NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 12
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1971

Subject Index Gn - Me

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-259

R016.61 C913
v. 12 1971
Subject Index - Gn - Me
C.1 MAY 20 '72

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 12
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1971

Subject Index Gn - Me

TS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
National Library of Medicine

TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $84 per set (to be sold as a set only)

glycosuria executed by diabetics] Penne G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:622-8, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Determination of glycosuria using o-toluidine-glacial acetic acid] Penne G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1745-8, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Determination of glycosuria using o-toluidine-glacial acetic acid] Penne G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1185-8, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Determination of glucose in the urine as a screening test for urinary tract infections] Gramitzka S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:381-4, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic procedures for diabetes in pregnancy] Heinz N.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:540-5, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Comparative determinations of glucose concentrations in the urine with polarimetry and an enzyme method (Hexokinase-Glucose-6-Phosphate-Dehydrogenase)] Konig E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:580-6, 13 Jun 71 (Ger)
[A rapid semiquantitative determination of urinary glucose] Marion S, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:290-6, 14 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Quantitative determination of sugar in the urine using orthotoluidine] Maslennikov VD, et al.
Lab Delo 10:588-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Direct Cuomis' test, copper reducing substances and the glucose oxidase test in children treated with nephiotitin] Alboras JM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:304-4, Jul 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Twenty-four-hour urinary glucose levels during tolbutamide and glibenclamide therapy. Cohen H, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:50-2, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Infectious glycosuric disease 1963--follow-up and further investigations. Nelson HG.
Br J Med Sci 146:188-208, May 71
An observation on the occasional occurrence of glycosuria. Hallinan TC.
West Indian Med J 20:69, Mar 71
[Hyperglycemia and glycosuria immediately following cranial injury. Prognostic value] Laine R, et al.
Diabete 19:121-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in gastrectomized patients (apropos of 18 cases)] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 225:17-20, 10 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of 80 cases of post-traumatic transitory glycosuria] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Dommn Corpor (Paris) 1:498-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Physique, glycosuria and blood glucose levels in Bedford. Fowler G, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 119:287-314, 1970

URINE

A new method of urinary glucose determination by the use of glucose-oxidase-catalase. Raba H, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 16:71-8, Jun 70
Urinary glucose, galactose and their oligosaccharides in trauma. Vaatr V, et al. Surg Forum 21:39-181, 1970
[Subclinical urinary glucose concentration and screening test for significant bacteriuria: clinical evaluation of KAD-1 test paper] Nakazaki K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:695-706, Jun 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Rapid determination in dogs and rabbits of urinary and blood glucose and urea] Petit JP.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:417-22, 1969 (Fre)

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL (C5, C13)

BLOOD

[Study of blood insulin in renal glycosuria] Fossati P, et al.
Lille Med 15:1225-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fanconi syndrome caused by degraded tetracycline. Vaivithya W, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:92-7, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Genetics of hypoglycemia] Godda L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:141-39, Apr 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal diabetes. Current concept and diagnostic value of insulinemia (apropos of 23 cases in adults and children, including 13 with radio-immunological determination of insulinemia)] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1885-94, 17 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of renal glycosuria] Kantzel W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1136-8, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Significance of fluorescein fundus photography in renal glycosuria and borderline diabetes mellitus] Miyanaga Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:555-60, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Cases with renal glycosuria in Rhodopia. Mirenov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:219-25, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal function disorders in inborn errors of metabolism. 1. Renal function disorders in renal diabetes, Hartnup disease and rickets due to hypophosphatemia] Ito K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:515-24, 1971 (Jap)

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under DIPEPTIDES (D10)

GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

Clinical evaluation of carbenoxolone in bulimia. Czeska GW, et al. Br J Venez Dis 47:179-81, Jun 71
Treatment of duodenal ulcer with glycyrrhizinic-acid-reduced liquorice. A multicentre trial. Br Med J 3:501-5, 28 Aug 71
Hypokalemia, muscle weakness, and myoglobinuria due to licorice ingestion. Fourtillotte CR, et al.
Calif Med 113:51-3, Oct 70
Effects of glycyrrhizin and cortisone on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:339-43, Oct 70
A trial of deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Feldman E, et al.
Gut 12:649-51, Jun 71
The absorption and excretion of carbenoxolone in man. Downer EH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:479-87, Jul 70
Treatment of chronic peptic ulcer. A critical appraisal. Piper DW, Mims Med 84:267-9, Jun 71
Cardiac abnormalities due to licorice intoxication. Robinson TJ, et al. Fe Med 74:51-4, Mar 71
Pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by habitual ingestion of liquorice. Holmes AM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:825-9, Oct 70
[Hypertension in connection with consumption of liquorice] Olsen JK.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:949-51, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[Conn's pseudosyndrome due to glycyrrhizinic acid poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases] Gil R, et al.
Rouen Med 3:2085-96, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Quadriplegia with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to ingestion of licorice extract] Gautier J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:651-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of glycyrrhizin acid and glycyrrhetin acid derivatives] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:905-15, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Dissociation mechanism of adrenocortical hormones in dissociation possibles] Kimagai A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1180-4, 1971 (Jap)
[Diffusion coefficient of substances in the licorice root] Foncemarer VD, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:49-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Impurities in glycyrrhetic acid. Van Halle D, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 106:501-5, 18 Jun 71
[Quantitative evaluation of glycyrrhizinic acid by iron (3)-glycyrrhizin hydroxamic acid complex] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:901-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Estrogenic effect of licorice root] Van Halle C.
Pharmazie 25:220-1, Oct 70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Hypokalemia, myopathy with myoglobinuria after prolonged ingestion of licorice] Mathews H, et al.
Epunkr Laeger 135:1779-80, 17 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Abusive consumption of licorice and severe arterial hypertension (apropos of a case)] Rouillat G, et al.
Marx Med 106:1069-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Personal experience in the treatment of stomach disease (peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis) with a synthesis of metahistopramide and beta-glycyrrhetic acid] Lopez-Calderon Barrado, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:753-64, 1 Dec 70 (Spa)

GLYOXYLATES (D2)

Carbanion generation and aldol condensation between glyoxylate and glycine of glycinamide. Warren WA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:213-7, Mar 71
On the nature of the enzyme which catalyzes a synergistic decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutaric and glyoxylic. Saito T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:805-75, Feb 71
Enantiomeric reduction of spinach leaf glyoxylic acid reductase. Kohn LD. J Biol Chem 245:2830-6, 10 Aug 70
The kinetic properties of spinach leaf glyoxylic acid reductase. Kohn LD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2831-9, 10 Aug 70
The structural properties of spinach leaf glyoxylic acid reductase. Kohn LD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2831-36, 10 Aug 70
Sulfhydryl studies of spinach leaf glyoxylic acid reductase. Warren WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3040-6, 10 Aug 70
[Quaternary structure of lactate dehydrogenase (M4). 3. Reactivity toward pyruvate analogues] Traunch G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:265-75, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radioprotective activity of the condensation products of glyoxylic acid and its esters with several amino-thiols] Jandrnal EJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2628-7, 8 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-aminoalkylation reactions with N-functional glyoxylic acid derivatives. 5. Alpha-amino acids and derivatives] Giuedo J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:854-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Aminoalkylation of amines with alpha-chlor-N-acylglycine esters] Mathias D.
Pharmazie 25:252-4, Sep 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An improved method for determining glyoxylic acid. Lai NS, et al. Anal Biochem 44:304-9, Nov 70
Cytochemical and developmental changes in microbodies (glyoxysomes) and related organelles of castor bean endosperm. Vigil EL.
J Cell Biol 47:435-54, Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The tyne catalyzed reaction transforming glyceraldehyde into methylglyoxal. Beaugnere A, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:284-291, Jul-Aug 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of deuteroglyoxylate and (A) DPND. Warren WA. Anal Biochem 39:463-8, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Formation of beta-methylmalate from propionate and glyoxylate. Nakano H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1603-10, 24 Dec 70
2-Keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase of bovine liver. Schiff-base formation with 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate, pyruvate, and glyoxylate. Kobes RD, et al. Biochemistry 10:286-95, 2 Feb 71
Glyoxylate metabolism by isolated rat liver peroxisomes. Vander SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:449-53, 22 Sep 73
Threonine metabolism in a strain of Bacillus subtilis: enzymes acting on methylglyoxal. Willetts AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:655-70, 30 Dec 70
The separation and characterization of the enzymes which oxidize glycolate to oxalate in the liver. Gibbs DA. Clin Sci 41:3P-4P, Aug 71
The concurrent regulation of metabolically related enzymes. The D-lyte cycle and glyoxylate shunt enzymes in Neurospora. Flavell RB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:254-61, Dec 70
Glyoxylate metabolism in the rat.
Nutr Rev 28:296-8, Nov 70
Hyperoxaluria in L-glycerate aciduria: possible pathogenic mechanism. Williams HE, et al.
Science 171:390-1, 29 Jan 71
[Facilitation of the glyoxylic cycle in animal tissue mitochondria] Kondrashova MN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1225-7, 11 Feb 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[An inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation: glyoxylic acid] Di Jeso F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:909-11, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trials of pirisudanin in psychiatric therapy] Delay J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:656-16, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with pyridoxilate in treatment of various chorioretinal degenerative disorders (80 cases)] Boudat C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:145-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of pyridoxilate on the microcirculation in diabetics] Le Goff Y, et al.
Marx Med 108:277-81, 1971 (Fre)

GNATHOSONICS see under DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

GNATHOSTOMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GNOTOBIOTICS see GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

GOAL see under MOTIVATION (F1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GOATS (B2)

Halothane semiclosed-circuit anesthesia in pygmy and large goats. Dhindsa DS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1897-9, Oct 70

Isolation of mycoplasma from goats during an epizootic of keratoconjunctivitis. McCauley EH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:861-5 passim, Jun 71

Toxicity of the levo form of tetramisole in Angora goats. Smith JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:871-3, Jun 71

Electrophoretic study of seric proteins in normal toggenburg female goats with aging. Ferri S, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:119-25, 30 Jun 70

A polymeric form of haptoglobin in the gamma-irradiated Spanish goat. Travis JC, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:639-49, Oct 70

Brucella melitensis infection in female kids born into a heavily infected environment. Alton GG.
Br Vet J 126:61-7, Feb 70

Observations on the behaviour of an island community of feral goats. McTaggart HS.
Br Vet J 127:399-400, Aug 71

Intrauterine fetal cardiac vessel surgery in dairy goats. Barker CA, et al. Can Vet J 12:76 passim, Mar 71

Observations on non-specific reactions to tuberculin in sheep and goats with Corynebacterium ovis. Shukla R, et al. Experientia 27:204-5, 15 Feb 71

Identification of secretory IgA, free secretory piece and serum IgA in the ovine and caprine species. Pahud JJ, et al. Immunochemistry 7:879-86, Aug 70

Human pathogens from goat meat--Brucellae.
Randhawa AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:181-6, Feb 70

Surgical repair of milk fistula in goat. Angelo SJ, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:419-23, Apr 71

Brucellosis in goats and sheep in some areas of Madhya Pradesh (M.P.). Arora BM, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:912-3, Oct 70

Rumen acidosis in goats. Gnanaprakasam V.
Indian Vet J 47:904-10, Oct 70

Niliverm (tetramisole) as an anthelmintic of outstanding efficiency. Katiyar RD.
Indian Vet J 47:1047-56, Dec 70

Eosinophilic interstitial nephritis in goats. Kharole MU, et al. Indian Vet J 48:345-6, Apr 71

An outbreak of highly fatal pneumonia in kids due to Pasteurella haemolytica. Misra HN, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:908-9, Sep 70

Congenital dilation of caecum and colon in a new born kid (a case report). Nagamia MH, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:762-4, Sep 70

Cholangiocellular carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis in goat. Paikne DL.
Indian Vet J 47:1043-5, Dec 70

Occurrence of two posterior venaecavae in a she-goat. Panchamukhi BG, et al. Indian Vet J 47:761-2, Sep 70

Incidence of infectious enterotoxaemia in goats in Andhra Pradesh. Roy KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:906-7, Sep 70

Studies on Jamunapari goats. II. Studies on comparative intake of nutrients by browsing goats. Saxena JS, et al. Indian Vet J 48:173-5, Feb 71

Aspergilli associated with respiratory tract of poultry, buffaloes, sheep and goats. Singh MP, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:624-7, Aug 70

Hematological constituents of blood of goats. Vaidya MB, et al. Indian Vet J 47:642-7, Aug 70

An epizootic of Brucella melitensis infection in Texas. Whiting RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1860-3, 1 Dec 70

Reproductive performance in goats treated with progestogen impregnated sponges and gonadotrophins. Dhindsa DS, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:301-5, Feb 71

Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats: preliminary studies on vaccines. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:345-58, Jul 70

Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats studies on live and dead vaccines in lactating sheep. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:165-72, Jan 71

Coronary artery changes in sheep and goat foetuses. Neumann F, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:437-40, Jul 70

The goat as an artificial ventilation model. Bowen JA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:252-5, Apr 71

Experimental Leucothoe grayana poisoning in goats. Kohanawa M, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:160-70, Fall 70

Separating the sheep from the goats on the basis of their chromosomes. Dain AR.
Nature (Lond) 228:560-1, 7 Nov 70

Immunological implications of ultrastructural studies of goat X sheep hybrid placentae. Dent J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:116-7, 14 May 71

Natural antibodies against the Ehrlich ascites mouse tumour in sera of irradiated goats, identified by complement consumption. Oravec C, et al.
Neoplasma 18:161-72, 1971

The pathological physiology of helminth infestations. 3. Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Horak IG, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 35:195-223, Jun 68

Vaccination of goats with reduced doses of Rev. I Brucella melitensis vaccine. Alton GG.
Res Vet Sci 11:54-9, Jan 70

Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. A comparison of 2 Turkish strains of Mycoplasma agalactiae by cross protection tests in goats. Foggie A, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:479-81, Sep 70

Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. The serial passage in goats of an attenuated strain of Mycoplasma agalactiae AIK40. Foggie A, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:477-9, Sep 70

Kale anaemia. II. Further factors concerned in the occurrence of the disease under experimental conditions. Greenhalgh JF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:232-8, May 70

The unsuccessful dialysis of scrapie agent from goat brain and spleen. Mould DL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:304-5, May 70

The strength and duration of immunity to Dictyocaulus filaria infection in sheep and goats. Wilson GI.
Res Vet Sci 11:7-17, Jan 70

The histological relationship between "peste des petits ruminants" and kata in West Africa. Rowland AC, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:301-7, 1970

Description of a new species of Giardia from the Indian goat Capra hircus. Navarathnam ES.
Riv Parassitol 30:1-6, Mar 69

Hyperacute renal rejection in goats. Jansen CR, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1184-6, 17 Oct 70

A simple and reliable method of exteriorizing a functioning kidney for experimental purposes. Loubser JS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1183-4, 17 Oct 70

Peyronellaea glomerata infection of the ear pinna in goats. Dawson CO, et al. Sabouraudia 8:145-8, Aug 70

Studies on histopathology of Stilesia globipunctata infections in Iran. Amjadi AR.
Vet Rec 86:486-8, 8 May 71

Parabronema skrjabini in Cyprus. Le Riche PD, et al.
Vet Rec 86:587, 29 May 71

Infection in goats owing to Serratia marcescens. Wijewanta EA, et al. Vet Rec 87:282-4, 5 Sep 70

Parasitic skin diseases of large animals. Wood JC.
Vet Rec 87:471-3, 17 Oct 70

[Enzootic "viral" (Rakela) abortion in goats] Lecoanet J, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:61-4, Jan 71 (Fre)

[The place of vaccination of sheep in the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease] Santucci J, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:715-24, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Isolation of immunoglobulins gamma 1 and gamma 2 from goat, sheep and cattle plasmas] Steinbuch M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:296-301, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Use of a tissue culture vaccine in the prevention of small ruminant plague in Dahomey] Bourdin P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:295-300, 1970 (Fre)

[On the infestation of East African wild animals with parasitic fly larvae (Diptera, Oestridae)] Sachs R.
Acta Trop (Basel) 27:281-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Statistical contribution on tumor occurrence among patients in a large-animal hospital] Panndorf H.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:99-104, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Cesarean section in the goat] Lenz W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:265, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity in the goat forestomach epithelium] Schnorr B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:175-92, 1971 (Ger)

[The spread of hydatidosis in slaughter-house animals in the province of Caserta and its prevention] Vaccaro A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:115-40, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

[On arterial and venous blood supply of the adrenal glands in small ruminants] Russo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1639-41, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of thin-necked cysticercosis in sheep and goats] Orekhov MD.
Veterinariia 8:87-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Conveyor mechanism for dipping sheep and goats] Rybakov MI, et al. Veterinariia 7:31-3, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Effect of benzohexonium on the motor function of the digestive organs] Sokur VD, et al.
Veterinariia 6:69-70, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Prevalence of caprine brucellosis in Tamaulipas, Mexico] Torre López E, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:287-90, Oct 70 (Spa)

[Epidemiology of goat brucellosis in Peru] Zapatel J, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:121-31, Aug 71 (Spa)

[Salmonellas isolated from the intestines of goats in the environs of Mexico City] Varela G, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:237-41, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

[Incidence of goat brucellosis in Tamaulipas] Torre López E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 12:333-8, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of the epithelium of the seminal vesicle in the goat] Wrobel KH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:634-43, Aug 70 (Ger)

[The ampulla of the vas deferens in goats] Wrobel KH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:250-63, May 71 (Ger)

[Ovine bile ducts (Ovis aries L., 1758). Systematization of left main branch] Prada IL de.
Rev Bras Biol 31:69-87, May 71 (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the pelvic limb metapodium of the sheep (Ovis ammon f. aries L.) and the goat (Capraegagrus f. hircus L.). Rajtová V, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:154-9, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of insulin on metabolism of adipose tissue in goats during ontogeny. Bartoš S, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:209-14, 1970

Growth studies with Jamunapari goats. I. Early growth of Jamunapari goats. Johri CB, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:389-93, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. Immunity of lactating ewes vaccinated before mating with live or dead vaccines. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:393-400, Jul 71

Occurrence of toxoplasmosis antibodies in goats in India. Gill HS, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:364-6, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Utilization of glucose and volatile fatty acids by canine and caprine brain. Oyler JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1801-5, Oct 70

Digestion of carbohydrates of hay in small ruminants. Porter P, et al. Br J Nutr 26:75-88, Jul 71

The effect of ammonium chloride induced acidosis on calcium metabolism in ruminants. Vagg MJ, et al.
Br Vet J 126:531-7, Oct 70

In vivo measurements of local metabolic rate in the goat brain. Flood S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:238-47, Feb 71

Observations on plasma urea turnover and renal urea excretion in goats. Ide Y.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:179-85, Aug 71

The effect of insulin and acetate on the metabolism of glucose-U-14C- in the adipose tissue of the goat. Bartoš S, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:139-44, 1970

Quantitative aspects of biohydrogenation in the rumen of the lactating goat. Bickerstaffe R, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:11A+, May 70

The effect of thyroidectomy and thyroparathyroidectomy upon phosphorus homeostasis in the goat: a hypothesis for the cause of hypophosphataemia. Symonds HW.
Res Vet Sci 11:280-9, May 70

Comparative study of the blood gas transport in high altitude and sea level camelidae and goats. Chiodi H.
Resp Physiol 11:84-93, 1970-71

[Splitting up of lipids by rumen bacteria] Maugeri TL.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:427-36, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural salt licks as a part of the ecology of the mountain goat. Hebert D, et al.
Can J Zool 49:605-10, May 71

Feed intake of goats during volatile fatty acid injections into four gastric areas. Baile CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1058-63, Aug 70

Determination of contained-milk volume of the mammary gland of the goat by cerium and 14C-PEG-4000. Snipes MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1596-602, Nov 70

Growth hormone, insulin, and glucose in suckling, weanling, and mature ruminants. Stern JS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1052-9, Jul 71

Blood levels of milk-ejection activity (oxytocin) in the female goat during mating. McNeilly AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:ix-x, Sep 70

The reproductive cycle of the African Pygmy and Toggenburg goat. Jarosz SJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:119-23, Jan 71

Thermally induced respiratory responses of the unanesthetized goat. Heisey SR, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:145-51, Jan 71

[Endocrine regulation and seasonal rhythm of reproduction in the male goat] Leidl W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:623-33, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Electroencephalograms in ruminants. 1. EEG of goats] Sugawara H. Jap J Vet Sci 33:25-37, Feb 71 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute lethality and recovery of goats after 1 MVp x-irradiation. Taylor JF, et al.
Radiat Res 45:110-26, Jan 71

GOITER (C7)

Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VII. Development and retardation of 4-year-old progeny of euthyroid and of hypothyroxinemic women. Man EB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:12-9, 1 Jan 71

Endemic goiter. Gillie RB. Sci Am 224:93-101, Jun 71

[Pathogenesis and treatment of nontoxic goiter (including the problem of thryroid cancer)] De Visscher M.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:305-11, Oct 70 (Fre)

[A still widespread disease: endemic goiter] Dupin H, et al. Maroc Med 48:419-24, Jul 68 (Fre)

[5 cases of intrathoracic goiter] Tonooka N, et al.
Naika 28:354-7, 1971 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ossifying goiter] Liul'ka AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:24-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Intratracheolaryngeal goiter] Revo VV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:105-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of goiter of the parathyroid gland] Afrapetian MKh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:70-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Goiter] Maisterrena JA.
Gac Med Mex 101:521-53, May 71 (Spa)
[The problem of the thyroid nodule, with special reference to the malignant nodule] Siliero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:371-82, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Endemic goiter in the Cauca Valley. 3. Role of serum TSH in goitrogenesis. Wahner HW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:491-6, Apr 71
Dyshormonogenetic goitre with high circulating levels of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Harvey RF.
Proc R Soc Med 64:299-300, Mar 71
Circulating immunoglobulin M: increased concentrations in endemic and sporadic goiter. Werner SC, et al. Science 170:1201-2, 11 Dec 70
[Relation of function and size of the thyroid gland to thyroxine content of the serum] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:680-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Study of the thyroid gland. 6. Protein content in the blood of patients with goiter before and after resection] Kryshkova A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:377-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Studies on the thyroid gland. 9. Contents of iodine in the blood serum of patients before and after resection of goiter] Mitev I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:176-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood pyruvic acid levels in patients with nontoxic and toxic goiter] Kryshkova AM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:15-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Determination by various methods of serum seromucoid concentration in patients with endemic goiter] Kuz'mak NI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:17-20, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Metabolic reserves of amino acids and their changes in patients with goiter in the near-Carpathian endemic region] Vygovskif VP.
Vrach Delo 3:119-21, Mar 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium concentration by the thyroid. Berens SC, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1085-7, Nov 70
Experimental formation of goiter in exencephalic fetal rats subjected to maternal hypervitaminosis A. Eguchi Y, et al. Endocrinology 88:261-3, Jan 71
Goiters with high radioiodine uptake and other characteristics of iodine deficiency in rats chronically treated with aminoglutethimide. Studer H, et al.
Endocrinology 87:905-14, Nov 70
Effect of lithium on thyroid function. Burrow GN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:647-52, May 71
Effect of reduced food intake on thyroid cell height and goitrogenic response in rats. Doniach I, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:71-7, Jan 71
Drug-induced goiters in the fetus and in children and adults. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:61-2, 25 Jul 70
Iodide goiter in the newborn. Senior B, et al.
Pediatrics 47:510-5, Mar 71
Observations of the anterior pituitary cytology in the phenobarbital treated rat. Japundžić M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:229-35, 1971
[Goiters induced or aggravated by ill chosen prescription of synthetic antithyroids] Decourt J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2081-91, 10 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Thyroid gland disorders caused by lithium therapy?] Lauter H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:805, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Therapy with thyrostatics and hazards in their goitrogenous effect] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1196-9, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On a case of simple goiter in a tuberculous subject treated with para-aminosalicylic acid] De Sanctis G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1433-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Goiter-inducing effects of milk. II. Thiocyanate content in milk as a possible etiologic factor in experimental goiter] Muñoz-Rodriguez M.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:197-202, Sep 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Diseases of the thyroid gland. II. Classification of goitres. Deodhar SD.
Indian J Med Sci 25:347-50, May 71
Adaptation of thyroid function to iodine intake in Buenos Aires. Forcher HM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:254-9, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

Familial predisposition to thyroid disease in Down's syndrome: controlled immunoclinical studies.
Fialkow PJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:67-86, Jan 71
Amyloid goiter. New associations and surgical treatment. Shapiro ST, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:203-8, Feb 71
Posterior mediastinal goitre with carcinoma of rectum.
Langdon AA. Br J Surg 58:152-3, Feb 71
Cervical and mediastinal fibrosis presenting with thyroid swelling. McDowall RA.
Br Med J 3:290, 31 Jul 71
Mpilo Hospital Round. Euthyroidism, exophthalmos, acropachy and pretibial myxoedema. Thomas JE.
Cent Afr J Med 17:23-4, Jan 71
X-chromosome linked inheritance of elevated thyroxine-binding globulin in association with goiter. Shane SR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:587-94, May 71
Thyroid overactivity and TBG deficiency simulating "T3 hyperthyroidism". Wahner HW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:93-7, Jul 71
Hypothyroidism in patients with goiter. Cassidy CE, et al. Metabolism 19:751-9, Oct 70
Thyrotoxic heart disease. Wis Med J 69:201-7, Aug 70
[An exceptional form of thyroid tumor: oncocytic goiter] Saout J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:321-3, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dysphagia with esophageal compression due to involved plunging goiter] Murat J, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:575-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in the association of a voluminous goiter and large fibrous tumor at a low laterocervical site] Eizenbaum H von, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 20:249-56, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Emergency strumectomy in spontaneous, massive, acute hemorrhage in goiter] Eizenbaum H von.
Osp Ital Chir 20:257-61, Mar 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of familial euthyroid goiter with congenital deafness] Niimi H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:57-61, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Primary amyloidosis with symptoms of struma and heart failure] Shimizu T, et al.
Naika 27:160-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Ventilatory lung function in patients with struma compressing the trachea] Kowalski J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:323-31, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of carcinoma in multinodular goiter] Yokumura Y, et al. Rev Paul Med 76:93-8, Sep 70 (Por)
[Functional changes in the sexual organs of females with endemic goiter] Musaev IM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:27-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Sporadic congenital goiter and pleural effusion.
Sinniah D, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:245-6, Sep 71
Congenital goiter found in a district of Omuro, Kochi, Shikoku, Japan: environment and incidence of goiter.
Tezuka U, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:289-95, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Hazards in the diagnosis and management of certain thyroid nodules in children. Block MA, et al.
Am J Surg 120:447-51, Oct 70
Medical grand rounds--thyroid nodule. Dunlap DB.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:249-51, Jul 71
"Owl eye" sign of benign autonomous thyroid nodule.
Ashkar FS, et al. JAMA 214:1563, 23 Nov 70
Failure of 197HgCl2 scintigraphy to distinguish between benign and malignant "cold" thyroid nodules. Wiener JD, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1-4, 30 Mar 70
[Effects of TSH on some secretory thyroid nodules] Vague J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:668-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A practical procedure to fillow in case of goiter in adults] Routier G.
J Sci Med Lille 88:305-11, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A practical procedure to follow in case of goiter in adults] Routier G.
J Sci Med Lille 86:05-11, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. II. The biological syndrome. B. Werner's test] Orgiazzi J.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:39-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of combined angiography and scintigraphy for the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:469-78, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Utilization of the scintigram of the thyroid gland: "Curvescan"] Seyss R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:339-43, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Scintiscanning of the thyroid with Tc99m in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:501-6, 24 Mar 71 (Ita)
[P32 uptake in the diagnosis of nodular thyroid diseases] Dumitriu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:425-31, 1970 (Rum)
[Clinical classification of tumors and tumorlike formations of the neck] Afrapetian MKh.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:63-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Carcinoma and the isolated thyroid nodule] Barceló Lucerga B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:169-74, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic goiter] Serrano Muñoz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:347-54, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and laboratory response to different thyroid substitution medications. Schoen HC, et al.
Am J Med Sci 260:299-307, Nov 70
[Treatment of endemic goiter with L-thyroxine] Schnorrenberg G. Med Klin 65:1167-9, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Posttherapeutic hyperthyroidism after radioiodine resection of an euthyroid struma] Dabeis J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:871-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of goiter from a surgical viewpoint] Keminger K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:158-60, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of euthyroid and recurrent goiter using a thyroid hormone drug] Klug W.
Zentralbl Chir 95:249-53, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Changes in the development of thyroids in an endemic goiter zone] Escalante DA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:632-6, 21 May 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the thyroid gland. 8. Transaminase activity in surgical material from goiter-modified human thyroid glands] Kryshkova AK, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:112-6, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic goiter as an expression of a rare disease.
Whitaker C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:290-2, May 71
Case report: amyloid goitre. Abraham S, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:233-5, Oct 67
Endemic goiter in the Cauca Valley. 3. Role of serum TSH in goitrogenesis. Wahner HW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:491-6, Apr 71
Genetic intrathyroidal hormone defects. Ibrahim MS, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:1-12, 1970
Defective iodide organification in "cryptothyroidism".
Smith JD, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:195-9, May 70
The specificity hypothesis revisited. Weiner H.
Psychosom Med 32:543, Sep-Oct 70
Infectious goiter. London WT, et al.
Science 171:928, 5 Mar 71
[Goiter caused by dyshormogenesis] Magalhaes Collaço F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:357-65, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Goiter in children] Jeune M, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:77-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Thyroid peroxidase insufficiency as factor in the etiopathogenesis of endemic and sporadic goiter] Pantschew I, et al. Endokrinologie 57:353-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Dyshormonogenetic goiter caused by altered synthesis of thyroglobulin] Cassano C.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 50:9-23, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Thyroid and it's diseases--pathogenesis and treatment of nontoxic goiters] Kusakabe T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:69-73, Feb 71 (Jap)
[The effect of uranium nitrate on the morphofunctional state of the thyroid gland in rabbits] Malenchenko AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:36-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Some data on the role of chromium, lead, vanadium and naturally radioactive foodstuff in the etiology of endemic goiter] Barannik PI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:103-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Iodine content of the soil in the Tomsk District] Savina PN. Gig Sanit 35:94-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Congenital hypothyroisis with goiter caused by a genetic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis in 2 brothers] Zhukovskii MA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:81-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Amyloid goiter in amyloidosis secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostina ZI.
Probl Tuberk 48:40-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Thyrocalcitonin in euthyroid and toxic goiter] Vasiukova EA, et al. Sov Med 33:3-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Study of endemic goiter] Stevenson RC.
Rev Med Chil 98:786-7, Nov 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with deafness, goitre, epilepsy and low intelligence segregating independently. Thompson J, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:427-31, Sep 70
Genetic intrathyroidal hormone defects. Ibrahim MS, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:1-12, 1970
[Sporadic goiter and congenital deafness. Pendred's syndrome] Hvidberg-Hansen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1821-3, 24 Sep 70 (34 ref.) (Dan)
[Sporadic goiter and congenital deafness. Pendred's syndrome. 15 cases] Klaer HW, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1824-30, 24 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Pendred's syndrome] Hübschmann K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:603-6, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pendred's syndrome in 4 cousins] Szathmáry G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1096+, 9 May 71 (Hun)
[2 cases of familial euthyroid goiter with congenital deafness] Niimi H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:57-61, Jan 71 (Jap)
[4 cases of Pendred's syndrome in 2 different families]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yuri K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1005-10, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Strumectomy in the syndrome of congenital deafness and goiter (Pendred's syndrome)] Bielicki F, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1814-7, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Goiter in twins] Shaposhnikova LV, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:105-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid antibodies in endemic goiter in lower Silesia studied in a sample of the population in 1969. Podleski WK, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:664-78, 1970
About the development of sclerosis of the thyroid gland in struma (immunomorphological investigation). Milenkov H.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:318-21, 1969
Human thyroglobulin and thyroid extract as specific stimulators of sensitized lymphocytes. Ehrenfeld EN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:115-6, Jan 71
[Immune reactions of delayed type in patients with nodular goiter] Saarma V.
Endokrinologie 57:237-43, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Nitration of human serum albumin and bovine and human goiter thyroglobulins with tetranitromethane. Malan PG, et al. Biochemistry 9:3205-14, 4 Aug 70
Iodine metabolism in children and women with endemic goitre in Ceylon. Deo MG, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:97-105, Jan 71
Defective deiodination of 131-I-labeled L-diiodotyrosine in a family with cases of euthyroid goiter and hyperthyroidism. Nakajima H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:205-10, Apr 71
Thyroglobulin from human goiters. Effects of iodination on sedimentation and iodoamino acid synthesis. De Crombrugghe B, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5681-5, 25 Dec 67
TSH production rate in nontoxic goiter. Beckers C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:852-4, Jun 71
The radioactive iodine uptake and the absolute iodine uptake in euthyroid subjects with and without sporadic goiter. Tubiana M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:250-5, Mar 71
[Kinetics of iodide in humans. Analysis by computer and tricompartmental model. I. Application to athyroidism and simple goiter] Savoie JC, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:688-98, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Goiter with disturbances in formation of iodothyronines and the presence of abnormal iodoproteins] Tubiana M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:313-29, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemic curves in hyperthyroid and neutral goiter] Araszkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:543-9, May 71 (Pol)
[Studies of the thyroid gland] Mitev I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:259-66, 1969 (Rus)
[Goiter-inducing effects of milk. I. Study of iodine balance in rats fed with milk] Muñoz-Rodriguez M.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:189-96, Sep 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Congenital goiter found in a district of Omuro, Kochi, Shikoku, Japan: environment and incidence of goiter. Tezuka U, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:289-95, Aug 70
Iodine and thyroid disease in Latin America. Stanbury JB, et al. Environ Res 3:353-63, Nov 70
Relationship between the serum thyrotropin level, the prevalence of goiter and the pattern of iodine metabolism in Idjwi Island, Delange F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:261-8, Aug 71
Endemic goiter in Greece: some new epidemiologic studies. Malamos B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:130-9, Feb 71
Research on endemic goiter in Latin America. Stanbury JB. WHO Chron 24:537-51, Dec 70
[Notes on a focus of endemic goiter situated on the banks of the Kwango (Congo-Kinshasa)] Fain A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:451-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Endemic goiter in the commune of Fossano] Mortara M, et al. Omnia Med Ther 48:374-98, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[The epidemiology and morphogenesis of breast cancer in the Bukovina endemic goiter focus] Zhivetskif AV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:30-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Endemic goiter in the village of Zrnovci (Pläckovica evaluation of the effect of prevention with iodine] Orušev T, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:373-80, 1970 (Ser)
[Goiter and thyroid gland tumors in autopsies from 1951 to 1968] Begić-Janev A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:193-204, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuín, Province of Neuquén. II. Characteristics of iodine metabolism] Altschuler N, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:17-25, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuin, Province of Nueguén. 3. Kinetic studies] Degrossi OJ, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:27-39, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuín, Province of Neuquén. V. Thyroid release of nonhormonal iodine] Degrossi OJ, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:97-107, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Goiter survey in elementary school students in Mendoza in 1968. Results of prevention with iodized salt] Staneloni LN.
Rev Clin Esp 117:29-38, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Goiter incidence in the Linares commune] Donoso J, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:791-6, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Evaluation of endemic goiter in the province of Cadiz (in a study of 46,482 students)] Del Rey Calero J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1269-86, Nov 70 (Spa)
[The occurrence of struma before and after iodine prophylaxis] Sjöberg KH, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:980-4, 24 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Occurrence of endemic goiter before and after the introducing of iodine prophylaxis] Sjöberg KH.
Nord Med 84:1253, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The solitary thyroid nodule. A review of 771 thyroidectomy specimens. Knowlson GT.
Br J Surg 58:253-4, Apr 71
A biochemical and histopathological study of the effect of some dietary factors on the thyroid gland of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:1-15, 1971
Aminotriazole goiter. Fine structure and localization of thyroid peroxidase activity. Strum JM, et al.
Lab Invest 24:1-12, Jan 71
The C cells in human nodular adenomatous goiter. Beskid M, et al. Pol Med J 9:855-60, 1970
[Morphologic state of the gastric mucosa in patients with endemic euthyroidic goiter] Bakhtixina GZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:116-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Benign metastasizing goiter" of Cohnheim: an experimental study with the transplantable thyroid tumor of the rat. Matovinovic J, et al.
Cancer Res 31:288-96, Mar 71
[Demonstration of lymph nodes for lymphatic drainage of the thyroid by the scintillation camera after intrathyroidal injection of a microcolloid of 198 Au. Preliminary communication] Chamla-Soumenkoff J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:203-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[ECG findings in patients with hyperthyroidism] Bock D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:84, 1971 (Ger)
[Relation of function and size of the thyroid gland to thyroxine content of the serum] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:680-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Ventilatory lung function in patients with struma compressing the trachea] Kowalski J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:323-31, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Pituitary reserve of thyrotropin in a group of patients with endemic goiter] Boilă IL, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:433-8, 1970 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ten years of goiter prophylaxis in Croatia, Yugoslavia. Buzina R. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1085-9, Aug 70
Salt intake in Ceylon. Mahadeva K, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:811-4, Sep 70
Iodine fortification and thyrotoxicosis.
Nutr Rev 28:212-4, Aug 70
[Prevention in pediatric endocrinology] Plöchl E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:311-2, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition and vitamin C and B2 requirements of children living in the mountainous area of Pricarpathia] Verbinets AV.
Vopr Pitan 29:22-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Endemic goiter in the village of Zrnovci (Pläckovica evaluation of the effect of prevention with iodine] Orušev T, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:373-80, 1970 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of combined angiography and scintigraphy for the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:469-78, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pneumothyroidography in goiter] Mel'nik LA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:124-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Upper mediastinal tumorous opacity related to venous propagation of thyroid cancer] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:1189-93, Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Surgery of goiter in a developing country] Pinto Peredo H. Cas Lek Cesk 110:663-5, 16 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Follow-up of patients after surgery for malignant goiter] Hájek M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:293-5, May 71 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of intratracheal localization of thyroid tissue] Nouzha E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:209-12, 1971 (Fre)
[The recurrent goiter from the surgical viewpoint] Siewert R. Dtsch Med J 20:702-4, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of hyperthyroid struma from the pathophysiological viewpoint] Staib I.
Hippokrates 42:54-68, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Nil nocere Damage to the recurrent laryngeal nerve during thyroid surgery. Findings, criteria, indications on the basis of the results of 1596 surgical patients] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:437-43, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Indication for surgery in various types of goiter] Staib I. Z Allgemeinmed 47:944-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Goiter surgery] Kremer K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:356-65, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Strumectomy in the syndrome of congenital deafness and goiter (Pendred's syndrome)] Bielicki F, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1814-7, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Recurrences after strumectomy] Piatowski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:127-30, Jan 71 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Serum iron level in patients undergoing strumectomy under cover of own blood, donor blood and without blood transfusion] Stanowski E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:132-4, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Modern diagnostic criteria of thyroid function in the evaluation of preoperative preparation for strumectomy] Szadkowski A.
Wiad Lek 24:945-9, 15 May 71 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Sulfhydryl activity of blood serum in patients prior to and after strumectomy] Beleva-Staikova R.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:108-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Studies of the thyroid gland. 8. Transaminase activity in surgical material from goiter-modified human thyroid glands] Kryshkova AK, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:112-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Studies on the thyroid gland. 9. Contents of iodine in the blood serum of patients before and after resection of goiter] Mitev I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:176-81, 1970 (Rus)
Studies on the thyroid gland. 7. Transaminase activity of blood serum in patients before and after resection of the goiter] Mtsmeb I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:15-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Normalization in the content of microelements in blood after surgical therapy of goiter] Furmanenko NF. Klin Khir 10:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Thyroxin-binding globulin in postoperative recurrent goiter] Iaroslavtsev SA.
Klin Khir 12:56-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Repeated and multiple operations for the recurrence of various forms of goiter] Kovalev MM.
Klin Khir 4:12-20, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of liver blood flow on changes in minute and stroke volume in persons undergoing surgery for goiter] Sapunov IE. Klin Khir 9:42-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Amyloid goiter] Karapetian NV, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:115-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgical method in goiter] Udod VM.
Vestn Khir 103:58-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some problems in the pathogenesis of acute postoperative thyrotoxicosis] Zolin VP, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic goiter] Serrano Muñoz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:347-54, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of euthyroid goiters] Jenny M.
Praxis 59:166-8, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)

URINE

[Relations between iodine excretion and endemic goiter in South Baden. Evaluation of dietary iodine] Mertz DP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:502-10, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Goitrous enzootic in the wild rat with a geographical distribution similar to endemic human goitre. Orts S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:193-200, Feb 71
Goitrogenic effects of a corn silage--soybean meal supplemented ration. Hemken RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:85-8, Jan 71
[Cases of thyroid hypertrophy (goiters) in Pleurodeles (urodele amphibian) during laboratory rearing] Chibon P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:817-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Goiter in a calf]
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:274, 1 May 71 (Ger)

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

Thyroidal effects of injections of Graves' disease thyroid microsomes in rhesus monkeys. Furth ED, et al. Endocrinology 89:310-5, Jul 71
Graves' disease, present concepts, diagnosis, and treatment. Fisher DA.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:284-92, Feb 71 (69 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems in Basedow's disease] Lamberg BA. Duodecim 87:967-74, 1971 (Fin)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. VI. Long-term results] Guinet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:55-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and mongolism. Description of a case and critical review of literature] Borghi A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 23:155-71, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical study on dysthyroid ophthalmopathy in Japanese. 1. Clinical approach to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy and definition] Inoue Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:929-40, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and Basedow's disease] Iino S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1360-5, May 71 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Basedow's disease in children] Nakajima H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1355-9, May 71 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Basedow's disease in the aged] Ogura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1347-54, May 71 (Jap)
[Current problems in Basedow's disease] Shizume K. Jap J Clin Med 29:1284-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Diffuse toxic goiter in a girl aged 2 years and 10 months] Ivanova IV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:75, Sep 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Action of globulin and lymphocytes from peripheral blood of patients with Graves' disease on isolated bovine thyroid cells. Edmonds MW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:480-90, Nov 70
Failure of pituitary response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in euthyroid Graves' disease. Lawton NF, et al. Lancet 2:14-6, 3 Jul 71
35-S-sulfate uptake by mouse harderian gland: effect of serum from patients with Graves' disease. Singh SP, et al. Metabolism 20:422-7, Apr 71
[Simultaneous study of LATS and antimicrosomial antibodies in untreated Basedow's disease] Orgiazzi J, et al. Presse Med 79:1167-8, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of thyrotropic hormone and long-acting thyroid stimulator in the plasma of patients with Graves' disease] Földes J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:554-7, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of thyreotropic hormone and long-acting thyroid stimulator in the plasma of Basedow patients] Földes J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:3067-70, 27 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Study of the relationship between Basedow's disease and Hashimoto thyroiditis] Földes J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:968-71, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[LATS in Graves-Basedow disease] Nauman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:315-21, 1971 (Pol)
[Blood pyruvic acid levels in patients with nontoxic and toxic goiter] Kryshkova AM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:15-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of hyperthyroidism induced by thyroid extracts] Laroche C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:295-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Endocrine exophthalmos. Wilkins RB, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:71-84, Spring 70

COMPLICATIONS

Painful enlargement of left subtrapezoid lymph nodes in Graves's disease. Mahaux JE, et al. Br Med J 1:384, 13 Feb 71
Incidence of thyroid carcinoma in Graves' disease. Shapiro SJ, et al. Cancer 26:1261-70, Dec 70
The association of thyroid cancer and hyperthyroidism. Georgiadis NJ, et al. Int Surg 55:27-31, Jan 71
Thymic hyperplasia in Graves' disease. Van Herle AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:140-6, Feb 71
Early visualization of 99mTc-pertechnetate in metastatic thyroid cancer in a patient with Graves' disease. Carr HA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:40-2, Jan 71
On the increased association of Graves' disease with pernicious anemia. Furszyfer J, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:37-9, Jan 71
Gynecomastia and mastoplasia in Graves' disease. Ashkar FS, et al. Metabolism 19:946-51, Nov 70
Pachydermoperiostosis: a review and presentation of a case with associated Graves' disease. Boylen CT, et al. South Med J 64:317-20, Mar 71
[Remarks apropos of muscular disorders of Graves-Basedow's disease: their surgical importance] Welti H. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:170-1, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Action of 5 per cent guanethidine sulfate (ismeline) eye drops on lid retraction during Basedow's disease] Storch J. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:627-44, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Endocrine exophthalmia complicated by surgically corrected convergent strabismus] Bertrand JJ, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:537-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychotic symptoms in Basedow's disease] Hatotani N. Jap J Clin Med 29:1324-7, May 71 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Cardiovascular symptoms and pathophysiology of Basedow's disease] Miyahara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1303-8, May 71 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal symptoms and pathophysiology of Basedow's disease] Nagata I. Jap J Clin Med 29:1315-9, May 71 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuro muscular symptoms pathophysiology of Basedow's disease] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1309-14, May 71 (Jap)
[Ocular symptoms in Basedow's disease] Shishiba Y. Jap J Clin Med 29:1320-3, May 71 (Jap)
[Cutaneous symptoms in Basedow's disease] Yasuda T. Jap J Clin Med 29:1328-31, May 71 (Jap)
[Graves-Basedow disease with increased body weight] Gasiorowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:242-4, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Surprises in unilateral exophthalmos] Brégeat P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:146-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Basedowian thyroid diseases] Gilbert-Dreyfus. Lille Med 16:93-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. II. The biological syndrome. C. Radioisotope scanning] Brière J. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:41-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. I. Basic clinical data] Guinet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:34-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. 3. Atypical forms and discussion of differential diagnosis. A. Basedow's disease] Mornex R. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:45-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. 3. Atypical forms and discussion of differential diagnosis. B. Toxic adenoma] Tourniaire J. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:46-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease today--its diagnosis and differential diagnosis (clinical tests)] Kumahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1366-70, May 71 (Jap)
[General symptoms of Basedow's disease] Shizume K. Jap J Clin Med 29:1300-2, May 71 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the value of the method of determining basal metabolism and blood protein-bound iodine in children with diffuse toxic goiter] Stroikova ASh, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:90-1, Nov 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term result of antithyroid drug therapy for Grave's disease: follow up after more than 5 years. Shizume K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:327-32, Oct 70
[Influence of thyrotoxic recurrences on the evolution of basedowian ophthalmopathies and on the levels of immunoglobulins. Presence of a hypersensitivity to carbimazole in some ophthalmopathies] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:329-37, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of pretibial myxedema treated with corticosteroids and azathioprine in succession] Winand R, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:357-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant exophthalmos with immunosuppressive agents] Simonin, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:211-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease and iatrogenic hypothyroid goiter] Routier G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:851-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease. 1. Drug therapy of hyperthyroidism] Tourniaire J. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:48-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of Basedow's disease and local administration of guanethidine] Berkman N, et al. Presse Med 79:83-6, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Place of iodotherapy in the medical treatment of Basedow's disease] Gilbert-Dreyfus. Therapeutique 47:347-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pre-operative treatment of goitres with endo-iodine. Clinical and electron microscopic observations] Matthaes P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:78-90, 1970 (Ger)
[No. 224. Prescriptions for therapy of hyperthyroid states and Basedow's disease] Meccoli V, et al. Clin Ter 54:187-91, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the antithyroid effect of reserpine in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Komarovskaia RP, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:9-14, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Steroid therapy in the surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Titov VN. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:106-9, May-Jun 70 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Contemporary treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Sov Med 33:103-11, 1970 (12 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The specificity hypothesis revisited. Weiner H. Psychosom Med 32:543, Sep-Oct 70
[Etiopathogenic aspects of Basedow's disease] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:47-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Current concepts of hyperthyroidism] Guinet MP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:817-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. IV. Pathogenesis] Mornex R. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:47-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Traumatic Basedow's disease] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:102-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Thyrostimulating factor with prolonged action (LATS) and pathogenesis of Basedow's disease] Policlinico [Prat] 77:886-90, 6 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Etiology of Basedow's disease] Miyai K. Jap J Clin Med 29:1286-93, May 71 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of neurocirculatory dystonia in the pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:3-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Thyrocalcitonin in euthyroid and toxic goiter] Vasiukova EA, et al. Sov Med 33:3-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[L.A.T.S. Etiological factor of Basedow-Graves' disease] Mouriz J. Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:477-89, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Graves' disease in non-identical twins. Volpe JA, et al. Calif Med 112:24, May 70
Familial hyperthyroidism including two siblings with neonatal Graves' disease. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 78:825-32, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoelectric focusing of IGG containing LATS, thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid microsomal antibodies. Adlkofer F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:15, 1971
[Relation between Basedow's disease and Hashimoto thyroiditis] Földes J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:329-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Graves-Basedow disease with symptoms of malignant exophthalmos and the presence of thyroid antibodies in the blood] Komarnicka R. Endokrynol Pol 21:619-26, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Exophthalmic goiter and long acting thyroid stimulator] Ochi Y, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:907-14, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Abnormal calcium metabolism in Basedow's disease] Oata M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1340-6, May 71 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Some characteristics of sulfhydryl (SH) group levels in serum and thyroid tissue of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Livergant IuE, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:10-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Degree of iodination and iodoamino acid composition of thyroglobulin in diffuse toxic goiter] Mkrtumova NA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:68-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Acetylation ability of the organism in diffuse toxic goiter and postoperative hypothyreosis] Vasiukova EA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:90-4, Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[On the behavior of basophilic granulocytes in Basedow's disease during therapy with I-131] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:133-9, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathologic morphology in Basedow's disease] Yagawa K. Jap J Clin Med 29:1551-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Clinico-morphologic comparisons in 2-stage strumectomy in patients with acute toxic goiter] Gracheva KP, et al. Vestn Khir 105:21-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid suppressibility and long-acting thyroid stimulator in thyrotoxicosis. Silverstein GE, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:815-20, Oct 70
The liver in Graves' disease. Perlin E, et al. Med Ann DC 39:563-7 passim, Oct 70
Thyroid gland in Graves' disease: victim or culprit? Chopra IJ, et al. Metabolism 19:760-72, Oct 70
[Demonstration of lymph nodes for lymphatic drainage of the thyroid by the scintillation camera after intrathyroidal injection of a microcolloid of 198 Au. Preliminary communication] Chamla-Soumenkoff J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:203-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular symptoms and pathophysiology of Basedow's disease] Miyahara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1303-8, May 71 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal symptoms and pathophysiology of Basedow's disease] Nagata I. Jap J Clin Med 29:1315-9, May 71 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuro muscular symptoms pathophysiology of Basedow's disease] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1309-14, May 71 (Jap)
[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with diffuse toxic and nodular hyperthyroid goiters before and after blood transfusion] Kovalenko AA. Klin Khir 7:26-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Adrenal hormones in patients with diffuse toxic goiter before and after surgery] Titov VN, et al. Vestn Khir 105:18-21, Dec 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cretinism associated with maternal sodium iodide I 131

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy during pregnancy. Green HG, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:247-9, Sep 71
I-131 treatment for toxic diffuse goiter. Analysis of 594 cases treated with repeated doses of 7 millicuries or less. Yang HF. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:103-11, 28 Feb 71
Possible influence of iodine intake on results of iodine-125 treatment for Graves' disease. Wiener JD. Lancet 2:155-6, 17 Jul 71
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism in Grave's disease with low doses of radioactive iodine] Wils JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:657-62, 10 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Basedow's disease. 2. Iodine 131] Mornex R. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:51-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of Basedow's disease] Torizuka K. Jap J Clin Med 29:1383-7, May 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

The surgical approach to endocrine ophthalmopathy. Langham EJ 3d. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:85-95, Spring 70
Surgical approach to the ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. JAMA 216:1627-31, 7 Jun 71
Serum-thyrotropin levels after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Hedley AJ, et al. Lancet 1:455-8, 6 Mar 71
[Basedow's disease. 3. Surgical treatment] Maillet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:52, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and pancytopenia, surgical treatment] Juvara I, et al. Presse Med 79:581, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The iatrogenic dangers of strumectomy with special reference to their ophthalmological relations] Márton D von. Ophthalmologica 162:111-4, 1971 (Ger)
[The beta-blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. 3. Effects on the post-thyroidectomy course and on the thyrotoxic crisis] Giardina F, et al. Minerva Med 62:1383-92, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease with special reference to the standards in the choice of therapeutic methods] Kuma K. Jap J Clin Med 29:1377-81, May 71 (Jap)
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia, type II (NLA II) on the course of experimental and clinical hyperthyroidism. IV. Surgical procedures in cases of uncompensated toxic goiter: controlled thyroid crisis] Zagrobelny Z. Endokrynol Pol 21:481-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Steroid therapy in the surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Titov VN. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:106-9, May-Jun 70 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic comparisons in 2-stage strumectomy in patients with acute toxic goiter] Gracheva KP, et al. Vestn Khir 105:21-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Adrenal hormones in patients with diffuse toxic goiter before and after surgery] Titov VN, et al. Vestn Khir 105:18-21, Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

The choices of therapy in Graves' disease. Stanbury JB. Med Times 98:105-20, Nov 70
[Remarks apropos of muscular disorders of Graves-Basedow's disease: their surgical importance] Welti H. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:170-1, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease. 4. Respective indications] Guinet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:53, 1971 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease] Shizume K. Naika 27:1156-8, Jun 71 (Jap)

URINE

Urinary excretion of free catecholamines in Graves' disease. Bayliss RI, et al. J Endocrinol 49:167-73, Jan 71

VETERINARY

[Basedow-like diseases in a herd of beef cattle] Abshagen H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:867-70, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL (C7)

[Anatomical development and surgical approach in diving posterior mediastinal goiters] Lochard J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:267-73, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Posterior thoracic goiter] Lamy P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:489-509, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of tumors of the mediastinum. (Study based on 360 cases)] Leggeri A, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:285-322, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic mediastinal mass situated posterolateral to the trachea. Gautam HP. Br J Clin Pract 24:390-1, Sep 70
[Clinical and scintigraphic observations in retrosternal and intrathoracic goiter] Goebel R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:293-7, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

The cervicomediastinal approach to intrathoracic goiter. Gourin A, et al. Surgery 69:651-4, May 71

GOLD (D1)

Gold thioglucose induction of obesity: significance of focal gold deposits in hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1403-8, Nov 70
The electroformed gold matrix inlay technique. Rogers OW. Aust Dent J 15:316-23, Aug 70
Gold spinner's hand. White AG. Br J Clin Pract 25:147-8, Mar 71
Gold-iron binary: a controlled source of iron for implant studies. Sandrik JL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:283-4, May 71
Influence of gold plating of stainless steel pins on the tensile strength of dental amalgam. Bapna MS, et al. J Dent Res 50:846-9, Jul-Aug 71
Enhancement of allergic encephalomyelitis by administration of goldthioglucose. Boehme DH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:522-37, Dec 70
Malleting injuries of teeth in scorbutic and normal guinea pigs. Kalnins V, et al. Oral Surg 31:400-8, Mar 71
[Catecholamine load in the median eminence of male mice grown obese after administration of auro-thioglucose] Lefranc G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1627-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemimandibulectomy and simultaneous reconstruction with acrylic-gold prosthesis] Dufour G, et al. Union Med Can 97:738-43, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Role of bacteria in gold migration in deposits] Lialikova NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:805-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gold for rheumatoid arthritis. Graham-Bonnalie FE. Br Med J 2:277, 1 May 71
Gold leaf occlusive therapy in the management of decubitus ulcers. Oden PW. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:72-4, 1967
[Results obtained with gold salts in prolonged treatment in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Arsov D, et al. Bord Med 4:813-4 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gold nephropathy. A clinical and pathologic study. Silverberg DS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:812-25, Nov-Dec 70
The nephrotic syndrome as a complication of gold therapy. Vaamonde CA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:826-34, Nov-Dec 70
Drug reactions. XII. Cutaneous reactions to anti-rheumatic drugs. Almeyda J, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:707-11, Dec 70 (49 ref.)
Partial inhibition of aurotoxicosis by calcium. Vanslype J, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:16-9, Jan-Feb 70
[Bullo-erosive lichen of the mouth of gold origin] Duperrat B, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:505-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Diffuse form of chrysiasis following Sanocrysin treatment] Franken E. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:653-5, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Acute multisystemic bone marrow failure in the course of rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Ciechowicz S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2005-8, 15 Nov 70 (Pol)
[A case of leukopenia during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with Solganal] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2215-7, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Incidence of complications in the drug treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Svec V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:619-28, May 71 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of gold in biological materials. Walton RJ, et al. Can J Biochem 48:823-7, Jul 70
Gold content of tissue material in a suicide by gold-bearing (KCN) plating solution. Erämetsä O, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:447-51, Jul 70

BLOOD

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Jessop JD. Br Med J 1:49-50, 2 Jan 71

METABOLISM

[Pharmacodynamic examination of patients treated with gold preparations] Sorensen SS. Nord Med 84:1508, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Removal of internally deposited gold by penicillamine] Dvořák P, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:352-5, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[In vivo transport of gold in chrysotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Yamanaka K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:68-73, Jan 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exercise, lactate, hormones, and gold thioglucose lesions of the hypothalamus of diabetic mice. Baile CA, et al. Am J Physiol 221:150-5, Jul 71
Site of action of gold thioglucose in the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1397-402, Nov 70
Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by gold sodium thiomalate. Janoff A. Biochem Pharmacol 19:626-8, Feb 70
Exercise, blood lactate and food intake. Baile CA, et al. Experientia 26:1227-9, 15 Nov 70
The influence of gold on the kinetics of plaque-forming cells. Scheiffarth F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:117-23, 1971
In-vitro sensitivity of strains of mycoplasmas from human sources to antibiotics and to sodium aurothiomalate and tylosin tartrate. Stewart SM, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:287-92, Aug 69
Gold, histamine and rheumatoid arthritis. Trethewie ER. Med J Aust 2:1136-7, 12 Dec 70
Effect of gold thioglucose on survival, feed consumption and body weight of broilers. Simkins KL, et al. Poult Sci 49:1341-5, Sep 70
The effect of sodium aurothiomalate ("Myocrisin") on multivesicular body formation in cultured sheep lymphocytes. Cahill RN. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:174-82, 1971
[Effect of heavy metal complexes on adjuvant disease] Grimová J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:84-8, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Influence of gold on the survival time of skin homografts in mice] Scheiffarth F, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:125-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of gold on the collagen metabolism of skin and bones of the rat] Burkhardt H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 30:98-104, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of iron dextran, gold thiosulphate, and hydrocortisone acetate on experimental synovitis in the guinea pig. Mowat AG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:187-93, Mar 71
Suppression of adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat by gold sodium thiomalate. Walz DT, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:303-6, May 71
The effect of chrysotherapy on trace metals in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Niedermeier W, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:533-8, Jul-Aug 71
Gold for rheumatoid arthritis. Richards HJ. Br Med J 1:504, 27 Feb 71
Gold for rheumatoid arthritis. Br Med J 1:471-2, 27 Feb 71
Gold leaf in urologic surgery: an experimental study. Warren MN, et al. J Urol 105:559-66, Apr 71
[Therapeutic choice in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Saudan Y, et al. Praxis 60:74-9, 19 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Case report on gold therapy of rheumatoid polyarthritis and its complications] Rytter M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1695-9, 3 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Gold therapy in rheumatic diseases] Mathies H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:179, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy in seronegative chronic polyarthritis] Mathies H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2206, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Gold therapy in chronic joint rheumatism] Witzgall H. Internist (Berlin) 8:250-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Gold treamment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Bojkinov I, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:444-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Basic therapy of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Miehlke K, et al. Ther Ggw 109:1394 passim, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Kaplinsky M, et al. Harefuah 78:584-6, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[In vivo transport of gold in chrysotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Yamanaka K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:68-73, Jan 71 (Jap)

URINE

Gold excretion in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones RA, et al. Br Med J 1:640, 13 Mar 71

GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Allergic contact dermatitis to gold. Elgart ML, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:649-53, Jun 71
Base metal wires for gold alloy soldering to cast cobalt-chromium alloy partial dentures. Brockhurst PJ. Aust Dent J 15:499-506, Dec 70
Are there alternatives to the porcelain fused to gold bridge? Hughes HJ, et al. Aust Dent J 15:281-7, Aug 70
Cast gold restorations for teeth with large carious lesions. Holland CS. Br Dent J 131:16-21, 6 Jul 71
Clinical and research advancements in cast-gold restorations. Christensen GJ. J Prosthet Dent 25:62-8, Jan 71
Cast shell veneer crowns. Collett HA. J Prosthet Dent 25:177-82, Feb 71
A simplified technique for fitting cast restorations. Kilpatrick HC. J Prosthet Dent 25:540-5, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sintered gold alloy for direct restorations. Wolcott RB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:662-7, Jun 71
The effect of galvanism on acumulation of bacterial plaque in vivo. Koivumaa KK, et al.
Suom Hammasiaak Toim 66:367-71, 1970
[Fractures to bonded metal ceramics] Dubruille J, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:59-79, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The ceramo-metallic inlay] Harter JC.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:81-93, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Failure in total unitary and multiple crown restoration in ceramic-metal alloy] Reynaud JL.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:95-109, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Practical aspects of metal ceramics] Leu M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 78:1-13, Jan 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Widths and depths of cracks in amalgam fillings and inlays] Albert HM.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:672-6, Jun 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Compensating for shrinkage of gold in cast crowns. Azaria H. J Prosthet Dent 24:669-70, Dec 70
Studies on the wear of porcelain, enamel, and gold. Monasky GE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:299-306, Mar 71
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. IX. Two-dimensional photoelastic stress analysis of porcelain bonded to gold crowns. Nally JN, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:307-16, Mar 71
Observations of onset of sulfide tarnish on gold-base alloys. Tuccillo JJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:629-37, Jun 71
[Gold-porcelain alloys] Charon LF.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:5-14, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical inaccuracy of inlays in the use of special dental precious metal alloys] Oehlke W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:684-90, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of gold and chromium alloys for mechanical use] Riesgo O.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:29-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE (D1)

The extrahepatic uptake of 198Au as an index of portal hypertension. Fernandez JP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 15:883-93, Oct 70
[Scintigraphy and hepatic function test with colloidal Au-198] Frére AG, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:846-69, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of the liason of gold 198 colloid particles with blood proteins from healthy subjects] Cohen Y, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 27:115-27, Feb 69 (Fre)
[[Data provided by hepatic cartography in cirrhoses] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:843-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative study of lymphatic fixation of colloid gold in the diagnosis of lymphedema] Willvonseder R, et al. Presse Med 79:146, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Results of scintigraphic studies of parasternal lymph nodes using 198 Au in normal persons] Meyer-Burg J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:54-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Indirect, parasternal lymphatic scintigraphy in breast carcinoma. (analysis of 62 cases)] Seifert J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:457-62, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Ventilatory scintiscanning with colloid Au-198 aerosol] Blandino G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 9:357-73, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Semiotic valve of hepatic scanning in relation to laparobiopsy] Barbieri LL, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:187-227, 1967 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of primary and metastatic liver neoplasms by means of radioisotope methods, based on 208 cases] Battistini G, et al. G Clin Med 51:463-87, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Kinetics of radioactive colloid gold in men] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:463-72, May 69 (Ita)
[Combined use of rose bengal I-131 and colloidal Au-198 in the study of chronic liver diseases] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:31-40, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Magnetic register system for the simplification of the study of liver circulation using colloidal Au-198] Lopes JF, et al. Arq Patol 42:55-60, 1970 (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interstitial radioactive gold implantation in treatment of bladder cancer] Verduyn H, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 39:44-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Variations as a function of time of hepatic radioactivity after intravenous administration of a particular isotope. I. Comparative study of the curves obtained in healthy subjects and in patients with major disturbances of the splen-portal venous circulation] Paris J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:433-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of operable breast neoplasms with curiepuncture or Au198 implantation] Maisin J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:237-44, May 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of intra-articular radioactive gold in treatment of persistent knee effusions] Lachance PA, et al. Laval Med 41:336-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radioactive Patients. Br Med J 3:658-9, 19 Sep 70
Pulmonary embolism following liver scan with colloidal gold. Lamoureux J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:512-3, 20 Mar 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reliability of liver scanning with 198 Au. Nordman E.
Strahlentherapie 141:677-81, Jun 71
[Specific detection of liver neoplasms using double labelling with selenomethionine-75 and colloidal gold-198] Saint-Laurent J de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3221-4, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lymphatic scintigraphy of certain thoracic lymph node groups as a diagnostic method]
Sawas-Dimopoulou C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:253-64, May 71 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis and laboratory values in diffuse liver parenchyma diseases] Deininger HK, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:108-19, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Use of indirect isotope lymphography with colloidal Au198 in the diagnosis of lesions of pelvic and retroperitoneal lymph nodes in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Beiugina ZT, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:665-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of the splenoportal blood circulation with radioactive colloidal Au198] Frenkel VC.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:695-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Efficiency limits and sources of error in the indirect isotope lymphography with radioactive gold (Au198)] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:685-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Relation between sulfobromophthalein Au-198 clearance and scintigraphic aspects in hepatopathies] Maduli S, et al. G Clin Med 51:180-256, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in clinical diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Comparison with biochemical methods] Pagliano F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1651-7, 21 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Lymphoproliferative diseases studied with lymphatic scintiscanning with colloidal Au 198] Rembado R, et al. Minerva Med 62:2957-61, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[A new scintigraphic technic with double tracer (colloidal Au 198 and sodium selenite labeled with Se75) for the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions of the liver] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:913-23, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Attempt at determining the state of the Fallopian tubes on the descending route by using the Au-198 method] Gromadzki W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:107-15, 1971 (Pol)
[Radiation loading in radioisotope methods of studying liver function] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:38-43, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the kinetics of labelled compounds for evaluating liver function] Modestov VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:37-40, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Demonstration of breast cancer metastases in parasternal lymph nodes using Au-198] Pavlov AS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:34-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-scannographic characteristics of the liver following combined treatment of lung cancer patients] Zubovskif GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Role of scanning the liver and spleen with gold colloid solutions in the differential diagnosis aleukemic reticulosis] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:9-14, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Determination of hepatic blood flow by means of radioactive markers] Kostić K.
Med Pregl 23:67-9, 1970 (Ser)
[Indirect lymphography with radiocolloids in otorhinolaryngology] Vega MF.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:134-9, 1970 (Spa)

METABOLISM

An experimental study on the relation between the scintigram of the irradiated liver using 198-Au-colloid and changes in uptake of reticuloendothelial cells. Nomura S, Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:51-61, Sep 70
Change in colloidal gold clearance in rats treated with SKF 525-A. Marchand C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 29:294-8, Sep 70
[Biological tests of pharmaceutical radiocolloids] Chivot JJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:459-69, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Clearance mechanism of the RES following application of high doses of Au-198 with regard to the kinetics of distribution and adaptability] Nuic M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:221-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Incidence and meaning of spleen and bone marrow uptake in radiocolloid liver scintigraphy] Manduca A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1-10, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Microdistribution of colloidal gold in the bone marrow after intravenous injection] Säterborg NE.
Nord Med 85:160, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unsuccessful immunosuppression with radioactive gold colloid in canine liver allotransplantation. Shiu MH, et al. J Nucl Med 12:138-9, Mar 71
A study of simultaneous radioactive gold and cytostatic therapy in the treatment of malignant effusions. Varmas KD, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:69-76, 30 Apr 71
[On the therapeutic value of colloidal radioactive gold (Au-198) in the treatment of certain rheumatismal diseases] Gheorghe N, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:323-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Synoviarthesis with radioactive gold198] Ghergulescu N, et al. Z Orthop 108:315-7, Sep 70 (Ger)

GOLD ISOTOPES (D1)

Primary congenital lymphedema in infancy evaluated by isotope lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:315-7, Jun 71
[Study of the penetration, distribution and flux of aerosols in the respiratory passages by use of radioisotopes] Freour P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:689-99, 1970 (Fre)
[Possibilities and dangers of chemical synovectomy] Dahmen G. Hippokrates 42:251-2, Jun 71 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous 198Au grain implantation method and computerized dosimetry in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Son YH, et al. Radiology 98:425-9, Feb 71
[Direct intralymphatic administration of radiogold 198 in treatment of the cancer of the vulva] Dvořák O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:237-9, May 71 (Cze)
[Geometric arrangement of radiogold preparations in the larding of tumors] Keller HL, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:675-83, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of inoperable craniopharyngioma, with special reference to the injection of 198Au into the cystic cavity] Nakayama T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:509-13, May 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative histological changes in the normal lymph node following ethiodol lymphography and colloidal gold-198 lymphscanning. Kazem I, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:382-8, Jul 71
A complication of the use of radiation for malignant neoplasia in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Urtasun RC. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:168-9, Jun 71
[Complication possibilities of percutaneous, paranasal, transphenoidal implantation of radiogold in pituitary neoplasms] Piotrowski W, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:150-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of the physician and medical personnel in the handling of Au198 seeds] Bartolmäs H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:705-11, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Liver scintigram. 3. Comparison between 99mTc and 198Au] Rinsho Hoshasen 16:601-2, Jul 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the phagocytosis of radiogold colloids by the reticuloendothelial system in the rat. Caro RA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:405-14, Jul 70
[Sulfhydryl group content and morphological changes in rat organs following intraperitoneal administration of Y-90 and Au-198 colloids] Pavliushchik, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:54-60, Aug 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[10-year record of treatment of metastaticascites with gold-198] Reboul J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:328-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of interstitial application of 198 Au in the treatment of maxillo-facial tumors] Popescu V, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:549-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Synovectomy (synoviorthesis) by radioisotopes] Cayla J, et al. Therapeutique 45:190-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of peripheral bronchial carcinoma using radio-gold implantation] Freise G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:832-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Basal metabolism in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma treated with Au198 administered in the pulmonary artery] Berni A.
Ann Ital Chir 45:689-94, 1969 (Ita)
[Radioisotopic synoviectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Schiavetti L, et al.
Reumatismo 21:23-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Synoviolysis by radiation with Au198] Badía Flores J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 35:424-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

GOLDFISH see under CYPRINIDAE (B2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GOLGI APPARATUS (A11)

Association of Golgi membranes with lipid droplets (pre-chylomicrons) from within intestinal epithelial cells during absorption of fat. Redgrave TG.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:209-24, Apr 71

Preparation and characterization of golgi membranes from rat liver. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:301-19, 1 Dec 70

The golgi apparatus during mitosis in human melanoma cells in vitro. Maul GG, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2326-35, Sep 70

The Golgi apparatus. Northcote DH.
Endeavour 30:26-33, Jan 71 (33 ref.)

Variations in the Golgi complex of mouse prolactin cells at different times in a circadian period. Gomez Dumm CL, et al. Experientia 26:1123, 15 Oct 70

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase, l-gulonolactone oxidase, xylulose reductases, and ascorbic acid in the locus coeruleus of the rabbit. Iijima K. Histochemie 25:107-22, 1971

Electron microscopical studies on the lysosomes and the Golgi apparatus in the motoneurons of spinal cords of mice under physiological and pathological conditions. Jonek J, et al. Histochemie 26:28-34, 1971

Ultrastructure of "tubular body" in the endothelial cells of the ocular blood vessels. Matsuda H, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:919-25, Dec 70

Factors controlling development of chick embryo liver cells during organ culture. Benzo CA, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:235-47, Feb 71

Growth and differentiation of cytoplasmic membranes in the course of lipoprotein granule synthesis in the hepatic cell. I. Elaboration of elements of the Golgi complex. Claude A. J Cell Biol 47:745-66, Dec 70

The question o.. relationship between Golgi vesicles and synaptic vesicles in Octopus neurons. Gray EG.
J Cell Sci 7:189-201, Jul 70

Further observations on the fine structure of Chrysochromulina chiton with special reference to the haptonema, 'peculiar' golgi structure and scale production. Manton I. J Cell Sci 2:265-72, Jun 67

Membrane differentiation in the Golgi complex of Micrasterias denticulata Bréb. visualized by freeze-etching. Staehelin LA, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:787-92, Nov 70

Dense cytoplasmic aggregates associated with Golgi apparatus cisternae of rat hepatocytes. Kartenbeck J, et al. Protoplasma 72:49-53, 1971

[Ultrastructure of the Golgi apparatus in the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus in the rat] Picard D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:584-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Changes in the cellular morphology of the mouse submaxillary gland at rest and during stimulation] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 37:255-75, 1969 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the golgi apparatus during spermiogenesis in the rat. Susi FR, et al. Am J Anat 130:251-67, Mar 71

Ubiquinone from rat liver Golgi apparatus fractions. Nyquist SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:532-4, Jun 70

Vitamin A: concentration in the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Nyquist SE, et al.
Science 173:939-41, 3 Sep 71

[Ultrastructural localization of glycoproteins, acid phosphatases, and osmiophilic structures in the Golgi zone of glycoprotein cells of the adenohypophysis] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:767-9, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Minimal membrane on hepatic cell structures] Pascaud A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:82A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of beta-cells during the dynamic response to glucose and tolbutamide in vitro. Lee JC, et al. Diabetologia 6:543-3, Dec 70

Decreased formation of Golgi bodies in amebae in the presence of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Flickinger CJ. J Cell Biol 49:221-6, Apr 71

Cytotoxic effects of puromycin on the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic acinar cells, hepatocytes and ameloblasts. Weinstock A.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:875-86, Dec 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphology and cytochemistry of the Golgi apparatus of rat salivary gland acnar cells. Hand AR.
Am J Anat 130:141-57, Feb 71

N-Acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity in liver, serum, and ovaries of domestic fowl. Gornall DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:671-5, Jun 71

The use of nucleotide-sugar: glycoprotein glycosyltransferases to assess Golgi apparatus function in Morris hepatomas. Hudgin RL, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:61-70, Jan 71

A comparison between histochemically demonstrable Golgi-associated and bile canalicular TDP-ase activity in liver. Sandström B. Histochemie 23:289-94, 1970

Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. IV. Thiamine pyrophosphatase. Cheetham RD, et al. J Cell Biol 49:899-905, Jun 71

Cytochemical staining of the golgi apparatus in Amoeba proteus. Wise GE, et al. J Cell Biol 47:620-6, Sep 70

Prolactin, the Golgi apparatus, and milk secretion. Brief interpretive review. Keenan TW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1349-52, Oct 70 (34 ref.)

Nucleoside diphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities in the endoplasmic reticulum and golgi apparatus. Goldfischer S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:349-60, Jun 71

Lactose synthesis by a golgi apparatus fraction from rat mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1105-6, 12 Dec 70

[Specific enzyme activities of the golgi apparatus zone and lysosomes in hepatocytes in culture, in the normal state and after toxic action] Hébert S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:703-6, 1970 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemical observations on the acrosome formation in the turtle spermiogenesis. Upadhyay SN, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:79-84, Sep 70

Postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus and the dendrites of Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dvořák K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:51-63, 1970

[On the origin of the golgi-apparatus. Electron microscopical observations on spermatids of Eisenia foetida (Annelidae)] Stang-Voss C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:287-96, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cytochrome b5 and CO-binding cytochromes in the Golgi membranes of mammalian livers. Ichikawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:297-305, 27 Jul 70

Polysaccharide formation in plant Golgi bodies. Harris PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:56-64, 20 Apr 71

Glycoprotein biosynthesis. Incorporation of glycosyl groups into endogenous acceptors in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction of liver. Wagner RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:143-51, 10 Jan 71

Scale formation in chrysophycean algae. I. Cellulosic and noncellulosic wall components made by the Golgi apparatus. Brown RM Jr, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:246-71, May 70

Evidence for the participation of the Golgi apparatus in the intracellular transport of nascent albumin in the liver cell. Glaumann H, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:555-67, Dec 70

On the possible function of coated vesicles in melanogenesis of the regenerating fowl feather. Maul GG, et al. J Cell Biol 48:41-8, Jan 71

[Pathways of synthesis and intracellular migratio of proteins in the germinative epithelia of the chick embryo, in organ culture: role of the Golgi apparatus] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:110-3, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Incorporation of tritiated galactose by epithelial cells of preliminary gonads in chickens, in culture in vitro: role of the Golgi apparatus] Dubois R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2950-3, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Site of elaboration and migration of glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus of multifid glands cells of the snail Helix pomatia (L.) after labelling in vitro. High-resolution autoradiographic study] Hollande E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:722-5, 24 Aug 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sequential coccolith morphogenesis in Hymenomonas carterae. Outka DE, et al. J Protozool 18:285-97, May 71

Origin of the Golgi apparatus in embryonic cells of the grasshopper. Kessel RG.
J Ultrastruct Res 34:260-75, Feb 71

Relative sensitivity of soleus and anterior tibial tendon organs to active and passive forces. Mosher CG, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:288-91, 1970

[Electron microscopic studies on the Golgi-apparatus function in alpha-, beta-, and D-cells of Langerhan's Islands in rat] Marx M.
Endokrinologie 56:154-63, 1970 (Ger)

SECRETION

The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. IV. Apparent passage of albumin through the Golgi apparatus during secretion. Peters T Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:240-4, 10 Jan 71

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

GONADAL DYSGENESIS see TURNER'S SYNDROME (C8, C7, C16)

GONADOTROPINS (D8)

Bioimmunoassay of gonadotrophins. I. Theoretical considerations. Petrusz P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:40-6, May 71

Bioimmunoassay of gonadotropins. 2. Practical aspects and tests of additivity. Petrusz P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:47-62, May 71

The chameleonic behaviour of gonadotrophins: a review of recent results on their physicochemical properties and molecular structure. Hellema MJ.
J Endocrinol 49:393-402, Mar 71 (70 ref.)

[Relationships and interferences between the hypothalamus, pituitary gland and peripheral receptors in the mechanism of regulation of the third gonadotropic hormone. I. Presence and behavior of the prolactin inhibiting factor in the bovine and buffalo hypothalamus in special periods of the sex cycle] Calaprice A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:343-61, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of ovulation with unusually large doses of HMG resulting in an XO-abortus. Nocke W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:93, 1971

Reproductive performance in goats treated with progestogen impregnated sponges and gonadotrophins. Dhindsa DS, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:301-5, Feb 71

[Problems regarding the dosage of HMG-HCG in anovulation] Starup J, et al.
Nord Med 85:66, 14 Jan 71 (Dan)

[Male sterility in diabetes and its treatment with menopausal female urinary gonadotropins] Lederer J.
Diabete 19:15-20, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[HMG-HCG therapy and multiple pregnancy] Inoue Y.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:701-5, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Forms of administration of chorionic and menopausic human gonadotropins in anovulation] Argüelles AE, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:168, Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cystic ovarian reaction during a HMG-HCG therapy for ante-pubertal Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Guinet P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:823-9, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Side effect of HMG--ovarian enlargement] Kobayashi T. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:709, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Case of overreaction to HMG] Nishi N.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:707-8, Jun 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 1. Biological characterization of the antigens used for immunization. Petrusz P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:249-61, Jun 71

Immunological studies on chicken gonadotrophins. Cunningham FJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:538-9, Dec 70

[Gonadotropins in the human fetus] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 36:268-71, Jun 71 (Cze)

[Data recently furnished by analysis of gonadotropins in men and women] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Annee Endocrinol 22:107-16, 1970 (Fre)

[Control of secretion of human gonadotropins] Franchimont P.
Minerva Med 61:5753-62, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Immunological determination of hormones and its clinical application in gynecolo-obstetrical field] Tanizawa O.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:853-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Human gonadotropins. I. Selected problems from the field of biologic methods in detection of gonadotropins] Paszko Z.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:129-52, 1971 (Pol)

[Gonadotropin content of pregnant mare serum] Shlygin AN, et al. Veterinariia 8:96-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gonadotropin-inhibiting factor in pregnancy, lactation, and menopause. Brambilla F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:599-603, 15 Feb 71

Quantitative determination of urinary gonadotropin inhibiting material (GIM) in health and lesions of hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis. Prabhaker S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:221-4, Jun 70

Absence of gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in the urine of pinealectomized rats. Ota M, et al.
Endocrinology 88:816-20, Apr 71

Danazol--a synthetic steroid derivative with interesting physiologic properties. Dmowski WP, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:9-18, Jan 71

Clinical studies with an antigonadotropin-Danazol. Greenblatt RB, et al. Fertil Steril 22:102-12, Feb 71

Effect of urinary gonadotrophin-inhibiting substance on endogenous and exogenous ovulatory gonadotrophins in the mouse. Ota M, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:147-8, Sep 70

Studies on the presence of gonadotrophin-inhibiting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in human pineal extracts. Schnitman MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:397-9, Sep 71
A melatonin-free extract of bovine pineal with antigonadotropic activity. Benson B, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:607-12, 1 Jun 71
[Biological effects of an anti-gonadotropin substance present in urine of an impuberal child] Berthelay S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:348-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Urinary antigonadotropins (GIS or AGT). II. Immunological behavior] Orlandi F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:102-13, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Urinary antigonadotropins (GIS or AGT). I. Biological characteristics] Orlandi F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:80-101, Feb 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clomiphene therapy in hypogonadotrophism with defective olfaction. Nankin HR, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:660-1, Oct 70

BLOOD

Multiple lentigines syndrome: new findings of hypogonadotrophism, hyposmia, and unilateral renal agenesis. Swanson SL, et al. J Pediatr 78:1037-9, Jun 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Human gonadotropin test in prognostic survey of anovulation] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:273-5, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Test of ovarian stimulation by gonadotropins extracted from the urine of menopausal women (H.M.G)] Netter A, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:445-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Stimulation tests with gonadotropins and clomiphene in the study of gonadal function] Canales ES, et al. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:81-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Differential diagnosis of amenorrhea by the gonadal stimulation test with clomiphene and gonadotropins] Zárate A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:37-47, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Behavior of gonadotropins in thin-layer gel electrofocusing] Gräsalin D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:212, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Testosterone, oestrogens, progesterone, and gonadotrophin levels in patients with various testicular tumours. Lindenmeyer D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:66, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovarian sensitivity to ovulatory stimuli in the androgen-induced persistent-oestrous rats. Labhsetwar AP. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:266-72, Feb 71
Potency estimates of human gonadotrophins by a bioassay and three immuno-assay methods. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:417-33, Jul 71
The influence of exogenous gonadotrophin therapy and succeeding pregnancy on plasma FSH, LH, HCG and HPL. Czygan PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:86, 1971
Ovarian responses in gonadotropin-treated calves. Lineweaer JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2157-66, Dec 70
Effects of sex hormones on citrate and calcium accumulation of the isthmus in non-laying hen. Kemény A, et al. Endokrinologie 56:223-31, 1970
Induction of ovulation in noncycling and hypophysectomized rhesus monkeys with various human gonadotropins. Breckwoldt M, et al. Fertil Steril 22:451-3, Jul 71
Influence of gonadotropic hormones on estradiol-induced corpus luteum regression in the ewe. Bolt DJ, et al. J Anim Sci 32:977-80, May 71
Multiple births in beef cows treated with equine gonadotropin (PMS) and chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Turman EJ, et al. J Anim Sci 32:962-7, May 71
Gonadotrophin requirements for implantation in the mouse. Bindon BM. J Endocrinol 50:19-27, May 71
The onset of first oestrus in the guinea-pig and the effects of gonadotrophins and oestradiol in the immature animal. Mills PG, et al. J Endocrinol 50:329-37, Jun 71
Induction of ovulation in Macaca irus with clomiphene citrate and gonadotrophic hormones. Mahoney CJ. J Reprod Fertil 23:529-31, Dec 70
The ovarian response in women to large single injections of human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Seddon RJ. J Reprod Fertil 23:299-305, Nov 70
[Histometric investigations on testicular tissue of obob-mice in various developmental stages before and after stimulation with gonadotropins] Usadel KH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:48, 1971 (Ger)
[Induction and synchronisation of estrus and ovulation in young sows and fertility after artificial insemination] Schilling E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:149-53, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pineal- pituitary antagonism. Histomorphological and histoenzymatic pineal changes induced by hypergonadotropinemia in blinded albino rats] Trentini GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:631-4, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Commentary on the work, "Hypogonadism caused by ovarian insensitivity to gonadotropic stimulation"] Escobar Cauz G. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:417-9, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Ovarian sensitivity to exogenous gonadotropins in diabetes] Pivetta OH, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:153-4, Sep 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bioenergetic effect of various hormones (insulin, thyrotropin, gonadotropins)] Milanov S. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1101-10, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of periovocyte cells after coitus before ovulation: effects of gonadotropins in female rabbits] Moricard R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:79-92, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

Serum testosterone as an index of gonadotrophin secretion in acromegaly and pituitary disease. Rosenfield RL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:302-8, Oct 70
Choriocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with gonadotropin secretion. McKechnie JC, et al. Cancer 27:694-702, Mar 71
Alerations in unit activity of hypothalamic ventromedial nuclei by stimuli which affect gonadotropic hormone secretion. Haller EW, et al. Exp Neurol 29:111-20, Oct 70
Hypothalamic sites of action for methallibure (ICI 33828) inhibition of gonadotropin secretion. Malven PV. J Anim Sci 32:912-8, May 71
Gonadotrophic hormone secretion in the female ring dove in response to visual and auditory stimulation by the male. Barfield RJ. J Endocrinol 49:305-10, Feb 71
Effect of a single injection of chlorpromazine into infant male rats on subsequent gonadotrophin secretion. Ladosky W, et al. J Endocrinol 48:151-6, Oct 70
In search of a cancer. Rudnick P, et al. N Engl J Med 284:405-8, 25 Feb 71
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia in the female. Tagatz G, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1326-9, 10 Dec 70
Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic area of the rat. Raisman G, et al. Science 173:731-3, 20 Aug 71
[Pulmonary cancers secreting gonadotropins] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:117-20, 1970 (Fre)
[The syndrome of amenorrhea, galactorrhea and low secretion of gonadotropins] Servy E, et al. Bord Med 3:2845-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The gonadotropic secretion in seminoma of the ovary] Vassilev B, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:347-9, Aug-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Gonadotropins in pre-puberty and puberty] Lauritzen C. Gynaekol Rundsch 8:194-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormone-like uterine secretion in relation to hypophyseal-ovarian activity] Stringa L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:870-3, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Sexual function in women in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Shakhnovskaia VF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:35-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amenorrhoea associated with increased production of gonadotrophins and a morphologically normal ovarian follicular apparatus. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:248-56, Feb 71
Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hart T Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:580-4, 15 Oct 70
Effect of gonadotrophin therapy on testicular volume and sexual development in adolescent boys with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Hochman IH, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:378-81, Jun 71
Induction of ovulation with sexual steroids. Staemmler HJ, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:560-4, Oct 70
Induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin: the effect of prior treatment with estrogen. Logan GG, et al. Fertil Steril 21:774-83, Nov 70
Estrogen monitoring in ovulation induction. Taymor ML, et al. Fertil Steril 21:759-62, Nov 70
Induced fertility. JAMA 211:820, 2 Feb 70
Fertility drugs. Foss GL. Practitioner 205:44-50, Jul 70 (22 ref.)
Secondary amenorrhoea with high urinary gonadotrophins: response to gonadotrophins. Sutaria UD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:301, Mar 71
[The treatment of anovulation using HMG and HCG] Brosens I, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2025, 28 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Treatment of secondary amenorrhea using menopausal gonadotropins] Brosens I, et al. Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:419-29, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Human gonadotropins in the treatment of male sterility] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:175-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the treatment of ovulation disorders by gonadotropins of human origin and by clomiphene] Bernard I, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:482-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Critical study of surveillance criteria during stimulations with H.M.G] Ribon M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:538-42, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Postpartum amenorrhea-galactorrhea treated with neo-pergonal. Triple pregnancy] Ribon M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:340-4, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and biochemical study of 37 cases of endocrine sterility, with corpus luteum estrogenic deficiency in Jayle's dynamic test, treated by HMG-O in the preovulation phase] Palmer R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:51-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Present indications of various ovulation inducers in the treatment of infertility] Erny R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:217-29, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of male sterility] Cardon JP. Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:35-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies in ovulation-induction using human menopausal gonadotropin and animal pituitary gonadotropin together with human chorionic gonadotropin] Daume E. Arch Gynaekol 211:227-8, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Principles of a hormone therapy for ovulation disorders] Döcke F. Monatsh Vet Med 25:85-92, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Colpocytology in evaluation of treatment with human gonadotropins (HMG)] Minucci D, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:883-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Ovulation induction by HMG] Araya K. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:697-9, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Future problems concerning HMG] Kobayashi T. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:705-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Ovulation induction by HMG--clinical problems] Koi H. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:695-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effective induction of ovulation] Kumasaka T. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:699-701, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Human gonadotropins in the treatment of sterility and amenorrhea] Konopka P. Ginekol Pol 41:1355-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation] García Flores RG, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:59-70, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with with minopausal human gonadotropins] Arrighi LA. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:169, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Action of gonadotropins on the prepuberal testicle] Bergadá C, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:163-4, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Effect of gonadotropins on peritubular hyalinization in hypophysectomized patients] Pérez Lloret A, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:160-1, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Effect of different gonadotropins in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients] Seogier AC, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:162-3, Sep 68 (Spa)

URINE

Gonadotrophic activity in the pituitary and urine of the male rabbit after oxytocin treatment. Melin P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:529-39, Mar 71
Urinary gonadotrophins--general, F.S.H. and L.H. and urinary oestrogens in dysfunctional amenorrhoea. Taft HP, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:27-31, Feb 71
Influence on gonadotrophins of progestational agents. Biobel R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:386-90, Oct 70
Central effects of endogenous progesterone and synthetic progestational agents. Haller J. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:447-57, Oct 70
Central and peripheral action of some progestational steroids. Mancuso S, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:441-6, Oct 70
The effect of various dosages of lynestrenol on the FSH, LH and total gonadotrophin activity during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:368-73, Oct 70
Selection of patients for treatment with human gonadotrophins. Sutaria UD, et al. Int J Fertil 16:42-6, Jan-Mar 71
Gonadotrophin excretion at puberty. Beardwood CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 48:469-70, Nov 70
Studies on the extraction of dog urinary gonadotrophins. Parkes MF, et al. J Endocrinol 46:8-9, Feb 70
Studies on abnormal feeling in the throat. Miyake H, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:364-72, 1970
Secondary amenorrhoea with high urinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotrophins: response to gonadotrophins. Sutaria UD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:301, Mar 71
[Urinary gonadotropin in premenarcheal girls] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:360-3, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Urinary excretion of testosterone and gonadotropins stimulating interstitial cells (ICSH) in persons exposed to carbon disulfide] Cavalieri A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:23-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hormonal and electron microscopic studies of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Albrecht R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:133-9, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)
[Findings in hormone assays and vaginal smears in the treatment of the menopausal syndrome with the cyclopentyl-ether of ethinyloestradiol] Augustin M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:411-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative hormone-analyzing studies on corpus luteum insufficiency and anovulation during puberty and premenopause] Kaiser R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:182-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Current state of determination of gonadotropic hormones in the man] Spona J. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:404-6, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary elimination of ICSH in subjects with disorders of spermatogenesis] Natoli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:656-9, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of gonadotropins in children from 6 to 13 years of age] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1349-54, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Determination of gonadotropins in urine in 3 cases of Turner's syndrome] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1355-7, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Urinary gonadotropin--how to read its figures] Igarashi M. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:483-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Urinary gonadotropins in women over 40] Kulesza B, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1347-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Level of gonadotropic hormones in the urine in patients with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Sokolov EG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:59-60, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical, cytological and hormonal study of climacteric. Therapeutic observation] Salinas Rivero R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:173-85, Feb 71 (Spa)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC (D8)

Dissociation and recombination of the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin. Swaminathan N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:422-7, 27 Jul 70
Similarity of antigenic determinants in pit- uitary and chorionic gonadotropins from primates. Nixon WE, et al. Endocrinology 88:702-6, Mar 71
A study of the cross-reaction between human chorionic and pituitary luteinizing hormones (HCG and HLH). Franchimont P. Eur J Clin Invest 1:65-8, Mar 70
Evaluation of fragmented antibody inhibitory potency. Mizejewski GJ, et al. Experientia 26:1369-70, 15 Dec 70
Immunochemical studies on human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). I. Characterization of HCG. Bassett EW, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:881-97, 1971
Biologically active hormones prepared by recombination of the alpha chain of human chorionic gonadotropin and the hormone-specific chain of bovine thyrotropin or of bovine luteinizing hormone. Pierce JG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2321-4, 10 Apr 71
Rapid radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone using polymerized anti-human chorionic gonadotrophin as immunoadsorbent. Isojima S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:693-9, Dec 70
Effect of HCG antiserum on ovulation and corpus luteum formation in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Moudgal NR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:579-81, Apr 71
A new method of labeling human chorionic gonadotropin for physiologic studies. Vaitukaitis J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:290-3, Feb 71
The antigenicity of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and human growth hormone in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Beck JS, et al. J Endocrinol 49:683-91, Apr 71
Choriocarcinoma scanning using radiolabeled anti-body to chorionic gonadotrophin. Quinones J, et al. J Nucl Med 12:69-75, Feb 71
[Formation of a complex of gonadotropins and the gamma-globulin fraction of placental blood serum] Speranskif VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:43-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of experimental hormone producing ovarian tumors] Shefnin PI. Vopr Onkol 16:48-55, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of human menopausal gonadotropins (HMG). Therapy for anovulatory infertility using a nonvariable treatment schedule: comparison with previous reports. Marshall JR, et al. Fertil Steril 22:19-25, Jan 71
The chromosome complement of blastocysts from rabbits injected with various doses of HCG before ovulation. Shaver EL. J Reprod Fertil 23:335-7, Nov 70
[Treatment of spontaneous abortion with high doses of sex hormones and the child's state] Sulovic V, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:304-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trials in bovine ovarian cysts using intraperitoneal injections of chorionic gonadotropine (PU 5000-SELECTAVET) in varying dosage] Heidrich HJ, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:174-6, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy after ovarian stimulation with gonadotropin] Groot-Wassink K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:417-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Considerations on the therapy of male hypogonadism] Tataflore E. Minerva Med 61:4268-70, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[HMG-HCG therapy and multiple pregnancy] Inoue Y. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:701-5, Jun 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of severe ovarian hyperstimulation. Tyack AJ, et al. Br Med J 2:263, 1 May 71
[Androgenization of the female juvenile rat after treatment with HCG] Neumann HO, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:416-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen following gonadotropin therapy] Groot-Wassink K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:449-56, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Acute Meigs' syndrome caused by gonadotropins] Moradei C, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:57-63, Jun 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Relationships between physico-chemical, immunological and biological properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin. I. Properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin as found in tissues and body fluids. Matthies DL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:434-44, Jul 71
Relationships between physico-chemical, immunological and biological properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin. 2. Biological and immunological behaviour of several species of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Matthies DL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:445-56, Jul 71
Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 2. Biological characterization of the antisera. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:262-76, Jun 71
Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 1. Biological characterization of the antigens used for immunization. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:249-61, Jun 71
Post-operative follow-up study of trophoblastic tumors using radioimmunoassay for HCG and LH. Chen T. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:13-8, Jan 71
Physical characteristics of immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin produced in culture. Hammond JM, et al. Endocrinology 89:801-6, Sep 71
Nature of the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin. Morgan FJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:1045-53, Apr 71
Ultrastructural localization of chorionic gonadotropin in human term placenta. Dreskin RB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:862-74, Dec 70
Immunofluorescent localisation of chorionic gonadotrophin in the placenta and in tissue cultures of human trophoblast. Fox H, et al. J Pathol 101:277-82, Jul 70
[Significance of immunobiological observation of HCG levels in hydatidiform mole] Vácha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:456-7, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Post-gravidic trophoblastoma. Doubling time and prolanic test] Hinglais H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:263-5, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Statistical study on the subject of determination of chorionic hormones using the Moroccan Rana esculenta] Mazet JB, et al. Maroc Med 48:517-20, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin: characteristics of I-125-HCG observed by disc electrophoresis] Fujiu T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:203-4, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) by enzyme antibody method] Hamanaka N. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:299-306, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin--dynamics of human chorionic gonadotropin in chorionic diseases and pregnancy] Kato H. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1317-26, Dec 70 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of toxic urinary extracts on specific assays for human chorionic gonadotrophin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Hipkin LJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:552-64, Nov 70
The effect of metopirone on the urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in normal males treated with HCG or cyproterone and in hirsute females. Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:151-8, May 71
Influence on gonadotropins by progestational agents. Bettendorf G. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:353-67, Oct 70
Studies on a neuraminidase containing gonadotropin inhibitor substance in bovine pituitary extracts. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 88:1497-502, Jun 71
Prolonged activity in vivo of rabbit antisera to placental gonadotrophins. Bindon BM. J Endocrinol 46:221-7, Feb 70
Effect of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on uterine weight responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ. J Endocrinol 48:287-8, Oct 70
Gonadotrophin inhibitory properties of pineal extracts. Hipkin LJ. Nature (Lond) 228:1202, 19 Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clonal lines of human choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:137-53, 1971
Propagation and hormone production by human normal and malignant trophoblast in rats. II. Choriocarcinoma in Millipore diffusion chambers in rats. Kurz L. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1058-65, 1 Apr 71
Propagation and hormone production by human normal and malignant trophoblast in rats. I. Normal trophoblast from term human placentas in Millipore diffusion chambers. Kurz L. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1049-57, 1 Apr 71

BLOOD

Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) levels in plasma during dilation of the uterine cervix in early human pregnancy. Fylling P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:293-301, Oct 70
Gonadotrophin and steroid production in vitro by the placental compartment after an ovarian pregnancy. Borth R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:133, 1971
Endocrine activity of diabetic placenta. Serial measurement of serum HCG and HCS during pregnancy. Crosignani PG, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:83, 1971
The influence of exogenous gonadotrophin therapy and succeeding pregnancy on plasma FSH, LH, HCG and HPL. Czygan PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:86, 1971
Alterations of maternal and fetal serum concentrations of HCG, HPL, STH and TSH after delivery. Geiger W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:39, 1971
Seven-hour radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Haipern B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:412-4, 1 Jun 71
Effects of progressive desialylation on the rate of disappearance of immunoreactive HCG from plasma in rats. Van Hall EV, et al. Endocrinology 89:11-5, Jul 71
Measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin by means of isotope complement fixation. Brody S. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:444-5, Mar 71
Comparison of a new covalent indicator-linked, immunochemical assay for human chorionic gonadotropin in serum with the Delfs' bioassay. Lau HL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:247-53, Nov 70
Radioimmunoassay of serum human chorionic gonadotropin during normal pregnancy. Varma K, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:10-8, Jan 71
[The influence of washing agents on the qualitative immunological chorionic gonadotropin determination in blood traces] Göring HD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:861-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Immunological determination of chorionic gonadotropins in capillary blood] Simonetta R, et al. Minerva Med 61:5915-7, 22 Dec 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of a dexamethasone-chorionic gonadotrophin test of adreno-gonadal function in normal men as compared with dexamethasone test in normal women. Johnsen SG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:587-605, Apr 71
Preoperative detection of hidden testes. Levine LS, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:176-8, Feb 71
HCG stimulation test in prepubertal boys with cryptorchidism, in bilateral anorchia and in male pseudohermaphroditism. Rivarola MA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:526-30, Nov 70
Combined dexamethasone and human chorionic gonadotropin in diagnosis of polycystic ovarian disease. Beck WW Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:211-7, Feb 71
[A case of 45 XO Turner's syndrome. Cytohormonal interpretation of the vaginal smear in the test of ovarian stimulation with chorionic gonadotropin] Bădărău L, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:409-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Leydig cell function test. Assessment of plasma testosterone levels by competitive protein binding before and after HCG stimulation] Nieschlag E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:91-100, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of highly purified HCG controlled by gel isoelectric focussing. Grässlin D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:52, 1971

Immunofluorescent localization of chorionic gonadotrophin in monolayer cultures of human trophoblast cells. Loke YW, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:561-2, 7 Nov 70

METABOLISM

The role of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) and gonadal steroids in gestational diabetes. Beck P. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:529-41, Jul-Aug 70

The in vivo and in vitro binding of asialo-HCG to rat ovaries. Hall EV van, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:51, 1971

Metabolic characterization of protein hormones of the human placenta. Keller PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:85, 1971

Study on inactivation of gonadotropin influence of submandibular gland. Tokuoka Y. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:1-12, Jan 71

Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadoropin: serum profile, circadian urinary excretion, and clearance values in pregnancy. Crosignni PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:985-90, 1 Apr 71

Evidence for human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in some organs of the immature female rat--effect of non-labelled chorionic gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone on the distribution of 125-I-labelled human chorionic gonadotropin. Presl J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:171-6, 1971

Control of human chorionic somatomammotropin levels during pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:567-73, Apr 71

[Histoautoradiographic study on the distribution of radioactivity in some tissues following a single injection of 125-I labeled human chorionic gonadotropin (125 I-HCG) in immature female rats] Pospíšil J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:132-5, Apr 71 (Cze)

[The materno-fetal unit in biologically prolonged pregnancy: relation between the maternal hormone state, the clinical aspect of the newborn and the histological and histochemical structure of the placenta] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 24:627-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Transport of gonadotropin to various organs and its effect on protein synthesis in the ovary] Ozaki M, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:226-35, 20 Jul 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of gonadotrophins and of growth hormone on the development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of hemicastrated rats. Ber A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:99-110, Jan 71

The effect of corticotrophin on the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:463-9, Jul 71

Potency estimates of human gonadotrophins by a bioassay and three immuno-assay methods. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:417-33, Jul 71

The effect of intravenously administered HCG on plasma concentrations of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and progesterone in normal male adults. Maurer W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:62, 1971

Action of human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) on steroid aromatization in human term placenta. Stachenko J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:50, 1971

Rapid interaction between gonadotrophic hormones and the prepubertal rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:191-201, Jun 71

Synergistic action of human placental lactogen (HPL) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) on the body weight and the weight of some organs in the rat. Dyková H, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:75-81, 1971

The use of clomiphene citrate and pituitary gonadotropin in successive pregnancies: the Sheffield quadruplets. Atlay RD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:402-7, 1 Feb 71

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Kaye MD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1029-31, 1 Apr 71

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on intrauterine skin allograft survival in rats. Kaye MD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:640-3, 1 Jul 71

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on castrated postmenopausal women. Poliak A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:555-7, 15 Feb 71

Estrogen synthesis in castrated women: the action of human chorionic gonadotropin and corticotropin. Poliak A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:376-9, 1 Jun 71

Ovarian responses in gonadotropin-treated calves. Lineweaer JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2157-66, Dec 70

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the antler cycle in fallow deer. Jaczewski Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:731-2, 1970

Observations on the effect of the retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 in the female rat. Kessler R, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:419-27, Oct 70

Human carcinoma of the breast, in vitro: the effect of hormones. A preliminary report. Burstein NA, et al. Cancer 27:1112-6, May 71

Estriol modification of the effects of progesterone and human chorionic somatomammotropin on glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in rhesus monkeys. Beck P, et al. Diabetes 20:271-5, May 71

Interrelationships between estrogen and progesterone secretion and trauma-induced deciduomata. On causes of uterine refractoriness in the "Parlow rat". Horikoshi H, et al. Endocrinology 89:807-17, Sep 71

Immunological and biological activity of HCG following progressive desialylation. Van Hall EV, et al. Endocrinology 88:456-64, Feb 71

Induction of "Luteinization" in cultures of granulosa cells by chorionic gonadotropins. Van Thiel DH, et al. Endocrinology 89:622-4, Aug 71

Induction of lordosis, ovulation and pregnancy by a single injection of HCG in the hamster. Yang WH. Endocrinology 89:287-93, Jul 71

Responsiveness of follicles to gonadotropins during estrous cycle in the rat. Ying SY, et al. Endocrinology 89:294-7, Jul 71

The ability of HCG in the induction of spermination in toads devoid of an endogenous souce of gonadotropin. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 58:119-20, 1971

The ability of HCG in the induction of spermiation in toads devoid of an endogenous source of gonadotropin. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 58:119-20, 1971

Inhibition of gibberellic acid biosynthesis by chorionic gonadotrophin during cereal grain germination. Duffus CM, et al. Experientia 26:1296-7, 15 Dec 70

Target organs of 131-I-chorionic gonadotrophine in immature female rat. Figarová V, et al. Experientia 26:1017-8, 26 Sep 70

Effect of the vehicle in the bioassay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Giannattasio G, et al. Experientia 26:1268, 15 Nov 70

New evidence demonstrating the multivalent nature of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hamashige S, et al. Fertil Steril 22:26-38, Jan 71

Study of some genetic factors participating in the fertilization of superovulated mouse ova. Pavlok A. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:50-3, 1971

Evidence for human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in some organs of the immature female rat--effect of non-labelled chorionic gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone on the distribution of 125-I-labelled human chorionic gonadotropin. Presl J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:171-6, 1971

Effect of HCG on the enzymic activity of toad testes. Russo J, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:185-8, Oct 69

Ovulation rates of beef cows and heifers treated with equine gonadotropin (PMS) and chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 33:443-9, Aug 71

Immunologic and biologic activity of chorionic gonadotropin synthesized by cloned choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Bridson WE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:145-9, Jul 71

Studies on a radioligand-receptor assay system for luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin. Catt KJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:860-3, Jun 71

Effects of HCG and human pituitary LH on steroid secretion and functional life of the human corpus luteum. Hanson FW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:211-5, Feb 71

Physiological studies with purified human pituitary FSH (HP-FSH). Jewelewicz R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:688-91, May 71

Secretion of free and sulfate-conjugated neutral steroids by the human testis. Effect of administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:59-64, Jan 71

Effect of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on uterine weight responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ. J Endocrinol 48:287-8, Oct 70

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the uterus and ovaries of hypophysectomized rats. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. J Endocrinol 46:177-83, Feb 70

The ovarian response to gonadotrophins after administration of an oral contraceptive. Pujol-Amat P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:261-5, Mar 71

The effect of chorionic gonadotrophin and chorionic somatomammotrophin on steroidogenesis in the corpus luteum. Stock RJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:549-53, Jun 71

Changes in vascular permeability after local application of sex hormones. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont Res 2:259-65, 1967

Changes in vascular proliferation after local application of sex hormones. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont Res 2:266-72, 1967

The pattern of progesterone secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe in response to ovine luteinizing hormone and HCG. Baird DT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:308-9, May 71

Histological changes in the seminiferous tubules of immature mice following administration of gonadotrophins. Davies AG. J Reprod Fertil 25:21-8, Apr 71

Quantification of Leydig cells and measurement of Leydig-cell size following administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin to normal men. Heller CG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:185-92, May 71

An examination of ovulation ratio in naturally ovulating and induced inbred and outbred mice. Kelly EP. J Reprod Fertil 26:271-3, Aug 71

Urinary steroid excretion in response to endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophin stimulation of cryptorchid testes in the pig. Liptrap RM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:55-60, Apr 71

Pheromonal facilitation of ovulation in the immature mouse. Zarrow MX, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:357-60, Nov 70

Outcome of pregnancy after induced ovulation. Follow-up of pregnancies and children born after gonadotropin therapy. Hack M, et al. JAMA 211:791-7, 2 Feb 70

Influence of gonadotropic hormones on the hypothalamic neurosecretory activity in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:36-47, 1971

Metabolic effects of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in rats. Fleigelman R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:317-9, Nov 70

Inhibition of ovulation by inhibition of steroidogenesis in immature rats. Lipner H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1141-5, Apr 71

Luteotropic and luteolytic effects of rat chorionic mammotropin. Matthies DL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:520-5, Feb 71

Interrelationships of prostaglandin F2a and gonadotropins in the immature female rat. Pharriss BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:503-6, Feb 71

Gonadotropic and antigonadotropic activity of ewe serum following chronic treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Snook RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:122-6, May 71

Hormonal control of Leydig cell differentiation. Aoki A. Protoplasma 71:209-25, 1970

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the discharge of ascorbic acid from the canine testis. Koba H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:65-71, May 71

Studies of the fine structure of ovarian interstitial tissue. 5. Effects of gonadotropins on the thecal gland of the domestic fowl. Dahl E. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:133-56, 1971

Ultrastructural changes induced by HCG in the leydig cell of the adult mouse testis. Russo J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:363-70, 1971

Combined effect of triparanol and human chorionic gonadotrophin on the ultrastructure of the adult leydig cell. Russo J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:249-58, 1971

[Artificial ovulation induction] Gaudefroy M. J Sci Med Lille 87:701-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins, HMG-HCG] Millet D, et al. Rev Med Liege 26:1-12, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Some remarks on the pharmacology of the gonadotrope hormones] Louwerens B. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:46+, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical observations with HCG-induced pseudopregnancies] Geiger W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 210:29-38, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Urinary testosterone excretion in men after administration of cyproterone and chorionic gonadotropin] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:65-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in the rat after application of thyrotropin and female sex hormones] Bailer P, et al. Biut 21:301-7, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone and androstenedione before and after HCG administration in normal men and patients with primary and secondary hypogonadism] Hubl W, et al. Endokrinologie 58:62-74, 1971 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiments on anestric cattle using Folistiman and Gonabion] Trommer F, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:339-41, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Synergistic effect of mammalian prolactin and androgen on foamnest-building in the Paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis L. (Anabantidae)] Machemer L. Z Tierpsychol 28:33-53, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Transport of gonadotropin to various organs and its effect on protein synthesis in the ovary] Ozaki M, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:226-35, 20 Jul 71 (Jap)

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on some immunobiologic reactions (experimental study)] Speranskif VV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:66-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on plasma corticosterone levels in the rat] Bekirov M. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:60-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Action of chorionic gonadotropin on the testicular secretion of testosterone] Rivarola MA, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:164-5, Sep 68 (Spa)

[Action of human chorionic gonadotropins on the sexual organs of the impuberal male rat] Romaní-Sopena P. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:9-14, Mar 71 (Spa)

SECRETION

Prolonged nutritional deprivation in pregnancy:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in human chorionic somatomammotropin and growth hormone secretion. Tyson JE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1080-2, 1 Apr 71
[Immune phenomena in pregnancy. Changes in the endocrine function of the placenta in Rh isoimmunization] Crosignani PG, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:689-91, 13 Jul 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hart T Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:580-4, 15 Oct 70
Function of the human corpus luteum during the puerperium: its maintenance by exogenous human chorionic gonadotropin. LeMaire WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:612-8, 1 Jul 71
Regulation of disorders of the female cycle. Lauritzen C. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:463-5, Oct 70
Clinical uses of progestational agents in the endocrine department of Chelsea Hospital for Women. Osmond-Clarke F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:522-5, Oct 70
Induction of ovulation with sexual steroids. Staemmler HJ, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:560-4, Oct 70
Clinical observations on luteal phase inadequacy. Taubert HD, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:586-94, Oct 70
The use of spermatogenic activity test for evaluation of therapy in young unfertile adults. Czerniak P, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:830-7, Dec 70
Human chorionic gonadotrophin and clomiphene in the diagnosis and treatment of male hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Anderson DC, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xi-xii, Dec 70
Hormone excretion in hormone-induced pregnancy. Crooke AC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1100, Nov 70
[The treatment of anovulation using HMG and HCG] Brosens I, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2025, 28 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Urinary steroids in hormonal hyperstimulation induced by human gonadotropins (H.G.--H.C.G.)] Bernard I.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:412-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Outcome of a pregnancy made possible by the use of human gonadotropin] Dellestable P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:473-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Our experience with human gonadotropins in treatment of sterility due to anovulation] Mathieu J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:434-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Physiology and disorders of the ovulation (103 cycles treated with crescendo method)] Seguy B.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:157-69, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Our first results of treatment of anovulatory sterility with HMG] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:185-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Study of therpaeutic indications of Ro 4-8347] Guéguen J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:526-40, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Sperm prostaglandins under gonadotropine therapy] Sturde HC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:986-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Practical experience in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cattle] Falke W.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:337-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the pathologic testicular retention] Reismann B, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1011-4, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy after ovarian stimulation with gonadotropin] Groot-Wassink K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:417-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of anovulatory cycle disorders with clomiphene dihydrogen citrate and chorionic gonadotropins] Jürgensen O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1401-9, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Assessment of the results of gonadotropin therapy] Insler V, et al. Harefuah 78:173-7, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Stimulation controlled by means of human gonadotropins in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Pannain A.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:390-407, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Changes induced with testosterone in some indices of erythropoiesis in a case of intermediate thalassemia] Izzo P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:639-43, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Combined HMG-HCG therapy of male hypogonadism] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1043-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Changes of some plasmatic and urinary indexes in atherosclerosis patients treated with HCG] Massidda B, et al. Minerva Med 62:281-7, 24 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the cardiovascular dynamic changes induced by chorionic gonadotropin in vascular diseases] Melloni G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1297-315, 28 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Glukor for male impotence] Ishigami J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:362-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropins administration on water metabolism in glaucomatous women] Niebrój TK, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:251-5, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Treatment of phimosis by hormones] Camargo RB.
Resen Clin Cient 38:169-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Personal experiences with treatment of sterility in young men by human gonadotropins] Dinulović D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:57-63, Jan 70 (Ser)
[Use of human gonadotropins in oligospermia and azoospermia] Janches M, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:165, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Modifications of adrenal and gonadal steroids by the action of H. M. G. and P.M.S.G] Poggi UL, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:167, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of anovulation] Saito ET.
Rev Med Chil 98:773-5, Nov 70 (Spa)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of urinary human chorionic gonadotrophin. Arends J.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:611-26, Apr 71
A new microhemagglutination inhibition pregnancy test. Petchclai B, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:810-2, Dec 70
A new simple immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin. Lau HL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:29-31, 1 Jan 71
Prognosis of threatened abortion. A comparative study with the use of vaginal cytology and urinary gonadotropin immunoassay. Youssef AF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:8-11, 1 Jan 71
Hydatidiform mole with negative tests for chorionic gonadotrophin. Lowe AC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:84, 9 Jan 71
Qualitative and quantitative studies on a new pregnancy test by latex direct agglutination reaction. Tamada T, et al. Int J Fertil 16:101-6, Apr-Jun 71
Ectopic gonadotropin production in carcinoma of the lung. Lindner A.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:485-91, Sep-Oct 70
Immunological studies for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. 2. Clinical application of the immunological method for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin in urine. Ito Y.
Nagoya Med J 16:191-200, Feb 71
Immunological studies for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. 1. Fundamental studies of the immunological method for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Ito Y.
Nagoya Med J 16:177-91, Feb 71
Hormone excretion in hormone-induced pregnancy. Crooke AC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1100, Nov 70
[Chorionic gonadotropin test in patients with hormonally active tumors] Dimitrov DIa.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:265-70, 1970 (Bul)
[Pregnosticon planotest in clinical practice] Shtyrkalev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:98-102, 1971 (Bul)
[Titration of chorionic gonadotropins in physiological and endangered pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:148-50, Apr 71 (Cze)
[The clinical significance of chorionic gonadotrophin excretion in rhesus antagonism] Huisjes HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:361-3, 27 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Immunologic diagnosis of pregnancy] Mailloux M.
Maroc Med 546:319-20, May 71 (Fre)
[Results with the semiquantitative Pregnosticon test in late pregnancy and in intrauterine fetal death] Lohmeyer H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1489-93, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Semi-quantitative determination of chorionic gonadotropin with micromethods] Isaac JP, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:12-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of immunological pregnancy reaction tests] Lohmeyer H.
Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 40:189-93, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the modified regnosticon 1-phial pregnancy test] Keller M, et al.
Praxis 59:973-5, 30 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The value of determination of chorionic gonadotropin in testicular tumors] Burchardt P, et al.
Urologe 9:285-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Influence of the specific weight of the urine on the results of the quantitative determination of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)] Weiss PA.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:578-9, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The duration of the positive pregnosticon-planotest reaction following evacuation of the uterine cavity] Reinold E.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:75-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Postmenopausal hormonal conditions] Skalicky J.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:203-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Semiquantitative immunological determinations of chorionic gonadotropins with the gravimun test in normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Nieder J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:721-7, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin: comparison between the biologic test in frogs and the immunologic pregnancy test] Cobellis G, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:357-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Antigenicity and biological activity of HCG] Kayama K. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:191-200, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Endocrine environment of chorionic tumor] Okamoto M. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:432-40, May 71 (Jap)
[Clinical application of a new pregnancy test, direct latex agglutination reaction (DLAR) and results of the Gonavislide test] Osawa T.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:710-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative application of immunological pregnancy test--with special reference to simplified sensitivity intensification method] Tamada T.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1107-14, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Prognostic importance of determining excretion of chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis of spontaneous abortion] Berko AT.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:37-41, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of chorionic gonadotropin excretion in patients with testicular neoplasms] Shipilov VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:47-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of pregnancy by the laboratory] Villar Palasí J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:81-121, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Hormonal and vaginal cytology changes induced by a pregnane in threatened abortion] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:573-9, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Excretion of chorionic gonadotropins. Quantification by biological and immunological methods] Díaz Infante JS, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:43-9, Jan 71 (Spa)
[A modified HCG test] Elmstedt E, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:129-34, 6 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Content of chorionic gonadotropins in urine of women with threatened abortion] Berko AT.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:37-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE (D8)

[Use of pregnant mare serum in cows during the postpartum period] Chudnovskiĭ EI.
Veterinariia 1:89-92, Jan 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induced estrus and timed pregnancies in cats. Colby ED. Lab Anim Care 20:1075-80, Dec 70

ANALYSIS

[Gonadotropin content of pregnant mare serum] Shlygin AN, et al. Veterinariia 8:96-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence on gonadotropins by progestational agents. Bettendorf G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:353-67, Oct 70
Inhibition of gonadotropin-induced ovulation by prolactin. Hixon JE, et al.
Endocrinology 89:584-90, Aug 71
Prolonged activity in vivo of rabbit antisera to placental gonadotrophins. Bindon BM.
J Endocrinol 46:221-7, Feb 70
Gonadotrophin inhibitory properties of pineal extracts. Hipkin LJ. Nature (Lond) 228:1202, 19 Dec 70
Prevention of aminoglutethimide phosphate (AGP) block of ovulation in PMS-treated immature rats. Ying SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:916-9, Mar 71

BLOOD

Early fetal death and a serum gonadotrophin test for pregnancy in the mare. Mitchell D.
Can Vet J 12:41-4, Feb 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Efficient method of obtaining pregnant mare serum] Shlygin AN. Veterinariia 12:78-9, Dec 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of gonadotrophins and of growth hormone on the development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of hemicastrated rats. Ber A.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:99-110, Jan 71
Postcoital contraception. Morris JM.
Ann Intern Med 73:656, Oct 70
Observations on the effect of the retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 in the female rat. Kessler R, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:419-27, Oct 70
Effects of pregnosterone on the central nervous system. Motta M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:466-18, Oct 70
Interrelationships between estrogen and progesterone secretion and trauma-induced deciduomata. On causes of uterine refractoriness in the "Parlow rat". Horikoshi H, et al. Endocrinology 89:807-17, Sep 71
Plasma luteinizing hormone dynamics in pregnant mare serum-induced ovulators as measured by radioimmunoassay: influence of testosterone. Klawon DL, et al. Endocrinology 88:1131-5, May 71
Blood progesterone and pregnenolone levels during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Meyer RK, et al.
Endocrinology 88:983-90, Apr 71
Effect of estradiol on ovulation in immature rats primed with different doses of pregnant mare's serum (PMS). Ying SY, et al. Endocrinology 89:213-8, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Responsiveness of follicles to gonadotropins during estrous cycle in the rat. Ying SY, et al. Endocrinology 89:294-7, Jul 71
Study of some genetic factors participating in the fertilization of superovulated mouse ova. Pavlok A. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:50-3, 1971
Reproductive performance of ewes in an early-weaning, controlled-breeding program. Ellington EF, et al. J Anim Sci 31:927-32, Nov 70
Ovulation rates of beef cows and heifers treated with equine gonadotropin (PMS) and chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 33:443-9, Aug 71
Malate and gonadotrophin stimulation of rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. J Endocrinol 49:22-3, Mar 71
Ovulation in adult rats after treatment with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin during oestrus. Weischen R. J Endocrinol 48:lxv, Dec 70
Regulation of pituitary ovulating hormone concentration in the immature rat treated with pregnant mare serum. Zarrow MX, et al. J Endocrinol 49:387-92, Mar 71
Induction of fertile oestrus in prepubertal ewes during the anoestrous season. Burfening PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:147-50, Oct 70
The effects of testosterone, oestradiol and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin on growth and enzyme activity in the rat testis. Elkington JS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:1-10, Oct 70
Cloacal gland response to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin in chicken x quail hybrids. Sarvella P. J Reprod Fertil 25:121-3, Apr 71
Asynchrony of ovulation and mating in mice treated with gonadotrophins. Stern S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:257-61, Nov 70
Pheromonal facilitation of ovulation in the immature mouse. Zarrow MX, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:357-60, Nov 70
Interrelationships of prostaglandin F2a and gonadotropins in the immature female rat. Pharriss BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:503-6, Feb 71
Studies of the fine structure of ovarian interstitial tissue. 5. Effects of gonadotropins on the thecal gland of the domestic fowl. Dahl E. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:133-56, 1971
[Some remarks on the pharmacology of the gonadotrope hormones] Louwerens B. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:46+, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in the rat after application of thyrotropin and female sex hormones] Bailer P, et al. Blut 21:301-7, Nov 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modifications of adrenal and gonadal steroids by the action of H. M. G. and P.M.S.G] Poggi UL, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:167, Sep 68 (Spa)

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY (D8)

Enzymic radioiodination of pituitary gonadotrophins for radioautography. Rajaniemi H, et al. Histochemie 23:342-8, 1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human pituitary gonadotropin in the treatment of female sterility. A clinical trial of a Danish preparation from human pituitary glands. Larsen JF, et al. Dan Med Bull 17:233-7, Oct 70
Results of human menopausal gonadotropins (HMG). Therapy for anovulatory infertility using a nonvariable treatment schedule: comparison with previous reports. Marshall JR, et al. Fertil Steril 22:19-25, Jan 71
[Considerations on the therapy of male hypogonadism] Tataflore E. Minerva Med 61:4268-70, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of double-antibody radioimmunoassay systems for human gonadotrophins. Borth R. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:453-8, Nov 70
Gonadotrophic activity in the pituitary and urine of the male rabbit after oxytocin treatment. Melin P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:529-39, Mar 71
Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 1. Biological characterization of the antigens used for immunization. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:249-61, Jun 71
Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 2. Biological characterization of the antisera. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:262-76, Jun 71
Pituitary gonadotrophins of the progeny of x-irradiated female mice with altered phenotypic characters. Palayoor T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:1-3, Feb 71
Presence and distribution of gonadotropin and thyrotropin in the pars distalis of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:439-54, Dec 69
Pituitaries of spayed mice of different strains: cytology and gonadotrophin content. Ranadive KJ, et al. J Endocrinol 48:449-56, Nov 70
Seasonal changes in the adenohypophysis of the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus. Clarke JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:310-1, May 71
Failure of reserpine to produce changes in the store of pituitary gonadotrophins in the cockerel. Redelonghi RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:135-7, Oct 70
[Determination of steroid hormones. Some general considerations apropos of endocrine examinations in gynecology] Margoulies M, et al. Brux Med 50:719-25, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Immunocytology and histochemistry of hypophyseal gonadotropic and thyreotropic cells in the carp Cyprinus carpio] Billard R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:981-3, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of a gonadotropic hormone of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Breton B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1515-7, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of gonadotropins] Fraioli F. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:331-54, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Control of secretion of human gonadotropins] Franchimont P. Minerva Med 61:5753-62, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of teleost gonadotrope cells using methallibure (ICI 33, 828) and thiourea. Mackay NJ. Experientia 27:213-5, 15 Feb 71
[Gonadotropin inhibiting substances in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Dokumov SI, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:64-6, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Sex differences in gonadotrophin concentrations in infancy. Faiman C, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:130-1, 9 Jul 71
Pituitary and gonadal hormones in women during spontaneous and induced ovulatory cycles. Ross GT, et al. Recent Progr Horm Res 26:1-62, 1970 (91 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ovarian stimulation test using H.M.G] Netter A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1039-48, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of purified human growth hormone and a crude human pituitary gonadotrophin. Trygstad O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:478-90, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Effects of microdose norgestrel on endogenous gonadotropic and steroid hormones, cervical mucus properties, vaginal cytology, and endometrium. Moghissi KS, et al. Fertil Steril 22:424-34, Jul 71
Pituitary and blood plasma levels of gonadotropin after ovariectomy of heifers. Swanson LV, et al. J Anim Sci 32:878-81, Apr 71
[Pituitary gonadotropic activity in women with climacteric neuroses under chlorpromazine therapy] Georgi SA. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:59-63, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Animal experiment on the production and release of gonadotropin by gonadotropin releasing factor] Ozaki S. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1005-12, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Changes in contents of pituitary gonadotropins in castrated rats following implantation of ovaries into the kidneys] Dux K, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:235-41, May-Jun 71 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potency estimates of human gonadotrophins by a bioassay and three immuno-assay methods. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:417-33, Jul 71
Relation between estrogen secretion and follicular morphology in the rat ovary under the influence of ovulating hormone or exogenous gonadotropins. Hori T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:489-98, Dec 70
Seasonal variations in the cyanophils and the gonadotropic potency of the pituitary in relation to gonadal activity in the catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Endokrinologie 56:292-303, 1970
Gonadotropic activities of the subunits of ovine FSH and LH in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:586-93, Jun 71
The influence of thymectomy and sham operation on prostate gland responses of hooded rats to gonadotropins. Rosoff B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:484-92, Jun 71
Effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone, and testosterone on the testes and seminal vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:73-82, Aug 71
Actions of mammalian, avian and piscine gonadotrophins in the lizard. Licht P, et al. J Endocrinol 49:113-24, Jan 71
Induction of ovulation in the guinea-pig. Reed M, et al. J Endocrinol 49:203-11, Feb 71
Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the pituitary-gonad axis of the California quail, Lophortyx californicus. Fletcher RA. J Exp Zool 176:25-34, Jan 71
The ovarian response to gonadotrophins after administration of an oral contraceptive. Pujol-Amat P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:261-5, Mar 71
The ovarian response in women to large single injections of human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Seddon RJ. J Reprod Fertil 23:299-305, Nov 70
Urinary estrogens. II. Excretion of estrogens in rhesus monkeys stimulated with human gonadotropins. Breckwoldt M, et al. Steroids 17:305-16, Mar 71
[Study, in 2 strains of Wistar rats, of the variations in the reactivity of the ovisacs to gonadotropic hormones during the estral cycle] Aron C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:221-40, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the spermatogenesis of the hypophysectomized cyprid Carassius auratus. L. by a highly purified carp gonadotropic factor] Billard R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1896-9, 23 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hormonal stimulation of adenyl cyclase activity of the ovary of a teleost fish, the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)] Fontaine YA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:780-3, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effect of atropine sulfate on the phenomena of follicular growth induced by a total anterior pituitary gonadotropic preparation during the estrus cycle in the rat] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:637-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Action exerted by atropine sulfate on the luteinization phenomenon induced by a total gonadotropic preparation of prehypophysis at several stages of the estrus cycle in the rat] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:410-5, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins, HMG-HCG] Millet D, et al. Rev Med Liege 26:1-12, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome caused by human gonadotropins] Mingeot R. Rev Med Liege 26:12-7, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Some remarks on the pharmacology of the gonadotrope hormones] Louwerens B. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:46+, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical mode of action of hypophyseal gonadotropins in the newborn female guinea pig] Schulz KD, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:238-9, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The effect of thyroxine and methylthiouracil on the gonadotropic reaction and ability of androgen to stimulate regeneration of cocks' combs] Vunder PA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:93-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hypogonadism caused by ovarian insensitivity to gonadotropic stimulation] Zárate A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:409-16, Oct 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of gonadotropin immunization of prepubertal rabbits on gonadal development. Monastirsky R, et al. Fertil Steril 22:318-24, May 71
Role of oestrogens and gonadotrophins in perphenazine-induced mammogenesis. Danon A, et al. J Endocrinol 48:365-71, Nov 70
Pituitary-gonadal interactions prior to and after sexual maturity in man. Ross GT. J Periodontol 42:468-72, Aug 71

SECRETION

Pituitary gonadotrophic activity of thyroidectomized prepuberal female rhesus monkeys. Srivastava K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:101-4, 1971
In vitro methods for the study of the adenohypophysial functions to secrete gonadotrophin. Kobayashi T, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:27-40, 1971
Time factors involved in pre-ovulatory gonadotrophin secretion. Rees GP van, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:42, 1971
Mechanism of the onset of puberty, with special reference to the dynamics of the hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing factor and pituitary gonadotropin. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:1-25, Jun 71
Electrophysiological correlates of release of pituitary ovulating hormones. Sawyer CH. Fed Proc 29:1895-9, Nov-Dec 70
Pituitary and testicular function studies. I. Experience with a new gonadal inhibitor, 17-alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yno-(2,3-d)isoxazol-17-ol (Danazol). Sherins RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:522-31, Apr 71
The effect of promethazine and clomiphene on gonadotrophin secretion in the rat. Koch Y, et al. J Endocrinol 49:13-7, Jan 71
Lack of gonadotrophin-inhibiting activity of ovine pineal extracts. Debeljuk L. J Reprod Fertil 23:161-3, Oct 70
Stimulation of gonadotrophin secretion with the pregnancy inhibitor D-6-methyl-8-cyanomethylergoline (I). Seda M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:263-5, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gonadotrophic secretion in male rats subjected to an acute noxious stimulus. Schiavi RC, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:333-40, 15 Mar 71
Cryptorchism: effect on pituitary gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Walsh PC, et al.
Surg Forum 21:530-2, 1970
[Studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadic and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-somatotropic axis in man] Franchimont P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:67-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Appearance of hormonal secretions in the bovine fetal pituitary gland: immunofluorescence demonstration of gonadotropic cells and thyrotropic cells] Dubois MP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1793-5, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Neuro-endocrine control of anterior pituitary secretion of gonadotropin. 3. Role of hypothalamic monoamines] Barry J.
Lille Med 14:1074-85, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism of puberty, with special reference to the dynamic changes in hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing factors and pituitary gonadotropins] Kawagoe S.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:10-25, 20 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Central nervous system activity in the mechanism of ovulation. 1. Brain activities during secretion of ovulation hormone in rats in constant estrus] Terasawa E.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1081-96, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of chemical ovulation inducing substances on gonadotropin secretion in the experiment of the anterior pituitary incubation] Takahashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:38-46, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Gonadotropin secretion in patients with sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Dokumov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:82-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of diphacyl on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Bekhtereva EP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:66-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Causes of renewed growth of mammary gland cancer metastases during hormone therapy] Lazarev NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Gonadotropin function of the hypophysis in women with thyrotoxicosis] Gross KIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:7-10, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of secretion of hypophyseal gonadotropins during human embryogenesis] Levina SE.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:53-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Control of gonadotropin secretion in man] Franchimont P.
Rev Clin Esp 119:491-500, 31 Dec 70 (40 ref.) (Spa)
[Changes in gonadotropic function of hypophysis in young and old male rats under administration of different doses of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Spasokukotskif IuA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pergonal (menotropins): a summary of clinical experience in the induction of ovulation and pregnancy. Thompson CR, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:944-53, Dec 70
New advances in the treatment of human anovulatory infertility. Hammond CB.
Ill Med J 140:45-9 passim, Jul 71
[Physiology of the ovulation] Schmidt-Elmendorff H.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:7+, 1970 (Ger)
[Assessment of the results of gonadotropin therapy] Insler V, et al. Harefuah 78:173-7, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Combined HMG-HCG therapy of male hypogonadism] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1043-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of human menopausal gonadotropin therapy and endocrinological activities in patients with ovulation disorders] Shimizu M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:423-31, May 71 (Jap)
[Personal experiences with treatment of sterility in young men by human gonadotropins] Dinulović D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:57-63, Jan 70 (Ser)
[Therapy with pituitary gonadotropins in sterility. Results and complications] Sánchez Corral F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:123-47, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Treatment of anovulation] Salto ET.
Rev Med Chil 98:773-5, Nov 70 (Spa)

URINE

Evaluation of gonadotrophin analyses in male hypogonadism. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:756-66, 1971
Evaluation of equilin 3-monosulfate and other estrogens. Comparison by study of urinary gonadotropins in women. Howard RP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:229-34, Aug 71
Study of ovarian effectors, pregnanediol, gonadotrophins, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxysteroids, and protein iodine, during therapy with clomiphene. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. Int J Fertil 15:214-20, Oct-Dec 70
[Urinary gonadotropin excretion in girls with juvenile hemorrhagic metropathy] Markovski N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:311-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Value and significance of a new immunologic method for the dosage of LH in urine] Gasnault JP, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:464, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hormonal and electron microscopic studies of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Albrecht R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:133-9, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)
[Studies with the immunological LH test Luteonosticon in clinical practice] Hepp H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:219-20, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Influence of various oral contraceptives on hormone secretion of the hypophysis and ovary in the sexually mature female] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:233-4, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Urinary HPG (human pituitary gonadotropin) in clinical practice] Oriandi F, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:141-74, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Urine levels to total gonadotropins and follicle-stimulating hormone in precancerous diseases and cancer of the cervix uteri] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:63-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

GONADS (A5, A6)

Endocrine adjustments in a wild lemming population during the 1969 summer season. Andrews RV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:183-201, 1 Jan 71
Toxicity of the common puffer fish in Hong Kong. Yip LL, et al. Experientia 27:868-9, Jun 71

ABNORMALITIES

Prognosis, malignancy, and curability of the germ-cell tumor occurring in dysgenetic gonads. Teter J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:894-900, 15 Nov 70
The developmental effects of congenital hydrocephalus (ch) in the mouse. Green MC.
Dev Biol 23:585-606, Dec 70
Gonadal hypoplasia and white coat color in Swedish Highland cattle. Lauvergne JJ.
J Hered 61:43-4, Jan-Feb 70
Streak gonads and the Y chromosome. Andrews J.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:448-57, May 71
Discrepancies concerning malignancy and prognosis of gonocytomas (gonadoblastomas) in dysgenetic gonads. Teter J. Obstet Gynecol 36:627-9, Oct 70
Cytogenetic, hormonal and histological studies of two atypical XY females. Luca LA de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:3-10, Jan 71

ANALYSIS

Insecticide levels in human tissues of Alberta residents. Kadis VW, et al.
Can J Public Health 61:413-6, Sep-Oct 70
Estimation of gonadal absorbed dose due to environmental gamma radiation. Bennett DG.
Health Phys 19:757-67, Dec 70
[Isolation of progesterone and several ketosteroids of the female part of the gonads of the scallop Pecten maximus] Saliot A, et al.
Biochimie 53:265-6, 1971 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex ratio in human embryos obtained from induced abortion: histological examination of the gonad in 1,452 cases. Lee S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1294-7, 15 Dec 70
[Morphological evolution of gonads in Hymenolepididae and Dilepididae] Spasskif AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1232-4, 1971 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Cytologic study of the gonad of Patella vulgata L. during change of natural sex] Choquet MM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1387-90, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Infrastructure of the various cell types forming the larval gonad in the agile frog Rana dalmatina Bon. (anuran amphibian)] Delbos M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2373-4, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study of early sexual organogenesis in the chick embryo] Cumings D, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:243-58, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Granular networks in the cells of Bidder's organ in Bufo bufo L] Sentein P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:101-11, 1970 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of hermaphroditic gonad-acini of Planorbarius corneus L. (Basommatophora)] Starke FJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:483-514, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antigonadal effects of prolactin in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:222-5, Oct 69
Response of immature gonads of Ceratophrys ornata to FSH. Pisanó A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:176-82, Apr 71
Ultrastructural aspects of cortical differentiation in chick ovaries and intersexual gonads. Narbaitz R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:315-25, 1971
[Vitamin E and the gonads. Experimental study in Coturnix coturnix japonica] Richetti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1626-7, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in developing rat gonads following intrauterine exposure to myelosan] Levina SE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:56-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Modifications of adrenal and gonadal steroids by the action of H. M. G. and P.M.S.G] Poggi UL, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:167, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Differential diagnosis of amenorrhea by the gonadal stimulation test with clomiphene and gonadotropins] Zárate A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:37-47, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:242-54, Oct 69
The biochemical constituents of horse embryonic gonads. Pace E. Ital J Biochem 15:30-42, Jan-Feb 66
Behaviour of mouse primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Roguiska T, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:155-64, Apr 71
Study of the development of the internal organs of the double malformations of Chironomus dorsalis by fixed and sectioned materials. Yajima H.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:287-303, Sep 70
[Behavior in culture, in vitro and in graft, of embryonic organs of the chick subjected to hydrostatic hyperpressure] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1436-9, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study of early sexual organogenesis in the chick embryo] Cuminge D, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:243-58, Feb 71 (Fre)
[True hermaphrodite--sex chromosomes and anomalous development of the gonad] Isurugi K. Naika 27:135-41, Jan 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogenesis of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:242-54, Oct 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular changes in the anterior pituitary of the domestic fowl during growth, sexual maturity and laying. Amin SO, et al. Br Poult Sci 11:451-8, Oct 70
Studies on the band-tailed pigeon (Columba fasciata) in British Columbia. 1. Seasonal changes in gonadal development and crop gland activity. March GL, et al.
Can J Zool 48:1353-7, Nov 70
The gonads of the South American dolphins, Inia geoffrensis, Pontoporia blainvillei, and Sotalia fluviatilis. Harrison RJ, et al.
J Mammal 52:413-9, May 71
Gonadal growth in chick embryos. Mittwoch U, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:197-200, 16 Jun 71
[Gonocyte differentiation of gasteropod molluscs in culture in vitro] Guyard A.
Annee Biol 9:401-8, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Presence of neurosecretory cells in the subpedunculated lobe of a cephalopod, Pteroctopus tetracirrhus. Relations to sexual maturation] Bonichon-Laubier A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2086-8, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of starfish spawning. 3. Properties and action of meiosis-inducing substance produced in gonad under influence of gonad-stimulating substance. Kanatani H, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:119-40, Sep 70
[Studies on the biosynthesis of steroid sex hormones from radioactive precursors by chick embryo gonads cultivated in vitro] Haffen K.
Annee Biol 9:491-4, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Metabolism of pregnenolone 7 alpha-3H and of progesterone 4-14C by embryonic gonads of the chicken, cultivated in vitro] Cedard L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1707-10, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pathways of synthesis and intracellular migration of proteins in the germinative epithelia of the chick embryo, in organ culture: role of the Golgi apparatus] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:110-3, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Incorporation of tritiated galactose by epithelial cells of preliminary gonads in chickens, in culture in vitro: role of the Golgi apparatus] Dubois R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2950-3, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of estrogens by chick gonadal rudiments] Weniger JP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:391-5, Apr 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The structure and function of tumours of dysgenetic gonads. Pettigrew NM, et al. J Pathol 103:p18, Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Juvenile nematodes (Echinocephalus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudouncinatus) in the gonads of sea urchins (Centrostephanus coronatus) and their effect on host gametogenesis. Pearse JS, et al. Biol Bull 140:95-103, Feb 71

Effect of pituitary homotransplants on peripheral target organs in intact threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. form trachurus. Leatherland JF. Can J Zool 48:1341-4, Nov 70

Functional interrelationships between the adenohypophysis, thyroid, adrenal cortex and gonads. Fortier C, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:864-74, 17 Oct 70

Effect of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on protein turnover of liver, kidney and spleen of mice. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:273-6, Aug 70

Light activation of gonadal function restrained by continuous dark treatment in male rats. Takahashi M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:195-203, Apr 71

The influence of sex hormones during the hypothalamic differentiation and maturation phases on gonadal function and sexual behaviour during the hypothalamic functional phase. Dörner G. Endokrinologie 56:280-91, 1970

Seasonal variations in the cyanophils and the gonadotropic potency of the pituitary in relation to gonadal activity in the catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Endokrinologie 56:292-303, 1970

Changes in oxytocic activity of the hypophysis during sexual maturation of Pacific salmon, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha. Wilson N, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:395-7, Apr 71

Hormonal determinants of sex differences avoidance behavior and reactivity to electric shock in the rat. Beatty WW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:446-55, Dec 70

The effects of isolation as opposed to grouping on adrenal and gonadal function in male and female mice. Brain PF, et al. J Endocrinol 46:xvi-xvii, Feb 70

Neuroendocrine control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH. J Exp Zool 176:409-13, Apr 71

Sex hormones and adenohypophysial weight: interaction of gonadectomy, oestradiol and testosterone in rats. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:511-8, 1970

[State of development of the rudiments of mammary glands and teats in newborn mice of 5 selected strains bred in the Paris Radium Institute] Raynaud A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:447-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Initial quantitative data on endocrine activity of the nereid brain during the sexual cycle] Durchon M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:555-65, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Exploration of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis] Franchimont P. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:121-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Existence of a hormonal factor in pulmonary cancerogenesis caused by hydrazine] Bianchiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:29-41, 1969 (Ita)

[Role of endocrine imbalance in induction of brain tumors by methylnitrosourea] Enish VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:64-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the complexing of hydrocortisone with transcortin in gonadectomized guinea pigs] Fanchenko ND, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:42-5, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Surface-active properties of lung tissue extracts during different functional states of the genital and thyroid glands] Kriuchkova VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1010-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Thyroid-gonad correlation] Herrera Pombo JL. Rev Clin Esp 115:11-6, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)

[Hormonal regulation in enzyme activity. Effects of cortisol, somatotropin, insulin and castration on the proteolytic activity of the liver] Llamas R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:25-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation of gonads and suprarenal glands to the rate and duration of normal and abnormal growth. Jelavić N. Acta Med Iugosl 24:159-65, 1970

[Gonadal aging and body aging] Cerquiglini S. G Gerontol 17:399-404, May 69 (Ita)

[Psychiatric aspects of age corresponding to the physiologic involution of the gonads] Donini G. G Gerontol 17:417-24, May 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose to the skin and gonads on volunteer subjects undergoing investigative Roentgenogrammetry, with a description of a new gonad protector. Jones PR. Hum Biol 43:7-15, Feb 71

Gonadal dose in male radiotherapy patients. Green JD, et al. Radiology 98:661-3, Mar 71

The effect of radiophosphorus on the development of gonads in mice. Srivastava PN, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:738-43, Jun 70

[Volume, gonadal and bone marrow dose in the workers of the x-ray department. Attempt to calculate doses on the basis of personal film dosimetry] Hájek V, et al. Cesk Radiol 25:159-64, Jul 71 (Cze)

[Radiosensitivity of germinal and somatic cells of the hermaphrodite gonad of Asterina gibbosa Penn following x-irradiation. Ultrastructural study of differential radiolesions] Brusié J. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:451-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Systematic examinations with LiF-thermoluminescence detector TLD 100 on Alderson phantom in gonad loading in the therapy with conventional x-rays (60-300 kV), Telegammarays(137 Cs and 60 Co) as well as betatron and electron beams of 20 and 43 MeV limit energy] Rassow J, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:446-57, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Radiation exposure of a patient in stomach-intestine transit] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:307-17, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Notes on gonadal absorbed doses in roentgen diagnosis] Torretta A, et al. Minerva Med 62:779-81, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)

SECRETION

[Circadian rhythm of the pituitary-gonadal system] Moritani K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:915-9, Nov 70 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of gonads in the study of the determinism of sterility in intergeneric duck hybrids] Gomot L. Annee Biol 9:509-17, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)

GONANES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a naphthaloid gonane derivative] Hilscher JC. Chem Ber 104:2341-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Total synthesis of optically active 13-ethyl-gonane derivatives] Rufer C, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 702:141-8, 1967 (Ger)

GONDERIASIS see under THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

GONGYLONEMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GONIOSCOPY (E1)

Re-evaluation of gonioscopic findings in angle-closure glaucoma. Static versus manipulative gonioscopy. Gorin G. Am J Ophthalmol 71:894-7, Apr 71

Gonioscopic assessment of blood in Schlemm's canal. Correlation with glaucoma tests. Schirmer KE. Arch Ophthalmol 85:263-7, Mar 71

[Gonioscopy in congenital glaucoma] Busacca A, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 201:887-919, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Goniophotography] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:522-6, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Further contribution to the iconography of gonioscopic examination. (Technical note)] Baquis G. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:26-8, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Biomicroscopy and gonioscopy in valvular sclerectoiridectomy] Arkhangel'skaia EP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:224, 1970 (Rus)

[Cyclogonioscopic evaluation of antiglaucoma surgery] Bochkareva AA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:189-92, 1970 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Dual-observation gonioscope. Krasnov MM. Am J Ophthalmol 70:856-7, Nov 70

[A new lens for gonioscopy and goniosurgery] Lerat M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:636-40, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[New gonioscope with a double observation field] Krasnov MM. Oftalmol Zh 25:142, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gonioscopy in dogs and cats with glaucoma and ocular tumours. Gelatt KN, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:105-17, Feb 71

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

GONORRHEA (C1)

Gonorrhea. Pazin GJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 3:124-37, Jun 71

Gonococcal arthritis in an adolescent girl. Brewer GF, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:253-4, Sep 71

Gonococcal vulvovaginitis and possible peritonitis in prepubertal girls. Burry VF. Am J Dis Child 121:536-7, Jun 71

Veneral disease. Wome, the unwitting carriers of gonorrhea. Lenz PE. Am J Nurs 71:716-9, Apr 71

Disseminated gonococcal infection. Holmes KK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:979-93, Jun 71

Gonococcal Tysonitis without urethritis after prophylactic post-coital urination. Burgess JA. Br J Vener Dis 47:40-1, Feb 71

Gonococcal tonsillitis. Iqbal Y. Br J Vener Dis 47:144-5, Apr 71

Survey of gonorrhoea practices in Great Britain. British Cooperative Clinical Group. Br J Vener Dis 47:17-26, Feb 71

Venereal disease in women. II. Nicol CS. Br Med J 2:383-4, 15 May 71

Transfer of gonococcal urethritis from man to chimpanzee. An animal model for gonorrhea. Lucas CT, et al. JAMA 216:1612-4, 7 Jun 71

Gonorrheal urethritis. Fernandes M. Med Treat 7:1002-10, Sep 70 (25 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Rankin JS. Med Treat 7:756-78, Jul 70 (22 ref.)

Gonococcal meningitis. Taubin HL, et al. N Engl J Med 285:504-5, 26 Aug 71

Gonorrhoea. Bernfeld WK. Nurs Times 67:382-3, 1 Apr 71

Followup of male and female contacts of patients with gonorrhea. Pedersen AH, et al. Public Health Rep 85:997-1000, Nov 70

[Current aspects of gonorrhea. Statistical study apropos of 200 patients] Ambiard P, et al. Lyon Med 225:644, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Current aspects of gonococcal disease] Rouques L. Presse Med 7:1077, 8 May 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Iron saturation of blood plasma transferrin in with syphilis and gonorrhea] Tumasheva NI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:53-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of penicillin on the blood coagulation system in patients with syphilis and gonorrhea] Tumasheva NI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:63-5, Jul 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Septic gonorrheal dermatitis. Barr J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:495, 1970

The gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Holmes KK, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:470-1, Sep 71

Septic gonococcal dermatitis. Barr J, et al. Br Med J 1:482-5, 27 Feb 71

Keratodermia blenorrhagica in Reiter's disease. Howell R. Br Med J 1:725-6, 27 Mar 71

Extensive keratodermia blennorrhagica in a woman with Reiter's disease. Richards AJ. Br Med J 4:723-4, 19 Dec 70

Septic gonococcal dermatitis. Br Med J 1:472-3, 27 Feb 71

Gonococcal sepsis and arthritis. Calif Med 114:18-25, Jan 71

Gonococcal arthritis. A survey of 54 cases. Cooke CL, et al. JAMA 217:204-5, 12 Jul 71

Gonorrheal conjunctivitis. Thatcher RW, et al. JAMA 215:1494-5, 1 Mar 71

Intrauterine pregnancy and coexistent pelvic inflammatory disease. Acosta AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:282-5, Feb 71

Gonorrheal ophthalmia. Friendly DS. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:975-83, Sep-Oct 70

[Comparative evaluation of the results of treatment in men with mixed trichomonal-gonorrheal urethritis] Zelikman MA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:61-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Gonorrhea and tonsillitis following genito-oral contact] Hellgren L. Lakartidningen 68:569-71, 3 Feb 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Migratory arthralgias and cutaneous lesions as confusing initial manifestations of gonorrhea. Wheeler JK, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:150-9, Sep 70

Sensitivity and reproducibility of Thayer-Martin culture mddium in diagnosing gonorrhea in women. Caldwell JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:463-8, 1 Feb 71

Serologic detection of gonorrhea. Diena BB. Ann Intern Med 75:135, Jul 71

Polyester sponge swabs to facilitate examination for genital infection in women. Oates JK, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:289-92, Aug 71

Value of vaginal and rectal cultures in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea. With special reference to areas with limited medical facilities. Olsen GA. Br J Vener Dis 47:102-6, Apr 71

Evaluation of the gonococcal complement-fixation test. Ratnatunga CS. Br J Vener Dis 47:279-88, Aug 71

Direct and delayed methods of immunofluorescent diagnosis of gonorrhoea in women. Thin RN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:27-30, Feb 71

Atypical gonorrhoea. Vahrman J. Br Med J 3:579-80, 4 Sep 71

Atypical gonorrhoea. Br Med J 3:322, 7 Aug 71

The bentonite flocculation test in assay of Neisseria antibody. Wallace R, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:855-9, Aug 70

The rapid diagnosis of gonorrhea. Larson NK, et al. Del Med J 42:351-2, Nov 70

Multiple tests for the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea. Hirschberg N. Health Lab Sci 7:84-90, Apr 70

A comparative study of the laboratory diagnosis of

gonorrhea. Hodges JR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 8:17-20, Jan 71
Arthritis, vaginitis and cardiac murmur. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 123:179-82, May 71
Gonorrhea masked by acne vulgaris treatment. Cortese TA Jr. JAMA 216:330-1, 12 Apr 71
Gonococcal infections in prepubertal children. Burry VF, et al. Mo Med 68:691-2, Sep 71
Meningococcus and gonococcus: never the Twain--well, hardly ever. Feldman HA.
N Engl J Med 285:518-20, 26 Aug 71
Screening females for asymptomatic gonorrhea infection. Pedersen AH, et al.
Northwest Med 70:255-61, Apr 71
Diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease. Foster MT Jr. Postgrad Med 50:67-73, Jul 71
[Biological and medico-legal aspects of the diagnosis of Gonococcus and Trichomonas infections] Frogé E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:229-35, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The importance of cultural identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for the diagnosis of problematic clinical cases] Friedrich E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:401-4, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea] Meyer-Rohn J.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:883-6, 20 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The current course of female gonorrhea] Bartunek J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:91-3, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Microscopy in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Haavelsrud OI, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1476-7, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)
[Rectal gonorrhea in women] Odegaard K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1474-6, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)
[Importance of gonococcal cultures and determination of oxidase activity in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:417-9, 22 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Resurgence of gonorrhea and its diagnosis by the gonoreaction] Russo E.
Rev Bras Med 28:99-103, Mar 71 (Por)
[Fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of gonorrhea (review)] Iatsukha MV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:55-60, Oct 70 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[New nutrient media for the primary isolation of gonococci in patients with inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs and rectum] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:48-53, Nov 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral ampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. I. Treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Eriksson G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:451-60, 1970
Oral ampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. II. Results of treatment in women. Eriksson G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:461-5, 1970
Oral ampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. 3. Results of treatment in women with positive rectal culture. Eriksson G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:305-10, 1971
Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with a single oral dose of doxycycline. Lidén S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:221-4, 1971
Treatment of gonorrhoea with aqueous benzyl penicillin plus probenecid. Nlordson AM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:311-4, 1971
Therapy of female gonorrhea with cephaloridine. Shapiro LH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:471-3, 1 Oct 70
Army treatment of gonorrhea. Grossman JB.
Ann Intern Med 75:135-6, Jul 71
Acute gonococcal urethritis: failure of response to phosphonomycin therapy. Southern PM Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:343-5, 1969
Spiramycine in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Hamilton-Smith B, et al.
Appl Ther 12:24 passim, Aug 70
Identification of the asymptomatic female carrier of N. gonorrhoeae. Treatment with ampicillin. Allen ES.
Br J Vener Dis 46:334-5, Aug 70
Rifadin (rifampicin) in the treatment of gonorrhoea in Uganda. A controlled trial. Arya OP, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 47:184-7, Jun 71
Six-city study of treatment of gonorrhoea in men using single oral doses of 1.5 or 3 g. tetracycline hydrochloride. Cornelius CE 3d.
Br J Vener Dis 46:330-3, Aug 70
Kanamycin in the treatment of rectal gonorrhoea. Fluker JL, et al. Br J Vener Dis 46:454-6, Dec 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea with three different antibiotic regimes: doxycycline 300 mg., procaine penicillin plus benzyl penicillin 2.4 m.u., benzyl penicillin 5 m.u. plus probenecid. Gray RC, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 46:401-3, Oct 70
PAM plus probenecid and procaine penicillin plus probenecid in gonorrhoea. Hilton AL.
Br J Vener Dis 47:107-10, Apr 71
A 'single dose' treatment of gonococcal urethritis with rifampicin. Ongom VL. Br J Vener Dis 47:188-9, Jun 71
Treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis with three drug regimes in 768 males, Brisbane, Queensland, 1967-69. Smithurst BA.
Br J Vener Dis 46:398-400, Oct 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses. Results obtained with doxycycline or rifampicin compared with intramuscular penicillin. Steenbergen EP van. Br J Vener Dis 47:111-3, Apr 71
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (Septrin) in the treatment of rectal gonorrhoea. Waugh MA.
Br J Vener Dis 47:34-5, Feb 71
Treatment of gonorrhoea with two oral doses of antibiotics. Trials of cephalexin and of triple tetracycline (Detecio). Wilcox RR.
Br J Vener Dis 47:31-3, Feb 71
Re-appraising the effect on incubating syphilis of treatment for gonorrhoea. Woodcock KR.
Br J Vener Dis 47:95-101, Apr 71
Choice of penicillins for gonorrhoea.
Br Med J 2:485, 29 May 71
Masking of syphilis. Br Med J 3:206, 24 Jul 71
Gonorrhea today: problems of diagnosis, management, treatment. Reznichek RC, et al.
Calif Med 115:32-8, Aug 71
A comparison between cephaloridine and penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Molin L, et al.
Chemotherapy 15:384-91, 1970
The treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin and rifampicin. Labowitz R, et al.
Del Med J 42:353-5, Nov 70
Cephalexin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Taylor WA, et al. Del Med J 42:356-7, Nov 70
Effect of double dose of aqueous procaine penicillin to treat gonorrhea in men. Nelson M.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:285-8, Mar 71
Single oral dose ampicillin-probenecid treatment of gnorrhea in the male. Kvale PA, et al.
JAMA 215:1449-53, 1 Mar 71
Treatment of gonorrhea. Lancaster LJ.
JAMA 217:1106, 23 Aug 71
"Trobicin hydrochloride" in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Platts WM. Med J Aust 2:500-1, 12 Sep 70
Ampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in girls in institutions. Sullivan JF. Med J Aust 2:785-7, 24 Oct 70
Penicillin and the Gonococcus. Platts WM.
NZ Med J 71:351-5, Jun 70
One-day oral ampicillin-treatment of gonorrhea in young adults. Shapiro LH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:414-8, Mar 71
Diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease. Foster MT Jr. Postgrad Med 50:67-73, Jul 71
Cephalexin in the oral treatment of gonorrhoea by a double-dose method. Wilcox RR, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:103-6, Oct 70
[Therapy of gonorrhea with tetracycline] Danda J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:1-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic female gonorrhea] Kvičera J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 45:341-2, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Oral single-dose treatment of male and female gonorrhea with ampicillin alone and combined with probenecid] Bro-Jorgensen A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1253-6, 2 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Uncomplicated gonorrhea treated with Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazol] Jorgensen BL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1259-60, 2 Jul 71 (Dan)
[A trial in treatment of gonorrhea with a sulphonamide with prolonged effect(sulfapherin)] Jorgensen BL.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1257-8, 2 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Minute-treatment of gonococcal blennorrhea. Apropos of 23,508 cases] Siboulet A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:870-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Apropos of the study of the sensitivity to antibiotics of gonococcic strains isolated at Yaounde. Epidemiologic, bacteriologic and therapeutic considerations] Millan J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:642-52, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Current treatment of gonorrhea] Fayolle MJ.
J Med Lyon 51:517-27, 5 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Doxycycline treatment of acute gonorrhea in men and women] Gallai Z, et al.
Union Med Can 99:693-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[1-minute treatment of gonorrhea by a new oxytetracycline derivative, doxycycline. Preliminary report] Sylvestre L, et al.
Union Med Can 97:639-40, May 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with rimactan therapy of male gonorrhoeic urethritis] Kaufmann J.
Dermatologica 141:72-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonnorrhea in women with Doxycycline] Bartunek J. Med Welt 14:504-5, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Perspectives in the treatment of gonorrhea in the present and in the near future] Wodnlansky P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:873-5, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea with sulmycin] Hantschke D, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:407-12, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Problem of gonococcus resistance to chemo-antibiotics. Remarks on 197 cases of blenorrhagic urethritis. Clinical and pathogenetic interpretations] Fazio M, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 45:511-22, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Results of treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in dermovenereology] Randazzo SD.
G Ital Dermatol 46:269-72, Jun 71 (Ita)
[New prospects in therapy of blennorrhagic urethritis] Santini R, et al. G Ital Dermatol 45:590-4, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of penicillin-resistant gonorrhea with keflodin] Akasaka T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:787-90, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of rifampicin on gonococcal urethritis] Emoto K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 23:464-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Oral administration of a single dosage of ampicillin K in the treatment of gonorrhea] Barros JM de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 4:31-4, Jun 70 (Por)
[Hetacillin in single dose in the treatment of gonorrhea] Barros JM de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:47-50, Jun 71 (Por)
[Bicillin-6 therapy of gonorrhea in men] Grigor'ev VE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:74-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the effectiveness of penicillin therapy of gonorrhea for the years 1964-1966] Turanova EN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:65-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of treatment in men with mixed trichomonal-gonorrheal urethritis] Zelikman MA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:61-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Transmission possibilities of gonorrhea?] Götz H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:742-3, 7 May 71 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonorrhoea in the family. Oates JK.
Br Med J 3:580, 4 Sep 71

HISTORY

Albert Neisser (1855-1916). (Neisser A), Schwarz H.
Invest Urol 8:478-80, Jan 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the immune response in gonococcal infections with various serological techniques. Danielsson D, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:267, 1970
Reactivity of two gonococcal antigens in an automated microhemagglutination procedure. Logan LC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:907-9, Dec 70
Human serum antibodies reacting with endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 47:269-72, Aug 71
Antibodies to gonococcal lipopolysaccharides in patients with gonorrhoea. Ward ME, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:p2-P3, May 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from "Sterile" synovial fluid in gonococcal arthritis. Holmes KK, et al. N Engl J Med 284:318-20, 11 Feb 71
[Fluorescence method for determination of gonococci in venereologic practice] Medebach H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:159-62, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of gonococci in the urethral secretion of patients with gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:40-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Asymptomatic gonorrhea in prenatal patients. Charles AG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:595-9, 15 Oct 70
Improved tracing of contacts of heterosexual men with gonorrhoea. Relationship of altered female to male ratios. Dunlop EM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:192-5, Jun 71
Gonorrhoea in Edinburgh. Robertson DH, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 46:488-97, Dec 70
Gonorrhoea study, 1969. British Cooperative Clinical Group. Br J Vener Dis 46:470-6, Dec 70
Seasonality of gonorrhea in the United States. Cornelius CE 3d. HSMHA Health Rep 86:157-60, Feb 71
Epidemiology of 25,294 reported gonorrhea cases. Najem GR, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:235-40, Jun 71
Gonorrhea in women. Hart M.
JAMA 216:1609-11, 7 Jun 71
New problems and old ones back again.
Lancet 2:872-3, 24 Oct 70
[Gonorrhoea problems] Kvorning SA.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1249-52, 2 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Data concerning venereal diseases in France. 1968-1969 (study of reported cases)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:1379-404, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Syphilis and gonorrhea at the Munich University dermatological hospital, 1959-1969] Petzoldt D, et al.
Hautarzt 22:253-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiological situation of lues and gonorrhea] Petzoldt D. Med Klin 66:335-8, 5 Mar 71 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Infection of the sex organs in the years 1964-1966 and 1967-1969] Zuber E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1457-8, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Chronic gonorrhea in men based on data of the hospital of the Gor'kif Dermato-Venereological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scientific Research Institute] Kislova TA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:66-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Gonorrheal and non-gonorrheal urethritis] Krunić R, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:919-24, Jun 70 (Ser)
[World-wide epidemiological tendencies of syphilis and bienorrhagia] Guthe T.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:6-25, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Modern contra conception and veneral diseases] Lakartidningen 67:Suppl III:16, 12 Oct 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[The mucous membrane of the urogenital tract in trichomoniasis and gonorrhea] Khaidarly IN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:55-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The current status of gonorrhoea control. Willcox RR.
Br J Clin Pract 25:215-22, May 71 (64 ref.)
Contact-tracing in gonorrhoea. Hare MJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 46:485-7, Dec 70
The elusive gonococcus. Porter WL.
Del Med J 42:348-50, Nov 70
The St. Claire County gonorrhea study: private and public health resources combine in an effort to control gonorrhea. Rowe RE, et al.
Mich Med 70:317-8, Apr 71
[Prophylactic treatment with penicillin in venereal diseases] Luger A. Hautarzt 22:135, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Problems in the control of bienorrhagia] Campos Salas A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:66-78, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Venereal diseases as a problem of national and international health. Problems of control of gonorrhea] Campos Salas A.
Salud Publica Mex 13:41-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Therapy of female gonorrhea] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynekol 35:584, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of gonorrhea in young girls] Loza-Tulimowska M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:183-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Experimental substantiation of complex immunotherapy using gonovaccine and pyrogenal] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:46-50, Jul 70 (Rus)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME (C5, C6)

Goodpasture's syndrome. Lancet 2:916-7, 31 Oct 70
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Mahieu P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:345-50, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. Report of 5 cases] Hammerschlag B, et al.
Med Klin 64:1852-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Goodpasture's syndrome (description of 2 special cases)] Wirth H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:189-92, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems of Goodpasture's syndrome] Abendroth K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:220-4, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Goodpasture's pneumo-renal syndrome (review)] Mosti A, et al.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:86-100, Jun 69 (48 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of renal failure in Goodpasture's syndrome. Hayslett JP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:953-7, May 71
Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage with glomerulonephritis and SA sicklemia: Goodpasture's Syndrome in a Negro child. Chambers SR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:351-4, Jun 71
[Apoplectiform cerebral vascular manifestations in Goodpasture's reno-pulmonary syndrome] Mircea T, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:549-52, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Variant "Goodpasture's syndrome"? The need for immunologic criteria in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and hemorrhagic pneumonitis. Martinez JS, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:67-76, Jul 71
Renal glomerular disease. Br Med J 4:3-4, 3 Oct 70
[Acute reno-pulmonary syndrome with fatal course related to Goodpasture's syndrome] Godeau P, et al.
Presse Med 79:941-4, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Redenbacher M.
Med Klin 66:790, 21 May 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Autopsy case of Goodpasture's syndrome associated with peculiar interstitial pneumonitis and nephritis] Kurata T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:953-60, May 71 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-electron microscopy of the glomerulular basement membrane in Goodpasture's syndrome. Bruns J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:48-50, Jan-Feb 71
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis with nephropathy (Goodpasture's syndrome). Immunologic study] Oury M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:695-706, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Goodpasture's syndrome (association of pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis)] Simeone L.
Nunt Radiol 35:139-49, Feb 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Goodpasture's syndrome: recovery from severe pulmonary hemorrhage after bilateral nephrectomy. Nowakowski A, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:243-50, Aug 71
Goodpasture's syndrome. Treatment with nephrectomy and renal transplantation. Halgrimson CG, et al. Arch Surg 103:283-9, Aug 71

GORDIACEA see NEMATOMORPHA (B1)

GORDIUS see under NEMATOMORPHA (B1)

GORDIUS MEDINENSIS see under DRACUNCULUS (B1)

GOSSYPOL (D11)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of gossypol. McClure MA.
J Chromatogr 54:25-31, 6 Jan 71

METABOLISM

Effect of initial weight and days on feed on the accumulation of gossypol in pig livers. Albrecht JE, et al. J Anim Sci 32:96-9, Jan 71
Metabolic fate of gossypol: the metabolism of 14C-gossypol in rats. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Lipids 5:938-46, Nov 70
Gossypol: subcellular localization and stimulation of rat liver microsomal oxidases. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:507-16, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ingested gossypol on the growth performance of rats. Tone JN, et al. Experientia 26:970-1, 26 Sep 70
The in vivo effect of gossypol on cytochrome oxidase, succinoxidase, and succinic dehydrogenase in animal tissues. Meksongsee LA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:917-20, Sep-Oct 70
Inhibition of pepsinogen activation by gossypol. Tanksley TD Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6456-61, 10 Dec 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiviral properties of gossypol in experimental influenza pneumonia] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:1071-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effects of dietary gossypol on animals. Smith FH, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:443-7, Nov 70

GOUT (C3, C13)

see also related
URICOSURIC AGENTS (D7)

Gout. Wyngaarden JB.
Adv Metab Disord 2:1-78, 1965 (400 ref.)
Juvenile gout. Treadwell BL.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:279-84, May 71
Hyperuricaemia and gout. Scott JT.
Rep Rheum Dis 43:1-2, Feb 71
[Gout. Clinical aspects, pathogenesis, current treatment] Galmiche P.
Cah Med 12:403-13, 30 Apr 71 (8 ref.) (Fre)
[Natural history of gout] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:543-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Gout manifestations in the hip] Rotes Querol J, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:77-82, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Current status of gout] Martin E, et al.
Union Med Can 97:575-80, May 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of gout] Mertz DP.
Med Klin 66:623-6, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of uric arthritis] Günther R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:757-65, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Gout] Schattenkirchner M.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:226-9, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Gout in dermatology] Motawakel AG.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:895-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Role of carbohydrates in the diet of gout patients] Marugo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:514-7, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[The incidence of cardiac changes in a group of gouty patients] Giacovazzo M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:288-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Gouty arthritis] Mikanagi K.
Naika 27:211-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Discussion on gout] Shizume K, et al.
Naika 27:266-83, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Gouty tophi (in the light of 132 cases of gout)] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Reumatologia 9:1-14, 1971 (Pol)

BLOOD

Hyperlipoproteinaemia in gout. Bluestone R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:134-7, Mar 71
Serum protein changes in Still's disease, rheumatoid arthritis and gout. Clarke HG, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:441-7, Oct 70
The epidemiology of hyperuricemia. Healy LA, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 20:600-3, Apr 70
[Laboratory problems in gout] Lenoch F, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 45:218-23, Aug 67 (Cze)
[Gout and hyperlipidemias (study on 50 gouty patients and 50 non gouty patients)] Rondier J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:959-68, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Alterations of lipid metabolism in primary gout and hyperuricemia] Mertz DP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:488-93, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of allopurinol (Zyloric) on uric acid, creatinine, fasting blood sugar and plasma lipids in patients with gout] Günther R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:78-82, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Glucose and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Marugo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:517-21, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Secondary gout caused by drugs] Lovisato L, et al.
Minerva Med 62:753-4, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Pseudo-gout arthropathic manifestations induced by antitubercular chemoantibiotics] Salomone G.
Reumatismo 21:324-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Familial intrinsic hypothyroidism (2 brothers) and induced gout crisis caused by opotherapy] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM. Rev Clin Esp 119:451-4, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Secondary gout. Nosographic classification] Pasero G, et al. Reumatismo 21:317-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Position of gout in the group of metabolic diseases] Travia L. Prensa Med Argent 58:225-38, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of gout in a 15-year-old. Kent EJ, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:484-5, Dec 70
Bilateral spontaneous and simultaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendons in gout. Levy M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:510-3, Aug 71
Xanthomatosis, hyperlipoproteinaemia (type II, Fredrickson), gout, cardiac infarction. Storey GO.
Proc R Soc Med 64:59-60, Jan 71
Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase associated with gout and uric acid lithiasis. Sperling O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:942-7, Nov 70
[Clinical symptoms and progress of gout complicated by urolithiasis] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:171-8, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Is there a specific glomerulitis associated with gouty hyperuricemia? A case] Balasse-Ketelbant P.
Brux Med 51:373-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Renal manifestations of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A, et al. Can Med 12:603-8, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[The kidney and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al.
Presse Med 79:845-7, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Tophaceous gout and articular chondrocalcinosis. On a new case] Memin Y, et al.
Presse Med 77:1217-8, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Blood uric acid in chronic arteriopathies of the limbs. 3. Statistics on a continuous series of 200 personal cases. IV. Prospects of research] Bourde C.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:Suppl 3:4-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Tophaceous gout and articular chondrocalcinosis (2 recent cases)] Memin Y, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:127-37, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The kidneys and hyperuricemia. Therapeutic problems] Lagrue G, et al.
Therapeutique 47:141-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Skin findings in gout] Křížek V, et al.
Ther Ggw 109:1652-4 passim, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Ocular findings in gout and hyperuricemia] Heinz K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:42-4, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in a gout patient. Clinical and metabolic correlations] Morgano G.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:257-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Histopathological lesions of the articular cartilage in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gouty arthropathy] Catalano F.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:156-61, 1970 (Ita)
[Pulmonary infiltration, skin eruption, lymphoadenopathy and gout] Wyngaarden JB, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:43-56, 16 Jan '71 (Ita)
[A case of Lichtenstein-Jaffe fibrous dysplasia of bone associated with gout] Carrabba M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:134-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee associated with gout. Case report] Carrabba M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:417-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gouty kidney] Ueda Y, et al.
Naika 27:216-20, Feb 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

When corticosteroid crystals confuse a diagnosis of gout. Geriatrics 25:86-7, Nov 70
Notes on joint diseases. 8. Pseudogout. Healey LA. Northwest Med 69:863-4, Nov 70
[Differential diagnosis of joint diseases in psoriasis patients] Theiss B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:300-3 passim, 12 Feb 71 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Pictures on the differential diagnosis of internal diseases (CIX)] Kostermann GF, et al.
Med Welt 24:997-8, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Uric acid abnormalities in juveniles. Peculiarities of the clinical picture] Henninges D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:458-62, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and pathogenetic considerations on non-typical gout. Gouty phlebitis] Gospodinoff A, et al. Reumatismo 21:300-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Automatic diagnosis of gout] Masturzo A.
Reumatismo 21:312-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of gout] Yoshimura T.
Naika 27:221-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Uric acid in the diagnosis of gout] Houli J.
Rev Bras Med 27:587-92, Dec 70 (Por)
[The differential diagnosis of gouty and tuberculous arthritis] Iudin IaB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:76-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Synovial fluid in arthritis urica. Sodium urate crystals as a key to the diagnosis and pathogenesis] Hütti S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:593-607, May 71 (Slo)
[Clinical picture of gout] Urbánek T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:606-12, May 71 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Gout and uric acid metabolism.
Arthritis Rheum 13:553-69, Sep-Oct 70
Identification of 6,8-dihydroxypurine in the urine of a gouty patient treated with allopurinol. Simmonds HA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:421-7, Nov 70
Microscopic studies on skeletal muscle in gout patients treated with allopurinol. Watts RW, et al.
Q J Med 40:1-14, Jan 71
The treatment of gout. Calkins E.
Ration Drug Ther 5:1-7, Feb 71
The influence of allopurinol on the course of gout. A study of 28 cases. Kawenoki-Minc E, et al.
Reumatologia 8:177-92, 1970
[Equilase in rheumatology. Evaluation of 3 years of trials in 300 patients] Laborie G, et al.
Bord Med 4:1323-34, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of L3214 in the treatment of gout or of rheumatologic syndromes associated with hyperuricemia] Bogaert P van.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:295-315, 1969 (Fre)
[Analysis of the hypo-uricemic action of benzbromarone in 40 cases of gouty and non-gouty hyperuricemia] Famaey JP, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:5-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[An important step in uric diathesis control] Manse R, et al. Lyon Med 219:1353-6 passim, 24 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experience in long-term treatment of gout with benzofuran iodine and bromine derivatives] Masbernard A, et al.
Lyon Med 225:683-91, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Dermatologic complications of allopurinol treatment of gout] Thomas J. Rein Foie 12:129-33, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Benziodarone in gout therapy] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:989-91, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Urate oxidase in the treatment of gout and hyperuricemia] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:795-808, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Uricosuric effect of a phenylbutazone derivative, oxyphenylbutazone] Mugler A.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:33-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Uric acid inhibitors in the treatment of gout. Apropos of 126 cases] Serre H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3295-301, 8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Benziodarone in the treatment of gout] Ryckewaert A, et al. Therapeutique 47:371-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Benziodarone in gout therapy] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Therapeutique 46:989-91, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of benzbromarone on serum uric acid level and uric acid excretion of patients with gout] Zöllner N, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2405-12, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus, hyperlipemia, fatty liver, hypertension in primary gout and their influencing by benzbromaronum] Mertz DP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:241-7, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of endogenous uric acid synthesis with allopurinol in gout and urate diathesis. Remarks on E. Holländer and P. Schwarczmann, Münch. Med. Wschr. 3 (1969) 32, 1623-1626] Zöllner N.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2263-4, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Basic principles and accomplishments of the current gout therapy] Moeller HC.
Ther Ggw 109:1562-4 passim, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and biological effects of a new uric acid lowering substance (benziodaronum) in gout. Results of a 2-year-long study] Barcelo P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:361-70, 1969 (Ger)
[A carbohydrate metabolism disorder occurring during the treatment of gout with allopurinol] Schattenkirchner M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:410-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Allopurinol in the therapy of gout and secondary hyperuricemias] Brambilla I, et al.
Clin Ter 55:45-61, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Benziodarone therapy in hyperuricemia in the aged] Ravera M, et al. G Gerontol 18:876-9, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Further studies on the use of orotic acid in the treatment of gout] Del Regno F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:473-84, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[High doses of sodium glycerophosphate in the therapy of gouty arthropathies] Sharigia AV.
Reumatismo 21:331-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Femoral aneurysm caused by intra-arterial colchicine therapy in gouty arthritis] Pizzoferrato A, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:489-515, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of gout] Yoshimura T.
Naika 27:221-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Gout] Yoshimura T, et al.
Naika 27:1286-90, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Allopurinol in the treatment of gout] Sabah D.
Rev Med Chil 98:622-7, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoribosyl transferase activity in normal subjects, gout patients, and children with mental retardation. Eyre C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:23-4, Feb 71
[Clinical and biological aspects of dyspurinia with enzyme deficiency] Kapian G.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:881-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[From Lesch-Nyhan disease to primary gout] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:605-9, Jun-Jul 70 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[Peroxidase content of granulocytes of the peripheral blood in arthritis urica] Vormittag W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 30:119-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of gouty subjects] Riario-Sforza G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1106-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Liver xanthine-oxidase in gout subjects] Marinello E, et al. Reumatismo 21:308-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of hyperuricemia and gout in sickle cell anemia. Ball GV, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:846-8, Nov-Dec 70
[Microcrystalline arthritis: the gout crisis] Meunier P, et al. Lyon Med 225:87-90, 24 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of intraleukocyte urates in the gout crisis] Tachon G, et al.
Lyon Med 225:91-6, 24 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Gout and hyperuricemia associated with lead poisoning] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:161-73, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism relations between psoriasis vulgaris and secondary gout] Holzmann H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1461-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of gout] Lŀoda F.
Med Monatsschr 24:148-53, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The liver in gout, with special reference to enzymatic pathology] Marcolongo F, et al.
Clin Ter 47:90-110, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pre-senile and senile gout] Baccarini V, et al.
G Gerontol 18:857-61, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Gouty arthropathies] Tozzi E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:25-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Secondary gout. Critical review] Pasero G, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 47:745-89, Oct-Dec 69 (489 ref.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on acute uricemic arthritis in early myocardial infarct patients] Anagnostopulos A, et al.
Reumatismo 21:42-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Current pathogenetic aspects of acute gout] Marmont A, et al. Reumatismo 21:152-78, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Gout in the aged] Schiavetti L, et al.
Reumatismo 21:333-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary congenital coxa vara with dominant inheritance? Say B, et al. Humangenetik 11:266-8, 1971
An unusual form of renal disease associated with gout and hypertension. Van Goor W, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:354-9, May 71
Hereditary susceptibility to dietary induction of gout in selected lines of chickens. Peterson DW, et al.
J Nutr 101:347-54, Mar 71
[Genetic problems concerning gout] Rondier J.
Cah Med 12:415-24, 30 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Gout. II. Primary gout, complications, and its nosological position] Bevacqua V, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 39:109-17, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Chondrocalcinosis] Ekelund CW.
Nord Med 84:1501, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

Thomas Shadwell: his exitus revis'd. (Shadwell T), Ober WB. Ann Intern Med 74:126-30, Jan 71
The gout doctor. George Cheyne, M.D. (1671-1743). (Cheyne G), Kelleher K.
Practitioner 206:416-21, Mar 71
[Gout at the French court] Louyot P.
J Sci Med Lille 87:617-37, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Illness and death of Alexis I Comnenus] (Alexis I Comnenus), Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3477-82, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement in synovial fluid. Townes AS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:23-37, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Uric acid clearance in patients with gout and normal subjects. Snaith ML, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:285-9, May 71
Gout and uric acid metabolism.
Arthritis Rheum 13:553-69, Sep-Oct 70
A quantitative study of skeletal-muscle purines and pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines in gout patients treated with allopurinol. Watts RW, et al.
Clin Sci 41:153-8, Aug 71
Triglyceride concentrations in primary gout and gout of chronic lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al.
Metabolism 20:721-9, Aug 71
Concentration and synthesis of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in erythrocytes from normal, hyperuricemic, and gouty subjects. Meyskens FL, et al. Metabolism 20:731-42, Aug 71
Purine base incorporation into erythrocyte nucleotides and erythrocyte phosphoribosyltransferase activity in primary gout. Sperling O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:147-51, Feb 71
[Clinical biochemistry of gout] Greiling H.
Dtsch Med J 20:336-41, 27 May 69 (Ger)
[Dynamics of metabolism in gout] Mertz DP, et al.
Med Klin 65:790-6, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Serum and urine uric acid content in hemoblastoses and gout as well as its modification by allopurinol] Heibig W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:233-7, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of fructose overloading in normal subjects and in patients with gout] Bianco G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:969-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Fructose loading test in healthy subjects and gout patients] Bianco G, et al.
Reumatismo 21:265-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between the elevation of liver xanthine-oxidase, hyperuricemia and uricuria in gout] Ciccoli L, et al.
Reumatismo 21:277-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Glyco-lipid metabolism and immunoreactive insuline in gout] Gragnoli G, et al.
Reumatismo 21:304-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Statistical analysis of the causes of death following primary gout in Japan with special reference to the fatal cases with uremia] Kagami T, et al.
Naika 26:1099-105, Dec 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical survey of 354 patients with gout. Grahame R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:461-8, Sep 70
Rheumatoid arthritis and gout in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. A prevalence and incidence study. Kato H, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:659-79, Feb 71
Serum urate levels and gout in Australian males. Jeremy R, et al. Med J Aust 1:1116-8, 22 May 71
Gout in Chinese patients. Falk S, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2909-10, 1 Dec 70
[Gout in young patients] Henninges D, et al.
Cah Med 12:539-43, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Hyperuricemia and gout in childhood (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome)] Kölle G.
Med Klin 66:626-30, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and clinical aspect of primary gout. Observations between 1948 and 1968] Mertz DP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:617-24, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Gout from the view of a special hospital for rheumatic patients] Klotz H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:177-80, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Statistical study on 1,430 cases of gout] Barceló P, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:1-20, 1971 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Liver pathology in gout] Tremel R, et al.
Med Klin 66:777-81, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Extensive degenerative changes of foot joints due to gout] Pizio Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:2219-23, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Research concerning statics and dynamics of the rheumatismal foot and the functional diagnosis of gait disorders] Stroescu I, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:173-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Kidney function studies with radioisotopes in arthritis urica] Wascher H, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:85-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Visceral gout] Baccarini V.
Reumatismo 21:179-215, Jul-Aug 69 (182 ref.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods, programs and problems in preventive therapy of arthropathies in advanced age] Bianchi V.
G Gerontol 18:1081-9, Nov 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray morphology of uric arthritis] Fritz H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:596-600, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Polyarticular pseudorheumatoid chronic gout. Clinical and radiological contribution. Histological findings. Pathogenetic considerations] Gospodinoff A, et al.
Reumatismo 21:292-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Tophectomy and bone-grafting for extensive tophi of the feet. Balasubramaniam P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:133-6, Jan 71
[Surgical treatment of gouty arthropathies] Giaccai L, et al. Reumatismo 21:279-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of gout] Ott H.
Praxis 60:999-1000, 27 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Hydrotherapy of gout] Giordano M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:239-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Current trends in medical therapy of gout] Marcolongo R Jr, et al.
Reumatismo 21:216-38, Jul-Aug 69 (225 ref.) (Ita)

URINE

[Endogenous synthesis and renal excretion of uric acid in patients with primary gout] Cirla E, et al.
Reumatismo 21:139-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Morphological changes in the ureters as a cause of gout in chicken A avitaminosis. Konstantinov A.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:461-4, 1970
[The effect of animal protein and NaHCO3 on the occurrence of gout and on the protein content of the serum in chicks] Mazurkiewicz M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:303-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Urate nephropathy in a pig] Százados I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:60-1, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

A question of privilege. Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 48:5, Jul 71
Boards, associations must become stronger with positive policies and programs. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:41 passim, Jan 71
LeClair challenges hospital boards. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 47:23, Dec 70
Medical staff relations. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:47 passim, Jun 71
Orientation of the trustee and continuing education. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:47, May 71
How to mobilize practical political support.
Can Hosp 47:34-5, Oct 70
Trustees should initiate a review of hospital policies-organization. Gross MJ.
Hosp Manage 112:26, Jul 71
Measuring corporate effectiveness in hospital operations. Callahan TE.
Hosp Progr 52:80-4 passim, Jun 71
The trusteeship function. Southwick AF.
Hosp Progr 52:76-86 passim, Sep 71
Strong triumvirate fragmentizes system. Thompson JD.
Hosp Progr 52:38-41, Feb 71
Who governs hospitals? Goldberg T, et al.
Hospitals 45:72-9, 1 Aug 71
Three review bodies now. Lancet 2:972, 7 Nov 70
Election of AMA trustees. Ballantine HT Jr.
N Engl J Med 283:1235-6, 26 Nov 70
The physician and the hospital. Brown RE.
N Engl J Med 284:157-8, 21 Jan 71
If the doctors owned the hospitals. Creditor MC.
N Engl J Med 284:134-9, 21 Jan 71
Members of the Board. N Engl J Med 283:1053, 5 Nov 70
Physicians on hospital governing boards. Simenstad LO. Nebr State Med J 56:224-6, Jun 71
Responsibility and role of the medical staff. Skinner RG Jr. South Med J 64:512-3, Apr 71
[Board chairmen urged to send in questionnaire] Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:24-5, Jun 71 (Fre)

GOVERNMENT (I)

Citizenship and voting behavior of mildly retarded adults: a pilot study. Gozali J.
Am J Ment Defic 75:640-1, Mar 71
Public institutions: their war against the development of black youth. Anderson DA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:65-73, Jan 71
Psychiatric commitment of dissenters in Russia: a myth? Bengelsdorf H.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1575-6, May 71
Voting competence and mental illness. Klein MM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1562-5, May 71
Federal versus local community mental health planning: a plea for conflict resolution. Brickman HR.
Am J Public Health 60:2251-6, Dec 70
Evaluation of national health programs. 3. A political perspective. Goldman L.
Am J Public Health 61:1809-11, Sep 71
Different aspects of preventive medicine and their relationship to the political and administrative context. Evang K.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:411-23, 1970
One year later: the President's Council on Environmental Quality. Cotton RD.
Arch Environ Health 22:720-1, Jun 71
The role of government in implementing good nutritional practice. Lowe CU.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:647-56, Jun 71
Politics, press and public. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:17, Jan 71
Opposition critics. The Health, Welfare and Social Affairs Parliamentary Committee. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:8, May 71
Contributions of Canadian research to medicine. Address of welcome. Genest J.
Can Med Assoc J 103:818-21, 17 Oct 70
Resident government: an instrument for change in a public institution for indigent elderly. Atlas L, et al.
Gerontologist 11:209-12, Autumn 71
Research and public policy: relevance for decision making. Cohen ES.
Gerontologist 10:198-201, Autumn 70
State and local resources allocation and the aging. Dwight DR. Gerontologist 10:202-6, Autumn 70
Social policy priorities: age vs. youth; the federal government. Oriol WE.
Gerontologist 10:207-10, Autumn 70
Government purchasing: working within the system. Breyfogle WV. Hosp Manage 110:53-4, Jul 70
Public utility regulation. Edelman J.
Hospitals 44:120-1 passim, 1 Nov 70
Pressures for change. The governmental pressures. Kimmey JR. Hospitals 45:83-4 passim, 1 Feb 71
Arkansas state meat inspection now "equal to Federal". J Arkansas Med Soc 67:435-6, May 71
Medicolegal opinion. Re: on demand abortions in public hospitals. Alsobrook HB Jr.
J La State Med Soc 123:29-30, Jan 71
Special delivery. J Med Soc NJ 67:773-4, Dec 70
The doctor and the government. Egeberg RO.
J Urol 104:494-6, Oct 70
Physician-patient relationship and the state. Campbell GL. JAMA 216:2017, 21 Jun 71
Responsibilities of government in relation to drugs. Herxheimer A. Lancet 1:446-7, 27 Feb 71
Why give to strangers? Titmuss RM.
Lancet 1:123-5, 16 Jan 71
Arbitration. Turnbull RJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:768, 3 Apr 71
Advice to advisers. Nature (Lond) 229:292-3, 29 Jan 71
Perverse reaction to pornography report.
Nature (Lond) 228:203-4, 17 Oct 70
Today's students. (b). Student's attitudes to authority. Croft J. R Soc Health J 91:179-81, Jul-Aug 71
Water pollution: conservationists criticize new permit program. Bazell RJ. Science 171:266-8, 22 Jan 71
Radiation standards: are the right people making decisions? Boffey PM. Science 171:780-3, 26 Feb 71
Science policy: Daddario panel urges new study, changes in OST. Carter LJ. Science 170:612-4, 6 Nov 70
Dialogue. Leng GA. Singapore Med J 11:62, Jun 70
Longevity of members of Congress.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 51:3-5, Dec 70
Socrates' defence of civil obedience. (Socrates), Bertman MA. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:576-82, 1971
Government and medicine, 1971. Gorsuch TL.
Va Med Mon 98:312-6, Jun 71
[The individual and the person] Baldi GM.
Zacchia 6:299-341, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

Etienne Pariset: a medical career in government under the Restoration. (Pariset E), Sussman GD.
J Hist Med 26:52-74, Jan 71
Longevity of cabinet officers.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:2-4, Jun 71

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (N3)

Employee health program for Federal workers. Baer JE. Am J Public Health 60:2099-101, Nov 70
Departments of food and water hygiene--how near are we? Wade RL. Am J Public Health 61:2-4, Jan 71
Evaluation of national health programs. 1. A departmental view. Weikel K.
Am J Public Health 61:1801-3, Sep 71
Recovery of small-intestinal structure and function after residence in the tropics. I. Studies in Peace Corps volunteers. Lindenbaum J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:218-22, Feb 71
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and the environment. Cotton RD.
Arch Environ Health 22:404-5, Mar 71
Bureaucratic flexibility: some comments on Robert Merton's "Bureaucratic Structure and Personality". Cohen H. Br J Sociol 21:390-9, Dec 70
Conference on the American diet: healthy or hazardous? Role of government and industry in implementing good nutritional practice. Gross LP, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:659-70, Jun 71
Role of government and industry in implementing good nutritional practice. White PL.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:639-40, Jun 71
The medicolegal autopsy. Gross EM.
Conn Med 35:88-9, Feb 70
Health workers in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. Duncan KP, et al.
Health Phys 19:285-91, Aug 70
Commentary on: health of workers in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority by K. P. Duncan and R. W. Howell. Sanders BS.
Health Phys 19:321-2, Aug 70
Health organizations, agencies, and educational programs. Hospitals 45:Suppl 2:391-44, 1 Aug 71
Environmental Protection Agency proposes national air quality standards.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:149, Mar 71
Nutritive values of foods distributed under USDA food assistance programs. Feeley RM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 57:528-47, Dec 70
Medical malpractice. Judgments of the Danish Medico-Legal Council in fatal cases. Simonsen J.
J Forensic Sci 16:226-35, Apr 71
A modern medicolegal investigative system within the framework of a State Division of Health--experience in Utah. Weston JT. J Forensic Sci 15:461-75, Oct 70
AEC workmen compensation standards. Eason CF.
J Occup Med 12:410-5, Oct 70
Responsibilities of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare under Public Law 91-596. Key MM. J Occup Med 13:322-4, Jul 71
Where does BOSH belong? O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 12:421, Oct 70
Too many councils and committees.
JAMA 216:1193, 17 May 71
Constitution and functions of the medical research council. Duncan JG. Med Leg J 38:110-21, 1970
Medical-legal aspects of disability evaluation. 3. Social Security Administration, disability insurance, Vocational Rehabilitation Agency. Wieler RL, et al.
Mo Med 67:786-8, Nov 70
4 to 1 against. Nature (Lond) 231:345, 11 Jun 71
Water gets worse. Nature (Lond) 230:486-7, 23 Apr 71
No cancer remission for NIH.
Nature (Lond) 231:76-7, 14 May 71
Cancer crusade may divide the faithful.
Nature (Lond) 228:1133-4, 19 Dec 70
NSF declared sole heir.
Nature (Lond) 228:308-9, 24 Oct 70
Pest control: four to one against.
Nature (Lond) 231:345, 11 Jun 71
Impasse: the need for better hospital-government relations. McGeorge RK. NS Med Bull 50:35, Apr 71
Assistant secretary for health: this time the job is on trial. Gillette R. Science 172:1111-6, 11 Jun 71
Nuclear waste: Kansans riled by AEC plans for atom dump. Holden C. Science 172:249-50, 16 Apr 71
Critics weigh EPA herbicide report, find it wanting. Holden C. Science 173:312, 23 Jul 71
NSF: influencing appropriations. Rettig RA.
Science 171:232, 22 Jan 71
Government and voluntary agencies in vision research. Kupfer C. Sight Sav Rev 40:189-92, Winter 70-71
[Pilot project in cooperation between the Montreal Police (Post 15) and the General Jewish Hospital] Laroche B, et al. Laval Med 42:60-5, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The French Office of Bioclimatological Research (structures, objectives and means)] Rivolier J.
Presse Therm Climat 107:193-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Task of the plant protection agencies] Weiss S.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2021-2, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Problem of hashish from the angle of police activity] Bauder R. Praxis 60:497-9, 20 Apr 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Separate drug control agencies united in a new, single organization] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 68:1696-701, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

see also related
OVUM (A11)

Immunologic studies on human follicular fluid. Manarang-Pangan S, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:367-72, Jun 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the growth and atresia of graafian follicles in the ovary of the sheep. Smeaton TC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 25:243-52, May 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial blood supply of the graafian follicle and corpus luteum] Rosati P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1667-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Decomposition of connective tissue in rabbit ovarian follicles by multivesicular structures of thecal fibroblasts. Espey LL.
Endocrinology 88:437-44, Feb 71

Multivesicular structures in proliferating fibroblasts of rabbit ovarian follicles during ovulation. Espey LL.
J Cell Biol 48:427-42, Feb 71

Smooth muscle-like cells in the theca externa of ovarian follicles in the sheep. O'Shea JD.
J Reprod Fertil 24:283-5, Feb 71

The effects of clomiphene on the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:188-94, 1971

The effects of steroids on the granulosa cells in the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:179-87, 1971

The fine structure of the granulosa cells in the domestic fowl and the rat. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:58-67, 1971

[Ultrastructural aspects of the relationships between follicular layers and oocyte from the formation of the follicle to the beginning of vitellogenesis in the lizard Lacerta vivipara Jacquin] Hubert J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:240-9, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of castration and neonatally administered steroids on the development of transplanted ovarian tissue under the kidney capsule in male rats and hamsters. Henzl MR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:547-57, Mar 71

Induction of "Luteinization" in cultures of granulosa cells by chorionic gonadotropins. Van Thiel DH, et al.
Endocrinology 89:622-4, Aug 71

Responsiveness of follicles to gonadotropins during estrous cycle in the rat. Ying SY, et al.
Endocrinology 89:294-7, Jul 71

[Effect of atropine sulfate on the phenomena of follicular growth induced by a total anterior pituitary gonadotropic preparation during the estrus cycle in the rat] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:637-41, 1970 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes of alkaline phosphatase in the internal theca of the ovarian follicle of the normal and hypophysectomized rat] Gutierrez A, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:115-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Enzyme studies in follicular and cystic fluids of the human ovary] Caucig H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:936-9, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and differentiation of the follicle epithelium in relation to vitellogenesis in Panorpa communis L. (Mecoptera, Insecta). Ramamurty PS.
Cellule 68:77-94, 1970

Effect of LH on luteinization of ovarian follicles transplanted under the kidney capsule in rats. Elisworth LR, et al. Endocrinology 88:755-62, Mar 71

Effect of combined removal of thymus and pituitary on post-natal ovarian follicular development in the mouse. Nishizuka Y, et al.
Endocrinology 89:902-3, Sep 71

A neural mechanism regulating follicular development in the hamster. Printz RH, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:171-82, 1971

Ovarian follicular growth and maturation in Coturnix quail. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 50:233-6, Jan 71

[Effect of atropine sulfate on the phenomena of follicular growth induced by a total anterior pituitary gonadotropic preparation during the estrus cycle in the rat] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:637-41, 1970 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the diameter of oocytes of follicles, developing or not, in the fetus and in the female during the period of genital activity] Feintuch MJ, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Time factors in the female genital cycle] Tietze K.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:79-92, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The in vitro formation of androstenedione from C 21 steroids by follicles isolated from human ovaries. A time study. Patwardhan VV, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:698-710, 1971

Impaired uptake of labeled proteins by the ovarian follicles of hens treated with ethylene dibromide. Alumot E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:61-8, 15 May 71

Stimulation of estrogen synthesis in rabbit follicles by luteinizing hormone. Mills TM, et al.
Endocrinology 88:857-62, Apr 71

The ovary of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. The granulosa cells as sites of steroid biosynthesis. Lambert JG. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:464-76, Dec 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Maintenance of ovine corpora lutea in the absence of ovarian follicles. Karsch FJ, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1228-36, Dec 70

Follicular processes in ovulation. Rondell P.
Fed Proc 29:1875-9, Nov-Dec 70

Endocrine control of oocyte maturation and oviducal jelly release in the toad, Bufo bufo (L.). Thornton VF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:268-74, Oct 69

Ovarian follicular activity in late pregnancy. Govan AD.
J Endocrinol 48:235-41, Oct 70

SECRETION

Decomposition of connective tissue in rabbit ovarian follicles by multivesicular structures of thecal fibroblasts. Espey LL.
Endocrinology 88:437-44, Feb 71

GRADENIGO'S SYNDROME see under OTITIS

MEDIA (C11)

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see under

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Biological aspects of collagenous homografts. Seiffert KE. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:27-33, 1970

Development of plasma cells during acute graft-versus-host reactions. Lindholm L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:445, 1971

A search for macrophages derived from rat thoracic duct lymphocytes during xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction. Bell EB, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:356-66, Mar 71

Partial immunodeficiency and graft-versus host disease. Roberton NR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:571-4, Aug 71

Local graft-versus-host disease in the testis. Levine S, et al. Arch Pathol 91:107-12, Feb 71

Homograft rejection and hypersensitivity reactions in lambs thymectomized in utero. Cole GJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:75-88, Feb 71

The normal lymphocyte transfer reaction in lambs thymectomized in utero. Cole GJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:89-99, Feb 71

Influence of embryo age on the expression of the GvH reaction in the chicken embryo. Falker KZ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:237-40, Apr 71

A comparison of the changes produced in reticuloendothelial organs of mice during host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions. Gotjamanos T.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:567-81, Dec 70

The pathogenesis of the vascular and glomerular lesions of rejection in renal allografts and their modification by antithromtotic and anticoagulant drugs. Kincaid-Smith P.
Australas Ann Med 19:201-14, Aug 70

Renal allograft rejection. Lawrence JR.
Australas Ann Med 19:275-7, Aug 70

Lymphopenic immunologic deficiency in identical twins: lymphocyte allografting and graft-versus-host disease following treatment with albumin-gradient-separated paternal bone marrow cells. Buckley RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:289-304, Sep 71

A contribution to the problem of vascular changes in the rejected allotransplanted organs. Rossmann P, et al. Cor Vasa 12:303-6, 1970

Quantitative aspects of graft-versus-host reaction in popliteal lymph node. Hásková V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:314-9, 1970

The course of graft-versus-host reaction against some H-2 and non-H-2 target antigens. Nouza K.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:7-12, 1971

Effect of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Zaleski M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:111-22, 1971

Host and graft factors in the homing of haematopoietic cells. Hašek M, et al.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:79-85, 1970

Suppressive effect of graft versus host reactions on the immune response to heterologous red cells. Möller G.
Immunology 20:597-609, Apr 71

Antigenic competition in vitro of spleen cells subjected to a graft-versus-host reaction. Sjöberg O.
Immunology 21:351-61, Aug 71

Studies on the immune responses of BALB-c mice during tumor induction by mineral oil. Kripke ML, et al. Int J Cancer 6:422-30, 15 Nov 70

Cellular and humoral response to transplantation antigens. I. Development of alloantibody-forming cells and cytotoxic lymphocytes in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cerottini JC, et al.
J Exp Med 134:553-64, 1 Aug 71

The factor of immunization in the rat. The effect of allogeneic immunization on graft-versus-host activity. Ford WL, et al. J Exp Med 133:938-49, 1 Apr 71

Synergism of thymus and bone marrow in the production of gra a5hilgard HR: Synergism of thymus and bone marrow in the production of graft-versus-host splenomegaly in x-irradiated hosts. Hilgard HR. J Exp Med 132:317-28, 1 Aug 70

An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. I. The epidermolytic syndrome: description and studies on its procurement. Streilein JW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:163-80, 1 Jul 70

An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. II. The epidermolytic syndrome: studies on its pathogenesis. Streilein JW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:181-97, 1 Jul 70

Hydrocortisne resistance of graft vs host activity in mouse thymus, spleen and bone marrow. Cohen JJ, et al. J Immunol 105:1146-50, Nov 70

Graft-vs-host reaction in a xenogeneic combination: mechanism of the reaction. Constantine RI, et al.
J Immunol 106:1660-4, Jun 71

"In situ" visualization of a graft-vs-host reaction. Gengozian N, et al. J Immunol 106:1159-65, May 71

Immunocompetent cell functions in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bennett M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1107-19, May 70

Altered host-allograft relationships for mouse tumors modified by prior passage in vitro and in vivo. Jacobs BB. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:263-8, Aug 70

Clinical and pathologic characteristics of graft-versus-host disease produced in cyclophosphamide-treated adult mice. Sandberg JS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:151-60, Jan 71

Graft-versus-host reaction modified by in vitro preincubation of marrow with subcellular antigen. Uphoff DE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:139-41, Jan 71

Development of leukemia in donor cells. Fisher S, et al.
Lancet 1:844, 27 Mar 71

Graft-versus-host reaction complicating HL-A matched bone-marrow transplantation. Graw RG Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:1053-5, 21 Nov 70

Hydrocortisone resistance of activated initiator cells in graft versus host reactions. Cohen JJ.
Nature (Lond) 229:274-5, 22 Jan 71

Allogeneic inhibition in thymectomized animals lacking homograft reactivity. Lindholm L, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1326-7, 26 Dec 70

Altered immunogenicity of the allogeneic spleen cell preparations from rats affected by the graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J.
Neoplasma 18:225-7, 1971

Enhancement of tumour homografts by the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 18:133-40, 1971

Changes in tumour inhibiting activity of allogeneic lymphoid cells derived from donors altered by the graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 17:355-60, 1970

Graft-versus-host reactivity of mouse spleen cells separated on discontinuous albumin gradients. Eugster H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:315-23, 1970

Leukemia virus activation in chronic allogeneic disease. Hirsch MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1914-7, Dec 70

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in irradiated baboons and monkeys. Chertkov JL, et al.
Radiat Res 46:144-64, Apr 71

Mortality and gross pathology of secondary disease in germfree mouse radiation chimeras. Jones JM, et al.
Radiat Res 45:577-88, Mar 71

Delayed bone marrow aplasia in rats protected against lethal irradiation by allogeneic marrow transplantation. Knospe WH, et al.
Radiat Res 47:199-212, Jul 71

Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction by thymus-specific antibodies. Potworowski EF, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:155-7, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of circulating lymphocytes and lymphoid tissues in graft-versus-host reactions. Mandel MA. Rev Surg 27:453, Nov-Dec 70
Skin allografts in rats with extensive skin loss. Holta AL, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 4:89-92, 1970
Immunocompetent cells among mouse thymocytes: a minor population. Leckband E, et al. Science 172:1258-60, 18 Jun 71
Local graft-versus-host reaction in rats as a clinical assay of immunosuppression. Merino GE, et al. Surgery 69:904-9, Jun 71
Distribution, dose dependency, and effect of donor presensitization on liver infiltration in the graft-versus-host reaction. Bain GO. Transplantation 9:383-94, Apr 70
Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. I. Kinetic and immunogenetic studies of alloantigen-sensitive units of lymphoid tissue. Bennett M. Transplantation 11:158-69, Feb 71
Xenogeneic graft-versus-host reactions. Assay system for antilymphocytic sera? Bruen K, et al. Transplantation 11:344-6, Mar 71
The sources of immunogenic stimulation of lymphoid cells mediating a local graft-versus-host reaction in rat kidney. Elkins WL. Transplantation 11:551-60, Jun 71
A lymph node weight assay for the graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphoid cells. Ford WL, et al. Transplantation 10:258-66, Sep 70
The capacity of lymphocytes from rats bearing enhanced kidney allografts to mount graft-versus-host reactions. French ME, et al. Transplantation 12:45-8, Jul 71
Deficient cell-mediated immunity in adult NZB mice. Ghaffar A, et al. Transplantation 10:432-3, Nov 70
Graft-versus-host reactions mediated by spleen cells from amyloidotic and nonamyloidotic mice. Hardt F, et al. Transplantation 12:36-9, Jul 71
Dissociation of splenomegaly from graft-versus-host disease by host x-irradiation. Hilgard HR. Transplantation 10:396-402, Nov 70
Changed differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F1 hybrid mice suffering from graft-versus-host disease. Kitamura Y, et al. Transplantation 10:455-62, Dec 70
Nonspecific cytotoxicity in graft-versus-host reactions. Singh JN, et al. Transplantation 11:475-8, May 71
Thymus-influenced immunological maturation of embryonic liver cells. Umiel T. Transplantation 11:531-5, Jun 71
Analysis of host and donor cell proliferation in chorioallantoic pocks. Weber WT. Transplantation 10:275-7, Sep 70
Graft-versus-host activity of rat bone marrow, marrow fractions, and lymphoid tissues quantitated by a popliteal lymph node weight assay. Yoshida Y, et al. Transplantation 12:121-9, Aug 71
[Homologous cadaver kidneys 1-3 years after transplantation] Senning A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:528-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibody and complement reactions in alliotransplantates] Sellin D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:686-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological studies on graft versus host reaction in the mouse after treating the donor animal with antilymphocyte serum] Beil E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:191-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Importance of the immunological enhancement for the survival time of a homologous graft] Benkö A. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:345-52, 1 Jun 71 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of the graft vs host reaction for specific depression of homotransplantation immunity in adult mice] Semenkov VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:78-81, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme spectrum in "transplant against host" reaction] Maianskif DN. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:28-33, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Reaction of the graft against the host and transplantation immunology] Semenkov VF. Usp Sovrem Biol 70:239-54, Sep-Oct 70 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[The problem of reversibility and irreversibility of rejections in patients with kidney allotransplantations] Málek P, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:516-21, Oct 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the second set reaction by antilymphocytic serum. Boak JL, et al. Br J Surg 58:300-1, Apr 71
Treatment and pretreatment of graft-versus-host reaction by antilymphocyte serum. Hašková H, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:397-406, 1970
The effect of antilymphocyte serum on graft-versus-host reactivity. Hašková H, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:391-6, 1970
Strength of H-2 and non-H-2 antigens as compared in ALS-suppressed recipients. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:369-73, 1970
Relative strength of the male-specific antigen. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:381-4, 1970
Thalidomide immunosuppression in canine renal allotransplantation. Murphy GP, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:66-73, 1970
Differential inactivation of lymphocytes and bone marrow stem cells by heterologous anti-mouse gamma-globulin serum. Cole LJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:244-6, 21 Apr 71
Suppression of graft versus host reaction by univalent anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Riethmüller G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:248-50, 21 Apr 71
Graft versus host reactivity of chicken lymphocytes, altered by homologous ribonucleic acid. Sharon R, et al. Poult Sci 49:1545-8, Nov 70
Studies with anti-lymphocytic antibody and antibody-fragments. James K. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:256-64, 1970
[The importance of antilymphocyte serum in immunosuppression] Pichlmayr R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:485-95, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of an incompatible graft-versus-host relationship by admixture of grafts with F1 haemopoietic cells. Barnes CA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:547-55, 1970

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immunosuppression through irradiation] Thiel G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:475-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Local reaction "transplant against host" in irradiated and intact dogs] Shereshkov SI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:22-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

GRAFTS see under TRANSPLANTATION (E4)

GRAIN (B6, J)

Penicillic acid production by blue-eye fungi on various agricultural commodities. Ciegler A, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:761-4, Nov 70
Tremorgenic toxins from penicillia. 3. Tremortin production by Penicillium species on various agricultural commodities. Hou CT, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:1101-3, Jun 71
Symptoms of scald disease induced by toxic metabolites of Rhynchosporium secalis. Ayesu-Offei EN, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:169-74, Feb 71
Acute impaction of the rumen of drought-fed cattle resulting from changes in the type of grain fed. Morris JG. Aust Vet J 47:129-33, Apr 71
Digestion of concentrates in sheep. 1. The effect of increasing the concentration of soya-bean meal in a barley diet on apparent disappearance of feed constituentsalong the digestive tract. Orskov ER, et al. Br J Nutr 25:225-33, Mar 71
Effect of various fractions of the hot-water extract of germinating rye seeds in eliciting biting by larvae of the prairie grain wireworm, Ctenicera destructor Brown. Davis GR. Can J Zool 49:5-9, Jan 71
Effects of concentrate on barley silage and nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed large amounts of urea. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1584-6, Nov 70
Effect of feeding a high level of rapeseed meal on weight gains and thyroid function of rats. Lo MT, et al. J Nutr 101:975-80, Aug 71
Influence of grain processing on in vitro enzymatic starch digestion of barley and sorghum grain. Osman HF, et al. J Nutr 100:1133-9, Oct 70
The structure of buckwheat, Fagopyrum esculentum Moench. McClement J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:612-20, Aug 71
Urinary tract allergy. Unger DL. J Urol 105:867, Jun 71
Invasion of sorghum seed by storage fungi at moisture contents of 13.5-15 percent and condition of samples from commercial bins. Christensen CM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:277-82, 28 May 71
Plasma amino acid patterns of growing pigs given barley diets supplemented with fish meal. Andah DO, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:11A, May 71
The physical form of a barley grain and barley straw diet and nitrogen metabolism in sheep. Jackson P, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:1A, May 71
The prospects of breeding barley, wheat and oats to meet special requirements in human and animal nutrition. Whitehouse RN. Proc Nutr Soc 29:31-9, May 70
Renal excretion of acid in calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:18-32, Jan 71
Anaerobic disinfection of seed against Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. and Ustilago tritici (Pers.) Rostr. According to a new method and with a new equipment. Ujević I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:678-706, 1970
[Influence of technological processing of energetic food (immature barley) on the metabolism of carbohydrates and urea in the rumen of sheep] Durand M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2167-70, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of viral particles associated with a loss of pathogenicity of Ophiobolus graminis Sacc. in grain blight] Lapierre H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1833-6, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cytoplasmatogenic pollen sterility in rye species of Iranian origin] Geiger HH. Naturwissenschaften 58:98-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Grain in the nutrition of animals in zootechnic production] Intrieri F, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:437-82 contd, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Effect of oat polyphenols on fat metabolism] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:51-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of penicilia on the agent of oat smut] Fedoseva ZN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:230-3, 1970 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic enzymes and biological inhibitors. 3. Naturally occurring inhibitors in some animal and plant materials and their effect upon proteolytic enzymes of various origin. Fossum K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:741-54, 1970
Nuclear DNA variation in su-sorghums. Paroda RS, et al. Chromosoma 32:353-63, 16 Mar 71
Thin-layer chromatographic separation and colorimetric detection of malathion and some of its metabolites from stored grains. Kadoum AM. J Agric Food Chem 18:542-3, May-Jun 70
Colorimetric microdetermination of Vitavax (5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxanilide) residues in crops. Lane JR. J Agric Food Chem 18:409-12, May-Jun 70
Colorimetric determination of aconitic acid in Avena sativa (oat). Poe WE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:546-7, May-Jun 70
Extraction of an ulcer-preventing principle from oat hulls. Seether KA, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1160-3, Jun 71
Non-endospermic hemicellulosic beta-glucans from cereals. Buchala AJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:496, Oct 70
Residues in sorghum treated with the isooctyl ester of 2,4-D. Ketchersid ML, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:111-3, Dec 70
[Dependence of protein quality on the nitrogen content of barley] Eggum BO. Z Tierphysiol 26:65-71, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric differentiation of durum and soft wheat products] Brogioni M. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:402-3, 1969 (Ita)
[Control of the adulteration of durum wheat macaroni by the immunodiffusion method] Cantagalli P. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:414-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Food obtained from grains treated with malathion: effects of preparation procedures on the level of the residues] Leoni V, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:578-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Round table discussion on the scientific and legislative aspects of the control of flour and macaroni. Conclusive considerations] Tiscornia E. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:417-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of the soluble proteins of the genus triticum. II. T. vulgare and comparative tests of the two species] Cubadda R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:709-12, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Amino acid composition of some varieties of maize cultivated in the USSR] Somin VI, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:38-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Qualitative determination of amino acids and free sugars in healthy and rust infected barley leaves] Calonge FD. Microbiol Esp 23:195-201, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Some observations on the cytology of induced interchanges in Sorghum. Reddi VR, et al. Experientia 27:223-4, 15 Feb 71
Effects of ethirimol on cytological characters in barley. Bennett MD. Nature (Lond) 230:406, 9 Apr 71
Mature cereal grain endosperm: rapid glass knife sectioning for examination of proteins. Wolf MJ, et al. Stain Technol 45:277-83, Nov 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary study on the influence of fungal metabolites on germination of barley grains. Abdalla MH. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:307-13, 4 Dec 70
[Effects induced by growth regulators on forage] Vittoria A. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:73-6, Jan-Apr 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

A carboxypeptidase from germinated barley and its action on casein. Moeller M, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:886-90, Sep-Oct 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of fungal toxins on germination and growth] Briukhina IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:211-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of gibberellic acid biosynthesis by chorionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotrophin during cereal grain germination. Duffus CM, et al. Experientia 26:1296-7, 15 Dec 70
Genetic control of rye endosperm proteins. Shepherd KW, et al. Experientia 27:98-9, 15 Jan 71
Apparent digestion in various segments of the digestive tract of ponies fed diets with varying roughage-grain ratios. Hintz HF, et al. J Anim Sci 32:245-8, Feb 71
The uptake of cerium-144, promethium-147, and plutonium-238 by oat plants from soils. Cummings SL, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 12:83-5, Feb 71
The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains. II. 1966-1969. Rowlands DG. Residue Rev 34:91-161, 1971 (157 ref.)
Viral and host RNA synthesis in BSMV-infected barley. Pring DR. Virology 44:54-66, Apr 71
[Endogenous formation of polycyclic hydrocarbons in higher plants. 8. Carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the human environment] Grimmer G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1171-5, Oct 70 (Ger)

POISONING

Aspergillus flavus contaminated sorghum grain as a possible cause of aflatoxicosis in pigs. Connole MD, et al. Aust Vet J 46:503-5, Oct 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of temperature on radiation-induced oxygen-dependent and -independent damage in barley seeds. Conger BV, et al. Radiat Res 46:601-12, Jun 71
[Mechanism of radiation-suppression of alpha-amylase synthesis in barley seeds] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:124-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

GRAMICIDIN see under TYROTHRICIN (D3)

GRANA see under CHLOROPLASTS (A11)

GRANTS see under RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)

GRANTS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

GRANULATION TISSUE (A10)

Tissue cultured endothelium for vascular prosthetic devices. Mansfield PB. Rev Surg 27:291-3, Jul-Aug 70
Granulation tissue formation in subcutaneously implanted cellulose sponges in young and old rats. Holm-Pedersen P, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:13-6, 1971
Hereditary granular corneal dystrophy and associated aminoaciduria. Potter D, et al. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:45-52, 1969
[Prospective potentiation of mononuclear blood cells in granulative inflammation] Büchner T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:416-21, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on vascular proliferation in a granulation tissue. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont Res 5:276-92, 1970
[Morphology of a free graft loop of heparinized small intestine used as esophagus substitute in dogs] Králík J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:86-90, Apr 71 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Experimental wound repair in the black abalone, Haliotis cracherodii. Armstrong DA, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:216-27, Mar 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased granulation tissue reaction after installment of hyaluronic acid. Rydell N. Acta Orthop Scand 41:307-11, 1970
Studies on the influence of estradiol and progesterone on granulation tissue. Nyman S. J Periodont Res Suppl 7:1-24, 1971
[Experimental study of a fibrin containing wound powder] Kovács AB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:195-206, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of protracted halothane-nitrous-oxide anesthesia on granuloma development in the rat] Cunitz G, et al. Anaesthesist 20:55-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Glass rod granuloma, a method to study the effect of corticosteroids on weights, tensile strength and chemical composition of granuloma tissue in rats] Vogel HG. Arzneim Forsch 20:1911-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Augmentation of experimental granulation tissue formation due to protectin anti-A] Buntrock P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1420-2, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Corticoids and wound granulation from experimental and clinical point of view] Hernández-Richter HJ. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:132-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of drugs on granulation tissue] Kindler H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:130-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytostatic and syncytostatic effects on normal tissues during L-asparaginase therapy] Ringleb D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:617-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on proliferative processes in the inflammation focus] Mokhort NA. Farmakol Toksikol 34:297-300, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and properties of collagenases from epithelium and mesenchyme of healing mammalian wounds. Donoff RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:639-53, 10 Mar 71
Lactate dehydrogenase pattern of middle ear mucosa. Palva T, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:129-36, 1970
[Fibrinolytic reaction of fresh wounds] Korthauer HD. Med Klin 65:1781-4, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of mineralocorticoids on collagen synthesis in subcutaneous granuloma in adrenalectomized and non-adrenalectomized mice. Pospíšilová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:539-43, 1970

METABOLISM

Quantitative differences in proline tRNA content of rat liver and granulation tissue. Lanks KW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:708-15, 11 Aug 70
Glycosaminoglycans in rat granulation tissue: biochemical and histopathological studies on the effects of adrenalectomy and castration, cortisone and sex difference. Sitaramam V, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:560-8, Apr 71
Collagen metabolism in granulating wounds. Stein HD, et al. J Surg Res 11:277-83, Jun 71
Changes in the RNA of cellular nuclei during wound tissue regeneration. Williamson MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1336-9, Apr 71
[Presence and behavior of dermal staloproteins in physiological and experimental conditions] Rabbiosi G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:387-96, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Problem of allergic reactivity in surgery] Ado AD, et al. Klin Khir 10:1-8, Oct 69 (52 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the ground-substance of healing wounds. Jacques J, et al. J Pathol 99:337-40, Dec 69
The burn eschar. A histopathological study. Vistnes LM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:56-60, Jul 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction of granulation tissue in vitro: similarity to smooth muscle. Majno G, et al. Science 173:548-50, 6 Aug 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative clinical study on wound resorption] Sedlařík K. Zentralbl Chir 95:801-6, 16 May 70 (Ger)

GRANULOCYTES see under LEUKOCYTES (A11)

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see AGRANULOCYTOSIS (C9)

GRANULOMA (C17)

see also related TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Unusual granulomas of the skin seen in Lebanon. Kaidbey KH, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:225-31, 1971
Granuloma annulare (nodular type on fingers). Underwood LJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:581-2, Nov 70
Granuloma pyogenicum. Hare PJ. Br J Dermatol 83:513-5, Oct 70 (14 ref.)
Malakoplakia of the bladder with recurrent passage of pseudo-tumour fragments over eight years. Cowie AG, et al. Br J Surg 57:883-5, Dec 70
Spontaneous disappearance of a calcified solitary pulmonary nodule. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. Chest 59:338-40, Mar 71
The changing pattern of granulomas of the upper respiratory tract. Friedmann I. J Laryngol Otol 85:631-82, Jul 71 (105 ref.)
Malacoplakic granuloma of the testis. Shaba JK, et al. J Urol 105:687-91, May 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 23-year-old man. Balfour HH Jr, et al. JAMA 217:960-1, 16 Aug 71
Ameboma, the forgotten granuloma. Levine SM, et al. JAMA 215:1461-4, 1 Mar 71
Sclerosing lipogranulomatosis. Borrie PF. Proc R Soc Med 64:865-6, Aug 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Marcovitch H. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:142-6, 1970
[Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood] Ruutu T, et al. Duodecim 87:1013-20, 1971 (Fin)
[Inflammatory granuloma of the cecum] Furnemont E. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:670-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Granulomatous gastritis of rapid development in a Bantou] Parmentier R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:353-64, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Various cases of bone tumors] Husquinet W, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 35:977-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Subacute granulomatous thyroiditis with Quervain's giant cells] Bastenie PA. Brux Med 50:779-83, Nov 70 (Fre)
[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor of the choroid] Voisin J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:557-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Atypical annular granuloma] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:412-3, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Lever's facial granuloma] Maleville J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:233-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Interdigital trichogranuloma of hairdressers] Pilotto P, et al. Dermatologica 141:84-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Limited xanthogranuloma of the lung. Exeresis of 2 foci. Structural and chemical study] Parrot R, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:391-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic granulomatosis from the angle of a general practitioner] Josserand C, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:325-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Swimming pool granuloma] Delorme F, et al. Union Med Can 98:2095-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recent information on chronic granulomatosis] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:523, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The granulation tumors] Meyer H. ZWR 80:100-1, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cerebral sarcoidosis] Gaddoni G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:582-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cutaneous vasculitis. V. Facial granuloma] Bonelli U, et al. Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:139-73, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental granulomatous reactions to pine-tree pollen] Arienzo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1335-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of amorphous silica on tissue cytology at the level of the lymph nodes in guinea pigs] Barnabè R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:685-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Internal granuloma of the dental pulp] Giuliani R, et al. Mondo Odontostomatol 12:519-28, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of granuloma annulare disseminatum] Ogino A, et al. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:17-29, Feb 70 (Jap)
[So-called "myringitis granulosa"] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1415-20, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Vascular granuloma of the tongue in a 9-year-ole child] Rejmanowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1951-2, 14 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Granulomatous enterocolitis] Bettarello A, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:379-90, Nov 70 (63 ref.) (Por)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Apropos of 2 cases] Rivero Puente A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:197-202, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Chronic granulomas of the colon] Bellomo R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:471-4, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Isolated chronic granulomatous gastritis] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:311-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Anomaly of the lysosomal membrane of neutrophil granulocytes as a cause of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:16-26, 1971 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized paraffinoma (sclerosing lipogranuloma). Urbach F, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:277-85, Mar 71
Granulomas and peritonitis due to starch glove powder. Sobel HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:559-68, Jun 71
Starch granuloma (pseudo-malignant seedlings). Cox KR. Br J Surg 57:650-3, Sep 70
Aluminium hydroxide granuloma. Erdohazi M, et al. Br Med J 3:621-3, 11 Sep 71
Glove powder. Nash DF. Br Med J 3:183, 17 Jul 71
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Neely J, et al. Br Med J 3:625-9, 11 Sep 71
Cor pulmonale secondary to talc granulomata in the lungs of a drug addict. Bainborough AR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1297-8, 5 Dec 70
Epithelial outgrowths from lung tissue following intrapleural injection of asbestos dust in experimental animals. Davis JM. Int J Cancer 7:238-48, 15 Mar 71
In vitro studies on granulomatous hypersensitivity to beryllium. Hanifin JM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:284-8, Oct 70
Barium sulfate granuloma of the rectum. A rare entity. Lull GF Jr, et al. JAMA 217:1102-3, 23 Aug 71
[Thesaurismosis due to polyvinyl pyrrolidone resembling inflammatory tumor of the big epiploon] Couinaud C, et al. Presse Med 78:1839-41, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Mercury granuloma of the skin] Kresbach H, et al. Berufsdermatosen 19:173-86, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Long-term studies following application of various glove powders] Pleisticker K, et al. Chirurg 41:232-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Oleoma induced by deodorants] Itani Z. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:799-804, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Energy metabolism in experimental granulomas of the jaw submucosa induced by inclusion of metals] De Grandis E.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:429-33, May 70 (Ita)
[Spermatic cadmium chloride granuloma of the epididymis] Mazzanti L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:389-97, Oct 69 (Ita)
[So-called "barium granuloma"] Popov MA.
Klin Khir 1:48-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Malakoplakia of the kidney with renal failure. Bowers JH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:765-9, Jun 71
Xanthogranuloma of the peri-anal region. A case report. Haimoff H, et al. Am J Proctol 22:123-5, Apr 71
Granuloma annulare and diabetes mellitus. Meier-Ewert H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:194-8, 1971
Dermal angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia versus pseudopyogenic granuloma. Kandil E.
Br J Dermatol 83:405-8, Sep 70
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Nelson DL. J Kans Med Soc 1:409-15, Nov 70
Interstitial cystitis in chronic granulomatous disease. Kontras SB, et al. J Urol 105:575-8, Apr 71
Disseminated BCG in twin boys with presumed chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Esterly JR, et al. Pediatrics 48:141-4, Jul 71
Liver scans in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Samuels LD. Pediatrics 48:41-50, Jul 71
Chronic granulomatous disease. Mann TP.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1306, Dec 70
Melioidosis and chronic granulomatous disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:19-20, Jan 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Hematogenous osteomyelitis due to non-pigmented Serratia marcescens. Nelson JP.
Rocky Mt Med J 67:17-20, Dec 70
[Progressive septic granulomatosis. 3 cases] Marie J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:711-21, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Disseminated annular granuloma with hyperlipidemia] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:892-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Granuloma annulare and diabetes] Haim S, et al.
Harefuah 78:433-5, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Unusual presence and significance of a foreign body granuloma in chronic gastric ulcer] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:497-507, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Intracanalicular hemorrhagic granuloma as cause of nipple bleeding] Uriburu JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1069-77, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Granuloma pyogenicum of the palpebral conjunctiva. Friedman AH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:868-72, Apr 71
Sarcoidosis. Baler GR. Arch Dermatol 102:108, Jul 70
Granuloma fissuratum. Delaney TJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:373-5, Apr 71
Epithelioid sarcoma. A sarcoma simulating a granuloma or a carcinoma. Enzinger FM.
Cancer 26:1029-41, Nov 70
Primary pulmonary botryomycosis. Speir WA Jr, et al.
Chest 60:92-3, Jul 71
Orthostatic hypotension as a manifestation of posterior fossa tumor. O'Malley WE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:846-50, Dec 70
Granulomas in suction biopsies of distal duodenum. An aid in the diagnosis of "granulomatous enteritis". Harrer WV, et al. Gastroenterology 59:862-7, Dec 70
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in an infant. Ceccarelli FE Jr, et al. J Urol 104:755-7, Nov 70
Intraventricular cryptococcal granuloma. A case report with review of the literature. Vijayan N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:728-34, Jul 71
Granulomatous hepatitis of obscure aetiology. Diagnostic contribution of Kveim testing and anti-tuberculous therapy. Fitzgerald MX, et al.
Q J Med 40:371-83, Jul 71
Oxygen consumption during the initial stage of human leucocyte phagocytosis as a test for chronic granulomatous disease. Kvarstein B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:175-8, Sep 70
Lipid containing granuloma of the frontal bone. Wright JE. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:295-8, 1970
[Granuloma annulare disseminatum] Jůlek M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 45:211-3, Sep 70 (Cze)
[A delicate differential diagnosis: tuberculosis of the middle ear or granuloma on a foreign body] Van den Eeckhaut J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:55-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatosis of the choroid] Rouchy E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:855-60, Dec 70 (Fre)
Pyogenic pseudogranuloma (Wilson-Jones type)] Eisenmann D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:22-3, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of multiple cutaneous and osseous granuloma. Eosinophilic granuloma? Tuberculosis with multiple foci?] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:215-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Crohn's disease and granulomatous colitis (elements of differential diagnosis)] Lambling A.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:701-3, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Granulomatous allergic angiitis with predominant cardiac and pulmonary manifestations] Diebold J, et al. Presse Med 77:1211-2, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Cholesterol granuloma of the frontal bone] Calvet J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:358-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Atypical granuloma anulare] Reinhard M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:79-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Granuloma septicum infantum] Günther O.
Hippokrates 41:511-2, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Sarcoid type multiple granulomas of the parotid] Bartalena G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:294-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Unusual case of malignant pharyngeal granuloma--with symptoms resembling Behcet's syndrome] Tagami H, et al.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:253-61, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Thoracic pain] Rev Bras Med 28:139-40, Mar 71 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory activity of thiamine and nicotinic acid. Naik SR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2867-73, Nov 70
An aid to the treatment of supratip swelling after rhinoplasty. Rees TD. Laryngoscope 81:308-11, Feb 71
Monilial granuloma. Diagnosis and treatment of a case of chronic localized mucocutaneous candidiasis. Brown JP, et al. Oral Surg 31:486-92, Apr 71
How I treat granuloma annulare. Ravits HG.
Postgrad Med 48:176-7, Dec 70
The local anti-inflammatory properties of betamethasone 17-benzoate and 6 alpha, 9 alpha difluoroprednisolone 21-acetate 17-butyrate. DiPasquale G, et al. Steroids 16:679-92, Dec 70
Amoebic granuloma of the large bowel. Pain AK.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:376-9, 1971
[Generalized papulous annular granuloma. Action of lipocaic heparin] Bessière L.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:68, 1971 (Fre)
[Moniliasic granuloma treated with 5-fluorocytosine] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:887-8, 1970 (Fre)
[The influence of nitrous oxide, thiopental and halothane on the formation of cotton pellet granulomas] Cunitz G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:429-30, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Development and treatment of multiple granuloma teleangiectaticum] Madžarov I.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:108-14, 1970 (Ger)
[A candida-granuloma localized on the penis] Pólay A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:729-34, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Studies on antiphlogistic effects of fibrinolysin inhibitors] Feyen H, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:276-86, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Accelerated decay of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Bellanti JA, et al. Pediatr Res 4:405-11, Sep 70
[Chronic granulomatosis in girls]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:403, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in reticulo-cytogenous lipophagic granulomatosis: evidence of glycerokinase activity] Doerr HW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:108-10, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic granulomas of unknown cause presenting with fever. Terplan M. Am J Gastroenterol 55:43-9, Jan 71
The diagnosis and treatment of poststapedectomy granuloma. Gacek RR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:970-5, Oct 70
Cholesterol granuloma (iatrogenic). Further evidence of etiology, a case report. Linthicum FH Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:207-9, Apr 71
Primary acquired agammaglobulinemia, with granulomas of the skin and internal organs. Skinner MD, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:109-10, Jul 70
Thorium-dioxide granuloma with laryngeal palsy. Kobayashi T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:272-4, Sep 70
Granulomatous orchitis following renal transplantation. Levi J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:306-10, Feb 71
A case of infective granuloma of eye lid causing spontaneous perforation of the lid. Basu A.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:82-5, Jun 70
Granulomata arising in the nasal mucosa during pregnancy. Bicknell PG.
J Laryngol Otol 85:515-20, May 71
Laryngeal intubation granuloma. Elsamma YE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:939-46, Sep 71
Comparison of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, and S. japonicum infections in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus. Erickson DG, et al.
J Parasitol 57:543-58, Jun 71
Foreign body granuloma following anastomosis with the anastomotic stapler. Dickinson J.
J Pediatr Surg 6:489, Aug 71
Specific granulomatous hypersensitivity elicited by bentonite particles coated with soluble antigens from schistosome eggs and turcle bacilli. Boros DL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:200-1, 15 Jan 71
New model for schistosome granuloma formation using a sluble egg antigen and bentonite particles. Von Lichtenberg F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:199-200, 15 Jan 71
The pathogenesis of the immunologic granuloma. Reid JD. NZ Med J 71:375-8, Jun 70 (29 ref.)
Tissue reactions to Schistosoma mansoni ova. 3. Micro-circulation in the intestine of infected mice, as studied by injection of contrast material. Kloetzel K.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:51-6, Jan-Feb 71
[Complications following implantation of alopiastic material in retinal detachment] Riebel O.
Cesk Oftalmol 26:276-81, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Enterococcal granuloma in infancy] Gross U, et al.
Hautarzt 22:35-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The etiology of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C. Pediatr Res 4:493-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Late damages after diagnostic use of thorotrast: intestinal stenosis after salpingography] Moser R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:940-3, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[A case of candidiasic granuloma] Guarneri B, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:85-7, Feb 71 (Ita)
[2 cases of laryngeal granuloma caused by intubation] Gulév A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:302-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Larval granuloma. Localization in the scrotum] Bollo Cicero A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:218-9, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial granulomatosis in children. Křepela K, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:428-34, Oct 70
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Nezelof C.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:933-41, Nov 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The association of generalized granuloma annulare with antithyroid antibodies. Gross PR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:59-62, 1971
The localization of anti-heart antibodies to heart tissue in rats and rabbits with special reference to the induction of granuloma of Aschoff body type. Tomioka H. Acta Pathol Jap 20:451-66, Nov 70
Hypogammaglobulinemia, depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity, and granuloma formation. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:228-31, Aug 71
Kell phenotypes in chronic granulomatous disease: a potential transfusion hazard. Giblett ER, et al.
Lancet 1:1235-6, 12 Jun 71
[Phagocytic deficit in chronic familial granulomatosis. Study of the bactericidal power of leukocytes in 8 patients] Vilde JL.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:382-98, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear] Székely T, et al. HNO 19:13-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Immunopathology of granulomatous inflammation] Haferkamp O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:325-9, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Granuloma annulare. Cortisone-glucose tolerance test in a non-diabetic group. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:440-4, 1970
Growth hormone inhibition of proline hydroxylation in vitro. Henneman DH. Am J Physiol 220:1808-13, Jun 71
A disorder of tryptophan metabolism in chronic granulomatous disease. Heeley AF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:485-90, Aug 70
The effect of locally injected anti-inflammatory drugs on the synthesis of collagen and non-collagen protein of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Fukuhara M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2409-14, Oct 69
The mode of action of hydrocortisone on the protein metabolism in rat carrageenin granuloma. Ono T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1-8, Jan 70
Metabolism of glycoproteins in turpentine granuloma. Prodi G, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:477-82, Oct 70
Effect of vitamin B12 on the formation of collagen and nucleic acids in the albino rat skins and granulomas. Rao VH, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:253-8, 10 Dec 70
Effect of long-term hypoxia on protein synthesis in granuloma and in some organs in rats. Chvapil M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:613-7, Dec 70
The effect of x-irradiation on collagen metabolism in polyvinyl-sponge granulomas. Traelnes KR, et al.
Radiat Res 47:224-32, Jul 71
[Annular granuloma with persistent lipoid deposits in a child] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:152-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical study on giant cells of experimental granulomas caused by foreign bodies] Sanguinetti C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:193-200, 1969 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Osmiophilic structures in granulomatous macrophages

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the problem of intracellular mycobacteria. Leake ES, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:132-3, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Lipogranulomas in human liver biopsies with fatty change. A morphological, biochemical and clinical investigation. Christoffersen P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:150-8, 1971
Comparison of formation of granulomata around eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse, guinea pig, rat, and hamster. Akpom CA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:996-1000, Nov 70
Perforating granuloma annulare. Owens DW, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:64-7, Jan 71
Dermatologic manifestations of fatal granulomatous disease of childhood. Windhorst DB, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:351-7, Apr 71
Malacoplakia of the colon. Di Silvio TV, et al. Arch Pathol 92:167-71, Sep 71
Pulmonary corn starch granulomas in a drug user. Light and electron microscopic study of a case. Johnston WH, et al. Arch Pathol 92:196-202, Sep 71
The calcification of fibrous pleural lesions produced in guinea-pigs by the injection of chrysotile asbestos dust. Davis JM. Br J Exp Pathol 52:238-43, Jun 71
A comparison between granulomatosis and lymphoreticular neoplasia in Diemictylus viridescens and Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. Cancer Res 30:2613-9, Nov 70
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:497-503, Jul 70
Further observations on the ultrastructure and chemistry of the formation of asbestos bodies. Davis JM. Exp Mol Pathol 13:346-58, Dec 70
Histologic characteristics of granuloma multiforme (Mkar disease). Including a comparison with leprosy and granuloma annulare. Report of first case from Congo (Kinshasa). Meyers WM, et al. Int J Lepr 38:241-9, Jul-Sep 70
Leprosy and the concept of granuloma. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 38:203-6, Apr-Jun 70
Neurosarcoidosis. Dinn JJ. Ir J Med Sci 140:266-73, Jun 71
Cauliflower growths in neuropathic plantar ulcers in leprosy patients. Srinivasan H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:123-32, Jan 71
Granuloma formation in lymph-nodes. Gaafar SM, et al. J Pathol 100:9-20, Jan 70
Malacoplakia: report of a case with observations on experimental production of the lesion. Rao NR. J Urol 105:611-4, May 71
Granulomatous mastitis. Miller F, et al. NY State J Med 71:2194-5, 15 Sep 71
Granulomatous gastritis associated with megaloblastic anemia. Probable tuberculous etiology. Peress N, et al. NY State J Med 71:1658-61, 1 Jul 71
[Testicular malacoplakia] Lagacé R. Laval Med 40:276, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Distomian granuloma. Anatomo-pathologic modification of distomatosis in the invasive phase] Costa T, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:249-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Giant cell arteritis with endocular spreading and hypotonia bulbi dolorosa. A clinico-pathological report] Daicker B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:358-72, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical, histological and cytogenetic findings in patients with thorotrast lesions] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:895-906, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Cholesterol thesaurismosis of the lung] Bassermann FJ. Prax Pneumol 24:234-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Histological report No. 224. Development of a secondary multicentric granuloma on the basis of a hemangioma in female anogenital region] Szegő L, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:153-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Granulomatous orchitis] Zeithofer J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:841-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Is there malacoplakia of the breast? Apropos of an unusual evolution of puerperal mastitis] Di Leo S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:303-18, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the pathology of tendons and synovial bursae. IV. Xanthogranuloma of the tendon sheaths and rheumatoid tenosynovitis] De Santis E, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:114-35, 1969 (Ita)
[Granuloma teleangiectaticum in the light of the author's own observations] Banach J, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:145-50, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Experimental studies of granulomatous processes of the alimentary tract. II. Granulomas of foreign bodies of plant origin] Wilkoszewski R. Patol Pol 22:65-74, 1971 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on granulomatous processes of the alimentary tract. I. Tissue reactions of the walls of the alimentary tract to different types of foreign bodies] Wilkoszewski R. Patol Pol 22:55-64, 1971 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasminogen activator of the blood vessels in tumours and in carrageenin-induced granulomas. Pick CR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:14-22, Feb 71
The migration of cells through chronically inflamed tissues. Smith JB, et al. J Pathol 100:21-9, Jan 70
Interaction of lysosome-like structures and phagosomes in normal and granulomatous alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:407-20, Nov 70
[Chronic granulomatous disease. Study of phagocytosis of granulocytes (4 cases)] Vilde F, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:948-58, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Modification of collagen metabolism by antirheumatic agents as a therapeutic principle] Fegeler K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:107-19, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacological investigations of 2-amino-3-ethoxy-carbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine. Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:998-1003, Aug 70
Hydron-coated terylene suture: a pilot study. Singh MP, et al. Biomed Engin 6:157-9, Apr 71
[Avoidance and treatment of complications caused by myelography] Shahrrestani E, et al. Z Orthop 108:139-48, Jul 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vertebra plana with vertebral biopsy. A case followed for 10 years] Lefort H. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:173-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[A case of mycosis fungoides (in lues latens seropositiva) with radiographically detectable pulmonary granulomas] Standau H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:379-85, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Retroperitoneal xanthogranulomas. Case report of favorable response following irradiation. Ozarda AT, et al. Cancer 26:1109-11, Nov 70

SURGERY

Spinal extradural cryptococcal granuloma. A case report. Rao SB, et al. Neurol India 18:192-3, Sep 70
[Tumors of the parapharyngeal space] Malecki J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:589-96, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Influence of the radioactive mud from Saint-Amand on the granuloma induced by carrageenine in the rat] Robert AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2052-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of Saint-Amand mud on carrageenan-induced granuloma in rats] Robert AM, et al. Lille Med 15:1052-4, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Granuloma compressing the brain of a pony. De Lahunta A, et al. Cornell Vet 60:622-39, Oct 70
Granulomatous chorioretinitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans in a dog. Kurtz HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:934-7, 1 Oct 70
Sequelae to intravenous and subsequent oral inoculation of Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1898, into cattle. Herlich H. J Parasitol 57:504-7, Jun 71
Ocular lesions in disseminated coccidioidomycosis in 2 dogs. Shively JN, et al. Pathol Vet 7:1-6, 1970

GRANULOMA, EQUINE CUTANEOUS see under

KELOID (C12)

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see HODGKIN'S

DISEASE (C2)

GRANULOMA INGUINALE (C1, C12)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological and clinical features in 165 cases of granuloma inguinale. Lal S, et al. Br J Vener Dis 46:461-3, Dec 70

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

Lethal midline granuloma of the face and larynx. MacKinnon DM. J Laryngol Otol 84:1193-203, Dec 70
[Necrotizing changes in the mouth mucosa] Bonness W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1173-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Granuloma gangrenescens and Wegener's granulomatosis. Clinical report of 5 cases. Immunohistopathologic findings and current pathogenetic trends] De Amicis E, et al. Otorinolaringol Ital 38:315-426, 1971 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Description of so-called gangrenous rhinitis--trial in its taxonomic analysis and research process] Setta K. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:783-8, Oct 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary tuberculoma of the nose with presenting symptoms and lesions resembling a malignant granuloma. Messervy M. J Laryngol Otol 85:177-84, Feb 71
[Malignant medio-facial pseudogranuloma: reticulosarcoma of the lacrimal sac] Bonnet JL, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:219-27, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Granuloma gangraenescens] Andrä A, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 20:737-48, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Nasal granuloma with malignant evolution. (Considerations on the diagnosis and pathogenesis)] Suceava I, et al. Otorinolaringologie 16:143-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Centrofacial lymphoma with clinical characteristic of midfacial malignant granuloma] López Gónzalez G, et al. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:207-18, Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Granuloma gangraenescens as an autoimmune disease] Manara G, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:554-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Documentation relative to 2 cases of "granuloma gangraenescens"] Tarsitani D, et al. Otorinolaringol Ital 37:409-22, 1969 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Granuloma gangreenescens, Wegener's granulomatosis, malignant reticulosis] Trebbin H. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:85-91, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lethal midline granuloma] Katzenellenbogen I, et al. Harefuah 78:10-4, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Granuloma gangraenescens] Bonelli U. Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:90-106, 1969 (Ita)

SURGERY

Lethal midline granuloma of the face. Case report. Björnsson A, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:134-7, 1969

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see HODGKIN'S

DISEASE (C2)

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL (C4)

Periapical granulomas and cysts. An investigation of 1,600 cases. Mortensen H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 78:241-50, 1970
[Experimental and clinico-anatomical study of chronic apical periodontitis] Asliatilov AKh. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:26-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ulcerative plasmocytomas and plasma cell granulomas of the buccal mucosa. 4 cases] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:95-101, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium: an oral-systemic pathogen: report of cases. Goldberg MH. J Oral Surg 29:349-51, May 71
Actinomycotic granuloma. Kalnins V. Oral Surg 32:276-7, Aug 71

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual apical development in monoradicular teeth with pulp necrosis occurring during radicular development] Horváth L, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:224-30, Jul 71 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Single periapical radiopacities. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 77:470-8, Aug 71

SURGERY

[Treatment of periapical granulomas in teeth after apicoectomy] Lange G. Dtsch Stomatol 21:379-83, May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of apicoectomy] Barone Monfrin S, et al. Minerva Stomatol 19:391-4, Oct 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[The remote results of treatment of chronic periodontitis] Vinogradova IE.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:74-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

GRANULOMA, REPARATIVE GIANT CELL (C17)

Giant cell reparative granuloma. Pratt LW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:24-31, Feb 71
[Giant-cell tumors of the maxilla. The place of brown tumors in jaw pathology] Van Wassenhove P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:666-78, 1969 (Dut)
[Epulis and central giant cell tumors, differential diagnosis and therapy] Kappl W.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:268-76, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Reactive granulomas and giant cell tumors of the jaws: histomorphological picture and pathogenetic data] Barbato U, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:695-708, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible] Costas JB, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:462-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The giant cell lesion of jaws: neoplastic or reparative? Leban SG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:398-404, Jun 71
[A case of giant tumor of the oral cavity] Piquet JJ, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:701-2, May 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of mesenchymal tumors in the maxillary sinus region] Spiessl B.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:240-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Recurrent giant-cell reparative granuloma: report of case and histochemical patterns. Matsumura T, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:212-6, Mar 71
[Enzyme cytochemical findings in giant cell epulis] Hoppe W, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:125-9, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell reparative granuloma (peripheral): report of 50 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Oral Surg 29:110-5, Feb 71
[Ultramicroscopic aspects of epulis. I. Epithelial lining] Mangiante P, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 25:629-40, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Case of epulis osteomatosa] Kawashima Y, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1295-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Mast cells in the subepithelial tissue in epulis] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:381-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Symmetrical giant-cell xanthogranuloma of Achilles tendons] Kevrev A.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1171-2, Dec 70 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal maxillary antrum in superior alveolar ridge tumors and granulomas. Wilner HI, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:361-5, Jun 71

SURGERY

[Central maxillary granulation tumors] Schwenzer N.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:130-5, 1970 (Ger)

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see GRANULOMA INGUINALE (C1, C12)

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR (C2)

[Malignant granulosa cell-theca cell tumor of sarcomatoid type in childhood] Kokontis P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:800-4, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic anemia associated with an ovarian tumor. Dawson MA, et al. Am J Med 50:552-6, Apr 71
Adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium associated with delayed manifestation of estrogen-producing ovarian tumor: a case report. Hunter CB. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:782-3, 15 Jul 71
[Ovarian tumor associated with a vegetating cyst and a granulo-thecoma in a young woman] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:165, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Precocious puberty of ovarian origin] Campos J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:737-44, Dec 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Granulosa-theca cell tumors: clinical and pathologic study. Anderson WR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:32-5, 1 May 71
Prognosis, malignancy, and curability of the germ-cell tumor occurring in dysgenetic gonads. Teter J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:894-900, 15 Nov 70
Case for diagnosis. Norris HJ.
Milit Med 135:799 passim, Sep 70
[Thoughts on the subject of granulosa tumors. 4 cases] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:203-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Granulosa cell tumor in the senescence. Differential diagnosis] Jalůvka V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:348-52, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Granulocytic tumor of ovaries in a 4-year-old girl] Karmilova VO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:61, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenesis of experimental hormone producing ovarian tumors] Shefnin PI.
Vopr Onkol 16:48-55, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and statistical contribution on feminizing ovarian tumors (granulosa cell and theca cell tumors)] Macchioni B, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:435-41, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a granulosa cell tumour. Pedersen PH, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:105-10, 1970
Granulosa-theca cell tumors: clinical and pathologic study. Anderson WR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:32-5, 1 May 71
Massive cystic granulosa-theca cell tumor: report of a case. Robertson MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:407-9, 1 Jun 71
Feminizing mesenchymal tumours of the ovary. A clinico-pathological review. Persaud V, et al.
West Indian Med J 19:37-47, Mar 70
[Granulosa theca cell tumors. I. General and morphologic considerations] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 22:50-150, 1969 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of granulocellular tumors of the bronchi] Solov'eva IP. Arkh Patol 32:74-6, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ovarian cancer with special regard to radiotherapy. Kottmeier HL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:417-21, Feb 71

SURGERY

[Granulosa cell carcinoma in pregnancy and cytostatic therapy in early post-partum period] Freiberger U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1685-8, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Thoughts on the subject of granulosa tumors. 4 cases] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:203-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Granulosa-cell tumour in poultry. Sharma SD, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:630-1, Aug 70

GRAPES (J)

[Equipment for the promotion of germination of vine seeds (Vitis vinifera L.) with sterile surfaces under sterile conditions] Manninger E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:675-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Sterilization of the surface of grape (Vitis vinifera L.) seeds] Nagy R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:468-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactic acid bacteria from wine and vine leaves] Weiller HG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:707-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of the radiosensitivity of grapes during chronic gamma-irradiation] Arkhangel'skaia VV.
Radiobiologiia 10:622-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic and serologic study of the agent of infectious chlorosis in grapes] Milkus BN.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:74-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of histamine in California wines. Ough CS. J Agric Food Chem 19:241-4, Mar-Apr 71
Chlorcholine chloride residues in grapes and their fate in winemaking. Taturi F, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:869-71, Sep-Oct 70

GRAPHITE see under CARBON (D1)

GRAPHOLOGY see under HANDWRITING (L)

GRASSES (B6)

see also related POLLEN (B6, D12)

The effect of drying and ensiling grass on its digestion in sheep. Sites of energy and carbohydrate digestion. Beever DE, et al. Br J Nutr 26:123-34, Sep 71
Voluntary intake, digestion, rate of passage, amount of material in the alimentary tract and behaviour in cows receiving complete diets containing straw and concentrates in different proportions. Bines JA, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:1013-28, Dec 70
The urinary aromatic acids excreted by sheep given S24 perennial ryegrass cut at six stages of maturity. Martin AK. Br J Nutr 24:943-59, Dec 70
A report on the effect of feeding groundnut hay meal on the growth of chicks. Hussain MA, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:1102-7, Dec 70
IgE antibodies in nasal secretions of ragweed-allergic subjects. Tse KS, et al. J Allergy 46:352-7, Dec 70
Biuret and urea in supplements for bovines fed green chop elephant grass. Chicco CF, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:133-6, Jul 71
Effect of level of pasture supplementation on pasture, drylot and total performance of beef cattle. I. Spring pasture. Perry TW, et al. J Anim Sci 32:744-8, Apr 71
Effects of feeding alkali-treated oat straw supplemented with soybean meal or nonprotein nitrogen on growth of lambs and on certain blood and rumen liquor parameters. Saxena SK, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:485-90, Aug 71
Comparative feeding value of pelleted Pensacola bahiagrass, coastal bermudagrass and coast-cross-1 bermudagrass harvested at four and eight weeks of age. Utley PR, et al. J Anim Sci 33:147-50, Jul 71
Effect of dehydrated alfalfa meal and of fish solubles on growth and nitrogen and energy balance of lambs and beef cattle fed a high urea liquid supplement. Velloso L, et al. J Anim Sci 32:764-8, Apr 71
Effect of beet pulp and citrus pulp on rumination activity. Welch JG, et al. J Anim Sci 33:472-5, Aug 71
Evaluation of chamise (Adenostoma fasiculatum) and interior live oak (Quercus wislizenii) as feed for sheep. Wilson AD, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1042-5, May 71
Effects of a stepwise replacement of hay with corn silage on pH, some organic metabolites, and their changes in the rumen fluid of the bovine after feeding. Fenner H, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1568-77, Nov 70
Effects of nitrogen fertilization on the thyroid function of rats fed 40 percent orchard grass diets. Lee C, et al.
J Nutr 100:1121-6, Oct 70
The development and survival of free-living stages of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta on pasture. Boag B, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:380-1, Jul 70
Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. Infection patterns on clean and autumn-contaminated pasture. Boag B, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:132-9, Mar 71
The influence of pasture management on stocking and nutritional value. Deakins RM.
Vet Rec 88:144-8, 6 Feb 71
New developments in forage conservation. Thomson DJ. Vet Rec 88:148-9, 6 Feb 71
Problems associated with intensively managed grassland. Wilcock JM. Vet Rec 88:149-51, 6 Feb 71
Further research on Azotobacter paspali and its variety specific occurrence in the rhizosphere of Paspalum notatum Flugge. Döbereiner J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:224-30, 1970
[Digestive capacity and metabolism experiments on milk cows after using silage from continuously verdant land. 2. The first use, in 1967, of ensilage and hay as only feed] Papendick K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:151-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pectolytic and cellulolytic activity of mesophilic, thermotolerant and thermophilic bacteria isolated from heated hay] Knösel D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:190-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Microorganism content of aerated hay] Rész A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 122:597-634, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological data on the experimental toxicity of Sorghum halepense pers] Richetti F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:641-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[A case of bronchial asthma caused by orchard pollen in Gunma] Nakazawa T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:341-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Various problems in the pharmacology of Onosma] Larin AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:70-2, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effect of copper dressing on the copper content of mountain pasture. Nordstoga K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:122-4, 1971
Potentiometric determination of cyanide with an ion selective electrode. Application to cyanogenic glycosides in Sudan grasses. Blaedel WJ, et al.
Anal Chem 43:890-4, Jun 71
Continuous electrochemical determination of cyanide. Application to cyanogenic glycosides in Sudan grass. Easty DB, et al. Anal Chem 43:509-14, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trace mineral composition of heavily fertilized grass in relation to A.R.C. standards for the requirements of dairy cows. Mudd AJ. Br Vet J 126:38-44, Jan 70
Determination of Dasanit and three of its metabolites in corn, grass, and milk. Bowman MC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:342-5, Mar-Apr 71
Lipid constituents of some common weed seeds. Stoller EW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:361-4, May-Jun 70
Composition and improvement of grass straw for ruminant nutrition. Guggolz J, et al. J Anim Sci 33:151-6, Jul 71
Hydrofluoric acid treatment on pasture grass ashes for atomic absorption analysis. Ogura Y. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:171-2, Fall 70
Studies on hypomagnesaemia in sheep as influenced by fertilizer treatment of pasture. Hvidsten H. Z Tierphysiol 22:210-9, Apr 67
Effect of grass maturity stage in dry cows. 1. Chemical composition of grass, voluntary intake and weight gain. Lomba F, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:316-31, Sep 70
Effect of grass maturity stage in dry cows. 3. The fate of mineral elements. Lomba F, et al. Z Tierphysiol 27:9-18, Nov 70
Effect of grass maturity stage in dry cows. 2. Digestibility of the organic components and nitrogen balance. Paquay R, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:332-9, Sep 70
[Potassium-magnesium ratio in forage] Bonfante G. Arch Vet Ital 19:257-68, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[A comparative study of the proteins of diploid and tetraploid buckwheat seeds] Belozerskif MA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:152-8, 1970 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A diploid population of Poa annua L. from Australia. Ellis WM, et al. Experientia 26:1156, 15 Oct 70
Aneuploids in pearl millet. Gill BS, et al. Experientia 26:1021-2, 26 Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects induced by growth regulators on forage] Vittoria A. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:73-6, Jan-Apr 69 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the vegetative course of Phalaris tuberosa L] Rendina N, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:1-34, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of sulfhydryl groups in the determination of natural radiosensitivity of Vicia faba and Triticum shoots] Semerdzhian SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:278-81, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

GRAVES' DISEASE see under GOITER,

EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

GRAVITATION (H)

The use of gravity in isometric exercise. Carlson KE, et al. Am Correct Ther J 25:19-22, Jan-Feb 71
Size, location, and gravitational changes of normal upper lobe pulmonary veins. Burko H, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:687-9, Apr 71
Perception of the geomagnetic field in the fly Drosophila melanogaster. Wehner R, et al. Experientia 26:967-8, 26 Sep 70
The radiodensity of skeletal parts in animals growing and living in a constant artificially increased gravitational field. Fosse G. Growth 35:33-53, Mar 71
Changes in aortic, coronary, and carotid flows during +Gx acceleration. Stone HL, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:21-6, Jan 71
Geotaxis in motile micro-organisms. Roberts AM. J Exp Biol 53:687-99, Dec 70
Influence of gravity on the maintenance feed requirement of chickens. Smith AH, et al. J Nutr 101:13-23, Jan 71
A mass measuring device for use with biological specimens in zero-gravity environment. Gardner MS, et al. Med Biol Eng 7:601-6, Nov 69
Deformability and migration speed of red cells centrifuged at low g-values. Braasch D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:34-40, 1971
A template for locating segmental centers of gravity. Walton JS. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:615-8, Dec 70
Topography of pleural surface pressure during simulation of gravity effect on abdomen. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 12:102-9, Apr 71
Bilateral symmetry in chick embryo determination by gravity. Kochav S, et al. Science 171:1027-9, 12 Mar 71
[Histochemical reactivity of lysosome hydrolases of the nervous system in experimental conditions of gravitational acceleration] Gabrielescu E. Rev Roum Physiol 7:53-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Significance of antennas for the perception of gravity direction in the walking stick grasshopper Carausius morosus] Bässler U. Kybernetik 9:31-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effects of single decelerations of notable intensity but brief duration (impacts) on experimental animals] Paolucci G. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:78-87, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Structure of the wall of major arteries after gravitational overloading in a cranio-caudal direction] Bardina RA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:52-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Several problems in the method of studying the effect of gravitational overloading on the organism] Dyskin EA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:106-13, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Adaptation of end-brain vessels to gravitational overloading acting in a head-pelvis direction] Zotova NI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:59-68, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Dark adaptation under gravitation loads in sportsmen] Popov GV, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:655-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiological viewpoints on the production of artificial gravity in a spacestation using centrifugal force] Grohmann R. HNO 19:50-1, Feb 71 (Ger)

GREASY PIG DISEASE see EPIDERMITIS,

EXUDATIVE OF SWINE (C15)

GRIEF (F1)

Grief reactions to the relinquishing of unfulfilled wishes. Grayson H. Am J Psychother 24:287-95, Apr 70
Neglected approach to cause and treatment of psychotic depression. Huston PE. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:505-8, Jun 71
Loss and bereavement as factors in agoraphobia: implications for therapy. Evans P, et al. Br J Med Psychol 44:149-54, Jun 71
Grief and the imminent threat of non-being. Das SS. Br J Psychiatry 118:467-8, Apr 71
A life setting conducive to illness. The giving-up--given-up complex. Engel GL. Bull Menninger Clin 32:355-65, Nov 68
Sudden infant death: impact on family and physician. Salk L, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:248-50, May 71
Brief psychotherapy of a grief reaction. Yamaguchi T. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 24:227-37, 1970
Identificatory styles in depression and grief. Smith JH. Int J Psychoanal 52:259-66, 1971
Death, grief, and the dental practitioner: thanatology as related to dentistry. Kutscher AH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1373-7, Dec 70
Bereavement and heart disease. Benjamin B. J Biosoc Sci 3:61-7, Jan 71
Social isolation and bereavement. Wilson FG. Lancet 2:1356-7, 26 Dec 70
Help your patients to mourn better. Hodge JR. Med Times 99:53-64, Jun 71
Case-register study of bereavement. Birtchnell J. Proc R Soc Med 64:279-82, Mar 71
Determination of outcome of bereavement. Parkes CM. Proc R Soc Med 64:279, Mar 71
The first year of bereavement. A longitudinal study of the reaction of London widows to the death of their husbands. Parkes CM. Psychiatry 33:444-67, Nov 70
Temporal anniversary manifestations: hour, day, holiday. Pollock GH. Psychoanal Q 40:123-31, 1971
The differential diagnosis of normal and neurotic grief following bereavement. Wahl CW. Psychosomatics 11:104-6, Mar-Apr 70
"Seeking" and "finding" a lost object: evidence from recent studies of the reaction to bereavement. Parkes CM. Soc Sci Med 4:187-201, Aug 70
Research report. A minimal data system for comparative social psychiatric documentation. Toman W. Soc Sci Med 5:169-72, Apr 71
[The light, symbol of the mother] Lacombe P. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:141-51, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Endogenous depressive phases following the death of a relative. Provocation of endogenous depressive phases] Müller-Fahlbusch H. Nervenarzt 42:426-31, Aug 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Maniacal grief] Scotti F, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:119-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

GRIPPE see INFLUENZA (C1)

GRISEOFULVIN (D3)

Epoxidation of griseofulvin. A new reaction of the beta-methoxyenone system. Newman H. J Org Chem 35:3990-3, Nov 70
Adsorption of non-ionic surfactants at the griseofulvin-solution interface. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:114S+, Dec 70
Dissolution of slightly soluble powders under sink conditions. II. Griseofulvin powders. Ullah I, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:230-3, Feb 71
The early changes in experimental porphyria of mice induced by griseofulvin. Janoušek V. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:14-8, 1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weekly griseofulvin therapy for tinea capitis. Ziprkowski L, et al. Mykosen 12:105-10, 1 Feb 69
Griseofulvin in dimethyl sulfoxide: penetration into guinea-pig skin and clinical findings in feline ringworm. Levine HB, et al. Sabouraudia 9:43-9, Mar 71
[Some important concepts relative to massive treatment of tinea] Grin EI, et al. Maroc Med 48:36-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Influence of griseofulvin treatment on liver function and porphyrine metabolism] Simon N, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:148-55, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of therapeutic doses of griseofulvin on porphyrin metabolism] Haneke E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:404-5, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of tinea capitis with high dosages of griseofulvin] Fonseca A da, et al. Mykosen 11:51-2, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Griseofulvin ointment treatment of superficial trichophytoses] Wozniak KD, et al. Mykosen 13:427-34, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Combined method of treatment of children with microsporum infections griseofulvin and epilin (emplastrum)] Beliakov SN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:74-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Griseofulvin and dysgeusia: implications? Fogan L. Ann Intern Med 74:795-6, May 71
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria: acute attack after absorption of griseofulvin] Thiers H, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:463-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of griseofulvin in human volunteers. Platt DS. Br J Dermatol 83:382-5, Sep 70
[Spectrofluorometric determination of griseofulvin level in serum with aid of thin layer chromatography] Kadner H, et al. Pharmazie 26:94-6, Feb 71 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5'-diazogriseofulvin. Fields TL, et al. J Med Chem 13:1242-3, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Absorption characteristics of solid dispersed and micronized griseofulvin in man. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1376-80, Sep 71
[Length of stay of griseofulvin in the liver. Are there studies on the time needed by griseofulvin to clear the human liver?] Meinhof W. Hautarzt 22:369-70, Aug 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effecto of actidione, griseofulvin and triphenyltin acetate on the kinetics of fungal growth. Trinci AP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:287-92, Mar 70
Griseofulvin-resistant mutants in dermatophytes. 1. The frequency of spontaneous and UV-induced mutants. Lenhart K. Mykosen 12:655-60, 1 Nov 69
Griseofulvin-resistant mutants in dermatophytes. 2. Physiological and genetic studies. Lenhart K. Mykosen 13:139-44, 1 Mar 70
Mutagenic effect of griseofulvin. Lenhart K. Mykosen 12:687-93, 1 Dec 69
Determination of griseofulvin sensitivity by mycelial growth test. Lenhart K. Mykosen 11:195-204, 1 Mar 68
On the immunosuppresive effect of griseofulvin. Molin L. Mykosen 14:433-6, 1 Sep 71
[Influence of griseofulvin on erythrocyte protoporphyrin] Perrot H, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:542-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of the resistance of dermatophytes against antimycotic antibiotics] Balabanoff VA, et al. Mykosen 13:531-6, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Differential appearance and absence of griseofulvin-induced curling effect in vegerative and fructifying mycelia of Tricophyton mentagrophytes] Rieth H. Mykosen 12:385-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Griseofulvin sensitivity of various microsporia causing agents and the therapeutic consequences derivable therefrom] Rieth H. Mykosen 12:625-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The significance of griseofulvin and actidione resistance as a specific characteristic mark in keratinolytic fungi] Schönborn C. Mykosen 13:505-20, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[A contribution to determination of dermatophytes sensitivity to griseofulvin in vitro] Jesenská Z, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:104-10, May 71 (Ger)
[In vitro griseofulvin sensitivity test as an auxiliary method for differentiation of Trichophyton

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mentagrophytes and T. rubrum] Otčenášek M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:96-103, May 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relapse and resistance of ringworm infection following griseofulvin treatment. Banerjee AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:52-3, Apr 69
Observations on the effectiveness of oral griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophytosis. Dhariwal TR. Indian J Dermatol 15:83-4, Apr 70
Griseofulvin in Raynaud's disease. Hasker WE. Lancet 2:1136, 28 Nov 70
Griseofulvin. Goldman L. Med Clin North Am 54:1339-45, Sep 70 (23 ref.)
[Modification of porphyrin metabolism by griseofulvin. I. Biochemical bases] Fiedler H. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:79-87, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Modification of perpyrin metabolism by griseofulvin. II. Clinical and experimental studies] Schlenzka K, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:88-98, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Griseofulvin: ineffective in erythema chronicum migrans] Sonck CE. Hautarzt 21:514-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a breeding-swine herd] Kielstein P, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:127-30, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Classical clinical cases of successful griseofulvin treatment] Immel L, et al. Mykosen 11:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of superficial dermatomucoses with Gricin ointment in a double blind trial] Pöhler H. Mykosen 12:665-71, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatomycoses with Soviet griseofulvin-forte] Iusunov BIu. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:71-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of lichen ruber planus with griseofulvin] Ovsianikova RD, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:76-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of dermatomycosis using griseofulvin-forte] Poddubnyĭ IF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:84-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Development of resistance to griseofulvin in tinea capitis cases] Ekmen H, et al. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:122-31, 1970 (Tur)

URINE

Absorption characteristics of solid dispersed and micronized griseofulvin in man. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1376-80, Sep 71

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see under

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

GROOMING (F1)

The sequential organization of grooming behaviour in the rat. Hopkins DA. Brain Res 24:550, 18 Dec 70
Boophilus microplus (acarina: ixodidae): experimental infestations on cattle restrained from grooming. Bennett GF. Exp Parasitol 28:323-8, Dec 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of psychotropic drugs on the grooming behaviour of reserpinized white mice. Rohte O. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:76, 1970
Observation of the grooming behaviour of reserpinized white mice as a method for investigating reserpine antagonism and synergism. Rohte O. Psychopharmacologia 18:154-61, 1970

GROSS VIRUS (B4)

Decrease in tumor-producing capacity of mouse cell lines following infection with mouse leukemia viruses. Barbieri D, et al. Int J Cancer 7:364-71, 15 Mar 71

ANALYSIS

An immunofluorescent focus assay for gross leukemia virus. Woods WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:772-7, Dec 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The G-IX system. A cell surface allo-antigen associated with murine leukemia virus; implications regarding chromosomal integration of the viral genome. Stockert E, et al. J Exp Med 133:1334-55, 1 Jun 71
Proteins of the murine C-type RNA tumour viruses: isolation of a group-specific antigen by isoelectric focusing. Oroszlan S, et al. J Gen Virol 8:1-10, Jul 70
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. II. Kinetics of the cellular immune response. Oren ME, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:621-8, Mar 71

PATHOGENICITY

Wild-type Gross leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of the glomerulonephritis of New Zealand mice. Mellors RC, et al. J Exp Med 133:113-32, 1 Jan 71
Alteration of skin in gross leukemia. II. Kinetic, preleukemic, and irradiation studies. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:361-6, Aug 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inactivation of gross leukemia virus by UV, X, and gamma-radiation] Latarjet R. Int J Cancer 6:31-9, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

GROUP PRACTICE (N4)

Legislation and prepayment for group practice. Feldman LL. Bull NY Acad Med 47:411-22, Apr 71
Role of hospitals in the changing health insurance plan of Greater New York. Shapiro S. Bull NY Acad Med 47:374-81, Apr 71
Social work in a mixed group medical practice. Ghan L, et al. Can J Public Health 61:488-96, Nov-Dec 70
Prepaid group practice? Stroud HH. Del Med J 42:247, Sep 70
Odd fellows. Wolff RA. Gastrointest Endosc 17:159, May 71
Free care concept may overload U.S. health services. Garfield SR. Geriatrics 26:41 passim, Apr 71
Is group practice the answer? Breed JE. Ill Med J 139:26-7 passim, Jan 71
The plans of our doctors in training. 2. Breed JE. Ill Med J 138:602-3, Dec 70
The dietitian in the small, private, out-patient clinic. Reveli D. J Am Diet Assoc 59:51-2, Jul 71
The prepaid group practice point of view. Brindle J, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:68-70, Feb 71
Prepaid medical group practice. A discussion. Bilheimer L. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:426-30, May 71
Pros and cons of group practice. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 59:760-1, Aug 69
Group practice trends. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 61:473, Aug 71
Design of premises for group practice. Adams GS. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:43-50, Dec 70
Motivation for setting up group practice and employing staff. Beddoe AT, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:5-7, Dec 70
Group practice: finance from a health centre point of view. Dean RM. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:18-20, Dec 70
Group practice: computers and record keeping. Dinwoodie H. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:31-4, Dec 70
Group practice: teaching and research practices. Donovan CF, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:68-71, Dec 70
Administration in group practice. Drury VW. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:20-6, Dec 70
Group practice: setting up of a centre. Fitzgerald JO. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:8-11, Dec 70
Research in group practice--problems and possibilities. Hardman RA. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:473-8, Aug 71
Geriatric screening and care in group practice. Hodes C. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:469-72, Aug 71
Group practice: records and confidential record handling. Mackenzie HM. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:27-31, Dec 70
Finance of group practice from a non-health centre point of view. Malcolm JB. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:12-7, Dec 70
Scope of ancillary (paramedical) staff in group practice. A preliminary report. Michael LA. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:50-63, Dec 70
Operational problems in group practice. Reedy BL. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:72-6, Dec 70
Diagnostic facilities in group practice. Rider JG. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:66-8, Dec 70
Group practice: equipment. Taylor JW. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:34-42, Dec 70
Communication problems. Whitaker AJ. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:64-6, Dec 70
A symposium on group practice held at the Royal College of General Practitioners 4 December 1969. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:1-76, Dec 70
Should a solo professional practitioner form an association? Evans WF. J SC Med Assoc 66:399-405, Oct 70
Who enrolls in a prepaid group practice: the Columbia experience. Gaus C. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:9-14, Jan 71
Frequency of referral and patient characteristics in group practice. Penchansky R, et al. Med Care 8:368-85, Sep-Oct 70
The potential of prepaid group practice in community medicine teaching programs. Vayda E. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:129-43, Apr 70
The Medical Care Group of Washington University. A health care experiment. Perkoff GT. Mo Med 68:392-4, Jun 71
Doctors who practice together earn these advantages. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 116:128, Jun 71
Group practice affects M.D. hours, standards, relationships, finances. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 116:120, May 71
Patient may find group practice more convenient but less personal. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 117:108, Jul 71
National insurance, group practice point to hospital-located offices. Rourke RR. Mod Hosp 116:130-1, Apr 71
Positive incentives for quality care. Butler AM. N Engl J Med 285:862, 7 Oct 71
Group and solo pactice. Gray W. N Engl J Med 284:159-60, 21 Jan 71
The work of a 'nurse practitioner'. Experience of two years in a West Midlands group practice. Harris M. Nurs Times 66:1402-3, 29 Oct 70
The work of a 'nurse practitioner'. Harris M. Nurs Times 66:1402-3, 29 Oct 70
Twelve months' attachment: from the local authority. Howard AL. Nurs Times 66:1390-1, 29 Oct 70
An attachment scheme with a difference. Lloyd-James A, et al. Nurs Times 67:16-7, 7 Jan 71
Prepaid, capitation, group-practice plans of health care including health-maintenance organizations. NY State J Med 71:2204-13, 15 Sep 71
The Geisinger story. Hope in the hills. Buchert WI. Pa Med 73:45-6, Jul 70
Group practice--can it provide the solutions? Pa Med 73:47-52, Jul 70
Professional associations and corporations. Overbeck JH Jr. Postgrad Med 49:164-7, Mar 71
A danish surgery. Bjerre B, et al. Practitioner 207:93-6, Jul 71
Group practice in a modern office block. Conway JF. Practitioner 205:361-8, Sep 70
Group practice in the Far East. Newton JH. Practitioner 205:811-4, Dec 70
Teamwork of community care. The group practice point of view. Dobson-Smyth WE. R Soc Health J 90:212-5, Jul-Aug 70
Some sure ways to make a partnership work. Fair EW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1198 passim, Dec 70
[Experience of the Balint type group] Moreau A. Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:648-60, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Experiences following 1-years operation of federal veterinary group practice I, the Stendal area] Krüger D. Monatsh Vet Med 24:863-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[General physician and group practice. (An example of a group practice foundation in Heidelberg)] Mattern H. Z Allgemeinmed 47:585-6, 20 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Group practice and community medicine] Kark SL. Harefuah 78:457, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Group practice. Introduction] Borchgrevink CF. Nord Med 84:1471, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Group practice in Hokksund] Hessling SE, et al. Nord Med 84:1471-2, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Present development and future of general practice. Social medicine and group practice] Segarra AS. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:519-31, May 70 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

General practice morbidity monitoring. Grene JD, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:417-21, Jul 71

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL (N4)

The denal team. MacLean HR. Int Dent J 21:245-51, Jun 71
Incorporation of a dental practice. Sarner H. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1073-7, Nov 70
Health maintenance organizations. J Am Dent Assoc 83:215, Aug 71
The changing complexion of dentistry. Halperin AA, et al. NY J Dent 40:326-30, Nov 70
Editorial. Bystanders vs Activists in shaping the future of dentistry. Salzmann JA. NY J Dent 40:355-6, Dec 70
Government interest and funding of group practice. Feldman LL. NY State Dent J 37:95-101, Feb 71
Guidelines for group practice. NY State Dent J 37:38, Jan 71

GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

see also related
MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)
SOCIAL CHANGE (I, N1)

Tearing down a wall. Brinling T. Am J Nurs 71:1406-9, Jul 71
Carl Rogers describes his way of facilitating encounter groups. Rogers C. Am J Nurs 71:275-9, Feb 71
One day experience in group dynamics in an occupational therapy assistant course. Maynard M, et al. Am J Occup Ther 25:170-1, Apr 71
Stages of group development in an experimental ghetto program. Wogan M, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:659-71, Jul 71
Emotional disturbance related to T-group experience. Kane FJ Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:954-7, Jan 71
Interactional issues as determinants of alcoholism. Steinglass P, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:275-80, Sep 71
Screening for T-groups: thy myth of healthy candidates. Stone WN, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1485-90, May 71
Comment on Gove's evaluation of societal reaction theory as an explanation for mental illness. Dunham HW. Am Sociol Rev 36:313-4, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reinforcement of cohesiveness in group therapy. Behavioral and personality changes. Liberman R. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:168-77, Aug 71
Work-flow influences on the interaction of schizophrenics. Lubow BK.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:155-60, Aug 71
Psychiatrists, patients, and sensitivity groups. Ross WD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:178-80, Aug 71
Group desensitization of test anxiety. McManus M. Behav Res Ther 9:51-6, Feb 71
General practitioners observed: a study of personality, intellectual factors, and group behaviour. Byrne PS, et al. Br J Med Educ 4:176-84, Sep 70
A hunger for stimuli: the psychosocial background of petrol inhalation. Nurcombe B, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 43:367-74, Dec 70
Training groups. Marshall JR.
Br J Psychiatry 116:117-9, Jul 71
A repertory grid method of studying groups. Watson JP. Br J Psychiatry 117:309-18, Sep 70
Abuses of sensitivity training on the American campus. Winthrop H. Bull Menninger Clin 35:28-41, Jan 71
Group psychodynamics and the psychiatric case conference. Heath S.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:223-6, Jun 71
Some psychiatric aspects of sensitivity groups. Ross WD. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:83-6, Feb 71
Using sensitivity training with junior high school students. Rueveni U. Children 18:69-73, Mar-Apr 71
Psychosocial medicine and the contemporary scene. Schwab JJ. Compr Psychiatry 12:19-26, Jan 71
Group work with the aged: selected literature. Burnside IM.
Gerontologist 10:241-6, Autumn 70 (32 ref.)
Long-term group work with hospitalized aged. Burnside IM. Gerontologist 11:213-8, Autumn 71
A small-group approach on State Hospital wards. Bartz WR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:390-3, Dec 70
The group as link between sick and healthy community. Battegay R. Int J Group Psychother 21:3-10, Jan 71
Group psychotherapy and group methods in community mental health programs. Pattison EM.
Int J Group Psychother 20:516-39, Oct 70
Trainer style and trainee self-disclosure. Pino CJ, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 21:202-13, Apr 71
Intensity of T-group relationships as a function of interaction. Snortum JR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 21:190-201, Apr 71
Group sensitivity training. Goldberg C.
Int J Psychiatry 9:165-92, 1970-71
Group sensitivity training: reply to discussants. Goldberg C. Int J Psychiatry 9:226-32, 1970-71
A new technology. Mill CR.
Int J Psychiatry 9:193-6, 1970-71
Sheltered workshops for the alienated. Parloff MB.
Int J Psychiatry 9:197-204, 1970-71
The trend to grouping. Schwartz EK.
Int J Psychiatry 9:205-11, 1970-71
The socket-wrench saga. Steele FI.
Int J Psychiatry 9:212-8, 1970-71
The quest of the counterculture. Stone AA.
Int J Psychiatry 9:219-26, 1970-71
Psychoanalysis and the aggression of large groups. Mitscherlich A. Int J Psychoanal 52:161-7, 1971
An experimental investigation of cohesiveness in marathon and conventional group psychotherapy. Dies RR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:258-62, Jun 71
Sensitivity training and the university. Liptzin MB, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:136-9, Dec 70
Influence of race on the manifestation of leadership. Fenelon JR, et al. J Appl Psychol 55:353-8, Aug 71
Morale and productivity consequences of group leadership style, stress, and type of task. Rosenbaum LL, et al. J Appl Psychol 55:343-8, Aug 71
Effects of mode of organization and feedback level on creative task groups. Stone TH.
J Appl Psychol 55:324-30, Aug 71
A factor analytic study of process variables in group therapy. Heckel RV, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:146-50, Jan 71
Change in homogeneous and heterogeneous sensitivity training groups. Pollack HB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:60-6, Aug 71
Sensitivity training and Adlerian theory. (Adler A), O'Connell WE. J Individ Psychol 27:65-72, May 71
Psychiatry and the current encounter group scene. Sugar M. J La State Med Soc 123:134-8, Apr 71
A second study in composition of small learning groups in medical education. Fleisher DS, et al.
J Med Educ 45:929-38, Nov 70
Leadership style and role differentiation as determinants of group effectiveness. Eagly AH. J Pers 38:509-24, Dec 70
Personality and group encounter style: a multivariate analysis of traits and preferences. Hall J, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 18:163-72, May 71
Usurpation and perceived support as determinants of the endorsement accorded formal leaders. Michener HA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:364-72, Jun 71
Conformity, anticonformity, and independence: their dimensionality and generality. Stricker LJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:494-507, Nov 70
Group communication for the deaf. Stinson M.
J Rehabil 37:42-4, Jan-Feb 71
Effects of leadership and other inputs on group processes and outputs. Katzell RA, et al.
J Soc Psychol 80:157-69, Apr 70
Status, conformity, and resistance to compliance in natural groups. Montgomery RL.
J Soc Psychol 84:197-206, Aug 71
Relationships between various criteria of leadership in small groups. Schneider B.
J Soc Psychol 82:253-61, Dec 70
Sensitivity training. JAMA 217:1853-4, 27 Sep 71
The seminar process--an aid to learning. Rubin F, et al.
Nurs Outlook 19:37-9, Jan 71
Personality changes through alternate group leadership. McLaughlin FE.
Nurs Res 20:123-30, Mar-Apr 71
Intrapesonal factors as correlates of interpersonal awareness in training groups. Popiel ES, et al.
Nurs Res 20:165-7, Mar-Apr 71
Correlations of EPPS personality traits and intramural participation. Fletcher R.
Percept Mot Skills 32:242, Feb 71
Marathon encounter groups: rationale, techniques, and crucial issues. Pothier PC.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:153-9, Jul-Aug 70
Orientation on group dynamics. Brocher T.
Psychiatr Commun 13:3-12, 1970
The Kennedy airport snow-in: an inquiry into intergroup phenomena. Hammerschlag CA, et al.
Psychiatry 34:301-8, Aug 71
"All we like sheep" (Isaiah 53:6): followers and leaders. Rioch MJ. Psychiatry 34:258-73, Aug 71
Some observations on "living in". Rpckwell DA.
Psychiatry 34:214-23, May 71
Social perception and signal detectability theory: group influence on discrimination and usage of scale. Upmeyer A. Psychol Forsch 34:283-94, 1971
T-group training and self-actualization. Cooper CL.
Psychol Rep 28:391-4, Apr 71
Comparison of effectiveness of group-counseling procedures. McCarthy BW.
Psychol Rep 28:283-6, Feb 71
Factors of interpersonal behavior and judgment in social groups. Mehraban A, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:483-92, Apr 71
Influence of social desirability upon the group personality projective test. Ogston D, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:677-8, Apr 71
Group hysteria and the MMPI. Olczak PV, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:413-4, Apr 71
Expression of hostility as a function of an encounter group experience. Uhes MJ.
Psychol Rep 28:733-4, Jun 71
Influence of need for inclusion on group participation. Vraa CW. Psychol Rep 28:271-4, Feb 71
Changes in awareness of impact upon others as a function of encounter and marathon group experiences. Weissman HN, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:651-61, Apr 71
Group versus individual intelligence tests in one sample of emotionally disturbed children. Willis J.
Psychol Rep 27:819-22, Dec 70
Influence of participation motivation on success and satisfaction in team performance. Martens R.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:510-8, Dec 70
Personality and group impression formation as a function of the amount of overlap in evaluative meaning of the stimulus elements. Rosnow RL, et al.
Sociometry 33:472-84, Dec 70
[Group sexual and activity of adolescents] Mečíř J.
Cesk Psychiatr 66:301-5, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Influence of the image of others on the activity of members of an experimental group] Codol JP.
Annee Psychol 70:131-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Importance of a main dimension in collective judgments] Doise W.
Annee Psychol 70:151-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Early social deprivation and appearance of the phenomenon of "parasitism" in the adult white rat] Anthouard F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2009-12, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The theoretical basis of training groups] Mertens de Wilmars C, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:359-70, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biology and psychology of social criticism] Kneutgen J. Bibl Psychiatr 147:138-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Group rearing] Mattmüller-Frick F.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:135-41, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and aggression in large groups] Mitscherlich A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:462-75, Jun-Jul 71 (Ger)
[Sartre and the fundamentals of modern sociotherapy] Carp EA. Psychother Psychosom 17:119-25, 1969 (Ger)
[The masking of group fantasy performance] Blay Neto B.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 15:277-82, Oct-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on group dynamics] Heigl F.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:80-96, Jan-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Group processes in a wad personnel conference] Zenz H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 2:236-46, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Prostestatory adolescence and its educational problems] Bertin GM.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2112-20, 27 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Symposium--drug action and animal behavior. 5. Psychopharmacological studies on mutural relations in induced convulsion of E1-mice] Kita T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:79-86, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Symposium--drug action and animal behavior. 2. Concerning solitary and group behavior in the study of behavior pharmacology] Shibuya T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:77-8 passim, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Sensitivity training and its dangers] Ahlmark A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2332-5, 12 May 71 (Swe)
[Senior physicians' sensitivity training] Lytikens G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4651-8, 5 Nov 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Behavioral aberration and biogenic amines in the brain of methamphetamine-intoxicated mice, with special reference to aggregation effect] Tanaka I, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:91-8, Feb 71 (Jap)

GROUP STRUCTURE (F1)

The social organization of a semifree-ranging troop of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Baldwin JD.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:23-50, 1971
Isolation versus grouping effects on adrenal and gonadal function in albino mice. I. The male. Brain PF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:149-54, Feb 71
Isolation versus grouping effects on adrenal and gonadal function in albino mice. II. The female. Brain PF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:155-9, Feb 71
Deindividuation in the small group: further evidence. Cannavale FJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:141-7, Sep 70
A concept of structurated and destructurated group roles: an initial empirical reduction. Powell FD.
Soc Sci Med 4:321-7, Sep 70
Consistent and inconsistent status characteristics and the determination of power and prestige orders. Berger J, et al. Sociometry 33:287-304, Sep 70
[The adolescent group; its usual significance and its current growth] Thibault A.
Laval Med 39:118-26, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Integrated group work between handicapped and non-handicapped. A principle of nonacademic rehabilitation] Kluge KJ.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:135-45, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

GROWTH (G1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Abnormal growth of the body, internal organs and skeleton in the achondroplastic mice. Konyukhov BV, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:347-54, 1970
Normal values of serum protein bound iodine in healthy children aged between 4 and 13 years; biochemical evidence for the existence of the juvenile or mid-growth spurt. Stekelenburg GJ van, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:477-80, Nov 70
The relation of gonads and suprarenal glands to the rate and duration of normal and abnormal growth. Jelavić N. Acta Med Iugosl 24:159-65, 1970
A follow-up study of physical growth following failure to thrive with special reference to a critical period in the first year of life. Eid EE.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:39-48, Jan 71
Cutis laxa associated with severe intrauterine growth retardation and congenital dislocation of the hip. Reisner SH, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:357-60, May 71
Growth behaviour of human brain tumours in matrix cultures in fresh autologous serum. Holmström T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:313-22, 1970
The relationship between arylesterase activity and growth in rats. Augustinsson KB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:295-8, Nov 70
How do cells know where they are? Lawrence PA.
Adv Sci 27:121-8, Dec 70
Physical and emotional aspects of congenital heart disease in children. Linde LM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:712-3, Jun 71
Patterns of growth and nutrition in childhood. Dugdale AE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1280-7, Oct 70
Growth, malnutrition, and mortality of the infant and toddler in the Asai Valley of the New Guinea highlands. Malcolm LA.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1090-5, Aug 70
Infection and nutrition of children of a low socioeconomic rural community. Mata LJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:249-59, Feb 71
Para-hydroxyphenylacetic and homovanillic acid excretion: variation during growth and in cystic fibrosis and other pulmonary diseases. Garrettson LK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:318-24, Mar 71
Evaluation of survivors of Respiratory Distress Syndrome at 4 years of age. Ambrus CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:296-302, Oct 70
Kinky hair syndrome. A new case and a review. Billings DM, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:447-9, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Symposium. Nutrition, Growth, and Mental Development. Eightieth annual meeting of the American Pediatric Society. Introductory remarks. Chairman's address. Birch HG.
Am J Dis Child 120:395-7, Nov 70

Age of menarche in girls in a West-South-Central community. Cagas CR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:303-8, Oct 70

Trichomegaly, pigmentary degeneration of the retina, and growth retardation. A new syndrome originating in utero. Corby DG, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:344-5, Apr 71

Growth failure and congenital heart disease. Energy and nitrogen balance in infants. Krieger I.
Am J Dis Child 120:497-502, Dec 70

Hypoglycemia in children. Relationship between adrenocortical function and growth. Pak YC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:10-4, Jan 71

Acrodysostosis. A syndrome of peripheral dysostosis, nasal hypoplasia, and mental retardation. Robinow M, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:195-203, Mar 71

The evaluation of human growth patterns. Thomson AM. Am J Dis Child 120:398-403, Nov 70

Carcass water, fat, and chloride in the fetal growth-retarded rat. Lugo G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:358-61, 1 Jun 71

Perinatal factors and their relationship to mental retardation and other parameters of development. Muller PF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1205-10, 15 Apr 71

Childhood retardation resulting in reduction of adult body size due to lesser adolescent skeletal delay. Frisancho AR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 33:325-36, Nov 70

Effect of ambient temperature on the thermochemical efficiency of growth. Parks JR.
Am J Physiol 220:578-82, Feb 71

How genes control morphogenesis. The role of serotonin and acetylcholine in morphogenesis. Gutafson T, et al. Am Sci 59:452-62, Jul-Aug 71

A longitudinal study of increase in stature in a family. Plomley NJ. Ann Hum Genet 33:291-9, Jan 70

The syndrome of congenital telangiectatic erythema and stunted growth. Bloom D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:545-6, May 71

Incidence and effects on growth of antibodies to human growth hormone. Chalkley SR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:160-6, Apr 71

Gestogram--new standard perinatal growth chart. Dunn P. Arch Dis Child 46:398, Jun 71

Chest deformity, residual airways obstruction and hyperinflation, and growth in children with asthma. II. Significance of chronic chest deformity. Gillam GL, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:789-99, Dec 70

Chest deformity, residual airways obstruction and hyperinflation, and growth in children with asthma. I. Prevalence findings from an epidemiological study. McNicol KN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:783-8, Dec 70

Evaluation of growth rate in height over periods of less than one year. Marshall WA.
Arch Dis Child 46:414-20, Aug 71

Growth retardation and thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. Penfold JL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:115-7, Feb 71

Linear growth in treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Raiti S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:376-8, Jun 71

Hydroxyproline excretion and height velocity in adolescent boys. Zorab PA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:763-5, Dec 70

Effect of acclimatization to 33 degrees C on the oxygen uptake, growth rate, and reproductive productivity of hairless and naked mice. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:301-10, Apr 71

The growth and development of lambs thymectomized in utero. Cole GJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:33-53, Feb 71

Studies on erythrocyte magnesium and potassium levels in childhood schizophrenia and growth. Saladino CF Jr, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:24-8, Apr 69

The effect of weight loss from birth to fifteen days on growth and development in the first year. DeLicardie ER, et al. Biol Neonate 17:249-59, 1971

Effects of neonatal irradiation and genotype on postnatal growth inmice. Nash DJ.
Biol Neonate 18:17-28, 1971

Cellular growth in specific nutritional deficiency states in rats. I. Iron deficiency anaemia in post-weanling period. Canale V, et al. Br J Haematol 19:579-86, Nov 70

Cellular changes in the anterior pituitary of the domestic fowl during growth, sexual maturity and laying. Amin SO, et al. Br Poult Sci 11:451-8, Oct 70

The long-term effects of early malnutrition on DNA content and growth in the tissues of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Robinson DW, et al. Br Vet J 127:23-4, Aug 71

Serum glycoproteins in cattle during growth and pregnancy. Walkowiak H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:553-8, 1970

Effect of rye ergot on growth and N-retention in growing pigs. Friend DW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 34:198-202, Jul 70

Preweaning growth of inbred, F 1 hybrid, and random-bred mice as a measure of mother's lactation. Nagai J, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 13:20-8, Mar 71

Growth hormone investigation in patients with mental dysfunction. Pozsonyi J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:26-9, 9 Jan 71

Pre- and post-natal growth acceleration and increased sugar consumption in Canadian Eskimos. Schaefer O.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1059-68, 1 Nov 70

New teen-age boy and girl growth charts for pediatric office use. Jaworski AA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:410-3, Jul 71

Is the child with poor growth achievement more likely to die of the measles? Robson JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:270-1, May 71

Conjugation of proteinoid microspheres: a model of primordial communication. Hsu LL, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 4:13-25, May 71

Development of gait in childhood. I. Method. Burnett CN, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:196-206, Apr 71

Development of gait in childhood. II. Burnett CN, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:207-15, Apr 71

The postnatal growth of children who were small-for-dates or large-for-dates at birth. Ounsted M, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:421-34, Aug 71

The depressing effect of diet on physical growth in phenylketonuria. Sibinga MS, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:63-70, Feb 71

Half-life of plasma corticosterone during development. Schapiro S, et al. Endocrinology 89:284-6, Jul 71

The development of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in white and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Hahn P. Experientia 26:1300, 15 Dec 70

Hypothalamic monoamines and pineal dopamine during the sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Hyyppä M. Experientia 27:336-7, 15 Mar 71

Body composition of growing rats as influenced by source of non-protein calories. Hunt SM, et al.
Growth 34:257-69, Sep 70

The influence of growth rate and retardation on the nucleic acid and nitrogen concentration in skeletal muscles and whole body composition of the mouse. Robinson DW, et al. Growth 34:235-55, Sep 70

On the analysis and presentation of longitudinally collected growth data. Van der Linden FP, et al.
Growth 34:385-400, Dec 70

Fitting growth and research data. Welch QB.
Growth 34:293-312, Sep 70

Repair after abnormally rapid growth. Gelderen HH van, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:280-6, Jul 70

The height and weight of girls and boys at the time of initiation of the adolescent growth spurt in height and weight and the relationship to menarche. Frisch RE, et al. Hum Biol 43:140-59, Feb 71

Growth and development of the Bundi child of the New Guinea highlands. Malcolm LA.
Hum Biol 42:293-328, May 70

Skeletal maturation studied longitudinally over one year in American Whites and Negroes six though thirteen years of age. Malina RM.
Hum Biol 42:377-90, Sep 70

The comparison of somatic development, body composition and functional characteristics in Tunisian and Czech boys of 11 and 12 years. Pařízková J, et al. Hum Biol 42:391-400, Sep 70

Social and economic influences on the growth of pre-school children in Lagos. Rea JN.
Hum Biol 43:46-63, Feb 71

Genetic and ecological factors in human growth. Wolanski N. Hum Biol 42:349-68, Sep 70 (58 ref.)

Longitudinal growth pattern of children during pre-school age and its relationship with different socio-economic classes. Banik ND, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:438-47, Sep 70

A semi-longitudinal study on physical growth of primary school children in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:453-9, Sep 70

A longitudinal study on physical growth of children of different birth weight groups from birth to 5 years. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:95-101, Mar 70

Skeletal maturation of Indian children. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:249-54, Jun 70

Growth and development. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediatr 37:496, Sep 70

Some developmental aspects in relation to immunity and allergy. Rashmi A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:347-9, Jul 70

Health status of infants and preschool children in different sociocultural groups. Siddhu CM, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:39-48, Jan 70

Physical growth of Indian school children. Agarwal KN, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:146-55, Mar 70

Growth pattern in the first year. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:374-7, Jul 70

Physical growth and development from one to five years. Kumar R, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:105-19, Mar 71

Potential indices of physical growth. Sharma NL, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:156-9, Apr 71

Some developmental characteristics in the newborn. Singh M, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:378-82, Jul 70

Growth and reproduction in mandya ewes as affected by low and high levels of crude protein. Chaturvedi ML, et al. Indian Vet J 48:805-8, Jun 71

The role of olefaction in the post-natal development of mice. McClelland RJ. Ir J Med Sci 3:435-6, Sep 70

Computers in a dietary study. Methodology of a longitudinal growth research project. Mo A, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:111-5, Aug 71

The pattern of growth and the effect of undernutrition. Dickerson JW. J Anat 107:179-80, Jul 70

Environmental and genetic influences upon growth. Hiernaux J. J Anat 107:181-2, Jul 70

The growth of twins. Huntley RM. J Anat 107:182, Jul 70

Problems in the regulation of growth. Tanner JM.
J Anat 107:179, Jul 70

Growth of the Asai child of the Madang district of New Guinea. Malcolm LA. J Biosoc Sci 2:213-26, Jul 70

Sex differences at puberty. Marshall WA.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 2:31-41, May 70

Studies of endocrine function in boys with retarded growth, delayed sexual maturation and zinc deficiency. Coble YD Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:361-7, Mar 71

Intracortical distribution of number and volume of glomeruli during postnatal maturation in the dog. Horster M, et al. J Clin Invest 50:796-800, Apr 71

Assay of effect of single and multiple parasitic infestation on somatic growth and blood haemoglobin. Abd-el-Aal AW, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:368-74, 1970

Growth inhibition of newborn rats by plasma of monkeys immunized against rat growth hormone. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 48:465-6, Nov 70

The control of growth of mammalian cells in axenic culture. The role of conformation of growth regulatory proteins. Tritsch GL, et al.
J Med (Basel) 1:90-100, 1970

Genetic considerations in child growth and development. Kushnick T.
J Med Soc NJ 68:141-5, Feb 71

The influence of retarded maturation on growth abnormalities in the mentally defective girl. Rundle AT, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:198-204, Sep 70

The thyroid gland as a major causative factor in growth abnormalities of mentally retarded children. Rundle AT. J Ment Defic Res 15:51-60, Mar 71

Changes in amount of colchicine-binding protein (tubulin) in rabbit brain during development. Redburn DA, et al. J Neurochem 18:1689-94, Sep 71

Histamine formation in rat brain during development. Schwartz JC, et al. J Neurochem 18:1787-9, Sep 71

Studies of hepatic lesions of experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in rats and immediate effects of refeeding an adequate protein diet. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 101:501-14, Apr 71

Synthesis and accumulation of protein and nucleic acid in rat gastrocnemius muscles during normal growth, restricted growth, and recovery from restricted growth. Howarth RE, et al. J Nutr 101:477-84, Apr 71

Effect of protein nutrition on growth and life span in the rat. Nakagawa I, et al. J Nutr 101:613-20, May 71

Correlation between the nutritive value of dietary protein and the activity of kidney transamidinase of growing rats. Takeuchi H, et al.
J Nutr 101:495-9, Apr 71

Growth stimulating effect of experimental sparganosis in thyroidectomized and hypophysectomized rats, and comparative activity of different species of Spirometra. Mueller JF. J Parasitol 54:795-801, Aug 68

Changes in blood and plasma volumes during growth. Cropp GJ. J Pediatr 78:220-9, Feb 71

A psychiatric study of mothers of infants with growth failure secondary to maternal deprivation. Fischhoff J, et al. J Pediatr 79:209-15, Aug 71

Lymphosarcoma in siblings, associated with cytogenetic abnormalities, immune deficiency, and abnormal erythropoiesis. Freeman AI, et al.
J Pediatr 77:998-1003, Dec 70

Diminished stature-defective palate syndrome: a dominantly inherited disorder. Gareis FJ, et al.
J Pediatr 79:470-2, Sep 71

Malabsorption and growth failure due to intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Haworth JC, et al.
J Pediatr 78:481-90, Mar 71

Unusual Turner mosaicism (45,X-47,XXX;45,X-46,XXqi;45,X-46,XXr): detection through deceleration from normal linear growth or secondary amenorrhea. Hsu LY, et al.
J Pediatr 79:276-81, Aug 71

Pituitary function in the deprivation syndrome. Krieger I, et al. J Pediatr 79:216-25, Aug 71

Partial deletion of short arm of chromosome no. 4. Mace JW, et al. J Pediatr 78:911-2, May 71

Syndrome of accelerated skeletal maturation and relative failure to thrive: a newly recognized clinical growth disorder. Marshall RE, et al.
J Pediatr 78:95-101, Jan 71

Fanconi's anemia with growth hormone deficiency. Pochedly C, et al. J Pediatr 79:93-6, Jul 71

Diagnosis and management of growth retardation with special reference to the problem of hypopituitarism. Root AW, et al. J Pediatr 78:737-53, May 71

Toward better therapy for resistant rickets. West CD.
J Pediatr 79:181-2, Jul 71

Growth and reproduction of mice cross-fostered between parents reared at different temperatures. Barnett SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:645-78, Jul 71

Changes in thyroxine utilization by the young growing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lamb. Nathanielsz PW.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:83P-85P, Jun 70
Parental rejection and stunting of growth. MacCarthy D, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:259-65, Sep 70
Rate of growth of cells. Anderson EC, et al. J Theor Biol 31:161-4, Apr 71
Cell specific diffusion model of morphogenesis. Edelstein BB. J Theor Biol 30:515-32, Mar 71
Role of environment in developmental models. Herman GT. J Theor Biol 29:329-41, Dec 70
Evidence for the generality of linear cell growth. Kubitschek HE. J Theor Biol 28:15-29, Jul 70
Developmental systems without cellular interactions, their languages and grammars. Lindenmayer A. J Theor Biol 30:455-84, Mar 71
Intrathoracic angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas. A report of three cases, one of iron refractory anemia and retarded growth. Sethi G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:857-64, Apr 71
Effect of maternal diets during gestation and lactation on the growth of offspring. Fujii T. Kurume Med J 18:11-8, 1971
Morphologic and biochemical changes in smooth muscle cells of aortas in growth-restricted rats. Stein O, et al. Lab Invest 25:149-57, Aug 71
Raised nyctohemeral (night and day) growth hormone: levels in conditions with primordial short stature. Gotlin RW, et al. Lancet 1:626-7, 27 Mar 71
Prenatal nutrition and subsequent development. Hohenauer L. Lancet 1:644-5, 27 Mar 71
Relative energy requirements for maintenance, growth, and physical activity. Payne PR, et al. Lancet 2:210-1, 24 Jul 71
Inequality of limb length. Lancet 1:1003-4, 15 May 71
The kinetics of growth. Lancet 2:123[illegible], 12 Dec 70
The effect of heat stress on body development in rats. Dikstein S, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1191-200, 15 Oct 70
Femoral shortening for leg-length discrepancy. Welsch JA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:29-36, Jan 71
Patterns of growth and dietary habits in adolescent girls in Brisbane. Marlay E. Med J Aust 1:741-3, 3 Apr 71
Weight and height curves for Malaysian schoolchildren. Chen ST, et al. Med J Malaya 25:99-101, Dec 70
A study of human growth in the framework of applied nutrition and public health nutrition programs in the Western Pacific region. Bailey KV. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:40-8, Oct 70
Interpopulational variation in growth, with special reference to Sub-Saharan Africa. Hiernaux J. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:74-7, Oct 70
Physical growth of Japanese-American hybrids from 6 to 15 years of age, with special reference to genetic-environmental relationships. Hoshi H. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:49-54, Oct 70
A longitudinal survey of nutrition intake, body size, and tissue measurements in healthy subjects during growth. Maresh MM, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:33-9, Oct 70
The secular trend in physical growth of urban North American Negro schoolchildren. Moore WM. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:62-73, Oct 70
Activity, obesity, and growth. Pařízková J. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:28-32, Oct 70
Growth and socioeconomic environment. Prokopec M. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:55-60, Oct 70
Experimental studies on factors in growth. Suzuki S. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:6-11, Oct 70
Calories, growth and the quality of life. Crawford JD. N Engl J Med 285:685-6, 16 Sep 71
Relation of calorie deficiency to growth failure in children on hemodialysis and the growth response to calorie supplementation. Simmons JM, et al. N Engl J Med 285:653-6, 16 Sep 71
Homocysteine metabolism in scurvy, growth and arteriosclerosis. McCully KS. Nature (Lond) 231:391-2, 11 Jun 71
Alterations in the binding of 3H-testosterone during development in the rat. Lobl RT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:107-15, 1971
Role of the pineal gland in growth restraint of adult male rats by light and smell deprivation. Sorrentino S Jr, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:116-24, 1971
Investigation on net protein utilization coefficient (NPU) in relation to the growth rate of experimental animals. Rakowska M, et al. Nutr Metab 12:160-70, 1970
The long-term consequences of protein-calorie malnutrition. Cravioto J, et al. Nutr Rev 29:107-11, May 71 (26 ref.)
Rapid growth in chicks and infants. Nutr Rev 29:137-40, Jun 71 (9 ref.)
Height and weight of Fijians in coastal areas from one year till adulthood. Hawley TG, et al. NZ Med J 73:346-9, Jun 71
Adequate prenatal nutrition. Fort AT. Obstet Gynecol 37:286-8, Feb 71
Body composition during growth. In vivo measurements and biochemical data correlated to differential anatomical growth. Friis-Hansen B. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:264+, Jan 71
What does nutritional growth retardation imply? Hansen JD, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:299+, Jan 71
Metabolic rate and organ size during growth from infancy to maturity and during late gastation and early infancy. Holliday MA. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:169+, Jan 71
Head circumference growth in North American Negro children. Nellhaus G. Pediatrics 46:817-20, Nov 70
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with cardiovascular abnormality. Robinson CD, et al. Pediatrics 47:844-7, May 71
Studies of the school age child with meningomyelocele. I. Physical and intellectual development. Scherzer AL, et al. Pediatrics 47:424-30, Feb 71
The William McLean Wallace Symposium on Growth and Development. Introduction. (Wallace WM), Schwartz R. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:165-7, Jan 71
Abetalipoproteinemia: metabolic, endocrine, and electron-microscopic investigations. Sperling MA, et al. Pediatrics 48:91-102, Jul 71
Growth standards in the first two years of life based on measurements of white and black children in a prepaid health care program. Wingerd J, et al. Pediatrics 47:818-25, May 71
Improved separation of centile lines on growth charts. Wingerd J, et al. Pediatrics 47:915-6, May 71
The William McLean Wallace Symposium on Growth and Development. Introductory remarks. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:168, Jan 71
Growth as a measurement of control in the management of diabetic children. Craig JO. Postgrad Med J 46:Suppl:607-10, Sep 70
Growth attainments of juvenile diabetics. Evans N, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:Suppl:624, Sep 70
A rat model for the study of compensatory growth. Stewart AM. Proc Nutr Soc 30:6A-7A, May 71
Energy and nitrogen balance of the albino mouse during growth. Walker MG. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 68:29-38, 1969
Changes in red cell volume, venous hematocrit, and hemoglobin concentration in growing beagles. Deavers S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:299-303, May 71
New findings on the ontogeny of social behaviour in the squirrel monkey. Hopf S. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:21-34, Jan-Feb 71
Hemangiomatosis, localized growth disturbance, and intravascular coagulation disorder presenting with an unusual arthritis resembling hemophilia. Milikow E, et al. Radiology 97:387-8, Nov 70
Growth status and performance relative to parental size. Malina RM, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:503-9, Dec 70
Anthropometric status of Pretoria children of four populations: increases in cross-sectional samples. Smit PJ. S Afr Med J 45:331-9, 27 Mar 71
Acetoacetyl--coenzyme A thiolase in brain, liver, and kidney during maturation of the rat. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. Science 172:380-2, 23 Apr 71
Microfilaments in cellular and developmental processes. Wessells NK, et al. Science 171:135-43, 15 Jan 71
Growth deficiency: a new classification into primary cellular growth deficiency and secondary humoral growth deficiency. Smith DW. South Med J 64:Suppl1:5-15, Feb 71
The role of nutrition in the adaptation of the small intestine after massive resection. Wilmore DW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:673-80, Apr 71
Growth and nutrition of enterectomized rats fed an elemental liquid diet. Touloukian RJ, et al. Surgery 69:637-45, Apr 71
Eruption times of permanent teeth and the determination of age in New Guinean children. Malcolm LA, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:307-12, Sep 70
Height and weight of children. United States. Hamill PV, et al. Vital Health Stat 11:1-48, Sep 70
Analysis of Japanese preadolescent growth. Kanda S, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:1-10, Jul 71
The cross-sectional, longitudinal and mixed longitudinal methods in the study of human growth. Low WD. Z Morphol Anthropol 62:249-58, Dec 70
Stature and body weight of southern Chinese children. Low WD. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:11-45, Jul 71
[Comparison of the development of breast fed and artificially fed infants after 10 years] Poláček K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:882-5, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Developmental changes in acoustic evoked potentials during childhood] Gruberová J. Cesk Neurol 33:288-95, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Growth and development of the child] Blažek F. Cesk Pediatr 26:317-21, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Development in early childhood as related to the duration of breast feeding] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:545-7, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Delicate children of preschool age] Fukala O. Cesk Pediatr 25:494-6, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Relation of breast feeding to physical growth and acute morbidity in long-term follow-up of 6-year-old children] Kuhát K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:547-50, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Development of lean body mass and fat during ontogenesis] Pařízková J. Cesk Pediatr 25:469-73, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Growth retardation] Wolter R. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:223-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of delay of growth with anabolizing steroids] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:213-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of growth in 50 cases of celiac disease in children. I. Effects of a gluten-free diet] Rey J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:37-47, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Specific body disturbances caused by dust inhalation] Yotakis L. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:355-89, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of ablation of the submaxillary glands and the administration of parotin on the growth of the young rat] Barthe D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1680-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the relative growth of the musculature as a function of the rate of corporal growth in the lamb (Ovis aries)] Boccard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1251-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of growth in Canadian children of French origin in Montreal] Demirjian A, et al. Can J Public Health 62:111-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Unusual development during a 1-year period of multiple complications (steatorrhea, nephropathy, statural retardation, cerebral accidents) in a 15-year-old child diabetic since the age of 4] Codaccioni JL, et al. Diabete 16:146-52, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Growth level of the cervical, acromial and suprasternal point and their age-related interrelationship in boys and girls of age 3-17] Paviov S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:366-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Plasma level and metabolism of corticosterone during the postnatal period in the rat] Koch B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:142, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional and somatic development of 11-12-year-old children in Tunis] Merhautová J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:415-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of growth hormone in normal and pathologic children] Mariani R, et al. Pediatrie 25:788-9, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Growth retadation] Franchimont P. Rev Med Liege 25:353-9, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The psychomotor development of the Wolof child in Dakar from the age of 6 months to 6 years] Moreigne F. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:765-83, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Relations between development and caries morbidity and the physical growth of children] Antal A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:581-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Unusual survival and growth of hypophysectomized female guinea-pigs] Ponse K, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 77:713-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of chronic metabolic acidosis on endocrine regulation of growth in rats] Gervais MH, et al. Union Med Can 100:716-22, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Periodicity of DNA synthesis following nonspecific stimulation] Hübner K. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:251-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Development of children with diabetic mothers. Results of a questionnaire campagne] Kleinbaum H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1167-71, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Development of children with diabetic mothers. Results of a questionnaire campaign] Kleinbaum H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1167-71, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The functional capacity--a method for regulating metabolism and development in the ontogenesis] Mateeff D. Dtsch Med J 22:429-32, 5 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Growth hormone and growth disorders] Schröder KE. Dtsch Med J 22:155-60, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Growth and development of a child following gastrectomy] Butenandt O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1360-1 passim, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The fate of hydrocephalic children following surgery. Catamneses on physical and mental development 5 to 10 years after ventriculo-atrial drainage] Hemmer R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1149-55, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Psychogenesis and biological development] Benedetti G. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:1-14, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on infant development with special reference to feeding habits and environment] Chelius HH, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:314-32, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Age and growth of juvenile patients with diabetes mellitus in the private practice] Bihrer R. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:312-24, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cushing-Syndrome in childhood. Body growth analysis in 8 treated children] Fontanellaz HP. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:28-38, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The effect of adenotonsillectomy on physical development of children] Herrmann R, et al. HNO 19:241-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Properties of myoglobin during the early postnatal period and in growing humans] Musil J. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1372-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Obesity in childhood. Comparative studies with adipose and non-adipose children] Boite R, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:123-37, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Retarded growth through hunger] Both U, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:253-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Morphological placental findings depending on the grade of intrauterine growth retardation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malformed newborn infants] Emmrich P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:536-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Congenital corneal dysplasia associated with the Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Süveges I. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:493-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Tissue growth in the perinatal period] Citoler P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:499, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Relations between myopia and school achievements, growth and social factors] Scholz D. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:530-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes of placentas in cases of intrauterine growth retardation] Emmrich P, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:57-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Relative osteoneural growth, a theory of osseous deformities] Roth M. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:715-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Prevention in pediatric endocrinology] Plöchl E. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:311-2, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Acceleration. A normal progression of the anagenesis in hominids] Bormann F, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1154-64, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Changed growth in youth of the 20th century. A comprehensive review of the acceleration] Oster H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1099-106, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Individual acceleration and performance in school] Paschlau G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1107-13, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Acceleration and sports] Prokop L. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1123-7, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[A model of error theory as a molecular interpretation of aging] Wiegel D, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:201-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of physical exercises on somatic development] Duda R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:135-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Group differences of human growth from the aspect of time and place] Jürgens HW. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:63-75, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Disorders of length symmetry in children] Smola E. Z Orthop 109:451-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influence of different special diets on the increase of body weight and tibia length of the rat during growth] Somora J. Z Versuchstierkd 12:257-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Growth increase of a permanent tissue culture cell line cultivated in a lactalbumin-yeast-medium reached by additional supply with nutritive material] Averdunk R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:14-22, May 71 (Ger)
[Longitudinal study of the growth of schoolgirls at Carrara menstruating at various ages with special reference to their growth 2 years before and 2 years after menarche. 2. Behavior of statural growth in the 2 years following menarche] Barghini G. Ann Sanita Pubblica 30:3-28, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary Italian findings on the dynamics of testicular development. Findings in boys of Carrara aged 10 to 13 years] Barghini G. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:487-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Biometric findings in kindergarten children of Aquila] Cantalini C, et al. Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 28:333-46, Jan-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Presentation of a FORTRAN program for the study of anisodiametric growth] Mitolo V. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:18-20, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Auxologic observations in mucoviscidosis] Dematté P, et al. Fracastoro 63:410-5, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Complementary instrumental findings in the diagnosis of functional and structural abnormalities during the developmental stage] Moselli M. Minerva Ortop 22:1-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Effect on serum lipids and body growth of a special type of milk with partial replacement of lipids by vegetable fats] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1924-30, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Auxologic findings in school children in the Aosta Valley] Castello D, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2202-15, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and auxological considerations on heart diseases in adolescents] Cioffi E. Minerva Pediatr 22:2177-8, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Somatico-auxological aspect of adolescence] De Toni E. Minerva Pediatr 22:2038-56, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Influence of modern dietetics in growth and prevention of nutritonal pathology in infancy. Critical review] Duilio MT. Minerva Pediatr 21:1705-21, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Somatic and functional characteristics in male subjects followed-up during the puberal period] Facchini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2185-95, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the changes of some anthropometric characteristics as a function of puberty] Facchini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2196-207, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The role of the protein content of the diet in the processes of morphological and functional maturation of young infants. Personal contribution] Falorni A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1065-83, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Disorders of posture and gait in adolescents with growth disorders] Klain U. Minerva Pediatr 22:2220-1, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Endocrine, psychological and auxological correlations in normal puberty] Massai E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2229-30, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The triplets studied at the Istitute Provinciale Infanzia of Ferrara] Ortolani M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1022-8, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Intrauterine and neonatal growth. I. The individual under-weight infant] Petrussa I. Minerva Pediatr 21:1566-71, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effect of "early" alimentation on the growth of the underweight newborn infant] Petrussa I, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1137-40, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Correlation between gestational age, osseous age and other parameters of intrauterine growth] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1416-26, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Biometric findings in children aged 11 to 14 years in some towns of Salento] Pintozzi P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2256-7, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Medical and auxological findings in a re-educational institution for juvenile delinquents] Podestà F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2258-9, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Body constitution, corporeal surface, thoracic circumference and spirometry in compared samples of girls before and after menarche] Prosperi P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2264-5, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of growth of girls in height and weight in relation to the puberal crisis. (Preliminary note)] Prosperi P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2266-7, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Transitory imbalances in adolescence] Sala I. Minerva Pediatr 22:2069-89, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Statural growth of Mantuan children in the 1st year of life. Auxological chart from 0 to 12 months] Sardini G. Minerva Pediatr 21:2361-3, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Staturo-ponderal growth in the town of Carrara. Comparison of current data and findings of preceding tests] Vizzoni L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1937-42, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Collaboration between the school physician and teachers in the so-called didactic progression of pupils in the evolutive age. Importance of auxometric findings and the correlation between physical and endocrinologic development] Barghini G, et al. Omnia Med Ther 48:147-63, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[The average weight of the Italian newborn infant in the past 12 years] De Toni E. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:134-56, 1970 (Ita)
[Factors regulating human growth] Feriazzo A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:396-442, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Social and educational value of gymnastics in childhood] Arienzo F. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1310-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The influence of the environment on the somatic growth of children in orphanages] Menichini G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1307-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Auxologic study on patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Pastorini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:73-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between growth modifications and malocclusion] Viti M, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:739-48, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Relationship between growth modifications and malocclusion. I] Viti M, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:749-62, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Effects of specially prepared dry milk with high fat content on infant nutrition. Body growth, protein and lipid metabolism and renal solute load in healthy infants on demand feeding with the Crown Dia G Morinaga dry milk] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:848-57, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effects of specially prepared powdered milk in simulation of mother's milk on infant nutrition. Body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute load in normal infants on demand feeding with experimentally simulated mother's milk] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:883-93, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Physical development of preschool blind children due to retinopathy of prematurity] Yamamoto H. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:903-16, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[School health--with special reference to the improvement of pupils' health and physique] Terawaki T. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1533-41, 15 Jun 71 (Jap)
[A longitudinal study of growth curve. 1. Growth of babies] Kurauchi T. Jap J Hyg 25:539-52, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the development of physical and mental functions in normal children with special reference to the multiple graduation of EEG development] Ando N. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:437-77, Jun 71 (Jap)
[A study on the mental and somatic development in normal children with special reference to the relationship with EEG development] Kurisu E. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:478-94, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Studies on blood serum glycoproteins in sheep during the growth period, pregnancy and lactation] Walkowiak H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:273-85, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Rhythm and rate of growth in individuals with Turner's syndrome] Goncerzewicz M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:69-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Results of continuous studies on the physical development of premature babies fed the demand way in the 1st year of life] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J. Pediatr Pol 46:287-95, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Physical development of the population of Lower Silesia in the last 25 years] Barancewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1631-2, 26 Oct 70 (Pol)
[132-I uptake, the Thiopac test and percentage of free thyroxine in children with arrested somatic development] Kobielowa Z, et al. Przegl Lek 27:422-5, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Physical development of pupils and their scholastic progress] Zdunkiewicz L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:399-408, 1970 (Pol)
[Growth and development of children of low birth weight. Preliminary longitudinal study from 0 to 2 years of age in 25 children] Zuccolotto M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:149-60, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Data on age characteristics of the female pelvis in relation to some indices of physical and sexual development] Blushtein LIa. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:46-50, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of growth-inhibiting nutrition on the connective tissue of the skin of white rats of different ages] Moroz IuA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Physical development of weavers at the Naro-Fominsk silk combine] Dogle NV, et al. Gig Sanit 36:32-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the physical development and some functional indices of rural school children] Dorozhnova KP, et al. Gig Sanit 35:31-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of school children in Baghdad] Hassan al-MK. Gig Sanit 35:72-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of kindergarten pupils of Petrozavodsk] Kuz'min EM. Gig Sanit 35:105-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the physical development of Moscow schoolchildren] Sal'nikova GP. Gig Sanit 35:31-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of newborn children in relation to some social and biological factors] Vikhristiuk GI. Gig Sanit 35:41-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of children and adolescents with various cardiovascular diseases] Griaznova TP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:109-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Medical problems of child growth and development] Studenikin MIa, et al. Pediatriia 50:5-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of physical and sexual development in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism] Starkova NT, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:31-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of Kazakh school age children] Maksimova TM. Sov Zdravookhr 29:33-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of norms (standards) for the physical development of children under 1 year in relation to acceleration processes (based on studies of Moscow children, 1966-1968)] Sokolova II. Sov Zdravookhr 30:26-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Gas exchange and hemodynamic characteristics in hemorrhage during ontogenesis at high altitudes] Alymkulov DA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:17-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Action of genes in the ontogenesis of vertebrates] Koniukhov BV. Usp Sovrem Biol 71:107-22, Jan-Feb 71 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of regulation of growth of organs and tissues in embryogenesis] Konyshev VA. Usp Sovrem Biol 68:412-33, Nov-Dec 69 (153 ref.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of the gastrointestinal tract in children after extensive intestinal resection] Kushch NL. Vestn Khir 105:64-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of several indices of physical development of children and adolescents depending on changes in the heart following rheumocarditis] Khodorovskaia IK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hypophyseal follicle-stimulating hormone secretion during the period of sexual maturation] Pichurova KM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:87-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the physical and sexual development as a sociohygienic problem] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:22-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The range of variability and its relation to the value of a character and morphogenetic processes] Egorov IuE. Zh Obshch Biol 30:658-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A thermodynamic approach to the problems of development, growth and aging (points at issue)] Trincher KS, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:751-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in higher nervous activity under the influence of acceleration in rats during ontogenesis] Nudman SI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:502-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Differentiation of visual stimuli according to form in dogs during ontogenesis] Obraztsova GA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:529-37, 1971 (Rus)
[The influence of the intensity of proprioceptive stimulation on the parameters of evoked potentials in the sensory-motor cortex in rabbits during ontogenesis] Shimko IA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:514-22, 1971 (Rus)
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Iros JR, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:23-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Determination of growth and development in children treated by exchange transfusion for hyperbilirubinemia] Torres AB, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:23-30, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Growth of the adolescent in Rio de Janeiro] Peregrino A. Rev Bras Med 27:11-9, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Growth of children in Spain from birth up to 5 years of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

age] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:419-24, 15 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation of postnatal growth] Suárez M.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 15:465-511, Sep-Oct 68 (104 ref.) (Spa)
[Case of diabetes mellitus at infancy with prolonged latency period] Ipbüker A, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:296-301, 1970 (Tur)
[Functional state of cardiovascular system in children with growth disorders of various origins] Anushchuk VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mucin upon growth of low birth-weight infants and their intestinal microflora. Inoue K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:15-20, Jun 70
Antibiotics and nutrition. Berman HA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:260-4, Feb 71
Influence of (2-chloroethyl)-trimethyl-ammonium chloride (CCC) and calcium ions on wheat seedling growth. Blaim K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:735-8, 1968
Effects of growth inhibition by hydrocortisone acetate on variance in chickens. Gavora JS, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 12:627-34, Sep 70
Studies on anabolic steroids. IV. The effects of oxandrolone on height and skeletal maturation in uncomplicated growth retardation. Limbeck GA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:798-805, Sep-Oct 71
Growth and liver glycerophosphate dehydrogenase response to thyroxine and p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Richert DA, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1274-81, Dec 70
Effect of ingested gossypol on the growth performance of rats. Tone JN, et al. Experientia 26:970-1, 26 Sep 70
Isolated growth hormone deficiency in prepubertal children. Influence of human growth hormone on longitudinal growth, adipose tissue, bone mass and bone maturation. Ferrandez A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:566-76, Dec 70
An anabolic agent for ruminants. Brown RG.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1537-9, 1 Dec 70
Erythropoietin as a growth factor. Doss H, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:34-9, 1970
Effects of an anabolic steroid on the body and bone growth of rats fed with different levels of casein. Dilokxambandh V. J Med Assoc Thai 53:769-87, Nov 70
Effect of quality and quantity of protein on body growth and hair growth of the rat. Seier LC, et al.
J Nutr 101:947-51, Jul 71
Some effects of experimentally-produced cigarette smoke on the growth, vitamin C metabolism and organ weights of guinea-pigs. Hughes RE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:823-7, Nov 70
Effects of disulfiram on growth, longevity, and reproduction of the albino rat. Holck HG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1287-70, Sep 70
Nutritive value of meat meals. I. Possible growth depressant factors. Atkinson J, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 21:360-5, Jul 70
Growth activity of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole analogue of vitamin B12 in chick. Mitani K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:243-6, Sep 70
Effect of cyproheptadine and a multivitamin preparation on appetite stimulation, weight gain and linear growth. A clinical trial of 40 children. Penfold JL. Med J Aust 1:307-10, 6 Feb 71
Chlorpromazine and growth. Soreff S.
N Engl J Med 284:673-4, 25 Mar 71
Biological effects of antithymus serum and antilymphocyte serum. Nagaya H, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:225-9, 1970
Side effects of long term steroid therapy in chronic lung disease. Kerrebijn KF.
Respiration 27:Suppl:280-1, 1970
Long term treatment with ACTH in children with asthma. Knol K. Respiration 27:Suppl:270-9, 1970
Long term corticosteroid treatment and growth. Zachmann M. Respiration 27:Suppl:244-9, 1970
The effects of glucocorticoids upon growth and development. Thorn GW.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1625-35, 26 Sep 70
Stunted pigs from sows fed crude aflatoxins. Cardellhac PT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:548-50, Sep 70
The anti-growth properties of extracts from Momordica charantia L. West ME, et al.
West Indian Med J 20:25-34, Mar 71
[Anabolic steroids and growth] Bierich JR.
Cah Med 12:491-8, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxine derivatives and adrenergic drugs. XIV. Growth and hepatic RNA polymerase of the thyroidectomized rat treated chronically with thyroid hormones, and effects of adrenaline on basal metabolism] Michel R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:303-12, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Complications of corticotherapy in pediatrics] Pichon R. Maroc Med 49:482-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of growth retardation in children] Leboeuf G. Union Med Can 99:640-2, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Catamnestic studies on premature infants treated with tetracycline with reference to growth disturbances and tooth changes] Weinmann G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:105-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Anabolic steroids and growth] Bierich JR.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:942-8, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The modification of the growth of germ-free and conventionally kept chicks by the action of chlortetracycline on intermediate metabolism] Brüggemann J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 25:321-32, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Estrogens and anti-estrogens in feed. 1. Problematics] Karg H. Z Tierphysiol 23:21-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Relations between zinc and growth and reproduction of the albino rat] Trentini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:602-7, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[On the administration of an injectable anabolizing agent in infants. Double-blind controlled research] Antonucci M.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:103-11, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolo-5-desoxyadenosylcobamide coenzyme (cobamide) in the premature infant] Gaioni L, et al.
Clin Ter 55:549-56, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Anabolic steroids and growth] Bierich JR.
Minerva Med 62:2572-9, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Influence of prolonged corticosteroid therapy on statural growth of nephrotic subjects] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1722-35, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on infant nutrition (young animals). 40. Effect of air-oxidized linoleic acid and oleic acid to growth of young rats] Kawamata M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:67-70, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Changes in growth and haematopoietic functions in mice, mothers of which had been injected with benzene during gestation period] Iwanaga R, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:438-45, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of thyroidin on the oxygen consumption and growth of young rats following prolonged administration of reserpine] Elantsev AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:63-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the anabolic effect of Nerobolil on normal and thyroidectomized rats] Popov AP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:99-103, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of air pollution by sulfurous gas and nitrogen dioxide on the health and physical development of children] Shalamberidze OP.
Gig Sanit 35:10-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Growth of children with atopic dermatitis under Ratner's denaturalized diet] Ortega Gómez H.
Alergia 18:87-90, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Effects of cortisol on rats growth] Ruíz Requena E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:507-27, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of neonatal irradiation and genotype on postnatal growth inmice. Nash DJ.
Biol Neonate 18:17-28, 1971
Genetic effects of cumulative maternal irradiation on growth and age at sexual maturity in rats. Davison J, et al. Genetics 66:695-708, Dec 70
Allometry of body weight and tail length after head x-irradiation in rats. Mosier HD Jr, et al.
Growth 35:23-31, Mar 71
Tritium: some effects of continuous exposure in utero on mammalian development. Cahill DF, et al.
Radiat Res 44:727-37, Dec 70
The effects of fast neutrons on the growth of carrot root phloem explants. Golinick DA, et al.
Radiat Res 45:557-62, Mar 71
[Postnatal development and chromosome aberrations in rats irradiated in utero with gamma rays] Baev I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:281-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Some overall effects of x-irradiation on Bombyx mori larvae as a function of the physiological condition of the insect. II. Study of growth] Coulon M.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:63-77, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of fractionated irradiation during blastogenesis, organogenesis and fetal period on the early postnatal development of the mouse] Konermann G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:561-72, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Studies on understanding the problematics of radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. 8. Syncytostatic studies using actinomycin] Ringleb D, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:687-92, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Embryologic and genetic effects of electromagnetic oscillations of ultra-high frequency] Piontkovskiĭ IA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:33-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Growth, survival and ascorbic acid levels in normal and tumor tissue cultures of tobacco after gamma-irradiation] Rénnért A, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:580-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

GROWTH HORMONE see SOMATOTROPIN (D6)

GROWTH SUBSTANCES (D11)

Catecholamine and metabolite excretion in cold-stressed immunosympathectomized rats. Shum A, et al. Am J Physiol 221:64-8, Jul 71
A contribution to the question of budding control in the yeast Candida utilis. Vraná D.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:H19-20, Jun 69
Mycobactins: iron-chelating growth factors from mycobacteria. Snow GA.
Bacteriol Rev 34:99-125, Jun 70 (106 ref.)
Studies of the nerve growth factor by micro-complement fixations. Effects of physical, chemical and enzymatic treatments. Zanini A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:724-9, 23 Mar 71
A UV-labile morphogenetic substance in Volvox carteri. Kochert G, et al. Dev Biol 23:128-35, Sep 70
Factors stimulating cell growth compared by isoelectric focusing. Ecsenyi M.
Exp Cell Res 65:123-8, Mar 71
Regulation of growth in Chinese hamster cells by a local inhibitor. Froese G. Exp Cell Res 65:297-306, Apr 71
Growth-stimulating activities of mouse submaxillary esteropeptidases on chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. Greene LA, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:387-95, Feb 71
Regulation of DNA synthesis in mouse macrophages. I. Sources, action and purification of the macrophage growing factor (MGF). Mauel J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:33-42, Mar 71
Regulation of DNA synthesis in mouse macrophages. II. Studies on mechanisms of action of the macrophage growth factor. Mauel J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:377-85, Apr 71
Primary function of the growth-promoting -globulin in cell culture. Michl J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:174-7, Nov 69
Erythropoietin as a growth factor. Doss H, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:34-9, 1970
Solution conformation of ferrichrome, a microbial iron transport cyclohexapeptide, as deduced by high resolution proton magnetic resonance. Llinás M, et al.
J Mol Biol 52:399-414, 28 Sep 70
Mycobactins. Lancet 2:1171-2, 5 Dec 70
In utero sensitivity of rat pineal to nerve growth factor antiserum. Schott HF, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:713-20, 15 Jun 70
Overgrowth-stimulating activity of disrupted chick embryo cells and cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Rubin H.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1256-63, Nov 70
Induction of cell division in medium lacking serum growth factor by SV40. Smith HS, et al.
Virology 44:359-70, May 71
[New studies on the factors allowing growth of S human cancerous tumors cultivated organotypically in vitro during long term] Smith J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1465-8, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Participation of glycoproteins in regulating organ growth during embryogenesis] Khvatov VB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-102, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Thermolabile inhibitors of cleavage from sea urchin eggs] Zotin AI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 186:981-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in quantity, structure and several cytochemical characteristics of sympathetic neurons in the stellate ganglia of mice and rats as a consequence of administering to the animals antibodies specific to nerve tissue growth factor] Iarygin VN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:745-53, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of a stimulant for Lactobacillus casei produced by Streptococcus lactis. Branen AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:757-60, Nov 70
Subunit structure and amino acid composition of mouse submaxillary gland nerve growth factor. Angeletti RH, et al. Biochemistry 10:463-9, 2 Feb 71
The role of the tryptophan residues in the activity of the nerve growth factor. Angeletti RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:478-82, 29 Sep 70
Immunological relatedness of nerve growth factors. Angeletti RH. Brain Res 25:424-7, 22 Jan 71
The nerve growth factor. Amino acid composition and physicochemical properties. Bocchini V.
Eur J Biochem 15:127-31, Jul 70
Nerve growth factor from Egyptian snake venoms. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 9:201-4, Jul 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Growth inhibitors produced by the green algae (Volvocaceae). Harris DO.
Arch Mikrobiol 76:47-50, 1971
Analysis of the effects of the antiserum to the nerve growth factor in adult mice. Angeletti PU, et al.
Brain Res 27:343-55, 2 Apr 71
The glycogenolytic and hypertensive effect of physostigmine in the anti-nerve-growth-factor-serum-treated rats. Varagić VM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:194-202, Oct 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early steps in the biosynthesis of mycobactins P and S. Tateson JE. Biochem J 118:747-53, Aug 70
Synthesis and storage of epithelial-epidermal growth factor in submaxillary gland. Turkington RW, et al.
Cancer Res 31:252-6, Mar 71
[Growth substance formed by Actinomyces albodenitrificans] Khokhlova IuM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:242-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Liver homeostasis: an in vitro evaluation of a possible specific chalone. Scaife JF.
Experientia 26:1071-2, 15 Oct 70
Nerve growth factor and nerve growth-stimulating activity in sera from normal and neuroblastoma patients. Bill AH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1221-30, Dec 69
Renotropic factor(s) in plasma from uninephrectomized rats. Preuss HG, et al.
Nephron 7:459-70, 1970

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of a protein possessing growth-promoting and lactogenic activities. Li CH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 92:7608-9, 30 Dec 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the isolation of epithelial growth factor from fractions of mouse salivary-gland extracts. Fenton EL, et al. Biochem J 118:32P-33P, Jun 70
A growth-modifying factor from cell lines of human malignant origin. Rounds DE.
Cancer Res 30:2847-51, Dec 70
Occurrence of Crithidia factors and folic acid in various bacteria. Iwai K, et al. J Bacteriol 104:197-201, Oct 70
Structure and synthesis of a novel pantothenic acid derivative, the microbial growth factor from tomato juice. Amachi T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 56:4871-4, Dec 70
[A Mycobacterium tuberculosis growth factor isolated from egg yolk] Muftic M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:242-7, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Growth factor requirement of Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei. Verténvi A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:13-6, 1970
Pseudomonas oxalaticus: requirement of a cosubstrate for growth on formate. Höpner T, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 77:26-35, 1971
Comparative physiological studies on saprophytic and pathogenic dermatophytes. II. Growth factors. Balabanoff VA, et al. Mykosen 13:499-504, 1 Oct 70
[Mechanisms of regulation of growth of organs and tissues in embryogenesis] Konyshev VA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 68:412-33, Nov-Dec 69 (153 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth stimulants in plant extracts for Leuconostoc citrovorum. Stamer JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:672-6, Nov 70
The histological effects of epithelial growth factor and its antiserum in the neonatal rat. Farebrother DA, et al. Biochem J 118:33P-34P, Jun 70
Biological effects of epithelial growth factor and its antiserum in neonatal rats. Mann CB, et al.
Biochem J 118:33P, Jun 70
Effect of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mouse superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Hendry IA, et al.
Brain Res 29:159-62, 4 Jun 71
Cultivation of isolated nerve cells in a perfusion chamber and the early effects of nerve growth factor on them. Shahar A, et al. Brain Res 23:315-21, 28 Oct 70
The growth in vitro of new processes from vestibular neurons isolated from adult and young rabbits. Hillman H, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:315-22, May 68
A possible site of action of the nerve growth factor. Kumar S, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:200-1, Nov 70
Cell growth regulating factors in viral infections and other diseases. Wahren B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:396-400, Jun 71
Axon elongation. Effect of nerve growth factor on microtubule protein. Yamada KM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:346-52, Jun 71
Effect of a growth-promoting factor on protein synthesis and amino acid transport in vitro. Bozovic M, et al. Experientia 26:1194-5, 15 Nov 70
Studies on colony formation in vitro by mouse bone marrow cells. II. Action of colony stimulating factor. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 76:89-99, Aug 70
The in vitro effect of the nerve growth factor on chickembryo spinal ganglia: an electron microscopic evaluation. Weis P. J Comp Neurol 141:117-31, Jan 71
The in vitro effect of the nerve growth factor on chick embryo spinal ganglia--a light-microscopic evaluation. Weis P. J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:381-92, Sep 70
Polysome analysis of embryonic sensory ganglia cultured in vitro with the nerve growth factor. Amaldi P. J Neurochem 18:827-32, Jun 71
An agent promoting growth of rats fed amino acid diets (factor G). Schwarz K. J Nutr 100:1487-99, Dec 70
Nerve growth factor (NGF) and multipotential cells. Zaimis E. J Physiol (Lond) 216:65P-66P, Jul 71
Ultrastructural changes in sympathetic neurons of newborn and adult mice treated with nerve growth factor. Angeletti PU, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:24-36, Jul 71
Gamma-methylthiobutyric acid as a growth stimulant. Jaworski EG. Life Sci [II] 10:613-6, 8 Jun 71
Cellular effects of a protozoan-produced growth-stimulating factor. Meskill VP.
Nature [New Biol] 230:58-60, 10 Mar 71
Selective induction by nerve growth factor of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglia. Thoenen H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1598-602, Jul 71
Stimulation of HeLa cell growth by a serum fraction with sulfation factor activity. Salmon WD Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:805-8, Mar 71
Growth regulation in mouse epidermis. I. G 2 -inhibitor present in the basal cell layer. Elgjo K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:277-83, 1971
[Oleanolic acid, anaerobe growth factor of wine yeast] Bréchot P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:890-3, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Regulation of cell cycles of rat embryo cells in culture] Frank W, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:392-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The action of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) on mouse skin in normal and pathological conditions] Frati C. G Ital Dermatol 46:205-9, May 71 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of Acti 5 Syrup with children] Fontaine G, et al. Lille Med Suppl 2:221-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The cases of hepatic coma treated with NGF] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:367-73, Oct 70 (Jap)

GUAIACOL (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of dry cough with Gujaphenyl cum codeine] Köster E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2190-1, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of pigment-cell toxicity produced by hydroxyanisole. Riley PA. J Pathol 101:163-9, Jun 70

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER (D13)

Glyceryl guaiacolate as an adjunct to equine anesthesia. Coffman MT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1548-53, 1 May 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of thiamylal sodium, succinylcholine, and glyceryl guaiacolate prior to inhalation anesthesia in horses. Heath RB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1486-94, 1 Dec 70
Observations on the use of glyceryl guaiacolate in the horse. Jackson LL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1093-5, 15 Oct 70
[Effect of guaiacol glyceryl ether on the formation of conditioned reflexes, "EEG" arousal and spontaneous bioelectric activity of brain in rats] Sinz R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:857-69, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sources of error of practical significance in the determination of urinary 5-HIAA] Gillbrand M.
Lakartidningen 68:2454-5, 19 May 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

GLC determination of guaiacol glyceryl ether in blood. Maynard WR Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1346-8, Sep 70
Biopharmaceutical studies on guaiacol glycerol ether and related compounds. IV. Drug in blood and bile. Naito SI, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1742-5, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism of glyceryl guaiacolate ether. Giri SN.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:147-54, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biopharmaceutical studies on guaiacol glycerol ether and related compounds. IV. Drug in blood and bile. Naito SI, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1742-5, Dec 70
The influence of guaiacol glycerol ether on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Tavernor WD. Res Vet Sci 11:91-3, Jan 70
[Action of guaiacol glycerol ether on isolated skeletal muscle] Goraki R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:141-50, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of bacterial respiratory tract diseases with Gliscal] Pollert I.
Ther Ggw 109:1156-7 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Combination of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidine methyl-tetracycline, guaiacol glyceryl ether and beta-hydroxypropyl-theophylline in the therapy of diseases of the respiratory tract in aged patients] Michetti A, et al.
G Gerontol 17:261-78, Mar 69 (Ita)

GUANAZOLO see AZAGUANINE (D2,D4)

GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Its use alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide and guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Yeh BK, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:233-7, Feb 71
The absorption and metabolism of guanethidine in hypertensive patients requiring different doses of the drug. McMartin C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:73-7, Jan-Feb 71
Local application of guanethidine in iagophthalmos. Grósz I. Ther Hung 18:83-4, 1970
[Action of 5 per cent guanethidine sulfate (ismeline) eye drops on lid retraction during Basedow's disease] Storch J. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:627-44, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of Basedow's disease and local administration of guanethidine] Berkman N, et al.
Presse Med 79:83-6, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the protein content in the aqueous humor of the living rabbits. 5. Supersensitivity to L-norepinephrine after topical guanethidine or cervical ganglionectomy] Takase M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:261-7, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Ismelin eye drops in glaucoma patients. Tonometric study] Filho Carvalho HP.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:865-71, Mar 70 (Por)
[Study of the action of Ismelin eye drops in normal and glaucomatous eyes] Gonçalves JO.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:155-75, Jun 71 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac complications of tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Williams RB Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:395-8, Mar 71

ANALYSIS

[Volumetric determination of guanethidine in tablets] Simonyi I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:78-82, Mar 71 (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factors affecting the action of guanethidine on adrenergic neurones. Guiati OD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:353-63, Jul 71
Non-antagonism of antiadrenergic agents by a dibenzoxepine. (Preliminary report). Gerson IM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:780-2, Nov 70
Chlorpromazine reversal of the antihypertensive action of guanethidine. Fann WE, et al.
Lancet 2:436-7, 21 Aug 71

METABOLISM

The uptake of adrenergic neurone blocking drugs. Wilson J. Br J Pharmacol 40:159P+, Sep 70
The absorption and metabolism of guanethidine in hypertensive patients requiring different doses of the drug. McMartin C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:73-7, Jan-Feb 71
Antihypertensive and noradrenaline-depleting effects of guanethidine metabolites. Maître L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:327-31, May 71
Guanethidine uptake and noradrenaline depletion in noradrenaline storage particles of rat heart. Maître L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:399-400, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of guanethidine, pre- and postganglionic nerve division on the rat superior cervical ganglion: cholinesterases and protein. Jensen-Holm J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:270-82, 1970
The effects of guanethidine, pre- and postganglionic nerve division on the rat superior cervical ganglion: cholinesterases and catecholamines (histochemistry), and histology. Jensen-Holm J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:283-98, 1970
Ultrastructure of rat sympathetic ganglia following guanethidine. Jensen-Holm J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:56, 1970
Distribution of guanidinium antihypertensives--mechanism of their selective action. Oates JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:302-9, 6 Jul 71
Effects of calcium on smooth muscles and on the adrenergic neuron blocking action of guanethidine. Chang CC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:34-46, Mar 71
Interaction of alpha-methyldopa and guanethidine on the blood pressure of the pithed rat. Noach EL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:403-4, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the adrenergic blocking action of guanethidine. Yoo CS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:190-8, Mar 71
The effects of cold exposure and guanethidine on norepinephrine thermogenesis in the golden hamster. Williams DD. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:567-73, Nov 68
Effect of guanethidine on pentobarbital sleeping time. Naik SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1475-9, Oct 70
Effect of cervical sympathetic stimulation on accommodation in guanethidine-treated monkeys. Törnqvist G. Invest Ophthalmol 9:765-8, Oct 70
Antihypertensive and noradrenaline-depleting effects of guanethidine metabolites. Maftre L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:327-31, May 71
The effects of calcium on adrenergic neuron blockade. Wilson J. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:561-7, Aug 70
Direct and systemic effects of guanethidine on renal function. Williams RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:69-77, Apr 71
Prolactin and growth hormone production as influenced by catecholamines and agents that affect brain catecholamines. MacLeod RM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:283-94, 1970
Central vs. peripheral catecholamines in rats during adaptation to chronic restraint stress. Blaszkowski TP, et al. Pharmacology 4:321-33, 1970
Guanethidine as a histamine liberator. Jaques R, et al.
Pharmacology 4:316-20, 1970
Debrisoquine, guanethidine, propranolol and human sleep. Dunleavy DL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 21:101-10, 1971
[Effect of stimulation of the sympathetic trunk on liberation of noradrenaline 3H into the rat blood stream: influence of guanethidine, phenoxybenzamine, cocaine and desipramine in vivo] Jacquot C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:245-64, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Age dependency of the effect of sympathomimetics on the gas metabolism in rats. II. Caloriqenic effect of tyramine and phenylethylamine and the effect on it of cocaine, guanethidine or reserpine pretreatment] Müller D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:873-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of guanethidine on the blood-aqueous humor barrier] Wolf M.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:551-4, 1970 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the effect of octadine, ornide and dihydroergotoxin on myocardial circulation] Pichugin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:58-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of agents altering vascular calcium in experimental atherosclerosis. Whittington-Coleman PJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:15-24, Jul-Aug 70
Beta receptor antagonism in hypertension; comparison with the effect of adrenergic neurone inhibition on cardiovascular responses. Prichard BN, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:131-40, Dec 70
Response of experimental exophthalmos to guanethidine type drugs. Gergely P.
Ther Hung 18:113-5, 1970
[Prevention and treatment of the "irreducible mydriasis--progressive atrophy of the iris" syndrome following perforating keratoplasty for keratoconus] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:1139-46, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Treatments of the sympathic factor of hyperthyroidism] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Annee Endocrinol 22:60-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical study of hypotensive agent: Estmil] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:993-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of habituation during long-term antihypertension therapy] Froment A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:807-13, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of severe hypertension. Trial of a hydrochlorothiazide-guanethidine combination. Evolution of renal functions] Zech P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:665-72, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ismelin treatment of hypertensive disease wi neurologic disorders] Vinichuk SM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:50-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Adrenergic blockade in endocrine exophthalmus and glaucoma] Zetterlund O.
Nord Med 85:402-3, 1 Apr 71 (Swe)

URINE

[Studies on the excretion of guanethidine (Ismelin) metabolites in the urine of hypertonics] Rahn KH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:157-9, 1969 (Ger)

GUANIDINES (D2)

Estimation of molecular weight of polypeptide chains by thin-layer gel chromatography in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Heinz F, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:327-30, Apr 71
Formol titration of alpha-chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen, and model compounds in 4.8 M guanidine hydrochloride. Marini MA, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:231-41, Nov 68
Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by urea, guanidine and methyl derivatives of urea. Nandi DL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:157-62, Jan 71
Uremic toxins. Balestri PL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:843-5, Nov 70
Guanidination of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor: evidence for the tryptic hydrolysis of peptide bonds involving homoarginine. Seidl DS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1101-7, 19 Mar 71
Molecular weight of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in concentrated solutions of guanidine hydrochloride. Erickson RP. Biochem J 120:255-61, Nov 70
Thermodynamics of the hydrophobic interaction in the active center of trypsin. Investigation with amidines and guanidines. Mares-Guia M, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3223-7, 4 Aug 70
On the determination of molecular weight of proteins and protein subunits in the presence of 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Ullmann A, et al.
Biochemistry 7:261-5, Jan 68
N-14 magnetic resonance study of the interaction of urea and guanidine hydrochloride with albumins. Fung BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:135-7, 20 Apr 71
Modification of cytochrome c with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nagao M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:369-77, 18 May 71
Reaction of amino acids with guanidinating agents. Allen LC, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1189-91, Nov 70
Effect of urea and guanidine hydrochloride on the biological activity of ovine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Hermier C, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1364-7, Dec 70
Modification of alkylating agent-induced mutation frequencies in Bacillus subtilis. Corran J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:149-55, 1971
Leiomyosarcomas induced by oral administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in gastric cysts grafted in subcutaneous tissue of mice. Matsuyama M, et al. Gann 61:523-7, Dec 70
Production of stomach cancer in dogs by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sugimura T, et al. Gann 62:67, Feb 71
On the subunit structure of acetylcholinesterase. Froede HC, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:179-84, Mar-Apr 70
Gel chromatography of proteins in denaturing solvents. Comparison between sodium dodecyl sulfate and guanidine hydrochloride as denaturants. Fish WW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5166-8, 10 Oct 70
Lactate dehydrogenase. XI. Effects of guanidination upon the properties of the enzyme. Yang PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4886-93, 10 Oct 70
Kinetics of nitrosamide formation from alkylureas, N-alkylurethans, and alkylguanidines: possible implications for the etiology of human gastric cancer. Mirvish SS. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1183-93, Jun 71
[Effect of various denaturants on the activity of cysteamine oxygenases] Fiori A, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 23:201-3, 1969 (Ita)
[Separation and property of pigments produced by Voges-Proskauer reaction of diacetyl-guanidino compounds-alpha-naphthol system] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1418-23, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of gastric ulcer-cancer--effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NG) in rats with experimental chronic ulcer] Oara T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:543-50, 1971 (Jap)
[Induction of pigment mutations in Mycobacterium carotenum by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Zobnina VP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:1014-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum of rats by rectal infusion of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Narisawa T, et al. Gann 62:231-4, Jun 71
[Clinical experiences with administration of oral antidiabetic agent Buformin] Sieberová R.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:420-1, Apr 71 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular complications of guanidine therapy in the myasthenic syndrome. Nakano KK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:408, Apr 70
[Orthostatic side effect of guanidine derivatives] Kiesewetter R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:207-10, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The structure of viomycidine. Büchi G, et al.
J Org Chem 36:873-7, 9 Apr 71
[Automatic and simultaneous determination of amino acids and guanidines] Carles J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:453-4, 1970 (Fre)
[New micromethod of determining monosubstituted guanidines based on a modified Sakaguchi reaction] Alekseenko LP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:203-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of hypotensive action of bethanidine by "common cold" remedy. Misage JR, et al.
Br Med J 4:347, 7 Nov 70

BLOOD

Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:1020-4, Jun 71
Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:1020-4, May 71
Measurement of 2,3-DPG. Chapman RG.
N Engl J Med 283:1112-3, 12 Nov 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Araikylaminoguanidines and related compounds. Bream JB, et al. J Med Chem 13:1051-7, Nov 70
[Amidoxime, guanidine and imidazoline derivatives of 4-phenylpiperidine and 4-phenylcyclohexylamine of potential hypotensive activity] De Meglio PG.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:920-38, Dec 70 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Criteria of purity for guanidine hydrochloride. Wong KP, et al. Anal Biochem 40:459-64, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Guanidinosuccinic acid in uremia. Cohen BD.
Arch Intern Med 126:847-50, Nov 70
Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VII. Stereospecificity of the enzymatic dehydrogenation of I-guanidino-I-deoxy-scyllo-inositol. Horner WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:123-7, 20 Apr 71
The metabolism of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Kawachi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:409-15, 24 Nov 70
The uptake of adrenergic neurone blocking drugs. Wilson J. Br J Pharmacol 40:159P+, Sep 70
An apparent synergy between copper sulphate and Payzone in improving the performance of growing pigs. Mitchell KG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:11A-12A, May 71
[Significance of the binding of drugs to albumin and erythrocytes in a perfusion medium for the isolated rat liver] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:67-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of guanidine induced with peritoneal dialysis] Bruscagli G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:187-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some adrenergic neuron blockers, related quaternary ammonium compounds and guanidine derivatives on degenerating adrenergic nerves in the conscious rat. Lundberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:323-44, Nov 70
Distribution of guanidinium antihypertensives--mechanism of their selective action. Oates JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:302-9, 6 Jul 71
Evidence for the participation of a cholinergic receptor in adrenergic transmission. Lederer E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:105-20, May 70
Effects of guanidine derivatives and oligomycin on swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Biochemistry 9:5070-6, 22 Dec 70
Relative susceptibility of peripheral sympathetic nerves to adrenergic neurone blockade by bethanidine. Armstrong JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:551P+, Nov 70
Blockade of the effects of valyl-5-angiotensinamide II, oxytocin, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine by guancydine. Meyer P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:543P, Nov 70
Effects of guancydine on systemic and renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:838-42, Sep-Oct 71
The effect of methylguanidine on tissue respiration in vitro. Felgate RA, et al. Clin Sci 41:85-7, Jul 71
Studies on continuous enzyme reactions. VII. Activation of water-insoluble aminoacylase by protein denaturing agents. Tosa T, et al.
Enzymologia 40:49-63, 31 Jan 71
The effect of guanidinosuccinic acid on in vitro carbohydrate metabolism. Davidson MB.
Experientia 26:1206-7, 15 Nov 70
Genetic analysis of codine resistance in Nectria haematococca (syn. Hypomyces solani). Kappas A, et al. Genetics 66:617-22, Dec 70
Chemical induction of mitotic recombination in Aspergillus nidulans. Shanfield B, et al.
Genetics 67:209-19, Feb 71
Mutagenic action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on Gaffkya

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tibisci at alkaline pH. Drazić M, et al.
J Bacteriol 104:585-7, Oct 70
The specific inactivation of trypsin by ethyl p-guanidinobenzoate. Mares-Guia M, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5782-8, 25 Dec 67
Studies on the active center of trypsin. Further characterization of the hydrophobic binding site. Mares-Guia M, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5777-81, 25 Dec 67
Inhibition of guinea pig complement by aromaticamidine and guanidine compounds. Bing DH.
J Immunol 105:1289-91, Nov 70
Nonmast-cell histamine kinetics. IV. Interrelationships between synthesis, binding and catabolism of 3 H-histamine in vivo. Johnson HL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:579-90, Jun 71
Competitive interaction of beta-guanidino propionic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the muscle fibre of the crayfish. Feitz A.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:391-401, Jul 71
Basis for variable response of arboviruses to guanidine treatment. Friedman RM. J Virol 6:628-36, Nov 70
Gamma guanidinobutyramide in uraemic patients. Brown K, et al. Lancet 1:141, 16 Jan 71
The mechanism of guanidine inhibition of poliovirus growth in vitro. La Colla P, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1351-8, 8 Dec 70
Inhibitory activity of guanidine on poliovirus proteins. La Colla P, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:81-9, 22 Jan 71
Genetic effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 106:195-207, 1970
Effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the cell cycle and chromosomes of human embryonic lung cell. Kelly F, et al. Mutat Res 10:237-46, Sep 70
Studies on the mutagenic action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Paramecium aurelia with emphasis on repair processes. Kimball RF. Mutat Res 9:261-71, Mar 70
Action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Količ H, et al.
Mutat Res 10:85-90, Aug 70
Induction of closely linked multiple mutations by nitrosoguanidine. Guerola N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:122-5, 24 Mar 71
Effect of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine on the x-ray induced chromosomal lesions in Vicia faba. Kaul BL. Naturwissenschaften 57:455-6, Sep 70
The reaction of nucleoproteins with guanidine hydrochloride in the organs of normal and Brown-Pearce tumour-bearing rabbits. Zsindely A, et al. Neoplasma 18:105-11, 1971
Inhibition of spontaneous sympathetic nerve activity by the antihypertensive agent Wy-8678. Baum T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:503-6, Sep 70
The chemistry of guanidines and their actions at adrenergic nerve endings. Durant GJ, et al.
Progr Med Chem 7:124-213, 1970 (480 ref.)
Gradual development of radioprotection in HeLa S3 cells during treatment with beta-mercaptoethylguanidine. Sato F, et al.
Radiat Res 44:660-9, Dec 70
[Platelet charge and aggregability. Effect of 2 guanidines] Larcan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1359-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of synthalin A on the islet system and adrenal gland of the duck] Himmelmann B, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:369-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Action of guanidine on protein synthesis induced with poliovirus I] Maxia L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:759-61, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. 8. Mutagenic and prophage-inducing activities of 1-substituted-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine derivatives. 1] Koshinuma K, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:118-23, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 3. Sites of inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by 1,1'-decamethylenediguanidine dihydrochloride, vitamin K3 and 2-methyl-3,6-dibromo-1,4-benzoquinone in the rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:187-93, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Synchronization of Mycobacterium smegmatis culture by phenethyl alcohol and nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis] Mizuguchi Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:215-20, 11 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of guanidine hydrochloride on influenza viruses. 3. Replication of influenza viruses] Denys A. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:39-44, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of benzoimidazole and guanidine hydrochloride on protein biosynthesis in chick fibroblast cultures] Denys A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:77-81, 1971 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of guanidine hydrochloride on influenza viruses. II. Modification of some biological virus properties] Denys A.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:357-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of the effect of guanidine hydrochloride on influenza viruses. I. Inactivation of influenza virus and some other viruses] Denys A.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:243-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of guanidine hydrochloride upon influenza viruses. IV. Metabolic activity of uninfected cells] Denys A.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:147-52, 1971 (Pol)
[The synergism of guanidine and the myorelaxant paramion at neuromuscular synapses] Podlesnaia AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:82-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of triethylcholine and paramyon on the sorption of vital stains by striated muscle under the effect of guanidine] Tregubov SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:74-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The influence of guanidine on Chikungunya virus multiplication] Zasukhina GD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:735-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of diamino oxidase inhibitors on urinary histamine excretion] Sputić I.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:71-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Changes in nucleotide composition in DNA of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX in vitro under effect of nitrosoguanidine and nitrosomethylurea] Danilenko II, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:671-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy evaluations of robenzidene for control of coccidiosis in chickens. Reid WM, et al.
Avian Dis 14:788-96, Nov 70
A comparison of guanoclor and methyldopa in the treatment of severe hypertension. Mackinnon J, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:135-7, Mar 71
Effect of aminoguanidine, chlorpromazine and NSD-1055 on gastric secretion and ulceration in the Shay rat. Radwan AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:167-9, Jan 71
Chemotherapy studies on experimental mouse tumors. IX. French FA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:177-97, Apr 71
Hemodynamic and therapeutic effects of guancydine in hypertension. Hammer J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:78-90, Jan-Feb 71
Use of soda bicarbonate solution with sulpha drugs in clinical cases of calf scour. Bhatt BP, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:698-700, Aug 70
Beta receptor antagonism in hypertension; comparison with the effect of adrenergic neurone inhibition on cardiovascular responses. Prichard BN, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:131-40, Dec 70
Failure of guanidine therapy in botulism A. Faich GA, et al. N Engl J Med 285:773-6, 30 Sep 71
Treatment of paralytic ileus with adrenergic neuronal blocking drugs. Heimbach DM, et al.
Surgery 69:582-7, Apr 71
[Preliminary note on the treatment of botulism with guanidine. Apropos of a case] Robineau M, et al.
Presse Med 79:1169-71, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Results of a clinical study on a new dermatologic agent] Bräuer R. Med Welt 26:1087-90, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of diarrhea in calves] Markiewicz K.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:252-3, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of botulism with guanidine] Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 198:332-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Cyclazenin in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Salvetti A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:777-82, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[A new drug in the medical treatment of arterial hypertension: cyclazenin] Mameli P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:457-64, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Toxicity and distribution of mercury in pigs with acute methylmercurialism. Piper RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:263-73, Feb 71

URINE

Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:1020-4, Jun 71
Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:1020-4, May 71

GUANINE (D2)

Novel assay of 7-alkylation of guanine residues in DNA. Application to nitrogen mustard, triethylenemelamine and mitomycin C. Tomasz M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:288-95, 8 Aug 70
Chemical radiation protection in man as revealed by chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes. Tanaka Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:166-8, Sep-Dec 70
Fluorescence of the purine and pyrimidine bases of the nucleic acids in neutral aqueous solution at 300 degrees K. Daniels M, et al.
Science 171:675-7, 19 Feb 71

ANALYSIS

Procedure for the base composition of RNA especially suited for samples containing relatively large amounts of DNA and protein. Less CW.
Anal Biochem 40:401-11, Apr 71
A new technique of pH gradient electrophoresis as applied to the separation of nucleic acid bases. Narurkar MV, et al. Anal Biochem 26:174-7, 10 Oct 68
Paper disc estimation of radioactive RNA: studies on the presence and elimination of metabolically generated artifacts from labeled purine and pyrimidine precursors. Yu FL, et al.
Anal Biochem 39:319-21, Feb 71
Asymmetric distribution of guanine plus thymine between complementary strands of deoxyribonucleic acid of members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Hershberger C, et al. J Bacteriol 106:238-42, Apr 71
Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from Athiorhodaceae. Silver M, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:368-70, Jul 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in synchronized cultured mammalian cells. I. Time of synthesis of molecules of different average uanine + cytosine content. Tobia AM, et al.
J Mol Biol 54:499-515, 28 Dec 70
Electron energy loss spectra of the nucleic acid bases. Crewe AV, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:262-3, 28 Mar 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and antibodies to DNA in the serum of hamsters and man infected with schistosomes. Hillyer GV.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:880-3, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and guanine metabolism of adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Hill DL.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:545-57, Feb 70
Guanylation of transfer RNA by rabbit reticulocytes. Hankins WD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:77-89, 16 Jul 70
Conversion of 5' xanthylic acid to guanine and guanine nucleotides by a mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Furuya A, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:229-40, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Virulent and immunogenic properties of streptomycin- and guanine-dependent mutant of S. typhimurium] Elkina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:10-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The effect of guanine on the in vivo multiplication of guanine-dependent S. typhimurium and the intensity of sterile immunity in mice] Tkachenko VN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:80-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Nucleotide sequence specificities of guanylate residue-specific tRNA methylases from rat liver. Kuchino Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:306-13, 27 Jul 70
Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases by some analogs of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kuo JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1032-8, 10 Sep 70
Guanosine-5'-triphosphate as the allosteric effector of fructose 1,6- diphosphatase in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Stachow CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:637-42, 22 May 70
Binding of transfer factor II to ribosomal RNA and inhibition of the binding by guanosine nucleotides. Traugh JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1437-44, 30 Sep 70
Specific circular dichroism spectra of poly-L-lysine complexes with guanosine monophosphates. The role of the 2' OH group. Wagner KG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:813-20, 25 Nov 70
Specific changes of circular dichroism spectra upon interaction of 5'-GMP with ply-L-lysine. Wulff K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:870-7, 5 Jun 70
A study on the interaction of ribonuclease ST with guanosine 3'-monophosphate by circular dichroism. Yashida N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:954-61, 4 Jun 71
Analysis of transcription in vitro using purine nucleotide analogs. Darlix JL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1525-31, 27 Apr 71
Preparation of a circular bihelical deoxyribonucleic acid containing repeating dinucleotide sequences. Paetkau VH, et al. Biochemistry 10:1511-21, 27 Apr 71
Binding of purine nucleoside monophosphates by ribonuclease T-1. A model system for protein nucleic acid interaction. Campbell MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:427-35, 25 Mar 71
Thermodynamics and kinetics of G-C base pairing in the isolated extra arm of serine-specific transfer RNA from yeast. Coutts SM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:94-106, 25 Feb 71
Poly 8-bromoguanylic acid. Michelson AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:7-17, 17 Sep 70
Interaction of ADP-ribosylated aminoacyl-transferase II with GTP and with ribosomes. Montanaro L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:493-7, 27 May 71
Kinetic studiesof ribonuclease St-catalysed hydrolysis of guanosine and inosine 2',3'-cyclic phosphates, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comparison with ribonuclease T 1. Yoshida N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:648-53, 11 Feb 71
Protonated polynucleotide structures. IX. Disproportionation of poly (G)-poly (C) in acid medium. Thiele D, et al. Biopolymers 10:143-57, 1971
Protonated polynucleotide structures. Specific complex formation between polycytidylic acid and guanosine or guanylic acids. Sarocchi MT, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:411-21, Jul 70
A change in circular dichroism due to the binding of guanosine-3-phosphate to ribonuclease T1. Oshima T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:197-9, Jul 71
Binding of 3'-guanylic acid and related compounds to ribonuclease T1--gel filtration studies. Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:941-3, Dec 70
Inhibition by multhiomycin of T factor- and GTP-dependent binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes and GTP hydrolysis associated with it. Tanaka T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1127-30, Jun 71
Studies on translocation. VII. The nonidentity of G factor and a guanosine triphosphate-dependent cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate binding component. Bodley JW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3618-22, 10 Jun 71
D(-)-lactate dehydrogenases in fungi. Kinetics and allosteric inhibition by guanosine triphosphate. L&John HB. J Biol Chem 246:2116-26, 10 Apr 71
Multivalent regulation of glutamic dehydrogenases from fungi. Effects of adenylates, guanylates, and acyl coenzyme A derivatives. L&John HB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5569-76, 10 Nov 70
Magnetic resonance studies on a gel of guanylic acid and a guanosine monophosphate-copper (II) complex. Pieber M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4141-3, 25 Aug 70
Bovine glutamate dehydrogenase. Loss of allosteric inhibition by guanosine triphosphate and nitration of tyrosine-412. Piszkiewicz D, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1324-9, 10 Mar 71
Self-complementary oligoribonucleotides: effects of helix defects and guanylic acid-cytidylic acid base pairs. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. J Mol Biol 57:217-29, 28 Apr 71
On the biological role of cyclic AMP. Sutherland EW. JAMA 214:1281-8, 16 Nov 70 (59 ref.)
[Immunochemical properties of poly G-poly C and of poly G] Michelson AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:869-72, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological analysis of relations between taste effectiveness and chemical structures of 5'-ribonucleotides] Kasahara Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:748-55, 1970 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Identification of guanosine 5'-triphosphate and uridine 5'-triphosphate in subcellular monamine-storage organelles. Prada M da, et al. Biochem J 119:117-9, Aug 70
Variations in the C and G content in preparations of crab d(A-T) polymer. Simon M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:253-5, 12 Nov 70
An enzymatic method for the determination of dCTP and dGTP in picomole amounts. Skoog L. Eur J Biochem 17:202-8, Dec 70
A simple, sensitive protein-binding assay for guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Murad F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:736-9, Apr 71
[Studies on the metal-nucleotide complexes. V. Isolation of the 5'-guanylic acid-metal complexes and their infrared absorption spectra] Ogawa M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:750-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Content of minor nucleotides in messenger RNA in the mammary gland] El'akaia AV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:723-6, 1970 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of labeled nucleotides. 3. 14C-labeled adenosine, guanosine, and inosine phosphates, and 32P-labeled inosine monophosphate. Vanderheiden BS. Anal Biochem 40:331-5, Apr 71
6-Methylthioguanylic acid, a metabolite of 6-thioguanine. Allan PW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:847-52, Apr 71
The synthesis of guanosine 5'-diphosphate-L-fucose by enzymes of a higher plant. Liao TH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:64-71, 26 Jan 71
Synthesis of oligo-ApGp and other oligonucleotides by ribonuclease N 1 . Koike T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:55-61, Jul 71
Synthesis of guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 2'-(or 3'-) diphosphate and related nucleotides in a variety of physiological conditions. Edlin G, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4371-3, 10 Jul 71
Enzymes involved in the metabolism of guanosine monophosphate during the development of chick brain. Manzoli FA, et al. J Neurochem 18:167-70, Jan 71
[Guanyl cyclase. Biosynthesis of guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate in kidney and other rat tissues] Böhme E. Eur J Biochem 14:422-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of adenine and guanine nucleotides in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC No. 6872] Rebrova TT, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:176-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Interaction of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP with a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of the frog erythrocyte. Rosen OM. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:447-9, Aug 70
Adenine-, guanine- and uridine-5'-phosphonucleotides in blood platelets and storage organelles of various species. Goetz U, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:210-5, Jul 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of adenylyl-(3',5')-nucleosides, adenylyl-(3',5')-guanosine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate, and oligoadenylic acids by ribonuclease U2. Koike T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:111-7, Jan 71
[Polynucleotide analogs. XV. Substitution of poly G at C-8 by diazonium salts] Pochon F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:225-31, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cyclic 3',5'-nucleoside monophosphates from other nucleotides on aluminum oxide columns. Application to the assay of adenyl cyclase and guanyl cyclase. White AA, et al. Anal Biochem 41:372-96, Jun 71

METABOLISM

The interaction of transfer factor G, ribosomes, and guanosine nucleotides in the presence of fusidic acid. Brot N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:286-96, Mar 71
The effect of nucleotides and a nondialyzable factor on the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP by a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from beef heart. Goren EN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:720-3, Feb 71
Nuclear localization of diguanosine polyphosphates in Artemia embryos. Sillero A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:548-52, Apr 71
Studies on translocation. VI. Thiostrepton prevents the formation of a ribosome-G factor-guanine nucleotide complex. Bodley JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1406-11, 24 Dec 70
Studies on the reaction of the aminoacyl-tRNA-Tu-GTP complex with ribosomal subunits. Brot N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1388-95, 24 Dec 70
The effect of oxotremorine and atropine on cGMP and cAMP levels in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Ferrendelli JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1061-7, 25 Nov 70
Identification of the two 3H-GTP binding proteins in E. coli supernatant as Tu-Ts and Tu factors. Kawakita M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:475-81, 5 Feb 71
Complex formation of fusidic acid with G factor, ribosome and guanosine nucleotide. Okura A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1545-50, 24 Dec 70
Formation of a complex between GTP, G factor, and ribosomes as an intermediate of ribosome-dependent GTPase reaction. Kuriki Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:487-97, 14 Dec 70
Conversion of 5' xanthylic acid to guanine and guanine nucleotides by a mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Furuya A, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:229-40, Mar 71
Rate-limiting steps in the interconversion of purine ribonucleotides in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Crabtree GW, et al. Cancer Res 31:985-91, Jul 71
Exogenous DNA polymerase-catalysed incorporation of deoxyribonucleotide monophosphates in nuclei of fixed mouse-brain cells. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:289-96, Apr 71
Hydrolysis of cyclic guanosine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphates by rat and bovine tissues. Beavo JA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5649-55, 10 Nov 70
Studies on translocation. IV. The hydrolysis of a single round of guanosine triphosphate in the presence of fusidic acid. Bodley JW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5662-7, 10 Nov 70
Studies on translocation. 3. Conditions necessary for the formation and detection of a stable ribosome-G factor-guanosine diphosphate complex in the presence of fusidic acid. Bodley JW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5656-61, 10 Nov 70
On the regulation of guanosine tetraphosphate levels in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Lazzarini RA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4381-5, 25 Jul 71
The glucagon-sensitive adenyl cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver. V. An obligatory role of guanylnucleotides in glucagon action. Rodbell M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1877-82, 25 Mar 71
Relationship of the MS nucleotides to the regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Wong JT, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4591-3, 10 Sep 70
Effects of glucagon on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human plasma and urine. Broadus AE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2237-45, Dec 70
Kinetic parameters and renal clearances of plasma adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man. Broadus AE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2222-36, Dec 70
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in man, monkey, and rat. Williams RH, et al. Metabolism 20:743-8, Aug 71
Ribosomes, G-factor and siomycin. Modoieli J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:109-12, 24 Mar 71
1 molecule of guanosine triphosphate is present in each 30S initiation complex. Thach SS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:219-21, 17 Feb 71
Mammalian peptide chain termination. II. Codon specificity and GTPase activity of release factor. Beaudet AL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:619-24, Mar 71
Aminoacyltransferase II catalyzed hydrolysis of GTP by muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic rats] Leader DP, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:990-1003, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic GMP stimulation and inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from thymic lymphocytes. Franks DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:844-9, 5 Mar 71
The effect of guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogues on protein synthesis. Uno H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:282-8, 1 Jan 71
Qualitative gustatory characteristics of disodium-5'-guanylate. Gregson RA, et al. Br J Psychol 62:81-8, Feb 71
Corticosteroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rats. I. Effect of corticotropins and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides on corticosterone production. Kitabchi AE, et al. Endocrinology 88:1109-16, May 71
Action of cyclic guanosine monophosphate on thyroid weight and protein. Pisarev MA, et al. Endocrinology 88:795-7, Mar 71
Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate hydrolysis by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Beavo JA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3841-6, 25 Jun 71
Effects of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2658-64, 25 Apr 71
The glucagon-sensitive adenyl cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver. IV. Effects of guanylnucleotides on binding of 125I-glucagon. Rodbell M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1872-6, 25 Mar 71
Cyclic adenosine and guaosine monophosphates and gucagon: effect on liver membrane potentials. Friedmann N, et al. Science 171:400-2, 29 Jan 71
[Comparison of some in vivo effects of cyclic 3',5'-GMP and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on glucolipid metabolism in the mouse] Bron T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:155-66, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The mechanism of action of guanylic amino acids and guanylic amines] Göres E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:369-80, 1970 (Ger)

GUANOSINE see under NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see under GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

GUANYLIC ACIDS see under GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

GUILFORD-MARTIN INVENTORY see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

GUILT (F1)

Guilty knowledge technique: application of signal detection measures. Shakhar GB, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:409-13, Oct 70
Falsification of the forced-choice guilt inventory. Dubeck JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:296, Apr 71
Sex guilt and premarital sexual experiences of college students. Mosher DL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:27-32, Feb 71
Cheating as a function of the labeling of natural arousa. Dienstbier RA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:208-13, Feb 71
Guilt, perceived injustice, and altruistic behavior. Regan JW. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:124-32, Apr 71
The Mosher Guilt Scale: theoretical formulation, research review and normative data. Persons RW. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:266-70, Aug 70
The use of guilt as a defense against anxiety. Gardner RA. Psychoanal Rev 57:124-36, 1970
The Jew as sacrificial victim. Schick A. Psychoanal Rev 58:75-89, Spring 71
Guilt in moral development: a comparative study. Peretti PO. Psychol Rep 25:739-45, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intermittent reinforcement, guilt, and crime. Persons RW. Psychol Rep 26:421-2, Apr 70
Relationships between hostility guilt and several measures of hostility. Schill T, et al. Psychol Rep 27:967-70, Dec 70
Guilt and self-report of hostility. Schill T, et al. Psychol Rep 27:713-4, Dec 70
Psychiatric aspects of therapeutic abortion. Linton PH. South Med J 64:Suppl1:108-10, Feb 71
[An analysis of acquired shyness and shame. Their psychic structure and function] Hojer-Pedersen W. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:285-93, 1970 (Dan)
[The unconscious guilt feeling] Sempé JC. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:1187-90, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Shame in adolescence] Cattania F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2174-6, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Guardian angel disease] Filho ES. Rev Bras Med 28:95-8, Feb 71 (Por)

GUINEA PIGS (B2)

Herpesvirus infection of guinea pigs. I. Isolation, characterization and pathogenicity. Hsiung GD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:298-307, Apr 71
Herpesvirus infection of guinea pigs. II. Transplacental transmission. Lam KM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:308-13, Apr 71
Mastitis in guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1703-7, Sep 70
Susceptibility of the guinea pig to chemical carcinogenesis. Argus MF. Cancer Res 31:917-8, Jun 71
Susceptibility of guinea pigs to chemical carcinogens: 7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and urethan. Toth B. Cancer Res 30:2583-9, Oct 70
Ascaris suum: larval returns in rabbits, guinea pigs and mice after low-dose exposure to eggs. Jeska EL, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:187-92, Oct 69
Two lines of guinea pigs sensitive and nonsensitive to chemical mediators and anaphylaxis. Takino Y, et al. J Allergy 47:247-61, May 71
Immunity to Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in the guinea pig produced by normal and triethylene melamine-attenuated larvae. Cornwell RL, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:97-103, Jan 71
Trichofolliculoma of the guinea pig. Ediger RD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:517-23, Mar 71
Cryptosporidium wrairi sp. n. from the guinea pig Cavia porcellus, with an emendation of the genus. Vetterling JM, et al. J Protozool 18:243-7, May 71
Ultrastructure of Cryptosporidium wrairi from the guinea pig. Vetterling JM, et al. J Protozool 18:248-60, May 71
A nomogram for surface area of guinea pig. Ilahi MA, et al. J Surg Res 11:308-10, Jun 71
Bony spicules in guinea pig lung. Kaufmann AF. Lab Anim Care 20:1002-3, Oct 70
The use of Innovar-Vet as a surgical anesthetic for the guinea pig. Rubright WC, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:989-91, Oct 70
Host specificity of Brazilian strains of Pasteurella pestis. Burrows TW, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:51-2, 1 Jan 71
[Isolation of a strain of Corynebacterium kutscheri in a guinea pig] Vallée A, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:797-800, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unusual survival and growth of hypophysectomized female guinea-pigs] Ponse K, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 77:713-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Klosiella cobayae--kidney coccidiosis in the guinea pig] Hofmann H, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:151-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative statements on the vascular supply of the stria vascularis in guinea pigs] Maass B. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 48:733-53, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Shiver-audiometry of the guinea pig] Crifò S, et al. Valsalva 46:286-91, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Composition of muskrat and guineda-pig milk] Galantsev VP, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:99-102, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic nerve elements in the hypogastric ganglion of the guinea pig. Watanabe H. Am J Anat 130:305-13, Mar 71
The distribution and ultrastructure of the Kurloff cell in the guinea-pig. Revell PA, et al. J Anat 109:187-99, Jul 71
[A method for determining the total and differential melanocyte count and intermediate cells of Billingham and Medawar in black guinea pig skin] Shukla RC. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:27-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Nuclear areas and their cytology in the region of the thalamus and the epithalamus of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Völker H. Anat Anz 127:38-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Myeloarchitectonics of the mesencephalon and pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Freund E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:971-82, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the pineal gland in normal, pregnancy and experimentally influenced guinea pigs] Lues G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:38-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Vital study of the cochlea of the guinea pig] Ciges M, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:504-21, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical findings in the subcommissural organ, ependyma and choroid plexus of the guinea pig brain] Wenzel J, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:243-63, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age changes in body water and fat in fetal and infant mammals. Adolph EF, et al. Growth 35:55-63, Mar 71
The onset of first oestrus in the guinea-pig and the effects of gonadotrophins and oestradiol in the immature animal. Mills PG, et al. J Endocrinol 50:329-37, Jun 71
[The postnatal development of capillarization in the brain of two insessores--a bird (domestic hen) and a mammal (guinea pig)] Schüler R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:453-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative age characteristics of the internal structure of cervical sympathetic trunks in rabbits and guinea pigs] Kadantseva AG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:99-107, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of formation of granulomata around eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse, guinea pig, rat, and hamster. Akpom CA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:996-1000, Nov 70
Genetic control of the immune response of guinea pigs to limiting doses of bovine serum albumin: relationship to the poly-L-lysine gene. Green I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1267-74, Aug 70
[Preparation of the 3d component of guinea pig cmplement (C3)] Takahashi S, et al. Jap J Allergy 19:859-67, Dec 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of ions on the enzymatic cortisol 2 - and 6 -hydroxylase activities of liver and adrenal preparations from two guinea pig genotypes. Burstein S. Endocrinology 89:928-31, Sep 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction in female wild guinea-pigs. Rood JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:393-409, Dec 70
The evocation of oestrus in the cuis, Galea musteloides. Weir BJ. J Reprod Fertil 26:405-8, Sep 71
Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the hippocampal region of the guinea pig. I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum. Geneser-Jensen FA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:46-64, 1971
[Effect of the clipping on the thermal regulation of the angora guinea-pig] Hildwein G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:347-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrocardiography of the guinea pig] Petelenz T. Acta Physiol Pol 22:123-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

GUINEA WORM see DRACUNCULUS (B1)

GUM-RESINS see under RESINS (D13)

GUMS see GINGIVA (A3)

GUTTA-PERCHA (D13)

Chemical decontamination of gutta-percha cones with polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine. Montgomery S. Oral Surg 31:258-66, Feb 71
[The filling technic in endodontics] Guldener PH. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:311-27, Apr 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Physical measurements on gutta-percha. Gurney BF, et al. Oral Surg 32:260-70, Aug 71
An evaluation of standardized gutta-percha points. I. Reliability and validity of standardization. Mayne JR, et al. Oral Surg 31:250-7, Feb 71

GYMNASTICS (E2, I)

Prescription of exercise for older men from telemetered exercise heart rate data. De Vries HA. Geriatrics 26:102-11, Apr 71
Some anthropometric and physiological data in relation to performance of top female gymnasts. Pool J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:329-38, 23 Oct 69
The effect of peer observation on selected tests of physical performance. Chevrette JM. J Psychol 70:113-9, Sep 68
A study of telemetered cardiac response of young boys and girls during gymnastics participation. Faria IE, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:145-50, Sep 70
Psychophysiologic responses to rotary motions. Johnson RE Jr, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:489-95, Dec 70
[Technical and pedagogical organization of pause gymnastics] Ottavy M. Arch Mal Prof 31:497-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Pause gymnastics in a mechanography workshop. Results obtained in Issy-les-Moulineaux] Pupponi, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:499-505, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The importance of patient gymnastics and sport for the disabled in the rehabilitation of paraplegics] Koch I. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:516-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Efficient puerperal gymnastics using the ISOMET-roller] Roth F. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:457-61, May 71 (Ger)
[Gymnastic physiotherapy in neurology and psychiatry] Sachse J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1243-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on gymnastics] Medau S. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:372 passim, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Corrective gymnastics in the treatment of flatfoot in children] Fregnani L, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:629-40, 1969 (Ita)
[Results of psycho-physical preparation for labor in the Obstetrical Clinic of Pavia] Ragucci N. Minerva Ginecol 21:664-5, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Social and educational value of gymnastics in childhood] Arienzo F. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1310-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social damage in children due to excessive sedentariness and lack of auxologic gymnastics in schools today] Klain U. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1095-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Disk diseases in internal medicine. (Rehabilitation by drug therapy and medical gymnastics)] Dumitrescu D. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:211-4, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Rehabilitation by medical physical culture methods in spondylopathies] Taus L, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:203-9, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Presurgical preparation of the patient with therapeutic gymnastics and oxygen therapy for preventing postoperative complications] Sidorenko AS, et al. Klin Khir 11:14-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Better co-operation between the surgeon and the medical gymnast?] Adolfsson G. Lakartidningen 68:1198-200, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The glass fiber rod as a new training device for gymnastics and exercise therapy] Crasselt C, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:96-102, Feb 69 (Ger)

GYNANDROBLASTOMA (C2)

Spontaneous rupture of gynandroblastoma during labor. Report of a case. Pearson JW Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:708-12, Nov 70

BLOOD

Steroid studies in two subjects with androgen-producing ovarian tumours. Vihko R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:222, 1971

ETIOLOGY

[Mandibular giant cell tumor as the 1st symptom of primary hyperparathyroidism] Biedermann F, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:117-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Genital herpes in two social groups. Rawls WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:882-9, 1 Jul 71
Anus and rectum. Relation to obstetrics and gynecology. Lieberman W. Am J Proctol 22:41-3, Feb 71
Natural history of genital warts. Oriel JD. Br J Vener Dis 47:1-13, Feb 71
Other sexually transmitted diseases. II. Nicol CS. Br Med J 2:507-9, 29 May 71
Effects of anesthetic procedures on the bacterial flora of the throat of obstetric and gynecological patients in a Calcutta hospital. Roy BP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:204-7, Apr 70
Obstetric and gynecologic patients with von Willebrand's disease. Evans PC. Obstet Gynecol 38:37-43, Jul 71
Hepres genitalis; clinical and cytopathologic experience with 256 patients. Ng AB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:645-51, Oct 70
Emotional aspects of gynecological disturbances as related to industry. Fiedler DE. Occup Health Nurse (Auckl) 19:19 passim, May 71
Gynaecological problems in the young. Roberts H. Practitioner 206:197-206, Feb 71
Pediatric gynecology. Kaplan AL. South Med J 64:218-23, Feb 71
[A case of spontaneous amputation of the fallopian tube with hematosalpinx] Mirkov K. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:454-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Social problems in gynecology] Müller C. Cesk Gynekol 36:271-3, Jun 71 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Obstetrics and gynaecology in the tropics] Ehrström C. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1003-10, 21 May 71 (Dan)
[Rickettsial diseases and neorickettsial diseases, a marital disease. From male urethritis to fetal hypotrophy. Apropos of 8 couples] Baron F, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:42-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and vulvar endometriosis] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:673-84, 1970 (Fre)
[2 cases of herpetic primo-infection in young women. Contamination by buccal contact] Küffer R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:491-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Peripuberal gynecologic pathology in its relations with fecundity and sterility. Results of an inquiry] Debiasi E. Gynecol Prat 22:29-48, 1971 (Fre)
[Aspects of a practical gynecology of childhood and adolescence] Kepp R, et al. Gynecol Prat 22:19-28, 1971 (Fre)
[Endometrial polyps of the intramural portion of the fallopian tube] Gaudefroy M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:571-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Bilharziasis of the internal female genital organs] Renaud R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:1-18, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic findings in patients treated by synthetic estroprogestinic preparations] Ferroni A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:236-50, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical observations on human candidiasis. I. Current aspects of candidiasis with special reference to that of obstetrical-gynecologic interest] Giardinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:823-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Obstetrical coagulation disorders. (Pathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations)] Perretti F. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 23:489-502, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Homeostasis and gyneco-obstetrical diseases] Okawa K. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1341-4, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Geriatric gynecology. Official report (summary)] Rodrigues FV. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:169-73, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Elephanthiasis of the external genitalia] Krakovskif NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:144-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood glycoproteins in various pathologic inflammatory conditions and in uterine tumors] Azzarini V, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:84-90, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Content of some microelements in the blood of women with acute inflammatory processes of sex organs] Marchuk Ofa. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gynecologic diseases and menstruation in women workers of medicinal plants] Vasil'eva IA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:55-8, 1971 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnosis index of a gynecology and obstetrics clinic] Usandizaga M. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1-65, Jan 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of herpes simplex genital infection and carcinoma of the cervix: population studies. Centifanto YM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:690-2, 1 Jul 71
Perinatal risk associated with maternal genital herpes simplex virus infection. Nahmias AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:825-37, 15 Jul 71
Historical review of oculogenital disease. Thygeson P. Am J Ophthalmol 71:975-85, May 71
Backache--II. Chamberlain GV. Br Med J 2:159-60, 17 Apr 71
Backache. I. Chamberlain GV. Br Med J 2:99-100, 10 Apr 71
Genital herpes and cervical cancer. Br Med J 4:256-7, 31 Oct 70
Incidental pathology at vaginal hysterectomy for genital prolapse. Bonnar J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1137-9, Dec 70
[A case of echinococcus of the pelvis located at the round ligament] Pekhlivanov K, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:164, 1971 (Bul)
[Urinary disorders in small girls and pyuria of genital origin] Sersiron D. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:66-72, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Venous disorders and gynecology] Canel Y. Presse Therm Climat 106:195-200, 1969 (Fre)
[Surrounding pathology in uterine retrodeviations: essential element in the discussion of therapeutic indications] Legros R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:331-47, May 71 (Fre)
[Sterility of tubal origin] Rochet Y. Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:9-13, 1970 (Fre)
[Gynecologic causes of backache] Lambotte R. Rev Med Liege 25:286-8, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The role of nephrology in obstetrics and gynecology] Szemesi I. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:277-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Sclerotic and atrophic lichen of the vulvar region as precancerous condition] Bálus L. Hautarzt 22:199-203, May 71 (Ger)
[Urine outflow disorders in gynecologic diseases] Kremling H. Med Klin 65:1643-6, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Operative urologic management of ureteral injuries after obstetric-gynecologic intervention and radiation] Lenz P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:423-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Operative management of urologic complications of gynecologic diseases] Schmiedt E. Z Urol Nephrol 63:547-62, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of injuries after obstetric-gynecologic intervention] Schmitz W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:657-68, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in 696 cases of extrauterine pregnancy] Iurlaro F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:420-37, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On vaginal cytology in hirsute women] Vallino F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:438-45, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Usefulness of a center for the study of coagulation in an obstetrical and gynecologic clinic] Dambrosio F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1227-9, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of the etiology of lumbago in women] Giordano G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:168-74, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Trends in prevention and therapy of phlebopathies in obstetrics and gynecology] Zichella L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:330-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Long-term functional evolution of acute renal insufficiency of gynecologic origin] Zech P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:157-63, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Secondary coagulation disorders in obstetric and gynecologic diseases. Clinical and laboratory aspects] Doni A. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:445-59, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cardiologic management of women with cardiovascular diseases undergoing gynecologic surgery] Szymański W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:713-4, 10 May 71 (Pol)
[Peculiar features of leukemia in gynecologic patients] Lebedev VN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:74-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of bacteremic shock. 100 cases] Ramírez Soto E, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:479-98, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Pelvic diseases. Pelvic congestion] Recasens E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:732-9, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Scleoatrophic lichen of the vulva and carcinoma] Briones H, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:169-76, 1970 (Spa)
[Pelvic congestion and its digestive repercussion] Adell Alvarez FJ. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:555-64, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Etiology and treatment of vulvar synechias in children] Huber A. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:506-8, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic possibilities of a modified hysteroscopic technique. Edström K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:327-30, 1970
Cytologic findings and their significance in gynaecology. Clinico-pathologic and cytologic correlation. Sjolin KE. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:7-12, 1970
A modified instrument and method for laparoscopy. Hasson HM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:886-7, 15 Jul 71
Computer diagnosis in gynaecology. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:167-72, 1970
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Morley P, et al. Br J Radiol 43:602-16, Sep 70
Abdominal swelling. Barr W. Br Med J 2:758-60, 26 Jun 71
Physiology of abnormal bleeding. Cope E. Br Med J 2:573-5 contd, 5 Jun 71
Gynaecological examination and equipment in the surgery. Henderson JA. Br Med J 1:273-4, 30 Jan 71
Laparoscopy: advances and advantages. Golditeh IM. Fertil Steril 22:306-10, May 71
The yield from pelvic endoscopy. Comparison of culdoscopy and laparoscopy. Harris JW, et al. JAMA 215:1117-21, 15 Feb 71
Laparoscopy in private practice. Mayat MG. S Afr Med J 45:701-3, 26 Jun 71
[Endoscopic examination in acute obstetric and gynecologic states] Mackh F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:69-71, Mar 71 (Cse)
[Prebioptic methods influencing the inflammatory processes] Kaňka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:42-3, Feb 71 (Cse)
[Vaginal cytological studies in general practice. A clinical-epidemiological evaluation] Fanoe E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1558-64, 20 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Echodiagnosis. Application in obstetrics and gynecology] Hameeteman TM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:920-3, May 71 (Dut)
[Possibility of gynecologic investigation in occupational medicine] Lacombe JP, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:724-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Genital infections discovered by the smear method by irrigation during screening for cervix uteri cancer] Lachapele AP. Bord Med 3:2498, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of ultrasonics to diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Levi S. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:456-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Evaluation of examinations with ultrasonics in the Universitary Gynecology and Obstetrics Polyclinic of Geneva] Rezacova Z, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:288-9, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of some early menopauses] Souleau J. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:433, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Genital localizations of Recklinghausen disease simulating pseudo-hermaphroditism] Vitse M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:469-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the chemical determination of urinary estrogens and pregnandiol] Ramos F, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:307-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Use of the IBM computer for a cytohormonal study] Richard R. Can J Med Technol 33:109-21, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Exploration of adnexa uteri by posterior colpotomy. Operative culdoscopy. Apropos of 135 cases] Darmaillacq R. Chirurgie 97:240-4, 1971 (Fre)
[On about 100 cases of celioscopy] Gaudefroy M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:607-11, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Current possibilities for coelioscopy in gynecology] Cognat M, et al. Lyon Chir 65:421-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experience with the computer processing of cytologic reports in natural language] Pelzer A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:1175-9, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pubertal retardation] François R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:45-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Culdoscopy: necessary or useless method of gynecologic investigation] Girard Y, et al. Union Med Can 99:1308-10, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in gynecology. II. Analysis of 150 consecutive laparoscopies] Rioux JE, et al. Union Med Can 100:310-5, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in gynecology. I. General concepts] Rioux JE, et al. Union Med Can 99:698-706, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Statistic evaluation of 600 gynecologic pelviscopies] Kress D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:406-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of the posterior colpotomy] Brosswitz E. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:44-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gynecology] Soost HJ. Med Klin 65:2101-6, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[On the question of simultaneous use of colposcopy, light microscopy and cytology in gynecologic diagnoses] Ulm R. Minerva Ginecol 22:1160-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Importance of hormone determinations in gynecology and obstetrics] Runnebaum B, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:762-71, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Hormone studies in gynecological practice] Andor J, et al. Praxis 60:952-65, 13 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Holländer HJ. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:602-3, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The gynecological examination from a psychiatric viewpoint] Heiman M. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:333-40, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine in gynecology. Discussion] Roemer H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:358-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Genital bilharziasis] Scheller R. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:536-40, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Gynecovertebral syndrome] Verhagen A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1491-5, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the pneumopelvigraphic and surgical findings in diseases of the internal genital organs] Di Renzo R, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:985-1005, 1968 (Ita)
[Critical analysis of the conditions which cause persons to make voluntary visits to the detection centers. Statistical study of a decade of activity of the Center for early diagnosis of tumors at the Istituto di Oncologia of Turin] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:140-3, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Gynecologic examination of young girls] Takashima T. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:209-14, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Celioscopy in gynecological clinic] Wiskont-Buczkowska H. Ginekol Pol 41:993-1000, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Culdoscopy] Lane E, et al. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:65-70, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Experience in use of the colpocytological method in preventive examinations] Kal'chenko EI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:74-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Method of examining girls with various gynecologic diseases] Kobozeva NV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:58-61, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of hysteroscopy in gynecological clinical practice]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:3-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in acute appendicitis in women] Kazachenok VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:121-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Clinical nuances as aids in the preoperative diagnosis of various gynecologic diseases of the internal genitals] Zenteno G.
Cir Cir 38:159-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Examination with ultrasonic technics in gynecology and obstetrics] Alvarez Bravo A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:233-48, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of cervicovaginal amebiasis by exfoliative cytology] Arízaga Cruz JM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:393-6, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Cytological diagnosis of female genital virosis] Méndez González J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:265-9, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Laparoscopy. (Preliminary report)] Quiñones Guerrero R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:471-8, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Hysteroscopy (preliminary report)] Quiñones Guerrero R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:683-91, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Thermovision in placenta location and in gynecological diagnosis] Herrera M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:154-9, 1970 (Spa)
[Clinical cytology in gynecologic problems] Johannisson E.
Lakartidningen 66:4659-67, 5 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Results and value of culdoscopy in gynecologic diagnosis] Hatvany T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:48-54, 1971 (Slo)
[Laparoscopy in gynecology] Schmidt K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:58890, Dec 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Duphaston depot, a new long-acting progestogen. Schellen AM.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:327-31, Jul-Aug 69
Preliminary experiences with a sequential preparation in the treatment of menopausal complaints. Schellen AM, et al.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:203-9, May-Jun 69
Cortisone in obstetrics and gynecology. Hurtig A.
Can Med Assoc J 104:243, 6 Feb 71
Endocrine therapy reevaluated. Reis RA.
Postgrad Med 49:191-4, Mar 71
[Trial use of a new estrogen in gynecology. (Apropos of 55 cases)] Larralde C.
Bord Med 4:533-4 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Anti-inflammatory proteolytic enzymes in obstetrics and gynecology] Godts P.
Brux Med 51:281-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Our present experience with the use of Cyclofenil in gynecology] Delacroix P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:399-402, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Use of F.H.123 A for some gynecologic disorders] Dorangeon MP, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:522-31, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic blocking of the ovaries by sequential LG:335] Palmer R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:417-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pure hyperfolliculinism treated with a synthetic progestational agent] Ribon M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:332-3, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Combination of 17 alpha-ethinyl-trienolone (2 mg) and 17 alpha-ethinyl-estradiol (0,050 mg) in gynecologic therapy] Soutoul JH.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:191-4, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Kanacillin in the treatment of certain infectious states in gynecology] Hechtermans R.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:181-202, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Aacifemine compared with Equigyne in the therapy of menopause disorders] Lambillon J.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:135-46, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Planovine in gynecologic practice] Levrier M. Gynecol Prat 22:101-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Kelfizina in gynecology] Gellé P, et al.
Lille Med 671-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Trial of an original anti-inflammatory agent, 16 091 R.P., in obstetrics and gynecology] Notter A, et al.
Lyon Med 225:83-6, 10 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Value of a new benzodiazepine (Medazepam) in gynecology and obstetrics (30 cases)] Notter A.
Lyon Med 225:767-71, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Indications for corticotherapy in gynecology and in obstetrics] Donnadieu JM.
Maroc Med 49:526-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of doxepin in gynecological cases] Pasini W. Praxis 59:415-9, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in current gynecologic practice] Delacroix P.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:555-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of menopause disorders by the sequential method] Gaudefroy M.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:591-602, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Value of Avafortan dragées and suppositories in current gynecologic and medical practice] Szwarcberg R, et al.
Therapeutique 47:265-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of climacteric disorders using an estrogen precursor] Kaiser E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:183-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Spectrum of gynecologic hormonal preparations in GDR] Groot-Wassink K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:631-5, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on peripheral mechanism of action and compatibility with the parenteral contraceptive Depo-Clinovir (Depo-Provera)] Hagen H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1597-607, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Substitution therapy with steroid hormones in gynecology] Lauritzen C.
Dtsch Med J 21:925-8 passim, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical examination of Dolo-Tensilan in gynecology] Vogler H. Med Welt 51:2202-7, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Tanderil in inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Hartel J. Ther Ggw 110:870 passim, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Erroneous treatment with sex hormones in gynecology] Kaiser R.
Ther Ggw 110:16-30, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy in climacteric] Husslein H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:211-6, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Use of Pelvichtol in gynecologic practice] Bunka H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:424-5, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Tantum for inflammation and edema. Tantum biotic for infections] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:669-71, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on the climacteric of women] Kyank H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:313-21, 1971 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Observations on the use of gentamicin in gynecology and obstetrics] Pescetto G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:223-32, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the association of benzydamine and tetracycline in the therapy of chronic gynecologic inflammations] Archilei T.
Minerva Ginecol 22:523-5, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[A new drug (Migristene) with anti-serotonin and antihistaminic activity in the therapy of some gynecologic disorders] Bailo U, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:395-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of Quinestriol in estrogen deficiency syndromes of the menopause] Braga A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:542-52, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The topical use of a new heparinoid in the treatment of some gynecologic diseases] Cazzola D.
Minerva Ginecol 22:398-403, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Gynecological indications of a new progestational agent with prolonged action] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:339-67, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in gynecology and obstetrics] Pescetto G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1101-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Benzidamine and tetracycline therapy in gynecologic and obstetrical pathology] Tinelli L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:677-86, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of a corticosteroid combination in gynecology] Cazzola D.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:247-59, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Use of a new estrogen-progestational combination at low doses in gynecologic therapy] Seassaro E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:385-97, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical chemotherapy with a new cephalosporin: cephalexin] Lamanna A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:399-411, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical application of hetacillin (Natacillin 'Banyu') in gynecological and obstetrical fields. 2] Seika K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 23:479-81, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of SH-743 in climacteric disorders] Sawazaki C, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1184-90, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Broadcillin in the obstetric and gynecologic field] Takase Z.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:292-5, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Femigen forte and mite preparations in contraception and gynecological disorders] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1227-36, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Erythromycin estolate in treatment of genital tract infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Szymczykiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:723-4, 10 May 71 (Pol)
[Therapeutic results of the emotional factor in gynecologic endocrine diseases] Halbe HW, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:567-72, Aug 70 (Por)
[Treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Roguli6 I, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:875-9, Sep 69 (Por)
[Use of Flogotisol in gynecology] Wainstock J.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1051-9, Sep 69 (Por)
[Experience in the use of anabolic steroids in gynecologic practice] Fof AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:28-32, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Combined therapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia with prodigiozan] Anisimov AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:175-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of cephalexine monohydrate in female urogenital infection. Report of 42 cases] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:397-404, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Clinical, cytological and hormonal study of climacteric. Therapeutic observation] Salinas Rivero R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:173-85, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of cephalexin monohydrate in the treatment of infections of the genitourinary system] Aspe AJ. Prensa Med Mex 45-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Use of cephalexin monohydrate in female genitourinary infections. Report of 42 cases] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 40-1, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Forms of administration of chorionic and menopausic human gonadotropins in anovulation] Argüelles AE, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:168, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Modifications of adrenal and gonadal steroids by the action of H. M. G. and P.M.S.G] Poggi UL, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:167, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Valium Roche in obstetrics and gynecology]
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:41-50, Jan-Feb 71 (107 ref.) (Spa)
[Induction of calcium in the complex therapy in infectious diseas of female genitalia] Kovalenko VP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:47-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum phosphatases in gynecologic surgical cases] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:499-504, 1969 (Bul)
[Experimental studies of the concentration of hyaluronidase in vaginal secretion of patients with pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Panazzolo A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:63-75, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A bacteriological study in women with early post-partum intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Umabai GR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:258-67, Feb 70
[Sequelae of artificial interruption of pregnancy in juveniles] Mandausová O, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:402-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Complications of the Sterilet] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:458, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Disadvantages of secondary gynecologic surgery during abdominal interventions] Zurlinden A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:311-2, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Gynecologic disorders resulting from head injuries (apropos of 120 cases)] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:403-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cervico-vaginal cytology in women fitted with intrauterine devices (197 cases)] Ancia M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:585-90, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Gynecological manifestations of rickettsioses and neoricketsioses] Jahier J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:611-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic disorders in gynecologic patients] Simon M. Med Klin 66:186-9, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Early gynecological complications as the result of legal abortion] Lunow E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:49-58, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Static disturbances of the genital organs according to the material of prophylactic examinations of women working in the coal industry] Sieroń G, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:15-7, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Pelvic and lumbosacral pain of psychosomatic origin] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:217-34, Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial infection routes of fungi in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamada H.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:501-8, Jun 71 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Mycoplasma hominis in patients with genital infections and in healthy controls. Mårdh PA, et al. Br J Vener Dis 46:390-7, Oct 70
[Screening and treatment of an allergic basis in obstetrics and gynecology] Martin-Laval J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:55-62, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cyto-immunological study in the field of obstetrics using mixed leukocyte culture] Oama K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:509-16, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia with prodigiozan] Anisimov AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:175-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological study of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia of nonspecific and tuberculous origin] Fedun ZV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:50-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Cytochrome P-450 in the human ovary. I] Morales Lepe C, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:135-51, Aug 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic inclusions in the endometrium. Goldman RL.
Obstet Gynecol 36:603-5, Oct 70

MORTALITY

Deaths in gynecology. A comparative study (1944, 1970). Johnson CG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:838-49, 15 Mar 71
[Gyneco-obstetric mortality in the No. 3 I.M.S.S. Gynecology-Obstetrics Hospital. Report of foreseeable factors and responsibility assignment] García Torres FZ, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:653-66, Dec 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Isolated torsion of the Fallopian tube. Hansen OH.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:3-6, 1970
Gynecological survey of hospitalized elderly women. Glik I, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:61-7, Jan 71
[Results of prophylactic gynecologic examinations of older farm women] Müller C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:319-29, 1968 (Ger)
[The single instrument abortion during the first 3 months of pregnancy and its quota of disorders with inflammatory complications] Altmann W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:984-93, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Sterility in female smokers and nonsmokers] Drác P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:865-6, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Infibulation and its consequences] Lenzi E, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:461-70, Jun-Jul 69 (Ita)
[Gynecological injuries in childhood] Barraza P, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:33-5, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Herpes simplex infections on the genitalia] Jeansson S, et al. Lakartidningen 68:467-71, 27 Jan 71 (Swe)
[The state of sex organs in women employed in the locomotive factory] Andreeva NA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:47-50, 1970 (Ukr)
[Incidence and type of gynecologic diseases in girls in the 1-5 grade of public schools] Smirnova ZA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:52-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of functional disturbances from the normal functional state. Dallenbach-Hellweg G.
Beitr Pathol 141:290-2, 1970
Cyanophilic superficial vaginal cells in gynecologic endocrine disorders. Lin TJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:245-7, Aug 71
Genital herpesvirus hominis Type 2 infection of monkeys. London WT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:501-3 passim, Apr 71
[Pathologic anatomy of endocrine glands in post-menopause] Hustin J.
Brux Med 51:73-81, Feb 71 (Fre)
[State of the vermiform process in gynecologic diseases] Gol'dburt NN, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:35-8, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between the central nervous system and ovulation and luteal function in women. Personal observations] Cusi M.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:401-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with acute inflammatory process of the female genitalia] Kuprianova EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:11-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the circulation of organs of the small pelvis in acute and subacute inflammations of the internal genitalia] Shkodenko VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:18-23, Feb 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results and further possibilities of research in the care of working women] Cernoch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:20-1, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Prevention of psychosomatic disorders in gynecology] La Torretta G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:119-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects on the prevention of obstetric-gynecologic diseases in the working woman] Malandra G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:587-95, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Static disturbances of the genital organs according to the material of prophylactic examinations of women working in the coal industry] Sieroń G, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:15-7, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Use of Chlorophyllipt for therapeutic and preventive purposes in obstetrics and gynecology] Galitskif SA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:43-6, Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine phlebography with venous compression. A clinical and roentgenological study. Kauppila A.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:1-66, 1970
Pneumopelvography: a study of 100 consecutive cases. Abbott EW, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:536-47, Feb 71
Pelvic pneumography in the diagnosis of endocrine and gynecologic disorders in children. Lippe BM, et al.
J Pediatr 78:779-87, May 71
Pelvic pneumography. Diagnostic aid in gynecology. Ghazi M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:827-34, Dec 70
[Contribution of visceral pelvic phlebography to the differential diagnosis in gynecology] Holý J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:491-2, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Systematic hystero-salpingography in abortion sequelae] Pigeaud H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:479-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Pneumotomography of the abdominal organs] Bottino S.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:600-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Infusion urography in obstetrics and gynecology] Barbanti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1023-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The use of perfusion urography in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Giurleo D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:101-14, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Method of determining gonadal dose in radiodiagnostic examinations in gynecology] Zubkova TI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:69-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Uterus phlebography--importance and use in gynecologic diagnosis] Kauppila A.
Nord Med 85:938-9, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Technical problems in gynecologic radiotherapy] Alessandrini G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:250-2, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of benign gynecological diseases] Fontana C, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:369-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the female in health resorts] Baatz H. Arch Gynaekol 211:72-4, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in gynecologic diseases] Baatz H. Ther Ggw 109:1610 passim, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation after gynecologic diseases and obstetric complications in the woman over 35] Lau HU. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1252-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of gynaecological operations on electrolyte metabolism. 5. Electrolyte metabolism following gynaecologic operations. Dalos G.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:269-76, 1970
Fatal superinfection with monilia in gynecological surgery. Fox LP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:285-90, 15 May 71
Outpatient gynecological surgery. Levinson JM.
Del Med J 42:258-60 passim, Oct 70
Vaginal hysterectomy by fragmentation or splitting of the uterus. Zervos SC, et al. Int Surg 56:118-20, Aug 71
Psychiatric sequelae to gynaecological operations. Steiner M, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:186-92, Jul 70
Evaluation of lytic cocktail in minor gynaecological procedures. Chaudhuri NP.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:416-7, 16 Dec 70
Suprapubic catheterization following gynecologic bladder surgery. Baggish MS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:89-95, Feb 71
[Prescribing preoperative and postoperative therapeutic exercises for gynecologic patients] Dikova K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:143-9, 1970 (Bul)
[Serum phosphatases in gynecologic surgical cases] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:499-504, 1969 (Bul)
[Characteristics of gynecologic operations in aged women] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:135-42, 1970 (Bul)
[Our experience in vaginal hysterectomy] Mirkov K, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:121-7, 1971 (Bul)
[Early inflammatory pulmonary complications following gynecologic operations] Mitev L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:420-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Gynecologic surgery at a gynecologic-obstetrical department of a district hospital] Havránek F.
Cesk Gynekol 36:358-9, Jul 71 (Cze)
[25 years of tubal surgery at the Lying-in-Corneli Center of New York] Basile NK.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:346-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Analysis of the histopathological examination after surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Cemerikic M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:340-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Case of ovaro-uterine implantation] Cheili M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:360-1, 1968 (Fre)
[943 surgical operations for tubal obturation. Homogeneous statistics] Gares R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:348-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Treated fallopian tube or functional failure in sterility] Gilloux A.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:329-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obliteration of the uterine tubes by use of a polyethylene phantom tube] Higier J.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:355-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Operated tubal sterility. 15-year statistics] Jamain B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:345-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Kostic P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:358-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Implantation of the appendix in correction of sterility] Mladenovic D, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:364-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Ovaro-uterine implantation. Experimental study] Panopoulos C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:361-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Prognostic elements in surgery of tubal sterility] Revaz C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:337-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Principal causes of failure of restorative tubal surgery] Rochet Y.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:343-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Artificial fallopian tubes] Sistek J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:366-9, 1968 (Fre)
[A new salpingostomy technic] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:350-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tubal sterility]
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:321-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Thromboembolitic surgical risk with women under estroprogesterone treatment (3 cases)] Rochet Y, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:59-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The operated tube] Gilloux A.
Gynecol Prat 20:129-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Undiagnosed injuries of the ureter in the course of abdominal gynecologic surgery, neoplasms excepted. Apropos of 10 cases] Richaud C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:640-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of thrombosis by a synthetic heparinoid: indications in the obstetrical field] Baron F, et al.
Lyon Med 222:239-42 passim, 7 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of a current coumarinic agent in gynecology and obstetrics (apropos of 300 cases)] Szwarcberg R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:357-60, May 71 (Fre)
[Femoral nerve paralysis after gynecologic operations] Bay E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1082-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of gynecology in a general hospital] Bräutigam HH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:715-22, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Legal viewpoints in high risk gynecologic surgery] Heiss H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1005-11, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The operative risk and its evaluation in older female patients] Hilfrich HJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:333-40, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Femoral nerve pressure damage in abdominal gynecologic operations] Hopf HC.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1076-81, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of urological complications after gynecologic surgery] Hohenfellner R.
Helv Chir Acta 37:489-90, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical test of a new analgesic in the treatment of postoperative pain in gynecology] Schröder H.
Praxis 60:308-9, 9 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Radioisotope surgery in gynecology] Gitsch E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:727-30, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Urologic complications following gynecologic interventions] Hohenfellner R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:600-2, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Early and late surgical complications following gynecologic operations] Kyrle P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:568-71, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Additional surgical interventions during gynecologic operations] Ledermair O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:545-6, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative treatment with test preparation TT 235 (tantum + tetracycline) in gynecology] Zielinski H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:363-5, 10 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology (clinical experiences in 2,344 cases)] Adamicova M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:712-5, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Role of "synaptanalgesia" in operative gynecology. Animal experiment studies and initial clinical experiences] Gerber HU, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1529-33, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experiences with atropine in premedication in gynecological operations] Hegyi J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1534-6, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[New modified laugh gas analgesic method for minor gynecologic surgery] Laube R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1507-10, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Iron metabolism of women and gynecologic operations] Moayer M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1711-7, 28 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism in gynecology and obstetrics] Moayer M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1449-58, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Use of neuroleptic analgesia in gynecological interventions] Péceli E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:210-4, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experiences relative to the history and operations of gynecologic patients over 60 years] Rigó J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1718-24, 28 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Abdominal rupture as a complication after gynecologic operations] Schneck P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1562-8, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Gerontologic surgery in gynecology] Malato M, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:235-44, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Current trends and guidelines in gynecologic surgery (opening lecture)] Moracci E. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:333-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the clinical use of high doses of hydrocortisone] Bottani G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:689-96, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Topical vaginal therapy in the pre- and postoperative treatment of patients undergoing surgery of the uterine neck and vagina] Romano F. Minerva Ginecol 21:853-6, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Various observations on postoperative care of gynecologic patients undergoing laparohysterectomy and colpohysterectomy] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:193-204, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 1592 colpohysterectomies] Vetrò A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:163-79, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Partial thromboplastin time (PTT). I. Its usefulness of preoperative screening in gynecology] Cattaneo A, et al. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:26-37, 1 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of urinary tract injury during gynecological surgery] Akashi K, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:473-81, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Clinical conference: indication of gynecological surgery and the selection of the method. 2] Kato S, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1254-65, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clinical conference: indication of gynecological operations and selection of surgical methods] Kato S, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1146-56, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Aging and gynecologic operation] Sakamoto S, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:330-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Clinical round table conference. 3. Indication of gynecologic operation and selection of the methods] Sanfujinka Jissai 20:177-85, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Synthetic materials in plastic operations of the female genital organ] Higier J. Ginekol Pol 42:297-302, 1971 (Pol)
[Oligovolemic shock following gynecological surgery] Miecznikowski A. Ginekol Pol 42:545-50, Apr 71 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Urinary diversion in cases of ureteral injury during gynecologic operations] Wesolowski S. Ginekol Pol 42:225-38, 1971 (Pol)
[Gynecologic operations in elderly women] Iwaszkiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1257-9, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Cardiologic management of women with cardiovascular diseases undergoing gynecologic surgery] Szymański W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:712-4, 10 May 71 (Pol)
[Results of observation of the vaginal bacterial flora in female surgical cases] Kokoszka W, et al. Przegl Lek 26:641-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of the use of POR-8 Sandoz as a hemostatic agent in gynecology and obstetrics] Krawczyk B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1625-9, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Use of a new analgesic-spasmolytic in the gynecological postoperative period] Góes SJ, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1137-41, Oct 70 (Por)
[Anesthesia in operative gynecology and obstetrics] Baksheev NS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:12-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Methods of anesthesia in operative gynecology] Dobrotin SS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-20, May 71 (Rus)
[Ligature abscesses after obstetric and gynecological surgery] Khimochko TM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:68-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia in gynecologic surgery] Mel'kin KF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:66-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Principles in anesthesia in labor and obstetric-gynecological operations] Persianinov LS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Intensive care in early postoperative period] Rasstrigin NN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:21-4, May 71 (Rus)
[Changes in water-electrolyte balance after gynecologic operations (review of the literature)] Samoflova GS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:50-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in gynecology] Syrovatko FA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:16-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Acute gynecologic diseases in the emergency surgical clinic] Medvedev NP, et al. Vestn Khir 103:52-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Synthetic sutures in vagino-perineal surgery] Sangines A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:389-97, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Iatrogenesis in gynecological surgery] Ferracani RS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1616-7, 23 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Gynecologic and obstetric evaluation of an oral analgesic. (Preliminary report)] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Prensa Med Mex 33:54-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Postoperative bacteriuria in gynecological surgery] Martínez JT, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:439-46, 1970 (Spa)
[Prevention of commissures in obstetric and gynecological operations] Ganul LO. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:59, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Cryogenic surgery in some gynecologic diseases] Grishchenko VI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:50-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Electromyographic control of muscle relaxation during anesthesia] Iarosh SI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:49-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Autologous blood transfusion in gynecology] Zub VS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:52-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Healing of surgical wounds following gynecologic operations] Podhorová M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:73-7, 1971 (Slo)

THERAPY

Advances in treatment 1946-1971: obstetrics and gynaecology. Barnes J. Br J Clin Pract 25:201-5, May 71
[Physical therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Houska O. Cesk Gynekol 35:496-9, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Intravaginal temperature determination] Scharner W, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:355-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Treatment account. What is durable in gynecology and obstetrics?] Welsch H. Ther Ggw 110:52-68, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The importance of the ascendent sitz bath in gynecology] Spitzbart H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1248-52, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Gynecology in its current biological, clinical and medico-social problems at the V World-Wide Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Sydney, September 23-30, 1967)] Dellepiane G. Minerva Ginecol 21:423-35, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids fractions before and after balneology in women with gynecological disorders] Marzinek K, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1109-14, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Effect of antibiotics and therapeutic mud on certain indices of natural immunity in subacute inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Gladkova IS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:7-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the Iskra-1 apparatus in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Strugatskiĭ VM. Nov Med Priborostr 3:29-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Gynecologic electrode assembly for the Potok-1 galvanization apparatus] Strugatskiĭ VM. Nov Med Priborostr 3:46-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in mud therapy of gynecologic patients] Lesnof SK. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:259-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of diadynamic currents in gynecology] Verbenko AA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:79-82, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Improvement of the quality of obstetric and gynecological services in the Russian Federation] Isaeva EG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of testosterone in patients with skin diseases and genital tumors and breast tumors] Calandra P. G Ital Dermatol 45:533-6, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Sternheimer-Malbin cells in urologic infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Belvederi GD, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:444-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Gynecologic pathology in the Macaca mulatta. I. DiGiacomo RF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:538-42, 15 Oct 70
Genital mycoplasmosis in rate treated with testosterone propionate to produce constant estrus. Leader RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1923-5, 1 Dec 70
Results of a survey on bacteriologic culturing of broodmares. Lieux P, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1460-4, 1 Dec 70
Isolation of a herpesvirus from the canine genital tract: association with infertility, abortion and stillbirths. Poste G, et al. Vet Rec 88:229-33, 27 Feb 71
[Experience in the use of agar-tissue preparations] Boldyrev DN, et al. Veterinariia 9:95, Sep 70 (Rus)

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Neonatal thrombocytopenia and chorangioma. Froehlich LA, et al. J Pediatr 78:516-9, Mar 71
Education of a gynecologic oncologist. Gusberg SB. Obstet Gynecol 36:773-8, Nov 70
Pediatric gynecology. Kaplan AL. South Med J 64:218-23, Feb 71
[Obstetrical antecedents in genital carcinoma] Ayme Y, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:169-72, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Retrospective study of 675 genital and breast cancers observed at the Hôpital A. Le Dantec] N'Diaye PD, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:652-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Mesonephrotic neoplasms of the female genital tract. Clinical and histological study] Maneia A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:453-64, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The role of an oncologic unit in the department of gynecology and obstetrics] Menczer J, et al. Harefuah 78:298-9, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[On genital endometriosis. Case reports] Coletta A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:937-44, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Genital tumor in young girls] Kato T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:233-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Neurofibroma of the broad ligament of the uterus] Berliant II. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:70-1, Nov 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum copper alterations in genital cancer. O'Leary JA, et al. Surg Forum 21:411-2, 1970

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Contraception and carcinogenic risks] Cappelaere P. Lille Med 16:45-51, 1971 (65 ref.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and staging of malignant tumours in the female pelvis. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:1-7, 1971
[Classification of malignant gynecological tumors in relation to standardization of statistics] Wolff JP. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:386-8, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cesarean section in malignant genitalia tumors] Dvořák O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:548-9, Nov 70 (Cze)
[10-year record of treatment of metastaticascites with gold-198] Reboul J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:328-30, May 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of the genitalia and tumors of the female sex organs] Gordeeva NK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:16-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic value of peritoneal cytology in gynecologic malignant disease. Creasman WT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:773-81, 15 Jul 71
A controlled mass screening of gynecological cytology. Mariani PL, et al. Boll Soc Med Chir Cremona 23:11-29, Oct-Dec 69
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Morley P, et al. Br J Radiol 43:602-16, Sep 70
An electronic data processing program for the Air Force cytology screening project. Von Haam E, et al. Milit Med 135:574-8, Jul 70
Mass controlled examinations of women for detection of gynecological cancer in Medvescak-Zagreb. Andy S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:20-2, 15 Jan 71
Fluorescence microscopy by the Riva-Turner method in gynecological cytodiagnosis. Preliminary report of a comparative study. Fortuny A. Minerva Ginecol 23:174-7, 28 Feb 71
Gynaecological mass screening in Finland. Timonen S. Minerva Ginecol 23:7-11, 15 Jan 71
Systemic proliferating angioendotheliomatosis. A case report. Okagaki T, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:377-80, Mar 71
Modified Brdicka test as a screening method for gynecologic cancer. Puranen J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:99-102, Jul 71
Oncologic examination of the institutionalized geriatric patient. Zerzavy FM. Postgrad Med 48:177-9, Aug 70
[Colposcopy and cytologic examination in large-scale prophylactic examination of women] Piperkov T. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:136-40, 1971 (Bul)
[Evaluation of the results of pre-biopti activities in a gynecological health district] Cech Z. Cesk Gynekol 36:359-61, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Index of malignancy of single colposcopic signs] Kaňka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:49-1, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Comparative cytologic study from a district gynecologic department] Tiller H. Cesk Gynekol 36:362, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Vaginal cytological studies in general practice. A

clinical-epidemiological evaluation] Fanoe E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1558-64, 20 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Automatic processing of the medical file without previous codification: cytological use] Pelzer A.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:391-3, 1968 (Fre)
[On about 100 cases of colloscopy] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:607-11, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Can fluorescence be used as a rapid method of cytological detection of gynecological cancers?] Conti C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:36-7, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Experience with the computer processing of cytologic reports in natural language] Pelzer A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1175-9, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[A new system of preparing, executing and evaluating gynecologic screening] Pleissner K.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:164-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and early symptoms of female genitalia neoplasms] Hofmann D.
Dtsch Med J 22:369-72, May 71 (Ger)
[Methods and problems of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A.
Elektromed Biomed Tech 14:223-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[False negative cytologic findings] Bauer H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:572-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gynecology] Soost HJ.
Med Klin 65:2101-6, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in the gynecological practice--results and organization] Baader O.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:14-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[On the early detection of female genital and breast cancers in Bavarian women] Soost HJ.
Minerva Ginecol 23:371-6, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On the question of simultaneous use of colposcopy, light microscopy and cytology in gynecologic diagnoses] Ulm R.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1160-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cancer prevention campaign in Bremerhaven 1969] Schultze KW, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:134-41, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Gynecologic cytodiagnosis in general practice] Bajardi F.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:222-36, 1970 (Ger)
[The tasks of the practicing physician in the early recognition and treatment of cancer of women] Bischof L.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:298-303, 1970 (Ger)
[The task of the practicing physician in the early recognition and treatment of cancer of women] Heller G.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:304-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Procuring and diagnosis of gynecological puncture material] Kofler E, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:342-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities of early recognition of cancer of the female genital organs] Rockenschaub A.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:217-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Efficiency limits of the indirect isotope and direct roentgen contrast lymphography of the abdominal lymphatic system] Mlatschkov C, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:675-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasms with special reference to the possibilities of a general physician] Marsch F. Z Allgemeinmed 47:577-8, 20 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Histo-pathologic aspects, nomenclature and incidence of cysts and chorionepithlioma] Hoppe E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1534-41, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the pneumopelvigraphic and surgical findings in diseases of the internal genital organs] Di Renzo R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:985-1005, 1968 (Ita)
[Critical analysis of the conditions which cause persons to make voluntary visits to the detection centers. Statistical study of a decade of activity of the Center for early diagnosis of tumors at the Istituto di Oncologia of Turin] Caldaroia L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:140-3, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Methods for the evaluation of recovery from gynecologic carcinomas: possibilities and limitations] Giacobbe E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:443-50, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Statistical evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of cytological and clinical methods in the mass prevention of female genital tumors] Gualandri V, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:148-50, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Method and results of the colpocytological campaign in the Busto Arsizio Section of the CPLCTV] Lualdi M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:57-61, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The uses of exfoliative cytology in the prevention, diagnosis and control of extragenital tumors. Its current use in Italy] Maltoni C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1093-115, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Angiography and scintiscanning in gynecologic neoplasms] Onnis A.
Minerva Ginecol 22:761-3, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[2 years of early diagnosis of female genital oncological diseases] Stradella P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:135-6, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Echography in pelvic tumors] Tetti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:420-5, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pelvic swellings] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:772-800, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Activity of the special ENPDEDP gynecological research center. Early diagnosis of cervical carcinoma] Zichella L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:51-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Sociocultural aspects and motivational reactions of populations interested in mass health education for the early diagnosis of female genital neoplasms] Mossetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4973-90, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The detection of gynecological cancer. (Opinion of Professor Mario Tortora)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 61:5013-6, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal vascular hamartoma. (Case studies)] Barbieri G. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:310-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Results on the Matsubar's reaction test] Matsubara M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1191-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the reproductive organs] Groniowski J, et al. Nowotwory 20:183-90, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Fluorescence of urinary sediment following administration of rondomycin in women with genital neoplasms] Lipska-Rodziewicz T, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1159-62, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Radioactive phosphorus (P-32) in the diagnosis and control of the efficiency of radiation therapy in oncogynecology] Zhuk AG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:13-6, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Current cancer chemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Bloomfield RD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:487-538, 1 Feb 71 (432 ref.)
Severe pain in gynecologic cancer. Trial of pentazocine, morphine, and a placebo. Frankendai B, et al.
Cancer 27:843-7, Apr 71
Techniques of chemotherapy of gynecologic cancer. Opipari ML. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1334-9, Aug 71
Short-term administration of cytembena and cyclophosphamide to patients with gynaecological carcinoma. (Evaluation ff laboratory examinations). Jandová A, et al. Neoplasma 18:197-218, 1971
Distribution of some inherited blood characters, changes in fifth fraction of serum lactate dehydrogenase, and resistance to cytembena in women with gynaecological carcinoma. Miluničová A, et al. Neoplasma 18:219-24, 1971
Palliation chemotherapy of pelvic carcinoma by systemic, perfusion, and infusion modalities. Boutselis JG, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:721-5, Aug 71
[Synthetic progestatives in the treatment of hormono-dependent cancers in gynecology] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Annee Endocrinol 22:141-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Discontinuous associated chemotherapies in advanced female genital cancer] Ayme Y, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:297-8, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Successful, local application of trenimon in the therapy of genital carcinomas and their relapses] Schwach E. Arch Gynaekol 211:342-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[After care of female genital and breast cancer] Klose G.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:278-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Metastasis occurrence, prophylaxis and tumor management with enzymes from the viewpoint of the gynecologist] Stojanow G.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:355-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Huber R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:966-70, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of daunomycin in gynecological oncology] Remotti G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:735-55, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Oral cytology during antiblastic treatment] Zearo C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:66-70, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Gynecological indications of a new progestational agent with prolonged action] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:330-67, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy in the gynecologic oncology]
Minerva Med 62:1474-5, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Progestational hormones in the treatment of genital cancer] Cella PL.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:405-11, Jun 69 (40 ref.) (Ita)
[Toxicological aspects of antineoplastic chemotherapy with vincaleukoblastine: rapid intermittent intravenous therapy] Periti P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:293-310, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Administration of Bleomycin in cancer of the female sex organs and the follow-up results] Akashi K, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1115-22, Nov 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Contraception and carcinogenic risks] Cappelaere P.
Lille Med 16:45-51, 1971 (65 ref.) (Fre)
[Etiologic relation between radiation castration and malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Grossmann H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1415-6, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of gynecologic neoplasms. Wakonig-Vaartaja T, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:813-30, Dec 70 (39 ref.)
Endometriosis. IV. Hereditary tendency. Ranney B. Obstet Gynecol 37:734-7, May 71
[Multiple carcinomas in the familial occurrence of genital and intestinal tumors] Butt H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:463-71, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Blood groups (ABO system) as pathogenetic and risk factors in gynecological tumors] Galeazzi L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:144-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Studies of sex chromatin in tumors of female genitalia. (Review or literature)] Peskova VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-13, Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro assay of chemosensitivity in gynecologic malignancies. Technique and preliminary results using a radiochemical microassay. Byfield JE, et al.
Oncology 25:55-65, 1971
[Changes in acid-base metabolism in patients with metastasizing gynecologic neoplasms] Pomp H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:350-1, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of the prevalence and incidence of gynecologic cancer cytologically detected in a population of 175,767 women. Kasper TA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:361-9, May 70
Endometriosis externa in Ibadan, Nigeria. Aimakhu VE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:489-93, 15 Jun 71
Cancer in Iran. Malignant tumors of the female genitalia. Habibi A. Int Surg 56:13-7, Jul 71
Gynecological survey of hospitalized elderly women. Glik I, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:61-7, Jan 71
Incidence of miltiple primary cancers. IV. Cancers of the female breast and genital organs. Schottenfeld D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:161-70, Jan 71
Registry of clear-cell carcinoma of genital tract in young women. Newman WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:407, 12 Aug 71
[Registration and statistical analysis of genital cancer at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Rouquette C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:181-94, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Present status of gynecological cancer in Quebec] Audet-Lapointe P.
Union Med Can 99:1484-9, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cancer in gynecology and obstetrics] Simard R.
Union Med Can 99:2047-50, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The significance of maternal age in regard to gynecological cancer disease] Dördelmann P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:267-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Recurrence of superficial cancer] Lisse K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1541-5, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Chorangioma of the placenta. Chromosomal and electron microscopic studies. Kim CK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:372-6, Mar 71
[Histological report No. 224. Development of a secondary multicentric granuloma on the basis of a hemangioma in female anogenital region] Szegő L, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:153-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cytologic reports of MAC (Malignancy Associated Changes sec. Nieburgs) in cases of gynecologic neoplasms] Martuzzi M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:198-204, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The midwife in the prevention of tumors] Gelmi LM.
Minerva Ginecol 23:295-6, 31 Mar 71
[Perfusion fluorescence cytophotometry for the prevention of gynecologic cancer] Sprenger E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1099-100, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Public health activities in the prevention of female genital tumors] Nuzzolillo L.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1130-4, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Experience with prevention of cancer of the female genital organs in the city of Kirovabad] Mamedov IM.
Vopr Onkol 17:100-2, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Colporectocystogram with pneumoperitoneum in cases of tumours of the small pelvis. Novak J, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:63-73, 1970
[Lymphography in the gynecologic tumors] Kempmann G, et al. Med Welt 25:1145-7, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Value of pelvic arteriography in the recurrence irradiation of gynecologic tumors (with special consideration of the selective representation of arteria iliaca interna)] Kempmann G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:426-30, Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Importance of lymphography for the selective therapy of carcinoma in gynecology] Renziehausen K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:473-82, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The value of the polycystogram in female genital cancer] Scholz A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1175-82, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The use of perfusion urography in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Giurleo D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:101-14, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Elements of lymphographic symptomatology in gynecological oncology] Speranza N. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:371-97, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic potentials of isotopic lymphography in neoplasms of the female genitalia] Vecchietti G. Resen Clin Cient 38:13-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Dangers and complications connected with the technic of pelvic arteriography using the method of transcutaneous catheterization] Miroshnichenko VP. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:66-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of radiation-induced vaginal fistulas. Boronow RC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1-8, 1 May 71
The use of caesium in the intracavitary treatment of gynaecological cancer. Baker J, et al. Br J Radiol 44:237, Mar 71
Ultrasonic laminography in the planning of external radiotherapy for gynaecologic tumours. Nieminen U, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:400-2, Oct 70
[Bone lesions due to intensive radiotherapy in gynecologic cancers (20 cases observed at Rene-Huguenin Center)] Delouche G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:793-810, 1970 (Fre)
[Technical problems in gynecologic radiotherapy] Alessandrini G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:250-2, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[False parietal recurrences after high energy radiotherapy in gynecology] Ayme Y, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr ,22:299-300, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Changes in gynecologic cancer radiotherapy methods using an ultrapenetrating or ultra-hard ray] Sommer F, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:204-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Description and initial trial of the curetron (polyvalent projector of radioactive sources permitting complete protection in gynecologic curietherapy)] Chassagne D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:910-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results of endocurietherapy by iridium-192 filaments in gynecology] Chassagne D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:223-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Prospects offered by a computer program on calculating dosage in gynecologic curietherapy] Chassagne D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:647-50, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Study of a computer program for calculation of dosage in gynecologic curietherapy] Rosenwald JC, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:651-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Osseous radiation injuries after treatment of mammary and pelvic cancers] Swyngedauw J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:609-16, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Femoral neck fractures after pelvic irradiation] Duparc J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:207-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Computer-calculated dose distributions in the megavolt therapy of gynecologic tumors] Fehrentz D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:222-36, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Endolymphatic instillation of radioisotopes in malignomas] Janisch H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:911-21, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme studies during endolymphatic 131-I-lipiodol instillation] Janisch H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:768-72, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the reduction of the radiotherapy load in female patients with tumors] Kellner G, et al. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:180-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the female sex organs and the breast] Wachtler F. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:266-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Optimization in local radium therapy] Bucheit L, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:549-58, May 71 (Ger)
[Value of pelvic arteriography in the recurrence irradiation of gynecologic tumors (with special consideration of the selective representation of arteria iliaca interna)] Kempmann G, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:426-30, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation after radiotherapy of malignant gynecological tumors] Nagy I, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:241-54, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Urologic management of injuries to the bladder after gynecologic radiotherapy] Lenz P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:411-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Side effects of ionizing irradiation and cyclophosphamide administration as well as modification of these disorders] Schmidt W. Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1537-40, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Injurious effects of radiotherapy in aged women with malignant genital neoplasms] Mannarini G, et al. G Gerontol 18:315-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Dosimetry of utero-vaginal radiotherapy in clinical practice] Agelao G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:949-66, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular complications of radium therapy in gynecologic patients] Bianchi F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:215-21, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[New acrylic resins devices in curiotherapy] Tetti A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:416-20, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of benign gynecological diseases] Fontana C, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:369-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Indications and prospects of endolymphatic radioisotope therapy] Speranza N. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:435-44, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Radioactive phosphorus (P-32) in the diagnosis and control of the efficiency of radiation therapy in oncogynecology] Zhuk AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:13-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Cervitron-II. A new instrument for intracavitary radiotherapy] Cardis R, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:226-31, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Advantages of the after-loading technics with Cs137 in gynecological curietherapy] Olivares MP, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:190-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Actinic rectitis. Toupet's proctectomy] Ayarragaray AC. Prensa Med Argent 57:643-5, 29 May 70 (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the vulva following irradiation treatment of a gynecologic neoplasm] Mańka I, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:242-3, May 71 (Slo)

SURGERY

Pelvic exenteration: a critical analysis of a ten-year experience with the use of the team approach. Galante M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:180-9, 15 May 71
Outpatient gynecological surgery. Levinson JM. Del Med J 42:258-60 passim, Oct 70
Gynecology and obstetrics. Danforth DN. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:221-5, Feb 71
[Rapid histological diagnosis during surgery] Vasilev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:431-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Malignant melanoma of the external female genitalia] Koleta F. Cesk Gynekol 36:248-9, May 71 (Cze)
[Unusual gynecologic operations] Grünberger V. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:887-92, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Legal viewpoints in high risk gynecologic surgery] Heiss H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1005-11, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of cancer of the female genital organs] Halter G. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:248-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy, gamma venography and histological findings in radical operation] Grönroos M, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:346-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioisotope surgery in gynecology] Gitsch E. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:727-30, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Surgical technic and results in simulating gynecological tumors] Zängl A. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:571-2, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Conservative management of ureteral injuries after obstetric-gynecologic intervention and radiation] Schmitz W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:417-21, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of formation of sigmoid neovagina during pelvic evisceration] Candiani GB, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:541-52, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On pelvic evisceration] Candiani GB. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:521-30, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On radical abdominal hysterectomy operations (analysis of 123 cases)] Pescetto G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:15-29, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Current trends and guidelines in gynecologic surgery (opening lecture)] Moracci E. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:333-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Results of gynecological surgery in aged patients with malignant genital neoplasms] Bulfoni G, et al. G Gerontol 18:307-14, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Neourocyst of iatrogenic origin] De Negri G. Minerva Ginecol 22:1078-81, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Clinical conference: indication of gynecological surgery and the selection of the method. 2] Kato S, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1254-65, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Errors in the diagnosis of suppurative organoid teratoma in the abdominal cavity] Gerasimenko AA, et al. Klin Khir 4:87-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of effects of some methods of hormonal treatment of artificial climacteric] Bárdoš A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:75-6, Mar 71 (Slo)

THERAPY

Trends in the treatment of pelvic malignant diseases. Lewis TL. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:18-26, Feb 71 (42 ref.)
[Teamwork in cancer therapy] De Watteville H. Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:289-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The tasks of the practicing physician in the early recognition and treatment of cancer of women] Bischof L. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:298-303, 1970 (Ger)

[Importance of lymphography for the selective therapy of carcinoma in gynecology] Renziehausen K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:473-82, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Gynecology in its current biological, clinical and medico-social problems at the V World-Wide Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Sydney, September 23-30, 1967)] Dellepiane G. Minerva Ginecol 21:428-35, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Methods for the evaluation of recovery from gynecologic carcinomas: possibilities and limitations] Giacobbe E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:448-50, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary cholesterol. IV. Its excretion in women with neoplasms of the genital system. Acevedo HF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:425-36, Mar 71

GYNECOLOGY (G2)

see also related
GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Odorico Viana and his contribution to diagnostic cytology. (Viana O), Douglass LE. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:544, Sep-Oct 70
The dilemma of women in our culture: gynecologic repercussions. II. Easley EB. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:858-64, 15 Jul 71
Pragmatic ideals in obstetric-gynecologic practice. McCain JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:763-72, 15 Jul 71
Therapeutic abortion: attitudes of medical personnel leading to complications in patient care. Wolff JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:730-3, 1 Jul 71
The need for gynaecological services during adolescence. Widholm O. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:67-70, 1971 (15 ref.)
The arms of the colleges of surgeons. 3. Edinburgh, obstetricians and gynaecologists, South Africa, Canada, America. Jones PG. Aust NZ J Surg 40:321-6, May 71
Minor gynaecological outpatient operations. Wagmen H, et al. Br Med J 1:450-1, 20 Feb 71
Psychosexual problems in obstetrics and gynecology. Foreword. Friederich MA. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:689-90, Sep 70
The Society for Gynecologic Investigation. Page EW. Gynecol Invest 1:179-81, 1970
Vitamins and minerals in obstetrics and gynecology. Daro AF, et al. Int Surg 56:149-58, Sep 71
Delivery of gynecologic and obstetric health care. Hester LL Jr. J SC Med Assoc 67:1-4, Jan 71
How 334 gynecologists view the pill. D'Amelio N. Med Times 98:206-12, Oct 70
Malpractice hazards in obstetrics and gynecology. Mackenzie LL. NY State J Med 71:1877-9, 1 Aug 71
A gynaecological clinic in a psychiatric hospital: a three-year survey. Katz W. NZ Med J 71:368-70, Jun 70
A 1969 profile of residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Newton M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:163-9, Jul 71
A measure of emotional distress in private gynecologic practice. Rickels K, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:139-46, Jul 71
The clinician-pathologist. Woodruff JD. Obstet Gynecol 36:806-11, Nov 70
Obstetrics and gynecology. Introduction. Benson RC. Postgrad Med 49:75, Apr 71
Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Curzen P. Practitioner 205:433-9, Oct 70 (45 ref.)
Adventures in Arabian gynecology. Bickers W. Va Med Mon 98:262-70, May 71
[Periodical publications on obstetrics and gynecology and their official abbreviations] Shakhova E. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:173-6, 1970 (Bul)
[Report on the 6th World Congress of FIGO] Kotásek A. Cesk Gynekol 35:612-5, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Critical notes on the work of the gynecologic department of policlinic and its organization] Repiščák J. Cesk Gynekol 36:104-6, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Prospects of research in pediatric gynecology] Vesely K. Cesk Gynekol 36:6-7, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Problems and further prospects of planned area oresearch in gynecology and obstetrics] Vojta M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:1-5, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Organizational problems in gynecologic care] Vojta M. Cesk Gynekol 35:500-1, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Gynecology and obstetrics. Present and future functions in the Danish hospital] Ugeskr Laeger 132:2456-62, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Funtion tests in gynecology. Recent trends--future perspectives] Cession G. Brux Med 50:727-34, Oct 70 (61 ref.) (Fre)
[Determination of steroid hormones. Some general considerations apropos of endocrine examinations in gynecology] Margoulies M, et al. Brux Med 50:719-25, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Codification] Aubenque M. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:388-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Statistics in obstetrical and gynecologic clinical practice: objective and subjective criteria] Brat T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:396-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Proposals with a view to the standardization of statistics in obstetrics and gynecology]
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:371-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Medical gynecology: a specialty] Netter A, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:673-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Organization and function of the Gynecologic Center for Children and Adolescents in Berlin-Lichtenberg]
Heinz M. Gynecol Prat 22:9-17, 1971 (Fre)
[Aspects of a practical gynecology of childhood and adolescence] Kepp R, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:19-28, 1971 (Fre)
[Importance of child gynecology in gynecological hospitals (clinical-statistical study)] Hiersche HD, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:628-36, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine in obstetrics and gynecology] Eiert R.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:302, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)
[System of complex therapy of women of child bearing age suffering from heart disease] Jalůvka V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:977-83, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Organizational problems in creating a resuscitation department in an obstetrics and gynecology hospital] Leone G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1045-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Birth control. Problem of the gynecologist from the medical, moral and religious point of view] Fossati S.
Minerva Ginecol 22:664-8, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Department of gynecology-obstetrics at the university hospital] Suzuki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:57-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Clinical practice of gynecology and obstetrics in Korea] Boku K, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1038-46, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Current clinical practice in obstetric and gynecology in the USSR. 1] Inoue C, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:662-9, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Discussions on actual status of obstetric and gynecologic practice in Taiwan] Rai K, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:353-61, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Life and activity of Bronislaw Stępowski (1892-1963)] (Stępowski B), Skalba H, et al.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 33:187-95, 1970 (Pol)
[Some results of scientific research in gynecology during 1969] Chervakova TV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:66-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis index of a gynecology and obstetrics clinic] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1-65, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Dental aspects in obstetrics and gynecology] Villareal de la Garza R, et al. ADM 27:55-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Reflexions on various problems of modern gyneco-obstetrics] Alvarez Bravo A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:751-7, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Importance of sex education in gynecologic and obstetrical practice] Díaz Bruzual A.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:463-71, 1970 (Spa)
[Production control with automatic data processing. 5. Gynecology] Bjerre B.
Lakartidningen 68:243-5 passim, Jan 71 (Swe)
[Obstetric-gynecological genetics] Panich V.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:125-35, Feb 70 (Tha)

EDUCATION

Quality and quantity in the specialty of obstetrics and gynecology. Barnes AC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:203-5, 15 Jan 71
Research in the delivery of female health care: a decade's experience in resident education and a university-based mobile health care team. Held B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:295-7, 1 Jun 71
The first year of the residency program in obstetrics and gynecology. Taylor ES, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:699-705, 1 Mar 71
Some considerations for the future. Thornton WN Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:671-4, 1 Mar 71
Continuing education of obstetricians and gynecologists.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:265-74, 15 May 71
Education in gynaecology and obstetrics. The callenge. Bonham DG.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:44-7, Feb 71
Education in obstetrics and gynaecology. The needs of South Pacific Territories. Lancaster DJ.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:48-50, Feb 71
Training for obstetrics and gynaecology in queensland. The experience and views of 1966 graudates. Biggs JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:646-9, 20 Mar 71
Education of a gynecologic oncologist. Gusberg SB.
Obstet Gynecol 36:773-8, Nov 70
Clinical obstetrics and gynecology and the medical school curriculum. Newton M.
Obstet Gynecol 36:626-7, Oct 70
In-training examinations for residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Report of the 1970 examination. Russell KP. Obstet Gynecol 36:953-6, Dec 70
Postdoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology. Panel discussion. Breese MW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:68-78, 1970
Ethology in the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology. Caillouette JC.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:61-7, 1970
The length, breadth, and substance of residency education in obstetrics and gynecology. Moore JG.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:72-8, 1970
[Experiences with programmed examinations in postgraduate education of gynecologists] Satánek A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:100-4, Mar 71 (Cze)
[The gynecology and obstetrics in France. Demographic aspects and problems of teaching the speciality] Magnin P, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:629+, 1970 (Fre)
[Instruction in gynaecology and numerus clausus] Ober KG, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1703-9, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Specialization and postgraduate training of obstetricians and gynecologists in the USSR] Romanovskaia NP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:32-3, May 71 (Rus)
[Importance of control of the training of students for practical occupations in obstetrics and gynecology] Savel'eva GM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:47-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Improvement of the instructional process] Vanina LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:46-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in medical institutes] Zhmakin KN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-30, May 71 (Rus)
[Certain forms of advanced training of obstetrician-gynecologists at clinical bases in the Kemerovo District] Reshetova LA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:35-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Present day teaching of gynecology and obstetrics in Mexico] Castelazo Ayala L.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:759-76, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Education in gynecology and obstetrics oriented toward its function in the community. Reasons for a seminar] López-Escobar G.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:317-21, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Teaching gynecobstetrics in the pre-internship period] Sánchez Torres F.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:417-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Gynecological and obstetrical education at the pregraduate level. General aspects] Villarreal Mejía J.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 21:523-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

The William Hawksworth Memorial Lecture 1970. (Hawksworth W), Lewis TL.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:1-6, Feb 71
Ambroise Pare, The Countess Margaret, multiple births, and hydatidiform mole. (Paré A), (Margaret Countess), Rather LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:508-15, May 71
The emergence of pathology in gynaecology. Haines M.
J Clin Pathol 24:375-84, Jul 71
Etienne Joseph Jacquemin, discoverer of 'Chadwick's sign'. (Jacquemin EJ), (Chadwick JR), Gleichert JE.
J Hist Med 26:75-80, Jan 71
Pelvic surgery: a developmental crisis. Werman DS.
NC Med J 32:10-8, Jan 71
[History of intercounty gynecologists' conferences in the moravian counties] Chalupa M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:108-11, Mar 71 (Cze)
[70th birthday of Assistant Professor Dr. Václav Sébek, M.D] (Sébek V), Pros JR.
Cesk Gynekol 36:368-71, Jul 71 (Cze)
[50-year anniversary of the gynecologic hospital in Altona] Muth H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:934-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Progress of gynecol-obstetrics] Ashidaka Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:805-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Folk obstetrics and gynecology of the Beskid mountaineers] Brožek K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:201-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Scientific achievements of the Cracow Obstetrical and Gynecologic Clinic during the 25 years of the People's Republic of Poland] Zamello J.
Przegl Lek 27:300-1, 1971 (Pol)
[The pioneer of operative gynecology in Finland] (Engström OL), Niemineva K.
Nord Med 84:1449-52, 12 Nov 70 (Swe)
[60th birthday of Professor Dr. Aurel Hudcovič, M.D] (Hudcovič A), Bruchář D.
Cesk Gynekol 36:571-6, Jul 71 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable coning device for office use. McDonald B.
Obstet Gynecol 36:630-5, Oct 70
[Prolonged hydrotubation with the use of the Fikentscher-Semm cervical adaptator (preliminary note)] Dajoux R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:318-23, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Performance and delegation of patient services by physicians in obstetrics-gynecology. Yankauer A, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1545-55, Aug 71
[The gynecology and obstetrics in France. Demographic aspects and problems of teaching the speciality] Magnin P, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:629+, 1970 (Fre)
[The number of physicians in clinics for women in Sweden] Berggren G.
Lakartidningen 68:1574-6, 31 Mar 71 (Swe)

GYNECOMASTIA (C7)

Gynecomastia. Statistical and clinical findings on 203 observations. Cordiano C, et al.
Int Surg 55:131-6, Feb 71
[Transitory imbalances in adolescence] Sala I.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2069-89, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of physical and sexual development in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:31-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Palmar and plantar keratoderma with hyperpigmentation and gynecomastia. Report of a case associated with primary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Riddick LR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:69-72, 1971
Cystosarcoma phyllodes in a man with gynecomastia. Reingold IM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:852-6, Jun 70
[Gynecomastia indicative of an unsuspected testicular tumor (1 case of seminoma--1 case of Leydig cell tumor)] Jouin-Caurier D, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:385-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the choroid, gynecomastia and metastatic breast nodule] Arroyo de la Fuente F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:153-6, 31 Dec 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudohypogonadism: absence of masculinization in individuals with preserved spermatogenesis and normal secretion of FSH, ICSH, and testosterone. Del Pozo E. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:27, 1971
Hyperleydigism: a cause of severe pubertal gynecomastia. Goldfine I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:751-6, Jun 71
Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with gynecomastia due to a testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase defect. I. Studies in vivo. Saez JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:604-10, May 71
Acquired hyperstrogenism of testicular origin without evidence of neoplasia. Smith SR.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:77-82, Jan 71
Ectopic gonadotropin production in carcinoma of the lung. Lindner A.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:485-91, Sep-Oct 70
Gynecomastia and mastoplasia in Graves' disease. Ashkar FS, et al. Metabolism 19:946-51, Nov 70
[Gynecomastia in the uremic patient undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatment] Sodi A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:420-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gynecomastia] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1010-6, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Gynecomastia in hemodialysis] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:365-6, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A study of the histopathology of human gynecomastia. Nicolis GL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:173-8, Feb 71
[Ultrastructure of the non-cancerous human mammary gland] Gros CM, et al.
Experientia 26:1345-7, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Intramuscular inclusion bodies in gynecomastia] Gemer M, et al. Harefuah 78:4-6, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Structural peculiarities of the lymphatic bed in gynecomastia] Agalakova LV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:95-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of gynecomastia in boys] Walczak M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1041-7, Sep 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Sertoli cell tumor with gynecomastia in the dog] Tremblay B. Can Vet J 12:29-30, Jan 71 (Fre)

GYRECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY

(E4, F3)

GYRUS CINGULI (A8)

PATHOLOGY

Contralateral reaction in Betz cells following brain damage. Taban CH, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:6-10 passim, Aug-Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticipatory recall deficit after cingulumotomy in rats. McLardy T. Exp Neurol 32:141-51, Aug 71
Effects of lesions in the cingulate gyrus on the response to tooth pulp stimulation in the cat. Randa DC. Exp Neurol 30:423-30, Mar 71
Activities of anterior cingulate gyrus on anterior thalamic nuclei in cat. Arikuni T, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:199-213, Mar 70
[Transmission pathways of acoustic input ot the anterior sigmoid gyrus in normal cats or after bilateral ablation of primary acoustic areas] Sager O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:109-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular responses to electric stimulation of cingulate gyrus in non-narcotized cats] Cherchenko AP. Fiziol Zh 17:239-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral cingulum lesions and stimulation in man with lateralized impairment in short-term verbal memory. Fedio P, et al. Exp Neurol 29:84-91, Oct 70
Effects of septal area and cingulate cortex lesions on opiate addiction behavior in rats. Trafton CL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:277-85, May 71

SURGERY

Cognitive deficits from bilateral cingulotomy for intractable pain in man. Faillace LA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:171-5, Mar 71
The role of rostral cingulumotomy in "pain" relief. Foltz EL, et al. Int J Neurol 6:353-73, 1968
The role of rostral cingulumotomy in "pain" relief. Foltz EL, et al. Int J Neurol 6:353-73, 1964
Studies in depression. 1. Cingulo-tractotomy in the treatment of severe affective illness. Bailey HR, et al. Med J Aust 1:8-12, 2 Jan 71

HABITS (F1)

An extended excretion study on the ingestion of a monofluorophosphate toothpaste by children. Hargreaves JA, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:413-9, 1970
The thumb-sucking habit: meaningful or empty? Klein ET. Am J Orthod 59:283-9, Mar 71
The relationships between personality, study methods and academic performance. Entwistle NJ, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 40:132-43, Jun 70
Kick the habit. Meyer PJ. Can Hosp 47:76, Oct 70
Rhythmic habit patterns in infancy: their sequence, age of onset, and frequency. Kravitz H, et al. Child Dev 42:399-413, Jun 71
Smoking habits of physicians and preventive care practices. Coe RM, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:217-21, Mar 71
Effects of deleterious oral habits on the dento-facial complex. Kapoor DN, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:102-4, Mar 70
Dentists' work habits: a survey. Hill PH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1125-30, Nov 70
Effects of aggressiveness habit strength on behavior in the presence of aggression-related stimuli. Geen RG, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:149-53, Feb 71
A man with too long a day. Eliott AL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:30P-31P, Jan 71
Manual for alcoholic scales of the inventory of habits and attitudes (IHA). Haertzen CA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:947-73, Dec 69
[Correction of habits within orthodontic therapy] Sterzik G. Dtsch Stomatol 21:213-7, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Personality diagnosis in so-called psychologically conditioned parafunctions. Preliminary report] Weggen E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 20:686-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Sleeping habits, sleep disorders and use of soporifics in a residential section of Berlin] Feuerhahn G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:182-5, May 70 (Ger)
[The role of parafunctions in the formations of habits] György I. Fogorv Sz 64:52-5, Feb 71 (Hun)
[Central nervous mechanisms in habituation. A review in the light of new studies] Wester K. Nord Med 85:672-3, 27 May 71 (Nor)
[The incidence of harmful habits among children with congenital or acquired diseases of the neuropsychic system] Chupin GT, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:86-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Fixed forms of behavior and their significance in neurologic and psychiatric clinical practice (II. Rigidity)] Zalevskif GV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1404-17, 1970 (128 ref.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex components in the functional structure of a motor habit] Popova EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:574-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Arousal, anxiety, aggression, and attitude change. Friedman PH, et al. J Soc Psychol 82:99-108, Oct 70

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY) (F1, G1)

Habituation of unitary responses in the superior colliculus of the cat. Harutiunian-Kozak B, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:213-7, 1971
Habituation of the GSR to tones in retarded children and nonretarded subjects. Fenz WD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:470-3, Jan 71
The rate and retention of the habituation of the shadow reflex in Balanus improvisus (Cirripedia). Lagerspetz KY, et al. Anim Behav 18:616-20, Nov 70
Habituation in Limulus abdominal ganglia. Lahue R, et al. Biol Bull 140:427-39, Jun 71
Orientating responses of mentally retarded and normal subjects to word-signals. Das JP, et al. Br J Psychol 62:89-96, Feb 71
Excitability of cutaneous afferent terminals during habituation and sensitization in acute spinal cat. Groves PM, et al. Brain Res 18:388-92, 3 Mar 70
Possible mechanisms of neuronal habituation of colllicular neurones in the cat. Straschill M. Brain Res 31:365-6, 20 Aug 71
Habituation and dishabituation of the human vertex response. Fruhstorfer H. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:306-12, Apr 71
Habituation to electrical stimulation of the thalamus in unanaesthetized cats. Wester K. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:52-61, Jan 71
Habituation as a factor in early handling. Abel EL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:219-21, Feb 71
Effects of interstimulus interval length and variability on startle-response habituation in the rat. Davis M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:177-92, Aug 70
Habituation of the arousal response in rats. Leaton RN, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:430-4, Jun 71
Infant habituation and generalization to differing degrees of stimulus novelty. Cohen LB, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 11:379-89, Jun 71
Elicitation and habituation of the orienting response as a function of instructions, order of stimulus presentation, and omission. Gliner JA, et al. J Exp Psychol 89:414-6, Aug 71
Magnitude of the orienting response as a function of extent and quality of stimulus change. McCubbin RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:182-8, May 71
Effects of stress on habituation of the orienting reflex. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 87:207-14, Feb 71
The effects of temperature on the retention of photic habituation in the earthworm. Johnson FN. Life Sci [I] 9:1345-51, 1 Dec 70
Similarities in protozoan and flatworm habituation behavior. Applewhite PB. Nature [New Biol] 230:284-5, 28 Apr 71
Theory of protozoan habituation. Applewhite PB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:285-7, 28 Apr 71
Habituation: a dual-process theory. Groves PM, et al. Psychol Rev 77:419-50, Sep 70
Personality and habituation of the orienting reaction: tonic and response measures of electrodermal activity. Coles MG, et al. Psychophysiology 8:54-63, Jan 71
Habituation of the orienting response to multiple stimulus sequences. Lovibond SH. Psychophysiology 5:435-9, Jan 69
Selective habituation of galvanic skin response component of the orientation reaction to an auditory stimulus. O'Gorman JG, et al. Psychophysiology 6:716-21, May 70
Latency and habituation of the electrodermal response. O'Gorman JG. Psychophysiology 8:280, Mar 71
The relationship between stimulus information, reaction time, and cortical habituation. Orr WC, et al. Psychophysiology 7:475-84, Nov 70
Heart rate response habituation in high-risk premature infants. Schulman CA. Psychophysiology 6:690-4, May 70
The use of heart rate for the study of habituation in the neonate. Stratton PM. Psychophysiology 7:44-56, Jul 70
Interaction of fear effects with habit strength. Manocha SN, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 22:462-6, Aug 70
Habituation of conditioned suppression. Millenson JR, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 23:126-34, Feb 71
[Effect of habituation on the sensitivity of the rat to restraint ulcer] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:826-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Habituation of vertex sharp waves and primate evolution] Bert J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:85-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Secondary habituations in schizophrenic psychoses] Glatzel J. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 3:321-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapeutic vestibular habituation in vestibular neuronitis] Haake K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1282-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of the position of the head in space on the habit of acceleratory nystagmus in rabbits] Castellini V, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:41-64, 1970 (Ita)
[The rhythm of alertness and its neuronal correlates in the rabbit thalamus] Danilova NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:566-71, 1971 (Rus)
[Habituation of the vestibular apparatus to brief caloric stimulation of the rabbit labyrinth] Gorgiladze GI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1066-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Habituation and learning in foraging bees] Núñez JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:140-6, 1970 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of low doses of DDT. Sobotka TJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:952-5, Jul 71
Effects of ACTH on EEG habituation in human subjects. Endrőczi E, et al. Progr Brain Res 32:254-62, 1970

HAEMONCHIASIS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

HAEMONCHUS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

Transformation between Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Beattie KL, et al. J Bacteriol 104:390-400, Oct 70
The transforming activity of sonicated Haemophilus influenzae DNA. Bach ML. Mol Gen Genet 110:40-53, 1971

CLASSIFICATION

A haemolytic V-dependent CO2-preferring Haemophilus species (Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus nov. spec.). Zinnemann K, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:139-43, Feb 71
[Haemophilus infection in pigs. 3. Serological studies on Haemophilus parahaemolyticus] Nicolet J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:487-95, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mutagenic action of nitrous acid on Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA. Chevallier MR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 110:27-30, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. II. Characteristics and possible significance. Ono Y, et al. J Bacteriol 104:712-8, Nov 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of different environmental conditions on some characters of Haemophilus paraphrophilus. Frazer J, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:563-6, 4 Nov 69
[Culture of trypanosomes in a Parker medium in the presence of microorganisms] Fromentin H. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1084-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Capsular B and somatic antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae. Branefors-Helander P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:447, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemophilus aphrophilus infections: clinical and bacteriologic studies. Sutter VL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:468-87, 30 Oct 70
Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis. Khairat O. Br Med J 1:728, 27 Mar 71
Oral haemophili. Sims W. J Med Microbiol 3:615-25, Nov 70
[Clinical studies on Haemophilus in respiratory diseases in children. I. Results of isolation of Haemophilus from the culture of the pharyngeal washings] Nomoto Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:255-63, Apr 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Rapid reactions of cytochromes of Hemophilus parainfluenzae on addition of substrates or oxygen. Smith L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5096-100, 10 Oct 70

PATHOGENICITY

Three Hemophilus species. Pathogenic activity. Hable KA, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:35-7, Jan 71
The comparative pathogenicity of two porcine haemophilus species. Little TW, et al. Vet Rec 88:540-5, 22 May 71

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI (B3)

[Multiple soft chancres of the free border of the prepuce in a Portuguese with Ducrey's bacilli (found again in auto-inoculation)] Buzaeoux J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:159-60, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reappearance of soft chancre (5 cases)] Perrot H, et al. Lyon Med 225:649-50, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ulcus molle in a woman] Manuel HR, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:71, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[A ghost: soft chancre. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 225:647-8, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of soft chancre; difficulties] Lyon Med 225:648-9, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Role of Hemophilus influenzae in pediatric respiratory infections. Crambiett HG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:391-7, 27 Sep 67
[Multiple soft chancres of the free border of the prepuce in a Portuguese with Ducrey's bacilli (found again in auto-inoculation)] Buzacoux J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:159-60, 1969 (Fre)
[A ghost: soft chancre. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 225:647-8, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Reappearance of soft chancre (5 cases)] Perrot H, et al. Lyon Med 225:649-50, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of soft chancre; difficulties] Lyon Med 225:648-9, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 4. The leukocyte response to parainfluenza virus infection in the respiratory tract of mice, and the influence of antibiotics on the development of infection. Degré M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:88-94, 1971
Hemophilus influenzae abscess associated with septicemia. Feigin RD, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:534-5, Jun 71
Combined Hemophilus influenzae pyarthrosis, meningitis and septicemia in a five-year-old child. Robinson LD Jr, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:421-3, Jul 71
[On a case of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Cavinato G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:452-8, 1969 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The association of bacteremic Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults with typable strains. Quintilliani R, et al. Am J Med 50:781-6, Jun 71
Endocarditis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Gordon AM, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:550-4, Aug 70
[Fulminating epiglottitis in children. Report on 50 cases] Arndt HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:569-77, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Osteomyelitis in the patient with sickle-cell disease. Engh CA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1-15, Jan 71
[Lymecycline in Haemophilus vaginalis colpitis] Fegeri H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:194-6, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Azidocillin and ampicillin in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections] Gronås HE, et al. Nord Med 86:822-6, 8 Jul 71 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent infection from Haemophilus influenzae] Lehmann K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:676-8, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Capsular B and somatic antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae. Branefors-Helander P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:447, 1971
Changing pattern of neonatal susceptibility to Hemophilus influenzae. Graber CD, et al. J Pediatr 78:948-50, Jun 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Three Hemophilus species. Pathogenic activity. Hable KA, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:35-7, Jan 71
Haemophilus aphrophilus infections: clinical and bacteriologic studies. Sutter VL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:468-87, 30 Oct 70
Is typing of H. influenzae unnecessary? Strauss RG, et al. Pediatrics 46:646-8, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 3. Histopathological changes in the trachea of mice following viral and bacterial infection. Degré M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:129-36, 1971
Hemophilus aphrophilus in brain abscess: report of a case. Clapper WE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:726-8, Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 5. Functional studies on the role of the ciliary activity in the mouse trachea. Degré M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:137-41, 1971

VETERINARY

Haemophilus infection in pigs. Little TW. Vet Rec 87:399-402, 3 Oct 70
[On hemophilosis of the pig. IV. Complement deviation, a test for the detection of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus infections] Nicolet J, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:191-200, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Haemophilus infection in pigs. 3. Serological studies on Haemophilus parahaemolyticus] Nicolet J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:487-95, 1971 (Fre)

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE (B3)

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 5. Functional studies on the role of the ciliary activity in the mouse trachea. Degré M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:137-41, 1971
Hemophilus influenzae abscess associated with septicemia. Feigin RD, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:534-5, Jun 71
Role of Hemophilus influenzae in pediatric respiratory infections. Crambiett HG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:391-7, 27 Sep 67
Differential denaturation of Haemophilus influenzae DNA. Cooper AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:234-45, 11 Mar 71
Partial denaturation of Haemophilus influenzae DNA by alkali. Cooper AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:180-5, 13 May 71
Combined Hemophilus influenzae pyarthrosis, meningitis and septicemia in a five-year-old child. Robinson LD Jr, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:421-3, Jul 71
Transformation between Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Beattie KL, et al. J Bacteriol 104:390-400, Oct 70
Genetic and physical properties of unintegrated donor DNA molecules during Hemophilus transformation. Notani NK. J Okla State Dent Assoc 59:223-6, 14 Jul 71
Influence of transformability on the formation of superinfection double lysogens in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. J Virol 7:127-36, Jan 71
[Recurrent infection from Haemophilus influenzae] Lehmann K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:676-8, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On a case of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Cavinato G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:452-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical bacteriology of Haemophilus influenzae, with special reference to chronic respiratory tract infections] Matsumoto K, et al. Naika 26:474-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Genetic transformation in Haemophilus influenzae] Dragomirescu T. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:197-207, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Haemophilus influenzae] Dragomirescu T. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:109-19, Mar-Apr 71 (37 ref.) (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Is typing of H. influenzae unnecessary? Strauss RG, et al. Pediatrics 46:646-8, Oct 70

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the relation between length and transforming activity of H. influenzae DNA. Nicolaieff A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 109:269-77, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Time-dependent effects of inosine on competence development in Haemophilus influenzae. Miller DH, et al. J Bacteriol 104:775-9, Nov 70
In vitro study of clindamycin and five other lincomycin analogs against strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Matsen JM. J Lab Clin Med 77:378-83, Mar 71
[Clinical studies on Haemophilus in respiratory diseases in children. 2. Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae] Nomoto Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:264-8, Apr 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

An exonuclease specific for double stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Gunther JK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5341-9, 25 Oct 70
A restriction enzyme from Hemophilus influenzae. II. Kelly TJ Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 51:393-409, 28 Jul 70
A restriction enzyme from Hemophilus influenzae. I. Purification and general properties. Smith HO, et al. J Mol Biol 51:379-91, 28 Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of a bacillus on the reversion of Hemophilus influenzae L forms to the bacterial form. Dienes L. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:392-4, Nov 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent haemophilus septicaemia and immunoglobulin deficiency. Farrand RJ. Arch Dis Child 45:582-4, Aug 70
Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type B: the role of the capsular antibody. Mpairwe Y. J Med Microbiol 4:85-8, Feb 71
Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type B: the nature of the bactericidal antibody in human blood. Mpairwe Y. J Med Microbiol 4:43-9, Feb 71
Bacterial antigens cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Bradshaw MW, et al. Lancet 1:1095-6, 29 May 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The bacteriology of chronic bronchitis. Turk DC. J Clin Pathol 24:482, Jul 71
[Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis in a 40-day-old girl caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Czempisz L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:77-9, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of H. influenzae in the sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis] Burcoveanu C. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:127-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by a rare germ: Haemophilus influenzae. Located on a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Carnuccio N, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:985-8, 17 Jul 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Fate of bacteriophage lambda DNA after adsorption by Haemophilus influenzae. Newman CM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:153-9, Feb 71
Specificity of lactate for the development of competence in Haemophilus influenzae. Ranhand JM. J Gen Microbiol 60:141-4, Jan 70
Degradation of adsorbed transforming DNA by haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:147-52, Feb 71
Transformation-defective strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Beattie KL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:177-9, 9 Jun 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid by X rays. Randolph ML, et al. J Bacteriol 106:221-6, Apr 71

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS (B3)

HAFF DISEASE see under MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

HAGEMAN FACTOR see FACTOR XII (D7)

HAGFISH see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

HAIL see under WEATHER (G3)

HAIR (A1)

Monilethrix. Wennersten G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:232, 1971
Mid-digital hair in the Czechoslovak population. Bauer J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:435-40, 1970
A new dominant coat colour gene in the Norway rat. Vasenius L. Acta Vet Scand 12:109-10, 1971
Pectoral hair in cirrhosis. Berk JE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:387-90, Apr 71
Can scalp hair suddenly turn white? A case of canities subita. Helm F, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:102-3, Jul 70
Reevaluation of ichthyosis and hair shaft abnormalities. Hurwitz S, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:266-71, Mar 71
Carabao rash. Stone SP. Arch Dermatol 102:564, Nov 70
Peripilar keratin casts. Farb M. Australas J Dermatol 11:99-100, Aug 70
Peripilar keratin casts. Paver K. Australas J Dermatol 11:100, Aug 70
Trichostasis spinulosa and its management. Sarkany I, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:311-5, Apr 71
Phthirus pubis infestation. Fisher I, et al. Br J Vener Dis 46:326-9, Aug 70
The refractoriness of the skin of hairless mice to chemical carcinogenesis. Giovanella BC, et al. Cancer Res 30:2590-7, Oct 70
Trichobezoar. Report of a case. Kumar N, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:160-2, Apr 70
The mechanical properties of hair. I. The dynamic sonic modulus. Goldsmith LA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:256-9, Oct 70
Coat color mutations in two species of voles (Microtus

montanus and Microtus ochrogaster) in the laboratory. Pinter AJ, et al. J Mammal 52:196-9, Feb 71
Trichofolliculoma of the guinea pig. Ediger RD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:517-23, Mar 71
Hair patterns of the face of white and negro males. Setty LR. J Natl Med Assoc 63:128-31, Mar 71
Drug-induced piloмotion. An easily demonstrated alpha-effect of sympathomimetic drugs. Herxheimer A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:9P-10P, May 70
Reply from a longhair. Bachman DS. JAMA 215:985, 8 Feb 71
G1 ring chromosome in a girl with red hair, harelip and cleft palate. Fujita H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 15:124-32, Sep 70
Complication of long hair. Cantu RC. Lancet 1:350, 13 Feb 71
Hair, long or short, must be covered in the O.R. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 117:106, Jul 71
Affection of the arrectores pilorum muscles in favus. Awad M, et al. Mykosen 12:23-4, 1 Jan 69
Hair changes in human malnutrition. Nutr Rev 29:143-5, Jun 71 (5 ref.)
Canities of rapid onset due to diffuse alopecia. Burton JL. Practitioner 205:655-6, Nov 70
Hair color, personality, and the observer. Lawson ED. Psychol Rep 28:311-22, Feb 71
Furrier's lung. Pimentel JC. Thorax 25:387-98, Jul 70
Arginase activity in the skin of normal and mutant mice with hereditary hairlessness. Tsuji S, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 14:101-6, Jan 71
[Color of hair and eyes in a group of children observed from 4 to 9 years of age in a longitudinal study] Babičková D, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:551-2, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Cartilage-hair-hypoplasia] Gelderen HH van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1261-4, 24 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Pilary scalp tumor of Wilson Jones proliferating epidermoid cyst] Stewart WM, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:457-62, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hair dyes] Thulliez M. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:73-95, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the clipping on the thermal regulation of the angora guinea-pig] Hildwein G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:347-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Interdigital trichogranuloma of hairdressers] Pilotto P, et al. Dermatologica 141:84-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Monilethrix: value of the determination of urinary amino acids] Chapuis JL, et al. Lyon Med 225:642-3, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Malignant transformation of a mediastinal teratoma 31 years after revealing itself by the vomiting of hair] Alaoui A, et al. Maroc Med 50:158-63, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the pilo-sebaceous receptor] Bercovici JP, et al. Presse Med 78:2229-32, 25 Nov 70 (33 ref.) (Fre)
[Senile changes in the hairy covering of the body] Zaun H. Cosmetologica 19:77-84, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Conditions for keratin degradation by Microsporum gypseum in the liquid medium. I. General conditions for the cultivation] Kunert J. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:951-7, 1970 (Ger)
["Sudden graying" of body hair] Lehnert W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:740-3, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the genetics of the trait "finger-hair"] Sommer K. Humangenetik 11:155-68, 1971 (Ger)
[Obtaining and sending of material for mycological examination of scurf, hair and nails and the problem of fee appropriation according to tariff] Rieth H. Mykosen 13:401-2, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Graying of the hair as criteria of biological age] Flügel B. Z Alternsforsch 23:397-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Historical remarks on the description of lice eggs on hair in the so-called plica polonica] Eissner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:781-5, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The origin of the hair nodosities in Netherton's disease. (Polarization microscope studies)] Nikulin A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:1015-22, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Netherton's syndrome] Salamon T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:9-17, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Investigations on retention and decontamination in laboratory animals after contamination of the surface] Mirna A. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:398-411, 1971 (Ger)
[Trichophytia of the face mainly invading the hair follicules] Hashimoto T. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:279-81, Nov 70 (Jap)
[4 cases of trichophytosis by Microsporum gypseum in the lanuginous hair region] Watanabe S, et al. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:225-36, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Testicular feminization syndrome with pubic hair] Boczkowski K. Ginekol Pol 41:1375-84, 1970 (Pol)
[Trichobezoars] Trindade JC, et al. Rev Paul Med 77:131-4, Apr 71 (Por)
[Determination of the phases of alkaline hydrolysis of human hair for purposes of comparative medico-legal studies] Tatarenko VA. Sud Med Ekspert 13:29-33, Apr-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Trichobezoar] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:114-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Kinky hair syndrome. A new case and a review. Billings DM, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:447-9, May 71
Pseudopili annulati; an unusual variant of normal hair. Price VH, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:354-8, Oct 70
Abnormality of the hair in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Coupe RL, et al. Dermatologica 141:329-34, 1970
[Thermoregulation of hairless and control female rats in neutral or warm environment. Discussion of Giaja's diagram] Hildwein G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:1-18, 1971 (Fre)
[Histological study of the changes in the skin of atrichous AG Wistar rats] Dadoune JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:979-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Inborn hair anomalies] Niermann H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:83-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Inborn hair anomalies with special consideration on their occurrence in clinical syndromes and in metabolic diseases] Orfanos C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:80-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Familial occurrence of ringed hair (thrix annulati)] Pasykowa K. Przegl Lek 27:426-7, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of keratein from bovine and canine hair by passive hemagglutination. Simonsen HB. Acta Vet Scand 11:604-5, 1970
Malversation in hair analyses. Flynn A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:893-5, Aug 71
Hair trace metal levels and environmental exposure. Hammer DI, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:84-92, Feb 71
Determination of lead in hair by atomic absorption spectroscopy for simple screening of lead intoxication. Hasegawa N, et al. Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:1-5, 1970
Hair amino acids: normal values and results in metabolic errors. Van Sande M. Arch Dis Child 45:678-81, Oct 70
Arsenic in the hair of a non-occupationally exposed population. Bencko V, et al. Atmos Environ 5:275-9, Apr 71
Epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine cross-linkage in citrulline-containing protein fractions from hair. Harding HW, et al. Biochemistry 10:624-30, 16 Feb 71
Ethnic differences in natural melanoproteins. Wassermann HP. Dermatologica 141:44-8, 1970
Hair as an indicator of the calcium and phosphorus status of ponies. Wysocki AA, et al. J Anim Sci 32:74-8, Jan 71
Neutron activation analysis of human hair collected at regular intervals for 25 years. Cornelis R, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:29-46, Jan 71
Protein synthesis in the hair follicle. I. Extraction and partial characterization of follicle proteins. Clarke RM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:419-24, Dec 70
The isolation of non-keratin protein filaments from inner root sheath cells of the hair follicle. Steinert PM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:49-54, Jan 71
A study of trace metals in fingernails and hair using neutron activation analysis. Mahler DJ, et al. J Nucl Med 11:739-42, Dec 70
Quantitative tissue of human malnutrition using scalp hair roots. Crounse RG, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:465-6, 31 Oct 70
Zinc in hair as a measure of zinc nutriture in human beings. Nutr Rev 28:209-11, Aug 70
Mammoth hair: stability of alpha-keratin structure and constituent proteins. Gillespie JM. Science 170:1100-2, 4 Dec 70
Tissue assay of human protein malnutrition using scalp hair roots. Crounse RG, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:185-95, 1970
[Detection of thallium poisonings by means of neutron activation analysis] Henke G, et al. Arch Toxikol 27:266-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Lead storage in hairs of cattle] Rüssel HA, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:517-8, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Keratins of skin and hair] Orfanos C, et al. Hautarzt 21:343-51, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hair test for the diagnosis of mineral deficiency] Anke M. Monatsh Vet Med 26:445-9, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation possibilities of sex chromatin in the live rabbit] Kiszely G, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 12:41-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Iron, copper, and zinc content of human hair] Sakai A. Jap J Hyg 25:420-37, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Sr90 in the hair as an indicator of its content in human bone tissue] Antonova VA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:43-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Examination of the hair cuticle by differential interference microscopy. Simonsen HB. Acta Vet Scand 11:491-3, 1970
Hair-shaft diameter as an index of proteincalorie malnutrition. Vandiviere HM, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:61-6, Jul 71
Vibrissae structure in the rhesus monkey. Van Horn RN. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:241-85, 1970
Seasonal changes of pelage in the vole (Microtus agrestis). I. Correlation with changes in the endocrine glands. al-Khateeb A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:217-28, Apr 71
The overall pattern of hair follicle arrangement in the rat and mouse. Hussein MA. J Anat 109:307-16, Jul 71
Something old. Montagna W. J Invest Dermatol 55:203-20, Oct 70
Medullary structure of head hair in some caucasoid and mongoloid populations of Assam, India. Das BM. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:102-9, Jul 71
[Biophysical studies of hair and nails] Afzelius B. Nord Med 85:299, 11 Mar 71 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Keratin fibres. IV. Structure of cuticle. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 23:843-54, Aug 70
The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. VI. Formation of the intradermal hair canal. Hashimoto K. Dermatologica 141:49-53, 1970
Y-body in hair roots. Schwinger E, et al. Humangenetik 12:79-80, 1971
Fine structure of bulbar end of human foetal hair follicle at stage of differentiation of inner root sheath. Robins EJ, et al. J Anat 107:131-46, Jul 70
Observations of fenestrated capillaries in the human scalp. McLeod WA. J Invest Dermatol 55:354-7, Nov 70
Sex-chromatin fluorescence in hair-root cells. Goday C, et al. Lancet 2:220, 24 Jul 71
Cytogenetic studies from the hair-root. Sperling K. Lancet 1:753-4, 10 Apr 71
Determination of "Y body" from hair-root sheaths of males. Cervenka J, et al. N Engl J Med 284:856-7, 15 Apr 71
Fluorescent male sex chromatin in hair rot cels. Engel E, et al. South Med J 64:161-2, Feb 71
[Hair and surface of hair. Variations of structure and of cuticula models in various types of hair and various hair sections] Mahrle G, et al. Hautarzt 22:113-20, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the tarsal taste hairs of the Blowfly, Phormia terraenovae Rob.-Desv] Hansen K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:419-42, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormones and seasonal pelage change in the varying hare (Lepus americanus). Höhn EO. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:230, 1971
The effect of oestradiol on moulting in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus L.). Jackson D, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lv-lvi, Dec 70
The effects of amino acids on the labellar hair chemosensory cells of the fly. Shiraishi A, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:768-82, Dec 70
[Observations concerning the influence of cyproterone acetate on hairgrowth] Zaun H. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:17, 1971 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on rat hair ulture. I. A re-evaluation of technique. Bartosova L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 40:95-106, 1970
Studies on rat hair culture. I. A re-evaluation of technique. Bartosova L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:95-106, 1970
Fine structure of bulbar end of human foetal hair follicle at stage of differentiation of inner root sheath. Robins EJ, et al. J Anat 107:131-46, Jul 70
[Interrelation of blood vessels and hair follicoes in sheep embryogenesis] Panfilova EP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1201-3, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenyl cyclase in human hair follicles: its inhibition by dihydrotestosterone. Adachi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:884-90, 25 Nov 70
Multiple forms of tyrosinase in rodents and lagomorphs with special reference to their genetic control in mice. Holstein TJ, et al. J Exp Zool 177:173-83, Jun 71
Expression of two X-linked genes in human hair follicles of double heterozygotes. Goldstein JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1425-7, Jul 71
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: rapid detection of heterozygotes by use of hair follicles. Gartler SM, et al. Science 172:572-4, 7 May 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological adaptation in developing vibrissae of rats. Park [illegible]V. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:67-78, 1970
Hair growth in skin grafts placed on hairless mice. Argyris TS, et al. Anat Rec 168:457-62, Dec 70
The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. IX. Formation of the hair cone and intraepidermal hair canal. Hashimoto K. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:333-45, 1970
The development of hair follicles in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Lyne AG. Aust J Biol Sci 23:1241-53, Dec 70
Metabolic disorders and hair growth. Comaish S. Br J Dermatol 84:83-6, Jan 71 (32 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hereditary hypotrichosis congenita: Marie Unna type. Stevanović DV. Br J Dermatol 83:331-7, Sep 70
Seasonal changes of pelage in the vole (Microtus agrestis). II. The effect of daylength. al-Khateeb A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:229-35, Apr 71
Seasonal changes of pelage in the vole (Microtus agrestis). 3. The role of the endocrine system. al-Khateeb A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:236-40, Apr 71
The development of a simple pattern: spaced hairs in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Lawrence PA, et al. J Cell Sci 8:513-24, Mar 71
The induction of hair follicle formation in the adult hooded rat by vibrissa dermal papillae. Oliver RF. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:219-36, Feb 70
The induction of hair follicles by embryonic dermal papillae. Kollar EJ. J Invest Dermatol 55:374-8, Dec 70
Catecholamines in the hair cycle of rats. Moretti G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:339-43, Nov 70
Hair neogenesis. Muller SA. J Invest Dermatol 56:1-9, Jan 71 (55 ref.)
Growth rate and hair density of the human axilla. A. Comparative study of normal males and females and pregnant and post-partum females. Pecoraro V, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:362-5, May 71
Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: effect of the hair growth cycle on the sensitivity. Potten CS. J Invest Dermatol 55:410-8, Dec 70
Effect of quality and quantity of protein on body growth and hair growth of the rat. Seier LC, et al. J Nutr 101:947-51, Jul 71
A monthly variation in beard growth in one man. Kihlström JE. Life Sci [II] 10:321-4, 22 Mar 71
Cartilage-hair hypoplasia in childhood. Halle MA, et al. NY State J Med 70:2705-8, 1 Nov 70
The influence of the hair follicle phase on the survival time of skin allografts in the mouse. Claesson MH, et al. Transplantation 10:349-51, Oct 70
[The effect of vitamin D deficiency on the hair growth in rats] Rubisz-Brzezinska J. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:185-90, 1970 (Ger)
[X-ray microradiograms of the hair follicle during different phases of growth] Steiglieder GK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:213-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The influence of biphasic hormonal contraceptives on hair growth] Zaun H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:197-206, 1970 (Ger)
[Hair growth on free skin grafts] Friederich HC, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:229-35, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Physiology of the human hair growth] Rassner G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:59-62, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The influence of hormones, especially of antiandrogens on seborrhea and hair growth] Winkler K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:75-8, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Comparison of natural and induced hair growth in the color pattern of wild-colored domestic rabbits] Bieber H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1287-93, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Innervation of follicles in the hair cycle in mice] Pawlowski A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:15-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Various changes in hair structure with different amounts of vitamin A in the diet] Runikhin IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:107-9, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to hair follicles and striated muscle in a case of juvenile dermatomyositis. Alexander S, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:363-5, Jun 71
Immunological and immuno-fluorescent studies on keratin of the hair follicle. Kemp DJ, et al. J Cell Sci 7:273-83, Jul 70
Epidermal allergens. Berrens L. Rev Allergy 24:917-25, Oct 70

INJURIES

The broken ponytail. Holder WR, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:101-2, Jan 71

INNERVATION

Microelectrode delineation of fine grain somatotopic organization of (SmI) cerebral neocortex in albino rat. Welker C. Brain Res 26:259-75, 5 Mar 71
Chemosensitive hairs in spiders. Foelix RF. J Morphol 132:313-33, Nov 70
Stimulus-response relationships in first-order sensory fibres from cat vibrissae. Hahn JF. J Physiol (Lond) 213:215-26, Feb 71

METABOLISM

Microradiographic and autoradiographic studies of keratin formation in human hair. Forslind B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:81-8, 1971
Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of S35-L-cystine incorporation in mouse hair follicles. Forslind B. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:9-15, 1971
Distribution of S35-L-cystine in mice after intraperitoneal injection as revealed by whole-body autoradiography. Forslind B. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:1-8, 1971
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by isolated human hair follicles. Fazekas AG. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:119, 1971
Protein deprivation: comparative response of hair roots, serum protein, and urinary nitrogen. Bradfield RB. Am J Clin Nutr 24:405-10, Apr 71
Correlation of zinc concentrations in human plasma and hair. McBean LD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:506-9, May 71
Dehydroepiandrosterone- and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenases in the hair cycle of the rat. Covato F, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 40:55-60, 1970
Dehydroepiandrosterone- and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenases in the hair cycle of the rat. Crovato F, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:55-60, 1970
Mammalian epidermal and hair root protein synthesis: subcellular localization of the synthetic site. Freedberg IM. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:219-31, 12 Nov 70
The synthesis of hair keratin proteins in vitro. Steinert PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:150-5, 29 Apr 71
Incorporation of plutonium-239 into the hair. Jaworowski Z, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:79-83, 1971
Protein synthesis in the hair follicle. II. Polysomes and amino acid incorporation. Clarke RM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:425-32, Dec 70
Tritiated thymidine incorporation into hair follicle matrix and epidermal basal cells after stimulation. Potten CS. J Invest Dermatol 56:311-7, Apr 71
Studies of common baldness in the stumptailed macaque. IV. In vitro metabolism of testosterone in the hair follicles. Takashima I, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:329-34, Nov 70
[Keratin degradation by the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum] Kunert J. Mykosen 14:363, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Topochemical studies of hair decomposition by dermatophytes in vitro. I. Decomposition of various hair components] Kunert J. Mykosen 11:11-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Topochemical studies of hair decomposition by dermatophytes in vitro. II. Study of single reactive groups] Kunert J. Mykosen 11:153-62, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Keratinophilic activity in species of Corynebacterium. McBride ME, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1024-5, Oct 70
The effects of selenium and tellurium compounds on pigmentation of granules of Trichomycosis axillaris. Duncan WC, et al. Int J Dermatol 9:226-31, Jul-Sep 70
Effect of hair oils and fatty acids on the growth of dermatophytes and their in vitro penetration of human scalp hair. Hajini GH, et al. Sabouraudia 8:174-6, Nov 70
[New data on the routes of alimination of rabies virus in infected animals] Atanasiu P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2434-6, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Methods for collecting pathological material from the skin of animals for mycological examination] Klobušický M, et al. Mykosen 13:131-8, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Microscopic and cultural demonstration of hair infection by the fungi Microsporum Audouinii, Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Piedraia Hortai] Rieth H. Mykosen 11:817-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Microsporum fluorescence] Zehetmeier H, et al. Mykosen 13:71-8, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hair destroying growth of Corynebacterium tenuis in the so-called trichomycosis axillaris. New findings from scanning electron microscopy. Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:632-9, Jun 71
Pilosebaceous dysplasia in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Solomon LM, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:598-602, Dec 70
Simple method for cutting transverse sections of hair. Comments on shape of hair in Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Crump IA, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:383-6, Jun 71
Pili annulati. Musso LA. Australas J Dermatol 11:67-75, Aug 70
Differentiating neoplasms of hair germ. Headington JT. J Clin Pathol 23:464-71, Sep 70
An epoxy method of embedding hair for histologic sectioning. Rosen SI, et al. J Forensic Sci 16:236-40, Apr 71
The mechanical properties of hair. II. Chemical modifications and pathological hairs. Goldsmith LA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:200-4, Mar 71
Contribution to the knowledge of dermatophytic invasion of hair. An investigation with the scanning electron microscope. Tosti A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:123-34, Aug 70
Some aspects of hair examination. Niyogi SK. Med Sci Law 9:270-1, Oct 69
[Peladic plaque hair examined by scanning electron microscopy. 1st observations] Carteaud JP. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:680-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Melanocytes of the hair matrix in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:427-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic findings on human hair following lethal high voltage injury] Böhm E, et al. Elektromed Biomed Tech 15:141-55, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hair damage caused by Trichophyton Schoenleinii examined under scanning-electron microscope before and after antimycotic treatment] Orfanos C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1111-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the physical properties of human hair with age. Naruse N, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:308-14, Apr 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Depigmentation of hair in two strains of mice after single and fractionated doses of roentgen rays. Hulse EV, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 9:457-64, Oct 70
Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: effect of the hair growth cycle on the sensitivity. Potten CS. J Invest Dermatol 55:410-8, Dec 70
[Hairs and ionizing radiations] Van Caneghem P. J Belge Radiol 51:253-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of cystamine on changes in the quantity of dysplastic hairs and nucleus-containing bone marrow cells in irradiated mice and rats] Lukashin BP. Radiobiologiia 11:212-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Further experiences on free transfer of hair bearing skin. Karfík V, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:227-34, 1970
Hair transplants. Long-term results and new advances. Orentreich N. Arch Otolaryngol 92:576-7 passim, Dec 70
Persistence of active donor follicles after skin allograft rejection by hamsters. Adler S, et al. Br J Plast Surg 23:326-8, Oct 70
Hair transplantation in male-pattern alopecia. Unger WP. Can Med Assoc J 105:177-81, 24 Jul 71
Effect of triamcinolone on scalp homograft tolerance. Orentreich N, et al. JAMA 215:795, 1 Feb 71
How successful are hair transplants? Stough DB 3d. Med Times 98:214-9, Nov 70
The upright position for hair transplantation. Kaye BL. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:503, Nov 70
Hair transplantation: the punch graft technique. Orentreich N. Surg Clin North Am 51:511-8, Apr 71
Hair transplantation for male pattern baldness. Vallis CP. Surg Clin North Am 51:519-31, Apr 71
[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of baldness] Fevrier JC. Ann Chir Plast 15:221-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Repair of the eyebrow] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:719-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[New operative technic for grafts of the scalp using free fragments for correction of baldness] Arouete J. Presse Med 79:147-8, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Indications and technic of the plastic surgery treatment of alopecia] Friederich HC. Hautarzt 21:197-202, May 70 (161 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Alopecia] Friederich HC. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:68-71, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

Wound infections after preoperative depilatory versus razor preparation. Seropian R, et al. Am J Surg 121:251-4, Mar 71
Increased activity of skin surface DNase I after beta-irradiation injury or clipping of guinea pig hair. Tabachnick J, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:89-93, Aug 70
Depilatory as initial preparation for craniotomies. Technical note. Williams PE Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 34:119, Jan 71
[Effect of the clipping on the thermal regulation of the angora guinea-pig] Hildwein G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:347-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Combined method of treatment of children with microsporum infections griseofulvin and epilin (emplastrum)] Beliakov SN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:74-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermal cylindroma following x-ray epilation of the scalp. Black MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:70-2, Jul 71

HALDRONE see PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

Community care and the "Queequeg syndrome": a phenomenological evaluation of methods of rehabilitation for psychotic patients. Darley PJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1333-8, Apr 71
The YMCA as a halfway facility. Baganz PC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:156-9, May 71
Expanding the concepts of the halfway house: a satellite housing program. Richmond C. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:96-102, Spring 70
A halfway-house program for alcoholics. Donahue J. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:468-72, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post Oak Village campus half-way cottages. Graebner OF. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:127-32, Nov 69
[The incurable patient and the after care unit] Graber H. Orv Hetil 111:3053, 20 Dec 70 (Hun)

MANPOWER

Developing a training program for family caretakers. Mamula RA. Ment Retard 8:30-5, Apr 70

HALITOSIS (C17)

[Visible changes of the oral cavity and foetor ex ore as leading symptoms of internal diseases] Witzgall H. Dtsch Med J 20:725-8, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Halitosis] Kleeberg J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:764-6, 20 May 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The proteolytic activity of plaque and its relation to soft tissue pathology. Frostell G, et al. Int Dent J 20:436-50, Sep 70
[Clinical study of (Flagyl) metronidazole in halitosis due to periapical abscess] Urai A, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1465-8, Nov 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of alveolar biennorrhea with special reference to halitosis] Oshikane A. J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1235-7, Mar 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The evaluation of an anesthetic mouthrinse on four hundred periodontal surgery patients. Batten JR, et al. J Periodontol 41:654-6, Nov 70
["After-drink" pills] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:733, 10 Apr 71 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Halitosis. Treatment of unpleasant breath] Lokken P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:447-9, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)

HALLUCINATIONS (C10, F2)

A clinical study of hypnagogic hallucinations. McDonald C. Br J Psychiatry 118:543-7, May 71
Hypnotically induced hallucinations. Their diagnostic and therapeutic utilization. Alexander L. Dis Nerv Syst 32:89-94, Feb 71
Effect of hypnotically induced hallucination of a color filter. Miller RJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 76:316-9, Oct 70
Inter-relationship of hallucinations and dreams in spontaneously hallucinating patients. Kass W, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:488-99, 1970
Inter-relationship of hallucinations and dreams in spontaneously hallucinating patients. Kass W, et al. Psychiatr Q [Suppl] 44:488-99, 1970
The idiom of demonic possession. A case study. Obeyesekere G. Soc Sci Med 4:97-111, Jul 70
[Olfactory hallucinations and parosmic anxiety] Bourgeois M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:377-402, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal disorders of hearing and of auditory remanence] Feldmann H, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:159-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cataplexy associated with Gélineau's disease; effect of clomipramine] Passouant P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:56-60, Jul 70 (Fre)
[The problem of so-called pseudohallucinations] Glatzel J. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 38:348-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hallucinations and neuroses. Neuroses-psychological observations on hallucinatory phenomena] Ziolko HU. Psyche (Stuttg) 24:40-56, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic findings on hallucinations and pseudohallucinations] Scoppa A, et al. Osp Psichiatr 38:74-107, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Psychological study of the hallucinatory delusional syndrome in the drawings of schizophrenic patients] Enachescu C. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:518-48, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Oral-pharyngeal hallucinations of foreign bodies in delirium tremens] Grigor'iants ET, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1021-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Paranoid hallucinations of imagination in paranoid states] Ushakov GK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:106-12, 1971 (Rus)
[A case of being in 2 with simultaneous 2-way autoscopy] Fernández de Córdoba E. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:251-4, Jul 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic effects of scopolamine eye drops. Freund M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:637-9, Oct 70
An unusual manifestation of Tegretol (carbamazepine) toxicity. Berger H. Ann Intern Med 74:449-50, Mar 71
Incidence of side effects from levodopa during the introduction of treatment. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Br Med J 1:267-8, 30 Jan 71
Benzhexol-induced hallucinosis. Hussain MZ. Can Med Assoc J 104:420-1, 6 Mar 71
Cardiac arrest remembered. Ruddell JS. Can Med Assoc J 105:244, 7 Aug 71
Methylphenidate hallucinosis. Lucas AR, et al. JAMA 217:1079-81, 23 Aug 71
Hallucinations following pentazocine. Case reports. Hansbrough ET. Mo Med 67:602 passim, Aug 70
[Principal electroencephalographic modifications observed in acute intoxication due to tranquilizing agents] Mellerio F. Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:730-42, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Psilocybine intoxication: auto-observation] Berkenbaum C. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:817-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Configuration frequency analysis of some lysergic acid diethylamide effects] Lienert GA. Arzneim Forsch 20:912-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Psychosensory phenomena during treatment with tricyclic thymoanaleptics (presentation of 2 cases)] Bertolotti P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1556-66, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Psychomotor disorders with audio-visual hallucinations probably caused by the use of a new coronary dilator or L-3 methoxy-W-(hydroxy-1-phenyl-isopropylamine) propiophenone hydrochloride. Record of the case] Baptista ML. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1051-3, Mar 70 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical significance of hallucinations in psychiatric disorders. A study of 116 hallucinatory patients. Goodwin DW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:76-80, Jan 71
Role of verbal intelligence in the field approach of selected groups of psychotics. Powell BJ. J Abnorm Psychol 76:47-9, Aug 70
[A case of Charles Bonnet syndrome] Sizaret P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:117-21, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Acute hallucinations in chronic schizophrenias] Glatzel J. Nervenarzt 42:17-26, Jan 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The flashback phenomenon. Scott ME. Va Med Mon 98:317-20, Jun 71
[Chronic hallucinatory syndrome and hysteria] Dalle B. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:339-58, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[New contributions on the study of hallucination] Morsier G de. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:129-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Course and substitution therapy in acute myxedema hallucinosis. Contribution on multidimensional psychopathologic functional diagnosis] Kleu G, et al. Nervenarzt 42:148-52, Mar 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

First rank symptoms of schizophrenia. I. The frequency in schizophrenics on admission to hospital. II. Differences between individual first rank symptoms. Mellor CS. Br J Psychiatry 117:15-23, Jul 70
Olfactory hallucinations evoked from stimulation of human thalamus. Nashold BS, et al. Confin Neurol 32:298-306, 1970
[Critical epileptic hallucinations and delirium (apropos of oculo-clonic status epilepticus)] Palem RM, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:161-90, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of an oneiric during acute pancreatitis. Presence of amylase activity in the CSF] Noble J, et al. Bord Med 3:2727-8 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The psychological effects of sensory deprivation] Santoni C. Minerva Med 62:1282-7, 24 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Unilateral acoustic hallucinations in the course of epileptic attack] Ignjatović M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:631-5, Apr 70 (Ser)
[Physiological bases of hallucinations] Fernández-Guardiola A. Gac Med Mex 100:525-34, May 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electromyographic study of verval hallucination. Inouye T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:415-22, Dec 70

THERAPY

The effect of unilateral E.C.T. on schizophrenic delusions and hallucinations. el-Islam MF, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:447-8, Oct 70
Self-administered aversive stimulation with hallucinating hospitalized schizophrenics. Weingaertner AH. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:422-9, Jun 71

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

Benzhexol-induced hallucinosis. Hussain MZ. Can Med Assoc J 104:420-1, 6 Mar 71
Philosophical aspects of psychedelics. Osmond H. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:58-64, Aug 71
History and pharmacology of psychedelic drugs. Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:51-7, Aug 71
Hallucinogenic effect of propellant components of deodorant sprays. Kramer RA, et al. Pediatrics 48:322-3, Aug 71
[Pharmacological thoughts on hallucinogens] Noach EL. Pharm Weekbl 106:449-62, 11 Jun 71 (Dut)
[Drug dependence and addiction among patients of the Vienna Psychiatric-Neurological University Hospital with special reference to psychotropic drugs] Hofman G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:871-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Investigations of behavior and experimental psychoses] Leuner H. Bibl Psychiatr 147:164-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Traffic hazards due to drug addiction] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1027, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hallucinogens legally classified as narcotics] Med Monatsschr 21:214-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Recent trends in hallucinogens] Hirai T. J Jap Med Assoc 64:1348-55, 15 Dec 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[A new hallucinogen ("STP")] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1657, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Vision disorders during automobile driving after using hallucinogens] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1481-2, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)
[Various aspects on the use of drugs, trade and domestication of plants among the Yanomamö Indians of Venezuela and Brazil] Chagnon NA, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:186-92, 1970 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Inhibition of human acetyl- and butylcholinesterases using bufotenin in vitro] Bajgar J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 2:229-, 1970 (Cze)
[Effect of ditran on the catecholamine content in the brain and adrenal glands in cats] Demchenko VM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:272-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual disturbances experienced by hallucinogenic drug abusers while driving. Woody GE. Am J Psychiatry 127:683-6, Nov 70
Hallucinogens and aftereimages. Woody GE. Am J Psychiatry 128:367, Sep 71
The psychedelic plague and polypsychotropia. Donlon PT. JAMA 215:475-6, 18 Jan 71

ANALYSIS

Native fluorescence and hallucinogenic potency of some amphetamines. Antun F, et al. Experientia 27:62-3, 15 Jan 71
The use of o-phthalaldehyde as a spray reagent for the thin-layer chromatographic identification and quantitation of bufotenin and 5-methoxy-N:N-dimethyltryptamine. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Chromatogr 57:433-7, 19 May 71
An improved field test for hallucinogens. Alliston GV, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:71-2, Jan 71
Microcrystalloptic tests for lysergic acid diethylamide and other hallucinogens. Genest K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:839-44, Nov 70
Identification of bufotenin in toad brain by chromatography and mass spectrometry of its DANS-derivative. Axelsson S, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:745-9, 1 Jul 71
[Tracing of addictive drugs] Klug E. Z Rechtsmed 68:171-9, 1971 (38 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (plus or minus)-gigantine. Kapadia GJ, et al. Chem Ind 50:1593-4, 12 Dec 70
Analogs of amphetamine. 4. Synthesis of metabolites of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOM). Ho BT, et al. J Med Chem 14:156-7, Feb 71

HISTORY

[Stimulant and hallucinogenic drugs. Historical and anthropological aspects] Somolinos-D'Ardois G. Gac Med Mex 100:518-24, May 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The fate of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (STP, DOM) in monkey and rat brains. Ho BT, et al. Brain Res 29:166-9, 4 Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nutmeg as a narcotic. A contribution to the chemistry and pharmacology of nutmeg (Myristica fragrans). Kalbhen DA. Angew Chem [Engl] 10:370-4, Jun 71
A comparative effect of central nervous system acting drugs on the open field performance in rats. Dandiya PC, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:487-94, Apr 70
DOM (STP), a new hallucinogenic drug: specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perceptual changes. Weingartner H, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:103-11, Mar-Apr 71
A psycho-pharmacological analysis of behaviour in rats. Gupta BD, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:293-8, Jun 71
The effect of some hallucinogenic drugs on the amino acid precursors of brain monoamines. Tonge SR, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1327-35, 1 Dec 70
Hallucinogens and non-hallucinogens: a comparison of the effects on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Tonge SR, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:161-8, 1 Feb 71
Correlation between psychotropic potency of psychotomimetic methoxyamphetamines and their inhibition of 3H-normetanephrine uptake in rat cerebral cortex. Hendley ED, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:264-6, 22 Jan 71
An investigation on the central effects of harmine, harmaline and related beta-carbolines. Fuentes JA, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:15-23, Jan 71
Potentiation in rats of bufotenin-induced behavioral changes by chlorpromazine. Angel C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:803-10, Jun 71
Poetry and creativeness with notes on the role of psychedelic agents. Di Cyan E.
Perspect Biol Med 14:639-50, 1971
The effects of some hallucinogens on aggressiveness of mice and rats. I. Rewerski W, et al.
Pharmacology 5:314-20, 1971
Psychedelic-induced social behavior in mice: a preliminary report. Siegel RK, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:704-6, Dec 69
[Comparative study of the central effects of psychodysleptics in rabbits and cats] Roche M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:864-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Hallucinogenic drugs and the psychopharmacology of the conditioned reflex] Sivadjian J.
Therapie 25:1059-66, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of hallucinogens] Waser PG.
Praxis 60:1001-5, 27 Jul 71 (Ger)

POISONING

Poisoning with psychoactive drugs. Teitelbaum DT.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:557-67, Aug 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Control of stupefacient drugs] Rolland B.
Arch Belg Med Soc 28:249-56, Apr 70 (Fre)

URINE

Studies on the elimination of bufotenin in urine. Sireix DW, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:29-31, Aug 69
Urinary metabolities of harmine in the rat and their inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Slotkin T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:125-31, Jan 70
Detection of psychotomimetic N,N-dimethylated indoleamines in the urine of four schizophrenic patients. Tanimukai H, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:421-30, Oct 70
Analogs of amphetamine. 5. Studies of excretory metabolites of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOM) in rats. Ho BT, et al.
J Med Chem 14:158-60, Feb 71
Hysteria and schizophrenia. Saavedra JM.
Lancet 2:1090, 21 Nov 70
Excretion of p-methoxyamphetamine administered to humans. Schweitzer JW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:133-4, 8 Jan 71
Quantitative assay of bufotenine in psychiatric outpatients. Saavedra JM, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:90-4, Mar-Apr 70
[N,N-dimethyltryptamine and bufotenin in the urine of patients with chronic and acute schizophrenic psychoses] Rosengarten H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:519-21, 1970 (Pol)

HALLUX (A1, A2)

Vamp disease. Inflammation of the great toe due to pressure from women's shoes. Shapiro L, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:661-4, Dec 70
The Polokoff hallux shield. Polokoff MM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:480-3, Dec 70
Bone cyst, osteoid-osteoma; a case report. Toth SP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:404-6, Oct 70
Therapy of osteoarthritis of the great toe and hallux rigidus. Steinberg MD. JAMA 217:215, 12 Jul 71

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of the hallux in a lowland gorilla (Gorilla gorilla gorilla Savage and Wyman). Hill WC, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:252-5, 1971
[Congenital hallux varus] Cattaneo L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:648-9, Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnostic considerations concerning osteoarticular diseases in the front part of the foot] Köster D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1145-50, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Acquired hallux varus: cause, prevention and correction. Hawkins FB. Clin Orthop 76:169-76, May 71
[Our experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of multiple enchondroma] Tomaschewski HK, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:32-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

HALLUX VALGUS (C3, C17)

SURGERY

Acquired hallux varus: cause, prevention and correction. Hawkins FB. Clin Orthop 76:169-76, May 71
A modified Akin procedure for the correction of hallux valgus. Gerbert J, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:132-6, Apr 71
A treatise on the McBride procedure. A review of the McBride publications on hallux valgus correction with observations on rationale of the original procedure and the current modifications. McGlamry ED, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:161-73, May 71
March fracture following a McBride bunionectomy. A case report. Michetti ML.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:286-7, Jul 70
Modified Stone bunionectomy. Mosher MR, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:207-11, Jun 71
Operative treatment of hallux valgus. Soren A.
NY State J Med 70:2215-8, 1 Sep 70
[The external or interdigital way in the treatment of hallux valgus] Hubinont J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:125-31, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Some conclusions on the results obtained in the surgical treatment of hallux valgus. Review of 4,000 operations] Baciu C, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:865-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cure of hallux valgus by molding resection of the 1st metatarsal head and the capsular fragment to the proximal joint] Karimi, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:117-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Indication and contraindication of metatarsal head resection in foot deformities] Meinecke R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:321-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Hallux valgus] Mau H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1144, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Functional result of hallux valgus surgery] Zielke K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:925-6, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Hallux valgus] Del Poli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:934-53, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Diagonal osteotomy for hallux valgus] Mollerud A.
Nord Med 85:380, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Radical surgery of hallux valgus without osteotomy] Nokleby K. Nord Med 85:379-80, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Du Vries' operation for hallux valgus] Rolfsen L.
Nord Med 85:378, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Immobilization of the big toe joint in treatment of hallus valgus] Siungaard U.
Nord Med 85:378-9, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)

HALOBACTERIUM (B3)

Bacterial carotenoids. 31. C50-carotenoids 5. Carotenoids of Halobacterium salinarium, especially bacterioruberin. Kelly M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:2169-82, 1970
Potassium binding, growth, and survival of an extremely halophilic bacterium. Gochnauer MB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:17-23, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Salt-dependent conformational changes in the cell membrane of Halobacterium salinarium. Hsia JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:88-93, 2 Apr 71
Preliminary fractionation by gel electrophoresis of the membrane proteins and lipoproteins of Halobacterium halobium. Brown AD, et al.
Can J Biochem 47:833-7, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Stereospecificity of the glycerol kinase and the glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Wassef MK, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:69-73, Jan 70
Purification of ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Halobacterium salinarium. Dundas IE.
Eur J Biochem 16:393-8, Oct 70
Properties of the amylase from Halobacterium halobium. Good WA, et al. J Bacteriol 104:601-3, Oct 70
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. IV. Role of hydrophobic forces in the structure of menadione reductase. Lanyi JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4074-80, 25 Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation in the composition of a purified membrane fraction from Halobacterium salinarium with the phase of growth. Brown RH, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:89-99, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of strictly proteolytic halophilic bacteria from samples of common salt] Gonzalez C, et al.
Microbiol Esp 23:223-31, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Properties of the membrane-bound respiratory chain system of Halobacterium salinarium. Cheah KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 216:43-53, 4 Aug 70
Utilization of glycerophosphate for phospholipid synthesis by cells of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Wassef MK, et al. Can J Biochem 48:63-7, Jan 70

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see under

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

HALOGENS (D1)

Effects of halogens on o-phthaldialdehyde-histamine and spermidine fluorescence. Michaelson IA, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1300-2, Aug 71
Syntheses of halogenated phenanthrene amino alcohols as antimalarials. Traxler JT, et al.
J Med Chem 14:90-4, Feb 71
Direct halogenation of sugar moiety of nucleosides. Kikugawa K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 2:87-90, Jan 71
[Synthesis of halogen derivates of hexahydro-oxazinopurines] Kleine KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:117-20, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Dehalogenation reactions by means of hexaethyliditin. II. Reactions with gem- or vic-halides] Shiraï H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1232-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Qualitative characteristic of complexes of theobromine with interhaloid compounds by means of infrared spectrophotometry] Melent'eva GA, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:31-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halogen anaesthetics. Clark DC.
Br Med J 3:432, 14 Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hydrational effect of alkali metal and halide ions on the Rh-anti-Rh system. Good W, et al.
Immunology 20:37-42, Jan 71
Potentiation by halogen compounds of the lethal action of gamma-radiation on spores of Bacillus cereus. Gould GW. J Gen Microbiol 64:289-300, Dec 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Role of halogens in the molecule of some neuleptics which prolong the survival of mice poisoned by botulinum toxin "A"] Valjevac K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:143-5, 1970 (Cro)

HALOPERIDOL (D6)

Modifications of glutamate dehydrogenase by various drugs which affect behavior. Shemisa OA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:8-25, Jan 71
[Sedation of patients under spinal anesthesia using a neuroleptic analgesic mixture. (Haloperidol, diazepam, dextro-propoxyphene)] Gouveia MA.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:193-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Elements of neuroleptanalgesia as a component of general anesthesia in high surgical risk patients] Larionova RV, et al. Vestn Khir 105:92-5, Jul 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of low dosage haloperidol in anxiety states. Rogerson R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:169-70, Aug 71
Haloperidol in 60 criminal psychotics. Darling HF.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:31-4, Jan 71
The modifiability of infantile shock traumatization effects by contiguous drug administrations. Gauron EF, et al. J Genet Psychol 117:51-6, Sep 70
A case with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: recurrent refractoriness to haloperidol, and unsuccessful treatment with L-dopa. DiGiacomo JN, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:115-7, Feb 71
The treatment of dystonia with L-dopa and haloperidol. Mandell S. Neurology (Minneap) 20:103-6, Nov 70
Haloperidol for acute psychiatric emergencies: a double-blind comparison with perphenazine in acute alcoholic psychosis. Ritter RM, et al.
South Med J 64:249-50, Feb 71
[Treatment of functional digestive disorders with a drug composed of a neuroleptic and an anticholinergic agent] Cachin M, et al.
Presse Med 79:585-6, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Ambulatory therapy of psychosomatic and neurovegetative disorders with low doses of Haloperidol] Brun O. Praxis 59:940-2, 23 Jun 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lethal and teratogenic effects of haloperidol in mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryos] Vichi F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 25:585-96, Jul 70 (Ita)
[The effect of phenamine on medicinal parkinsonism and retardation of movement upon stimulation of the caudate nucleus (a clinico-experimental study)] Arushanian EB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1384-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Appearance of the symptoms of diabetes insipidus during haloperidol treatment] Ryndina MG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1382-4, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of haloperidol in human plasma. Zingales IA.
J Chromatogr 54:15-24, 6 Jan 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Features of a reaction to intravenous haloperidol administration] Lichko AE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:443-7, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of neuroleptic drugs. I. Pharmacokinetics of haloperidol. Lewi PJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:943-8, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by spychotropic drugs of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to norepinephrine in rat brain. Palmer GC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:236-9, Jan 71
Biochemical effects of haloperidol in different species. Himwich WA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 2:315-9, Oct 70
Sensitivity to haloperidol of caudate neurones excited by nigral stimulation. Feltz P.
Eur J Immunol 14:360-4, May 71
Effects of small doses of haloperidol on timing behavior. Ahlenius S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:301-2, Apr 71
Influences of cholinergic mechanisms on the function and turnover of brain dopamine. Andén NE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:460-2, Jun 71
Coronary vasodilatation produced by dopamine after adrenergic blockade. Schuelke DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:320-7, Feb 71
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in immature female rats treated with drugs that inhibit the synthesis or antagonise the actions of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brown PS.
Neuroendocrinology 7:169-92, 1971
Neuroleptic drugs and the central dopaminergic system. Antagonism between L-dopa and some butyrophenones on the EEG and motor effects elicited by stimulation of the mesencephalon in the rabbit. Florio V, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:45-54, Jan 71
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on noise escape response in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:249-59, 1970
[Interactions between local anesthesia and neuroleptics (fluphenazine and haloperidol) studied by rabbit dental pulp stimulation and electromyographic recording] Henry P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:59A-60A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of neuroleptic preparations (aminazin, stelazine and haloperidol) on the activity of single neurons] Tolmasskaia ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:46-8, 1969 (Rus)

POISONING

[Exogenous psychosis following haloperidol intoxication] Dragon P.
Psychiatr Pol 5:341-4, May-Jun 71 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical comparison of haloperidol with chlorpromazine in mentally retarded children. Le Vann LJ.
Am J Ment Defic 75:719-23, May 71
Haloperidol antagonism to the hyperpyrexic and lethal effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol in rats. Gatz EE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:773-80, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of haloperidol with promethazine on postoperative vomiting. Wolff JD, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:259-63, 1970
Clinical evaluation in 112 psychiatric patients of a butyrophenone neuroleptic, dehydrobenzperidol (R 4749). A controlled study in 45 patients of dehydrobenzperidol versus haloperidol. Cocito E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1119-25, Aug 70
Haldol in the treatment of children with tics and stutterers and an incidental finding. Tapia F.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:28 passim, Jun 69
Hiccup. Korczyn AD. Br Med J 2:590-1, 5 Jun 71
Twilight sleep after infarction. Pratt IT.
Br Med J 3:475-6, Aug 71
The anti-anxiety effects of haloperidol and trifluoperazine in an outpatient neurotic population. Rossman M, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:130-3, Nov 70
The use of haloperidol in the treatment of a psychotic child with multiple tics. Varma SC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:257-9, Apr 71
Modification of choreiform activity by Haloperidol. Siegel GJ, et al. JAMA 216:675-6, 26 Apr 71
Haloperidol therapy in Tourette's syndrome: neurophysiological, biochemical and behavioral correlates. Messiha FS, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:449-57, 15 Apr 71
Haloperidol treatment of chorea associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Heilman KM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:963-5, Sep 71
[Radioprotective properties of butyrophenone derivatives] Uray Z, et al.
Agressologie 11:357-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of association of propericiazine with haloperidol, or thioproperazine, or prochlorperazine, in the treatment of some psychoses] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:790-800, May 71 (Fre)
[Use in digestive pathology of the association of: a major neuroleptic and an anticholinergic] Rubet, et al. J Med Lyon 50:877-8 passim, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Use of haloperidol in the treatment of extrapyramidal compulsive movement] Kivalo E, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:567-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[A comparative evaluation of the effect of lithium carbonate, haloperidol and preparation IB-503 in the treatment of manic states] Nuller IuL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:377-83, 1971 (Rus)
[A therapeutic pathomorphosis of schizophrenia proceeding with paranoid disorders] Ozols MIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:600-5, 1970 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the relationship betwen the period of time since the beginning of treatment and the effectiveness of haloperidol therapy of manic states] Vovina EN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:283-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of haloperidol in residual schizophrenia and in the paranoid states] Jeri FR.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:114-22, Jun 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Pathomorphologic changes in the brain during long-term combined administration of lysergamide (LSD-25) and haloperidol (experimental morphologic study) s] Matveev VF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:255-61, 1971 (Rus)

HALOTESTIN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

HALOTHANE (D6)

Closed circuit halothane non-relaxation anaesthesia. Gurubatham AI. Anaesthesia 26:49-54, Jan 71
Halothane-penthane mixture for general anesthesia. Darbinyan TM. Anaesthesist 20:77-8, Feb 71
Regional blood flows of the rhesus monkey during halothane anesthesia. Lees MH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:270-81, Mar-Apr 71
Backflow of liquid halothane into a flowmeter. Gabel RA, et al. Anesthesiology 34:492-3, May 71
The effect of nitrous oxide on halothane output from Fluotec Mark 2 vaporizers. Stoelting RK.
Anesthesiology 35:215-8, Aug 71
A comparison of neuroleptanesthesia and halothane in neurosurgery. Knape H.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:289-301, 1970
Neuromuscular effects of halothane, suxamethonium and tubocurarine in a myasthenic undergoing thymectomy. Baraka A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:91-5, Jan 71
Severe anaphylactic reaction to penicillin during halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Cullen DJ.
Br J Anaesth 43:410-2, Apr 71
The effect of extreme hypocapnia on the anaesthetic requirement (MAC) of dogs. Cullen DJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:339-43, Apr 71
Oxprenolol (Trasicor) during halothane anaesthesia in surgical patients. Johnstone M.
Br J Anaesth 43:167-71, Feb 71
Effects of halothane anaesthesia and surgery on human growth hormone and insulin levels in plasma. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:573-80, Jun 71
The production of laryngospasm in the cat by volatile anaesthetic agents. Rex MA.
Br J Anaesth 42:941-7, Nov 70
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous lignocaine during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Scott DB, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:595-9, Jun 71
Halothane-trichloroethylene combination: a reappraisal. Scott DL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:107, Jan 71
Haemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Stephen GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:320-5, Apr 71
Haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol and practolol in dogs under halothane anaesthesia. Strong AJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:25-32, Jan 71
Some cardiovascular effects of intravenous atropine in patients anaesthetized with halothane. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:571P+, Nov 70
Adsorption of halothane vapour in glass syringes. Herchi R. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:630-4, Nov 70
Studies on the effects of succinylcholine upon the circulation of the anaesthetized dog. Leighton KM.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:100-9, Jan 71
The use of epinephrine in the presence of halothane in children. Meigrave AP.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:256-60, May 70
Blood gas and pH determinations in cattle anesthetized with halothane. Gates JB Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1678-82, 15 May 71
Optical rotatory dispersion of hemoglobin and polypeptides. Effect of halothane. Laasberg LH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4886-93, 10 Aug 71
The effects of pentobarbital on 2,4-dinitrophenol induced malignant hyperthermia during halothane general anesthesia in dogs. Hull MJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:640-8, Sep 71
Effects of basal anesthesia on the response of sympathetic nervous activity and barostatic reflexes to a subsequent administration of halothane. Skovsted P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:183-8, Oct 70
Current status of halothane. Matthews JH, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:177-80, Apr 71
Influence of a clinical anaesthesia-technique (premedication with tranquillizers and atropine, induction with chloralhydrate, maintenance with halothane in a closed circle system) on liver function tests in the horse. De Moor AE, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:906-15, Dec 69
[Cardiovascular tolerance to halothane anesthesia] Skovested P. Nord Med 85:755, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Halothane narcosis and the liver] Brandt KH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1004-12, Jun 71 (Dut)
[Survey of general anesthesia in neuroradiology: statistical study of 3,000 cases] Lavielle J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:211-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with diallyl-nortoxiferine in halothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Kaiff G. Anaesthesist 19:176-81, May 70 (Ger)
[Volume substitution after beta-receptor blockade] Weis KH, et al. Anaesthesist 20:49-50, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Catecholamine effect under halothane narcosis] Münchow R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:2322-5, 4 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Controlled automatic respiration with the use of halothane in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery. (Considerations on 1,142 cases)] Lusini A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:143+, 1969 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesiological technic in non-parkinsonian extrapyramidal syndromes] Pacifico L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:1013-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the blood sugar level during fluothane anesthesia] Vetrò A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:211-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the physico-chemical characteristics of the volatile anesthetics used in anesthesia for rapid adenotonsillectomy] Varesi M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:51-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Propranolol in the prevention and treatment of arrhythmias caused by fluothane-epinephrine combination] Castelli S, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:550-64, 1969 (Ita)
[Action of propanolol on experimental cardiac arrhythmia induced by adrenaline and noradrenaline during fluothane anesthesia] Baldassarre M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1198-201, Dec 69 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in pediatric neurosurgery] Di Giugno G. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1202-13, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Butydrine in the treatment of arrhythmia caused by hypertensive drugs in the course of fluothane anesthesia] Leonardis G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1017-20, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ambulatory anesthesia in dentistry] Appiani L, et al.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 51:177-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the ventricular fibrillation following intravenous adrenaline administration under halothane anesthesia] Himeno K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:89-93, 25 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Use of local vasoconstrictors during halothane anesthesia. 3. Evaluation of POR-8 (ornithine 8-vasopressin)] Nishioka K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1438-43, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effects of halothane anesthesia and surgical stress on plasma ADH levels] Sato K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:418-32, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies on central effects to halothane-epinephrine arrhythmia using heart-lung-brain preparation] Yamashita M. Sapporo Med J 37:268-82, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Current status of general anesthesia in adeno-tonsillectomy] Ferreira AA, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:342-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Oxygen regime of the hepato-portal region in fluothane and ether anesthesia] Gel'man SL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:24-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood level of ceruloplasmin following surgery under endotracheal anesthesia] Kamaev MF.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:81-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cyclopropane and fluothane anesthesia on metabolism and excretion of glucocorticoids in the aged] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the NAPP-1 apparatus for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluothane anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery] Glotova VA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:41-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Fluothane anesthesia in fracture reduction] Shabunin AV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:44-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of fat, carbohydrate and gas metabolism in children during anesthesia] Dobronravov AS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:38-41, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of anesthesia with a nitrous oxide-oxygen mixture with added fluothane in ophthalmosurgery in children] Svirin AV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:76-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of fluothane anesthesia] Gorelov II, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:70-1, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Fluothane anesthesia in cerebral angiography] Gukalov IuF, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:56-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the sympathico-adrenal system at different stages of fluothane anesthesia] Nugmanov SN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Commentary on the work, "Halothane-nitrous oxide, oxygen anesthesia for cesarean sections at the altitude of Mexico City"] Martínez Reding C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:403-8, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Halothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for cesarean sections at the altitude of Mexico City. (Effect of the volume of flow inhaled on PO2, Sat. Hb, PCO2 and pH values)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:387-402, Oct 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Halothane semiclosed-circuit anesthesia in pygmy and large goats. Dhindsa DS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1897-9, Oct 70
Anesthesia for nonfacial surgery in polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa (dystrophic). Petty WC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:246-50, Mar-Apr 70
Accidental intravenous injection of halothane. Case report. Sutton J, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:513-20, May 71
Versatility of the Haloxair apparatus. Romagnoli A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1055-8, 1 Nov 70
Intravenous halothane. Sutton J, et al.
Lancet 1:345-6, 13 Feb 71
Effect of halothane anesthesia on liver function in the horse. Norby MA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:948-7 passim, Oct 70
[Value of halothane in interventions for fetal extraction] Racinet C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:715-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The action of fluothane on contractility of the human pregnant uterus] Erra U.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:697-705, Nov 70 (Ita)
[General anesthesia and dental care at the outpatient clinic] Fushkin FI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:56-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Psychological assessment of patients after fluorothan-nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia in conditions of outpatient dental department] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:20-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The effect of fluothane-nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia on the central and regional (craniocerebral) hemodynamics during ambulatory dental treatment] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:32-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experiences in general anesthesia in outpatient stomatology] Guseva AP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:89-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[General anesthesia for the ambulatory patient in the dental office] Medina Garcia LM, et al.
ADM 27:49-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halothane anesthesia. Unsuspected danger for the surgical patient. Withers JN.
Am J Surg 121:620-2, May 71
Halothane and liver necrosis. Kiriluk LB.
Am Surg 37:482-4, Aug 71
Preliminary observations on the effect of halothane and oxygen anesthesia on the immunologic response in man. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:809-16, Sep-Oct 70
Factors in arrhythmia during dental outpatient general anesthesia. Miller JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:701-6, Sep-Oct 70
Death due to acute hepatic necrosis, secondary to administration of halothane anesthesia. Nowill WK.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:355-60, May-Jun 70
Clinical implications of the effect of halothane on depressed rat bone marrow. Bruce DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:573-6, Jun 71
Hypothetical halothane hazards. Stone WA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:705, Nov 70
The effect of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on post-halothane muscular spasticity. Brichard G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:718-22, Aug 70
Malignant hyperpyrexia and anaesthesia. Two case reports. Drury PM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:1021-3, Nov 70
Halothane-induced muscle contracture as a cause of hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:721-2, Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Burns TH, et al.
Br Med J 3:303, 31 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Hill JD. Br Med J 2:166, 17 Apr 71
Halothane hepatitis. Mushin WW, et al.
Br Med J 3:431-2, 14 Aug 71
Post-halothane jaundice in relation to previous administration of halothane. Mushin WW, et al.
Br Med J 3:18-22, 3 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis--a preventable disease? Sharpstone P, et al. Br Med J 1:448-50, 20 Feb 71
Halothane hepatitis. Simpson BR, et al.
Br Med J 3:245-6, 24 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Williams R.
Br Med J 3:110, 10 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Br Med J 2:523-4, 29 May 71
Halothane sensitization: a case report. Lattey M.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:648, Nov 70
Halothane hepatitis. Sherlock S.
Gut 12:324-9, Apr 71 (25 ref.)
Halothane and hepatotoxicity: a retrospective review. Takaki HS, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:563-7, Sep-Oct 70 (28 ref.)
The national halothane study. Dykes MH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:273-9, Summer 70
Multiple halothane administrations. Dykes MH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:281-313, Summer 70
Halothane: the medicolegal aspects of its use. Wasmuth CE. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:469-82, Summer 70
Halothane jaundice--a case report. Ekin FH, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:380-2, 22 Jul 71
Unexplained postoperative fever. Its value as a sign of halothane sensitization. Dykes MH.
JAMA 216:641-4, 26 Apr 71
Problems in diagnosing halothane hepatitis. Lomanto C, et al. JAMA 214:1257-61, 16 Nov 70
Diagnosis of halothane hepatitis. Zeedick JF.
JAMA 215:641, 25 Jan 71
Cerebral trauma. McDowall DG. Lancet 1:974, 8 May 71
"The halothane dilemma". Strunin L.
Nord Med 85:756-7, 17 Jun 71
Hemolytic anemia complicating halothane induced hepatitis. Ricci JA, et al. Pa Med 74:57-9, Mar 71
Hepatitis following halothane anesthetic. Mendel EB, et al. Tex Med 67:96-9, Apr 71
Experimentally induced acute stress syndrome in Pietrain pigs. Allen WM, et al.
Vet Rec 87:64-9, 18 Jul 70
Complications in halothane anaesthesia of cattle. Weaver AD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:409-16, Jul 71
[Effect of halothane induced hypotension on liver function and its treatment] Minchev M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:529-33, 1969 (Bul)
[Specific hepato-toxicity or liver blood-flow?] Kratholm S. Nord Med 85:757, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Halothane anesthesia and uterine hemorrhage] Dahl A. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2085-6, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Effects of bloodletting on the physiologic disorders of acute intermittent porphyria: anesthesia problems] Perrot H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:791-2 passim, 6 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Halothane hepatitis] Dentan M, et al.
Presse Med 79:1285-8, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effects of halogenated anesthetics on the liver, thyroid gland and kidney] Lebeau R.
Union Med Can 99:684-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of acid-base-balance changes on the pacemaker activity during anesthesia] Büky B.
Anaesthesist 20:52-3, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Influence of protracted halothane-nitrous-oxide anesthesia on granuloma development in the rat] Cunitz G, et al. Anaesthesist 20:55-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Anesthesia and postoperative jaundice after open-heart surgery] Baiocco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:847-66, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of butidrine: experimental study on arrhythmias induced by N-adrenaline in halothane anesthesia] Rossano C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:683-700, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Viewpoints on halothanes toxic effects on the liver] Almersjö O. Nord Med 84:1444, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

A new concept for the continuous monitoring of anesthetic gases. II. Halothane: comparison of various vaporizers' outputs. Bluth M, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:449-51, Oct 70
A mass spectrographic investigation of the hydrate of H2S and halothane. Cornell BA, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:183-4, Feb 71
The molecular freedom of halothane in the mixed hydrate of halothane and H 2 S. Cornell BA, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:212-4, Aug 71
Vapor pressure tables. De Jong RH.
Anesthesiology 34:569-70, Jun 71
Factors determining the end-tidal concentration of halothane--a theoretical analysis. Sluijter ME.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:303-13, 1970
[Concentration of halothane in the air of operating rooms] Vedel AJ, et al.
Nord Med 84:1635, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Automatic maitenance of a given depth of anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:61-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of propranolol to antagonize halothane depression of the uterus. Zauder HL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:948-56, Nov-Dec 70
Experimental cardiac arrhythmias in the evaluation of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Allen EKUE JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:720-1, Jul 71
Experimental cardiac arrhythmias in the evaluation of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Allen JD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:720-1, Jul 71

BLOOD

Solubilities of ethylene, cyclopropane, halothane and diethyl ether in human and dog blood at low concentrations. Cowles AL, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:203-11, Aug 71
The correlation between haemodynamic changes and arterial blood halothane concentrations during halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the dog. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:202-3, Feb 71
A method for the determination of residual quantities of halothane in blood. Davies DD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:596P+, Nov 70
[Quantative determination of blood gas by gas chromatography. Simultaneous measurement of physiologic gases, nitrous oxide and halothane] Tamura H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:605-9, Jul 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

A nonlinear model for the uptake and distribution of halothane in man. Ashman MN, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:419-29, Oct 70
Hepatic halothane metabolism. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:98, Jul 71
Concentration dependence of hepatic halothane metabolism. Sawyer DC, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:230-5, Mar 71
Halothane biotransformation in man. Cascorbi HF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:244-8, 6 Jul 71
The biotransformation of halothane. Cohen EN.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:78, Feb 71
Genetic and environmental influence on halothane metabolism in twins. Cascorbi HF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:50-5, Jan-Feb 71
Pharmacokinetics of halothane in man: a novel approach. Mark LC, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:171-5, Mar 71
Metabolism and distribution of Halothane- 82 Br. Geddes IC. Laval Med 42:574-81, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension in man during halothane anaesthesia and hyperventilation. Harmsen P, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:553-61, 1970
Hepatotoxicity of halothane metabolites in vivo and inhibition of fibroblast growth in vitro. Rosenberg PH, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:9-19, 1971
The effect of halothane on the electroencephalogram of the cat. Battista AF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:332-9, May-Jun 71
Major inhalation anesthetics and carbohydrate metabolism. Merin RG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:825-37, Jul-Aug 71
Anesthesia and digitalis toxicity. VI. Effect of barbiturates and halothane on digoxin toxicity. Morrow DH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:305-9, Mar-Apr 70
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during halothane anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:363-6, May-Jun 70
Halothane anesthesia in miniature swine. Sawyer DC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:616-9, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of halothane on canine gastrocnemius-muscle oxygen consumption. Theye RA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:680-6, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of nitrous oxide, halothane, and ethrane on hemoglobin function. Waltemath CL.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:426-30, May-Jun 71
Systemic and regional blood flow changes during halothane anesthesia in the Rhesus monkey. Amory DW, et al. Anesthesiology 35:81-90, Jul 71
Sodium transport and anesthetic requirements in the toad. Andersen NB, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:338-43, Apr 71
The effects of halothane on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in dogs: a dose-response study. Cullen DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:487-96, Nov 70
The ventilatory effects of Forane, a new inhaled anesthetic. Fourcade HE, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:26-31, Jul 71
The effects of anesthetic agents on murine pulmonary bactericidal activity. Goldstein E, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:344-52, Apr 71
The effects of halothane on the pulmonary vascular bed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the dog. Heitz DC, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:61-7, Jul 71
The effects of ether, halothane, and Forane on apneic thresholds in man. Hickey RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:32-7, Jul 71
Some metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian tissue culture cells in vitro. Ishii DN, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:427-38, May 71
Comparison of the arrhythmic doses of epinephrine during Forane, halothane, and fluroxene anesthesia in dogs. Joas TA, et al. Anesthesiology 35:48-53, Jul 71
Contractile depression of rat atria by halothane in the absence of glucose. Ko KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:152-6, Feb 71
The effects of substrates on halothane-depressed isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:508-14, Nov 70
The effect of halothane on the contractility of atria from starved rats. Ko KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:557-61, Jun 71
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. II. The effect of insulin. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 33:396-400, Oct 70
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. I. The effect of hyperglycemia. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 33:391-5, Oct 70
Comparative neuromuscular effects of Forane and halothane alone and in combination with d-tubocurarine in man. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:38-42, Jul 71
Halothane and methoxyflurane--a comparison of their effects on cardiac pacemaker fibers. Reynolds AK, et al. Anesthesiology 33:602-10, Dec 70
The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on the maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and the tension-time index in dogs. Rusy BF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:139-44, Feb 71
Differential effects of anesthetics on mesencephalic reticular neurons. II. Responses to repetitive somatosensory electrical stimulation. Shimoji K, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:76-80, Jul 71
The effects of halothane on canine renal function and oxygen consumption. Theye RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:54-60, Jul 71
The effects of halothane anesthesia on reflex cardiovascular responses to simulated diving and the Valsalva maneuver. Whayne TF Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:262-70, Mar 71
Decrease in reduced glutathione and NADPH and inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity caused by metabolites of fluroxene and halothane. Rosenberg PH.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:84-8, 1971
A study of the cardiovascular effects of halothane. Weaver PC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:114-36, Aug 71
Action of halothane upon mitochondrial respiration. Harris RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:435-44, Feb 71
The effects of halothane and hypnorm on the cerebral blood flow of the rabbit. Peperkamp JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:392-3, Feb 71
Effects of anaesthetics and their interactions with neuromuscular blocking agents in cats. Hughes R.
Br J Anaesth 42:826-33, Oct 70
Arrest of mitosis by halothane. Nunn JF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:524-30, Jun 71
Acute effects of halothane, nitrous oxide and thiopentone on the upper limb blood flow. Pauca AL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:326-34, Apr 71
The influence of halothane anaesthesia on oxygen toxicity. Smith G, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:553-60, Jun 71
Coronary artery blood flow in the halothane-depressed canine heart. Vis PA. Br J Anaesth 43:724-9, Jul 71
Coronary artery blood flow in the halothane-depressed canine heart. Weaver PC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:678-84, Aug 70
Myocardial function with halothane anesthesia. Weaver PC. Br J Anaesth 43:817-9, Aug 71
The site of action of anaesthetic agents: post-anoxic flashes in luminous bacteria. White DC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:716, Jul 71
Interaction between halothane and hydrostatic pressure. Youngson AF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:801-2, Sep 70
The effect of halothane on preganglionic and postganglionic sympathetic activity in the cat. Pisko E, et al. Brain Res 20:330-4, 3 Jun 70
Pacemaker migration and sinus node arrest with methoxyflurane and halothane. Reynolds AK, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:137-44, Mar 71
The effect of halothane on ventilatory responses mediated by the peripheral chemoreceptors. Whitwam JG, et al. Clin Sci 40:13P-14P, Mar 71
The effect of anaesthetics on the electroretinogram and the visually evoked response in the rabbit. Gerritsen BG. Doc Ophthalmol 29:289-330, 14 May 71
Effect of halothane anesthesia on responses from primary endings of muscle spindles in the cat. Pagès B, et al. Exp Neurol 28:393-402, Sep 70
Cardiovascular effects of halothane, methoxyflurane, pentobarbital, and thiamylal. Sawyer DC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:36-43, Jan 71
Cardiorespiratory effects of general anesthesia on outpatients: methohexital, nitrous oxide-oxygen, halothane. Allen GD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:814-7, Nov 70
A comparison of the effects of halothane and CCl 4 on the hepatic drug metabolizing system. Davis DC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:556-66, Jun 71
Procaine, pentobarbital and halothane: effects on the mammalian myoneural junction. Galindo A.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:360-8, May 71
Gradients of intracranial pressure produced by halothane in experimental space-occupying lesions. Fitch W, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:75-6, Jan 71
Rate of depression of atrial contractility inducted by citrate, bicarbonate-free medium, hydrochloric acid, and halothane. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1222-6, Apr 71
Adrenal function during long-term anesthesia in man. Werder K von, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:854-8, Dec 70
Effect of halothane inhalation on rat liver mitochondrial function. Bombeck CT, et al.
Surg Forum 21:372-3, 1970
[Experimental study on the effect of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused rat] Dorp-Caron R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:885-910, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acceleration of the extinction of a conditioning by reticular stimulation in rats] Deweer B.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:270-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the influence of inhalation anesthesia and surgery on liver function with special reference to halothane] Clauberg G.
Anaesthesist 19:387-92, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The influence of nitrous oxide, thiopental and halothane on the formation of cotton pellet granulomas] Cunitz G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:429-30, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Biochemical verification of surgically and anesthesia-dependent stress situations] Kreppel E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:378-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of the effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the acid-base status of the fetus and on clinical conditions of the newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:585-96, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Findings on the behavior of granulocyte oxidase in subjects of different age treated with Fluothane anesthesia] Ziliotto G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:469-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the possible bactericidal or bacteriostatic action of ethyl ether, trichloroethylene, fluothane and methoxyflurane] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:128-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane and isolated abdominal splanchnic vessels. Comparison with halothane] Cassiano O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1268-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of several anesthetics on blood flow of the renal cortex and medulla--by means of thermoelectrical method] Hirasawa H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:539-48, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane on the liver] Ariake H.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:621-31, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Halothane and intraocular pressure] Katayama M, et al. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:373-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Effect of fluothane on the reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the cerebral cortex] Piekhotkina SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:56-60, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ether and fluorothane on the comparative sensitivity of muscles to anatruxonium and D-tubocurarine chloride] Lepakhin VK.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:538-42, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of acetylcholine metabolism related to surgical trauma and anesthesia during various pathological conditions] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:97-100, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in lung resection for tuberculosis under fluorothane and ether anesthesia] Chufarov VN. Vestn Khir 104:100-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

POISONING

Halothane hepatitis in a laboratory technician. Johnston CI, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:171-3, May 71
[Acute liver failure following repeated halothane anesthesia--related to an accident covered by industrial insurance] Harrfeldt HP.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:317, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Does inhalation anesthesia represent a professional risk to the anesthetizing personnel?] Stovner J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1246-7, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin cleaning fluids for use with drum-type dermatomes. Hawtof DB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:171, Aug 71
[Drug-induced arrest of a pathological labor] Huter J.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:432-4, 1968 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of inhalational anaesthetics. Chenoweth MB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:79, Feb 71
The effect of the repeated administration of halothane on the liver of the horse. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 102:107-14, Oct 70
[Electrocardiographic findings in arrhythmias induced by fluothane and N-adrenaline (experimental studies)] Rossano C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:741-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Tolerance to fluothane (Vister) anesthesia of chick embryo development and tissue cultures in vitro] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:397-401, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Cochlear damage in the course of prolonged experimental anesthesia] Biondi S, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:457-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Morpho-histochemical changes in the liver under the effect of anesthetic doses of fluothane and trilene] Kiseleva AF, et al. Vrach Delo 12-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

HAMARTOMA (C2)

Pulmonary chondromatous hamartomas. Report of seventeen cases and review of the literature. Poirier TJ, et al. Chest 59:50-5, Jan 71
Hamartoma of the lung. A report of 4 cases. Munsakul N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:898-904, Dec 70
Life-threatening mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Silber DL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:471-2, Aug 70
Hamartoma of the lung. Koutras P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:768-76, May 71
Intrathoracic angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas. A report of three cases, one of iron refractory anemia and retarded growth. Sethi G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:657-64, Apr 71
Renal angiomyolipoma (hamartoma): review of the literature and report of 7 cases. McCullough DL, et al.
J Urol 105:32-44, Jan 71 (45 ref.)
Hamartomas of the liver. Shah JP, et al.
Surgery 68:778-82, Nov 70
[A case of mediastinal lymphovascular hamartoma] Babou G, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:431-43, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hamartochondroma of the pulmonary pedicle] Jospin G, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 22:509-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymphovascular hamartoma] Roy B, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:423-30, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Liver tumors in children] Rickham PP.
Maroc Med 49:543-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of liver hamartoma] Hivet M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:299-306, 1970 (Fre)
[Lymphovascular hamartoma] Latour F, et al.
Union Med Can 99:79-84, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Angiectasias, hamartomas, and vascular neoplasms of the skeleton (angiomas, hemangioendotheliomas, hemangiosarcomas)] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:472-98, 1970 (Ita)
[Case of hamartoma of the lung] Shchiglik GM, et al.
Sov Med 33:130, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Multi-chamber enterocystoma] Vernik SD, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:145-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Lymphohamartomas and lymphatic cysts: pathogenetic and anatomopathologic considerations] Viola G, et al. G Ital Chir 25:401-20, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. A neuro-oculo-cutaneous syndrome. Gass JD.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:799-814, Apr 71
Pheochromocytoma: current concepts of diagnosis and management. A report of combined pheochromocytoma and multile hepatic hamartomas. Olson HH, et al. Am Surg 37:455-66, Aug 71
Cor pulmonale due to upper respiratory obstruction by a laryngeal hamartoma. (A case report). Mahajan CM, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:524-6, Sep 70
Simultaneous occurrence of congenital aniridia, hamartoma, and Wilms' tumor. Haicken BN, et al.
J Pediatr 78:497-502, Mar 71
Umbilical hernia with associated hamartoma in a neonate. Scobie WG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:73, Feb 71
[Splenic hamartoma] Miller G.
Laval Med 40:282, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Kidney hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis] Jörg H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:381-7, Mar 71 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Pedicled phyma of the perineal region] Motoi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:811, Nov 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: report of two new cases of this neonatal tumor as differentiated from Wilms' tumor. Wigger HJ, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:17-23, Jan 70
Endobronchial chondromatous hamartoma--a case report. Mital OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:30-3, Jan 71
Renal neoplasms of the newborn. Waisman J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:407-12, Aug 70
[Clinical and histological polymorphisms of nevus sebaceous] Bouriond A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:337-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphovascular hamartoma of the mediastinum simulating an aortic aneurysm] Souquet R, et al.
Lyon Med 225:737-42, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal vascular hamartoma. (Case studies)] Barbieri G. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:310-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Submucous tumor of the stomach] Matsudo A, et al.
Iryo 25:53-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Voznesenskiĭ AN, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:14-7, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Histogenesis of intrapulmonary and endobronchial hamartomas and chondromas (cartilage-containing tumours): a hypothesis. Bateson EM.
J Pathol 101:77-83, Jun 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple follicular dysplasias. (Hamartias of the epithelial germ layer)] Undeutsch W.
Hautarzt 22:57-63, Feb 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Original immunologic study of a case of lymphovascular hamartoma of the mediastinum] Renault P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:415-21, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Smooth muscle hamartomas of the sigmoid colon: report of a case. Goldstein HB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:377-9, Mar 71
Glial nodules of the inner retina. Ganley JP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1099-103, May 71
Ecchordosis physaliphora. An electron microscopic study. Wyatt RB, et al. J Neurosurg 34:672-7, May 71
Hamartoma of the bladder. Borski AA.
J Urol 104:718-9, Nov 70
Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: case report, with ultrastructural cytochemical observations.
Garcia-Bunuel R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:213-21, Oct 70
[Dysembryoplastic broncho-pulmonary tumors. Morphopathological and statistical study of 35 cases] Diaconitza G. Poumon Coeur 25:907-21, 1969 (Fre)
[16 cases of pulmonary hamartoma] Hackl H.
Prax Pneumol 25:397-411, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The so-called craniopharyngioma interpreted as a dermoid cystic hamartoma of the hypophysis cerebri] Gabbrielli S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:423-37, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Non-obstructive primary myocardial diseases in children] Boj E. Patol Pol 21:647-62, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Rare laryngeal tumor: hemangiolelomyolipoma] Szczudrawa J, et al.
Patol Pol 22:387-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous hamartomas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sargent EN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:694-700, Dec 70
Radiologic case presentation No. 7. Hamartoma of the liver. Petereit MF. SD J Med 23:11-2, Dec 70
[Radiological study of liver neoplasms in children (apropos of 26 cases)] Labrune M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:465-86, May 71 (Fre)
[X-ray symptoms of pulmonary chondrohamartoma] Rotte KH. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 10:689-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Importance of the localiztion in the roentgenologic differential diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma] Anstett K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:245-51, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Epithelial hamartoma of liver. Roy AD, et al.
Br J Surg 58:405-7, Jun 71
Primary benign ureteral tumor of mesodermal origin. Hudson HC, et al. J Urol 105:794-6, Jun 71
[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery for bronchopulmonary tumors] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:25-31, Sep 69 (Rus)

HAMSTERS (B2)

Absence of Bowditch phenomenon in the ventricular muscle of hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Hajdu S, et al. Am Heart J 81:781-9, Jun 71
Isolations of Venezuelan and Eastern equine encephalomyelitis viruses from sentinel hamsters exposed in the Pacific lowlands of Colombia. Sanmartín C, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:469-73, May 71
The virulence of some strains of BCG for golden hamsters. Further studies. Bunch-Christensen K, et al. Bull WHO 43:65-70, 1970
Chemotherapy of hamster tumors. Sugiura K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:141-75, Apr 71
Meiosis in the Djungarian hamster. I.General pattern of male meiosis. Pogosianz HE.
Chromosoma 31:392-403, 1970
The sex chromatin in five species of hamsters. Raicu P, et al. Chromosoma 31:61-7, 1970
Tularemia in hamster hunters. Szekelyfoldi J.
Del Med J 42:305-6, Nov 70
Leishmania braziliensis: physical and chemical stress in hamsters. Noble GA. Exp Parasitol 29:30-2, Feb 71
Development of necator Americanus in golden hamsters Mesocricetus auratus. Sen HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1356-60, Oct 70
A tick-infesting appliance for hamsters. Gregson JD.
J Econ Entomol 64:775, Jun 71
An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. I. The epidermolytic syndrome: description and studies on its procurement. Streilein JW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:163-80, 1 Jul 70
An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. II. The epidermolytic syndrome: studies on its pathogenesis. Streilein JW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:181-97, 1 Jul 70
Immunological identity of the group-specific antigen of hamster-specific C-type viruses and an indigenous hamster virus. Kelloff G, et al.
J Gen Virol 9:27-33, Oct 70
Envelope antigen relationships among three hamster-specific sarcoma viruses and a hamster-specific helper virus. Kelloff G, et al.
J Gen Virol 9:19-33, Oct 70
Gene interaction of coat patterns and colors in the Syrian hamster. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 61:221-8, Sep-Oct 70
Growth of human skin on the hamster. Kreider JW, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:66-71, Jul 71
The hamster as a laboratory host for Plagiorchis proximus (Barker, 1915). Rachford FW.
J Parasitol 56:1137, Dec 70
A polycystic disease of hamsters in a closed colony. Gleiser CA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:923-9, Oct 70
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: linkage studies with human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Kão FT, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:329-32, 24 Oct 70
Serological identification of hamster oncornaviruses. Nowinski RC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:282-4, 28 Apr 71
The carcinogenic effect of dibutylnitrosamine in Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Mohr U, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:113-3, 1970
Morphologic changes in the pancreatic islets of the Chinese hamster in spontaneous diabetes and some experimental conditions. Boquist L, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:96-9, 1970
Breeding Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus) in monogamous pairs. Festing M.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:89-90, 1970
[Seasonal changes in plasma corticoids in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Pellet H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1716-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Carcinogenic effect of diethyl- and dibutylnitrosamine in the Chinese hamster] Althoff J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 12:112, 1970 (Ger)
[Breeding of the Chinese hamster according to the collar method] Belčić I.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:90-2, 1970 (Ger)
:[Testicular changes in a diabetic Chinese hamster] Federlin K, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:99-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Cephalothoracopagus monosymmetros in the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse 1839)] Habermehl KH, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:169-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Systematic and ecology of the Chinese dwarf hamster] Isenbügel E. Z Versuchstierkd 12:86-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Chinese hamster as a model in diabetes research] Loge O. Z Versuchstierkd 12:93-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies of the bone marrow and fibroblast cultures from the Chinese hamster] Schmid W.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:111-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) in the breeding for diabetes research] Schulz KD, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 12:92, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of the Chinese hamster for inhalation experiments] Surber W.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:109-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance tests in the diabetic and non-diabetic Chinese hamsters] Weihe WH.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:100-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood picture of the Chinese hamster] Weihe WH.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:113-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Bibliography on the Chinese hamster] Weihe WH, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 12:115-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Chinese hamster as an experimental animal] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierkd 12:84-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Future role of the Chinese hamster in research] Z Versuchstierkd 12:114, 1970 (Ger)
[Diploic circulation in the hamster] Coppini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:532-5, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Use of the golden hamster Cricetus auratus for assessing the immunogenic activity of diphtheria toxoid] Dalin MV, et al. Lab Delo 4:214-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Obtaining isolated metaphase chromosomes from Chinese hamster cells growing in vitro] Polunovskiĭ VA, et al. Tsitologiia 13:263-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[X-chromosome polymorphism in the Djungarian hamster] Radzhabli SI, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:790-7, 1971 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Follicular arrangements in hamster adrenomedullary cells: light and electron microscopic study. Al-Lami F.
Anat Rec 168:161-77, Oct 70
[Quantitative studies on the distribution of Paneth's granular cells in the intestine of golden hamsters and rabbits] Oestreich B, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:236-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure of the mammary gland in the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Michel G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 11:320-31, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Normal karyotype of the Djungarian hamster Phodopus sungorus campbelli] Pogosiants EE, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1297-306, Oct 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Chromosomes at prometaphase and metaphase of the first cleavage in mouse and hamster eggs. McGaughey RW, et al. J Exp Zool 177:31-9, May 71
Hamster ultimobranchial bodies: histochemical study during development. Howk DJ, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 89:355-67, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age changes in body water and fat in fetal and infant mammals. Adolph EF, et al. Growth 35:55-63, Mar 71
[The postnatal development of Cricetulus griseus] Habermehl KH.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:240-7, May 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of formation of granulomata around eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse, guinea pig, rat, and hamster. Akpom CA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:996-1000, Nov 70
The immune response in the hamster. IV. Studies on IgA. Haakenstad AO, et al.
J Immunol 106:1028-34, Apr 71

PHYSIOLOGY

A biological clock controlling the estrous cycle of the hamster. Alleva JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1368-79, Jun 71
Preovulatory changes in ovulating hormone in the cyclic hamster. Greenwald GS.
Endocrinology 88:671-7, Mar 71
Effects of prenatal androgen treatment on mating behavior in female hamsters. Nucci LP, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1514-5, Jun 71
Effect of ACTH on gonadal blood flow in the golden hamster and the rat. Varga B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:468-73, Dec 69
[Circadian rhythm of thermogenesis in the waking and active European hamster (Cricetus cricetus) at the end of summer] Kayser C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:844-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Persistence of corticoid secretion after bilateral adrenalectomy in the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus] Rollet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:814-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and pneumogram of the Chinese hamster] Denac M.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:106-9, 1970 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metaphase chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo after single acute 60Co exposure. Brooks AL, et al.
Radiat Res 45:191-201, Jan 71

HAND (A1, A2)

Hand washing. Quantitative studies on skin lipid removal by soaps and detergents based on 1500

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experiments. Kirk JE.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1-183, 1968
The diagnostic value of the palmo-mental reflex. Dalby MA. Acta Neurol Scand 46:801-8, 1970
Topography of lymph drainage from mammary gland and hand to axillary lymph nodes. Hultborn A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:65-72, Feb 71
Isometric (dynamometer) stress testing in coronary heart disease. Jackson DH. Ala J Med Sci 7:310-2, Jul 70
Variation in palmar creases. Alter M.
Am J Dis Child 120:424-31, Nov 70
The effect of hand grip and exercise on systolic time intervals in human subjects. Frank MN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:219-23, Apr 71
Origin of the human hand. Marzke MW.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:61-84, Jan 71
Genetics of dermatoglyphic patterns on palms. Loesch D. Ann Hum Genet 34:277-90, Feb 71
Natural history of synovial hypertrophy in the rheumatoid had. Kay AG.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:98-102, Jan 71
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma of the palm. Taylor WB, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:654-5, Dec 70
Manual communication by combined alphabet and gestures. Chen LC.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:381-4, Aug 71
Modifications of the wrist-driven flexor hinge splint. McCluer S, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:233-5, May 71
Salmonella osteomyelitis of both hands and the hand-foot syndrome. Constant E, et al.
Arch Surg 102:148-51, Feb 71
Epitheloid sarcoma. A sarcoma simulating a granuloma or a carcinoma. Enzinger FM.
Cancer 26:1029-41, Nov 70
Progressive gangrene of an extremity due to mucormycosis in a diabetic patient. Palmer DL, et al.
Diabetes 19:881-3, Nov 70
Hand radioactivity after intravenous injection of 47Ca.: effect of age and femoral neck fracture. Arman E, et al. Geriatrics 26:150-65, Mar 71
A practical hand-shoe monitor. Fergus RW.
Health Phys 19:307-10, Aug 70
Nocardia infection of the hand. Becton JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1443-4, Oct 70
Erysipeloid infection of digits. Lamphier TA.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:39-41, Mar 71
Genetic aspects of arm folding and hand clasping. Falk CT, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 15:241-7, Mar 71
Hand prosthesis with adaptive internally powered fingers. Cool JC, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:33-6, Jan 71
Hand-foot syndrome in sickle-cell thalassemia. Ozsoylu S. N Engl J Med 284:219, 28 Jan 71
First dorsal interosseous muscle atrophy. Clinical sign of impaired glucose metabolism. Bienenstock H, et al.
NY State J Med 71:851-4, 15 Apr 71
Predicting the response of children with learning disabilities and behavior problems to dextroamphetamine sulfate. The clinical interview and the finger twitch test. Barcai A.
Pediatrics 47:79-80, Jan 71
Homologous intrusions: an analogue of linguistic blends. MacKay DG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:645-6, Apr 71
Aponeurotic sarcoma. Laskowski J.
Pol Med J 10:12-7, 1971
Multiple glomus tumours. Hollins PJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:806, Aug 71
Myasthenia gravis, ulcerative colitis and lichen planus. Miller TN. Proc R Soc Med 64:806, Aug 71
Reaction times and response competition between the right and left hands. Dimond S.
Q J Exp Psychol 22:513-20, Aug 70
Effect of hand spacing and rear knee angle on the sprinter's start. Jackson AS, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:378-82, Oct 70
On the formulation of palmar creases. Bali RS, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 63:121-30, Jul 71
[Skeleton of the hand in Down's syndrome] Janovec M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:106-11, 1971 (Cze)
[3 cases of fibromatosis] Lampe CE.
Nord Med 85:291-2, 4 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Some problems in the rehabilitation of patients with a partially amputated hand] Hees JW van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:551-6, 27 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Behavior therapy applied in a case of writer's cramp] Okma KD.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:710-2, 17 Apr 71 (Dut)
[The hand test] Faidherbe D, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:582-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of the eye-hand system. The experimental device] François P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:861-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Bowen's disease of the palm of the hand. Treatment by 5-fluoro-uracil ointment] Achten G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:322-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Thermographic data in Raynaud's syndrome. Initial results in Lyon] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:462-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Distribution of temperatures during thermal exchanges by natural convection in the human hand] Lemaire R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:768-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous radio-cancer of both hands] Papillon J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:750-1, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Correlative study of eye and hand movements in a task of tracking stepped speed stimuli] Malvache N, et al.
Lille Med 16:146-50, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Essential acroparesthesia and the carpal tunnel syndrome] Chatin B, et al.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:85-6 p, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of amyotrophy of the hand] Garde A, et al.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:93-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of rheumatism of the hand] Lejeune E. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:79-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Apropos of "the hand of the virtuoso"] David A.
Presse Med 79:763, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The hand of a virtuoso] Le Porrier H.
Presse Med 78:2510-2, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The use of Gosset's operation on the spastic hand] Peer G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:74-5, 1971 (Ger)
[A paradox reticulopathy] Chorążak T, et al.
Hautarzt 22:100-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of soft tissue infections in the hand] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:221-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of bone infections of the hand] Popkirov S. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:225-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Modified chemical procedures for the demonstration of objective sensitivity] Durst J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:224-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Hand burns in children and their sequelae] Legal H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:572-5, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Suspension apparatus for holding the hand in a decongesting position] Krisch M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:68-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
["Spontaneous" and "post-traumatic" hand pressure edema, a model of typical but seldom timely recognized artifact] Schmauss AK, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:43-50, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Causative agents in infections of the hand and their sensitivity for antibiotics] Schmauss AK, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:141-4, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The Collins hand for arm amputees] Alfieri V.
Minerva Ortop 21:47-50, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On the palm creases in the formosan twins] Wu CT.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:436-76, 25 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Reduction of palmar skin activity by epidermal hydration] Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Psychol 41:158-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of preoperative hand cleaning with special reference to the effect of the ultrasonic hand scrubbing equipment] Yoshiyama T.
Shujutsu 25:236-47, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Electronic artificial limbs] Ichikawa R.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:40-6, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Penicillin and novobiocin treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hands] Shcherbatov BA.
Klin Khir 11:69-70, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The role of contaminated hands in infection of children with H. nana] Lerner PM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:359-60, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of malignant synoviomas in children] Feoktistov GF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:72-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Giant cell tumors of the tendon sheaths of the hand] Usol'tseva EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:18-22, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hand onychomycosis] Zapater RC, et al.
Arch Argent Dermatol 19:183-7, Dec 69 (Spa)
[The sign of the "bloated glove" ("pudgy glove")] Ask-Upmark E.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:225-9, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of arthrosis of the hands] Caruso AC.
Prensa Med Argent 58:629-31, 21 May 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Phalangization of hand metacarpals. Karchinov K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:47-52, 1971
Split hand and foot anomaly in Macaca mulatta: a report of two cases. Morris LN, et al.
Am J Anat 130:481-94, Apr 71
Acrodysostosis. A syndrome of peripheral dysostosis, nasal hypoplasia, and mental retardation. Robinow M, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:195-203, Mar 71
Functional evaluation of congenital hand anomalies. Skerik SK, et al. Am J Occup Ther 25:96-104, Mar 71
Functional evaluation of the congenitally anomalous hand. II. Weiss MW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:139-43, Apr 71
Congenital hypoplasia along the radial ray. A report of two cases. Benazzi RB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:572-7, Nov 70
The carpals in congenital malformation syndromes. Poznanski AK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:443-59, Jul 71
Congenital heart disease in radial clubbed hand syndrome. Simcha A. Arch Dis Child 46:345-9, Jun 71
Dermatoglyphics in the Holt-Oram syndrome. Rosner F, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:1010-3, Dec 70
Lobster-claw deformities of the hands and feet. Maisels DO. Br J Plast Surg 23:269-82, Jul 70
Treatment of congenital radial club hand. Define D.
Clin Orthop 73:153-9, Nov-Dec 70
Treatment of central polydactyly. Wood VE.
Clin Orthop 74:196-205, Jan 71
The single palmar crease and its clinical significance in a child developmental clinic. Johnson CF, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:392-403, Jul 71
Five-fingered hand. One-stage policization of the radial finger. Kessler I.
Isr J Med Sci 6:280-3, Mar-Apr 70
Radial meromelia. The deformity and its treatment. Bora FW Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:966-79, Jul 70
Brachydactyly with absence of middle phalanges and hypoplastic nails. A new hereditary syndrome. Cuevas-Sosa A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:101-5, Feb 71
Bilateral aplasia of the tibia, polydactyly and absent thumb in father and daughter. Pashayan H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:495-9, Aug 71
Anomalous muscle belly of the flexor digitorum superficialis. Report of a case. Vichare NA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:757-9, Nov 70
Unusual facies, cleft palate, mental retardation, and limb abnormalities in siblings--a new syndrome. Palant DI, et al. J Pediatr 78:686-9, Apr 71
The genesis and significance of digital and palmar hand creases: preliminary report. Popich GA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1017-23, Dec 70
Familial hand abnormality and sensori-neural deafness: a new syndrome. Stewart JM, et al.
J Pediatr 78:102-10, Jan 71
Spontaneous congenital limb malformations in nonhuman primates: a review of the literature. Morris LN. Teratology 4:335-41, Aug 71
[Congenital abnormalities of the hands] Heybroek G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1289-92, 31 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Ear aplasia and forked hand. An association of these 2 congenital abnormalities] Plancq V.
Ann Chir Plast 15:229-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Holt-Oram syndrome and hand malformations associated with congenital heart disease] Pernot C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1428-44, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical anatomy, kinesiology and propedeutics of the hand] Calberg G. Brux Med 51:329-65, May 71 (Fre)
[Congenital abnormalities possibly induced by LSD-25. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Jeanbart P, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:215-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Short palmar muscle with a double insertion, including a fasciculus on the 5th metacarpal acting as an adductor] Comtet JJ, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1161-2, 13 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Polydactylism: disease or symptom?] Le Marec B, et al. Pediatrie 25:735-46, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in abnormalities of the hand] Millesi H.
Chirurg 42:60-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic aspects and diagnosis of angiodisplasias of the hand] Micali G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1043-61, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital torsion of the hand] Luppis F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:134-50, 1969 (Ita)
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome, cranio-carpo-tarsal dystrophy] Rosti D.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1093-6, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[On a case of familial peripheral dysostosis] Debenedetti L.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:316-25, 1970 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience in a case of extensive congenital skin defects in hands and feet] Iso R.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:885-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[A rare case of congenital familial anomalous development of the hands] Furmanets AI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:59-62, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital radial clubhand] Kur'menko VV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:22-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Syndrome characterized by tongue abnormality, polydactyia, tachypnea and psychomotor retardtion] Gustavson KH, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:4632-5, 7 Oct 70 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dermatoglyphics and flexion creases of the cypriots. Plato CC. Am J Phys Anthropol 33:421-7, Nov 70
Polymorphism of the C line of palmar dermatoglyphics with a new classification of the C line terminations. Plato CC. Am J Phys Anthropol 33:413-9, Nov 70
[Introduction to surgical anatomy, kinesiology and propedutics of the hand] Calberg G.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:5-114, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lumbrical muscles of the hand. Remarks on their variation, normal and complementary functions] Winckler G.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:379 passim, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional anatomy of the forearm and the hand] Güttsches O. Med Klin 66:568-74, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Severe ischemia of the hand. Bergan JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 173:301-7, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ambient temperature on circulatory response to experimental ischemia in the human forearm and hand. Abramson DI, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:97-100, Mar 71

The response of hand blood flow to distant ice application. Jamieson GG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:145-52, Apr 71

Acute effects of halothane, nitrous oxide and thiopentone on the upper limb blood flow. Pauca AL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:326-34, Apr 71

Physiological studies on blood bradykininogen utilization in man. Cuschieri A, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:611-6, Dec 70

The effect of ingested alcohol on hand blood flow in resting man. Carter SJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:570P+, Nov 70

The effect of ethyl alcohol and chlorpromazine on the response of the hand blood vessels to cold. Downey JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:396-405, Nov 70

Ischemia of the hand from using palm as hammer. Geriatrics 26:76-7, Jun 71

Pressure changes in different veins of the hand during venous occlusion plethysmography. Corbett JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:39P-40P, Mar 70

The assessment of central thermoregulatory drive from hand blood flow measurements. Even-Paz Z, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:32P-33P, Mar 71

Hammering with the hands. Lancet 1:536, 13 Mar 71

Prediction of tissue loss in human frostbite with xenon-133. Sumner DS, et al.
Surgery 69:899-903, Jun 71

[Angiosarkoma] Tošovský V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:281-3, Oct 70 (Cze)

[The percutaneous cannulation of the radial artery] Eerola R, et al. Duodecim 87:204-8, 1971 (Fin)

[3 cases of acquired telangiectasis of the face and hands appearing during pregnancy] Colomb D, et al.
Angeiologie 23:89-90, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Circulatory diversion syndrome of the upper limb. Etio-pathogenic role of repeated micro-trauma] Langeron P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:235-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Relations between circulation and heat loss by natural convection at the level of the hand of the human subject] Lemaire R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:292, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of ischemia on convective thermal transfer at the hand level] Lemaire R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:67A-68A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Circulatory diversion syndrome of the upper limb caused by preferential cubital flux] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:415-28, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus with gangrene of the fingers of the hand] Raffi A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:358-9, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Changes in the acral rewarming time in patients with endogenic eczema in simulated altitudes (2000m)] Harnack K.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:155-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Arterial contrast media radiography of pathological processes in the upper extremity] Gremmel H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:709-30, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Angiographic studies on vibration-induced vascular changes] Horváth F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:164-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Digitopalmar steal syndrome with peripheral arteriovenous fistula] De Pena Pérez R, et al.
Med Welt 15:601-3, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Artero-capillary vascularization of the musculo-tendinous junction, of the tendon and of the peritendinous sheath (flexor and extensor muscles of the hand)] Loreti F.
Chir Organi Mov 59:3-15, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Reports on cases of non insured vibratory angiopathies] Govoni M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:824-36, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Post-traumatic Raynaud's syndrome of the hand. Description of 2 cases] Tomasini M.
Med Lav 61:378-86, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)

[Nosographic classification of diseases caused by vibratory machines by means of angiographic examination] Feltrin G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:671-5, Dec 70 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of mesenchyme during development of interdigital spaces in man. Kelley RO.
Anat Rec 168:43-53, Sep 70

The genesis and significance of digital and palmar hand creases: preliminary report. Popich GA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1017-23, Dec 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A pilot study of 198 normal children pinch strength and hand size in the growing hand. Weiss MW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:10-2, Jan 71

Associations between the rates of maturation and growth in the short bones of the hand. Roche AF, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 33:349-55, Nov 70

Associations between the rates of maturation of the bones of the hand-wrist. Roche AF.
Am J Phys Anthropol 33:341-8, Nov 70

Skeletal maturation of the hand and wrist in Jamaican children. Marshall WA, et al.
Hum Biol 42:419-35, Sep 70

[Bone ossification nucleus development in spastic patients] Werner J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:90-3, 1971 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Cold hypersenstivity in Raynaud's phenomenon. Jamieson GG, et al. Circulation 44:254-64, Aug 71

Antidromic digital and palmar nerve action potentials. Mavor H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:210-21, Mar 71

Electromyography (EMG) in surgery of the hand. Leonard MH, et al.
Electromyography 10:239-52, Sep-Oct 70

Palmar nerve and tendon repair.
JAMA 217:1864, 27 Sep 71

[Nerve injuries of the hand] Millesi H.
Dtsch Med J 22:82-6, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Methods of therapeutic evaluation in peripheral nerve injuries of the hand and its significance] Yamamoto Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:969-71, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Quantitative analysis of quickly adapting mechanoreceptors in human hands] Knibestöl M.
Nord Med 85:636, 20 May 71 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Disinfection of the skin: an assessment of some new preparations. Lilly HA, et al.
Br Med J 3:674-6, 18 Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Pursuit of the pits in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Howell JB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:586-97, Dec 70

Keratosis of the palms and soles. Gibbs RC.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:423-31, Nov 70

[Case report of multiple enchondroma] Sueyasu M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:947-9, Sep 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hand strength and dexterity. Keller M, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:77-83, Mar 71

Effort in sustained and phasic handgrip contractions. Cain WS, et al. Am J Psychol 84:52-65, Mar 71

The relationship of intermittent isometric exercise to fatigue of hand grip. Mundale MO.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:532-9, Sep 70

The adult human hand: some anthropometric and biomechanical considerations. Garrett JW.
Hum Factors 13:117-31, Apr 71

Intrinsic-extrinsic muscle control of the hand in power grip and precision handling. An electromyographic study. Long C 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:853-67, Jul 70

The effects of aging on schizophrenic and mentally defective patients: visual, auditory, and grip strength measurements. Callison DA, et al.
J Gerontol 26:137-45, Apr 71

The hand of man. Harty M. Phys Ther 51:777-81, Jul 71

The reduction of palmar skin potential by epidermal hydration. Fowles DC, et al.
Psychophysiology 7:254-61, Sep 70

Use of the T-5 cable tensiometer grip attachment for measuring strength of college men. Cotten DJ, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:454-6, Oct 70

A test of activation as a general factor in strength performance. Whitley JD, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:584-8, Dec 70

[Combined heat transfer at the level of the hand in humans under the influence of rewarming] Lemaire R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1479-81, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of "normal" hand in stroke patients. Jebsen RH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:170-4 passim, Apr 71

A rapid method for evaluating the structure and function of the rheumatoid hand. Treuhaft PS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:75-86, Jan-Feb 71

Assessment of function in the rheumatoid hand. MacBain KP. Can J Occup Ther 37:95-103, Autumn 70

Evaluation of strength of grip after wrist injury. Jacobs RL. Phys Ther 51:184-5, Feb 71

Effect of arthritis on hand function in the elderly. Rosenthal AM, et al. Postgrad Med 48:224-9, Oct 70

[Functional evaluation of the paralytic hand] Ito T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:952-3, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Evaluation of pinching strength in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Yazuka M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:845-6, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Function of the hand following injuries of the flexor and extensor tendons] Zeyland-Malawka E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:33-6, 1971 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increased infra-red irradiation of hands in patients after allergic contact eczema] Roth WG.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:593-601, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Note on skeletal lesions in scleroderma with three case reports. Campailla E, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:100-4, Apr 71

Relationship between peripheral and axial osteoporosis and osteoarthrosis. Dequeker J, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:74-7, Jan 71

Familial and hereditary anomalies producing brachydactylia of hands: roentgen manifestations. Kellam DA. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:78-100, Sep 70

Age-sex specific prevalence of radiographic abnormalities of the joints of the hands, wrists and cervical spine of adult residents of the Tecumseh, Michigan, Community Health Study area, 1962-1965. Dodge HJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:151-9, Sep 70

Tenography of the rheumatoid hand. Brewerton DA.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:34-5, Feb 71

[Tenography of the rheumatic hand] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:127-9, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Early x-ray diagnosis of the chronic rheumatic polyarthritis in hand bones. Importance of osteoporosis, spreading of articular space as well as changes in processus styloides ulnae] Lange A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2425-30, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Incidence of cystic bone alterations (ostitis cystoides multiplex Jüngling) in sarcoidosis] Baltzer G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1926-9, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Puberty and its indices in hand and wrist radiograms in boys from Warsaw schools] Rudziński BW.
Pediatr Pol 45:1447-61, Dec 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Operation for Dupuytren's contracture by the method of McCash. Zachariae L.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:433-8, 1970

Prophylactic synovectomy of the rheumatoid hand--a clinical trial with 5-8-year follow-up. Nicolle FV, et al.
Br J Surg 58:305-6, Apr 71

Treatment of central polydactyly. Wood VE.
Clin Orthop 74:196-205, Jan 71

Hand surgery training. Goldner JL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1061-5, Jul 70

Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis of hand. Burns H, et al.
NY State J Med 71:340-4, 1 Feb 71

Clinical survey of silicone underlays and pulleys in tendon surgery in hands. Bader K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:576-9, Jun 71

Arthroplasty of the first carpometacarpal joint with a silicone implant. Kessler I, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:252-7, Mar 71

Dupuytren's contracture. How limited should a limited fasciectomy be? Zachariae L.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:145-9, 1969

[Ear aplasia and forked hand. An association of these 2 congenital abnormalities] Plancq V.
Ann Chir Plast 15:229-32, 1970 (Fre)

[Surgical anatomy, kinesiology and propedeutics of the hand] Calberg G. Brux Med 51:329-65, May 71 (Fre)

[Arthoplasty of the hand with silicone implants] Tubiana R, et al. Chirurgie 96:1000-4, Dec 70 (Fre)

[The use of silastic in surgery of the hand]
J Chir (Paris) 101:109-10, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Treatment of paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the hand of leprous origin] Le Peltier P, et al.
Maroc Med 49:586-93, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Plasties of opposition by tendinous transplantation through the interosseous membrane] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:29-34, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[A trip to the U.S.A. for study of hand surgery] Mansat M. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:237+, 1971 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hand. The metacarpophalangeal joint] Kénési C.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:307-10, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Treatment of hand infections] Reichmann W.
Dtsch Med J 21:1342 passim, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Surgical restoration of the hand following infections] Koob E. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:230-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Anatomy and surgery of the extensor tendon systems of the hand with reference to new surgical methods] Wilhelm A. Hefte Unfallheilkd 101:1-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of the rheumatic hand] Jäger M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1875-87, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with estriol succinate in surgery of the hand] Berger A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:582-3, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Selective aponeurectomy in Dupuytren's disease] Tasca G, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:293-8, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Surgically treated case of brachydactylia of the metacarpal bone] Sano K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:146-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Experience and reflection on hand surgery in the past 15 years] Tsuge K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:882-3, Oct 70 (Jap)

[New joint prosthesis in hand surgery] Hagert CC.
Nord Med 85:513-4, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED (C3, C17)

Disappearing bone disease with arthropathy and severe scarring of the skin. A report of four cases seen in South Vietnam. White AA 3d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:303-9, May 71
[Thoughts on "mallet finger"] Huffstadt AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1049-52, 12 Jun 71 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand secondary to lipoma in Guyon's tunnel. McFarland GB Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:375-6, Mar 71
[Club-like fingers. Homeostatic response of the organism to long-term hyperemia of the arterial network] Flusser J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1059-64, 30 Oct 70 (29 ref.) (Cze)
[Pathophysiology of arteriovenous fistulas. (Pathogenesis of club-like fingers)] Flusser J.
Vnitr Lek 16:983-9, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Etiology of ulnar drift of the metacarpophalangeal joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Mitsuyasu M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:854-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Contracture of the adduction muscles of the thumb in cerebral palsy] Tomi M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:950-2, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Mutilating arthropathies in collagen diseases] Turcu E, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1135-40, Sep 70 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of the burned hand. Whitson TC, et al.
J Trauma 11:606-14, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unilateral complete aplasia of scaphoid bone] Maes HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:397-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A functional ulnar deviation cuff for the rheumatoid deformity. Quest IM, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:32-7 passim, Jan 71
[Tertiary patterns of prehension in tetraplegics. (Orthosis for the restoration of prehensile function)] Zrubecky G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:122-35, 1971 (Ger)

SURGERY

Phalangization of hand metacarpals. Karchinov K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:47-52, 1971
Present status of rheumatoid hand surgery. Nalebuff EA. Am J Surg 122:304-18, Sep 71 (29 ref.)
Operative treatment of the stiff proximal interphalangeal joint. Rhode CM, et al.
Am Surg 37:44-59, Jan 71
Anesthesia for nonfacial surgery in polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa (dystrophic). Petty WC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:246-50, Mar-Apr 70
Tendon transfer in the hand. Use of the sublimis to reinforce the extensors. Fragiadakis EG, et al.
Int Surg 55:172-8, Mar 71
The "lumbrical plus" finger. Parkes A.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:236-9, May 71
Restoration of finger flexion by biceps brachii. Chatterjee SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:333-7, 16 Nov 70
Use of the deep bundle of the flexor pollicis brevis to restore opposition in the thumb. Orticochea M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:220-4, Mar 71
Concave-convex arthrodeses in joints of the hand. Watson HK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:368-71, Oct 70
Volar approach for metacarpophalangeal joint capsulotomy. Weeks PM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:473-6, Nov 70
Metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint reconstruction: use of silicone rubber-dacron prostheses for replacement of irreparable joints of the hand. Urbaniak JR, et al.
South Med J 63:1281-90, Nov 70
Cosmetic considerations in surgery of the hand. Beasley RW. Surg Clin North Am 51:471-7, Apr 71
[The Brand operation. Apropos of 12 personal cases] Bourrel P. Ann Chir Plast 13:297-304, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the hand of leprous origin] Le Peltier P, et al.
Maroc Med 49:586-93, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the rheumatoid hand] Fissette J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:513-8, 1 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of scar retractions of the palm of the hands] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:233-45, 1969 (Ita)
[An original technic for reconstruction of the extensor apparatus] De Albentiis D, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:852-6, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hand] Mastrorilli A. Minerva Med 61:4071-81, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Indications and possibilities of surgery for "rheumatic hand"] Salvi V.
Reumatismo 21:57-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of the rheumatoid hand. 1. Our therapeutic policy] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:848-51, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Free skin grafting in surgical correction of cicatricial hand deformities] Andruson MV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in severe deformation of the hand after deep burns] Dmitriev GI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:26-30, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery in cicatricial contractures of the hand and fingers ater burns in children] Pakhomov SP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:30-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Principles of restorative-reconstructive surgery in burns of the hands] Biriukov OM.
Vestn Khir 105:80-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in impaired opposition of the thumb] Raĭe RE. Vestn Khir 105:102-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Rheumatoid hand, ulnar drift and swan-neck deformities. Marmor L, et al.
Phys Ther 51:581-2, May 71
[Orthesis apparatus in treatment of rheumatic hands] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:350-3, Jun 69 (Fre)

HAND DERMATOSES (C12)

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. A follow-up study of a ten-year material. Enfors W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:289-94, 1971
Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Prevalence, clinical observations and prognosis. Hellgren L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:284-8, 1971
The Sézary syndrome: cytogenetic studies and identification of the Sézary Cell as an abnormal lymphocyte. Crossen PE, et al.
Am J Med 50:24-34, Jan 71
[Palmoplantar keratosis of Darier's disease and multiple abnormalities. Ultrastructural study] Perrot H, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:153-60, 1971
Granuloma annulare (nodular type on fingers). Underwood LJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:581-2, Nov 70
Herpes simplex infections of the digits. LaRossa D, et al. Arch Surg 102:600-1 passim, Jun 71
Disc electrophoretic pattern of gingival collagen isolated from a patient with palmoplantar hyperkeratosis. Shoshan S, et al.
J Periodont Res 5:255-8, 1970
Keratosis palmo-plantaris diffusa--a type with so-called granular degeneration. Nagashima M, et al.
Keio J Med 19:205-11, Dec 70
Tinea nigra palmaris. Cutlip BD Jr, et al.
Milit Med 135:192-3, Mar 70
[Sezary's syndrome] Bouriond A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:521-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus appearing at age 71: association with palmo-plantar keratodermia] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:950-3, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Palmo-plantar keratoses with lip keratoses] Michalowski R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:521-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and course of pustulous bacterids] Weise HM.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:319-37, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[A case of familial Meleda disease. Papillon-Lefèvre variety] Calò E.
Riv Ital Stomatol 25:539-48, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hand foot and mouth disease] Sasaki H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:55-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Purulent parakeratosis] Rutowitsch M, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:117-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Palmo-plantar psoriasis] Cozzolini D, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:118-9, Mar 71 (Por)
[Meleda disease (Mal de Meleda)] Schnyder UW, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:747-56, Jul 70 (Cro)

BLOOD

Phagocytic activity of neutrophil leucocytes in pustulosis palmo-plantaris, chronic discoid lupus erythematosus and erysipelas. Molin L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:138-40, 1971

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent dye staining of the skin. Buckley WR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:71-7, Jul 70
[Topic eczema induced by hydroxylamine in workers engaged in the production of cycloserine] Gobbi A.
Med Lav 61:387-91, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatitis of hands and feet associated with intestinal malabsorption in British service families in Singapore. Hindson TC. Arch Dermatol 102:634-30, Dec 70
Palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis with periodontosis (Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome). Ruiz-Maldonado R. Int J Dermatol 10:10-2, Jan-Mar 71
[Pappillon-Lefèvre syndrome within the framework of severe alveolysis] Van de Vijer LM.
Acta Stomatol Belg 67:481-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Hematoderma in an adult with cutaneous eruption of the Letterer-Siwe type. Nosologic discussion] Bureau MY. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:729, 1969 (Fre)
[Papillon-Lefévre syndrome and Mafan's syndrome] Marcard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:56-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Calcinosis-Raynaud's disease-sclerodactylia-telangiectasis syndrome] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:53-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Congenital corneal dysplasia associated with the Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Süveges I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:493-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hand mycosis caused by the yeast Candida parapsilosis concomitant with foot mycosis caused by the dermatophyte Trichophyton rubrum] Rieth H.
Mykosen 11:169-70, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Palmoplantar keratosis with periodontal disease (Papillon-Lefevre)] Proença N, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:249-54, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with periodontosis in children. 2 cases] Navarrete F, et al.
ADM 27:323-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with periodontosis in children. 2 cases] Navarrete F, et al. ADM 27:323-7, Oct 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case for diagnosis: partial albinism, Jadassohn's anetoderma and plagiocephaly] Guilaine J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:150-2, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of dyshidrotic eczema. What therapy is particularly successfull in dyshidrotic eczema of the hands?] Hornstein OP. Hautarzt 22:370, Aug 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The role of contact allergy in hand eczema. Wilkinson DS, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:19-25, 1970
[Multiple distal arteritis with necrosis of the thumbs of rickettsial origin] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 222:709-10, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)
[External influences in the development of the palmo-plantar keratoses (Geno-ecologic complex)] Bologa EI. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:526, 1970 (Ger)
[The hand i liver cirrhosis. With special reference to Dupuytren's contracture] Hetzel R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:27-9, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Unusual case of paraneoplastic erythroacrokeratosis] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:17-25, Jan 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Circumscribed palmoplantar keratoderma. Callan NJ.
Australas J Dermatol 11:76-81, Aug 70
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus appearing at 71 years of age. Association with palmo-plantar keratoderma] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:351-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Familial palmo-plantar keratoderma of the Thost-Unna type] Tramier G.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:176, 1969 (Fre)
[Palmar-plantar keratoderma and grey cataract] Cernea P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:538-42, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cases of keartosis palmaris et plantaris of the Papillon-Lefèvre type] Cajkovac V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:69-73, 1970 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

A short preliminary note on a probably new Toruiopsis found in two cases of a chronic purulent-ulcerative affection of the fingers. Castellani A.
Mykosen 12:507-8, 1 Aug 69
[Further observations on Glenosporella peralbida Castellani 1964] Mungeluzzi C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:231-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Punctate pits and keratoses of the palmar creases. Smith EB, et al. South Med J 63:1291-3, Nov 70
[Occurrence of erysipeloid in the Lithuanian SSR] Amitina EB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:56-61, Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of abnormal cells in Sezary syndrome, mycosis fungoides, and parapsoriasis en plaque. Lutzner MA, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:375-86, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Keratosic and fissured digitopulpitis and sweat retention] Stewart WM.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:49-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Sezary's syndrome] Ebner H, et al.
Dermatologica 141:258-69, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweat gland excretory ducts in normal and abnoral keratinization of the palmar-planttar skin] Horáček J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:145-54, Mar 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Radiodermatitis of the hands and skin graft] Lagrot F.
Therapie 26:353-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

HAND INJURIES (C14)

The consequences of frostbite.
Geriatrics 26:83-3, Mar 71
Management of the burned hand. Whitson TC, et al.
J Trauma 11:606-14, Jul 71
[Circulatory diversion syndrome of the upper limb. Etio-pathogenic role of repeated micro-trauma] Langeron P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:235-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Acute accidental radiodermatitis] Mestdagh C, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:73-5, 1968 (Fre)
[An unusual traumatic lesion: luxation of the 1st metacarpal and the trapezium in the palm of the hand. Presentation of radiographies] Neidhardt JH, et al.
Lyon Med 222:553-6, 12 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The burned hand] Zeliner PR.
Chirurg 41:403-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Tendon injuries of the hand] Wilhelm A.
Dtsch Med J 21:1391-8, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of hand infections] Probst J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:236-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Recent closed fractures of the metacarpal bones] Gasperini E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:298-313, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Wound infection in undressed sutured wounds of the hand. Wood PB. Br J Surg 58:543-5, Jul 71
Ischemia of the hand from using palm as hammer.
Geriatrics 26:76-7, Jun 71
Hammering with the hands. Lancet 1:536, 13 Mar 71
Arterial occlusion caused by jobs that are hard on the hands. Olin R. Med Times 99:178-9 passim, Jan 71
Hypothenar hammer syndrome: posttraumatic digital ischemia. Conn J Jr, et al. Surgery 68:1122-8, Dec 70
[Role of trauma in etiology of Dupuytren's contracture] Larrard J de, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:721-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic algo-dystrophies] Voloir P.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:293-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Interferences between the kind of injuries and wound healing in post-traumatic hand infections] Bilow H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:249-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe hand phlegmonas] Jussen A, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:248-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Disastrous results in infected minor hand injuries] Rahmel R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:251-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Fulminant Candida albicans sepsis with fatal clinical course beginning from a primary skin infection] Ketzán I. Mykosen 11:699-702, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic Raynaud's syndrome of the hand. Description of 2 cases] Tomasini M.
Med Lav 61:378-86, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)
[Thermal injuries of the hand and their sequelae observed at the Department of Plastic Surgery, Tokyo Keisatsu Byoin] Omori S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:930-1, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery in severe deformation of the hand after deep burns] Dmitriev GI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:26-30, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Principles of restorative-reconstructive surgery in burns of the hands] Biriukov OM.
Vestn Khir 105:80-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Expert opinion of hand injuries] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:474-9, Oct 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Auxiliary chemotherapy in bacterial infections of the hand] Brug E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:586-8, May 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nail-gun injury of the hand. Braun RM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:383-4, Mar 71
[Thermic hand lesions] Gadzaly D.
Dtsch Med J 21:1398-405, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Thermal injuries of the hand and their sequelae observed at the Department of Plastic Surgery, Tokyo Keisatsu Byoin] Omori S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:930-1, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Finger and hand injuries in workers in a glass factory] Iusufov GG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-4, Apr 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The industry physician and accidents of the hand] Amphoux M. Therapeutique 44:567-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Measures for prevention of hand injuries and their results in industry] Takagishi N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:932-3, Oct 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the carpal scaphoid in a child aged 4. Bloem JJ. Arch Chir Neerl 23:91-4, 1971
X-ray view box. Brown TC.
Hawaii Med J 30:43, Jan-Feb 71

REHABILITATION

Wrist-driven prostheses for a bilateral partial-hand amputee. Dent L. Artif Limbs 14:81-2, Autumn 70
[Rehabilitation apparatus for hand injuries] Lambilliote P.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:238-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Hand injuries and rehabilitation] Blochin VN.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:586-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Social readaptation of a patient after disabilitative electric burn of hands] Mattsson HS, et al.
Nord Med 84:1381, 22 Oct 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Silastic spacers in tendon grafting. Meulen JC van der.
Br J Plast Surg 24:168-73, Apr 71
Tendon lacerations of the hands (case P75).
Can Med Assoc J 104:415, 6 Mar 71
Reconstructive procedures after irreversible nerve damage in the upper extremity. Chase RA.
Clin Neurosurg 17:142-59, 1969
Injection gun injury of the hand with anticorrosive paint and paint solvent. A case report. Walton S. Clin Orthop 74:141-5, Jan 71
Flexor-tendon reconstruction in severely damaged hands. A two-stage procedure using a silicone-dacron reinforced gliding prosthesis prior to tendon grafting. Hunter JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:829-58, Jul 71
Use of a tailored abdominal pedicle flap for surgical reconstruction of the hand. Kelleher JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1552-62, Dec 70
Stable internal fixation of fractures of the hand. Rüedi TP, et al. J Trauma 11:381-9, May 71
Combined nerve and tendon injury in the palm. Rix RR.
JAMA 217:480, 26 Jul 71
Island flap innervated by radial nerve for restoration of sensation in an index stump. Case report. Lie KK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:386-8, Apr 71
Rotation finger flaps in reconstruction of burned hands. Lueders HW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:176-8, Feb 71
Volar approach for metacarpophalangeal joint capsulotomy. Weeks PM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:473-6, Nov 70
Reconstruction of the severely mutilated hand.
Pulvertaft RG. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:90, May 71
The management of hand injuries. Kaplan I.
S Afr Med J 44:1011-5, 5 Sep 70
Cosmetic considerations in surgery of the hand.
Beasley RW. Surg Clin North Am 51:471-7, Apr 71
[Surgical anatomy, kinesiology and propedeutics of the hand] Calberg G. Brux Med 51:329-65, May 71 (Fre)
[Pollicization] Roullet J, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:114-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Repeated exploration with interfascicular neurolysis after primary repair of lesions of the nerves of the hand. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:672-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Stable AO-osteosynthesis in open hand fractures] Wilhelm K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:6-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Stable osteosynthesis in fractures of the hand bone] Wilhelm K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:275-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of fractures in the area of the hand] Luther R, et al. Chirurg 41:222-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Acute open hand injuries] Geldmacher J.
Dtsch Med J 21:1383-8, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of complex, wound infected hand injuries following the principle of the "urgency with postponed surgical treatment" (Iselin)] Bongert H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:243-5, 1970 (Ger)
[First aid in fresh complex hand injuries] Brüchle H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:241-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of postpponed primary surgery in the treatment of infected hand injuries] Krebs H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:245-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience with stable osteosynthesis in metacarpal fractures] Rüedi T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:285-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Surgery of hand injuries. Short report]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:941-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hand injuries in patients with multiple injuries] Spier W. Med Welt 5:169-72, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Tension strap osteosynthesis in unstable fractures of the metacarpal head] Adler H.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:297-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Late results of ulnar head resection] Beck E, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:432-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Extensor tendon injuries of the back of the hand and wrist] Brüchle H.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:503-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Management of flexor tendon injuries of the hand. The causes of primary suture failure] Buck-Gramcko D.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:55-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences and rehabilitation results in single and repeated plastic surgery of flexor tendons] Pannike A, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:211-23, May 71 (Ger)
[Postponement of surgery of hand injuries. Experience of 100 cases] Heim U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:223-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Immediate management of open hand injuries. Possible technical errors] Vangelista D, et al.
Fracastoro 63:177-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Tegumentary repair of lesions of the hand] Bajardi A, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:14-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Problems in skin grafting of the palm in children] Ito T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:928-30, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Restoration of feeling in skin autotransplants transplanted to the hand and fingers] Matchin AA.
Klin Khir 8:57-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of treatment of hand and finger tendon injuries in patients of middle and old age] Demichev NP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:10-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Indications for skin rtransplantation on a wide nourishing pedicle in injuries to the hand] Dmitrieva ZE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:45-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional state and morphological changes in skin grafts following plastic surgery on the hand] Beloglazova NI. Vestn Khir 106:91-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Surgery of fractures of the metacarpal bones and phalanges] Bogdanov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 102:84-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of wounds of the fingers and hand with preserved fetal membrane] Klassen GIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:89-91, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Rupture of all digital flexor tendons in the wrist] Levin LL. Vestn Khir 105:123, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Bloodless field. The situation of the surgeon facing acute ruptures of the hand and foot] Moberg E.
Lakartidningen 68:3015-7, 23 Jun 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

A sling to prevent a subluxed shoulder. DeVore GL.
Am J Occup Ther 24:580-1, Nov-Dec 70
Application of fingernail hooks in splinting of burned hands. Von Prince KM, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 24:556-9, Nov-Dec 70
The treatment and prognosis of uncomplicated dislocated fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges. Bloem JJ. Arch Chir Neerl 23:55-65, 1971
A simplified method of treating burns of the hands. Slater RM, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:296-300, Jul 71
Hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Dibbell DG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:931-6, Jul 70
Treatment of burns of the hands. Brown LH.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:141-5, Apr 70
An improved method of elevation of the injured hand.
McMillan GH. J R Nav Med Serv 56:281-2, Winter 70
Initial management of hand wounds. Butler B Jr.
Milit Med 134:1-7, Jan 69
Hand trauma. Bevin AG. NC Med J 31:384-6, Oct 70
[Remote results of treatment of perilunar dislocations of the hand and dislocations of the wrist semilunar bone] Oleshko NA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-30, Apr 71
Manipulative techniques employed in the treatment of injury and osteoarthritis of the fingers and hand.
Tucker WE. Physiotherapy 57:255-8, 10 Jun 71
The closure of surface defects with free skin grafts and with pedicle flaps. Brownjb.
Woman Physician 26:75-7, Feb 71
[Acute closed hand injuries] Scharizer E.
Dtsch Med J 21:1327-30 passim, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Contact burn of the hand] Nanba T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:926-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Present-day views on the management of hand injuries] Nagay B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:845-52, 1971 (30 ref.) (Pol)

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

Eosinophilic xanthomatous granulomatosis and Letterer-Siwe's disease. Nyholm K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 216:1+, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hand-Schueller-Christian disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Appalanarasayya K, et al. Int Surg 54:353-7, Nov 70
[Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome in a Congolese child] Fiasse L, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:641-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Hand-Schuller-Christian syndrome] Genest L, et al. Union Med Can 97:722-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of eosinophilic granuloma and Hand-Schuller-Christian's disease of the mandible in infancy and childhood] Krüger E. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:103-11, 1970 (Ger)
[2 clinical cases of an osseous form of chronic xanthomatosis (Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome)] Babior SN. Vestn Oftalmol 2:87-9, 1971 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontal disease without local factors. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:472-4, Nov 70
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease: a case report of dental interest. Hewitt AB. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:13-6, Sep 70
Progressive cerebellar ataxia associated with Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Haslam RH, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:174-9, Apr 71
[Case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease associated with eosinophilic granuloma] Kövesi G. Fogorv Sz 64:13-7, Jan 71 (Hun)
[A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease in an adult with mental disorders] Marmajewska G, et al. Wiad Lek 24:567-71, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Peripheral facial paralysis in a case of chronic disseminated histiocytosis X (Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome)] Badrinas F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:269-72, 15 Feb 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial tuberculosis resembling Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Cotton PB, et al. Br Med J 1:493-4, 27 Feb 71
Xanthomatosis of the central nervous system. Clinical and pathological observations of a case with a posterior fossa syndrome. Beard W, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:305-14, Apr 70
[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Drescher J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:564, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological and clinical aspects of Letterer-Christians disease with special reference to otorhinolaryngology] Küttner K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 48:780-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The disease entity histiocytosis X] Drömer H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:745-54, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hand-Christian-Schueller disease simulating a tumor of the abdominal cavity in a child] Nisenbaum LI, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:90-2, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Development of atopic allergy to synthetic lysine vasopressin in a child suffering from Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Osváth P, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:97-101, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node ultrastructure in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Imamura M, et al. Cancer 27:956-64, Apr 71
Histiocytosis X. Report of a case. Rao PR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:108-11, Mar 70
Histiocytosis X: histology (review of Bristol Bone Tumour Registry cases). Price CH. Proc R Soc Med 64:336-8, Apr 71

HANDEDNESS see LATERALITY (F1, G1)

HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

see also related
EDUCATION, SPECIAL (I)
REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

Sick and handicapped drivers. A study on the risks of sudden illness at the wheel and on the frequency of road accidents and traffic offences in chronically sick, disabled, and elderly drivers. Ysander L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 409:1+, 1970
The ACCA. Mollerstrom BW. Alaska Med 13:75-6, Jul 71
Physical education for young handicapped children. Adams AH. Am Correct Ther J 24:172-5, Nov-Dec 70
Prognosis for children with multiple handicaps. Merrill RE. Am J Dis Child 121:207-12, Mar 71
Health education literature for parents of handicapped children. Pless IB, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:206-11, Sep 71
Architectural barriers: a medical problem. Shaw JA. Am J Occup Ther 25:13-5, Jan 71
The CHAMPUS orthodontic program. Landefeld WE Jr. Am J Orthod 60:281-9, Sep 71
Disability and deviance: normative adaptations of role behavior. Haber LD, et al. Am Sociol Rev 36:87-97, Feb 71
Evaluation of 'infant at risk' registers. Knox EG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:634-9, Oct 70
Studies on the hyperactive child. 8. Five-year follow-up. Weiss G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:409-14, May 71
Psychological factors in the handicapped driver. Bardach JL. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:328-32, Jul 71
A public housing project for physically disabled persons. Daly I. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:387-8, Aug 71
Horseback riding for the handicapped. Henriksen JD. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:282-3, Jun 71
Rehabilitation: Whose goals? Whose priorities? Kutner B. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:284-7, Jun 71
Factors in behavioral responses to impairments. Meivin JL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:552-7, Sep 70
Sexual adjustment in a chronically ill and physically disabled population: a pilot study. Sadoughi W, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:311-7, Jul 71
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. V. Immunization test of CAM-A4 measles vaccine on handicapped children. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 13:175-8, Sep 70
A car to chair lift: design of a prototype. Henshaw JT. Biomed Eng 5:398-400, Aug 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 12. Dental care of medically handicapped children. Parkin SF, et al. Br Dent J 129:573-6, 15 Dec 70
Children's dentistry in general practice. 11. Dental care of physically and mentally handicapped children. Parkin SF, et al. Br Dent J 129:515-9, 1 Dec 70
The "at risk" register: a statistical evaluation. Alberman ED, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:129-35, Aug 70
Chronic disease and disability in the community: a prevalence study. Bennett AE, et al. Br Med J 3:762-4, 26 Sep 70
The forgotten. I. A paralysed man. Br Med J 1:603, 13 Mar 71
Handicapped children. Br Med J 2:186, 24 Apr 71
The handicapped: who cares? Br Med J 3:491-2, 28 Aug 71
Changes in the California crippled children services program. Saylor LF. Calif Med 113:94-5, Dec 70
The competitive world of work. Campbell I. Can J Occup Ther 38:63-70, Summer 71
A learning experience: architectural barriers survey. Liston R. Can J Occup Ther 38:71-8, Summer 71
Library service widens horizons for "shut-ins". Millen V. Can Nurse 67:41, Mar 71
The bite-sick denture as an aid in rehabilitation therapy: report of a case. Bramer ML. Dent Dig 77:328-33, Jun 71
Chronically Sick & Disabled Persons Act, 1970. Hunt A. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:804, Dec 70
Who guides the therapist? MacKeith R. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:125-6, Feb 71
A study of handicaps and their effect on lip reading among rubella deaf girls. A preliminary report. Roche TF, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:497-507, Aug 71
The early recognition of handicapping disorders in childhood. Rogers MG. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:88-101, Feb 71 (74 ref.)
Parent guidance. Woodmansey AC. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:243-4, Apr 71
Evoked response audiometry in compared groups of normally hearing adults, normally hearing and deaf children and multiple-handicapped children. Sharrard GA. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:366-7, Apr 71
Legal opportunities and considerations for early childhood education. Abeson A, et al. Except Child 37:697-701, May 71
Council for exceptional children. Presidents page. Ashcroft SC. Except Child 37:715-6, May 71
An R & D center focuses on early childhood education. Blum ER. Except Child 37:671 passim, May 71
Articles, books, and documents on early childhood education: a selected bibliography. Boyd MA. Except Child 37:687-93, May 71
Dimensions of family involvement in early childhood education. Calvert DR. Except Child 37:655-9, May 71
Psychoeducative considerations of physical handicapping conditions in children. Friedman RJ, et al. Except Child 37:538-9, Mar 71
Directory of resources on early childhood education. Glassman L. Except Child 37:703-12, May 71
Development of a staff training prototype for early childhood centers. Harvey J. Except Child 37:670 passim, May 71
Changing attitudes of young mentally gifted children toward handicapped persons. Lazar AL, et al. Except Child 37:600-2, Apr 71
The relative occurrence of secondary disabilities in children with cerebral palsy and other primary physical handicaps. Love NW Jr. Except Child 37:301-2, Dec 70
Bureau of Education for the Handicapped Commitment and program in early childhood education. Martin EW. Except Child 37:661-3, May 71
Model centers for preschool handicapped children. Year II. Olshin GM. Except Child 37:665-9, May 71
An experimental diagnostic teaching clinic for multiply handicapped deaf children. Osborne KM, et al. Except Child 37:387-9, Jan 71
Cultural attitudes toward disability: Denmark, Greece, and heUnited states. Jaques ME, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:54-62, Winter 69
The peculiar problems of handicap due to leprosy. Williams HW. Int Surg 55:210-3, Mar 71 (5 ref.)
Colorado Delta Plan to administer National OCHAMPUS Program. J Am Dent Assoc 82:1275, Jun 71
Internal-external locus of control and perception of disability. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:338-43, Jun 71
Moderator-variable effect on personality-test-item endorsements of physically disabled patients. Taylor GP Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:183-8, Oct 70
Department of Health and Welfare Division of Eye Care and Special Services. An evaluation of the Armed Forces Rejectee Program. J Maine Med Assoc 61:192-6, Sep 70
Rehabilitation of a multi-handicapped institutionalized child. Temmer HW, et al. J Med Soc NJ 67:689-93, Nov 70
State-wide information center for handicapped children. Feingold M, et al. J Pediatr 77:830-2, Nov 70
Correlation between the immediate test and the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale verba scale in the rehabilitation setting. Cull JG, et al. J Psychol 77:203-5, Mar 71
School-related perception in handicapped children. Thomas EC, et al. J Psychol 77:101-17, Jan 71
The prevention and management of disability in general practice. McMullan JJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 17:80-90, Feb 69
Survey of disabled persons reveals housing choices. Columbus D, et al. J Rehabil 37:26-8, Mar-Apr 71
Social attitudes regarding aging as a disability. Harsanyi SL. J Rehabil 36:24-7, Nov-Dec 70
The quality of life. Jackson DG, et al. J Rehabil 37:10-2, Jan-Feb 71
Public housing for handicapped persons? Klein SD, et al. J Rehabil 37:20-1, Mar-Apr 71
Misleading disability estimates. Krantz G. J Rehabil 37:38-9, Jan-Feb 71
Integrated classrooms. Mullins JB. J Rehabil 37:14-6, Mar-Apr 71
Nonimmediacy in verbal communication as an indicator of attitudes toward the disabled. Feinberg LB. J Soc Psychol 84:135-40, Jun 71
Transformation for the mentally handicapped. Cawley I. Lancet 2:321-2, 7 Aug 71
Help for the handicapped. Lancet 1:1169-70, 5 Jun 71
Caring for the world's mentally handicapped. Lancet 2:647-8, 18 Sep 71
Transformation for the mentally handicapped? Lancet 2:29-30, 3 Jul 71
Ten-year analysis of duration of hospitalization of disabled patients. Vallbona C, et al. Med Care 8:488-500, Nov-Dec 70
Meeting the challenge of dental care for retarded and physically handicapped children. Smith RG. Ment Retard 8:7-11, Apr 70
Electronic aids for the disabled. Possum Selector Unit Type 1. Hyde CD. Nurs Times 67:371-3, 1 Apr 71
Failing the disabled. Orris HD. Nurs Times 67:338, 25 Mar 71
Realities of responsibility. Parker WS. Nurs Times 67:1053-4, 1971
Not lemonade and biscuits, please. Simpson MM. Nurs Times 67:1004-5, 12 Aug 71
Detection of handicaps in the West Riding. Nurs Times 67:75-6, 21 Jan 71
Dentistry for the elderly and handicapped in health and illness. I. Spiro SR, et al. NY J Dent 40:320-5, Nov 70
Dentistry for the elderly and handicapped in health and illness. II. Spiro SR, et al. NY J Dent 40:368-71, Dec 70
To the physicians of Ohio. Glover DM. Ohio State Med J 67:314, Apr 71
Housing for the disabled. II. Characteristics of those willing to move to specially designed facilities. Columbus D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:212-4, Feb 71
Attitudes of health professionals toward twelve disabilities. Janicki MP. Percept Mot Skills 30:77-8, Feb 70
R. J. chair lift. Myers H. Phys Ther 51:786-7, Jul 71
The remedial use of plastazote with severely handicapped children. Green EA, et al. Physiotherapy 57:68-70, Feb 71
A therapeutic play apparatus for the handicapped child. Green EA, et al. Physiotherapy 57:220-1, May 71
The significance of developmental information for the assessment and management of handicapped children. Reynell JK. Physiotherapy 57:163-8, Apr 71
Children with squints. A handicapped group? Alberman ED, et al. Practitioner 206:501-6, Apr 71
Some problems in rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Nichols PJ. Proc R Soc Med 64:349-53, Apr 71
Systematic observation of behavior change with older children in group therapy. Boll TJ. Psychol Rep 28:26, Feb 71
A device to assist disabled patients on to the X-ray table. Owen J. Radiography 37:20-1, Jan 71
A model hospital school program. Koontz C, et al. Rehabil Lit 32:141-2, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exploring the widening circle. Recent developments in the rehabilitation of homebound persons. Rusalem H. Rehabil Lit 32:194-207 passim, Jul 71 (62 ref.)
The school library in the education of handicapped children. Velleman RA. Rehabil Lit 32:138-40, May 71
Current status and future needs in research on the orthopedically handicapped child. Wolinsky G. Rehabil Lit 31:290-6 passim, Oct 70 (54 ref.)
"Blue prints" warn the handicapped and aid the disabled. Corson M. Rehabil Rec 12:27-31, Jan-Feb 71
Wheelchairmanship. Jolicoeur R. Rehabil Rec 12:33-5, Jan-Feb 71
Attitudes of physically handicapped children toward physical education. Seaman JA. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:439-45, Oct 70
The employer and the disabled. Gilbertson G. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:443-5, Nov 70
An open plan for Elleray Park. Ellison H. Spec Educ 60:21-4, Mar 71
Sex education--but for what? Fox J. Spec Educ 60:15-7, Jun 71
Rethinking the bedroom image. Pomeroy D. Spec Educ 59:24-6, Dec 70
Hypokinesia of bedfastness and its relationship of x-ray determined skeletal density. Vose GP, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:123-31, Spring 70
Analysis of Welsh Figure Preference Test scores of educable mentally handicapped children. Mitchell MM. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:214-9, Feb 71
A combined survey of chronic disability in industrial employees. Taylor PJ, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:98-102, Jul 70
A close look at disability insurance for the practitioner. Desmond NG. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:382 passim, Apr 71
New pattern of combined clinical and community training for pediatricians in the care of handicapped children. Wallace HM, et al. Woman Physician 26:71-4, Feb 71
[Placing handicapped children in view of adoption] Barslund IM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1559-64, 13 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Handicapped children and health visiting] Norrelund N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:767-73, 23 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Maternity welfare services and health visiting] Norrelund N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:900-5, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Prophylactic pregnancy examination by general practitioners] Norrelund N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1373-5, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Prognosis for head injury patients (results of a survey of 338 cases)] Cau G, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:255-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Commentary on results of a survey on handicapped children in the European community] Duyck EM. Acta Paediatr Belg 23:69-102, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of vocational rehabilitation upon the physical capabilities of pulmonary and jobless handicapped persons] Deroanne R, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:66-78, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Psychological, socio-occupational, psychopathological and physiopathological evaluation 1 year following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Veil C, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:343-96, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The physician's attitude toward the handicapped] Gaudreau J. Laval Med 40:649-50, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The bedridden aged person: medicosocial study] Ramond Y. Maroc Med 50:98-102, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Determination of motor ability in handicapped children by use of a Hamburg version of the Lincoln-Oseretzky motor development scale] Lüer G, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:18-25, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Metabolic cost and physiologic effect of exertion and sport in handicapped] S'Jongers JJ, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 18:117-25, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution of physical education to functional rehabilitation of the motor handicapped in the Rennes center] Thomas de Labarthe J de, et al. Therapeutique 47:493-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Physical and psychological rehabilitation of handicapped youth. Report on the Youth Club for the Handicapped at Karl Marx Stadt] Decker B. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:361-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Early recognition of physical disability] Frischknecht W. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:291-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Sport for disabled people] Fiach K. Chirurg 41:340-3, Aug 70 (Ger)
[An electrically driven wheelchair from the orthopedic biophysical study group Leipzig] Krieghoff R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1623-5, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The current control of all aged and handicapped persons on county level using Siggelkow's care-index] Lück H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1861-4, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Physician's tasks in a profession-advancing enterprise for handicapped] Jenning A. Dtsch Med J 22:147-50, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Physical exercise for the physically handicapped] Mayr H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:273-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Social rehabilitation of the handicapped] Fiach K. Med Welt 44:1885-90, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[War disability and occupational disability evaluation] Springorum PW. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:442-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of care for the handicapped in rural areas] Brandau G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:542-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Consultation of handicapped in public health offices. Proposals for performance of 126 BSHG of the German Association for Public and Private Care] Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:577-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Health services for the handicapped child as a responsibility of the Public Health Administration. Report on the 5th Health Politics Conference of the Department of the Interior of the county Schleswig-Holstein] Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:577-624, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Educational needs of the multiply disabled] Bach H. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:207-11, Aug-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Integrated group work between handicapped and non-handicapped. A principle of nonacademic rehabilitation] Kluge KJ. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:135-45, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Multiple disability in children and youth as a problem in medical rehabilitation] Paul HA. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:199-206, Aug-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Early determination of handicaps in the newborn and infants] Frischknecht W. Praxis 60:1021-2, 27 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Disability and orthopedics] Gschwend N. Praxis 59:1347-56, 29 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The medical evaluation of physically handicapped automobile drivers on the basis of the legal regulations] Hartmann H. Praxis 60:529-31, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the fitness of the physically handicapped for driving] Siegrist H. Praxis 60:537-8, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Tasks of a physician for easing the life of a handicapped in the society] Oppikofer K. Ther Umsch 28:115-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation from the point of view of invalid-insurance physician] Zasiawski M. Ther Umsch 28:110-4, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the scholastic situation of children and adolescents with cardiovascular injury of rheumatic origin] Grein HD. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:148-54, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The defective child in the present and in the future] Patzer H. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:857-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[How can we help laryngectomized patients in their rehabilitation?] Matzker J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:340-52, May 71 (Ger)
[Psychiatric contribution on the problem of premature disability of women in the climacteric] Liebner KH. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:513-7, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of rehabilitation therapy of handicapped assisted by the Commune of Florence] Caracristi R, et al. G Gerontol 18:898-902, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Opportunity and limitations of the establishment of an "at risk register" of infants within the framework of the local health center] Cadorini S. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1190-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Care of patients with severe mental or physical handicap] Inoue H, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:521-3, 1970 (Jap)
[Changes in the care of physically handicapped children, with special reference to the problems in the facilities and schools for the handicapped children] Fukase H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:150-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[A pathological study on patients with severe physical and mental disturbances, with special reference to the relationship with clinical observations] Murofushi K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:136-50, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Systematic dental health care for handicapped and chronically ill children] Denning OC. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:614-21, Oct 70 (Nor)
[Plans for registration and treatment of handicapped in Oslo] Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:634-7, Oct 70 (Nor)
[Beitostolen Health and Sport Center in Valdres] Kleive I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1011-2, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Invalids under Social Security with nervous system diseases in a city population] Zieliński JJ, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:529-36, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Psychopathological sequelae of crippleness] Matuszewicz T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 4:407-14, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of children with sequelae of poliomyelitis in specialized residential schools] Kozlovskif SP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:29-33, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Transportation service and coordination in problems of the handicapped] Brattgård SO. Lakartidningen 67:5326-7, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Integration of disabled youth in schools] Carlvik B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2876-7, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Slightly handicapped: integration or boarding school?] Heligren K, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5054-7, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Integration--internment: is there a free choice for the handicapped youth?] Heilström A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1070-2, 3 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Invalid-housing subsidy and epileptics] Melin KA. Lakartidningen 68:307-9, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)
["An apartment is the most important thing. Without their own home can nobody manage"] Soller B. Lakartidningen 67:6117-22, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Physical training. 10. Special training for school children with handicaps] Thorén C. Lakartidningen 67:4703-8, 7 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Traffic medicine. 6. Ill and handicapped automobile drivers] Ysander L. Lakartidningen 68:1891-7, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Motor handicapped children--child neurologic rehabilitation on a regional level] Bille B. Nord Med 85:442-3, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Rehabilitation and health visiting] Norrelund N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:307-11, 19 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Attempt at orientation of handicapped prospective nurses and trainees] Cadiot C. Arch Mal Prof 30:581-3, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The role of disability acquired in childhood among the causes of adult disability] Iakobashvili VA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:16-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Handicapped children redefined--legal eligibility for services expanded. Abeson A, et al. Except Child 37:305-11, Dec 70

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Colonic temperature of rats during handling. Briese E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:97-102, 1970
Habituation as a factor in early handling. Abel EL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:219-21, Feb 71
Effect of age and experience on plasma testosterone. Grota LJ. Neuroendocrinology 8:136-43, 1971
Effects of early experience and differential housing on susceptibility to gastric erosions in lesion-susceptible rats. Ader R. Psychosom Med 32:569-80, Nov-Dec 70

HANDWRITING (L)

see also related
AGRAPHIA (C10, F2)

Covert oral behavior as a function of quality of handwriting. McGuigan FJ. Am J Psychol 83:377-88, Sep 70
Mirror writing: its role in reading problems and practical suggestions in the management of these patients. Kambara GK. Am Orthopt J 21:110-9, 1971
Small handwriting in some patients with anorexia nervosa. Beumont P. Br J Psychiatry 119:349-51, Sep 71
Unproven methods of cancer management. Kanfer neuromuscular or handwriting test. CA 21:120-2, Mar-Apr 71
Expressive language in the surgically separated minor hemisphere. Levy J, et al. Cortex 7:49-58, Mar 71
Selective impairment of phonetic and non-phonetic transcription of words in Japanese aphasic patients: kana vs. kanji in visual recognition and writing. Sasanuma S, et al. Cortex 7:1-18, Mar 71
Disguised handwriting. A statistical survey of how handwriting is most frequently disguised. Alford EF Jr. J Forensic Sci 15:476-88, Oct 70
Checlass. A classification system for fraudulent checks. Schroeder EH. J Forensic Sci 16:162-75, Apr 71
Restoration of obliterated handwriting. Miller LB. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:82-3, Jul 69
Signature size: a key to status awareness. Zweigenhaft RL. J Soc Psychol 81:49-54, Jun 70
Autokinetic word writing. Vaught GM. Percept Mot Skills 31:912-4, Dec 70
Laterality, mirror-writing and mirror-reading. Weigel RG. Percept Mot Skills 32:969-70, Jun 71
An aspect of perceptual organization involved in reading typed and handwritten words. Corcoran DW, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 22:526-30, Aug 70
Handwriting as an objective test of performance ability. Gwee Ah Leng. Singapore Med J 11:222-4, Dec 70
[Alterations in handwriting after consumption of alcohol] Brun B. Ugeskr Laeger 133:152-5, 29 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Study of the graphic activity of the right hand and left hand through 4 simple figures] Briand C, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:114-28, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on th 1stschool acquisitions of the blind child] Caillon N, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:41-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Graphology and its importance in current medical psychology] Broeren W. Med Klin 66:206-8, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Specific handwriting disorders in the evolutive age] Cecchini S. Riv Neurobiol 16:91-110, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Mirror handwriting in children with cerebral palsy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kalizhniuk ES.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1566-71, 1970 (Rus)

HAPLOIDY (G1)

The genetic control of the mating system in haploid and diploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:C19-20, Jun 69
Some factors controlling step-wise variation of organelle number in Euglena gracilis. Davis EA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:273-80, Apr 71
Mitotic mapping of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Flores da Cunha M. Genet Res 16:127-44, 2 Oct 70
On the potential for genetic variability in haplo-diploidy. Crozier RH. Genetica 41:551-6, 1970
Ultrastructure of diploid and haploid cells of Xenopus laevis larvae. Fox H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:81-98, Aug 71
Haploidization analysis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Bali C. J Gen Microbiol 66:63-9, Apr 71
Haploid chicken embryos: evidence for diploid and triploid cell populations. Bloom SE.
J Hered 61:147-50, Jul-Aug 70
Ploidy differences in Cryptococcus albidus. Walt JP van der. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 42:17-24, 28 Dec 70
Synaptonemal complexes in haploid Petunia and Antirrhinum sp. Sen SK.
Naturwissenschaften 57:550, Nov 70
[Radiobiologic characteristics of yeast cells and their association with ploidy and the state of the homo- and heterozygogenicity of the genome] Sokurova EN.
Radiobiologiia 10:720-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functioning of the genome of tumor-generating viruses in infected and transformed cells] Kiselev LL.
Usp Sovrem Biol 68:381-98, Nov-Dec 69 (84 ref.) (Rus)

HAPTENS (D12)

Peculiarities of the polysaccharide haptens from Candida viswanathii and Candida tropicalis. Elinov NP. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:E3-4, Jun 69
Kinetic behavior of antihapten antibody of restricted heterogeneity by stopped flow fluorescence polarization kinetics. Levison SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:258-66, 16 Apr 71
Anti-fluorescein antibody of high affinity and restricted heterogeneity as characterized by fluorescence polarization and quenching equilibrium techniques. Portmann AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:207-12, 2 Apr 71
Hapten stabilization of antibody conformation. Cathou RE, et al. Biochemistry 9:3149-55, 4 Aug 70
Extrinsic Cotton effect and immunological properties of the p-azobenzenearsonate hapten attached to a helical amino acid copolymer. Conway-Jacobs A, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4370-5, 8 Dec 70
Affinity labeling of antibodies to the p-azophenyltrimethylammonium hapten, and a comparison of affinity-labeled antibodies of two different specificities. Fenton JW 2d, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1429-37, 13 Apr 71
Immunological studies on the major haptenic peptides from performic acid oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Kelly B, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1763-6, 11 May 71
Fluorescein. Hapten and antibody active-site probe. Lopatin DE, et al. Biochemistry 10:208-13, 19 Jan 71
On the oligosaccharide of Forssman-active sheep red cell glycolipid. Ando S, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 5:91-5, Oct 70
Hypersensitivity reactions to acetylsalicylic acid. I. Detection of antibodies in human sera using acetylsalicylic acid attached to proteins through the carboxyl group. Amos HE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:563-72, Apr 71
The J blood-group substance of cattle. J haptenic activity of glycosphingolipids of serum. Thiele OW, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:379-86, Jun 70
Specificity of antibodies to arginine-vasopressin raised with succinylated poly-L-lysine as carrier. Vallotton MB. Experientia 27:326-7, 15 Mar 71
In vitro induction of anti-DNP antibody by immunogenic RNA from rabbit liver. Duke LJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:431-55, May 71
Participation of amino groups in the active sites of antibodies. Freedman, MH, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:367-81, Jul 68
The effect of carriers on the production of antibodies to the gastrin tetrapeptide. Jaffe BM, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:715-25, Aug 70
Arginyl residues in the active sites of antibody against the 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-5-iodophenylacetyl (NIP) group. Jonisu M, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:755-69, Sep 70
Specificity of delayed responses to hapten-protein conjugates in rats. Krüger J, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:319-23, Apr 71
Amino acid contribution to hapten specificity in delayed reaction to arsanilic acid conjugates. Leskowitz S, et al. Immunochemistry 7:949-54, Dec 70
Haptenated bacteriophage in the assay of antibody quantity and affinity: maturation of an immune response. Sarvas H, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:933-43, Nov 70
Specific fractionation of antibodies to peptide determinants. Schechter B, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:587-97, Jun 70
Fluorescent enhancement in antibody-hapten interaction 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate as a fluorescent molecular probe for anti-azonaphthalene sulfonate antibody. Yoo TJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:143-53, Mar 68
Thymus dependence of the immune response: response to the haptenic determinant NIP in mice. Aird J.
Immunology 20:617-24, Apr 71
The production and affinity of anti-hapten antibody under the influence of various inhibitory conditions. Harel S, et al. Immunology 19:319-27, Aug 70
Absence of carrier specificity in an adoptive secondary response. Kontiainen S, et al.
Immunology 20:101-8, Jan 71
Studies on the mechanism of suppression of the immune response by antibody. Henney CS.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:372-81, 1971
The immune response to hapten-azo bovine serum albumin as detected by hemolytic plaque technique. Kishimoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 34:544-55, 1968
Rate of increase of antibody affinity in different rat strains. Lamelin JP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:351-60, 1971
Identification of direct hemolytic plaques as IgM or IgG plaques by hapten inhibition. Kinetics of anti-hapten plaque forming cell response in the rabbit. Pasanen VJ. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:171-83, 1971
On antibody formation to defined determinants. Sela M. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:180-5, 1971
A simple hemolytic plaque technique for the enumeration of anti-hapten antibody forming cells. Silver H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:540-50, 1971
Studies on the hapten-carrier specificity of lymphocyte transformation. Warnatz H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:122-6, 1971
Studies of immunologic reactions after brain injury. I. Antibodies against brain tissue lipids after experimental injury of the brain in rabbits. Stefan J, et al. Int Surg 55:316-21, May 71
Isolation and characterization of electrophoretically homogeneous rabbit antihapten antibody populations. I. Separation and properties of homogeneous anti-p-azophenyltrimethyl-ammonium antibodies. Freedman MH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4340-9, 10 Jul 71
Glucosylation of lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella: biosynthesis of O antigen factor 12 2 . 3. The presence of 12 2 determinants in haptenic polysaccharides. Takeshita M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3920-7, 25 Jun 71
Quantitative investigations of idiotypic antibodies. IV. Inhibition by specific haptens of the reaction of anti-hapten antibody with its anti-idiotypic antibody. Brient BW, et al. J Exp Med 132:951-62, Nov 70
In vitro-initiated secondary anti-hapten response. II. Increasing cell avidity for antigen. Bullock WW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:926-40, Nov 70
Carrier function in anti-hapten immune responses. I. Enhancement of primary and secondary anti-hapten antibody responses by carrier preimmunization. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 132:261-82, 1 Aug 70
Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. IV. Experimental conditions for the induction of hapten-specific tolerance or for the stimulation of anti-hapten anamnestic responses by "nonimmunogenic" hapten-polypeptide conjugates. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 134:201-23, 1 Jul 71
The secondary immune response to a hapten in vitro. Antigen concentration and the carrier effect. Klinman NR. J Exp Med 133:963-72, 1 May 71
Carrier function in anti-hapten immune responses. II. Specific properties of carrier cells capable of enhancing anti-hapten antibody responses. Paul WE, et al. J Exp Med 132:283-99, 1 Aug 70
Separation of normal and immune lymphoid cells by antigen-coated coated columns. Antigen-binding characteristics of membrane antibodies as analyzed by hapten-protein antigens. Wigzell H, et al.
J Exp Med 132:110-28, 1 Jul 70
Antigen recognition and the immune response: the capacity of L-tyrosine-azobenzenearsonate to serve as a carrier for a macromolecular hapten. Alkan SS, et al.
J Immunol 107:353-8, Aug 71
Specific immunologic unresponsiveness induced in adult guinea pigs with the aid of p-azobenzenearsonate hapten coupled to autologous red cells. Borek F, et al. J Immunol 106:877-8, Mar 71
Deficient IgA antibody responses to arsanilic acid bovine serum albumin (BSA) in neonatally thymectomized rabbits. Clough JD, et al.
J Immunol 106:1624-9, Jun 71
Antigenic competition at the cellular level: response of rabbit lymph node cells to the trinitrophenyl and p-arsanilic hapTENS. Fauci AS, et al.
J Immunol 106:1396-8, May 71
Effect of thymus-derived lymphocytes on amount and affinity of anti-hapten antibody. Gershon RK, et al.
J Immunol 106:872-4, Mar 71
Genetic control of immune responsiveness to limiting doses of proteins and hapten protein conjugates in guinea pigs. Green I, et al.
J Immunol 107:374-81, Aug 71
Secretion of monospecific anti-hapten IgG antibodies by rabbit immunocytes. Hanna EE, et al.
J Immunol 107:172-84, Jul 71
Limited heterogeneity of antibodies against the para-azobenzoate (X p) hapten. Hoffman DR, et al.
J Immunol 107:325-30, Aug 71
The production of hapten-specific reaginic antibodies in the guinea pig. Levine BB, et al.
J Immunol 106:29-33, Jan 71
Specific inhibition of an anti-hapten immune response by chemical modifications of cells. Naor D, et al.
J Immunol 105:1322-6, Dec 70
An in vitro immune response to penicillin. Naor D, et al.
J Immunol 107:302-5, Jul 71
Hapten binding studies on mouse IgA myeloma proteins with antibody activity. Sher A, et al.
J Immunol 106:1227-33, May 71
Destruction of rabbit platelets in the allergic response of sensitized leukocytes. II. Evidence for basophil involvement. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 106:1252-9, May 71
Hapten-carrier relationships in the production of rat homocytotropic antibodies. Strejan GH, et al.
J Immunol 107:306-8, Jul 71
Cross-reactions between 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 5-acetouracil groups. Underdown BJ, et al.
J Immunol 106:1431-40, Jun 71
Comparative ligand-binding by purified nurse shark natural antibodies and anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibodies from other species. Voss EW Jr, et al.
J Immunol 107:12-8, Jul 71
Cell separation on affinity columns: the preparation of pure populations of anti-hapten specific lymphocytes. Wofsy L, et al. J Immunol 107:725-9, Sep 71
In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. II. Milner JE.
J Invest Dermatol 56:349-52, May 71
Studies on the evolution of immunologic unresponsiveness following hapten feeding. Pomeranz JR. J Invest Dermatol 56:441-5, Jun 71
Electron microscopy of complexes between IgA (MOPC 315) and a bifunctional hapten. Green NM, et al. J Mol Biol 56:203-6, 28 Feb 71
Quantitative determination of morphine in serum by radioimmunoassay. Spector S.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:253-8, Aug 71
Possible hepten function of intrinsic factor in the autoimmunisation process. Guilliberg R.
Lancet 1:193-4, 23 Jan 71
Molecular restriction of anti-hapten antibody elicited in neonatal rabbits. Montgomery PC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1306-8, 26 Dec 70
Mapping of the combining sites of antibodies specific for poly-L-alanine determinants. Schechter I.
Nature (Lond) 228:639-41, 14 Nov 70
Effect of mineral adjuvant on lymphocyte cooperation in the secondary antibody response to a hapten-protein conjugate. Strober S.
Nature (Lond) 228:1324-6, 26 Dec 70
Induction in vitro of hapten specific plaque forming cells. Trowbridge IS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1087-9, 12 Dec 70
Induction of immunological tolerance by a hapten (DNP) bound to a non-immunogenic protein carrier. Borel Y. Nature [New Biol] 230:180-2, 7 Apr 71
Production of anti-glucagon antibodies in poly-L-lysine "responder" guinea-pigs. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:60-1, 10 Mar 71
Induction of immunity and tolerance to the dinitrophenyl determinant in vitro. Feldmann M.
Nature [New Biol] 231:21-3, 5 May 71
Radioresistance of the enhancing effect of cells from carrier-immunized mice in an in vitro primary immune response. Kettman J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:699-703, Apr 71
The carrier effect and cellular cooperation in the induction of antibodies. Rajewsky K.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:385-92, 12 Jan 71
Hapten competition and the nature of cell-cooperation in the antibody response. Taylor RB, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:393-418, 12 Jan 71
Stimulation in vitro with protein carrier of antibodies against a hapten. Sulica A, et al.
Science 171:1165-7, 19 Mar 71
[Antihapten antibodies in lower vertebrates] Frenzel EM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:165-71, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of penicillinase on hapten inhibitions in vitro and in vivo in experimental penicillin allergy] Kraft D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:265-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on contact hypersensitivity in mice and its mechanism] Ptak W.
Folia Med Cracov 13:59-99, 1971 (Pol)
[Glycolipids as immunologically active compounds] Czartoryska B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:453-68, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Serum 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid determination in the early stages of experimental carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:47-50, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate structures responsible for antigenic specificity. Morgan WT.
Biochem Soc Symp 30:99-115, 1970 (61 ref.)
Common antigenic determinants in extracts of house dust and Dermatophagoides species. Dasgupta A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:891-8, Jun 70
Electrophoretic distribution of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin light chain determinants in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Zettervall O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:365-72, Sep 70
Cellular antigens in myxo- and paramyxoviruses as revealed by immunodiffusion methods. Chepulis GK, et al. Experientia 26:1141-3, 15 Oct 70
Forssman-like activity of different teleost and anuran erythrocytes. Chuba JV, et al.
Immunology 20:611-5, Apr 71
The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens: an analysis of the antigenic determinants of group factors. Freedlnder E, et al.
Immunology 20:11-6, Jan 71
Two distinct populations of peripheral lymphocytes in mice distinguishable by immunofluorescence. Raff MC. Immunology 19:637-50, Oct 70
The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens: an analysis of the determinants of some representative type specific factors. Simmons DA. Immunology 20:17-24, Jan 71
Forssman antigen exposed on surface membrane after viral transformation. Burger MM.
Nature [New Biol] 231:125-6, 26 May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actinomycin D before and during primary and secondary anti-Forssman immunoglobulin hemolysin responses in rabbits. Taliaferro WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1036-43, Aug 70
[Inhibitions with haptens in penicillin allergy] Werner HP, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:194-6, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of colopten in intestinal pathology] Dubarry JJ, et al. Bord Med 4:561-4 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)

HAPTOGLOBINS (D10)

Distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes in leukemia patients. Gurda M, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:285-8, 1970
A haptoglobin mating frequency, segregation and ABO blood-group intraction analysis for additional series of families. Kirk RL. Ann Hum Genet 34:329-37, Feb 71
Some spectral properties of the human hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex. Hamaguchi H, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1741-5, 11 May 71
Circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Makinen MW, et al. Biochemistry 10:43-52, 5 Jan 71
Reaction of haptoglobin with isolated hemoglobin chains. Sugata Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:123-36, Jun 71
Studies on porcine haptoglobin and its complex with human hemoglobin. Fraser IH, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:141-7, Feb 71
Effect of maleylation and amidination of hemoglobin on its haptoglobin and oxygen reactions. Lockhart WL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:148-53, Feb 71
Fragmentation of haptoglobin by plasmin. Ofosu F, et al. Can J Biochem 49:90-6, Jan 71
Hemoglobin binding by enzymatic fragments of haptoglobin. Ofosu F, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:637-40, Jun 71
On the mechanism of hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex formation. Pavlíček Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 18:305-12, 1 Feb 71
Population studies on Southwestern Indian tribes. 3. Serum protein variations of Zuni and Papago Indians. Brown KS, et al. Hum Hered 20:281-6, 1970
Studies on the haptoglobin system. II. The development and distribution of Hp groups in children. Hauge M, et al. Hum Hered 20:557-65, 1970
Studies on the haptoglobin system. I. The distribution of Hp groups in the Swedish population. Höglund C, et al. Hum Hered 20:549-56, 1970
Haptoglobin and transferrin variants in two Congolese Bantu tribes. Holmgren G, et al.
Hum Hered 20:433-5, 1970
The haptoglobin and transferrin types in West Bengal and a case of haptoglobin 'Johnson'. Mukherjee BN, et al. Hum Hered 20:209-14, 1970
The binding of hemoglobin to haptoglobin and its relation to subunit dissociation of hemoglobin. Nagel RL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:69-73, 10 Jan 71
[Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin of young and old records in presence of haptoglobin] Huynh-Van-Tan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1215-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Haptoglobin: study of its complexes with hemoglobin in rats] Reau F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1221-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Haptoglobins in muscular diseases] Rosnowska M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:655-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of haptoglobins in healthy children as well as in various diseases and their diagnostic and prognostic value] Drakowa D.
Pediatr Pol 46:437-41, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Haptoglobin: its structure and function of hemoglobin binding] Uspenskaia VD.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:43-65, Jan-Feb 71 (108 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Haptoglobin (Hp) levels in the blood serum of patients suffereing from leukemia. Gurda M.
Acta Med Pol 11:383-6, 1970
Haptoglobin levels in newborns. Salmi TT.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:34+, 1970
Polyacrylamide slab electrophoresis followed by electrophoresis into antibody-containing agarose gel. Johansson BG, et al. Anal Biochem 40:232-6, Mar 71
Individuality in some hypophaptoglobinaemia-sera of Sierra Leone African population. Groc W, et al. Biut 22:116-9, Mar 71
Gene action in the human haptoglobins. IV. Amino acid sequence studies on the haptoglobin alpha chains. Black JA, et al. Can J Biochem 48:133-46, Jan 70
Increased serum haptoglobin following exposure to a hyperbaric environment. Uddin DE, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:1368-70, Dec 70
Prediction of haptoglobin and alpha-2-macroglobulin concentrations for electrophoretic patterns of serum alpha-2-globulin. Gault MH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:925-30, Nov 70
Influence of statistical method used on the resulting estimate of normal range. Reed AH, et al.
Clin Chem 17:275-84, Apr 71
Plasma haptoglobin and physical exercise: changes in healthy individuals concomitant with a strenuous march. Horder K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:369-72, Nov 70
Serum proteins and haptoglobins of Caribbean rodents. Kimura FT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:277-80, 15 Nov 70
Haptoglobin (Hp) level of blood serum in leukaemic patients. Gurda M.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:37-41, 1971
Haptoglobins and acid phosphatases of Galago. Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:166-76, 1970
Haptoglobins in chimpanzees and gorillas. Planas J. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:177-82, 1970
Ahaptoglobinemia in northeastern Brazil. Azevedo E, et al. Hum Hered 19:609-12, 1969
Haptoglobin levels in liver cirrhosis. Baxi AJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1393-6, Oct 70
Evaluation of haptoglobin phenotype 0-0 in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic hospital populations. Nandi M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:695-9, Nov 70
The examination of bloodstains by Laurell electrophoresis (antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis). Whitehead PH, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 10:83-90, Apr 70
A further study on the family with anomalous inheritance of haptoglobin types. Matsunaga E, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 15:166-75, Dec 70
Hemolysis and haptoglobin levels. Anderton R.
N Engl J Med 284:1044, 6 May 71
Ratiocinative definition of normal. Pollock AA.
N Engl J Med 284:158, 21 Jan 71
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, hemoglobin and haptoglobin types in Mexicans and American Negroes. Naik SN, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:99-107, Spring 71
Haptoglobins in the horse. Allen B, et al.
Vet Rec 89:106-9, 24 Jul 71
[Amino acids composition and terminal groups of alpha and beta chains of rabbit haptoglobin] Cheftel RI, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3360-2, 28 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Disturbance of the determination of haptoglobin in the serum of sheep during inflammatory reaction] Porto E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:643-6, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Blood sialoglycoproteins in a stress syndrome and during tissue growth] Jayle MF, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 30:148-72, 1970 (92 ref.) (Fre)
[Serum haptoglobin types in liver diseases] Maršcek Z, et al. Experientia 26:1096-7, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Distribution of haptoglobin types in leukemic patients] Gurda M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:309-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin and bilirubin in ther serum of premature infants] Trowitzsch J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:27-31, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin level in metastasizing tumors] Kindler U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:524-6, 1969 (Ger)
[An automated method for determination of haptoglobin] Köhne C.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:649-54, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative serum protein studies in mothers and newborn infants. 4. The suppression of pregnancy dependent serum proteins in the puerperium] Bayer H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1289-94, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of haptoglobin in the early stages of tuberculosis] Rubino F, et al.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:494-507, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Determination of haptoglobin, Winzler's orosomucoid, plasmatic fibrinogen and urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in Marfan's syndrome] Rigillo N, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:355-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Haptoglobin type and leukemia] Kanazu A, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:215-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Transferrin, haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in the maternal and fetal sera] Matsui Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:10-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Atypical segregation in haptoglobin types--a confirmation of the previous report] Matsunaga E, et al. Jap J Leg Med 24:204-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on haptoglobin types and adenosine deaminase polymorphism] Yamasawa K.
Jap J Leg Med 24:202-4, May 70 (Jap)
[Haptoglobin level in blood serum of patients with breast cancer] Jaegermann K, et al.
Nowotwory 20:261-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Haptoglobins in renal diseases in children] Gerkowicz T, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:703-10, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Correlating the haptoglobin level with common laboratory tests] Kraj M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1153-6, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Genetic studies on the protein group system of haptoglobins in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Inheritance of haptoglobin types in 3 generations] Baniowski A.
Reumatologia 8:229-38, 1970 (Pol)
[Preliminary studies on total serum proteins, seromucoid, sialic acid and haptoglobins in chronic tonsillitis] Sward M, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:531-6, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Serum haptoglobins in the diagnosis of different forms of ischemic disease] Movshovich BL, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:88-90, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Hydrolysis of starch for determining haptoglobin type] Nikolenko OV.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:34-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Level and types of haptoglobin in the blood serum in patients with rheumatism] Tikhonov VP.
Ter Arkh 42:106-10, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin in the blood serum in stomach and duodenal diseases in adolescents] Kossiura MB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:89-90, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin as an indicator of the rheumatic process] Movshovich BL, et al. Vrach Delo 3:48-50, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The dynamics of serum protein changes in various infectious psychoses (total protein concentration, the interrelationship of protein fractions, levels of haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin and sialic acid)] Agishev VG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1343-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin and rheumatic fever] Doneva V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:27-40, 1970 (Ser)
[Haptoglobins and streptococcal glomerulonephritis in childhood] Doneva V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:321-36, 1970 (Ser)
[Study of haptoglobulin level in schizophrenic patients] Fernández Sandoná J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:123-6, 31 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Rapid procedure for the quantification of serum haptoglobins using cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Ramirez Zorrilla M de J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:127-33, 1971 (Spa)
[Qualitative and quantitative haptoglobin studies on the Finnish Lapps] Eriksson AW, et al.
Nord Med 84:1554-8, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on haptoglobin synthesis in reticuloendothelial tissues. Wada T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:195-207, Sep 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Serum haptoglobin types in liver diseases] Maršcek Z, et al. Experientia 26:1096-7, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gene action in the human haptoglobins. 3. Isolation of the alpha-chains as single gene products. Isolation, molecular weight, and amino acid composition of alpha and beta chains. Black JA, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:123-32, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies on sialic acid-free haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:527-36, 1970
On the nature of hemoglobin-haptoglobin interaction. Jaenicke R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1272-7, Nov 70
[Behaviour of haptoglobin in the serum of patients surgically treated under extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:312-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on catabolism of hemoglobin--on the metabolism of double-labeled hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex] Nishida R.
Sapporo Med J 37:240-54, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Change in haptoglobin content in hemolytic anemia following splenectomy] Turchenko EI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:10-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Blood serum transport proteins in iron deficiency

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anemia in young children] Dzhurabekova DKh, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:24-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Level of alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Veremeenko KN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:81-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autoradiographic study on the site of uptake of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Wada T, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:185-93, Aug 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

A polymeric form of haptoglobin in the gamma-irradiated Spanish goat. Travis JC, et al. Biochem Genet 4:639-49, Oct 70
Haptoglobin and irradiation in mice. Burger M, et al. Radiat Res 46:613-20, Jun 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:371-7, Oct 70
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:371-7, Oct 70

URINE

[Preparation of radioactive haptoglobin and orosomucoid from urine of nephrotic rats] Engler R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:257-62, 1971 (Fre)

HARDERIAN GLAND see under LACRIMAL

APPARATUS (A9)

HARDNESS (H)

Micro-hardness and compressive strength of preamalgamated and non-preamalgamated conventional and spherical amalgam alloys. A comparative study. Staheli PJ, et al. Br Dent J 131:145-51, 17 Aug 71
Hardness of human nail as an index of nutritional status: a preliminary communication. Robson JR, et al. Br J Nutr 26:233-6, Sep 71
Methods available to improve the surface hardness and appearance of study models. Martin JH, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:131-6, Dec 70
Study on the initial hardening of dental amalgam. 1. Microstructural observations. Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 12:62-78, Jun 70
The effect of rate of loading on the strength of tablets. Rees JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:64S+, Dec 70
The surface hardness of tablets. Ridgway K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:70S+, Dec 70
[Resistance to traction and hardness of the femoral diaphysis] Blaimont P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 34:883-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Hardness studies on worn amalgam fillings and presentation of processing errors] Winkler K. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:650-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hardness determination in fresh human bones] Kallieris D. Z Rechtsmed 68:164-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Thermal determination on the hardening of plaster] Sakai A, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:205, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Toxicological and chemical studies of some epoxy resins and hardeners. II. Chemical study of resins] Woggon H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:501-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The microhardness of dental tissues in hard odontoma] Panikarovskif VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:94-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

HARELIP see CLEFT LIP (C16)

HARTNUP DISEASE (C6, C10, C13)

Hartnup disease. A case report. Rao BS, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:637-8, Nov 70
[Hartnup syndrome. I. Diagnosis, therapy and clinical course] Bartelheimer HK, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:52-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Nutritional deficiency of animal protein and incomplete neuropsychological disorders of the type of Hartnup's disease with few manifestations] Liggio F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:404-10, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of some hereditary nervous diseases--the "heredo-ataxias"] Refsum S. Nord Med 85:428-9, 8 Apr 71 (Nor)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption and biopsy transport of peptides and amino acids in Hartnup disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:18P-19P, Dec 70
[Tryptophan metabolism i patients wih pellagra] Brune GG, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 40:44-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Tryptophan metabolism in patients with pellagra] Brune GG, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:44-54, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal function disorders in inborn errors of metabolism. 3. Renal function disorders in renal diabetes, Hartnup disease and rickets due to hypophosphatemia] Ito K. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:515-24, 1971 (Jap)

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

HASHISH see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

HATE (F1)

On forgiveness. Stolorow RD. Am J Psychoanal 31:102-3, 1971

HAVERHILL FEVER see RAT-BITE FEVER (C1)

HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

see also related POLLEN (B6, D12)

Fibrinolytic properties of the nasal mucous membrane secretion. Bednarski W, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:212-5, Sep 70
Vasomotor rhinitis. Shepperd HW. Practitioner 205:757-61, Dec 70
Seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frankland AW. Proc R Soc Med 64:447-50, Apr 71
Non-seasonal allergic rhinitis. Miller AC. Proc R Soc Med 64:450-4, Apr 71
[Current data on pollinosis] Charpin J. Lille Med 16:131-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Current data on pollinosis] Autran P, et al. Mars Med 108:393, 1971 (Fre)
[Presentation of a medical record concerning pollinosis for use in a computer] Charpin J, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 10:95-106, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Nasal allergy. 1. Statistical survey on nasal allergy at our Allergy Center during the past 6 years] Nakamura S, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:451-60, 1971 (Jap)
[Pollinosis in children] Ostroumov AI, et al. Pediatriia 50:17-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Allergic rhinitis. (Review and comments on 164 cases)] Domínguez Lázaro AR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:361-6, May 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[A method of objective photometry in evaluating allergic alteration of leukocytes] Avanesov IuP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:123-5, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Allergic manifestations caused by pollen] Spufić V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 22:113-24, 1969 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acetylcholine-adrenaline test and latent bronchopulmonary spastic syndrome in cases with allergic vasomotor rhinitis] Vondra V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:673-7, Jul 71 (Cse)
[Nervous manifestations of pollinosis] Ado AD, et al. Mars Med 108:1-6, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical analysis of 62 allergic rhinitis cases. Payzin S, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:225-9, May 70
[The value of specific methods of diagnosing allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Ado AD, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:51-5, 1967 (Arm)
[Study of the liminal dose of acetylcholine in patients with spasmodic coryza] Charpin J, et al. Mars Med 107:911-2, 1970 (Fre)
[The mechanism of Shelley's test] Ado AD, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 10:303-12, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical findings on the provocation test (inhalation test) in subjects with rhinitic and asthmatic syndromes caused by exogenous allergens] Trimarco C, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:271-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Simple clinical test for distinguishing allergic rhinitis (atopic nasal allergy) from non-atopic intrinsic allergy--nasal test using anti-human IgE rabbit serum] Okuda M, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:419-23, 1971 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of disk provocation test for the diagnosis of nasal allergy] Okuda M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:225-30, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Introduction of the Hansel stain] Saito Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:931-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and specific treatment of seasonal allergic rhinosinusopathy] Moshkevich VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:67-73, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Disodium cromoglycate in pollen asthma. Smith JM, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:365-73, Dec 70
A new long-acting formulation of chlorpheniramine maleate in hay fever. McGuinness BW, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:139-41, Mar 71
Short-term use of oral and depo methylprednisolone in allergic rhinitis and asthma. Miller J. Curr Ther Res 13:188-92, Mar 71
The effect of local injection of heparin in allergic rhinorrhea. el-Kahky M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:375-84, 1970
A comparative study of two long-acting antihistamines. Maddison B, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:366-8, Jun 70
Disodium cromoglycate in hayfever. Capel LH, et al. Lancet 1:575-6, 20 Mar 71
Disodium cromoglycate in allergic rhinitis. Champion RH. Lancet 1:187, 23 Jan 71
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on seasonal allergic rhinitis. Holopainen E, et al. Lancet 1:55-7, 9 Jan 71
Disodium cromoglycate in hayfever. Smith JM. Lancet 1:295-6, 6 Feb 71
"Intal" in allergic rhinitis. Chalk N. Med J Aust 1:452, 20 Feb 71
A new treatment for allergic rhinitis: "Tobispray". Stewart JA. Med J Aust 1:591-3, 13 Mar 71
Treatment with intranasal dexamethasone sodium phosphate. Fishman AE, et al. Pa Med 73:54-7, Jul 70
[Injection into the lower mucous membranes of a slow-acting corticoid] De Gandt JB. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:69-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Current therapy of hay fever] Blamoutier J, et al. Therapeutique 47:167-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The physiopathology of inflammatory nasal mucous lesions. The significance of the galenic type of local therapeutic agents] Gastpar H. Med Klin 65:242-8, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Tavegyl in the treatment of allergic diseases and neurovascular disorders of the nose] Melik A. Praxis 59:676-8, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with polyantiaminic BC-105 Sandoz in the prevention of vasomotor headaches] Serci M, et al. Praxis 59:679-83, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Results with DSCG (Lomudal) in the treatment of bronchial asthma, especially of pollen asthma] Wüthrich B. Respiration 27:Suppl:310-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of pollinosis. With special reference to specific hyposensitization with semi-delayed preparations] Wüthrich B, et al. Clin Ter 55:3-10, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the use of allergen extract in pyridine precipitated with alum (Alipyral) in the preventive treatment of pollinosis] Dal Bo S. Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:535-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rectal desensitizing therapy in various allergic syndromes in childhood] Romagnoli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2452-5, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical effects of histaglobin on allergic rhinitis] Matsui T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:971-2, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Post-operative therapy of nasal allergy and chronic sinusitis--with special reference to the use of histaglobin] Mishima N. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:163-70, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Clinical effects of Tavegyl on nasal allergy--double blind test] Norimizu M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:171-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Early reactions in children with allergic diseases following treatment with Delbet's vaccine] Kotynia-Kaniewska D. Otolaryngol Pol 24:515-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of HS-592 preparation in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:179-85, 1971 (Pol)
[Treatment of allergic rhinitis with Tavegil] Rogala E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1908-9, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of some allergic diseases in children] Periowski H, et al. Przegl Lek 24:661-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical value of Thenadiin Calcium Polfa] Majchrzak M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2109-13, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic approach with aerosol therapy in allergic rhinitis and its histopathological control] Bianco EA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:677-82, 1971 (Spa)
[Current treatment of pollenosis] Charpin J. Rev Clin Esp 115:467-72, 31 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Oral medication in allergic rhinitis] Jungert S. Lakartidningen 68:973-6, 24 Feb 71 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood cholinesterase activity in patients with vasomotor rhinopathy] Teterin FN. Voen Med Zh 12:60, Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Non-seasonal allergic rhinitis. Jarratt EW. Practitioner 205:661-2, Nov 70
[Comparison of hay fever with mite atopia] Voorhorst R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1-5, 2 Jan 71 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Where does the question of pine pollen allergy stand? Discussion of the problems raised in the Landes region] Mallet JR, et al.
Bord Med 4:1157-8 passim, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Allergy to pine pollen: illusion or reality?] Mallet JR, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:369-73, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Most common allergens in rhinitis and asthma] Alemany-Vall R. Maroc Med 49:218-21, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pollens and fungi; their incidence in clinical allergy] Alemany-Vall R. Maroc Med 48:697-700, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pollen calendar of Hauteville station. Comparison with that of Lyons (1966-1967-1968)] Gueho E, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 10:79-94, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies in pollinosis] Terrahe K. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:96, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus for the house dust allergy] Wüthrich B. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:921-7, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Pollinosis. 3. The significance of oak (genus Quercus) in pollinosis] Furuya K.
Jap J Allergy 19:918-30, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of development of ragweed pollinosis--dynamics of antigens] Okuda M.
Jap J Allergy 20:889-95, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Role of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of vasomotor rhinitis] Kostakova EI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:82-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in allergic diseases. Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:161-80, Jun 71
Nasal secretion eosinophilia in children with grass pollen hay fever. Murray AB.
Can Med Assoc J 104:599-600, 3 Apr 71
Nasal secretory antibody to inhalant allergens in allergic and non-allergic patients. Turk A, et al. Immunology 19:85-95, Jul 70
Relationship between blocking antibody titres and symptomatic relief in hay-fever subjects treated with allpyral. Starr MS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:157-9, 1971
The heterogeneity of allergen-antibody systems related to ragweed allergy in man. Kisil FT, et al. J Allergy 47:1-16, Jan 71
Correlations between clinical symptoms, leukocyte sensitivity, antigen-binding capacity, and Prausnitz-Küstner activity in a longitudinal study of ragweed pollinosis. Melam HL, et al.
J Allergy 46:292-9, Nov 70
IgE antibodies in nasal secretions of ragweed-allergic subjects. Tse KS, et al. J Allergy 46:352-7, Dec 70
Immunologic and cellular changes accompanying the therapy of pollen allergy. Levy DA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:360-9, Feb 71
[Protein immunoelectrophoresis of the nasal secretion in rhinitis of allergic origin] Rozprimová L, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:103-7, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Specific skin reaction of an immediate type in patients with allergic syndromes caused by inhalants after prolonged specific desensitization] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:498-503, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Reagenic activities and immunoglobulin fractions in the nasal secretions in na- sal allergy] Odai M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:93-104, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Shelley's reaction in allergy to plant pollen] Ado AD, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:20-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Role of humoral factors in allergic alteration in leukocytes] Gervazieva VB.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:23-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, specific diagnosis and hyposensitization in pollinosis in children] Ishimova LM, et al. Pediatriia 49:27-31, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods of desensitization therapy with microbe allergens in infectious allergic rhinitis] Begunova TI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:54-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A five-year prospective survey of rural children with asthma and hay fever. Smith JM.
J Allergy 47:23-30, Jan 71
Prevalence of respiratory allergy among children and adolescents in Geneva, Switzerland. Varonier HS.
Respiration 27:Suppl:115-20, 1970
[Seasonal allergic rhinosinusopathy in Alma-Ata] Moshkevich VS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:32-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Chronic bronchitis, vasomotor rhinitis and allergic manifestations on the respiratory organs and tissues in the population of Kriva Feja] Zivković M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:903-8, Sep 69 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

[On the pathogenetic mechanism of oculonasal and bronchial manifestations in patients with pollinosis] Trimarco C.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:552-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic approach with aerosol therapy in allergic rhinitis and its histopathological control] Bianco EA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:877-82, 1971 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic examinations on the provenance of nasal secretion in hyperergic rhinopathia] Terrahe K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:254-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Terminal vascular bed of the nasal mucosa in hyperergic reaction] Terrahe K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:265-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Nasal airway resistance in patients with nasal allergy] Hasegawa M, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:431-6, 1971 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simultaneous aqueous ragweed extract and alum-precipitated pyridine ragweed extract used prophylactically. Sullivan CJ.
Ann Allergy 29:71-5, Feb 71
[The quadrillage method in the treatment of pollen allergy] Filipp G. Med Klin 65:897-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of treating hay fever] Ostroumov AL, et al.
Sov Med 33:44-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

A simplified vidian neurectomy. Nomura Y, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:281-4, 1971
Trans-septal approach for Vidian neurectomy. Minnis NL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:255-60, Mar 71
[Possibilities and limitations of surgical therapy in sino-broncho-pulmonary syndrome] Minnigerode B.
HNO 17:33-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of some forms of chronic allergic rhinosinusitis] Kot'minykh VI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:83-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

IgE specific reagins during hyposensitization. Berg T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:85, 1970
The patient self (P-S) test. Demonstration of a rise in blocking antibodies after treatment with Allpyral. Munro-Ashman D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:448-53, 1971
Clinical and immunologic studies of ragweed immunotherapy. Melam H, et al.
J Allergy 47:262-72, May 71
Maintenance immunotherapy in ragweed hay fever. Booster injections at six week intervals. Norman PS, et al. J Allergy 47:273-82, May 71
Immunologic and cellular changes accompanying the therapy of pollen allergy. Levy DA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:360-9, Feb 71
The problem of the controlled experiment. Brown EA.
Rev Allergy 24:1116-28, Dec 70
[Pollinosis in children. Their treatment with delayed allergens] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 25:883-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Co-seasonal pollen desensitization with very small and constant doses of alun-pyridine extracts] Gaudibert R. Rev Fr Allergol 10:137-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Various special therapeutic aspects. B. Allergic rhinitis] Mélon J.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:152-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Vidian nerve surgery in treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Gagnon NB, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1540-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Desensitization therapy with aqueous pollen extracts in pollinosis] Loechel I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:602-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Hay fever and its treatment] Protivinsky R.
Ther Ggw 109:965-85, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of the therapeutic results obtained with alum-pyridine pollen extracts and aqeuous extracts] Centanni G.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:309-26, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On hyposensitizing therapy in respiratory allergic syndromes caused by pollens and inhalant substances, with special reference to "Parietaria officinalis" and to house dusts] Negrini AC.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:263-70, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Specific hyposensitizing therapy in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinopathy] Santilli E.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:331-40, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Use of ultrasound and hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:32-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A new hypothesis as to the mechanism of desensitization therapy] Kafriukshtis TI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:83-8, Nov-Dec 70 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Specific treatment of relapsing polypous rhinosinusitis] Kostrova IN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:55-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and specific treatment of seasonal allergic rhinosinusopathy] Moshkevich VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:67-73, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods of desensitization therapy with microbe allergens in infectious allergic rhinitis] Begunova TI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:54-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Procedure of desensitization with microbe allergens in bronchial asthma and rhinosinusopathy of infectious allergic nature] Sidorenko EN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:67-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Should sick children be kept in bed?] Cuttaree P, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1485-8, 24 Mar 71 (Swe)

HEAD (A1)

Volatile components of the cephalic marking secretion of male bumble bees. Kullenberg B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:1481-5, 1970
The present status of treatment of cervical metastases from carcinoma arising in the head and neck region. Blady JV.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:56-9, Jan 71
Hydroxyurea and radiation therapy in advanced neoplasms of the head and neck. Rominger CJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:103-8, Jan 71
Chondrosarcoma of the head and neck. Arlen M, et al.
Am J Surg 120:456-60, Oct 70
Lymphoma of head and neck masquerading as carcinoma. Elias EG, et al. Am J Surg 122:424-6, Sep 71
Malignant vascular tumors of the head and neck. Farr HW, et al. Am J Surg 120:501-4, Oct 70
Invasive hemangioma of the head and neck. Hoehn JG, et al. Am J Surg 120:495-500, Oct 70
Cycloduction of the eyes with head tilt. Linwong M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:570-3, May 71
Radical neck dissection. Evaluation of 230 consecutive cases. Krause LG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:153-7, Aug 71
Head and neck hemangiopericytoma. Wallke JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:345-53, Apr 71
A head-holding device for repeated micro-electrode studies in monkeys during operant responding. Rettig GM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:462-4, May 71
Study on the heredity of the head size in fifty Punjabi families. Sharma PD. Genetica 41:466-70, 1970
Visual function responses of patients receiving X- or 60Co gamma-radiation therapy in the region of head and neck. Devi SK, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:379-92, 1971
Stimulation of the vestibular apparatus in the guinea pig by static pressure changes: head and eye movements. Reschke MF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:913-23, Oct 70
In-head localization of acoustic images. Toole FE.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:943-9, Oct 70
Growth changes in the mammalian cranial base and their association with head posture. Moore WJ.
J Anat 107:183, Jul 70
Regional differences in pleural and esophageal pressures in head-up and head-down positions. Coulam CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:277-87, Aug 71
Treatment of advanced cancer of head and neck by large doses of methotrexate. Healy JB, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:376-9, 22 Jul 71
Behavioral control of spasms using aversive conditioning with a cerebral palsied adult. Sachs DA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:362-3, May 71
A head-holding device for improved brain scintigraphy. Berke RA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:305-6, Jun 71
Effect of stimulus duration on localization of direction noise stimuli. Thurlow WR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 13:826-38, Dec 70
Elective irradiation of the neck in patients with primary carcinoma of the head and neck. Bagshaw MA, et al. JAMA 217:456-8, 26 Jul 71
Cancer of the head and neck. General aspects. Rubin P.
JAMA 215:450-1, 18 Jan 71
Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Sullivan RD.
JAMA 217:461-2, 26 Jul 71
Aconsulting clinic for head and neck tumours.
Manit Med Rev 51:16-7, May-Jun 71
The deformation of the ultrasonic field in passage across the living and cadaver head. White DN, et al.
Med Biol Eng 7:807-18, Nov 69
Digital rotation of the vertex. Lowenstein A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:790-1, May 71
Head and neck cancer: preoperative radiation. Arena S.
Pa Med 73:35-6, Dec 70
Elective carotid artery ligation in the treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. James NJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:243-5, Mar 71
Effect of prlonged tilt on visual orientation. Wade NJ.
Q J Exp Psychol 22:423-39, Aug 70
Visual orientation during lateral head tilt when upright and supine. Wade NJ. Q J Exp Psychol 22:420-2, Aug 70
Formalized immobilization and localization in radiotherapy. Van Arsdale ED, et al.
Radiology 99:897-8, Jun 71
The value of radical neck dissection in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancer of the head and neck. Beahrs OH.
S Afr J Surg 8:5-12, 1970
An instrument for measuring ocular torticollis (head turn, tilt, and bend). Schatz H, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:650-3, May-Jun 71
Surface specializations of the epithelial cells at the tip of the optic tentacle, dorsal surface of the head and ventral surface of the foot in helix aspersa. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:106-16, 1971
[Experience with the cytological diagnosis of head and neck tumors] Bangsbo C, et al.
Nord Med 86:831, 8 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Serial scintiphotography of the head and the neck region using the gamma camera] Hoencamp B.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:457-62, 13 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Modeling of the diameter of segments of Willis' polygon (circulus arteriosus cerebri). Role of the movements of the head] Lazorthes G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1682-5, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Initial experiences with the new cytotoxic drug bleomycin] Ganzer U, et al.
HNO 19:115-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of faulty head position from nystagmus in monophthalmos] Haase W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:35-41, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of the compensatory head position in paradoxical innervation] Papst W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:15-34, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Reflex head-lifting ability of newborns from the abdominal position. Abdominal position care of newborns and infants as a real early prophylaxis of posture weakness] Pfefferkorn A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:39-43, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with 200 cases of melanomas in the head and neck region] Conley JJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:411-31, Jul 70 (Ger)
[On a case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the head] Tison V, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:393-408, 1969 (Ita)
[Influence of the position of the head in space on the habit of acceleratory nystagmus in rabbits] Castellini V, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:41-64, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the changes of nystagmus caused by angular acceleration depending on position of the head in space] Castellini V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:445-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Case of a large basal arachnoid cyst with bobble-head doll syndrome] Sakata K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:693-700, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Photo-elastic study on the stress distribution in the cervical spine with various head positions] Saigo K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:65-79, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Proposals for the TNM classification, its extended application and coded recording of malignant tumors of the head and neck regions] Sakaki S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1046-53, 1971 (Jap)
[Cutaneous meningioma: report of a case] Nishimura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1002-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Rare case of a more than 14 centimeter-long cutaneous horn of the hair-covered skin of the head] Ptasińska-Urbańska M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 29:539-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Accelerations acting on brain structures during head movements] Krut'ko VN.
Biofizika 16:739-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Tumorous head in Drosophila. Gardner EJ.
Adv Genet 15:115-46, 1970 (60 ref.)
[Cutaneous congenital aplasia. 2 cases observed at 2 successive births] Swarte M de, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:24-30, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis: partial albinism, Jadassohn's anetoderma and plagiocephaly] Guilaine J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:150-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Macrocephalia] Mathieu JP, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1346-50, Jul 71 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anthropometric study of head and face of mature adults in Sweden. Lewin T, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 28:935-45, Dec 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

The contribution of the stapedial artery to the cephalic arterial supply in muroid rodents. Bugge J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:313-36, 1970
Effects of intensity and the signal value of stimuli on the orienting and defensive responses. Cohen MJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:286-8, May 71
Congenital arteriovenous anomalies of the head and neck. Coleman CC Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:354-64, Apr 71
[The effect of hemodynamic and other factors on the rheoencephalogram (REG) during regional perfusion of the head] Lerner EN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal head growth measured by ultrasound in the last few weeks of pregnancy in normal, toxaemic and diabetic women. Jouppila P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:367-9, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Flexion and metric age changes of the cranial base in the Macaca mulatta. I. Infant and juveniles. Michejda M, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:84-94, 1971
Very low birth-weight and subsequent head growth. Davies PA, et al. Lancet 2:1216-9, 12 Dec 70
Food, temperature, and head growth in neonates. Glass L, et al. Lancet 1:1186-7, 5 Jun 71
Head circumference growth in North American Negro children. Nellhaus G. Pediatrics 46:817-20, Nov 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Head cooling in work and heat stress. Nunneley SA, et al. Aerosp Med 42:64-8, Jan 71
Head and shoulder girdle linkage. Stepping in place. Waterland JC, et al. Am J Phys Med 49:279-89, Oct 70
The otoliths and the ocular counterrotation reflex. Nelson JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:40-50, Jul 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Allometry of body weight and tail length after head x-irradiation in rats. Mosier HD Jr, et al.
Growth 35:23-31, Mar 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Teleradiography, generalities, possibilities of the dental office, and a filter for the visualization of the soft tissue profile] Freitas PA de.
Ortodontia 34:127-31, Apr 70 (Por)

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma of the skin of the head and neck. An analysis of 405 cases. Ballantyne AJ.
Am J Surg 120:425-31, Oct 70
Delto-pectoral flap. Loré JM JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:13-8, Jul 71
Flaps and grafts in head and neck surgery. Sisson GA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:599-603 passim, Dec 70
Vascular pedicled island flaps. Use in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Strahan RW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:588-95, Dec 70
Experience with the medially based deltopectoral flap in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck. Bakamijan VY, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:174-83, Apr 71
The metal head cap. A delayed aid to the tagliacotian operation. Bautista BN, et al. Int Surg 55:297-8, Apr 71
Composite operations and reconstruction. Paletta FX.
JAMA 217:459-60, 26 Jul 71

TRANSPLANTATION

Cephalic exchange transplantation in the monkey. White RJ, et al. Surgery 70:135-9, Jul 71

HEAD INJURIES (C14)

On cranial bone-injuries in experiment under measured out blows. Gromov AP.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:215-9, Jul-Dec 67
Acute head injuries in children. A retrospective epidemiologic, child psychiatric and electroencephalographic study on primary school children in Umea. Rune V.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 209:Suppl 209:3-12, 1970
Acute head injuries. Torres H, et al.
Am Fam Physician GP 2:88-98, Dec 70
Multiple anaesthetics during pregnancy. A case report. Slater BL. Br J Anaesth 42:1131-4, Dec 70
Cerebral trauma. McDowall DG. Lancet 1:974, 8 May 71
Movements of the brain and brain stem from impact induced linear and angular acceleration. Gurdjian ES.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:242-9, 1970
[Cranial and cerebral trauma] Hansen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:893-4, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Prognosis for head injury patients (results of a survey of 338 cases)] Cau G, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:255-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical data, electroencephalographic study and socioeconomic future of 1,925 head injury patients] Muller GE.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:7-39, Mar 70 (Fre)
[5 cases of craniocerebral wounds caused by projectiles, 4 of them suicidal] Deruty R, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1311-23, 5 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Medicolegal expertise in posttraumatic anosmia] Haguenauer JP, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:153-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in cranial trauma] Gabersek V, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:398-403, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy, physiopathology and pathomechanism of skull-brain injuries] Zilch KJ.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 106:153-211, Oct 69 (168 ref.) (Ger)
[Biomechanics of craniocerebral injury] Sellier K.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:251-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Fronto-basal craniocerebral injuries. Clinical picture and problems of surgical treatment] Djotz H.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Neurol Psychiatr (Berlin) 130:1-163, 1970 (999 ref.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of suicidal cranial gunshot wounds] Kutscha-Lissberg E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:871-2, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Unusual lesions in a traffic accident] Tappero P.
Minerva Medicoleg 89:28-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Head injuries at the medium and small emergency hospitals] Mise S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:614-20, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Characteristics of healing of head skin wounds in mice] Efimov EA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:103-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Electrothermal burns of the head and their complications] Panova IuM, et al.
Sov Med 33:46-50, Sep 70 (Rus)
[New method of measuring the force of the blow in forensic traumatology] Gromov AP, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:8-10, Apr-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cranial wound with injury to the frontal lobe of the brain, longitudinal sinus, frontal sinuses, ethmoidal labyrinth and nose] Shpagin VV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:112-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Accident or homicide] Popović D, et al.
Med Pregl 23:235-7, 1970 (Ser)
[Traffic medicine. 3. Head and neck injuries in frontal collisions] Voigt G.
Lakartidningen 68:1866-80, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[CSF pressure changes in the acute phase of serious cranio-cerebral injuries under the climatic conditions of Turkmenistan] Volobuev IuM.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:29-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some data on the prognosis of brain contusions] Grunert V, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:275-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Aspects of permanent impairment of labyrinthine-vestibular functions. Mangili F.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:293-6, Jul-Dec 67
Acute head injuries in children. A retrospective epidemiologic, child psychiatric and electroencephalographic study on primary school children in Umea. Rune V.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 209:Suppl 209:3-12, 1970
Posttraumatic dizziness; vestibular, audiologic, and medicolegal aspects. Toglia JU, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:485-92, Nov 70
Otorrhoea in head injuries. Canniff JP.
Br J Oral Surg 8:203-10, Mar 71
The Capgras syndrome following head injury. Weston MJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:25-31, Jul 71
Intracerebral haemorrhage in closed head injury. Bishara SN. Br J Surg 58:437-41, Jun 71
Hypothalamic lesions following closed head injury. Crompton MR. Brain 94:165-72, 1971
Trauma rounds, Montreal General Hospital. Head injury (case P60).
Can Med Assoc J 104:708-10, 17 Apr 71
Extradural haematoma of the posterior fossa. Report of three cases with review of the literature. Abeysuriya SC. Ceylon Med J 15:104-9, Jun 70
Concomitant craniocerebral and spinal trauma, with special reference to the cervicomedullary region. Schneider RC. Clin Neurosurg 17:266-300, 1969
Alteration in width of maxillary arch and its relation to sutural movement of cranial bones. Baker EG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:559-64, Feb 71
Sympathetic influence on lung compliance and surface forces in head injury. Beckman DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:304-9, Mar 71
Fractures of the atlas. Sherk HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1017-24, Jul 70
Epilepsy after missile wounds of the head. Adeloye A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:98-103, Feb 71
Interrelationship of respiratory disturbances and changes in blood and CSF gases after severe head injury. Frowein RA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:714, Oct 70
Closed head trauma and aphasia. Heilman KM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:265-9, Jun 71
Head injuries in the 1970's. Lewin W.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:714, Oct 70
Cervical spinal cord hemorrhages in experimental head injuries. Gosch HH, et al. J Neurosurg 33:640-5, Dec 70
Delayed apoplexy following head injury ("traumatische spät-apoplexie"). Morin MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:543-7, Nov 70
The syndrome of carotid occlusion following minor

craniocerebral trauma. Olafson RA, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:636-9, Dec 70

Bilateral traumatic abducens palsy. A mechanism of injury suggested by the study of associated cervical spine fractures. Schneider RC, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:33-7, Jan 71

Head injury and delayed epistaxis: report of case of rupture of traumatic aneurysm of internal carotid artery due to grenade fragment wound received in Vietnam conflict. Jackson FE, et al.
J Trauma 10:1158-67, Dec 70

Widespread ectopic ossification following head injury. Limbers PA, et al. Med J Aust 2:540-1, 19 Sep 70

The problem of head and spinal injuries: prevention of the second accident. Gillingham J.
Med Sci Law 10:104-9, Apr 70

Note on Wechsler comprehension and picture arrangement scores of head-injured epileptics. Woo-Sam J. Percept Mot Skills 31:818, Dec 70

Traumatic intracranial hematoma and hygroma in elderly patients. JagodziÅski Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:925-31, 1969

Traumatic carotido--cavernous fistulas. Arseni C, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:237-42, Jul-Aug 70

Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Zilkha A. Radiology 97:543-8, Dec 70

[Biomechanical changes of the ear ossicles following head injury] Dürrer J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 19:193-4, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Transient cortical blindness following head injuries in children] Gjerris F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1033-5, 28 May 71 (Dan)

[Somato-psychic syndromes in cerebro-cranial traumatology] Ectors L.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:419-44, May 70 (Fre)

[EEG and psychologic data on a group of adult head injury cases] Naquet R, et al.
Anaesthesist 3:32-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Preventive treatment of acute renal insufficiency in patients with multiple injuries with thoracic injury involvement] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:951-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Alcoholism and subjective post-traumatic syndrome] Fiorentini H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:513-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Attempted treatment with L-dopa in motor disorders during prolonged coma] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 4:1175-8, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Oculomotor disorders in cranio-facial injuries (apropos of 57 cases)] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:297-319, 1970 (Fre)

[Left internal carotid artery thrombosis after a cranial injury] Lafaix C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:95-100, 1969 (Fre)

[Traumatic dislocations of the ossicle chain] Vignaud J, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:303-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Post traumatic facial diplegia] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:817-9, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Lesions of the middle ear, excepting facial paralysis, after closed cranial injuries] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 17:123-8 passim, Feb 68 (Fre)

[The future of cranial trauma and otology] Piquet JC.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:687-9, May 71 (Fre)

[A further case of traumatic lesion of the internal carotid] Rougemont J de, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1303-9, 5 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Traumatic dislocation of the ossicle chain] Vignaud J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:803-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Exploration of memory disorders in patients with cranial trauma] Barbizet J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:219-27, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Relation between cranial trauma and intracranial arterial aneurysm (8 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:3-20, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Gynecologic disorders resulting from head injuries (apropos of 120 cases)] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:403-5, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Medicolegal expertise in post-traumatic polyuro-polydipsic syndromes] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:27-33, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Intracranial hemorrhage and "benign" head injury] Petit AG, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:93-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Emotion or benign injury. Rapid death and intracranial hemorrhage] Vitani C, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:144-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Method of carotid angiography used at the Papeete Hospital (Tahiti). Its results and importance in traumatology] Outin J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:167-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Neuropsychic sequelae of head injuries of children] Arbus L, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Long-term prognosis of traumatic coma in children] Gros C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:35-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Early secondary aggravation of cranio-cerebral trauma in children: 1193 cases] Lazorthes Y, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:19-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Paroxysmal disorders of hearing and of auditory remanence] Feldmann H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:159-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Study of the treatment of neuropsychic sequelae of head injury with high concentration hydroxocobolamin base] Masson H.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:373-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Electropharmacologic correlations in oxygen deficient anoxia of rabbits in natural or artificial respiration] Giurgea C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:484-6, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic perilymphatic fistulas] Baron F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:231-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia] Geraud J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:133-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Lesions of the mixed nerves during closed cranial injuries] Jubier P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:189-96, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Recurrent epistaxis in traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery] Kellerhals B, et al.
HNO 19:53-6, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Intima rupture of a cerebral artery with subsequent fatal thrombosis as the result of a first stroke] Ziegan J. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:282-94, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery following dull blows to the head and neck] Gruss P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:177-82, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Brain tumor and skull injury as simultaneously active epileptogenic factors?] Lorenz J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:15-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Brain tumors and head injuries as common epileptogenic factors] Lorenz J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:15-45, 1970 (Ger)

[Traumatic carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula in a case of persistent branchial arch artery]
Ostheim-Dzerowycz W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:875-6, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Post-traumatic fat embolism in a 13-year-old girl]
Kretzschmar HJ.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1223-5, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)

[On a case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the head]
Tison V, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:393-408, 1969 (Ita)

[Craniocerebral injuries in childhood and their subsequent course] Cavazzuti GB, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2379-84, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Skull injuries: brain concussion and contusion]
Valente P. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1541-3, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Polygraphic study during spontaneous nocturnal sleep in a case of bulbar myoclonus] Castellotti V, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:348-56, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[An unpublished case of Vittorio Marchi (1851-1908)]
Rizzoli AA. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1623-7, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Latent development of post-traumatic brain and subdural abscesses--a report of 2 cases with unusual latency of 19 and 25 years following injuries and review of the literature] Higuchi H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:553-7, May 71 (Jap)

[Traumatic arterio-venous fistula with aneurysm of the scalp] Kagawa M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1447-50, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: sequelae following head injuries]
Tominaga H, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:2-5, 1970 (Jap)

[Clinical observation of tinnitus caused by extrinsic causes--head trauma, acoustic trauma, etc] Kawamura S. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1007-27, 1971 (Jap)

[Sequelae of head injuries and peculiar nystagmus. 1. Case of head injury associated with congenital (idiopathic) nystagmus] Yoshimoto Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:863-7, Mar 71 (Jap)

[Therapeutic experience in traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Takeuchi T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1576-8, Dec 70 (Jap)

[On a case of post-traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Oblu N, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:17-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

[Aspects of trauma of the ossicular chain] Musta O, et al. Otorinolaringologie 16:129-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

[Neuropsychological aspects of craniocerebral injuries in children studied from a dynamic viewpoint in early and late acute phases] Horvath L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:141-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

[Morphologic changes in the diencephalic area during the acute period of closed trauma to the cranium and brain] Grekhov VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:3-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)

[Fat embolism in trauma without injury to the skeleton] Amelin AZ.
Vestn Khir 103:138-40, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Pneumocephalus as a complication of closed craniocerbral trauma] Kulikov NIa.
Vestn Khir 103:103-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Irreversible changes in severe craniocerebral injury] Pashkovskif EV, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:89-93, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Post-traumatic osteolysis of bones of the cranial arch] Karataev AP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:94-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Neuropsychic disorders in closed craniocerebral injury] Ivanov FI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:32-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Difficulties of angiographic diagnosis of intracerebral hematomas in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Korol'kov AF, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:47-52, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Neurologic syndromes in pathology of the cervical spine and structures of the neck in acute cranio-cerebral injuries] Zinchenko AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:46-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Immediate and delayed psychiatric syndromes of the cranial injured (preliminary note)] Santo-Domingo Carrasco, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:429-36, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis. Finck PA.
Milit Med 135:409-10, May 70

The critically ill child: diagnosis and management of head injury. DeVivo DC, et al.
Pediatrics 48:129-38, Jul 71

Location of injury and Wechsler indices of mental deterioration. Woo-Sam J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:407-11, Apr 71

[Unrecognized cranial and cerebral trauma which terminated fatally] Simonsen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:863-6, 7 May 71 (Dan)

[Prognosis of head injuries] Goutelle A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:445-82, May 70 (Fre)

[Value of EEG in expert testimony on head injury cases] Courjon J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:26-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[EEG and Echo Median in traumatology in legal medicine] Fischgold H.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:18-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Place of EEG in civil and criminal expert testimony] Grèzes-Rueff C.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:22-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Electroencephalography in criminology] Verdeaux G.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:39-46, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of cranio-cerebral injuries] Migliore A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:447-53, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Echogram deviations in recent cranial trauma: comparison with electroencephalogram data] Pin C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:394-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Craniocerebral trauma in children] Schiefer W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:557-61, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)

[The prognostic value of special EEG monitoring in patients with severe skull and brain injuries] Albert HH von. Z Neurol 198:181-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Examination of the neck in head injuries] Kageyama N, et al. Shujutsu 25:117-24, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic parallels in craniocerebral injuries in children] Ivanov LB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:46-51, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Audiometric findings in closed skull injuries] Dekleva N, et al. Med Glas 24:186-8, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Correlations between serum neuraminic acid level and encephalographic results in cerebro-cranial trauma] Jaklinski A, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:243-4, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Safety in incubators: a hazard now corrected. Franklin M, et al. Pediatrics 48:165, Jul 71

[Head injuries caused by the slinging of the ski on the catch strap] Kloes K, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:135-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Closed head injuries upon blunt trauma] Tertsch D.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:23-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in cranial trauma. King LR, et al. Ann Surg 173:337-43, Mar 71

Ossifications and fracture-healing in paraplegia and brain injuries. Benassy J.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:55-60, 7 Nov 66

[Variations of natremia in craniocerebral trauma] Hanquet M, et al. Laval Med 42:341-52, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of DOPA on catecholamine metabolism in experimental crainocerebral injury] Matiina ESh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1458-60, 1970 (Rus)

[Various aspects of energy metabolism of the brain in closed craniocerebral injury] Tigranian RA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:16-20, 1968 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Life expectancy of head injured men with and without epilepsy. Walker AE, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:95-100, Feb 71

Ischaemic brain damage in fatal head injuries. Graham DI, et al. Lancet 1:265-6, 6 Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The brave die sooner. NZ Med J 73:297, May 71
[Morphology of cranial injuries caused by traffic accidents in cases of quick death] Chróścielewski E, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:221-3, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The role of head-brain injury in fatal traffic accidents] Schirmer M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:2350-3, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of two thousand cases of head injury. Kalyanaraman S, et al.
Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:3-11, Dec 70
[Diagnosis and prognosis of cephalhematoma due to birth injury] Wechselberg K, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:202-7, May 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Brainstem lesions characteristic of traumatic hyperextension of the head. Lindenberg R, et al.
Arch Pathol 90:509-15, Dec 70
Visual lesions in closed head injury. Crompton MR.
Brain 93:785-92, 1970
Injury by birdshot. Di Maio VJ, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:396-402, Jul 70
Explosive damage to the head. Mitchell RM, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 9:26-7, Jul 69
The pathological findings in fatal craniospinal injuries. Davis D, et al. J Neurosurg 34:603-13, May 71
Some current concepts of head injury pathology. Jennett WB. Med Sci Law 10:35-7, Jan 70
Coup and contrecoup cerebral contusions: an experimental analysis. Ommaya AK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:388-9, Apr 70
[Morphologic aspects of traumatic brain injuries] Krauland W.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 106;215-25, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the diencephalic area during the acute period of closed trauma to the cranium and brain] Grekhov VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:3-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echo-encephalography (ECHO) and EEG in cranio-cerebral injuries. Cristian C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:359-60, Apr 71
Electronystagmography in cranial trauma. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:530, Nov 70
Pulmonary pressure-volume changes attending head injury. Beckman DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:631-6, Nov 70
Hypothalamic lesions in head injury. Treip CS.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:715, Oct 70
Prospective study of gastric secretion in stressed patients with intracranial injury. Idjadi F, et al.
J Trauma 11:681-8, Aug 71
The acute effects of experimental head injury on the vertebrobasilar circulation: angiographic observations. McCullough D, et al.
J Trauma 11:422-8, May 71
Head injury monitoring: a preliminary report. Moody RA, et al. J Trauma 11:458-62, Jun 71
Electroencephalogram in the head injury of aged subjects. Oshida K, et al. Keio J Med 19:135-43, Sep 70
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Gupta KK. Lancet 1:866, 24 Apr 71
Cerebral trauma. Williams B. Lancet 1:915-6, 1 May 71
Mechanical changes of the ossicular chain due to head injury. Dürrer J, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:293-6, 1970
[Studies of the posttraumatic sequelae. 3. Disturbance of optokinetic nystagmus] Nagai M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:825-32, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Studies of the posttraumatic sequelae. 4. Disturbance of convergence movements] Nagai M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:833-40, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Restoration dynamics of brain stem-cortical connections in the acute phase of cranial and cerebral injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:24-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of a new touch football helmet to reduce head injuries. Kraus JF, et al.
J Sch Health 40:496-500, Nov 70
Wigs that replace protective helmets. Buckingham D.
Nurs Outlook 19:118-9, Feb 71
[Traumatic separation of the napex from the cervical spine] Jarosch K, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:89-99, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of missile head wounds. Adeloye A, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:312-20, Jul 71
The utility and futility of radiographic skull examination for trauma. Bell RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:236-9, 4 Feb 71
[Occlusive cerebral phlebography] Derobert L, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:261-4, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Forensic medical methodology in post-traumatic encephalosis: biogram method] Mosinger M, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:237-42, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Recovery of motor and intellectual function in children sustaining severe head injuries. Brink JD, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:565-71, Oct 70
An approach to the severe head injury. Renfrew EL.
Physiotherapy 57:50-60, Feb 71
[Brain injuries: rehabilitation aspects] Höök O.
Lakartidningen 66:4637-46, 5 Nov 69 (Swe)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic localization of extracranial foreign bodies in the head. McFadden JT, et al.
Am Surg 37:353-6, Jun 71
Hemophilia and intracranial surgery. Selker RG, et al.
South Med J 64:222-5, Feb 71
Tracheotomy in head and neck trauma. Butler RM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1077-8, Sep-Oct 70
[Complete scalping. Immediate reposition] Murat J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:414-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Total scalping. Immediate recovery by dermo-epidermal grafts taken from the same scalp] Neidhardt JH, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:416-20, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Rhinosurgical viewpoints in skull injuries] Hommerich KW.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:263-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery following trauma and excision of tumors of the head and neck] Meyer R.
Helv Chir Acta 37:296-317, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgery and management of acute head injury--evaluation and actual practice] Matsukado Y.
Shujutsu 25:694-702, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Indication for surgery and its limitation in head injuries--with special reference to acute intracranial hematoma] Miwa T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:684-93, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Specificity of head injuries in infants--key points in management requiring surgery] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:674-83, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Craniocerebral injuries in adults] Kawecki Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:447-55, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Surgical management of unusual penetrating wounds of the skull and brain] Korol' AP, et al.
Klin Khir 4:57-60, 1971 (Rus)
[The status of neurotraumatological service in the Kherson district] Liashchenko MT.
Klin Khir 9:59-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Associated craniocerebral injury in modern traumatology] Fraerman AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:122-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications in patients with brain tumors and cranio-cerebral injuries] Chafka TV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:35-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Covering of the damaged dura in otorhinolaryngologic interventions] Savić D.
Med Glas 24:172-4, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

THERAPY

Head and neck injuries in football. Maroon JC, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:995-9, Sep 70
Hyperbaric oxygenation: a treatment in neurosurgery. Holbach KH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:717, Oct 70
Programmed evaluation and management of acute head injuries. A proposal based on the experience of 1115 cases studied with carotid angiography. Columella F, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 13:232-42, Nov 70
The critically ill child: diagnosis and management of head injury. DeVivo DC, et al.
Pediatrics 48:129-38, Jul 71
Neurologic injury--responsibilities of the emergency room physician. Mack EW.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:32-4, Mar 71
[Critical study of the effect of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen with intermittent sessions on the course of severe neurologic lesions] Bolot JF, et al.
Lyon Med 225:831-43, 9 May 71 (Fre)
[Intensive therapy in craniocerebral injuries] Frowein RA, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:58-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Conservative or surgical treatment of cephalhematoma] Unrein HD.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:552-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The responsibilities of the otorhinolaryngologist in the care of head injuries] Kottmeyer G.
Med Monatsschr 21:204-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Management of acute head injury] Tomita T.
Shujutsu 25:703-10, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Technic of continuous therapeutic craniocerebral hypothermia in acute craniocerebral injury] Reut NI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:47-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Electroencephalography in canine head injury. Croft PG. J Small Anim Pract 11:473-84, Jul 70

HEADACHE (C17)

Seminar on headache.
Can Med Assoc J 105:89-92, 10 Jul 71
Otorhinolaryngologic aspects of headache and head pains. Lederer FL, et al. Headache 11:19-30, Apr 71
Man and his headaches. Ruegsegger P.
Headache 10:126-30, Oct 70
Cluster headache. Anthony M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:982-3, 1 May 71
Head pains--mostly headache.
Wis Med J 69:265-70, Dec 70
[Headache (2): chronic headache in children] Bille B.
Lakartidningen 67:4962-7, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Headache (4): tension headache] Blomberg LH.
Lakartidningen 67:4974-8, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Headache (6): muscular hyperactivity in the chewing apparatus] Ericsson SG, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:4983-8, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Headache (5): posttraumatic headache] Lidvall H.
Lakartidningen 67:4979-82, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of headache. Dalessio DJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:647-65, Fall 70
Statistical study of a headache population. Ziegler DK, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:330-2, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

An ophthalmological view of headache. Hedges TR.
Headache 11:31-4, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

The nitroglycerine ointment test--a double-blind examination. Hansen HJ, et al.
Dan Med Bull 17:226-9, Oct 70
Histaminic cephalalgia differentiated from acute nasal sinusitis. Ryan RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:217-20, May 70
Migrainous neuralgia or cluster headache? Lance JW, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:401-14, Aug 71
Thermographic studies in vascular headache. Lance JW, et al. Med J Aust 1:240-3, 30 Jan 71
Current evaluation and treatment of headache. Simowitz FM, et al. Mo Med 68:182-6, Mar 71
[Differential diagnosis of headache] Soyka D.
Med Welt 36:1537-44, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of headache and experiences with a new preparation in the treatment of migraine] Brügger A. Praxis 59:1360-5, 29 Sep 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Headache and treatment with oral contraceptives. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:267-78, 1970
Tybamate in treatment resistant headaches. Hesbacher P, et al. Headache 10:148-9, Jan 71
Studies on a cephalalgia extinction test. Nattero G, et al. Headache 10:150-65, Jan 71
Experimental design in headache treatment. Weissman L. Headache 10:166-71, Jan 71
Vasalgin in the treatment of vasomotor headaches. Salamon F, et al. Ther Hung 18:77-9, 1970
[Iatrogenic ergotism: a case] Bertho E, et al.
Union Med Can 98:773-5, May 69 (Fre)
[The therapy of vascularly caused headache with bencyclane] Molnár G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1444+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the vasomotor headache in childhood] Sabbagh M. Med Monatsschr 24:418-20, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with polyantiaminic BC-105 Sandoz in the prevention of vasomotor headaches] Serci M, et al. Praxis 59:879-83, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of headache with Ergo-Lonarid] Heide M.
Ther Ggw 110:371 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of vasomotor headache with a new drug: BC 105. Preliminary results] Tedeschi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:61-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic experience with a new drug for headache, with anti-serotonin activity: preparation FI 6337 (Liserdol)] Mascicocchi A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:348-79, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of an antiamine drug (BC 105) in vasomotor headaches] Agnoli A, et al.
Sist Nerv 22:221-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Use and misuse of light analgetics for headache] Emblem L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:523-4, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Headache treatment with local anesthetics and hydrocortisone] Emblem L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:977, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Tension headache and its treatment in 60 patients. Double-blind comparative study of the action of an analgesic and its combination with a tranquilizer]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leite EM, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:19-26, Jan 71 (Por)
[Therapy with Gerovital H3 in ambulatory conditions] Creţeanu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:169-74, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic postmyelogram headache. Isotopic demonstration of dural leak and surgical cure. Gass H, et al. Arch Neurol 25:168-70, Aug 71
Nonspecific air pollution syndrome (NAPS). Preliminary report. LaVerne AA.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:19-21, Oct-Nov 70
The investigation of headaches. Balla JI.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:195-7, Apr 70
Vacuum headache. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:414-7, Sep 70
Headache from pathology-producing occulsion of the teeth. Silverman MM. Headache 11:35-46, Apr 71
Headache of nasal origin. Graham JK.
J La State Med Soc 122:375-9, Dec 70
Pituitary apoplexy. Cryer RJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:301-2, Mar 71
Some ophthalmological aspects of headache. MacGregor JM. S Afr Med J 45:406-7, 10 Apr 71
[Anteflexion headache in childhood] Lewit K, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:233-7, May 71 (Cze)
[Neuro-vetetative dystonia in oto-rhino-laryngology] Despons J. Bord Med 3:2977-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hypertensive headache. Critical study] Nick J.
Coeur Med Interne 9:495-501, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cluster headache and thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Giguère R, et al.
Laval Med 42:119-23, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal headache upon changes of altitude in 2 cases of tumoral obstruction of holes of Monro] Zander E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:456-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Exhaust fumes--a cause of headaches] Blumer W.
Praxis 59:201-9, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Headaches in childhood] Isler W.
Ther Umsch 27:426-30, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cervical headache] Gutmann G.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:996-1007, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Algogenic and inflammatory factors in contamination of the cerebrospinal fluid with plasma] Bavazzano A, et al. Minerva Med 62:435-8, 3 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Refresher course in internal medicine. IV. Headaches] Dioguardi N. Minerva Med 62:2409-19, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Pain in children] Kato H.
Saishin Igaku 26:888-93, May 71 (Jap)
[Vasculogenic headaches] Tetu G.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:915-8, Aug 70 (Rum)
[The post-puncture syndrome] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:509-16, 1971 (Rus)
[Headaches in chronic suppurative epitympanitis] Frenkel' AB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:12-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Minimum neurosyndrome in chronic cruzi trypanosomiasis (2 cases of chronic chagasic encephalopathies)] Jörg ME, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 65:63-80, 1967 (Spa)
[Infrequent forms of headache] Enrique Forteza M.
Prensa Med Argent 58:173-8, 19 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Headache (7): otologic point of view] Klockhoff I.
Lakartidningen 67:4989-92, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Headache (8): ophthalmologic point of view] Wulfing B. Lakartidningen 67:4993-5, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The histaminuria in vascular headache. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:331-42, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Headaches and migraine in colour retouchers. Taylor PJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:364-7, Oct 70
Headache and blood pressure in the community. Waters WE. Br Med J 1:142-3, 16 Jan 71
Epidemiology of headache and migraine in women. Waters WE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:148-53, Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the method used by us to study the vasomotor phenomena during headache attacks] Nattero G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1323-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[On data obtained by various methods (including simultaneous dynamography of the ophthalmic and temporal arteries with vertebral and peripheral rheography, adopted by us) in headache attacks] Nattero G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1325-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Significance of the cutaneous electric resistance (CER) in headache] Pisani D, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:319-29, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous impedance fluctuation--a "tensor tympani syndrome" with special reference to tension headache] Klockhoff I, et al.
Nord Med 85:577, 6 May 71 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of induced rise of blood pressure on pain in cluster headache. Ekbom K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:585-600, 1970
[Avoidance and treatment of complications caused by myelography] Shahrrestani E, et al.
Z Orthop 108:139-48, Jul 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid angiography in cluster headache. Ekbom K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:177-86, May 70

SURGERY

Sphenopalatine ganglionectomy for cluster headache. Meyer JS, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:475-84, Nov 70

THERAPY

Epidural injections of autologous blood for postlumbar-puncture headache. DiGiovanni AJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:268-71, Mar-Apr 70
Simple relief of post spinal headache. Ainslie WH.
J Med Soc NJ 65:546-7, Oct 68
Operant therapy for constant headache complaints: a simple response-cost approach. Yen S, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:267-70, Feb 71
[Muscle contraction headache. 1. Special reference to the block of most electrosensitive point of craniocervical muscles] Manaka S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:233-9, Mar 71 (Jap)

URINE

The histaminuria in vascular headache. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:331-42, 1970

HEALTH (N1)

Health is a function of ecology. Jamann JS.
Am J Nurs 71:970-3, May 71
Health: an integrative reticulum. McLean PG.
Am J Psychother 25:300-8, Apr 71
Health-information systems: a crisis or just more of the usual? Glasser JH.
Am J Public Health 61:1524-30, Aug 71
The relationship of socioeconomic status to health. Pratt L. Am J Public Health 61:281-91, Feb 71
Are our attempts at zero health risks futile? Ledbetter JO. Arch Environ Health 22:513, Apr 71
The health of women. Peel J. Br Med J 3:267-71, 31 Jul 71
Community health commentary. Horn E.
Can J Public Health 62:172-3, Mar-Apr 71
Health and society: the need for a new scientific attitude. Williams KG.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:193-207, Jan-Feb 71
Health in old age. Franks AS.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:349-52, Jun 71
Health and productivity. Bryson DD.
Ergonomics 13:561-8, Sep 70
Contributions of basic biomedical research to human welfare. Introductory remarks. Barger AC.
Fed Proc 30:1395-6, Jul-Aug 71
Biochemistry and human welfare: where now and whither? Lehninger AL.
Fed Proc 30:1397-402, Jul-Aug 71
Impact of nutritional research on human health and survival. Munro HN. Fed Proc 30:1403-7, Jul-Aug 71
Nutrition and the development of man. Introductory remarks. O'Dell BL. Fed Proc 30:1416, Jul-Aug 71
Organochlorine pesticides and human health. Deichmann WB, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:91-103, Feb 71 (17 ref.)
Commissioner on aging stresses complexity of problems of elderly. Martin JB.
Geriatrics 25:41 passim, Nov 70
Environmental effects on morale in old age and the resources of health and solvency. Gubrium JF.
Gerontologist 10:294-7, Winter 70
President approves Health Service Bill.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:535-6, Mar 71
President approves Health Service Bill.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:53 passim, Mar 71
Early retirement: a comparison of poor health to other retirement factors. Pollman AW.
J Gerontol 26:41-5, Jan 71
Health, disease and poetry. Anand SS.
J Postgrad Med 16:105-19, Jul 70
Disease prevention or health promotion. Earle JV.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:253-66, May 71
Improving the quality of life. I. Abrams I, et al.
J Sch Health 41:296-303, Jun 71
Relationship between hostility and health problems in college students. Prueske EC.
J Sch Health 41:143-6, Mar 71
Values and health. Rosser JM.
J Sch Health 41:386-90, Sep 71
Orthobiosis: an interdisciplinary approach. Sethi AS.
J Sch Health 40:396-400, Oct 70
Medical problems, medical care, and school performance. Starfield B, et al.
J Sch Health 41:184-7, Apr 71
Urban health services of the future. Importance of systems definitions of health and disease. Rashkis HA.
JAMA 217:803-5, 9 Aug 71
Observation of health and daily life in Surabaja city in Indonesia. Toda Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 16:119-30, Dec 70
Medicine legislation and the health of the community. Spalton LM. Lancet 1:180-2, 23 Jan 71
Health care and the family: a three-generational analysis. Litman TJ. Med Care 9:67-81, Jan-Feb 71
History of medical congresses in Australia. Harvey C.
Med J Aust 1:615, 13 Mar 71
A synoptic view of health and disease. Hipsley EH.
Med J Aust 1:864-70, 17 Apr 71
Health problems of Sydney Aboriginal children. Lickiss JN. Med J Aust 2:995-1000, 28 Nov 70
Smoking and health now. Med J Aust 1:109-10, 16 Jan 71
The right to health in national and international law. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 284:1258-9, 3 Jun 71
Health of the Vietnamese people. Prinzmetal M.
N Engl J Med 283:1058, 5 Nov 70
President's Page. Mason RM.
Nebr State Med J 56:353, Aug 71
The universe of health: a conceptualization. Siegel H.
Nurs Forum 10:32-5, 1971
Maslow and the possibility of becoming healthy. Lester D. Psychol Rep 28:777-8, Jun 71
Health of Papago Indian children. Adams MS, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:1047-61, Dec 70
Childhood characteristics as indicators of adult health status. Densen PM, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:981-96, Nov 70
Reliability and validity of survey data on physical health. Meltzer JW, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:1075-86, Dec 70
Assistant secretary for health: this time the job is on trial. Gillette R. Science 173:1111-6, 11 Jun 71
Health in the second development decade. Statement by the Director-General of WHO to the Economic and Social Council. Candau MG. WHO Chron 25:3-7, Jan 71
The economics of health and disease.
WHO Chron 25:20-4, Jan 71
[Relation of the economic standard in various regional units of Czechoslovakia to the health status of young male population] Hemala M.
Cesk Zdrav 18:471-7, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Types of healthy way of life] Anders M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2101-4, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)
[New international health regulations]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:315-6, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[What is the cost of health? Numbers and critical aspects] Szameitat K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:672-90, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Sports as prevention in medicine] Oberbauer W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:784-8, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The motivation of health behavior. 4] Hüttner I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:634-42, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of building vibrations on the health and achievement status in man] Becker G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:521-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The doctor's own health] Neuhäusser P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:67-8 passim, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Health evaluation of the population growth in the European socialist countries] Leonov SA.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:54-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Methodological aspects of the problem of determining the basic concepts of medicine] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:45-50, 1971 (Rus)
[The child's teeth and their relationship to his general state of health] Pauly R.
ADM 28:121-35, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Psychic, physical and social health] Fritzell S.
Lakartidningen 67:3023-36, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Psychophysical health and health services] Holmberg G. Lakartidningen 67:3021-7, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Superior standards of health--our ancient concepts.
Athavale VB. Indian Pediatr 8:35-6, Mar 71

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

Native affairs program of the Alaska Area Native Health Service. Ivey GH. Alaska Med 12:68-9, Sep 70
A healthy argument. Stevens T.
Alaska Med 13:79-80, Jul 71
Health care planning. Alaska, 1971. Wilson R.
Alaska Med 13:8-9, Jan 71
Objective--a national policy on aging. Orastein S.
Am J Nurs 71:960-3, May 71
Community control: myth or reality? Deschin CS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:740-3, Oct 70
A noncategorical approach to treatment programs for children and youth. Lourie NV, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:584-93, Jul 70
Dilemmas in evaluation: implications for administrators of social action programs. Tripodi T, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatr 40:850-7, Oct 70
Alcoholism: some contemporary issues and problems. Mendelson JH. Am J Psychiatry 127:1680-1, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dealing constructively with our increased leisure. Wolf W. Am J Psychother 24:440-9, Jul 70
Citizen influence in health service programs. Anderson DM, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1518-23, Aug 71
Selected social indicators in the health field. Austin CJ. Am J Public Health 61:1507-13, Aug 71
Federal versus local community mental health planning: a plea for conflict resolution. Brickman HR. Am J Public Health 60:2251-6, Dec 70
Training health students in comprehensive health planning. Chabot A, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1760-4, Sep 71
National nutrition survey: follow-up activities in Louisiana. Hedmeg A, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1325-9, Jul 71
Pimps, prostitutes, and policemen: education of consumers for participating in health planning. Henry P. Am J Public Health 60:2171-4, Nov 70
Comprehensive health planning. Kashinsky J. Am J Public Health 60:2051-4, Nov 70
Occupational health programs at the federal level for the next ten years. Key MM, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1583-5, Aug 71
Disability equivalencies: a logic system for comparison of alternate health programs. Meyer DR. Am J Public Health 61:1514-7, Aug 71
Planning for the modernization of Hawaii's leprosy program. Quisenberry WB, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1403-5, Jul 71
A balance sheet of preventive medicine in an industrial society. Sturgis KB. Am J Public Health 61:1473-6, Aug 71
Letter to the editor: legal aspects of Comprehensive Health Planning. Wenkert W. Am J Public Health 60:2056-8, Nov 70
Planning a health component for an economic development program. Zukin P. Am J Public Health 61:1751-9, Sep 71
Professional training on alcoholism. Workshop 5: starting and financing an alcoholism program. Retholtz G. Ann NY Acad Sci 178:92-100, 29 Mar 71
A medical response to the challenge of project 1960. Rieke FE. Arch Environ Health 22:296-9, Feb 71
The Carnegie report and future planning for internal medicine. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med 127:314-6, Feb 71
The Health Maintenance Organization. Stark RE. Ariz Med 28:527-8, Jul 71
Scotland's White Paper. Br Med J 3:387-8, 14 Aug 71
Role of the community in developing improved health care. Badilio H. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1028-30, Dec 70
Discussion of the "how" of community participation in delivering health care. Barragan MF. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1080-3, Dec 70
Community health and community participation. Chisholm S. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1144-8, Dec 70
Community participation and national health policy. Cordice JW Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1025-7, Dec 70
Discussion of the role of the community in developing improved health care. Cron TO. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1038-41, Dec 70
Missing links in achieving effective services. French D. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1129-34, Dec 70
The Piel Commission: some unfinished business. Glazier WH. Bull NY Acad Med 47:393-402, Apr 71
Professionalism and guildism in health manpower. Levin T. Bull NY Acad Med 47:382-92, Apr 71
Missing links in achieving effective services. McCarthy BJ. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1135-40, Dec 70
Discussion of the role of the community in developing improved health care. Wescott L. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1042-7, Dec 70
Discussion of the paper by Greer Williams: "needed: a health consumers' organization". Williamson K. Bull NY Acad Med 47:682-92, Jun 71
Community participation for equity and excellence in health care. General discussion I. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1048-53, Dec 70
Community participation for equity and excellence in health care. General discussion IV. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1149-50, Dec 70
Opposition critics. The Health, Welfare and Social Affairs Parliamentary Committee. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:8, May 71
Rock festival health services. Hospitals should gear for rise in transient youth health problems. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:8-10, Jul 71
Some thoughts on planning health care for children and youth. Wallace HM. Children 18:95-100, May-Jun 71
Some thoughts on the future of the National Health Service. Heycock JB. Community Health (Bristol) 2:143-7, Nov-Dec 70
The decade ahead. Miller H. Community Health (Bristol) 2:148-52, Nov-Dec 70
The Medical Information System (MIS) of 1975. Hayes JE Jr. Comput Biomed Res 3:555-60, 5 Oct 70
A statewide Medical Information System. Lindberg DA. Comput Biomed Res 3:453-63, 5 Oct 70
Senator cites peril in building hopes, then not funding. Eagleton T. Geriatrics 25:35-42, Oct 70
Nixon health plan would make major changes for aged. Geriatrics 26:18 passim, Apr 71
National goals and priorities in the social welfare of the aging. Jackson HC. Gerontologist 11:88-94, Spring 71
A stochastic and deterministic model of medical care utilization. Navarro V, et al. Health Serv Res 5:342-57, Winter 70
Health services planning: models and means. White KL, et al. Health Serv Res 5:304-7, Winter 70
Mental health consultation to Boston's Model Cities Program. Collins JA. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:213-6, Jul 70
The abusive use of drugs and narcotics. Are you ready for the confrontation? Hammerling A. Hosp Manage 110:54-5, Oct 70
Raising the curtain and the sights of National Health Insurance. Pollack J. Hosp Manage 110:32-8, Aug 70
Medical management support systems. Dunn RG, et al. Hosp Progr 52:44-51 passim, Sep 71
A critique of Ameriplan. Levitan MS, et al. Hosp Progr 52:37-60, May 71
Health services at the crossroads: issues of public policy. Somers HM. Hosp Progr 51:77-82 passim, Oct 70
Involvement of providers. Graves JG, et al. Hospitals 44:38-43, 16 Nov 70
Planning is thinking ahead. Ranieri WJ. Hospitals 45:62-5, 16 Jul 71
State hospital associations. Sanford GA. Hospitals 44:41-2, 16 Oct 70
Planning. Schlesinger RH. Hospitals 45:147-50, 1 Apr 71 (33 ref.)
Pressures for change. The social pressures. Vise P de. Hospitals 45:51-5, 1 Feb 71
Mounting pressures are effecting planning and construction. Hospitals 45:45-6, 1 Feb 71
Consumer participation. Galiher CB, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:99-106, Feb 71
Roundtable seminar in Syracuse. Schlesinger RH. HSMHA Health Rep 86:15-8, Jan 71
Mechicly injured patiet: a an for the organization of a statewide system of trauma facilities. Flahner BA, et al. Ill Med J 139:256-65, Mar 71
Presidential address. Rao KN. Indian J Public Health 11:3-17, Jan 67
The performance of community oriented activities by specialist and generalist dental practitioners. Waldman HB. J Am Coll Dent 38:173-9 passim, Jul 71
ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. Diefenbach V. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1081-3, Nov 70
Letter to the editor.: Bureaucratic controls. White EE. J Am Dent Assoc 82:18, Jan 71
Editorial. ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 83:15, Jul 71
Reaching out to make dental health more accessible: guidelines for dental societies in cooperating with consumers. Council on Dental Health. J Am Dent Assoc 83:651-2, Sep 71
Development of nutrition education in Indonesia. Tarwotjo I. J Am Diet Assoc 58:141-3, Feb 71
The irony of affluence. Adult nutrition problems and programs. Wagner MG. J Am Diet Assoc 57:311-5, Oct 70
The 1970 AOA convention keynote address: where is health? Fenninger LD. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:330-4, Dec 70
Message to the Congress of the United States. Nixon RM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:958-72, May 71
An area for medical leadership. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:302, Feb 71
"You can never plan the future by the past". The development of child and adolescent psychiatry in England and Wales. Warren W. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:241-57, Apr 71
Sounds from a different drum. Holman HR. J Clin Invest 50:1369-72, Jun 71
Measuring the home health needs of the aged in five countries. Shanas E. J Gerontol 26:37-40, Jan 71
Studies in planning health manpower: the Varna meeting. Badgley RF. J Health Soc Behav 12:4-10, Mar 71
Welfare. Past--present--future. Wilkens IW. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:223-8, Mar 71
The American way. J Ir Med Assoc 64:411, 5 Aug 71
Interview with Mark Knowles, Director of the State Comprehensive Health Planning Agency: new directions for 1971 and beyond. Merrill MJ. J Maine Med Assoc 62:59-61, Mar 71
Taking the pecking order out of Maine's health planning. Sheehan BC. J Maine Med Assoc 62:45, Feb 71
Congress and the health care system. Talmadge HE. J Med Assoc Ga 60:43-6, Feb 71
Family planning--a health priority. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:414-5, Dec 70
Why we have to be involved. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 46:245, Mar 71
President Nixon's health goals are admirable but implementation not assured by proposals. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 46:371-2, Apr 71
Social demands upon health care delivery. Lee PR. J Med Educ 45:61-8, Nov 70
Work is a four letter word. A report from the Long Range Planning Committee. McLean A. J Occup Med 12:381-5, Oct 70
The Oklahoma Medical Examiner System: recommendations for the future. Lake JL. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:195-201, May 71
Planning for the Indian Health Service. Abramowitz J. J Public Health Dent 31:70-8, Spring 71
Comprehensive health planning in the space age: the role of the school health program. Jacobsen RF, et al. J Sch Health 41:158-60, Mar 71
A psycho-educational model for school mental health planning. Rubin EZ. J Sch Health 40:489-93, Nov 70
The children's charter and Mars: a modern dilemma. Saylor LF, et al. J Sch Health 40:472-7, Nov 70
"Accidental death and disability: the neglected disease of modern society". A progress report. Gaston SR. J Trauma 11:195-206, Mar 71
Child care: what future? Briggs PW, et al. Lancet 1:1119-22, 29 May 71
The medical services of Israel. Gilliland IC. Lancet 1:537-9, 13 Mar 71
The planning process. Lancet 1:846-7, 24 Apr 71
The need for centralizing local health care services. Anzel DM. Med Care 8:414-8, Sep-Oct 70
International studies of health manpower: a sociologic perspective. Badgley RF, et al. Med Care 9:235-52, May-Jun 71
Health planning in international perspective. Elling RH. Med Care 9:214-34, May-Jun 71
Health maintenance strategy. Ellwood PM Jr, et al. Med Care 9:291-8, May-Jun 71
Medical care research in the planning of social security in Finland. Kalimo E. Med Care 9:304-10, Jul-Aug 71
Methodology on regional planning of personal health services. A case study: Sweden. Navarro V. Med Care 8:386-94, Sep-Oct 70
Medical care at the grass roots. Gordon D. Med J Aust 1:57-61, 9 Jan 71
Adjustment to change. Saint EG. Med J Aust 2:971-5, 21 Nov 70
The referral process: a medical and economic assessment. Smith RJ. Med J Aust 1:94-7, 9 Jan 71
Mental health and social action programs for children and youth in international perspective. David HP. Ment Hyg 54:503-9, Oct 70
Child advocacy and ecological planning. Lewis WW. Ment Hyg 54:475-83, Oct 70
Can a quasi-public corporation control Michigan health care programs? Mehler H. Mich Med 69:1023-4, Nov 70
Field medical problem. Planning dental support for a newly established communications zone in an active theater of operations. Milit Med 135:685-7, Aug 70
Call it anything, but the hospital is the system. Somers AR. Mod Hosp 116:110-6, Jun 71
If anybody has any answers, this is not a time to keep them under cover. Mod Hosp 116:5 passim, Apr 71
Shattuck lecture--the anatomy of our melancholy. Himler G. N Engl J Med 284:1406-13, 24 Jun 71
Cleaning up for Sweden, 1972. Nature (Lond) 229:7-8, 1 Jan 71
The central role of the hospital in community health services. Somers AR. NC Med J 32:274-82, Jul 71
Community health planning. President's page. Brott CR. Nebr State Med J 56:26, Jan 71
Community control and health planning. Carnegie ME. Nurs Outlook 19:91, Feb 71
Health career day at Dodge City. Klassen LK, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:168-9, Mar 71
A constituent league in action. Russey F. Nurs Outlook 19:325-7, May 71
The fragments that remain or forward the health centres. Wofinden RC. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:137-40, 2 Sep 71
Editorial. Looking at the seventies. Kerr IL. NY State Dent J 37:30-1, Jan 71
Financing health care--At a reasonable rate. Kerr IL. NY State Dent J 36:570, Nov 70
Health, Education andWelfare - and Dentistry Commentary on an address by Dr. John S. Zapp. Lusterman EA. NY State Dent J 37:27-8, Jan 71
Health schemes, programs and systems. What you don't know can hurt you. Phillips PT. NY State Dent J 37:269-75, May 71
Do we need a new broom? Waldman HB. NY State Dent J 37:362-3, Jun-Jul 71
Medical disaster planning. II. New York City's preparations. Holloway RM. NY State J Med 71:692-4, 15 Mar 71
Role of state in care of mentally disabled. Pepper B. NY State J Med 71:1238-42, 1 Jun 71
Medical policy. NZ Med J 68:33, Jul 68
Highlights in Ohio welfare. Innovations in welfare under current administration; future plans for medical-health programs outlined. Hansan JE. Ohio State Med J 67:420 passim, May 71
Highlights in Ohio welfare. The medicaid program: who are the providers of services? Ohio State Med J 67:246, Mar 71
Emergency medical and health services in Pennsylvania. Present status recommendations for improvement. Pa Med 74:43-70, Jun 71
The regional organization of special care for the neonate. Swyer PR. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:761-76, Nov 70
Redesign of health services. I. Daniels RS. Postgrad Med 49:140-3, Jun 71
HMO-Health maintenance Organization. Wilbur DL. Postgrad Med 50:177-8, Jul 71
A report of federal support for state programs in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comprehensive planning for mental retardation. Almack RB, et al. Rehabil Rec 12:7-10, Jan-Feb 71
Statewide planning--some significant accomplishments. Bean WJ. Rehabil Rec 12:1-2, Jan-Feb 71
Coordination of health services. Lawton RP. RI Med J 53:676-8 passim, Dec 70
Health insurance: battle focuses on Nixon and Kennedy schemes. Bazell RJ. Science 171:783-5, 26 Feb 71
Health radicals: crusade to shift medical power to the people. Bazell RJ. Science 173:506-9, 6 Aug 71
Building a foundation. Hughes AH, et al. Tex Med 66:72-7, Dec 70
Into the future. Presidential address. Dunn RD. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:1-4, 1970
Maternal and child health planning: a framework. Le Nobel CP. Trop Geogr Med 22:381-7, Sep 70
The Calcutta Water and Sewerage Project. WHO Chron 25:35-6, Jan 71
Training in national health planning. Report of a WHO expert committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 456:3-59, 1970
Statistical indicators for the planning and evaluation of public health programmes. Fourteenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics. WHO Tech Rep Ser 472:3-40, 1971
[Economic planning and national health administration] Holst E. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1134, 11 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Epidemiology and planning] Ipsen J. Ugeskr Laeger 133:71-3, 15 Jan 71 (Dan)
[On the effectivity and the quality of medico-social systems. General prognosis and general planning--utopia or reality?] Pedersen BS. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1051-6, 28 May 71 (Dan)
[Guidance for planning of hospital services in the future] Sorensen SK. Ugeskr Laeger 133:677, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Sacred cows] Sparrevohn S. Ugeskr Laeger 133:36-8, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Are physicians able to live up to social reform?] Svane O. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1466-8, 30 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Analysis of National Health administration in the economic plan for 1970-1985] Ugeskr Laeger 133:1135-42, 11 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Research on the health needs of a population] Broyelle J, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:613-731, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Quebec policy] Castonguay C. Can Hosp 48:56-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Does the consumer have a say?] LeJeune M. Can Hosp 48:33-3, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Reorganization of health and social services in Quebec] Castonguay C. Can J Public Health 62:192-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The role of public health facilities in the preparation and utilization of electronic data processing for health care, planning, direction economics and statistics] Bittig G, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:319-28, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The role of tropical medicine and tropical hygiene in the construction of the health system in tropical developing countries] Diesfeld HJ. Med Klin 65:1847-51, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Structure of the future public health service] Beske F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 3:96-103, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Lecture of the dental health service] Hippchen P. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:82-93, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Tasks of health facilities for the preparation and use of EDV for health care, planning, management, accounting and statistics] Bittig G, et al. Pharm Prax 4:73-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Contribution of the health and social welfare in the development of the socialistic human society in GDR] Schunke W. Pharm Prax 10:217-21, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Integration of the family planning in the health care of the German Democratic Republic] Mehlan KH. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:429-32, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in the integration of welfare care within the system of ambulatory medical care] Magyar K. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:435-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Social medicine and health policies] Strobel FK. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1101-4, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The regional general hospital and the Local Health Unit; presentation of an overall plan] Saccani CF, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:73-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Health program planning in Sweden: an example of regional planning] Vetere C. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:427-38, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Health reform in Italy] Bellini G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:312-25, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Statistical premises on the future of cystic fibrosis centers in Italy] Bellini P, et al. Fracastoro 63:229-33, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Functions and organization of a center for the prevention of cystic fibrosis] Mastella G. Fracastoro 63:237-53, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The Ministry of Health planning a positive and immediate assistance to cystic fibrosis] Nuzzolillo L. Fracastoro 63:225-8, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Administrative problems caused by the inclusion of the Antituberculosis Provincial Societies (APC) in the health reform program] Malvisi L. Lotta Tuberc 39:276-307, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Health program planning and health education at the regional level] Mechelli G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:21-3, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Istituto Provincial per l'Assistenza all'Infanzia, as an expression of social pediatrics within the framework of social security] Descovich C, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1240-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social pediatric assistance to 6,000 children (the children of the employees of the Azienda Trasporti Municipali di Milano)] Lambertini C, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1255-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of medical care system in Japan--from the standpoint of economics based on social welfare] Emi K. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1261-4, 15 May 71 (Jap)
[Responsibility of the physician in improving the care system] Médica C de E. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:69-72, Mar 71 (Por)
[Study of demand and necessities and their importance in health planning] Campos O. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 22:469-73, Apr-Dec 70 (Por)
[Introduction to the subtheme planning] Costa O, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 22:475-84, Apr-Dec 70 (Por)
[Remuneration of physicians in health programs] Mello CG de. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:627-33, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Survey of dissertations, submitted in 1966-1969 on the subject "Scientific principles of health care for women, mothers and newborn"] Chervakova TV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:34-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Application of network planning elements for planning and coordination of the work of the sanitary department of the municipal sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Klimenko ML. Gig Sanit 35:85-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Medical systems engineering] Smirnov IP. Nov Med Priborostr 1:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of public health planning (1966-1970)] Golovteev VV. Sov Zdravookhr 30:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Prospects for the use of computers for public health planning and management in the German Democratic Republic] Shneider V, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:45-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Construction of medical information-processing and automated systems] Sudarikov LG. Sov Zdravookhr 29:15-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Team medical service for children] Bogomol'skii MA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:6-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organizational-methodological work of a central regional hospital] Karachentsev VI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:29-31, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Acute public health problems in the USA (review of the foreign literature)] Karachunskaia MI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:34-9, Mar 71 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[The essential elements of a syphilis control program] Brown WJ. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:59-65, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Planning health manpower resources: methodological considerations] Ptilet JV. Educ Med Salud 5:108-27, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Campaigns and programs for the detection of cancer] Martinez I. Prensa Med Mex 35:87-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Preliminary results of a health program for children in a rural sea area of the Lianquihue province] Pasik SR. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:454-78, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Planning and evaluation of health programs] Serigo Segarra A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:853-84, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Health aects of the 2nd development plan] Yuste GRIJALBA FJ, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:389-421, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[The birth registry and its importnce n maternal-fetal health planning] Levy MS, et al. Rev Saude Publica 5:41-6, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Organization of the campaign against cardiovascular diseases at the district health level] Garcá Barrios H, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:143-54, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Approaches to the future development of the campaign against cardiovascular diseases] Garcá Barrios H. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:219-22, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Health planning in the Latin American countries] Acuña Monteverde H. Salud Publica Mex 13:189-93, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic situation of the northern Mexican border and the surveillance program] Fernández de Castro J. Salud Publica Mex 12:161-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Health programs, human behavior and economic security] Manzanedo HG. Salud Publica Mex 12:741-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Demographic growth and health in Mexico] Martínez PD. Salud Publica Mex 13:179-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Current concepts in public health planning] Martínez Narváez G. Salud Publica Mex 13:183-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[New national program of family planning in the United States] Scheyer SC. Salud Publica Mex 12:657-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[The malaria eradication program. 6-year plan] Suárez Torres G. Salud Publica Mex 12:751-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[The malaria eradication program. Summary of the plan with regional increase of operations in part of the Gulf of Mexico slope and in the Yucatan Peninsula] Suárez Torres G. Salud Publica Mex 12:745-50, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[35 years of medical practice in Ethiopia: "basic health services" to the underdeveloped countries] Hylander F. Lakartidningen 68:53-63, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Permanent appointments have to be found for trained neurosurgeons] Lundberg N, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2690-1, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Report from a county medical officer in an Ethiopian country] Lundin S. Lakartidningen 68:3313-22, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)
[How can the out-patient care crisis be remedied?] Nicolausson U. Lakartidningen 68:2882-4, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Prevent incorrect distribution of resources. Stop the health services cost explosion] Nordlander NB. Lakartidningen 68:1213-7, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)
[WHO acts for everybody's health in all countries] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 68:2489-93, 19 May 71 (Swe)
[Needs, aims, and planning of health services] Silverbäge-Henrikson M, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1178-9, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Debate on the education of physicians: altered role of the physician] Wennström G. Lakartidningen 68:193-8, Jan 71 (Swe)
[Medical association: there is a risk of reduced health care standard for a great number of inhabitants of Skåne] Lakartidningen 68:1577-85, 31 Mar 71 (Swe)
[The achievement of the health and medical service] Akerrén B. Nord Med 86:847-8, 15 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Quantity versus quality in foreign aid work in developing countries] Christiansson G. Nord Med 86:854-8, 15 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Foreign aid program as a lever for economic and social progress] Forsse A. Nord Med 86:838-40, 15 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Current planning principles] Holmberg G. Nord Med 85:450-1, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Coordination problems between different proposals for the health care reforms from the clinical administration point of view] Karlén G. Nord Med 84:1250-1, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Principle plan for psychiatric care, the "Västmanland investigation"] Sälde H. Nord Med 85:450, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[The goal and organisation of psychiatry] Westrin CG. Nord Med 85:451, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[The dilemma arising from the Castonguay report on health] Blain G. Can Hosp 48:64-6, Aug 71 (Mul)
[Regional planning should be implemented yesterday] Wahn E. Can Hosp 48:5 passim, Apr 71 (Mul)
[Tasks of health care in Slovakia in the next years] Hatiar I. Cesk Zdrav 19:157-62, Apr 71 (Slo)

HISTORY

Some thoughts on health service developments. Kennedy DP. NZ Med J 73:217-21, Apr 71

STANDARDS

Elements of the medical process. Their place in medical care planning. Elsom KO. JAMA 217:1226-32, 30 Aug 71

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

HEALTH BOARDS see under PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

HEALTH CENTERS see under HOSPITALS (N2)

HEALTH EDUCATION (I, N2)

Health education literature for parents of handicapped children. Pless IB, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:206-11, Sep 71
Tuned-in teaching at camp. Jordan L. Am J Nurs 71:1382-3, Jul 71
Teaching patients about pacemakers. Kos B, et al. Am J Nurs 71:523-7, Mar 71
Venere disease. Communities strike back. Schwartz WF. Am J Nurs 71:724, Apr 71
Group conference for postpartum patients. Smith ED. Am J Nurs 71:112-3, Jan 71
Planning a drug abuse prevention program for junior and senior high school students. Kratz AM. Am J Pharm 142:180-3, Jul-Aug 70
Community health aides: how effective are they? Cauffman JG, et al. Am J Public Health 60:1904-9, Oct 70
Education about abortion. Gendel ES, et al. Am J Public Health 61:520-9, Mar 71
Education for health in a changing society. Holder L. Am J Public Health 60:2307-13, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role and training of health education aides. Knittel RE, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1571-80, Aug 71
The need for patient education.
Am J Public Health 61:1277-9, Jul 71
A controlled trial of the effects of health education in high-risk subjects. Rose G.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:481-7, 1970
A balance of resources for medicine. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 127:493-4, Mar 71
Dope Stop--Teen Involvement. Conroy GE.
Ariz Med 27:16-7, Oct 70
Medical students and smoking. Anderson J.
Br Med J 4:120, 10 Oct 70
The role of industry in implementing good nutritional practices. Bauman HE.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:657-8, Jun 71
Can we influence behavior to promote good nutrition? Gross LP. Bull NY Acad Med 47:613-23, Jun 71
The cancer mortality. Review concept. Wilbanks GD.
CA 20:358-9, Nov-Dec 70
Food intake study of expectant mothers attending prenatal classes in metropolitan Toronto. Latchford LM, et al. Can J Public Health 61:525-33, Nov-Dec 70
The saskatoon smoking project--the model. Piper GW, et al. Can J Public Health 61:503-8, Nov-Dec 70
Physician and public interest in medical television broadcasts: a report on two years' experience. Smith SL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:1101-3, 19 Jun 71
Cigarette smoking and the responsibility of the hospital physician. Ball K. Chest 59:418-20, Apr 71
Symposium on cigarette smoking: the physician's role and benefits of cessation. The primary physician in office management of smoking problems. Fredrickson DT. Chest 59:414-7, Apr 71
Epidemiology and psychology of cigarette smoking. Horn D. Chest 59:Suppl:22S+, May 71
The patient can learn while he waits. Soffer A.
Chest 59:356-7, Apr 71
Group serivces for unmarried mothers. An interdisciplinary approach. Danforth J, et al.
Children 18:59-64, Mar-Apr 71
Do parents need to know more about innocent murmurs? Experiences with an instructional fact sheet. Scanlon JW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:23-6, Jan 71
Parent guidance. Woodmansey AC.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:243-4, Apr 71
Comparative study of diabetes knowledge among juvenile diabetics and their parents. Collier BN Jr, et al. Diabetes 20:51-7, Jan 71
Role of education in reporting attempted suicide. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:467-71, Jul 71
To teach or not to teach family planning in Kenyan primary schools. Maathuis JB.
East Afr Med J 47:545-9, Nov 70
Alcohol and health education in schools. Dvies J, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:50-3, Jan 71
Community-oriented programs. Decker T.
Hospitals 45:54-6, 1 May 71
Discharge diets versus patient education. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 45:100-2, 16 Feb 71
Diabetic patients require education and understanding. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:77-8, 1 Nov 70
Machine-assisted programmed instruction for adult diabetics. Hospitals 45:71, 16 Jun 71
Lively health fairs in rural Oklahoma. Brooks S.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:121-4, Feb 71
Adapting the windshield survey model to community health education. Callan LB.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:202-3, Mar 71
Medical gobbledygook and writer's gookledygobb. DeBakey L. Ill Med J 139:614-7, Jun 71
Malnutrition. Indian J Public Health 13:109, Jul 69
The nurse and health education. Grout RE, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 18:241-62, 1971
Smoking on campus. Dilley JW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:230-4, Apr 71
A course on death education and suicide prevention: implications for health education. Leviton D.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:217-20, Apr 71
The usefulness of class interaction in affecting health attitudes: a before and after analysis of specific social health problems. Shaw CT.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:221-9, Apr 71
Education for health behavior: a philosophical model. Wiechmann GH.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:89-100, Dec 70
The dentist's role in helping patients to stop smoking. Christen AG. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1146-52, Nov 70
Nutrition education in secondary schools of Delhi, India. Lins MD. J Am Diet Assoc 58:137-41, Feb 71
Appraising the services of the nutrition clinic. Slowie LA. J Am Diet Assoc 59:49-51, Jul 71
A self-learning unit for patients with diabetes. Tani GS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:331-5, Apr 71
Development of nutrition education in Indonesia. Tarwotjo I. J Am Diet Assoc 58:141-3, Feb 71
Teaching as changing behavior. Vargas JS.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:512-5, Jun 71
The irony of affluence. Adult nutrition problems and programs. Wagner MG.
J Am Diet Assoc 57:311-5, Oct 70
Food information of homemakers and 4-H youths. Wang VL. J Am Diet Assoc 58:215-8, Mar 71
Audio-visual aids in patient instructions. Lamy PP.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:486-9 passim, Sep 71
Planning and implementation of an effective drug abuse education program. Rodowskas CA Jr, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 10:563-5 passim, Oct 70
The role of a school of pharmacy. Drug abuse education programming for a rural state--one approach. Zanowiak P.
J Am Pharm Assoc 10:566-8 passim, Oct 70
Drug education training program. Morelli LV.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:25-7, Apr 71
Some specific factors influencing the outcome of family health improvement program. Lo CN.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:411-24, 28 Aug 70
Young people initiate Richmond Drug Council. Hagie FE. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:391-2, May 71
"Doing dope". Hoover R.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:401-3, May 71
Some conclusions from and answers to our chemical 'cop-out' and social 'drop-out' problem. Records JM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:385-8, May 71
Drug action roundup. Walters JL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:410-2, May 71
Health education. Educational affiliations of health care centers with the University of Kansas School of Medicine. Walker JD.
J Kans Med Soc 72:102-8 passim, Mar 71
Medical-legal page. Physician must warn family of patient's contagious disease.
J Kans Med Soc 72:246 passim, May 71
Educating the diabetic patient. Stern SB Jr.
J La State Med Soc 122:332-6, Nov 70
Project D.D.D. (Dialogue on drug dependence). Montana E. J Med Assoc Ga 60:89-90, Mar 71
An analysis of the teaching of diabetic patients. Singleton M. J Med Assoc Ga 60:4-10, Jan 71
Medical students teach to community. Cauffman JG, et al. J Med Educ 46:618-20, Jul 71
Health and safety reminder. Cassuto J.
J Occup Med 12:526, Dec 70
An experiment in health education. Lloyd G.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:344-6, Oct 70
Audiovisual media in medical practice. A pilot experiment. Midgley JM, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:346-51, Jun 71
The consumer demand for health education. Pike LA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:156-60, Mar 71
The rôle of the general practitioner in health education. Wait F. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:479-84, Aug 71
Overcoming teacher reluctancy toward VD education. Benell FB. J Sch Health 40:483-6, Nov 70
Philosophy and objectives for a drug education program. Boe S. J Sch Health 41:11-6, Jan 71
Prairie Junior High drug program. Borhauer S.
J Sch Health 41:313-4, Jun 71
The status and administration of the required health education courses. A resume. Braza GF.
J Sch Health 41:142, Mar 71
The use of student questions as a partial format for instruction regarding smoking and health. Brooks RW. J Sch Health 40:542-4, Dec 70
An approach to preparing health majors. Bruess CE.
J Sch Health 40:545-6, Dec 70
The growing influence of health problems on school health education. Callan LB.
J Sch Health 41:137-41, Mar 71
Teaching in difficult areas in health. Cornacchia HJ.
J Sch Health 41:193-7, Apr 71
A pilot program in high school drug education utilizing non-directive techniques and sensitivity training. Dearden MH, et al. J Sch Health 41:118-24, Mar 71
A community approach to drug abuse education. Dovner LB. J Sch Health 40:417-9, Oct 70
Curriculum development and implementation of smoking research--a longitudinal study. Fodor JT, et al. J Sch Health 41:199-202, Apr 71
New directions for health education through instructional television. Fox R, et al.
J Sch Health 41:188-90, Apr 71
Inadequate teacher preparation for health education. Fricke I. J Sch Health 41:74, Feb 71
Drug education based on a knowledge, attitude, and experience study. Grant JA.
J Sch Health 41:383-6, Sep 71
Recommended: a broader use of individual study in graduate professional preparation programs in health education. Hansen MV, et al.
J Sch Health 41:42-4, Jan 71
Cigarettes and health education among young people. Hasenfus JL. J Sch Health 41:372-6, Sep 71
Evaluation in health education. Hastings JT.
J Sch Health 40:519-22, Dec 70
A health fair. Hurster M, et al.
J Sch Health 40:539-41, Dec 70
An editorial: exciting and trying times in health education. Kaplan R. J Sch Health 41:286-8, Jun 71
A positive approach to drug education. Mikeal RL, et al.
J Sch Health 40:450-3, Oct 70
Health education through parent participation--it's happening now. Myren JH.
J Sch Health 41:217-9, Apr 71
How teachers see themselves in the exemplar role in smoking education as evidenced by their attitudes and practices. Newman AN.
J Sch Health 41:275-9, May 71
A rolling approach to community health the rubber neck tour. Oswalt L, et al. J Sch Health 40:414-6, Oct 70
The role of education in combating drug abuse. Pearce J. J Sch Health 41:83-8, Feb 71
A representative panel of teachers evaluates a voluntary health agencies' classroom materials. Pelz DR. J Sch Health 40:502-4, Nov 70
A community and its schools' efforts to understand and deal with drug abuse. Plesent E.
J Sch Health 41:314-7, Jun 71
Speaking of concepts. Pollock MB.
J Sch Health 41:283-6, Jun 71
Safety and early childhood education. Punke HH.
J Sch Health 41:146-53, Mar 71
An editorial: the image of the health educator. Rash JK.
J Sch Health 40:538, Dec 70
A century of school health in Los Angeles. Rich R.
J Sch Health 41:323-8, Jun 71
An historical and philosophical analysis of dual professional preparation in health and physical education. Simon JE. J Sch Health 41:365-72, Sep 71
The basis of health education. Sinacore JS.
J Sch Health 41:293-9, Jun 71
Health instruction--why do we need it in the '70's? Sorochan WD. J Sch Health 41:209-14, Apr 71
Selected instructional and behavioral objectives for a tenth grade drug education program. Vincent RJ.
J Sch Health 41:310-3, Jun 71
Challenge for the seventies: a cooperative course in health education. Weinswig SE, et al.
J Sch Health 40:500-1, Nov 70
Counseling and health education. Woody RH.
J Sch Health 41:3-8, Jan 71
"Rescue breathing". Wyper MR.
J Sch Health 40:541-2, Dec 70
A unified approach to health teaching, AAHPER position statement. J Sch Health 41:171, Apr 71
High school drug education, an interim measure. LaCombe MA, et al. JAMA 214:1327-8, 16 Nov 70
Drug perception and the student-teacher gap. Reactions of 428 students and 72 teachers to an experimental trigger film on drugs. Schuman SH.
JAMA 216:659-63, 26 Apr 71
Just who has copped out? Southgate MT.
JAMA 216:868-9, 26 Apr 71
A new approach to home-based maintenance dialysis. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1107-9, 12 Dec 70
Investigation of the health education curriculum in secondary schools in Queensland. Thompson TL.
Med J Aust 1:340-2, 6 Feb 71
Investigation of the health education curriculum in secondary schools in Queensland. Woolcott JF.
Med J Aust 1:717-8, 27 Mar 71
Public education: the ultimate solution?
Med J Aust 2:516-7, 19 Sep 70
Tobacco and your health. Med J Aust 2:660-1, 10 Oct 70
Characteristics of community residents who are favorable toward alcohol education. Globeti G, et al.
Ment Hyg 54:411-5, Jul 70
Diabetes detection and education center. A regional resource for the practicing physician. Etzwiler DD, et al. Minn Med 53:1035-9, Sep 70
Community medicine paths lead hospital into home, school, K.C.F., work places. Pritchard AA.
Mod Hosp 115:98-100, Nov 70
The waiting room--a health teaching site. Copp LA.
Nurs Outlook 19:481-3, Jul 71
A stitch in time. Egner JP. Nurs Outlook 19:465, Jul 71
How about smoking? Rowland JE.
Nurs Outlook 19:423-3, Jun 71
A philosophy of patient teaching. Storlie F.
Nurs Outlook 19:387-9, Jun 71
Workshop on drug abuse. A league's first step toward community action. Zwick D, et al.
Nurs Outlook 19:476-7, Jul 71
Nurse-teaching and goal-directed nurse-teaching to motivate change in food selection behavior of hospitalized patients. Cross JE, et al.
Nurs Res 20:454-8, Sep-Oct 71
Nursing intervention with the presurgical patients--the effects of structured and unstructured preoperative teaching. Van Aernam B, et al.
Nurs Res 20:319-32, Jul-Aug 71
Smoking: what can we do? Dunwoody J.
Nurs Times 67:316-7, 18 Mar 71
The dignity of labour. Kemp S.
Nurs Times 66:1436, 5 Nov 70
Sixth-formers and psychiatric hospitals. Matthews DG.
Nurs Times 66:1343, 15 Oct 70
It's a messy business--must it carry a threat to the baby? Nurs Times 67:Suppl:A5, 8 Jul 71
Guide to health education and counseling of employees.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:17-9, Aug 71
Prevention of childhood poisoning. A community project. Scherz RG.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:713-27, Aug 70
Complexities of parental understanding of phenylketonuria. Sibinga MS, et al.
Pediatrics 48:216-24, Aug 71
Evaluation of a school for young mothers. The frequency of prematurity among infants born to mothers under 17 years of age, according to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mother's attendance of a special school during pregnancy. Stine OC, et al. Pediatrics 46:581-7, Oct 70
The Health Ideation Pictures (HIP): reliability and internal consistency. Gochman DS.
Percept Mot Skills 30:271-8, Feb 70
Public education in cancer prevention and detection. Wakefield J. Prensa Med Mex 35:83-6, Mar-Apr 70
Health teaching and service for high school students in the hospital environment. Stenn F, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:275 passim, May 71
Nutrition education in rural societies. Morley D.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:230-6, Dec 70
Noise-induced hearing loss. Advice to the employee. Murry R. Proc R Soc Med 64:206-7, Feb 71
Growing up--an open letter to primary school teachers. McEwan C. Public Health 85:111-21, Mar 71
Medical ethics and society. IV. Educating the public. Yarrow A. Public Health 85:67-75, Jan 71
Survey of changes in food habits during pregnancy. Nobmann ED, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:1121-7, Dec 70
A need for replication in research in health, physical education, and recreation. Pelton B.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:513-5, Dec 70
Control of schistosomiasis mansoni in a small north east Brazilian community. Barbosa FS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:206-13, 1971
Health education--old wine in new medicine bottles? Bracken MB. West Indian Med J 19:188-91, Sep 70
Health education--old wine in new medicine bottles? Bracken MB.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:188-91, 2 May 70
[Further education of intermediate health workers in retrospective and prospective studies] Dobeš L.
Cesk Zdrav 19:201-3, 1971 (Cze)
[Views of last-year medical students on the importance of health education] Slavětínský M.
Cesk Zdrav 19:284-5, 1971 (Cze)
[Training of specialists in health education. Comparative study based on documents accessible from abroad] Taufrová M.
Cesk Zdrav 19:171-6, Apr 71 (Cze)
[View point on the nutritional education of French youth] Kytspotter B de.
Aliment Vie 58:237-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychologic difficulties encountered in health education] Serise M.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:447-56, 1970 (Fre)
[An experiment in sanitary education of the Bamileke of Cameroon] Klefstad-Sillonville F, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:383-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Educational medicine in the service of trachoma control] Toufic N.
Rev Int Trach 46:119-50, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Directed prevention of ischemic heart disease in the framework of experimental epidemiologic studies] Knappe J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:678-81, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Obligatory information in tests using placebos] Pflanz M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2044-5, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Compulsory health education of minors by the physician]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2145-6, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Information of the patient] Keller HL.
Med Klin 66:763-4, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Compulsory health education when using new drugs] Oelkers H. Med Klin 66:1173-8, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Physician's duty to inform patients on the hazards of prescribed drugs]
Med Monatsschr 24:381-2, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Health educational task of the school] Brandau G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:168-70, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Can a small exhibition be used in health education?] Erpelt W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:171-2, Mar 71 (Ger)
[How can health information in the public health service be worked out successfully?] Fritsche W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 3:123-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Motivation in health behavior. I] Hüttner I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:471-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Status of current research activity in the field of health education in the German Democratic Republic] Ludwig W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:843-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on a system of training and continued education of co-workers in the field of health education] Noswitz JR.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:826-30, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Adjustment of chosen mothers with 4 and more children to the problems of health education in the family] Reis K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:882-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Health education in factory as a contribution to interpersonal relations] Schmidt W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:888-91, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Graduated training in the field of health education] Speier K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:631-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[To be healthy in old age]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1106-13, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Health education and the general practitioner] Veress S. Orv Hetil 112:594, 7 Mar 71 (Hun)
[Health education of the personnel of merchant ships without a physician] Postiglione M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:145-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Insect-killing poisons harmful to men and plants (for elementary school students)] Bagnato C, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 30:111-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Health education and cardiovascular diseases] Tosetti R. Cardiol Prat 21:233-9, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Methodological problems in health education] Modolo MA. Lotta Tubere 40:48-57, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Role of the school in health education] Ricciotti Mileto A. Lotta Tuberc 40:479-84, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Health education and protection of health] Seppilli A. Lotta Tuberc 40:43-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Sociocultural aspects and motivational reactions of populations interested in mass health education for the early diagnosis of female genital neoplasms] Mossetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4973-90, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Health program planning and health education at the regional level] Mechelli G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:21-3, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Current status of health education in school in Italy] Vetere C.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:23-4, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Eating the wrong food shows poor comprehension of health] Whitaker JG.
Rev Bras Med 27:389-96, Aug 70 (Por)
[Interest about teaching from part of the public health students] Bastian EM.
Rev Saude Publica 4:105-6, Jun 70 (Por)
[Medical education and training of pharmacists] Vég. Farmatsiia 20:64-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Work experience in hygienic education of industrial workers] Fedorova TP, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:89-90, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Work experience of preventive medical institutions under the 5-day work week] Luchina KI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:56-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of some methods of sanitary education in diphyllobothriasis foci in the Volgograd region] Fedorova SP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:453-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic education as a method for the prevention of helminthic diseases and experience of its organization in preschool orphanages] Milenina EV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:190-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[People's universities of health and tasks of pediatricians] Sagulka VV.
Pediatriia 49:61-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Some results and outlook for publicizing information on correct nutrition] Baranovskiĭ LV.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:38-44, 1971 (Rus)
[Augmentation of the role of the public in the protection of the people's health] Seriakova GF.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:42-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Medical Institute for Higher Learning--its participation in health education] Simonov VA.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:40-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Health instruction among forestry industry workers] Tiukina AP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 28:45-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Educative function of the physician] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 101:227-41, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Health inspection of business activities] Bravo Morate F.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:625-37, Jun 70 (Spa)
[The public health infirmary and 2 paramedical sciences: sociology and pedagogics] Clavero Gónzalez G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1021-32, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Nutrition and health] Palacios Mateos JM.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:503-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Organization of the campaign against cardiovascular diseases in Venezuela. Conclusions and recommendations] García Barrios H, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:227-30, Mar 70 (Spa)
[The cardiovascular patient] Gil Yépez C.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:41-4, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Health education and cardiovascular diseases: objectives and programs in our area] Mata Benítez JF.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:215-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Health education and problem of early hospitalization of sick children in a rural district] Viter MP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:25, 1970 (Ukr)
[Questions of public interest in health education topics in mass communication media] Kliment P.
Cesk Zdrav 19:223-8, 1971 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Health education through the ages] Penciu P.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:331-41, 1969 (Fre)
[J. A. Schmeriers "Health instruction for children" (1793)--a health education achievement in the spirit of enlightenment] Heindorf H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:682-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[V.I. Lenin on sanitary instruction as a basic part of communist education] (Lenin VI), Shumilina AV.
Gig Sanit 35:7-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Attracting the general public to control tuberculosis] Al'tshuler NS. Probl Tuberk 48:88-91, 1970 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the All-Russian Conference on Health Education] Shishkin AP.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:67-70, 1971 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The training and practice of health educators in North America. Yarrow A. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:5-11, Jul 70
Influence of government grants on the professional preparation of health educators in colleges and universities. Wallace BC. J Sch Health 41:38-42, Jan 71

STANDARDS

The challenge of medicine in the '70s. Health care through education. Kimball CP.
JAMA 216:2124-7, 28 Jun 71

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

see also related
EDUCATION, DENTAL (I)

The South Australian school canteen programme: an interim report. Roder DM.
Aust Dent J 15:324-8, Aug 70
The introduction of students to children's dentistry. A new approach. Andlaw RJ, et al.
Br Dent J 131:190-4, 7 Sep 71
Evaluation of an unsupervised oral hygiene programme. Downer MC.
Br Dent J 131:152-6, 17 Aug 71
Models for patient education in periodontal treatment. Manson JD, et al. Br Dent J 130:254-5, 16 Mar 71
Oral or mental hygiene. Samson E.
Br Dent J 130:527-8, 15 Jun 71
The effects of various persuasive communications on community health: a pilot study. Barnes KE, et al.
Can J Public Health 62:105-10, Mar-Apr 71
Patient education. Freeman TP.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1280, Dec 70
Learning can be fun. Lewis RA.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1294-6, Jun 71
National Children's Dental Health Week 1971. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1409-22, Jun 71
M. S. Haro appointed ADA Bureau Director. (Haro MS),
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1102, Nov 70
Education for prevention of periodontal disease. Berdon JK. J Can Dent Assoc 36:382-3, Oct 70
Students produce CDA health education film.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:168-70, May 71
An evaluation of the effectiveness of preventive periodontal education. Zaki HA, et al.
J Periodont Res Suppl 3:1-30, 1969
Patient motivation in periodontics. Derbyshire JC.
J Periodontol 41:630-5, Nov 70
Public and professional relations for periodontics. A report on the activities and plans of the Public and Professional Relations Committee of the American Academy of Periodontology. Landay MA, et al.
J Periodontol 42:439-41, Jul 71
Dental education of disadvantaged adult patients: effects on dental knowledge and oral health. Legler DW, et al. J Periodontol 42:565-70, Sep 71
The role of the dental hygienist in preventive periodontics. Zaki HA, et al.
J Periodontol 42:233-6, Apr 71
Fear arousal, persuasion, and actual versus implied behavioral change: new perspective utilizing a real-life dental hygiene program. Evans RI, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:220-7, Oct 70
Home relisers--where we have failed. Tautin FS.
J Prosthet Dent 25:19-20, Jan 71
Thoughts of children about their teeth and dental health. Keevil JM.
J Public Health Dent 31:9-13, Winter 71
Dental health education for a community's parents. Pyke SR. J Public Health Dent 31:79-83, Spring 71
The effectiveness of an educational program on oral health in schools for improving the application of knowledge. Stolpe JR, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:48-59, Winter 71
New forms for dental health education. Weir JM.
J Public Health Dent 30:218-22, Fall 1970
Position paper on dental health education. Alden BA.
J Sch Health 41:264-6, May 71
Development and testing of a junior high school oral hygiene education program. Boffa J, et al.
J Sch Health 40:557-60, Dec 70
Elements for an effective program of dental health for school age children. Haro MS.
J Sch Health 40:421-4, Oct 70
Dental health education for the pre-school and primary grades. North AF Jr. J Sch Health 40:507-9, Nov 70
Dentists' dilemma. Barber D.
Manch Med Gaz 50:22-3, Oct 70
Serious dental infections. Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 41:287, Oct 71
The dentist is your friend. Keegan ME.
NY J Dent 40:372, Dec 70
Dentistry for our senior citizens. Kesner A.
NY J Dent 40:331, Nov 70
What root canal therapy means. Luks S.
NY J Dent 41:41, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

How orthodontic treatment helps children. Philip C.
NY J Dent 41:138, Apr 71
Patient education about necrotizing gingivitis.
Klingsberg J. NY State Dent J 37:413-6, Aug-Sep 71
Periodontal conditions in Norwegian soldiers--an epidemiological and experimental study.
Kristoffersen T. Scand J Dent Res 78:34-53, 1970
[Childrens' views, attitudes and approach to dental care] Hansen ER, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:298-304, Apr 71 (Dan)
[Never brush your teeth] Longstrup AC.
Tandlaegebladet 75:316-7, Apr 71 (Dan)
[Practical viewpoints in dental health education of the young] König KG.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:96-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Supervised oral hygiene measures as a collective prevention of caries and inflammatory periodontal diseases] Künzel W.
Dtsch Stomatol 20:920-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Dental health education in day nurseries and kindergartens] Schuster W.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:224-7, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Dental health education from the aspect of practical examinations] Freytag-Loringhoven WD.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl:3-13, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Dentition deterioration and the tasks of the educator in dental caries prevention] Herrmann M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:214-24, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Dental health education in adults] Stocker H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:98-100, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Dental health education by the teacher. A practical example] Stocker H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl:31-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Education in oral hygiene in the dental practice] Freyberger P.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:127-32, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The relation between dental care habits and the condition of the teeth--a contribution to dental health education] Härtel H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:943-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The tasks of dental health education] Fedor J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:34-5, Mar 71 (Hun)
[Health education in dental hygiene]
Dent Cadmos 38:1657-82, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Guidance of mothers in oral hygiene] Sakakibara Y.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:131-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Fused porcelain with base metals instead of precious metals] Sato S. J Jap Dent Assoc 24:484, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Key points in dental health guidance]
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1003-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Dental health week of this year]
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:129, May 71 (Jap)
[The project of controlling occlusion. Materials of the education of patients] Masuda K, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 29:188-90, 1970 (Jap)
[The project of controlling occlusion. Its smooth introduction] Masuda K, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 29:191-6, 1970 (Jap)
[The improvement of teaching of hygiene at stomatological departments of medical schools] Gabovich RD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:56-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of information on care of teeth in connection with general health control of 4-year-old children] Granath LE, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:101-11, Feb 71 (Swe)
[Effect of information on care of teeth in connection with general health control of 4 year old children--(continuation). IV. Incidence of caries. V. General discussion] Granath LE, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:175-84, Mar 71 (Swe)

HEALTH FACILITIES (N2)

In which are included some proposals for the Alaska Native Health Service. Eneboe P.
Alaska Med 13:60-2, Apr 71
Alaska area Native Health Service. Lee J.
Alaska Med 13:47-50, Apr 71
Ocular injuries in dental office. Dow DS.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:106, Jan 71
Model for a pediatric respiratory disease center. Hsu KH, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:834-6, Nov 70
A transportable dental clinic. Hobbs DM.
Br Dent J 129:343-4, 6 Oct 70
Report of inter-society commission for heart disease resources. II. Cardiovascular disease-acute care. Optimal radiologic facilities for examination of the chest and the cardiovascular system.
Circulation 43:A129-56, Feb 71
Resources for the acute care of peripheral vascular diseases. Peripheral Vascular Diseases Study Group.
Circulation 43:A161-9, Apr 71
Environmental control programs in health care facilities. Morrison RP, et al.
Hosp Progr 52:96-108, Aug 71
The labor law status of health care facilities. 3. Proprietary hospitals, nursing homes, and state and federal government hospitals. Pointer DD.
Hosp Progr 51:72-5, Nov 70
Public utility regulation. Edelman J.
Hospitals 44:120-1 passim, 1 Nov 70
Community-based psychiatric center.
Hospitals 45:33-4, 16 May 71
Listings of health care institutions.
Hospitals 45:Suppl 2:1-254, 1 Aug 71
Functional design based on pattern of work. Farrell E.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:30-4, Jul 71
Factors influencing the selection of dental office location. Glass RL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1337-41, Dec 70
Award-winning dental suite. Offices of San Francisco dentist are designed on a nautical theme.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1292-6, Dec 70
A contemporary look. A Brooklyn dental office makes the most of available space.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:38-9, Jan 71
Medical building development. II. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1313-6, Aug 71
New Haven survey of joint diseases. 13. Institutional and social care for the arthritic. Acheson RM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 23:843-60, May 71
Too many cardiac centers? Timmes JJ.
J Med Soc NJ 67:833-4, Dec 70
The elderly sick: who looks after them? Evans GJ, et al.
Lancet 2:539-41, 4 Sep 71
Ocular injuries sustained in the dental office.
Med J Aust 1:180, 23 Jan 71
Dental aerobiology. Pokowitz W, et al.
NY State Dent J 37:337-51, Jun-Jul 71 (85 ref.)
Toledo opens Model Cities Interim Health Center.
Ohio State Med J 67:234, Mar 71
Business tenancies. Sophian TJ.
Practitioner Suppl:25, Feb 71
Results of radiation safety surveys of X-ray facilities within the Bureau of Prisons and Federal Health Programs Service. Miller LA, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:129-35, Mar 71
The epileptic in Virginia. Survey of existing services and facilities. Cereghino JJ, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:416-27, Aug 71
Mental health licensing changes. Houseman JC.
Va Med Mon 98:340-1, Jun 71
Design and methodology of the 1967 Master Facility Inventory survey. Vital Health Stat 1:1-30, Jan 71
Design and methodology of the 1967 Master Facility Inventory survey. Vital Health Stat 9:1-30, Jan 71
[Experience gained at the Toxicologic Information Center in Prague] Filipová J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:122-4, Feb 71 (Cze)
[The doctor's office of the future. A practical example] Traeden JB. Ugeskr Laeger 133:911-6, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[The Military Medical Service at the 10th Winter Olympic Games: Grenoble 1968] Rachou, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:709-33, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Criticism of the modern dental working place] Mayer A. DDZ 25:18-21, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Organization and rationalization of larger radiologic institutes using an electronically controlled cassette and record conveyor] Ross E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:107-17, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Pediatric specialist in South Arabia] Busch-Petersen D. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:266-76, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comment on the article by G. Neumann: optimal work in tbc-care stations] Nehls H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:170-1, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Fundamental criteria for the topographic-functional choice and layout of a single doctor dental office] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 37:623-76, May 69 (Ita)
[Social pediatric assistance to 6,000 children (the children of the employees of the Azienda Trasporti Municipali di Milano)] Lambertini C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1255-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Report on the medical facilities in Europe and the United States with special reference to the use of computers] Kubo F, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:530-2, 1970 (Jap)
[Advances in medical care, ecation and research at the national Hospitals and sanatoria] Matsuo M.
Iryo 25:1-6, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Practical plans for improvement of clinical laboratories] Oashi S. Iryo 25:149-58, Mar 71 (Jap)
[New designs of sanitary-epidemiological stations] Bogdanov AN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:41-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Paths of development of the Specialized Surgical Service in the Ukranian SSR] Bratus' VD, et al.
Klin Khir 4:1-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a rheumatologic service for children] Glotova AA.
Pediatriia 50:86-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a cardiorheumatologic dispensary] Korniushin MA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:83-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Public health in Nagornif Karabakh] Bozlian KhA.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:46-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Some problems of medical services organization in the African nations] Shchepin OP.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:77-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Correlation between the structure and function of the hospital] Safonov AG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:6-10, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Medical care in Brazil] Etcheves JC.
Prensa Med Argent 58:160-2, 19 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Present situation of public health and available resources in the country] López Faudoa E.
Salud Publica Mex 13:237-44, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

The development of modern medicine in southwestern Alaska. I. The growth of health services. Fortuine R.
Alaska Med 13:53-9, Apr 71
The beginnings of medical care for Aborigines in Eastern Australia (N.S.W.). Bridges B.
Med J Aust 2:879-83, 7 Nov 70
[Health services in the Mokotow district during the Warsaw Uprising] Szuklewicz H.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 33:215-24, 1970 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Survival in severe congenital heart disease. Hay JD.
Br Med J 3:579, 4 Sep 71
Accreditation--balance sheet '70. Bradley LO.
Can Hosp 48:36-9, Jul 71
Tulane's training program for health facility surveyors. Dolson MT, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:314-30, Apr 71
Medicine in Vietnam. Ragde H.
JAMA 215:2114, 29 Mar 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Comprehensive health centers in large U.S. cities. Renthal AG. Am J Public Health 61:324-36, Feb 71
The application of three-dimensional analogue models to the distribution of medical care facilities. Bashshur RL, et al. Med Care 8:365-407, Sep-Oct 70
Health care of youth: a bits-and-pieces affair. Ranta LE.
NS Med Bull 50:73, 1971
[Study on the need for balneological care in CSSR] Mrkva A. Cesk Zdrav 19:242-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Contribution to the study of the health sector] Mello CG de.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:845-63, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

UTILIZATION

Sharing research ideas and facilities. Stolfi JE.
Ann Intern Med 75:143, Jul 71
Cases of pulmonary tuberculosis among the out-patients attending general health institutions in an Indian city. Gothi GD, et al. Bull WHO 43:35-40, 1970

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

Use of community surveys in mental health planning. Berger DG, et al. Am J Public Health 61:110-8, Jan 71
A new concept for a diagnostic centre.
Biomed Eng 5:507-8, Oct 70
Organisation in the school Dental Service. Turner G.
Br Dent J 131:207-10, 7 Sep 71
Care of the mentally subnormal. MacKay DN, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:341-7, Sep 71
Statistical approach to planning an integrated haemodialysis-transplantation programme. Farrow SC, et al. Br Med J 2:671-6, 19 Jun 71
Planning the new medical school library in relation to local and regional information resources. Bishop D.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:292-5, Apr 71
The academic health sciences library from conception to birth: experiences of new and developing libraries. Introductory remarks. Darling L.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:286-7, Apr 71
Priorities in preparation for opening day. Drake M.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:300-3, Apr 71
Writing the building program: the significance of "AND". Fry A. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:77-81, Jan 71
Creating the library itself: collection, staff, and space. Hitt SW. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:298-9, Apr 71
Planning and designing hospital health science libraries. Pings VM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:82-6, Jan 71
Relationship with the health sciences community. Watterson RM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:288-91, Apr 71
The quicksand of planning new health care facilities.
Can Hosp 48:33 passim, Apr 71
Inter-relationship among health facilities-future role of modern communication and transportation. Wright IS, et al. Circulation 43:A97-9, Jan 71
Resources for the optimal care of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Study group on coronary heart disease. Yu PN, et al. Circulation 43:A171-83, May 71
An architect discovers the aged. Grant DP.
Gerontologist 10:275-81, Winter 70
The challenge and the opportunity: prescription for change. Magen MS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:758-63, Apr 71
Medical building development. I. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1236-41, Jul 71
Learning by simulation. The validation of disaster simulation: medical scheme planning. Bohn GA, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 1:418-25, Nov 70
Curriculum effects on new medical school planning. Walters RF, et al. J Med Educ 45:868-79, Nov 70
Aspects of health centre planning. Thomson W.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:422-6, Jul 71
Are we building too many medical schools? Castleton KB. JAMA 216:1989-92, 21 Jun 71
Economics of outpatient care. Gruer R.
Lancet 1:300-4, 20 Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The vanishing diffuse outpatient department. De Hoff JB. Md State Med J 20:44-9, Mar 71
The problem of the hit or myth approach to community mental health planning: reflections on George Albee's paper. (Albee G), Katz GG. Ment Hyg 53:141-2, Jan 69
Health services research and methodologies in planning for medical care facilities. Some international comparisons. Schicke RK. Methods Inf Med 10:163-8, Jul 71
New wing for high flyer. Nature (Lond) 231:140-1, 21 May 71
Planning for hospital emergency services. Jonas S. Postgrad Med 49:223-7, Jan 71
A danish surgery. Bjerre B, et al. Practitioner 207:93-6, Jul 71
[Cytological centers. Contribution on the planning of centers for the detection and therapy of precancerous conditions at regional (medical school) type 3 gynecologic-obstetrical departments from the construction technological viewpoint] Vácha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:428-9, Sep 70 (Cze)
[How to plan emergency admissions] Bouček J. Cesk Zdrav 19:358-62, 1971 (Cze)
[Share and place of medical education in community and health planning] Worm-Petersen J. Ugyre Laeger 22:2053-6, 1970 (Dan)
[Construction and reconstruction of health facilities with reference to rehabilitation principles] Schönfeld G. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:222-32, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The function of the dental depot in practice planning] DDZ 24:454-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[A model for reconstructions and new building of pharmacies] Mohr F. Pharm Prax 10:292-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Optimal size, structure and network of stationary institutions] Harych H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:434-30, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Morbidity rates and their significance for the planning of public health service in South Vietnam] Kröger EK Jr. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:428-45, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Planning of pharmacies in multi profile hospitals] Panchenko EI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:11-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the planning of outpatient and polyclinic services to the population] Bogatyrev ID. Sov Zdravookhr 29:3-9, 1970 (Rus)

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE (N2)

Small hospital design. Fairbank DP. Can Hosp 48:61-2, Apr 71
Small hospital planning. Mayner NM. Can Hosp 48:60 passim, Apr 71
Returns to scale in hospitals: comment. Kushner J. Health Serv Res 5:270-2, Winter 70
Hospital size, complexity, and formalization. Starkweather DB. Health Serv Res 5:330-41, Winter 70
A maintenance system for a small hospital. James CF Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:70-4, 16 Dec 70
Maintenance problems in small hospitals. Hospitals 44:66-70, 1 Nov 70
Surgery in the small hospital. Shepherd J. Lancet 1:903-5, 1 May 71
The vanishing diffuse outpatient department. De Hoff JB. Md State Med J 20:44-9, Mar 71
Prescription for experience: think small. Witt J. Mod Hosp 117:74, Aug 71
[Hospital gigantism] Haxemann RH. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:321-42, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Optimal capacity of hospitals] Mauranges P. Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl 8:152-5, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Less hospitals--more beds] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:224, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[German hospital statistics] Munch Med Wochenschr 3:Suppl 3:4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Optimal size, structure and network of stationary institutions] Harych H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:434-30, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Treatment problems in adduction fractures of the femoral neck from the viewpoint of smaller hospitals] Schmidt A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:19-24, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On the statistics of hospital development in Italy from 1955 through 1964] Calapaj GG. Ig Mod 62:152-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Scientific prognosis in the field of public health] Kal'iu PI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of determining the requirement in hospital beds in order to provide clinical training to students] Voftenko MF. Sov Zdravookhr 30:43-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Hospital care in developed capitalistic countries] Kal'iu PI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:24-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some data on bed capacity for children in a rural district in Ukraine] Vitruk NA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:26-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

[Intensive care. 2. The annual report for 1969 in Sweden] Flatland K, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1366-71, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)

HEALTH INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

Medicare and the hospitals in Alaska. Wenzel AM. Alaska Med 13:44-6, Apr 71
Financing the care of the mentally ill under Medicare and Medicaid. Rice DP, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2235-50, Dec 70
Prescription drug insurance for the elderly under Medicare. Stolley PD, et al. Am J Public Health 61:574-81, Mar 71
Medicare progress and problems. Stone BS. Ariz Med 27:9-12, Sep 70
Medicare's Part B: 1968 figures on enrollment, expenditures, and utilization. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 113:64-7, Oct 70
Statement for ophthalmology. Before Committee on Ways & Means, House of Representatives. Gordon DM. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:60-1, Feb 70
Statement for the American Association of Ophthalmology. Before Committee on Ways & Means, House of Representatives. Jaeckle CE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:58-60, Feb 70
Statement for the American Optometric Association. Before Committee on Ways & Means, House of Representatives. McCrary VE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:62-9, Feb 70
Medicare and extended care facilities. Archer RL. Hospitals 44:48-51, 16 Nov 70
Phasing out Medicare: changing definitions of skilled nursing care and custodial care. Miller MB. J Am Geriatr Soc 18:937-53, Dec 70
The many myths of Medicare. Zellner RE. J Fla Med Assoc 58:51-4, Mar 71
Congressional considerations of Medicare and Medicaid. Talmadge HE. J Med Assoc Ga 60:282-6, Aug 71
Physicians' prescribing habits. Effects of Medicare. Nithman CJ, et al. JAMA 217:585-7, 2 Aug 71
Home health services and health insurance. Trager B. Med Care 9:89-98, Jan-Feb 71
Explains methods used to determine medicare and medicaid percentiles. Anthony J. Mich Med 70:646 passim, Jul 71
Extended care. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 51:233-4, Feb 71
Attitudes toward Medicare among older people. Coe RM. Public Health Rep 85:868-72, Oct 70
Medical morals, medical ethics, and Medicare. Mueller CB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:700-3, Apr 71
Medicare--part B. Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 98:111, Feb 71
Medicare-Part B. Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 98:285-6, May 71
[Acute problems of public health services in the USA] Shakhovskiĭ KP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:33-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)

Current and future training at the university level. Magnuson HJ. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:742-8, Nov-Dec 70
The black health worker and the black health consumer--new roles for both. Sellers RV. Am J Public Health 60:2154-70, Nov 70
"The goodliest land under the cope of heaven". Hightower F. Am Surg 37:1-5, Jan 71
Social policy and guild policy in health manpower. Levin T. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1112-9, Dec 70
Professionalism and guildism in health manpower. Levin T. Bull NY Acad Med 47:382-92, Apr 71
Improving relations between mental health agencies and the mass media. Dennis EE. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:183-5, Jun 71
Licensing of health care personnel. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:128-30 passim, 1 Feb 71
Manpower. Briney KL. Hospitals 45:121-4 passim, 1 Apr 71 (61 ref.)
Health manpower in the 1960 s. Miller JD, et al. Hospitals 45:66-71, 16 Feb 71
Health manpower and continuous progress education. How the output of our professional colleges can be significantly expanded without an increased first-year enrollment. Jacobs RM. J Am Coll Dent 38:81-8, Apr 71
Studies in planning health manpower: the Varna meeting. Badgley RF. J Health Soc Behav 12:4-10, Mar 71
Medical manpower in contemporary Japan. Sugi M. J Med Educ 46:150-5, Feb 71
The management of staff in general practice. Manpower planning in the Health Service. Donald BL. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:Suppl 3:13-20, Jun 70
Primary medical care in Africa. M.D., or M.A.? Fry J. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:356-61, Jun 71
Scope of ancillary (paramedical) staff in group practice. A preliminary report. Michael LA. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:50-63, Dec 70
A strategy for health manpower. Reflections on an experience called MEDEX. Smith RA, et al. JAMA 217:1362-7, 6 Sep 71
International studies of health manpower: a sociologic perspective. Badgley RF, et al. Med Care 9:235-52, May-Jun 71
Indicators of need for health care personnel: the concept of need, alternative measures employed to determine need, and a suggested model. Fahs IJ, et al. Med Care 9:144-51, Mar-Apr 71
Underfinanced services in the public sector: the interrelationship of funding, service patterns, manpower, and allied health professions education. Vidaver RM. Med Care 9:169-81, Mar-Apr 71
Health manpower: opportunities and problems in cross-over from the military to the civilian health economy. Hirsh J, et al. Milit Med 135:642-8, Aug 70
Bringing Hippocrates to the people. Nature (Lond) 228:601-13, 14 Nov 70
Health career day at Dodge City. Klassen LK, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:168-9, Mar 71
Less paper work--better medicine. Ashbell TS. Science 172:326-8, 23 Apr 71
Medical education: Carnegie panel urges expansion, acceleration. Walsh J. Science 170:713-4, 13 Nov 70
Manpower maneuvers. Science 172:457, 30 Apr 71
[Motivation of potential fluctuation of health manpower in the Most area] Hošek K, et al. Cesk Zdrav 19:279-83, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Public health physicians and hospitals. Construction, furnishings, and control] Replch H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:113-27, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Health assistance personnel in preventive health services] Grilli V. Ann Sanita Pubblica 30:29-58, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The four crises] Villa L. Minerva Med 62:180-9, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the amount and activity of medical care requirements by patients in older age groups] Alabovskiĭ IuI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:38-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of studying the professional-organizational and social-hygienic aspects of the utilization of medical staffs] Kritskiĭ EI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:16-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional scheme of the work of graduted heith personnel, and approximate evaluation of the length of the working day necessary to accomplish it] Varo Uranga R. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:143-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Present situation of public health and available resources in the country] López Faudoa E. Salud Publica Mex 13:237-44, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[The socioeconomical level of health workers] Martínez PD. Salud Publica Mex 12:289-91, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Foreign aid program as a lever for economic and social progress] Forsse A. Nord Med 86:838-40, 15 Jul 71 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Change and advancement for radiologic technologists: the importance of being earnest. Parker HJ. Radiol Technol 42:133-7, Nov 70
[Comments on the publishing of J. Albrechts "The law pertaining to technical assistants in medicine" in Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 2 (1970), 77] Adam E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:489-93, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Personnel education programs: public health personnel] García Barrios H, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:207-8, Mar 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Experience with certification of intermediary medical workers] Asianov EG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:27-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The mental health of the health worker] Cabildo Arellano HM, et al. Salud Publica Mex 12:817-23, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Planning is thinking ahead. Ranieri WJ. Hospitals 45:62-5, 16 Jul 71
The medical manpower shortage. JAMA 217:1857-9, 27 Sep 71
[England: too few doctors--or too many?] Fry J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 9:168+, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Planning health manpower resources: methodological considerations] Pillet JV. Educ Med Salud 5:108-27, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Factors affecting personnel utilization. Cromwell FS. Am J Occup Ther 24:541-2, Nov-Dec 70
The utilization of medical resources. McKeown T. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:513-9, 1970
The deployment of surgical manpower in South America. Lange WG. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:205-9, Jul 71
Emergency health personnel act. Harris J. N Engl J Med 284:979, 29 Apr 71
II. Organization of the health profession to deliver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

health care--manpower consideration.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:336-57, May 71
Commuting practices and labor transfer potential. Cleland CC. Train Sch Bull (Visel) 66:115-26, Nov 69

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

Drug abuse--the role of the community and the professions. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 142:144-5, Jul-Aug 70
Guidelines for licensing hearing aid dealers.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:95-6, Aug 71
A sampling of official policy positions of health care professions and agencies on social, political, and moral concerns. Shields D. ASHA 13:350-8, Jun 71
Proposal for the coalition of independent health professions. ASHA 12:560-2, Nov 70
Discussion of the role of the health profession in achieving affective consumer participation. Bryant TE. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1054-6, Dec 70
Discussion of the role of the health profession in achieving effective consumer participation. Purdom PW. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1063-8, Dec 70
Discussion of the role of the health profession in achieving effective community participation. Smith SR. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1067-70, Dec 70
Discussion of the role of the health profession in achieving effective consumer participation. Waldron W. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1071-6, Dec 70
Community participation for equity and excellence in health care. General discussion II.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:1077-9, Dec 70
Community participation for equity and excellence in health care. General discussion 3.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:1141-3, Dec 70
Physicians' employees must not orally transmit narcotic prescriptions. Gilder AM.
Calif Med 114:90, Apr 71
Problems and trends to be faced as allied health professions evolve. Hamilt MW.
Hosp Manage 112:20, Aug 71
All power to the flowers. Simring SS.
Int J Psychiatry 9:688-92, 1970-71
The communication of knowledge in the health sciences. Tabor RB. Int Nurs Rev 18:80-4, 1971
PANMED: a multidisciplinary approach to televised continuing education for health professionals. DiBiaggio JA. J Am Dent Assoc 82:151-3, Jan 71
Urges Educational Assistance Act changes.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:513, Mar 71
Ontario health disciplines face radical change.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:95, Mar 71
Evaluation of a technique for the behavioral assessment of nonprofessional mental health workers. Chinsky JM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:400-2, Jul 71
Health Careers in Kentucky: a progress report. Wheeler RC. J Ky Med Assoc 69:111-2, Feb 71
The healing professions in a period of revolutionary change. Thomas RC. J Natl Med Assoc 62:350-2, Sep 70
Career opportunities in the health sciences. Ferretti JJ. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:188-90, May 71
Problems of terminology. Lehmkuhl D.
JAMA 217:1382-3, 6 Sep 71
Licensing and regulation of medical and medical-related practitioners in health service teams. Roemer R. Med Care 9:42-54, Jan-Feb 71
Medicine and the related professions. Lawrence RJ. Med J Aust 1:41-4, 2 Jan 71
Drafting of health professionals. Kirschner RH.
N Engl J Med 284:962, 29 Apr 71
Health Career Day at Dodge City. Klassen LK, et al.
Nurs Outlook 19:168-9, Mar 71
New York City unincorporated business tax for professionals. Cobern HI.
NY J Dent 41:268-70, Aug-Sep 71
The Allied Retired Medicals Group of Greater Miami. Serben R. NY J Dent 40:366-7, Dec 70
Chiropractors. Harper I. NZ Med J 71:204-5, Sep 70
Changing roles of personnel in neighborhood health centers. Morehead MA. Postgrad Med 49:193-7, Apr 71
Dialogue. Leng GA. Singapore Med J 11:62, Jun 70
[Age limit in competition for posts for hospital health occupations] Tilli D.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:384-6, 1 May 71 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of hygienic dosimetric control] Cherkasov EF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:87-90, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Personnel used in large-scale malaria control] Rashina MG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:3-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Up the vocational stairs. Aisen MW.
Am J Nurs 70:2614-7, Dec 70
Education for health services administration. Abdellah FG. Am J Public Health 60:1890-1, Oct 70
Training health students in comprehensive health planning. Chabot A, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1760-4, Sep 71
A two-year radiological institute: five-year summary and future trend. Maisky SJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 60:2102-9, Nov 70
Professional training on alcoholism. Introduction. Seixas FA. Ann NY Acad Sci 178:4-6, 29 Mar 71
Professional training on alcoholism. Preface. Sutton JY. Ann NY Acad Sci 178:3, 29 Mar 71
The Community Health Medic Physician-Assistant Training Program. Layton J. Arts Med 28:804, Aug 71
Success and failure among social scientists and health scientists at a technological university. Smithers AG, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 40:144-53, Jun 70
Training of allied health professionals and physicians' assistants. Dacso MM.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:1107-11, Dec 70
Social policy and guild policy in health manpower. Levin T. Bull NY Acad Med 46:1112-9, Dec 70
The report of the Ontario Committee on the Healing Arts. Hastings JE.
Can J Public Health 61:367-71, Sep-Oct 70
Education for the health team. Szasz G.
Can J Public Health 61:386-90, Sep-Oct 70
The child health associate. Silver HK, et al.
Hospitals 44:47-9, 16 Oct 70
Health organizations, agencies, and educational programs. Hospitals 45:Suppl 2:391-44, 1 Aug 71
Evaluation of the marine physician assistant program. DeMaria WJ, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:195-201, Mar 71
Tulane's training program for health facility surveyors. Dolson MT, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:314-30, Apr 71
Development of nutrition education in Indonesia. Tarwotjo I. J Am Diet Assoc 58:141-3, Feb 71
Improving professional accreditation: current trends. Selden WK. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1255-7, Aug 70
Animal technicians and the veterinarian. Steinmetz WE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1446-50, 1 Dec 70
Health Professions Educational Assistance Acts--an overview. Henry JL. J Dent Educ 35:140-1, Mar 71
Education and health sciences. Brunet J.
J Med Educ 46:51-7, Jan 71
Education for the health professions in the Soviet Union. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 46:412-8, May 71
The academic health center and health care delivery. Preparing personnel to meet the demand. Haggerty RJ. J Med Educ 46:3-10, Jan 71
A collaborative program in allied health training. Hendee WR. J Med Educ 46:858-65, Aug 71
Personnel resources development for health occupations education. Kinsinger RE.
J Med Educ 46:124-33, Feb 71
An approach to preparing health majors. Bruess CE.
J Sch Health 40:545-6, Dec 70
Education for health careers. Kuhli RC.
J Sch Health 41:17-21, Jan 71
Preparing school health personnel. Lampe JM.
J Sch Health 41:109-11, Feb 71
Higher education and the nation's health. A special report and recommendations by the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Perloff JK.
Med Ann DC 40:213-5, Mar 71
Underfinanced services in the public sector: the interrelationship of funding, service patterns, manpower, and allied health professions education. Vidaver RM. Med Care 9:169-81, Mar-Apr 71
An OND for nurses? Harding B.
Nurs Times 67:807-8, 1 Jul 71
Vocational training. Ancillary workers. Drury VW.
Practitioner 205:98-9, Jul 70
Vocational training of the doctor's team. Drury VW.
Proc R Soc Med 64:520-3, May 71
Developing paramedical programs in Rhode Island for health care manpower needs. Youngken HW Jr.
RI Med J 54:321-6, Jun 71
Higher education and the nation's health. Knowles JH.
Science 171:337, 29 Jan 71
A challenge to youths: summer 1968. Cohn AH, et al.
Soc Sci Med 4:417-29, Nov 70
Looking to the future in Africa. The beginnings of the University Centre for Health Sciences, Yaoundé, Cameroon. Monekosso GL.
WHO Chron 24:462-6, Oct 70
International Education Year: WHO activities.
WHO Chron 24:441-3, Oct 70
Education for the health professions. Technical discussions at the Twenty-third World Health Assembly. WHO Chron 24:444-9, Oct 70
Modern teaching methodology in the training of the health team. WHO Chron 24:476-7, Oct 70
[Training of specialists in health education. Comparative study based on documents accessible from abroad] Taufrová M.
Cesk Zdrav 19:171-6, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Views on the training of reeducators of dyslexia] Delaunay O.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:927-32, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Professional training in body care] Franke W.
Cosmetologica 19:117-21, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Graduated training in the field of health education] Speier K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:631-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Malaria eradication campaign in public health organization and administration] Bernor MH.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:655-68, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Importance of control of the training of students for practical occupations in obstetrics and gynecology] Savel'eva GM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:47-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Highly-qualified veterinary assistants are being trained] Antonenkov IP.
Veterinariia 6:104-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Training of veterinary assistants] Kireev SP.
Veterinariia 6:101-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Forms of improving the qualifications of medical personnel] Kholod KN, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:23-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Neonatology department. Training of personnel] Mercau JC. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:256-7, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Educational strategy in the plan of studies] Andrade J.
Educ Med Salud 5:151-64, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Training of adscript personnel in Latin American programs of family planning] Arnold CB.
Educ Med Salud 3:40-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Training program for assistants in community health] Ennever O, et al.
Educ Med Salud 3:324-35, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[The department in health science centers] Ferreira JR. Educ Med Salud 5:165-81, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Planning health manpower resources: methodological considerations] Pillet JV.
Educ Med Salud 5:108-27, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Workshop on education in the health sciences]
Educ Med Salud 5:88-107, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Social and economic repercussions of the integration of education in the health professions] Martinez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 11:675-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hospital education in or out?] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 47:5 passim, Nov 70 (Mul)

MANPOWER

Recruiting minority group students for the health professions. Calisti LJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1094-8, May 71
[Estimation of the need for health personnel] Desnau J.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1889-91, 1 Oct 70 (Dan)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see under HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

The efficiency of thermoregulation in adult patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis after climatic treatment at the Baltic seaside. Maczynski B.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:179-81, Oct 70
Public health problems in seaside towns. Parker WS.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:57-60, Jul-Aug 69
[Economic evaluation of balneotherapy in health resorts and its indication] Kocib M.
Cesk Zdrav 18:433-44, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Thermalism in the socio-professional group of sailors of the merchant service and their families] Véron.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:395-11, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the female in health resorts] Baatz H. Arch Gynaekol 211:72-4, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The development of bioclimatology, especially climatotherapy in the German speaking countries since 1946] Amelung W.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:3-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[The acute and chronic hypotensive effect of carbo dioxide baths and water baths on 1000 hypertensive patients at the Covasna health resort] Benedek G, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:107-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Problems with cure indications in workers in heavy industry] Dörfler R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:389-97, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[The effective principles of balneology, bioclimatology and physical medicine. Introduction] Hildebrandt G.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:293-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Normalization effect of health resort therapy, a biometric problem] Jordan H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:3-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of climate cures in Bulgaria on unspecific lung diseases] Michailow S.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:377-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Swimming sanatories in high-sea climatic therapy] Mohr F.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:249-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the pulse and respiratory frequency and the pulse-respiration quotient with reference to the periodicity of daily changes during treatment] Müller R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:199-205, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Nonspecific immunity and mud-bath treatments] Reissmann G.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:175-81, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Summer days and their bioclimatic importance] Zenker H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:73-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory analytic examinations in terrain cures] Kocinger A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:411-4, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Current documentation of rheumatological therapy at the health resort] Evers A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:288-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Patients of the rheumatological sanatorium in Bad Bramstedt]
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:330-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Request for treatment--instructions to the physician for the request of treatment according to the

directive No. 1 of January 31, 1963] Ligotke W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:821-4, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Health-resort treatment in bronchial asthma of children] Blaha H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:327-32, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of chronic emphysematous bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Heuer W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 14:806-11, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The Bükkszék spa] Szecskó K.
Orv Hetil 112:576-7, 7 Mar 71 (Hun)
[Examination of the characteristics and function of covered and uncovered mineral springs in Euganea and their bacteriological examination for 5 years (1963-1967)] Rampazzo G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:135-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The town and spa of Kolobrzeg in the light of hygienic studies carried out so far] Brodniewicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1507-10, 5 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Dietetic problems in spa-treatment] Hasik J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1510-1, 5 Oct 70 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Attempts at sanatorium treatment of functional disorders of the circulatory system] Lukasik S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1896-901, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of treatment at a health resort sanatorium for the elderly] Snarski B.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1324-6, 31 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Climatic conditions of living and treatment rooms in sanatoria] Tyczka S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1503-6, 5 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Role of research centers and special departments in Polish health resorts] Papierkowski J.
Przegl Lek 24:625-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis exacerbated during the health resort therapy] Sobol' AI. Klin Khir 10:25-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of surgical patients with ozokerite under ambulatory conditions at the Truskavets health resort] Sobol' AI. Klin Khir 8:44-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Sanatorial aid to children with diseases of the supportive-locomotor apparatus in health resorts of the Russian Federation] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:56-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases in tuberculosis patients and their treatment at health resorts] Lebedeva TG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:23-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Efficacy of complex therapy of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in sanatoriums of the Abastumani Health Resort] Nodiia AI. Probl Tuberk 48:10-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of health resorts, sanatoriums and recreation establishments in the Kirghiz SSR] Turusbekov BT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:29-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Status of the heart in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and bile ducts at the "Dzhermuk" high-altitude balneological-mineral water health resort] Agadzhanian GI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:88-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical study of the postcholecystectomic syndrome and health resort therapy] Govenko GI.
Ter Arkh 42:98-101, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of several laboratory-biochemical tests to evaluate the effectiveness of health resort treatment of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Shimonko IT.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:3-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Main mechanisms of therapeutic action of health resort and physiotherapeutic factors in cardiovascular diseases] Obrosov AN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:79-85, 1970 (Rus)
[The new radon spring "Shalgiia" in the therapy of certain dermatoses] Akimochkina RG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:71-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Efficacy of treatment of patients with eczema, psoriasis and neurodermatitis at the Vangou health resort] D'iakonov MF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:39-42, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Late results of treatment of children with scleroderma at the Sochi health resort] Dovzhanskif SI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:69-71, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the complications and intercurrent diseases in sanatorial patients] Aznaur'ian MS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:34-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a non-state health resort council] Vasil'ev MV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:78-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic diseases of the digestive organs at the Truskavets health resort] Verich EG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:56-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities at Issyk-Kul'skif military sanatorium] Zhuraev TZh, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:58-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the health-resort treatment of chronic cholecystitis under the control of polarographic determination of fructosuria] Adamiia EG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:521-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamic indices during treatment of patients with hypertension at the Tskhaltubo health resort] Amirov RZ, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:35-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Value of Gangleron-electrophoresis in the complex sanitorial and health-resort treatment of coronary atherosclerosis with stenocardia manifestations] Bagieva EB.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:486-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of a course of Khmel'nik radon baths on the functional state of the heart with atherosclerotic damage] Belinskif VP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:491-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Medicosociological problems of rest] Danilov IuE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:481-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of some vitamins in patients with digestive system diseases during health resort treatment] Fesenko VP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:17-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Air ionization at the Iangan-Tau health resort] Grudtsina AI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:87, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with venous system pathologies at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort (varicose veins of the legs and thrombophlebitis)] Karasev IT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:326-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa with health resort therapy] Lisochkin BG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:12-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of health-resort treatment on some biochemical indices in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Pertsovskif MN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:495-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Development of health resorts in Kirghiz SSR--a fulfillment of Lenin's legacy] Petros'iants VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:193-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Some problems in the sanatorial-health resort aid to adolescents] Poltoranov VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:338-43, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of several dermatoses at the health resort at Kaiakent in the Daghestan ASSR] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:312-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some problems in teaching physiotherapy and health resorts science in the postgraduate medical institutes] Speranskif AP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:196-201, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of sanitorium treatment of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Vagan'iants IuM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:497-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral water from the Goriachif Kliuch health resort on the external secretory function of the dog pancreas] Volosevich NV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:19-23, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of therapy in patients with active rheumatic processes in climatic conditions of the southern coast of Crimea] Mikhailova IN, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:47-52, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)
[Restorative treatment at a health resort for infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Perel'muter DL.
Vrach Delo 93-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Delayed results of health resort treatment for ulcer patients] Serebrina LA. Vrach Delo 29-31, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients in the early periods after cholecystectomy at the health resort at Truskavets] Sobol' AI. Vrach Delo 3:54-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-electrokymographic studies of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertension before and after treatment at the Tskhaltubo health resort] Amaglobeli ON.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Roentgenological study of the effectiveness of mitral comissurotomy and complex health resort therapy of patients with mitral stenosis at the Kislovodsk health resort] Arabel' IL.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:51-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Iron resorption during climatic therapy in high mountains] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:100-2, 1971 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Review of historical evolution of the healthy effect of the nature on Vysocina] Daněk K.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:41-4, Feb 71 (Cze)
[15 years of activity of the Research Center attached to the II Clinic for Internal Diseases at the Nałęczow Spa] Kowalewski J.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:247-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Role of the Wroclaw Medical Academy in the development and activities of spas in Lower Silesia] Falkiewicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1621-7, 26 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Undine of the Druskieniki Springs] Ostrowska T.
Wiad Lek 23:1845-8, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the Evpatoria Children's Sanitorium] Pomeranskif LI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:81-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Development of sanatorium-health resort affairs in the USSR] (Lenin VI), Danilov IuE.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:74-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Activity of the Crimean Revolutionary Committee in effectuating Lenin's decree "On the use of the Crimea for treatment of workers" during 1920-1921] (Lenin VI), Petrov VP. Sov Zdravookhr 29:68-74, 1970 (Rus)
[From the history of health resorts located near Moscow] Gerasimovich AA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:355-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[History of Druskininkai health resort] Savko EA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:76-8, 1971 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Crimean health resorts] Iastreb NI. Vrach Delo 1-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Development of health resort science in Armenia] Dzhanzhutova RS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:93-8, 1968 (Rus)
[History of sulfur baths in St. Jura near ratislava] Duka N. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:38-40, Feb 71 (Slo)

HEALTH SERVICES see under COMMUNITY

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

Measurement of physical health in a general population survey. Belloc NB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:328-36, May 71
Anonymous versus identifiable questionnaires in drug usage surveys. King FW. Am Psychol 25:982-5, Oct 70
A controlled trial of the effects of health education in high-risk subjects. Rose G.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:481-7, 1970
Occupational acroosteolysis. II. An industrial hygiene study. Cook WA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:74-82, Jan 71
The Tecumseh study. Epstein FH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:402-7, Sep 70
A health survey of workers in a 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T plan with special attention to chloracne, porphyria cutanea tarda, and psychologic parameters. Poland AP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:316-27, Mar 71
Humanism is not enough. Gersten JW.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:565-74, Oct 70
Response to typed and mimeographed letters in a survey using postal questionnaires. Kelsey JL, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 25:177-8, Aug 71
The medical assessment of mentally retarded children in hospital. Donoghue EC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:531-2, Nov 70
A multipurpose serological survey in Kenya. 1. Survey methods and progress of field work. Geser A, et al.
Bull WHO 43:521-37, 1970
Problmens of measuring social class in a public health agency. Williams JI.
Can J Public Health 62:42-5, Jan-Feb 71
An analysis of the University Group Diabetes Study Program: data results and conslusions. Leibel B.
Can Med Assoc J 105:292-4, 7 Aug 71
Health and disease in a British Columbian Indian community. Termansen PE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:121-7, Apr 70
Psychiatric, psychological and social findings in a pilot community health survey. Player DA, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:104-7, Apr 71
Trends and patterns of dental care in an urban area before medicaid. Nikias MK.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:52-65, Jan 71
A physician visits Little Diomede. Welder DJ.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:8-14, Jan 71
Repeat general health survey in a group of villages in the area of Rural Health Training Centre. Shivaram C, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1134-48, Sep 70
Some experiences during school health survey. Khanduja PC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:612-4, Dec 70
Health status of infants and preschool children in different sociocultural groups. Siddhu CM, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:39-48, Jan 70
Waukesha County pilot project in pharmacy. McGregor TD. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:28-9, Jan 71
Validation of interview-based disease classifications: a mail survey of physicians. Burgess AM Jr, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:45-59, Jun 71
The impact of surgical diseases on an Appalachian community. Richardson JD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:100-4, Feb 71
Family health and population profile in a peri-urban setting. Zurayk HC, et al. J Med Liban 23:287-304, 1970
Sex chromatin survey among mentally retarded children in Japan. Yanagisawa S, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 14:254-62, Sep 70
Howard University Mississippi Project.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:466-7, Nov 70
Audiometric results of the Busselton survey. Johnstone BM, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:136-9, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Periodic overhaul of the uncomplaining. Pearse IH.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:146-52, Sep 70
Misleading disability estimates. Krantz G.
J Rehabil 37:38-9, Jan-Feb 71
Studies on maternal and child health in Indonesian.
Toda Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 16:143-56, Dec 70
World health report. Lancet 2:196-7, 24 Jul 71
Drug dependence in Brisbane. Abrahams MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:397-404, 29 Aug 70
The Michigan Cancer Foundation's role in The Third National Cancer Survey. Brennan MJ, et al.
Mich Med 69:941 passim, Oct 70
Community participation and control. A possible answer to racism in health. Cornely PB.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:347-62, Apr 70
Integrated epidemiological surveys. Rural population of Hungary. Fülöp T.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:59-92, Jan 71
A new survey technique and its application in the field of public health. Greenberg BG, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:Suppl:39-55, Oct 70
The Alaskan native teenager: his health in a boarding school. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Milit Med 135:1038-42, Nov 70
Epidemiology of disease in isolated populations. Marks MI. Pediatrics 48:3-4, Jul 71
Survey of the elderly in Scunthorpe. Sheard AV.
Public Health 85:208-18, Jul 71
Reliability and validity of survey data on physical health. Meltzer JW, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:1075-86, Dec 70
Use of the Chandrasekar-Deming technique in the Liberian fertility survey. Rumford JC.
Public Health Rep 85:965-74, Nov 70
The most important indices for the assessment of the health state and medical care of the population. Mányi G. Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:379-86, 1970
Effects of social reinforcement on health reporting in the household interview. Marquis KH.
Sociometry 33:203-15, Jun 70
Health of young people in industry. Duncan JA.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:133-9, Oct 70
Estimation and sampling variance in the health interview survey. Bean JA.
Vital Health Stat 38:1-28, Jun 70
Selected symptoms of psychological distress. United States. Dupuy HJ, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-44, Aug 70
Design and methodology of the 1967 Master Facility Inventory survey. Vital Health Stat 1:1-30, Jan 71
National Center for Health Statistics. Development of the design of the National Center for Health Statistics Hospital Discharge Survey.
Vital Health Stat 2:1-29, Sep 70
Design and methodology of the 1967 Master Facility Inventory survey. Vital Health Stat 9:1-30, Jan 71
Multipurpose serological surveys.
WHO Chron 25:99-101, Mar 71
Child health in the European region.
WHO Chron 25:319-25, Jul 71
[Methodology of prognosis in health status] Drbal C.
Cesk Zdrav 19:353-7, 1971 (Cze)
[Survey of the alimentation and the way of life of rural aged people. Study of 1084 men and 2034 women, aged 70 and over, living in a strictly rural environment, in Lot-et-Garonne, Vienne, Haute-Loire and Loire] Bresard M.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 26:195-322, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Research on the health needs of a population] Broyelle J, et al.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:613-731, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of samples in health surveys] Morando B.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:1645-56, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Report on the health status French Population. (Synthesis of extant data) 1970]
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:1105-216, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pediatric specialist in South Arabia] Busch-Petersen D. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:266-76, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dental health surveys of small children in kindergarten] Beger K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:475-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Topical fluoride application in adolescent dental care] Braun F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:503-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The relation between dental care habits and the condition of the teeth--a contribution to dental health education] Härtel H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:943-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Environmental factors in the etiology of multiple sclerosis] Leibowitz U, et al.
Harefuah 77:229-31, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)
[A survey of hearing tests in public schools in Jaffa] Man A. Harefuah 77:477-8, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Clinico-statistical studies of the conditions of the masticatory apparatus and disorders of the digestive system in about a thousand aged subjects in the province of Ferrara] Fiorentini S, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:387-92, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical report on the activities of the Center for the Prevention of Tumors of the Female Genital Apparatus at the Hospital S. Croce in Moncalieri] Giuliano G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:212-6, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Conditions of the aged in rest homes: medicosocial studies in an old age home in Florence] Mori S, et al.
G Gerontol 18:743-72, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Auxologic findings in school children in the Aosta Valley] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2303-15, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The current status of infantile mortality in Italy. Analysis of a survey conducted by the Societa Italiana di Pediatria among Italian pediatricians. How the problem is considered in some of the more advanced foreign nations] De Toni G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1-18, 7 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Medical and auxological findings in a re-educational institution for juvenile delinquents] Podestà F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2258-9, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Socioeconomic and ecological survey of an urban population in the interior of the state of Bahia] Araújo JD de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:833-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Dental care of students from 8 to 12 years old, in the public schools in the capital of Sao Paulo] Souza JM de. Rev Saude Publica 4:61-70, Jun 70 (Por)
[Health levels in the area of greater São Paulo] Yunes J, et al. Rev Saude Publica 4:167-88, Dec 70 (Por)
[Participation of the Chair of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization in a complex social hygiene study of the population's health (based on data of a study carried out in the Tambov region)] Arkhipova GP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:53-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in carrying out a complex medical survey to determine the state of workers' health] Dubynina EI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:30-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristic of diseases treated in hospitals (based on a one-time examination)] Bederova NA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:18-20, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular studies in 4 Puerto Rican groups of different socioeconomical levels, and in apparent good health. I. Nutritional aspects] Suárez RM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:78-85, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular studies in 4 Puerto Rican groups of different socioeconomic levels, and in apparent good health. II. So-called risk factors] Suárez RM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:86-91, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiological study carried out in Yacare, Province of Formosa (Argentina)] Martino OA, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:417-35, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Maternal and child health in Latin America] Rosselot J. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:407-21, May 71 (Spa)
[Evaluation of periodontal condition and mouth hygiene in university students] Borghelli RF, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 57:363-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Oral genetics among the Mapuches. Study of intrapopulation ethnic differences] Palomino H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:132-8, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Adolescent population and health requirement] Calvero Gonzalez G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1113-40, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study of dental caries and oral pathology in Spain] Gimeno de Sande A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:361-433, Apr 71 (Spa)
[First forum on rural work. Health and social security in agricultural work]
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:513-677, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Parasitosis and health standards in Latin America] Zúñiga M.
Salud Publica Mex 12:775-83, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Main mortality causes and probability of survival of children] Protsek OG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:34-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Social and economic structure of the population in Kosice and Bardejov districts at the beginning of a longitudial survey of the population health status] Stubňa J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 19:62-7, 1971 (Slo)

HISTORY

Nicolas Chervin's yellow fever survey, 1820-1822. (Chervin N), Waserman MJ, et al.
J Hist Med 26:40-51, Jan 71

STANDARDS

Serendipity. Congalton AA.
Med J Aust 1:1183-5, 29 May 71

HEARING (F1, G1)

see also related
AUDITORY PERCEPTION (F1)
BONE CONDUCTION (G1)

Auditory adaptation in hypoxia. Schulthess G von.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:212-6, Feb-Mar 71
Hearing and communication in birds. Species Agapornus roseicolis. Sedláček K.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:194-6, Feb-Mar 71
A new approach to theory of hearing. Tiedemann H.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 277:Suppl 277:1-50, 1970
Physical characteristics of sound and hearing. Feigen LP. Am J Cardiol 28:130-3, Aug 71
Feedback analysis of eye tracking of auditory and tactual stimuli. Schmidt JG, et al.
Am J Optom 48:294-9, Mar 71
The averaged inion response evoked by acoustic stimulation: its relation to the saccule. Townsend GL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:121-31, Feb 71
Audition. Rabb DH.
Annu Rev Psychol 22:95-118, 1971 (139 ref.)
EEG changes under differing auditory stimulations. Giannitrapani D.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:445-53, Nov 70
Discrepancies between subjective and objective acoustic thresholds. Burian K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:73-84, 1971
Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass and hearing. Brownson RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:179-82, Feb 71
Cochlear potentials of scorbutic guinea pigs. Brumett RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:292-6, Mar 71
Acoustic impedance of pathological ears. Zwislocki JJ, et al. ASHA Monogr 15:1-42, Jan 70 (28 ref.)
Hearing and the neural detection of acoustic patterns. Worden FG. Behav Sci 16:29-30, Jan 71
On the non-linear dynamic properties of the acoustic middle ear reflex of unanesthetized animals. Borg E. Brain Res 31:211-5, 7 Aug 71
Neural structures mediating differential sound intensity discrimination in the cat. Oesterreich RE, et al. Brain Res 27:251-70, 2 Apr 71
The effects of method of recall on performance in the dichotic listening task. Clark L, et al.
Can J Psychol 24:194-8, Jun 70
Effects of masking noise on the verbal performance of adult aphasics. Wertz RT, et al.
Cortex 6:399-409, Dec 70
Differences in auditory sensitivity of chronic schizophrenic patients and normal controls determined by use of a forced-choice procedure. Emmerich DS, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:552-7, Aug 70
Auditory evoked potentials, motor potentials and reaction time. Karlin L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:129-36, Aug 71
Moderate acousti stimuli: the interrelation of subjective importance and certain physiological changes. Atherley GR, et al.
Ergonomics 13:536-45, Sep 70
Audiologic findings in serous otitis media. Harbert F, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:409-11, Sep 70
Experimental interference with auditory feedback. Langová J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:191-6, 1970
A comparison of performance on visual and auditory monitoring tasks. Kennedy RS.
Hum Factors 13:93-7, Apr 71
Disinhibition of communicated thought: generality and role of cognitive style. Holzman PS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 77:283-74, Jun 71
Response of a nonlinear form of the Mathieu equation. Boston JR. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:299+, Jan 71
Audibility of high harmonics in a periodic pulse. Duifhuis H. J Acoust Soc Am 48:888-93, Oct 70
Ear preference for dichotically presented verbal stimuli as a function of report strategies. Gerber SE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1163+, Apr 71
Differences of interaural phase and level in detection and lateralization. Jeffress LA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1169+, Apr 71
On-frequency masking with continuous sinusoids. Leshowitz B, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1180+, Apr 71
Relation of temporary loudness shift to temporary threshold shift. McPherson DF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1195+, Apr 71
Temporary changes of the auditory system due to exposure to noise for one or two days. Mills JH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:524-30, Aug 70
Binaural unmasking of vocalic signals. Mosko JD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1203+, Apr 71
Interaural correlation detection for auditory pulse trains. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1213+, Apr 71
Some effects of bandwith-duration constraints on frequency discrimination. Ronken DA.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1232+, Apr 71
Monaural detection with contralateral cue (MDCC). II. Interaural delay of cue and signal. Taylor MM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1243+, Apr 71
Effect of ambient-noise level on threshold-shift measures of ear-protector attenuation. Waugh R.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:597, Aug 70
Forward and backward masking: interactions and additivity. Wilson RH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1254+, Apr 71
Pupil dilation and its relationship to information processing during reading and listening. Carver RP.
J Appl Psychol 55:126-34, Apr 71
The effect of auditory and visual stimulation on stereotyped rocking behavior and general activity of severe retardates. Forehand R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:426-9, Oct 70
Modification of the startle reflex in the rat by changes in the auditory and visual environments. Ison JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:435-52, Jun 71
Effects of appetitive drive on evoked potentials in

cochlear nucleus and auditory cortex in cats. Saunders JC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:355-61, Oct 69
Physiological basis for detection of sound and vibration in snakes. Hartline PH. J Exp Biol 54:349-71, Apr 71
Acoustic location of prey by barn owls (Tyto alba). Payne RS. J Exp Biol 54:535-73, Jun 71
Effects of intensity and the signal value of stimuli on the orienting and defensive responses. Cohen MJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:286-8, May 71
Simple reaction time as a function of stimulus intensity in decibels of light and sound. Kohfeld DL. J Exp Psychol 88:251-7, May 71
The effects of aging on schizophrenic and mentally defective patients: visual, auditory, and grip strength measurements. Callison DA, et al. J Gerontol 26:127-45, Apr 71
Clinical follow-up of 192 normally hearing children with delayed speech. Beagley HA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:1001-11, Oct 70
Binaural advantages in hearing of speech. MacKeith NW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:213-32, Mar 71
A working theory on the mechanism of hearing. Marples V. J Laryngol Otol 85:987-92, Sep 71
Current thoughts on combined approach tympanoplasty. II. Restoration of the sound transformer mechanism. Smyth GD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:417-30, May 71
A working theory on the mechanism of hearing. Stylis SC. J Laryngol Otol 85:481-91, May 71
The acoustic impedance of the human ear. Principles and diagnostic applications. Macrae JH. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:211-20, Mar 71
Properties of 'two-tone inhibition' in primary auditory neurones. Arthur RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:593-609, Feb 71
Paired associate rote learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Blake KA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:106-12, Mar 71
Hearing aid distortion and consonant identification. Bode DL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:323-31, Jun 71
Speech discrimination in noise. Cooper JC Jr, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:332-7, Jun 71
Auditory detection of spondaic words in wide-band noise by adults with normal hearing and by children with profound hearing losses. Erber NP. J Speech Hear Res 14:372-81, Jun 71
Early components of the averaged electroencephalic response in relation to rise-decay time and duration of pure tones. Lane RH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:408-15, Jun 71
Relationship between speech sound discrimination skills and language abilities of kindergarten children. Perozzi JA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:382-90, Jun 71
The effect of rhythmic auditory stimulation on the disfluency of nonstutterers. Silverman FH. J Speech Hear Res 14:350-5, Jun 71
Experimental studies on the uncomfortable loudness level. Stephens SD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:282-70, Jun 71
Quality judgments of hearing aid transduced speech. Witter HL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:312-22, Jun 71
Some aspects of the evolution of hearing in vertebrates. Manley GA. Nature (Lond) 230:506-9, 23 Apr 71
Functional neuroanatomy for nurses. 7. The fate of sensory impulses. Hewitt W. Nurs Times 67:959-62, 5 Aug 71
Effect of sound stimulation on visual afterimages. Anderson RH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:343-6, Apr 71
Preferred sensory modality, reading readiness, and reading achievement in first-grade children. Smith IL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:764-6, Jun 71
Sex as a factor influencing sensitivity to delayed auditory feedback. Timmons BA. Percept Mot Skills 32:824-6, Jun 71
Hearing in the crocodilia. Wever EG. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1496-500, Jul 71
Effect of ear-muffs on the localization of sound under reverberant conditions. Atherley GR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:203-5, Feb 71
Unidirectional and large magnitude heart rate changes with augmented sensory feedback. Headrick MW, et al. Psychophysiology 8:132-42, Mar 71
Heart rate responses to auditory clicks in neonates. Schachter J, et al. Psychophysiology 8:163-79, Mar 71
Sensory deprivation on visceral activity. II. The effect of auditory and vestibular deprivation on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Psychosom Med 32:515-21, Sep-Oct 70
Stimulus and task factors as determinants of ear advantages. Haggard MP, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 23:168-77, May 71
Shifting attention between the ears. Treisman AM. Q J Exp Psychol 23:157-67, May 71
Human auditory attention: a central or peripheral process? Picton TW, et al. Science 173:351-3, 23 Jul 71
Periodical cicada: sound production and hearing. Simmons JA, et al. Science 171:212-3, 15 Jan 71
Superior colliculus: some receptive field properties of bimodally responsive cells. Wickelgren BG. Science 173:69-72, 2 Jul 71
[Importance of stereophonic hearing in normal and poor hearing] Ettema JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:748-51, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Frequency bands necessary to various levels of acoustic pressure for undistorted perception of the tonal character of a white noise] Chocholle R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:358, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of contralateraal partial masking on a pure sound of 2 other simultaneous pure sounds selected on both sides of the 1st] Chocholle R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:259, 1970 (Fre)
[Auditory capacity of the newborn infant] Reynier JP de. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:131-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Auditory reactions of newborn infants] Reynier JP de. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:363-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of acoustic stimuli on rats] Ribári O, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:97-106, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of Microphonic potentials after stellate blocking. I. Microphonic potentials after stellate blocking in the healthy ear] Kleinfeldt D, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:124-32, 1968 (Ger)
[On the dependence of objective determination of the intensity function of human hearing on sound sequence frequency] Rau RM. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:133-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Hearing demonstrated in polyphagic beetles] Niemitz C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:368-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Dichotic and monaural discrimination capabilities of children with speech disorders] Nagafuchi M. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1920-9, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of the uncomfortable loudness level] Saito A. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:28-46, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Clinicl studies on the electrophonic effect] Sakamoto M. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1837-57, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on sound perception--accuracy of musical scale with sound loading among members of a chorus group] Sakurai S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1527-32, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of vibratory sensation on air conduction threshold measurements in severely deaf subject] Yada K. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1761-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies of the averaged auditory responses in man] Majkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:137-43, 1971 (Pol)
[Examination of the hearing, the vestibular system functions, taste and olfactory systems in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Wender M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:179-84, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of age on auditory fatigue] Bystrzanowska T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:17-24, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of forceps delivery on the organ of hearing in children] Dwornicka B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:655-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Audiometric hearing tests and the process of aging in guinea pigs] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. Otolaryngol Pol 25:153-60, 1971 (Pol)
[On explanation of the phenomenon of location of sounds in the inner ear] Lupu I. Oterinolaringologie 16:1-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Effect of the duration of acoustic stimuli on brain analyzing activity] Andreeva VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1193-207, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the electrical reaction of the cochlea to sonic and ultrasonic stimuli by air and bone conduction] Sagalovich BM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1118-24, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of loud industrial noise on hearing] Kovalev PV. Voen Med Zh 7:22-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the form of evoked potentials at different levels of the auditory system in dogs during formation of a defense conditioned reflex] Popova NS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:438-47, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of gentamicin. Histopathologic and functional results in the cat. Webster JC, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1155-65, Nov-Dec 70
[Ototoxic effects of easily soluble acetylsalicylic acid] Poulsen J. Nord Med 85:220, 18 Feb 71 (Dan)
[CS2-effects upon olfactory and auditory functions of employees in the synthetic-fiber industry] Zenk H. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:210-20, 1970 (Ger)

HEARING AIDS (E2, E5)

"Misinformation" among advocates of non-oral methodologies. Castle DL. Am Ann Deaf 115:666-7, Nov 70
Guidelines for licensing hearing aid dealers. Arch Otolaryngol 94:95-6, Aug 71
Hearing aids for children with unilateral losses: are they practical? Miller AL, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:83-4, Feb 70
Earmold alteration effects as measured in the human auditory meatus. McDonald FD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 48:Suppl 2:1368+, Dec 70
Application of a high-frequency consonant discrimination word list in hearing-aid evaluation. Gardner HJ. J Speech Hear Disord 36:354-5, Aug 71
A frequency-response procedure for evaluating and selecting hearing aids for severely hearing-impaired children. Gengel RW, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:341-53, Aug 71
Hearing aid distortion and consonant identification. Bode DL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:323-31, Jun 71
Comment on "Sensorineural loss and upward spread of masking". Ling D. J Speech Hear Res 14:222-4, Mar 71
Examination of the CROS type hearing aid. Lotterman SH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:416-20, Jun 71
Listener preference for selective vs flat amplication for a high-frequency hearing-loss population. Thompson G, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:870-2, Sep 70
Hearing aid efficiency in a competing speech situation. Tillman TW, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:789-811, Dec 70
Quality judgments of hearing aid transduced speech. Witter HL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:312-22, Jun 71
Tape recorder PA system as hearing aid. Gilbert HN. JAMA 216:1349-50, 24 May 71
Hearing aids for the elderly. Shambaugh GE Jr. JAMA 217:966-7, 16 Aug 71
A rationale for the use of the hearing-aid metronome in a program of therapy for stuttering. Silverman FH. Percept Mot Skills 32:34, Feb 71
Cochlear potential evaluation of an implantable hearing aid. Vernon J, et al. Surg Forum 21:491-3, 1970
[Multidirectional measurement of prothetic gain. A new stere-audiometric test] Decroix G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:643 passim, May 71 (Fre)
[Hearing aid for perception deafness] Calvet J, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:54-61, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Problems and limitations of providing hard-of-hearing persons with head-attached hearing aids] Busse G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:372-8, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Apparative possibilities for hearing improvement] Beckmann G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2192-4, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hearing aid properties in different hearing disorder types] Chüden H. HNO 17:279-81, Sep 69 (Ger)
[New aspects in the prescription of hearing devices] Niemeyer W. Med Klin 66:107-12, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Sound-conduction-plastic or electro-acoustic hearing aid? Indications and selection of measures to improve hearing] Schultheiss G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1093-101, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the use of hearing aids by hard-of-hearing children. A 10-year follow-up study] Korine E, et al. Harefuah 77:471-6, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)
[On the subject of CROS (controlateral routing of signal). Study and production of a transosseous CROS] Bergomi A. Arch Ital Otol 81:156-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Modern trends in adaptation and use of acoustic hearing aids (prosthetic simulators)] Bergomi A. Arch Ital Otol 81:160-70, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On an attempt to include the parents in a cycle of phono-acoustic re-education of deaf children wearing a prothesis since an early age] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:637-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Corrective physical treatment of perception deafness] Lancha de Lara J. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:68-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hearing aids as an etiologic factor in temporomandibular joint pain. Report of a case. Feder MJ, et al. Oral Surg 32:193-5, Aug 71

HISTORY

[The deafness of Ludwig van Beethoven, 1770-1970] (Beethoven L van), Neuman H. Oterinolaringologie 15:279-87, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

An ear-level hearing aid for bilateral atresia. Schuchman G. Arch Otolaryngol 94:87-8, Jul 71
Fitting of stereo acoustical hearing aids. Indicational and financial problems. Grobben LM. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:159-60, 1970

STANDARDS

Differences in hearing aid performance as related to clinical hearing aid evaluations. Haug O, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:183-5, Feb 71
Otologic-audiologic hearing aid evaluation. An office procedure. Kasden SD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:34-6, Jan 71
Performance of individual hearing aids utilizing microphone and induction coil input. Sung RJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:365-71, Jun 71
[Hearing aid distortion. Considerations on electroacoustic characteristics of prosthesis with respect to various types of deafness] Azzi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:211-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

HEARING DISORDERS (C11)

Performance of hearing-impaired children on a non-verbal personality test. Vegely AB. Am Ann Deaf 116:427-33, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The information center and what it can do for you. Catlin FI. Arch Otolaryngol 92:529, Dec 70
Audiological management in Sweden. Peterson JL. ASHA 13:213-7, Apr 71
The speech of deaf and partially-hearing children with special reference to factors affecting intelligibility. Markides A. Br J Disord Commun 5:126-40, Oct 70
The abilities of partially hearing children. Hine WD. Br J Educ Psychol 40:171-8, Jun 70
Your patient with a speech and-or hearing problem. Walton J, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:225-6, Dec 70
Hearing defects of school age children. Hammond E. J Sch Health 40:405-9, Oct 70
Measurement of hearing handicap. Speaks C, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:768-76, Dec 70
Comparison of sentence identification and conventional speech discrimination scores. Speaks C, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:755-67, Dec 70
Listener preference for selective vs flat amplication for a high-frequency hearing-loss population. Thompson G, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:670-2, Sep 70
The hard of hearing child. Davey PR. Med J Aust 1:1245, 5 Jun 71
[Importance of stereophonic hearing in normal and poor hearing] Ettema JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:748-51, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Effect of age on the discrimination ability of the ear] Hallermann W, et al. HNO 19:28-32, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Occurrence of medio-cochlear perception difficulty of hearing] Rotermundt F. HNO 17:74-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hearing and visual disorders in automobile drivers] Mihailovic M. Praxis 60:535-6, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Noise induced hearing loss] Hülse M, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:665-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Handling of children with hearing disorders] Goto S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:439-45, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Occupational hypacusis and deafness in metallurgy] Videgain Salaverrfa G. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:140-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report. Diuretic induced ototoxicity in preeclampsia. Morrison JC, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:36-7, Jan 71
The present status of streptomycin in antimicrobial therapy. Martin WJ. Med Clin North Am 54:1161-72, Sep 70 (12 ref.)
Ototoxic drugs: a review of clinical aspects, histopathologic changes and mechanisms of action. Sheffield PA, et al. South Med J 64:359-63, Mar 71
[Clinical ototoxicity of gentamycin and its reversibility] Federspil P. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:237-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Ototoxicoses under noise load] Quante M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:233-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute, reversible hearing damages due to rapid high-dosage furosemide infusions in terminal renal insufficiency] Wigand ME, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:314-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Reversible nonfunctioning of the vestibular apparatus following gentamicin] Witzel L. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:Suppl 52:2, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Streptomycin therapy during pregnancy and its effect on the hearing of the offspring] Ganguin G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:496-503, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hearing damages in prolonged kanamycin therapy] Rempt E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:504-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiology of the acoustic damage after anesthesia] Mapelli A, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:371-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Bradyacusia and deafness caused by exogenous intoxications] Fortunato V, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:193-217, Nov-Dec 70 (176 ref.) (Ita)
[General therapeutic use of several antibiotics as a cause of persistent deafness and hearing disorders] Preobrazhenskif BS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:48-52, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Significance of ototoxic drugs] Stefanović P. Med Glas 24:219-20, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Hearing aid properties in different hearing disorder types] Chüden H. HNO 17:279-81, Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Audiometric testing. Jerger J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:111-2, Jan 71
Psychological reactions to hearing loss. Rousey CL. J Speech Hear Disord 36:382-9, Aug 71
Impairment of auditory regulation, and rubella. Halpern WI. JAMA 214:916, 2 Nov 70
[On the problem of the occurrence of glaucoma and cochlear vestibular disorders at the same time] Vick HP, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:349-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Jaw abnormalities in children with hearing disorders] Dahl T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:231-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Costen's syndrome and sound perception deafness] Draf W, et al. HNO 19:179-81, Jun 71 (Ger)
[What functional capacity disorder causes spelling and reading problems?] Scheller M. Nervenarzt 42:97-100, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Heerfordt's syndrome with hearing disorders] Kittel H. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:25-32, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Case of bilateral anterior and posterior lenticonus in a patient with dysacousia and chronic glomerulonephritis] Janczewska S, et al. Klin Oczna 41:121-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the echo test for the evaluation of organic and non-organic hearing impairment] Sowa J. Otolaryngol Pol 25:43-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Glaucoma and hearing disorders] Valiullina FG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:146-7, 1971 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Critique of neonatal hearing evaluation. Goldstein R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:3-18, Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

The interaural intensity difference as a diagnostic indicator. Pinheiro ML, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:326-8, Apr 71
Noise hazard meter. Botsford JH. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:92-5, Feb 71
Staggered spondaic word test: support. Balas RF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:132-4, Feb 71
Ear canal collapse. A review. Bess JC. Arch Otolaryngol 93:408-12, Apr 71
Audiometric management of collapsible ear canals. Chaiklin JB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:397-407, Apr 71
Detection of abnormal auditory threshold adaptation (ATA). Parker W, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:1-7, Jul 71
Tuning fork tests in modern otology. Sheehy JL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:132-8, Aug 71
A rapid test for recruitment in case of severe unilateral hearing loss. Martin FN. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:329-30, Sep 71
Functional hearing loss in children. Stark EW. Ill Med J 130:628-31, Nov 66
Localization of lesion in hearing loss. Kent HW. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:783-8, Apr 71
Methods for early detection of hearing loss in infants. Altman MM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:35-42, Jan 71
On the misdiagnoses resulting from incorrect use of masking. Coles RR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:41-63, Jan 70
High frequency and regular audiometry among selected groups of high school students. Corliss LM, et al. J Sch Health 40:400-5, Oct 70
Application of a high-frequency consonant discrimination word list in hearing-aid evaluation. Gardner HJ. J Speech Hear Disord 36:354-5, Aug 71
Averaged electroencephalic audiometry infants. Lentz WE, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:19-28, Feb 71
Bekesy audiometry in fuctional hearing loss: a case study. Ventry IM. J Speech Hear Disord 36:125-41, Feb 71
Variable-bandwidth masking for automatic audiometry. Arguimbau LB. J Speech Hear Res 13:785-8, Dec 70
Tone decay and hearing threshold level in sensorineural loss.. Doehring DG, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:345-9, Jun 71
Screening newborns for hearing loss. Shimek ML. Nurs Outlook 19:115, Feb 71
Identification of communication disorders by resident physicians. Schaye GF, et al. NY State J Med 71:1941-2, 15 Aug 71
Preschool auditory screening program. Report from Nassau County. Schell NB. NY State J Med 71:1775-6, 15 Jul 71
Selective hearing loss: clues to early identification. Holm VA, et al. Pediatrics 47:447-51, Feb 71
Problems of diagnosis of hearing loss in the young child. Martin JA. Proc R Soc Med 64:571-4, May 71
Symposium: conservation of hearing through neonatal testing. Summary. Davis H. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1238-9, Nov-Dec 70
Some problems in neonatal screening. Hardy JB, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1229-35, Nov-Dec 70
Are newborn auditory responses prognostic of deafness? Rosenblith JF. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1215-28, Nov-Dec 70
Frontal bone conduction, impedance, and myringomanometry in the diagnosis of conductive lesions. Brockman SJ, et al. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:85-85, 1970
Tuning forks in modern otology. Sheehy JL, et al. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:99-112, 1970
[Round table on pedo-audiometry: introduction] Hennebert D. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:459-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Audio-encephalography. Utilization of evoked potentials from the brain using an electronic compiler for the detection of auditory acuity] Geoffroy G, et al. Union Med Can 98:2063-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of sound-increasing audiograms in pediatric audiology] Bauer H. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:267-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with a speech understanding test administered to young children] Albrecht R. HNO 17:121-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Determination of difficulty of hearing grade and the restriction of hereditary ability in small children] Arentzschild O von. HNO 17:86-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hearing fatigue in Békésy audiometry as means of differential diagnosis] Baldus S, et al. HNO 18:185-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Free-field screening audiometry in infants] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 19:152-5, May 71 (Ger)
[Measurement of electrodermal response in different forms of internal ear hard hearing] Wilke J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:836-44, 1970 (Ger)
[The medical and social importance of early diagnosis of hearing disturbances in children] Rotermundt F. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:119-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Audiologic diagnosis of central hearing disorders] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:296-302, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[School audiometry practice of a district hospital] Buchholz W, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:670-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Measurement of electrodermal response in different forms of internal ear hard hearing] Wilke J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:836-44, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Audiologic examination and care of patients with hyperkinesis following perinatal cerebral damage] Pálfalvi L. Orv Hetil 111:2048-52, 13 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Audiophonologopedic and electroacoustic observations in mongoloid patients] De Santis M, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:561-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in delta f values in presbyacustics depending on tests] Lentini G. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:75-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Practical considerations on hearing deficiencies in childhood; their diagnosis, classification and rehabilitation] Facchini GM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:141-74, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The school audiology service in the Province of Florence] Corvaglia E, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1252-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Assistance to children with hearing disorders in the schools of Florence] Sciacca A, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1341-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social and preventive pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Vacalebre L. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1323-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Magnetic acoustic probe] Soma K. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1906-19, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Hearing in the newborn. I] Monteiro A, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1473-97 contd, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Scope of audiometric examination and the form of its analysis] Kharshak EM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:21-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Apparatus for hearing examination in children 1-3 years of age, using orientation conditioned reflex] Lifanov VL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:99-100, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Supraliminal audiometric tests] Simonović M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:605-11, Apr 70 (Ser)
[Conduction defects as a cause of hearing defect] Barr B, et al. Nord Med 85:575, 6 May 71 (Swe)
[Audiometric findings in closed skull injuries] Dekleva N, et al. Med Glas 24:186-8, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hearing disorders using Cosaldon retard] Schwertdtfeger F. Dtsch Med J 22:87-92, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Experimental clinical study of the treatment of patients with hearing disorders using 2,6 bis (diethanolamine) 4,8, dipyperidin pyrimido (5,4-D) pyrimidine] Bosch Torrent J. Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 28:285-8, 1969-70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoglycemia and fluctuating hearing loss. Parkin JL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:992-7, Oct 70
Hearing of patients with cystic fibrosis. Siegel J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:523-4, Nov 70
Sensorineural hearing loss with diving. Goss SL. Arch Otolaryngol 93:501-4, May 71
Dentists' hearing: the effect of high speed drill. Skurr BA, et al. Aust Dent J 15:250-60, Aug 70
Otologic aspects of the Subclavian Steal Syndrome. Shapiro S. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:94-6, Mar 71
Temporary threshold shift and damage-risk criteria for intermittent noise exposures. Ward WD. J Acoust Soc Am 48:561-74, Aug 70
Pediatric otology. Glasscock ME 3d. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:19-28, Jan 71
Unilateral hypacusis and facial swelling. Kadish SP. JAMA 216:2000-1, 21 Jun 71
Relapsing polychondritis: audiovestibular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifestations. Cody DT, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1208-22, Aug 71
How smoking affects hearing. Weiss W.
Med Times 99:84-8, Nov 70
Vestibular function and hearing in children with prenatal rubella. Frost JO, et al.
NY State J Med 71:971-3, 1 May 71
[Late acoustic findings in the earliest childhood] Sonská N, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 19:213-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Beat music and damage to hearing] Ewertsen HW.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:959-61, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[The deleterious effects of noise on health] Ewertsen HW, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:951-5, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[Noise] Hustin A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:215-316, 1970 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Occupational hypoacousia in the textile industry] Ghezzi I, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:46-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hearing disorders in patients with arachnoiditis of the pontocerebellar angle] Batchvarov NK.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:325-32, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal disorders of hearing and of auditory remanence] Feldmann H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:159-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Controlateral hypacusia in neurilemmoma of the 8th nerve. Postoperative course] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:54-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Etiologic problems of hearing disorders in "risk children"] Beckmann G. HNO 17:225-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Complications after stellate block] Paulsen K, et al.
HNO 17:52-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Audiometric examinations after otitis media and antrotomy in infancy] Rotermundt F.
HNO 17:240-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[What are "seemingly hard of hearing children"?] Fantoni M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:234-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical follow-up studies on late prognosis of Rh-related hemolytic disease of the newborn. V. ORL and audiometric findings] Matz J.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:196-201, 1970 (Ger)
[Medical opinion and lawful estimation of defective hearing caused by noise] Kollmorgen G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:954-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Results of a serial mass screening of 60 tractor drivers on health damage by noise and vibration] Seidel B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:447-50, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hearing disorders due to boxing] Paulsen K, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:297-324, May 71 (Ger)
[Presbyacusis] Galioto GB.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:447-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Ear damages in cranio-facial bone dysmorphoses] Ceroni T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:3-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Audiologic findings in 3 cases of hydrocephalus] Lentini G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:876-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On acoustic function in frogmen studied with various audiological methods] Cordone G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:70-80, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On some problems of underwater audiology] Sperati G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 11:80-3, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Temporary and permanent effects of noise on hearing] Arslan M. Med Lav 61:626-8, Dec 70 (Ita)
[On etiopathogenesis of presbyacusis] Simonetta B.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:37-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Acoustic trauma in singers] Profazio A, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 37:337-46, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Audiometric findings in 50 patients with cerebral palsy in childhood] Annunziata A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1173-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Temporary hearing loss due to vibration and noise] Yamamura K, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:472-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Cochlear lesions following tympanoplasty] Goto S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:201-5, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Audiological problems in rheumatoid arthritis] Sliwowska W, et al. Reumatologia 8:199-207, 1970 (Pol)
[Centroperipheral encephalitis with sensitivo-sensory manifestations. Clinical observations] Chivu V, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:123-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Disorders of intelligibility after stapedectomy] Musta O. Otorinolaringologie 15:371-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Vibration and noise of open-pit excavators and their effect on the status of health of miners] Riadov NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:21-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of disease of the inner ear in toxoplasmosis] Luzina AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:20-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Involvement of the 8th pair of nerves in viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Martynenko II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:97-101, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Disturbances in auditory analyzer function in patients with fractures of the cranial base during the acute stage of cranial-brain trauma] Sakalinskas MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:46-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hearing function in women workers under the effect of high-frequency noise in the twisting shop of a synthetic fiber plant] Babaian ZV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:31-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hearing in patients with hypothyroidism] Kozlov MIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:47-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Audiological findings in cerebral injuries] Simonović M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:763-7, May 70 (Ser)
[Hearing damages of cortical genesis] Simonović M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:475-9, Mar 70 (Ser)
[Treatment of conductive hearing damage due to a fracture of the temporal bone] Stefanović B.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:793-8, May 70 (Ser)
[Infantile otic repercussions of hemopathies] Badaracco JJ, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 67:36-7, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Atherosclerosis and hearing] Viale del Carril A.
Prensa Med Argent 58:311-3, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Audiometric control of hearing in diabetics] Sandalci M, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 33:23-47, 1969 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. 3. Vision and hearing. Neel JV, et al.
Hum Hered 20:129-55, 1970
[Determination of difficulty of hearing grade and the restriction of hereditary ability in small children] Arentzschild O von. HNO 17:36-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Endogenous hearing impairments] Anderson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2369-77, 12 May 71 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Severe hearing defects in the pre-school child. Sullivan JH. J Ir Med Assoc 64:76-81, 4 Feb 71
High frequency studies in school children in nine countries. Rosen S, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1007-13, Jul 71
[The incidence of occupational noise induced hearing losses in Denmark] Ewertsen HW.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:956-9, 14 May 71 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes of the inner ear and central auditory pathway in diabetics. Makishima K, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:218-28, Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The caloric response in Menière's disease during spontaneous and glycerin-induced changes of the hearing loss. Angelborg C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:462-3, Jun 71
Presbyacusis. IV. Forward vs. reverse frequency sweep audiometry. Jokinen K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:227-31, Oct 70
Presbyacusis. V. Filtered speech test. Paiva A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:232-41, Oct 70
Auditory inattention. Heilman KM, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:323-5, Apr 71
Auditory thresholds in monkeys asphyxiated at birth. Berman D, et al. Exp Neurol 31:140-9, Apr 71
Discrimination of filtered-clipped speech by hearing-impaired subjects. Thomas IB, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 49:1881-7, Jun 71
Auditory detection of spondaic words in wide-band noise by adults with normal hearing and by children with profound hearing losses. Erber NP.
J Speech Hear Res 14:372-81, Jun 71
Perstimulatory tracking in pitch perception by subjects with sensorineural hearing loss. Skinner P, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:518-25, Sep 70
[Quantitative studies on the auditory threshold, adaptation and sound perception in healthy subjects and in hearing disorders by means of "objective audiometry"] Stange G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:210-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional characteristics of preschool children with poor hearing and the effect of physical training on their development] Belostotskaia EM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:24-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of masking noise on bone conduction thresholds] Rakhmilevich AG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:67-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the nature of acoustic relief on the magnitude of the duration effect in patients with peripheral hearing lesions] Rozenblium AS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:73-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the hearing and vestibular analyzers in weavers with professional hearing disorders and their significance in work disability evaluation] Solomonov EV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:21-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diery prevention of hearing loss. Rosen S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:242-7, Oct 70
Noise control and hearing conservation in large steam-electric generating stations. Stone GF, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:123-30, Feb 71
Neonatal and infant auditory screening programs. An evaluation of their current status. Miller MH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:340-5, Jun 71
National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:295, May 71
Restriction of ototoxic effect of streptomycin. Beck C, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:13-5, Jan 70
Hearing conservation in the U.S. Army. Bearce GR, et al. Public Health Rep 85:896-900, Oct 70
[Individual auditory protective device on a silicone base] Zenk H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:710-5, 16 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of individual hearing protection under the conditions of daily noise at work] Neumann HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:89-93, Feb 71 (Ger)
[A survey of hearing tests in public schools in Jaffa] Man A. Harefuah 77:477-8, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)

REHABILITATION

Internation activities of the social and rehabilitation service relating to the field of speech and hearing. McCavitt ME. ASHA 13:388-90, Jul 71
Developmental studies of deaf children. Fiedler MF.
ASHA Monogr 13:1-172, Oct 69
Aural rehabilitation for a population of hearing impaired adults. Curry ET.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:85-9, Feb 70
[The polity of national funds in the social reclassification of the handicapped with reference to the functional recovery of the hearing and speech handicapped] Maron A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:451-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Apparative possibilities for hearing improvement] Beckmann G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2192-4, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and rehabilitation in early childhood] Hellbrügge T. Med Klin 66:961-6, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the use of hearing aids by hard-of-hearing children. A 10-year follow-up study] Korine E, et al. Harefuah 77:471-6, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)

SURGERY

Bony fixation of the malleus and incus. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:95-104, Aug 70
[Binaural interaction and integration in middle ear surgery] Sedláček K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 19:201-3, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Tympanoplasty--late results of the Leipzig ORL clinic from the years 1958-1962] Rentzsch G.
HNO 17:70-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of the acoustic speech range area as means of evaluating the results of surgical procedures for the improvement of hearing] Tölle D.
HNO 18:320-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Microcutters for surgery on the stapes to improve hearing] Patiakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:86-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hearing improving surgery] Shul'ga AO, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:27-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical therapy of hearing disorders in patients with fenestral and retrofenestral manifestations of otosclerosis] Shchurovskii VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:29-37, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Speech pathology and audiology in Israel. Bergman M, et al. ASHA 13:9-12, Jan 71
Involvement: today's challenge to ASHA. Presidential address--1970 National Convention. Kleffner F.
ASHA 13:359-62, Jun 71
Deceleration of inappropriate vocal behavior in a hard-of-hearing child. Galloway K, et al.
ASHA Monogr 14:67-9, Jan 70
The implications of a functional approach to speech and hearing research and therapy. Spradlin JE, et al.
ASHA Monogr 14:70-8, Jan 70
A frequency-response procedure for evaluating and selecting hearing aids for severely hearing-impaired children. Gengel RW, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:341-53, Aug 71
Auditory training and speech discrimination. Bode DL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:839-55, Dec 70
The hard of hearing child. Med J Aust 1:722-3, 3 Apr 71
[Role of the otorhinolaryngologist in the center of the medico-psycho-social team] Biondiau P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:489-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Problems and limitations of providing hard-of-hearing persons with head-attached hearing aids] Busse G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:372-8, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Practical knowledge and care of hearing and speech handicapped children. Situation report, shortcomings and proposals for improval] Biesalski P.
HNO 17:248-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sound-conduction-plastic or electro-acoustic hearing aid? Indications and selection of measures to improve hearing] Schultheiss G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1093-101, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Sudden, but not permanent hearing amelioration during thermal stimulation of the peripheral labyrinth] Koch U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:292-5, Apr 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEARING TESTS (E1)

The frequency increment sensitivity test. Campbell ID Jr. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:371-8, Nov-Dec 70
Race as a variable in hearing screening. Tenney HK 3d, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:547-50, Dec 70
Staggered spondaic word test: support. Balas RF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:132-4, Feb 71
Tone decay and SISI scores. Bartholomeus B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:451-5, May 71
Tuning fork tests in modern otology. Sheehy JL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:132-8, Aug 71
Evaluation of a university speech and hearing program through PERT. Panagos JM, et al. ASHA 13:207-12, Apr 71
A rapid test for recruitment in case of severe unilateral hearing loss. Martin FN. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:329-30, Sep 71
Office evaluation of hearing. Simonton KM. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:181-5, May 71
Critique of neonatal hearing evaluation. Goldstein R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:3-18, Feb 71
Electro-cochleography. Portmann M, et al. Laryngoscope 81:899-910, Jun 71
On the use of the drowsy state in testing the hearing of infants and young children. Rockey D. Med J Aust 2:455-9, 5 Sep 70
Special auditory tests in diagnosis of vertigo. Leibbrandt CC. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:288-92, 1970
The identification of congenital deafness. Downs MP. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1208-14, Nov-Dec 70
Are newborn auditory responses prognostic of deafness? Rosenblith JF. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1215-28, Nov-Dec 70
The evaluation of hearing impairment in the young deaf child. Bordley JE. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:329-39, 1969 (9 ref.)
[Matzker's test] Boniver R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:683-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Identification of French vowels by the normal and pathologic ears] Ledoux A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:559-67, 1970 (Fre)
[Importance of various tests used in infantile audiology] Reynier JP de. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:472-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Subjective examination of hearing with young children] Valtat M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:464-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Systematic examination of hearing in a maternity hospital] Colette C, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:330-2, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Reaction times to brief duration sounds partially masked homolaterally] Chocholle R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:26A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an asymmetry in comparisons between binaural sonitus and monaural sonitus] Pin MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:86A-87A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cochleo-cephalic reflexes in newborn infants and infants] Despons J. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:737-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Polygraphy in the study of auditory responses] Picart P, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:713-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the intermodulation wandering wave in experimental animals] Hoke M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:148-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on sound localization in healthy and sick persons] Plath P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:212-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Freiburg's speech understanding test and its apperception] Ackermann R. HNO 17:89-91, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of the acoustic speech range area as means of evaluating the results of surgical procedures for the improvement of hearing] Tölle D. HNO 18:320-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Measurement of electrodermal response in different forms of internal ear hard hearing] Wilke J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:836-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on audiokinetic eye movements. II. Audiokinetics and directional hearing tests] Ganz H, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 48:763-80, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of electrodermal response in different forms of internal ear hard hearing] Wilke J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:836-44, Dec 70 (Ger)
[A survey of hearing tests in public schools in Jaffa] Man A. Harefuah 77:477-8, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)
[A practical method for determination of the frequency discrimination threshold] Giaccal F, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:7-23, 1970 (Ita)
[Behavior of remote masking in patients with Meniere's syndrome] Quaranta A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:60-4, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Behavior, in normal subjects, of frequency discriminative capacity in presence of masking] Salonna F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:65-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On the objective evaluation of the audio-phonatory reflex] Ceresia G, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:642-56, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in delta f values in presbyacustics depending on tests] Lentini G. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:75-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of the interauricular variations associated with pressure and phase of signal and noise on the BMLD] Marullo T, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:147-53, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Binaural masking in relation to the relative distance between source and listener in a low reflecting environment and considerations on the evaluation of noise disturbance] Marullo T, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:129-44, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On acoustic function in frogmen studied with various audiological methods] Cordone G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 11:70-80, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Behavior and clinical importance of various subliminal tests in Menière's disease] Babighian G. Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:215-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The SISI test in occupational neurolabyrinth diseases. Results and clinical considerations] Babighian G. Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:225-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[A test of binaural masking. Level difference in direct hearing] Filipo R, et al. Valsalva 46:274-80, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of various hearing tests for noise deafness] Kawabata T. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1858-73, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Audiological examinations in acoustic tumors] Kubota H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1553-66, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Usefulness of the echo test for the evaluation of organic and non-organic hearing impairment] Sowa J. Otolaryngol Pol 25:43-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of pulsed noise on the organism as a function of the magnitude of background noise] Suvorov GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Importance of the examination of hearing fatigue in the diagnosis of tumors of acoustic nerve] Smonović M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:279-84, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Measurement of impendance in otology] Sukarov P, et al. Med Glas 24:215-9, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hearing tests. Arch Intern Med 128:570, Oct 70
Modified hearing screening method. Callas JG, et al. Pediatrics 46:938-40, Dec 70
Tuning forks in modern otology. Sheehy JL, et al. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:99-112, 1970
[Hearing aid for perception deafness] Calvet J, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:54-61, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Apparatus for hearing examination in children 1-3 years of age, using orientation conditioned reflex] Lifanov VL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:99-100, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Recommendations for public health and school hearing conservation programs regarding hearing tests and criteria for failure and referral. Ill Med J 130:688 passim, Nov 66

HEART (A7)

see also related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES (D5, D11)
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Techniques of nonsurgical retrieval of iatrogenic foreign bodies from the heart. Bloomfield DA. Am J Cardiol 27:538-45, May 71
Transluminal extraction of catheter and guide fragments from the heart and great vessels; 29 collected cases. Dotter CT, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:467-72, Mar 71
Effects of certain anticorrosives in steam on clostridia. Macheak ME, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2301-4, Dec 70
Transvenous removal of catheter emboli from the heart and great veins by endoscopic forceps. Smyth NP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:403-8, May 71
Experiments on long-term preservation of rat heart. Offerijns FG. Br Heart J 33:149, Jan 71
Preservation of the dog heart for 96 hours at 4 degrees C. Proctor E. Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71
Intracardiac foreign bodies. Samaan HA. Br J Surg 57:685-7, Sep 70
Examining the precordium and the heart. Roberts WC. Chest 57:567-71, Jun 70
Intracardiac catheter as a foreign body of six years' duration resulting in endocarditis. Silver W, et al. Chest 59:344-6, Mar 71
Effects of a hyperosmotic perfusate on extended preservation of the heart. Levitsky S, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:124-9, May 71
Some problems associated with the freezing of hearts. Rapatz G. Cryobiology 7:157-62, Sep-Oct 70
The isolated perfused heart preparation: two suggested improvements. Beckett PR. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:818-22, Nov 70
A cardiac response demonstrator useful in teaching pacemaker function. Maurer DD. Med Res Eng 9:15-9, Dec 70
[Intracardiac migration of an intravenous perfusion catheter discovered at autopsy after cranial injury] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:191-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac involvement in tetanus] Drost R, et al. Anaesthesist 19:109-12, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and large vessels] Trede M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:405-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the heart (apropos of 5 cases)] Becelli S, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:105-25, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On organ perfusion and preliminary experimental results with the rat heart] Frasson P, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:214-30, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Plastic reproduction of the heart] Piazza G, et al. Minerva Med 62:2338-44, 9 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Removal of a needle from the heart] Krylov NL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:136, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of rupture of the heart] Nesterov VS. Ter Arkh 42:120-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies in the heart] Abuc M, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:149-54, 1970 (Tur)
[2 cases of cardiac rupture following acute myocardial infarct, double rupture of the heart in one and ventricular septal perforation in the other] Hanikas O, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:289-94, 1970 (Tur)
[Hemodynamics and acid-base status of beating heart maintained by the stabilized prolonged autoperfusion technic] Horecký J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:314-21, 1971 (Slo)
[Technic of the stabilized autoperfusion of the heart] Horecký J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:148-57, Mar 71 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the fatty acid composition of the lipid fraction of liver, heart and lung in the prenatal and postnatal period in swine] Molnar S, et al. Z Tierphysiol 27:159-77, Mar 71 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of intercellular junctions in adult and developing cardiac muscle. McNutt NS. Am J Cardiol 25:169-83, Feb 70
Effects of exercise on cardiac weight and mitochondria in male and female rats. Oscai LB, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1944-8, Jun 71
Divergence of the in vitro and in vivo extracellular space measurements in heart muscle. Lossnitzer K. Experientia 26:1223-4, 15 Nov 70
The occurrence of a myoblastic form of muscle in the sinus venosus of the adult goldfish (Carassius auratus). Matty AJ, et al. Experientia 27:439, 15 Apr 71
Weight changes in different organs of the mouse at two levels of reduced atmospheric pressure. Clegg EJ. J Appl Physiol 30:764-7, May 71
Long-term organ culture of the salamander heart. Millihouse EW Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 48:1-14, Jan 71
The relation of the frontal QRS axis to the anatomic position of the heart. Dougherty JD. J Electrocardiol 3:267-84, 1970
The relation of frontal QRS axis to age and body build. Dougherty JD, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:285-98, 1970
Change in the frontal QRS axis with changes in the anatomic positions of the heart. Dougherty JD. J Electrocardiol 3:299-308, 1970
Effects of chronic hypoxia on hematocrit ratios and heart size in the pigeon. McGrath JJ. Life Sci [I] 9:451-5, 15 Apr 70
Types of coronary circulation in human hearts. "Types of balance" and "predominance" of the human coronary arteries. Blunk JN, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:596-607, Jul 71
Influence of physical training, aortic constriction and exogenous anterior pituitary hormones on the heart weights of hypophysectomized rats. Tipton CM, et al. Pflugers Arch 325:103-12, 1971
Heart size of hypophysectomized rats after ten days' administration of isoproterenol. Kölbel F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:497-9, 1970
Quantitative differences in the terminal vascular bed of the myocardium in the brown bat (Myotis myotis) and the laboratory mouse (Mus musculus). Wachtlová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:491-5, 1970
The heart of the duck. Rigdon RH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:85-94, Jan 70
[Weight of the heart-a highly hereditary trait in swine] Wegner W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:1-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Dry weight determinations on heart muscle fibres from atrophic, normal and hypertrophic human hearts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(x-ray historadiography)] Sandritter W, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:349-60, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Simultaneous continuous recording of the heart diameter and heart wall thickness in the closed thorax] Morgenstern C, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:58-61, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Topography and morphography of the Canadian weasel heart (Mustela vison)] Simić V, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:284-94, 1970 (Ger)
[An improved plethysmograph for continuous volume measurement of the isolated poikilotherm heart] Sick W, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:30-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Anatomical studies on the origin of the T-wave] Abel H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:55-60, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A new topographic orientation point to determine the limits of cardiac dulness in the horse and ox] Miklaušić B, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:592-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Weight, fibre thickness and number of nuclei in the heart muscle and their relation to body weight and skeletal muscle weight in 205-day-old pigs of five breeds] Rühl B. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:151-73, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Origin of ramus descendens subsinuosus in the buffalo] Borelli V, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:395-8, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Current views on the structure of the myocardium] Porciello PI, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:123-8, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Determination of heart volume in a group of soldiers before and after the adaptation period] Keler A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:210-3, May 70 (Cro)
[Determination of heart volume in a group of soldiers before and after the adaptation period] Keler A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:210-3, May 70 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping on coronary flow and metabolism in man. Leinbach RC, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:77-81, May 71

CYTOLOGY

[Bio-electric phenomena of heart tissue. IV. Use and limitations of the electrocardiograph as a detector of intracellular heart changes] Bisteni A. Gac Med Mex 100:Suppl 1:41-51, 1970 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Discrimination of isotopes by living systems. I. Frog hearts in 39K and 41K. Ernst E. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:463-8, 1970
The positive inotropic activity of quercetin and its effect on radiocalcium movements. Carpenedo F, et al. Acta Ital (Padova) 7:271-9, 30 Dec 67
Dynamics of myocardial damage by isoprenaline in rats and an attempt to correlate the morphologic changes in the myocardium with electrocardiographic, biochemical and hematologic changes. Kowalczykowa J, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:1-12, 1971
Hemodynamic effects of complamin. Abrahamsen AM, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:81-3, Jul-Aug 70
ECG-changes induced by phenothiazine drugs in the anaesthetized rat. Langslet A. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:258-64, 1970
Effects of dibutyryl-3',5'-AMP on the isolated working rat heart. Isaksson O, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:53, 1970
Changes in excitability of rat atria caused by phenothiazine derivatives. Landmark K. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:59, 1970
Specific and unspecific inhibition of adrenergic responses in the rat heart. Langslet A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:60, 1970
The role of cyclic 3'5'-AMP in the cardiac response to adrenaline. Oye I, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:93, 1970
Inotropic response to norepinephrine during hemorrhagic shock. Pinardi G, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:147-53, 1970
Inotropic and metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in the perfused rat heart. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:79-90, May 71
A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of four adrenergic -receptor blocking agents in resting, conscious dogs. Bergamaschi M, et al. Am Heart J 82:338-51, Sep 71
Experimental evaluation of pentazocine: effect on myocardial contractility and peripheral vascular resistance. Levitsky S, et al. Am Heart J 81:361-6, Mar 71
Experimental evaluation of pentazocine: effect on myocardial contractility and peripheral vascular resistance. Levitsky S, et al. Am Heart J 8:381-6, Mar 71
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics. Puri PS. Am Heart J 82:82-8, Jul 71
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on acetyl strophanthidin. Scherlag BJ, et al. Am Heart J 81:577, Apr 71
The effect of ingestion of ethyl alcohol, wine and beer on the myocardium of mice. Burch GE, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:522-8, May 71
Depression of cardiac function by streptomycin and other antimicrobial agents. Cohen LS, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:505-11, Nov 70
Effects of sublingually and intravenously administered nitroglycerin on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Gillis RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:38-42, Jul 71
Response of the transplanted, denervated human heart to cardiovascular drugs. Leachman RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:272-6, Mar 71
Comparative mechanisms of antiarrhythmic agents. Pamintuan JC, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:512-9, Nov 70
Glucagon: a new agent in cardiac therapy. Parmley WW, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:290-303, Mar 71
Catecholamine sensitivity, thyroid hormone and the heart. A reevaluation. Levey GS. Am J Med 50:413-20, Apr 71 (56 ref.)
Myocardial reactive hyperemia responses in the dog after aminophylline and lidoflazine. Bittar N, et al. Am J Physiol 220:812-5, Mar 71
Cardiovascular and contractile responses to nondepressant beta-adrenergic blockade. Brooks H, et al. Am J Physiol 221:138-43, Jul 71
Glucose availability and isolated heart function in starved and acclimated mice. Eller RR. Am J Physiol 220:1168-71, May 71
Effects of endotoxin on myocardial hemodynamics, performance, and metabolism. Hinshaw LB, et al. Am J Physiol 221:504-10, Aug 71
Perfusate cations and contracture and Ca, Cr, PCr, and ATP in rabbit myocardium. Lee YC, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1637-41, Dec 70
Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. I. Influence of extracellular calcium. Ueba Y, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1553-7, May 71
Responses to cardioactive drugs of fetal mouse hearts maintained in organ culture. Wildenthal K. Am J Physiol 221:238-41, Jul 71
The effects of anaesthetic induction agents upon myocardial contractility. Blackburn JP, et al. Anaesthesia 26:93-4, Jan 71
Neuroleptanalgesia: effects of Innovar on myocardial contractility, total peripheral vascular resistance, and capacitance. Dixon SH Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:331-5, Mar-Apr 70
A comparative study of the effects of five general anesthetics on myocardial contractility. I. Isometric conditions. Brown BR Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 34:236-45, Mar 71
The effects of d-tubocurarine and its commercial vehicles on cardiac function. Carrier O Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 33:627-34, Dec 70
Cardioactive properties of d-tubocurarine with and without preservatives. Dowdy EG, et al. Anesthesiology 34:256-61, Mar 71
Dissociation of tracheobronchial and cardiac effects of some beta-adrenergic stimulants. Hinds L, et al. Anesthesiology 34:445-9, May 71
In vitro studies of human cardiac tissue. Jensen RA. Anesthesiology 33:480-1, Nov 70
Contractile depression of rat atria by halothane in the absence of glucose. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 34:152-6, Feb 71
The effects of substrates on halothane-depressed isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 33:506-14, Nov 70
The effect of halothane on the contractility of atria from starved rats. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 34:557-61, Jun 71
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. I. The effect of hyperglycemia. Merin RG. Anesthesiology 33:391-5, Oct 70
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. II. The effect of insulin. Merin RG. Anesthesiology 33:396-400, Oct 70
Myocardial function and metabolism in the methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart. Merin RG, et al. Anesthesiology 34:562-8, Jun 71
On looking at electrical activity of heart muscle. Olson CB, et al. Anesthesiology 33:520-34, Nov 70 (33 ref.)
The effects of methoxyflurane on myocardial contractility and reactivity. Redondo J, et al. Anesthesiology 34:450-7, May 71
The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on the maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and the tension-time index in dogs. Rusy BF, et al. Anesthesiology 34:139-44, Feb 71
The inotropic effect of cyclopropane anesthesia upon the intact dog heart. Shimosato S, et al. Anesthesiology 33:497-502, Nov 70
Acute cardiotoxicity of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in dogs. Länsimies E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:45-8, 1971
Effect of hyperglycemia on cardiac tolerance to normothermic anoxia arrest during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Petracek MR, et al. Ann Surg 172:1069-75, Dec 70
A study on the cardiac actions of some polyene antibiotics. Arora HR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:234-45, Jun 70
Studies on heart anaphylaxis. IV. Effect of antigen and histamine on depressed isolated heart preparations. Bernauer W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:89-104, May 70
Role of endogenous norepinephrine in cardiac inotropic effects of nucleosides. Buckley NM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:92-104, Nov 70
The anti-arrhythmic action of bretylium in normal reserpine-pretreated and chronically denervated dog hearts. Cervoni P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:91-102, Mar 71
A comparison of the cardiac activity of a new antiarrhythmic drug--pipazetate--with quinidine, procainamide, antazoline and diphenylhydantoin. Giuliano H. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:189-99, Nov 70
The action of diphenylhydantoin upon drug binding, ionic effects and inotropic action of ouabain. Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:66-73, May 71
Action of beta-adrenolytics on the isolated guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:133-41, May 71
Uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline--14C in rats after provoking damage to the heart muscle with isoprenaline. Janiec W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:180-8, Nov 70
The effect of gas-perfusion on myocardial contractility and the inotropic effect of ouabain. Krip G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:323-9, Apr 71
Changes in the calculated myocardial oxygen consumption during adenosine infusion versus estimates of developed tension and velocity of contraction. Lammerant J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:166-78, Jul 70
Comparative cardiac effects of isoxsuprine and nylidrin following administration of doses producing equivalent skeletal muscle vasodilatation. Lawson JW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:67-77, Mar 71
Presence of cardioactive substances in cultures of Bacillus anthracis. Liu CT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:336-47, Feb 71
Effects of creatinol o-phosphate on the isolated and in situ heart. Marchetti G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:337-44, Jun 71
Hemodynamic effects of injecting contrast material into the left ventricle, ascending and descending aorta. Rowe GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:278-90, Apr 71
Specific blockade of cardiac muscarinic receptors by pancuronium bromide. Saxena PR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:410-2, Feb 71
Effects of calcium and ouabain on atrial contractions. Wassermann O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:213-20, Feb 71
Studies on the adrenergic blocking action of guanethidine. Yoo CS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:190-8, Mar 71
Atrial frequency force relations after loading the sympathetic nerves with epinephrine. Bloomquist EI, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:43-57, Feb 70
The influence of synthetic oestrogen and progestogen on the rat myocardium. Frank S, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:381-7, Aug 70
The effect of certain drugs on myocardial dynamics as recorded with the high-frequency (acceleration) direct body ballistocardiograph. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 26:160-73, Mar-Apr 69
Energy dependence of oxidation-reduction potentials of the b and c cytochromes in beef heart submitochondrial particles. Dutton PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1186-91, 4 Jun 71
Metabolism of cardiac glycosides--II. Cardiotoxicity of metabolites of digitoxin-7 aalpha-T. Griffin CL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:97-102, Jan 71
Desipramine-induced release of norepinephrine from heart. Leitz FH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1797-801, May 70
Dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibition by dimethyldithiocarbamate and related compounds. Lippmann W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2507-16, Oct 69
Biochemical effects of fluoroacetate administration in rat brain, heart and blood. Stewart GG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1861-6, Jun 70
On the inhibitory action of some cryoprotective substances on the beating mechanism in cardiac tissue. Luyet B. Biodynamica 11:13-32, 1970
Assessment of -adrenergic blocking and non-specific properties of propranolol. Coltart DJ. Br Heart J 33:615, Jul 71
Effects of propranolol, oxprenolol, and practolol on denervated dog heart. Harry JD, et al. Br Heart J 33:614-5, Jul 71
Effect of glucose and insulin on the failing myocardium in an isolated heart preparation. Sheldon MG, et al. Br Heart J 31:393, May 69
Effect of lignocaine on excitability cycle of dog and rabbit heart. Zimmerman AN, et al. Br Heart J 33:148, Jan 71
The comparative antiarrhythmic effects of mepivacaine and lignocaine. Boettner RB, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:685-9, Aug 70
The cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoprenaline in mechanically ventilated dogs. Finlay WE, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:1042-50, Dec 70
Action of muscle relaxant drugs on cardiac cholinergic receptors in the isolated rabbit heart. Goat VA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:203-4, Feb 71
The pharmacology of the normal and diseased heart in relation to cardiac surgery. Howitt G. Br J Anaesth 43:261-7, Mar 71 (55 ref.)
Diethyl ether and contractility of isolated cat heart muscle. Comparison of inotropic effects of five anaesthetics at equipotent levels. Iwatsuki N, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:420-6, May 71
Coronary artery blood flow in the halothane-depressed canine heart. Vis PA. Br J Anaesth 43:724-9, Jul 71
Myocardial function with halothane anesthesia. Weaver PC. Br J Anaesth 43:817-9, Aug 71
Cardiovascular actions of Wy 21901, a new hypotensive and anti-arrhythmic agent. Alps BJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:151P+, Sep 70
Inotropic effects of thyroxine and related compounds on guinea-pig left atria in vitro. Baird JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:536-7, Nov 70
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of 3-methoxyisoprenaline. Bassett JR. Br J Pharmacol 41:113-21, Jan 71
Noradrenaline and tyramine action on isolated atrial muscle of endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs. Bhagat B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:688-95, Aug 70
An analysis of the coronary vascular responses to catecholamines, using a modified Langendorff heart preparation. Broadley KJ. Br J Pharmacol 40:617-29, Dec 70
Temperature dependence of catecholamine depletion by reserpine in the heart of the toad (Bufo marinus). Chang P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:371-4, Jul 71
Cardiac actions in the dog of a new antagonist of adrenergic excitation which does not produce competitive blockade of adrenoceptors. Charlier R. Br J Pharmacol 39:668-74, Aug 70
The effect of propranolol on the human and canine transmembrane action potential. Coltart DJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:148P+, Sep 70
A simple method for measuring a picogram of acetylcholine using the clam (Mya arenaria) heart. Cottrell GA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:866-70, Dec 70
Myocardial and haemodynamic effects of phentolamine. Das PK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:437-44, Mar 71
Myocardial effects of phentolamine. Das PK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:150P+, Sep 70
Cardiovascular effects of pentazocine in rabbits. Fogarty M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:151P, Sep 70
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the chronotropic and inotropic actions of isoprenaline on the acutely denervated dog heart. Harry JD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:387P+, Feb 71
Cardiovascular pharmacology of quazodine (MJ-1988), with particular reference to effects of myocardial blood flow and metabolic heat production. Parratt JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:193-204, Jun 71
Explanation for the discrepancy in reported cardiac electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin and lignocaine. Singh BN. Br J Pharmacol 41:385P+, Feb 71
A third class of anti-arrhythmic action. Effects on atrial and ventricular intracellular potentials, and other pharmacological actions on cardiac muscle, of MJ 1999 and AH 3474. Singh BN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:675-87, Aug 70
The effect of amiodarone, a new anti-anginal drug, on cardiac muscle. Singh BN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:657-67, Aug 70
Comparison of the inotropic response to glucagon, ouabain and noradrenaline. Spilker B. Br J Pharmacol 40:382-95, Nov 70
Sniffing syndrome. Jack D. Br Med J 2:706-9, 19 Jun 71
Beta-blockers in hypertension. Wilkinson JC. Br Med J 4:802, 26 Dec 70
Studies on action of hypotensive substance from renal medulla on the heart and smooth muscle. Swiderska-Kulikowa B. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:787-90, 1968
Changes in the nor-adrenaline content of rabbit heart after treatment with ouabain. Chatterjee ML, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:50-1, Apr 69
Experimental investigations on the influence of isoniazid on the coronary flow and on the activity of the heart. Derriaff Z. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:135-40, Jul 71
Effect of gallamine on cholinergic receptors. Rathbun FJ, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:574-90, Nov 70
Electrocardiographic changes associated with the use of epinephrine during general anaesthesia. Roberts H, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:591-601, Nov 70
The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the metabolism and vascular resistance of the perfused heart. Gallis L, et al. Can J Biochem 49:227-33, Feb 71
Supersensitivity of the isolated rat heart after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Nadeau RA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:36-44, Jan 71
Influence of glucose metabolism on ouabain-induced changes in the transmembrane potential and contraction of human heart in vitro. Prasad K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:801-12, Dec 70
Effects of carbochromen and dipyridamole on blood flow and heat production in the normal and ischaemic canine myocardium. Grayson J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:41-7, Jan 71
Free fatty acids and myocardial function in perfused rat hearts. Henderson AH, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:466-72, Oct 70
Increase in myocardial oxygenation with propranolol. Moss AJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:441-2, Oct 70
Haemodynamic response to exercise after combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade of the heart. Nordenfelt I. Cardiovasc Res 5:215-22, Apr 71
Sympathomimetic drugs and repolarization of ventricular myocardium of the dog. Sparks HV Jr, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:363-70, Jul 70
The effect of smoking cigarettes on the apexcardiogram in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS. Chest 59:365-8, Apr 71
Cardiopulmonary effects of progestational agents in emphysematous rats. Ino T, et al. Chest 59:659-66, Jun 71
Pharmacology of a new antianginal drug: perhexiline. II. Heart rate and transmembrane potential of cardiac tissue. Matsuo S, et al. Chest 58:581-5, Dec 70
Effects of calcium and sodium on cardiac contractility and heat production in rabbit papillary muscle. Chapman JB, et al. Circ Res 27:801-10, Oct 70
Beta-receptor blockade and myocardial effects of cardiac glycosides. Koch-Weser J. Circ Res 28:109-18, Feb 71
Influence of extracellular potassium concentration on myocardial uptake and inotropic effect of tritiated digoxin. Prindle KH Jr, et al. Circ Res 28:337-45, Mar 71
Comparison of the peak inotropic effects of a catecholamine and a digitalis glycoside in the intact canine heart. Beiser GD, et al. Circulation 42:905-13, Nov 70
Clinical and circulatory effects of isosorbide dinitrate. Comparison with nitroglycerin. Goldstein RE, et al. Circulation 43:629-40, May 71
Factors influencing infarct size following experimental coronary artery occlusions. Maroko PR, et al. Circulation 43:67-82, Jan 71
Relationship of plasma digitoxin and digoxin to cardiac response following intravenous digitalization in man. Shapiro W, et al. Circulation 42:1065-72, Dec 70
Racemic propranolol and the cardiac action potential. Coltart DJ. Clin Sci 40:9P, Mar 71
Ultrastructure-function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. I. Hearts perfused with various concentrations of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Shlafer M, et al. Cryobiology 8:380-9, Jun 71
Cardiac toxicity and psychotropic drugs. Crane GE. Dis Nerv Syst 31:534-9, Aug 70 (57 ref.)
Glucagon as a myocardial stimulant. Drug Ther Bull 8:77-9, 23 Oct 70
Penicillamine as an adjuvant to antimonial therapy, effect on electrocardiographic changes in dogs. Girgis NI, et al. East Afr Med J 47:576-81, Nov 70
Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking properties of three allyl-substituted phenoxypropanolamines. Ablad B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:59-64, 1970
Effect of ring substitution in 1-isopropylamino-3-phenoxypropan-2-ol on beta-adrenoceptor inhibition. Barrett AM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:372-4, 1970
Coronary flow changes and cardiac adrenergic blockade during nitroglycerin infusions. Gillis RA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:15-22, 1970
The role of cyclic 3'5'-AMP in the cardiac response to adrenaline. Langslet A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:137-44, Oct 70
Mechanism of selective cardiac vagolytic action of pancuronium bromide. Specific blockade of cardiac muscarinic receptors. Saxena PR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:332-41, 1970
Response to ouabain in acutely and chronically failed canine heart-lung preparations. Spilker B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:269-77, 1970
Cardiac effects of oxyfedrine in the cat. Thalinger AR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:257-64, 1970
Effects of dibenzepine and imipramine on the isolated rat heart. Langslet A, et al. Eur J Immunol 14:333-9, May 71
Synchronized beating of myocardial cells mediated by FL cells in monolayer culture and its inhibition by trypsin-treated FL cells. Goshima K. Exp Cell Res 65:161-9, Mar 71
Collagenase. Its effectiveness as a dispersing agent for embryonic chick thyroid and heart. Hilfer SR, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:248-9, Mar 71
Modification of digitalis inotropism by a lactam derivative. Katzung BG, et al. Experientia 26:1189-91, 15 Nov 70
Enhancement of the positive inotropic and pressor effects of ouabain in nephrectomized dogs. Scriabine A, et al. Experientia 27:295-6, 15 Mar 71
Short-term effects of o-phenanthroline and amytal on glycolytic, Krebs-cycle and high-energy intermediates in the frog heart in vivo. Arese P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:217-25, Mar 71
Studies on Brown FK. IV. Cytopathic effects of Brown FK on cardiac and skeletal muscle in the rat. Grasso P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:13-24, Jun 68
Cardiopulmonary actions of 1-isopropylamino-3-(3-tolyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride: a new adrenergic beta receptor antagonist. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:846-52, Feb 70
Mechanism of action of vitis glucoside on myocardial tissue. Subbu VS. Indian J Med Sci 25:490-2, Jun 71
Cardiac control in the isolated mammalian heart. Gujral PK. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:163-6, Apr 70
A block in epinephrine-induced glycogenolysis in hearts from adrenalectomized rats. Miller TB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3672-8, 10 Jun 71
The mechanism of cortisol action in cultured rat heart cells. Effects on RNA and protein synthesis. Shaler RC, et al. J Cell Biol 49:295-9, Apr 71
Effect of tolbutamide on adenyl cyclase in rabbit and human heart and contractility of isolated rabbit atria. Levey GS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:371-4, Aug 71
Cardiac tolerance for cholesteropenic doses of dextrothyroxine. Starr P. J Clin Pharmacol 10:469-7, Nov-Dec 70
Mechanically-induced arrhythmias in digitalized hearts. Kluge WF, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:11-8, 1971
Tetanolysin: in-vivo effects in animals. Hardegree MC, et al. J Infect Dis 123:51-60, Jan 71
The cardiac effects of local anesthetics. Boettner RB. J Ky Med Assoc 68:723-7, Nov 70
Supplementary glycosides of digitalis. Chen KK. J Med Chem 13:1035-7, Nov 70
Newer cardiac glycosides and aglycones. Chen KK. J Med Chem 13:1029-34, Nov 70
1,3-Bis(4-(p-methoxyphenyl)piperazinyl)-2-propanol (Ro 8-2580): a new monoamine depletor. Burkard WP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:846-8, Aug 71
The influence of hexobarbitone on calcium ion movements in isolated heart muscle. Haecke H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:425-8, Jun 71
A comparison of the effects of isoprenaline, WG 253 and salbutamol on the tension and rate of rabbit isolated atria. Laity JL. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:833-4, Aug 71
The influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced metabolic changes in mouse heart and brain. Mason PL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:299-301, Apr 71
On the positive inotropic action of glucagon in the isolated atria of the guinea-pig. Mielke W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:379-81, May 71
Potential antiarrhythmic agents. II. Effects of amide reversal and ortho-methylation on activity of procaine amide. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1405-9, Oct 70
The effect of ouabain on the washout and uptake of calcium in the isolated cat heart. Bailey LE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:259-70, Aug 71
Catecholamine stores of the isolated rat heart perfused with substrate-free medium. Dhalla NS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:96-101, Apr 71
Autonomic receptor mechanisms in embryonic chick myocardial cell cultures. Ertel RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:73-80, Jul 71
Effect of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide (AY 21,011) on the myocardial and coronary vascular responses to adrenergic stimulation. Lucchesi BR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:200-11, Jan 71
Effects of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ) in experimental chloroform-epinephrine and digitalis dysrhythmias. Melville KI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:147-56, Oct 70
The possible relationship between metabolism and cardiac toxicity of duanomycin and related compounds. Mhatre R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:216-22, Jul 71
Hemodynamic effects of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (Ro 7-2956): a nonadrenergic myocardial stimulant. Osborne MW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:174-83, Jan 71
The pathophysiology of barium: hypokalemic and cardiovascular effects. Roza O, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:433-9, May 71
Nutritional circulation in the heart. 3. Effect of isoproterenol and beta adrenergic blockade on myocardial hemodynamics and rubicium-86 extraction in the isolated supported heart preparation. Somani P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:577-92, Dec 70
Inotropic actions of dipolar aprotic solvents. Spilker B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:361-7, Nov 70
A floating paired micro-electrode for intracellular recording and extracellular application of drugs by micro-iontophoresis on heart cells. Arrigo L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:8P-10P, Feb 70
Interaction between heart rate and calcium concentration in the control of contractile strength of the frog heart. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:423-43, Dec 70
Effects of calcium on the contraction of the hypodynamic frog heart. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:389-421, Dec 70
The dependence of the contractile force generated by frog auricular trabeculae upon the external calcium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration. Chapman RA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:139-62, May 71
The action of caffeine on frog myocardial contractility. Chapman RA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:64P-66P, Aug 71
Effects of extracellular adenosine triphosphate--a multiple study. Forrester T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:14P+, Dec 70
The inotropic and chronotropic effects of catecholamines on the dog heart. Furnival CM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:15-28, Apr 71
The influence of insulin in promoting the survival and beating of intact foetal mouse hearts in organ culture. Wildenthal K. J Physiol (Lond) 207:33P-34P, Mar 70
The response to cardioactive drugs of hearts maintained in organ culture. Wildenthal K.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:142P+, Sep 70
Effect of divalent mercury ion on the action potential of the heart. Hayashi H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:405-6, 1971
Effect of cadmium ion on the bullfrog heart. Hayashi H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:368-9, 1971
The renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins (PGE1, PGA1) in renal ischemia. Murphy GP, et al.
J Surg Res 10:533-41, Nov 70
Total cardiopulmonary bypass, myocardial contractility, and the administration of protamine sulfate. Gourin A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:160-6, Jan 71
Changes in myocardial performance and total peripheral resistance produced by the administration of chlordiazepoxide. Hitch DC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:353-8, Mar 71
The influence of epsilon aminocaproic acid on cardiac performance. An experimental study in dogs. Hoie J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:255-61, Aug 71
Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants.
JAMA 215:1501-3, 1 Mar 71
Effects of phenothiazine and propranolol on ECG. The effects of propranolol on the electrocardiographic abnormalities induced by phenothiazine derivatives. Arita M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:391-400, May 70
Cardiovascular responses to intravenous isoproterenol infusion in subjects with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:575-85, Jul 70
Electron microscopic study on distribution of sodium and potassium ion in cardiac ventricle muscle cells influenced by ouabain. Shiina S, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:1047-51, Nov 70
Effects of propranolol and epinephrine on the electrophysiology of the heart. Prinzmetal M, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:478-88, Sep 70
Effect of alcohol on normal rat's heart. Yamashita S.
Jap Heart J 12:242-50, May 71
Effect of alcohol on thiamine deficient cardiac lesions. Yamashita S. Jap Heart J 12:354-67, Jul 71
Effect of inosine on adrenaline and vasopressin induced myocardial hypoxia. Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:355-60, Jun 71
Effect of cold stress on acetylcholine content of rat myocardium and its modification by atropine. Khanna NK. Jap J Pharmacol 21:425-6, Jun 71
An experimental study of the beta-receptor blocking agents on the cardiac performance in dogs. Singh N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:467-72, Dec 70
Sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Lewis HE.
Lancet 1:968, 8 May 71
Comparison between ouabain and taurine effects on isolated rat and guinea-pig hearts in low calcium medium. Dietrich J, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:499-507, 1 May 71
Effect of dehydroemetine on isolated preparations of rabbit and guinea-pig heart and atria. Durotoye AO, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:623-31, 1 Jun 71
A new myocardial depressant and antifibrillatory agent. Johnson WE, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:471-6, 15 Apr 70
The effect of insulin on the subcellular distribution and the inotropic effect of 3H-digoxin in the guinea pig heart. Kim ND, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1135-9, 1 Oct 70
Nicotine-induced restoration of action potentials to cardiac tissue depolarized by potassium. Pappano AJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1361-8, 15 Dec 70
Catecholamines: diminished rate of synth- esis in rat brain and heart after thyroxine pretreatment. Prange AJ Jr, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:901-7, 15 Aug 70
Comparison of the effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on the noradrenaline stores of different peripheral organs of the rat. Swedin G.
Life Sci [I] 9:1249-59, 1 Nov 70
Prostaglandin E1 as inhibitor of the sympathetic neuroffector system in the rabbit heart. Wennmalm A, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:931-7, 15 Aug 70
Physiological and pharmacological manipulations of heart sounds and murmurs. Dohan MC, et al.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:121-7, Sep 70
Alcohol and the heart. Mitchell JH, et al.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:Suppl:109-13, Jul 70
General concepts in the use of beta-blockers: the relative roles of specific and unspecific effects. Brunner H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:219-31, 1971
Cardiostimulatory effects of oxyfedrine, DMPP and sympathomimetics in relation to their 3H-noradrenaline-releasing properties. Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:59-70, 1971
Cardioselective beta-receptor stimulant properties of oxyfedrine. Oszwald W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:203-9, 1971
Some fundamental actions of antiarrhythmic drugs on the excitability and the contractility of singel myocardial fibers. Tritthart H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:212-9, 1971
Cobalt cardiomyopathy. Experimental basis for the human lesion. Heggtveit HA, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:110-3, 1970
Effect of repeated isoproterenol administration in young rats. A histological and serological study. Yarom R, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:65-72, 1970
Electrical and mechanical effects of procaine on mammalian heart muscle. Thorens S.
Pfluegers Arch 324:56-66, 1971
Influence of adrenalectomy on the effects of isoproterenol in the rat. Kölbel F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:281-5, 1970
On the pharmacology of 4-aminopyridine compared with adrenaline. Sobek V.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:417-9, 1970
The effects of acute experimental intoxication with pure and lead tetraethyl containing benzine vapors on the cardiovascular system. Kodnider S, et al.
Pol Med J 9:914-25, 1970
The effect of propranolol on circulatory hemodynamics of patients with coronary heart failure in the light of polycardiographic examination. Mazurowa A, et al.
Pol Med J 9:827-34, 1970
Effects of oxprenolol on cardiac contractile force, heart rate and coronary circulation. Meier M.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:15-21, Nov 70
The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on myocardial function: an explanation at the subcellular level. Nayler WG. Postgrad Med J Suppl:90-6, Nov 70
Some cardiac effects of beta-adrenergic stimulants in animals. Poynter D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:21-5, Mar 71
The effect of oxprenolol on cardiac intracellular potentials in relation to its anti-arrhythmic, local anaesthetic and other properties. Vaughan Williams EM, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:23-32, Nov 70
Cocaine blockade of the acetylcholine positive inotropic response in ventricular myocardium. Kent KM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:292-6, Nov 70
The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated rat atri depressed by hydrochloric acid. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:178-82, Jan 71
The direct effects of endotoxin on the heart. Priano LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:495-500, Nov 70
Cardiac actions of a myocardial depressant factor isolated from shock plasma. Thalinger AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:354-8, Feb 71
The influence of thiopentone and suxamethonium on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Tavernor WD, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:45-53, Jan 70
The effects of the intraventricular administration of angiotensin II, bradykinin and eledoisin on the arterial blood pressure, respiratory movements and electrocardiogram. Cuparencu B, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:213-30, 1969
Renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins in normal and hypertensive dogs. Schoonees R, et al.
Surg Forum 21:536-8, 1970
Observations on the possible role of central mechanisms in acute digitoxigenin toxicity. Buterbaugh GG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:387-99, Sep 70
Acute electron microscopic changes in myocardial cells induced by high doses of quinidine. Hiott DW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:964-70, Apr 71
Effects of nicotine on cultured rat heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:774-85, Nov 70
Pharmacological properties of a new beta-receptor blocking agent. Clark B, et al. Triangle 9:300-8, 1970
Cardiac catecholamines in rabbits: seasonal changes and norepinephrine effect. Yoo CS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:170-2, 1969
Effects of (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride on the electrocardiogram of the rabbit. Rakaiska Z, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:428-37, Jul 71
[Allergo-toxic disturbances of the heart muscle with congestive heart failure as a result of parenteral treatment with phenylbutazone] Tovarys A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:170-4, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Effect of 2-amino-(isothioureyl methylene)-4-thiazole dihydrochloride (Agr 307) on biochemical, electrocardiographic and histological modifications of the rat myocardium caused by isoproterenol] Pavlovitchova H, et al.
Agressologie 11:333-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of the cardiac effects of triacanthine, a natural derivative of adenine and a synthetic derivative, 7-dimethylaminoethyladenine] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 27:257-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Indirect action of sympathomimetic amines on the isolated and perfused myocardium of the rat] Cosson-Fossion A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:383-92, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Some pharmacological properties of fenproporex in rats] Cosson-Fossion A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:192-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Digitalis receptors of the cardiac muscle] Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:402-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes during general anesthesia by a narco-neuroleptanalgesic mixture] Bogaert A van, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:644-56, May 69 (Fre)
[Interaction between xanthines and noradrenaline-3 H in the isolated rat heart] Cohen Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2117-24, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Influence of respiratory acidosis on the cardio-accelerative effect of catecholamines] Baisset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:460-4, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Action of acetylcholine on the perfused heart of the conger-eel (Conger conger L.): modifications of the ECG] Beland A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:405-8, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the neuro-muscular and cardiovascular actions of an aminoglucosidic antibiotic, gentamicin] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1802-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of chloralose on several cardiac parameters in the decerebrate dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2034-7, 1970 (Fre)
[On bradycardia induced with injection of vasopressin] Dufiot JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1084-5, 1970 (Fre)
[A method of studying antifibrillatory agents: the isolated auricle of the rabbit placed in controlled hypothermia and electrically excited] Jacque M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1117-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of various anti-arrhythmia agents in aconitine poisoning in guinea pigs] Witchitz S, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:281-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of inhibitory effects of manganese and lanthanum on the slow current of myocardial membranes] Besseau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:13A-14A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of ouabain, taurine and lanthanum on isolated perfused hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:41A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac toxicity of currently used drugs] Mohiuddin SM, et al. Laval Med 42:393-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes during poisoning by barbiturates and tranquilizing agents (apropos of 250 cases)] Savinel E, et al.
Lille Med 16:425-36, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The action of chloroquine on the myocardium. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic study] Sfikakis P, et al. Therapeutique 47:383-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of acetaldehyde on guinea pig heart perfused without recirculation of perfusate] Nguyen PT, et al.
Union Med Can 100:745-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[The voltage-clamp technique as a tool for testing drugs: the antifibrillatory action of a neuroleptic agent (Droperidol)] Haas HG, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:110-25, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Contractility and dynamics of the heart after Oxyfedrin and propranolol] Stauch M, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:101-9, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Volume substitution after beta-receptor blockade] Weis KH, et al. Anaesthesist 20:49-50, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Antianaphylactic effect of dexamethasone on guinea pig hearts] Bernauer W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:196-206, May 71 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram of awake and narcotized rats] Heering H.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:308-28, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the question of differentiation of adrenergic beta-receptors] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:23-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of glucagon on the intact dog heart] Fricke GR, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:98-114, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the ECG in normal, reserpinized or emetinized rats previously perfused with various beta-adrenolytic agents] Marmo E.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:325-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of propanidid on the isolated heart of warm-blooded animals] Dudziak R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1060-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochlorides (BON) on blood circulation. 3. Effect on the sympathetic nerve fibres of the heart and kidneys] Fedina L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1656+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Control of myocardial metabolism by verapamil. Sites of action and therapeutic effects] Fleckenstein A.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 9a:1317+, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Relations of heart effect, toxic effect and plasma-formation in cardiac glycosides] Kobinger W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1862-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochloride (BON) on blood circulation. 2. Blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

supply of hypothalamus, liver, renal cortex, myocardium and hindlimb] Kovách AG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1659+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination of cardiotoxicity of cardiac glycosides in the cat. II. Method of intravenous and intraduodenal infusion assay, planning, execution and evaluation of screening tests] Lenke D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1199-206, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Arterial and coronary venous carbon dioxide concentration and respiratory quotient of the human heart under the effect of hexobendin] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1054-60, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Annual rhythm in the effect of insulin on the eviscerated rabbit and on the isolated perfused rat heart] Hommel H, et al.
Diabetologia 7:6-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cymarol and strophanthin--results of cardiomechanical studies in persons with a healthy heart] Fiehring H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:285-7, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Catecholamine effect under halothane narcosis] Münchow R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:2322-5, 4 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate and orotic acid on induced blood pressure elevation and cardiopathogenic changes of the myocardium in animal experiments] Szelényi I, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:1405-12, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Animal experiments to study the cardiotoxic effect of thymoleptics] Greeff K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1200-1, 9 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effects of calcium-synergistic drugs on the heart] Hapke HJ.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:489-92, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes under the therapy with tricyclic psychopharmaca and their clinical relevance] Boeters U.
Hippokrates 42:236-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cellular bases of the positive inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides, catecholamines and methylxanthines] Krebs R.
Hippokrates 41:354-65, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of glucagon] Seitz N.
Internist (Berlin) 12:222-3, May 71 (Ger)
[Aspects of the inotropic effects of nitroglycerin on the myocardium. Studies on the isolated human atrial and ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Klin Wochenschr 49:772-3, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The pharmacology of cardiac glycosides] Noack E.
Med Klin 66:583-6, 16 Apr 71 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies with the beta-receptor blockaders LB 46 and propranolol in healthy persons using the isoproterenol test] Bender F, et al.
Med Welt 22:1444-6, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Influence of beta receptor blockader propranolol on the behavior of spatial T-surface vector in decreasing heart rate] Schönberger W, et al.
Med Welt 8:307-11, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Duration of strophanthin dependent changes of the ECG] Weidemann R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 44:Suppl 44:2, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Supramaximal effect of epinephrine on guinea pig papillary muscle under the influence of phenethylamine derivatives] Brandt W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:301-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular hydrogen ion concentration on the positive inotropic effect of various drugs] Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:372-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of various hydrocyanic acid antidotes on the heart muscle] Offterdinger H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:416, 1970 (Ger)
[Indirect sympathomimetic effect of heptaminol on heart muscle] Reiter M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:114-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the inotropic action of heptaminol on heart muscle] Reiter M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:433-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Dopamine, serotonin and the action of ouabain] Sonneville PF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:455-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Retrograde influencing of pulmonary vascular resistance by changes in hemodynamics of the left heart as cause of the differential effect of various sympathomimetics on the pulmonary circulation of anesthetized dogs] Stühlinger W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:463-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of clonidine (ST 155) and BAY a6781 on the isolated rabbit heart] Werner U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:474-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Analysis of the effects of cardiotropic substances by determination of maximal velocity and acceleration during contraction and relaxation] Wirth K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:477-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Cardioactive agents. 49] Kretschmer P, et al.
Pharm Prax 12:266-85, 1970 (244 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the duration of systole. A comparison between proscillaridin and strophanthin] Heierli C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:638-42, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic antidepressive agents. (Phenothiazines and iminpramines)] Moccetti T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1-10, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of isoproterenol on the hemodynamics and contractibility of the left ventricle before and after Gubernal] Schönbeck M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1061-7, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies with a new beta receptor blocking substance (LB 46, Visken)] Judmaier G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:891-3, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Effect of oxyfedrine on myocardial lesions in rats] Plamenac P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:35-6 passim, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with a new beta receptor blocking agent from the indole series (LB 46)] Sterz H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:894-9, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Beta receptor blockaders in heart therapy] Krosch H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:280-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of digitalis therapy] Repke KR. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:8-16, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Function of beta-receptors in the heart] Morgenstern C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1003-16, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Neurologic control of coronary disease and its pathophysiologic implications] Szentiványi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2229-32, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)
[On Practolol (ICI 50172) a new beta-blocking agent with selective action on the myocardium] Novelli GP.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:1069-110, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in arrhythmias induced by fluothane and N-adrenaline (experimental studies)] Rossano C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:741-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents] Valora N, et al. Arch Fisiol 67:251-72, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effect of caffeine and coffee in animals and man] Riker W, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:1039-53, Nov 69 (283 ref.) (Ita)
[Mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon in healthy young subjects examined by pharmacodynamic study] Farinelli A, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:883-903, 1969 (Ita)
[Influence of phosphocreatinine in digoxin intoxication in vitro and in vivo] Gradnik B.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:211-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of phosphocreatinine on the isolated heart of mammals in the presence of an excess of K ions] Gradnik B.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:197-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Influence of phosphocreatinine on the isolated mammal heart perfused with Tyrode solution with reduced glucose content] Gradnik B.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:200-1, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The influence of di-monochloroacetyl-ajmaline on the toxic effects of digitalis. Electrocardiographic study on the isolated rabbit heart] Sperandeo V, et al.
Biol Lat 22:207-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes induced by hydrocorticoids in the responses to norepinephrine and to (dibutyrryl) cyclic 3,5 AMP in the hearts of normal and perfused adrenalectomized animals] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:730-3, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Influence of glycocorticoids on consumption of glycogen concentrations in the perfused hearts of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:733-4, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effects of farmotal on the contractile activity of embryonic myocardial tissue cultured in vitro and on the cytology of migrating cells] Giovanelli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1251-3, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Action of L-INPEA on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:630-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effect of beta blocking on the basic ECG, and the ECG of effort and hyperventilation] Giani P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:301-8, 1969 (Ita)
[The phases of the left ventricular mechanical systole during the pharmacodynamic effect induced with atropine in normal subjects] Leggio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:878-97, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Postural electrocardiographic changes before and after propranolol in normal subjects and in patients with dystonia, pericarditis and coronary disease] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:486-99, 1969 (Ita)
[The ECG tracing of hypertensive patients treated with beta-blocking drugs] Picchio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:634-41, 1970 (Ita)
[On the action of oral potassium on the electrocardiogram during exercise in normal subjects, hypersympathotonic subjects and patients with coronary disease or pericarditis] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:839-64, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of dipyridamole] De Ponti C, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:247-58, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Modifications of the inotropic effect of ajmalin in a healthy subject. Comparison of the quinidine and procainamide effect] Bruno L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:1-10, 1969 (Ita)
[Effects of inhalation of amyl nitrite on the behavior of the mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon in anesthetized dogs] Longhini C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:309-17, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-adrenergic block with pronethalol, propranolol, hydrobutamine, C.39'089-Ba and H 56-28 on the electrocardiographic modifications of NaCl,MgCl 2 and KCl in rat] Marmo E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:83-91, 1969 (Ita)
[On the mesodiastolic vibration phenomenon after administration of methoxamine in man] Zanardi F, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:186-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon after inhalation of amyl nitrite] Zanardi F, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:346-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in anxiolytic treatment with dipotassium chlorozepate in comparison with other benzodiazepine compounds] Granata A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:27-33, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory changes in hearts of rats treated with gentamicin] Rotiroti G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:71-3, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of some adrenergic drugs on heart-lung preparations] Manni C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:345-62, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical activity and cerebral bioelectrics of CI 581 in man. Comparative study with other CNS depressor drugs] Reedtz GM, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:696-704, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the effect of propranolol, butydrine and S.D.1001, with special reference to their effects on inotropism] Bruno L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:504-11, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Metabolic turnover and effect of cardiac glycosides. I. Determination of blood levels and of the ventricular ejection index and of R-I time derivated from apex cardiogram after intravenous injection of acetyl-digitoxin or proscillaridin A-H3 in normal subjects] Carbonin PU, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:929-41, Nov 69 (Ita)
[The effect coronarotropic chromone derivative on the oxidative phosphorylation of hypertrophic heart sarcosomes in the rabbit under various experimental conditions] Cottalasso D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:230-3, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings during treatment with a phenothiazine derivative] Guarraggi A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:302-10, May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-blocking drug on the functional changes in the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram and on the catecholamine excretion] Mathis I, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:706-15, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Action of Persantin and nitroglycerin on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the dog. Preliminary note] Pandolfo G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:589-93, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Effect of blocking the beta-adrenergic receptors on ventricular diastole and on the systole of the left atrium in normal subjects. (Evaluation with the polygraphic method)] Vitale P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:418-23, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Comparison of the polycardiographic changes induced with trinitrin and propranolol] Vitolo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:411-9, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Coffee and the heart. Coffee, increase of blood lipid parameters and coronary diseases] Bussi L.
Minerva Med 62:1400-1, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On the interaction between inosine, natural adrenal cortex hormones and myocardial anabolism] Catenazzo G. Minerva Med 62:288-300, 24 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Changes of the electrocardiographic tracing and the electrolyte pattern in anesthesia] Terno G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:631-40, 17 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Action of camphor-oxime on frog's heart in normal and depressed function conditions] Di Maggio G, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:421-31, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Adrenergic beta blocking agents]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:584-8, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Effects of homotaurine on blood pressure and cardiac actions] Furukawa T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:131-40, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Mechanical left ventricle method for estimating the effect of drugs on venous return] Horiguchi Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:675-88, 1970 (Jap)
[Symposium--coronary hemodynamic response to autonomic drugs and coronary vasodilators. 2. The effects of various drugs on the cardiac anoxia] Kadokawa T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:94, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Action of bradykinin on the heart and the effects of several drugs on its mechanism] Oya H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:49-58, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of the bronchodilator effects and cardiovascular effects of 3 beta adrenergic stimulants in bronchial asthma--comparison of isoproterenol, metaproterenol and salbutamol]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Matsumoto S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:599-609, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial oxygen tension and myocardial blood flow--thermoelectric and polarographic method] Iijima K. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:610-26, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Pharmacology of Mylaxen and re-evaluation of its clinical use] Isa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:382-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Effects of pentazocine on the heart and cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Isa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:433-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Effects of Thalamonal on the coronary circulation and cardiac efficiency] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:377-81, May 71 (Jap)
[Effects of NaHCO3 and THAM on coronary circulation and cardiac mechanical efficiency of the dog] Yusa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1370-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Phentolamine (Regitin) and the heart] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1159-60, 30 May 71 (Nor)
[Pressure materials in spray containers--heart complications]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:519-20, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Effect of intravenous propranolol on the electrocardiographic curve] Pyzik Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1805-8, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Experimental estimate of the toxic action of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-diphenol (distolon). II. Enzymologic diagnosis of damage to parenchymatic organs] Starek A. Przegl Lek 27:329-32, 1971 (Pol)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractility after hydantoins and ouabain based on polycardiographic methods] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 23:1749-54, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of propanidid anesthesia] Viana PT, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:483-90, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Effect of rubomycin on the cardiovascular system in chronic experiments on rabbits] Belova IP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:930-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the organs of healthy dogs during a prolonged intra-arterial infusion of penicillin] Zakharova LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:127-30, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Participation of histamine in the mechanism of catecholamine action on the heart] Amiredzhibi RO.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of various hypotensive agents on the liberation and deposition of pressor amines] Cherkes AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:91-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of serotonin-reactive structures of the right atrium in rabbits] Fedorova IB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:56-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the EEG and various autonomic reactions in poisoning by organic tin derivatives] Mazaev VT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:72-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Role of sodium ions in regulating myocardial contractility] Orlov RS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:2-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of various concentrations of calcium on transmembrane potentials and contraction of myocardial cells] Orlov RS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on cardiac activity] Tkachenko KN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:22-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Tetrodotoxin action on the electrical activity and contraction of myocardial cells] Orlov RS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:231-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of diprazin and dimedrol on the bathmotropic effect of strophanthin] Gubarev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:560-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of 1,4 bis (3'-piperidinopropine-1'-yl-1') benzol on the heart] Izumov EG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:160-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of some drugs on the vessels and anastomoses in the isolated heart of the cat] Sapozhskov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:60-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Spectrophotographic and morphologic study of the toxic effect of "chromium alkalies" on the parenchymatous organs in rabbits] Shabanova OM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:240-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Continuous and intermittent effect of methylmercaptophos on the microstructure of animal organs] Tikhonova GP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:235-7, 1971 (Rus)
[The cholinolytic properties of serum] Zverdina ND, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1136-41, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the functional status of the myocardium and hemodynamics in chronic occupational poisoning by chromium compounds] Kiefner AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-10, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Change in the heart contractile function under the effect of the sympathomimetic agent isoproterenol] Gomaskov OA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:127-33, 1970 (Rus)
[Heart damage in acute caffeine poisoning] Saftanov AO. Kardiologiia 11:127-30, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Phasic structure dynamics of the myocardial contraction in patients with hypertensive disease during hypothiazide therapy] Trunova TL.
Kardiologiia 10:139-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of Hypothiazide on the phase structure of heart contraction in patients with hypertension] Trunova TL. Ter Arkh 41:44-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the myocardial contractile function under the effects of the ganglionic blockader arfonad against a background of endotracheal nitrous oxide anesthesia] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:93-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The effect of phetanol on the contractile function of the myocardium in arterial hypotension] Rybakov VK, et al. Vrach Delo 53-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[On the sodium-calcium competitive mechanism affecting myocardial contractility] Mattiazzi AR, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:278-80, 1970 (Spa)
[Effects of dipyridamol on myocardial cells under hypoxia] Chávez A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:315-28, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Bio-electric phenomena of heart tissue. 3. Pharmacological changes of bio-electric phenomena of cells and tissues of the heart] Méndez R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:Suppl 1:27-40, 1970 (Spa)
[Phonomechanocardiography in patients treated with adrenergic beta blockaders] Mantykow JE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1556-60, 10 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Cardiocirculatory effects of Ketamine, CI-581, Ketolar] Chulilá Campos V, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:26-40, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Beta adrenergic blockade using practolol (I.C.I-50,172) in anesthetized patients] Grau Real F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:236-43, Apr 71 (Spa)
[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation in cardiology] Marqués Sala R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:731-7, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Digitalis glycoside poisoning. Clinico-experimental study for its early diagnosis] Casellas Bernat A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:295-302, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Effects of extracellular sodium concentration on myocardial muscle contraction] Mattiazzi AR, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:5-12, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Pharmacological effects of sumac (Rhus coriaria)] Altinkurt O, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:41-6, 1970 (Tur)
[Effect of aminazine on the blood flow in the myocardium] Gurkovskaia AV.
Fiziol Zh 14:44-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of vagus nerve on the arterial pressure and electrocardiographic indices in phosphatemia] Shurygin VP. Fiziol Zh 14:105-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Curvature of the heart: its first appearance and determination. Orts Llorca F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:454-68, 1970
Contractility of the embryonic chick heart in hypothermia-induced cardiac hyperplasia and hypertrophy. Warbanow W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:859-61, 1971
The development of a primary venous system from epicardial villi in the cardiac wall of the chicken and the mouse embryo, and the relationship between this venous system and the arterial vascularisation in the mouse. Los JA, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:233, Feb 71
A case of heart septum defect in a human embryo of 27 mm C.R. length, as a helpful record in studying the components participating in heart septation. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:161-82, Feb 71
The relationship between the atrioventricular sulcus, the myocardium and the subendocardial tissue in human embryos from 5 mm to 17 mm CR-length. Mos M de. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:233-4, Feb 71
Studies of mitochondrial development during embryogenesis in the rat. Mackler B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:603-10, Jun 71
Further studies on the differentiation of the amphibian heart rudiment in tissue culture. Ide F, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 80:443-50, 1969
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiogenesis in the rat. Miller PD, et al. Biol Neonate 17:44-52, 1971
The potassium-sensitivity of isolated embryonic heart cells increases with development. DeHaan RL.
Dev Biol 23:236-40, Oct 70
Growth of fetal organs after maternal partial hepatectomy or unilateral nephrectomy. Skreb N, et al. Experientia 27:76-7, 15 Jan 71
Shape and location of non-vascularized area of ventricular wall in chick embryo during terminal phase of development of vessels supplying blood to myocardium. Rychter Z, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:45-50, 1971
Fate of "sinusoidal" intertrabecular spaces of the cardiac wall after development of the coronary vascular bed in chick embryo. Rychter Z, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:31-44, 1971
The development of the intrinsic innervation of the human heart between the 10 and 70 mm stages. Smith RB. J Anat 107:271-9, Sep 70
Occurrence of centrioles during skeletal and cardiac myogenesis. Przybylski RJ.
J Cell Biol 49:214-21, Apr 71
Establishment of the different permeabilities of the myocardial membrane during rat's ontogeny. Bernard C, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:183-4, 1970
Cell proliferation patterns during cytodifferentiation in embryonic chick tissues: liver, heart and erythrocytes. Jeter JR Jr, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:405-22, Jun 71
Heart induction: distribution of active factors in newt endoderm. Fullilove SL. J Exp Zool 175:323-6, Nov 70
Release of acetylcholine by chick embryo heart before innervation. Coraboeuf E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:383-95, Feb 70
Three classes of filaments in cardiac differentiation. Rash JE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:408-35, Dec 70
Embryology made easy. 4. Development of the heart and blood vessels. Sheehan SM.
Nurs Times 66:1676-8, 31 Dec 70
[Evolution of the glycogen content of chick embryo heart during development] Houssaint E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:189-92, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the isolated embryonic heart] Bernard C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:188, 1969 (Fre)
[Embryonal heart development. Apropos of several structural characteristics] Bellot J.
Presse Med 79:690-2, 24 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Morphologic and functional studies of the hypothermia-induced hypertrophy of the embryonic chick heart] Warbanow W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:281-93, 1970 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis and mitotic index in the embronal heart anlage after single whole body roentgen irradiation of the rat] Wegner G.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:236-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the recording of embryonic heart function] Resch B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2838-40, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Effects of farmotal on the contractile activity of embryonic myocardial tissue cultured in vitro and on the cytology of migrating cells] Giovanelli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1251-3, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Heart--development of the heart] Sato F, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:792-802, Nov 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study of the development of enzymes involved in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism from brain, heart, liver and kidney of chick embryo. Wang KM. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:33-50, Oct 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial cardio-auditory syndrome] Choussat A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1715-27, Dec 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cardiac growth and respiratory enzyme levels in male rats subjected to a running program. Oscai LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1238-41, May 71
Developmental changes of the cardiac electric field. I. Early postnatal period in rats. Rippa S, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:447-57, 1971
Effect of oxygen on growth of cultured myocardial cells. Hollenberg M. Circ Res 28:148-57, Feb 71
A quantitative histologic analysis of selected tissues in growing mice. Nichols JE, et al.
Dev Biol 23:113-27, Sep 70
Heart cells in culture: a simple method for increasing the proportion of myoblasts. Biondel B, et al.
Experientia 27:356-8, 15 Mar 71
The entry of amino acids into the myocardium of the growing rat in vivo. Baños G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:64P-65P, Jul 71
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. IV. Energy-dependent calcium transport in the myocardium of developing rat. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1363-70, 1 Dec 70
Succinate dehydrogenase activity of rat heart muscle mitochondria during development. Skála J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:15-7, 1970
[Use of vectorcardiography as a research method in physiologic development. II. Correlations between the development of the heart and the spatial vectorcardiogram during postnatal ontogenesis in the guinea pig] Schwartze H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:313-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of vectorcardiography as a research method in physiologic development. I. Possibilities of mathematical treatment of data from vectorcardiograms] Schwartze H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:301-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Growth of the heart in infants] Fanghänel J, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:129-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the sinus venosus and cardinal veins of the chick embryo] Müntener M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:274-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Catecholamines in nerve elements of the heart in animals during postnatal development] Krokhina EM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:951-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The production of congenital heart defects with the use of antisera to rat kidney, placenta, heart, and lung

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homogenates. Barrow MV, et al.
Am Heart J 82:199-206, Aug 71
[Autoimmune processes in the administration of homologous anticardiac serum to animals] Maxina NM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:38-42, Sep 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Increased sympathetic innervation of the rabbit heart. Explanation of the lability of the ECG in the rabbit. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:175-82, 1970
Reflex relaxation of the stomach elicited from heart receptors. Abrahamsson H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:8A-9A, Dec 70
The role of vagal cardiac nerves and arterial baroreceptors in the circulatory adjustments to hemorrhage in the cat. Oberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:395-403, Nov 70
Circulatory effects of interruption and stimulation of cardiac vagal afferents. Oberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:383-94, Nov 70
Quantitative estimation of secretion and reuptake of adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit heart. Stjärne L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:286-8, Feb 71
Role of the nervous system in the arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the cat. Gillis RA.
Am Heart J 81:677-84, May 71
Model of dynamic behavior of heart period during bilateral vagal stimulation in the cat. Chess GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:593-6, Aug 71
Central nervous system modulation of baroceptor input. Hockman CH, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:515-9, Aug 71
Intermittent cardiac block and efferent vagal activity in the anesthetized dog. Katona PG, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1683-7, Jun 71
Dynamic responses to cardiac nerve stimulation in the baboon. Randall DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:526-33, Feb 71
A surgical technique for extrinsic denervation of the canine heart. Elefson EE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1615-22, Sep 70
A comparative study of the cardiac innervation in domestic animals: the goat. McKibben JS, et al.
Anat Anz 126:161-71, 1970
Functional anatomy of the cardiac nerves in the baboon. Randall WC, et al. Anat Rec 170:183-98, Jun 71
Functional distribution of sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves to the heart. Snow HM, et al.
Br Heart J 31:393, May 69
Neural origin of cardioperiodicities in Limulus. Corning WC, et al. Can J Zool 48:1450-4, Nov 70
Pressor reflexes produced by stimulation of afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerves of the cat. Peterson DF, et al. Circ Res 28:605-10, Jun 71
The Bainbridge reflex in canine cardiac autotransplants. Reitz BA, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:136+, May 71
Impulse initiation and propagation in the heart ganglion cell of a stomatopod, Squilla oratoria. Akiyama T. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:197-211, Oct 68
Cardioregulatory nerves in Limulus polyphemus. Bursey CR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 35:41-8, 1 Jul 70
Postjunctional potentials and cardiac acceleration in a mollusc (Dolabella auricula). Kuwasawa K, et al.
Experientia 26:1100-1, 15 Oct 70
Evidence for a spinal sympathetic regulation of cardiovascular functions. Mailiani A, et al.
Experientia 26:965-6, 26 Sep 70
Atrial volume receptors and the renal response following acute intravascular volume expansion. Slick GL. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1122, Jun 71
Whole-mount demonstration of cholinesterase-containing nerves in the right atrial wall, nodal tissue, and atrioventricular bundle of the pig heart. Bojsen-Moller F, et al.
J Anat 106:375-86, Apr 71
The development of the intrinsic innervation of the human heart between the 10 and 70 mm stages. Smith RB. J Anat 107:271-9, Sep 70
Complete cardiac denervation without transplantation: a simple and reliable technique. Geis WP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:289-93, Feb 71
Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2019-31, Nov 69
Intracellular studies on pacemaker and follower neurones in the cardiac ganglion of Limulus. Lang F.
J Exp Biol 54:815-26, Jun 71
Studies of cardio-regulation in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Miller T, et al.
J Exp Biol 54:329-48, Apr 71
An evaluation of the inability of cocaine to potentiate the responses to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog. Koerker RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:482-96, Sep 71
Uptake, retention and metabolism of H 3 -tyramine in rat atria. Steinberg MI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:139-48, Jan 71
The location and nature of the receptors for secretion by the salt gland of the goose. Hanwell A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:28P-29P, Jul 71
The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors on sympathetic efferent nerve fibres. Karim F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:38P-39P, Mar 71
Effects of cardiac nerve stimulation on ventricular arrhythmias after coronary occlusion. Sugimoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 12:368-75, Jul 71
Afferent discharges in the left cardiac sympathetic nerve induced by asphyxia in the cat. Takenaka F, et al. Jap Heart J 11:550-8, Nov 70
Effect of ganglionic blockade on the responses of coronary blood flow to cardiac sympathetic stimulation in the dog. Takenaka F, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:169-76, Mar 71
The acute partial failure of neuromuscular transmission by reserpine in the isolated perfused rabbit's heart. Kubo T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:442-5, Sep 70
Experimental studies on the afferent innervation of the toad's heart. Niijima A.
Jap J Physiol 20:527-39, 15 Oct 70
Influence of intraneuronal inactivating mechanisms on the membrane-amine pump. Graefe KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:336-7, 1970
Inhibition by parasympathetic nerve stimulation of the release of the adrenergic transmitter. Löffelholz K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:181-4, 1970
The role of the vagus nerve in cardiac adaptation to exercise. Goldstone BW, et al.
Pflugers Arch 325:113-24, 1971
Quantitative effect of vagal stimulation on heart interval in newborn and older rabbits. Versprille A, et al. Pflugers Arch 325:61-76, 1971
The development of chemosensitivity in extrasynaptic areas of the neuronal surface after denervation of parasympathetic ganglion cells in the heart of the frog. Kuffler SW, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:555-63, 27 Apr 71
The innervation of the frog's heart. 3. Electronmicroscopy of the autonomic nerve fibres and their vesicles. Woods RI.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:63-8, 13 Oct 70
The innervation of the frog's heart. I. An examination of the autonomic postganglionic nerve fibres and a comparison of autonomic and sensory ganglion cells. Woods RI. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:43-54, 13 Oct 70
The innervation of the frog's heart. II. The effects of axotomy on the adrenaline content of the sympathetic nerve fibres. Woods RI.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:55-61, 13 Oct 70
Depletion of ventricular catecholamine levels following peripulmonary neurectomy. Kaye MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:844-8, Dec 70
Effect of angiotensin on the cardioaccelerator response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in isolated rabbit hearts. Thompson JL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:825-30, Dec 70
Functional studies of right cardiac sympathetic nerves and ganglia in the dog. Tollack JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:772-5, Jul 71
Effect of cardiac denervation on heart rate in resting and anesthetized cats monitored by telemetry. Dempsey PJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:192-4, 1970
Ultrastructure of heart muscle in generalized gangliosidosis GM1. Backwinkel KP, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:104-14, 1971
[The vagal syndrome of myocardial infarct] Nogrette P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:397-408, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Depolarization of somesthesic afferences at the level of the cuneiform nucleus during the cardiac cycle] Gahery Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:377, 1970 (Fre)
[Central spatial summation of bradycardia obtained by the oculo-cardiac reflex] Lemarchands H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:402-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Spatial central sommation of barosensible reflex bradycardia] Lemarchands H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:403-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of adrenergic reactivity as a function of the state of thyroid impregnation of the organism] Escousse A, et al. Therapie 26:129-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Diffusion of intravenously injected peroxidase into the periaxonal space of myelin-free, perineurium-free nerves of the myocardium] Hanak H, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:168-71, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effects of beta-adrenolytics on noradrenaline output from the isolated rabbit heart evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation] Werner U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:102-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Origin and terminal of the nerve controlling the heart] Fukuyama Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1027-44, Nov 70 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Monoamine nerve fibers in the heart] Otsuka N.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1044-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Nervous control of the blood flow in the myocardial tissue] Uchida Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:453-63, May 70 (Jap)
[Developmental mechanism of anginal pain--excitation dynamics of the cardiac sympathetic afferent nerve] Uchida Y, et al. Jap Circ J 35:147-61, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Seasonal variation of vago-sympathetic nerve stimulation effects on the frog] Hiramatsu S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:257-62, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[The autonomic nervous system and the heart] Langslet A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:583-7, 20 Mar 71 (15 ref.) (Nor)
[Comparative study of subepicardiac ganglia in chronic Chagas', rheumatic and hypertensive heart diseases] Lopes ER.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:365-74, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Vagus inhibition--cause of the formation of closed pathways of excitation conduction in auricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biofizika 15:690-700, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the adrenoreceptors of frog and rat myocardium at different temperatures] Abramets II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:48-50, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure in dogs during ontogenesis] Antonova GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:21-4, May 68 (Rus)
[The influence of the cardiac nerves on coronary vessel tonus] Aronova GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:16-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Post-denervation atrophy of cardiac muscle] Barta E, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardio-inhibitory effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve during experimental adrenal function disorders] Berger EN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:41-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The influence of the right and left vagus nerves on the protein metabolism of different regions of the dog myocardium] Chernyshova GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Frog myocardial adrenoreceptors as iron containing complexes] Komissarov IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:75-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The nature of the phase syndrome of cardiac hyperdynamia] Pokrovskii VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Features of trophic disorders of the myocardium following spinal and vagal deafferentation of the heart] Sobieva ZI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:25-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Certain morphological criteria of afferent spinal innervation of internal organs] Stovichek GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:113-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determination and characteristics of the functional properties of non-myelinated afferent fibers of the lower cardiac nerve] Khaiutin VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1456-7, 21 Apr 71 (Rus)
[Adrenergic neurons in the composition of intramural heart ganglia in mammals] Krokhina EM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:211-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Catecholamines in nerve elements of the heart in animals during postnatal development] Krokhina EM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:951-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Excitation of sympathetic postganglionic fibers following the action of potassium chloride and acetylcholine on membranes of the heart] Khaiutin VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:84-94, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Secretion of a cardiostimulating substance of a non-sympathetic nature by the frog heart upon sympathetic nerve stimulation] Putintseva TG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:231-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of neurons in the medulla oblongata receiving afferent impulses from the heart] Samonina GE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1219-26, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the changes in afferent impulsation in cardiac nerves in experimental myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Khalimova KM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:68-75, 1970 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the autonomic neurons and muscles of the myocardium in compensatory hyperfunction of this organ] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:36-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Role of the autonomic innervation of the heart in the origin of bradycardia in acute staphylococcal infection] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:134-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[The role of vagal innervation in the mechanism of reflex bradycardia in diving mammals] Galantsev VP.
Nerv Sist 9:65-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the bioelectric activity of the sympathetic nerves of the heart and kidney by the cross-correlation method] Katunskii AIa, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:21-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the mechanisms of neurohumoral regulation of the heart under the effect of thyroid hormone in animals of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:89-95, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the sympathetic neurons and adrenergic innervation of the heart during hyperfunction and hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1512-20, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Anatomic and experimental study of heart innervation] Mikhailov SS.
Vestn Khir 105:10-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Brain- and heart metabolism. II. Brain- and heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in different stress conditions] Thorn W.
Arzneim Forsch 21:29-34 concl, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatic tissues in antibiotic-free tissue culture. Wedum BG. Ann Rheum Dis 29:516-23, Sep 70
Experimental myocarditis by adenoviruses. I. Electron microscopy and infectivity of Aura virus in the mouse heart. Lascano EF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:99-108, 1970
[Microscope photometry on Feulgen-stained permanent monkey heart cells during measles virus propagation] Seeber C, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:113-20, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical study of cardiopathies of aged patients (older than 70)] Gay J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:367-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On the anatomo-pathological changes due to permanent intracardiac stimulation. I. Changes of the venous walls] Giarelli L, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:323-44, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Work and energy expenditure of the heart. Badeer HS.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:227-41, 1969
The cardiac reaction to controlled pressure changes in the common duct. Christiansen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:323-9, 1970
Intracardiac pressure recording for correct placement of the pudenz venous catheter in hydrocephalus surgery. Gjone R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:299-301, 1970
Thermodilution technique for the quantitation of intra-cardiac shunts; an experimental evaluation. Hedvall G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:50+, 1970
Analysis of 10 minutes of physiological data from the Biosatellite 3 from lift-off to orbital insertion. Tejada RI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:281-7, Mar 71
Detection of near threshold signals during four phases of cardiac cycle. Saxon SA.
Ala J Med Sci 7:427-30, Oct 70
Effect of varient training regiments upon submaximal and maximal cardiovascular performance. Williams MH, et al. Am Correct Ther J 25:11-5, Jan-Feb 71
Variations in the diastolic threshold. Arbel ER.
Am Heart J 82:281-2, Aug 71
Measurement of the left ventricular ejection time by digital plethysmography. Chirife R, et al.
Am Heart J 82:222-7, Aug 71
Cardiovascular observations on Tarahumara Indian runners--the modern Spartans. Groom D.
Am Heart J 81:304-14, Mar 71
Cardiovascular observations on Tarahumara Indian runners--the modern Spartans. Groom D.
Am Heart J 8:304-14, Mar 71
Some considerations regarding the importance of blood, heart, and tissue conductivity with regard to QRS amplitude changes after hemorrhage. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 81:726-8, May 71
Is Vmax a valid contractile index? Pollack GH.
Am Heart J 81:572-3, Apr 71
Current dipole moment density of the heart. Solomon JC, et al. Am Heart J 81:351-60, Mar 71
Current dipole moment density of the heart. Solomon JC, et al. Am Heart J 8:351-60, Mar 71
Isovolumic contraction and left ventricular ejection times. External measurements at rest and after exercise in normal men. Aronow WS.
Am J Cardiol 26:235-40, Sep 70
Quantification of myocardial contractility. Katz AM.
Am J Cardiol 26:331-2, Sep 70
Assessment of regional myocardial performance from biplane coronary cineangiograms. Kong Y, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:529-37, May 71
Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals. Effects of heart rate, respiration and atrial pacing. Leighton RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:66-72, Jan 71
New studies on the first heart sound. Luisada AA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:140-9, Aug 71
Postexercise electrocardiography: correlations with coronary arteriography and left ventricular hemodynamics. McConahay DR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:1-9, Jul 71
The shape and movements of the human left ventricle during systole. A study by cineangiography and by cineradiography of epicardial markers. McDonald IG.
Am J Cardiol 26:221-30, Sep 70
Quantification of the contractile state of the intact human heart. Maximal velocity of contractile element shortening determined by the instantaneous relation between the rate of pressure rise and pressure in the left ventricle during isovolumic systole. Mason DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:248-57, Sep 70
Assessment of myocardial contractility in children and young adults from ventricular pressure recordings. Mirsky I, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:359-67, Apr 71
Percutaneous access of implanted electrodes. A system allowing easy assessment of implanted pacemakers and cardiac potentials and thresholds. Nathan DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:397-406, Apr 71
Evaluation of the pre-ejection period as an estimate of myocardial contractility in dogs. Talley RC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:384-91, Apr 71
On the value of apex cardiography for timing intracardiac events. Willems JL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:59-66, Jul 71
The genesis of diastolic heart sounds. The sonic potential of cardiac tissues and the diastolic sounds fom mitral prostheses. Dock W.
Am J Med 50:178-84, Feb 71
Bubble oxygenator and screen oxygenator effects on ventricular performance: a mathematical analysis of ventricular function curves. Russell RO Jr, et al.
Am J Med Sci 260:341-50, Dec 70
Canine left ventricular intramyocardial pressures. Armour JA, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1833-9, Jun 71
Responses and Ca uptake of cardiac muscle in Na-free high-Ca solutions. Bozler E.
Am J Physiol 221:618-22, Aug 71
Model of dynamic behavior of heart period during bilateral vagal stimulation in the cat. Chess GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:593-6, Aug 71
Relationship between myocardial oubain content and inotropic activity. Luchi RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:906-10, Apr 71
Myocardial heat production: its relationship to tension development. McDonald RH Jr.
Am J Physiol 220:894-900, Apr 71
Effects of amniotic fluid on cardiac contractility and vascular resistance. Rodgers BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1979-82, Jun 71
A comparison of alternation in myocardial action potentials and contractility. Spear JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1706-16, Jun 71
Resting and active mechanical properties of trabeculae carneae from aged male rats. Weisfeldt ML, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1921-7, Jun 71
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. II. The effect of insulin. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 33:396-400, Oct 70
On looking at electrical activity of heart muscle. Olson CB, et al. Anesthesiology 33:520-34, Nov 70 (33 ref.)
Evidence for a neural influence on the house fly heart. Loughran JX 3d, et al.
Ann Entomol Soc Am 63:1460-1, Sep 70
Joint fellowship in biological engineering. Research report for the final year October 1969-September 1970. Clark C. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:351-2, Dec 70
The early occurrence of maximum velocity of shortening in heart muscle. Brutsaert DL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:563-5, Aug 70
The frequency dependence of the membrane currents in isolated atrial fibers. De Hemptinne A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:179-81, Jan 71
Myocardial contractility. I. Mechanism of increase in developed tension due to stretching the isolated heart. Dhalla NS, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:893-908, Dec 70
Sustained and intermittent paired stimulation of the heart. A study of myocardial tension, O2 consumption, and aortic flow. Rogel S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:107-16, Jan 71
Hyperpolarization and duration of the cardiac action potential. Van der Walt JJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:149-63, Jan 71
Plasma oncotic variation and cardiopulmonary independence in normal humans. Marty A, et al.
Arch Surg 103:48-50, Jul 71
Circulatory effects of body acceleration given synchronously with the heart beat (BASH). Arntzenius AC, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:180-7, Mar-Apr 69
Etiological factors associated with the diminution of ballistocardiographic amplitudes occurring with advancing age. Proper R, et al.
Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:40-3, 1971
Deterioration of myocardial function in rats associated with age, as measured by the UF acceleration beg. Rademeyer LJ. Bibl Cardiol 26:188-97, Mar-Apr 69
The acceleration ballistocardiogram in relation to left ventricular flow in the baboon. Verdouw PD, et al.
Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:64-75, 1971
Hormonal control of heart function and myosin ATPase activity. Hjalmarson AC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1584-9, 24 Dec 70
Anaerobic rat heart. Effects of glucose and tricarboxylic acid-cycle metabolites on metabolism and physiological performance. Penney DG, et al.
Biochem J 118:221-7, Jun 70
Resumption of activity in frog heart after freezing to low temperatures. Rapatz G.
Biodynamica 11:1-12, 1970
Simulation of electrical interaction of cardiac cells. Heppner DB, et al. Biophys J 10:1057-75, Nov 70
The potential in the gap between two abutting cardiac muscle cells. A closed solution. Woodbury JW, et al.
Biophys J 10:1076-83, Nov 70
Structure and function of the normal myocardium. Braunwald E. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:3-8, 1971
Effect of changes in ventricular activation on cardiac haemodynamics in man. Comparison of right ventricular, left ventricular, and simultaneous pacing of both ventricles. Gibson DG, et al.
Br Heart J 33:397-400, May 71
Measurement of left ventricular volumes in man by echocardiography--comparison with biplane angiographs. Gibson DG. Br Heart J 33:614, Jul 71
Effect of sudden changes in heart rate on refractory periods of ventricular myocardium and specialized conducting system in dog's heart. Janse MJ, et al.
Br Heart J 33:148, Jan 71
The effects of variations of inspiratory flow waveform on cardiorespiratory function during controlled ventilation in normo-, hypo- and hypervolaemic dogs. Adams AP, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:818-25, Oct 70
Lymphatic drainage of the left ventricle in the dog--observations on the flow of cardiac lymph during open-heart procedures. Jowett AW.
Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71
Cerebellar modulation of reflex vagal bradycardia. Hockman CH, et al. Brain Res 23:101-4, 29 Sep 70
Effect of phenylephrine on cardiac contractility and adenyl cyclase activity. Benfey BG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:508-12, Jun 71
Cardiovascular responses to hypothalamic, spinal cord and stellate ganglion stimulation. Kim KS, et al.
Cardiology 55:164-77, 1970
Cardiac response to carotid sinus nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Torresani J, et al.
Cardiology 55:94-104, 1970
Biochemical basis of heart function. 1. Relation of catecholamine stores and contractile force in an isolated rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:376-82, Jul 71
Physical criteria for measurement of left ventricular pressure and its first derivative. Gersh BJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:32-40, Jan 71
Assessment of myocardial contractility from ventricular pressure recordings. Nejad NS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:15-23, Jan 71
Catecholamines and local rebound in left ventricular contractile force after release of coronary artery occlusion. Newman WH, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:81-5, Jan 71
A new beating heart preparation. Ultrastructural studies with special reference to vesiculation of intercalated discs. Roy PE, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:178-93, Apr 71
Effect of upright tilt on the phases of the cardiac cycle in normal subjects. Spodick DH, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:210-4, Apr 71
Theoretical analysis of the isovolumic phase of left ventricular contraction in terms of cardiac muscle mechanics. Taylor RR. Cardiovasc Res 4:429-35, Oct 70
Mechanics of ventricular diastole. Tyberg JV, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:423-8, Oct 70
Effect of the prone position on the phases of the cardiac cycle. Spodick DH, et al. Chest 59:352-4, Mar 71
Effects of various inotropic interventions on the dynamic properties of the contractile elements in heart muscle of the cat. Brutsaert DL, et al.
Circ Res 27:513-22, Oct 70
Velocity of shortening of unloaded heart muscle and the length-tension relation. Brutsaert DL, et al.
Circ Res 29:63-75, Jul 71
Effects of calcium and sodium on cardiac contractility and heat production in rabbit papillary muscle. Chapman JB, et al. Circ Res 27:801-16, Oct 70
Longitudinal distribution of blood in the rabbit in relation to the heart, with observations on the contribution of different organs. Dickinson CJ, et al.
Circ Res 27:851-61, Nov 70
Effect of alterations in the stimulus rate upon energy output, tension development and tension-time integral of cardiac muscle in rabbits. Gibbs CL, et al.
Circ Res 27:611-8, Oct 70
New technique for determining instantaneous myocardial force-velocity relations in the intact heart. Grossman W, et al. Circ Res 28:290-7, Feb 71
Autonomic control of cardiac C-AMP. LaRaia PJ, et al.
Circ Res 28:377-84, Mar 71
Propagation velocities and voltage magnitudes in local segments of dog myocardium. Selvester RH, et al.
Circ Res 27:619-29, Oct 70
Kinetics of rubidium uptake in the working dog heart. Ziegler WH, et al. Circ Res 29:208-20, Aug 71
On the difference between the heart's output and its contractile state. Braunwald E.
Circulation 43:171-4, Feb 71
Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP. Biochemical links in the regulation of myocardial contractility. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 43:437-50, Mar 71
Vmax as an index of contractile state in man. Falsetti HL, et al. Circulation 43:467-79, Apr 71
Systolic phases of the cardiac cycle in children. Golde D, et al. Circulation 42:1029-36, Dec 70
Measurement of heart chamber volumes by analysis of dilution curves simultaneously recorded by scintillation camera. Ishii Y, et al.
Circulation 44:37-46, Jul 71
Assessment of cardiac contractility. The relation between the rate of pressure rise and ventricular pressure during isovolumic systole. Mason DT, et al.
Circulation 44:47-58, Jul 71
Reliability of individual frontal plane axis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination. Okamoto N, et al.
Circulation 44:213-9, Aug 71
Cardio-respiratory response to treadmill exercise in normal children. Anderson SD, et al.
Clin Sci 40:433-42, May 71
Cardio-respiratory response to exercise in normal children. Godfrey S, et al. Clin Sci 40:419-31, May 71
Interrelation between restitution time-constant and alternating myocardial contractility in dogs. Mahler Y, et al. Clin Sci 39:825-39, Nov 70
Significance of the pulmonary wedge pressure measurement in man. Taylor SH, et al.
Clin Sci 40:17P-18P, Apr 71
Left ventricular wall movement measured by reflected ultrasound. Wharton CF, et al. Clin Sci 40:24P, Jun 71
Driving and the heart response. Taggart P.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:185-8, Jan-Feb 71
Phylogenetic differences in spontaneous contractility of isolated heart muscle cells. Bloom S.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:127-9, 1 Nov 70
Application of Laplace's law to mammalian hearts. Martin RR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:959-62, 15 Jun 70
The heartbeat of the spider, Geolycosa missouriensis. Sherman RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:529-36, Aug 68
An algorithm for defining the cardiac cycle using ascending aortic blood flow. Benson DW Jr.
Comput Biomed Res 4:216-23, Apr 71
The smoke reflex in rabbits. An example of autonomic control of cardiorespiratory function. Bynum TE, et al. Cond Reflex 5:233-40, Oct-Dec 70
A review of research on the preservation of hearts in the frozen state. Luyet B.
Cryobiology 8:190-207, Apr 71 (26 ref.)
Conditions for recovery of hamsters' hearts after freezing at high subzero temperatures in the absence of cryoprotective agents. Luyet B, et al.
Cryobiology 8:216-9, Apr 71
Rheographic investigations in persons exposed to local action vibrations (25 and 50 c-sec). Cadariu G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:358-9, Apr 71
Effect of peptides on animal cells in culture. I. Maintenance of beating heart cells. Amborski RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:427-35, Dec 70
A capacitance indicator for infinitesimal muscular movements. Arlock P. Experientia 26:1046-7, 26 Sep 70
Postjunctional potentials and cardiac acceleration in a mollusc (Dolabella auricula). Kuwasawa K, et al. Experientia 26:1100-1, 15 Oct 70
The influence of fibrinogen degradation products on the electrobiological activity of the rat heart. Maloflejew M, et al. Experientia 27:139-40, 15 Feb 71
Maximal aerobic and anaerobic power and stroke volume of the heart in a subalpine population. Steplock DA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 29:203-14, 1971
Haemodynamic changes in patients with coronary heart disease after beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Bürgin D.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:365-70, Oct 70
Haemodynamic changes in patients with coronary heart disease after beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Bürgin D.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:365-70, Oct 70
Consumption and cumulation of the inotropic effect of depolarization. A dynamic, descriptive analysis of interval-strength relationship in the heart in vivo. Rogel S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:90-102, Jan-Feb 70
Problems in heart neurosis. Wilke HJ.
J Anal Psychol 16:149-67, Jul 71
Radiographic determination of force-velocity-length relationship in the intact dog heart. Bove AA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:884-8, Dec 70
Digital monitoring of cardiac transmembrane potential characteristics. Gelband H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:894-5, Dec 70
Hybrid computer programming for study of cardiac excitation. Martin PJ. J Appl Physiol 29:917-23, Dec 70
Recording of contractile activity of cells in culture. Schanne OF. J Appl Physiol 29:892-3, Dec 70
An electrooptical monitoring technique for heart cells in tissue culture. Sinclair AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:747-9, Nov 70
Quantitative computer analysis of cardiac and respiratory activity in newborn infants. Tarlo PA, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:70-5, Jul 71
A QRS in frontal plane (F.P.) and Q in I & aVF. Gandhi MJ, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:357-8, May 71
Tension prolongation during recovery from myocardial hypoxia. Bing OH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:660-6, Mar 71
Importance of the carotid sinus baroreceptors in the regulation of myocardial performance. Glick G.
J Clin Invest 50:1116-23, May 71
Estimation of Vmax in auxotonic systoles from the rate of relative increase of isovolumic pressure: (dP-dt)kP. Wolk MJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1276-85, Jun 71
The path of the electrical center of the human heart determined from surface electrocardiograms. Arthur RM, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:29-33, 1971
Further improved method for measuring monophasic action potentials of the intact human heart. Olsson B, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:19-23, 1971
Studies of cardiac muscle with a high permeability to calcium produced by treatment with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Winegrad S.
J Gen Physiol 58:71-93, Jul 71
Cardiac preejection period: age and sex comparisons. Montoye HJ, et al. J Gerontol 26:208-16, Apr 71
Electrophysiologic effects of lidocaine on isolated canine and rabbit atrial tissue. Mandel WJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:81-93, Jul 71
Characteristics and mechanism of inotropic and chronotropic actions of bretylium tosylate. Markis JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:94-102, Jul 71
Coronary blood flow, oxygen delivery rate and cardiac performance. Bacaner MB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:111-27, Jul 71
The relation between membrane potential, membrane currents and activation of contraction in ventricular myocardial fibres. Beeler GW Jr, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:211-29, Mar 70
Voltage clamp experiments on ventricular myocarial fibres. Beeler GW Jr, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:165-90, Mar 70
Membrane calcium current in ventricular myocardial fibres. Beeler GW Jr, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:191-209, Mar 70
Effects of abrupt load alterations on force-velocity-length and time relations during isotonic contractions of heart muscle: load clamping. Brutsaert DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:319-30, Jul 71
The effects of distension of the pulmonary vein-atrial junctions upon peripheral vascular resistance. Carswell F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:1-14, Mar 70
The relationship between the external calcium concentration and the contracture tension developed by auricular trabeculae isolated from the heart of the frog, Rana pipiens. Chapman RA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:147P+, Sep 70
The effect of increased filling pressure on the rate of beating of the rabbit atrium. Coulthard MG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:1P, May 71
Inotropic changes in the left ventricle: the effect of changes in heart rate, aortic pressure and end-diastolic pressure. Furnival CM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:359-87, Dec 70
Measurement of left ventricular pressure and its first time derivative. Gabe IT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:48P-50P, Jun 70
Comparison of the left ventricular inotropic responses from independent changes in cephalic and carotid sinus pressures. Hainsworth R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:79P-80P, Jul 71
The effect of acidaemia on the increase in heart rate from stimulation of the left atrial receptors in the dog. Harry JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:34P+, Jul 70
The effect of distending the junction between the superior vena cava and the right atrium in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:59P-60P, Jun 70
Comparison of action potentials from endocardial and epicardial surfaces of frog ventricle. Lab MJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:44P-45P, Jul 71
A model to illustrate the effects of factors influencing the heart's action. Roberts TD.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:6P-7P, Dec 70
Continuous automatic plotting of ventricular function using a parallel hybrid computer. Strong AJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:69P-70P, Sep 70
Electrical constants of trabecular muscle from mammalian heart. Weidmann S.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:1041-54, Nov 70
The change in polarity of the T wave by controlling the movement of the heart. Kato S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:540-1, Aug 70
Physiologic observations during partial and total left heart bypass. Bernhard WF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:807-17, Dec 70
Experimental polycythemia and hemodilution. Physiologic and rheologic effects. Replogle RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:583-8, Oct 70
The nexus in the intercalated disc of the canine heart: quantitative data for an estimation of its resistance. Spira AW. J Ultrastruct Res 34:409-25, Mar 71
Assessment of cardiac performance. Nevins MA.
JAMA 217:1392-3, 6 Sep 71
Pump and circumstance. JAMA 215:630-1, 25 Jan 71
Estimation of the transformation, rising pressure, isovolumic and ejection periods of the right heart from the pulmonary arterial pressure wave in man. Kinoshita Y, et al. Jap Circ J 34:401-4, May 70
Studies on myocardial contractility--maxV CE measured with usual cardiac catheters. Tomoda H, et al. Jap Circ J 35:217-20, Feb 71
Effects of left atrial pressure and myocardial contractility on left ventricular volumes. Kamiya A, et al. Jap Heart J 12:383-91, Jul 71
Transmembrane potential and contraction of human heart in relation to potassium and ouabain. Prasad K, et al. Jap Heart J 12:290-304, May 71
Left ventricular time-varying pressure-volume ratio in systole as an index of myocardial inotropism. Suga H.
Jap Heart J 12:153-60, Mar 71
A study of the membrane constants in the dog myocardium. Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:30-41, 15 Feb 70
Effects of hyperosmotic perfusate on ultrastructure and function of the isolated canine heart. Ferrans VJ, et al. Lab Invest 24:265-72, Apr 71
Electrical coupling between tunicate heart cells. Kriebel ME. Life Sci [II] 7:181-6, 15 Feb 68
Measurement of lymph flow of the heart. Leeds SE, et al. Lymphology 4:31-4, Jun 71 (13 ref.)
Left ventricular volume and cardiac output of the canine heart. Application of a mathematical two compartment model and a new dye dilution technique. Jarlov A, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:221-30, May 70
Motions of a liquid in a pulsating bulb with application to problems of blood flow. Jones RT.
Med Biol Eng 8:45-51, Jan 70
A range-gated ultrasonic Doppler system. Wells PN.
Med Biol Eng 7:641-52, Nov 69
Application of the heart score concept to the electrocardiography of Olympic athletes. Steel JD, et al. Med J Aust 2:738-30, 17 Oct 70
Demonstration of an "excitation-contraction recoupling" mechanism in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kaufmann RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:150-1, 31 Mar 71
Is pressure work of the isolated canine heart dependent on release of catecholamines? Fawaz G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:138-45, 1971
Sodium dependence of the inotropic effect of a reduction in extracellular potassium concentration. Reiter M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:361-78, 1971
The effect of endogenous catecholamines and norepinephrine administration on the performance of the isolated canine heart. Simaan J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:17-26, 1971
Responses of rat heart muscle to exercise.
Nutr Rev 29:116-8, May 71 (12 ref.)
The autoregulation of the heart work by the coronary perfusion pressure. Arnold G, et al.
Pflugers Arch 321:34-55, 1970
Significance of diffusion loss of oxygen in determining respiration of isolated, perfused organs. Follert EK.
Pflugers Arch 323:30-5, 1971
The role of the vagus nerve in cardiac adaptation to exercise. Goldstone BW, et al.
Pflugers Arch 325:113-24, 1971
Kinetics of Na inactivation in frog atria. Haas HG, et al.
Pflugers Arch 323:141-57, 1971
Electrical and mechanical events in depolarized cardiac muscle fibers during low sodium perfusion. Mascher D.
Pflugers Arch 323:284-96, 1971
The dependence of cardiac contraction on depolarization and slow inward current. Ochi R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 323:187-203, 1971
Electrical activity of a single fibre of the human embryonic heart. Tuganowski W, et al.
Pflugers Arch 323:21-6, 1971
Simple computer technique for analysing the time relationships between cardiac activity and respiration. Krekule I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:163-6, 1970
Rate of depression of atrial contractility inducted by citrate, bicarbonate-free medium, hydrochloric acid, and halothane. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1222-6, Apr 71
Effects of monosaccharides, pyruvate, acetate, and butyrate on the developed tension and ATP levels on hypodynamic isolated rat atria. Lacuara JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1369-73, Apr 71
Inotropic effects of prostaglandin E2 on isolated cardiac tissue. Levy JV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1227-31, Apr 71
The cardiac-somatic relationship: some reformulations. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 6:569-87, Mar 70
Stimulation in different phases of the cardiac cycle and reaction time. Thompson LW, et al.
Psychophysiology 7:57-65, Jul 70
An instrument for predicting the occurrence of the P-R interval of the normal human electrocardiogram. Thorne PR, et al. Psychophysiology 7:138-42, Jul 70
Action potential modifications in rat myocardial cells induced by hypervitaminosis A. Ventura U, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:147-55, Jul 71
Myocardial function from cineangiocardiograms with a digital computer. Desilets DT, et al.
Radiology 99:319-25, May 71
Cardiac efficiency during induced lowering in peripheral resistance and or perfusion pressure isolated heart preparation. Molina JE.
Rev Surg 27:290-1, Jul-Aug 70
Vector analysis of ventricular function: an approach to the study of myocardial performance. Replogle RL, et al. Surg Forum 21:173-5, 1970
Use of the aortic pulse as an index of myocardial contractile force. Priano LL, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:87-96, Spring 70
Relationship between transmembrane action potentials of single cardiac cells and their corresponding surface electrograms in vivo and in

vitro, and related electromechanical phenomena. Omura Y.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:874-910, Dec 70 (185 ref.)
Evaluation of the contractile state of the human heart. Mason DT, et al. Triangle 9:273-81, 1970
The electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram and spatiocardiogram in the Capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Szabuniewicz M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:206-18, May 71
[Etiology and propagation of myocardial irritation] Rosol Z. Cas Lek Cesk 110:717, 23 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Relation of heart volume to premature deliveries] Fuchs V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:50-1, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Changes in cardiac cycle due to various physical factors] Reisz O.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 48:211-7, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Digitalis, effect and indications] Henningsen P. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1963-6, 15 Oct 70 (32 ref.) (Dan)
[Determination of the mechanical properties of the myocardium in man] Besse F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:579-614, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolated heart perfusion technic. Hemodynamic and biologic study] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:501-12, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Catecholamines and the heart] Moravec J.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:797-806, Oct 70 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[Action of alpha-staphylotoxin on transmembrane potential of the guinea pig ventricular myocardial fiber] Guida O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:125-31, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the mechanical properties of the cardiac fibers in man] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:352-84, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mechanical and contractile properties of human myocardium] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:461-2, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Mechanical and contractile properties of human myocardium. I. Automatic analysis system of heart contraction] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:463-84, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Respective capacity of the cardiac and pericardial cavities in mammals and birds. Muscular activity and heart function] Desliens L.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:201-28, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Phasic and tonic tension of the frog myocardial fiber and transmembrane ionic currents; study by voltage clamp and microphotometry] Léoty C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1545-8, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effects of substitution of cesium for potassium in the perfusion fluid of the isolated tortoise heart. 3. Possibility of prolonged total substitution after a modification of the calcium level] Guérin M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:966-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic role of the auricular systole] Bourthoumieux A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 8:287-94, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Comparative actions of acetylcholine and vagal stimulation on the perfused heart of the conger (Conger conger L.)] Belaud A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:8A-9A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effects of transmembrane currents at the level of the embryonic myocardium in the rat] Bernard C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:88, 1969 (Fre)
[Imposed current and voltage study of rat heart ventricle tissue by the double "sucrose gap" technic] Besseau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:89, 1969 (Fre)
[Action potential and membrane current of the frog atrial fiber; imposed current and voltage study by the double "sucrose-gap" technic] Besseau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:188-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Interpretation of modifications of myocardial responses during closely-spaced stimulations. Voltage-clamp study in Rana catesbeiana and Rattus norvegicus] Besseau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:248, 1970 (Fre)
[Thermogenesis of a single cardiac cycle] Boivinet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:92, 1969 (Fre)
[Ionic mechanisms of transformation of graduated responses into all or none responses in the heart of a crustacean] Delaleu JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:268, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental determination of myocardial stress] Dieudonné JM.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:199-218, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Action of isoprenaline on transmembranous ionic currents in the auricular myocardium of the frog] Driot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:273-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroidectomy on the inotropic activity of adrenaline at the level of the isolated rat heart] Escousse A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:134, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations between cellular electrical activity and cardiac mechanical activity in man, the dog and the rabbit] Fabiato A.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:125, 1969 (Fre)
[Electric and mechanical properties of adult rat isolated myocardial cells] Fabiato F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:47A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Non-specific action of tetraethylammonium chloride on membrane currents of the myocardial fiber] Garnier D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:133-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of ultrastructural and electrophysiological data on cardiac muscle in the adult and larva of Ambystoma tigrinum] Gros D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:57A-58A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Energetic cost of the postextrasystolic potentiation (PESP) in dogs] Herreman F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:389, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of thyroid secretions on the transmembranous electric activity of the pangolin heart (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque)] Kreher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:396-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Contractile response of frog sinoatrial myocardium: influence of the amplitude and time of transmembrane depolarization] Léoty C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:68A-69A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electric activity of the heart of normal fish, and during faradization of the vagus nerve] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:437-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Research on the determinism of vasomotor reactions in chickens after vagal stimulation] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:436-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of monophasic action potential of the rabbit heart in situ during the carbon dioxide reflex] Rybak B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:444, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of strontium ion on the activity of cardiac muscle] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:173, 1969 (Fre)
[Summary ionotropic effect on the myocardium as a function of depolarization duration] Sumbera J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:453-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of K+, Na+ and C plus plus-Mg plus plus ions on the cardiac action potential of the monkey (cercopithecidae family)] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:187, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrocardiograms of young Dahomean adults] Labegorre J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:711-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the exercise electrocardiogram in relation to cardiac function] Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:281-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of cardiac autoregulation as a result of sudden increase of pressure or volume] Jacob R, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:85-100, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical rheocardiography] Heeger H.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:1-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[The effect of right ventricular electric stimulation on cardiac dynamics, metabolism and noradrenaline release. Studies in man and anaesthetized sheep] Klein WW.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:129-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Interaction between the effect of the sodium ion, calcium ion and potassium ion on the dynamics and contractility of the myocardium] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:261-86, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the cardiopulmonary capacity in smokers] Schwalb H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:167-80, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between the extracellular potassium concentration, electrocardiographic excitatory process and functional cardiac capacity] Schwarzbach W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:123-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of adrenergic, cholinergic and pacemaker-induced changes in heart rate on cardiac dynamics in situ] Wende W, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:82-97, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Technical description of a method for uninterrupted recording of electrocardiogram in electric perfusion of the heart in intact animals] Kupfer J.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:109-15 contd, 3 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Historical contributions to the theory of automatism, maintenance and regulation of cardiac activity] Rothschuh KE. Gesnerus 27:1-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of heart and blood circulation in the tropics] Mohr W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 2:272-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Problems of therapeutic increase of contractility in hypothermia of the heart] Reiter M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:935-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Heart rate at the working site and physical capacity in heart infarct patients and normal persons] Weidemann H, et al.
Med Klin 65:829-35, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[(K+)-dependence of the effects of strophanthidin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on the contractile force and Na+-K+-ATPase activity of guinea pig hearts] Fricke U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:326-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Kinetics of the blocking action of antifibrillatory drugs on sodium channels in myocardial fibers] Heistracher P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:351-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Dissociation of function and metabolism of the isolated guinea pig heart under the influence of phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:99-113, 1970 (Ger)
[Kinetics of the recovery of sodium channels from the blocking action of antifibrillatory drugs] Liebeswar G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:392-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of an intracoronary infusion of adenosine on cardiac hemodynamics and metabolism] Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:431-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Ca-dependent changes in membrane potential and cardiac contraction under the influence of adrenaline and digitoxigenin] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:445-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of beta-adrenolytics on noradrenaline output from the isolated rabbit heart evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation] Werner U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:102-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure distribution in the hemoglobin-free perfused guinea pig heart at rest and in activity] Schuchhardt S. Pfluegers Arch 322:131-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Ergometric evaluation of the stroke volume while strolling through the native land of Paracelsus] Strehler EH. Praxis 59:1544-52, 3 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Radiotelemetric heart frequency measurements in long distance ski competition] Imhof P, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:27-39, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of arterial contrapulsation on heart action] Bostroem B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:258-61, 1966 (Ger)
[The time a pressure wave requires for passing through a heart catheter] Kleyn JB, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:256-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Heart regulation mechanisms and heart transplantation] Pfeiffer C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1310-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[An improved plethysmograph for continuous volume measurement of the isolated poikilotherm heart] Sick W, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:30-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Anatomical studies on the origin of the T-wave] Abel H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:55-60, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The oculo-cardiac reflex and its effect on the pulsatile volume of an ophthalmodynamogram] Beer K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:271-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[[Regional myocardial blood flow of the normally and chronically burdened left ventricle. Animal experiments using 133 Xe-clearance] Kober G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:471-80, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Variability of the critical heart rate of the first order. 1. Its effect on functional parameters of cirulation] Noder W. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:66-71, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Influences on the degree of variation of the isometric contraction time measured in the carotid sphygmogram and phonocardiogram] Rieger P.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:409-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Spinal sympathetic control of cardiac functions] Malliani A.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1347-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of cardiac chronotropism in the rabbit with denervated heart] Arrigo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:928-31, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Effect of the substitution of Ca++ with Sr++ on the chronotropic response of the isolated mammal heart to vagal stimulation] Bettini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:545-9, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Experiments concerning the function of the neurosecretory system of the vena cava in Cephalopoda. II] Bianchi D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1617-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Experiments concerning the function of the neurosecretory system of the vena cava in Cephalopoda. I] Bianchi D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1615-7, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram of the neonatal dog and cat] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:671-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[On some characteristics of the intracellular action potentials derived from the ischemic myocardium] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1558-61, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Description of an apparatus for resuscitation and functional evaluation of the isolated heart] Pilicchi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1504-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and functional evaluation of the isolated heart. Preventive note] Possati F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1508-11, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On hemodynamic changes in progressive muscular exercise in normal subjects and their relation to age. II. Arterial pressure and tension time index] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:351-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of the electrocardiographic changes in the RS-T segment during muscular exercise] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:363-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Simulation of cardiac electric activity by means of a bi-dipolar physical model] De Ambroggi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:884-92, 1970 (Ita)
[Heart rate, ventilation and metabolism in the 10 watts-min triangular exercise test in normal subjects in reation to age] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:865-77, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Fetal circulation and its changes at birth] Adams FH.
Cardiol Prat 21:219-31, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On the value of polygraphic measurements in left

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventricular systole] Gallini R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:341-6, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Angiography and angiocardiography with radioisotopes] Solinas P, et al.
Cardiol Prat 21:277-82, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Functional phonocardiography] Bracchetti D, et al.
G Clin Med 51:624-46, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Cardiologic study in over 80-year-old patients by polygraphy] Valdina P.
G Gerontol 18:89-106, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Augmented unipolar cervical leads. Their use in spatial electrocardiography. Study of 34 normal subjects of both sexes aged 16 to 84 years] Bellanca G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:291-301, May 70 (Ita)
[Mean values and extreme physiologic changes of QRS, T vectors and their divergence angle in a spatial electrocardiographic study. Study of 57 healthy subjects of both sexes aged between 15 and 78] Bellanca G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:886-9, Nov 69 (Ita)
Sulotto F, Perrelli G: [On the electrocardiographic pattern in the eighth and ninth decades of life] Prevot PA. Minerva Med 61:4765-70, 24 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and auxological considerations on heart diseases in adolescents] Cioffi E.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2177-8, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The contractile function of the myocardium] Visioli O, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:399-445, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Importance of the behavior of the spatial ventricular gradient in electrocardiography. (Preliminary note)] Busnengo E.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:494-501, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[On the effects of drugs in animals exposed to accelerations in a centrifuge] Meineri G, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:70-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Physiology of the receptors in the heart] Nilima A.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1049-64, Nov 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems in the heart and autonomic nervous system] Takayasu M. J Jap Med Assoc 64:1022-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Heart and catecholamines] Tomomatsu T.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1074-88, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Excitation rhythm in the exciter membrane. 5. Pacemaker potentials-the smooth muscle and myocardium] Kuriyama H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:59-65, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Apex cardiography. 1. Analysis of several dynamic phases of the cardiac cycle in the apex cardiogram and its normal value] Hiramaru Y.
Jap Circ J 34:1001-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Apex cardiography. II. Changes in the apex cardiogram in several phases of the cardiac cycle in the aged and patients with various heart diseases] Hiramaru Y. Jap Circ J 34:1007-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Introduction to heart pathology] Kajita A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:39-45, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Anesthesia and cardiopulmonary dynamics in thoracotomy] Ishida H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:35-45, 1971 (Jap)
[Ultramicroelectrode method for recording action potentials of the rabbit heart in situ] Gromysz H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:277-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Electromechanical tensometric transducers for biological purposes] Lewartowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:297-301, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Basic mechanisms of intracardiac adaptation reactions] Lewartowski B.
Acta Physiol Pol Suppl:97-112, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of increased bronchial circulation upon the action of the left ventricle and pressure in the left atrium in dogs] Langer J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:477-82, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Use of discriminant analysis for the differentiation of cardiorespiratory reactions in a group of girls and boys] Motyka K, et al.
Patol Pol 21:281-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Current concepts of cellular electrophysiology] Grinberg M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:199-206, Jun 70 (Por)
[Age-related changes in cardiac dynamics evaluated by study in the electrocardiogram, during exercise, of the Rv-Tv interval as related to heart rate] Aslan A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 16:509-22, 1970 (Rum)
[Cardiac dynamic changes during the test of oxygen respiration with intrapulmonary hyperpressure] Pintilie I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:31-6, 1971 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the ventriculogram in normal newborn infants] Marcus S.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:505-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Electrogenesis of myocardial repolarization and electrophysiology of the cardiac cell] Harnagea P.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:11-22, 1971 (Rum)
[Normal interrelations between the duration of cardiac electric systole and cardiac rhythm in pregnant women and parturients] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in parturients] Khopina AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:49-52, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the blood circulation and respiratory systems during labor and early postpartum] Shevtsova EI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:64-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of cardiac activity in healthy pregnant women] Ukraintseva EF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-53, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of parameters and properties of an excitable medium on the fibrillation process] Kholopov AV.
Biofizika 14:688-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[ECG changes in prolonged clinical death and subsequent resuscitation of the organism] Gurvich NL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:9-12, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Analysis of cardiac activity disorders in cats with corticosteroid insufficiency] Kolpakov MG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:19-21, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Relation between the function of different regions of the dog heart and various biochemical and ultrastructural features of its mitochondria] Kopteva LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:19-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics changes in man during flight] Kotenko AZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:20-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reflex changes in regional vascular resistance in ischemia in heart excluded from circulation] Mofbenko AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:36-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A temperature analysis of the properties of the heart] Pokrovskif VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:9-11, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The nature of the phase syndrome of cardiac hyperdynamia] Pokrovskif VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:29-31, 1968 (Rus)
[The duration of the phases of the cardiac cycle in rabbits] Sel'tser VK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of paired electrical stimulation of the heart on its hemodynamics] Shumakov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The diurnal dynamics of the electrocardiogram in rhesus macaques according to telemetric recording] Tatoian SKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:29-32, Apr 70 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the SVEC 3 orthogonal vectorcardiographic system with a simplified transverse lead] Titomir LI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:18-20, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the duration of cardiac muscle fiber action potentials under the influence of acetylcholine] Babskif EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:1201-4, 11 Aug 69 (Rus)
[Variations in the relation between the duration of action potentials and the recovery time during prolonged myocardium stimulation] Babskif EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:987-90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Automatic activity of myocardial fibers caused by changes in membrane ionic conductivity] Babskif EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:496-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The interelation between the lability of the myocardium, its contractile capacity and the duration of venrricular diastole] Frolov VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1498-500, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Recording of mitogenetic radiation of animal hearts in experiments in vivo using a photoelectronic multiplier] Gurvich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:972-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Possibility of spontaneous restoration of bioelectric heart activity after its prolonged cessation in the course of dying] Shaban IV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:685-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oligonucleotides on the process of hypertrophy of nucleoli during intensified cardiac activity] Shnaper AL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:925-8, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the activity of some enzymes in different phases of the cardiac cycle] Strukov AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:486-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Stable periodic components of cardiac activity rhythm in humans] Voskresenskif AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:437-9, 11 Nov 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the cectrica activity of the heart after transplantation] Karpel' EG.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:14-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the ionic permeability of myocardial membrane fibers during the genesis of automatic activity] Babskif EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1591-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[New data on the function of the sino-atrial node in regulating heart activity] Babskif EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1772-80, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of phasic heart stimulation] Burakovskif VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:321-2, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Device for studying the relation between excitation and contraction of myocardium cells by the method of current fixation on membranes] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:318-21, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac component of the systemic pressor reactions to intraarterial infusion of blood] Konradi GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:447-56, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of the theory of stochastic functions for mathematical description of cardiac rhythm dynamics during work] Navakatikian AO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:645-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Nature of the frequency-dependent self-regulating mechanism of myocardium cell contraction] Orlov RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:223-30, Feb 71 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia in association with intensive muscular load on the fitness of the cardiovascular system] Makartsev VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:29-32, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic syndrome of the right ventricle in newborns] Kuberger MB.
Kardiologiia 10:135-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the myocardium in normal pregnancy (clinical-instrumental study)] Makolkin VI, et al. Kardiologiia 11:112-5, 1971 (Rus)
[An electrokymographic study of the reaction of the right regions of the heart to the Valsalva test] Mironenko NP. Kardiologiia 10:119-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Role of the extravascular factor in the regulation of coronary circulation] Novikova EB.
Kardiologiia 10:44-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Graphic analysis of the ejection phase in electrokymograms of the ventricles] Ogleznev GIa, et al. Kardiologiia 10:135-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Phase structure of the diastole in sportsmen according to range-free ultrasonic location data] Voloshin VG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:113-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ballistocardiogram changes on the width of its frequency spectrum in clinically healthy persons] Zvereva KV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:133-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Reaction of healthy and diseased hearts to physical exertion according to radioelectrocardiographic data] Cherevatov BG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:36-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The electrosauragrams in man and animals] Gulisev PI, et al. Nerv Sist 9:159-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Relationship between morphological and functional characteristics of the heart and blood vessels in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Pediatriia 49:12-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of biological rhythms in pediatrics] Lobedev DD. Pediatriia 49:59-64, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiograms of health infants] Sarkisian NM, et al. Pediatriia 50:40-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The effect of the season and bodily overheating on the threshold of dog heart electrical fibrillation] Ilipaev I. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:10-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Phasic structure of the left ventricle systole in healthy middle-aged and aged persons] Iakoviev VM.
Ter Arkh 42:99-102, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mud applications and their combination with sodium salicylate on the cardiac function in modeling of rheumatism] Luzin LL.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:231-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of cardiac systole in healthy children during the 1st 3 years of life] Kochkin VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:11-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of changes in electrocardiographic indices in health school-age children] Shantarina AV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:78, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the fetal heart and of the heart of premature infants according to vectorcardiographic data] Zernov NG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic data concerning perceived and unperceived trace processes in man during development] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:431-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Rhythmic fluctuations of myocardial contractility during Mayer's waves] Troconis L, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 21:57-60, 1970 (Spa)
[Influence of calcium in the positive inotropic effect of pH increase] Bueno EJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:183-93, 1970 (Spa)
[Bio-electric phenomena of heart tissue. I. Introduction and general consideration] Méndez R.
Gac Med Mex 100:Suppl 1:3-9, 1970 (Spa)
[Evaluation and importance of continuous registration of the heart activity using the "Avionics" electrocardiographic system in the altitude] Tejerina M. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:533-42, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Indirect evaluation of myocardial contractility. I. In the healthy heart. Rest and exercise] Vera L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:479-87, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Determination of cardiac output with thermodilution method. Effect of indicator passage through the pulmonary circulation in normal and low flow] Pavek K, et al. Nord Med 85:701, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Comparative study between direct Fick and automatic thermodilution method for cardiac output determination in dogs] Pavek K, et al.
Nord Med 85:701-2, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Method study of thermodilution technics for human cardiac output determination] Sjögren S, et al.
Nord Med 85:702, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Reflex cardiogenic mechanisms regulating vascular tonus] Gorev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:228-36, Mar-Apr 70 (55 ref.) (Ukr)
[Methods of study of cardiovascular reflexes during stimulation of receptor zones of the heart, isolated from circulation] Mofbenko AA.
Fiziol Zh 14:841-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Age- and conditioned reflex changes in ECG of pups of various higher nervous activity type in early ontogeny] Sirotskif VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 14:12-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Some data on hemodynamics in skiers in mountains of medium high altitude] Sokolov IV.
Fiziol Zh 14:760-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Phase structure of cardiac cycle in healthy rabbits] Trokhimenko MZ. Fiziol Zh 16:120-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Some peculiar features in the ballistocardiogram of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

healthy children] Plenov MM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:19-21, 1970 (Ukr)
[Evaluation of the contractive ability of the myocardium during the inactive phase of the rheumatism in children by cardiography] Stetsenko VM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:7-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Oxygen as an indicator for the minute heart volume determination] Rusnák J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:670-6, Jun 71 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasoundcardiography in infants and children. Lundström NR, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:117-28, Mar 71
Cardiac status in acute asthma of children. Kjellman B.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:82+, 1970
Effect of posture on circulation and respiration at rest and during exercise in heart disease. Aström H.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 347:1+, 1970
Cardiovascular function in potassium-depleted dogs. Bahler RC, et al. Am Heart J 81:650-7, May 71
Cardiovascular dynamics during coronary sinus, right atrial, and right ventricular pacing. Befeler B, et al.
Am Heart J 81:372-80, Mar 71
Cardiovascular dynamics during coronary sinus, right atrial, and right ventricular pacing. Befeler B, et al.
Am Heart J 8:372-80, Mar 71
Congestive heart failure following chronic tachycardia. Coleman HN 3d, et al. Am Heart J 81:790-8, Jun 71
Absence of Bowditch phenomenon in the ventricular muscle of hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Hajdu S, et al. Am Heart J 81:781-9, Jun 71
Influence of hemorrhage on the QRS complex of the electrocardiogram. Manoach M, et al.
Am Heart J 82:55-61, Jul 71
Entrance block: a previously unrecognized phenomenon associated with transthoracic demand pacemaker implantation. Rubenfire M, et al.
Am Heart J 81:102-7, Jan 71
Evaluation of normal and abnormal sensing functions of demand pacemakers. Barold SS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:201-10, Aug 71
Ejection time before and after aortic valve replacement. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:244-9, Mar 71
Clinical value of apex cardiography. Craige E.
Am J Cardiol 28:118-21, Jul 71
Electrophysiologic studies in Mobitz type II second degree heart block. Haft JI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:682-6, Jun 71
The application of fiberoptic indicator-dilution technique to the assessment of myocardial function. II. The interaction of the ejection fraction and end-diastolic volume during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:490-504, Nov 70
The effect of corrective surgery on left heart volume and mass in children with ventricular septal defect. Jarmakani JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:254-8, Mar 71
Myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Correlation with severity of disease and treadmill exercise response. Knoebel SB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:51-8, Jan 71
The effect of exercise on systolic time intervals in sedentary and active individuals and rehabilitated patients with heart disease. Whitsett TL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:352-8, Apr 71
The contribution of artificial pacemaking to understanding the pathogenesis of arrhythmias. Zipes DP. Am J Cardiol 28:211-22, Aug 71
Some effects of louse-borne relapsing fever on the function of the heart. Parry EH, et al.
Am J Med 49:472-9, Oct 70
Sound, pressure and motion correlates in mitral stenosis. Thompson ME, et al.
Am J Med 49:436-50, Oct 70
Cardiac responses to autonomic nerve stimulation during acidosis and hypoxia in the lamb. Downing SE, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1956-63, Jun 71
Effects of endotoxin on myocardial hemodynamics, performance, and metabolism. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:504-10, Aug 71
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and MVo 2 in hamster cardiomyopathy with failure. Kumar AE, et al. Am J Physiol 221:894-9, Sep 71
Systemic blood pressure in subjects with and without emphysema. Anderson AE Jr, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:576-8, Apr 71
The reversible effect of hypercarbia on the canine heart. Gordon W, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:308-10, Mar-Apr 71
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. I. The effect of hyperglycemia. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 33:391-5, Oct 70
The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram associated with chronic pulmonary disease. Wachtel FW, et al. Angiology 21:536-35, Sep 70
The cardiac apex impulse. Clinical and angiographic correlations. Conn RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:165-91, Aug 71
The enhanced myocardial contractility of thyrotoxicosis. Role of the beta adrenergic receptor. Grossman W, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:869-74, Jun 71
Auscultatory findings in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Misra KP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:345-50, Feb 71
The role of the left-shifted or right-shifted oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium curve. Oski FA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:44-6, Jan 71
Functional and metabolic effects of anoxic cardiac arrest. Goldman BS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:122-32, Feb 71
Synchronous diastolic coronary perfusion in experimental acute coronary ischemia. Selmonosky CA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:409-16, May 71
The effects of local and total hypoxemia of the in situ canine heart on the unipolar lead electrogram and the transmembrane potentials recorded from the ventricular epicardial surface. Yamada K, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:23-32, 1970
Systolic preejection period. Montoye HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:425-31, Sep 70
Possible myocardial adaptation to acute coronary occlusion. Relation to catecholamines. Dutta SN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:5-12, May 70
Cardiac performance three to eight weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:220-8, Aug 71
Cardiorespiratory studies in critical illness. Changes in aspiration pneumonitis. Lewis RT, et al.
Arch Surg 103:335-40, Aug 71
Hemodynamic changes, treatment, and prognosis in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Surg 102:21-4, Jan 71
Myocardial potassium and ventricular arrhythmias following reperfusion of ischaemic myocardium. Taylor RR. Aust NZ J Med 1:114-20, May 71
Electrical alternation of T wave without change in QRS complex. Dolara A, et al. Br Heart J 33:161-3, Jan 71
Assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Gibson DG, et al.
Br Heart J 31:388, May 69
Effect of varying pulse interval in atrial fibrillation on left ventricular function in man. Gibson DG, et al.
Br Heart J 33:388-93, May 71
Electromechanical correlation of leftatrial function after cardioversion. Grover DN, et al.
Br Heart J 33:226-32, Mar 71
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia showing fusion with reciprocal ventricular beats. Vermeulen A, et al.
Br Heart J 33:320-2, Mar 71
Electrical stimulation of heart in study of patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type A. Wellens HJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:147, Jan 71
Noradrenaline and tyramine action on isolated atrial muscle of endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs. Bhagat B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:688-95, Aug 70
The effect of acute acidosis and its correction on the heart of the conscious dog. Calvert MH.
Br J Surg 58:308, Apr 71
Cardiac beriberi: two modes of presentation. McIntyre N, et al. Br Med J 3:567-9, 4 Sep 71
Relation of sarcomere lengths to filling pressures in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Wong AY, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 33:203-14, Jun 71
Effects of tobacco smoking on certain parameters reflecting the condition of the circulatory system at rest and during exercise. Wysokinski Z.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:73-6, Apr 71
Haemodynamic and pathological study of the effect of chronic hypoxia and subsequent recovery of the heart and pulmonary vasculature of the rat. Abraham AS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:95-102, Jan 71
Myocardial function in acute glomerulonephritis. Bradley RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:223-5, Apr 71
Haemodynamic and myocardial effects of hyperbaric oxygen in dogs subjected to haemorrhage. Ledingham IM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:277-85, Jul 71
Unusual manifestations occurring in the early stages of bilharziasis in children. Zilberg B.
Cent Afr J Med 16:251-3, Nov 70
Electrical and mechanical alternation in pericardial effusion. Gabor GE, et al. Chest 59:341-4, Mar 71
The phonocardiogram in systemic hypertension. Luisada AA, et al. Chest 58:598-600, Dec 70
Mechanical properties of rat cardiac muscle during experimental hypertrophy. Bing OH, et al.
Circ Res 28:234-45, Feb 71
Increased cardiac output as a contributory factor in experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Ferrario CM, et al. Circ Res 27:799-810, Nov 70
Protective role of increased myocardial glycogen stores in cardiac anoxia in the rat. Scheuer J, et al.
Circ Res 27:835-49, Nov 70
Contractile properties of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism. Analysis of behavior of hyperthyroid cat papillary muscle in vitro relevant to thyrotoxic heart disease. Taylor RR.
Circ Res 27:539-49, Oct 70
External isovolumic contraction times and left ventricular ejection time-external isovolumic contraction time ratios at rest and after exercise in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al.
Circulation 43:59-65, Jan 71
Resting and postexercise phonocardiogram and electrocardiogram in patients with angina pectoris and in normal subjects. Aronow WS, et al.
Circulation 43:273-7, Feb 71
Atrial pacing and exercise in the evaluation of patients with angina pectoris. Bahler RC, et al.
Circulation 43:407-19, Mar 71
Left ventricular pressure-volume alterations and regional disorders of contraction during myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing. Dwyer EM Jr.
Circulation 42:1111-22, Dec 70
Vmax as an index of contractile state in man. Falsetti HL, et al. Circulation 43:467-79, Apr 71
Abnormal left ventricular contraction in patients with mitral stenosis. Heller SJ, et al.
Circulation 42:1099-110, Dec 70
Relationship of cardiorenal function to renin-aldosterone system in patients with valvular heart disease. Judson WE, et al.
Circulation 44:245-53, Aug 71
Myocardial function in coronary artery disease determined by atrial pacing. Linhart JW.
Circulation 44:203-12, Aug 71
The Austin Flint murmur and the a wave of the apexcardiogram in aortic regurgitation. Parker E, et al. Circulation 43:349-59, Mar 71
The use of systolic time intervals as an assessment of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Bennett ED, et al.
Clin Sci 40:24P-25P, Jun 71
Cardia arrhythmia classification: a heart-beat interval-Markov chain approach. Gersch W, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:385-92, Aug 70
Terminal ECG in the aged. Electrocardiographic, pathological, and clinical correlations. Rodstein M, et al. Geriatrics 25:91-100, Dec 70
The U waves in cardiac arrhythmias. Scherf D, et al.
Geriatrics 26:140-9, Feb 71
Functional changes of cardiac muscle in adaptation to two types of chronic hypoxia. Souhrada J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:214-8, Feb 71
The fine structure and electrophysiology of heart muscle cell injury. Baldwin KM.
J Cell Biol 47:455-76, Sep 70
Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2019-31, Nov 69
The effects of intra-aortic counterpulsation on cardiac performance and metabolism in shock associated with acute myocardial infarction. Mueller H, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1885-900, Sep 71
Notching of the QRS complex in high frequency electrocardiograms of normal children and in children with rheumatic fever. Holcroft JW, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:133-46, 1970
Necrosis of the posterior aspect of the free left ventricular wall associated with block of the posterior subdivision of the left bundle branch of His. Experimental electro- and vectorcardiographic study. Medrano GA, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:44-9, 1971
An appraisal of the Minnesota code in "inferior" myocardial infarction. Willems J, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:147-53, 1970
The measurement of stroke output and stroke work of the right and left heart in relation to changes in filling pressure in some forms of heart failure in man. Bradley RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:14P, May 71
The effect of altered thyroid state on atrial intracellular potentials. Freedberg AS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:357-69, Apr 70
The changes in intramyocardial pressure produced by acute ischemia. Baird RJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:87-94, Jul 71
Operative assessment of ventricular aneurysm and adynamic myocardium. Calingo TA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:710-8, Nov 70
Mapping of epicardial and intramural activation of the heart: a technique for localization of chronic infarction during myocardial revascularization. Daniel TM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:704-9, Nov 70
The influence on the heart by schistosomiasis japonica. Electrocardiographic analysis in an endemic area in Yamanashi Prefecture. Kamo E, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:673-8, Aug 70
Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic studies on cardiodynamics. Experimental mitral insufficiency. Sasayama S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:513-30, Jun 70
Experimental studies on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in extrasystoles. Takada H, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:419-30, May 70
Electrocardiogram in males with the 47,XYY karyotype. Char F, et al. Lancet 1:1242, 12 Jun 71
Some observations on the vectorcardiographic picture in chronic respiratory insufficiency: correlations of the VCG, ECG and intracardiac potentials. Fantini F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:729-37, 1969
Systolic time intervals in cardiac disease (II). Weissler AM, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:5-8, Feb 71
Systolic time intervals in cardiac disease. I. Weissler AM, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:1-4, Jan 71
Filling pressures in the right and left sides of the heart in acute myocardial infarction. A reappraisal of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

central-venous-pressure monitoring. Forrester JS, et al. N Engl J Med 285:190-3, 22 Jul 71
Changes in the electrocardiogram, sphygmocardiogram and protein structure of the heart muscle resulting from increased pressure in the ventricular system of the brain. Zherev S, et al.
Nauchni Tr Visshmed Inst Sofiia 49:31-40, 1970
Sensitization by low temperature of the isolated perfused heart to induced ventricular fibrillation. Murnaghan MF. Pfluegers Arch 325:125-38, 1971
The cardiac lymphatics after ligation of the coronary sinus. Leeds SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:59-62, Oct 70
Pathophysiology and differential diagnosis of cardiac pain. Sampson JJ, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:507-31, May 71 (147 ref.)
Syncope: a review of pathophysiological mechanisms. Wright KE Jr, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:580-94, May 71 (56 ref.)
Heart size in primary myocardial disease. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 45:744-8, 10 Jul 71
Choice of therapy in spontaneous pneumothorax in relation to later cardiopulmonary function. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:93-104, 1970
Sympathetic cardiac drive in sepsis. Cann MS, et al.
Surg Forum 21:225-6, 1970
Cardiovascular physiology in acute salt depletion in dogs. Price JC, et al. Surg Forum 21:49-51, 1970
Cardiac function after restoration of flow in acute coronary occlusion. Simpson L, et al.
Surg Forum 21:162-4, 1970
Inotropic influence of endogenous peptides in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lefer AM, et al. Surgery 69:220-8, Feb 71
Right heart pressures on bronchial asthma. Gunstone RF. Thorax 26:39-45, Jan 71
Myocardial function in coronary artery disease. Lichtlen P. Triangle 9:282-92, 1970
Influences of hypercapnia on cardiac function in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 43:242-56, Feb-Apr 71
[Organ changes in severe hypertension and the degree to which these can be influenced by medical treatment] Dorph S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1961-5, 15 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Polymyositis with cardiac symptomatology. Report of 2 cases] Pennoit H, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:377-85, 1969 (Dut)
[The criteria for indication of surgical treatment in aortic stenosis] Endrys J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:535-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Factors of myocardial oxygen consumption and reversibility of the lesions of experimental myocardial anoxia] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:223-34, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes during spontaneous angina crisis] Jouve A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:331-51, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The vectocardiogram during chronic respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1326-44, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Electric activity of the heart in rats in shock of sensitization] Boland J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1418-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Cardiac and serum changes induced by anoxia in some hibernating and nonhibernating mammals] Garcin H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:145-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of the heart during anaphylactic shock in albino rats] Boland J, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:293-301, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cardiomyopathies. Elementary ideas on the functions of the myocardium] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 23:153-5, 15 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of the significance of changes of depolarization and repolarization during extrasystole and His's bundle branch block in the dog] Ionescu V.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:81-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of hypoxia on the dynamics of cardiac contraction in humans] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 5:73-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the right heart in the preoperative functional assessment of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Ioannou J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:155-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[ECG findings in patients with hyperthyroidism] Bock D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:84, 1971 (Ger)
[A radiological study of pulsation disturbances of the heart and large vessels in coronary cardiac sclerosis of ambulatory patients] Szmandra J, et al.
Agressologie 11:379-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Oculocardial reflex in ocular surgery] Damaske E.
Anaesthesist 20:65-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Infant heart action during the late period of dilatation and expulsion with reference to clinical labor diagnosis] Klöck FK, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:272-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia] Lösel I, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 181:77-84, May 70 (Ger)
[Adaptation mechanism during cardiac pressure loading under hypothermia] Freundl H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:14-28, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Contractility index of the left ventricle during physical exercise] Plass R, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:43-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Asthma cardiale] Budelmann G.
Internist (Berlin) 12:52-60, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects in infancy and childhood] Péntek E.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:145-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Systolic time intervals and circulation times in arterial hypertension] Simon H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:193-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationship between O2-consumption and myocardial tension. In vitro measurements on the isolated, chronically failing human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:685-6, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Heart dynamics time values and blood circulation time in patients older than fifty with hypertension] Simon H, et al. Med Welt 43:1847-8, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure for assessment of mean left atrial pressure] Saubermann A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:599-602, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary stress in hemodialysis patients] Sill V. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:153-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of paired stimulation on the stroke volume and cardiac output of the heart in patients with bradycardia] Avenhaus H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:385-92, May 70 (Ger)
[Heart insufficiency in hemorrhagic hypotension] Klütsch K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:450-60, May 70 (Ger)
[Digitalis prevention in the correction of effects of anesthesia, operation and postoperative disease on myocardial function] Coeli L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:23-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of electrocardiographic lead 3 P during thiobarbiturate induction of anesthesia and orotracheal intubation] Decio B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:983-1001, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The "hyperkinetic" atrial vectorcardiographic loops. Comparative study of normal atrial loops] Pon A, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:29-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
["Pulmonary" and "Hhyperkinetic" P waves: vectorcardiographic analysis] Tedoldi A, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:35-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram in asthmatic children] Ruberto U, et al.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 26:405-10, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study between the right cardiogram and hemodynamic events of the right heart] Bonavita E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:339-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of spontaneous angina pectoris] Guazzi M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:555-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in dogs after splenecomy] De Franciscis P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:332-6, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of phosphocreatine on the isolated heart of mammals poisoned by digoxin and by excess of K ions] Gradnik B.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:616-9, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Effects of ischemia on intra- and extra-cellular cardiac potentials] Musso E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:622-4, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of oral administration of potassium on the electrocardiographic changes caused by voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects and patients with dystonia, pericarditis and coronary disease] Bina M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:518-30, 1969 (Ita)
[On the metabolic and hemodynamic response of patients with mitral stenosis to progressive orthostatic muscular exercise. I. Cardia output] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:459-79, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical uses of radiocardiography] De Ponti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:25-40, 1971 (Ita)
[Apropos of the electrocardiographic pattern in a case of chronic nephropathy with hypomagnesiemia] Garello L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:316-26, 1969 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by hyperventilation before and after propranolol in normal subjects and in patients with dystonia, pericarditis and coronary disease] Lixi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:500-17, 1969 (Ita)
[On the metabolic and hemodynamic response of patients with mitral stenosis to progressive orthostatic muscular exercise. II. Systemic arterial pressure, peripheral resistance and tension time index] Lixi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:480-5, 1969 (Ita)
[On the metabolic and hemodynamic response of the coronary disease patients to progressive orthostatic muscular exercise (triangular test 10 watts-min)] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:821-38, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of coronary circulation in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Pentimone F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:306-13, 1970 (Ita)
[On the action of oral potassium on the electrocardiogram during exercise in normal subjects, hypersympathotonic subjects and patients with coronary disease or pericarditis] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:339-44, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Transitory electrocardiographic anomalies in acute rheumatic infections] Avegno R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:321-30, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in icterogenic viral hepatitis] Guida V.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:115-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute focal cerebral vasculopathies] Sgarbi M, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:38-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical cardiodynamics in essential obesity] Venco A, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:341-5, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathological study of the orthosympathetic system in hypertensive disease] Conscio F, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:199-228, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic changes in hypertensive cardiopathy: study on 33 patients] Libretti A, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:114-28, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Polygraphic study of left ventricular dynamics in subjects with bronchial asthma and bronchoemphysematous disease] Morandini G, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:461-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cardiac dynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis and silicosis: polygraphic study] Castellino N, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:409-28, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory exercise tests in silicotic patients] Sessa T, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:1-22, 1 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The heart in myxedema: polygraphic examination] Pasoli CA, et al. G Clin Med 50:393-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic tracing in decompensated renal acidosis. Effects of treatment with THAM] Todesco S, et al. G Clin Med 50:143-56, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Left ventricular dynamics in the initial phase of myocardial infarct. Studies with the polygraphic method in 65 cases] Bozzi M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:33-42, 1971 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in tetanus patients treated with curare and subjected to intermittent positive respiration. Observations on 4 cases] Fassio PG, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:834-42, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Ultra-low frequency ballistocardiogram in isthmic stenosis of the aorta] Morpurgo M, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:575-89, 1969 (Ita)
[Paradoxical 2nd tone doubling in coronary disease. Polycardiographic study] Bruno L.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:481-6, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On some aspects of cardiac dynamics in myocardial diseases in the infantile age] Garello L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:434-9, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of pulmonary ventilation, respiratory rate and cardiac rate in the first minutes of sudden exposure to hypoxia. Preliminary note] Todaro A.
Minerva Med 61:3936-40, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in aged patients with chronic prostatic obstruction] D'Aneili A, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:70-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Study of hypertensive heart disease] Martelli A, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:117-45, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Correlations between respiratory function tests and the electrocardiographic pattern in silicosis. (Observation on 218 cases)] Velluti G, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 47:309-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Kymographic study of the dynamics of the aortic arch and of the artificial valve after surgery of aortic valvulopathy. Criteria of evaluation of the postoperative results] Quaglia C, et al.
Ric Med (Torino) 56:289-306, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Variations in the response to accelerations in dehydrated animals] Rota P.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:100-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation in heart diseases--judgment of the heart function] Katayama F, et al.
Naika 26:332-42, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Heart affection in alcoholism] Noer GH.
Nord Med 84:1607-8, 10 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Pressure in the right heart during coughing] Dubiel JP. Acta Physiol Pol 22:45-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Electrocardiogram in mercuric oxycyanide poisoning] Juskowa J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:437-43, 1971 (Pol)
[Electrocardiogram in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Kaliszewicz S, et al. Przegl Lek 27:261-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic examinations in patients with ornithosis] Koba S, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:864-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of hypoxia on cardiac strain (Katz indices, Sarnoff indices) during submaximal and maximal exertion] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:217-24, 1971 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic changes in congenital aortic valvular and subvalvular stenosis] Viciu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:679-92, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of kalemic disorders caused by leptospirosis] Prodrom I, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:149-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic changes during rheumatic carditis in children] Manicatide E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:513-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Physiopathological observations on chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Arbore G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:61-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Remote sequelae of pregnancy and labor in women with heart failure] Zaldieva ZN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:52-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic factors in the formation of acute and subacute heart aneurysms] Guterman GM.
Arkh Patol 33:47-52, 1971 (Rus)
[An analysis of arterial pressure and the efficiency of myocardial work in rabbits growing under conditions of training to hypoxia and skeleto-muscular strain] Antonova GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:34-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of ECG changes in cats with data from a histologic study of the myocardium] Ekshibarov KS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:24-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the phase structure of the cardiac thrust in hypothermia] Golitsyna II.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:18-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The contractile function of the rabbit heart in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kandror VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-51, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium during compensatory hyperfunction of the heart in alloxan diabetes] Karlyev KM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:18-21, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure and heart output in occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Kon MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the phonocardiogram and structure of the cardiac cycle during streptococcal tonsillitis in dogs] Kvitnitskiĭ ME.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:35-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Markovskaia GI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:31-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of preliminary training to altitude hypoxia on the contractile function of the heart in acute strain] Markovskaia GI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:23-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional changes and structural adaptation of the heart and lungs in pulmonary and coronary circulation disorders] Mel'man EP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:21-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac activity under great emotional stress (according to dynamic radiotelemetry findings)] Pastukhina RI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:14-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adreno- and cholinergic responses during experimentally induced diphtherial myocarditis in rabbits and the action of certain biopreparations] Kolchin SP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:995-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the cardiac cycle phases in surgical intervention with light endotracheal anesthesia using exogenous corticosteroids] Ibragimov MK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:64-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Origin and mechanism of bradycardia arising during training] Chinkin AS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:916-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Remote results of closed mitral commissurotomy in relation to the degree of pulmonary hypertension and taking into consideration the stage of cardiac decompensation] Bulynin VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:18-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Blood pressure values in the right cardiac ventricle and the main trunk of the pulmonary artery in children] Schastnyi SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:41-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic study in Ebstein's anomaly] Shilov AM, et al. Grudn Khir 13:42-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Contractile capacities of the myocardium at the time of lung surgery under conditions of various methods of anesthesia] Zaslin BD, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:95-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Relation of vectorcardiographic changes to loading, development of heart ventricle hypertrophy and cardiosclerosis] Apanasenko AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:128-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Tolerance of patients with coronary insufficiency to physical loading] Aronov DM.
Kardiologiia 10:51-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Relation between the contractile activity of the heart and potassium metabolism in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Berlina SE.
Kardiologiia 10:116-20, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Metabolic component of disorders of myocardial contractile function in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 11:135-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Significance of the changes in the excitability of the myocardium in the genesis of electrical alternation and ventricular extrasystole in myocardial infarct] Fel'd BN. Kardiologiia 10:66-70, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in different stages of hypertension and symptomatic hypertension of diverse origin] Fogel'son LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:26-31, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis under conditions of additional loading on the heart] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:98-104, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Genesis of T-wave changes in the electrocardiogram in myocardial infarct (clinico-electrocardiographic and pathologoanatomic parallels)] Kechker MI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:33-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the heart and cerebral circulation in acute myocardial infarct] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:18-28, Aug 70 (Rus)
[State of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:75-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in arterio-venous fistulas (according to the findings of cardiography and soundings of the cavities of the heart)] Malov GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:61-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulators of nucleic acid synthesis on the myocardial contractile function in rheumatic heart disease] Mikunis RI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:102-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Significance of polycardiography in the diagnosis and functional assessment of the state of the myocardium in interventricular septal defects before and after surgery] Otrokova EI.
Kardiologiia 11:136-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Functional state of the myocardium in full atrioventricular block (according to data from catheterization of the right and left chambers of the heart)] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:53-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in coronary atherosclerosis during physical effort] Rozenblit IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:77-82, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of lung rheogram for phase analysis of the right ventricle systole] Saperov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:115-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of a vectorrheographic method for evaluating miocardial contractile function in healthy persons and in patients with myocardial infarct] Sidorenko GI, et al. Kardiologiia 11:124-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with complete transverse heart block] Solov'ev VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:42-52, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The genesis of electrocardiographic changes in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Stepanov MA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:104-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the terminal portion of the electrocardiographic ventricular complex in autonomic dysfunction] Strongin GL, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:109-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in the duration of the phase of asynchronous contraction in patients with hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Stupnitskiĭ AA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:124-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and quantitative assessment of intracardiac blood shunt in patients with heart septal defects] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:38-44, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Reaction of healthy and diseased hearts to physical exertion according to radioelectrocardiographic data] Cherevatov BG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:36-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some electrocardiographic changes in chronic pyelonephritis] Markovichius ShL.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:47-51, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of electric alternation of the heart in exudative pericarditis] Rubaĭ IN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:132-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cardiovascular system in Diphyllobothrium infections] Shamilian NP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:294-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Change in cardiac muscle reactivity during the development of neural dystrophy] Vakar MD.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:34-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the systole phases in primary rheumocarditis in children] Anikanov LM.
Pediatriia 49:25-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the manifestation of diastolic murmur in children with nephritis] Arkhireva VA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:48-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Apex cardiogram in healthy children and in children with mitral valve insufficiency] Galstian AA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:29-32, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of electric activity of the heart during paroxysm and in intraparoxysmal periods in bronchial asthma in children] Krasina GA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:76-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Status of the heart in adolescents with pre-hypertensive condition (based on vectorcardiographic data)] Matkova KP, et al.
Pediatriia 49:24-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium and sympatho-adrenal system in adolescents with angiocardiopathy of toxico-infectious origin] Muchinskaia SP. Pediatriia 49:47-52, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram following physical exertion in asbestotuberculosis] Komarova OI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:19-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Vectoreleictrocardiographic study in patients with detected primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznetsova GG. Probl Tuberk 48:52-5, 1970 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system during antibacterial therapy of newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis] Piatnochka IT.
Probl Tuberk 48:61-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunobiochemical indices and functional state of the myocardium in patients with rheumatism in the prolonged and latent stages of rheumocarditis] Bobylev VIa, et al. Sov Med 33:71-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[High T-wave of noncoronary genesis in sportsmen] Nikitina TN. Sov Med 33:137-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Status of the heart in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and bile ducts at the "Dzhermuk" high-altitude balneological-mineral water health resort] Agadzhanian GI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:88-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between humoral lipid disorders and changes in ECG in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Fomina LG, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:61-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium based on polycardiographic data of patients with fibrillation arrhythmia before and after electric shock therapy] Gorb GD. Ter Arkh 42:69-71, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Pain in the heart region and ECG changes in physical loading in patients with a autonomic-vascular form of hypothalamic syndrome] Gordon IB, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:60-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Phasic analysis of the left ventricle in various stages of hypertensive disease] Iarovenko VK.
Ter Arkh 42:24-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Heart contractile function and hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:51-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac changes in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Poleshko DV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:95-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment in patients with arteriosclerosis and changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation system and hemodynamic apparatus] Sadoian VS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:51-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of extrasystole and cardiac fibrillation on the functional capacity of the myocardium according to phasic analysis of the left ventricle systole data] Serova MV. Ter Arkh 42:52-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in 2 types of heart adaptation to prolonged loading] Meerson FZ, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:14-28, 1970 (Rus)
[State of the heart minute volume in combined ether anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs without administration of narcotics] Gebel' GIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:90-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of the thermodilution method to study hemodynamics in mitral defects] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 105:20-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of cardiodynamics in children with chronic tonsillitis before and after tonsillectomy] Dovzhik OF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:89, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of heart contraction in rheumocarditis in children] Dovzhik OF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:16-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of several indices of physical development of children and adolescents depending on changes in the heart following rheumocarditis] Khodorovskaia IK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vascular tonus in middle-aged and elderly patients with rheumatism] Rybkin LI.
Vopr Revm 10:71-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Phasic analysis of the cardiac cycle in various pathological states of the heart] Kubyshkin VF.
Vrach Delo 3:20-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Separate study of the phasic structure of the heart ventricle in the initial stages of hypertensive disease] Romanenko GL, et al. Vrach Delo 3:16-20, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Status of the contractile function of the myocardium in infarct and postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Bagdasarian EG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:57-64, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological dynamics of the compensatory capabilities of the myocardium in systemic hypertension] Dolabchian ZL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:46-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Certain indices of heart contractility in systemic hypertension] Dolabchian ZL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:82-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Method of studying the clinical pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease] Stamboltsian RP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:76-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrocariographic observations of patients with transverse heart block before and after electric stimulation] Ter-Oganesian GN, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Methods for the determination of cardiac work and other hemodynamic parameters in the acute patient] Guevara M, et al. Ctr Cir 38:449-59, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic studies in the acute patient; their value and application in current medicine. I. Introduction] Maldonado F. Ctr Cir 38:438-48, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Technics of hemodynamic studies in the acute patient] Sierra A. Ctr Cir 38:441-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic studies in the acute patient] Villazón A, et al. Ctr Cir 38:472-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes of experimental myocardial infarct. 1st results of personal experiences] Coelho E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:329-32, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Influence of a thiamine deficient diet in various parameters (psychopharmacological, circulatory, and metabolic) in rats. Preliminary note] Esplugues Requena J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:103-10, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Cardiopathies in Friedreich's disease] García Civera R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:225-38, 15 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Duration of the P wave in standard leads in cases of arterial hypertension] Gross D.
Rev Clin Esp 117:471-4, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Clinico-hemodynamic correlations in 16 cases of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dynamic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Sobrino N, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:79-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Heart activity in animals of different age in various periods of atherosclerosis] Gorev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh 14:435-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Age peculiarities in changes in the electromechanic activity of the heart in disturbance of coronary circulation] Sakharchuk II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:876-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Functional state of cardiovascular system in children with growth disorders of various origins] Anushchuk VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Changes in the phase structure of heart systole in children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Diatkov VE.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:7-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Early changes of heart activity in diabetus mellitus in children] Drozdovich LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:23-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Hemodynamic changes in primary arterial hypertension in children] Gononoaga OP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:12-3, 1971 (Ukr)
[Effect of various factors on the heart rhythm in children with autonomic dystonia] Kolarov SA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:13-4, 1971 (Ukr)
[Functional status of the myocardium with some hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indicators in patients with uterine fibromyoma] Luk'ianenko OM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:49-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Non-specific reactivity in rheumatism in children] Nakonechnaia NI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:10, 1971 (Ukr)
[Phasic character of systole of the left ventricle in children and adolescents with influenza] Safonova LG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:18-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractility based on phase analysis of systole of the left ventricle in children with chronic pneumonia] Stetsenko VM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:19-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system by staining in rheumatic carditis in children] Tereshchenko LV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:11-3, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Gastro-pancreatic system in rheumatism in children] Zubareva NG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:15-7, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Chronometry of cardiac systole in patients with the W.P-W syndrome] Cagáň S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1109-14, Nov 70 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathologic sequelae of acute cardiac irradiation in monkeys. Phillips SJ, et al.
Am Heart J 81:528-42, Apr 71
Electron microscopic changes following canine cardiac allografts: the effects of irradiation. Weymouth RJ, et al. Am J Anat 129:169-75, Oct 70
The effect of local graft irradiation on rejection of canine cardiac allografts. Graham WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:730-6, Nov 70
Cardiopulmonary effects of upper-body x-irradiation in the dog. Michaelson SM, et al.
Radiat Res 47:168-81, Jul 71
[Post-radiotherapy constrictive pericarditis and myocardial disease] Teneriello F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:423-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acceleration by laser micro-irradiation of the contraction rhythm of cardiac cells in tissue culture] Salet M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2584-6, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Irradiation sequelae in the heart and major vessels] Kolář J. Med Klin 66:661-8, 30 Apr 71 (121 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of roentgen doses on digestion in culture chicken heart myoblasts] Neubert-Kirfel D.
Protoplasma 70:389-404, 1970 (Ger)
[Heart injury caused by tumor irradiation in thoracic region] Klemm J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:410-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the rabbit heart following short-term high dosed 60Co whole body irradiation] Möllmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:451-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings in patients after thoracic irradiation by the 42 MeV betatron] Garbagna P, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1697-712, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the turnover of 3H-noradrenaline in mice hearts after irradiation with 600 and 1200 R] Lipski S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:663-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental lymphography in cardiac arrest, electrical ventricular fibrillation and deep hypothermia. Célis A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:465-75, Nov 70
Assessment of left ventricular function by single plane cineangiographic volume analysis. Chatterjee K, et al.
Br Heart J 33:565-71, Jul 71
Angiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with ischaemic heart disease without clinical heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al.
Br Heart J 33:559-64, Jul 71
What the doctor ordered. Keates PG.
Br J Radiol 44:229-30, Mar 71
Special cardiac equipment. Newman LA.
Br J Radiol 44:229, Mar 71
Special cardiological equipment. Steadman EJ.
Br J Radiol 44:229, Mar 71
Radiographic visualization of lymphatic drainage of heart muscle and pericardial sac in the dog. Miller AJ, et al. Chest 59:271-5, Mar 71
Radiologic survey in the Solomon Islands, 1968: lungs, heart, spleen, scoliosis, bone age, and dental development. Clouse ME, et al.
Hum Biol 43:22-35, Feb 71
Selection of optimum cineradiographic frame rate: relation to accuracy of cardiac measurements. Bove AA, et al. Invest Radiol 5:329-35, Sep-Oct 70
Optimal radiologic facilities for examination of the chest and the cardiovascular system.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1214-37, Jul 71
Measurement of canine left ventricular performance by cineradiography of the heart. Bove AA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:877-83, Dec 70
Radiologic recognition of unusual sites of a transvenous catheter pacemaker. Ragaza EP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:214-6, Dec 70
The radiologist and the cardiac pacemaker. Standen JR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:203-13, Dec 70
Cardiovascular roentgenology: conventional studies. Viamonte M. Med Ann DC 39:609-11, Nov 70
Pulmonary edema in patients with normal cardiac contour. Kittredge RD.
NY State J Med 71:466-9, 15 Feb 71
[Configuration of the heart pedicle in transposition of the great vessels] Hlava A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:237-44, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Abnormal cardiac silhouette and thymic tumors (11 cases)] Ferrané J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:207-15, May 70 (Fre)
[A simple radiological method for determining the charge on a cardiac pacemaker battery] Gebhardt M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:434-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Automation of the radiographic determination of heart volume using a magnetic disk] Heintzen P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:215-22, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of patients with cardiac pacemaker] Mahringer W, et al.
Radiologe 11:202-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on surgical treatment for mitral valvular disease. Diagnostic considerations of left atrial pressure curve and left ventriculogram for mitral surgery] Ehara H.
Arch Jap Chir 36:276-300, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic and electrocardiographic studies during intrapericardial administrations of cardiotrast] Astapov BM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:191-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of cardiac changes in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Speranskaia IE Ivanitski.
Vopr Revm 10:58-64, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-electrokymographic studies of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertension before and after treatment at the Tskhaltubo health resort] Amaglobeli ON.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic determinations of heart volume. An inquiry] Bergström K, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2599-604, 26 May 71 (Swe)
[Heart volume determination. An inquiry] Bergström K, et al. Nord Med 85:633, 20 May 71 (Swe)
[Determination of heart volume in a group of soldiers before and after the adaptation period] Keler A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:210-3, May 70 (Cro)
[Determination of heart volume in a group of soldiers before and after the adaptation period] Keler A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:210-3, May 70 (Cro)

SURGERY

[New possibilities in heart surgery] Senning A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:615-21, 1968 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Electron microscopic changes following canine cardiac allografts: the effects of irradiation. Weymouth RJ, et al. Am J Anat 129:169-75, Oct 70
Response of the transplanted, denervated human heart to cardiovascular drugs. Leachman RD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:272-6, Mar 71
Ultrastructural and histopathologic observations of a human cardiac transplant with features of rejection. Levinsky L, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:811-9, Jun 70
Thickening of arterial intima in rat cardiac allografts. A light and electron microscopic study. Laden AM, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:69-84, Apr 71
Circulatory responses to hemorrhage in dogs with cardiac autotransplantation. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:621-3, Mar 71
Roentgenologic aspects of cardiac transplantation. Postoperative pulmonary infections. Goldstein HM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:476-82, Mar 71
Determinants of operative risk in human heart transplantation. Griepp RB, et al.
Am J Surg 122:192-7, Aug 71
Body temperature changes during organ transplantation. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:384-8, May-Jun 70
Anesthetic and paraoperative management of sheep for total heart replacement. Collan R.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:336-43, Mar-Apr 70
Cardiac transplantation in man. VI. Prognosis of patients selected for cardiac transplantation. Clark DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:15-21, Jul 71
Cardiac replacement: current status of cardiac transplants and prostheses. Cooley DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:677-81, Nov 70
Infectious complications after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:22-36, Jan 71
Vasoactive amine metabolism after canine and human heart transplantation. Moore TC, et al.
Ann Surg 174:51-7, Jul 71
The significance of heart-binding antibody in human cardiac rejection. Ellis RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:432-42, Nov 70
Acute rejection of the allogrfted human heart. Griepp RB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:113-26, Aug 71
The development of heterologous grafts of the cardiac area (labeled with thymidine-3H) to the caudal area of the chick blastoderm. Orts-Llorca F, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:113-24, 1970
Clinical and pathological findings in human cardiac rejection. Ellis B, et al. Arch Pathol 92:58-65, Jul 71
Cardiac transplants in mice. 3. Histopathology of allograft rejection in control and antithymocyte serum-treated recipients. Milam JD, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:281-7, Mar 71
ULF ballistocardiography in human cardiac transplantation. Shakespeare T, et al.
Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:1-9, 1971
Graft viability in orthotopic porcine cardiac transplantation. Culium PA, et al.
Br J Surg 58:301, Apr 71
Cardiac preservation. Diethrich EB, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:257-60, Jul-Aug 70
Homotransplantations of "live" hearts. Robicsek F, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:206-12, Mar-Apr 69
Heart autotransplantation in dogs: a new technical approach. Tountas C, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:219-23, Mar-Apr 69
Important factors in extracorporeal organ support with special reference to the heart. Pitzele S.
Can J Surg 14:100-13, Mar 71 (133 ref.)
Donor shock and its influence on canine cadaver heart transplants. Rikkers LF, et al. Chest 59:428-32, Apr 71
Rat heart allograft survival with donor pretreatment. Freeman JS, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:120-3, May 71
Humoral antibody in canine cardiac allograft rejection. Goldman BS, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:115-9, May 71
Hemodynamic effects of volume loading in dogs following cardiac homotransplantation. Nelson RJ, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:130-5, May 71
The Bainbridge reflex in canine cardiac autotransplants. Reitz BA, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:136+, May 71
Conditions for recovery of hamsters' hearts after freezing at high subzero temperatures in the absence of cryoprotective agents. Luyet B, et al.
Cryobiology 8:216-9, Apr 71
A review of research on the preservation of hearts in the frozen state. Luyet B.
Cryobiology 8:190-207, Apr 71 (28 ref.)
Xenogenic heart transplantation in a closely related species system, fox-dog. Hagl S, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:3-4, Spring 71
Heart transplantation--the triumph and the muddle. Sen PK. Indian J Chest Dis 12:68-72, Jan-Apr 70
Transplantation tolerance following transfer of donor spleen cells in adult animals. Liacopoulos P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:101-9, 1971
The uptake of radioactive cesium by transplanted human and animal hearts: theoretical and practical significance. Carr EA Jr, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:72-82, Dec 70
Histopathological examination of the myocardium after homotransplantation in dogs. Siezák J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:310-20, Jul-Aug 70
Lymphocytotoxic antibody response to cardiac allotransplantation in man. II. Characterization of antigenic specificities and immunoglobulin class. Johnson AH, et al. J Immunol 105:1432-8, Dec 70
Lymphocytotoxic antibody response to cardiac allotransplantation in man. I. Correlation with post-transplantation clinical course. Mittal KK, et al.
J Immunol 105:1427-31, Dec 70
Immunofluorescent localization of human immunoglobulin in tissues from cardiac allograft recipients. Rossen RD, et al.
J Immunol 106:171-80, Jan 71
Hemodynamic studies in two long-term survivors of heart transplantation. Beck W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:315-20, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An improved technique for cervical cardiac homotransplantation in the dog. Bush HL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:68-75, Jul 71
The effect of local graft irradiation on rejection of canine cardiac allografts. Graham WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:730-6, Nov 70
Cardiopulmonary homotransplantation. Grinnan GL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:609-15, Nov 70
Effect of anticoagulants on the transplanted heart. Kahn DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:616-24, Nov 70
Aortic histopathology in human cardiac allografts. Kennedy LJ Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:42-50, Jul 71
Serial hemodynamic study of the transplanted heart and correlation with clinical rejection. Leachman RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:561-9, Apr 71
A functional evaluation of the preserved heart. Levitsky S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:625-35, Nov 70
Technical aspects of cardiac transplantation in the pig. Swan H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:710-23, May 71
Round table discussion. Problems of the heart transplantation. Jap Circ J 35:227-43, Feb 71
Correlation of histocompatibility matching with graft rejection and survival after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al. Lancet 2:459-61, 28 Aug 71
Brain death as seen by the neurosurgeon. Alksne JF. Laval Med 41:180-2, Feb 70
Experience at Cape Town with human to human heart transplantation. Barnard CN. Laval Med 41:119-24, Feb 70
Contributions of an international heart registry. Bergan JJ, et al. Laval Med 41:744-6, May 70
Heart transplantation: University of Toronto. Bigelow WG, et al. Laval Med 41:170-3, Feb 70
Intravenous use of high dosage of ALG. Brendel W. Laval Med 41:255-9, Feb 70
Immunologic considerations for future cardiac transplantation in man. Butler WT, et al. Laval Med 41:155-60, Feb 70
Perfusion of the graft during heart transplantation. Cabrol C, et al. Laval Med 41:205-8, Feb 70
Management of long term survivors after cardiac allografts in humans. Cachera JP, et al. Laval Med 41:571-6, Apr 70
Two-staged cardiac replacement using an orthotopic prosthesis. Cooley DA, et al. Laval Med 41:733-9, May 70
Results of cardiac transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Laval Med 41:130-3, Feb 70
Prevention of infection after cardiac transplantation. Décourt LV, et al. Laval Med 41:285-8, Feb 70
Management of acute rejection in heart transplants. Deveber GA. Laval Med 41:593-4, Apr 70
Pre-existing antibodies: relevance to heart transplantation. Dossetor JB. Laval Med 41:223-6, Feb 70
Three cases of allogenic heart grafts in humans. Dubost C, et al. Laval Med 41:139-44, Feb 70
Diagnostic criteria of rejection in human heart transplantation. Dyrda I. Laval Med 41:262-5, Feb 70
Indications for cardiac transplantation. Friedberg CK. Laval Med 41:174-7, Feb 70
Comments on pathogenesis of the rejection phenomenon. Goldman BS, et al. Laval Med 41:Suppl:706-7, May 70
Experience of the Montreal Heart Institute. Grondin P, et al. Laval Med 41:145-8, Feb 70
Operative technique for cardiac transplantation. Hallman GL, et al. Laval Med 41:191-4, Feb 70
The first heart transplant in man: brief review with notes on a more recent case. Hardy JD. Laval Med 41:113-8, Feb 70
The donor heart: brain death and pathological changes in the heart. Heggtveit HA. Laval Med 41:178-9, Feb 70
Complications of prolonged cortisone therapy. Kaplan J, et al. Laval Med 41:292-4, Feb 70
Successful treatment of acute cardiac homograft rejection without antilymphocyte globulin. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. Laval Med 41:280-1, Feb 70
Transplantation of the human heart. Khan DR, et al. Laval Med 41:164-9, Feb 70
Electrocardiographic and vectocardiographic signs of rejection. Lacassagne JP, et al. Laval Med 41:376-80, Feb 70
The use of ALG in 56 cases of heart transplantation. Lamoureux G. Laval Med 41:239-42, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of heart rejection phenomenon. Lamoureux G. Laval Med 41:587-92, Apr 70
Hemodynamic responses of the transplanted human heart. Leachman RD, et al. Laval Med 41:577-82, Apr 70
The role of soluble transplantation antigens in the induction of organ transplant tolerance. Leskowitz S. Laval Med 41:Suppl:740-3, May 70
Clinical experience in cardiac transplantation. Lower RR, et al. Laval Med 41:134-8, Feb 70
Acute cardiac allograft rejection--morphological findings. Milam JD, et al. Laval Med 41:Suppl:708-12, May 70
Clinical and hemodynamic changes during rejection of the transplanted human heart. Nihill MR, et al. Laval Med 41:266-75, Feb 70
Is a second cardiac transplant possible? Nora JJ, et al. Laval Med 41:Suppl:747-50, May 70
Anesthetic management in nine heart transplantations. Paiement B, et al. Laval Med 41:186-90, Feb 70
Evaluation of the condition of the isolated heart during preservation. Pitzele S, et al. Laval Med 41:202-4, Feb 70
Report of histocompatibility in 70 heart transplants. Potworowski EF. Laval Med 41:217-8, Feb 70
Storage of the isolated heart. Proctor E. Laval Med 41:199-201, Feb 70
Microbiological aspects of human heart allograft recipients. Rogers TE, et al. Laval Med 41:Suppl:722-5, May 70
Heart transplant experience. Ross DN. Laval Med 41:161-3, Feb 70
Clinical recognition of rejection of the transplanted heart. Schrire V. Laval Med 41:281-4, Feb 70
The clinical course of patients who have survived heart transplantation. Schrire V, et al. Laval Med 41:564-70, Apr 70
Red cell antigen compatibility in heart transplantation. Sekiguchi S. Laval Med 41:219-22, Feb 70
Chemical prevention of myocardial necrosis. Selye H. Laval Med 41:595-8, Apr 70
Non cardiac autopsy findings after heart transplantation. Simard P. Laval Med 41:Suppl:713-7, May 70
Myocardial hypothermia for cardiac transplantation. Stinson EB, et al. Laval Med 41:195-8, Feb 70
Experience with cardiac transplantation in fourteen patients. Stinson EB, et al. Laval Med 41:125-9, Feb 70
About perfusional method of isolated heart preservation before its transplantation. Vishnevsky AA, et al. Laval Med 41:210-1, Feb 70
Experience on three cases of human heart transplantation. Zerbini EJ, et al. Laval Med 41:149-54, Feb 70
Are heart transplants really justified? Ansari A. Med Times 99:137-43, Jun 71
5 days with a heart transplant team. Starek PJ. Med Times 99:162-4 passim, Jan 71
Cardiac transplantation. Lower RR. Minerva Chir 26:739-41, 15 Jul 71
Transplantation and the local physician. Ingall JR. NY State J Med 71:248-52, 15 Jan 71
Organ transplantation (skin, kidney, heart) and the plastic surgeon. Murray JE. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:425-31, May 71
Heart transplantation in man. Moll J. Pol Med J 10:465-74, 1971
Heart transplantation. Drew CE. Practitioner 205:143-6, Aug 70
Superiority of antithymus serum to antilymphocyte serum in prolonging cardiac homograft survival. Lueker RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:139-41, May 71
Serological investigations in patients with cadaver allografts. Ackermann JR, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:243-5, Mar 71
Energy metabolism in the failing canine heart allograft. Marinescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:273-9, 1970
Harvest, resuscitation, preservation, and orthotopic transplanttion of canine cadaver heart-lung allografts. Dos SJ, et al. Rev Surg 28:146-7, Mar-Apr 71
Immunofluorescent studies in cardiac rejection. Ellis RJ, et al. Rev Surg 27:376-7, Sep-Oct 70
Cardiac preservation. Liddicoat JE, et al. Rev Surg 27:447-9, Nov-Dec 70
Coproporphyrinuria and heart transplantation: its significance. Eales L, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1023-8, 12 Sep 70
Heart transplantation. Therkelsen F. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:193, 1970
Lymph node cells: their differential capacity to induce tolerance of heart and skin homografts in rats. Barker CF, et al. Science 172:1050-2, 4 Jun 71
Technique and results of human heart transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:360-78, 1970
Intrathoracic parallel cardiac allografts. Albo D Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:185-8, 1970
Prolonged survival of cardiac allografts in a closely-bred dog colony. Boyd AD, et al. Surg Forum 21:188-90, 1970
Metabolic, physiologic and immunologic studies of rejecting dog cardiac allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:190-2, 1970
Size disparity in dogs between donar and recipient cardiac transplantation. Thomas KE, et al. Surg Forum 21:183-5, 1970
Hemodynamic performance of the transplanted human heart. Griepp RB, et al. Surgery 70:88-96, Jul 71
Orthotopic transplantation of the pig heart. Cullum PA, et al. Thorax 25:744-7, Nov 70
Acute orthotopic transplantation of hearts stored for 72 hours. Proctor E, et al. Thorax 26:99-102, Jan 71
A simple method for short-term (6-hour) transport of the dog heart prior to orthotopic transplantation. Proctor E, et al. Thorax 25:477-83, Jul 70
Effects of immunosuppressive treatment on rejection of heart allografts in rats. Bekkum DW van, et al. Transplantation 8:678-88, Nov 69
Functioning heart homografts in hamsters. Greenblatt M, et al. Transplantation 11:50-5, Jan 71
Cardiac allograft rejection during and following pregnancy in the inbred rat. Heron I. Transplantation 12:144-6, Aug 71
The effect of prior administration of donor strain blood or blood constituents on the survival of cardiac allografts in rats. Jenkins AM, et al. Transplantation 12:57-60, Jul 71
Cardiac transplantation in mice. I. Factors influencing the take and survival of heterotopic grafts. Judd KP, et al. Transplantation 11:298-302, Mar 71
Cardiac transplantation in mice. II. Effect of continuous immunosuppressive therapy on the survival of H-2-incompatible allografts. Judd KP, et al. Transplantation 11:303-8, Mar 71
Ultrasonic studies for the early detection of acute cardiac rejection. Popp RL, et al. Transplantation 11:543-50, Jun 71
Bound immunoglobulin and complement in heart allografts undergoing rej ection. Stastny P. Transplantation 10:248-57, Sep 70
Prolonged survival of rat heart and kidney allografts irradiated in vitro. Steinmuller D, et al. Transplantation 12:153-6, Aug 71
Serum enzymes during cardiac allograft rejection. Bachmann O, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:162-8, 1970
[Orthotopic transplantation of the heart in calves. Method and results] Poniot R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:229-47, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic studies in patients with heart transplantation] Campeau L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:191-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Simultaneous allotransplantation of the heart and the kidney in heterotopic postion in the dog] Gandjbakhch I, et al. Ann Chir Therac Cardiovasc 10:349-54, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Conference with Professor C. Barnard] (Barnard C), Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:441-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Bacteriological problems presented by 3 cardiac transplantations] Acar JF. Arch Mal Coeur 62:777-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Human cardiac transplantation] Cabrol C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:829-37, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes following heart transplantation] Cobience B. Arch Mal Coeur 62:850-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Arterial lesions of the human heart of a young person transplanted into a young person] Dallocchio M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:935-50, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive treatment for heterologous cardiac transplantation. Its possible efficacy in a rejection crisis] Dormont J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:759-66, Jun 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of allogenic heart graft in man] Dubost C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:747-58, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation for myocardial fibrosis and polyvalvulopathy] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:818-28, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Indications for cardiac transplantation] Froment R. Arch Mal Coeur 62:857-61, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation; a case report] Henry E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:803-17, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantations] Jouve A. Arch Mal Coeur 62:745-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic evolution after cardiac transplantation in man] Lacassagne JP. Arch Mal Coeur 62:772-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Case of cardiac transplantation for fully developed myocardiopathy] Michaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:780-802, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation] Nègre E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:838-40, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Causes of failure in cardiac transplantation] Raynaud R. Arch Mal Coeur 62:848-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Value of enzymatic surveillance after cardiac transplantation] Schwartz K, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:767-71, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation] Chalant CH. Brux Med 49:33-42, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the heart] Dubost C. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:615-20, 6 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent herpes of the cornea in a heart transplant patient] Haye C, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:521-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Practical application of some research experiments in heart transplantation] Popa IP, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:213-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transplant pathology] Ringoir S. Chir Patol Sper 17:80-91, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A simplified technic of transplantation of the whole heart-lung unit in young dogs] Cachera JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:327-32, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Preservation of an isolated heart for 48 hours by pulsatile perfusion with an artificial fluid at 4 degrees C] Suaudeau J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:527-38, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Coupled heart-kidney homotransplantation in the dog abdomen. Conditioning by association of horse antilymphocyte serum, azathioprine and prednisone] Legrain M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:615-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of rejection and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a case of human heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation] Baille Y, et al.
Laval Med 41:Suppl:700-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Tissue preservation] Binet JP.
Laval Med 41:209, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Advantages of highly purified antilymphocyte globulin] Carraz M. Laval Med 41:243-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of viral infections during immunosuppression] Fontaine J.
Laval Med 41:289-91, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac homotransplantation: analysis of rejection phenomena] Guilmet D, et al.
Laval Med 41:Suppl:683-99, May 70 (Fre)
[A case of cardiac transplantation for a myocardiopathy at the height of its development] Michaud P.
Lyon Chir 65:452-64, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Heart and liver transplantations] Dureau, et al.
Lyon Med 222:585-6 passim, 19 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Use of heterologous serum and antilymphocyte globulin after cardiac allografts in dogs] Cachera JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:366-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Heart transplants: worldwide experience and current laws] Lepage G, et al.
Union Med Can 100:61-81, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical status of heart transplantation] Sebening F.
Dtsch Med J 22:212-4, 14 Apr 71 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Xenogenic heart transplantation in closely related species fox-dog] Hagl S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:216-7, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in heart transplantation] Knieriem HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:837-52, 1 Aug 71 (123 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental experiences with heart transplantation] Meisner H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:668-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Transplantation of the conducting system in heart transplantation?] Klinner W.
Med Klin 65:1806, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Indications for heart transplantation] Hegglin R.
Praxis 59:107-9, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Parabiotic perfusion for the assessment of the reanimability and for the vital conservation of the cadaver heart] Uhlschmid GK, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:523-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgical management of cardiovascular disorders, therapy and results: heart transplantation] Sebening F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:173-81, 1970 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathological findings in human organ transplantation] Weber HW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:94-121, 1970 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Fatal hemorrhage after heart transplantation in a dog] Wenger F. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:181-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Heart transplantation in animal experiments] Kraft-Kinz J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:184-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Heart regulation mechanisms and heart transplantation] Pfeiffer C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1310-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On heterotopic transplantation of the heart in dogs treated with dog antilymphocyte IgG] Cirelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:724-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in the blood of dogs subjected to heterotopic transplantation of the heart] Collarile P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:729-32, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Description of an apparatus for resuscitation and functional evaluation of the isolated heart] Pilicchi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1504-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and functional evaluation of the isolated heart. Preventive note] Possati F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1508-11, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Orthotopic homologous heart transplantation after a 12-hour preservation in vitro. (Experimental research on dog)] Virno F, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:224-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations of an old-fashioned physician on heart transplants] Agostini G.
Cardiol Prat 20:1-6, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Heterotopical homotransplant of the rat heart: histochemical observations during the acute rejection phase] Frasson P, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:231-43, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation and heart transplants. Connected problems and adapted technics] Fagiano G. Minerva Anestesiol 37:101-18, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the heart] Cuneo M.
Minerva Chir 25:830-2, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart in the dog. Technical problems and cardiac resuscitation problems] Lodi R, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:603-14, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Experimental heterotopic transplant of the heart in the rat. Tactics and surgical technic] Uggeri F, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:470-507, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Experimental orthotopic transplantation of the heart: considerations of the problems of surgical technique] Massimo C, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:351-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Surgical technic in total heart-lung transplantation (experimental study)] Fegiz G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:221-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Heart transplantation in man] Moll J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:165-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Heart transplants: physiology and physiopathology of the mechanisms of immunosuppression and the resources employed to avoid rejection of the transplant by the organism. Expectancy and outcomes] Sales A.
Resen Clin Cient 38:79-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Human heart transplantation. Report of 3 cases] Décourt LV, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:207-26, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)
[A sterile room for resuscitation of patients after homologous heart transplantation] Balliuzek VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:84-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[High energy phosphorus compouds in the myocardium of the isolated and transplanted heart in dogs] Cherkashchenko LN.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:18-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Fate of a heterotopic heart allotransplant] Fal'kovskii GE, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:3-13, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Indices of the cectrica activity of the heart after transplantation] Karpel' EG.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:14-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Technic of orthotopic homotransplantation of the human heart (review of the literature)] Portnoi VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:23-9, Sep-Oct 70 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Seah for an optimal technic of orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:3-14, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Contemporary problems in heart transplantation] Kovanov VV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:5-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the human heart (review of the foreign literature)] Khromov BM.
Klin Khir 2:71-8, Feb 71 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Lymphatic flow and cardiac recovery in ventricular arrest and fibrillation, determined by the most common methods in surgery and heart transplantation] Celis A, et al.
Cir Cir 37:10-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic patterns in the experimental cardiac transplant] Osorio ML, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:349-59, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Organization and preparation of a heart transplant] Bellizzi ME.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1561-3, 10 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Cardiac grafts. Their possible future in relation to artificial hearts. The iatrogenic risk] Capdehourat EL.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2029-34, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Histopathologic picture of acute and chronic rejection of homotransplanted heart in animal experiments] Slezák J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:336-46, 1971 (Slo)

HEART ABNORMALITIES see under HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

HEART ANEURYSM (C8)

Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm in a North American infant. Folger GM Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 81:392-7, Mar 71
Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm in a North American infant. Folger GM Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 8:392-7, Mar 71
[Unusual left ventricular aneurysm. Apropos of a case] Jean JD, et al. Union Med Can 97:730-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of aneurysm of left ventricle] Maurichi E.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:394-401, May 70 (Ita)
[Aneurysm of the inverventricular septum] Dolgopiosk NA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:101-3, Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular aneurysm in rubella heart disease. Way RC. Am J Dis Child 121:451, May 71
Infected aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Report of a case with involvement of all three sinuses. Datta BN, et al.
Br Heart J 33:323-5, Mar 71
Coronary arteriovenous fistula with aneurysm of coronary sinus. Harris A, et al.
Br Heart J 31:400-3, May 69
Unusual left ventricular aneurysm in a patient with anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Kafkas P, et al.
Br Heart J 33:409-11, May 71
Hypertrophy of heart with outflow tract obstruction and myocardial necrosis in an infant with multiple congenital malformations. Yarom R, et al.
Br Heart J 33:430-2, May 71
Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle leading to recurrent pericardial hemorrhage. Gobel FL, et al.
Chest 59:23-7, Jan 71
Infantile periarteritis nodosa with coronary and brachial aneurysms: a case diagnosed during life. Chamberlain JL 3d, et al. J Pediatr 78:1039-42, Jun 71
Left ventricular aneurysm of uncertain etiology with recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Maloy WC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:862-3, 16 Sep 71
[Aortic bacterial endocarditis, aneurysm of the membranous septum and intracardiac conduction disturbances] Gay J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1536-58, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva spreading into the interventricular septum] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:597-616, May 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the left atrium associated with aneurysmatic dilatation of the right inferior pulmonary vein in a patient with mitral valve insufficiency] Burmistrov MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:97-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Case of isolated endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in a patient with chronic postinfarct aneurysm] Popov VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:128-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital aneurysmal dilatation of the left auricle] Salonikides N, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:188-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Case report and review of the literature] Stephan E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:468-73, May 70 (59 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Occlusion of pulmonary veins, "mitral" insufficiency, and ventricular septal defect. Functional resemblance to ventricular aneurysm. Becker AE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:557-9, Dec 70
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysms after penetrating chest injury. Kakos GS, et al.
Ann Surg 174:202-6, Aug 71
The ballistocardiogram in patients with ventricular aneurysm after a myocardial infarction. Comparative study with apexcardiogram and kinetocardiogram. Warembourg H, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 26:78-83, Mar-Apr 69
Systolic clicks with ventricular septal defects. A sign of aneurysm of ventricular septum? Pickering D, et al.
Br Heart J 33:538-9, Jul 71
Praecordial tracings of myocardial aneurysms. el-Sherif A, et al. Br Heart J 31:357-64, May 69
Diagnosis of a ventricular aneurysm.
J La State Med Soc 123:183-4 passim, May 71
[Clinical, electrocardiographic and radiological considerations on some cases of left ventricular aneurysm] Marchei P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:910-29, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Apex cardiogram in the diagnosis of heart aneurysm] Kenedi I, et al. Ter Arkh 41:77-82, Sep 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Postventriculotomy aneurysm in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Wychulis AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:322-6, Mar 71
Incidence of ventricular aneurysm in coronary artery disease. An angiographic appraisal. Cheng TO.
Am J Med 50:340-55, Mar 71
Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm after lung resection. Houghton GR, et al.
Br J Surg 58:309-12, Apr 71
Ventricular aneurysms in acute experimental Chagas' myocardiopathy. Anselmi A, et al.
Chest 59:654-8, Jun 71
Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Limsuwan A, et al.
Chest 57:581-4, Jun 70
Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Report of four cases with successful surgical treatment. Freeny PC, et al. Circulation 43:360-4, Mar 71
[Ventricular aneurysms after myocardial infarct] Himbert J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:117-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva spreading into the interventricular septum] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:597-616, May 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of septal perforation after infarct (one with associated ventricular aneurysm) successfully treated surgically] Michaud P, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:348-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Left ventricular aneurysm caused by thrombosis of the anterior interventricular artery. Exeresis and right aorto-coronary anastomosis] Bercot M, et al.
Presse Med 79:1499-500, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[False cardiac aneurysm caused by intrapericardiac rupture consecutive to myocardial infarct, operated on successfully] Fouchard J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1237-40, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Post-infarct aneurysm of the left ventricle. Use and limitations of the mechanocardiographic and phonocardiographic examination] Buoncristiani U, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:259-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Chagasic cardiopathy. Rupture of the apical aneurysm] Oliveira JS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:335-8, Oct 70 (Por)
[Hemodynamic factors in the formation of acute and subacute heart aneurysms] Guterman GM.
Arkh Patol 33:47-52, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of postinfarction postmyocardial infarct left ventricular aneurysm] Ibarra Perez C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysms of right sinus of Valsalva and left coronary artery. An autopsy case report. Tangchai P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:121-9, Feb 71
An autopsy case of ventricular aneurysm treated with a transvenous pacemaker. Wakisaka N, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:196-206, Aug 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1970. N Engl J Med 283:1042-50, 5 Nov 70
Unusual cardiac aneurysms in Nigeria. Williams AO, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:105-9, 1970
[Rare case of an intracardial aneurysmal cyst] Simonyi I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:275-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the tricuspid valve in the aged] Mattace Raso F, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:461-8, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular aneurysm: analysis of electrocardiographic features and postresection changes. Cokkinos DV, et al.
Am Heart J 82:149-57, Aug 71
Mechanical effects of increased series elasticity. An in vitro model of mitral regurgitation and ventricular aneurysm. Parmley WW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:376-83, Apr 71
[Hemodynamic studies during rest and under work in patients with severe coronary sclerosis] Lichtlen P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:170-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the circulatory bed in experimental heart aneurysm] Shevchuk MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:74-6, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Shunting via a diverticulum of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum. Kittredge RD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:776-9, Apr 71
Postinfarction aneurysm of the left ventricle. Baron MG. Circulation 43:762-9, May 71
Aneurysm of left atrium. Gabriele OF, et al.
Radiology 97:397-8, Nov 70

SURGERY

Ventricular aneurysmectomy for the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Thind GS, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:690-4, Jun 71
Surgical treatment of ventricular aneurysms. Machleder HI, et al. Am J Surg 121:720-3, Jun 71
Surgical management of multiple aneurysms of the sinuses of Valsalva. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 103:44-7, Jul 71
Surgery for gigantic saccular postinfarction left ventricular aneurysms. Petrovsky BV.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:324-7, Sep-Oct 70
Resecting and grafting of coronary artery aneurysm. Ebert PA, et al. Circulation 43:583-8, Apr 71
Left ventricular wound. Gross and microscopic findings 33 months after resection of postinfarction aneurysm. Dillon ML, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:805-9, Apr 71
Repair and long-term follow-up of a subaortic annular aneurysm. Puig-Massana M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:397-402, Mar 71
Ventricular aneurysmectomy for severe rhythm disturbances. Schlesinger Z, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:602-4, Apr 71
Successful repair of left ventricular aneurysm due to trauma. Pupello DF, et al. JAMA 211:836-7, 2 Feb 70
The worth of a miracle. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 215:1320, 22 Feb 71
Resection of acute ventricular aneurysm amd ri ând ruptured interventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Daggett WM, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1507-8, 31 Dec 70
[Surgical treatment of post-infarct left ventricle aneurysms: 2 cases] Chetochine F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:45-50, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Resection and reparation with a saphenous graft of a right coronary artery aneurysm] Dubost C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:39-43, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Ventricular aneurysm after postero-lateral myocardial infarct: excision and aorta-right coronary venous bridging] Hazan E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:287-92, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Problems posed by a calcified aneurysm of the left ventricle] Malmejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:745-50, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Surgical aspect of aneurysms of the interventricular membranous septum] Allaines C d', et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:613, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation; a case report] Henry E, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:803-17, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Resection of left ventricular aneurysm after infarct] Nègre E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:817-23, May 69 (Fre)
[Left ventricular infarctectomy and aneurysmectomy. Apropos of 18 cases] Renou P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:612, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse coronary obstructive atheroma. Revascularization of the myocardium by saphenous graft between the aorta and the right coronary artery combined with resection of a post-infarctus aneurysm of the left ventricle; recovery] Michaud M, et al.
Experientia 27:369-72, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Suture of a septal perforation and resection of an aneurysm of the left ventricle in the early sequelae of an infarct; recovery] Michaud P, et al.
Experientia 27:365-7, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Surgery of the complications and sequelae of myocardial infarct: septal perforations and aneurysms of the left ventricle] Michaud P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:88-95, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Post-infarct ventricular aneurysm: surgical recovery] Jouve A, et al. Mars Med 107:651-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of the sequelae of myocardial infarct] Donatelli R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:716-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of a cardiac wall aneurysm] Heberer G, et al. Chirurg 42:181-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Surgery of a ventricular septal defect and ventricular anterior wall aneurysm following heart infarct] Thiede A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:145-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of congenital ventricular septal aneurysm] Thiede A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:520-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Resection of ventricular aneurysms] Heberer G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:167-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral blood flow changes after surgical correction of heart defects] Delius W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1260-72, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cardiosurgery in the complications of myocardial infarct] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:421-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Successful surgical treatment in a case of aneurysm of membranous ventricular septum of the heart] Iida Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:438-40, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysms] Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:2-6, 4 Jan 71 (Pol)
[The morphological and functional basis for plastic repair of heart aneurysms with a rectus abdominis muscle flap] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:37-40, 1970 (Rus)

HEART ARREST (C8)

Otolaryngological aspects of cardiac arrest. Jude JR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:889-94, Oct 70
Attitudes and long-term adjustment of patients surviving cardiac arrest. Dobson M, et al.
Br Med J 3:207-12, 24 Jul 71
Evaluation of methods for myocardial protection during extended periods of aortic cross-clamping and hypoxic cardiac arrest. Mundth ED, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:227-35, Jul-Aug 70
Cardiac arrest remembered. MacMillan RL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:889-90, 22 May 71
Cardiac arrest. Stojanovic KV, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:177-80, May-Jun 71
Cardiac arrest: contraindication for surgery? Elias EG, et al. NY State J Med 71:684-6, 15 Mar 71
[Extended Q-T-interval and cardiac syncope (Ward's syndrome)] Kringelbach J, et al.
Nord Med 85:91-2, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation training in Quebec] Dechêne JP. Laval Med 40:269-72, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac arrest: etiopathogenesis, symptoms and therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 77:1255-7, 28 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Possibility of spontaneous restoration of bioelectric heart activity after its prolonged cessation in the course of dying] Shaban IV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:685-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Resistance of the myocardium in anoxia] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:5-25, Jan 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac arrest during edrophonium administration. Gould L, et al. Am Heart J 81:437-8, Mar 71
Cardiac arrest during edrophonium administration. Gould L, et al. Am Heart J 8:437-8, Mar 71
Cardiorespiratory arrest following aspiration of chloral hydrate. Granoff DM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:170-1, Aug 71
Circulatory collapse following succinylcholine: report of a patient with diffuse lower motor neuron disease. Beach TP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:431-7, May-Jun 71
Cardiac arrest following succinylcholine in patients with central nervous system injuries. Smith RB, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:556-60, Nov 70
Cardiac complications of tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Williams RB Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:396-8, Mar 71
Cardiovascular collapse following induction with propanidid. Miloschewsky D, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:833, Oct 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Durbin FC, et al.
Br Med J 4:176, 17 Oct 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Hyland J, et al.
Br Med J 4:176-7, 17 Oct 70
Production of sinus arrest by lignocaine. Lippestad CT, et al. Br Med J 1:537, 6 Mar 71
Circulatory arrest and bone cement. Michelinakis E, et al. Br Med J 3:639, 11 Sep 71
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Parsons DW.
Br Med J 3:710, 19 Sep 70
Sinoatrial arrest: an interaction between phenytoin and lignocaine. Wood RA. Br Med J 1:645, 20 Mar 71
Strophanthin-G toxicity and sodium ions. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 34:725-32, Aug 70
Cardiac damage caused by two immunologically distinct components of C. septicum toxic complex. Bittner J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:317-25, Oct 70
[Heart arrest in asthmatics after the use of aerosol sprays] Larsen HR.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2277-8, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Retinal ischemia, anaphylactic shock and cardiac arrest] Bouchat J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:202-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Abatement and arrest of the heart following intracarotid injection of bradykinin in dogs] Fargeas J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:128-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Dangerous increase in serum potassium following succinylcholine administration] Roth F, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:35-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Contrast media accident endangering life after injection of 1 ml Visotrast 370] Schultze HU.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:127-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Fatal contrast media incident following Visotrast 290 in a patient with heart disease] Kettner W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:157-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Heart arrest following administration of Lysthenon] Mazchenko NS. Vestn Khir 105:124-5, Sep 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Some implications in the successful heparin prophylaxis of sudden cardiopulmonary arrest by thrombosis and embolism. Sharnoff JG, et al.
Am Heart J 80:848-50, Dec 70
Vulnerability of human spinal cord in transient cardiac arrest. Gilles FH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:833-9, Aug 71
[Cardiac arrest with unchanged ECG activity--pump failure or mechanical asystole] Reintoft M.
Nord Med 84:1326-8, 15 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Syncopal crisis in the course of attacks of paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia caused by total cardiac pauses and by ventricular fibrillation] Meyer P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:289-95, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Use of immediate hypothermia for the prevention of cerebral damage following resuscitation in cardiac arrest] Baba K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:252-8, Mar 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple cardiac monitor for ophthalmic surgery. Goldstein JH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:97-9, Jul 71
Prognostic value of the EEG following reversible cardiac arrest. From 90 cases. Kurtz D, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:530-1, Nov 70
Successful resuscitation following cardiac arrest. Jain PD, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:563-5, 16 Jun 70
Successful resuscitation following cardiac arrest. Jain PD, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:563-5, 1 Jul 70
[Morgagni-Adam-Stokes crisis in a patient with bradyeardic inferior nodal rhythm] Pedroni A.
Boll Soc Med Chir Cremona 23:53-61, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Heart arrest in hypothermia needs longer observation time] Lakartidningen 68:11-5, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Rational use of drugs for cardiac arrest and after cardiac resuscitation. Zoll PM.
Am J Cardiol 27:645-9, Jun 71
Cardiac arrest remembered. Ruddell JS.
Can Med Assoc J 105:244, 7 Aug 71
[The efficiency of isoprenaline in acute cardiac and circulatory arrest] Mann D.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:48-50, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Special clinical aspects of corticoid therapy in high doses in anesthesia and resuscitation] Fantera A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:97+, 1969 (Ita)
[Glucagon in heart arrest] Oye I, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:670, 30 Mar 71 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of the aortic shadow in Nigerian heart muscle disease. Brockington IF, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:344-56, 1970
Morbid and mortal complications associated with prolonged central venous cannulation. Awareness, recognition, and prevention. Henzel JH, et al.
Am J Surg 121:600-5, May 71
Sudden cessation of cardiac output during spinal fusion. Dykes MH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:596-9, Jul-Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laparoscopy hazard. Arthure H.
Br Med J 4:492-3, 21 Nov 70
Paraplegia and cardiac arrest: case reports. Gode GR.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:452-5, Sep 70
Cardiac arrest in ventricular fibrillation after circulatory reestablishment in the coronary arteries. Arnulf G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:174-6, May-Jun 71
Cardiac arrest in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Moulijn AC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:172-3, May-Jun 71
Postoperative complication after blind nasotracheal intubation for reduction of a fractured mandible: report of case. Robinson BC, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:340-3, May 71
Defibrillatory treatment of exertional cardiac arrest in coronary disease. Bruce RA, et al.
JAMA 216:653-8, 26 Apr 71
Mortality Study Committee: case no. 202-86. Related to surgery and anesthesia.
Manit Med Rev 50:18, Sep-Oct 70
Epigastric mass of an indeterminate nature: pitfalls in diagnosis and management. Benjamin I, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:969-77, Oct 70
Sudden cardiac arrest in adenotonsillectomy. Boatright CF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1139-45, Nov-Dec 70
[Cardiac arrest following high spinal anesthesia] Gerbershagen HU, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:192-3, May 71 (Ger)
[Heart rhythm disorders as forerunners of cardiac and circulatory arrest] Körner M.
HNO 19:188-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Recurring heart arrest in bronchial adenoma] Theisen K, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:152-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Extensive complications of a gunshot wound of the aorta with cardiac arrest] Krenz M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:173-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Acute cardiac arrest in nephrogenic cardiopathies] Krosch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:28-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac arrest in experimental metabolic acidosis] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:45-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy cardiopathy as cause of death] Martinčík J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1677-80, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Permanent atrial arrest in a subject with fascio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy] Caponnetto S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:232-40, 1969 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory arrest in resuscitation: case reports] Castelli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:649-57, 1970 (Ita)
[Case of cardiocirculatory arrest caused by potassium depletion. Examination of resuscitation problems and clinical physiopathology] Cagliani P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:512-24, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of uterine varices at the early stage of labor in normal pregnancy, followed by shock and heart arrest] Micheletti G. Minerva Ginecol 21:655-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Complicated interventricular communication caused by tricuspid insufficiency after bacterial endocarditis] Ebaid M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:337-44, Oct 70 (Por)
[Cardiac arrest during anesthesia] Grinberg VA, et al.
Klin Khir 7:48, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Case of multiple occurrence of clinical death against a background of ventricular fibrillation and ventricular tachycardia] Ganelina IE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:118-21, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac arrest in mitral commissurotomy and its effect on the outcome of surgery] Korolev BA, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:118-23, Nov 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Historical considerations on cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Overbeck W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:177-84, Apr 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intramyocardial gas tensions during anoxic cardiac arrest. Brantigan JW, et al. Surg Forum 21:152-3, 1970
[Experimental experiences with exogenic energy provisions in hypothermic myocardium in anaerobiosis] Slifka K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:674-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of adrenalin on the oxygen consumption of arrested guinea pig hearts] Goedecke R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:335-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in cardiac arrest] Krause EG.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:19-24, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical aspects of cardiac arrest. Broes W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:185-7, May-Jun 71
[Need for coronary care units in Denmark in the light of the incidence of cardiac arrest] Pedersen A.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:103-10, 22 Jan 71 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of myofibrils following acute heart failure "Paralysis Cordis". Okrös S.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:197-8, Jul-Dec 67
Clinical pathologic conference: aortic valve insufficiency. Karachorlu KV, et al.
Am Heart J 81:822-31, Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocortigraphic limits of cerebral viability during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Yashon D, et al.
Am J Surg 121:728-31, Jun 71
Intracranial pressure during circulatory arrest. Yashon D, et al. Brain Res 31:139-50, 7 Aug 71
Prolonged "survival" with flat EEG following cardiac arrest. Bennett DR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:94, Jan 71
The EEG following circulatory and respiratory arrest. Jorgensen EO.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:273, Mar 71
What do "fixed, dilated pupils" mean? Ganger GE.
N Engl J Med 284:1105, 13 May 71
Clinical, chemical, and physiological indicators of cerebral non-viability in circulatory arrest. Yashon D, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:31-5, 1970
[Spontaneous reversible cardiac arrest] Küfer C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2147, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and clinical course of cardiac arrest] Geissler W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:24-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Time periods of restoration of respiratory center function in dogs after sudden heart arrest and reanimation with complete artificial blood circulation] Tolova SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:13-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiac arrest between prophylaxis and treatment. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:161-2, May-Jun 71 (6 ref.)
[Electric treatment and prevention of cardiac arrest. 5 year record] Faivre PG, et al.
Brux Med 49:14-24, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pericardial prosthesis using plastic mesh for the prevention of cardiac luxation in pericardium resection due to bronchial carcinoma] Konrad RM, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:14-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of 1,4 bis (3'-piperidinopropine-1'-yl-1') benzol on the heart] Izumov EG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:160-3, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental lymphography in cardiac arrest, electrical ventricular fibrillation and deep hypothermia. Célis A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:465-75, Nov 70

THERAPY

Criteria for selection of patients for mechanical circulatory support. Kennedy JH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:33-40, Jan 71
Cardiopulmonary arrest. Evaluation of an active resuscitation program. Stiles QR, et al.
Am J Surg 122:282-7, Aug 71
Vascular and respiratory emergencises. Howat DD.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:162-75, Sep 70
Resuscitation following prolonged cardiac arrest. Skinner DB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:201-9, Mar 71
Electroencephalographic prediction of fatal anoxic brain damage after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Binnie CD, et al. Br Med J 4:265-8, 31 Oct 70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review of 184 cases and some applications for future improvements. Brown CS, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:565-73, Nov 70
A review of cardiac resuscitation in a general hospital. Witte AA. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:123-30, Oct 70
Some peculiar aspects in the treatment of cardiac arrest. Marinescu V, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:181-4, May-Jun 71
Cardiac arrest between prophylaxis and treatment. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:161-2, May-Jun 71 (6 ref.)
Community hospital experience with emergency cardiac resuscitation. Swanson LW.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:569-70, Aug 70
Pole-top cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Towne GE, et al. J Occup Med 13:398-401, Aug 71
Treatment of cardiac arrest. Adams CW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:411-4, May 71
Subclavian catheters in cardiac arrest. Bergman JA, et al. JAMA 217:210, 12 Jul 71
Defibrillatory treatment of exertional cardiac arrest in coronary disease. Bruce RA, et al.
JAMA 216:653-8, 26 Apr 71
Emergency treatment of cardiac arrest in CHD with coronary bypass graft. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al.
JAMA 216:1645, 7 Jun 71
Automatic defibrillation. Mirowski M, et al.
JAMA 217:964, 16 Aug 71
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation 1970. Jude JR, et al.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:133-9, Sep 70
Complete recovery after cardiac arrest for three hours. Cleveland JC. N Engl J Med 284:234-5, 11 Feb 71
Chest thumps and the heart beat.
N Engl J Med 284:392-3, 18 Feb 71
"The spectator's heart". Carveth SW, et al.
Nebr State Med J 55:619-3, Oct 70
Emergency care of ventricular standstill. Wild JB.
Nurs Times 67:734-5, Jun 71
Cardiac arrest in the x-ray patient. Shofner OE.
Radiography 36:139-40, Jun 70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: experience in a community hospital. Khan AH, et al.
RI Med J 53:615-9, Nov 70
Successful prolonged resuscitation after open heart surgery. Stein E, et al. Therax 26:449-54, Jul 71
[On the development of assisted circulations] Zacouto F, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 60:14-34, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental trial of a simple method for total ventricular assistance] Lotac R, et al.
Bord Med 4:1189-91, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electric treatment and prevention of cardiac arrest. 5 year record] Faivre PG, et al.
Brux Med 49:14-24, Jan 69 (Fre)
[46 episodes of cardiac resuscitation] Couture F, et al.
Laval Med 39:109-12, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct during the initial period. Circulatory arrest] Vermoersch M.
Lille Med 16:207-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the evaluation of therapeutic results in acute spontaneous heart arrest] Schlosser V. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:27-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive care in heart arrest] Schölmerich P.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:11-21, 1969 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[Intensive medicine. Acute circulatory arrest and reanimation] Späth G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:867-74, 28 May 71 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of cardiac arrest] Fiehring H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:37-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mechanical and pharmacotherapeutic measures in acute cardiac arrest] Trenckmann H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:30-7, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Avoidance and treatment of complications caused by myelography] Shahrestani K, et al.
Z Orthop 108:139-48, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Current possibilities and limitations of resuscitation] Gasparetto A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:1035-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Circulatory arrest in infants. Review of the most important therapeutic measures in the light of personal experience] Funiciello AM, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:499-22, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Report on one year of clinical activity of the coronary unit of the resuscitation department of the Policlinico Universitario of Milan] Lotto A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:434-44, 1970 (Ita)
[Emergency endocardiac stimulation in the treatment of cardiac arrest] Camerini F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:75-86, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinics and therapy of schock in myocardial infarct] Camillo OS. Cardiol Prat 20:359-65, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On revivescence of the isolated heart: the preceding work of Antonio Cesaris Demel] (Cesaris Demel A). Pascarella F. Clin Ter 56:269-87, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Immediate and remote results of treatment of 170 episodes of cardiac arrest] Rossi P, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:229-46, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Heart arrest] Bracchetti D.
G Clin Med 51:254-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Prolonged external cardiac massage with synchronized ventilation] Bianchetti L.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:346-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities of recovery after external cardiac massage of long duration. Presentation of 12 cases of external cardiac massage lasting more than 30 minutes with total recovery of normal functions of the CNS and other organs and systems] Damia GV, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:350-2, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in a medical reception department] Folling M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1388-8, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Late results of patients after resuscitation during cardiac arrest] Aleksandrow W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:343-4, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Repeated arrest of blood circulation treated with external heart massage] Smolarek Z.
Wiad Lek 23:1507-9, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Cardiac syncope in infants] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:99-112, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Effect of the duration of complete cessation of blood circulation on restoration of vital functions in resuscitation with the heart-lung machine] Bozh'ev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:23-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Heart arrest. Cardio-respiratory resuscitation] Favaloro R.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1411-4, 18 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of cardiac arrest caused by sleeping-pill

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

poisoning] Malmlund HO, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:4673-6, 7 Oct 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

The neuropathological effects of cardiac arrest in animals: a study of five cases. Palmer AC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:779-91, Dec 70
[Heart arrest in a cow with arturient paresis and uterine prolapse following excessive calcium treatment (expert opinion)] Aehnelt E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 76:614-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

HEART ARREST, INDUCED (E4)

Heparinless total left heart bypass with induced ventricular fibrillation. Wakabayashi A, et al.
Am J Surg 122:243-8, Aug 71
Use of active notch filtration with electrically induced cardiac asystole to establish zero blood flow for in vivo flowmeter calibration. Michie DD.
Angiology 22:244-50, May 71
Effect of hyperglycemia on cardiac tolerance to normothermic anoxia arrest during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Petracek MR, et al.
Ann Surg 172:1069-75, Dec 70
Normothermic myocardial anoxia. Effects on the canine heart with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Levitsky S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:229-37, Mar 71
Preferential cerebral hypothermia. Tromethamine and dextran 40 and tolerance to circulatory arrest of 90 to 120 minutes. Bacaizo LV Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 103:393-7, Sep 71
Metabolic effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants during cardiac surgery. Seelye ER, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:449-59, May 71
Management of cardiac and intrapericardial vascular injuries. Role of thoracotomy and elective cardiac arrest. Brewer LA 3d, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:241-50, Mar-Apr 69
The effects of circulatory arrest during profound hypothermia upon human myocardial fine structure. Keen G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:348-54, Jul 70
Induced cardiac arrest during open heart surgery. Nowicki J.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:157-60, May-Jun 71 (21 ref.)
The surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Riker WL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:444-9, Aug 70
External-internal defibrillation. An experimental and clinical appraisal. Borman JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:98-102, Jul 71
The effects of closed-chest venoarterial bypass with oxygenation on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics. Evans D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:76-83, Jul 71
Aneurysm of aortic cannulation site. Successful repair by means of peripheral cannulation, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Flick WF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:419-23, Mar 71
Circulatory dynamics during surface-induced deep hypothermia and after cardiac arrest for one hour. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:359-69, Mar 71
[Clinical experiences in Bretschneider's cardioplegia] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:104-18, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Total hemodilution and anoxic arrest as the procedure of choice in open heart surgery] Muntoni E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:1-7, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies on induced cardiac arrest, with special reference to electrical ventricular fibrillation] Hoshino M.
Jap Circ J 35:657-76, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Comparative study on the 2 methods of induced cardiac arrest (electrical fibrillation and anoxic arrest): with special reference to their effects on myocardial metabolism] Iwahata D.
Jap Circ J 35:281-93, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Arresting coronary circulation during open-heart surgery] Hankiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1881-4, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Lymphatic flow and cardiac recovery in ventricular arrest and fibrillation, determined by the most common methods in surgery and heart transplantation] Celis A, et al.
Cir Cir 37:10-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Functional and metabolic effects of anoxic cardiac arrest. Goldman BS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:122-32, Feb 71

HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Methodical procedures of implantatoon of auxiliary artificial cardiac ventricle in chronic experiment. Skorik VI. Cor Vasa 12:238-42, 1970
Design criteria for a prosthetic orthotopic heart and mitral valve. A preliminary communication. Reid KG.
Guys Hosp Rep 119:209-19, 1970
Abdominal implants of radiation sources. Ponn RB, et al. J Surg Res 11:207-9, Apr 71
Use of tissue culture techniques to evaluate new materials developed to serve as artificial heart linings. Schutz L, et al. Surgery 69:557-62, Apr 71
[Current status and problems in total heart replacement by an artificial pump] Bücheri ES.
Chirurg 42:218-22, May 71 (Ger)
[Heart pumping aid] Med Klin 66:850, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Functional behavior of endocardium during volume changes in the interior space of the ventricle. A study of the problem of the artificial heart] Puff A.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:119-30, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Development of implantable blood pumps] Zacouto F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislauffersch 32:206-11, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial heart. IV. Automatic control of some physiological parameters by means of a computer] Provenzale L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:494-6, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial hearts. I. Problems of energy supply and description of an electronically controlled pneumatic system] Provenzale L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:482-5, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial hearts. II. Comparative evaluation of mechanical and homoplastic valves] Provenzale L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:485-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial hearts. 3. Long-term physiopathological findings] Provenzale L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:487-9, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Experimental comparative evaluation of contrapulsation and assisted circulation by means of an intra-aortic balloon-pump] Shumakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:108-14, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of synthetic velour tissue to create "pseudointima" in cardiovascular prosthesis] Shumakov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 103:82-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac grafts. Their possible future in relation to artificial hearts. The iatrogenic risk] Capdehourat EL.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2029-34, Jan 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Blood trauma during the work of the artificial heart ventricle] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:52-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of a tuned ferrite core transcutaneous transformer. Fraim FW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:352-9, Sep 71
[A clamping valve with transcutaneous electromagnetic telecontrol] Lapeyre D, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:457-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Regulation problems in circulation relieving pumps] Schaldach M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:370-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Choice of regulation parameters for an automatic control system by an artificial heart ventricle] Gurevich OV, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:138-43, 1969 (Rus)

HEART ARTIFICIAL, INTRACORPOREAL see

HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

HEART ATRIUM (A7)

Left atrial aneurysm. Macleod CA, et al.
Am Heart J 80:683-8, Nov 70
The atrial sound. Factors regulating its occurrence and timing. O'Rourke RA. Am Heart J 80:715-6, Nov 70
Clinical recognition of atrial myxoma. Zitnik RS, et al.
Am Heart J 80:689-700, Nov 70
A reappraisal of atrial dissociation. Chung EK.
Am J Cardiol 28:111-7, Jul 71 (30 ref.)
Cardioversion of atrial tachycardia and flutter by atrial stimulation. Gulotta SJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:262-9, Sep 70
Studies of the coronary microcirculation of the cat. Tillich G, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:93-8, Jan 71
Left atrial myxoma. Report of a case including hemodynamic, surgical, histologic and histochemical characteristics. Glasser SP, et al.
Am J Med 50:113-22, Jan 71
Giant left atrium in rheumatic heart disease: a report of 18 cases treated by mitral valve replacement. Plaschkes J, et al. Ann Surg 174:194-201, Aug 71
Hidden hypernephroma simulating right atrial tumor. Ardekani RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:371-5, Apr 71
Permanent transvenous atrial pacing. An experimental and clinical study. Smyth NP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:360-70, Apr 71
Congenital left coronary artery fistula draining into right atrium. An uncommon cause of continuous murmur in childhood. Hipona FA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:101-3, Feb 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by a right atrial tumor. Feingold ML, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:292-5, Feb 71
The interval-strength relationship in mammalian atrium: a calcium exchange model. I. Theory. Manring A, et al. Biophys J 11:483-501, Jun 71
Fistulae between the coronary arteries and the right cavities of the heart. Report of three cases treated surgically. Azcuna JI, et al. Br Heart J 33:451-5, Jul 71
Atrial pacing to control heart rate and rhythm in acute cardiac conditions. Friesen WG.
Can Med Assoc J 104:900-4 passim, 22 May 71
Reliability of central venous pressure as an indicator of left atrial pressure. A study in patients with mitral valve disease. Bell H, et al. Chest 59:169-73, Feb 71
Left atrial parasystole. Collado A, et al.
Chest 59:214-6, Feb 71
Arterio-atrial shunting in coronary atherosclerosis. Searcy RA, et al. Chest 59:398-401, Apr 71
Analysis of left ventricular function by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 43:241-52, Feb 71
Clinical application of atrial pacing stress electrocardiography. Leach CN Jr, et al.
Conn Med 34:839-42, Dec 70
Retrograde catheterization of the left atrium in intact conscious dogs. Kumar R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:287-8, Feb 71
Relationship of 'P terminal force' in right chest leads to left atrial size. Jain SC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:653-8, Aug 70
A report of atrial parasystole. Steffens TG.
J Electrocardiol 3:177-81, 1970
Tumor thrombus of the right atrium displayed by rapid sequence scintiphotography. Staub RT.
J Nucl Med 11:559-60, Sep 70
Management of supraventricular tachycardia by atrial stimulation. Hunsaker MR, et al.
J Pediatr 77:454-6, Sep 70
Myxoma of the left atrium. Chaukar AP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 16:156-9, Jul 70
Left atrial myxoma. Diagnosis and excision. Trinkle JK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:765-7, May 71
Esophageal phonocardiographic studies on atrial sound. Kuhara T. Jap Circ J 34:539-48, Jun 70
Misdirected ventriculo-atrial catheter: a method of repositioning without thoracotomy. Grant DN, et al.
Lancet 1:576-8, 20 Mar 71
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants and children. Lynfield J. Lancet 1:1235, 12 Jun 71
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants and children. Simcha A, et al. Lancet 1:832-4, 24 Apr 71
The value of the atrial pacing test. Brooks PM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:470-2, 27 Feb 71
Congenital absence of the right pericardium associated with herniation of the right atrium. Valenti NT, et al.
Milit Med 135:557-9, Jul 70
Acute cor pulmonale in a child with ventriculo-atrial shunt. Prompt recognition and medical-surgical management. A case report. Maragos GD, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:375-7, Sep 71
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2919-20, 1 Dec 70
[Congenital aneurysmal dilatation of the left auricle] Salonikides N, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:188-96, 1970 (Fre)
[3 cases of aneurysms of Valsalva's sinus ruptured into the right auricle] Goudard A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:267-72, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the left atrium: hemodynamic diagnosis (apropos of a case operated on successfully)] Fouchard J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1297-309, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the capillary "V wave" in myxoma of the left atrium] Lafont H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1310-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Partial aplasia of the pericardium with hernia of the left atrium. Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction] Pernot C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:614, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Auricular rhythm disease. Clinical, electrical and developmental study of 43 cases] Slama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:297-315, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the left atrium. Operation. Rapid recurrence and new extended excision] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:102-17, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva sinus ruptured into the right cavities (apropos of 3 cases)] Heuillet G, et al. Mars Med 107:861-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of direct introduction into the right atrium by median sternotomy of the inferior catheter of Holter's valve in hydrocephalus of children] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:155-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Atrial ECG] Zapfe H.
Dtsch Med J 22:477-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The importance of measuring the diastolic pulmonary artery pressure in determining the pressure in the left atrium. Contribution for postoperative surveillance] Endrys J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:572-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Retrograde transbrachial catheterization of left ventricle and atrium. Technics, results, and complications] Klein WW.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:398-405, May 71 (Ger)
[Left atrial myxoma] Casarotto D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:49-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[1 rare case of left mega-auricle studied by means of cardiac scintigraphy with In113m] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:245-6 passim, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Calcified myxoma of the left atrium and mitral insufficiency (case report)] Lo Bue B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:972-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Macruz index in Valsalva's maneuver] Melchionda E, et al. Minerva Med 61:4059-70, 19 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Liver cancer associated with a large spheric thrombus caused by tumor in the right atrium of the heart] Kato Y, et al. Naika 28:349-53, 1971 (Jap)
[Vagus inhibition--cause of the formation of closed pathways of excitation conduction in auricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Biofizika 15:690-700, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Several variants of isolated atrial tachycardia] Sumarokov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:52-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Morphology and histochemistry of biopsy tissue of the left heart ventricle and auricle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral-aortic rheumatic defect] Beglarian AG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:38-45, 1967 (Rus)
[Auricular dissociation] Osatinsky M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:173-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Auricular chaos] Feldstein CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2067-72, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Calcification of the left atrium (contribution of 3 further cases)] Bondia Garcia-Puente M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:177-86, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Myxoma of the left atrium simulating a mesenchymopathy. Review of the literature] Losada M, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:580-4, Aug 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Obstructive anomalies in the pulmonary veins or the left atrium causing heart failure during the first year. Lundström NR, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:57+, 1970
Unusually large communication between the coronary sinus and the left atrium without associated anomalies. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Ceballos R. Ala J Med Sci 7:291-6, Jul 70
Lack of connection between the atria and the more peripheral conduction system in congenital atrioventricular block. Lev M, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:481-90, May 71
Left atrial inferior vena cava with atrial septal defect. Kim YS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:165-70, Feb 71
Surgical correction of left superior vena cava draining to left atrium associated with superior vena cava syndrome. Suma K, et al. Jap Heart J 12:198-203, Mar 71
Cor triatriatum with intact subdividing diaphragm and partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the proximal left atrial chamber (an unreported type). Wilson JW, et al. Pediatrics 47:745-50, Apr 71
[Drainage of the left superior vena cava in the left atrium with hypoplasia of the right superior vena cava. Description of a surgically treated case] Stritoni P, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:233-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of endocardial cushion defect with the vena cava draining into left side of the atrium] Kudo T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:278-83, Apr 71 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endocardial and epicardial activation pathways of the canine right atrium. Goodman D, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1-11, Jan 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteries of cardiac atria in man. Hromada J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 18:308-21, 1970

CYTOLOGY

[Additional conductive tissue in the goldern hamster heart] Gossrau R. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:587-92, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of digitalis on the atrial activity in atrial fibrillation. Aberg H, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:13-8, 1970
A quantitative study of beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit atria. Bristow M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:120-3, 1 Sep 70
Effects of K+ on the behaviour of isolated frog atria in sucrose media. Arora HR. Indian J Med Res 58:913-26, Jul 70
Acetylcholine tachyphylaxis in isolated rabbit atrium and its relation to norepinephrine stores. MacFarlane MD, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1252-5, Sep 70
Negative chronotropic effects of McN A-343 and nicotine in isolated guinea-pig atria: insensitivity to blockade by tetrodotoxin. Pappano AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:40-7, Apr 71
Specific subsensitivity of the rat atrium to cholinergic drugs. Perrine SE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:496-502, Nov 70
The actions of trimetazidine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:337-43, Jun 71
Response to sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline in atria treated with reserpine and in atria from rabbits pretreated with reserpine. Toda N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:517-29, Dec 70
Tolbutamide: an inotropic effect on rabbit atria. Palmer RF, et al. Lancet 1:604, 20 Mar 71
Inhibition of cardiac effects of noradrenaline by eleven indole alkaloids, two azepinoindoles, quinidine, quindonium, and propranolol. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 4:129-42, 1970
The influence of adrenergic and some other cardioactive drugs on electric activity of the isolated frog atrium. Smejkal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:23-5, 1970
The influence of the adrenergic drugs on the electrical responses of the rabbit isolated heart atrium. Smejkal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:19-22, 1970
Effect of starvation on contractile response of isolated rat atria to citrate and bicarbonate-free medium. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1115-9, Jul 71
Nature of endogenous substrates used to support contractility of isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:928-31, Jul 71
The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the atrial refractory period of hyperthyroid rabbits. Yoo CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:192-5, 1969
[Influence of dihydroquinidine on the maximum auricular rate in dogs during auriculo-ventricular block] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1698-700, 1970 (Fre)
[Apropos of the action of Verapamil on the isolated atria of rabbits] Branco C de L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:73A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of peripheral antiserotonin properties of some new indol derivatives] Pidevich IN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:155-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Relationship between the chemical structure and antiarrhythmic effect in a series of 10-acyl derivatives of 2-trifluoro substituted phenothiazines and esters of phenothiazine 2-carbamic acids] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:163-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of propanidid on inotropism of the isolated rat auricle] Garijo de Guimpel A. Medicina (B Aires) 31:40-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenetic classification and changes in the nomenclature of interatrial communications] Macruz R, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:215-22, Aug 70 (Por)

INJURIES

Rupture of the heart due to blunt trauma. Successful treatment utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. Siderys H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:84-6, Jul 71
Rupture of the heart secondary to blunt trauma. Noon GP, et al. J Trauma 11:122-8, Feb 71

INNERVATION

The afferent impulse traffic from atrial A-type receptors in cats. Does the A-type receptor signal heart rate? Arndt JO, et al. Pflugers Arch 326:300-15, 1971
[Effect of gravitational overloading on the state of the innervation apparatus of the aorta, venae cavae and atrium] Privos, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:32-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of serotonin-reactive structures of the right atrium in rabbits] Fedorova IB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:56-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Potassium exchange kinetics in amphibian atrium. Greene EA, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1802-10, Dec 70
[Electron-cytochemical study of the distribution of acid polysaccharides in the endocardium of the left auricular appendage in rheumatic heart disease] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:110-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ouabain and catecholoamine content in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Velasco Martin A. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 21:51-4, 1969 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a cardiac myxoma. Silverberg SG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:850-7, Oct 70
Fatal lipogranulomatosis with atrial pseudotumour, intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis and lymphoreticular proliferation simulating malignant lymphoma. Eleftheriou D, et al. Pathol Eur 5:348-56, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Directional transcutaneous assessment of venous inflow. Alexander RH, et al. Am Heart J 82:86-92, Jul 71
Left atrial pressure during exercise in hemodynamic normals. Luepker RV, et al. Am Heart J 81:494-7, Apr 71
Relative importance of nervous control of cardiac output and arterial pressure. Dobbs WA Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:507-12, May 71
Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals. Effects of heart rate, respiration and atrial pacing. Leighton RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:66-72, Jan 71
Influence of the timing of atrial systole on mitral valve closure and on the first heart sound in man. Shah PM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:231-7, Sep 70
Influence of right and left atrial receptors on plasma concentrations of ADH and renin. Brennan L.A Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:273-8, Jul 71
Plasma ADH levels following a decrease in mean atrial transmural pressure in dogs. Goetz KL, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1434-8, Nov 70
Atrial receptors and renal function in conscious dogs. Goetz KL, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1417-23, Nov 70
Atrioventricular conduction in isolated rat heart. Van Capelle FJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:284-90, Jul 71
Left atrial function studied by cineangiocardiographic volume determinations. I. Studies with casts of normal human atria. Bruns HA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:463-6, Nov 70
Effects of pyrimidine compounds on atrial and ventricular excitability. Buckley NM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:61-73, Jan 71
The atrial wave complex in the UF Beg a Y of rata. Rademeyer LJ. Bibl Cardiol 26:321-6, Mar-Apr 69
Usefulness of the planimetric method of analysis of the pulmonary artery wedge or the left atrial pressure pulse in combined mitral valve disease. Sokolowski M. Bibl Cardiol 26:337-41, Mar-Apr 69
The interval-strength relationship in mammalian atrium: a calcium exchange model. I. Theory. Manring A, et al. Biophys J 11:483-501, Jun 71
Cardiovascular reflexes from stretch of pulmonary vein-atrial junctions in the dog. Edis AJ, et al. Circ Res 27:1091-100, Dec 70
Neurotransmitter control of sinoatrial pacemaker frequency in isolated rat atria and in intact rabbits. Grodner AS, et al. Circ Res 27:867-73, Dec 70
Electrophysiological characteristics of canine atrial plateau fibers. Hogan PM, et al. Circ Res 28:62-73, Jan 71
Excitation sequences of the atrial septum and the AV node in isolated hearts of the dog and rabbit. Spach MS, et al. Circ Res 29:156-72, Aug 71
Relation of left ventricular diastolic and lung vascular pressures: atrial effects. Lloyd TC Jr. J Appl Physiol 30:703-7, May 71
Some evidences suggesting two components in th rabbit atrial action potential. Saito T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:319-20, 1971
[Effects of H+, Li+ and Sr ++ ions on the transmembrane currents of frog atrial fibers] Chesnais JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:204-7, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Auricular vectorcardiography] Chignon JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:357, 1970 (Fre)
[Auricular, auriculo-ventricular and ventricular rates. Cardiac maxima in the chloralosed dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:370, 1970 (Fre)
[Compared automaticity of muscular tissue of different cardiac cavities] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:372, 1970 (Fre)
[Interaction between calcium and sodium ions in slow entering current and contraction of frog cardiac atrial fibers] Rougier O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:92A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[A new method for the measurement of left atrial pressure and its application to studies on pharmacodynamic influencing of the pulmonary circulation in anesthetized dogs] Stählinger W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:462-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. I. The atrial sound] Castelli E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:174-86, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ita)
[Determination of left atrial volume by angiocardiography] Yutaka H. Jap Circ J 34:991-1000, Oct 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventriculo-auricular retrograde conduction and reciprocal rhythm in paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Farinelli A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:436-38, 1969
Backward transmission of the left atrial V wave and premature pulmonary valve closure. Spring DA, et al. Am Heart J 81:227-34, Mar 71
Backward transmission of the left atrial V wave and premature pulmonary valve closure. Spring DA, et al. Am Heart J 8:227-34, Mar 71
The mechanism of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Sustained reciprocation. Han J. Am J Cardiol 26:229-36, Sep 70
Left atrial function studied by cineangiocardiographic volume determinations. II. Clinical application. Bruns HA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:467-73, Nov 70

Mitral stenosis. A perspective. Wooley CF, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:727-30, Apr 71

Relations between pressure in pulmonary artery, left atrium, and left ventricle with special reference to events at end diastole. Forsberg SA. Br Heart J 33:494-9, Jul 71

Atrial versus ventricular contribution in determining systolic venous return. A new approach to an old riddle. Kalmanson D, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:293-302, Jul 71

The influence of atrial pressure on cardiac performance following myocardial infarction complicated by shock. Bradley RD, et al. Circulation 42:827-37, Nov 70

Atrial ectopic activity associated with sinus bradycardia. Goel BG, et al. Circulation 42:853-8, Nov 70

The role of left atrial transport in aortic and mitral stenosis. Stott DK, et al. Circulation 41:1031-41, Jun 70

The electrically silent right atrium. Patton RD, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:239-43, 1970

The effects of closed-chest venoarterial bypass with oxygenation on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics. Evans D, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:76-83, Jul 71

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants and children. Simcha A, et al. Lancet 1:832-3, 24 Apr 71

The clinical significance of the atrial T-wave. Calatayud JB, et al. Med Ann DC 40:178-81, Mar 71

Relationship between left atrial and pulmonary artery wedge pressures in mitral stenosis. Okuwobi BO. West Afr Med J 20:228-30, Apr 71

[The P wave of the electrocardiogram] Pörsti P. Duodecim 87:709-19, 1971 (Fin)

[Vectorcardiogram of the auricles in normal and chronic bronchitis patients] Fusco M. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:388-408, 1969 (Fre)

[So-called "left atrial" rhythm. Vectorial study of atrial depolarization] Castillo-Fenoy A. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1761-72, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Electro-mechanical dissociation after auricular defibrillation. Physiopathological onset of auricular insufficiency] Dorra M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1275-92, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Permanent retrograde atrial conduction in the course of ventricular tachycardia] Nicolai P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1067-77, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Clinical study of T loop (loop Ta) of the heart atrium] Hayashi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:879-81, Feb 71 (Jap)

[9 cases of left atrial rhythm] Sakamoto T, et al. Naika 27:339-41, Feb 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

High-pressure, high-resistance ventricular septal defect. Surgical results of closure through right atrium. Castaneda AR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:29-38, Jul 71

Treatment of transposition of the great vessels with an intra-atrial baffle (Mustard procedure). Indeglia RA, et al. Arch Surg 101:797-805, Dec 70

Cardiovascular heterografts. Witoszka MM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:341-9, Sep-Oct 70

Medical palliation of transposition of the great arteries. Ward OC, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:331-4, 25 Sep 70

New ventricular catheter for hydrocephalic shunts. Technical note. Portnoy HD. J Neurosurg 34:702-3, May 71

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left atrium. Physiologic responses to surgical therapy. Matloff JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:451-5, Mar 71

Technique for permanent implantation of atrial pacemaker. Nusbaum M, et al. Surgery 68:916-8, Nov 70

[Advantages and risks of biatrial transseptal atriotomy as a route of approach to the mitral valves (apropos of 13 anatomo-clinical cases)] Panther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:393-414, Mar 71 (Fre)

HEART AUSCULTATION (E1)

Durations and intervals of normal heart sounds in man. Aravanis C, et al. Am Heart J 82:187-92, Aug 71

Observations on murmurs originating from incompetent heterograft mitral valves. Killebrew E, et al. Am Heart J 81:490-3, Apr 71

The atrial sound. Factors regulating its occurrence and timing. O'Rourke RA. Am Heart J 80:715-6, Nov 70

An association between the billowing posterior mitral leaflet syndrome and congenital heart disease, particularly atrial septal defect. Pocock WA, et al. Am Heart J 81:730-2, May 71

Auscultatory and phonocardiographic sign of ball variance in a mitral prosthetic valve. Schlinger J, et al. Am Heart J 81:809-16, Jun 71

Acoustic phenomena in pericardial disease. Spodick DH. Am Heart J 81:114-24, Jan 71 (21 ref.)

The clinical significance of the fourth heart sound in aortic stenosis. Caulfield WH, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:179-82, Aug 71

Mechanism of changes in the second heart sound in aortic stenosis. Kumar S, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:163-7, Aug 71

New studies on the first heart sound. Luisada AA, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:140-9, Aug 71

Symposium. Cardiovascular sound. Introduction. Luisada AA. Am J Cardiol 28:127-9, Aug 71

The second heart sound in normal and abnormal conditions. Luisada AA. Am J Cardiol 28:150-61, Aug 71

Influence of the timing of atrial systole on mitral valve closure and on the first heart sound in man. Shah PM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:231-7, Sep 70

The genesis of diastolic heart sounds. The sonic potential of cardiac tissues and the diastolic sounds fom mitral prostheses. Dock W. Am J Med 50:178-84, Feb 71

Sound, pressure and motion correlates in mitral stenosis. Thompson ME, et al. Am J Med 49:436-50, Oct 70

Auscultatory findings in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Misra KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:245-50, Feb 71

Innocent murmurs presenting diagnostic difficulty. Coleman EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:813, Dec 70

Mitral diastolic regurgitation and the Austin Flint murmur. Branddo AP, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:319-28, Oct 70

Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings in Ebstein's anomaly: correlation of first heart sound with ultrasonic records of tricuspid valve movement. Crews TL, et al. Br Heart J 33:610, Jul 71

Auscultatory and phonocardiographic characteristics of supracristal ventricular septal defect. Farrd O, et al. Br Heart J 33:238-45, Mar 71

Appearance of atrial sound after reversion of atrial fibrillation. O'Rourke RA. Br Heart J 32:597-9, Sep 70

Auscultatory and phonocardiographic manifestations of isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery and its branches. Perloff JK, et al. Br Heart J 31:314-21, May 69

Systolic clicks with ventricular septal defects. A sign of aneurysm of ventricular septum? Pickering D, et al. Br Heart J 33:536-9, Jul 71

Fetal monitoring for the practicing physician. Hon EH. Calif Med 113:46-7, Dec 70

General highlights of cardiac auscultation. Perloff JK. Calif Med 114:87-9, Feb 71

Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. Calif Med 114:112-3, May 71

Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. II. Perloff JK. Calif Med 114:63-5, Jun 71

Frequency distribution of the heart sounds in normal man. Sakai A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:358-63, Jul 71

Innocent diastolic murmurs. Argano B, et al. Chest 59:443-5, Apr 71

The syndrome associated with mid-systolic click and-or late systolic murmur. Analysis of 32 cases. Jeresaty RM. Chest 59:643-7, Jun 71

Narrowed splitting of the second heart sound upon inspiration in patients with giant left atrium. Leachman RD, et al. Chest 60:151-5, Aug 71

The phonocardiogram in systemic hypertension. Luisada AA, et al. Chest 58:596-600, Dec 70

The clinical value of frequency analysis of the first heart sound in myocardial infarction. Adolph RJ, et al. Circulation 41:1003-14, Jun 70

Resting and postexercise phonocardiogram and electrocardiogram in patients with angina pectoris and in normal subjects. Aronow WS, et al. Circulation 43:273-7, Feb 71

Use of echocardiography in patients with prolapsed mitral valve. Dillon JC, et al. Circulation 43:503-7, Apr 71

The Austin Flint murmur and the a wave of the apexcardiogram in aortic regurgitation. Parker E, et al. Circulation 43:349-59, Mar 71

An inconstant loud murmur. Zlai M. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:431, Jul 71

Auscultation and intracardial phonocardiography in patients with Tetralogy of Fallot. Wennevold A. Dan Med Bull 18:Suppl 2:49-53, Jan 71

Systolic murmurs in aged patients. Howell TH. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:275-82, 1970

Murmurs--innocent or otherwise? The innocent cardiac murmurs of childhood. Singh S, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:142-4, Mar 71

Arthritis, vaginitis and cardiac murmur. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 123:179-82, May 71

Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. J Maine Med Assoc 62:36-7, Apr 71

General highlights of cardiac auscultation. Perloff JK. J Med Assoc Ga 60:1-3, Jan 71

The fate of the innocent murmur. Lange CF, et al. J Med Soc NJ 67:801-4, Dec 70

Unusual heart sounds associated with venous air embolism. Case report. Hoffman EP, et al. J Neurosurg 33:460-2, Oct 70

A heart-sound screening program for elementary children. Dennison D, et al. J Sch Health 41:349-51, Sep 71

General highlights of cardiac auscultation. Perloff JK. Med Ann DC 40:369-71, Jun 71

Transient early diastolic murmurs in patients with renal failure. Adam WR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1085-6, 5 Dec 70

Auscultation is obvious--or is it? Harvey WP. Med Times 99:48-63 passim, Mar 71

A study of 45 patients. Late systolic murmur mid-systolic click syndrome. Leachman RD, et al. Med Times 96:49-60, Dec 70

Extra heart sounds--what do they mean? O'Rourke RA. Med Times 99:188 passim, Aug 71

Physiological and pharmacological manipulations of heart sounds and murmurs. Dohan MC, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:121-7, Sep 70

Murmurs in coronary-artery disease. Cheng TO. N Engl J Med 283:1054, 5 Nov 70

Echocardiographic patterns in patients with the syndrome of systolic click and late systolic murmur. Kerber RE, et al. N Engl J Med 284:691-3, 1 Apr 71

Mitral-valve leaflets and systolic clicks. King JF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1329-30, 10 Jun 71

Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease. II. The pulmonary orifice. Perloff JK. Nebr State Med J 56:350-1, Aug 71

General highlights of cardiac auscultation. Perloff JK. Ohio State Med J 67:146 passim, Feb 71

Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. Ohio State Med J 67:344-5, Apr 71

Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease. II. Perloff JK. Ohio State Med J 67:443-4, May 71

Functional heart murmurs. Thompson WM Jr. Postgrad Med 48:261-4, Nov 70

Relation of anatomic abnormality of mitral annulus to functional mitral insufficiency in late systole. Cokkinos DV, et al. Tex Med 67:82-5, Feb 71

[Differentiation of heart sounds by pharmacophonocardiography. I. Amyl nitrite test] Valenta J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:709-17, Jun 71 (Cze)

[Hemodynamics significance of variations of intensity of the first sound in mitral stenosis] Ferrero C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:231-45, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Mitral bacterial endocarditis diagnosed by a systolic click. External phonomechanographic study] Lecarreres D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:431-8, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Straight back syndrome in cardiology] Serradimigni A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:69-74, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Straight back syndrome in cardiology] Serradimigni A, et al. Mars Med 106:643-51, 1969 (Fre)

[Heart sound changes during birth] Döring GK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1065, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Relation of blood thyroid hormone level to the delayed Korotkoff tone] Váña S, et al. Endokrinologie 58:111-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Apical late systolic murmur, causes and significance] Just H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:251-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Precordial systolic murmur in healthy adults] Meyer W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:329-35, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Click syndrome ("ballooning mitral valve")] Ruser HR. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1073-81, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the ultrasonic movement detector Doptone] Resch B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:86-92, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Early detection of fetal heart sounds in the 1st pregnancy trimester] Tenhaeff D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:736-40, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)

[1. Systolic murmurs after myocardial infarct. 2. The auscultatory syndrome: telesystolic murmur and mesotheleosystolic click] Agnoletto A. Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:185-212, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. 3. The 2d sound] Bonavita E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:393-404, 1967 (48 ref.) (Ita)

[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. I. The atrial sound] Castelli E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:174-86, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ita)

[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. II. The 1st sound] Castelli E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:310-30, 1967 (65 ref.) (Ita)

[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. IV. The 3d sound] Castelli E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:422-32, 1967 (57 ref.) (Ita)

[Mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon in healthy young subjects examined by pharmacodynamic study] Farinelli A, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:883-903, 1969 (Ita)

[Parasoxical splitting of the 2d sound in mitral stenosis] Buoncristiani U, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:274-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Physiologic splitting of the first tone] Longhini C, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:53-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Behavior and significance of the 3rd sound in myocardial infarct] Vitolo E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:783-801, 1969 (Ita)

[Paradoxical 2nd tone doubling in coronary disease. Polycardiographic study] Bruno L. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:481-6, Aug 70 (Ita)

[On so-called "innocent" systolic murmur. Phonocardiographic study of 24 patients] Capritti AG. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:540-5, Sep 70 (Ita)

[The 2d pulmonary sound in healthy and hypertensive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects] Muggia A.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:721, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Doppler ultrasonics in obstetric diagnosis] Andreoli C.
Minerva Ginecol 21:395-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and auxological considerations on heart diseases in adolescents] Cioffi E.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2177-8, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The amyl nitrite test in the differential diagnosis of cardiac murmurs in childhood and in adolescence] D'Anelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2149-53, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Normal and pathological second sound] Luisada A.
Policlinico [Med] 78:49-67, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[The "click" syndrome. Mesotelesystolic murmur] Fantini F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:327-50, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Auscultatory and phonocardiographic changes in nascent myocardial infarction] Bolechowski F, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:95-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Evolution of main cardiac sounds in the fetus] Burdzińska-Golowin J.
Pediatr Pol 46:405-20, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Use of amyl nitrite and phenylepinephrine in the phonocardiographic and auscultation diagnosis of aortic insufficiency associated with mitral stenosis] Wrabec K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:357-61, 1971 (Pol)
[Diagnosing heart rhythm disturbances by means of a physical examination] Ilmurzyńska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1220-2, 10 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Use of pharmacological functional tests in the auscultative diagnosis of heart defects] Wrabec K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1244-7, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Importance of heart auscultation in clinical diagnosis] Zora E. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1179-82, 3 Aug 70 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Period of isometric systole and protosystolic click in chronic pulmonary heart] Filipecki R.
Przegl Lek 26:615-7, 1970 (Pol)
[2 cases of transient systolic murmur in the course of myocardial infarct] Zuber E, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:959-61, 15 May 71 (Pol)
[Synchronized atrioventricular sinus rhythm (SA-AV)] Mesquita QH de.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:179-96, Jun 70 (Por)
[Characteristics of the systolic murmur in tricuspid valve insufficiency] Grishkevich VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:31-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Graphic representation of the heart auscultation data] Ioffe IaG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:150-1, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic symptomology in the diagnosis of patent atrioventricular canal] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:97-103, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the manifestation of diastolic murmur in children with nephritis] Arkhireva VA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:48-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Early detection of diastolic murmur in aortic insufficiency] Karetnyĭ VM, et al.
Pediatriia 49:32-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Spectral phonocardiography in functional changes of the cardiovascular system in rheumatism in children] Zverev VA, et al. Pediatriia 49:21-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinical exploration of arrhythmias] Bañuelos F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:329-47, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[The clinical significance of midsystolic clicks and delayed systolic murmurs] Machado MS, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:151-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Ultrasonic monitoring in obstetrical practice. Its use and evaluation] Rfo de la Loza F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:445-50, May 71 (Spa)
[Postoperative phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of Fallot's tetralogy with total corrective surgery] Calviño GE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1882-7, 4 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Auscultation and phonomechanocardiography in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Calviño GE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1499-503, 2 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Diagnostic value of the ejection click in isolated pulmonary valve stenosis] Martínez Muñoz J.
Rev Clin Esp 119:405-8, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Mesosystolic clicks and apical telesystolic murmurs] De los Arcos E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:543-52, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Malignant mediastinal teratoma causing arteriovenous fistula and a continuous murmur] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:674-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Silent mitral insufficiency] Aytür M.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:61-8, 1969 (Tur)
[On the left-sided origin of the tricuspid component of the first heart sound] Luisada AA, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:106-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Teaching selective attention to the cardiac cycle: the Cardio-gater. Adolph RJ, et al.
Am Heart J 82:215-21, Aug 71
A simple cardiac monitor for ophthalmic surgery. Goldstein JH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:97-9, Jul 71
A new stereostethoscope devised for both monaural and binaural auscultation. Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:515-20, Nov 70

HEART BLOCK (C8)

First and second degree heart block; its occurrence over a period of several years in a young healthy subject. Dolara A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:618-23, 1970
Two contrasted cases of complete heart block observed over many years. Jennings GH.
Br Heart J 33:50-4, Jan 71
A mathematical model for first degree block and the Wenckebach phenomenon. Landahl HD, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 33:27-38, Mar 71
Conference on heart block: clinical and physiological considerations. Introduction. Killip T.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:875-6, Aug 71
Experimental intraventricular block. Watt TB Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:931-58, Aug 71
Experimental atrioventricular block without thoracotomy: a new instrument. Babotal I, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:416-8, Jul 71
Transient and persistent atrial standstill with His bundle lesions. Electrophysiologic and pathologic correlations. Rosen KM, et al.
Circulation 44:220-36, Aug 71
Constant monitoring for cardiac dysrythmias and blocks. Marriott HL.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:103-8, Jun 70
[Myocardial conduction disorders at the initial phase of myocardial infarct (apropos of 270 monitored patients)] Desruelles J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:605-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Combination of right bundle-branch block and left posterior intraventricular hemiblock (apropos of 6 cases)] Tricot R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:169-89, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and delivery in a woman with an electric cardiac stimulator (a personal case)] Lyonnet R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:545-50, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Left node block] Holzmann M.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:73-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Transitory branch block in the senile heart (case report)] Cirenei F.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:61-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atropine in A-V block: a paradoxical response. Fisch C.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:39, Jan 71
[Use of lignocain in the treatment of the hyperexcitability syndrome of recent myocardial infarct] Milhaud A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1474-84, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of creatinol-O-phosphate on atrioventricular block induced by high doses of l-adrenaline in the isolated guinea-pig heart] Musso E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:340-8, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Acute accidental digitoxin poisoning in a healthy 3-year-old child] Piria F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1793-9, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Polarization of the myocardium in experimental digitalis intoxication. Effects of potassium] De Micheli A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:437-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology and classification of disturbances of A-V conduction. Langendorf R.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:877-84, Aug 71

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete heart block. Khan AH.
Am Heart J 81:723, May 71
Complete heart block associated with acute myocardial infarction. Kostuk WJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:380-4, Oct 70
"Fascicular" block in acute myocardial infarction. Godman MJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:613, Jul 71
Heart block in congenital heart disease. Hoffman JI.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:885-904, Aug 71
Atrioventricular block in hyperthyroidism. Szczeklik A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:110-1, Jul 71
Progressive heart block in a case of scleroderma. Barr IM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:373-9, May-Jun 70
Paroxysmal atrial tachysystole with exit block.. Miller H. J Electrocardiol 4:80-2, 1971
Heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Ghose JC. J Indian Med Assoc 55:237-41, 16 Nov 70
Marfan's syndrome with complete heart block and junctional rhythm. Bear ES, et al.
JAMA 217:335-7, 19 Jul 71
Various types of second degree A-V node-ventricular block (block in block) observed in a case of complete A-V block with atrial fibrillation and bilateral bundle branch block. Nakamoto K.
Jap Circ J 34:1083-92, Nov 70
A case of atrial flutter associated with complete heart block. A histological study of the conduction system. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 12:191-7, Mar 71
Stokes-Adams attacks due to Mobitz II block in a patient with left axis deviation and right bundle branch block. Patton RD, et al.
Milit Med 135:885-8, Oct 70
Complete heart block with thyrotoxic myocarditis. Report of a case. Muggia AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1099-100, 12 Nov 70
Progressive ophthalmoplegia, retinitis pigmentosa, and complete heart block. Shastri SD, et al.
NY State J Med 71:587-90, 1 Mar 71
Electrocardiographic clues in diagnosing syncope. Ranganathan N, et al. Postgrad Med 49:126-31, Mar 71
[Influence of cardiostimulation on mortality in acute myocardial infarct complicated by complete A-V block and disturbance of intraventricular conduction] Kolář J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:385-90, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Idiopathic polyrhythmic cardiopathies] Raynaud R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:211-22, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Corrected transposition with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary valve stenosis and complete atrio-ventricular block. Results 5 years after pulmonary valvotomy under normothermia] Laboux L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:118-26, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Corrected arterial transposition in 41 cases] Thibert M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1434-48, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Auriculoventricular blocks of hemochromatosis] Slama R, et al. Presse Med 79:747-50, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Heart attack caused by disorders in stimulus induction and conductivity] Gadermann E.
Internist (Berlin) 12:39-48 passim, Feb 71 (108 ref.) (Ger)
[Peripheral arteriovenous fistula complicated by a total atrio-ventricular block] Bussmann WD, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:33-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Auricular tachycardia with AV-block--a rare rhythmus disorder] Hartl O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:273-5, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Influence of chronic heart block on the liver] Bohm R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:81-2 F, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Ventricular tachyarrhythmia in atrio-ventricular block: treatment by endocardial electric stimulation] Camerini F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:55-65, 1967 (Ita)
[A rare case of ectopic atrial tachycardia with 2d degree atrio-ventricular block (type 2) and Luciani-Wenckebach phenomenon] Bellanca G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:306-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Remarks on reversible left branch-block in acute coronary insufficiency and fresh cardiac infarct] Chrobok H. Przegl Lek 26:719-20, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Reversible branch-block in myocardial infarction] Chrobok H. Przegl Lek 26:596-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Left branch block and acute myocardial infarct] Nedok A. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:153-71, Feb 70 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

Lack of connection between the atria and the more peripheral conduction system in congenital atrioventricular block. Lev M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:481-90, May 71
Congenital complete heart block. Griffiths SP.
Circulation 43:615-7, May 71
Interruption of the atrioventricular bundle with congenital atrioventricular block. Lev M, et al.
Circulation 43:703-10, May 71
[High degree, isolated congenital atrio-ventricular blocks (evolutive aspects): apropos of 47 cases] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1078-87, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Case report on congenital 3d degree AV block] Libuda H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:223-5, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Total AV-block in children and adolescents. Report on 33 cases] Kreuzer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:995-1003, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Complete A-V block in a 6-month-old subject] Pietrangeli E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:945-9, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Case of congenital atrioventricular block in a newborn infant] Mielnik J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:871-3, 1 Apr 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Right precordial qrS pattern due to left anterior hemiblock. McHenry PL, et al.
Am Heart J 81:496-502, Apr 71
Bundle of His electrograms: a new method for analyzing arrhythmias. Patton RD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:224-7, Sep 70
Concealed interpolated A-V junctional extrasystoles and A-V junctional parasystole. Schamroth L, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:703-7, Jun 71
Atrioventricular block. Localization and classification by His bundle recordings. Narula OS, et al.
Am J Med 50:146-65, Feb 71
Jugular pulse in AV block. Colman AL.
Ann Intern Med 73:859, Nov 70
Jugular pulses in AV block. Colman AL.
Ann Intern Med 73:859, Nov 70
Escape-capture bigeminy: a review and report of two cases. Johnson CD. Bol Asoc Med PR 62:211-6, Jul 70
Analysis of heart block and arrhythmias by bundle of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

His electrograms. Smithen C, et al.
Br Heart J 33:612, Jul 71

Diagnosis of left anterior hemiblock and left posterior hemiblock in the presence of inferior wall myocardial infarction. Castellanos A Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:923-30, Aug 71

Significance of first degree A-V block. Narula OS, et al.
Circulation 43:772-4, May 71

On block of something less than a bundle branch, or of something more. Pruitt RD, et al.
Circulation 43:775-7, Jun 71

Electrocardiogram of the month: P-waves. Chernoff HM.
Conn Med 34:910-1, Dec 70

High-resolution electrocardiography. Krohn LH.
Geriatrics 26:88-91, Jan 71

Electrocardiogram of the month. Thompson AJ.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:81 passim, Jul 71

Determination of the site of impaired conduction in atrio-ventricular block. Massumi RA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:193-209, 1970

Complete heart block in myocardial infarction. Fisch C.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1297, Nov 70

[Electrocardiograms of the month. Wellajw, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:72-4, Feb 71

Metastatic myocardial calcification in chronic renal failure presenting as atrioventricular block.
Henderson RR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1252-3, 3 Jun 71

Ventricular electrical alternans. Chung DK, et al.
W Va Med J 67:99-100, Apr 71

[Right bundle branch block, left axis deviation and complete heart block] Kersen F van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1755-6, 17 Oct 70 (Dut)

[Description of the slow phase of the normal electric ventriculogram: Application of this description to pathology: slow phase in abnormal T waves, anterior infarct, and complete auriculo-ventricular block] Dessertenne F.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:131-51, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Disorders of intra-auricular conduction caused by block of Bachman's bundle] Castillo A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:806, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Junctional tachycardia with ventricular aberration and retrograde complete block (ventricular pseudotachycardia)] Slama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:691-700, May 71 (Fre)

[Right branch block: diagnosis of the right ventricular hypertrophy by the chronology of U the wave] Ferrero C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:190-2, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Auricular tachycardia with AV-block--a rare rhythmus disorder] Hartl O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:273-5, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Total AV-block in children and adolescents. Report on 33 cases] Kreuzer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:995-1003, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Quantitative methods for study of ectopic rhythms during atrial fibrillation and flutter] Fantini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:277-82, 1970 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of peri-infarction block] Figini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:241-51, 1969 (Ita)

[Microelectrocardiographic study of a case of complete atrio-ventricular block associated with unstable Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Addarii F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:451-6, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Observations in a case of interatrial block] De Michelis S, et al. Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:169-77, 1967 (Ita)

[Persistent atrial paralysis] Levi GF, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:44-55, 1969 (Ita)

[On electrocardiographic syndromes indicative of intraventricular block of the "trifascicular" type] Bobba P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:138-48, 1971 (Ita)

[Case report of an intermittent atrio-ventricular block] Brunelli L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:631-2, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Practical significance of the diagnosis of the left anterior and posterior hemiblocks] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:714-7, 10 May 71 (Pol)

[Myocardial infarct as a simulator of hemiblocks. I. General] Martínez-Muñoz A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:569-78, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

[Problem] Keros P. Lijec Vjesn 92:709-11, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of glucagon on dogs with acute and chronic heart block. Hurwitz RA. Am Heart J 81:644-9, May 71

Phentolamine in heart block. Haider R, et al.
Br Med J 4:307, 31 Oct 70

Phentolamine in heart block. Krikle DM.
Br Med J 4:558, 28 Nov 70

Experimental and clinical effects of bretylium tosylate on ventricular fibrillation, arrhythmias, and heart block. Bacaner M. Geriatrics 26:122-48, Jan 71

Glucagon in heart block. Kones RJ.
South Med J 64:459-61, Apr 71

[Influence of acute digitalization on the function of the left ventricle in patients with higher grade atrioventricular block] Schüren KP, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:827-47, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Special clinical aspects of corticoid therapy in high doses in anesthesia and resuscitation] Fantera A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:97+, 1969 (Ita)

[The treatment of atrio-ventricular blocks with corticoids and metaproterenol] Morgano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:63-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[The use of xylocaine in cardiac arrhythmias associated with conduction disorders] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:865-70, 1970 (Ita)

[Polarizing therapy in intraventricular and atrio-ventricular conduction disorders] Loni G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:65-74, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) in cardiological therapy] Pozzar-Diego C, et al.
Clin Ter 55:537-47, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Benchimol AB, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1-33, Jul 70 (80 ref.) (Por)

[Use of some beta-adrenergic stimulators in the treatment of critical states of the cardiovascular system] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1291-16, Oct 70 (Rum)

[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon in acute myocardial infarct, total A-V block and mitral stenosis] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:573-82, May 71 (Rum)

[On the use of anticholinergic drugs in arrhythmia and conduction disorders] Streian C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1465-74, Dec 70 (Rum)

[Diphenylhydantoin in arrhythmias] Prieto ME, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:346-54, Jun 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarction. Fazzini PF, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:517-25, 1970

A-V heart block in myocardial infarction. Constantineanu M. Am J Cardiol 26:549-50, Nov 70

Primary oxalosis of the heart: a cause of heart block. Coltart DJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:315-9, Mar 71

Hydatid cyst of interventricular septum causing left anterior hemiblock. De los Arcos E, et al.
Br Heart J 33:623-5, Jul 71

Postoperative complete heart block in children. Fryda RJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:456-62, Jul 71

Changes in QRS complexs after aortic valve replacement. Ginks WR, et al.
Br Heart J 33:613-4, Jul 71

Heart block in posterior and anterior myocardial infarction. Norris RM. Br Heart J 31:352-6, May 69

Parasystolic ventricular tachycardia. Observations on differential stimulus threshold as possible mechanism for exit block. Roelandt J, et al.
Br Heart J 33:505-12, Jul 71

Hiccup and heart block. Thorne MG.
Br Heart J 31:397-9, May 69

The clinical significance of left intraventricular blocks. Pryor R. Bull NY Acad Med 47:973-86, Aug 71

Clinical significance of intraventricular block in acute myocardial infarction. Stock RJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:987-98, Aug 71

Hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Marriott HJ, et al. Chest 58:342-4, Oct 70

Site of heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 42:925-33, Nov 70

Right bundle-branch block associated with left superior or inferior intraventricular block. Clinical setting, prognosis, and relation to complete heart block. Scanlon PJ, et al. Circulation 42:1123-33, Dec 70

Coronary artery disease and left anterior hemiblock. Chernoff HM. Conn Med 35:44-5, Jan 71

Intermittent bundle branch block and complete heart block in Marfan's syndrome. Chopra KL, et al.
Indian Heart J 22:53-6, Jan 70

Rheumatoid heart disease with complete heart block. Harris M. J Clin Pathol 23:823-6, Oct 70

False complete bilateral bundle branch block. Report of cases. Abildskov JA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:58-61, 1971

Heart block in polymyositis. Fernandez-Herlihy L.
N Engl J Med 284:1101, 13 May 71

Heart block in polymyositis. Schaumburg HH, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:480-1, 4 Mar 71

Glue sniffing causes heart block in mice. Taylor GJ, et al. Science 170:866-8, 20 Nov 70

[Acute myocarditis with a complete atrio-ventricular block] Hrabinský M. Vnitr Lek 17:537-42, Jun 71 (Cze)

[Diphtheric myocarditis: utilization of temporary electrosystolic pacemaker in a case complicated by complete auriculo-ventricular block] Gallez A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:88-97, 1971 (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical study of myocardial infarct complicated by complete auriculo-ventricular block] Mainguet J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:594-607, 1970 (Fre)

[Trifascicular block during a primary cardiac amyloisis] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1278-96, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Tetralogy of Fallot and auriculo-ventricular block. Disappearance of the conduction disorder after complete surgical repair] Wolff F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:862-72, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the aorta and block of the right branch in a 22 year old man. Syphilitic origin?] Heuillet G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:482-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Cardiac conduction disorders during progressive non-myotonic muscular dystrophy] Faivre G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:29-37, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Parietal and peri-infarctus blocks; their role in the incidence of auriculoventricular blocks] Warembourg H, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:35-47, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Myocardial infarct during the initial period. Conduction disorders] Ducloux G.
Lille Med 16:297-301, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Transient total auriculoventricular block associated with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:1178-83, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Cardiac arrhythmias during acute phase of myocardial infarct. II. Auriculo-ventricular blocks] Delahaye JP, et al. Lyon Med 224:761-73, 6 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Heart, filariasis and eosinophilia] Fouchet M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:87-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Disorders of intraventricular conduction during selective coronary arteriography] Fernandez F, et al.
Presse Med 79:146, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Atrioventricular conduction and impulse formation disorders caused by atrial extrasystole. I] Csapó G.
Orv Hetil 112:253-4, 31 Jan 71 (Hun)

[Prognosis and therapy of atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct of the anterior and posterior wall] Marianna B, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2350-3, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)

[Electrocardiographic considerations on 201 cases of epidemic parotitis] Scalise G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1141-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Transitory atrial dissociation after cardioversion with electric shock] Bacca F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:777-81, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Bi- and tri-fascicular conduction blocks: relation to total A-V block] Bobba P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:858-64, 1970 (Ita)

[The evolution of peculiar disorders of rhythm and conduction in acute myocardial infarct] Martinelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:544-50, 1970 (Ita)

[Correlations between electrocardiographic, spirographic and oximetric data in chronic pulmonary diseases] D'Alonzo D, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:57-64, Feb 71 (Ita)

[A-V block and myocardial infarct] Bertini G, et al.
G Gerontol 18:735-41, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Atrio-ventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Buonanno C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:149-58, 1971 (Ita)

[Atrial rhythm disorder] Cunescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1451-63, Dec 70 (Rum)

[On low-frequency rhythm disorders caused by myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1435-42, Dec 70 (Rum)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of intravenous administration of atropine in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by atrioventricular block] Zemtsovskif EV. Ter Arkh 42:74-6, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Conduction disorders in the course of the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Nedok A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:11-21, Jan 70 (Ser)

[Complete post-operative auriculo-ventricular block in congenital heart diseases. Long-term development] Brenes C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:417-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

[Atrial dissociation: comments on a case report] Rozenberg M, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:395-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

[Complete atrio-ventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Ogan H, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:250-4, May 70 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heart block and peroneal muscular atrophy. A family study. Littler WA. Q J Med 39:431-40, Jul 70

HISTORY

Historical evaluation of concepts concerning A-V conduction. Katz LN.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:959-72, Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of first degree atrioventricular block in Tecumseh, Michigan. Periman LV, et al.
Chest 59:40-6, Jan 71

[Disordersof cardiac rhythm and atrio-ventricular conduction in subjects over 70 years of age. Preliminary note] Tantalo L, et al.
Minerva Med 62:617-20, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological features of cardiac conduction disturbances in diphtheric myocarditis. Morales AR, et al. Arch Pathol 91:1-7, Jan 71

Anatomical basis of AV conduction disturbances. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Geriatrics 25:132-44, Nov 70

Histological studies on the conduction system in 8 cases of A-V conduction disturbances. Sugiura M, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:460-9, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociation with ladder type of interference and incomplete A-V block showing the Wenckebach phenomenon: non-paroxysmal A-V nodal tachycardia. Louvros N, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:83-7, 1971
His bundle recordings in atypical A-V nodal Wenckebach block during cardiac pacing. Castillo C, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:570-6, May 71
Electrophysiologic correlate of exit block. Greenspan K, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:197-200, Aug 71
Intermittent cardiac block and efferent vagal activity in the anesthetized dog. Katona PG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1683-7, Jun 71
Muscular subaortic stenosis. Changing obstruction with atrioventricular dissociation. Borromeo L, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:242-4, Feb 71
Jugular pulses in AV block. Colman AL. Ann Intern Med 73:859, Nov 70
A simplified method of producing experimental heart block. Leininger BJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:560-2, Dec 70
Intraventricular trifascicular block. Observations on conduction disturbance in bundle-branch system. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 33:626-8, Jul 71
Use of His bundle recordings in understanding A-V conduction disturbances. Damato AN, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:905-22, Aug 71
Complete A-V block, dual left ventricular pacemakers and re-entry. Douglas AH. Chest 59:322-3, Mar 71
Conduction of the cardiac impulse. II. Summation and inhibition. Cranefield PF, et al. Circ Res 28:220-33, Feb 71
Conduction of the cardiac impulse. 1. Delay, block, and one-way block in depressed Purkinje fibers. Cranefield PF, et al. Circ Res 28:199-219, Feb 71
Experimental studies on the facilitation of AV conduction by ectopic beats in dogs and rabbits. Moore EN, et al. Circ Res 29:29-39, Jul 71
Functional characteristics of the gating mechanism in teh canine A-V conducting system. Myerburg RJ, et al. Circ Res 28:136-47, Feb 71
Ventriculo-atrial conduction in man. Goldreyer BN, et al. Circulation 41:935-46, Jun 70
Pathologic features of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Hackel DB, et al. Circulation 43:977-9, Jun 71
Wenckebach and Mobitz type II A-V block due to block within the His bundle and bundle branches. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 41:947-65, Jun 70
Electrophysiological significance of first degree atrioventricular block with intraventricular conduction disturbance. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 43:491-502, Apr 71
Hemodynamic effect of glucagon in patients with chronic complete heart block. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cor Vasa 13:85-91, 1971
Hemiblock and cardiac arrhythmias. Sepúlveda G, et al. Geriatrics 26:124-39, Feb 71
The peripheral vascular response to severe exercise in untethered dogs before and after complete heart block. Vatner SF, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1950-60, Sep 71
The effect of ventricular action currents on the sinoatrial node. Herbert WH. J Electrocardiol 3:121-6, 1970
A study of chronic heart block using His bundle electrograms. Patton RD, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:24-8, 1971
Microelectrode study of 2:1 conduction block in canine Purkinje fibers. Wennemark JR, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:50-7, 1971
Sino-atrial heart-block. Petch CP. Lancet 2:1313-4, 19 Dec 70
The revival of dormant ventricular pacemakers in the heart block. Experimental and clinical studies. De Saint Pierre G. Mal Cardiovasc 10:591-603, 1969
[Concealed conduction. Paradoxal retardation of ventricular rate during auricular hyperexcitability] Motté G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:203-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of selective coronary arteriography to the electrocardiographic knowledge of intraventricular conduction disorders. "Peri-infarction block" and right bundle-branch block with marked QRS axis deviation] Fernández F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1353-63, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic characteristics and diagnostic criteria of left hemiblocks] Fernandez F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:153-68, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Recording ofthe activity of the left branch of the bundle of His by endocaitary route] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:10-26, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Recording of electric activity of His bundle in spontaneous A.V. blocks] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:784-809, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Disorders of ventricular repolarization in complete auriculo-ventricular block. Massive inversions of the T wave] Waremboura H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1219-40, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Influence of dihydroquinidine on the maximum auricular rate in dogs during auriculo-ventricular block] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1698-700, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of complete auriculo-ventricular block with the aid of recordings of the bundle of His potential] Touboul P, et al. Lyon Med 224:825-34, 13 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Recording of potentials of the bundle of His in endocavity electrocardiography] Amichot JL, et al. Mars Med 108:133-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic record: sinoauricular block] Nadeau R, et al. Union Med Can 98:1368-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Extremity perfusion and cerebrovascular circulation in total arteriovenous block, during pacemaker stimulation as well as under the influence of hemodilution] Gottstein U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:427-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of central venous pressure in cardiac pressure stress] Pabst K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:393-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings in Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome, (with special reference to A-V block), excluding acute attack phases] Agnoletto A. Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:153-84 contd, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of T loop (loop Ta) of the heart atrium] Hayashi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:879-81, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Functional state of the myocardium in full atrioventricular block (according to data from catheterization of the right and left chambers of the heart)] Petrosian IuS, et al. Kardiologiia 11:53-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with full atrioventricular block according to radiocardiographic data] Rovnov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:105-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with complete transverse heart block] Solov'ev VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:42-52, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrocariographic observations of patients with transverse heart block before and after electric stimulation] Ter-Oganesian GN, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Ventricular activity in complete artrioventricular block] Sobrino JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:343-54, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Specialized cardiac conduction system. Improved electrophysiologic identification technique at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al. Arch Surg 101:673-6, Dec 70

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of heart block. A four year experience with implantable pacemakers. Sasaki S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:115-20, Oct 70
Implantable transvenous cardiac pacemakers: indications, complications and management. Goldman BS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1163-7, 21 Nov 70
Use of indigenous pacemaker in the treatment of complete heart block. Khalilullah M, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:119-22, 16 Aug 70
Complete heart block, prosthetic aortic valve, and successful pregnancy. Bemiller CR, et al. JAMA 214:915, 2 Nov 70
[Voluntary section of the bundle of His for sevrearrhythmias (6cases)] Slam R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:27-35, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Surgical results and experiences in permanent electric stimulation of the heart] Neef H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:809-13, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The subscapular vein as a pathway for transvenous-intracardial pacemaker implantation] Wenzel KP, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:344-5, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intracavitary implantation in two stages of a permanent cardiostimulator.] Bellanca G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:346-53, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Our experience in surgical treatment of atrio-ventricular blocks with the use of pacemakers] Cotrufo M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1133-48, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems and anesthesia technics in operations for implantation of pacemakers] Cuocolo R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1164-74, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[On a case of perforation of the ventricular wall by a permanent intracavitary pacemaker catheter-electrode] Musella S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1175-85, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings after implantation of pacemakers] Valerio V, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1149-63, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Complications arising during surgery of transverse heart block] Savchuk BD, et al. Grudn Khir 12:34-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Experience with permanent cardiac pacemakers in Alaska. Hood FR Jr. Alaska Med 13:20-1, Jan 71
Demand pacing in carotid sinus syncope. Fearon RE, et al. Am Heart J 81:581, Apr 71
Cardiac pacing from the esophagus. Lubell DL. Am J Cardiol 27:641-4, Jun 71
Pacemakers and the people who need them. Bain B. Am J Nurs 71:1523-5, Aug 71
Conservative treatment of AV block in acute myocardial infarction. Results in 105 consecutive patients. Hatle L, et al. Br Heart J 33:595-600, Jul 71
Evaluation of pacing for heart block in myocardial infarction. Watson CC, et al. Br Heart J 33:129-4, Jan 71
Long-term ventricular pacing in treatment of sinoatrial block. Bayley TJ. Br Med J 3:456-8, Aug 71
Natural history of pacemaker patients. Sowton E, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:999-1010, Aug 71
Transvenous pacemaker failure due to anomalous venous return to the heart. Kukral JC. Chest 59:458-61, Apr 71
Demonstration of the supernormal period in the intact human heart as a result of pacemaker failure. Parker DP, et al. Chest 59:461-4, Apr 71
Heart block in the aged. Is the patient too old to be permanently paced? Timmis GC, et al. Chest 60:112-4, Aug 71
Long-term use of implanted pacemakers in the control of complete heart block. Siggers DC, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 119:323-8, 1970
Experience with the Abrams-Lucas inductively coupled cardiac pacemaker. Neligan MC, et al. Ir J Med Sci 140:53-9, Feb 71
Implantable transvenous cardiac pacemakers: indications, complications and management. Goldman BS, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 18:905-15, Nov 70
Complete atrioventricular heart block secondary to acute myocarditis requiring intracardiac pacing. Johnson JL, et al. J Pediatr 78:312-6, Feb 71
Demand pacing for transient heart block associated with changes in posture. Galha VD, et al. JAMA 216:1249-2, 24 May 71
Automatic defibrillation. Mirowski M, et al. JAMA 217:964, 16 Aug 71
Treatment of atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarction. Rovelli F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:303-9, 1969
Pregnancy associated with cardiac pacemaker generator implanted in abdominal wall. A case report. Middleton EB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:272-5, Aug 71
Pacing after acute myocardial infarction. Harris A. Postgrad Med J 47:16-22, Jan 71
Permanent cardiac pacemaking: eight years' experience in a community hospital. Warren HD, et al. W Va Med J 67:1-4, Jan 71
[Temporary pacemaker treatment. A study of the complications in a general medical department] Carstens E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:46-8, 15 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Treatment of auriculo-ventricular block by way of implantation of an internal pacemaker. A propos of 200 cases] Leclerc JL. Acta Chir Belg 68:593-610, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Criteria of choice of an implantable pacemaker and its electrodes. 446 patients treated in 7 years] Dodinot B, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:341-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[50 cases using the Chardack Medtronic demand pacemaker] Piwnica A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:351-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Implantation of a pacemaker by epigastric approach. Apropos of 72 cases] Castellani L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:299-306, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Complete congenital block with syncope in a 9-month-old infant. Surgical problems and equipment] Soots G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:397-401, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Threshold of electrosystolic stimulation: importance of its study for the practice of long-term, endocavitary stimulation] Welti JJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:539-44, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Severe rheumatismal pancarditis in the young child treated by electrosystolic pacing] Pernot C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:953-66, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Complete auriculo-ventricular block in children: a recent case equipped with pacemaker] Vanetti A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 26:471-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Endocavitary electrostimulation in the conduction disorders of myocardial infarct] Delahaye JP, et al. Presse Med 79:764, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Demand pacemaker; its advantages and disadvantages] Meere C, et al. Union Med Can 100:1595-600, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Transvenous endocardial control of atrial pacemakers; technical features and clinical use] Rosenkranz KA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:680-2 passim, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Special indications for additional therapy with electric cardiac pacemakers] Meyer J. Med Welt 43:1839-40, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Total AV block and its treatment] Nager F. Praxis 59:273-84, 24 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Long term experience with the implantation of electric heart pacemakers] Hager W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:289-303, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Temporary electrostimulation in emergency cardiac situations] Baldari G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:119+, 1969 (Ita)
[On the anatomo-pathological changes due to

permanent intracardiac stimulation. I. Changes of the venous walls] Giarelli L, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:323-44, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[The pacemaker with endocavitary electrode in the treatment of atrio-ventricular block (our experience in 152 cases)] Vanetti A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:1-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of the intracardiac threshold of excitability during permanent electric stimulation] Gadaleta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:43-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Experiences in implanting pacemakers for atrio-ventricular block] Provenzale L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:103-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Control problems in patients with cardiac pacemakers] Provenzale L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:109-15, 1970 (Ita)
[Selective hemodynamic criteria in the decision to implant an artificial pacemaker in total atrio-ventricular block] Mattioli G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:331-9, Aug 69 (Ita)
[A potential cause of death in patients with permanent artificial pacemakers] Porciello PI, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:47-8, Feb 71 (Ita)
[The significance of atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct. Considerations on the use of artificial pacemakers] Fazzini PF, et al.
Clin Ter 56:265-70, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Temporary electric stimulation of the heart in acute and chronic atrio-ventricular blocks] Rossi P, et al.
Cuore Circ 53:300-12, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia and ventricularfibrillation in patients with a regularly operating pacemaker] Nava A, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:157-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On a case of perforation of the myocardium with a permanent intracardiac electrode catheter] Pasoli CA, et al. Fracastoro 63:33-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
Evaluation of functional capacity in subjects with artificial pacemakers] Ruili V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:26-32, 1971 (Ita)
[Retrograde conduction in complete atrio-ventricular block treated with an artificial stimulator] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:512-20, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Electric stimulation of the heart] Giudice PA.
Minerva Chir 25:1463-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Temporary endocardial transvenous stimulation in the treatment of myocardial infarct complicated by total atrioventricular block] Amor H, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2673-7, 4 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Intracardiac stimulation with a catheter in the emergency therapy of complete atrioventricular block] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5107-13, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Electric stimulation of the heart]
Minerva Med 62:49-53, 6 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of heart block with and without an electric pacemaker] Ohm OJ, et al.
Nord Med 85:765-71, 24 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Pacemaker treatment in heart block] Storstein O.
Nord Med 85:776-7, 24 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Early and late results of pacemaker therapy] Bolifska H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:563-70, May 71 (Pol)
[Current treatment of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Bădăriu G.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1429-34, Dec 70 (Rum)
[Management of complete atrioventricular block] Sokolov SS, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:25-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic observations during sustained electric stimulation of the heart] Kostenko IG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:37-42, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Organization of pacemaker activity in South Sweden] Schüller H. Lakartidningen 67:5334-5, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous reversion of complete A-V block to sinus rhythm in the dog. Dear MG.
J Small Anim Pract 11:17-26, Jan 70
[Atrioventricular heart block in a horse with lymphosarcoma of the spleen] Volckart W, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 78:445-9, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

HEART CATHETERIZATION (E1)

The use of an electrode catheter in the diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly of the heart. Müller O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:287-91, Oct 70
Cardiac catheterizations on children at Cardio-respiratory Research Unit, University of Turku. Dahl M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:126+, 1970
Bipolar coronary sinus lead for left atrial and left ventricular recording. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 81:833-6, Jun 71
Congenital levoposition of the right atrial appendage. Its relevance to balloon septostomy. Tyrrell MJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:508-10, Jun 71
Applications of the catheter-tip electromagnetic velocity probe in the study of the central circulation in man. Mason DT, et al. Am J Med 49:465-71, Oct 70
Ketamine for cardiac catheterisation. An evaluation of its use in children. Faithfull NS, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:318-23, Jul 71
Neuroanesthetic adjuncts for patients in the sitting position. 3. Intravascular electrocardiography. Martin JT. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:793-806, Sep-Oct 70
The accurate placement of the cardiac end of a ventriculo-atrial shunt using electrocardiography. Heiskanen O. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:127-30, 1970
Catheter-mounted aortic valves. Moulopoulos SD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:423-30, May 71
Cardiac catheterization. 3. Angiocardiography. Brandt PW, et al. Australas Radiol 14:396-408, Nov 70
Cardiac catheterization. II. Detection and assessment of common cardio-vascular abnormalities. Glancy DL, et al. Australas Radiol 14:387-97, Nov 70
Cardiac catheterization. I. Indications, current techniques, and complications. O'Brien KP, et al.
Australas Radiol 14:378-86, Nov 70
Comparative heart catheterization and mechanographic examinations in pulmonary hypertension. Mihoczy L.
Bibl Cardiol 26:303-10, Mar-Apr 69
Transvenous bedside cardiac pacing with floating microelectrodecatheter. Irnich W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:21-4, Feb 71
Catheterization of left ventricle in acutely ill patients. Diamond G, et al. Br Heart J 33:489-93, Jul 71
Aortic atresia. Diagnostic cardiac catheterization in first week of life. Miller GA.
Br Heart J 33:367-9, May 71
Cor triatriatum: angiographic diagnosis by retrograde catheterization of the dorsal accessory chamber. Horst RL van der, et al. Br J Radiol 44:373-6, Apr 71
Temporary cardiac pacing using the subclavian vein. Evans DW, et al. Br Med J 4:680, 12 Dec 70
Transvenous cardiac pacing. Experience of a percutaneous supraclavicular approach. Macaulay MB, et al. Br Med J 4:207-9, 24 Oct 70
A new method for long-term coronary sinus blood sampling in the unanesthetized dog without thoracotomy. Yum KY, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:236-41, Jul-Aug 70
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients. Calif Med 112:38-43, May 70
First derivative of ventricular pressure recorded by means of conventional cardiac catheters. Knopp TJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:398-404, Jul 70
Objective assessment of pericardial tamponade. Right heart catheterization at the bedside. Fillmore SJ, et al. Chest 59:313-5, Mar 71
Selective coronary arteriography. Kaplan MA, et al.
Chest 59:118-9, Jan 71
Effectiveness of the Rashkind procedure in transposition of the great arteries in infants. Baker F, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:1-6, May 71
Serial cardiac catheterizations and exercise hemodynamics after correction of tetralogy of Fallot: average follow-up 13 months and 7 years after operation. Bristow JD, et al.
Circulation 41:1057-66, Jun 70
Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries: a simple method. Celermajer JM, et al. Circulation 41:1053-6, Jun 70
Percutaneous heart catheterization in infants and children. II. Prospective study of results and complications in 127 consecutive cases. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. Circulation 43:1049-56, Dec 70
Bundle branch and ventricular activation in man: a study using catheter recordings of left and right bundle branch potentials. Rosen KM, et al.
Circulation 43:193-203, Feb 71
Percutaneous heart catheterization in infants and children. I. Catheter placement and manipulation with guide wires. Takahashi M, et al.
Circulation 42:1037-48, Dec 70
A new method of intracardiac emergency pacing, ECG, and pressure monitoring by means of microcatheterization. Annotation. Stopczyk MJ, et al.
Cor Vasa 12:275-81, 1970
Electrode catheter in the diagnosis of Ebstein's disease. Ghose JC, et al. Indian Heart J 22:31-40, Jan 70
Retrograde catheterization of the left atrium in intact conscious dogs. Kumar R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:287-8, Feb 71
The infant with severe congenital heart disease. Lababidi Z, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 61:333-8, Jun 71
Left atrial cannulation in sheep, and prolonged atraumatic pumping of blood. Ritchie HE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:34P-36P, Sep 70
Evaluation of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Chatterjee S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:405-10, Mar 71
Misdirected ventriculo-atrial catheter: a method of repositioning without thoracotomy. Grant DN, et al.
Lancet 1:576-8, 20 Mar 71
A catheter inserted device for the creation of reversible aortic insufficiency. Thompson P.
Med Biol Eng 8:317-8, Mar 70
When to perform cardiac catheterization in a patient with suspected congenital heart disease. Schoonmaker FW, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:183-5, May 71
Cardiac catheterization in Scandinavia. Stanton A.
Nurs Times 66:1331-3, 15 Oct 70
Clinical value of the electrogram of the conduction system. Damato AN, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:119-40, Sep 70 (63 ref.)
Psychologic correlates of growth hormone and adrenal secretory responses of patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Greene WA, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:599-614, Nov-Dec 70
Radiation exposure to personnel during cardiac catheterization. A preliminary study. Malsky SJ, et al.
Radiology 100:671-4, Sep 71
Evaluation of physician exposure during cardiac catheterization. Wold GJ, et al.
Radiology 99:188-90, Apr 71
Balloon atrial septostomy in complete transposition of the great vessels. Horst RL van der, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:916-9, 15 Aug 70
When to catheterize the patient with suspected congenital heart disease. King SB 3d, et al.
SD J Med 24:13-4 passim, Apr 71
The subborn pacemaker catheter. Wallace HW, et al.
Surgery 68:914-5, Nov 70
[The use of floating catheters] Rivier JL.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:153-60, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Value and limits of microcatheterization methods in cardiologic practice] Motte G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:495-505, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Humeral arteriotomy. Value and current indications in exploration of the left circulation] Amiel M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:101-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Tricuspid flow studied in animals and humans by directional velocimetric catheterization. Normal aspect, physiological variations and diagnostic applications] Kalmanson D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:854-73, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Comparison of the cardiac output measured by iodine 131 and that measured by the Fick method] Mestan J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1485-92, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Recording ofthe activity of the left branch of the bundle of His by endocaitary route] Puech P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:10-26, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Causes of error in localizing intracardiac murmurs collected by a micromanometer] Wennevold A.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:991-5, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Right subclavinan artery, an easy route to the aortic arch in general chemotherapy of malignant tumors. (apropos of 42 heart catheterizations of the ascending aorta] Ményé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:67-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Simplified technic for the insertion of an endocavitary catheter by transcutaneous femoral approach] Benaïm R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:289-91, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Dye injection via micrcatheter for measurement of cardiac output] Letac B, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:75-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Circulatory assistance with double-purpose tube of aspiration in the left ventricle and reinjection in the aorta introduced in the apex of the heart by sub-xyphoid abdominal approach] Latreille R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:421-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intracavitary electrocardiography in the diagnosis of obscure arrhythmias] Michaud G, et al.
Laval Med 40:1023-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value and limits of the microcatheterization in chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Reboul AR, et al.
Mars Med 107:743-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of direct introduction into the right atrium by median sternotomy of the inferior catheter of Holter's valve in hydrocephalus of children] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:155-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Disturbances of gas exchange in the rabbit during catheterization of right side of the h C/*455-8* A/Colinet-Lageart] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:455-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Humeral arteriotomy. Its use in cardiac catheterization. 350 cases] Delaye J, et al.
Presse Med 79:359-60, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Microcatheterization by umbilical route in newborn infants] Willard D, et al.
Presse Med 79:1496, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the right heart in the preoperative functional assessment of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Ioannou J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:155-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Transatrial septostomy with balloon catheters for palliative therapy of complete transposition of great vessels] Porstmann W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2361-4, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Temporary transvenous heart stimulation with flowing electrode catheter] Witte J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1237-8, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The implantation and care of indwelling heart catheters in pigs for carrying out circulation studies] Seidel H. Monatsh Vet Med 24:421-2, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the left-right shunt determination with ascorbic acid and dye dilution technic in pediatric cardiology] Gandjour A, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:527-31, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of intracardiac catheter findings, ultrasound cardiogram findings and intraoperatively

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obtained measurement results in patients with mitral stenosis] Schmitt W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:577-82, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with microcardiac catheterization] Kühn P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:349-53, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[The micro-catheterization of the right heart in children] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 108:221-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Automation of heart catheterization] Gardner RM, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:347-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Retrograde transbrachial catheterization of left ventricle and atrium. Technics, results, and complications] Klein WW.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:398-405, May 71 (Ger)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy. Preliminary report on the electronoptic evaluation myocardium biopsy material] Mösslacher H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:303-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Transvenous and transarterial endomyocardium biopsy with a catheter-bioptome] Müller S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:291-303, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Advantages of aortic catheterization for extracorporeal circulation] Galiucci V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:379-85, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Basal metabolism in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma treated with Au198 administered in the pulmonary artery] Berni A.
Ann Ital Chir 45:689-94, 1969 (Ita)
[Cardiac catheterization in interventricular communication] De Cesaris R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:615-8, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of arrhythmia by endocardiac electrical stimulation by means of a semifluctuating catheter] Rossi P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:213-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Right cardiac microcatheterization. Value and limitations] Fantini F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 21:383-91, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Change in the phonocardiographic findings in patent Botallo's ductus by means of a ball-shaped catheter] De Felice D, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1059-63, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Direct coloration of Botallo's ductus arteriosus with aortography by means of a ball-shaped catheter] De Felice D, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1056-8, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on surgical treatment for pulmonary stenosis. Surgical evaluation of right heart catheterization and selective right ventriculogram] Yamaguchi T. Arch Jap Chir 36:301-25, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Significance of local sampling of the blood of the coronary sinus] Tamura K.
Saishin Igaku 26:1338-45, Jul 71 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[A method of catheterizing the right chambers of the heart] Zaretskif VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:110-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[New method of right heart catheterization and experience in its application] Rugenius Iulu, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:120-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Simultaneous catheterization of the heart ventricles under chronic experimental conditions] Pastukhov VA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:76-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Our experience with ketamine hydrochlorate in heart catheterization] Saco E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:738-40, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Use of dye-dilution curves in heart catheterization] Escobar E. Rev Med Chil 98:237-42, Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient safety during measurement of blood flow. Bond RF, et al. Am Heart J 81:440-2, Mar 71
Patient safety during measurement of blood flow. Bond RF, et al. Am Heart J 8:440-2, Mar 71
Peripheral venospasm associated with signs of transient myocardial ischemia. Dagenais GR, et al. Am Heart J 80:544-9, Oct 70
Experiences with transseptal left heart catheterization. A review of 454 studies. Enghoff E, et al. Am Heart J 81:398-408, Mar 71
Experiences with transseptal left heart catheterization. A review of 454 studies. Enghoff E, et al. Am Heart J 8:398-408, Mar 71
An unusual complication of the transvenous pacemaker catheter. Massumi RA. Am Heart J 81:259-63, Feb 71
Bundle-of-His recording of complete heart block during cardiac catheterization: electrophysiologic documentation of bilateral bundle branch block. Patton RD, et al. Am Heart J 81:108-13, Jan 71
Techniques of nonsurgical retrieval of iatrogenic foreign bodies from the heart. Bloomfield DA. Am J Cardiol 27:538-45, May 71
[Coronary sinus pacing masquerading as interventricular septal perforation by transvenous catheter. Cheng TO, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:547-9, Nov 70
Complications of left heart catheterization. Murphy TO, et al. Am Surg 37:472-5, Aug 71
An unusual complication of balloon-catheter atrial septostomy. Williams GD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:556-9, Dec 70
A new complication of Rashkind balloon septostomy. Scott O. Arch Dis Child 45:716-7, Oct 70
Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade. Effler DB, et al. Arch Surg 103:189-90, Aug 71
Dissection of the left coronary artery complicating retrograde left heart catheterization. Kitamura K, et al. Chest 57:587-90, Jun 70
Misplaced central venous pressure catheters. Schweizer RT, et al. Conn Med 34:802-4, Nov 70
Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula: an unusual complication of cardiac catheterization. Lalljee N. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:346-8, May-Jun 70
Subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis following implantation of a pacemaker catheter in the internal jugular vein. Griepp RB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:889-92, Dec 70
Thrombus formation on polymeric materials. V. Effect of interface on the formed elements. Kletschka HD, et al. Minn Med 54:759-63, Sep 71
Perforation of the pulmonary artery by a Swan-Ganz catheter. Chun GM, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1041-2, 6 May 71
Intracardiac knotting of a flow-directed balloon catheter. Lipp H, et al. N Engl J Med 284:220, 28 Jan 71
[Vasovagal reaction as a complication of heart catheterization] Svejda J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:30-2, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Complications of selective coronarography] Lavaure G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:667-70, 1970 (Fre)
[An exceptional complication of left cardiac catheterization by retrograde arterial route: myocardial infarct] Castan R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1784-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Rhythm disorders during intracardiac examinations in infants and young children] Thibert M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1728-44, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ocular paralysis, complication of arterial catheterization] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:700-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Incidence of inflammatory complications after diagnostic heart catheterization in acquired and congenital heart defects] Plass R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:598-600, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fatal ventricular fibrillation in an infant with Bland-White-Garland syndrome and endocardial fibroelastosis] Vítek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1111-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative complications in ventriculo-atrial shunts] Ambrosio A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:169-72, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Complications and errors in catheterization and contrast studies of the cavities of the heart and major vessels] Sergievskif VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:17-24, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes after ventriculography] Martínez Ríos MA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:181-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Neuroanesthetic adjuncts for surgery in the sitting position. IV. The isolation amplifier. Martin JT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:877-80, Nov-Dec 70
Preshaped polyethylene catheters for percutaneous hemodynamic and angiographic studies. Bourassa MG. Angiology 22:320-31, Jun 71
Shunt timing in ventricular septal defects using the fiberoptic catheter. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al.
Br Heart J 31:395, May 69
Measurement of instantaneous blood flow velocity and intravascular pressure with a catheter incorporating an electromagnetic velocity probe. Mills CJ, et al.
Br Heart J 31:391-2, May 69
Precurved catheters for transbrachial coronary arteriography. Rowe GG. Br Heart J 32:622-5, Sep 70
Central venous catheter used for recording intracardiac electrocardiogram. A safe and reliable method for registering atrial potentials using a new device connected to the central venous catheter. Urthaler F, et al. Br Heart J 33:275-6, Mar 71
Experimental atrioventricular block without thoracotomy: a new instrument. Babotai I, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:416-8, Jul 71
Intracardiac catheter as a foreign body of six years' duration resulting in endocarditis. Silver W, et al.
Chest 59:344-6, Mar 71
Detection of tricuspid valvular regurgitation with a catheter velocitometer. Nolan SP, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:57-61, May 71
Instrumentation for computerized heart catheterization. Gardner RM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:80-5, Jan 71
Accurate method for measuring dP-dt with cardiac catheters and external transducers. Dear HD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:897-9, Jun 71
Preparation of a chronic indwelling catheter using a commercial infant feeding tube. Foltz JD.
J Appl Physiol 30:417-9, Mar 71
Studies on myocardial contractility--maxV CE measured with usual cardiac catheters. Tomoda H, et al. Jap Circ J 35:217-20, Feb 71
Perforation of the pulmonary artery by a Swan-Ganz catheter. Chun GM, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1041-2, 6 May 71
Flow-directed balloon-tipped catheterization under electrocardiographic monitoring. Rectra EH Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:579, 2 Sep 71
Measurement of left ventricular pressure by a transseptally introduced tipmanometer in man and determination of instantaneous dP-dt and velocity of shortening of the contractile elements by an analog calculating unit. Krayenbühl HP, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:989-94, Nov 70
[Mechanical assistance to the failing left heart using a ventricular aspiration and aortic reinjection tube introduced into the apex of the left ventricle by the sub-xiphoid approach] Latreille R, et al.
Chirurgie 96:294-306, 1970 (Fre)
[Microstimulation catheter for the therapy and diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Merx W, et al.
Med Welt 6:197-9, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of small left-to-right shunts by means of an inserted platinum microcatheter and hydrogen as an indicator] Gleichmann U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:274-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The time a pressure wave requires for passing through a heart catheter] Kleyn JB, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:256-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Heart biopsy with the catheter bioptom] Müller S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:107-13, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Floating catheter for the determination of left-to-right shunts using hydrogen] Gleichmann U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Modifications of the percutaneous method of heart catheterization by means of self guiding catheters] Aquaro G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:214-5, Apr 71 (Ita)

NURSING

Cardiac catheterization: anticipatory nursing care. Lamberton MM. Am J Nurs 71:1718-21, Sep 71

VETERINARY

[A method of probing the vena cordis magna in pigs] Thielscher HH, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 84:149-52, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
ARRHYTHMIA (C8)

A comparison of T-wave inversion, S-T elevation, and RS amplitudes in precordial leads of Africans and Indians in Guyana. Ashcroft MT, et al.
Am Heart J 81:467-75, Apr 71
Historical evaluation of concepts concerning A-V conduction. Katz LN.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:956-72, Aug 71
Purkyne's fibers: the first report (1839), the German version (1845), and the English version. (Purkyne), Kruta V. Bull NY Acad Med 47:351-7, Apr 71
Aberrant ventricular conduction or ventricular tachycardia? Baird CL Jr. Chest 59:696-7, Jun 71
Significance of His bundle recordings with short H-V intervals. Castillo C, et al. Chest 60:142-50, Aug 71
Circus movement within the AV node as a basis for supraventricular tachycardia as shown by multiple microelectrode recording in the isolated rabbit heart.
Janse MJ, et al. Circ Res 28:403-14, Apr 71
Transient and persistent atrial standstill with His bundle lesions. Electrophysiologic and pathologic correlations. Rosen KM, et al.
Circulation 44:220-36, Aug 71
Is cardiac excitation in the heart of the mollusc Tapes watlingi cholinergic? Carroll PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:913-20, Jun 68
Central nervous control of cardiac activity. I.
Manchanda SK.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:111-9 contd, Apr 70
Determination of the site of impaired conduction in atrio-ventricular block. Massumi RA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:193-209, 1970
A bundle of information. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 216:869-70, 26 Apr 71
Clinical value of the electrogram of the conduction system. Damato AN, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:119-40, Sep 70 (63 ref.)
Junctional rhythms. Fisch C, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:141-58, Sep 70 (69 ref.)
A recognition of concealed conduction. Chung EK.
W Va Med J 67:12-3, Jan 71
[Influence of cardiostimulation on mortality in acute myocardial infarct complicated by complete A-V block and disturbance of intraventricular conduction] Kolář J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:385-90, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Interauriculo-ventricular communication and disorders in auriculoventricular conduction, due to closed injuries of the thorax. Surgical treatment] Leclerc JL, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:561-72, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Recording of potential of the His bundle: a new approach to diagnosis of bilateral branch blocks] Touboul P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:617-37, May 71 (Fre)
[Lack of anaphylactic reactions localized in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardium of rats] Lecomte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1420-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Complex changes in the atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction of a premature beat. Unusual electrocardiographic changes of concealed atrio-ventricular conduction] Giorgetti C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:107-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Current concepts of cellular electrophysiology] Grinberg M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:199-206, Jun 70 (Por)
[Bio-electric phenomena of heart tissue. IV. Use and limitations of the electrocardiograph as a detector of intracellular heart changes] Bisteni A.
Gac Med Mex 100:Suppl 1:41-51, 1970 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Lack of connection between the atria and the more peripheral conduction system in congenital atrioventricular block. Lev M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:481-90, May 71
Interruption of the atrioventricular bundle with congenital atrioventricular block. Lev M, et al.
Circulation 43:703-10, May 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic nerve supply of the ventricles of the heart. Mikhail Y.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:289-98, 1970
Endocardial and epicardial activation pathways of the canine right atrium. Goodman D, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1-11, Jan 71
Histological confirmation of bypass tracts for atrioventricular conduction originating from the right atrium. Sano T, et al. Jap Heart J 12:281-9, May 71
[Topographic considerations on the atrio-ventricular bundle in several Vertebrates] Minne J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:307-11, Dec 70 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blocking of acetylcholine-induced fibrillation by use of norepinephrine into the AV node artery. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:560-70, 15 Oct 70

CYTOLOGY

The occurrence and location of intrinsic cardiac ganglia and nerve plexuses in the human neonate. Smith RB.
Anat Rec 169:33-40, Jan 71
Electron microscopy of the heart conduction system of the dog. Hayashi S. Arch Histol Jap 33:67-86, Mar 71
Fine structure of the His bundle. James TN, et al.
Circulation 44:9-28, Jul 71
Fine structure of the His bundle. Lev M.
Circulation 44:304-5, Aug 71
Transitional cardiac cells of the conductive system of the dog heart. Distinguishing morphological and electrophysiological features. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Cell Biol 47:1-17, Oct 70
Cells of origin of sympathetic pre- and postganglionic cardioacceleratory fibers in the pigeon. Macdonald RL, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:343-58. Nov 70
The heterogenous structure of the specialized tissue in the heart as a factor in atrioventricular conduction delay. Kanno T. Jap J Physiol 20:417-34, Aug 70
Ultrastructure of the neurogenic heart of Limulus polyphemus. Sperelakis N.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:443-63, 1971
[Additional conductive tissue in the goldern hamster heart] Gossrau R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:587-92, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of oral quinidine on intraventricular conduction in man: correlation of plasma quinidine with changes in QRS duration. Heissenbuttel RH, et al. Am Heart J 80:453-62, Oct 70
Antiarrhythmic drugs. Rosen MR, et al.
Am Heart J 81:428-36, Mar 71 (36 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic drugs. Rosen MR, et al.
Am Heart J 8:428-36, Mar 71 (36 ref.)
The differential effects of ouabain on sinus, A-V nodal, His bundle, and idioventricular rhythms. Scherlag BJ, et al. Am Heart J 81:227-35, Feb 71
The effect of bretylium tosylate on the electrophysiologic properties of ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers. Bigger JT Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:82-92, Jan 71
Complete V-A block (without impairment of forward conduction) produced by propranolol. Maytin O, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:687-9, Jun 71
On the mechanism of ouabain toxicity in Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers at rest and during activity. Polimeni PI, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:822-9, Jun 71
Halothane and methoxyflurane--a comparison of their effects on cardiac pacemaker fibers. Reynolds AK, et al. Anesthesiology 33:802-10, Dec 70
Antiarrhythmic effects of skeletal muscle relaxants. Wong KC, et al. Anesthesiology 34:458-62, May 71
Effects of disopyramide on the A-V conduction system. Dean RR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:183-9, Mar 71
On the phenomenon of vagal escape in dogs. Srinivasan S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:71-5, May 70
Effect of digoxin on A-V conduction. Spurrell RA, et al.
Br Med J 3:563-4, 4 Sep 71
Effects of cardiac glycosides injected into the atrioventricular node artery of the dog. Nadeau RA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:113-28, Feb 71
Digitalis-induced bundle-branch ventricular tachycardia studied by electrode catheter recordings of the specialized conducting tissues of the dog. Damato AN, et al. Circ Res 28:16-22, Jan 71
Question of norepinephrine release in the action of cardiac glycosides. Gillis RA. Circ Res 29:104-6, Jul 71
Interactions of lanatoside C and potassium on atrioventricular conduction in rabbits. Watanabe Y, et al. Circ Res 27:931-40, Dec 70
Antidepressants and cardiac conduction: iprindole and imipramine. Baum T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:287-91, 1971
Analysis of the actions of alprenolol and propranolol on the beta adrenergic receptors controlling heart rate in the anaesthetized cat. Ablad B, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:319-32, May 71
Quinidine and A-V conduction. Fisch C.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:129-30, Feb 71
Antiarrhythmic actions of two new beta adrenergic blocking agents, Kö 1313 and Kö 1366. Baum T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:350-60, Feb 71
Quantitation of the atrioventricular conduction response following digoxin in normal subjects. Snyder JR, et al. Med Ann DC 40:175-7, Mar 71
Cardiac membrane currents as affected by an neuroleptic agent: droperidol. Kern R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 325:262-78, 1971
Norepinephrine and potassium fluxes in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:287-303, 1971
Adrenaline, digitalis and beta-adrenergic blockade during anaesthesia. Vetten KB.
S Afr J Surg 8:73-83, 1970 (56 ref.)
Oral diphenylhydantoin sodium and cardiovascular toxicity. Blumsohn D, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1207-8, 24 Oct 70
Effect of atropine on isorhythmic A-V dissociation. Chung DK, et al. W Va Med J 67:38-9, Feb 71
[Influence of Ba2+ on action potential of the isolated papillary muscle and Purkinje fibers of the bovine heart] Slavíček J. Sb Lek 73:45-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Action of several beta-adrenergic inhibitors on auriculoventricular conduction] Boissier JR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:255-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the rotatory power on the action of N-isopropyl-p-nitrophenyl-ethanolamine (INPEA) hydrochloride on auriculo-ventricular conduction] Boissier JR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1980-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of disopyramide and procainamide on auriculo-ventricular conduction in dogs under chloralose] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:327-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Compared effects of a beta adrenergic blockader and a ganglioplegic on auriculo-ventricular conduction in rabbits] Macri I, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:791-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on auriculo-ventricular conduction in the rabbit] Macri I, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2029-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and DDT on electrogenesis modified by tetraethylammonium in the heart of a crustacean] Delaleu JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:366, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparison of the dromotropic effects of disopyramide, dihydroquinidine and procainamide] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 26:89-95, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Response to arrhythmic and antiarrhythmic agents of the automatic centers of different cardiac cavities] Faucon G, et al. Therapie 26:77-87, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Data on the functional study of a case of unstable left branch block, with special reference to the bathmo-dromotropic metabolic action of adrenaline] Calabrò R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:930-7, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of digitalis and substances with analogous action. Lecture 3] Messini M.
Clin Ter 56:199-211, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Effect of creatinol-O-phosphate on atrioventricular block induced by high doses of l-adrenaline in the isolated guinea-pig heart] Musso E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:340-8, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Current data on the pharmacology and therapeutical use of digitalis] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1587-602, 7 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Effect of energy exchange inhibitors on the suppression of the automatism of cardiac ventricle pacemakers by high frequency stimulation] Babskiĭ EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1233-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Bio-electric phenomena of heart tissue. 3. Pharmacological changes of bio-electric phenomena of cells and tissues of the heart] Méndez R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:Suppl 1:27-40, 1970 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the pharmacology of the perfused human fetal ductus arteriosus. McMurphy DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:837-42, 15 Mar 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurohistological and histochemical observations on the guinea-pig heart. Bhargava KN.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:397-404, 1970
[Histochemical, fluorescence microscopy and experimental studies on the impulse conducting system of golden hamsters, mice and rats] Gossrau R.
Histochemie 26:44-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the activity and digitalis sensitivity of the transport ATP-ase in the working myocardium and impulse conduction system] Kübler W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:305-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzymatic histochemical study of the conduction tissue in rats] Alcini E, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:58-80, Apr 70 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Individual and age-related characteristics of the topography of the human atrioventricular conduction system] Bratanov VS.
Vestn Khir 105:23-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Right bundle-branch block and left anterior fascicular block (left anterior hemiblock) following tricuspid valve replacement. Aravindakshan V, et al.
Circulation 42:895-902, Nov 70

INNERVATION

On nerves and nerve endings in the conducting system of the moderator band (septomarginal trabecula). Bojsen-Moller F, et al. J Anat 108:387-95, Apr 71
Whole-mount demonstration of cholinesterase-containing nerves in the right atrial wall, nodal tissue, and atrioventricular bundle of the pig heart. Bojsen-Moller F, et al.
J Anat 108:375-86, Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

Atrioventricular communication in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rosenberg HS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:79-90, Jul 71
Pathological features of cardiac conduction disturbances in diphtheric myocarditis. Morales AR, et al. Arch Pathol 91:1-7, Jan 71
Varicella myocarditis. A case of sudden death. Morales AR, et al. Arch Pathol 91:29-31, Jan 71
Endodermal inclusions of the heart. So-called mesotheliomas of the atrioventricular node. Sopher IM, et al. Arch Pathol 92:180-6, Sep 71
Anatomical basis of AV conduction disturbances. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Geriatrics 25:132-44, Nov 70
Three cases of idiopathic cardiomegaly in the aged, with special references to the morphological specificity and to the conduction system. Okawa S, et al. Jap Heart J 12:305-15, May 71
A case of atrial flutter associated with complete heart block. A histological study of the conduction system. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 12:191-7, Mar 71
Histological studies on the conduction system in 8 cases of A-V conduction disturbances. Sugiura M, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:460-9, Sep 70
Fibrocartilage in the heart. Balogh K, et al.
Lancet 1:802-3, 17 Apr 71
Cartilage in relation to the conducting tissue of the heart in sudden death. Ferris JA, et al.
Lancet 1:64-6, 9 Jan 71
[Heart conduction system anatomy in the surgery of atrial, septal defects] Bekier J.
Theraxchirurgie 19:41-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Trifascicular conduction system and left branch hemiblock. Anatomical and histopathological considerations] Rossi L.
G Ital Cardiol 1:55-62, 1971 (Ita)
[Congenital aneurysm of the pars membranacea septi with special reference to the course of the bundle of His] Mattace Raso F.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:XIV-XVII, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium- and sodium- induced changes in the electrical activity of heart cells "in vitro". Oliveira Castro GM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:242-51, 1970
Real-time contourogram as an ECG monitoring technique. Wolthuis RA, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1247-50, Nov 70
Bipolar coronary sinus lead for left atrial and left ventricular recording. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 81:832-6, Jun 71
Ectopic right atrial rhythms: experimental and clinical data. Mirowski M, et al. Am Heart J 81:866-76, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recording of A-V nodal activity. Scherlag BJ. Am Heart J 81:579-80, Apr 71
Left atrial rhythm. Spodick D. Am Heart J 81:146, Jan 71
Area localization of shifting cardiac pacemakers during sympathetic stimulation. Geesbreght JM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1522-7, May 71
Atrioventricular conduction in isolated rat heart. Van Capelle FJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:284-90, Jul 71
A method for teaching genesis of the electrocardiogram and simulating effects of morphologic and conduction defects. Hamlin RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2289-300, Dec 70
Isometric contractions of cardiac Purkyne fibers in Na-free, Sr-Tyrode. Verdonck F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:566, Aug 70
Specialized cardiac conduction system. Improved electrophysiologic identification technique at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al. Arch Surg 101:673-6, Dec 70
Measurements of sinus impulse conduction from electrogram of bundle of His. Bekheit S, et al. Br Heart J 33:612, Jul 71
Studies on cardiac excitation and clinical implications. Durrer D. Br Heart J 33:149, Jan 71
Effect of sudden changes in heart rate on refractory periods of ventricular myocardium and specialized conducting system in dog's heart. Janse MJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:148, Jan 71
A mathematical model for first degree block and the Wenckebach phenomenon. Landahl HD, et al. Bull Math Biophys 33:37-38, Mar 71
Direct current make and break thresholds for pacemaker electrodes on the canine ventricle. Dekker E. Circ Res 27:811-23, Nov 70
Voltage dependence and time dependence of contraction in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gibbons WR, et al. Circ Res 28:446-60, Apr 71
Electrophysiological characteristics of canine atrial plateau fibers. Hogan PM, et al. Circ Res 28:62-73, Jan 71
Mechanism of synchronization in isorhythmic A-V dissociation. 3. Computer model. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 28:23-33, Jan 71
Determination of electrical sources in the mammalian heart from intracellular action potentials. Plonsey R. Circ Res 29:106-9, Jul 71
A mechanism for reentry in canine ventricular tissue. Sasyniuk BI, et al. Circ Res 28:3-15, Jan 71
Propagation velocities and voltage magnitudes in local segments of dog myocardium. Selvester RH, et al. Circ Res 27:619-29, Oct 70
Excitation sequences of the atrial septum and the AV node in isolated hearts of the dog and rabbit. Spach MS, et al. Circ Res 29:156-72, Aug 71
Total excitation of the isolated human heart. Durrer D, et al. Circulation 41:899-912, Jun 70
A mechanism for "false" inhibition of demand pacemakers. Lasseter KC, et al. Circulation 42:1093-7, Dec 70
The gating mechanism in the distal atrioventricular conducting system. Myerburg RJ. Circulation 43:955-60, Jun 71
Bundle branch and ventricular activation in man: a study using catheter recordings of left and right bundle branch potentials. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 43:193-203, Feb 71
The contribution of His bundle recording to the understanding of cardiac conduction in man. Rosen KM. Circulation 43:961-6, Jun 71
An in vitro model of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Wit AL, et al. Circulation 43:862-75, Jun 71
Glossary of some terms related to cardiac conduction. Circulation 43:980-2, Jun 71
A tenfold microelectrode for multiple synchronous intracellular recording. Freud GE, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:305-6, Aug 71
The atrial repolarization wave: a newly described finding in the electrocardiogram of the mouse (Mus musculus). Chawla KK, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:317-24, 1970
Electrical activity in the left bundle branch. Parameswaran R, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:127-32, 1970
Cardiac ganglion of limulus: intracellular activity in the unipolar cells. Palese VJ Jr, et al. J Exp Biol 53:411-23, Oct 70
Recordings of His bundle and other conduction tissue potentials in children. Brodsky SJ, et al. J Pediatr 79:61-7, Jul 71
The frequency dependent character of the membrane capacity in cardiac Purkyně fibres. Carmeliet E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:85-93, Feb 71
Respiratory variation in the atrioventricular conduction time on dogs. Kiriyama T, et al. Jap Heart J 11:559-72, Nov 70
The heterogenous structure of the specialized tissue in the heart as a factor in atrioventricular conduction delay. Kanno T. Jap J Physiol 20:417-34, Aug 70
A cardiac pacemaker model. Roberge FA, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:3-12, Jan 71
The electrocardiogram (ECG) and impulse conducting system (ICS) of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Dryden GL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:173-81, 1971
Sr action potentials in cardiac Purkyně fibres. II. Dependence of the Sr conductance on the external Sr concentration and Sr-Ca antagonism. Vereecke J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:73-82, 1971
Sr action potentials in cardiac Purkyně fibres. I. Evidence for a regenerative increase in Sr conductance. Vereecke J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:60-72, 1971
Slow inward current and action potential in cardiac Purkinje fibres. The effect of Mn plus,plus-ions. Vitek M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:204-18, 1971
[The various types of pre-excitation: their analysis by His potential recording in sinusal rhythm and under electrosystolic atrial pacing] Castellanos A Jr, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:275-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Notes on the physiology of atrio-ventricular conduction] Duchêne-Marullaz P. Coeur Med Interne 10:257-63, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Technic of recording tissue conduction potentials] Grolleau R. Coeur Med Interne 10:265-73, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Introduction to studies on the bundle of His] Puech P. Coeur Med Interne 10:253-5, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Compared automaticity of muscular tissue of different cardiac cavities] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:372, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of electric properties of isolated cardiac fibers examined under conditions of double sucrose gap] Hemptinne A de. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:388, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrocardiography of the bundle of His] Bender F. Hippokrates 42:235-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Neural regulation of the heart from the clinical standpoint] Rothlin M. Praxis 60:403-7, 30 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Spinal sympathetic control of cardiac functions] Malliani A. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1347-67, 1968 (Ita)
[Divergence and convergence of the waves of excitation on the right ventricular surface] Taccardi B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1555-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes of a reflex nature in the cardiac sympathetic activity induced with increases of arterial pressure in spinal animals] Malliani A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:447-53, 1970 (Ita)
[Atrial activation: study of 11 isolated and perfused human fetal hearts] Rosettani E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:43-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Conductive process of intraventricular excitation and the electrocardiogram] Yamada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2-10, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Mathematical model of excitation propagation in Purkinje fibers] Berkinblit MB, et al. Biofizika 15:521-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of excitation processes in Purkinje fibers] Gul'ko FB, et al. Biofizika 15:513-20, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Unstationary velocity of impulse propagation, latent periods and their connection with heart fibrillation] Krinskif VI. Biofizika 16:87-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of latent delay in the myocardium of frog ventricle] Kukushkin NI, et al. Biofizika 16:135-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Model of an excitable medium, taking into consideration the relation of action potential duration and latent period response to the excitation frequency] Kukushkin NI. Biofizika 16:677-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Vagus inhibition--cause of the formation of closed pathways of excitation conduction in auricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. Biofizika 15:890-700, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The functional relationship between a specific musculature and the myocardium of the ventricles of the isolated heart of homeotherms upon cooling to -4, -10 centrigrades under the influence of an electromagnetic field] Smirnov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Formation of acetylcholine in the myocardium and its participation in the supression of heart ventricle automatic activity during high frequency stimulation] Babskif EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:746-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrocardiograph interpretation in several forms of heart rhythm and conduction disorders associated with atrioventricular node function] Kushakovskif MS. Kardiologiia 10:64-72, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of suppression by high-frequency stimulation, of the automatic functioning of the cardiac pacemaker] Babskif EB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:29-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Lymphatic flow and cardiac recovery in ventricular arrest and fibrillation, determined by the most common methods in surgery and heart transplantation] Celis A, et al. Cir Cir 37:10-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventriculo-auricular retrograde conduction and reciprocal rhythm in paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Farinelli A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:426-38, 1969
The use of His bundle recordings in the analysis of unilateral and bilateral bundle branch block. Berkowitz WD, et al. Am Heart J 81:340-50, Mar 71
Wenckebach phenomenon in the posterior division of the left branch. Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al. Am Heart J 82:377-81, Sep 71
A reappraisal of concealed atrioventricular conduction. Chung EK. Am Heart J 82:406-16, Sep 71
T wave alternans: an association with abrupt rate change. Fisch C, et al. Am Heart J 81:817-21, Jun 71
Absence of Bowditch phenomenon in the ventricular muscle of hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Hajdu S, et al. Am Heart J 81:781-9, Jun 71
Bundle-of-His recording of complete heart block during cardiac catheterization: electrophysiologic documentation of bilateral bundle branch block. Patton RD, et al. Am Heart J 81:108-13, Jan 71
On the mechanism of paroxysmal tachycardias in neonates. Roelandt J, et al. Am Heart J 81:842-3, Jun 71
Reassessment of parasystole. Watanabe Y. Am Heart J 81:451-66, Apr 71
Retrograde activation of the His bundle in the human heart. Castillo C, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:264-71, Mar 71
His bundle recordings in atypical A-V nodal Wenckebach block during cardiac pacing. Castillo C, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:570-6, May 71
Mechanism of the Wedensky phenomena in the left bundle branch. Friedberg HD. Am J Cardiol 27:698-702, Jun 71
Electrophysiologic correlate of exit block. Greenspan K, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:197-200, Aug 71
Assessment of atrioventricular conduction in left and right bundle branch block using His bundle electrograms and atrial pacing. Haft JI, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:474-80, May 71
The mechanism of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Sustained reciprocation. Han J. Am J Cardiol 26:329-30, Sep 70
Bundle of His electrograms: a new method for analyzing arrhythmias. Patton RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:324-7, Sep 70
Atrioventricular block. Localization and classification by His bundle recordings. Narula OS, et al. Am J Med 50:146-65, Feb 71
Intermittent isolated left posterior fascicular block. Glasser SP, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:155-60, Mar 71
Site of origin of bigeminal rhythms produced by amodiaquin in the dog. Bose D, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1866-70, Jun 71
Mechanism and site of origin of bigeminal rhythms in cyclopropane-sensitized dogs. Sasyniuk BI, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1857-65, Jun 71
Electrophysiology underlying ventricular arrhythmias due to coronary ligation. Scherlag BJ, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1665-71, Dec 70
A simplified method of producing experimental heart block. Leininger BJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:560-2, Dec 70
Atrioventricular dissociation in acute rheumatic fever. Cristal N, et al. Br Heart J 33:13-5, Jan 71
The supernormal phase of intraventricular conduction. Schamroth L. Br Heart J 31:337-42, May 69
Intraventricular trifascicular block. Observations on conduction disturbance in bundle-branch system. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 33:626-8, Jul 71
Analysis of heart block and arrhythmias by bundle of His electrograms. Smithen C, et al. Br Heart J 33:612, Jul 71
Use of His bundle recordings in understanding A-V conduction disturbances. Damato AN, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:905-22, Aug 71
Terminology and classification of disturbances of A-V conduction. Langendorf R. Bull NY Acad Med 47:877-84, Aug 71
Wandering pacemaker--a vectorcardiographic study. Piccolo E, et al. Cardiology 55:69-78, 1970
Atrial flutter with 2:1 A-V conduction and Mobitz type II-like block in the left bundle branch. Maramba LC, et al. Chest 59:326-30, Mar 71
Asynchrony of conduction within the canine specialized Purkinje fiber system. Anderson GJ, et al. Circ Res 27:691-703, Nov 70
Conduction of the cardiac impulse. II. Summation and inhibition. Cranefield PF, et al. Circ Res 28:220-33, Feb 71
Cardiac arrhythmias simulated by concealed bundle of His extrasystoles in the dog. Damato AN, et al. Circ Res 28:316-22, Mar 71
Strength-duration curves for ventricular defibrillation in dogs. Geddes LA, et al. Circ Res 27:551-60, Oct 70
Experimental studies on the facilitation of AV conduction by ectopic beats in dogs and rabbits. Moore EN, et al. Circ Res 29:29-39, Jul 71
Functional characteristics of the gating mechanism in teh canine A-V conducting system. Myerburg RJ, et al. Circ Res 28:126-47, Feb 71
Sites of impulse formation in digitalis-induced tachycardia. Scherlag BJ. Circ Res 28:717, Jun 71
Artificial atrial fibrillation in the dog. An artifact? Strackee J, et al. Circ Res 28:441-5, Apr 71
Phenomenon of the gap in atrioventricular conduction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the human heart. Wit AL, et al.
Circ Res 27:879-89, Nov 70
His bundle electrograms in patients with short P-R intervals, narrow QRS complexes, and paroxysmal tachycardias. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Circulation 43:867-78, May 71
Retrograde activation of the His bundle during intermittent paired ventricular stimulation in the human heart. Castillo CA, et al.
Circulation 42:1079-92, Dec 70
Concealed and supernormal atrioventricular conduction. Damato AN, et al.
Circulation 43:967-70, Jun 71
Comparison of human ventricular activation with a canine model in chronic myocardial infarction. Daniel TM, et al. Circulation 44:74-89, Jul 71
Site of reentry in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in man. Goldreyer BN, et al.
Circulation 43:15-26, Jan 71
The essential role of atrioventricular conduction delay in the initiation of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Goldreyer BN, et al.
Circulation 43:679-87, May 71
Ventriculo-atrial conduction in man. Goldreyer BN, et al. Circulation 41:935-46, Jun 70
Interpretation of isopotential surface maps in patients with Ostium Primum and Secundum atrial defects. Karsh RB, et al. Circulation 41:913-33, Jun 70
Functional block in the intraventricular conduction system. Moe GK, et al. Circulation 43:949-54, Jun 71
Wenckebach and Mobitz type II A-V block due to block within the His bundle and bundle branches. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 41:947-65, Jun 70
Cardiac conduction in patients with symptomatic sinus node disease. Rosen KM, et al.
Circulation 43:836-44, Jun 71
Electrophysiological significance of first degree atrioventricular block with intraventricular conduction disturbance. Rosen KM, et al.
Circulation 43:491-502, Apr 71
Site of heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 42:925-33, Nov 70
Observations on atrioventricular conduction in patients with bilateral bundle-branch block. Schuilenburg RM, et al. Circulation 41:967-79, Jun 70
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sherf LS, et al. Circulation 43:456-8, Mar 71
Electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type A. Wellens HJ, et al. Circulation 43:99-114, Jan 71
Atrioventricular conduction block in accessory pathways. Cardenas N, et al.
Geriatrics 26:119-23, Feb 71
The U waves in cardiac arrhythmias. Scherf D, et al.
Geriatrics 26:140-9, Feb 71
Hemiblock and cardiac arrhythmias. Sepulveda G, et al.
Geriatrics 26:124-39, Feb 71
Block of the posterior subdivision of the left bundle branch of His. Medrano GA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:309-15, 1970
Necrosis of the posterior aspect of the free left ventricular wall associated with block of the posterior subdivision of the left bundle branch of His. Experimental electro- and vectorcardiographic study. Medrano GA, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:44-9, 1971
Aberrant conduction due to retrograde activation of the right bundle branch. Parameswaran R, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:173-5, 1970
A study of chronic heart block using His bundle electrograms. Patton RD, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:34-8, 1971
Microelectrode study of 2:1 conduction block in canine Purkinje fibers. Wennemark JR, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:50-7, 1971
Disturbance of atrio-ventricular conduction in a patient with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Muenthongchin N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:814-9, Nov 70
Conduction abnormalities in the presence of acute myocardial infarction. Snipes JJ, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:141-7, Apr 71
The revival of dormant ventricular pacemakers in the heart block. Experimental and clinical studies. De Saint Pierre G. Mal Cardiovasc 10:591-603, 1969
Clinical experiences with permanent demand pacemakers. McConahay DR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:44-51, Jan 71
A simulation unit for cardiac arrhythmias. Bhéreur P, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:13-21, Jan 71
Electrophysiological mechanisms underlying pharmacological models of cardiac fibrillation. Antoni H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:177-99, 1971
Bilateral bundle branch disease. Herbert WH, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1538-41, 15 Jun 71
Aberrant ventricular conduction resembling ventricular premature beats. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 50:193-5, Jul 71
Transient left bundle branch block--a case report. Chew LS. Singapore Med J 11:86-90, Jun 70
Prolonged atrio-ventricular conduction and aortic insufficiency. Herbert WH. Thorax 25:577-80, Sep 70
[Concealed conduction. Paradoxal retardation of ventricular rate during auricular hyperexcitability] Motté G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:203-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia. Circular movement between the 2 branches of the bundle of His] Blanchot P. Arch Mal Coeur 64:611, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of selective coronary arteriography to the electrocardiographic knowledge of intraventricular conduction disorders. "Peri-infarction block" and right bundle-branch block with marked QRS axis deviation] Fernández F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1353-63, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Permanent retrograde atrial conduction in the course of ventricular tachycardia] Nicolai P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1057-77, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Recording ofthe activity of the left branch of the bundle of His by endocaitary route] Puech P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:10-26, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Recording of electric activity of His bundle in spontaneous A.V. blocks] Puech P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:784-809, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Functional bundle-branch block and concealed retrograde conduction in the blocked branch] Slama R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1317-25, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of atrio-ventricular conduction in supraventricular arrhythmias with the recordings of the His bundle potential] Touboul P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:190-206, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Evidence of an accessory auriculoventricular tract obtained by recording of the potential of the bundle of His] Touboul P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:638-56, May 71 (Fre)
[Electric activity of the heart in rats in shock of sensitization] Boland J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1418-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Role of staggered conduction disorders in the genesis of a ventricular fibrillation appearing during a recent myocardial infarct successfully resuscitated] Chapelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:531-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The electrocardiogram during chronic coronary insufficiency] Ducloux G.
Lille Med 15:1443-51, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Recording of potentials of the bundle of His in endocavity electrocardiography] Amichot JL, et al.
Mars Med 108:133-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Extracardial effect of coronary occlusion of the phasic ectopic stimulation] Haase M.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:89-102, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of acid-base-balance changes on the pacemaker activity during anesthesia] Böky B.
Anaesthesist 20:52-3, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in continuous electric stimulation of the heart] Hager W.
Med Klin 65:819-27, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Intensification of the anterior orientation of the QRS lead in pure mitral stenosis. An new vectorical criterium] Lichtlen P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:187-90, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ventricular reciprocal extrasystole] Hiltenkamp K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:323-34, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the intracardiac threshold of excitability during permanent electric stimulation] Gadaleta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:43-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic changes in hypertensive cardiopathy: study on 33 patients] Libretti A, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:114-28, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Retrograde conduction in complete atrio-ventricular block treated with an artificial stimulator] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:512-20, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Ventricular response in auricular fibrillation] Lancia M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1101-8, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[QRS patterns in anterior subendocardial infarction--by means of simulation of the propagation process and computational QRS reconstruction] Kono M. Jap Circ J 34:981-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological basis of arrhythmia: conduction of excitation and its abnormality] Ito M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:43-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Surgical technic and anatomy of heart ventricular septal defects, with special reference to the characteristics of the lower posterior border of the defect and the conduction pathway] Shotsu A, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1498-506, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Arrhythmia and conduction disturbances in old age] Fiedorowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1318-21, 31 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Number of excitation sources, their birth and death during auricular fibrillation] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biofizika 16:111-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Arrhythmia and conduction disorders in the children with congenital heart defects] Mijatović B, et al.
Med Pregl 24:51-3, 1971 (Ser)
[Bio-electric phenomena of heart tissue. II. Physiopathology of generation of impulses and its conduction in heart tissue] Moe GK.
Gac Med Mex 100:Suppl 1:11-26, 1970 (Spa)

SURGERY

The identification and divison of the bundle of Kent for premature ventricular excitation and supraventricular tachycardia. Sealy WC, et al.
Surgery 68:1009-17, Dec 70
[Indications for surgical treatment of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Wellens HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:89-90, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Voluntary section of the bundle of His for supraventricular arrhythmias (6cases)] Slama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:27-35, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Reflexions apropos of 6 cases of voluntary section of the bundle of His] Slama R, et al.
Presse Med 78:1744, 26 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of cardiac chronotropism in the rabbit with denervated heart] Arrigo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:928-31, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of the conducting system in heart transplantation?] Klinner W.
Med Klin 65:1806, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

Incidence and types of congenital heart disease among 99245 new-borns. Darsinos J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:28-37, 1971
Congenital heart disease in infants under one year of age. Introduction. Landtman B.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:13+, 1970
Unusually large communication between the coronary sinus and the left atrium without associated anomalies. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Ceballos R. Ala J Med Sci 7:291-6, Jul 70
Aberrant muscle bundle of the right ventricle. Barnes RJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:546-51, Jul 71
Double-chambered right ventricle. A report of five cases. Gale GE, et al. Br Heart J 31:291-8, May 69
Hypoplastic left heart complex. Popczynska-Markowa M, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:69-72, Apr 70
Congenital heart disease in the first year of life. Blumenthal S, et al. Calif Med 115:106-9, Jul 71
Successful pregnancy in a patient with single ventricle and other congenital cardiac anomalies. Yuzpe AA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1073-5, 1 Nov 70
Transvenous pacemaker failure due to anomalous venous return to the heart. Kukral JC.
Chest 59:458-61, Apr 71
Straddling and displaced atrioventricular orifices and valves with primitive ventricles. Liberthson RR, et al.
Circulation 43:213-26, Feb 71
Report of Inter-society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Resources for optimal long-term care of congenital heart disease.
Circulation 44:a205-19 contd, Aug 71
The radiological diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infancy. Fishbone G. Conn Med 34:490-5, Jul 70
Recognition and diagnosis of the infant with critical congenital heart disease. Talner NS.
Conn Med 34:486-9, Jul 70
Dermatoglyphics in congenital heart malformations. Preus M, et al. Hum Hered 20:388-402, 1970
Congenital malformations of the tricuspid valve: a wide spectrum. Sanyal SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:599-5, Nov 70
Congenital heart disease in children. Blumenthal S, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 62:150-1, Jun 71
Isolated congenital mitral insufficiency: pathologic and surgical variations in five children. Schieken RM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:49-55, Feb 71
Partial absence of the right ventricular muscle in an aged. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:582-5, Nov 70
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome.
Med J Aust 1:1304, 19 Jun 71
Congenital absence of the right pericardium associated with herniation of the right atrium. Valenti NT, et al.
Milit Med 135:557-9, Jul 70
Hypoplastic genitalia, abnormal facies and congenital heart disease. Kohlinsky SM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:18-9, Jan 71
[Congenital aneurysmal dilatation of the left auricle] Salomikides N, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:188-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Course and prognosis of congenital heart defects in infants. Apropos of 190 infants under the age of 2 having benefited from a long-term follow-up study] Gallez A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:337-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Abnormal congenital communications between coronary arteries of aortic origin and cardiac cavities or neighboring vessels] Facquet J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:103-15, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the arterial orifices of the heart. Apropos of a clinical case. Pathogenic hypothesis. Therapeutic suggestions] Laboux L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:307-14, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Hypoplasia of the left side of the heart syndrome. Apropos of 8 cases] Cloup I, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:722-33, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Communication between the left ventricle and right atrium with double mitral outlet] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1137-53, Aug 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diverticulum of the left ventricle (apropos of 3 cases)] Vazquez-Perez J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:922-40, Jul 69 (Fre)
[A case of Holt-Oram syndrome] Martin C, et al. Bord Med 3:2464, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Abnormal pulmonary venous return] Ferrané J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:618-23, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return in the coronary sinus: anatomo-clinical case in an 8-month-old infant] Loire R, et al. Lyon Med 221:1005-14, 27 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac ectopy] Balzing P, et al. Pediatrie 25:793-4, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Congenital heart defects in newborn infants] Desbaillets P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:811-20, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Interauricular communication associated with osseous malformations of the upper limb: Holt-Oram syndrome] Aerichide N, et al. Union Med Can 97:1251-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[2 observations of an "aortico-left ventricular tunnel"] Neff U. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:268-87, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Radial aplasia and congenital heart defects. (Holt-Oram syndrome or atriodigital dysmelia)] Lorenz M, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:123-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Emergency cardiology during the first year of life] Real FJ. Thoraxchirurgie 18:286-90, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Labor management in acardius] Niedner W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1466-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Isolated atresia of the pulmonary artery and thrombosis of the duct of Botallo] Dobronyi I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:25-7, 3 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Presentation of a case of right aortic arch] Fornari B. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:3-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Natural history of cardiopathies with mitral and aortic defects] Condorelli M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:9-35, 1970 , (Ita)
[Double superior vena cava (case contribution)] Corsi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:7-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic coarctation and patent ductus arteriosus] Malfanti PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:28-35, 1969 (Ita)
[Total abnormal outlet of the pulmonary veins. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Di Guardo G, et al. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:155-70, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cor biloculare with arterious and venous iuxtacardiac anomalies: embryogenetic and hemodynamic considerations] Fundarò P, et al. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:51-62, Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of congenital fistula between the left coronary artery and the left ventricle] Binaghi G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:168-73, 1971 (Ita)
[A case of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis and discordance between the ventricular loop and position of the great vessels] Santoli C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:164-7, 1971 (Ita)
[On a rare trunco-conal malformation: combined conus] Panzeri E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:628-37, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Atresia of the pulmonary orifice with intact interventricular septum] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1089-92, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[On 2 unusual cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous return with patency of the interventricular septum] Malara D, et al. Minerva Radiol 15:56-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Atrio-digital dysplasia with anemia, erythrocyte hexokinase deficiency and chromosome anomalies] Battaglino G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:297-315, 1970 (Ita)
[Iconographic cases of cardiovascular pathology not frequently encountered] Bazzi A, et al. Quad Radiol 35:103-22, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cesarean section in women with heart defects] Kieszkiewicz J, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:473-7, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Problems of cardiology in obstetrics] Metler S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1411-4, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Clinical evolution of congenital cardiac anomalies in infants with particular reference to changes in the respiratory system. I. Incidence of various types of congenital heart defects] Popczyńska-Markowa M. Przegl Lek 26:757-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Congenital aorto-pulmonary septal defect] Labanca AA, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:59-65, Feb 71 (Por)
[Study of the intellectual efficiency of children with congenital cardiopathies not corrected with surgery] Eschenasy S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:125-32, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Changes in the nervous system in congenital defects of the heart and vessels] Kozlova TA. Grudn Khir 12:51-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Atresia of the left pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot] Alekxi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:126-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of children and adolescents with various cardiovascular diseases] Griaznova TP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:109-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Sternal ectopia of the heart] Tsutigv UD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:140, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Viability of an infant with a 2-chambered heart] Raukhverger AB. Sud Med Ekspert 14:54, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in congenital heart defects in the newborn period] Medvenskaia VV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:19-23, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Congenital mitral stenosis syndrome. Report of 14 cases with anatomical diagnosis and literature review] Angelini P, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:697-729, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Parachute mitral valve. Study of 4 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:611-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Child cardiologists tasks now and later on. Introduction] Nord Med 84:1215-6, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin K on clotting factors in children with congenital cyanotic heart disease. Goldschmidt B. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:135-9, 1970
Blood volume changes in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:162-7, Feb 71
The role of red blood cell organic phosphates in adaptation to congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Pediatrics 47:537-47, Mar 71
Thrombopoietin activity in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Goldschmidt B. Scand J Haematol 7:289-93, 1970
[Cyclic changes in platelet count, the megakaryocyte system and the thrombopoietic factor of the plasma in cyanotic children with heart defects] Goldschmidt B, et al. Orv Hetil 112:796-8, 4 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Lipid metabolism in congenital heart diseases. 2. Lipase activity of the feces, lipoprotein lipase activity in the blood and various serum lipid fractions] Takebe Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:446-53, Jun 71 (Jap)
[The morphological picture of the blood and blood cell indices in children with congenital cyanotic heart disease] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M. Pediatr Pol 45:697-701, Jun 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiogenesis in the rat. Miller PD, et al. Biol Neonate 17:44-52, 1971

CLASSIFICATION

[Congenital heart disease and sex] Geodakian VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:18-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The classification of solitary heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:122-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage. A common finding in patients with severe cardiac disease. Buja LM, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:168-72, Feb 71
Left ventricular abnormality with late mitral insufficiency and abnormal electrocardiogram. Ehlers KH, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:333-40, Oct 70
Parachute mitral valve. Further observations and associated lesions. Glancy DL, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:309-13, Mar 71
Physical and emotional aspects of congenital heart disease in children. Linde LM, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:712-3, Jun 71
Growth failure and congenital heart disease. Energy and nitrogen balance in infants. Krieger I. Am J Dis Child 120:497-502, Dec 70
Obstetric complications when the fetus has congenital heart disease. II. Clinical considerations. Macafee J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:891-5, 1 Aug 71
Concomitant congenital heart disease and lobar emphysema in infants: incidence, diagnosis, and operative management. Pierce WS, et al. Ann Surg 172:951-6, Dec 70
Congenital heart disease in radial clubbed hand syndrome. Simcha A. Arch Dis Child 46:345-9, Jun 71
Truncal valve stenosis. Burnell RH, et al. Br Heart J 33:423-4, May 71
Hypoplastic right heart complex in a 46-year-old woman. Horne MK 3d, et al. Br Heart J 33:167-8, Jan 71
Hypertrophy of heart with outflow tract obstruction and myocardial necrosis in an infant with multiple congenital malformations. Yarom R, et al. Br Heart J 33:420-2, May 71
Heart block in congenital heart disease. Hoffman JI. Bull NY Acad Med 47:885-904, Aug 71
Congenital anatomic potentials for subclavian steal. Becker AE, et al. Chest 60:4-13, Jul 71
Holt Oram syndrome associated with carcinoma. Rabinowitz JG, et al. Clin Radiol 22:346-9, Jul 71
Extra cardiac anomalies in congenital heart disease. Reddy YR, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:27-30, Jan 71
Mental retardation, unusual facial appearance, and abnormalities of the great vessels (normocalcaemic stage of idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia). Bejar R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:16-24, Mar 70
Coagulation abnormalities in cyanotic heart disease. Brodsky I. J Pediatr 77:918-21, Nov 70
Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Kuehl KS, et al. J Pediatr 79:430-5, Sep 71
Secondary coronary arterial fistulas. Ogden JA. J Pediatr 78:78-85, Jan 71
A new syndrome with acrocephalopolysyndactyly, cardiac disease, and distinctive defects of the ear, skin, and lower limbs. Sakati N, et al. J Pediatr 79:104-9, Jul 71
Congenital heart disease with sudden onset of convulsions and coma. Witzleben CL, et al. J Pediatr 77:900-8, Nov 70
Noonan syndrome with bilateral ureteral ectopia. Hellebusch AA. J Pediatr Surg 6:490, Aug 71
Angina pectoris associated with a pericardial defect. Wallace HW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:461-5, Mar 71
Turner's phenotype: pregnancy and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Miller AP, et al. JAMA 214:2237, 28 Dec 70
Macroangiopathic hemolytic anemia due to congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Westphal RG, et al. JAMA 216:1477-8, 31 May 71
Congestive heart failure due to left-to-right shunts. Clinical features and hemodynamic studies. Lue H, et al. Jap Heart J 12:138-52, Mar 71
Correction of haemostatic defect in cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Green D. Lancet 2:496-7, 28 Aug 71
Cleft palate and congenital heart disease. Lowry RB, et al. Lancet 1:1302-3, 19 Jun 71
Truncus arteriosus with interruption of the aortic arch: report of a case successfully repaired. Gomes MM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:40-3, Jan 71
Cerebral abscess in patients with congenital cyanotic heart disease. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:96-9, Dec 70
Functional hyposplenia in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Pearson HA, et al. Pediatrics 48:277-80, Aug 71
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with cardiovascular abnormality. Robinson CD, et al. Pediatrics 47:844-7, May 71
Cardiofacial syndrome. McEnery G, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:20-2, Jan 71
Malrotation of the bowel in patients with congenital heart disease associated with splenic anomalies. Moller JH, et al. Radiology 99:393-8, May 71
Diverticulum of the left ventricle in a child with fatal cerebral embolization. Bell WE, et al. South Med J 64:537-40, May 71
[Pulmonary embolism during bacterial endocarditis grafted on congenital right heart disease] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:377-84, 2 May 71 (Fre)
[The cardiopathies of Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:395-416, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Aberrant sub-clavicular arteries in children (39 cases)] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:917-35, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Holt-Oram syndrome and hand malformations associated with congenital heart disease] Pernot C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1428-44, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Fistulas between the aorta and right ventricle. A complicated case of septicemia with aortic and tricuspid valve lesions] Slama R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1167-78, Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of permanent fetal bradycardia caused by congenital cardiac abnormality detected "in utero"] Moutquin J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:260-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Massive pulmonary atelectasis associated with congenital cardiopathy in young infants] Pernot C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency in pediatrics] Pichon R. Maroc Med 48:712-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Congenital cardiopathy (Taussig-Bing) and carbon monoxide poisoning] Caroff J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:84-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Indications of prolonged digitalization in congenital cardiac diseases in infants. Practical value of digoxin] Vernay RN, et al. Pediatrie 26:387-94, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Atresia of the pulmonary valve with intact ventricular septum. Differential diagnosis of the cardiac cyanosis in the newborn] Bartel J. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:246-53, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Acidosis in heart abnormalities with right-left shunt in childhood] Zerres M, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:241-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders in children with congenital heart defects] Goldschmidt B. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:450-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Combination of a congenital aortic valve atresia with anastomoses between coronary arteries and left ventricle] Künzel W, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:38-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular in congenital eye diseases] Buoncristiani U, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:813-30, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Mitral stenosis associated with dextrocardia] Andreone A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:773-84, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the management of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiopathic pregnant women delivered at the Clinica "L. Mangiagalli" in 1967] Brina A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1192-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Artificial abortion in women with heart defects] Piechowiak Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:371-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Congenital deficiency of intrinsic factor] Konopka L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:763-6, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Clinical manifestations of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1692-4, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Reflex arrhythmia in a case of a pathological topography of the aorta] Lukasik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1994-5, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Abnormalities of hemostasis in congenital heart diseases] Chipail A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:439-42, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Mitral commissurotomy in a patient with total inversion of the heart and internal organs] Sokolov SS, et al. Grudn Khir 12:104-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic treatment of patients with severe pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects] Komarova NI. Kardiologiia 10:136-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined congenital cardiopathies and pneumopathies] Argüero R, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:65-75, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Levocardia with total abdominal situs inversus. Intracardiacal multiple abnormalities] De los Arcos E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:143-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Anomalies of venous drainage in a case of levocardia and a healthy heart] Valle Tudela V, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:365-74, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular changes in cardiovascular abnormalities] Robertson B. Lakartidningen 68:841-7, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Radiological and angiocardiographic findings in infants with congenital obstructive mitral and aortic lesions] Kalifelz HC, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:313-30, 1969 (Mul)
[Ectopia cordis congenita thoracica] Sintaj M. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:733-7, Dec 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Changing clinical features in tricuspid atresia without transposition of great vessels. Report of two cases. Dolara A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:275-84, 1969
Ultrasoundcardiography in infants and children. Lundström NR, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:117-28, Mar 71
Ultrasoundcardiography in infancy and childhood. Lundström NR. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:108, Jan 71
Aspects on the clinical diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infancy. Michaëlsson M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:15+, 1970
Right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula. A case report and discussion. Galioto FM Jr, et al. Am Heart J 82:93-7, Jul 71
Mass indices of the ventricles at autopsy in children. Rimoldi HJ, et al. Am Heart J 81:770-80, Jun 71
Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis in an adult patient. al-Abdulla HM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:310-4, Sep 70
Congenital absence of the left pericardium. Nasser WK. Am J Cardiol 26:466-70, Nov 70
Localization of coronary arteriovenous fistula by indicator-dilution curves. Querimit AS, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:114-9, Jan 71
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Anatomic, physiologic, and therapeutic consideraons. Deely WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:168-75, Feb 71
Unusual mechanism of transmission of a maternal chromosome translocation. Knight LA, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:162-7, Feb 71
Obstetric complications when the fetus has congenital heart disease. I. Fetoplacental function when the fetal heart is malformed. Macafee J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:653-7, 1 Jul 71
The significance of unilateral absence of pulmonary artery perfusion by lung scanning. White RI Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:501-9, Mar 71
Congenital absence of the left pericardium. Clinical findings. Morgan JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:370-6, Mar 71
Aortic atresia. Diagnostic cardiac catheterization in first week of life. Miller GA. Br Heart J 33:367-9, May 71
Cor triatrium dexter. Varel D, et al. Br Heart J 32:714-6, Sep 70
Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. Calif Med 114:112-3, May 71
Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. II. Perloff JK. Calif Med 114:63-5, Jun 71
Anomalous single left pulmonary vein mimicking a parenchymal nodule. Benfield JR, et al. Chest 59:101-3, Jan 71
Right ventricular anomalous muscle bundle. Clinical and laboratory presentation and natural history. Forster JW, et al. Circulation 43:115-27, Jan 71
The infant with severe congenital heart disease. Lababidi Z, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 51:333-8, Jun 71
Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. J Maine Med Assoc 62:88-7, Apr 71
Pulmonary valvular atresia with intact ventricular septum: problems in diagnosis and results of treatment. Dhanavaravibul S, et al. J Pediatr 77:1010-6, Dec 70
Computer diagnosis of congenital heart disease by means of vectorcardiogram (VCG). Nakamura A. Jap Circ J 34:285-99, Apr 70
A report on 101 adults with congenital heart disease. Khoury GH, et al. Med Times 99:119-25, Jan 71
Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease. II. The pulmonary orifice. Perloff JK. Nebr State Med J 56:350-1, Aug 71
When to perform cardiac catheterization in a patient with suspected congenital heart disease. Schoonmaker FW, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:183-5, May 71
Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. Ohio State Med J 67:344-5, Apr 71
Serious congenital heart disease in the newborn infant: diagnosis and management. Rowe RD. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:967-82, Nov 70 (62 ref.)
Evaluation of impedance cardiac output in children. Lababidi Z, et al. Pediatrics 47:870-9, May 71
Transseptal left heart catheterization and left atrial angiocardiography in the diagnosis of cor triatrium. Lyngborg K, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:149-52, 1970
When to catheterize the patient with suspected congenital heart disease. King SB 3d, et al. SD J Med 24:13-4 passim, Apr 71
[Abnormalities of heart position. Correlation with some rare malformations: corrected transposition of great vessels, leveisomerism] Vyhnálek J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:268-71, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Emergency symptoms in young infants with heart disease] Vliers A, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:35-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of non-cyanotic heart diseases in infants less than 1 year of age. 82 cases] Guérin F, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:769-73, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cardiopathies in newborn infants] Dupuis C. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:889-94, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of the cardiac output measured by iodine 131 and that measured by the Fick method] Mestan J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1485-92, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Agenesis of the pulmonary valve and interventricular communication. Anatomo-clinical study] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:900-34, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies in newborn infants] Guillard JM, et al. Bord Med 4:1949-50 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Truncus arteriosus. Clinical and angiographic study of 10 cases] Soulié P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:175-84, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Partial abnormal pulmonary venous return: diagnosed by ascorbic acid dilution curve] Bopp P. J Med Liban 23:129-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Microcatheterization by umbilical route in newborn infants] Willard D, et al. Presse Med 79:1498, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Synopsis and consequences in pediatric marginal cardiologic diagnostics] Ebeling J. Arch Kinderheilkd 183:97-121, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Forms of carotid pulse curves in congenital heart defects in childhood] Löckenhoff A, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:149-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual course in a child with tricuspid valve atresia] Menner K, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 183:171-5, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Time values of carotid pulse curves in congenital heart defects in childhood] Rautenburg HW, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:136-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical rheocardiography] Heeger H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:1-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Incidence of inflammatory complications after diagnostic heart catheterization in acquired and congenital heart defects] Plass R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:598-600, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamics of cardiac output in childhood] Weigand KH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1302-6, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Results of lung perfusion scintigraphy using 113mIn-Fe-hydroxide macrocolloid in healthy subjects and in pulmonary hypertension--with case contributions of congenital and acquired heart defects] Hör G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:619-31, May 71 (Ger)
[Cardiological problems in the newborn] Rautenburg HW. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:528-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Atresia of the pulmonary valve with intact ventricular septum. Differential diagnosis of the cardiac cyanosis in the newborn] Bartel J. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:346-53, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Electronic control of child birth] Hammacher K. Med Klin 64:1846-51, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the "pre-field diagnosis" of congenital heart defects in young infants] Menner K. Med Monatsschr 25:208-12, May 71 (Ger)
[Ivemark's syndrome (spleen agenesis-syndrome)] Féaux de Lacroix W, et al. Med Welt 27:1109-12, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of the main cardiopathies in newborn infants] Guller B. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:364-71, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous course in congenital heart diseases] Keck EW. Thoraxchirurgie 18:281-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Congenital defects of the pericardium] Schulte HD, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:271-83, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and surgical possibilities in congenital heart defects during childhood] Gutheil H. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1205-10, 31 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The micro-catheterization of the right heart in children] Rautenburg HW, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:221-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Videokymographic data in syndromes pulmonary hyper- and hypo-afflux syndromes] Semeraro S, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 46:211-23, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Calculation of the extent of left-to-right shunts by radioisotopic determination of circulation time] Binaghi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:64-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Hydrogen dilution curves in the diagnosis of right heart short circuits] Masini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:318-20, 1970 (Ita)
[Activities of the cardio-rheumatology section of the center of preventive school medicine of the town of Sesto San Giovanni] Parenti B. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:571-6, 1969 (Ita)
[The cor triatriatum] Donatelli R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:651-4, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The significance of left axial deviation in ostium primum] Porciello PI. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:365-8, Jul 71 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in aorto-pulmonary fistulas] Tronconi L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:546-52, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Congenital heart defects with diminished pulmonary flow and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kapuściński O, et al. Gruzlica 39:399-402, May 71 (Pol)
[Use of pharmacological functional tests in the auscultative diagnosis of heart defects] Wrabec K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1244-7, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[The right-heart cardiogram] Krauss S. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1085-96, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Diagnosis and preliminary determination of indications for surgical correction of congenital heart defects] Chueva LF, et al. Kardiologiia 10:89-93, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of function tests in clinical phonocardiography of heart diseases] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:23-30, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic symptomology in the diagnosis of patent atrioventricular canal] Kasziraki GI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:97-103, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of arteriovenous blood flow by means of intravenous administration of dye] Laane PG. Kardiologiia 11:88-92, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Principles of syndrome diagnosis and selection of patients with congenital heart defects for polyclinical surgical correction] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 11:17-23, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Determination by the potentiometric method of the arterio-venous shunt in patients with congenital heart defects] Rugenius IuIu. Kardiologiia 10:58-67, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Rheography of the lungs in the clinico-physiologic study of patients with congenital heart defects and diminished blood flow in the pulmonary circulation] Novikov AM. Pediatriia 50:52-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects in children] Sieptsov AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:28-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Simplification of the method for quantifying central arteriovenous shunts by means of selective left radiocardiography] Pascual JA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:451-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Our experience with ketamine hydrochlorate in heart catheterization] Saco E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:738-40, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Congenital heart defects. Diagnosis and therapy of congenital heart defects with newborn infants] Björk L, et al. Nord Med 84:1214, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
esults of observation of children with rheumatism in special boarding schools] Ferents VP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:6-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Abnormal pulmonary venous drainage] Antić R, et al. Med Glas 24:348-55, Jun 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of infants with congenital heart disease. Wennevold A. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:17+, 1970
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of prosicillaridin A] Grübi M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:51-5, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes after intravenous administration of ajmaline in cardiopathic patients] Knippel M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:47-56, 1971 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pipolphen and euphyllin on hemodynamics in congenital heart defects with and without pulmonary hypertension] Chepkii LP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:84-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of myocardial glycosides in children with congenital heart defects] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:17-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

The production of congenital heart defects with the use of antisera to rat kidney, placenta, heart, and lung homogenates. Barrow MV, et al.
Am Heart J 82:199-206, Aug 71
Straddling and displaced atrioventricular orifices and valves. Edwards JE. Circulation 43:813, Apr 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[LDH-isoenzyme in children with congenital heart defects] Stejskal J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:723-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in congenital heart diseases. 2. Lipase activity of the feces, lipoprotein lipase activity in the blood and various serum lipid fractions] Takebe Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:446-53, Jun 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Extrinsic factors in the genesis of congenital heart disease. De la Cruz MV, et al.
Br Heart J 33:203-13, Mar 71
Possible teratogenic effect of cigarette smoking. Alberman ED, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:529-30, 25 Jun 71
[On the role of environment in the etiology of congenital heart diseases] Lequime J.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 8:843-63, 1968 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin studies in congenital heart diseases. Jörgensen G.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:251-6, Jan-Apr 70
Holt-Oram syndrome associated with ectromelia and chromosomal aberrations. Rybak M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:490-5, Jun 71
Dermatoglyphics in the Holt-Oram syndrome. Rosner F, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:1010-3, Dec 70
Further studies of patients with the cardiofacial syndrome. Cayler GG, et al. Chest 60:161-5, Aug 71
Cleft palate and congenital heart-disease. Lowry RB, et al. Lancet 1:1302-3, 19 Jun 71
[Congenital cardiac disease and 47,XYY karyotype. Study of Y chromosome replication] Emberger JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:259-62, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Orofaciodigital syndrome with severe cardiopathy] Martin C, et al. Bord Med 4:1236-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Deformities of the extremities in Holt-Oram syndrome] Hupfauer W, et al.
Z Orthop 109:270-6, May 71 (Ger)
[Further study of dermatoglyphics in congenital heart diseases: "a-b ridge count"] Ceccarelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:867-9, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Digital dermatoglyphics and congenital heart diseases] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:658-64, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Congenital heart defects in twins] Galankin NK, et al.
Pediatriia 50:58-62, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Congenital heart defect in 3 children of the same family] Iakobson BS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:75-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Early anatomical knowledge of cardiac malformation. Campbell M. Br Heart J 33:169-72, Mar 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of serum rubella antibody titer in some congenital anomalies including congenital heart diseases during infancy] Suzuki K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:525-36, 1971 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Measurement of oxygen consumption and evaporative water loss in infants with congenital heart disease. Kennaird DL, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:818, Dec 70
[Blood and urinary electrolyte level and indices of their clearance in cyanotic and non-cyanotic congenital heart defects in children] Chilman W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1441-6, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Adaptation of muscle tissue to the state of chronic arterial hypoxemia in patients with congenital heart defects] Okuneva GN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:105-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the function of myocardial mitochondria in patients with congenital heart defects] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-11, Jul 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Infant mortality from spina bifida, congenitalhydrocephalus, monstrosity, and congenital diseases of the cardiovascular system in England and Wales. Rogers SC, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:295-305, Feb 71
Survival in severe congenital heart disease. Hay JD.
Br Med J 3:579, 4 Sep 71
Survival in severe congenital heart disease.
Br Med J 2:723-4, 26 Jun 71
Observations on congenital heart disease in a mortality study of children with cleft lip and palate. Mackeprang M, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:39-43, Jun 71
Life tables up to age 10 for mongols with and without congenital heart defect. Fabia J, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 14:235-42, Sep 70
Survival of infants with severe congenital heart disease. Hurwitz RA, et al. J Pediatr 77:412-6, Sep 70
Congenital heart disease during the first year of life. A review of 576 cases. Scott LP, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:622-7, Nov 70
[Clinical course of congenital heart defects in infants with special reference to changes in the respiratory system. II. Mortality in congenital heart defects in infants] Popczyńska-Markowa M.
Przegl Lek 27:207-11, 1971 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and prevalence of congenital heart disease. Carlgren LE.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:14+, 1970
Congenital heart disease in Nigeria. Necropsy study of 47 cases. Antia AU, et al. Br Heart J 33:133-7, Jan 71
Anomalies associated with coarctation of aorta: particular reference to infancy. Becker AE, et al.
Circulation 41:1067-75, Jun 70
Congenital heart disease in 56,109 births. Incidence and natural history. Mitchell SC, et al.
Circulation 43:323-32, Mar 71
[Environment in the etiology of congenital cardiopathies] Lequime J, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:483-97, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistics and occurrence of surgical heart treatments in infants] Rodewald G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:636-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The school cardiology service in the Province of Florence] Moriani M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1250-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of congenital cardiopathies and rheumatic heart disease among students of the municipality of Santo André, State of São Paulo] Laganá R, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:415-20, Dec 70 (Por)
[Congenital defects of the heart and great vessels in children in the 1st year of life] Volchenko KL.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:72-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Congenital heart defects. Frequency of congenital heart defects in newborn infants] Carlgren LE.
Nord Med 84:1213-4, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the human myocardium in congenital and acquired heart defects. Jonek J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:191-3, 1971
Anatomy of eccrine sweat glands in children with chronic renal insufficiency and other fatal chronic diseases. Landing BH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:15-21, Jul 70
Atrioventricular communication in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rosenberg HS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:79-90, Jul 71
Pathologic spectrum of dysplasia of the tricuspid valve. Features in common with Ebstein's malformation. Becker AE, et al. Arch Pathol 91:167-78, Feb 71
Diseases of the mitral valve in infancy. An anatomic analysis of 55 cases. Davachi F, et al.
Circulation 43:565-79, Apr 71
Pathology of the semilunar valve in persistent truncus arteriosus. Becker AE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:16-26, Jul 71
Fibrocartilage in the heart. Balogh K, et al.
Lancet 1:802-3, 17 Apr 71
Morphological and immunological studies in valvular heart surgery. Laufer A, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:230-42, 1970
Cor triatriatum with intact subdividing diaphragm and partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the proximal left atrial chamber (an unreported type). Wilson JW, et al. Pediatrics 47:745-50, Apr 71
[Pulmonary artery atresia with intact ventricular septum (2 cases)] Padiatellis C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1485-94, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Rubella in early pregnancy. Microscopic findings in the heart and great blood vessels in 90 embryos] Köder KA.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 43:205-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Congenital aneurysm of the pars membranacea septi with special reference to the course of the bundle of His] Mattace Raso F.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:XIV-XVII, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathology of congenital heart diseases (study of the defects in relation to the total system)] Kajita A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:193-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Morphological evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1787-9, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the myofibril system of the heart in congenital heart defects in neonates and infants] Galankin VN. Arkh Patol 33:43-7, 1971 (Rus)
[A case of fibroelastosis in an infant] Krykhtina VP, et al. Pediatriia 50:81-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of late-phased dart T wave in the electrocardiogram of children. Awa S, et al.
Am Heart J 80:619-28, Nov 70
Inferior clockwise frontal plane forces in a child with endocardial cushion defect. Morgan BC, et al.
Am Heart J 82:275-6, Aug 71
Hypoplastic left ventricle syndrome. Electrocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Strong WB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:511-4, Dec 70
Left atrial function studied by cineangiocardiographic volume determinations. II. Clinical application. Bruns HA.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:467-73, Nov 70
The relation between Bcg and urinary catecholamines concerning pulmonary arterial pressure. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:296-302, Mar-Apr 69
The measurement of oxygen uptake in infants with congenital heart disease during general anaesthesia and intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:746-52, Aug 71
In vivo pressure-radius relationships of the pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart disease. Jarmakani JM, et al. Circulation 43:585-92, Apr 71
Hemodynamics of aortic valve atresia. Krovetz LJ, et al.
Circulation 42:953-9, Nov 70
The electrocardiogram in the newborn period. II. The infant with disease. Hastreiter AR, et al.
J Pediatr 78:346-54, Feb 71 (17 ref.)
Maximal cardiac rate before and following repair of cardiac lesions. Hurwitz RA, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:165-8, Sep 70
Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease. II. Perloff JK.
Ohio State Med J 67:443-4, May 71
[High degree, isolated congenital atrio-ventricular blocks (evolutive aspects): apropos of 47 cases] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1078-87, Aug 70 (Fre)
[About the course of the oxygen dissociation curve in normal subjects and in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease or chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Bürkmann I, et al.
Respiration 28:36-53, 1971 (Ger)
[Blood volume in extracorporeal circulation] Satter P.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:396-405, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Investigations of the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. IV. The physical working capacity of children with congenital and acquired heart diseases] Mocellin R, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 106:265-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Total AV-block in children and adolescents. Report on 33 cases] Kreuzer H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:995-1003, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics in congenital heart diseases in late infancy and adult age] Marano P, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:201-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Dynamics of the right ventricle in the polygraphic study of various cardiopathies] Strouzi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:3-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Energy expenditure and gross efficiency in normal children and those with congenital heart diseases in the bicycle ergometer test] Hayashi M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:199-206, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function of children with congenital heart diseases, with special reference to test results of ventilation dynamics] Onishi A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:1016-28, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic changes in children with cyanotic heart defects] Dobrzyńska L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:167-74, 1971 (Pol)
[Clinical course of congenital heart defects in infants with special reference to changes in the respiratory system. 3. Studies of the course of circulatory insufficiency] Popczyńska-Markowa M.
Przegl Lek 27:211-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Remote sequelae of pregnancy and labor in women with heart failure] Zaĭdieva ZN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:53-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of data of pulmonary rheography with some indices of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with heart defects] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:39-46, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary rheography and external respiratory function in patients with congenital heart defects] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:81-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of certain diuretic preparations on the osmoregulatory function of the kidney in children with circulatory deficiency] Shevchenko IA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:37-41, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Arrhythmia and conduction disorders in the children with congenital heart defects] Mijatović B, et al.
Med Pregl 24:51-3, 1971 (Ser)
[Evaluation of decreased left ventricular load] Onat A, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:50-61, 1970 (Tur)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can we prevent heart disease? Werkö L.
Ann Intern Med 74:278-88, Feb 71
Primary prevention of congenital heart disease.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital Heart Disease Study Group. Circulation 41:A25-30, Jun 70

Primary prevention of congenital heart disease. Engle MA, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1147-51, Jul 70

[Prevention of congenital heart defects by rubella vaccination] Vivell O. Med Welt 14:547, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic re-examination of the internal anatomy of the Taussig-Bing heart. Hinkes P, et al. Am Heart J 81:335-9, Mar 71

The radiographic appearance of the tracheobronchial tree as an indicator of visceral situs. Van Mierop LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:432-5, Oct 70

Cardioangiographic evaluation of the relationship between atrioventricular and semilunar valves: its diagnostic importance in congenital heart disease. Deutsch V, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:474-90, Nov 70

Unusual angiographic appearance of a non-patent ductus arteriosus. Krause DA. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:50-1, May 71

A six chambered heart: biventricular outlet obstruction in association with interventricular septal defect. Paredes S, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:771-5, Apr 71

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve in tetralogy of Fallot and origin of the left pulmonary artery from the aortic arch. Wyler F, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:505-8, Nov 70

Hypoplasia of right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's disease). Zuberbuhler JR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:491-6, Nov 70

Cor triatriatum: angiographic diagnosis by retrograde catheterization of the dorsal accessory chamber. Horst RL van der, et al. Br J Radiol 44:273-6, Apr 71

The plain chest radiograph in congenital heart disease. Jefferson K. Br J Radiol 43:753-70, Nov 70

Macroradiography in severe congenital heart disease in neonates. Pierce JW, et al. Br J Radiol 44:729, Sep 71

Radiologic notes in cardiology. Angiographic differentiation between tetralogy of Fallot and double-outlet right ventricle. Relationship of the mitral and aortic valves. Baron MG. Circulation 43:451-5, Mar 71

Radioisotopic angiocardiography. Wide scope of applicability in diagnosis and evaluation of therapy in diseases of the heart and great vessels. Kriss JP, et al. Circulation 43:792-808, Jun 71

Radionuclide angiocardiography in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Hurley PJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:46-54, Jul 70

[Radiographic changes in acyanotic heart diseases in infants] Rosendal T. Nord Med 85:908-9, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)

[An easy radiologic diagnosis: the Scimitar syndrome] Brochier M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:167-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Congenital abnormalities of aortic arches. Angiographic study] Lanfranchi J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:868-95, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Problems in so-called quantitative angiocardiography] Bruns HA. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:405-18, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Angiocardiography in infancy and childhood] Apitz J, et al. Roentgenpraxis 24:169-82, Aug 71 (48 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation criteria of pulmonary hyperflows in congenital cardiopathies in children between 6 months and 3 years of age] Benozzo R, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:424-36, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Radiological evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1878-81, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)

[The value of chest radiography in the diagnosis of cyanotic heart disease in newborn babies and infants] Nitz I, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:167-75, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

REHABILITATION

[The future of cardiac children] Pernot C. Presse Med 78:1767-8, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Evaluation and rehabilitation of congenital heart defects] Heidel W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:806-8, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Indications for surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy. The balloon atrial septostomy. Soriand S. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:19+, 1970

Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum operative treatment with survival. Rook GD, et al. Am Heart J 81:476-81, Apr 71

Congenital levoposition of the right atrial appendage. Its relevance to balloon septostomy. Tyrrell MJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:508-10, Jun 71

Arterial monitoring of the infant undergoing cardiac surgery. Technic of internal mammary artery monitoring. Van Heeckerrn DW, et al. Am J Surg 121:749-51, Jun 71

Ketamine as the sole anesthetic in open-heart surgery. A preliminary report. Corssen G, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:1025-31, Nov-Dec 70

Open-heart surgery in neonates and infants. Hamilton DI. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:2-3, Jan 71

Cardiovascular surgery in newborn infants: results in 1,050 patients less than one year old. Hallman GL, et al. Ann Surg 173:1007-12, Jun 71

Intraoperative evaluation of surgical systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunts. Dalcoff GR. Ann Thorac Surg 11:97-101, Feb 71

A simplified technique for performing the Waterston shunt. Lansing AM. Ann Thorac Surg 11:385-7, Apr 71

An adjustable pulmonary artery band. Fishman NH, et al. Arch Surg 102:143, Feb 71

Factors influencing survival after banding of the pulmonary artery. A review of 80 cases. Horsley BL, et al. Arch Surg 101:776-9, Dec 70

Gram-negative sepsis following operation for congenital heart disease. Diagnosis, management, and results. Pierce WS, et al. Arch Surg 101:696-703, Dec 70

The scope of cardiac surgery--including neonatal surgery. Oakley CM. Br J Anaesth 43:210-6, Mar 71

Reversal of curarization with atropine-neostigmine mixture in patients with congenital cardiac disease. Salem MR, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:991-8, Nov 70

Survival in severe congenital heart disease. Br Med J 3:701-2, 18 Sep 71

[Aortopulmonary bypass with synthetic prosthesis in cyanotic heart defect patients] Storch HH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:300-5, Sep-Oct 70

Recent advances in surgery of congenital heart disease. Gerbode F, et al. Calif Med 112:25-31, May 70 (37 ref.)

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return, surgically corrected in two patients beyond 40 years of age. Singh R, et al. Chest 60:38-43, Jul 71

Intracardiac surgery in neonates and infants using deep hypothermia with surface cooling and limited cardiopulmonary bypass. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:25-30, May 71

Ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery shunt in infants and older patients with certain types of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bernhard WF, et al. Circulation 43:580-4, Apr 71

Management of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in early infancy. Gersony WM, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:19-24, May 71

Double-outlet right ventricle without pulmonic stenosis. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Gomes MM, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:31-6, May 71

Banding of the pulmonary artery. Results in 111 children. Hunt CE, et al. Circulation 43:395-406, Mar 71

Taussig-Bing malformation, coarctation of the aorta, and reversed patent ductus arteriosus. Operative correction in an infant. Wedemeyer AL, et al. Circulation 42:1021-7, Dec 70

Surgical correction of congenital coronary defects. II. Coronary artery-cardiac chamber fistulas. Ogden JA. Conn Med 35:168-72, Mar 71

Cardiac surgery in infancy. Stansel HC Jr. Conn Med 34:500-3, Jul 70

Anaesthetic management of patients with congenital heart disease at Ibadan. Oduntan SA. East Afr Med J 48:27-32, Jan 71

Ten-years surgical treatment of cyanotic congenital heart diseases. Bross W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:230-5, May-Jun 70

Pediatric open heart surgery. King H. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:127-8, Feb 71

The surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Riker WL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:444-9, Aug 70

The surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in children under 2 years of age. Barclay RS. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:125-40, May 71

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Bowman FO Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:85-95, Jan 71

Cor triatriatum. Clinical presentation and operative treatment. Brickman RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:523-30, Oct 70

Total correction of cardiac anomalies in infancy using extracorporeal circulation. Surgical consideration and results of operation. Ching E, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:117-24, Jul 71

Correction of heart disease in infancy utilizing deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest. Dillard DH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:64-9, Jan 71

Chylothorax after surgery for congenital heart disease. Higgins CB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:411-8, Mar 71

The rheologic effects of hypothermia on blood with high hematocrit values. Marty AT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:735-8, May 71

Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum. Murphy DA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:213-9, Aug 71

Isolated massive chylopericardium following cardiopulmonary bypass. Thomas CS Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:945-8, Jun 71

Truncus arteriosus with systemic to pulmonary anastomosis. Billig DM, et al. JAMA 216:1647, 7 Jun 71

Levocardia with anomalous venous drainage. A case with successful surgical correction. Iwabuchi K, et al. Jap Heart J 12:96-104, Jan 71

Fascia-lata reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Ross D, et al. Lancet 1:941-3, 8 May 71

Mediastinal masses following corrective surgery for congenital heart disease. Krongrad E, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:748-54, Nov-Dec 70

Congenital vascular ring: surgical considerations and results of operation. Wychulis AR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:182-8, Mar 71

Corrective surgery for congenital cardiovascular anomalies. McClenathan JE, et al. Med Ann DC 39:490-3, Sep 70

Surgery for congenital heart disease in adults. Nicks R, et al. Med J Aust 1:424-8, 20 Feb 71

Anastomoses between aorta and right pulmonary artery (waterston) in neonates. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 284:464-71, 4 Mar 71

Congenital heart disease in the first year of life. Blumenthal S, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:389-90, Sep 71

Elective repair of congenital heart disease in younger-age group. Harris PD, et al. NY State J Med 71:2169-70, 15 Sep 71

Increased left precordial lead voltages in postoperative pediatrix cardiac patients. Linde LM, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:129-6, Dec 70

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: report of 50 cases. Shams A, et al. Pediatrics 47:370-7, Feb 71

Results of surgical treatment of congenital heart disease. Gray IR. Practitioner 206:215-22, Feb 71

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Fishbone G, et al. Radiology 98:579-80, Mar 71

Sinking the long putt. Lam CR. Rev Surg 28:77-8, Mar-Apr 71

Palliative surgery of infants with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edwards WS, et al. Surgery 69:931-41, Dec 70

Heterologous pulmonary valve and prosthetic tube as a substitute for right ventricular outflow. Imamura ES, et al. Surgery 69:716-21, May 71

Pulmonary valvotomy in pulmonary atresia with hypoplastic right ventricle. Moller JH, et al. Surgery 68:830-4, Oct 70

Cardiac surgery in the first year of life: experience with 1,049 operations. Stark J, et al. Surgery 69:483-97, Apr 71

Pulmonary artery banding: an improved technique with a new instrument. Williams GD. Surgery 69:478-9, Mar 71

Superior vena cava to right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Results in 46 infants and children. Hunt D, et al. Thorax 25:550-5, Sep 70

Fascia lata composite graft for right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary artery reconstruction. Surgical technique. Ionescu MI, et al. Thorax 25:427-35, Jul 70

Waterston anastomosis. Comparison of results of operation berfore and after age 6 months. Pickering D, et al. Thorax 26:457-9, Jul 71

Correction of persistent truncus arteriosus. Rogers MA, et al. Thorax 26:115-8, Jan 71

Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects. McCue CM, et al. Va Med Mon 98:408-15, Aug 71

[Distribution of pulmonary blood volume in congenital heart defects following the Blalock-Taussig anastomosis] Saměnek M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:86-90, Jan 71 (Cze)

[Progress in heart surgery in infants] Hučín B, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:213-8, May 71 (Cze)

[Operatable congenital heart diseases in infancy] Boesen I. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1412-3, 23 Jul 71 (Dan)

[Indications for surgical treatment in cardiac malformations in infants] Nouaille J. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:93-101, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Complex single ventricle: cavopulmonary anastomosis] Baille Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:391-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Imperforate pulmonary orifice with intact interventricular septum: surgical correction on the 5th day after birth] Chaptal PA, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:297-302, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Diverticula of the operated heart] Enjalbert A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:183-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Abnormal left pulmonary artery: a recent surgical case] Langlois J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:311-24, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Surgery of cardiopathies in infants] Michaud JL. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:1-7, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Use of French rhodergon velvet in cardiovascular surgery] Servelle M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:295-8, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Cavo-pulmonary anastomosis. Reflections apropos of 33 cases operated on during the last 8 years] Soyer R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:733-43, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

successfully surgically treated case] Verger P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:24-30, 2 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of complete transposition of the great vessels (4 surgically treated cases)] Monties JR, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1406-13, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Congenital mitral insufficiency with right ventricle-left auricle communication] Saint-Pierre A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1014-22, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Double-outlet right ventricle with levoposition of the pulmonary artery. A successfully operated case] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1364-78, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Results of surgery of the atrio-ventricular canal] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1505-25, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diverticulum of the left ventricle treated by surgery] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:720-39, May 69 (Fre)
[Waterston's anastomosis for cyanogenic cardiac malformations (40 cases)] Parenzan L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:724-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Complete correction of a case of truncus arteriosus] Monties JR, et al. Pediatrie 26:559-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Experience in 721 surgically treated congenital cardiopathies] Monties JR, et al.
Pediatrie 26:251-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of an acute hemolytic syndrome after repair of congenital cardiopathy] Piwnica A, et al. Presse Med 79:1341-3, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of congenital cardiopathy in newborn infants] Sadeghi H.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:821-30, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Right ventricle with a double outlet] Sadeghi H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:196-8, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cardiopathies in infants] Monties JR. Therapeutique 44:565-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[An initial serie of cardiopathies treated with open heart surgery] Ben-Ismail M, et al.
Tunis Med 47:317-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Congenital cardiopathies treated with open heart surgery] Fourati M.
Tunis Med 47:411-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac surgery in children: 1,000 surgically treated cases] Stanley P, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1817-21, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Aortopulmonary septal defect: 4 surgically treated cases] Stanley P, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1473-81, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cardiological problems in the newborn] Rautenburg HW.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:528-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Indications for surgical treatment in infants] Bühlmeyer K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:622-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Postoperative care in infant heart surgery] Hoffmeister HE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:651-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Emergency cardiac surgery in infants] Sebening F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:633-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications and results of total correction of the most important congenital heart malformations] Schriber K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:33-8, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Double-outlet right ventricle with infundibular pulmonary stenosis and stenosis of the left ventricular outflow (report on a successfully operated case)] Bircks W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:1-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of congenital sternal clefts] Daum R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:432-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Correction of total anomalous pulmonary vein drainage using the heart-lung machine in infants and small children] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:386-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative disturbances of respiration] Rodewald G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:468-77, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Infections after heart surgery and surgery of the great vessels] Rodewald G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:315-26, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Shunt vitium with increased blood circulation of the lung] Sebening F.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:297-302, Aug 70 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Picardi C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:127-45, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Drainage of the left superior vena cava in the left atrium with hypoplasia of the right superior vena cava. Description of a surgically treated case] Stritoni P, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:233-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium during and after extracorporeal circulation] Baldassarre M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:263-7, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum] Tesker YFM GAKKNAB GL, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:397-408, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Xylocaine in the treatment of some ventricular arrhythmias after operations for valve substitution with artificial prostheses. On 221 cases] Marsocci G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 78:29-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Heart--right and left shunt diseases] Arai T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:179-84, Mar 71 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of a single atrium associated with the left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium] Hiyama T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:810-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary artery banding--4. Application to congenital heart diseases other than VSD] Iwa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:211-6, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Radical surgery in cases with both great vessels originating from the right ventricle] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:771-82, Nov 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of endocardial cushion defect with the vena cava draining into left side of the atrium] Kudo T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:278-83, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Comments on the repair of the endocardial cushion defects] Manabe H.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:624-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Postoperative complications of endocardial cushion defects in the last 5 years] Yokoyama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:619-24, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Creation of artificial interatrial septal defects in youngest children] Gilycka I.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1928-9, 14 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the partial type of common atrioventricular channel anomaly] Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1459-60, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in cardiovascular surgery in children under 6 months of age] Maia JC, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:323-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Experience with anesthesiological service to 1,000 operations with extracorporeal circulation] Chepkif LP. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:52-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver in hepatorenal insufficiency after surgery for congenital heart defects] Kaldash AN, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:18-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Heterotransplantation of valves in the surgery of congenital heart defects] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:6-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Prolonged artificial respiration as a method of treating acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with congenital heart defects during the postoperative period] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:29-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of pulmonary complications following heart surgery for congenital defects] Liude MN, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:11-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Heart diverticulum and its surgical treatment] Medvedev IA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:103-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dextroatrial approach in correction of congenital heart defects] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:20-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Change in aldolase activity and some indices of oxidation-reduction processes in heart surgery] Nosova IM, et al. Grudn Khir 13:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation during open heart surgery] Sokolov SS, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:26-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Analysis of mortality after correction of congenital heart defects under moderate hypothermic conditions] Tashpulatov AT, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:21-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and preliminary determination of indications for surgical correction of congenital heart defects] Chueva LF, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:89-93, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart defects associated with surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Bogolepov NK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:37-44, Sep 70 (Rus)
[State of the electrolyte balance in surgery with artificial circulation] Khodas MIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:27-30, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiac activity after correction of heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:123-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Complete post-operative auriculo-ventricular block in congenital heart diseases. Long-term development] Brenes C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:417-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Ventricular inversion with transposition of great vessels. Report of a case with left auriculo-ventricular malformation treated surgically] Nadal-Ginard B, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:797-810, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Auricular septostomy in congenital cardiopathies. Use of a new instrument] Arguero Sanchez R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:10-6, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Congenital heart defects. Diagnosis and therapy of congenital heart defects with newborn infants] Björk L, et al. Nord Med 84:1214, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Congenital heart defects. Indications for heart-lung machine operations in childhood. The postoperative care] Johansson L, et al.
Nord Med 84:1214-5, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Management of pulmonary atresia. Somerville J.
Br Heart J 32:641-51, Sep 70
Resources for the optimal acute care of patients with congenital heart disease.
Circulation 43:A123-33, Jan 71
The problems of congenital heart disease in infancy.
Med J Aust 1:299-300, 6 Feb 71
Care and management of neonates with severe cyanosis. Krovetz LJ. N Engl J Med 284:497-8, 4 Mar 71
[Physical exercise for children with congenital heart defect] Iankelevich EL
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:81-6, Aug 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

An unusual combination of congenital cardiac anomalies in a cat. Dear MG.
J Small Anim Pract 11:37-43, Jan 70
Canine congenital heart disease: epidemiology and etiological hypotheses. Patterson DF.
J Small Anim Pract 12:363-87, May 71
Atresia of the tricuspid valve in a foal. Gumbrell RC.
NZ Vet J 18:253-6, Nov 70
[Clinical and pathologic-anatomical observations on weak and starving piglets with congenital heart anomalies] Christi H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:480-5, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Contribution of veterinary cardiology to comparative heart research] Detweiler DK.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:89-102, 1970 (Ger)
[Atrio-ventricular compensatory rhythm in the dog following devolopment inhibition of the atrial musculature] Denac M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:920-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Case of persistent arterial trunk in a guanco lama (Lama guanicoë, Miller 1776)] Godynicka M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:233-6, 1971 (Pol)

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

HEART DISEASES (C8)

see also related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

T wave abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of top-ranking athletes without demonstrable organic heart disease. Hanne-Paparo N, et al.
Am Heart J 81:743-7, Jun 71
Comparison of diazepam with thiopental as an induction agent in cardiopulmonary disease. Knapp RB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:722-6, Sep-Oct 70
A new approach to the delivery of pediatric cardiology services. Cayler GG. Chest 58:316-7, Oct 70
Autoimmune heart disease. Fowler NO.
Circulation 44:159-62, Aug 71
Effects of acute digitalization on the pulmonary blood volume in patients with heart disease. Murphy GW, et al. Circulation 43:145-53, Jan 71
Do parents need to know more about innocent murmurs? Experiences with an instructional fact sheet. Scanlon JW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:23-6, Jan 71
Metachromasia in cultured fibroblasts of subjects with glycogenosis type II. Tenconi R, et al.
Experientia 26:1238-9, 15 Nov 70
Papillary muscle disease. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:206-7, Nov 70
Preoperative evaluation of the cardiac patient. Dennison AD Jr. J Iowa Med Soc 51:338-9, Jun 71
Cardiac disease in pregnancy. Cole BK.
Ohio State Med J 66:924-6, Sep 70
Cardiomyopathies. Korm.
Ohio State Med J 67:53-3, Jan 71
Cases of mediastinal tumor in children. Shima S, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:159-61, Dec 70
Noncardiac surgery in cardiac patients. 1. Preoperative evaluation. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 49:170-5, Feb 71
Noncardiac surgery in cardiac patients. 3. Postoperative management. Gazes PC.
Postgrad Med 49:184-7, Apr 71
Heart disease and pregnancy. Howitt G.
Practitioner 206:765-72, Jun 71
Further observations on acute left ventricular failure. Wilson JB. Practitioner 206:526-31, Apr 71
Cracked pitchers. Fraser D.
Proc R Soc Med 64:629-32, Jun 71
Recent advances in paediatric cardiology. Watson H. Scott Med J 16:233-8, Apr 71 (14 ref.)
Herniation of the heart. Wright MP, et al.
Thorax 25:656-64, Nov 70
The Virginia regionalmedical program. Perez KR. Va Med Mon 98:112 passim, Feb 71
[Heart diseases and pregnancy] Siltanen P.
Duodecim 87:439-49, 1971 (Fin)
[Rupture of the heart excluding rupture of the septum] Tricot R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:323-31, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Disease of the atrium and amyloisis] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1472-84, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Development of automatic use of cardiologic records] Broustet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:320-37, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Jervell's cardioauditive syndrome and point twists] Pernot C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:606-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[On intrapericardic migration of amebic abcesses of the left lobe of the liver] Gadrat J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:293-8, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Disorders of left ventricular repolarization in right ventricular hemodynamic overload] Ionescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:235-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Oculocardiac reflexes in primary glaucoma] Faupel L, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:487-97, 1970 (Ger)
[Aspects of the physiopathology of competitive sports activities in cardiology] Lubich T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:577-90, 1970 (Ita)
[Calcification of the left atrium: review of literature and description of a case] Vizzeri E, et al. Minerva Med 62:2513-7, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on pregnancy and childbirth in cardiopathicpatients. Review of 66 cases] D'Orso B, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:421-40, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The "click" syndrome. Mesotelesystolic murmur] Fantini F, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:327-50, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Group discussion: progress in cardiopathology] Naika 28:282-97, 1971 (Jap)
[Surgery and the heart] Kimura E, et al. Shujutsu 25:281-90, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Problems of cardiology in obstetrics] Metler S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1411-4, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical determination of iron and cytochrome oxidase in the placenta of women suffering from cardiac disease] Zaidieva ZN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:29-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Large coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Biber OI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:100-1, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Indicators of peripheral blood in newborn whose mothers suffered from heart diseases] Tsybul'skaia IS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:5-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Management of pregnancy and labor in women with heart defects] Ivanova ES. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:74-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Calcification of the left atrium (contribution of 3 further cases)] Bondia García-Puente M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:177-86, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Double hydatidosis of the heart] Matteucci P, et al. Torax 19:204-7, Sep 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma insulin response to an oral glucose load in noncoronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. Chest 59:184-7, Feb 71
Plasma insulin in heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:505-8, May 71
[Acquisitions and future perspectives of research in cardiology. Relationship between lipids and coronary accidents] Allard C. Union Med Can 98:1663-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin F in old age and in different heart diseases] Klatt R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 24:79, 1971 (Ger)
[Thrombodensitographic observations in some heart and liver disease patients. Continuous and strongly expanded automatic tracings in a thermostatic system at 37 degrees C] Posteli T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:559-71, 1970 (Ita)
[Lipid and lipoprotein changes during acute myocardial infarct and during the following post-infarction heart diseases] Avogaro P, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:129-36, Apr 71 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac complications following hydrocarbon ingestion. James FW, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:431-3, May 71
Selective damage of myocardial mitochondria due to emetine hydrochloride. Pearce MB, et al. Arch Pathol 91:8-18, Jan 71
Cobalt cardiomyopathy: clinical aspects. Morin Y, et al. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:175-8, 1971
Experimental aspects of cobalt cardiomyopathy. Rona G. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:171-4, 1971
Acute myocardial necrosis in paracetamol poisoning. Sanerkin NG. Br Med J 3:478, Aug 71
Cardiovascular complications from psychotropic drugs. Br Med J 1:3, 2 Jan 71
Experimental cobalt cardiomyopathy: correlation between electrocardiography and pathology. Grice HC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:452-6, Oct 70
Relationship between the potentiation of potassium-induced contracture of cardiac muscle by four cardenolides and their inhibitory effects on the sodium potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase of brain. Shigei T, et al. Experientia 27:415-6, 15 Apr 71
Studies on Brown FK. IV. Cytopathic effects of Brown FK on cardiac and skeletal muscle in the rat. Grasso P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:13-24, Jun 68
The role of cyclic AMP in isoprenaline-induced cardiac necroses in the rat. Martorana PA. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:200-3, Mar 71
Tissue buffering capacity: its role in the prevention of isoproterenol induced necrosis. Souhrada J, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:559-64, 15 May 71
Amitryptiline and cardiac disease. Med J Aust 2:940-1, 21 Nov 70
An iatrogenic cardiomyopathy? Gee DJ. Med Sci Law 10:266-7, Oct 70
Alcohol and the heart. Mitchell JH, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:Suppl:109-13, Jul 70
Effect of age, body weight and body fat on experimental myocardial necrosis. Faltová E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:275-80, 1970
Myosin aggregation in cardiac necroses induced by isoproterenol in rats. Pelouch V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:9-13, 1970
Myocardial hypertrophy resulting from low dosage isoproterenol administration in rats. Alderman EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:268-70, Jan 71
[Have psychotropic drugs a cardiotoxic effect? Studies on the problem of drug-induced stress cardiac insufficiency] Kaltenbach M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2214-7, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the heart due to phenothiazines and imipramine derivatives] Moccetti T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1089-91, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Drug iatrogenesis in cardiology] Cunescu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:15-26, Jan 71 (57 ref.) (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification for the cardiomyopathies. Carlisle R. Am J Cardiol 28:242, Aug 71
[People with heart diseases at the service of patients] Heck J. Arch Mal Prof 30:573-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Need to unify the terminology of acquired defects of the heart] Gefter LI. Kardiologiia 10:136-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the right ventricle of the heart in a case of advanced heart amyloidosis. Lindberg J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:53-4, 1971
Intracranial lesions and the heart. Burch GE, et al. Am Heart J 80:574-5, Oct 70
Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to intrahepatic fistula in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Razi B, et al. Am J Med 50:309-15, Jun 71
Influence of cardiac status on rehabilitation of lower-extremity amputees. Sterling HM. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:588-91, Oct 70
Uncommon neurologic manifestations of cardiac disease. Buchsbaum HW, et al. Ariz Med 28:168-72, Mar 71
Cardiac involvement in chronic polymyositis. Lynch PG. Br Heart J 33:416-9, May 71
Cardiorespiratory changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. Wahi PL, et al. Br Heart J 33:533-7, Jul 71
Cardiac disease, anaesthesia and operation for non-cardiac conditions. Howat DD. Br J Anaesth 43:288-98, Mar 71 (63 ref.)
Eosinophilia, splenomegaly and cardiac disease. Sheperd AJ, et al. Br J Haematol 20:233-9, Feb 71
Atrial pacing to control heart rate and rhythm in acute cardiac conditions. Friesen WG. Can Med Assoc J 104:900-4 passim, 22 May 71
Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease) with renal, ocular and possibly cardiac involvement. Viskoper JR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:641-5, Sep-Oct 70
Occurrence of organic heart disease in association with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--analysis of 29 cases. Nasser WK, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:111-9, Feb 71 (64 ref.)
Acute, reversible respiratory acidosis in cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Miller A, et al. JAMA 216:1315-9, 24 May 71
Levodopa in Parkinsonian patients with heart-disease. Hunter KR, et al. Lancet 1:932-4, 8 May 71
Comparison of large and small doses of radioactive 131-I in the treatment of patients with cardiac damage associated with thyrotoxicosis. Felt V, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:55-68, 30 Apr 71
Noncardiac surgery in cardiac patients. 2. Preoperative and operative management. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 49:172-6, Mar 71
A new neurocutaneous syndrome (skin, eye, brain and heart syndrome). Tripp JH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:23-4, Jan 71
Thyrotoxic heart disease. Wis Med J 69:201-7, Aug 70
[Amyloidosis and milky pleural fluid. A case of primary amyloidosis, cardiac insufficiency and chylothorax] Mollekaer K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1215-7, 25 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Cerebral complications in patients with congenital cyanotic heart disease. Data from the literature and from our own findings] Loonen MC. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:58-74, Mar 71 (Dut)
[Role of cardiac disease in the etiology of emolilitio cerebri in geriatric patients] Harenko A, et al. Geron 19:35-50, 1969-70 (Fin)
[Renal embolism: diagnosis and treatment] Demol H. Brux Med 49:603-13, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency in cardiogenic pulmonary acute edema] Lissac J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:47-67, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Dyspnea in cardiac patients] Humblet L. Rev Med Liege 25:437-48, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Percutaneous liver biopsy in a clinic for heart and vascular diseases] Weidemann R. Med Klin 65:656-61, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Apical late systolic murmur, causes and significance] Just H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:251-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Fatal contrast media incident following Visotrast 290 in a patient with heart disease] Kettner W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:157-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Relations between different organ (heart, liver, kidney) disorders and the intestinal tract] Teichmann W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:57-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Correlations between diverse organ (heart, liver, kidney) disorders and the intestinal tract] Teichmann W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:57-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Protein loss in the intestinal tract in heart insufficiency] Tongeren J van. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:s:32-4, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On an unusual cause of failure to recognize a dissecting aortic aneurysm: its association with myocardial necrosis of long duration] Brindicci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:796-800, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Heart and hypertension] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:125-33, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Polycardiographic examination of the 3rd tone in hypertensive heart disease] Gola E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:677-702, 1969 (Ita)
[Further studies of the incidence of coronary cardiopathy in subjects with peripheral arteriosclerotic obliterating arteriopathy. Clinico-statistical investigations of 1434 cases] Meciani L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:147-51, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Correlations between aortic aneurysms and cardiopathies, with special reference to coronary cardiopathy and myocardial infarct: study of 191 cases] Meciani L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:133-46, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency with cardiac cirrhosis] Shimano K, et al. Naika 26:1141-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[The lymphatic system and the pulmonary stroma and the radiologic symptoms of pulmonary edema in diseases of the left heart] Dobek J. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:116-29, 1971 (Pol)
[Cardiovascular disorders in patients with myotonic dystrophy] Markiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1165-70, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Features of cardiac cough in the light of personal observations] Król W, et al. Przegl Lek 28:398-401, 1971 (Pol)
[Cardiocerebral syndromes] Ciammaichella A. Recen Clin Cient 36:189-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Research on arterial hypertension. Significance of aldosterone, catecholamines, amino acids and some electrolytes in compensated and decompensated cardiac lesions] Manta I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:807-20, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Physiopathology of the cardiac liver] Popescu I. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:447-53, 1970 (Rum)
[Thrombotic, abacterial endocarditis in benign diseases] Zaffa M. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:216-20, Aug 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Functional diagnosis of the heart by the spatial T-area vector. Abel H. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:163-72, 1971
The first derivative of cardiac impulse and arterial pulse. Sideris DA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:163-18, 1970
The nondisease syndrome especially in cardiology. Bruyneel K. Acta Clin Belg 25:165-73, 1970
Evaluation of the normal and pathologic apexocardiogram on the basis of mathematical analysis. Hirnlowa L. Acta Med Pol 11:205-27, 1970
An ECG study of atrial activity and premature QRS complexes of aberrant shape using an external special-lead system. Aberg H, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:6-12, 1970
Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram: evaluation of experience in a hospital heart station. Gorman PA, et al. Am Heart J 80:515-21, Oct 70
Left atrial aneurysm. Macleod CA, et al. Am Heart J 80:683-8, Nov 70
Left ventricular power in man. Russell RO Jr, et al. Am Heart J 81:799-806, Jun 71
Precordial palpation. Stapleton JF, et al. Am Heart J 81:409-27, Mar 71
Precordial palpation. Stapleton JF, et al. Am Heart J 8:409-27, Mar 71
Clinical value of apex cardiography. Craige E. Am J Cardiol 28:118-21, Jul 71
Clinical and electrocardiographic features of cardiac rupture following acute myocardial infarction. Friedman HS, et al. Am J Med 50:709-20, Jun 71
Significance of a notch during the initial 0.04 sec. of the QRS complex in the electrocardiogram. Raunio H. Ann Clin Res 1:Suppl:1-46, 1969
Cardiac transplantation in man. VI. Prognosis of patients selected for cardiac transplantation. Clark DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:15-21, Jul 71
Innocent murmurs presenting diagnostic difficulty. Coleman EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:813, Dec 70
Cardiac catheterization. II. Detection and assessment of common cardio-vascular abnormalities. Glancy DL, et al. Australas Radiol 14:387-97, Nov 70
The use of ultra-low frequency ballistocardiograms in clinical practice with special reference to the causes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of amplitude variations. Smith JE.
Bibl Cardiol 26:152-5, Mar-Apr 69
Does the presence of hypertension itself increase force BCG abnormality? Starr I.
Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:36-9, 1971
A simplified approach to the determination of the QRS axis. Grillo AJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 62:292-6, Oct 70
Anaesthesia for diagnostic procedures in cardiac disease. Manners JM.
Br J Anaesth 43:276-87, Mar 71 (102 ref.)
Diagnostic procedures available for the investigation of patients with cardiac disease. Verel D.
Br J Anaesth 43:268-75, Mar 71.
Applications of pulse-echo ultrasonics in cardiological diagnosis. Pridie RB. Br J Radiol 44:561, Jul 71
Ultrasonics in cardiac diagnosis.
Br Med J 2:603-4, 12 Jun 71
The notched T in left ventricular hypertrophy and in alcoholism. Constant J, et al. Chest 57:540-4, Jun 70
The syndrome associated with mid-systolic click and-or late systolic murmur. Analysis of 32 cases. Jeresaty RM. Chest 59:643-7, Jun 71
Examining the precordium and the heart. Roberts WC.
Chest 57:567-71, Jun 70
Left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by echocardiography. Pombo JF, et al.
Circulation 43:480-90, Apr 71
Computer program for diagnostic evaluation of electrocardiograms. Wartak J, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:225-38, Jun 71
Differential diagnosis of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction (Akulinichev five-plane precordial system). Tomov I. Cor Vasa 13:92-104, 1971
Ejection time and electrocardiogram in screening for heart disease. Spodick DH, et al.
Geriatrics 26:93-7, May 71
EKG's from remote areas analyzed by computers. Gitlin A. Hosp Manage 112:23, Jul 71
Primary prevention of rheumatic fever in Jerusalem schoolchildren. 3. Screening for heart disease by means of the PhonoCardioScan. Halfon ST, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:584-8, Sep-Oct 70
External evaluation of cardiac function. Burchett GD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:903-12, May 71
Lead I electrocardiographic screening by special purpose computer. Bloomfield DK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:245-50, 1970
Selected clues in the diagnosis of heart disease. Martinez-Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 123:43-8, Feb 71
Diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn infant simulating cyanotic heart disease. Adams FH, et al.
J Pediatr 78:119-21, Jan 71
A heart-sound screening program for elementary children. Dennison D, et al.
J Sch Health 41:349-51, Sep 71
Suprasternal ultrasonography. Goldberg BB.
JAMA 215:245-50, 11 Jan 71
Proceedings of the 34th annual meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. 3. March 28, 1970 Nogyo-kaikan and Kenmin-kaikan, Kobe. Jap Circ J 34:917-45, Oct 70
Basic studies on the diagnosis of death from heart failure. Nature and activity of serum transaminase (GO-T) in experimental myocardosis. Shikata I, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 24:421-6, Nov 70
Role of exercise tests in diagnosis of fitness in suspected heart or lung disease. Godfrey S.
Lancet 2:973-6, 7 Nov 70
Monitoring high-risk cardiac patients during transportation in hospital. Taylor JO, et al.
Lancet 2:1205-8, 12 Dec 70
The clinical significance of the atrial T-wave. Calatayud JB, et al. Med Ann DC 40:178-81, Mar 71
Extra heart sounds--what do they mean? O'Rourke RA.
Med Times 99:188 passim, Aug 71
Metastatic myocardial calcification in chronic renal failure presenting as atrioventricular block. Henderson RR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1252-3, 3 Jun 71
Echocardiographic patterns in patients with the syndrome of systolic click and late systolic murmur. Kerber RE, et al. N Engl J Med 284:691-3, 1 Apr 71
Prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Salafsky I, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:732, 1 Apr 71
A noninvasive scintiphotographic method for detecting regional ventricular dysfunction in man. Zaret BL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1165-70, 27 May 71
Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease. II. The pulmonary orifice. Perloff JK.
Nebr State Med J 56:350-1, Aug 71
How to interpret electrocardiographic interpretations. 2. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 48:113-7, Dec 70
Psychological comparison of patients with cardiac neurotic chest pain and angina pectoris. Caston J, et al. Psychosomatics 11:543-50, Nov-Dec 70
Population screening as a personalized method of health education. Hawthorne VM.
Soc Sci Med 3:653-8, Apr 70
Left axis deviation. An electrocardiographic mortality study. Seavey PW, et al.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:27-33, 1971
[Rheocardiography with help of swirling electric currents] Kočí M. Cesk Fysiol 19:243-8, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Echodiagnosis. Application in cardiology] Smit JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:839-41, 8 May 71 (Dut)
[Application of the computer to electrocardiographic diagnosis in hospital practice (study of 1,735 curves)] Enderle J. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:357-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Papillary muscle dysfunction syndrome] Macrez C.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:307-11, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value and limits of microcatheterization methods in cardiologic practice] Motte G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:495-505, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Use of automatic computation in vectorcardiography] Durand M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:979-90, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Automatic analysis of the electrocardiogram. Tests of an analysis program and technical considerations] Gelin J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:587-604, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Comparison of the cardiac output measured by iodine 131 and that measured by the Fick method] Mestan J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1485-92, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Echography by ultrasonics in cardiac pathology (experience of 1 year's use)] Pernod J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1370-85, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac mechanogram] Cerf F.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:171-93, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Recent advancements in the functional exploration of the heart] Kartun P.
Can Med 11:1153-63, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the heart (apropos of 7 cases)] Maimejac C, et al. Chirurgie 96:261-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Cardiac scintigraphy] Jacob A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:255-8, May 70 (Fre)
[For a dynamic concept of phonomechanography] Heuillet G, et al. Mars Med 106:653-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Massive and isolated chylopericardium] Binet JP, et al. Presse Med 79:146, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Significance of some minor electrocardiographic disorders of repolarization] Ionescu V, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 5:81-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic record] Nadeau R, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1132-4, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Use of the ascorbic acid dilution method in cardiological diagnosis] Barankay A, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:313-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathological ventricular extrasystole. Clinical importance of ventricular extrasystoles] Zapfe H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:369-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cardiologic emergency in priority medicine] Weser C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2467-73, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Results of lung perfusion scintigraphy using 113mIn-Fe-hydroxide macrocolloid in healthy subjects and in pulmonary hypertension--with case contributions of congenital and acquired heart defects] Hör G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:619-31, May 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of repolarization disorders] Christmann W.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:108-11, Sep 71 (Ger)
[What diagnosis will you make?]
Med Klin 63:1492a passim, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Use of alupent for pharmacodynamic phonocardiography in childhood] Rautenburg HW, et al. Med Welt 29:1319-25, 18 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Modern diagnostic methods in cardiology] Heintzen P.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:290-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ascorbic acid dilution technic in cardiologic diagnostics. Experience in 350 patients] Seipel L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:388-90, 1969 (Ger)
[New evaluations of phonocardiographic phenomena by echocardiography] Kamm PJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:180-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Experiences with microcardiac catheterization] Kühn P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:349-53, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Phonocardiography. II. Differential diagnostic value of function phonocardiography] Hensge R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:168-71, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Phonocardiography. 3. The differential diagnostic value or the amyl nitrite test] Hensge R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:171-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Heart biopsy with the catheter bioptom] Müller S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:107-13, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Left ventricular Doppler ultrasonics cardiogram] Gleichmann U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:452-60, May 71 (Ger)
[The propranolol test for the differentiation between vegetative and organic ECG changes] Moll A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:335-46, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mechanocardiogramm after exercise test] Rieger P.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:699-708, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Case report of constrictive epicarditis] Baudrexl A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:650-2, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Cardiac complaints and heart disease] Antalóczy Z.
Orv Hetil 112:1104-5, 9 May 71 (Hun)
[Exfoliative cytology of alveolar origin] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:89-95, 1969 (Ita)
[The use of electronic computers in vectorcardiographic diagnosis] Giusti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:314-7, 1970 (Ita)
[Activities of the cardio-rheumatology section of the center of preventive school medicine of the town of Sesto San Giovanni] Parenti B.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:571-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Cardiopolygraphic studies of the clinical diagnosis of myocardial diseases associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Di Paolo R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:137-43, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Electronic diagnosis in cardiology. 1. Computer demonstration of symptoms in cardiologic diagnosis by the Bayes method] Gallo V.
Cardiol Prat 21:187-94, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Value and limitations of Maestrini right leads] Giamperi M. Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:125-45, 1967 (Ita)
[Pseudo-infarctural electrocardiographic changes] Timio M, et al. Cuore Circ 53:313-33, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic ECG as a diagnostic means in preventive medicine] Campolo L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:47-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The T loop in systolic overload of the left ventricle. Value of the vectorcardiogram in distinguishing between ischemia and left ventricular overload] De Ambroggi L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:286-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Scintiphotography with the gamma camera] Marabini A. Fracastoro 62:5-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Functional phonocardiography] Bracchetti D, et al.
G Clin Med 51:624-46, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Statistical data and considerations on check-up examinations of a group of aged subjects] Baldoni E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1016-21, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Cardiology and computers] Perotti V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5499-505, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
Sulotto F, Perrelli G: [On the electrocardiographic pattern in the eighth and ninth decades of life] Prevot PA. Minerva Med 61:4765-70, 24 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and auxological considerations on heart diseases in adolescents] Cioffi E.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2177-8, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[On the diagnostic value of the third precordial lead (3P) of Pescador and Martin de Prados] Bassi GP, et al. Omnia Med Ther 47:527-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of pleuropericardial celomic cysts] Torrielli A, et al. Pathologica 61:353-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the changes induced by hyperventilation in the myocardial repolarization phase] Passerini A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:877-88, 25 May 70 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion functions] Pigorini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1067-83, 24 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Importance of the behavior of the spatial ventricular gradient in electrocardiography. (Preliminary note)] Busnengo E.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:494-501, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Panel discussion: problems of group examination of heart diseases] Nagayama T.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:85-7, 1 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Cardiac mass screening of school children at Ichikawashi, Chiba Prefecture]
J Jap Med Assoc 64:895-901, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Mass screening of heart diseases at school] Oashi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:830-3, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Ito M. Naika 28:223-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of heart diseases] Nimura Y, et al.
Naika 28:215-22, 1971 (Jap)
[Automatic diagnosis in phonocardiography (clinical medicine)] Yoshimura S, et al.
Naika 28:204-14, 1971 (Jap)
[Usefulness of pharmacological tests in the differential diagnosis of cardiac systolic murmurs] Węgrzyn B.
Kardiol Pol 13:333-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Imaginary heart diseases in children] Landtman B.
Pediatr Pol 45:917-21, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Application of selective cardiac beta-adrenergic blockade for electrocardiographic prognosis. Practolol test] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:697-703, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Importance of heart auscultation in clinical diagnosis] Zera E. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1179-82, 3 Aug 70 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Transcutaneous determination of arterial flow velocity using Doppler's ultrasonic flowmeter] Barreto EC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:243-54, Aug 70 (Por)
[The right-heart cardiogram] Krauss S.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1085-96, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Measurement of some quadrupole components of the equivalent electric generator of the heart] Titomir LI.
Biofizika 14:377-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The potential informativeness of the electrocardiogram] Pinsker ISh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:12-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Comparative significance of several vectorcardiographic systems for cardiologic diagnosis] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:124-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of function tests in clinical phonocardiography of heart diseases] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:23-30, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Myocardial fibrosis and its reflection in the 1st ECG lead in acquired heart disease] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 11:14-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of Akulinichev's 3-dimensional precordial vectorcardiographic system] Paviov Ts.
Kardiologiia 11:117-23, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic gauge of linear blood flow velocity and some results of its clinical use] Provotorov VM.
Kardiologiia 10:117-20, Sep 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Graphic-analytic method of analyzing sounds and murmurs in heart diseases] Zenkevich MM, et al. Kardiologiia 11:100-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Reaction of healthy and diseased hearts to physical exertion according to radioelectrocardiographic data] Cherevatov BG. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:36-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of free thrombi of the atrium] Ivanova TN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:101-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cardiointervalographic study in pediatrics] Lebed' AN, et al. Pediatriia 50:35-40, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the "papillary syndrome" in children] Loginova-Katricheva LV. Pediatriia 49:47-52, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of heart disease in systemic lupus erythematosus (based on electrokymographic data)] Gusev NM. Ter Arkh 42:97-101, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tonsillogenic disease of the heart] Kholodova EA, et al. Vopr Revm 10:64-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Coarse and fine auricular fibrillation. Its diagnostic value] Bertorello M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1654-8, 30 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Pseudocardiopathies] Guillermo Dambrosi R. Prensa Med Argent 58:30-5, 5 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Apex cardiography in left ventricle insufficiency] Lim BH. Nord Med 84:1499, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Cardiopathia spuria or how to avoid to diagnose healthy persons as heart patients] Asperger Z. Lijec Vjesn 92:1199-204, 1970 (Cro)
[Apparent heart patients] Medved R. Lijec Vjesn 92:1117-30, 1970 (Cro)
[Differentiation of benign and pathologic changes in the T wave of the electrocardiographic curve by means of the hypoxic test] Korajkić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:527-30, Nov 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of potassium and tris-aspartate on heparin-induced serum free-fatty-acids evaluation, in man. Gavrilescu S, et al. Agressologie 11:501-5, 1970
Beta adrenergic blockade in the circulatory regulation of hyperkinetic states. Frohlich ED. Am J Cardiol 27:195-9, Feb 71
The action of digoxin and adenosine triphosphate as demonstrated mainly by harmonic analysis of beg in auricular fibrillation and other cardiac diseases. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:24-30, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of cardioselective -adrenergic blockade in patients with abnormal left ventricular function. Graber J, et al. Br Heart J 33:615, Jul 71
Hemodynamic evaluation of glucagon in symptomatic heart disease. Armstrong PW, et al. Circulation 44:67-73, Jul 71
Efficacy of isoproterenol-glucagon infusion in patients with heart disease. Polumbo RA, et al. Circulation 43:786-91, Jun 71
Use of aminophylline in the treatment of heart disease. Banerjea JC. Indian Heart J 22:1-2, Jan 70
Drug-pacemaker interactions. Nevins MA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:610-6, Apr 71 (57 ref.)
E.A.C.A.and cyanotic heart-disease. Komp DM. Lancet 2:706, 25 Sep 71
The role of glucagon in cardiac therapy. Parmley WW. N Engl J Med 285:801-2, 30 Sep 71
The treatment of functional heart disorders with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Imhof P, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:96-9, Nov 70 (25 ref.)
[Evaluation of prosciliaridine A effect by intravenous route with the help of some laboratory methods] Pojer J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:49-56, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Cardiac therapy and kidney failure] Fabre J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:327-36, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Use of beta-blockaders in cardiology] Scebat L. Cah Med 12:69-76, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Stenosis and intestinal perforation after absorption of potassium chloride] Chiche P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:403-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Quinidine in cardiology] Gilbert M. Laval Med 42:156-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Immediate effects and long term results of tonicardiac treatment with acetyldigitoxin. Apropos of 100 cases] Blum J, et al. Lyon Med 225:1025-9, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic study of an anxiolytic agent: dipotassic clorazepate in cardiology] Medvedowsky JL, et al. Mars Med 108:69-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of permanent nitrate protection (apropos of 37 cases)] Raynaud J, et al. Mars Med 108:167-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical use of beta adrenergic inhibiting agents in cardiovascular therapeutics] Scebat L. Therapeutique 44:560-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Current problems of pharmacotherapy. VII. Aspects of an ambulatory glycoside therapy] Herling M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:2305-9, 4 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Digitalization of the senile heart] Gillmann H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2342-4, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Doxepin in functional heart disorders and other organ diseases] Schreiber FK. Med Klin 65:1920-3, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Heart therapy in practice with consideration of new points of view] Wilde W. Med Monatsschr 24:177-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with a new concept cardiac drug (Gradulon)] Possel H. Med Welt 33:1293-4, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Alpha-acetyldigoxin blood levels in patients under oral digitalis therapy] Seipel H, et al. Med Welt 3:104-7, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of cyclohexylamine on experimental myocardial necrosis and blood flow] Classen HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:310-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Cardioactive agents. 49] Kretschmer P, et al. Pharm Prax 12:266-85, 1970 (244 ref.) (Ger)
[Neural regulation of the heart from the clinical standpoint] Rothlin M. Praxis 60:403-7, 30 Mar 71 (Ger)
[1st clinical experiences with alpha-acetyldigoxin Dicoaninxanin] Heinrich K. Ther Ggw 110:716 passim, May 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart insufficiency in infancy and childhood with a combined drug made of digiaalis lanata glycosides] Kalifelz HC, et al. Ther Ggw 110:357-8 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with a new beta receptor blocking agent from the indole series (LB 46)] Sterz H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:894-9, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacology and therapeutic effects of a new semisynthetic cardioactive glycoside (P1)] Königstein RP, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:53-6, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Beta receptor blockaders in heart therapy] Krosch H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:280-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Oral cardiac therapy with Alvonal MR and Theo-Alvonal] Z Allgemeinmed 46:1671-3, 30 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Sandoscill--the cardiac glycoside for daily practice] Z Allgemeinmed 47:1054-5, 20 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of digitalis therapy] Repke KR. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:8-16, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical data on the action of a new digitalic drug: acetyldigoxin] Bassi M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:484-9, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Digitalis and arrhythmias: diagnostic aspects] Sada I, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:491-512, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Modern and rational use of diuretics in cardiology] Sanna GP. Cardiol Prat 20:419-49, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of digoxin] Zeme D. Cardiol Prat 21:255-67, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Practolol, cardioselective adrenergic beta blocking agent] Grossi F. Clin Ter 55:63-7, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of digitalis and substances with analogous action. Lecture 3] Messini M. Clin Ter 56:199-211, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic use of digitalis and substances with analogous action. Lecture IV] Messini M. Clin Ter 56:307-40, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of digitalis and drugs with an analogous action. II] Messini M. Clin Ter 56:107-20, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Current experience with the cardioactive glycoside prosciliaridine A] Pezzo G, et al. Clin Ter 55:227-30, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) in cardiological therapy] Pozzar-Diego C, et al. Clin Ter 55:537-47, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[On the effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in thyreotoxic cardiopathies in the aged. (Statistical study)] Pasoli CA, et al. Fracastoro 63:18-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Action of creatinol O-phosphate in cardiac decompensation] Guardigli R. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:265-71, May 71 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographical, polygraphical and clinical findings on acetyldigoxin] Martelli A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:683-711, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Propranolol, pharmacological considerations and clinical use] Meciani L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:730-54, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Study of the activity of a cardioactive glucoside, prosciliaridin A, in ambulatory patients] Parenti B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:378-83, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Clinical results of using of creatinol-O-phosphate in heart diseases. Experience in 75 cases] Piancone RM. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:316-28, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new psychopharmacological agent in cardiology] Ryba D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:173-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of prosciliaridin A in cardiac patients with tubercular bronchopneumopathy] Concina E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1769-82, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Nucleodoxin in the treatment of alcoholic myocardiopathies. Hemodynamic evaluations with the polygraphic method] Forattini C. Omnia Med Ther 43:361-73, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Current data on the pharmacology and therapeutical use of digitalis] Persico L. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1567-602, 7 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Heart patients, flying and medications] Knaeus K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:520-1, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Cocarboxylase in the treatment of various heart diseases in children] Tam LJ, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:695-702, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of digoxin "Polfa"] Kydrowa S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1591-3, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Effects of amiodarone on ventricular repolarization. Clinical note] Armenta J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:409-19, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Drugs and children. 4. Treatment with digitalis] Bertier A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:Suppl 1:81-7, 13 Apr 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Shift in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in isoproterenol-induced acute experimental cardiac necrosis in the rat. Jelínková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:223-7, 1970
[Serum enzyme changes in pericardial and non-coronary myocardial diseases. Preliminary study] Block P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:615-32, 1969 (Fre)
[The enzyme pattern in diseases of the heart] Sterz H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:285-9, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary and blood lactate dehydrogenase in various pathological states] Emanuele M, et al. Minerva Med 61:24-9, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. IV. Myocardial enzymograms] Gambella O, et al. Minerva Med 61:5359-63, 24 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. I. Theoretical bases] Levis F, et al. Minerva Med 61:5379-87, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Activity of lysosome enzymes of the myocardium during adaptation to altitudinal hypoxia and heart damage] Meerson FZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:499-502, 1970 (Rus)
[Role of the lysosome system in the preventive effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in heart diseases] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 10:71-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of sex hormones on diet-induced atrial thrombosis. Wilson JL, et al. Anat Rec 168:331-7, Nov 70
Spinal bony bridging and carditis in Reiter's disease. Cliff JM. Ann Rheum Dis 30:171-9, Mar 71
Fistula between an interposed colon and the left ventricle. Arbulu A, et al. Arch Surg 102:146-7, Feb 71
Coxsackie virus and heart disease. White RW. Br Heart J 31:394-5, May 69
Gastric ulcer penetrating the left ventricle. MacGillivray JB, et al. Br J Surg 58:154-5, Feb 71
Relative hazards of smoking. Selwyn-Clarke S. Br Med J 1:461, 20 Feb 71
Myocardial injury after scorpion ting. Jain SR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:645-6, Oct 70
Isolated TSH deficiency presenting as myxedema heart disease. Gupta MP, et al. JAMA 217:205-7, 12 Jul 71
Partial exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia complicated by heart disease. Sommer A, et al. JAMA 215:483-4, 18 Jan 71
Effect of alcohol on thiamine deficient cardiac lesions. Yamashita S. Jap Heart J 12:354-67, Jul 71
Coxsackie-virus heart-disease. Levi GF, et al. Lancet 1:296, 6 Feb 71
Heart disease and the law. Bucklin R. Med Trial Tech Q 17:294-301, Mar 71
Thyrotoxic heart disease. Bloom S. N Engl J Med 284:219, 28 Jan 71
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (C.O.L.D.) and the heart. II. Leaman WG Jr. Pa Med 74:85, Jul 71
Cardiac complications of coxsackie virus group B infection. Dawson KP, et al. Practitioner 205:333-5, Sep 70
Systemic sclerosis with myocardial and pericardial involvement. Dilke TF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:57-8, Jan 71
Dose response in human and experimental radiation-induced heart disease. Application of the nominal standard dose (NSD) concept. Stewart JR, et al. Radiology 99:403-8, May 71
Respiratory and cardiovascular consequences of scoliosis. Godfrey S. Respiration 27:Suppl:67-70, 1970
Traumatic aortico-right ventricular fistula with aortic valve insufficiency. Lawler MR Jr, et al. South Med J 64:715-8, Jun 71
Myocardial damage and valve replacements. Singh HM, et al. Thorax 26:89-93, Jan 71
Nutritional and epidemiologic factors related to heart disease. Brown J, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 12:1-42, 1970 (48 ref.)
Pathomechanism of spontaneous cardiac rupture following infarction. Potondi A. Z Rechtsmed 68:7-10, 1971
[Cardiothyreosis] De Backer G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:44-53, 1970 (Dut)
[Heart herniation after extended pneumonectomy. Apropos of 3 cases] Dombey JJ, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:155-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of heart diseases with radioactive iodine] Himbert J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:967-1000, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Heart involvement in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. An anatomo-clinical case] Chomette G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:223-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The bilharzian heart at Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:727-41, May 71 (Fre)
[The role of "O" streptolysin and ASLO antibodies in the induction of allergic arthritis and cardiac lesions of the rheumatic type in rabbits] Elias A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:175-81, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effects of acute gastrointestinal ischemia upon the heart. Experimental study] Dogru M, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:536-45, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The diabetic heart] Civeira F, et al. Diabete 18:166-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy-induced cardiopathies] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 88:449-59, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Coronary embolism after prosthetic valve surgery (2 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:1173-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Infantile cardiac glycogenosis: rapid development] Bethenod M, et al. Lyon Med 221:1361-5, 8 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva sinus ruptured into the right cavities (apropos of 3 cases)] Heuillet G, et al. Mars Med 107:861-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Straight back syndrome in cardiology] Serradimigni A, et al. Mars Med 106:643-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations of bilharziasis. Surveys of systematic detection in rural population] Bertrand E, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 30:767-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac complications of Still's disease. Apropos of 2 new cases; angiocardiographic exploration in 1] Verger P, et al. Pediatrie 23:269-81, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Steroids and nephrectomy cardiopathy] Gardell C, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:181-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic abnormalities in the course of induced abortions] Horeau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2034-9, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Perforation of a stomach ulcer into the left heart ventricle] Grosse H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:807-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Heart involvement in spondylitis ankylopoetica] Hensge R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:391-3, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Left heart involvement in silicosis] Ulmer WT. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:888, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Etiology of ischaemic myocardial necrosis in epileptics] Ziegler HK, et al. Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:323-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Postoperative herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Schamaun M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:18-26, 1970 (Ger)
[The heart in obesity. Pathological anatomy] Hort W, et al. Med Klin 65:1903-7, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The heart in obesity. Clinical aspects] Schwalb H, et al. Med Klin 65:1908-13, 30 Oct 70 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Damae to the heart from irradiation after mammectomy?] Spengler F. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:26-7, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Heart injury caused by tumor irradiation in thoracic region] Klemm J, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:410-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ventricular septum perforation and papillary muscle rupture following acute myocardial infarct] Schüren KP, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:375-97, May 71 (Ger)
[Erythema multiforme exudativum associated with heart disease] Shafrir A, et al. Harefuah 78:281-3, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Alpha and beta receptor blocking agents in a case of yellow scorpion sting with severe cardiovascular effects] Sklarovsky S, et al. Harefuah 77:521-2, 1 Dec 69 (Heb)
[Effect of phosphocreatine on hypodynamism of the isolated mammalian heart caused by glucose-deficient liquid nutrition] Gradnik B. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:613-6, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[The "straight back syndrome" in cardiology] Bobba P, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:393-404, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Cardiopolygraphic studies of the clinical diagnosis of myocardial diseases associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Di Paolo E, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:137-43, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Radiation-induced cardiopathy] Dusi U, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:389-96, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Nosologic trends and etiopathogenetic and therapeutic acquisitions in cardiothyreosis] FuhC. Cardiol Prat 20:311-4, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Heart profile in arterial hypertension] Braz Noqueira J, et al. Minerva Med 62:2629-35, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Study of the electrocardiogram in chronic alcoholism (before, during and after treatment with tetraethylthiuram disulfide)] Villani M, et al. Minerva Med 61:5425-31, 28 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects in pancreatitis] Jannelli O, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1197-202, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[A case of myxeema heart] Sasayama S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1222-7, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of fatal heart rupture after acute myocardial infarction] Ishioka T, et al. Naika 26:1148-50, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Liver cancer associated with a large spheric thrombus caused by tumor in the right atrium of the heart] Kato Y, et al. Naika 28:349-53, 1971 (Jap)
[Alcoholic heart disease] Storm-Mathisen H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1345-6, 20 Nov 71 (6 ref.) (Nor)
[Case of myocardial necrosis following blunt trauma] Kędrowa S. Pol Tyg Lek 26:354-6, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in 105 former inmates of concentration camps (Kielce Province)] Wojtastik W. Przegl Lek 27:10-2, 1971 (Pol)
[Cardiac changes in viral hepatitis] Dimitriu S. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:571-81, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum of the heart in myocardial infarct and its surgical treatment] Martynov IV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:53-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of the estrogen excretion in women with changes in the terminal part of the ECG ventricular complex] Vinogradova DA. Kardiologiia 11:98-101, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Extraneural damage in Friedreich's familial ataxia] Gurskaia NZ. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:123-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of function diseases of the heart] Khanina SB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:14-9, Nov 70 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Alcohol and the heart] Mikunis RI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:9-20, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tonsillogenic disease of the heart] Kholodova EA, et al. Vopr Revm 10:64-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Stimulation defects of ventricular implantation of artificial pacemakers] Rosselot E, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:380-7, Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The National Heart Institute Twin Study. Feinleib M, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:343-7, Jan-Apr 70
[Genetic factors in non-hereditary diseases] Adam A. Harefuah 78:403-4, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Abnormality of ventricular repolarization of a familial type] Sangiorgi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:158-84, 1970 (Ita)
[Familial cases of prolonged Q-T interval, fainting spells and sudden death] Hashiba K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:86-90, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Familial Q-T prolongation syndrome characterised by syncopal attacks] Nakane Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:120-35, Feb 71 (Jap)

HISTORY

Medical history of the pericardium. The hairy hearts of hoary heroes. Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 26:447-54, Nov 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of viral infection on immunological cardiac injury in rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1-4, Jan 71
Immunological studies on leakage of heart antigens in Jamaican cardiomyopathies. Wilson MB, et al. West Indian Med J 19:236-9, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Myocardial metabolism in adults with heart disease. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:942-7, Nov-Dec 70
Uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline--14C in rats after provoking damage to the heart muscle with isoprenaline. Janiec W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 183:180-8, Nov 70
Proximal tubule sodium reabsorption during water diuresis in patients with heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. Br Heart J 33:146-7, Jan 71
Glucose intolerance in nonischemic cardiac disease. Role of cardiac output and adrenergic function. Ettinger PO, et al. Circulation 43:809-23, Jun 71
Lysosomes and storage diseases. Reuibois A, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 9:93-149, 1970 (175 ref.)
Myocardial energetics: basic principles and clinical implications. Sonnenblick EH, et al. N Engl J Med 285:668-75, 16 Sep 71 (44 ref.)
[Substrate metabolism of the human heart under the influence of iproveratril (Verapamil)] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:449-58, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Substrate metabolism in the human heart under the effect of hexobendin] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1190-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Heart metabolism and therapeutic interference by Movicard] Sauer A. Dtsch Med J 20:229-31, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Economic changes and heart disease mortality. Brenner MH. Am J Public Health 61:606-11, Mar 71
Bereavement and heart disease. Benjamin B. J Biosoc Sci 3:81-7, Jan 71
Cigarettes and heart disease. N Engl J Med 284:1384-5, 17 Jun 71
Heart disease among males in the 1960's. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:4-7, Mar 71
[Statistical relation between cancer mortality, heart disease mortality and some sociodemographic factors] Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:295-306, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Sudden death at work and cardiopathy] Amoudru C, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:74-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[More fatal heart attacks among men in the "best years"] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 4:1-2, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Mortality in Calabria from heart diseases with special reference to the provinces of Catanzaro and Cosenza] Grande P. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:751-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

NURSING

A medical intermediate nursing care area (MINCA). Elisberg EI. Chest 60:201-2, Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

Left axis deviation: prevalence, associated conditions, and prognosis. An epidemiologic study. Ostrander LD Jr. Ann Intern Med 75:23-8, Jul 71
Heart disease in Southern Africa with special reference to ischaemic heart disease. Schrire V. S Afr Med J 45:634-44, 12 Jun 71
Cardiovascular disease in Djakarta, Indonesia in private and in municipal outpatient practice. Bing GT. Trop Geogr Med 22:289-96, Sep 70
[Study of 148 cases of associated cardiopathy and pregnancy] Mahon R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:27-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Electrocardiograms of young Dahomean adults] Labegorre J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:711-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic checking of blood donors] Canal F, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:497-17, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Reasons why subjects with heart disease quit their work] Furbetta D. Cardiol Prat 21:155-63, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram in a group of 1000 octogenarians] Menci US. G Gerontol 18:1106-15, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Change in the ECG record among the rural population of the Lublin District] Szewczykowski W, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:255-61, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the human myocardium in congenital and acquired heart defects. Jonek J, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:191-3, 1971
Pathological studies on amyloidosis--histopathology of senile cardiac amyloidosis. Ikee Y. Acta Pathol Jap 20:423-30, Nov 70
Healing of experimental myocardial injury in newborn rats. Dudek J, et al. Arch Pathol 91:426-33, May 71
A quantitative and qualitative defect in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Gertz EW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:746-53, 11 Aug 70
Experimental cobalt cardiomyopathy: correlation between electrocardiography and pathology. Grice HC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:452-6, Oct 70
Histochemical study of the 'electrolyte-steroid-cardiopathy with necrosis' (ESCN) in rats. Horváth E, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:355-62, Jul 70
The importance of autopsies in workmen's compensation cardiac fatalities. A study of sixty-seven autopsy subjects. Lasky II. J Forensic Sci 15:507-28, Oct 70
Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of late-onset Pompe's disease (Cori type II b glycogenosis): proposal for pathogenesis, potential for therapy. Graham DG, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:143-4, Jan 71
Forensic autopsy and heart disease. Med J Aust 1:458, 27 Feb 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1971. N Engl J Med 284:435-42, 25 Feb 71
Infantile xanthomatous cardiomyopathy. MacMahon HE. Pediatrics 48:312-5, Aug 71
[Anatomo-clinical study of cardiopathies of aged patients (older than 70)] Gay J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:367-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Dry weight determinations on heart muscle fibres from atrophic, normal and hypertrophic human hearts (x-ray historadiography)] Sandritter W, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:249-60, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Inflammatory heart diseases. I] Fujimoto T. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:478-84, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Introduction to the study of electron microscopy in medical practice. 3. Heart pathology] Lacerda PR de. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1047-61, Oct 70 (Por)
[Some general regularities of pathological processes in the heart] Frolov VA, et al. Arkh Patol 33:14-23, 1971 (Rus)
[Inflammatory changes in the heart in infants (analysis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of autopsy data)] Voichenko KL.
Pediatriia 49:42-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between pathologic findings of left ventricular papillary muscle and the electrocardiogram. Burch GE, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:285-95, 1969
Effect of posture on circulation and respiration at rest and during exercise in heart disease. Aström H.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 347:1+, 1970
Semi-automatic construction and computer analysis of volume curves and pressure-volume curves in left ventricular cineangiography. Björk L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:413-26, Sep 70
Retrograde activation of the His bundle in the human heart. Castillo C, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:364-71, Mar 71
An abnormally superior vector. (Formerly called marked left axis deviation). Liebman J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:577-80, May 71
The second heart sound in normal and abnormal conditions. Luisada AA.
Am J Cardiol 28:150-61, Aug 71
Left ventricular dimensions and dynamics of filling in patients with gallop heart sounds. Porter CM, et al.
Am J Med 50:721-7, Jun 71
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and MVo 2 in hamster cardiomyopathy with failure. Kumar AE, et al. Am J Physiol 221:684-9, Sep 71
Thrombogenic properties of blood during early ischemic and nonischemic injury. Moschos CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1882-4, Jun 71
Normothermic myocardial anoxia. Effects on the canine heart with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Levitsky S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:229-37, Mar 71
Physiological response to exercise in children with lung or heart disease. Godfrey S.
Arch Dis Child 45:534-8, Aug 70
Systolic preejection period. Montoye HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:425-31, Sep 70
Cheyne-Stokes respiration. A review of clinical manifestations and critique of physiological mechanisms. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:712-28, Apr 71 (187 ref.)
The ballistocardiogram in selection for and assessment of physical conditioning in patients with ischemic heart disease. Elsbach H, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 26:49-51, Mar-Apr 69
Urinary 17-OHCS excretion in chronic circulatory failure. Tyminska K, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:112-4, Jul 71
Instantaneous lung capillary blood flow in patients with heart disease. Karatzas NB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:265-73, Jul 70
Contractile properties of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism. Analysis of behavior of hyperthyroid cat papillary muscle in vitro relevant to thyrotoxic heart disease. Taylor RR.
Circ Res 27:539-49, Oct 70
Vmax as an index of contractile state in man. Falsetti HL, et al. Circulation 43:467-79, Apr 71
The effect of cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with abnormal left ventricular function. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Clin Sci 40:6P, Feb 71
ECG model for the evaluation of ST segment and T wave changes in Ashman's physiological ECG types. Szépiaki S, et al. Cor Vasa 12:215-29, 1970
Acute circulatory effects of a beta adrenergic blocking agent (LB 46) in patients with sympathetic overstimulation. Dufour R, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:145-7, Dec 70
Cardiovascular responses to intravenous isoproterenol infusion in subjects with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:575-85, Jul 70
Pathophysiological studies on pulmonary circulatory responses to exercise test. Moriyama K, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:35-44, Jan 71
Systolic time intervals in cardiac disease (II). Weissler AM, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:5-8, Feb 71
Systolic time intervals in cardiac disease. I. Weissler AM, et al. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:1-4, Jan 71
Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease. II. Perloff JK.
Ohio State Med J 67:443-4, May 71
Integrative functions in parkinsonism. Levita E, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:379-85, Oct 70
[Influence of pulmonary flow increase under pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance in dogs with chest closed] Carlier J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:173-87, 1971 (Fre)
[Pathological Q waves in the absence of myocardial infarct. Classification and electrophysiologic aspects] Pec L, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:343-74, 1969 (Fre)
[External measurement of pulmonary pressures by means of radioisotope dilution graphs] Di Matteo J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:889-94, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the mechanical properties of the cardiac fibers in man] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:353-84, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Dilution curves and variations of their shape in various cardiopathies] Sépibus G de, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:372-92, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pescador-Sainz bipolar derivation and TV1 is greater than TV6 syndrome. Comparative study] Meyer P, et al. Presse Med 78:2072, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Volume stress as heart and blood circulation function test] Tilsner V.
Arch Kreislauffersch 63:153-99, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Contractility index of the left ventricle during physical exercise] Plass R, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:43-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Electric activity of the brain in patients with hypoxemic lung and heart diseases, especially during oxygen respiration] Klink K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:279-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the thyroid gland function in patients with heart insufficiency] Kuch J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:280-2, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Cardiac adaptation and compensation mechanisms and their disorders in the contractile insufficiency of chronically strained heart] Urbaszek W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:189-98, 15 Mar 71 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Cardiac adaptation and compensation mechanism and their disorders in contractile insufficiency of the chronically overloaded heart] Urbaszek W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:189-98, 15 Mar 71 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Investigations of the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. IV. The physical working capacity of children with congenital and acquired heart diseases] Mocellin R, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 108:265-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of hepatic chromosecretory function in the aged] Zeneroli ML.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:193-202, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study between the right cardiogram and hemodynamic events of the right heart] Bonavita E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:339-50, 1967 (Ita)
[On hemodynamic control of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:514-38, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations and hemodynamic studies in some cases of dynamic hypertrophic stenosis of the left ventricle] Strano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:454-72, 1970 (Ita)
[Effects of squatting on the ventricular repolarization] Del Regno F, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:115-21, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Dynamics of the right ventricle in the polygraphic study of various cardiopathies] Strozzi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:8-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Cardiologic study in over 80-year-old patients by polygraphy] Valdina P.
G Gerontol 18:89-106, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the interaction between inosine, natural adrenal cortex hormones and myocardial anabolism] Catenazzo G. Minerva Med 62:288-300, 24 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Apex cardiography. II. Changes in the apex cardiogram in several phases of the cardiac cycle in the aged and patients with various heart diseases] Hiramaru Y. Jap Circ J 34:1007-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Post-angiocardiography hemodynamic modifications. Its use in the evaluation of cardiac function] Brito AH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:Suppl 1:1-24, Oct 70 (Por)
[Phasic analysis of the cardiac cycle in various pathological states of the heart] Kubyshkin VF.
Vrach Delo 3:20-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Manometry of the suprahepatic veins. Results in various liver and heart diseases] Benages Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:335-42, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Lymphography of the thoracic duct and asubcutaneous absorption of I-131 albumin. Review of the relations between the lymphatic system and cardiopathies] Peláez Redondo J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:213-38, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamics of the stasis liver] Benages Martínez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:351-64, 15 May 71 (Spa)
[General hemodynamics in pregnant and parturient women with heart defects] Nesterenko LF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:40-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Clinical significance of postextrasystolic changes in the T wave] Uglidić A.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1021-32, 1970 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by adrenergic blockers of hemorrhagic necrosis in the rat's heart. Lis M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:571-8, 1970
Primary prevention of adult heart disease. Schweitzer MD. Am J Public Health 61:1747-8, Sep 71
Can we prevent heart disease? Werkö L.
Ann Intern Med 74:278-88, Feb 71
Benefits from mass evaluation of school children for heart disease (experience with 6,625 children). Cayler GG, et al. Chest 58:349-51, Oct 70
The prevention and early detection of heart disease: the role of the Heart Association. Wilson JW Jr.
J La State Med Soc 123:75-6, Feb 71
Prudence and commitment. Vaisrul S.
JAMA 217:334, 19 Jul 71
[Symposium on ischemic heart disease rehabilitation and preventive cardiology with international participation in Bratislava on September 16-18, 1970] Melichar F. Vnitr Lek 17:299-302, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Epidemiology, prevention and rehabilitation in cardiovascular diseases] Rulli V.
Cuore Circ 53:155-90, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Preventive cardiology: facts and prospects] Puddu V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:103-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Prevention of heart diseases and rehabilitation] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:Suppl:4-5, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Prevention of cardiac diseases and rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:499-517, 10 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Preventive cardiology in Gothenburg--what is that?] Tibblin G. Lakartidningen 67:4138-41, 9 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Preventive cardiology--and what then?] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 67:4134-7 passim, 9 Sep 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen appearance of pulmonary vascularity in the diagnosis of heart disease. Chen JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:559-70, Jul 71
Cardiac catheterization. 3. Angiocardiography. Brandt PW, et al. Australas Radiol 14:398-408, Nov 70
Assessment of left ventricular function by single plane cineangiographic volume analysis. Chatterjee K, et al.
Br Heart J 33:565-71, Jul 71
An evaluation of conventional radiography in acquired heart disease. Grainger RG.
Br J Radiol 43:673-84, Oct 70 (8 ref.)
Value of 70 mm photofluorography in cardiac investigation. Hynes DM, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:434-40, Jun 71
Calcified mass at the cardiac apex. Hirsch M, et al.
Chest 59:95-6, Jan 71
Echinococcosis of the heart. Papamichael E, et al.
Chest 59:230-3, Mar 71
The angiographic appearance of hydatid disease. Baltaxe HA, et al. Radiology 97:599-604, Dec 70
A physiological approach to radiology. Merrill Sosman Memorial Lecture. Steiner RE.
Radiology 100:497-506, Sep 71
[Radiographic changes in acyanotic heart diseases in infants] Rosendal T. Nord Med 85:808-9, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Coronary anastomoses. Post-mortem radiographic study] Huguet JF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:651-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Indications for coronarography] Normand J, et al.
Lyon Med 225:499-503, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Combination of morphological methods in the investigation of the heart. I. Angiography of coronary arteries] Vollmar F, et al.
Beitr Pathol 143:316-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Radiographic studies in pericardial cysts] Konstantinov D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:46-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Echinococcus cyst of the heart] Fábián MS, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:429-33, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis and differential diagnosis of partial dilatation of the heart margin] Köpelin T, et al. Med Klin 66:506-12, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of heart calcification using phase-directed tomography with automatic exposure] Strehle H, et al. Roentgenpraxis 24:121-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cineangiocardiographic determination of the enddiastolic volume and muscular mass of the left ventricle] Mahler F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislauffersch 36:265-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Detection of heart diseases by mass chest x-ray examinations in evaluation of our cardiosurgical cases] Erbstösser H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:202-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Heart changes in x-ray pictures--results of the 2d x-ray after 2 years] Heinemann G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:195-202, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experience in the cardiologic utilization of roentgen screen pictures] Weigl K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:171-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Mass chest x-ray examination of heart diseases in young patients] Laugeri S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:498-503, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Our experience in the diagnosis of cardiopathies by means of the 100x100 Odelca camera] De Felice D, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1045-50, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Radiographic signs of cardiac rotation in mitral-tricuspid defects] Mazaev PN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:45-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[New techniques for functional studies in radiology and cardiology] Heintzen P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:425-33, 1969 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive iodine treatment of euthyroid cardiac disease. A seventeen year follow-up. Chiu Ping W, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:131-8, Jun 70

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation following cardiac surgery. Finchum RN.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:151-8, May 71
Recreational activity and career choice recommendations for use by physicians counseling physical education directors, vocational counselors,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parents and young patients with heart disease. Ad Hoc Committee on Habilitation of the Young Cardiac, Council on Rheumatic Fever and Congenital Heart Disease, American Heart Association.
Circulation 43:459-64, Mar 71
A summary of a symposium on counseling the cardiac on work and sex. Levenson RM, et al.
Ohio State Med J 66:1003-7, Oct 70
[Organization of a cardiology work center] Demaret B.
Brux Med 51:93-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The future of cardiac children] Pernot C.
Presse Med 78:1767-8, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of cardiac patients in factories] Lefebvre L. Rev Med Liege 26:102-7, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of heart diseases and rehabilitation] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:Suppl:4-5, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Prevention of cardiac diseases and rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:499-517, 10 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Rehabilitation in heart diseases--judgment of the heart function] Katayama F, et al.
Naika 26:832-42, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pulmonary arterial banding. Talner NS.
Am J Cardiol 26:441-2, Oct 70
Surgical treatment of echinococcal cyst of the heart. Report of a case and review of the world literature. Heyat J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:755-64, May 71 (78 ref.)
Pericardial cysts, tumors, and fat necrosis. Wychulis AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:294-300, Aug 71
Immunosuppressive effect of surgery. Nurick S.
Lancet 1:294, 6 Feb 71
Pulmonary complications following extracorporeal circulation. Gauert WB, et al.
South Med J 64:879-86, Jun 71
Complications of cannulation of the ascending aorta for open heart surgery. Salama FD, et al.
Thorax 25:604-7, Sep 70
[Median sternotomy in Vineberg's operation. Advantages and results] Courbier R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:423-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications for cardiac transplantation] Froment R.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:857-61, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the right ventricle revealed by an acute complication. Emergency exeresis with prosthetic replacement of the tricuspid valve] Hazan E, et al. Chirurgie 96:257-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical management of cardiovascular disorders, therapy and results: heart transplantation] Sebening F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:173-81, 1970 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Respiratory assistance to cardiac patients operated on extra-corporeal circulation (E.C.C)] Baiocco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:555-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of ketamine in radical surgery of severe cardiac diseases] Iwabuchi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1405-12, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Results of the open heart surgery in severe cases of heart diseases and discussion on the improvement of operative results] Asada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:847-59, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Arresting coronary circulation during open-heart surgery] Hankiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1881-4, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[State of the electrolyte balance in surgery with artificial circulation] Khodas MIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:27-30, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Operable vitium diagnosed too late--an attempt at a causal analysis] Cullhed I.
Nord Med 86:833, 8 Jul 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

An internist looks at myocardial revascularization. Masters AM. Angiology 22:421-7, Jul 71
Progress in the treatment of heart disease. Mason DT, et al. Calif Med 112:72-5, May 70
Report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Foreword. Margulies HS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1118-9, Jul 70
Clinical experiences with permanent demand pacemakers. McConahay DR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:44-51, Jan 71
Myocardial energetics: basic principles and clinical implications. Sonnenblick EH, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:668-75, 16 Sep 71 (44 ref.)
[Role of temporary electrosystolic pacing in cardiac resuscitation] Bernard R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:144-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Note on the physiology of cardiovascular assistance. Pulsated venous-arterial shunt by peripheral cannulation] Torresani J, et al.
Agressologie 11:361-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical attempts at circulatory assistance] Marion P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:411-2, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of 100 cases of heart disease in an intensive care unit] Devaleriola Y, et al.
Brux Med 50:413-32, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Long term cardiac stimulation]
Presse Med 78:2026, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Problems with cure indications in workers in heavy industry] Dörfler R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:389-97, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cardiologic emergency in priority medicine] Weser C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2467-73, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Temporary transvenous heart stimulation with flowing electrode catheter] Witte J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1237-8, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cardiologic emergency treatment in medical practice] Halhuber MJ, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:84-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Prolonged use of paired and coupled heart stimulation in man] Scheppokat KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:188-92, 1966 (Ger)
[System of complex therapy of women of child bearing age suffering from heart disease] Jalhvka V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:977-83, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The intensive coronary therapy unit in the regional general hospitals] Goretti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:484-91, 1970 (Ita)
[Electric stimulation of the heart] Giudice PA.
Minerva Chir 25:1463-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Electric stimulation of the heart]
Minerva Med 62:49-53, 6 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of a combined method of counterpulsation and partial cardio-pulmonary bypass as assisted circulation for combined left and right-sided heart failure] Hayashi R.
Jap Circ J 35:433-43, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Advances in cardiology. Therapy] Krotkiewski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:505-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Telemetric control over cardiac activity in patients receiving balneotherapy] Anin IuL, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:14-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Mechanical support system in heart insufficiency, blood circulation and artificial heart] Holec V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:375-82, 1971 (Slo)

URINE

[Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in chronic circulatory failure] Tymińska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:903-5, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Left conus stenosis in the dog. Kuhmonen A.
Acta Vet Scand 12:95-105, 1971
Parasitic infestations of bovine heart in Uttar Pradesh. Singh KP, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1023, Nov 70
Hepatosis dietetica and mulberry heart disease associated with selenium deficiency in Indiana swine. Van Vleet JF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1208-19, 1 Nov 70
Calcific cardiomyopathy in young camels (Camelus spp.). Finlayson R, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:71-7, Jan 71
Myocaddial sarcosporidiosis in the camel. el-Etreby MF. Pathol Vet 7:7-11, 1970
Clinical pathology of cardiac disease. Number thirty-two in a series. Morgan HC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:717-24, Jul 71 (17 ref.)
[Pericarditis, "round-heart disease", and endocarditis in turkeys, with special reference to electrocardiographical changes] Gabraschanski P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:426-30 concl, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Contribution of veterinary cardiology to comparative heart research] Detweiler DK.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:89-102, 1970 (Ger)

HEART ENLARGEMENT (C8)

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen uptake in clinical and experimental cardiomegaly. Badeer HS.
Am Heart J 82:105-19, Jul 71 (100 ref.)
Recent studies on cardiac hypertrophy. Fanburg BL.
Am Heart J 81:447-50, Apr 71 (27 ref.)
Myocardial contractility during moderate right ventricular hypertrophy in the cat. Pannier JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:409-10, Apr 71
Three cases of idiopathic cardiomegaly in the aged, with special references to the morphological specificity and to the conduction system. Okawa S, et al. Jap Heart J 12:305-15, May 71
Heart size in primary myocardial disease. Gotzman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 45:744-8, 10 Jul 71
[Postoperative evolution of the electrocardiographic changes in aortic and mitral valve defects treated with valve substitution] Dalla Volta S.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:354-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental right ventricular myocardial hypertrophy and its reversibility] Avtandilov GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:51-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of muscles of the right ventricle (vectorcardiographic study in the tetralogy of Fallot)] Muradkhanian VS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:79-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Value of orthogonal vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy] Armijo G, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:383-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible cardiac enlargement during treatment with amphotericin B and hydrocortisone. Report of three cases. Chung DK, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:831-41, Jun 71
The heart and pulmonary arteries of rats fed on Senecio jacobaea. Burns J. J Pathol 103:p3-4, Feb 71
Norepinephrine induced cardiac hypertrophy in dogs. Gans JH, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:731-40, 1 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Association of hypoglycaemia with cardiac enlargement and heart failure in newborn infants. Amatayakul O, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:717-20, Oct 70
Anaphylactoid purpura with cardiac involvement. Imai T, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:727-9, Oct 70
Hypertrophy of heart with outflow tract obstruction and myocardial necrosis in an infant with multiple congenital malformations. Yarom R, et al.
Br Heart J 33:420-2, May 71
Cerebrovascular malformation in childhood presenting with cardiomegaly. Case report. Taylor JR, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:818-22, Jun 71
Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of coexisting left ventricular hypertrophy in right bundle branch block. Murata K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:209-16, Feb 71
Parenchymal, bronchiolar, and bronchial measurements in centrilobular emphysema. Relation to weight of right ventricle. Bignon J, et al.
Thorax 25:556-67, Sep 70
Severe cardiomegaly with porphyria. Olson ES.
Wis Med J 70:109-10, Apr 71
[Does Ortner's syndrome exist?] Coury C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:41-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation in advanced cardiopathy: possibilities and limits of resuscitation] Fouchard J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:105-13, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent paralysis and cardiovascular diseases] Ruillière R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:203-10, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[New electrode for intracardial pacemakers to avoid dislocations in markedly dilated ventricles] Wende U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2026-8 passim, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Heart configuration in the x-ray picture in patients with myocardial infarction and determination of hypertension from the roentgenographic picture] Dieke M.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:206-11, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Acquired WPW-syndrome] Schumann G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1061-97, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fatal ventricular fibrillation in an infant with Bland-White-Garland syndrome and endocardial fibroelastosis] Vítek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1111-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The atrial vectorcardiogram in defibrillated patients] Piccolo E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:721-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Association of spinocerebellar hereditary ataxia and of myopathy of the girdle muscles. Presentation of 3 clinical cases, including one with idiopathic cardiomegaly, belonging to the same family] Spinnler H, et al. Sist Nerv 21:207-29, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Progressive dyspnea] Kano J, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:90 passim, Feb 71 (Por)

CONGENITAL

[Cardiopathy in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother (case report)] Anxi M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:467-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Uncorrected vs. corrected vectorcardiographic lead system. Mark H. Am Heart J 82:139, Jul 71
The electrocardiographic recognition of right atrial abnormality in children. Reynolds JL.
Am Heart J 81:748-50, Jun 71
Estimation of ventricular mass from the electrocardiogram. Visioli O, et al.
Br Heart J 33:32-6, Jan 71
Narrowed splitting of the second heart sound upon inspiration in patients with giant left atrium. Leachman RD, et al. Chest 60:151-5, Aug 71
A dynamic electrocardiographic concept useful in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale. Result of a survey of 200 patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kilcoyne MM, et al. Circulation 42:993-24, Nov 70
Electrocardiographic differentiation between left ventricular hypertrophy and anterior myocardial infarction. Kini PM, et al. Circulation 42:875-81, Nov 70
Vectorcardiographic differentiation between right ventricular hypertrophy and posterobasal myocardial infarction. Mathur VS, et al.
Circulation 42:883-94, Nov 70
Comparison of the vectorcardiogram with the electrocardiogram in the prediction of left ventricular size. Vine DL, et al.
Circulation 43:547-58, Apr 71
EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al.
Ill Med J 139:605, Jun 71

Relationship of 'P terminal force' in right chest leads to left atrial size. Jain SC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:653-8, Aug 70
The Frank vectorcardiogram in coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Hunsaker MR, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:155-9, 1970
Changes in lung scan pattern related to free fluid and cardiac position. Partlow WF, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:2-4, Jan 71
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1651-2, 1 Jul 71
The value of apex cardiogram in the appraisal of left ventricular hypertrophy. Dąbrowska B.
Pol Med J 8:816-23, 1969
[Differentail diagnosis of cardiomegaly in infancy, the Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Stögmann W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 181:296-304, 1970 (Ger)
[A new differential method for the definition of physiologic and pathologic rotations of the heart] Fragoyannis G.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:29-40, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Right hypertrophy in the electrocardiogram] So CS.
Med Klin 66:801-5, May 71 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Left hypertrophy hand biventricular hypertrophy in the electrocardiogram] So CS.
Med Klin 66:805-10, May 71 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of Bland-White-Garland syndrome. (Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery)] Glöss A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:73-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies for diagnosis of ventricle hypertrophy iwth conventional and corrected Frank-McFee orthogonal derivation. 2. Vectocardiographic findings in left hypertrophy] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1017-23, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic interpretation of chronic pulmonary heart disease. 3. Biventricular hypertrophy] Martini M, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:23-37, 1967 (Ita)
[1 rare case of left mega-auricle studied by means of cardiac scintigraphy with In113m] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:245-6 passim, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Macruz index in Valsalva's maneuver] Melchionda E, et al. Minerva Med 61:4059-70, 19 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy by the electrocardiogram] Kuramoto K.
Jap J Clin Med 29:11-20, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Atypical electrocardiogram of right ventricular hypertrophy originated from chronic pulmonary emphysema] Moriyama K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:107-13, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Significance of electrocardiogram changes in patients with hypertensive disease] Shatikhin AI.
Kardiologiia 10:114-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Importance of electrocardiographic leads from the extremities for the diagnosis of left ventricle hypertrophy] Tsintsadze GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:95-100, 1971 (Rus)
[On the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension states] Gross D.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:377-89, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophic human heart. Stabilini R, et al.
Cardiology 55:28-33, 1970
[ATP-phosphohydrolase activity of contractile proteins and the ECG in experimental hypertrophy of the heart] Martirosian IO, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:43-9, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of the aortic shadow in Nigerian heart muscle disease. Brockington IF, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:344-58, 1970
The effect of corrective surgery on left heart volume and mass in children with ventricular septal defect. Jarmakani JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:254-8, Mar 71
Significance of electrocardiographic changes in hypertension. Hamer J, et al. Br Heart J 31:367, May 69
Ventricular hypertrophy in cardiomyopathy. Oakley C.
Br Heart J 33:Suppl:179-86, 1971
Thyrotoxicosis and heart disease in a nine-year-old girl. Remission with corticosteroids. Lebenthal E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:674-8, May 71
Clinical and hemodynamic changes during rejection of the transplanted human heart. Nihill MR, et al.
Laval Med 41:266-75, Feb 70
Clinical recognition of rejection of the transplanted heart. Schrire V. Laval Med 41:281-4, Feb 70
Regression of cardiac hypertrophy following experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Van Liere EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:645-8, Feb 71
[Remote and comparative results of surgical cure of mitral insufficiency by annuloplasty or by placement of a Starr valve] Chapelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:964-78, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic considerations on 201 cases of epidemic parotitis] Scalise G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1141-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of visceral and skeletal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Review of literature and study of 58 personal cases] Fossati F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:307-28, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac changes in rheumatoid arthritis in young people] Lesiuis IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:68-72, Sep 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during induced cardiac hypertrophy. Fiorini JR, et al.
Biochemistry 10:530-5, 2 Feb 71
Mechanism of myocardial catecholamine depletion in cardiac hypertrophy and failure in rabbits. Sassa H.
Jap Circ J 35:391-403, Apr 71
Increased amino acid transport in experimentally hypertrophied rat heart. Koide T, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:177-84, Mar 71
[Biochemical and electron microscopical characteristics of mitochondria of different regions of the dog heart in experimental hypertrophy] Kopteva LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:43-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Correlation of the intensity of protein synthesis in muscular and connective-tissue cells of the myocardium during compensatory hypertrophy of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:29-35, Nov 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Structural bases of myocardial hypertrophy. Meessen H. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:94-9, 1971 (34 ref.)
The carotid body in myocardial hypertrophy and pulmonary emphysema. Edwards C, et al.
J Pathol 101:P2-3, Aug 70
The carotid body in emphysema and left ventricular hypertrophy. Edwards C, et al.
J Pathol 104:1-13, May 71
Pathology of African cardiomyopathies. Hutt MS.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:37-43, 1970
Autoradiographic studies and mitosis of heart muscle cells in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:159-67, Oct 70
[Ultraviolet-microspectrographic investigation on the cytoplasma of heart muscle fibres] Adler CP, et al.
Beitr Pathol 143:126-56, May 71 (Ger)
[Dry weight determinations on heart muscle fibres in experimental heart hypertrophia (X-ray historadiography)] Sandritter W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 143:261-70, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Comparative study of subepicardiac ganglia in chronic Chagas', rheumatic and hypertensive heart diseases] Lopes ER.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:365-74, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Myocardial hypertrophy in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Antonchenko GP, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:52-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Biochemical and electron microscopical characteristics of mitochondria of different regions of the dog heart in experimental hypertrophy] Kopteva LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:43-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Architecture of coronary vessels in experimental myocardial hypertrophy] Ljungqvist A, et al.
Nord Med 85:481, 15 Apr 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

T wave alternans: an association with abrupt rate change. Fisch C, et al. Am Heart J 81:817-21, Jun 71
Atrial arrhythmias and lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum. Hutter AM Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 82:16-21, Jul 71
Electrocardiographic changes due to cardiac enlargement. Ishikawa K, et al.
Am Heart J 81:635-43, May 71
Mechanism of hypertrophy of the heart and experimental prevention of acute cardiac insufficiency. Meerson FZ.
Br Heart J 33:Suppl:100-8, 1971 (49 ref.)
Relation of sarcomere lengths to filling pressures in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Wong AY, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 33:293-14, Jun 71
Left bundle branch block and left ventricular hypertrophy: electrocardiographic-pathologic correlations. Petersen GV, et al. Chest 59:174-7, Feb 71
Mechanical properties of rat cardiac muscle during experimental hypertrophy. Bing OH, et al.
Circ Res 28:234-45, Feb 71
Disorder in excitation-contraction coupling of cardiac muscle from cats with experimentally produced right ventricular hypertrophy. Kaufmann RL, et al.
Circ Res 28:346-57, Mar 71
ECG in RVH of varied etiology. Raizada V, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:349-56, May 71
Unusual giant P waves in a boy of twelve with cardiomegaly. Kurt TL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:70-6, 1971
[Electrocardiographic criteria of right ventricular hypertrophy. Hemodynamic correlation in chronic lung diseases and mitral stenosis] Kremer R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:309-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of moderate ventricular hypertrophy on the contractility of the cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:494, 1970 (Fre)
[Exercise electrocardiography in left ventricular hypertrophy] Willems G, et al.
Med Klin 66:1142-7, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations and hemodynamic studies in some cases of dynamic hypertrophic stenosis of the left ventricle] Strano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:454-72, 1970 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic changes in hypertensive cardiopathy: study on 33 patients] Libretti A, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:114-28, Jun 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic heart size and left ventricular volume in aortic valve disease. Lewis RP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:350-3, Mar 71
Angiographic assessment of congestive cardiomyopathy. Croxson RS, et al.
Br Heart J 31:390-1, May 69
[Radiographic changes in acyanotic heart diseases in infants] Rosendal T. Nord Med 85:808-9, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Congestive heart failure of unknown cause: post partum cardiomyopathy?] Scharf J, et al.
Harefuah 77:457-9, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)

SURGERY

Giant left atrium in rheumatic heart disease: a report of 18 cases treated by mitral valve replacement.
Plaschkes J, et al. Ann Surg 174:194-201, Aug 71

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic study of round heart disease in turkey poults. Jankus EF, et al.
Poult Sci 50:481-6, Mar 71

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE (C8)

Exophthalmos, stare, increase in intraocular pressure and systolic propulsion of the eyeballs due to congestive heart failure. Earnest DL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:351-4, Oct 70
An evaluation of the Baylor left Ventricular Bypass device in the treatment of cardiocirculatory failure. Shea MA, et al. Ann Surg 174:177-93, Aug 71
Energy metabolism in the failing canine heart allograft. Marinescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:273-9, 1970
[The kidney and adrenal glands in experimental heart failure] Cantin M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:680-92, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of the splenic factor in experimental cardiac insufficiency induced with volume overloading] Auflero C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:699-702, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Prevention of complications of the placental and early puerperal stages in patients suffering from decompensated heart diseases] Gaidamakina PG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:26-9, May 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Relation between serum quinidine levels and renal function. Studies in normal subjects and patients with congestive failure and renal insufficiency. Bellet S, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:368-71, Apr 71
Blood fibrinolytic activity in chronic cor pulmonale with congestive heart failure. Laha PN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:157-60, Jul 67
Serum electrolyte, renal function and blood volume alterations associated with congestive heart failure in children. Sanyal SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:329-37, Jun 70
[Radioimmunologic determination of angiotensin 2. Study on healthy individuals and on patients with congestive heart failure] Rosskamp E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:876-9, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angina pectoris. Ahmed M. Br Med J 2:404, 15 May 71
Cardiac manifestations in PAS hypersensitivity. Morris MD. Tubercle 51:192-5, Jun 70
[Allergo-toxic disturbances of the heart muscle with congestive heart failure as a result of parenteral treatment with phenylbutazone] Tovaryš A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:170-4, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Animal experiments to study the cardiotoxic effect of thymoleptics] Greeff K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1200-1, 9 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Action of the splenic factor in experimental cardiac insufficiency induced with propranolol] Auflero C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:695-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of hypoglycaemia with cardiac enlargement and heart failure in newborn infants. Amatayakul O, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:717-20, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anaphylactoid purpura with cardiac involvement. Imai T, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:727-9, Oct 70
Influence of cardiac disease upon partial and complete interruption of the vena cava for thromboembolism. Callow AD, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:204-9, Jul-Aug 70
Vanishing of phantom tumor of the lung; localized interlobar effusion in congestive heart failure. Millard CE. Chest 59:675-7, Jun 71
Cardiac involvement and hypofibrinogenaemia in a case of chronic eosinophilic leukaemia. Banka VS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:319-23, Apr 71
Cardiomyopathy and renal failure occurring in the puerperium. Parsons V, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:564-9, Jun 71
Obesity with cardio-respiratory failure. Dinda P, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:158-61, Mar 71
[Myxedema and congestive heart failure] Custers JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1738-41, 17 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Ventricular fibrillation in advanced cardiopathy: possibilities and limits of resuscitation] Fouchard J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:105-13, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hydroelectrolytic disorders in congestive heart failure] Olmer M, et al. Mars Med 106:723-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Several cardiac insufficiency: a "relative" contraindication for a periodic hemodialysis] Bernhardt JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1882-4, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence of symptom combination--hepatomegaly and bilateral pretibial edema-as a indication of manifest cardiac decompensation in suspect x-ray cardiovascular findings compared to unsuspect x-ray cardiovascular findings] Pocher K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1203-8, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of thrombosis in heart insufficiency with Solvosal-Heparin] Kunzmann G, et al. Med Welt 31:1388-90, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pictures of hypovolemic, anedemic circulatory insufficiency associated with secondary hypoaldosteronism] Lipparini R, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:492-506, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium in cardiovascular decompensation] Riggio G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:501-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Primary amyloidosis with symptoms of struma and heart failure] Shimizu T, et al. Naika 27:160-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Acute gastrointestinal manifestations during cardiac insufficiency. Clinical and anatomo-pathological findings] Leite PP, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:155-68, Jun 70 (Por)
[Hemodynamic changes in acute myocardial inferct] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:839-48, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Research on arterial hypertension. Significance of aldosterone, catecholamines, amino acids and some electrolytes in compensated and decompensated cardiac lesions] Manta I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:807-20, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Physiopathology of the cardiac liver] Popescu I. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:447-53, 1970 (Rum)
[Mesenteric artery embolism occurring during therapy of chronic auricular fibrillation and heart failure] Ogan H, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:255-8, May 70 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Catheterization of left ventricle in acutely ill patients. Diamond G, et al. Br Heart J 33:489-93, Jul 71
Hidden hyperthyroidism. Br Med J 4:386, 14 Nov 70
The value of monitoring pulmonary artery pressure for early detection of left ventricular failure following myocardial infarction. Rutherford BD, et al. Circulation 43:655-66, May 71
Pulmonary function studies in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Wolfe GP. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:242-59, Nov 70
Cardiac failure in adults. Signs and symptoms. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 49:130-4, Jun 71
Relation between sputum sol phase composition and diagnosis in chronic chest diseases. Brogan TD, et al. Thorax 26:418-23, Jul 71
[Acute cardiac failure with positive sero-agglutination to Rickettsia conori] Milon H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1635-46, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Value of cetral venous pressure in the continuous treatmentof myocardial fnfarct] Grandjean T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:167-70, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Volume stress as heart and blood circulation function test] Tilsner V. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:152-99, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hepato-jugular reflux as a sign of the right ventricular heart insufficiency] Follath F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:165-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of exertion-induced cardiac insufficiency and its treatment] König K. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1200-4, 31 Aug 71 (Ger)
[A case contribution on beriberi heart disease] Mokzahn M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:71-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the course of acute cardiovascular insufficiency in patients with gastralgic form of myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al. Sov Med 32:124-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucagon: a new agent in cardiac therapy. Parmley WW, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:296-303, Mar 71
Hemodynamic effect of ethacrynic acid in patients with refractory acute left ventricular failure. Scheinman M, et al. Am J Med 50:291-6, Mar 71
Frusemide in heart failure of infancy. Richardson H. Arch Dis Child 46:530-4, Aug 71
Haemodynamic effects of glucagon during acute myocardial infarction with left ventricular failure in man. Diamond G, et al. Br Heart J 33:290-5, Mar 71
Insulin and heart failure. Taylor SH. Br Heart J 33:329-33, May 71 (38 ref.)
Effect of spironolactone on body potassium in heart failure and hypertension. White R, et al. Br Heart J 31:394, May 69
Haemodynamic studies with peruvoside in human congestive heart failure. Bhatia ML, et al. Br Med J 3:740-3, 26 Sep 70
Autonomic control of insulin secretion and the treatment of heart failure. Majid PA, et al. Br Med J 4:338-34, 7 Nov 70
Therapeutic conferences. Heart failure--I. Br Med J 1:658-60, 20 Mar 71
Heart failure. II. Br Med J 1:716-8, 27 Mar 71
Edema formation and the use of diuretics. Calif Med 114:56-63, Mar 71
Glucagon in congestive heart failure. Kones RJ, et al. Chest 59:392-7, Apr 71
Ethacrynic acid in the out-patient management of cardiac edema. Womboit DG, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:451-7, Jul 70
Toward the rational use of digoxin. Greenblatt DJ. Ill Med J 140:114-9, Aug 71
Efficacy of glucagon therapy in heart failure. Congdon EE, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1114-7, Jul 70
Treatment of congestive heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Schwartz ML, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:598-600, Feb 71
Spironolactone in regimens for pseudointractable edema of heart failure. Gold H, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:125-34, Mar-Apr 71
Clinical and biochemical evaluation of a new diuretic agent (Metolazone). Keogh B, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:255-60, 27 May 71
Digitalis resistance in a child. Sulayman R, et al. J Med Liban 23:359-63, 1970
Atrial flutter secondary to digitalis intoxication. Report of a case. Rotxtain A. Med Ann DC 39:425-7, Aug 70
Phenol with glucagon in cardiotherapy. Cronk JD. N Engl J Med 284:219-20, 28 Jan 71
Evaluation of amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of congestive heart failure. McKean WI, et al. NZ Med J 72:110-3, Aug 70
Glucagon as a cardiotonic agent. RI Med J 53:444, Aug 70
[Desacetyl-lanatoside C: therapeutic effect in congestive heart failure] Tricot R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:373-83, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Glucagon and cardiac decompensation] Dekoninck WJ. Brux Med 50:375-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Value of chlorine in correction of potassium deficiency and metabolic alkalosis caused by diuretics] Fournier A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:27-32, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of parenteral Renèse] Hagemeijer F. Rev Med Liege 23:267-9, 1 May 68 (Fre)
[Cardiotonic effects of glucagon] Robert M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1345-52, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Prescription of digitalic agents in cardiac patients] Maurice P. Therapeutique 47:643-5, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Chronic cardiac insufficiency and ventricular hyperexcitability: value of unjectable anti-aldosterone with quick action] Petitier H, et al. Therapeutique 47:15-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of amiloride hydrochloride in cardiac insufficiency (25 cases)] Raynaud R, et al. Therapeutique 46:911-6, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac dynamics-quotient and glycoside therapy] Gutschker A. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1515-8, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Aponal in the therapy of organic coronary blood flow disorders] Emig W. Dtsch Med J 21:816-22, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of digitalis on hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct. II. Myocardial infarct associated with acute severe insufficiency of the left heart and cardiogenic shock] Schüren KP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:591-7, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative properties of a new cardiac glycoside] König E, et al. Med Klin 65:296-9, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Directed glycoside therapy of manifest heart insufficiency] Storz H. Med Klin 66:587-92, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Adrenalin and noradrenalin in the serum after administration of Verapamil for cardiac insufficiency] Brisse B, et al. Med Welt 6:307-9, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of cardiac insufficiency of varying genesis with a new cardiac glycoside] Gill E. Med Welt 34:1472-6, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect and enteral resorption of beta-acetyldigoxin] Hermanutz D, et al. Med Welt 4:141-9, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Strophanthin therapy substituted for digitalis therapy] Kessler K. Med Welt 22:1045, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Medium fast saturation therapy using beta-acetyldigoxin plus K minus plus Mg minus plus plus aspartate] Lordick H, et al. Med Welt 22:1052-7, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Actihaemyl as adjuvant in cardiac therapy] Lordick H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:296-300, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart failure, with special consideration of iatrogenic complications] Läderitz B, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1779-84, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the coronary syndrome and cardiac failure. Experiences with Adenyiocrat and Adenyiocrat-Digoxin] Vargha A. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2347-51, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on the hemodynamics in patients with and without heart insufficiency] Stauch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:379-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of proscillaridin A] Grübl M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:51-5, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic experiences with a standardized combination of A and B glycoside fractions of Digitalis purpurea] König L. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:186-3, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Principles and directives for practical treatment with cardiac glycosides] Dörffel EF. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:237-44, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and ambulant clinical experiences on heart treatment with pentacetylgitoxin] Otto W, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1175-7, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac failure using digitalis glycosides in childhood] Sandhage K. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1230-6, 31 Aug 71 (Ger)
[16-acetylgitoxin--a semisynthetic glycoside of digitalis purpurea] Heuchel G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:89-93, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Studies on absorption, elimination and anti-arrhythmic serum concentrations of diphenylhydantoin (Antisacer) in digitalized heart patients] Weber-Eggenberger S, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:420-32, May 71 (Ger)
[On the effects of cardiokinetic drugs on latent cardiocirculatory insufficiency of the senile heart] Martelli A, et al. Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:247-55, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Indications of digitalis in the light ofcurrent knowledge of the physiopathology of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Cova N, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:7-10, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Creatinol-O-phosphate-digitalis combination in heart failure patients] Bianchi G, et al. Clin Ter 53:439-44, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Polygraphic studies before and after strophanthin therapy in subjects undergoing periodic dialytic treatment] Pasqualicchio A, et al. Fracastoro 62:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of the use of desacetyl-lanatoside C in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Berai M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:449-56, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trial of an association of theophylline and proscillaridin A in the treatment of cor pulmonale and of some decompensated heart diseases] Ballerini C, et al. Minerva Med 62:1225-37, 21 Mar 71 (Ita)
[New powerful therapeutic agents in geriatric cardiology: phosphocreatine] Cavalieri U, et al. Minerva Med 62:2292-8, 6 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of proscillaridin A in cardiac patients with tubercular bronchopneumopathy] Concina E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1769-82, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the use of "Spirolang" 50] Gentili G, et al. Minerva Med 62:816-27, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of various natriuretics with special reference to ethacrynic acid] Lamperi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:250-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Necessity of digitalis saturation therapy] Toyama T. Jap J Clin Med 28:2721-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Congestive heart failure] Nakanishi A. Naika 27:1072-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Results of treatment with intravenous ethacrynic acid injections of patients with acute left ventricular circulatory failure] Filipecki S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:377-81, 1971 (Pol)
[On the use of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in digitalized cardiac insufficiency] Zarafir C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1097-106, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Controlled change in the physiologic state of cell membranes as one of the principles of influence on the course of a pathologic process] Chernukh AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:89-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology of corglycon] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:70-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of Lasix in the treatment of edema of various origins] Poliantseva LP, et al. Sov Med 33:136-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Furosemide in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency in acute glomerulonephritis] Paredes S, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1043-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular ATPase activities in the failing canine heart. Mead RJ, et al. Circ Res 29:14-20, Jul 71

[Evaluation of the thiamine nutritional status in congestive cardiac insufficiency by determination of erythrocytic transketolase activity] Rizzo SC, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:641-9, 1969 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive anomalies in the pulmonary veins or the left atrium causing heart failure during the first year. Lundström NR, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:57+, 1970

Tetralogy of Fallot and heart failure. Chesler E, et al. Am Heart J 81:321-6, Mar 71

Tetralogy of Fallot and heart failure. Chesler E, et al. Am Heart J 8:321-6, Mar 71

Precipitation of congestive heart failure: social and emotional factors. Perlman LV, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:1-7, Jul 71

Cardiovascular and coagulation complications of group C meningococcal disease. Denmark TC, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:236-40, Feb 71

Left ventricular obstruction caused by metastatic sarcoma. Calvelo MG, et al. Arch Pathol 91:222-4, Mar 71

A case of the Marfan syndrome in an old lady of 72 with marked cardiovascular involvement. Mukherjee SK. Br J Clin Pract 24:334-8, Aug 70

Cardiac beriberi: two modes of presentation. McIntyre N, et al. Br Med J 3:567-9, 4 Sep 71

The energy output of the left ventricle and the mechanism of congestive heart failure. Roston S. Bull Math Biophys 33:195-201, Jun 71

[Surgical treatment in cardiac localizations of bacterial endocarditis] Fontan F, et al. Cah Med 11:1115-8, 10 Nov 70

Congestive heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Calif Med 114:23-7, Feb 71

Medical staff conference: anemia and heart failure: association with cardiomyopathy and multiple blood transfusions. Calif Med 115:61-4, Aug 71

Experimental myocardial infarction. VII. Effects of intra-aortic balloon pump counterpulsation on cardiac performance in intact conscious dogs with left ventricular failure due to coronary insufficiency. Hood WB Jr, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:103-12, Jan 71

Cardiac failure from tonsillar enlargement--a reminder. Gresham EL, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:236-8, Apr 71

Cerebral arteriovenous fistula producing temporary heart failure in a newborn infant. Report of prolonged survival without surgical therapy. Sunderland CO, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:309-11, Jun 71

Heart failure and fluid loss in hemorrhagic shock. Rothe CF. Fed Proc 29:1854-60, Nov-Dec 70

An uncommon presentation of Bird Fancier's lung. Vale JA, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 119:289-95, 1970

Thyrotoxicosis and heart disease in a nine-year-old girl. Remission with corticosteroids. Lebenthal E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:674-8, May 71

Cardio-pericardial echinococcosis causing myocardial insufficiency, rightsided heart failure and constrictive pericarditis. Report of four cases and review of the literature. al-Naaman YD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:303-9, Jul-Aug 70

Alcoholic heart disease. The hemodynamic effects of digitalis on exercise. Gould L, et al. Jap Heart J 11:521-32, Nov 70

Congestive heart failure due to left-to-right shunts. Clinical features and hemodynamic studies. Lue H, et al. Jap Heart J 12:138-52, Mar 71

Atrial septal defect in the adult. Humphries JO. Md State Med J 20:89-90, Mar 71

Congestive heart failure due to coarctation of the aorta in a newborn infant. Shah KM, et al. Mich Med 70:205-7, Mar 71

Left and right ventricular pressures in the normal and the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Jeffrey FE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:940-3, Dec 70

Spontaneous abdominal aorto-vena caval fistula. A mechanism for acute intractable cardiac failure. Saksena D, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:23-7, Jan 71

Congenital atrial flutter and cardiac failure presenting as hydrops foetalis at birth. Van der Horst RL. S Afr Med J 44:1037-9, 12 Sep 70

Rheumatic fever under three years of age. Waly F, et al. W Va Med J 67:181-2, Jul 71

[Cardiovascular changes in patients following thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Raev D, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:462-7, 1969 (Bul)

[Primary myocardial disease of a congestive type in a 12-year-old boy] Nodot A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:902-10, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Hemodynamics of arteriovenous fistula] Besse P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:996-1016, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Remote and comparative results of surgical cure of mitral insufficiency by annuloplasty or by placement of a Starr valve] Chapelle M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:964-78, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Starr mitral valve partly disinserted and thrombosed. Reoperation with success] Degeorges M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1187-96, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Hypocalcemic cardiopathy, clinical study. First experimental data concerning cardiac arrest caused by electromechanic dissociation] Dorra M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:610, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Osierian cardiac insufficiency. Its causes, and its medical and surgical treatment] Bricaud H, et al. Cah Med 11:1109-12, 10 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Cardiac insufficiency linked to beriberi in a man drinking beer to excess. Hemodynamic study, recovery with vitamin B1] Foucault JP, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:553-8, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Evolution of a severe case of periarteritis nodosa] Routier G. J Sci Med Lille 87:301-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Cardiac insufficiency in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Amichot JL, et al. Mars Med 107:659-65, 1970 (Fre)

[Granulomatous allergic angiitis with predominant cardiac and pulmonary manifestations] Diebold J, et al. Presse Med 77:1211-2, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Congestive cardiomyopathies: forms with increased cardiac output; cardiac beriberi of alcoholic origin] Baudinet V, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:189-96, 1 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Experimental production of congestive heart failure in dogs by total resection of the tricuspid valve] Bertranou E, et al. Union Med Can 98:1284-6, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Rémillard G, et al. Union Med Can 99:1801-8, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of cardiac failure in hemodialysis patients] Brass H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1319-24, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Kyphoscoliosis in adults] Scherrer M, et al. Respiration 27:Suppl:78-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Cardiac insufficiency from the view of the pathologist] Breining H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1183-9, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of the left bundle branch block] Völkner E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:188-90, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Congestive heart failure of unknown cause: post partum cardiomyopathy?] Scharf J, et al. Harefuah 77:457-9, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)

[Gamma-radiocardiography, radiopulmocirculography and radiocirculography in some occupational pulmonary diseases] Vaskov L. Med Lav 61:483-90, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical observations on 500 cases of cardiocirculatory insufficiency] Ravetta A. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:116-20, Feb 71 (Ita)

[On a case of vesicular mole complicated by grave cardiac insufficiency of gestosic origin] Rondinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:1074-8, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)

[Complications of coronary cardiopathy. Prevention and therapy] Del Porto R. Policlinico [Prat] 78:617-26, 1 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Pericardial neoplastic metastases as a cause of acute circulatory failure] Rogala E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1997-2000, 15 Nov 70 (Pol)

[On pulmonary hypertension and congestive cardiac insufficiency in atrial septal defect] Iliescu M, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:951-8, Aug 70 (Rum)

[On a case of calcareous coronary embolism] Mihail A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:365-73, Mar 71 (Rum)

[Emergency removal of a pheochromocytoma causing acute cardiac insufficiency] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 10:132-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Significance of compression of the internal organs and blood vessels by abdominal gas in the pathogenesis of acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Gugushvili LL, et al. Kardiologiia 10:66-70, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Causes of fluid retention in cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:44-50, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Disorders of cardiac activity after correction of heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 105:123-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Use of graded physical loads for early detection of cardiac insufficiency in patients with aortic defects] Zboromirskiĭ VV. Vrach Delo 56-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Mechanical and electric failure in myocardial infarct. Their physiopathology and treatment] Chávez-Rivera I. Gac Med Mex 101:389-419, Apr 71 (Spa)

[Hegglin's syndrome in liver cirrhosis] López Merino V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:387-96, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of long-term glucagon infusion. Frey H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:198, 1971

Congestive heart failure following chronic tachycardia. Coleman HN 3d, et al. Am Heart J 81:790-8, Jun 71

The influence of heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure on the disposition of lidocaine in man. Thomson PD, et al. Am Heart J 82:417-21, Sep 71

Sodium reabsorption by proximal tubule of dogs with experimental heart failure. Schneider EG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:953-7, Apr 71

Regression of body compositional abnormalities of heart failure after intracardiac operations. Pacifico AD, et al. Circulation 42:999-1006, Dec 70

Potassium and sodium distribution in cardiac failure. Cox JR, et al. Clin Sci 41:55-61, Jul 71

Further observation on acid-base profile associated with congestive cardiac failure in infancy. Sanyal SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:695-9, May 70

Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. VII. Calcium accumulation in subcellular particles in congestive heart failure. Sulakhe PV, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1019-27, May 71

The biochemical aspects of congestive heart failure in children. I. Sanyal SK, et al. J Pediatr 79:250-4, Aug 71

Mechanism of myocardial catecholamine depletion in cardiac hypertrophy and failure in rabbits. Sassa H. Jap Circ J 35:391-403, Apr 71

Biochemical analyses of human papillary muscles and guinea pig ventricles in failure. Gertler MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:817-24, Dec 70

Cyclic-AMP in the perfused failing guinea pig heart. Henry PD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:768-71, Jul 71

[Action of adrenaline on the phospholipid content of the heart as a function of work and experimental cardiac compensation] Panagia V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1239-43, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Congestive heart failure and aldosterone] Kashii C, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:963-8, Mar 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Calcium metabolic disorders in cardiac insufficiency] Batalin VA. Kardiologiia 11:50-4, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Relation between the contractile activity of the heart and potassium metabolism in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Berlina SE. Kardiologiia 10:116-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile and mitochondrial proteins during myocardial hyperfunction complicated by circulatory insufficiency] Bozhko AP. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Metabolism of inorganic phosphorus and plasma alkaline phosphatase in cardiac insufficiency] Batalin VA. Ter Arkh 43:40-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Postpartum hypertensive heart failure. Brockington IF. Am J Cardiol 27:650-8, Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features of pericardial mesothelium. Ramsey SJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:283-90, May 70

Spironolactone (aldactone) bodies: concentric lamellar formations in the adrenal cortices of patients treated with spironolactone. Davis DA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:22-32, Jul 70

Myocardial lesions and heart failure in infantile malnutrition. Piza J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:343-55, Mar 71

Fatal congestive failure following afebrile illness in a 59-year-old woman. Ashley PF, et al. Del Med J 43:130-8, May 71

Clinicopathologic conference. Refractory chronic congestive heart failure and pericardial effusion. NY State J Med 71:1100-7, 15 May 71

Fever, weight loss, anemia, and congestive heart failure. NY State J Med 71:225-32, 15 Jan 71

Problems with prosthetic valve surgery. Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71

[Heart hypertrophy and cardiac insufficiency from the viewpoint of modern pathology] Büchner F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:146-52 passim, 22 Jan 71 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in experimental cardiac insufficiency produced by hypertonic salt infusions] Knieriem HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:972-88, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Peculiarities of changes in paths of lymph circulation within lymph nodes in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Klishevich BA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:56-63, Nov 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The right ventricular function during exercise in patients with and without right ventricular failure. Lee SJ, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:313-25, 1970

Circulatory regulation after experimental tricuspid lesion. Haemodynamics during the development of congestive heart failure. Solti F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:321-30, 1970

Congestive heart failure following chronic tachycardia. Coleman HN 3d, et al. Am Heart J 81:790-8, Jun 71

Absence of Bowditch phenomenon in the ventricular muscle of hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Hajdu S, et al. Am Heart J 81:781-9, Jun 71

Biochemical and physiologic response to isoproterenol in patients with left ventricular failure. Krasnow N. Am J Cardiol 27:73-81, Jan 71

Congestive heart failure in the newborn infant in the absence of primary cardiac disease. Levy AM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:409-15, Oct 70

Nature of cardiovascular decompensation during hemorrhagic hypotension. Hollenberg NK, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1476-82, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Left ventricular anatomical and functional abnormalities in chronic postinfarction heart failure. Baxley WA, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:499-508, Apr 71
Controlled production of left ventricular failure in intact calves using implanted coronary occluders. Molokhia FA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:503-11, Dec 70
Insulin secretion in severe heart failure. Majid PA, et al. Br Heart J 33:147, Jan 71
Plasma renin activity and the effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate in dogs with chronic left ventricular overload. Baumber JS, et al. Circ Res 27:705-15, Nov 70
Gravity-dependent peripheral airway closure in left heart failure. Collins JV, et al. Clin Sci 40:23P-24P, Jun 71
Serum electrolyte, renal function and blood volume alterations associated with congestive heart failure in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:329-37, Jun 70
Influence of scar on left ventricular performance at the onset of myocardial ischemia: shock versus heart failure. Regan TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:534-42, Mar 71
The measurement of stroke output and stroke work of the right and left heart in relation to changes in filling pressure in some forms of heart failure in man. Bradley RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:14P, May 71
Studies on the relationship between venous pressure and arterio-venous difference of plasma osmolality in congestive heart failure. Hayase S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:1165-75, Dec 70
Lung water in congestive heart failure. Yu PN. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:27-32, Jun 71
The influence of glucagon on myocardial mechanics of papillary muscles obtained from patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Strauer BE. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:90-3, 1971
[The kidney in collapsus] Dumont-Quicampoix A, et al. Lille Med 16:460-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The cardiac kidney] Jaillard J. Lille Med 16:467-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Relationship between the extracellular potassium concentration, electrocardiographic excitatory process and functional cardiac capacity] Schwarzbach W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:123-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[End-diastolic volume and end-diastolic pressure in the left ventricle in men at rest and under stress before and after the beta-receptor blockade] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:179-82, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac failure from the morphological viewpoint] Hecht A. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:15-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ventricular function in the initial phase of cardiac insufficiency] Morbelli E, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:65-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Incoagulable nitrogen fractions in human gastric juice. IV. Studies in cardiopathic patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Gaglio M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:234-6, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pathology of heart failure] Kajita A. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:100-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Functional aspects of the liver in congestive cardiac insufficiency. Study of amino acids in the blood and urine in congestive cardiac insufficiency (at the first or second decompensation)] Ilie E. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1223-8, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Pulmonary function in mitral stenosis] Enescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:393-404, 1970 (Rum)
[A method of studying the hydrouretic component of an osmoregulating system] Merzon AK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:288-91, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Relation between the contractile activity of the heart and potassium metabolism in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Berlina SE. Kardiologiia 10:116-20, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with decompensated heart diseases living in the central mountains of Tian'-Shan'] Narbekov ON. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:14-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis and circulatory insufficiency] Zaretskif MM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:70-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the external respiratory apparatus in circulatory insufficiency] Khachatrin MR. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:40-5, 1967 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanism of hypertrophy of the heart and experimental prevention of acute cardiac insufficiency. Meerson FZ. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:100-8, 1971 (49 ref.)
Intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) at different levels of experimental acute left ventricular failure. Feola M, et al. Chest 59:68-76, Jan 71
[Indications of prolonged digitalization in congenital cardiac diseases in infants. Practical value of digoxin] Verney RN, et al. Pediatrie 26:387-94, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of heart failure] Klenke L. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1397-400, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The aging human heart--peculiarities of prevention and treatment] Lang E. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1233-7, 31 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Pathophysiologic basis of preventing cardiac insufficiency] Meerson FZ. Kardiologiia 10:50-61, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experimental prevention of acute cardiac insufficiency by means of preliminary training of animals to high altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:49-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic assessment of congestive cardiomyopathy. Croxson RS, et al. Br Heart J 31:390-1, May 69
Radiological detection of clinically occult cardiac failure following myocardial infarction. Harrison MO, et al. Br J Radiol 44:265-72, Apr 71
[Encapsulated pleural transudates (so-called disappearing pulmonary tumors) in circulatory failure] Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2131-4, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Localized interlobar effusions in patients with cardiac decompensation] Colaković B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:985-90, Sep 69 (Ser)

SURGERY

Mechanical support of the circulation: a new approach. Trinkle JK, et al. Arch Surg 101:740-3, Dec 70
Valvar regurgitation in acute infective endocarditis: early replacement. Wilson LC, et al. Arch Surg 101:756-9, Dec 70
[Surgery of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Grondin P. Laval Med 41:1037-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cardiosurgery in the complications of myocardial infarct] Itri GB. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:421-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

Criteria for selection of patients for mechanical circulatory support. Kennedy JH, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:33-40, Jan 71
Use of a paracorporeal left ventricular bypass pump in experimental heart failure. Ross JN Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:12-9, Jan 71
Emergency cardiac pacing in hyperkalemia. Rosenberg AS, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:858-9, Oct 70
Management of right heart failure and pulmonary hypertension. Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:17-20, 1965
Atrial pacing to control heart rate and rhythm in acute cardiac conditions. Friesen WG. Can Med Assoc J 104:900-4 passim, 22 May 71
Experimental myocardial infarction. VII. Effects of intra-aortic balloon pump counterpulsation on cardiac performance in intact conscious dogs with left ventricular failure due to coronary insufficiency. Hood WB Jr, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:103-12, Jan 71
Intractable congestive heart failure. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 123:210-3, Jun 71
Management of heart disease in pregnancy. Cabaniss CD. South Med J 64:293-5, Mar 71
[Sodium-free diet] Gareau PE. Laval Med 41:1059, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Current problems in the treatment of heart failure] Bouhey J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3318-21, 8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies, excluding life threatening heart rhythm disorders, in the clinic and practice] Hausen WJ, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1190-5, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Rational gradual therapy of cardiac failure] Strik WO. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1211-4, 31 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Temporary electrostimulation in emergency cardiac situations] Baldari G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:119+, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the management of cardiopathic pregnant women delivered at the Clinica "L. Mangiagalli" in 1967] Brina A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1192-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The intensive care unit and cardiac insufficiency during myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 61:5506-13, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Circulatory effects of positive pressure ventilation] Lund I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1063-5, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[Prolonged artificial respiration as a method of treating acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with congenital heart defects during the postoperative period] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 13:29-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Correction of arrhythmia in the complex treatment of cardiac insufficiency and heart defects] Ivanova TN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:136-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Prospectives of the use of auxiliary circulation in the treatment of acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Chazov EI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:64-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Medical therapy of cardiac insufficiency in children] Guillermo Berri G. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:105-8, May 70 (Spa)

URINE

The effects of glucagon on sodium, potassium, and urine excretion in patients in congestive heart failure. Simanis J, et al. Am Heart J 81:202-10, Feb 71
[Urinary excretion of hydrocortisone, cortisone and their metabolites in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Chernov AZ, et al. Ter Arkh 42:85-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Acquired cardiac lesions leading to congestive heart failure in the cat. Liu SK. Am J Vet Res 31:2071-88, Nov 70
Congestive heart failure in dogs. Pensinger RR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:447-56, 15 Feb 71
[Cardiac mitochondria and cardiotherapy] Florio R, et al. Maroc Med 48:563-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

HEART FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

see also related
CARDIAC OUTPUT (G1)

Left ventricular tissue pressure in the dog. Pinardi G, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:193-4, 1970
Comparison of submaximal cardiovascular step test response to a maximal aerobic performance task. Williams MH. Am Correct Ther J 24:127-9, Sep-Oct 70
Is Vmax a valid contractile index? Pollack GH. Am Heart J 81:572-3, Apr 71
Left ventricular power in man. Russell RO Jr, et al. Am Heart J 81:799-808, Jun 71
The worried well, the walking sick and sudden death. Del Guercio LR. Am J Cardiol 28:122-3, Jul 71
A new technique for measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution in man. Ganz W, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:392-6, Apr 71
Sequential left ventricular function studies before and after pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Delayed resolution of residual restriction. Harrison EC, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:319-23, Sep 70
Measurement of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Sanmarco ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:54-8, Jul 71
Bubble oxygenator and screen oxygenator effects on ventricular performance: a mathematical analysis of ventricular function curves. Russell RO Jr, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:341-50, Dec 70
The pneumocardiogram: a potential monitor for the operating room. Smith NT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:781-90, Sep-Oct 70
Preoperative assessment of left ventricular function in patients selected for direct myocardial revascularization. Young WG JR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:395-402, May 71
Comparative heart catheterization and mechanographic examinations in pulmonary hypertension. Mihoczy L. Bibl Cardiol 26:303-10, Mar-Apr 69
Value of reference tracings in diagnosis and assessment of constrictive epi- and pericarditis. Kesteloot H, et al. Br Heart J 33:875-82, Sep 70
Assessment of left heart function after myocardial infarction. Nixon PG, et al. Br Heart J 33:144-5, Jan 71
Diagnostic procedures available for the investigation of patients with cardiac disease. Verel D. Br J Anaesth 43:268-75, Mar 71
Method of measurement of circulatory and respiratory function based on the electronic technique. Gomez W, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:37-42 passim, Jan 71
Simultaneous determination of the stroke volume and the left ventricular residual fraction with the fiberoptic- and thermodilution method. Bussmann WD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:136-40, Jan 71
Analogue model for the analysis of radiocardiograms. Heiskanen T. Cardiovasc Res 5:268-76, Jul 71
Right heart, pulmonary, and left heart blood volumes determined by analogue computer analysis of radiocardiograms in normal subjects and patients with mitral stenosis. Perišalo J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:280-7, Jul 71
Measurement of coronary sinus blood flow by continuous thermodilution in man. Ganz W, et al. Circulation 44:181-95, Aug 71
Pacing-induced changes in stroke volume in the evaluation of myocardial function. Linhart JW. Circulation 43:253-61, Feb 71
Analysis of left ventricular function by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 43:241-52, Feb 71
Computer identification of systolic time intervals. Kyle MC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:637-51, Dec 70
Angiographic determination of cardiac output. Cooley RN, et al. Invest Radiol 6:176-85, May-Jun 71
Measurement of canine left ventricular performance by cineradiography of the heart. Bove AA, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:877-83, Dec 70
Serial hemodynamic study of the transplanted heart and correlation with clinical rejection. Leachman RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:561-9, Apr 71
Assessment of cardiac performance. Nevins MA. JAMA 217:1392-3, 6 Sep 71
Nontraumatic approaches to assessing cardiac performance. Vaisrub S. JAMA 216:2007-8, 21 Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exercise left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. A physiologic indicator of coronary artery disease. Peterson CR, et al. Minn Med 53:829-36, Aug 70
A noninvasive scintiphotographic method for detecting regional ventricular dysfunction in man. Zaret BL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1165-70, 27 May 71
Assessment of cardiac motion. N Engl J Med 285:904-5, 30 Sep 71
The effect of propranolol on circulatory hemodynamics of patients with coronary heart failure in the light of polycardiographic examination. Mazurowa A, et al. Pol Med J 9:827-34, 1970
A modified step test for group cardiovascular testing. Cotten DJ. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:91-5, Mar 71
Exercise tests in the assessment of cardiovascular function. WHO Chron 25:184-92, Apr 71
[Some problems in minute cardiac output determination by radiocardiography] Kuchaf O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:509-13, 1971 (Cze)
[Radiocardiogram and systolic pressure of the right ventricle] Máštan J, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:953-8, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Diagnostic significance of the apneic test in the evaluation of cardiac insufficiency] Neumann J, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:959-71, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Tricuspid flow studied in animals and humans by directional velocimetric catheterization. Normal aspect, physiological variations and diagnostic applications] Kalmanson D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:854-73, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Recent advancements in the functional exploration of the heart] Kartun P. Cah Med 11:1153-63, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Clinical rheocardiography] Heager H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:1-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Volume stress as heart and blood circulation function test] Tilsner V. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:152-99, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cymarol and strophanthin--results of cardiomechanical studies in persons with a healthy heart] Fiehring H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:285-7, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics-quotient and glycoside therapy] Gutschker A. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1515-6, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems in so-called quantitative angiocardiography] Bruns HA. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:405-18, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Electronic control of child birth] Hammacher K. Med Klin 64:1846-51, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis with telemetric methods including psychosomatic aspects] Christian P. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:270-5, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Ergometric evaluation of the stroke volume while strolling through the native land of Paracelsus] Strehler EH. Praxis 59:1544-52, 3 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Respiration as a heart function test. Diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Sanz E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:193-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Modified step test for the determination of continuous functional capacity] Howald H, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:75-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Postoperative esophagostriography after plastic surgery and valve prosthesis for mitral insufficiency] Knothe W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:369-72, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Maximum pressure increase velocity during standard loading test as a measure for heart contractility] Roskamm H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:278-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Usefulness of rest values of HMV in functional analytical studies] Noder W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1307-14, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Detection of fetal heart function by ultrasonics] Falus M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2539-43, 25 Oct 70 (Hun)
[Significance of the pulmonary capillary pressure curve in mitral valve diseases (collective review)] De Novellis M, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:465-90, 1967 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of functional damage in mitral and aortic valvular diseases] Reale A. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:36-40, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical uses of radiocardiography] De Ponti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:25-40, 1971 (Ita)
[Cardiokinetic therapy in the acute phase of myocardial infarct: its indications. Study by means of polygraphic investigation] Grazzini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:96-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Periodic electrocardiographic examination in permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Domenichelli B, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:318-34, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radiocardiographic findings in normal subjects] De Ponti C, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:34-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory response to submaximal effort in old subjects] Morpurgo M, et al. G Gerontol 18:879-88, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Comparison between work capacity evaluated by bicycle ergometer and by treadmill in cyclists, soccer players and normal non-athletic subjects] Zedda S, et al. Med Lav 61:452-68, Aug-Sep 70 (Ita)
[The first derivative in the rheocardiogram] Borroni G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:585-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Comparative polycardiographic studies in patients with aortic valve disease prior to and following valve implantation] Traczowa W, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:59-68, 1971 (Pol)
[Use of discriminant analysis for the differentiation of cardiorespiratory reactions in a group of girls and boys] Motyka K, et al. Patol Pol 21:281-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Attempt at applying a taxonomic method in respiratory-circulatory function tests] Motyka K, et al. Przegl Lek 27:270-3, 1971 (Pol)
[Post-angiocardiography hemodynamic modifications. Its use in the evaluation of cardiac function] Brito AH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:Suppl 1:1-24, Oct 70 (Por)
[Normal interrelations between the duration of cardiac electric systole and cardiac rhythm in pregnant women and parturients] Demidov VN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Radioisotope clearance-test to evaluate myocardial hemodynamics in coronary insufficiency and after its surgical treatment] Klimov VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:27-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Phase structure of the diastole in sportsmen according to range-free ultrasonic location data] Voloshin VG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:113-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Choice of volume of functional studies in surgery of the lungs] Antelava NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:52-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Information relations of cardiodynamic processes] Luk'ianov EK. Nov Med Priborostr 2:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of hypo- and hypervolemia on orthostatic resistance] Korol'kov VI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:88-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cardiointervalographic study in pediatrics] Lebed' AN, et al. Pediatriia 50:35-40, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium based on polycardiographic data of patients with fibrillation arrhythmia before and after electric shock therapy] Gorb GD. Ter Arkh 42:69-71, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Current methods of studying the functional state of the blood circulatory system in the practice of health resorts] Dembo AG, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:422-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparison if indices of cardiac systolic phase analysis by various methods of examination in children] Kolarov SA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:8-11, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Telemetric control over cardiac activity in patients receiving balneotherapy] Anin IuL, et al. Vrach Delo 3:14-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of graded physical loads for early detection of cardiac insufficiency in patients with aortic defects] Zboromirskiĭ VV. Vrach Delo 56-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Methods for the determination of cardiac work and other hemodynamic parameters in the acute patient] Guevara M, et al. Ctr Ctr 38:449-59, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic studies in the acute patient: their value and applications in cardiovascular patients] Maldonado Campos F, et al. Ctr Ctr 38:460-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Analysis of the carotidogram in obstacles to left ventricular ejection] López Merino V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:181-8, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Contribution of mechanograms in the diagnosis of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Pisaca Márquez JC, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:11-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Significance of detrmination of ceruloplasmin in blood serum in tests reflecting the activity of rheumatic process] Udzenko PN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:9-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic integrator with automatic reset. Dijkema FK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:413-5, Jul 71
Continuous determination of left ventricular volume by measurment of a single external dimension. Hewitt RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:569-74, Apr 71
Measurement of cardiac output by thermal dilution. II. A new computer for rapid, convenient determinations. Phillips CM, et al. Med Res Eng 9:25-9, Sep 70
Medical applications of space science research, 1. Postgrad Med 50:37-8, Aug 71

STANDARDS

Fitness to fly? Clement M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:236 passim, 6 Feb 71

HEART INJURIES (C14)

Penetrating wounds of the heart. Symbas PN. J Med Assoc Ga 60:53-4, Feb 71
Nonpenetrating wounds of the heart and great vessels. Symbas PN. J Med Assoc Ga 60:95-6, Mar 71
"Things are not always what they seem". Hat-pin injury to the heart--a report of two cases. Cameron JM. Med Sci Law 11:63-3, Apr 71
Flechette wounds of the heart. Gielchinsky I, et al. Surgery 69:229-31, Feb 71
[Repair of septal perforations in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Algueperse J, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:111-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Traumatic aortic insufficiency caused by rupture of an otherwise normal valve] Hecquet JP, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:130-2, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[On a case of perforation of the myocardium with a permanent intracardiac electrode catheter] Pasoli CA, et al. Fracastoro 63:33-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Our experience with thoracic injuries] Varola F, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1174-97, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Heart and pericardial injuries in closed chest trauma] Ioffe IL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:23-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Penetrating wounds of the heart inflicted with a knife] Palitil NP. Voen Med Zh 9:58, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Myocardial depolarization caused by lightning. Report of a clinical case] Contreras Marthez D. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:220-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Postcardiotomy syndrome--an infectious disease? Louhija A, et al. Am Heart J 82:283, Aug 71
Traumatic coronary arteriovenous fistula. A 20 year follow-up with serial hemodynamic and angiographic studies. Bravo AJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:673-6, Jun 71
Transmural myocardial necrosis after nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Jones FL Jr. Am J Cardiol 26:419-22, Oct 70
Traumatic aneurysm of the left coronary artery. Konecke LL, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:221-3, Feb 71
Surgical treatment of traumatic tricuspid insufficiency: report of a case and review of operated cases. Yamada T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:319-28, Dec 70
Laceration of the heart in a pregnant woman. Salomon J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:717-9, Nov-Dec 70
Traumatic rupture of the normal aortic valve. A case report and review of subject. Lutes CA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 61:183-5, Sep 70
Acquired coronary artery fistula from nonpenetrating chest injury. Forker AD, et al. JAMA 215:289-91, 11 Jan 71
Ventricular septal defect caused by a penetrating wound of the heart. Deal C, et al. Med J Aust 1:29-30, 2 Jan 71
Recurrent postpericardiotomy syndrome. Its protracted nature and association with atrial septal defects. Timmis GC, et al. Mich Med 70:539-42, Jun 71
Transient complete right bundle branch block in cardiac contusion. Jarzobski JA, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:378-81, Sep 71
Traumatic aortico-right ventricular fistula with aortic valve insufficiency. Lawler MR Jr, et al. South Med J 64:715-8, Jun 71
[Heart infarct and (or) heart trauma] Meijler FL. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:405-8, 6 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Late hemopericardium after gunshot wound] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:155, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Closed chest injuries of the heart and large vessels] Honoré D, et al. Rev Med Liege 26:85-90, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Properties of lightning and its effects on the action of the rat heart] Karobath H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:1-13, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the postcardiotomy- and post-myocardial-infarct syndromes] Simon H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:166-7, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Multiple combined injury of the heart and organs of the abdominal cavity] Zherebtsov SN. Vestn Khir 106:109-10, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Acute aortic insufficiency caused by valvular rupture] Tomas Pomato A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:383-9, 23 Apr 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Commotio cordis in the child] Isfort A. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:409-16, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Heart injuries with late clinical manifestations] Heberer G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:223-32, Jun 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in nonpenetrating trauma to the chest. Chung EK, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:418-23, 1970
Rupture of the right ventricle of the heart in a case of advanced heart amyloidosis. Lindberg J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:53-4, 1971
Experiences with transseptal left heart catheterization. A review of 454 studies. Enghoff E, et al. Am Heart J 81:398-408, Mar 71
Experiences with transseptal left heart catheterization. A review of 454 studies. Enghoff E, et al. Am Heart J 8:398-408, Mar 71
Morbid and mortal complications associated with prolonged central venous cannulation. Awareness, recognition, and prevention. Henzel JH, et al. Am J Surg 121:566-5, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Permanent pacemakers: 8-year follow-up study. Incidence and management of congestive cardiac failure and perforations. Bernstein V, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:361-9, Mar 71
Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade. Effler DB, et al. Arch Surg 103:189-90, Aug 71
Transvenous atrial and ventricular pacing from the coronary sinus complicated by perforation and cardiac tamponade. Kitamura K, et al. Chest 60:95-8, Jul 71
Perforation of the heart by flexible transvenous pacemaker. Goswami M, et al. JAMA 216:2013-4, 21 Jun 71
Electrical hazards and cardiovascular function. Starmer CF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:181-6, 28 Jan 71
[Danger points in the course of the coronary vessel system during closed and open-heart surgery] Hoffmann E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:401-7, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Ventricle perforation caused by intracardiac pacemaker electrodes] Wenzel KP. Zentralbl Chir 96:161-70, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of perforation of the cardiac wall in the course of permanent electrostimulation] Logi G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:181-7, 1969 (Ita)
[On a case of perforation of the ventricular wall by a permanent intracavitary pacemaker catheter-electrode] Musella S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1175-85, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Ventricular rupture caused by myocardial infarct] Contreras R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:811-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Accidental myography and pericardiography] Llamas A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:362-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Electrolytes of damaged myocardial mitochondria. Jennings RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:515-22, Nov 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The recovery of resting potential and input resistance in sheep heart injured by knife or laser. Délèze J. J Physiol (Lond) 208:547-62, Jul 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic manifestationsof cardiac trauma. Moskowitz H, et al. NY State J Med 71:345-9, 1 Feb 71
Radiographic demonstration of myocardial penetration by permanent endocardial pacemakers. Ormond RS, et al. Radiology 98:35-7, Jan 71

SURGERY

Gunshot wounds of the heart. Changing patterns of surgical management. Beall AC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:523-31, Jun 71
Penetrating cardiac injuries. Current trends in management. Hewitt RL, et al. Arch Surg 101:683-8, Dec 70
Management of cardiac and intrapericardial vascular injuries. Role of thoracotomy and elective cardiac arrest. Brewer LA 3d, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:241-50, Mar-Apr 69
Rupture of the heart due to blunt trauma. Successful treatment utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. Siderys H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:84-6, Jul 71
Rupture of the heart secondary to blunt trauma. Noon GP, et al. J Trauma 11:122-8, Feb 71
Management of intracardiac defects produced by penetrating wounds of heart. Efron G, et al. NY State J Med 71:1935-6, 15 Aug 71
Management of penetrating cardiac trauma. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. NY State J Med 71:1932-5, 15 Aug 71
[Stab wound of the right heart ventricle with interruption of the descending branch of the right coronary artery] Vlasik V. Rozhl Chir 50:241-4, May 71 (Cze)
[Interauriculo-ventricular communication and disorders in auriculoventricular conduction, due to closed injuries of the thorax. Surgical treatment] Leclerc JL, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:561-72, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac bullet wound: value of longitudinal median sternotomy] Contamin C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:335-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Knife wound of the heart] Edelmann G, et al. Chirurgie 97:157-61, 17 Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of heart injury] Langlois J, et al. Chirurgie 96:905-17, 18 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Heart wound caused by nailing gun. Operation, recovery] Zambaux. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:354-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Wounds of the heart] Angrisani G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1069-88, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[A wound of both heart ventricles] Pokrovskif GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:134-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of treatment of penetrating wounds of the heart] Mel'nikova VP, et al. Vestn Khir 106:96-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cardiac wounds at a military evacuation hospital in Vietnam. A review of one year's experience. Gielchinsky I, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:603-6, Oct 70
Penetrating wounds of the heart and cardiac tamponade. Dipasquale JA, et al. Postgrad Med 49:114-8, May 71

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see under

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see HEART,

MECHANICAL (E4)

HEART MASSAGE (E2, E4)

An experimental comparison in dogs of expired air and oxygen ventilation during external cardiac massage. Lee WR, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:38-50, Jan 71
Intraventricular cardiac massage. Ratliff JL, et al. JAMA 215:117, 4 Jan 71
Mortality Study Committee: case no. 202-86. Related to surgery and anesthesia. Manit Med Rev 50:18, Sep-Oct 70
Cardiac massage efficacy monitored by Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. A preliminary report. Lichti EL, et al. Mo Med 68:317-20, May 71
Complete recovery after cardiac arrest for three hours. Cleveland JC. N Engl J Med 284:334-5, 11 Feb 71
High-energy myocardial phosphates during resuscitation. Dolata W, et al. Pol Med J 9:1183-8, 1970
Mechanically induced ventricular systoles during external massage and thumping of the chest. Levander-Lindgren M, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:219-24, 1970
[Experimental trial of a simple method for total ventricular assistance] Letac R, et al. Bord Med 4:1189-91, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of external cardiac massage (E.C.M)] Letac B, et al. Presse Med 78:1735-8, 26 Sep 70 (Fre)
[External heart massage in recurrent ventricular fibrillation. Case reports] Domenichelli B, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:467-82, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged external cardiac massage with synchronized ventilation] Bianchetti L. Minerva Anestesiol 37:346-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities of recovery after external cardiac massage of long duration. Presentation of 12 cases of external cardiac massage lasting more than 30 minutes with total recovery of normal functions of the CNS and other organs and systems] Damia GV, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:350-2, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Repeated arrest of blood circulation treated with external heart massage] Smolarek Z. Wiad Lek 23:1507-9, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of experimental external cardiac massage. Hooper AC. Ir J Med Sci 3:435, Sep 70
Intravascular changes in kidneys and lungs after external cardiac massage: a preliminary report. Hartveit F, et al. J Pathol 102:54-8, Sep 70
[Thoraco-abdominal injuries imputable to transthoracic heart massage. Apropos of 26 necropsic verifications] Choffat P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:385-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Liver rupture of unexpected cause] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:187, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Liver rupture caused by external heart massage] Jobba G, et al. Orv Hetil 112:986-7, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Direct mechanical massage of the heart (review of the literature)] Dzhavadian NS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:101-11, 1967 (10 ref.) (Rus)

HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

see also related
EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

Clinical application of mechanical ventricular assistance. Kolff WJ. Am J Cardiol 27:231-2, Feb 71
Experimental and clinical evaluations of mechanical ventricular assistance. Skinner DB. Am J Cardiol 27:146-54, Feb 71
Direct and reflex vascular effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in dogs. Feola M, et al. Am J Physiol 221:748-53, Sep 71
Advanced heart-lung preparation for in vitro studies. Morin PJ, et al. Am J Surg 120:734-9, Dec 70
Respiratory failure treated in the hyperbaric chamber with the membrane oxygenator. 3. Studies of three membranes at various flow rates and ambient pressures. Lipton B, et al. Anesthesiology 34:421-6, May 71
Cardiac replacement: current status of cardiac transplants and prostheses. Cooley DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:677-81, Nov 70
Automatic-demand pump for cardiopulmonary bypass. Anderson RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:424-31, Nov 70
A tubular membrane oxygenator. Steinman K, et al. Biomed Eng 5:501-5, Oct 70
Mechanical ventricular assistance. Applications of a method for total cardiac support. Skinner DB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:406-14, May-Jun 69
Applications of plastics in membrane oxygenators. Galletti PM. J Biomed Mater Res 5:129-34, 1971
New blood-compatible polymers for artificial heart applications. Salyer IO, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:105-27, 1971
Hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Skiens WE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:135-48, 1971
Cardiac assistance and substitutes for cardiocirculatory function. Marion P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:218-22, May-Jun 71
Toxicity of ethylene oxide sterilization of polyvinyl chloride in open-heart surgery. Stanley P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:309-14, Feb 71
Complete intraventricular cardiac bypass. Kamiya A, et al. Jap Heart J 12:161-8, Mar 71
Hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation with an infant oxygenator: formation of oxygen bubbles. Fisk GC, et al. Lancet 2:321, 7 Aug 71
Two-staged cardiac replacement using an orthotopic prosthesis. Cooley DA, et al. Laval Med 41:733-9, May 70
Artificial blood-gas interfaces and their application to "membrane oxygenators." Author's oxygenator module represents closest approximation to natural lung yet devised. Galletti PM. RI Med J 53:503-5 passim, Sep 70
A reduced prime disc oxygenator. Jones RD, et al. Surg Forum 21:134-5, 1970
Employment of a pump oxygenator without use of heparin. Wakabayashi A, et al. Surg Forum 21:132-3, 1970
Experimental evaluation of the Harvard pulsatile blood pump, Model No. 1405. Clark RE, et al. Surgery 69:917-23, Jun 71
Peristaltic bypass type of heart assist device. I. Acute hemodynamic studies. Takano H, et al. Surgery 68:676-84, Oct 70
Pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical evaluation. Trinkle JK, et al. Surgery 68:1074-8, Dec 70
The maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni and Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro in a continuous flow heart-lung apparatus. Cowper SG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:19-20, 1971
[Use in extracorporeal circulation of a disposable oxygenator with thermal exchanger. Apropos of 62 cases] Soots G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:191-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Various criteria for retrograde and orthograde perfusion with the heart-lung machine] Baust G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:485-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[On the problem of arterial cannulation] Meisner H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:407-13, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A heart-lung machine for rats as an experimental model of extracorporeal circulation] Mendler N, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:534-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal circulation using a dextran-containing perfusion solution in the heart-lung machine] Oelert H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:392-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Correction of total anomalous pulmonary vein drainage using the heart-lung machine in infants and small children] Reidemeister JC, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:386-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Changes in extracellular fluid following operations using the heart-lung machine] Roth E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:405-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mechanical left ventricle method for estimating the effect of drugs on venous return] Horiguchi Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:675-88, 1970 (Jap)
[Prevention of blood coagulation in the mechanical heart application of ultrasonics] Kono R, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:355-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Effect of the duration of complete cessation of blood circulation on restoration of vital functions in resuscitation with the heart-lung machine] Bozh'ev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:23-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Extracorporeal circulation apparatus to provide adequacy in different variants of perfusion] Sirotkina MG, et al. Grudn Khir 12:107-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of using pneumoautomatic elements in pumps for artificial blood circulation] Krishtul IB. Nov Med Priborostr 2:103-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Congenital heart defects. Indications for heart-lung machine operations in childhood. The postoperative care] Johansson L, et al. Nord Med 84:1214-5, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Stabilization of basic biochemical indices during the activity of the heart-lung apparatus] Patskina SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 14:57-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Mechanical support system in heart insufficiency, blood circulation and artificial heart] Holec V. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:375-82, 1971 (Slo)
[Some metabolic aspects in mechanical support of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart with experimental myocardial infarction] Ziegelhöffer A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:323-7, 1971 (Slo)

HISTORY

The development of the heart-lung apparatus. Gibbon JH Jr. Rev Surg 27:231-44, Jul-Aug 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A permanently implantable self-recycling low flow constant rate multipurpose infusion pump of simple design. Blackshear PJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:136-7, 1970
[Regulation problems in circulation relieving pumps] Schaldach M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:370-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Membrane type artificial lung] Kato S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:350-4, May 71 (Jap)
[Chamber-"atrium" for the AIK] Krivchikov IuN.
Grudn Khir 12:113-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The development and experimental evaluation of an implantable left ventricular bypass pump. Pierce WS, et al. Surgery 66:1034-43, Dec 69

HEART NEOPLASMS (C2)

Lymphosarcoma involving the heart: a case report. Gavrilescu S, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:608-17, 1970
Myxoma of the right ventricle. Report of a case with unusual findings. Hubbard TF, et al.
Am Heart J 81:548-53, Apr 71
Left atrial myxoma. Report of a case including hemodynamic, surgical, histologic and histochemical characteristics. Glasser SP, et al.
Am J Med 50:113-22, Jan 71
Primary cardiac tumours in childhood. Simcha A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:508-14, Aug 71
Myocardial rhabdomyomas in the guinea pig. Cintorino M, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:407-9, 1971
Anaplastic teratoid carcinoma of the mediastinum, pericardium and lung. An example of successful cooperative management. Alexander LL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:327-30, Sep 70
Myxoma of the left atrium. Chaukar AP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 16:156-9, Jul 70
Left atrial myxoma. Diagnosis and excision. Trinkle JK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:765-7, May 71
Myxomas and primary sarcomas of the heart. Mark LE.
Med Ann DC 39:615-21, Nov 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart. Sochocky S.
Minn Med 54:747-50, Sep 71
Intramural fibroma of the left ventricle. Hall JI.
Thorax 26:481-5, Jul 71
[Operated myxoma of the right auricle] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:175-87, 1970 (Fre)
[Carcinoid cardiopathy and tumor of the ovary. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:329-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium. Apropos of a personal case] Soulié P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:323-35, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of mesothelioma of the pericardium] Wiederkehr JL, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:545-50, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Heart tumors] Barabe P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:333-43, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Primary mesothelial tumor of the pericardium in children] Raynaud EJ, et al.
Presse Med 79:291-2, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Intravenous-growing uterine myoma] Petrow N, et al.
Zdrav Prac 113:24-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Left atrial myxoma] Casarotto D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:49-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Left atrial myxoma] Shirabe S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:823-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Armored canceromatous heart] Krylov AA.
Kardiologiia 10:150-1, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Sudden death from a heart myxoma] Simanovskaia GV. Sud Med Ekspert 14:52-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[A case of carcinomatosis of the heart in bronchogenic cancer] Vlasov KF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:55-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Case of rhabdomyoma of the heart in a newborn] Lugina-Shmidt NB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:90-1, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic myocardiopathies] Fernando Valdés E.
Rev Clin Esp 120:247-50, 15 Feb 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Left atrial myxoma associated with severe calcific aortic valve stenosis. Yacoub MH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:442-4, Apr 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by a right atrial tumor. Feingold ML, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:292-5, Feb 71
Coronary and retinal embolism from left atrial myxoma. Sybers HD, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:179-82, Feb 71
Right atrial myxoma with severe cyanosis. Sievers J, et al. Cardiology 55:55-62, 1970
Multiple myeloma with isolated visceral (epicardial) involvement and cardiac tamponade. Goldberg E, et al. Chest 57:584-7, Jun 70
Mitral insufficiency due to calcified myxoma. Treatment by resection and mitral annuloplasty. MacVaugh H 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:287-92, Feb 71
Ventricular myxoma associated with cerebral embolism. Mandel MM, et al.
JAMA 214:2154-6, 21 Dec 70
Embolism from cardiac myxoma. Trimble GX.
JAMA 215:1158, 15 Feb 71
Severe hypoglycemia associated with an intrauricular rhabdomyosarcoma. Gaspary F, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:605-15, 1969
Right atrial myxoma nd pulmonary hypertension. Tai AR, et al. NY State J Med 70:2996-3000, 15 Dec 70
Atrial myxoma producing a saddle embolus in a child. Khan MA, et al. Thorax 25:634-6, Sep 70
Acquired pulmonary stenosis. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 25:465-71, Jul 70
[Cardiac myxoma causing embolism. Apropos of a case] Chomette G, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:71-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular involvement in bronchopulmonary cancer] Letac B, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:529-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Liver cancer associated with a large spheric thrombus caused by tumor in the right atrium of the heart] Kato Y, et al. Naika 28:349-53, 1971 (Jap)
[Pericardial neoplastic metastases as a cause of acute circulatory failure] Rogala E, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1997-2000, 15 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Histological and histochemical study of a case of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum: Fabry's disease] Papilian VV, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:401-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Cardiac arrhythmia and myocardial infarct caused by infiltration of a pleural mesothelioma into the myocardium] Babushkin GA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:122, Jan 71 (Rus)
[3 cases of pericardial involvement of unusual etiology or development. Acute uremic pericarditis with heart block, acute hemorrhagic pericarditis in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and mesothelioma of the pericardium] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:372-7, Jun 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pericardial cyst] Halsband H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1254-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Rare case of rhabdomyoma of the heart in a newborn infant] Zaleska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:761-2, 17 May 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pericardial mesothelioma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sytman AL, et al.
Am Heart J 81:760-9, Jun 71
Clinical recognition of atrial myxoma. Zitnik RS, et al.
Am Heart J 80:689-700, Nov 70
The diagnosis of intracardiac metastasis of colon carcinoma by radioisotopic and roentgenographic studies. Steiner RM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:300-4, Sep 70
Angiosarcoma of the heart. First reported case in an adolescent. Tse RL, et al. Angiology 22:147-52, Mar 71
Cardiac tumours in infancy and childhood. Van der Hauwaert LG. Br Heart J 33:125-32, Jan 71
Atrial myxoma. Br Med J 1:65-6, 9 Jan 71
Simulation of right atrial myxoma by metastatic leiomyosarcoma. Glazer M, et al.
Cancer 27:238-41, Jan 71
Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Kostis JB, et al. Chest 58:550-2, Nov 70
Endocarditis of the pulmonic valve simulating cardiac tumor. Laniado S, et al. Chest 59:464-7, Apr 71
An inconstant loud murmur. Ziai M.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:431, Jul 71
Detection of cardiac tumor by rectilinear imaging with 131Cs. Quaife MA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:605-7, Oct 70
Left atrial myxoma. Jewitt D, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:42-4, Jan 71
[Myxoma of the left ventricle revealed by embolism of the aortic junction. Surgical treatment] Castany R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:277-81, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Left auricular myxoma successfully operated in a 6-year-old child] Gillot F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:937-52, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the left atrium: hemodynamic diagnosis (apropos of a case operated on successfully)] Fouchard J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1297-309, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the right ventricle revealed by repeated pulmonary embolisms] Vernant P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:609, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the right ventricle. Apropos of a case discovered in a systematic examination followed by an exeresis] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:609, Apr 71 (Fre)
[A malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium] Drogue, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1323-8 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological aspects of cardiac metastasis. A propos of 2,258 autopsies] Eschwege F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3513-25, 28 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The diagnosis of primary heart tumors] Bender F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1338, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of secondary heart tumors] Schaefer UW, et al. Med Klin 66:593-7, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of primary stenotic cardiac tumors] Gradaus D, et al.
Med Welt 6:213-3, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of cardiac involvement of lung cancer during life] Kisfalvi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2788-90, 22 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by heart metastases of malignant tumors] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:185-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Calcified myxoma of the left atrium and mitral insufficiency (case report)] Lo Bue B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:973-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the heart. Progress in diagnosis and therapy] Feruglio GA.
Minerva Med 61:5405-19, 28 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Case of metastatic heart sarcoma diagnosed intravitally] Popova AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:129-30, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Case of racemose myxoma] Priorov AA, et al.
Sov Med 33:131-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[3 cases of pericardial involvement of unusual etiology or development. Acute uremic pericarditis with heart block, acute hemorrhagic pericarditis in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and mesothelioma of the pericardium] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:372-7, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Myxoma of the left atrium simulating a mesenchymopathy. Review of the literature] Losada M, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:580-4, Aug 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Rhabdomyoma of the heart. V. Considerations on its etiopathogenesis, review of the literature, apropos of a further case] Coscia Porrazzi L, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:5-18, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of primary malignant mesothelial tumors in Canada. McDonald AD, et al. Cancer 28:914-9, Oct 70
[Secondary tumors of the heart and pericardium in postmortem and clinical material from the Onkologischen Institut in Gliwice] Podworski H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:261-70, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a cardiac myxoma. Silverberg SG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:650-7, Oct 70
Cardiac myxoma. A clinicopathologic and angiographic study. Price DL, et al. Arch Neurol 23:558-67, Dec 70
Left ventricular obstruction caused by metastatic sarcoma. Calvelo MG, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:222-4, Mar 71
Endodermal inclusions of the heart. So-called mesotheliomas of the atrioventricular node. Sopher IM, et al. Arch Pathol 92:180-6, Sep 71
Mesothelioma of the pericardium. Juvara I, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:239-45, May-Jun 70
Angiosarcoma of the heart. Aikat BK, et al.
J Pathol 104:73-5, May 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 284:778-86, 8 Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:435-42, 25 Feb 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1157-64, 19 Nov 70
The ultrastructure of cardiac myxoma. Williams WJ, et al. Thorax 25:756-61, Nov 70
[Primary malignant tumors of the heart and pericardium] Saint-Florent G de, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:177-81, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Myxoid valvular vegetations (possibility of mitral valve obstruction)] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:810-30, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological aspects of cardiac metastasis. A propos of 2,258 autopsies] Eschwege F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3513-25, 28 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Heart hemangiolipoma] Selak I, et al.
Zdrav Prac 113:77-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Pericardial sarcoma] Rehrmann B.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:230-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Malignant granuloma showing neoplastic metastasis with cardiac localization in an aged subject] Zanini S, et al. Cancro 23:513-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Rhabdomyoma of the heart with tuberous sclerosis of the brain and micropolycystic kidney in an infant] Oriandi P, et al. Fracastoro 63:740-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Auricular septal tumor] Nagamine Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:908, Nov 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Non-obstructive primary myocardial diseases in children] Boj E. Patol Pol 21:647-62, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Myxomatous heart] Sośnik H.
Patol Pol 22:105-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Striocellular sarcoma of the heart in an 11-month-old infant] Sobański T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:221-4, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Cardiac glomus tumor] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:572-6, 20 Feb 71 (Pol)
[2 cases of tumors of the left heart atrium] Wolański A, et al. Wiad Lek 24:45-50, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart] Medina Mora O, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:661-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phonocardiographic and hemodynamic findings in left atrial myxoma. Spitaels S, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:557-70, 1970
Atrial arrhythmias and lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum. Hutter AM Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 82:16-21, Jul 71
Low voltage in carcinoid syndrome. Bell H.
J Kans Med Soc 1:416-7, Nov 70
[Mechanism of the capillary "V wave" in myxoma of the left atrium] Lafont H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1310-6, Sep 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hidden hypernephroma simulating right atrial tumor. Ardekani RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:371-5, Apr 71
Cardiac apical mass in Hodgkin's disease. Fayos JV, et al. Radiology 99:15-8, Apr 71
[Angiocardiography of intracardiac myxoma] Schlienger R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:863-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[X-ray picture of intracardiac tumors] Csákány G.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:213-20, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Remission of cardiac lymphoma with supervoltage radiation. Liedtke AJ, et al.
Am J Med 50:816-22, Jun 71

SURGERY

Left ventricular myxoma: case report of successful removal. Wilcox BR, et al. Ann Surg 173:131-4, Jan 71
Extending operability in lung cancer involving the heart and great vessels. Bailey CP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:140-50, Feb 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left atrium. Physiologic responses to surgical therapy. Matloff JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:451-5, Mar 71
Pericardial cysts, tumors, and fat necrosis. Wychulis AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:294-300, Aug 71
Right atrial myxoma. Unusual post-operative complications. Chung EK, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:316-23, May 71
[Myxoma of the left auricle: preoperative diagnosis; successful surgical cure] Warembourg H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:150-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the left atrium. Operation. Rapid recurrence and new extended excision] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:102-17, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Successful removal of a fibroma of the left ventricular septum] Placák B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:80-4, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve surgically treated excision and a Starr valve graft] De Saint Florent G, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:193-205, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of primary heart tumors in infancy] Tesler UF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:239-52, May 71 (Ita)
[Removal of an angiofibromyxoma of the right ventricle obstructing the exit path] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:101-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HEART RATE (G1)

Pavlovian differentiation of heart rate in the rhesus monkey. Ramsay DA.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:1-11, 1971
Studies on fetal heart rate changes related to the conitions of fetus and newborn. 1. Quantitative analysis of fetal cardiotachogram during labor. Kimura S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 13:107-15, Apr 71
Cardiorespiratory studies on neonatal lambs during hypothermia. Länsimies E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:47+, 1970
Computer analysis of long-term records of heart rate and respiration rate in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:144+, 1970
Electrocardiographic studies during and after delivery. I. Preliminary report. Wendel H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:46+, 1970
Influence of contraction rate, coronary perfusion pressure and diastolic pressure on the mechanical performance of isolated human foetal hearts. Andersson KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 353:5+, 1970
The effect of breathing on the cardiovascular adjustments induced by face immersion in man. Blix AS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:143-4, May 71
Transient dynamics of ventilation and heart rate with step changes in work load from different load levels. Broman S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:54-74, Jan 71
Ventilation and heart-rate responses to ramp-function changes in work load. Karlsson H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:215-24, Feb 71
Physiological studies of military parachutists via FM-FM telemetry: the data acquisition system and heart rate response. Reid DH, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1292-7, Nov 70
Real-time contourogram as an ECG monitoring technique. Wolthuis RA, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1247-50, Nov 70
Effects of training and detraining on cardiovascular efficiency. Kendrick ZV, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 25:79-83, May-Jun 71
Comparison of submaximal cardiovascular step test response to a maximal aerobic performance task. Williams MH. Am Correct Ther J 24:127-9, Sep-Oct 70
T wave alternans: an association with abrupt rate change. Fisch C, et al. Am Heart J 81:817-21, Jun 71
Effects of the Valsalva maneuver on the cardiac systolic intervals: beat-to-beat versus timed analysis. Fleenas AP, et al. Am Heart J 80:522-31, Oct 70
Reflex heart rate control in man. Leon DF, et al.
Am Heart J 80:729-39, Dec 70
Physiological evaluation of industrial heat stress. Minard D, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:17-28, Jan 71
Systolic time intervals. Relation to severity of coronary artery disease, intercoronary collateralization and left ventricular dyskinesia. Büyükőztürk K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:183-90, Aug 71
Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals. Effects of heart rate, respiration and atrial pacing. Leighton RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:86-72, Jan 71
Automatic surveillance of heart rate and rhythm and T wave contour. The concept of automatic monitoring of large numbers of patients. Uhley HN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:375-9, Oct 70
The effect of hand grip and exercise on systolic time intervals in human subjects. Frank MN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:219-23, Apr 71
Autonomic activity during rest in normal and mentally deficient subjects. Clausen J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:361-70, Nov 70
Thermal effects on heart rate of the neonate. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:674-6, 1 Jul 71
Human fetal heart rate change and movement in response to sound and vibration. Grimwade JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:86-90, 1 Jan 71
Cardiorespiratory response to exercise during pregnancy. Guzman CA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:600-5, 15 Oct 70
Observatoons on fetal heart rate and fetal biochemistry. II. Fetal-maternal pH differences. Khazin AF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:432-9, 1 Feb 71
The role of fetal heart rate patterns in the recognition of fetal asphyxia with metabolic acidosis. Low JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:922-9, 15 Mar 71
Heart rate patterns and apnea in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:343-9, 1 Jun 71
Ontogeny of heart-rate controls in hamster, rat, and guinea pig. Adolph EF.
Am J Physiol 220:1896-902, Jun 71
Plasma enzyme activities after simulation of cardiovascular responses to exercise. Bolter CP, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1444-7, May 71
Frequency response model of vagal control of heart rate in the cat. Chess GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:554-7, Feb 71
Further characterization of myocardial K+ loss induced by changing contraction frequency. Gilmore JP, et al. Am J Physiol 221:485-9, Aug 71
Facilitatory forebrain influence on cardiac component of baroreceptor reflexes. Klevans LR, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1235-41, Nov 70
Effects of vagotomy on arterial pressure and blood gases in the fetal calf. Reeves JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:349-55, Jul 71
Thermal bradycardia in the mildly stressed rat. Spielman RS, et al. Am J Physiol 221:948-51, Sep 71
Vagal activity in canines: a possible connection to hyperventilation syndrome. Rao LN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:351-4, May-Jun 70
Effects of food depvation and consummatory activity on the heart rate of the rat. Jolley A.
Anim Behav 18:92-5, Feb 70
Heart rate and carbon monoxide level after smoking high-, low-, and non-nicotine cigarettes. A study in male patients with angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:697-702, May 71
Oxygen uptake, ventilation, and heart rate. Study in Negro children during strenuous exercise. Maksud MG, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:23-8, Jul 71
A theory on heart rate control by muscular metabolic receptors. Stegemann J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:185-214, Mar-Apr 71 (130 ref.)
Parturient paresis (milk fever) of cows. 7. Pre-treatment heart rates. Fenwick DC.
Aust Vet J 45:458-7, Oct 69
Relation between the quantitative ballistocardiogram and the index of the cardiac performance in conditions of different pO2. Trefný Z, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 26:125-9, Mar-Apr 69
Heart-rate variation in full-term newborn infants. I. Use of a small, special-purpose computer. Välimäki I.
Biol Neonate 18:129-39, 1971
Heart rate response to certain physiological manoeuvres: proposed measure of degree of -receptor blockade. Fitzgerald JD, et al. Br Heart J 33:814, Jul 71
Effect of sudden changes in heart rate on refractory periods of ventricular myocardium and specialized conducting system in dog's heart. Janse MJ, et al.
Br Heart J 33:148, Jan 71
Influence of body position on exercise tolerance, heart rate, blood pressure, and respiration rate in coronary insufficiency. Lecerof H. Br Heart J 33:78-83, Jan 71
Heart rate and intermittent Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Moulopoulos SD, et al.
Br Heart J 33:513-7, Jul 71
Addressing a medical meeting: effect on heart rate, electrocardiogram, plasma catecholamines, free fatty acids, and triglycerides. Somerville W, et al.
Br Heart J 33:906, Jul 71
Some effects of motor car driving on the normal and abnormal heart. Taggart PI, et al.
Br Heart J 31:386-7, May 69
CT1341: further studies in man. Baird WL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:723-3, Jul 71
Measurement and prontout of average heart rate using digital techniques. Armitage AK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:588P+, Nov 70
Depressive illness, pulse rate and forearm blood flow. Noble P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:361-6, Sep 71
Autonomic arousal in good and poor premorbid schizophrenics. Fowles DC, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:135-47, Jun 70
Posture and heart rate in the domestic hen. Howard BR.
Br Poult Sci 12:279-82, Apr 71
Heart rate and GSR concomitants of vigilance and arousal. Bowers KS. Can J Psychol 25:175-84, Jun 71
Relations of heart rate to motor activity and arousal in the rat. Vanderwolf CH, et al.
Can J Psychol 24:434-41, Dec 70
The effects of in vivo light and temperature acclimation on in vitro responses of heart rate to temperature in a cold-climate reptile, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Aleksiuk M.
Can J Zool 48:1155-61, Nov 70
Neural origin of cardioperiodicities in Limulus. Corning WC, et al. Can J Zool 48:1459-4, Nov 70
Heart-rate variability in sleep and wakefulness. Burdick JA, et al. Cardiology 55:79-83, 1970
Digital heart rate meter. Emons E, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:157-60, Jan 71
The relationship between myocardial blood flow and bradycardia in man. Hedworth-Whitty RB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:301-5, Jul 70
The effect of cardioacceleration by right atrial pacing on myocardial blood flow in normal human subjects. Knoebel SB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:306-11, Jul 70
Cardiac rhythm display using the joint rate histogram. Rowlands DJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:531-6, Oct 70
Left atrial parasystole. Collado A, et al.
Chest 59:214-6, Feb 71
Can newborns show cardiac orienting? Jackson JC, et al. Child Dev 42:107-21, Mar 71
Effect of timing of vagal stimulation on heart rate in the dog. Dong E Jr, et al. Circ Res 27:835-46, Nov 70
Pacing-induced changes in stroke volume in the evaluation of myocardial function. Linhart JW.
Circulation 43:253-61, Feb 71
Evaluation of sino-atrial node function in man by overdrive suppression. Mandel W, et al.
Circulation 44:59-66, Jul 71
Abnormal responses of the systolic time intervals to exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Pouget JM, et al. Circulation 43:289-96, Feb 71
The Bainbridge reflex in canine cardiac autotransplants. Reitz BA, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:136+, May 71
Postnatal alterations of cardiac rhythm. Välimäki I.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:653-5, Nov 70
Physiological effects of repeated exercise. Davies CT, et al. Clin Sci 39:247-58, Aug 70
Circulatory and respiratory changes during unilateral and bilateral cranial nerve IX and X block in two asthmatics. Eisele JH, et al. Clin Sci 40:117-25, Feb 71
Interrelation between restitution time-constant and alternating myocardial contractility in dogs. Mahler Y, et al. Clin Sci 39:625-30, Nov 70
Cardiovascular changes during dental anaesthesia and sedation. Ryder W.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:89-93, Nov 70
The relation of respiration rate and heart rate to sleep states in the human newborn. Ashton R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:189-7, Apr 71
The correlation of heart and respiratory frequency in natural sleep of man and their relation to dream

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

content. Baust W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:282-3, Mar 71

Pilot response in flight and simulated flight. Rolfe JM, et al. Ergonomics 13:761-8, Nov 70

Prescription of exercise for older men from telemetered exercise heart rate data. De Vries HA. Geriatrics 26:102-11, Apr 71

A wireless radiotelemetry system for monitoring fetal heart rate and intrauterine pressure during labor and delivery. Neuman MR, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:92-104, 1970

Keeping a finger on the fetal pulse. Quilligan EJ. Gynecol Invest 1:Suppl:26-36, 1970

An adaptive method for testing for change in digitized cardiotachometer data. Jones RH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:360-5, Sep 71

Ergonomical studies on load carrying up staircases. II. Effect of the rate of ascent. Datta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1637-42, Nov 70

Ergonomical studies on load carrying up staircases. I. Effect of external load on energy cost and heart rate. Datta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1629-36, Nov 70

Patterns of competitive interaction of two peripheral opposing stimuli in decerebrate cats. Gogate MG, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:634-44, May 70

The direct effect of temperature on heart rate in exercise. Nunan TO, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:436, Sep 70

Consumption and cumulation of the inotropic effect of depolarization. A dynamic, descriptive analysis of interval-strength relationship in the heart in vivo. Rogel S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:90-102, Jan-Feb 70

Validity of verbal report as a prognosticator of physiological arousal to threat. Edelman RI. J Abnorm Psychol 76:492-5, Dec 70

Cost of submaximal and maximal work during chronic exposure at 3,800 m. Billings CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:406-8, Mar 71

Cardiovascular responses to submaximum and maximum effort cycling and running. Faulkner JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:457-61, Apr 71

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to steady- and unsteady-state exercise. Gilbert R, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:388-93, Mar 71

Heart rates during 24 hours of usual activity for 100 normal men. Glagov S, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:799-805, Dec 70

Central circulation during submaximal work preceded by heavy exercise. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:818-23, Dec 70

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory response during free swimming and treadmill walking. McArdle WD, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:733-8, May 71

Cardiopulmonary and metabolic changes during exercise in children 6-14 years old. Máček M, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:200-4, Feb 71

Time course of heart rate, ventilation, and Vo2 during laboratory and field exercise. Maksud MG, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:536-9, Apr 71

Respiratory and cardiac responses to exercise in man. Paulev PE. J Appl Physiol 30:165-72, Feb 71

Instantaneous cardiac acceleration in man induced by a voluntary muscle contraction. Petro JK, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:794-8, Dec 70

Remote switching with latching to selected sites of variable-frequency cardiac pacing. Reininger EJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:889-91, Dec 70

Autonomic responses during a replicable interrogation. Berkhout J, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:316-25, Aug 70

Autonomic responses of male adolescents exhibiting refractory behaviour in school. Davies JG, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:115-27, Aug 71

Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2019-31, Nov 69

Experimental myocardial infarction. 8. Chronotropic augmentation of cardiac function in left ventricular failure of acute and healing stages in intact conscious dogs. Kumar R, et al. J Clin Invest 50:217-25, Jan 71

The peripheral vascular response to severe exercise in untethered dogs before and after complete heart block. Vatner SF, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1950-60, Sep 71

The relationship of rate of change of heart rate to MMPI variables. Gibby RG, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:491-3, Oct 70

Medullary cells of origin of vagal cardioinhibitory fibers in the pigeon. II. Electrical stimulation of the dorsal motor nucleus. Cohen DH, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:321-42, Nov 70

Classical conditioning and instrumental learning of cardiac and gastrointestinal responses following removal of neocortex in the rat. DiCara LV, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:208-16, Nov 70

Effect of heart-rate learning under curare on subsequent noncurarized avoidance learning. DiCara LV, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:368-74, Oct 69

Effect of caudal midbrain lesions on conditioning of heart- and respiratory-rate responses in the pigeon. Durkovic RG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:329-38, Oct 69

Differential operant conditioning of heart rate in the restrained monkey. Engel BT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:217-25, Nov 70

Trace and delayed heart-rate conditioning in rats as a function of US intensity. Fitzgerald RD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:242-53, Feb 70

Set and uncertainty as factors influencing anticipatory cardiovascular responding in humans. Higgins JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:272-83, Feb 71

Conditional cardiac and suppression responses after lesions in the dorsomedial thalamus of monkeys. Nathan MA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:66-73, Jul 71

Heart-rate change as a component of the orienting response in monkeys. Weisbard C, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:74-83, Jul 71

Autonomic reactivity to sensory stimulation in psychopathic, neurotic, and normal juvenile delinquents. Borkovec TD. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:217-22, Oct 70

The effect of ventricular action currents on the sinoatrial node. Herbert WH. J Electrocardiol 3:121-6, 1970

Terminology and methodology related to the use of heart rate responsivity in infancy research. Wodcock JM. J Exp Child Psychol 11:76-92, Feb 71

Heart rate and skin conductance during experimentally induced anxiety: effects of anticipated intensity of noxious stimulation and experience. Epstein S, et al. J Exp Psychol 84:105-12, Apr 70

Differential patterns of heart rate and skin resistance during a digit-transformation task. Tursky B, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:451-7, Mar 70

Rocking behavior and heart rate in the mentally retarded. Jammes JL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:57-9, Jul 71

Operative hypotension for intracranial vascular surgery using pacemaker-induced ventricular tachycardia. Rovit RL. J Neurosurg 35:51-8, Jul 71

Dip area. A quantitative measure of fetal heart rate patterns. Shelley T, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:694-701, Aug 71

A continuous record of fetal heart rate obtained by serial counts. Steer PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:906-14, Oct 70

Fetal scalp tissue oxygen tension measurements in relation to maternal dermal oxygen tension and fetal heart rate. Walker A, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1-12, Jan 71

Triadic consistency and false heart-rate feedback. Reisman S, et al. J Pers 38:629-40, Dec 70

Personality and discrepancies between verbal reports and physiological measures of private emotional experiences. Thayer RE. J Pers 39:57-69, Mar 71

Differences in the motivational significance of heart rate and palmar conductance: two tests of a hypothesis. Elliott R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 14:166-72, Feb 70

Heart rate and skin conductance during experimentally induced anxiety: the effect of uncertainty about receiving a noxious stimulus. Epstein S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:20-8, Sep 70

A simple method for the simultaneous recording of blood pressure and heart rate. Drew GM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:636-7, Aug 70

Persistence of the cardio-inhibitory response to brain stem ischaemia after destruction of the area postrema and the dorsal vagal nuclei. Borison HL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:263-77, Dec 70

The effect of variations in heart rate and regional distribution of blood flow on the normal pressor response to diving in ducks. Butler PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:457-79, May 71

The mechanism of the cardio-acceleration elicited by electrical stimulation of the parahypoglossal area in the cat. Calaresu FR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:107-20, Sep 70

The function of the paramedian reticular nucleus in the control of heart rate in the cat. Calaresu FR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:143-58, Jul 71

Interaction between heart rate and calcium concentration in the control of contractile strength of the frog heart. Chapman RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:423-43, Dec 70

Possible effect of a vegan diet upon lung function and the cardiorespiratory response to submaximal exercise in healthy women. Cotes JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:30P+, Jul 70

Inotropic changes in the left ventricle: the effect of changes in heart rate, aortic pressure and end-diastolic pressure. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:359-87, Dec 70

A new digital heart rate prnter for monitoring purposes. Harding RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:44P-45P, Apr 70

The effect of acidaemia on the increase in heart rate from stimulation of the left atrial receptors in the dog. Harry JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:34P+, Jul 70

Effects of cold, eating, efferent nerve stimulation and angiotensin on heart rate in sheep before and after autonomic blockade. Hays FL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:21-38, Jul 71

An arrangement for investigating the relationship between the cardiovascular and ventilatory responses of the cat to moderate hypoxia. Herd DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:13P+, Dec 70

The carotid body in the duck and the consequences of its denervation upon the cardiac responses to immersion. Jones DR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:279-94, Dec 70

Further evidence for right atrial receptors affecting heart rate. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:132P+, Sep 70

The effect of distending the junction between the superior vena cava and the right atrium in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:59P-60P, Jun 70

Some physiological effects of intensity and frequency of exercise on young non-athletic females. Knibbs AV. J Physiol (Lond) 216:25P-26P, Jul 71

The influence of heart rate on the secretion of a substance closely resembling the 18-monoacetate of D-aldosterone by the hearts of cats under chloralose anaesthesia. Lockett MF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:21-32, May 70

The effect of feedback on the control of cardiac rate. Finley WW. J Psychol 77:43-54, Jan 71

The influence of random reinforcement on heart rate during extinction. Laforge H. J Psychol 77:89-99, Jan 71

The effects of motivation on cardiac activity. Levinson JR, et al. J Psychol 78:11-26, May 71

A study of telemetered cardiac response of young boys and girls during gymnastics participation. Faria IE, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:145-50, Sep 70

The validity and reliability of a one-minute step test for women. Harvey VP, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:185-92, Sep 70

Maximal cardiac rate before and following repair of cardiac lesions. Hurwitz RA, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:165-8, Sep 70

Disturbances of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia and surgery. Bertrand CA, et al. JAMA 216:1615-7, 7 Jun 71

Observations on the relation of heart rate, life span, weight and mineralization in the digoxin-treated A-J mouse. Coburn AF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:189-93, Apr 71

A wide-range linear beat-by-beat cardiotachometer. Caldwell WM, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:181-5, Mar 70

An inexpensive pulse transducer and cardiac tachometer. Roy OZ. Med Biol Eng 8:411-2, Jul 70

Effect of activity during bedmaking on heart rate and blood pressure. Palmer KM, et al. Nurs Res 20:17-25, Jan-Feb 71

Heart rate and performance in manual missile guidance. Bergstroem B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:352-4, Apr 71

Cardiac index of the orientation reaction as a function of anticipation interval. Goyeche JR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:819-30, Apr 71

Relationship between GSR, heart rate, and reversibility of a Necker Cube. Roland BC. Percept Mot Skills 30:36-8, Feb 70

The afferent impulse traffic from atrial A-type receptors in cats. Does the A-type receptor signal heart rate? Arndt JO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 326:300-15, 1971

Quantitative effect of vagal stimulation on heart interval in newborn and older rabbits. Versprille A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:61-76, 1971

Heart rate studies with scaleless chickens. Cain JR, et al. Poult Sci 50:126-34, Jan 71

A system for diurnal heart rate measurement in chickens. Cain JR, et al. Poult Sci 49:1685-90, Jul 70

Heart rate responses of human newborns to modulated pure tones. Crowell DH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:472-4, May 71

The analysis of cardiac interbeat interval sequences and the effects of mental work load. Sayers BM. Proc R Soc Med 64:707-10, Jul 71

Mental load, heart rate and heart rate variability. Blitz PS, et al. Psychol Forsch 33:277-88, 1970

Heart-rate response during aversive conditioning. De Vietti TL, et al. Psychol Rep 27:651-8, Oct 70

Infant heart rate response as a function of stimulus and state. Berg KM, et al. Psychophysiology 8:30-44, Jan 71

The effects of instructional set and autonomic perception on cardiac control. Bergman JS, et al. Psychophysiology 8:180-90, Mar 71

Electrodermal and cardiac responses of schizophrenic children to sensory stimuli. Bernal ME, et al. Psychophysiology 7:155-68, Sep 70

The effect of induced heart rate change and neuroticism on the resolution of temporally paired flashes. Boissonneault DR, et al. Psychophysiology 7:465-74, Nov 70

Mean heart rate predicted by task demand characteristics. Dahl H, et al. Psychophysiology 7:369-76, Nov 70

Differences in tracking skill and psychophysiological activation dynamics in children high or low in persistence in schoolwork. Dureman I, et al. Psychophysiology 7:95-102, Jul 70

Physiological and behavioral indicants of activation. Eason RG, et al. Psychophysiology 7:223-32, Sep 70

Cardiac rate responses to cigarette smoking: a study utilizing radiotelemetry. Erwin CW. Psychophysiology 8:75-81, Jan 71

Analysis of heart rate response curves: a comment on pooled interaction error terms. Graham FK. Psychophysiology 7:485-9, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Autonomic responses to affective visual stimulation. Hare R, et al. Psychophysiology 7:408-17, Nov 70
Unidirectional and large magnitude heart rate changes with augmented sensory feedback. Headrick MW, et al. Psychophysiology 8:132-42, Mar 71
The neonatal evoked heart rate response and the law of initial value. Hutt C, et al. Psychophysiology 6:861-8, May 70
Some parameters of heart rate change: perceptual versus motor task requirements, noxiousness, and uncertainty. Jennings JR, et al. Psychophysiology 7:194-212, Sep 70
Psychophysiological and cognitive development in children: the relationship of skin conductance and heart rate to word associations and task requirements. Kaplan BE. Psychophysiology 7:18-26, Jul 70
Heart rate derived from blood pressure and other physiological signals. Krausman D. Psychophysiology 7:503-7, Nov 70
Social responding in dogs: heart rate changes to a person. Lynch JJ, et al. Psychophysiology 5:389-93, Jan 69
The effect of exogenous changes in heart rate and rhythm upon reaction time performance. Nowlin JB, et al. Psychophysiology 7:186-93, Sep 70
The cardiac-somatic relationship: some reformulations. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 6:569-87, Mar 70
Cardiac deceleration and reaction time: an evaluation of two hypotheses. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 6:695-706, May 70
Consistency of performance change and autonomic response as a function of expressed attitude toward a specific stress situation. Pearson DW, et al. Psychophysiology 6:561-8, Mar 70
Heart rate response to sound and light. Roessler R, et al. Psychophysiology 5:359-69, Jan 69
Personality correlates of physiological responses to motion pictures. Roessler R, et al. Psychophysiology 6:732-9, May 70
Physiological effects of combinations of painful and cognitive stimuli. Sadler TG, et al. Psychophysiology 5:370-5, Jan 69
Auditory threshold variations during periods of induced high and low heart rates. Saxon SA, et al. Psychophysiology 8:23-9, Jan 71
Heart rate responses to auditory clicks in neonates. Schachter J, et al. Psychophysiology 8:163-79, Mar 71
Heart rate response habituation in high-risk premature infants. Schulman CA. Psychophysiology 6:690-4, May 70
The use of heart rate for the study of habituation in the neonate. Stratton PM. Psychophysiology 7:44-56, Jul 70
Heart rate, skin resistance, and reaction time of mongoloid and normal children under baseline and distraction conditions. Wallace RM, et al. Psychophysiology 6:722-31, May 70
Effect of instrumental heart-rate training on rat cardiac and brain catecholamines. DiCara LV, et al. Psychosom Med 32:359-68, Jul-Aug 70
Cardiac and respiratory function during sudden prolonged immobility in wild rodents. Hofer MA. Psychosom Med 32:633-47, Nov-Dec 70
Learned control of cardiovascular integration in man through operant conditioning. Schwartz GE, et al. Psychosom Med 33:57-62, Jan-Feb 71
Differentiation of heart rate and systolic blood pressure in man by operant conditioning. Shapiro D, et al. Psychosom Med 32:417-23, Jul-Aug 70
Variability of heart rate and blood pressure measurements on consecutive days. Blair S, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:7-13, Mar 71
Effect of length of cold showers on skin temperatures and exercise heart rate. Falls HB, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:353-60, Oct 70
Aerobic capacity, heart rate and estimated energy cost during women's competitive basketball. McArdle WD, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:178-86, May 71
Estimation of maximal oxygen intake from submaximal work parameters. Metz KF, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:187-93, May 71
Heart rate recovery during a college basketball game. Ramsey JD, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:528-35, Dec 70
Respiratory and cardiac responses of a burrowing animal, the echidna. Augee ML, et al. Resp Physiol 11:327-34, Mar 71
Effects on respiration and circulation of electrically stimulating the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata. Loeschcke HH, et al. Resp Physiol 10:184-97, Sep 70
The effects of training on the heart rate during arm and leg exercise. Clausen JP, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:295-301, Nov 70
Aerobic power and related factors in a population study of men aged 54. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:287-94, Nov 70
Influence of muscle tension variations and energy absorption on oxygen consumption, heart rate, and cardiac output during negative work. Lichtneckert SJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:201-5, May 71
Heart rate responses during anticipation of an electric shock of variable probability. Niemelä P. Scand J Psychol 10:232-42, 1969
Central circulatory function early after pulmonary surgery. Johansson L, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:107-22, 1970
Preavoidance blood pressure elevations accompanied by heart rate decreses in the dog. Anderson DE, et al. Science 173:595-7, 7 May 71
Cardiac rate regulated by nutritional factor in young rats. Hofer MA. Science 172:1039-41, 4 Jun 71
Computer-based interviewing system dealing with nonverbal behavior as well as keyboard responses. Slack W. Science 171:84-7, 8 Jan 71
Effect of cardiac denervation on heart rate in resting and anesthetized cats monitored by telemetry. Dempsey PJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:192-4, 1970
[Effects of cardiac phase and respiration on the heart volume] Hlava A, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 3:359+, 1970 (Cse)
[Study of left ventricular ejection time during effort and recovery] Polis O, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:38-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the influence of heart rhythm, sex and age on the ejection time of carotidogram] Pernod J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:57-68, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Correlation between the duration of the carotid ejection and cardiac cycle in young adults] Pernod J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:955-63, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Kinetics of cardiac acceleration and deceleration during various degrees of muscular exertion] Meyer-Schwertz MT, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:223-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Registration of instantaneous fetal heart rate using the ultrasonic Doppler effect. Problems and preliminary results] Hardy JC, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:454-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Instrumental surveillance of the fetus. Analysis of the fetal cardiac rhythm] Melchior J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:474-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Registration of the fetal heart rate during labor] Pontonnier G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:472-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Acceleration by laser micro-irradiation of the contraction rhythm of cardiac cells in tissue culture] Salet M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2584-6, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Variations of the heart rate in different types of visual attention situations] Granger L. Can J Psychol 24:370-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic role of the auricular systole] Bourthoumieux A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:287-94, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Significance of oxygen consumption corresponding to a heart rate of 170-min] Pirnay F, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 29:1-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of factors controlling the slow heart rate variations during and after muscular exercise] Vogt JJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 29:255-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects on middle arterial pulmonary pressure and on the cardiac rate of a brief hyperoxia or hypoxia in humans living or transplanted at 3,750 m] Coudert J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:29A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac rate of rats during exercise of various speeds] Denimal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:269, 1970 (Fre)
[Auricular, auriculo-ventricular and ventricular rates. Cardiac maxima in the chloralosed dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:370, 1970 (Fre)
[Depolarization of somesthesic afferences at the level of the cuneiform nucleus during the cardiac cycle] Gahery Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:377, 1970 (Fre)
[Central spatial summation of bradycardia obtained by the oculo-cardiac reflex] Lemarchands H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:402-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Spatial central sommation of barosensible reflex bradycardia] Lemarchands H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:403-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Modification of cardiac rhythm during classical conditioning] Maho C. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:409, 1970 (Fre)
[Aerobic capacity of normal humans: study of the predictive value of different types of exercise] Quard S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:433-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of sex difference and of castration on the heart rate of the unanesthetized SPF rat] Stupfel M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:179, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular reactions induced by Valsalva's maneuver in hypoxia] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:221-9, 1969 (Fre)
[A radiological study of pulsation disturbances of the heart and large vessels in coronary cardiac sclerosis of ambulatory patients] Szmandra J, et al. Agressologie 11:379-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Consensual vascular reactions in the pig. VI. Stimulation of various size skin areas of the hypogastric region with ice-water-perfused thermodes] Nicheimann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:841-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology of heart rate disorders in the mature sheep fetus] Berg D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:270-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Ergometry in small children. Heart rate and O2 pulse during physical activity] Klimt F, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 182:32-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of adrenergic, cholinergic and pacemaker-induced changes in heart rate on cardiac dynamics in situ] Wende W, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:82-97, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the working pulse frequency as a criteria for the performance of trotting horses] Bayer A. Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:414-8, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Contractility index of the left ventricle during physical exercise] Plass R, et al. Cor Vasa 13:43-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Steptest studies in the 7-14 years old as well as in 18-year old male subjects] Klimt F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1654-60, 27 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of acoustic stimuli on the EEG activity, heart rate and respiratory mechanically measured data during sleep] Otto E. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1661-8, 27 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of noise on heart rate while using individual protective agents against noise during moderate physical stress] Quaas M, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:293-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of the phase coupling between heart beat and respiration at rest and the influence of measured physical effort] Engel P, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:339-55, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in heart rate and arterial glucose and lactate levels during 2- and 4-minute intervals of running] Kul J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 29:55-64, 1970 (Ger)
[A mathematical criterion for the determination of endurance limit] Ulmer HV. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:299-310, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Oculocardiac reflexes in primary glaucoma] Faupel L, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:487-97, 1970 (Ger)
[Heart rate at the working site and physical capacity in heart infarct patients and normal persons] Weidemann H, et al. Med Klin 65:829-35, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Heart rate and mental stretch in gliding] Clasing D, et al. Med Welt 19:906-11, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Long-term ECG studies on the problem of heart loading during descent in skiing in the elderly] Philippen R, et al. Med Welt 46:1985-90, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Heart rhythm in children during exercise test] Scholz H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:568-70, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Phasic changes in heart rate following acoustic stimuli during natural human sleep] Baust W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 324:165-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Heart rate and extravascular component of coronary resistance] Raff WK, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:241-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of the hemodynamic characteristics of the heart and of the circulating vlood volume in experiments] Ostpov IS, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:221-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies during rest and under work in patients with severe coronary sclerosis] Lichtlen P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:170-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Heart rate and arterial glucose and lactate levels in fencers during training period] Koul J, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 18:93-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Biometric data during a 60-m-race as well as during an ergometric study] Klimt F, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:270-8, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[A form of music and its biological function. Mode of action of the lullaby] Knautgen J. Z Exp Angew Psychol 17:245-65, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of ultrasound on the fetal heart rate and on intrauterine pressure] Johannigmann J, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:14-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Vegetative changes under the effect of a 90-dB broad-band noise with partially decreased stimulation of the acoustic receptors during moderate physical stress] Quaas M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:405-9, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Variability of the critical heart rate of the first order. 1. Its effect on functional parameters of circulation] Noder W. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:66-71, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of cardiac action with ultrasound Doppler technic] Seipel L, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1291-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Photoelectric pulse rate meter] Schreinicke G. Z Med Labortech 12:93-8, 1971 (Ger)
[An accessory device for the registration of heart periods and heart rate] Seifert G, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:303-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Carrier frequency technics for data converters with small ohm and inductive resistance changes for use in experimental medicine] Seyfert D, et al. Z Med Labortech 10:151-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuous simultaneous circulatory determinations during biographic interviews using telemetric methods] Christian P, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:1-18, Jan-Mar 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pulse frequency during labor in healthy persons and in patients with heart diseases or late toxemias] Krauss A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1673-6, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationships between heart rate and performance in the horse] Ehrlein HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:577-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The central circulation time in the dog] Werner J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:857-64, Dec 69 (Ger)
[A cardiotachometer with quick response] Brandi G, et al. Arch Fisiol 67:240-50, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relation between cardiac work and exercise induced coronary insufficiency in anginose patients] Binaghi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:55-61, 1970 (Ita)
[Times of left ventricular mechanical systole in normal young subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:135-47, 1970 (Ita)
[The rate of aortic pulse propagation studied in relation to heart rate] Gelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:297-301, 1970 (Ita)
[Various diagnostic uses of ultrasonics in obstetrics (Dopler phenomenon)] Roversi GD, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:666-71, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Electroencephalography and heart rate in sleep of Macaca fuscata] Okudaira N, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:667-76, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Transvaginal detection of fetal heart rate by the ultrasonic Doppler method during early pregnancy] Takei T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:131-2, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Heart rhythm] Sugano T. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:78-88, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Variations of the heart beat rhythm during mental task--on the momentary acceleration phenomenon of the heart beat] Takahashi H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:52-67, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics in aortic valve failure pre- and postoperatively] Andersen A. Nord Med 84:1190-1, 10 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Tests in sport activities] Gomes GS. Rev Bras Med 28:113-5, Mar 71 (Por)
[Periodic components of heart rate during mental work] Markhasuna I, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:47-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Normal interrelations between the duration of cardiac electric systole and cardiac rhythm in pregnant women and parturients] Demidov VN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Reflex changes in blood circulation during stimulation of lung deflation receptors] Looga RIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:3-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Origin and mechanism of bradycardia arising during training] Chinkin AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:916-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of a mathematical method for the determination of the amplitude of the systolic index with different cardiac contraction frequencies in normal dogs] Matiushin IF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1185-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of the theory of stochastic functions for mathematical description of cardiac rhythm dynamics during work] Navakatikian AO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:645-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Fresh water baths and their effect on the myocardial contractile function] Oranskif IE. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:428-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Conditioned cardiac reflexes in fish to stimulation of the surface of the head with sugar solutions] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:495-501, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the fetus by means of the electrocardiogram. I. Fetal and maternal heart rate] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:740-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic correlation between maternal and fetal heart rate during pregnancy] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:451-61, May 71 (Spa)
[Phase structure of cardiac cycle in healthy rabbits] Trokhimenko MZ. Fiziol Zh 16:120-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Changes of phases in mechanical systole in rheumatic fever in children] Anikanov LM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:17-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Some errors in the diagnosis of rheumatism in children] Bogomolova FA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:5-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of various factors on the heart rhythm in children with autonomic dystonia] Kolarov SA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:13-4, 1971 (Ukr)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in children with vibratory systolic murmur] Moshchich PS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:3-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heart-rate changes after atropine and neostigmine given for the reversion of muscle paralysis. Kjellberg M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 14:203-10, 1970
Effect of digitalis on the left ventricular ejection time: a multicenter double-blind comparative study of digitoxin and pentaformyigitoxin in normal subjects. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:409-25, 1969
Clinical, metabolic and cardiovascular effects of different prostaglandins in man. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:553-9, Dec 70
Cardiovascular responses to intravenous and intracoronary administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Liuch S, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:66, 1970
Influence of cortisone on heart rate during fear extinction in the rat. Bohus B, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:265-72, 1970
Potentiating action of desmethylimipramine on the cardiovascular effects of noradrenaline and some other pressor agents. Aström A. Acta Physiol Scand 80:510-8, Dec 70
Bradycardial reactions in cerebral angiography induced by sodium and methylglucamine iothalamate (Conray). Comparison with urografin in a controlled study in man. Törnell G. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 7:489-501, Nov 68
Vagal component of the chronotropic response to baroreceptor stimulation in man. Greene NM, et al. Am Heart J 82:22-7, Jul 71
Autonomic blockade and the resting heart rate in man. O'Rourke GW, et al. Am Heart J 80:469-74, Oct 70
The differential effects of ouabain on sinus, A-V nodal, His bundle, and idioventricular rhythms. Scherlag BJ, et al. Am Heart J 81:227-35, Feb 71
Fetal monitoring in a private hospital. Observations of fetal bradycardia following paracervical block anesthesia. Goddard WB. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1145-52, 15 Apr 71
Dichlorvos-containing dog collars and thiamylal anesthesia. Ritter C, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2025-9, Nov 70
The place of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the deliberate induction of hypotension. Salem MR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:427-34, May-Jun 70
The cardiovascular effects of compound 469 (Forane) during spontaneous ventilation and CO2 challenge in man. Cromwell TH, et al. Anesthesiology 35:17-25, Jul 71
Circulatory and diuretic effects of hydrochlorothiazide and reserpine in man. Torsti P, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:126-30, Sep 69
Bronchodilator and cardiac effects of isoprenaline, orciprenaline, and salbutamol aerosols in asthma. Milner AD, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:502-7, Aug 71
Response to atropine in Down's syndrome. Mir GH, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:61-5, Feb 71
Hemodynamic effects of alprenolol (H56-28). Proctor JD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:363-77, Oct 69
Cholinergic-like effects of Chlorophyllum molybdites (Meyer. Ex. Fr.) Mass. (agaricaceae). Torrelio M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:185-96, May 70
A comparison of the effects of propranolol and practolol on forced expiratory volume and resting heart rate in normal subjects. Turner P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:104-10, May 71
Anti-arrhythmic drugs and maximum driving frequency of isolated guinea-pig auricles. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:411-4, Apr 71
Central hemodynamic responses to xantimol-nicotinate. Blümchen G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1067-9, Aug 70
Some toxicological aspects of a nicotinamide-methylaminopyrazolone (Ra 101). Tubaro E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1024-9, Aug 70
Effect of glucagon on myocardial function at controlled heart rates. Balcon R, et al. Br Heart J 33:147, Jan 71
Heart rate and arterial blood pressure during different forms of induction of anaesthesia in patients with mitral stenosis and constrictive pericarditis. Dottori O, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:849-58, Oct 70
An evaluation of the effect of methohexitone and propanidid on blood pressure, pulse rate and cardiac arrhythmia during electroconvulsive therapy. Rollason WN, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:160-6, Feb 71
Foetal and maternal plasma levels of mepivacaine and foetal acid-base balance and heart rate after paracervical block during labour. Teramo K, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:300-12, Apr 71
Cardiovascular actions of substituted adenosine analogues. Angus JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:592-9, Apr 71
Comparison of atropine and (--)-hyoscyamine on heart rate in man. Bagshaw H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:600P+, Nov 70
Comparative chronotropic activity of beta-adrenoceptive antagonists. Barrett AM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:373-81, Nov 70
Effects of progesterone on cardiovascular responses to amines and to sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat. Fozard JR. Br J Pharmacol 41:187-97, Feb 71
The effect of isoprenaline on the responses of the guinea-pig isolated heart to vagal stimulation and to acetylcholine. Hadházy P. Br J Pharmacol 40:585P+, Nov 70
Effects of isoprenaline and aminophylline on the chronotropic responses of the isolated guineapig heart to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine. Hadhazy P. Br J Pharmacol 42:364-70, Jul 71
Central autonomic effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Lavery HA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:454-61, Mar 71
Plasma propranolol levels in the quantitative assessment of beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Coltart DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:731-4, 26 Sep 70
Morphine and the fetal heart rate. Grimwade J, et al. Br Med J 3:373, 7 Aug 71
Pacemaker migration and sinus node arrest with methoxyflurane and halothane. Reynolds AK, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:137-44, Mar 71
Effects of cardiac glycosides injected into the atrioventricular node artery of the dog. Nadeau RA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:113-26, Feb 71
Cardiovascular and other effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 in man. Karim SM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:255-9, Jul 71
Pharmacology of a new antianginal drug: perhexiline. II. Heart rate and transmembrane potential of cardiac tissue. Matsuo S, et al. Chest 58:581-5, Dec 70
Reflex apnea, bradycardia, and hypotension produced by serotonin and phenylbiguanide acting on the nodose ganglia of the cat. Jacobs L, et al. Circ Res 29:145-55, Aug 71
Modification of the cardiovascular effects of L-dopa in anesthetized dogs by inhibitors of enzymes involved in catecholamine metabolism. Robson RD. Circ Res 28:662-70, Jun 71
Effects of atropine on the electrocardiogram in different age groups. Dauchot P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:274-80, Mar-Apr 71
Effects of large intramuscular doses of atropine on cardiac rhythm. Hayes AH Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:483-6, May-Jun 71
Some cardiovascular effects of marihuana smoking in normal volunteers. Johnson S, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:762-8, Sep-Oct 71
Genetic influences in drug responses of the eye and the heart. Bertler A, et al. Clin Sci 40:403-10, May 71
The site of cardiovascular action of angiotensin II in the brain. Joy MD, et al. Clin Sci 39:327-36, Aug 70
Cardiac output in weanling piglets with bacterial endotoxin shock superimposed on surgical shock. Osborne JC, et al. Cornell Vet 61:470-6, Jul 71
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous morphine in the anaesthetized rat. Fennessy MR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:1-8, 1971
The action of ouabain on the chronotropic effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and isoproterenol. Roberts J. Eur J Pharmacol 12:1-9, 1 Sep 70
Synchronized beating of myocardial cells mediated by FL cells in monolayer culture and its inhibition by trypsin-treated FL cells. Goshima K. Exp Cell Res 65:161-9, Mar 71
The effect of cyclic AMP on th heart rate of the isolated rat atria. Berti F, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:123-4, Dec 70
Haemodynamic changes in patients with coronary heart disease after beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Bürgin D. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:365-70, Oct 70
Haemodynamic changes in patients with coronary heart disease after beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Bürgin D. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:365-70, Oct 70
Effect of age on the response to propranolol. Conway J. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:148-50, Dec 70
A new test of the degree of adrenergic beta receptor blockade. Fitzgerald JD. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:125-30, Dec 70
Simultaneous evaluation of cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous analgesia using pentobarbital, meperidine, and scopolamine with local anesthesia. Everett GB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:155-8, Jul 71
Analysis of heart rate in dogs during retraction and impression procedures. Goldberg AT, et al. J Dent Res 50:645-8, May-Jun 71
Cardiovascular effects of glucagon in dogs with non-nodal pacemakers. Daniell HB, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:117-20, 1970
The effects of phenothiazine medication on skin conductance and heart rate in schizophrenic patients. Spohn HE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:129-39, Feb 71
Cardiorespiratory effects of general anesthesia on outpatients: methohexital, nitrous oxide-oxygen, halothane. Allen GD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:814-7, Nov 70
Restoration of blood pressure and heart rate responses to tyramine by infusion of 5-hydroxytryptamine in reserpine-treated pithed rats. Fozard JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:862-4, Nov 70
Central hypotensive activity of dl- and d-propranolol. Kelliher GJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1276-80, Sep 70
Ganglionic stimulation: mechanism of the positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of angiotensin. Farr WC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:48-55, Apr 71
The effect of L-dopa on chronotropic responses to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in dogs. Whitnack E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:409-14, May 71
Evidence for a medullary site of action in the cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:41P-42P, Feb 70
The effect of potassium on ouabain toxicity in reserpinized guinea pigs. Yamada K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:241-5, Feb 71
Evidence that the area postrema mediates the central

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1303-4, 26 Dec 70
The action of intravenous oxprenolol, practolol, propranolol and sotalol on acute exercise tolerance in angina pectoris: the effect on heart rate and the electrocardiogram. Prichard BN, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:77-85, Nov 70
Comparison of tests of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in man and their application to a comparison of the beta-blocking potency of propranolol and oxprenolol. Taylor SH, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:57-60, Nov 70
Effect of angiotensin on the cardioaccelerator response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in isolated rabbit hearts. Thompson JL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:825-30, Dec 70
Heart rate responses of the curarized rat. Hahn WW, et al. Psychophysiology 7:429-35, Nov 70
Cardiovascular responses to radioprotective compounds in rats. Wang RI, et al. Radiat Res 45:355-63, Feb 71
The influence of guaiacol glycerol ether on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Tavernor WD. Res Vet Sci 11:91-3, Jan 70
Circulatory effects of digoxin and propranolol early after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:123-30, 1970
[Hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in the thyroidectomized animal] Delaunois G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:265-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic effect of a beta-blocking agent, trasicor, in normal subjects and in subjects with valvular cardiopathy] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1404-23, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Protective role of the amniotic membrane on the cardio-depressive effect of ethanol in the chick embryo] Abramovici A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2942-5, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of dihydroquinidine on the maximum auricular rate in dogs during auriculo-ventricular block] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1698-700, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of dihydro-ergotoxine (Redergam) on changes of heart rate respiratory movements and bioelectrical activity of cortex(arousal) evoked by distension of the gallbladder] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:681-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of strophantin on the change of pulse rate and the extracellular K plus- and Ca plus plus-concentration] Greeff K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:219-28, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of propanidid on the isolated heart of warm-blooded animals] Dudziak R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1060-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of prenylamine on the tresholds of subcortical response potentials and blood pressure in non-anesthesized cats] Heinemann H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1051-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of a new potent analgesic] Herrmann M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:977-83, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Mescaline induced bradycardia and its antagonistic modification by chlorpromazine, pentobarbital and scopolamine after injection into lateral cerebral ventricle of mouse] Lehr E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:901-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The effects of Bemegride, Pentetrazole and Nikethamide on blood pressure, heart rate and respiration in alcohol-intoxicated rats] Lüdtke AH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1482-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the spatial T-area vector in relation to heart rate following administration of oxyfedrine] Piazolo P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:346-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The effect of 1-(5'-oxohexyl)-3,7-dimethylxanthine on heart rate following administration of propranolol and adenosine] Popendiker K. Arzneim Forsch 20:1485-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Chronotropism of theophylline in man. Demonstration of a lasting increase in heart rate using additional drug vagolysis and physical exertion] Meier G, et al. Med Klin 65:1521-6, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Modification of the hypersympathicotonus in menopause by beta-receptor inhibition] Gerlach E. Med Monatsschr 24:217-21, May 70 (Ger)
[Decrease in ventricular frequency in auricular fibrillation using Visken] Bender F, et al. Med Welt 9:340-1, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Blood pressure and heart rate of normotensive and hypertensive rats following injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into a lateral ventricle] Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:345-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Influencing of heart rhythm by injection of mescaline into the lateral cerebral ventricle of some mammals] Lehr E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:389-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of thyroid gland function on the chronotropic and some metabolic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:135-54, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of atropine on the heart rate of the fetus and the newborn infant] Junge HD, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:22-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of carbochromen on the spatial T-area vector] Schönberger W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1272-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effects of propanidid on uterine contractility, on acid-base status and on cardiac rate of the fetus, and on clinical conditions of the newborn infant] Mazzoni P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:597-607, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Bradycardiac effect of atropine. Clinical experimental study] Quacquarelli O, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:435-53, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system of the sheep fetus] Pardi G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:231-45, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Factorial design in a balanced incomplete block in the evaluation of the minimal active dose of a beta-blocking drug] Motolese M. Boll Chim Farm 109:363-8, Jun 70 (Ita)
[The dwarf pig, a new means of pharmacologic research. I. Its use in the study of a drug with beta adrenergic blocking action (INPEA)] Murmann W, et al. Boll Chim Farm 108:108-18, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Influence of a beta-blocking drug on the effects of a psychologic stress. I. Arterial pressure, heart rate, E.C.G] Mathis I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:405-10, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in thyreotoxic cardiopathies in the aged. (Statistical study)] Pasoli CA, et al. Fracastoro 63:18-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Selective beta-blocking action of practolol (ICI 50.172)] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1286-94, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of pharmacological substances on animals submitted to accelerations in a centrifuge] Meineri G, et al. Minerva Med 61:4221-3, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Microelectrode study of the relation between cell metabolism and heart activation] Avanzino GL, et al. Pathologica 61:459-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effects of succinyl-di-choline and succinyl-monocholine on heart rate] Akita H. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1389-95, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Use of intravenous diazepam for preanesthetic medication--with special reference to sedative effects and changes in vital signs] Aono K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:556-60, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Method of resuscitation. 3. Effect of an emergency resuscitating agent directly injected into the myocardium] Shiro Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:56-61, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Intracisternal injection of water-soluble contrast media] Sawhney BB, et al. Nord Med 85:63, 14 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Preliminary results on the effects of a new sympathomimetic in bronchial asthma] Rizzo A, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:126-31, Mar 71 (Por)
[Anesthetic effect of a series of narcotic analgesics and its correlation with the ability to cause Bezold's triad] Dolzhenko AT, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 70:60-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic and electrocardiographic studies during intrapericardial administrations of cardiotrast] Astapov BM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:191-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythimic properties of ethmozine] Kaverina NV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:693-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of a new antidepolarizing curare-like compound, diadonium diiodide] Kharkevich DA. Farmakol Toksikol 33:531-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of some carbamoyl derivatives of serotonin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:26-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristic of the effect of catron on blood influx in the ischemic myocardium] Sapozhkov AV. Farmakol Toksikol 33:563-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the antiarrhythmic effect of derivatives of diphenylacetic acid and novocaine amide] Serdiuk EN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:168-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with a new contrast medium used in angiography, arthrography, urography etc] Björk L, et al. Nord Med 85:632, 20 May 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for monitoring the heart rate of mice. Blizard D, et al. Psychophysiology 7:143-4, Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Open-field behavior and heart rate in prenatally X-irradiated rats. Furchtgott E, et al. Teratology 1:201-6, May 68
[Modifications of arterial pressure and cardiac rhythm in the nonanesthetized rabbit submitted to global gamma irradiation] Dufour R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2034-7, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS (C16)

[Congenital stenosis of the ostium arteriosum sinistrum in radiological and angiocardiographic patterns] Kapuściński O, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:631-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with interventricular and interarterial septal defects] Beilin AL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:16-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Perforator of the heart septum] Kir'iakulov GS. Grudn Khir 12:111-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Left ventricular-right atrial communication] Bagirov AM. Kardiologiia 10:112-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Rheography of the lungs in the clinico-physiological study of patients with congenital defect of the cardiac septum] Novikov AM. Kardiologiia 10:98-105, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Viability of an infant with a 2-chambered heart] Raukhverger AB. Sud Med Ekspert 14:54, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae with bidirectional shunting. Javier RP, et al. Chest 58:823-6, Dec 70
[The incidence of clinical signs of arterial pulmonary hypertension within the limits of congenital and aIRED ARDIOPATHIES] Thiel E van, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:134-5, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Malformations of the mitral- and tricuspid valve in persistent AV-canal] Ferbers E. Thoraxchirurgie 18:380-1, Oct 70 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Communication between the left ventricle and right atrium with double mitral outlet] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1137-53, Aug 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

External detection of 125 I-Hippuran in the diagnosis of left-to-right shunts. Ahlström H. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:109, Jan 71
External detection of radioisotopes in quantitation of cardiac left-to-right shunts. Ahlström H. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:52+, 1970
A reappraisal of the abnormal indicator dye dilution curves in valvular incompetence and low output states. Recognition of a diagnostic pitfall and a possible preventive measure with specific reference to left to right shunt. Maramba LC, et al. Am J Med 50:30-3, Jan 71
Aorto-pulmonary septal defect. Kalter JK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:321-6, Jul-Aug 70
[Comparative study on the left-right shunt determination with ascorbic acid and dye dilution technic in pediatric cardiology] Gandjour A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:327-31, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of small left-to-right shunts by means of an inserted platinum microcatheter and hydrogen as an indicator] Gleichmann U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:274-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Hydrogen dilution curves in the diagnosis of right heart short circuits] Masini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:318-20, 1970 (Ita)
[Septal defects with fistula between the left ventricle and right atrium] Dubost C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:676-82, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Communication between the left ventricle and the right atrium] Kharnas SSh, et al. Grudn Khir 13:45-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of arteriovenous blood flow by means of intravenous administration of dye] Laane PG. Kardiologiia 11:88-92, Feb 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymatic characteristics of the myocardium in congenital heart defects (microspectrophotometic study of biopsy material)] Avtandilov GG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:70-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Perforation of the interventricular septum post-myocardial infarct. Hemodynamic studies] Bocanegra J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:255-60, Aug 70 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The behavior of the left-to-right shunt in congenital heart defects during ergometric burden. II. The influence of ergometric burden on the shunt volume] Baedeker W. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:402-8, May 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of the left-to-right shunt in congenital heart defects during ergometric burden. I. The O2 saturation of the mixed venous blood and calculation of the left-to-right shunt] Baedeker W. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:393-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Congenital heart defects with left-to-right shunt. Correlation of radiological symptoms with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemodynamic data] Rufyllo W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:739-46, 1970 (Pol)
[Significance of polycardiography in the diagnosis and functional assessment of the state of the myocardium in interventricular septal defects before and after surgery] Otrokova EI.
Kardiologiia 11:136-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Asymmetry of the pulmonary vascular pattern in congenital heart defects] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:92-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and quantitative assessment of intracardiac blood shunt in patients with heart septal defects] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:38-44, Jan 71 (Rus)
[External respiration in patients with septal defects dependent upon the degree of pulmonary hemodynamic disturbances] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:102-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Congenital heart defects with left-to-right shunt. Correlation of radiological symptoms with hemodynamic data] Rufyllo W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:739-46, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Management of intracardiac defects produced by penetrating wounds of heart. Efron G, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1935-6, 15 Aug 71
[Correction of a complete form of common atrio-ventricular canal] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1042-53, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of an acute hemolytic syndrome after repair of congenital cardiopathy] Piwnica A, et al. Presse Med 79:1341-3, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Aortopulmonary septal defect: 4 surgically treated cases] Stanley P, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1473-81, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ligation (of pulmonary artery) (and the following correction)] Bircks W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:641-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraoperative measurements of blood flow volume in heart surgery in infancy and childhood] Storch HH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:657-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Correction of the aorto-pulmonary septal defect] Hasche E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:251-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Significance of polycardiography in the diagnosis and functional assessment of the state of the myocardium in interventricular septal defects before and after surgery] Otrokova EI.
Kardiologiia 11:136-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic signs in the postoperative period in patients with interatrial septal defects operated on in conditions of hypothermia and artificial circulation] Shpuga OG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:103-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Complete form of persistent common atrioventricular canal surgically corrected] Rivera R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:420-34, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

Atrial septal defect in the adult. Humphries JO.
Md State Med J 20:89-90, Mar 71
Homologies for congenital heart diseases: murine models, influenced by dextroamphetamine. Nora JJ, et al. Teratology 1:413-6, Nov 68
Translocation of the atrial septum. Wyndham CR.
Thorax 25:499-503, Jul 70
[Left ventricle-right atrium communication. Apropos of 14 cases] Pauly-Laubry C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:612-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency (3 cases)] Amichot JL, et al. Mars Med 108:123-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Interauricular communication associated with osseous malformations of the upper limb: Holt-Oram syndrome] Aerichide N, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1251-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anomalous outlet of the right pulmonary veins into the right atrium in the absence of interatrial communications] Borio L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:977-81, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Left ventricle-right atrial communication. Report of 4 cases] Romão N, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:369-76, Dec 70 (Por)

BLOOD

Nomograms for determination of mixed venous oxygen content and oxygen step-up in atrial septal defect. Ridges JD, et al. Am Heart J 80:575-7, Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return. A review and report of the oldest surviving patient. Jensen JB, et al. Am Heart J 82:387-407, Sep 71
An association between the billowing posterior mitral leaflet syndrome and congenital heart disease, particularly atrial septal defect. Pocock WA, et al.
Am Heart J 81:720-2, May 71
Pulmonary stenosis: cyanosis, interatrial communication and inadequate right ventricular distensibility following pulmonary valvotomy. De Castro CM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:540-3, Nov 70
Association of prolapse of posterior cusp of mitral valve and atrial septal defect. McDonald A, et al.
Br Heart J 33:383-7, May 71
Atrial septal defect complicated by constrictive pericarditis. Kumar S, et al. Chest 60:101-5, Jul 71
Secundum type atrial septal defect with cleft mitral valve. Salomon J, et al. Chest 58:540-2, Nov 70
Ruptured mitral chordae after subacute bacterial endocarditis in a child with a secundum atrial septal defect. Daniłowicz DA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:45-52, Jan 71
Atrial septal defect in the adult. Humphries JO.
Md State Med J 20:89-90, Mar 71
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension. Harris P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:130-3, 31 Jan 70
[A rare congenital cardiopathy: association of tetralogy with complete atrio-ventricular communication. Clinical detection and surgical repair] d'Allaines C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:996-1013, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of 38 cases of atrioventricular canal] Gilbert G, et al. Union Med Can 98:1291-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Atrioventricular conduction and impulse formation disorders caused by atrial extrasystole. I] Csapó G.
Orv Hetil 112:253-4, 31 Jan 71 (Hun)
[The association of branch block with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, in a case of interatrial defect] Correale E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:775-88, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Secondary atrial septal defect associated with mitral valve incompetence] Mori T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:46-54, Jan 71 (Jap)
[On pulmonary hypertension and congestive cardiac insufficiency in atrial septal defect] Iliescu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:951-8, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Anomalous venous return in cor triloculare] Benedeková M. Cesk Pediatr 25:900-1, Dec 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis in an adult patient. al-Abdulla HM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:310-4, Sep 70
Echocardiographic features of atrial septal defect. Diamond MA, et al. Circulation 43:129-35, Jan 71
Small atrial septal defect associated with physiologic splitting of the second heart sound. Difficulty in diagnosis without cardiac catheterization. Pilapil VR, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:18-22, Jan 71
How not to miss the diagnosis of atrial septal defect in the adult patient. Tikoff G. Med Times 98:71-8, Oct 70
Nucleographic screening of patients for left-to-right cardiac shunts. Rosenthall L.
Radiology 99:601-4, Jun 71
[The value of the gamma-angiocardiogram in the study of left-right intrathoracic shunts] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:385-400, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Introduction of medical records. 3. Record of cardiology] Lyon Med 225:325-8, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of atrial septal defects and of various types of partial pulmonary vein transposition, especially using the dye dilution technic] Schmidt E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:386-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Floating catheter for the determination of left-to-right shunts using hydrogen] Gleichmann U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous evolution of inter-atrial communication in an aged subject] Ortenzi E, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:237-41, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Identification of a right-left pulmonary a-v shunt in congenital cardiopathy with prevalent left-right shunt. Study with I-131 labelled albumin macroaggregates (MAAI 131)] Dal Palù C, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 7:335-40, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of multiple peripheral stenosis of the pulmonary artery associated with interatrial communication] Vitolo E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:92-104, 1969 (Ita)
[QRS wave of the spatial velocity electrocardiogram in atrial septal defects: hemodynamic study] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:284-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Some problems in the diagnosis, pathology and surgery of interatrial septal defects under hypothermic conditions] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:93-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenetic classification and changes in the nomenclature of interatrial communications] Macruz R, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:215-22, Aug 70 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of balloon-catheter atrial septostomy. Williams GD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:556-9, Dec 70

OCCURRENCE

[Prognosis of surgical by untreated atrial septal defect] Scheu H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:211-5, 1966 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Atrial septal defect in a nonagenarian. Tikoff G, et al.
Chest 58:628-30, Dec 70
Clinicopathologic conference.
Tex Med 67:90-102, Mar 71
[Pathology of congenital heart diseases (developmental anomaly of the heart)] Kajita A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:252-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Some problems in the diagnosis, pathology and surgery of interatrial septal defects under hypothermic conditions] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:93-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on pulmonary arterial pressure curve in children with left to right intracardiac shunts. Kawamura K.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:6-14, Jun 71
Congenital corrected transposition with atrial inversion and normal hemodynamics. Fixler DE.
Am Heart J 81:387-91, Mar 71
Congenital corrected transposition with atrial inversion and normal hemodynamics. Fixler DE.
Am Heart J 8:387-91, Mar 71
Opening snap of the tricuspid valve in atrial septal defect. A phonocardiographic and reflected ultrasound study of sounds in relationship to movements of the tricuspid valve. Tavel ME, et al.
Am Heart J 80:550-5, Oct 70
The second heart sound in atrial septal defect. Kumar S, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:168-72, Aug 71
Intracardiac sounds and murmurs in atrial septal defect. Plass R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:173-8, Aug 71
Etiology of pulmonary artery dilatation and hilar dance in atrial septal defect. Boughner DR, et al.
Circ Res 28:415-25, Apr 71
Interpretation of isopotential surface maps in patients with Ostium Primum and Secundum atrial defects. Karsh RB, et al. Circulation 41:913-33, Jun 70
[Electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect and its relation to hemodynamics] Cernohorský J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:521-8, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Determination of the mechanical properties of the myocardium in man] Besse F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:579-614, 1969 (Fre)
[End-diastolic volume and end-diastolic pressure in the left ventricle in men at rest and under stress before and after the beta-receptor blockade] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:179-82, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Calculation of shunting area in congenital heart defects] Schley G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:52-60, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and hemodynamic study of a case of acquired Lutembacher syndrome (observations and considerations before and after surgical operation)] Moscatello B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:148-57, 1970 (Ita)

SURGERY

Long-term results of repair of atrial septal defects. Reed WA, et al. Am J Surg 121:724-7, Jun 71
Surgical treatment of atrial septal defect. Analysis of 150 corrective operations. Stansel HC Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 121:485-9, Apr 71
Left atrial inferior vena cava with atrial septal defect. Kim YS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:165-70, Feb 71
Surgery for Ebstein's anomaly. Kitamura S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:320-30, Apr 71
Atrial septal defect in the older patient. A clinical and hemodynamic study in patients operated on after age 35. Saksena FB, et al. Circulation 42:1009-20, Dec 70
Atrial septal defect and its surgical management. McCormack RJ. J R Coll Surg Edinb 15:307-29, Nov 70
Secundum atrial septal defects in adult patients. Rees JR, et al. NY State J Med 71:2166-7, 15 Sep 71
[Surgical management of left-to-right shunt at the atrial level] Pisecký B, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:592-7, Nov 70 (Cze)
[An operated case of atypical Lutembacher syndrome] Metras D, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:273-6, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Congenital mitral insufficiency with right ventricle-left auricle communication] Saint-Pierre A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1014-22, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Long-term prognosis of surgically treated inter-auricular communications in adults] Gerard R, et al. Mars Med 106:671-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Delayed results of the closure of 36 interauricular communications. Clinical, radiological and electrocardiographic study] Carlier J.
Rev Med Liege 24:472-91, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of interauricular communication] Honoré D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:469-71, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Heart conduction system anatomy in the surgery of atrial, septal defects] Bekier J.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:41-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Technic of atrioseptectomy for the palliative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of large vessel transposition] Rastan H. Thoraxchirurgie 18:389-93, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Shunt vitium with decreased blood circulation of the lung] Schwarz H.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:303-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Atrial heart septal defect, hemodynamic correlations in the pre- and postoperative studies] Riegler E, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:353-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral blood flow changes after surgical correction of heart defects] Delius W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1260-72, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of interatrial communications in moderate hypothermia. Technic and results] Venere G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:187-213, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Problems involved in the surgical treatment of atrial septal defect of the secundum type] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:205-10, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Late results of surgery in interatrial septal defects according to heart catheterization data] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:35-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Five-fold exclusion of blood circulation in surgery on the open heart under hypothermic conditions] Krokhalev IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:105-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Method and thermodynamics of craniocerebral hypothermia in open heart surgery] Bukov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:138-42, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Some problems in the diagnosis, pathology and surgery of interatrial septal defects under hypothermic conditions] Sergievskif VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:93-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of common atrium] Duran G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:234-7, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Experience in the surgical treatment of 130 patients] Papo I, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:121-6, Mar 71 (Cro)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR (C16)

The natural history of isolated ventricular septal defect with special reference to selection of patients for surgery. Hoffman JI, et al.
Adv Pediatr 17:57-79, 1970 (112 ref.)
Double outlet right ventricle with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to small ventricular septal defect. Lavole R, et al.
Am Heart J 82:290-9, Sep 71
The quantitative anatomy of isolated ventricular septal defect. Lev M, et al. Am Heart J 81:315-20, Mar 71
The quantitative anatomy of isolated ventricular septal defect. Lev M, et al. Am Heart J 8:315-20, Mar 71
Natural history of ventricular septal defect. Campbell M. Br Heart J 33:346-57, Mar 71
Spontaneous closure of physiologically advantageous ventricular septal defects. Rao PS, et al.
Circulation 43:83-90, Jan 71
Homologies for congenital heart diseases: murine models, influenced by dextroamphetamine. Nora JJ, et al. Teratology 1:413-6, Nov 68
[Left ventricle-right atrium communication. Apropos of 14 cases] Pauly-Laubry C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:612-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Isolated malformations of the interventricular septum] Lequime J. Brux Med 50:793-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Case report and review of the literature] Stephan E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:468-73, May 70 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic coarctation and patent ductus arteriosus] Malfanti PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:28-35, 1969 (Ita)
[The Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Presentation of a case] Canubi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:472-4, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Left ventricle-right atrial communication. Report of 4 cases] Romão N, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:369-76, Dec 70 (Por)
[Recurrent interventricular communication after surgical correction of Fallot's complex. Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of 18 cases in 93 operations] Ribeiro-Dias A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 77:53-6, Mar 71 (Por)
[Multiple ventricular septal defects] Argüero R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:135-44, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneous functional closure of the ventricular communication] Mata LA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:371-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Multiple interventricular communication] Ibarra Perez C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:359-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Isolated ventricular septal defect. Development basis for various types and presentation of classification. Goor DA, et al. Chest 58:468-82, Nov 70

COMPLICATIONS

Double-outlet left ventricle with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis: report of surgical repair. Kerr AR, et al. Am Heart J 81:688-93, May 71
Clinical pathologic conference. Shillingford JP, et al. Am Heart J 80:562-9, Oct 70
Pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum complicating corrected transposition of the great vessels. Steeg CN, et al. Am Heart J 82:382-6, Sep 71
Occlusion of pulmonary veins, "mitral" insufficiency, and ventricular septal defect. Functional resemblance to ventricular aneurysm. Becker AE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:557-9, Dec 70
Pulmonary atresia with cyanosis. Report of two cases with ventricular septal defect and increased pulmonary blood flow. Daniłowicz D, et al.
Br Heart J 33:138-41, Jan 71
Protracted cardiac neurosis with congenital heart disease in one of identical twins. Scarth LG, et al.
Br Heart J 31:404-6, May 69
Single coronary artery; origin from the pulmonary trunk in association with ventricular septal defect. Monselise MB, et al. Chest 58:613-6, Dec 70
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery associated with ventricular septal defect. Rao BN, et al. Chest 58:616-20, Dec 70
A case of agenesis of the dorsal pancreas with interventricular septal defect in an infant. Gürson CT, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:522-6, Nov 70
Sequelae of ruptured congenital aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:359-67, Sep-Oct 70
Vascular ring due to left aortic arch, right descending aorta, and right patent ductus arteriosus. Murthy K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:550-4, Oct 70
Isolated tricuspid endocarditis with ventricular septal defect. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:665-9, May 71
Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva and ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation. Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:111-22, Mar 71
Ventricular septal defect with altitude-dependent pulmonary hypertension. Willerson JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:157-8, 15 Jul 71
Ventricular septal defect with naurally acquiredinfundibular obstruction--a report of three cases. Loh TF. Singapore Med J 11:225-34, Dec 70
Eisenmenger--V.S.D.--a study of congenital and acquired pulmonaryvascular disease. Loh TF.
Singapore Med J 11:235-52, Dec 70
Mitral and aortic atresia with a blind left ventricle. Hunter DT, et al. Vasc Surg 2:194-204, Dec 68
A case of patent ductus arteriosus with ventricular septal defect revealing a marked diastolic murmur. Komatsu T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 14:37-42, Apr 70
[Complications in ventricular septal defects] Vonk JT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1721-3, 17 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Association of ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication with pulmonary hypertension. Diagnostic problems and surgical treatment] d'Allaines C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:259-66, Jul 71 (Fre)
[A rare congenital cardiopathy: association of tetralogy with complete atrio-ventricular communication. Clinical detection and surgical repair] d'Allaines C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:996-1013, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Corrected transposition with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary valve stenosis and complete atrio-ventricular block. Results 5 years after pulmonary valvotomy under normothermia] Laboux L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:118-26, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Agenesis of the pulmonary valve and interventricular communication. Anatomo-clinical study] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:909-34, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Corrected arterial transposition in 41 cases] Thibert M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1424-48, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Corrects transposition of the great blood vessels with stenosis of the pulmonary artery and inter-ventricular communication (7 cases)] Amichot JL, et al.
Mars Med 108:99-114, 1971 (Fre)
[Interventricular communications in infants and their relationship with the state of pulmonary resistance] Aubert J, et al. Pediatrie 26:577-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Study of 28 cases of atrioventricular canal] Gilbert G, et al. Union Med Can 98:1291-8, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Acquired WPW-syndrome] Schumann G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1081-97, Dec 70 (Ger)
[1. Systolic murmurs after myocardial infarct. 2. The auscultatory syndrome: telesystolic murmur and mesotheleysystolic click] Agnoletto A.
Aeta Gerontol (Milano) 20:185-212, Jul-Sept 70 (Ita)
[Defect of the interventricular septum with aortic insufficiency and pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of a case] Foresti A, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:296-306, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic pattern of diastolic overloading in isolated defects of the ventricular septum and in persistence of Botallo's duct] Nava A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:131-7, 1971 (Ita)
[A case of interventricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension. Hemodynamic study repeated after 15 years] Politi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:791-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Supracrestal interventricular defect associated with infundibular and valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:254-60, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On 2 unusual cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous return with patency of the interventricular septum] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Radiol 15:56-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of preductal aortic coaretation associated with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defect] Mizuno A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:26-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Surgical anatomy of corrected transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect or a single ventricle] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:312-21, May 71 (Jap)
[Surgery of ventricular septal defect associated with patent ductus arteriosus--application of 1-stage repair and the method] Washio M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:153-63, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome and interventricular communication] De Los Arcos E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:371-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Interventricular communication with aortic insufficiency (Laubry's disease). (Study of 10 cases)] Salazar J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:127-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Changing clinical features in tricuspid atresia without transposition of great vessels. Report of two cases. Dolara A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:275-84, 1969
Clinical pathologic conference. Becker MJ, et al.
Am Heart J 81:284-73, Feb 71
Dermatoglyphs in congenital heart disease. David TJ.
Br Heart J 33:618, Jul 71
Auscultatory and phonocardiographic characteristics of supracristal ventricular septal defect. Farré O, et al. Br Heart J 33:238-45, Mar 71
"Fixed" splitting of the second heart sound in ventricular septal defect. Harris C, et al.
Br Heart J 33:428-31, Jul 71
Systolic clicks with ventricular septal defects. A sign of aneurysm of ventricular septum? Pickering D, et al.
Br Heart J 33:538-9, Jul 71
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients.
Calif Med 112:38-43, May 70
Right ventricular anomalous muscle bundle. Clinical and laboratory presentation and natural history. Forster JW, et al. Circulation 43:115-27, Jan 71
Unusual finding during dermatoglyphic study. David T.
J Pediatr 79:343, Aug 71
Pulmonary valvular atresia with intact ventricular septum: problems in diagnosis and results of treatment. Dhanavaravibul S, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1010-6, Dec 70
Nucleographic screening of patients for left-to-right cardiac shunts. Rosenthall L.
Radiology 99:601-4, Jun 71
[The value of the gamma-angiocardiogram in the study of left-right intrathoracic shunts] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:385-400, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Causes of error in localizing intracardiac murmurs collected by a micromanometer] Wennevold A.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:991-5, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Floating catheter for the determination of left-to-right shunts using hydrogen] Gleichmann U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect] Ruser HR. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:567-76, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Cardiac catheterization in interventricular communication] De Cesaris R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:615-8, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of VSD and PDA by the vectorcardiogram] Nakamura G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:881-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Katz and Wachtel type of electrocardiogram. Evolution and changes during a 4-year follow-up] Rozenblit J. Pol Tyg Lek 26:178-80, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic findings in double outlet of the right ventricle] Córdova Roca S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:271-81, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

A case of heart septum defect in a human embryo of 27 mm C.R. length, as a helpful record in studying the components participating in heart septation. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:161-82, Feb 71
The development of the interventricular septum of the human heart; correlative morphogenetic study. Goor DA, et al. Chest 58:453-67, Nov 70
Ventricular septal defects and pulmonic stenosis with and without dextroposition. Anatomic features and embryologic implications. Goor DA, et al.
Chest 60:117-28, Aug 71
Relationship of the development of the ventricular septum to the position of ventricular septal defects.
Lev M. Chest 58:451, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Report of four cases with successful surgical treatment. Freesy PC, et al. Circulation 43:360-4, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ventricular septal defect caused by a penetrating wound of the heart. Deal C, et al. Med J Aust 1:29-30, 2 Jan 71
[An acquired ventricular septal defect after blunt trauma of the thorax] Stigter JC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:712-4, 17 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva spreading into the interventricular septum] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:597-616, May 69 (Fre)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct. Report of 8 cases] Distante S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:294-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Complicated interventricular communication caused by tricuspid insufficiency after bacterial endocarditis] Ebaid M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:337-44, Oct 70 (Por)
[2 cases of cardiac rupture following acute myocardial infarct, double rupture of the heart in one and ventricular septal perforation in the other] Hanfkas O, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:289-94, 1970 (Tur)

OCCURRENCE

Ventricular septal defect. Incidence, morbidity, and mortality in various age groups. Keith JD, et al. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:81-7, 1971
Ventricular septal defect--autopsy study of 46 cases. Loh TF. Med J Malaya 24:257-60, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

A rare case of cor triloculare biatriatum. Kositchek RJ, et al. Angiology 22:364-74, Jun 71
Isolated ventricular septal defect. Development basis for various types and presentation of classification. Goor DA, et al. Chest 58:466-82, Nov 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1971. N Engl J Med 284:658-65, 25 Mar 71
Histometrical study of the pulmonary arteries in normal postnatal development and in patients with ventricular septal defect. Honda T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:403-12, Dec 70
[Morphology and morphogenesis of frequent abnormalities of the arterial end of the heart] Banki H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:232-7, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pathology of congenital heart diseases (developmental anomaly of the heart)] Kajita A. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:253-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Surgical technic and anatomy of heart ventricular septal defects, with special reference to the characteristics of the lower posterior border of the defect and the conduction pathway] Shotsu A, et al. Shujutsu 24:1496-506, Dec 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on pulmonary arterial pressure curve in children with left to right intracardiac shunts. Kawamura K. Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:6-14, Jun 71
Shunt timing in ventricular septal defects using the fiberoptic catheter. Hallidie-Smith KA, et al. Br Heart J 31:395, May 69
Circulatory adjustments after birth: effects on ventricular septal defect. Rudolph AM. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:32-4, 1971
Direct measurement of intracardiac blood flow in dogs with experimental ventricular septal defects. Mesel E. Circ Res 27:1033-45, Dec 70
Ventricular septal defect--a study of clinical and haemodynamic profile. Loh TF. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:16-26, Apr 71
[Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects in infancy and childhood] Péntek E. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:145-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Calculation of shunting area in congenital heart defects] Schley G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:52-60, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Multivariate analysis of the correlation between hemodynamic changes and clinical data in interventricular septal defect] Colombi M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:420-5, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Variable ventricle repolarization] Chrobok H. Przegl Lek 24:626-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Cineangiocardiographic study of the hemodynamics in patients with interventricular septal defects] Kolesov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:95-101, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Shunting via a diverticulum of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum. Kittredge RD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:776-9, Apr 71
Ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot. Kozuka T, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:497-504, Nov 70
A six chambered heart: biventricular outlet obstruction in association with interventricular septal defect. Paredes S, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:771-5, Apr 71
Interventricular septal defect shown by left ventricular cine-angiocardiography. Taylor JF, et al. Br Heart J 33:285-9, Mar 71
Reliability of roentgenographic evaluation of ventricular septal defects in children. Schwarz ED, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:164-71, Sep 70
[Cineangiocardiographic study of the hemodynamics in patients with interventricular septal defects] Kolesov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:95-101, 1970 (Rus)
[Importance of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of interventricular communication] Rodriguez R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:357-62, Jun 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Natural history and surgical indications of ventricular septal defect. Yokoyama M, et al. Am Heart J 80:597-605, Nov 70
"Patch embolization" following repair of ventricular septal defect. A complication of bacterial endocarditis. Gersony WM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:315-8, Sep 70
Closure of ventricular septal defect and removal of pulmonary arterial band. Results in eight children. Hunt CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:345-50, Oct 70
The effect of corrective surgery on left heart volume and mass in children with ventricular septal defect. Jarmakani JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:254-8, Mar 71
Chronic intravascular hemolysis (renal hemosiderosis) after incomplete prosthetic closure of a ventricular septal defect and noncalcific aortic regurgitation. Liddy TJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:839-42, Jun 70
High-pressure, high-resistance ventricular septal defect. Surgical results of closure through right atrium. Castaneda AR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:29-38, Jul 71
Total correction of ventricular septal defect in infancy using extracorporeal circulation. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Ching E, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:1-10, Jul 71
Correction of double-outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis and aortic insufficiency in a Jehovah's Witness. Hallman GL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:472-9, May 71
The double-outlet right ventricle. A palliative approach. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:18-26, Jan 71
Correction of ventricular septal defect in childhood. Ibach JR Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:499-507, Jun 71
Early repair of ventricular septal defect in infants and young children. Idriss FS, et al. Arch Surg 103:265-71, Aug 71
Results of surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect. Bircks W, et al. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:88-93, 1971
Double-outlet right ventricle with pulmonic stenosis. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Gomes MM, et al. Circulation 43:889-94, Jun 71
Pulmonary atrial banding in babies with large ventricular septal defects. Kirklin JW. Circulation 43:321-2, Mar 71
Cardiovascular case of the month, South Carolina Heart Association. Ventricular septal defects in infants. Arrants JE. J SC Med Assoc 67:235-6, May 71
Late cardiodynamics following correction of ventricular septal defects with previous pulmonary artery banding. Ebert PA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:516-22, Oct 70
Surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Kouchoukos NT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:70-84, Jan 71
Correlation of mean pulmonary arterial pressure with results of surgery for nonrestrictive ventricular septal defects. Wagner RB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:510-5, Oct 70
Surgery of ventricular septal defect and pulmonary vascular resistance. Samaan HA. Thorax 25:665-8, Nov 70
Successful total correction of congenital interruption of the aortic arch and ventricular septal defect. Singh MP, et al. Thorax 25:615-23, Sep 70
[Closure of a ventricular septal defect associated with corrected transposition of large vessels. Valve of ventriculotomy. (Apropos of 2 case reports)] Dubost C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:151-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of the atrial approach for the treatment of interventricular communications] Termet H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:431-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical aspect of aneurysms of the interventricular membranous septum] Allaines C d', et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:613, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Closure of certain low congenital interventricular communications by left ventricular approach] Binet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1345-51, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Closure, under extracorporeal circulation, of poorly tolerated interventricular communications in infants] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:45-56, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Congenital mitral insufficiency with right ventricle-left auricle communication] Saint-Pierre A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1014-22, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Double-outlet right ventricle with levoposition of the pulmonary artery. A successfully operated case] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1364-78, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Right ventricle with a double outlet] Sadeghi H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:196-8, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hemolytic episodes in extracorporeal circulation] Neef H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:167-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of a ventricular septal defect and ventricular anterior wall aneurysm following heart infarct] Thiede A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:145-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of congenital ventricular septal aneurysm] Thiede A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:530-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with patent ductus arteriosus] Fujikura I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:305-11, May 71 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary hypertension] Kono R, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:457-66, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Surgery of ventricular septal defect associated with patent ductus arteriosus--application of 1-stage repair and the method] Washio M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:153-63, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Surgical technic and anatomy of heart ventricular septal defects, with special reference to the characteristics of the lower posterior border of the defect and the conduction pathway] Shotsu A, et al. Shujutsu 24:1496-506, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary artery valve thickening. A late complication of pulmonary artery bandings] Formanek A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:177-81, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defect in a double-muscled Angus dwarf heifer. Hainan CR. Aust Vet J 46:549-51, Nov 70
Surgical correction of an interventricular septal defect in the dog. Breznock EM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1343-53, 15 Nov 70
Pulmonary artery banding in the cat: a case report. Sheridan JP, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:45-8, Jan 71

HEART SEPTUM (A7)

Perforation of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarction (description of a new phonocardiographic sign). Lucardie SM. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:579-93, 1970
Mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return (with intact atrial septum). An unsolved question. Singh R, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:226-31, Aug 71
Hydatid cyst of interventricular septum causing left anterior hemiblock. De los Arcos E, et al. Br Heart J 33:623-5, Jul 71
Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Limsuwan A, et al. Chest 57:581-4, Jun 70
Balloon closure of ventricular septal defect. Mills NL, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:111-4, May 71
Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum. Murphy DA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:213-9, Aug 71
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with intact atrial septum and associated mitral stenosis. Wolfe WG, et al. Thorax 25:769-72, Nov 70
[Post-infarction defect of the interventricular septum] Placík B, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:236-40, May 71 (Cze)
[Ventricular septum perforation and papillary muscle rupture following acute myocardial infarct] Schüren KP, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:375-97, May 71 (Ger)
[Cardiosurgery in the complications of myocardial infarct] Itri GB. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:421-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Auricular septal tumor] Nagamine Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:306, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Perforation of the infarcted interventricular septum--report of a case with 8-year survival] Ito M, et al. Naika 26:1137-40, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Post-traumatic myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of the ventricular septum] Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1501-4, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum of the heart in myocardial infarct and its surgical treatment] Martynov IV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:53-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the inverventricular septum] Dolgopiosk NA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:101-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Nonsurgical atriosseptomy in the palliative treatment of transposition of the great vessels and right hypoplasia (Rashkind's technic)] Iriarte M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:115-25, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Shunting via a diverticulum of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum. Kittredge RD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:776-9, Apr 71
A six chambered heart: biventricular outlet obstruction in association with interventricular septal defect. Paredes S, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:771-5, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of the trabeculated ventricular septum in the chick embryo as determined by radioautographic mapping. Rosenquist GC. Anat Rec 168:187-93, Oct 70
The development of the interventricular septum of the human heart; correlative morphogenetic study. Goor DA, et al. Chest 58:453-67, Nov 70
Relationship of the development of the ventricular septum to the position of ventricular septal defects. Lev M. Chest 58:451, Nov 70
[Embryogenetic classification and changes in the nomenclature of interatrial communications] Macruz R, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:215-22, Aug 70 (Por)

INJURIES

[Coronary sinus pacing masquerading as interventricular septal perforation by transvenous catheter. Cheng TO, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:547-9, Nov 70
Traumatic ventricular septal defect: a review and report. Wren HB. J La State Med Soc 123:201-2, Jun 71
Traumatic ventricular septal defect. Rodger JC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:37-8, Jan 71
[Repair of septal perforations in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Aigueperse J, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:111-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Successfully treated case of traumatic ventricular septal perforation caused by stabbing] Shoji T, et al. Shujutsu 25:510-4, Apr 71 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Synaptic transmission and its duplication by focally applied acetylcholine in parasympathetic neurons in the heart of the frog. Dennis MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:509-39, 27 Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital aneurysm of the pars membranacea septi with special reference to the course of the bundle of His] Mattace Raso F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:XIV-XVII, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitation sequences of the atrial septum and the AV node in isolated hearts of the dog and rabbit. Spach MS, et al. Circ Res 29:156-72, Aug 71
An isolated avian cardiac muscle preparation. McGrath JJ. J Appl Physiol 30:583-4, Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial arrhythmias and lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum. Hutter AM Jr, et al. Am Heart J 82:16-21, Jul 71
Site of origin of bigeminal rhythms produced by amodiaquin in the dog. Bose D, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1866-70, Jun 71
Mechanism and site of origin of bigeminal rhythms in cyclopropane-sensitized dogs. Sasyniuk BI, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1857-65, Jun 71
The dynamics of inter-atrial septum in mitral obstruction. Tandon R, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:163-8, Apr 71

SURGERY

Congenital levoposition of the right atrial appendage. Its relevance to balloon septostomy. Tyrrell MJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:508-10, Jun 71
The double-outlet right ventricle. A palliative approach. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:18-26, Jan 71
Treatment of transposition of the great vessels with an intra-atrial baffle (Mustard procedure). Indeglia RA, et al. Arch Surg 101:797-805, Dec 70
Palliative procedures for transposition of the great arteries. Rashkind WJ. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:69-72, 1971
Effectiveness of the Rashkind procedure in transposition of the great arteries in infants. Baker F, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:1-6, May 71
Appraisal of surgical atrial septectomy for transposition of the great arteries. Litwin SB, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:7-10, May 71
Medical palliation of transposition of the great arteries. Ward OC, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:331-4, 25 Sep 70
Complete transposition of great vessels without associated defects. Case report of first patient to live to be a normal adult: result of surgery. Bemiller CR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:904-8, Jun 71
A new method of closed atrioseptectomy for palliative treatment of complete transposition of the great vessels. Rastan H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:705-9, May 71
Resection of acute ventricular aneurysm amd ri &nd ruptured interventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Daggett WM, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1507-8, 31 Dec 70
Balloon atrial septostomy in complete transposition of the great vessels. Horst RL van der, et al. S Afr Med J 44:916-9, 15 Aug 70
The surgical aspects of acute myocardial infarction. Current status of infarctectomy, ventricular septal defect closure, mitral valve replacement, and revascularization. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:69-84, Feb 71 (40 ref.)
[Advantages and risks of biatrial transseptal atriotomy as a route of approach to the mitral valves (apropos of 13 anatomo-clinical cases)] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:393-414, Mar 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of successfully operated septal perforation occurring after myocardial infarction] Soots G, et al. Chirurgie 96:301-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Suture of a septal perforation and resection of an aneurysm of the left ventricle in the early sequelae of an infarct; reecvery] Michaud P, et al. Experientia 27:365-7, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of septal perforation after infarct (one with associated ventricular aneurysm) successfully treated surgically] Michaud P, et al. Lyon Chir 65:248-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the complications and sequelae of myocardial infarct: septal perforations and aneurysms of the left ventricle] Michaud P, et al. Lyon Chir 67:88-95, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Rashkind's atrial septostomy in newborn infants. Evaluation of 47 operations] Pernot C, et al. Pediatrie 25:873-82, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Successful surgical treatment in a case of aneurysm of membranous ventricular septum of the heart] Iida Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:428-40, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Perforator of the heart septum] Kir'iakulov GS. Grudn Khir 13:111-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Auricular septostomy in congenital cardiopathies. Use of a new instrument] Arguero Sanchèz R, et al. Prensa Med Mex 36:10-6, Feb 71 (Spa)

HEART SOUNDS see under HEART

AUSCULTATION (E1)

HEART SURGERY (E4, G2)

Ventilatory and circulatory effects of anaesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Nordén I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 14:297-316, 1970
Indications for surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy. The balloon atrial septostomy. Sorland S. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:19+, 1970
Left ventricular bypass pump for cardiac assistance. Clinical experience. DeBakey ME. Am J Cardiol 27:3-11, Jan 71
Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of cardiovascular drugs after cardiac surgery. Harrison DC, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:385-93, Oct 70
Transposition of the great arteries. The changing prognosis. Newfeld EA, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:330-3, Oct 70
A case of anti-H following open-heart surgery. Hoefer BJ. Am J Med Technol 36:473-6, Oct 70
Open heart surgery. Patients' perceptions of care. Jarvis D. Am J Nurs 70:2591-3, Dec 70
The effect of mechanical ventilation after open-heart surgery. Sykes MK, et al. Anaesthesia 25:525-40, Oct 70
The use of ketamine on patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Sanchez R, et al. Anaesthesist 20:152-4, Apr 71
A new muscle relaxant in open heart surgery. Sellick BA. Anaesthesist 20:76-7, Feb 71
Intravenous diazepam for sedation following cardiac operations: clinical and hemodynamic assessments. Abel RM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:244-8, Mar-Apr 71
Ventilatory requirements after open-heart oprations. Duncalf D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:518-22, Jul-Aug 70
A double-blind study of chlordiazepoxide as a preanesthetic agent in cardiac surgery. Gibbs L, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:17-22, Jan-Feb 71
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium solution on ketosis following cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:291-7, Mar-Apr 71
Open-heart surgery in neonates and infants. Hamilton DI. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:2-3, Jan 71
Simultaneous valve replacement and aorta-to-coronary saphenous vein bypass. Flemma RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:163-70, Aug 71
Intrapericardial pressure and pericardial tamponade in cardiac surgery. Frater RW. Ann Thorac Surg 10:563-5, Dec 70
Anesthesia and supportive care during and after cardiac surgery. Tarhan S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:84-89, Jan 71 (49 ref.)
Precipitins to Candida species after open heart surgery. Murray IG, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:E17-8, Jun 69
Penetrating cardiac injuries. Current trends in management. Hewitt RL, et al. Arch Surg 101:683-8, Dec 70
Experience using a new dacron wool filter during extracorporeal circulation. Hill JD, et al. Arch Surg 101:649-52, Dec 70
Specialized cardiac conduction system. Improved electrophysiologic identification technique at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al. Arch Surg 101:673-6, Dec 70
Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Gilston A. Br J Anaesth 43:217-32, Mar 71
The pharmacology of the normal and diseased heart in relation to cardiac surgery. Howitt G. Br J Anaesth 43:281-7, Mar 71 (55 ref.)
The scope of cardiac surgery--including neonatal surgery. Oakley CM. Br J Anaesth 43:210-6, Mar 71
Metabolic effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants during cardiac surgery. Seelye ER, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:649-59, May 71
Lymphatic drainage of the left ventricle in the dog--observations on the flow of cardiac lymph during open-heart procedures. Jowett AW. Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71
Prophylactic antibiotics in intensive therapy: experience in a cardiac surgical unit. Sallam IA, et al. Br J Surg 57:722-4, Oct 70
Blood-supply of infarcted myocardium from the left ventricular cavity. Walter P, et al. Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71
Polyuria after cardiac surgery. Evans CC, et al. Br Med J 3:771-2, 26 Sep 70
Evaluation of methods for myocardial protection during extended periods of aortic cross-clamping and hypoxic cardiac arrest. Mundth ED, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:227-35, Jul-Aug 70
Heart surgery in normothermic body perfusion, interruption of the coronary blood flow and topical cardiac hypothermia. Robicsek F, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:230-4, Mar-Apr 69
Intrauterine fetal cardiac vessel surgery in dairy goats. Barker CA, et al. Can Vet J 12:76 passim, Mar 71
Alterations in 2-3 diphosphoglycerate and O2 hemoglobin affinity in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Bordiuk JM, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:141-6, May 71
Rehabilitation following cardiac surgery. Finchum RN. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:151-8, May 71
Anesthesiology and the newborn for cardiac surgery. Gilman JI. Conn Med 34:496-9, Jul 70
Further experiences in heart surgery. Nahum LH. Conn Med 35:502-4, Aug 71
Red blood cell potassium and serum potassium during open-heart surgery. Merin G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:736-8, Nov-Dec 70
Psychiatric aspects of cardiac surgery in a child. Toker E. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:156-86, Jan 71
Serological evidence of Candida infection after open-heart surgery. Murray IG, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:463-9, 4 Nov 69
Too many cardiac centers? Timmes JJ. J Med Soc NJ 67:833-4, Dec 70
Psychological adjustment and psychiatric complications following open heart surgery. Henrichs TF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:332-45, May 71
Neuro-psychiatric problems of cardiac surgery. Morgan DH. J Psychosom Res 15:41-6, Mar 71
Neuropathologic complications of cardiac surgery. Aguilar MJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:676-85, May 71
External-internal defibrillation. An experimental and clinical appraisal. Borman JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:96-102, Jul 71
Epilepsy in cardiopulmonary bypass patients receiving large intravenous doses of penicillin. Currie TT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:1-6, Jul 71
Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of the cannulation site in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. The use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Elkadi A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:739-45, May 71
Changes in colloid osmotic pressure during and shortly after open intracardiac operation. English TA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:238-41, Mar 71
The hemostatic response to open-heart operations. Grainick HR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:909-15, Jun 71
Clinical use of a dacron wool filter during perfusion for open-heart surgery. Osborn JJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:575-81, Oct 70
Toxicity of ethylene oxide sterilization of polyvinyl chloride in open-heart surgery. Stanley P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:309-14, Feb 71
Cardiac output and blood volume changes after open-heart surgery. Yashar JJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:734-8, May 71
Studies on the massive administration of corticosteroid during open heart surgery. Its effect to renal function. Nonoyama A, et al. Jap Circ J 34:711-24, Aug 70
Cytomegalovirus infections after open heart surgery. A prospective study. Caul EO, et al. Lancet 1:777-80, 17 Apr 71
Intravascular changes in the retina during open-heart surgery. Williams IM. Lancet 2:688-91, 25 Sep 71
Myocardial metabolism in open-heart surgery using whole blood in the pump-oxygenator. Moffitt EA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:233-8, May 71
Remote photography of cardiac surgery via a membrane mirror. Duguid KP. Med Biol Illus 21:73-4, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Potassium disturbances in open heart surgery. Adrogue HJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:13-20, Jan-Feb 71
Air embolism following open heart surgery. Janke WH, et al. Mich Med 69:761-8, Sep 70
Electroencephalographic findings in heart surgery. Lorenz R, et al. Minn Med 53:1069-76, Oct 70
Open-heart surgery--the patient's point of view. Blacher RS. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:74-8, Jan-Feb 71
Intra-aortic balloon in open-heart surgery. Bregman D.
N Engl J Med 284:393-4, 18 Feb 71
Psychiatric complications of open-heart surgery. A re-examination. Heller SS, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1015-20, 5 Nov 70
Postoperative psychosis in cardiotomy patients. The role of organic and psychiatric factors. Layne OL Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 284:518-20, 11 Mar 71
Utilization of facilities for heart surgery. Platt RD.
N Engl J Med 284:1386-7, 17 Jun 71
Oxygen toxicity in man. A prospective study in patients after open-heart surgery. Singer MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1473-8, 31 Dec 70
Conjunctival petechiae after open-heart surgery. Willerson JT, et al. N Engl J Med 284:539-40, 11 Mar 71
Petechiae in postcardiotomy syndromes. Quintiliani R, et al. NY State J Med 70:2713-6, 1 Nov 70
Increased left precordial lead voltages in postoperative pediatrix cardiac patients. Linde LM, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:120-6, Dec 70
Heart transplantation in man. Moll J.
Fol Med J 10:465-74, 1971
Revascularizing effect of diaphragm graft on ischaemic myocardium. An experimental study in the dog. Malm A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:205-13, 1970
Functional and morphological studies on intramyocardial internal mammary artery implants in the dog. William-Olsson G.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl 6:1-24, 1970
Medicosurgical considerations in heart valve replacement. Timmis HH, et al.
South Med J 64:738-42, Jun 71
Cardiothoracic surgery. Austen WG.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:213-8, Feb 71
Postoperative infections in 1,136 consecutive cardiac operations. Baffes TG, et al. Surgery 68:791-9, Nov 70
Simple technique of surgical evaluation of chronically damaged myocardium. Calinog TA, et al.
Surgery 69:626-8, Apr 71
Respiratory causes of "sudden unexplained arrhythmia" in postthoracotomy patients. Osborn JJ, et al. Surgery 69:24-8, Jan 71
Equilibration of radiopotassium (K42) in patients undergoing open intracardiac operation. Pacifico AD, et al. Surgery 69:93-6, Jan 71
Prevention of air embolism during open-heart surgery: a study of the role of trapped air in the left ventricle. Taber RE, et al. Surgery 68:685-91, Oct 70
Circulatory effects of potassium, glucose and insulin following open-heart surgery. Bradley RD, et al.
Thorax 25:716-9, Nov 70
External DC defibrillation during open heart surgery. Braimbridge MV, et al. Thorax 26:455-6, Jul 71
Assessment of mitral valve function at operation and the prevention of systemic embolism. Ross JK.
Thorax 26:308-8, May 71
A simple technique of anaesthesia for experimental open-heart surgery in the calf. Singh MP, et al.
Thorax 26:103-7, Jan 71
Successful prolonged resuscitation after open heart surgery. Stein H, et al. Thorax 26:449-54, Jul 71
Behavior of previously frozen erythrocytes used during open-heart surgery. Valeri CR, et al.
Transfusion 10:238-46, Sep-Oct 70
The present status of open heart surgery for infants and children. Nolan SP, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:187-91, Apr 71
Open heart surgery in elderly patients. Peterson TA, et al. Wis Med J 69:246-8, Nov 70
[Experience with direct cannulation of the ascending aorta for open heart surgery in children] Hučín B, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:68-71, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Monitoring of the critically ill surgical patient] Kuželа L, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:144-7, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Indications for surgical treatment in cardiac malformations in infants] Nouaille J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:93-101, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of left ventricular prosthesis in assisted circulation] Devin R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:587-92, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Repeated measurements of the circulating blood volume and of the cardiac index after operation under extracorporeal circulation] Roche P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1106-18, Aug 70 (Fre)
[The importance of fibrinopathies during cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Broustet P, et al. Bord Med 3:2577-8 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Coronary disease (except myocardial infarct): surgical treatment]
Cah Med 11:1414-38, 30 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of radiocardiography to the study of cardiac output and blood volume in 20 patients operated on by open-heart surgery] Roche P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:503-16, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Circulatory assistance with double-purpose tube of aspiration in the left ventricle and reinjection in the aorta introduced in the apex of the heart by sub-xyphoid abdominal approach] Latreille R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:421-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Different forms of disseminated intravascular coagulation observed in cardiac surgery] Baille Y.
Mars Med 107:1017-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Further aspects of anticoagulant treatment of children in cardiac surgery] Baille Y, et al.
Pediatrie 23:779-86, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial implantation of electro-systolic pacemakers by the extra-pleural approach] Gheldere C de, et al. Presse Med 79:287-9, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Importance of thrombelastography in cardiac sugery] Jaeger M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:190-4, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[An initial serie of cardiopathies treated with open heart surgery] Ben-Ismail M, et al.
Tunis Med 47:317-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with artificial pacemaker therapy in surgical practice] Otto HH.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:299-301, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The active blood volume in heart surgery] Satter P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:682-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood volume determination using iodine 131-albumin in correction of heart defects during extracorporeal circulation] Struck E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:678-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfusion hepatitis in various surgical operations (II)] Schricker KT, et al.
Med Welt 26:1080-3, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative care and rehabilitation following heart surgery] Rothlin M. Praxis 59:285-90, 24 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intensive care of patients with heart surgery] Gertsch M, et al. Ther Umsch 27:731-44, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Respiratory problems following heart surgery] Beer R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:121-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes following open heart surgery] Horváth M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:96-103, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Problems of hemostasis in heart surgery] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:157-66, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Problems of postoperative digitalis therapy] Kreuzer H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:455-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative cardiac disturbances after cardiac surgery] Loutschaft R.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:460-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The prognostic significance of the EEG during operations using extracorporeal circulation] Lorenz R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:437-42, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in extracellular fluid following operations using the heart-lung machine] Roth E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:405-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The Takaoka respirator and its advantageous use in certain intrathoracic operations] Stoffregen J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:531-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Heart disorders following surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Wolter HH, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:442-54, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experimental surgery using hyperbaric oxygen] Friehs G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:334-9, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins IgA, IgG and IgM after heart surgery] Klein W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:298-300, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychopathological syndromes after heart operations] Pieringer W, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:246-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Before and after care in cardiovascular operations] Benad G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1091-2, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Capacity changes in the blood vessels of extremity following surgical corrective of heart defects] Delius W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1283-91, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ernst Derra on his 70th birthday, 3-6-1971] (Derra E), Franke H. Zentralbl Chir 96:353-5, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Study of the action of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes during open heart surgery] Horváth M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:612-6, Mar 71 (Hun)
[Anesthesia and postoperative jaundice after open-heart surgery] Baiocco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:347-66, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Studies on postoperative acute renal insufficiency in heart surgery patients] Baiocco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:333-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Experience with anesthesia in the open-heart surgery] Baiocco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:483-99, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in angiocardiographic surgery] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:351-82, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Changes in blood potassium levels during open heart surgery during extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:383-97, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Analgesic anesthesia in heart surgery] Giron G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:155+, 1969 (Ita)
[Total hemodilution and anoxic arrest as the procedure of choice in open heart surgery] Muntoni E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:1-7, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Behaviour of haptoglobin in the serum of patients surgically treated under extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:312-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation and heart transplants. Connected problems and adapted technics] Fagiano G. Minerva Anestesiol 37:101-18, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Need to develop cardiosurgical pediatric centers] Parenzan L.
Minerva Med 62:Suppl:5-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Ita)
[Renato Donatelli] (Donatelli R), Greco T.
Osp Ital Chir 21:341-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A short and intense life] (Donatelli R), Pellegrini A.
Osp Ital Chir 21:342-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of blood coagulation in open heart surgery] Onta M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:23-38, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Symposium: various hemotological problems in direct vision heart surgery] Koriyama H, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:210-6, 1970 (Jap)
[Postoperative managements following open heart surgery with special reference to blood gas analysis] Sari A. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:209-17, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Results of the open heart surgery in severe cases of heart diseases and discussion on the improvement of operative results] Asada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:847-59, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Intrapulmonary venous admixture after heart surgery] Kitamura S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:164-71, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Open heart surgery under the profound hypothermia by the surface cooling combined with extracorporeal circulation--neurocerebral disturbance by simple profound hypothermia and its prevention] Matsumoto A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:229-38, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Open-heart surgery in infants--with special reference to postoperative care] Muraoka R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:397-406, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Use of anabolic agents in heart surgery] Gomes JM, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1101-7, Oct 70 (Por)
[Patency of the internal mammary artery implanted into the myocardium of dogs] Shelukhin VA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:85-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Change in the ECG during open heart surgery with hypothermic artificial circulation combined with deep hypothermia of the heart] Barskaia LA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:63-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the functional status of the brain in heart surgery with superficial hypothermia] Robiner IS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:57-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography--an objective method to study brain hemodynamics in cardiosurgery] Badalian LO, et al. Grudn Khir 12:42-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of sodium bicarbonate and THAM in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Egorov VM. Grudn Khir 13:37-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the auscultative picture in dry postoperative pericarditis] Grishkevich VM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:30-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Reasons for increased bleeding after heart surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:3-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgical trauma on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients treated with steroid hormones] Davydova VE, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:125-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermia on several biochemical indices of the blood in surgery of the isolated heart] Mikheeva EV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:99-102, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the functional state of the kidney in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Tsygankova ST, et al. Kardiologiia 10:78-84, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Myocardial levels of noradrenalin after surgical intervention on the heart] Zubtsovskii VN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:140-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Suppurative infection in heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:81-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of blood from the AIK for replacing blood loss during surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Kiselev AE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:6-11, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some results of surgery in diseases of the heart and major vessels at the Caucasus Mineral Waters] Toshinskii II, et al. Vestn Khir 104:25-32, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acute renal failure in the postoperative phase of open-heart surgery for valve replacement] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:343-6, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemoce in open heart surgery] Díez Pardo E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:41-2, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Surgical mitral stenosis by open heart surgery. Current indications] Rivera R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:435-52, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Mechanical support system in heart insufficiency, blood circulation and artificial heart] Holec V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:375-82, 1971 (Slo)
[Myocardial revascularization (preliminary report of an experimental work on animals)] Kraljević L, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:895-911, 1970 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postcardiotomy syndrome--an infectious disease? Louhija A, et al. Am Heart J 82:283, Aug 71
"Patch embolization" following repair of ventricular septal defect. A complication of bacterial endocarditis. Gersony WM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:315-8, Sep 70
Criteria for selection of patients for mechanical circulatory support. Kennedy JH, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:33-40, Jan 71
Brachial plexus injury following median sternotomy incision. Kirsh MM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:315-9, Apr 71
A new complication of Rashkind balloon septostomy. Scott O. Arch Dis Child 45:716-7, Oct 70
Postoperative complete heart block in children. Fryda RJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:456-62, Jul 71
Post-surgical heart block. Report of a case with bilateral bundle-branch block and changing rhythms. Potter RT, et al. Br Heart J 33:412-5, May 71
Dicrotic pulse after open heart operation. Barner HB, et al. Circulation 42:993-7, Dec 70
Psychiatric complications following open heart surgery. Freyhan FA, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:181-95, May 71
Complications in open heart surgery. Analysis of 350 patients. Jaén R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:129-36, Mar-Apr 70
Chylothorax after surgery for congenital heart disease. Higgins CB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:411-8, Mar 71
Recurrent postpericardiotomy syndrome. Its protracted nature and association with atrial septal defects. Timmis GC, et al. Mich Med 70:539-42, Jun 71
[Heparin therapy of per- and post-operative hemorrhage in heart surgery: 121 cases] Baille Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:79-87, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the postcardiotomy- and post-myocardial-infarct syndromes] Simon H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:166-7, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Cerebral complications following heart 'surgery] Lehmann HJ. Med Welt 8:285-9, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Course of the circumflex branch of the left coronary artery and possible points of danger in the surgery of congenital and acquired cardiac defects] Gebhardt C, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:10-4, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The therapeutic modification of the primary vascular form of chronic cor pulmonale and of continuing pulmonary hypertension after commissurotomy for mitral stenosis. A comparison with control of the pulmonary artery pressure] Degenring FH. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:912-23, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Danger points in the course of the coronary vessel system during closed and open-heart surgery] Hoffmann E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:401-7, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Resistant subacute bacterial endocarditis after valve replacement] Algom D, et al. Harefuah 78:485-7, 15 May 70 (Heb)
[Mental disorders following open heart surgery] Robinson S, et al. Harefuah 77:294-6, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Clinical aspects of Dressler's syndrome] Savagnone E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:271-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Cerebral disorders following open-heart surgery under hypothermia] Nishikawa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:467-77, Jul 71 (Jap)
[State of the fibrinolytic system and hemorrhage caused by its disturbances following surgery with extracorporeal circulation in patients with heart defects] Smyslova VN. Grudn Khir 12:57-62, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Comparative blood clotting data of patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation under hypo- and normothermic conditions] Stepanian EP, et al. Grudn Khir 13:3-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Acute hemodynamic disturbances in patients operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:43-50, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Extreme degree of diastolic hypotension after cardiosurgery] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:121-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of protein following open heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Klin Khir 4:22-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Cardiac arrest in mitral commissurotomy and its effect on the outcome of surgery] Korolev BA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:118-23, Nov 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of cardiovascular surgery] Netrotti R. An Cir (Rosario) 35:28-35, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A two-point hook for mitral valve excision. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:480-1, May 71
A new instrument for closed mitral commissurotomy: 10 years' experience. Sancho-Fornos S, et al. Thorax 26:486-7, Jul 71
[On the problem of arterial cannulation] Meisner H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:407-13, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A patchholder] Huth JH, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:122-4, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Improved left-heart vent] Asano K. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:815-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Aortic needle-vent] Komatsu S. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:900, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Mitral commissurotomy with a dilator of new design] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 13:105-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Auricular septostomy in congenital cardiopathies. Use of a new instrument] Arguero Sanchèz R, et al. Prensa Med Mex 36:10-6, Feb 71 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Causes of death in complete correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Borgeskov S, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:Suppl 2:115-8, Jan 71
Complications and primary results of open repair of cyanotic tetralogy of Fallot. Borgeskov S, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:Suppl 2:90-5, Jan 71
The palliative surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. Rygg IH, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:Suppl 2:59-80, Jan 71
Pediatric open heart surgery. King H. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:127-8, Feb 71
[Analysis of mortality after correction of congenital heart defects under moderate hypothermic conditions] Tashpulatov AT, et al. Grudn Khir 12:21-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The cardiac patient and the surgical risk] Albasanz Gallán JL. Med Trop (Madr) 46:9-27, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A surgical technique for extrinsic denervation of the canine heart. Klefson EE, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1615-22, Sep 70

HEART VALVE DISEASES (C8)

Blue valve syndrome. Pomerance A. Br Med J 2:652, 12 Jun 71

BLOOD

Quantitation of red blood cell destruction associated with valvular disease and prosthetic valves. Wallace HW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:842-52, Dec 70
[Blood coagulation changes in heart valve stenoses] Cermák L. Vnitr Lék 16:972-7, Oct 70 (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage. A common finding in patients with severe cardiac disease. Buja LM, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:168-72, Feb 71
Criteria for selection of patients for mechanical circulatory support. Kennedy JH, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:33-40, Jan 71
A reappraisal of the abnormal indicator dye dilution curves in valvular incompetence and low output states. Recognition of a diagnostic pitfall and a possible preventive measure with specific reference to left to right shunt. Maramba LC, et al. Am J Med 50:20-3, Jan 71
Truncal valve stenosis. Burnell RH, et al. Br Heart J 33:423-4, May 71
Use of pulmonary cardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease and in diagnosis of mitral and tricuspid disease. Bamrah VJ, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:635-46, Aug 70
[Aortic bacterial endocarditis, aneurysm of the membranous septum and intracardiac conduction disturbances] Gay J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1526-58, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Morbidity and malformations in children of women having undergone surgery for heart defects] Jalůvka V. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:300-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Correction of arrhythmia in the complex treatment of cardiac insufficiency and heart defects] Ivanova TN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:136-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Jaccoud's syndrome and the association of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever] Brenes C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:127-36, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Acute aortic insufficiency caused by valvular rupture] Tomas Pomato A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:383-9, 23 Apr 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A new pharmacologic phonocardiography by the use of angiotensin. Yamamoto H, et al. Am Heart J 81:29-37, Jan 71
Mimics of bacterial endocarditis. Roberts N. Am J Cardiol 26:528-31, Nov 70
Value of reference tracings in diagnosis and assessment of constrictive epi- and pericarditis. Kesteloot H, et al. Br Heart J 32:675-82, Sep 70
Blue valve syndrome. Br Med J 2:294-5, 8 May 71
Innocent diastolic murmurs. Argano B, et al. Chest 59:443-5, Apr 71
Highlights of auscultation in acquired and congenital heart disease-1. Perloff JK. Nebr State Med J 56:272-3, Jul 71
Highlights of auscultation in congenital heart disease. I. Perloff JK. Ohio State Med J 67:344-5, Apr 71
[Echography by ultrasonics in cardiac pathology (experience of 1 year's use)] Pernod J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1370-85, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Clinical rheocardiography] Heeger H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:1-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of postendocarditic valvular defect in the practice] Tobien HH. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1655-66, 30 Nov 70 (Ger)
[A so-called papilloma of the aortic valve] Dvořák P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:329-5, 1971 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of telesystolic "honk". Critical phonocardiographic and cine-angiocardiographic study] Rizzon P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:807-15, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Intracardiac phonocardiography: diagnostic importance in acquired valvulopathy] Jacono A, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:703-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Apex cardiography] Roos JP. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:201-16, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Loading electrocardiograms in heart valvular diseases] Toshima H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:29-33, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Congenital atresia of the tricuspid valve] Iljin W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2163-70, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)
[The clinical significance of midsystolic clicks and delayed systolic murmurs] Machado MS, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:151-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hemodynamics of isoproterenol in heart diseases involving the left ventricle] Saavedra J, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:219-24, Apr 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of blood quinidine levels obtained by the administration of delayed-action quinidine] Renais J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:701-11, May 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic changes after intravenous administration of ajmaline in cardiopathic patients] Knippel M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:47-56, 1971 (Ita)
[Comparative hemodynamic effect of proscillaridin A and strophanthin] Greggia G, et al. Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:1-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Benchimol AB, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1-33, Jul 70 (80 ref.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Right atrial-left ventricular relationships in tricuspid atresia: position of the presumed site of the atretic valve as determined by transillumination. Rosenquist GC, et al. Am Heart J 80:493-7, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

Surgical management of complications of bacterial endocarditis. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. Ann Surg 173:1045-52, Jun 71
Calcification and cusp-rupture in human aortic-valve homografts sterilised by ethylene oxide and freeze-dried. Missen GA, et al. Lancet 2:962-4, 7 Nov 70
Pet birds and acquired chronic valvar disease. Ward C. Lancet 2:546-7, 4 Sep 71
Aetiology of acquired valvar heart-disease. Lancet 1:897-8, 1 May 71
[Cardiac changes in rheumatoid arthritis in young people] Lesiuis IE, et al. Kardiologiia 10:68-72, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery valve thickening. A late complication of pulmonary artery bandings] Formanek A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:177-81, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Urinary iron excretion in valvular heart disease and after heart valve replacement. Roeser HP, et al. Blood 36:785-92, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Cooper JA, et al. Am Heart J 80:824-30, Dec 70
Mucoid degeneration of heart valves: "blue valve syndrome". McCarthy LJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:852-6, Dec 70
Ballooning deformity (mucoid degeneration) of atrioventricular valves. Pomerance A. Br Heart J 31:343-51, May 69
Myxomatous degeneration of cardiac valves. Aslam PA, et al. Chest 57:535-9, Jun 70
Isolated ulceration of the tricuspid valve. Pomerance A. J Pathol 102:171-4, Nov 70
Morphological and immunological studies in valvular heart surgery. Laufer A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:230-42, 1970
[Click syndrome ("ballooning mitral valve")] Ruser HR. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1073-81, Dec 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Aneurysm of the tricuspid valve in the aged] Mattace Raso F, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:461-8, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between Bcg and urinary catecholamines concerning pulmonary arterial pressure. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:296-302, Mar-Apr 69
Wave transmission in the pulmonary arterial system in disease in man. Reuben SR. Circ Res 27:523-9, Oct 70
Relationship of cardiorenal function to renin-aldosterone system in patients with valvular heart disease. Judson WE, et al. Circulation 44:345-53, Aug 71
Determination of maximal oxygen uptake with unsteady-state measurements. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:191-7, Aug 71
Vectorcardiogram in biventricular hypertrophy with the Frank system. Toyama S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:549-55, Jun 70
Mitral-valve leaflets and systolic clicks. King JF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1229-30, 10 Jun 71
Physiological assessment of the physical performance of the patients with acquired valvular heart disease. Kozlowski S, et al. Pol Med J 9:830-6, 1970
Pulmonary function during pregnancy in normal women and in patients with cardiopulmonary disease. Gaziogiu K, et al. Thorax 25:445-50, Jul 70
[Hemodynamic effects of right auricular stimulation before and after administration of a beta-blockader agent] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:870-90, May 71 (Fre)
[Blood volume in extracorporeal circulation] Satter P. Thoraxchirurgie 17:396-405, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Study of thyroid function in subjects with acquired cardiac valve defects] Furbetta D, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:273-6, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Comparison of data of pulmonary rheography with some indices of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with heart defects] Zaretskif VV, et al. Grudn Khir 12:39-46, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Bronchial resistance in cardiovascular diseases] Gadban Sh. Kardiologiia 10:112-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the excretory function of the liver in patients with rheumatic heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Slavutskaia FM. Kardiologiia 11:105-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Radioisotope studies of tissue blood flow in the myocardium] Oganesian NM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:54-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of decreased left ventricular load] Onat A, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:50-61, 1970 (Tur)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Inhibition of de Vecchi's valvulitis by histamine liberating substances. Experimental research in the rat] Zampi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:637-57, Apr 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Functional analysis of pathologic aortic valves by series of aortographies] Göldel L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:220-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Cineangiocardiography in cardiac valvular disease] Ele H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:647-53, 30 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Clinico-radiographic observations of patients following heart valve prosthesis] Burmistrov MI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:93-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and functional status after surgery for valvular heart disease. Lucia W, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:995-9, Dec 70
Clinical management of patients with prosthetic valves. Korn M. Nebr State Med J 56:76-7, Feb 71

SURGERY

Replacement of cardiac valves in children. Stanton RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:503-10, Dec 70
Ketamine as the sole anesthetic in open-heart surgery. A preliminary report. Corssen G, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:1025-31, Nov-Dec 70
Surgical management of complications of bacterial endocarditis. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. Ann Surg 173:1045-52, Jun 71
Cardiac valve replacement in patients with severely reduced cardiac output. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:517-22, Jun 71
Stented heterografts for heart valve replacement. A preliminary clinical experience. Mitchel BF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:512-25, Dec 70
Surgical management of the hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Weldon CS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:489-502, Dec 70
Valve replacement using heterografts. Clinical experience. Kubo K, et al. Arch Surg 102:562-5, Jun 71
Surgical therapy of the valvular complications of bacterial endocarditis. Buckley MJ, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:242-51, Jul-Aug 70
Myocardial metabolism during and after double valve replacement. Moffitt EA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:33-50, Jan 71
Myocardial and body metabolism in fatal cardiogenic shock after valvular replacement. Moffitt EA, et al. Circulation 44:237-44, Aug 71
Regression of body compositional abnormalities of heart failure after intracardiac operations. Pacifico AD, et al. Circulation 42:999-1008, Dec 70
Vanillyl mandelic acid excretion following open-heart surgery. Siggers DC, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 119:235-42, 1970
Early and late results in mechanical valvular replacement. Staipaert G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:427-34, Nov-Dec 70
Cardiac valve replacement at the University of Louisville. Lansing AM, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 69:429-35, Jun 71
Cardiac valve replacement. A seven-year follow-up. Aston SJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:547-55, Apr 71
Prosthetic heart valve replacement. Causes of early postoperative death. Colapinto ND, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:938-44, Jun 71
Cardiac valve replacement. Results in patients with advanced disability. Bryant LR, et al. JAMA 216:996-1002, 10 May 71
Plasma-fibrinogen after replacement of heart valves by grafts and prostheses. Tessler Y, et al. Lancet 1:17-8, 2 Jan 71
Which patients should be selected for valvular heart surgery? Kloster FE. Med Times 98:154-66, Oct 70
Fascia lata replacement of the heart valves. Ross DN. Proc R Soc Med 63:946-8, Sep 70
Evaluation of the Kay-Shiley disc valve prosthesis in the aortic position. Clinical and haemodynamic results, and experimental comparison with other prosthetic aortic valves. Olin C. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 7:1-37, 1970
Medicosurgical considerations in heart valve replacement. Timmis HH, et al. South Med J 64:738-42, Jun 71
Autologous fascia lata cardiac valve replacement. Welch W, et al. Thorax 26:271-6, May 71
Autologous fascia lata heart valves. Ionescu MI, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:30-33, 1970
Homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Young WP, et al. Wis Med J 69:239-45, Nov 70
[Surgery of acquired tricuspid cardiopathies in patients with multivalvular lesions] Dubost C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:557-64, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Problems in mitral valve replacement] Uhlir J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:187-90, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Annuloplasty and mitral protheses in child and adolescent] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1621-34, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Application of a system of automatic treatment to the study of aortic homografts] Brigaud H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:553-70, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Present risks of open heart surgery of acquired valvulopathies] Cabrol C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:415-22, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation for myocardial fibrosis and polyvalvulopathy] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:818-28, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Advantages and risks of biatrial transseptal atriotomy as a route of approach to the mitral valves (apropos of 13 anatomo-clinical cases)] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:393-414, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Surgery of acquired valvular lesions. Results] Rev Lyon Med 19:484-95, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Distinsertion of Starr's prosthesis] Soulié P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3405-12, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[An initial serie of cardiopathies treated with open heart surgery] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Tunis Med 47:317-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Heart surgery in newborns--heart valve abnormalities] Bircks W. Thoraxchirurgie 18:306-10, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative disturbances in the lesser circulation after extracorporeal circulation] Borst HG. Thoraxchirurgie 17:478-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the open correction of acquired valve defects] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:579-88, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in Bretschneider's cardioplegia] Reidemeister JC, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:104-18, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative disturbances of respiration] Rodewald G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:468-77, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Infections after heart surgery and surgery of the great vessels] Rodewald G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:315-26, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Internal pre- and postoperative treatment in surgical heart valve replacement] Jahrmärker H. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:53-65, 1970 (103 ref.) (Ger)
[Heart valve replacement: of surgical technics and results of the use of plastic prostheses] Klinner W. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:11-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Indication for heart valve replacement] Loogen F. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:1-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral blood flow changes after surgical correction of heart defects] Delius W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1260-72, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Long-term results in mitral commissurotomy. Examination results of patients operated in 1961 and 1962] Loogen F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:487-96, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Work capacity in patients undergoing valve substitution] Carh B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:513-20, 1970 (Ita)
[The problem of hemolysis in patients with valvular prostheses] Colombi P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-109, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the remote results of valve substitution with artificial prostheses] De Vita C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:427-63, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes after aortic valve substitution] Gioffrè PA. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:350-3, 1970 (Ita)
[Radiological changes after prosthetic valvular substitutions] Meriggi A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:469-512, 1970 (Ita)
[Valve substitutions with grafts] Morino F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:110-231, 1970 (Ita)
[Operative risks and complications in valve substitutions with artificial prostheses] Pellegrini A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:41-92, 1970 (Ita)
[Prosthetic valve substitution in certain clinical conditions: in childhood, pregnancy, bacterial endocarditis and in lesions of the papillary muscles after myocardial infarct] Respighi E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:233-322, 1970 (272 ref.) (Ita)
[Criteria for indication of cardiac surgical operations] Rovelli F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:521-35, 1970 (Ita)
[Deterioration of artificial valve prostheses (ball variance)] Iacovella G, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:419-26, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac valve substitutions with fascia lata autografts in children] Ursini M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:356-64, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders after surgery for valve substitution in extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 100 cases] Mezzacapo B, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:345-57, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Xylocaine in the treatment of some ventricular arrhythmias after operations for valve substitution with artificial prostheses. On 221 cases] Marsocci G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 78:29-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Artificial prostheses in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular diseases] De Longis G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:839-60, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of postoperative complications of valve-replacement--treatment of circulatory failure] Kamata K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:876-81, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference: current topics in clinical medicine. 1] Naika 27:968-94, May 71 (Jap)
[Heart valve substitution by autogenous fascia lata. Technic and preliminary results] Moraes CR, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:401-6, Dec 70 (Por)
[Correlations between the fibrocalcareous changes of the mitral valve (evaluated with phonocardiography) and possibilities of closed-heart commissurolysis] Fotiade B, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:69-78, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Prevention of hemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications in heart valve prosthesis] Pospelova EP, et al. Grudn Khir 13:49-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation during open heart surgery] Sokolov SS, et al. Grudn Khir 13:26-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Heart valve replacement. 6 years' experience] Vidne BA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:697-701, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Clinical considerations on the management of cardiopathic pregnant women delivered at the Clinica "L. Mangiagalli" in 1967] Brina A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1192-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Blood cysts of the cardiac valves of calves and cattle. Smith RB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:132-5, Jan 71
[Endocardiosis of the atrioventricular valves in the dog. I. Morphological and histological studies] Sokkar SM, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:757-79, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Endocardiosis of the atrioventricular valves of the dog. I. Morphological and histochemical studies] Sokkar SM, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:757-79, Nov 70 (Ger)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS (E4)

Anatomical aspects of ideally shaped mitral heterografts. Lozsádi K. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:257-63, 1970
Hemolysis during acute exercise in patients with aortic ball valve prostheses. Rasmussen K, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:281-6, Oct 70
Thrombosis of a mitral disc-valve prosthesis: diagnostic importance of the absent opening click. Demany MA, et al. Am Heart J 80:816-9, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Durability of prosthetic heart valves. Hylen JC. Am Heart J 81:299-303, Mar 71 (33 ref.)
Durability of prosthetic heart valves. Hylen JC. Am Heart J 8:299-303, Mar 71 (33 ref.)
Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in patients with prosthetic heart valves: a parameter of intravascular hemolysis. Myhre E, et al. Am Heart J 80:463-8, Oct 70
Ejection time before and after aortic valve replacement. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:244-9, Mar 71
Successful replacement of aortic and mitral valves with ball valve prostheses in a patient with rehumatic heart disease and SC hemoglobinopathy. Cameron AA, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:318-21, Mar 71
Temporary pervenous pacing catheter insertion through a tricuspid prosthetic valve. Maramba LC, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:224-6, Feb 71
Replacement of cardiac valves in children. Stanton RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:503-10, Dec 70
The genesis of diastolic heart sounds. The sonic potential of cardiac tissues and the diastolic sounds fom mitral prostheses. Dock W. Am J Med 50:178-84, Feb 71
Suture technic for the friable mitral annulus. Draggett WM, et al. Am J Surg 121:357-8, Mar 71
Long-term results of autogenous tissue coverings on prosthetic heart valves. Detmer DE, et al. Ann Surg 173:139-44, Jan 71
Delayed and latent postcardiotomy tamponade. Recognition and nonoperative treatment. Berger RL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:22-8, Jul 71
Cardiac valve replacement in patients with severely reduced cardiac output. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:517-22, Jun 71
Importance of proper selection and standardization of phonocardiographic equipment in the diagnosis of aortic ball variance. Delman AJ. Ann Thorac Surg 11:607-9, Jun 71
Simultaneous valve replacement and aorta-to-coronary saphenous vein bypass. Flemma RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:163-70, Aug 71
Importance of proper selection and standardization of phonocardiographic equipment in the diagnosis of aortic ball variance. Hylen JC. Ann Thorac Surg 11:606-7, Jun 71
Surgery for Ebstein's anomaly. Kitamura S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:320-30, Apr 71
Catheter-mounted aortic valves. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:423-30, May 71
Angiographic estimation of the size of the aortic valve annulus. Fishman NH, et al. Arch Surg 101:717-20, Dec 70
Mitral valve replacement with autologous tissue. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. Arch Surg 101:760-4, Dec 70
Valvar regurgitation in acute infective endocarditis: early replacement. Wilson LC, et al. Arch Surg 101:756-9, Dec 70
The ballistocardiogram in patients with implanted Starr valves (second report). Talakov AA. Bibl Cardiol 26:317-20, Mar-Apr 69
Some preliminary studies of bio-medical applications of a uni- or bi-directional flow control valve. Black MM, et al. Biomed Eng 6:10-6 passim, Jan 71
Urinary iron excretion in valvular heart disease and after heart valve replacement. Roeser HP, et al. Blood 36:785-92, Dec 70
Valve replacement in geriatric patients. Ahmad A, et al. Br Heart J 31:322-6, May 69
Long-term results of aortic valve replacement. Fleming J, et al. Br Heart J .31:388, May 69
Blood volume changes after cardiac surgery. Fluck DC, et al. Br Heart J 31:388-9, May 69
Assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses. Gibson DG, et al. Br Heart J 31:388, May 69
Effect of varying pulse interval in atrial fibrillation on left ventricular function in man. Gibson DG, et al. Br Heart J 33:388-93, May 71
Effect of changes in ventricular activation on cardiac haemodynamics in man. Comparison of right ventricular, left ventricular, and simultaneous pacing of both ventricles. Gibson DG, et al. Br Heart J 33:397-400, May 71
Choice of grafts or prostheses for valvular replacement. McGoon DC. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:35-8, 1971
Insulin secretion after open-heart surgery with particular respect to pathogenesis of low cardiac output state. Majid PA, et al. Br Heart J 33:6-11, Jan 71
Replacement of aortic valve with unsupported fascia lata: report on technique and results in 43 cases. Ross DN, et al. Br Heart J 33:611, Jul 71
Analysis of dynamics of mitral Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis using reflected ultrasound. Siggers DC, et al. Br Heart J 33:401-8, May 71
Mitral valve replacement with ball valve prostheses. Starr A. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:47-55, 1971
Comparison of clinical and haemodynamic results of mitral valve replacement with fascia lata grafts and Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Taylor SH, et al. Br Heart J 33:611, Jul 71
Plasma fibrinogen after valvular replacement. Tessier Y, et al. Br Heart J 33:146, Jan 71
Tricuspid valve replacement in rheumatic heart disease. Braimbridge MV, et al. Br Med J 3:629-31, 12 Sep 70
Pregnancy and mitral valve prosthesis. Reid JM, et al. Br Med J 1:336-7, 6 Feb 71
Clinical management of patients with prosthetic valves. Korn M. Calif Med 113:62-3, Oct 70
Effect of sterilization and preservation on the tensile properties of aortic cusp tissue, with a note on a simplified method of evaluation. Firor WB, et al. Can J Surg 13:434-8, Oct 70
Serratia marcescens endocarditis. A report of a case involving Cross-Jones mitral valve prosthesis, with a review of the literature. Suri RK, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:1013-4, 5 Jun 71
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Buxbaum A, et al. Chest 59:639-42, Jun 71
Critical role of the mitral valve leaflet in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and amelioration of the disease by mitral valve replacement. Ellis JG, et al. Chest 59:378-82, Apr 71
Clinical experience with a new discoid prosthesis for mitral valve replacement. Messmer BJ, et al. Chest 57:545-9, Jun 70
Endocarditis after cardiac valvular replacement. Okies JE, et al. Chest 59:198-202, Feb 71
Advantages of the Beall valve prosthesis. Vogel JH, et al. Chest 59:249-53, Mar 71
Lipids in silicone rubber valve prostheses after human implantation. Chin HP, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:51-6, May 71
Left ventricular performance following correction of free aortic regurgitation. Gault JH, et al. Circulation 42:773-80, Nov 70
Five-year experience with Magovern aortic prostheses. Reed GE, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:73-6, May 71
Aortic valve replacement in an 86-year-old patient. Robicsek F, et al. Geriatrics 25:61-3, Dec 70
Design criteria for a prosthetic orthotopic heart and mitral valve. A preliminary communication. Reid KG. Guys Hosp Rep 119:209-19, 1970
Sterilization problems of synthetic biocompatible materials. Bruck SD. J Biomed Mater Res 5:139-58, May 71
Early and late results in mechanical valvular replacement. Stalpaert G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:427-34, Nov-Dec 70
A new sewing ring for experimental mitral valve prosthesis allowing rapid changing of valves in vivo. Wexler H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:236-8, May-Jun 70
Aortic valve replacement during treatment for active bacterial endocarditis. Siderys H, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:120-2, Feb 71
Valve replacement in active bacterial endocarditis. Hancock EW, et al. J Infect Dis 123:106-9, Jan 71
Cardiac valve replacement at the University of Louisville. Lansing AM, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 69:429-35, Jun 71
Clinical management of patients with prosthetic valves. Korn M. J Med Assoc Ga 59:418-9, Nov 70
Cloth cover wear of the struts of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. A case report. Ablanz SG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:315-8, Feb 71
Replacement of the mitral valve through the left ventricle. A new approach. Abraham KS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:686-7, May 71
Cardiac valve replacement. A seven-year follow-up. Aston SJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:547-55, Apr 71
Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Block PC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:540-8, Oct 70
Deterioration of formalin-treated aortic valve heterografts. Buch WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:673-82, Nov 70
Prosthetic heart valve replacement. Causes of early postoperative death. Colapinto ND, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:938-44, Jun 71
Changes in colloid osmotic pressure during and shortly after open intracardiac operation. English TA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:338-41, Mar 71
Phasic flow through normal and prosthetic mitral valves in unanesthetized dogs. Folts JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:235-41, Feb 71
Replacement of the aortic valve with molded autogenous grafts grown in response to implanted Silastic. Geha AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:661-72, Nov 70
Congenital corrected transposition of the great vessels. Surgical treatment of associated incompetence of the systemic atrioventricular valve. Haiderer O, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:933-7, Jun 71
A comparison of the late results of replacement and of reconstructive procedures for acquired mitral valve disease. Kerth WJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:14-22, Jan 71
Hemodynamic changes following mitral valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards and Cutter-Smeloff prostheses. Lee SJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:688-98, May 71
Emergency aortic valve replacement in bacterial endocarditis. Neville WE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:916-23, Jun 71
Changes in pulmonary extravascular water volume following mitral valve replacement. O'Connor ME, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:342-7, Mar 71
Fungal endocarditis following cardiovascular surgery. Ostermiller WE Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:670-5, May 71
Total repair of tetralogy of Fallot and replacement of aortic valve with Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Case report. Peters RM. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:599-601, Apr 71
Bacterial endocarditis with pulmonary edema necessitating mitral valve replacement in a hemodialysis-dependent patient. Ribot S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:59-62, Jul 71
Heart valve replacement with autologous fascia lata using the Ionescu technique. A preliminary report. Trimble AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:385-92, Mar 71
Complete heart block, prosthetic aortic valve, and successful pregnancy. Bemiller CR, et al. JAMA 214:915, 2 Nov 70
Cardiac valve replacement. Results in patients with advanced disability. Bryant LR, et al. JAMA 216:996-1002, 10 May 71
Life-threatening hemoptysi in mitral stenosis. Emergency mitral valve replacement resulting in rapid, sustained cessation of pulmonary bleeding. Diamond MA, et al. JAMA 215:441-4, 18 Jan 71
Operative results of artificial valve replacement. Oishi K, et al. Kurume Med J 18:65-8, 1971
Mitral-valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Ikonen E, et al. Lancet 2:1252, 12 Dec 70
Plasma-fibrinogen after replacement of heart valves by grafts and prostheses. Tessier Y, et al. Lancet 1:17-8, 2 Jan 71
Urgent aortic-valve replacement for acute aortic regurgitation due to infective endocarditis. Wise JR Jr, et al. Lancet 2:115-21, 17 Jul 71
Mitral valve replacement by calf aortic heterograft and its clinical evaluation. Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:115-27, 1971
Results of aortic or mitral valve replacement by prosthesis. Hamer J. Lond Clin Med J 11:21-9, Jan 70
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve. A current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. Med Ann DC 39:442-3, Aug 70
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve: a current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. Mich Med 70:121-2, Feb 71
Studies of platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Harker LA, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1302-5, 10 Dec 70
Pharmacologic control of thromboembolic complications of cardiac-valve replacement. Sullivan JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1391-4, 24 Jun 71
Clinical management of patients with prosthetic valves. Korn M. Nebr State Med J 56:76-7, Feb 71
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve: a current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. Nebr State Med J 55:877-9, Nov 70
The first decade of heart ball-valve replacement. Rogers WR. Northwest Med 70:472, Jul 71
Clinical management of patients with prosthetic valves. Korn M. Ohio State Med J 66:1210-1, Dec 70
A simple method of recording and measuring prosthetic cardiac valve motion. Cihak RJ, et al. Radiology 96:187-9, Jan 71
Clinical experience with the University of Stellenbosch mitral valve prosthesis. Barnard PM, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1377-81, 12 Dec 70
Haemodynamic results of aortic valve replacement with the Kay-Shiley disc valve. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:195-204, 1970
Evaluation of the Kay-Shiley disc valve prosthesis in the aortic position. Clinical and haemodynamic results, and experimental comparison with other prosthetic aortic valves. Olin C. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 7:1-37, 1970
Acute coronary insufficiency and life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias eight months after triple heart valve replacement. Najafi H, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1119-27, Oct 70
Heterologous pulmonary valve and prosthetic tube as a substitute for right ventricular outflow. Imamura ES, et al. Surgery 69:716-21, May 71
Aortic valve replacement: new techniques, hydrodynamics, and clinical results. Messmer BJ, et al. Surgery 68:1026-37, Dec 70
In vivo cinephotographic analysis of the hydrodynamics of prosthetic cardiac valves. Padula RT, et al. Surgery 68:1018-25, Dec 70
Effect of dipyridamole on the accumulation of thrombotic deposit on an intracardiac prosthetic device: an experimental study. Turina M, et al. Surgery 69:445-50, Mar 71
Central flow tilting disc valve for aortic valve replacement. Björk VO. Thorax 25:439-44, Jul 70
A fascia lata mitral valve based on the 'frustum' principle. Brownlee RT, et al. Thorax 26:284-7, May 71
Management of anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Jenkins BS, et al. Thorax 26:266-11, Mar 71
Viability of autologous fascia lata in heart valve replacements. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 26:277-83, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Long-term biological fate of polyurethane aortic prostheses. Marinescu V, et al. Thorax 26:108-11, Jan 71

Design and construction of fascia lata aortic valve prostheses. Reid KG. Thorax 25:436-8, Jul 70

Autologous fascia lata cardiac valve replacement. Welch W, et al. Thorax 26:271-6, May 71

An improved method for determining the flow characteristics of prosthetic mitral heart valves. Wright JT, et al. Thorax 26:81-8, Jan 71

A fascial frustum valve fr aortic valve replacement. Yates AK. Thorax 26:184-9, Mar 71

Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve: a current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. Wis Med J 69:250-1, Nov 70

Open heart surgery in elderly patients. Peterson TA, et al. Wis Med J 69:246-8, Nov 70

[Use of valve prostheses in surgery of mitral valve insufficiency] Dimitrov D, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:523-32, 1968 (Bul)

[Immediate and early sequelae of cardiac valve prosthetic replacements (study of a series of 100 consecutive cases)] Hazan E, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:29-50, 1970 (Fre)

[Major tricuspid insufficiency and open heart mitral surgery] Blum J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:577-9, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Tricuspid valve replacement in dogs] Contamin C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:467-90, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Choice between prosthesis and annuloplasty in the surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Daumet P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:515-8, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Surgery of acquired tricuspid cardiopathies in patients with multivalvular lesions] Dubost C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:557-64, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Valve replacement in children: prosthesis and heterologous graft. Mitral insufficiency and Ebstein's syndrome] Michaud P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:721-31, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Development of a heart simulating apparatus and its application to the study of valve prostheses (preliminary study)] Pinaud JC, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:371-7, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Use of French rhodergon velvet in cardiovascular surgery] Servelle M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:295-8, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Problems in mitral valve replacement] Uhlir J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:187-90, Apr 70 (Fre)

[The problem of replacement of the mitral valve by a prosthesis] Uhlir J. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:529-34, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Starr aortic prostheses: advantages and disadvantages of new models with metal or silastene ball valves] Acar J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:157-68, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Mechanographic and ultrasonic study of mitral prostheses] Pernod J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:31-40, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Hemolysis and valvular prosthesis: study of 136 cases] Acar J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:616, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Annuloplasty and mitral prostheses in child and adolescent] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1621-34, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Mitral valve replacement: resection of the papillary muscles and operative risk (75 anatomical-clinical cases)] Penther P. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1610-20, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Advantages and risks of biatrial transseptal atriotomy as a route of approach to the mitral valves (apropos of 13 anatomo-clinical cases)] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:393-414, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Comparative study of long-term results of the surgical treatment of pure mitral insufficiency with annuloplasty or replacement of the valve] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:963-76, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Results of surgery of tricuspid insufficiency] Rocache M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1567-98, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Long-term results of the correction of 202 cases of aortic valve diseases by Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Soulie P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1688-702, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Massive mitral insufficiency caused by a spontaneous column rupture (apropos of a case operated with success, using a Starr-Edwards prosthesis)] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:742-62, May 71 (Fre)

[Hydatid cyst of the right ventricle revealed by an acute complication. Emergency exeresis with prosthetic replacement of the tricuspid valve] Hazan E, et al. Chirurgie 96:257-60, 1970 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic echocardiography in the assessment of indications and results of valve prostheses] Pernod J, et al. Presse Med 78:2189-91, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Disinsertion of Starr's prosthesis] Soulié P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2405-12, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Valvular prostheses during the acute stage of bacterial endocarditis] Waynberger M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:95-100, 8 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Heart valve replacement--indication, methods and results] Klinner W, et al. Chirurg 42:208-12, May 71 (Ger)

[Some electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and apex cardiographic observations in patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Heublein B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2160-5, 12 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Embolism of a papillary muscle fragment in the right middle cerebral artery after mitral valve prosthesis with a Beal disc valve] Geroulanos S. Thoraxchirurgie 17:330-5, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative esophagoatriography after plastic surgery and valve prosthesis for mitral insufficiency] Knothe W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:569-72, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical use of heterologous aortic valve grafts] Litwak RS, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:37-40, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Function of synthetic heart valves in a glass model of the heart (Film)] Schoenmackers J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:576-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Studies on healing firmness using various synthetic materials with heart value prosthesis] Seidel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:288-96, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Late results following aortic valve replacement. Report on 150 cases of prosthetic valve surgery using the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Stapenhorst K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:298-304, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Pulmonary and arterial pressure measured by exercise test after mitral and aortic valve replacement] Bachmann K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:93-101, 1970 (Ger)

[Electromagnetic flow measurments of the ascending aorta before and after surgical valve replacement] Bostroem B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:80-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Flow dynamics in the presence of artificial heart valves] Effert S. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:45-53, 1970 (Ger)

[Evaluation of surgical results in aortic defects by pulse registration] Gadermann E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:84-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension after the installation of mitral valve prosthesis] Heinz N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:89-93, 1970 (Ger)

[Internal pre- and postoperative treatment in surgical heart valve replacement] Jahrmärker H. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:53-68, 1970 (103 ref.) (Ger)

[Heart valve replacement: of surgical technics and results of the use of plastic prostheses] Klinner W. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:11-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Restorative surgery or valve replacement in mitral valve defects (indication and results)] Löhr B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:77-80, 1970 (Ger)

[Indication for heart valve replacement] Loogen F. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:1-10, 1970 (Ger)

[Function of artificial heart valves in a glass model] Reul H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:181-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies on the psychopathology of patients with artificial heart valves] Speidel H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:104-15, 1970 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and labor following implanted mitral valve prosthesis] Kreisler B, et al. Harefuah 78:227-8, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)

[Hemolytic angiopathic anemia after the installation of a prosthesis for an aortic valve] Harefuah 79:44-5, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve surgically treated excision and a Starr valve graft] De Saint Florent G, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:193-205, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes after mitral valve substitution] Binda G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:323-49, 1970 (Ita)

[Work capacity in patients undergoing valve substitution] Carli B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:513-20, 1970 (Ita)

[The problem of hemolysis in patients with valvular prostheses] Colombi P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-109, 1970 (Ita)

[Postoperative evolution of the electrocardiographic changes in aortic and mitral valve defects treated with valve substitution] Dalla Volta S. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:354-75, 1970 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the remote results of valve substitution with artificial prostheses] De Vita C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:427-68, 1970 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes after aortic valve substitution] Gioffrè PA. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:350-3, 1970 (Ita)

[Radiological changes after prosthetic valvular substitutions] Meriggi A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:469-512, 1970 (Ita)

[Operative risks and complications in valve substitutions with artificial prostheses] Pellegrini A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:41-92, 1970 (Ita)

[Polygraphic study of cardiac dynamics and contractility after the use of valve prostheses] Penzano A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:376-426, 1970 (Ita)

[Prosthetic valve substitution in certain clinical conditions: in childhood, pregnancy, bacterial endocarditis and in lesions of the papillary muscles after myocardial infarct] Respighi E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:233-322, 1970 (272 ref.) (Ita)

[Criteria for indication of cardiac surgical operations] Rovelli F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:521-35, 1970 (Ita)

[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial hearts. II. Comparative evaluation of mechanical and homoplastic valves] Provenzale L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:485-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)

[Deterioration of artificial valve prostheses (ball variance)] Iacovella G, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:419-26, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Ultrasonic cardiography with Doppler modulation in patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Petralia S, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:57-64, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Reparative surgery of congenital stenosis of the aortic valve] Minale C, et al. Minerva Med 62:547-51, 10 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Radiologic study of mitral-aortic calcifications in valvuloplasty and valvular prosthesis operations] Malara D, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:49-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Development and pathogenesis of various radiographic aspects of the lung following surgery with total extracorporeal circulation for cardiac valve prosthesis] Salesia G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1587-614, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Artificial ventricle to support and substitute the natural ventricle. Experimental research] Cammilli L, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:395-410, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Anticoagulant treatment in pregnant with heart valve prosthesis: therapeutic problems] Di Fabio D, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:165-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Cardiac rhythm disorders after surgery for valve substitution in extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 100 cases] Mezzacapo B, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:345-57, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Substitution of the mitral valve during pregnancy. Case contribution] Mezzacapo B, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:369-76, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Xylocaine in the treatment of some ventricular arrhythmias after operations for valve substitution with artificial prostheses. On 221 cases] Marsocci G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 78:29-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Kymographic study of the dynamics of the aortic arch and of the artificial valve after surgery of aortic valvulopathy. Criteria of evaluation of the postoperative results] Quaglia C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:289-306, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Artificial prostheses in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular diseases] De Longis G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:839-60, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Valve replacement for tricuspid insufficiency-report of two cases] Koie H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:363-72, 1 May 67 (Jap)

[Surgical correction of congenital mitral valve insufficiency by prosthetic mitral replacement] Abe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:283-7, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Fatal case of acute dysfunction of the prosthetic valve resulting from severing of the continuous mattress suture] Abe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:817-9, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Mitral insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome: a case of surgical correction with prosthetic valve replacement] Abe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:642-5, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Replacement of the mitral valve] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:30-8, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Surgical method. Replacement surgery of the aortic valve--key points in replacement surgery] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:803-9, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of postoperative complications of valve-replacement--treatment of circulatory failure] Kamata K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:876-81, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Replacement of the heart valve in severe diabetes mellitus--with special reference to the pre-and postoperative managements] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:646-52, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Replacement with prosthetic valves--with special reference to mitral valve insufficiency] Arai T, et al. Naika 28:260-6, 1971 (Jap)

[Treatment of mitral valve diseases using the artificial valve] Asano K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:93-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Comparative polycardiographic studies in patients with aortic valve disease prior to and following valve implantation] Traczowa W, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:59-68, 1971 (Pol)

[Results of surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency in children] Turski C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:781-2, 24 May 71 (Pol)

[Heart valve substitution by autogenous fascia lata. Technic and preliminary results] Moraes CR, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:401-6, Dec 70 (Por)

[Pregnancy after prosthesis of cardiac valves] Vanina LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-12, May 70 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effect of mitral valve prosthesis (remote results)] Petrosian IuS, et al. Grudn Khir 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Prevention of hemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications in heart valve prosthesis] Pospelova EP, et al. Grudn Khir 13:49-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Clinico-radiographic observations of patients following heart valve prosthesis] Burmistrov MI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:93-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Results of late observations of patients who have had

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery for rheumatic heart defects] Belen'kaia DSh. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:62-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Prolonged anticoagulant therapy in the late postsurgical period in patients with ball prosthesis of the heart (6 years of experience in observation)] Kozlov VA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:72-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[A new method of implanting mitral prostheses with a continuous suture] Arcas Meca R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:273-7, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Ventricular inversion with transposition of great vessels. Report of a case with left auriculo-ventricular malformation treated surgically] Nadal-Ginard B, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:797-810, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Zárate Sandoval H, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:199-207, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Auscultation and phonomechanocardiography in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Calviño GE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1499-503, 2 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Heart valve replacement. 6 years' experience] Vidne BA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:697-701, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Acute renal failure in the postoperative phase of open-heart surgery for valve replacement] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:343-6, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Valvular dynamics. Addendum] Muñoz Cardona P. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:309-12, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of aortic and mitral valvulopathies by valvular prosthesis] Salvestrini H, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:206-19, Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal swelling of mitral ball valve 51 months after replacement. Lónyai T. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:113-6, 1970
Thromboembolic complications of heart valve prostheses. Friedli B, et al. Am Heart J 81:702-8, May 71
Auscultatory and phonocardiographic sign of ball variance in a mitral prosthetic valve. Schluger J, et al. Am Heart J 81:809-16, Jun 71
A late complication of caged ball mitral valve prosthesis. Left ventricular incorporation of cage: diagnosis and surgical correction. Reid JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:232-5, Aug 71
Detection of prosthetic mitral valve obstruction by phonocardiography. Wise JR Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:107-10, Jul 71
Mycotic infections on prosthetic and homograft heart valves: report of the first case of endocarditis caused by Hormodendrum dermatitidis. Engelman RM, et al. Ann Surg 173:455-61, Mar 71
Confusion due to similar LDH isoenzyme patterns in myocardial infarction and prosthetic valve hemolytic anemia. Hammermeister KE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:431-7, May 71
Unusual complications during mitral valve replacement in the presence of calcification of the annulus. MacVaugh H 3d, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:336-42, Apr 71
Disc variance of Beall mitral valve. Robinson MJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:11-7, Jan 71
The durable poppet. Scott SM. Ann Thorac Surg 11:604-5, Jun 71
Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis complicating a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. A therapeutic dilemma. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:1014-8, Dec 70
Hematogenous dissemination of microemboli. Eye findings in a patient with Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis. Ide CH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:614-7, May 71
Thromboembolism after Starr valve replacement. Sarin CL, et al. Br Heart J 33:111-4, Jan 71
Mechanically induced cardiac arrhythmia following open heart surgery. Rubenfire M, et al. Chest 59:335-8, Mar 71
Prosthetic aortic valve replacement complicated by diphtheroid endocarditis and aortopulmonary fistula. Thomas TV, et al. Chest 59:679-82, Jun 71
Obstruction of tricuspid ball-valve prostheses. Vander Veer JB Jr, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:62-7, May 71
Altered platelet function in patients with prosthetic mitral valves. Effects of sulfinpyrazone therapy. Weily HS, et al. Circulation 42:967-72, Nov 70
Candida parapsilosis endocarditis following heart surgery: case report. Cheng S, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:637-40, Nov-Dec 70
Complications following destruction of the cloth covering of a Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Boruchow IB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:290-3, Aug 71
Syndrome of acute hemorrhagic intestinal infarction and renal insufficiency following aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Hill JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:430-7, Mar 71
Engagement of ventricular myocardium by struts of mitral prosthesis. Fatal complication of use of open-cage cardiac valves. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:403-4, Mar 71
Ball variance in a sutureless mitral valve prosthesis. A report of two cases and a clue to early diagnosis. Metzger CC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:699-704, May 71
Diagnosis of disrupted prosthetic valves. Thomas TV. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:27-30, Jul 71
Quantitation of red blood cell destruction associated with valvular disease and prosthetic valves. Wallace HW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:842-52, Dec 70
Hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with the Beall valve prosthesis. Williams JC Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:393-6, Mar 71
Diagnostic features of malfunction of disk mitral valve prostheses. Stross JK, et al. JAMA 217:305-8, 19 Jul 71
Successful thrombolytic therapy after acute tricuspid-valve obstruction. Luluaga IT, et al. Lancet 1:1087-8, 22 May 71
Ball variance complicating prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve. Hawker RE, et al. Med J Aust 1:205-8, 23 Jan 71
Problems with prosthetic valve surgery. Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71
Haemorrhage in the interventricular septum after aortic valve surgery. Froysaker T, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:139-42, 1970
Acute dysfunction of Starr-Edwards mitral prostheses. Gunstensen J. Thorax 26:163-6, Mar 71
Cloth destruction and haemolysis with totally cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses. Schottenfeld M, et al. Thorax 26:150-62, Mar 71
Myocardial damage and valve replacements. Singh HM, et al. Thorax 26:89-93, Jan 71
Further experience in the use of ancrod (Arvin) to prevent thrombosis on prosthetic heart valves. Singh MP, et al. Thorax 26:167-71, Mar 71
The use of ancrod to prevent thrombosis on prosthetic heart valves. An experimental study. Singh MP, et al. Thorax 25:472-6, Jul 70
Poppet wear in cardiac valvular prostheses. Donovan TJ, et al. Vasc Surg 5:48-50, Jan-Feb 71
[Study of intravascular hemolysis in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Vernant P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:517-24, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Dysfunction of a mitral Starr valve, one year after operation, caused by thrombosis interfering with the movement of the metallic disk] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1460-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Starr mitral valve partly disinserted and thrombosed. Reoperation with success] Degeorges M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1187-96, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Risk of mitral prostheses with metallic disc: blockage of the disc by thrombosis. Apropos of 2 further cases] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:801-12, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Coronary ostium and trunk changes after insertion of a Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis. Study of 51 cases] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:897-921, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Infectious endocarditis on valvular prosthesis: apropos of 12 cases] Perrotin M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1017-41, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Complications of thrombosis at the level of mitral prostheses] Slama R. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1469-71, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia and aortic Starr valve. Apropos of 2 cases] Fouchard J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:189-201, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Coronary embolism after prosthetic valve surgery (2 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:1173-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Aortic prosthesis dressed with metallic ball] Acar J, et al. Presse Med 78:2010, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[A case of late prosthetic dysfunctioning caused by thrombosis of a disk valve in the mitral position] Piwnica A, et al. Presse Med 79:761-2, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Erythrokinetics in hemolysis caused by heart valve prosthesis. Apropos of 4 cases] Viala JJ, et al. Presse Med 78:2421-5, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Endocarditis in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Dessuiniers D, et al. Union Med Can 99:1435-8, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hemolytic syndrome following implantation of artificial heart valves] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2364-8, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of hemolytic syndrome after implantation of artificial cardiac valves] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2132-6, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Artificially produced heart diseases] Schweisheimer W. Med Klin 65:39-40, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic complications and alloplastic heart valve prosthesis] Alieff A. Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2270-3, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Morphological findings following heart valve replacement through valve prostheses] Banki H. Thoraxchirurgie 19:212-34, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The behavior of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the evulation of the function of synthetic heart valves] Sterz H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:589-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation after heart valve replacement] Csapó G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:101-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Complications after heart valve prosthesis] Banki H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:212-5, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Mitral valve insufficiency following mitral valve prosthesis] Mäurer W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:800-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Case of ball variance following aortic valve replacement] Honda M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:422-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Late complications of valvular prosthesis. Mitral valve thrombosis] Fontes VF, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:147-54, Jun 70 (Por)
[Pathomorphology of complications at remote periods following heart valve prosthesis] Rapoport IaL, et al. Arkh Patol 32:68-72, 1970 (Rus)
[2 cases of fatal complication of the Smeloff-Cutter mitral prosthesis] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:782-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by a rare germ: Haemophilus influenzae. Located on a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Carnuccio N, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:965-8, 17 Jul 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:42-6, 1971
Hemodynamic studies in patients with cloth-covered composite-seat Starr-Edwards valve prostheses. Kloster FE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:879-88, Dec 70
[Utilization of biopolymers in the construction of cardiac valve prostheses] Carpentier A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:178-9, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Survival after Starr-Edwards aortic valve replacement. Shean FC, et al. Circulation 44:1-8, Jul 71
Mitral valve replacement: early and late results. Rees JR, et al. Rev Surg 28:67, Jan-Feb 71
[Remote and comparative results of surgical cure of mitral insufficiency by annuloplasty or by placement of a Starr valve] Chapelle M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:964-78, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Remote prognosis of mitral and aortic Starr's valve] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:879-99, May 69 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Strain testing stand for the study of heart valve prosthesis] Arion HG, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:117-21, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Electrochemical criteria in the selection of materials for blood vessel and valve replacement] Schaldach M. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:69-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the evaluation of the function of artificial heart valves] Sterz H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:345-52, 1970 (Ger)

HEART VALVES (A7)

Determination of valvular pressure gradients by visual comparison of areas. Potanin C, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:717-9, Nov 70

ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of chondroitin sulphates from bovine heart valves. Lowther DA, et al. Biochem J 118:595-601, Jul 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Measurement of the annular diameter of the valve from the angiocardiogram] Imamura A. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:660-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Device for preoperative measurement of the heart valve] Kamata K, et al. Shujutsu 25:495-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Blood supply of heart valves in primates] Sokolov VV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:63-7, Jan 71 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Atrioventricular and semilunar valve vascularization in rabbits and guinea pigs. Smith RB, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:1-8, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histomorphogenesis, structure and function of intervalvular nodules of the sigmoid, aortic and pulmonary valves of the human heart] Muti R. Anat Anz 127:491-502, 1970 (Ita)

INNERVATION

Atrioventricular and semilunar valve innervation in sheep, pigs, and cattle. Smith RB. Cardiovasc Res 5:113-7, Jan 71
Atrioventricular valve innervation in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Smith RB. J Anat 107:183-9, Jul 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of intravenously inoculated staphylococci

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in heart valves and viscera. A study in dogs with and without aortic insufficiency. Hamburger M, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:496-503, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the semilunar valve in persistent truncus arteriosus. Becker AE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:16-26, Jul 71

PHYSIOLOGY

The pattern of flow around the atrio-ventricular valves during diastolic ventricular filling. Taylor DE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:71P-72P, Apr 70

[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. 3. The 2d sound] Bonavita E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:392-404, 1967 (48 ref.) (Ita)

[Normal and pathological second sound] Luisada A. Policlinico [Med] 78:49-67, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

[Analysis of the cardiac valvular action by the cardiovascular fiberscope] Tanabe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:359-66, May 71 (Jap)

[Valvular dynamics. Addendum] Muñoz Cardona P. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:309-12, Jun 70 (Spa)

[Valvular dynamics] Torrent-Guasp F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:191-208, Jun 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma ray sterilisation of homograft valves. Gibbons JR, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:353-8, May-Jun 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardioangiographic evaluation of the relationship between atrioventricular and semilunar valves: its diagnostic importance in congenital heart disease. Deutsch V, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:474-90, Nov 70

SURGERY

[Induced, autogenic heart valves] Wieberdink J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:91-2, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)

TRANSPLANTATION

Stented heterografts for heart valve replacement. A preliminary clinical experience. Mitchel BF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:513-25, Dec 70

Choice of grafts or prostheses for valvular replacement. McGoon DC. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:35-8, 1971

Haemodynamic findings after homograft replacement of mitral valve. Sutton G, et al. Br Heart J 33:146, Jan 71

Gamma ray sterilisation of homograft valves. Gibbons JR, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:353-8, May-Jun 69

Clinical experience with formalin-preserved stented porcine heterograft heart valves. Merin G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:296-302, Feb 71

Cardiovascular heterografts. Witoszka MM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:341-9, Sep-Oct 70

Plasma-fibrinogen after replacement of heart valves by grafts and prostheses. Tessler Y, et al. Lancet 1:17-8, 2 Jan 71

Homograft heart valves. McLaughlin JS, et al. Md State Med J 20:83-4, Apr 71

Mechanisms of incorporation of homografts and heterografts. Little K. Proc R Soc Med 63:999-1002, Oct 70

he preparation of homografts: are they still homografts? Longmore D. Proc R Soc Med 63:996-9, Oct 70

Measurement of the physical properties of valve homografts. Yacoub M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:994-5, Oct 70

Viable heart graft: preservation in the frozen state. Mermet B, et al. Surg Forum 21:156-7, 1970

[Clinical use of heterologous aortic valve grafts] Litwak RS, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:37-40, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Allopiastic heart valve implantation technic: simplification by using a staple-clamp] Lucas M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:47-8, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Valve substitutions with grafts] Morino F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:110-231, 1970 (Ita)

[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial hearts. II. Comparative evaluation of mechanical and homoplastic valves] Provenzale L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:485-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)

[Heterotransplantation of valves in the surgery of congenital heart defects] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:6-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

HEART VENTRICLE (A7)

Intrinsic nerve supply of the ventricles of the heart. Mikhail Y. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:289-96, 1970

A simple method of embalming human cadavers by intracardiac injection. Nathan H. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:155-9, 1970

Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm in a North American infant. Folger GM Jr, et al. Am Heart J 81:392-7, Mar 71

Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm in a North American infant. Folger GM Jr, et al. Am Heart J 8:392-7, Mar 71

Right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula. A case report and discussion. Galioto FM Jr, et al. Am Heart J 82:93-7, Jul 71

Myxoma of the right ventricle. Report of a case with unusual findings. Hubbard TF, et al. Am Heart J 81:548-53, Apr 71

Clinical application of mechanical ventricular assistance. Kolff WJ. Am J Cardiol 27:231-2, Feb 71

Biochemical and physiologic response to isoproterenol in patients with left ventricular failure. Krasnow N. Am J Cardiol 27:73-81, Jan 71

Localization of coronary arteriovenous fistula by indicator-dilution curves. Queirolt AS, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:114-9, Jan 71

The diagnosis of intracardiac metastasis of colon carcinoma by radioisotopic and roentgenographic studies. Steiner RM, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:300-4, Sep 70

Ventricular aneurysmectomy for the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Thind GS, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:690-4, Jun 71

Traumatic left ventricular aneurysms after penetrating chest injury. Kakos GS, et al. Ann Surg 174:302-8, Aug 71

Left ventricular myxoma: case report of successful removal. Wilcox BR, et al. Ann Surg 173:131-4, Jan 71

The ballistocardiogram in patients with ventricular aneurysm after a myocardial infarction. Comparative study with apexcardiogram and kinetocardiogram. Warembourg H, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:78-83, Mar-Apr 69

Fistulae between the coronary arteries and the right cavities of the heart. Report of three cases treated surgically. Ascuna JI, et al. Br Heart J 33:451-5, Jul 71

Ventricular aneurysms in acute experimental Chagas' myocardiopathy. Anselmi A, et al. Chest 59:654-8, Jun 71

Vectorcardiographic differentiation between right ventricular hypertrophy and posterobasal myocardial infarction. Mathur VS, et al. Circulation 43:883-94, Nov 70

Methodical procedures of implantatoon of auxiliary artificial cardiac ventricle in chronic experiment. Skorik VI. Cor Vasa 12:238-42, 1970

[Filling pressure at the end of diastole] Gillmann H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1288, 30 Jul 71

Left and right ventricular pressures in mice. Kumar R, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:434-6, Mar 71

The Frank vectorcardiogram in coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Hunsaker MR, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:155-9, 1970

The vectorcardiogram in complete transposition of the great arteries: correlation with anatomic and hemodynamic findings and calculated left ventricular mass. Mair DD, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:217-29, 1970

Measurement of cardiac stimulation threshold by transcutaneous needle puncture. Center S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:752-4, May 71

Engagement of ventricular myocardium by struts of mitral prosthesis. Fatal complication of use of open-cage cardiac valves. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:403-4, Mar 71

Coronary flow and end-diastolic pressure during prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass. Kumar AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:12-5, Jul 71

Echinococcus cyst of the left ventricle. Report of a case with review of the pertinent literature. Murphy TE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:443-50, Mar 71

Effects of transmyocardial punctures in the acute experiment. Bělobrádek Z, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:93-4, 9 Jan 71

The value of apex cardiogram in the appraisal of left ventricular hypertrophy. Dąbrowska B. Pol Med J 8:816-23, 1969

Lethal sequelae of intra-aortic balloon rupture. Furman S, et al. Surgery 69:121-9, Jan 71

Heterologous pulmonary valve and prosthetic tube as a substitute for right ventricular outflow. Imamura ES, et al. Surgery 69:716-21, May 71

Intramural fibroma of the left ventricle. Hall JI. Thorax 26:481-5, Jul 71

Ventricular electrical alternans. Chung DK, et al. W Va Med J 67:99-100, Apr 71

[Nonspecific anomalies of ventricular repolarization] Freteur JP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:119-43, 1970 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic criteria of right ventricular hypertrophy. Hemodynamic correlation in chronic lung diseases and mitral stenosis] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:309-81, 1969 (Fre)

[Myxoma of the left ventricle revealed by embolism of the aortic junction. Surgical treatment] Castany R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:277-81, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of left ventricular prosthesis in assisted circulation] Devin R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:587-92, Apr 68 (Fre)

[An exceptional complication of left cardiac catheterization by retrograde arterial route: myocardial infarct] Castan R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1784-8, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Contribution of selective coronary arteriography to the electrocardiographic knowledge of intraventricular conduction disorders. "Peri-infarction block" and right bundle-branch block with marked QRS axis deviation] Fernández F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1353-63, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Echography by ultrasonics in cardiac pathology (experience of 1 year's use)] Pernod J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1370-85, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Irreducible ventricular tachycardia: treatment by electrocoagulation after localization of the focus] Petitier H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:331-51, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Parasystolic ventricular tachycardia] Touboul P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1414-27, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Diverticulum of the left ventricle (apropos of 3 cases)] Vazquez-Perez J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:922-40, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Biventricular obstructive myocardiopathy] Broustet JP, et al. Bord Med 4:425-6 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Influence of moderate ventricular hypertrophy on the contractility of the cat papillary muscle] Pannier JL. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:434, 1970 (Fre)

[Left ventricular aneurysm caused by thrombosis of the anterior interventricular artery. Exeresis and right aorto-coronary anastomosis] Bercot M, et al. Presse Med 79:1499-500, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Disorders of left ventricular repolarization in right ventricular hemodynamic overload] Ionescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:235-44, 1970 (Fre)

[Unusual left ventricular aneurysm. Apropos of a case] Jean JD, et al. Union Med Can 97:730-3, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Differentail diagnosis of cardiomegaly in infancy, the Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Stögmann W, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:296-304, 1970 (Ger)

[Perforation of a stomach ulcer into the left heart ventricle] Grosse H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:907-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of Bland-White-Garland syndrome. (Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery)] Glass A. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:73-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Surgery of a ventricular septal defect and ventricular anterior wall aneurysm following heart infarct] Thiede A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:145-9, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Cineangiocardiographic determination of the enddiastolic volume and muscular mass of the left ventricle] Mahler F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:265-73, 1970 (Ger)

[Heart biopsy with the catheter bioptom] Müller S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:107-13, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Retrograde transbrachial catheterization of left ventricle and atrium. Technics, results, and complications] Klein WW. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:398-405, May 71 (Ger)

[Fatal ventricular fibrillation in an infant with Bland-White-Garland syndrome and endocardial fibroelastosis] Vítek B, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1111-6, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Clinical, electrocardiographic and radiological considerations on some cases of left ventricular aneurysm] Marchei P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:910-29, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations and hemodynamic studies in some cases of dynamic hypertrophic stenosis of the left ventricle] Strano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:454-72, 1970 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic interpretation of chronic pulmonary heart disease. 3. Biventricular hypertrophy] Martini M, et al. Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:28-37, 1967 (Ita)

[Post-infarct aneurysm of the left ventricle. Use and limitations of the mechanocardiographic and phonocardiographic examination] Buoncristiani U, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:259-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[The T loop in systolic overload of the left ventricle. Value of the vectorcardiogram in distinguishing between ischemia and left ventricular overload] De Ambroggi L, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:286-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[A case of congenital fistula between the left coronary artery and the left ventricle] Binaghi G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:168-73, 1971 (Ita)

[A case of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis and discordance between the ventricular loop and position of the great vessels] Santoli C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:164-7, 1971 (Ita)

[A new reversiol method of treatment for supra-ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Constantiniu I. Minerva Med 61:4306-7, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)

[A case of aneurysm of left ventricle] Maurichi E. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:394-401, May 70 (Ita)

[Perforation of the interventricular septum post-myocardial infarct. Hemodynamic studies] Bocanegra J, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:255-60, Aug 70 (Por)

[Value of the right cardiogram in hemodynamic studies of the right ventricle] Cristodorescu R, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:693-702, Jun 71 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Blood trauma during the work of the artificial heart ventricle] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:52-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Importance of electrocardiographic leads from the extremities for the diagnosis of left ventricle hypertrophy] Tsintsadze GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:95-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Choice of regulation parameters for an automatic control system by an artificial heart ventricle] Gurevich OV, et al.
Nov Med Priberostr 1:138-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Simultaneous catheterization of the heart ventricles under chronic experimental conditions] Pastukhov VA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:76-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Morphology and histochemistry of biopsy tissue of the left heart ventricle and auricle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral-aortic rheumatic defect] Beglarian AG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:38-45, 1967 (Rus)
[Ventricular rupture caused by myocardial infarct] Contreras R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:811-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Contribution of mechanograms in the diagnosis of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Pisaca Márquez JC, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:11-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Value of orthogonal vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy] Armijo G, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:363-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical pathologic conference. Becker MJ, et al.
Am Heart J 81:264-73, Feb 71
Double-outlet left ventricle with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis: report of surgical repair. Kerr AR, et al. Am Heart J 81:888-93, May 71
Double-outlet right ventricle with origin of right pulmonary artery from a right-sided ductus arteriosus. Misra KP, et al.
Am Heart J 82:228-31, Aug 71
Hypoplasia of right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's disease). Zuberbuhler JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:491-6, Nov 70
Double-chambered right ventricle. A report of five cases. Gale GE, et al. Br Heart J 31:291-8, May 69
Hypoplastic left heart complex. Popczynska-Markowa M, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:69-72, Apr 70
Radiologic notes in cardiology. Angiographic differentiation between tetralogy of Fallot and double-outlet right ventricle. Relationship of the mitral and aortic valves. Baron MG.
Circulation 43:451-5, Mar 71
Straddling and displaced atrioventricular orifices and valves. Edwards JE. Circulation 43:613, Apr 71
Double-outlet right ventricle without pulmonic stenosis. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Gomes MM, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:31-6, May 71
Straddling and displaced atrioventricular orifices and valves with primitive ventricles. Liberthson RR, et al.
Circulation 43:213-26, Feb 71
Partial absence of the right ventricular muscle in an aged. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:582-5, Nov 70
Diverticulum of the left ventricle in a child with fatal cerebral embolization. Bell WE, et al.
South Med J 64:537-40, May 71
Pulmonary valvotomy in pulmonary atresia with hypoplastic right ventricle. Moller JH, et al.
Surgery 68:630-4, Oct 70
Double-outlet right ventricle without ventricular septal defect. A challenge to the embryologist? Microscopic investigation. Oppenheimer-Dekker A, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:243-54, 1971
[Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle: a successfully surgically treated case] Verger P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:24-30, 2 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Double-outlet right ventricle with levoposition of the pulmonary artery. A successfully operated case] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1364-78, Oct 70 (Fre)
[2 observations of an "aortico-left ventricular tunnel"] Neff U.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:266-87, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Atypical tetralogy of Fallot. Infundibular osbstruction caused by abnormal muscle fascine] Donatelli R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:498-511, Aug 69 (Ita)
[On a rare trunco-conal malformation: combined conus] Panzeri E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:628-37, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Surgical anatomy of corrected transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect or a single ventricle] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:312-21, May 71 (Jap)
[The classification of solitary heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:122-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analyses of human papillary muscles and guinea pig ventricles in failure. Gertler MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:817-24, Dec 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diastolic geometry and sarcomere lengths in the chronically dilated canine left ventricle. Ross J Jr, et al. Circ Res 28:49-61, Jan 71
Left ventricular internal diameter and cardiac function during exercise. Erickson HH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:473-8, Apr 71
[Morphology of ventriculo-coronary anastomoses in hearts with intact and pathologically altered coronary vessels] Hoffmann E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:188-200, 1971 (Ger)
[Conus arteriosus of the right heart ventricle in man] Speranskif LS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:30-3, Jan 71 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Redistribution of left ventricular blood flow produced by nitroglycerin. An example of integration of the macro- and microcirculation. Winbury MM.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:140-7, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Cardiac ultrastructure and function: sarcomeres in the right ventricle. Leyton RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:902-10, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of the ventricular tissue of the hibernating ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis, in relation to the physiology of the hibernator's heart. Aloia RC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:517-34, 1 Mar 71
Ultrastructure of lizard ventricular muscle. Forbes MS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:439-51, Mar 71
Sterological measurements of cardiac ultrastructures implicated in excitation-contraction coupling. Page E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1465-6, Jul 71
[Morphometric study of the transverse tubular system of rat ventricular myocardium] Pager J.
J Cell Biol 50:233-7, Jul 71 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of digitalis on the left ventricular ejection time: a multicenter double-blind comparative study of digitoxin and pentaformylgitoxin in normal subjects. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:409-25, 1969
Ventricular function following acute alcohol administration: a strain-gauge analysis of depressed ventricular dyamics. Newman WH, et al.
Am Heart J 81:61-8, Jan 71
Ultrasound measurements of ventricular wall motion following administration of vasoactive drugs. Kraunz RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:464-73, May 71
On the mechanism of ouabain toxicity in Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers at rest and during activity. Polimeni PI, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:622-9, Jun 71
Direct myocardial effects of angiotensin II. Dempsey PJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:477-81, Feb 71
Digitalis-induced bundle-branch ventricular tachycardia studied by electrode catheter recordings of the specialized conducting tissues of the dog. Damato AN, et al. Circ Res 28:16-22, Jan 71
A new method for the biological assay of cardiotonic steroids based on the potentiation of potassium-contracture of the frog ventricular muscle. Takeda K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:345-53, Jun 71
Effects of angiocardiographic contrast media on left ventricular function. Krovetz LJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:172-83, Sep 70
[Inotropic action of glucagon on the isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Klin Wochenschr 49:468-72, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blockade in coronary insufficiency. II. Left ventricle dynamics in exertion modified by propranolol and the combination of propranolol and nitroglycerin] Lichtlen P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:207-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Action of verapamil in supraventricular arrhythmias of rapid ventricular response] De Soldati L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:863-7, 1971 (Spa)
[Hemodynamics of isoproterenol in heart diseases involving the left ventricle] Saavedra J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:219-24, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Influence of osmolarity on myocardial contractility] Mattiazzi AR, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:44-50, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation and characterization of aconitate hydratase isoenzymes from pig tissues. Eanes RZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:204-10, 13 Jan 71

INJURIES

Untreated (combined) intracardiac and valvular trauma with long asymptomatic survival. Ehrenstein FL, et al. Am Heart J 81:685-7, May 71
Right ventricle perforation by polyethylene catheter. Appel TF, et al. Am Surg 37:91-4, Feb 71
[Stab wound of the right heart ventricle with interruption of the descending branch of the right coronary artery] Vlasik V.
Rozhl Chir 50:241-4, May 71 (Cze)
[Ventricle perforation caused by intracardiac pacemaker electrodes] Wenzel KP.
Zentralbl Chir 96:161-70, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On a case of perforation of the ventricular wall by a permanent intracavitary pacemaker catheter-electrode] Musella S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1175-85, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[A wound of both heart ventricles] Pokrovskif GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:134-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

On the morphological substrate of pain sensibility of the epicardium. Khaisman EB, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:505-15, 1970
Feline ventricular ganglion cells. Anderson RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:155, 2 Jun 71
[Receptors of the ventricular epicardium] Khaisman EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:959-61, Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution of acetylcholine in the structures of dog heart ventricles. Wasilewska-Dziubińska E.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:255-9, 1970
A concentric layer model for estimating the energy expenditure of the left ventricle. Wong AY.
Bull Math Biophys 32:581-95, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Mass indices of the ventricles at autopsy in children. Rimoldi HJ, et al. Am Heart J 81:770-80, Jun 71
Left ventricular obstruction caused by metastatic sarcoma. Calvelo MG, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:222-4, Mar 71
Some findings on the post-mortem association of right ventricular wall thickness and chronic obstructive bronchitis, pneumoconiosis, emphysema and tuberculosis. Outhred KG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:950-4, 21 Nov 70
Myocarditis in round heart disease of turkeys. A light and electron microscopic study. Noren GR, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:285-95, 1971
[Pathology of the intrapapillary branches of the coronary artery in the left heart] Knežević M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:348-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of cardiac fibrillation] Kalaidzhian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:73-8, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Left ventricular tissue pressure in the dog. Pinardi G, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:193-4, 1970
Semi-automatic construction and computer analysis of volume curves and pressure-volume curves in left ventricular cineangiography. Björk L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:413-26, Sep 70
Left ventricular transverse internal diameter: value in studying left ventricular function. Bishop VS, et al.
Am Heart J 80:507-14, Oct 70
Ventricular endocardial potentials after experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Chatterjee K, et al.
Am Heart J 82:353-61, Sep 71
Methods of measurement of mechanical events of the left ventricle. Oreshkov VI.
Am Heart J 81:725-6, May 71
Intraaortic balloon pumping in the experimental animal. Effects and problems. Feola M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:129-36, Feb 71
Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals. Effects of heart rate, respiration and atrial pacing. Leighton RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:66-72, Jan 71
The shape and movements of the human left ventricle during systole. A study by cineangiography and by cineradiography of epicardial markers. McDonald IG.
Am J Cardiol 26:221-30, Sep 70
Quantification of the contractile state of the intact human heart. Maximal velocity of contractile element shortening determined by the instantaneous relation between the rate of pressure rise and pressure in the left ventricle during isovolumic systole. Mason DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:248-57, Sep 70
Assessment of myocardial contractility in children and young adults from ventricular pressure recordings. Mirsky I, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:359-67, Apr 71
The effects of a contrast medium (sodium iothalamate, 80 percent) on left ventricular function. Behar VS, et al. Am J Med Sci 60:263-15, Oct 70
Metabolism of endogenous lipids in cardia muscle: effect of pressure development. Crass MF 3d, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:428-35, Feb 71
Cardiac ultrastructure and function: sarcomeres in the right ventricle. Leyton RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:902-10, Sep 71
Effect of arterial counterpulsation on left ventricular volume and pressure. Mullins CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:804-8, Mar 71
Atrioventricular conduction in isolated rat heart. Van Capelle FJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:284-90, Jul 71
Dynamics of contractile elements in isometric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contractions of cardiac muscle. Yeatman LA Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 220:534-42, Feb 71
Effects of pyrimidine compounds on atrial and ventricular excitability. Buckley NM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:61-73, Jan 71
Effects of chronic paired pacing upon left ventricular dynamices in the dog. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:23-32, Jan-Feb 71
Left ventricular ejection as reflected in the bcg. Verdouw PD, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:243-61, Mar-Apr 69
In-vivo estimations of the nonlinear pressure-volume relationship of the aorta and instantaneous left ventricular volume. Conroy MF. Bull Math Biophys 32:155-72, Jun 70
Effects of anisotropy and nonhomogeneity on left ventricular stresses in the intact heart. Mirsky I. Bull Math Biophys 32:197-213, Jun 70
The motion of the left ventricle. 3. Vayo HW. Bull Math Biophys 32:279-91, Jun 70
Fourier analysis of left ventricular performance. Evaluation of impedance matching. Abel FL. Circ Res 28:119-35, Feb 71
Effects of coronary blood flow and perfusion pressure on left ventricular contractility in dogs. Abel RM, et al. Circ Res 27:961-71, Dec 70
Comparison of directly measured left ventricular wall stress and stress calculated from geometric reference figures. Burns JW, et al. Circ Res 28:611-21, Jun 71
Direct current make and break thresholds for pacemaker electrodes on the canine ventricle. Dekker E. Circ Res 27:811-23, Nov 70
A mechanism for reentry in canine ventricualar tissue. Sasyniuk BI, et al. Circ Res 28:3-15, Jan 71
Propagation velocities and voltage magnitudes in local segments of dog myocardium. Selvester RH, et al. Circ Res 27:619-29, Oct 70
Effects of variations in the strength of left ventricular contraction on aortic valve closure in the dog. Von Bernuth G, et al. Circ Res 28:705-16, Jun 71
Transcapillary exchange in the working left ventricle of the dog. Ziegler WH, et al. Circ Res 29:161-307, Aug 71
Left heart volume estimation in infancy and childhood. Reevaluation of methodology and normal values. Graham TP Jr, et al. Circulation 43:895-904, Jun 71
Effect of volume expansion on the anginal threshold. Khaja F, et al. Circulation 43:834-35, Jun 71
Analysis of left ventricular function by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 43:241-52, Feb 71
Bundle branch and ventricular activation in man: a study using catheter recordings of left and right bundle branch potentials. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 43:193-203, Feb 71
Theoretical analysis of a left-ventricular pumping model based on the systolic time-varying pressure-volume ratio. Suga H. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:47-55, Jan 71
A simple technique for attaching a strain gauge to tissue without sutures. Aronson CE. J Appl Physiol 30:151-2, Jan 71
Radiographic determination of force-velocity-length relationship in the intact dog heart. Bove AA, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:884-8, Dec 70
Measurement of canine left ventricular performance by cineradiography of the heart. Bove AA, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:877-83, Dec 70
Continuous determination of left ventricular volume by measurment of a single external dimension. Hewitt RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:569-74, Apr 71
Relation of left ventricular diastolic and lung vascular pressures: atrial effects. Lloyd TC Jr. J Appl Physiol 30:703-7, May 71
Peak measured velocity of shortening in the canine left ventricle. Mehmel H, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:637-45, Nov 70
A method for measurement of dynamic compliance of the left ventricle in dogs. Templeton GH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:742-5, Nov 70
Estimation of Vmax in auxotonic systoles from the rate of relative increase of isovolumic pressure: (dP-dt)kP. Wolk MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1276-85, Jun 71
Membrane currents in mammalian ventricular heart muscle fibers using a voltage-clamp technique. Giebisch G, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:290-6, Mar 71
Comparison of left ventricular volumes by single-plane cineangiography and by indicator dilution. Frank MJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:580-93, Apr 71
Peak aortic flow and acceleration as indices of ventricular performance in the dog. Nutter DO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:307-18, Feb 71
A simultaneous measurement of the membrane voltage, current and tension on the bullfrog ventricle under voltage clamp condition. Goto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:823-3, Dec 70
A study on the relation between membrane potential and activation of contraction in the bullfrog ventricle. Goto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:364-5, Apr 71
The effects of synchronized counterpulsation of the pulmonary artery on right ventricular hemodynamics. Spotnitz HM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:167-74, Feb 71
Myocardial distribution of blood flow in the dog, studied by the labeled microsphere. II. Heterogeneity of myocardial blood flow in left ventricle induced by isoproterenol injection. Sugishita Y, et al. Jap Heart J 12:60-7, Jan 71
Influence of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular performance. Rees G, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1116-20, 20 May 71
In vivo activity of the right ventricular papillary muscles. Armour JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:534-41, Feb 71
Measurement of left ventricular pressure by a transseptally introduced tipmanometer in man and determination of instantaneous dP-dt and velocity of shortening of the contractile elements by an analog calculating unit. Krayenbühl HP, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:969-94, Nov 70
Left ventricular performance at rest, during exercise and electrical pacing in conscious man before and after beta-blockade. Rutishauser W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1037-50, Nov 70
[Study of left ventricular ejection time during effort and recovery] Polis O, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:38-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Mechanical and contractile properties of human myocardium. II. Contractile properties of normal human cardiac muscle] Besse P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:485-500, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of epinephrine and acetylcholine on the waning of the cardiac action potential of the monkey (family of Cercopithecidae)] Walden M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1837-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of various inhibitors of ionic permeability on the transmembranal electric activity of the ventricular myocardium in the monkey (Cercopithecidae family)] Walden M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1612-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Ventricular gradient in the domestic rabbit and its interpretation] Aliché P d', et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:78, 1969 (Fre)
[Auricular, auriculo-ventricular and ventricular rates. Cardiac maxima in the chloralosed dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:370, 1970 (Fre)
[Compared automaticity of muscular tissue of different cardiac cavities] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:372, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the dilatation capacity of the isolated frog heart ventricle before and after work] Pfeiffer C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:603-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Critical valuation of the washout method for the estimation of ventricular volume] Gülch R, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:281-9, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Significance of antiadrenergic effects of acetylcholine for contractility and action potential of the mammalian ventricular myocardium] Jacob R, et al. Aerztl Forsch 25:141-53, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Comparative homodynamic studies on balloon pulsation with a straight (descending aorta) or bent balloon (aortic arch)] Bussmann WD, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:90-3, 3 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Frequency independent vagus effects on the ventricular myocardium of warm-blooded animals] Jacob R, et al. Hippokrates 41:396-400, Sep 70 (Ger)
[dp-dt max, dp-dt max over IP und t--dp-dt during acute change in left ventricular pressure] Gerke E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:149-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Frequency potentiation and Frank-Starling mechanism in canine ventricle under sinus node rhythm and ventricular pacing] Limbourg P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:250-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional behavior of endocardium during volume changes in the interior space of the ventricle. A study of the problem of the artificial heart] Puff A. Thoraxchirurgie 19:119-20, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Left ventricular Doppler ultrasonics cardiogram] Gleichmann U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:452-60, May 71 (Ger)
[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. II. The 1st sound] Castelli E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:310-30, 1967 (65 ref.) (Ita)
[Heart sounds in the polygraphic evaluation of the phases of the cardiac cycle. Critical review. IV. The 3d sound] Castelli E, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:422-32, 1967 (57 ref.) (Ita)
[The tensile force--surface area ratio in the wall of the left ventricle] Brandi G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:479-82, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[The relation between the radial force--surface ratio and the relative depth in the wall of the left ventricle] Brandi G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:476-9, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Divergence and convergence of the waves of excitation on the right ventricular surface] Taccardi B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1555-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Times of left ventricular mechanical systole in normal young subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:135-47, 1970 (Ita)
[The phases of the left ventricular mechanical systole during the pharmacodynamic effect induced with atropine in normal subjects] Leggio F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:878-97, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Non-pathological primary changes of ventricularpolarization. Criteria and methods of differentiation between ischemic and pseudo-ischemic T waves] Bellettini W, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:35-52, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ventricular expulsion time. I. Physiopathological study] Bonavita E, et al. G Clin Med 50:132-42, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Myocardial tension-velocity curve theoretically derived from left ventricular systolic time-varying pressure-volume ratio: its comparison with physiological data] Suga H. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:248-56, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of spatial ventricular gradient. 1. Spatial ventricular gradient in normal subjects] Takeshita I. Jap Circ J 34:335-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Influence of ventricular loading on spatial velocity electrocardiography and vectorcardiography in ventricular depolarization] Sakamoto Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1629-33, 1971 (Jap)
[Conductive process of intraventricular excitation and the electrocardiogram] Yamada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2-10, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Mechanism of latent delay in the myocardium of frog ventricle] Kukushkin NI, et al. Biofizika 16:135-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The effect of various bivalent cations on the duration of the preautomatic pause of the cardiac ventricles] Saidkarimov SK. Bull Eksp Biol Med 71:6-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The functional relationship between a specific musculature and the myocardium of the ventricles of the isolated heart of homeotherms upon cooling to -4, -10 centrigrades under the influence of an electromagnetic field] Smirnov AI, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Tension and work of the left ventricle in normal and pathological conditions] Calderón Montero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:164-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Effect of the removal of the ventricular free wall on the QRS in dogs and rats] Bastaroli JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:31-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Chronological study of the left ventricular systolic phases in normal patients] Losada Casares JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:247-52, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between pathologic findings of left ventricular papillary muscle and the electrocardiogram. Burch GE, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:285-95, 1969
Ventriculo-auricular retrograde conduction and reciprocal rhythm in paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Farinelli A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:426-38, 1969
Estimation of the severity of aortic incompetence from prolongation of the left ventricular ejection time. Luomanmäki K, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:107-14, Jul-Aug 70
Semi-automatic construction and computer analysis of volume curves and pressure-volume curves in left ventricular cineangiography. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:413-28, Sep 70
Complete functional systolic obstruction of the right ventricular outflow in the tetralogy of Fallot. Chambers RJ, et al. Am Heart J 80:677-82, Nov 70
Re-entrant beats induced in the ventricle during coronary occlusion. Han J, et al. Am Heart J 80:778-84, Dec 70
Right and left ventricular performance in chronic obstructive lung disease. Khaja F, et al. Am Heart J 82:319-27, Sep 71
The effect of rest and physical effort on the left ventricular burden in mitral and aortic regurgitation. Levinson GE, et al. Am Heart J 80:791-801, Dec 70
Left ventricular power in man. Russell RO Jr, et al. Am Heart J 81:799-806, Jun 71
Change in left ventricular volume during angiocardiography. Carleton RA. Am J Cardiol 27:460-3, May 71
Sequential left ventricular function studies before and after pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Delayed resolution of residual restriction. Harrison EC, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:319-23, Sep 70
Left ventricular dimensions and dynamics of filling in patients with gallop heart sounds. Porter CM, et al. Am J Med 50:721-7, Jun 71
Left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease and in normal subjects. Correlations with the extent of coronary artery lesions and the electrocardiogram. Saltups A, et al. Am J Med 50:8-19, Jan 71
The effect of exercise on left ventricular function and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Bittar N, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:101-12, Feb 71
Effects of tachycardia and ventricular filling pressure on stroke volume in the conscious dog. Bishop VS, et al. Am J Physiol 220:436-9, Feb 71
Effects of cardiac tamponade on myocardial performance, blood flow, and metabolism. Frank MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:179-85, Jan 71
Normothermic myocardial anoxia. Effects on the canine heart with left ventricular outflow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstruction. Levitsky S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:229-37, Mar 71
Controlled production of left ventricular failure in intact calves using implanted coronary occluders. Molokhia FA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:503-11, Dec 70
Resuscitation following prolonged cardiac arrest. Skinner DB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:201-9, Mar 71
Mitral stenosis. A perspective. Wooley CF, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:727-30, Apr 71
Relations between pressure in pulmonary artery, left atrium, and left ventricle with special reference to events at end diastole. Forsberg SA.
Br Heart J 33:494-9, Jul 71
The energy output of the left ventricle and the mechanism of congestive heart failure. Roston S.
Bull Math Biophys 33:195-201, Jun 71
Atrial versus ventricular contribution in determining systolic venous return. A new approach to an old riddle. Kalmanson D, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:293-302, Jul 71
Function of left ventricle and extent of coronary arterial lesions: failure of correlation in cineangiographic studies. Falsetti HL, et al.
Chest 59:610-7, Jun 71
Contributions of coronary perfusion pressure, metabolic acidosis and adrenergic factors to the reduction of myocardial contractility during hemorrhagic shock in the cat. Siegel HW, et al.
Circ Res 27:875-89, Dec 70
Left ventricular dynamics in complete right bundle-branch block with left axis deviation of QRS. Baragan J, et al. Circulation 42:797-804, Nov 70
Left ventricular performance following correction of free aortic regurgitation. Gault JH, et al.
Circulation 42:773-80, Nov 70
Ultrasonic measurement of left ventricular wall motion in acute myocardial infarction. Inoue K, et al.
Circulation 43:778-85, Jun 71
Combined papillary muscle and left ventricular wall dysfunction as a cause of mitral regurgitation. An experimental study. Mittal AK, et al.
Circulation 44:174-80, Aug 71
Functional block in the intraventricular conduction system. Moe GK, et al. Circulation 43:949-54, Jun 71
Abnormal responses of the systolic time intervals to exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Pouget JM, et al. Circulation 43:289-96, Feb 71
The use of apexcardiography in the assessment of left ventricular diastolic pressure. Voigt GC, et al.
Circulation 41:1015-24, Jun 70
Ventricular function in anemia. Fowler NO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:260-5, Aug 71
Ventricular gradient in left bundle branch block. Khan MH, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:13-7, Jan 71
Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Hamosh P, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:523-33, Mar 71
Influence of scar on left ventricular performance at the onset of myocardial ischemia: shock versus heart failure. Regan TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:534-42, Mar 71
The effect of ventricular action currents on the sinoatrial node. Herbert WH.
J Electrocardiol 3:121-6, 1970
Left ventricular function after occlusion of the ascending aorta: assessments of various methods for myocardial protection. Enright LP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:737-45, Nov 70
The effects of closed-chest venoarterial bypass with oxygenation on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics. Evans D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:76-83, Jul 71
The physiologic parameters of ventricular function as affected by direct coronary surgery. Johnson WD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:483-90, Oct 70
The effects of synchronized counterpulsation of the pulmonary artery on right ventricular hemodynamics. Spotnitz HM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:167-74, Feb 71
Left ventricular function in experimental pulmonary embolism. Machida K, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:221-32, May 71
Reversible left-ventricular failure in angina pectoris. Sharma B, et al. Lancet 2:902-7, 31 Oct 70
The revival of dormant ventricular pacemakers in the heart block. Experimental and clinical studies. De Saint Pierre G. Mal Cardiovasc 10:591-603, 1969
Left ventricular function in chronic obstructive lung disease. Baum GL, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:361-5, 12 Aug 71
The left ventricle in "chronic bronchitis and emphysema". Fishman AP.
N Engl J Med 285:402-4, 12 Aug 71
A noninvasive scintiphotographic method for detecting regional ventricular dysfunction in man. Zaret BL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1165-70, 27 May 71
Measurement of thickness of left ventricle posterior wall by means of ultrasounds. Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Pol Med J 8:806-15, 1969
Left and right ventricular pressures in the normal and the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Jeffrey FE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:940-3, Dec 70
Distensibility characteristics of the left ventricle of the lathyritic turkey. O'Brien LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:547-50, Feb 71
Abnormal regional myocardial performance in coronary artery disease. Baxley WA, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:405-21, Mar 71 (45 ref.)
Action potential modifications in rat myocardial cells during vitamin A deficiency. Rindi G, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 55:329-37, Oct 70
Left ventricular akinesis: experimental production, hemodynamic effects, and results of excision. Pairolero PC, et al. Rev Surg 27:369-70, Sep-Oct 70
[Radiocardiogram and systolic pressure of the right ventricle] Měšťan J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:953-8, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Mechanical and contractile properties of human myocardium. 3. Application of the automatic analysis system of contraction to the study of nonobstructive myocardiopathies] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:501-19, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Necrosis of the papillary muscles of the left ventricle. Experimental study of its phonocardiographic and hemodynamics results] Bogaert A van, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1201-18, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Orificial aortic stenosis and pressure anomalies in the right ventricle] Perrotin M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:143-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Dynamics and contractility of the hypertrophic left ventricular myocardium in isolated aortic valve stenosis of various degrees. Comparative studies on 20 patients] Degenring FH, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:225-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Myocardial dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle in aortic valve insufficiency of various degrees. Studies on 16 patients and comparison with 4 patients without aortic valve insufficiency or hypertension] Degenring FH.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:215-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pathological ventricular extrasystole. Clinical importance of ventricular extrasystoles] Zapfe H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:269-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Exercise electrocardiography in left ventricular hypertrophy] Willems G, et al.
Med Klin 66:1142-7, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the quotients of precordial over prepulmonary impulse rate from Na131-J in normal subjects and cardiac patients] Blümchen G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:327-40, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Intensification of the anterior orientation of the QRS lead in pure mitral stenosis. An new vectorical criterium] Lichtlen P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:187-90, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Atrial arrhythmias caused and eliminated by ventricular extrasystole] Csapó G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:940-54, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Influence of acute digitalization on the function of the left ventricle in patients with higher grade atrioventricular block] Schären KP, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:627-47, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the left ventricle systolic time in bronchial asthma and in bronchoemphysematous disease. Preliminary results] Morandini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:66-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Dynamics of the right ventricle in the polygraphic study of various cardiopathies] Strozzi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:8-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Ventricular function in the initial phase of cardiac insufficiency] Morbelli E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:65-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of spatial ventricular gradient. 2. Spatial ventricular gradient in essential hypertension] Takeshita I.
Jap Circ J 34:351-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The ultrastructural basis of disorders in the contractile function of the left ventricle of the hearts of rabbits with diphtheria infection] Paukov VS, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:47-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the myocardial contractile function during and after adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Novikova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:30-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The role of compression of different regions of the heart in the hemodynamic disorders of constrictive pericarditis] Stepanov VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:26-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Contractile function of isolated papillary muscles from the left heart ventricle of rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Kapel'ko VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1787-93, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Kinetocardiography of the right ventricle in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Isakova OI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:118-21, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of physical exertion on the systolic phase structure of the left and right ventricles of healthy persons and patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. Kardiologiia 11:126-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Ejection phase of the right ventricle in pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 11:121-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[A dynamic kinetocardiographic year-long study of the contractile function of the right and left ventricles of the heart in myocardial infarct patients] Volkov VS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:99-104, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of systolic phases of the left ventricle in viral hepatitis] Safonova LG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:65-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Study of the contractile capacity of the right heart ventricle in patients with limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK.
Probl Tuberk 48:55-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of muscles of the right ventricle (vectorcardiographic study in the tetralogy of Fallot)] Muradkhanian VS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:79-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Tension and work of the left ventricle in normal and pathological conditions] Calderón Montero J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:164-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Changes in ventricular activation caused by block of the posterior left branch of the bundle of His. Experimental and clinical study] Medrano GA, et al.
Gac Med Mex 101:53-63, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Left ventricle dynamics in recent myocardial infarct] Beltrán Carrascosa M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:59-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Development of left ventricular dynamics in acute myocardial infarct] Ceballa Roseil R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:41-58, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Study in mitral stenosis of the left ventricular systrole by using external registers] Losada Casares JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:17-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Ventricular activity in complete artrioventricular block] Sobrino JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:343-54, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Evaluation of decreased left ventricular load] Onat A, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:50-61, 1970 (Tur)
[Functional parameters of the left ventricle in the polygraphic picture] Maliariková O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:694-701, Dec 70 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of dynamic geometry of the left ventricle. Bove AA.
J Appl Physiol 31:227-34, Aug 71
[The value of selective coronary arteriography] Lichtlen P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:847-53, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes after ventriculography] Martínez Ríos MA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:181-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

SURGERY

Postventriculotomy aneurysm in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Wychulis AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:322-6, Mar 71
Left ventricular apex-to-thoracic aorta shunts using aortic valve allografts in calves. Detmer DE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:417-22, May 71
Hockey-stick right ventriculotomy. Study for its use for tetralogy of Fallot. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:297-302, Jul-Aug 70
Replacement of the mitral valve through the left ventricle. A new approach. Abraham KS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:298-7, May 71
The initial flow through an internal mammary artery implanted into the myocardium. Baird RJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:456-60, Mar 71
Left ventricular wound. Gross and microscopic findings 33 months after resection of postinfarction aneurysm. Dillon ML, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:905-9, Apr 71
Repair and long-term follow-up of a subaortic annular aneurysm. Puig-Massana M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:397-402, Mar 71
Ventricular aneurysmectomy for severe rhythm disturbances. Schlesinger Z, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:902-4, Apr 71
[Closure of certain low congenital interventricular communications by left ventricular approach] Binet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1345-51, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Diverticulum of the left ventricle treated by surgery] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:720-39, May 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of septal perforation after infarct (one with associated ventricular aneurysm) successfully treated surgically] Michaud P, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:248-56, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Removal of an embolized venous catheter from the right ventricle in normothermal interruption of circulation] Gschnitzer F, et al.
Chirurg 41:88-90, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of a cardiac wall aneurysm] Heberer G, et al. Chirurg 42:181-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Artificial ventricle to support and substitute the natural ventricle. Experimental research] Cammilli L, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:395-410, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Stimulation defects of ventricular implantation of artificial pacemakers] Rosselot E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:398-7, Jun 70 (Spa)

HEARTBURN (C17)

DRUG THERAPY

Lower esophageal sphincter response to gastric alkalinization. A new mechanism for treatment of heartburn with antacids. Castell DO, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:223-7, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The treatment of hyperacidity in gynecology] Warnecke G.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:217-21, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of pyrosis. A clinical study. Rudolph I, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:577-88, Jul 71
[Experiences with aspiration biopsy of the esophagus] Arendt R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:41-3, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Active reaction of the esophageal contents in heartburn] Iushchenko NA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:96-101, Jan 71 (Rus)

HEARTWATER DISEASE (C1, C15)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Preservation of a Cowdria ruminantium strain by freezing] Ramisse J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:313-6, 1970 (Fre)

HEARTWORM DISEASE see under

DIROFILARIASIS (C1, C15)

HEAT (H)

see also related
CALORIMETRY (H)
DESERT CLIMATE (G3)
TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)

Reversibility of heat denaturation of monoalkylated DNA. Walles SA. Acta Chem Scand 24:3655-60, 1970
Familial localized heat urticaria of delayed type. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:279-83, 1971
Heat denaturation test for unstable hemoglobin, with a note on its application to hemoglobin survery in Japan. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:281-90, Jun 70
Histochemical changes in the testes of heat-exposed toad. Biswas NM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:363-8, 1970
Elimination of colicinogenic factor I. Derylo M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:165-8, 1970
Cardiac output estimation by a thermodilution method involving intravascular heating and thermistor recording. Barankay T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:167-73, 1970
A comparison between the thermal dilution method and the direct Fick and the dye dilution methods for cardiac output measurements in man. Enghoff E, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:157-70, 1970
Contribution to the heat resistance of adenoviruses. Preliminary report. Bartha A, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:397-8, 1970
Influence of pH, heat, deoxycholate and ether on arbovirus haemoagglutinin. Grešíková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:143-7, Mar 71
Thermosensitivity of Tahyña virus. Mílková D.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:309-15, Jul 71
Interferonogenicity and other properties of partially inactivated influenza virus. Orlova TG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:126-32, Mar 71
A note on heat, chloroform and ether sensitivity of sheep pox and goat pox viruses. Pandey R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:318-9, Jul 70
Mechanisms of thermal injury in nonsporulating bacteria. Allwood MC, et al.
Adv Appl Microbiol 12:89-119, 1970 (110 ref.)
Correlation of thermal properties of some human tissue with water content. Cooper TE, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:24-7, Jan 71
Tolerances to thermal extremes in aerospace activities. Iampietro PF. Aerosp Med 41:1278-81, Nov 70
Head cooling in work and heat stress. Nunneley SA, et al. Aerosp Med 42:84-8, Jan 71
Development of practical high-intensity thermal protection systems. Stoll AM, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:54-8, Jan 71
Calculation of the thermal effect generated in the retina by photocoagulation. Roulier A.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:281-9, 1971
A wet globe thermometer for environmental heat measurement. Botsford JH.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:1-10, Jan 71
Conversion of anti-A to anti-A by heat. Shih SC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:570-2, May 71
Macropyroglobulinemia: immunochemical studies in three cases. Stefanini M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:94-101, Jul 70
Prematurity and low birth weight litters: a mechanism elicited by thermal stress. Dillinson MR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:970-4, 15 Nov 70
Thermal effects on heart rate of the neonate. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:674-6, 1 Jul 71
Permeability studies in heat-induced injury of skeletal muscle using lanthanum as fine structural tracer. Fahimi HD, et al. Am J Pathol 62:143-57, Jan 71
Carbohydrate metabolism of heat-acclimated hamsters. I. Control glycogenesis in the liver. Chayoth R, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1067-70, Apr 71
Carbohydrate metabolism of heat-acclimated hamsters. II. Regulatory mechanisms of the intact animal. Chayoth R, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1071-3, Apr 71
Thermogenic drinking in the rat. Grace JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1006-15, Apr 71
Myocardial heat production: its relationship to tension development. McDonald RH Jr.
Am J Physiol 220:894-900, Apr 71
Changes in serotonin release in hypothalamus during cooling or warming of the monkey. Myers RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1746-54, Jun 71
Thermal bradycardia in the mildly stressed rat. Spielman RS, et al. Am J Physiol 221:948-51, Sep 71
Effect of hyperthermia on heat balance during running in the African hunting dog. Taylor CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:823-7, Mar 71
Energetic cost of running and heat balance in a large bird, the rhea. Taylor CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:597-601, Aug 71
Specific effect of temperature upon transmission of the plague bacillus by the oriental rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis. Cavanaugh DC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:264-73, Mar 71
Evidence for a change in certain properties of vaccinia virus after trypsinization: heat inactivation or removal of a postulated trypsin-sensitive inhibitor on virions. Graves IL. Am J Vet Res 32:775-82, May 71
Inhibition of growth of Mycoplasma meleagridis by a heat-labile component of turkey, swine, and guinea pig serums. Saif YM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2089-94, Nov 70
A radiant heat unit for transportation of neonates. Hackel A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:548-50, Jul-Aug 71
Thermostability studies on the isozymes of human phosphoglucomutase. McAlpine PJ, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:61-71, Jul 70
Heating polyunsaturated fats. Pinckney ER, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:657-8, Oct 70
A feasibility study of the use of PVC pressurised suits in workplaces at temperatures of 40 degrees to 50 degrees C. Rowlands RP.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:205-12, Dec 70
The buoyant density and the thermal denaturation temperature of mitochondrial DNA in some species within the genus Candida. Christiansen C, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:A21, Jun 69
Identification of a pea component stimulatory for heat-stressed putrefactive anaerobe 3679-123 spores. Ashton DH. Appl Microbiol 21:38-40, Jan 71
Dry-heat inactivation kinetics of naturally occurring spore populations. Bond WW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:573-8, Oct 70
Resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to inactivation by gamma irradiation and heating in the presence of a bactericide. I. Suitability of viable count procedures. Deasy PB, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:455-60, Sep 70
Resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to inactivation by gamma irradiation and heating in the presence of a bactericide. II. Factors affecting rates of inactivation by phenolic bactericides. Deasy PB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:461-4, Sep 70
Heat-labile factor necessary for hemagglutination-inhibition testing of horse sera. DeMelo JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:860-1, May 71
Effect of toxin concentration on the heat inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in beef bouillon and in phosphate buffer. Denny CB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1064-6, Jun 71
Dry-heat destruction of Bacillus subtilis spores on surfaces: effect of humidity in an open system. Drummond DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:805-9, Nov 70
Thermal inactivation of poliovirus in the presence of selective organic molecules (cholesterol, lecithin, collagen, and beta-carotene). Milo GE Jr.
Appl Microbiol 21:198-202, Feb 71
Survival of Salmonella anatum heated in various media. Moats WA, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:476-81, Mar 71
Heat resistance of xerophilic fungi based on microscopical assessment of spore survival. Pitt JI, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:682-6, Nov 70
Incidence of heat-resistant molds in eastern orchards and vineyards. Splittstoesser DF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:335-7, Feb 71
Cationic modulation of the inactivation of poliovirus by heat. Ackermann WW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:377-81, Sep 70
Effect of physical and chemical treatment on the buoyant density of reovirus. Engler R, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:329-36, 1970
The influence of supranormal temperatures on the nucleolus of Hela-S3 cells exposed to the antibiotic toyocamycin. Heine UI.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:108-18, 1970
Comparison of analgesic, cholinomimetic, anticholinergic and sympathomimetic drugs by means of the hot-plate test. Eick AJ van, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:384-7, Feb 71
The upper temperature limit of Cyanidium caldarium. Doemel WN, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:236-52, 1970
Comparative studies on the nature and distribution of pigments from two thermophilic bacteria. Heinen UJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 76:16-27, 1971
Growth conditions and temperature-dependent substrate specificity of two extremely thermophilic bacteria. Heinen W. Arch Mikrobiol 76:2-17, 1971
Fatty acid composition of Thermus aquaticus at different growth temperatures. Heinen W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:190-202, 1970
Discontinuities in thermal expansion of bovine enamel and dentine observed by a beta-radiation absorption dilatometric method. Martin-Löf S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:873-80, Aug 71
Vascular injury due to cold. Affects of rapid rewarming. Carpenter HM, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:153-61, Sep 71
Studies on heat-inactivation of pyrogen from Escherichia coli. Kano S, et al. Biken J 13:233-9, Dec 70
Heat stability of AMP pyrophosphorylase in differentiating intestinal epithelial cells. Balis ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1007-11, 19 Mar 71
Reversible cold inactivation and heat reactivation of RuDP carboxylase activity of crystallized tobacco fraction I protein. Kawashima N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:664-8, 19 Feb 71
Thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli requiring new protein synthesis to recover cellular division ability. Nagai K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:669-75, 19 Feb 71
Isolation and characterization of a cutaneous lipoprotein with lethal effects produced by thermal energy in mouse skin. Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:975-82, 5 Mar 71
Thermal denaturation of human haemoglobins. Kinderlerer J, et al. Biochem J 119:66P-67P, Oct 70
Protein synthesis at high temperatures: aminoacylation of tRNA. Zeikus JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:736-45, 11 Feb 71
The dynamic response of brain temperature to localized heating. Kastella KG, et al.
Biophys J 11:531-39, Jun 71
The thermal inactivation of T4 and lambda bacteriophage. Pollard EC, et al.
Biophys J 11:96-74, Jan 71
Design and evaluation of a system for thermal decontamination of process air. Chatigny MA, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:483-500, Jul 70
Comparative effects of heating and fasting in mice, with particular reference to development of Sarcoma 180. Cioli V, et al. Br J Cancer 25:149-57, Mar 71
The site of vascular response to thermal injury in skeletal muscle. Wells FR.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:292-306, Jun 71
Nutritional and environmental studies on an ocean-going oil tanker. 1. Thermal environment. Collins KJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:237-45, Jul 71
An epidemiological study of lens opacities among steel workers. Wallace J, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:265-71, Jul 71
Metabolism of heat-damaged proteins in the rat. influence of heat damage on the excretion of amino acids and peptides in the urine. Ford JE, et al.
Br J Nutr 26:311-22, Sep 71
Effect of anti-proteases and hexadimethrine bromide on the release of a bradykinin-like substance during heating (46 degrees C) of rat paws. Garcia Leme J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:294-309, Oct 70
Disposable heat exchanger. Roberts A, et al.
Br Med J 4:742, 19 Dec 70
Acrosomal abnormality in ram spermatozoa due to heat stress. Rathore AK. Br Vet J 126:440-3, Aug 70
Morphological changes in ram spermatozoa due to hot-room exposure for varying periods. Rathore AK.
Br Vet J 128:277-81, Jun 70
Chorioretinal thermal behavior. White TJ, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 32:315-22, Sep 70
Non-enzymatic decarboxylation of aspartic acid. Marx A, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:353-5, 17 Apr 70
Sorption of water by spores, heat-killed spores, and vegetative cells. Grecz N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:573-9, Jul 70
Analysis of the thermal transition curves of deoxyribonucleic acid from microorganisms. Krieg RE, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:989-95, Oct 70
Effect of thermal injury on the TCA cycle enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 and Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tomlins RI, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:759-65, Jun 71
Evaporative cooling in the rat: differences between salivary glands as thermoregulatory effectors. Hainsworth FR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:573-80, Jun 71
Respiratory water and heat loss of the black duck during flight at different ambient temperatures. Berger M, et al. Can J Zool 49:767-74, May 71
An apparatus for regulating the freezing and thawing rates in the cryopreservation of blood cells. Ruppelt W, et al. Cryobiology 7:47-50, Jul-Aug 70
The influence of growth temperature on the thermal resistance of E. coli. Hansen EW, et al.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:24-8, 1971
Thermal flow through human teeth. Newton AV, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:84-6, Nov 70
Thermal induced sweating in tattooed skin. Cotton DW, et al. Dermatologica 141:252-4, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of cold adaptation, rewarming and heat exposure on thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in rats. Bakke JL, et al. Endocrinology 89:204-12, Jul 71
Dynamics of insulin secretion in vitro: effects of repeated induction of insulin release by single and multiple stimulants. Telib M, et al. Endokrinologie 56:189-95, 1970
The effect of heat treatment on the structure of kaolin and its in vitro hemolytic activity. Mányai S, et al. Environ Res 3:187-96, Jul 70
Excess mortality associated with three Los Angeles September hot spells. Oechsli FW, et al. Environ Res 3:277-84, Nov 70
Disruption of DNA synthesis in Euplotes by heat shock. Evenson DP, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:245-52, Dec 70
Changes in deoxyribonucleoprotein during spermiogenesis in the bull. Sensitivity of DNA to heat denaturation. Ringertz NR, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:204-18, Sep 70
The interaction of hypothalamic self-stimulation and temperature regulation. Carlisle HJ, et al. Experientia 26:1092-3, 15 Oct 70
Activation of sodium transport across biological membranes. Dalton T, et al. Experientia 27:244-5, 15 Mar 71
Prenucleolar bodies in the cytoplasm of meristematic cells after thermal shock. Díez JL, et al. Experientia 27:266-7, 15 Mar 71
The loss of tumor-initiating ability in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by incubation at high temperature. Hamilton RH, et al. Experientia 27:229-30, 15 Feb 71
The effects of heat on the interactions between leucyl-tRNA synthetases and tRNA's. Lurquin PF. Experientia 27:131-2, 15 Feb 71
The culture of goldfish cells (Carassius auratus) at high temperatures. McKenzie LS, et al. Experientia 26:1027-8, 26 Sep 70
The effects of nicotinamide on heat resistance of spores of Bacillus cereus T. Mohankumar KC, et al. Experientia 26:1162-3, 15 Oct 70
Renshaw inhibition during local spinal cord cooling and warming. Pierau FK, et al. Experientia 26:978-9, 26 Sep 70
Thermoregulatory heat production by periaortic brown adipose tissue in the non-cold-acclimatized rat. Székely M, et al. Experientia 26:1314-5, 15 Dec 70
Heat-labile natural anti-digestive antibodies in animals. Zweibaum A. Experientia 26:1005-6, 26 Sep 70
Thermoanalytical investigations on the age-related changes in articular cartilage, meniscus and tendon. Bihari-Varga M, et al. Gerontologia 17:2-15, 1971
Thermal inactivation of Salmonella senftenberg 775W in poultry meat. Milone NA, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:199-225, Oct 70
Thermally stimulated exoelectron emission, thermoluminescence, and impurities in LiF and BeO. Becker K, et al. Health Phys 19:391-403, Sep 70
Effect of quenching temperature and rate on thermoluminescence in high purity lithium fluoride. Guilmet GM, et al. Health Phys 19:562-4, Oct 70
Effects of temperature on cobalt glass dosimeters. Lee PK, et al. Health Phys 18:673-80, Jun 70
Comment on "Quartz as a dosimeter". McDougall DJ. Health Phys 20:453-3, Apr 71
A sensitive ceramic BeO-TSEE-dosimeter. Robinson EM, et al. Health Phys 18:494-7, Apr 70
An alpha detector insensitive to high neutron and gamma backgrounds and temperature. Splichal WF Jr. Health Phys 19:576-7, Oct 70
The physiological cost of carrying loads in temperature and hot environments. Kamon E, et al. Hum Factors 13:153-61, Apr 71
Measuring the physiological effects of cooling. Webb P. Hum Factors 13:65-78, Feb 71
Comparison of various physical and integrated indices as measures of environmental heat stress. Mehta NR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1117-24, Sep 70
An analytical study of the indices of thermal stress with respect to human body temperature. Ramanathan NL, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1104-12, Aug 70
Acclimation to heat of the beagle dog. Folk GE Jr, et al. Int J Biometeorol 14:95-101, Mar 70
Effects of 72-hour heat stress on semen quality in boars. McNitt JI, et al. Int J Biometeorol 14:373-80, Dec 70
Food and water consumption and the reproductive performance of the heat-acclimated female rat. Sod Moriah UA, et al. Int J Biometeorol 14:293-300, Sep 70
Biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of tumour cells: preliminary results. Mondovì B, et al. Ital J Biochem 17:101-6, Mar-Apr 68
Energy balance during heat stress in sheep. Ames DR, et al. J Anim Sci 32:784-8, Apr 71
Feeding heated urea-cellulose preparations to ruminants. Daniels LB, et al. J Anim Sci 32:348-53, Feb 71
Total body solids loss as a measure of a short-term heat stress in cattle. Kamal TH, et al. J Anim Sci 32:307-11, Feb 71
Influence of atmosphere and incubation temperature on the metabolism of washed boar spermatozoa. Shelby DR, et al. J Anim Sci 32:103-6, Jan 71
The effect of water activity on the heat resistance of heat sensitive and heat resistant strains of salmonellae. Baird-Parker AC, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:515-22, Sep 70
Effect of sodium chloride on the heat and radiation resistance and on the recovery of heated or irradiated spores of the genus bacillus. Briggs A, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:621-32, Dec 70
A note on the development of resistance to heat and gamma radiation in Salmonella. Corry JE, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:733-7, Dec 70
A digital computer program for the statistical analysis of heat resistance data applied to Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Navani SK, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:609-20, Dec 70
Temperature regulation of the unanesthetized cat during mild cold and severe heat stress. Adams T, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:853-8, Dec 70
Influence of acclimatization on sweat sodium concentration. Allan JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:706-12, May 71
Effects of water intake on composition of thermal sweat in normal human volunteers. Cage GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:687-90, Nov 70
Effects of heating and cooling of the spinal cord on preoptic unit activity. Guieu JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:675-83, Nov 70
An analysis of peripheral heat transfer in man. Keller KH, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:779-86, May 71
Sensitivity to central and peripheral thermal stimulation in man. Nadel ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:603-9, Nov 70
Direct evaluation of convective heat transfer coefficient by naphthalene sublimation. Nishi Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:830-8, Dec 70
Venomotor responses to local and remote thermal stimuli to skin in exercising man. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:72-7, Jan 71
Sodium ion conservation during acclimatization of men to work in the heat. Smiles KA, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:63-9, Jul 71
Prediction of heat losses from cattle exposed to cold outdoor environments. Webster AJ. J Appl Physiol 30:684-90, May 71
Microbial life at 90 C: the sulfur bacteria of Boulder Spring. Brock TD, et al. J Bacteriol 107:303-14, Jul 71
Fatty acid composition of thermophilic, mesophilic, and psychrophilic clostridia. Chan M, et al. J Bacteriol 106:876-81, Jun 71
Purification and thermal stability of intact Bacillus subtilis flagella. Dimmitt K, et al. J Bacteriol 105:369-75, Jan 71
Morphological changes and antibiotic-induced thermal resistance in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. Dui MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 106:672-8, May 71
Induction of colicin Ia at high temperature. Gromkova RH. J Bacteriol 106:720-3, Jun 71
Stability of penicillinase plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Johnston LH, et al. J Bacteriol 107:68-73, Jul 71
Kinetics of thermal death of bacteria. Moats WA. J Bacteriol 105:165-71, Jan 71
Biosynthesis during recovery of heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium. Pierson MD, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1234-6, Mar 71
Thermally induced intracellular alteration of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Rosenthal LJ, et al. J Bacteriol 103:833-5, Sep 70
Requirements of Salmonella typhimurium for recovery from thermal injury. Tomlins RI, et al. J Bacteriol 105:512-8, Feb 71
Precursor ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosome accumulation in vivo during the recovery of Salmonella typhimurium from thermal injury. Tomlins RI, et al. J Bacteriol 107:134-42, Jul 71
Magnetic susceptibility and EPR measurements of catalase and its derivatives. A thermal equilibrium between the high- and low-spin states in the catalase-azide compound. Torii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:837-41, Dec 70
Studies on phosphoglucomutase from an extreme thermophile, Flavobacterium thermophilum HB8. I. Thermostability and other enzymatic properties. Yoshizaki F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1063-9, Jun 71
An improved heat-stable glutamine-free chemically defined medium for growth of mammalian cells. Nagle SC Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:259-63, Apr 71
Control of flagellum number in Naegleria. Temperature shock induction of multiflagellate cells. Dingle AD. J Cell Sci 7:463-81, Sep 70
Thermal stability of serum thyroxine-binding proteins. Takemura Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:222-4, Feb 71
Hemoglobin stability: observations on the denaturation of normal and abnormal hemoglobins by oxidant dyes, heat, and alkali. Rieder RF. J Clin Invest 49:2369-76, Dec 70
Thermal damage to red cells. Baar S, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:572-6, Oct 70
Temperature activity of serum cholinesterases. King J, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:182, Mar 71
The response in mice to heat treated scrapie agent. Mould DL, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:595-600, Oct 70
Heat resistance of certain pathogenic bacteria in milk using a commercial plate heat exchanger. Evans DA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1659-65, Dec 70
Heats of immersion of the components of tooth structure. Brauer GM, et al. J Dent Res 50:776, May-Jun 71
A study of the probing response of Aedes aegypti. 4. Effect of dry and moist heat on probing. Khan AA, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:443-3, Apr 71
The effect of environmental temperature on the growth of vertebrae in the tail of the mouse. Noel JF, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:685-10, Sep 70
The effect of thermal acclimation on the heat tolerance of the intertidal Prosobranchs littorina littorea (L.) and Monodonta lineata (da Costa). Newell RC, et al. J Exp Biol 54:535-33, Apr 71
Turnover and thermostability of proteins and nucleic acids in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Coultate TP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:v, Mar 71
Relation of dipicolinic acid to heat resistance of bacterial spores. Grecz N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:203-10, Nov 70
Recovery of bacteria from damages induced by heat. Mukherjee P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:233-8, Feb 70
Thermal lysis of bacterial membranes and its prevention by polyamines. Ray PH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:133-5, May 71
Enhanced CO2 production by yeast exposed to elevated temperatures. Spoerl E. J Gen Microbiol 62:35-41, Jul 70
Cell division in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium which is temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. Spratt BG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:305-14, Mar 71
The structure of heated poliovirus particles. Breindl M. J Gen Virol 11:147-56, Jun 71
Thermal activation of the antiviral activity of synthetic polyribonucleotides: influence of DEAE-dextran in various cell cultures. De Clercq E. J Gen Virol 10:125-30, Feb 71
Comparison of interferon induction by active and inactive Semliki Forest virus. Goorha RM, et al. J Gen Virol 10:117-24, Feb 71
Internal components released from rhinovirus and poliovirus by heat. McGregor S, et al. J Gen Virol 10:203-7, Feb 71
Heat-stable and density mutants of phages T1, T3 and T7. Ritchie DA, et al. J Gen Virol 9:35-43, Oct 70
Studies on the mechanism of heat aggregation of human gamma-G. Augener W, et al. J Immunol 105:1024-30, Oct 70
Differential effects on immunogenicity and antigenicity of heat, freezing and alkali treatment of bacterial antigens. Whang HY, et al. J Immunol 106:1553-8, Jun 71
Hepatitis virus: effect of heat on the infectivity and antigenicity of the MS-1 and MS-2 strains. Krugman S, et al. J Infect Dis 122:432-6, Nov 70
Thermomechanical analysis of stratum corneum. I. Technique. Humphries WT, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:23-7, Jul 71
The electrolyte composition of pharmacologically and thermally stimulated sweat: a comparative study. Sato K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:433-8, Dec 70
Reduction of compression artifacts in ultra-thin sections by the application of heat. Roberts IM. J Microsc 92:57-61, 1970
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. 3. Thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli altered in the process of DNA initiation. Hirota Y, et al. J Mol Biol 53:369-87, 14 Nov 70
The effect of heat, pH and some buffer materials on the hydrolytic degradation of sulphacetamide in aqueous solution. Meakin BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:253-61, Apr 71
The correlation of unsteady-state heat transfer data from a sterilizing oven. Peacock DG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:131S+, Dec 70
Morphine-induced hyperalgesia in rats tested on the hot plate. Kayan S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:500-13, Jun 71
The heat of shortening during the plateau of tetanic contraction and at the end of relaxation. Aubert X, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:181-200, Jul 71
Primary afferent depolarization and flexion reflexes produced by radiant heat stimulation of the skin. Burke RE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:185-214, Feb 71
The rqatio of oxidative recovery to initial heat in toad sartorius. Godfraind-de Becker A. J Physiol (Lond) 217:83P-84P, Aug 71
Effect of local temperature changes on vascular resistance in the dog. Hadjiminas J. J Physiol (Lond) 217:29P-30P, Aug 71
Metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor responses to heating the scrotum of the ram. Hales JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:353-75, Jan 71
Primate cutaneous thermal nociceptors. Iggo A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:77P-78P, Jul 71
Studies on the nature of sweat gland 'fatigue' in the goat. Jenkinson DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:455-65, Jan 71
The initial heat production of amphibian myelinated nerve fibres. Kaynes RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:29P-30P, Sep 70
Responses of unshorn and shorn sheep to thermal stress. Phillips GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:317-28, Jun 70
Movement of water, protein and crystalloids between vascular and extra-vascular compartments in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heat-exposed men during dehydration and following limited relief of dehydration. Senay LC Jr. J Physiol (Lond) 210:617-35, Oct 70

Heat production in twitches of stretched muscle. Smith IC. J Physiol (Lond) 208:71P-72P, Jun 70

Peripheral nerve activity in response to heating the cat's skin. Stolwijk JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:377-92, May 71

Heat acclimatization in the Antarctic. Wilkins DC. J Physiol (Lond) 214:15P-16P, Apr 71

The increase in the rate of heat production of frog's skeletal muscle caused by hypertonic solutions. Yamada K. J Physiol (Lond) 208:49-64, May 70

Changes in ion content in heat-treated Tetrahymena cells. Holm BJ. J Protozool 17:615-8, Nov 70

Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25): XXXIX. The effect of high temperatures on stability. Gettner HH, et al. J Psychol 75:35-40, May 70

The effects of gamma-radiation and heat on the germination of spores of Clostridium botulinum type E. Ando Y. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:29-36, Mar 71

Hyaluronidase in human semen and sperm suspensions subjected to temperature shock and to freezing. Ackerman DR. J Reprod Fertil 23:521-3, Dec 70

Unilateral hyperthermic shocks to rat testis. Bawa SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:271-3, May 71

Early histological and histochemical changes in the heated and cryptorchid rat testis. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:151, Jan 71

Early changes in the histology and cytochemistry of the heated ram testis. Samisoni JI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:150-1, Jan 71

The effect of local heating on the flow and composition of rete testis fluid in the conscious ram. Setchell BP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:81-9, Jan 71

Reproduction in the heat-acclimatized female rat as affected by high ambient temperature. Sod-Moriah UA. J Reprod Fertil 26:209-18, Aug 71

The effects of heat on the metabolism and ultrastructure of ram testicular spermatozoa. Vogimayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:71-80, Jan 71

Death rates of Salmonellae in fishmeals with different water activities. II. During heat treatment. Doesburg JJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:636-40, Dec 70

Hyperthermia and disturbances of prenatal development. Edwards MJ. J Small Anim Pract 12:179-84, Mar 71

On the role of DNA in wet heat sterilization of micro-organisms. Brannen JP. J Theor Biol 27:425-32, Jun 70

Role of water activity in the dry heat sterilization of micro-organisms. Brannen JP. J Theor Biol 32:331-4, Aug 71

Thermal denaturation of mineralized and demineralized bone collagens. Bonar LC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:545-8, Sep 70

The behavior of HeLa-S3 cells under the influence of supranormal temperatures. Heine U, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:375-96, Feb 71

Heat-sensitive early function in induced lambda Nsus lysogens. Cross RA, et al. J Virol 6:33-41, Jul 70

Preliminary physiological characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Pringle CR, et al. J Virol 8:56-61, Jul 71

Cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. 3. Thermal stability of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of a mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells. Thacore HR, et al. J Virol 7:53-8, Jan 71

Thermal pollution--a cause for concern. Cairns J Jr. J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:55-66, Jan 71

Economics of thermal pollution control. Löf GO, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:2102-16, Dec 70

Parametric study of power plant thermal pollution. Nahavandi A, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:506-14, Mar 71

Effects of increased temperature on cold-water organisms. Snyder GR, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:890-9, May 71

Heat artifact simulating adenocarcinoma of fallopian tube. Cornog JL, et al. JAMA 214:1118-9, 9 Nov 70

Studies on hemoglobin Tochigi diseases (56-59 deleted) with particular reference to its osmotic fragility test by heating. Yamada K. Keio J Med 19:177-81, Dec 70

Effects of drying method on the composition of porcine faecal matter. Lawrence TL. Lab Pract 20:492, Jun 71

Measurement of pain threshold by thermal contact. Mills RJ, et al. Lancet 1:738-9, 10 Apr 71

The effect of heat stress on body development in rats. Dikstein S, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1191-200, 15 Oct 70

Effect of induced hypothermia and rewarming on renal hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1153-63, 15 Oct 70

Adrenocortical nuclear size and function in response to high environmental temperature (37 degrees C). Kotby S, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:387-96, 1 Apr 71

Selection for adaptation to increased temperatures in free-living nematodes. Lower WR, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:139-46, 15 Feb 68

Thermal effects of ultrasound on the temporal bone. James JA, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:477-81, Sep 70

Evaluation of thermal decomposition temperatures of amino acids by differential enthalpic analysis. Olafsson PG, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:871-8, 1970

Induction of sex chromosome nondisjunction by elevated temperature. Grell RF. Mutat Res 11:347-9, Mar 71

Quantitative evidence for protein denaturation as the cause of thermal death. Rosenberg B, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:471-3, 13 Aug 71

Thermal effects. Nature (Lond) 231:35-6, 14 May 71

Partial alteration of secondary structure in native superhelical DNA. Dean WW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:5-8, 5 May 71

In vitro thermosensibility of experimental tumors in small animals. Gericke D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:155-6, Mar 71

Some considerations on the utilization of heat and cold in the management of head and neck infections odontogenic in origin. Babcock PP. NY J Dent 41:251-3, Aug-Sep 71

In-vitro studies of rat viruses. II. Effects of heat,x-irradiation and carcinogenic drugs. Lum GS. Oncology 24:416-30, 1970

Danger of plexiglass oxygen hood: query and clarification. Lee SB. Pediatrics 48:333-5, Aug 71

Purkinje cell activation by stimulation of the labyrinth. Ferin M, et al. Pflugers Arch 321:253-8, 1970

Determination of regional cerebral cortical blood flow using a heat clearance technique. Cameron BD. Phys Med Biol 15:715-22, Oct 70

Sequestration of heat-damaged red cells in splenectomized rats. Sebestík V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:33-8, 1971

Effect of heat stress on laying and non-laying hens. Boone MA, et al. Poult Sci 50:473-7, Mar 71

Family variation of four year old white Plymouth Rock males to heat stress. Boone MA, et al. Poult Sci 50:650-61, Mar 71

High temperature storage of spray-dried egg white. 3. Thermal resistance of Salmonella oranienburg. McBee LE, et al. Poult Sci 50:452-8, Mar 71

Heat, health and holidays. Adam JM. Practitioner 206:636-43, May 71

On the degradation of DNA by heat. Hoff AJ. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:167-71, 1971

Some changes in intertidal sand communities due to thermal pollution. Barnett PR. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:353-64, 13 Apr 71

Dynamic insulation: an equation relating airflow, assembly thickness and conductance. Crockford GW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1013-3, Oct 70

Water-cooled suit for protection against hot environments. Hill JW. Proc R Soc Med 63:1014-5, Oct 70

Reactivation of heated vaccinia virus by UV-irradiated vaccinia virus. Dunlap RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1-5, Jan 71

Effects of heat, diet and hormones on total body protein turnover rate in young and old rats. Yousef MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:763-6, Dec 70

Field evaluation of the chemical test for proper heat treatment of garbage. Czech FP, et al. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:384-401, 1969

Thermally generated electrical currents in gamma-irradiated lucite. Murphy PH, et al. Radiat Res 46:1-15, Apr 71

Solid state thermoluminescent dosimetry. Salton DG. Radiography 37:53-7, Mar 71

Thermoluminescence: a better way to monitor radiation exposure. Pearce CE. Radiol Technol 42:259-65, Jan 71

Cold water application effects on responses to heat stress during exercise. Falls HB, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:21-9, Mar 71

High resolution cinematography at high temperature in the electron microscope. Lagton FD, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 41:1793-7, Dec 70

Changes in the red cell membrane induced by a small rise in temperature. Karle H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:169-74, Sep 70

The flow of energy in an industrial society. Cook EL. Sci Am 225:135-42 passim, Sep 71

Neuronal thermosensitivity. Eisenman JS, et al. Science 172:1360-2, 25 Jun 71

Snake infrared receptors: thermal or photochemical mechanism? Harris JF, et al. Science 172:1252-3, 18 Jun 71

Congenital malformations in the rat following induced hyperthermia during gestation. Edwards MJ. Teratology 1:173-7, May 68

Thermostability of the venom of the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H. et E.). Nitzan M. Toxicon 8:245-6, Sep 70

Gross morphological and chromosomal observations of 4-day rabbit embryos following incubation at elevated temperatures during the first cleavage division. Land DE. Trans Kans Acad Sci 72:230-6, Summer 69

Studies on the structural polarity of bacteriophage f1. Rossomando EF. Virology 42:681-7, Nov 70

Conditioning of local lesion formation by a brief heat or cold treatment of leaves systemically infected with TMV. Shimomura T, et al. Virology 43:531-2, Feb 71

The thermal decomposition of visual pigments as a compensation law process. Rosenberg B, et al. Vision Res 11:813-5, Jun 71

Thermal processing of foods. A review. Goldblith SA. World Rev Nutr Diet 13:165-93, 1971 (27 ref.)

Effect of cold and hot environments on the exocrine pancreas of rats. Kim YS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:1-9, 1970

Influence exerted on the growth of heat-injured faecal streptococci by the addition of blood or milk to sodium azide media. Ieniştea C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:182-6, 1970

Heat resistance in milk of some strains of group D streptococci from pasteurised milk and the influence exerted on their growth by selective media. Ieniştea C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:173-81, 1970

[Precision evaluation in various caloric test technics for examination of the vestibular apparatus] Uchytil B, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 19:250-6, Dec 70 (Cze)

[Influence of beer drinking on subjects working in a hot environment] Dudová V, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:1150-6, Dec 70 (Cze)

[Influence of the heat of reaction upon the rate of setting of zinc phosphate cement] Jorgensen KD, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:1332-6, Dec 70 (Dan)

[Mechanism of milk alkaline phosphatase reactivation] Lefranc G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:239-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of shortening on the production of initial heat by the sartorius muscle of "Rana temporaria"] Lebacq J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:561-3, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Synthesis of amine acid polymers by thermal polycondensation and study of certain physicochemical properties] Hennon G, et al. Biochimie 53:215-23, 1971 (Fre)

[Attempted vaccination of swine with inactive aphthous virus vaccines. I. Tests of O virus inactivated with hydroxylamine, formol, heat and pH] Wittmann G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:351-79, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Male sterility at high temperature in Drosophila melanogaster: nature, progressivity and reversibility of the effects of heat] David J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1607-10, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Effect of an injection of normal horse serum into rabbits immunized with horse serum treated with formaldehyde and heat (despecified serum)] Pérez JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1828-8, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Combined heat transfer at the level of the hand in humans under the influence of rewarming] Lemaire R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1479-81, 1970 (Fre)

[Selection of workers in a hot environment] Pirnay F, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 29:73-87, 1970 (Fre)

[Thermogenesis of a single cardiac cycle] Boivinet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:92, 1969 (Fre)

[Calculation of heat storage by man during a transitory period] Colin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:106-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of external heat load on coefficients used in the calculation of heat storage] Colin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:Suppl 2:263, 1970 (Fre)

[Evaluation of thermal exchanges in man by way of a combined heat transfer coefficient] Colin J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:547-60, Oct 69 (Fre)

[The latent interval during the thermal tests in electronystagmography] Gabersek V, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:250-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[On the changes of cerebral biochemistry in exercise performed in high temperatures and the role of certain neurohumors in thermoregulation] Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:3-17, 1969 (Fre)

[Regulation of hyperthermically activated glycolysis in human erythrocytes] Philipp G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:545-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Phosphate metabolism in human erythrocytes during hyperthermia] Philipp G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:539-44, 1970 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics following local application of heat in swine] Nichelmann M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:391-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Selective injury to cancer cells by a combined attack with acidification, heat, vitamin A, dimethyl sulfoxide and other agents facilitating the release of lysosomal enzymes] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:331-44, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of repeated hyperthermia on the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma of the mouse. Maintenance of resistance and development of a type of cells of decreased malignity] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:369-78, 1970 (Ger)

[In vitro measurements of damaging effects on cancer cells with good substrate supply by combined attacks with nordihydroguaiaretic acid 40 degree C hyperthermia with and without an x-ray dose of 1000 r] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:1-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Melting points of ether-soluble material from the human skin surface (controls and hyperkeratotic dermatoses)] Suliman Z, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:107-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Activation of spore homogenates by heat treatment. VII. Contribution to the causal analysis of heat activation of spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus] Rudolph H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:175-81, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Naringenin glycosides of Helichrysum arenarium--a thermomicroscopic study] Langhammer L.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:549-51, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of thermotherapy] Gross D.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:373-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[1st experiences with multiple stage cancer therapy of psoriatic patients] Braun W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:255-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Calorimetric thermal conductivity measurements of dental liner materials] Demmel HJ, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:456-63, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Attempts at measuring the thermal difference of the caries process in extracted human teeth] Köhler E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl:1251-63, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Attempts at measuring the thermal difference of the caries process in extracted human teeth] Köhler E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z Suppl: 1251+, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Suitability of the zinc-heat treatment for recovery and enrichment of enzyme preparations from various organs. Leucine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase from crystalline lens, kidney and liver] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1329-36, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Disinfectants and disinfection methods with special reference to factors modifying their effectivity and usefulness] Spicher G.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:259-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Hyperthermia treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Hentschel HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:184-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Reduction of heat resistance of microorganisms] Kniewallner K, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:330-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Evidence of the juice-retaining capacity of meat during heat treatment] Mayer R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:125-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Nutritional-physiological properties of fish-frying fats. 2. Influence on reproduction and rearing of progeny] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:234-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Working conditions in annular brick furnaces] Richter KH.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:508-15, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Heat-induced secretion of somatotropin in man] Meder R, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 108:297-304, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultra-cleaning of glassware by heating at 500 degrees] Knorr D.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:175-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Determination of cardiac output in the steady state in unconscious patients with the aid of the thermodilution method in continuous measurement] Frisius H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:933-41, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Erythema formation as a cause of cell damage chain reaction with poisoning of lysosomal enzymes in low skin pH-Erythema prevention by multiphased therapy by hyperthermy with a two chamber tub] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:872-84, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the analytical and physiological characterization of amino acid injuries in heat treatment of food or animal feed. 1. Introduction and studies on model mixtures] Brüggemann J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 24:55-67, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Thermotolerant bacteria. 1. Adaptation behavior of Bacillus subtilis by rising temperature] Ismail II, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:355-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies for hygienic revision of the multibacto composting tower process] Knoll KH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:346-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Egg yolk reaction of coagulase-positive staphylococci on different media at increased incubation temperature] Kusch D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:466-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Investigations on the thermostability of complete viruses. Otte P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:441-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The action of heat, chemotherapeutic agents and disinfectants on P. multocida studied with the Warburg method and with the electron microscope] Compagnucci M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:495-515, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in blood circulation time induced with thermal stimulation] Montemartini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:546-53, 1969 (Ita)
[Working capacity in a hyperthermic environment. Influence of various organic conditions] Fradà G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:609-27, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Biometric study of the response of human subjects to repeated thermal stress] Calapaj GG.
Ig Med 62:58-72, 1969 (Ita)
[Different heat resistance of blood cells. Effect of ascorbic acid on cytological changes caused by hyperthermia] Granata A, et al.
Med Lav 61:314-9, May 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of tolerance to accelerations and of psychomotor behavior of man during flight under alarm conditions. II. Resistance to accelerations and psychomotor behavior of man during exposure to high temperature and without a preceding period of clinostatic position] Rota P.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:117-25, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Biomembrane under high temperature] Oshima M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:896-902, Sep 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of heat treatment on dental casting precious alloy with hardening tendency by heat] Takahashi Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:689-702, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in clinical enzymology] Romslo I.
Nord Med 84:1423-7, 5 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Influence of exposure to high temperature on protein requirements] Popescu A.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:161-70, 1971 (Rum)
[Temperature effect on membrane potential and inclusion of H3-uridine and H3-lysine in the cells of triton ganglia] Bezruchko SM, et al.
Biofizika 16:443-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Resistance of DNA, RNA and poly (A+U) to heat denaturation in the presence of aminothiol radiation-protective agents] Bogolavlenskaia NV.
Biofizika 15:400-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of the solubility of nonpolar amino acids in light and heavy water in relation to the heat stability of proteins] Klimov AI, et al.
Biofizika 16:556-60, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of alkaline metal ions on DNA secondary structure. IV. Thermal denaturation of alkaline metal deoxyribonucleates in solutions of low ionic strength] Kuznetsov IA, et al.
Biofizika 16:144-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of deuterium oxide on the heat resistance of staphylophage] Popov InB, et al.
Biofizika 14:186-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Heat transformation of procollagen. II. Subdenaturation heat absorption in procollagen solutions in the presence of salts] Privalov PL, et al.
Biofizika 14:20-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of protein heat denaturation by biwave recording of changes in their ultraviolet fluorescence spectrum] Turoverov KK, et al.
Biofizika 15:965-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of thermal degradation of submitochondrial particles] Luzikov VN, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:1053-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of distal sections of the medullary layer of the kidney in rodents living under high environmental temperature conditions] Dubynin TL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:105-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the medullar layer of kidneys of the white rat during dry feeding and prolonged overheating] Dubynin TL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of ootal body water in rabbits following exposure to high environmental temperature using tritium as a tag] Guseva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:45-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration and its combination with heat on the peripheral circulation] Kandror IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:26-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the temperature analyzer with different temperatures of the surrounding air] Kokhanova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:12-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Gas exchange shifts in humans with changes in local temperatures] Muguldinov TM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:9-11, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of low frequency ultrasonics on electrophoretic properties and heat sensitivity of human serum proteins] Nikolov SKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:58-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Thermostability of the process of photoperiodic information perception in Acronycta rumicis L. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)] Goryshin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:458-61, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Heat resistance of actinomycetes spores in relation to their content of dipicolinic acid, calcium and magnesium] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1214-6, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal shift in the resistance to high temperature in a number of generations of Drosophila melanogaster] Ponomarenko VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1206-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of the process of thermal destruction of T2 phage and its components by the methods of infrared spectroscopy and a diabatic calorimetry] Semenov MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1449-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Differences in serum albumin resistance to heat and to trypsin in 2 species of frogs differing in thermophilic habit] Vitvitskiĭ VN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:950-2, 1 Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of muscular training on the heat resistance of the human organism] Agarkov FT, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1283-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral thermoreception on the electrical activity of the anterior hypothalamus] Glebova NF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1433-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Change in human blood proteins under the effect of high environmental temperature] Afanas'ev BG, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:34-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic study of the effect of drinking water temperature on the human organism] Shpil'berg PI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:14-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Dust factor in heat insulation work utilizing asbestos-containing materials] Svirskiĭ EL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:28-32, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Determination of radiation loading in x-ray diagnostic studies using the method of thermoluminescent dosimetry] Gubatova DIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:61-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Heat resistance of actinomycetes spores in air, water and hydrocarbons] Aslanian RR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:293-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Thermal stability of transducers of diagnostic instruments based on semiconducting tensoresistors] Khazan AD, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:6-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of thermal stimulation of the skin on the function of the thermoregulating structures of the brain under normal conditions and during centrogenic fever] Kalinina NA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:45-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effect of the season and bodily overheating on the threshold of dog heart electrical fibrillation] Ilipaev L.
Sov Zdraveokhr Kirg 6:10-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sun overheating on the cardiovascular system in experimental radiation injury] Mustafin KS.
Sov Zdraveokhr Kirg 3:10-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of hemocoagulation in healthy persons from Osha during the hot season of the year] Sergeev VP.
Sov Zdraveokhr Kirg 4:31-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Change in the heat resistance of Paramecium caudatum dependent on the levels of several metallic ions in the medium] Ambartsumian MA.
Tsitologiia 12:774-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of heat and ATP on the reaction of dyes with glycerinated frog muscle fibers] Gamaleĭ IA.
Tsitologiia 12:1269-70, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of fish to high temperature during embryogenesis. II. Nature of the sensitivity changes of developing spawn, its evaluation by different methods and possible ecological significance of these changes] Gorodilov IuN.
Tsitologiia 11:396-76, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in water-soluble sarcoplasmic proteins during heat injury of frog muscles] Parfenova LM.
Tsitologiia 12:1279-86, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Heat stability of water-soluble esterases of poikilothermal animals] Pravdina KI.
Tsitologiia 12:1541-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the sorption of the vital dye Heliogen Blue by membrane structures of the crab nerve] Rozental' DL.
Tsitologiia 13:454-62, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Aftereffect of heating frog phasic muscle fibers on soluble proteins, actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase and contractile properties of fibrils] Ushakov VB, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:311-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Relationship between vestibular excitability indices in mechanical and caloric stimuli in healthy persons] Tulkin VN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:84-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of beverages quenching thirst during overheating] Afanas'ev BG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:43-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on the state of the external respiratory function in different microclimatic conditions] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:38-40, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Role of several overheated food fats in chemical cancerogenesis] Turkiia NG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:31-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in some meat extracts during heat treatment] Vol'fson GG.
Vopr Pitan 29:83-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The temperature sensitive mutants of poliovirus. I. Acquisition and characteristics of the mutants] Mikheeva AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:48-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Thermoinactivation of viruses. I. The relationship between the speed of inactivation and temperature] Novokhatskiĭ AS.
Vopr Virusol 15:492-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Thermoinactivation of viruses. II. The nature of anomalies in the inactivation of viruses] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:555-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Thermo-inactivation of viruses. 2. A comparative study of the t-r and t-s variants of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:42-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Heat inactivation of viruses. IV. Factors determining the dynamics and rate of inactivation of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:143-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Genetic markers and their interrelationship in influenza viruses. 4. The thermoresistance of infectious and hemagglutinating properties and their relationship to virulence for mice] Sokolov MI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:561-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Thermal stability of staphylococcal anatoxins] Belaian LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:87-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The combined effect of gamma-irradiation and heat on staphylococci] Pershina ZG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:27-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of a new parameter, thermal activity dose, in studying the thermal stability of 3 species of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genus Littorina] Konev AD.
Zh Obshch Biol 31:464-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Heat resistance of gastropods of the genus Littorina in relation to the living conditions of the species] Konev AD. Zh Obshch Biol 31:237-41, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Habituation of the vestibular apparatus to brief caloric stimulation of the rabbit labyrinth] Gorgiladze GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1086-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on the blood volume in rats under hypertermic conditions] Buzalkov R, et al.
Med Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:19-26, 1970 (Ser)
[Thermal stabilization of S.R.--old finding of current interest] Böttiger LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:4273-7, 16 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Complex action of different temperature, physical load and oxygen concentration in the inhaled air on the thermoregulatory functions in man] Navakatikian AO, et al. Fiziol Zh 14:73-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Physical-chemical changes and biological effect of food oils altered by heating] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:109-15, Apr 71 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of children under imposed noise and heat stress. Wyon DP. Ergonomics 13:598-612, Sep 70
Quartz as a heat-resistant dosimeter. Fleming SJ, et al. Health Phys 18:567-8, May 70
Variation in sensitivity to heat shock during the cell-cycle of Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Westra A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:467-77, 1971
Dental research reveals thermal fracture hazards. J Dent Child 38:219-30, May-Jun 71
Extracorporeal hemolysis of blood in a microwave blood warmer. Staples PJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:317-9, 5 Aug 71
Epilepsy precipitated by hot water immersion. Stensman R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:559-62, May 71
Effect of shortwave diathermy to the abdomen on peripheral circulation during pregnancy. Weesman HC. Phys Ther 51:43-7, Jan 71
[Use of the determination of urinary catecholamines in industrial medical surveys] Thomas A, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 28:431-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Supervision of workmen working in high temperatures. Study on 70.000 index cards] Ely B.
Arch Mal Prof 31:869-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Abortion following ultra-short-wave hyperthermia. Animal experiment studies] Dietzel F, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 209:237-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene of the aged among workers in hot conditions] Frank D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1119-23, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Loss of thioaminoacids under the influence of thermal handling of milk] Klaza J, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:115-22, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic heat damage] Eriksson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:5085-90, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of caloric tests in cases of vertigo. Sagar PC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:496-505, Aug 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lyell's syndrome. Metabolic and clinical results of a new form of treatment. Birke G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:199-209, 1971
A comparison of the effects of reflex heat to local heat in patients with milk to moderate peripheral vascular disease. Chazan DV.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:125-31, Apr 71
Induction of controlled hyperthermia in treatment of cancer. Henderson MA, et al. Lancet 1:1275-7, 19 Jun 71
[Sudden, but not permanent hearing amelioration during thermal stimulation of the peripheral labyrinth] Koch U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:292-5, Apr 71 (Ger)

HEAT EXHAUSTION (C14)

Comparison of heat stress indices. Brief RS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:11-6, Jan 71
The lack of heatstroke in European miners working in hot climates. Lind AR.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:460-5, Jul-Aug 70
Fatal heat stroke. Lawrence T, et al.
JAMA 217:967, 16 Aug 71
Heat stress--a strategic military factor. Shvartz E.
Milit Med 135:1045-6, Nov 70

BLOOD

Hemostatic breakdown, fibrinolysis, and acquired hemolytic anemia in a patient with fatal heatstroke: pathogenetic mechanisms. Stefanini M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:180-6, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal heat stroke. Circulating endotoxin and gram-negative sepsis as complications. Graber CD, et al. JAMA 216:1195-6, 17 May 71
Deaths due to heat stroke and heat exhaustion. Baker AW. Med Leg Bull 182:1-6, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent neurological deficits in heat stroke. Mehta AC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:336-40, Apr 70
The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the serum enzyme changes in heatstroke. Kew M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:325-30, 1971
[A case of heatstroke?] Daugård J.
Lakartidningen 68:1228, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes observed in heat exhaustion under field conditions. Hirsch EF, et al.
Milit Med 135:881-4, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

[Cardiac pathology in acute and chronic solar-thermal overheating] Mustafin KS.
Sov Zdraveokhr Kirg 6:3-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological evaluation of industrial heat stress. Minard D, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:17-28, Jan 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of disease caused by heat in miners] Parvis D. Riv Ital Ig 29:145-53, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

URINE

Urinalysis of patients suffering from climatic heat stress (Sharav). Sulman FG, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 14:45-53, Mar 70

VETERINARY

Influence of heat stress during early, mid and late pregnancy of gilts. Omtvedt IT, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:312-7, Feb 71

HEAT LOSS see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEAT PRODUCTION see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEATING (G3)

A comparative study of four blood warming coils. Xifaras GP, et al. Anaesthesia 26:229-34, Apr 71
Interstitial pneumonitis due to hypersensitivity to an organism contaminating a heating system. Fink JN, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:80-3, Jan 71
Thermal requirements of secondary schoolchildren in winter. Auliciems A. J Hyg (Camb) 67:59-65, Mar 69
Home heating and chronic bronchitis. Needham CD.
Lancet 1:1246-7, 12 Jun 71
Are radiant heaters safe in the delivery room? Robertson AF. Pediatrics 47:955-6, May 71
[Practicality of floor and air heating in the disinfection of poultry houses] Best E.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:253-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hygienic assessment of radiation heating in preschool institution buildings] Geneseskaia RI.
Gig Sanit 35:102-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Assessing the microclimate in apartments with hot air heating] Grinblat OM. Gig Sanit 35:87-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prevention of neonatal hypothermia by a fiber optic "hot pipe" system: a new concept. Shaw A, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:354-8, Jun 71
A dangerous situation encountered in the administration of oxygen to an infant in a baby warmer. Indyk L. Pediatrics 47:603-5, Mar 71
A simple device for infant warming during radiography. Newman DE, et al. Radiology 97:439-40, Nov 70

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE (C9)

Mu-chain disease. Lee SL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:407-14, Sep 71
A case of Fe-fragment disease. Usui M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:83-7, Feb 71
[Heavy chain disease (gamma). I. Clinical and pathologico-anatomical part] Jedličková J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:105-10, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Alpha chain disease] Seligmann M.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:241-5, Dec 70 (Fre)
[A new entity: Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease] Roissard F de.
Can Med 12:557-60, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Mediterranean lymphoma (disease of alpha heavy chains)] Vilar Bonet J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:325-8, 1 Feb 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial tumor associated with monoclonal IgA disease with chain fragment. Price K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:534-8, Jun 71
[Case of Mediterranean abdominal lymphoma with alpha heavy chain disease and associated mesenteric lymph node tuberculosis] Laroche C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 129:637-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease. Triple chemical anatomic and immunological remission] Rogé J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:851-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[New disease: Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease] De Roissard F.
Minerva Med 62:2617-20, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

["Heavy chain disease". A preliminary study of 2 cases] Lindholm L, et al. Nord Med 84:1573, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

["Mediterranean" variety of the abdominal lymphomatosis. (Heavy chain disease or alpha chain disease)] Chini V.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:225-40, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The molecular defect in a protein (CRA) found in gamma-1 heavy chain disease, and its genetic implications. Franklin EC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:187-91, Jan 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Symposium. Myeloma. j. Heavy-chain (Fc fragment) disease--immunological reactions of the first case in Japan and the incorporation of 14C-amino acids into the protein in vitro. Tsuji T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:89-99, Feb 70
Two cases of "heavy chain disease". Lönnroth I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:443, 1971
[Heavy chain disease (gamma). II. Special studies] Sabacký J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:111-8, Feb 71 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Symposium. Myeloma. j. Heavy-chain (Fc fragment) disease--immunological reactions of the first case in Japan and the incorporation of 14C-amino acids into the protein in vitro. Tsuji T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:89-99, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunofluorescence studies of the cells associated with mu-chain disease. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. Blood 37:257-71, Mar 71
Ultrastructural study of two cases of alpha-chain disease. Scotto J, et al. Gut 11:782-8, Sep 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1970. N Engl J Med 283:1332-9, 10 Dec 70
[Light and electron microscopic observations on the liver of a case of heavy-chain disease] Yamada G, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:727-34, Aug 71 (Jap)

HEAVY METAL DETOXICANTS see under CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

HEBERDEN'S NODES see under OSTEOARTHRITIS (C2)

HEEL (A1)

see also related
ACHILLES TENDON (A2)
CALCANEUS (A2)
TALUS (A2)

Heel cushion for use on the operating-table. Wadsworth TG. Br Med J 4:741, 19 Dec 70
[Unusual development of melanoma of the heel] Menyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:33-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphangiokeratoma circumscriptum non naeviforme] Cramer HJ.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:121-5, Feb 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue surrounding grafted tendons in dogs. A pathomorphologic study. Edshage S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:292-306, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

The bursa deep to tendo achillis. Weston WJ. Australas Radiol 14:327-31, Aug 70

HEINZ BODIES (A11)

Hemoglobin Savannah (B6(24) beta-glycine is greater than valine): an unstable variant causing anemia with inclusion bodies. Huisman TH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:650-9, Mar 71

The role of hemoglobin heme loss in Heinz body formation: studies with a partially heme-deficient hemoglobin and with genetically unstable hemoglobins. Jacob HS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2006-16, Nov 70

Heinz body hemolytic anemias. George JN, et al. NY State J Med 70:2574-82, 15 Oct 70

Equine infectious anaemia: the role of Heinz bodies in the pathogenesis of anaemia. McGuire TC, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:354-7, Jul 70

Rhodanile blue: a rapid and selective stain for Heinz bodies. Simpson CF, et al. Stain Technol 45:221-3, Sep 70

[Heinz body formation in erythrocytes of the newborn. I. In vitro studies on experimental conditions and on the effect of exchange transfusions] Kleihauer E, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:333-47, 1970 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructure of Heinz bodies in horse, dog, and turkey erythrocytes. Simpson CF. Cornell Vet 61:228-38, Apr 71

[Heinz body formation test in the peripheral blood of normal, favic and beta thalassemic children] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2165-75, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)

HELA CELLS (A11, E5)

Agar overlay plaquing technique for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in HeLa monolayers. Wexler S, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:309-12, Sep 70

The distribution of neuraminidase among the cytoplasmic membranes of HeLa cells infected with an influenza virus. Kendal AP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:88-98, 1971

Respiratory syncytial virus tissue culture immunofluorescence as a laboratory aid. Urquhart GE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:365-72, 1970

Virus formation in HeLa-INO cells cultured in vitro starting on DNA from lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Valladares Y, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:289-96, 1969

Isolation of cell nuclei in coverslip cultures. Kellermayer N, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:321-3, 1971

A comparison of the primary structures of 28S and 18S ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells and different human tissues. Amaldi F, et al. Biochemistry 10:1478-83, 13 Apr 71

The purification and properties of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes from HeLa cells. Tan KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:119-27, 14 Apr 71

Cell concentration and the staining properties of nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein. Bolund L, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:76-89, Sep 70

Incorporation of isolated HeLa-S3 metaphase chromosomes into cultured mouse embryo cells. Ebina T, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:384-8, Oct 70

Cold storage as a method for accumulating mitotic HeLa cells without impairing subsequent synchronous growth. Lesser B, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:470-3, Oct 70

Effects of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on HeLa cell culture. Madhavan HN, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1560-2, Nov 70

Association of aminoacyl transferase II with ribosomes of intact HeLa cells during amino acid deprivation. Smulson ME, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5350-3, 25 Oct 70

Mammalian cell fusion. 3. A HeLa cell inducer of premature chromosome condensation active in cells from a variety of animal species. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:151-7, Oct 70

The usefullness of enzyme-labelled antibody method for ultrastructural localization of Newcastle disease virus antigens in infected Hela cells. Hoshino M, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:49-55, 1971

Enhancement of adenovirus plaque formation on HeLa cells by magnesium chloride. Williams JF. J Gen Virol 9:251-5, Dec 70

Studies on the assembly of adenovirus in vitro. Winters WD, et al. J Gen Virol 10:181-94, Feb 71

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. II. Evidence for complete transcription of mitochondrial DNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 55:251-67, 28 Jan 71

Studies of fractionated HeLa cell metaphase chromosomes. II. chromosomal distribution of sites for transfer RNA and 5 s RNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 56:555-63, 28 Mar 71

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. I. Properties of the discrete RNA components from the mitochondrial fraction. Attardi B, et al. J Mol Biol 55:231-49, 28 Jan 71

Proportion of HeLa cell genome complementary to transfer RNA and 5 s RNA. Hatien L, et al. J Mol Biol 56:535-53, 28 Mar 71

Influence of polycations on the interaction between poliovirus multistranded ribonucleic acid and HeLa cells. Wentzky P, et al. J Virol 8:35-60, Jul 71

Studies on the hyperplastic focus formation by variola virus in human cell cultures. 3. Virus growth and focus formation in HeLa cells cultured at supraoptimal temperatures. Kitamura T. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:153-62, Jun 71

Microsurgical studies on human cells and cloning of HeLa cells. Diacumakos EG, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:28-32, 2 Jul 71

Chromosome displacement in and extraction from human cells at different mitotic stages. Diacumakos EG, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:33-6, 2 Jul 71

Cytoplasm from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells inhibits cell-free haemoglobin synthesis. Hunt T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:91-4, 17 Mar 71

The early interaction of coxsackievirus B3 with HeLa cells. Crowell RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1062-8, Jul 71

The effect of x-irradiation on thymidine kinase activity in synchronous populations of HeLa cells. Gelbard AS, et al. Radiat Res 46:334-42, May 71

Discharge of intact vacuoles from HeLa cells on exposure to antibody and complement. Güttler F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:107-15, 1970

Assembly of virus particles during mixed infection with wild-type vaccinia and a rifampicin-resistant mutant. Moss B, et al. Virology 45:135-48, Jul 71

Polysomal ribonucleic acid of vesicular stomatitis virus-infected HeLa cells. Mudd JA, et al. Virology 42:958-68, Dec 70

Protein synthesis in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected HeLa cells. Mudd JA, et al. Virology 42:328-40, Oct 70

The polypeptides of influenza virus. IV. An analysis of nuclear accumulation. Taylor JM, et al. Virology 42:744-52, Nov 70

[Studies of the anti-HeLa phenomenon in the blood of subjects with skin neoplasms treated with paramethyl-isopropyl-phenol (thymol)] Buccellato G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:343-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Nucleic acid synthesis in HeLa cells infected with type 10 adenovirus. I. Incorporation of thymidine 3-H] Semkow R, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:363-8, 1970 (Pol)

[The effect of cell and tissue extracts on the growth of culture cells] Kochergina NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:86-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Circular DNA's from HeLa cell nuclei and mitochondria. Oda T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:405-15, Aug 70

Expression of the mitochondria genome in HeLa cells. IV. Titration of mitochondrial genes for 16 s, 12 s and 4 s RNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 55:271-6, 28 Jan 71

Mitochondrial ribosome in HeLa cells. Attardi G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:133-6, 3 Feb 71

Comparison of polysomal structures of uninfected and poliovirus infected HeLa cells. Roumiantzeff M, et al. Virology 44:239-48, May 71

CYTOLOGY

Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides of ribosomal and ribosomal precursor RNA from HeLa cells. Birnboim HC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1169-75, 19 Mar 71

Purification and properties of HeLa cell plasma membranes. Atkinson PH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5162-75, Aug 71

The ultrastructure of synchronized HeLa cells. Eriandson RA, et al. J Cell Sci 8:353-97, Mar 71

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. Relationship between heterophagy and autophagy in HeLa cells. Arstila AU, et al. Lab Invest 24:162-74, Feb 71

Chromosome analysis of abnormal cells. Belcher RJ. Nature (Lond) 231:387-8, 11 Jun 71

Human-mosquito somatic cell hybrids induced by ultraviolet-inactivated Sendai virus. Zepp HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:119-21, 27 Jan 71

Nucleolar physiology. González-Ramírez J. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:225, 1970

Morphological changes of HeLa-cells induced by the cytotoxic concentrations of isothiocyanates. Horáková K, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:259-62, 1970

Karyological studies on two HeLa lines. Ghosh I, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:103-9, 1970

The contractile ring. I. Fine structure of dividing mammalian (HeLa) cells and the effects of cytochalasin B. Schroeder TE. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:431-49, 1970

[Electronoptical findings on colchicine influenced HeLa cells] Jirásek K, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:159-63, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Degeneration of HeLa-cells induced by the cytotoxic effect of isothiocyanates or by the starvation of cells. Horáková K, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:193-202, 1970

Effects and interactions of environmental chemicals on human cells in tissue culture. Litterst CL, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:454-9, Apr 71

Phagocytosis in HeLa cell cultures induced by anti-cancer drugs. Pályi I. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:345-9, 1969

A cytotoxic factor in cholera toxin. Inwood J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:597-603, Dec 70

Cytotoxic effects of noxytiolin on human tumour cells in culture. Jamieson CW, et al. Br J Surg 57:963, Nov 70

Prednisolone induced surface alterations in HeLa cells. Fiskin AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:483-6, Jun 71

Effect of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial DNA and cytochrome synthesis in HeLa cells. Radnak K, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:410-6, Jun 71

Structure of HeLa cells after treatment with glycerol as revealed by freeze-etching and electron microscopic methods. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:385-95, Jun 71

Synchronization of human cell lines with colcemid. Romsdahl MM. Exp Cell Res 50:463-7, May 68

Cell kinetics and HN2 sensitivities of HeLa sublines with different colony growth rates. Wilkinson R, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:73-80, Mar 71

Studies with the schistosomacide hycanthone: inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and its reversal. Wittner M, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:124-33, Feb 71

Studies on the mechanism of hrmonal stimulation of zinc uptake in human cell cultures: hormone-cell interactions and characteristics of zinc accumulation. Cox RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:71-81, Feb 71

Screening tests using HeLa cells and mice for detection of mycotoxin-producing fungi isolated from foodstuffs. Saito M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:1-20, Feb 71

Cytotoxic effects of toxic culture filtrate of Penicillium purpurogenum and its toxic metabolite, rubratoxin B, on HeLa cells. Comparative study among the effects of rubratoxin B, colcemid and vinblastine. Umeda M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:409-23, Dec 70

Cytotoxic effects of scirpene compounds, fusarenon-X produced by Fusarium nivale, dihydronivalenol and dihydrofusarenon-X, on HeLa cells. Otsubo K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:217-25, Aug 70

Growth inhibition and radiosensitization of 5-fluorouracil in culture of HeLa cells. Moriki T. Mie Med J 19:263-75, Jan 70

Measurement of antitumour activity of actinomycin D. Curtis K, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:198-9, 15 Jan 71

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic effect of isothiocyanates and related compounds. VII. Effect of isothiocyanatechalkones on HeLa cells. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma 18:255-9, 1971

Photodynamic effect of vital dyes on glial macrophages and HeLa-cells. Kalafut F. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:263-7, 1970

Cancer chemotherapeutic studies with microcinematographic methods. Pályi I. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:249-52, 1970

Biological effect of root canal filling materials. 8. Toxic effect of Rickert's sealer, Triolin and Oxpara on HeLa cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:7-11, Jan 71

Studies on root canal medicaments. 6. Toxic effect of N2 Medical, Triolin and Oxpara on HeLa cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:1-6, Jan 71

[Studies about an inhibitor of human endometrium] Wayss K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:496-500, 1970 (Ger)

[Biological activity of adriamycin in vitro] Silvestrini R, et al. Tumori 56:137-48, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Structural anomaly of HeLa cell chromosomes caused by Bleomycin] Ono T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:517-25, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Effect of Bleomycin on the chromosome of HeLa cells] Ono T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:376-84, May 71 (Jap)

[Screening of antineoplastic antibiotics by means of the phage induction method] Fadeeva NP, et al. Antibiotiki 16:236-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Cytological study of the combined effect of olivomycin and gamma-irradiation on HeLa tumor cell culture] Smertenko II, et al. Antibiotiki 16:104-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Isolation of mutant Hela and Am-1 cells resistant to analogs of nitrogenous bases] Pekhov AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:91-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation from HeLa cell cultures of three esterases one of which resembles human activated Cls. Zeipel G von. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:258-68, 1970

Early events in hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in human cell culture: hormone-cell interaction and its dependence of DNA replication. Cox RP. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:596-616, 6 Jul 71

A deoxyribonuclease activity of HeLa cells specific for UV-irradiated DNA. Burt DH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1382-7, 18 Jun 71

Activity of polyadenosine diphosphoribose polymerase

during the human cell cycle. Smulson M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1266-73, 18 Jun 71
Electron microscopic demonstration of acid phosphatase in nucleoli and nucleoplasm. Soriano RZ, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:467-70, Apr 71
Isozyme variations in human cells grown in vitro. IV. Identity between alkaline phosphatases from HeLa cells and placenta? Beckman G, et al. Hum Hered 20:182-6, 1970
Vitamin A inhibition of cortisol induction of HeLa alkaline phosphatase. Griffin MJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:762-3, 21 Nov 70
DNA polymerases from human cells. Weissbach A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:167-70, 9 Jun 71
Neuraminidase activity in hela cells: effect of hydrocortisone. Carubelli R, et al. Science 170:1110-2, 4 Dec 70
Kinetics of appearance of the products of poliovirus-induced RNA polymerase. McDonnell JP, et al. Virology 42:999-1006, Dec 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparison of histones from normal and exponentially growing cells. Johns EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:537-8, 8 Aug 70
Note on the mechanism of formation of binucleate and multinucleate HeLa cells. Bednář O, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:82-7, 1971
Toxicity of HeLa cell growth medium after passage through asbestos filters. Litterst CL, et al. Lab Pract 19:1221 passim, Dec 70
Stimulation of HeLa cell growth by a serum fraction with sulfation factor activity. Salmon WD Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:805-8, Mar 71
Studies on fusion of HeLa cells. Oftebro R. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:241-3, 1970
[Effect of serum from irradiated patients on the growth of HeLa cells in vitro] Tanneberger S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:711-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental influencing of the nucleolus in cells cultured in vitro] Půža V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:229-32, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic effect of tumour antigen in cultures of white blood cells from subjects immunized with heiaantigen. Björklund B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:442, 1971
Cellular immunity towards human cancer cells observed in vitro by time-lapse cinemicrography and scanning electron microscopy. Björklund B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:442, 1971
Localization of virus antigens in adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Weinrauder H. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:33-6, 1969
Studies on the surface antigens of interspecific mammalian cell heterokaryons. Watkins JF, et al. J Cell Sci 2:193-204, Jun 67
Specific removal of host-cell or vaccinia-virus antigens from extracts of infected cells by polyvalent disulphide-linked immunosorbents. Birkbeck TH, et al. J Gen Virol 8:133-42, Aug 70
Quantitative studies on the binding of antibody to the surface of HeLa cells. Boone CW, et al. J Immunol 106:879-87, Apr 71
Tolerance following immunity, with loss of serum specificity, in adult rabbits injected repeatedly with HeLa cells. Miller GL. J Immunol 106:1654-9, Jun 71
Antibody response to tumour xenografts in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:369-70, 24 Oct 70
Immunofluorescent studies of antigens induced by adenovirus type 12. Srivatanakul P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1133-40, Apr 71
ABO blood group antigens on HeLa-S3 cell shown by elution method. Ebina T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:93-8, May 71

METABOLISM

Studies on vitamin B12 metabolism in HeLa cells. Kerwar SS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:231-7, Jan 71
The effect of molecular charge on the uptake of protein by cultured mammalian cells. Lafferty KJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:167-76, Apr 71
Localization of the replication point of mammalian cell DNA at the membrane. Hanaoka F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:647-53, 19 Feb 71
Opposite effects of cyclic AMP and its dibutyryl derivative on glycogen levels in HeLa cells. Hilz H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:973-81, 24 Aug 70
In vitro protein synthesis in a mitochondrial fraction from HeLa cells: sensitivity to antibiotic and ethidium bromide. Lederman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1492-500, 30 Sep 70
Inhibition of nucleoside incorporation into HeLa cells by streptovaricin. Tan KB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:230-6, 22 Jan 71
Degradation of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane by HeLa S cells. Huang EA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:637-9, Feb 70
Transfer RNA changes in HeLa cells after vaccinia virus infection. Clarkson SG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:498-502, 27 May 71
Correlated changes in acid hydrolase activity and membrane lipids of HeLa cells: changes in activity and subcellular distribution of arylsulphatase and acid phenyl phosphomonoesterase. Güttler F. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:43-55, 20 Apr 71
HeLa cell nucleic acid metabolism. The effect of Mycoplasma contamination. Harley EH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:171-82, 16 Jul 70
The small molecular weight monodisperse nuclear RNA's in mitotic cells. Rein A. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:306-13, 11 Mar 71
Production of sulfated mucopolysaccharides by established cell lines of fibroblastic and nonfibroblastic origin. Suzuki S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:240-3, 27 Oct 70
Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in HeLa cells. Mauro F, et al. Biophys J 10:1011, Oct 70
Effect of hormonal steroids on the uptake of labeled amino acids by HeLa cells. Mori T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:11-5, Jan 71
Specific binding of cortisol in subcellular fractions of HeLa cells: temperature dependence and effects of inhibitors. Melnykovych G, et al. Endocrinology 88:450-5, Feb 71
Messenger RNA in HeLa cells: an investigation of free and polyribosome-bound cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein particles by kinetic labelling and electron microscopy. Spohr G, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:296-318, Dec 70
Cadmium as a trace element and cadmium binding components in human cells. Lucis OJ, et al. Experientia 26:1109-10, 15 Oct 70
Cocarcinogenic croton oil factor A1 stimulates lipid synthesis in cell cultures. Sáez R, et al. Experientia 27:46-7, 15 Jan 71
A new approach to the determination of mRNA half-life time in HeLa cells without the use of actinomycin. Kramer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:843-52, Jun 71
Temperature dependence of thymidine uptake and ability of thymidine incorporated during unscheduled DNA synthesis in irradiated and unirradiated HeLa cells. Evans RG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:277-80, 1970
Glycogen metabolism in Chlamydia-infected HeLa-cells. Fan VS, et al. J Bacteriol 104:908-9, Oct 70
RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Pattern in hypertonic medium and its similarity to synthesis during G2-prophase. Pederson T, et al. J Cell Biol 47:734-44, Dec 70
The distribution of rapidly hybridizing RNA sequences in heterogeneous nuclear RNA and mRNA from HeLa cells. Darnell JE, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:349-56, Dec 70
Lipid composition of heteroploid cells in culture: effects of prednisolone. Dell'Orco RT, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:101-6, Aug 70
Differential temperature sensitivity of normal and cancer cells in culture. Levine EM, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:373-9, Dec 70
DNA replication in synchronized cultured mammalian cells. II. Replication of ribosomal cistrons in thymidine-synchronized HeLa cells. Balazs I, et al. J Mol Biol 57:153-8, 14 Apr 71
Mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Galper JB, et al. J Mol Biol 57:363-7, 28 Apr 71
Variation in the rate of DNA chain growth through the S phase in HeLa cells. Painter RB, et al. J Mol Biol 58:289-95, 28 May 71
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. V. Transcription of mitochondrial DNA in relationship to the cell cycle. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. J Mol Biol 57:615-21, 14 May 71
Turnover of nuclear RNA in HeLa cells: evidence for a single ribonucleotide pool. Wu RS, et al. J Mol Biol 58:481-7, 14 Jun 71
The uptake of tritiated ouabain by monolayers of cultured cells under various conditions. Barve A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:12P+, Dec 70
The behavior of HeLa-S3 cells under the influence of supranormal temperatures. Heine U, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:375-96, Feb 71
Ribonucleoprotein particles involved in HeLa mitochondrial protein synthesis. Brega A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:136-9, 3 Feb 71
Interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus structural proteins with HeLa plasma membranes. Cohen GH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:121-3, 26 May 71
DNA synthesis in the G1 of HeLa cells. Seed J. Nature [New Biol] 229:218-9, 17 Feb 71
Thymidine incorporation into HeLa cells increased by tumor-producing croton oil factor TPA. Freienstein C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:875-6, Dec 70
The effect of ultraviolet light on RNA metabolism in bromouracil deoxyriboside-grown HeLa cells. Painter RB, et al. Photochem Photobiol 12:49-55, Jul 70
pH as a determinant of cellular growth and contact inhibition. Ceccarini C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:229-33, Jan 71
Messenger and heterogeneous nuclear RNA in HeLa cells: differential inhibition by cordycepin. Penman S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1878-85, Dec 70
Iron: its intracellular localization and possible role in cell division. Robbins E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1244-51, Aug 70
Chloroquine mediated alterations in mammalian cell metabolism and viral replication. Lanez GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1289-93, Apr 71
Synthesis of 5S and 4S RNA in metaphase-arrested HeLa cells. Zylber EA, et al. Science 172:947-9, 28 May 71
Changes in the methylation of transfer RNA in vaccinia infected HeLa cells. Klagsbrun M. Virology 44:153-67, Apr 71
In vitro protein synthetic activity of membrane-bound poliovirus polyribosomes. Roumiantzeff M, et al. Virology 44:249-58, May 71
[Inhibitory action of staphylococcic B enterotoxin on anaerobic glycolysis] Andrejew A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1329-32, 12 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effects of antibiotic associations on intracellular penetration of chlortetracycline] Roux J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:599-605, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Effect of various detachment procedures on the permeability and metabolism of permanent tissue culture cells] Averdunk R. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:51-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid synthesis in HeLa cells infected with type 10 adenovirus. II. Incorporation of uridine 3H] Semkow R, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:45-50, 1971 (Pol)
[Relation of increased cell resistance in tissue culture to the intensity of protein synthesis] Smertenko II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:78-80, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of biologically active substances isolated from the liver of irradiated rats on DNA synthesis in HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:715-8, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A rapid hemadsorption plaque assay for mumps virus. Davis CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1319-22, Apr 71
Negatively stained mycoplasmas: fact or artifact? Wolanski B, et al. Virology 42:319-27, Oct 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reproductive survival of mammalian cells after irradiation at ultra-high dose-rates: further observations and their importance for radiotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 44:566-7, Jul 71
The time course of recovery for HeLa cell survival curve shoulders after hypoxic pre-storage. Foster CJ, et al. Br J Radiol 44:565-6, Jul 71
The recovery of the survival curve shoulder after protracted hypoxia. Foster CJ, et al. Br J Radiol 44:540-5, Jul 71
Variations of cellular sulfhydryl content during cell cycle of HeLa cells and its correlation to cyclic change of x-ray sensitivity. Ohara H, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:182-5, Nov 69
Repair and replication of x-irradiated HeLa cell DNA. Brent TP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:239-48, 1971
Lack of photoreactivation in human cells grown in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:271-5, 1970
Dimethyl sulfoxide protection of HeLa cells against ionizing radiation during the growth cycle. Zinberg N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:719-23, Jun 71
Radiobiological effects of solely nuclear and cytoplasmic irradiation with ultraviolet-microbeam in HeLa cells. Usui M. Mie Med J 20:21-33 passim, May 70
Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by half-nucleus irradiation of HeLa cells with an UV-microbeam in combination with hydroxyurea treatment. Yatani R. Mie Med J 20:93-104, Sep 70
DNA repair in ultraviolet light irradiated HeLa cells and its reversible inhibition by hydroxyurea. Ben-Hur E, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:237-45, Apr 71
Inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. Radiat Res 44:456-77, Nov 70
Changes in biological effectiveness of a fast neutron beam with depth in tissue-equivalent material. Evans RG, et al. Radiat Res 45:235-43, Feb 71
Deficient DNA synthesis and mitotic death in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Hopwood LE, et al. Radiat Res 46:70-84, Apr 71
Gradual development of radioprotection in HeLa S3 cells during treatment with beta-mercaptoethylguanidine. Sato F, et al. Radiat Res 44:660-9, Dec 70
[Cytomorphologic studies on the modification by oxygen of the irradiation effect on tissue cultured tumor cells (HeLa cells)] Scherer E, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:591-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of an established cell line cultivated in the presence of Sr90] Rossi-Torelli M, et al. Minerva Med 61:4176-80, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Unscheduled DNA synthesis and repair of HeLa Zh-63 cells sublethally damaged by irradiation] Paribok VP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1423-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Tissue response to simultaneously given ultrasonics and ionizing radiation] Spring E. Nord Med 85:940, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HELIANTHUS (B6)

[Chronic liver damage in dogs fed sunflower seeds] Levin GS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:41-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The arginase inhibitor from sunflower seeds: purification and inhibitory properties. Muszyńska G, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:247-52, 1970

HELIOTHERAPY see under SUNLIGHT (G3)

HELIUM (D1)

Anti-inflammatory properties of cortisone in rats exposed to helium-oxygen at 266 psig (600 feet sea water). Evans DE, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1038-41, Sep 70

Morphine analgesia in mice exposed to a helium-oxygen atmosphere at 266 psig. Greenbaum LJ Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1006-8, Sep 70

Heoium-oxygen saturation diving. II. Serum chemistries and urinalyses. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 42:13-6, Jan 71

Helium-oxygen saturation diving. I. Hematologic, lactic acid dehydrogenase and carbon monoxide-carboxyhemoglobin studies. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1347-53, Dec 70

Measurement of the total lung capacity by helium dilution in a constant volume system. Hathirat S, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:760-70, Nov 70

Intrapulmonary gas distribution. A comparison of the helium mixing time and nitrogen single breath test in normal and diseased subjects. Hathirat S, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:750-9, Nov 70

Exercise tolerance breathing a low density gas mixture, 35 per cent oxygen and air in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Raimondi AC, et al. Clin Sci 39:675-85, Nov 70

Studies on low temperature spectra of respiratory pigments. I. Measurement of absorption spectra between liquid helium and room temperatures. Hagihara B, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:355-62, Feb 71

Radioresistance in hamsters during hypothermic depressed metabolism induced with helium and low temperatures. Musacchia XJ, et al. Radiat Res 46:353-61, May 71

Lethal sequelae of intra-aortic balloon rupture. Furman S, et al. Surgery 69:121-9, Jan 71

[Influence of 4-2 He nuclei on the frequency of registration of protons and deuterons during exposure to the liver of rats with transplantable Guèrin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Patol Pol 21:357-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to elevated hyperbarism in inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:331-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Expiratory gas concentration curves for examination of uneven distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the lung. First communication: theory. Meerten RJ van. Respiration 27:552-64, 1970

Expiratory gas concentration curves for examination of uneven distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the lung. Second communication: experiments. Van Meerten RJ. Respiration 28:167-85, 1971

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of total lung volume by helium dilution. Stanescu D. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:134-5, Jul 71

Estimation of respiratory drive with carbon dioxide and helium. Grant JL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:62-6, Jan 71

[A comparative study of residual volume in children and young people with plethysmography and helium method] Bankstahl A. Pneumonologie 144:328-43, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic oxygen-inert gas interactions in laboratory rats in a hyperbaric environment. Thompson RE, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1388-92, Dec 70

Effects of helium and nitrogen upon intraocular pressure during near-vacuum exposure. Cooke JP. J Appl Physiol 30:313-8, Mar 71

[Influence of inert gases upon the alveolar-arterial O2-pressure difference] Liese W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:316-31, 1970 (Ger)

[Physiological considerations on deep immersion in mixed helium-oxygen saturation] Moretti G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:387-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of helium inhalation on asphyxia in dogs. O'Higgins JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:870-4, Jun 71

Effect of oxygen and helium mixtures on ventricular fibrillation. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:848-52, Nov 70

[Inhalation of helium in the complex treatment of children with respiratory insufficiency] Isakov IuF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:145-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

see also related ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

Intestinal helminths and filariasis. Woodruff AW, et al. Practitioner 207:173-80, Aug 71

[Formation of the pathological process in the acute and chronic phases of helminthiasis] Ozeretskovskaia NN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:515-25, Sep-Oct 70 (106 ref.) (Rus)

[Intestinal helminthiasis. Various current aspects] Biagi F. Gac Med Mex 101:641-61, Jun 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged septicaemic salmonellosis intercurrent with Schistosomiasis mansoni (intestinal polyposis, hepatic and cardiopulmonary forms) Chagas' disease, cerebral cysticercosis, taeniasis, shigellosis, ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and chronic malnutrition. Clinopathologic discussion. Neves J, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:9-18, Jan 71

[Role of some helminths in diseases of the large intestine] Karnaukhov VK. Sov Med 34:117-20, Jan 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A thick smear method with cellophane cover slip for detection of helminth eggs in fecalia] Katoh K. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:733-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of different dosage schedules of thiabendazole in intestinal helminthiasis. Das KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:175-80, Feb 71

[Ambilhar and electrocardiographic disorders. I. Attempts at correction of electrocardiographic disorders secondary to ambilhar treatment] Dodin A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:61-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Thiabendazole, large-spectrum anthelmintic; its indications and its limitations: general review of 253 cases] Thomas J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:7-36, Jan-Feb 69 (174 ref.) (Fre)

[Routine treatment of intestinal helminthiasis with thiabendazole in a collectivity of children with protein deficiency] Thomas J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:177-81, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Thiabendazole: new broad spectrum anthelminthic] Meoni G. Clin Ter 56:181-6, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)

[Clinical experimentation of the thiabendazole and tetramizole cyclamate combination in the treatment of human enteroparasitosis] Passarelli N, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:891-9, Sep 70 (Por)

[Treatment of amidostomiasis with ditrifon] Kobulei T. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:219-25, 1970 (Rus)

[Effectiveness and toxicity of thiabendazole] Daniliavichius E, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:67-70, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Human diseases caused by bacterial, viral and helminth pollution of food products of plant and animal origin. Preventive measures] Cerruti CG. Ig Mod 63:153-217, 1970 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between circulating antibodies and immunity to helminthic infections. Sinclair IJ. Adv Parasitol 8:97-138, 1970 (238 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Acanthocephalan infections of man, with two new records. Schmidt GD. J Parasitol 57:582-4, Jun 71

Intestinal parasites in a Mayan-Indian village of Guatemala. Melvin DM, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:15-9, Jan-Mar 71

Prevalence and intensity of helminthic infections in adults among the ethnic groups in Singapore. Kan SP, et al. Singapore Med J 11:283-6, Dec 70

Helminth and protozoal parasites of the Hadza of Tanzania. Bennett FJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:857-80, 1970

A survey of the incidence of blood, urinary and intestinal parasites among students and the kitchen personnel of the University of Nigeria, Nsukka. Okpala I. West Afr Med J 20:260-2, Jun 71

[Worm infections in Ethiopia] Schaller KF. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:36-49, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Spread of intestinal helminthiasis in a population sample of southeastern Sicily] Corso P, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:864-73, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Considerations on helminthiasis] Louzada JL. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1441-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

[Imported helminthiasis. I. The fauna of intestinal helminths introduced from foreign tropical countries] Krasil'nikov AA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:678-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[The natural focality of human helminthoses (review of the literature)] Lefkina ES. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:482-9, Jul-Aug 69 (76 ref.) (Rus)

[Occurrence of helminthiasis in 1 of the regions of the Republic of Chad] Shabel'nik VI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:96-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Frequency of intestinal pathogenic helminths in natives and foreign workers. Surveys in the area of Nordbaden] Peters H. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:425-31, 19 Mar 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Incidence of helminthiasis and organization for its control in Novokuibyshevsk] Kuznetsov IV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:734-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Hygienic education as a method for the prevention of helminthic diseases and experience of its organization in preschool orphanages] Milenina EV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:190-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[20 years experience in controlling helminthiasis in the Zaporozhie region] Mukvoz LG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:613-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Some results of study of oraganization of helminthiasis control in the Rovno and Chernovtsy regions of the Ukrainian SSR] Shul'man ES, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:356-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Helminthiasis and its treatment] Gargouri M. Tunis Med 47:275-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Advances in veterinary anthelmintic medication. Gibson TE. Adv Parasitol 7:349-73, 1969 (126 ref.)

An evaluation of trichlorfon as an anthelmintic for swine. Chang J, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2197-200, Dec 70

Field experiment on levamisole against certain helminths in pigs, with emphasis on test of activity against lungworms. Lindquist WD, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1391-4, Aug 71

Parasitic infections of the nervous system of animals. Innes JR. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:1042-7, 30 Oct 70

Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep. Johns DR, et al. Aust Vet J 45:469-4, Oct 69

Management practices and helminthosis in the lamb. Southcott WH. Aust Vet J 47:170-4, Apr 71 (45 ref.)

Helminths from the Weddell seal, Leptonychotes weddelli (Lesson, 1826), in the Antarctic. Beverley-Burton M. Can J Zool 49:75-83, Jan 71

Occurrence of Acuaria (dispharynx) spiralis (Molin, 1858) Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912 in Deshi fowls in Madhya Pradesh and observations on its histopathology. Joshi SC, et al. Indian Vet J 48:80-2, Jan 71

Studies on helminths of domestic ducks in Madras. Lone MM, et al. Indian Vet J 48:543-5, May 71

Notes on the helminth parasites of vertebrates in Baranga Zoo (Orissa). Patnaik MM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:723-30, Sep 70

A preliminary observation on the effects of Paederia foetida on gastro-intestinal helminths in bovines. Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 47:767-9, Sep 70

Distribution, relative abundance, food habits, and parasite patterns of giant rats (Rattus) in West Malaysia. Lim BL. J Mammal 51:730-40, Nov 70

Two new acanthocephalans from neotropical fishes: Neoechinorhynchus prochilodorum sp. n. and Gorytocephalus piecostomorum gen. et sp. n. Nickol BB, et al. J Parasitol 57:576-81, Jun 71

Helminth parasites, excluding Monogenea, from some Labrador fishes. Threlfall W, et al. J Parasitol 57:884-5, Jun 71

The efficacy of 5-isopropoxy-carbonylamino-2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole against helminths of sheep. Egerton JR, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:193-5, Mar 70

[Anthelmintic capacity of N-(-2'-chloro-4'nitrophenyl)-5 chlorosalicylamide in sheep] Graber M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:217-28, 1969 (Fre)

[Helminths and helminthiasis of domestic equines (donkeys and horses) of Chad Republic] Graber M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:207-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Parasite control in wild ungulates] Kutzer E. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:230-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Distribution of infectious and parasitic diseases in birds of the family Charadriidae (Limicolae)] Gabraschanski P, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 74:256-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Oxide and mansonil in monieziasis and thysaniezisis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in sheep] Al'kov MV.
Veterinariia 10:81-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Chemoprevention and helminth eradication under modern conditions of animal husbandry] Demidov NV. Veterinariia 11:33-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Development of the causative agent of skriabiniasis and its treatment in chickens] Dushkin VA. Veterinariia 11:37-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Controlling helminthiasis (on the 50th anniversary of the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology)] Ershov VS. Veterinariia 11:4-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Role of molluscan biotopes--planorbids in paramphistomatodosis infections of animals] Katkov MV. Veterinariia 12:54-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Problems of diagnosis of helminthiasis] Kotel'nikov GA. Veterinariia 11:28-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in communicating helminthological knowledge in the Ukraine] Shevtsov AA. Veterinariia 12:92-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of helminthiasis on specialized farms] Shumakovich KE. Veterinariia 11:35-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Results of helminthiasis control in sheep] Tormyshev AP. Veterinariia 7:63-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of helminthiasis] Vasil'ev AA. Veterinariia 11:23-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Helminthology in the service of fish farming] Vasil'kov GV. Veterinariia 11:39-41, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Fenasal antihelmintic treatment in anoplocephalatosis in sheep] Vyshemirskif IP, et al. Veterinariia 8:66-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

HELMINTHS (B1)

On Devendrosentis garual, gen. et sp. nov (Neoechinorbynchidae Southwell and Macfie, 1925, Quadrigyridae Van Cleave 1920, Acanthocephala from a fresh water Indian fish Clupisoma garua (Ham). Sahay U, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:69-80, Jan-Feb 71
Collagen from the giant acanthocephalan Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus. Cain GD.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:264-70, Nov 70
Studies on aging in a bdelloid rotifer. I. The effect of various culture systems on longevity and fecundity. Meadow ND, et al. J Exp Zool 176:303-13, Mar 71
Seasonal selection as a factor in rotifer cyclomorphosis. Halbach U, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:336, Jun 71
Helminths of the starling Sturnus vulgaris l from southeastern Kansas. Rodrick GE, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:253-4, Apr 71
[Helminths of Central Africa (Chad and the Central African Republic)] Guilhon MJ.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:347-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Kato's excellent coprologic technic] Callot J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:747-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Human diseases caused by bacterial, viral and helminth pollution of food products of plant and animal origin. Preventive measures] Cerruti CG.
Ig Mod 63:153-217, 1970 (Ita)
[Contamination of crops from irrigated fields with helminth eggs] Romanenko NA.
Gig Sanit 35:95-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Use of detergents in coprologic studies. I. Detergents as preservatives of helminth eggs] Krasil'nikov AA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:318-24, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sterols in Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda), Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala), and Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda). Barrett J, et al.
J Parasitol 56:1004-8, Oct 70
Isolation and structure of a hoplonemertine toxin. Coates RM, et al. Toxicon 9:15-22, Jan 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the Gomori-positive glial cells. II. Morphology of Gomori-positive glial cells in the central nervous system of the earthworm Allolobophora caliginosa. Koritsánszky S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:303-12, 1970
[Eco-parasitologic research on helminths of chiroptera of the East Pyrenees] Combes C, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:537-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The fine structure of the sensory organs of Lineus ruber O.F. Müller (Nemertini, Heteronemertini)] Storch V, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:213-25, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Two new acanthocephalans from neotropical fishes: Neoechinorhynchus prochilodorum sp. n. and Gorytocephalus plecostomorum gen. et sp. n. Nickol BB, et al. J Parasitol 57:378-81, Jun 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Relations between the chemical constitution and antibacterial effect. 25. Preparation, bacteriostatic and vermicidal properties of some substituted benzylisothiocyanates, isothiocyanatomethyl and beta-isothiocyanatopropionyl compounds] Teubner H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:849-58, 1970 (Ger)
[A study and evaluation of the ovicide effect of disinfectants] Engelbrecht H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 16:449-55, 1970 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the cuticle in the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Brodie AE.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 105:515-25, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of CO2 fixation in larval and adult Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Horvath K, et al. J Parasitol 57:440-2, Apr 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation procedures for parasitic helminths: recent advances. Silverman PH, et al.
Adv Parasitol 9:227-58, 1971 (145 ref.)
Cellular responses of Periplaneta americana to acanthocephalan larvae. Robinson ES, et al.
Exp Parasitol 26:384-92, Dec 69
Moniliformis dubius: X-irradiation and temperature effects on morphogenesis in Periplaneta americana. Robinson ES, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:292-301, Apr 71
[Development of the causative agent of skriabiniasis and its treatment in chickens] Dushkin VA.
Veterinariia 11:37-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Helminth antigens and their similarity to host antigens (review of the literature)] Lefkina ES.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:349-55, May-Jun 70 (50 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parasitism in Thailand: an evaluation by various concentration technics and its importance in the United States. Baughn RE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:221-7, Feb 71
Helminths of Bonaparte's gulls, Larus philadelphia, from Cooking Lake, Alberta. Hair JD, et al.
Can J Zool 48:1129-31, Sep 70
Helminths from Irish small mammals. Clark FL, et al.
Vet Rec 88:523, 15 May 71
[Helminthological study of Prague swimming pools] Kawaciuková J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:156-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Quantitative value of the count of helminth eggs in saturated sodium chloride solution. Comparison with the Stoll and Hausheer method] Ricci M, et al.
Riv Parassitol 31:123-38, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Factors involved in the dissemination of enteroparasites. I. Pollution of brooks by enteroparasite cysts and eggs in the city of Riberirão Prêto, São Paulo, Brazil] Marzochi MC.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:249-56, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)
[A thick smear method with cellophane cover slip for detection of helminth eggs in fecalia] Katoh K.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:733-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Electron transport in parasitic helminths and protozoa. Bryant C. Adv Parasitol 8:139-72, 1970 (159 ref.)
[Results and perspectives of study of the biochemistry of helminths] Poliakova OI.
Veterinariia 11:21-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Moniliformis dubius: X-irradiation and temperature effects on morphogenesis in Periplaneta americana. Robinson ES, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:292-301, Apr 71

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under ETHICS,

MEDICAL (K)

HEMAGGLUTINATION (G1)

Serum agglutinins to commercially prepared albumin. Golde DW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:655-8, Jun 71
The role of sialic acid in hemagglutination. Khan MY, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:715-9, Nov 70
Attempts to demonstrate hemagglutination and hemadsorption by respiratory syncytial virus. Richman AV, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:1099-100, Jun 71
Comparative serological studies of the T, Tn and Cad receptors. Bird GW. Biol 21:366-70, 1970
Some observations on the serology of persistent mixed-field polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:358, Sep 71
Quantitative haemagglutination. 3. Stuies of separated populations of human red blood cells of different densities. Greenwalt TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:701-9, Dec 70
An example of polyagglutinability due to the Tn antigen. Gunson HH, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:309-16, Mar 70
Automation in the blood transfusion laboratory. 3. Use of the autoanalyzer in a prenatal consultation program. Moore BP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:737-40, 10 Oct 70
Detection of cell surface antigens on monolayer cells. II. The application of mixed haemadsorption on a micro scale. Tachibana T, et al.
Immunology 19:809-16, Nov 70
Erythrocytic factors and viral haemagglutination. Chaturvedi UC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1217-25, Sep 70
Haemagglutination by bovine enteroviruses. Nath N, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1038-43, Dec 70
Hemagglutinating efficiencies and properties of ovine IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies. Kapian AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:264-73, 1971
Influence of antigen receptor density on agglutination of red blood cells. Leikola J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:352-60, 1970
Further observations on the immunological relationships among serum globulins of man and other primates, revealed by a serological inhibition test. Wiener AS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:368-80, 1970
Some physical and radiobiological properties of immunologically reactive mouse spleen cells. Osoba D. J Exp Med 132:368-83, 1 Aug 70
Some remarks on the specificity of an agglutinin present in the snail Achatina. Uhlenbruck G.
J Forensic Med 16:35-6, 1969
Agglutinating activities of pepsin fragments and subunits of IgM antibodies. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immunol 106:536-44, Feb 71
Passive hemagglutination. II. Titration of antibody against determinants unique for aggregated denatured bovine serum albumin and further studies on gelatin. Wolberg G, et al.
J Immunol 105:797-801, Oct 70
Nonspecific arbovirus hemogglutinin inhibitors in turtle sera. Yuill TM, et al.
J Immunol 106:1413-5, May 71
Haemagglutination by the TRIC group of Chlamydia. Elvin-Lewis PF, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:31-41, Feb 71
Ionic aluminum (3) in generator eluate as an erythrocyte-agglutinating agent. Lin MS, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:297-9, Jun 71
Investigations on the isohemagglutinating and heterohemagglutinating capacity of adult human serum in terms of the blood group and sex. Acilugăriţei G, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:781-5, 22 Jul 70
A rapid hemadsorption plaque assay for mumps virus. Davis CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1319-22, Apr 71
Researches concerning hetero-hemagglutination in relation with age in humans. Acilugăriţei G, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:87-90, 1969
Two further examples of acriflavin antibody causing ABO cell typing errors. Beattie KM, et al.
Transfusion 11:107-9, Mar-Apr 71
Specific agglutinability of erythrocytes from whole blood stored at 4 C. Rosenfield RE, et al.
Transfusion 11:177-92, Jul-Aug 71
Biological properties of antibody classes in transplantation immune sera. Voisin GA, et al.
Transplantation 8:818-32, Nov 69
Some serological properties of the Cad receptor. Bird GW, et al. Vox Sang 20:55-61, Jan 71
The effect of red cell age on its agglutinability by anti-A serum. Gastel C van, et al. Vox Sang 19:105-12, Aug 70
Mechanism of the albumin agglutination phenomenon. Golde DW, et al. Vox Sang 16:465-9, Jun 69
Differential reactivities of fetal and adult human erythrocytes to antisera directed against glycolipids of human erythrocytes. Hakomori SI.
Vox Sang 16:478-85, Jun 69
Haemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition reactions of extracts from snails and sponges. II. Haemagglutination-inhibition tests with biological materials and some substances contained in them. Khalap S, et al. Vox Sang 20:150-73, Feb 71
Haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition reactions of extracts from snails and sponges. I. Agglutination of human and various animal red cells: its inhibition by sugars and aminosugars. Khalap S, et al. Vox Sang 18:501-26, Jun 70
Agglutination of young and old human red cells by blood group antibodies. Marikovsky Y, et al.
Vox Sang 20:174-7, Feb 71
Persistent mixed field polyagglutinability. Electrokinetic and serological aspects. Myllylä G, et al. Vox Sang 20:7-23, Jan 71
Studies on the human red cell agglutinins of the swan mussel (Anodonta cygnea). Pemberton RT.
Vox Sang 16:457-64, Jun 69
Another example of an albumin auto-agglutinin. Smith DS, et al. Vox Sang 16:505-9, Jun 69
Additional uses of blood group A substance from peptone. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Vox Sang 19:530-2, Nov-Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scanning electron microscopy of red cell agglutination. Van Oss CJ, et al. Vox Sang 19:432-43, Nov-Dec 70
On the specificity of lectins with a broad agglutination spectrum. V. Further investigations on the tumor-characteristic agglutinin from wheat germ lipase. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:171-8, 1970
[Studies on the proliferation of respiratory syncytial virus by the cell adsorption reaction] Uzunova A. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:227-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinating activity of human ejaculate samples] Grossgebauer K, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:163-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the hemadsorption capacity of Erysipelothrix insidiosa colonies] Stoev I. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1209-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemagglutination of the Hong Kong influenza virus A2] Frey WR. Experientia 26:1399-400, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of adsorption of cytophilic antibodies on macrophages by normal and immune serums] Lokaj J. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:348-57, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Basic studies on the mechanism of the coating process on inclined surfaces using indirect hemagglutination (Boyden) as a model] Pichl H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:74-85, May 71 (Ger)
[Lytic antibodies in antibacterial sera. I. Change in the agglutinating and lytic properties of immune serums in the process of the immune response] Rukhadze KZ. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:90-4, Feb 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some phenothiazines, tricyclic antidepressants and antihistamines on red cell agglutination. Tait B. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:738-44, Oct 70
Effect of fatty acid salts on reactivity of albumin preparations with sera containing albumin auto-agglutinating factor. Spence L, et al. Transfusion 11:193-5, Jul-Aug 71
Inhibition of rosette formation by spleen cells from grafted mice treated with anti-lymphocyte serum. Mosedale B, et al. Transplantation 10:347-9, Oct 70
Anti-A hemagglutinin from the garden snail Euphadra peripomatia: inhibition by N-acetyl-D-galactosamine and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Ishiyama I, et al. Vox Sang 19:522-6, Nov-Dec 70
[Thermodynamic studies on inhibition of bacteriohemagglutination by mannose and on Shigella-mannan agglutination] Misawa H. Jap J Bacteriol 26:183-91, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Inhibiting effect of corticosteroids, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and urea on the agglutinating activity of antibodies] Zotikov EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1161-3, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hemagglutinating ability of trichloracetic antigen from staphylococci] Zel'manovich BM, et al. Lab Delo 11:691-3, 1970 (Rus)

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS (E1)

Immunoassay of human pituitary luteinizing hormone (LH) in urine. A comparison between a haemagglutination and radioimmunosorbent method. Hobson B. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:491-4, Jul 71
Potency estimates of human gonadotrophins by a bioassay and three immuno-assay methods. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:417-33, Jul 71
The use of rivanol for removal of nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus haemagglutination. Duca M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:491-9, Nov 70
A technique for competitive inhibition of haemaggiutination caused by arboviruses. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:107-10, Jan 71
The use of rivanol treatment for removal from arbovirus antisera of nonspecific inhibitors of haemagglutination. Gresíková M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:312-3, Jul 70
Rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test using erythrocytes from albino pigeons. Joseph JM. Am J Clin Pathol 55:289-72, Mar 71
A new microhemagglutination inhibition pregnancy test. Petchclai B, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:810-2, Dec 70
Effect of di-ethyl-amino-ethyl (DEAE)-dextran on the plaque reduction and plaque inhibition tests with arboviruses. Pattyn SR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:273-80, 1970
Method for typing antisera to Herpesvirus hominis by indirect hemagglutination inhibition. Bernstein MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:880-4, Apr 71
Heat-labile factor necessary for hemagglutination-inhibition testing of horse sera. DeMelo JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:860-1, May 71
Use of a new buffer system with formalinized sheep erythrocytes in the rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test. Gupta JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:749-50, Apr 71
Use of formalinized sheep erythrocytes in the rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test. Gupta JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:843-4, Nov 70
Statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines in influenza serology. O'Brien TC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:311-5, Feb 71
Haemagglutination-inhibition test against arbovirus antigens withcontaminated sera. Chakravarty MS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:75-6, Jul 69
Haemagglutination-inhibiting variola antibodies in blood serum of former smallpox patients, their healthy siblings, and unvaccinated controls from other areas. Chakravartti MR, et al. Humangenetik 11:336-8, 1971
Employment of a microtechnic and goose erythrocytes in hemagglutination-inhibition tests for detection of Asian influenza activity. Jesudass ES, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:530-6, Apr 71
Comparison of a rapid new method of hemagglutination inhibition assay of HPL with micro-complement fixation and radioimmunoassay. Theppisai H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:382-6, Mar 71
Plasminogen assay by a haemagglutination inhibition technique. Ludlam CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:136-42, Mar 71
Studies on rubella virus strain variation by kinetic haemagglutination-inhibition tests. Best JM, et al. J Gen Virol 9:215-23, Dec 70
Noninfectious concentrated culture antigens of tick-borne encephalitis viruses for haemagglutination inhibition reaction. Kokorev VS. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:430-9, 1970
Detection of morphine by hemagglutination-inhibition. Adler FL, et al. J Immunol 106:1684-5, Jun 71
Detection of antigenic subunits of a murine leukemia virus by passive hemagglutination-inhibition. Sibal LR, et al. J Immunol 106:1050-5, Apr 71
Rubella hemagglutination inhibition testing program. Reeves AM. J Iowa Med Soc 61:491-3, Aug 71
Evaluation of an immunological test for pregnancy. Doughty PM. J Med Lab Technol 27:295-7, Jul 70
The pregnosticon all-in test in abnormal pregnancy. Gibbs FJ. J Med Lab Technol 27:492-4, Oct 70
Studies on rubella virus. II. Hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition test. Yamane Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 43:11-21, Jun 70
Laboratory diagnosis of rubella virus infections and antibody determinations in routine medical practice. Pearson DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:477-83, Jul 71
Immunological studies for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. 1. Fundamental studies of the immunological method for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Ito Y. Nagoya Med J 16:177-91, Feb 71
An hypothesis for the mechanism by which an hemagglutinin inhibitor affects vaccinia virus. Wible E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:951-5, Dec 70
Fibrinogen degradation products: a critical study of two assay methods. Thuot C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:27-34, Jan-Feb 71
Fibrinolytic activity and haemagglutination inhibition immunoassays. Gormsen J. Scand J Haematol 7:261-73, 1970
The haemagglutination inhibition test for pregnancy in the mare. Rogerson B. Vet Rec 88:209-10, 20 Feb 71
Haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition reactions of extracts from snails and sponges. I. Agglutination of human and various animal red cells: its inhibition by sugars and aminosugars. Khalap S, et al. Vox Sang 18:501-26, Jun 70
The effect of temperature on the hemagglutinin activity of the canine adenovirus (infectious canine hepatitis virus). Petr G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:569-81, May 70
[Study of mumps infection. Laboratory studies and their value for confirmation of the disease and the detection of clinically atypical forms] Drouhet V, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:363-71, 2 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Animal virus reservoir in the cycle of certain arboviruses in Central Africa. I. Immunological study in various domestic and wild animals] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:1034-45, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Constant presence of a substance inhibiting anti-i antibody in normal human serum] Boisseson JF de, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1448-51, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemagglutination inhibition (Merskey's test) in consumption coagulopathies. Apropos of 101 patients] Soria J, et al. Presse Med 79:1003-6, 1 May 71 (Fre)
[Hemagglutination inhibition test in rubella] Bassleer J. Rev Med Liege 23:700-5, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immune chemical determination of LH in unconcentrated urine during the menstrual cycle] Hepp H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:18-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Results with the semiquantitative Pregnosticon test in late pregnancy and in intrauterine fetal death] Lohmeyer H, et al. Med Klin 63:1489-93, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of immunological pregnancy reaction tests] Lohmeyer H. Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 40:189-93, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The duration of the positive pregnosticon-planotest reaction following evacuation of the uterine cavity] Reinold E. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:75-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of washing agents on the qualitative immunological chorionic gonadotropin determination in blood traces] Göring HD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:861-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of luteinizing hormone (LH) using a new immunologic test] Erb H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:440-3, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against the A2 virus, Hong Kong, London 1968 and A2, Singapore in 1957 in patients with influenza disease] Signorini C. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:627-30, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Practical application of the hemagglutination inhibition test in the diagnosis of rubella] Gavioli A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5684-91, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of 3 measles vaccines. 3. Evaluation of the hemagglutination inhibition test for assaying measles antibodies after vaccination] Poina I, et al. Pracgl Epidemiol 24:239-47, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the immunologic reaction in chorionepithelioma and hydatid mole] Savitskif VN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:35-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative data of immunological reaction and Friedmann's reaction in early diagnosis of pregnancy] Berko AT, et al. Lab Delo 11:697-700, 1970 (Rus)
[The hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test in ornithosis. 2. A further study of methods of carrying out these tests and the properties of the hemagglutinin of the agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum-trachoma group] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:115-22, 1970 (Rus)
[The hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test in the study of ornithosis. 3. Use of the HI test in the diagnosis of human ornithosis (preliminary findings)] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:123-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Methods of increasing the diagnostic value of the hemagglutination inhibition reaction in tick-borne encephalitis] Kokorev VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:103-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the wide use of the passive Vi-hemagglutination test for the detection of chronic typhoid bacilli carriers] Litinskif IuI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:42-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of chorionic gonadotropins. Quantification by biological and immunological methods] Díaz Infante JS, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:43-9, Jan 71 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Comparison of methods for removal of nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus hemagglutination. Monath TP, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:748-53, Nov 70
Statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines in influenza serology. O'Brien TC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:311-5, Feb 71
The accuracy of the microtitre technique. Ashcroft J, et al. Med Lab Technol 28:129-32, Apr 71

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS (E1)

Haemagglutination reaction with avian myeloblastosis virus. Szántó J. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:345-8, May 71
A seroepidemiologic study of malaria in the Republic of the Philippines by the indirect hemagglutination test. Mattews HM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:376-81, Dec 70
An evaluation of diagnostic tests for hydatid disease. Apt W, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:943-6, Nov 70
Comparison of the indirect-fluorescent antibody and indirect-hemagglutination tests for malarial antibody. Wilson M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:6-9, Jan 71
Lipid chromatography and seroagglutination in the classification of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Jenkins PA, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:179-87, Feb 71
Comparison of the seroagglutination test with the pathogenicity test in the chicken for the identification of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Yoder WD, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:173-8, Feb 71
Analytical techniques for cell fractions. 18. Use of cellulose wicks to monitor agglutination reactions. Anderson NG. Anal Biochem 38:175-89, Nov 70
Quantitative aspects of the latex-fixation and Whasler-Rose tests. Cats A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:663-72, Nov 70
Serological diagnosis of human melioidosis with indirect hemagglutination and complement fixation tests. Alexander AD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:825-33, Nov 70
Development of four arboviruses in mice and application to rapid test procedures. Calisher CH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:396-404, Sep 70
Micro indirect hemagglutination test for Cytomegalovirus. Fuccillo DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:104-7, Jan 71

Reactivity of two gonococcal antigens in an automated microhemagglutination procedure. Logan LC, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:907-9, Dec 70

Statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines in influenza serology. O'Brien TC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:311-5, Feb 71

Haemagglutination reaction in Indian childhood cirrhosis indicating viral aetiology. Ramakumar L, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:390-2, Jun 71

Quantitative haemagglutination. II. A method for assaying red cell antigens using the autoanalyzer. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 19:691-700, Dec 70

Saline agglutinating anti-K and anti-k in the apparent absence of IgM antibody. Hopkins DF. Br J Haematol 19:749-53, Dec 70

Comparison of microscopic agglutination, indirect haemagglutination and complement-fixation tests in rabbit and buffalo-calf hyperimmune sera for detection of leptospiral antibodies. Palit A, et al. Br Vet J 127:154-62, Apr 71

Rapid microscopic agglutination test for Leptospira without non-specific reaction. Ryu E. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:49-58, Jan-Feb 70

Serological reactions of cancer patients. Iwasa H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:293-305, Dec 70

Immunization against neonatal tetanus in New Guinea. 4. Comparison of tetanus antitoxin titres obtained by haemagglutination and toxin neutralization in mice. Hardegree MC, et al. Bull WHO 43:461-8, 1970

Complement-fixation and hemagglutination antigens from a Chlamydial (ornithosis) agent grown in cell cultures. Grimes JE, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:256-60, Jul 70

Feline viruses. XII. Hemagglutination and hemadsorption tests foreline herpesvirus. Gillespie JH, et al. Cornell Vet 61:159-71, Jan 71

Vi haemagglutination test for the identification of typhoid carriers. Anderson K. Guys Hosp Rep 119:111-7, 1970

Indirect haemagglutination tests in assessing the aetiologic role of certain suspect enterobacteria in diarrhoeal diseases of pre-school children. Bhat P, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:515-25, Apr 71

A serological study of whooping cough. Chavan AS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:321-3, Jul 70

The use of various extracts of Brucella abortus for haemagglutination test in brucellosis. Kulshrestha RC, et al. Indian Vet J 48:564-9, Jun 71

Immunogenicity of synthetic angiotensin II octapeptide and analysis of antibodies by passive haemagglutination. Dietrich FM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 34:597-615, 1968

The interpretation and value of slide tests in the detection of rheumatoid arthritis. Vanslype J, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:12-20, Jan-Feb 71

Quantitation of a slide test (Monotest) for infectious mononucleosis. Carter PK, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:700-2, Nov 70

A dextran slide test for blood grouping. Evans DI. J Clin Pathol 24:285, Apr 71

A quick method for reading the indirect haemagglutination test. Woodhead BG, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:285-6, Apr 71

Diagnosis of typhoid fever by haemagglutination. el-Falaky IH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:109-18, 1970

Widal and blood picture in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Wahab MF. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:85-108, 1970

Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: detection of antibodies by haemagglutination. Hewett MJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:315-22, Mar 70

A preliminary study of the treponemal pallidum haemagglutination test (TPHA). Vejjajiva S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:256-9, Apr 71

Effect of different immunization procedures on agglutination and precipitation reactions of Trichomonas gallinae. Honigberg BM, et al. J Parasitol 57:363-9, Apr 71

Comparison of the dye test and hemagglutination tests by three different techniques in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Results on sera from humans, dogs and cats. Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:115-24, Apr 71

Studies on rubella virus. II. Hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition test. Yamane Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 43:11-21, Jun 70

Passive haemagglutination test for anti-rhinovirus antibodies. Faulk WP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:101-4, 26 May 71

Diagnostic value of the passive hemagglutination test in primary pyelonephritis. Waśkowicz Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:831-8, 1969

Studies on acute Marek's disease detection of antibodies with a tannic acid indirect hemagglutination test. Eidson CS. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:475-83, 1969

Hemagglutination test for Chagas' disease with chromium chloride, formalin-treated erythocytes, sensitized with Trypanosoma cruzi extracts. Camargo ME, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:45-50, Jan-Feb 71

A comparison between the hemagglutination test with formalin treated erythrocytes and the immunofluorescence test with worm particles, for schistosomiasis. Hoshino S, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:136-43, Mar-Apr 70

Indirect haemagglutination test for Chagas' disease, with a simple method for survey work. Neal RA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:325-32, Sep-Oct 70

Rapid identification of yeasts of the Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis specific by slide agglutination with species serum. Sefer M, et al. Rom Med Rev 15:8-10, Jan-Mar 71

Analysis of erythrocyte survival curves obtained simultaneously by 51Cr and an automated differential agglutination technic. Szymanski IO, et al. Transfusion 10:287-96, Nov-Dec 70

Comparative studies on anti-Ag sera in immunodiffusion and in passive hemagglutination methods. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 13:327-45, Oct 67

Haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition reactions of extracts from snails and sponges. I. Agglutination of human and various animal red cells: its inhibition by sugars and aminosugars. Khalap S, et al. Vox Sang 18:501-26, Jun 70

Detection of Australia antigen by means of immune adherence haemagglutination test. Mayumi M, et al. Vox Sang 20:178-81, Feb 71

Evaluation of frequency of Australia antigen in blood donors of Tokyo by means of immune adherence hemagglutination technique. Okochi K, et al. Vox Sang 19:232-7, Sep-Oct 70

Titration of tetanus and diphtheria antibodies by means of hemagglutination test, using freeze-dried sensitized sheep erythrocytes. Kyselová M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 139:228-35, Apr 70

[The dynamics of antivaccine antibodies studied by passive hemagglutination method in school age children] Mihăilescu R, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:135-9, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Immunologic diagnosis of pregnancy; its study in the serum with a new reagent] Ruffié A. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:417-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Serodiagnosis of syphilis using a passive hemagglutination reaction with a treponema antigen. First results obtained] Paris-Hamelin A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:474-82, 1970 (Fre)

[Demonstration of antithyroid antibodies with a passive hemagglutination test using glutaraldehyde as coupling agent] Tribouley J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1462-4, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)

[The indirect hemagglutination reaction in syphilis (Reiter antigen). 1. From the technical viewpoint] Engelbrecht E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:44-50, 1970 (Fre)

[The indirect hemagglutination reaction in syphilis (Reiter antigen). 2. The reaction compared with usual tests; study of 50 serums] Engelbrecht E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:51-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Pregnancy diagnosis in mares using the hemagglutination-inhibition test as compared to the results of the mouse test and rectal palpation] Luttmann U, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:270-2, 1 May 71 (Ger)

[Relationship between the structure of hemoglobin and its immunological specificity. 1. Preparation of anti-hemoglobin immune and demonstration of its specificity by hemagglutinaton. Appendix: discussion on the clinical significance of anti-hemoglobin antibodies] Kojima R. Jap J Allergy 20:493-503, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Hemagglutination drop test for the demonstration of rheumatoid factor] Mathies H, et al. Med Klin 65:535-42, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[The mechanismof erythrocyte aggregation] Voigtmann R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:530-42, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)

[A new hemagglutination test for the on-slide assay of rheumatoid factor] Fröhlich E. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:153-5, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Determination diphtheria antitoxins in the serum of patients with ozena by means of the hemagglutination test] Joswiak CR, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:697-702, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Effect of D-penicillamine on the latex fixation test, hemagglutination test and streptococci-L-agglutination in vitro] Keil K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:83-5, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Determination of thyroid antibodies using the Boyden test] Meng S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:98-101, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Passive hemagglutination with tannin treated erythrocytes] Izbický A. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:282-97, 1970 (Ger)

[Proteus agglutination test and Podliachouk-Harboe's hemagglutination reaction in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Paliege R, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:395-407, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Typing of Pasteurella multocida by means of indirect hemagglutination test] Henning J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:414-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Hemagglutination of different erythrocytes by sera originating from hepatitis patients] Nagyiucskay S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:198-202, 1970 (Ger)

[Objective evaluation of indirect hemagglutination (Boyden) based upon the coating on an inclined surface] Sonak R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:506-16, 1971 (Ger)

[Blood gelification by means of chromium chloride in various pathologic conditions] Ferri S, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:331-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Validity of the Monospot Test on glass for infectious mononucleosis] Zorzenon M. Friuli Med 24:517-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Monotest in lepromatous leprosy] Moretti G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:53-4, Feb 71 (Ita)

[Evaluation of a new method for serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Ramello A, et al. Minerva Med 62:1107-9, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Evaluation of BDB erythrocyte agglutination reaction in allergic diseases. 3. Correlation between BDB antibody and immunoglobulin] Nakajima K. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:971-8, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the serological reactions of leptospira. II. Indirect hemagglutination test] Imamura S, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:300-3, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Studies on indirect hemagglutination test for serodiagnosis of leptospirosis] Matsui H. Jap J Hyg 25:406-14, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Synthetic medium solutions for red cell agglutination. 1. Medium solutions containing two or more different molecular weights PVP (polyvinylpyrrolidone)] Matsuzawa S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:1-14, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Synthetic medium solutions for red cell agglutination. 2. Medium solutions containing PVP (polyvinylpyrrolidone) and ficoll] Matsuzawa S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:15-28, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Comparative evaluation of the frequency of detection of antibodies to the large intestine in ulcerative colitis by using tests of passive hemagglutination and immunofluorescence] Bąkowska Z. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:7-13, 1971 (Pol)

[Value of passive hemagglutination tests in the seroepidemiology of pertussis] Adonajlo A, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 24:467-75, 1970 (Pol)

[Attempt at evaluating immunity to diphtheria by means of the hemagglutination test. Initial report] Anusz Z, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 24:477-82, 1970 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of the passive hemagglutination test in typhoid fever] Kossakiewicz-Sulkońska B. Przegl Epidemiol 24:483-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Reaction of passive hemagglutination tests with antigens O and Vi of Salmonella typhi in the diagnosis of typhoid fever and carrier state of Salmonella typhi] Prokopowicz D. Wiad Lek 23:1607-12, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)

[Retrospective diagnosis of plague cases in man registered in Pernambuco in 1968, using a hemagglutination michrotechnic] Amorim NM. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:789-97, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

[Population survey of Schistosomiasis mansoni by using immunofluorescence and hemagglutination serological technics] Dias LC de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:37-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)

[Use of Vi hemagglutination in epidemiological practice] Kazachkova EL, et al. Lab Delo 11:693-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Method of obtaining staphylococcus antigen for use in the immunosorption reaction] Moskvina EM, et al. Lab Delo 10:622-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Value of laboratory methods of examination in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Nisevich NI, et al. Pediatriia 49:85-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Defibrination of blood plasma for obtaining hemagglutinating sera] Potkin-Posadskii VA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:48-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kuzavova NI. Probl Tuberk 48:83-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of different methods of studying the immunologic structure of a population in endemic foci of Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis] Shaĭman MS, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:93-9, 1970 (Rus)

[The hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test in ornithosis. 2. A further study of methods of carrying out these tests and the properties of the hemagglutinin of the agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranulomma venereum-trachoma group] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:115-22, 1970 (Rus)

[Detection of rickettsial and ornithosis antigens in the indirect hemagglutination test using erythrocytes chemically joined to polycondensed immune globulins. 1. Use of sensitized erythrocytes prepared with the use of borofluoride bis-diphenyldiazonium for rapid demonstration of the agent of tick-borne rickettsioses] Gol'din RB, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:366-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for vaccinia virus detection] Noskov FS, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:614-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[The dynamics of antihemagglutinins of different

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physico-chemical nature in the sera of patients with influenza] Pecherkina SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:586-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining incomplete antibodies following experimental immunization] Agranovskaia EN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:44-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever] Grabovskif PM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:51-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Demonstration of antibodies to staphylococcal toxin using the passive hemagglutination test with stable erythrocytes] Prozorovskaia KN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:52-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of immunosorbents for determination of the specificity and activity of luminescent sera] Shakhanina KL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:21-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The Monosticon test, a rapid plaque method for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Petrović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:481-4, Mar 70 (Ser)
[Indirect hemagglutination for the study of antibodies to enterobacteriaceae] Cáceres A, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 12:137-44, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Group specific ABO substances in experimental stains. II. Sensitivity of the "mixed agglutination" method] Palatnik M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:453-60, 1970 (Spa)
[Auto-hemagglutination reaction in acute respiratory diseases in small children] Radchenko NO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microplate system for routine use in blood bank laboratories. Crawford MN, et al.
Transfusion 10:258-63, Sep-Oct 70

STANDARDS

Statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines in influenza serology. O'Brien TC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:311-5, Feb 71
Effect of two factors, source of sheep cells and concentration of amboceptor, on the estimated titre of rheumatoid factor. Anderson SG, et al.
Bull WHO 43:681-5, 1970
The British reference preparation for influenza virus haemagglutinin. Westwood M, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:263-71, Jun 71
[Standardization of serological reactions used in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Foz A.
Microbiol Esp 23:159-77, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Comparative studies on surface fixation test and tube agglutination test for diagnosis of brucellosis in sheep and goats. Arora BM, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:449-53, May 71
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. II. Agglutination test on Bordetella bronchiseptica infection. Kang BK, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 32:295-306, Dec 70
Serologic survey of toxoplasmosis in Southern California domestic animals by a hemagglutination, microtiter method. Scott FS, et al.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:528-38, 1969
[Comparative results in the detection of tuberculosis in hens with simultaneous use of tuberculin test, agglutination test and necropsy, microbiologic and histological studies] Krzyszkowska A, et al.
Gruzlica 38:1141-8, 1970 (Pol)

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL (G1)

Effect of di-ethyl-amino-ethyl (DEAE)-dextran on the plaque reduction and plaque inhibition tests with arboviruses. Pattyn SR, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:273-80, 1970
Comparison of methods for removal of nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus hemagglutination. Monath TP, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:748-53, Nov 70
Hemagglutination activity and morphology of influenza virus. Vaheri A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:328-31, Sep 70
Haemagglutinating adeno-associated virus (AAV) in association with bovine adenovirus type 1. Brief report. Luchsinger E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:390-2, 1970
Effect of freezing and lyophilization on the chicken cell agglutination (CCA) activity of inactivated influenza virus vaccines. O'Brien TC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:39-44, 1970
Influenza virus haemagglutination inhibitor in human colostrum: its secretion, possible structure and origin. Shortridge KF.
Clin Chim Acta 29:233-41, Aug 70
A small haemaggultinating porcine DNA virus. II. Biological and serological studies. Cartwright SF, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:145-55, Jan 71
An indirect hemagglutination test of rinderpest virus. Ishii S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:55-63, Summer 71
An hypothesis for the mechanism by which an hemagglutinin inhibitor affects vaccinia virus. Wible E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:951-5, Dec 70
Partial characterization of the complementary sites involved in the reaction between adenovirus type 7 and erythrocyte receptors. Neurath AR, et al.
Virology 42:789-93, Nov 70
[Studies on biosynthesis and serological demonstration of ribonucleoprotein antigen of influenza viruses. II. Application of indirect hemagglutination reaction for the demonstration of RNP antigens and of envelope-specific antigens] Becht H.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:331-67, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of human sperm upon the pyrogenic and hemagglutinating properties of influenza viruses] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:4-13, May 71 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium chloride on hemagglutination and infective properties of enteroviruses] Taytsch-Kapulkin FZ, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:369-74, 1970 (Pol)
[A hemagglutinating adeno-associated simian virus] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:301-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enzymes produced by a Pseudomonas species which inactivate inhibitors of certain viral hemagglutinins. II. Effect of a proteinase and phospholipase C on viral hemagglutinin inhibitors present in human sera. Schmidt NJ, et al. J Immunol 106:1615-23, Jun 71
[Action of some chemical reagents on the active protein groups of the hemagglutinin of rubella virus] Gagnoni G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:121-7, 1968 (Ita)

HEMAGGLUTININS see under ANTIBODIES (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL see under ANTIGENS (D12)

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA (C2)

Vertebral angiosarcoma. A case report. Stjernvall L.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:165-8, 1970
Vascular tumors of the liver in infants and children. A study of 30 cases and review of the literature. Dehner LP, et al. Arch Pathol 92:101-11, Aug 71
Hemangio-endothelioma occurring in the soft part of the knee joint: a case report. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:160-8, Oct 70
Cutaneous angiosarcoma. Girard C, et al.
Cancer 26:868-83, Oct 70
Hemangioma, hemangiopericytoma, and hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) of bone. Unni KK, et al. Cancer 27:1403-14, Jun 71
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. A review of the literature. Vieira OM, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:241-53, Jul 70
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the cervical spine. A case report. Sweterlitsch PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:805-8, Jun 70
Cerebral haemangio-endothelioma. Rath S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:372-3, 16 Apr 70
Hemangio-endothelial sarcoma of the penis: report of a case and review of the literature. Hodgins TE, et al.
J Urol 104:867-70, Dec 70
Haemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver. Buntine DW, et al. Med J Aust 1:201-3, 23 Jan 71
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the pericardium. A case report. Hansson HE, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:223-30, 1970
[Sheet-type angioendothelioma of the face and scalp] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:730-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Benign vascular neoplasms of the tongue in infants and adolescents; histopathologic study and clinical considerations] Scopelliti G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:49-66, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Angiomas of the mammary region] Bolis GB.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:5-13, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of endothelioma of the nipple] Cavaliucci GG, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:495-502, Jul 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorotrast: primary liver sarcoma 22 years after the administration. Heger N, et al.
Minn Med 53:1137-9, Oct 70
Thorotrast-induced endothelial cell sarcoma of liver. Howard RJ, et al. Minn Med 54:685-8, Sep 71
[Storage of thorotrast in man] Thorn L, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:500-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of sequels of thorotrast injection] Maeda F, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:572-5, Jul 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with malignant haemangio-endothelioma. Donald D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:456-9, Jul 71
Malignant hemangioendothelioma and consumption coagulopathy. Benisch BM, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:804, 30 Sep 71
[Hemangioendothelioma (reticulosarcoma angioplasticum) of the liver and old echinococcus infection] Baghirzade MF, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:224-34, May-Jun 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Stapedius muscle reflexes and oto-neurological examinations in brain-stem tumors. Greisen O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:366-70, Nov-Dec 70
Systemic proliferating angioendotheliomatosis. A case report. Okagaki T, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:377-80, Mar 71
[Morphologic differential diagnosis of hemangioendothelioma and hemangiosarcoma] Danz M, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:231-42, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone in childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Gilbert EF, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:410-4, May 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1971. N Engl J Med 285:279-87, 29 Jul 71
Fatal hemorrhage following needle biopsy of hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Arpas CM, et al.
NY State J Med 71:770-2, 1 Apr 71
[Cytology of some unusual nonepithelial, intrathoracic neoplasms] Atay Z.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk Lungenkr 141:352-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Combination of hemangioendothelioma of the liver and bronchial neoplasms] Mölleken K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:409-12, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of glomic tumor of the periungual bed] Barnaba T. Acta Chir Ital 25:407-16, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On hemangioendothelioma of the tongue] Raffaele N.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:37-47, 1969 (Ita)
[Mesenchymal malignant tumors of the thyroid] Veronesi U, et al. Tumori 55:417-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of malignant hemangio-endothelioma with metastasis to the cranium, humerus and rib] Mizusawa K. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:277-80, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Case of primary tumor of the greater omentum] Kamata T, et al. Iryo 25:263-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the iliac lymph nodes] Galankin VN, et al. Arkh Patol 32:65-7, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arteriography in the diagnosis of 2 bone tumors] Cecile JP, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 89:121-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the mediastinum] Suvorova TA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:78-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the ulnar diaphysis (report of a case)] Borkin ZM. Vopr Onkol 16:89-90, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide and radiation therapy in the treatment of hemangioendothelioma with disseminated intravascular clotting. al-Rashid RA.
Cancer 27:384-8, Feb 71

HEMANGIOMA (C2)

Orbital hemangioma growth during pregnancy. Zauberman H, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:929-33, 1970
Haemangioma of the umbilical cord. Jakobovits A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:159-61, 1970
Granuloma pyogenicum. Hare PJ.
Br J Dermatol 83:513-5, Oct 70 (14 ref.)
Infiltrating angiolipomata of skeletal muscle. Stimpson N. Br J Surg 58:464-6, Jun 71
Hemangioma, hemangiopericytoma, and hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) of bone. Unni KK, et al. Cancer 27:1403-14, Jun 71
Renal angiomyolipoma. A nosographic study and presentation of a case. Escobar JC.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:162-9 passim, Jul 71
Neonatal thrombocytopenia and chorangioma. Froehlich LA, et al. J Pediatr 78:516-9, Mar 71
Remarks on the pathology and surgery of midline intracranial angiomas. Ferria L, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:71-8, Mar 71
[Pharyngo-laryngeal angioma. Case report] Labayle J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:185-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Laryngeal hemangioma in infants] Sergent H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:537-44, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Vascular nevus: angioma] Haven E, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:337-45, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[A case of placental chorioangioma] Marty G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:177-81, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Extensive ulcerous angioma of infants with spontaneous healing] Jézéquel C, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:565-8, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cavernous angioma of the rib] Gramatopol D, et al.
J Belge Radiol 52:201-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Bony angiomas o the bones of the nose] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:649-52, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Angioma of the frontal sinus] Piquet JJ, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:703-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Liver tumors in children] Rickham PP.
Maroc Med 49:543-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[154 cases of encephalic angioma] Morello G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:714-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterio-arterial angiomatous malformations of the carotid system] Lepoire J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:5-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Lindau's disease. Angioreticuloma of the cerebellum, hemangioma of the terminal cone, syringomyelic syndrome (cervical)] Pecker J, et al.
Presse Med 79:635-6, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Vertebral hemangioma] Grenier R, et al.
Union Med Can 98:2088-94, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Symptoms, delayed treatment and therapeutic results of intracranial arterio-venous angiomas] Serfling HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1166-74, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the hemangioma of the maxillofacial region] Meyer FW.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:165-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of multiple hemangiomas of the skeletal muscle and the liver] Yoshiga T.
Yonago Acta Med 14:87-95, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Angiomas of the face and mouth] Palattella P.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:369-86, May 70 (Ita)
[Angioma of the bladder] Angelopulos N, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:62-76, 1969 (Ita)
[Unusual case of angioma of the parotid gland] Raschellà D.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:65-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Angiomas of the mammary region] Bolis GB.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:5-13, 1969 (Ita)
[On cranio-spinal lipomas. Anatomo-clinical observations on 2 cases with spinal localization] Cognazzo A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1947-50, 12 May 71 (Ita)
[Late appearance of hemangioma on a radiation injury of the skin] Donati E.
Minerva Radiol 15:207-12, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the study of tumors of the lateropharyngeal spaces] Jemmi C, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 37:423-54, 1969 (Ita)
[Rare case of fibroangioma of the portio] Cavaliucci GG, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:467-76, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Morphogenetic and anatomical-clinical considerations of 2 cases of parotid hemangioma] Piegari V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:75-85, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Angioma of the testis (case report)] Dalia Pria AF, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:839-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Chorioangioma of the placenta (case report)] Quattrocchi C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:293-304, 1968 (Ita)
[2 cases of sinus pericranii] Kumagai R, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:181-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of intra-articular hemangioma of the right knee joint] Nagano Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1036-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Kasabach-Merrit syndrome (angiomatosis associated with thrombocytopenic purpura)] Talalaev AG.
Pediatriia 49:59-61, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Chronic iron-deficiency anemia in regional hemolymphangiomatosis of the jejunum] Venitskovskif-Zolotykh, et al.
Sov Med 33:133-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Uterine angiomas] Anbrokh IaM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:66-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Case of capillary hemangioma of the middle ear] Chernyf VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:104, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Diffuse serpiginous angiomatosis] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:265-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Placental chorioangioma. Report of a case and review of the national literature] Cerón Esquivel A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:405-9, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hepatic diffuse hemangiomatosis] Díaz P, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:130-6, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Bladder hemangioma] Akkiliç M, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:169-75, 1970 (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemangiomatous lesions of mice treated with nitrosodimethylamine. Otsuka H, et al.
Gann 62:147-56, Jun 71

CLASSIFICATION

[Spinal angiomas, segmentary vascular dysplasia and phacomatosis] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:121-42, Feb 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant haemangioma with a disorder of coagulation. Henriksson P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:227-34, Mar 71
Intussuscepting hemangioma of the ileum in an adult. Gupta RK, et al. Int Surg 54:283-5, Oct 70
Delayed spontaneous rupture of a splenic hemangioma. Jones WW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:706-8, Oct 70
Hemangioma with thrombocytopenia and microangiopathic anemia (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome): an animal model. Hoak JC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:941-50, Jun 71
Hemangioma and thrombocytopenia. Martins AG.
J Pediatr Surg 5:641-8, Dec 70
Chorioangiomas and their clinical implications. Froehlich LA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:51-9, Jan 71
Hemangiomatosis, localized growth disturbance, and intravascular coagulation disorder presenting with an unusual arthritis resembling hemophilia. Milikow E, et al. Radiology 97:387-8, Nov 70
[Cavernous and capillary hemangiomas of the umbilical cord] Zeman V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 25:603-5, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Giant angioma with thrombopenia] Bouyala JM, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:133-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a rare tumor of the kidney: angiomyolipoma. Its association with pregnancy: 1st African case] Arrighi E, et al.
Chirurgie 97:292-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Uneradicable cervical spinal cord angioma with pseudo-tumoral symptomatology in a patient with Rendu-Osler disease. Arteriographic study and therapeutic value of multiple ligatures] Hurth M, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:287-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Angioma of the medullary cone with papillary stasis] Iacob M. Neurochirurgie 15:586-90, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Relapsing angio-reticulomas in the course of Von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Clinical and arteriographic aspects] Lepoire J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:529-34, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Chorioangioma and its fetomaternal complications] Philippe E, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:335-41, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Multiple haemangiomatosis with thrombocytopenia in infancy] Abel J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:460-4, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous angioma, megadolichobasilaris and malformations of the circle of Willis] Heidrich R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:177-82, May 70 (Ger)
[Cirsoid angioma of the trachea in a 16-year-old boy] Klein W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:149-51, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Turner syndrome and intestinal hemangiomatosis] Boga M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2604-6, 1 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Clinical and surgical findings on various lumbo-sacral abnormalities associated with angiolipoma] Lo Re F, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:70-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Hemangiomatosis of the choroid in Sturge-Weber's syndrome. A fluorographic study] Yukimori E.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:619-26, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[A case report of malignant vascular tumor of the orbit in a new born] Tsuda N, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 21:728, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Orthodontic treatment of children with hemangiomas] Charazińska Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:321-6, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Case of full-term pregnancy concurrent with a giant intestinal angioma] Bobrzyńska B, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:403-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Renal angioma] Popov K.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:809-14, May 70 (Ser)
[A case of multiple angiomatosis of the skin and the gastrointestinal tract. Blue rubber bleb nevus] Casas Carnicero J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:317-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Multiple hemangiomatosis with chronic anemia caused by intestinal hemorrhage: blue rubber bleb nevus of the skin and gastrointestinal tract] Beltrán de Heredia JM, et al. Int Surg 54:45-51, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Renal angiomyolipoma associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. An uncommon cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Montero Garcñ A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:181-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Iris hemangioma and abnormal retinal vasculature in a case of diffuse congenital hemangiomatosis. Naidoff MA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:633-44, Sep 71
[Mutilating hypertrophic angioma. Spontaneous progressive regression] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:416, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Papular angioplasia. Vascular papules of the face and scalp simulating malignant vascular tumors. Wilson-Jones E, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:422-7, Oct 70
Haemangioma of bladder in children and young adults. Hendry WF, et al. Br J Urol 43:209-16, Jun 71
Renal angiomyolipoma. Report of a case with review of literature. Reddy DB, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:64-7, Mar 71
B-mode orbital ultrasonography. Purnell EW.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 9:643-65, Fall 69
Diagnosis and treatment of spinal angiomas. Pia HW.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:715, Oct 70
Renal hemangioma. Peterson NE, et al.
J Urol 105:27-31, Jan 71
Two-stage scintiscanning in the differential diagnosis of vascularized and non-vascularized intrahepatic space-occupying lesions. Lubin E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-24, 30 Mar 70
Hemangiolymphangioma of spleen and bone. Sammis AF Jr, et al. NY State J Med 71:1762-4, 15 Jul 71
The Doppler as an aid in predicting the behavior of congenital cutaneous hemangioma. Bingham HG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:580-3, Jun 71
Pyogenic pseudogranuloma (Wilson-Jones type)] Eisenmann D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:22-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography. 3. Tumors of the eyeball] Bonnin P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl:217-341, 1969 (Fre)
[2 retroperitoneal hematomas revealing an angiomyolipoma of the kidney and an adrenal metastasis from a lung cancer] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:431-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a pseudotumoral form of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the forearm] Salinier JC, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:218-20, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous angiom of the left choroid glomus] Vianello A. Neurochirurgie 15:327-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
["Angioreticuloma" of the sella turcica] Orf G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 23:63-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic and operative problems in unusual but typical tumors of the skeletal system] Francillon MR, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:209-19, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Angiographic elucidation of a reticulated vascular anastomosis of the retina (racemose retinal aneurysm or hemangioma)] Baurmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:66-70, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic findings in orbital and palpebral vascular anomalies] Bettelheim H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:793-800, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Angioscintigraphy and shunt volume determination in a.-v. hemangiomas] Mostbeck A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:872-5, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Histologic picture report no 248. Vascular diseases of the vulva (1). 1. Hemangioma. 2. Granuloma pyogenicum teleangiectaticum] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:Suppl:33-9, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the liver] Soliani F.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1657-65, 21 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal vascular hamartoma. (Case studies)] Barbieri G. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:310-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Leiomyomas of the small intestine] Smirnov AA.
Klin Khir 4:80-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Hemangioa of the rectum in a 3-year-old boy] Solovko Alu. Pediatriia 50:80-1, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of focal encephalitis and several brain tumors] Vashchenko MA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:90-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid control of neonatal hemangiomas of the orbit and ocular adnexa. Hiles DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1003-8, May 71
[Apropos of 2 cases of angioma (Klippel Trenaunay metameric type and hypodermic type) treated with corticotherapy] Bouillenne JC, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:361-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Angioma in infants: favorable effect of intravenous hydrocortisone] Odievre M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:443-4, Apr 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Some new observations on the genesis of angioma serpiginosum. Neumann E.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:194-8, 1971
Consumption--coagulopathy in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Rodríguez-Erdmann F, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:168-75, 1970
[Hemangioma of the disc in Hippel-Lindau disease] Morán M. Cesk Oftalmol 27:89-92, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Giant angioma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Piccoli E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:393-8, 1969 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Cutaneous and intestinal hemangiomatosis] Maier C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:828-9, 9 May 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Unusual diencephalo-cutaneous angiomatosis with decrease of the level of serum immunoglobulins (IgA and IgG)] Del Vecchio M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:802-13, 31 May 70 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral hemangiomatosis of mice] Bergol'ts VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:97-100, Mar 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Tanaka R, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 20:365-78, Aug 70
Hemangioma, thrombocytopenia, and anemia. The Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an animal model. Warner ED, et al. Arch Pathol 91:523-8, Jun 71
Ocular and nervous system involvement in angioma serpiginosum. Gautier-Smith PC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:433-43, Jul 71
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and surgical management. Weisler MN, et al.
Can J Surg 14:201-6, May 71
Calvarial hemangioma with blood supply from branches of the internal carotid artery. Case report. Atallah NK, et al. J Neurosurg 34:823-6, Jun 71
[Chorioangioma of the placenta] Rauchenberg M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:727-33, 30 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Riopelle's tumor. 2. Histogenesis and conclusion] Roujeau J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:149-57, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Choroid hemangioma: fluoretinography and anatomo-pathology] Watillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 156:590-7, 1970 (Fre)
[3 cases of angioma of the cheek mucosa] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:542-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hemangioma of the parotid gland during infancy] Sánchez Lopez-Tello C, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 182:258-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathologic-anatomical problems in gemmangioma] Garlipp M.
Chirurg 41:370-2, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lymphangiokeratoma circumscriptum non naeviforme] Cramer HJ.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:121-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Bronchial arterioma of an entire lobe of a lung] Horányi J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:108-13, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Primary vascularizing tumors of the lung] Kühn H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:141-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Vascular diseases of the vulva (2.) 1. Glomangiom (Glomustumor). 2. Kasebach-Merritt syndrome. 3. Mafucci-syndrome (Mafucci-Kast-syndrome)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:Suppl:41-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Histological picture report no 241. Vascular diseases of the vulva--nevus teleangiectic. Angiokeratoma neviforme. Varices] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:131-6, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Histological report No. 224. Development of a secondary multicentric granuloma on the basis of a hemangioma in female anogenital region] Szegő L, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:153-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Heart hemangiolipoma] Selak I, et al.
Zdrav Prac 113:77-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Angiomatous dysplasia of the kidney] Büsing CM.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:305-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathology of umbilical cord tumors] Nieder J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:420-8, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hyperplastic hemangioma (pyogenic granuloma, pseudobothriocoma) of the tongue] Muratti G.
Arch Ital Otol 80:187-98, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Renal angiomyolipoma: Report of a case] Eriguchi W, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:308-13, May 71 (Jap)
[Angiomas with the cinical appearance f melanoma] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:379-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red cerebral veins and the cerebral steal syndrome. Evidence from fluorescein angiography and microregional blood flow by radioisotopes during excision of an angioma. Feindel W, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:167-79, Aug 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Demonstration by arthrography and arteriography. Forrest J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:512-6, Jul 71
Angiography in angiomas of the face. Thomas ML, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:332-8, Jun 71
The value of epinephrine in renal arteriography for the investigation of renal mass lesions. Smith AR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:86-92, Mar 71
Hemangioma of the cecum--diagnosis by angiography. Upson JF, et al. JAMA 217:1104-5, 23 Aug 71
Beign haemangioma of the liver. The significance of selective angiography. Dijken BG, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:50-5, 1971
[Medullar arteriography. Technics and indications] Tavernier MT. Bord Med 3:2434 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Benign colonic tumors] Hirsch F, et al.
J Belge Radiol 54:37-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Mediastinal mesenchymoma] Caron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:806-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Current evaluation on selective medullar arteriography] Djindjian R.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:588-92, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with phakomatosis] Fournier A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:712-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Recto-sigmoid hemangiomatosis] Goldlust D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:108-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Various aspects of radiologic diagnosis of osseous angioma] Horvath MF.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:139-47, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Various recent problems in spinal angiography] Djindjian R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:471-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Radio-anatomical aspects of spinal angiomas. Two cases] Picard L, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:519-28, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of angioma of the papilla (arteriographic diagnosis)] Hivet M, et al.
Presse Med 79:97-8, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Vascular abnormalities and vascular tumors of the A. carotis externa and of the dura] Huber P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:325-35, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Racemose angioma of the visceral branches of the internal iliac artery and vein] Ochsenschläger A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:754-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of aneurysmal bone cyst and hemangioma in the cervical spine (with a contribution to the osseous venography of vertebral hemangioma)] Thiemann KJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:641-5, May 70 (Ger)
[Radiological manifestations of orbital hemangioma] Bottino S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:685-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of a medullary angioma] Bertolino A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1411-6, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Direct puncture angiography in hemangioma of the maxillofacial region] Gorbushina PM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:28-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of hemangioma of the spine] Kasparian RM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:83-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Angiographic methods in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma] Gilsanz V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:390-8, 23 Apr 71 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapeutic procedure in angioma (radiotherapy)] Beliet. Bord Med 3:2778-80, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Accidental diagnostic finding of vertebral hemangioma and its therapy, especially tele-cobalt therapy] Riepenhausen U, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:7-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Considerations on some complications correlated with radiotherapy of cutaneous angiomas] Francesconi G, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:215-34, 1970 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of cutaneous and mucosal angiomas. Case reports from the Childrens Hospital of Ancona from 1956 to 1969] Marini G.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2473-4, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Late post-irradiation changes after treatment of angiomas in children] Bordzilowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:55-8, 11 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Short-focus x-ray therapy and its role in the treatment of children with hemangiomas of the external tegmen] Konevalov RB.
Pediatriia 49:38-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberous angiomas using radium therapy and x-ray (comparative study)] Aliaga Boniche A, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:373-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of angiomas with soft and superficial radiation] Figueroa F.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:387-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Case study in the radiotherapeutic treatment of cutaneous angiomas] Orbaneja G, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:397-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Attitude to the therapy of angioma] Pons PochR.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:391-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Multiple hemangiomas of the gastrointestinal tract in children. Mellish RW. Am J Surg 121:413-7, Apr 71
Cryosurgical treatment of hemangiomas. Henderson RL. Arch Otolaryngol 93:511-3, May 71
Hepatic lobectomy. Mays ET.
Arch Surg 103:216-23 passim, Aug 71
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and surgical management. Weisler MN, et al.
Can J Surg 14:201-6, May 71
Laser treatment of tattoos and angiomas. Kitzmiller KW. J Med Assoc Ga 59:385-6, Oct 70
Angiomyolipoma: long-term cure following radical approach to malignant-appearing benign intraspinal tumor. Report of three cases. Pearson J, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:466-70, Oct 70
Mediastinotomy in angiomatous tumors of the neck. Paletta FX, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:337-42, Apr 71
Surgical tattooing of the port-wine stain. Operative technique, results, and critique. Thomson HG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:113-20, Aug 71
Vascular leiomyoma of the orbit: report of a case. Henderson JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:970-4, Sep-Oct 70
[Resection of the shoulder with conservation of the upper limb. 3 cases] Vincent A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:289-303, May 70 (Fre)
[Extensive mandibular angioma of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection in critical hemorrhagic phase] Benoit P, et al.
Bord Med 3:2117-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of orbital venous malformations] Aron D, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:603-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Treatment of retinal angiomatosis with photocoagulation and of cerebellar localization with neurosurgical exeresis] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:512-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bone hemangioma of the jaws] Stellmach R, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:151-9, 1970 (Ger)
[On the application of different methods of deep arterial hypotension in the treatment of endocranial vasal malformations] Manzin E, et al.
Chir Ital 20:976-1003, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Angioma of the parotid gland] Conte R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:86-96, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of facial hemangioma] Zemla J.
Czas Stomatol 24:277-83, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Hemangiomas of the nose] Kamieniec M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:55-60, 1971 (Pol)
[Extensive angioma of the colon and rectum of mixed structure] Reiss H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:115-8, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Surgery of deep and extensive angiomas of the eyelid and orbit in children] Barkhash SA.
Oftalmol Zh 25:102-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Free skin graft in surgical treatment of skin hemangiomas in children] Golovatiuk LE.
Vestn Khir 105:110-1, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of hemangioma in children] Solovko AIu. Vestn Khir 104:119-21, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Liver resection with temporary compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Veronskii GI.
Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of angiomas] Durán Sacristán H, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:275-310, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Invasive hemangioma of the head and neck. Hoehn JG, et al. Am J Surg 120:495-500, Oct 70
Surgical treatment of vascular tumors and vascular malformations of the spinal cord. Guidetti B.
Vasc Surg 4:179-85, Sep 70
[The treatment of supra-tentorial cerebral angiomas. 9 cases] Steimle R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:8-19, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cosmetic therapy of nevus flammeus] Hey H.
Cosmetologica 19:71-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Case report on the therapy of endo-osseous mandibular hemangiomas] Heiss J, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:160-4, 1970 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[3 cases of hyperplastic cutaneous hemangiomatosis in Fristan black-foot French cows] Villemin M, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:127-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS (C2)

A case of cavernous haemangioma of the retina. Krause U. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:221-31, 1971
Hemangioma in the adult larynx. Bridger GP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:493-8, Nov 70
Vascular tumors of the liver in infants and children. A study of 30 cases and review of the literature. Dehner LP, et al. Arch Pathol 92:101-11, Aug 71
Calcified cavernous hemangioma of the liver. A case report. Bhatt J, et al. Int Surg 54:24-7, Jul 70
Hemangiomas of the female enital tract. Griffin B.
South Med J 64:104-7, Jan 71
[Masseter angioma] Charachon R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:593-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[The large cutaneous hemangioma in infants] Hartl H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:469-72, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral cavernous hemangioma of the ovary: report of a case and review of the literature] Fundarò P.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:45-50, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Morphogenetic and anatomical-clinical considerations of 2 cases of parotid hemangioma] Piegari V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:75-85, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cavernous hemangioma of the vulva] Gianhone R, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:471-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hemangioma of the spleen] Krasovskiĭ AP, et al. Klin Khir 2:64-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Cavernous hemangioma of maxillary sinus (case report)] Milojević N.
Med Glas 24:221-2, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

BLOOD

[The content of free heparin in the blood of patients with cavernous hemangioma of the face] Kulukova VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:31-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cavernous and capillary hemangiomas of the umbilical cord] Zeman V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 25:803-5, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Spinal cord compression by vertebro-epidural cavernous angiomas] Lefèvre JP, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:841-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[An ossifying cavernous hemangioma of the chief nasal cavity and the ethmoidal cells] Steinbach E.
HNO 18:354-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Case of phlebolithiasis of the left submandibular region] Hishinuma F, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:469-72, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the brain as a cause of progressive cachexia in an infant] Frontczak C, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:2017-20, 15 Nov 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Iris hemangioma and abnormal retinal vasculature in a case of diffuse congenital hemangiomatosis. Naidoff MA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:633-44, Sep 71
Hemangioma of the pharynx in a newborn. Lavigna DM Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:282-3, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. A neuro-oculo-cutaneous syndrome. Gass JD.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:799-814, Apr 71
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of orbital vascular processes] Ossoinig K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:526-33, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Subglottic laryngeal angioma in a 2-month-old infant] Kamieniec M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:237-9, 1971 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid control of neonatal hemangiomas of the orbit and ocular adnexa. Hiles DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1003-8, May 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of cavernous angiomata of the brain. Clark JV.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:871-6, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of a cavernous hemangioma with solitary fibromatous fibrosis within the cavernous space in the liver of an adult. Morita M, et al.
Sapporo Med J 38:1-7, Jul-Aug 70
[Vascular diseases of the vulva. Hemangioma senile] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:161-4, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in neoplasms of the head and neck. Medellin H, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 8:307-21, Dec 70 (28 ref.)
[Arteriovenous angioma of the external ear] Rolfs B, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:297-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Contrasting of a cavernous hemangioma] Monich VZ, et al. Vestn Khir 104:126-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Giant cavernous haemangioma: report of two cases. Farina DR. Br J Plast Surg 24:89-92, Jan 71
Multiple gastrointestinal haemangiomata. McIntosh N, et al. Br Med J 4:800, 5 Dec 70
Recurrence of an excised cavernous hemangioma in the opposite cerebral hemisphere. Case report. Jain KK, et al. J Neurosurg 33:453-6, Oct 70
Hemangiomas of the esophagus. Loughry RW.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:37-9, Jul 71
[Experience with facial nerve surgery in cavernous subcutaneous hemangioma and lymphangioma of the cheek] Köle H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:476-8, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Extensive cavernous hemangiomata of the small bowel in a 67-year-old female patient] Bundel A.
Zentralbl Chir 95:125-8, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[A case of large cavernous hemangioma of the scalp] Tasić D. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1387-90, Dec 69 (Ser)
[Veiopalatine angioma surgically treated] García B, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:311-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Invasive hemangioma of the head and neck. Hoehn JG, et al. Am J Surg 120:495-500, Oct 70

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA (C2)

Lacrimal sac hemangiopericytoma. Gurney N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:757-9, Mar 71
Malignant vascular tumors of the head and neck. Farr HW, et al. Am J Surg 120:501-4, Oct 70
Head and neck hemangiopericytoma. Walike JW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:345-53, Apr 71
Hemangioma, hemangiopericytoma, and hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) of bone. Unni KK, et al. Cancer 27:1403-14, Jun 71
[2 cases of secondary thoracic hemangiopericytoma] Levasseur P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:495-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytomas in ORL. Revision and anatomo-clinical placement of 9 cases] Guerrier Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:121-34, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Veyssière C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:801-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of parotid hemangiopericytoma] Hubert JC, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:659-61 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma with osseous localizations. A case and review] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:809-15, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Metz J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:95-8, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Multicentric hemangiopericytoma of the liver with cystic cavernoma-like areas] Klein W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:287-91, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Angioblastic meningiomas and meningeal hemangiopericytomas. Research in situ and in vitro] Gullotta F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:561-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hemangioperitelioma in childhood. Personal contribution] Anastazio M, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:143-50, 1969 (Ita)
[Uterine hemangiopericytoma] Coscia Porrazzi L, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:584-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of hemangiopericytoma] Ehara M, et al.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:327-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Napierala M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1234-6, Aug 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma associated with Klippel-Trenaunay, Parker, Weber syndrome] Bruart J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:145-55, Feb-Mar 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of tissue culture in differentiation between angioblastic meningioma and hemangiopericytoma. Muller J, et al. J Neurosurg 34:341-8, Mar 71
[Orbital tumor in a child: case for histologic diagnosis] Mawas ME, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:447-54, Apr 69 (Fre)
["Angioreticuloma" of the sella turcica] Orf G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 23:63-78, 1970 (Ger)
[On glomus tumors of the stomach] Tardito E, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:525-32, 31 May 71 (Ita)
[Hemangiopericytomas of the small intestine] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:809-12, 1 Mar 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of malignant hemangiopericytoma of childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ortega JA, et al. Cancer 27:730-5, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Renin-secreting kidney tumours. A rare but remediable cause of serious hypertension. Lee MR.
Lancet 2:254-5, 31 Jul 71
[Juxtaglomerular cell tumor and aldosterone-secreting renal tumor] Kihara I.
Jap J Clin Med 29:953-9, Mar 71 (14 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus: an ultrastructural study. Silverberg SG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:397-404, 1 Jun 71
[Uterine hemangiopericytoma] Bonenfant JL.
Laval Med 40:283, Mar 69 (Fre)
["Myoid" tumor of the stomach] Catanzano G, et al.
Maroc Med 535:303-6, May 70 (Fre)
[2 hemangiopericytoma of the tongue. An hemangiopericytoma of the forehead] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:435-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the neck region in children] Leesen H van.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1230-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of pulmonary hemangiopericytoma] Ito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1111-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Cerebellar tumor having the histologic pattern of hemangiopericytoma in an infant] Laskowski A, et al.
Patol Pol 22:413-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangiopericytoma. A case report with arteriographic findings. Ayella RJ.
Radiology 97:611-2, Dec 70

SURGERY

Accidental excision of the superior mesenteric artery. Technical and physiological considerations. Ikard R, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1075-85, Oct 70
[Hemangiopericytoma of the left pterygo-maxillary fossa. Initial palatine development. Parotid recurrence 6 years later. Cure after 36 months] Stricker M. Ann Chir Plast 15:298-300, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of angiomas] Durán Sacristán H, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:275-310, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Chemotherapy of malignant hemangiopericytoma of childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ortega JA, et al. Cancer 27:730-5, Mar 71

HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

Hemarthrosis. Arthritis Rheum 13:570-1, Sep-Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Arthropathy in von Willebrand's disease. Ahlberg A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:539-44, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Hemarthrosis and sickle cell trait. Casey DF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:882-6, Nov-Dec 70
Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder with an intracapsular liphaemarthrosis. Westonwj.
Australas Radiol 15:53-4, Feb 71
[Hemarthroses due to coagulopathies other than hemophilia] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Bord Med 4:43-6 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Value of the study of the synovial fluid in hemarthrosis] Cabanel G, et al.
Presse Med 79:1567, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Resorption of blood from the synovial cavity in experimental intra-articular fractures] Ustikova TIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:31-5, Feb 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hemorrhagic disease and hemarthrosis produced in the rat by dextran injections. Hall CE, et al. Lab Invest 24:67-73, Jan 71
[Cartilage changes in experimental hemarthrosis] Puhl W, et al. Z Orthop 109:475-86, Jul 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of joint hemorrhages in hemophilia. Van Creveld S. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:120-7, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-radiological study of hemophilic arthropathy in adults] Francone A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1769-88, Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy. A new approach to therapy and haemostasis. Storti E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2005-7, 14 Nov 70
[New trend in the therapy of hemophilic arthropathy: synovectomy] Storti E, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:551-4, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Delayed evacuation of hematoma from the knee joint in the treatment of isolated hemarthrosis] Pietrak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:21-7, Jan 71 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Use of an UHF impulse electric field in some surgical, traumatic and orthopedic diseases] Starikova MN, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:45-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Basic aspects of the conservative therapy of hemophilic joint diseases] Iazinovskiĭ MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:76-83, Mar 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEMATEMESIS (C4, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hematemesis induced by aspirin. Electrosplanchnographic study] Martin A, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:497-505, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Aspiration pneumonitis and hematemesis. Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 123:291-5, Aug 71
Haematemesis as an index of blood-loss. Northfield TC, et al. Lancet 1:990-1, 15 May 71
Milk allergy and haemetemesis. Paramathypathy K, et al. Singapore Med J 11:80-5, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Early investigation of haematemesis and melaena. Coghill NF, et al. Lancet 2:543, 4 Sep 71
Early investigation of haematemesis and melaena. Walls WD, et al. Lancet 2:387-90, 21 Aug 71

ETIOLOGY

Haematemesis and melaena. The Royal Melbourne Hospital experience, 1966-1967. Hardy KJ. Med J Aust 1:785-90, 10 Apr 71
Early gastroscopy in patients with hematemesis and melena. Myren J. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:67-70, 1971
[Hematemesis caused by ulcerated gastric diverticu] Crismer R, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:823-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Autopsy case of esophageal leiomyoma associated with hematemesis and Grawitz tumor] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 26:770-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Case of gastric metastasis of chorioepithelioma with massive hematemesis] Ito T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:594-7, May 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Procedure to follow in severe hematemesis] Breuil J, et al. Bord Med 3:2387-8, Oct 70 (Fre)

HEMATOCELE (C6, C17)

DIAGNOSIS

[Non-gravidic hematocele; 2 cases] Landes P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:230-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

HEMATOCRIT (E1)

The effect of packed cell volume, hemoglobin content and red cell count on whole blood viscosity. Hershko C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:142-54, 1970
Effects of an antiandrogen or castration on the plasmalogen concentration in the kidney of the male rat and on the hematocrit. Broderson SH. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:82-7, 1970
Relationship between plasma erythropoietin activity and hematocrit ratio in high altitude residents. Scaro JL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:281-3, 1970
Whole-blood viscocity, hematocrit and plasma protein in normal subjects at different ages. Ditzel J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:264-8, Feb 71
The haematocrit centrifuge technique for the diagnosis of African trypanosomiasis. Woo PT. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:384-6, 1970
Sicklecrit: microhematocrit screen for sickle cell anemia. Morgan SK. Am J Dis Child 122:220-2, Sep 71
Influence of postglomerular hematocrit and protein concentration on rat nephron fluid transfer. Brenner BM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:148-61, Jan 71
Effect of arterial hematocrit on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule. Burke TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1536-41, May 71
Influence of flow variations on capillary hematocrit in mesentery. Johnson PC, et al. Am J Physiol 221:105-12, Jul 71
Influence of temperature and hematocrit on blood viscosity. Snyder GK. Am J Physiol 220:1667-72, Jun 71
Changes in some physical properties of stored blood. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 174:58-60, Jul 71
Blood volume. I. Critique: spun vs. isotope hematocrit; 125RIHSA vs. 51CrRBC. Swan H, et al. Ann Surg 173:481-95, Apr 71
Distribution volumes of labelled red blood cells and labelled protein and "F cells" in intact and splenectomized HbA and HbB type sheep. Dooley PC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:129-44, Apr 71
Hematologic and metabolic constants in the adult cat. Velasco M, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:233-8, Apr 70
The effect of diet on the haemoglobin and haematocrit values of some Nigerian village children. Osifo BO. Br J Nutr 24:883-8, Sep 70
The blood and marrow picture of the cat. Penny RH, et al. Br Vet J 126:459-64, Sep 70
Hematological data from tropical American bats. Valdivieso D, et al. Can J Zool 49:31-6, Jan 71
Effect of a preparative technique on the viability of concentrated red cells. Boone AW, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:788-90, 8 May 71
Effect of hematocrit and inertial losses on pressure-flow relations in the isolated hindpaw o the dog. Benis AM, et al. Circ Res 27:1047-65, Dec 70
Effects of reduced hematocrit on erythrocyte velocity and fluorescein transit time in the cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI. Circ Res 29:96-103, Jul 71
The effects of hemodilution, hypothermia, and hyperbaric oxygenation on intact dogs. Osteen RT, et al. Cryobiology 7:283-4, Nov-Dec 70
Normal haematological values under 5 years. Khanduja PC, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:250-4, May 70
Relative viscosity of blood at varying hematocrits in pulmonary circulation. Agarwal JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:866-71, Dec 70
Cardiovascular effects of halothane, methoxyflurane, pentobarbital, and thiamylal. Sawyer DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:36-43, Jan 71
Red blood cell and plasma volumes in the burro, Equus asinus: desert and mountain. Yousef MK, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:253-6, Aug 71
The significance of the total-body hematocrit in measurements of blood compartments. Kirsch KA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:17-21, Jan 71
The radioisotopic estimation of regional blood flow, blood volume, and hematocrit in the dog lung. Milder MS, et al. J Nucl Med 12:341-4, May 71
A serial study in pregnancy of the plasma concentrations of renin, corticosteroids, electrolytes and proteins and of haematocrit and plasma volume. Weir RJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:590-602, Jul 71
Hematocrits, growth, and mortality in surgically bursectomized and thymectomized chickens iected with Eimeria tenella. Rouse TC, et al. J Parasitol 57:40-8, Feb 71
Haematological effects of moderate blood loss in healthy medical students. Darnton SJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:16P-17P, May 70
The effects of sudden changes in pressure on the haematocrit of venous effluent from isolated perfused kidneys of dogs. Devonshire RE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:72P-74P, Jul 71
Haemoglobin, packed cell volume, serum iron and iron binding capacity of selected athletes during training. Wijn JF de, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:43-51, Mar 71
The rheologic effects of hypothermia on blood with high hematocrit values. Marty AT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:735-8, May 71
Studies on the normal values in some of hematological and biochemical examinations in Indonesia. Fukuzaki H, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 16:281-9, Dec 70
Effects of chronic hypoxia on hematocrit ratios and heart size in the pigeon. McGrath JJ. Life Sci [I] 9:451-5, 15 Apr 70
Changes in red cell volume, venous hematocrit, and hemoglobin concentration in growing beagles. Deavers S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:299-303, May 71
Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia alone and in combination upon the circulating red cell volume of rats. Pepelko WE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:967-71, Mar 71
Oxygen consumption and tissue oxygen tension as a function of the hematocrit in polycythemic mice. Guidi EE, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:151-6, Jun 70
The reversible line: a statistical comparison of two methods of measurement. Application to electronic particle counters. Salmon D, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1133-40, Dec 70
Hematocrit value, blood volume, and cardiac output in extensive burns. Leape LL. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:791-4, May 71
[Circadian rhythmicity of the haemogram of monkeys without anesthesia and under general anesthesia] Drábková J, et al. Sb Lek 73:193-7, Sep 71 (Cze)
[Difference in hematocrit values between men and women--changes in puberty] Isager H. Nord Med 85:504, 22 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Tobacco smoking and hematocrit and hemoglobin levels. From a 50-year survery in Glostrup] Isager H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1307-9, 9 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Characteristic values of 3 biological parameters and their correlations] Maschas H, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:577-8, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin level and hematocrit value] Allenbach C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:705-31, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Blood storage function of the spleen in the domestic pig. I. Effect of adrenaline and exercise on the hematocrit value and hemoglobin content] Steinhardt M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:817-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of the hematocrit value in experimental lymphangiothrombophlebitis] Földi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1633+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[A comparison of hemoglobin and hematocrit determinations from ear-lobe and finger-tip blood in children] Chatterjee G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:789-91, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Reliability of hemoglobin and hematocrit determination from ear-lobe blood] Petersen H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1143, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of hematocrit in diluted blood using an electronic micro-hematocrit apparatus and a hematocrit centrifuge] Ostert H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:879-80, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Changes in plasma volume, hematocrit and body weight in long-distance skiers] Keller HM, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:61-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the correlation between hematocrit value, local skin temperature and human body weight] Cordes JC, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:467-8, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Blood picture of the Chinese hamster] Weihe WH. Z Versuchstierkd 12:113-4, 1970 (Ger)
[On factors limiting the resistance to fatigue in the racing pigeon (Columba livia Gm.). I. Hematocrit changes (PCV) caused by lack of water and by the contest] Ballarini G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:97-103, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Problems in the use of micro-hematocrit method] Todo M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:83-8, 10 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Study of normal and pathological pregnancy: plasma and urinary protein, calcium, phosphorous, sodium and potassium ions and hematocrit changes] Dottaviano EJ. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:99-121, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Hemodynamic shifts in parturients] Khopina AA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:49-52, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Volume of circulating erythrocytes and hematocrit index in patients with myoma of the uterus] Lavrushko IL. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:28-31, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of a hematocrit method for determining the erythrocyte count in mass blood studies] Antonishkis InA. Voen Med Zh 10:81-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hematological changes in puberty] Isager H. Nord Med 84:1565, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A portable microhematocrit for field use. Lindley OE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:949-52, Oct 70
[Method for the phagocytic activity test of the leucocyte (use of the hematocrit capillary)] Terada H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1394-400, Jul 71 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Reproducibility in the hematology laboratory: the microhematocrit determination. Goldenfarb PB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:25-9, Jul 71
Normal values for mean corpuscular volume as determined by the Model S Coulter Counter. Silver H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:438-41, Apr 71
[Average values of hemoglobin and hematocrit in children] Rogowski A. Wiad Lek 23:1731-4, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
["Normal values" for hemoglobin and hematocrit] Garby L, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2240-4, 5 May 71 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Some observations on the effect of the concentration of ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA) on the packed cell volume of domesticated animals. Penny RH, et al. Br Vet J 126:263-9, Jul 70
Effects of hypophysectomy and hormone substitution on packed-cell volume in chickens. Farrington AJ, et al. Poult Sci 50:649-51, Mar 71
[Significance of the hematocrit in the determination of blood sugar levels in whole blood] Graul C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:59-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Hematocrit determination with the micromethod in the horse, pig, dog and cat] Kraft W. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:225-7, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER (G1)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Hyperviscosity syndrome. Br Med J 2:184-5, 24 Apr 71
Red blood cell disorders as a model for definition of curriculum goals. Wood RL. J Med Educ 46:676-9, Aug 71
Lazy-leucocyte syndrome. A new disorder of neutrophil function. Miller ME, et al. Lancet 1:665-9, 3 Apr 71
[Some hemolytic syndromes in the neonatal period] Sondergaard Petersen H. Nord Med 85:967-8, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Hematologic problems of old age] Clément F. Rev Med Suisse Romande 88:353-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Dental surgical interventions in diseases of the leukopoietic system] Haunfelder D. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:2-6, Jan 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hematology in childhood] Exadaktylos P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:891-6, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

The adrenocortical response to physiological doses of corticotrophin during short term treatment with prednisone. Binder C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:161, 1971
Determination of serum vitamin B12 by an isotopic method. Konopka L, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:150-3, Oct 70
Studies on the haemodilution anaemia of splenomegaly. Biendis LM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:54-64, Mar 70
Use of the megathrombocyte as an index of megakaryocyte number. Garg SK, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:11-7, 7 Jan 71
[Some observations on modifications of immunoglobulins in malignant hemopathies and solid tumors] Ionescu-Mihaica D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:244-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Abnormally high incidence of negative Rh phenotype in individuals having a low reactivity of erythrocytic substance H] Ducos J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:744-7, 24 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Structure and pathology of erythrocytes] Binet JL.
Presse Med 79:1115, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte nucleotides: results and problems] Corsini F, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:699-740, Dec 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematological effects of chronic benzene poisoning in 217 workers. Aksoy M, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:296-302, Jul 71
Human exposure to lindane. Clinical, hematological and biochemical effects. Samuels AJ, et al.
J Occup Med 13:147-51, Mar 71
The clinical use of chloramphenicol. Snyder MJ, et al. Med Clin North Am 54:1187-97, Sep 70 (117 ref.)
Should chloramphenicol be used at all?
Med J Aust 1:928-30, 24 Apr 71
Haematological changes in a patient on long-term treatment with a trimethoprim-sulphonamide combination. Jewkes RF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:722-6, Dec 70
[Adverse effects of drugs on blood formation. I] Libánský J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:183-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Influence of drugs used in rheumatology on the blood] Jaroš Z. Vnitr Lek 17:610-2, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Influence of some psychotropic drugs on the blood] Jaroš Z. Vnitr Lek 17:610, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Benzene hydrocarbons and severe hemopathies] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:625-36, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Toxic effect of hydrogen peroxide on blood cells] Granata A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:107-16, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hematological disturbances and reticuloendothelial system damage induced by cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1851-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Complications with synthetic antimalarials] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 14:851-64, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic hemopathies. Current aspects of drug effects on the formal elements of the blood] Angela GC, et al. Minerva Med 61:5659-76, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic hemopathies. Current aspects of the effect of drugs on the blood cells] Angela GC, et al. Minerva Med 61:5659-76, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Drug-induced changes in the blood and hemopoietic system in the light of our personal observations] Krykowski E. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1173-6, 2 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Iatrogenic impairment of the hemopoietic system] Aleksandrowicz J. Przegl Lek 28:370-2, 1971 (Pol)
[Pharmacology of drugs impairing the hematopoietic system] Bieroń K. Przegl Lek 28:378-81, 1971 (Pol)
[Immunologic mechanisms in states of drug-induced impairment of the hematopoietic system] Szmigiel Z. Przegl Lek 28:382-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Acute medicamentous erythroblastopenia] Stelian A. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:119-23, Jan 71 (Rum)
[The interrelationship between vitamins A and E in the living organism] Kriukova LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:59-60, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic changes following use of fluorouracil in animals with toxic hepatitis] Pivniuk VM, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:83-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemopoiesis and the blood clotting system in poisoning with different carbamino pesticides] Karpenko VN. Vrach Delo 130-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The effect of the C-lecithinase of Cl. perfringens type A on the blood and bone marrow of guinea pigs] Anosov IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:117-22, Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary amyloidosis [with plasmacytic dyscrasia and a tetramer of Bence Jones type lambda globulin in the serum and urine. Parr DM, et al.
Blood 37:473-84, Apr 71
Proctolgiodisorders an hematologic diseases. Prager D, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 14:4-11, Jan-Feb 71
Miliary tuberculosis in adults. Heaton J, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 140:251-7, Jun 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Hematogenous osteomyelitis due to non-pigmented Serratia marcescens. Nelson JP.
Rocky Mt Med J 67:17-20, Dec 70
[Remarks on mental disorders during some hemopathies] Alliez J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:592, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Thymic tumors and immunologic, hematologic and paraneoplastic syndromes sometimes associated with them] Saegesser F, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:161-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Acute secondary and transitory erythroblastopenia in kwashiorkor under treatment] Zucker JM, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:131-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Mastocytosis in children and infants. Clinical aspects and nosological considerations on 4 cases] Vaillaud JC, et al. Pediatrie 23:763-77, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Thymic tumors and associated syndromes] Zoupanos G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:99-121, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Zoster ophthalmicus in hematological diseases] Eichholtz W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:405-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hyperphosphatasemia without hyperbilirubinemia in chronic hepatitis] Massarrat S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:355-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Splenic hyalinosis in the course of blood diseases. Morphological, immunohistochemical and histochemical findings] Pozzi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:355-76, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of hemoglobin synthesis in 2 cases of aplastic anemia associated with abnormalities of granulopoiesis in young infants] Priolisi A.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:500-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical and cytological study of 2 unusual cases of anemia caused by erythrogenic insufficiency associated with granulopoietic anomalies] La Grutta A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:692-709, 1970 (Ita)
[Infantile otic repercussions of hemopathies] Badaracco JJ, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 67:36-7, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Nasosinus repercussions of hemopathies] Maspero JC, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 67:37-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Pharyngeal manifestations of hemopathies] Rial EF, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 67:38-40, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Stomatologic repercussions of hemopathies] Ribo J, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 67:40-3, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of the otorhinolaryngologic repercussions of pediatric hemopathies] Rodriguez BJ, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 67:43-5, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Hemopathies and the digestive system] Armenta Camacho L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:747-64, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bisalbuminemia] Dagenais-Pérusse P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:58-60, 2 Jan 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum complement defects in periodic diseases. Reimann HA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:737-40, Nov 70
Ophthalmoscope as viscosimeter. Behrman S.
Br Med J 2:399, 15 May 71
Hematologic problems in general medical practice. Norman JG. Ohio State Med J 67:608-12, Jul 71
[Study of 100 slides of normal and pathological hematology (collection No. 048)] Bilski-Pasquier G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:313-4, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Isotopic tests in hematology] Fillet G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:156-67, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Blood diseases in the aged, their diagnosis and therapy] Waller HD, et al.
Dtsch Med J 22:67-71, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[A computer-assisted method for the classification and diagnosis of a disease entity] Bauer P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:497-509, 1970 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic hematological syndromes] Morgano G.
Minerva Med 61:2042-9, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Semeiology of the bone marrow] Pericoli F.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:20-8, 5 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Present status and the future of diagnostic hematology] Hasegawa Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:447-67, 15 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Use of radioactive chromium in hematology] Antić M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1423-31, Dec 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of non-neoplastic diseases. Bariand P.
J Chronic Dis 23:829-42, May 71 (84 ref.)
[Androgens in hematology] Sanchez-Medal L.
Cah Med 12:515-22, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Use of solumedrol in pediatrics. Apropos of 45 cases] Cotton JB. Lyon Med 225:251-4, 14 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Current therapeutics in clinical medicine] Cauwenberge H van.
Rev Med Liege 24:437-44, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hematologic dispensary method. Report on 7 years work in a county hospital] Mothes J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1782-5, 17 Sep 70 (Ger)
[What is reliable in the therapy of hematologic diseases? I. Hemoblastosis and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Havemann K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:441-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of hematologic diseases using androgens] Sánchez-Medal L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:960-5, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination as a monitoring technic in hematologic diseases under cytostatic therapy] Knolle J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:492-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical research on the antipyretic effects of indomethacin in systemic hemopathies] Marcolongo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:4532-41, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Androgens in hematology] Sanchez-Medal L.
Minerva Med 62:2598-604, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Corticotherapy in infantile hematology] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1989-2005, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Immunosuppression in the therapy of various hemopathies] Storti y Torelli-Vaccar.
Rev Clin Esp 116:567-70, Mar 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The phosphatases of human white blood cells in health and disease] Goldshchmidt E.
Harefuah 77:384-9, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Clinical importance of the determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of hemoblastosis] Pagliano F, et al. Haematologica 54:373-400, 1969 (Ita)
[Enzymes of erythrocytes and their changes in pathology] Kwiatkowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1302-4, 24 Aug 70 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Rico Iries J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:413-34, 15 May 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Monocytosis in malignancy. Moldow RE.
Ann Intern Med 74:449, Mar 71
Hematologic abnormalities in tuberculous patients. Whitfield CL. Arch Intern Med 126:898, Oct 70
Disorders of the blood in changing environmental conditions. Rachmilewitz M.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:138-48, 1970 (64 ref.)
Extrapulmonary effects of cancer of the lung and pleura. Endocrine, muscular, cutaneous, hematologic, and cardiovascular manifestations not due to metastases. Kennedy JH.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:514-29, Apr 71
[Animal experimentation on the effects of intravenous injection of amniotic fluid] Leissner P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:215-22, May 71 (Fre)
[Toxic accidents due to phenacetin] Mambourg AM.
Rev Med Liege 24:833-7, 1 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of deep hematopoietic organs and its hematologic manifestations. Apropos of 6 personal cases] Debray J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1828-43, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Congenital enzyme defects as a cause of blood disorders] Waller HD.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:293-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Psycho-physical behavior of cosmonauts during space flight] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 61:5707-22, 12 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic hematological syndromes] Morgano G.
Minerva Med 61:2042-9, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Hematological disorders in benzene poisoning] Micu D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:3-10, 1971 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in hematological disorders. 3. Chromosome findings in "preleukemia" and related diseases. Sakurai M.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:127-36, Feb 70
Splenomegaly and hematologic disorders of the Gunn rat. Loxzio BB, et al. Br J Haematol 19:543-54, Oct 70
Marrow chromosome studies in "preleukemia". Further correlation with clinical course. Nowell PC.
Cancer 28:513-8, Aug 71
Familial macrocytosis. Fauchald P.
Lancet 2:1319-20, 19 Dec 70
[May-Hegglin abnormality (apropos of 7 cases observed in 2 families] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 15:1250-67, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome study in macro- and megaloblastic erythrocyte disorders] Baserga A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1975-6, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[A new thesaurismosic disease: dyshemopoietic genotypic mucopolysaccharidosis] Quattrin N.
Minerva Pediatr 23:872-86, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in subjects belonging to family groups with microcythemia] Benetti P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:216-24, 1970 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Frequency of changes involving A, B, and P1 erythrocyte antigens in myelomonocytic syndromes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children] Reviron J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:251-9, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The occurrence of erythrocyte populations AHP and non-AHP in blood disease patients] Májský A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:707-9, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Autoimmune diseases of the blood] Stich W.
Med Welt 22:1011-4, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Autoimmune diseases of the blood] Perlick E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:545-54, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Current problems in immunohematology] Ricci C, et al. Minerva Med 62:1934-40, 12 May 71 (Ita)
[The quantitative determination of immunoglobulins and B'C in 150 children with various morbid conditions] Quaglia P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:245-8, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Immunosuppression in hematological diseases] Stavem P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1642-6, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)

METABOLISM

The quantitative estimation of non-heme iron in human marrow aspirates. Trubowitz S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:71-7, Jul 70
[Disturbances of folinic acid absorption] Eisborg L.
Nord Med 85:967, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

[Remarks on geographic hematology] Bernard J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:59-65, 19 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Care of patients with hematologic diseases in the capital city Berlin as well as in the districts of Potsdam and Frankfurt (Oder)] Stobbe H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1193-8, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Age distribution of hematologic systemic diseases in patients in a medical clinic] Richter R.
Z Alternsforsch 24:43-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Organization of hematological service to the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Lavrik SS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:3-6, Feb 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic determination of liver and spleem volumes. Kardel T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:123-8, Apr 71
[Problems of interpretation in the ultrastructural study of mitochondria in hematology] Foa R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2056-61, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic findings in hematologic disorders. Little SC, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:11-20, Jan 71 (28 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organization of hematologic service in Irkutsk District] Sedov KR, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 28:29-30, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Hyperthyroidism and pancytopenia, surgical treatment] Juvara I, et al.
Presse Med 79:581, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hematologic indications for splenectomy in childhood] Hofmann K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1238-44, 30 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of circulatory system diseases] Demidiuk PF. Vestn Khir 106:119-23, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Splenectomy in various hematologic diseases] Reynoso Zúñiga E, et al.
Cir Cir 38:251-76, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Resuscitation in hematology] Bilski-Pasquier G, et al.
Maroc Med 49:411-22, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Splenectomies for hematologic indications] Bernard J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:679-81, Oct 69 (Fre)
[360 splenectomies for "hematologic indication"] Mialaret J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:663-79, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Tentative preservation by deep freezing and the therapeutic use of leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Chataing B.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:303-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Care of patients with hematologic diseases in the capital city Berlin as well as in the districts of Potsdam and Frankfurt (Oder)] Stobbe H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1193-8, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Clinical usefulness of eticholanolone in the evaluation of bone marrow reserves in patients treated with myelosuppressive drugs and with radiotherapy] Marcolongo R, et al.
Haematologica 54:603-26, 1969 (Ita)
[Indications for splenectomy] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:374-8, 1 May 71 (Ita)
[Indices for differential surgery in blood diseases] Kassirskii IA. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:62-77, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dispensary observation of children with blood diseases] Evdokimova AI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:68-71, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hematologic aid to children] Shevel' ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:40-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Various aspects presented by the care of patients with hematologic diseases in Chile] Labrain C.
Rev Med Chil 98:322-4, May 70 (Spa)
[Therapeutic effect of plasma obtained by long-term massive plasmapheresis. (Preliminary report)] Smílik S. Vnitr Lek 16:1022-9, Oct 70 (Slo)
[Hemotherapy under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Radović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:84-6, Feb 71 (Cro)

VETERINARY

[Transovarian transmission of blood parasites by the tick Hyalomma anatolicum] Mamatkulov ShSh.
Veterinariia 6:59-60, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of roe deer to the agents of blood parasitic diseases] Nikol'skif SN, et al.
Veterinariia 6:60, Jun 70 (Rus)

HEMATOLOGY (G2)

see also related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Report on hematology photomicrograph transparencies 1965-1969. Keitges PW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:291-301, Mar 71
Laboratory suggestion: an improved sample dilution technic for the medical laboratory. Martens EH.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:779-80, Jun 71
Progress towards a direct-access hematology data-base. Stanford's experience with the DIRAC language. Wolf PL, et al. Arch Pathol 91:542-9, Jun 71
Proposed recommendations for measurement of serum iron in human blood. Blood 37:598-600, May 71
Standardization in haematology.
Br Med J 2:352-3, 15 May 71
The multiple linear regression model in the analysis of hematological data of nonhuman primates. Huser HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1964-5, 14 Nov 70
Hematology Control Service of the Wisconsin Society of Pathologists. Rowan T. Wis Med J 70:87-8, Feb 71
[Recreation of children and adolescents. Variation of the blood picture as indicator of its effectiveness] Kapalín V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1165-70, Dec 70 (Cze)
[International Committee for Standardization in Hematology, ICSH] Libánský J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:424, Apr 71 (Cze)
[13th International Hematological Congress in Munich] Donner L. Vnitr Lek 16:1212-5 contd, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Nomogram for hematologic values in new units] Slooten EP van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1460-1, 28 Aug 71 (Dut)
[Procedure for repeat performance in clinical chemistry and hematologic studies in rats] Stenger EG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:459-60, 1970 (Ger)
[An example of semi-automatic data storage and analysis at the Instituto di Genetica Medica of the University of Turin] Piazza A.
Minerva Med 61:5486-98, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hematologic characteristics of certain strains of mice] Maslennikova RL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:121-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Basic prerequisites for establishing hematologic norms] Sokolov VV, et al. Sov Med 33:145-7, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY

William Addison on blood vessels and inflammation (1840-41). (Addison W), Jarcho S.
Am J Cardiol 27:670-2, Jun 71
Some nineteenth-century pioneers of haematology. Verso ML. Med Hist 15:55-67, Jan 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A quality control program using the Coulter Counter Model S. Overton KL.
Am J Med Technol 37:235-9, Jun 71
The "membrane capacitance" aggregometer--a method for measuring platelet aggregation in whole blood. Bicher HI. Angiology 22:285-94, May 71
False elevation of partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time. Humphreys E, et al.
JAMA 214:1702-4, 30 Nov 70
Modification of the electrodes of the cytospherometer. I. Some technical modifications] Turcq P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:394-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of the particle penetration trajectory on the volume distribution curve, according to the Coulter principle] Kachel V, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:331-47, 1970 (Ger)

HEMATOMA (C17)

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum: a review of the literature and case report. Jones WR, et al.
Ann Surg 173:534-44, Apr 71
Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Michel R, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:72-3, 10 Jul 71
Spontaneous hematoma into the sheath of the rectus abdominis muscle. Kryst I, et al.
Int Surg 55:350-6, May 71
Postpartum broad ligament haematomas. Fliegner JR.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:184-9, Feb 71
Duodenal hematoma in infancy and childhood. Mahour GH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:153-60, Apr 71
Subcapsular haematoma of the liver in pregnancy: report on 4 cases. Lavery DW, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:603-5, 5 Jun 71
Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Utley JR. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:250-2, Aug 71
[Pediatric abdominal traumatology. Intramural hematoma of the small intestine] Podevain A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:438-44, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Nontraumatic hematomas of the rectus abdomini sheaths] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1181-90, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous cervical hematoma] Huber JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:665 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Duodenal intramural hematoma] Jovanovic MS, et al.
Laval Med 42:233-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Subcapsular hematomas of the liver in newborn infants] Campo-Paysaa A, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:18-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A cause of acute anemia in a newborn: subcutaneous cranial hematoma] Delaitre R, et al.
Pediatrie 24:597-602, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Huguenin JC. Praxis 59:696-703, 12 May 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hematomas of the abdominal wall] Mantonico-Santoro M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:564-74, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Intracerebral hematomas in fatal subarachnoid hemorrhages due to rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Koniar-Danilewicz H.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:905-7, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture and acute subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Ton-Tkhan-Tung, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:105-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Submucosal haematoma of the oesophagus due to anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. Andreas M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:216-9, Mar 71
Intestinal obstruction in patients receiving anticoagulants. Crisler C, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1099-13, Oct 70
[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment (2 cases)] Thys O, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 31:809-13, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Neurologic complications in anticoagulant therapy] Gehrmann G. Med Welt 9:227-9, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Death by sepsis after treatment of butazolidin] Reinisch H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:409-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathology due to anticoagulants. Study of a series of anatomo-pathological case reports (1950-1965)] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:316-26, May 70 (Ita)
[Provocation of uterine hemorrhages and subcutaneous hematomas by the use of triamcinolone acetonide in allergic patients] Mathov E, et al.
Alergia 18:193-200, May 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction of the duodenum by intramural hematoma. Wilson JA. Alaska Med 13:23-3, Jan 71
Cephalhematoma infected with Bacteroides. Lee Y, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:77-8, Jan 71
Subacute intestinal obstructin due to subserosal hematoma. (A case report). Khatri JV, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:127-8, Mar 71
Massive retropharyngeal hematoma: report of a case. Stein H, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:260-2, Nov 70
Angiographic hematomas complicating surgery. Olson JR Jr, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:123-4, Feb 71
Renal ischemia and hypertension from a constrictive perirenal hematoma. Hellebusch AA, et al.
JAMA 214:757-9, 26 Oct 70
Delayed growth and pubescence associated with primary hepatoma. Seymour JC.
Med Ann DC 40:110-1, Feb 71
Arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with secondary arterial block. Bungard RJ.
Northwest Med 70:478-9, Jul 71
Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma of liver during pregnancy. Severino LJ, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2818-21, 15 Nov 70
[Case of retroplacental hematoma complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Toulouse R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:185-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hematoma of the renal bed, manifesting as Bourneville tuberous sclerosis (disseminated angiomyolipomatosis)] Michaud B.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:959-4, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma. Duodeno-jejunectomy. Secondary biliary lithiasis:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stenosis of the choledochal outlet] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:211-3, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Prolonged coma with isoelectric electroencephalographic tracing during one month] Artru F, et al.
Lyon Med 222:417-8 passim, 28 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Diploic epidermoid] Mikami K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:403-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hypertensive cerebral hematoma--a new surgical approach to hematoma in the vicinity of the internal capsule] Suzuki J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:353-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[A case of spontaneously developing subconjunctival-orbital hematoma in the course of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 23:2135-8, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Spontaneous primary perirenal hematoma, Wundderlich-Coenen disease, as an unusual cause of acute abdomen] Ionescu A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:237-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic retroperitoneal hematomas in children. Johnson CF, et al. Arch Surg 102:214-5, Mar 71
Spontaneous cervico-mediastinal haematoma. Hennessy TP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:296, Aug 70
Positive brain scan in hyperparathyroidism. A case report. Brooks T 3d, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:227-30, Jun 71
Scintillation visualization of a vascular rim in subdural hematoma. Smoak WM, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:695-7, Nov 70
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of retrobulbar hematomas] Till P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:723-7, May 71 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of the so-called monocle hematoma in practice] Baltensweiler J.
Praxis 59:110-7, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental and clinical testing of an aescin and heparinoid containing gel] Mittelstaedt R.
Cosmetologica 19:167-70, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[Experiments with Traumanase in postoperative hematomas] Baumgartner P.
Praxis 59:217-9, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of traumanase on postoperative edemas and hematomas following cosmetic surgery] Vogt-Suter T.
Praxis 59:712-3, 12 May 70 (Ger)
[Regression of hematomas under the influence of resorption-accelerating salves. Trials on the rat paw with radioactive-marked erythrocytes] Krenn R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:884-6, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with a new gel preparation] Alter H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1217-9, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of hirudin containing externa] Reinhard M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:427-30, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the resorption stimulation by externa] Tronnier H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:55-7, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The effect of proteolytic enzymes on postoperative hematomas] Rimsten A.
Lakartidningen 68:2381-7, 12 May 71 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of adenyl cyclase in hepatomas of different growth rates. Allen DO, et al.
Cancer Res 31:557-60, May 71
Rates of turnover of deoxythymidine kinase and of its template RNA in Novikoff hepatoma and neonatal liver. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 30:1060-3, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis of the sigmoid colon. Massive intramural hematoma. Wynn TE. Arch Pathol 92:24-7, Jul 71
Diagnostic value of hematoma in penetrating arterial wounds of the extremities. Mufti MA, et al.
Arch Surg 101:562-9, Nov 70
Cephalhaematoma. Tan KL.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:101-6, May 70
Handlebar injury. Seddon JA. Br Med J 4:222, 24 Oct 70
Extradural haematoma of the posterior fossa. Report of three cases with review of the literature. Abeysuriya SC. Ceylon Med J 15:104-9, Jun 70
Post-traumatic calcific hematoma: a case report. Schuman AM, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:351-2, Sep 71
Cephalhaematoma following vacuum extraction. Fahmy K.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:369-72, Apr 71
Pseudotumor of calcaneus in Christmas disease. Krill CE Jr, et al. J Pediatr 77:848-55, Nov 70
Intramural hematoma of the duodenum: an unusual complication of small bowel biopsy. Mullinger M, et al.
J Pediatr 78:323-6, Feb 71
Spinal meningeal hematoma, warfarin therapy, and chiropractic adjustment. Dabbert O, et al.
JAMA 214:2058, 14 Dec 70
Complication of the use of the slimming-wheel? Bourke JB. Lancet 1:45, 2 Jan 71
Complication of long hair. Cantu RC.
Lancet 1:350, 13 Feb 71
Obstructive intramural hematoma of jejunum: an unusual manifestation of a seat belt injury. Johnson LF, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:198-201, May 71
Severe rectal bleeding from an intramural hematoma of the sigmoid. Schiller M, et al.
Pediatrics 48:146-8, Jul 71
[Causes of the external cephalohematoma] Schaepman-van Geuns EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:497-507, Dec 70 (Dut)
[Critical and therapeutic study of local complications of retrograde arteriography. Apropos of 20 cases] Bigot R, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:471-80, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Retro-placental hematoma secondary to a ureteral anomaly (pseudo-cystic dilatation of the lower ureter)] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:459, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[An exceptional case of hematuria with massive hematoma of the bladder in the course of labor] Kostić P, et al. Gynecol Prat 20:169-74, 1969 (Fre)
[A further case of traumatic dissecting hematoma of the duodenum of occlusive form] Desjacques P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:209-11, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Incomplete traumatic rupture of the duodenum with occlusive intramural dissecting hematoma] Devic G, et al. Lyon Chir 67:208-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Poncet G, et al. Mars Med 107:832-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic cystic hematoma of the speen. The long and painful story of an initally undiagnosed splenic trauma] Fontaine JL.
Presse Med 78:2069-71, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hematoma of the stomach wall after blunt abdominal injury] Schmitt HE.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:114-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Central liver hematoma following liver biopsy] Beckert W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:26-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Unusual course of a case of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Pani C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1845-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiographical findings in post-traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Ravazzoni C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:7-15, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Etiological and pathognomonic considerations on juvenile spontaneous cerebral hematoma] Ogawa I, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:861-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Hematoma of the broad ligament of the uterus caused by uterine perforation] Murooka H, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:534-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Case of ascending and descending intussusception of the intestine centering hematoma caused by contusion of the abdomen in a child] Nagashima K, et al. Shujutsu 25:142-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Spontaneous rupture of vessels of the anterior abdominal wall simulating tumor of the abdominal cavity] Kulieva KhD, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:138-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Pulsatile hematoma. Anomalous radial artery] Bohorquez A, et al.
Angiologia 21:84-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Acute hematoma in the wall of the rectus abdominis muscle] Potel-Lesquereux J, et al.
Angiologia 23:135-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of hepatic sub-capsular hematoma caused by pregnancy toxemia] Topete Orozco LM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:505-13, May 71 (Spa)
[Perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy in puerperium] Mydlík M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:388-91, Apr 71 (Slo)

METABOLISM

The contribution of effused blood to the protein catabolic response to fracture. Campbell RM, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 55:338-45, Oct 70
[Chemotherapy of open fractures with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 8. Experimental studies on kanamycin concentration in the blood and in fracture hematoma following intramuscular injection] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:71-5, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of open fracture with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 9. Experimental studies on the concentration of kanamycin injected into fracture hematoma] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:76-9, Apr 71 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:30-3, Dec 70
[Diagnosis and prognosis of cephalhematoma due to birth injury] Wechselberg K, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:202-7, May 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Marginal circular haematoma disrupting the chorionic plate of the placenta. Howorka K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:280-2, Mar 71
[Myeloid cell focus in the corpus luteum with hemorrhage as an early gynecological symptom of a leukosis] Kleinschmidt HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:67-71, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Etiological and pathognomonic considerations on juvenile spontaneous cerebral hematoma] Ogawa I, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:861-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Properties of intercellular contacts in Zaidel's hepatoma islets] Arkhipenko EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:385-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in primary liver tumours. Bennet J, et al.
Australas Radiol 14:183-93, May 70
Retropharyngeal hematomas. Miller CH 3d.
Miss Med 53:887-8, Aug 70
[Clinical radiologic conference: a case of abdominal tumor and a case of stomach polyps] Vandermersch C, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:122-40, 1971 (Dut)
[Pulmonary hematoma] Bourdet P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:101-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic hematic pseudo-cysts of the spleen. Contribution of angiography] Trinez G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:99-103, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of subcapsular hematoma of the spleen diagnosed by selective arteriography of the splenic artery] Geriniere P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:63, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Arteriographic aspects of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma: a series of 305 cases] Guy G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:461-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Closed chest traumatic intrapulmonary hemorrhages: hematic cysts and diffuse hematomas] Charpin J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:17-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum following surgical intervention on the gallbladder and derivative bile ducts] Heidenblut A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:609-14, May 70 (Ger)
[A case of traumatic intramural hematoma of the jejunum] Lentini A.
Nunt Radiol 34:901-10, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Interstitial hematoma of the duodenum] Wajda T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:51-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Difficulties of angiographic diagnosis of intracerebral hematomas in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Korol'kov AF, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:47-52, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

An operation for haematoma auris. Davis PK.
Br J Plast Surg 24:277-9, Jul 71
False aneurysm of the facial artery: report of case. Schwartz SH, et al. J Oral Surg 29:672-3, Sep 71
Intrasplenic haematoma. Wilkinson AE.
S Afr J Surg 8:59-60, 1970
[Surgical management of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Duinen MT van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1765-70, 24 Oct 70 (Dut)
[New case of intraparietal hematoma of the duodenum] Fontaine R, et al. Lyon Chir 65:573-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Acute nontraumatic subcapsular hematomas of the liver] Ton-That-Tung, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:10-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of othematoma] Unger E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1188-90, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of othematoma] Unger E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1188-90, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of 71 cases of cerebral hemorrhage] Pagni CA, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 13:47-52, 1969 (Ita)
[Idiopathic cerebral hematoma] Higashi K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1253-60, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Indication for surgery and its limitation in head injuries--with special reference to acute intracranial hematoma] Miwa T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:684-93, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Autovein plastic surgery of arteries in infected pulsating hemotomas] Vasiutkov VIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:57-61, Jul 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of "cortisone skin" injuries. Carroll DB.
Ariz Med 28:190, Mar 71
Intracerebral hematoma in a hemophiliac. Combined surgical and factor VIII treatment. Friedman H, et al.
JAMA 215:791-2, 1 Feb 71
[Othematoma and its treatment] Federspil P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:545-52, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Conservative or surgical treatment of cephalhematoma] Unrein HD.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:552-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Early treatment of hemorrhagic bleedings in hemophilic patients] Paviovsky A.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1562-5, 16 Oct 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

[Rare form of subcutaneous hematoma of the udder in a cow (Short clinical report)] Kramer R.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 76:684-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of tumor-like processes of the nasal passages and nasal sinuses of the horse] Ammann K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:151-3, 1971 (Ger)

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

(C8, C10, C17)

Subacute and chronic epidural hematoma. Chitanondh H, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:444-51, Jun 70
Double lucid interval in patients with extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Parkinson D, et al. J Neurosurg 34:534-6, Apr 71
Recent experience with epidural hematomas. Lake PA, et al. J Trauma 11:397-411, May 71
[Extradural hematoma in infants (5 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:283-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical particularities of extradural hematoma of the polus occipitalis (4 cases)] Bret P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:895-906, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in a 23-month-old infant] Amyot R, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1302-6, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Case report] Bingas B. Chirurg 41:87-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Extradural hematoma at the vertex] Maggi G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:24-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Extradural hematoma of the anterior cranial fossa] Minami T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:689-96, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case of epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Kukulska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:987-91, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Chronic epidural hematoma] Kopczyński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1293-300, Sep 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneously remitting spinal epidural hematoma in a patient on anticoagulants. Harik SI, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1355-7, 17 Jun 71
[Spinal epidural hematoma in anticoagulant therapy] Jost F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2350, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic coma as a complication of cerebral compression. Davidson AR.
Postgrad Med J 46:720-2, Dec 70
[Spinal epidural hematoma] Bollati A, et al.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:493-504, 1970 (Ita)
[Exophthalmos caused by a chronic frontal epidural hematoma. Case presentation] Sánchez Juan J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:229-35, 1969-70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Trauma rounds, Montreal General Hospital. Head injury (case P60).
Can Med Assoc J 104:708-10, 17 Apr 71
Traumatic haematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Weinman D, et al. Ceylon Med J 15:25-30, Mar 70
Transorbital sonoencephalography. A new approach to ultrasonic examination of the parieto-occipital region. Müller HR. Eur Neurol 4:31-8, 1970
Abnormal brain scan with subacute extradural haematomas. Morley JB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:879-86, Oct 70
[Oculomotor paresis. Trephining in epidural hematoma] Malmros R.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1976-9, 15 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Apropos of a surgical case] Steimlé R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:55-63, 1971 (Fre)
[Color scintigraphy using 99m technetium-pertechnate and 113m indium-EDTA for the avoidance of diagnostic errors in epidural and subdural hematomas] Ostertag C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1052-4, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The acute epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Todorow S. Med Welt 22:1425-9, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Extradural vertex hematomas] Volkovets NN, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:138-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extradural hematoma following frontal sinusitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rajput AJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:83-6, Jul 71
Haematoma following epidural anaesthesia. Butler AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:635-9, Nov 70
[Early secondary aggravation of cranio-cerebral trauma in children: 1193 cases] Lazorthes Y, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:19-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[2-stage development of an epidural hematoma from an angiographically proven meningeal injury] Pendl G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:877-8, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the clinico-statistical characteristics of acute traumatic intracranial hematomas over the past 10 years] Isakov IuV.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Extradural and subdural hematomas. Changing patterns and requirements of treatment in Australia. Jamieson KG. J Neurosurg 33:632-5, Dec 70
Extradural haemorrhage. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:12-7, Dec 70
[Epidural hematomas in children] Sevendsen V.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1-3, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic diagnosis of extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Koch RL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:289-95, Jun 71
Vertebral angiography in the presence of an extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Perlmutter I, et al.
South Med J 64:345-6, Feb 71
[Arteriographic visualization of vascular leaks during traumatic juxta-dural hematomas. Pseudo aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery or extravasation of contrast medium] Pellet W, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:935-43, 26 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Atypical intracranial hematomas in childhood] Schiefer W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:169-73, 1970 (Ger)
[On a case of post-traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Obiu N, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:17-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

SURGERY

Epidural hemaoma in hemophilia: successful treatment. Myles ST, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:51-2, 9 Jan 71
Vertex epidural hematoma treated by twist drill aspiration. Case report. Bonner JT, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:234-6, Aug 71
[On the frequency of failure to operate on intracranial lesions in acute injuries] Perria L, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:143-50, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Therapy of epidural hematoma by multiple trephination technic] Yamamoto S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1297-300, Nov 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Successful treatment of a dashchshung with posttraumatic epidural hematoma and flaccid paresis of the hindquarters] Kober U.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:129-30, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

(C8, C10, C17)

Subacute and chronic epidural hematoma. Chitanondh H, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:444-51, Jun 70
The osmolality of subdural hematoma fluid. Weir B. J Neurosurg 34:538-33, Apr 71
[Subdural chronic spontaneous hematomas in the adult (analysis of 19 cases)] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:56-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute sdural hematoma] Bromowicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:557-63, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies in the movement of isotopes RI-131SA and Na24 from ventricular CSF fluid. Atkinson WJ.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:51-62, Feb 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Posterior fossa subdural haematoma associated with anticoagulant therapy. Capistrant T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:83-5, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

The association of pale-centered retinal hemorrhages with intracranial bleeding in infancy. A report of two cases. Phelps CD. Am J Ophthalmol 72:348-50, Aug 71
Hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic coma as a complication of cerebral compression. Davidson AR.
Postgrad Med J 46:720-2, Dec 70
[Contribution of the antibiotherapy laboratory to the conduct of treatment of streptococcal B meningitis complicated by subdural hematoma] Pesnel G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:443-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Importance of the study ofpsychomotor development in subdural hematoma in infants. Preliminary note] Granieri U, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:383-6, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Chronic subdural hematoma with acute extrapyramidal symptoms] Schisano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:899-901, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Multiple intracranial tumors. Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve associated with multiple meningiomas and internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis] Baldi F.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:717-38, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute and subacute subdural hematoma combined with hemophilia and parahemophilia] Tsuji Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:423-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Toxic diarrhea in a heterozygote with galactosemia complicated by chronic subdural hematoma] Sychlowy A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:249-51, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Late sequelae of subdural hematomas] Schneegans E, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:499-9, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Typhic subdural empyema] López-Escobar Fernánd.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:259-68, 1969-70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Scintiscanning in the detection and diagnosis of subdural haematoma and hygroma. Vaughan RJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:343-7, May 71
Subdural haematoma simulating primary subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gortvai P, et al.
Br Med J 1:333-4, 6 Feb 71
Traumatic haematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Weinman D, et al. Ceylon Med J 15:25-30, Mar 70
RISA brain scans in children. Movement of radioactive albumin in cerebrospinal fluid aids recognition of disturbances in flow. Samuels LD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:109-14, Feb 71
Transorbital sonoencephalography. A new approach to ultrasonic examination of the parieto-occipital region. Müller HR. Eur Neurol 4:31-8, 1970
Posterior fossa subdural hematoma of the newborn. Case report. Carter LP, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:423-6, Mar 71
Acute subdural hematoma in infancy. Sparacio RR, et al. NY State J Med 71:213-3, 15 Jan 71
Traumatic intracranial haematoma and hygroma in elderly patients. Jagodziński Z, et al.
Pol Med J 8:925-31, 1969
[Indications of cerebral arteriography discussed on the basis of an unexpected diagnosis] Peeters FL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1944-7, 7 Aug 71 (Dut)
[Cranial injuries and echoencephalography] Thiry SG, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 105:131-43, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Color scintigraphy using 99m technetium-pertechnate and 113m indium-EDTA for the avoidance of diagnostic errors in epidural and subdural hematomas] Ostertag C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1052-4, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Unusual EEG in a subdural hematoma of a baby] Schmolgi S.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:461-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic differentiation between chronic subdural hematomas and intracranial cysts in children and adolescents] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:837-40, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings in more than 200 cases of chronic subdural hematoma] Riccio A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:537-41, 10 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Diagnostic findings on a case of acute post-traumatic hematoma of the inter-hemispheric incisure] Coraddu M, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:264-6, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[An atlas of the clinico-pathological study of diseases of the nervous system. 2. Chronic subdural hematoma with spontaneous remission] Kimoto K, et al.
Iryo 25:143-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and surgery of chronic subdural hematomas] Oganesian SS.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:23-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. Suzuki J, et al. J Neurosurg 33:548-53, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Infantile subdural haematoma. Benstead JG.
Br Med J 3:114-5, 10 Jul 71
Infantile subdural haematoma and its relationship to whiplash injuries. Guthkelch AN.
Br Med J 2:430-1, 22 May 71
Subdural hematoma after ventriculoauriculostomy. Sakuta Y, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 16:105-6, Dec 69
Spinal subdural hematoma in a leukaemic child. Wolcott GJ, et al. J Pediatr 77:1060-2, Dec 70
Subdural haematoma of arterial origin. Williams B. Lancet 1:1074-5, 22 May 71
The reprint requester as a source of medical information. Leonard CD.
Methods Inf Med 10:116-7, Apr 71
Acute "spontaneous" subdural hemorrhage. An unusual form of cerebrovascular accident. Talalla A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:19-25, Jan 71
[Pseudovascular aspects of intracranial metastasis of chorioepitheliomas] Montant J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:119-28, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Durahygroma in carcinosis of the dura mater] Krempien B.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:409-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic considerations on internal hemorrhagic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pachymeningiosis] Galatioto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:578-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Case of subdural hematoma due to vertical rupture of a branch of the middle cerebral artery] Sanada M, et al. Naika 27:150-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[A rare case of subarachnoidal bleeding] Ronold K.
Nord Med 85:64, 14 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Changes in the clinico-statistical characteristics of acute traumatic intracranial hematomas over the past 10 years] Isakov IuV.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Atypical clinical picture of chronic subdural hematoma] Babić B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:981-4, Sep 69 (Ser)
[3 cases of chronic subdural hematoma caused by the practice of judo] De Vera Reyes JA.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:53-6, Jan 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary retinal degeneration with blindness and encephalopathy in a child with initial symptoms of hyperpyruvicemia] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:13-5, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Extradural and subdural hematomas. Changing patterns and requirements of treatment in Australia. Jamieson KG. J Neurosurg 33:632-5, Dec 70
Acute and subacute subdural hematoma. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:18-24, Dec 70
Chronic subdural hematoma. Kalyanaraman S, et al.
Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:25-9, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Cooper JA, et al.
Am Heart J 80:824-30, Dec 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Dichoso C, et al.
Tex Med 67:76-86, Jul 71
[Fundus-oculi findings and histological examinations in pachymeningosis hemorrhagica interna of the infant] Schmidt B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:239-44, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Experimental histological and autoradiographical studies on the organization of subdural hematoma] Krempien B.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:90-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of calcified subdural hematoma] Jušić A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:357-63, Mar 70 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acute intracranial hypertension] Yamamoto S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:259-67, Mar 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intracerebral and subdural hematoma in a newborn infant. Diagnostic value of cerebral arteriography by umbilical approach] Ponté C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:267-76, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of neuroradiologic instrumental examination procedure] Müller K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:487-96, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Acute subdural hematoma and extravasation of contrast media] Minami T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:101-8, 1971 (Jap)

SURGERY

Hemicraniectomy in the treatment of acute subdural haematoma. Ransohoff J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:106, Feb 71
Hemicraniectomy in the management of acute subdural hematoma. Ransohoff J, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:70-6, Jan 71
Simplified supplementary treatment of chronic subdural fluid collections. Yashon D, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:8-13, Jan 71
Interhemispheric chronic subdural hematoma. Report of a case. Sibayan RQ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:1218-8, Dec 70
[On the frequency of failure to operate on intracranial lesions in acute injuries] Perria L, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:145-50, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic chronic sbdural hematomas: neuropsychiatric, electroencephalographic and echoencephalographic findings long after their surgical treatment] Alvisi C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3223-43, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and surgery of chronic subdural hematomas] Oganesian SS.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:22-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Results of nonoperative treatment in 15 cases of infantile subdural hematoma. McLaurin RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:753-9, Jun 71

HEMATOPOIESIS (G1)

Hemopoiesis and blood vessels in human yolk sac. An electron microscopic study. Hesseldahl H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:274-94, 1971
Ultrastructure of the bone marrow of the frog. Campbell FR. Am J Anat 129:329-55, Nov 70
Periodic diseases, physiological rhythms and feedback control--a hypothesis. Morley A.
Australas Ann Med 19:244-9, Aug 70
Serum muramidase in newborns. McMahon LC, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:24-9, 1971
In vitro growth of granulocytic and mononuclear cell colonies from blood of normal individuals. Chervenick PA, et al. Blood 37:131-5, Feb 71
Clony growth of human peripheri white blood cells in vitro. Kurnick JE, et al. Blood 37:136-41, Feb 71
Microscopy of living bone marrow in Situ. II. Influence of the microenvironment on hemopoiesis. McClugage SG Jr, et al. Blood 38:96-107, Jul 71
Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. IV. Possible humoral regulation. Morley A, et al.
Blood 37:14-22, Jan 71
Separation of erythropoietin-sensitive cells from hemopoietic spleen colony-forming stem cells of mouse fetal liver by unit gravity sedimentation. Stephenson JR, et al. Blood 37:417-27, Apr 71
Identity and proliferation of small lymphocyte precursors in cultures of lymphocyte-rich fractions of guinea pig bone marrow. Yoshida Y, et al.
Blood 37:73-86, Jan 71
The role of slowly proliferating cells in rat bone marrow during regeneration following hydroxyurea. Bohne F, et al. Br J Haematol 19:533-42, Oct 70
Quantitative studies of haemopoietic spleen colonies in rats treated with cytotoxic chemicals. Dunn CD, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:755-64, Dec 70
Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. II. Relationship to other differentiation pathways. Morley A, et al. Br J Haematol 19:523-32, Oct 70
Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. 3. Neutrophil kinetics in irradiation-induced neutropenia. Morley A, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:637-42, Jun 71
Assay of Megakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytopenic rats. Odell TT Jr, et al. Br J Haematol 21:233-40, Aug 71
Megakaryocytopoiesis in splenectomized and 'hypersplenic' rats. Rolovic Z, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:257-68, Mar 70
Kinetics of haemopoiesis. Lajtha LG.
Br J Radiol 44:234, Mar 71
Hematopoietic and immunologic tissue grafting. Current concepts and indications in pediatric patients. Githens J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:138-47, Mar 71 (49 ref.)
Relative efficacy of intraperitoneal application of haematopoietic cells to irradiated mice. Fiala J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:37-40, 1971
A contribution to the study of recovery processes in the haemopoietic tissue after irradiation: effect of intraperitoneal injection of milk upon haemopoietic stem cells, blood picture and survival of irradiated mice. Jurášková V. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:41-9, 1971
Proliferative kinetics of leukemia. Galbraith PR.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:34-47, 1970
Kinetics of the stem cell compartment. Lajtha LG, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:457-65, Jul-Dec 69
Ultrastructural analysis of hepatic haematopoiesis in the foetal mouse. Jones RO. J Anat 107:301-14, Sep 70
STimulation of granulocytopoiesis by a diffusible factor in vivo. Rothstein G, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2004-7, Sep 71
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. II. Relationship to in vivo granulopoiesis. Shadduck RK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:53-60, Jul 71
Defective immunohematopoiesis in young-adult mice of the leukemia-prone AKR strain. Perkins EH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:845-50, Apr 71
Bone marrow: more questions than answers. Crosby WH. N Engl J Med 283:991-2, 29 Oct 70
Granulopoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia and preleukemia. Greenberg PL, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1225-32, 3 Jun 71
Cellular deformability during maturation of the myeloblast. Possible role in marrow egress. Lichtman MA. N Engl J Med 283:943-8, 29 Oct 70
Impaired maturation of neutrophils. Morley A.
N Engl J Med 283:1100-10, 12 Nov 70
Appraisal of myelopoiesis. Perry S.
N Engl J Med 285:214-7, 22 Jul 71 (25 ref.)
Defective myelopoiesis in congenital neutropenia. Wriedt K, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1072-7, 12 Nov 70
Morphological aspects of the kinetically inactive human neutrophilic granulocytopoiesis. Boll IT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:168-92, Oct 70
A difference between stem cells from marrow and spleen in initiating splenic megakaryocytopoiesis. Ebbe S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1037-41, Jul 71
Stem cell stimulatory properties in vitro of an agar colony-stimulating. Rickard KA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:606-11, Feb 71
Circadian variation in mouse hematopoiesis. I. Sex difference in cellularity of femoral diaphyseal marrow. Sharkis SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:283-4, Jan 71
Leukopoietic activity in human urine following operative procedures. Weiner HL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:29-33, Jan 71
Factors influencing ciasmatosis in vivo: observations of periodicity of ciasmatosis in lymphocytes and hematopoietic recovery after irradiation. Kabakov YN. Radiat Res 47:491-9, Aug 71
Cyclic urinary leukopoietic activity in gray collie dogs. Brown CH, et al. Science 173:153-3, 9 Jul 71
A comparison of hemosiderosis and hematopoiesis after end-to-side and side-to-side portacaval shunt. Doberneck RC. Surgery 70:428-32, Sep 71
Autoadaptation mechanism of the human body. Saito A.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:289-312, Nov 70
Control of granulopoiesis in bone marrow of normal albino rats by a maturation factor isolated from rat serum. Graham JD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:238-42, Apr 71
Immunologic assay for factors controlling granulopoesis in rat bone marrow: maturation factor from rat serum. Graham JD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 89:434-42, Jul 70
Hemopoietic chimerism in imported and laboratory-bred marmosets. Gengozian N, et al.
Transplantation 8:633-52, Nov 69
Changed differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F1 hybrid mice suffering from graft-versus-host disease. Kitamura Y, et al.
Transplantation 10:455-62, Dec 70
Functional deficiency of autologous implants of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Thompson JH, et al.
Transplantation 11:71-7, Jan 71
[The hypothesis of a double determinism of the development of myelocytic blood lines: experimentation in vitro on explants of chick embryonic spleen] Cury G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1830-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of polycythemia on hematopoietic regeneration in mice irradiated at a sublethal dose] Schmitz A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1842-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of granulocyopoiesis by autoradiography of the bone marrow in vitro. I. Observations on normal subjects and in granulocytopenias] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:485-504, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of granulocytopoiesis by autoradiography of the bone marrow in vitro. II. 2 cases of cyclic familial agranulocytosis] Ruvidic R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:505-14, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The role of cytokinetically resting cells for the regeneration of an aplastic bone marrow. Autoradiographic studies on rat] Haas RJ.
Aerztl Forsch 25:185-94, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Appearance of hematopoietic foci in the choroid of the embryo and fetus] Heimann K, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:467-73, 1970 (Ger)
[The reactivity of the thymus gland] Keller M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:214-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Granulocyte kinetics with radioactive diisopropyl-fluorophosphate (DF32P)] Nowotny P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:326-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytochemical demonstration of transitional forms between promyelocytes and eosinophil myelocytes] Leder LD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1009-10, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The demonstration of naphthol-AS-D-chloracetate esterase in normal basophil granulopoietic cells] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1008-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Homogeneous reaction of the hematopoietic system to heterogeneous stimuli] Hauss WH, et al.
Med Welt 16:827-31, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Alcohol and hematopoiesis] Heck J.
Med Welt 6:221-2, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical, biochemical and hematological findings in long-term blood donors in old age] Achenbach H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 22:363-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Relations between spleen and hemopoiesis. An experimental study] Fresen O, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:36-56, 1971 (Ger)
[Medullary granulocyte reserve in the aged: study by the pyrogen test] Broccia G, et al.
G Gerontol 17:313-26, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Kinetics of neutrophil granulocytes] Sacchetti C, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:469-93, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[1st results of a test for the measurement of the thrombocytopoietic factor in the rat, labeling the platelets with S35] Marcacci M, et al.
Haematologica 55:402-18, 1970 (Ita)
[A new thesaurismosic disease: dyshemopoietic genotypic mucopolysaccharidosis] Quattrin N.
Minerva Pediatr 23:672-86, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Ontogenesis and dynamic of the immune response] Tarocco RP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2507-12, 22 Dec 70 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[The role of the spleen in hematopoiesis. Experimental study] Kurita H.
Med J Kobe Univ 31:153-65, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Immunological and hematological effects of anti-thymocyte serum and anti-bone marrow cell serum] Yokoro K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1502-12, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Maintenance of hematopoiesis in bone marrow explanted to a previously grown bone stroma] Prusevich TO, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:96-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of hematopoiesis restoration in totally irradiated animals by seeding of hematopoietic cells in the early postirradiation period] Rudakov IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:98-101, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of screening a section of the bone marrow on hematopoiesis and survival of animals subjected to surgery and irradiation] Stankevich NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:110-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic changes in rats during stress reaction] Zimin IuI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:19-22, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Indices of hematopoiesis in rhesus macaca monkeys] Arkhipova AN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1142-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of bone marrow hematopoiesis in chronic liver diseases] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:482-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hematopoiesis in patients with chronic leukosis-reticulosis] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:3-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of bone marrow hydrolysate on the survival of lethally irradiated rabbits and some indices of hematopoiesis] Gankevich GA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:36-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of bone marrow cell breakdown products on hematopoiesis] Gotsiridze GA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:37-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of material from patients with leukosis on hematopoiesis in monkeys] Skurkovich SV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:21-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[State of hematopoiesis in pregnant women and parturients with chronic recurring forms of Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Sov Med 33:84-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in liver cirrhosis (trepanobiopsy data)] Loginov AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:73-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Homeocytostasis] Baserga A.
Prensa Med Argent 58:328-8, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Seasonal changes in the blood picture of Triturus cristatus] Garavini C.
Riv Biol 63:459-82, Jul-Dec 70 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of uracil and 2-thiouracil on leucocyte production in the rat. Timson J.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:329-32, 1970
Hematologic alterations produced by nitrous oxide. Johnson MC, et al. Anesthesiology 34:42-9, Jan 71
Accelerated regeneration of transplanted hematopoietic stem cells in irradiated mice pretreated with cyclophosphamide. Gregory SA, et al.
Blood 37:196-203, Feb 71
The effect of nandrolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin) on the bone-marrow suppression caused by cyclophosphamide. Cooke WM, et al.
Br J Surg 58:302-3, Apr 71
Hemopoietic environment necessary for an early stage in differentiation of antibody-forming cells: effect of cortisol. Bennett M. J Cell Physiol 76:197-205, Oct 70
Blood cholinesterases, hepatic renal and haemopoietic functions in children receiving repeated doses of "dipterex". Aal AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:265-71, 1970
Human exposure to lindane. Comparison of an exposed and unexposed population. Milby TH, et al.
J Occup Med 13:256-8, May 71
A quantitative analysis of bone marrow cell populations in irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al.
Radiat Res 45:499-510, Mar 71
A cytological study of bone marrow and peripheral blood of irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al. Radiat Res 45:511-21, Mar 71
Tehe effect of certain mono-functional methanesulphonoxy-alkanes on haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:771-4, Aug-Sep 70
dverse effects of drugs on the hematopoiesis. II] Libánský J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:231-3, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Adverse effects of drugs on blood formation. I] Libánský J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:183-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Influence of antibiotics and chemotherapeutics on the blood] Jaroš Z. Vnitr Lek 17:714-6, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Effect of hydroxyurea on hemopoiesis in the rat after single or fractional administration] Haas RJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:974-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Leukopoiesis in the bone marrow of the rat after chronic benzol inhalation] Boje H, et al.
Blut 21:250-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on hematopoiesis in cases of reduced kidney function] Wolters HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2019-25, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The effect of testosterone, methenolone, somatotropic hormone, adrenal cortex hormones and octapeptide hormones on the iron incorporation rate in polycythemic mice] Essers U, et al.
Med Welt 6:205-7, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Side effects of ionizing irradiation and cyclophosphamide administration as well as modification of these disorders] Schmidt W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1537-40, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of treatment with nucleosides, liver extract and vitamin B 12 on various hepatic functional defects and on cellular proliferation of bone marrow in chronic liver diseases] Turpini R.
Clin Ter 53:9-23, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic hemopathies. Current aspects of the effect of drugs on the blood cells] Angela GC, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5659-76, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Efficacy of autologous preserved marrow on patients undergoing myelodepressive therapeutic treatment] Polese E, et al. Minerva Med 61:4159-62, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of the leukocyte response to a substance isolated from Penicillium glmanii; the leukogenenol] Fossati GC, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:91-100, 1969 (Ita)
[Stem cell kinetics of bone marrow in relation to cytostatic treatment] Laerum OD.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1207-9 passim, 10 Jun 71 (18 ref.) (Nor)
[Effect of rubomycin C on the blood system in experimental conditions] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:240-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of repeated serial administrations of biological doses of copper, manganese and their combination on some biochemical indices in rats] Zapadniuk VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:606-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Kinetic regularities of the decrease in peripheral blood leukocytes during chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Disvetova VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:778-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The effect of barium chloride on the production of humoral factors stimulating leukopoiesis] Kolpakov VV. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:64-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Correlation of lymphoid tissue cellular kinetics and factors of non-specific immunobiologic reactivity under the influence of degranol] Mikhailova TN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:45-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin on hematopoiesis in patients with acute leukosis, reticulosarcoma and chorionepithelioma of the uterus] Solov'eva EA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:39-43, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of DNA on hematopoiesis in normal animals] Rogacheva SA, et al. Tsitologiia 12:912-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic depression by chloramphenicol] Aggio MC, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:95-9, May 70 (Spa)
[Side effects of drugs. 1. Hematologic side effects] Bertler A, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl IV:38+, 15 Dec 69 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of normal and irradiated marrow grafts on the haemopoietic recovery after a sublethal irradiation. Delrez M, et al. Experientia 27:453-4, 15 Apr 71
Effect of fractionated irradiation on hematopoiesis of fasted rats. Ninkov V, et al.
Haematol Lat 13:125-33, Apr-Jun 70
Short-term effects of acute sublethal gamma radiation on populations of the old-field mouse, Peromyscus polionotus. Sealander JA.
Health Phys 19:299-306, Aug 70
Effects of 800-MHz electromagnetic radiation on body weight, activity, hematopoiesis and life span in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Health Phys 20:421-4, Apr 71
Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. V. Effect of marrow cells on colony stimulating activity in serum. Morley A, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:301-4, Jun 71
Colony-forming units in rat parabionts. Sodicoff M.
Radiat Res 44:758-70, Dec 70
A quantitative analysis of bone marrow cell populations in irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al.
Radiat Res 45:499-510, Mar 71
A cytological study of bone marrow and peripheral blood of irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al. Radiat Res 45:511-21, Mar 71
[The effects of nandronolone-decanoate and iron preparations on the hemogram of irradiated patients] Adám G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:696-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Side effects of ionizing irradiation and cyclophosphamide administration as well as modification of these disorders] Schmidt W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1537-40, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hematologic and anatomopathologic findings on heterologous transplantation of bone marrow in lethally irradiated rabbits] Polese E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4166-70, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Various clinical observations and anatomopathologic findings on lethally irradiated monkeys treated with human bone marrow] Polese E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4171-5, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The possibility of increasing the protective effect of screening a portion of the bone marrow during irradiation of rats and mice] Shust VF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:55-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Relative biological effectiveness of tritium oxide] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:43-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Cytoplasmatic gemmation of lymphoid cells (clasmatosis) and hematopoiesis in irradiated rats] Kabakov EN.
Radiobiologiia 11:201-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Study of the role of "biogenic stimulators" in the regulation of thrombocytopoiesis in irradiated animals] Traskunova NV.
Radiobiologiia 9:757-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (A7, A10)

Adaptation of hemopoietic systems to environmental conditions. Lamerton LF.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:133-7, 1970
Defects in hematopoietic differentiation in NZB and NZC mice. Warner NL, et al.
J Exp Med 134:312-34, 1 Aug 71
Neoplasms of the hematopoietic system in nonhuman primates: report of one spontaneous tumor and two leukemias induced by procarbazine. O'Gara RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1121-30, Jun 71
The concentration of granulocytic stem cells in mouse bone marrow, determined with diffusion chamber technique. Boyum A, et al.
Scand J Haematol 7:294-303, 1970
[An unusual postero-inferior mediastinal tumor: intrathoracic hematopoietic lipoma] Razafindrazaka, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:193-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The condition of the high-polymer DNA (HP-DNA) of embryonal hemopoietic tissue following preservation at low temperatures] Simonova LI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:127-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Protoplasmic fragments in haematopoietic tissues and analysis of intranuclear vesicles in lymph node blast cells of the rabbit. Westermaann JE, et al.
Can J Zool 48:709-16, Jul 70
Morphological and cytochemical observations on cells of the hemopoietic system of Agama stellio (Linnaeus). A comparative study. Efrati P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:23-31, Jan-Feb 70
Human transplantation antigens: isolation and radioimmunoassay. Miyakawa Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:899-902, Mar 71
Cytological aspects of haemoglobin and chlorocruorin synthesis in polychaete Annelids. Dales RP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:26-32, 1970
[Colony-forming cells in organ cultures of embryonal liver] Latsinik NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:88-90, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic tissue in organ and monolayer cultures outside the organism] Fridenshtein AIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:86-95, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase of colony forming cells in peripheral blood by histamine injection. Seki M.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:141-52, May 70
Cytology and histology of haemopoietic cell transplantation under the influence of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) in mice. I. The in vivo effect of antilymphocytic globulin on haemopoietic tissue. Rodrigues-Paradist E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:107-19, Jan 71
Effect of dipyrone (Novalgin) on haemopoietic system. Singh H, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:831-4, Jul 70
Effects of an oral interferon-inducer on the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. Rohovsky MW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:556-8, Sep 70
dverse effects of drugs on the hematopoiesis. II] Libánský J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:231-3, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Side effects of chemotherapy of malignant tumors on the hematopoietic system and on the intestinal tract following irradiation] Neumeister K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:391-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of testosterone on the lymphatic and hematopoietic systems of the rat] Frey-Wettstein M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1984-6, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. II. On the action of small repeated doses of DMFA on the hemolymphopoietic tissue of rabbits] Spinazzola A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:747-58, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Changes in growth and haematopoietic functions in mice, mothers of which had been injected with benzene during gestation period] Iwanaga R, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:438-45, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of long-term immunosuppressive treatment on the hematopoietic system] Kardaszewicz E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:847-51, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Pharmacology of drugs impairing the hematopoietic system] Bieroń K. Przegl Lek 28:378-81, 1971 (Pol)
[Immunologic mechanisms in states of drug-induced impairment of the hematopoietic system] Szmigiel Z. Przegl Lek 28:382-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Dynamics of toxic manifestations and antineoplastic effect of dactinomycin after single-dose administration] Lupinosov IuV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:63-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Inhibition of the function of hematopoietic tissue stem cells by phytohemaggiutinin and antilymphocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum] Golovanova TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:86-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation of endogenous colonies of hematopoietic tissue in spleen of irradiated lines (CC 57 W) and non-pedigree mice subjected to radioprotectors and the significance of the dose of the latter] Zherebchenko PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:523-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antilymphocytic serum on hemopoietic tissue] Kaulen DR, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:33-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Do cytostatics change the histopathology of leukemias?] Rohmann I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:366-71, Aug 71 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the development of the blood island in Xenopus laevis embryos: light and electron microscope study. Mangia F, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:163-84, 1970
Ontogeny of the haemopoietic system: yolk sac origin of in vivo and in vitro colony forming cells in the developing mouse embryo. Moore MA, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:279-96, Mar 70
Cell population kinetics of erythroid tissue in the liver of foetal mice. Tarbutt RG, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:429-46, Sep 70
[Maternal adrenalectomy at various stages of gestation and evolution of hematopoietic tissue in the liver of the rat fetus] Nagel J.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:155, 1969 (Fre)
[Differentiation of hematopoietic cells in organ cultures] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:89-91, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Erythropoietin-sensitivity of hematopoietic cells of embryonic liver in culture in vitro] Latsinik NV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:31-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenesis and dynamic of the immune response] Tarocco RP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2507-12, 22 Dec 70 (75 ref.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

A micro-immune adherence test for the detection of HL-A antigens. Miyakawa Y, et al.
J Immunol 106:681-8, Mar 71
Defective immunohematopoiesis in young-adult mice of the leukemia-prone AKR strain. Perkins EH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:845-50, Apr 71
[Immunologic mechanisms in states of drug-induced impairment of the hematopoietic system] Szmigiel Z.
Przegl Lek 28:383-4, 1971 (Pol)
[The effect of anti-spleen serum on the stem cells of hemopoietic tissue] Kaulen DR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of glycine-I-C-14 in hematopoietic organs and the blood in thyroidin poisoning in rabbits] Ivleva VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:35-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology and histology of haemopoietic cell transplantation under the influence of ALS in mice. II. The effect of marrow from donors pretreated with antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the recipient. Thierfelder S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:121-9, Jan 71
Changes in the haemopoietic system and peripheral blood picture in young rats after repeated blood loss. Trávníčková E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:55-66, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical mechanisms underlying hematopoietic cell differentiation. Gordon AS.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:7-25, 1970
Physiologic anemia of the newborn infant. O'Brien RT, et al. J Pediatr 79:133-8, Jul 71
[Erythropoietin secretion during postnatal development] Baciu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:37-45, 1971 (Ger)
[The physiology of adolescence] Paolucci G.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2057-68, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Role of the adrenal glands in hematopoietic organ changes in the beginning period of the stress reaction] Gorizontov PD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:38-44, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the blood picture of Triturus cristatus] Garavini C.
Riv Biol 62:459-82, Jul-Dec 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hematological mechanisms for compensation of hypoxia] Fiane PH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:194-200, 30 Jan 71 (26 ref.) (Nor)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute radiation injury in neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice. Hematopoietic and morphologic consequences. Doughty WE, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:119-26, Feb 71
Kinetics of haemopoietic colony growth. Lajtha LG, et al. Br J Haematol 20:343-54, Mar 71
Studies on Friend virus-induced viremia in lethally irradiated mice with or wighout hematopoietic repopulation. Rossi GB, et al.
Int J Cancer 7:303-12, 15 Mar 71
Radiation-induced changes in some biochemical parameters of the hemopoietic tissue of rabbits. Izak G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:14-22, Jan-Feb 70
Factors regulating the proliferation and migration of hematopoietic stem cells. Fried W, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:239-46, Feb 71
Comparative protective effect of AET against fast neutron and x-ray irradiation on mortality, intestinal disorders and hematopoietic injuries in mice. Antoku S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:70-8, Jun 70
Experimental studies on the restoration for hematopoietic radiation injury. Mitomo Y, et al. Nagoya Med J 16:155-64, Feb 71
Hematopoietic recovery in irradiated dogs. Baum SJ, et al. Radiat Res 44:531-44, Nov 70
The effect of extended-field radiotherapy on peripheral blood values in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Host H. Scand J Haematol 7:304-8, 1970
The role of microenvironmental factors in hematologic response of mice exposed to 1000 R "split-dose" irradiation and testosteron treatment. Hajdukovic S. Strahlentherapie 141:464-71, Apr 71
Circadian variations in the effect of x-irradiation on the haematopoietic stem cells of mice. Vacek A, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:302-6, Sep 70
[Lymphoid regeneration of hematopoietic marrow in mice subjected to whole-body irradiation of 400 R followed by a local irradiation of the thymus] Haot J de. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2150-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Change in the reactive ability of tissue sulfhydryl groups following total or partial irradiation of animals] Speranskaia TA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:223-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of primary destruction of hematopoietic tissue of mammals under the effects of ionizing radiation] Barakina NF.
Radiobiologiia 10:668-71, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Resistance of immunocompetent and hematopoietic tissue cells to secondary irradiation in mice] Cheredeev AN.
Radiobiologiia 10:863-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the recovery of critical systems in mammals determining various forms of radiation death] Kovalev VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:195-200, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Suppression of endocolonization of the spleen in subiethally irradiated mice after transplantation of allogenic lymphoid cells] Petrov RV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:533-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the hematopoietic system (experimental study)] Dochkin II. Voen Med Zh 11:43-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The establishment of tolerance in adult anaemic mice of the W-series treated with anti-lymphocytic serum and allogeneic haemopoietic cells. Seller MJ.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:639-42, May 70
Modification of an incompatible graft-versus-host relationship by admixture of grafts with F1 haemopoietic cells. Barnes CA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:547-55, 1970
[Influence of polycythemia on the inhibition of erythropoiesis in the hemopoietic nodules derived from bone marrow or fetal liver] Duplan JF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1836-8, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)

HEMATOSIDES see under GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

HEMATURIA (C6, C17)

[Recurrent hematuria in children] Gervais M, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1234-41, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Syndroma Youssef] Krznar B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:812-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical hemorrhages of the upper urinary tract] Puigvert A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:165-72, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematuria during methicillin therapy. Gallagher PJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:511-2, Jul 71
[Urorenal diseases following regular intake of phenacetin containing analgetics] Dubach UC.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:303-5, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of hemophilic disorders affecting the renal tract. Wright FW, et al.
Radiology 96:571-6, Mar 71
[Clinical and biologic study of 37 cases of hemolytic and uremic syndrome] Mathieu H, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:369-90, Apr 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A blue catalase screening test for pyuria and haematuria. Thomas M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:230-2, May 71
Effect of osmolality on the evaluation of microscopic hematuria. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
J Urol 105:709-11, May 71
[So-called benign hematuria] Pátková V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:334-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Comparison of the results of Addis sediment method and that of Stenfeld-Webb in the detection of leukocyturia and erythrocyturia in children] Singer L.
Cesk Pediatr 26:133-4, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of hematuria from the internal medicine standpoint] Endres P, et al.
Praxis 60:683-9, 25 May 71 (Ger)
[Haematuria] Orsten PA.
Lakartidningen 68:1623-34, 31 Mar 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Aminocaproic acid treatment of prolonged hematuria following renal biopsy. Haygood TA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:478-81, Mar 71
The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid in sickle cell trait hematuria. Vega R, et al. J Urol 105:552-3, Apr 71
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of hematuria from the internal medicine standpoint] Endres P, et al.
Praxis 60:683-9, 25 May 71 (Ger)
[Renal complications during treatment of hematuria in hemophilia A with epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA)] Liskiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:145-7, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[So-called essential renal hematuria and fibrinolytic enzyme system] Manabe H.
Acta Urol Jap 17:314-29, May 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Haematuria as a feature of the Münchausen syndrome: report of a case. Carrodus AL, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:365-7, May 71
Urinary blood loss in S. haematobium infection in Egyptian farmers. Cent Afr J Med 16:185, Aug 70
Filarial hematuria. (Case report). Antani J, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:59-60, Jan 71
Hematuria in children. Northway JD.
J Pediatr 78:331-96, Mar 71 (79 ref.)
Experience with renal injuries from penetrating trauma in Vietnam. Rohner TJ Jr.
J Trauma 11:118-31, Feb 71
Ectopic prostatic tissue in urethra: a clinicopathological entity and a significant cause of hematuria. Butterick JD, et al. J Urol 105:97-104, Jan 71
Renal trauma. Morrow JW, et al.
J Urol 104:649-53, Nov 70
Priapism and painless hematuria in hemoglobin C trait. Robertson MG. JAMA 216:677, 26 Apr 71
[An unusual cause of hematuria: peri-ureteral varices] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:65-72, May 69 (Fre)
[An exceptional case of hematuria with massive hematoma of the bladder in the course of labor] Kostić P, et al. Gynecol Prat 20:169-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hematuria in children] Mellin P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:358, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Hematuria with or without albuminuria in apparently healthy subjects] Bergstrand A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:151-6, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Youssef's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Gerli P, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 21:427-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Renal complications during treatment of hematuria in hemophilia A with epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA)] Liskiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:145-7, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Etiology of hematuria in children] Boroń Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:77-9, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of the so-called essential renal hematuria] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:23-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial hematuria. (A contribution to Alport's syndrome)] Jończyk K, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:2139-42, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A rural survey of proteinuria and haematuria in Western Nigeria. Abayomi IO, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:109-12, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Hematuria with dysuria and urinary frequency. Kuisk H. Minn Med 5:539-41, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Vesical hemorrhages in male aleutian mink caused by hypersensitivity to sulphadimidine. Nordstoga K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:481-3, 1970

Ultrastructural studies of bovine urinary bladders with special reference to enzootic bovine hematuria. Ito T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 33:127-35, Jun 71

[Etiology of chronic hematuria in cattle] Chonka IA, et al. Veterinariia 9:90-1, Sep 70 (Rus)

HEME (D10)

Optimum working range for the study of hemoproteins by reflectance spectroscopy. Kaplan AE, et al. Anal Biochem 38:417-22, Dec 70

Improvements in the isolation procedure for thyroid peroxidase: nature of the heme prosthetic group. Taurog A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:221-9, Jul 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. V. The heme proton spectra of human deoxyhemoglobins A, F, Zurich, and Chesapeake. Davis DG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:343-9, 27 Jul 70

Electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) studies on heme-heme interaction in aggregate heme and multi-heme systems. DerVartanian DV. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:932-7, 25 Nov 70

Do heme and bilirubin have identical binding sites on the albumin molecule? Liem HH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:634-9, 19 Feb 71

Non-enzymic nature of the pyridine haemochrome-cleaving activity of mammalian tissue extracts ("haem alpha-methenyl oxygenase"). Colleran E, et al. Biochem J 119:905-11, Oct 70

The biological role of the haem group in haemoglobin. Shulman RG, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 31:183-5, 1970

Kinetic evidence indicating the absence during catalysis of an unbound ferroprotoporphyrin form of tryptophan oxygenase. Forman HJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:760-3, 2 Mar 71

Partial characterization of the heme-binding serum glycoproteins rabbit and human hemopexin. Hrkal Z, et al. Biochemistry 10:1746-50, 11 May 71

Conformational studies on human and rabbit plasma hemopexin and on the effect of ligands on the rabbit heme-hemopexin complex. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. Biochemistry 10:2062-6, 25 May 71

Fluorescence and phosphorescence of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Relative orientations of the prosthetic heme and flavin. Risler JL. Biochemistry 10:2664-9, 6 Jul 71

Affinity labeling of myoglobin with mesoheme sulfuric anhydride. Warme PK, et al. Biochemistry 9:4237-44, 27 Oct 70

Mesoheme sulfuric anhydride as a heme protein structure probe reaction with cytochrome b 562. Warme PK, et al. Biochemistry 9:4244-51, 27 Oct 70

Carbon monoxide binding studies of cytochrome a3 hemes in intact rat liver mitochondria. Wohlrab H, et al. Biochemistry 10:1103-6, 30 Mar 71

Heme transfer from hemoglobin and ferrihemoglobin to some new ligands and its implication in the mechanism of oxidation of ferrohemoglobin by air. Banerjee R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:636-9, 22 Dec 70

Haem hydration and displacement in the pre-denaturational conformational transition of the myoglobin molecule. Derzhanski A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:83-93, 27 Jul 70

Probing the topography of proteins in solution by photosensitized oxidation. The heme environment in horse heart ferrocytochrome c. Jori G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:525-8, 16 Feb 71

Magnetic properties of some high spin ferric heme compounds. Loew GH. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:82-95, 26 Jan 71

Far-infrared studies on hemin and hemin-like complexes. Uenoyama H. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:479-81, 1971

Reconstitution of cytochrome b2 following prosthetic groups dissociation by guanidine hydrochloride, Protoheme binding. Mevel-Ninio M, et al. Biochimie 53:35-41, 1971

Haemorrhage mimicking intravascular haemolysis. Harrison KM, et al. Br Med J 3:183-4, 17 Jul 71

Study of heme-protein linkage in cytochrome b2. Destruction of a crucial histidine residue by photooxidation of "apo" cytochrome b2 core in the presence of rose bengal. Groudinsky O. Eur J Biochem 15:480-4, Feb 71

The peroxidase activity of deuterohemin. Portsmouth D, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:479-87, 30 Apr 71

Methaemalbumin in pancreatic and other diseases. Battersby C, et al. Gut 11:979, Nov 70

The origin of the heme Cotton effects in myoglobin and hemoglobin. Hsu MC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:3515-25, 14 Jul 71

Hepatic sulfite oxidase. The nature and function of the heme prosthetic groups. Cohen HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:367-73, 25 Jan 71

The effects of protein conformation on the heme symmetry in high spin ferric heme proteins as studied by electron paramagnetic resonance. Peisach J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3342-55, 25 May 71

Stabilization of horse globin by protoporphyrin IX and hemin. Sebring ED, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5395-403, 25 Oct 70

Circular dichroism of hemoglobin in relation to the structure surrounding the heme. Sugita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 246:383-8, 25 Jan 71

Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobins containing unnatural hemes. Effect of modification of heme carboxyl groups and side chains at positions 2 and 4. Sugita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 246:389-94, 25 Jan 71

The role of hemoglobin heme loss in Heinz body formation: studies with a partially heme-deficient hemoglobin and with genetically unstable hemoglobins. Jacob HS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2008-16, Nov 70

A heme-peptide as an ultrastructural tracer. Feder N. J Histochem Cytochem 18:911-3, Dec 70

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. VI. Heme proton spectra of human deoxyhemoglobins and their relevance to the nature of co-operative oxygenation of hemoglobin. Davis DG, et al. J Mol Biol 60:101-11, 28 Aug 71

Electronic structure of cyanide complexes of hemes and heme proteins. Shulman RG, et al. J Mol Biol 57:93-115, 14 Apr 71

Independent activity of catalase haematins. Kremer ML. J Theor Biol 29:387-94, Dec 70

Structural measurements in hemoprotiens: use of spin-labeled protoheme as a probe of heme environment. Asakura T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:861-5, Apr 71

[Methemalbuminemia: 2 cases] Jean R, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:128-9, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Chlorophyll and hemin. XXXII. Partial synthesis of rhodin-g 7 -trimethylester from chlorin-e6 6 -trimethylester, at the same time, termination of the Havard synthesis of chlorophyll a to chlorophyll b] Inhoffen HH, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 749:109-16, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Endogenous nitrosyl complexes of heme and non-heme iron in microorganisms and animal tissues] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 16:650-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The terminal groups of chlorocruorin. Guerritore D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:720-3, 23 Mar 71

The hemoprotein content of Chromatium sp. strain D. Morita S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:384-91, 1 Sep 70

Identification of flavin adenine dinucleotide and heme in a homogeneous spermidine dehydrogenase from Serratia marcescens. Tabor CW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5434-33, 25 Oct 70

Hemochromogen crystal formation with minute amounts of blood. Miller LB. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:84-6, Jul 69

On the state of the iron and the nature of the ligand in oxyhemoglobin. Wittenberg JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1846-53, Dec 70

[Value of methemalbumin in diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kiekens R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:96-104, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Differential axo-somatic saturation of the intra-neuronal hemoprotein of Aplysia depilans. Functional implications] Gola M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1075-81, 1970 (Fre)

[Variants of the haeme complex: the amino acid residues in positions E7, E11 and F8 of an insect haemoglobin (erythrocruorin)] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:757-8, May 71 (Ger)

[Properties, function and serum concentration of human hemopexin] Braun HJ. Klin Wochenschr 49:445-51, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of quantitative serum hemopexin assessment as compared with that of haptoglobin] Braun HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:451-8, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)

[The peroxidatic and catalatic activity of hemoproteinoids] Dose K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:144-8, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Pathological hemin pigment of the serum--methemalbumin (diagnosis of hemorrhagic pancreatitis). Review of the literature] Lashchevker VM. Klin Khir 4:89-94, Apr 70 (57 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on the relationship of the stimulatory effects of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene on hepatic heme synthesis to their effects on hepatic microsomal drug oxidations. Baron J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:410-20, Aug 70

Permeability properties of mitochondrial membranes and the regulation of haem biosynthesis. Jones MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1072-9, 25 Nov 70

In vivo effect of inhibitors of heme biosynthesis on serum hemopexin (Hx) levels and its pharmacological induction. Ross JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:186-93, 24 Dec 70

The use of reticulocytes with high non-haem iron pool for studies of regulation of haem synthesis. Poăka P, et al. Br J Haematol 19:593-604, Nov 70

The influence of iron on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and the prosthetic group of cytochrome b in Achromobacter metalcaligenes. Doss M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:43-51, Jan 71

Porphyrin and heme biosynthesis from Endogenous and exogenous delta-aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Achromobactor metalcaligenes. Doss M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:725-33, May 71

Characterization of the late steps of microbial heme synthesis: conversion of coproporphyrinogen to protoporphyrin. Jacobs NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 107:203-9, Jul 71

Biosynthesis of heme in the vitamin E-deficient rat. Murty HS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5498-504, 25 Oct 70

Effect of drugs on heme synthesis in the liver. Tephly TR, et al. Metabolism 20:200-14, Feb 71

Vitamin E and heme synthesis in the rat. Nutr Rev 29:106-4, Apr 71 (14 ref.)

Heme biosynthesis in intermittent acute prophyria: decreased hepatic conversion of porphobilinogen to porphyrins and increased delta aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Strand LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1315-20, Nov 70

[Hemoglobin biosynthesis] Kruh J. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:95-106, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Anemias due to changes in the biosynthesis of heme and prophyrins] Palma-Carlos AG. Sangre (Bare) 15:285-303, 1970 (Spa)

BLOOD

Hemopexin in cord blood. Weippl G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:338, Aug 70

Heme binding and transport--a spectrophotometric study of plasma glycoglobulin hemochromogens. Drabkin DL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:809-13, Mar 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an erythrocyte hemoprotein with a unique prosthetic group. Morrison M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:389-95, 29 Sep 70

[Purification and structure of verdohemin] Rein H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:777-89, 1970 (Ger)

[Method of obtaining hemin] Rudashevskaia MM. Lab Delo 10:584-6, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Turnover of heme and protein moieties of rat liver microsomal cytochrome b5. Bock KW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:374-80, 23 Oct 70

Haem a, cytochrome c and total protein turnover in mitochondria from rat heart and liver. Aschaabrenner B, et al. Biochem J 119:157-60, Sep 70

Endogenous production of 14CO: A method for calculation of RBC life-span in vivo. Landaw SA, et al. Blood 38:642-56, Nov 70

Endogenous carbon monoxide production measured by gas-phase analysis: an estimation of heme catabolic rate. Logue GL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:267-76, May 71

Hemin control of globin synthesis: an assay for the inhibitor formed in the absence of hemin and some characteristics of its formation. Maxwell CR, et al. J Mol Biol 58:317-27, 28 May 71

Perinatal metabolism of hemopexin and heme. Ross JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:127-31, Jan 71

Chemically induced porphyria: increased microsomal heme turnover after treatment with allylisopropylacetamide. Meyer UA, et al. Science 171:64-6, 8 Jan 71

[Incorporation of hemin by bacteria] Säsdrman A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:309-13, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of cytochrome formation and stimulation of oxidative dissimilation by hemin in Streptococcus lactis and Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Slijpesteijn AK. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:335-48, 1970

Growth stimulation of the mixed microbial flora of human dental plaques by haemin. Gilmour MN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:1343-53, Dec 70

Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. II. Influence of growth with azide and of haem deficiency on nitrate reductase formation. De Groot GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:414-27, Jun 70

Iron compounds and resistance to infection. Further experiments with Clostridium welchii type A in vivo and in vitro. Rogers HJ, et al. Immunology 19:521-32, Oct 70

Hemin as a requirement in the development in vitro of Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Seidel JS. J Parasitol 57:566-70, Jun 71

The effect of unconjugated bilirubin and some

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bilirubin precursors on cell culture. De Ritis F, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:37-46, 1971
On the mechanism of erythropoietic action of hemoglobin and its derivatives. Okamura H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:794-7, Mar 71

HEMERALOPIA (C11)

DIAGNOSIS

[On difficulties of differential diagnosis of whitening punctate retinopathy and fundus albipunctatus cum hemeralopia] Aouchiche M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:573-85, 1969 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[On the biologic and clinical problem of hemeralopia] Wirth A. Boll Ocul 48:81-104, Feb 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Clinical features of hemeralopia in the adult Alaskan malamute. Rubin LF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1696-8, 15 May 71
Hemeralopia in Alaskan Malamute pups. Rubin LF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1699-701, 15 May 71

HEMIANOPSIA (C11)

The Riddoch phenomenon revealed in non-occipital lobe lesions. Zappia RJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:416-20, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Right hemianopia with memory, color, and tactile letter deficits in circumscribed left posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. Mohr JP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:378, Apr 70
[Hemianopsia in a giant supra-clinoidal aneurysm of the carotid siphon] Fekas L, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:196-200, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological observation of the eye movement] Shimo-oku M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:286-90, Apr 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. Survey of the literature and report of a case. Laursen AB.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:134-42, 1971
Bilateral homonymous hemianopsia following ventriculography. Rasmussen KE.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1174-84, 1970
Neuro-ophthalmological patients with bitemporal hemianopsia. (Follow-up study on etiology). Riise D.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:685-90, 1970
Homonymous hemianopsia. Two cases of vascular occlusion. Sakuta Y, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 16:97-104, Dec 69
Craniovertebral anomaly with visual field defect. Srinivasan K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:697-8, Aug 70
[EEG in patients with homonymous hemianopsia] Stein J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:93-103, Mar 71 (Cse)
[Diplopia and altitudinal hemianopsia caused by a traumatic lesion of the occipital lobe] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:507-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia] Geraud J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:133-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ophthalmological symptoms of a tumor of the lateral ventricle] Lazorthe G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 40:453-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Craniocerebral injury with lesions of the chiasm] Skrzypczak J. Zentralbl Chir 96:874-82, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Homonymous hemianopsia as a symptom of false localization of tumors of the frontal region] Mercuriali A.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:811-21, 1969 (Ita)
[A necropsy case of ependymoblastoma in the left occipital lobe with right homonymous hemianopsia] Chiba T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:281-5, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Visual function disorders associated with tumors of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region with reactive optochiasmal arachnoiditis] Stroganova EI.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:14-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Higher visual function disorders in the presence of pressure on the lower temporal region of the human cerebral hemispheres] Kok EP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:802-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Quadrantic hemianopsia] Malbran J.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:95-119, Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Geniculate hemianopia: incongruous homonymous field defects in two patients with partial lesions of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Gunderson CH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:1-6, Feb 71
Mislocalization in visual space with particular reference to the midline at the boundary of a homonymous hemianopia. Corin MS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:378-9, Apr 70
[The VER in patients with homonymous hemianopia] Yone, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:412-4, Jun 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

[An optical aid in homonymous hemianopsia] Schubert H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:269-71, Aug 70 (Ger)

HEMICHOLINIUM COMPOUNDS see under

MORPHOLINES (D2)

HEMICRANIA see under MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

HEMIN see under HEME (D10)

HEMINEVRIN see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

HEMIPARESIS see under HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

Ability to profit from cues as a function of initial competence in normal and brain-injured adults: a replication of previous findings. Ben-Yishay Y, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:378-9, Dec 70
Management of hemiplegic child. Role of neurologist. Golden GS. NY State J Med 71:1827-31, 1 Aug 71
Mirror writing and hemiplegia. Paradowski W, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:617-8, Apr 71
[Aphasia in a painter. Essay on the analysis of certain elements of the work of the Bulgarian painter Z.B., before and after hemiplegic aphasia. Several comparisons with the Vierge case] Zaimov K, et al.
Encephale 58:277-417, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia during pregnancy and the puerperium] Ezes H, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:231-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia of rapid onset in children] Nuyts JP.
Lille Med 16:101-3, 1971 (Fre)
[The action of a complex mucopolysaccharide extract on the dyslipemic picture and clinical features in patients with bascular hemiplegia during neuromotor rehabilitation] Ardoino AL, et al.
Clin Ter 55:21-31, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cranial asymmetry in hemiparesis in childhood] Zuchowicz M.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:371-407, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Subluxation of the glenohumeral joint in hemiplegia. Chaco J, et al. Am J Phys Med 50:139-43, Jun 71
Periarticular calcification in a hemiplegic limb--a rare complication of a stroke. Rosin AJ.
J Am Geriatr Soc 18:916-21, Nov 70
Hemiplegic migraine associated with menstruation. Sood SV.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:762-3, Aug 71
Osteoporosis as early complication of hemiplegia. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 71:1943-5, 15 Aug 71
Hemiplegic amyotrophy. Chokroverty S, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:219-21, 1970
[Voice disorders in left hemiplegia] Dordain M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:178-88, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Tonic avoidance behaviour of subcortical origin] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:166-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Muscle hypotrophy in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Comparative morphometric analysis using a new method of direct microscopic muscle planimetry] Erbslöh F, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 213:282-300, 1970 (Ger)
[Shoulder pain in hemiplegics] Le Grand E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:96-7, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On some pathogenetic aspects of hemisomatoanosic syndrome] Fasullo S.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:673-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Handwriting as an objective test of performance ability. Gwee Ah Leng.
Singapore Med J 11:222-4, Dec 70
The effects of dantrolene sodium on spasticity and motor performance in hemiplegia. Chyatte SB, et al.
South Med J 64:180-5, Feb 71
[4261 CB tetrazepam trial in a series of 42 patients with hypertonia of different origin] Boudoureaque J, et al.
Mars Med 106:1081-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of theophyllinyl 7- -n propane sulfonate of papaverine in rehabilitation and functional readaptation] Blanc A, et al.
Therapeutique 47:391-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Studies on spasticity. II. Use of novocaine-alcohol infiltrations to reduce spasticity in the adult patient] Moya G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:209-12, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Intramuscular phenol block to control spasticity] Paolinelli L, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:297-300, Apr 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Alternating hemiparesis associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Myles ST, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:509-11, 12 Sep 70
Nocardial brain abscess and pure motor hemiplegia. Weintraub MI, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2717-21, 1 Nov 70
Alternating hemiplegia in childhood: a report of eight patients with complicated migraine beginning in infancy. Verret S, et al. Pediatrics 47:675-80, Apr 71
[Intracranial hypertension syndrome during Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis (Cobbold, 1877). Electroencephalographic reaction during treatment] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:907-19, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Vascular accidents in atherosclerosis]
Maroc Med 48:725-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lateral wound of the primary carotid artery. Post-traumatic aneurysm revealed by two successive left hemiplegias] Boudin G, et al.
Presse Med 79:1529-32, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Occlusions of the Sylvian artery discovered by arteriography in children] Soulayrol R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:817-31, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Acute vascular unilateral syndromes in childhood] Lehmann R, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:1-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemiplegic form of multiple sclerosis] Köhl P.
Praxis 59:1287-92, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Acute blood vessel-induced unilateral syndromes in childhood] Lehmann R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:375, 1970 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in childhood. A complication of soft palate injury] Cohn D, et al.
Harefuah 77:305-7, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Takayasu's arteritis: description of a case with clinical onset and unusual location] Mannucci PM, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:320-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of transitory hemiparesis during treatment with oral contraceptives] Szijarto A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:490-2, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Importance of cervical tonic reflexes in the origin of hemoplegia with flexion contracture of the lower limb] Ganassi M, et al.
Sist Nerv 22:293-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Neurologic clinicopathological conference. No. 65 Foville type alternate hemiplegia treated with adrenal cortex steroids and suggestion therapy] Iryo 25:292-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Brown Séquard syndrome caused by cervical trauma] Maeno K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1029-34, Nov 70 (Jap)
[A serious complication caused by an obsolete nonprescription preparation] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1345, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Acute hemiplegia in childhood or syndrome of hemiconvulsive hemiparesis] Sofijanov N, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:211-23, 1970 (Ser)
[Sequelae of tuberculous meningitis in children and their therapy] Krivobokov SA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:22-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary spastic paraparesis with sensory neuropathy. Koenig RH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:576-81, Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[The central nervous system and skin reactivity: results of an experimental investigation] Carlizza L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:747-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Contralateral reaction in Betz cells following brain damage. Taban CH, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:6-10 passim, Aug-Sep 70
Problems with prosthetic valve surgery.
Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of motor performance in brain injury. A bio-engineering method. Chyatte SB, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:17-30, Feb 71
Absence of electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron involvement in hemiplegic patients. Alpert S, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:179-81, Apr 71
Short-term recall in left hemiplegic patients. Riseman J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:118-25, Mar 71
Hemispheric inco-ordination in hemiplegia. Belmont I, et al. Brain 94:237-48, 1971
A special type of attack observed in the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in adults. Oller-Daurella L. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:536, Nov 70
A comparative analysis of H- and M-responses and of general muscular electrogenesis in spasticity.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Novikova VP.
Electromyography 10:145-53, May-Aug 70
Conduction velocity in the ulnar nerve in hemiplegic patients. Namba T, et al. J Neurol Sci 12:177-86, Feb 71
Reflex mechanisms in acute and chronic hemiplegia. Garcia-Mullin R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:396, Apr 70
Effects of local hypothermia on reflex and voluntary activity. Mecomber SA, et al.
Phys Ther 51:271-81, Mar 71
Effects of cooling on the ankle jerk and H-response in hemiplegic patients. Urbscheit N, et al.
Phys Ther 51:963-90, Sep 71
[Fibrinolytic activity in the blood of the paralyzed upper extremity] Blatný J, et al.
Biut 21:87-90, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the influence of the tonic cervical reflexes and Jendrassik's test on the tonic extension reflex of the biceps and triceps brachii in hemiplegia and parkinsonism] Goldsztajn M. Przegl Lek 27:216-20, 1971 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Newer concepts of hemiplegia. Kent H.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:59-63, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral arterial disease in children. An angiographic study of 40 cases. Harwood-Nash DC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:672-86, Apr 71
[Acute vascular unilateral syndromes in childhood] Lehmann R, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:1-28, 1970 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Discrimination of time interval between cutaneous stimuli in normal and hemiplegic subjects. Khalili AA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:631-6 passim, Nov 70
Effects of facilitation exercise techniques in stroke rehabilitation. Stern PH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:526-31, Sep 70
Perceptual training in patients with left hemiplegia. Taylor MM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:163-9, Apr 71
The value of electromyograph-monitored muscle re-education of the hemiplegic arm. Harris JD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:222-32, Nov 70
Functional prognosis of the hemiplegic. McCollough NC 3d, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 57:31-4, Nov 70
Rehabilitation of children with acquired hemiplegia. A report on 47 children seen at the Children's Hospital between 1967-1968. Eng GD.
Med Ann DC 39:497-500 passim, Sep 70
Sensory impairments in hemiplegia. Anderson EK.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:293-7, 1971
[Details of readaptation of aged hemiplegics] Demol O.
Brux Med 51:421-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Modern methods of rehabilitation of the hemiplegic] Zilli A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:292-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Our experience in the functional rehabilitation of hemiplegia patients] Finzi B, et al.
G Gerontol 18:903-11, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities of motor recuperation in hemiplegia of vascular etiology] Rogianu C.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:429-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Socioeconomic repercussions in hemiplegics] Zepeda Aguilar R, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 12:357-9, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

The role of the cerebellar nuclei in spasticity. Heimburger F. Confin Neurol 32:105-13, 1970
More "second thoughts" on hemispherectomy in infantile hemiplegia. Wilson PJ.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:799-800, Dec 70
Reconstructive surgery of the limb in the braindamaged adult. Ono K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 20:245-71, Mar 70

THERAPY

Home management of the hemiplegic patient. Rosenthal AM. Am Fam Physician 3:114-9, Jan 71
[Current status of the treatment of hemiplegia] Borges-Fortes A.
Resen Clin Cient 39:125-33, May-Jun 70 (Por)

HEMISPHERECTOMY see under BRAIN (A8) --

SURGERY

HEMOCHROMATOSIS (C13)

Iron enrichment. One's food, another's poison. Crosby WH. Arch Intern Med 126:911-3, Nov 70
Primary hemochromatosis in a premenopausal woman. Fryd CH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:44-8, Jan-Feb 70
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis] Mikuz G, et al.
Med Welt 10:363-7, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Case for the clinical picture of hemochromatosis] Auerswald W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:947-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hemochromatosis] Horiguchi M, et al.
Naika 27:235-40, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Primary hemochromatosis] Poleszak J.
Wiad Lek 24:1187-90, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[A case of hemochromatosis with predominant lesion of the heart] Kornev VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:134-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Heart lesions in hemochromatosis] Makolkin VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:93-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthropathy of haemochromatosis. Clinical and radiological analysis of 63 patients with iron overload. Dymock IW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:469-76, Sep 70
Reversal of "cirrhosis" in idiopathic haemochromatosis following long-term intensive venesection therapy. Powell LW, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:54-7, Feb 70
The arthropathy of haemochromatosis.
Br Med J 2:182-3, 24 Apr 71
Angiography in cholangiocarcinoma complicating hemochromatosis. McLoughlin MJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:238-41, Dec 70
Haemochromatosis and diabetes. Dymock IW, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:79-83, Jan 71 (63 ref.)
[Hemochromatosis with severe arrhythmias. Favourable response under the influence of treatment with disodic calcitetracemate] Orjebin P.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:253-60, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Role of diabetes in the testicular insufficiency of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Diabete 16:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Auriculoventricular blocks of hemochromatosis] Slama R, et al. Presse Med 79:747-50, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Parathyroid insufficiency in hemochromatosis] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:543-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis and deafness] Bourguet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:215-24, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:193-202, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis with involvement of the nervous system] Religa H, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1191-9, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical course of hemochromatosis] Moskovich EG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:97-101, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Rare clinical forms of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Spevak-Marinković Lj, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:103-10, Jan 70 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

The metabolic changes after portacaval shunt. Martini GA. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:216-31, Feb 71
[Hemochromatosis and pigmentary cirrhosis in minor thalassemia in adults] Tolot F, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:655-60, 5 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of rapidly developing posthepatic hemochromatosis] Gardiol D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1771-5, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis] Rossi CA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:921-3, 10 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Liver cirrhosis with siderosis. II] Abad Alonso JA.
Rev Clin Esp 116:319-26, 28 Feb 70 (167 ref.) (Spa)
[Iron in wine and its possible role in the etiology of cirrhotic siderosis] Herreros V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:505-8, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myocardiopathy in familial hemochromatosis. Anthopoulos L, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:125-9, 1970

METABOLISM

In-vivo intestinal mucosal uptake of iron, body iron absorption and gastric juice iron-binding in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Powell LW, et al.
Australas Ann Med 19:226-31, Aug 70
Intestinal mucosal uptake of iron and iron retention in idiopathic haemochromatosis as evidence for a mucosal abnormality. Powell LW, et al.
Gut 11:727-31, Sep 70
Transient hepatic deposition of iron im primary hemochromatosis with iron deficiency following venesection. Pollycove M, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:28-30, Jan 71
Iron overload in haemochromatosis. Dymock IW, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1227-30, Dec 70
[Autopsy case of hemochromatosis--with special reference to the non-iron-containing pigment (hemofuscin)] Ihara N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2576-88, Dec 70 (83 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Glomerulosclerosis, hemochromatosis, and diabetes mellitus. Kreines K, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:47-52, Jul 70
Corneal hemochromatosis. A unique type of corneal dystrophy involving the anterior stroma and both limiting membranes. Urrets-Zavalia A Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:88-96, 50 Jul 71
Tissue damage in haemochromatosis: an analysis of the roles of iron and alcoholism. Powell LW.
Gut 11:900, Nov 70
[Trial production experimental hemochromatosis. Biochemical study and electron microscopy of the liver] Barthe J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:511-29, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[2 autopsy cases of hemochromatosis--1 case associated with liver cancer] Tanaka N, et al.
Naika 27:171-7, Jan 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of plasma insulin in primary hemochromatosis] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:531-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Erythroblastic aplasia in an adolescent] Fleury J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:583-96, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Hepatoma developing in hemochromatosis in spite of adequate treatment by multiple phlebotomies. Hines C Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:349-55, Apr 71

URINE

[Post-desferrioxamine urinary iron in iron-overload states] Santiago Corchado M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:151-8, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)

HEMOCYANIN (D10)

Subunit interactions of lobster hemocyanin. I. Ultracentrifuge studies. Morimoto K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:247-57, Jan 71
Subunit interactions of lobster hemocyanin. II. Temperature-jump kinetic studies. Tai MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:258-67, Jan 71
Structure and function of hemocyanins. VII. The smallest subunit of alpha- and beta-hemocyanin of Helix pomatia: size, composition, N- and C-terminal amino acids. Dijk J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:467-79, 22 Dec 70
Solvent perturbation and accessibility of the tryptophyl and tyrosyl residues in giant keyhole limpets hemocyanin. Herskovits TT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:643-6, 22 Dec 70
Immune function in multiple myeloma: impaired responsiveness to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Harris J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:389-93, 6 Mar 71
The human primary immune response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin: interrelationships of delayed hypersensitivity, antibody response and in vitro blast transformation. Curtis JE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:473-91, Apr 70
A kinetic and quantitative analysis of antibody and protein synthesis during the primary response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Rozsman TL, et al.
Immunology 20:1041-53, Jun 71
Genetic control of the immune response of mice to hemocyanin. I. Th role of macrophages. Cerottini JC, et al. J Immunol 106:732-9, Mar 71
Enhanced protein and IgM and IgG antibody synthesis following an early second injection of hemocyanin into the rabbit. Folds JD, et al.
J Immunol 106:383-91, Feb 71
An in vitro model of the anamnestic response of rabbit lymph node cell suspensions to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Herscowitz HB, et al.
J Immunol 105:1389-99, Dec 70
The detection of antibody to hemocyanin by direct solid-phase (polystyrene) radioimmunoassay and gel filtration. Kotoulas AO, et al.
J Immunol 106:1630-40, Jun 71
The direct hemolytic plaque response to hemocyanin in the rabbit. Kotoulas AO, et al.
J Immunol 106:1641-6, Jun 71
Immune response to hemocyanin in normal, thymus-deprived and reconstituted mice. Krüger J, et al. J Immunol 106:1065-73, Apr 71
Hapten-carrier relationships in the production of rat homocytotropic antibodies. Strejan GH, et al.
J Immunol 107:306-8, Jul 71
Thymus dependency of the immune response to hemocyanin: an evaluation of the role of macrophages in thymectomized mice. Unanue ER.
J Immunol 105:1339-43, Dec 70
Antigen dose in the human immune response. Dose-relationships in the human immune response to Keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Curtis JE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:81-9, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetics of the reaction of Octopus vulgaris hemocyanin with oxygen. Brunori M.
J Mol Biol 55:39-48, 14 Jan 71
Oxygen binding and subunit equilibria of Busycon hemocyanin. DePhillips HA Jr, et al.
J Mol Biol 50:471-9, 14 Jun 70
The use of haemocyanin to determine the molecular weight of Nudaurelia cytherea capensis beta virus by direct particle counting. Polson A, et al.
Virology 41:580-7, Aug 70

ANALYSIS

An electrophoretic and immunologic study of Murex trunculus haemocyanin. Wood EJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:345-51, Jul 68
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. I. Preparation and properties. Makino N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:149-55, Jul 71
Haemocyanin in a spider. Linzen B, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:289, May 71
[Studies of hemocyanins. 13. Isolation and analysis of some glycopeptide fractions of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris] Albergoni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:939-43, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Studies of hemocyanins. XII. Identification of the glucide components of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris] Albergoni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:936-8, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Studies of hemocyanins. XIV. Terminal amino acids of the hemocyanins of Octopus vulgaris and Carcinus moenas] Ghiretti-Magaldi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:943-4, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The kinetics of germinal center formation in lymph nodes responding to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Olson IA. Exp Mol Pathol 14:139-50, Apr 71
Distinctions between rabbit lymph node cell populations responding to primary and secondary injections of keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Folds JD, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:401-10, Jun 71
In vitro response of human leukocytes to associated and dissociated hemocyanin. Green AA, et al.
J Immunol 107:293-7, Jul 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation and reactivation of hemocyanin by radiolytic OH and eaq-. Schubert J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:1282-4, 10 Mar 71

HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis in children. Lindstedt E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:78-80, Jan 71
Hemodialysis in infancy with an artificial kidney type "Alvall". Hallman N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:130, 1970
Presence of Australia-antigen in a hepatitis epidemic among patients treated with dialysis. Nordenfeldt E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:271, 1970
A hepatitis epidemic in a dialysis unit. Occurrence and persistence of Australia-antigen among patients and staff. Nordenfelt E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:692-700, 1970
Psychological observations on the artificial kidney unit's staff during dialysis treatment. Vílek A, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:523-7, 1970
Kidney transplantation and long-term dialysis. Gault MH, et al. Am Heart J 80:439-44, Oct 70
Magnesium, zinc, and copper in dialysis patients. Mahler DJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:17-23, Jul 71
Transferrin saturation and erythropoietic activity in long-term hemodialyzed uremic patients. Gral T, et al.
Am J Med Sci 60:230-6, Oct 70
Suicidal behavior in chronic dialysis patients. Abram HS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1199-204, Mar 71
Suicide in chronic hemodialysis patients from an external locus of control framework. Goldstein AM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1204-7, Mar 71
Social and emotional adaptations of children with transplanted kidneys and chronic hemodialysis. Khan AU, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1194-8, Mar 71
The decision to no longer live on chronic hemodialysis. Mckegney FP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:367-74, Sep 71
Who should be dialyzed? Moore GL.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1208-9, Mar 71
Surgical management of the winged, in-line external arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. Blakeley WR.
Am J Surg 120:664-70, Nov 70
Experience with arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis. Kinnaert P, et al.
Am J Surg 122:104-8, Jul 71
Neurovascular complications of brachial arteriovenous fistula. Matolo N, et al. Am J Surg 121:716-9, Jun 71
The importance of patient training in home hemodialysis. Blagg CR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:841-7, Nov 70
Copper, pH, and hemodialysis. Klein WJ Jr.
Ann Intern Med 74:147-8, Jan 71
External shunts and internal fistulas. Nolph KD.
Ann Intern Med 74:1006-9, Jun 71
Treatment of terminal renal failure in children by home dialysis and transplantation. Jones B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:457-64, Aug 71
Children referred for acute dialysis. Meadow SR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:221-7, Apr 71
Glutethimide intoxication. A prospective study of 70 patients treated conservatively without hemodialysis. Chazan JA, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:215-9, Aug 71
Legal problems in allocation of scarce medical resources. The artificial kidney. Dukeminier J Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1133-7, Jun 71
Motor and sensory nerve conduction in uremic patients undergoing repeated dialysis. Codish SD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:280-3, Jun 71
Advantages of surgical arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Byrne JP, et al.
Arch Surg 102:359-62, Apr 71
Hemodialysis in children. Experience with arteriovenous shunts. Franzone AJ, et al.
Arch Surg 102:593-3, Jun 71
Haemodialysis in the management of chronic renal failure during pregnancy. Pepperell RJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:180-6, Aug 70
Red cell organic phosphate levels and in vivo oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation in patients on maintenance dialysis with anaemia. Blumberg A, et al.
Blut 22:109-15, Mar 71
Untoward results of gallamine administration during bilateral nephrectomy: treatment with haemodialysis. Case reports. Singer MM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:404-6, Apr 71
Ulnar arteriovenous fistula for maintenance haemodialysis. Kinnaert P, et al.
Br J Surg 58:641-3, Sep 71
Hypermagnesaemic encephalopathy due to antacid ingestion occurring during regular dialysis treatment. Goodwin FJ, et al. Br J Urol 42:586-9, Oct 70
Maintenance haemodialysis in hospital. Curtis JR.
Br Med Bull 27:170-3, May 71 (16 ref.)
Intermittent haemodialysis in the home. Robinson BH.
Br Med Bull 27:173-80, May 71 (26 ref.)
Complications of renal failure and their response to dialysis. Siddiqui J, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:153-9, May 71 (78 ref.)
Incidence of uraemia and requirements for maintenance haemodialysis. Branch RA, et al.
Br Med J 1:349-54, 30 Jan 71
Iron metabolism in patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy. Brozovich B, et al. Br Med J 1:695-8, 27 Mar 71
Independent hospital dialysis in Brunei. Chin SS, et al.
Br Med J 3:629-31, 11 Sep 71
Haemodialysis-transplantation programme. Farrow SC, et al. Br Med J 3:434, 14 Aug 71
Statistical approach to planning an integrated haemodialysis-transplantation programme. Farrow SC, et al. Br Med J 2:671-6, 19 Jun 71
Some administrative problems in adaptation of houses for home dialysis. Gower PE, et al.
Br Med J 2:637-41, 12 Jun 71
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Grainger J, et al.
Br Med J 3:307, 31 Jul 71
Anticoagulation by ancrod for haemodialysis. Hall GH, et al. Br Med J 4:591-3, 5 Dec 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in haemodialysis patients and staff. Knight AH, et al.
Br Med J 3:603-6, 12 Sep 70
Testosterone for anemia in maintenance dialysis. Mayer PP, et al. Br Med J 3:373, 7 Aug 71
Survival rates of patients treated by home and hospital dialysis and cadaveric renal transplantation. Moorhead JF, et al. Br Med J 4:83-5, 10 Oct 70
Maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Ogg C. Br Med J 4:412-5, 14 Nov 70
Adaptation of houses for home dialysis. Phillips SG.
Br Med J 2:770, 26 Jun 71
Bleeding from dialysis shunt sites. Salaman JR.
Br Med J 2:711, 19 Jun 71
Haemodialysis in poisoning by sea-snake venom. Sitprija V, et al. Br Med J 3:218-9, 24 Jul 71
Haemodialysis--transplantation programme. West RR.
Br Med J 3:247-8, 24 Jul 71
Potassium and chronic renal failure. Yatzidis H, et al.
Br Med J 4:52-3, 3 Oct 70
Long-term haemodialysis without transfusion or drugs. Yatzidis H, et al. Br Med J 3:707-8, 18 Sep 71
Facilities for treating terminal renal failure.
Br Med J 1:301, 6 Feb 71
Selection in maintenance haemodialysis.
Br Med J 1:668, 27 Mar 71
External arteriovenous shunts for intermittent long-term hemodialysis: five years' experience. Farooki MS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1371-4, 19 Dec 70 (35 ref.)
Experience with home dialysis using arteriovenous fistulas. Ng P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1289-90, 5 Dec 70
Chemotherapy in hemodialysis. Frye C.
Can Nurse 66:32-6, Dec 70
Angiographic demonstration of the causes of external arteriovenous haemodialysis shunt failure. Schreiber MH. Clin Radiol 22:210-3, Apr 71
Magnesium metabolism in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Schmidt P, et al. Clin Sci 41:131-9, Aug 71
Intermittent hemodialysis with repeated femoral vein puncture. Matalon R, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1883-4, 21 Jan 69
Hemodialysis, 1970. Dunea G.
Ill Med J 138:594-7 passim, Dec 70
Quantitative and qualitative changes in plasma amino nitrogen and amino acids during haemodialysis. Doyle GD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:475-82, Oct 70
Histomorphometric studies of bone in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:517, Mar 71
Factors affecting longevity in unselected patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Reisin E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:677-82, Nov-Dec 70
The current status of treatment of chronic uremia. Senty RF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:335-42, Dec 70
Parabiotic dialysis: its usefulness as an experimental tool. Pauze JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:420-3, Mar 71
Etiology of hyperparathyroidism and bone disease during chronic hemodialysis. II. Factors affecting serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone. Fournier AE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:599-605, Mar 71
Fucidin in patients on haemodialysis. Hobby JA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:484-6, Sep 70
Continuity of care for the home dialysis patient. Britt M, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 58:40-1, Sep 71
Acute drug intoxication. Hemodialysis as an adjunct to therapy. Carnes TD.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:1-3 passim, Jan 71
Use of artificial kidney in cases of poisoning. Bower JD, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:639-42, Dec 70
Problems of prevention and detection of hepatitis in personnel of hospital hemodialysis units. Hayashi SJ, et al. J Occup Med 13:100-5, Aug 71
Internal arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis in children. Wander JV, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:533-8, Oct 70
Bacterial endocarditis with pulmonary edema necessitating mitral valve replacement in a hemodialysis-dependent patient. Ribot S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:59-62, Jul 71
Arteriovenous shunts in the thigh for hemodialysis. Allen LE, et al. J Urol 104:803-7, Dec 70
Experience with arteriovenous fistula in chronic hemodialysis. Lytton B, et al. J Urol 104:512-7, Oct 70
Post-dialysis infusion pyelography in the urological patient with advanced uremia. Matalon R, et al.
J Urol 105:878-80, Jun 71
Hemodialysis and transplantation in adults with polycystic renal disease. Lazarus JM, et al.
JAMA 217:1821-4, 27 Sep 71
Severe methyprylon intoxication treated by hemodialysis. Mandelbaum JM, et al.
JAMA 16:139-40, 15 Apr 71
Intermittent hemodialysis with repeated femoral vein puncture. Matalon R, et al. JAMA 214:1883-4, 7 Dec 70
Retrograde cannulation of cephalic vein for hemodialysis. Rao VP, et al. JAMA 211:823-4, 2 Feb 70
Chronic pyelonephritis as a cause of renal failure in dialysis candidates. Analysis of 173 patients. Schechter H, et al. JAMA 216:514-7, 19 Apr 71
Straight arteriovenous shunt for long-term hemodialysis. Shimizu A, et al.
JAMA 216:645-7, 26 Apr 71
Vitamin B2 and Vitamin E in long-term hemodialysis. Takeshi I, et al. JAMA 217:899, 2 Aug 71
Fibrinolytic activity during hemodialysis in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Niwa T, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:733-6, Aug 70
Blood priming for haemodialysis. Keeton GR, et al.
Lancet 2:311, 7 Aug 71
Influence of serum hepatitis on haemoglobin level in patients on regular haemodialysis. Kolk-Vegter AJ, et al. Lancet 1:526-8, 13 Mar 71
Serum-amylase in dialysis patients. Pasternack A.
Lancet 1:343, 13 Feb 71
Effects of magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion during chronic haemodialysis. Pietka P, et al. Lancet 2:462-3, 28 Aug 71
Chest pain in a haemodialysis patient. Yudis M.
Lancet 1:343-4, 13 Feb 71
Kinetics of solute transfer from whole blood in a haemodialyser. Gaylor JD, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:1-13, Jan 70
Diffusion transport mechanisms in synthetic polymer membranes for haemodialysis. Muir WM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:445-53, Sep 70
Peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Dunea G.
Med Clin North Am 55:155-75, Jan 71 (73 ref.)
Psychiatric observations in a chronic hemodialysis program. Halper IS.
Med Clin North Am 55:177-91, Jan 71
Home dialysis in Victoria. Dawborn JK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:197-200, 23 Jan 71
Experience with large vessel applique (Thomas) shunts for haemodialysis. May J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1163-5, 19 Dec 70
New approach to home-based maintenance dialysis. Morgan T, et al. Med J Aust 1:170, 16 Jan 71
A new approach to home-based maintenance dialysis. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1107-9, 12 Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New concepts in maintenance dialysis.
Med J Aust 2:1103-4, 12 Dec 70
Indications for hemodialysis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:39-40, 1 May 70
Developments in hemodialysis in the Veterans Administration. Parkin RC.
Milit Med 135:275-80, Apr 70
Cadaver-donor renal transplantation. Treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis. Sheil AG, et al.
Minn Med 54:463-7, Jun 71
Home hemodialysis: six years' experience. Blagg CR, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1126-31, 19 Nov 70
Calories, growth and the quality of life. Crawford JD.
N Engl J Med 285:685-6, 16 Sep 71
Adequate hemodialysis schedule. De Palma JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:353-4, 5 Aug 71
Erythrocyte transketolase activity in dialyzed patients. A reversible metabolic lesion of uremia. Lonergan ET, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1399-403, 24 Jun 71
Co-operation for hemodialysis programs. Platt RD.
N Engl J Med 284:335, 11 Feb 71
Relation of calorie deficiency to growth failure in children on hemodialysis and the growth response to calorie supplementation. Simmons JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:653-6, 16 Sep 71
Guanidinosuccinic acid and transketolase. Stein IM.
N Engl J Med 285:637, 9 Sep 71
Use of hydrated polyphenylene oxide sulphonate ion exchange membranes for artificial kidneys. LaConti AB, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:388-9, 9 Apr 71
Hemodialysis in infants and children. Greminger RF, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:110-4, Mar 71
Radiology in the management of arterio-venous shunts. Review of 60 poorly functioning shunts. Grech P, et al.
Nephron 7:559-67, 1970
Reverse osmosis as a method of preparing dialysis water. Madsen RF, et al. Nephron 7:545-58, 1970
The effect of hemodialysis on the plasma cortisol and the electroencephalogram in uremia. Gallagher BB.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:975-81, Oct 70
Serum magnesium and maintenance haemodialysis. Wallace MR, et al. NZ Med J 73:78-9, Feb 71
Chronic renal failure. Current status of repetitive dialysis. Vidt DG. Ohio State Med J 67:507-11, Jun 71
Treatment of chronic uremia in childhood. II. Hemodialysis. Potter D, et al.
Pediatrics 46:678-89, Nov 70
Comprehensive regional approach to the chronic renal failure problem. Shapiro FL.
Perspect Biol Med 13:597-617, Summer 70
Proximal and distal muscle weakness in patients receiving hemodialysis for chronic uremia. McElroy A, et al. Phys Ther 50:1467-81, Oct 70
The effect of impairment of renal function and haemodialysis on serum and urine levels of cephalexin. Bailey RR, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:60-4, Oct 70
Removal of alpha-methyldopa (aldomet) in man by dialysis. Yeh BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:840-3, Dec 70
Psychological aspects of chronic haemodialysis. Harari A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:219-23, May-Jun 70
Intermittent dialysis in chronic renal failure.
Q Med Rev 21:23-4, Oct 70
The roentgen appearance of the small bowel during long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. King AY, et al. Radiology 99:331-5, May 71
Spontaneous renal hemorrhage in chronic glomerular nephritis and dialysis. Tuttle RJ, et al.
Radiology 98:137-8, Jan 71
A chronic hemodialysis program in Massachusetts. Evans H, et al. Rehabil Rec 12:32-5, May-Jun 71
Secretion of water and electrolytes by the exocrine pancreas in patients treated by chronic haemodialysis. Pascal JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:61-5, Jan-Feb 71
Hypertension in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Safar M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:740-7, Aug-Sep 70
Hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation and long-term hemodialysis. Boquist L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:243-50, 1971
Patients in chronic hemodialysis in the United States: a preliminary survey. Katz AM.
Soc Sci Med 3:669-77, Apr 70
The kidney transplant patient and hemodialysis in a private hospital. Smith JR. South Med J 64:30-2, Jan 71
Hemodialysis of ammonium nitrogen. Keynes WM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:657-61, Apr 71
Preventable problems with arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Klauber GT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:457-9, Mar 71
Internal arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Tellis VA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:866-70, May 71
Angiographic evaluation of Quinton-Scribner shunt malfunction. Berne TV, et al. Surgery 69:588-94, Apr 71
Access to blood vessels for hemodialysis: experience with 87 patients on chronic hemodialysis. Haimov M, et al. Surgery 69:884-9, Jun 71
Coagulant activity deposited on the Kill haemodialysis membranes. Lurie A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:572-6, 31 Dec 70
Experience with arteriovenous fistula in chronic hemodialysis. Lytton B, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 62:59-65, 1970
Arrest of hyperparathyroid bone disease by the use of dihydrotachysterol in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:245-53, 1970
Internal arteriovenous anastomoses for hemodialysis: technical modifications and results of two years' experience. Mozes M, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:21-6, Jan-Feb 71
Nutrition and dialysis. Mackenzie JC.
World Rev Nutr Diet 13:194-276, 1971 (306 ref.)
[Preparation and use of solutions for extracorporeal dialysis] Jirka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:421-3, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Significance of hemodialysis in the therapy of acute exogenous poisonings] Krch V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:137-41, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Present state of dialysis and transplantation therapy in Europe. (Report on the 7th Congress of European Dialysis and Transplantation Association in Barcelona)] Vilek A.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:282-4, 19 Mar 71 (Cze)
[Kinetics of hemodialysis] Erben J.
Cesk Fysiol 19:307-16, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Possibilities of intermittent dialysis] Dorhout Mees EJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:235-41, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[The significance of the regeneration of dialysate using carbon adsorption in uremia and various intoxications] Leer E van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1940-2, 14 Nov 70 (Dut)
[External arteriovenous shunts placed at the root of the thigh and used for repeated hemodialysis] Kinnaert P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:596-605, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Compared prognostics of repeated hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Vereerstraeten P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:425-39, 1970 (Fre)
[60 arteriovenous fistulas for extrarenal detoxification] Rassat JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:79-84, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Indications for extrarenal dialysis in acute poisoning] Bismuth C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1065-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine. Adjustment of its dosage to the degree of renal insufficiency and administration during chronic uremia treated by repeated hemodialysis] Brogard JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1027-38, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic changes in uremic patients in period preceding and following renal dialysis] Ambrosi C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:1599-609, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficency by repetitive hemodialysis] Wond, et al.
Bord Med 3:2241-6 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Loiasis with high microfilaremia. Attempted extracorporal purification after exsanguination-transfusion] Brumpt LC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:900-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Night sleep in chronic uremics under extrarenal purification] Passouant P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:441-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The survival of patients with Bright's disease treated with hemodialysis] Vereerstraeten P.
J Sci Med Lille 88:491-516, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Renal hemodialysis and Australia antigen. Simultaneous demonstration of the antigen and of the corresponding antibody in the same patient] Bagros P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1042-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Importance of early and frequent dialysis for the prognosis of postoperative and post-traumatic anuria] Bosteels V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:797-800, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Monthly survey of patients treated by iterative hemodialysis with the aid of data treated by a computer] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1026-31, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Use of computers for the surveillance of patients treated with iterative hemodialysis] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:319-24, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the cost of iterative hemodialysis and kidney transplantation at the C.M.C. Foch] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:379-88, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[1st analysis of an objective trial evaluation of iterative hemodialysis results. 13 cases followed from 1 to 3 years] Legrain M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:785-90, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Daily hemodialysis] Meyrier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1021-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Internal saphenous by-pass: alternative to arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] That HT, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:863-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Renal insufficiency osteodystrophy studied by biopsy with quantitative reading. Influence of extrarenal and transplantation purifications] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:867-72, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric contribution to the study of periodic renal dialysis] Nobert A, et al.
Laval Med 42:185-92, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Nephrological resuscitation in 1968] Derot M, et al.
Maroc Med 49:331-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[4 years' experience in the treatment of chronic renal failure by periodic hemodialysis] Murisasco A, et al.
Mars Med 108:19-29, 1971 (Fre)
[Surveillance code for the evaluation of social and professional readaptation of patients treated by repeated hemodialysis] Giromini M.
Praxis 59:1749-52, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 7 hemodialysors] Man NK, et al.
Presse Med 79:231-2, 20 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Neoplasmic acute hypercalcemia with kidney failure. Possibilities and limitations of treatment by extrarenal purification] Raphael JC, et al.
Presse Med 79:1103-6, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Hyrparathyroidism in renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and transplantation] Zech P, et al.
Rein Foie 13:223-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Iodine metabolism in severe renal insufficiency and effect of hemodialysis] Beckers C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:233-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Indications and results of repeated dialysis using artificial kidney] Rorive G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:118-23, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Several cardiac insufficiency: a "relative" contraindication for a periodic hemodialysis] Bernhardt JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1882-4, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Kinetics of tetracyclines in human. II. Excretion, penetration into normal and inflammed tissues, behavior in a case of renal insufficiency and in hemodialysis] Fabre J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:625-33, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Evolutive hyperparathyroidism and chronic uremia in substitute dialysis. Apropos of 2 cases] Mirouse J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1851-9, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Chronic hemodialysis: results observed during 6 years' experience (more than 8,000 treatments by Kolff's artificial kidney)] Beaudry C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:100-12, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Radiologic study of the mineral content of the phalanges of normal persons and patients in chronic hemodialysis] Kaye M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:480-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The passage of bacteria and bacterial metabolites through hemodialysis membranes] Botzenhart K, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:474-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis treatment of a 3 1-4-year-old child with imipramine poisoning] Banditz W, et al.
Arch Toxikol 28:133-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of hemodialysis. Expenses for dialysis centralization] Blumberg A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:18-25, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Decentralization of dialysis centers (so-called satellite centers). Hemodialysis in Switzerland] Brunner F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:26-32, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems with transplantation receivers] Enderlin F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:54-69, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Indications and problems in the selection of long-term dialysis or kidney transplantation] Thiel G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:33-44, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical problems in intermittent hemodialysis. A variant of Brescia-Cimino shunt] Graudins J.
Chirurg 41:411-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Review and results of acute dialysis therapy in childhood during 1960-1970] Reinschke P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1163-5, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the extended therapy of hepatic coma. Experiences with crossed circulation] Seidel K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:2399-13, 4 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indications for hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Kessel M. Dtsch Med J 20:233-45, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Artificial kidney for home treatment and its value for practitioners] Zapfe H.
Dtsch Med J 22:266, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Paraquat intoxication. Case report with special reference to hemodialysis] Grundies H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:588-9, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of thallium poisoning using hemodialysis] Piazolo P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1217-8 passim, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis for acute renal failure in childhood] Sieberth HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1033-41, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The distribution of labelled urea following hemodialysis] Zimmermann E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:353-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis at home] Finke K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 12:84-91, Mar 71 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Enteral iron resorption in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on maintenance dialysis. Measurement by whole body counter] Blumberg A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:41-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Supply of ascorbic acid requirement in chronic kidney insufficiency and its modification by means of extracorporeal hemodialysis] Kasper H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:946-7, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of free plasma cortisol during extracorporeal hemodialysis] Knapp E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1243-4, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of hematocrit in diluted blood using an electronic micro-hematocrit apparatus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and a hematocrit centrifuge] Oelert H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:879-80, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Plasma zinc concentration in uremic patients during hemodialysis] Zazgornik J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:278-80, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Long-term hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Edel HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:79-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Nutritional problems in intermittent continuous hemodialysis of chronic kidney patients] Kessel M, et al. Med Klin 65:335-41, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of leukocytes, blood platelets and reticulocytes during hemodialysis] Kreiter H, et al.
Med Klin 66:1234-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Chronic intermittent hemodialysis with a sugar-free dialysate] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 3:86-8, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Typical complications and therapeutic procedure in post-traumatic acute kidney failure] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 43:1873-5, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Peripheral subcutaneous arteriovenous shunts. Experiences with a new surgical technic] Pena Pérez R de, et al. Med Welt 16:660-3, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma glucose and glucose uptake in the organism during extracorporal hemodialysis] Schultis K, et al. Med Welt 3:89-95, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[How worthwhile is "survival"? Dialysis in kidney patients--results and problems] Ritz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 7:1, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Home dialysis in Switzerland] Brunner F.
Praxis 60:159-61, 9 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Excretion of doxycycline and the effect of hemodialysis in anuria] Mannhart M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:123-7, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary stress in hemodialysis patients] Sili V. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:152-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Round table discussion: problems of long-term dialysis in the hospital and at home]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:1006-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Microbiological complications in kidney transplantation and chronic dialysis] Breitfellner G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:156-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications for hemodialysis in kidney insufficiency during pregnancy] Kotzaurek R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:425-9, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrocardiogramm in relation to electrolyte and pH shifts during hemodialysis] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:366-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Application of hemodialysis in exogenous poisoning] Stein G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:296-301, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during extracorporeal dialysis] Klütsch K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:80-91, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Internal arteriovenous anastomoses for chronic hemodialysis] Lymberopoulos S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:363-72, May 70 (Ger)
[Experimental hepatic hemodialysis with pig liver] Assa J. Harefuah 77:221-4, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)
[Gastric cooling for upper gastrointestinal bleeding in uremic patients] Levi J, et al.
Harefuah 78:429-31, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Maintenance hemodialysis in end-stage chronic renal failure] Reisin E, et al.
Harefuah 78:581-4, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Indications and contraindications for hemodialysis in drug intoxication] Viskoper JR, et al.
Harefuah 80:17-8, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. (Treatment with extracorporeal dialysis)] Baldari G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:49-59, 1969 (Ita)
[On the composition of the dialytic fluid used in correction of renal acidosis] Baldari G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:21-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis centers] Confortini P.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:131-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Current views on resuscitation for acute barbiturate poisoning (clinical contribution)] Gismondi A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:33-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal dialysis in resuscitation in acute optalidon poisoning] Logi G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:39-48, 1969 (Ita)
[Entity of erythrocyte incorporation of potassium (Rb 86) studies by the in vitro incubation technic in uremic subject under continuous hemodialysis] Sitia L, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:181-4, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Correction of metablic acidosis in acut and chronic renal insufficiency by intra- and extra-corporeal dialysis] Graziani G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:167-79, 1969 (Ita)
[Periodic hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency (results of the 1st 15 months of activity of the Center for Hemodialysis of the Fratelli Borselli Hospital at Bondeno)] Cavagna R, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:95-107, 1969 (Ita)
[On the general theoretical principles of current hemodialytic technics] Farinelli A, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:341-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Indications and results of periodic hemodialysis in terminal chronic uremia] Bonomini V.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:91-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Alternative for the site of arteriovenous shunt for periodic hemodialysis: lateral circumflex femoral artery and vein] Alquati P, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:72-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Polygraphic studies before and after strophanthin therapy in subjects undergoing periodic dialytic treatment] Pasqualicchio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of the arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. (Findings with the polygraphic method)] Pasqualicchio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:26-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:752-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Activity of a hemodialytis service in a local hospital. Report of a 20-month experience] Buscarini L, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2809-15, 14 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with hemodialysis in the treatment of uremia] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5114-22, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Study of the plasmatic renin and reno-medullin in chronic uremic patients during extracorporeal hemodialytic treatment] Ripa R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5219-33, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Systemic hemodynamic studies of uremic patients with external shunts or internal fistulas] Zucchelli P, et al. Minerva Med 62:797-810, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Extracellular and intracellular water-electrolyte changes and acid-base equilibrium changes after extracorporeal hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:190-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Intracellular repercussions of alkaline therapy in chronic uremic patients] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:102-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[1 year's experience with subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula] Biagini M, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:267-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and hemodialytic problems in chronic uremia after bilateral nephrectomy] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:391-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Psychotic syndromes and their treatment in the course of periodic hemodialysis] Casucci N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:425-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ethical problems connected with dialysis in the treatment of uremia] Cecchini A.
Minerva Nefrol 16:337-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Daily brief dialysis with the "disposable" dialyzer and a small volume of electrolyte solution potentiated with active carbon] Cioni L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:416-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of detection of viral hepatitis in dialytic centers] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:204-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Current status and prospects of the control of viral hepatitis in hemodialysis centers, The Australia antigen] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:431-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in systemic hemodynamics induced by periodic hemodialytic treatment] Dal Zotto I, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:413-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the efficiency of Kill dialyzers prepared with dry or wet membranes] De Vita F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:427-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal and social problems connected with the dialytic treatment of uremia] Franchini A.
Minerva Nefrol 16:342-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparison between hemodialysis with central containers and with CADS] Fusaroli M, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:15-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical selective criteria for the dialytic treatment of uremia] Giovannetti S.
Minerva Nefrol 16:334-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A new pathogenetic interpretation of the changes of acid-base equilibrium during hemodialysis] Graziani G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:198-203, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Some aspects of gastric secretion in chronic uremic patients in periodic hemodialysis] Guarini G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:181-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of erythropoiesis in uremic patients during conservative therapy and in the course of prolonged hemodialysis (using Fe59)] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:94-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Research on some erythrocytic abnormalities in chronic uremic patients in conservative and dialytic therapy] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:175-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of organic sodium and blood pressure levels in uremic subjects undergoing continuous hemodilaytic treatment] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:407-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rhythm of dialysis in every 3 weeks] Locatelli F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:28-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic changed induced with hemodialysis] Lovero G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:213-23, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency in childhood. The dialytic problem] Mastrangelo F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:164-73, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the forearm in periodic hemodialysis] Mioli V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:271-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Criteria for the selection of dialytic treatment in uremia] Monasterio G.
Minerva Nefrol 16:333-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hyperkaliemic complication in patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Perna N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:83-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of symptoms of inadequate dialysis during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney] Piccoli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Surgical, manometric and hemodynamic details of arterio-venous fistula for chronic hemodialysis] Reggiani A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:45-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Oxalate behavior in patients undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatments] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:184-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous anastomosis in uremic patients in periodical hemodialysis. Surgical technic] Garofalo FA, et al. Minerva Urol 22:55-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Angiography in local complications of arteriovenous shunts and internal fistulas] Garofalo FA, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:61-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[The visual apparatus in the chronic uremic patient during periodic hemodialytic treatment. II. Changes in ocular refraction during hemodialysis] Ambrosio A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:789-95, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[The reappraisal of Kolff type artificial kidney under today's Japanese medical situation. 2. Abridgement of labor in hemodialysis and carbohydrate metabolism] Ito M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:113-20, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Study on arterio-venous shunt for hemodialysis. II. Results and complications of Quinton-Scribner shunt for chronic hemodialysis] Kawamura J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:33-46, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Study of renal function in renal insufficiency. I. Renal function of the patients under chronic hemodialysis] Kawamura J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:157-86, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Study on arterio-venous shunt for hemodialysis. I. Operative technique of shunt formation and care of the shunt in chronic hemodialysis patients] Sawanishi K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:633-41, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Acute renal failure: treatment by hemodialysis and the follow-up studies on renal function] Takaha M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:297-307, May 71 (Jap)
[The reappraisal of Kolff type artificial kidney under today's Japanese medical situation. 1. Use of EX-01 and pentose dialysate] Ueyama H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:565-73, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of Australia (AU) antigen and antibody in the sera of patients with chronic renal insufficiency under hemodialysis for extended periods] Yamate K, et al. Naika 27:327-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Hemodialysis of patients in terminal renal insufficiency] Enger E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1139-54, 30 May 71 (Nor)
[Repeated bone biopsies in patients with intermittent dialysis treatment] Meyrier A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:712-4, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Hemodialysis in chronic renal failure] Cieslinska K.
Wiad Lek 23:1481-6, 1 Sep 70 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Study of ampicillin absorption in patients with chronic kidney failure] Lobuseva AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:350-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental determination of the effectiveness of hemodialysis of some medicinal substances and toxins] Iaroslavskii AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:38-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Experimental therapy of acute poisonings with propylene oxide] Beliaev VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:362-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Use of serum albumin in extracorporeal hemodialysis] Karavanov AG, et al. Klin Khir 8:11-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum dialysate from healthy persons on several indices of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Virsaladze DK.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:33-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of early hemodialysis in acute poisoning] Shimanko II, et al. Sov Med 33:89-95, 1970 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using the lung for transpulmonary intracorporeal hemodialysis (experimental study)] Shapoval VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:13-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-biochemical changes under the effects of hemodialysis in patients with acute kidney failure during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Urazaev RM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:33-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of water metabolism in patients with chronic renal insufficiency during treatment with repeated hemodialysis] Balkarov IM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:29-33, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of a psoriasis patients with hemodialysis] Shimkus EM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:69, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Method of conducting hemodialysis in surgical patients] Vasil'ev VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:28-32, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Extraction of amphotericin-B by extracorporeal hemodialysis] Barousse AP, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:26-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Hemodialysis by using percutaneous catheterization

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the vena cava] Ortuño Mirete J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:169-72, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Objectives of the National Group for Kidney Transplants and Chronic Dialysis] Duran C.
Rev Med Chil 98:178-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Experience with chronic dialysis] Gazmuri R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:146-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Chronic dialysis] Gehrung E.
Rev Med Chil 98:164-6, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of the terminal chronic kidney failure] Katz E. Rev Med Chil 98:167-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Arteriovenous anastomosis for chronic dialysis] Vargas R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:157-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Who should be dialysed?] Lindqvist B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2509-14, 27 May 70 (Swe)
[Dialysis treatment at home. Two and a half years of experience] Bergström J, et al.
Nord Med 85:941, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Experience from a peritoneal- and hemodialysis material] Denneberg T, et al.
Nord Med 85:785-6, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)
[30 months of experience with regular hemodialysis of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Zec J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:641-53, 1970 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Findings in bones following dialyses and kidney transplantation. Kolář J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:487-501, 1970
Ascorbic acid depletion in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Sullivan JF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1339-46, Oct 70
Hypophosphatemia with muscle weakness due to antacids and hemodialysis. Boelens PA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:350-3, Oct 70
Control of secondary hyperparathyroidism during long-term hemodialysis. Goldsmith RS, et al.
Am J Med 50:692-9, May 71
Effect of hemodialysis on plasma cholinesterase. Thomas JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:323-5, Mar-Apr 70
A radial steal syndrome with arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Studies in seven patients. Bussell JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:387-94, Sep 71
Methemoglobinemia from well water nitrates: a complication of home dialysis. Carlson DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:757-9, Nov 70
Experience with subtotal parathyroidectomy for "tertiary" hyperparathyroidism. Ellert JB, et al.
Arch Surg 103:303-7, Aug 71
Management of clotting in arteriovenous cannulae in patients on regular dialysis therapy. Robinson PJ, et al. Br J Urol 42:590-7, Oct 70
Pyrexia and dialysis. Bowie EA.
Br Med J 2:44-5, 3 Apr 71
Dialysis-associated hepatitis: prevention and control. Hawe BJ, et al. Br Med J 1:540-3, 6 Mar 71
Testosterone therapy for anaemia in maintenance dialysis. Shaldon S, et al. Br Med J 3:212-5, 24 Jul 71
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Ward MK, et al.
Br Med J 3:74-5, 10 Jul 71
Hepatitis in dialysis units. Br Med J 4:255-6, 31 Oct 70
Liver disease in patients treated with chronic hemodialysis. Ivey KJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:630-4, Oct 70
Pulmonary embolism: a complication of the Cimino-Brescia fistula. A report of three cases. Berlyne GM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:303-5, Feb 71
Dialysis bone disease. Ritz E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:520, Mar 71
Etiology of hyperparathyroidism and bone disease during chronic hemodialysis. I. Association of bone disease with potentially etiologic factors. Fournier AE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:592-8, Mar 71
Cytomegalovirus infection in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Nakao T, et al.
JAMA 217:697-8, 2 Aug 71
Hypernatremia from water softener malfunction during home dialysis. Nickey WA, et al.
JAMA 214:915-6, 2 Nov 70
A transient leukopenia during hemodialysis. Ito T, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:771-4, Sep 70
Iatrogenic contribution to anaemia of chronic renal failure. Hocken AG, et al. Lancet 1:164-5, 23 Jan 71
Iron losses in haemodialysis patients. Hocken AG.
Lancet 2:662, 18 Sep 71
Probable Mycobacterium fortuitum septicemia: complication of home dialysis. Katz MA, et al.
Lancet 1:499, 6 Mar 71
Iron losses in dialysis patients. Lawson DH, et al.
Lancet 2:312, 7 Aug 71
Infections in haemodialysis patients. Sherrard DJ.
Lancet 2:880, 24 Oct 70
The reprint requester as a source of medical information. Leonard CD.
Methods Inf Med 10:116-7, Apr 71
Metastatic myocardial calcification in chronic renal failure presenting as atrioventricular block. Henderson RR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1252-3, 3 Jun 71
Haemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Finn R.
Postgrad Med J 47:499-500, Jul 71
The prevention of hepatitis in haemodialysis units. Polakoff S. Postgrad Med J 47:501-3, Jul 71
An epidemic of hepatitis in a renal dialysis unit. Fox RA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:277-8, Mar 71
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure and dialysis osteodystrophy. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Q J Med 39:359-76, Jul 70
Determinants of survival of the dialysis cannula. Linn BS, et al. South Med J 63:1163-6, Oct 70
Bacterial endocarditis in chronic hemodialysis patients: a complication more common than previously suspected. King LH Jr, et al.
Surgery 69:554-6, Apr 71
Australia antigen in chronic hemodialysis. Andrassy K, et al. Vox Sang 19:369-70, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in hemodialysis and renal transplantation units. Leski M, et al.
Vox Sang 19:359-68, Sep-Oct 70
[Viral hepatitis and chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Review] Mydlík M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:84-9, Jan 71 (27 ref.) (Cse)
[Physiopathologic aspects of hypertension in dialysed and transplanted subjects] Clèdes J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1815-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The eye and renal transplantation] Perrin D.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:545-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Transfusion needs of patients in repeated hemodialysis] Broe M de, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:834-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Problems due to dialysis in the course of acute renal failure in the diabetic patient] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1046-54, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pericarditis and repeated dialysis in developing renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:678-82, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis and periodic hemodialysis] Bec P, et al.
Presse Med 79:764, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Densitometric study of osseous lesions caused by hemodialysis] Laval Jeantet M, et al.
Presse Med 79:960, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Australia antigen in a periodic hemodialysis and renal transplantation unit] Leski M, et al.
Presse Med 79:391-4, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Avitaminosis in anuria patients treated by extra-renal depuration] Derot M, et al.
Sem Ther 44:248-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of cardiac failure in hemodialysis patients] Brass H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1319-24, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Cytomegaly-virus infection in hemodialysed patients] Ritz E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:323-6, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Heparin induced mobilization of calcium and inorganic phosphate in connection with extraosseous calcification in chronic hemodialysis] Korz R.
Klin Wochenschr 49:684-92, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Osteopathies and calcium phosphate metabolism in chronic hemodialysis] Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:134-44, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cerebral and lung embolism--complications in the recanalization of the Scribner shunt] Piazolo P, et al.
Med Klin 66:159-61, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Psychosyndrome and somatic reactions in chronic kidney patients undergoing hemodialysis] Freyberger H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:971-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Metastatic calcinosis or calciphylaxis--a case with serious vascular calcifications during intermittent hemodialysis] Poggitsch H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:533-4, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Complications and problems in hemodialysis of chronic kidney failure important in clinical practice] Würz H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:692-9, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis disequilibrium syndrome] Eliahou H.
Harefuah 78:362-3, 1 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Posterior subcapsular cataract as complication of periodic hemodialysis] Perini S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:111-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Cerebral complications related to deobstruction of Scribner shunts] Brancaccio D, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 43:57-62, 1970 (Ita)
[Observations pertinent to the value of electroencephalography in early diagnosis of electrolyte disorders during hemodialysis] Consoli C, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:490-510, 1969 (Ita)
[Para-articular calcifications in patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Noè C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:481-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Diffusion of the Australia antigen in some hemodialysis centers, in the personnel of some hospitals, in blood donors and in subjects having contact with acute hepatitis] Fagiolo U, et al.
G Clin Med 51:275-82, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Critical considerations on the neurological manifestations during chronic uremia related to the hemodialytic treatment] Barbera G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5134-9, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[External and internal A-V fistulas caused by periodic hemodialysis. (Experience and modifications)] Capodicasa G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:6-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[On a case of grave disorders of cardiac rhythm caused by hyper-potassemia, in a patient in hemodialytic therapy, controlled with Mg ascorbate] Casucci N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:208-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Magnesium balance in terminal chronic uremia] Corrado F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:463-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in phosphocalcic metabolism in the course of periodic hemodialysis] Redaelli E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:395-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gynecomastia in the uremic patient undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatment] Sodi A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:420-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hepatopathies caused by hemodialysis] Policlinico [Prat] 78:96-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis as a complication of hemodialysis (in the uremic subject). Pathogenetic questions] Giarelli L, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:56-70, 1969 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis with Kill-type artificial kidney--clinical study on disequilibrium syndrome] Fukushige M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:89-99, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal bleeding and surgical intervention on maintenance hemodialysis] Kurita T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:369-75, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Serum hepatitis following extracorporeal hemodialysis] Matuszak J.
Wiad Lek 23:1505-6, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)
[ECG changes in patients with acute renal insufficiency under hemodialysis treatment] Kechker MI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:86-70, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with repeated hemodialysis] Sumarokov AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:59-66, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Gynecomastia in hemodialysis] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:365-6, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Iron and androgens in the treatment of anemia in periodic hemodialysis] Valderrábano Quintana F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:173-6, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Complications of hemodialysis. Review of 2113 dialysis hours] Garcia Gallegos AG, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:233-49, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Dialysis-induced hyperglycemic nonketotic coma] Whang R.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:389-94, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

[10 years of hemodialysis in Jena] Gerhardt W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:116-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A totally disposable, presterilized dialyzer. In vitro evaluation. Malchesky PS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:278-84, Feb 71
Parameters affecting preparation of nylon-based hemodialysis membranes. Lattinger M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 4:281-93, Sep 70
Localization of vessels for dialysis cannulation. Tremann JA, et al. JAMA 216:530-1, 19 Apr 71
Teflon cannula for hemodialysis, infusions and pressure measurements. Jensen HE.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:244-7, 1970
Clinical experience with the Alwall disposable plate dialyser in regular dialysis treatment. Ladefoged J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:251-6, 1971
["Nephrophan"--a new dialysis membrane] Klinkmann H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:285-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Technical modifications for hemodialysis] Ruggeri G, et al. Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:96-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis with Gambro filter (disposable parallel flow dialyzer)] Kawamura J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:100-12, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Dialyzing intraperitoneal fistula and its use in physiological experiments] Ugolev AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:140-2, Nov 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Experiences with dialysis at the General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Sreenevasan G. Br J Urol 42:741, Dec 70
Survival rates with dialysis. Shaldon S.
Br Med J 4:748-9, 19 Dec 70
Mortality during regular dialysis treatment.
Lancet 2:988, 7 Nov 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Chronic renal disease in Maine. Austin WH, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:179-80, Sep 70
[The gap between needs for kidney dialysis and-or transplantation and available treatment resources] Modn B, et al. Harefuah 78:599-601, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)

UTILIZATION

Dialysis in Oklahoma. Matter BJ.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:87-91, Mar 71
[Long term hemodialysis in Switzerland (February 1970)] Blumberg A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1548-50, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)

HEMODYNAMICS (G1)

Phonocardiographic and hemodynamic findings in left

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

atrial myxoma. Spitaels S, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:557-70, 1970
Haemodynamic investigations on the skin in polycythaemia vera. I. Effect of exposure to cold and of vasodilating stimuli. Nagy G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:209-12, 1970
Circulatory regulation after experimental tricuspid lesion. Haemodynamics during the development of congestive heart failure. Solti F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:321-30, 1970
Haemodynamic responses to sustained hand-grip in patients with hypertension. Hoel BL, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:491-5, Dec 70
Cardiovascular response to slowly increased intracranial pressure. Faulhauer K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:63-70, 1971
Hemodynamic response to hypoxia in dogs with special reference to ventilation. Adrogué HJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:1-12, 1970
Cardiovascular dynamics during coronary sinus, right atrial, and right ventricular pacing. Befeler B, et al.
Am Heart J 81:372-80, Mar 71
Cardiovascular dynamics during coronary sinus, right atrial, and right ventricular pacing. Befeler B, et al.
Am Heart J 8:372-80, Mar 71
Congenital corrected transposition with atrial inversion and normal hemodynamics. Fixler DE.
Am Heart J 81:387-91, Mar 71
Congenital corrected transposition with atrial inversion and normal hemodynamics. Fixler DE.
Am Heart J 8:387-91, Mar 71
Cardiovascular hemodynamics in the conscious dog. O'Rourke RA, et al. Am Heart J 81:55-60, Jan 71
Atrial pacing in coronary heart disease. Effect on hemodynamics, metabolism and coronary circulation. Forrester JS, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:237-43, Mar 71
Myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Correlation with severity of disease and treadmill exercise response. Knoebel SB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:51-6, Jan 71
Postexercise electrocardiography: correlations with coronary arteriography and left ventricular hemodynamics. McConahay DR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 23:1-9, Jul 71
The effect of nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow and the hemodynamic response to exercise in coronary artery disease. Parker JO, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:59-65, Jan 71
The hemodynamics of cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. Shabetai R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:480-9, Nov 70
Left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease and in normal subjects. Correlations with the extent of coronary artery lesions and the electrocardiogram. Saltups A, et al.
Am J Med 50:3-19, Jan 71
The effect of exercise on left ventricular function and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Bittar N, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:101-12, Feb 71
Hemodynamic and functional mechanisms in two renal hypertensions: arterial and pyelonephritis. Frohlich ED, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:189-95, Apr 71 (23 ref.)
The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation upon renal hemodynamics. Kloschos JM, et al.
Am J Med Sci 260:270-8, Nov 70
Control of pulmonary and systemic vasomotor tone in the fetus and neonate. Assali NS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:761-72, 1 Nov 70
Pathophysiology of endotoxin shock in the primate. Cavanagh D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:705-22, 1 Nov 70
Circulatory dynamics of pregnancy. IV. Fluid accumulation. Douglas BH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:999-1004, 1 Dec 70
Dynamics of body fluids following the rapid removal of large volumes of ascites. Halpin TF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:103-6, 1 May 71
Hemodynamics of diabetic retinopathy. Yanoff M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1155-7, May 71
Circulatory responses to hemorrhage in dogs with cardiac autotransplantation. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:821-3, Mar 71
Cardiorespiratory alterations in unanesthetized dogs due to gram-negative bacterial endotoxin. Priano LL, et al. Am J Physiol 220:705-11, Mar 71
Dynamic responses to cardiac nerve stimulation in the baboon. Randall DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:526-33, Feb 71
Hemodynamic characteristics of histaminergic vasodilatation in the pyramidal cat. Tuttle RS, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:337-46, Feb 71
Effects of anesthesia and sleep on circulatory response to carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Vatner SF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1349-55, May 71
Endotoxemia induced by rapid intravenous injection of Escherichia coli in anesthetized ponies. Burrows GE, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1967-73, Nov 70
Hemodynamic alterations in the anesthetized pony produced by slow intravenous administration of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Burrows GE.
Am J Vet Res 31:1975-82, Nov 70
Left ventricular volume measurements by single-plane cineangiocardiography: hemodynamic study of normal canine left ventricle. Lord PF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2031-43, Nov 70
Lymph production during staphylococcic B enterotoxemia-induced shock in monkeys. Rhoda DA, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1845-51, Oct 70
Cardiovascular effects of experimental aspiration pneumonia in dogs. Pamintuan RL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:516-23, Apr 71
Systemic hemodynamic changes during hypercarbic halothane anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Bailey LL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:217-21, Mar-Apr 71
The circulatory response to hypercapnia during fluroxene anesthesia in man. Cullen BF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:415-20, May 71
Preshaped polyethylene catheters for percutaneous hemodynamic and angiographic studies. Bourassa MG.
Angiology 22:220-31, Jun 71
Separation of shock types. Experimental and clinical separation of hypovolemic and septic shock. Knisely MH, et al. Angiology 21:728-44, Dec 70
Left ventricular anatomical and functional abnormalities in chronic postinfarction heart failure. Baxley WA, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:499-508, Apr 71
A double Master's two-step test: clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Fitzgibbon GM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:509-17, Apr 71
Rapid and slow hemorrhage in man. I. Sequential hemodynamic responses. Bassin R, et al.
Ann Surg 173:325-30, Mar 71
Escherichia coli bacteremic shock in conscious baboons. Buckberg G, et al.
Ann Surg 173:122-30, Jan 71
Effects of E. Coli organisms on hemodynamics of the dog lung. Kux M, et al. Ann Surg 173:116-21, Jan 71
Hemodynamic contrasts between selective and total portal-systemic decompression. Salam AA, et al.
Ann Surg 173:827-44, May 71
Lung function, pulmonary extravascular water volume and hemodynamics in early hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized dogs. Wyche MQ Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 174:296-303, Aug 71
Reflections on arteriovenous fistulas. Holman E.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:176-86, Feb 71
Aortic regurgitation. Clinical, hemodynamic, surgical, and angiographic correlations. Linhart JW.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:27-37, Jan 71
Hemodynamics of the tunneled segment of a myocardial vascular implant. Selmonosky CA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:171-8, Aug 71
Size limits and pumping effectiveness of intraaortic balloons. Weikel AM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:45-53, Jul 71
Maintenance of an adequate circulation during anesthesia. Dorlas JC, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:247-54, 1970
Pre-operative administration of fluids. Keuskamp DH, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:269-81, 1970
Cardiac performance three to eight weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:220-8, Aug 71
Hemodynamics of carotid-subclavian bypass. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg 103:248-51, Aug 71
Intermittent positive pressure and extrathoracic assisted breathing in hypovolemia. Comparative hemodynamic effects. Cook TI, et al.
Arch Surg 102:506-8, Jun 71
Hemodynamic changes, treatment, and prognosis in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Surg 102:21-4, Jan 71
Stimulus–cardiorespiratory effector response profile during arterial hypoxia in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Korner PI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:863-85, Dec 70
Oestrogens and the maternal circulation. Lim YL, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:61-9, May 70 (114 ref.)
Critical notes on ballistocardiography. Elzinga G, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 26:269-79, Mar-Apr 69
Intrinsic fetal circulatory dynamics by mutual impedance plethysmography. Nyboer J, et al.
Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:59-63, 1971
Preliminary comparative observations on the recording of myocardial dynamics with the high-frequency (acceleration) direct body Beg versus acceleration of the ULF (air-bearing) bed. Winer NJ.
Bibl Cardiol 26:135-46, Mar-Apr 69
Haemodynamics and emotional stress. Birkenhäger WH. Bibl Psychiatr 144:34-7, 1970
Haemodynamics and emotional stress. Brod J.
Bibl Psychiatr 144:13-33, 1970
Circulatory studies in clinical hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman M. Biol Neonate 16:54-6, 1970
Coronary haemodynamic studies in chronic severe anaemia. Bhatia ML, et al. Br Heart J 31:365-74, May 69
Effect of changes in ventricular activation on cardiac haemodynamics in man. Comparison of right ventricular, left ventricular, and simultaneous pacing of both ventricles. Gibson DG, et al.
Br Heart J 33:397-400, May 71
Left ventricular performance and related haemodynamic changes in Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al. Br Heart J 33:89-94, Jan 71
Pressure flow studies in man during ventricular pacing. Harley A, et al. Br Heart J 31:391, May 69
Haemodynamic changes during paroxysmal tachycardia in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Jebavý P, et al. Br Heart J 33:157-60, Jan 71
Electroversion of lone atrial fibrillation and flutter including haemodynamic studies at rest and on exercise. Resnekov L, et al.
Br Heart J 33:339-50, May 71
Automation in cardiology. Resnekov L.
Br Heart J 33:Suppl:194-202, 1971 (35 ref.)
Pulmonary autograft for aortic valve disease; late haemodynamic results. Sachs GG, et al.
Br Heart J 33:611-2, Jul 71
Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. A haemodynamic correlation. el-Sherif N. Br Heart J 33:16-31, Jan 71
Haemodynamic findings after homograft replacement of mitral valve. Sutton G, et al.
Br Heart J 33:146, Jan 71
Comparison of clinical and haemodynamic results of mitral valve replacement with fascia lata grafts and Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Taylor SH, et al.
Br Heart J 33:611, Jul 71
Haemodynamic studies in peripheral arterial disease. Yao ST. Br J Surg 57:761-6, Oct 70
Effects of tobacco smoking on certain parameters reflecting the condition of the circulatory system at rest and during exercise. Wysokinski Z.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:73-6, Apr 71
Vascular adjustments during the development of shock. Nickerson M.
Can Med Assoc J 103:853-9, 17 Oct 70
Hemodynamic responses of claudicating extremities. Evaluation of a long range exercise program. Blümchen G, et al. Cardiology 55:114-27, 1970
Haemodynamic and pathological study of the effect of chronic hypoxia and subsequent recovery of the heart and pulmonary vasculature of the rat. Abraham AS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:95-102, Jan 71
Haemodynamic changes resulting from thrombin induced intravascular coagulation. Olsson P, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:443-51, Oct 70
Intrarenal hemodynamics in glycerol-induced myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. Ayer G, et al. Circ Res 29:128-35, Aug 71
Whole-body circulatory autoregulation and hypertension. Coleman TG, et al.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:76-87, May 71
Circulatory control in hypertension. Guyton AC, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:135+, Oct 70
Arterial hemodynamics in hypertension. O'Rourke MF.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:123+, Oct 70
Experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Forelimb hemodynamics. Overbeck HW, et al.
Circ Res 29:51-62, Jul 71
Effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation on blood-flow distribution in conscious dogs at rest and during exercise. Vatner SF, et al. Circ Res 27:495-503, Oct 70
Serial cardiac catheterizations and exercise hemodynamics after correction of tetralogy of Fallot: average follow-up 13 months and 7 years after operation. Bristow JD, et al.
Circulation 41:1057-66, Jun 70
Circulatory support by a left ventricular balloon pump. Donald DE, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:96+, May 71
Serial hemodynamic observations in asymptomatic children with valvar aortic stenosis. Friedman WF, et al. Circulation 43:91-7, Jan 71
Alterations in the circulatory response to exercise following a meal and their relationship to postprandial angina pectoris. Goldstein RE, et al.
Circulation 44:90-100, Jul 71
Banding of the pulmonary artery. Results in 111 children. Hunt CE, et al. Circulation 43:396-406, Mar 71
Hemodynamics of aortic valve atresia. Krovetz LJ, et al.
Circulation 42:953-9, Nov 70
Hemodynamic effects of volume loading in dogs following cardiac homotransplantation. Nelson RJ, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:130-5, May 71
Influence of aortic coarctation on pulsatile hemodynamics in the proximal aorta. O'Rourke MF, et al. Circulation 44:281-92, Aug 71
Atrial septal defect in the older patient. A clinical and hemodynamic study in patients operated on after age 35. Saksena FB, et al. Circulation 42:1009-20, Dec 70
Hemodynamic responses to tilt and beta-adrenergic blockade in young patients with borderline hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Circulation 42:1057-64, Dec 70
Respiratory and haemodynamic response to carbon dioxide breathing in patients with and without bronchial obstruction. Jeřek V, et al.
Clin Sci 41:101-7, Aug 71
Blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate changes accompanying hind leg flexion in conditional and unconditional reflexes. Antal J, et al.
Cond Reflex 5:197-206, Oct-Dec 70
Haemodynamics of coronary circulation and cardiac bioenergetic functions of the dog during the effort of running. Wcisło W. Cor Vasa 13:64-70, 1971
Earpiece dye dilution technique as a method for evaluation of haemodynamic changes during standardized effort test. Zochowski RJ, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:58-63, 1971
Hemodynamic consequences of atrial fibrillation. Edmands RE, et al. Geriatrics 26:99-107, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The current status of synchronized and unsynchronized precordial electric shock. Kimball JT. Geriatrics 26:111-8, Feb 71

Effect of lipaemia and acute haemodynamic disturbances on thrombus formation in rhesus monkeys. Chakravarti RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:223-9, Feb 70

Circulatory and respiratory adjustments during severe chronic anaemia. Gopinath P, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:461-6, Mar 71

A comparative study of pulmonary and circulatory effects of extrathoracic assisted breathing and intermittent positive pressure breathing. Cook TI, et al. Int Surg 56:63-7, Aug 71

Hemodynamic and metabolic stability after total hepatectomy in the dog. Serrou B, et al. Int Surg 55:235-42, Apr 71

Effects of intermittent versus continuous renal arterial occlusion on hemodynamics and function of the kidney. Wilson DH, et al. Invest Urol 8:507-15, Mar 71

Pulmonary function studies in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Wolfe GP. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:242-59, Nov 70

Dynamic respiratory and circulatory responses to hypoxia in the anesthetized dog. Carrell DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:305-12, Mar 71

Left ventricular internal diameter and cardiac function during exercise. Erickson HH, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:473-8, Apr 71

Alveolar gas exchanges and cardiovascular functions during breath holding with air. Hong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:540-7, Apr 71

Effects of walking on body composition and cardiovascular function of middle-aged man. Pollock ML, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:126-30, Jan 71

A new sewing ring for experimental mitral valve prosthesis allowing rapid changing of valves in vivo. Wexler H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:236-8, May-Jun 70

Experimental evaluation of haemodynamic effects of inferior vena cava ligation. Williams BT, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:454-9, Nov-Dec 70

Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Hamosh P, et al. J Clin Invest 50:523-33, Mar 71

Influence of scar on left ventricular performance at the onset of myocardial ischemia: shock versus heart failure. Regan TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:534-42, Mar 71

"Hemodynamic studies before and after one hour of total cardio-pulmonary bypass in the dog by the dye-dilution method". Chang C, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:657-69, 28 Dec 70

A guide to selection of surgical candidate of the pure chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis based upon hemodynamic parameters and roentgenographic findings of the pulmonary vasculature. Lien WP. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:202-19, 28 Apr 70

Clinical cardiology. hemodynamic effects of cardiac arrhythmias. Bartel AG, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:272-3, Jun 71

Peak aortic flow and acceleration as indices of ventricular performance in the dog. Nutter DO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:307-18, Feb 71

Hemodynamic effects of cardiac arrhythmias. Bartel AG, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 60:84-5, Mar 71

The effect of increased intracranial pressure on cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Lowell HM, et al. J Neurosurg 34:760-9, Jun 71

Hemodynamic alterations related to extent of lung scan perfusion defect in pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:166-70, Apr 71

Hemodynamic and manometric observations in experimental air-block syndrome. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:339-44, Jun 71

Effect of hemodynamic status on myocardial digoxin binding in hypomagnesemia. Harrison CE Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:361-5, Feb 71

A digital computer model for teaching the principles of systemic haemodynamics ("MacMan"). Dickinson CJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:9P-10P, Jul 71

Haemodynamic and other studies in the renoprival hypertensive rat. Ledingham JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:233-53, Sep 70

The pattern of flow around the atrio-ventricular valves during diastolic ventricular filling. Taylor DE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:71P-72P, Apr 70

Ventricular septal defect--a study of clinical and haemodynamic profile. Loh TF. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:16-26, Apr 71

Acute occlusion of the portal vein in the calf. Battersby C, et al. J Surg Res 11:95-100, Feb 71

The treatment of hypertension with renoportal venous shunts. Diaz CA, et al. J Surg Res 10:525-31, Nov 70

Changes of splanchnic hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension and endotoxemia. Fronek K, et al. J Surg Res 11:233-7, May 71

Hemodynamic measurements in unanesthetized calves. Weber KT, et al. J Surg Res 11:383-9, Aug 71

The complications of brachial arteriotomy. Armstrong PW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:424-9, Mar 71

Hemodynamic studies in two long-term survivors of heart transplantation. Beck W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:315-20, Aug 71

Cardiovascular response to acute hemodilution. Carey JS. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:103-16, Jul 71

Evaluation of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Chatterjee S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:605-10, Mar 71

Pulmonary hemodynamics following lung autotransplantation. Studies in unanesthetized dogs with the opposite pulmonary artery ligated. Ebert PA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:188-92, Aug 71

Phasic flow through normal and prosthetic mitral valves in unanesthetized dogs. Folts JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:235-41, Feb 71

Hemodynamic studies in patients with cloth-covered composite-seat Starr-Edwards valve prostheses. Kloster FE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:879-88, Dec 70

Serial hemodynamic study of the transplanted heart and correlation with clinical rejection. Leachman RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:561-9, Apr 71

Hemodynamic changes following mitral valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards and Cutter-Smeloff prostheses. Lee SJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:888-96, May 71

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left atrium. Physiologic responses to surgical therapy. Matloff JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:451-5, Mar 71

Replacement of the pulmonary outflow tract and valve with a formalin-treated porcine heterograft. An experimental study in the dog. Pierce WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:934-33, Jun 71

Experimental polycythemia and hemodilution. Physiologic and rheologic effects. Replogle RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:582-8, Oct 70

Circulatory dynamics during surface-induced deep hypothermia and after cardiac arrest for one hour. Rittenhouse EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:359-69, Mar 71

The applicability of Bernoulli's law in the process of enlargement and rupture of aortic aneurysms. Robicsek F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:472-5, Mar 71

Acute hemodynamic studies of a modified peristaltic bypass type of hear assist device. Takano H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:796-806, Dec 70

Hemodynamic changes in the early postburn patient: the influence of fluid administration and of a vasodilator (hydralazine). Pruitt BA Jr, et al. J Trauma 11:36-46, Jan 71

Observations on electrocardiographic-hemodynamic correlation in ischemic and-or hypertensive heart disease. Katayama F. Jap Circ J 35:57-66, Jan 71

Hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Kato K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:29-33, Jan 71

Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic studies on cardiodynamics. Experimental mitral insufficiency. Sasayama S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:513-30, Jun 70

Experimental studies on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in extrasystoles. Takada H, et al. Jap Circ J 34:419-30, May 70

Alcoholic heart disease. The hemodynamic effects of digitalis on exercise. Gould L, et al. Jap Heart J 11:521-32, Nov 70

Congestive heart failure due to left-to-right shunts. Clinical features and hemodynamic studies. Lue H, et al. Jap Heart J 12:138-52, Mar 71

Left ventricular function in experimental pulmonary embolism. Machida K, et al. Jap Heart J 12:221-32, May 71

Effect of arteriovenous fistula on the cardiovascular dynamics. Nakano J. Jap Heart J 12:392-400, Jul 71

Effect of induced hypothermia and rewarming on renal hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1153-63, 15 Oct 70

Haemodynamics of the small arterial region in the femoral vascular bed. Guha SK. Med Biol Eng 8:291-9, May 70

Hemodynamic effects of cardiac arrhythmias. Bartel AG, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:232-3, Jun 71

Hemodynamics and lung function during continuous positive pressure ventilation (CPPV) in acute respiratory failure. Kumar A, et al. Nord Med 84:1637, 17 Dec 70

Hemodynamic effects of cardiac arrhythmias. Bartel AG, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:241-2, Mar 71

Hemodynamics of the carotid sinus reflex elicited by bilateral carotid occlusion in the conscious dog. Effect of - or -adrenergic blockade on the reflex response. Kirchheim H, et al. Pflugers Arch 327:303-24, 1971

The peculiar hemodynamics of septic shock. Bell H, et al. Postgrad Med 48:106-14, Oct 70

Comparison of early hemodynamic phenomena in three forms of shock in dogs. Bynum TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:601-4, Feb 71

Hemodynamics in hemorrhage: influences of sympathetic nerves and pentobarbital anesthesia. Chien S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:271-5, Jan 71

Cardiovascular parameters in shorn sheep prior to and during their exposure to a cold, wet environment. Panaretto BA, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:101-7, Apr 71

Antegrade flow in extrarenal arteries arising distal to renal artery stenosis. Another aid in evaluating hemodynamic significance. Gersten BE, et al. Radiology 96:93-6, Jan 71

Effects of breathing on blood volume, energy dissipation and resistance in the pulmonary circulation of the dog. Morkin E, et al. Resp Physiol 10:283-72, Sep 70

Relationship between orthostatic changes of pulmonary diffusing capacity and haemodynamics of lesser circulation. Jebavý P, et al. Respiration 28:101-13, 1971

Cardiopulmonary function in lung resection performed for bronchogenic cancer in patients above 65 years of age. Ježek V, et al. Respiration 27:42-50, 1970

Research on some hemodynamic changes in the cirrhosis of the liver. Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:25-31, 1969

Pulmonary hemodynamics during experimental air embolism. Evidence of vasoconstriction. Josephson S. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:Suppl 115:1+, 1970

Haemodynamic results of aortic valve replacement with the Kay-Shiley disc valve. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:195-204, 1970

Angiographic, hemodynamic, and clinical evaluation of partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava. Mandel SR, et al. South Med J 64:647-52, Jun 71

Hemodynamic influences on sodium and water excretion in simulated hepatorenal syndrome. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 21:101-4, 1970

Renal hemodynamics following minimal hepatic outflow block. Hanback LD Jr. Surg Forum 21:344-6, 1970

The hemodynamic consequences of moderate postoperative anemia in monkeys. Hoffbrand BI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:61-6, Jan 71

Sequential hemodynamic patterns in various causes of shock. Shoemaker WC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:411-23, Mar 71

Sequential hemodynamic events after trauma to the unanesthetized patient. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:651-6, Apr 71

Comparison of hemodynamic responses of two experimental shock models with clinical hemorrhage. Bassin R, et al. Surgery 69:723-9, May 71

Hemodynamic performance of the transplanted human heart. Griepp RB, et al. Surgery 70:88-96, Jul 71

Intra-aortic balloon augmentation durng drug-induced myocardial depression. Grossman JI, et al. Surgery 70:304-10, Aug 71

Approach to fluid dynamic problems in reconstructive vascular surgery. Malan E, et al. Surgery 66:994-1003, Dec 69

Aortic valve replacement: new techniques, hydrodynamics, and clinical results. Messmer BJ, et al. Surgery 68:1026-37, Dec 70

In vivo cinephotographic analysis of the hydrodynamics of prosthetic cardiac valves. Padula RT, et al. Surgery 68:1018-25, Dec 70

Mesenteric blood flow after hemorrhage in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Roding B, et al. Surgery 68:857-61, Nov 70

Peristaltic bypass type of heart assist device. I. Acute hemodynamic studies. Takano H, et al. Surgery 68:676-84, Oct 70

Cardiovascular changes in vaginal deliveries and cesarean sections. Memorial Foundation Award essay. Niswonger JW, et al. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:5-12, 1970

Evaluation of the contractile state of the human heart. Mason DT, et al. Triangle 9:273-81, 1970

Differences in haemodynamic pattern in various types of hypertension. Sannerstedt R. Triangle 9:293-9, 1970 (36 ref.)

[Splanchnic vascular bed in acute systemic hypoxia. Hemodynamic and metabolic study] Bashour FA, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:681-4, 16 Jul 71 (Cze)

[Hemodynamics and deformation of the hemodilution curve in paroxysmal tachycardia in a patient with WPW syndrome] Jebavý P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:965-9, 1970 (Cze)

[Electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect and its relation to hemodynamics] Cernohorský J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:521-8, Jun 71 (Cze)

[Hemodynamic study of hepatic circulation following occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al. Angiology 22:37-45, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic studies in patients with heart transplantation] Campeau L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:191-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Information obtained from hemodynamics in coronary grafts] Guilmet D, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:45-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of beta-receptor stimulants after beta-adrenergic blockade and theophylline] Stauch M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:71-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of left ventricular prosthesis in assisted circulation] Devin R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:587-92, Apr 68 (Fre)

[The criteria for indication of surgical treatment in aortic stenosis] Endrys J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:535-7, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and metabolic stability after total hepatectomy in dogs] Serrou MB. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:158-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemodynamics of arteriovenous fistula] Besse P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:996-1016, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of 37 cases of Ebstein's disease] Bouchard F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1703-14, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of shock in myocardial infarct] Foucault JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:887-98, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the left atrium: hemodynamic diagnosis (apropos of a case operated on successfully)] Fouchard J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1297-309, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the capillary "V wave" in myxoma of the left atrium] Lafont H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1310-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic investigation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. I. Critical study of collected parameters] Lorente P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:207-16, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic investigation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. II. Results. Therapeutic and prognostic importance] Motte G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:217-30, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Long term hemodynamic supervision of tuberculous pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:610, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic role of the auricular systole] Bourthoumieux A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:287-94, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Coronography and coronary flow. II. Our results] Lesbre JP, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:297-327, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of orthostatism in altitude] Lockhart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:70A-71A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic, hemodynamic and respiratory function correlations in chronic bronchopneumopathy (46 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:1152-66, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of hemodynamic value of different methods of closing following longitudinal arterial surgery according to our model technic] Jacquemet LR, et al. Lyon Chir 65:596-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of hemodymanic importance of termino-lateral and latero-terminal anastomoses] Jacquemet LR, et al. Lyon Chir 65:771-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Open system ergometry with study of the various respiratory and circulatory parameters] Maier A, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:609-26, 1969 (Fre)
[For a new approach to cardiovascular hemodynamics] Kalmanson D. Presse Med 79:275-9, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of external cardiac massage (E.C.M)] Letac B, et al. Presse Med 78:1735-8, 26 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration to the medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al. Presse Med 79:1521-2, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Army cardio-respiratory hemodynamics service (teaching hospital of the army Percy, Clamart)] Pernod J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:3-13, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic studies in arterial hypertension] Milliez P, et al. Tunis Med 48:68, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Role of pulsatile blood flow in the superior mesenteric artery: physiologic bases of an amelioration of organ perfusion and cardiopulmonary derivation] Chiu CJ, et al. Union Med Can 100:485-90, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Experimental results of hemodynamic studies on synthetic vessel bypass operations] Gyurkó G. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:237-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Contractility and dynamics of the heart after Oxyfedrin and propranolol] Stauch M, et al. Aerztl Forsch 25:101-9, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On hemodynamics following local application of heat in swine] Nichelmann M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:391-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Venomotoric reactions during labor] Babenerd J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:420-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of venous reflux from lower limbs. Methods and physiology] Rieckert H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:293-318, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of adrenergic, cholinergic and pacemaker-induced changes in heart rate on cardiac dynamics in situ] Wende W, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:82-97, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Shock behavior in the terminal vascular supply of the retina] Lemmingson W. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:236-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral circulatory effects of stimulatory distrubances of the dog heart] Hapke HJ. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:143-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Explanation and evaluation of hemodynamic functions with the new 12-channel device "Mainz"] Mundschenk H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:471-85, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The hemodynamics of the right ventricle in single and paired stimulation in man] Avenhaus H. Klin Wochenschr 49:364-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on limited valve function and hemodynamic changes in mitral stenosis] Bernsmeier A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:607-12, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathological aspects of chronic Cor pulmonale] Zeilhofer R. Med Klin 65:386-93, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Heart dynamics time values and blood circulation time in patients older than fifty with hypertension] Simon H, et al. Med Welt 43:1847-8, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between morphological and hemodynamic changes in postpancreatitis shock and their therapeutic management] Wanke M, et al. Med Welt 27:1238-46, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Circulatory regulation in the pig during extradural anesthesia under extreme temperature conditions] Nichelmann M, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:504-9, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism. Hemodynamics and therapy] Follath F. Praxis 59:1187-9, 18 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of pulmonary emboli: comparative studies on acute hemodyamic disturbances in vena cava ligation and ligation using a serrated clip] Allenberg JR, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:314-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative disturbances in the lesser circulation after extracorporeal circulation] Borst HG. Thoraxchirurgie 17:478-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Atrial heart septal defect, hemodynamic correlations in the pre- and postoperative studies] Riegler E, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:353-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of the narrowing of internal A. carotis in experimental conditions] Beránek I. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:348-55, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during extracorporeal dialysis] Klütsch K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:80-91, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics in posture changes] Rückert KH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:885-98, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Various considerations on fluid dynamics with special reference to the determination of hematic pressure] Massani S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:339-49, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during spontaneous changes of posture in the cat] Baccelli G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:239-43, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of spontaneous angina pectoris] Guazzi M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:555-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during natural urination in the cat] Mancia G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:280-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics during sleep in the cat] Mancia G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:315-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes after mitral valve substitution] Binda G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:322-49, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes after aortic valve substitution] Gioffrè PA. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:350-3, 1970 (Ita)
[Changes in muscular hemodynamics in states of excitement: influence of muscular contractions] Caraffa Braga E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:173-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The behavior of colloido-osmotic pressure, of blood proteins, and of blood volume in subjects with arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:633-6, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic findings during arterial hypertension of varied origin] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:630-3, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of counterpressure induced by different means in two subjects with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:740-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On hemodynamic control of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:514-38, 1970 (Ita)
[On hemodynamic changes in progressive muscular exercise in normal subjects and their relation to age. II. Arterial pressure and tension time index] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:351-62, 1969 (Ita)
[On the metabolic and hemodynamic response of patients with mitral stenosis to progressive orthostatic muscular exercise. I. Cardia output] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:459-79, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical uses of radiocardiography] De Ponti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:25-40, 1971 (Ita)
[Histopathological biopsy findings in the lung of patients with mitral disease and their comparison with the hemodynamic findings] Di Giacomo V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:435-46, 1969 (Ita)
[On hemodynamic changes in progressive muscular exercise in normal subjects and their relation to age. I. Cardiac output] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:334-50, 1969 (Ita)
[On the metabolic and hemodynamic response of patients with mitral stenosis to progressive orthostatic muscular exercise. II. Systemic arterial pressure, peripheral resistance and tension time index] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:480-5, 1969 (Ita)
[On the metabolic and hemodynamic response of the coronary disease patients to progressive orthostatic muscular exercise (triangular test 10 watts-min)] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:821-38, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and hemodynamic study of a case of acquired Lutembacher syndrome (observations and considerations before and after surgical operation)] Moscatello B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:148-57, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic repercussions induced with suppression of atrial fibrillation with electric shock. Preliminary note] Riva S. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:20-4, 1971 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations and hemodynamic studies in some cases of dynamic hypertrophic stenosis of the left ventricle] Strano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:454-72, 1970 (Ita)
[Selective hemodynamic criteria in the decision to implant an artificial pacemaker in total atrio-ventricular block] Mattioli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:231-9, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Regional hemodynamic changes due to section and degenerative lesions of the peripheral nerves. Experimental study with the electromagnetic flowmeter] Berti-Riboli E, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:169-82, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics in pulmonary heart disease] Rossi P. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:150-65, 1969 (Ita)
[Working capacity in a hyperthermic environment. Influence of various organic conditions] Fradà G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:909-27, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of the arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. (Findings with the polygraphic method)] Pasqualicchio A, et al. Fracastoro 62:26-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning. 2. Regional circulation (coronary, carotid, mesenteric renal, iliac)] Sulotto F, et al. Med Lav 60:109-17, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning. 1. Systemic circulation] Sulotto F, et al. Med Lav 60:97-108, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Problems of physiopathology in surgery of the aorta. Hemodynamic and metabolic related to the closure and reopening of the circulation at various levels] Cuocolo R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:479-506, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Multivariate analysis of the correlation between hemodynamic changes and clinical data in interventricular septal defect] Colombi M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:420-5, Jul 70 (Ita)
[The behavior of the velocity of the sphygmic wave in aged arteriosclerotic subjects. Study of the central hemodynamic changes as compared with peripheral hemodynamic changes] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:521-6, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Partial pulmonary anomalous return associated with congenital aortic stenosis] Malara D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:961-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on damage of the cardiocirculatory system caused by translumbar aortography. (Observations on 1141 patients with peripheral arteriosclerotic arteriopathy)] Meciani L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:1-39, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Isthmic coarctation of the aorta. I. Physiopathological, clinical and radiological findings in 201 cases] Mombelloni G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:865-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of interventricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension. Hemodynamic study repeated after 15 years] Politi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:791-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hemometakinesis of splanchnic baric equilibrium] Melchionda E. Minerva Med 61:4044-58, 19 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes in some cardiocirculatory parameters in hypnosis] Valerio de Carli J. Minerva Med 61:4679-86, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Systemic hemodynamic studies of uremic patients with external shunts or internal fistulas] Zucchelli P, et al. Minerva Med 62:797-810, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Changes in systemic hemodynamics induced by periodic hemodialytic treatment] Dal Zotto I, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:413-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Somatic and functional characteristics in male subjects followed-up during the puberal period] Facchini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2185-95, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Kymographic study of the dynamics of the aortic arch and of the artificial valve after surgery of aortic valvulopathy. Criteria of evaluation of the postoperative results] Quaglia C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:289-306, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Postoperative circulatory hemodynamics in tetralogy of Fallot] Morisawa S. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:1-21, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic studies on assisted circulation for left-sided heart failure; with special reference to combined method of counterpulsation and selective left ventricular bypass] Hattori M. Jap Circ J 35:423-32, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic study of a combined method of counterpulsation and partial cardio-pulmonary bypass as assisted circulation for combined left and right-sided heart failure] Hayashi R. Jap Circ J 35:433-43, Apr 71 (Jap)
[QRS wave of the spatial velocity electrocardiogram in atrial septal defects: hemodynamic study] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:884-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effects of D.C. conversion on ischemic heart diseases with atrial fibrillation--with special reference to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemodynamics and electrocardiographic improvement] Kato N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:380-7, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic studies in vascular operations] Dedichen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1873-7, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Paradoxes of hemodynamics. II.] Manteuffel-Szoege L. Kardiol Pol 14:39-48, 1971 (Pol)
[Paradoxes in hemodynamics. I.] Manteuffel-Szoege L. Kardiol Pol 14:33-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Some hemodynamic parameters in the aged] Szczepański C, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:49-58, 1971 (Pol)
[Congenital heart defects with left-to-right shunt. Correlation of radiological symptoms with hemodynamic data] Rufyllo W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:739-46, 1970 (Pol)
[Post-angiocardiography hemodynamic modifications. Its use in the evaluation of cardiac function] Brito AH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:Suppl 1:1-24, Oct 70 (Por)
[Cardiology problems] Vianna EV.
Rev Bras Med 28:49-50, Jan 71 (Por)
[Cardiac dynamic changes during the test of oxygen respiration with intrapulmonary hyperpressure] Pintilie I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:31-6, 1971 (Rum)
[Value of the right cardiogram in hemodynamic studies of the right ventricle] Cristodorescu R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:693-702, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic changes in acute myocardial inferct] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:839-48, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Cerebral consequences of essential arterial hypertension, in relation to the stage and clinical form of the disease (hemodynamic study)] Hărăguș S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1033-44, Sep 70 (Rum)
[The dynamics of coronary circulation in normal and pathological conditions] Marcu C.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1517-26, Dec 70 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the ventriculogram in normal newborn infants] Mărcuș S.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:505-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Dynamics of the arterial system in acute viral hepatitis] Dimitriu S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:361-70, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Evaluation of pulmonary hemodynamics on the basis of rheography of the lungs and gas exchange in pregnant women with mitral diseases] Rybkina NF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:12-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Certain hemodynamic indices in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Vashchilko SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:37-40, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Model of hemodynamic relationships in the microcirculatory bed of the small intestinal mesentery in the guinea pig] Kozlov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:61-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic factors in the formation of acute and subacute heart aneurysms] Guterman GM.
Arkh Patol 33:47-52, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the potential liability of the cardiovascular system in children with different levels of development of the skeletal musculature] Bal'magiia TA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:7-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Radioisotope clearance-test to evaluate myocardial hemodynamics in coronary insufficiency and after its surgical treatment] Klimov VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:27-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hemodynamic and other factors on the rheoencephalogram (REG) during regional perfusion of the head] Lerner EN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of paired electrical stimulation of the heart on its hemodynamics] Shumakov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in counterpulsation] Chazov EI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:23-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hydraulic resistance of the vascular graft and prosthesis] Orlov AG.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:28-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The effect of arterial and venous occlusion on skeletal muscle hemodynamics and oxygen consumption] Kan VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:618-24, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interrelations of the indices of work capacity of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems and the blood composition of runners during muscular work of increasing magnitude] Piarnat IaP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1427-32, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound and noise on the cardiovascular system of workers attending powerful acoustic installations] Iazburskis BI.
Gig Sanit 36:105-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in interatrial septal defects according to heart catheterization data] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:35-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the state of the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral-tricuspid stenosis] Krinis RL. Grudn Khir 12:35-42, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis and its effect on the results of commissurotomy] Grigor'ev MS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:13-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effect of mitral valve prosthesis (remote results)] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in intrathoracic surgery] Shalimov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:25-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of data of pulmonary rheography with some indices of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with heart defects] Zaretskif VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:39-46, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[General and renal hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects of the heart and arterial hypertension] Akhrem-Akhremovich RM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:81-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute hemodynamic disturbances in patients operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskif VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:43-50, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics during counterpulsation in experimental cardiogenic shock] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:13-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in different stages of hypertension and symptomatic hypertension of diverse origin] Fogel'son LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:26-31, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Some hemodynamic indices in healthy persons at rest and after controlled physical loading] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Kardiologiia 11:35-40, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the heart and cerebral circulation in acute myocardial infarct] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:18-28, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Cineangiocardiographic study of the hemodynamics in patients with interventricular septal defects] Kolesov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:95-101, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in arterio-venous fistulas (according to the findings of cardiography and soundings of the cavities of the heart)] Malov GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:61-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Control for hemodynamic indices during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Nedashkovskif EV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:130-1, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, clinical course of the disease and hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:67-73, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the myocardium in full atrioventricular block (according to data from catheterization of the right and left chambers of the heart)] Petrosian IuS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:53-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with full atrioventricular block according to radiocardiographic data] Rovnov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:105-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in coronary atherosclerosis during physical effort] Rozenblit IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:77-82, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in contrapulsation] Ruda MIa.
Kardiologiia 10:26-32, 1970 (Rus)
[The hemodynamic characteristics of the immediate postoperative period] Shalimov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:81-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of contrapulsation on hemodynamics depending upon the site of attachment of the pump to the arterial system] Shumakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:104-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of the hemodynamic effect of contrapulsation with an intra-aortic balloon pump in cardiogenic shock] Shumakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:22-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Experimental comparative evaluation of contrapulsation and assisted circulation by means of an intra-aortic balloon-pump] Shumakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:106-14, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with complete transverse heart block] Solov'ev VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:42-52, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mathematical prognosis of the outcomes in macrofocal myocardial infarct according to hemodynamic indices] Zharov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:73-80, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and principles of therapy of patients with obliterative atherosclerosis] Zavgorodnif LG, et al. Klin Khir 9:51-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart defects associated with surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Bogolepov NK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:37-44, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities before and after surgery] Sergeeva KA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:30-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypotension caused by chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Vashkevich NM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:27-31, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Calculating and recording device for numerical indication of the parameters of the cardiovascular system in surgical patients] Firsova GS, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:95-102, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of central hemodynamics on an active heart model using radioactive Xe133] Krivoshein VL, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:77-84, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of studying ocular hemodynamic indices using ophthalmoplethysmography] Mitkokh DI.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:59-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Apparatus for measuring and registering basic indices of ocular hemodynamics (ophthalmoplethysmograph)] Vinokurskif SA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:3-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of regional hemodynamics in patients with glaucoma using the method of rheoencephalography] Palamarchuk GS. Oftalmol Zh 25:185-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Cardiac output and several hemodynamic indices in the early restorative period following resuscitation after lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko AIa, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:65-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Pathophysiology of experimental botulism] Matkovskii VS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:16-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in children with chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Vul'fson IN, et al. Pediatriia 49:15-20, Sep 70 (Rus)
[State of the pulmonary circulation in middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sokolov SB, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:56-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Importance of testing hemodynamics after physical load in adolescents with hypertension] Tubol IB.
Sov Med 33:6-11, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Gas exchange and hemodynamic characteristics in hemorrhage during ontogenesis at high altitudes] Alymkulov DA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:17-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of hemodynamic shifts characteristic for extracorporeal circulation] Klammer MK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:5-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with decompensated heart diseases living in the central mountains of Tian'-Shan'] Narbekov ON.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:14-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Heart contractile function and hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:51-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[State of several hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency and their changes under the effects of cardiotonic therapy] Mileshin PIa, et al. Ter Arkh 42:48-51, Nov 70 (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics and partial function of the kidneys in patients with extensive collagenoses] Siniachenko VV. Ter Arkh 42:64-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Structure of hemodynamic shifts during physical loading] Gurevich MI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:79-87, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of premedication and anesthesia on hemodynamics in children with burns] Egorov PI.
Vestn Khir 104:98-102, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with thyroid gland diseases before and after surgery] Karaev IK, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[State of the blood circulation in introductory barbiturate anesthesia, myorelaxation and intubation of the trachea] Khaykina VI.
Vestn Khir 105:92-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of the dye dilution technic to study basic hemodynamic indices in anesthesiologic practice] Litovchenko VS. Vestn Khir 105:101-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of the thermodilution method to study hemodynamics in mitral defects] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 105:20-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Methods of study and basic characteristics of ocular hemodynamics (experimental study)] Astakhov IuS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:8-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenoanatomy and hemodynamics of veins of the posterior mediastinum] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:31-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of motion sickness by some hemodynamic indices] Lapaev EV. Voen Med Zh 7:57-60, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in pilots during flight in a trainer] Leshchinskaia IaS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:63-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of hemodynamics under the effects of acceleration] Suvorov PM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:52-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on hemodynamics in different climatic conditions] Vlazitskif PO, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:48-50, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamic indices during treatment of patients with hypertension at the Tskhaltubo health resort] Amirov RZ, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:35-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in hemodynamic indices in patients with hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis in sanatorial-health resort treatment using underwater shower-massage] Komarova LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:329-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of gas metabolism and linear velocity of circulation in healthy children in the foothills of Kirghizia] Alymkulov DA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:79-80, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics during pregnancy] Shekhtman MM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:59-64, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Clinical and hemodynamic indices in the differential diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Vul'fson IN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:54-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Age specific changes in some indices of hemodynamics in healthy preschool children] Vul'fson IN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:3-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the process of instruction of medical students] Khamitov KhS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:35-40, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in extensive laryngectomy with simultaneous bilateral Crile operation under anesthesia and directed preoperative care] Usenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:13-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Theoretical presentation of some hemodynamic processes] Ristanović D.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:769-81, May 70 (Ser)
[Methods for the determination of cardiac work and other hemodynamic parameters in the acute patient] Guevara M, et al. Cir Cir 38:449-59, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic studies in the acute patient; their value and application in current medicine. I. Introduction] Maldonado F. Cir Cir 38:438-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic studies in the acute patient: their value and applications in cardiovascular patients] Maldonado Campos F, et al.
Cir Cir 38:460-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Technics of hemodynamic studies in the acute patient] Sierra A. Cir Cir 38:441-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic studies in the acute patient] Villazón A, et al. Cir Cir 38:472-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Functional factors which contribute to portal hypertension in hepatic cirrhosis] Orrego Matte H.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:399-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Postoperative phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of Fallot's tetralogy with total corrective surgery] Calviño GE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1883-7, 4 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes of experimental myocardial infarct. 1st results of personal experiences] Coelho E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:329-32, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Correlation between hemodynamic changes and respiratory insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Pérez Gómez F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:503-13, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Clinico-hemodynamic correlations in 16 cases of dynamic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Sobrino N, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:79-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Angiocardiography and hemodynamics of pulmonary embolism. Preliminary report] Bianchi C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:232-4, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Autoregulation mechanism of the blood circulation system] Gunther B.
Rev Med Chil 98:244-52, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamics of isoproterenol in heart diseases involving the left ventricle] Saavedra J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:219-24, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamics in acute heart infarct] Sjögren A.
Nord Med 84:1206, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Cardiovascular responses to electric stimulation of cingulate gyrus in non-narcotized cats] Cherchenko AP. Fiziol Zh 17:239-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Reflex cardiogenic mechanisms regulating vascular tonus] Gorev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:228-36, Mar-Apr 70 (55 ref.) (Ukr)
[Changes in respiration and oxygen parameters during exercise in children] Guniadi BK.
Fiziol Zh 16:318-25, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Role of circulation system in oxygen regulation in puppies in early stage of development] Koganovskaia MM. Fiziol Zh 16:627-33, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Functional changes in the cardiovascular system of miners] Manziuk EIu.
Fiziol Zh 16:490-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Oxygen consumption in organisms of adolescents during physical loading] Mishchenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 14:750-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Calculation of oxygen parameters of the organism by computers] Mishchenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 14:563-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Some data on hemodynamics in skiers in mountains of medium high altitude] Sokolov IV.
Fiziol Zh 14:760-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Respiration, oxygen transportation function of the blood and oxygen consumption in heavy athletes] Stepanov IuV. Fiziol Zh 14:768-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Oxygen entering into lungs, its transport by blood and consumption during static efforts] Stepanov IuV.
Fiziol Zh 16:82-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Characteristics of blood system in workers exposed to noise] Tokarenko II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:330-5, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of indices in blood circulation system after acute hemorrhage and following blood transfusion with BK-8 blood substitute] Vorobef AI.
Fiziol Zh 16:544-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Hemodynamic changes in primary arterial hypertension in children] Gononoga OP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:12-3, 1971 (Ukr)
[General hemodynamics in pregnant and parturient women with heart defects] Nesterenko LF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:40-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system by staining in rheumatic carditis in children] Tereshchenko LV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:11-3, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Specific adaptation of hemodynamics during food intake] Antal J. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:277-88, 1971 (Slo)
[Hemodynamics and acid-base status of beating heart maintained by the stabilized prolonged autoperfusion technic] Horecký J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:314-21, 1971 (Slo)
[Hemodynamic response in the peripheral vasculature to acute cerebral hypoxia] Bartko D.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1079-88, Nov 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin. An experimental study in normovolemic and hypovolemic anesthetized dogs. Ericsson BF.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 414:1-29, 1971
Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing and the effect of pharmacological blockade. Andersen A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:419-24, Nov 70
Hemodynamic effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isopropylnoradrenaline in patients with a fixed rate artificial pacemaker. Johansson BW, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:403-8, May 71
Circulatory effects of orciprenaline, adrenaline and a new sympathomimetic beta-receptor-stimulating agent, terbutaline, in normal human subjects. Arner B, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 512:25-32, 1970
The presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the renal vascular bed. Fenyvesi T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:159-66, 1970
Hemodynamic effect of contrast medium in arteriography of legs. Boijsen E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:295-309, May 71
The effect of nitroglycerine and amyl-nitrite on central haemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease. Müller O. Adv Cardiol 4:267-74, 1970
The effect of clonidine on hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. McRaven DR, et al.
Am Heart J 81:482-9, Apr 71
Sequential effect of angiographic contrast agent on canine renal and systemic hemodynamics. Porter GA, et al. Am Heart J 81:80-92, Jan 71
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics. Puri PS.
Am Heart J 82:63-8, Jul 71
Depression of cardiac function by streptomycin and other antimicrobial agents. Cohen LS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:505-11, Nov 70
Acute myocardial infarction in man. Comparative hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine and glucagon. Diamond G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:612-6, Jun 71
Hemodynamic effect of ethacrynic acid in patients with refractory acute left ventricular failure. Scheinman M, et al. Am J Med 50:291-6, Mar 71
Renal hemodynamic effects of oxytocin in antepartal and postpartal women. Munsick RA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:729-39, 1 Nov 70
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. V. Cesarean section under thiopental, nitrous oxide, and succinylcholine anesthesia. Ueland K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:615-22, 15 Oct 70
Inhibition of cardiovascular metabolic and hemodynamic effects of adenosine by aminophylline. Afonso S, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1672-4, Dec 70
Cardiovascular and contractile responses to nondepressant beta-adrenergic blockade. Brooks H, et al. Am J Physiol 221:138-43, Jul 71
Cardiovascular responses to cyanide in awake sinoaortic denervated dogs. Krasney JA.
Am J Physiol 220:1361-6, May 71
Hemodynamic effects of low doses of norepinephrine in the conscious dog. Laks M, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:171-3, Jan 71
Reduced intrarenal resistance and autoregulatory capacity after hyperoncotic dextran. Navar LG, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:329-34, Jul 71
Cardiovascular responses to hypertonic glucose. An aspect of resuscitation studied in patients with chronic renal failure. Mostert JW, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:334-47, Jul 71
Neuroleptanalgesia: effects of Innovar on myocardial contractility, total peripheral vascular resistance, and capacitance. Dixon SH Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:331-5, Mar-Apr 70
Circulatory and metabolic effects of Innovar-fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia for major abdominal surgery in man. Dobkin AB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:361-7, Mar-Apr 70
Simultaneous systemic and hepatic hemodynamic measurements during high spinal anesthesia in normal man. Kennedy WF Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:1016-24, Nov-Dec 70
Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of d-tubocurarine in man. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:880-5, Jul-Aug 70
Hemodynamic effects of propiomazine. Shulman M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:441-5, May-Jun 70
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the cardiopulmonary response to ketamine. Traber DL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:804-13, Jul-Aug 70
Blockade of the hypertensive response to ketamine. Traber DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:420-6, May-Jun 70
Time-dependent circulatory effects of methoxyflurane in man. Libonati M, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:439-44, May 71
Hemodynamic and blood-gas effects of Innovar in patients with acquired heart disease. Tarhan S, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:250-5, Mar 71
Effects of alcohol and nitroglycerin on vascular responses in man. Allison RD, et al.
Angiology 22:211-22, Apr 71
Effects of intravenous infusion of autologous kidney lysosomal enzymes in the dog. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 172:804-12, Nov 70
Hemodynamic effects of dexamethasone in experimental hemorrhagic shock--negative results. Replogle RL, et al. Ann Surg 174:126-30, Jul 71
Cardiovascular effects of chloralose in catecholamine-depleted or receptor-blocked dogs. Charney AN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:397-405, Jun 70
Comparative cardiac effects of isoxsuprine and nylidrin following administration of doses producing equivalent skeletal muscle vasodilatation. Lawson JW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:67-77, Mar 71
The effect of aminophylline on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. Ludens JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:274-86, Jun 70
Cardiovascular effects of equi-antiarrhythmic doses of alprenolol (a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist) diphenylhydantoin and procainamide. Proctor JD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:354-67, Apr 71
Hemodynamic effects of injecting contrast material into the left ventricle, ascending and descending aorta. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:278-90, Apr 71
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of perhexiline. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:377-93, Oct 70
Hemodynamic effects of vasodilatation in "critical" arterial stenosis. Kreuzer W, et al.
Arch Surg 103:277-82, Aug 71
Endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. II. Some effects of methylprednisolone administration. Rao PS, et al. Arch Surg 102:486-92, May 71
Hemodynamic effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155) at rest and during exercise with special respect to the pulmonary circulation. Koch G. Arzneim Forsch 21:57-61, Jan 71
Pharmacology of an antihypertensive benzoquinolizinyl derivative. Vidrio H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:941-7, Jul 71
Haemodynamic effects of glucagon during acute myocardial infarction with left ventricular failure in man. Diamond G, et al. Br Heart J 33:290-5, Mar 71
Haemodynamic effects of phentolamine in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gould L, et al.
Br Heart J 33:445-50, Jul 71
Cardiovascular effects of pentazocine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al.
Br Heart J 33:145, Jan 71
Controlled clinical study of the cardiovascular effects of the new local anaesthetic MY 33-7, using a system of multiple simultaneous recordings. Allaria B, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:767-72, Aug 71
Haemodynamic effects of tubocurarine, gallamine and suxamethonium in dogs. Hughes R.
Br J Anaesth 43:928-34, Nov 70
Haemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Stephen GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:320-5, Apr 71
Haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol and practolol in dogs under halothane anaesthesia. Strong AJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:25-32, Jan 71
Myocardial and haemodynamic effects of phentolamine. Das PK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:437-44, Mar 71
Some cardiovascular effects of intravenous atropine in patients anaesthetized with halothane. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:571P+, Nov 70
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium in anaesthetized man. Keiman GR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:567P+, Nov 70
Reflex and other vascular changes in anaesthetized dogs after beta-adrenoceptor antagonism with alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol. Robson RD.
Br J Pharmacol 40:539P+, Nov 70
Hemodynamic response to exercise after beta-adrenergic blockade in normal and labile hypertensive patients. Folle LE, et al.
Cardiology 55:105-13, 1970
Haemodynamic response to exercise after combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade of the heart. Nordenfelt I. Cardiovasc Res 5:215-22, Apr 71
Effects of a digitalis glycoside on coronary and systemic dynamics in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al.
Circ Res 28:470-9, Apr 71
Studies of the central and peripheral hemodynamic effects of amyl nitrite in patients with aortic insufficiency. Delius W, et al.
Circulation 43:787-96, Nov 70
Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin in normal and environmentally stressed monkeys. Forsyth RP, et al.
Circulation 44:119-29, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical and circulatory effects of isosorbide dinitrate. Comparison with nitroglycerin. Goldstein RE, et al. Circulation 43:629-40, May 71

Abnormalities of left ventricular contraction induced by beta adrenergic blockade. Helfant RH, et al. Circulation 43:641-7, May 71

Acute hemodynamic effects of dopamine in patients with shock. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 44:163-73, Aug 71

Hemodynamic and therapeutic effects of guancydine in hypertension. Hammer J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:78-90, Jan-Feb 71

Effects of guancydine on systemic and renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:838-42, Sep-Oct 71

The intramedullary connections of the area postrema involved in the central cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD. Clin Sci 41:89-100, Aug 71

Hemodynamic effect of glucagon in patients with chronic complete heart block. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cor Vasa 13:85-91, 1971

Circulatory effects of intravenous pentazocine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:81-9, Feb 71

The effects of salbutamol on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics. Harrison BD, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 120:17-23, 1971

Observations on the effects of peruvoside. Raizada V, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:271-5, Feb 71

Hemodynamic responses to contrast media. Lindgren P. Invest Radiol 5:424-45, Nov-Dec 70

The action of beta-hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid (HCHA) on cardiovascular dynamics. Kehl H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1057, Jun 71

Cardiovascular effects of halothane, methoxyflurane, pentobarbital, and thiamylal. Sawyer DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:36-43, Jan 71

Hemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine in anesthetized dogs. Fowler NO, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2036-50, Nov 70

Effect of free fatty acids on myocardial function and oxygen consumption in intact dogs. Mjos OD. J Clin Invest 50:1386-9, Jul 71

Haemodynamic changes in women taking oral contraceptives. Walters WA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1007-12, Nov 70

Effects of mefruside on renal hemodynamics. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1841-2, Dec 70

A centrally mediated peripheral hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa. Ingenito AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:593-9, Dec 70

Hemodynamic effects of ethacrynic acid in anephric dogs. Ogilvie RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:389-96, Feb 71

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and amyl nitrite in the conscious dog. O'Rourke RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:426-32, May 71

Comparative profile of L 3428 and other antianginal agents on cardiac hemodynamics. Petta JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:328-38, Feb 71

Nutritional circulation in the heart. 3. Effect of isoproterenol and beta adrenergic blockade on myocardial hemodynamics and rubicium-86 extraction in the isolated supported heart preparation. Somani P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:577-92, Dec 70

Hemodynamic effects of an isoquinoline derivative in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al. J Surg Res 11:390-5, Aug 71

The renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins (PGE1, PGA1) in renal ischemia. Murphy GP, et al. J Surg Res 10:533-41, Nov 70

Cardiovascular effects of diazepam. Bianco JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:125-30, Jul 71

Prevention of adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema by stem bromelain in rabbits and analysis of the hemodynamic changes. Mineshiaa S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:373-81, Sep 70

The haemodynamic effects of prenylamine lactate. Rosenbaum M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1053-6, 15 May 71

Effect of lactic acid infusion in dogs. Halmagyi DF, et al. Minn Med 54:417-9, Jun 71

Effect of angiotensin on the kidney of the high altitude native. Torres C, et al. Nephron 7:489-98, 1970

Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in dogs. Turnheim K, et al. Pflugers Arch 322:310-22, 1971

The effect of propranolol on circulatory hemodynamics of patients with coronary heart failure in the light of polycardiographic examination. Mazurowa A, et al. Pol Med J 9:827-34, 1970

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous oxoprenolol. Bensaid J, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:49-56, Nov 70

Haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol in hypertensive patients. Majid PA, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:67-72, Nov 70

Comparison of immediate haemodynamic effects of three beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Rivier JL, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:44-9, Nov 70

Cardiovascular and lysosomal actions of corticosteroids in the intact dog. Jefferson TA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:276-80, Jan 71

Effect of chlorothiazide on renal blood flow in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:197-9, Oct 70

The direct effects of endotoxin on the heart. Priano LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:495-500, Nov 70

Renal response in man to plasma volume expansion and angiotensin. Aurell M. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 112:1+, 1969

[Hemodynamic changes of adenosine diphosphate, adenosine triphosphate, and thrombin in relation to their platelet-aggregating activity. Swedenborg J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:213-9, May 71

The deterioration of hemodynamic parameters during thiopental sodium anesthesia. Hellenbrand WE, et al. Surgery 70:416-20, Sep 71

The pretreatment of E. coli endotoxin shock with WR 2823: a new alpha-adrenergic blocking agent. Phillips SJ, et al. Surgery 69:510-4, Apr 71

Some aspects of interaction between diphenylhydantoin and digoxin by simultaneous administration to dogs. Scriabine A, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:708-20, Nov 70

[Hemodynamic effects of oxyprenolol in normal patients: comparison with propranolol] Bensaid J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Braz) 25:378-95, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of sympathomimetics on the vasomotor centers] Schmitt H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:229-40, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of right auricular stimulation before and after administration of a beta-blockader agent] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:870-90, May 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of propranolol on obstructive myocardiopathy] Ourbak P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:353-71, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamics of hypotensive agents] Besse P, et al. Bord Med 4:1831 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic basis of the medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Milliez P, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:66-74, 19 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension: hemodynamic study] Safar M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:334-42, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Fibrinolytic herapy of severe pulmonary hypertension. Justification, modality an criticism] Bouvier CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:148-51, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)

[The action of chloroquine on the myocardium. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic study] Sfikakis P, et al. Therapeutique 47:383-5, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the vasodilator action of Surheme (la 1221) in dogs] Fontaine JL, et al. Therapie 25:961-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[New pharmacological method of treatment of peripheral arteritis. I. Circulatory effects of ET 495: 1-(2"-pyrimidyl)-4-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzyl)piperazine] Laubie M, et al. Therapie 24:543-54, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effect of heptaminol hydrochloride on systemic, pulmonary and coronary hemodynamics and action on cardiac metabolism] Pourrias B, et al. Therapie 24:451-66, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Influence of plasma viscosity changes after osmo-and oncotherapy on the hemodynamics] Schmidt K. Anaesthesist 19:146-52, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Blood viscosity and hemodynamics during the use of colloid plasma volume expanders] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. Anaesthesist 20:172-80, May 71 (Ger)

[Effect of a combination of dihydroergocristine methanesulfonate, clopamide and reserpine on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in renal and essential hypertension] Ludwig H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1079-83, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the effect of magnesium orotate glycinate on the hemodynamics of A. coronaris and A. femoralis] Nemessánszky E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:791-4, Jun 71 (Ger)

[The hemodynamic effects of bencyclane] Szekeres L. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1363+, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Effect of digitalis on hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct. I. Uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Schüren KP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:580-90, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Effect of digitalis on hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct. II. Myocardial infarct associated with acute severe insufficiency of the left heart and cardiogenic shock] Schüren KP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:591-7, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Influence of low molecular dextran on hemodynamics] Krüger B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1182-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of practolol (ICI 50 172)] Baumgartl P, et al. Med Klin 66:597-601, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Effect of glucagon on the hemodynamics in patients with and without heart insufficiency] Stauch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:379-82, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of hemodynamic values of patients with hypertension during dichlorphenylamino-imidazoline therapy] Pozenel H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:187-92, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic effect of a beta-receptor blocking agent (LB-46) on hemodynamics] Köhler M. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:708-19, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Some remarks on the hemodynamics of spiral vessels and their modification through use of pyridoxine] Foukas M. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:861-4, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Alpha- and beta-stimulating drugs and oxyphenyloxyethylaminoethane hydrochloride in the treatment of shock] Di Corato R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:673-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of thiamine in high doses] Feruglio GA, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 1:151+, 1968 (Ita)

[Mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon in healthy young subjects examined by pharmacodynamic study] Farinelli A, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:883-903, 1969 (Ita)

[Changes in regional hemodynamics in response to blocking of the adrenergic beta receptors] Granata L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:170-3, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes induced by administration of acetylcholine and angiotensin II in a subject with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension] Leggio F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:736-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Effects of dopamine on coronary and systemic circulation in conscious dogs] Marchetti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:109-12, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes induced by administration of butydrine, adrenaline and noradrenaline in a subject with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension. I] Natoli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:849-53, 31 May 69 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes induced by administration of butydrine, adrenaline and noradrenaline in a subject with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension. II] Natoli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:853-5, 31 May 69 (Ita)

[Changes induced by acute and prolonged administration of propranolol in systemic hemodynamics in hypertensive patients] Branzi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:627-33, 1970 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes after intravenous administration of ajmaline in cardiopathic patients] Knippel M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:47-56, 1971 (Ita)

[The phases of the left ventricular mechanical systole during the pharmacodynamic effect induced with atropine in normal subjects] Leggio F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:876-97, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Effects of ATP on systemic hemodynamics of the anesthetized and un-anesthetized dog] Marchetti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:405-10, 1970 (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic study of stenocardia of effort. V. Effect of theophylline-ethylenediamine] Moscatello B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:258-66, 1970 (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic study of stenocardia of effort. IV. Effect of papaverine] Moscatello B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:248-57, 1970 (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic study of stenocardia of effort. 3. Effect of nicotinic acid] Sangiorgi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:238-47, 1970 (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic study of stenocardia of effort. II. Effect of sodium nitrite] Sangiorgi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:200-25, 1970 (Ita)

[Comparative hemodynamic effect of proscillaridin A and strophanthin] Greggia G, et al. Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:1-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Experimental study of a new vasokinetic drug with an N-isopropyl-noradrenaline base] Anfossi A, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:11-7, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Studies on the action of phosphocreatine on some human intracardiac hemodynamic parameters] De Franceschi A. Clin Ter 56:465-72, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Therapeutic action of digitalis and substances with analogous action. Lecture 3] Messini M. Clin Ter 56:199-211, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of dipyridamole] De Ponti C, et al. Cuore Circ 54:247-58, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Fluorinated organic compounds with potential biological activity. VII. (1) N-substituted amides of alpha-fluoroarylacetic acid] Cavalieri B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:909-21, Nov 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of the mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon after inhalation of amyl nitrite] Zanardi F, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:246-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Polygraphic studies before and after strophanthin therapy in subjects undergoing periodic dialytic treatment] Pasqualicchio A, et al. Fracastoro 63:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Prospects for the diagnostic use of dopamine in coronary insufficiency] Foresti A. G Ital Cardiol 1:122-30, 1971 (Ita)

[Acute circulatory changes induced with mercury. Experimental study in anesthetized rabbits] Ciria AM, et al. Med Lav 61:569-79, Nov 70 (Ita)

[Action of nitrous oxide-oxygen-curage analgesia on the cardiovascular system. Experimental and clinical study] Dottori O. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1024-36, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of some adrenergic drugs on heart-lung preparations] Manni C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:245-62, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of hydroxyethyl starch] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1224-40, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Selective beta-blocking action of practolol (ICI

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

50.172)] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1286-94, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic turnover and effect of cardiac glycosides. I. Determination of blood levels and of the ventricular ejection index and of R-I time derivated from apex cardiogram after intravenous injection of acetyl-digitoxin or proscillaridin A-H3 in normal subjects] Carbonin PU, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:929-41, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Action of Persantin and nitroglycerin on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the dog. Preliminary note] Pandolfo G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:589-93, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Action of Persantin and nitroglycerin on regional hemodynamics in the dog. Preliminary note] Pandolfo G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:40-5, Jan 71 (Ita)
[On changes in vascular dynamics of the lower extremities induced with an association of drugs in patients with phlebopathies. (Peroperative rheographic findings)] Rizzi B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:369-75, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the cardiovascular dynamic changes induced by chorionic gonadotropin in vascular diseases] Melloni G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1297-318, 28 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Nucleodoxin in the treatment of alcoholic myocardiopathies. Hemodynamic evaluations with the polygraphic method] Forattini C.
Omnia Med Ther 48:361-73, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[The effects of vasodilators on the cerebral hemodynamics in the cerebrovascular diseases] Furuhashi N.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:89-102, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of Inderal on certain hemodynamic indices in arterial hypertension] Kocemba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1280-2, 24 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon in acute myocardial infarct, total A-V block and mitral stenosis] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:573-82, May 71 (Rum)
[Effect of pentamine on the hemodynamics and reflex regulation of blood circulation in traumatic shock] Ershova NI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:690-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the functional status of the myocardium and hemodynamics in chronic occupational poisoning by chromium compounds] Klefner AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-10, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pipolphen and euphyllin on hemodynamics in congenital heart defects with and without pulmonary hypertension] Chepkif LP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:84-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin on the cardiohemodynamics of patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Ermilov LP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:138-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic blockaders on hemodynamics, pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange, and acid-base equilibrium in pulmonary tuberculosis accompanied by pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale] Rumiantsev VB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:44-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of Dibazol on the functional state of the cardiovascular system during therapy of elderly patients with hypertensive disease] Korkushko OV, et al. Ter Arkh 43:64-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in lung resection for tuberculosis under fluorothane and ether anesthesia] Chufarov VN. Vestn Khir 104:100-2, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes after administration of low molecular weight dextran] Leyria HH, et al.
Angiologia 22:270-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Cardiocirculatory effects of Ketamine, CI-581, Ketolar] Chulid Campos V, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:26-40, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon under stimulation and blockade of adrenergic receptors] Tibblin S, et al.
Nord Med 86:919, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Interrelations between main hemodynamic parameters and regional vascular resistance when introducing adrenaline] Tsirul'nikov VA.
Fiziol Zh 16:484-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Relation between salivary and hemodynamic effects of acetylcholine] Antal J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:27-38, 1971 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effectiveness of pressor drugs in beagles exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:753-9, Mar 71
[Physiological functions in workers at a rolling mill] Danchenko AP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:661-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Leghemoglobin: sequence of amino acids around the two histidyl residues--a correction. Aggarwal SJ, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:2234-6, 1970
Total haemoglobin and physical work capacity in elderly people. Ericsson P.
Acta Med Scand 188:15-23, Jul-Aug 70
The chromosome I. of the laboratory rat (R. n.): linkage studies of the hemoglobin locus. Brdička R.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:93-8, 1968
Rapid antibiotic sensitivity testing utilizing zone size methodology. Melia JL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:59-63, Jul 71
Plasma hemoglobin and hemoglobin fractions in sickle cell crisis. Naumann HN, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:137-47, Aug 71
Brown serum in tropical sprue. Weiner SV, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:178-80, Feb 71
Clinical significance of hemoglobin levels in users of the IUD--a 4 year study. Tejuja S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:735-7, 1 Jul 71
Effect of hemoglobin on ferricyanide-dependent assays. Craine JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 38:539-46, Dec 70
Fluorescein-hemoglobin as a substrate for cathepsin D and other proteases. De Lumen BO, et al.
Anal Biochem 36:22-9, Jul 70
Optimum working range for the study of hemoproteins by reflectance spectroscopy. Kaplan AE, et al.
Anal Biochem 38:417-22, Dec 70
Assay of proteolytic enzyme activity using a 14C-labeled hemoglobin. Roth JS, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:214-21, Jul 71
The effect of nitrous oxide, halothane, and ethrane on hemoglobin function. Waltemath CL.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:436-30, May-Jun 71
The role of the left-shifted or right-shifted oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium curve. Ouki FA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:44-6, Jan 71
Hemoglobin. Antonini E, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 39:977-1042, 1970 (257 ref.)
Studies on the functional properties of fish hemoglobins. II. The oxygen equilibrium of the isolated hemoglobin components from trout blood. Binotti I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:274-80, Jan 71
A comparative structural study on the hemoglobins in Macaca speciosa. Kouba EO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 140:415-24, Oct 70
The effect of organic phosphates on the allosteric property of Rana catesbeiana hemoglobins. Araki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1179-85, 4 Jun 71
Ligand binding kinetics of hemoglobin from the earthworm. Boelts KJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:637-43, 7 May 71
Initiator tRNA for the synthesis of globin peptides. Culp W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:777-85, 24 Aug 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. V. The heme proton spectra of human deoxyhemoglobins A, F, Zurich, and Chesapeake. Davis DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:343-9, 27 Jul 70
The reaction of inositol hexaphosphate with hemoglobin. Gibson QH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:415-20, 23 Oct 70
Organic phosphates and ligand binding in hemoglobin. Gibson QH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1319-24, 30 Sep 70
A simple non-enzymatic method to regenerate oxyhemoglobin from methemoglobin. Kajita A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1199-204, 1970
Observation of allosteric transition in hemoglobin. Ogawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:9-15, 8 Jan 71
Organic phosphates and the reaction of N-butyl isocyanide with human hemoglobin. Olson JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:421-6, 23 Oct 70
Proton NMR studies of hemoglobin in H2O. Patel DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1234-30, 10 Sep 70
The effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the kinetics of deoxygenation of human hemoglobin. Salhany JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1052-7, 1970
Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the cooperativity in oxygen binding of human adult hemoglobin. Tyuma I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:423-8, 16 Apr 71
DNA-RNA hybridisation of 9S messenger RNA for mouse globin. Williamson R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:740-5, 11 Aug 70
Thermal denaturation of human haemoglobins. Kinderlerer J, et al. Biochem J 119:66P-67P, Oct 70
Comprehensible models for myoglobin and haemoglobin. Smith I, et al. Biochem J 119:70P, Oct 70
Auto-reactivity to haemoglobin in the sera of cattle and sheep infected with haemolytic bacteria. Spooner RL. Biochem J 119:35P-36P, Oct 70
The biological role of the haem group in haemoglobin. Shulman RG, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 31:183-5, 1970
An infrared study of bound carbon monoxide in the human red blood cell, isolated hemoglobin, and heme carbonyls. Alben JO, et al.
Biochemistry 7:175-83, Jan 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of spin-labeled hemoglobins. II. Roles of subunit interactions and of intermediate structures in the cooperative oxygenation of hemoglobin and the results of hemoglobin Yakima, hemoglobin J capetown, and carboxypeptidases A and B treated hemoglobin A. Baldassare JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4707-13, 24 Nov 70
Redox equilibrium of sperm-whale myoglobin, Apiysia myoglobin, and Chironomus thummi hemoglobin. Brunori M, et al. Biochemistry 10:1604-9, 27 Apr 71
Effects of pH on the rate of acid denaturation of horse oxy-, deoxy-, and other ferrohemoglobins. Cassatt JC, et al. Biochemistry 10:264-9, 19 Jan 71
Some spectral properties of the human hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex. Hamaguchi H, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1741-5, 11 May 71
Temperature-dependent denaturation states of horse and human ferro- and ferrihemoglobins. McGrath WP, et al. Biochemistry 10:1629-32, 27 Apr 71
Kinetic evidence for propagation of conformational changes in the alpha subunit to the beta subunit of hemoglobin. Maeda T, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1177-80, 30 Mar 71
Circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Makinen MW, et al. Biochemistry 10:43-52, 5 Jan 71
Heme transfer from hemoglobin and ferrihemoglobin to some new ligands and its implication in the mechanism of oxidation of ferrohemoglobin by air. Banerjee R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:636-9, 22 Dec 70
Substituted iron-chlorins and their complexes with globin. Spectral comparisons with myeloperoxidase. Chang Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:88-96, 21 Jul 70
A note on the effect of dithionite on p-mercuribenzoate-reacted human hemoglobin. Chiancone E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:553-5, 29 Sep 70
Rabbit hemoglobin. The heterogeneity of the beta-chain. Delaunay J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:712-5, 23 Mar 71
A calorimetric study of the recombination of the isolated alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Evans WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:64-8, 27 Jul 70
The dissociation of bovine hemoglobin at acid pH. Hanlon S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:359-67, 16 Feb 71
Action of cathepsins C and D in protein hydrolysis. Huang FL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:739-48, 29 Jun 71
H+ titration studies on human hemoglobin. Janssen LH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:214-27, 17 Nov 70
Influence of chemical modifications of the reactive SH groups on the proton binding behaviour of human and horse hemoglobin. Janssen LH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:777-9, 29 Jun 71
Dissociation and preferential hydration of oxyhaemoglobin in concentrated CsCl solutions. Mire M. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:253-9, 21 Aug 70
Fine structure of iron ion in deoxymyoglobin and deoxyhemoglobin. Nakano N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:222-33, 27 Apr 71
Studies on the "facilitated flux" of oxygen through hemoglobin solutions using a polarographic method. Rampazzo L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 216:402-10, 1 Sep 70
Interaction of hemoglobin with ions. Allosteric effects of the binding of anions. Ruckpaul K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:211-21, 27 Apr 71
Purification and properties of blood hemoglobin from the fresh-water cladocera, Moina macrocopa and Daphnia magna. Sugano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:349-58, 16 Feb 71
Isoelectric points and conformation of proteins. I. Effect of urea on the behavior of some proteins in isoelectric focusing. Ui N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:567-81, 23 Mar 71
Characteristics of mouse hemoglobin: a new type of hemoglobin in the Shanghai strain (Mus musculus bactrianus). Vulpis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:672-4, 22 Dec 70
Structural studies on the major and minor haemoglobin of the monkey Macaca irus. Wade PT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:450-66, 22 Dec 70
The ontogenesis of hemoglobins in Macaca nemestrina. Nute PE, et al. Blood 38:106-15, Jul 71
Reaction of haptoglobin with isolated hemoglobin chains. Sugata Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:123-36, Jun 71
Studies on porcine haptoglobin and its complex with human hemoglobin. Fraser IH, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:141-7, Feb 71
Effect of maleylation and amidination of hemoglobin on its haptoglobin and oxygen reactions. Lockhart WL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:148-53, Feb 71
Hemoglobin binding by enzymatic fragments of haptoglobin. Ofosu F, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:637-40, Jun 71
Amide groups of some tryptic peptides from the beta-chain of horse hemoglobin. Smith DB, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:1160-4, Oct 70
Alterations in 2-3 diphosphoglycerate and O2 hemoglobin affinity in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Bordiuk JM, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:141-6, May 71
Polymeric binding of haemoglobin in cattle. Goodger BV. Clin Chim Acta 29:429-35, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxygen combining power of haemoglobin. Gregory IC, et al. Clin Sci 41:7P, Aug 71
Identification of polypeptide chains in some rodents. I. Rattus norvegicus, Rattus rattus, Psammomys obesus. Brdička R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:119-27, 15 Jan 71
Oxygen dissociation characteristics of the blood of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cameron JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:699-704, 1 Mar 71
The hemoglobin of amphibia. X. Sedimentation behaviour of frog, triton and axolotl hemoglobins. Elli R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:163-71, 1 Sep 70
Structure and function of human semihemoglobins alpha and beta. Cassoly R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:514-22, 30 Apr 71
The amino acid sequence of the beta-chains of rabbit hemoglobin. Galizzi A. Eur J Biochem 17:49-55, Nov 70
On the mechanism of hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex formation. Pavlíček Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 18:305-12, 1 Feb 71
X-ray and neutron small-angle scattering from hemoglobin in aqueous solution and in crystal. Schneider R, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:179-82, 28 May 71
Variability of the Bohr effect in man. Battaglia P, et al.
Experientia 27:321-2, 15 Mar 71
Variation of hemoglobin in cattle-bison crosses. Braend M, et al. Hereditas 62:185-92, 1969
The origin of the heme Cotton effects in myoglobin and hemoglobin. Hsu MC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3515-25, 14 Jul 71
Hb affinity for O2 determined by O2-Hb dissociation analyzer and mixing technique. Bellingham AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:903-4, Jun 71
Polarographic studies of oxygen-hemoglobin equilibria at very low saturations. Helen RS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:575-9, Apr 71
Shift of the O2-Hb dissociation curve at altitude: mechanism and effect. Lenfant C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:625-31, May 71
Carbon dioxide absorption curves of dog blood and plasma. Rodkey FL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:178-85, Feb 71
Studies on the relations between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. VIII. Equilibria and kinetics of the reactions of hemoglobin with ligands in concentrated solutions of triethylamine hydrochloride. Amiconi G, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1883-8, 25 Mar 71
The kinetics of ligand binding and of the association-dissociation reactions of human hemoglobin. Properties of deoxyhemoglobin dimers. Andersen ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2796-807, 10 May 71
A kinetic analysis of the binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to lamprey hemoglobin. Petromyzon marinus and Petromyzon fluviatilis. Andersen ME, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4790-9, 10 Aug 71
Sedimentation equilibriujm experiments on the self-assocation of hemoglobin from the lamprey Petromyzon marinus. A model for oxygen transport in the lamprey. Andersen ME.
J Biol Chem 246:4800-6, 10 Aug 71
Kinetics of the reaction of hemoglobin with ethylisocyanide. Interpretation of the results within a dimer scheme. Antonini E, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5412-5, 25 Oct 70
The reaction of N-alpha-(bromoacetoxymethyl)maleimide with hemoglobin. Arndt DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2594-601, 25 Apr 71
The characterization of chemically modified hemoglobins. 3. Reaction with various N-substituted maleimides. Arndt DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2602-8, 25 Apr 71
Kinetics of the reaction of the "masked" and "free" sulfhydryl groups of human hemoglobin with p-mercuribenzoate. Chiancone E, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4105-11, 25 Aug 70
Oxidation of thiocyanate to cyanide catalyzed by hemoglobin. Chung J, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:555-60, 10 Feb 71
Functional aspects of the subunit association-dissociation equilibria of hemoglobin. Edelstein SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4372-81, 10 Sep 70
The binding of carbon monoxide to and chains in tetrameric mammalian hemoglobin. Gray RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5176-8, Aug 71
Optical rotatory dispersion of hemoglobin and polypeptides. Effect of halothane. Lassberg LH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4886-93, 10 Aug 71
Reaction of human CO hemoglobin with p,p'-difluoro-m,m'-dinitrodiphenylsulfone. Macleod RM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4875-9, 10 Oct 70
Functional heterogeneity of the alpha and beta chains in the oxidation-reduction reaction of human hemoglobin. MacQuarrie RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:517-22, 25 Jan 71
The binding of hemoglobin to haptoglobin and its relation to subunit dissociation of hemoglobin. Nagel RL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:69-73, 10 Jan 71
The effect of pH on the reactions of oxygen and carbon monoxide with the hemoglobin of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Noble RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6628-33, 25 Dec 70
The dimerization of deoxyhemoglobin and of oxyhemoglobin. Evidence for cleavage along the same plane. Park CM. J Biol Chem 245:5390-4, 25 Oct 70
Kinetics of the reaction of hybrid-heme hemoglobins with carbon monoxide. Parkhurst LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4131-5, 25 Aug 70
Studies on the stability of oxyhemoglobin A and its constituent chains and their derivatives. Rachmilewitz EA, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3356-66, 25 May 71
Heterogeneity of the hemoglobin from the common bloodworm Glycera dibranchiata. Seamonds B, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1700-5, 25 Mar 71
Stabilization of horse globin by protoporphyrin IX and hemin. Sebring ED, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5395-403, 25 Oct 70
Circular dichroism of hemoglobin in relation to the structure surrounding the heme. Sugita Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:383-8, 25 Jan 71
Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobins containing unnatural hemes. Effect of modification of heme carboxyl groups and side chains at positions 2 and 4. Sugita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 246:389-94, 25 Jan 71
Chain amino termini of the cat hemoglobins and the response to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate. Taketa F, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4471-6, 25 Jul 71
Studies of the interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and carbon dioxide with hemoglobins from mouse, man, and elephant. Tomita S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:547-54, 10 Feb 71
The intracellular hemoglobins of a polychaete. Some properties of the hemoglobins of Glycera dibranchiata. Vinogradov SN, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6533-8, 25 Dec 70
Studies on modified hemoglobins. I. Properties of hybrid hemoglobins containing manganese protoporphyrin IX. Waterman MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5847-52, 10 Nov 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. IV. Single crystal electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of hemoproteins at ambient temperature. Yonetani T, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4174-7, 10 Jul 71
The form of haemoglobin in the erythrocytes of the cod, Gadus callarias. Thomas NW.
J Cell Sci 8:407-12, Mar 71
Isoelectric pH of hemoglobin and cytochrome C by electrofocusing. Heaney A, et al.
J Chem Educ 47:734-6, Oct 70
Regulatory mechanisms of hemoglobin oxygen affinity in acidosis and alkalosis. Bellingham AJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:700-6, Mar 71
Hemoglobin stability: observations on the denaturation of normal and abnormal hemoglobins by oxidant dyes, heat, and alkali. Rieder RF.
J Clin Invest 49:2369-76, Dec 70
Haematological changes in acute experimental Salmonella gallinarum infection in chickens. Asoku RK, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:473-85, Jul 70
Assay of effect of single and multiple parasitic infestation on somatic growth and blood haemoglobin. Abd-el-Aal AW, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:368-74, 1970
Effect of hemoglobin concentration on the oxidation of linoleic acid. Nakamura Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:149-54, Mar 71
Variations in the hemoglobin concentrations of Great Basin rodents. Lee AK, et al.
J Mammal 51:669-74, Nov 70
Dissociation of hemoglobin subunits at high dilution measured by complement fixation. Bucci E.
J Mol Biol 55:401-6, 14 Feb 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. VI. Heme proton spectra of human deoxyhemoglobins and their relevance to the nature of co-operative oxygenation of hemoglobin. Davis DG, et al.
J Mol Biol 60:101-11, 28 Aug 71
Differential sedimentation study on the dissociation and conformational change in hemoglobin. Goers JW, et al. J Mol Biol 54:125-9, 28 Nov 70
pH-induced structural change in erythrocruorin. Huber R, et al. J Mol Biol 57:377-9, 28 Apr 71
Dissociation of hemoglobin into subunits. Ligand-linked dissociation at neutral pH. Kellett GL.
J Mol Biol 59:401-24, 14 Aug 71
Dissociation of hemoglobin into subunits. Monomer formation and the influence of ligands. Kellett GL, et al. J Mol Biol 59:387-99, 14 Aug 71
Spin-labelled haemoglobins: a structural interpretation of electron paramagnetic resonance spectra based on X-ray analysis. Moffat JK.
J Mol Biol 55:135-46, 28 Jan 71
Structure and functional properties of chemically modified horse hemoglobin. 3. Functional consequences of structural alterations and their implications for the molecular basis of co-operativity. Moffat JK, et al. J Mol Biol 58:89-101, 28 May 71
Structure and functional properties of chemically modified horse hemoglobin. II. X-ray studies. Moffat JK. J Mol Biol 58:79-88, 28 May 71
Structure and functional properties of chemically modified horse hemoglobin. I. Determination of the functional properties. Simon SR, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:69-77, 28 May 71
Studies on the reaction of isocyanides with haemproteins. I. Equilibria and kinetics of the binding to the isolated chains of human haemoglobin. Talbot B, et al. J Mol Biol 58:261-76, 28 May 71
Erythrocyte life span and hemoglobin levels in mouse trichuriasis. Pike EH. J Parasitol 57:311-5, Apr 71
Schistosome hemoglobin protease; search for inhibitors. Zussman RA, et al.
J Parasitol 57:333-4, Apr 71
Tracer and mutual diffusion coefficients of proteins. Keller KH, et al. J Phys Chem 75:379-87, 4 Feb 71
Oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Eddy FB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:71P-72P, Mar 71
Haemoglobin, packed cell volume, serum iron and iron binding capacity of selected athletes during training. Wijn JF de, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:43-51, Mar 71
Transport through hemoglobin solutions: a sensitivity analysis. Ulanowicz RE, et al.
J Theor Biol 32:185-99, Jul 71
Application of the Ising model to hemoglobin. Yap WT, et al. J Theor Biol 30:35-9, Jan 71
Bacteriuria and hemoglobin levels in pregnancy. Abramson JH, et al. JAMA 215:1631-7, 8 Mar 71
Influence of serum hepatitis on haemoglobin level in patients on regular haemodialysis. Kolk-Vegter AJ, et al. Lancet 1:528-8, 13 Mar 71
"Normal" haematological values in Western Australia. Davis RE, et al. Med J Aust 1:1015-8, 8 May 71
Amino-acid sequences of kangaroo myoglobin and haemoglobin and the date of marsupial-eutherian divergence. Air GM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:391-4, 5 Feb 71
Three dimensional fourier synthesis of horse deoxyhaemoglobin at 2.8 Angstrom units resolution. Bolton W, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:551-2, 7 Nov 70
Extensions of the allosteric model for haemoglobin. Edelstein SJ. Nature (Lond) 230:224-7, 26 Mar 71
Inhibition of Bohr effect after removal of C-terminal histidines from haemoglobin beta-chains. Kilmartin JV, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:766-7, 21 Nov 70
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of human deoxyhaemoglobin at 3.5 Angstrom units. Muirhead H, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:516-9, 7 Nov 70
Stereochemistry of cooperative effects in haemoglobin. Perutz MF.
Nature (Lond) 228:726-39, 21 Nov 70
Possible cytoplasmic precursor of haemoglobin messenger RNA. Maroun LE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:270-1, 30 Jun 71
Translation of rabbit haemoglobin messenger RNA by thalassaemic and non-thalassaemic ribosomes. Nieuhuis AW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:205-8, 16 Jun 71
Mechanism of an autocatalytic pharmacological action. Kiese M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:369-70, 1970
The diffusion of carbon dioxide in erythrocytes and hemoglobin solutions. Gros G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 324:249-66, 1971
Association of hemoglobin type with resistance to Marek's disease. Washburn KW, et al.
Poult Sci 50:90-3, Jan 71
Model for the action of hemoglobin. Saroff HA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1662-8, Dec 70
Horse haemoglobin polymorphism: evidence for two linked non-allelic alpha-chain genes. Clegg JB.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:235-46, 3 Nov 70
On the dissociation of the sheep haemoglobin molecule at neutral pH. I. Osmotic pressure measurements. Johnson P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:445-60, 12 Jan 71
On the molecular mechanism of facilitated oxygen diffusion by haemoglobin and myoglobin. Murray JD.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 178:95-110, 15 Jun 71
Changes in red cell volume, venous hematocrit, and hemoglobin concentration in growing beagles. Deavers S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:299-303, May 71
Effect of normal metabolites on the oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium. Panikar NV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:389-91, Nov 70
Hemoglobin solution as a plasma expander: effects on blood viscosity. Usami S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1232-5, Apr 71
Cyanosis: pathophysiology and differential diagnosis. Blount SG Jr.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:585-605, May 71 (37 ref.)
Influence of chronic and acute hypoxia on oxygen affinity and red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate of rats and guinea pigs. Baumann R, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:135-44, Jan 71
Comparative study of the blood gas transport in high altitude and sea level camelidae and goats. Chiodi H.
Resp Physiol 11:84-93, 1970-71
The HbO2 dissociation curve of the fulmar and the herring gull. Clausen G, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:66-70, Apr 71
Evolution of blood oxygen transport in the newt,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Taricha. Coates ML, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:94-103, 1970-71
Changes in blood oxygen affinity and hemodynamics in anemic dogs. Dhindsa DS, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:344-53, Mar 71
Effect of O 2 desaturation on the determination of blood P CO2 by the Astrup method. Gerin-Portier N.
Resp Physiol 12:261-8, Jun 71
Determination of the Haldane effect in chicken blood. Henning B, et al. Resp Physiol 11:279-84, Mar 71
O2 uptake by 100 mu layers of hemoglobin solution theory vs experiment. Kutchai H.
Resp Physiol 11:378-83, Mar 71
Numerical study of oxygen uptake by layers of hemoglobin solution. Kutchai H.
Resp Physiol 10:273-84, Oct 70
Displacement of oxygen dissociation curves and red cell cation exchange in chronic hypercapnia. Schaefer KE, et al. Resp Physiol 10:299-312, Oct 70
Effects of metamorphosis on blood respiratory properties and erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate level of the salamander Dicamptodon ensatus (Eschscholtz). Wood SC. Resp Physiol 12:53-65, Apr 71
Affinity of human hemoglobin A to 2,3--diphosphoglycerate. Effect of hemoglobin concentration and of pH. Garby L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:345-50, Jun 71
Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. I. Studies on erythrolysate. Siggaard-Andersen O.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:351-60, Jun 71
Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. II. Studies on whole blood. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:361-6, Jun 71
Hemoglobin polymorphism. Crawford MH.
Science 171:706, 19 Feb 71
The long-term use of tetracycline in acne vulgaris: effect on blood elements. Osment LS, et al.
South Med J 63:1156-8, Oct 70
Hemoglobin function and 2,3-DPG levels of blood stored at 4 C in ACD and CPD: pH effect. Dawson RB Jr, et al. Transfusion 10:299-304, Nov-Dec 70
[Some spectral parameters of different forms of intraerythrocyte hemoglobin] Gorn LE, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:644-53, May 71
The measurement of haemoglobin reactive protein in ruminants as an aid to the diagnosis of acute inflammation. Spooner RL, et al.
Vet Rec 88:2-4, 2 Jan 71
Dielectric studies of aggregation phenomena with separated alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Schlecht P.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:453-7, May 71
[Tobacco smoking and hematocrit and hemoglobin levels. From a 50-year survery in Glostrup] Isager H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1307-9, 9 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Haemoglobin and erythrocyte values in normal children from birth to 6 years] Marner T.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:439-42, 12 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen: role of the preservation medium] Dubos C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:927-38, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Human sensitisation to blood of some mammals] Pautrizel R, et al. Bord Med 3:2047-52, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Characteristic values of 3 biological parameters and their correlations] Maschas H, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 154:377-8, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the ontogenesis of hemoglobins in Bufo bufo] Callegarini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:632-4, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin of young and old records in presence of haptoglobin] Huynh-Van-Tan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1215-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Haptoglobin: study of its complexes with hemoglobin in rats] Reau F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1221-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin level and hematocrit value] Allenbach C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:705-31, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Reaction between sodium nitrite and hemoglobin. IV. Transformation in absence of oxygen] JÄnig GR, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:355-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of the degree of association of Chironomus hemoglobins on the ligand binding] Lampe J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:791-804, 1970 (Ger)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse after immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins. I. Immunobiological studies: demonstration of 19S-hemolysin forming spleen cells using Jerne's hemolytic plaque technic] Mengel H, et al. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 65:15-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Circular dichroism study of alkyl isocyanide complexes from heme proteins] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:9-19, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[ESR and CD spectra of the pH-dependent conformation isomers of hemoglobin (3)] Gersonde K, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:226-36, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of conformation isomers of hemoglobin (3) of Chironomus th. thummi by electron spin resonance] Gersonde K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 15:237-44, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between the structure of hemoglobin and its immunological specificity. 1. Preparation of anti-hemoglobin immune and demonstration of its specificity by hemagglutinaton. Appendix: discussion on the clinical significance of anti-hemoglobin antibodies] Kojima R.
Jap J Allergy 20:493-503, Jul 71 (Ger)
[About the course of the oxygen dissociation curve in normal subjects and in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease or chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Bürkmann I, et al.
Respiration 28:36-53, 1971 (Ger)
[The oxygen dissociation curve in patients with emphysema] Schmidt K, et al.
Respiration 27:533-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Normal values and distribution of hemoglobin in the newborn] Pantlitschko M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:785-7, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Equilibrium of human hemoglobin with oxygen in presence of isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate] Amiconi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:721-3, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Preparation and properties of the beta-Hp-Hb complex] Borri-Voltattorni C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:957-61, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Further studies of the heterogeneity of thalassemic erythrocytes] Izzo P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:643-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[On the formation of hybrids between human fetal hemoglobin and dog hemoglobin] Amaturo G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 23:474-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Allosteric models of hemoglobins of the lower animals] Asai H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1321-7, Nov 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[What is allosteric effect?] Imahori K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1402-15, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Allosteric effector of hemoglobin, D-2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Maeda T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1328-32, Nov 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Kinetic study of half-met hybrid hemoglobin] Maeda T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1315-20, Nov 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Electronic state of iron ion in hemoprotein] Otsuka J.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1305-14, Nov 70 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Molecular aspects of allosterism in hemoglobin] Tyuma I.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1299-304, Nov 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Theoretical determination of the conformational energy of hemoglobin molecules during oxygenation] Kamenskii IL, et al.
Biofizika 14:602-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Transition of oxyhemoglobin to methemoglobin] Shtamm EV, et al.
Biofizika 15:1122-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin: its structure and function of hemoglobin binding] Uspenskaia VD.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:43-65, Jan-Feb 71 (106 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of proton relaxation in an aqueous system: hemoglobin Cu(II)] Gallinar J, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 21:48-53, 1970 (Spa)
[Nutritional anemia. I. Red series values in healthy adult males living at 2,240 meters above sea level] Lorfa A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:3-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)
[Hemoglobin production after treatment with iron dextran in total dose infusion compared with oral ferrosuccinate] Olsson KS.
Nord Med 84:1568, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Comparative study of physico-chemical properties of chemical structure of hemoglobin, myoglobin and tropomyosin n phylogeny] Sukhomlinov BF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:244-56, 1970 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Current norms on the clinical dosage of hemoglobin. 1st Chilean survey on hemoglobinometry] Meza Arran C, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:300-6, May 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention of primary hypoxic organ lesions in liver transplantation using appropiate perfusion technics with Hb-free perfusion solutions] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1145-51, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Heat denaturation test for unstable hemoglobin, with a note on its application to hemoglobin survery in Japan. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:281-90, Jun 70
Rapid technic for preparation of hemoglobin solutions for electrophoresis. Scott RB.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:78-81, Jul 70
Blood gases in hibernating and active ground squirrels: HbO2 affinity at 6 and 38 C. Musacchia XJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:128-30, Jul 71
Certain blood constituents and serum transaminases in Hereford steers fed high-energy rations. el-Sabban FF, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1627-32, Jul 71
Determination of the reactive sulfhydryl groups in heme proteins with 4,4'-dipyridinedisulfide. Ampulski RS, et al. Anal Biochem 32:163-9, 15 Oct 69
Changes in the 4-PDS-reactive -SH groups of hemoglobin associated with the binding of phosphates and ligands. Taketa F, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:169-74, 15 Oct 69
Calculation of blood O2 content from optically determined Hb and HbO2. Theye RA.
Anesthesiology 33:653-7, Dec 70
Reduced red cell glycolysis, 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate concentration, and increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity caused by hypophosphatemia. Lichtman MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:562-8, Apr 71
Thyroid hormones and the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Schussler GC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:632-3, Apr 71
Studies on marsupial proteins. 3. N-bromosuccinimide cleavage of the alpha-chain of kangaroo haemoglobin and the amino acid sequence of the N-terminal fragment. Beard JM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 23:185-92, Feb 70
The amino acid composition of the haemoglobins of the domestic fowl. Allen RL, et al.
Biochem J 119:41P, Oct 70
Vertebrate and insect haemoglobins. Braunitzer G.
Biochem J 119:31P-32P, Oct 70
Mixed haemoglobin molecules. Gilbert GA.
Biochem J 119:32P-33P, Oct 70
Chromatographic isolation and characterization of isolated chains from hemoglobin after regeneration of sulfhydryl groups. Winterhalter KH, et al.
Biochemistry 10:621-4, 16 Feb 71
Partial sequence of the NH2-terminal segment of Glycera hemoglobin. Homology with sperm whale myoglobin. Li SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:208-10, 27 Apr 71
The sub-unit composition of the haemoglobins of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Wilkins NP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:52-63, 27 Jul 70
Multiple hemoglobins in the golden hamster. Yasukochi Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:1-8, 20 Oct 70
Hemoglobin switching in nonanemic sheep. 3. Evidence for presumptive identity between the A--C factor and erythropoietin. Thurmon TF, et al.
Blood 36:598-606, Nov 70
Red cell organic phosphate levels and in vivo oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation in patients on maintenance dialysis with anaemia. Blumberg A, et al.
Blut 22:109-15, Mar 71
A pleiotropic effect of a mutant haemoglobin type in chickens. Lowe RH, et al.
Br Poult Sci 12:235-44, Apr 71
Hemoglobin levels and iron intakes of infants attending selected child health centres in the city of Toronto. Milne H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:279-82, 7 Aug 71
The effects of blood donation on serum iron and hemoglobin levels in young women. Schaffrin RM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:229-30, 6 Feb 71
The hemoglobin profile and erythroleukemia. Horton BF, et al. Cancer 26:904-9, Oct 70
Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in hibernating ground squirrels. Burlington RF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:469-71, 1 Feb 71
A comparative study of respiratory pigment concentrations in six species of turtles. Klicka J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:53-8, 1 Jan 71
Haemoglobin response following intramuscular iron dextran (imferon) in children with iron deficiency anaemia. Bwibo NO. East Afr Med J 47:254-7, May 70
The atomic structure of erythrocruorin in the light of the chemical sequence and its comparison with myoglobin. Huber R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:42-50, 1 Mar 71
A new method for microelectrophoresis. Separation of hemoglobins contained in erythrocytes of R. catesbeiana tadpoles. Dan M.
Exp Cell Res 63:436-42, Dec 70
DNA, RNA and hemoglobin during erythroblast maturation. A cytophotometric study. Yataganas X, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:254-61, Sep 70
Studies on the behaviour of circular dichroism of different haemoglobins in the 260 nm region. Ruckpaul K, et al. Experientia 26:1079-80, 15 Oct 70
Rattus rattus L. N-, C-terminal amino acids of the main haemoglobin fraction. Brdička R, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:422-6, 1970
Haemoglobin determination in foetuses and adult mice of two inbred strains and in the F2 generation. Jirsáková A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:134-6, 1971
Haematological aspects of iron deficiency in the elderly. Evans DM.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:12-30, 1971
Electrophoresis of genetically different proteins in the adsorbed state. Chowrashi PK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:89-94, Jun 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hemoglobin types in cattle. Naik SN, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:133-6, Jan 71
A rapid method for simultaneous measurement of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carboxy- and methemoglobin in blood. Small KA, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:154-60, Jul 71
The amino acid sequence of hemoglobin V from the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6149-69, 25 Nov 70
The haemoglobin in the condensed chromatin of mature amphibian erythrocytes: a further study. Small JV, et al. J Cell Sci 7:15-33, Jul 70
Iron deficiency without anaemia--the M.C.H.C. in screening. Robertson PD, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:191-5, Sep 70
Haemoglobin A2 level in pregnancy. Benster B, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:538-9, Sep 70
Haemoglobin levels in nursery school children. Evans DM. J Clin Pathol 23:826-7, Dec 70
Ontogeny of haemoglobin in the royal penguin Eudyptes chrysolophus schlegeli. Shaughnessy PD. J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:425-8, Sep 70
Air pollution in nurseries: correlation with a decrease in oxygen-carrying capacity of hemoglobin. Behrman RE, et al. J Pediatr 78:1050-4, Jun 71
Stoichiometry of the reaction of hemoglobin with nitrogen trifluoride in vitro and in vivo. Monachello A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:448-54, Feb 71
A survey in general practice of the first year of life. Taylor AJ, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 17:91-9, Feb 69
Pre- and postmortem studies of lung fluids and electrolytes. Gump FE, et al. J Trauma 11:474-82, Jun 71
Studies on the normal values in some of hematological and biochemical examinations in Indonesia. Fukuzaki H, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 16:281-9, Dec 70
Haemoglobin levels in the first year of life in low birthweight babies receiving iron supplements. Grunseit F, et al. Med J Aust 1:79-82, 9 Jan 71
Intestinal parasites, eosinophilia, haemoglobin and gamma globulin of Malay, Chinese and Indian schoolchildren. Bisseru B, et al. Med J Malaya 25:29-33, Sep 70
Hemoglobin components in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trivelli LA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:353-7, 18 Feb 71
Haemoglobin in a monogenean, Oculotrema hippopotami. Thurston JP. Nature (Lond) 228:578-9, 7 Nov 70
Polymorphic alleles of the gene for the beta-chain of rabbit haemoglobin. Galizzi A. Nature [New Biol] 229:142-3, 3 Feb 71
Haemoglobin-17-o2 revisited. Irving CS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:224, 14 Apr 71
Comments on extensions of the allosteric model for haemoglobin. Minton AP. Nature [New Biol] 232:145-7, 4 Aug 71
Evidence for duplication of the haemoglobin gamma-chain locus in Macaca nemestrina. Nute PE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:145-7, 3 Feb 71
Carboxyhemoglobin levels as an index of hemolysis. Engel RR, et al. Pediatrics 47:723-30, Apr 71
Subunit composition of polymorphic rat haemoglobins. Trávníček T, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:27-31, 1971
Structural measurements in hemoprotiens: use of spin-labeled protoheme as a probe of heme environment. Asakura T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:861-5, Apr 71
On the state of the iron and the nature of the ligand in oxyhemoglobin. Wittenberg JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1846-53, Dec 70
On the dissociation of the sheep haemoglobin molecule at neutral pH. II. Sedimentation equilibrium measurements. Johnson P, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:461-80, 12 Jan 71
Conformational equilibria in spin-labeled hemoglobin. Deal WJ, et al. Science 171:1147-9, 19 Mar 71
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobin level in Jamaican children. Roberts DF, et al. West Indian Med J 19:204-11, Dec 70
[Intraerythrocyte organophosphorus compounds and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve] Zaoui D, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:223-37, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[3 cases of beta-thalassodrepanocytosis with highly elevated levels of alkali-resistant hemoglobin on a Congolese family] Gatti F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:313-29, 1967 (Fre)
[Systematic survey on hemoglobin E and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Cambodia (October 1965--June 1966)] Gouseffon S, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1118-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the variations of the dichroic spectrum of hemoglobin due to oxygen fixation] Melki G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2035-8, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The characterization and post-embryonic development of the haemoglobins of the fowl] Godet J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:153-67, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spectral and electrophoretic analysis of normal and pathologic human hemoglobins: summary review] Bélanger L, et al. Laval Med 42:135-47, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Determination of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen] Labie D, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:57-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Structure of normal hemoglobins] Rosa J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:33-46, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Acquired variations of hemoglobin A 2 level during viral hepatitis] Chastel C, et al. Presse Med 79:1283-4, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Analysis of Arab zebu (Bos indicus) hemoglobins] Queval R, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:47-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Study on the coupling of intracellular redox systems hemoglobin-methemoglobin and myoglobin-metmyoglobin] Beyer R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:805-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Alkylisocyanide complexes of various vertebrate and invertebrate hemoglobins] Ruckpaul K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:33-45, 1970 (Ger)
[pH-dependency of circular dichroism of human and cattle hemoglobin and horse myoglobin] Ruckpaul K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:25-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Graphic representation of the acid-base status for the quantitative treatment of its disorders] Heisler N, et al. Anaesthesist 19:93-101, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Comparative electrophoretic studies on hemoglobin and various plasma proteins of Mustelidae] Richter H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:965-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood storage function of the spleen in the domestic pig. I. Effect of adrenaline and exercise on the hematocrit value and hemoglobin content] Steinhardt M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:817-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Constitution of the hemoglobin of the toad Bufo bufo spinosus] Christomanos AA. Enzymologia 39:261-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Conformation-induced circular dichroism in hemoglobin of Chironomus th. thummi] Wollmer A, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:303-12, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Variants of the haeme complex: the amino acid residues in positions E7, E11 and F8 of an insect haemoglobin (erythrocruorin)] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:757-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Nature of polygenesis of hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) (Chironomus thummi thumini)] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1289-90, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Primary structure of alpha-chains of rabbit haemoglobin] Flamm U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:885-95, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Method for elimination of the solvent scattering component in x-ray and neutron smal angle scattering erified with heoglobin solutions] Schneider R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1499-502, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Serum-cholesterol, ABO blood-groups and haemoglobin type. Genetic influences on the serum-cholesterol level] Flatz G. Humangenetik 10:318-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Hb Tübingen. A new beta-chain variant (beta Tp 10-21) with increased spontaneous oxidation] Kleihauer E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:851-8, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative densitometric determination of hemoglobin A2 following micro-zone electrophoresis with cellulose acetate foil] Wehinger H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:701-3, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the red blood picture on high altitude. Studies on participants of the Olympic Games in Mexico City, 1968] Keul J, et al. Med Welt 20:941-3, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Iron, erythrocyte and hemoglobin balances of calves after iron-deficient feeding in intensive fattening programs] Völker H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:535-41, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Crysallisation of a dimere insect hemoglobin] Braunitzer G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:363-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative spectrum analysis of inhomogenously dispersed dye. Example hemoglobin] Läbbers DW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:321, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Control of blood sugar determination on the basis of hemoglobin concentration] Bartels H, et al. Praxis 60:877-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Relation of potassium and hemoglobin in the course of osmotic hemolysis] Reimold EW, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:176-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Capillary blood sampling with one-way microcapillaries for the determination of hemoglobin and glucose concentrations] Hilger P, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:579-81, Nov 70 (Ger)
[A method for the quantitative determination of NO 2 -methemoglobin and NO-hemoglobin] Koch L. Z Med Labortech 12:216-22, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of the pig-run and soil on growth and on the hemoglobin content of the blood of infant pigs] Gütte JO, et al. Z Tierphysiol 22:160-73, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the ingestion of colostrum on the decrease of the hemoglobin content of blood in infant piglets during the first days of life] Gütte JO, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:88-91, Nov 67 (Ger)
[An additional house mouse mutant with anemia (hemoglobin deficiency)] Scheufler H. Z Versuchstierkd 11:348-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin and transferrin systems and concentration of some minerals in the blood of cows] Wegner W, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:874-88, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The biological difference between fetal and adult hemoglobins] Bogair N. Harefuah 78:73-5, 15 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Some preliminary data on the structure of quail (Coturnix coturnix) hemoglobin] Orlando M, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:553-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Separation of the different hemoglobin fractions by electrophoresis on acrylamide gel] Rosti D. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:304-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Plasma and erythrocyte copper in maternal blood, umbilical cord and in the newborn during the 1st week of life, as related to the hemoglobin level. In toto determination of placental copper (statistical analysis of the results)] Nanni L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:818-41, 1970 (Ita)
[Effects of cyproheptadine on body weight, serum proteins and hemochromes in children] Pecorella F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:969-82, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel in the study of human hemoglobins] Rapi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1190-204, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of larger serotonin doses on the content of erythrocytes and hemoglobin in rabbit blood] Miętkiewski E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:75-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[The hemoglobin level and the plasma and erythrocyte content of iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and vitamin C in children of school age] Smyk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:733-9, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Electrophoretic study of human and animal hemoglobins] Plesa M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:179-85, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Hemoglobin in the cat during ontogenesis] Irzhak LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:695-7, 21 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin type in newborn and adult rabbits] Irzhak LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1240-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Fractional composition of hemoglobins in chondroganoidei] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1186-8, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of hemoglobin fractional composition formation in early ontogeny of the Russian sturgeon (Acipenser güldenstadti Brandt)] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:1242-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of repeated serial administrations of biological doses of copper, manganese and their combination on some biochemical indices in rats] Zapadniuk VI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:906-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Level of free plasmatic hemoglobin in healthy persons] Turbina NS, et al. Lab Delo 8:501-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Some physiological data of peripheral blood in healthy children of Tomsk] Balasheva II, et al. Pediatriia 49:69-70, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of hemoglobin in erythrocytes after their prolonged preservation in a frozen state and lyophilization] Rueda MK, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:28-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Blood levels of carboxyhemoglobin in persons who died from disease and injury] Cherkavskii NB. Sud Med Ekspert 13:26-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)
[Changes in alkaline-resistance hemoglobin levels in various forms of hemolytic anemia in children] Tsirkina AS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:89, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin types in growing elk] Irzhak LI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 32:377-80, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Significance of oximetric tests in chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children] Zharikova ZN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:14-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Hemoglobin heterogeneity in rats] Rekun GM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:130-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Physicochemical properties and chemical structure of hemoglobin of a hare (Lepus europaeus L.)] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:475-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[N-terminal sequence of polypeptide chains in goose hemoglobin] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:117-20, 1969 (Ukr)
[Physico-chemical properties and partial primary structure of hemoglobin in Rana ridibunda] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:258-61, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric study of human hemoglobin reaction with Cu 2+ ions] Círaky J. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:95-100, 1971 (Slo)
[Increase in the number of erythrocytes and in the content of hemoglobin in the blood of smokers] Petrović D. Med Glas 24:470-3, Oct-Nov 70 (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The isolation and properties of large amounts of messenger ribonucleic acid for mouse globin. Morrison M, et al. Biochem J 119:59P-60P, Oct 70
Haemoglobin synthesis in thalassaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Biochem J 119:68P, Oct 70
Regulation of iron entry into reticulocytes. II. Relationship between hemoglobin synthesis and entry of iron into reticulocytes. Pośłka P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:381-92, 23 Feb 71
Iron for erythropoiesis. Jacobs P, et al. Blood 37:230-36, Feb 71
Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro. I. Partial purification and identification of hemoglobins. Scher W, et al. Blood 37:428-37, Apr 71
Globin chain synthesis in Sicilian thalassaemic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects. Conconi F, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:469-75, Oct 70
The formation of foetal and adult haemoglobin in cell cultures of neonatal calf marrow. Gabuzda TG, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:631-33, Nov 70
Globin synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. I. Alpha and beta peptide chain synthesis. White JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:263-75, Mar 71
Haemoglobin synthesis in human marrow maintained in tissue culture. Wood W, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:356-7, Sep 71
Globin chain synthesis in Ferrara and Sicilian beta-thalassemic subjects. Conconi F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1147-68, 1970
Methionine transfer RNAF: the initiator transfer RNA for hemoglobin biosynthesis. Anderson WF, et al.
Cancer Res 31:701-3, May 71
Miscoding by Escherichia coli tRNAs for methionine, cysteine and valine in the synthesis of rabbit globin. Hunter AR, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:381-90, Aug 70
The origin and nature of the methionine residue initiating the synthesis of haemoglobin in vivo and in vitro. Hunter AR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:316-22, Apr 71
Nonallelic structural genes and hemoglobin synthesis. Schroeder WA, et al.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:26-33, 1970
Changing hemoglobin picture among parturients in Jerusalem. Epstein LM, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:267-72, Mar-Apr 70
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. IX. Induced synthesis of 9 S ribonucleic acid and of hemoglobin. Gross M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2480-6, 25 Apr 71
Ontogeny of hemoglobin in the house sparrow. Bush FM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:33-45, Feb 71
Protein- and hemoglobin-synthesizing ability of subcellular fractions isolated from erythroid cell cohorts synchronized by actinomycin D administration. Izak G, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:916-22, Jun 71
Hemoglobin A2. What is it for? Bannerman M, et al.
J Med (Basel) 1:129-31, 1970
Unequal synthesis of globin chains after extended incubation of rabbit reticulocytes with L-O-methylthreonine. Del Monte MA, et al.
J Mol Biol 56:429-34, 14 Mar 71
Erythroid cell development in fetal mice: stabilization of the hemoglobin synthetic capacity. Djaldetti M, et al. J Mol Biol 50:345-58, 14 Jun 70
Hemin control of globin synthesis: an assay for the inhibitor formed in the absence of hemin and some characteristics of its formation. Maxwell CR, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:317-27, 28 May 71
Enhanced formation of early-labelled bilirubin in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Perugini S, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:127-39, Oct-Dec 69
Synthesis of haemoglobins specified by allelic genes in human heterozygotes. Esan GJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:143-5, 3 Feb 71
Cytoplasm from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells inhibits cell-free haemoglobin synthesis. Hunt T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:91-4, 17 Mar 71
Making more of haemoglobin proteins.
Nature [New Biol] 231:193, 16 Jun 71
Effect of repeated blood loss on haemoglobin synthesis in young rats. Trávníčková E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:243-50, 1970
Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro: stimulation of erythroid differentiation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Friend C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:378-82, Feb 71
Cell-free hemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassemia. Gilbert JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1854-61, Dec 70
Induction of colonies of hemoglobin-synthesizing cells by erythropoietin in vitro. Stephenson JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1542-6, Jul 71
Initiation of rabbit hemoglobin synthesis: methionine and formylmethionine at the N-terminal. Yoshida A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1600-7, Nov 70
Study on the mechanism of dopamine-induced inhibition of hemoglobin synthesis in chick blastoderm in vitro. Prasad KN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:809-12, Dec 70
Specialization of rabbit reticulocyte transfer RNA content for hemoglobin synthesis. Smith DW, et al.
Science 171:577-9, 12 Feb 71
Rate of synthesis of haemoglobin A2 in thalassaemia. Schettini F, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:271-8, 1971
Cytological aspects of haemoglobin and chlorocruorin synthesis in polychaete Annelids. Dales RP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:20-32, 1970
[Regulation of the synthesis of hemoglobin by its subunits] Blum N, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1279-86, 1970 (Fre)
[Histones, acid proteins of chromatin and biosynthesis of hemoglobin] Kruh J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1267-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Messenger RNA of hemoglobin] Schapira G.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1187-221, 1970 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of hemoglobin. Chemical and genetic aspects] Biserte G. Lille Med 13:377-88, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Erythropoietin and hemoglobin synthesis. In vitro study] Berthier R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:445-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin biosynthesis] Kruh J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:95-108, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The hemoglobinopathies due to a disturbance of hemoglobin synthesis] Labie D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:83-93, Jan-Feb 71 (48 ref.) (Fre)
[Current status of the problem of abnormal hemoglobins. Preliminary reflexions] Rosa J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:27-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin content of human erythroblasts at different stages of maturation. Study by microspectrophotometry] Turpin F.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:747-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of adult and fetal hemoglobins in premature infants] Bard H.
Union Med Can 100:1097-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of hemoglobin synthesis in 2 cases of aplastic anemia associated with abnormalities of granulopoiesis in young infants] Priolisi A.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:500-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Study of the relations between parity and the hemoglobinemic level at the end of pregnancy] Pecorari D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:320-1, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Association of antianemic principles in erythropoietics, hemoglobin synthesis and trophoregulatory mechanisms] Ruberti A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2301-8, 14 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Humoral regulation of red blood cell maturation] Zakharov IuM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:61-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for preparing a hemoglobin control solution. Kennedy JB, et al.
Am J Med Technol 36:562-4, Dec 70

CLASSIFICATION

Haemoglobin type and fertility of Merino ewes grazing oestrogenic (Yarloop clover) pastures. Obst JM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:497-8, 13 Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partition of closely related proteins in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Human hemoglobin variants and hemoglobins from different species. Walter H, et al. Biochemistry 10:106-13, 5 Jan 71
The separation of partially oxidized hemoglobins. Bunn HF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:51-7, 19 Jan 71
The separation of human and animal hemoglobins by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Drysdale JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:42-50, 19 Jan 71
Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro. I. Partial purification and identification of hemoglobins. Scher W, et al.
Blood 37:428-37, Apr 71
Human hemoglobin: preparation of stable alpha chain. Gabuzda TG. J Lab Clin Med 77:594-5, Apr 71
Hb Sogn (beta 14 arginine). Haematological and genetical studies. Monn E, et al.
Scand J Haematol 7:455-9, 1970
[Preparative separation of protein mixtures using sephadex gel filtration with simultaneous application of continuous current (electroretardation-filtration)] Bundschuh G. J Chromatogr 56:241-52, 7 Apr 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

pH-dependence of alcylisocyanide-equilibrium in presence and absence of ATP. Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K25-7, 1970
The use of electron microscope autoradiography for examining the uptake and degradation of haemoglobin by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:63-71, Mar 70
Methine-bridge specificity of the coupled oxidation of myoglobin and haemoglobin with ascorbate. O Carra P, et al. Biochem J 119:42P-43P, Oct 70
The effect of organic phosphates on the reactions of haemoglobin and oxyhaemoglobin (carboxyhaemoglobin) with carbon dioxide. Pace M, et al. Biochem J 119:67P-68P, Oct 70
Glutathione metabolism of the erythrocyte. The enzymic cleavage of glutathione-haemoglobin preparations by glutathione reductase. Srivastava SK, et al. Biochem J 119:353-7, Sep 70
Permeability of membranes of dead fetus. Courtney LD, et al. Br Med J 1:402-3, 27 Feb 71
Reticuloendothelial activity and cancer. Wardle EN.
Br Med J 2:588-9, 5 Jun 71
51 Cr binding to α-chains of hemoglobin A. Pawlak AL, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:161-5, 1971
The effect of urea upon the activity measurement of cod muscle cathepsin with hemoglobin substrate. Wojtowicz MB, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1050-3, Sep 70
The oxygen affinity of haemoglobin in chronic renal failure. Mitchell TR, et al. Clin Sci 39:19P-20P, Dec 70
Interaction of hemoglobin with ions. Binding of ATP to human hemoglobin under simulated in vivo conditions. Klinger RG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 18:171-7, Jan 71
Comparative absorption of ferri-haemoglobin- 59 Fe-Ferro-haemoglobin- 59 Fe and 59 Fe 3+ - 59 Fe 2+ in humans with normal and depleted iron sotres. Heinrich HC, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:321-7, May 71
Adaptation to exercise: role of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Shappell SD, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:827-32, Jun 71
The reaction of carbon monoxide with horse hemoglobin in solution, in erythrocytes, and in crystals. Parkhurst LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5762-70, 25 Dec 67
The enzymatic degradation of hemoglobin to bile pigments by macrophages. Pimstone NR, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1264-81, 1 Jun 71
Resistance of reticulocytes to oxidation by nitrite: a cytologic demonstration. Bethlenfalvay NC.
J Lab Clin Med 77:361-5, Mar 71
The red cell, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, and tissue oxygen release. Oski FA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:941-56, Dec 70 (52 ref.)
Some aspects of the reactions between hydroxylamine and hemoglobin derivatives. Cranston RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:440-6, May 71
Studies on haptoglobin synthesis in reticuloendothelial tissues. Wada T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:195-207, Sep 70
Why can't sickle cell patients concentrate urine? Salomon MI, et al. Med Times 99:107-9 passim, Aug 71
Differences in the interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with certain mammalian hemoglobins. Bunn HF. Science 172:1049-50, 4 Jun 71
Some features of the reaction between cobaltinitrite and hemoglobin. Smith RP.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:634-47, Nov 70
The role of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Bellingham AJ, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:113-20, 1970
On the nature of hemoglobin-haptoglobin interaction. Jaenicke R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1272-7, Nov 70
[Ultrastructure and biology of Plasmodium vinckei, Rodhain 1952. I. Absorption and digestion of hemoglobin in trophozoites] Jadin JM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:497-501, 1968 (Fre)
[Toxic action of hemoglobin on the vitreous body and retina] Regnault F.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:102-11, 1968 (Fre)
[The physiological stores of carbon monoxide in the body] Stupfel M. Presse Med 78:2065-8, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Vitamin A requirements of swine. 3. Vitamin A content of the liver in different groups of piglets and its relationship to hemoglobin levels] Dannenberg HD. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:425-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the amount of erythropoietic bone marrow, using radio-iron kinetics] Montz R, et al.
Blut 21:283-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Evidence of hemoglobin-binding protein in serums of chicken] Schettler CH.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:33-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The diffusin of 59Fe-labelled hemoglobin, an artefact of the fixation with glutaraldehyde] Thiessen G, et al.
Histochemie 23:171-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Exogenous hemoglobin and myoglobin in rats, with special reference to renal excretion] Blöhmer A, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:112-27, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the modification of iron absorption by exogenous pancreatin] Tönz O, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:237-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of porphyrin from 14C-hemoglobin] Windorfer A, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:212-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the formation of phenoxazine-pigment from o-aminophenol derivatives by hemoglobin. I. Conversion of 3-OH-anthranilic acid into cinnabarinic acid in the presence of Mn] Ishiguro I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:700-5, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on catabolism of hemoglobin--on the metabolism of double-labeled hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex] Nishida R.
Sapporo Med J 37:249-54, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of total and fetal hemoglobin in maternal and fetal blood in hypochromic anemia] Duntsova EF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:19-22, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in certain indices of red blood cells in sailors during a long tropical cruise] Brusentsev KI.
Sov Med 33:56-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of blood composition and iron metabolism in healthy women (review of literature and air own observations)] Petrov VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:47-55, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Iron absorption from hemoglobin and iron sulfate] Sölveil L, et al. Nord Med 84:1568, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iron compounds and resistance to infection. Further experiments with Clostridium welchii type A in vivo and in vitro. Rogers HJ, et al.
Immunology 19:521-38, Oct 70
Effects of red cell stroma-free hemoglobin solution on renal function in monkeys. Birndorf NI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:573-8, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Autoradiographic study on the site of uptake of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Wada T, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:185-93, Aug 70

The role of hemoglobin for the lethal effect of intestinal strangulation fluid. Trippestad A, et al. J Surg Res 10:465-70, Oct 70

Hemoglobin, inhibitor of the contact phase of blood coagulation. Triantaphyllopoulos E. Life Sci [II] 10:813-22, 22 Jul 71

The effect of unconjugated bilirubin and some bilirubin precursors on cell culture. De Ritis F, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:37-46, 1971

In vitro augmentation of muscle oxygen consumption by hemoglobin. Loizzi RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:932-5, Jul 71

On the mechanism of erythropoietic action of hemoglobin and its derivatives. Okamura H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:794-7, Mar 71

[Inhibition of pancreatic DNase by hemoglobin] Pukhova GG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:240-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological properties of hemoglobin in the branchiopod crustacean Triops. Horne FR, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1875-81, Jun 71

The function of coelomic cell hemoglobin in the polychaete Glycera dibranchiata. Hoffmann RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:211-28, 15 Sep 70

Hemoglobin charge dependence on hemoglobin concentration in vitro. Gary-Bobo CM, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:283-9, Mar 71

The erythrocyte as a vehicle for oxygen with self-regulating adjustment of unloading. De Verdier CH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:193-8, Nov 70

The state of water in red cells. Solomon AK. Sci Am 224:88-96, Feb 71

[On the importance of the glutathione for the transport of oxygen by hemoglobin] Horejsi J, Biol Med (Paris) 59:459-69, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Molecular interpretation of the respiratory function of hemoglobin] Byčkovi V. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:47-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Blood pigment: physiological functions and certain pathological syndromes] Kushakovskif MS. Ter Arkh 42:115-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Mountains and the erythrocytes. (Some results of studying erythrocytes in the mountains)] Sirotinin NN. Fiziol Zh 16:205-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodissociation of carbon monoxide from some new hemoglobin derivatives. A possible case of energy transfer. Alpert B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:608-14, 19 Feb 71

Effects of x-irradiation on hemoglobin polymorphism in the adult Pekin duck. Klein JR. Radiat Res 46:105-14, Apr 71

Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone and radiophosphorus irradiation on the blood components of Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch.. Srivastava PN, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:565-70, May 70

[UV-radiation effect on mouse blood hemoglobin] Artiukhov VG. Biofizika 14:189-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Principal mechanism of the resonance effect of ultrahigh frequencies on hemoglobin] Koreneva LG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:465-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Kinetic study of ultra-violet radiation effect on the oxyhemoglobin structure in mice] Artiukhov VG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:624-30, 1970 (Rus)

STANDARDS

["Normal values" for hemoglobin and hematocrit] Garby L, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2240-4, 5 May 71 (Swe)

HEMOGLOBIN C (D10)

Classification and pathogenesis of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF. Am J Ophthalmol 71:649-65, Mar 71

Anterior segment ischemia following scleral buckling in sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Ryan SJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:35-50, 30 Jul 71

Natural history of untreated proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF. Arch Ophthalmol 85:428-37, Apr 71

An assessment of techniques suitable for the diagnosis of sickle-cell disease and haemoglobin C disease in cord blood samples. Yaswon GI, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:533-7, Sep 70

Priapism and painless hematuria in hemoglobin C trait. Robertson MG. JAMA 216:677, 26 Apr 71

Hemoglobin S-C disease with uterine rupture. A case report. Davis WM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:221-4, Aug 71

[Distribution of hemoglobin S and C genes in Upper Volta, Mali and Niger] Dufrénot, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:606-14, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Double heteroxygote hemoglobin C--thalassemia in Europeans. Study of a Sicilian family] Coquelet ML, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:41-75, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Double heteroxygotism, hemoglobin C disease-thalassemia in the white race] Biatrix C, et al. Presse Med 78:1791-2, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)

[On the association of hemoglobin C and thalassemia] Izzo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:38-41, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on 7 cases of Hb C-thalassemia] Polosa P, et al. Haematologica 55:333-57, 1970 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin O arab in four negro families and its interaction with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Milner PF, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1417-25, 24 Dec 70

Interactions of other hemoglobin variants with sickle-cell hemoglobin. Ranney HM. N Engl J Med 283:1462-3, 24 Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of hemoglobin C in the Mouflon (Ovis musimon Pallas, 1811) and the Barbary sheep (Ammotragus lervia Pallas, 1777) during experimental anemia: amino acid composition of tryptic peptides from the beta B and bet C chains. Wilson JB, et al. Biochem Genet 4:877-88, Dec 70

The production of haemoglobin C by sheep at simulated high altitude. Blunt MH, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:191-3, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Biphasic blood oxygen dissociation curves in hemoglobin S hemoglobinopathies. Sickle cell heterozygotes. Cameron BF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:888-92, 21 May 71

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY (E1)

The effect of packed cell volume, hemoglobin content and red cell count on whole blood viscosity. Hershko C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:142-54, 1970

Hemoglobin polymorphism in some sheep breeds in Himalayan region. Agar NS, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:361-2, Feb 71

Oxygen tension and blood oxygen content. The relationship between oxygen tension, oxyhaemoglobin saturation, haemoglobin concentration and oxygen tension of blood. Bird CG. Anaesthesia 26:192-8, Apr 71

Haemoglobin levels and anesthesia in a Nigerian casualty department. Ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ. Anaesthesia 26:166-70, Apr 71

Arteriovenous differences in concentration of haemoglobin and urea across the forestomachs of sheep given lucerne chaff. Hecker JF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:403-5, Apr 71

Microphotometric observations of the haemoglobin content of individual erythrocytes under normal and some pathological circumstances. Morselt AF, et al. Blut 23:25-32, Jul 71

The normal haemoglobin level. Garby L. Br J Haematol 19:429-34, Oct 70

The effect of diet on the haemoglobin and haematocrit values of some Nigerian village children. Osifo BO. Br J Nutr 24:683-8, Sep 70

Solubility test for Hb S. Raper AB. Br Med J 1:460, 20 Feb 71

The blood and marrow picture of the cat. Penny RH, et al. Br Vet J 126:459-64, Sep 70

Hematological data from tropical American bats. Valdivieso D, et al. Can J Zool 49:31-6, Jan 71

Haemoglobin electrophoresis as a routine test for sickleaemia. Gadd KG. Cent Afr J Med 17:55-7, Mar 71

An evaluation of the spectrophotometric determination of HbO2, and Hb in blood with the co-oximeter IL 182. Maas AH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:303-9, Aug 70

The haematinic effect of iron in flour. Elwood PC, et al. Clin Sci 40:31-7, Jan 71

Haemoglobin determination in foetuses and adult mice of two inbred strains and in the F2 generation. Jirsáková A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:134-6, 1971

Hematology of prosimian primates. II. A comparative study of lemuriformes in captivity in Madagascar and North Carolina. Bergeron JA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:306-13, 1970

Hematology of prosimian primates: Galago, Lemur and Propithecus. Bergeron JA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:155-65, 1970

Distribution of blood potassium & haemoglobin types in Indian sheep. Arora CL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:335-7, Oct 70

Normal haematological values under 5 years. Khanduja PC, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:250-4, May 70

The effect of certain feed additives and supplements on growth patterns and haemoglobin concentration in young pigs. Gangwar PC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1078-84, Dec 70

Hematological constituents of blood of goats. Vaidya MB, et al. Indian Vet J 47:943-7, Aug 70

Measurement of human plasma hemoglobin by difference spectrophotometry. Levere RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:168-76, Jan 71

Further simplifications in the detection of fetal haemoglobin in clinical practice. Chamberlain G, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1066-7, Dec 70

Some haematological parameters in a soil dwelling mammal. Quilliam TA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:84P-86P, Sep 70

The reversible line: a statistical comparison of two methods of measurement. Application to electronic particle counters. Salmon D, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1133-40, Dec 70

[What exactness can be conceded in determining the coefficient of carbon monoxide poisoning by the spectrometric method as a function of disintegration of the hemoglobin complex after death?] Le Breton R, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:142-3, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Control of quality of hemogramm and methods of sampling] Goguel A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:905-12, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Automatic measurement of hemoglobinemia. Application to the control of the plasma pooling before and after lyophilization] Vigneron C, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:199-206, Jun 70 (Fre)

[A comparison of hemoglobin and hematocrit determinations from ear-lobe and finger-tip blood in children] Chatterjee G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:789-91, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Reliability of hemoglobin and hematocrit determination from ear-lobe blood] Petersen H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1143, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Comparative determination of the total hemoglobins by means of the CO and 51-Cr methods] Gurtner H, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:173-91, 1971 (Ger)

[Study on blood cell values in domestic animals. 5. Research on buffaloes] Mastrangelo P. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:115-22, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)

[Hemoglobin A2 values determined by means of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel in normal neonates and infants] Frangini V. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:372-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Abnormal hemoglobin (simplified test)--how to read its figures] Ueda S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:337-40, Jan 71 (13 ref.) (Jap)

[Living conditions and the hemoglobin level in youngsters in the Katowice Province] Mikusek J. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 21:693-701, 1970 (Pol)

[Comparative determination of blood hemoglobin] Skiba W, et al. Wiad Lek 24:169-73, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)

[Gastric secretion, erythrocytes and hemoglobin] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:49-52, 1 Apr 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new instrument for rapid measurement of blood oxygen saturation and Hb concentration. Biomed Eng 5:549-52, Nov 70

An evaluation of photoelectric haemoglobinometers. Lewis SM, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:805-10, Dec 70

The disposable glass culture tube as a cuvette. Schoen I, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:825, Dec 70

A dual diluter for haematology. Ashman A, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:399-1, Jul 70

[Clinical experiences with Coulter-hemoglobinometer] Hohenwallner W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:648-8, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

On the near infra-red absorption of hemoglobin standard by the use of integrating sphere. Fukutake K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:348-52, Jun 70

The molar extinction coefficient of cyanmethemoglobin as determined by carbon analysis. Itano HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:135-40, Feb 71

Medical laboratory accreditation and quality control in Alberta. II. Quality control. Bell RE. Can Med Assoc J 104:590-4, 3 Apr 71

[Average values of hemoglobin and hematocrit in children] Rogowski A. Wiad Lek 23:1731-4, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)

[Current norms on the clinical dosage of hemoglobin. 1st Chilean survey on hemoglobinometry] Meza Arrau C, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:300-6, May 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Automated hematologic screening of the dog. Ewald BH, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:1163-8, Dec 70

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

see also related HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

Urinary estriol excretion and hemoglobinopathies of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancy. Dajani RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:125-6, 1 May 71
Anemia. Hemolytic anemia. 3. Mehta BC.
Indian J Med Sci 24:687-9, Oct 70
Hemolytic anemia. II. Thalassemia syndromes and hemoglobinopathies. Mehta BC.
Indian J Med Sci 24:601-8, Sep 70
[Hemoglobinopathies in immigrants from Surinam] Muntinghe OG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1306-10, 31 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Abnormal hemoglobins in Morocco. Apropos of 2 cases: hemoglobinopathy s.s. and hemoglobinopathy c.s] Reynaud R, et al.
Maroc Med 48:138-41, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hemoglobinopathies caused by structural anomaly] Beuzard Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:61-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The hemoglobinopathies due to a disturbance of hemoglobin synthesis] Labie D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:83-93, Jan-Feb 71 (48 ref.) (Fre)
[The clinical significance of abnormal hemoglobins] Rachmilewitz E.
Harefuah 78:443-7, 1 May 70 (29 ref.) (Heb)
[Abnormal hemoglobin diseases in Japan] Smida I, et al. Naika 27:460-3, Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Studies on hemoglobin Tochigi diseases (58-59 deleted) with particular reference to its osmotic fragility test by heating. Yamada K.
Keio J Med 19:177-81, Dec 70
Slow-moving haemoglobin bands in haemoglobin-H disease. Todd D. Lancet 2:439, 21 Aug 71
[A new thrombocyte peculiarity in hemoglobinopathy] Aran M. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:164-8, 1970 (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stroke in a woman with sickle cell trait taking oral contraceptives. Greenwald JG.
Conn Med 35:231-2, Apr 71

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and pathogenesis of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:649-65, Mar 71
[Hemoglobinopathies]
Resen Clin Cient 39:135-8, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Classification and pathogenesis of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:649-65, Mar 71
Anterior segment ischemia following scleral buckling in sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Ryan SJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:35-50, 30 Jul 71
Natural history of untreated proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:428-37, Apr 71
Haemoglobinopathies and malaria in Thailand: a comparison of morbidity and mortality rates. Kruatrachue M, et al. Bull WHO 43:348-9, 1970
Hereditary elliptocytosis (the first report in Thailand) in association with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hemoglobin E. Panich V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:593-600, Aug 70
Priapism and painless hematuria in hemoglobin C trait. Robertson MG. JAMA 216:677, 26 Apr 71
Hemoglobin S-C disease with uterine rupture. A case report. Davis WM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:221-4, Aug 71
[Hemoglobinoses and G6PD deficiency in Africans in the Dakar area] Dieboit G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:65-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment and hemoglobinopathy] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:809-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Association of hemoglobinosis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 107:593-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Double heterozygotism, hemoglobin C disease-thalassemia in the white race] Biatrix C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1791-2, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[On the association of hemoglobin C and thalassemia] Izzo P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:38-41, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Heat denaturation test for unstable hemoglobin, with a note on its application to hemoglobin survery in Japan. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:281-90, Jun 70
An assessment of techniques suitable for the diagnosis of sickle-cell disease and haemoglobin C disease in cord blood samples. Yaswon GI, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:533-7, Sep 70
[Systematic study of hemoglobins in hospitalized adults in Cotonou. 1st results] Goasguen J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:663-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double heterozygosity for hemoglobin G (alpha-2 68Lys beta-A2) and hemoglobin D (alpha A2-beta-121Gln). Rothman MC, et al. Blood 37:177-83, Feb 71
The genetical interpretation of haemoglobin H disease. Kattamis C, et al. Hum Hered 20:156-64, 1970
Family studies of alpha-thalassemia and hemoglobin H disease in Eastern Saudi Arabia. Mcniel JR.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:153-66, Mar 71
Haemoglobin Q disease in Singapore. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:8-15, Apr 71
Haemoglobin-H disease due to a unique haemoglobin variant with an elongated alpha-chain. Milner PF, et al. Lancet 1:729-32, 10 Apr 71
Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin in members of two Chinese families in Taiwan. Blackwell RQ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:145-8, Jun 71
[Niort hemoglobin: a new unstable hemoglobin] Wajcman H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1223-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Distribution of hemoglobin S and C genes in Upper Volta, Mali and Niger] Dufrénot, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:606-14, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Double heterozygote hemoglobin C--thalassemia in Europeans. Study of a Sicilian family] Coquelet ML, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:41-75, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hb Tübingen. A new beta-chain variant (beta Tp 10-21) with increased spontaneous oxidation] Kleihauer E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:651-8, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[A Great Campania strain of Hb Lepore Boston and beta-microcythemia] Dini E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1617-22, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of chronic myeloleukemia with hemolytic anemia caused by pathological unstable hemoglobin] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:29-32, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin D Punjab in a Mexican family with 2 clinical cases of hemoglobinopathy S-D] Bello A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:489-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Mutants of the hemoglobin system that induces polycythemia in carriers] Nagel RL, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:150-6, Feb 71 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Haemoglobulin S in Bengalees. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:109-10, Oct 69
Haemoglobin anomalies in Khartoum. Ibrahim SA.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:205-7, Aug 70
Haemoglobinopathies in Burma. II. Haemoglobin H disease. Aung-Than-Batu, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:19-23, Mar 71
Haemoglobinopathies in Burma. I. The incidence of haemoglobin E. Aung-Than-Batu, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:15-9, Mar 71
Haemoglobinopathies in Burma. IV. Thalassaemia-haemoglobin E disease and thalassaemia major. Aung-Than-Batu, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:25-9, Mar 71
[Thalassemiae and other abnormal hemoglobinopathies in the Yugoslav-Macedonian S.R] Sadikario A, et al.
Bord Med 4:851-4 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin variants: clinically expressed forms and occurrence in Norway] Monn E.
Nord Med 85:288-9, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Abnormal hemoglobins in Cali] Pedraza MA.
Rev Lat Am Patol 9:25-33, Mar 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hemoglobin D disease: report of a case. Jain RC.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:40-2, Jul 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The removal of heat-damaged and 51Cr-labelled red cells in haemoglobinopathies. Ringelhann B, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:99-112, Jul 71
[Current status of the problem of abnormal hemoglobins. Preliminary reflexions] Rosa J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:27-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Functional properties of hemoglobin H and clinical considerations] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:340-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Functional properties (equilibrium between Hb and O2) of hemoglobin H] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:346-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical features of hemoglobin H and clinical therapeutic remarks] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:360-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of splenectomy in hemoglobinopathy H] Didkovskif NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:164-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

Ethnological significance of hemoglobin alpha-2 beta-2 121 LYS. Kamel K, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 26:107-8, Jan 67
Genetics of haemoglobin H and alpha-thalassaemia. Koler RD, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:371-7, May 71
Two new pathological haemoglobins: Olmsted beta 141 (H19) Leu leads to Arg and Malmö beta 97 (FG4) His leads to Gln. Lorkin PA, et al.
Biochem J 119:68P, Oct 70
Stereochemical effects of amino acid substitution in abnormal human haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al.
Biochem J 119:31P, Oct 70
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of spin-labeled hemoglobins. II. Roles of subunit interactions and of intermediate structures in the cooperative oxygenation of hemoglobin and the results of hemoglobin Yakima, hemoglobin J capetown, and carboxypeptidases A and B treated hemoglobin A. Baldassare JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4707-13, 24 Nov 70
Hemoglobin J Kaohsiung: beta 59 Lys--Thr. Blackwell RQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:343-8, 16 Feb 71
The effect of beta 73 Asn on the interactions of sickling hemoglobins. Bookchin RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:373-5, 17 Nov 70
Hemoglobin A2-Indonesia or alpha 2 delta 2 69(E13) Gly--Arg. Eng LI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:335-42, 16 Feb 71
Hemoglobin toulouse alpha 2 beta 2 66 (E 10) LysGlu. Structure and consequences in molecular pathology. Labie D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:201-7, 27 Apr 71
Hemoglobin J Bangkok in a Chinese Canadian newborn. Pootrakul S, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1370-6, Dec 70
Sickle cell hemoglobin. A challenge to clinician and researcher. Thomas RB Jr. Del Med J 43:140-1, May 71
Physical anthropology of the Negroes of Charleston, S. C. Pollitzer WS, et al. Hum Biol 42:265-79, May 70
Abnormal haemoglobins in Indian armed forces personnel. Pande SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1017-24, Aug 70
Thalassaemia haemoglobin-E disease. Audi PS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:628-31, Nov 70
Study of red blood cell morphology and abnormal haemoglobin in the causation of Eales' disease and other vitreous haemorrhages. Jain IS, et al.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:111-7, Sep 70
Hemoglobin Savannah (B6(24) beta-glycine is greater than valine): an unstable variant causing anemia with inclusion bodies. Huisman TH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:650-9, Mar 71
The role of hemoglobin heme loss in Heinz body formation: studies with a partially heme-deficient hemoglobin and with genetically unstable hemoglobins. Jacob HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2008-16, Nov 70
Synthesis of hemoglobin Gun Hill: increased synthesis of the heme-free beta-GH globin chain and subunit exchange with a free alpha-chain pool. Rieder RF.
J Clin Invest 50:388-400, Feb 71
Hemoglobin stability: observations on the denaturation of normal and abnormal hemoglobins by oxidant dyes, heat, and alkali. Rieder RF.
J Clin Invest 49:2369-76, Dec 70
Haemoglobin J in the French Canadian. Kelly S, et al.
J Med Genet 7:358-62, Dec 70
ABO blood groups, haemoglobin genotypes, and loiasis. Ogunba EO. J Med Genet 7:56-8, Mar 70
Ligand binding in hemoglobin J Capetown. Nagel RL, et al. J Mol Biol 58:643-50, 28 Jun 71
Three-dimensional structure of abnormal human haemoglobins Kansas and Richmond. Greer J.
J Okla State Dent Assoc 59:99-105, 14 Jul 71
Three-dimensional structure of abnormal human haemoglobins M Hyde Park and M Iwate. Greer J.
J Okla State Dent Assoc 59:107-26, 14 Jul 71
Haemoglobin-H disease due to a unique haemoglobin variant with an elongated alpha-chain. Milner PF, et al. Lancet 1:729-32, 10 Apr 71
Slow-moving haemoglobin bands in haemoglobin-H disease. Todd D. Lancet 2:439, 21 Aug 71
Hemoglobin S-C disease with uterine rupture. A case report. Davis WM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:221-4, Aug 71
Thalassemia and Hb E-thalassemia in Bandung. Oman H, et al. Paediatr Indones 9:269-75, Nov-Dec 69
Membrane alterations associated with hemoglobinopathies. Jensen WN, et al.
Semin Hematol 7:409-26, Oct 70
[The unstable hemoglobins] Labie D.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:283-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of 2 forms of thalassemia in the Congolese: simple beta-thalassemic defect in a family and first case of beta-thalassodrepanocytosis with a high level of hemoglobin A] De Broe M, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:541-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin E in a Congolese family] Gatti F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:527-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Abnormal hemoglobins detected in the Kinshasa Maternity Hospital. Another Congolese family with hemoglobin E] Gatti F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:595-612, 1970 (Fre)
[Myelomonocytic leukemia of young children] Weisgerber C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:351-64, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Respiratory function in pathological chemistry] Labie D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1271-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Bacteriuria in pregnant women in Dakar; its relation to hemoglobin S; value of numeration of bacteria] Nouhouayi A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:619-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Is the HbS greater than HbA phenotype or the HbC greater than HbA phenotype a peculiarity of the thalassemic trait in the African Negro?] Coquelet ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:997-1000, 1970 (Fre)
[Abnormal hemoglobins in Morocco. Apropos of 2 cases: hemoglobinopathy s.s. and hemoglobinopathy c.s] Reynaud R, et al.
Maroc Med 48:138-41, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Discocytes and echinocytes in sickle-cell anemia. II. Disposition of hemoglobin polymers] Bessis M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:793-800, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemoglobinopathies caused by structural anomaly] Beuzard Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:61-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of methemoglobinemia M. Preliminary note] Kissin C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:17-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The hemoglobinopathies due to a disturbance of hemoglobin synthesis] Labie D, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:83-93, Jan-Feb 71 (48 ref.) (Fre)
[Current status of the problem of abnormal hemoglobins. Preliminary reflexions] Rosa J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:27-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The clinical significance of abnormal hemoglobins] Rachmilewitz E.
Harefuah 78:443-7, 1 May 70 (29 ref.) (Heb)
[Functional properties (equilibrium between Hb and O2) of hemoglobin H] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:346-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Triple erythrocyte disorders: thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy L Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a girl from Polesine. First study] De Filippis A.
Haematologica 54:685-702, 1969 (Ita)
[Hemoglobin variants: clinically expressed forms and occurrence in Norway] Monn E.
Nord Med 85:288-9, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Hemoglobin D Punjab in a Mexican family with 2 clinical cases of hemoglobinopathy S-D] Bello A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:489-96, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Mutants of the hemoglobin system that induces polycythemia in carriers] Nagel RL, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:150-6, Feb 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Homozygous hemoglobin D Punjab. Ozsoylu S.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:353-9, 1970
Evaluation of a rapid test tube turbidity test for the detection of sicle cell hemoglobin. Loh WP.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:55-7, Jan 71
Alpha-thalassemia in Northern Thailand. Na-Nakorn S, et al. Am J Hum Genet 22:645-51, Nov 70
Observations on haemoglobin P (Congo type). Lehmann H, et al. Biochem J 119:43P, Oct 70
Hemoglobin G Makassar: beta-6 Glu leads to Ala. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:396-401, 29 Sep 70
A new approach to haemoglobin variant identification. Haemoglobin Christchurch beta-71 (E15) phenylalanine leads to serine. Carrell RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:507-11, 29 Jun 71
Haemoglobin Rampa: Alpha 95 Pro--Ser. Jong WW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:197-200, 27 Apr 71
Search for possible ambiguity in protein synthesis by analysis of the tryptic peptide number 5 of beta-A and beta-S chains of human haemoglobin. Vestri R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:512-6, 29 Jun 71
Haemoglobin F Jamaica (alpha-2 gamma-2 61 Lys leads to Glu; 136 Ala). Ahern EJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:369-75, Mar 70
The haemoglobin constitution of infants with the haemoglobin Bart's hydrops foetalis syndrome. Weatherall DJ, et al. Br J Haematol 18:357-67, Mar 70
Solubility test for Hb S. Raper AB.
Br Med J 1:460, 20 Feb 71
Haemoglobulin S in Bengalees. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:109-10, Oct 69
The unstable haemoglobins. Huehns ER.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1131-46, 1970 (77 ref.)
Two possible instances of hemoglobin E Saskatoon in Manitoba. Eng AC, et al. Can J Biochem 48:45-6, Jan 70
Hemoglobin Mahidol: a new hemoglobin alpha-chain mutant. Pootrakul S, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:1066-78, Sep 70
Molecular basis for a simple, specific test for S hemoglobin: the Murayama test. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Clin Chem 16:945-50, Nov 70
Quantitation of hemoglobin A2 by cellulose acetate gel electrophoresis. Peñalver JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:657-62, Dec 70
Incidence of abnormal haemoglobins in different ethnic groups of Indians. Saha N, et al.
Humangenetik 11:300-3, 1971
An alternative to the sickling test. French EA.
J Clin Pathol 24:91, Feb 71
A rapid tube test for sickling. Mustafa MD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:182, Mar 71
Cytologic demonstration of carboxyhemoglobin. Clinical and in vitro studies in man. Bethlenfalvay NC.
J Lab Clin Med 77:543-50, Apr 71
Prevalence of abnormal haemoglobins in pulmonary tuberculosis in three different ethnic groups. Saha N.
J Med Genet 7:44-6, Mar 70
Haemoglobin Tak: a variant with additional residues at the end of the beta-chains. Flatz G, et al.
Lancet 1:732-3, 10 Apr 71
Hemoglobin O arab in four negro families and its interaction with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Milner PF, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1417-25, 24 Dec 70
Interactions of other hemoglobin variants with sickle-cell hemoglobin. Ranney HM.
N Engl J Med 283:1462-3, 24 Dec 70
Evidence for a second haemoglobin alpha-locus duplication in Macaca irus. Barnicot NA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:379-81, 24 Oct 70
Evidence for a new haemoglobin chain (zeta-chain). Capp GL, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:278-80, 17 Oct 70
Three dimensional structure of haemoglobin Rainier. Greer J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:261-4, 28 Apr 71
Haemoglobin Rainier: beta-145 (HC2) tyrosine leads to cysteine and haemoglobin Bethesda: beta-145 (HC2) tyrosine leads to histidine. Hayashi A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:264-7, 28 Apr 71
Haemoglobin Hiroshima and the mechanism of the alkaline Bohr effect. Perutz MF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:147-9, 4 Aug 71
Silent hemoglobin alpha genes in apes: potential source of thalassemia. Boyer SH, et al.
Science 171:182-5, 15 Jan 71
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, hemoglobin and haptoglobin types in Mexicans and American Negroes. Naik SN, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:99-107, Spring 71
Sickle-cell haemoglobin in Equatorial Guinea. Modica RE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:730-2, 1970
[Spectral and electrophoretic analysis of normal and pathologic human hemoglobins: summary review] Bélanger L, et al. Laval Med 42:135-47, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Systematic study of hemoglobins in hospitalized adults in Cotonou. 1st results] Goasguen J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:663-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The incidence of hemoglobin abnormalities in the aged] Klatt R, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:346-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin studies using disk electrophoresis (hemoglobin, Vienna)] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:83-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin H in a patient with thalassemia] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:307-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Separation of the different hemoglobin fractions by electrophoresis on acrylamide gel] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:304-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Functional properties of hemoglobin H and clinical considerations] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:340-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical features of hemoglobin H and clinical therapeutic remarks] Rosti D.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:360-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of hemoglobin H disease] La Grutta A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:728-49, 1970 (Ita)
[Radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel in the study of human hemoglobins] Rapi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1199-204, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic study of human and animal hemoglobins] Piesa M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:179-85, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Case of chronic myeloleukemia with hemolytic anemia caused by pathological unstable hemoglobin] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:29-32, Feb 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decreased hemoglobin A2 concentration in iron deficiency anemia. Steiner J, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:77-81, 1971
Synthesis of unstable hemoglobins. White JM.
Biochem J 119:66P, Oct 70
Molecular pathology of thalassemia syndromes. Marks PA, et al. Fed Proc 30:977-82, May-Jun 71
Diminished synthesis of an alpha chain mutant, hemoglobin I (alpha-16 lys leads to glu). Esan GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2218-21, Dec 70

CLASSIFICATION

High prevalence of haemoglobin E in two populations in Assam. Das BM, et al. Humangenetik 12:264-6, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partition of closely related proteins in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Human hemoglobin variants and hemoglobins from different species. Walter H, et al. Biochemistry 10:108-13, 5 Jan 71
Double heterozygosity for hemoglobin G (alpha-2 68Lys beta-A2) and hemoglobin D (alpha A2-beta-121Gln). Rothman MC, et al. Blood 37:177-83, Feb 71
False positive tests for abnormal haemoglobins. Lilleyman JS, et al. Br Med J 3:480, Aug 71
Identification of an abnormal polypeptide chain of haemoglobin. Henke HI.
Can J Med Technol 33:4-24, Feb 71
Separation and characterization of a foetal haemoglobin variant by means of isoelectric focussing. Brown IR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:191-4, 22 Feb 71
Hb A2 and the diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia trait. Gibbs WN. West Indian Med J 18:177-80, Sep 69
[Niort hemoglobin: a new unstable hemoglobin] Wajcman H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1223-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Abnormal hemoglobins in Cali] Pedraza MA.
Rev Lat Am Patol 9:25-33, Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biphasic blood oxygen dissociation curves in hemoglobin S hemoglobinopathies. Sickle cell heteroxygotes. Cameron BF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:888-92, 21 May 71
The effect of 2,3-DPG on the sickling phenomenon. Beutler E, et al. Blood 37:184-6, Feb 71
Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin J Cape Town. Charache S, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1554-5, Jul 71

HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)

BLOOD

[March hemoglobinuria] Fiury R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1979-81, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of acute hemoglobinurias] Beliaev LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:80-1, Oct 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Hemoglobinuria following drumming] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1949, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hemolytic episodes in extracorporeal circulation] Neef H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:167-72, Apr 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:371-7, Oct 70
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:371-7, Oct 70
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular cells in experimental nephropathy induced with glycerol] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:685-700, Apr 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

An outbreak of redwater on a farm in Sussex. Donnelly J, et al. Vet Rec 87:729, 5 Dec 70
[Postnatal hemoglobinuria in cows] Anisimov IV.
Veterinariia 10:91-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. A further case report. Ranasinha KW. Ceylon Med J 15:225-8, Dec 70
[Experimental model of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Savina LS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:30-1, Sep 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Surface ultramicroscopy of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Lambertenghi G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:257-64, 1970
The life-span of complement-sensitive and -insensitive red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rosse WF. Blood 37:556-62, May 71
Normal human lymphocytes treated in vitro with the sulfhydryl compound AET: relationship to the lymphocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sirchia G, et al.
Blood 37:563-7, May 71
[The osmotic stability, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity of the erythrocytes of leukemia and anemia patients] Luganova IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:97-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Blood cholinergic activity during various states in man (on the problem of the nonmediator action of acetylcholine)] Kassil' GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:248-59, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: influence of cortisol and anticoagulants on chronic hemolysis] Montero García JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:425-8, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Aplastic anemia-paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria syndrome-acute leukemia in the same patient. The first record of such occurrence. Wasi P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:656-63, Sep 70
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with renal failure. Rubin H. JAMA 215:433-6, 18 Jan 71
Association of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with erythroleukemia. Carmel R, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1329-31, 10 Dec 70
Budd-Chiari syndrome as a complication of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Horler AR, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:618-22, Oct 70
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with terminal renal insufficiency and disappearance of the specific disease symptoms. (Long-term course and pathologic-anatomical findings)] Merz KP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1357-62, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria complicated by acute renal failure] Migdalska-Kornacka Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:709-13, Nov 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of iron therapy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rosse WF, et al. Blood 36:559-65, Nov 70
Decreased anticoagulant tolerance with oxymetholone in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. De Oya JC, et al. Lancet 2:259, 31 Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of the acetylcholinesterase activity of AET-treated (2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide) normal red cells (PNH-like cells). Ferrone S, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:222-5, 1970
[Enzymatic and metabolic activities of erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Ferrone S, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:237-63, 1970 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria following aplastic anaemia--case report. Tay HH, et al. Med J Aust 1:139-40, 16 Jan 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Fleischmann T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:251-3, 1970

HISTORY

[Augusto Murri and paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] (Murri A), Muratori G. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:143-52, Feb 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobulinuria. A case with a positive direct antiglobulin test and good response to corticosteroids. Stojčevski T, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:377-82, 1970
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria: report of a case with an exceptionally high thermal range Donath-Landsteiner antibody. Ries CA, et al. Blood 38:491-9, Oct 71
Membrane destruction in paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Scott JG WEED RI, et al. Vox Sang 13:308-13, Oct 67

METABOLISM

Effects of sulphydryl inhibition on the erythrocyte in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Canellos GP, et al. Br J Haematol 18:369-77, Mar 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

March hemoglobinuria treated with rubber insoles: two case reports. Sagov SE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:146, Dec 70

URINE

Urinary iron excretion studies in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Halpern SE, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1028-32, Jun 71

HEMOLYMPH (A12, A13)

Comparative studies of serum and haemolymph proteins. Neistrop AE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:191-9, 1 Jul 70
[Delimitation of fields in complex regional irradiation in telecobalt therapy and particularly for hemolymphopathy] Roussel A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:254-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Morphology, histology and developmental history of insects and myriapods. V. Angiology and hematology] Gouin JF. Fortschr Zool 20:269-99, 1970 (69 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Ascaris lumbricoides: succinate and tiglate in hemolymph. Harpur RP, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:208-14, Apr 71
Hyperglycaemic factors in Locusta migratoria. Goldsworthy GJ. J Endocrinol 48:xxiv-xxv, Sep 70
The effects of removal of the cerebral neurosecretory cells on haemolymph and tissue carbohydrate in Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. & F. Goldsworthy GJ. J Endocrinol 50:237-48, Jun 71
Ionic content of haemolymph in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. A critical analysis. Pichon Y. J Exp Biol 53:195-209, Aug 70
Haemolymph protein deficiency and tumour susceptibility in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Hema P, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1165-70, Jun 70
The mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8. Isolation of hemolymph proteins from Galleria mellonella larvae and their digestibility by the toxic protease. Kučera M, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:203-10, Mar 71
Hydrocarbon composition of the integument, fat body, hemolymph and diet of the tobacco hornworm. Nelson DR, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:411-9, 8 Apr 71
The isolation and study of an unidentified factor from the haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:478, 1970
[Inorganic cations in larval hemolymph of trichopteran insects] Beaujot J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:111-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the inorganic cation component of hemolymph during development and metamorphosis of some lepidopterans] Naoumoff M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:357-65, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis of hemolymph proteins in polyacrylamide gel, 1st biochemical criterion for the identification of scorpions] Lamy J, et al. Biochimie 53:249-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Study by electrophoresis of evolution of proteins in hemolymph, during terminal stages of postembryonic development of the cricket, Acheta domesticus, L. (Orthopt. Gryllidae)] Lauga J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1023-6, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of the proteinogram of the hemolymph of the scorpions Androctonus australis L., Androctonus mauretanicus Pocock and Androctonus amoreuxi Aud. and Sav. with polyacrylamide gel] Goyffon M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:374-8, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Total hemocyte counts of honey bee larvae (Apis mellifera L.) from various elevations. Gilliam M, et al. Experientia 26:1006-7, 26 Sep 70
The reticulo-endothelial components of the haemal node. A light and electron microscopic study. Turner DR. J Anat 108:13-22, Jan 71
[Endocrine regulation of production and differentiation of hemocytes in an orthopteran insect: Locusta migratoria migratoroides] Hoffmann JA. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:198-219, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the hemocytes of the coleopteran Melolontha melolontha (L.)] Devauchelle G. J Ultrastruct Res 34:492-516, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Typing of hemocytes in tracheata] Vostal Z. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:811-8, 1970 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of pre-phenoloxidase from hemolymph of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Ashida M. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:749-62, Jun 71
[Use of a micromethod (Auxotab) for the qualitative study of enzyme activities in insect tissues. Hemolymph] Nardon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2137-40, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on broad spectrum agglutinins. IX. Specific and unspecific reactions between Limulus polyphemus haemolymph and snail extracts with "anti-A" specificity. Voigtmann R, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:488-94, Jun 71
[Production of antisera for the hemolymph of blood-sucking ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae)] Stepanchenok-Rydnik GI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:338-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Beta-hydroxylation of tyramine by cockroach hemolymph. Lake CR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:226-8, 21 Jul 70
Studies on ecdysone transport in insect haemolymph. Chino H, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2033-40, Nov 70
Amino acid nitrogen and proteins in the haemolymph of adult desert locusts, Schistocerca gregaria. Kulkarni AP, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2181-99, Nov 70
The control of prophenoloxidase activation in larval haemolymph of Calliphora. Thomson JA, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2063-74, Nov 70
[Study of protein and nitrogen of the hemolymph in insects (Review of literature for 1965-1968)] Stepanchenok-Rudnik GI. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:98-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemocyte test--an easy, quick and reliable method for the detection of rickettsiae in ticks. Reháček J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:237-40, May 71
Hemolymph test. A technique for detection of rickettsiae in ticks. Burgdorfer W. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:1010-4, Nov 70
Infective hemolymph from forest tent caterpillars diseased by nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Raheja AK, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:286-7, Mar 71
[Phenomenon of "release" of an Entomopoxvirus observed in hemocytes of its host] Devauchelle G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1138-40, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Bacteria of the termite intestines] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:851-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes of osmotic pressure in the haemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Czaja-Topińska J, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2097-102, Nov 70
Possible hepatic function for crustacean blood cells. Johnston MA, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:471-2, 16 Apr 71

HEMOLYSINS (D12)

Hemolytic plaque formation by mouse spleen cells producing antibodies to ovalbumin. Segre D, et al. Immunochemistry 5:206-12, Mar 68
The effect of temperature on the reactivity of guinea-pig complement with gamma G and gamma M haemolytic antibodies. Frank MM, et al. Immunology 19:967-74, Dec 70
Evidence that rabbit gamma G haemolysin is capable of utilizing guinea-pig complement more efficiently than rabbit gamma M haemolysin. Frank MM, et al. Immunology 19:975-81, Dec 70
The induction of haemolysin producing cells in vitro: inhibition by antiglobulin antisera. Hartmann KU, et al. Immunology 20:29-36, Jan 71
Induction of a hemolysin response in vitro. Interaction of cells of bone marrow origin and thymic origin. Hartmann KU. J Exp Med 132:1267-78, 1 Dec 70
Ultrastructural analysis of hemolysin-forming cell clusters. I. Preliminary observations. Saunders GC, et al. J Immunol 105:1299-303, Nov 70
Cellular cooperation in the primary immune response. The need for a uniform terminology. Osoba D. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:929-33, Nov 70
[Phage repression of delta hemolysin in Staphylococcus aureus] Dobardzic R, et al. Experientia 26:1022-3, 26 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Anti-alpha-staphylolysins in pneumology] Charpentier J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:485-510, Jun 70 (Fre)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse after immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins. II. Immunochemical studies: isolation and characterization of hemolysin-inducing sheep serum lipoproteins] Kaiser P, et al. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 65:25-35, 1970 (Ger)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse after immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins. I. Immunobiological studies: demonstration of 19S-hemolysin forming spleen cells using Jerne's hemolytic plaque technic] Mengel H, et al. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 65:15-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of the hemolysin test in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Ivanova GM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:34-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of antibodies against sheep erythrocytes and antistreptolysins-O in patients with neuropsychiatric diseases] Konstantinova TP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:592-6, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of staphylococcal delta-hemolysin. Murphy RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:737-9, May 71
Nature and properties of a cytolytic agent produced by Bacillus subtilis. Bernheimer AW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:361-9, Jun 70
Oxygen-stable hemolysins of group A streptococci. VII. The relation of the leukotoxic factor to streptolysin S. Ofek I, et al. J Infect Dis 122:517-22, Dec 70
Haemolysin and enzyme patterns of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from toxic epidermal necrolysis, Ritter's disease and impetigo contagiosa. Arbuthnott JP, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:479-87, 4 Nov 69
Effect of L-asparaginase on germinal centre

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haemolysin. Berenbaum MC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:318-9, 4 Jun 71
Strain and substrain differences in the recovery of thymus function after whole-body x-irradiation of mice. Takada Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:473-7, Nov 70
[Acute hemolytic anemia caused by Donath-Landsteiner hemolysins, occurring during an infection with measles and para-influenza viruses] Norga JM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:111-5, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[The practical importance of the antistaphylolysin titer determination in orthopedic diseases] Schwägerl W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:86-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Substances contained in horse-chestnut seeds. 8. The acylaglycones of cryptoescin and alpha-escin] Wagner J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1133-40, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Immune processes in animals poisoned with methylfluorophosphoric acid isopropyl ester (MfAIE). I. Effect of poisoning on certain immunological indices.] Mierzejewski J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:293-9, 1970 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies on M-components with antistreptolysin O activity. The inactivating effect on different oxygen-labile haemolysins. Mansa B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:467-72, 1970
[Effect of prednisolone on the production of circulating 19S and 7S antibodies] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:313-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of actinomycin C on production of 19 S hemolysin producing cells. Godcicka T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:211-7, 1971
On the immunodepressive action of adriamycin. Isetta AM, et al. Experientia 27:202-4, 15 Feb 71
Induction of hemolysin synthesis by tranformation in Staphylococcus aureus. Nomura H, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:673-5, Feb 71
Induction of a hemolysin response in vitro. II. Influence of the thymus-derived cells during the development of the antibody-producing cells. Hartmann KU.
J Exp Med 133:1325-33, 1 Jun 71
Antibody inhibition of the immune response: experimental analysis of the site of action in vivo. Eisenberg RA, et al. J Immunol 106:143-9, Jan 71
Depressed cellular and humoral hemolysin responses of rabbits injected intraperitoneally with mineral oil before immunization. Huard MI, et al.
J Immunol 106:266-70, Jan 71
Effect of colistin on the formation of hemolysin by group A hemolytic streptococci. Fujita M.
Jap J Exp Med 40:201-12, Jun 70
Cellular kinetics of 19S and 7S hemolysin production in mice under the influence of bacterial endotoxins. Finger H, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:324-37, 1970
A rapid method for in vitro screening of immunosuppressants using mouse spleen cells. Klesius PH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:155-9, Oct 70
[Hemolysin production and lysogenic conversion in Staphylococcus aureus] Dobardzic R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:42-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Antibiotics producing a staphylococcic hemolysin] Lorian V. Presse Med 79:759, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of double lysogenization on elaboration of beta-hemolysin and staphylokinase] Dobardzic R, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:1-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The effect of sodium azide on the production of some staphylococcal toxins] Binder N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:511-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of aurantin on phagocytosis and induction of hemolysin synthesis] Grutman MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:69-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of nucleic acids and protein in the so-called small lymphocytes producing hemolysins] Gusev VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:929-31, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. II. Antibody formation in the progeny of lymphosarcoma cells treated with spleen RNA from immunized rats and mice] Aksenova NN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1315-21, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The effect of cyclophosphane on gamma M- and gamma G-antibody production] Sergeev PV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:54-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of aurantin on the formation of hemolysins] Orgel' MIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:78-81, Apr 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on diphosphopyridine nucleotidase and platelet damaging factor in an extracellular product of Listeria monocytogenes. Siddique IH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:909-16, Oct 70
Purification and kinetic studies of the hemolysin from Escherichia coli. Zwadyk P Jr, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:741-5, Jun 71
Lucerne saponins. IV. Relationship between their chemical constitution, and haemolytic and antifungal activities. Gestetner B, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:168-72, Apr 71
[The behavior of different mumps-virus strains in hemolysis inhibition and hemolysis tests] Sagith J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:207-9, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The dynamics of changes in the toxigenic and enzyme properties of pathogenic staphylococci in tissue cultures] Smol'skaia TT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:91-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Medicagenic acid, the factor responsible for hemolytic activity of lucerne saponins. Gestetner B, et al.
Experientia 27:40-1, 15 Jan 71
Cytotoxicity of filtrates of haemolytic Escherichia coli. Chaturvedi UC, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:211-8, Aug 69
Action of cobra venom lytic factor on sialic acid depleted erythrocytes and ghosts. Condrea E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:458-61, 1971
[Homogeneous reaction of the hematopoietic system to heterogeneous stimuli] Hauss WH, et al.
Med Welt 16:627-31, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Comparative hemolysis experiments on guinea pig and rat erythrocytes in vitro with phospholipase A and direct lytic factor from cobra (Naja naja) venom] Oldigs HD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:27-32, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of staphylococcal leukocidins on human granulocytes] Georgadze TsV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:87-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tetanolysin: in-vivo effects in animals. Hardegree MC, et al. J Infect Dis 123:51-60, Jan 71
Localization of neurotoxic activity of staphylococcal -hemolysin in the thalamus. Edelwejn Z, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:247-62, Jun 71

HEMOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)
COMPLEMENT (D10, D12)
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

The early stages of glass-contact haemolysis. Barreto DM. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:50-4, 1971
Hemolysis during acute exercise in patients with aortic ball valve prostheses. Rasmussen K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:281-6, Oct 70
Acid lysis of red blood cells in normal children. Schettini F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:17-21, Jan 71
An immunodiffusion micromethod for comparative analysis of the hemolytic activity and antigenicity of streptolysin O. Holm SE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:73-8, 1971
Haemolytic activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehmann V.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:81-6, 1971
Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in patients with prosthetic heart valves: a parameter of intravascular hemolysis. Myhre E, et al. Am Heart J 80:463-8, Oct 70
Mechanism of the hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and its reversal with phenols. Younkin S, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:7-13, Jan 71
Chronic intravascular hemolysis (renal hemosiderosis) after incomplete prosthetic closure of a ventricular septal defect and noncalcific aortic regurgitation. Liddy TJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:539-42, Jun 70
Studies on aminochromes. IV. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of l-epinephrine, adrenochrome and adrenolutin into rheomelanins in human whole blood. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:39-47, Jul 70
Studies on aminochromes. V. Excessive hemolysis associated with the formation of rheomelanins during incubation of adrenochrome and adrenolutin in the bloods of chronic schizophrenic patients. Hegedus ZL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:48-53, Jul 70
Hemolysins and related enzymes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. I. Identification and partial purification of enzymes. Yanagase Y, et al.
Biken J 13:77-92, Jun 70
Auto-reactivity to haemoglobin in the sera of cattle and sheep infected with haemolytic bacteria. Spooner RL.
Biochem J 119:35P-36P, Oct 70
Erythrocyte membrane interactions with menadione and the mechanism of menadione-induced hemolysis. Mezick JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:361-71, 1 Dec 70
The hydrogen peroxide fragility test and serum tocopherol level in anemias of various etiologies. Melhorn DK, et al. Blood 37:438-46, Apr 71
Quantitative studies on the sensitivity to complement lysis of red cells treated with thiol-reactive reagents. Stead NW, et al. Blood 37:454-62, Apr 71
Acute complement-mediated haemolysis in the rabbit: relationship between the thrombocytopenia and neutropenia and complement consumption. Brown DL. Br J Haematol 19:499-513, Oct 70
The role of complement in antibody-mediated red-cell destruction. Mollison PL.
Br J Haematol 18:249-55, Mar 70 (50 ref.)
The removal of heat-damaged and 51Cr-labelled red cells in haemoglobinopathies. Ringelhann B, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:99-112, Jul 71
Effects of haemolysed blood and adenosine diphosphate on the pulmonary vascular resistance in calves. Silove ED. Cardiovasc Res 5:313-8, Jul 71
Osmotic hemolysis contrasted with freeze-thaw hemolysis. Pribor DB. Cryobiology 8:14-24, Feb 71
The effect of gases on the recovery if human red blood cells. Wessling FC, et al.
Cryobiology 7:365-73, Nov-Dec 70
Hemolysis by asbestos. Harington JS, et al.
Environ Res 4:95-117, Apr 71
The effect of heat treatment on the structure of kaolin and its in vitro hemolytic activity. Mányai S, et al.
Environ Res 3:187-96, Jul 70
Posthypertonic hemolysis in a sucrose system. Zade-Oppen AM. Experientia 26:1067-8, 15 Oct 70
Hormonal dependence of lysibility of chicken erythrocytes by bovine seminal plasma. Petrovský E, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:61-4, 1971
A simple method for quantitation of hemolytic antibodies. Hiramoto RN, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:993-6, Dec 70
A study of the single radial hemolysis in gel system. I. Factors affecting the model. Hiramoto RN, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:355-65, May 71
A study of the single radial hemolysis in gel system. II. Application of the model to mouse 19S hemolytic antibodies. McGhee JR, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:367-73, May 71
The first component of guinea pig complement: hemolytic assays with EA, EAC4 and with rat and guinea pig late acting components. Opferkuch W, et al. Immunochemistry 8:517-23, Jun 71
Effect of anti-rabbit IgG antisera on immune haemolysis. Kimura I, et al.
Immunology 19:689-98, Nov 70
The chemotactic activity for neutrophil and eosinophil leucocytes of the trimolecular complex of the fifth, sixth and seventh components of human complement (C567) prepared in free solution by the 'reactive lysis' procedure. Lachmann PJ, et al.
Immunology 19:895-9, Dec 70
Haemolytic activity of Russell's viper venom. Dass B, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:399-406, Apr 70
Role of haemolysis in the production of anaemia of chronic renal diseases. Joshi KC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 12:149-53, Oct 69
Antibody induced lysis of PPD-coated chicken erythrocytes by spleen cells of non-immunized guinea pigs. Wasserman J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:905-16, 1971
Hemolysis in Wilson's disease. The role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition. Passwell J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:549-54, Jul-Aug 70
Preparation of lysohematoside from hematoside of equine erythrocyte and its chemical and hemolytic properties. Taketomi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:475-85, Oct 70
A device to study the degradation of blood in a shear field with controlled wall effects. Whiffen JD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:315-24, Jul 71
Hemolysis in several animal species after rapid freezing of blood. Rapatz G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:373-6, Jun 71
The significance of erythrocyte antigen site density. II. Hemolysis. Hoyer LW, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1840-6, Sep 71
Preferential hemolysis of immature erythrocytes in experimental iron deficiency anemia: source of erythropoietic bilirubin formation. Robinson SH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1847-53, Sep 71
Red cell survival in biliary cirrhosis. Hume R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:397-401, Jul 70
Hemolysis in the isolation of beta hemolytic streptococci on sheep blood agar plates and the sensitivity of the organism to bacitracin. Soruor AH, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 52:Suppl 8-9:94+, 1969
Thymus-marrow immunocompetence. V. Hydrocortisone-resistant cells and processes in the hemolytic antibody response of mice. Cohen JJ, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1026-34, 1 May 71
The reaction mechanism of human C5 in immune hemolysis. Cooper NR, et al.
J Exp Med 133:775-93, 1 Oct 70
Lysis of erythrocytes by complement in the absence of antibody. Götze O, et al. J Exp Med 132:898-915, Nov 70
Complement fixation by a two-component antibody system: immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M anti-globulin (rheumatoid factor). Parodoxical effect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

related to immunoglobulin G concentration. Schmid FR, et al. J Exp Med 132:673-93, 1 Oct 70
Haemolytic activity of the alpha and theta toxins of Clostridium welchii. Schulze JA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:163-74, Mar 69
Immune hemolysis and the functional properties of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement. I. Functional differences among C4 sites on cell surfaces. Borsos T, et al. J Immunol 105:1439-46, Dec 70
Kinetics of bovine complement. I. Formation of a lytic intermediate. Fong JS, et al. J Immunol 107:28-33, Jul 71
Kinetics of bovine complement. II. Properties of the lytic intermediate. Fong JS, et al. J Immunol 107:34-40, Jul 71
Immune hemolysis and the functional properties of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement. II. Clustering of effective C42 complexes at individual hemolytic sites. Opferkuch W, et al. J Immunol 106:407-13, Feb 71
Immune hemolysis and the functional properties of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement. 3. The hemolytic efficiency of human and guinea pig C2 and C4. Opferkuch W, et al. J Immunol 106:927-31, Apr 71
Plaque-forming cells of two different origins in single hemolytic foci. Vann DC, et al. J Immunol 105:1584-6, Dec 70
Evaluation of phototoxicity of salicylanilides and similar compounds by photohemolysis. Kahn G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:91-7, Feb 71
The effect of hemolysates on red cell production and erythropoietin release. Erslev AJ. J Lab Clin Med 78:1-7, Jul 71
Lysis and protection of erythrocytes by T-mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:539-46, Aug 70
Effect of pH on the haemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by staphylococcus alpha--toxin. Wright MR. J Med Microbiol 2:301-8, Aug 69
The hemolytic process of viral hepatitis in children with normal or deficient glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Kattamis CA, et al. J Pediatr 77:422-30, Sep 70
Minimal apparent blood damage in Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator at physiologic gas tensions. Vervloet AF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:774-80, Dec 70
Quantitation of red blood cell destruction associated with valvular disease and prosthetic valves. Wallace HW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:842-52, Dec 70
Hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with the Beall valve prosthesis. Williams JC Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:393-6, Mar 71
Autotransfusion: urologic applications and the development of a modified irrigating fluid. Wilson JD, et al. J Urol 105:873-7, Jun 71
Determination of the hemolytic activity of Vibrio cholerae. Sakazaki R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:83-91, Apr 71
Hemolysis and related enzymes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yanagase Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:339-42, Oct 70
On the similarity between the hemolytic properties of bile acids and of neutral steroids. Segal R, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:685-90, 22 Jun 71
The in vitro hemolytic effect of various clay minerals. Mányai S, et al. Med Lav 60:331-42, May 69
Structure-activity relationships in membrane-perturbing agents. Hemolytic, narcotic, and antibacterial compounds. Hansch C, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:337-54, May 71
Hemolysis and haptoglobin levels. Anderton R. N Engl J Med 284:1044, 6 May 71
Extracorporeal hemolysis of blood in a microwave blood warmer. Staples PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:317-9, 5 Aug 71
Restoration of haemolytic complement activity in C5-deficient mice by gene complementation in hybrid cells. Levy NL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:51-2, 13 Jan 71
All lipid-soluble anaesthetics protect red cells. Roth S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:284-5, 30 Jun 71
Action of cobra venom lytic factor on sialic acid depleted erythrocytes and ghosts. Condrea E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:458-61, 1971
Anemia during physical training (sports anemia). Yoshimura H. Nutr Rev 28:251-3, Oct 70
Carboxyhemoglobin levels as an index of hemolysis. Engel RR, et al. Pediatrics 47:723-30, Apr 71
Photoreactions associated with in vitro hemolysis in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Hsu J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:67-77, Jan 71
Actinomycin D before and during primary and secondary anti-Forssman immunoglobulin hemolysin responses in rabbits. Taliaferro WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1036-43, Aug 70
Hemolysis under high hydrostatic pressure. Fenn WO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:847-51, Jul 71
Nonhemoglobin proteins in young and old red blood cells. Fischer I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:305-8, Jan 71
Equine infectious anaemia: the role of Heinz bodies in the pathogenesis of anaemia. McGuire TC, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:354-7, Jul 70
The effect of a conglutinin preparation on the haemolytic activity of streptolysin O. Tomopoulos DS. Res Vet Sci 11:596-7, Nov 70
Cloth destruction and haemolysis with totally cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses. Schottenfeld M, et al. Thorax 26:159-62, Mar 71
Primaquine induced haemolysis in G-6-PD deficient Burmese. Aung-Than-Batu, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:785-6, 1970
Incompatible fetomaternal transfusion with maternal intravascular lysis. Glasser L, et al. Transfusion 10:323-5, Nov-Dec 70
Nonbiochemical variables of erythrocyte preservation. Orlina AR, et al. Transfusion 10:233-7, Sep-Oct 70
Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in hemolytic transfusion reactions. Sack ES, et al. Transfusion 10:317-21, Nov-Dec 70
Differential reactivities of fetal and adult human erythrocytes to antisera directed against glycolipids of human erythrocytes. Hakomori SI. Vox Sang 16:478-85, Jun 69
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and coagulation] Kleynen F, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:534, 20 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Hematolysis of rabbit blood corpuscles using the hepato-pancreas of Bulinus liratus and its application in the taxonomy of Bulinus in Madagascar] Degrémont AA, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:266-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Purification of Myxovirus parainfluenzae I with a view to the study of its hemolytic power] Chatot G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:397-407, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hemolysis and valvular prosthesis: study of 136 cases] Acar J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:616, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of the complement level of sera of NZB-B1 and NZB-B1 X NZW F 1 mice] Letourneux M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2391-3, 11 May 70 (Fre)
[Individual splenic cells producing antibodies of 2 various specificities] Liacopoulos P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:740-3, 24 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Variations in the histamine blood level during hemolytic transfusional shock induced in dogs] Dose AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1458-61, 1970 (Fre)
[The syndrome of precocious hemolysis. Its isotopic definition and clinico-pathological significance] Turpin F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:291-304, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Technics of study of the mechanical and rheological properties of the erythrocyte membrane] Larcan A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:303-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the electric charge of blood platelets during various agressions. (Thrombosis. Endotoxin shock. Acute hemolysis)] Larcan A, et al. Presse Med 78:2279-80, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Erythrokinetics in hemolysis caused by heart valve prosthesis. Apropos of 4 cases] Viala JJ, et al. Presse Med 78:2421-5, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemolytic activity of bacteria] Filipe AD. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:618-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Intravasal hemolysis and blood coagulation. Animal experiment studies on the effects of intravenous hemolysate application] Jacobi H, et al. Blut 22:244-54, May 71 (Ger)
[Elimination of Rh-positive fetal erythrocytes from the blood of rh-negative women by autologous isoagglutinins] Sieg W, et al. Blut 21:69-79, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of kidney hemolysis] Miederer SE, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:661-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemolytic syndrome following implantation of artificial heart valves] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2364-8, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Properties and function of human serum proteins in intravasal hemolysis] Braun HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:596-600, 2 Apr 71 (73 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic immediate post-transfusional reactions] Soledad Córdova M. Gac Med Mex 101:675-80, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous hemolysis in a patient with glucose-6-p-dehydrogenase deficiency (Mediterranean type) and heterozygote beta thalassemia] Benöhr HC, et al. Med Welt 24:1091-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative hemolysis experiments on guinea pig and rat erythrocytes in vitro with phospholipase A and direct lytic factor from cobra (Naja naja) venom] Oldiges HD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:27-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemolytic evaluation of saponins by agar diffusion method] Szilágyi I. Planta Med 19:42-51, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hemolytic crisis due to rifampicin] Hasse W, et al. Prax Pneumol 25:466-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hemolytic episodes in extracorporeal circulation] Neef H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:167-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the terminal hemolysis inducing reaction steps of the complement system] Bitter-Suermann D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:276-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Glycerin-1-P-dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes causing hemolysis] Moser K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:763-5, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Relation of potassium and hemoglobin in the course of osmotic hemolysis] Reimold EW, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:176-86, 1971 (Ger)
[On the genetics of the capacity for hemolysis of Escherichiae] Stenzel W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:15-23, 1971 (Ger)
[The problem of hemolysis in patients with valvular prostheses] Colombi P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-109, 1970 (Ita)
[Osmotic fragility of the erythrocytes in the first and second years of life] Schettini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:598-600, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Hemolysis and acute renal block in collective poisoning with arsine. Study of 5 cases] Sanz Guajardo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5799-806, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hemolysis in congenital G-6-PD deficiency. Description of 2 cases with different clinical and laboratory findings] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2369-81, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of hemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Schneer JH, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:353-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Hemolytic factor in posthemorrhagic anemia in dogs] Gorbunova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:18-20, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Automatic registration of the kinetics of acid resistance of an erythrocyte population] Nefedov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:122-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of a stable tetrazonium salt for sensitizing erythrocytes with proteins in local passive hemolysis tests] Olovnikov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:106-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Capability of lymphocytes to produce the C'1 complement fraction] Shkurko VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:73-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of vitamins E and K and their effect on erythrocyte resistance] Ulasevich II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:55-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Method for the determination of adenosine triphosphatases in erythrocyte hemolysates from human blood] Iakusheva IA, et al. Lab Delo 8:497-501, 1970 (Rus)
[Level of free plasmatic hemoglobin in healthy persons] Turbina NS, et al. Lab Delo 8:501-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Autoleukocytolysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:52-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemolytic properties of aerobic sporogenous bacteria] Chii-Akopian LA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Lytic antibodies in antibacterial sera. I. Change in the agglutinating and lytic properties of immune serums in the process of the immune response] Rukhadze EZ. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:90-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hemolysis of erythrocytes mediated by lymphocytes in the presence of isoantibodies] Holm G. Nord Med 84:1211-2, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa-haemolysin by electrophoresis. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:23-7, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase deficiency. Biochemical studies on the mechanisms of drug-induced hemolysis. Steinberg MH, et al. Am J Med 50:542-6, Apr 71
Chloramphenicol-induced hemolysis in Caucasian glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. McCaffrey RP, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:722-6, May 71
Analgesics, hemolysis, and splenomegaly. Schnitzer B. Ann Intern Med 75:330-1, Aug 71
Pharmacological investigations of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine. Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1004-9, Aug 70
Antihemolytic actions of tricyclic tranquilizers. Structural correlations. Despopoulos A. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2907-14, Nov 70
Studies on the mechanism of hemolysis by acyl carnitines, lysolecithins and acyl cholines. Cho KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:214-23, 2 Feb 71
Effect of ionic head of cationic surface active agents on their hemolytic activity. Tomizawa M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:2158-63, Nov 70
Studies of the in vitro effects of oxidized glutathione and acetylphenylhydrazine on acid phosphatases of human red blood cells. An experimental model for the investigation of hemolytic drug action at the molecular level. Bottini E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:243-54, Jan 71
Cryoprotective additives and hypertonic hemolysis. Farrant J, et al. Cryobiology 7:56-60, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of poly-2-vinylpyridine-1-oxide on hemolysis by water. Harington JS, et al. Environ Res 4:118-20, Apr 71
Potentiation of haemolysis by the combined action of phospholipase A and a basic peptide containing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

S-S-bonds (viscotoxin B). Lankisch PG, et al. Experientia 27:122-3, 15 Feb 71
Vitamin A: probe of immune complement reactions. II. Enhancement of human complement hemolysis. Orynich RE, et al. Immunochemistry 8:113-9, Jan 71
Lytic effects of plastic surfaces on erythrocytes. Dyck MF, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:207-23, May 71
Inhibition of guinea pig complement by aromaticamidine and guanidine compounds. Bing DH. J Immunol 105:1289-91, Nov 70
Tetanolysin: in-vivo effects in animals. Hardegree MC, et al. J Infect Dis 123:51-60, Jan 71
Red blood cell hemolysis by photosensitizing compounds. Kahn G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:85-90, Feb 71
Behavior of erythrocytes in various solvent systems. VI. Water-tetramethylurea. Cadwallader DE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1242-5, Sep 70
The structure-activity relationship of tricyclic amines. Baur EW. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:219-26, Apr 71
Effect of alpha-tocopherol on lipid peroxide production and hemolysis following mechanical trauma to blood. Reitman LW, et al. J Surg Res 10:471-6, Oct 70
Effect of pH on erythrocyte stabilization by anti-inflammatory drugs. Brown JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:137-40, Jan 71
Cobalt lysis and methemoglobin accumulation in human erythrocyte suspensions. Smith RP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:701-6, Mar 71
Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by lipid peroxides and fatty acids. Căpălnă S. Rev Roum Physiol 7:49-52, 1970
[Passive quantitative immunohemolysis of erythrocytes sensitized to an antigen by chromium chloride: practical applications (hormonal titrations, titrations of bacterial antigens and antibodies, research on immunocompetent cells)] Dubois MP, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:33-59, 1970 (Fre)
[Immuno-adjuvant action of poly IC in mice and its application to the treatment of leukemia L 1210] Mathé G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:170-3, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Analgesic and antiphlogistic action of amide and amine compounds. 1] Artini D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1009-18, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Stabilization and labilization of the erythrocyte membrane by chlorophyllin] Garbe G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:331, 1970 (Ger)
[Toxicity, physical-chemical properties and hemolytic activity of triiodide contrast media salts in water solutions. 1] Schmid HW. Pharm Acta Helv 46:134-49, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the toxicity, physical-chemical properties and hemolytic activity of tri-iodide contrast media salts in water solutions. 2] Schmid HW. Pharm Acta Helv 46:210-25, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Toxicity, physical-chemical properties and hemolytic activity of triiodine contrast media salts in water-solutions] Schmid HW. Pharm Acta Helv 46:296-313, May 71 (Ger)
[Influence of benzimidazole-mustard-derivates on the osmotic haemolysis in mice] Augsten K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:447-50, May 71 (Ger)
[Rare side effects of the antidiabetic sulfanylurea preparations with special reference to hemolysis] Illyés T, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1707-9, 19 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Stabilizing effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocyte membrane. II. On UV-induced canine erythrocyte hemolysisand . lipid peroxidation, on UV-induced peroxide formation in extracted lipid, and on irradiated lipid-induced hemolysis] Fujihira E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1355-62, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Stabilizing effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocyte membrane. I. On hemolysis and lipid peroxidation induced by H202 in canine erythrocyte] Otomo S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1347-54, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: influence of cortisol and anticoagulants on chronic hemolysis] Montero García JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:425-8, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Atypical hereditary spherocytosis: parallel effects of glucose and cysteine in the autohemolysis test] Gioseffi ON, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:419-25, 1970 (Spa)
[Side effects of drugs. 1. Hematologic side effects] Bertler A, et al. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl IV:38+, 15 Dec 69 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Haemolysis in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia during extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Andersen V, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:222-32, 1970

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

HEMOPERICARDIUM see under PERICARDIAL

EFFUSION (A12, C8)

HEMOPERITONEUM (C4, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic carcinoma and haemopceritoneum. Falkson G, et al. Br Med J 4:683, 12 Dec 70
[On a case of aneurysm of the left renal artery with vertebral lesions] Zacco R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:267-74, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic pregnancy presenting as hemothorax. Ganji H, et al. Am J Surg 120:807-9, Dec 70
Is peritoneal lavage for the diagnosis of hemoperitoneum safe? Caffee HH, et al. Arch Surg 103:4-7, Jul 71
Haemorrhage mimicking intravascular haemolysis. Black PJ, et al. Br Med J 3:306, 31 Jul 71
[Abdominal'naia diagnosticheskaia punktsiia] Mariev AI. Vestn Khir 103:111-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Extrauterine pregnancy imitating intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured pelvioperitoneum] Slivka O. Cesk Gynekol 36:353-4, Jul 71 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[C-283 in treatment of peritoneal and pleural effusions in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska. Pol Tyg Lek 26:361-3, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Haemoperitoneum complicating a case of combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy at 25 weeks of gestation. Voigt JC, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:55-7, Feb 71
Haemorrhagic shock in early acute pancreatitis. A rare but significant event. Karmody AM, et al. Br J Surg 58:519-20, Jul 71
Laparoscopic sterilization through Cusco's speculum. Greenhalf JO, et al. Br Med J 3:304, 31 Jul 71
Neonatal rupture of the liver: use of exchange transfusion to correct associated coagulation defects. Srouji MN, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:56-61, Feb 71
An unusual complication due to electric convulsive therapy. Mesenteric hemorrhage. Wallace JA. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:599, Jul 71
Hazard in bone-marrow biopsy. Fisher WB. N Engl J Med 285:804, 30 Sep 71
Loss of fluid and blood to the peritoneal cavity during abdominal surgery. Kragelund E. Surgery 69:284-7, Feb 71
[Perforated gastric ulcer with hemoperitoneum] Jensen EG. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2527-9, 31 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Hemoperitoneum due to rupture of the veins of the broad ligament] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:468-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Profuse hemoperitoneum of ovarian origin] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:466-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Left perirenal hematoma and adrenal infarction after porto-renal anastomosis. Usefulness of the study of the anastomotic channels of the left renal vein] Gillot C, et al. Chirurgie 97:438-45, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[2 retroperitoneal hematomas revealing an angiomyolipoma of the kidney and an adrenal metastasis from a lung cancer] Guivarc'h M, et al. Chirurgie 97:431-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Occlusive hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous splenic rupture at the end of pregnancy] Robey M, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:35-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture, in the spleen, of an aneurysm of the splenic artery] Patel JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:571-5, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Apparently primary, extra-uterine chorioepithelioma] Jovanovic MS, et al. Laval Med 41:348-52, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of fissuration of a hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal gland] Tairraz JP, et al. Lyon Med 225:1001-2, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[Acute hemoperitoneum after varix rupture in the myomatous uterus] Amon E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1179-80, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Bertoni F, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:157-78, 1970 (Ita)
[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of uterine varices at the early stage of labor in normal pregnancy, followed by shock and heart arrest] Michelotti G. Minerva Ginecol 21:655-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[A case of perforated duodenal peptic ulcer with hemoperitoneum in a premature newborn] Gavinelli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1397-9, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemoperitoneum in spontaneous rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Santagata P, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1358-64, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of primary hepatic tumor] Pavesi V, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:96-113, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to rupture of corpus luteum] Marcxyński K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:680-1, 1968 (Pol)
[Spontaneous acute hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Bruguera M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:237-40, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Renal angiomyolipoma associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. An uncommon cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Montero García A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:181-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneous acute haemoperitoneum caused by rupture of primary carcinoma of the liver] Sustro Bendito A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:885-92, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

HEMOPHILIA (C9)

see also related HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

The National Hemophilia Foundation. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:339, Jun 71
Hemophilia. Sethi AS. Indian J Pediatr 37:268-74, Jun 70 (49 ref.)
The social impact of haemophilia. Boon RA, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:237-64, Jul 70
Clinical marginality and psychological adjustment in hemophilia. Bruhn JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 15:207-13, Jun 71
Hemophilia: psycho-social aspects. Malikin D. J Rehabil 37:36-8, May-Jun 71
Dental extractions in hemophilia A and B. Creveld S van, et al. JAMA 215:1836-7, 15 Mar 71
Vehicles for disabled haemophiliacs. Whitmore DN. Lancet 1:42, 2 Jan 71
No aspirin for hemophiliacs. Quick AJ. N Engl J Med 284:218, 28 Jan 71
Pediatric dentistry for the child with hemophilia. Steinle CJ, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1325-6, 10 Dec 70
Psychoendocrine study of adaptation in young hemophiliacs. Mattsson A, et al. Psychosom Med 33:215-25, May-Jun 71
The South African haemophilia foundation. S Afr Med J 45:565-6, 29 May 71
[6th Congress of the World Federation for Hemophilia] Veselý V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1070-1, 30 Oct 70 (Cze)
[Tooth extractions in cases of hemophilia A and B] Creveld S van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:90-4, Mar 71 (Dut)
[Hemophilia. Variants of factor 8 and IX] Meyer D, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:819-26, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Oral surgery in hemophiliacs] Tetsch P, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:73-83, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Oral surgery in hemophilia A, hemophilic after bleeding and periodic bleeding] Utz W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:871-4, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Oral and general surgery in hemophiliacs] Dioguardi N, et al. Haematol Lat 12:557-66, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgery in the hemophiliac. 10 years study] Gobbi F. Haematol Lat 12:663-5, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Organizational aspects of comprehensive assistance to hemophiliacs] Praga C, et al. Haematol Lat 12:667-73, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgery in hemophilia] Policlinico [Prat] 76:1429-33, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Anesthetic management in hemophilia] Yamada M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1284-91, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Dental reimplantation as a hemostatic measure in hemophiliacs] Navarrete F. ADM 27:565-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Acetylsalycylic acid and hemostasis] Cronberg S. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl I:18+, 29 Mar 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Immunological studies of factor VIII (antihaemophiliac globulin) in haemophilia A. Grainick HR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:16-7, 3 Mar 71
Circulating anticoagulant in patients with hemophilia A. Uszyński I, et al. Pol Med J 8:862-9, 1969
Factor 8 inhibitors and the use of blood products in patients with haemophilia A. Ekkala E, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:16-20, 1971
Factor 8 detection by haemagglutination inhibition: hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Stites DP, et al. Science 171:196-7, 15 Jan 71
Corrective effect of sialic acid on the clotting of factor VIII deficient blood. Rubin H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:153-60, 31 Oct 70
[Hemophilia with a normal blood coagulation time. So-called attenuated atypical hemophilia] Fiehrer A. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:27-30, 5-12 Jan 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudohemophilia due to antihemophilic globulin inhibitor (factor VIII)] Procházka J, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:1091-102, Nov 70 (Cze)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunological differentiation of three types of haemophilia and identification of some female carriers. Bennett E, et al. Lancet 2:958-8, 7 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Prophylaxis of joint hemorrhages in hemophilia. Van Creveld S. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:120-7, 1971
Gastrointestinal roentgenographic manifestations of hemophilia. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:413-6, Oct 70
Spleno-renal shunt, cholecystectomy, and appendectomy in a patient with hemophilia A, and abnormal fibrinogen, and thrombocytopenia. Gaston LW, et al. Ann Surg 173:234-7, Feb 71
Haemophilia in urological patients. Gowland HW. Br J Urol 42:741-2, Dec 70
Epidural hemaoma in hemophilia: successful treatment. Myles ST, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:51-2, 9 Jan 71
Degeneration of joints in haemophiliacs under treatment by modern methods. Creveld S van, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:296-302, May 71
Traumatic ischaemia in a haemophiliac. Report of a case of prolonged haemostasis with cryoprecipitate during decompression and skin grafting. Robins RH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:113-7, Feb 71
Amputation in hemophilia. Konior GS, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:31-3, Jan 71
Marihuana "study" critique. Benson VM.
JAMA 217:1391, 6 Sep 71
Intracerebral hematoma in a hemophiliac. Combined surgical and factor VIII treatment. Friedman H, et al.
JAMA 215:791-2, 1 Feb 71
Intracranial hemorrhage in hemophilia. Hattersley PG.
JAMA 216:2144, 28 Jun 71
Intracranial hemorrhage in hemophilia. Quick AJ.
JAMA 217:1391, 6 Sep 71
Rabies prophylaxis in hemophilia. Smith CM, et al.
JAMA 216:2016, 21 Jun 71
Factor VIII and factor IX concentrates in surgery in hemophilia. Wolman IJ. JAMA 215:1328, 22 Feb 71
Dental extraction in hemophiliacs. Mulkey TF.
N Engl J Med 284:502, 4 Mar 71
Renal complications in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Prentice CR, et al. Q J Med 40:47-61, Jan 71
Hemophilic pseudotumor of the stomach. Wright FW, et al. Radiology 96:547-9, Mar 71
Complications of hemophilic disorders affecting the renal tract. Wright FW, et al.
Radiology 96:571-6, Mar 71
Hemophilia and intracranial surgery. Selker RG, et al.
South Med J 64:222-5, Feb 71
[Pseudotumor of the calcaneus in hemophilia] Todovský V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:364-6, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Bilateral crural involvement in a hemophiliac with an electromyographic study] Ectors M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 25:365-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Disguised hemophilia in otorhinolaryngology] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:613-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Compression of the right iliac vein revealing a hemophiliac syndrome] Gascard E, et al.
Mars Med 106:251-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation disorders in the dental practice. (Case report: hemophilia A)] Janson M.
DDZ 25:85-6 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Intracranial bleeding in hemophilia] Winkler K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:47-51, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhage in a patient with severe hemophilia A and factor VIII antibodies] Gassmann AE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1734-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[New trend in the therapy of hemophilic arthropathy: synovectomy] Storti E, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:551-4, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Dental interventions in the hemophiliac with special reference to tooth extractions] Hoffer O, et al.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:179-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Acute and subacute subdural hematoma combined with hemophilia and parahemophilia] Tsuji Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:423-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Case of hemophilia associated with hematomyelia with chief symptom of paraplegia] Matsuoka M, et al.
Naika 26:553-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Bleeding arising in duodenal ulcer in the course of hemophilia and controlled by means of cooling the stomach] Zalech H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:255-7, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Present-day possibilities of surgical treatment of atients suffering from hemophilia A] Ziemski JM.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:677-9, May 71 (Pol)
[Renal complications during treatment of hematuria in hemophilia A with epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA)] Liskiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:145-7, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)
[The use of epsilon-amino-caproic acid (EACA) for hemostasis in selective dental extractions in hemophiliacs] Niculescu MM, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:57-66, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Basic aspects of the conservative therapy of hemophilic joint diseases] Iasinovskif MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:76-83, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy in a patient with hemophilia] Shapiro LM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:116, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Tooth extractions in hemophiliacs] Guadalupe S, et al.
ADM 27:435-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[50 hemophiliacs with dental problems] Navarrete H.
ADM 27:413-21, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Neurologic lesions in hematologic diseases] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:327-34, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Preparation of patients with hemophilia for tooth extraction and oral surgery] Rončević R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:22-4, Jan 71 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

The activated coagulation time of whole blood as a routine pre-operative screening test. Hattersley PG.
Calif Med 114:15-8, May 71
Detection of carriers of classic hemophilia using an immunologic assay for antihemophilic factor (factor 8(). Zimmerman TS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:255-8, Jan 71
The kaolin partial thromboplastin time (PTT) test: the normal value in 150 healthy chinese and the usefulness in the diagnosis and management of coagulopathies especially hemophilia. Shen MC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:311-26, 28 Jun 70
[Hemophilia A or Von Willebrand's disease?] Vries SI de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:649-51, 10 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Disguised hemophilia in otorhinolaryngology] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:613-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-radiological study of hemophilic arthropathy in adults] Francone A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1769-88, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Test for detection of hemophilia] Poppa C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:521-31, 1970 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of oral contraceptives in haemophilia. Beck P, et al. Br J Haematol 19:667-73, Dec 70
Epsilon-Aminocaproic acid therapy for dental extractions in haemophilia and Christmas disease: a double blind controlled trial. Walsh PN, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:463-75, May 71
Effect of oral contraceptives on leukocyte count in hemophiliacs. Kiran O, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:656-7, Nov 70
Coagulation studies in haemophilic patients taking oral contraceptives. Bloom AL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:23-6, Feb 71
Home management of hemophilia A. Van Eys J.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:407-10, May 71
The use of facoor VIII and factor IX concentrates during surgery. George JN, et al.
JAMA 214:1673-6, 30 Nov 70
Oral contraceptives in haemophilia. Karaca M, et al.
Lancet 1:974, 8 May 71
Circulating anticoagulants in haemophilia. Mannucci PM, et al. Lancet 2:1360, 26 Dec 70
Prophylaxis in haemophilia. Lancet 1:118-9, 16 Jan 71
Hemostasis. II. The use of factor VIII concentrates in the therapy of hemophilia. Davis RB.
Nebr State Med J 56:219-24, Jun 71
[Use of epsilon-amino-caproic acid in hemophiliacs] McIntyre H.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:330-2, Mar 71
Plasma fibrinogen levels following cryoprecipitate infusion. Soloway HB, et al.
Transfusion 10:326-8, Nov-Dec 70
[Pharmacotherapy of hemophilia with the preparation of Lagochilus inebrians BGE] Akopow IE.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:72-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemostatic treatment with cryoprecipitate and antifibrinolytics in a hemophilic patient subjected to tonsillectomy] Mancini AF, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:868-75, 12 May 71 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis in hemophilia] Ortega F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:355-61, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypsin activity of haemophilic blood. Gardikas C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:161-3, 1970
Antihemophilic factor activity isolated from kidneys of normal and hemophilic dogs. Barrow EM, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1020-4, Apr 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The occurrence of homozygous hemophilia in the female. Morita H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:112-9, 1971
Observations on the corrective ability of parental blood on the coagulation defect of haemophiliac. Basu AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:110-2, Oct 69
Psycho-social study of married hemophiliacs and their wives and hemophiliac adolescents and their parents. Brahn JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 15:293-303, Sep 71
Immunological differentiation of three types of haemophilia and identification of some female carriers. Bennett E, et al. Lancet 2:956-8, 7 Nov 70
"Spontaneous" abortion and haemorrhage following attempted amniocentesis in a carrier of haemophilia A. Cederbaum SD, et al. Lancet 2:429-30, 21 Aug 71
The genetics of clotting factor VIII. Ingram GI.
Med Lab Technol 28:76-80, Jan 71
Use of genetic linkage for the detection of female carriers of hemophilia. McCurdy PR.
N Engl J Med 285:218-9, 22 Jul 71
[Genetic polymorphism of hemophilia A] Schoot P van der, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1997-2000, 28 Nov 70 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

A factor VIII inhibitor in a mild hemophiliac. Crowell EB Jr. Am J Med Sci 260:261-3, Nov 70
Immunologic differentiation of classic hemophilia (factor 8 deficiency) and von Willebrand's disease, with observations on combined deficiencies of antihemophilic factor and proaccelerin (factor V) and on an acquired circulating anticoagulant against antihemophilic factor. Zimmerman TS, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:244-54, Jan 71
Antibodies against Australia-antigen in haemophilia. Nordenfelt E, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:151-5, Feb 71
Hemophilia, hepatitis and HAA. Lewis JH.
Vox Sang 19:406-9, Sep-Oct 70
[Treatment of hemorrhage in a patient with severe hemophilia A and factor VIII antibodies] Gassmann AE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1734-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Attempt of determination of the Australia antigen in acute viral hepatitis in Yugoslavia] Kačaki J, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:336-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Role of the lymphocyte in antihemophilic globulin production: a rise in antihemophilic globulin levels in a hemophilic subject with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bouhasin JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:122-9, Jul 71

MORTALITY

Causes of death in hemophilia. Lewis JH.
JAMA 214:1707, 30 Nov 70

OCCURRENCE

Haemophilia in Nigeria. Esien EM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:403-8, Dec 70
[Latent hemophilia; its detection in military personnel (apropos of 36 cases)] Hiltenbrand C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:29-38, Jan 71 (Fre)
[On the assistance to hemophilic children in Italy] Digilio G. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1063-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic problems in hemophilia] Svoboda M.
Cesk Radiol 24:259-61, Nov 70 (Cze)

SURGERY

Surgery in haemophilia and allied disorders. Anscombe AR. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:125-38, Sep 70
[Orthopedic surgery in hemophilia] Mejia AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1523-6, 9 Oct 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Amyloidosis associated with the nephrotic syndrome and transfusion reactions in a haemophiliac. Prentice CR, et al. Br J Haematol 21:305-11, Sep 71
Changing prospects for children with hemophilia. Brinkhous KM. Children 17:223-7, Nov-Dec 70
Prophylaxis in haemophilia. Creveld S van.
Lancet 1:450, 27 Feb 71
Prophylaxis in haemophilia. Cumming RA, et al.
Lancet 1:917, 1 May 71
A little freedom for the hemophiliac. Britten AF.
N Engl J Med 283:1051-2, 5 Nov 70
Home transfusion for patients with hemophilia A. Rabiner SF, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1011-5, 5 Nov 70
Haemophilia. Dormandy KM, et al.
Rep Rheum Dis 42:1-2, Oct 70
Management of the hereditary coagulation disorders. Mason DY, et al. Semin Hematol 8:158-88, Apr 71
[Results of 11 years' activity of a medico-educational center for hemophilics] Favre-Gilly J, et al.
Mars Med 107:1047-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemophilia] Maekawa T, et al.
Naika 27:1333-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Hemostatic effect of preserved blood and BK-5 serum] Kal'chenko IL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:48-54, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Early treatment of hemorrhagic bleedings in hemophilic patients] Paviovsky A.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1562-5, 16 Oct 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Genetic defects in Antarctic dogs. Bellars AR.
J Small Anim Pract 12:493-500, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEMOPHILIA B see CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

HEMOPHILUS see HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

[Massive spontaneous hemopneumothorax: surgical indications] Ranger L, et al.
Can J Surg 13:421-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Soriano M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:355-60, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Idiopathic spontaneous hemopneumothorax. Clinical and therapeutic study. (Apropos of 7 cases)] Humbert P, et al. Ann Chir 25:538-42, May 71 (Fre)
[Pleural pathology in thoracic injuries] Rohde FC, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:69-73, Feb 71 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Indications and results of surgical management in spontaneous pneumothorax] Cadalbert M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:937-40, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Action of ultrasound on the sequelae of pleurisy (a 19-year study)] Dumon JF, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:972-7, Nov 70 (Fre)

HEMOPTYSIS (C5, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of recurrent hemoptysis in allergic asthma. Always think of a foreign body in the lung. Marks MB. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:479-83, Aug 71
Bloody aspiration and upper lobe infiltrates. Report of a case. Shea DW. Med Ann DC 39:576-7, Oct 70

DIAGNOSIS

Aplasia of the middle lobe and haemoptysis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Kaitiala EH, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:62-4, 1971
[Hemoptysis. Problems of diagnosis and therapy] Savin S. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1371-80, Dec 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of calcium lactate in the treatment of hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage in tuberculosis patients] Lozinskif LIa. Probl Tuberk 48:75-6, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Haemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Keen G.
Br Med J 1:110, 9 Jan 71
Haemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Br Med J 4:702, 19 Dec 70
Common leech as a cause of haemoptysis and epistaxis. Chaudhuri SK. J Indian Med Assoc 56:234, 16 Apr 71
Life-threatening hemoptysi in mitral stenosis. Emergency mitral valve replacement resulting in rapid, sustained cessation of pulmonary bleeding. Diamond MA, et al. JAMA 215:441-4, 18 Jan 71
[Value of emergency bronchoscopy in severe hemoptysis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:707-10, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cirsoid angioma of the trachea in a 16-year-old boy] Klein W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:149-51, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation factors in pulmonary hemorrhages and hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Iatsozhinskif IuD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:37-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Incidence of pulmonary hemorrhage and hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Malyshev VA.
Probl Tuberk 48:60-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Methods of roentgenological examination in chronic pneumonia complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage of hemoptysis] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:3-11, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hemorrhages and their therapy] Antonijević A. Med Glas 24:133-6, Mar 70 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Severe or recurrent hemoptysis and bronchial arteriography] Voisin C, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:221-31, Feb-Mar 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Immediate resection for massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Karlson KE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:186-92, May-Jun 70

THERAPY

[Hemoptysis. Problems of diagnosis and therapy] Savin S. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1371-80, Dec 69 (Ser)

HEMORRHAGE (C17)

Effect of bleeding on plasma sulfation activity in rats. Boström H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:425-7, Mar 71
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis with recovery and formation of pancreatic pseudocyst.
Am J Dis Child 120:336, Oct 70
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on renal function in hypovolemia. Stone AM, et al.
Ann Surg 174:1-11, Jul 71
Spontaneous orbital haemorrhage. Law FW.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:556-8, Aug 71
Adrenal apoplexy. Report of a case. Roberts GD, et al.
Br J Surg 58:79-80, Jan 71
Hemorrhage. A persistent source of obstetrical emergency. Lewis GC Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:105-9, Feb 71
Spontaneous haemorrhage in the spinal canal. Schaake T, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:715-6, Oct 70
Operative blood loss estimation. A preliminary communication. Cox J, et al.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:92-4, Summer 71
The work of breathing in moderate hypovolemia and hypervolemia. Schmitz UT, et al.
J Trauma 11:340-6, Apr 71
Effect of cold on bleeding. O'Brien JR.
Lancet 1:89, 9 Jan 71
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 98:175-7, Sep 70
Hemostasis. I. Current concepts of hemostasis as related to the diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Davis RB. Nebr State Med J 56:189-93, May 71
Haemorrhage in the interventricular septum after aortic valve surgery. Froysaker T, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:139-42, 1970
Smothering in infancy: its relationship to the "crib death syndrome". Francisco JT.
South Med J 63:1110-4, Oct 70
Diagnosis and management, vitreous hemorrhage. Ruiz RS. Tex Med 67:76-8, Apr 71
[A case of anemia of the newborn and massive transplacental hemorrhage] Khadzhiev A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:346-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Traumatic hemobilia associated with a cavo-supra-hepatic obstruction. Treatment by right hepatectomy (apropos of a case)] Boutelier P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:81-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Extravasates in intravenous urography] Brijs A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Forensic evidence of the so-called vital signs in street traffic victims with injuries of the cervical spine] Hinz P, et al. Z Rechtsmed 68:95-100, 1971 (Ger)
[Hematocolpos in uterus duplex with vagina duplex] Jäger G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1503-6, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Early changes in pancreatic blood flow, early damage to the pancreatic vessels in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis evoked by administration of bile] Varga B, et al. Orv Hetil 112:492-3, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Case of non traumatic hemopericardium] Bargilli E.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2467-72, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Data on 14 cases of adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn] D'Avanzo M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:674-83, 1969 (Ita)
[The possibility of increasing the protective effect of screening a portion of the bone marrow during irradiation of rats and mice] Shust VF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:55-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Cholemic hemorrhages] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 12:61-9, Dec 70 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathological hemin pigment of the serum--methemalbumin (diagnosis of hemorrhagic pancreatitis). Review of the literature] Lashchevker VM. Klin Khir 4:89-94, Apr 70 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Cardiac output and several hemodynamic indices in the early restorative period following resuscitation after lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko AIa, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:65-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the toxic properties of the serum of patients with hemorrhagic vasculitis of the skin] Kulaga VV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:20-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Profuse hemorrhae from the ears, both sides of the nose and the oral cavity] Shirinov IaB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:90-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Syndrome of pulmonary hemorrhage in the pediatric surgical patient] Reta Villalobos A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:292-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Fibrinogen after massive haemorrhage. Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood and lymph in dogs. Leandoer L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 390:1+, 1968
Platelet volume: density relationships in normal and acutely bled dogs. Minter FM, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:55-68, Jan 71
Levels of antidiuretic hormone in plasma after hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Saito T, et al. Endocrinology 88:1511-3, Jun 71
Angiotensin II in arterial and renal venous plasma and renal lymph in the dog. Baillie MD, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:119-28, Jan 71
Change of angiotensin II-like activity in arterial blood induced by haemorrhage in immature and adult rabbits. Pipkin FB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:46P-47P, Sep 70
[Changes in the submicroscopic organization of erythrocytes following acute blood loss in dogs] Terent'eva EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:106-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system after blood loss in rabbits, subjected to the effect of low temperature] Kazimirko NK. Fiziol Zh 15:831-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemorrhagic necrosis of the breast complicating anticoagulant therapy and mitral stenosis. Tong D.
Br J Surg 58:634-8, Aug 71
Tumor hemorrhagic properties of surface components of Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Wasilauskas BL, et al. Cancer 27:217-22, Jan 71
Aspirin, platelets, and bleeding. Schwartz AD, et al.
J Pediatr 78:558-60, Mar 71
Aspirin and bleeding. Quick AJ.
JAMA 216:518, 19 Apr 71
Aspirin and bleeding time. Quick AJ.
JAMA 214:1565, 23 Nov 70
Carbenicillin and bleeding. Waisbren BA, et al.
JAMA 217:1243, 30 Aug 71
Bleeding risks from heparin treatment.
JAMA 214:1122, 9 Nov 70
Hemorrhagic necrosis in mouse bone marrow induced by endotoxin and its relation to the hypoferremic reaction. Hirata M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:69-73, Feb 71
Decreased anticoagulant tolerance with oxymetholone. Robinson BH, et al. Lancet 1:1356, 26 Jun 71
Fatal corpus luteum hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy. Sopher IM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:895-7, May 71
Neutralization of Vipera palestinae hemorrhagin by antibody fragments. Moroz C, et al.
Toxicon 9:57-62, Jan 71
[Hemorrhage caused by anticoagulants] Serradimigni A, et al. Mars Med 106:1041-4, 1969 (Fre)
[The hazards of certain anticoagulants] Traissac L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:344-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[An unusual complications of anticoagulant treatment: bilateral crural neuritis] Daubresse JC, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:706-7, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic breast necrosis under an anticoagulation treatment] Bonk U.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:355-9, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Death by sepsis after treatment of butazolidin] Reinisch H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:409-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Massive sublingual hemorrhage due to coumadin causing suffocation] Revach M, et al.
Harefuah 78:597-8, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Pathology due to anticoagulants. Study of a series of anatomo-pathological case reports (1950-1965)] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:316-26, May 70 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte-transudation factor of habu toxoid (hemorrhagic factor)--its characteristics and action] Osaka A. J Jap Med Assoc 64:1246-54, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Bleeding complications in peroral anticoagulant therapy. A retrospective study of the importance of drug synergism] Alexanderson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl I:35+, 29 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Acetylsalycylic acid and hemostasis] Cronberg S.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl I:18+, 29 Mar 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage. A common finding in patients with severe cardiac disease. Buja LM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:168-72, Feb 71
Hemorrhagic complications of drusen of the optic disk. Sanders TE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:204-17, Jan 71
Abnormal bleeding during surgery. Gans H.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:75-82, 1971
Haemostatic failure in babies with rhesus isoimmunization. Chemsells JM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:38-45, Feb 71
Haemorrhage-induced breast gangrene. Mason JR.
Br J Surg 57:700-2, Sep 70
The effects of ethanol as related to trauma in the awake dog. Malt SH, et al. J Trauma 11:76-86, Jan 71
Third stage of labor and transplacental hemorrhage. Weinstein L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:90-3, Jan 71
Effect of repeated blood loss on haemoglobin synthesis in young rats. Trávníčková E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:243-50, 1970
Some metabolic changes in the nervous tissue of young rats after repeated blood loss. Trávníčková E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:251-8, 1970
Changes in the haemopoietic system and peripheral blood picture in young rats after repeated blood loss. Trávníčková E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:55-66, 1970
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
Post-traumatic alkalosis in young men with combat injuries. Berman IR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:11-5, Jul 71
Albinism, bleeding tendency and abnormal pigmented cells in the bone marrow: a case report. Muñiz FJ, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:167-73, Spring 70
[Basal cell nevus syndrome with retinopathia pigmentosa, recurrent vitreous body hemorrhage and chromosome aberrations] Happle R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:96-114, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of fat embolism; fat resorption from the soft parts after injuries and blood loss] Szabó G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:866-72, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Acute neonatal hemorrhagic anemia caused by umbilical cord hemorrhage] Korányi G. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:217-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Anemia and shock in the newborn caused by fetal blood loss] Schellong G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:378-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of 480 births after bleeding during pregnancy] Wallner H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:690-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum folic acid in hemorrhage induced iron deficiency] Michot F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1971-2, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Obstructive icterus due to hemobilia] Quast M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:618-22, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[The uremic-hemolytic syndrome in childhood] Buffa V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:937-44, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[An uncommon aortic-arterial disease. Lethal hemorrhage in Ehler-Danlos syndrome] Birkeland A, et al. Nord Med 85:609-10, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Duration of the operation and the loss of blood and mortality rate connected with the surgical procedures on the thoracic cage] Dutkiewicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1217-22, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Attempted self mutilation by bloodletting by a 16-year-old girl. Aggravation and simulation of bronchial asthma] Nowak T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:718, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in posthemorrhagic anemia and in anemia produced in vitro] Kwieciński R. Wiad Lek 23:1933-6, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Spontaneous primary perirenal hematoma, Wundderlich-Coenen disease, as an unusual cause of acute abdomen] Ionescu A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:237-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Hemolytic factor in posthemorrhagic anemia in dogs] Gorbunova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:18-20, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The tonus of arterial vessels during prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss] Koziner VB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:34-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Posthemorrhagic anemia in children] Levitskaia SV, et al. Pediatriia 49:44-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy in a patient with hemophilia] Shapiro LM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:116, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory center changes in rabbits with acute radiation sickness complicated by blood loss] Mailian ES. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:17-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Radiological aspects of massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn (report of three surviving cases)] Loher E, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:147-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemorrhage mimicking intravascular haemolysis. Reeve JD. Br Med J 2:654, 12 Jun 71
^{125}I-fibrinogen estimation and unrecognised haemorrhage. Domarus HV. Lancet 2:877, 24 Oct 70
Tips on diagnosing the bleeding patient. Sheehy TW, et al. Med Times 98:61-71, Dec 70
The clinical and radiographic features of massive neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Kuhn J, et al. Radiology 99:647-52, Jun 71
Diagnosis and assessment of bleeding tendency in chronic liver failure using three simple coagulation tests. Mannucci PM. Scand J Haematol 7:364-7, 1970
[Hemorrhages and venostases in optic disk drusen] Otradovec J, et al. Sb Lek 72:206-12, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Intra-vitreous hemorrhages and echography A] Rousselle F, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:399-412, May 71 (Fre)
[Laboratory rôle in diagnosis of dyscrasic hemorrhage] Barbagelatta, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:377-400, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Possibility of installing particle count equipment TuR ZG 1 for intra-operative blood loss determination] Scholbach M. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:194-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Blood loss in tonsillectomy under local anesthesia and intubation anesthesia] Görisch I. HNO 18:342-3, Nov 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Three cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Berglund G. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:664-8, Nov 70
Treatment of experimental haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Hollmén A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:119-26, 1970
A balanced fluid gelatin for the treatment of hemorrhage. Habif DV, et al. Ann Surg 173:85-90, Jan 71
Bloodstained tears. Siggers DC. Br Med J 4:177, 17 Oct 70
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid therapy in cyclophosphamide-induced bladder hemorrhage. A case report. Covey WG. Conn Med 35:160-3, Mar 71
Preventive effect of local heparin administration on microvascular pulmonary hemorrhages induced by cobra venom in mice. Bonta IL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:97-102, 1970
Vasopressin injection in cervical conization. A double-blind study. Sabol ED, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:596-601, Apr 71
Effects of plasma fraction I on post-tonsillectomy bleeding. Hiestand P, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:193-201, 1970
A comparison of the effects of ellagic acid with the effects of other haemostatical compounds upon the post-traumatic haemorrhage in whole-body-irradiated rats. Klír P, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:712-4, Jun 71
[Hormonal therapy of recurrent juvenile hemorrhages in the vitreous body] Klíma M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:79-81, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Epsilon aminocaproic acid as a possible cause of postrenal anuria following prostectomy] Neergaard P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2021-3, 23 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Sodium lactate in blood loss] Goris J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2115-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Early heparin treatment of an incompatible transfusion] Pire JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:255-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Heparin therapy of per- and post-operative hemorrhage in heart surgery: 121 cases] Baille Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:79-87, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy and recurrent hemorrhages into the vitreous with calcium dobesilate] Favre M. Ophthalmologica 161:389-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of hemorrhages following surgery in the otorhinolaryngologic field] Kalb H. Med Welt 26:1091-2, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Prothrombin concentrates as hemostyptics] Egli H. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 4:1, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental results of the treatment of some ocular diseases with desferrioxamine B] Campana G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:200-24, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Use of cyclonamine-thamsilate in the local treatment of spontaneous subconjunctival hemorrhages. Case report] Verraz R. Minerva Oftalmol 12:95-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the use of AMCHA in the prevention and correction of hyperfibrinolysis in prostate surgery] Consoli C, et al. Minerva Urol 21:214-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A new capillary protector] Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1393-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of multiple administrations of sigma-aminocaproic acid on restoration of the volume and protein composition of the blood in periods immediately following acute hemorrhage in the dog] Islamov II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:36-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of calcium lactate in the treatment of hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage in tuberculosis patients] Lozinskif Lia. Probl Tuberk 48:75-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of estriol succinate in surgery] Bukurov S. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:915-8, Sep 69 (Ser)
[Antifibrinolytic treatment and forced osmotic diuresis after transurethral prostatectomy] Lee P, et al. Nord Med 84:1624-6, 17 Dec 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Postoperative changes of ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum (S-OCT) in relation to blood loss during operations in man. Gillquist J. Acta Chir Scand 136:115-23, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Therapeutic abortion as a possible source of Rh immunization. Hollán SR, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:337-40, 1970
Pathogenesis of coronary thrombosis, intramural and intraluminal hemorrhage. Friedman M. Adv Cardiol 4:20-46, 1970 (27 ref.)
Adenovirus infection in acute hemorrhagic cystitis. A study in 25 children. Manaio D, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:281-5, Apr 71
Intravascular coagulation in abruptio placentae. Sutton DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:804-14, 15 Feb 71
Infarction of a mediastinal neuroblastoma with hemorrhagic pleural effusion. Rath R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:552-5, Dec 70
Hypoprothrombinaemic bleeding in infants associated with diarrhea and antibiotics. Report of two cases. Matsaniotis N, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:586-7, Aug 70
Avulsed retinal vessels with retinal breaks; a cause of recurrent vitreous hemorrhage. Robertson DM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:669-72, Jun 71
Placenta percreta presenting as intra-abdominal antepartum haemorrhage. Welch ID. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:79-81, May 70
Skin and mucosal hemorrhage of prolonged duration in systemic amyloidosis. Amir J, et al. Blood 37:530-3, May 71
Bleeding from the conjunctiva. Abboud IA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:487-91, Jul 71
Platelet response in fat embolism and its relationship to petechiae. Hoare EM. Br Med J 2:689-90, 19 Jun 71
Bleeding from dialysis shunt sites. Salaman JR. Br Med J 2:711, 19 Jun 71
Hemobilia associated with hemorrhagic cholecystitis in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis. Butterfield WC, et al. Conn Med 35:295 passim, May 71
Hemorrhagic kidney degeneration in choline deficiency. Wells IC. Fed Proc 30:151-4, Jan-Feb 71
Expulsive haemorrhage (a case report). Dev S, et al. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:23-4, Apr 70
Neck bruises of non-traumatic nature. Khattab M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:319-28, Apr 69
Bilateral malignant phaeochromocytomas presenting as massive retroperitoneal haemorrage. Delaney PV, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:428-9, Sep 71
Cervical spinal cord hemorrhages in experimental head injuries. Gosch HH, et al. J Neurosurg 33:640-5, Dec 70
Auditory canal hemorrhage--a sign of mandibular trauma: report of cases. Goldberg MH, et al. J Oral Surg 29:425-7, Jun 71
Erythrocyte life span and hemoglobin levels in mouse trichuriasis. Pike EH. J Parasitol 57:311-5, Apr 71
Hemorrhage following needle biopsy of kidney. Diagnosis by renal arteriography. Immergut M, et al. JAMA 211:827-8, 2 Feb 70
Incidence of thromboembolism after stopping anticoagulant therapy. Relationship to hemorrhage at the time of termination. Michaels L. JAMA 215:595-9, 25 Jan 71
Hemorrhage from transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. Mobley JE, et al. JAMA 216:1867, 14 Jun 71
Delayed suture-line hemorrhage. Tannenbaum IR, et al. JAMA 215:1826, 15 Mar 71
Effect of cold on bleeding. Kattlove H, et al. Lancet 2:1359, 26 Dec 70
Delayed massive hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Mathog RH, et al. Laryngoscope 81:107-19, Jan 71
Serious arterial complications following removal of failed renal allografts. Payne JK, et al. Med J Aust 1:274-5, 30 Jan 71
Uncontrollable bleeding due to hypofibrinogenemia in a case of acute myelo-monocytic leukaemia. Banerjee AK. Med J Malaya 25:187-92, Mar 71
Unusual features of haemorrhage in a patient on warfarin sodium. Nagle R. Med Sci Law 10:110-1, Apr 70
Pelvic fractures with hemorrhage. Quinby WC Jr. N Engl J Med 284:668-9, 25 Mar 71
Hemorrhagic cysts of thymus. Missier PA, et al. NY State J Med 71:1930-1, 15 Aug 71
Petechiae in postcardiotomy syndromes. Quintiliani R, et al. NY State J Med 70:2713-6, 1 Nov 70
Antepartum hemorrhage: analysis of 304 patients in a private institution. McCullough JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:836-9, Jun 68
Spontaneous renal hemorrhage in chronic glomerular nephritis and dialysis. Tuttle RJ, et al. Radiology 98:137-8, Jan 71
Haemobilia--a case of unusual etiology and its management. McLachlin AD, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1107-10, Oct 70
Adrenal injury during repair of diaphragmatic hernia in infants. Cook RC, et al. Surgery 69:251-5, Feb 71
Loss of fluid and blood to the peritoneal cavity during abdominal surgery. Kragelund E. Surgery 69:284-7, Feb 71
Fatal intra-alveolar pulmonary bleeding complicating pulmonary embolectomy. Makey AR, et al. Thorax 26:466-71, Jul 71
[Vitreous body hemorrhage after retrobulbar injection] Kubík J. Cesk Oftalmol 27:184-6, May 71 (Cze)
[The postoperative hemorrhages of the anterior chamber] Golovine S. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:63-4, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Complications of obligatory total laryngectomy after physiotherapy] Dargent M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:439-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Non-gravidic hematocele; 2 cases] Landes P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:230-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Retro-placental hemorrhage appearing during an attempt of version by external manipulations] Richon J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:236-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Diallo J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:73-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Production of hemorrhages of the extremities in the rat fetus subjected to hypoxia in utero] Petter C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2488-90, 10 May 71 (Fre)
[Late form, in a 6-week-old infant, of hemorrhagic disease due to transitory avitaminosis K with major hypoprothrombinemia] Verger P, et al. Cah Med 11:1211-4, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[2 recent cases of carotid fissuration due to adenophlegmon of the neck in children] Piquet JJ, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:812-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent hemorrhagic pleurisy revealing pancreatic disorder: contribution of selective arteriography] Semat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrages in leukemias] Izarn P.
Mars Med 107:1031-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Medicolegal aspects of hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy. Apropos of a case] Vitani C, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:147-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathies: definition and limits of application of a concept, particulary in the sphere of states of shock] Vergoz D.
Presse Med 79:431-4, 24 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma with "adrenaline shock"] Mornex R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:563-76, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathy. Cause of abnormal bleeding during surgery] Dixneuf B.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:87-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Circulating anticoagulants] Krulik M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1820-7, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in children: a case and review of the literature] Nadeau N, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1510-3, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Problem of acute esophageal varice hemorrhage. Epicritical studies and conclusions] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:585-6, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Bleeding complication in blind liver biopsy] Lindner H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2394, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic renal hemorrage] Adebahr G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:90-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology of bleeding after laryngectomies and pharyngotomies] Steinberg D, et al.
HNO 17:1-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fatal hemorrhage after heart transplantation in a dog] Wenger F. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:181-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Complications after heart valve prosthesis] Bankl H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:212-5, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Excessive intraabdominal hemorrhage from a ruptured pelvic vein in pregnancy] Reiner K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:521-3, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Fatal hemorrhage following bronchoscopic biopsy] Jahnke V.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:421-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Bleeding follicular cysts in thrombocytopathy. Differential diagnosis in extrauterine pregnancy] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1485-7, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Wasting coagulopathy in classic fowl plague. A study of the pathogenesis of hemorrhage in virus infections] Gagel C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:410-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of spontaneous hemorrhages into the abdominal cavity with special reference to hemorrhages from the splenic artery and vein] Kövér G, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1163-5, 16 May 71 (Hun)
[Unusual indication for bilateral ligation of the hypogastric artery: large massive hemorrhage caused by exposed fractures of the pelvis] Colombati M.
Ann Ital Chir 45:1283-5, 1970 (Ita)
[Direct arterial surgery: local complications. I. Lacerations, dissections, stenosis, dehiscence, embolism, aneurysmatic dilation and hemorrhage] Bianchi M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:36-64, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Emergency strumectomy in spontaneous, massive, acute hemorrhage in goiter] Eizenbaum H von.
Osp Ital Chir 20:257-61, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Congenital coagulopathy due to the presence of an abnormal factor X (Friuli factor X). A "new" hemorrhagic disease] Girolami A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:360-84, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the right kidney in a newborn with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Baldi F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:9-13, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of expulsive hemorrhage after cataract surgery] Miki T.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:25-30, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Case of hemophilia associated with hematomyelia with chief symptom of paraplegia] Matsuoka M, et al.
Naika 26:553-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Bleeding due to pathophysiology of blood platelets] Yasunaga K. Naika 26:1021-9, Dec 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Pituitary adenoma associated with hemorrhage in the tumor provoked by radiotherapy] Kido C, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:332-5, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Gynecological hemorrhage due to hemostatic disturbances and the basic mechanism of hemorrhage] Maki M.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1231-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Interaction, anticoagulants and the risk of bleeding] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1410-1, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Aortic hemorrhage caused by a foreign body in the esophagus] Mikulska W.
Otolaryngol Pol 24:557-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from the great coronary vein as a consequence of pericarditis following surgery of mitral stenosis] Zebro T, et al.
Patol Pol 22:407-11, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Bleeding after abdominal surgery] Cieslelski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1797-802, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Syndromes of defibrination and fibrinolysis in acute leukemias] Kleinstein I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:819-24, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[State of the fibrinolytic system and hemorrhage caused by its disturbances following surgery with extracorporeal circulation in patients with heart defects] Smyslova VN.
Grudn Khir 12:57-62, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Reasons for increased bleeding after heart surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:3-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage in certain surgical diseases] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 6:8-13, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of intravascular coagulation and its role in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syndrome in several types of acute leukosis] Logofda DM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:15-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of pulmonary hemorrhage and hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Malyshev VA.
Probl Tuberk 48:60-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system indices in protracted forms of infectious hepatitis with pronounced hemorrhagic syndrome] Dorofeeva RP, et al.
Sov Med 33:31-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Local fibrinolysis following adenomectomy] Angelov A, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:45-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic "hemobilia"] Zolotukhin NA, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:132-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Expulsive hemorrhage following preventive posterior sclerectomy] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:86-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Methods of roentgenological examination in chronic pneumonia complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage of hemoptysis] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:3-11, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage and hemostasis in routine surgery] Benítez Soto L. Cir Cir 38:387-409, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Intracanalicular hemorrhagic granuloma as cause of nipple bleeding] Uriburu JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1069-77, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Traumatic angiopathy of the retina caused by thoracic compression] Sánchez Salorio M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:513-6, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary hemorrhages and their therapy] Antonijević A. Med Glas 24:133-6, Mar 70 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Effects of hemorrhage and chronic sodium depletion on hepatic clearance of renin. Johnson JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1677-82, Jun 71
Rapid and slow hemorrhage in man. II. Sequential acid-base and oxygen transport responses. Vladeck BC, et al. Ann Surg 173:331-6, Mar 71
Effect of actinomycin D, cycloheximide, and acute blood loss of ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Millar JA, et al. Biochem J 119:643-9, Oct 70
Acid-base balance and bleeding. Irving MH.
Br Med J 2:529, 29 May 71
The effect of hemorrhage on the rate of hexobarbital biotransformation in the dog. Cumming JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:595-601, Sep 71
Hormonal, fuel, and respiratory relationships after acute blood loss in man. Skillman JJ, et al.
Surg Forum 21:23-5, 1970
Hepatic origin of the humoral agent responsible for the aldosterone response to acute hemorrhage.
Smallwood C, et al. Surg Forum 21:83-4, 1970
Energy as a description of acute hemorrhage. Bradham GB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:773-9, May 71
[Carbohydrate metabolism in normal conditions and in trauma] Forsgren E, et al.
Nord Med 85:660-2, 27 May 71 (Swe)

MORTALITY

[Effect of domestic dextran of different average molecular weights on the survival of acutely bled rats] Tokin I. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:217-20, May 70 (Cro)
[Effect of domestic dextran of different average molecular weights on the survival of acutely bled rats] Tokin I. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:217-20, May 70 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the new born. Bhargava SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:46-8, Jan 70
[Incidence of conjunctival hemorrhage in the living and dead presented in 10 tablets] Prokop O, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:249-57, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Muscle haemorrhage in babies born by breech presentation. Ralis Z. Arch Dis Child 45:709, Oct 70
Degeneration of joints in haemophiliacs under treatment by modern methods. Creveld S van, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:296-302, May 71
Bullous urticaria pigmentosa with bleeding. Simone JV, et al. J Pediatr 78:160-6, Jan 71
Experimental hemorrhagic disease and hemarthrosis produced in the rat by dextran injections. Hall CE, et al. Lab Invest 24:67-73, Jan 71
[Fundus-oculi findings and histological examinations in pachymeningosis hemorrhagica interna of the infant] Schmidt B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:239-44, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Observation on hemorrhage per rhexin] Kikuchi A.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1254-67, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the erythrocytes in microcirculation—high speed cinematographic studies, with special reference to diapedetic hemorrhage] Sunada T.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1281-5, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of hematomyelia] Minami S, et al.
Naika 28:379-82, 1971 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of blood loss on renal function after temporary occlusion of the renal artery in the dog. Szántó G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:341-6, 1970
Reduction in pulmonary blood volume after a blood loss. Aarseth P. Acta Physiol Scand 80:459-69, Dec 70
Increased activity in vagal cardiac afferents correlated to the appearance of reflex bradycardia during severe hemorrhage in cats. Oberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:22A-23A, Dec 70
The role of vagal cardiac nerves and arterial baroreceptors in the circulatory adjustments to hemorrhage in the cat. Oberg B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:395-403, Nov 70
Influence of hemorrhage on the QRS complex of the electrocardiogram. Manoach M, et al.
Am Heart J 82:55-61, Jul 71
Some considerations regarding the importance of blood, heart, and tissue conductivity with regard to QRS amplitude changes after hemorrhage. Manoach M, et al. Am Heart J 81:726-8, May 71
Factors governing cutaneous vasoconstriction during hemorrhage. Bond RF, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1210-5, Nov 70
Effect of acute hemorrhage on arterial and venous resistance. Brobmann GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:12-5, Jan 71
Circulatory responses to hemorrhage in dogs with cardiac autotransplantation. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:621-3, Mar 71
Carotid sinus reflex in response to hemorrhage. Kumada M, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1373-9, Nov 70
Intestinal vasoconstriction after hemorrhage: roles of vasopressin and angiotensin. McNeill JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1342-7, Nov 70
Parathyroid glands and mitotic stimulation in rat bone marrow after hemorrhage. Perris AD, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:773-8, Mar 71
Sympathetic and hypophyseal roles in the splenic response to hemorrhage. Stark RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:837-40, Mar 71
ADH levels following nonhypotensive hemorrhage in dogs with chronic mitral stenosis. Zehr JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:213-7, Jul 71
Rapid and slow hemorrhage in man. I. Sequential hemodynamic responses. Bassin R, et al.
Ann Surg 173:325-30, Mar 71
Renal effects of hemorrhage in normal man. Stone AM, et al. Ann Surg 172:325-36, Nov 70
Venous pulse wave propagation velocity in hemorrhage. Felix WR Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 102:53-6, Jan 71
Anomalous behaviour of blood volume following acute severe haemorrhage. Furneaux RW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:645-50, Dec 70
Haemodynamic and myocardial effects of hyperbaric oxygen in dogs subjected to haemorrhage. Ledingham IM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:277-85, Jul 71
Relationship between renin and intrarenal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension. Grandchamp A, et al. J Clin Invest 50:970-8, May 71
The release of corticotrophin and vasopressin in the foetal sheep in response to haemorrhage. Alexander DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:31P-32P, Mar 71
The effect of ganglion blocking agents on release of antidiuretic hormone by carotid occlusion, suberyldicholine and haemorrhage in the cat. Harris MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:51P-52P, Sep 70
How hemorrhage and transfusion affect organ perfusion, oxygen transport and blood volume. Haddy FJ. Med Times 98:90-6, Dec 70
Hemodynamics in hemorrhage: influences of sympathetic nerves and pentobarbital anesthesia. Chien S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:271-5, Jan 71
Effects of hemorrhage and tilting on Na, Cl and H2O absorption from the intestine. Mailman DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:78-81, May 71
The role of the kidneys and adrenal glands in the blood pressure response to hemorrhage. Regoli D.
Rev Can Biol 30:35-43, Mar 71
Physiopathology of hemostasis. Stormorken H, et al.
Semin Hematol 8:3-29, Jan 71 (276 ref.)
Pulmonary circulation: effects of norepinephrine and hemorrhage in the human being. Hanson EL, et al.
Surg Forum 21:208-10, 1970
Hormonal, fuel, and respiratory relationships after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute blood loss in man. Skillman JJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:23-5, 1970
[Relationship between the decrease of arterial and portal blood pressure and blood flow arrest in liver sinusoids] Pointner H, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:244-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Physiopathological studies of the microcirculation--with special reference to the mechanism of hemorrhage and coagulation] Tsuchiya M, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 64:1286-99, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference on microcirculation] J Jap Med Assoc 64:1299-311, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of physical training on compensatory increase in plasma volume after blood loss in dogs] Kirschner H. Acta Physiol Pol 22:21-36, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Clinical pathophysiology of hemorrhage] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:32-43, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Gas exchange and hemodynamic characteristics in hemorrhage during ontogenesis at high altitudes] Aiymkulov DA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:17-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of impulse activity of expiratory bulbar neurons during fatal hemorrhage] Siniaia MS. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:159-61, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acute hemorrhage in Hensel Bufo arenarum under different experimental conditions] Loyber I, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:22-7, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Changes in basic parameters of homeostasis during infusion therapy in grave experimental blood lose] Shalimov AA, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:225-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of indices in blood circulation system after acute hemorrhage and following blood transfusion with BK-8 blood substitute] Vorobef AI. Fiziol Zh 16:544-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by adrenergic blockers of hemorrhagic necrosis in the rat's heart. Lis M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:571-8, 1970
Preoperative coagulation profiles and posthemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass hemorrhage. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 121:689-93, Jun 71
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid for bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Mideli AI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:577-82, Jun 71
Control of aortic haemorrhage by balloon catheter. Howard ER, et al. Br Med J 3:161, 17 Jul 71
Diuresis and prostatectomy. Fam A, et al. Int Surg 56:187-92, Sep 71
Local application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid (E.A.C.A.) in the prevention of haemorrhage after tonsillectomy. Overbosch HC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:905-8, Sep 70
Warfarin anticoagulation and pregnancy. Bonnar J. Lancet 1:862-3, 24 Apr 71
Prophylaxis in haemophilia. Creveld S van. Lancet 1:450, 27 Feb 71
Control of lingual artery hemorrhage in dogs. Shepherd NJ, et al. Oral Surg 31:298-301, Mar 71
Cause and prevention of tourniquet ooze. Furlow LT Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1069-72, Jun 71
Control of bleeding in complicated peripheral vascular lesions. Thomas TV. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1015-8, Jun 71
[Our experience with Dicynone in middle ear surgery] Floder M. Cesk Otolaryngol 19:226-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Hemostatics and blood loss during tonsillectomy] Melon J, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:616-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of systematic utilization of cyclonamine as preventive therapy and as postoperative treatment of hemorrhage in ocular surgery] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:762-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Is it useful to ligate the hypogastric artery during total hysterectomy and other extensive pelvic surgery? Study of anatomic, surgical and experimental bases of the problem] Stanca C, et al. Gynecol Prat 20:19-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of premarin in ORL] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:693-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Avoidance of postoperative bleeding in anticoagulant therapy by prophylactic inhibition of local fibrinolysis] Herschlein HJ, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:321-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative bleeding prevention: results of combined bleeding and anti-coagulant prevention after vaginal surgery] Herschlein HJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:62-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Reducing the blood loss in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Meznik F. Z Orthop 108:390-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Tetropubic prostatectomy: a technic for the prevention of hemorrhages] Rouvalis P. Z Urol Nephrol 64:235-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of laboratory tests for the identification of hemorrhagic potential in patients undergoing surgery. Review] Avitabile G. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:541-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vitamin K in the prevention of ocular hemorrhages] Gaipa M. Minerva Oftalmol 11:29-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of dry vikasol plasma for the prevention of hemorrhage during eye surgery] Katorgina OA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:19-21, 1971 (Rus)
[A method of preventing increased blood loss following surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. Vestn Khir 106:116-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Insufflation of oxygen--a method of preventing bleeding of the tissues in tympanoplasty] Surinov EN. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:85-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis in hemophilia] Ortega F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:355-61, 1970 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Venography in pelvic fractures: a clinical evaluation. Reynolds BM, et al. Ann Surg 173:104-6, Jan 71
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:363-72, Feb 71
[Emergency angiography in hemobilia] Hernandez C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:633-7, Nov 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Emergency portal decompression. A review of 31 patients operated upon via a midline approach. Baird RJ, et al. Arch Surg 103:73-5, Jul 71
The immediate results of 70 portacaval shunts for gastro-oesophageal haemorrhages. Papahagi E, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:55-62, 1970
[Transabdominal ligature resection of the esophagus in cases of bleeding varices] Boerema I, et al. Chirurg 41:472-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Portocaval shunt by spleen transplantation into the thoracic space] Turunen MI, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:111-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Ligation of the arteria iliaca interna in uncontrolable bleeding following severe pelvic fractures] Sapkas A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1102-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in uncontrollable hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Ungeheuer E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:525-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Profuse renal fornical hemorrhages] Pytel' AIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:132-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Goodpasture's syndrome: recovery from severe pulmonary hemorrhage after bilateral nephrectomy. Nowakowski A, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:243-50, Aug 71
Application of the "G-suit" to the control of hemorrhage in massive trauma. Cutler BS, et al. Ann Surg 173:511-4, Apr 71
Effect of temperature on hemostasis: a cold-tolerance test. Sutor AH, et al. Blut 22:27-34, Jan 71
Effect of retransfusion after hemorrhagic hypotension on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Carrière S, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2205-17, Dec 70
Cardiovascular response to acute hemodilution. Carey JS. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:103-16, Jul 71
Eight years of experience with massive blood transfusions. Wilson RF, et al. J Trauma 11:275-85, Apr 71
Effect of cold on bleeding: Hippocrates vindicated. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:1084, 21 Nov 70
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:363-72, Feb 71
[Hemorrhage and its treatment in thoracic surgery] Matsumoto A. Shujutsu 25:872-7, Jul 71
New technique for control of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Berkowtiz HD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:107-9, Jul 71
Immediate control of intermediate vascular bleeding. Borja AR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:494-6, Mar 71
[The place of balanced sodium solutions in the treatment of hemorrhage] Vourc'h G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:737-57, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of hemorrhage in a patient with severe hemophilia A and factor VIII antibodies] Gassmann AE, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1734-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch on blood volume and extracellular fluid volume during hemorrhage--comparison with the effect of clinical dextran and re-infusion of autologous blood] Ikeda K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:639-47, Jul 71 (Jap)
[3 cases of diffuse glomerulus intra-capillary fibrin embolism after massive bleeding and transfusion] Fukumoto O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:838-42, Feb 71 (Jap)
[New method of stopping the bleeding in cases of hemorrhage arising in retropubic space and in bladder's neck] Szkodny A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:351+, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Changes in the thrombelastograph following blood loss during late spontaneous abortion] Terskaia LV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:70-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the tissue respiration and sulfhydryl group content of the rat myocardium during acute hemorrhage and hyperbaric oxygenation] Barsukov VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:55-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in the treatment of several complications of eye trauma] Sokolenko OM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:354-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Survival of erythrocytes of preserved blood transfused in acute unreplaced blood loss] Gorbunova NA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:49-52, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy in severe mechanical injuries] Alagova ZS, et al. Vestn Khir 104:126-30, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Successful use of blood reinfusion in the postoperative period in a patient with massive fibrinolytic hemorrhage] Pushkarenko BT, et al. Vestn Khir 102:116-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of direct transfusions and reinfusion of blood in acute hemorrhage] Toluzakov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:104-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Preparations for the substitution of lost blood] Pantelić D. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:195-201, Apr 71 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Hemorrhagic kidney degeneration in choline deficiency. Wells IC. Fed Proc 30:151-4, Jan-Feb 71
Haemorrhagic syndrome in poultry. Sharma UK, et al. Indian Vet J 48:235-8, Mar 71
Vaginal bleeding in a spayed bitch: a case report. Ratcliffe J. J Small Anim Pract 12:169, Mar 71

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL (C4, C17)

The entity of hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine. LeVine MA. Am J Gastroenterol 54:490-5, Nov 70 (21 ref.)
Some problems of gastrointestinal bleeding in chiddren. Collins RE. Arch Dis Child 46:110-2, Feb 71
Gastrointestinal bleeding. Stark RD. Br Med J 2:277-8, 1 May 71
Massive upper gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. A five-year clinical study. Palomares BP, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 62:447-9, Nov 70
Massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Spitzer G, et al. Minn Med 53:1099-105, Oct 70
A difficult bleeder. Harris J. Proc R Soc Med 64:394, Apr 71
An experimental study of thrombotic ulceration of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Linder MM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:21-9, Jul 71
[Upper digestive hemorrhage in emergency pathology. Clinical aspects, etiology and classical radiology] Rettori R. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:43-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages from the pancreatic ducts ("hemowirsungues")] Bismuth H, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:735, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Current data on ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Leutenegger M, et al. Cah Med 11:965-82, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Severe hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract in emergency pathology, portal hypertension excluded: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] J Chir (Paris) 101:425-52, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome as a possible complication of sphincterotomy] Wense G. Chirurg 41:70-1, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The value of the volumetry in the surgical clinic, illustrated by an example of intestinal bleeding] Siewert R, et al. Dtsch Med J 20:210-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Digestive hemorrhages] Fromiotti A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:XVII+, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Mel'nik LA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:31-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Latent gastrointestinal bleeding during treatment with prednisolone and aspirin (study with radioactive chromium)] Dibizheva GV. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:85-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the aged patient] Castellano LD, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1589-95, 17 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Time for new thinking on gastrointestinal hemorrhage?] Lakartidningen 67:5506-7, 18 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Poppen B, et al. Nord Med 85:412-3, 1 Apr 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Determination of the circulating blood volume in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Grigor'ev MS, et al. Vestn Khir 104:118-25, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of salicylates on the gastric mucosa as revealed by roentgen examination and the gastrocamera. Edmar D. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:57-64, Jan 71
Investigation of the carrageenin-induced rat paw edema assay and correlation between anti-inflammatory activity and gastric hemorrhage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

production in the rat. Walz DT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:337-43, Jun 70
Safprin and gastrointestinal bleeding. Saldanha VF, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:169-71, Apr 71
Aspirin-induced occult gastrointestinal blood loss. Local versus systemic effects. Leonards JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1511-3, Oct 70
Aspirin and gastric hemorrhage.
JAMA 215:790, 1 Feb 71
Complications of prolonged cortisone therapy. Kaplan J, et al. Laval Med 41:292-4, Feb 70
Long term side effects of corticosteroids. McAllen M. Respiration 27:Suppl:250-9, 1970
Assessment of drug-induced occult bleeding. Cuddigan JH, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:36-9, Feb 71
[Post-mortem study of the responsibility of drugs in 134 digestive hemorrhages] Aron E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:487-95, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of digestive hemorrhages caused by drugs] Aron E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:69-72, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages and corticotherapy] Gastard J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:73-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages caused by anticoagulants] Hardy M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:78-80, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages caused by anti-inflammatory drugs] Perreau P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:72-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influence of several anticholinergic agents on digestive hemorrhages induced by phenylbutazone] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:324-7, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal intraparietal hemorrhage due to administration of anticoagulants] Leduc G, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1321-4, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in digitalis intoxication] Kyrieleis C, et al.
Med Klin 65:1527-9, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effects of aspirin and salicylates on the gastric mucosa] Faggioli F, et al.
G Clin Med 51:298-319, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Aspirin, gastrointestinal hemorrhage and platelets] Policlinico [Prat] 76:450-3, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Salicylates and gastrointestinal bleeding] Jacobsen CD. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:381, 20 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Connection between gastrointestinal hemorrhage and intravenous administration of ethacrynic acid?] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2099, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Latent gastrointestinal bleeding during treatment with prednisolone and aspirin (study with radioactive chromium)] Dibizheva GV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:65-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Our experience with drug-induced digestive hemorrhage and erosive gastritis] De la Revilla L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:549-56, 1 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhages caused by aspirin] Del Rio A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:739-46, 1 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Magdalena Castiñeira C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:150-4, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Amaurosis due to massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Lazaro EJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:50-3, Jan 71
Haemorrhagic ulceration of gut.
Br Med J 3:132-3, 17 Jul 71
The role of chronic blood loss in the pathogenesis of postgastrectomy iron-deficiency anaemia. Holt JM, et al. Gut 11:847-50, Oct 70
Ulcerative colitis in the South African Bantu. Sobel JD, et al. Gut 11:760-3, Sep 70
KUMC trauma conference. G.I. bleeding and respiratory failure in a patient with severe head injury. Reckling FW, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:318-21, Jul 71
Compromised renal function secondary to spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Pappas G, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:36-8, Feb 71
[An exceptional cause of fetal death "in utero": maternal massive digestive hemorrhage] Szwarcberg R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:257-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Geometric phagedena and hemorrhagic rectocolitis (1st case)] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:335-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Geometric phagedena and hemorrhagic recto-colitis (2nd case)] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:337, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic esogastric cracking associated with low-esophagus rupture] Delaitre B.
Presse Med 79:568-9, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Case of abdominal form of hemorrhagic capillary toxicosis, complicated by intestinal hemorrhage and peritonitis] Bulaenko IP.
Voen Med Zh 10:82-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ulcerative hemorrhagic enteritis accompanied by steatorrhea] Potkonjak D, et al.
Med Pregl 23:215-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in childhood] Janec M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:475-9, Oct 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Undetected massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Lewinter P. Am J Gastroenterol 55:158-61, Feb 71
Complications of gastric heterotopic pancreas: two case reports. McGarity WC, et al.
Am Surg 37:77-9, Feb 71
Blood-volume determination in acute upper alimentary bleeding. Watson WC, et al. Can J Surg 14:280-5, Jul 71
The clinical spectrum of erosive gastritis. Cohen MH, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1231-4, Aug 70
Acute haemorrhage from aberrant pancreatic tissue in the jejunum. Karamanolis S, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:162-5, May 71
Haematemesis as an index of blood-loss. Northfield TC, et al. Lancet 1:990-1, 15 May 71
Identifying the cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Lancet 2:415-6, 21 Aug 71
Diagnostic difficulties in four cases of massive bleeding per rectum. Ransome GA, et al.
Singapore Med J 11:96-9, Jun 70
[Gastroscopy in gastric hemorrhage] Mafatka Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:63, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Emergency esogastric endoscopy in sever high digestive hemorrhages] Dupuy F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:55-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Place of esophagogastroscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages] Breuil J, et al.
Bord Med 3:2391-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Early etiologic diagnosis of digestive hemorrhage. Justification of emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy] Miniconi P, et al.
Presse Med 78:2011-3, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of "hemorrhagic gastritis" in an operated stomach] Larena A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:589-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic measures in acute intestinal hemorrhage] Stadelmann O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:873-5, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Mallory-Weiss yndrome] Witte S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1214-7, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Long-term study on gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to acetylsalicylic acid] Kaltwasser JP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:927-30, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Undiagnostisized gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Wenzl M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:206-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages. Aortointestinal fistula following alloplastic replacement of the abdominal aorta] Zimmermann HD. Med Welt 31:1371-8, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Early esophago-gastroscopic diagnosis of digestive hemorrhages] Fiorini E, et al.
Fracastoro 63:325-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Abe H.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1378-83, 15 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of bleeding from esophageal varices] Motoki T, et al. Naika 26:1087-93, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Gastroscopy in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:34-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic gastritis] Shirokova KI, et al. Sov Med 34:43-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. General diagnosis and treatment] Welch CE.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1227-30, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Early diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Parrochia E, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:427-35, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Difficult diagnosis in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bárány F, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2533-42, 27 May 70 (Swe)
[Gastrocamera examination in acute stomach hemorrhage with normal radiological findings] Gabrielsson N. Nord Med 84:1205, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Br Med J 1:569-70, 13 Mar 71
Treatment of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage with carbazochrome salicylate. De Rosa E. Int Surg 54:428-31, Dec 70
The control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by selective mesenteric arterial infusion of vasopressin. Baum S, et al. Radiology 98:497-505, Mar 71
Selective arterial infusions of vasoconstrictors in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Rösch J, et al.
Radiology 99:27-36, Apr 71
[Treatment with sulpiride of digestive hemorrhage observed in neurosurgery (apropos of 50 cases)] Lecuire J, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:614-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Radiographic control of acute gastrointestinal bleeding] Rösch J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:729-40, Jun 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia after primary suture of deep liver rupture. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:517-20, 1970
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler's disease) as the cause of gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Christiansen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:213-8, 1970
Bleeding from the right colon associated with aortic stenosis. Boss EG Jr, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:369-75, Mar 71
Sources of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with liver cirrhosis and large esophagogastric varices. Dagradi AE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:458-63, Nov 70
Variceal hemorrhage in a case of hepatic steatosis. Madore P. Am J Gastroenterol 54:267-71, Sep 70
Bleeding esophageal varices due to splenic arteriovenous fistula. Nisman S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:379-82, Apr 71
Sequential gastrointestinal complications of polyarteritis nodosa. Painter RW.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:383-4, Apr 71
Rectal bleeding as the presenting symptom of acute pancreatitis. Sahebjami H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:388-94, Oct 70
Surgical management of traumatic hemobilia. Reinhardt GF, et al. Am J Surg 121:328-33, Mar 71
Delayed post-gastrectomy hemorrhage. Brooks PT.
Am Surg 36:639-41, Oct 70
Special problems in gastric surgery. Hardy JD.
Am Surg 37:140-9, Mar 71
Gastrointestinal bleeding as a manifestation of von Recklinghausen's disease of the skin. Wilkerson DC.
Am Surg 37:296-300, May 71
Hemorrhagic gastritis. Importance of associated chronic gastritis. Winawer SJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:129-31, Jan 71
Exsanguinating arterial bleeding associated with diverticulating disease of the colon. Sorger K, et al.
Arch Surg 102:9-13, Jan 71
Factors predisposing to recurrent haemorrhage after acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Northfield TC.
Br Med J 1:26-8, 2 Jan 71
Experimental model for the pathogenesis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Linder M, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:104-11, Mar-Apr 70
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage of pancreatic origin. Sandblom P. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:331-6, Nov-Dec 70
Virus haemorrhagic fever. Reid HA.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:263-6, 1969
Diagnostic catheter examinations of the newborn. Should these be done routinely? Quinn NJ Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:251-6, May 71
Haemorrhagic gastritis as consequence of radiotherapy. Koudahl G, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:76-8, Aug 71
Gastro-intestinal bleeding due to arterio-enteric fistula. Schramek A, et al. Digestion 4:103-8, 1971
Oesophagostomum radiatum: adult nematodes and intestinal hemorrhage. Bremner KC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 28:416-9, Dec 70
Polyarteritis as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage. Cabal E, et al. Gastroenterology 61:99-105, Jul 71
Portal hypertension and bleeding ileal varices after colectomy and ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. Cameron AD, et al. Gut 11:755-9, Sep 70
Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) and bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract. Lawson FE, et al. Int Surg 55:343-9, Apr 71
Giant jejunal diverticulosis: a rare cause of massive upper gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. Callaghan J.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:153-5, Mar 71
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to specific infections. Leffall LD Jr, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:99-103, Mar 71
Syndrome of acute hemorrhagic intestinal infarction and renal insufficiency following aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Hill JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:430-7, Mar 71
Vascular malformation of the appendiceal stump. A rare cause of massive hemorrhage. Foster JH, et al.
JAMA 215:636-8, 25 Jan 71
Massive hemobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Hughes JH, et al. JAMA 214:913-4, 2 Nov 70
Splenic vein thrombosis and bleeding esophageal varices. Yale CE, et al. JAMA 217:317-20, 19 Jul 71
Early investigation of haematemesis and melaena. Wells WD, et al. Lancet 2:387-90, 21 Aug 71
Identifying the cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Lancet 2:415-6, 21 Aug 71
Gastric mucosal hemorrhage following sepsis and trauma. Rector F. Mich Med 70:417, May 71
Jejunal carcinoma as the source of recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Cave RH, et al.
Milit Med 135:218-9, Mar 70
Fatal hemorrhage following needle biopsy of hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Arpas CM, et al.
NY State J Med 71:770-2, 1 Apr 71
Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to enteric neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease). Beaven WE, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2877-81, 1 Nov 70 (6 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications related to human renal homotransplantation. Libertino JA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:733-7, Jun 71
Acute hemorrhage associated with pancreatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudocysts. Greenstein A, et al.
Surgery 69:56-62, Jan 71
Pathogenicity of Ancylostoma ceylanicum. VI. Lethal blood loss in hookworm infection. Rep BH, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:184-93, Jun 71
[The thermometer as the cause of rectal bleeding] Vermaak JC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:832-4, 8 May 71 (Dut)
[Traumatic hemobilia] Vink M.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1445-8, 28 Aug 71 (Dut)
[Upper digestive tract hemorrhage due to duodenal varices rupture without portal hypertension] De Toeuf G, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:759-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Gastrorraghia of splenic origin. Apropos of a case of isolated Hodgkin's disease of the spleen] Ratziu O, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:147-53, Feb 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of Langerhans adenoma] Rubay J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:293-312, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Generalized hemorrhagic colonic melanosis] Moreaux L, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:255-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cataclysmic intestinal hemorrhages revealing a massive brunnerian adenoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum] Albot G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:313-25, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Massive intestinal hemorrhages due to cirsoid aneurysm of the left colon] Brenner A, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:175-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Multiple phytobezoar causing an ulcer of the anterior wall of the stomach. Digestive hemorrhage] Gurkan KI.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:225-30, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ulcerative and cancerous hemorrhages and non-ulcerative hemorrhages] Larrieu H.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:123-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine undetected by selective arteriography] Lescut J. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:176, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal hemorrhages in emergency pathology (small intestine, colon, rectum). Semeiology and etiological diagnosis] Monod-Broca P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:153-63, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal hemorrhages in emergency pathology (small intestine, colon, rectum). Therapeutic indications] Monod-Broca P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:165-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic recto-colitis in patients over 65] Paris J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:19-26, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Gastroduodenal artery aneurysm and chronic pancreatitis] Blanchon P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:225-31, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Recurrent rectorrhagia caused by rectal varices. Apropos of 3 cases] Faivre J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:801-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications following vagotomy] Hollender LF, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:851-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Delcourt A.
Brux Med 50:803-13, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of 80 cases of massive digestive hemorrhages caused by acute gastroduodenal lesions] Olivier C, et al. Chirurgie 97:197-201, 17 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of 32 digestive hemorrhages in patients suffering from burns] Pessereau G, et al. Chirurgie 96:218-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Aberrant pancreas] Clot P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:503-14, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic forms of cholecysto-duodenal fistulas] Détrie P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:471-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[An unusual cause of intestinal hemorrhage: isolated colonic diverticulum] Brette R, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1239-40 passim, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Giant duodenal diverticulosis associated with digestive tract hemorrhage] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:744-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Emergency angiography in hemobilia] Hernandez C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:633-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Benign gastric tumors: anatomo-radioclinical data] Lecomte P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:220-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in urologic surgery] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:744-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Gastro-duodenal hemorrhages and lesions during respiratory resuscitation] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 15:1140-5, Oct 70 (Fre)
[A case of hemobilia with a rare etiology] Delore X, et al. Lyon Chir 65:408-10, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cataclysmic digestive hemorrhage following an arterio-venous fistula of the splenic vessels. Surgerical treatment. Cure] Murat J, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:586-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Digestive complications of respiratory insufficiency] Lebreton JM. Maroc Med 48:495-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Rare case of digestive hemorrhage: a cirsoid aneurysm (apropos of a localization in the cecum)] Grenier JF, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:761-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Severe gastric hemorrhages caused by microexulceration and inaparent arterial erosion] Ladouch A, et al. Presse Med 79:1331-6, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage with portal hypertension due to increased blood flow in the left gastric artery] Lamarque JL, et al.
Presse Med 79:1153-6, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications caused by portal hypertension and their treatment] Jacquet N, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:59-67, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Low intestinal hemorrhages] Moisse R.
Rev Med Liege 22:470, 15 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Survey apropos of 85 unexplained digestive hemorrhages] Bitoun A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:177-85, 14 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatitis] Wolf O, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1184-8, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatitis] Wolf O, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1184-8, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic hemobilia as a result of arterial-biliary fistula] Becker HD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2286-9, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic erosive antrum gastritis on the basis of amyloidosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Hartwich G, et al. Med Klin 65:2117-20, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Bleeding from the abdominal aorta over a pancreatic pseudocyst in the intestine. Etiology of rare life-threatening gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Marx E, et al. Med Welt 49:2117-21, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum] Raithel D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:506-7, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Postsplenectomy hemorrhage] Berchtold R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2105-10, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hiatal hernia hemorrhage--a complication of anesthesia] Kartagener M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:427-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[A rare case of repeated bleedings from gastroesophageal varices with protracted survival] Zaverdnik H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:78-80, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Principles and results of the therapy in acute hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:151-4, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Life threatening hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Bär W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:302-4, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Severe pelvic fracture with rectal rupture and fatal hemorrhage] Fennwarth B.
Zentralbl Chir 96:190-2, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Diffuse hemorrhage of the gastric mucosa in liver cirrhosis associated with pylethrombosis] Kellermayer M. Orv Hetil 112:446-9, 21 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Acute gastric hemorrhage in head injuries. Report on a case not treated with corticosteroids and review of the literature] Sterzi-Barolo A.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:771-5, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Case of recurrent hemorrhage in a patient who underwent gastroresection for duodenal ulcer: sarcoma of the duodenum] Arisi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:352-62, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[3 cases of hemorrhage due to gastroduodenal ulcer in injured patients] Tappero P.
Minerva Medicoleg 89:21-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of serious gastric hemorrhage of unusual etiology: gastric neurinoma] Catucci G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:89-96, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by aberrant pancreas of the pyloric antrum] Fusco A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:546-63, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Post-infarct syndromes in the aged] Varricchio M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1007-19, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Gastrointestinal bleeding and surgical intervention on maintenance hemodialysis] Kurita T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:369-75, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Stress-ulcer--hemorrhage] Rostad H.
Nord Med 84:1236-9, 24 Sep 70 (33 ref.) (Nor)
[Partial invagination of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage] Myking AO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:427-8, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Profuse bleeding in the course of Ledniowski-Crohn disease] Gacyk W.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1240-2, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Neurilemmoma of the jejunum as the cause of bleeding from the digestive tract] Gajda J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:765-7, May 71 (Pol)
[Intramural neurilemmoma of the stomach complicated by an ulceration and bleeding] Kwiatkowski C, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1855-7, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Bleeding into the digestive tract due to lithiasis of the pancreatic duct] Lewicki K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:639-40, 1971 (Pol)
[Hemobilia of neoplastic origin] Przedpelski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:769-71, May 71 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from injured pancreas followed by fatty degeneration and acute pancreatitis in a 9-year-old child] Milik J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:771-3, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and septic conditions] Kaiser S, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1829-45, Jun 70 (Por)
[Case of a bleeding leiomyoma of the stomach] Karpov PF, et al. Klin Khir 2:63-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Clinical and x-ray characteristics of massively bleeding stomach and duodenal neoplasms] Shcherbatenko MK. Sov Med 34:47-52, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhae in urologic patients] Blatnof KhP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:36-40, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The syndrome of hematobilia in a child with liver injuries] Soroka AA. Vestn Khir 106:93-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Case of enterorrhagia caused by jejunal arteriolitis in a syphilitic patient] Petrović N, et al.
Med Pregl 23:45-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Multiple hemangiomatosis with chronic anemia caused by intestinal hemorrhage: blue rubber bleb nevus of the skin and gastrointestinal tract] Beltrán de Heredia JM, et al. Int Surg 54:45-51, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a postoperative complication] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:357-61, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Lithiasic hemobilia] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:83-90, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Severe gastrorrhagia caused by in situ gastric carcinoma] Ferreira Montero V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:405-12, 15 May 71 (Spa)
[Gastrorrhagia in certain cholelithiasic patients] Oporto Ruiz T.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:727-8, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Angiomatosis of the spleen] Breí VP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:30-1, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Acid-base balance in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Northfield TC, et al. Br Med J 2:242-4, 1 May 71
Acid-base balance and bleeding. Northfield TC, et al. Br Med J 3:49, 3 Jul 71

MORTALITY

[2 unusual cases of fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Buyssens N, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:403-7, 1970 (Dut)
[Severe gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Study of mortality and therapeutic deductions. 125 cases] Huguier M, et al. Presse Med 79:41-3, 9 Jan 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and clinical features of some complications of typhoid fever during levomycetin therapy] Kariuk SK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:841-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1971. N Engl J Med 284:1145-52, 20 May 71
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bruno MS, et al. NY State J Med 71:1213-9, 1 Jun 71
Pathology of diverticular disease of the colon. Paulino F, et al. Surgery 69:63-9, Jan 71
[On the histologic, endoscopic and clinical aspects during idiopathic ulcerohemorrhagic colitis] Dodero M, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:120-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic gastritis in the author's personal experience] Stojanović V, et al.
Med Pregl 23:157-9, 1970 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inotropic influence of endogenous peptides in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lefer AM, et al. Surgery 69:220-8, Feb 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of liver lacerations with emphasis on hemobilia. Gerami S, et al. W Va Med J 67:83-5, Apr 71
[Preventive shunting in portal hypertension] Schmid M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:384-7, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Gastric cooling for upper gastrointestinal bleeding in uremic patients] Levi J, et al.
Harefuah 78:429-31, 1 May 70 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal roentgenographic manifestations of hemophilia. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:413-6, Oct 70
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage.
NY State J Med 71:233-6, 15 Jan 71
Angiography in the diagnosis of chronic gastrointestinal bleeding. Klein HJ, et al.
Radiology 98:83-91, Jan 71
Hemophilic pseudotumor of the stomach. Wright FW, et al. Radiology 98:547-9, Mar 71
Arteriographic demonstration of bleeding from Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case. Högsbro

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ostergaard A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:109-10, 1971

[Indications for angiography in upper digestive hemorrhages] Bennet J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:57-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Emergency radiography in digestive hemorrhage (small intestine, colon, rectum)] Hernandez C.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:139-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Emergency gastric radiography and endoscopy in the course of digestive hemorrhage] Conte M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:213-6, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Massive digestive hemorrhages. Diagnosis by means of emergency selective arteriography] Opolon P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:789-800, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Place of radiology in the etiologic diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhages] Morin M, et al.
Bord Med 3:2397-8, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Usefulness of emergency gastroduodenal radiology in severe digestive tract hemorrhage?] Buffard P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:538-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Eso-gastro-duodenal radiologic examination in hemorrhagic period: technics and indications (experience with 300 patients)] Nahum H, et al.
Presse Med 78:2414-6, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Radiographic control of acute gastrointestinal bleeding] Rösch J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:729-40, Jun 71 (Ger)

[A case of traumatic intramural hematoma of the jejunum] Lentini A.
Nunt Radiol 34:901-10, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Selective and superselective arteriography in the diagnosis and localization of acute and massive hemorrhage in the digestive tract] Rossi P.
Quad Radiol 35:417-25, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Interstitial hematoma of the duodenum] Wajda T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:51-5, 1971 (Pol)

[X-ray contrasting of the portal system veins in the diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdomfnal organs] Akmalov MK. Vestn Khir 106:18-22, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of selective transfemoral angiography in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of obscure etiology] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:14-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Indications and technic of splenoportography for children] Niemann H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:211-6, 1969 (Mul)

SURGERY

Pilot experience with the "Boerema button" in emergency management of bleeding esophageal varices. Burns GP, et al. Am J Surg 121:115-8, Feb 71

Abdominal apoplexy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kleinsasser LJ.
Am J Surg 120:623-8, Nov 70

Portasystemic shunts in the management of massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices due to cirrhosis of the liver. Lord JW Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 121:241-8, Mar 71

Surgical management of diffuse hemorrhage from gastric mucosa. Matsumoto T, et al.
Am J Surg 121:129-33, Feb 71

Immediate results of emergency operation for massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A cooperative study by the Connecticut Society of American Board Surgeons. Am J Surg 122:387-93, Sep 71

Experiences with surgical management of acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage: a unified concept in the pathophysiology. Drapanas T, et al.
Ann Surg 173:628-40, May 71

Massive bleeding due to acute hemorrhagic gastritis. Lulu DJ, et al. Arch Surg 101:550-4, Nov 70

The results obtained with emergency surgery in the treatment of persistent haemorrhage from gastro-oesophageal varices in the cirrhotic patient. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al. Br J Surg 58:205-15, Mar 71

Emergency transumbilical portal decompression for bleeding esophageal varices. Silva YJ, et al.
Can J Surg 14:66-70, Jan 71

Emergency treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Mégevand R. Digestion 3:372-4, 1970

Management of bleeding oesophageal varices by draining lymph from the thoracic duct. Datta DV, et al.
Gut 12:48-50, Jan 71

Thoracic duct drainage in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Rigas A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:143-5, Mar-Apr 71

Results of treatment of severely bleeding esophageal varices. Ungeheuer E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:140-2, Mar-Apr 71

A clinical approach to the role of surgery in bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract. O'Neill T.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:335-8, 25 Sep 70

Arterial ligation for control of colonic diverticular hemorrhage. Gieske JC, et al.
JAMA 217:1100-1, 23 Aug 71

Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices.
Lancet 1:1225-6, 12 Jun 71

The immediate results of 70 portacaval shunts for gastro-oesophageal haemorrhages. Papahagi E, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:55-62, 1970

The management of acute gastroduodenal bleeding. Decker GA. S Afr J Surg 8:85-9, 1970

Surgery of gastrointestinal bleeding of undetermined etiology. Holsinger JW Jr, et al.
South Med J 63:1261-4, Nov 70

Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Holubitsky IB. Surgery 68:724-5, Oct 70

[Surgical management of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Petkova L, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:442-7, 1969 (Bul)

[How to organize the care for patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Tesař O.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:266-7, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of ulcerative and cancerous hemorrhages and non-ulcerative hemorrhages] Larrieu H.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:123-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of digestive hemorrhages due to acute ulcerations] Roy B.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:133-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Place of surgery in upper digestive hemorrhages] Barbier MJ. Bord Med 3:2401-4, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Digestive hemorrhages and surgical repercussions in Wilson's disease] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Chirurgie 96:162-71, 1970 (Fre)

[The place of surgery in the treatment of upper digestive haemorrhage occurring in hospitalized patients in an intensive care unit] Mouchet A, et al.
Chirurgie 96:875-83, 18 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Surgery in emergency for uncontrollable hemorrhages of portal hypertension. Role of emergency portacaval anastomosis (apropos of 10 cases)] Viard H, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:102-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Triple arterial ligation in the treatment of grave digestive hemorrhages caused by portal hypertension] Charpin M.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:190-200, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Surgical approach in rare causes of gastric hemorrhage] Kingreen R.
Chirurg 41:67-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Clinical and animal-experimental studies on the therapy of stasis-induced stomach ulcer in the aged] Schmitt-Köppler A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:305-6, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Bleeding esophageal varices and their treatment. II. By-pass anastomosis for the reduction of portal hypertension] Hoffmann E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:70-91, 16 Jan 71 (241 ref.) (Ger)

[Problems in Dieulafoy's superficial ulceration] Plettner U. Zentralbl Chir 96:187-9, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Biological premises, indications and limitations of external drainage of the thoracic duct in treatment of intestinal hemorrhage caused by chronic hepatic disease] Bevilacqua G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:153-66, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Our method of treatment of postgastrectomy hemorrhage] Matsubayashi F, et al.
Shujutsu 25:720-4, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency surgery] Nutrikhin NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:100-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Surgical management of Korovnikov's disease] Zimovskif VL, et al. Klin Khir 6:65-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Surgery for hemorrhage from a fissure in the mucosa of the cardial portion of the stomach] Khook KA, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:115-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Selection of surgical treatment in hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] De La Vega CA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1238-46, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)

[Treatment of massive hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] Fegiz G.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1234-7, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of esophageal varices in children. Able LW.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:453-7, Nov 70

Hypomagnesemia in general hypothermia. An unusual complication in the successful treatment of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Scharf J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:443-6, May 71

The use of systemic hypothermia in the control of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Katz S, et al.
Am J Surg 120:740-2, Dec 70

Management and mismanagement of bleeding colonic diverticula. Ramanath HK, et al.
Arch Surg 103:311-4, Aug 71

Endoesophageal sclero-therapy of bleeding esophageal varices. Denck H.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:146, Mar-Apr 71

Management of acute bleeding from gastroesophageal varices. Paquet KJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:152-5, Mar-Apr 71

Management of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Uthman SM. J Med Liban 23:479-83, 1970

[Emergency treatment of hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] Chevrel JP, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:136-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Severe eso-gastric hemorrhages. Technic, indications and results of moderate visceral refrigeration] Levy E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:69-86, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Emergency treatment of hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] Malafosse M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:87-98, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal hemorrhages in emergency pathology (small intestine, colon, rectum). Therapeutic indications] Monod-Broca P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:165-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Severe gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Study of mortality and therapeutic deductions. 125 cases] Huguier M, et al. Presse Med 79:41-3, 9 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic complications caused by portal hypertension and their treatment] Jacquet N, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:59-67, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of "hemorrhagic gastritis" in an operated stomach] Larena A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:589-96, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Conservative therapy of acute massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Paquet KJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:509-11, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Therapy of massive upper intestinal hemorrhage] Streicher HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2035-7, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of intestinal hemorrhage] Sarvan B. Med Welt 7:259-65, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhages in a small hospital] Bernt O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:318-24, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Abe H.
J Jap Med Assoc 64:1378-83, 15 Dec 70 (Jap)

[Resuscitation and anesthesiological procedure in patients with massive hemorrhage from the upper section of the alimentary canal] Zelazny T, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:823-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Mechanism of the hemostatic effect of hypothermia in duodenal hemorrhage] Ivashkevich GA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:114-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Gastric cooling for the massive gastric hemorrhage, in the postoperative stress of the ulcer and-or erosion and complicated hemorrhagic gastritis with sepsis] Wangensteen OH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1231-3, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)

[Therapeutic guidelines in acute hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophago-gastric varices] Ramos JF.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:39-48, 1 Apr 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Observations on a haemorrhagic bowel syndrome involving pigs on three associated premises. O'Neill PA. Vet Rec 87:742-7, 12 Dec 70

Intestinal haemorrhage syndrome in artificially-reared lambs. Penning PD, et al. Vet Rec 88:613-5, 5 Jun 71

A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome in pigs. Pill AH. Vet Rec 88:27-8, 2 Jan 71

Intestinal haemorrhage syndrome in artificially reared lambs. Shaw WB. Vet Rec 88:700, 26 Jun 71

Intestinal haemorrhage syndrome. Smith WJ, et al. Vet Rec 89:55-6, 10 Jul 71

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL (C4, C17)

[Medical emergencies in the dental office] Linke H.
Dtsch Stomatol 20:776-87, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Blood loss after surgical interventions in the oral cavity] Komorowska A.
Czas Stomatol 24:629-35, Jun 71 (Pol)

[Oral hemorrhage; etiology, diagnosis, and treatment] Serrano Lopez V.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:173-89, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salivary gland hemorrhage--an unusual complication of coumadin anticoagulation. DeCastro CM, et al.
Am Heart J 80:675-6, Nov 70

Salivary gland hemorrhage as a complication of anticoagulation therapy. Glasser SP, et al.
Am Heart J 82:282, Aug 71

Severe postoperative hemorrhage following administration of high molecular weight polysaccharides: report of case. Gaum LI.
J Oral Surg 29:45-7, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Determining blood volume replacement; report of case. Glass AJ. J Oral Surg 28:902-4, Dec 70

[Profuse hemorrhae from the ears, both sides of the nose and the oral cavity] Shirinov IaB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:90-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thromboelastographic methods (TEG) in the evaluation of bleeding following oral surgical treatment] Jarząb G.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:297-302, 1969 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ellagic acid on the hemorrhagic syndrome after tooth extraction in warfarin treated animals. Agostino D, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:149-54, Mar-Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Von Willebrand's disease. McIvor EG. NZ Dent J 66:252-6, Jul 70

Postextraction bleeding in a patient with an acquired circulating anticoagulant against factor V. Blecker SM, et al. Oral Surg 33:538-42, Oct 71

Parahemophilia. A case diagnosed after excessive postextraction bleeding. Taylor RN, et al. Oral Surg 31:180-3, Feb 71

[Surface hemorrhages caused by tonsillectomy: new hemostatic technic] Grimaldi AL. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:405-9, 1969 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epsilon-Aminocaproic acid therapy for dental extractions in haemophilia and Christmas disease: a double blind controlled trial. Walsh PN, et al. Br J Haematol 20:463-75, May 71

Succinil estriol in bleeding due to adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy. Del Villar R, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:234-5, May 70

Blood factor XIII deficiency: review of literature and report of case. Rydell RO. J Oral Surg 29:628-32, Sep 71 (39 ref.)

Dental extractions in hemophilia A and B. Creveld S van, et al. JAMA 215:1836-7, 15 Mar 71

[Use of epsilon-amino-caproic acid in hemophiliacs] McIntyre H. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:330-2, Mar 71

[Patients under anticoagulant therapy in dental practice] Hořejší J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:135-9, May 71 (Cze)

[Tooth extractions in cases of hemophilia A and B] Creveld S van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:90-4, Mar 71 (Dut)

[Preventive treatment of hemorrhages in dentistry. B-naphthoquinone monosemicarbazone] Lambert A, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:365-78, 1970 (Fre)

[Cyanoacrylates, complementary hemostatics during tooth extractions in patients under anticoagulant therapy] Scheffer P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:629-34, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)

[Oral surgery in hemophiliacs] Tetsch P, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:73-83, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Use of parenteral hemostatics in dentistry] Krönzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:435-8, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Clinical results with a new antifibrinolytic drug (Ugurol) in post-extraction alveolar hemorrhage] Debernardi G. Minerva Stomatol 20:72-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

[Partial thromboplastin time (PTT) in stomatology] Mauro R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1381-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Dental interventions in the hemophiliac with special reference to tooth extractions] Hoffer O, et al. Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:179-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

[Tooth extractions during anticoagulant therapy] Pizzoni D. Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:187-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

[Intra-operative blood losses in maxillary and mandibular resections] Canavea I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:441-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

[The use of epsilon-amino-caproic acid (EACA) for hemostasis in selective dental extractions in hemophiliacs] Niculescu MM, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:57-66, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

[Tooth extractions in hemophiliacs] Guadalupe S, et al. ADM 27:435-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

[Dental extractions under prolonged anticoagulant treatment] Guadalupe S, et al. ADM 27:345-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

[Dental extractions under prolonged anticoagulant treatment] Guadalupe S, et al. ADM 27:345-6, Oct 70 (Spa)

[Dental reimplantation as a hemostatic measure in hemophiliacs] Navarrete F. ADM 27:505-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

[50 hemophiliacs with dental problems] Navarrete H. ADM 27:413-21, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

[Preparation of patients with hemophilia for tooth extraction and oral surgery] Rončević R, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:32-4, Jan 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

[A method for the treatment of post-extraction hemorrhages] Sipka H. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 77:346-8, Oct 70 (Dut)

[Adhesive tape for mouth mucosa] Coronel S, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:391-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM (C6, C17)

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 68:633, Oct 70

[Hemorrhage in delivery] Gestin N. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:422-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Acute neonatal anemia caused by velamentous insertion and injury of the umbilical cord] Toró A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2964-5, 13 Dec 70 (Hun)

[Blood loss during labor and the somatic constitution of the parturients] Stokowski C. Pol Tyg Lek 26:163-5, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)

[Outcome of resuscitation and subsequent state of health in women who sustained clinical death during labor due to labor complications] Syrovatko FA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:55-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Clinical analysis of massive hemorrhage during labor] Repina MA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:57-62, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Uterine hemorrhages in puerperium and postnatal period] Vlankin KI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:41-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Medicolegal problems caused by the use of oxytocics] Cagliesi Cingolani R. Minerva Medicoleg 90:5-10, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Some problems of treating patients with obstetrical pathology and acute renal insufficiency] Prorokova VK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:76-80, Oct 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antifibrinolytic agents and anticoagulants in disseminated intravascular coagulation, with particular regard to embolism of the amniotic fluid and hemorrhage in gynecology] Koutský J. Cesk Gynekol 36:140-1, Apr 71 (Cse)

[Use in obstetric therapy of a new oxytocic derivative of lysergic acid] Avezzù G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1483-90, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum coagulation failure. Basu HK. Br Med J 3:251, 24 Jul 71

Coagulation failure in pregnancy. Courtney LD. Br Med J 4:303, 31 Oct 70

Delayed postpartum uterine hemorrhage. Duckman S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:568-73, Oct 70

Circulating anticoagulants as a cause of postpartum hemorrhage. Case report. Eckhardt AJ, et al. Ohio State Med J 66:1013-5, Oct 70

[An unusual case of false vascular nodes of the umbilical cord, hydramnios, intra-amniotic and sub-amniotic hemorrhage, caused by rupture of the umbilical vessel] Kozovski I. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:173-3, 1970 (Bul)

[2 cases of fibrinolysis after cesarean necessitating hysterectomy] Guirand, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:434, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Problems of incidental bleeding with regard to coagulopathies during childbirth] Janisch H. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:122-47, 1970 (Ger)

[Hemorrhage during labor and the early postnatal period in women with RH-negative blood and positive immunologic reaction to toxoplasmosis] Zhitkova GM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:51-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Role of local activation of fibrinolysis in the uterus in the etiology of hemorrhage during labor] Galochkina AA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:68-70, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Delayed puerperal hemorrhage caused by necrotic dehiscence of the hysterotomy suture] Perez E. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:30-2, 1970 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Uterine hypotonia. Courtney L. Br Med J 3:637, 11 Sep 71

MORTALITY

[Mortality by hemorrhage in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia No.3, I.M.S.S] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:577-90, Jun 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the adenohypophysis following massive blood loss in labor] Vasina IM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:70-6, Oct 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of abnormal hemorrhage in the postpartum stage] Shinagawa S. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:460-2, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Use of methylergometrin in parturients with threatened hemorrhage] Sidorova IS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:56-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Prophylactic use of methylergometrine and oxytocin in the placental and early puerperal stages] Zeinalova AG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:71-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Electric stimulation of the uterus as prophylaxis of hypotonic hemorrhage] Malykhina RI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:33-6, 1970 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Subacute late hemorrhage of postpartum. Deferred hysterectomy] Robinet G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:203-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Conservative surgery of the uterus] Andreoli C. Minerva Ginecol 22:724-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Immediate and remote results of ligation of uterine vessels during postpartum hemorrhage] Tsirul'nikov MS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:59-61, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Ligation of uterine vessels in obstetrical hemorrhages] Mirovich DIu. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:45-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Postpartum coagulation failure. Courtney LD. Br Med J 2:403, 15 May 71

[Some aspects of procedures in obstetrical hemorrhage] Przytuła P. Ginekol Pol 42:389-93, 1971 (Pol)

[Characteristics of transfusion therapy in resuscitation of patients with massive hemorrhage] Kaverina KP, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:13-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (C9)

Ocular complications of factor XIII deficiency. Wong GY, et al. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:147-60, 1969

[Surgery and hemorrhagic diathesis] Vignon H, et al. Agressologie 11:437-43, 1970 (Fre)

[Molecular pathology of blood coagulation] Larrieu MJ. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:617-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Symptoms of hemorrhagic diathesis and hematologic diseases in the mouth and facial area] Grasser H, et al. DDZ 25:265-72, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experience in the hemorrhagic disease (1964-1969)] Baudo F, et al. Minerva Med 62:2533-7, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Round table conference: hemorrhagic tendency] Nakao K, et al. Naika 26:1056-72, Dec 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Platelet retention in particle-filled columns: effects of particle type, plasma proteins, and platelet reactivity. Mason RG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:49-54, Jan 71

Studies of platelets in a variant of the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 63:319-32, May 71

False elevation of partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time. Humphreys E, et al. JAMA 214:1702-4, 30 Nov 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anticoagulant malingerers ("dicoumarol eaters")] Hofstetter JR, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2007-9, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Aplastic syndrome in myleran overdose] Albrecht M, et al. Med Klin 66:126-30, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Complications and hazards in anticoagulant therapy] Rösel HD. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:410-5, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Interaction, anticoagulants and the risk of bleeding] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1410-1, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Role of blood platelets in hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of chronic C hypovitaminosis in guinea pigs. Popiawski A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:294-300, 1970

Acquired coagulation factor deficiencies in leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 26:1097-101, Nov 70

[Changes in the mouth mucosa in diseases of the leukopoietic system] Luhr HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1106-13, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Genital hemorrhage in hemorrhagic diathesis] Felder KD. Gynaekol Rundsch 8:315-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation disorders in children with congenital heart defects] Goldschmidt B. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:450-2, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Thallium poisoning with intravascular coagulopathy] Keller R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:511-5, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Moeller-Barlow's disease. Clinical picture and surgical treatment of extremly dislocated femoral epiphyses] Meinecke R, et al. Z Orthop 108:286-93, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Multifocal lesions of the nervous system in the course

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of vascular hemorrhagic diathesis] Mularek O. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:591-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital factor V deficiency with thrombocytopathy] Sailer S, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:510-20, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of long-standing bleeding disorders. Leslie J, et al. Semin Hematol 8:140-57, Apr 71
A simple test for quantitation of platelet adhesion to glass. Studies in bleeder and nonbleeder subjects. Mason RG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:21-9, 1971
[A case of hereditary hemorrhagic disease which may be defined as "thrombasthenia with functional thrombopathy"] Torsellini A, et al. Haematologica 55:621-36, 1970 (Ita)
[Some problems in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases in childhood] Multari G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1445-54, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Aspirin tolerance test in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases] Vargas V, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:577-9, Aug 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Congestive splenomegaly of the Mediterranean type and consumption coagulopathy. II. Demonstration of chronic intravascular coagulation in Mediterranean-type congestive splenomegaly] Demange J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:41-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hemostyptic effect of adrenalin derivatives in hemorrhagic diathesis. Clinical experience report on adrenoxyl] Mey U, et al. Med Welt 20:949-52, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[A new capillary protector] Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1393-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding disorders due to platelet dysfunction. Hathaway WE. Am J Dis Child 121:127-34, Feb 71
Manifestation of hereditary fructose intolerance. Raju L, et al. Br Med J 2:446-7, 22 May 71
Hemorrhagic disorders in extracorporeal circulation. Sunada T. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:306-14, May-Jun 69
The hemostatic response to open-heart operations. Grainick HR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:909-15, Jun 71
Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in hemolytic transfusion reactions. Sack ES, et al. Transfusion 10:317-21, Nov-Dec 70
[Experimental bases of psychosomatic medicine. X. Hematology] Hubin P. Rev Med Liege 23:706-11, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Intravascular coagulation as the cause of a hemorrhagic diathesis in tropical malaria] Paar D, et al. Med Welt 6:203-4, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy] Stamm-Scholer H. Ther Ggw 109:1269-70 passim, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The problem of hemostatic disorders following extracorporeal circulation] Flesch R. Thoraxchirurgie 17:422-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in childhood of importance to otorhinolaryngologist] Gastpar H. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:227-33, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Angiopathy and hemorrhagic diathesis in chronic alcoholism. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations] Madeddu A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:490-9, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Cortellaro M, et al. Haematol Lat 13:57-67, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Vascular hemorrhagic factors] Fukutake K, et al. Naika 26:1037-42, Dec 70 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis due to intravascular activation of clotting and fibrinolysis] Koped M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:407-17, Sep 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital abnormality of the prothrombin molecule (factor II) in four siblings: prothrombin Barcelona. Josso F, et al. Blood 38:9-16, Jul 71
Familial bleeding tendency associated with microcytic platelets and impaired release of platelet adenosine diphosphate. Maurer HM, et al. J Pediatr 78:86-94, Jan 71
Prothrombin level and activity in the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli) hemorrhagic disorder. Girolami A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:147-56, 1971

MORTALITY

Secondary haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Chesselis JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:539-43, Aug 70

THERAPY

[Methodical information of the Central Commision for Purposeful Pharmacotherapy. The purposeful therapy of bleeding conditions] Hefmanský F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:161-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Studies of the effectivity of thrombocyte concentrates by nuclear medical and coagulatory physiological methods] Preussner S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:55-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Hysterectomy as the method of choice in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in obstetrics] Bolt L, et al. Przegl Lek 26:891-3, 1970 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Standards for docking tails of pups. Aust Vet J 46:403, Aug 70
[Febrile hemorrhagic diathesis in Rhesus monkeys] Köhler H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:83-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN (C9, C16)

Secondary haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Chesselis JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:539-43, Aug 70
Seminar on care of the newborn. IV. Newborn hematologic problems. Pullen J, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:543-7 passim, Oct 70
[Subcapsular hematomas of the liver in newborn infants] Campo-Paysaa A, et al. Lyon Chir 67:18-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Clinical considerations on 119 cases] Casini Raggi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1130-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Melena neonatorum] Shimada N. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:581-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Clinical study and diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhages in newborn infants, born in asphyxia] Eliseev LP. Pediatriia 49:50-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticonvulsants and hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn infant. Stevenson MM, et al. J Pediatr 77:516, Sep 70
Mitral-valve prosthesis, warfarin anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Ikonen E, et al. Lancet 2:1252, 12 Dec 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal vein thrombosis with hemorrhagic necrosis of the kidney in newborns] Slowikowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1857-61, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of defibrination syndromes in newborn infants] Desbuquois G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:797-820, Oct 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hypercoagulability in premature infants with special reference to the respiratory distress syndrome and hemorrhage. I. Coagulation studies. Markarian M, et al. Biol Neonate 17:84-97, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Glanzmann's disease. Revision of a case with functional and ultrastructural studies] Garcia-Conde Bru J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:239-54, 1970 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological pregnancy complications through non-erythrocyte antibodies] Schneider W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:572-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[On an unusual clinical form of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Angioni G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1254-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypercoagulability in premature infants with special reference to the respiratory distress syndrome and hemorrhage. II. The effect of heparin. Markarian M, et al. Biol Neonate 17:98-111, 1971

SURGERY

[Surgical aspect of neonatal hemorrhages] Zíhor J. Rozhl Chir 50:46-50, Jan 71 (Slo)

THERAPY

[Modification of the coagulation potential of immature newborn infants with AB-plasma concentrate and PPSB-fraction] Rogner G. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:390-400, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of anoxic-hemorrhagic disorder of the CNS in the full-term and premature newborn infant] Bogi G, et al. J Morphol 132:1089-94, Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the therapy of anoxic-hemorrhagic disorder of the CNS in the full-term and premature newborn infant] Bogi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1089-94, 26 May 70 (Ita)

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER see EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute erythromegakaryocytic leukaemia after treatment with cytostatic agents. Garfield DH. Lancet 2:1037, 14 Nov 70

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of primary hemorrhagic thrombocythemia associated with marked coagulation disorders] Makifuchi T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:132-7, Feb 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Five atypical cases of myeloproliferative syndrome (malignant megakaryoblastosis)] Popescu ER, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1393-403, Nov 70 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Acute aleukemic megakaryocytic leukemia: report of a case. Allegra SR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:197-205, Feb 71

HEMORRHOIDS (C4, C8)

COMPLICATIONS

The significance and importance of associated anorectal diseases with hemorrhoids. Weinstein JJ. Med Ann DC 40:4-8, Jan 71
Multiphasic testing for liver-related abnormalities in hemorrhoidal disease. Ganchrow MI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:478-82, Mar 71
[Recurrent rectorrhagia caused by rectal varices. Apropos of 3 cases] Faivre J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:801-8, Dec 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibroma of rectum simulating malignant tumor. Case report. Yadoo S, et al. Am J Proctol 22:105-7, Apr 71
[Malignant melanoma erroneously diagnosed as hemorrhoids] Yuge S, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:27-31, Nov 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial of trihydroxyethyirutoside ("Varemoid") in the treatment of haemorrhoids. Syke TR. Med J Aust 1:106, 9 Jan 71
A clinical trial of trihydroxyethyirutoside ("varemoid") in the treatment of haemorrhoids. Thorp RH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1076-8, 5 Dec 70
[New preparation for the treatment of hemorrhoidal veins] Novotný P. Cas Lek Cesk 110:774-5, 1971 (Cze)
[Results of injection therapy in the hemorrhoid syndrome] Poddand B, et al. Cesk Dermatol 45:325-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Value of Ercevit P in dermatology] Bonnet J, et al. Mars Med 106:273-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of the use of Ercevit P as an adjuvant in the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs and in hemorrhoids] Roghi T, et al. Phlebologie 23:365-75, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Our experience with the use of an antihemorrhoidal ointment of ficaria glycosides] Delacroix P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:487-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ginkor in common proctology. Apropos of 36 cases] Parnaud E. Therapeutique 47:483-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids during pregnancy] Granetzny W. Med Monatsschr 24:434-5, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemoohoids with varecort] Zala L. Praxis 59:1138-40, 4 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hemorrhoids in the puerperium: a medical treatment] Savi J. Minerva Med 62:2283-8, 6 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of hemorrhoid with Indacin suppository--including experiences in administration after anal operation] Miyashita F, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:23-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Verification of the therapeutic action of Sandoven in hemorrhoid patients] Gus P, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:823-33, Sep 70 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemorrhoids: a new pathogenic and medical therapy] D'arrigo C. Rev Bras Med 27:424-6, Aug 70 (Por)
[Use of a glucofuranoside in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Petrozzi CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1519-22, 2 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Pathology and oral therapy of the hemorrhoidal syndrome] Aran Suau R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:253-8, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Trends in prevention and therapy of phlebopathies in obstetrics and gynecology] Zichella L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:330-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

Saint Fiacre. The healer of haemorrhoids and patron saint of protology. (St. Fiacre), Racouchot JE, et al. Am J Proctol 22:175-9, Jun 71
[History of hemorrhoids] Saad B. J Med Liban 23:405-12, 1970 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Importance of arteriovenous anastomoses and cavernous structures of the rectum in the pathogenesis of hemorrhoids] Kapuller LL, et al. Arkh Patol 32:52-6, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of thrombosed hemorrhoids by excision. Sakulsky SB, et al. Am J Surg 120:537-8, Oct 70
Hemorrhoidectomy revisited--a computer analysis of 2,038 cases. Ganchrow MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 14:128-33, Mar-Apr 71
Hemorrhoidectomy in the office: method and precautions. Rudd WW. Dis Colon Rectum 13:438-40, Nov-Dec 70
Hemorrhoidectomy by amputation and anoplasty: review and late results-follow-up of 138 cases over a ten-year span. Wasserman IF. Dis Colon Rectum 13:429-37, Nov-Dec 70
The technique of hemorrhoidectomy. Burns FJ. Mo Med 68:114-5, Feb 71
Strangulaed prolapsed haemorrhoids. Raynham WH. S Afr J Surg 8:29-34, 1970
The closed technique of hemorrhoidectomy. Ferguson JA, et al. Surgery 70:480-4, Sep 71
[Ligature of internal hemorrhoids by McGivney's method] Jorgensen SJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:85-7, 22 Jan 71 (Dan)
[A more functional hemorrhoidectomy] Ceulemans G. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:336-40, 1970 (Dut)
[Hemorrhoidectomy technics. Improvement of some details] Ceulemans G. Acta Chir Belg 69:141-3, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Safe hemorrhoidectomy. 3,000 operations] Arnous J, et al. Presse Med 79:87-90, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of internal hemorrhoids by way of elastic ligature] Baumgartner R. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1249, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Indication for hospital admission of surgical patients with hemorrhoids and anal fistulas] Gschnitzer F. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1433-4, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications of Whitehead's operation] Makino K. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:24-5, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Complications and sequelae of hemorrhoidectomy by the ligature and excision method] Narumi H. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:28-9, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Hemorrhoidectomy and its sequelae] Yamamichi H, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:29-30, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Relief of pain after hemorrhoidectomy] Nogaki M, et al. Shujutsu 25:853-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Hemorrhoidectomy and its sequela] Yamamichi H, et al. Shujutsu 25:831-6, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Indications for surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Tylicki M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1781-5, Dec 70 (Pol)
[History of hemorrhoid surgery in the acute period] Mereminskif VA. Vestn Khir 106:134-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Surgery in hemorrhoids with profuse and persistent hemorrhage] Pirtakhiia RV. Vestn Khir 103:80-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of sennosides in the anorrectal postoperative period] Corral Manrique E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 33:47-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Hemorrhoidectomy with and without adrenaline infiltration] Kewenter J, et al. Nord Med 86:890, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

Experience with Peter Lord's treatment for hemorrhoids. Georgoulis B. Dis Colon Rectum 14:147-8, Mar-Apr 71
[Treatment of tumors haemorrhoidales interna according to McGivney's method] Jorgensen SJ, et al. Nord Med 85:127, 28 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Clinical trial of a plant extract with PFicaria saponin base in the treatment of hemorrhoidal congestion] Dissard P. Lyon Med 221:1149-53, 11 May 69 (Fre)
[Experience in the use of the Iskra-1 apparatus in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Strugatskif VM. Nov Med Priborostr 3:29-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Braftseva MD. Vestn Khir 103:76-80, Aug 69 (Rus)

HEMOSIDERIN (D10)

see also related
HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)
SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

[Siderotic variant of angiofibroxanthoma (Glazunov's angiofibromatosis)] Apatenko AK, et al. Arkh Patol 32:62-3, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Factors influencing hemosiderosis. The role of iron absorption. Doberneck RC. Am J Surg 122:33-5, Jul 71
[Total heminic and non-heminic liver iron in normal and castrated rats. II] Sottano de Russo EY, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:34-43, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Iron deficiency anaemia and "normal" bone marrow haemosiderin. Jameson S, et al. Blut 23:61-8, Aug 71

HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Two-and-one-half-year follow-up in an adult. Hedrick WL. Minn Med 53:1233-6, Dec 70
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: study of respiratory parameters and iron metabolism] Hugues FC, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:339-50, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis followed for 7 years] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:211-22, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a 4-year-old child] Bodalski J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:159-63, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Iron, arthritis, and anemia. Fairbanks VF. Ann Intern Med 74:292-3, Feb 71
Idiopathic steatorrhoea and idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Lane DJ, et al. Br Med J 2:89-90, 10 Apr 71
Pulmonary haemosiderosis in mitral stenosis. Datey KK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:647-51, Aug 70
Wilson-Mikity syndrome followed by "idiopathic" pulmonary hemosiderosis. Wang AH, et al. J Pediatr 78:503-6, Mar 71
[Bronchiectases and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Mutz I. Arch Kinderheilkd 82:192-8, Jan 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

wo severe reactions following a pulmonary scan in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Bliek AJ, et al. J Nucl Med 12:90-2, Feb 71
[Sideroachrestic anemia] Gehrmann G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1024, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Essential hemosiderosis of the lung in children and its differential diagnosis] Dovbish GI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:27-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of deferoxamine-B (Desferal) in the treatment of secondary hemosiderosis in thalassemia major] Maspes V, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:435-43, 1970 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic intravascular hemolysis (renal hemosiderosis) after incomplete prosthetic closure of a ventricular septal defect and noncalcific aortic regurgitation. Liddy TJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:839-42, Jun 70
Factors influencing hemosiderosis. The role of iron absorption. Doberneck RC. Am J Surg 122:33-5, Jul 71
Urinary iron excretion in valvular heart disease and after heart valve replacement. Roeser HP, et al. Blood 36:785-92, Dec 70
Factors influencing siderosis after portacaval shunt and pancreatic duct ligation. Doberneck RC. J Surg Res 10:543-9, Nov 70
Recurrent alcoholic sideroblastosis and hepatic hemosiderosis. Neame PB, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1173-4, 19 Nov 70
Hypoparathyroidism associate with thalassemia. Gabriele OF. South Med J 64:115-6, Jan 71
Hemosiderosis after massive intestinal resection. Doberneck RC. Surg Forum 21:382-3, 1970
[Chagas' disease pneumopathy. Chemical study of 20 cases] Giglio JR, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:863-8, Sep 70 (Por)
[Chagas' disease pneumopathies. Sputum examination of chronic Chagas' disease patients] Rossi MA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:869-71, Sep 70 (Por)
[Changes in the blood system in patients with histamine resistant achylia] Solomakhina NV. Ter Arkh 42:44-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Ultrastructural abnormalities in the capillary walls. Elliott ML, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:895-904, Dec 70
Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. A histological, histochemical and chemical study. Koeppen AH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:448-69, Jul 71
[Cor pulmonale and pulmo cardialis from the viewpoint of the morphologist] Otto H. Med Klin 65:381-6, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Leahu S. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:47-50, 1971 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of hemosiderosis and hematopoiesis after end-to-side and side-to-side portacaval shunt. Doberneck RC. Surgery 70:428-32, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary essential hemosiderosis] Grinberg J. J Belge Radiol 53:286-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Different stages of radiomorphology of essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Neu O, et al. Radiologe 11:186-9, May 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The pathologic diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis and pulmonary diseases in a cat. Bohn FK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1360-77, 15 Nov 70

HEMOSTASIS (E4)

Hemostatic breakdown, fibrinolysis, and acquired hemolytic anemia in a patient with fatal heatstroke: pathogenetic mechanisms. Stefanini M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:180-6, Feb 71
Surface morphology of the early hemostatic reaction. Shoop R, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:122-9, Aug 70
Surgical management of diffuse hemorrhage from gastric mucosa. Matsumoto T, et al. Am J Surg 121:129-33, Feb 71
Transthoracic ligation of intercostal arteries for arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Post KD, et al. Ann Surg 173:152-6, Jan 71
The double-outlet right ventricle. A palliative approach. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:18-26, Jan 71
Fixation of Foley catheter against external naris. Barton CL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:281, Sep 70
Incidental prophylactic inferior vena cava clipping. Fuller CH, et al. Arch Surg 102:440-1, May 71
Hepatic cryosurgery. Acute and long-term effects. Healey WV, et al. Arch Surg 103:384-92, Sep 71
Streptokinase induced fibrinolysis and haemostasis. Castaldi PA. Australas Ann Med 19:Suppl 19:4-8, 1970
Effect of temperature on hemostasis: a cold-tolerance test. Sutor AH, et al. Blut 22:27-34, Jan 71
The effect of synthetic phosphatidyl serines on platelet aggregation, blood coagulation and haemostasis. Nishizawa EE, et al. Br J Haematol 20:45-54, Jan 71
Haemostatic incision of the liver: carbon-dioxide laser compared with surgical diathermy. Hall RR. Br J Surg 58:538-40, Jul 71
Observation on haemostasis in leprosy. Basu AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:33-4, Apr 70
Traumatic ischaemia in a haemophiliac. Report of a case of prolonged haemostasis with cryoprecipitate during decompression and skin grafting. Robins RH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:113-7, Feb 71
The euglobulin lysis time test: an ineffectual monitor of the therapeutic inhibition of fibrinolysis. Katz J, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:529-32, Sep 70
Evaluation of suprapubic prostatectomy using an absorbable purse-string suture at vesical neck. Perkash I, et al. J Urol 105:831-5, Jun 71
Fox postnasal balloon for control of bleeding. Levinthal BR. JAMA 215:982, 8 Feb 71
Effect of cold on bleeding. Quick AJ. Lancet 2:1307, 19 Dec 70
Hemostasis in saphenous phlebectomy. Yiavasis AA. Med Ann DC 39:573, Oct 70
Hemostasis. I. Current concepts of hemostasis as related to the diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Davis RB. Nebr State Med J 56:189-93, May 71
Effects of plasma fraction I on post-tonsillectomy bleeding. Hiestand P, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:193-201, 1970
Physiopathology of hemostasis. Stormorken H, et al. Semin Hematol 8:3-29, Jan 71 (276 ref.)
Proximal control of aorta with a balloon catheter. Foster JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:893-4, Apr 71
Cause and prevention of tourniquet ooze. Furlow LT Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1069-72, Jun 71
Clinical evaluation of the serrated vena caval clip. Miles RM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:581-7, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interruption of the vena cava in the treatment of pulmonary embolism. Schowengerdt CG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:645-50, Apr 71
Control of bleeding in complicated peripheral vascular lesions. Thomas TV. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1015-8, Jun 71
Surgical management of anterior epistaxis. Pinsker OT, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:492-5, May-Jun 71
[Role of platelet factor 4(DF 4) in hemostasis] Kubisz P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:319-21, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Hemostatic adenomectomy] Gregoir W. Acta Chir Belg 68:381-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of Achilles tendon excision on bone structure in animals at end of growth: study of repercussions of fractures] Nayer P de. Acta Orthop Belg 35:947-67, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemostasis by endo-vasculary occlusion in reoperations for aneurysm on prosthesis] Descotes J. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:443-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Problems of hemostasis and coagulation in neoplasms] Hugues J. Brux Med 48:77-81, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Controlled hemostasis in prostatectomy. Tourniquet technic] Juvara E. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:203-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation in surgery of prostatic adenomas] Piriou A. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:120-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Current diagnosis of hemostasis disorders] Arend R. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:51-65, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in transvesical adenomectomy with the "blocked balloon" technic] Rometti A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:763, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Personal method of hemostasis after prostatectomy] Agallianos PD. Presse Med 78:1793-4, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Endovascular obstruction as a means of hemostasis in arterial surgery] Descotes J. Presse Med 79:764, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hemostatic value of lasers in hepatic surgery] Moullé P. Presse Med 78:2204, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Macromolecules and hemostasis factors. Fluid gelatin innocuousness in equilibrated ionic media] Migne J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:293-302, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the respective effects of acetylsalicylic acid, hydrocortisone and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the bleeding time] Auteuil P d', et al. Union Med Can 97:1177-81, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hemostasis and thrombosis] Dufault C, et al. Union Med Can 98:1111-8, Jul 69 (30 ref.) (Fre)
[Hemostatic disorders in liver cirrhosis (in relation to the extent of portal hypertension)] Liehr H, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:166-71, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Shock, microcirculation and hemostasis] Neuhof H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1937-42, 18 Sep 70 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemostasis in gynecologic bleeding after diagnostic abrasion] Slunsky R. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1077-83, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Problems of hemostasis in heart surgery] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:157-66, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Labor and hemostasis in panmyelopathy] Slunsky R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:145-8, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Surface hemorrhages caused by tonsillectomy: new hemostatic technic] Grimaldi AL. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:405-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Pitfalls in prostatic surgery] Lang P. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:98-101, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemostasis and treatment of the prostatic bed after transbladder prostatectomy] Madier C. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:106-10, 1970 (Ita)
[Oral and general surgery in hemophiliacs] Dioguardi N, et al. Haematol Lat 12:557-66, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Venous stasis and factor VIII. Relationship with the increase of fibrinolytic activity] Bizzi B, et al. Haematologica 55:295-308, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemostatic treatment with cryoprecipitate and antifibrinolytics in a hemophilic patient subjected to tonsillectomy] Mancini AF, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:868-75, 12 May 71 (Ita)
[Current acquisitions on hemostasis. I. Physiopathology] Pericoli Ridolfini F. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1133-55, 7 Sep 70 (85 ref.) (Ita)
[Surgery in hemophilia] Policlinico [Prat] 76:1429-33, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of surgical hemostasis in obstetric hemorrhage and description of its technics] Hiraoka O, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:165-76, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the influence of bloodletting on the hemostatic system in blood donors] Rzadkowska-Hornik I. Folia Med Cracov 12:337-75, 1970 (Pol)
[Effects of macroglobulins on hemostasis in Waldenstrom's disease] Pazdur J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:621-9, May 71 (Pol)
[Drug-induced lesions of the hemostatic system affecting plasma factors] Gaertner H. Przegl Lek 28:375-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Studies of the hemostatic effect of Gelcosponge preparation] Ostrowski L. Wiad Lek 24:1217-8, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of endogenous and exogenous serotonin on hemostasis] Baluda VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:17-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the hemostatic effect of hypothermia in duodenal hemorrhage] Ivashkevich GA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:114-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Problems of the physiological regulation of hemostasis] Kudriashov BA. Usp Sovrem Biol 64:268-93, Sep-Oct 67 (170 ref.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage and hemostasis in routine surgery] Benitez Soto L. Cir Cir 38:387-409, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Preoperative infiltration in proctologic surgery] De los Rios E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:485-8, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Methods used in our laboratory for thrombocyte function and study] Tangün Y. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:244-58, 1970 (Tur)

HISTORY

[Eugene Koeberle, thin unknown. Founder of asepsis and hemostasis] (Koeberlé E), Levy A. Presse Med 79:644, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simplified clamp for hepatic resection. Storm FK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:103-4, Jul 71

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

Gelfoam as an implant in oval window following stapedectomy. Schuknecht HF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:415-8, Jun 71
Hemostatic effectiveness of platelets stored at 22 degrees C. Handin RI, et al. N Engl J Med 285:538-43, 2 Sep 71
[New technic of hepatic suture] Michnővič I. Rozhl Chir 50:61-7, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Spongostan film in plastic surgery] Fabri S. Minerva Chir 26:193-200, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Results of the use of POR-8 Sandoz as a hemostatic agent in gynecology and obstetrics] Krawczyk B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1625-9, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Hemostatic paste as filling material] Shrago MI, et al. Klin Khir 1:77-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of dry vikasol plasma for the prevention of hemorrhage during eye surgery] Katorgina OA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:19-21, 1971 (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of estriol succinate in surgery] Bukurov S. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:915-8, Sep 69 (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cyanoacrylates, complementary hemostatics during tooth extractions in patients under anticoagulant therapy] Scheffer P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:629-34, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Use of parenteral hemostatics in dentistry] Kränzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:435-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Mediating of ureter defects with fibrin film. Animal experiment study] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:585-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of cyclonamine-thamsilate in the local treatment of spontaneous subconjunctival hemorrhages. Case report] Verraz R. Minerva Oftalmol 12:95-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Use of an antihemorrhagic factor (AMFAC) in obstetric-gynecologic hemorrhages of various origin] Giaquinto M, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:549-59, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of severe anaphylactic shock caused by intravenous administration of a solution of polysaccharides (Sangostop) for hemostasis] Coeli L, et al. Chir Ital 21:226-30, Apr 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Use of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate for the extraction-photometric determination of stypticin, rivanol, acrichine and aminoacrichine] Gordon EI, et al. Farm Zh 25:63-8, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Blood purification and urinary elimination of dicynone-C14 in the rabbit] Chanal JL, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:353-7, May 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Bothrops Jararaca venom coagulant fraction on fibrinogen turnover. Lampugnani A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:985-90, Dec 70
Effect of oxalic and malonic acids on the clotting mechanism of dogs. Dooley KL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:346-8, 1 Feb 71
Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. II. Effect of aggregating agents and platelet antibody. Okuma M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:728-42, May 71
The action of calcium dobesilate on capillary permeability in diabetics. Sévin R, et al. Ophthalmologica 162:33-40, 1971
[Woundhealing following tooth extraction. II. Studies on the influence of resorbable implantation material on healing of extraction wounds] Schüle H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:777-84, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hemostyptic effect of adrenalin derivatives in hemorrhagic diathesis. Clinical experience report on adrenoxyl] Mey U, et al. Med Welt 20:949-52, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Adrenochrome semicarbazone sulfonic ester and capillary fragility] Cristofolini M, et al. Clin Ter 48:557-62, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on hemostatic effect of octapressin] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:412-7, May 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ornithine-8-vasopressin, a new vasoconstrictor used for haemostasis during operation for genital prolapse. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:45-8, 1970
The treatment of split thickness skin graft donor sites using n-butyl and n-heptyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Ousterhout DK, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:23-30, Jan 71
Treatment of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage with carbazochrome salicylate. De Rosa E. Int Surg 54:428-31, Dec 70
The use of absorbable gelatin sponge (gelfoam) in the treatment of crush injuries of the fingers. Taylor JD. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:194, Feb 71
The use of Gelfoam paste in anterior cervical fusion. Taheri ZE. J Neurosurg 34:438, Mar 71
Gold leaf in urologic surgery: an experimental study. Warren MN, et al. J Urol 105:559-66, Apr 71
The effect of ellagic acid on the hemorrhagic syndrome after tooth extraction in warfarin treated animals. Agostino D, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:149-54, Mar-Apr 70
A comparison of the effects of ellagic acid with the effects of other haemostatical compounds upon the post-traumatic haemorrhage in whole-body-irradiated rats. Klfr P, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:712-4, Jun 71
[Hemostatics and blood loss during tonsillectomy] Melon J, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:816-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Frostbite prevention with an angioprotector] Guenoun HC. Arch Mal Prof 30:727-30, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The action of calcium dobesilate in diabetic retinopathy] Sevin R, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:170-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of systematic utilization of cyclonamine as preventive therapy and as postoperative treatment of hemorrhage in ocular surgery] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:762-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Indications for Dicynone 500 in functional disorders of venous insufficiency] Joseph JY. Lyon Med 225:857-9, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy and recurrent hemorrhages into the vitreous with calcium dobesilate] Favre M. Ophthalmologica 161:289-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Apropos of a new synthetic phlebotrope] Berson I. Praxis 59:1305-6, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ethamsylate and capillary fragility in diabetics] Daubresse JC. Rev Med Liege 26:511-2, 1 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Doxium tolerance] Schwaar R. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:127-30, Feb 71 (Fre)
[A new capillary protector] Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1393-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Use of ornithine 8-vasopressin in episiotomies] Kizer S, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:127-44, 1970 (Spa)

URINE

[Blood purification and urinary elimination of dicynone-C14 in the rabbit] Chanal JL, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:353-7, May 69 (Fre)

HEMOTHERAPY see under SEROTHERAPY (E2)

HEMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive hemothorax complicating heparin therapy for pulmonary infarction. Millard CE. Chest 59:235-7, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Etiopathogenic considerations in 52 cases of pleural calcification] Guillermand J. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 33:943-56, Nov 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic pregnancy presenting as hemothorax. Ganji H, et al. Am J Surg 120:807-9, Dec 70
Fibromyomata of the uterus with hemothorax. Meigs'

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome? Solomon S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:307-9, Feb 71
[Differential diagnosis of contusion pneumonia and hemothorax] Ernst S.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:232-5, May 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hemopneumothorax following transabdominal vagotomy. Marty AT, et al. Am Surg 36:674-5, Nov 70
[Pneumothorax, followed by recurrent hemothorax, revealing endometriosis] Piéron R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:147-61, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Microscopic form of periarteritis nodosa with lung hemorrhage and focal nephritis] Rafii MR.
Zdrav Prac 113:55-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical tactics in postoperative clotted hemothorax] Stepanova TV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:77-81, Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pleural sequelae: comparative data of functional examination, angiography and scintigraphy] Boutin C, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:31-46, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Indications for decortication. Lopez-Majano V, et al.
Respiration 27:365-81, 1970
[Surgical tactics in postoperative clotted hemothorax] Stepanova TV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:77-81, Aug 70 (Rus)

HEPARIN (D7, D11)

Evidence for an ionic binding of lipoprotein lipase to heparin. Olivecrona T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:524-9, 7 May 71
Heparin in acid solutions. Stock SL, et al.
Br Med J 3:307, 31 Jul 71
Changes in DNP histones after irradiation and contact with heparin. Kolbalová A.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:356-62, 1970
In vitro labelling of heparin with chromium-51. Varga L, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:165-9, Mar 71
Polyvinyl alcohol--- heparin hydrogel "G". Merrill EW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:723-30, Nov 70
Macromolecular heparin from rat skin. Isolation, characterization, and depolymerization with ascorbate. Horner AA. J Biol Chem 246:231-9, 10 Jan 71
Identity of plasma-activated factor X inhibitor with antithrombin 3 and heparin cofactor. Yin ET, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3712-9, 10 Jun 71
Heparinized polyester fibers. Hersh LS, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:99-104, 1971
Complexes of heparin with elastomeric positive polyelectrolytes. Yen SP, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:83-97, 1971
Adsorption inhibition as a mechanism for the antithrombogenic activity of some drugs. I. Competetive adsorption of fibrinogen and heparin on mica. Stoner GE, et al. J Phys Chem 75:2107-11, 8 Jul 71
Reconstruction of the innominate artery by means of a temporary heparin-coated shunt bypass. Murray GF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:34-41, Jul 71
Heparin-induced metachromasia. Befalluy E, et al.
Lancet 1:973, 8 May 71
An iterative method for calculating the effects on blood pO2 of dilution with heparin-saline solutions. Dell'Osso LF. Med Biol Eng 8:595-7, Nov 70
The use of small-diameter Dacron grafts with wall-bonded heparin for venous and arterial replacement: canine studies and preliminary clinical experience. Najjar FB, et al.
Surgery 68:1053-63, Dec 70
[Histamine fixation by heparin. Critical study as a function of concentration and pH]
Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:157-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fixation of several biological amines on heparin at pH 4] Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al.
Therapie 25:1109-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Significance of heparin in physiological and pathological processes of the organism] Potemkina AM. Pediatriia 49:77-83, Sep 70 (64 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular heparin prophylaxis in experimental thrombosis in rats. Fahlström G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:489-91, 1970
Heparin efficacy in burns. II. Human thermal burn treatment with large doses of topical and parenteral heparin. Saliba MJ Jr. Aerosp Med 41:1303-6, Nov 70
Purpura fulminans. Complete recovery with intravenously administered heparin. Hattersley PG.
Am J Dis Child 120:467-71, Nov 70
Heparin requirements in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pombo JF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:1000-3, Dec 70
Lipoprotein-lipase responses to heparin. Morris CM, et al. Br J Surg 58:147-8, Feb 71
Control of heparin therapy. Pitney WR, et al.
Br Med J 4:139-41, 17 Oct 70
Monitoring heparin therapy with the activated partial thromboplastin time. Stuart RK, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:385-8, 6 Mar 71
Treatment of associated arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Schwartz ML, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:597-8, Feb 71
Comparison of activated recalcification and partial thromboplastin tests as controls of heparin therapy. Ray PK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:901-7, Jun 71
Small doses of heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Ham JM, et al. Lancet 2:428, 21 Aug 71
Low doses of heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al.
Lancet 2:669-71, 25 Sep 71
Effect of small doses of heparin on platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein-lipase activity before and after surgery. Negus D, et al.
Lancet 1:1202-4, 12 Jun 71
Continuous intravenous administration of heparin. Martyn DT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:347-51, May 71
The laboratory control of heparin therapy. Stewart C.
Med J Aust 1:1160-4, 29 May 71
Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis.
N Engl J Med 285:634-5, 9 Sep 71
Outpatient intravenous heparin therapy for antepartum iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Hill WC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:785-9, May 71
The treatment of impending vascular occlusion with rheomacrodex, heparin and complamine. Leeman AM.
Ophthalmologica 162:296-7, 1971
Combined treatment with aminocaproic acid and subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of thrombosis following prostatectomy. Borgström S, et al.
Zentralbl Phlebol 9:105-11, May 70
[Subcutaneous heparin therapy in cardiologic practice] Faivre G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:249-55, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Sub-cutaneous heparinotherapy in the prevention and treatment of coagulation disorders during pregnancy (3 cases)] Richard PA, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:199-202, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Trans-cutaneous heparin therapy in the prevention of the postoperative thromboembolic disease] Favre J, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 18:759-93, Oct 70 (Fre)
Conservative treatment of diabetic gangrene by means of continuous intra-arterial perfusion] Calvet JM.
Diabete Suppl:62-7, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Indications and limits of heparin therapy in the hemolytic and uremic syndrome. Literature review apropos of a personal case] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:853-62, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Practical management of transcutaneous heparin therapy with concentrated calcium heparinate in the treatment and prevention of postoperativve thromboembolic disease] Favre J, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:147-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Biological diagnosis of postoperative thrombogenic tendency] Jausseran JM, et al.
Mars Med 107:637-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial heparin and vasodilator injections at the initial phase of acute arterial obliteration in the extremities] Bergogne C.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:11-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the effect of subcutaneous heparin on blood coagulability and blood lipids in diabetic patients] Ghanem MH, et al.
Therapeutique 47:473-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Results of treatment with heparin and SP 54 in autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Honetz N, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:296-308, 1970 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic therapy in shock] Schmutzler R, et al.
Med Welt 22:1200-2, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with Calciparin, a new subcutaneously injectable heparin preparation] Sessner HH, et al.
Med Welt 5:187-91, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Local digitoxin-heparin-therapy--a highly effective treatment for acute superficial leg inflammations] Bornhaupt E.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1354-6, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Observations on a new local treatment in inflammatory diseases of the veins] Florian A.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:486-8, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Action of thrombophob-gel in combination with compression bandages or support-hose for phebologic indications] Marx R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:349-50, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Suggestion for ulcus cruris therapy] Reich S.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:867, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy with Vertebralon ointment] Weikert F. Z Allgemeinmed 47:181-9, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant treatment in pregnant with heart valve prosthesis: therapeutic problems] Di Fabio D, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:165-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on continuous local infusion of anticoagulants for reconstruction of small veins] Tsuruta K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:910-25, 25 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Prolonged infusion of drugs into the internal thoracic artery in experimental myocardial infarct] Neimark II, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:13-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of some drugs on the vessels and anastomoses in the isolated heart of the cat] Sapozhnikov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:60-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Intramuscular heparin treatment in medial collum fractures--a lesser frequency of caput necrosis] Ohman U, et al. Nord Med 85:415, 1 Apr 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral and sciatic compression neuropathy. Kubacz GJ. Br J Surg 58:580-2, Aug 71
Massive hemothorax complicating heparin therapy for pulmonary infarction. Millard CE.
Chest 59:235-7, Feb 71
Posterior fossa subdural haematoma associated with anticoagulant therapy. Capistrant T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:82-5, Feb 71
Bleeding risks from heparin treatment.
JAMA 214:1122, 9 Nov 70
Free fatty acids, heparin and ventricular arrhythmias. Oliver MF, et al. Lancet 1:83, 9 Jan 71
Compromised renal function secondary to spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Pappas G, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:36-8, Feb 71
Heparin: a cause of priapism? Duggan ML, et al.
South Med J 63:1131-4, Oct 70
[A case of phlebitis during pregnancy requiring prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in the newborn infant after a quite normal delivery] Guiran G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:484-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute followed by chronic adrenal insufficiency occurring during an anticoagulant treatment] Hazard J, et al. Presse Med 79:962-4, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Heparin induced mobilization of calcium and inorganic phosphate in connection with extraosseous calcification in chronic hemodialysis] Korz R.
Klin Wochenschr 49:684-92, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The development of experimental amyloidosis after the use of heparin, chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronidase] Kozlowski H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:434-34, 1970 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent histochemical examination of connective tissue. IV. Application of flavophosphine in the histochemistry of acid mucopolysaccharides. Módis L, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:99-109, 1970
Simultaneous evaluation of tissue heparin and mast cells in small tissue samples. Jaques LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1155-60, Nov 70
Identification of iduronic acid as the major sulfated uronic acid of heparin. Lindahl U, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:74-82, 10 Jan 71
Histochemical comparison of frog and rat mast cells. Chiu H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:369-75, Jun 71
[Characteristics of heparin. II. Chromatographic behavior and biologic activity] Ferrari L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:130-41, Feb 70 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new antagonist of heparin: partially N-oxidized poly-allyldiethylamine. Marchisio MA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:236-42, Oct 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin. Solubilization, partial separation, and purification of uridine diphosphate-galactose: acceptor galactosyltransferases from mouse mastocytoma. Helting T. J Biol Chem 246:815-22, 10 Feb 71
[Selective increase in the rate of synthesis of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate of arterial tissue during genetic and experimental hypertension in rats] Kresse H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:21-4, Jan 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Elevated heparin-precipitable fraction (HPF) in patients with uveitis. Balis MS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:548-52, May 71
Control of heparin therapy. Pitney WR, et al.
Br Med J 4:139-41, 17 Oct 70
A simple technique for the measurement of plasma heparin concentration during anticoagulant therapy. Marder VJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:230-9, 31 Oct 70
[Relations between blood he- parin and histamine levels in dogs during shock due to the injection of heterologous erythrocytes] Dosne AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:368-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Serum heparin concentration during extracorporeal circulation] Neef H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:497-502, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of endogenous blood heparin levels in normal subjects and in myocardial infarct patients]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pavero A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:76-81, 1970 (Ita)
[Comparative study of endogenous heparinemia in the normal aged and those with the atherosclerotic humoral syndrome] Enăchescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 16:523-32, 1970 (Rum)
[The content of free heparin in the blood of patients with cavernous hemangioma of the face] Kulukova VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:31-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the heparin content in vessels of various organs and on the activity of adipose tissue cells] Kirichuk VF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:606-12, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Blood anticoagulant activity in children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Papaian AV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:7-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Antiheparin and heparin activity of blood in various stages of pregnancy] Kreminskaia IaM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:33-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Heparin tolerance revisited. De Takats G.
Surgery 70:318-22, Aug 71
[Heparin tolerance test in vitro. Its present position among hemostasis tests] Soulier JP.
Presse Med 79:1565-6, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[The diagnostic capability of thrombelastogram, heparin and hirudin tolerance tests during anticoagulant therapy] Fiedler H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:600-2, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Heparin-precipitating fraction of the blood in rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Balaban SIa, et al. Ter Arkh 42:69-71, Jul 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histamine and heparin release from isolated rat mast cells exposed to compound 48-80. Slorach SA.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:91-7, May 71
The kinetics of heparin. Estes JW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:187-204, 6 Jul 71
The enzymatic degradation of heparin and heparitin sulfate. 3. Purification of a heparitinase and a heparinase from flavobacteria. Hovingh P, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6170-5, 25 Nov 70
Generation of kinin-like agents by chondroitin sulfate, heparin, chitin sulfate, and human articular cartilage: possible pathophysiologic implications. Moskowitz RW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:790-8, Nov 70
[Variations of plasma levels of free fatty acids after intravenous administration of heparin, in normal patients] Giannini SD, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:317-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)
[The effect of ACTH, corticosteroids and sex hormones on the blood coagulating system] Seffulla RD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:67-70, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of heparin on androgen metabolism of incubated rat adrenal slices. Lakatos K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:731-6, Dec 70
Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase in lymph and blood plasma of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:206-14, Feb 71
Effect of heparin on reproduction of, and interferon production and interference by, Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cell cultures. Mentkevich LM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:223-6, May 71
The effects of storage and heparin on the activity of serum complement, with particular reference to the detection of blood group antibodies. Garratty G.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:531-8, Oct 70
Lipoprotein lipase and postheparin esterase activity and postheparin increase in free fatty acids after the short-term administration of a sequential contraceptive. Fabian E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1212-3, 15 Apr 71
Changes in high-density lipoprotein protein composition after heparin-induced lipolysis. LaRosa JC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:785-91, Mar 71
Norethindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:345-52, Sep 71
The influence of some protease inhibitors on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:442-50, 1970
The effect of sulfated mucopolysaccharides on calcification. Harris AF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:489-98, Oct 69
Influence of anticoagulants and autonomic drugs on plasma free fatty acids and glucose. Papacostas CA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:46-51, Sep 70
The structure and the biological activities of sulfopolyglucans. 2. The effect of sulfoevernan and heparin on lipid metabolism. Stefanovich V, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:349-58, Nov-Dec 70
The effect of heparin on the metabolism of triglycerides by the liver. Davis DC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:411-20, Feb 70
Equilibrium banding of low-density lipoproteins. 3. Studies on normal individuals and the effects of diet and heparin-induced lipase. Adams GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:462-72, 8 Sep 70
The interaction of natural and synthetic polyanions with mammalian nucleo. II. Nuclear swelling. Kraemer RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:568-78, 14 Dec 70
Antithrombin 3, antifactor Xa and heparin. Biggs R, et al. Br J Haematol 19:283-305, Sep 70
Calcium metabolism in response to heparin administration. Jowsey J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 6:249-53, 1970
Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Effects of rat serum lipoprotein fractions and heparin. Whayne TF Jr, et al.
Circ Res 27:941-51, Dec 70
Exogenic 35SO4-heparin introduced into the organism. Yurukova Z. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:595-8, 1969
Heparin as a possible initiator of genomic RNA synthesis in early development of sea urchin embryos. Kinoshita S. Exp Cell Res 64:403-11, Feb 71
Age dependent variation in coagulation properties and heparin response of human blood hemolysat and plasma. Garatun-Tjeldsto E, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:125-31, Apr 71
Thymus gland and heparin influences on renal electrolyte excretion in male hooded rats. Martin CR.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:339-51, Oct 70
Changes in the histaminolytic activity of the guinea pig liver and plasma during anaphylaxis and after heparin injection. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:340-50, 1971
The role of heparin in prolonging acute renal ischemia time. Fegen JP, et al. Invest Urol 9:16-20, Jul 71
The stimulation by heparin and parathyroid hormone of bone resorption in tissue culture. Wolinsky I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:691-6, Nov-Dec 70
Esterase activity of plasma before and after heparin injection into rats and rabbits. Yasuoka S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1-8, Jul 71
The effect of anticoagulants on thromboplastin generation. Ismail A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:412-8, 1970
Heparinized catheters and coagulation studies. Merenstein GB. J Pediatr 79:117-9, Jul 71
Metabolic effects of exchange transfusions. I. Effect of citrated and of heparinized blood on glucose, nonesterified fatty acids, 2-(4 hydroxybenzeneazo) benzoic acid binding, and insulin. Schiff D, et al.
J Pediatr 78:803-9, Apr 71
Heparin enhancement of Kupffer cell phagocytosis in vitro. Kitchen AG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:13-22, Jan 71
"Multitubular bodies" in the blood stream. Langer KH.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1195-7, 1 Oct 70
Heparin and lipase. Negus D, et al.
Lancet 1:1353, 26 Jun 71
Quantitative determination of heparin released lipoprotein lipase activity in human plasma. Boberg J.
Lipids 5:452-6, May 70
Inhibition by heparins and heparinoid of gastric, salivary and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Feifel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:330-1, 1970
Combined treatment with whole body hyperthermia and heparin on metastases in an experimental system. Agostino D. Osp Ital Chir 22:221-8, May-Jun 70
Disseminating effect of heparin on experimental tumour metastases. Hagmar B, et al.
Pathol Eur 4:274-82, 1969
Effect of heparin, coumarin and -aminocaproic acid (EACA) on spontaneous metastasis formation. Influence on the moment of metastasis formation. Possible cytotoxic effect of heparin and coumarin in blood. Hagmar B. Pathol Eur 4:283-92, 1969
Precipitation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes SFMC by cellular basic proteins, and the antagonistic effect of sulfonated mycopolysaccharides. Kopec M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:675-9, Dec 70
Protein-heparin complexes as a cause of artificial enzyme polymorphism. Bergman H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:341-4, Jun 71
Diamine oxidase (histaminase) and heparin inhibition of gastric secretion in man. Hansson R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:263-9, Nov 70
Effects of fat meal, heparin, and fatty acids on the triiodothyronine uptake test. Nosslin B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:67-9, Feb 71
Influence of heparin on collagen synthesis and wound healing. Ludewig RM, et al. Surg Forum 21:58-9, 1970
Effect of anticoagulating and non-anticoagulating concentrations of heparin on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Corrigan JJ Jr.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:136-45, 31 Oct 70
Factor XIII assay by an isotope method. II. Heparin inhibition of factor XIII activation. Dvilansky A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:256-64, 31 Oct 70
[Heparin effect on the growth of experimental tumors] Karásek F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 19:239-42, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Use of heparin-glucose solution enriched by vitamin E for the storage of blood] Fiala J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:845-51, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. IV. Effects of heparin on the inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Jouzier E, et al. Bord Med 3:2017-20, Sep 70 (Fre)
[3,5-Dimethylisoxazole and exogenously stimulated lipolysis. 2. Influence of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on heparin induced increase of lipoproteinlipase and non esterified fatty acids] Tragl KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1808-10, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Histaminase liberation by heparin, other polyanions and protamin in the rabbit] Glanzmann C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:434-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Heparin-induced lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma in insulin dependent diabetics] Jung VJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:178-81, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the mode of action and differences to heparin. Anticomplementary effect of a semisynthetic pentosan-polysulfo-ester] Walb D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:463-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Effects of histamine on plasmatic lipids] De Rosa G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:702-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes of the hematic level of complement in animals with skin homografts treated with heparin and protamine sulfate] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:882-5, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on the level of hematic complement evaluated with the immuno-hemolysis method. Studies in vivo] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:877-9, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate administration on serum complement levels in man] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:817-9, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate administration on serum complement levels in a group of subjects with diseases with immunological pathogenesis] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:819-21, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Some knowledges on the potency of heparin fractions obtained by gel filtration] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:4-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Heparin-dependency of lipoprotein lipase in idiopathic hyperlipidemia] Horst A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:239-45, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Studies of the intrarenal blood flow distribution in allogenous transplanted kidney in dogs] Rowiński W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:589-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Effect of heparin on the occurrence of anaphylactic shock] Tarnawski A.
Przegl Lek 26:743-5, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of hyaluronidase and its nonspecific inhibitors (heparin, pipolphene, ascorbic acid) on bile secretion] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:52-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Role of heparin in the reflex reactions of blood coagulation] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1239-42, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[Device for the determination of the electrophoretic mobility of cellular blood elements] Belokon AN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:634-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of levomycetin on blood coagulation and the sensitivity of animals to heparin] Zolotukhin SI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:703-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Heparin-adrenaline complex as a humoral agent of the anticoagulation system] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:46-53, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Distribution and development of experimental metastasis after treatment with anticoagulants] Boeryd B, et al. Nord Med 84:1430-40, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Shock caused by injection of incompatible erythrocytes in the dog. Role of heparin discharge in the prevention of intravascular coagulation] Dosne AM. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:123, 1969 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical processes following gamma-irradiation of frozen concentrated matrices of heparin and dextran sulphate. Baugh PJ, et al. Radiat Res 46:217-25, Apr 71
Chemical effects of gamma-irradiation of aqueous solutions of heparin and keratan sulphate. Jooyandeh F, et al. Radiat Res 45:455-61, Mar 71

SECRETION

The significance of the mast cell response to bee venom. Higginbotham RD, et al.
J Immunol 106:233-40, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diffuse peritonitis treated with continuous peritoneal lavage. Aune S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:401-4, 1970
Incidence of thrombosis associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration and with combined epsilon-aminocaproic acid and subcutaneous heparin therapy. II. A clinical study with the aid of intravenous phlebography. Becker J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:167-71, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thrombolytic effect of streptokinase as evaluated by phlebography of deep venous thrombi of the leg. Robertson BR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:173-80, 1970
Bioelectrical venous thrombosis in the rabbit. Stadil F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:599-603, 1970
Use of heparin for the therapeutic-prophylactic treatment of decompression sickness. Reeves E, et al. Aerosp Med 42:20-3, Jan 71
Effect of potassium and tris-aspartate on heparin-induced serum free-fatty-acids evaluation, in man. Gavrilescu S, et al. Agressologie 11:501-5, 1970
Some implications in the successful heparin prophylaxis of sudden cardiopulmonary arrest by thrombosis and embolism. Sharnoff JG, et al. Am Heart J 80:848-50, Dec 70
Partial thromboplastin time in heparin therapy. Burdick CO, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:384-5, Mar 71
Statistical comparison of the automated activated partial thromboplastin time and the clotting time in the regulation of heparin therapy. Colman RW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:904-7, Jun 70
Lack of significant protection afforded by heparin during endotoxic shock. Priano LL, et al. Am J Physiol 220:901-5, Apr 71
Heparin treatment of intravascular coagulation accompanying hemolytic transfusion reactions. Rock RC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:231-5, Mar-Apr 70
Thrombolytic therapy and fatal pulmonary emboli. Hirsh J, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:140-1, Jul 71
Meningococcemia and consumption coagulopathy treated with heparin and dextran 70. Ellman L. Arch Intern Med 127:134-6, Jan 71
Heparin control of venous thromboembolism. Dale WA, et al. Arch Surg 101:744-55, Dec 70
The activated partial thromboplastin time in the control of heparin treatment. Hirsh J, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:334-7, Nov 70
Hypercoagulability in premature infants with special reference to the respiratory distress syndrome and hemorrhage. II. The effect of heparin. Markarian M, et al. Biol Neonate 17:98-111, 1971
Comparison of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of isolated acute massive pulmonary embolism. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 33:616, Jul 71
Effects of hepari or adenosine triphosphate infusion on the function of lung autotransplants. Foote AV, et al. Br J Surg 57:852, Nov 70
Heparin-treated haemolytic-uraemic syndrome simulating Fabry's disease. Hall GH, et al. Br Med J 2:317-8, 8 May 71
Comparison of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of isolated acute massive pulmonary embolism. Miller GA, et al. Br Med J 2:681-4, 19 Jun 71
Effect of heparin on serum free-fatty-acids, plasma catecholamines, and the incidence of arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson PG. Br Med J 3:735-7, 26 Sep 70
Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Sharnoff JG. Br Med J 3:529-30, 28 Aug 71
Successful treatment of post-partum renal failure with heparin. Timor-Tritsch I, et al. Br Med J 4:221-2, 24 Oct 70
Comparison of the effects of streptokinase and heparin on the early rate of resolution of major pulmonary embolism. Hirsh J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:488-91 passim, 20 Mar 71
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Treatment of a case complicated by tuberculosis. Lathan SR Jr, et al. Chest 59:452-4, Apr 71
Preventive effect of local heparin administration on microvascular pulmonary hemorrhages induced by cobra venom in mice. Bonta IL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:97-102, 1970
A simple non-thrombogenic coating. Amplatz K. Invest Radiol 6:280-9, Jul-Aug 71
Observations on the effect of heparin on free and total thyroxine. Saeed-uz-Zafar M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:633-40, May 71
The effect of local injection of heparin in allergic rhinorrhea. el-Kahky M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:375-84, 1970
Pulmonary embolism. Mayne E, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:283-90, 10 Jun 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a neonate treated with heparin. Markarian M, et al. J Pediatr 78:74-7, Jan 71
rokinase-heprin treatment of embolism. De Taats G. JAMA 215:1325, 22 Feb 71
Heparin prevention of catheter thrombosis. Daniell HW. JAMA 216:1200, 17 May 71
Recovery from disseminated intravascular coagulation without heparin therapy. Seeler RA. JAMA 215:1837, 15 Mar 71
Urokinase pulmonary embolism trial. Phase 1 results: a cooperative study. JAMA 214:2163-72, 21 Dec 70
Prevention of fatal postoperative thromboembolism by heparin prophylaxis. Benson EA. Lancet 2:1135, 28 Nov 70
Heparin therapy in acute meningococcaemia. Dubois J, et al. Lancet 2:548-9, 4 Sep 71
Heparin treatment for post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Luke RG. Lancet 1:804, 17 Apr 71
Heparin and ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Russo JV, et al. Lancet 2:1271-5, 19 Dec 70
Heparin prophylaxis. Sharnoff JG. Lancet 1:650, 27 Mar 71
Prevention of fatal postoperative thromboembolism by heparin prophylaxis. Sharnoff JG, et al. Lancet 2:1066-7, 14 Nov 70
Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Lancet 1:1226-7, 12 Jun 71
Heparin therapy in meningococcal thrombocytopenic coagulopathy. Pierce LE, et al. Med Ann DC 40:19-22, Jan 71
Coagulation defect and heparin. Coopland AT. Obstet Gynecol 36:957-9, Dec 70
Heparin for septic abortion and the prevention of endotoxic shock. Margulis RR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:474-83, Mar 71
Letterer-Siwe's disease (acute disseminated histiocytosis X): a case complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation and responding to heparin therapy. Mauger DC. Pediatrics 47:435-7, Feb 71
Effect of heparin on endotoxin-induced thrombocytopenia. Corrigan JJ Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:124-6, Jan 71
A case of acute glomerulonephritis and severe uraemia, treated with heparin and corticosteroids. Larsson SO, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:291-6, 1971
The use of heparin in the management of pelvic thrombophlebitis. Ledger WJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1115-21, Dec 70
Reappraisal of the possible role of heparin in solution of gallstones: a clinical extension of laboratory studies in removal of retained common duct stones. Gardner B, et al. Surgery 69:854-7, Jun 71
Fibrinogen. Heparin. Panic. Houts RE. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:55-60, 1970
[Adaptation of the child to severe iodine deficiency. Etiology of the endemic goiter] Delange F. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:247-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Relation between clinical manifestations and coagulation disorders in 31 cases of meningococcal infections. Evaluation of the efficacity of an early heparin therapy] Fondu P, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:231-46, 1970 (Fre)
[Early heparin treatment of an incompatible transfusion] Pire JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:255-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Heparin therapy of per- and post-operative hemorrhage in heart surgery: 121 cases] Baille Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:79-87, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Long-term pergravid anticoagulant treatment: value of calciparin (2 cases)] Cornu P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:378-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hypofibrinogenemia and venous thrombosis during retention of a dead fetus. Effect of heparin therapy] Mahon R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:444-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of surgical hemorrhage of the anterior chamber (preliminary note)] Simon JM, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:370-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Generalized papulous annular granuloma. Action of lipocaic heparin] Bessibre L. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:68, 1971 (Fre)
[The treatment of acute retinal arterial obliterations with thrombociasis] Arnoux M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:224-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of rejection and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a case of human heart transplantation] Baille Y, et al. Laval Med 41:Suppl:700-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Acute promyelocytic leukosis with defibrination syndrome controlled, during its development, by continuous heparin therapy] Brizard CP, et al. Lyon Med 224:942-4, 27 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Different forms of disseminated intravascular coagulation observed in cardiac surgery] Baille Y. Mars Med 107:1017-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Medical treatment by vasodilators and heparin of acute arterial obliteration in the extremities] Hodara M. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:9-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Prevention of atherosclerotic dyslipidemia: use of heparin] Kabanchik M, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:68-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute arterial obliteration in the limbs] Serradimigni A, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:3-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic herapy of severe pulmonary hypertension. Justification, modality an criticism] Bouvier CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:148-51, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Anticoagulants in burn patients] Hainaut J, et al. Therapie 26:317-28, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of calcium heparinate in anticoagulant therapy] Vivien P, et al. Therapie 26:141-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the stability of streptokinase and heparin solutions with the addition of carbochromen] Leube G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:691-3, May 71 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical testing of an aescin and heparinoid containing gel] Mitteistaedt R. Cosmetologica 19:167-70, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous treatment of posttraumatic and thrombopathic edema] Tillmann W. Med Monatsschr 25:241-3, May 71 (Ger)
[Infected abortion and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Heparin prevention and early diagnosis of the DIC] Kuhn W, et al. Med Welt 22:1199-200, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Esophagoplasty using a heparinized loop of small intestine within an animal experiment] Králík J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:90-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the therapy of EPH-gestosis] Janisch H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:323-6, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Thrombophob gel in accident surgery] Colombel M. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1129-30, 10 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy] Marx R. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1212-6, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Heparin treatment in three cases of defibrination] Leiba H, et al. Harefuah 78:229-31, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Considerations on the changes of the coagulation and fibrinolytic picture and of uricemia during therapy with heparin in low doses. Relations with the change of the lipemic level] Lombardi V, et al. Minerva Med 61:4889-92, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the comparative results of the use of Clarisco in peripheral vascular diseases] Vittori C, et al. Minerva Med Suppl 97:5585+, 5 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Heparin therapy in the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Considerations on 2 cases] Cutcudache C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:729-40, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Post-heparin blood lipolytic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:23-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al. Vestn Khir 105:73-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Golovnev SF, et al. Vestn Khir 102:98-101, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on indices of retinal circulation in hypertensive disease] Dukhina MA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:45-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Fibrinolysin (uroplasmin) therapy of initial manifestations of acute renal insufficiency transfusion] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. Vrach Delo 5-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Thrombosis prevention in prostatectomy--a double blind study] Hedlund PO, et al. Nord Med 85:187, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

URINE

Optical rotatory dispersion of mucopolysaccharides. IV. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of glycosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate fractions from the urine of patients with mucopolysaccharidosis (Hurler syndrome). Stone AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:79-89, 27 Oct 70
[Quantitative determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in urine as the base of resorption test of orally administered heparinoids] Suschke J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:745-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS (D7)

[An anti-heparin immunoglobulin in a hyperlipidemic serum. (A new variety of auto-antibody hyperlipidemia)] Beaumont JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2452-4, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Heparin antagonists] Lakin KM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:138-48, Aug 70 (205 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Antiheparin and heparin activity of blood in various stages of pregnancy] Kreminskaia IaM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:33-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Simultaneous development of platelet factor 4 activity and release of 14C-serotonin. Harada K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:41-6, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anti-proteases and hexadimethrine bromide on the release of a bradykinin-like substance during heating (46 degrees C) of rat paws. Garcia Leme J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:294-309, Oct 70
[Effect of levomycetin on blood coagulation and the sensitivity of animals to heparin] Zolotukhin SI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:763-7, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Demonstration of a plasmatic cofactor different from fibrinogen necessary for platelet release by ADP and adrenaline. Cronberg S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:409-18, 31 Dec 70

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEPARINOID (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of i.v. and oral administration of heparinoids G31150, G31150-A and of nitrilotriacetic acid on blood coagulation. Jarrett CL, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:187-200, 1971

[Quantitative determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in urine as the base of resorption test of orally administered heparinoids] Suschke J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:745-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Heparinoid-induced inhibition of aldosterone secretion in pregnant women. The role of augmented aldosterone secretion in sodium conservation during normal pregnancy. Ehrlich EN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:963-70, 1 Apr 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by heparins and heparinoid of gastric, salivary and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Feifel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:320-1, 1970

[Influence of liquid on the electrokinetic properties of platelets] Larcan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1306-9, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of laminarin sulphate on experimental atherosclerosis and on serum lipids in rabbits during long-term intermittent cholesterol feeding. Besterman EM. Atherosclerosis 12:85-96, Jul-Aug 70

[Prevention and treatment of thrombosis by a synthetic heparinoid: indications in the obstetrical field] Baron F, et al.
Lyon Med 222:239-42 passim, 7 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical testing of an aescin and heparinoid containing gel] Mittelstaedt R.
Cosmetologica 19:167-70, 20 May 70 (Ger)

[The topical use of a new heparinoid in the treatment of some gynecologic diseases] Cazzola D.
Minerva Ginecol 22:398-403, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Thrombolytic treatment of a leg ulcer and ecthyma] Westerburg F. Rev Bras Med 27:84-5, Jan 70 (Por)

HEPATECTOMY (E4)

see also related
LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Influence of partial hepatectomy on sulphation factor activity in the rat. Uthne KO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:228, 1971

Effects of partial hepatectomy on the immune response to sheep red cells. Preliminary report. Sakai A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:652-4, 1970

Hepatic lobectomy. Ochsner JL, et al.
Am J Surg 121:273-82, Mar 71

Benign surgical jaundice after right hepatic lobectomy for hepatoblastoma. Weinberger HA, et al.
Am J Surg 121:606-9, May 71

Hepatic resection for liver injury. Rokkanen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:221-5, 1970

A study of the postoperative course after hepatic lobectomy. Pinkerton JA, et al.
Ann Surg 173:800-11, May 71

Exchange transfusion for fulminant hepatic failure following hepatic resection. Barlyn LW, et al.
Arch Surg 102:224-6, Mar 71

A new concept for hepatic lobectomy. Experimental studies and clinical application. Fortner JG, et al.
Arch Surg 102:312-5, Apr 71

Hepatic lobectomy. Mays ET.
Arch Surg 103:216-23 passim, Aug 71

Low-molecular-weight nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis after partial hepatectomy. Stevely WS, et al.
Biochem J 119:59P, Oct 70

Right hemihepatectomy for extensive liver injury. Taylor I, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:81-4, Feb 71

Anti-insulin serum, plasma insulin, and the hypoglycaemia of total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Neville RW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:1-6, Feb 71

Accelerated response of hepatic DNA synthesis to partial hepatectomy in rats pretreated with growth hormone or surgical stress. Moolten FL, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2353-7, Sep 70

Absence of an effect of partial hepatectomy on aflatoxin B 1 carcinogenesis. Rogers AE, et al.
Cancer Res 31:491-5, May 71

Current controversies surrounding major hepatic resections. Strauch GO. Conn Med 34:702-5, Nov 70

Growth of fetal organs after maternal partial hepatectomy or unilateral nephrectomy. Skreb N, et al. Experientia 27:76-7, 15 Jan 71

Responsiveness of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas to partial hepatectomy. Kitagawa T.
Gann 62:217-24, Jun 71

Hemodynamic and metabolic stability after total hepatectomy in the dog. Serrou B, et al.
Int Surg 55:235-42, Apr 71

The use of Hydron in resection of the liver. Michnèvič I, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:17-24, Jan 71

Massive blunt injury to the liver--right hepatic lobectomy in a case of bilobar involvement. Delaney PV, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:349-50, 13 May 71

Mitotic, chromosomal, and nucleolar alterations induced by thioacetamide in relation to the mitotic cycle after partial hepatectomy. Mironescu S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:49-61, Jan 71

Hepatic lobectomy in the management of liver injuries. Yarbrough DR 3d. J SC Med Assoc 66:445-8, Dec 70

Hepatic resection for trauma. Albertazzi VJ, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:317-25, Mar 71

Humoral factor triggering DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Sakai A.
Nature (Lond) 228:1186-7, 19 Dec 70

Massive hepatic resection for penetrating trauma. Dardik H, et al. NY State J Med 71:886-91, 15 Mar 71

Hepatic lobectomy for carcinoma of the hepatic duct. Bird AD, et al. NZ Med J 73:351-4, Jun 71

Changes in the composition of serum beta-lipoproteins in rats after partial hepatectomy and adrenalectomy. Husáková A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:95-100, 1970

The effect of starvation on changes in lipid content and DNA synthesis in the liver of rats after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:101-6, 1970

Inducers of interferon inhibit the mitotic response of liver cells to partial hepatectomy. Jahiel RI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:740-2, Apr 71

Fractionation of rat liver chromatins: effects of cations, hepatectomy and actinomycin D. Dolbeare F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:636-41, Dec 70

Experiences with anatomic hemihepatectomy and left lobectomy. Mercadier M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:467-71, Sep 71

One-stage hepatectomy in the dog with restoration of the vena cava by end-to-end anastomosis. Alican F, et al. Surgery 69:427-32, Mar 71

Albumin losses in bile after partial hepatectomy. Butterfield PT, et al. Surgery 68:651-5, Oct 70

Allogenic heterotopic canine liver homotransplantation. I. A technique for total hepatectomy. el-Guindy MH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:932-6, Dec 69

[Hepatic resection in the treatment of acute traumof the liver] Lacombe M, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1273-7, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Right heterotopic transplantation of the liver with total portalization in swine. Comparative series with ligation of the choledochus or direct total hepatectomy of the recipient] Pouyet M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:265-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Technic of heterotopic transplantation of the liver with total 1-stage hepatectomy in swine] Pouyet M, et al. Ann Chir 25:271-6, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and metabolic stability after total hepatectomy in dogs] Serrou MB.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:158-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Diminution in the rate of rat liver catalase biosynthesis following minimal hepatectomy] Lamy J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:229-32, 31 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Influence of the rhythm of circadian activity on the different phases of 1st cellular cycle following partial hepatectomy] Barbason H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1798-801, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Synthesis of plasma proteins and lipoproteins in vivo after partial hepatectomy] Infante R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:145-8, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Traumatic hemobilia associated with a cavo-supra-hepatic obstruction. Treatment by right hepatectomy (apropos of a case)] Boutelier P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:81-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Hepatectomies] Brenier JL, et al.
Chirurgie 96:941-3, 18 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Hemihepatectomy for injury: apropos of 3 cases] Doutre LP, et al. Chirurgie 97:25-35, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Apropos of 3 new cases of rupture of the right lobe of the liver treated with success by right hepatectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Chirurgie 97:227-32, 1971 (Fre)

[Evaluation of an experience of exeresis surgery of the liver] Tôn-That-Thng, et al.
Chirurgie 96:836-40, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Severe contusion of the right liver lobe treated by bisegmental hepatectomy with recovery] Evrard C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:633-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural morphometric study on rat liver cells in the early regenerative phase after partial hepatectomy] Rohr HP, et al.
Beitr Pathol 141:53-74, 1970 (Ger)

[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Mode of cellular proliferation in the liver of senile rats after partial hepatectomy] Heine WD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:550-4, 1970 (Ger)

[On the endocytosis in kupffer-cells after damage of liver parenchyma induced by three-fourths-resection of rat liver] Pfeifer U.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:263-80, 1970 (Ger)

[Quantitative autoradiographic study of heterogeneity of liver cell proliferation after partial hepatectomy] Rabes H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:302-12, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of enzyme activities, especially of thymidylate synthetase, after hepatectomy and after application of trenimon and actinomycin] Barth O, et al. Z Krebsforsch 75:45-54, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

[The effect of partial hepatectomies on the hepatoma rate after administration of diethyl-nitrosamine] Grünthal D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1277-81, Nov 70 (Ger)

[On the influence of gastric resection on the process of experimental hepatic regeneration in aged rats] Pietranera P, et al. G Gerontol 18:71-5, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. I. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with splenectomy, ligation of the splenic superior mesenteric and gastroduodenal veins in the rat] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:229-35, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. II. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with ligation of the hepatic artery and periarterial sympathectomy] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:237-41, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. 3. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with partial ligation of portal vein and termino-lateral porta-caval shunt] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:243-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Hepatic resections]
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1287-9, 5 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Intrahepaticogastrostomy with economic resection of the 3rd hepatic segment in the treatment of principal extrahepatic bile duct stenosis of postoperative and tumoral origin] Ruiz G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1069-103, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Major right hepatectomy with temporary clamping of the inferior vena cava below and above the livor] Raia S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:165-74, May-Jun 70 (Por)

[Some problems in surgical exeresis of the hepatic parenchyma] Ciobanu S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:391-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)

[Changes in hepatic tissue respiration in partial hepatectomy, experimental cirrhosis and fatigue] Leporda G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:437-40, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)

[The organ specificity of the action of the so-called humoral factor] Babaeva AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:90-2, 1968 (Rus)

[The reaction of the livers of white rats to choleretic drugs following resection] Garbarets MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:89-71, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Relation of formation of liver lobules following repeated partial hepatectomies to the intervals between surgery] Iashina IN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:83-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of partial hepatectomy on the content of DNA, RNA and protein in the liver of rabbits with thyroidin toxicosis] Panachin EF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:33-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Alpha-fetoprotein in rat serum following partial hepatectomy] Perova SD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:45-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

[The bile secreting function of the livers of white rats before and after partial hepatectomy] Skakun NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:52-4, 1968 (Rus)

[New modification of the hepatic suture in liver resection] Makhachc MO.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:42-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Dynamics of liver regeneration and several biochemical changes in the blood and protoplasm of liver cells after initial and repeated resection of the liver] Repin IuM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:41-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Biochemical and morphologic changes during the removal of the liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:30-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Variability of liver segments and its importance in liver resection] Mikhailov GA.
Vestn Khir 104:43-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Choice of method and the technic of liver resection] Shapikin VS, et al. Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Resection of the temporarily bypassed liver] Shapkin VS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:25-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Resection of the liver and removal of fibrous capsule with the use of S-pi-shaped sutures and large clamps] Telkov NA. Vestn Khir 104:55-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Liver resection with temporary compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Veronskii GI.
Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Current status of hepatectomies] Figueroa MA. Prensa Med Argent 57:1372-5, 11 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Current status of hepatectomies] Mainetti JM. Prensa Med Argent 57:1368-71, 11 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Hepatectomy and hepatic hydatidosis] Relimpio, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:253-62, 1 May 71 (Spa)
[A new method for total hepatectomy in rats] Börjesson B, et al. Nord Med 86:918, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Emergency hepatectomy in severe liver injuries] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:386-90, Sep 70 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septicemia as a manifestation of acute liver failure. Gans H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:783-90, May 71
Characterization of the acute hepatic failure syndrome associated with the anhepatic state. Mori K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:919-27, Nov 70
[Physiology and physiopathology of the liver. 3. Experimental hepatocellular insufficiency] Sicot C, et al. Presse Med 79:1201-7, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Effects of repeated liver resection on diethylnitrosamine induced carcinogenesis] Rabes H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:896, Aug 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simplified clamp for hepatic resection. Storm FK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:103-4, Jul 71

MORTALITY

Major hepatic resections in infancy and childhood. Howat JM. Gut 12:212-7, Mar 71

HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Changes of ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum (S-OCT) after temporary occlusion of the hepatic artery and portal vein in the dog. Gilliquist J. Acta Chir Scand 136:110-4, 1970
Hepatic artery infusion for metastatic malignancy using percutaneously placed catheters. Massey WH, et al. Am J Surg 121:160-4, Feb 71
Hepatic artery occlusion following hepatic artery catheterization. Lucas RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 173:238-43, Feb 71
Massive hemobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Hughes JH, et al. JAMA 214:913-4, 2 Nov 70
Jaundice due to hepatic artery aneurysm. Gracey L. Proc R Soc Med 63:1311, Dec 70
Thrombosed hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of a case demonstrated echographically. Filly RA, et al. Radiology 97:629-30, Dec 70
Experience with hepatic arterial infusions. Sanderson TA, et al. Tex Med 67:52-6, Mar 71
Dissecting aneurysm of hepatic artery. Report of a fatal case and review of literaure. Mikail M, et al. Vasc Surg 2:157-63, Sep 68
[Various technical problems in hepatic artery catheterization for chemotherapy of liver cancer] Monyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:79-82, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of aneurysm of the cystic artery rupturing into the gallbladder] Devin R, et al.
Chirurgie 97:333-5, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula] Fontaine JL, et al. Chirurgie 96:235-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Aniography of digestive tract aneurysms] Bellin A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:363-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of sub-hepatic outflow with radioactive xenon] Roissard JP de, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:685-6, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Angiographic study of hepatico-portal fistula secondary to liver puncture biopsy] Trinez G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:817-20, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative aneurysm of the hepatic artery itself treated by ligature of this artery] Mansouri H, et al. Lyon Chir 65:674-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Case of an aneurysm of the common hepatic artery] Rousset J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:756-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Perreau P, et al. Presse Med 78:1935-7, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-Chinaglia's disease] Hernandez C, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:151-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Common hepatic artery stenosis due to muscular hyperplasia] Lambert-Lecler G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:143-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Loco-regional intra-arterial therapy of liver neoplasms] Alcini E, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:133-50, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer to the hepatic artery] Sawa A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:631-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Changes in albino rat hepatic vessels during experimental disorder of blood outflow from the hepatic veins] Kaufman OIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:87-90, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Acute hepatic and mesenteric ischemia with thrombosis of the subrenal aorta. Apropos of a case treated by surgery] Hivet M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:687-96, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Hepatic artery, a blood vessel of clinical interest] Wiklund B, et al.
Nord Med 85:549-55, 6 May 71 (26 ref.) (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the vascular anatomy of the liver following partial hepatectomy in the dog. Aronsen KF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:413-8, 1970

INJURIES

Injury to right hepatic artery and portal vein: case report with survival. Hewitt RL, et al.
Am Surg 37:114-7, Feb 71
Traumatic false aneurysm of the right hepatic artery: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Andersen PT. Aust NZ J Surg 40:273-7, Feb 71
Blunt rupture of the hepatic artery: a report of two unusual cases. Leber RE, et al.
J Trauma 11:825-8, Jul 71
Interruption of the hepatic artery, accidental in the course of portacaval anastomosis. Maillard JN, et al.
Minn Med 54:31-5, Feb 71
Haemobilia--a case of unusual etiology and its management. McLachlin AD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1107-10, Oct 70
[Closed injury of the common bile duct with rupture of the hepatic artery] Louyest J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:621-30, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Value of emergency selective arteriography in severe liver trauma: right hepatic artery rupture] Helenon C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:564-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic artery injury associated with abdominal contusion] Alexandre JH, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:636-41, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Injury of the left branch of the hepatic artery in contusion of the abdomen] Nosny P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:244-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Injuries of the hepatic artery and its intrahepatic branches] Schildberg FW, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:193-209, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic hemobilia as a result of arterial-biliary fistula] Becker HD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2316-9, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The rôle of beta-receptors in the regulation of the arterial circulation of the liver. Fischer A, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:411-5, Nov-Dec 70
[Evaluation of hepatic periarterial neurectomy] Arianoff AA, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:201-2, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Morphologic reaction of the intrahepatic arterial bed to denervation of the hepatic artery of the pig] Kaman J, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:16-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. II. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with ligation of the hepatic artery and periarterial sympathectomy] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 23:237-41, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of early liver cirrhosis by way of denervation of the hepatic artery]
Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1641-6, Nov 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Primary dissecting aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Contretas Guerrero E. Arch Pathol 89:569-73, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of hepatic blood flow and hepatic function after ligation of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Crook JN, et al. Am Surg 36:724-7, Dec 70
Effect of temperature on the intra-hepatic vasculature. Absolon KB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:709-10, Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal venous blood flow in hepatic diseases. (Preliminary report). Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 22:46-51, Jan 71
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. I. The distribution of hepatic artery and portal vein blood to "small" and "large" tumors. Ackerman NB, et al. Surgery 66:1067-72, Dec 69
[Hemodynamic study of hepatic circulation following occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al.
Angiology 22:37-45, Jan 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of tumors arising from the pancreatic islets. Boijsen E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:161-76, May 70
Hepatic artery aneurysm. Diagnosis and successful surgical treatment. Abraham RA, et al.
Angiology 22:134-40, Mar 71
Traumatic intrahepatic arterioportal fistula. Shultz EH, et al. Br J Radiol 43:729-31, Oct 70
New developments in pharmacoangiography (and arterial pharmacotherapy) of the gastrointestinal tract. Steckel RJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:199-211, May-Jun 71
Arteriographic studies of splenic and hepatic arteries in portal hypertension. Yamauchi H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:363-74, Aug 70
[Adenoma of the liver. (Arteriographic images)] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 25:279-83, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Caliber at origin of the digestive branches and the aorta in children (inferior mesenteric artery excluded)] Debrun G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:727-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Arteriography in cirrhosis of the liver: statistical study of the calibre of the arteries. Hypotrophic and atrophic aspects. Apropos of 18 cases] Gauthier AP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Contribution to hepatology of celiac and mesenteric arteriography] Delorme G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:457-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of emergency selective arteriography in severe liver trauma: right hepatic artery rupture] Helenon C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:564-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of the gallbladder during hepatic arteriography] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:837-40, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of biliary diseases by selective hepatoarteriography] Takashima T, et al.
Naika 27:847-55, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Value of coeliac (hepatic) arteriography in the detection of arteriovenous fistulae and hepatomas] Işik K, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:690-8, 1969 (Tur)

SURGERY

Changes in coagulation factors after hepatic artery ligation in dogs. Bengmark S, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:398-402, Nov-Dec 70
Ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Asbury GF.
Am Surg 36:831-4, Oct 70
Complex penetrating hepatic wounds. Mays ET.
Ann Surg 173:421-8, Mar 71
Hepatic arterial ligation associated with gastrectomy. Report of six cases with a review of 36 cases. Maetani S, et al. Arch Jap Chir 39:147-64, 15 Jul 70
Aneurysm of the hepatic artery: reconstruction with saphenous vein-graft. Rutten AP, et al.
Br J Surg 58:282-6, Apr 71
Technical aspects of surgical management of a right hepatic artery aneurysm. Toole AL, et al.
Conn Med 34:619-21, Sep 70
Hepatic artery interruption in fetal and neonatal miniature pigs: studies in the pathogenesis of biliary atresia. Andrews HG, et al. Surg Forum 21:384-5, 1970
Hepatic survival by vascular implantation following interruption of portal venous and hepatic arterial flow. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1105-8, Dec 70
[Aneurysm of the proper hepatic artery treated by resection with reestablishment of arterial circulation by splenohepatic anastomosis] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:176-80, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Technical reevaluation and analysis concerning 5 cases] Iuchtman M.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1063-88, Oct 70 (Por)
[Liver necrosis following accidental ligation of hepatic artery during gastric resection] Fed'ko SV, et al.
Klin Khir 1:52-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

HEPATIC COMA (C4, C10)

[Hepatic coma. Clinical study] Crismer R.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:327-39, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[72 cases of hepatic coma. Trial clinical, biological and anatomical correlation apropos of 105 cases] Dubrisay J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:869-92, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and therapeutics of hepatic coma] Mütting, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:1-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Neurologic symptoms of hepatic coma] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:754-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of hepatic coma] Kirchmayer S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1365-8, Sep 70 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Hepatoportal encephalomyelopathy] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:496-506, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

The role of serum proteins in determination of the neuropsychial syndrome in the course of chronic hepatopathies and their chromatographic separation. Mardare G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:33-9, 1970
Diagnosis and assessment of bleeding tendency in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic liver failure using three simple coagulation tests. Mannucci PM. Scand J Haematol 7:364-7, 1970

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral acetylcholine, serotonin, and norepinephrine in acute ammonia intoxication. Walker CO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:668-71, Feb 71
[Hepatic coma caused by a rifampicin overdosage] Taranger J, et al. Mars Med 107:923-5, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hepatic coma, portacaval shunt and psychosis] Martini GA. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:845-9, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of hepatic coma from the standpoint of the general practitioner] Ruyters L.
Rev Med Liege 26:53-8, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Levodopa in hepatic coma. Parkes JD, et al.
Lancet 2:1341-3, 26 Dec 70
Steroid therapy in massive hepatic necrosis due to viral hepatitis. Nelson RS, et al.
South Med J 63:1436-9, Dec 70
[Our experience with treatment of severe acute hepatitis by Tholen's method] Caroli J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:99-104, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of portocaval encephalopathy treatment with lactulose, lactobacilli and antibiotics] Imler M, et al. Therapeutique 47:237-48, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of lactulose in the therapy of hepatic coma] Charbonnier A.
G Clin Med 51:446-52, May 70 (Ita)
[The cases of hepatic coma treated with NGF] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:367-73, Oct 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic coma: newer pathogenetic and therapeutic factors. Steigmann F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:355-62, Oct 70
Hepatic coma secondary to metastatic liver disease. Eras P, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:581-3, Apr 71
Eck fistula encephalopathy: long-term studies in primates. Kline DG, et al. Ann Surg 173:97-103, Jan 71
Acute comatose hepatitis. Symptomatology and natural course. Rueff B, et al. Minn Med 54:91-6, Feb 71
Precipitating factors in genesis of hepatic coma. Faloon WW, et al. NY State J Med 70:2891-6, 1 Dec 70
[Morbidity in portacaval anastomosis: 27 cases] Schoofs E, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:263-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on treatment of the malignant coma of viral hepatitis] Bertrand L.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:379-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma. Biological study] Plomteux G.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:341-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Prognostic factors during coma due to acute hepatic atrophy] Caroli J, et al.
Presse Med 79:463-6, 27 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Comatous acute hepatitis. Semeiology and evolution] Rueff B, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:19+, 1970 (Fre)
[Favorable electroencephalographic course in a case of hepatic coma due to viral hepatitis] Coulonjou R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3376-81, 14 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative liver failure] Gütgemann A, et al.
Chirurg 42:145-50, Apr 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Blood ammonia and acid-base equilibrium during acute atrophy of the liver] Opolon P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1-15, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of liver coma] Holmin T, et al. Nord Med 85:118-9, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological monitoring of patients in hepatic failure with particular reference to extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion. Mummery RV, et al.
Lancet 2:60-4, 10 Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Protoplasmic astrocytosis of the brain in experimental hepatic coma. Benson RW, et al.
Surg Forum 21:357-9, 1970
[Inose type hepatocerebral disease without cortical change--comparative and neuropathological discussion from the therapeutic point] Hori A, et al.
Nagoya Med J 16:225-46, Mar 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG in hepatic coma, with reference to the effects of treatment with neurotropic drugs. Schwartz BA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:250-1, Mar 71
[Blood volume and pressure problems in acute hepatic failure due to acute liver necrosis] Hecht Y, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:7-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography of hepatic coma (influence of various neurotropic treatments on its morphology?)] Schwartz BA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:535-9, Jun 70 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of hepatic coma] Szám I.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:65-8, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of hepatic coma with exchange transfusion. Zacarías J, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:229-31, Sep 71
Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma. A review of 19 cases. McKechnie JC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:17-43, Jul 71
Hepatic coma: newer pathogenetic and therapeutic factors. Steigmann F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:355-62, Oct 70
Exchange transfusion for fulminant hepatic failure following hepatic resection. Barlyn LW, et al.
Arch Surg 102:224-6, Mar 71
New approaches in the management of fulminant hepatic failure. Krone CL.
Ariz Med 28:284-7, Apr 71 (25 ref.)
Circuitry and technique of extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion for the treatment of hepatic coma. Chalstrey LJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:523-4, Jul 71
Pig liver perfusion and other methods of temporary liver support. Winch J. Br Med J 1:216-7, 23 Jan 71
Exchange transfusion in the treatment of acute hepatic coma. Blankenstein M van, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 13:178-90, 1970
Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma. Report of two cases. Mittal SR, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:257-60, Jun 70
Treatment of hepatic coma. May AG, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:455-67, Summer 70
Acute hepatic coma treated by cross circulation with irreversibly comatose donor. Summers RW, et al.
JAMA 214:2297-301, 28 Dec 70
Extracorporeal liver perfusion for hepatic coma. Abouna GM. Lancet 1:1185, 5 Jun 71
Microbiological monitoring of patients in hepatic failure with particular reference to extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion. Mummery RV, et al.
Lancet 2:60-4, 10 Jul 71
Extracorporeal pig-liver perfusoon in treatment of hepatic coma due to fulminant hepatitis. Parbhoo SP, et al. Lancet 1:659-65, 3 Apr 71
Exchange transfusions in hepatic failure. Zieve L.
Minn Med 53:1125, Oct 70
Evaluation of corticosteroid and exchange-transfusion treatment of acute yellow-phosphorus intoxication. Marin GA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:125-8, 21 Jan 71
Recovery from hepatic coma and respiratory arrest with help of positive-pressure ventilation and intermittent plasma exchange. Cree IC, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2709-12, 1 Nov 70
Perfusion of the isolated pig liver. I. Mechanical characteristics of the circuit. Hickman R, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:868-72, 1 Aug 70
Pig liver perfusion in the treatment of acute hepatic failure. Ranek L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:161-9, 1971
Temporary hepatic support by exchange transfusion following extended liver resection. Bellin HT, et al.
South Med J 64:243-4, Feb 71
Hemodialysis of ammonium nitrogen. Keynes WM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:657-61, Apr 71
[Treatment of hepatic coma in acute liver cell necrosis: experience with exchange transfusion and conservative therapy] Flendrig JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:138-40, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Medical treatment of hepatic coma] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:361-77, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Current status of methods of hepatic assistance] Muller JM, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:397-404, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of severe viral hepatitis with hyperbaric oxygenation (apropos of 16 cases)] Goulon M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:93-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Compared results of treatment of 2 groups of severe viral hepatitis] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:85-91, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Our experience of crossed circulation as a method of hepatic assistance in acute severe hepatic insufficiencies] Muller JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:581-7, May 71 (Fre)
[6 cases of severe hepatitis treated by interhuman crossed circulation] Sicot C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:381-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cross-circulation between father and son in the course of severe jaundice] Fabre S, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:165-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Heterotopic graft of baboon liver in a patient with fulminating hepatitis] Leger L, et al.
Chirurgie 96:249-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by auxilliary heterologous transplantation] Marion P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:152-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by purification in a heterologous liver] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:161-75, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency by hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 15:1066-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic assistance by interhuman crossed circulation (2 cases)] Motin J, et al.
Lyon Med 222:397-400 passim, 28 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Exsanguination-transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma in viral hepatitis. Results of 9 cases] Voiculesco M, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:205-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by perfusion of heterologous liver: 3 cases] Chevrel JP, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:65-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, due to viral hepatitis, treated successfully by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:184-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities of the extended therapy of hepatic coma. Experiences with crossed circulation] Seidel K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:2309-13, 4 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Exchange transfusions in acute liver failure] Baltzer G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1329-33, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Disturbances of the acid-base equilibrium in the therapy of hepatic coma] Boroš P, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:57-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Exchange transfusion as a method of treatment of hepatic coma] Boroš P, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:53-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Exchange transfusion and cross circulation with baboons in the treatment of acute liver failure] Saunders SJ, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:77-84, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatic coma with exchange transfusion] Beck K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:850-4, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of hepatic coma with heterologous perfusion of pig's liver] Schwemmle K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:519-23, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Temporary liver substitution in patients with severe liver disease] Eiseman B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:107-13, 1969 (Ger)
[10 years of hemodialysis in Jena] Gerhardt W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:116-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis (coma)] Takahashi Y, et al.
Naika 27:1067-70, Jun 71 (Jap)
[2 cases of severe hepatitis with successful exchange transfusion] Yokoi O, et al.
Naika 27:775-80, Apr 71 (Jap)
[5-year observation of a child following hepatic coma treated with exchange transfusion] Chabudziñska S, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:197-9, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Studies on blood clotting and fibrinolysis in a patient undergoing extracorporeal perfusion using pig's liver] Lukasiewicz H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1777-80, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal perfusion of heterogenous liver in human beings] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:193-204, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients with coma complicating viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:583-5, 19 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Disturbances in the acid-base balance in the therapy of hepatic coma] Boroš P, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:697-9, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of peritoneal dialysis in viral hepatitis developing into hepatic coma] Gurevich ES, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:69-72, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Successful attempt in the application of some new methods to the treatment of hepatic coma] Krichevskiĭ IuA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:128-30, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by means of isolated heterologous liver perfusion] Camprodon Bertran R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:51-62, 1 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hepatic coma. Evaluation of the results of conventional treatment in 52 cases] Vasconcellos D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:103-18, Jul 71 (Spa)

HEPATIC DUCT (A3)

Hepatic lobectomy for carcinoma of the hepatic duct. Bird AD, et al. NZ Med J 73:351-4, Jun 71
[Hypoplasia of the extra-hepatic biliary tract] Gaubert J, et al. Ann Chir 24:1331-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculous lymph node compression of the hepatic pedicle] Francillon J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:27-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reparative biliary surgery in the zone of convergence of the hepatic ducts (with film)] Hepp J, et al.
Chirurgie 96:856-8, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Hauser J, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:377-94, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Papillary epithelioma of the hepatic duct] Meersman J de. J Belge Radiol 51:105, 1968 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cancer of the superior biliary junction of the hilus. Anatomo-clinical study and surgical treatment (apropos of 15 cases)] Bertrand L, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:543-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the hepato-biliary duct in cholelithiasis] Ishchenko IN, et al.
Klin Khir 12:1-16, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Lithiasis of the hepatic ducts] Carbonell Antoli C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:113-6, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Adenoma of the hepatic duct (report of 2 cases)] Perinetti EP, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:441-6, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

An extrahepatic biliary tract anomaly. Suggested technic for early identification at surgery. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. Am J Surg 121:741-2, Jun 71
[Apropos of a case of intrahepatic biliobiliary communication between an ectopic right hepatic duct and the ordinary right hepatic duct] Pedinielli L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1521-5, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[Congenital cystic bile duct dilatation] Horntrich J. Zentralbl Chir 96:865-74, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rare congenital anomaly of the biliary ways: diverticulum of the common hepatic duct] Napoli D.
Quad Radiol 35:503-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Isolated deep junction of the dorsal duct with the hepatic duct after a posterior spiral course and aberration of the cystic duct. Junctional variants of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Heidenblut A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:382-5, Sep 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Traumatic 2-stage rupture of the left hepatic duct in a child victim of a parental beating] Beau A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:47-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic choleperitoneum caused by hilar rupture of a hepatic duct] Guntz M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:359-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinico-pathological exercises. Case 49-1970. N Engl J Med 283:1212-20, 26 Nov 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study of the hepatocholedochus in peroral cholecystography and pharmacological block of Oddi's sphincter with codeine] Leonardi M, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:59-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Hepaticojejunostomy through the umbilical fissure by the Soupault-Couinaud technic in neoplastic icterus. Apropos of 6 cases] Ferry C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:765-73, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Intrahepaticogastrostomy with economic resection of the 3rd hepatic segment in the treatment of principal extrahepatic bile duct stenosis of postoperative and tumoral origin] Ruiz G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1089-103, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Anastomosis of the hepatic duct to the jejunum] Radzio C. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1326-30, Sep 70 (Pol)
[The hepatocholedochus, axis of biliary surgery. Its surgical lesions] De Quadros M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:77-84, Jul 71 (Spa)

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

Hepatic vein occlusion. Br Med J 3:550, 4 Sep 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Monocrotaline-induced Budd-Chiari syndrome in monkeys. Allen JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:111-21, Feb 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al.
Am J Med 50:137-40, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Leiomyosarcoma of hepatic vein and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. MacMahon HE, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:239-43, Aug 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome as a complication of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Horler AR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:618-22, Oct 70
[Renal tumor and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 38:502-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava treated by splenomesaraic-auricular anastomosis] Lataste J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1491-3, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Association of polyglobulia and Budd-Chiari syndrome. Apropos of a case] Souteyrand P, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:685-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Obstructive pediculitis] Traissac FJ, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:617-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Polycythemia vera, duodenal ulcer and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Hass P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:192-4, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Obturation of intralobular hepatic veins as a cause of the development of portal hypertension] Kalashnikov SA. Arkh Patol 32:45-8, 1970 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Budd-Chiari syndrome in childhood: a study of two patients. Hershko C, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:592-7, Apr 71
The acute Budd-Chiari Syndrome. Clinical and biological aspects of two observations. Berthelot P, et al. Minn Med 54:97-100, Feb 71
Hepatic venous obstruction. A glimmer of hope. McGill DB. Minn Med 54:203, Mar 71

ETIOLOGY

Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. A report of seven cases. Takeuchi J, et al. Am J Med 51:11-20, Jul 71
Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia from blunt injury causing a Budd-Chiari syndrome: use of liver and spleen scan in demonstrating the defects. Clay MG, et al. Ann Surg 173:321-4, Feb 71
Hepatic artery occlusion following hepatic artery catheterization. Lucas RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 173:238-43, Feb 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by a right atrial tumor. Feingold ML, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:292-5, Feb 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome due to congenital obstruction of the Eustachian valve of the inferior vena cava. Kilman JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:226-30, Aug 71
[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Barbier P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:1-22, Feb 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver in Iraq. Nine cases occurring in three Bedouin families. al-Hasany M, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:722-4, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Properties of 1 -acid glycoprotein from ascitic fluids. Horikawa M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 43:1-9, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "27-year-old woman with intractable ascites".
J SC Med Assoc 67:279-84, Jun 71
[Case of the chronic form of Chiari's disease with involvement of the inferior vena cava] Majewski C, et al. Patol Pol 21:321-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[A case of Stuart-Bras syndrome] Koziara Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1294-5, 24 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Thrombosis of the hepatic veins--the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Case report] Cvorić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:491-6, Mar 70 (Ser)

SURGERY

The Budd-Chiari syndrome--a new method in the surgical treatment of the disease. Dumanian AV, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:79-84, Jul 71
Induction of functional asplenia: a piece in the splenic puzzle. Strauch GO, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:45-8, Feb 71

THERAPY

[Budd-Chiari syndrome] Demling L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1373, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

HEPATIC VEINS (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Angiotensinogen content in the blood of the hepatic vein. Dauda G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:233-6, 1970
Leiomyosarcoma of hepatic vein and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. MacMahon HE, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:239-43, Aug 71
[Experimental study of sub-hepatic outflow with radioactive xenon] Roissard JP de, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:685-6, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the pig portal and hepatic veins] Aliev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:137-40, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Manometry of the suprahepatic veins. Results in various liver and heart diseases] Benages Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:335-42, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Drainage of left hepatic vein into coronary sinus associated with other systemic venous anomalies. Horst RL van der, et al. Br Heart J 33:164-6, Jan 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Relationship of the intra-organic architectonics of the hepatic veins with the external form of the liver] Smirnova NS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:89-95, Sep 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Blunt injury to intrahepatic vena cava and hepatic veins with survival. Weichert RF 3d, et al.
Am J Surg 121:322-5, Mar 71
Vascular isolation in treatment of juxtahepatic venous injuries. Yellin AE, et al. Arch Surg 102:566-73, Jun 71
[Liver injuries. A case of rupture of the suprahepatic veins. Surgical repair. Clinical cure] Mazzoni G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1365-7, 11 Sep 70 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Source of innervation of hepatic veins] Sapozhkova MIa. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:107-10, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "27-year-old woman with intractable ascites".
J SC Med Assoc 67:279-84, Jun 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1971. N Engl J Med 284:967-74, 29 Apr 71
[Disorder of venous circulation of the liver in extracorporeal circulation] Rabinovich VE.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:67-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The hepatic outflow tract in dogs. Schon GR, et al.
Surgery 69:748-54, May 71
[Changes in albino rat hepatic vessels during experimental disorder of blood outflow from the hepatic veins] Kaufman OIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:87-90, Jan 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic venous angiography in the evaluation of cirrhosis of the liver. Smith GW, et al.
Ann Surg 173:469-80, Apr 71
[Supra-hepatoportography. Report of our experience] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:151-62, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical use of selective hepatovenography] Filimonov GP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:107-12, Nov 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Transjugular intrahepatic portacaval shunt. An experimental work. Rösch J, et al.
Am J Surg 121:588-92, May 71

HEPATICOLA HEPATICA see under
TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

HEPATITIS (C4)

The problem of hepatitis. Popper H.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:335-46, Apr 71 (67 ref.)
Lingering hepatitis. Rogers IA.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:32-5, Feb 71
Lingerin hepatitis. Rogers IA.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:2-5, Feb 71
Chronic active hepatitis. Nuzum CT, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:440-2, Jun 71
Hepatitis. Deinhardt FW.
Md State Med J 20:59-62, Apr 71
Hepatitis: definitions amplified. Mittler BS, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:234-5, 22 Jul 71
The vocabulary of chronic hepatitis. Popper H, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1154-6, 20 May 71
The changing pattern of childhood. Kevy SV.
Postgrad Med 49:76-81, Feb 71
Alcoholic hepatitis. A comparative study of two groups of patients with Mallory bodies with and without liver cell necrosis and neutrophilic infiltration in liver biopsies. Christoffersen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:633-8, 1970
The problem of chronic hepatitis. Davis WD Jr.
Tex Med 66:46-53, Dec 70
[Occupational hepatitis. General remarks. Clinical and evolutive considerations] Pasquier MJ.
Rev Lyon Med 18:747-9, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal hepatitis. I. Investigations during the acute phase of the disease] Beseler WD, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:10-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Abnormal clinical course in acute hepatitis] Nakajima K, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:189-91, 1971 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Jaundice and pregnancy] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:45-52, Apr 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Sensitive matrix gel diffusion test for the detection of Australia antigen. Hartwell WV, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:823-5, Apr 71
The role of serum proteins in determination of the neuropsychial syndrome in the course of chronic hepatopathies and their chromatographic separation. Mardare G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:33-9, 1970
Elevation of factor VIII in acute fatal liver necrosis. Meili EO, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:161-74, 31 Oct 70
[Hepatitis associated antigen in young drug abusers with hepatitis in Vestre hospital] Jersild T, et al.
Nord Med 84:1537-8, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determinations in serum in inflammatory liver diseases. 3. Correlation with inflammation reaction in the histological picture] Gleichmann E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:255-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Serum haptoglobin types in liver diseases] Marečcek Z, et al. Experientia 26:1096-7, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Plasma tyrosine level in liver diseases] Selmair H, et al. Med Klin 66:1049-52, 23 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. Praxis 60:230-7, 23 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Interrelation of clinical course and protein metabolism in chronic hepatitis] Reikowski H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:320-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of embryo-specific alpha-globulin in children with liver diseases on non-tumor origin during the 1st year of life] Silishcheva NN.
Pediatriia 50:48-51, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinical and serological aspects of chronic active hepatitis] Sterner G, et al.
Nord Med 85:962-3, 12 Aug 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reye's syndrome and salicylate intoxication.
Pediatrics 46:976-8, Dec 70
[The hepatic lesions of medicinal origin] Berthelot P, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:31+, 1970 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis. Russell RI. Scott Med J 15:331-8, Sep 70
[Pathological anatomy of viral hepatitis. Acute proliferative hepatitis, its course and sequelae] Bianchi L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:822-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Classification of chronic hepatitis and transition to the hepatic cirrhosis] Okumura H.
Naika 27:771-4, Apr 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster and chronic active hepatitis. Rosenfield AT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:535-9, Jun 71
Infectious emphysema of the gastrointestinal tract in the adult. Sawyer RB, et al.
Am J Surg 120:579-83, Nov 70
Renal tubular acidosis and autoimmune liver disease. Golding PL, et al. Gut 12:153-7, Feb 71
A case of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome complicated by acute hepatitis. Varma RR, et al. Gut 11:817-21, Oct 70
Encephalopathy with fatty degeneration of the liver (Reyes syndrome). Report of four cases in Maine. Hallett GW. J Maine Med Assoc 61:186-8, Sep 70
Reye's syndrome in twins. Francioni RA.
J Pediatr 78:549, Mar 71
Hepatogenic cyanosis: arteriovenous shunts in chronic active hepatitis. Kravath RE, et al.
J Pediatr 78:238-45, Feb 71
The liver and arthritis. Schaller J.
J Pediatr 79:139-41, Jul 71
The coagulation defect in Reye's syndrome. Schwartz AD. J Pediatr 78:326-8, Feb 71
Chronic hepatic porphyria in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Doss M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:52-4, Jan 71
Rickets: a common complication of neonatal hepatitis. Yu JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:790-2, 10 Apr 71
Reye's syndrome as a cause of hypoglycemia. David S.
Pediatrics 47:959-60, May 71
Fibrosing alveolitis and active chronic hepatitis without hyperglobulinaemia. Huddy RB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:363-4, Jun 71
[Portal thrombosis, a complication of suppurative hepatic pediculitis] Paccalin J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:917-24, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Anemia during hepato-biliary diseases in infants. Place of acanthocytosis] Tchernia G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:829-48, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Granulomatous hepatitis (sarcoid infiltration of the liver)] Lesbros F.
J Med Lyon 51:1375-7, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Comatous acute hepatitis. Semeiology and evolution] Rueff B, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:19+, 1970 (Fre)
[Icterus and acute renal failure] Stötter G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:73-80, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura in chronic aggressive hepatitis] Escher J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2004-5, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis in combination with chronic destructive non-purulent cholangitis (so-called primary biliary cirrhosis)] Ruckstuhl P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:741-3, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Hyperphosphatasemia without hyperbilirubinemia in chronic hepatitis] Massarrat S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:355-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and morphology of hepatitis mononucleosa] Herms G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1087-90, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Typhoid hepatitis] Assif E, et al.
Harefuah 77:466-7, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver cancer on basis of infantile giant cell hepatitis] Sándor T.
Orv Hetil 112:498-500, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Pathogenesis of post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Functional and ultrastructural aspects] Gentilini P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:553-62, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Association of posthepatitis hyperbilirubinemia and rosacea] Nini G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:534-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in the course of acute hepatitis] Buscarini L, et al.
Haematologica 55:68-80, 1970 (Ita)
[Critical study of a case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with liver disease] Nunnari A, et al. Haematologica 55:475-86, 1970 (Ita)
[Case of anicteric hepatitis with Crosti Gianotti acrodermatitis papulosa] Debenedetti L.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1401-4, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A case of encephalopathy associated with fatty degeneration of the liver (Reye's syndrome)] Rezza E, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:879-93, 1970 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of a preparation of pancreas as compared with that of aspartate associated with acetyl-methionine, in pancreatid disease caused by active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1217-22, Oct 70 (Rum)
[On the therapeutic action of aspartate and of acetylmethionine in pancreatic disease caused by active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1107-12, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Association of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with stomach or duodenal ulcers] Zherebtsov LA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:94-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Reye's syndrome: encephalopathies and fatty degeneration of the viscera] Zavala Romero JE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1765-71, 13 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Satellite hepatitis of cholecystitis] Berenguer J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:129-40, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Portal hypertension and hepatitis] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:865-74, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Hepatitis in children in the first 3 months of life] Semenova EI, et al. Pediatriia 49:35-40, Oct 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution to the problem of hepatocerebral syndrome in children. Gostof R, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:183-91, May-Jun 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen: improved sensitivity in detection. Ashcavai M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:262-8, Mar 71
Measurement of portal pressure and its clinical application. Reynolds TB, et al.
Am J Med 49:649-57, Nov 70 (53 ref.)
Ergasteric hepatitis: endemic hepatitis associated with Australia antigen in a research laboratory. Sutnick AI, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:35-40, Jul 71
Neonatal hepatitis in premature infants simulating hereditary tyrosinosis. Yu JS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:306-9, Jun 71
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera. (A study of seven cases). Ratnaswami L, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:139-44, Apr 71
Unsuspected preoperative hepatic dysfunction. Marx GF. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:369-78, Summer 70
Hepatitis test still in developmental stage. Hosty TS, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:540 passim, Feb 71
Laboratory tests for hepatitis. Hosty TS, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:379-80, Dec 70
Granulomatous hepatitis of obscure aetiology. Diagnostic contribution of Kveim testing and anti-tuberculous therapy. Fitzgerald MX, et al.
Q J Med 40:371-83, Jul 71
Isotopic splenoportography making use of intrasplenic injection of 133Xe. Kuba J, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:173-82, 1969
Chronic active hepatitis: possible adverse effect of exploratory laparotomy. Hargrove MD Jr.
Surgery 68:771-3, Nov 70
[Chronic hepatitis and brucellosis: value of Wright's serodiagnosis. 15 cases] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 14:873-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diversity of the chronic aggressive hepatitides] Martin E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1709-18, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Aggressive hepatitis with monoclonal gamma globulin abnormality and IgA defect] Ohnhaus E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2062-6, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Neonatal hepatitis. II. Follow-up studies] Rotthauwe HW, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:23-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Parenchymatous lesions of the liver as evidenced by enzyme studies] Drozdz H, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:244-50, 1971 (Pol)
[Methods of complex field investigations for early detection and prevention of chronic hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:509-20, 1970 (Rum)
[Statistical analysis in the differential diagnosis of the anicteric form of epidemic hepatitis] Koshil' OI, et al.
Sov Med 33:110-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the outcome of mixed infectious hepatitis according to radioisotope hepatography data] Chernysheva NN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:40-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[New immunological test (SH-antigen) in viral hepatitis] Vorozhbieva TS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:91-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of eroded forms of epidemic hepatitis and chronic cholangiohepatitis] Koshil' OI, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:35-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Rheographic study of the liver in healthy and sick children] Briukhanova LK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:14-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Active chronic hepatitis]
Prensa Med Mex 35:247-8, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic hepatitis] Andreu Kern F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:875-86, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on active chronic hepatitis] Diaz-Rubio Garcia M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:329-50, 15 May 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids in alcoholic hepatitis.
Ann Intern Med 75:318-20, Aug 71
Augmentation of albumin but not fibrinogen synthesis by corticosteroids in patients with hepatocellular disease. Cain GD, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2198-204, Dec 70
Management of chronic hepatitis.
Lancet 1:1221-3, 12 Jun 71
Alcoholic hepatitis. Davidson CS.
N Engl J Med 284:1378, 17 Jun 71
Corticosteroid therapy in severe alcoholic hepatitis. A double-blind drug trial. Porter HP, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1350-5, 17 Jun 71
Therapeutic considerations in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Pediatrics 48:162-4, Jul 71
Controlled prospective trial of corticosteroid therapy in active chronic hepatitis. Cook GC, et al.
Q J Med 40:159-85, Apr 71
[Clinical study of AICA orotate in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Chanoine F.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:383-95, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Attempt of treatment of chronic hepatitis with antithymocyte globulin. Preliminary note apropos of 5 cases] Gateau P, et al.
Presse Med 79:51-2, 9 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic hepatitis by immunodepressors] Magyar I, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:147-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempt at treating chronic hepatitis with antithymocytic globulins GATh. Preliminary note apropos of 5 cases] Gateau P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:311-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the action of Citiolone on hepatocellular cytolysis in decompensating cirrhosis and in active chronic hepatitis]
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:95-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Jörimann A.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:192-206, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Liver hydrolysates in hepatitis?] Becker K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1316, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis using immunosuppressive substances] Kommerell B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2521-5, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-penicillamine] Lange J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:139-45 passim, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of progressive chronic hepatitis with intravenous administrations of colloidal iron] Fleischer J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:29-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with prednisolone and alpha-lipoic acid] Loginow AS.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:19-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic hepatitis] Magyar I.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:31-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Individual treatment of diseases] Meyer zu Schwabedissen O. Med Klin 65:1707-8, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hepatitis course with and without vitamin B12--folic acid therapy] Börner E.
Med Welt 24:1107-12, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of delayed therapy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of chronic inflammatory liver diseases with prednisone or immunosuppressive agents] Evers C, et al. Med Welt 12:465-8, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-penicillamine] Wiontzek H.
Med Welt 33:1419-23, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Long term and permanent therapy of chronic hepatitis] Becker K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:508-11, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Oxypangam (DIPA)] Albach E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 13:54-7, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Collagen synthesis inhibition by D-penicillamine in patients with chronic, aggressive hepatitis] Alexander M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:847-50, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis using Metabolan] Freude J, et al. Ther Ggw 110:1157-68, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic hepatitis with Hepsan] Hirsch W. Ther Ggw 110:725-6 passim, May 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of the use of Leukeran as an immunosuppressive agent in chronic hepatitis] Philippen R, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:114-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in active chronic hepatopathies using 6-mercaptopurine] Schneider G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:124-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transumbilical drug infusion in the combined therapy of acute suppurative diseases of the biliary tract] Osztroverhov GE.
Orv Hetil 111:2063-4, 30 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Treatment of patients with chronic liver diseases with a hepatotrophic preparation] Pagliaro L.
Minerva Med 62:2340-3, 21 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Chronic hepatitis] Ichida F, et al.
Naika 27:1055-61, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in chronic progressive hepatitis in a 13-year-old girl] Rabenda C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:357-9, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Glucocorticoid hormones in the complex therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Menikova TN, et al. Pediatriia 49:72-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the level of bile acids in the bile of patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis under the effect of therapy] Karbach IaI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:62-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis] Danieli G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:535-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic hepatitis] Andreu Kern F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:675-86, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[1st experiences with the use of a new liver protector in liver diseases] Gómez Ponsa JM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:593-600, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transaminasaemia: semantic confusion of a clinical dilemma. Calif Med 114:45-7, Jun 71
Plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in acute hepatitis. Gjone E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:161-8, 1971
[Histoenzymology of severe hepatitis] Coudere P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:415-29, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathological significance of the histochemistry of hepatic proteases in the study of chronic liver diseases] Gabrielescu E, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:191-203, 1969 (Fre)
[Biopsy and metabolic findings in blood donors having elevated aminotransferases] Hanefeld M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:127-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of acid and alkaline phosphatases activity in human normal liver and during acute iterogenic hepatitis] Pisi E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:568-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver on the basis of enzyme studies] Cichecka K, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:898-904, 1970 (Pol)
[Enzyme studies in the early stage of chronicity of viral hepatitis] Lăzărescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:143-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Cytolytic syndrome in chronic liver diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:60-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis-associated antigen. Shulman NR.
Am J Med 49:669-92, Nov 70 (92 ref.)
Success and failure in human virus diseases. II. Common viruses. Stuart-Harris C.
Br Med J 1:334-5, 6 Feb 71
Reye's syndrome. Possible causes and pathogenetic pathways. Bradford WD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:148-53, Mar 71 (26 ref.)
Radiation hepatitis in children. Samuels LD, et al.
J Pediatr 78:68-73, Jan 71
Distinctions in chronic active hepatitis based on circulating hepatitis-associated antigen. Bulkley BH, et al. Lancet 2:1323-6, 26 Dec 70
Serum-hepatitis antigen in chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Kaplan MM, et al.
Lancet 1:159-61, 23 Jan 71
Is hepatitis in chronic renal failure associated with impaired hepatic function? Young GA, et al.
Lancet 2:1130, 28 Nov 70
Liver disease associated with secondary syphilis. Lee RV, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1423-5, 24 Jun 71
Observations on the pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. South Med J 64:942-6, Aug 71
Chronic hepatitis--concepts and pathogenesis. De Groote J. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:449-58, 1970
[Atypical reaction to measles] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:103-14, 1970 (Dut)
[Non-suppurative hepatitis in amebiasis] Doxiadis T, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:111-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of 2 cases of congenital syphilitic hepatitis with biopsy] Lepercq G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:633-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis and brucellosis: value of Wright's serodiagnosis. 15 cases] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 14:873-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Brucella hepatitis with caseous necrosis] Bastin R, et al. Lyon Med 225:Suppl:11-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Lupoid hepatitis (2 cases)] Vittori F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:149-58, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reversible liver function impairement in patients with hypernephroma] Linhart P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:29-35, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Chronic hepatitis after transfusion hepatitis. Treatment of chronic active liver diseases after transfusion hepatitis with imurel] Ernst S.
Med Welt 12:449-53, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Retrospective studies on delayed liver damage following infectious mononucleosis] Buss D.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:345-8, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cholangiohepatitis and secondary biliary cirrhosis in biliary calculi disease] Reichmann J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:572-80, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Secondary syphilitic hepatitis. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations and presentation of a case] Albertazzi F, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 45:440-5, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Active chronic hepatitis]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:627-31, 1 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Transfusion hepatitis. A big problem in Norway?] Osnes M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1526-9, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Alcoholic hepatitis] Juszczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1736-9, 9 Nov 70 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Acute, febril, icterogenic hepatitis of uncommon etiology] Macedo AG de, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1125-36, Sep 69 (Por)
[Postoperative bacterial hepatitis] Oliveira CA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:155-60, May 71 (Por)
[Clinical and histopathological studies of the liver in epidemic parotitis] Kelemen L, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:659-65, Jun 71 (Rum)
[The role of Botkin's disease in the formation of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Kol'ner RIu. Pediatriia 49:71-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Lupoid hepatitis as an undefined febrile state] Papo R, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:317-22, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Lupoid hepatitis] Perišić V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:181-92, Feb 70 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic active hepatitis. Report of two sisters with positive lupus erythematosus preparations. Hilberg RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:937-41, Jun 71
An interplay of genetic and environmental factors in familial hepatitis and myasthenia gravis. Whittingham S, et al. Gut 11:811-6, Oct 70
Reye's syndrome in siblings. Joseph A, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:174-6, Apr 71
Dermatoglyphics and Reye's syndrome. Abraham JL.
Lancet 1:969-70, 8 May 71
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and disease. Alper CA, et al. Pediatrics 46:837-40, Dec 70 (19 ref.)
[Research on the role of heredity in production of some diseases with autoimmune characteristics] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:37-50, Jan 71 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in patients with various liver diseases. Elling P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:857-63, 1970
BA and SH antigen in chronic hepatitis. Grob PJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:91-5, Jul 71
Relationship of hepatitis-associated antigen (H.A.A.) to acute and chronic liver injury. Dudley FJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1-3, 3 Jul 71
Role of immune complexes involving SH antigen in pathogenesis of chronic active hepatitis and polyarteritis nodosa. Prince AM, et al.
Lancet 1:1309-12, 26 Jun 71
Distinctions in chronic active cepatitis based on circulating H.A.A. Wright R. Lancet 1:184-5, 23 Jan 71
Immunochemical and morphological correlations in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. Mardare G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:10-7, Oct-Dec 70
Virus studies in hepatitis. Berthold H, et al.
Vox Sang 19:254-60, Sep-Oct 70
The Australia antigen in chronic active hepatitis. Wright R. Vox Sang 19:320-6, Sep-Oct 70
[Hepatitis associated antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Dietrichson O, et al.
Nord Med 84:1536, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Serum immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Pirotte J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:9-18, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Skin reaction to leukocytes in cases of active chronic hepatitis] Lebacq E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:801-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The liver in the course of lupus erythematosus disseminatus; hepatitis and cirrhosis with autoantibodies (5 cases)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1067-96, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Chronic active hepatitis in children] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 25:757-69, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis of cirrhogenic development and cirrhosis with antinuclear antibodies (apropos of 8 personal cases)] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:171-87, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Additional antigens in acute hepatitis]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2629, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Antigenic substances in serum of patients with acute infectious, serum hepatitis and chronic hepatitis] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 12:27-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon using blood from hepatitis patients] Holtz G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:669-1, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The significance of the beta 1C-1A content in serum of patients with the so-called "lupoid" hepatitis] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:491-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indication for immunosuppression in aggressive chronic hepatitis] Voriaender KO, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:666-7, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Immunohistologically demonstrable antigen changes in the cell nucleus of human diploid tissue cultures following vaccination with serums from hepatitis patients] Berthold H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:586-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative behavior of immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis during azathioprine therapy] Mondorf W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:714-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in liver diseases] Renger F.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:128-3, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in cases of chronic hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:65-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Current concepts of therapy with special reference to immunity problems in the therapy of chronic hepatitis] Bariattani M.
Clin Ter 51:325-62, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hepatitis and the Australia antigen] Bonomo L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:529-36, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hepatitis and Australia antigen--with special reference to clinical problems] Ichida F.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1201-7, 1971 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Tsuji T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:301-6, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Okouchi K.
Naika 26:441-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Study of the presence of the Australia antigen (Au 1) in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:453-8, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Study on 52 cases] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1555-61, 16 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in the blood serum in several types of cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis demonstrated histologically] Lobo-Parga G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:805-13, Sep 69 (Spa)
[On the threshold of discovery of the hepatitis virus] Hadžić N. Lijec Vjesn 92:799-802, Jul 70 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of thyroxine outside thyroid with 131-I-tyroxine by aid of computer--with special reference to liver diseases. Yumoto Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:457-70, Aug 70
Metabolic abnormalities in patients with active chronic hepatitis. Alberti KG, et al. Clin Sci 41:4P, Aug 71
Cell damage by trapping of biosynthetic intermediates. The role of uracil nucleotides in experimental hepatitis. Decker K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:412-8, Mar 71
[Variations of amino acids associated with 20 acute hepatic atrophy cases] Lemonnier F, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:13-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Human urobilin metabolism. I. A new method for the determination of urobilin in human serum and urine] Schmidt M, et al. Blut 22:120-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the bile secretion and bile ductules in the course of development of experimental hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Werin WK.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:202-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of bile salts and cholesterol in the bile of healthy persons and patients with hepatocholecystitis] Karbach IaI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:50-1, Mar 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis and Reye's syndrome: a fatal case with studies for Epstein-Barr virus. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. Pediatrics 46:776-80, Nov 70
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Gateau P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:16-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Chromomycosis-sepsis. Animal experiments on the pathogenesis and histopathology of a chromomycosis-induced infection] Ostendorf P, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:97-110, Apr 71 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of severe cytolytic acute hepatitis] Pallard P, et al. Lyon Med 224:355-62, 18 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspect and pathology of fulminant hepatitis] Košutić Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:309-26, Mar 70 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneratiof on the viscera in northeastern Thailand. Clinical syndrome and epidemiology. Olson LC, et al. Pediatrics 47:707-16, Apr 71
[Clinical and morphologic peculiarities of infant hepatitis] Hinkel GK, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:745-50, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Civilization problem hepatitis] Klütsch K, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:520-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Course and consequences of epidemics of acute hepatitis in Prizren and vicinity in the year 1962-1963] Perišić V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 22:59-74, 1969 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of Reye's syndrome. Motoi M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 20:251-9, May 70
Pathology of the heart in Reye's syndrpme (encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera). Morales AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:314-7, Mar 71
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Lundquist A, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:197-203, Sep 70
Brain lesions in Reye's syndrome. Evans H, et al. Arch Pathol 90:543-6, Dec 70
Chronic active hepatitis with unusual histologic features. Report of a case. Passwell J, et al. J Pediatr 79:36-41, Jul 71
Family with hepatitis-associated antigen. Spectrum of liver pathology. Bancroft WH, et al. JAMA 217:1817-20, 27 Sep 71
Acute aflatoxin B1 toxicity in the macaque and its similarities to Reye's syndrome. Bourgeois CH, et al. Lab Invest 24:206-16, Mar 71
An electron microscopic study of human acute hepatitis. Sakamoto S. Sapporo Med J 37:205-39, Jun 70
[Dynamics of morphological changes in the liver during chronichepatitis (biopsy data)] Potekaeva MA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:86-9, 1970
[Hepatitis in young drug abusers--liver pathology and Prince antigen] Jerslid T, et al. Nord Med 84:1538, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Histoenzymology of severe hepatitis] Coudere P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:415-29, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Histological study of hepatitis caused by rifampicine] Tuchais E, et al. Presse Med 7:1070, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Usually fatal, severe acute human hepatitis: ultrastructural study covering 12 cases] Scotto J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:43-59, 1970 (Fre)
[Application of a stereologic method to histologic specimens of severe acute hepatitis: prognostic speculations] Scotto J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:61-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Histological study of hepatitis observed during treatment with rifampicin (comparison with the results of research on the Australia antigen)] Tuchais E, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:185-96, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Differenciation of immunoglobulin containing cells in the liver in phlogistic liver diseases] Coburg AJ, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:1-14, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[The relationship of lupus erythematosus visceralis and lupoid hepatitis] Kettner W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1498-503, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The histological picture of chronic-aggressive hepatitis in immunosuppressive therapy] Förster E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1-5, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Giant cell hepatitis and hepatocellular giant nuclei] Klinge O. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:530-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the bile secretion and bile ductules in the course of development of experimental hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Werin WK. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:202-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and functional observations during chronic hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:89-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Active chronic hepatitis in childhood. Early ultrastructural findings] Russo Spena A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:239-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Acute hepatitis presenting positive LE cells] Ota S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:835-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis--histological studies] Murai I, et al. Naika 26:914-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Pathomorphology of the so-called subacute hepatitis in the light of biopsy and autopsy studies] Nazarewicz T. Patol Pol 21:761-75, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver (a morphologic and histochemical biopsy study)] Shul'man VSh. Arkh Patol 32:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on active chronic hepatitis] Diaz-Rubio Garcia M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:329-50, 15 May 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric acid secretion by histamine intragastric stimulation in acute hepatitis. Peralta CG, et al. Digestion 3:257-61, 1970
[On hemodynamic control of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:514-38, 1970 (Ita)
[The lymphocytic system in acute and chronic hepatitis] Ascione A. Epatologia 15:17-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dysfunctional correlations in chronic hepatitis. Significance of lesional "asynchronism and asymmetry" and of "discordances" in hepatic functional-biochemical tests] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:545-63, May 71 (Rum)
[Hepatic metabolic clearance with galactose] Galea G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1051-6, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Renal function tests of patients with chronic hepatitis] Oancea R. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:703-14, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Pituitary-corticoadrenal secretory tonus in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:37-45, 1971 (Rum)
[State of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:75-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Renal function in diffuse hepatopathies] León Castro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:339-46, May 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hepatitis] Magnus H von. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:45-7, 2 Jun 69 (Dan)

SURGERY

[Indications and results of portocaval shunt surgeries from the internistic viewpoint] Theuer D, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:107-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Some problems in the early detection and treatment of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis after Botkin's disease in children] Strutsovskaia AL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:28-32, Feb 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of acute hepatic failure. Sherlock S, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:493-8, Jul 71 (32 ref.)
[The effects of biliary drainage in cholestatic hepatitis] Huet PM, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:271-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Diet therapy of liver diseases. General principles. Acute hepatitis.] Knick B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:249-51, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Hepatitis therapy: ambulatory or stationary?] Wildhirt E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:400, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of chronic hepatitis] De Groote J, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:15-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Symposium: management of chronic hepatitis] Sano I, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:75-8, 1970 (Jap)
[2 cases of severe hepatitis with successful exchange transfusion] Yokoi O, et al. Naika 27:775-80, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Studies of hepatic circulation with radioisotopes in patients with post-viral chronic hepatitis treated with mineral water from the Căciulata Spring and the ISEM well at the Călimăneşti Health Resort] Opreanu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:821-30, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Sanitorium treatment of children with chronic hepatitis] Gol'zand IV, et al. Sov Med 34:93-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis at the Druskininkai health resort] Kozlovskif IV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:265-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Complex therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis and hepatocholecystitis at the Carpathian health resort Poliana] Stakhiv IV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:209-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of urinary cortisol with the aid of tritiated cortisol] Tăpălagă D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:479-82, 1970 (Rum)

VETERINARY

[Ascitic hepato-nephritis in goslings] Labatut R. Aliment Vie 57:127-8, 1969 (Fre)

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL (C1, C4, C15)

see also related
RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

Non human hepatitides as models for study of pathogenesis of human hepatitis. Piazza M. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 44:1-25, Jan-Apr 69
[Attempted experimental reproduction of necrotic hepatitis] Katitch RV, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:33-40, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the liver of chickens with hepatosis] Tsais II. Veterinariia 10:98-100, Oct 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Sensitive matrix gel diffusion test for the detection of Australia antigen. Hartwell WV, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:623-5, Apr 71
[Demonstration of virus-like particles in the serum of monkeys withexperimentally induced infectious hepatitis. Preliminary report] Apodaca J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 14:480-1, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic changes of plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver during experimental viral hepatitis. Budillon G, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:504-10, 1970
Enzymology of experimental liver disease in marmoset monkeys. II. Experimental hepatitis. Möhr JR, et al. Enzyme 12:161-79, 1971

ETIOLOGY

[Investigations on the pathogenesis of active chronic hepatitis] Kösling FK, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:150-61, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis in the marmoset, Saguinus mystax. Lorenz D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:348-54, Nov 70
Examination of sera from wildfowl for antibodies against the viruses of duck plague, duck hepatitis and duck influenza. Asplin FD. Vet Rec 87:182-3, 15 Aug 70
Transmission of viral hepatitis to nonhuman primates. Deinhardt F, et al. Vox Sang 19:281-9, Sep-Oct 70
A study of the incidence of Australia antigen and antibody in nonhuman primates. Rivers SL, et al. Vox Sang 19:270-2, Sep-Oct 70
[Australia antigen and transmission of viral hepatitis to monkeys] Eyquem A, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:275-84, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Investigations on the pathogenesis of active chronic hepatitis] Kösling FK, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:150-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Antiviral immunity in carnivores with infectious hepatitis] Shcherbatykh PIa. Veterinariia 10:40-2, Oct 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a highly pathogenic virus from geese with hepatitis. Schettler CH. Avian Dis 15:323-5, Apr-Jun 71
[On the times of disappearance and re-appearance in the bone marrow and lymph nodes of MHV-3 hepatitis virus after intravenous inoculation in receptive mice] Lista D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:333-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Polychlorinated biphenyl: interaction with duck hepatitis virus. Friend M, et al. Science 170:1314-6, 18 Dec 70

OCCURRENCE

Chimpanzee-associated infectious hepatitis among personnel at an animal hospital. Friedmann CT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:541-5, Sep 71
[Hepatic parasitic infections by trematodes in Rorcual de Rudolphi (Cetacea) captured in Chile] Alvarez V, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 25:3-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Tyzzer's disease in the rat. Its possible relationship with megaloileitis. Jonas AM, et al. Arch Pathol 90:516-21 passim, Dec 70
Lymphoid necrosis in the mouse spleen produced by mouse hepatitis virus (MHV3): an electron-microscopic study. Biggart JD, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:627-32, Nov 70
An ultrastructural study of Tyzzer's disease in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Port CD, et al. Lab Invest 25:81-7, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Viral hepatitis of ducklings in an electron microscope study. II. Findings in spleen and muscle] Adamiker D. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:880-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Changes of the lysosome membrane in the early phases of hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Greco R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:330-2, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The course of experimental adenovirus infection in newborn hamsters] Sukhinin VP, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:681-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunologic and serologic response of White Pekin ducklings inoculated with single and combined duck virus hepatitis and duck virus enteritis modified-live-virus vaccines. Toth TE. Avian Dis 14:697-705, Nov 70
[Interferon induction in the bodies of various animals using different stimulators] Oganesian RKh, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:287-91, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

HEPATITIS ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN (H.A.A.) see

under HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

(B4)

HEPATITIS, CANINE INFECTIOUS

(C1, C15)

BLOOD

The influence of altered viral virulence on the response of host serum alpha glycoglobulins. Rollins JB, et al. J Infect Dis 122:329-34, Oct 70

HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

(C1, C4)

Who's liable for transfusion hepatitis? Hawaii Med J 29:643, Nov-Dec 70
Hepatitis. I. The legal battle. Phillips DF. Hospitals 44:58-60, 16 Dec 70
Supreme Court decision in hepatitis case. Pfeifer FM. Ill Med J 138:532-3, Nov 70
Australia antigen associated hepatitis: radioimmunoassay in mother and infant. Lyons KP, et al. JAMA 215:981, 8 Feb 71
Patterns and prognosis in hepatitis. Schaffner F. N Engl J Med 283:1108-9, 12 Nov 70
Serum hepatitis: is the physician liable? Pohlman JE. Ohio State Med J 66:1240-1, Dec 70
Liability for post-transfusion hepatitis. Maas AE. Pa Med 74:36-7, Mar 71
A conceptual basis of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. Vox Sang 19:304-10, Sep-Oct 70
Landmark case. Goldstein DN. Wis Med J 69:27-8, Nov 70
[Hepatitis--blood substitution--plasma expander] Wunsch H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:163-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Present status and future of serum hepatitis] Watanuki T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:334-42, Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

The AU-SH antigen in patient sera from a prospective study on viral hepatitis. Janout V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:93-100, 1971
Australia antigen: large-scale purification from human serum and biochemical studies of its proteins. Gerin JL, et al. J Virol 7:569-76, May 71
Influence of serum hepatitis on haemoglobin level in patients on regular haemodialysis. Kolk-Vegter AJ, et al. Lancet 1:526-8, 13 Mar 71
Failure to demonstrate circulating interferon during incubation period and acute stage of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Hill DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:853-6, Mar 71
[Australia(SH)-antigen: occurrence, period of demonstrability in vitro, prenatal occurrence and legal problems] Volk P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 71:405-12, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Detection of embryo-specific alpha-globulin in children with liver diseases on non-tumor origin during the 1st year of life] Silishcheva NN. Pediatriia 50:48-51, Mar 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis presenting as transient urticaria. Ljunggren B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:295-7, 1971
Cirrhosis of the liver following viral hepatitis, a twenty-year mortality follow-up. Beebe GW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:279-86, Nov 70
Vasculitis in association with Australia antigen. Gocke DJ, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:330s+, 1 Sep 71
Arthritis and hepatitis. Wenzel RP, et al. N Engl J Med 285:805-6, 30 Sep 71
[Chronic hepatitis after transfusion hepatitis. Treatment of chronic active liver diseases after transfusion hepatitis with imurel] Ernst S. Med Welt 12:449-53, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hepatic pathology of liver cirrhosis and sclerosis in patients with Cooley's disease] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:165-77, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[An occurrence of a subacute serum hepatitis in the patient with liver cirrhosis] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:307-11, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Serum hepatitis associated with Sheehan's syndrome] Kirilenko VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:133-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Course of homologous serum hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Andriutsa KA. Probl Tuberk 48:51-2, 1970 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Coongenital viral hepatitis (clinical picture, intravital morphology, treatment)] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. Pediatriia 50:51-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Hepatitis in children in the first 3 months of life] Semenova EI, et al. Pediatriia 49:35-40, Oct 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Australia antigen in hepatitis among Swedish track-finders. Berg R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:423-7, 1971
Electroprecipitin test for hepatitis--associated antigen and antibody. Rightsel WA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:249-54, Mar 71
Computer analysis of liver function tests and their interrelationships in 347 cases of viral hepatitis. Rozen P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:67-79, Jan-Feb 70
New concepts in hepatitis. Villaverde MM, et al. J Med Soc NJ 68:39-40, Jan 71
Computer analysis of liver function tests and their interrelationships in 347 cases of viral hepatitis. Rozen P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:67-79, Aug 70
Posttransfusion viral hepatitis and the hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA). Holzbach RT, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:329-32, Apr 71
The Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Lewis RV. RI Med J 54:89-90 passim, Feb 71
Application of the microtiter complement fixation technique to studies of hepatitis associated antigen in human hepatitis. Barker LF, et al. Vox Sang 19:211-6, Sep-Oct 70
Technical aspects and results of the determination of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) and antibody. Brummelhuis HG. Vox Sang 19:228-33, Sep-Oct 70
Comparison between the immunoelectroosmophoresis and the Ouchterlony precipitation technique in detecting Australia antigen in cases of hepatitis. Hansson BG, et al. Vox Sang 19:225-7, Sep-Oct 70
Presence and persistence of Australia antigen among drug addicts. Nordenfelt E, et al. Vox Sang 19:371-8, Sep-Oct 70
The high voltage immunoelectroosmophoretic (IEOP) technique for detection of SH antigen: application to blood donor screening and to study of liver disease. Prince AM. Vox Sang 19:205-10, Sep-Oct 70
Screening for hepatitis associated antigen by three different methods. Thulstrup H, et al. Vox Sang 19:234-8, Sep-Oct 70
Radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen. Walsh JH, et al. Vox Sang 19:217-24, Sep-Oct 70
[Attempted detection and prevention of post-transfusional viral hepatitis] Heunghem C. Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:601-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Clarification of Australia-serum hepatitis antigen detection in blood donors] Prokop O, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:890, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Significance of the Australia antigen for the expert opinion on patients with liver diseases] Döile W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:257-8, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Prognosis of transfusion hepatitis. Studies of 90 patients] Jakob G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:686-92, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis] Dostal V, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:175-9, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hemagglutination of different erythrocytes by sera originating from hepatitis patients] Nagyiucskay S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:198-202, 1970 (Ger)
[Australian antigen and hepatitis] Kohn A. Harefuah 78:454, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Specificity of the immunoprecipitation reaction] Costantino D, et al. Biol Lat 22:59-65, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Virus hepatitis (clinical picture and laboratory findings on 404 cases)] De Luca F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1477-92, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of serum hepatitis in children] Rudenskaia IN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-6, Feb 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Narcotic-induced hepatitis. Tartakow IJ. Am J Med 50:313-6, Mar 71
Hepatitis after Konyne. Kingdon HS. Ann Intern Med 73:656-7, Oct 70
Hepatitis in dialysis units. Br Med J 4:255-6, 31 Oct 70
Blood. II. The hospital's liability for transfusions. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:72 passim, Apr 71
Australia antigen and heapitis: a review. Cossart YE. J Clin Pathol 24:394-403, Jul 71 (79 ref.)
Viral hepatitis and Australia antigen. Krugman S. J Pediatr 78:887-91, May 71
Serum hepatitis as a professional risk. Lond Clin Med J 11:7-10, Jul 70
125I fibrinogen and hepatitis. Croft D. N Engl J Med 284:1159, 20 May 71
Hepatitis after Konyne administration. Hellerstein LJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1039-40, 6 May 71
Tagged fibrinogen and hepatitis. Pendergrass HP, et al. N Engl J Med 284:731, 1 Apr 71
Tagged fibrinogen and hepatitis. Silberstein EB. N Engl J Med 284:336, 11 Feb 71
Haemodialysis-associated hepatitis. Finn R. Postgrad Med J 47:499-500, Jul 71
Viral hepatitis in drug addicts. Suliman SF, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:473-5, Jul 71 (23 ref.)
The multiple aetiology of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. Postgrad Med J 47:476-80, Jul 71 (24 ref.)
An epidemic of hepatitis in a renal dialysis unit. Fox RA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:277-8, Mar 71
Gastrointestinal complications related to human renal homotransplantation. Libertino JA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:733-7, Jun 71
[Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis] Dostal V, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:175-9, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Australia-antigens and etiology of virus hepatitis] Policlinico [Prat] 76:1293-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hepatitis associated antigen, hepatitis, and risk for infection] Heisto H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1568-9, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) and the blood transfusion. A follow-up study of recipients of blood from donors with HAA and antibody] Heisto H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1530-1, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Serum hepatitis following extracorporeal hemodialysis] Matuszak J. Wiad Lek 23:1505-6, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of serum hepatitis in children] Rudenskaia IN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Transmission of hepatitis by transfusion] Fišer-Herman M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:545-53, 1970 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A Caucasian population with a high frequency of Au 'carriers': genetic analysis of the condition. Carbonara AO, et al. Vox Sang 19:288-94, Sep-Oct 70
Studies in Down's syndrome. I. Genetic predisposition to become a carrier of the Au-SH antigen? Rittner C, et al. Vox Sang 19:280-7, Sep-Oct 70

HISTORY

[The discovery of the "Australia antigen". An important stage in the knowledge of viral hepatitis] Fauvert R. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:9+, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in patients with various liver diseases. Eiling P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:657-63, 1970
A hepatitis epidemic in a dialysis unit. Occurrence and persistence of Australia-antigen among patients and staff. Nordenfelt E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:692-700, 1970
Precipitating antibodies in fractions of sera from patients with Botkin's disease. Strutsovskaya AL, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:111, Jan 71
The hepatitis-associated antigen. (Australia antigen). Alter HJ. Am Fam Physician 3:72-9, Jan 71
Enhanced detection of Australia antigen in serum hepatitis patients by discontinuous counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Wallis C, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:867-9, May 71
Viral hepatitis and tests for the Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen and antibody. Bull WHO 42:957-92, 1970 (106 ref.)
Review: antigens and viruses in acute hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:439-52, Oct 70 (50 ref.)
Organ cultures inoculated with serum from a hepatitis patient with Au antigenemia. Jenson AB, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:217-30, Oct 70
Incidence of the Australia antigen in various diseases. Bonomo L, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:517-23, Nov-Dec 70
Australia antigen and antibodies: a study in Italian patients. Vierucci A, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:524-37, Nov-Dec 70
Detection of Australia antigen in human viral hepatitis. Hillis WD, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1172-6, Sep 70
Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Dallapiccola B. Lancet 2:548, 4 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Australia antigen in chronic active hepatitis. Wright R. Proc R Soc Med 64:276-7, Mar 71
Australia antigen in chronic hemodialysis. Andrassy K, et al. Vox Sang 19:369-70, Sep-Oct 70
Precipitating heterologous antisera for the detection of Au-SH-antigen. Becker W, et al. Vox Sang 19:273-5, Sep-Oct 70
Studies on the Australia-SH antigen in Norway. Berg K. Vox Sang 19:384-90, Sep-Oct 70
Some data about Australia antigen (HAA) in Great Britain. Cossart YE. Vox Sang 19:404-5, Sep-Oct 70
Experiences on Australia antigen in Italy. Costantino D, et al. Vox Sang 19:394-400, Sep-Oct 70
The Australia antigen and blood transfusion. Gocke DJ. Vox Sang 19:327-31, Sep-Oct 70
The age distribution of hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) in Switzerland. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 19:391-3, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in hemodialysis and renal transplantation units. Leski M, et al. Vox Sang 19:359-68, Sep-Oct 70
HAA-antigen determination in 12,000 patients in a general Copenhagen hospital. Lous P, et al. Vox Sang 19:379-83, Sep-Oct 70
Detection of serum hepatitis virus carriers by testing for the SH (Australia) antigen. A review of current methodology. Prince AM. Vox Sang 19:417-24, Nov-Dec 70
A study of the incidence of Australia antigen and antibody in nonhuman primates. Rivers SL, et al. Vox Sang 19:270-2, Sep-Oct 70
New immunologic relationships of Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. Vox Sang 19:296-303, Sep-Oct 70
Au-SH-antigen in liver disease. Wewalka F, et al. Vox Sang 19:311-7, Sep-Oct 70
[Study of the presence of Au antigen (serum hepatitis, SH antigen) and antibodies against Au antigen in donor and patient serum] Brummelhuis HG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:181-5, 30 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Australia antigen. Present data] Terrier, E. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:287-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Antigenic substances in serum of patients with acute infectious, serum hepatitis and chronic hepatitis] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 12:27-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. Praxis 60:230-7, 23 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Australia antigen (Au1-SH) and viral hepatitis (MS1-MS2)] Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:509-17, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Diffusion of the Australia antigen in some hemodialysis centers, in the personnel of some hospitals, in blood donors and in subjects having contact with acute hepatitis] Fagiolo U, et al. G Clin Med 51:275-82, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The Australia antigen in some acute and chronic liver diseases] Naccarato R, et al. G Clin Med 51:170-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Serum hepatitis--new prospectives] Costantino D, et al. Haematol Lat 13:105-13, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Au antigen and corresponding antibodies. Comparative study of their incidence in hospital personnel and blood donors] Costantino D, et al. Minerva Med 61:4617-21, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Possible variations in the genesis of the rheumatoid factor in young subjects] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 21:105-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Some current problems in viral hepatitis. The hepatitis antigen] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:391-412, 1970 (55 ref.) (Rum)
[Hepatitis--new light on an old disease] Kjellén L. Nord Med 85:430, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Australia (Au)-antigen and hepatitis] Nordenfelt E. Nord Med 85:431, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

A "virus" associated with serum hepatitis. McCollum RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:979-82, 30 Oct 70
Association of virus-like particles with Australia antigen in serum of patients with serum hepatitis. Zalan E, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:145-7, 23 Jan 71
New aspects of hepatitis. Schoenfield LJ. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:336-42, Aug 71
Is the urine infective in serum hepatitis? Blainey JD, et al. Lancet 1:797, 17 Apr 71
Faecal S.H. (Australia) antigen in acute hepatitis. Grob PJ, et al. Lancet 1:206-8, 30 Jan 71
Detection of Australia antigen by radioimmunoassay. Aach RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1056-60, May 71
Electron microscopy of hepatitis associated antigens. Taylor PE, et al. Vox Sang 19:246-53, Sep-Oct 70
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Gateau P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:16-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Australia (SH) antigen findings in patients with liver diseases and blood donors] Kaboth U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2157-65, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Australia (SH)-antigen in blood donors and recipients] Sanwald R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2153-6, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The Australia antigen and its relation to hepatitis] Almeida JD, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:73-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[On the threshold of discovery of the hepatitis virus] Hadžić N. Lijec Vjesn 92:799-802, Jul 70 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis, and the lack of efficacy of gamma globulin in its prevention. Spellberg MA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:564-74, Jun 71
Australia antigen ecology. Barker LF, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:130-2, Jul 71
Australia antigen (a review). Attiyeh M. J Med Liban 23:365-70, 1970 (20 ref.)
Risk of post-transfusion hepatitis in recepients of blood containing S.H. antigen at Harlem Hospital. Cherubin CE. Lancet 1:827-30, 27 Mar 71
Some aspects of the epidemiology of hepatitis in Sweden. Ringertz O. Postgrad Med J 47:465-72, Jul 71
Viral hepatitis--a disease on the rise. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:2-5, May 71
[Symposium on hepatitis virus antigens and antibodies] Skinhoj P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2029-30, 22 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Survey of Australian antigen detection in the military environment. Epidemiological incidences. Clinical correlations] Laverdant C, et al. Lyon Med 225:693-700, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hepatitis following exchange-transfusion] Kaftan D, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:119-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Decrease of transfusion hepatitis following introduction of transaminases and Australia (SH)-antigen determination in blood donors] Arndt HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1371-2, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Endemia of Australia (SH) antigen-positive hepatitis in a dialysis center] Kaboth U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1235-42, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Hippie-hepatitis] Stille W, et al. Med Klin 65:993-5, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Transfusion-hepatitis in various operations. I] Schricker KT, et al. Med Welt 24:999-1003, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Transfusion hepatitis in various surgical operations (II)] Schricker KT, et al. Med Welt 26:1080-3, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Australia-SH antigen and virus hepatitis] Henigst W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1180-4, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis] Dostal V, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:175-9, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The epidemiology of serum hepatitis in the Vienna area] Valasek W. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:38-41, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Report of an outbreak of serum hepatitis in 1969] Kikuchi K, et al. Iryo 25:127-32, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Serum (parenteral) hepatitis in the Ukraine] Birkovskif IuE, et al. Vrach Delo 139-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Post-transfusion hepatitis] Domínguez JL, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:688-91, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Transfusion pathology. Experience in Mexico. I. Introduction] Sánchez-Medal L. Gac Med Mex 101:663-5, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic aspects on the occurrence of hepatitis in Sweden today] Ringertz O. Nord Med 85:431, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of necrosis in acute viral hepatitis. Prognostic value of bridging (subacute hepatic necrosis). Boyer JL, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1063-71, 12 Nov 70
Electron microscope findings in the field of serum hepatitis. Almeida JD. Proc R Soc Med 64:276, Mar 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis, and the lack of efficacy of gamma globulin in its prevention. Spellberg MA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:564-74, Jun 71
Commercial blood in our national blood program. Allen JG. Arch Surg 102:122-6, Feb 71
Medical-technical marathon. Ariz Med 28:393-4, May 71
Dialysis-associated hepatitis: prevention and control. Hawe BJ, et al. Br Med J 1:540-3, 6 Mar 71
Post-transfusion hepatitis. Allen JG. Calif Med 114:67, Apr 71
Viral hepatitis and the Australia antigen. Borst-Eilers E. Folia Med Neerl 13:166-70, 1970 (32 ref.)
Precautions adopted in a clinical chemistry laboratory as a result of an outbreak of serum hepatitis affecting hospital staff. Percy-Robb IW, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:751-6, Dec 70
Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis. Janeway CA. JAMA 214:749-51, 26 Oct 70
Incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis in previously frozen blood. Tullis JL, et al. JAMA 214:719-23, 26 Oct 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Lancet 1:487-8, 6 Mar 71
Clinical applications of the Australia antigen test. Coyne VE. Pa Med 74:55-6, Mar 71
The prevention of hepatitis in haemodialysis units. Polakoff S. Postgrad Med J 47:501-3, Jul 71
On stimulating the gift of blood. Bevan W. Science 173:583, 13 Aug 71
Hemophilia, hepatitis and HAA. Lewis JH. Vox Sang 19:406-9, Sep-Oct 70
Screening blood donors for Australia antigen carriers at the Brussels hospital. Terrier E, et al. Vox Sang 19:352-6, Sep-Oct 70
[Attempted detection and prevention of post-transfusional viral hepatitis] Heusghem C. Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:801-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Present status of the prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Schneider W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:377-80, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Determination of Au-SH antigens in the prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Fröhlich C. Hippokrates 41:408-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Serum hepatitis and dentistry] Walter HG. Munch Med Wochenschr 3:Suppl 3:2, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[New viewpoints in the prevention of transfusion-induced serum hepatitis (Au-SH-Antigen)] Pesendorfer F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:576-8, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Bergmann H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:449-53, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Study of blood transaminases in blood donors in the prevention of post-transfusional virus hepatitis] Teofili MT, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:141-54, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of blood transaminases in blood donors in the prevention of post-transfusion virus hepatitis] Teofili T, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:31-43 contd, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Serum transaminases in the prevention of transfusional hepatitis] Teofili MT, et al. Epatologia 14:359-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Methods of complex field investigations for early detection and prevention of chronic hepatitis] Miron C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:509-20, 1970 (Rum)
[Enzyme prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis] Mazhinskaia VP. Vestn Khir 105:58-60, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Methods of improving the quality of prevention of the injection form of serum hepatitis] Dubovskii VG. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:106-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

Oral contraceptives after liver disease. Eisalo A, et al. Br Med J 3:561-2, 4 Sep 71
Infectious diseases. A review of work done in India. Kamat SA. J Assoc Physicians India 18:449-57, Apr 70 (77 ref.)
Experiments at Willowbrook. Edsall G. Lancet 2:95, 10 Jul 71
Hepatitis research among retarded children. Giles JP. Lancet 1:1126, 29 May 71
Blood-groups, Australia (Au-S.H.) antigen, and viral hepatitis. Hersh T, et al. Lancet 1:908-9, 1 May 71
Down's syndrome and infectious hepatitis. Pergament E. Lancet 2:1192, 5 Dec 70
Australia antigen, coronavirus, and reverse transcriptase in viral hepatitis. Sirtori C. Lancet 2:261, 31 Jul 71
Experiments at Willowbrook. Lancet 1:1078-9, 22 May 71
Patterns and prognosis in hepatitis. Schaffner F. N Engl J Med 283:1108-9, 12 Nov 70
Non human hepatitides as models for study of pathogenesis of human hepatitis. Piazza M. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 44:1-25, Jan-Apr 69
[Viral hepatitis: clinical, developmental, therapeutic and prophylactic aspects (analytical study of the work done among military personnel during the last 15 years)] Laverdant C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:193-216, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of severe viral hepatitis] Rueff B, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:373-80, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on viral hepatitis] Can Med 12:41-67, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis] Magnenat P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:301-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Diet following acute hepatitis?] Franken FH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:968-9, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[Infectious hepatitis] Franken FH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1412, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical course of infectious hepatitis in the child] Scholz H, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 38:539-49, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on infectious hepatitis] Fleischmann M. Med Klin 65:1208-11, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Remote outcomes of viral hepatitis] Grasso, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 20:623-57, Jul 68 (112 ref.) (Ita)
[Follow-up results in virus hepatitis in childhood] Jannuzzi C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1138-46, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Correlation between epidemiology and personal findings in epidemic hepatitis, from the experience with Sashima hepatitis] Noriki H, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 44:375-9, Oct 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Viral hepatitis] Shimada Y.
Naika 27:502-4, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Infectious hepatitis. Hygienic problems related to an epidemic in a hamlet in Trysil] Nesvold HP.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1882-8, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Koziolowa H.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:383-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Australia antigen and viral hepatitis] Kulesza A.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:205-13, 1971 (Pol)
[Search for the Australia antigen in viral hepatitis in children] Bruckner S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:243-8, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Herpetic hepatitis in adults] Mogilevskaia ZI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Acetalphosphatidemia in viral hepatitis. Povoa H Jr, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:351-3, 1970
Serum lipid pattern during infectious hepatitis in children. Influence of dietary management. Spahn U, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:368, May 71
Physico-chemical and antigenic properties of some nonspecific inhibitory substances of arbovirus haemagglutination. Duca M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:350, May 71
Labeling with indocyanine green of serum protein from normal persons and patients with acute viral hepatitis. Janecki J, et al. Clin Chem 16:1008-11, Dec 70
Demonstration of subclinical infections in the course of an epidemic of infective jaundice with positive Australia (SH) antigen. Schober A, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:5-6, Spring 71
The AU-SH antigen in patient sera from a prospective study on viral hepatitis. Jancut V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:93-100, 1971
Infectious hepatitis: a possible mitogenic factor. Malacarne P, et al. J Infect Dis 123:213-5, Feb 71
The hemolytic process of viral hepatitis in children with normal or deficient glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Kattamis CA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:422-30, Sep 70
Vitamin B12 and its binding proteins in cirrhosis and infectious hepatitis. Jorgensen FS.
Scand J Haematol 7:322-4, 1970
[Study of the serum of Africans presenting various forms of reactional macroglobulinemia] Sandor G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:780-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Acquired variations of hemoglobin A 2 level during viral hepatitis] Chastel C, et al.
Presse Med 79:1283-4, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis and the Australia antigen. Preliminary results of a detection survey on the Australian antigen in a military environment] Antoine HM, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:685-91, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Serum inhibitors of streptolysin "O" in acute epidemic hepatitis] Elias A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:52-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of virus hepatitis] Oldershausen HF von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:590-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in serum phospholipids in children with infectious hepatitis] Lehnert U, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:202-11, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in iron, copper, transferrin and ceruloplasmin during infantile contagious hepatitis] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:511-24, 24 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Blood pyruvates in the diagnosis of acute infectious hepatitis in childhood] Silenzi M.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:540-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of infectious hepatitis serum on cultured lymphocytes] Yoshikawa I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:197-200, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the serum level of folic acid in patients with viral hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:10-2, 4 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Level of seromucoid in viral hepatitis and its usefulness in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Maslowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 24:913-9, 15 May 71 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation system indices in protracted forms of infectious hepatitis with pronounced hemorrhagic syndrome] Dorofeeva RP, et al.
Sov Med 33:31-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid factor and its prognostic value in viral hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB, et al.
Sov Med 33:11-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Various histamine metabolism indices in liver diseases] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:366-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Erythrokinetics in children with Botkin's disease] Tadeeva SKh.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:36-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[State of the blood adenylic system in children with infectious hepatitis] Zhivareva AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:91-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Clinical importance of indices of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Oganesova VD.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:105-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The content of some trace elements in the blood of children in infectious hepatitis] Trishkova LA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:24-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Lipidogram in the diagnosis and follow-up of disease course in acute and chronic infectious hepatitis] Grunevska B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:197-204, 1970 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis. Russell RI. Scott Med J 15:331-8, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis presenting as transient urticaria. Ljunggren B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:295-7, 1971
Chronic localized nonprogressive vaccinia during infectious hepatitis. Taylor WF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:430-2, May 71
Cirrhosis of the liver following viral hepatitis, a twenty-year mortality follow-up. Beebe GW, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 92:279-86, Nov 70
Familial hepatoma with hepatitis-associated antigen. Denison EK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:391-4, Mar 71
The arthritis of viral hepatitis. Fernandez R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:207-11, Feb 71
Arthritis of hepatitis associated with Australia antigen. Onion DK, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:29-33, Jul 71
Aetiological factors of cirrhosis of the liver in Ceylon. (A study of 206 cases). Rajasuriya K, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:80-7, Jun 70
Pleural effusion associated with viral hepatitis. Gross PA, et al. Gastroenterology 60:898-902, May 71
The liver and arthritis. Schaller J.
J Pediatr 79:139-41, Jul 71
Aplastic anaemia and infectious hepatitis. Cogswell J.
Lancet 2:980-1, 7 Nov 70
Infectious hepatitis and aplastic anaemia. Hodgkinson R. Lancet 1:1014, 15 May 71
Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Kučera J.
Lancet 1:549, 13 Mar 71
Aplastic anaemia and infectious hepatitis. Le Moine Parker M. Lancet 2:261-2, 31 Jul 71
Hepatitis and arthritis with hepatitis-associated antigen in serum and synovial fluid. McKenna PJ, et al.
Lancet 2:214-5, 24 Jul 71
Extracorporeal pig-liver perfusoon in treatment of hepatic coma due to fulminant hepatitis. Parbhoo SP, et al. Lancet 1:659-65, 3 Apr 71
Chronic active hepatitis with features of primary biliary cirrhosis. Rodes J, et al.
Lancet 1:1184-5, 5 Jun 71
Aplastic anaemia and viral hepatitis. Rosner F.
Lancet 2:1060, 21 Nov 70
Primary carcinoma of the liver associated with Australia antigen. Velasco M, et al.
Lancet 1:1183-4, 5 Jun 71
Aplastic anaemia and infectious hepatitis. Zulik R, et al.
Lancet 1:44, 2 Jan 71
Viral hepatitis and cirrhosis. Lancet 1:330-1, 13 Feb 71
Infectious hepatitis and aplastic anaemia.
Lancet 1:844-5, 24 Apr 71
Acute comatose hepatitis. Symptomatology and natural course. Rueff B, et al. Minn Med 54:91-6, Feb 71
The pathogenesis of arthritis associated with viral hepatitis. Complement-component studies. Alpert E, et al. N Engl J Med 285:185-9, 22 Jul 71
Implications of subacute hepatic necrosis. Corneli R.
N Engl J Med 284:56, 7 Jan 71
Multiple organ involvement in hepatitis. Crowley JP, et al. N Engl J Med 285:579, 2 Sep 71
Immune-complex arthritis in viral hepatitis? Koff RS.
N Engl J Med 285:229-30, 22 Jul 71
Steroid therapy in massive hepatic necrosis due to viral hepatitis. Nelson RS, et al.
South Med J 63:1436-9, Dec 70
[Fatal development of infectious hepatitis in an infant in a state of remission from acute leukemia] Armata J, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:561-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Considerations on treatment of the malignant coma of viral hepatitis] Bertrand L.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:379-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Diabetes after viral hepatitis. 20 cases out of a group of 4,456 patients] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:101-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemostasis disorders during severe viral hepatitis: clinical, anatomical and biological study] Guillin MC, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:605-12, May 71 (Fre)
[Post-hepatitic bone marrow aplasia] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:563-74, May 71 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in certain cases of viral jaundice] Hertz C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:308-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetes following viral hepatitis: 20 recent cases] Fromantin M, et al. Diabete 18:121-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The value of polarography in detecting posthepatitic sequelae] Gavrila I, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 21:329-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hematologic complications of viral hepatitis. A fatal case pancytopenia with abnormal karyotype] Albahary C, et al. Presse Med 7:1055-8, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Exsanguination-transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma in viral hepatitis. Results of 9 cases] Voicoulesco M, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:305-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Noncirrhogenic cholastatic hepatitis with fatal prolonged cachectic development (2 cases)] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:197-204, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of rapidly developing posthepatic hemochromatosis] Gardiol D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1771-5, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Favorable electroencephalographic course in a case of hepatic coma due to viral hepatitis] Coulonjou R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3376-81, 14 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, due to viral hepatitis, treated successfully by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:184-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Virus hepatitis (VH) and pregnancy] Vasiliu V, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:110-1, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Late lesions of the liver following hepatitis infectiosa. Catamnestic and clinical studies] Ewers HR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2266-71, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis in hepatitis epidemica?] Kunz O.
Med Klin 66:243-5, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Pancytopenia following acute hepatitis] Schwabel HJ, et al. Med Klin 66:276-81, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Panmyelopathy after viral hepatitis. Comment to H. Wallnöfer, K. Tauber: Med. Klin. 65 (1970), 159] Wiontzek H. Med Klin 65:1843-4, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Bone marrow lesions following viral hepatitis] Wiontzek H. Med Welt 30:1354-8, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[A case of subacute hepatitis with transition into cirrhosis, gamma G paraproteinemia and positive rheumatoid serology] Bach G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:726-9, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and morphology of hepatitis mononucleosa] Herms G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1067-90, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis and panmyelopathy] Zulik R, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:803-5, 4 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Sequelae of virus hepatitis] Bolletti M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:512-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Associations of typhoid fever and viral hepatitis] Grasso E. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:660-4, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Complications of viral hepatitis] Visani A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:687-91, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Survival of skin homografts in patients with jaundice] Micali G, et al. Minerva Chir 26:748-50, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Post-hepatitic medullary aplasia. Report of 6 cases and review of the literature] Perugini S, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2384-91, 28 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Pancytopenia caused by medullary aplasia during viral hepatitis. (Review and report of 2 personal cases)] Castelli S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:371-90, 1969 (Ita)
[The importance of foci of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of myocardial damage in the course of epidemic heatitis] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:689-95, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients with coma complicating viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:582-5, 19 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Rare form of myocarditis in the course of infectious hepatitis] Macura M.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:293-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the sequelae of viral hepatitis] Magdzik W.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:453-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Hepatic cirrhosis in Warsaw with special reference to the causative factor of viral hepatitis] Magdzik W, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 24:357-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of latent postnecrotic cirrhosis in patients with viral hepatitis] Sowa J.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:367-76, 1970 (Pol)
[Phrenic hernia of the esophageal hiatus revealed in the course of virus hepatitis] Mossor-Ostrowska J.
Przegl Lek 26:674-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Postinflammatory hyperbilirubinemia] Franczak T.
Wiad Lek 24:769-70, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Diabetes in the course of infectious hepatitis] Franczak T. Wiad Lek 24:457-8, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Corticoid treatment of viral hepatitis in diabetics] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 24:483-5, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[A case of transient benign ascites in the course of hepatitis of probably epidemic nature] Mierzwiński T.
Wiad Lek 23:2121-3, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Studies of hepatic circulation with radioisotopes in patients with post-viral chronic hepatitis treated with mineral water from the Căciulata Spring and the ISEM well at the Călimănești Health Resort] Opreanu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:821-30, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Cardiac changes in viral hepatitis] Dimitriu S.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:571-81, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Methods of complex field investigations for early detection and prevention of chronic hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:509-20, 1970 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of Botkin's infectious hepatitis in persons having prolonged contact with industrial poisonous chemicals] Mukhordov FG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-21, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The role of Botkin's disease in the formation of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Kol'ner RIu. Pediatriia 49:71-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hemolytic syndrome in children with Botkin's disease] Tadeeva SKh, et al.
Pediatriia 50:48-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary tuberculosis] Bugakova GN.
Probl Tuberk 48:44-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and viral hepatitis] Vil'derman AM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:47-50, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of the outcome of mixed infectious hepatitis according to radioisotope hepatography data] Chernysheva NN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:40-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of viral hepatitis complicated by acute hemolytic anemia] Shapiro SE, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:118-20, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of the 8th pair of nerves in viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Martynenko II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:97-101, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Some problems in the early detection and treatment of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis after Botkin's disease in children] Strutsovskaia AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:28-32, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and mechanisms of vascular disorder development in infectious hepatitis] Mikhailova AM, et al. Vrach Delo 145-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Significance of several biochemical and serologic tests during the dispensary observation of patients with viral hepatitis] Tsybuliak SN.
Vrach Delo 3:152-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of the sequelae of infectious hepatitis. I] Shliakhtenko LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:55-60, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of post-hepatitis nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with phenobarbital] De Oya JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:221-4, 26 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Hepatitis in the newborn infant with development of cirrhosis] Garcia Perez D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:687-96, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Viral hepatitis and hemolytic anemia] Gedikoğlu A, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:509-13, 1969 (Tur)
[Detection of latent nephropathies in infectious hepatitis in children] Cherkasov AV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:9-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Pathogenesis of vascular diseases in infectious hepatitis in children] Mikhailova AM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:20-1, 1970 (Ukr)
[Role of combined viro-viral and viro-bacterial infections upon the course of some diseases in children] Nuromskaia OA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:16-8, 1970 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hepatitis and Australia antigen. Gillespie A, et al. Lancet 2:1081, 21 Nov 70

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective clinical trial of the "HIM" test. Lanzotti VJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:255-61, Mar 71
Immunoglobulin levels in detection of viral hepatitis. Peters RL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:102-9, Jul 70
Prolonged observations on the liver function tests in infectious hepatitis. Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:257-64, Mar 71
Ergasteric hepatitis: endemic hepatitis associated with Australia antigen in a research laboratory. Sutnick AI, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:35-40, Jul 71
Tests for the hepatitis-associated antigen. Brief report. Taylor PE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:393-4, 1970
Viral hepatitis and the E.S.R. Vahrman J.
Br Med J 2:466-7, 22 May 71
Australia antigen and liver function tests following infectious hepatitis. A study of 111 patients in quest of aids in blood donor screening. Johnston DG, et al.
Calif Med 114:14-8, Apr 71
Unsuspected preoperative hepatic dysfunction. Marx GF. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:369-78, Summer 70
Symptoms and signs of anticteric hepatitis. Hsieh SC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:15-20, 28 Jan 71
Problems of prevention and detection of hepatitis in personnel of hospital hemodialysis units. Hayashi SJ, et al. J Occup Med 13:100-5, Aug 71
Q fever and hepatitis. JAMA 216:510, 19 Apr 71
Computer analysis of liver function tests and their interrelationships in 347 cases of viral hepatitis. Rozen P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:67-79, Aug 70
Diagnosis of infectious hepatitis in general practice. Dann TC. Lancet 1:860, 24 Apr 71
Diagnosis of infectious hepatitis in general practice. Goldberg DM. Lancet 1:641-3, 27 Mar 71
Routine tests for hepatitis. Demirjian A.
N Engl J Med 284:1040, 6 May 71
Anomalous amniotic fluid bilirubin after hepatitis in an Rh immunized patient. Aickin DR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:687-8, May 71
Comparative studies of serum beta-glucuronidase and aminotransferases in liver parenchymal damage. Jedrychowski A, et al. Pol Med J 9:861-5, 1970
Interest of enzymatic determinations: OCT, GOT, GPT and observations of the presence of Australia antigen relating to viral hepatitis in blood donors. Otto-Servais M, et al. Vox Sang 19:338-44, Sep-Oct 70
[Practical value of biological examinations in the diagnosis and the prognosis of viral hepatitis] Fauvert R. Rein Fois 13:Suppl B:15+, 1970 (Fre)
[Histological study of hepatitis observed during treatment with rifampicin (comparison with the results of research on the Australia antigen)] Tuchais E, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:185-96, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme screening tests for early detection of enzyme rise in hepatitis and physical loading] Friedemann H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2416-21, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Results of an oral loading test with paracetamol in childhood infectious hepatitis] Gmyrek D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:503-8, 11 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Assessment of the epidemiologic situation with enzyme screening tests-importance for persons with latent diseases] Wagenknecht C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2411-5, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Aggressive hepatitis with monoclonal gamma globulin abnormality and IgA defect] Ohnhaus E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2062-6, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Serological test for viral hepatitis (HIM-test)] Tilz GP, et al. Med Klin 65:1302-4, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis] Dostal V, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:175-9, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[HIM (Hepatitis-Infectious Mononucleosis) test and liver diseases] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:531-2, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of the I-131 bengal red test by means of an analog computer] Hribar M, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:527-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis and puncture histology of the liver in infectious hepatitis] Eberle J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:248-50, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Electrocardiogramm in infectious hepatitis] Maretić Z, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1116-24, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hemagglutination of different erythrocytes by sera originating from hepatitis patients] Nagyiucskay S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:196-202, 1970 (Ger)
[Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Specificity of the immunoprecipitation reaction] Costantino D, et al.
Biol Lat 22:59-65, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case contribution to the study of acute hepatitis] Sabbioni G, et al. Fracastoro 62:211-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and prognostic importance of transferrin determination in viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:659-60, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Ilica's test in viral hepatitis] Guasco G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:669-71, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The significance of blood iron in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Pasquale A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:679-80, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 273 cases of acute viral hepatitis] Niutta R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:600-5, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Discriminating evaluation of hepatic damage caused by isoniazid and anicteric viral hepatitis, using enzymatic studies and hepatic biopsy] Braito A, et al.
Pathologica 61:175-84, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Unusual clinical onset of infectious viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:737-52, 9 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Virus hepatitis (clinical picture and laboratory findings on 404 cases)] De Luca F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1477-92, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Subacute viral hepatitis in its clinical picture] Kozakiewicz H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:305-14, 1971 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis against hepatic syphilis] Granicki O, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:276-8, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Indocyanine green test in acute stage of viral hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:2023-5, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Significance of enzyme tests in the diagnosis of infectious hepatitis] Mierzwa A.
Przegl Lek 28:358-61, 1971 (Pol)
[On improvement of epidemiological methods in detection of infantile viral hepatitis] Teiniceanu A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 15:481-92, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Immunologic methods of diagnosing Botkin's infectious hepatitis] Gorkina ZA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:18-22, Apr 71 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the course of infectious hepatitis] Sukharev VM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:61-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Comparative value of some liver function tests and indices of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in infectious hepatitis in children] Buchaev KA. Pediatriia 50:44-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Comparative value of some liver function tests and data on the fibrinolytic system and blood coagulation in infectious hepatitis in children] Buchaev KA.
Pediatriia 49:70-1, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of a series of indices of pigment metabolism in viral hepatitis in children] Kupershtein AP. Pediatriia 50:37-44, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Statistical analysis in the differential diagnosis of the anicteric form of epidemic hepatitis] Koshil' OI, et al.
Sov Med 33:110-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Test for embryospecific beta 2-globulin in epidemic hepatitis] Maziukevich VN, et al.
Sov Med 34:25-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the clinical picture and therapy of Botkin's disease associated with opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE.
Ter Arkh 42:96-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Certain clinico-pathogenetic correlations in viral hepatitis and other liver diseases] Farber NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:50-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the changes in the detoxic (conjugational) functions of the liver in viral hepatitis and juandice of other etiology according to data from quantitative control for glucuronide excretion] Sorinson SN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:44-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Feasibility of application in clinical practice opolarography with solid electrodes (without using mercury and its compounds)] Blinkov IL.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:88-92, 1970 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of eroded forms of epidemic hepatitis and chronic cholangiohepatitis] Koshil' OI, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:35-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of infectious hepatitis in children during the 1st year of life] Shchepochkina TM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:91-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and course of neurologic disorders in infectious hepatitis] Mikhailova AM.
Vrach Delo 3:145-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Ring precipitation reaction with urine in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Kologorov AI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:100-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and prognosis of acute infectious hepatitis in pregnancy] Perišić Z, et al.
Srp Ark Celok Lek 98:849-58, Jun 70 (Ser)
[Characteristics of clinical aspects and laboratory findings of infectious hepatitis in children and adults] Grunevska B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:139-54, 1970 (Cro)
[Evaluation of liver scintigraphy in relation to bioptic histological analyses in infectious hepatitis] Grunevska G, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:183-96, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience with treatment of severe acute hepatitis by Tholen's method] Caroli J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:99-104, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Steroid diabetes in viral hepatitis and other diseases] Golaescu M, et al. Diabete Suppl:63-71, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of infectious hepatitis with glucocorticoids] Jočev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:51-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic hepatitis after transfusion hepatitis. Treatment of chronic active liver diseases after transfusion hepatitis with imurel] Ernst S.
Med Welt 12:449-53, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Drug therapy affecting thrombelastographic parameters in infectious hepatitis in children] Ströder J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:586-95, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Penicillin therapy in virus hepatitis?] Brühl W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:95, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with heparmex] Baumann M.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:895-900, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Glucocorticoid therapy in viral hepatitis with rapid recovery or with prolonged or chronic course] Calonghi GF.
G Mal Infett Parassit 21:902-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids in the treatment of viral hepatitis in children] Mallardi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1736-40, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated with polychemo-antibiotico-therapy. Preliminary note] Mancuso GP, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:828-9, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[On the metopyrone test in children treated with a steroid association] Rosaschino F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:45-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Corticoid treatment of viral hepatitis in diabetics] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 24:483-5, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Action of corticoid therapy on the glucocorticoid steroid hormone balance in epidemic hepatitis] Buşilă VT, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:335-40, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Some characteristics of the clinical picture and therapy of Botkin's disease associated with opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE.
Ter Arkh 42:96-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Use of sirepar in the treatment of Botkin's disease] Kishko AM. Ter Arkh 42:98-101, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of viral hepatitis with L-glutamine] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:43-8, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human serum glucose-6-phosphatase activity: confirmation of its presence and lack of diagnostic value. Belfield A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:81-5, Jan 71
Serum guanase activity in viral hepatitis and some other hepatic and extrahepatic diseases. Giusti G, et al. Enzymologia 38:373-82, 30 Jun 70
Release of beta-glucuronidase as a quantitative assay of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

murine viral hepatitis injury in cultured cells. Sabesin SM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:200-11, Apr 71
Isoenzyme of some dehydrogenases and nonspecific esterase in experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Štěpán J, et al. Experientia 26:1397-8, 15 Dec 70
Study of an outbreak of infective hepatitis in hospital staff quarters, Baroda. II. Biochemical aspects. Acharya PT, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1449-52, Aug 69
A study of serum amylase in infective hepatitis. Kumar S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:194-7, 16 Sep 70
Australia antigen, coronavirus, and reverse transcriptase in viral hepatitis. Sirtori C. Lancet 2:261, 31 Jul 71
[Experimental viral hepatitis in mice in the light of some enzymatic indicators in blood serum or plasma] Fassati M, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:74-85, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Histochemical study of 12 acute liver atrophy cases] Lageron A, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:33-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Adenosine desaminase activity in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Graessner U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1926-9, 8 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative differentiation of the subunits of lactate dehydrogenase in the course of acute infectious hepatitis] Maier KP. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:459-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase in erythrocytes of children with hepatitis epidemica] Kaloud H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:750-3, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Significance of the determination of glutamate dehydrogenase (GLDH) in viral hepatitis in childhood] Maroni R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:494-6, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Longitudinal evaluation of the changes of some enzyme activities in patients with acute infectious hepatitis] Fiorentini P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 78:101-17, 1971 (Ita)
[Behavior of ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase in acute liver diseases] Ferracin GS, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1258-61, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Blood and urine values of sorbitol dehydrogenase in viral hepatitis in childhood] Lecchini L, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:406-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Familial enzymologic study in viral hepatitis] Silenzi M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1150-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of leucine aminopeptidase activity (LAP) in infectious mononucleosis] Silenzi M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:536-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Blood and urinary leucinaminopeptidase (LAP) levels in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Ulivelli A, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:373-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Enzyme studies in the early stage of chronicity of viral hepatitis] Lăzărescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:143-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Determination of guanine deaminase activity in infectious hepatitis] Nechaev VV. Lab Delo 10:581-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood enzyme spectrum in children with infectious hepatitis during its chronic course] Blagoslovenskiĭ GS, et al. Pediatriia 50:51-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Urine deoxyribonuclease activity in children with infectious hepatitis] Zgrzhebiovskaia VN, et al. Pediatriia 50:46-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of beta-glucuronidase activity in Botkin's disease and its relation to treatment] Mansurova ID, et al. Sov Med 34:89-93, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children] Shovkun AG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:82, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Blood enzymes in acute infectious hepatitis] Stavrić-Hrisoho R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:347-60, 1970 (Ser)
[Activity of the total serum lactate dehydrogenase and of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme of hepatic type in viral hepatitis] Radujkov Z, et al. Med Pregl 23:105-11, 1970 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Presence of Australia-antigen in a hepatitis epidemic among patients treated with dialysis. Nordenfeldt E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:271, 1970
Hepatitis-associated antigen. Shulman NR. Am J Med 49:669-92, Nov 70 (92 ref.)
Narcotic-induced hepatitis. Tartakow IJ. Am J Med 50:313-6, Mar 71
Q fever hepatitis. Dupont HL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:198-206, Feb 71
Our commercial blood program and serum hepatitis. Allen JG. Ann Surg 172:927-8, Nov 70
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis in drug abusers. Sutnick AI, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:939-41, May 71
Early syphilitic hepatitis. A possible case. Le Clair RA. Br J Vener Dis 47:212, Jun 71
Halothane hepatitis. Burns TH, et al. Br Med J 3:303, 31 Jul 71
Hepatitis: epidemiology and mainliners. Polk LD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:191-3, Apr 71
Lawsuit involving source of hepatitis outbreak. Baumann ER. HSMHA Health Rep 86:19-20, Jan 71
The hepatitis story. Search for a cause. Behbehani AM. J Kans Med Soc 72:227-31 passim, May 71
Viral hepatitis and Australia antigen. Krugman S. J Pediatr 78:887-91, May 71
H.A.A. at the barber's? Bourne JG. Lancet 2:879, 24 Oct 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in cord and maternal sera. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1080-1, 21 Nov 70
The multiple aetiology of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. Postgrad Med J 47:476-80, Jul 71 (24 ref.)
Viral hepatitis. Wallace J. Scott Med J 15:311-4, Sep 70
Viral hepatitis: new light on an old disease. Krugman S, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:133-49, 1970
[Viral hepatitis and chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Review] Mydlík M, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:64-9, Jan 71 (27 ref.) (Cze)
[Viral hepatitis and periodic hemodialysis] Bec P, et al. Presse Med 79:764, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Australia antigen in a periodic hemodialysis and renal transplantation unit] Leski M, et al. Presse Med 79:391-4, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Present state of research on the etiology of viral hepatitis] Spies K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2405-8, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis following infectious mononucleosis in a boy] Cihula J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:131-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis] Dostal V, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:175-9, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of inoculation hepatitis] Heidel G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:866-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of detection of viral hepatitis in dialytic centers] Costantino D, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:204-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis following transfusion] Mach B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:476-9, 29 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of post-transfusion viral hepatitis in the hospital of the clinics of the F.M.U.F.Pe] Huggins D, et al. An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:107-11, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Pathogenetic significance of tyrosine metabolism disorders in Botkin's disease] Bilibin AF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:48-54, 1970 (Rus)
[Risks in hemotherapy: viral hepatitis] Navarro JL. ADM 27:259-64, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Liver conference. Calif Med 114:26-35, Jun 71
An interplay of genetic and environmental factors in familial hepatitis and myasthenia gravis. Whittingham S, et al. Gut 11:811-6, Oct 70
Chromosomal aberrations in infective hepatitis. Matsaniotis N, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:553-7, Oct 70
Infectious hepatitis and aplastic anaemia--in two sisters. Boga M, et al. Lancet 2:708, 25 Sep 71
[Viral hepatitis in twins. A clinico-epidemiological study] Di Raimondo F, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:331-4, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Relation between virus hepatitis and pregnancy. Clinico-epidemiological aspects and cytogenetic observations] Arcuri F, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:225-51, Sep 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

[The discovery of the "Australia antigen". An important stage in the knowledge of viral hepatitis] Fauvert R. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:9+, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in patients with various liver diseases. Eiling P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:857-63, 1970
Precipitating antibodies in fractions of sera from patients with Botkin's disease. Strutsovskaya AL, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:111, Jan 71
Australia-SH antigen and immunoglobulins in an epidemic of viral hepatitis. Malaviya AN, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:502-5, May 71
Virus-like particles associated with a faecal antigen from hepatitis patients and with Australia antigen. Gust ID, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:1-9, Feb 71
Hepatitis immunity. Br Med J 3:442-3, Aug 71
Review: antigens and viruses in acute hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:439-52, Oct 70 (50 ref.)
Immunololical studies of a community outbreak of hepatitis. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al. Gut 11:1058, Dec 70
Detection of Australia antigen in human viral hepatitis. Hillis WD, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1172-6, Sep 70
Australia antigen in urine. Apostolov K, et al. Lancet 1:1274-5, 19 Jun 71
Australia antigen and smooth-muscle antibody in chronic active hepatitis. Chaudhuri AK, et al. Lancet 1:1184, 5 Jun 71
H. A. A. and A. N. A. in chronic active hepatitis. Kater L, et al. Lancet 1:598, 20 Mar 71
Failure of Australia antibody to prevent infectious hepatitis. Hawkes RA. Med J Aust 1:390-2, 13 Feb 71
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis in Sydney. A hospital series. Hawkes RA. Med J Aust 2:519-25, 19 Sep 70
Viral hepatitis: studies of the hepatitis associated antigen. Barker LF, et al. Milit Med 135:374-7, May 70
Viral hepatitis, type B (MS-2 strain). Detection of antibody after primary infection. Lander JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:303-7, 5 Aug 71
Australia antigen and circulating lymphocytes in acute viral hepatitis (AVH). Naccarato R, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:244, Apr 71
Failure to detect Australia antigen in correspondence to other clinical, epidemiological and laboratory data in children with infectious hepatitis. Alvermann B, et al. Vox Sang 19:318-9, Sep-Oct 70
Transmission of viral hepatitis to nonhuman primates. Deinhardt F, et al. Vox Sang 19:261-9, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in patients with acute and chronic liver disease, in blood donors and recipients. Sanwald R, et al. Vox Sang 19:412-3, Sep-Oct 70
[Immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis] Fučíková T, et al. Sb Lek 73:175-80, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Occurrence and significance of autoantibodies in subjects following infectious hepatitis] Hořejší J, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:1145-9, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Hepatitis associated antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Dietrichson O, et al. Nord Med 84:1536, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis and hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) in Danish dialysis centers] Skinhoj P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:240-3, 12 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Immunologistudie n chronic postviral hepatitis] Buligesco L. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 31:533-42, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Australia antigen. Present data] Terrier E. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:287-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Recent immunologic acquisitions in hepatology. Australian antigen and autoantibody] Trépo C. J Med Lyon 51:819-29, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Determination of Australia (SH)-antigen- and antibody-carriers in the healthy population of Berlin as well as in patients with multiple blood transfusions, acute hepatitis and M. Langdon-Down] Geserick G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1834-9, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histological liver studies in healthy Australia(SH)-antigen and antibody carriers] Klinge O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2583-4, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Antigenic substances in serum of patients with acute infectious, serum hepatitis and chronic hepatitis] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 12:27-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Disturbance of the cellular immunoreaction at the initial stage of acute infectious hepatitis] Pappas A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1362-5, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. Praxis 60:230-7, 23 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in patients with viral hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:153-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of immunoglobulins in acute hepatitis] Prékopa A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:3015-7, 20 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Australia antigen: a hepatitis virus?] Rossi M. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:3-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Purification of the HAA antigen and preparation of the specific antiserum] De Barbieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:97-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On autoimmunity in some liver diseases] Ortona L, et al. Epatologia 14:311-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diffusion of the Australia antigen in some hemodialysis centers, in the personnel of some hospitals, in blood donors and in subjects having contact with acute hepatitis] Fagiolo U, et al. G Clin Med 51:275-82, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The Australia antigen in some acute and chronic liver diseases] Naccarato R, et al. G Clin Med 51:170-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins in a group of subjects 6 months to 5 years after an episode of hepatitis] Banterle C, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 20:659-64, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of some factors of natural defense during acute hepatitis. II. Behavior of properdin activity in various phases of the infection] Del Campo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:4498-503, 10 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the behavior of some factors of natural defense during acute hepatitis. I. Behavior of serum complement in various phases of the infection] Ghidini O, et al. Minerva Med 61:4485-97, 10 Oct 70 (Ita)
[The role of the liver on the presence of insulin in human bile. Biologic and radioimmunologic studies on healthy subjects and patients with hepatitis] Greco AV, et al. Minerva Med 61:19-23, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of so-called Australia antigen (Au I) in children with virus hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1-6, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the serum of patients after acute viral hepatitis] Januszkiewicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:431-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the serum of patients with acute virus hepatitis] Kassur B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:453-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Elements of the immunoreactive study of the Australia antigen (Au 1) associated with hepatitis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Duncan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:459-65, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Some current problems in viral hepatitis. The hepatitis antigen] Cajal N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:391-412, 1970 (55 ref.) (Rum)
[Wassermann reaction and precipitation test in viral hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Lab Delo 11:695-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Precipitating antigen in the blood sera of patients with Botkin's viral hepatitis: its nature and relation to the so-called Australia antigen] Barinskif IF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:90-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Some clinical aspects of the study of embryo specific proteins in hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver] Tatarinov IuS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:68-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Antiviral immunity in carnivores with infectious hepatitis] Shcherbatykh PIa.
Veterinariia 10:40-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Response immunologic reaction of children to revaccination against diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus during convalescence following infectious hepatitis] Khulamkhanova MT, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:79-80, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Serum and leukocyte interferon in viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Barinskif IF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:448-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of non-specific serologic reactions in infectious hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:135-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies and their significance in the followup of the evolution of acute infectious hepatitis] Kostić A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:285-92, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Attempt of determination of the Australia antigen in acute viral hepatitis in Yugoslavia] Kačaki J, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:336-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

METABOLISM

The role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of experimental viral hepatitis. Sabesin SM.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:539-63, Jun 71
Glucose homeostasis in viral hepatitis. Felig P, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1436-40, 24 Dec 70
[Gastric juice secretion in acute viral hepatitis] Günther I.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:193-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Porphyrin metabolism in viral hepatitis. Preliminary note] Piazza M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:321-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of amino acids in viral hepatitis] Gandullia E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:644-7, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Glycosaminoglycan (acid mucopolysaccharide) level in the serum and their urinary excretion in patients with virus hepatitis] Bednarski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1795-9, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[The level of copper in the liver of man and experimental animals in acute liver disease] Belozerov ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:119-22, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Tyrosine metabolism disorders in epidemic hepatitis with complicating diseases] Kontsevaia NG, et al.
Sov Med 34:153-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some aspects of catecholamine metabolism and its disorders in blood circulation disorders] Pocheptsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 43:9-14, Jan 71 (40 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cirrhosis associated with the Australia antigen in an infant who acquired hepatitis from her mother. Wright R, et al. Br Med J 4:719-21, 19 Dec 70
Infective hepatitis and the handling of specimens in general practice. Marmion BP.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:247-50, Apr 71
Viral hepatitis. Clinical and tissue culture studies. Boggs JD, et al. JAMA 214:1041-6, 9 Nov 70
Australia antigen in urine. Apostolov K, et al. Lancet 1:1274-5, 19 Jun 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in epidemic hepatitis. Bruguera M, et al. Lancet 1:549, 13 Mar 71
Absence of Au antigen in faeces of patients with Au-positive sera. Gust ID, et al. Lancet 1:797, 17 Apr 71
Australia antigen in acute hepatitis in Melbourne. Gust ID, et al. Med J Aust 1:280-2, 30 Jan 71
A conceptual basis of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. Vox Sang 19:304-10, Sep-Oct 70
[Hepatitis associated antigen--qualitative and qunatitative analysis] Olesen H, et al.
Nord Med 84:1534-5, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Demonstration of hepatitis associated antigen with the complement binding technic] Thulstrup H.
Nord Med 84:1535, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Accumulation of viriform particles in the nucleus of hepatocytes in a patient affected with fatal viral hepatitis and carrier of the Australian antigen in his serum] Scotto J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1603-4, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[On the times of disappearance and re-appearance in the bone marrow and lymph nodes of MHV-3 hepatitis virus after intravenous inoculation in receptive mice] Lista D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:323-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of transferring the causative agent from blood serum of patients with Botkin's virus hepatitis to a leukocyte culture of blood from healthy donors] Shubladze AK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:84-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A leukocyte virus in human hepatitis] Shubladze AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:730-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Salmonella hepatitis] Mudrić V, et al.
Med Pregl 22:555-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Virological picture ipatients with atypical for of infectious hepatitis] Sidenko VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:537-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[On the threshold of discovery of the hepatitis virus] Hadžić N. Lijec Vjesn 92:799-802, Jul 70 (Cro)

MORTALITY

[Course and consequences of acute infectious hepatitis in pregnant women in the epidemic of Prizren and vicinity in year 1962-1963] Perišić V, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 22:75-84, 1969 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Australia antigen ecology. Barker LF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:130-2, Jul 71
Incidence of chronic hepatitis after epidemic of infectious hepatitis. Zaversnik H, et al.
Br Med J 4:220, 24 Oct 70
Study of an outbreak of infective hepatitis in the hospital staff quarters, Baroda. I. Epidemiological aspects. Mehta NR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1437-48, Aug 69
Australia-SH antigen in normal population and patients of viral hepatitis in Delhi. Sama SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:84-8, Jan 71
Chimpanzee-associated infectious hepatitis among personnel at an animal hospital. Friedmann CT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:541-5, Sep 71
Hepatitis epidemic in the young drug-oriented society of Palm Beach County. McGarry JF, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:28, Apr 71
Epidemiologic patterns of viral hepatitis in eastern Europe in the light of recent findings concerning the serum hepatitis antigen. Szmuness W, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:200-12, Feb 71
Infectious hepatitis in Logan County, Kentucky. A probable common source outbreak. Nitzkin JL, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:349-53, May 71
Australia antigen and antibody in 10,000 Danish blood-donors. Banke O, et al. Lancet 1:860-1, 24 Apr 71
Search for Australia-S.H. antigen and antibody after a Norwegian hepatitis outbreak. Berg K, et al.
Lancet 1:1015, 15 May 71
Australia antigen in Turkey. Ertugrul M, et al.
Lancet 1:1302, 19 Jun 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and cirrhosis in Uganda. Maynard EP 3d, et al. Lancet 2:1326-8, 26 Dec 70
Student outbreak of hepatitis in Argentina. Roncoroni M, et al. Lancet 1:909, 1 May 71
Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1149-51, 5 Jun 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in hospital patients. Skinhoj P. Lancet 1:1301-2, 19 Jun 71
Frequency of Australia antigen in patients with leukaemia in different countries. Sutnick AI, et al.
Lancet 1:1200-2, 12 Jun 71
Infective hepatitis in Chrstchurch during 1969. Andrews DA. NZ Med J 72:98-104, Aug 70
Some aspects of the epidemiology of hepatitis in Sweden. Ringertz O. Postgrad Med J 47:465-72, Jul 71
Infectious hepatitis in Bristol, 1959-70. Skone JF. Postgrad Med J 47:462-4, Jul 71
Failure in notification of infective jaundice. De Alarcon R, et al. Public Health 85:233-8, Jul 71
Viral hepatitis--a disease on the rise.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:2-5, May 71
[Etiologic and especially geographic considerations on viral hepatitis; apropos of 92 cases] Beda B, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:19-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Icteric hepatitis of occupational origin in the personnel of the Hospices Civils of Lyons] Bourret J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:751-6, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on a small epidemic of viral hepatitis observed in the Republic of St. Marin] Tedeschi G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:567-70, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence of so-called Australia antigen in virus hepatitis patients in the population from the vicinity of Bialystok] Boron P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2408-11, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of virus hepatitis as an occupational disease] Geiler W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2048-53, 22 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of inapparent infections within an outbreak of communicable jaundice with positive Australia(SH)-antigen finding] Schober A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2582-3, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hepatitis epidemics in childhood] Strambach S.
Med Welt 1:29-31, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Anders W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:829-36, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Civilization problem hepatitis] Klütsch K, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:530-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis] Dostal V, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:175-9, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[On the sources of infection of infectious hepatitis-cases notified in Berlin-West from 1st October 1966 to 30th September 1967, represented on some administrative districts] Hoffmann HG.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:446-52, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis in the aged subject] Casa G, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:256-60, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Morbidity of viral hepatitis in the province of Ferrara from 1956 to 1968] Lamponi Bucci G, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:755-68, 1969 (Ita)
[Results of long-term follow-up of an episode of hepatitis. Statistical evaluation of 194 subjects] Zanussi C, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:893-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Statistico-epidemiological data on 273 cases of viral hepatitis] Niutta R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:592-7, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of anicteric viral hepatitis in a closed community of refugees] Piccinino F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1896-903, 9 May 71 (Ita)
[On anicteric diseases in the epidemiology of virus hepatitis. Apropos of an epidemic in a children's closed community] Silli U, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:127-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-epidemiological aspects of viral hepatitis in Canavese] Spaziante G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 29:49-78, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of infectious hepatitis in Obatake Village, Yamaguchi Prefecture] Iwahara S, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 44:331-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Incidence of the so-called Australia antigen in patients with virus hepatitis in the population of the Bialystok province] Boroń P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1643-5, 2 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Viral hepatitis in a closed institution. I. Epidemiologic characterization of the focus] Kuleza A, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:195-204, 1971 (Pol)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the sequelae of viral hepatitis] Magdzik W.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:453-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Incidence of post-transfusion viral hepatitis in the hospital of the clinics of the F.M.U.F.Po] Huggins D, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:107-11, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Epidemic evolution of infectious hepatitis in conditions of intermittent hydric transmissibility in an urban environment (1969-1970)] Teinicеanu A.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:123-33, 1971 (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects of viral hepatitis. Living conditions and water transmission] Teinicеanu A.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:113-22, 1971 (Rum)
[Parenteral infection with infectious hepatitis in organized children's communities] Birkovs'kif IuO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:30-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Viral hepatitis in childhood] Bobinac E.
Lijec Vjesn 92:169-76, 1970 (Cro)
[Virus hepatitis as an occupational disease of medical workers] Vasiljević S, et al.
Med Glas 24:391-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

The structural basis of altered hepatic function in viral hepatitis. Schaffner F.
Am J Med 49:655-68, Nov 70 (62 ref.)
Australia antigen and hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ahmed MN, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:86-72, Jul 71
Hepatic intramitochondrial crystalloids. Bhagwat AG, et al. Arch Pathol 91:70-7, Jan 71
Involution of liver mitochondria in viral hepatitis. Pavel I, et al. Arch Pathol 91:294-301, Apr 71
Multinucleate giant cells in livers of marmosets given aflatoxin B1. Svoboda DJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:452-5, May 71
Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. (Autopsy study of 45 cases to evaluate the cause of death). Deodhar KP, et al. J Postgrad Med 17:37-42, Jan 71
Morphological criteria in viral hepatitis. Review by an international group. Lancet 1:333-7, 13 Feb 71
Pattern of necrosis in acute viral hepatitis. Prognostic value of bridging (subacute hepatic necrosis). Boyer JL, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1063-71, 12 Nov 70
[Persistent viral hepatitis: evolutive histological aspects] Chastel C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:31-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study of virus-like particles and various ultrastructural lesions in severe viral hepatitis. Relation with Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:489-95, May 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of unusual cytoplasmic inclusions in viral hepatitis. Relation with Australia antigen?] Scotto J, et al.
Presse Med 78:2061-4, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of viral hepatitis. Acute proliferative hepatitis, its course and sequelae]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bianchi L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:822-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of viral hepatitis. Dystrophic and cirrhotic form] Zollinger HU.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:817-21, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The "Marburg-virus"-hepatitis. Studies in man and guinea pigs] Bechtelsheimer H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:273-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis and puncture histology of the liver in infectious hepatitis] Eberle J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:248-50, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes of the lysosome membrane in the early phases of hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Greco R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:330-2, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Enterobiopsy in viral hepatitis in childhood] Tolentino P, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:684-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Comparative analysis of the amount of binuclear cells and mitoses in the liver of patients with infectious mononucleosis and Botkin's infectious hepatitis] Astakhova AM, et al. Arkh Patol 32:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Site and possibility of puncture biopsy of the liver in assessment of the outcome of Botkin's disease in children] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:65-71, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Viral hepatitis. Study by electron microscopy] Treviño Garcia-Manzo N, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:197-212, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver cell function in infectious hepatitis in man. Scherstén T, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:375-92, Nov-Dec 70
Hepatitis and activity. Krikler DM.
Postgrad Med J 47:490-2, Jul 71
[Functional damage of the pancreas during different clinical forms of viral hepatitis] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:119-36, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Functional involvement of the pancreas during viral hepatitis (study of 45 cases)] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:343-52, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Significance of antigenemia in the course of Australia antigen positive hepatitis] Müller R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1268-71, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of intrahepatic cholestasis] Kühn HA, et al.
Med Klin 65:1-8, 2 Jan 70 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Intravenous tolbutamide test during the icteric phase of viral hepatitis and during recovery] Morgano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:431-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in icterogenic viral hepatitis] Guida V.
Cardiol Prat 1:Suppl:115-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in urinary aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone in the course of acute icterigenic hepatitis] Gritti FM, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:20-39, 1969 (Ita)
[The lymphocytic system in acute and chronic hepatitis] Ascione A.
Epatologia 15:17-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Long-term follow-up of viral hepatitis] De Benedetti L. G Mal Infett Parassit 20:664-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and functional evaluation of long-term outcomes of viral hepatitis in childhood; follow-up of 96 subjects] Pasinetti G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:676-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Biological fluid findings more than 10 years after hepatitis] Tarantola D, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:682-3, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The electroencephalogram in viral hepatitis uncomplicated by neurologic manifestations] Castelli S, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:575-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Renal function in patients with viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Powierza-Kaczyńska C.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:543-5, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the arterial system in acute viral hepatitis] Dimitriu S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:361-70, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Analysis of systolic phases of the left ventricle in viral hepatitis] Safonova LG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:65-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigations into the immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Csapó J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:151-8, 1970
Infectious hepatitis: protection by immunoglobulin.
Drug Ther Bull 8:33-4, 24 Apr 70
An envelope system designed to facilitate safer transport and rapid identification of "high risk" specimens in hospital laboratories. Cash JD.
J Clin Pathol 24:367-8, May 71
Problems of prevention and detection of hepatitis in personnel of hospital hemodialysis units. Hayashi SJ, et al. J Occup Med 13:100-5, Aug 71
Viral hepatitis, type B (MS-2 strain). Studies on active immunization. Krugman S, et al.
JAMA 217:41-5, 5 Jul 71
Prevention of viral hepatitis: mission impossible?
JAMA 217:70-1, 5 Jul 71
Notification of infective jaundice. Adelstein AM, et al.
Lancet 1:1072-3, 22 May 71
Experiments at the Willowbrook State School. Krugman S. Lancet 1:966-7, 8 May 71
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Lancet 1:487-8, 6 Mar 71
Management of the asymptomatic carrier of the hepatitis-associated (Australia antigen. Tentative considerations of the clinical and public-health aspects. Chalmers TC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:613-7, 9 Sep 71 (49 ref.)
Immunoglobulin prophylaxis of infectious hepatitis. Andrews DA. NZ Med J 73:199-202, Apr 71
Prevention of hepatitis with immunoglobulin. Reid D.
Postgrad Med J 47:488-9, Jul 71
[On a proposed law making obligatory the declaration of viral hepatitis and concerning disinfection] Boyer J.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:810-3, 1-8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Search for the Australia antigen in donors at the Liège blood transfusion center] Brocteur J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:437-42, 1 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Discovery of the Australia antigen: important stage in hepatology] Fauvert R.
Rev Med Liege 26:432-6, 1 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Infectious jaundice] Creutzfeldt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1450, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Preventive measures in virus hepatitis] Enders-Ruckle G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:337-42, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Official judgement of the public health physician against contacters in hepatitis infectious (epidemica)] Wickenhäuser K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:8-15, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic involutions in occupational hepatitis and its prevention] Münzer M, et al.
Ther Ggw 109:1147 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Medicosocial aspects of viral hepatitis. Problems of prevention in children] Cadorini S.
Minerva Med 62:1030-5, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Current status and prospects of the control of viral hepatitis in hemodialysis centers, The Australia antigen] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:431-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gammaglobulin and tourists] Midtvedt T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2114, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Role of hospitalization in the prevention of secondary intrafamilial cases of viral hepatitis] Gajda A.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:299-301, 1971 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of preseasonal administration of gamma globulin in viral hepatitis. IV. 4-year observation of the duration of its effectiveness.] Kulesza A, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:463-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of active measures against the parenteral route of infectious hepatitis spread] Iasinskif AA, et al. Sov Med 34:133-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The possibility of prevention of infectious hepatitis by massive gamma globulin therapy] Gromashevskif LV, et al. Vrach Delo 136-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some problems of the method of detecting parenteral routes of transmission of infectious hepatitis] Iasinskif AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:22-6, May 71 (Rus)
[The role of massive gamma globulin doses in the prevention of epidemic hepatitis] Kamenskif VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:58-60, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of gamma globulin for prevention of infectious hepatitis in adults] Podsedlovskif TS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:42-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of viral hepatitis in conditions of mass treatment with gamma globulin] Shatrov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:11-4, May 71 (Rus)
[The possibility of using serum albumin for prevention of infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:39-44, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic effectiveness of different doses of gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis. II] Spotarenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:119-24, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of designing epidemiologic experiments for studying the preventive action of gamma globulin in infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-42, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the prophylactic effect of gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis. I. Various indices of nonspecific immunity in children vaccinated with different doses of gamma-globulin] Vaserin IuI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:77-80, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of massive prophylactic administration of gamma globulin in infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:26-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of infectious hepatitis] Grunevska B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:41-50, 1970 (Ser)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Martula M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:51-5, Jan 71 (Pol)

THERAPY

Dietary treatment of viral hepatitis. Boron P, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:158-60, Oct 70
Fulminant hepatitis treated with serum containing antibody to Australia antigen. Gocke DJ.
N Engl J Med 284:919, 22 Apr 71
[Chronic hepatitis and Australia antigen. Therapeutic trial with serum containing the corresponding antibody] Geffroy Y, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:465-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of severe viral hepatitis with hyperbaric oxygenation (apropos of 16 cases)] Goulon M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:93-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Compared results of treatment of 2 groups of severe viral hepatitis] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:85-91, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute (viral) hematitis] Hoenig V.
Epatologia 15:9-16, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of cholestasis in infectious hepatitis] Semmler H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1341-4, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute viral hepatitis] Heilmeyer L, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:837-46, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation for infectious diseases] Robert L, et al.
Clin Ter 55:257-69, 15 Nov 70 (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Long-term outcomes of viral hepatitis; considerations on 49 cases in the acute phase with follow-up of more than 1 year] Merlini M, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:671-4, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal hepatitis treated with the aid of bacteriophages] Samet A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1754-6, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of peritoneal dialysis in viral hepatitis developing into hepatic coma] Gurevich ES, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:69-72, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Current methods of treating acute hepatic insufficiency] Tareev EM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:34-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Remote results of mud therapy of children in the early stages of infectious hepatitis] Kravchenko AS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:29-33, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of health resort therapy on the content of some trace elements in the serum and whole blood in patients with residual manifestations of epidemic hepatitis] Malikova TA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:212-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of mud therapy in infectious hepatitis in children in the hospital] Kravchenko GS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:11-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

URINE

Australia antigen in urine. Apostolov K, et al.
Lancet 1:1274-5, 19 Jun 71
[Behavior of urinary protein levels in the course of acute infectious hepatitis] Menghi P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:676-83, 1970 (Ita)
[Vitamin C balance in virus hepatitis] Rokicki W, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:893-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Change in the urinary excretion of a series of corticosteroid metabolites in infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Serbina GN, et al.
Sov Med 33:141-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Uropepsin excretion in children with infectious hepatitis during the dynamics of the disease] Nevskaia EN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Application of the method of primary luminescence of the urine to the diagnosis of viral hepatitis in children's institutions] Sinaiuk AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:103-6, Feb 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Monkey models for infectious hepatitis.
Nature [New Biol] 229:130, 3 Feb 71
[Australia antigen and transmission of viral hepatitis to monkeys] Eyquem A, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:275-84, Sep 70 (Fre)

HEPATITIS, TOXIC (C4, C14)

Natural history of alcoholic hepatitis. I. The acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease. Lischner MW, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:481-94, Jun 71
Chronic vitamin A intoxication in adults. Hepatic, neurologic and dermatologic complications. Muenter MD, et al. Am J Med 50:129-36, Jan 71
Halothane and liver necrosis. Kiriluk LB.
Am Surg 37:482-4, Aug 71
Death due to acute hepatic necrosis, secondary to administration of halothane anesthesia. Nowill WK.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:355-60, May-Jun 70
Liver disease associated with methotrexate treatment of psoriatic patients. Dubin HV, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:498-503, Nov 70
Hypothetical halothane hazards. Stone WA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:705, Nov 70
Halothane hepatitis. Williams R.
Br Med J 3:110, 10 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Sherlock S.
Gut 12:324-9, Apr 71 (25 ref.)
Role of aflatoxin in Indian childhood cirrhosis. (A preliminary communication). Amla I, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:262-70, May 70
Comparison of daily versus weekly L-asparaginase for the treatment of childhood acute leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. J Pediatr 77:474-83, Sep 70
Plasma-paracetamol half-life and hepatic necrosis in patients with paracetamol overdosage. Prescott LF, et al. Lancet 1:519-22, 13 Mar 71
Hepatocellular damage due to methyldopa. Wong ML.
Med J Malaya 25:218-9, Mar 71
Alcohol, transaminase, and the liver. Reece RL.
Minn Med 54:706, Sep 71
Some implications of hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Carter RL. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:215-9, 1970
Jaundice associated with rifampicin. Hollins PJ, et al.
Tubercle 51:328-32, Sep 70
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning: discussion apropos of a death. Review of cases of absorption of aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbons]
Brux Med 48:255-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 accidents during general treatments with methotrexate] Ambiard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:85-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic steatosis induced by alpha-amanitine in mice] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2495-9, 10 May 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic consequences of oral contraception] Paris J.
Lille Med 16:33-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma caused by a rifampicin overdosage] Taranger J, et al. Mars Med 107:923-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Difficulties encountered apropos of toxic abortions. Apropos of a case] Vitani C, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:153-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of action of ethionamide and prothionamide on hepatic cells] Cottin S, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:59-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Jaundice and cytolysis in patients receiving rifampicin and isoniazid at the same time] Morère P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1110-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Jaundice and rifampicin] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1286-95, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Liver damage in occupational exposure to trichloroethylene] Schüttmann W.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:43-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic copper poisoning in rats: biochemical and histochemical changes in the brain and liver] Cornelio F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:594-604, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Liver changes after blood loading with taurolytocholic acid] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:241-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in ascorbic and nucleic acid concentration under the influence of benzene and formaldehyde] Pushkina NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:51-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Toxic action of furfurol with different frequencies of administration] Tiunov LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:29-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[New type of ESR signal arising in animal tissues treated with a series of chemical agents and during necroses] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:889-91, 1 Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chronic action of some pesticides on the functional state of the liver] Kagan IuS, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:36-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the toxic action of perfluoroacetone dihydrate] Kuznetsova EE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:61-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Toxic lesions of the liver under the effect of sulfurous gas in workers of copper smelting plants in the Ural] Sterekhova NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the toxic effect of heliotrin on the liver] Khanin MN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:60-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Liver function and anovulatory steroids] Durazo F, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:319-30, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Liver function and iatrogenic anovulation] Ramírez Sánchez J, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 20:11-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Corticosteroid reaction to stress in experimental toxic hepatitis] Lempert BL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:21-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hepatotoxic effect of lead] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:603-14, 1969 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine as a measure of hepatic encephalopathy. Hourani BT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1033-6, Jun 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The hepatic lesions of medicinal origin] Berthelot P, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:31+, 1970 (Fre)
[Occupational toxic hepatitis. Etiology and prevention] Tolot F, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:757-64, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[On occupational pathology caused by Paraquat, a dipyridyl herbicide] Guardascione V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:728-38, Nov 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and experimental studies of liver injury in diabetes mellitus. II. Experimental studies. Takeuchi J, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:228-40, Jul-Aug 70
Hemolytic anemia complicating halothane induced hepatitis. Ricci JA, et al. Pa Med 74:57-9, Mar 71
[Hepato-spleno-lymphatic thorotrastosis. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:818-24, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Acute tubular insufficiency. Analysis of osmotic and acid-base changes in 2 cases of carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Agnoli GC, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:3-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Hematopoietic changes following use of fluorouracil in animals with toxic hepatitis] Pivniuk VM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:83-7, 1970 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[The problem of symplasms in pathology of the liver in the newborn. Critical note on some experimental cases] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:701-14, Apr 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Allergy to iprindole (prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Harrison DF, et al. Br Med J 4:368-9, 7 Nov 70
Unsuspected preoperative hepatic dysfunction. Marx GF. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:369-78, Summer 70
Problems in diagnosing halothane hepatitis. Lomanto C, et al. JAMA 214:1257-61, 16 Nov 70
[The diagnostic value of laparoscopy for differential diagnosis of acute cholestasis syndrome] Leonhardt H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:896-8, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Toxic liver injury] Bode C, et al.
Med Klin 65:8-16, 2 Jan 70 (69 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Alcoholic hepatitis. Natural history and evaluation of prednisolone therapy. Helman RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:311-21, Mar 71
[Cytophotometric study of DNA in rabbit liver cells during experimental treatment of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Leont'eva LI, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:664-7, May 71
[Experimental liver lesions and its influencing by anorganic and organic magnesium salts] Szelényi I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:772-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Histopathologic studies on influencing carbon tetrachloride-induced fatty liver with a sulfonated polyanion (SP 54) in rats] Papadimitriou D, et al.
Med Welt 3:100-3, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of pyrogenal on the liver of rats subjected to the effects of carbon tetrachloride] Avramenko MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:43-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of liver RNA on the course of experimental liver cirrhosis] Chernukh AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:12-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin P-active preparations on the bile secreting function of the liver in acute hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh. Vrach Delo 3:52-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interconvertible microheterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Taketa K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 235:19-26, 14 Apr 71
The role of liver cell endoplasmic reticulum and microsomal enzymes in carbon tetrachloride toxicity: an in vivo study. Nayak NC, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1431-9, 15 Dec 70
False elevation of serum aspartate aminotransferase in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during administration of sodium aminosalicylate. Hood J, et al. Tubercle 51:313-5, Sep 70
[Specific enzyme activities of the golgi apparatus zone and lysosomes in hepatocytes in culture, in the normal state and after toxic action] Hébert S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:703-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Increase in transaminases and jaundice during treatment with rifampicin combined with isoniazid] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1097-106, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Distribution and activity of lysosomal protein catabolic-enzymes of rat liver in galactosamine hepatitis: catepsin D, cathepsin A and acid carboxypeptidase] Stein U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:550-4, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of lysosomal enzymes in the genesis of galactosamine induced hepatitis] Heissmeyer H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:369-70, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The behavior of alkaline phosphatase in blood, liver, kidney and intestine in experimental hepatopathy, caused by carbon tetrachloride, treated with testosterone] Cicchini T.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:289-98, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of the administration of cortisol on hepatic aspartate aminotransferase activity and its isoenzymes in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Serban M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:51-6, 1971 (Rum)
[Rat plasma enzyme activity in various types of acute toxic liver lesions] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:60-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Effects of alcoholic intoxication on the enzyme content of the serum and liver and on hepatic morphology] Alcaíd-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:303-8, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Isoenzymes of alkali phosphatase in the blood serum of albino rats with experimental injury of the liver and bile ducts] Iavorskii IG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:254-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of the liver during immunosuppressive treatment in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:529-36, 1970
Diphenylhydantoin fatal hepatic necrosis (a review of literature and report of a case treated with exchange transfusion). Ch'ien LT, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 7:218-22, Jul 70
Propoxyphene (Darvon) hepatotoxicity. Klein NC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:467-9, May 71
Irradiation of the liver in children: acute effects enhanced by concomitant chemotherapeutic administration? Tefft M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:165-73, Jan 71
Alcoholic hepatitis. Reynolds TB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:441-2, Mar 71
Hepatic effects of fenzlozic acid. Hart FD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:684, Nov 70
Hepatotoxicity of methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:250-61, Mar 71
Evaluation of possible chronic hepatotoxicity from methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:613-8, Dec 70
Halothane hepatitis in a laboratory technician. Johnston CI, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:171-3, May 71
Acute hepatitis due to para-aminosalicylic acid. Sochocky S. Br J Clin Pract 25:179-82, Apr 71
The interaction of cold environment and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in mice. Adam SK, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:394-403, Aug 70
Liver damage and excretion of bivalent sulphur after exposure to carbon disulphide in fed and fasted rats with and without phenobarbitone pretreatment. Butler WH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:171P+, Sep 70
Allergy to iprindol (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Aylett MJ. Br Med J 1:112, 9 Jan 71
Halothane hepatitis. Burns TH, et al.
Br Med J 3:303, 31 Jul 71
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Cashman MD. Br Med J 4:494-5, 21 Nov 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Clein LJ. Br Med J 4:494, 21 Nov 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Clift AD. Br Med J 2:712, 19 Jun 71
Halothane hepatitis. Hill JD. Br Med J 2:166, 17 Apr 71
Halothane hepatitis. Mushin WW, et al.
Br Med J 3:431-2, 14 Aug 71
Hepatorenal damage from toluene in a "glue sniffer". O'Brien ET, et al. Br Med J 2:29-30, 3 Apr 71
Halothane hepatitis--a preventable disease? Sharpstone P, et al. Br Med J 1:448-50, 20 Feb 71
Halothane hepatitis. Simpson BR, et al.
Br Med J 3:345-6, 24 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Br Med J 2:523-4, 29 May 71
Halothane and hepatotoxicity: a retrospective review. Takaki HS, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:563-7, Sep-Oct 70 (28 ref.)
Intolerance to thiacetazone in pulmonary tuberculosis with reference to liver and haemopoetic functions. Sen PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1340-55, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug hepatitis. Babior BM, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:329-42, Summer 70
Hepatotoxicity of anesthetic agents. Dykes MH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:341-71, Summer 70
Multiple halothane administrations. Dykes MH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:281-313, Summer 70
The national halothane study. Dykes MH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:273-9, Summer 70
Halothane: the medicolegal aspects of its use. Wasmuth CE. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:469-82, Summer 70
Halothane jaundice--a case report. Ekin FH, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:380-2, 22 Jul 71
The effect of the repeated administration of halothane on the liver of the horse. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 102:107-14, Oct 70
Pulmonary and hepatic complications of methotrexate therapy of psoriasis. Filip DJ, et al.
JAMA 216:861-2, 3 May 71
Diagnosis of halothane hepatitis. Zeodick JF.
JAMA 215:641, 25 Jan 71
Hepatorenal toxicity of tetracycline. Kunin CM.
Minn Med 5:532-3, Jul 71
Recurrent hepatitis due to methoxyflurane anesthesia. Brenner AI, et al. N Engl J Med 284:961-2, 29 Apr 71
On the mechanism of action of galactosamine: different response to D-galactosamine of rat liver during development. Reutter W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:674-5, Dec 70
"The halothane dilemma". Strunin L.
Nord Med 85:756-7, 17 Jun 71
Hepatitis following halothane anesthetic. Mendel EB, et al. Tex Med 67:96-9, Apr 71
[Experimental hepatic peliosis due to allyl-alcohol: histologic and enzymatic study] Barbier P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:19-29, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Prolonged ingestion of small doses of chloroethanol by rats] Manchon P, et al.
Aliment Vie 57:389-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Drug-induced hepatitis] Cuny G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:467-76, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Halothane hepatitis] Dentan M, et al.
Presse Med 79:1285-8, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Blast transformation test in drug-induced hepatitis] Geffroy Y, et al. Presse Med 78:1844, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute hepatitis caused by phosphorus intoxication] Pouggouras P, et al. Presse Med 79:634, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis during the treatment with combined isoniazid and rifampicin. Clinical and experimental observations] Marche J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:55-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic function in patients treated with rifampicin] Morère P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:403-14, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Expert testimony. Case No. 1100-68. Fatty liver in hyperlipidemia after occupational duty as a worker with pesticides] Schüttmann W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:895-7, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Hepatitides following narcotics and hallucinogens] Weizel A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:445-8, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Acute liver failure following repeated halothane anesthesia--related to an accident covered by industrial insurance] Harrfeldt HP.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:317, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. (Treatment with extracorporeal dialysis)] Baldari G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:49-59, 1969 (Ita)
[Hepatotoxicity of anabolic steroids] Rozman C, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2605-11, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Effect of anesthesia on the liver (histochemical study)] Zhdanov GG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 23:96-102, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of contraceptives. II. Adverse effects of contraceptive steroids on the liver] Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 100:823-31, Aug 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Anesthesia and the liver. The early years: 1846-1912. Dykes MH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:175-87, Summer 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in patients with various liver diseases. Eiling P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:657-63, 1970
[The metabolism of homologous immune globulins in the body of the recipient under the influence of the hepatotropic poison (CC1-4)] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:56-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Induction of cellular autoimmune reactions to the liver in mice by implanting spleen cells of syngeneic donors with toxic hepatitis] Sukernik RT, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:636-43, May 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in liver due to aflatoxin. Shankaran P, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:487-91, Oct 70
Liver nuclear RNA metabolism in rats treated with aflatoxin B1. Friedman MA, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:741-7, 8 Jul 70
Studies on gluconeogenesis in galactosamine induced hepatitis. Monier D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:377-80, Feb 71
[Study of the mechanism of the effect of glucose on the exagerated biosynthesis of porphyrins due to ethanol intoxication] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:750-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the liver in acute aflatoxin poisoning in rats] Lageron A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:33-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Liver damage and lipid metabolism. 3. Lipid metabolism in experimental hepatitis of the rat] Kattermann R, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:153-65, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Iron kinetics in alcohol-damaged liver] Klotz HG, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:73-83, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of galactosamine-induced hepatitis] Keppler D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:361-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Glycoprotein metabolism in galactosamine-induced hepatitis] Reutter W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:363-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the fatty acid composition of lipids from the liver and hepatic microsomes of rats with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Comporti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:700-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Relation of EPR signals of liver RNA to liver function] Naktinis II, et al. Biofizika 16:728-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Change in the condition of the respiratory chain of microsomes during poisoning by boron and its compounds] Vanin AF, et al.
Biofizika 15:547-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A comparative electrophoretic and immunologic analysis of soluble liver proteins and serum proteins in experimental hepatitis] Tsukrova FM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:40-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Tyrosine metabolism in experimental toxic hepatitis] Kontsevaia NG.
Vopr Med Khim 17:3-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Richards DJ. Br Med J 4:495, 21 Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of hepatitis induced by phenylbutazone derivatives. Observations on two cases. Coltorti M, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:206-15, May-Jun 71
Natural resolution of hepatic ultrastructural changes induced by DL-ethionine. Miyai K, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:211-32, Nov 70
Prednisolone-induced hepatic injury. Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in rabbits. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:483-92, Jun 71
Multinucleate giant cells in livers of marmosets given aflatoxin B1. Svoboda DJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:452-5, May 71
Effect of the anticoagulant action of aflatoxin B1 on the ultrastructure of the rat liver cell. Bassir O, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:483-6, Oct 70
Alcoholic steatonecrosis. I. Relationship between severity of hepatic disease and presence of Mallory bodies in the liver. Harinasuta U, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1036-46, Jun 71
Alcoholic hyalin and megamitochondria as separate and distinct entities in liver disease associated with alcoholism. Iseri OA, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1027-35, Jun 71
Researches on experimental intoxication with chlorpropanediol (mono-chlorhydrine) and dichlorpropanol (glycerindichlorhydrine). Dorobantu M, et al. Med Lav 61:243-54, Apr 70
Fine structure of liver cell after lighting gas poisoning. Lalalski M, et al. Pol Med J 9:891-5, 1970
[Ultrastructural lesions in alcoholic subacute hepatitis and their significance] Albot G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:555-60, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Histological study of hepatitis observed during treatment with rifampicin (comparison with the results of research on the Australia antigen)] Tuchais E, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:185-96, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological changes in the liver in chronic experimental manganese poisoning] Jonderko G, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:13-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical and morphological studies of galactosamine-hepatitis in the rat] Meyer-Burg J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:562-3, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural-morphometric study on rat liver parenchymal cells in acute adenine poisoning] Riede UN, et al. Pathol Eur 6:1-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and biopsy studies on the course of fatty liver hepatitis] Denk H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:96-101, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Change in the EPR spectra of mouse liver during poisoning by boric acid and carbon tetrachloride] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 16:472-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the thyroid gland and adrenals in prolonged carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kolpashchikova IF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:109-13, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in parenchymatous liver cell during carbon tetrachloride poisoning of intact and adrenalectomized rats] Iakobson GS, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:441-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of D-galactose-1-C14 in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al.
Angiology 21:493-501, Sep 70
Mitotic division of the cells of the islets of Langerhans. Effect of liver damage and effect of hyperglycaemia and exhaustion of insulin reserves. Korčáková L.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 18:369-80, 1970
Hepatic derangements (biochemical) in acute copper sulphate poisoning. Ashraf I.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:341-2, 16 Nov 70
[Some aspects of hepatic stress in physical exercise] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:325-33, 1971 (Rum)
[Liver regeneration in experimental cirrhosis and with ligation of portal vein branches] Fishbein AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:116-20, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of post-toxic reparative liver regeneration in rats with intact adrenals and with corticosteroid deficiency] Iakobson GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:95-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Liver protecting effects of a nucleotide precursor on acute and subacute hepatitis induced by ethanol. Concerted cellular enzymologic investigation] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 15:345-61, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the biological value of liver-protective agents with special reference to liver preparations. 8. Description of the method for the biological evaluation of preventive and therapeutic liver-protective agents] Dressel H.
Z Med Labortech 10:371-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of high doses of vitamins on experimental hepatic necrosis] Broch E, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:123-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity of 2,4-monofurfuryliden-tetra-o-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. VII. Comparison between the protective activity of MSF and 2 of its analogs against CC1-4 poisoning] Baggio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1225-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Anesthesiology grand rounds Yale-New Haven Hospital. Myocardial infarction in surgical patients. Lerner SM, et al. Conn Med 35:213-5, Mar 71

THERAPY

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effectiveness of hemotherapy in experimental acute toxic hepatitis] Abesadze AI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:43-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

URINE

Metabolism of steroids in fluorosis. 2. Oestrone loading test in male patients with fluorine liver damage. Tokar VI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:694-701, Apr 71

VETERINARY

Investigations into a hepatotoxin in lupin roughage. Petterson DS, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:282-5, May 70
Studies on conditions under which N-nitrosodimethylamine is formed in herring meal produced from nitrite-preserved herring. The risk of using nitrite uncritically as a preservative agent. Ender F, et al. Z Tierphysiol 22:181-9, Mar 67
[Morphological changes in chickens during poisoning by trolene] Mukhamedshin RA.
Veterinariia 7:79-81, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver of chickens with hepatosis] Tsals II. Veterinariia 10:98-100, Oct 70 (Rus)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (B4)

Australia antigen in patients with various liver diseases. Eiling P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:657-63, 1970
Comparison between the sensitivity of the immunoelectroosmophoresis and the Ouchterlony gel-diffusion method in detecting Australia antigen. Hansson BG, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:440-1, 1971
A hepatitis epidemic in a dialysis unit. Occurrence and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

persistence of Australia-antigen among patients and staff. Nordenfelt E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:692-700, 1970
Australia-SH antigen in patients with liver diseases. Solaas MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:163-4, 1971
An antigen closely related to the Australia-SH antigen in the serum of an apparently healthy blood donor. Solaas MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:285-92, 1970
Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen: physicochemical and immunological characteristics. Le Bouvier GL, et al.
Adv Virus Res 16:357-96, 1970 (82 ref.)
Hepatitis-associated antigen: improved sensitivity in detection. Ashcavai M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:262-8, Mar 71
Australia antigen and primary liver cancer. Moertel CG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:983-5, Nov 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen. Shulman NR.
Am J Med 49:669-92, Nov 70 (92 ref.)
Australia antigen ecology. Barker LF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:130-2, Jul 71
Familial hepatoma with hepatitis-associated antigen. Denison EK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:391-4, Mar 71
Arthritis of hepatitis associated with Australia antigen. Onion DK, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:29-33, Jul 71
Australia antigen: a genetic basis for chronic liver disease and hepatoma? Sutnick AI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:443-4, Mar 71
Ergasteric hepatitis: endemic hepatitis associated with Australia antigen in a research laboratory. Sutnick AI, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:35-40, Jul 71
Australia antigen and hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ahmed MN, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:66-72, Jul 71
Hepatitis associated antigen.
Br J Clin Pract 24:461, Nov 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in liver disease in Kenya. Bagshawe AF, et al. Br Med J 1:88-9, 9 Jan 71
Liver conference. Calif Med 114:26-35, Jun 71
Association of virus-like particles with Australia antigen in serum of patients with serum hepatitis. Zalan E, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:145-7, 23 Jan 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen around the world.
Can Med Assoc J 104:1018 passim, 5 Jun 71
The role of Australia antigen.
Can Med Assoc J 104:154-5, 23 Jan 71
Role of serum hepatitis virus in chronic liver disease. Prince AM.
Gastroenterology 60:913-21, May 71 (80 ref.)
Liver histology in healthy carriers of Australia-SH antigen or antibodies. Klinge O, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:4-5, Spring 71
Demonstration of subclinical infections in the course of an epidemic of infective jaundice with positive Australia (SH) antigen. Schober A, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:5-6, Spring 71
Australia-SH antigen in normal population and patients of viral hepatitis in Delhi. Sama SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:64-8, Jan 71
Australia antigen (a review). Attiyeh M.
J Med Liban 23:365-70, 1970 (20 ref.)
Electrn microscopic observations on virus-like particles associated with SH antigen. Jokelainen PT, et al. J Virol 6:685-9, Nov 70
Is the urine infective in serum hepatitis? Blainey JD, et al. Lancet 1:797, 17 Apr 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in epidemic hepatitis. Bruguera M, et al. Lancet 1:549, 13 Mar 71
Australia antigen and smooth-muscle antibody in chronic active hepatitis. Chaudhuri AK, et al.
Lancet 1:1184, 5 Jun 71
Australia antigen in Turkey. Ertugrul M, et al.
Lancet 1:1302, 19 Jun 71
Blood-groups, Australia (Au-S.H.) antigen, and viral hepatitis. Hersh T, et al. Lancet 1:908-9, 1 May 71
Lymphocyte transformation by Australia antigen. Laiwah AA. Lancet 2:470-1, 28 Aug 71
Au-H.A.A. in sera of diabetic patients. Madaliński K, et al. Lancet 1:701-2, 3 Apr 71
Australia antigen in familial cirrhosis. Obayasi A, et al.
Lancet 1:244, 30 Jan 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in hospital patients. Skinhoj P. Lancet 1:1301-2, 19 Jun 71
H.A.A. and congenital biliary atresia. Tolentino P, et al.
Lancet 1:398, 20 Feb 71
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Lancet 1:487-8, 6 Mar 71
Failure of Australia antibody to prevent infectious hepatitis. Hawkes RA. Med J Aust 1:390-2, 13 Feb 71
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis in Sydney. A hospital series. Hawkes RA.
Med J Aust 2:519-25, 19 Sep 70
Australia antigen: grouping the subsets.
Nature [New Biol] 231:259, 30 Jun 71
Electron microscopic observations and speculations on Australia antigen. Almeida JD.
Postgrad Med J 47:484-7, Jul 71
A review of the present position of Australia antigen. MacCallum FO.
Postgrad Med J 47:481-3, Jul 71 (19 ref.)
Frequency of the Australia-SH antigen and antibody among Norwegian blood donors. Solaas MH.
Scand J Haematol 7:506-8, 1970
Production of hemadsorption-negative areas by serums containing Australia antigen. Carver DH, et al.
Science 172:1265-7, 18 Jun 71
Australia antigen and antibody tests in 3,000 Oslo Red Cross Blood Donors. Pearson S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2112, 15 Nov 70
Statement concerning the use of hepatitis-associated antigen tests for donor screening in blood banks.
Transfusion 11:1-3, Jan-Feb 71
Electron microscopy of hepatitis associated antigens. Taylor PE, et al. Vox Sang 19:246-53, Sep-Oct 70
Co-occurrence of anti-Ag and anti-Australia antibodies in transfused patients. Possible errors in typing. Vierucci A, et al. Vox Sang 19:425-31, Nov-Dec 70
[Hepatitis and hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) in Danish dialysis centers] Skinhoj P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:240-3, 12 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Chronic hepatitis and Australia antigen. Therapeutic trial with serum containing the corresponding antibody] Geffroy Y, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:465-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of Australia antigen in Africans in the Dakar region] Diebolt G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:19-22, 1971 (Fre)
[Accumulation of viriform particles in the nucleus of hepatocytes in a patient affected with fatal viral hepatitis and carrier of the Australian antigen in his serum] Scotto J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1603-4, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Australia antigen in a hemodialysis and kidney transplantation unit] Leski M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:389-90, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Study of virus-like particles and various ultrastructural lesions in severe viral hepatitis. Relation with Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:489-95, May 71 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis and the Australia antigen. Preliminary results of a detection survey on the Australian antigen in a military environment] Antoine HM, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:685-91, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Australia antigen and transmission of viral hepatitis to monkeys] Eyquem A, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:275-84, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Search for the Australia antigen in donors at the Liège blood transfusion center] Brocteur J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:437-42, 1 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Discovery of the Australia antigen: important stage in hepatology] Fauvert R.
Rev Med Liege 26:432-6, 1 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Histological study of hepatitis observed during treatment with rifampicin (comparison with the results of research on the Australia antigen)] Tuchais E, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:185-96, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Proposal for a uniform determination of the Australia (SH) antigen] Geserick G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:890-2, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Clarification of Australia-serum hepatitis antigen detection in blood donors] Prokop O, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:890, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Significance of the Australia antigen for the expert opinion on patients with liver diseases] Dölle W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:257-8, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Claim for compensation in subsequent proof of Australia antigen?] Sanwald R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:260, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The Australia antigen and its relation to hepatitis] Almeida JD, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:73-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Significance of Australia antigen in patients after kidney transplantation] Müller R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:768-9, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Blood transfusion hepatitis]
Med Klin 66:651, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Australian antigen and hepatitis] Kohn A.
Harefuah 78:454, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Studies on the incidence of the Australia (I) antigen in Budapest] Nagyiuczkay S, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:920-4, 18 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Australia antigen: a hepatitis virus?] Rossi M.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:3-11, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Specificity of the immunoprecipitation reaction] Costantino D, et al.
Biol Lat 22:59-65, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Purification of the HAA antigen and preparation of the specific antiserum] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:97-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Diffusion of the Australia antigen in some hemodialysis centers, in the personnel of some hospitals, in blood donors and in subjects having contact with acute hepatitis] Fagiolo U, et al.
G Clin Med 51:275-82, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The Australia antigen in some acute and chronic liver diseases] Naccarato R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:170-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Au antigen and corresponding antibodies. Comparative study of their incidence in hospital personnel and blood donors] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4617-21, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Importance of the Au hepatitis antigen in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5195-201, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of detection of viral hepatitis in dialytic centers] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:204-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Current status and prospects of the control of viral hepatitis in hemodialysis centers, The Australia antigen] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:431-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hepatitis and the Australia antigen] Bonomo L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:529-36, Jun 70 (Ita)
[More on Australia-SH antigen] Berg K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2108-9, 15 Nov 70 (12 ref.) (Nor)
[Occurrence of Australia antigen and antibody in Norwegian blood donors] Ulstrup JC.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2110-2, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Advances in hematology. Determination of hepatitis associated antigen (Australia antigen) in the course of hepatitis in blood banks and specialized clinics] Plachecka-Gutowska M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:509-12, 1971 (Pol)
[Detection of the Au (1) antigen associated with hepatitis in ascitic fluid and in urine in some cirrhosis patients] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1183-8, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Elements of the immunoreactive study of the Australia antigen (Au 1) associated with hepatitis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:459-65, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Study of the presence of the Australia antigen (Au 1) in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:453-8, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Search for the Australia antigen in viral hepatitis in children] Bruckner S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:243-8, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Some current problems in viral hepatitis. The hepatitis antigen] Cajal N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:391-412, 1970 (55 ref.) (Rum)
[Precipitating antigen in the blood sera of patients with Botkin's viral hepatitis: its nature and relation to the so-called Australia antigen] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:90-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Australia-antigen and antibodies in different populations] Espmark A.
Nord Med 85:430, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Hepatitis--new light on an old disease] Kjellén L.
Nord Med 85:430, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Australia (Au)-antigen and hepatitis] Nordenfelt E.
Nord Med 85:431, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

The hepatitis-associated antigen. (Australia antigen).
Alter HJ. Am Fam Physician 3:72-9, Jan 71
Electroprecipitin test for hepatitis--associated antigen and antibody. Rightsel WA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:249-54, Mar 71
Virus-like particles associated with a faecal antigen from hepatitis patients and with Australia antigen. Gust ID, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:1-9, Feb 71
Australia antigen and antibody in 10,000 Danish blood-donors. Banke O, et al. Lancet 1:860-1, 24 Apr 71
RNA of Australia antigen. Jóźwiak W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:92-4, 20 Jan 71
Is Australia antigen a virus?
Nature [New Biol] 229:86, 20 Jan 71
Detection of Australia antigen by radioimmunoassay.
Aach RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1056-60, May 71
Antibodies against Australia-antigen in haemophilia.
Nordenfelt E, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:151-5, Feb 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen. Qualitative and quantitative determination. Skinhöj P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:61-6, Feb 71
Serum hepatitis specific antigen (SH) in commercial and volunteer sources of blood. Cherubin CE, et al.
Transfusion 11:25-7, Jan-Feb 71
Technical aspects and results of the determination of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) and antibody. Brummelhuis HG. Vox Sang 19:228-33, Sep-Oct 70
[Hepatitis associated antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Dietrichson O, et al.
Nord Med 84:1536, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Blood donors and hepatis associated antigen] Dybkjaer E. Nord Med 84:1537, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis associated antigen in young drug abusers with hepatitis in Vestre hospital] Jersild T, et al.
Nord Med 84:1537-8, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis in young drug abusers--liver pathology and Prince antigen] Jersild T, et al.
Nord Med 84:1538, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis associated antigen--occurrence in new patients of the Bispebjerg hospital] Lous P, et al.
Nord Med 84:1537, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of hepatitis associated antigen in liver biopsy] Nielsen JO, et al.
Nord Med 84:1535-6, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis associated antigen--qualitative and qunatitative analysis] Olesen H, et al.
Nord Med 84:1534-5, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Occurrence of hepatitis associated antigen in a nephrologic department] Skinhoj P, et al.
Nord Med 84:1536-7, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstration of hepatitis associated antigen with the complement binding technic] Thulstrup H. Nord Med 84:1535, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Australia (SH) antigen findings in patients with liver diseases and blood donors] Kaboth U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2157-65, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Significance of antigenemia in the course of Australia antigen positive hepatitis] Müller R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1268-71, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Australia (SH)-antigen in blood donors and recipients] Sanwald R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:307, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Present status of the prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Schneider W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:377-80, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Retroactive liability for neglected Australia antigen testing?] Spielmann W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:710, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Australia(SH)-antigen: occurrence, period of demonstrability in vitro, prenatal occurrence and legal problems] Volk P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 71:405-12, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Au-SH-antigen determination in blood donors] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1176, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Determination of Au-SH antigens in the prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Fröhlich C. Hippokrates 41:408-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Panarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen] Sodomann CP. Internist (Berlin) 2:300-1, Jul 71 (Ger)
[New immunological test (SH-antigen) in viral hepatitis] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:91-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Description of a simplified method for detection of the Australian antigen (Au-SH)] Mateos Jimenez J. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:451-8, Apr 71 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Fluoro-electrosyneresis for classification of human immunoglobulin class and light chain type. Matuhasi T. Naturwissenschaften 58:275-6, May 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum hepatitis antigen (SH) carrier state: relation to ABO blood groups. Szmuness W, et al. Br Med J 2:193-9, 24 Apr 71
D.N.A. polymerase in preparations containing Australia antigen. Hirschman SZ, et al. Lancet 1:1099-103, 29 May 71
Polymerase in Australia-antigen preparations. Lancet 1:1113, 29 May 71

ETIOLOGY

[Australia antigen in fibrinogen concentrates and other coagulation active proteins] Andrassy K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2467-9, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in hepatitis among Swedish track-finders. Berg R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:423-7, 1971
A serological survey for Australia antigen and antibody. Newman SJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:129-33, Aug 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen. Shulman NR. Am J Med 49:869-92, Nov 70 (92 ref.)
Australia-SH antigen and immunoglobulins in an epidemic of viral hepatitis. Malaviya AN, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:502-5, May 71
Preparation and standardization of an Australia antigen antibody of equine origin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:1017-23, Jun 71
Enhanced detection of Australia antigen in serum hepatitis patients by discontinuous counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Wallis C, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:867-9, May 71
Tests for the hepatitis-associated antigen. Brief report. Taylor PE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:393-4, 1970
Medical-technical marathon. Artz Med 23:393-4, May 71
Rabbit antiserum against Australia antigen. Tanabe S, et al. Biken J 13:383-5, Dec 70
A method for production of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen in rabbits. Das PC, et al. Br J Haematol 20:363-7, Apr 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in haemodialysis patients and staff. Knight AH, et al. Br Med J 3:603-6, 12 Sep 70
Viral hepatitis and tests for the Australia (hepatitis-associated] antigen and antibody. Bull WHO 42:957-92, 1970 (106 ref.)
Australia antigen and liver function tests following infectious hepatitis. A study of 111 patients in quest of aids in blood donor screening. Johnston DG, et al. Calif Med 114:14-8, Apr 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA). 1. Quantitation by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel by use of a primary standard of purified HAA. Boenisch T, et al. Clin Chem 17:595-601, Jul 71
Organ cultures inoculated with serum from a hepatitis patient with Au antigenemia. Jenson AB, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:217-30, Oct 70
BA and SH antigen in chronic hepatitis. Grob PJ, et al. Gastroenterology 61:91-5, Jul 71
Serum australia antigen (H.A.A.) titre and complement (C3) in Australia-antigen-positive patients. Dudley FJ, et al. Gut 12:494, Jun 71
Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in Hawaii. Hayami A, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:151-7, Dec 70
Australia antigen and lepromatous leprosy studies in South India and elsewhere. Blumberg BS, et al. Int J Lepr 38:80-7, Jan-Mar 70
Quantitation of the hepatitis-associated antigen by electroimmunodiffusion. Merrill DA, et al. J Allergy 47:315-20, Jun 71
Australia antigen and heaptitis: a review. Cossart YE. J Clin Pathol 24:394-403, Jul 71 (79 ref.)
SH (Australia) antigen in early life. Turner GC, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:838, Dec 70
Crossover electrophoresis for the rapid detection of serum hepatitis (Australia) antigen and antibody. Vergani C. J Clin Pathol 24:86-7, Feb 71
Comparison of three serological methods for the detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. White GB, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:8-12, Feb 71
The Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen in fibrinogen and other fractions of human plasma. Zuckerman AJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:2-7, Feb 71
The nature of Australia antigen and its relation to antigen-antibody complex formation. Blumberg BS, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:320s+, 1 Sep 71
Frequency of antibody to hepatitis-associated antigen as measured by a new radioimmunoassay technique. Lander JJ, et al. J Immunol 106:1166-71, May 71
Hepatitis test still in developmental stage. Hosty TS, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:540 passim, Feb 71
Occurrence of Australia antigen in patients with Down's syndrome in Poland. Zdzienicka E, et al. J Ment Defic Res 15:30-7, Mar 71
Family with hepatitis-associated antigen. Spectrum of liver pathology. Bancroft WH, et al. JAMA 217:1817-20, 27 Sep 71
Aquisition of hepatitis-associated antigen. Clinical features in young adults. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 216:1970-6, 21 Jun 71
Viral hepatitis, type B (MS-2 strain). Studies on active immunization. Krugman S, et al. JAMA 217:41-5, 5 Jul 71
Australia antigen associated hepatitis: radioimmunoassay in mother and infant. Lyons KP, et al. JAMA 215:981, 8 Feb 71
Occurrence of Australia antigen in patients with leukaemia in Canada. Abu-Zahra HT, et al. Lancet 2:375-6, 14 Aug 71
Australia antigen in urine. Apostolov K, et al. Lancet 1:1274-5, 19 Jun 71
Search for Australia-S.H. antigen and antibody after a Norwegian hepatitis outbreak. Berg K, et al. Lancet 1:1015, 15 May 71
Distinctions in chronic active hepatitis based on circulating hepatitis-associated antigen. Bulkley BH, et al. Lancet 2:1323-6, 26 Dec 70
Glomerulonephritis with deposition of Australia antigen-antibody complexes in glomerular basement membrane. Combes B, et al. Lancet 2:234-7, 31 Jul 71
Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Dallapiccola B. Lancet 2:548, 4 Sep 71
Australia antigen and antibody in 14,379 volunteer blood-donors from S.R. Machedonia. Dejanov II, et al. Lancet 2:164, 17 Jul 71
Transmutation of Au. Dietz AA. Lancet 1:185, 23 Jan 71
Relationship of hepatitis-associated antigen (H.A.A.) to acute and chronic liver injury. Dudley FJ, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 3 Jul 71
Australia antigen in Turkey. Ertugrul M, et al. Lancet 1:1302, 19 Jun 71
Specificity of Au antibodies. Field AM, et al. Lancet 2:91, 10 Jul 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and sarcoidosis. Fouts DW, et al. Lancet 2:1257, 12 Dec 70
Possible transplacental transmission of serum hepatitis. Garty R, et al. Lancet 2:434, 21 Aug 71
Association between polyarteritis and Australia antigen. Gocke DJ, et al. Lancet 2:1149-53, 5 Dec 70
Antibodies against Australiantigen in laboratory personnel. Grob PJ, et al. Lancet 1:77, 9 Jan 71
Absence of Au antigen in faeces of patients with Au-positive sera. Gust ID, et al. Lancet 1:797, 17 Apr 71
H. A. A. and A. N. A. in chronic active hepatitis. Kater L, et al. Lancet 1:598, 20 Mar 71
Hepatitis and arthritis with hepatitis-associated antigen in serum and synovial fluid. McKenna PJ, et al. Lancet 2:214-5, 24 Jul 71
Rapid screening for the hepatitis-associated antigen prior to human renal transplantation. Mallick NP, et al. Lancet 2:856-7, 24 Oct 70
Confirmatory tests for AU antigen. Maupas P, et al. Lancet 2:376, 14 Aug 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and cirrhosis in Uganda. Maynard EP 3d, et al. Lancet 2:1326-8, 26 Dec 70
Total screening of blood donations for H.A.A. and anti-H.A.A. Milne GR, et al. Lancet 1:77, 9 Jan 71
Do the hepatitis antigens cross the placenta? Moroni GA, et al. Lancet 2:376, 14 Aug 71
Inflammatory effect of Au-antibody immune complexes. Nowoslawski A, et al. Lancet 1:596, 20 Mar 71
Role of immune complexes involving SH antigen in pathogenesis of chronic active hepatitis and polyarteritis nodosa. Prince AM, et al. Lancet 1:1309-12, 26 Jun 71
Laboratory tests for H.A.A. Pringle RC, et al. Lancet 1:185, 23 Jan 71
Polyarteritis and Australia antigen. Rose G. Lancet 2:1308, 19 Dec 70
Detection of bound hepatitis-associated antigen. Ross CA, et al. Lancet 2:434, 21 Aug 71
Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Shapiro LR, et al. Lancet 2:215-6, 24 Jul 71
Australia (hepatitis) antigen in sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. Lancet 2:928, 31 Oct 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in hospital patients. Skinhoj P. Lancet 1:1301-2, 19 Jun 71
Virus-like particles in cytoplasm of livers of Au-antigen carriers. Stein O, et al. Lancet 2:90-1, 10 Jul 71
H.A.A. in drug addicts. Szmuness W, et al. Lancet 2:433, 21 Aug 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma. Terés J, et al. Lancet 2:215, 24 Jul 71
High anticomplementary activity in Au-antigen-positive cirrhosis. Thiry L, et al. Lancet 2:547-8, 4 Sep 71
Lupoid hepatitis and H.A.A. Urowitz MB, et al. Lancet 1:1014-5, 15 May 71
Distinctions in chronic active aepatitis based on circulating H.A.A. Wright R. Lancet 1:184-5, 23 Jan 71
Relationship of H.A.A. to acute and chronic liver injury. Lancet 2:214, 24 Jul 71
Testing for hepatitis-associated antigen. Cavenaugh RL. Md State Med J 20:129-30, Jul 71
The incidence of Australia antigen in blood donors and in certain high-risk patient populations. Nelson M, et al. Med J Aust 1:950-4, 1 May 71
Australia antigen in systemic lupus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. N Engl J Med 284:448, 25 Feb 71
Management of the asymptomatic carrier of the hepatitis-associated (Australia antigen. Tentative considerations of the clinical and public-health aspects. Chalmers TC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:813-7, 9 Sep 71 (49 ref.)
Fulminant hepatitis treated with serum containing antibody to Australia antigen. Gocke DJ. N Engl J Med 284:919, 22 Apr 71
Routine tests for HAA. Huestis DW, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1441, 24 Jun 71
Australia antigen in volunteer and paid blood donors. Kliman A. N Engl J Med 284:109, 14 Jan 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in Massachusetts blood donors. Kliman A, et al. N Engl J Med 285:783-5, 30 Sep 71
Viral hepatitis, type B (MS-2 strain). Detection of antibody after primary infection. Lander JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:303-7, 5 Aug 71
An antigen in blood from prisoners. Muniz FJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:501-2, 4 Mar 71
Coincidental Australia antigen and antibody. Rigoli MH, et al. N Engl J Med 285:525, 26 Aug 71
Rheumatoid factor and Australia antigen. Ziegenfuss JF Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1104, 13 May 71
Changes induced by hepatitis serum in cultured liver cells. Brighton WD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:57-8, 14 Jul 71
Australia antigen--a glimmer of hope. Giblett ER. Northwest Med 69:916-7, Dec 70
Posttransfusion viral hepatitis and the hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA). Holzbach RT, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:329-32, Apr 71
Clinical applications of the Australia antigen test. Coyne VE. Pa Med 74:55-6, Mar 71
Australia antigen and circulating lymphocytes in acute viral hepatitis (AVH). Naccarato R, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:244, Apr 71
The Australia antigen in chronic active hepatitis. Wright R. Proc R Soc Med 64:276-7, Mar 71
The nature and significance of the Australia antigen. Zuckerman AJ. Proc R Soc Med 64:273-5, Mar 71
Viral hepatitis. Wallace J. Scott Med J 15:311-4, Sep 70
Failure to detect Australia antigen in correspondence to other clinical, epidemiological and laboratory data in children with infectious hepatitis. Alvermann B, et al. Vox Sang 19:318-9, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in chronic hemodialysis. Andrassy K, et al. Vox Sang 19:369-70, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in various plasma fractions. Andrassy K, et al. Vox Sang 19:357-8, Sep-Oct 70
Hyperimmunization of rabbits with Australia antigen. Arnaud R, et al. Vox Sang 19:276-7, Sep-Oct 70
Application of the microtiter complement fixation technique to studies of hepatitis associated antigen in human hepatitis. Barker LF, et al. Vox Sang 19:211-6, Sep-Oct 70
Precipitating heterologous antisera for the detection of Au-SH-antigen. Becker W, et al. Vox Sang 19:273-5, Sep-Oct 70
Studies on the Australia-SH antigen in Norway. Berg K. Vox Sang 19:384-90, Sep-Oct 70
A Caucasian population with a high frequency of Au

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

'carriers': genetic analysis of the condition. Carbonara AO, et al. Vox Sang 19:288-94, Sep-Oct 70
Some data about Australia antigen (HAA) in Great Britain. Cossart YE. Vox Sang 19:404-5, Sep-Oct 70
Experiences on Australia antigen in Italy. Costantino D, et al. Vox Sang 19:394-400, Sep-Oct 70
The incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in patients with thalassaemia in Greece. Economidou J, et al. Vox Sang 19:401-3, Sep-Oct 70
The Australia antigen and blood transfusion. Goecke DJ. Vox Sang 19:327-31, Sep-Oct 70
Comparison between the immunoelectroosmophoresis and the Ouchterlony precipitation technique in detecting Australia antigen in cases of hepatitis. Hansson BG, et al. Vox Sang 19:225-7, Sep-Oct 70
The age distribution of hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) in Switzerland. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 19:391-3, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in hemodialysis and renal transplantation units. Leski M, et al. Vox Sang 19:359-68, Sep-Oct 70
Hemophilia, hepatitis and HAA. Lewis JH. Vox Sang 19:406-9, Sep-Oct 70
HAA-antigen determination in 12,000 patients in a general Copenhagen hospital. Lous P, et al. Vox Sang 19:379-83, Sep-Oct 70
Detection of Au(1) antigen by immunodiffusion and platelet aggregation tests. Melartin L, et al. Vox Sang 19:239-45, Sep-Oct 70
Presence and persistence of Australia antigen among drug addicts. Nordenfelt E, et al. Vox Sang 19:371-8, Sep-Oct 70
Evaluation of frequency of Australia antigen in blood donors of Tokyo by means of immune adherence hemagglutination technique. Okochi K, et al. Vox Sang 19:332-7, Sep-Oct 70
Interest of enzymatic determinations: OCT, GOT, GPT and observations of the presence of Australia antigen relating to viral hepatitis in blood donors. Otto-Servais M, et al. Vox Sang 19:338-44, Sep-Oct 70
Immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoretic techniques. Pesendorfer F, et al. Vox Sang 19:200-4, Sep-Oct 70
The high voltage immunoelectroosmophoretic (IEOP) technique for detection of SH antigen: application to blood donor screening and to study of liver disease. Prince AM. Vox Sang 19:205-10, Sep-Oct 70
Studies in Down's syndrome. I. Genetic predisposition to become a carrier of the Au-SH antigen? Rittner C, et al. Vox Sang 19:280-7, Sep-Oct 70
A study of the incidence of Australia antigen and antibody in nonhuman primates. Rivers SL, et al. Vox Sang 19:270-2, Sep-Oct 70
Australia antigen in patients with acute and chronic liver disease, in blood donors and recipients. Sanwald R, et al. Vox Sang 19:412-3, Sep-Oct 70
Study of the Australia antigen and of the corresponding antibody in blood donors in Paris. Soulier JP, et al. Vox Sang 19:345-51, Sep-Oct 70
New immunologic relationships of Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. Vox Sang 19:298-303, Sep-Oct 70
Screening blood donors for Australia antigen carriers at the Broussais hospital. Terrier E, et al. Vox Sang 19:352-6, Sep-Oct 70
Screening for hepatitis associated antigen by three different methods. Thulstrup H, et al. Vox Sang 19:234-8, Sep-Oct 70
Hepatitis associated antigen and periarteritis nodosa (PAN). Trepo C, et al. Vox Sang 19:410-1, Sep-Oct 70
Radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen. Walsh JH, et al. Vox Sang 19:217-24, Sep-Oct 70
Au-SH-antigen in liver disease. Wewalka F, et al. Vox Sang 19:311-7, Sep-Oct 70
The Australia antigen in chronic active hepatitis. Wright R. Vox Sang 19:320-6, Sep-Oct 70
A conceptual basis of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. Vox Sang 19:304-10, Sep-Oct 70
[New information about Australia antigen] Svorcová V. Cas Lek Cesk 110:321-2, Apr 71 (Cse)
[Symposium on hepatitis virus antigens and antibodies] Skinhoj P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2029-30, 22 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Australia antigen. Present data] Terrier E. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:287-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Australian antigen and canine hepatitis virus] Maupas P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:387-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Recent immunologic acquisitions in hepatology. Australian antigen and autoantibody] Trépo C. J Med Lyon 51:819-29, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Renal hemodialysis and Australia antigen. Simultaneous demonstration of the antigen and of the corresponding antibody in the same patient] Bagros P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1042-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Australia antigen] Magnenat P. Praxis 59:1519-20, 3 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of unusual cytoplasmic inclusions in viral hepatitis. Relation with Australia antigen?] Scotto J, et al. Presse Med 78:2061-4, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence of so-called Australia antigen in virus hepatitis patients in the population from the vicinity of Bialystok] Boron P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2408-11, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Preparation of anti-Au(SH) in horses] Geserick G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2491-2, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Evidence of Australia (SH)-antigen in patients with leukosis] Geserick G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1227-9, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Histological liver studies in healthy Australia(SH)-antigen and antibody carriers] Klinge O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2583-4, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of inapparent infections within an outbreak of communicable jaundice with positive Australia(SH)-antigen finding] Schober A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2582-3, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Antigenic substances in serum of patients with acute infectious, serum hepatitis and chronic hepatitis] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 12:27-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Australia-SH antigen and virus hepatitis] Henigst W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1180-4, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. Praxis 60:230-7, 23 Feb 71 (Ger)
[New viewpoints in the prevention of transfusion-induced serum hepatitis (Au-SH-Antigen)] Pesendorfer F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:576-8, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) in patients with viral hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:153-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Australia antigen (Au1-SH) and viral hepatitis (MS1-MS2)] Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:509-17, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of Australia antigen] Murakami S. J Jap Med Assoc 64:1357-65, 15 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Anti-Au-antibody produced by immunization of animals--experimental methods and specificity of Au-antibody 1] Hayakawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2712-5, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Hepatitis and Australia antigen--with special reference to clinical problems] Ichida F. Jap J Clin Med 29:1201-7, 1971 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Tsuji T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:301-6, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Okouchi K. Naika 26:441-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of Australia (AU) antigen and antibody in the sera of patients with chronic renal insufficiency under hemodialysis for extended periods] Yamate E, et al. Naika 27:327-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Hepatitis associated antigen, hepatitis, and risk for infection] Heisto H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1568-9, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Hepatitis associated antigen (HAA) and the blood transfusion. A follow-up study of recipients of blood from donors with HAA and antibody] Heisto H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1530-1, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Incidence of so-called Australia antigen (Au I) in children with virus hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1-6, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the serum of patients after acute viral hepatitis] Januszkiewicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:431-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Incidence of Australia antigen in the serum of patients with acute virus hepatitis] Kassur B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:453-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients that are positive and negative for Australia antigen] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:873-80, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Koziolowa H. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:383-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Attempt of determination of the Australia antigen in acute viral hepatitis in Yugoslavia] Kačaki J, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:336-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid screening for Australia antigen using countercurrent electrophoresis. Schaeffer J, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:325-8, Aug 71
A "virus" associated with serum hepatitis. McCollum RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:979-82, 30 Oct 70
Sensitive matrix gel diffusion test for the detection of Australia antigen. Hartwell WV, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:623-5, Apr 71
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis in drug abusers. Sutnick AI, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:939-41, May 71
Chronic carriage of Australia antigen without symptoms after renal transplant. Nagington J. Br Med J 4:409-10, 14 Nov 70
Cirrhosis associated with the Australia antigen in an infant who acquired hepatitis from her mother. Wright R, et al. Br Med J 4:719-21, 19 Dec 70
Incidence of the Australia antigen in various diseases. Bonomo L, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:517-23, Nov-Dec 70
Australia antigen and antibodies: a study in Italian patients. Vierucci A, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:524-37, Nov-Dec 70
Viral hepatitis and the Australia antigen. Borst-Eilers E. Folia Med Neerl 13:166-70, 1970 (32 ref.)
The detection of Australia antigen and anti-Au antibodies by a rapid procedure combining electrophoresis and immunoprecipitation. Bedarida G, et al. Haematologica 54:591-602, 1969
Hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen in Hawaii. Liu GS, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:823-7, Nov-Dec 70
Detection of Australia antigen in human viral hepatitis. Hillis WD, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1172-6, Sep 70
Hepatitis associated antigen in the sera of patients and blood donors. Sehgal S, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1460-6, Oct 70
Comparison of complement fixation and crossover electrophoresis fro detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Ross CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:475-6, Jul 71
The AU-SH antigen in patient sera from a prospective study on viral hepatitis. Janout V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:93-100, 1971
Epidemiologic patterns of viral hepatitis in eastern Europe in the light of recent findings concerning the serum hepatitis antigen. Szmuness W, et al. J Infect Dis 123:200-12, Feb 71
The Australia antigen in viral hepatitis: a changing concept. Calambos JT. J La State Med Soc 123:277-81, Aug 71
Counterelectrophoresis for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen: methodology and comparison with gel diffusion and complement fixation. Alter HJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:1000-10, Jun 71
New aspects of hepatitis. Schoenfield LJ. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:336-42, Aug 71
Viral hepatitis and Australia antigen. Krugman S. J Pediatr 78:887-91, May 71
Counterelectrophoresis for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen: methodology and comparison with gel diffusion and complement fixation. Alter HJ, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:1000-10, May 71
Australia antigen: large-scale purification from human serum and biochemical studies of its proteins. Gerin JL, et al. J Virol 7:569-76, May 71
S.H. antigen in bile. Akdamar KA, et al. Lancet 1:909, 1 May 71
Detecting H.A.A. in small quantities. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Lancet 1:702, 3 Apr 71
Neonatal hepatitis and Australia antigen. Gillespie A, et al. Lancet 2:1081, 21 Nov 70
Faecal S.H. (Australia) antigen in acute hepatitis. Grob PJ, et al. Lancet 1:206-8, 30 Jan 71
Possible absence of Australia antigen in G-G translocation-type Down's syndrome. Matthew EB, et al. Lancet 1:702, 3 Apr 71
Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 1:1149-51, 5 Jun 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in cord and maternal sera. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1080-1, 21 Nov 70
Frequency of Australia antigen in patients with leukaemia in different countries. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 1:1200-2, 12 Jun 71
Primary carcinoma of the liver associated with Australia antigen. Velasco M, et al. Lancet 1:1183-4, 5 Jun 71
Australia antigen in acute hepatitis in Melbourne. Gust ID, et al. Med J Aust 1:200-2, 30 Jan 71
Viral hepatitis: studies of the hepatitis associated antigen. Barker LF, et al. Milit Med 135:374-7, May 70
Detection of Australia-SH-antigen in urine. Tripatzis I, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:286-7, 28 Mar 71
Failure to demonstrate circulating interferon during incubation period and acute stage of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Hill DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:353-6, Mar 71
The Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Lewis RV. RI Med J 54:89-90 passim, Feb 71
Present status of screening test for donor-carriers of viral hepatitis. RI Med J 54:97-8, Feb 71
Comparative sensitivity of complement fixation, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, radial, and double diffusion for detection of Australia antigen. Holper JC, et al. Transfusion 11:157-61, May-Jun 71
Purification of Australia-SH-antigen by acid dissociation of Australia-SH-antigen-antibody complexes. Kaboth U, et al. Vox Sang 19:278-9, Sep-Oct 70
Detection of Australia antigen by means of immune adherence haemagglutination test. Mayumi M, et al. Vox Sang 20:178-81, Feb 71
[The presence of Australia antigen in serum and liver cells. Study in patients, donors and laboratory personnel] Borst-Eilers E, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:185-92, 30 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Study of the presence of Au antigen (serum hepatitis, SH antigen) and antibodies against Au antigen in donor and patient serum] Brummelhuis HG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:181-5, 30 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Australia antigen in donors of blood transfusion services] Veen J van der, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:192-5, 30 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Survey of Australian antigen detection in the military environment. Epidemiological incidences. Clinical correlations] Laverdant C, et al. Lyon Med 225:693-700, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Detection of the Australia virus in blood transfusions] Melis C, et al. Mars Med 108:115-8, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Australia antigen in a periodic hemodialysis and renal transplantation unit] Leuki M, et al.
Presse Med 79:391-4, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Practical value of biological examinations in the diagnosis and the prognosis of viral hepatitis] Fauvert R. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:15+, 1970 (Fre)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Gateau P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:16-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Australia antigen in fibrinogen concentrates and other coagulation active proteins] Andrassy K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2467-9, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Identification of Australia(SH)-antigen in peritoneal dialysates] Kaboth U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:707-8, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Endemia of Australia (SH) antigen-positive hepatitis in a dialysis center] Kaboth U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1235-42, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Australia (SH)-antigen in blood donors and recipients] Sanwald R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2153-6, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Purification of Australia- SH antigen for production of antibodies in experimental animals] Schober A, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:250-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Incidence of the so-called Australia antigen in patients with virus hepatitis in the population of the Bialystok province] Boroń P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1643-5, 2 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Study of the Australia factor among the population of Mexico City] Salazar M-allén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:189-96, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Australia (SH)-antigen in blood donors and recipients] Krebs HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:131-2, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Au-SH-antigen and blood transfusion] Fröhlich C.
Hippokrates 42:118-20, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Australia-antigens and etiology of virus hepatitis] Policlinico [Prat] 76:1293-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Acute yellow atrophy of the liver following Australia antigen-positive transfusion] Sigstad H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2077-8, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Australia antigen and viral hepatitis] Kulesza A.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:205-13, 1971 (Pol)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS (B4)

Immunologic and serologic response of White Pekin ducklings inoculated with single and combined duck virus hepatitis and duck virus enteritis modified-live-virus vaccines. Toth TE.
Avian Dis 14:697-705, Nov 70
The susceptibility of a dog kidney cell-line (MDCK) to canine distemper, infectious canine hepatitis and canine herpes virus. Cornwell HJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:580-2, Nov 70
[Risks in hemotherapy: viral hepatitis] Navarro JL.
ADM 27:259-64, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations into the immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Csapó J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:151-8, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of sera from patients with Botkin's viral hepatitis on the differentiation and mitotic activity of lymphocytes and integrity of their chromosomes in the course of serial passaging in vitro. Baroyan OV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:334, Jul 70
[Possibility of transferring the causative agent from blood serum of patients with Botkin's virus hepatitis to a leukocyte culture of blood from healthy donors] Shubiadze AK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:64-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Separation of infectious canine hepatitis virus antigens: soluble antigens. Petr G.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:167-70, Mar 71
Serologic evidence that infectious canine hepatitis virus commonly infects humans and is related to human adenovirus type 8. Smith KO, et al.
J Immunol 105:1036-9, Oct 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Rapid identification of hepatitis virus using counter-current immunoelectrophoresis]
Med Monatsschr 25:191-2, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Virological picture ipatients with atypical for of infectious hepatitis] Sidenko VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:537-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Amino acid composition of blood serum and liver tissue during and after epidemic hepatitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:54-61, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Release of beta-glucuronidase as a quantitative assay of murine viral hepatitis injury in cultured cells. Sabesin SM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:200-11, Apr 71
The influence of altered viral virulence on the response of host serum alpha glycoglobulins. Rollins JB, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:329-34, Oct 70
Transmission of viral hepatitis to nonhuman primates. Deinhardt F, et al. Vox Sang 19:261-9, Sep-Oct 70

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

The effect of temperature on the hemagglutinin activity of the canine adenovirus (infectious canine hepatitis virus). Petr G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:569-81, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Separation of infectious canine hepatitis virus antigens: intact virions and empty capsids. Petr G.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:265-71, Jul 70
[Australian antigen and canine hepatitis virus] Maupas P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:387-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Continuous-flow ultracentrifugation of canine distemper virus and infectious canine hepatitis virus. Elliott JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:867-71, Nov 70

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental pneumonia in the dog due to the virus of infectious canine hepatitis. Wright NG, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:385-7, Jul 70
Canine adenovirus pneumonia. Wright NG, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:163-7, Mar 71

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE (B4)

Nature of cell injury induced by murine hepatitis virus (MHV3). Pipiani SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1536-45, Nov 70
Lymphoid necrosis in the mouse spleen produced by mouse hepatitis virus (MHV3): an electron-microscopic study. Biggart JD, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:627-32, Nov 70
[Experimental viral hepatitis in mice in the light of some enzymatic indicators in blood serum or plasma] Fassati M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:74-85, Mar 71 (Cse)
[Study of the possible effect of prednisolone on placental impermeability to MHV-3 virus in pregnant mice] Galani B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:325-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the times of disappearance and re-appearance in the bone marrow and lymph nodes of MHV-3 hepatitis virus after intravenous inoculation in receptive mice] Lista D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:323-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships amongst coronaviruses. Bradburne AF.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:353-64, 1970

PATHOGENICITY

Release of beta-glucuronidase as a quantitative assay of murine viral hepatitis injury in cultured cells. Sabesin SM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:200-11, Apr 71
Non human hepatitides as models for study of pathogenesis of human hepatitis. Piazza M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 44:1-25, Jan-Apr 69

HEPATITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Review: antigens and viruses in acute hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:439-52, Oct 70 (50 ref.)
Virus studies in hepatitis. Berthold H, et al.
Vox Sang 19:254-60, Sep-Oct 70

CLASSIFICATION

A conceptual basis of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ.
Vox Sang 19:304-10, Sep-Oct 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Polychlorinated biphenyl: interaction with duck hepatitis virus. Friend M, et al.
Science 170:1314-6, 18 Dec 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel diffusion method for determining the titer of duck hepatititis virus. Gabridge MG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:147-8, Jan 71
[A leukocyte virus in human hepatitis] Shubiadze AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:730-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatitis virus: effect of heat on the infectivity and antigenicity of the MS-1 and MS-2 strains. Krugman S, et al. J Infect Dis 122:432-6, Nov 70
Non human hepatitides as models for study of pathogenesis of human hepatitis. Piazza M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 44:1-25, Jan-Apr 69

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:59-65, Jan 71
Hemolysis in Wilson's disease. The role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition. Passwell J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:549-54, Jul-Aug 70
Heptolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease) in an Australian Aboriginal. Gollan JL, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1197-9, 19 Dec 70
The Kayser Fleischer ring. Cairns JE, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:187-90, 1970
The Kayser Fleischer ring. Harry J, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:191-3, 1970
[Problems in the etiopathogenesis and laboratory diagnosis of hepatocerebral syndromes. 2. Current knowledge and views on the essence of so-called hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease)] Vymazal J. Cesk Neurol 34:12-8, Jan 71 (Cse)
[Wilson's disease] Shimizu M.
Naika 27:252-5, Feb 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Changes in serum copper and PPD-oxidase in different diseases. II. Comparative studies in Wilson's disease schizophrenia and Parkinsonism. Chitre VS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:563-73, May 70
Comparison of immunologic and enzymatic methods for ceruloplasmin quantitation in Wilson's disease. Rosenberg EB, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 70:49-53, 28 Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Elsas LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71
Wilson's disease. A nursing study of the physical and psychological manifestations. Leach DC.
Nurs Times 66:1621-2, 17 Dec 70
[2 cases of Wilson's disease with hepatic precession in biliary lithiasis] Dupuy R, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:233-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the vocal cords in the emphatic and explosive voice in cerebellar lesions (laryngostroboscopic study in patients with trembling Westphall-Strumpell pseudosclerotic hepatolenticular degeneration)] Mavlov L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:320-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Renal function disorders in congenital metabolic abnormalities. 1. Renal function disorders in Wilson's disease] Ito K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:454-63, Jun 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The varied manifestations of Wilson's disease. Slovis TL, et al. J Pediatr 78:578-84, Apr 71
Diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Dubois RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:110, 14 Jan 71
Diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Ozsoylu S.
N Engl J Med 284:1159, 20 May 71
[Diagnosis of asymptomatic forms of hepatolenticular degeneration] Kuncová Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:186-9, Apr 71 (Cse)
[Use of neutron activation analysis in the diagnosis and follow-up studies of Wilson's disease] Henke G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:284-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Case of hepatolenticular degeneration following an unusual course] Wesolkowski J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:239-42, 1971 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic studies in Wilson's disease. Evaluation of efficacy of chelation therapy in respect to copper balance. Strickland GT, et al. Am J Med 51:31-40, Jul 71
Long-term therapy of Wilson's disease. Deiss A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:57-65, Jul 71
Lupus-like syndrome induced by D-penicillamine in Wilson's disease. Harpey JP, et al.
Lancet 1:292, 6 Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Wilson's disease. 2 cases with damage to liver cells and renal tubules treated with penicillamine] Gregersen G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1406-9, 23 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Lupus erythematosus due to penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease] Boudin G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:269-75, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lupoid syndrome due to D-penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease: clinical study of a case] Caille B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:255-60, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lupoid syndrome due to D-penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease: immunologic study by leukocyte migration test (L.M.T.)] Harpey JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:261-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Syndrome of "epidermolysis bullosa with epidermal cyst" appearing during Wilson's disease treated with penicillamine] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:484-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Morbus Wilson and possible therapeutic significance of lipoic acid] Gomes da Costa SF.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1210-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Lactulose in hepatic encephalopathy]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:567-8, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Studies of the hepatolenticular degeneration and results of its continuous therapy] Brailski C, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:35-42, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: report of an atypical case. Graham DI, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:656-62, Oct 70
[The problem of etiopathogenesis and laboratory diagnosis of hepatocerebral syndromes. 1. Biochemical changes and neurological symptomatology in hepatic insufficiency] Vymazal J.
Cesk Neurol 33:266-70, Sep 70 (Cze)

HISTORY

Neurological classics XXXVI. Wilson's disease (S.A. Wilson). (Wilson SA), Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:179-86, Aug 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on ceruloplasmin in Wilson's disease. Sahgal V, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:402-3, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in Wilson's disease. Evaluation of efficacy of chelation therapy in respect to copper balance. Strickland GT, et al. Am J Med 51:31-40, Jul 71
Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Treatment with penicillamine and changes in hepatic trapping of radioactive copper. Goldstein NP, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:391-400, May 71
Abnormalities of the physiology of copper in Wilson's disease. I. The whole-body turnover of copper. O'Reilly S, et al. Arch Neurol 24:385-90, May 71
A radiometric assay of copper binding in biological fluids and its application to alimentary secretions in normal subjects and Wilson's disease. Gollan JL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:197-204, Jan 71
Studies with radioactive copper (64 Cu and 67 Cu); the incorporation of radioactive copper into caeruloplasmin in Wilson's disease and in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gibbs K, et al.
Clin Sci 41:189-202, Sep 71
Copper kinetics in liver disease. Smallwood RA, et al.
Gut 12:139-44, Feb 71
Tissue copper, zinc, and manganese levels in Wilson's disease: studies with the use of neutron activation analysis. Yeh SJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:438-44, Mar 71
Inborn errors of metabolism in neurology (Wilson's disease, Refsum's disease and lipidoses). Cumings JN.
Proc R Soc Med 64:313-22, Mar 71
Studies with 35S-labelled DL-penicillamine in patients with Wilson's disease. Gibbs K, et al.
Q J Med 40:275-87, Apr 71
[Copper in the anterior chamber in Wilson's disease] Gerhard JP.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:316-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The pathogenetic significance of metabolic disorders in hereditary extrapyramial diseases] Tkachev RA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:512-20, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[1st case of Wilson's disease in Senegal] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:96-9, 1970 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Kayser-Fleischer ring. A pathological study. Harry J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 54:794-800, Dec 70
Type II Alzheimer change experimentally produced in astrocytes in the rat. Cavanagh JB, et al.
J Neurol Sci 12:63-75, Jan 71
[Hepatic ultrastructure in Wilson's disease] Feldmann G, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:137-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Fine structural studies of the liver in Wilson's disease] Rossner JA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:537-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on neuroglia in hepatolenticular degeneration] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:647-53, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in Wilson's disease: response to penicillamine therapy. Leu ML, et al.
Am J Med Sci 260:381-98, Dec 70
Abnormalities of the physiology of copper in Wilson's disease. II. The internal kinetics of copper. O'Reilly S, et al. Arch Neurol 24:481-8, Jun 71
Effect of treatment on renal function in severe osteomalacia due to Wilson's disease. Monro P.
J Clin Pathol 23:487-91, Sep 70
[Clinical aspects of hepatolenticular degeneration. Study of the "turnover" of copper in some extrapyramidal syndromes] Agnoli A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:385-98, Oct 70 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Wilson's disease--a long term follow-up. Arima M, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:22-4, Dec 70

SURGERY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for Wilson's disease. DuBois RS, et al. Lancet 1:505-8, 13 Mar 71
[Digestive hemorrhages and surgical repercussions in Wilson's disease] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Chirurgie 96:163-71, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPY

Management of hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Traugh G.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:128-9, Mar 71
Recipes for low-copper diets. Lawler MR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 57:430-2, Nov 70
[Treatment of Wilson's disease] Arima M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:44-7, Jan 71 (Jap)

HEPATOLIENAL FIBROSIS see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

(C9)

HEPATOMA (C2)

Hepatoma developing in hemochromatosis in spite of adequate treatment by multiple phlebotomies. Hines C Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:249-55, Apr 71
The metabolic effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. I. Inhibition of cell replication. Jackson SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:409-14, May 71
Studies on the mechanism of resistance to alkylating agents of three ascites tumours in the rat. Poynter RW. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1387-97, Apr 70
Comparative studies on mammalian and yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids. Fink LM, et al. Biochemistry 10:1873-8, 11 May 71
Temperature- and phenol-induced alterations in sedimentation rates of 29-S and 18-S ribosomal RNA's from Novikoff hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:451-7, 14 Dec 70
Properties of chromatin from liver and from a chemically induced minimal deviation hepatoma of the rat. Smith CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:643-50, 8 Apr 71
Primary malignant tumors of the liver. el-Domeiri AA, et al. Cancer 27:7-11, Jan 71
A comparison of some ultrastructural and biochemical properties of mitochondria from Morris hepatomas 9618A, 7800, and 3924A. Pedersen PL, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2620-6, Nov 70
Structure of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone of the Novikoff hepatoma. Wilson RK, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2943-51, Dec 70
Inhibition of Novikoff ascites cell transplantation by a polysaccharide component in bull seminal plasma. Sheid B. Experientia 27:891-2, Jun 71
Studies on the mechanisms of invasion in cancer. I. Isolation and purification of a factor chemotactic for cancer cells. Yoshida K, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:123-32, 15 Jul 70
Effect of trypsin on morphological integrity and some functional activities of mitochondria from normal liver and AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1235-41, 8 Nov 70
Specific cytoplasmic glucocorticoid hormone receptors in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Baxter JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:932-7, May 71
Cytochalasin B. I. Effect on cytokinesis of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Estensen RD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1256-60, Apr 71
Skeletal metastasis in primary carcinoma of the liver. Schweitzer G, et al. S Afr Med J 45:476-9, 24 Apr 71
Primary hepatoma. Hall JS.
West Indian Med J 18:112-5, Jun 69
[Culture in vitro of cells of primary cancer of human liver] Rioche M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1148-51, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Liver tumors in children] Rickham PP.
Maroc Med 49:543-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytological changes induced with actinomycin D in Yoshida's ascitic hepatoma] Tosetti D.
Sperimentale 119:329-45, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[In vitro cytotoxic effects of antineoplastic agents on malignant tumor cells derived from children] Omi K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:537-46, 1971 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of primary hepatoma in children] Yano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:10-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Various mechanism of the influence of the hypothalamus on the tumor process] Bordiushkov IuN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:68-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic separation of proteins of nuclear membranes of the liver and hepatoma in the rat] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:49-52, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the liver in children] Grigovich IN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:61-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the liver in an infant] Lebedeva AP, et al. Klin Khir 6:64-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Series of transplantable mouse hepatomas] Gel'shtein VI. Tsitologiia 13:2-14, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Transplantable strain of rat hepatoma G-27] Shvemberger IM. Tsitologiia 12:1057-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Primary malignant tumors of the liver] Lopez Garcia E. Prensa Med Argent 58:801-8, 21 May 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Anomalous serum protein in hepatocarcinoma and hepatic metastases. Lippi U, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:227-9, Aug 71
Isolation and characterization of a human fetal-alpha-globulin from the sera of fetuses and a hepatoma patient. Nishi S.
Cancer Res 30:2507-13, Oct 70
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of sera from patients with primary liver carcinoma. Nishioka M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:439-46, Feb 71
Serum -fetoprotein in hepatoma patients after liver transplantation. Alpert E, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:144-8, Aug 71
-fetoprotein in human hepatoma: improved detection in serum, and quantitative studies using a new sensitive technique. Alpert E, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:137-43, Aug 71
Serum alpha-fetoprotein and variant alkaline phosphatase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Portugal ML, et al. Int J Cancer 6:383-7, 15 Nov 70
Alpha fetoprotein in embryonal hepatoblastoma. Alpert ME, et al. J Pediatr 77:1058-60, Dec 70
Fetoglobulin. Skovronsky J.
Postgrad Med 49:63-5, May 71
[Significance of alpha 1-fetoprotein in primary hepatomas] Kouvalainen K, et al.
Duodecim 86:1171-3, 1970 (Fin)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein and cancer] Vuopio P.
Duodecim 86:1155-7, 1970 (Fin)
[A biological test for malignant hepatoma] Sankalé M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:750-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Crystallization of alpha-1-fetoprotein from plasma of a patient with primary liver cell carcinoma] Lehmann FG. Klin Wochenschr 49:809-11, May 71 (Ger)
[A comparison of the individual alpha-fetoproteins of human fetuses and patients with primary liver cancer] Gusev AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:69-72, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Intravitane diagnosis of primary liver cancer (case report)] Babinov BN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:84-6, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aflatoxins. Wogan GN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:623-35, 30 Oct 70 (80 ref.)
Interference of Cysticercus fasciolaris in the formation of hepatic lesions in rats, induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB). Altman RF, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:113-8, 1969
Tumorigenic effect of thioacetamide in Swiss strain mice. Gothoskar SV, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:496-503, Sep 70
Liver regeneration and induction of hepatomas in B6AF mice by urethan. Chernozemski IN, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2685-90, Nov 70
Promotion of aflatoxin-induced hepatoma growth in trout by methyl malvalate and sterculate. Lee DJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:966-3, Jul 71
Activation of the carcinogen, N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylbenzene-sulfonamide, by desulfonylation to N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine in vivo. Malejka-Giganti D, et al.
Cancer Res 31:778-88, Jun 71
Absence of an effect of partial hepatectomy on aflatoxin B 1 carcinogenesis. Rogers AE, et al.
Cancer Res 31:491-5, May 71
Establishment of a transplantable ascites variant of a rat hepatoma induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Smith DF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2306-9, Sep 70
Cytologic studies of tumors. 48. Chromosomes of nine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primary rat hepatomas induced by administration of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ikeuchi T, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:173-82, Mar 71
Specific stages of cellular response to homeostatic control during diethylnitrosamine-induced liver carcinogenesis. Rabes H, et al. Experientia 26:1356-9, 15 Dec 70
Establishment and some characteristics of new transplantable ascites tumors produced by rat liver cells transformed in culture with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Namba M, et al. Gann 61:583-7, Dec 70
Aflatoxin structure and hepatocarcinogenicity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ayres JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:561-4, Mar 71
Chromosome patterns in rat hepatocytes during N-2-fluorenylacetamide carcinogenesis. Becker FF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1361-9, Jun 71
Production of hepatomas in suckling mice after single application of -propiolactone. Chernozemski IN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:709-17, Oct 70
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on hyperplastic and early neoplastic hepatic lesions induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1237-42, Dec 70
The influence of postnecrotic cirrhosis on aflatoxin carcinogenesis in rats. Sun SC, et al. Lab Invest 24:368-72, May 71
Effect of diet on N,N-dimethyl-p-(m-tolylazo)aniline carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:907-10, Jul 71
Is aflatoxin carcinogenic in man? The evidence in Swaziland. Keen P, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:44-53, Mar 71
Inhibition of N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide induced hepatic carcinogenesis in rats by chloramphenicol: a dose-related phenomenon with reduced protein binding of carcinogen. Oster WF, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:297-306, Feb-Apr 71
[Experimental study of liver cancer promoted by cortisone. Practical implication] Robert PE. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:721-32, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of compensatory hypertrophy connected with the presence of a DAB hepatoma in the rat] Boy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2093-6, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Liver and lung tumors following 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diamino-diphenylmethane in rats] Grundmann E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:28-39, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of partial hepatectomies on the hepatoma rate after administration of diethyl-nitrosamine] Grünthal D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1277-81, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Periods of administration of aflatoxin-containing diet and hepatoma in the rainbow trout] Ghittino P, et al. Cancro 21:619-27, 1968 (Ita)
[The effect of blomycin on liver tumor induction in mice] Pylova ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:75-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cycloheximide on liver carcinogenis induced by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:347-64, Dec 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary carcinoma of the liver complicating cirrhosis. Oomen HA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:173-82, 1970
Hepatocellular carcinoma with the carcinoid syndrome. Primack A, et al. Cancer 27:1183-9, May 71
Cutaneous porphyria due to a malignant primary hepatoma. Thompson RP, et al. Gastroenterology 59:779-83, Nov 70
Twelve cases of rupture of hepatoma. Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:425-36, 28 Aug 70
Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the mandible: report of case and review of literature. Appenzeller J, et al. J Oral Surg 29:868-71, Sep 71
Hodgkin's disease and hepatoma. Sahebjami H. South Med J 64:117-8, Jan 71
[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemias. Apropos of 2 neuro-psychic forms] Klassi P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:51-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of benign hepatoma] Quevauvilliers J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:851-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Malignant hepatoma with major hypoglycemia] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:373-87, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Double peritoneal dissemination of hydatidosis and concomitant hepatocellular carcinoma] Perrone Donnorso R. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:266-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Primary cancer of the liver associated with chronic schistomiasis japonica] Iuchi M, et al. Naika 27:761-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Liver cancer associated with a large spheric thrombus caused by tumor in the right atrium of the heart] Kato Y, et al. Naika 28:349-53, 1971 (Jap)
[Hepatoma and liver cirrhosis in children--case reports and review of the literature] Tsuchida Y, et al. Shujutsu 25:965-71, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Primary liver carcinoma as a complication of liver cirrhosis] Smiech-Brudnik B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:549-54, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Erythrocytosis in primary cancer of the liver] Zlatkina AR, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:55-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous acute hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Bruguera M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:237-40, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Spontaneous acute haemoperitoneum caused by rupture of primary carcinoma of the liver] Sueiro Bendito A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:885-92, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Surgically treated case of hepatoma in the neonatal period] Takahashi H, et al. Shujutsu 24:1439-44, Nov 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytological identification of primary hepatic carcinoma cells. Ekelund P, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:373-5, May 71
Percutaneous needle biopsies of the liver. Wilson JP, et al. Am Surg 37:155-60, Mar 71
Diagnostic significance of abdominal arterial murmurs in liver and pancreatic disease. A phonoarteriographic study. Zoneraich S, et al. Angiology 22:197-205, Apr 71
75se-selenomethionine in the scintiscan diignosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 12:245-9, Apr 71
Serum alpha-fetoprotein and variant alkaline phosphatase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Portugal ML, et al. Int J Cancer 6:383-7, 15 Nov 70
Diagnosis of hepatic tumors by liver scintiscanning. Chen CC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:115-30, 28 Mar 71
Tumor detection by nuclear magnetic resonance. Damadian R. Science 171:1151-3, 19 Mar 71
[Hepatoma with unusual symptomatology] Beeckman P, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:Suppl:1-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The importance of alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Lehmann FG. Internist (Berlin) 11:376-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Alpha fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Shinko T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:415-24, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of cancer of the liver cell and metastatic liver cancer] Kaneko H, et al. Naika 26:934-40, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the use of highly sensitive methods of determining alpha-fetoprotein for the diagnosis of hepatocellular cancer and teratoblastoma] Abelev GI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:75-81, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of alveococcosis and primary cancer of the liver] Alekseeva MI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:83-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Complex study for evaluating a serological test for diagnosing primary liver cancer] O'Conor GT, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Hepatoma. Review of cases] Carneado, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:701-6, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Aspiration puncture using a fine needle as a diagnostic method for liver tumors] Daiber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 97:643-8, Oct 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic artery infusion for metastatic malignancy using percutaneously placed catheters. Massey WH, et al. Am J Surg 121:160-4, Feb 71
Development of resistance of Novikoff hepatoma to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Wolberg WH. Int J Cancer 6:261-9, 15 Sep 70
Experience with hepatic arterial infusions. Sanderson TA, et al. Tex Med 67:52-6, Mar 71
[Study in man of recirculation and tissue uptake of 5-FU 6 H3] Bessot M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:71-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Combined therapy of primary hepatoma with mitomycin C and radiation.] Imanaga H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:374-80, May 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assessment of hormone action in cultured cells. Lee KL, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:109-25, 1971
Anomalous distribution of glutaminase isozyme in various hepatomas. Katunuma N, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:281-7, 1970
Induction of a previously non-inducible enzyme in Morris hepatoma 9618A. Van Potter R, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:299-310, 1970
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme alterations in malignant disease of the liver. Massey WH, et al. Am J Surg 122:209-16, Aug 71
Turnover of tyrosine transaminase in cultured hepatoma cells after inhibition of protein synthesis. Barker KL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1132-8, 4 Jun 71
Resurgence of two fetal-type of aldolases (A and C) in some fast-growing hepatomas. Schapira F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:321-7, 27 Jul 70
The presence of aldolase C in rat hepatoma. Sugimura T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:626-30, 22 May 70
Pyruvate kinase of hepatoma Morris 5123: insensitivity to dietary changes. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. Biochem J 118:195-6, Jun 70
On the heterogeneity of catalase in rat liver and experimental hepatomas of rats and mice. Davidova SY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:206-12, 11 Nov 70
Studies on plasma membranes. XII. Fractionation of the ATPase of deoxycholate-solubilized rat liver and hepatoma plasma membranes and the morphological appearance of the preparations. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:43-55, 7 Jul 70
Tyrosine transaminase induction: differential effect of 5-azacytidine on liver and hepatoma 5123D. Levitan IB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:287-95, 30 Jun 71
Activity of histone deacetylase in rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Libby PR. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:234-6, 16 Jul 70
Glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthetase in rat ascites hepatomas of low and high glycogen content. Saheki R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:571-82, 1971
Studies on particle-bound hexokinase in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Saito M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:344-53, 10 Feb 71
Nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin of rat Novikoff hepatoma cells. Separation and partial characterization of RNA polymerase activities. Wilhelm JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:288-94, 13 May 71
Enzyme studies on tumour cell suspensions. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 24:869-74, Dec 70
Mixed-function oxidation in tumors. Brown HD, et al. Br J Cancer 25:135-41, Mar 71
Cytoplasmic changes during thioacetamide induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Shetty TK, et al. Br J Cancer 25:109-20, Mar 71
The use of nucleotide-sugar: glycoprotein glycosyltransferases to assess Golgi apparatus function in Morris hepatomas. Hudgin RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:61-70, Jan 71
Enzyme patterns in a group of transplantable mouse hepatomas of different growth rates. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 31:743-51, Jun 71
Studies on liver plasma membranes of rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Chandrasekhara N, et al. Cancer Res 30:2876-80, Dec 70
Two enzymes of serine metabolism in rat liver and hepatomas. Davis JL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2917-20, Dec 70
Dihydrouracil dehydrogenase activity in normal, differentiating and regnerating liver and in hepatomas. Queener SF, et al. Cancer Res 31:1004-9, Jul 71
Survey of some enzyme patterns in transplantable Reuber mouse hepatomas. Reynolds RD, et al. Cancer Res 31:808-12, Jun 71
Enzymatic and spectral analysis of cytochrome oxidase in adult and fetal rat liver and Morris hepatoma 3924A. Schreiber JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2497-501, Oct 70
Transfer RNA methylase activity in normal rat liver and some Morris hepatomas. Sheid B, et al. Cancer Res 31:774-7, Jun 71
Effects of exogenous histones upon the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Strobel HW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1075-80, Apr 70
Responsiveness of two urea cycle enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 31:12-8, Jan 71
Responsiveness of glutamine-metabolizing enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 30:2675-84, Nov 70
Subcellular particles in tumors. 3. Peroxisomal enzymes in hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7794A, 7794B, 5123A and 7316A. Wattiaux R, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:261-8, Jun 70
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dibutyryl cyclic-AMP employing hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Butcher FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:321-8, Jun 71
Effect of chemical, physical and enzymic treatments on lysosomes from AH-130 yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Experientia 27:317-8, 15 Mar 71
Electron microscopic studies of the ATPase activity in the nuclei of neoplastic and normal liver parenchyma cells of man and of experimental animals. Raikhlin NT, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:121-8, 1970
Plasma membranes: their ATPase activity and role in cancerogenic mechanism. Raikhlin NT. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:117-20, 1970
Histochemical analysis of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas of the liver of rats fed 2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T. Gann 62:207-16, Jun 71
Transaminase of branched chain amino acids. VII. Comparative studies on isozymes of ascites hepatoma and various normal tissues of rat. Ogawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:901-11, Dec 70
Ribonucleotide reductase and cell proliferation. I. Variations of ribonucleotide reductase activity with tumor growth rate in a series of rat hepatomas. Elford HL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5238-43, 25 Oct 70
Studies on the degradation of tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma cells in culture. Influence of the composition of the medium and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenosine triphosphate dependence. Hershko A, et al. J Biol Chem 246:710-4, 10 Feb 71
Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. IX. Studies of the mechanisms of hormonal inductions in cultured hepatoma cells. Kenney F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5806-12, 10 Nov 70
Purification and properties of thymidine monophosphate kinase from mouse hepatoma. Kielley RK. J Biol Chem 245:4204-12, 25 Aug 70
Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. 8. Inductions by hydrocortisone and insulin in cultured hepatoma cells. Reel JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5800-5, 10 Nov 70
A histochemical method for the demonstration of tyrosine aminotransferase in tissue culture cells, and studies of this enzyme in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Thompson EB, et al. J Cell Biol 49:921-7, Jun 71
Preferential inhibition by 5-bromodeoxyuridine of the synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma cell cultures. Stellwagen RH, et al. J Mol Biol 56:167-82, 28 Feb 71
Localization of acid phosphatase activity in well-differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma 146. Essner E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:25-33, Jul 71
The role of cancer cell protease in invasion of rat ascites hepatome AH 109 A cells, with special reference to pulmonary metastasis of subcutaneously transplanted cells. Ozaki T. Kumamoto Med J 24:39-53, 31 Mar 71
Histone methylase activity of adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver tissues. Turner G, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:917-22, 22 Aug 70
Some histochemical alterations induced by the methylhydrazine derivative Natulan on two experimental ascites tumors. Llombart A Jr, et al. Oncology 24:358-69, 1970
Absence of a natural inhibitor of the tRNA methylases from fetal and tumor tissues. Kerr SJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:406-10, Feb 71
Partial purification by affinity chromatography of tyrosine aminotransferase-synthesizing ribosomes from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Miller JV Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1014-8, May 71
Deficiency of uncoupler-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in tightly coupled hepatoma mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1079-82, May 71
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids. I. Tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma-fibroblast hybrids. Schneider JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:127-31, Jan 71
Loss of feedback control of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in hepatomas. Siperstein MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:315-7, Feb 71
Desulfurase activity and chromosome analysis of cultured rat hepatoma cells. Jackson JF, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:906-10, Oct 70
Transfer of bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase to enzyme-deficient rats. Rugstad HE, et al. Science 170:553-5, 30 Oct 70
[Pyruvate kinase of rat hepatoma, placenta and fetal liver] Schapira F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1169-72, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Enzymes of the glycolysis and the glucose shunt in precancerous rat liver and in hepatomas] Sydow G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:379-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma in the aged--enzyme-histochemical studies] Kobayashi H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:305-10, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Similarity of changes in liver cell enzyme activity due to the immediate effects of carcinogens and after malignization] Khodosova IA. Tsitologiia 12:817-26, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease of histones in liver and hepatoma] Iurkiv VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:727-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of the plasma membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells in rats] Gorkin VZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:591-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity and the effect on this activity of some inductors at different stages of liver carcinogenesis] Isok ME, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:40-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in creatine kinase activity in the presence of tumor processes in the liver] Ostretsova IB. Vopr Onkol 16:102-4, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 1:1149-51, 5 Jun 71
Hepatoma and peliosis hepatis developing in a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Bernstein MS, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1135-6, 20 May 71
Nutrition and aflatoxin carcinogenesis. Rogers AE, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:62-3, 1 Jan 71
[Primary cancer of the liver superimposed upon cirrhosis] Caroli J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:291-8, 1970 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hepatoma with hepatitis-associated antigen. Denison EK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:391-4, Mar 71
Australia antigen: a genetic basis for chronic liver disease and hepatoma? Sutnick AI, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:443-4, Mar 71
Cytologic studies of tumors. 48. Chromosomes of nine primary rat hepatomas induced by administration of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ikeuchi T, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:173-82, Mar 71
Karyotypic analysis of three established transplantable tumors in ascitic form. Sahu NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1025-32, Aug 70
Desulfurase activity and chromosome analysis of cultured rat hepatoma cells. Jackson JF, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:906-10, Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatomas. Garisoain MJ, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:40-7, Jan-Jun 70
Recent advances in immunologic diagnosis of digestive tract cancer. Stillman A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1003-18, Nov 70 (112 ref.)
The immunology of liver disease. Sherlock S. Am J Med 49:693-706, Nov 70 (84 ref.)
The occurrence of a serum fetal alpha-1 protein in developing mice and murine hepatomas and teratomas. Kahan B, et al. Cancer Res 31:930-6, Jul 71
Immunoconglutinin levels in normal and diseased population groups in Southern Africa. Watson KC. Clin Exp Immunol 8:871-80, Jun 71
Alpha foetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma in Kenya. Bagshawe AF, et al. East Afr Med J 47:612-5, Dec 70
Demonstration by colony inhibition methods of cellular and humoral immune reactions to tumour-specific antigens associated with aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatomas. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 7:17-25, 15 Jan 71
Tumor-specific antigens in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas and related tumors. Baldwin RW, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:144-53, Jan 71
Tumor immunity: impairment in tumor-bearing hosts. Bernstein ID, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:873-80, Apr 71
Suppression of tumor growth at the site of infection with living Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Zbar B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:831-9, Apr 71
Relationship of hepatitis-associated antigen (H.A.A.) to acute and chronic liver injury. Dudley FJ, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 3 Jul 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma. Terés J, et al. Lancet 2:215, 24 Jul 71
Specific inhibition of tumor cell DNA synthesis in vitro by lymphocytes from peritoneal exudate of immunized syngeneic guinea pigs. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1119-26, Aug 70
Migratory inhibition of sensitized peritoneal macrophages by tumor-specific transplantation antigen in Morris hepatoma 5123. Kyriazis AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:75-9, Jan 71
Tumor immunity: tumor suppression in vivo initiated by soluble products of specifically stimulated lymphocytes. Bernstein ID, et al. Science 172:729-31, 14 May 71
[Diagnosis of hepatoma by immunologic technics: preliminary clinical investigation of fetoproteins] Bélanger L, et al. Laval Med 41:807-14, May 70 (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with hepatoma and other liver diseases in rats. Current state of the question] Stanislawski M. Laval Med 40:772-96 concl, Oct 69 (75 ref.) (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with hepatoma and other hepatic lesions in rats: current state of the question] Stanislawski M. Laval Med 40:669-89, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with primary hepatoma in humans and in laboratory animals] Uriel J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:47-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Proteins of animal ribosomes. IV. Antigenic properties of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatoma] Noll F, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:338-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Growth of Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells in vivo following treatment with trypsin and pronase in vitro] Krüger W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:169-70, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Alpha 1 fetoglobulin and hepatoma] Mukojima T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:419-23, Jun 71 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Surface organ-- specific mouse liver antigens in hepatomas] Beloshapkina TD, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1164-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some clinical aspects of the study of embryo specific proteins in hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver] Tatarinov IuS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:68-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Antigenic simplification of rat liver tissue during hepatocarcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Vopr Onkol 16:52-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Humoral antibodies in rats under the influence of the non-carcinogenic analog of hepatotropic carcinogenic amino azo-compounds] Khundanova LL. Vopr Onkol 17:50-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Anomalous antigens in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Detection of primary liver cancer using an immunochemical test for embryo-specific 1-globulin] Tatarinov IuS, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:54-8, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Proliferation of microbodies and synthesis of catalase in rat liver. Induction in tumor-bearing host by CPIB. Reddy J, et al. Am J Pathol 63:99-108, Apr 71
Some metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian tissue culture cells in vitro. Ishii DN, et al. Anesthesiology 34:427-38, May 71
Methylation of transfer RNA by monkey liver and hepatoma induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Waalkes TP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:189-95, May 71
Considerations in the development of a predictive system for cancer chemotherapy. Wolberg WH. Arch Surg 102:344-7, Apr 71
Induction of alanine transaminase by adrenal steroids in cultured hepatoma cells. Lee KL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:469-75, 27 Jul 70
DNA of rat hepatomas: search for gene amplification. Shearer RW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1334-8, 18 Jun 71
Study of porphyrins present in hepatoma tissue. Belcher RV, et al. Biochem J 119:16P, Sep 70
Effects of 2-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on microsomal hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by various rat hepatomas. Lotlikar PD. Biochem J 118:513-8, Jul 70
Some aspects of the mechanism of action of 1-propyl-1-nitrosourea. Gorbacheva LB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1561-8, May 70
Transfer ribonucleic acids in rat liver and Morris 5123 minimal deviation hepatoma. Gonano F, et al. Biochemistry 10:900-8, 2 Mar 71
Alterations in specific transfer ribonucleic acids in a spectrum of hepatomas. Srinivasan D, et al. Biochemistry 10:1966-73, 25 May 71
Chromatographic comparison of the transfer ribonucleic acids of rat livers and Morris hepatomas. Volkers SA, et al. Biochemistry 10:488-97, 2 Feb 71
Phospholipid composition of membranes in the tumor cell. Bergelson LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:287-98, 14 Jul 70
Uptake of label into methylated amino acids from rat tissue histones after in vivo administration of (Me- 14 C)methionine. Byvoet P. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:375a-376b, 13 May 71
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. II. Glutamine-utilizing carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of various experimental tumors: distribution, purification and characterization. Ito K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:477-90, 16 Dec 70
Methylation of preribosomal and transfer RNA's by isolated nucleoli of the Novikoff rat tumor. Liau MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:262-5, 12 Nov 70
Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. 3. Binding of nuclear RNA by normal liver and hepatoma ribosomes. Naora H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:498-506, 14 Dec 70
Glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthetase in rat ascites hepatomas of low and high glycogen content. Saheki R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:571-82, 1971
Nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin of rat Novikoff hepatoma cells. A comparison of histone and non-histone protein acetylation. Wilhelm JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:295-302, 13 May 71
Studies on progressive metabolic alterations in thioacetamide induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 24:504-9, Sep 70
A preliminary report on the thymidine labeling indices and kinetics of cell proliferation in selected Morris hepatomas. Looney WB, et al. Br J Cancer 24:826-32, Dec 70
The energy metabolism of Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells. I. The effects of glucose on the intracellular level of adenine nucleotides. Gurd JW, et al. Can J Biochem 49:688-94, Jun 71
N-acetylation of arginine-rich hepatoma histones. Byvoet P, et al. Cancer Res 31:468-70, Apr 71
Comparison of the mitochondrial membrane proteins in rat liver and hepatomas. Chang LO, et al. Cancer Res 31:108-13, Feb 71
The metabolism of hepatoma cell strains in an improved filter well apparatus. Dickson JA. Cancer Res 30:2336-45, Sep 70
Behavior of opposing pathways of thymidine utilization in differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Ferdinandus JA, et al. Cancer Res 31:550-6, May 71
Studies on transfer RNA-Phe from Morris 5123C hepatoma. Gonano F, et al. Cancer Res 31:856-7, May 71
Distinctive properties of ferritin from the Reuber H-35 rat hepatoma. Lee JC, et al. Cancer Res 31:566-72, May 71
Effect of polyenic antibiotics on Ehrlich ascites and Novikoff hepatoma cells. Mondovi B, et al. Cancer Res 31:505-9, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Study on the proposed role of phospholipid in tumor cell membrane. Selkirk JK, et al.
Cancer Res 31:27-31, Jan 71
Change of glycolipid pattern in Morris hepatomas 5123 and 7800. Siddiqui B, et al. Cancer Res 30:2930-6, Dec 70
Studies on the anti-tumour activity of aliphatic aldehydes. 3. Formation of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in tissues. Loreti L, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:281-4, Aug 71
Difference of RNA population between normal liver and hepatoma AH-130. Ono T, et al.
Gann 62:31-40, Feb 71
Metabolic interrelationships among phospholipids. David GF, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:331-8, Mar 71
Biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of tumour cells: preliminary results. Mondovi B, et al.
Ital J Biochem 17:101-6, Mar-Apr 68
The template activities of nuclear RNAs from rat liver, regenerating liver and hepatoma AH-130 cells. Amano M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:671-6, Apr 71
Heterogeneity of nucleolar U3 ribonucleic acid of the Novikoff hepatoma. Prestayko AW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:182-7, 10 Jan 71
Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Polypurine sequences in nucleolar 28 S ribonucleic acid of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Seeber S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2633-44, 25 Apr 71
Metabolism of bilirubin by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Rugstad HE, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:703-10, Dec 70
Nucleotide pools of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. II. Independent nucleotide pools for nucleic acid synthesis. Plagemann PG. J Cell Physiol 77:241-8, Apr 71
Nucleotide pools of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. I. Kinetics of incorporation of nucleosides into nucleotide pools and pool sizes during growth cycle. Plagemann PG. J Cell Physiol 77:213-40, Apr 71
Cholesterol biosynthesis in transplantable hepatomas: evidence for impairment of uptake and storage of dietary cholesterol. Harry DS, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:313-7, May 71
DNA replication patterns in chromosomes of several transplantable ascites hepatomas of the rat. Sasaki M.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:25-35, Jan 71
DNA measurement on cell nucleus of normal liver, adenoma, and hepatoma in mice: histologic features. Takayama S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:47-58, Jul 71
Cytoplasmic and nuclear glycogen synthesis in Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells. Karasaki S.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:181-96, Apr 71
Effect of mengovirus replication on choline metabolism and membrane formation in novikoff hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al.
J Virol 6:800-12, Dec 70
A study on the interaction between tumors and hosts from histochemical view point of carbohydrate metabolism. Yano Y, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 23:103-13, 30 Sep 70
Bilirubin toxicity in hepatoma cells. Thaler MM.
Nature [New Biol] 230:218-9, 14 Apr 71
Ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in the Kirkman-Robbins hamsters hepatoma. Baranowicz JW.
Neoplasma 18:99-103, 1971
Uptake of exogenous tRNA by Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Crooke ST, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:837-46, Jul 71
Labeled bilirubin production by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Robinson SH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:684-6, Mar 71
The influence of primary hepatoma on porphyrin metabolism. Silva JM, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1123-5, 3 Oct 70
Electron transport in microsomes from rat liver and hepatomas. Fonnesu A, et al.
Sperimentale 119:347-65, Jul-Aug 69
[Kinetics of the incorporation of uridine (3 H) in subnucleolar fractions of rat ascites hepatoma cells] Bachellerie JP, et al. Biochimie 53:383-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The demonstration of alpha 1-fetoprotein in human tumor ascites and its partial purification] Rapp W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:45-53, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Pyrrole pigments of organs during 3-amino-N-acetylfluorene-induced carcinogenesis in rats] Zawirska B, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:41-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Incorporation in vitro of DL-leucine-1-C14 into the proteins of the cells of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma and of ascitic sarcoma 180 in presence of various concentrations of albumin] Agostini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:776-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid distribution in mitochondria and microsomes of the solid rat hepatoma-27 and mouse hepatoma-22] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:489-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Structural analysis of tumor tissue lecithins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:181-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Varying metabolic stability of messenger RNA of mitochondria from normal and regenerating liver and transplantable hepatoma] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:80-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the biological action of diazoketones] Piugina LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:304-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Phospholipids of cell membranes of liver and hepatoma in rats] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:948-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relation of the phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes from hepatoma cells on the degree of malignancy of the tumor] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:703-5, 21 May 71 (Rus)
[Incorporation of cadmium 109 in Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:46-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. The problem of malignolipin] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:329-38, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal thymectomy and non-viral mammary tumours in mice. Burstein NA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:456-2, 18 Jun 71
Liver cancer in Bedouins of the Negev. An etiological and morphological study. Gassarsky J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:184-8, 1970
Effect of diet on N,N-dimethyl-p-(m-tolylazo)aniline carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:907-10, Jul 71
[Introduction to the epidemiological study of hepatic cirrhosis (postnecrotic and Morgagni-Laennec) and of hepatocarcinomas in Minas Gerais, Brazil] Guimarães RC.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:184-90, May-Jun 71 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Viral and morphologic studies on hepatomas in mice of strain C3H-Avy, with observations of a cultured hepatoma. Maca RA, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:213-30, 1970
Light microscopic observations of Morris hepatomas. Hruban Z, et al. Cancer Res 31:752-62, Jun 71
Cell proliferation and tumor growth in hepatomas 3924A. Looney WB, et al. Cancer Res 31:821-5, Jun 71
Microbodies of Morris hepatomas. Mochizuki Y, et al.
Cancer Res 31:763-73, Jun 71
Subribosomal particles separated from liver and hepatoma homogenates with a zonal rotor. Mullock BM, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:485-95, Feb 71
Subcellular particles in tumors. IV. Lysosomes in hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7794A, 7794B, 5123A, 7316A and 16. Wattiaux R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:503-15, Dec 70
Ultrastructure of liver cell carcinoma in Macaca mulata monkey. Williams AO.
Exp Mol Pathol 13:359-69, Dec 70
Responsiveness of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas to partial hepatectomy. Kitagawa T.
Gann 62:217-24, Jun 71
Experiments on lymph node metastasis by intralymphatic inoculation of rat ascites tumor cells, with special reference to lodgement, passage, and growth of tumor cells in lymph nodes. Kurokawa Y.
Gann 61:461-71, Oct 70
Differential staining of preneoplastic foci in rat liver parenchyma during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N.
Histochemie 26:113-9, 1971
Primary carcinoma of the liver in Bombay. Patwardhan JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:113-8, Jun 70
Hepatoblastoma. (A case report). Patil PN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:233-5, Apr 70
Glucocorticoid-induced alteration of the surface membrane of cultured hepatoma cells. Ballard PL, et al. J Cell Biol 47:223-34, Oct 70
Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in primary and transplanted hepatomas of mice of different strains. Liebelt AG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:413-27, Aug 71
Ultrastructure of hepatocellular carcinoma in non-human primates. Williams AO.
J Pathol 101:Pxvii, Aug 70
Hepatoma metastatic to rib. Shuffett WL, et al.
JAMA 215:120, 4 Jan 71
Transformation of malignant growth. Yoshida T.
Klin Wochenschr 49:621-8, 1 Jun 71
Clinico-pathological conference. Pulmonary lesions and erythrocytosis. Klion FM.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:635-47, Sep-Oct 70
The cytoplasmatic-nuclear volumetric relationships of the hepatocytes in the livers of patients with hepatocarcinomas, and with primarily extra-hepatic carcinoma. Guimarães RC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:47-52, Feb 71
The ultrastructure of primary hepatocellular cancer in man. Schaff Z, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:340-58, 1971
Ultrastructure of STH cells in the pars distalis of the hypophysis of mice bearing transplanted hepatomas. Badran AF, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:525-31, Jul 71
[A large pediculate liver cell adenoma] Rafii MR.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:128-35, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hepatocellular glycogenosis and hepatoma development in man] Bannasch P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:157-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Primary hepatic cancer coexistent with hypoglycemia] Birnbaum J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:859-62, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[Intracellular contacts in islets of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma studied by the dispersion method] Arkhipenko EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:81-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of intracellular contacts in transplantable hepatomas of mice] Ol'shevskaia LV.
Tsitologiia 13:148-52, Feb 71 (Rus)
[New method of cytological study of liver puncture biopsies] Loginov AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:83-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Hepatic embryoma] Varela Núñez R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:401-6, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitotic rates of regenerating liver parenchyma and DAB induced primary hepatoma. Bertalanffy FD, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:216-37, 1970
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic properties of three transplantable rat tumours. Peterson HI, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:365-8, 1970
Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of D-galactose-1-C14 in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al.
Angiology 21:493-501, Sep 70
Difference in electrokinetic charge of cells between two cell types of ascites hepatoma after removal of sialic acid. Kojima K, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2858-62, Dec 70
[Specific stages in the growth of preneoplastic cells during carcinogenesis] Rabes H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:428-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative study of electric coupling between cells of normal liver and hepatomas] Boštsova LIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1255-65, Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of liver neoplasms in children (apropos of 26 cases)] Labrune M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:465-86, May 71 (Fre)
[Angiography of primary liver cancer] Sasaki T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2228-37, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Arteriography in tumorous diseases of the liver] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:80-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Value of coeliac (hepatic) arteriography in the detection of arteriovenous fistulae and hepatomas] Işik K, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:890-8, 1969 (Tur)

RADIOTHERAPY

A clinical study of partial liver irradiation. Nomura S.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:83-72, Sep 70
[Combined therapy of primary hepatoma with mitomycin C and radiation.] Imanaga H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:374-80, May 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Benign surgical jaundice after right hepatic lobectomy for hepatoblastoma. Weinberger HA, et al.
Am J Surg 121:806-9, May 71
Hepatic lobectomy. Mays ET.
Arch Surg 103:216-23 passim, Aug 71
[Cryosurgery of malignant liver tumors] Stucke K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:416-22, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Report on two orthotopic homologous transplantations of the human liver of adults] Gedigk P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:130-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical case of primary hepatoma with postoperative improvement of dysproteinemia] Nakai T, et al.
Naika 26:575-80, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Juvenile primary hepatoma, with special reference to the surgical cases in Japan] Watanabe I, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1507-17, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Major right hepatectomy with temporary clamping of the inferior vena cava below and above the liver] Raia S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:165-74, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Primary cancer of the liver] Chernikov AN.
Vestn Khir 105:125, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Liver resection with temporary compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Voronskiĭ GI.
Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Primary malignant tumors of the liver in children. Exelby PR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:272-6, Jun 71
Immunotherapy of cancer: regression of tumors after intralesional injection of living Mycobacterium bovis. Zbar B, et al. Science 172:271-3, 16 Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Viral and morphologic studies on hepatomas in mice of strain C3H-Avy, with observations of a cultured hepatoma. Maca RA, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:213-30, 1970
A hepatocholangioma in a sheep. Watt DA.
Aust Vet J 46:552, Nov 70
Hepatoma in a Bengal tiger. Smith RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:617-9, Sep 71

HEPATOMEGALY (C4)

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava treated by splenomesaraic-auricular anastomosis] Lataste J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1491-3, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Monocrotaline-induced Budd-Chiari syndrome in monkeys. Allen JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:111-21, Feb 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al.
Am J Med 50:137-40, Jan 71
Prednisolone-induced hepatic injury. Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in rabbits. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:483-92, Jun 71
Comparison of 14- and 90-day tests in rats for liver enlargement and stimulation of drug-metabolizing enzymes induced by the agricultural fungicide EL 241. Hoffman DG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:311-20, Feb 71
Effects of dietary administration of 5-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-5-ethylbarbituric acid (dichlorophenobarbital) to rats: emphasis on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and morphology. Owen NV, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:720-33, Mar 71
[The relationship between phenobarbital-induced liver enlargement and "critical mass" hypothesis] Paulini K, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:129-36, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Liver enlargement due to phenobarbital in dependence on age] Paulini K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 141:327-48, 1970 (Ger)
[The mechanism of liver enlargement after treatment with different doses of phenobarbital] Paulini K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 143:283-94, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on liver enlargement through phenobarbital] Paulini D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:518-24, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic involvement in the course of acquired toxoplasmosis. Kouba K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:482-7, Jul 71
Some aspects of the endocrine changes in bilharzial liver fibrosis. Zaki K, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:202-5, 1971
[Renal tumor and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 38:502-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Occurrence of symptom combination--hepatomegaly and bilateral pretibial edema-as a indication of manifest cardiac decompensation in suspect x-ray cardiovascular findings compared to unsuspect x-ray cardiovascular findings] Pocher K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1203-6, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary lesions of the liver displayed by radioisotope scanning. Ackery DM.
J R Nav Med Serv 56:245-51, Winter 70
Hepatic venous obstruction. A glimmer of hope. McGill DB. Minn Med 54:203, Mar 71
Two-stage scintiscanning in the differential diagnosis of vascularized and non-vascularized intrahepatic space-occupying lesions. Lubin E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-24, 30 Mar 70
[Physical determination of liver size using combined percussion and auscultation] Hilt G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1100-1, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Renal-cell carcinoma with extrarenal manifestations in a 10-month-old child. Pochedly C, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:528-30, Jun 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. A report of seven cases. Takeuchi J, et al. Am J Med 51:11-20, Jul 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome due to congenital obstruction of the Eustachian valve of the inferior vena cava. Kliman JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:226-30, Aug 71
Clinical and hemodynamic changes during rejection of the transplanted human heart. Nihill MR, et al.
Laval Med 41:266-75, Feb 70
[Nonmetastatic hepatomegaly associated with hypernephroma] Deschê-Labarthe S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:281-6, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Protein malnutrition of Biafran children. Clinical study] Sagnet H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:937-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Familial lympho-histiocytosis: apropos of a 3rd case in the same family] Strol J, et al.
Mars Med 106:1045-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual course of a case of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Pani C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1845-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological studies of the liver in epidemic parotitis] Kelemen L, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:659-65, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of hepatomegaly] Ask-Upmark E.
Prensa Med Argent 58:280-1, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver in Iraq. Nine cases occurring in three Bedouin families. al-Hasany M, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:722-4, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Accumulation of acidic phospholipids in a case of hyperlipidemia with hepatosplenomegaly. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 5:566-71, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Hepatosplenomegaly in Machakos district. Oomen L.
East Afr Med J 47:616-21, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

The spleen in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Histochemical, biochemical, microfluorometric and electron microscopic observations. Ferrans VJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:67-96, Jul 71
Hepatosplenomegaly with opisthotonus in an infant. Bolande RP, et al. J Pediatr 79:142-50, Jul 71
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "27-year-old woman with intractable ascites".
J SC Med Assoc 67:279-84, Jun 71
[A case of Stuart-Bras syndrome] Koziara Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1294-5, 24 Aug 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hepatic metabolic clearance with galactose] Galea G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1051-6, Sep 70 (Rum)

SURGERY

The Budd-Chiari syndrome--a new method in the surgical treatment of the disease. Dumanian AV, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:79-84, Jul 71
[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Iron deficiency anaemia and big liver disease in piglets. Shanks PL. Vet Rec 89:128-30, 24 Jul 71

HEPTOSES (D11)

Fate of 14C-D-mannoheptulose in the rat. Neilkin W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:864-9, 25 Nov 70

ANALYSIS

Simplified automated method for the determination of D-mannoheptulose. Viktora J, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:299-304, Nov 69
Adjuvancy of endotoxin from heptoseless Salmonella mutants. Nakano M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:103-4, Jan 71
[Determination of heptoses in bacterial polysaccharides] Sinilova NG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:99-101, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heptulose synthesis from nonphosphorylated aldoses and ketoses by spinach transketolase. Villafranca JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3126-31, 25 May 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and assay of sedoheptulose-7-phosphate. Wood T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:440-6, Dec 70

METABOLISM

The metabolism of mannoheptulose- 14 C by the rat.
Nutr Rev 29:126-7, May 71 (5 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release. Kanazawa Y, et al. Endocrinology 89:576-83, Aug 71

HERALDRY see under GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY (K, L)

HERBALISM (E2)

Naturopathy and herbalism. Finlay M.
Manch Med Gaz 50:79-81, Jan 71

HERBICIDES (D3)

Pesticide and herbicide interaction with microbial ecosystems. Kokke R.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:589-1, 1970
A health survey of workers in a 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T plan with special attention to chloracne, porphyria cutanea tarda, and psychologic parameters. Poland AP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:316-27, Mar 71
Water weed control: the problem in Britain. Robson TO. Chem Ind 45:1419-23, 7 Nov 70
Kinetics of chemical oxidation of dipyridylium quaternary salts. Gomaa HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:302-7, Mar-Apr 71
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of thiocarbamate herbicides. Rummens FH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:1161-4, Nov-Dec 70
Fluoroalkanesulfonanilides, a new class of herbicides. Trepka RD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:1176-7, Nov-Dec 70
Chemical control of tree roots in sewer lines. Ahrens JF, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:1643-55, Sep 70
Bundy against herbicides.
Nature (Lond) 230:203, 26 Mar 71
Herbicide commission reports extensive damage.
Nature (Lond) 229:223-4, 22 Jan 71
PSAC hiccoughs over 2,4,5-T.
Nature (Lond) 231:210-1, 28 Mar 71
Conflicting philosophies over 2,4,5-T.
Nature (Lond) 231:483-5, 25 Jun 71
Interaction between herbicides and soil microorganisms. Cullimore DR.
Residue Rev 35:65-80, 1971 (51 ref.)
Introduction to triazine-soil interactions. Dubach P.
Residue Rev 32:19-28, 1970 (9 ref.)
Adsorption of triazine herbicides on soil organic matter, including a short review on soil organic matter chemistry. Hayes MH.
Residue Rev 32:131-74, 1970 (168 ref.)
Movement of s-triazine herbicides in soils. Helling CS.
Residue Rev 32:175-210, 1970 (84 ref.)
Nonbiological detoxication of the s-triazine herbicides. Jordan LS, et al. Residue Rev 32:267-86, 1970 (28 ref.)
The photochemistry of halogenated herbicides. Plimmer JR. Residue Rev 32:47-74, 1970 (61 ref.)
Mechanisms of adsorption of s-triazines by clay colloids and factors affecting plant availability. Weber JB.
Residue Rev 32:93-130, 1970 (109 ref.)
CBW ban: Nixon would exclude tear gas and herbicides.
Bazell RJ. Science 172:246-8, 16 Apr 71
Critics weigh EPA herbicide report, find it wanting.
Holden C. Science 173:312, 23 Jul 71
Vietnamese pacification program. Komer RW.
Science 170:584, 6 Nov 70
Final word on defoliation effects. Pfeiffer EW.
Science 171:825-6, 19 Feb 71
[Eye burn due to gramoxone] Peyreshlanques J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:928, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Contamination of the air by butiphos during the defoliation of cotton] Khasanov VKh.
Gig Sanit 35:86-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of treating irrigation canals with new chloroorganic herbicides] Orlovskii VM, et al. Gig Sanit 35:91-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Condition of the skin in workers in contact with metoxone during its industrial production] Telegina KA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:76-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect o herbicides on the biological activity of the microflora of black earth soil] Mareshko Mia.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:525-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A side effect of chlorthiamid and dichlobenil herbicides. Leach RW, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 67:137-44, Jan 71
Accidental vaccination with paraquat. Barber PJ.
Br Med J 2:768, 26 Jun 71
Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS study finds widespread devastation. Boffey PM. Science 171:43-7, 8 Jan 71
Vietnam: AAAS herbicide study. Sachs RM, et al.
Science 170:1034-7, 4 Dec 70
[Acute contact dermatitis from exposure to Nematin (Vapam)] Wolff F, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:423-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Side effects of the herbicide NaTa (Na-trichloroacetate) in carp. I. Gills] Schulz D.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:239-51, Mar 70 (Ger)
[On occupational pathology caused by Paraquat, a dipyridyl herbicide] Guardascione V, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:738-58, Nov 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Paraquat poisoning. Tompsett SL.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:346-58, 1970
Fate of herbicide-derived chloroanilines in soil. Bartha R. J Agric Food Chem 19:385-7, Mar-Apr 71
Methylcarbamates affect acylanilide herbicide residues in soil. Kaufman DD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:204-6, Jan-Feb 71
Improved method for determination of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in chlorinated propionic acid by use of buffered mercuric nitrate solution. Marquardt RP.
J Agric Food Chem 19:189-91, Jan-Feb 71
An improved gas chromatographic method for the analysis of 2,4-D free acid in soil. Woodham DW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:186-8, Jan-Feb 71
Separation of Pianavin herbicide and some related compounds by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Barton WB.
J Chromatogr 53:397-9, Dec 70
A modified detection of triazine herbicide residues and their hydroxy-derivatives on thin-layer chromatograms. Koudela S.
J Chromatogr 53:589-91, 23 Dec 71
The determination of picloram in fescue by gas-liquid chromatography. Moseman RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 53:367-70, Dec 70
A thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the detection in soils and waters of herbicide residues commonly used in Saskatchewan. Smith AE, et al.
J Chromatogr 57:303-8, 6 May 71
Determination of residues of BAY 94337 (4-amino-3-methylthio-6-tert.-butyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-one). Stryk FG von. J Chromatogr 56:345-8, 7 Apr 71
Residues in sorghum treated with the isooctyl ester of 2,4-D. Ketcherside ML, et al.
Pestic Monit J 4:111-3, Dec 70
Monitoring ecological conditions associated with wide-scale applications of DMA 2,4-D to aquatic environments. Wojtalik TA, et al.
Pestic Monit J 4:184-203, Mar 71
Quantitative determination of triazine herbicides in soils by bioassay. Behrens R.
Residue Rev 32:355-69, 1970 (40 ref.)
Ways and means to influence the activity and the persistence of triazine herbicides in soils. LeBaron HM. Residue Rev 32:311-53, 1970 (138 ref.)
Quantitative determination of triazine herbicides in soils by chemical analysis. Mattson AM, et al.
Residue Rev 32:371-90, 1970 (31 ref.)
Persistence of triazine herbicides in soils. Sheets TJ.
Residue Rev 32:287-310, 1970 (80 ref.)
[Semi-quantitative determination of DNOC and Dinoseb in poisoned bees using thin-layer chromatography] Müller B.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1145-7, 1970 (Ger)
[A method for the semi-quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of 2,4-D- and 2,4,5-T-esters in poisoned bees] Müller B.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1149-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Indirect polarographic determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in biologic material] Fidelus J, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:1010-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Hygienic study of the soil in relation to the use of the herbicide 2,4-D] Aksenov VB, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:102-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determination of Simazin, Atrazin and Propazin in biological media by thin layer chromatography] Samosvat LS, et al. Gig Sanit 35:64-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Determination of residual amounts of meturin in water] Soboleva DA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:64-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Permissible resudues of butiphos in animal feed] Bafmuradov TB. Veterinariia 8:74-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Methylcarbamate inhibition of phenylcarbamate metabolism in soil. Kaufman DD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:513-9, May-Jun 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Phytotoxicity and selectivity of homologous series of N-alkyl and N-dialkyl-3,4-dichlorbenzamides] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:547-64, Jun 71 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A method for semi-quantitative determination of Diquat(trade name: Reglone)and Paraquat(trade name: Gramoxone) by thin-layer chromatography] Müller B, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:560-1, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of 4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid in peas. Collins DJ, et al. Biochem J 118:54P, Jul 70
Inhibition of the absorption of paraquat from the gastrointestinal tract by adsorbents. Clark DG.
Br J Ind Med 28:186-8, Apr 71
Altered propanil biodegradation in temporarily air-dried soil. Bartha R.
J Agric Food Chem 19:394-5, Mar-Apr 71
Metabolism of propanil in soils. Chisaka H, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:854-8, Sep-Oct 70
Fate of benefin in soils, plants, artificial rumen fluid and the ruminant animal. Golab T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:838-44, Sep-Oct 70
Metabolic studies with bexide (Herbisan) herbicide in the dairy cow. Gutenmann WH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:200-1, Jan-Feb 71
Cometabolism of the herbicide 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoate. Horvath RS. J Agric Food Chem 19:291-3, Mar-Apr 71
Metabolism of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide (propachlor) in the leaves of corn, sorghum, sugarcane, and barley. Lamoureux GL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:346-50, Mar-Apr 71
1,3-bis(3,4-dichlorophenyl) triazene from propanil in soils. Plimmer JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:859-61, Sep-Oct 70
Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of p-nitrophenyl-alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2-nitro-p-tolyl ether by soybeans. Rogers RL. J Agric Food Chem 19:32-5, Jan-Feb 71
Excretory pathway of amiben in a lactating cow. St. John LE Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:482-4, May-Jun 70
Uptake and metabolism of N,N-dimethul-2,2-diphenylacetamide in resistant and susceptible plants. Schultz DP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:36-40, Jan-Feb 71
Metabolism of 3-(p-bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea (metobromuron) by selected soil microorganisms. Tweedy BG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:851-3, Sep-Oct 70
Metabolic and residue studies with 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate (Erbon) herbicide in sheep. Wright FC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:845-7, Sep-Oct 70
Identification of metabolites of N-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide in rat and cow urine and rat feces. Yih RY, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:320-4, Mar-Apr 71
Identification of metabolites of N-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide in soil and alfalfa. Yih RY, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:314-9, Mar-Apr 71
Microbial degradation of s-triazine herbicides. Kaufman DD, et al.
Residue Rev 32:235-65, 1970 (103 ref.)
[Microbial decomposition of herbicides and their effect on the microflora of the soil] Beck T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:304-13, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. I. Effects on L cells. Kolberg J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:81-6, 1971
On the effects of some pesticides on Rhizobium and isolation of pesticide-resistant mutants. Gillberg BO.
Arch Mikrobiol 75:203-8, 1971
The mode of action and metabolism of 6-chloro-2-trifluoromethylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine, an experimental herbicide. Bond CP, et al.
Biochem J 118:50P-51P, Jul 70
The mode of action of paraquat and diquat. Dodge AD, et al. Biochem J 118:43P-44P, Jul 70
Effects of some phenylamide herbicides and their degradation products on soil nitrification. Corke CT, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:567-71, Jul 70
The effect of two herbicides (CIPC and eptam) on oxidative phosphorylation by Nitrobacter agilis. Winely CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:47-51, Jan 71
Hormonal action of certain biologically active compounds in Agrotis ypsilon larvae. el-Ibrashy MT, et al. Experientia 26:1095-6, 15 Oct 70
The effect of the phenoxyacetic acid derivatives on the enzymatic activity of the placenta in guinea-pigs. Humiczewska M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:77-83, 1971
Sensitivity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis to various insecticides and herbicides. Dougherty EM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:292-3, Mar 71
Intensity variation of inhibition of photosynthesis by photosystem II inhibitors. Williams WP.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:13P+, Jul 70
Glutathione conjugation. An enzymatic basis for atrazine resistance in corn. Shimabukuro RH, et al.
Plant Physiol 47:10-4, Jan 71
Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by herban, diuron, and other substituted urea herbicides. Kinoshita FK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:406-17, Sep 70
[The effect of 3-amino-1, 2, 4-triazole (Amitrol) on the nucleic acid biosynthesis of the unicellular alga Poteriochromonas stipitata] Schröder I, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:405-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol on respiration as well as growth and pigment production of Potoriochromonas stipitata] Dörfling P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:169-72, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (Amitrol) on the growth of Azotobacter] Kretschmar G.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:253-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (Amitrol) in non-herbicidal sphere on the albumin biosynthesis of the unicellular alga Poteriochromonas stipitata] Schröder I. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:295-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Investigation of the influence of pesticides on soil microorganisms in pure cultures by means of a laboratory method] Langkramer O.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:713-22, 1970 (Ger)
[The dynamics of the soil microflora after adding pesticides. 8. Experiments with the defoliants sodiumtrichlorophenoiate and sodiumethylxanthogenate] Naumann K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:492-504, 1970 (Ger)
[Testing of pesticide effect on the mycorrhiza fungi in forest soils] Sobotka A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:723-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Possible chemical regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis by herbicides] Volynets AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:458-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of herbicides on nitrifying bacteria of sod-podzolic soils] Chunderova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:887-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of some physiologically active substances on tobacco mosaic virus] Bobyr' AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:622-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of linurone on microflora of chernozem with a low content of humus] Ulasevich II, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:497-502, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

POISONING

Effects of the herbicide paraquat on the ultrastructure of mouse kidney. Fowler BA, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:505-20, Jun 71
Paraquat and the lung. Anderson CG.
Australas Radiol 14:409-11, Nov 70
Sodium chlorate poisoning. O'Grady J, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:38-9, Jan 71
Treatment of paraquat ingestion. Browne TD.
Br Med J 3:580, 4 Sep 71
Control of paraquat. Cole AJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:110, 10 Jul 71
Serum trypsin inhibitor and paraquat. Fitzgerald O, et al. Br Med J 4:747-8, 19 Dec 70
Control of paraquat. Lawson AA.
Br Med J 2:767-8, 26 Jun 71
Paraquat toxicity. Walker DA, et al.
Br Med J 4:243, 24 Oct 70
Recovery from severe paraquat poisoning following forced diuresis and immunosuppressive therapy. Fennelly JJ, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:69-71, 4 Feb 71
Paraquat poisoning; a review of nineteen cases. Malone JD, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:59-68, 4 Feb 71
Fine structure of the lung lesion in a case of paraquat poisoning. Toner PG, et al. J Pathol 102:182-5, Nov 70
Experimental paraquat poisoning: a histological and electron-optical study of the changes in the lung. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 103:123-9, Feb 71
Deaths through careless disposal of a herbicide. Kitto HW. Vet Rec 87:731-2, 5 Dec 70
A case of possible 2.4.D and 2.4.5.-T poisoning in the horse. Pinsent PJ, et al. Vet Rec 87:247, 22 Aug 70
[Herbatox poisoning. Brief review and report of a new case] Brandt MR.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:500-3, 19 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Pathogenesis of lung disease in paraquat poisoning] Nienhaus H, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:244-67, 1971 (Ger)
[Poisoning with Paraquat] Grabensee B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:496-506 passim, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Paraquat intoxication. Case report with special reference to hemodialysis] Grundies H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:588-9, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Early histopathological alterations following paraquat-intoxication] Hardt H von der, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:544-50, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Late and permanent lesions following chronic occupational exposure to chlorophenol compounds. Catamnestic, neurologic-psychiatric and psychologic studies] Kleu G, et al. Med Klin 66:53-8, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Sodium chlorate as cause of poisoning in sheep] Wilhelm A, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:415-7, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Paraquat poisoning] Iff HW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:84-8, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Acute intoxications caused by insecticides and herbicides] Klimmer OR.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1731-4, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Intensity of glycolysis and activity of enzymes regulating it in hepatic hyaloplasm in the rat in administration of hepatocarcinogens and the herbicide Monuron] Rubenchik BL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:61-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Immune reactions in methylmercaptophos, phosphamide, aldrin and monuron poisoning]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nikolaev AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:737-41, 1970 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of certain herbicides in hens' eggs assessed by the egg-injection technique. Dunachie JF, et al. Ann Appl Biol 66:515-20, Dec 70
The composition of lung lipids after poisoning with paraquat. Fletcher K, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:604-10, Dec 70
Paraquat in the rabbit. Butler C 2d, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:67-71, Jan 71
Changes in the acid-base metabolism in acute Paraquat intoxication. Baynova A, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:221-4, 1969
Teratogenic studies on 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in the rat and rabbit. Emerson JL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:395-404, Jun 71
Protein-deficient diet and diuron toxicity. Boyd EM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1104-7, Nov-Dec 70
Paraquat poisoning as an experimental model of idiopathic respiratory distress. Ivemark B, et al.
J Pathol 101:P3, Aug 70
Experimental respiratory distress induced by paraquat. Robertson B, et al.
J Pathol 103:239-44, Apr 71
Experimental paraquat poisoning. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 101:P3, Aug 70
Experimental sodium chlorate poisoning in dogs. Sheahan BJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:387-9, Jul 71
Pollution by organic chemicals. Abelson PH.
Science 170:495, 30 Oct 70
Toxicologic studies on 2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether. Ambrose AM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:263-75, Jun 71
[Baleful action of the weed-killer 2,4D on the embryonic development and fecundity of feather game] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2418-21, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acute (mouse and rat) and subacute (rat) toxicity of the herbicide, proximpham] Lewerenz HJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:517-26, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Inhalation toxicity of the herbicide Jalan] Diadicheva TV. Gig Sanit 35:35-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experimental verification of the permissible content of dianate and 2,3,6-trichlorbenzoic acid in water] Golovan' DI. Gig Sanit 35:14-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions during the use of Eptam in agriculture] Medved' IL, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the content of the herbicide propanide in the air of working zones] Pan'shina TN. Gig Sanit 35:31-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of the method of vital staining of tissues for revealing the effect of small doses of chemical substances] Shtabskif BM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:51-3, 1971 (Rus)
[The carcinogenic effect of the herbicide monuron] Rubenchik BL, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:51-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the biological action of the herbicide phenasone] Lavrent'eva NA.
Vopr Pitan 29:74-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HERBS (B6)

Effect of an inhibitor isolated from onion (Allium cepa Linn.) bulbs on the activity of some of the enzymes involved in starch biosynthesis. Bhatia IS, et al.
Experientia 26:1078-9, 15 Oct 70
On the atopic relationship amongst some species of Chenopodiaceae and Amaranthaceae. Gupta CK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:610-5, May 70
Carcinogenicity of extracts of selected plants from Curacao after oral and subcutaneous administration to rodents. O'Gara RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1131-7, Jun 71
Bitters and carminatives. Kinloch JD.
Practitioner 206:44-50, Jan 71
[Contact eczema due to cousling. Value of the primin test] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:458-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of dyspeptic disorders with spice extracts] Glatzel H. Hippokrates 40:916-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of plant aromatic substances in the air on the effectiveness and specificity of aeroionotherapy] Dubinskif RA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:65-8, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXIV. A pyrrolizidine alkaloid from Phalaenopsis cornu-cervi Rchb. f. Brandänge S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:349-50, 1970
Constitutents of umbelliferous plants. 18. Terpenoids and coumarins of the root of Ligusticum seguleri Koch. Lemmich J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:344-6, 1970
Constituents of umbelliferous plants. 13. Coumarins from Seseli gummiferum Pall. The structure of three new coumarins. Nielsen BE, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:2863-7, 1970
Alkaloids of Strychnos camptoneura. Verpoorte R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:119-22, May 71
Isolation of biochanin A from Lupinus termis and estimation of its estrogenic activity. Schultz G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:98, Feb 71
The essential oil of chervil, Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffm. Isolation of 1-allyl-2,4-dimethoxybenzene. Zwaving JH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 106:182-9, 19 Mar 71
[Chemotaxonomic study of Mentha rotundifolia (L.) Hudson] Hendriks H.
Pharm Weekbl 106:158-64, 19 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Chemotaxonomic study of Mentha arvensis L] Malingré TM.
Pharm Weekbl 106:165-71, 19 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Incidence of 3 further triterpene acids in the leaves of Rosmarinus officinalis L] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Pharmazie 25:488-90, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Terpene hydrocarbons in Rumanian fennel oil] Rothbücher H, et al. Pharmazie 25:566-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Components of Passiflora bryonioides. 2. Flavone derivatives] Poethke W, et al.
Planta Med 19:177-88, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Contents of Passiflora bryonioides. 1. Alkaloids] Poethke W, et al. Planta Med 18:303-14, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Alkaloids of the genus Thalictrum. VII. Determination of magnoflorine in five species of meadow] Sobiczewska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:379-83, 1970 (Pol)
[Quality of the raw material for obtaining hyndarine] Fadeeva II, et al. Farmatsiia 19:40-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Determination of erychroside in the herb Erysimum cheiranthoides] Vorob'ev NE, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:22-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Isolation and chromatographic separation of flavonoid sum from the herb Orthantha lutea] D'ogot' AV, et al.
Farm Zh 25:40-3, 1970 (Ukr)
[Flavonoides of Sideritis Catillaris Juz] Fefer IM.
Farm Zh 25:86, 1970 (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial activity of extracts obtained from plants by means of liquefied carbonic acid gas] Zelepukha SI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:268-71, 1970 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Diagnosis of the crude material from the new medicinal plant--Aralia schmidtii Pojark] Shreter GK, et al. Farmatsiia 19:35-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ubisch granules on tapetal membranes in anthers; rapid selective staining by spirit blue. Bhandari NN, et al. Stain Technol 46:15-7, Jan 71
Labelling microspores with tritiated thymidine by bud injection in Tradescantia. Savage JR, et al.
Stain Technol 46:37-9, Jan 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Power relations as an expression of relative biological effectiveness (RBE) in Tradescantia stamen hairs. Underbrink AG, et al. Radiat Res 46:580-7, Jun 71

HERBST'S CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

Recording and analysis of pedigrees by means of a genealogical coded questionnaire. Tolarová M.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:119-38, 1968
Spontaneous chromosomal breakage and high incidence of leukemia in inherited disease. Schroeder TM, et al. Blood 37:96-112, Jan 71
Medical genetics and the orthopaedic surgeon. Bailey JA 2d. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:73-4, Apr 71
Some problems in population genetics. Alström CH.
J Med Genet 7:289-93, Sep 70
The nature of genetical disease. Edwards JH.
Lancet 1:1061, 22 May 71
Manifestations of genetic diseases in the human pulp. Witkop CJ Jr. Oral Surg 32:278-316, Aug 71 (118 ref.)
Oral manifestations of systemic genetic disorders. II. Gorlin RJ, et al. Postgrad Med 49:159-64, Feb 71
Genetic basis for clinical dosorders. Smith DW.
South Med J 64:Suppl1:4-5, Feb 71
[Hyperdactylia with tibial aplasia: a rare hereditary syndrome] Klein D, et al.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 43:Suppl:92-102, 1968 (Fre)
[Etiologic problems of hearing disorders in "risk children"] Beckmann G. HNO 17:225-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Significance of mutants and genetically determined diseases for medical research] Jörgensen G.
Med Monatsschr 24:189-90, May 70 (Ger)
[On hereditary deafness. (Genetic and clinical study of a family tree] Lenzi P.
Arch Ital Otol 80:453-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hereditary benign congenital hypotonia. Cnsiderations on a case] Bonvini E, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:717-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Genetic counseling] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:444-7, 22 Mar 71 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[Varicose disease considered as hereditary clinical disease] Mayali RC.
Resen Clin Cient 37:28-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Research on the role of heredity in production of some diseases with autoimmune characteristics] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:37-50, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Genetic syndrome with unusual characteristics] Curteanu G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:531-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Medico-genetic problems in pediatrics] Bochkov NP, et al. Pediatriia 50:31-7, Jun 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral manifestations of systemic genetic disorders. 3. Gorlin RJ, et al. Postgrad Med 49:155-8, Mar 71
Oral manifestations of systemic genetic disorders. 4. Gorlin RJ, et al. Postgrad Med 49:155-60 concl, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

Amniocentesis in genetic counseling. Safety and reliability in early pregnancy. Gerbie AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:765-70, 1 Mar 71
The use of amniocentesis for prenatal genetic counseling. Gertner M, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:916-21, Nov 70
Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Wilson MG.
Calif Med 113:44, Dec 70
Screening for inherited diseases. Janeway CA.
N Engl J Med 284:787-8, 8 Apr 71
Prenatal genetic diagnosis. 3. Milunsky A, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1498-504, 31 Dec 70 (29 ref.)
Prenatal genetic diagnosis (second of three parts). Milunsky A, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1441-7, 24 Dec 70 (47 ref.)
Oral manifestations of systemic genetic disorders. 1. Gorlin RJ, et al. Postgrad Med 49:144-50, Jan 71
Prenatal chromosome analysis--a lifesaving procedure. Macintyre MN. South Med J 64:Suppl1:85-91, Feb 71
The diagnosis of genetic disease in relation to eye disorders. Insley J.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:173-8, 1970
[Experience with mass screening and dispensary management of congenital defects] Janoušek O.
Cesk Pediatr 25:563-4, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Low familial incidence of autosomal or sex-linked recessive conditions, caused by the reduction of number of children per sibship. Differentiation of these two hereditary forms by identification of heteroxygous parents, in cases where the genetic information is insufficient to solve the problem] Pfändler U, et al. J Genet Hum 18:89-100, May 70 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of the tstudy of metachromasia on fibroblast culture in medical genetics] Guibaud P.
Pediatrie 25:807-13, Oct-Nov 70 (30 ref.) (Fre)
[Amniocentesis for antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders of the fetus] Padeh B.
Harefuah 79:497-500, 1 Dec 70 (Heb)
[Amniocentesis as an approach to fetal disorders] Serr DM, et al. Harefuah 79:493-7, 1 Dec 70 (Heb)
[Importance and current possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of genetically conditioned pathologic states] Sršeň S. Cesk Pediatr 26:240-2, May 71 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of DNA for gene therapy--the need, experimental approach, and implications. Aposhian HV. Perspect Biol Med 14:98-108, Autumn 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paradoxical frequencies of recessive disorders in Ashkenazic Jews. Meals RA.
J Chronic Dis 23:547-58, Jan 71
[Morbidity and mortality in the offspring of 300 consanguineous couples in Florence] Bigozzi U, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:515-28, Oct 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Pyridoxine-responsive genetic disease. Mudd SH.
Fed Proc 30:970-6, May-Jun 71
[Particular features of thermoregulation and some characteristics of metabolism in children with inborn hypotrophy] Pereladova OL, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:22-3, 1970 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of hereditary conditions related to retinal detachment. Manschot WA.
Ophthalmologica 162:223-34, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic cripples. Carter CO. Br Med J 2:222, 24 Apr 71
Ascertainment and prevention of genetic disease. Emery AE, et al. Br Med J 3:636-7, 12 Sep 70
The promises of nucleic acid research for human welfare. Chatterjee SN.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:127-9, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the effects of genetic counselling on gene frequencies. Mayo O. Hum Hered 20:361-70, 1970
Genetic counseling in medical practice. I. Zellweger H. J Iowa Med Soc 59:732-6, Aug 69
IV. Application of the principles of genetic counseling. Summitt RL. J Texas Med Assoc 64:323-32, Apr 71
Genetic counseling. Considerations for talking to parents and prospective parents. Gordon H. JAMA 217:1215-25, 30 Aug 71
Genetic clinic. A follow-up. Carter CO, et al. Lancet 1:281-5, 6 Feb 71
The pediatrician and the species: some implications of our achievements. Zuelzer WW. Pediatrics 47:339-51, Feb 71
Problems in genetic counseling. Harris R. Proc R Soc Med 64:490-1, May 71
Amniocentesis--obstetrical considerations. Barnett RV. South Med J 64:Suppl1:103-4, Feb 71
Genetics in therapeutic abortion. Christakos AC. South Med J 64:Suppl1:105-8, Feb 71
Genetic counseling. Finley SC. South Med J 64:Suppl1:101-2, Feb 71
[Practical knowledge and prevention of hereditary diseases] Prader A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:374-82, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hereditary prognosis and consultation] Fuhrmann W. Internist (Berlin) 12:23-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Genetic counseling as a problem of pediatric practice. Introduction] Fuhrmann W. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:154-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Special considerations in genetic consultations] Lamy M. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:157-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Prenatal prevention of genetic disorders] Maximilian C. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:474-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

Nutritional management of hereditary disorders. Dancis J. Med Clin North Am 54:1431-48, Nov 70

VETERINARY

Effect of inbreeding in rabbits. Skeletal variations and malformations. Chai CK. J Hered 61:2-8, Jan-Feb 70

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

HEREDITY see under GENETICS (G1)

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA

POLYNEURITIFORMIS see REFSUM'S

SYNDROME (C10, C13)

HERELLEA see MIMAE (B3)

HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Cytological and clinical observations in XXY-XX-XY-XO mosaicism. Bergman S, et al. Hereditas 61:276-8, 1969
A true hermaphrodite with XX-XY mosaicism. Kakati S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:104-6, Jan 71
HCG stimulation test in prepubertal boys with cryptorchidism, in bilateral anorchia and in male pseudohermaphroditism. Rivarola MA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:526-30, Nov 70
Evidence of XX-XY sex chromosome mosaicism in a child with true hermaphroditism. Fitzgerald PH, et al. J Med Genet 7:383-8, Dec 70
True hermaphroditism. Olsson CA, et al. J Urol 105:586-90, Apr 71
Gender role determination. A critical review of the evidence from hermaphroditism. Zuger B. Psychosom Med 32:449-67, Sep-Oct 70
Penile urethra in a Bantu female intersex. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1112-5, 3 Oct 70
[On phenomena of intersexuality and monogenesis in the genus Chaetophiloscia (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). II. Monogenesis in Chaetophiloscia elongata (Dollfus) and Ch. sicula (Verhoeff)] Dalens H. Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:3-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Cytologic study of the gonad of Patella vulgata L. during change of natural sex] Choquet MM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1587-90, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Development of a double system of genital glands in the homoplastic chimera with a double body in the amphibian urodele, Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Houillon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1546-9, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Alternating true hermaphroditism (apropos of M. Nardi's report)] Duhamel B. Chirurgie 96:868-9, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Alternating true hermaphroditism with XX karyotype] Nardi C, et al. Chirurgie 96:829-35, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Biological cycle and sexual inversion in Patella vulgata L (prosobranch gastropod mollusc)] Choquet M. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:59-73, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Medico-legal and deontological problems of hermaphroditism and of transsexualism. I] Accard J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:342-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Fonti FE, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:866-73, 1969 (Ita)
[Female adrenocortical pseudohermaphroditism with penile urethra] Fonti FE, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:561-74, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)
[True hermaphroditism in Africans. Report of 2 cases] Sobrinho LG. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:301-8, Nov 70 (Por)
[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism] Vlase L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:53-6, 1971 (Rum)
[True hermaphroditism] Antonio Lôbano J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:427-32, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma LH and FSH levels in the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphroditic rat: responses to steroid administration. Sherins RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:763-70, Mar 71
Endocrine and metabolic studies in children with male pseudohermaphroditism. Saez JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:611-8, May 71
Diurnal variations of plasma testosterone in normal and pathological conditions as measured by the technique of competitive protein binding. Nieschlag E, et al. J Endocrinol 46:3-4, Feb 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anabolic steroids and pathology of sex development] Cruz M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:949-53, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Prognosis, malignancy, and curability of the germ-cell tumor occurring in dysgenetic gonads. Teter J. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:894-900, 15 Nov 70
[Gonophoric male pseudohermaphroditism with abdominal cryptorchism and cancer of the testis. A case of seminoma associated with a testicular feminization syndrome] Cornet L, et al. Chirurgie 97:64-73, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Gonophoric male pseudo-hermaphroditism with abdominal cryptorchism and cancer of the testis] Cornet L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:415-22, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension, hypokalemic alkalosis and male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Mantero F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:38-43, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Leydigoma developing in an undescended testicle in true hermaphroditism] Likhachev IuP. Arkh Patol 32:72-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Ovarian and oviduct tissues in the appendix in a male] Pavlov NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:133-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Case of female pseudohermaphroditism combined with uterine atresia] Rembez IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:61, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome with female pseudohermaphroditism in a 20-day-old child] Slominskaia AG, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:27-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

A case of 46,XY-45,X-46,XX intersex. Moneta E, et al. Humangenetik 12:244-54, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative detection of hidden testes. Levine LS, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:176-8, Feb 71
Male hermaphrodites with female legal sex. Boczkowski K. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:474-8, 1 Oct 70
[Genital localizations of Recklinghausen disease simulating pseudo-hermaphroditism] Vitse M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:469-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems posed by a case of adrenal pseudo-hermaphroditism detected late] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:243-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of hermaphroditism in children] Kalewa A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:60-9, 1970 (Ger)
[True hermaphroditism with chromosome mosaic 46,XX-46,XY] Papp Z, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1183-9, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[External male pseudohermaphroditism in the first year of life. Personal case reports] Belloli GP, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 23:230-42, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of intersexual state recognized at birth. Diagnostic and sex determination problems] Paradiso M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:353-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Reifenstein's syndrome--an unusual case of male hermaphroditism] Isurugi K. Naika 26:951-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Contribution to the anatomo-clinical study of human intersexuality. II] Luca LA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 76:77-88, Sep 70 (Por)
[Dynamics of the sex chromatin test in the first days of life] Ciornea T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:441-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism] Garrido Lestache J. An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 87:343-82, 1970 (Spa)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Endocrine, histological and cytogenetic study of 2 cases of feminizing testicle] Zárate A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:53-67, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic ethylmorphine demthylase and delta-4-steroid reductase in the androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic rat. Bullock LP, et al. Endocrinology 88:1521-3, Jun 71
Effect of testosterone on renal and hepatic L-gulonolactonase activities in male, female and pseudohermaphroditic rats. Grossman SH, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:175-80, 8 Feb 71

ETIOLOGY

Male external genitalia of a girl caused by a virilizing adrenal tumour in the mother. Case report and steroid studies. Mürset G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:627-38, Dec 70
Testicular 17,20-desmolase deficiency causing male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:85, 1971
Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with gynecomastia due to a testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase defect. I. Studies in vivo. Saez JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:604-10, May 71
[Double fecundation in man] Lamy M, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:176-8, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Multiple aspects of congenital adrenal enzyme deficiencies: clinical, biologic and experimental study] Seringe P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:507-22, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Congenital 17 alpha-hydrolase deficiency] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 26:337-40, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism due to congenital cortico-adrenal hyperplasia] Boudjemaa S, et al. Tunis Med 48:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[On testicular steroidogenesis in feminized rats born from a mother treated with an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate)] Bottiglioni F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:379-99, Jun 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromosome mosaicism in male pseudohermaphrodism. Ferrier PE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:566-7, Dec 70 (51 ref.)
Familial male hermaphroditism with ambiguous external genitalia. Park IJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:1197-205, 15 Dec 70
Familial XY gonadal dysgenesis. Chemke J, et al. J Med Genet 7:105-11, Jun 70
Reifenstein's syndrome: hereditary familial hypogonadism with hypospadias and gynecomastia. Jones LW, et al. J Urol 104:608-11, Oct 70
[Autoradiographic study of a modification of structure of the Y] Emerit I, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:195-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[True alternating hermaphroditism with XX karyotype. Apropos of a further case] Tourneur R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1073-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The genetic, nosologic and psychologic problem of a case of male pseudohermaphroditism] Bovet-DuBois N, et al. Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 44:78-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Hard-to-classify forms of intersexuality. II. Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with lacking or supernumerary Y chromosome as mosaic] Sachsse W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:989-96, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[46,XX chromosomal constitution in human ambigonadal hermaphrodite] Tomašić V, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:425-30, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic aspects of fertility disorders of chromosome origin] Goebel KM, et al. Minerva Med 61:5769-75, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[True hermaphrodite--sex chromosomes and anomalous development of the gonad] Isurugi K. Naika 27:135-41, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Rare case of chromosome aberrations in a case of male pseudohermaphroditism] Wiśniewski L, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:97-102, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[XO-XX-XY-XXY-, chromosomal mosaicism in a true hermaphrodite] Moreno MJ, et al. Acta Cient Venez 22:14-8, 1971 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Defective testicular testosterone synthesis by the pseudohermaphrodite rat: an abnormality of 17

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Schneider G, et al. Endocrinology 87:864-73, Nov 70
Preputial gland growth and protein synthesis in the androgen-insensitive male pseudohermaphroditic rat. Sherins RJ, et al. Endocrinology 89:835-41, Sep 71
Testicular tumors in the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphrodite rat: histochemistry and steroid metabolism. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:149-60, 1970
Endocrine and metabolic studies in children with male pseudohermaphroditism. Saez JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:611-8, May 71

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-pathological study of human intersexuality. I] Luca LA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 76:37-52, Jun 70 (Por)
[Contribution to the anatomo-clinical study of human intersexuality. II] Luca LA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 76:77-88, Sep 70 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-adrenal and related syndromes of childhood: effects on IQ and learning. Money J. Progr Brain Res 32:295-304, 1970
Immuno-electrophoretic study of secretion in cystic oviducts of female and intersexual chicks. Nemirovsky MS, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:227-31, Sep 70
[Hard-to-classify forms of intersexuality. 3. Biosynthesis of steroids in testis of a case of male pseudohermaphroditism] Menzel P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:996-1001, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland in some congenital sexual development malformations] Vefnberg EG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:89-93, Jul 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cysto-urethro-vaginography in cases of pseudohermaphroditism] Marciński A. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:715-26, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Submucous resection of the vagina in an intersex patient. Reid IS. J Pediatr Surg 6:161-4, Apr 71
Results of vaginal flap urethroplasty in hermaphrodites. Thompson IM. J Urol 105:456-60, Mar 71
Results of vaginal flap urethroplasty in hermaphrodites. Thompson IM. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 62:140-6, 1970
[Surgery of hermaphroditism, transsexuality or intersexuality] Thibault M de. Acta Chir Belg 69:318-36, May 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of a rare form of familial male hermaphroditism] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1127-34, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Colpopoiesis from skin flaps in patients with congenital anomaly of sexual differentiation] Sovitskif GA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:70-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Uterus in a hernial sac of a male with ectopic testicular seminoma] Reznitskif MI, et al. Vestn Khir 105:125-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The adaptation of intersexes to sex change] Golubeva IV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:911-4, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of cases of anomalous sex organs in a child] Boczkowski K. Pediatr Pol 45:735-41, Jun 70 (Pol)

URINE

Androgen insensitivity in male pseudohermaphrodite rats. Allison JE, et al. Endocrinology 89:615-7, Aug 71
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and other conditions associated with a raised urinary steroid 11-oxygenation index. Clayton BE, et al. J Endocrinol 50:251-65, Jun 71

VETERINARY

A case of intersexuality in the horse with type 2A+XXXY chromosome formula. Gluhovschi N, et al. Br Vet J 126:522-5, Oct 70
Diploid-triploid chimerism in a bovine true hermaphrodite. Dunn HO, et al. Cytogenetics 9:245-59, 1970
Some cytogenetic aspects of intersexuality in the bovine. Kieffer M, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1219-28, Jun 71
Sex anomalies in pigs. Basrur PK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:369-71, Sep 71
[Tubular hermaphroditism in a bovine] Duval JM, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:327-33, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hermaphroditism and autogamy in the carp] Koesmann H. Naturwissenschaften 58:328-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[A case of hermaphroditism in piava, Leporinus copelandii Steindachner, 1875 (Pisces, Anostomidae, Heterognathi)] Godoy MP de. Rev Bras Biol 31:107-11, May 71 (Por)

HERNIA (C4, C17)

see also related TRUSSES (E4)

Petit's triangle hernia, incarcerated: two case reports. Florer RE, et al. Am Surg 37:527-30, Aug 71
Large pulsion diverticulum (hernia) of the hypopharynx, extending into the mediastinum. Jesberg N. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1010-2, Oct 70
Hernia of the superior lumbar triangle. Orcutt TW. Ann Surg 173:294-7, Feb 71
Hernia of the foramen of Winslow: a case report. Pegg SP. Aust NZ J Surg 40:170-2, Nov 70
External abdominal hernia. Lawrence GA. J Postgrad Med 17:64-71, Apr 71
Ureteral sciatic hernias: case report of an infant with bilateral ureteral herniation into the sciatic foramina. Bohnert WW. J Urol 106:142-3, Jul 71
Incarcerated foramen of Winslow hernia. Dainko EA. Surg Clin North Am 50:1015-20, Oct 70
Herniation of the heart. Wright MP, et al. Thorax 25:656-64, Nov 70
Vaginal evisceration. Rolf BB. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:43-9, 1970
[Internal hernia in newborns and infants] Deffrenne P. Ann Chir Infant 11:319-28, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[An uncommon etiology of pneumatocele in children: ingestion of hydrocarbons] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:589-96, May 71 (Fre)
[Partial aplasia of the pericardium with hernia of the left atrium. Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction] Pernot C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:614, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Intercostal abdominal hernia in an African] Herning R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:315-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Supravesical hernia] Adler GG. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:225-33, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of a real intestinal diaphragmatic thoracic wall hernia (hernia abdominalis intercostalis)] Aliff OE. Chirurg 41:462-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic subcutaneous injury of the abdominal wall with prolapse of the small intestine] Pendl G. Zentralbl Chir 95:903-4, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Further data on traumatic hernia] Polichetti E. Minerva Med 62:2981-8, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Cervical pulmonary hernia (case contribution)] Rossi P, et al. Quad Radiol 34:149-59, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Combined perineal hernias] Lototskif MI, et al. Klin Khir 8:61-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hernia of the omental (Winslow's) orifice (review of the foreign literature)] Sharafislamov FSh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:24-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulogram in several acute surgical diseases of the abdomen] Alimov TU. Vestn Khir 103:130-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Two hernias, irreducible but innocent. Southcott RD. Br J Clin Pract 24:299-300, Jul 70
Ileovaginal fistula complicating internal hernial strangulation through a broad ligament defect. Mathieson AJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:353-5, May 71
Herniation of sigmoid volvulus through transverse mesocolon. Lee JO. East Afr Med J 47:484-6, Sep 70
Suppurative pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses secondary to incarcerated incisional abdominal hernia. Report of one case. Review of literature. Palacios EJ, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:73-4, Jul 71
Obturator hernia. A report of three cases with strangulation occuring twice in two patients. Hanley JA, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:396-8, Nov 70
Right paraduodenal hernia into the fossa of Waldeyer. Sims WG, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 60:105-8, Apr 71
[Occurrence of foreign bodies in hernias] Vach B. Rozhl Chir 50:290-2, May 71 (Cze)
[Intestinal obstruction due to strangulated left paraduodenal hernia] Gillet M, et al. Chirurgie 96:431-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Internal paracecal strangulated hernia in newborn infants] Deffrenne P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:385-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic small intestine perforation in patients with hernia] May E, et al. Med Klin 66:51-2, 3 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On a rare case of complications due to Meckel's diverticulum] Tabone E. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:507-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hypoplasia of the left lung with compensatory hypertrophy of the right lung and a huge mediastinal hernia] Gąsiorek T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:503-6, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Strangulation of an obturator hernia causing intestinal obstruction] Mozhara IG. Vestn Khir 105:134-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral Spigelian hernias in infancy. Graivier L, et al. Am J Surg 120:817-9, Dec 70
Right paraduodenal internal hernia. Bartlett JD Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:443-9, Mar 71
[Clinical and radiological considerations on 2 cases of laryngocele] Antognini G, et al. Otorinolaringol Ital 38:205-20, 1970 (Ita)
[Transmesocolic hernia: a case of internal hernia] Tanaka T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:115-8, Jan 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical and operative diagnosis of Maydl's hernia. A report of 5 cases. Bayley AC. Br J Surg 57:687-90, Sep 70
Spigelian hernia and a "redundant" sigmoid colon. Lovell SH. Med J Aust 1:499, 27 Feb 71
[Experience in gallbladder hernia of the omental burse] Ito K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:127-33, Feb 71 (Jap)
[The risk of overlooking intestinal cancer in diagnosing other abdominal diseases] Sjödahl R. Lakartidningen 68:2917-20, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Left paraduodenal hernia: a new approach to etiology and treatment. Wilkinson GW. Can J Surg 14:151-3, Mar 71
Spontaneous rupture of enterocele. Report of a case. Hunter RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:835-9, Dec 70
Hernias related to pelvic fractures. Ryan EA. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:449-6, Sep 71
[Causative relation of inflammatory illness of abdominal cavity and incarcerating of hernia] Malina J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:75-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Iliac hernia after extraction of grafts. Surgical treatment. Recovery. Apropos of a further case] Penneman R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:375-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Perineal bladder hernia] Dimopoulos C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:521-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative eviscerations] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 23:137-48, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Heart herniation after extended pneumonectomy. Apropos of 3 cases] Dombey JJ, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:155-9, 1971 (Fre)
[An unusual complication of closed thoracic injuries: intercostal pulmonary hernia] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:225-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Extensive upper and lower mediastinal hernia following pneumonectomy] Bokelmann D, et al. Chirurg 41:86-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Schamaun M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:18-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Hernia after cholecystectomy] Blomstedt B, et al. Nord Med 85:413, 1 Apr 71 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Groin hernia in Central Africa. Wapnick S, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:245-9, Nov 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Hiatus hernia and gastro-oesophageal reflux in children. Louhimo I, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:187-91, 1970
[Left colonic hernia in Grynfelt's triangle] Trébeux A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:409, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Curved ligament of the radiologic coeliac trunk without hemodynamic consequences associated with a false arteriographic image of paraduodenal internal hernia] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1534-6, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[A case of traumatic thoracic hernia] Rakonczay G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:710-1, May 71 (Ger)
[Radiographic symptomatology of small right-sided paraduodenal hernias] Thiemann KJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:1-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[A case of inguino-scrotal bladder hernia] Morucci M, et al. Nucl Radiol 35:23-30, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of surgical pathology in children] Shavga NG. Vestn Khir 104:92-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of anesthesia on protein metabolism in patients undergoing hernioplasty. Manku RS. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:446-9, May-Jun 70
Pre-peritoneal prosthetic herniorrhaphy. Tinckler LF. Br Med J 3:432, 14 Aug 71
Left paraduodenal hernia: report of two cases. Singh S, et al. Can J Surg 14:145-50, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lumbar hernia. An instance reported. Musick RH, et al. Ill Med J 138:585-7, Dec 70
Management of the vaginal vault after vaginal hysterectomy. Problem of recurrent rectocele. Papaloucas A, et al. Int Surg 54:458-61, Dec 70
Gastrointestinal function and radiographic appearance following gastroschisis repair. Touloukian RJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:427-34, Aug 71
[Additional surgical interventions during gynecologic operations] Ledermair O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:545-6, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Treatment and assessment of hernia] Kadach D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1199-202, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery in hernias of subjects with various ages] Maurath J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:942-3, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Results and progress in surgery in the aged] Knoch HG, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:337-51, 1971 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of high doses of hydrocortisone] Bottani G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:689-96, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Comments on hernia] Cuneo M. Minerva Chir 26:156-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Use of non absorbable materials in hernioplasty] Giummarra G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:388-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of obturator hernia] Takeuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 25:834-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Use of homologous dura mater, preserved in glycerin, in the treatment of incisional hernia] Lex A, et al. Rev Paul Med 77:123-8, Apr 71 (Por)
[Is it necessary to remove the hernial sac in large recurring hernias] Ratner IuA. Klin Khir 8:63-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Uterus in a hernial sac of a male with ectopic testicular seminoma] Reznitskif MI, et al. Vestn Khir 105:125-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in extensive resection of the small intestine with construction of various anastomoses] Senitovich VF, et al. Vestn Khir 105:66-70, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of lumbar hernia using heterologous grafts] Manzi HM. Prensa Med Argent 56:1672-3, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Death after a hernia operation. 2 health station doctors warned] Lakartidningen 68:1194-5 passim, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Large cicatrix hernia] Arner O. Nord Med 84:1342-3, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Prescription of a hernia bandage] Saint-Martin G. Therapeutique 47:291-2, Mar 71 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Invagination of the stomach into the esophagus in a dog. Klopfer U, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:820 passim, Aug 71

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

HERPANGINA (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral reflections of infectious diseases. 1. Shklar G. Postgrad Med 49:87-92, Jan 71

ETIOLOGY

Herpangina and pleurodynia associated with Herpes simplex virus. Marks MI. Pediatrics 48:305-7, Aug 71

HERPANGINA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE

VIRUSES (B4)

HERPES LABIALIS (C1, C4)

[Herpetic gingivo-stomatitis. A review of the literature and report of the author's own 44 cases] Von Wowern N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:877-80, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[2 cases of herpetic primo-infection in young women. Contamination by buccal contact] Küffer R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:491-3, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Catamenial herpes and migrating phlebitis] Texier L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:263-4, 1969 (Fre)

HERPES SIMPLEX (C1, C12)

Herpes genitalis in women attending Planned Parenthood of New York City. Wolinska WH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:239-42, May 70
Pathogenesis of herpetic encephalitis in cortisone-treated mice. Dobrzyński L. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:377-82, Sep 70
Infection of the newborn with herpesvirus hominis. Nahmias AJ, et al. Adv Pediatr 17:185-226, 1970 (140 ref.)
Genital herpes in two social groups. Rawls WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:682-9, 1 Jul 71
Herpetic iritis: demonstration of virus in the anterior chamber by fluorescent antibody techniques and electron microscopy. Kaufman HE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:465-9, Feb 71
Herpes simplex infections of the digits. LaRossa D, et al. Arch Surg 102:600-1 passim, Jun 71
Herpetic inclusions in the endometrium. Goldman RL. Obstet Gynecol 36:803-5, Oct 70
Hepres genitalis; clinical and cytopathologic experience with 256 patients. Ng AB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:845-51, Oct 70
Genital herpesvirus hominis type 2 infection: an experimental model in cebus monkeys. Nahmias AJ, et al. Science 171:297-8, 22 Jan 71
[Herpes simplex infections] Haukenes G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:90-1, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of herpes simplex genital infection and carcinoma of the cervix: population studies. Centifanto YM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:690-2, 1 Jul 71
Perinatal risk associated with maternal genital herpes simplex virus infection. Nahmias AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:825-37, 15 Jul 71
Herpes simplex infection complicating Darier's disease. Caused by type 1 herpesvirus hominis. Izumi A, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:650-3, Dec 70
Genital herpes infection and non-specific urethritis. Jeansson S, et al. Br Med J 3:247, 24 Jul 71
Genital herpes and cervical cancer. Br Med J 4:256-7, 31 Oct 70
Herpesvirus and other factors related to the genesis of cervical cancer. Rawls WE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:857-72, Dec 70 (48 ref.)
Maternal herpes-simplex infection causing abortion. Histopathologic study of the placenta. Garcia AG. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1267-74, Nov-Dec 70
An unusual primary infection with herpes simplex virus: a case report. Green LH, et al. J Periodontol 42:170-3, Mar 71
Dexamethasone treatment in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Upton AR, et al. Lancet 1:861, 24 Apr 71
Aseptic meningitis in association with herpes progenitalis. Terni M, et al. N Engl J Med 285:503-4, 26 Aug 71
[Genital herpes and cervical cancer] Leinikki P, et al. Duodecim 87:181-3, 1971 (Fin)
[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathies revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:701-5, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear inclusion bodies in vaginal smears from patients with vaginal discharge. Cederqvist L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:13-6, 1970
Experience with electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of smallpox. Long GW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:497-504, Sep 70
Bell's palsy and herpes. Macbeth R. Br Med J 4:368, 7 Nov 70
Herpes simplex: diagnosis and management. Ulbrich AP. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1196-8, Jul 71
99mTc brain scanning in herpes virus type I encephalitis. Halpern SE, et al. J Nucl Med 11:548-50, Sep 70
Cytopathologic study as an aid to the diagnosis of vesicular dermatoses. Medak H, et al. Oral Surg 32:204-20, Aug 71
Diagnosis and management of viral encephalitis. With comments on idoxuridine therapy. Kriel RL. Postgrad Med 50:99-103, Jul 71
[Generalized herpes simplex in adults (virus isolation from blood)] Sölitz-Szöts J, et al. Hautarzt 22:215-7, May 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of idoxuridine treatment in herpes simplex encephalitis. Fishman MA, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:250-2, Sep 71
Antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. VI. Effect of delayed treatment on herpes simplex virus in mice. Miller FA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:192-5, 1969
Retrobulbar administration of steroids in herpes simplex uveitis. Efficacy of treatment in rabbits. Bohigian G, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:320-3, Mar 71
Therapeutics. XIV. Herpes simplex virus infections and idoxuridine. Ashton H, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:496-9, May 71 (29 ref.)
Herpes simplex encephalitis: virologic and serologic study of a patient treated with an interferon inducer. Bellanti JA, et al. J Pediatr 78:136-45, Jan 71
From gnats to cold sores. Vanamee P. JAMA 211:830, 2 Feb 70
Dexamethasone treatment in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Longson M, et al. Lancet 1:749-50, 10 Apr 71
Dexamethasone treatment in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Upton AR, et al. Lancet 1:290-1, 6 Feb 71
Diagnosis and management of viral encephalitis. With comments on idoxuridine therapy. Kriel RL. Postgrad Med 50:99-103, Jul 71
Suppression of herpes simplex virus infection by antimitotic substances in the rabbit cornea. Tokumaru T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:29-34, May 71
[Course of herpes simplex virus infection in mice in the course of cortisone administration] Dobrzyński L. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:349-56, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of herpes simplex and herpes zoster by chlorophyll preparations] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Sov Med 34:151-2, Jan 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic whitlow--occupational hazard to the anesthesiologist. Orkin FK. Anesthesiology 33:671-3, Dec 70
Chronic cutaneous herpes simplex. Logan WS, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:606-14, Jun 71
Zoster-like disease in the newborn due to herpes-simplex virus. Music SI, et al. N Engl J Med 284:24-6, 7 Jan 71
Exogenous reinfection with herpes-simplex virus. Nahmias AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:236, 22 Jul 71
[2 cases of herpetic primo-infection in young women. Contamination by buccal contact] Küffer R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:491-3, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet aggregation by Herpes simplex antigen-antibody complexes. Palosuo T, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:11-7, 1970
Viral interference in the brains of mice infected subcutaneously with herpes simplex virus. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:509-14, Nov 70

MICROBIOLOGY

A two-year respiratory virus survey in four villages in West Bengal, India. Kloene W, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:307-20, Nov 70
Herpes simplex keratitis: the effect of antilymphocyte serum and normal horse serum on viral proliferation and bacterial flora. Okumoto M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:189-95, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Genital herpes. Goodwin CS, et al. Br Med J 4:558-9, 28 Nov 70
[Revie of recent informations on diseases caused by herpes simplex virus--Herpesvirus hominis. (A review)] Lasovský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:265-8, 19 Mar 71 (Cze)
[Herpes simplex infections on the genitalia] Jeansson S, et al. Lakartidningen 68:467-71, 27 Jan 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural properties of the classical inclusion body in neurones infected with herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:595-604, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spread of herpes simplex virus in peripheral nerves. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:44-53, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex of rabbit eye tissue cultures infected with herpes simplex virus. Effect of neomycin and virus challenge dose. Weissenbacher M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:857-64, Nov 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic findings in herpes-simplex encephalitis] Döpper T, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:463-5, Apr 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of herpes of the mouth. Krashen AS. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1163-5, Nov 70
Smallpox vaccination for chronic herpetic ulcers. JAMA 214:762, 26 Oct 70
[Therapeutic modification of recurring herpes simplex by blood group selection?] Dietz O, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:700-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of recurrent Herpes simplex] Sölitz-Szöts J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:267-72, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

Herpes zoster oticus. Harner SG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:632-5, Dec 70

Understanding zoster. Lancet 1:690, 3 Apr 71

Clinicopathologic observations in prodromal herpes zoster of the fifth cranial nerve. Report of a case. Hudson CD, et al. Oral Surg 31:494-501, Apr 71

Herpes zoster of the oral and facial structures. Report of five cases and discussion. Nally FF, et al. Oral Surg 32:221-34, Aug 71

Zoster, a recrudescence of VZ virus infection. Blank H, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:653-8, Nov 70 (41 ref.)

[Auricular zona] Morimont M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:579-80, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Herpes zoster and its oral manifestations] Popa E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:113-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-HIAA and HVA in spinal fluid and herpes zoster oticus. Johansson B, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:637, 9 Sep 71

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster and chronic active hepatitis. Rosenfield AT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:535-9, Jun 71

Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. Easton HG. Br Med J 4:117, 10 Oct 70

Triamcinolone-procaine in the treatment of zoster and postzoster neuralgia. Epstein E.
Calif Med 115:6-10, Aug 71

Diaphragmatic paralysis following herpes zoster. Shivalingappa G. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:283-7, 1970

Facial paralysis complicating herpes zoster. Lal S, et al. Indian J Dermatol 15:105-6, Jul 70

Lower extremity paralysis complicating herpes zoster. Lal S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:853-4, Oct 70

Herpes-zoster meningoencephalitis. Norris FH Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 122:335-8, Oct 70

Zoster and chickenpox. Hesling G.
Lancet 1:913, 1 May 71

Lupus erythematosus and herpes zoster. Hamaguchi T, et al. Mie Med J 19:189-92, Jan 70

[Rhythmic segmental myoclonus of spinal cord origin. Apropos of 2 cases] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:241-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Zoster-neuralgia] Hirschmann J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:924-5, 21 May 71 (Ger)

[A case of herpes zoster of the vagus nerve with paresis of the recurrent nerve and partial deglutition paralysis] Grüter L. HNO 17:278-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

[On a reticulosarcomatosis with positive Paul-Bunnell-Davidsohn seroreaction] Arcuri F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:127-37, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on the association of herpes zoster and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Lunghetti R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:941-53, 1968 (Ita)

[Herpes zoster causing bladder atony] Yachiku S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:574-85, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Case of myasthenic syndrome developing in the course of herpes zoster encephalomeningitis] Hiyamuta E, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:443-8, 1970 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Zoster sine herpete causing acute trigeminal neuralgia. Easton HG. Lancet 2:1065-6, 21 Nov 70

Zoster-like disease in infants and young children. Mok CH. N Engl J Med 285:294, 29 Jul 71

[Herpes zoster of the ear] Papathanassopoulos AM. Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:236-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of zoster with idoxuridine in dimethyl sulphoxide. Results of two double-blind controlled trials. Juel-Jensen BE, et al.
Br Med J 4:776-80, 26 Dec 70

Cytosine arabinoside and herpes zoster. Foerster J, et al. Lancet 2:712, 25 Sep 71

Cytosine arabinoside and herpes zoster. Juel-Jensen BE. Lancet 2:374-5, 14 Aug 71

Cytosine arabinoside and herpes zoster. Mann JR. Lancet 2:168, 17 Jul 71

[Herpes zoster in old age] Hirschmann J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2500, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Zoster. A study on the clinical aspects and rational therapy of zoster (Z.) in the consulting hour] Bittersohl R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1249-52, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Distamycin A in therapy of most severe types of herpes zoster] Bassetti D.
G Mal Infett Parassit 21:849-52, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Treatment of herpes simplex and herpes zoster by chlorophyll preparations] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al.
Sov Med 34:151-2, Jan 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Local recurrence of generalized herpes zoster following x-irradiation. Guss SB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:513-4, May 71

The natural history of shingles. Events associated with reactivation of varicella-zoster virus. Juel-Jensen BE. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:323-7, Dec 70

Oral histoplasmosis followed by herpes zoster. Case report. Dawson RB, et al. Mo Med 68:314-6, May 71

[Relation of herpes zoster to chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases and to collagenoses] Vachtenheim J. Vnitr Lek 17:652-9, Jul 71 (Cze)

[Demonstrations from clinical bacteriology] Reber H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:279-80, 1970 (Ger)

[Herpes zoster and neoplasms (case contribution and radiotherapy)] Donati E.
Fracastoro 62:474-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Zoster, reinfection or activation of latent virus? Observations on the antibody response. Miller LH, et al. Am J Med 49:480-3, Oct 70

The incidence of herpes zoster antibodies in patients with peripheral facial palsy. Peitersen E, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:65-70, Jan 70

Cutaneous interferon production in patients with Hodgkin's disease and other cancers infected with varicella or vaccinia. Armstrong RW, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1182-7, 26 Nov 70

Interferon and herpes zoster. Ho M.
N Engl J Med 283:1222-3, 26 Nov 70

[Immunoglobin changes in herpes zoster] Reichel W, et al. Hautarzt 22:333-5, Aug 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Herpes zoster in the 1960-69 case records of the Clinica Dermatologica di Bologna] Bonelli U.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:126-34, 1969 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental zoster-like herpes simplex in hairless mice. Constantine VS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:193-9, Mar 71

Roentgen and pathological changes in the gastrointestinal tract in herpes zoster generalizata: a unique case and brief review. Khilnani MT, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:303-10, May-Jun 71

[Ganglionitis in herpes zoster] Nofička Z, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:119-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Virus diseases of the external female genitalia. 2. Zoster (Gürtelrose, zona, shingles)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:29-36, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen and pathological changes in the gastrointestinal tract in herpes zoster generalizata: a unique case and brief review. Khilnani MT, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:303-10, May-Jun 71

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiodermatitis after treatment of neurologic diseases] Dufourmentel C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:76-9, Jan 71 (Fre)

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR (C1, C11)

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scheie HG.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:899-930, 1970 (104 ref.)

[Ocular herpes zoster. A review] Veselý L.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:122-5, Mar 71 (30 ref.) (Cze)

[Atypic cases of ophthalmic zona] Guyard M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:287-90, Feb 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of herpes zoster ophthalmicus in a child with absent immunoglobulin A and deficiency of delayed hypersensitivity. Kiely RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:555-7, Sep 71

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. With ipsilateral parotitis; coincidence or association? Marshall FA.
J Med Soc NJ 67:729-30, Nov 70

[Clinical aspects and nosogeny of concomitant facial paresis in ophthalmic zoster] Bandmann HJ, et al. Hautarzt 22:204-6, May 71 (Ger)

[Ophthalmic herpes zoster with total ophthalmoplegia, retrobulbar neuritis and Argyll-Robertson. Clinical contribution] Perotti S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:291-6, Jun 70 (Ita)

[A case of extensive infiltration of the eye-ball in the course of chronic lymphocyte leukemia] Kahlowa J.
Klin Oczna 41:125-8, 1971 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Zoster and the eye] Nover A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:305-17, Mar 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Yeast therapy in ophthalmic herpes zoster] Maxxa C, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:668-74, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Action of snake Bothrops jararaca venom in the treatment of ophthalmic zona] Arezzi R.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:43-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Oxoline in virus diseases of the conjunctivae and cornea] Filatova ZA. Oftalmol Zh 24:451-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Results of treatment of herpetic keratitis with kerecid at the regional ophthalmologic dispensary] Zagaĭgora EP. Oftalmol Zh 25:138, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of gamma-globulin, deoxyribonuclease and kerecid in herpetic keratitis] Zagaĭgora EP. Oftalmol Zh 26:29-32, 1971 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of interferon preparations in herpetic keratitis] Abadzhian GA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:48-51, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Zoster ophthalmicus in hematological diseases] Eichholtz W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:405-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ophthalmic zona: isolation of a viral strain from the aqueous humor] Denis-Lassalle J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:109-18, Feb 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Herpes, cold and light] Chabat-Rivière H.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:20-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

The use of ice-cube massage for the relief of chronic pain following herpes ophthalmicus. Marshall CM. Physiotherapy 57:374, Aug 71

[Susceptibility of corneal herpes to treatment] Marquardt R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:517-26, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Therapy of ophthalmic herpes zoster. (Review)] Verraz R.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:49-58, Jan 69 (39 ref.) (Ita)

[Use of leukocytic interferon in combination with herpetic polyvaccine in herpetic keratitis] Abadzhian GA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:53-4, 1971 (Rus)

HERPESVIRUS (B4)

Fluorescent EBV antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Marker O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:305-10, 1970

Herpesvirus infection of guinea pigs. I. Isolation, characterization and pathogenicity. Hsiung GD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:298-307, Apr 71

Lyophilization of cell-free Marek's disease herpesvirus and a herpesvirus from turkeys. Calnek BW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:723-6, Nov 70

Characterization of DNA isolated from metaphase chromosomes of cells containing Epstein-Barr virus. Ludwig H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:261-70, 11 Mar 71

A human leukocyte culture with an unusual cytoplasmic envelopment of herpes-type particles. Chandra S, et al. Cancer Res 31:441-7, Apr 71

Cytogenetic studies of EB virus-positive and EB virus-negative lymphoblastoid cell lines. Macek M, et al. Cancer Res 31:306-21, Mar 71

The role of viruses as a possible cause of human cancer. Robbins FC. Del Med J 43:44, Feb 71

Some biophysical aspects of E-B virus adsorption to the surfaces of three types of mammalian cells. Weiss L, et al. Int J Cancer 7:149-59, 15 Jan 71

The present status of the leukemia-sarcoma complex in man and lower animals. Theilen GH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1742-52, 1 Dec 70 (109 ref.)

Characterization of the abortive infection of chick embryo cells by herpesvirus type I. Lowry SP, et al. J Gen Virol 11:47-51, Apr 71

Guinea pig leukocytes: in vivo and in vitro infection with a herpes-like virus. Hsiung GD, et al. J Immunol 106:1686-9, Jun 71

Reevaluation of relationship between C chromosome marker and Epstein-Barr virus: chromosome and immunofluorescence analyses of 16 human hematopoietic cell lines. Huang CC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:815-29, Oct 70

So-called C marker chromosome and Epstein-Barr virus, by J. Whang-Peng, P. Gerber, and T. Knutsen, Human Tumor Cell Biology Branch, Clinical Trials, Chemotherapy, National Cancer Institute and

Division of Biologics Standards, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Kohn G. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:685-7, Mar 71
So-called C marker chromosome and Epstein-Barr virus. Whang-Peng J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:831-9, Oct 70
Observations on an oncogenic herpes virus of primates. Morgan DG, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxvii, Aug 70
Raised antibody titres to E.B. virus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS, et al. Lancet 1:167-8, 23 Jan 71
E.B.-virus antibody in Crohn's disease. Kane SP, et al. Lancet 1:233, 30 Jan 71
E.B. virus, Burkitt lymphoma, and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lancet 1:218-9, 30 Jan 71
EBV DNA in biopsies of Burkitt tumours and anaplastic carcinomas of the nasopharynx. Hausen H zur, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1056-8, 12 Dec 70
Viruses and Burkitt's lymphoma. Nature (Lond) 228:1027-8, 12 Dec 70
Lymphoid cell lines: activation of a latent herpes-like virus particle? McCormick KJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:83-4, 17 Mar 71
Field trials with the herpes virus of turkeys (HVT) strain FC126 as a vaccine against Marek's disease. Purchase HG, et al. Poult Sci 50:775-83, May 71
Chromosome lesions induced in a human hematopoietic cell line by infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Huang CC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:183-90, May 71
The susceptibility of a dog kidney cell-line (MDCK) to canine distemper, infectious canine hepatitis and canine herpes virus. Cornwell HJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:580-2, Nov 70
Herpes viruses and cancer. BI Med J 54:327, Jun 71
Human lymphoblastoid cell lines and Epstein-Barr virus: a review of their interrelationships and their relevance to the etiology of leukoproliferative states in man. Miller G. Yale J Biol Med 43:358-84, Jun 71 (128 ref.)
[Some enzymes and isoenzymes in mammalian cells infected with Teschen disease virus and pseudorabies virus] Chýle M, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:86-96, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Problems in nasopharyngeal carcinoma--question of the virus as the etiological agent. Research overview] Ito Y. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1316-9, 1 Jun 71 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Etiology of Izumi fever] Nishioka K. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1422-6, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on cultured Burkitt's cells (P3J) and transformed human embryo cells (THE)] Kimura I. Jap J Bacteriol 25:432-3, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Cultivated human leukemic cells and unknown herpes-like virus, with special reference to its biological activity] Osato T. Jap J Bacteriol 25:431, Sep 70 (Jap)
[EB virus and diseases] Hinuma Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1172-9, 1971 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Electrophoretic separation of basic proteins in cells infected by different viruses] Berezina ON, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1225-8, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diffuse fever. Virological views] Grandien M. Nord Med 85:960-1, 12 Aug 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Studies on equine herpesviruses. 1. Characterisation of a strain of equine rhinopneumonitis virus isolated in Queensland. Bagust TJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:421-7, Sep 70
The proteins of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus and the separated envelope. Abodeely RA, et al. Virology 44:146-52, Apr 71
Proteins of polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyviruses. I. The structural polypeptides of FV 3 . Tan KB, et al. Virology 45:200-7, Jul 71

CLASSIFICATION

Pathogenetic and serologic studies of type 1 and type 2 plaque-producing agents derived rom Cal-1 strain of Marek's disease virus. Mikami T, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:303-17, Feb 71
Feline viruses. XII. Hemagglutination and hemadsorption tests foreline herpesvirus. Gillespie JH, et al. Cornell Vet 61:159-71, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Biological characteristics of cloned populations of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Smith JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:350-7, Feb 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Virus-inhibitory activity of 6-azauridine dependent on cell-free extracts containing uridine kinase. II. Quantitative aspects, efficacy of pretreatment. Rada B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:435-44, Nov 70
Virus-inhibitory activity of 6-azauridine dependent on cell-free extracts containing uridine kinase. I. Inhibition of plaque-formation. Rada B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:425-34, Nov 70
Effect of Neocarzinostatin on the cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells, with particular reference to the enhancement of production of Epstein-Barr virus. Sairenji T, et al. Gann 61:451-60, Oct 70
Herpesvirus saimiri: in vitro sensitivity to virus-induced interferon and to polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid. Barahona HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1163-7, Apr 71
Inactivation of the pseudorabies virus by dithiothreitol. Gainer JH, et al. Virology 45:91-100, Jul 71
[Effect of N'N' anhydro-bis (beta-hydroxyethyl)-biguanide chlorhydrate (ABOB) on the development of herpesvirus in tissue culture] Galabov A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:183-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Inactivation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus on various surfaces] Kirchhoff H. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 83:103-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on herpes corneae. 6. Effect of 5-Iodo-2'-deoxycytidine (IDC)] Kitano S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:143-56, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[The effect of various analogs and derivatives of orotic acid on plaque formation by pseudorabies virus] Pancheva-Golovinskaia S, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:354-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in KB cells infected with equine abortion virus (equine herpesvirus type 1). Lawrence WC. Am J Vet Res 32:41-9, Jan 71
In vitro cell association of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Sharma JM. Am J Vet Res 32:291-301, Feb 71
Studies of Epstein-Barr virus. Grace JT Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:946-66, 30 Oct 70
Examination of virus-infected cultured cells by scanning electron microscopy. Aranyi C, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:633-7, Oct 70
Differentiation of equine herpesvirus type I strains by a plaque marker. Brief report. Borgen HC. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:283-5, 1970
Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. II. Deficient adsorption of a strain of laryngotracheitis virus. Rossi CR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:313-20, 1970
Marek's disease herpesvirus: comparison of foci (macro) in infected duck embryo fibroblasts under agar medium with foci (micro) in chicken cells. Spencer JL. Avian Dis 14:565-78, Nov 70
Propagation of herpes type virus isolated from chickens with Marek's disease in Japanese quail embryo fibroblasts. Onoda T, et al. Biken J 13:219-28, Sep 70
Morphological studies on Herpesvirus saimiri in subhuman and human cell cultures. Heine U, et al. Cancer Res 31:1019-29, Jul 71
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. 3. Use of embryonated eggs for the growth and characterization of the virus. Cornwell HJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:509-15, Oct 70
Investigation of plaque formation in chick embryo cells as a biological marker for distinguishing herpes virus type 2 from type 1. Lowry SP, et al. J Gen Virol 10:1-9, Jan 71
Propagation of Herpesvirus saimiri in human cells. Ablashi DV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:241-4, Jul 71
Plaque types and cell-free virus from tissue cultures infected with Cal-1 strain of herpesvirus associated with Marek's disease. Mikami T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:319-33, Aug 70
Further studies on the replication of Marek's disease virus in the chicken and in cell culture. Nazerian K. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:207-17, Jul 71
Compartmentalization of pseudorabies virus and subvirion components in BHK-21 cells and in the extracellular fluid. Sydiskis RJ. J Virol 6:280-5, Sep 70
Large scale production of Burkitt's lymphoma cells and EB virus in tissue culture. Jensen EM. Jap J Bacteriol 25:431-2, Sep 70
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. IX. The influence of temperature and host cell on replication of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus (PCDV). Gravell M, et al. Virology 41:596-602, Aug 70
Bovine Herpes mammillitis (BHM) virus: electron microscopy of the virus in tissue culture of primary bovine kidney cells. Smid B, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:1-8, 1 Feb 71
[Human susceptibility to Herpesvirus suis(Aujeszky-virus). 5. Multiplication of the virus in cultivated human cells] Jentzsch KD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:860-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of growth behavior and cytopathology of various herpesviruses in different tissue cultures] Tischendorf P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:1-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytogenesis of so-called "lymphoblastoid cell line" possessing EB virus] Ooshi S. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1379-84, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Characteristics of cultivated Burkitt's lymphoma cells, with special reference to relationship with proliferation of cells and EB virus] Hinuma Y, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 25:431, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Methods of culturing Aujeszky's disease virus in a cellular suspension] Nochevnyĭ VT. Veterinariia 10:44-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody formation in newborn colostrum-deprived germfree piglets after peroral administration of attenuated pseudorabies virus. Hájek P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:251, May 71
Rapid diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease by the fluorescent antibody technique. Sabó A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:475-84, Nov 70
Infectious mononucleosis followed by Burkitt's tumor. Cohen MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:591-3, Oct 70
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line in Taiwan monkeys (Macaca cyclopis). Chu CT, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:539-40, Mar 71
Two different complement fixing antigens found in the Burkitt lymphoma cell cultures. Brief report. Shigeta S, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:182-6, 1971
Some properties of the soluble (S) antigen of cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Vonka V, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:113-24, 1970
Field trials of vaccines for Marek's disease. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 15:212-22, Apr-Jun 71
The effect of DMSO and cultural behavior of two herpesviruses associated with Marek's disease. Mikami T, et al. Avian Dis 15:242-53, Apr-Jun 71
Effect of vaccination with herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) on horizontal spread of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Purchase HG, et al. Avian Dis 15:391-7, Apr-Jun 71
Detection in chicken and human sera of antibody against herpes type virus from a chicken with Marek's disease and EB virus demonstrated by the indirect immunofluorescence test. Naito M, et al. Biken J 13:205-12, Sep 70
Antigen common to a herpes type virus from chickens with Marek's disease and EB virus from Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Ono K, et al. Biken J 13:213-7, Sep 70
A longitudinal comparison of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and clinical parameters in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia. Levine PH, et al. Blood 38:479-84, Oct 71
Elevated antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 27:416-21, Feb 71
Two-colour immunofluorescence studies on EBV-determined antigens. Klein G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:593-602, Apr 71
Bovine herpesvirus IBR-IPV. The antibody virus neutralization reaction. House JA, et al. Cornell Vet 61:320-35, Apr 71
The effect of polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid on fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to Herpesvirus saimiri in goats. Fraser CE, et al. Int J Cancer 7:397-402, 15 May 71
Investigation of antigenic relationship of Marek's disease, herpes virus and EB virus (herpes-type virus). Stevens DA, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:137-40, Jan 71
Development and persistence of immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. Tischendorf P, et al. J Infect Dis 122:401-9, Nov 70
EB-virus antibodies in post-transfusion mononucleosis and cardiopulmonary bypass. Stevens DA, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:13-8, Feb 71
Viral antigen, virus particles, and infectivity of tissues from chickens with Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:341-51, Aug 70
Antibodies to early Epstein-Barr virus-induced antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma. Henle G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:861-71, Apr 71
Seroepidemiologic studies of Epstein-Barr virus antibody in monkeys. Landon JC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:881-4, Apr 71
Production of antigens associated with Epstein-Barr virus in experimentally infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Pearson GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1243-50, Jun 71
Epstein-Barr viral antigen in single cell clones of two human leukocytic lines. Miller MH, et al. J Virol 6:699-701, Nov 70
Antibody to Epstein-Barr virus in American patients with carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Goldman JM, et al. JAMA 216:1618-22, 7 Jun 71
A simple modified method of collecting blood on filter paper for anti-HTV test in seroepidemiological studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takada M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:391-4, Oct 70
Serological comparisons of feline respiratory viruses. Tan RJ. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:419-24, Dec 70
Anti-EB virus antibody titer in sera collected from human subjects of Surabaja, Indonesia, in 1968. Ito Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 16:261-5, Dec 70
E.B. virus antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS. Lancet 1:1023-4, 15 May 71
Herpes-like virus and granulomatous colitis. Grtsky H, et al. Lancet 2:1256-7, 12 Dec 70
Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Antibodies to EBV associated membrane and viral capsid antigens in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Burkitt lymphoma patients. Gunvén P, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1053-6, 12 Dec 70
Herpes-like Epstein-Barr virus in leprosy.
Papageorgiou PS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:47-9, 7 May 71
Further studies on feline respiratory virus diseases. 1. Vaccination experiments. Tan RJ, et al.
NZ Vet J 19:12-5, Jan-Feb 71
Further studies on feline respiratory virus diseases. 2. Immunodiffusion tests. Tan RJ, et al.
NZ Vet J 19:15-8, Jan-Feb 71
Host cell macromolecular synthesis in cells containing EBV-induced early antigens, studied by combined immunofluorescence and radioautography. Gergely L, et al. Virology 45:22-9, Jul 71
Appearance of Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in infected Raji cells. Gergely L, et al.
Virology 45:10-21, Jul 71
Immunizing effect of photoinactivated pseudorabies virus. Borgen HC, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:13-6, 1970
[Retrospective longitudinal immunological study of the development of antibodies reacting with the Epstein-Barr herpesvirus] Sohier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1231-2, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The production of serum precipitins as evidence of the virus of infectious bronchitis, infectious laryngotracheitis and fowl pox, as well as of avian adenovirus (CELO)] Schmidt U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:581-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Infectious mononucleosis: two studies of serum antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus] Gsell HO, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1107-10, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Herpesviruses with special reference to mononucleosis] Henle W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:557-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Biology of EB virus with special reference to a new antigen] Hinuma Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1426-9, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Anti-EB virus titer in serum of patients with otorhinolaryngology cancer] Hosokawa T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1533-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Immunogenic properties of Aujeszky's disease virus] Nochevnyf VT, et al. Veterinariia 6:44-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a herpes-type virus from chickens with acute Marek's disease in Denmark. Settnes OP.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:495-503, 1970
Equine coital exanthema. Isolation of a virus and transmission experiments. Krogsrud J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:1-14, 1971
Distribution of attenuated vaccine strains of pseudorabies virus in intraperitoneally infected swine foetuses. Jamrichová O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:286-92, Jul 71
Persistence of virulent pseudorabies virus in herds of vaccinated and nonvaccinated pigs. Sabó A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:87-94, Jan 71
Herpesvirus type 2 and cervical carcinoma. Melnick JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:993-8, 30 Oct 70
Rapid semiquantitative method for screening large numbers of virus samples by negative staining electron microscopy. Monroe JH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:259-62, Aug 70
Occurrence of a carrier state for Herpesvirus tamarinus in Marmosets. Murphy BL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:50-2, Jan 71
Recovery of a canine herpesvirus from primary kidney cultures derived from a closed dog colony. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:523-6, Sep 70
Zonal centrifuge applied to the purification of Herpesvirus in the Lucké frog kidney tumor. Toplin I, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:132-9, Jan 71
Etiologic study of nasopharyngeal cancer. Miller D, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:104-8, Aug 71
Isolation of turkey herpesvirus in cell culture. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. Aust Vet J 47:125, Mar 71
Equine herpesviruses. 3. Isolation and epizootiology of slowly cytopathic viruses and the serological incidence of equine rhinopneumonitis. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:581-6, Dec 70
Isolation and identification of Marek's disease herpesvirus by yolk-sac inoculation method. Katz D, et al. Avian Dis 15:187-96, Jan-Mar 71
Evidence against embryo transmission of Marek's disease virus. Solomon JJ, et al.
Avian Dis 14:752-62, Nov 70
Isolation of herpes type virus from chickens with Marek's disease using duck embryo fibroblast cultures. Kato S, et al. Biken J 13:193-203, Sep 70
Incidence of EB virus-containing cells in primary and secondary clones of several Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Maurer BA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2870-5, Dec 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. IV. Growth of the virus in tissue-culture and comparison of its cytopathogenicity with that of the viruses of laryngo-tracheitis and pigeon-pox. Cornwell HJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:517-23, Oct 70
Isolation and characterization of a herpesalike (Hsiung-Kaplow) virus from guinea pigs. Bhatt PN, et al. J Infect Dis 123:178-89, Feb 71
Demonstration of a herpes-type virus in short-term cultured blood lymphocytes associated with Marek's disease. Campbell JG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:463-73, Aug 70
Herpesvirus saimiri. V. Further evidence to consider this virus as the etiological agent of a lethal disease in primates which resembles a malignant lymphoma. Meléndez LV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1175-81, May 70
In vitro induction of a herpes-type virus in "summer-phase" Lucké tumor explants. Breidenbach GP, et al. J Virol 7:679-82, May 71
Herpes viruses: elusive carcinogens.
Nature (Lond) 231:490-1, 25 Jun 71
Allerton-type herpes virus as a cause of lesions of the alimentary tract in a severe disease of Tanzanian buffaloes (Syncerus caffer). Schlemann B, et al.
Vet Rec 89:17-22, 3 Jul 71
Ultrastructural studies of a herpesvirus of turkeys antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. Nazerian K, et al. Virology 43:442-52, Feb 71
Isolation of IBR-IPV virus from the semen and skin lesions of bulls at Kabete, Kenya. Bwangamoi O, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:262-9, Jun 71
[Viral particles of the herpes group demonstrated again by the ultrastructural study in a case of acute necrozing encephalitis] Caulet T, et al.
Presse Med 79:14, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration, by fluorescence serology, of Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky virus) in cell cultures] Jentzsch KD.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1185-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Infectious mononucleosis--Epstein-Barr-Virus] Jansen P. Hippokrates 42:117-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Etiology of infectious monomucleosis] Policlinico [Prat] 77:17-9, 5 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Virologic examination in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Takada M, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1369-79, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Viruses and nasopharyngeal cancer] Ito Y.
Naika 26:456-60, Sep 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Burkitt lymphoblasts and their Epstein-Barr virus. Synthesis of viral DNA and proteins in arginine deprived cells. Becker Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:561-7, Apr 71
Evidence for a relationship between equine abortion (herpes) virus deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and the S phase of the KB cell mitotic cycle. Lawrence WC. J Virol 7:736-48, Jun 71
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in human leukocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Gerber P, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:46-7, 7 May 71

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of herpetic encephalitis in cortisone-treated mice. Dobrzyński L.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:377-82, Sep 70
Pathogenetic and serologic studies of type 1 and type 2 plaque-producing agents derived rom Cal-1 strain of Marek's disease virus. Mikami T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:303-17, Feb 71
Pathogenicity studies in rabbits, hamsters, mice and embryonated eggs with herpes T virus variants. Daniel MD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:45-52, 1970
Studies on the infectivity and cytopathology of Epstein-Barr virus in human lymphoblastoid cells. Durr FE, et al. Int J Cancer 6:436-49, 15 Nov 70
Lethal reticuloproliferative disease induced in Cebus albifrons monkeys by Herpesvirus saimiri. Meléndez LV, et al. Int J Cancer 6:431-5, 15 Nov 70
Pathogenicity of feline viral rhinotracheitis virus and effect on germfree cats, growing bone, and the gravid uterus. Hoover EA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:929+, 15 Mar 71
Studies on the virus of Aujeszky's disease. II. Pathogenicity for chicks. Ramachandran SP, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:55-62, Jan 71
Failure to demonstrate the interaction of subunits of thymidine kinase in cells simultaneously infected with herpes virus and a kinaseless mutant. Buchan A, et al. J Gen Virol 9:239-42, Dec 70
Quantitative studies of pseudorabies virus in mink, ferrets, rabbits and mice. Goto H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:145-53, Jun 71
Induction of long term lymphocyte lines from delayed hypersensitive human donors using specific antigen plus Epstein-Barr virus. Baumal R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:30-1, 3 Mar 71
Serologic evidence that a herpes-type virus is the etiologic agent of heterophile-positive infectious mononucleosis. Hampar B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1407-11, Jul 71
Herpesvirus saimiri. 3. Plaque formation under multi agar, methyl cellulose and starch overlays. Daniel MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1192-6, Apr 71
Phospholipid metabolism of herpesvirus-infected nd uninfected rabbit kidney cells. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 45:253-64, Jul 71
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. VII. Lack of migration of structural viral proteins to the nucleus of arginine-deprived cells.
Mark GE, et al. Virology 45:53-60, Jul 71
[Experimental pathogenicity of a strain of Herpesvirus bovis for neonate calves inoculated by aerosol] Charton A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 41:69-76, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and serologic responses of cattle inoculated by diverse routes (genital, ocular, pulmonary) with a strain of Herpesvirus isolated from a lesion of calve pneumonia] Faye P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 41:77-81, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Experimental pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease in the piglet] Blaškovič D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:9-27, 1970 (Ger)
[The EB-virus and its possible connection with infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma] Rössler R. Internist (Berlin) 11:375-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Infectious mononucleosis] Goetz O.
Med Klin 66:877-81, 11 Jun 71 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Burkitt's lymphoma] Goetz O.
Med Klin 66:873-7, 11 Jun 71 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[The Epstein-Barr Virus and Infectious Mononucleosis. Findings, interpretations, and an alternative hypothesis on the direct etiology by the Epstein-Barr Virus] Gsell HO.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:841-8, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Human susceptibility to herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). 4. Serological determinations in persons in infection endangered occupational groups] Jentzsch KD, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:692-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Investigations on the thermostability of complete viruses. Otte P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:441-5, Aug 71 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photoreactivation of UV-inactivated forms of Aujeszky's and Newcastle virus (NDV)] Dilovski M.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:848-54, Sep 70 (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

Cellular changes of normal human cervical epithelium infected in vitro with Herpesvirus hominis, type two (Herpes simplex). Wilbanks GD, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:538-43, Sep-Oct 70
Oral infection of young mice with herpes simplex virus. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:241-4, May 71
Herpetic infection of the middle and lower respiratory tract. Nash G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:857-63, Dec 70
Biological characteristics of cloned populations of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Smith JW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:350-7, Feb 71
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Neurological manifestations and use of idoxuridine. Meyer JS, et al.
Arch Neurol 23:436-50, Nov 70
Viral crystalline arrays in FL cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Nii S, et al. Biken J 14:51-63, Mar 71
Herpesvirus and other factors related to the genesis of cervical cancer. Rawls WE, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:857-72, Dec 70 (48 ref.)
Restriction of herpes simplex virus by macrophages. An analysis of the cell-virus interaction. Stevens JG, et al. J Exp Med 133:19-38, 1 Jan 71
Structural proteins of herpes simplex virus. Robinson DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 10:163-71, Feb 71
Experimental zoster-like herpes simplex in hairless mice. Constantine VS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:193-9, Mar 71
Transfer of thymidine kinase to thymidine kinaseless L cells by infection with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. J Virol 7:813-20, Jun 71
Exogenous reinfection with herpes-simplex virus. Nahmias AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:236, 22 Jul 71
Genital herpesvirus hominis Type 2 infection of monkeys. London WT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:501-3 passim, Apr 71
Inflammation and herpes simplex virus: release of a chemotaxis-generating factor from infected cells. Brier AM, et al. Science 170:1104-6, 4 Dec 70
[Revie of recent informations on diseases caused by herpes simplex virus--Herpesvirus hominis. (A review)] Lasovský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:265-8, 19 Mar 71 (Cse)
[Course and treatment of Herpesvirus hominis infections. I. Epidemiology, clinical picture and serology] Lager A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:387-94, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[2 cases suspected to be mumps and herpes simplex meningitis in adults] Shoji H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:85-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Changes in cell membrane infected with herpes simplex virus] Hayashi K, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1466-10, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[The cytochemistry of herpetic infections of human embryo fibroblast cultures] Bikbulatov RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:110-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of herpes simplex virus (strain L2k5) and its mutants on the mitotic regime of cell cultures] Germanov AB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of herpes simplex virus replication in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gamma-irradiated cultures of human cells] Andonov P, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:224-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Nature of intranuclear herpetic inclusions] Bikbulatov RM, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:199-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Genetic markers of herpes simplex virus. 1. Some genetic markers of K strain of herpes simplex virus of the 2d antigenic group] Germanov AB, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:166-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Genetic markers of herpes simplex virus. 2. Study of genetic markers of the US strain of herpes simplex virus of the 3d antigenic group] Rudneva IA, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:182-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Method for typing antisera to Herpesvirus hominis by indirect hemagglutination inhibition. Bernstein MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:680-4, Apr 71

Serologic classification of Herpes simplex viruses. Hampar B, et al. J Immunol 106:580-2, Feb 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Protection by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex of rabbit eye tissue cultures infected with herpes simplex virus. Effect of neomycin and virus challenge dose. Weissenbacher M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:857-64, Nov 70

Effect of the nonionogenic detergent, Nonidet P-40, on enveloped herpes simplex virions. Becker Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:656-62, May 71

Influence of host cell on biologic markers of types 1 and 2. Herpesvirus hominis. Stubbs KG, et al. J Infect Dis 123:169-77, Feb 71

Inhibition of herpes virus adsorption by two fractions obtained from commercial protamine sulfate. Yamamoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 18:39-50, 1971

Differential effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 2. Docherty JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:328-33, Jan 71

Chloroquine mediated alterations in mammalian cell metabolism and viral replication. Lancz GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1289-93, Apr 71

Suppression of herpes simplex virus infection by antimitotic substances in the rabbit cornea. Tokumaru T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:29-34, May 71

[Experiences with virostatic therapy of herpetic keratitis] Micekovú M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:119-21, Mar 71 (Cse)

[Resistance of viruses in eye drops] Korchmáros I, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:409-12, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Antiviral properties of fucidin] Goncharskaia TIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:57-60, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Effect of rifampicin on the reproduction of DNA containing viruses in tissue culture cells] Goncharskaia TIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:295-8, 1971 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the growth of herpes simplex virus in lymphoblastoid cells. Floyd R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:133-42, Mar 71

Studies on restricted growth of herpesviruses in SV40-transformed cell lines. Geder L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:35-46, Jan 71

Reproduction of herpes simplex virus in myxovirus-infected cell cultures. Szántó J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:47-57, Jan 71

The arginine requirement for nucleocapsid maturation in Herpes simplex virus development. Stein S, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:851-4, Sep 70

Studies of the enhancement of an adenovirus-associated virus by herpes simplex virus. Blacklow NR, et al. J Gen Virol 10:29-36, Jan 71

Replication of herpes simplex virus in cultures of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Bouroncle BA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1065-78, May 70

An inhibitor of herpesvirus hominis in extracts of cultures of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rabson AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:264-7, May 71

[Comparative investigations on experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Intraperitoneal inoculation of the subadult mouse] Rajčáni J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:1-15, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of growth behavior and cytopathology of various herpesviruses in different tissue cultures] Tischendorf P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:1-15, 196? (Ger)

[Mitotoc activity of DCLC-4 culture infected with strain K of herpes simplex virus] Bliumkin VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:112-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Emergence of herpesvirus from cells] Blinova LI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:78-80, 1971 (Rus)

[Use of human thyroid gland cell cultures for virologic studies] Levina DS, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:457-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of temperature on the development of immunofluorescent elements in herpes simplex virus infected BS-C-1 cells. Géder L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:77-84, 1970

Immunofluorescent studies on the reactivity of "early" and "late" herpes-immune rabbit sera with virus-induced antigenic formations of HEp-2 cells. Géder L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:69-75, 1970

Antigenic relationship between varicella-herpes zoster and herpes simplex viruses studied by the gel precipitation reaction. Trlifajová J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:293-300, Jul 71

Method for the preparation of a herpesvirus hominis fluorescent conjugate for direct immunofluorescence. Marks MI. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:373-8, 1970

Platelet aggregation by Herpes simplex antigen-antibody complexes. Palosuo T, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:11-7, 1970

Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. II. Effect of antibody on the course of herpetic persistency in Earle's L cells. Nii S. Biken J 13:339-52, Dec 70

Comparison of herpes simplex antigens prepared from various tissues. Polley JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:821-2, Jun 71

Differentiation by immunoferritin of herpes simplex antigens with the use of rabbit 7S and 19S antibodies from early (7-day) and late (7-week) immune sera. Miyamoto K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:629-46, Mar 71

Herpesvirus antibody and carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Catalano LW Jr, et al. JAMA 217:447-50, 26 Jul 71

Complement requirement of neutralizing antibodies appearing after primary and booster immunizations with herpes simplex virus. Yoshino K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:53-62, Jan 71

Transformation of lymphocytes from patients with recurrent aphtae. Sallay K, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:17-21, Jan-Mar 71

Interaction of rheumatoid factor with infectious herpes simplex virus-antibody complexes. Ashe WK, et al. Science 172:176-7, 9 Apr 71

Herpesvirus antigens on cell membranes detected by centrifugation of membrane-antibody complexes. Roizman B, et al. Science 171:298-300, 22 Jan 71

Antigens specified by herpesviruses. II. Effect of arginine deprivation on the synthesis of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins. Courtney RJ, et al. Virology 43:356-65, Feb 71

Rate-zonal centrifugation of herpes simplex virus-antibody complexes. Notkins AL, et al. Virology 43:321-5, Jan 71

Antigens of Herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2-immunodiffusion and inhibition passive hemagglutination studies. Schneweis KE, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:471-87, Jun 71

[Studies on the heterogeneity of herpes simplex virus by means of immunodiffusion] Garcia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:125-36, 1970 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transport of herpes simplex virus in peripheral nerves. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 13-4, 1970

A temperature marker test for the differentiation of strains of Herpesvirus hominis. Longson M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:699-706, May 71

Natural herpesvirus hominis infection of a gibbon (Hylobates lar). Emmons RW, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:215-8, 1970

Quantitative estimation of phagocytosed herpes simplex virus in mouse peritoneal cells. Garabedian GA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:59-65, 1970

Herpes simplex virus-induced congenital cataracts. Cibis A, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:220-3, Feb 71

Transport of herpes simplex virus in Stuart's medium. Rodin P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:198-9, Jun 71

Ocular herpes simplex. Brown DC. Invest Ophthalmol 10:210-5, Mar 71

Zoster-like disease in the newborn due to herpes-simplex virus. Music SI, et al. N Engl J Med 284:24-6, 7 Jan 71

Management of pregnancy complicated by genital herpes virus infection. Amstey MS. Obstet Gynecol 37:515-20, Apr 71

Latent herpes simplex virus in spinal ganglia of mice. Stevens JG, et al. Science 173:843-5, 27 Aug 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus. Schaffer P, et al. Virology 42:1144-6, Dec 70

[Herpes and immunovirology] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:874-87, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. 3. Absence of virus-specified arginyl- and seryl-tRNA in infected HEp-2 cells. Morris VL, et al. J Mol Biol 52:247-63, 14 Sep 70

PATHOGENICITY

Genital herpes and cervical cancer. Singer A. Br Med J 1:458, 20 Feb 71

Infectivity of herpes simplex virus particles with and without envelopes. Stein S, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:953-7, Oct 70

Early events required for induction of chromosome abnormalities in human cells by herpes simplex virus. O'Neill FJ, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:544-53, Jun 71

The influence of inhibitors of macromolecular syntheses on capacity of herpes simplex virus to induce chromosomal damage. Donner L, et al. J Gen Virol 10:243-50, Mar 71

The inhibitory effect of compound 48-80 on the formation of giant cells induced by herpesvirus hominis. Falke D, et al. J Gen Virol 10:273-7, Mar 71

Influence of host cell on biologic markers of types 1 and 2. Herpesvirus hominis. Stubbs KG, et al. J Infect Dis 123:169-77, Feb 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in synchronized mammalian KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Cohen GH, et al. J Virol 7:783-91, Jun 71

Synergistic effect of herpes simplex virus and cytosine arabinoside on human chromosomes. O'Neill FJ, et al. J Virol 7:692-5, May 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Host-cell reactivation in mammalian cells. I. Survival of ultra-violet-irradiated herpes virus in different cell-lines. Lytle CD. Int J Radiat Biol 19:329-37, 1971

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Transport of herpes simplex virus in peripheral nerves. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 13-4, 1970

Herpetic infection of the middle and lower respiratory tract. Nash G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:857-63, Dec 70

Marek's disease: transmission of infection by filtrate of feather follicles. Zanella A. Arch Vet Ital 21:229-34, 31 Aug 70

Characterization of the abortive infection of chick embryo cells by herpesvirus type I. Lowry SP, et al. J Gen Virol 11:47-51, Apr 71

The cytomegaloviruses: ubiquitous agents with protean clinical manifestations. I. Weller TH. N Engl J Med 285:203-14, 22 Jul 71 (127 ref.)

The cytomegaloviruses: ubiquitous agents with protean clinical manifestations. II. Weller TH. N Engl J Med 285:267-74, 29 Jul 71 (57 ref.)

Intraoral lesions of adults associated with herpes simplex virus. Sheridan PJ, et al. Oral Surg 32:390-7, Sep 71 (52 ref.)

Herpesvirus infections. Chitwood LA. Postgrad Med 48:213-7, Oct 70

Herpes genitalis in Ibadan. Osoba AO, et al. West Afr Med J 19:117-9, Aug 70

[2 cases of herpetic primo-infection in young women. Contamination by buccal contact] Küffer R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:491-3, 1970 (Fre)

[2 cases of herpes gestationis] Rollier R, et al. Lyon Med 221:963-4, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Herpes encephalitis in an infant] Heurtematte J, et al. Maroc Med 48:434-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Herpesvirus] Bornand JE. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:309-18, May 71 (Fre)

[Eruption erythematous aphthous stomatitis: primary herpes infection?] Bureau P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:467-74, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Experimental herpes simplex virus infection of the skin of hairless mice] Munk K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:22-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Human susceptibility to Herpesvirus suis(Aujeszky-virus). 5. Multiplication of the virus in cultivated human cells] Jentzsch KD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:860-6, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Course and treatment of Herpesvirus hominis infections. I. Epidemiology, clinical picture and serology] Luger A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:387-94, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Herpes gestations] Katzenellenbogen I, et al. Harefuah 80:13-6, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)

[EB virus infections] Hinuma Y, et al. Naika 26:420-4, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Studies of the effect of cortisone upon the susceptibility of mice to herpesvirus infection] Dobrzyński L. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:249-55, 1970 (Pol)

[Herpetic hepatitis in adults] Mogilevskaia ZI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Vesicular stomatitis. Clinical classification] Spuch Fernandez C. An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:501-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes virus and psychiatric disorders.
Br Med J 1:418, 20 Feb 71
Sexual activity and cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:559, Sep 71
Herpesvirus antibody and carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Catalano LW Jr, et al.
JAMA 217:447-50, 26 Jul 71
Aseptic meningitis in association with herpes progenitalis. Terni M, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:503-4, 26 Aug 71
Acute lymphocytic leukemia in owl monkeys inoculated with herpesvirus saimiri. Melendez LV, et al. Science 171:1161-3, 19 Mar 71
[Kaposi-Juliusberg pustulosis due to herpetic primo-infection in an adult with constitutional eczema] Graciansky P de, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:255-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Herpesvirus meningoencephalitis] Crousaz G de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:899-922, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal cancer--from the standpoint of natural history of herpes type virus infection] Hirayama T, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1360-9, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Post-vaccinal encephalitis in an infant with latent herpes infection] Drăgănescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:385-9, 1970 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiffusion tests for antibodies to herpes simplex (H.S.), varicella zoster (V.-Z.) and cytomegaloviruses (CMV). Grandien M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:440, 1971
Herpetic iritis: demonstration of virus in the anterior chamber by fluorescent antibody techniques and electron microscopy. Kaufman HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:465-9, Feb 71
Diagnosis and treatment of herpes encephalitis. A multidisciplinary approach. Rappel M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 12:443-58, Apr 71
Radionuclide angiogram and scan findings in a case of herpes simplex encephalitis. Mishkin FS.
J Nucl Med 11:608-9, Oct 70
E.E.G. in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Pelc S.
Lancet 2:320, 7 Aug 71
Management of pregnancy complicated by genital herpes virus infection. Amstey MS.
Obstet Gynecol 37:515-20, Apr 71
Oral reflections of infectious diseases. 1. Shklar G.
Postgrad Med 49:87-92, Jan 71
The laboratory investigation of vesicular skin rashes. Bedson HS.
Public Health 85:171-4, May 71
[Use of the electron microscope in the diagnosis of obscure virus infection s. Herpesvirus encephalitis and post-vaccinal keratitis] Löffler H, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:324, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultra-rapid cytodiagnosis in ambulatory dermatologic practice] Berardi P.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:120-5, 1969 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Florenal in treatment of herpesvirus and adenovirus eye diseases. Maichuk YF.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:408-14, Jun 71
Antibiotics in the practice of periodontics. Holroyd SV.
J Periodontol 42:584-9, Sep 71
Treatment of herpesvirus encephalitis. Rappel M.
Lancet 1:971, 8 May 71
Antiviral chemotherapy. Gwaltney JM Jr.
Va Med Mon 98:368-70, Jul 71
[Distamycin A in the treatment of cutaneous localizations of herpes virus and of complications of jennerian vaccination] Scarzella M.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1444-8, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Oral infection of young mice with herpes simplex virus. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:241-4, May 71
Natural herpesvirus hominis infection of a gibbon (Hylobates lar). Emmons RW, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:215-8, 1970
Cytomegalovirus infection in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Nakao T, et al.
JAMA 217:897-8, 2 Aug 71
[Post-transfusional mononucleosic and cytomegalovirus syndrome. (Isolation of a cytomegalovirus in the blood of 3 patients)] Calamy G, et al. Lyon Med 225:Suppl:31-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative investigations on experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Intraperitoneal inoculation of the subadult mouse] Rajčáni J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:1-15, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody formation in newborn colostrum-deprived germfree piglets after peroral administration of attenuated pseudorabies virus. Hájek P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:251, May 71
Association between psychopathic disorder and serum antibody to herpes simplex virus (type 1). Cleobury JF, et al. Br Med J 1:438-9, 20 Feb 71
Studies on the infectivity and cytopathology of Epstein-Barr virus in human lymphoblastoid cells. Durr FE, et al. Int J Cancer 6:436-49, 15 Nov 70
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. I. Hodgkin's disease. Johansson B, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:450-62, 15 Nov 70
Serum immunoglobulins in patients with recurrent intraoral herpes simplex infections. Greenberg MS, et al. J Dent Res 50:781, May-Jun 71
Development and persistence of immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in man. Tischendorf F, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:401-9, Nov 70
Herpesvirus-type-2 antibodies and carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al. Lancet 2:1142-3, 28 Nov 70
Serologic evidence that a herpes-type virus is the etiologic agent of heterophile-positive infectious mononucleosis. Hampar B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1407-11, Jul 71
[Anaphylactic and cyergic reactions of delayed-type hypersensitivity in IBR-IPV-immune cattle] Stub OC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 14:483-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Natural history of EB virus in man--studies on Izumi fever as an EB virus infection] Nishiyama M, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1417-22, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Role of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of some experimental virus infections] Maksimovich NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:451-4, 11 Jan 71 (Rus)
[Interactions of some viruses with peritoneal macrophages] Suptel' EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:959-61, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a herpes-type virus from chickens with acute Marek's disease in Denmark. Settnes OP.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:495-503, 1970
[Immunofluorescent and cytological study of conjunctival scrapings in patients with herpetic disease of the eyes] Krichevskaia GI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:36-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pathogenicity studies in rabbits, hamsters, mice and embryonated eggs with herpes T virus variants. Daniel MD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:45-52, 1970
Comparative epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in two contrasting population groups. Haldane EV, et al. NS Med Bull 49:157-60, Oct 70
Cytomegalovirus complement-fixation antibody responses in Eskimo families. Sinha SK, et al.
Pediatrics 48:157, Jul 71
[Search for antibodies to EB virus in adults and children] Candelas JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:333-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Herpes genitalis in women attending Planned Parenthood of New York City. Wolinska WH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:239-42, May 70
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Clizer EE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:273-5, Jun 71
Use of whole-body, sagittal, paraffin sections of infant mice for immunofluorescent and histopatholoic studies. Jones SR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1137-42, Aug 71
Histopathologic changes and specific immunofluorescence in infant mice infected with Herpesvirus tamarinus. Jones SR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1143-53, Aug 71
Studies on the infectivity and cytopathology of Epstein-Barr virus in human lymphoblastoid cells. Durr FE, et al. Int J Cancer 6:436-49, 15 Nov 70
Lethal reticuloproliferative disease induced in Cebus albifrons monkeys by Herpesvirus saimiri. Meléndez LV, et al. Int J Cancer 6:431-5, 15 Nov 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:1023-31, 6 May 71
Genital herpesvirus hominis Type 2 infection of monkeys. London WT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:501-3 passim, Apr 71
[Pathological anatomy of endogenous uveitis] Hervouët F.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:1105-22, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Histology and ultrastructure of herpes gestationis] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:321-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Chemical changes of some lysosome enzymes and cell death in herpetic infection] Malinovskaia VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:43-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Non-specific defense reactions in the central nervous system following antirabies vaccination] Gorshunova LP, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:610-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Herpes simplex encephalitis. A radiologic-pathologic study of 4 cases. Radcliffe WB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:263-72, Jun 71

THERAPY

[Viral diseases of the oral cavity in children and their treatment] Zabińska O, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:721-7, Jul 71 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Equine coital exanthema. Isolation of a virus and transmission experiments. Krogsrud J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:1-14, 1971
Herpesvirus infection of guinea pigs. I. Isolation, characterization and pathogenicity. Hsiung GD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:298-307, Apr 71
Herpesvirus infection of guinea pigs. II. Transplacental transmission. Lam KM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:308-13, Apr 71
Placental reaction to the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus. Kendrick JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1045-51, Jul 71
Occurrence of a carrier state for Herpesvirus tamarinus in Marmosets. Murphy BL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:50-2, Jan 71
Natural herpesvirus hominis infection of a gibbon (Hylobates lar). Emmons RW, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:215-8, 1970
Acute Marek's disease: isolation of a cytopathogenic agent in cell culture. Mustaffa-Babjee A.
Aust Vet J 46:587-94, Dec 70
Isolation of turkey herpesvirus in cell culture. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. Aust Vet J 47:125, Mar 71
Experimental dual infections of chickens with infectious bursal and Marek's disease agents. I. Preliminary observation on the effect of infectious bursal agent on Marek's disease. Cho BR.
Avian Dis 14:865-75, Nov 70
Genital infection induced by feline rhinotracheitis virus and effects on newborn kittens. Bittle JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:927-8, 15 Mar 71
Virologic and immunologic aspects of feline viral rhinotracheitis virus. Crandell RA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:922-6, 15 Mar 71 (29 ref.)
Susceptibility of the common eland to infectious bovine rhiotracheitis viurs. Maré CJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:614-6, Sep 71
Viral respiratory disease in cats. Povey RC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1342, 15 Oct 67
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. 3. Use of embryonated eggs for the growth and characterization of the virus. Cornwell HJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:509-15, Oct 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. IV. Growth of the virus in tissue-culture and comparison of its cytopathogenicity with that of the viruses of laryngo-tracheitis and pigeon-pox. Cornwell HJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:517-23, Oct 70
Investigations of Allerton-type herpes virus infection in East African game animals and cattle. Plowright W, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:209-22, Jun 71
Seroepidemiologic studies of Epstein-Barr virus antibody in monkeys. Landon JC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:881-4, Apr 71
A survey of feline viral rhinotracheitis and feline picornavirus infection in Britain. Povey RC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 12:233-47, Apr 71
Observations on the epidemiology and control of viral respiratory disease in cats. Povey RC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:685-94, Jul 70
Quantitative studies of pseudorabies virus in mink, ferrets, rabbits and mice. Goto H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:145-53, Jun 71
Case for diagnosis. De Paoli A.
Milit Med 134:63 passim, Jan 69
Nature of complement-fixing antibodies in horses infected with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Suzuki T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:123-8, Fall 70
Further studies on experimental canine herpesvirus infection in young puppies. Wright NG, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:221-6, May 70
Penoposthitis associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (I.B.R.-I.P.V.) virus in a stud of bulls. Huck RA, et al.
Vet Rec 88:292-7, 20 Mar 71
An outbreak of bovine herpes mammilitis in a suckler herd. Johnston WS, et al. Vet Rec 88:372, 3 Apr 71
Feline herpesvirus associated with interstitial pneumonia in a kitten. Love DN.
Vet Rec 89:178-81, 14 Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation of a herpesvirus from the canine genital tract: association with infertility, abortion and stillbirths. Poste G, et al. Vet Rec 88:229-33, 27 Feb 71
Canine herpesvirus respiratory infection. Wright NG, et al. Vet Rec 87:108-9, 25 Jul 70
[Experimental pathogenicity of a strain of Herpesvirus bovis for neonate calves inoculated by aerosol] Charton A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 41:69-76, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and serologic responses of cattle inoculated by diverse routes (genital, ocular, pulmonary) with a strain of Herpesvirus isolated from a lesion of calve pneumonia] Faye P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 41:77-81, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Applicability of tissue culture antigens to the detection of infectious bronchitis, infectious laryngotracheitis, fowl pox and CELO virus infection by the agar gel precipitation test] Schmidt U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1095-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Marek's disease and its control by vaccination] Dorn P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:389-92, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The technique of complement fixation test for the diagnosis of equine viral abortion (Rhinopneumonitis)] Petzoldt K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 74:252-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Eruption of small vesicles in the horse--an equine herpesvirus exanthema] Petzoldt K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:405-8, 15 Jul 71 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[New etiological aspects of exanthema in horses and cattle] Petzoldt K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:162-4, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Serological studies of immunization against equine herpesvirus abortion (rhinopneumonitis)] Tripod-Böttcher R, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:241-4, Jun 71 (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

HESPERIDIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

Monocrotaline-induced Budd-Chiari syndrome in monkeys. Allen JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:111-21, Feb 71
Preparation of a 2-methylcyclodopa derivative. Fischer N, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:1937-9, 1970
Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some 5-(5-nitrofurylidene)rhodanines, 5-(5-nitrofurylidene)thiazolidine-2,4-diones, and their vinylogs. Mallick SK, et al.
J Med Chem 14:528-32, Jun 71
[Ethoxycarbonyl derivatives of heterocyclic secondary alcohols] Ebersberg J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:393-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Keto-enol tautomerism in heterocyclic beta-ketocarbonic acid esters. 8. Influence of the solvent and basic catalysators on the equilibrium and restoration velocity] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:140-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Keto-enol tautometry in heterocyclic beta-ketocarbon acid esters 7.IR-spectroscopic findings] Hänsel W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:819-25, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Subsequent activation of carboxylic derivatives by oxidation or elimination of water; application for cyclizing peptides] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 740:31-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic alkylating substances. 3. Alkyl-halogenides, -sulfates, -sulfonates and strained heterocyclic compounds] Druckrey H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:241-73, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The photodynamic effect of 4-chlor-2-hydroxy-benzoic acid-n-butylamide (Jadit)] Tronnier H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:383-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXIV. A pyrrolizidine alkaloid from Phalaenopsis corna-cervi Rchb. f. Brandänge S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:349-50, 1970
Colorimetric microdetermination of Vitavax (5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxanilide) residues in crops. Lane JR.
J Agric Food Chem 18:409-12, May-Jun 70
[Study of trithioparamethoxyphnylpropene and determination of the nature of the impurities accompanying it] Ochet M, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:363-81, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of (14C, 15N)5-(methylthio) valeraldehyde oxime as a precursor of progoitrin. Lee CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:462-7, 1971
[Effect of medium components on the accumulation of certain heterocyclic products in Actinomyces olivaceus cultures] Shaposhnikov VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:217-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Hydrolysis of beta-propiolactone in serum and plasma] Stephan W.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:518-20, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-azetidine. Dall'Asta L, et al. Experientia 26:1188-9, 15 Nov 70
Preparation and androgenic activity of novel heterocyclic steroids. Wolff ME, et al.
Experientia 26:1115-6, 15 Oct 70
Hetercycles. 4. Syntheses of benzo[h]quinoline derivatives. Moriwake T, et al.
J Med Chem 14:85, Jan 71
Medium ring homologs of proline as potential amino acid antimetabolites. Nagasawa HT, et al.
J Med Chem 14:501-8, Jun 71
1-substituted-3-phenylacetamido-4-phenyl-2-azetidinones as potential antibacterials. Wells JN, et al. J Med Chem 14:243-4, Mar 71
Preparation and characterization of the tropic acid esters of tropan-3-beta-ol, granatan-3-alpha-ol and granatan-3-beta-ol. Hunt RJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:29S+, Dec 70
Synthesis of azetidines. Wells JN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:158-7, Jan 71
[New steroid compounds with potential anticancerous activity. 3. The N-(thiadiazol-1,3,4-yl-2)-cholesteryl urethanes] Gagiu F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:285-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Studies on 1-azabicyclo compounds. 8. Syntheses of nine-membered ring amines from octahydropyrrocoline] Arata Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1424-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis and transformation of arylidene derivaiives of thiazolidinedion-2,4-hydrazone-4] Grom OL.
Farm Zh 26:77-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structure and absolute configuration of pentalenolactone (PA 132). Martin DG, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 56:4901-4, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Maternal thiazides and platelet counts of neonates. Leikin SL. J Pediatr 77:1097-8, Dec 70
Pyrrolic metabolites from non-toxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:114-5, 26 May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: actions on muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:683-90, Apr 71
Cyclacillin, a semisynthetic aminocalicyclic penicillin. I. Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo compared with ampicillin and cephalexin. Yurchenco JA, et al.
Chemotherapy 15:209-21, 1970
Pyrrolizidine aminoalcohols: indirect cholinomimetic activity in guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:374-83, May 71
Preparation and androgenic activity of novel heterocyclic steroids. Wolff ME, et al.
Experientia 26:1115-6, 15 Oct 70
Immunosuppressive activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite dehydroheliotridine. Percy JJ, et al. Immunology 21:273-80, Aug 71
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. 3. Sterilization of Musca sorbens by apholate, tepa, and hempa. Hafez M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1167-9, Aug 70
Some heterocyclic quaternary salts of potential anthelmintic activity. Gavaghan AD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:413-9, Jul 71
Metabolic effects related to fungitoxicity of carboxin. Ragsdale NN, et al. Phytopathology 60:1422-7, Oct 70
[Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. IV. (1,2)Antimicrobial activity of nitrofurfurylidene, notrothelidene and nitropyrroimethylene-derivatives of indanones and tetralones] Albrecht R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:127-31, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Influence of thiazides on calcium metabolism] Viskoper JR, et al. Harefuah 80:34, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)
[Search for nonsteroid anti-inflammatory substances among heterocyclic derivatives of anthranilic acid] Mokhort MA. Farm Zh 25:76-7, 1970 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Use of colored reactions nd fluorescence for the rapid detection of several psychotropic drugs in emergency hospital toxicology] Meunier J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:431-7, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between structure, conformation, and antischistosomal activity of nitroheterocyclic compounds. Robinson CH, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:604-16, Nov 70
[Testing of antimycotic active substances on the model of experimental cockscomb epidermophytosis. I. Methods and testing of 3,5-dibenzyl-2-thion-tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine (D 47)] Weuffen W. Mykosen 11:33-9, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Dibenzthione (Fungipiex) in experiment, clinics and general practice]
Mykosen 11:97-100, 1 Jan 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Derivatives of 2-amino-5-cyclopentyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole] Ermili A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:19-28, Jan 71 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies on the liver and kidney of rats treated with fulvine, the toxic alkaloidal constituent of Crotolaria fulva. Persaud TV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:369-78, 1970
Dietary pulmonary hypertension. Heath D.
Br Heart J 33:616, Jul 71
An ultrastructural study of the pulmonary lesion induced by pyrrole derivatives of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Butler WH. J Pathol 102:15-9, Sep 70
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in rats after prolonged feeding with Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Smith P, et al. J Pathol 102:97-106, Oct 70
Active metabolites in the chronic hepatotoxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, including otonecine esters. Culvenor CC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:255-6, 24 Feb 71
Fulvine and the pulmonary circulation. Kay JM, et al.
Thorax 26:249-61, May 71
Effects of a low-lipotrope diet on the response of young male rats to the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Newberne PM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:387-97, Feb 71
Lasiocarpine: factors influencing its toxicity and effects on liver cell division. Rogers AE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:356-66, Feb 71

HETEROPHYES see under TREMATODA (B1)

HETEROZYGOTE (G1)

The inheritance of translocations in man: data from families ascertained through a balanced heterozygote. Jacobs PA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:119-36, Oct 70
Double heterozygosity for hemoglobin G (alpha-2 68Lys beta-A2) and hemoglobin D (alpha A2-beta-121Gln). Rothman MC, et al. Blood 37:177-83, Feb 71
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: heterozygosity, intermediate levels, and pulmonary disease. Guenter CA, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:16S+, May 71
Alpha-1-antitrypsin: 1. Evidence for two genes causing low concentrations in serum; 2. Association of heterozygosity and chronic obstructive lung disease. Kueppers F. Chest 59:Suppl:15S+, May 71
Detection of phenylketonuric heterozygotes. Jackson SH, et al. Clin Chem 17:538-43, Jun 71
Usher's syndrome, with special reference to heterozygous manifestations. Haas EB de, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 28:166-90, 24 Jul 70
Amino acid excretion patterns in the offspring of a 'doubly-heterozygous' cystine stone former. Kelly S, et al. Experientia 26:1389-90, 15 Dec 70
Effects of egg size and heterozygosis on embryonic growth and hatching speed. Hassan GM, et al.
Genetics 67:279-85, Feb 71
Heterozygous effects and frequency changes of lethal genes in populations. Nei M.
Genetics 63:569-80, Nov 69
Biochemical and genetic studies in cystinuria: observations on double heterozygotes of genotype I-II. Morin CL, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1961-76, Sep 71
Identification of heterozygous genotype for cystinosis in utero by a new pulse-labeling technique: preliminary report. Schulman JD, et al.
J Pediatr 77:468-70, Sep 70
Fitness of heterozygotes of deleterious recessive mutations in the mouse. Green EL.
Mutat Res 12:381-9, Jul 71
Increased fertility in males with the sickle cell trait? Eaton JW, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:456-7, 18 Jun 71
Transmission of double stranded RNA viruses to a strain of Penicillium stoloniferum through heterokaryosis. Lhoas P.
Nature (Lond) 230:248-9, 26 Mar 71
Fanconi's anaemia in the genetics of neoplasia. Swift M.
Nature (Lond) 230:370-3, 9 Apr 71
Synthesis of haemoglobins specified by allelic genes in human heterozygotes. Enan GJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:143-5, 3 Feb 71
Reflexion of genetic differences by spermatozoan antigens. Kulangara AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:144-6, 2 Jun 71
Expression of two X-linked genes in human hair follicles of double heterozygotes. Goldstein JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1425-7, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evidence of heterosis associated with an enzyme locus in a natural population of Drosophila. Richmond RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1264-7, Nov 70
A study of the parents of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: detection of the heterozygote. Hall R, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1040-2, Oct 70
Polymorphism of soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase: a new genetic marker in man. Chen SH, et al. Science 173:148-9, 9 Jul 71
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: rapid detection of heterozygotes by use of hair follicles. Gartler SM, et al. Science 172:572-4, 7 May 71
Discriminant analysis for detection of phenylketonuric heterozygotes. Christian BG. Soc Biol 18:64-72, Mar 71
[Are heterozygotes in phenylketonuria always normal?] Brunecký Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:173-5, Apr 71 (Cse)
[Double heterozygotism, hemoglobin C disease-thalassemia in the white race] Biatrix C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1791-2, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[A new method of detection of heterozygotes in phenylpyruvic oligophrenia] Mamelle N, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:342-51, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Heterozygote identification in phenylketonuria] Rampini S, et al.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 43:Suppl:102-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of a test for recognition of heterozygotic genecarriers of mucoviscidosis] Böhme B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:743-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Heterozygosis and fertility in cattle] Pirchner F, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:111-4, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Tests for detection of heterozygous carriers as a basis for genetic advice--value and limitations] Willenbockel U.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:188-90, May 71 (Ger)
[Liver changes in mucoviscidosis heterozygotes] Romańska K, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:569-75, May 71 (Pol)
[Formation of a heterozygote following recombination of donor and recipient DNA in the case of phage transformation] Vinetskif IuP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1463-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radiobiologic characteristics of yeast cells and their association with ploidy and the state of the homo- and heterozygogenicity of the genome] Sokurova EN.
Radiobiologiia 10:720-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HETRAZAN see DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

[Effect of baths with chlorinated diphenol in newborns] Ravina A.
Presse Med 79:633, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficiency of a paste formulation of hexachlorophene against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Czipri DA. Vet Rec 87:531-6, 31 Oct 70
[Treatment of skin burns with hexachlorophene emulsion] Ashmarin IuIa, et al.
Sov Med 33:74-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Dermal absorption of hexochlorophane in infants. Curley A, et al. Lancet 2:296-7, 7 Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of hexachlorophene with human epidermis. I. In vivo bioelectrometric study of pH influence. Poust RI, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1461-5, Oct 70
Efficacy of dermal antisepsis.. Evans ZA, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:675-6, 25 Mar 71
[Effect of hexachlorophene on gramnegative microbes] Kneiflová J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 19:281-5, Nov 70 (Cse)
[Testing of preparations for surgical hand disinfection. Comparison of two preparations containing hexachlorophene with, ethyl alcohol] Rotter M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:403-14, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experimental testing of a "Bio-coorticoid" ointment for the treatment of skin infections] Buccelli A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:553-66, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Residual bactericidal activity of several disinfectants used for disinfecting the hands] Fediaev BP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:108-12, Oct 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Hexachlorophene poisoning. A fatal case] Giertsen JC, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:877-8, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mastitis prophylaxis. A comparative study of udder wash with sodium hypochlorite, iodophor and hexachlorophene. Hansen SR.
Acta Vet Scand 12:80-5, 1971
Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. V. An assessment of the effectiveness of pHisoHex and Betadine surgical scrub solutions. Custer J, et al.
Am J Surg 121:572-5, May 71
The effect of Fasciola hepatica of hexachlorophane and nitroxynil (4-cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol) in combination. Kendall SB, et al.
Br Vet J 127:149-53, Apr 71
Barriers to reinfection with Fasciola hepatica in the rabbit. Kendall SB, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:74-9, Jan 71
[Treatment of hemoohoids with varecort] Zala L.
Praxis 59:1138-40, 4 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Efficacy of hexachlorophene during the early developmental stages of Fasciola] Grigorian GA, et al.
Veterinariia 9:65-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of hexachlorophene in the acute form of fascioliasis in calves] Grigorian GA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:62, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Phenesal and hexachlorophene in canine cestodiasis] Leushin NV. Veterinariia 1:69, Jan 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hexachlorophene effects on the rat brain: study of high doses by light and electron microscopy. Kimbrough RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:114-8, Aug 71
Review of the toxicity of hexachlorophene. Kimbrough RD. Arch Environ Health 23:119-22, Aug 71 (18 ref.)
The application of some liver function tests to sheep dosed with carbon tetrachloride and hexachlorphene. Harvey DG, et al. Vet Rec 88:562-9, 29 May 71

HEXADECADROL see DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of intracarotid infusions of hexamethonium on acetylcholine release from perfused cerebral ventricles in anaesthetized dogs. Rao KS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1279-84, Sep 70
The effect of atropine and hexamethonium in combination on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Pedersen SA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:43-7, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Non-aqueous titration of benzohexonium] Merinova SV, et al. Farmatsiia 20:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Volumetric determination of benzohexonium, dibazol, ditiline and tetamon] Sutzhanov NB, et al.
Farm Zh 26:46-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Alpha- and beta-sympathomimetic effects on the electrically stimulated isolated guinea pig ileum] Oberdorf A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:195-207, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution of hexamethonium and other quaternary ammonium compounds in cartilage. Asghar K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:83-92, Jan 71
[Distribution of 3H-labelled hexamethonium in the organism, using the whole-body section technics] Wassermann O.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:473-4, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of the hypertensive response to ketamine. Traber DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:420-6, May-Jun 70
Effects of carbachol and hexamethonium on guinea-pig taenia coli. Chiou CY.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:261-6, Apr 71
An anticurare effect of hexamethonium at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ferry CB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:380P+, Feb 71
The effects of hexamethonium, morphine and adrenaline on the output of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the ileum. Greenberg R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:553P+, Nov 70
The effect of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric emptying of hyperosmolar glucose solution. Goodall P. Br J Surg 57:857, Nov 70
Non-cholinergic nature of the post-ganglionic motor neurones in guinea-pig bladder. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:10P+, Jul 70
Effects of ganglionic and cholinergic blocking drugs on the pressor response to central vagal stimulation. Pedersoli WM. Pharmacology 4:120-8, 1970
The effect of a ganglion-blocking agent (hexamethonium bromide) upon the secretory response to feeding in dogs with selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass. Amdrup BM, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:867-74, 1970
Effect of acute and chronic physical exertion, as well as some humoral factors on the volume of blood flowing through endocrine glands] Derevenco P, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:297-304, 1971 (Ger)
[Change in methionine-S35 incorporation in the liver,kidney and brain under the influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and hexamethonium] Safta L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:329-33, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect oi hexonium on the pulmonary circulation and bronchial tonus] Zaslavskaia RM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:76-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Regulation of the duration of autonomic ganglionic blockade] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:729-31, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by therapeutic agents. Nasu K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:991-6, 1 Apr 71
Effect of ganglion blocking agents on spontaneous & adrenaline-induced ventricular ectopic tachycardia following coronary occlusion. Gupta RS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:196-200, Jul 70
[Treatment of diarrhea and stomach motor disorders developing after vagotomy] Kurygin AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:85-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

URINE

[Electrophoretic determination of benzohexonium in rabbit urine using nonpolarizing and standard electrodes] Kaliuzhnyi VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:452-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HEXANOIC ACID see under CAPROATES (D11)

HEXESTROL (D8)

[Synthesis of hexestrol-isostereo meso-N,N'-dimethyl-alfa,alfa'-di(4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethylenediamine] Schönenberger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:804-12, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Synestrol induced morphological changes in golden hamster kidneys] Ermolova TS, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:37-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of experimental renal tumors in golden hamsters] Ermolova TS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:55-61, 1970 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on drug induced lipidosis. 1. Report of clinical cases] Adachi S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:224-34, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological studies on the so-called foam cell syndrome associated with a long-term use of a coronary dilating agent] Onozawa Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:228-34, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[A case of drug-induced lipidosis with "sea-blue histiocytes" in the bone marrow] Imoto S, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:83-106, 1971 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Detection and determination of some synthetic estrogens of the stilbene group in oily solutions for pharmaceutical uses (human and veterinarian)] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:586-601, 1969 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

SH analog of the estrogen hexestrol. Terenius L.
J Med Chem 13:1246-7, Nov 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phloretin and synthetic estrogens on beta-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Batt ER, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:189-200, 9 Mar 71
The use of hormone administrations in commercial beef production in the U.K. Kilkenny JB, et al.
Vet Rec 87:734-6, 12 Dec 70
[Changes in the mitotic activity of mouse uterine epithelium under the influence of small doses of synestrol] Budik VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:94-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of synestrol on the biosynthesis of nuclear RNA in mouse cervix neoplasms] Naumova TI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:128-31, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic-morphologic parallels in osteosarcoma induction in the presence of hyperestrinism] Kornitskif MA.
Vopr Onkol 16:44-9, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of fluor vaginalis with Malun] Kemper M.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:301-3, 28 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Causes of renewed growth of mammary gland cancer metastases during hormone therapy] Lazarev NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Current tactics in the treatment of chronic lympholeukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:8-14, Feb 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The similarity of the pathogenesis of dyshormonal mammary gland changes in mice under various conditions] Dmitriev VN.
Vopr Onkol 17:59-62, 1971 (Rus)

HEXOBARBITAL (D6)

Changes in a hexobarbital anaesthesia threshold in rats induced by repeated long-term treatment with barbital or ethanol. Wahlström G.
Psychopharmacologia 19:366-80, 1971

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

EEG phenomena after intravenous Epontol.
Nippertand M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:264, Mar 71
[Significance of the instillation volume and active substance concentration for its toxicity and efficiency after oral and intraduodenal application. Studies on hexobarbital] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:515-8, Apr 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Influence of decomposition products on the determination of hexobarbital by the cobalt-amine method. Larsen SS, et al.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 44:92-7, 1970
[Extraction of hexobarbital by organic solvents] Shcherbina OM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:76-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Drug metabolism by liver microsomes after partial hepatectomy. Kaltiala EH.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:184-7, 1970
Stimulation of barbiturate metabolism by spironolactone in mice. Gerald MC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:120-4, Sep 70
Apparent failure of the two-compartment open model in describing the pharmacokinetics of intravenously injected hexobarbital in mice. Noordhoek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:388-9, Feb 71
Effect of thiamine and dietary linoleate levels on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Wade AE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:466-73, Oct 69
Human liver microsomal drug metabolism. Darby FJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1514-7, Apr 70
The inhibition of drug metabolism enzymes by some naturally occurring compounds. Graham PS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:759-68, Mar 70
Studies on the regulation of the activity of drug oxidation in rat liver microsomes by androgen and estrogen. Kato R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1649-60, May 70
Altered rat hepatic drug metabolism after implantation of a pituitary mammotropic tumor (MtT), Walker carcinosarcoma or adenocarcinoma and after removal of the MtT. Wilson JT. Endocrinology 88:185-94, Jan 71
Effect of thyroid hormone on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:613-23, Nov 70
Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase and hexobarbitone-metabolizing enzymes by naphthylvinyl pyridine analogues. Goldberg ME, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:384-5, May 71
The effect of hemorrhage on the rate of hexobarbital biotransformation in the dog. Cumming JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:595-601, Sep 71
The metabolism of hexobarbital in mice and methodology for isolation and quantitation of its metabolites in vivo and in vitro. Gerber N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:234-45, Apr 71
Stress-mediated decrease in liver hexobarbital metabolism: the role of corticosterone and somatotropin. Wei E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:227-33, Apr 71
Species difference in drug metabolism by liver microsomes in alloxan diabetic or fasted animals. I. The activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport system. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:546-53, Dec 70
Studies on age difference in mice for the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:572-6, Dec 70
Species difference in drug metabolism by liver microsomes in alloxan diabetic or fasted animals. II. The substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450 in drug oxidation. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:554-61, Dec 70
Strain differences in the metabolism and action of drugs in mice and rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:563-71, Dec 70
Role of phospholipids in the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing system. Chaplin MD, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:631-40, Nov 70
Alterations in brain sensitivity and barbiturate metabolism unrelated to aggression in socially deprived mice. Baumel I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:320-4, 1970
[Study of hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition by pyrazole. II. Demonstration of the role of liver ADH in the in vivo metabolism of hydroxyl compounds] Reynier M. Agressologie 11:407-16, 1970 (Fre)
[Influencing of microsomal enzymes by carbon tetrachloride with and without phenobarbital pretreatment] Heni N.
Experientia 27:293-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Symposium--drug metabolism and drug action. 6. Duration of sleep induced by hexobarbital following thyroidectomy hexobarbital metabolism] Tochino Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:85-6, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the hexobarbital difference spectrum with microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats] Kamataki T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:142, Jan 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excitability and conductivity of human peripheral nerve in hexobarbital sleep. Mechler F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:213-21, 1970
Unequal anaesthetic potency despite equal brain concentration of hexobarbital antipodes. Wahlström G, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:493-8, 1970
Interaction of ethanol and hexobarbital in untreated and long-term ethanol treated male rats. Wahlström G. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:90, 1970
The effect of thyroid hormones on the action of some centrally acting drugs. Coville PF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:747-58, Dec 70
Effect of some antibiotics on hexobarbitone sleeping time in rats. Phansalkar AG, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 12:179-80, May 70
The influence of hexobarbitone on calcium ion movements in isolated heart muscle. Haacke H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:425-8, Jun 71
Interaction and acute cross tolerance between ethanol and hexobarbitone in the rat. Wahlström G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:58-60, Jan 71
Biphasic effects of methylenedioxyphenyl synergists on the action of hexobarbital and organophosphate insecticides in mice. Kamienski FX, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:883-94, Apr 71
[Phenobarbital and hexobarbital solubility in relation to their biologic activity] Maher N, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:45-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Influence of sulfathiazole on the narcotic effect of thiopental and hexobarbital] Csögör SI, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:81-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Prolonging hexabarbiturate anesthesia by beta adrenolytic drugs] Wagner J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:414-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Influence of a combination of g-strophanthin and hexobarbital-sodium on calcium turnover velocity in isolated atrial tissue] Haacke H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:341-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium salts of levorin and nystatin on some liver functions in experiment] Iarobkova ND.
Antibiotiki 15:912-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Neurotropic properties of fluphenazine] Liubimov BI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:287-90, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of some factors on memory consolidation in Wistar line rats] Shiriaeva NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:621-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of tryptophan on toxicity and depressant effects of barbiturates and ethanol in rats. Jarowski CI, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:603-6, Mar 71

HEXOKINASE (D9)

Matrix-bound enzymes. II. Studies on a matrix-bound two-enzyme-system. Mosbach K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:2093-100, 1970
Hexokinase: a compartmented enzyme. Anderson JW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:642-50, Jun 71 (80 ref.)
Ultramicro method for determination of glycogen and glucose by enzymic labeling with adenosine triphosphate-gamma-32P. Chick WL, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:340-7, Nov 69
Effect of nicotinamide on isoenzyme recombination. Chang AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:789-92, 5 Mar 71
The alkylation of yeast hexokinase A. Jones JG.
Biochem J 119:20P, Sep 70
Catecholamine stimulation of brain hexokinase. Harrison WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:391-4, 18 May 71
Studies on a matrix-bound three-enzyme system. Mattiasson B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 235:253-7, 14 Apr 71
Brain hexokinase: a kinetic comparison of soluble and particulate forms. Tuttle JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:185-8, 15 Jul 70
Hexose-ATP phosphotransferases: comparative aspects. Pilkis SJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:993-12, Jun 68
The association of brain hexokinase with mitochondrial membranes and its functoinal implications. Vallejo CG, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:478-85, Jul 70
Activators of yeast hexokinase. Kosow DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2818-25, 25 Apr 71
The kinetics and regulation of rat brain hexokinase. Purich DL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3456-63, 10 Jun 71
Kinetic studies of the adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of yeast hexokinase and its relationship to the mechanism of action of the enzyme. Rudolph FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4047-52, 25 Aug 70
A study on the kinetics and mechanism of D-lyxose and D-xylose activation of the adenosine triphosphatase activity associated with yeast hexokinase. Rudolph FB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2104-10, 10 Apr 71
[Determination of plasma glucose by hexokinase-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase method] Richterich R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:615-8, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Enzymatic synthesis of UDP-C-14-glucose from C-14-glucose] Morozova AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:117-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Interaction of yeast hexokinase with hydrocortixone] Titova GV. Biokhimiia 35:1028-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Reversal of the reaction of phosphate transfer to glucose within the hexokinase-lecithin coacervate system] Oparin AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:952-3, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cerebral-cortex hexokinase. Comparison of properties of solubilized mitochondrial and cytoplasmic activities. Thompson MF, et al.
Biochem J 118:25-34, Jun 70
Studies on particle-bound hexokinase in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Saito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:344-53, 10 Feb 71
Glycolytic enzymes in human adipose tissue of diabetics. Galton DJ, et al. Clin Sci 40:3P, Feb 71
Enzyme and coenzyme levels, oxygen uptake and lactate production in synchronized cultures of Chinese hamster cells. Blomquist CH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:75-80, May 71
Hexokinase activity in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic cell cultures derived from mouse ascites tumor cells. Bhatnagar MK, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 47:15-20 passim, Jul 71
The effect of some beta-adrenoceptive blocking drugs on glucose-6-phosphate and fructose-1,6-phosphate levels, and on hexokinase activity in the mouse brain. Leonard BE, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:677-83, 22 Jun 71
[Hexokinase deficiency in hemolytic anemia] Moser K, et al. Med Welt 46:1977-81, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Agar and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of hexokinase in cell homogenates from baker's yeast] Kopperschläger G, et al.
Z Med Labortech 10:366-70, 1969 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of isotope competition and alternative substrates for studying the kinetic mechanism of enzyme action. I. Experiments with hexokinase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Rudolph FB, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4660-5, 24 Nov 70
A specific method for the assay of select chlorinated pesticides. Sadar MH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:357-9, Mar-Apr 71
[Inhibition of hexokinase activity in normal human lymphocytes by acetylsalicylate] Schneider W, et al.
Med Welt 33:1267-9, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Occurrence and function of a high-Km hexokinase in immature red blood cells. Gerber GK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:445-9, Dec 70
[Atrio-digital dysplasia with anemia, erythrocyte hexokinase deficiency and chromosome anomalies] Battaglino G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:297-315, 1970 (Ita)
[Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by a deficiency in erythrocytic hexokinase associated with glycogenosis of muscles] Badalian OL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:156-63, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the hexokinase blind test] Maleeva ZV, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:32-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Hexokinase activity in the blood of stomach cancer patients] Podil'chak EM.
Vopr Onkol 17:37-9, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymatic determination of blood glucose with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

modified hexokinase method] Sitzmann FC, et al.
Med Klin 65:1178-83, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Enzymatic determination of blood sugar without deproteinization]
Med Monatsschr 25:40-1, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative determinations of glucose concentrations in the urine with polarimetry and an enzyme method (Hexokinase-Glucose-6-Phosphate-Dehydrogenase)] König R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:860-6, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of intestinal hexokinases, fructokinase, and N-acetylglucosamine kinase. Weiser MM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2331-7, 25 Apr 71

METABOLISM

Oxidative and glycolytic metabolic aspects in the erythrocytes of thiamine deficient rats. Ababei L, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:1-6, 1970
Effects of diet on rat intestinal soluble hexokinase and fructokinase activities. Weiser MM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:844-9, Sep 71
Hormonal control of hexokinase activity in animal tissues. Pilkis SJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:461-76, 22 Sep 70
A comparison of the effect of glucocorticoids on glucose uptake and hexokinase activity in lymphosarcoma P1798. Rosen JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:447-54, 1 Dec 70
Enzyme studies (phosphorylation) during Newcastle disease virus infection of chick embryo cells. Consigli RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:635-8, Jul 70
The kinetics of yeast hexokinase in the light of the induced fit involved in the binding of its sugar substrate. DelaFuente G, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:234-9, Oct 70
Induced fit in yeast hexokinase. DelaFuente G, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:226-33, Oct 70
Specific inactivation of yeast hexokinase induced by xylose in the presence of a phosphoryl donor substrate. DelaFuente G. Eur J Biochem 16:240-3, Oct 70
Nature and distribution of two distinct forms of hexokinase within the mammalian lens. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:250-62, Oct 70
Multiple forms of hexokinase. Activities associated with subcellular particulate and soluble fractions of normal and streptozotocin diabetic rat tissues. Katzen HM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4081-96, 25 Aug 70
Control of glycolytic enzyme synthesis in yeast by products of the hexokinase reaction. Maitra PK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:489-99, 25 Jan 71
Potentiation of AMP-aminohydrolase activity of brain mitochondria by hexokinase. Buniatian HC, et al. J Neurochem 18:859-67, Jun 71
[Study and isoenzymatic definition of the subcellular forms of cerebral hexokinase] Vizet J. Biol Med (Paris) 58:505-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. 3. Cellular and glycolytic respiratory changes] Leporda G, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:163-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of the Michaelis constant of hexokinase for ATP in intact ascites-tumor cells] Becker HJ, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K1-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Hexokinase activity in different brain regions of the cat] Bigl V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:27-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Attempt at a mathematical description of the effect of ATP and F6P on the HK-PFK system in erythrocytes at pH 8.4] Hansen G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:253-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Maximum activity and substrate affinity of hexokinase in homogenates and in intact Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Liese W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:243-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate and of 6alpha-methyl-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate on hexosekinase, phosphofructose kinase and pyruvate kinase of the human myometrium] Lanza A. Minerva Ginecol 21:1455-61, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hexokinase activity in erythrocytes, liver and brain of normal rats, roentgen irradiated rats and rats with Guerin tumor and chronic hypoxia induced with potassium cyanide (KCN)] Cernătescu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:85-90, 1971 (Rum)
[Binding of hexokinase of a soluble cell fraction by liver mitochondria from adult animals and embryos] Fomina MP. Biokhimiia 36:354-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Purification and properties of hexokinase isoenzymes in normal, tendotomized, denervated and embryonic rabbit muscle] Il'in VS, et al. Biokhimiia 35:312-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzymes in rat tissues and regulation of their activity by hormones] Shanygina KI. Biokhimiia 36:363-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone and insulin on the hexokinase activity of lymphocytes in the blood of rats] Emel'iantsev AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The activity of various enzymes in the musculature of human blood vessel walls under normal conditions and in hypertension] Mikhaĭlova IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:63-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hexokinase activity of cardiac muscle in animals with alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:73-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on skin hexokinase activity] Smirnova MG. Vopr Med Khim 17:145-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effects of hydrocortisone on hexokinase of the brain in adrenalectomized rats] Polianskaia LB. Fiziol Zh 16:609-14, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nagarse, adenosine and hexokinase on palmitate activation and oxidation. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:499-501, 8 Sep 70

HEXOSAMINES (D11)

Studies on cerebral lipidosis. Enzymatic study of G M2 -gangliosidosis. Yabuuchi H, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:1-5, Jun 71
Autolytic enzyme system of Clostridium botulinum. II. Mode of action of autolytic enzymes in Clostridium botulinum type A. Takumi K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:131-41, Mar 71
Studies on gluconeogenesis in galactosamine induced hepatitis. Monier D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:377-80, Feb 71
[Chemical synthesis and enzymatic cleavage of serine-O-beta-glycosides of N-acetylglucosamine and N-acetylgalactosamine] Werries E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1089-99, Sep 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

On the mucopolysaccharide content of cartilages in young rabbits. Oiâh EH, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:219-23, 1970
Quantitative and qualitative studies on hexosamines of human umbilical cord tissue. Wosicki A. Acta Med Pol 11:369-73, 1970
Further limitations to the Elson-Morgan reaction for hexosamine. Chotiner G, et al. Anal Biochem 26:146-50, 10 Oct 68
A novel fluoropho tometric method for determination of hexosamines using pyridoxal and zinc (II) ion. Maeda M, et al. Anal Biochem 38:121-9, Nov 70
Ligand exchange amino acid analysis: resolution of some amino sugars and cysteine derivatives. Wagner FW, et al. Anal Biochem 41:314-22, Jun 71
Isolation of a peptide containing fucose, mannose and hexosamine from Metridium dianthus collagen. Katzman RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:628-35, 11 Aug 70
Carbohydrates of bovine alpha-lactalbumin preparations. Hindle EJ, et al. Biochem J 119:14P, Sep 70
Isolation of some precursors of 2-methylpyrrole in the Elson-Morgan reaction. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. Biochem J 120:873-6, Dec 70
Carbohydrates of bovine kappa-casein glycopeptides. Wheelock JV, et al. Biochem J 119:13P-14P, Sep 70
Membranes of animal cells. 8. Distribution of sialic acid, hexosamines and sialidase in the L cell. Glick MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:247-57, 13 Apr 71
Differential determination of glucosamine, galactosamine, and mannosamine in glycopeptides derived from brain tissue glycoproteins. Brunngraber EG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:333-4, Aug 70
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. 1. Age related changes in levels of total and soluble hydroxyproline, elastin, hexosamine and non-collagen protein levels in the uterus and aorta during growth. Brown RG, et al. Growth 34:369-77, Dec 70
Immunoglobulins as glycoproteins. I. Determination of neutral sugars and hexosamines in bovine gamma globulin by gas-liquid chromatography. Mullinax F, et al. Immunochemistry 8:551-7, Jun 71
Identification of the hexosamine linked to hydroxyaminoacids in the protein-polysaccharide linkages. Baldini C, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:253-61, Jul-Aug 70
Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. II. Determination of the linkage points on N-acetyl-mannosaminuronic acid and its configuration. Hase S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:559-65, Mar 71
Carbohydrate composition of vesicular stomatitis virus. McSharry JJ, et al. J Virol 7:412-5, Mar 71
[Thin layer chromatographic separation and identification of some hydrolysis products of mucopolysaccharides] Jacobs FJ, et al. Pharm Weekbl 106:93-102, 12 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Hexosamines in the dentin of fossil human teeth] Lavergne J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1695-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Demonstration of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in pigment-producing tumors in man with help of "protectines"] Hentschel U. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:378-80, 1970 (Ger)
[The content of glucosamine and galactosamine in human teeth] Popowicz L. Czas Stomatol 24:745-50, Jul 71 (Pol)
[Chemical composition of lungs in rats of different age] Rysina TN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:214-7, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hexosamines and their biosynthesis in human amnion in vitro. Mazurkiewicz-Kilczewska D. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:355-7, 1 Jun 71
Biosynthesis of UDP N-acetylhexosamine in bovine retina. Tesoriere G, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:289-93, 11 Mar 71
Relevance of feedback inhibition applied to the biosynthesis of hexosamines. Winterburn PJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1311-3, 26 Dec 70

BLOOD

Nucleotides and nucleotide sugars in human blood cells. II. Group "O". Cantore ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:423-33, 1971
The role of methylamphetamine on plasma hexosamine level under stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:439-41, Sep 70
Effect of ascorbic acid on hexosaminidase activity. Cotlier E, et al. N Engl J Med 285:409, 12 Aug 71
[Changes in the carbohydrate composition of fibrinogen in cases of acquired dysfibrinogenemia] Mester L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1813-5, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Protein-sugar content in the serum of newborn infants] Hadnagy C, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:266-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Sialic acids. 13. N-acetyineuraminic acid, hexosamine, and pyruvic acid contents and N-acetyl beta-glucosaminidase activity of normal and cancerous sera] Cabezas JA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:239-45, Dec 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method of separating glucosaminitol from galactosaminitol and their amino sugars on an amino acid analyzer. Bella AM Jr, et al. J Chromatogr 51:314-5, 16 Sep 70

METABOLISM

The role of dolichol monophosphate in sugar transfer. Behrens NH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:375-83, Apr 71
Sugar transport. I. Isolation of a phosphotransferase system from Escherichia coli. Kundig W, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1393-406, 10 Mar 71
Sulfation of sugar nucleotides. II. A particulate sulfotransferase system catalyzing the sulfation of uridine diphosphate N-acetylgalactosamine. Tsuji M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6039-45, 25 Nov 70
Effect of zinc deficiency on sulfur-35 and hexosamine metabolism in the epiphyseal plate and primary spongiosa of the chick. Nielsen FH, et al. J Nutr 100:903-7, Aug 70
Hydrolysis of steroid beta-N-acetylglucosaminides by beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Li YT, et al. Steroids 17:97-103, Jan 71
[Change in levels of total cholesterol, its fractions, hexosamines and hexose in the aorta of rabbits in early periods of experimental hypercholesteremia] Ambrozas IV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:39-43, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of toxic forms of pneumonia in infants] Rtskhiladze IM, et al. Pediatriia 50:30-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The trapping of uridine phosphates by D-galactosamine. D-glucosamine, and 2-deoxy-D-galactose. A study on the mechanism of galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler DO, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:246-53, Dec 70
Cytotoxic effects of exogenous d-Galactosamine on experimental tumors. St. Arneault G, et al. Int J Cancer 7:483-90, 15 May 71
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate as regulatory signals in catabolite repression of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al. J Bacteriol 103:663-70, Sep 70
Keratinocyte glycogen: an ultrastructural study of the epidermal response to galactosamine and glucose in organ culture. Nieland ML, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:113-26, Feb 71
Anti-A hemagglutinin from the garden snail Euphadra periomphala: inhibition by N-acetyl-D-galactosamine and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Ishiyama I, et al. Vox Sang 19:522-6, Nov-Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Regulatory sulfhydryl groups and activation by homocystine in liver fructose diphosphatase. Nakashima K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:579-87, Dec 70

Rabbit liver and rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatases: catalytic properties of enzymes activated by coenzyme A and acyl carrier protein. Nakashima K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:190-9, Jul 70

Effect of bivalent cations on some enzymes of gluconeogenesis. Wimhurst JM, et al.
Biochem J 118:19P, Jun 70

Reversible, pH-dependent formation of a conformer of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase with low catalytic activity. Taketa K, et al.
Biochemistry 10:565-9, 16 Feb 71

Conformational states of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Tamburro AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6624-7, 25 Dec 70

ANALYSIS

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from fermenting and non fermenting yeasts. Gancedo JM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 76:132-8, 1971

Biological and immunological activity of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Application of a quantitative displacement radioimmunoassay. Kolb HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4900-6, 8 Dec 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase: inhibition by methyl D-fructoside 1,6-diphosphate. Benkovic SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:248-51, Jul 70

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate as the allosteric effector of fructose 1,6- diphosphatase in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Stachow CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:637-42, 22 May 70

Reversal of the adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate inactivation of liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by 3-phosphoglycerate. Pogell BM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1947-8, 25 Mar 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on rat-liver phosphatases. II. Effect of acetoacetate and reversal by insulin in vivo. Reddi TG, et al. Enzymologia 40:140-4, 28 Feb 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of the fructose-1,6-diphosphatase from Acinetobacter lwoffi. Mukkada AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:22-31, Jan 71

METABOLISM

Rate of gluconeogenesis and levels of gluconeogenic enzymes in liver and kidney of diabetic and normal Chinese hamsters. Chang AY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:587-92, 29 Dec 70

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. VI. Effect of dietary sugars and oral folic acid on human jejunal pyruvate kinase, phosphofructokinase and fructosediphosphatase activities. Rosenzweig NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:373-80, Jun 70

Acid pyrophosphatase, phosphoproteinphosphatase and phosphomonoesterase activities in bone tissue. Vaes G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:401-3, Mar 71

Substrate-induced conformational changes of liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase studied with the hydrophobic probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Aoe H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6383-8, 10 Dec 70

AMP-sensitive fructose diphosphatase in wheat embryos: changes in levels of glycolytic intermediates during enzyme derepression. Bianchetti R, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:121-7, 15 Feb 68

[Hypoglycemia and metabolic acidosis with fructose 1-6 diphosphatase deficiency] David M.
Pediatrie 26:223-5, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Changes in the activity of rat liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase during gestation] Lieser H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:942-3, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the arterial wall in post-hypophyseal hormone experimental arteriopathies] Magrassi F, et al.
Pathologica 59:503-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Enzymological study of carbohydrate metabolism regulation during pregnancy from the standpoint of maternal-fetal relationship] Seki S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:405-13, May 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photosynthesis of isolated chloroplasts. V. Effect of fixation rate and metabolite transport from the chloroplasts caused by added fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Bassham JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 223:381-74, 8 Dec 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

A new approach to the control mechanisms in tumor cells. Comorosan S, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:393-400, Oct 70

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

On the mechanism of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase: inhibition by methyl D-fructoside 1,6-diphosphate. Benkovic SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:248-51, Jul 70

The influence of inorganic phosphate and phosphorylated hexoses on the activity of pyruvate kinase. Koster JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:98-101, Nov 70

Hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: distribution in rat tissues and effect of diet, age and steroids. Mandula B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:155-61, Nov 70

Inhibition of aspartokinase and N-acetylglutamokinase of Escherichia coli by hexosemonophosphates and AMP. Baich A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:445-53, 27 Jul 70

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver: inhibition of the catalytic activity by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Dyson JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:183-8, 2 Apr 71

Glucose 6-phosphate dependent and independent forms of yeast glycogen synthetase. Their properties and interconversions. Rothman-Denes LB, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1236-42, 30 Mar 71

Activation of the D to I form conversion of glycogen synthetase by glucose 6-phosphate in bovine spleen. Hizukuri S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:179-81, 15 Jul 70

Purification and properties of phosphoacetylglucosamine mutase. Fernandez-Sorensen A, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3485-93, 10 Jun 71

Interactions among sites responsible for trehalose 6-phosphate and trehalose-activated glucose 6-phosphate hydrolysis on trehalose phosphatase isolated from Phormia regina. Friedman S.
J Biol Chem 246:4122-30, 10 Jul 71

A kinetic study of the effect of alpha-D-galactose, alpha-D-mannose, alpha-D-glucosamine, N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosamine, and alpha-D-ribose diphosphate on the activity of phosphoglucomutase. Mulhausen H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4038-46, 25 Aug 70

[Activities of glycolysis and of hexosemonophosphate shunt in isolated human fat cells. Studies on the problem of dependence on body weight] Englhardt A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:881-4, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The effect of some beta-adrenoceptive blocking drugs on glucose-6-phosphate and fructose-1,6-phosphate levels, and on hexokinase activity in the mouse brain. Leonard BE, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:677-83, 22 Jun 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Labeling of rat liver glucose-1-phosphate, glucose-6-phosphate, uridine diphosphate glucose, and glycogen during glycogen synthesis. Das I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:715-22, Jun 71

Fluoride inhibition of glucose-6-P formation in Streptococcus salivarius: relation to glycogen synthesis and degradation. Kanapka JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:596-602, Jun 71

[Synthesis of glucose-1,6-diphosphate in human erythrocytes] Fornaini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:739-42, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Status of glycolytic phosphorylation in the blood of children with acute glomerulonephritis] Zhaglina AKh. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:14-6, Aug 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of muramic acid 6-phosphate (2-amino-3-O-(D-1-carboxyethyl)-2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-(dihydrogen phosphate)). Konami Y, et al.
Biochemistry 10:192-6, 5 Jan 71

Synthesis of alpha-D-glucose 1,6-diphosphate, alpha-D-mannose 1,6-diphosphate, alpha-D-ribose 1,5 diphosphate, and N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosamine 1,6-diphosphate. Hanna R, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4031-7, 25 Aug 70

METABOLISM

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXV. Metabolic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes from pregnant women. Mitchell GW Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:805-13, 1 Nov 70

The stimulation of the hexosemonophosphate shunt and glutathione reduction by chlorpromazine in the presence of a subcellular, particulate fraction of guinea pig brain. Hotta SS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:200-5, Jul 70

The relationship of galactose-1-phosphate accumulation and uridyl transferase activity to the differential galactose toxicity in male and female chicks. Mayes JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:661-5, 22 May 70

The cause of hepatic accumulation of fructose 1-phosphate on fructose loading. Woods HF, et al.
Biochem J 119:501-10, Sep 70

Role of glutathione in regulation of hexose monophosphate pathway in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hosoda S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:53-64, 27 Oct 70

Glutathione metabolism of the red cells. Effect of glutathione reductase deficiency on the stimulation of hexose monophosphate shunt under oxidative stress. Paniker NV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:456-60, 22 Sep 70

Formation of galactogen from glucose phosphates in albumen gland of Helix pomatia. Sawicka T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:707-13, Aug 68

Mechanism for regulating the distribution of glucose carbon between the Embden-Meyerhof and hexose-monophosphate pathways in Streptococcus faecalis. Brown AT, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:456-67, May 71

Kinetics of exogenous induction of the hexose-6-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Winkler HH. J Bacteriol 107:74-8, Jul 71

Studies on the uptake of hexose phosphates. 3. Mechanism of uptake of glucose 1-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Dietz GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2891-7, 10 May 71

Studies on the uptake of hexose phosphates. I. 2-Deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyglucose 6-phosphate. Dietz GW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2881-4, 10 May 71

Studies on the uptake of hexose phosphates. II. The induction of the glucose 6-phosphate transport system by exogenous but not by endogenously formed glucose 6-phosphate. Dietz GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2885-90, 10 May 71

Hexose monophosphate shunt activity of circulating phagocytes in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Skeel RT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:975-84, Jun 71

Hexose monophosphate pathway in synapses. Appel SH, et al. J Neurochem 17:1619-26, Dec 70

Effect of dietary egg and carbohydrate on hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and lipids of liver in rats. Chang ML, et al.
J Nutr 100:1317-22, Nov 70

Dolichol monophosphate glucose: an intermediate in glucose transfer in liver. Behrens NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:153-9, May 70

[Hexosemonophosphate transformation in normal liver] Zahn D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:213-23, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on yeast pyruvate kinase activity in vivo. Solomos T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1076-83, 10 Sep 70

Effects of glucose, glucose-6-phosphate, and fructose-6-phosphate on the electrical activity in the ventromedial hypothalamus in rats. Gliddon JB.
Brain Res 22:429-33, 16 Sep 70

Regulation of pyruvate kinase by fructose 1,6-diphosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barwell CJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:59-64, 1 Jan 71

Studies on the uptake of hexose phosphates. II. The induction of the glucose 6-phosphate transport system by exogenous but not by endogenously formed glucose 6-phosphate. Dietz GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2885-90, 10 May 71

Interactions of xanthine derivatives, catecholamines and glucose-6-phosphate on the isolated phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. Pharmacology 5:275-86, 1971

[Study of the pharmacodynamic properties of calcium glucose-1-phosphate] Fournier E, et al.
Therapie 26:27-37, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oscillatory behaviour of enzymic reactions: a new phenomenon. Comorosan S, et al.
Enzymologia 38:317-28, 30 Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Additional kinetic distinctions between normal pyruvate kinase and a mutant isozyme from human erythrocytes. Correction of the kinetic anomaly by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Paglia DE, et al.
Blood 37:311-5, Mar 71

[Study of an anti-asthenic agent in pediatrics] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 107:953-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Studies of the analeptic action of a combination of doxapram and fructose-1, 6-diphosphate] Pacifico L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:1123-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the use of a new neuropharmacological agent in pediatrics] Scanabissi E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:215-21, May 70 (Ita)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in liver diseases. Clinical study] Fontana G, et al.
Clin Ter 55:407-18, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) in cardiological therapy] Pozzar-Diego C, et al.
Clin Ter 55:537-47, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Glucose-1-phosphate in the treatment of painful osteoporosis in the involutive age] Nicora S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:64-9, Mar 71 (Ita)

URINE

[Feasibility of application in clinical practice opolarography with solid electrodes (without using mercury and its compounds)] Blinkov IL.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:88-92, 1970 (Rus)

HEXOSES (D11)

On the mechanism of the UDP-D-glucose-4'-epimerase. Evidence for a 3-keto-hexose intermediate. Davis L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1429-35, 18 Jun 71
Periodate oxidation of carbohydrate moiety of stem bromelain without much alteration in enzymatic activity. Yasuda Y, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2624-30, 22 Jun 71
[Effects of inorganic salts on aqueous solutions of polyoxyethylenesorbitane oleate] Piotkowiak Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:35-41, 1971 (Pol)
[Method of oxidative degradation of specific sugars in the production of O-monoreceptive corpuscular salmonella antigens] Shobukhova TS.
Lab Delo 4:211-4, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of dose-response relations of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose for biliary and gastric acid secretion in dogs. Jones RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:665-70, Nov 70

ANALYSIS

The determination of the individual neutral and amino sugars in carbohydrates. Levvy GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:333-8, 24 Nov 70
Phosphorus and hexose content of human foetal fibrinogen. Witt I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:402-4, 17 Nov 70
Molar ratio of simple sugars in bacterial fractions of Cl. perfringens type A. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:113-7, 1971
The identification of 4-deoxy-d-arabino-hexose as a constituent in lipopolysaccharides of four Citrobacter species. Keleti J, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:284-8, Oct 70
The sugar component of aranciamycin: 2-O-methyl-L-rhamnose. Keller-Schierlein W, et al.
Experientia 26:929-30, 26 Sep 70
A rapid quantitative thin-layer chromatographic separation of fucose from other neutral monosaccharides. An application to separate other sugars of physiological interest. Talukder MQ.
J Chromatogr 57:391-5, 19 May 71
Carbohydrate composition of vesicular stomatitis virus. McSharry JJ, et al. J Virol 7:412-5, Mar 71
The effect of stereoisomeric structure on retention time in gas liquid chromatography of per-O-trimethylsilyl derivatives of pentoses and hexoses. Gheorghiu T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:24-5, Jan 71
[Demonstration of 2-desoxysugars by using orcine on chromatograms] Flossmann KD, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:717-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of determining protein-bound hexose in serum and urine in acute cholecystitis] Khokhlov NF, et al. Klin Khir 9:63-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Qualitative determination of amino acids and free sugars in healthy and rust infected barley leaves] Calonge FD.
Microbiol Esp 23:195-201, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. V. The relation of pyridine nucleotide to the structure of the deoxythymidine diphosphate-glucose oxidoreductase. Zarkowsky H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6599-606, 25 Dec 70
[The biosynthesis of D-aldgarose] Schmid R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 14:243-52, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of D-aldgarose II] Schmid R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1259-63, Nov 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Nucleotides and nucleotide sugars in human blood cells. II. Group "O". Cantore ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:423-33, 1971
Correlation of radiation-induced ultrastructural changes in mouse hepatocytes with alterations in plasma concentration of protein-bound neutral hexoses. René AA, et al. Radiat Res 44:234-36, Oct 70
The content of neuraminic acid (NANA) and of hexoses in the fibrin in the patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Szpilman H, et al. Reumatologia 8:217-20, 1970
[Changes in the carbohydrate composition of fibrinogen in cases of acquired dysfibrinogenemia] Mester L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1813-5, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Study of protein-bound serum hexose and urinary glycoproteins in acute appendicitis] Khokhlov NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:86-90, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate components of blood seromucoid in patients with rheumatism] Pankina VKh.
Ter Arkh 42:84-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Behavior of seromucoid fractions and plasma proteins in dogs with bilateral adrenalectomy] Morelli M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:39-43, Mar 71 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Automated system for ion-exchange chromatography of saccharides. Walborg EF Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:320-9, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Effects of diabetes on intestinal growth and hexose transport in the rat. Schedl HP, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1739-45, Jun 71
The role of dolichol monophosphate in sugar transfer. Behrens NH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:375-83, Apr 71
Inhibition of amino acid and sugar transport by showdomycin. Roy-Burman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:445-53, 5 Feb 71
Accumulation and metabolism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose-1-14C in the human platelet. Solomon HM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2631-8, Sep 70
The effect of alkali metal ions on sugar transport in muscle: interaction with the sugar carrier or indirect effect. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:56-63, 5 Jan 71
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. VI. The effect of insulin, ouabain, and metabolic inhibitors on the transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in rat soleus muscles. Kohn PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:277-90, 2 Feb 71
Kinetics of sugar transport in rabbit kidney cortex, in vitro: movement of D-galactose, 2-deoxy-D-galactose and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside. Kolínská J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:200-9, 1970
A model for sugar transport across red cell membranes without carriers. Naftalin RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:65-78, 7 Jul 70
2-Deoxyglucose transportation via passive diffusion and its oxidation, not phosphorylation, to 2-deoxygluconic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG. Can J Biochem 49:606-13, May 71
Properties of estrogen-sensitive uterine sugar metabolism specificity of inhibitory sugars. Smith DK, et al. Endocrinology 88:218-23, Jan 71
The kinetics of yeast hexokinase in the light of the induced fit involved in the binding of its sugar substrate. DelaFuente G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 16:234-9, Oct 70
Studies on the uptake of hexose phosphates. I. 2-Deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyglucose 6-phosphate. Dietz GW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2881-4, 10 May 71
Hexose and pentose phosphates in brain during convulsions. Carl JL, et al.
J Neurochem 17:293-5, Feb 70
Movement of hexoses across the midgut of Ascaris. Beames CG Jr. J Parasitol 57:97-102, Feb 71
Uptake of nonutilizable sugars by guinea-pig seminal vesicles in vitro. Mawhinney MG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:447-53, May 71
The effects of luminal nutrition on the transintestinal potentials and short-circuit currents associated with active hexose transfer across the small intestine. Debnam ES, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:29P+, Jul 70
Differential changes in the 'apparent Km' and maximum potential difference of the hexose and amino acid electrogenic transfer mechanisms of the small intestine, induced by fasting and hypothyroidism. Levin RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:46P-48P, Mar 71
Ceramide trihexosidosis (fabry's disease) without skin lesions. Clarke JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:233-5, 4 Feb 71
Intestinal hexose transport. Goodman DB.
N Engl J Med 284:335, 11 Feb 71
[Biochemical studies on the etiology of cataract in diabetes] Friedburg D, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:362-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Co-transport of sugar and sodium ion in animal cells] Hoshi T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:735-44, Aug 71 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Change in levels of total cholesterol, its fractions, hexosamines and hexose in the aorta of rabbits in early periods of experimental hypercholesteremia] Ambrozas IV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:39-43, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of toxic forms of pneumonia in infants] Rtskhiladze IM, et al.
Pediatriia 50:30-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin participation in the plasma inorganic phosphorus decrease induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. De Venanzi F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:110-21, 1970
Inhibition of lactose hydrolysis by dietary sugars. Alpers DH, et al. Am J Physiol 221:865-8, Sep 71
Vagal stimulation of the exocrine pancreas. Eisenberg MM, et al. Ann Surg 173:462-6, Mar 71
Response of yeast protoplasts to 2-deoxyglucose. Svoboda A, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:B11-2, Jun 69
Secretion of cell-wall glycoproteins by yeast protoplasts. Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and cycloheximide. Farkaš V, et al.
Biochem J 118:755-8, Aug 70
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Spencer J, et al.
Br J Surg 58:295-6, Apr 71
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release. Kanazawa Y, et al. Endocrinology 89:576-83, Aug 71
Immunoassay of plasma growth hormone in cats following fasting and administration of insulin, arginine, 2-deoxyglucose and hypothalamic extract. Kokka N, et al. Endocrinology 88:350-66, Feb 71
Effects of feeding, fasting, glucose or arginine on plasma prolactin levels in the bovine. McAtee JW, et al. Endocrinology 89:730-4, Sep 71
The trapping of uridine phosphates by D-galactosamine. D-glucosamine, and 2-deoxy-D-galactose. A study on the mechanism of galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler DO, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:246-53, Dec 70
Effect of 2-deoxyglucose on cell wall formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its relation to cell growth inhibition. Biely P, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:121-9, Jul 71
Effect of endogenous intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) on insulin secretion and glucose concentration in dogs. Marco J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:318-25, Aug 71
Effects of hexoses and anions on the erythritol permeability of human red cells. Wieth JO.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:435-53, Mar 71
Electron microscopic study of the in vivo effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the rat hepatocyte. Rosa F.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:66-70, Apr 71
Gluco-regulatory hormone response to 2-deoxy-d-glucose infusion in normal subjects at bedrest. Lipman RL, et al. Metabolism 19:980-7, Nov 70
Effects of restraint on rat adrenomedullary response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kvetňanský R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 20:22-31, 1971
The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin stimulation on the secretion of gastric lipase. Szafran H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:55-8, 1971
[Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on gastric secretion in the dog] Varro V, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:109-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Physiologic stimulators and potential cofactors of retraction in thrombin-containing and thrombin-inactivated test systems] Marx R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:323-7, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of lactulose in the treatment of chronic porto-cave encephalopathy (20 cases)] Geffroy Y, et al. Therapeutique 46:897-901, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Time factors in dehydration using onco- and osmo therapy in closed craniocerebral injuries] Bock WJ, et al. Med Welt 17:730-2, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)

HEXYLRESORCINOL (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental basis for the aerosol method of disinfection in virus infections. II. The inactivating effect of aerosols of hydrogen peroxide, chloramine and hexylresorcinol on different viruses in the air and on surfaces] Slobodeniuk VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:113-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of dermatomycoses with Phebrocon] Bossong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:979-90, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

HIATAL HERNIA see under DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

HIBERNATION (G1)

Histoenzymology of kidney beta-glucuronidase of male frogs in seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle. Varute AT. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:125-35, 1970

Secretory processes in follicular cells of the bat thyroid. I. Ultrastructural changes during the pre-, early and mid-hibernation periods with some comments on the origin of autophagic vacuoles. Nunez EA, et al. Am J Anat 129:369-97, Dec 70

Secretory processes in follicular cells of the bat thyroid. II. The occurrence of organelle-associated intercellular junctions during late hibernation. Nunez EA. Am J Anat 131:227-39, Jun 71

Effect of hibernation on the intestinal flora. Barnes EM. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1519-24, Nov 70

Renal function in anesthetized dormant and active bears. Brown DC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:293-8, Jan 71

Renal function in the hibernating ground squirrel Spermophilus columbianus. Moy RM.
Am J Physiol 220:747-53, Mar 71

Blood gases in hibernating and active ground squirrels: HbO2 affinity at 6 and 38 C. Musacchia XJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:128-30, Jul 71

Hypothermia and behavioural thermoregulation by the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Gumma MR, et al.
Anim Behav 18:504-11, Aug 70

Changes in respiratory control and cytochromes in liver mitochondria during hibernation. Shug AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 226:309-12, 2 Mar 71

Plasma free amino acids in hibernation and arousal. Klain GJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:617-9, Nov 68

The influence of the neurohumor serotonin on hibernation in the golden-mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Spafford DC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:239-50, 1 Feb 71

Temperature regulation in normothermic and hibernating eastern chipmunk, Tamias striatus. Wang LC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:59-90, 1 Jan 71

Tissue K concentration in relation to the role of the kidney in hibernation and the cause of periodic arousal. Willis JS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:437-45, 1 Jul 71

Ultrastructural changes in the plasma membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum of myocardial cells during hibernation. Rosenquist TH.
Cryobiology 7:14-8, Jul-Aug 70

Hibernation: intestinal protozoa populations in ground squirrels. Davis SD. Exp Parasitol 26:156-65, Oct 69

Plasma specific gravity, blood coagulation & erythrocyte sedimentation rate in toad, Bufo melanostictus, during hibernation & nonhibernation. Boral MC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:144-5, Apr 70

The effect of hibernation on the caecal flora of the thirteen-lined ground squirrel (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Barnes EM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 33:505-14, Sep 70

Chronic catheterization and handling procedures for marmots. Zatzman ML, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:309-12, Aug 71

Regulatory extremes in hibernators and hibernation-like symptoms in man. Mrosovsky N.
J Psychosom Res 14:239-46, Sep 70

Rattlesnake denning: theoretical considerations on winter temperatures. White FN, et al.
J Theor Biol 30:553-7, Mar 71

Light and electron microscope observations on auto- and heterophagy in the exocrine pancreas of the hibernating frog (Rana esculenta). Geuze JJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:391-404, Sep 70

A possible basis for periodic arousals during hibernation: accumulation of ketone bodies. Baumber J, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:463-7, 22 Apr 71

Hibernation and the production of glycerol in the Ichneumonidae. Duffield RM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:381, 24 Oct 70

Simulation of passive thermal behavior of a cooling biological system: entry into hibernation. Luecke RH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 327:37-52, 1971

Seasonal changes in the lipids of adipose tissue in a hibernating lizard (Uromatix hardwickii). Afroz H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:894-8, Mar 71

Alteration of activity rhythm after induced arousal from hibernation. Running head: alteration of activity rhythm after hibernation. Popovic VP, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 23:27-36, 1969

Effects of a rise in ambient temperature on the pars distalis of the pituitary, the interrenal gland and the interstitial tissue of the testis in the common frog, Rana temporaria, during hibernation. Kemenade JA van. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 95:620-30, 1969

Ultrastructure of mesangial and juxtaglomerular cells in the kidney of a hibernator. Zimny ML, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:326-32, 1971

[Influence of body temperature on the metabolism of brown adipose tissue of lerots during periodical arousals] Agid R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1391-4, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)

[U.V. fluorescence study of central monoamines in the lerot (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation] Barry J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:566-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of radiothyroidectomy and to thyroid hormone injections on the beginning of hibernation of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Canguilhem B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1366-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Adrenocortical activity during winter sleep in 2 hibernating animals: the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) and the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Boulouard R.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:95, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of adrenocortical function during the annual cycle in a hibernant: the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). II. Activity during autumn: period of hibernation preparation] Boulouard R.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:77-86, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Cardiac and serum changes induced by anoxia in some hibernating and nonhibernating mammals] Garcin H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:145-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Cerebral monoamines during hibernation in the bat] Constantinidis J, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 77:345-52, Jun 70 (Fre)

[The exocrine pancreas during hibernation. Studies on Erinaceus europaeus] Bani Sacchi T.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:193-216, 1969 (Ita)

[Structural and ultrastructural aspects of the liver of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during the annual cycle] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:285-320, 1969 (Ita)

[On the structure of the myocardium at low body temperatures: hibernation and deep general hypothermia] Bani-Sacchi T.
Sperimentale 119:19-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Ammonia, glutamine and urea concentration in the brain tissue of susliks during winter hibernation] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:64-6, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the resistance of isolated cells of hibernating mammals to the action of moderately low temperatures and other stimuli] Vol'fenzon LG.
Tsitologiia 12:1412-22, 1970 (Rus)

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase in the brain of hibernating and non-hibernating animals in hypotheramia] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:202-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Biochemical changes in the brain during wintrr hibernation] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 70:276-85, Sep-Oct 70 (77 ref.) (Rus)

[Cytophysiological study of the lymph node tissue of the red-cheeked ground squirrel in the autumn-winter season] Alekseeva GV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 31:361-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Comparative study of glycine- and leucyne-t-RNA in the liver of gophers in sleep and wakefulness by MAK chromatography] Nedovesova ZP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:229-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade of arousal from hibernation by inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis in the golden hamster. Feist DD. Life Sci [I] 9:1117-25, 1 Oct 70

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

Evaluation of lytic cocktail in minor gynaecological procedures. Chaudhuri NP.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:416-7, 16 Dec 70

[Study of some components of blood and urine of lerots in different physiological conditions] Garcin H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2007-10, 1970 (Fre)

[Contribution of the lytic cocktail to the treatment of status asthmaticus] Ohresser P, et al.
Mars Med 108:270-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Controlled normothermia management in peritonitis and in severe cranial injury with central hyperthermia] Struck F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:70-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Rat tissue metabolism during prolonged artificial hypobiosis] Gaevskaia MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:53-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

HICCUP (C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Hiccup and heart block. Thorne MG.
Br Heart J 31:397-9, May 69

Intractable hiccuping in acute myocardial infarction. Ikram H, et al. Br Med J 2:504, 29 May 71

DIAGNOSIS

PVC's versus SDC's. Reynolds DW, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1270-1, 3 Jun 71

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hiccups with instillation of ether into nasal cavity. Moses JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:367-8, May-Jun 70

Methylphenidate for hiccups. Macris SG, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:200-1, Feb 71

Intractable hiccuping in acute myocardial infarction. Douthwaite AH. Br Med J 2:709, 19 Jun 71

Hiccup. Korczyn AD. Br Med J 2:590-1, 5 Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

Hiccup. Br Med J 2:234-5, 1 May 71

Hiccup. NY State J Med 70:2590-1, 15 Oct 70

[Cardinal symptom: singultus. Pathogenesis and therapy] Bärschneider M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:985-7, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study of hiccup. Davis JN.
Brain 93:851-72, 1970

THERAPY

Hiccup. Morrison WK. Br Med J 2:709, 19 Jun 71

The treatment of intractable hiccup by operant conditioning with negative incentive. Salkind MR.
Practitioner 206:535-7, Apr 71

[Cardinal symptom: singultus. Pathogenesis and therapy] Bärschneider M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:985-7, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)

HIDRADENOMA (C2)

Papillary hidradenoma of the vulva: a clinicopathologic study of 69 cases. Woodworth H Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:501-8, 15 Jun 71

Clear cell hidradenoma with metastasis. Case report with a review of the literature. Chung CK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:177-80, Aug 71

[Benign and malignant vulvar sweat-gland neoplasms. (Hidradenoma and hidradenocarcinoma)] Bachmann F. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:945-54, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Skin deformity tumors in young pigs induced by transplacental action of ethyl-nitroso-urea. Genesis of hidradenoma] Kupfer M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:25-33, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Papilliferous syringocystadenoma and basal cell epithelioma on Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:369-71, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases of the external female genitalia--hidradenoma with light cells (light cell hidradenoma, clear cell hidradenoma) hidradenocarcinoma with light cells] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:115-21, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Diseases of the external female genitalia. Hidradenoma papilliferum (Adenoma hidradenoides. Hidradenoma tubulare)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:105-13 passim, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Recurrent clear cell hidradenoma (malignant sweat gland tumor) and sebaceous carcinoma (epithelioma) of the skin and the multi-potential reserve cell theory] Suprun H, et al.
Harefuah 78:391-4, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under SOCIAL

DOMINANCE (F1)

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY (G1)

Correlation between psychopathological data and higher nervous activity evaluated by four classical reflexological methods in neuropsychiatric patients. Cazzullo CL, et al. Cond Reflex 5:207-32, Oct-Dec 70

Delayed information processing and judgment of temporal order following cerebral damage. Belmont I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:353-61, May 71

[Effect of brain stagnation anoxia on higher nervous activity of prepubertal and adult rats] Stollov S, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:9-12, 1971 (Cze)

[Influence of cerebral oligemia on the development of higher nervous activity in rats] Stollov S, et al.
Sb Lek 72:319-24, Dec 70 (Cze)

[A chamber equipped with an automatic signaling and recording device for testing higher nervous activity in white rats] Szuliński S.
Roez Panstw Zaki Hig 21:339-43, 1970 (Pol)

[Enlarging the area of sensitivity determination] Sagai AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1476-8, 1970 (Rus)

[The theory of reflection and the mechanism of nervous activity (V. I. Lenin)] (Lenin VI), Golikov NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:466-73, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The general functional state (tone) on the brain and the mechanisms regulating it] Khananashvili MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1513-22, Nov 70 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[Study of the forecasting mechanism as a means for evaluating the state of the central nervous system] Umriukhin EA. Nov Med Priborostr 1:8-10, 1967 (Rus)

[The behavior of the "primate" of the sea--the dolphin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tursiops truncatus Montagu] Voronin LG.
Usp Sovrem Biol 69:191-207, Mar-Apr 70 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of dosed oxygen therapy on higher nervous activity and bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with acute pneumonia] Mikeda NN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:7-10, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen therapy on the higher nervous activity of children with chorea] Erenkov VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1495-8, 1970 (Rus)
[One of the profound ideas of I. P. Pavlov] (Pavlov IP), Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:269-79, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The average period of the spontaneous EEG as characteristic of some properties of higher nervous activity in man] Genkin AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1089-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of the spectral characteristics of the EEG and its derivative in aviation physiology] Klochkov AM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:560-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The probabilistic organization of the physiologic mechanisms of higher analysis] Kogan AB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:403-12, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reactions to odors in dogs with different types of higher nervous activity] Korytin SA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:545-51, 1971 (Rus)
[The role of conditioned reflex mechanisms in the course of higher nervous activity disorders in the presence of non-specific lesions of brain structures] Kostenetskaia NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:14-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Reflection, inhibition, and the conditioned reflex] Kratin IuG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:327-39, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The state of higher nervous activity in dogs revived after prolonged periods of death from electrotrauma] Makarenko NV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:61-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Lenin's theory of reflection and various questions concerning the analytic-synthetic behavior of the brain] Narikashvili SP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:394-402, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in higher nervous activity under the influence of acceleration in rats during ontogenesis] Nudman SI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:502-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Evolution of higher nervous activity in the light of Marxist-Leninist theory concerning reflection] Sergeev BF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:352-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[A method of forming temporary connections in anurous amphibia] Sergev BF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:623-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid concentration in cerebral cortex nerve cells upon disruption of higher nervous activity] Tokarenko II.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:692-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid concentration in the nerve cells of the subcortical ganglia of the auditory and visual analyzers following disruption of higher nervous activity] Tokarenko II.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:969-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[A new device for studying the typologic features of human higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:673-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of higher nervous activity of the Black Sea dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:233-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The philosophical ideas of V. I. Lenin and the study of brain function]
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:242-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reflex etiopathogenic concept of functional disease] Candioti AN.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 69:119-28, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Effect of removal of sex glands on basal properties of the higher nervous activity in dogs in early ontogenesis] Kienko VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 15:614-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Interrelation of cortex excitability and intensity of inner inhibition in dogs in ontogeny] Kozlova LN.
Fiziol Zh 16:303-11, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Higher nervous activity in disorders of diencephalon (hypothalamus) in man] Saenko-Liubarskaia VF.
Fiziol Zh 14:81-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Synchronizing and desynchronizing systems of the brain] Serkov PM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 15:699-707, Sep-Oct 69 (70 ref.) (Ukr)
[Age- and conditioned reflex changes in ECG of pups of various higher nervous activity type in early ontogeny] Sirotskiĭ VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 14:12-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Change in arterial blood pressure under food-conditioned reflexes in dogs with different types of nervous system] Sirotskiĭ VV.
Fiziol Zh 16:74-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Methods for determination of typologic peculiarities in higher nervous activity in cats] Troshikhin VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:695-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Nervous processes and activity of cerebral cortex in patients with pulmonary, renal and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Troshikhin VO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:400-2, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Structure of alimentary center] Vakoliuk NI.
Fiziol Zh 17:200-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Changes in excitability of vasomotor cerebral center when stimulating mechanoreceptors of the lung lobe vessels] Vodop'ianova MA.
Fiziol Zh 16:312-7, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of antibrain cytotoxic serum on the formation of typological properties of the higher nervous activity] Vovk SI. Fiziol Zh 16:61-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Influence of controlled oxygen therapy upon higher nervous activity in children with rheumatism] Gordeev VV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:13-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Further development in studies on the types of higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:161-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of neuroleptics upon the higher nervous activity in schizophrenia. Saarma J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:753-61, Nov 70
Are neurophysiological disturbances caused by premature weaning in rats reversible? Nováková V. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:477-82, 1970
Late effects of RNA on higher nervous activity and the total content of RNA in neurons in the rats. Nováková V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:469-76, 1970
[Effect of mexamine on higher nervous activity in monkeys] Norkina LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:521-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Variability in the strength of the excitatory process in ontogenesis in rats] Kruchenko ZhO.
Fiziol Zh 16:68-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

HIMASTHLA see under TREMATODA (B1)

HINDLIMB (A13)

Production of a chronic arthritis with ovalbumin. Its retention in the rabbit knee joint. Consden R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:307-15, May 71
Long-term alteration of leg position due to shock avoidance by spinal rats. Buerger AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 30:195-211, Feb 71
The normal postnatal development of synaptic end-feet in the lumbosacral spinal cord and of responses in the hind limbs of the albino rat. Stelzner DJ.
Exp Neurol 31:337-57, Jun 71
Wound management in horses. Britton JW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1585-9, 1 Dec 70
Effect of glycine on experimental hind-limb rigidity in rats. Stern P, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:955-9, 15 Aug 70
Myotonia in the calf: a case report. Niekerk LJ van, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:898-9, 8 Aug 70
Perfusion of the isolated rat limb. Love H, et al.
Surg Forum 21:469-70, 1970
A congenital defect in toy poodles. Smythe RH.
Vet Rec 87:520, 24 Oct 70
Leg weakness in pigs. Vaughan LC.
Vet Rec 89:81-5, 17 Jul 71
[Treatment of experimental gangrene of the limbs with hyperbaric oxygen] Boznyák I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:303-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies on the anti-inflammatory effect of pentosanepolysulfate on different kinds of rat paw edema] Kalbhen DA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1873-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Spastic paralysis of the hindlimbs of cattle. 2. Clinical pattern and surgical correction] Dietz O, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:24-30, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Spastic paralysis of the hindlimbs of cattle. 1. Occurrence, economic significance and hereditary] Schönmuth G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:17-24, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative morphology of blood vessels in the skeleton of the hindlimbs in amphibia] Nazorova LA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:40-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The reaction of the vessels of the cat stomach to the action of moisture and cold on the hindlimbs] Sidorenkov OK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:36-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectrodactylism in the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina L. (Mammalia:Phocidae). Tarasoff FJ, et al.
Can J Zool 48:1381-4, Nov 70
Case report. Adactyly in a grade beef Shorthorn herd. Leipold HW, et al. Can Vet J 11:258-60, Dec 70
Clinico-pathologic conference.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1376-87, 15 Oct 67
Hypodactyly, a semidominant lethal mutation in mice. Hummel KP. J Hered 61:219-20, Sep-Oct 70
A ram with posterior duplication. Ryder ML, et al.
Vet Rec 86:769-71, 27 Jun 70
[Influence of the axial nervous system on the morphogenesis of the limbs in the chick embryo] Kieny M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:121-4, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Action of x-rays on limbs rudiments in green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) embryos] Vasse J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2193-6, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of the anlagens of chick embryo limbs treated with nitrogen yperite at the 48 h stage of incubation] Saizgeber B.
Diabetes 20:3063-6, Jul 71 (Fre)
[A rare case of supernumerary legs in a duckling] Karlović M, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 78:250-1, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Bilateral congenital patella dislocation in a foal] Panndorf H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:346-8, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of thyroxin on posterior limb bone development in brachypodism-H mouse mutant strain embryos] Koniukhov BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:125-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histophysiology of rat plantar sweat glands. Munger BL, et al. Anat Rec 169:1-21, Jan 71
Histology of the forefoot and hind foot interdigital and median glands of the pronghorn. Moy RF.
J Mammal 52:441-6, May 71
Geographic variation in the metatarsal "gland" of the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Quay WB.
J Mammal 52:1-11, Feb 71
Inheritance of auxiliary spur in the domestic fowl. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 50:385-8, Mar 71
[The facultative bipedy of the giraffe gazelle Litocranius walleri sclateri Neumann 1899 (Mam. Bovidae), a contribution to the functional morphology] Richter J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:457-541, 1970 (104 ref.) (Ger)
[Paraganglion in the popliteal fossa of the cat] Lassmann G, et al. Mikroskopie 26:30-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of fasciectomy and tenotomy on the collateral circulation. Negative result with an experimental decompression trial on the collateral arteries. Virkkula L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:699-701, 1970
Loci of neurogenic and metabolic effects on precapillary vessels of skeletal muscle. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:459-71, Apr 71
Isoconductometric estimation of effective capillary pressure in isolated hindlimb. Fronek A.
Am J Physiol 220:1005-8, Apr 71
Vascular responses to prostaglandin E1 in gracilis muscle and hindpaw of the dog. Hedwall PR, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:42-7, Jul 71
Effects of externally applied pressure on the haemodynamics of the lower limb. Sabri S, et al.
Br Med J 3:503-8, 28 Aug 71
Effect of hematocrit and inertial losses on pressure-flow relations in the isolated hindpaw o the dog. Benis AM, et al. Circ Res 27:1047-68, Dec 70
Reflex effects of stimulation of carotid sinus and aortic baroreceptors on hindlimb vascular resistance in dogs. Dampney RA, et al. Circ Res 29:119-27, Aug 71
Nutritive collaterals of the limb. Takacs L.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:9-14, Jan 71
Ketone-body concentrations in liver and blood after limb ischaemia in the rat. Barton RN.
Clin Sci 40:463-77, Jun 71
Biphase-effect of chloroquine treatment on the lysosomal enzyme activity in tourniquet shock. Ottlecz A, et al.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:491-6, 1970
Skin temperature, blood flow, and venous occlusion. Keaveny TV, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:219-23, May-Jun 70
Flow decrease through rat hind limb vasculature by (plus or minus)-carnitine, (plus or minus)-acetylcarnitine and (plus or minus)-chloroacetylcarnitine chlorides. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:704-5, Sep 70
The effect of angiotensin I and II on hind-limb blood flow in sheep. Osborn EC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:466-8, Jun 71
Effect of ethacrynic acid on hindlimb vascular resistance of anephric dogs. Ogilvie RI.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:397-406, Feb 71
Passive vasodilatation of the hind limb after sympathetic preganglionic stimulation. Lloy F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:55-68, Feb 71
The augmentation of peripheral forward blood flow by prevention of flow reversal with a vein valve. Phillips SJ. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:746-51, May 71
The influence of elevated venous pressure on blood-tissue exchange of 22Na in perfused hindlimbs of dogs. Imao T. Jap Circ J 35:1-20, Jan 71
Specific appearance of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation in muscles during conditioned movements. Ellison GD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:124-5, 9 Jul 71
Beta adrenergic receptor activity in peripheral vascular beds of the unanesthetized dog. Granata L, et al. Pflugers Arch 320:64-78, 1970
Electron microscopic studies of collateral arteries. An experimental investigation in the rabbit after occlusion of thefemoral artery. Ericsson JL, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:243-56, 1970
Adrenergic nerve terminals in collateral arteries of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lower extremity. Eriksson I.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:225-9, 1970
Histology of collateral arteries. An experimental study in the rabbit after occlusion of the femoral artery. Eriksson I.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:231-41, 1970
Responses of the canine saphenous vascular bed to various biogenic and foreign substances. Yamamoto M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:299-309, Aug 70
The arterial supply to the pelvic limb of the domestic cat. Dallman MJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:15-26, Jan 71
[Pathophysiology of extremity ischemia and tourniquet shock] Hofmann KT.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 16:1-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on tissue clearance before and after ligature of the femoral vein in the rabbit] Heymann H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:376-80, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the changes of the arteries and muscles in the hindlimb caused by ligation of the common iliac artery] Fukuda H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:199-214, Mar 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of tarsal sensilla in the tick Amblyomma americanum (L.). Foelix RF, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:22-37, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and cat paws induced by some neuromuscular blocking agents. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:367-75, Mar 71
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochloride (BON) on blood circulation. 2. Blood supply of hypothalamus, liver, renal cortex, myocardium and hindlimb] Kovách AG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1659+, Nov 70 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

An analysis of self-differentiation of chick limb buds in chorio-allantoic grafts. Bradley SJ.
J Anat 107:479-90, Nov 70
[Morphogenesis of the limbs of birds. Is the dorsal ectoderm competent?] Kieny M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2019-22, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Histological and cytological mechanisms of interdigital morphogenetic necrosis, in the chick embryo] Pauton MP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2025-8, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The development of posterior limbs buds and of the pelvic girdle of blindworm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:181-4, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[The role of the somitic mesoderm in the early morphogenesis of the limbs in the fowl embryo] Pinot M. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:109-51, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the tarsus of tetrapodes] Rajtová V.
Anat Anz 127:504-10, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hind limb histogenesis and regeneration in larvae and metamorphic stages of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. I. Transection at the thigh level. Michael MI, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:299-326, 1969
Culture stability of morphogenetic properties of chick limb-bud mesoderm. Finch RA, et al.
J Exp Zool 176:397-408, Apr 71

INJURIES

Changes in the composition of hind limb lymph after chemical injury. Boyles S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 39:798-808, Aug 70
Canine patellar luxation (a review). Horne RD.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:211-8, Mar 71
[Osteogenic sarcoma in mice following trauma to a limb and total irradiation] Gubareva AV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:23-6, 1970 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Projections to the cerebral cortex from afferents of the interosseous nerves of the cat. Slifvenius H.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:198-214, Oct 70
Spino-bulbo-spinal reflex inhibition of monosynaptic extensor reflexes of hindlimb in cats. Magherini PC, et al. Arch Ital Biol 109:110-29, Jun 71
Gross anatomical studies on the pudendal nerve in the male buffaloes. Reddy VK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:901-6, Nov 70
A quantitative electron microscope analysis of peripheral nerve in the urodele amphibian in relation to limb regenerative capacity. Egar M, et al.
J Morphol 133:387-97, Apr 71
A re-investigation of the sensorimotor cortical area for the hind leg in the rat. Angel A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:18P-19P, May 71
[Evolution of circulatory reactions to passive mobilization following suppression of various neural influences in the dog] Klepping J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:141, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A method for studying the uptake of creatine by a perfused hind limb preparation. Barak AJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:612-4, Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Regeneration of synovium of rabbit knees after total chemical synovectomy by ingrowth of connective tissue-forming elements from adjacent bone. A light and electron microscopic study. Campbell WG Jr, et al. Lab Invest 24:404-22, May 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological studies on an elementary model of learning--the fixation of an experience at spinal level. I. Pharmacological reactivity of the spinal cord fixation time. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:279-91, Jun 71
[Effect of local cooling of extremities on stomach vascular tonus and blood supply] Sidorenkov OK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1474-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The quantitative characteristics of the summation reaction] Pressman IaM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:566-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The condition of the venous and lymphatic network under the influence of ionizing radiation] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:50-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

The fate of autoplastic and alloplastic implants in the bovine stifle joint. Hamilton GF, et al.
Can Vet J 11:209-14, Oct 70
Stringhalt in camels-case reports. Dhablania DC, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:416-9, Apr 71
Compensatory mechanisms in a dog after hind leg amputation. Black L.
J Small Anim Pract 11:723-6, Nov 70

TRANSPLANTATION

[Restoration of the innervation of reimplanted dog extremities] Timofeeva ON, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:104-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[40 days' life of a homotransplanted dog limb] Barbarash NA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:36-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

HIP (A1, A2)

A cement syringe. Slooff TJ.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:1012-4, 1969
Isometric strengthening of hip muscles using a belt. Magness JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:158-62, Apr 71
Transient osteoporosis of the hip, foot and knee. Swezey RL. Arthritis Rheum 13:858-68, Nov-Dec 70
Studies in osteoarthritis of the hip. 3. Congenital subluxation and osteoarthritis of the hip. Gofton JP.
Can Med Assoc J 104:911-5, 22 May 71 (8 ref.)
Value of arteriography in the diagnosis of benign and malignant bone lesions. Yaghmai I, et al.
Cancer 27:1134-47, May 71
Hip sepsis complicating pelvic fractures and urologic trauma. Nicholson JT, et al.
Clin Orthop 76:21-6, May 71
Cystic hygroma in the flank of a newborn. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:354-6, Jun 71
A double-blind comparison of alclofenac and indomethacin in osteoarthritis of the hip. Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:393-7, Jun 71
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteo-arthritic human hips. II. Correlation of morphology with biochemical and metabolic data. Mankin HJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:523-37, Apr 71
Walking patterns of patients with unilateral hip pain due to osteo-arthritis and avascular necrosis. Murray MP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:259-74, Mar 71
Clinical trial of the diagonal socket prosthesis for hip disarticulation amputation. Seaton DG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:730-5, 3 Apr 71
Traction and short-wave for early osteo-arthritis of the hip. Flewitt B. Physiotherapy 55:507-9, Dec 69
The hip. Grieve GP. Physiotherapy 57:212-9, May 71
Arteriography in Ewing's tumor. Kittredge RD.
Radiology 97:609-10, Dec 70
Onchocerciasis; deep worm bundles close to hip joints. Duke BO. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:791-2, 1970
[Senile hip and cotyloid ligament] Louyot P, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:101-19, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osteomyelitic arthritis of the hip in young infants: alarming reminder of its frequency and its functional severity (52 cases)] Marion J, et al.
Pediatrie 24:655-67, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip. II. Pathogenesis] Trueta J. Rev Chir Orthop 56:594-9, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip. V. Treatment] Rev Chir Orthop 56:612-48, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip. 3. Clinical aspects] Rev Chir Orthop 56:600, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip. I. Etiology] Rev Chir Orthop 56:589-93, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of chronic painful hip] Sèze S de.
Rev Med Liege 25:1-9, 1 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sub-caput hip fractures treated by initial arthroplasty] Lépine E, et al.
Union Med Can 98:776-80, May 69 (Fre)
[Modern trends in the surgical treatment of coxarthosis] Ranieri L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:270-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Influence of mechanical factors in the genesis of pagetic coxopathy] Barbieri L.
Minerva Ortop 20:468-75, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Relation between vascular disorders of the lower extremities and arthrosis of the hip. Experimental study] Bragheri R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:476-84, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparative characteristics of age changes in the cutaneous nerves of the hip] Golovchenko IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:113-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The Lazarević-Lasègue sign] (Lazarević LK), Pečina M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:228-31, 1970 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Muscle morphology in spina bifida hip deformities. Rifli Z.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:137+, 1970
A study of femoral torsion in children. McSweeny A.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:90-5, Feb 71
[Subsequent examination of patients with "dry click" in hips at birth] Sommer J.
Nord Med 84:1600, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Salter's osteotomy in the treatment of dislocating abnormality of the hip after the walking age] Morel G.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:175+, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiographic diagnosis in hip dysplasia] Mau H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:313, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Identification of an unusual chromosome anomaly in a malformative syndrome] Vianello MG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:611-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The normal and pathologic hip] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:879-85, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative morphologic studies of the os coxa in several representatives of the order Chiroptera] Kowatschev G, et al. Anat Anz 127:60-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Force distribution in the hip joint in the region of the coxal femur] Seyss R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:198-205, May 69 (Ger)
[The hip joint of the ostrich as a biologic model for orthopedic problems] Zweymüller K, et al.
Z Orthop 108:16-21, Jul 70 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriographic investigations of the normal hip in adults. Evaluation of methods and vascular findings. Münsbichler H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:195-215, Mar 71
[Vascularization of the hip and knee joints] Limborgh J van. Phlebologie 24:133-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Compression osteosynthesis and autograff with a large screw in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Kolesnikov IuP. Vestn Khir 103:104-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the obturator artery] Shor NA.
Vestn Khir 103:140-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

The probability of death following a fracture of the hip. Gordon PC.
Can Med Assoc J 105:47-51 passim, 10 Jul 71
Late sciatic-nerve palsy following posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. A case report. Kleiman SG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:781-2, Jun 71
Geographical variations in senile osteoporosis. The association with physical activity. Chalmers J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:667-75, Nov 70
[Current possibilities and indications for alloplasty of the hip joint] Cech O. Rozhl Chir 49:832-7, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Post-traumatic ankylosis of the hip joint, evaluation and rehabilitation] Blankenburg H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:509-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Hip-joint dislocation fractures] Schade R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:431-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hip impact injury of pedestrians] Ewerwahn WJ.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:305-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hip injuries, diagnosis and treatment possibilities] Havemann D.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:138-41, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of articular fractures of the hip.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Fractures of the posterior wall of the acetabulum)] Perugia L. Minerva Ortop 21:217-31, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint--analysis of the therapeutic methods from the standpoint of clinical features and results of the treatment] Matsubara T. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:995-1013, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Mild post-traumatic inflammation of the hip joint] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:307-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and crus] Sokolov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical fixation of the hip joint] Artst VA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:51-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of avulsive fracture of the edge of the trochanteric fossa] Treshchev VS. Vestn Khir 103:107-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Isolated paralysis of the common peroneal nerve in pelvic and hip fractures] Jastrzębski T. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:717-9, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Roentgen appearance of coxarthrosis. Relation between the anatomy, pathologic changes, and roentgen appearance. Hermodsson I. Acta Orthop Scand 41:169-87, 1970
[Microscopic structure of the joint capsule, the ligamentum teres and the joint cartilage of the femoral head in congenital hip dislocation] Dunaj W. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:459-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphological changes of the joint capsule in congenital hip dislocation] Markowa J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:465-70, 1970 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prediction of dynamic strength from static strength in hip and knee extension. Berger RA, et al. Am Correct Ther J 24:118-20, Jul-Aug 70
Hip motion and related factors in walking. Smidt GL. Phys Ther 51:9-22, Jan 71
Study of back-lift strength with electrogoniometric analysis of hip angle. Singh M, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:562-8, Dec 70
[The vastus internus muscle, disregarded by rheumatologists] D'Eshougues JR, et al. Rhumatologie 22:239-47, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Calculation of magnitude and direction of resultant hip joint force for indivicual cases] Hamacher P, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:26-35, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in osteoarthritis of the hip. IV. Biomechanics and clinical considerations. Gofton JP. Can Med Assoc J 104:1007-11, 5 Jun 71
Repair at the femoral articular surface in osteo-arthritis of the hip. Meachim G, et al. J Pathol 102:1-8, Sep 70
[Paretic hip] Reimers J. Nord Med 84:1600, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Numerical evaluation of hip function] Merle D'Augibné R. Rev Chir Orthop 56:481-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[How rotates the rotational total endoprosthesis of the hip joint in vivo?] Hessert GR. Arch Orthop Unfallchir .68:343-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Fate of opposite hip after surgical treatment of unilateral congenital hip dislocation in children] Wejsflog A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:447-51, 1970 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bone lesions due to intensive radiotherapy in gynecologic cancers (20 cases observed at Rene-Huguenin Center)] Delouche G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:793-810, 1970 (Fre)
[Bilateral radiotherapeutic hip and osseous necrosis of L5 after cyclocobalotherapy for cervix uteri epithelioma] Gaucher A, et al. Rhumatologie 23:165-9, May 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Instability of the hip in the newborn. Classification for selective treatment; pathogenesis of the dislocation and complications. Felländer M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:36+, 1970
Instability of the hip in the newborn. Fifteen years experience in Malmö. Rosen S von. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:13+, 1970
Total hip replacement. Roentgen appearance of current devices. Angell FL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:787-92, Dec 70
Hip involvement in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Ansell BM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:687-8, Nov 70
The bursae deep to gluteus medius and minimus. Weston WJ. Australas Radiol 14:325-6, Aug 70
Recurrent Perthes' disease. Kemp HB, et al. Br J Radiol 44:675-81, Sep 71
Studies in osteoarthritis of the hip. II. Osteoarthritis of the hip and leg-length disparity. Gofton JP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:791-9, 8 May 71
Further observations on the value of traction during roentgenography of the hip. Martel W, et al. Invest Radiol 6:1-8, Jan-Feb 71
Arthrography for complications of total hip replacement. A review of thirty-one arthrograms. Salvati EA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:701-9, Jun 71
Coxometry in the diagnosis and treatment of arthrosis of the hip. Conti R. Panminerva Med 13:14-9, Jan-Feb 71
[Information provided by arthrography in osteochondromatosis of the hip] Massare C. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:312-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip. IV. Radiological study] Taillard W. Rev Chir Orthop 56:601-11, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Topography of the ovaries in newborn and older infants with reference to radiation protection of the gonads in general radiography of the hip] Reck W, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 183:134-40, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of coxarthrosis and malignant tumors] Jungmichel D. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:24-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Köhler's lacrimal image and its significance in x-ray diagnosis] Peic S. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:305-16, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Function and the roentgen image] Ballester J. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:156-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the soft parts of the hip joint after fractures of the femur neck] Lüning M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:77-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiographic aspects of transitory arthrosynovitis of the hip] Mariotti G, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:101-12, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic study of the radiographic structure of the bone in the ankylosed hip joint--dynamic significance of the juxtarticular bone grafting in arthrodesis of the hip joint] Sakuma K. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:1063-81, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Late radiological picture of hip joints in children with unsatisfactory results after surgical reconstruction of the congenital dislocation] Przybylski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:433-6, 1970 (Pol)
[X-ray evaluation of the stability of the hip joint] Kalenov VE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:35-40, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Rentgenologic assessment of the hip joint in newborn and in infants in the first months of life] Kalënov VE. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:40-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Coxitis in rheumatoid arthritis] Berović Z, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:205-17, Feb 70 (Ser)

SURGERY

Total hip replacement. Eyre MK. Am J Nurs 71:1384-7, Jul 71
Cold curing acrylic bone cement. A clinical study of the cardiovascular side effects during hip joint replacement. Thomas TA, et al. Anaesthesia 26:296-303, Jul 71
Identification of factors affecting outcome in hip surgery. Demopoulos JT. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:80-6, Apr 71
Two-year end-result study of orthopedic surgery of the lower extremity in the mentally retarded. Brown FW. Clin Orthop 73:121-31, Nov-Dec 70
Surgical management of spastic hip-flexion gait patterns with special reference to iliopsoas recession. Bleck EE. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:629-30, Jun 70
Paralysis of hip abductor muscles in spina bifida. Results of treatment by the Mustard procedure. Cruess RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1364-72, Oct 70
Hip-mold arthroplasty and postoperative infection. A method of salvage used in ten patients. Leddy JP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:37-46, Jan 71
Total hip-joint arthroplasty. Evarts CM. NY State J Med 71:2082-8, 1 Sep 71
Total hip joint replacement. A review of methods currently available. Mallory TH. Ohio State Med J 67:733-6, Aug 71
Advances in orthopaedics. Osmond-Clarke H. Practitioner 205:544-8, Oct 70
Arthroplasty of the hip (demonstration). Bendall R. Proc R Soc Med 64:40-1, Jan 71
Infection in total prosthetic replacement of the hip and knee joints. Roles NC. Proc R Soc Med 64:636-8, Jun 71
Total hip replacement. Initial experience with the Charnley low friction arthroplasty. Sillar W, et al. Scott Med J 16:228-31, Apr 71
Arthrodesis of the hip: an assessment of results in one hundred patients. Carter PJ, et al. South Med J 64:451-8, Apr 71
The surgical management of decubitus ulcers by muscle transposition. Ger R. Surgery 69:106-10, Jan 71
The role of surgery in the painful arthritic hip. Thompson RC Jr. Va Med Mon 98:305-11, Jun 71
[Initial experiences with Sivaš plastic surgery of the hip] Vlach O. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:73-6, 1971 (Cze)
[McKee-Farrar method of total hip arthroplasty] Duijffjes F, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:48-51, 2 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Surgical management of the hip in coxarthrosis, specifically with the McKee-Farrar method] Kofman JJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1516, 5 Sep 70 (Dut)
[Muscular relaxation operations of the hip in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Nes CP van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2152-6, 19 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Hip arthrodesis with crossed plates. (Kreuzplattenarthrodese). Preliminary report on 62 cases] Goossens H, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 36:350-61, May 70 (Fre)
[Total hip prosthesis] Bertrand. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:262-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Presentation of the film "complete hip" comitted by physician Schneider (of Grosshochstetten)] Charry R. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:349-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Backward glance: hollowing out of the femur head in coxarthrosis (presentation of operated women. Set-back: 14 years)] Charry R. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:343-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Extracapsular arthroplasty of the hip (apropos of 20 operated cases] Scarbonchi L, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:319-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular tuberculosis of the hip and total prosthesis] Herbert JJ, et al. Chirurgie 97:466-72, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Inter-ilio-abdominal disarticulation and amputation. Technic and results. Study of 7 cases] Romieu C, et al. Chirurgie 96:819-28, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Caliens J. J Sci Med Lille 88:543-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Indications for total prosthesis of hips] Vinchon B. J Sci Med Lille 88:547-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the acetabulum] Le Peltier P, et al. Lyon Chir 67:239-40, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Importance of the balance of the pelvis in hip diseases and certain lumbar neuralgia (biomechanical and clinical study)] Oonishi MH. Osaka City Med J 16:39-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Alumina and its use in surgery of the hip. (Experimental study)] Boutin P. Presse Med 79:639-40, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Systematic anticoagulant treatment after total arthroplasty of the hip] Pasteyer J, et al. Presse Med 79:99-100, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[22 psoas transplantations by Sharrad's method] Carlioz H, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:187+, 1971 (Fre)
[Conservative arthroplasty of the hip] Judet J. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:199+, 1971 (Fre)
[Mechanical complications of the total hip prosthesis] Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:319+, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis. Technical indications and results. Apropos of a homogenous series of 123 cases] Dirheimer Y, et al. Rhumatologie 22:377-85, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Complications of hip alloarthroplasty with periarticular tissue reactions] Cotta H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:39-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Change in indications for arthrodeses and alloarthroplasties of the hip joint] Gördes W, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:264-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with the hip arthrodesis using the AO-technic] Gördes W, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:304-19, 1971 (Ger)
[Indication for hip arthrodesis after development of stable alloarthroplasties] Hanslik L, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:325-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Operative technic in marginal indications of hip arthroplasty with total prostheses] Witt AN, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:148-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Report on Went's femoral head osteotomies performed at the Brandenburg-Kirchmöser orthopedic clinic] Buschbeck HJ. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:139-42, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sivash-prosthesis hip arthroplasty in Bechterew's disease] Chapchal G. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:146-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Obtaining of varization effect with femoral head osteotomy and its modification by medial wedge excision] Heyne KF. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:124-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Köster D. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:136-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Indication for correction osteotomy of the proximal femur] Matzen PF. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:103-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Müller's surgical arthrodesis of the hip] Ratomski R, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:113-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Hitherto existing impressions of hip synovectomy] Schwägerl W. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:766-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with alloarthroplastic femoral head prosthesis] Scholze H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:633-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemipelvectomy, its indications, technic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prosthetic management] Wittig G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:857-61, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and indications in hip joint replacement] Schmitz JE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:793-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Total prosthesis of the hip joint] Schweikert CH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:827-8 passimf, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Indications for pain-relieving and function-improving operations of the hip joint: Alloarthroplasty. arthrodesis, reversive osteotomy] Dahmen G.
Hippokrates 42:346-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The remobilization of ankylosed hip joints in ankylosing spondylitis with a total endoprosthesis] Buchholz HW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:178-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Replacement of hip joints and knee joints with internal prosthesis] Bauer R.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1493-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Theoretical basis of ventro-dorsal osteotomy for torsion of the femur neck in coxarthroses] Korkusuz Z. Z Orthop 107:233-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Rotating total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Weber BG. Z Orthop 107:304-15, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with femoral-head endoprostheses] Zucchi V, et al.
Arch Ortop 82:1-267, 1969 (Ita)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with endoprostheses and arthrosis deformans of the hip with arthroprostheses] Peregalli PF.
G Gerontol 18:1043-73, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in sequels of hip epiphysiolysis] Baruffaldi O, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:806-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Benedetti GB.
Minerva Ortop 20:810-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis. Considerations on past findings and current guides. Statistics of Istituto Ortopedico G. Pini, Clinica Ortopedica dell'Universita di Milano] Dragonetti L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:816-25, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of degenerative coxopathy with endoprosthesis. Differential indications] Fonda G, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:630-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Remote revision of arthroplastic hip interventions without interposition, with interposition of soft parts (fascia lata, fatty tissue) and with metallic cap in the treatment of primary and secondary coxarthrosis] Genta V, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:635-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Center osteotomy of the paralytic hip in patients with acute anterior poliomyelitis] Solini A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:663-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Resection and resection-angulation of the proximal end of the femur in treatment of coxarthrosis] Tagliabue D, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:645-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Observation on the contralateral hip joint following arthrodesis of the other] Hasegawa M.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:441-57, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Total hip prosthesis using artificial joint cartilage] Hattori A. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:718-30, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Total artificial joint replacement of the hip joint] Kasi H. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:720-4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Artificial hip joint] Kinoshita T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:724-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint] Kono S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:863-70, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Artificial hip joint] Maezawa H, et al.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:727-30, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Dynamic study of the radiographic structure of the bone in the ankylosed hip joint--dynamic significance of the juxtarticular bone grafting in arthrodesis of the hip joint] Sakuma K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:1063-81, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Determination of proper flexion angle of arthrodesis of the hip joint by quantitative analysis of the gait] Miyasaki M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1014-21, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Professor Maurice E. Müller's surgical technic in total replacement of the hip joint with the joint prosthesis--personal profile of Prof. Müller and Bern University Orthopedic Department] (Müller ME), Shikita T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1051-5, Nov 70 (Jap)
[[Arthrodesis coxae] Skeie S.
Nord Med 85:387, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint by means of Smith-Petersen nail insertion] Kozak J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:375-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of hip osteoarthritis using the Voss method] Kreczko R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:363-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Intraoperative and early postoperative complications in Austin-Moore alloplasty of the hip] Serafin J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:37-94, 1971 (Pol)
[Metallic hip joint arthroplasty] Wejaflog G, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:773-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of coxarthrosis deformans by Went's osteotomy] Wejaflog G, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:451-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Early results after total alloplasty of the hip joint by the Siwasz method] Garlicki M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1665-72, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Surgical fixation of the hip joint] Artist VA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:51-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Reconstructive-restorative surgery on the hip joint using homoplasty of the trochanteric fossa] Blinov BV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:26-31, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Internal fixator for arthrodesis of the hip joint] Dem'ianov VM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:70-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Arthroplasty in the treatment of deforming arthrosis of the hip joint] Dvoichenkova AF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:31-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Degree of trauma in surgical intervention on the hip and hip joint] Fishkin VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:21-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Variant of arthrodesis of the hip joint in its atypical resection for tuberculosis] Guseinov GK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:60-1, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in minute blood volume in patients operated on the hip joint] Roshkova SV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:58-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of V. D. Chaklin's method of intrapelvic approach to the hip joint] Savel'ev VN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:82-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Ichnography with self-recorders in the study of walking in normal individuals and following prosthesis] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:67-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of walking on prostheses after bilateral amputation at the hip] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:38-41, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Compression arthrodesis of the hip joint in association with lengthening of the femur] Ugraitskii IaA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:61-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Radical reconstructive and mobilizing surgery in experimental tuberculous coxitis] Marakusha IG.
Probl Tuberk 49:64-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Method of compression arthrodesis of the hip joint with simultaneous lengthening of the femur in tubercular process sequelae] Bedrin AV.
Vestn Khir 104:13-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of tuberculous coxitis and its sequelae] Sobolev IP. Vestn Khir 106:69-74, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Restoration of articular cartilage after partial bone-cartilage homoplasty in tuberculosis of the knee and hip joints] Vereshchagin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:62-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hip artroplasty with total endo prosthesis] Andersson G, et al. Nord Med 85:512, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Permanent osteotomy in primary coxarthrosis] Fredensborg N. Nord Med 85:257-8, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Primary results of total prosthesis of the hip joint] Hallén LG, et al. Nord Med 85:251-2, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)

HIP CONTRACTURE (C3)

SURGERY

[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. he brisement force and the stage by stage compensation in knee and hip flexor contractures in PCP patients] Hässener C.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:773, Dec 70 (Ger)

HIP DISLOCATION (C14)

Traumatic hip dislocation. Treatment and results. Miller CH 3d, et al. Minn Med 54:253-60, Apr 71
[Recurrent hip luxation in a 7-year-old boy] Body J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:85-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of traumatic dislocation of the hip in a 23-month-old girl] Miglietta P.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:283-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Bilateral simultaneous traumatic dislocation of the hip joints] Chromy W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:29-32, 1971 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Late sciatic-nerve palsy following posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. A case report. Kleiman SG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:781-3, Jun 71
Traumatic dislocation of the hip with ipsilateral femoral fractures. A case report. Lyddon DW Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1012-6, Jul 71
Posterior fracture-dislocation of the femoral head with retained medial head fragment. Kelly RP, et al.
J Trauma 11:97-108, Feb 71
[Incidence of fracture dislocations in the hip-joint region] Strmiska J. Rozhl Chir 50:445-9, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Paralytic luxations and subluxations in poliomyelitis (apropos of 21 cases)] Grust M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Notre Lang Fr 15:139-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Traumatic luxation of the right hip with epiphyseal detachment of the femoral head and fracture of the posterior cotyloid elevation in a 15-year-old child (18 months' follow-up)] Lesourd G.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:81-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Combined injuries in childhood] Benecke H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:253-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hip-joint dislocation fractures] Schade R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:431-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Our experience with traumatic hip dislocation and fracture of the femoral epiphysis] Fregnani L, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:25-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Dislocations of the hip joint with fracture of the femoral shaft] Pielifiski M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:19-24, 1971 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic luxation successively affecting both hips in a child: predisposing factors] Fischer L, et al.
Lyon Med 222:263-6 passim, 7 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between inheritance and exogenous injuries in the etiology of luxations and dysplasia coxae congenita] Illyés Z.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:3-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the development of static coxa valga and coxa vara] Dann P, et al.
Cosmetologica 19:247-50, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Origin, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of typical combined injuries in collision accidents] Weller S.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:291-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Bilateral traumatic hip dislocation] Schmitz JE.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:496-500, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic anterior luxation of the hip joint in children] Pizio Z. Wiad Lek 24:149-53, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Force distribution in the hip joint in the region of the coxal femur] Seyss R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:198-205, May 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatic dislocations of the hip. Follow-up on cases from the Stockholm area. Lamke LO.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:188-98, 1970
[Köhler's lacrimal image and its significance in x-ray diagnosis] Peic S.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:305-16, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Undiagnosed luxation fractures of the hip] Schweikert CH, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:288-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Method of x-ray study of patients with pathological hip dislocation] Blinov BV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:39-43, Nov 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Open reduction of traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child. Case report and a review of the literature. Fordyce AJ. Br J Surg 58:705-7, Sep 71
[Early results of operative treatment of central hip dislocation] Wittebol P.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2109-10, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Current status of femoral re-centering osteotomies for paralytic hips] Benzahel H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:49-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[22 psoas transplantations by Sharrad's method] Carlioz H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:187+, 1971 (Fre)
[Acute disorders of hemostasis in orthopedic operations] Heilinger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:83-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Results of pelvic osteotomies in children] Jaster D, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:350-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Indication and method of intertrochanteric osteotomy for derotation and varization and of pelvic osteotomy in hip dislocation] Jaster D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:66-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the acetabular roof with iliac crest bone chips. (Results and analysis)] Exner G.
Z Orthop 108:1-15, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Development of femoral neck-diaphysis angle (CCD-angle) in infantile hip joint following varus and detorsion osteotomy] Papadopulos JS.
Z Orthop 109:244-54, May 71 (Ger)
[Total endoprosthesis in hip-joint traumatology] Wolf L. Z Orthop 109:408-17, Jul 71 (Ger)
[A clinical case of a hip dislocation fracture with a chipping off of the femur head] Machan FG.
Zentralbl Chir 95:935-7, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Centering osteotomy in the treatment of post-reduction osteochondrosis of the hip] Savini R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:48-62, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of luxations and subluxations of the hip by Salmen's extra-articular arthroplasty] Leszek-Zapedowska H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:413-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Long-term results of hip arthroplasty performed for a primary undiagnosed traumatic hip dislocation with simultaneous fracture of the femoral shaft] Pizio Z.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:317-21, 1971 (Pol)
[Reconstructive-restorative surgery on the hip joint using homoplasty of the trochanteric fossa] Blinov BV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:26-31, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Supra-acetabular reconstruction in dislocations and subluxations of the hip] Korzh AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:6-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Central dislocation of the hip. The prognosis with conservative management. Göthlin G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:476-87, 1970
[Does hip dislocation in meningomyelocele require a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

special treatment? Apropos of 30 transplantations of the psoas by Sharrard's technic] Parsch K, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:683-96, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint--analysis of the therapeutic methods from the standpoint of clinical features and results of the treatment] Matsubara T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:995-1013, Nov 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Changes in the hip joint of the dog following traumatic luxation. Stead AC.
J Small Anim Pract 11:591-600, Sep 70
Use of a body cast in repair of a luxated hip in the cat. Battershell D.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1188-9, Dec 70
Trochanteric pinning procedure for reduction of coxofemoral luxations. Horne RD.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:331-4, Apr 71
[Today's status of the hip joint dysplasia control in Switzerland] Jenny-Gredig V, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:487-90, Sep 70 (Ger)

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

A family study of neonatal and late-diagnosis congenital dislocation of the hip. Wynne-Davies R.
J Med Genet 7:315-33, Dec 70
[Syndrome of caudal dysplasia] Mastella G.
Fracastoro 62:95-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the development of osseous elements of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation] Brzeziński M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:865-70, 1970 (Pol)
[Congenital hip dislocations] Jagoda B.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:871-2, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutis laxa associated with severe intrauterine growth retardation and congenital dislocation of the hip. Reisner SH, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:357-60, May 71
Bittner's syndrome. Stritzler C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:548-9, May 71
Relation between side of plagiocephaly, dislocation of hip, scoliosis, bat ears, and sternomastoid tumours. Watson GH. Arch Dis Child 46:203-10, Apr 71
Studies in osteoarthritis of the hip. 3. Congenital subluxation and osteoarthritis of the hip. Gofton JP.
Can Med Assoc J 104:911-5, 22 May 71 (8 ref.)
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Case report of an unusual complication and unusual treatment. Cohen J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1007-11, Jul 71
[Origin and prevention of pathologic femur neck valgus deformities and antetorsions in hip dislocation] Fettweis E. Z Orthop 107:221-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Intertrochanteric centralization osteotomy in the treatment of primary arthrosis of the hip] Stringa G.
Acta Chir Ital 26:65-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral falciform retinal detachment, associated with congenital dislocation of the hip and serious cerebral disease] Bardelli N, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:18-23, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Preluxation of the hip in the newborn. The diagnostic work in Sweden during the years 1953-1966. Palmén K.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:3+, 1970
Congenital hip dislocation. Corkery PH.
Br Med J 3:371, 7 Aug 71
Problems in the early recognition of congenital hip dislocation. Walker G. Br Med J 3:147-8, 17 Jul 71
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Br Med J 2:6, 3 Apr 71
[Hypoplasia of the hip joint in infants] Smola E.
Can Med 11:1061-3, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experiences in the systemic examinations of the hip joints in the newborn] Ackermann HJ.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:133-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Reinhard W.
Med Monatsschr 21:207-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Significance of typical orthopedic findings] Rompe G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:67-75, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Pediatric-orthopedic collaboration in the early diagnosis and treatment of hip dislocation] Ranft G, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:251-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Torbidoni L, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:169-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Elements of orthopedics of pediatric interest. II. 1st year of life: hip, arms, neck] Pastorini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:202-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Elements of orthopedics of pediatric interest. IV. Claudication as a symptom of orthopedic diseases] Pastorini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:215-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Acetabular dysplasia and familial joint laxity: two etiological factors in congenital dislocation of the hip. A review of 589 patients and their families. Wynne-Davies R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:704-16, Nov 70
Aetiology of congenital dislocation of the hip.
Lancet 1:383-4, 20 Feb 71
[Relationship between inheritance and exogenous injuries in the etiology of luxations and dysplasia coxae congenita] Illyés Z.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:3-11, Jan 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital coxa vara, patella aplasia and tarsal synostosis: a new inherited syndrome. Goeminne L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:534-45, Oct 70
Central core disease with congenital hip dislocation: study of two families. Armstrong RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:369-76, Apr 71
Congenital hip disease: implications for genetic counseling. Woolf CM. Soc Biol 18:10-7, Mar 71

OCCURRENCE

Congenital dislocation of the hip (CDH) and seasonality: the gestational age of vulnerability to some seasonal factor. Chen R, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 92:287-93, Nov 70
Congenital hip dislocation. Owen R.
Br Med J 3:370-1, 7 Aug 71
Dislocatable hip in Ugandan newborn infants. Robinson DC, et al. East Afr Med J 47:395-7, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

[Microscopic structure of the joint capsule, the ligamentum teres and the joint cartilage of the femoral head in congenital hip dislocation] Dunaj W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:459-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphological changes of the joint capsule in congenital hip dislocation] Markowa J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:465-70, 1970 (Pol)
[Osteometry and morphological changes after surgery of a congenital hip dislocation] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:427-31, 1970 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cause of arthrosis coxae from the aspect of remolding activity of the deformed joint] Yamamoto M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:999-1006, Nov 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dislocated hips in the infant--a solved problem? Lloyd-Roberts GC.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:112-3, Feb 71
[Prevention of hip dislocation and hip dysplasia by testing the smap phenomenon in the hip of the newborn infant] Hennage J, et al.
Z Orthop 109:390-408, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Ways to prevent congenital dislocation of the hip] Volkov MV, et al. Pediatriia 49:11-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Instability of the hip in the newborn. Classification for selective treatment; pathogenesis of the dislocation and complications. Fellinder M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:36+, 1970
Instability of the hip in the newborn. Fifteen years experience in Malmö. Rosen S von.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:13+, 1970
Early diagnosis of congenital dysplasia of the hip; new roentgenologic signs. Garavaglia C.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:587-90, Nov 70
[The importance of diagnostic x-ray for the early detection of hip joint dislocations] Grossmann H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Femur neck fracture or congenital hip dysplasa? (an unusual case from the standpoint of evaluation)] Ahne W.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:43-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with arthrography in the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia] Heimgartner-Hauser V.
Z Orthop 107:276-87, Jan 70 (Ger)
[X-ray evaluation of the stability of the hip joint] Kalenov VE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:35-40, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Rentgenologic assessment of the hip joint in newborn and in infants in the first months of life] Kalënov VE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:40-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hypoplasia of the hip articulation in the newborn] Smola E. Rev Clin Esp 118:525-6, 30 Sep 70 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

A do-it-yourself CDH pram. Gifford ME.
Nurs Times 67:806, 1 Jul 71
[Deformities of the lower extremities and prosthetic devices in children with myelodysplasia] Chakour K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:101-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of children with unsatisfactory results of surgical treatment of a congenital hip dislocation] Markowska B, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:443-6, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Present status of the surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Mizuo N, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:36-9, Apr 71
Complications of the innominate osteotomy. Dameron TB Jr. South Med J 64:294-9, Feb 71
[Influence of osteotomy of the pelvis on pelvic diameters] Cech E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:329-31, Jul 71 (Cze)
[The role of orthopedic surgery in the rehabilitation of children with cerebral palsy] Kettunen K, et al.
Duodecim 87:1053-7, 1971 (Fin)
[Result of treatment of contra-lateral coxarthrosis in unilateral congenital luxation by equilibration of the pelvis] Herbert JJ, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:853-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with cartilaginous interposition in treatment of congenital luxation in children] Lagrange J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:55-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Salter's osteotomy in the treatment of dislocating abnormality of the hip after the walking age] Morel G.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:175+, 1971 (Fre)
[Modification of the Zahradnicek-Leveuf procedure in the case of subdislocating coxa valga with anteversion] Pavlanski R.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:185-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Causes of absolute hip joint revalgization in children following varization and detorsion osteotomy] Papadopulos JS.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:189-207, 1971 (Ger)
[Indication and method of intertrochanteric osteotomy for derotation and varization and of pelvic osteotomy in hip dislocation] Jaster D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:66-72, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Revalgization following varus-forming osteotomy] Knöfler EW, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:421-31, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Slope transiliac osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip joint subluxation] Swiderski G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:153-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Development of femoral neck-diaphysis angle (CCD-angle) in infantile hip joint following varus and detorsion osteotomy] Papadopulos JS.
Z Orthop 109:244-54, May 71 (Ger)
[Ligamentum capitis femoris and surgical repostition of hip dislocation in children. Histological and roentgenological studies] Schneider PG, et al.
Z Orthop 109:365-79, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Retrotorsion of the femur after osteotomy for valgus deformity and rotation in childhood] Schulitz KP.
Z Orthop 107:241-62, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Total endoprosthesis in hip-joint traumatology] Wolf L. Z Orthop 109:406-17, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis by an angular plate and compression in osteotomy in the connection of cota vara] Fabbri F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:257-62, 1970 (Ita)
[Centering osteotomy in the treatment of post-reduction osteochondrosis of the hip] Savini R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:48-62, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Valgus osteotomy in the treatment of post-reduction osteochondrotic coxa vara] Savini R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:383-94, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the hip in adults. Indications and technics] Parenti G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:542-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Interim report on distorsion osteotomy for congenital hip dislocation] Imura S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:541-7, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Late results of surgical treatment of a congenital hip dislocation in children] Diedowa WD.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:483-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of the sequelae of congenital hip dislocation in children] Digilio V, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:419-21, 1970 (Pol)
[Examination of the growth of the femur after reconstruction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Facyński A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:477-84, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of the surgical formation of the acetabulum on the reconstruction of the hip joint] Grybosʼ J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:409-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of increased antetorsion at the upper end of the femur by detorsion osteotomy] Kaiser G.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:423-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Pain manifestations in the course of balneotherapy in patients with an endoprosthesis of the hip joint of the Moore and McKee Farrar type] Kochański W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:369-73, 1971 (Pol)
[Prevention of hazards and complications in the surgical treatment of a congenital hip dislocation] Krumiń KA, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:467-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Late radiological picture of hip joints in children with unsatisfactory results after surgical reconstruction of the congenital dislocation] Przybylski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:433-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Bone screw for bone fragment fixation after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Szczekot J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:485-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the degree of calcification of the femoral neck after surgical reconstruction of congenitally dislocated hip] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:471-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of the static elements of the hip joint on the appearance of the Trendelenburg and Duchenne symptoms after the surgical reconstruction of congenital hip dislocation] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:437-42, 1970 (Pol)
[Fate of opposite hip after surgical treatment of unilateral congenital hip dislocation in children] Wejsflog A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:447-51, 1970 (Pol)
[Shaping of the neck-shaft angle after surgical treatment in congenital hip dislocation] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:325-32, 1971 (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the supra-acetabular area in congenital subluxation and dislocation of the hip] Miteleva ZM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:9-14, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Technic of osteotomy of the iliac nand femoral bones in congenital hip dislocation] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:63-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of reconstruction of the roof on the formation of the trochanteric fossa] Tikhonenkov ES.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:36-40, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Results of surgery in congenital dislocation of the hip in children and youths] Koleshikov IuP.
Vestn Khir 105:79-82, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Reconstructive-restorative surgery in the complex treatment of children with congenital dislocation of the hip] Shnefderov ZI, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:113-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the repositioning of the acetabulum in the surgery of congenital hip dislocation] Mitrović M, et al. Med Pregl 22:537-43, 1969 (Ser)

THERAPY

Result of treatment from birth of unstable hips. A 5-year follow-up. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:25+, 1970
Analysis of a material of congenital dislocation of the hip. James U, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 130:Suppl 130:30+, 1970
An outline of current practice in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Calandriello B.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:27-9, Apr 71
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Mitchell GP.
Scott Med J 15:468-77, Dec 70
[Prevention of osteochondropathies in the management of congenital hip dislocations using distraction] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:357-63, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Result of 6 years of detection and preventive treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Dabadie J.
Ann Chir Infant 12:147-57, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Involution tendency of idiopathic increased antetorsion of the femoral neck] Schwarzenbach U.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:230-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Fuctional methods of repositioning and therapy of congenital hip luxations in older children and their results] Baubinas P, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:160-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hip dysplasia and hip dislocation and their results in the orthopedic department of the Hubertusburg hospital since its foundation] Ender A.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:135-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Our program in the therapy of congenital hip dislocation (dysplasia)] Krumin K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:130-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Results using the orthopedic diaper treatment in hip luxation with special reference to prevention] Sakreida M. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:82-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Reinhard W.
Med Monatsschr 21:307-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Pediatric-orthopedic collaboration in the early diagnosis and treatment of hip dislocation] Ranft G, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:251-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of the abduction brace on the acetabular roof angle in congenital hip dysplasia] Tönnis D, et al.
Z Orthop 107:263-76, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A simple method of treating congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn] Weissman SL, et al.
Harefuah 77:231-3, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)
[Congenital hip dislocation. Results of atraumatic treatment in 347 hips] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:523-40, 1970 (Ita)
[Gradual traction: a new valuable alternative to the Paci-Lorenz method in the closed treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Barbieri L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:389-96, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Application and limitation of the conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Imada T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:1115-21, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Long-term results of treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Jung A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:77-85, 1971 (Pol)
[Importance of the ilio-psoas muscle in congenital hip dislocation] Patyński J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:453-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Reposition of congenital hip dislocation by traction] Tessore A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:397-401, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of Volkov's spiint in the functional treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in children] Morozova AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:79-82, Jul 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Inapparent hip dysplasia. Schnelle GB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:600, 1 Mar 71
Use of selenium-tocopherol in clinical practice. Fuller SA. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:202 passim, Mar 71
[Hip joint studies in dingos (Canis dingo), Arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) and foxes (Vulpes vulpes)] Christoph HJ, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:784-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

HIP JOINT (A2)

Transient synovitis of the hip joint in children. Vandeputte L, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:186-93, Mar-Apr 71
Roentgen appearance of coxarthrosis. Relation between the anatomy, pathologic changes, and roentgen appearance. Hermodsson I.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:169-87, 1970
Fracture of the femoral neck in cases with coxarthrosis on the affected side. Ostrup LT.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:559-64, 1970
Stainless steel-vinylidene fluoride resin complete hip prosthesis--evaluation in the dog. Creed JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:757-65, May 71
Bone scans in transient osteoporosis. Hunder GG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:134, Jul 71
Replacement of the hip joint. Ring PA.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:344-55, Jun 71
Osteoarthrosis of the hip joint and sexual activity. Currey HL. Ann Rheum Dis 29:488-93, Sep 70
Hip disease in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Isdale IC.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:603-8, Nov 70
Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip. A case report. Samuelson C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:105-8, Jan-Feb 71
Results of osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Hirsch C, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 30:20-2, Jan-Feb 71
Studies in osteoarthritis of the hip. I. Classification. Gofton JP. Can Med Assoc J 104:679-83, 17 Apr 71
Embryology of he human hip joint. Strayer LM Jr.
Clin Orthop 74:221-40, Jan 71
Observations on chronic-ankylosing inflammation of the vertebrae and hip joints. Strumpell EA, et al.
Clin Orthop 74:4-6, Jan 71
Hereditary congenital coxa vara with dominant inheritance? Say B, et al. Humangenetik 11:266-8, 1971
The ring total hip replacement. James WV.
Int Surg 55:399-403, Jun 71
Suppurative arthritis of the hip joint in infancy. A persistent diagnostic problem and possible complication of femoral venipuncture. Chacha PB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:536-44, Apr 71
A technique of muscle-pedicle bone graft in hip arthrodesis. A report of its use in ten cases. Ranawat CS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:925-34, Jul 71
Arthrography for complications of total hip replacement. A review of thirty-one arthrograms. Salvati EA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:701-9, Jun 71
Primary protrusion of the acetabulum. Hooper JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:23-9, Feb 71
Primary protrusio acetabuli. Report of an affected family. Macdonald D.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:30-6, Feb 71
Total hip replacement--the past, present, and future. Sheehan JM. J Ir Med Assoc 63:403-7, Nov 70
Degenerative joint disease. Comparative aspects of osteoarthritis of the hip in man. Murray RO.
J Small Anim Pract 12:99-100, Feb 71
Changes in the hip joint of the dog following traumatic luxation. Stead AC.
J Small Anim Pract 11:591-600, Sep 70
An unusually large glomangioma simulating osteoarthritis of the hip. Hall RM, et al.
JAMA 214:1562, 23 Nov 70
Association of Perthes' disease with congenital anomalies of genitourinary tract and inguinal region. Catterall A, et al. Lancet 1:906-7, 15 May 71
Legg-Perthes' disease and genitourinary-tract anomalies. Lowry RB. Lancet 2:266, 31 Jul 71
Perthes' disease and imperforate anus. Shaw A. Lancet 2:266-7, 31 Jul 71
Replacement of the hip joint. French PR.
Lond Clin Med J 12:33-46, Jan 71
A joint simulating machine for load-bearing joints. Dowson D, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:37-43, Jan 70
Total hip joint replacement. A review of methods currently available. Mallory TH.
Ohio State Med J 67:733-6, Aug 71
Synovitis of the hip in children and its significance. Jacobs BW. Pediatrics 47:558-66, Mar 71
Bone scanning in regional migratory osteoporosis. Case report. O'Mara RE, et al. Radiology 97:579-81, Dec 70
Adolescent chondrolysis of the hip joint. Jones BS.
S Afr Med J 45:196-202, 20 Feb 71
[Initial experiences with Sivaš plastic surgery of the hip] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:73-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in patients following allogenic kidney transplantation] Metyš R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1001-3, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Hip arthroplasty by total endoprosthesis] Mainil-Varlet JP. Acta Chir Belg 69:765-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Liberation of an old arthrodesis of the hip by arthroplasty for treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Blaimont P. Acta Orthop Belg 34:983-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Arthrosis of the knee as a late result of ankylosis of the hip. Study of 40 cases] Bouillet R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:947-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Mobilizing operation as a rule in coxo-femoral ankylosis] Marneffe R de.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:969-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Knee arthrosis following a post-coxalgia varus deformity in infancy] Parisel F.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:1010-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Drilling of the femur neck in palliative surgery] Charry R.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:167-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Backward glance: hollowing out of the femur head in coxarthrosis (presentation of operated women. Set-back: 14 years)] Charry R.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:343-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Extracapsular arthroplasty of the hip (apropos of 20 operated cases)] Scarbonchi L, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:319-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Significant sclerodermiform involvement with bi-trochanteric plaques and with lumbo-sacro-iliac plate in a lumbo-coxarthrosic patient] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:427-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgery of coxarthrosis] Heintz N.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:45-51, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Painful hip in children 2 current problems: primary osteochondritis and epiphysiolysis] Roy-Camille R, et al. Cah Med 12:257-64, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Physician and surgeon with respect to coxarthrosis] Cah Med 12:143-54, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular tuberculosis of the hip and total prosthesis] Herbert JJ, et al.
Chirurgie 97:466-72, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Senescent hip and hip in arthrosis. Radioclinical similarities and differences] Lequesne M.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:97-109, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Coxofemoral tendino-bursitis or periarthritis of the hip] Odekerken JC, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:174-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Tabetic or presumed tabetic coxopathies] Ruelle M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:149-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems raised by the supervention of coxalgia on Paget's disease in the pelvis] Bochu M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:849-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Radiomorphology of the caisson osteoarthropathy] Horvath F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:493-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Callens J.
J Sci Med Lille 88:543-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Indications for total prosthesis of hips] Vinchon B.
J Sci Med Lille 88:547-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Orthopedic examination of the lower limb] Grégoire A. Laval Med 39:348-54, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Result of treatment of contra-lateral coxarthrosis in unilateral congenital luxation by equilibration of the pelvis] Herbert JJ, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:653-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Etiological and clinical statistical study of 200 cases of coxarthrosis] Falconnet M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1171-2 passim, 7 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Acute cholecystitis after severe orthopedic surgery] Herbert JJ, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:653-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study: Alclofenac vs Indomethacin in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Feilmann N.
Praxis 60:882-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of total arthroplasty of the hip] Kerbouli M, et al. Presse Med 78:2457-61, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Radiological osteometry of the normal coxofemoral joint] Pizon P. Presse Med 79:925-8, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Criteria of the therapeutic efficacy of thermal cures in rheumatology. Project of survey on coxarthrosis] Françon J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 107:152-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Nonrecurrent phosphocalcic urinary lithiasis in young infants and children associated with psychomotor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retardation and hip anomalies (6 cases)] David L.
Rein Foie 12:55-80, 1969-70 (Fre)
[MacMurray osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Judet J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:491, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Conservative arthroplasty of the hip] Judet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:199+, 1971 (Fre)
[Coxalgia in the child treated with mobility preservation. Long-term evolution of 44 cases] Morel G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:109-30, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Total hip prostheses] Postel M.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:561-73, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Mechanical complications of the total hip prosthesis]
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:319+, 1971 (Fre)
[Coxarthrosis] Jodogne G.
Rev Med Liege 25:663-9, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Arthroses] Orban F.
Rev Med Liege 25:671-9, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgery applied to coxitis in a case of chronic fibrous rheumatism] Françon F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1159-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical cases of isolated rheumatic coxitis] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:107-15, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Anatomoradiological study of a "rapidly destructive coxarthrosis" with omarthrosis and chondrocalcinosis] Lagier R, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:317-23, May 71 (Fre)
[Rapidly destructive coxarthrosis] Lequesne M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:721-33, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The rapidly destructive coxopathies] Lequesne M.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:711-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Significance of acetabular protrusion in coxarthrosis] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:199-209, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Overworking and fast deterioration of arthrosic hips during non-steroid anti-inflammatory treatment] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:535-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Rapid destructive coxarthritis] Lequesne M.
Rhumatologie 22:51-63, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Gout manifestations in the hip] Rotes Querol J, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:77-82, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of coxarthrosis, pre-coxarthrosis] Salmon MM. Rhumatologie 21:169-78, May 69 (Fre)
[Non-surgical therapy of coxarthrosis] Desproges-Gotteron R.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1575-8, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Cristalline coxopathies resembling infection] Serre H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3288-94, 8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Is there a medical treatment for coxarthrosis?] Godebout J de, et al.
Therapeutique 45:168-71, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the action of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (Bufexamac) in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Therapie 25:969-75, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with the hip arthrodesis using the AO-technic] Gördes W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:304-19, 1971 (Ger)
[Is the modified McMurray's displacement osteotomy still justifiable today? Particularities of indication and technic with regard to prospective endoprosthesis] Hackenbroch MH Jr.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:308-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Transitory synovitis of the hip joint in the child] Ackermann HJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:469-75, 1970 (Ger)
[The unilateral head-neck resection in bilateral hip ankylosis] Bäse M.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:238-40, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of the protease inhibitor Contrykal in the drug therapy of arthrosis deformans] Beck O.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:67-9, 1971 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. The surgical management of coxarthrosis of rheumatoid genesis] Ehricht HG.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:768, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between inheritance and exogenous injuries in the etiology of luxations and dysplasia coxae congenita] Illyés Z.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:3-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Co-occurrence of tibia vara (Blount), Perthes' disease and enchondral dysostosis] Ott G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:87-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative orthopedics, particularly in diseases of the hip joint. A possibility of modern orthopedic research] Rütt A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:34-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Methods and importance of exact determination of the antetorsion of the femur neck] Schindlmaisser H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:70-1, 1971 (Ger)
[Pelvic osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Seyfarth H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:357-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Applied anatomy of the hip joint of the dog with special emphasis on the resection of the femoral head by the ventral approach] Henschel E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:113-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[A new interchangeable hip joint prosthesis] Hartmann H. Chirurg 42:285-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Results of x-ray therapy in arthrosis deformans] Grasshoff H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1838-41, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Problems of tuberculous coxitis] Köster D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2212-7, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and indications in hip joint replacement] Schmitz JE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:793-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Anatomical basis for injection into the hip joint (Articulatio coxae) of the pig (Sus scrofa f. domestica L. 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:107-9, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Myositis ossificans neurotica] Garbsch H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:340-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Total hip doprosthesis constructed by the Brunswik system] Lubinus HH.
Med Monatsschr 24:296-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Advances in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Witt AN.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:2325-33, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Coxarthrosis--treatment possibilities] Romer U.
Praxis 59:1613-7, 17 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Scope for studies on the epidemiology of coxarthrosis] Brühl W. Reumatologia 9:101-8, 1971 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of severe kyphosis and hip arthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis] Junghanns H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:171-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The "coxa magna" as a special type of coxarthrosis] Otte P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:229-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of coxarthrosis] Schistek R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:316-8, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Is there prevention of coxarthrosis? Indicated by examples of therapy of hip dysplasia] Fengler F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1215-21, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Modification of the Voss' hanging hip and its results in the treatment of coxarthrosis. Remarks on the article with the same title by H. Weickert and J. Schlenzig in Z Orthop 1969, vol. 107, p. 102] Imhäuser G.
Z Orthop 108:148-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Suggestion for a hydropneumatic hip joint prosthesis] Shahrestani E. Z Orthop 108:318-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Response to the remarks of G. Imhäuser on the article "Modifications of the Voss' hanging hip and its results in the treatment of coxarthrosis"] Weickert H.
Z Orthop 108:149-50, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Köster D.
Zentralbl Chir 95:137-45, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Post-TB problems of tuberculous hip joint processes] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 112:70-3, 10 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Intertrochanteric centralization osteotomy in the treatment of primary arthrosis of the hip] Stringa G.
Acta Chir Ital 26:65-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Further observations on the results of dislocation osteotomy in grave arthrosis of the hip] Rinonapoli E, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:16-37, 1970 (Ita)
[Our experience with osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Forni I, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:499-516, 1970 (Ita)
[Dissecting osteochondrosis of the hip. (Review of surgically treated cases)] Gandolfi M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:451-66, 1969 (Ita)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of primary coxarthrosis] Oprandi C.
Clin Ter 50:537-49, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of motor recovery from coxarthrosis following total endoprosthetic management of the hip] Manelli E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:544-9, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Synovial permeability with I-131 in arthrotic articulations] Solini A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:660-2, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Calcareous periarthritis of the hip] Chiarolanza P.
Nunt Radiol 34:941-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Round table conference: the artificial hip joint] Iino S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:317-29, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Professor Maurice E. Müller's surgical technic in total replacement of the hip joint with the joint prosthesis--personal profile of Prof. Müller and Bern University Orthopedic Department] (Müller ME), Shikita T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1051-5, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Surgical rehabilitation of arthrosis coxae--mold arthroplasty] Tamaki T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:987-98, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Cause of arthrosis coxae from the aspect of remolding activity of the deformed joint] Yamamoto M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:999-1006, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Benum P.
Nord Med 85:380-1, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Anticoagulant treatment in coxarthrosis surgery] Grimsgaard C, et al.
Nord Med 85:384-5, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Conservative treatment of coxarthrosis] Langeland N.
Nord Med 85:387, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Tenotomy in coxarthrosis] Paus P.
Nord Med 85:387, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Inter-trochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Vestad E. Nord Med 85:386-7, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Little help with coxarthrosis] Limseth T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1424, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[EMG manifestations of gait in patients using ischial weight-bearing prostheses of braces] Engelhardt A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:539-44, 1970 (Pol)
[Limitation of the range of movement of the hip and knee joints as a result of a fractured shaft of the femur] Kinalski R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:589-95, 1970 (Pol)
[Hip joint stabilization by Charnley's method] Kozak J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:341-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Central fracture-dislocation of the hip joint] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:517-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Mild post-traumatic inflammation of the hip joint] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:307-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of coxarthrosis deformans by Went's osteotomy] Wojnilog G, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:651-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Septic hip arthritis in infants following exchange transfusion] Cimaszewski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1939-41, 14 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Polyester yarn hip arthroplasty] Marciniak W.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:129-68, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Borderline changes in inflammatory and neopitic processes in the hip joint and pelvis] Fabisiewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:681-5, 1 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Coxarthrosis after a fracture of the femoral neck] Nagy E, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:3-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with neglected forms of tubercular coxitis] Rovinskii MS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:118-23, Sep 70 (Rus)
[State of the hip joint in newborns and premature infants in various positions of the extremities] Asfandiiarov RI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:76-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Biomechanical characteristics of gait in destructive forms of tubercular coxitis] Chenakikh EP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:38-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, x-ray and biomechanical characteristics of patients with bilateral coxarthrosis] Gur'ev VN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:40-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ichnography with self-recorders in the study of walking in normal individuals and following prosthesis] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:87-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Method of assessing the indices of static and ydynamic disorders in patients with bilateral coxarthrosis] Travkin AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:84-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of defects of the femur head in tubercular coxitis with homologous bone-cartilage transplantation] Marakusha IG.
Probl Tuberk 48:85-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Focal osteocartilaginous homoplasty of the hip joint in tuberculous coxitis] Kovalenko DG, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:87-91, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Compression and distraction in the restorative surgery of the sequelae of tubercular coxitis and gonitis] Vereshchagin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:56-60, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal coxitis] Salvatella Viñals J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:279-303, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Classification of hip joint arthrosis] Ahlbäck SO.
Nord Med 85:157-8, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Venostasis and intramedullary hypertension in patients with arthrosis in knee and hip joint] Arnoldi CC, et al. Nord Med 85:257, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with a double prosthesis according to McKee-Farrar] Haraldsson S.
Nord Med 85:253, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Hiertonn T.
Nord Med 85:251, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Totil arthroplasty of the hip joint] Perey O.
Nord Med 85:253, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip performed at Södersjukhus Orthopedic Department 1967-1970] Stenport JK. Nord Med 85:252-3, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Arthroplasty of the hip according to Charnley] Unander-Scharin L, et al.
Nord Med 85:253, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Papain-induced degenerative arthritis of the hip in rabbits. Bentley G.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:324-37, May 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Instability of the hip in the newborn. Classification for selective treatment; pathogenesis of the dislocation and complications. Fellländer M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 136:Suppl 136:36+, 1970

PATHOLOGY

[The nature of coxarthrosis and principles of its management] Otte P.
Dtsch Med J 20:341-6, 27 May 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional anatomy of the hip joint. (Biomechanical study)] Berardi GC, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:285-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observation on the contralateral hip joint following arthrodesis of the other] Hasegawa M.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:441-57, Jun 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Orthopedic surgical therapy of coxarthrosis] Morscher E. Med Monatsschr 24:291-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of inter-trochanteric osteotomies in arthrosis of the hip] Lo Monte G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:279-92, 1970 (Ita)
[Results of Voss intervention in primary and secondary coxarthrosis] Barigazzi PD, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:603-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Indications of Voss intervention in coxarthrosis. Personal technic] Morasca L.
Minerva Ortop 20:600-2, Dec 69 (Ita)

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

HIPPOCAMPUS (A8)

Hippocampal syndromes. Ciongoli AK.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:369-77, Dec 70 (43 ref.)
[Interaction of animal paleocortical proteins with Procion RS-Brightly Blue] Tkachenko AV, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:201-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effects connections between the hippocampus and neocortex] Ipekchian NM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:438-42, 1971 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[A particular cerebral malformation associated with thanatophoric dwarfism] Goutieres F, et al.
Presse Med 79:980, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Sexual differences in total RNA content of rat brain cells of medial hypothalamus and hippocampus. Novakova V, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:295-300, Jun 71
S100 brain protein: correlation with behavior. Hydén H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1959-66, Dec 70
[Demonstration in rat subfornical organ, fimbria and fornix of an orange autofluorescence similar to that of hypothalamus. Possible relation to neurosecretion] Bouchaud C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:770-3, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The laminar distribution of fibers of the corpus callosum: a comparative study in the rat, cat, rhesus monkey and chimpanzee. Jacobson S, et al.
Brain Res 24:517-20, 18 Dec 70
Some behavioral differences associated with relative size of hippocampus in the mouse. Wimer CC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:57-65, Jul 71
[Direct ties between neocortex and hippocampus] Belokrinitskii BS.
Fiziol Zh 14:819-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Topographic location of the neuron projections of the temporal cortex in hippocampus of a rabbit] Belokrinitskif VS.
Fiziol Zh 15:841-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

A Golgi study of glial cells in the hippocampal formation. Cupédo RN.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:85-100, Nov 70
Timm's sulfide silver reaction for zinc during experimental anterograde degeneration of hippocampal mossy fibers. Haug FM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 142:23-31, May 71
Studies on the hippocampus: methods of analysis. Blackstad TW. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:391-414, 1969
[Morphologic changes in the hippocampus of white rats following chronic treatment with methylthiouracil, p-hydroxypropiophenone, diiodotyrosine and alloxan singularly and in combination] Wetzig H, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:433-46, 1969-70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of experimental epileptogenic foci. Action of increased K+ in extracellular spaces of the brain. Zuckermann EC, et al. Arch Neurol 23:358-64, Oct 70
Influence of iminodibencylic derivatives on the evoked potentials in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Laguzzi RF, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1271-2, Sep 70
The effect of ascorbic acid on evoked potentials in the dorsal hippocampus by stimulation of the fornix. Laguzzi RF, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1270-1, Sep 70
GABA and hippocampal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:881-3, Dec 70
Effects of morphine, levorphanol, nalorphine and naloxone on the release of acetylcholine from slices of rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Large WA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:396P+, Feb 71
Memory consolidations in rats with sulfide-loaded hippocampal zinc-rich synapses. McLardy T.
Exp Neurol 29:468-72, Dec 70
Direct and indirect activation of the hippocampus by tubocurarine. Feldberg W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:897-716, Oct 70
Carbachol-induced drinking at ventricular and subfornical organ sites of application. Routtenberg A, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:481-90, 1 May 71
Sodium amobarbital, the hippocampal theta rhythm, and the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Gray JA. Psychol Rev 77:465-80, Sep 70
[The effect of arecoline on individual hippocampal neurons] Pastukhov IuF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:80-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of substances interacting with serotonin reactive systems on the epileptiform discharge in the hippocampus in rabbits] Gusel' VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:135-9, 1971 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The structure and development of the human hippocampus in prenatal ontogenesis] Bogolepova IN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:857-63, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of acetyl cholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the guinea pig. I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum.
Geneser-Jensen FA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:460-81, 1971
Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the hippocampal region of the guinea pig. I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum. Geneser-Jensen FA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:48-64, 1971

METABOLISM

RNA, hippocampus and learning: an autoradiographic study. Carreres Quevedo J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:27-36, 1970
Intravital nontoxic sulfide loading of synaptic zinc in hippocampus. McLardy T. Exp Neurol 28:416-9, Sep 70
Protein synthesis in various regions of rat hippocampus during learning. Yanagihara T, et al.
Exp Neurol 31:151-64, May 71
Effect of ovariectomy on the oxidative activity of the hypothalamus and of the limbic system of the rat. Schiaffini O, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:202-7, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron-microscopic study of the inlusion body in human rabies. Leech RW.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:91-4, Jan 71

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical study of the sclerosis of ammons horn in brains of epileptics] Veith G.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:293-314, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of "sleep epilepsy" associated with hyperplasia of hippocampal formations] Liebaldt GP.
Z Neurol 198:188-200, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

On functional heterogeneity of extracellularly recorded hippocampal units. Grantyn A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:871-90, 1971
Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the establishment of conditioned fear response in the rat. An electrophysiological, behavioural and endocrine study. Nyakas C, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:281-9, 1970
Effects of potassium on rat hippocampus: the dependence of hippocampal evoked and seizure activity on extracellular potassium levels. Izquierdo I, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:318-28, Oct 70
Computer analysis of some cat parahippocampal unit firing patterns. Coyle P. Brain Res 18:527-37, 17 Mar 70
An intracellular study of hippocampal responses to reticular stimulation. Grantyn A.
Brain Res 22:409-12, 16 Sep 70
Impairment of alternation learning in rats following microinjection of carbachol into the hippocampus. Greene EG, et al. Brain Res 18:355-9, 3 Mar 70
Common aspects of hippocampus electrical activities during different behavioral tasks. Kamp A, et al.
Brain Res 24:547-8, 18 Dec 70
Hippocampal frequency shifts in different behavioural situations. Kamp A, et al.
Brain Res 31:287-94, 20 Aug 71
Hippocampal and neostriatal inhibition of extralemniscal thalamic unitary responses in the cat. McKenzie JS, et al. Brain Res 27:382-5, 2 Apr 71
The dependence of hippocampal function on extracellular potassium levels. Izquierdo I, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 4:35-46, May 71 (113 ref.)
Medial septal lesions, hippocampal theta rhythm and the control of vibrissal movement in the freely moving rat. Gray JA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:189-97, Mar 71
Variations in amygdalo-hippocampal evoked responses in cats in connection with the states of arousal, slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. Kreindler A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:360, Apr 71
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the ventral hippocampus on hypothalamic electrical activity and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in female rats. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 89:704-13, Sep 71
Effect of chlorpromazine on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in hippocampal stimulated rats. Gumulka W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:276-9, 1970
Lamellar organization of hippocampal pathways. Anderson P, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:222-38, 1971
Patterns of activation in a monosynaptic cortical pathway: the perforant path input to the dentate area of the hippocampal formation. Lomo T.
Exp Brain Res 12:18-45, 1971
Potentiation of monosynaptic EPSPs in the perforant path-dentate granule cell synapse. Lomo T.
Exp Brain Res 12:46-63, 1971
Effect of septal and fimbrial stimulation on auditory and visual cortical evoked potentials in the cat. Golden GH, et al. Exp Neurol 30:389-402, Mar 71
Choice bias from unilateral hippocampal or frontal lesions in the rat. Greene E, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:534-45, Dec 70
Comparison of hippocampal depression and hippocampal lesion. Greene E.
Exp Neurol 31:313-25, Jun 71
Paroxysmal activity of hippocampal and thalamic epileptogenic foci and induced or spontaneous changes of vigilance. Roldán E, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:121-36, Oct 70
Study of auditory projections to cerebellum and some cerebello-hippocampo-neocortical circuits. Sager O, et al. Int J Neurol 7:218-31, 1970
Cellular and integrative properties of the hippocampal pyramidal cell and the comparative electrophysiology of cortical neurons. Spencer WA, et al.
Int J Neurol 6:266-96, 1968
Cellular and integrative properties of the hippocampal pyramidal cell and the comparative electrophysiology of cortical neurons. Spencer WA, et al.
Int J Neurol 6:266-96, 1964
Exploration in the hippocampal-ablated albino rat. Cohen JS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:261-8, Nov 70
Perseverative responding and hyperphagia following entorhinal lesions in cats. Entingh D.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:50-8, Apr 71
Effects of hippocampal lesions on cue utilization in spatial discrimination in rats. Means LW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:254-60, Nov 70
Facilitated single-alternation go, no-go aquisition following hippocampectomy in the rat. Means LW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:278-85, Aug 70
Effects of bilateral hippocampectomy on the rabbit's acquisition of shuttle-box and passive-avoidance responses. Papsdorf JD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:486-9, Dec 70
Maze retention by rats with hippocampal lesions and with fornicotomies. Thomas GJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:41-9, Apr 71
Some experiments with in vitro hippocampal slices. Bliss TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:7P-9P, Apr 71
Day and night testing of hippocampal responses by computer. Bliss TV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:2P-3P, Jul 71
Long-lasting increases of synaptic influence in the unanesthetized hippocampus. Bliss TV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:32P-33P, Jul 71
Effect of septo-temporal stimulation on urine output in dogs. Ramakrishna T, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:491-8, 1 May 71
Hippocampal activity during memory disruption of passive avoidance by electroconvulsive shock. Routtenberg A, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:909-18, 15 Aug 70
Effects of the amygdalo-hippocampal evoked potential in the cat of four benzodiazepines and some other psychotropic drugs. Jalfre M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:180-91, 1971
Hippocampal electrical activity in course of sexual behaviour of male rats. Irmiš F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:83-7, 1970
The influence of partial bilateral fornicotomy on the orienting-investigating reaction in cat. Behavioural and EEG correlates. Ungher J, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:35-45, 1971
Hippocampal slow rhythms in ongoing behaviour and during classical conditioning. Albino RC, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:135-40, 6 Feb 71
Telemetered recording of hormone effects on hippocampal neurons. Pfaff DW, et al.
Science 172:394-5, 23 Apr 71
Participation of inhibitory and excitatory interneurones in the control of hippocampal cortical output. Andersen P, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:415-65, 1969
[Effect of bilateral section of the mamillo-thalamic bundle on somatic responses evoked at the level of central structures in the acute waking cat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparation] Cazard P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:101-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the limbic system of the brain in the regulation of specific and nonspecific immunological reactions] Piéticityi DF, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:43-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Modification of the electric stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the activity of hippocampal neurons] Grantyn R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:391-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The influence of harmine on bioelectrical activity in the rat hippocampus] Mortillaro M.
Psychopharmacologia 21:49-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Connections of the rhinencephalic structures in man. Observations made during stereoelectroencephalographic examinations] Cabrini G, et al. Riv Neurol 40:249-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[A study of hippocampal evoked potentials elicited by stimulation of the brain stem] Inami M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:314-26, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Bioelectrical activity of the hippocampus aroused by the stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation in the feedback system of rabbits] Oliskiewicz W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:153-67, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[The electrical activity in the brain of white rats under conditions of free behavior] Koval'zon VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:13-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the bioelectric activity of neurons of the hippocampus and corticoid plate] Shliafer TP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of myoclonic convulsions in rats] Zorina ZA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:48-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of the pallidum and hippocampus in the formation of the functional system of motor behavior] Gambarian LS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:964-6, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Regulation of immunogenesis by hippocampal structures] Pletsityf DF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:232-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the links of the brain system controlling mental and motor functions in man] Bekhtereva NP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1081-97, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the structure of the anterior and intermediate brain] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:973-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Dynamics of slow potential changes in human subcortical structures during mental activity under conditions of directed changes in the brain internal medium] Chernysheva VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:150-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[An analysis of the subcortical mechanisms causing pain in animals] Domingez M.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:988-95, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of electric stimulation on the interrelation of subcortical structures in monkeys] Kudriavtseva NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:10-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Spontaneous activity of subcortical structure cell populations during sleep and dreaming in man] Moiseeva NI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:159-66, Feb 71 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the neuronal reactions of the paleo- and neo-cortex of the guinea pig brain] Shliafer TP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:318-23, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the background electrical activity of the dorsal and ventral regions of the cat hippocampus] Ungiadze AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:535-42, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus] Ungiadze AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1531-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Role of the dorsal regions of the hippocampus in the conduction of visceral and exteroceptive signals into the cerebral cortex] Malysheva VV.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:95-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of the reaction of hippocampal neurons of newborn and adult rabbits to repeated acoustic stimuli] Dubrovinskaia NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1231-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The structural-functional organization of sexual reaction in dogs] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:609-15, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions to time in the neurons of the dorsal hippocampus] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1221-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the electrical reactions of the hippocampus to afferent stimuli in guinea pigs during ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1212-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Facilitation of conditioned reflex crossing over of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes in rats following destruction of the hippocampus] Pigareva ML.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:932-40, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the ventral hippocampus] Semenova TP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1031-42, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hippocampus and visceral conditioned reflexes] Sitdikova VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1161-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The effect of removal of the dorsal portion of the hippocampus on elaboration and preservation of trace conditioned reflexes in dogs] Vavilova NM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:90-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Functional properties of the neurons in the hippocampal field CA-1] Vinogradova OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:577-85, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulators of different modalities on impulse activity of hippocampus neurons] Artmenko DP, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:465-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Hypothalamus neurosecretion with hippocampus stimulation in albino rats] Popovichenko NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:594-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Physiology of hippocampus] Serkov PM.
Fiziol Zh 14:830-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Evoked potentials of the entorhinal cortex] Voloshyn MIa. Fiziol Zh 15:636-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizure activity and hippocampal norepinephrine content. Laguzzi RF, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1904-5, Dec 70
Visual responses to subcortical stimulation in the visual and limbic systems. Adams JE, et al.
Confin Neurol 32:158-64, 1970
Memory and the hippocampal complexes. 3. Aging and temporal EEG abnormalities. Drachman DA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1-14, Jan 71
Influence of chlordiazepoxide on paroxysmal EEG activity induced by hippocampal and-or thalamic cobalt foci. Roldán E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 19:266-72, 1971
The influence of barbiturates on paroxysmal EEG activity induced by hippocampal and-or thalamic cobalt foci. Roldán E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 19:273-81, 1971
[Electroencephalographic activity of the epileptogenic center (cobalt-gelatin) in different brain regions] Chocholová L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:359, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes in the EEG and behavioral reactions at different degrees of hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:176-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

HIPPOCRATIC OATH (K)

The Hippocratic Oath. McKellar CC.
Med J Aust 1:1245, 5 Jun 71
[Note on the Hippocratic oath and caduceus] Kastberger F.
Prensa Med Argent 58:116-20, 12 Mar 71 (Spa)

HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID

(D2, D13)

HIPPURATES (D2)

Electron spin resonance studies of the excited triplet states of DL-5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxyindole, 6-hydroxynicotinic acid, indole and hippuric acid. Chen TM. Photochem Photobiol 12:81-90, Aug 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intestinal drug absorption and metabolism. 3. Glycine conjugation and accumulation of benzoic acid in rat intestinal tissue. Strahl NR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:278-81, Feb 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Accuracy of isotope nephrography in childhood] Löbe J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:547-52, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of extracellular and intracellular factors on hippurate uptake by rat kidney cortex: acid-base effects. Weiss FR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:30-2, Oct 70

URINE

Formation of mercapturic acids in rats after the administration of aralkyl esters. Clapp JJ, et al.
Biochem J 118:765-71, Aug 70
A simple micromethod of determination of hippuric acid in the urine. Mikulski P, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:129-38, 1970
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in urine of normal newborns and young children. Vavich JM, et al.
Clin Chem 16:702-6, Aug 70

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see MEGACOLON

(C16)

HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

Hirsutes. Besser GM, et al. Br Med J 2:264-6, 1 May 71
[Hirsutism, dermatologic symptom of virilism] Lapière CM. Rev Med Liege 25:370-2, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Some considerations on hirsutism. Clinical aspects. Determination of plasma testosterone] Margoulies M, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:367-70, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[On vaginal cytology in hirsute women] Vallino F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:438-45, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and general therapeutics of female alopecia caused by genetic-endocrine disorders, female acne and hirsutism] Binazzi M, et al.
Recen Clin Ginec 39:231-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Per)

BLOOD

Determination of testosterone binding affinity, 17-beta-ol androgens, and free androgen index in hirsute women. Pohlman C, et al.
Clin Chem 17:585-6, Jul 71
Plasma testosterone binding globulin and indexes of the concentration of unbound plasma androgens in normal and hirsute subjects. Rosenfield RL.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:717-28, Jun 71
[Physiopathology of disorders of blood testosterone transport and therapeutic prospects] De Carolis GD.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:118-30, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hirsutism, epithelial naevus, polydactyly, premature fusion of epiphyses of right leg and myasthenia gravis. Ellis JP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:385-6, Apr 71
[Basic research in schizophrenia] Faurbye A.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1350-3, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma testosterone in hirsute women: diagnostic significance of stimulation-suppression tests. Werder K von, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:16, 1971
[Results with the dexamethasone-human chorionic gonadotropin test in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism in the female] Jürgensen O, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:229-31, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversed sequential therapy of hirsutism using cyproterone acetate. I. Further clinical observations. Leo-Rossberg I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:14, 1971
Reversed sequential therapy of hirsutism using cyproterone acetate. II. Hormonal analyses. Zielske F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:15, 1971
Treatment of hirsutism and other signs of virilism with a reversed sequential administration of cyproterone acetate and ethinyl oestradiol. Clinical and endocrinological aspects. Zielske F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:172, 1971
Hirsutism and acne treated by an androgen antagonist. Nelson RM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:748-52, Nov 70
[Treatment of acne, hirsutism and alopecia, by cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Neale C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:13, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Combined dexamethasone and human chorionic gonadotropin in diagnosis of polycystic ovarian disease. Beck WW Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:211-7, Feb 71
[Pathogenetic aspects of hypertrichosis in women] Ponte PL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:893-900, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Excessive local hairiness caused by plaster cast irritation] Klemczyński J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:179-80, 1971 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian hyperthecosis: a study of two families. Givens JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:959-72, 1 Aug 71
Familial study of hirsutism. Moncada E.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:556-64, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Dynamics of androgen metabolism in women with hirsutism. Bardin CW, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:251-62, Dec 70 (68 ref.)
Skin collagen and thickness in women with hirsuties. Shuster S, et al. Br Med J 4:772, 26 Dec 70
Combined ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization to determine the site(s) of androgen overproduction in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:199-209, Aug 71
[Origin and transport of androgens in hirsutism] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Presse Med 79:1325-6, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chromatographic analysis of urinary neutral 17-ketosteroids. Observations in various morbid states] Ferramosca B.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:219-37, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

URINE

The effect of metopirone on the urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in normal males treated with HCG or cyproterone and in hirsute females. Tamm J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:151-8, May 71
[Determination of urinary testosterone and epitestosterone in male hypogonadism and hirsutism] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:585-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

HIRUDIN (D7)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of hirudin in clinical coagulation laboratories] Walsmann P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:143-52, 1970 (Ger)
[The diagnostic capability of thrombelastogram, heparin and hirudin tolerance tests during anticoagulant therapy] Fiedler H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:600-2, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with hirudoid in pediatrics] Böwing H.
Med Monatsschr 24:225-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with a new gel preparation] Alter H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1217-9, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of hirudin containing externa] Reinhard M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:427-30, 15 May 70 (Ger)

HIRUDINEA see LEECHES (B1)

HISTAMINASE (D9)

A study of the substrate-binding site in hog kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1068-71, 25 Nov 70
Determination of amine oxidases. Kapeller-Adler R.
Methods Biochem Anal Suppl:35-87, 1971 (118 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Studies on diamine oxidase activity during pregnancy. Törnqvist A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:79-82, 1971
Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase in lymph and blood plasma of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:208-14, Feb 71
Influence of ovarian status and intrauterine devices on the diamine oxidase and histamine content of sheep endometrium. Cooper BS, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:1191-4, Dec 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Meniere's disease. (Preliminary report of a new treatment). Guay RM. Appl Ther 13:25-7, Aug 70
Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase and diamine oxidase by 4-bromo-3-hydroxybenzyloxyamine. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1761-70, May 70
Inhibition of pyridoxal enzymes by L-canaline. Rahiala EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:337-43, 10 Feb 71
An objective study of the effect of betahistine hydrochloride on hearing and vestibular function tests in patients with Ménière's disease. Wilmot TJ.
J Laryngol Otol 85:369-73, Apr 71
Betahistine, its metabolites and vascular responses in the forelimb of the dog. Konzett H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:122-9, Jul 71
Modification of the vestibular function with betahistine HCl. Bertrand RA.
Laryngoscope 81:889-98, Jun 71
The effects of betahistine on the isolated perfused baboon kidney. Groenewald JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1002-5, 5 Sep 70
[Effect of diamino oxidase inhibitors on urinary histamine excretion] Spufić I.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:71-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Treatment of endolymphatic edema with betahistine hydrochloride] Bosch J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:325-30, 1970 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cycloheximide on production of diamine oxidase by the human placenta. Southren AL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:684-6, Nov 70

BLOOD

Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase in lymph and blood plasma of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:208-14, Feb 71
Plasma histaminase levels in status asthmaticus. Guha T, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:37-9, Apr 70
Plasma histaminase in patients of bronchial asthma and the effect of prednisolone administration on it. Majumdar SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1535-9, Aug 69
A fetal salvage program: the use of plasma diamine oxidase as a fetal monitor. Weingold AB, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:24-35, Jan-Mar 71
Diamine oxidase (histaminase) and heparin inhibition of gastric secretion in man. Hansson R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:263-9, Nov 70
[Study of histaminase or serum diaminase oxidase (DAO)] Guillat-Demonchy D.
Rein Folc 12:89-95, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Histaminase liberation by heparin, other polyanions and protamin in the rabbit] Glanzmann C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:434-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in the blood in pathologic conditions of the periodontium and oral mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Meshcheriakova SA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:11-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[MAO and DAO in icterus] Lamberger B, et al.
Nord Med 85:959, 12 Aug 71 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological studies of histaminase for the identification of the type of blood. I. The purification of histaminase from human placenta. Hata A.
Jap J Leg Med 25:120-5, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Histaminase. Sen P, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:305-14, Jul 70 (59 ref.)
Changes in the histaminolytic activity of the guinea pig liver and plasma during anaphylaxis and after heparin injection. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:340-50, 1971
A new assay for histaminase activity: measurement of tritiated water from beta (side chain label)-H 3-histamine. Beaven MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:52-64, Jan 71
Elevated histaminase activity in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Bayliss SB, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1239-44, 3 Dec 70
Histaminase and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Melvin KE. N Engl J Med 283:1286-7, 3 Dec 70
[Deamination of various biogenic amines and other nitrogenous compounds in liver mitochondria] Gorkin VZ, et al. Biokhimiia 35:140-51, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of histaminase (diamine oxidase) in disappearance of plasma histamine in anaphylaxis and after histamine injection. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:449-58, 1970

SECRETION

The depletion of histaminolytic activity in guinea-pigs after acute anaphylactic shock and prednisolone administration. Dave KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1057-62, Aug 70

HISTAMINE (D2, D12)

see also related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Effect of induced rise of blood pressure on pain in cluster headache. Ekbom K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:585-600, 1970
Mechanism of thrombosis of the microcirculation. McKay DG, et al. Am J Pathol 63:231-54, May 71
Effects of halogens on o-phthaldialdehyde-histamine and spermidine fluorescence. Michaelson IA, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1300-2, Aug 71
Parietal cell vagotomy. Studies of gastric emptying and observations of protection from histamine-induced ulcer. Interone CV, et al. Arch Surg 102:43-4, Jan 71
Activity of lung irritant receptors caused by cigarette smoke, dust and histamine aerosol. Sellick H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:54P-57P, Sep 70
The partial purification and some biological activities of histamine sensitizing factor from Bordetella pertussis. Homma R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:277-81, Aug 70
Induction of hypercalcemia by histamine in pertussis-vaccinated rats in relation to the occurrence of cardiac irregularities. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:475-82, 15 Oct 70
Prevention of duodenal ulcers in rats by feeding. Robert A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:439-40, Feb 71
Comparative studies of the protective effect of Alupent and Th 1165a against histamine in man. Beumer HM. Respiration 28:148-57, 1971
Nuclear localization of histamine in neonatal rat brain. Young AB, et al. Science 173:247-9, 16 Jul 71
[Study on several biochemical properties of the sulfuric polyester of pentosan in relation to histamine] Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1351-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Quantum studies on the conformation and electronic structure of histamine] Coubeils JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1813-6, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Histamine fixation by heparin. Critical study as a function of concentration and pH] Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:157-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Antihistamine antibodies: obtainment and immunologic study] Burtin-Laborde C.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:996-1000, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Relation between bronchial sensitivity to provocation tests and reaction to later-histamine in asthma] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:313-25, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[An experimental study of the reaction to latex-histamine during anaphylactic shock and histamine shock in guinea pigs] Renoux M, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:191-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Fixation of several biological amines on heparin at pH 4] Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al.
Therapie 25:1109-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Entry of histamine into monomolecular layers of phospholipids] Grünspan M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:341, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with polyantiaminic BC-105 Sandoz in the prevention of vasomotor headaches] Serci M, et al. Praxis 59:679-83, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Functional and morphological aspects of the mechanisms of histamine ulcer of the stomach] Lipovskii SM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:63-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of some dermatoses with histoglobin] Butovetskii LD, et al. Sov Med 34:126-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Use of histoglobin in the treatment of some dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Sov Med 34:124-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Headache (3): Horton's syndrome] Ekbom K.
Lakartidningen 67:4968-73, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastric acid secretion by histamine intragastric stimulation in acute hepatitis. Peralta CG, et al.
Digestion 3:257-61, 1970
Comparison of dose-response curves with subcutaneous and intravenous histamine. Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterology 59:701-6, Nov 70
Stimulation of lung irritant receptors by cigarette smoke, carbon dust, and histamine aerosol. Sellick H, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:15-9, Jul 71
Comparison of histamine and pentagastrin in stimulation of pepsin secretion in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:209-16, 1971
Intravenous histamine test with fixed doses of histamine. Minimal dose of histamine for maximal acid secretion. Desai HG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:817-20, 1970

ANALYSIS

Failure of brocresine (NSD 1055)--a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor--to influence skin histamine in mice. Zachariae H, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:216-20, Jun 70
Localization of biogenic monoamines in tissue cultures of rat pineal. Bernád I, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:235-41, 1970
Lymph-node permeability factor and skin histamine. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:327-8, 1970
Assay of histamine in dental pulps. Pohto P, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 28:691-9, Nov 70
A new histochemical technique for demonstration of histamine in mast cells by o-phthalaldehyde (OPT) reaction. Enerbäck L.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:493, 1970
Analysis of sputum for presence of pharmacologically active substances in cases of bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases. Sen P, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:80-3, 1970
Biogenic amine concentration in testes of rats at different ages. Zieher LM, et al.
Endocrinology 88:351-4, Feb 71
Localization of tritium from histamine in gastric mucosa in vivo. Weinshelbaum EI, et al.
Histochemie 26:9-15, 1971
Occurrence of histamine in the intestines of rats harbouring cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana. Kativar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:191-3, Jul 70
Measurement of histamine in California wines. Ough CS. J Agric Food Chem 19:341-4, Mar-Apr 71
Influence of ovarian status and intrauterine devices on the diamine oxidase and histamine content of sheep endometrium. Cooper BS, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:1191-4, Dec 70
Quantitative histochemistry of histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in normal human skin. Sondergaard J, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:231-4, Mar 71
Individual elution of noradrenaline (together with adrenaline), dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from a single, strong cation exchange column, by means of mineral acid-organic solvent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mixtures. Atack CV, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:625-7, Aug 70
Autacoids in sputum in cases of bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases. Sen P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:531, Jul 70
Some effects of an hallucinogenic drug (phencyclidine) on neurohumoral substances. Leonard BE, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1141-52, 15 Oct 70
The chemical determination of histamine. Shore PA.
Methods Biochem Anal Suppl:89-97, 1971 (12 ref.)
Serotonin and histamine contents as vital reactions. II. Autopsy studies. Raekallio J, et al.
Zacchia 6:403-14, Jul-Sep 70
[Experimental histamine determination in the diagnosis of teleangiectasia macularis eruptive perstans] Reinhard M, et al.
Hautarzt 22:350-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Research on combined injuries. Changes in the histamine content of rat skin after total body irradiation and with open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:724-34, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy demonstration of histamine in the mast cells of the human tonsil] Mootz W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:140-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Free histamine-content of different wounds as vital reaction] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 68:86-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Distribution of the cholinergic and adrenergic innervation, of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat thyroid gland] Catini C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1523, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fluorometric method of determining histamine in blood and tissues] Meshcheriakova SA.
Lab Delo 2:103-5, 1971 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine synthesis and its inhibition in rabbit platelets in vitro. Tuomisto J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:164-7, 1970
Effect of pentagastrin on gastric HCl secretion and histamine content of the stomach of rats. Lin TM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:145-55, Nov 70
Techniques for measring histamine formation in mice. Reilly MA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:375-82, Jul 71
Histamine formation in rat brain during development. Schwartz JC, et al. J Neurochem 18:1787-9, Sep 71
Benzyloxyamines as possible inhibitors of histamine biosynthesis. Hamor GH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1752-6, Dec 70
Effect of decaborane on histamine formation in mice. Schayer RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:177-80, Apr 71
Stimulation of histamine-forming capacity in sensitized human leucocytes by antigen. Assem ES, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:67P-68P, Jul 71
Secretory behaviour and histamine formation in the rat Heidenhain pouch following antrectomy. Svensson SE. J Physiol (Lond) 207:699-708, May 70
[Histamine antagonists and histamine] Sandberg N.
Nord Med 83:1408-9, 29 Oct 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

The sequential estimation of plasma catecholamines and whole blood histamine in myocardial infarction. Griffiths J, et al. Am Heart J 82:171-9, Aug 71
The effects of reserpine depletion of circulating vasoactive amines on rabbit serum sickness. Levy L.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:428-33, Aug 70
Histamine and granulocytes in the umbilical cord blood of infants at birth. Mitchell RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:310-6, Oct 70
Histamine contents of blood plasma and cells in patients with myelogenous leukemia. Suzuki S, et al.
Cancer 28:384-8, Aug 71
Role of histaminase (diamine oxidase) in disappearance of plasma histamine in anaphylaxis and after histamine injection. Hahn F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:449-58, 1970
Application of the enzymatic double isotope dilution assay for the study of histamine in plasma. Miller RL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:228-34, Oct 70
Hyperchlorhydria and hyperhistaminemia in a patient with systemic mastocytosis. Keller RT, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1449-50, 24 Dec 70
Studies of histamine, serotonin and these pexic actions in asthmatic children. Haruna H.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:32-5, Dec 70
Early histamine release and death due to endotoxin. Vick JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:902-6, Jul 71
Effects of Naja nigricollis venom on blood and tissue histamine. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 9:169-72, Apr 71
[Variations in the histamine blood level during hemolytic transfusional shock induced in dogs] Dose AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1458-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Histamine, serotonin and kininogen in shock produced by intravenous injection of quartz particles in rats] Antweiler H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:349-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Histamine-binding power of serum: significance of its changes in various types of disease] Numo R, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:213-28, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Level of histamine in peripheral blood in patients with bacterial shock] Makatsariia AD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:40-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Indices of histamine metabolism in hypertension] Geller LI. Kardiologiia 10:99-102, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Biogenic amines in biological fluids in patients with pulmonary thromboembolisms] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:105-12, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the blood in pathologic conditions of the periodontium and oral mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Meshcheriakova SA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:11-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Various histamine metabolism indices in liver diseases] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:366-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The role of histaminemia in altering the number of eosinophils in stress] Makarov IA.
Vrach Delo 65-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effects of acute respiratory diseases on histamine dynamics in the blood of infants] Tebenchuk GM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:16-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of results of the augmented histamine test with and without dialysis in gastrectomized patients with special reference to the diagnosis of recurrent peptic ulcer. Fenger HJ, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:503-7, 1970
Effect of truncal vagotomy on acid and pepsin responses to histamine in duodenal ulcer subjects. Rosato EF, et al. Ann Surg 173:63-6, Jan 71
Effect of ileal exclusion on the Heidenhain pouch acid response to histamine in dogs. Saik RP, et al.
Ann Surg 173:67-77, Jan 71
Histamine or pentagastrin stimulation in the assessment of gastric secretion in children. Adesola AO. Br J Surg 57:854, Nov 70
Gastric acid secretion in Chinese with particular reference to the dose of histamine required for maximal stimulation. Fung WP. Gut 11:955-61, Nov 70
Observations on gastric acid output by a three-hour histamine infusion test using maximal doses on patients with duodenal ulcer and in normal controls. Hector RM, et al. Gut 11:994-7, Dec 70
Augmented histamine test in cirrhosis liver. Nadar SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:723-7, Sep 70
Abnormal intradermal histamine reaction in the syndrome of pheochromocytoma, medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland and multiple mucosal neuromas. Baum JL. N Engl J Med 284:963-4, 29 Apr 71
Skin test for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Gorlin RJ. N Engl J Med 284:983-4, 29 Apr 71
Response of the electrical activity, motor activity and acid secretion of the human stomach to pentagastrin and histamine stimulation. Kwong NK, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:145-53, 1971
[Primary secretions and gastric buffer during histaminic tests with low doses in normal subjects and in patients with gastric diseases] Ligny G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:697-706, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gastric acid and electrolyte levels in normal, dyspeptic and gastritic patients afterhhigh-dose histamine test] Ligny G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:616-21, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic bronchial provocation test in anthracosilicosis patients] Marcelle R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:125-39, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity and anthracosilicosis] Groetenbriel C, et al.
Bronches 18:510-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity during inhalation pharmacodynamic tests and its prognostic value] Rebohle E, et al.
Bronches 18:495-500, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Maximum histamine stimulation test: reevaluation] Archambault A, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1227-33, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Determination of maximum gastric secretion using the so-called gradus test after infusion of histamine, pentagastrin and gastrin] Schmidt HA.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:5-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Erkes' histamine test in the diagnosis of dentogenous foci] Józefowicz G, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 67:394-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Augmented histamine test] Odberg T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2354-7, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Submucosal histamine test in the light of clinical and microscopic studies] Szymaniak E.
Czas Stomatol 24:259-70, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Significance of Key's maximal histamine test for evaluating the structure of the gastric mucosa] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. Sov Med 33:39-44, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on the main functions of the stomach in anacid gastritis in persons working with aromatic hydrocarbons] Bashirov AA.
Ter Arkh 42:41-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Maximum histamine test and types of stomach secretion in peptic ulcer] Fisher AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:96-101, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Maximum histamine loading as a functional index of atrophic gastritis] Monakhov BV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:41-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Test of gastric secretion. Evaluation and interpretation] Gutiérrez Samperio C.
Prensa Med Mex 35:429-37, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Effect of bilateral selective vagotomy without drainage on the spontaneous secretion and maximum response with histamine in duodenal ulcer] Del Rio J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:465-72, 1 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Placebo maximal histamine test] Goic A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:267-8 passim, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Histamine scarification test as an indicator of the general reactivity in small children with respiratory viral-bacterial infections] Radchenko NO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:18-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Continuous skin perfusion in vivo as a method for study of pharmacological agents in human skin. Greaves MW, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:50-4, 1971

METABOLISM

Familial localized heat urticaria of delayed type. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:279-83, 1971
A mucopolysaccharide-protein complex with amine binding properties in rat thrombocytes. Aborg CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:568-70, Apr 71
Metabolism of 14C-histamine in domestic animals. 3. Horse and pig. Eliassen KA.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:300-6, Mar 71
Metabolism of 14C-histamine in domestic animals. II. Cow and sheep. Eliassen KA.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:289-99, Mar 71
Metabolism of subcutaneously injected 14C-histamine in myxine glutinosa. Holstein B.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:433-5, Dec 70
Uptake of histamine by rabbit platelets incubated in plasma or salt solutions. Tuomisto J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:160-3, 1970
Vasoactive amine metabolism after canine and human heart transplantation. Moore TC, et al.
Ann Surg 174:51-7, Jul 71
Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on lung histamine. Matin MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:163-7, Nov 70
The effect of vagotomy on the histamine content of the gastrointestinal tract. Reichle FA, et al.
Arch Surg 103:133-9, Aug 71
The oxidative metabolism of histamine in guinea-pig skin with and without beta-blockade by propanolol. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:124-9, Feb 71
Pulmonary fate of histamine, isoproterenol, physalaemin, and substance P. Boileau JC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:681-4, Oct 70
Metabolism of intraperitoneally injected 14 C-histamine in the yellow eel (Anguilla anguilla). Holstein B. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:435-41, 1 Feb 71
Histamine metabolism in invertebrates. Huggins AK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:1107-11, Sep 68
Electron-paramagnetic resonance study of the histamine-binding effect of ceruloplasmin. Bozhkov B, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:719-22, 1969
TSH-induced appearance and stimulation of amine-containing mast cells in the mouse thyroid. Melander A, et al. Endocrinology 89:528-33, Aug 71
Detection and possible role of a chain methylated histamine metabolite(s) in guinea-pig stomach. Kovacs EM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:249-60, 1970
In vivo rupture of the imidazole ring of histamine. Sjaastad OV, et al. Experientia 26:1197-8, 15 Nov 70
Changes in histamine metabolism in anaphylactic shock in rats and mice. Csaba B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:691-7, 1971
In vivo formation and catabolism of (14C) histamine in mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1649-55, Dec 70
Uptake of [14C]histamine by tissues of the guinea pig. Lewis AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:96, Jan 71
A new assay for histaminase activity: measurement of tritiated water from beta (side chain label)-H 3-histamine. Beaven MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:53-64, Jan 71
Nonmast-cell histamine kinetics. IV. Interrelationships between synthesis, binding and catabolism of 3 H-histamine in vivo. Johnson HL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:579-90, Jun 71
Effects of tyramine on responses to and inactivation of histamine in aortic strips. Kaisner S.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:459-65, Nov 70
Histamine metabolism in experimental silicosis. II. In vivo experiments in guinea pigs. Religa Z, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:257-71, 8 Mar 71
Histamine metabolism in experimental silicosis. I. Experiments on the isolated rat lung and on guinea pig lung homogenates and sections. Religa Z, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:699-706, 22 Jun 70
Histamine and histamine methyltransferase in the gastric mucosa of man, pig, dog and cow. Lorenz W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:421-32, 1970

Biochemical and histochemical studies on the distribution of histamine in the digestive tract of man, dog and other mammals. Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 265:81-100, 1969

The effect of NSD-1055 on tissue levels of histamine and spermidine in rat. Michaelson IA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:660-3, Feb 71

Brain histamine: rapid apparent turnover altered by restraint and cold stress. Taylor KM, et al. Science 172:1037-9, 4 Jun 71

A theory of the role of histamine metabolism in transplant rejection. Moore TC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:489-91, Mar 71

Histamine metabolism in the dog stomach as determined by intra-arterial infusion of histamine-14C. Dombro R, et al. Surgery 69:504-9, Apr 71

Light and electron microscopic identification of the histamine-storing argyrophil (ECL) cell in murine stomach and of its equivalent in other mammals. Capella C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:68-84, 1971

[Study of urinary histamine and its metabolites in patients with migraine] Loisy C, et al. J Med Lyon 51:809-17, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Development of hystaminergic systems in the newborn rat brain] Schwartz JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:447, 1970 (Fre)

[Histamine metabolism from the clinical viewpoint] Kaiser W. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:248-54, 1969 (153 ref.) (Ger)

[Histamine metabolism in the parotid and submandibular gland in man and several mammals] Gastpar H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:293-300, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in the histaminolytic activity of the guinea pig liver during anaphylaxis] Mitze R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:406, 1970 (Ger)

[The importance of histamine for edema formation in late toxemia of pregnancy] Anton W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1359-63, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Regenerating liver and its histamine content: effect of drugs capable of lowering that content] Frontini E, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:91-104, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

[The level of histamine and serotonin in the rat stomach wall in the development of neurogenic dystrophy] Grechishkin LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of histamine in the blood and organs of rats with experimental pneumococcal infections] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:43-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of vetraxine, chloraxicin, and chlorpromazine on the histamine and serotonin content of rabbit organs during bacteremia caused by Bac. prodigiosum] Romanovskaia MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:51-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Mechanism of change in histamine levels in blood and tissues of animals under the effects of radioactive isotopes] Fedorova AV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:600-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Age dynamics of histamine accumulation in tissues and its reaction to some external influences] Maksutov KM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:34-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Effect of drinking Dzhermuk mineral water on the histamine content and histaminopexic capacity of the blood and gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic hyperacid gastritis] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:517-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of the Dzhermuk health resort mineral water on the content of histamine and histaminopexic capacity of gastric tissue in normal and pathological state] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:222-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Blood and urine catecholamine and histamine concentrations in senile psychoses] Averbukh ES, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:886-91, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine stimulation of gastric intrinsic factor secretion. Rodbro P. Acta Med Scand 188:451-5, Nov 70

Increase of colony forming cells in peripheral blood by histamine injection. Seki M. Acta Pathol Jap 20:141-52, May 70

Inhibitory effect of histamine on tissue respiration of the heart muscle "in vitro". Stązka W. Acta Physiol Pol 22:271-4, 1970

Evidence against histamine as final chemostimulator of gastric acid secretion. Håkanson R, et al. Am J Physiol 221:641-3, Aug 71

Pharmacological mechanisms in the eustachian tube. Jackson RT. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:313-8, Jun 71

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. IV. Effect of antigen and histamine on depressed isolated heart preparations. Bernauer W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:89-104, May 70

Histamine and-or cortisol stimulated gastric secretion in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:328-35, Feb 71

The influence of initial tension on the reactivity of guinea-pig tracheal preparations to histamine. Ushinski SC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:61-6, Mar 71

Bronchoconstriction and apnea in canine anaphylaxis: possible role of histamine and plasma kinins. Wilkens HJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:14-33, Mar 71

Effect of prolonged intravenous infusion of oleate sodium on spontaneous and histamine stimulated gastric secretion in rats. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:971-7, Dec 70

The effect of histamine on mice vaccinated with Bordetella pertussis. Pelikan Z, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:546-8, Apr 71

Effect of histamine and of bradykinin on incorporation of [14C] leucine by rat liver microsomal fraction. Keyser JW, et al. Biochem J 118:26P-27P, Jun 70

Possible effect of histamine on protein synthesis by the perfused rat liver. Keyser JW, et al. Biochem J 118:26P, Jun 70

Effect of beta-adrenoceptive blocking agents on the response to bronchoconstrictor drugs in the guinea-pig air overflow preparation. Appendix describing a new modification of the air overflow method. Burden DT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:122-31, Jan 71

The action of pharmacologically active substances on the flow and composition of cat hind limb lymph. Lewis GP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:446-60, Nov 70

The effects of histamine in malaria. Maegraith BG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:755-64, Aug 70

Role of the vagus nerves in anaphylaxis and histamine-induced bronchoconstrictions in guinea-pigs. Mills JE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:724-31, Aug 70

Hypothermia produced in mice by histamine acting on the central nervous system. Shaw GG. Br J Pharmacol 42:205-14, Jun 71

Inhibitory effects of a purified enterogasterone, secretin, and cholecystokinin on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Lucien HW, et al. Gastroenterology 59:707-11, Nov 70

Sex hormones, and acid gastric secretion induced with carbachol, histamine, and gastrin. Amure BO, et al. Gut 11:841-5, Aug 70

Hypersensitivity in mice. II. The effect of chemical compounds on systemic active anaphylaxis and on anaphylaxis-like reactions in normal and B. pertussis-pretreated mice. Dietrich FM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:495-506, 1971

Constriction of isolated living liquid-filled dog and cat lungs with histamine. Colebatch HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:691-702, May 71

Activation of myocardial adenyl cyclase by histamine in guinea pig, cat, and human heart. Klein I, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1013-5, May 71

A sex difference in response to gastrin and other stimulants of gastric secretion. Amure BO, et al. J Endocrinol 48:23-4, Sep 70

Effect of histamine on the uterine uptake of oestradiol. De Carli DN, et al. J Endocrinol 50:541-2, Jul 71

The effect of histamines and other compounds on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in slices from cerebral cortex. Shimizu H, et al. J Neurochem 17:441-4, Mar 70

The response of human cerebrum adenyl cyclase to biogenic amines. Shimizu H, et al. J Neurochem 18:1157-61, Jun 71

Mast cell, eosinophil and neutrophil response to injections of histamine and water. Bienkinsopp EC, et al. J Pathol 99:329-33, Dec 69

The effect of vaso-active substances on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al. J Pathol 101:99-106, Jun 70

Acid gastric secretory responses to histamine, crude porcine gastrin and pentagastrin in rats. Amure BO, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:452-5, Jun 70

Effects of lanthanum on 45 Ca movements and on contractions induced by norepinephrine, histamine and potassium in vascular smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:415-25, May 71

Effects of tyramine on responses to and inactivation of histamine in aortic strips. Kalsner S. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:489-95, Nov 70

The dwindling secretory response of the perfused adrenal medulla of the cat to repeated injections of histamine. Smith DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:841-8, Dec 70

Altered reflex vasodilatation in the hypertensive rat: possible role of histamine. Tobia AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:619-26, Dec 70

Interactions between histamine and bradykinin assessed by continuous recording of increased vascular permeability. Baumgarten A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:669-75, Jul 70

Rat gastric acid secretion studies with histamine and synthetic gastrin-like pentapeptide. James RM. J Physiol (Lond) 212:181-93, Jan 71

Pulmonary vasodilator and vasoconstrictor actions of histamine. Shaw JW. J Physiol (Lond) 215:34P-35P, May 71

Mechanism of hypersensitivity to histamine of rats treated with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:60-3, Feb 71

Effect of histamine on calcium exchange in guinea pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:903-5, Dec 70

Changes in the patency of the upper nasal passage induced by histamine and antihistamines. Bentley AJ, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1859-70, Dec 70

Increased sensitivity of Trichinella-infected mice to serotonin and histamine. Briggs NT, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:797-802, 15 Jul 70

Effects of histamine on resting and action potentials of squid giant axons. Scuka M. Life Sci [I] 10:355-60, 15 Mar 71

Intravascular oxygen polarography and histaminergic vasodilatation in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:371-86, 1 Apr 71

Synergistic effect of histamine and bradykinin on capillary permeability. Mizuta K. Mie Med J 20:157-66, Sep 70

Effect of norepinephrine, histamine and other drugs on cyclic 3',5'-AMP formation in brain slices of various animal species. Forn J, et al. Pharmacology 5:193-204, 1971

Effects of some pharmacologic agents on gastric cation secretion: ratio of hydrogen to potassium ions. Berkowitz JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:804-8, Dec 70

Intra-arterial injections of histamine, serotonin, or bradykinin: a topographic study of vascular leakage. Gabbiani G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:447-52, Nov 70

Effects of histamine and acetylcholine on the isolated perfused lung lobe. Kira S, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:1-11, Jan 71

The effects of bradykinin and histamine on cerebral arteries of monkeys. Watters JW. Radiology 98:299-303, Feb 71

Influence of low temperature on the contraction of the guinea-pig intestine induced by histamine, bradykinin, acetylcholine and kalium chloride. Cîrstea M. Rev Roum Physiol 8:61-6, 1971

Histamine augments leukocyte adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and blocks antigenic histamine release. Bourne HR, et al. Science 173:743-5, 20 Aug 71

Modified state of susceptibility to histamine in mice treated with Bordetella pertussis during the neonatal period. Poszgi N, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:326-34, Oct 70

[Determination of electrolyte concentrations in the primary gastric secretions using a strong histamine test in normal individuals] Ligny G, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:33-46, 1971 (Fre)

[Isolation and characterization of a serum prealbumin reducing the biological activity of histamine on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Durand G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2263-4, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Effects of imidazole and 2 of its derivatives on the secretion of insulin in the anesthetized dog] Lefebvre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:498-500, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Hypnogenic action of histamine: study in the newborn chick] Delbarre B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1619-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of atropine on the bronchial response to acetylcholine and histamine aerosols in patients with asthma] Duron B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1086-91, 1970 (Fre)

[Study in the rabbit of the electrical activity of respiratory neurons of the brain stem. I. The effect of vagotomy and of the injection of histamine] Bystrzycka E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:363-72, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Metabolic activity of the gastric mucosa under the action of histamine and hydrocortisone] Stoicescu C, et al. Lyon Chir 66:435-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Post-histamine alkalosis and gastric drainage] Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:207-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the histamine and insulin stimulated acid pepsin secretion in patients suffering from ulcus duodeni and control persons] Schmidt HA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2011-6, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Effect of histamine, carbachol, pentagastrin and chick gastrin extracts on gastric secretion of unanesthetized chickens with a gastric fistula] Ruoff HJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:170-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of histamine, carbachol, pentagastrin and chick gastrin extracts on gastric acid secretion in unanesthetized chickens] Ruoff HJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:435-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Analysis of the effects of cardiotropic substances by determination of maximal velocity and acceleration during contraction and relaxation] Wirth K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:477-8, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of an isoelectric field on the effects of some smooth muscle stimulating drugs] Möse JR, et al. Z Biol 116:354-63, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Influence of histamine on the response of the frog neuromuscular spindle] Caldesi Valeri V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:583-5, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Effects of histamine on plasmatic lipids] De Rosa G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:702-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effects of histamine on neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Scuka M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:851-4, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Changes in hepato-splanchnic circulation time during the action of histamine and amyl nitrate] Montemartini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:539-45, 1969 (Ita)
[Further study of the effect of associated histamino-antihistaminic action on the process of experimental eczematous sensitization] Palminteri G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:477-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Interaction between Lysoartrosi and histamine] Gomarasca P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:142-60, 13 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Production of experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Monacelli R, et al.
Pathologica 61:373-86, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological responses of the rabbit's spleen strip with particular reference to the contracting mechanisms of various drugs] Hongo H.
Med J Kobe Univ 31:127-52, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine on the kinetics of transfused lymphocytes] Seki M.
Saishin Igaku 26:1495-501, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Influence of sialoadenectomy and cyanide on the stress loop] Igarashi T.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1356-70, May 71 (Jap)
[Influence of some antihistaminic agents on gastric secretion in cats induced by histamine and pentagastrin] Moczurad K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:185-94, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Changes in blood supply and oxygen consumption by the brain under the effect of neurohormones and biogenous amines] Modrzejewski E.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:1-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Effect of histamine, insulin and hydrocortisone on the secretion of the intrinsic factor] Hansz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1695-7, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Comparative studies of the effect of caffeine and histamine on gastric secretion] Florkiewicz H, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1541-6, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of vasoactive substances on the volumetric function of the pulmonary vessels] Dvoretskif DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:7-10, Aug 70 (Rus)
[State of the cell population of the fundus glands during prolonged administration of histamine] Fisher AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:53-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The effect of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:31-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Method of studying the reactivity of albino mice skin capillaries to the action of inflammatory stimuli] Nuraliev IuN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:119-20, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Possible role of imidazole compounds in nerve activity processes (exemplified by histamine)] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:1452-4, 27 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of aphyllinic acid] Konovalova VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:335-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of xylitol on the gastric secretion in dogs] Vainshtein SG. Farmakol Toksikol 34:97, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine and histamine on the tone of cerebral and extracranial vessels, volume rate of brain blood circulation, and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Gaevyĭ MD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1457-67, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Neuroconductive and neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus before, during and after histamine induced hypotension] Saakov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:901-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of mediators on the motor activity of the multichamber stomach] Nguyen-man-Binh.
Nerv Sist 10:51-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of mediators on lymph secretion from the mammary gland] Rybakova TA.
Nerv Sist 10:57-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the terminal vessels of the rat small intestine mesentery under the effects of histamine] Chernukh AM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:49-52, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinolytic substances on the threat reaction in cats] Burov IuV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:868-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effects of reserpine and histamine on acid secretion and blood flow of gastric mucosa in anesthetized dogs] Melean JC, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 21:98-101, 1970 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence against mediation of ocular lesion by exposure, histamine, or serotonin following fifth nerve injury in rats. Moses RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:574-7, Feb 71
Hemodynamic characteristics of histaminergic vasodilatation in the pyramidal cat. Tuttle RS, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:337-46, Feb 71
Control of portal blood flow--humoral mechanisms. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Surg 173:78-84, Jan 71
Control of gastric secretion: no room for histamine? Johnson LR.
Gastroenterology 61:106-18, Jul 71 (46 ref.)
[Study of local cutaneous thermal regulation in man by the thermoconvectance method. Demonstration of a cooperative histamino-bradykinic mechanism] Gautherie M.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:41-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Participation of histamine in the mechanism of catecholamine action on the heart] Amiredzhibi RO.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of endogenous histamine in the protective effect of radiation-protective agents] Goncharenko EN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:948-50, 1970 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Research on combined injuries. Changes in the histamine content of rat skin after total body irradiation and with open skin wounds] Messerschmidt O, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:734-34, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the radiation protective effect of tryptamine. 2] Sturde HC, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:745-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of change in histamine levels in blood and tissues of animals under the effects of radioactive isotopes] Fedorova AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:800-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Calcium-dependent histamine release with degranulation from isolated rat mast cells by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Sugiyama K.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:209-26, Apr 71
[The effect of vagotomy upon the secretion of acid, electrolytes, pepsin and nitrogen components] André R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:877-947, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Chronic effect of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor on clinical disorders and posthistaminic gastric secretion in hypochlorhydria patients] Ligny G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:893-900, Dec 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against burn, tourniquet and endotoxin shock by histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine derivatives. Markley K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:13-24, May 71
[Preliminary note on the treatment of 5 cases of dumping syndrome with a preparation with a histamine-serotonin-human gamma globulin base. II] Morini V, et al. Clin Ter 50:567-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effects of histaglobin on allergic rhinitis] Matsui T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:971-2, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Post-operative therapy of nasal allergy and chronic sinusitis--with special reference to the use of histaglobin] Mishima N.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:163-70, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of histaglobin therapy on the antihistamine factor in chronic relapsing urticaria] Tikhomirova NV. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:24-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies of the transcephalic D.C. circuit: the histamine wheal in normal and psychiatric patients. Cowen MA.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:15-20, Jun 69
Morphine-induced fetal malformations. II. Influence of histamine and diphenhydramine. Iulucci JD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:420-5, Mar 71
Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and isoproterenol against challenge in Bordetella pertussis-treated and beta-adrenergic blocked mice. Bergman RK, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:561-8, 22 May 71
Toxicity of compound 48-80 (a histamine liberator) and of histamine to sheep. Vegad JL, et al.
NZ Vet J 18:182-4, Sep 70

URINE

The histaminuria in vascular headache. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:331-42, 1970
Vasoactive substances in Kaposi's sarcoma. Bhana D, et al. Cancer 27:233-7, Jan 71
Correlation of urinary histamine excretion and 24h urine volumes in rats and man. Horlington M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:793-5, Oct 70
Urinary histamine and urine volume in man. Mitchell RG. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:72S, Sep 71
Studies on the excretion of [14C]histamine and its metabolites by the rabbit kidney. Lippert TH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:235-44, Feb 70
Excretion of 3H-histamine in urine of rats with portacaval shunts. Kowalewski K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:760-4, Mar 71
Urinary excretion of histamine and histamine metabolites in leukaemia. Berg B, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:83-8, 1971
Urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in Huntington's chorea. McNamee B, et al.
Scott Med J 16:247-9, May 71
[Study of urinary histamine and its metabolites in patients with migraine] Loisy C, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:909-17, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of diamino oxidase inhibitors on urinary histamine excretion] Spuflć I.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:71-8, 1969 (Ser)

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS see

ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

HISTAMINE LIBERATION (G1)

see also related
COMPOUND 48-80 (D13)

The release of histamine from blood corpuscles by antigen-antibody reactions. 3. The histamine release from whole blood before and after treatment of pollen allergic patients with staphylococcus vaccine. Berqquist G, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:366-4, Dec 70
Direct recovery of histamine from cutaneous anaphylaxis in man. Sondergaard J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:95-100, 1971
Further studies on the mechanism of chlorpromazine (CPZ) induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Changes in the cellular ion composition. Frisk-Holmberg M.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:48, 1970
The relationship between the uptake of toluidine blue and chlorpromazine and the release of histamine from isolated rat mast cell granules. Popóva AD, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:72, 1970
Release of histamine and formation of slow reacting substance in the cat paw induced by compound 48-80. Strandberg K. Acta Physiol Scand 82:47-58, May 71
Analysis of sputum for presence of pharmacologically active substances in cases of bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases. Sen P, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:80-3, 1970
Interaction of rabbit platelets and leukocytes in the release of histamine. Electron microscopic observations. Aikawa M, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:85-96, Apr 71
Gross and ultrastructural observations on lesions produced by intradermal injection of human C3a in man. Lepow IH, et al. Am J Pathol 61:13-23, Oct 70
Elevation in urinary and blood histamine following clinical renal transplantation. Moore TC, et al.
Ann Surg 173:381-8, Mar 71
Prostaglandin E1: effect on human cutaneous vasculature and skin histamine. Sondergaard J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:434-8, May 71
The use of neuromuscular blocking agents to investigate receptor structure requirements for histamine release. Beckett WR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:165P+, Sep 70
Mediators of the inflammation induced in the rat paw by carrageenin. Crunkhorn P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:392-402, Jul 71
The role of mast cell disruption in the acute manifestations of the intravenous injection of morphine in dogs. Akcasu A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:163-7, 1970
Lipolysis in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue following release of endogenous histamine. Fredholm BB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:254-8, Jan 71
The effects of adenosine-5'-triphosphate (ATP) on structure and amine content of rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:61-75, Sep 70
Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni: specificity of in vitro, leukocyte-mediated histamine release from rabbit platelets. Colwell EJ, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:263-70, Apr 71
Liberation of platelet histamine by the alkaline tissue extract and oleic acid. Kataoka K, et al.
Experientia 26:1329-30, 15 Dec 70
Histaminic cephalalgia differentiated from acute nasal sinusitis. Ryan RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:217-20, May 70
Anti muscle autologous antibodies in rats immunized with heterologous and homologous muscle extracts. Revoltella R.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:434-47, Sep-Oct 70
Mechanism of histamine release from perfused guinea-pig lung by soluble immune complexes. I. Complexes containing rabbit antibody. Broder I, et al.
Immunology 21:193-205, Aug 71
In vitro reversed anaphylaxis: characteristics of anti-IgE mediated histamine release. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Immunology 19:831-42, Nov 70
Contraction of the guinea-pig ileum induced by anaphylatoxin independent of histamine release. Bodammer G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:848-57, 1970
IgE mediated histamine release: in vitro separation into two phases. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:56-71, 1971
Blood and tissue histamine during in vivo anaphylactic

shock in susceptible and nonsusceptible guinea pigs. Logan GB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:419-27, 1971
Mechanisms of immediate allergic reactions. Osler AG.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:49-55, 1971
A study of three untoward reactions to dextran. Kohen M, et al. J Allergy 46:309-14, Nov 70
Mediators of histamine release from human platelets, lymphocytes, and granulocytes. Kelly MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1044-9, May 71
IgE and IgGa antibody-mediated release of histamine from rat peritoneal cells. I. Optimum conditions for in vitro preparation of target cells with antibody and and challenge with antigen. Bach MK, et al.
J Exp Med 133:783-71, 1 Apr 71
IgE and IgGa antibody-mediated release of histamine from rat peritoneal cells. II. Interaction of IgGa and IgE at the targe cell. Bach MK, et al.
J Exp Med 133:773-84, 1 Apr 71
Immunological release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. I. Modulation by agents influencing cellular levels of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Orange RP, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:136s+, 1 Sep 71
Immunochemical and biologic properties of rat IgE. II. Capacity to mediate the immunologic releas of histamine an slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Orange RP, et al.
J Immunol 105:1087-95, Nov 70
Destruction of rabbit platelets in the allergic response of sensitized leukocytes. II. Evidence for basophil involvement. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 106:1252-9, May 71
Destruction of rabbit platelets in the allergic response of sensitized leukocytes. I. Demonstration of a fluid phase intermediate. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 106:1244-51, May 71
Histamine metabolism in experimental silicosis. I. Experiments on the isolated rat lung and on guinea pig lung homogenates and sections. Religa Z, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:689-700, 22 Jun 70
Histamine release in man by propanidid (Epontol), gelatin (Haemaccel), histalog, pentagastrin and insulin. Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:396-7, 1970
Histamine release as cause of acute hypotension following rapid colloid infusion. Messmer K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:433-45, 1970
Ovulation from histamine depleted ovaries. Lipner H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:111-4, Jan 71
The role of complement in allergen-reagin mediated histamine release from monkey lung tissue. Malley A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:341-3, Feb 71
Histamine release by contrast media. Lasser EC, et al.
Radiology 100:683-6, Sep 71
Diagnostic aids for immunological disorders. Palmer RL.
Tex Med 67:79-85, Mar 71
Effects of Naja nigricollis venom on blood and tissue histamine. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 9:169-72, Apr 71
[Origin of histamine in the leukocyte-histamine-release test] Krieken H van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneesknd 115:444-6, 6 Mar 71 (Dut)
[On amino-liberating properties of O-hydroxyethyl derivatives of rutoside] Lecomte J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:284-90, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Histamine liberation by d-tubocurarine] Lewelt W.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:69-73, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Relations between blood he- parin and histamine levels in dogs during shock due to the injection of heterologous erythrocytes] Dosne AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:368-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of alpha staphylotoxin on rat mastocytes] Rašková H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:165-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental anaphylaxis and atopic diseases] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:15-25, Dec 70 (Fre)
[In vitro histamine liberation from sensitized tissues as a diagnostic test for allergic diseases] Bozhkov B.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:344-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Examinations on the effect of carbon dioxide mineral baths on the histamine liberation of the human skin] Meinel B.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:267-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurement of the histamine effect] Stüttgen G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2393-4, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Contraction of the guinea pig intestine and histamine liberation: 2 separate independent effects of anaphylotoxin] Bodammer G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:297, 1970 (Ger)
[Release of serotonin and histamine from thrombocytes by aliphatic and aromatic amines] May B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 265:24-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Mast cell destruction, a new therapeutic possibility in the treatment of interstitial cystitis] Kárpáti F, et al.
Urologe 10:25-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Inhibition of de Vecchi's vaivulitis by histamine liberating substances. Experimental research in the rat] Zampi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:837-57, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Fraction of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. VI. Study during histamine secretion in normal subjects] Gaglio M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:547-52, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Histamine releasing effect of various curare-like agents. Intracutaneous wheal test] Mangiameli S, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:471-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Progress in the study of the pathogenesis of byssinosis] Cavagna G.
Med Lav 60:401-12, Jun-Jul 69 (61 ref.) (Ita)
[Leukocyte sensitivity in bronchial asthma in children. 1. Histamine liberation of leukocytes in bronchial asthma in children] Tomita A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:894-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the concentration of histamine in the blood and organs of rats with experimental pneumococcal infections] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:43-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Various histamine metabolism indices in liver diseases] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:366-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further observations on ATP-induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Dahlquist R, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:43, 1970
The inhibitory action of adenosine-5'-triphosphate (ATP) on histamine release and mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48-80. Diamant B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:44, 1970
The effect of glucose on histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Diamant B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:299-306, Nov 70
Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and cat paws induced by some neuromuscular blocking agents. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:367-75, Mar 71
Quantitative correlation between degranulation and histamine release following exposure of rat mast cells to compound 48-80 in vitro. Nôeal R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:215-21, Oct 70
Histamine and heparin release from isolated rat mast cells exposed to compound 48-80. Siorach SA.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:91-7, May 71
Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on lung histamine. Matin MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:163-7, Nov 70
Effect of D-tubocurarine and anaesthesia upon cardiac output in normal and histamine-depleted dogs. Lee D, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:157-65, Mar 71
Anti-allergic activity of plant saponins in relation to their histamine releasing and anticholinesterase effects. Gupta SS.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:95-101, Apr 70
Inhibition of the anaphylactic mechanism by sympathomimetic amines. Assem ES, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:576-89, 1971
The effect of graded doses of antigen on bronchoconstrictor and mediator-release responses in anaphylaxis of the isolated perfused guinea-pig lung. Okpako DT.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:630-30, 1971
Drug-induced modulation of the immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:79-85, 1971
Contrast media as histamine liberators. II. Histamine release into venous plasma during intravenous urography in man. Brasch RC, et al.
Invest Radiol 5:510-3, Nov-Dec 70
Contrast media as histamine liberators. I. Mast-cell histamine release in vitro by sodium salts of contrast media. Rockoff SD, et al.
Invest Radiol 5:503-9, Nov-Dec 70
Contrast media as histamine liberators. IV. In vitro mast cell histamine release by methylglucamine salts. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 6:186-90, May-Jun 71
Degranulation of human basophil leukocytes by anti-gamma E antibody. Ishizaka T, et al.
J Immunol 106:705-10, Mar 71
Pharmacologic inhibition of the antigen-induced release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from monkey lung tissues mediated by human IgE. Ishizaka T, et al.
J Immunol 106:1267-73, May 71
Inhibition of histamine and SRS-A from monkey lung tissue by chlorophenesin. Malley A, et al.
J Immunol 107:586-8, Aug 71
Mechanism of histamine release from mast cells by cationic protein (band 2) from neutrophil lysosomes. Ranadive NS, et al. J Immunol 106:506-16, Feb 71
Selective release of histamine from rat mast cells by several drugs. Ellis HV 3d, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:627-31, Dec 70
Inhibition of the release of histamine from rat mast cells: the effect of cold and adrenergic drugs on release of histamine by compound 48-80 and antigen. Johnson AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:632-40, Dec 70
Histamine releasing activity of Carissa carandas roots (Apocynaceae). Jogiekar SN, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:367-72, Sep 70
Gold, histamine and rheumatoid arthritis. Trethewie ER. Med J Aust 2:1136-7, 12 Dec 70
Guanethidine as a histamine liberator. Jaques R, et al.
Pharmacology 4:316-20, 1970
Inhibition of cellular anaphylaxis by beta-stimulants. Martin LE. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:28-30, Mar 71
The physiological assessment of the effect of DSCG in the asthmatic child. Godfrey S.
Respiration 27:Suppl:353-6, 1970
Histamine augments leukocyte adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and blocks antigenic histamine release. Bourne HR, et al. Science 173:743-5, 20 Aug 71
[Histamine-liberating properties of O-hydroxyethylated derivatives of rutoside in the dog] Lecomte J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1163-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Hydroxyethylated derivatives of rutoside do not liberate tissue histamine in humans] Mélon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:887-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Sulpiride and experimental gastric vasomotor reactions. Protective effect in lesions caused by a histamine liberator] Bei A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:799-806, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Changes in biologically active material after carbon dioxide baths] Baláš V, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:381-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Secondary effects of the intravenous introduction of succinylcholine chloride] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1397-401, 1968 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in skin histamine induced by x-ray of differing quality. Carlsen RA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:69-71, Jan 71

HISTIDINE (D10)

Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. Specificity of the reaction in urea. Determination of reacting histidine and tryptophan (short communication). Libor S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:49-52, 1970
Fluorescent substances in protein hydrolyzates. I. Acid "hydrolyzates" of individual amino acids. Ledvina M, et al. Anal Biochem 36:174-81, Jul 70
Structure-reactivity relations of imidazole in polypeptides. I. Accelerated carboxymethylation reactions in poly-L-Histidine. Goren HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:106-15, Mar 71
Structure-reactivity relations of imidazole in polypeptides. II. Structural transitions and a -structure in poly-L-histidine solutions. Myer YP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:116-22, Mar 71
Evidence for a phosphohistidine protein intermediate in the phosphoglycerate mutase reaction. Rose ZB.
Arch Biochem Biophys 140:506-13, Oct 70
Binding of aquocobalamin to the histidine residues in bovine serum albumin. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:247-57, Nov 70
Production of 14 CO 2 from histidine- 14 COOH by N-(2'-carbomethoxy)cyclopentylidene, cyanoacethydrazide and rat pyloric histidine decarboxylase. Lippmann W.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2639-54, Oct 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human carbonic anhydrase B. Histidine residues. King RW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:558-65, 16 Feb 71
On the probable involvement of a histidine residue in the active site of pancreatic lipase. Sémériva M, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2143-9, 25 May 71
Thiolysis of dinitrophenylimidazoles and its use during synthesis of histidine peptides. Shaltiel S, et al.
Biochemistry 9:5122-7, 22 Dec 70
Consecutive oxidation and reduction of cytochrome c in the presence of hydrogen peroxide and copper histidine. Davison AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:313-9, 2 Mar 71
Biosynthesis, in vitro, of "histidine-protein"--a biochemical marker in epidermal differentiation. Sugawara K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:129-38, 29 Apr 71
Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase by histidine. Yamaguchi T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:241-7, 10 Feb 71
Infrared investigation of poly-L-histidine structure dependent on protonation. Muehlinghaus J, et al.
Biopolymers 10:711-9, 1971
Essential histidyl residues of octopine dehydrogenase. Huc C, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:161-9, 29 Jul 71
The structure of the copper(II)-L-histidine 1:2 complex in solution. Sigel H, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:2041-4, 21 Apr 71
Iodination of erabutoxin b: diiodohistidine formation. Sato S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:867-72, Dec 70
The chemistry and identification of im-dinitrophenyl histidine. Henkart P. J Biol Chem 246:2711-3, 25 Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proteolytic release of a histidinol dehydrogenase fragment from the double enzyme histidinol dehydrogenase-imidazolylacetol-phosphate: L-glutamate aminotransferase. Kono T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2203-6, 10 Apr 71
Topography of Bence-Jones protein. Determination of the reactivities of tyrosines and histidines to iodination. Seon BK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:887-96, 25 Feb 71
Identification of the covalently bound flavin of succinate dehydrogenase as 8-alpha-(histidyl) flavin adenine dinucleotide. Walker WH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4224-5, 25 Aug 70
Effect of histidine and methionine supplementation on the nutritional quality of commercially prepared fish protein concentrated in rat diets. Makdani DD, et al. J Nutr 101:367-75, Mar 71
Inhibition of Bohr effect after removal of C-terminal histidines from haemoglobin beta-chains. Kilmartin JV, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:766-7, 21 Nov 70
Crystal structure of L-N-acetylhistidine monohydrate: an open and closed case. Kistenmacher TJ, et al. Science 172:945-6, 28 May 71
[Demonstration and determination of carnosinase activity of the human placenta] Zoch E, et al. Enzymologia 40:199-208, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Catalytic properties of carboxymethylated chymotrypsin oxidized at methionine-192] Botvinik MM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:693-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The nature and function of the amino acid residues of transketolase essential for manifesting its activity] Kochetov GA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:3-12, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein catabolism in the postoperative state and its treatment with amino acid solution. Vinnars E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:95-109, 1970

ANALYSIS

Determination of anserine, carnosine, and other histidine compounds in muscle extractives. Christman AA. Anal Biochem 39:181-7, Jan 71
Characterization and microdetermination of histidine as its dansyl compounds. Neuhoff V, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:104-7, Jan 71
The absence of 3-methylhistidine in red, cardiac and fetal myosins. Kuehl WM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:956-64, 5 Jun 70
Biological activity and the 3-methylhistidine content of actin and myosin. Johnson P, et al. Biochem J 119:293-8, Sep 70
The interaction of triethylin with a component of guinea-pig liver supernatant. Evidence for histidine in the binding sites. Rose MS, et al. Biochem J 120:151-7, Nov 70
Amino acid sequence aroung 3-methylhistidine in rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Elzinga M. Biochemistry 10:224-9, 19 Jan 71
Amino acid sequence around the single 3-methylhistidine residue in rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Huszar G, et al. Biochemistry 10:229-36, 19 Jan 71
Note concerning free 1-methylhistidine in cat muscle. Crush KG. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:234, 15 Jan 71
Studies on thermolysin. I. Inactivation of thermolysin by rose bengal-catalyzed photooxidation--evidence for the presence of a critical histidine residue. Abe T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:363-8, Feb 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. XII. Further studies on rose bengal-catalyzed photooxidation of ribonuclease T1--identification of a critical histidine residue. Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:331-8, Feb 71
Spectral detection of the reaction of formaldehyde with the histidine residues of alpha-chymotrypsin. Martin CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5736-43, 25 Dec 67
Proton magnetic resonance studies at 220 MHz of the histidine residues of staphylococcal nuclease. Cohen JS, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:642-4, 14 Nov 70
The question of histidine content in c-type cytochromes. Cusanovich MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:629-31, Mar 71
[Histochemical demonstration of histidine with diazonium-1-H-tetrazole] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:263-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Assignment of an essential histidine residue to the substrate binding site of lactate dehydrogenase] Berghäuser J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:52-8, Jan 71 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered repression behaviour in a feedback insensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Patthy L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:147-57, 1970
Effect of histidine on the enzyme which catalyzes the first step of histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Blasi F, et al. Biochemistry 10:1409-17, 13 Apr 71
Histidine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Garrick-Silversmith L, et al. Genetics 66:231-44, Oct 70
Genetic analysis of the histidine operon in Escherichia coli K12. Goldschmidt EP, et al. Genetics 66:219-29, Oct 70
Interaction between the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis and histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Blasi F, et al. J Bacteriol 106:506-13, May 71
Interaction between histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid and the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis of Salmonella typhimurium. Kovach JS, et al. J Bacteriol 104:787-92, Nov 70
Purification and properties of the wild type and a feedback-resistant phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, the first enzyme of histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Whitfield HJ Jr. J Biol Chem 246:899-906, 25 Feb 71

BLOOD

Histidinemia in a Negro child. Kappelman M, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:212-4, Sep 71
Maternal histidinaemia. Neville BG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:119-21, Feb 71
Histidinaemia detected by newborn screening using Guthrie's method. Thalhammer O. Arch Dis Child 45:820, Dec 70
High-voltage thin-layer electrophoretic method for detecting histidinemia. Newton DA, et al. Clin Chem 17:396-7, May 71
A simple test for histidinuria and histidinemia. Berry HK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:83-8, Jul 70
Comparative biochemistry of the primates. 3. Imidazole metabolites in the blood and urine. Smith I. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:613-7, 1 Oct 70
Evidence for delayed histidine transamination in neonates with histidinemia. Levy HL, et al. Pediatrics 47:128-32, Jan 71
Histidinemia: detection by routine newborn screening and biochemical observations on three unrelated cases. Thalhammer O, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:279-92, 1971
[Clinical and biochemical study of a case of histidinemia] Beauvais P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:191-203, Feb 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A case of unexplained excretion of urocanic acid and urocanyl glycine after a histidine loading test. Ayalon D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:488-93, Jul-Aug 70

METABOLISM

Early influences of testosterone and 19-nortestosterone on the metabolism of L-histidine-14 C in the brain of immature male rats. Mosebach KO, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:28, 1971
Histidine metabolism. Stifel FB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:207-17, Feb 71 (134 ref.)
Pancreatic incorporation of 65Zn and histidine-14C into secreted proteins of the pig. Pekas JC. Am J Physiol 220:799-803, Mar 71
A new type of histidine regulatory mutant in Escherichia coli. Patthy L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1246-51, 18 Jun 71
A reactive histidine residue at the active site of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Anderton BH, et al. Biochem J 118:17P, Jun 70
Detoxications in peripatus. Sulphate, phosphate and histidine conjugations. Jordan TW, et al. Biochem J 118:1-8, Jun 70
Histidine influx across brush border of rabbit ileum. Chez RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:222-30, 9 Mar 71
Sodium-dependent binding of L-histidine to a fraction of mucosal brush borders from hamster jejunum. Faust RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:507-11, 1 Dec 70
Role of histidine in the active site of alkaline protease from Aspergillus flavus derived from kinetic data. Turková J. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:624-7, 16 Dec 70
The effect of loading doses of unlabeled methionine on the oxidative catabolism of 14C-labeled histidine and serine in vivo. Tran N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:653-6, Sep 70
Automatic column chromatographic analysis of urinary and serum imidazoles in patients with histidinaemia and normals. Wadman SK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:215-24, Jan 71
Speech and histidinemia: methodology and evaluation of four cases. Lott IT, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:596-603, Oct 70
The role of endogenous gastrin in the activation of gastric histidine decarboxylase in the rat. Effect of antrectomy and vagal denervation. Håkanson R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:94-103, 1 Sep 70
Actinomycin D inhibition of intestinal transport of L-histidine and of vitamin D action. Sugai M, et al. Experientia 27:25-6, 15 Jan 71
Histidine urocanic acid and histidine alpha-deaminase in the stratum corneum in pellagrins. Vasantha L. Indian J Med Res 58:1079-84, Aug 70
Histidine-mediated control of tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. J Bacteriol 104:98-106, Oct 70
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium able to utilize D-histidine as a source of L-histidine. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. J Bacteriol 105:28-37, Jan 71
Induction of histidine-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Newell CP, et al. J Bacteriol 104:596-8, Oct 70
Two mutations in the first gene of the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium affecting control. Rothman-Denes L, et al. J Bacteriol 106:227-37, Apr 71
The specific alkylation by iodoacetamide of histidine-12 in the active site of ribonuclease. Fruchter RG, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5867-12, 25 Dec 67
The enzymatic alpha-N-methylation of histidine. Ishikawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5967-73, 25 Nov 70
Sequential synthesis of histidine-degrading enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Kaminskas E, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3549-55, 25 Jul 70
Genetic basis of histidine degradation in Bacillus subtilis. Kimhi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3545-8, 25 Jul 70
Genetic and metabolic control of enzymes responsible for histidine degradation in Salmonella typhimurium. 4-imidazolone-5-propionate amidohydrolase and N-formimino-L-glutamate formiminohydrolase. Smith GR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3330-9, 25 May 71
The two operons of the histidine utilization system in Salmonella typhimurium. Smith GR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3330-41, 25 May 71
Malabsorption in Johne's disease in cattle: an in-vitro study of L-histidine uptake by isolated intestinal tissue preparations. Patterson DS, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:327-34, Aug 69
Evidence for liver damage in subjects fed amino acid diets lacking arginine and histidine. Nutr Rev 28:229-32, Sep 70
Studies on the effect of alpha-lipoic acid on disturbances in histidine metabolism. Galamon T, et al. Pol Med J 10:31-5, 1971
Components of histidine transport: histidine-binding proteins and hisP protein. Ames GF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1096-103, Aug 70
Nature and self-regulated synthesis of the repressor of the hut operons in Salmonella typhimurium. Smith GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1493-7, Jul 71
Specialized transduction of the salmonella hut operons by coliphage lambda: deletion analysis of the hut operons employing lambda phut. Smith GR. Virology 45:206-23, Jul 71
[Isolation and identification of a urinary derivative of histidine: urocanylglycine] Pousset JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:450-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Distribution and metabolic rate of activity of tritium-labelled histidine in rat organs after oral administration] Hofecker G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:126, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification, concentration, and inactivation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Gruber J. Appl Microbiol 20:427-32, Sep 70
Action of tumour inhibitory pyrazolotriazines on Klebsiella aerogenes. I. Inhibition by 3,4-dimethylpyrazolo[3,2-c]-as-triazine and its antagonism by histidine. Arden GM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:57-69, Jan 70
Effect of histidine on the enzyme which catalyzes the first step of histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Blasi F, et al. Biochemistry 10:1409-17, 13 Apr 71
Participation of L-histidine in the maintenance of mitochondrial integrity. Connelly JL, et al. Biochemistry 10:103-7, 5 Jan 71
The control of ornithine decarboxylase activity during liver regeneration. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:116-28, 29 Apr 71
Stimulation of glucagon secretion by arginine and histidine infused intrapancreatically. Kaneto A, et al. Endocrinology 88:1239-45, May 71
Recombination and transcription in the hisB and pabA1 loci of Aspergillus nidulans. Millington-Ward AM. Genetica 41:557-74, 1970
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by histidine and methionine during recovery of Escherichia coli from magnesium starvation. Cleaves GR, et al. J Bacteriol 103:697-701, Sep 70
[Effects of imidazole and 2 of its derivatives on the secretion of insulin in the anesthetized dog] Lefebvre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:498-500, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Biochemical control of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. L-histidine inhibition of intragenic mitotic recombination at two unlinked loci] Henaut A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 111:138-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Biochemical control of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. L-histidine inhibition of intragenic mitotic recombination at the ad 3 locus] Luzzati M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 111:120-37, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of imidazole and its derivatives on the neurons of the gastropod Limnaea stagnalis] Vul'fius EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:225-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rose Bengal as a specific photosensitizer for a histidine residue at the triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4977-81, 10 Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of nitrogen balance in a uremic patient by the addition of histidine to essential amino acid solutions given intravenously. Bergström J, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:787-94, 22 Jul 70

[Evaluation of antidotes to hydrocyanic acid] Schwarzkopf HA, et al. Arch Toxikol 27:111-23, 1971 (Ger)

URINE

A simple test for histidinuria and histidinemia. Berry HK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:83-8, Jul 70

Comparative biochemistry of the primates. 3. Imidazole metabolites in the blood and urine. Smith I. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:613-7, 1 Oct 70

[Excretion of free histidine in urine in the course of normal and endangered pregnancy] Hyánek J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:142-5, Apr 71 (Cze)

HISTIOCYTES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

Roentgenographic appearance of canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis. Lawson TL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:377-84, Oct 70

Histiocytic activity in the otosclerotic bone. Bretlau P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:301-16, 1971

Lymph node reaction to transplanted mammary carcinoma in theat. Tiltman AJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:361-3, Mar 71

Ceroid histiocytosis of spleen and bone marrow in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): a contribution to the understanding of the sea-blue histiocyte. Rywlin AM, et al. Blood 37:587-93, May 71

Malignant histiocytosis: a case of generalized histiocytosis with infiltration of Langerhans' granule-containing histiocytes. Imamura M, et al. Cancer 28:467-75, Aug 71

Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome in an octagenarian. Karayalcin G, et al. Lancet 2:316, 7 Aug 71

Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Wewalka FG. Lancet 2:1248, 12 Dec 70

Pulmonary macrophages. Observations of eosinophilic extracytoplasmic processes. A preliminary report. Fulmer CD, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 67:25-7, Nov 70

[Mitosis and cellular locomotion. Phase contrast microcinematic studies of histiocytic cells cultivated in vitro] Rondanelli EG, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:482-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Histiocytic cells of pulmonary alveoli: prolonged culture, giant plasmodia, secretion] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1689-92, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Light and electron microscopic examinations in liver biopsies. With special consideration of reticulohistiocytic system] Nemetschek-Gansler H. Med Welt 10:373-8, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Nature of the histiocytes of the lining of the splenic sinuses. I. On the possible documentation of mitotic figures] Barbolini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:610-2, 15 May 69 (Ita)

[Clinicopathological studies on the so-called foam cell syndrome associated with a long-term use of a coronary dilating agent] Onozawa Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:228-34, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)

[A case of drug-induced lipidosis with "sea-blue histiocytes" in the bone marrow] Imoto S, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:83-108, 1971 (Jap)

[Case of unusual leukemic reticulosis possibly derived from multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Takubo H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2623-37, Dec 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Influence of the spleen and of the reticulo-histiocyte system on the experimental hemorrhagic shock evolution] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:221-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

[Histiocytic cells of pulmonary alveoli in culture: cytochemical analysis of their secretion, infrastructure] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2011-4, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphological aspects of the action of antimitotic drugs on the reticuloendothelial system: the giant histiocytic cells] Castaldi G, et al. Haematologica 54:297-317, 1969 (Ita)

[Pathophysiology of the subcutaneous connective tissue cells under stimulation, especially the regeneration of the histiocyte] Kojima M, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:840-8, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver histiocytes in rejection of tumor cells. Preliminary studies with the isolated, perfused rodent liver. Draz S, et al. Arch Surg 102:574-7, Jun 71

Competition between two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for the same draining lymph-node: the histiocytic response compared with sinus histiocytosis. Olson IA, et al. J Pathol 103:107-12, Feb 71

METABOLISM

[Nature of the histocytes of the lining of the splenic sinuses. II. Histoautoradiographic study with thymidine-H3] Barbolini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:613-3, 15 May 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytoplasmic histiocytic organelles and histiocytosis. X. Apropos of a case of unilateral pulmonary ganuloma] Migubres J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:347-60, 1969 (Fre)

SECRETION

[Histiocytic cells of pulmonary alveoli: extracellular evolution of secretion, in vitro; biochemical comparison with the surfactant] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2357-60, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)

HISTIOCYTOMA (C2)

Multiple histiocytomata. A report of 3 patients. Marks R. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 57:197-201, 1971

[Multiple histiocytofibroma of the fingers] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:890, 1970 (Fre)

[A case of malignant reticulohistiocytoma of the ovary] Lecca U, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1250-2, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The benign fibrohistiocytic tumours of the skin. Niemi KM. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 50:Suppl 63:1-66, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

[Orbital tumor in a child: case for histologic diagnosis] Mawas ME, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:447-54, Apr 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[New development of sebaceous glands over histiocytomas] Undeutsch W, et al. Hautarzt 21:454-8, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Histiocytoma-histiocytotic granuloma of the lung?] Gröbner W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:308-14, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cystic manifestation of malignant tumors in the lung] Sauer R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:190-7, Feb 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Canine cutaneous histiocytoma. A light and electron microscopic study. Kelly DF. Pathol Vet 7:12-27, 1970

HISTIOCYTOSIS-X see RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS (C2, C9)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY (G1)

Immunopathological studies of parabiosis in adult mice. Ashikawa K, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:213-42, Jun 71

Histocompatibility antigens and their inheritance. A review. Tiilikainen A. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:50+, 1970

Transplantation antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al. Adv Immunol 12:117-200, 1970 (348 ref.)

Histocompatibility studies in patients with trophoblastic tumors. Rudolph RH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1128-9, 1 Dec 70

Renal allografts in HL-A matched recipients. Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Rowlands DT Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 61:177-210, Nov 70

Probability of graft compatibility. Feingold N, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:235-90, Jan 70

Studies on histocompatibility in skin allotransplantaion in rabbits. Matej H. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:315-26, 1970

Histocompatibility in survival of hepatic transplantations. Chávez-Peón F, et al. Arch Surg 102:521-3, May 71

A comparison of the changes produced in reticuloendothelial organs of mice during host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions. Gotjamanos T. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:567-81, Dec 70

The nature of experimental second-set kidney transplant rejection. 3. The role of complement. Dempster WJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:286-91, Jun 71

The HL-A system. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. Br J Haematol 21:353-3, Sep 71

Bilateral kidney allografts in unselected pigs with caval and portal venous drainage. Maxzoni G, et al. Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71

Prolonged survival of renal allografts exchanged between two incompatible strains of rat. Salaman JR, et al. Br J Surg 57:850, Nov 70

Histocompatibility in the dog. Westbrook DL, et al. Br J Surg 58:301, Apr 71

In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. I. Kinetics and specificity of the reaction. Influence of metabolic inhibitors and anti-lymphocyte serum. Lundgren G. Clin Exp Immunol 6:661-70, May 70

In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. II. Relation to HL-A incompatibility between effector and target cells. Lundgren G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:671-80, May 70

The major histocompatibility antigens in various species. Iványi P. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 53:1-90, 1970 (484 ref.)

Febrile transfusion reaction caused by minor specific (LA1) leucocyte incompatibility. A case. Ahrons S, et al. Dan Med Bull 15:257-8, Nov 68

Time dependence of the number of histocompatibility loci in skin graft rejection of mice. Brambilla G, et al. Experientia 26:1140-1, 15 Oct 70

Degree of allogeneic histoincompatibility assayed by the hemolytic plaque technique. Hirano S, et al. Experientia 26:1404-5, 15 Dec 70

H-2 immunogenicity of various tissue extracts as detected by growth of an allogeneic tumour. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:73-85, 1971

Runt syndrome incidence and skin graft tolerance in various interstrain combinations of rats differing at a single or multiple histocompatibility loci. Kfen V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:305-13, 1970

Quantitative analysis of allogeneic inhibition of colony-forming performance of bone marrow cells. The possibilities of the method for detecting minor differences in the H-2 structure of the cell membrane. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:145-55, 1971

The course of graft-versus-host reaction against some H-2 and non-H-2 target antigens. Nouza K. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:7-12, 1971

Distribution of H-1 antigens in two random bred colonies of rats. Stark O, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:1-6, 1971

The frequency of "Allocluster-forming cells" in the lymph nodes of skin-grafted mice as a function of the histocompatibility barrier. Vlkický V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:156-62, 1971

Effect of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Zalecki M. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:111-22, 1971

Notes on Dr Snell's observations concerning the H-2 locus polymorphism. Hull P. Heredity (Lond) 25:461-5, Aug 70

Studies on the distribution of some histocompatibility antigens in mouse liver plasma membrane and microsomal fractions. Evans WH, et al. Immunology 19:735-41, Nov 70

An evaluation of inert and resorbable ceramics for future clinical orthopedic applications. Hentrich RL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:25-51, Jan 71

Marrow grafts between canine siblings matched by serotyping and mixed leukocyte culture. Storb R, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1272-5, Jun 71

Antigenic specificities on murine sarcoma cells. Reciprocal relationship between normal transplantation antigens (H-2) and tumor-specific immunogenicity. Haywood GR, et al. J Exp Med 133:1171-87, 1 Jun 71

Histocompatibility type and immune responsiveness in random bred Hartley strain guinea pigs. Martin WJ, et al. J Exp Med 133:1250-66, 1 Dec 70

Differential immunofluorescence of fertilized mouse eggs with H-2 and non-H-2 antibody. Palm J, et al. J Exp Med 133:1293-93, 1 Jun 71

Skin homografts: tolerogenic versus immunogenic influences in mice. Wachtel SS, et al. J Exp Med 133:921-37, 1 Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Compatibility in insect tissue transplantations. I. Ovarian transplantations and hybrid formation between Drosophila species endemic to Hawaii. Kambysellis MP. J Exp Zool 175:169-80, Oct 70
Distribution of H-2 alloantigenic specificities on radiolabeled papain-solubilized antigen fragments. Cullen SE, et al. J Immunol 107:563-70, Aug 71
The PLL gene and histocompatibility genotype in inbred and random-bred guinea pigs. Eilman L, et al. J Immunol 107:382-8, Aug 71
A rapid method for direct HL-A typing of cultured lymphoid cells. Ferrone S, et al. J Immunol 107:613-5, Aug 71
Genetic control of immune responsiveness to a glutamic acid, alanine, tyrosine copolymer in mice. I. Linkage of responsiveness to H-2 genotype. Martin WJ, et al. J Immunol 107:715-8, Sep 71
A micro-immune adherence test for the detction of HL-A antigens. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Immunol 106:681-8, Mar 71
An efficient method for isolation of HL-A antigens from hematopoietic cell lines. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Immunol 107:394-401, Aug 71
The immunologic response to xenografts. Recognition of mouse H-2 histocompatibility antigens by the rat. Sachs DH, et al. J Immunol 107:481-92, Aug 71
The influence of transfusions from unrelated donors upon marrow grafts between histocompatible canine siblings. Storb R, et al. J Immunol 107:409-13, Aug 71
HL-A antigens from hematopoietic cell lines: molecular size and electrophoretic mobility. Tanigaki N, et al. J Immunol 107:402-8, Aug 71
Human histocompatibility antigens. Mittal KK. J Indian Med Assoc 55:141-4, 16 Aug 70
Karyotypic and surface features of murine TA3 carcinoma cells during immunoselection in mice and rats. Hauschka TS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:343-59, Aug 71
Defective immunohematopoiesis in young-adult mice of the leukemia-prone AKR strain. Perkins EH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:845-59, Apr 71
Histocompatibility and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burch PR. Lancet 1:853, 24 Apr 71
HL-A histocompatibility. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:495-8, 6 Mar 71
HL-A antigens and choriocarcinoma. Jenkins DM. Lancet 2:545, 4 Sep 71
Histocompatibility and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al. Lancet 1:699, 3 Apr 71
HL-A antigens and choriocarcinoma. Rudolph RH, et al. Lancet 2:408-9, 21 Aug 71
Anomalous glomerular antigens. Svejgaard A, et al. Lancet 2:1314-5, 19 Dec 70
Antibody diversity, histocompatibility systems, disease states, and ageing. Walford RL. Lancet 2:1226-9, 12 Dec 70
Susceptibility to disease states. Ziegenfuss JF. Lancet 1:705, 3 Apr 71
Follow-up of a human larynx transplantation. Kluyskens P, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1244-50, Aug 70
Genetics of the HL-A system. Dausset J, et al. Laval Med 41:212-6, Feb 70
Pre-existing antibodies: relevance to heart transplantation. Dossetor JB. Laval Med 41:223-6, Feb 70
Report of histocompatibility in 70 heart transplants. Potworowski EF. Laval Med 41:217-8, Feb 70
Red cell antigen compatibility in heart transplantation. Sekiguchi S. Laval Med 41:219-22, Feb 70
Fresh approaches to transplantation. Lond Clin Med J 12:5-7, Jan 71
Tissue damage in transplantation imunity. Mowbray JF. Med Sci Law 10:255-8, Oct 70
Relevance of HL-A antigens to acute humoral rejection of multiple renal allotransplants. Pierce JC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:142-6, 15 Jul 71
Pulmonary "hypersensitivity" reactions induced by transfusion of non-HL-A leukoagglutinins. Thompson JS, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1120-5, 20 May 71
Transplantation antigens in rhesus monkeys. Balner H, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:121, 9 Jul 71
Detection of H-2 antigens on mouse spermatozoa by the cytotoxicity test. Goldberg EH, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:570-2, 7 Nov 70
Private and public antigens of the mouse H-2 system. Klein J. Nature (Lond) 229:635-7, 26 Feb 71
What are they there for? Nature (Lond) 231:356, 11 Jun 71
Activity and properties of macrophage migration inhibitory factor produced by mixed lymphocyte cultures. Bartfeld H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:246-7, 21 Apr 71
PGM3: HL-A is another linkage in man. Lamm LU, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:109-10, 26 May 71
Histocompatibility gene organization and mixed lymphocyte reaction. Rychlíková M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:271-2, 28 Apr 71
Involvement of carbohydrate in the immunochemical determinant area of HL-A substances. Sanderson AR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:8-12, 3 Mar 71
Failure of neuraminidase to unmask histocompatibility antigens on trophoblast. Simmons RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:111-2, 26 May 71
Inverse relationship of polyoma tumour specific cell surface antigen to H-2 histocompatibility antigens. Ting CC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:118-20, 28 Jul 71
Major histocompatibility locus of rhesus monkeys (RhL-A). Van Rood JJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:177-80, 7 Apr 71
Plaque-forming-cell response to H-2 antigens of mice. Fuji H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:239-41, Jan 71
Allergic encephalomyelitis: passive transfer across major histocompatibility barrier. Levine S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:569-72, Nov 70
Compositional relatedness between histocompatibility antigens and human serum lipoproteins. Berg K. Science 172:1136-8, 11 Jun 71
Soluble HL-A7 antigen: localization in the beta-lipoprotein fraction of human serum. Charlton RK, et al. Science 170:636-7, 6 Nov 70
Salt extraction of soluble HL-A antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al. Science 172:1134-6, 11 Jun 71
Lymphocyte stimulation: selective destruction of cells during blastogenic response to transplantation antigens. Salmon SE, et al. Science 172:490-2, 30 Apr 71
Cytotoxicity: specificity after in vitro sensitization. Solliday S, et al. Science 170:1406-9, 25 Dec 70
Cell surface antigens: serial sectioning of single cells as an approach to topographical analysis. Stackpole CW, et al. Science 172:472-4, 30 Apr 71
Specificity of allogeneic cell recognition by human lymphocytes in vitro. Zoschke DC, et al. Science 173:1350-2, 25 Jun 71
Prolonged survival of cardiac allografts in a closely-bred dog colony. Boyd AD, et al. Surg Forum 21:188-90, 1970
Orthotopic liver transplantation in inbred dogs matched according to lymphocyte types. Chandler JG, et al. Surg Forum 21:343-5, 1970
The effect of immunosuppressive agents and matching on pulmonary allografts. Motlagh FA, et al. Surg Forum 21:196-8, 1970
Disappearance rates and immunosuppression of intermittent intravenously administered prednisolone in rabbits and human beings. Coburg AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:933-42, Nov 70
F 1 -to-maternal skin graftings across the H-2 incompatibility in mice. Ishizaki M. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:151-5, Jun 71
Cumulative effect or independent effect? Bailey DW. Transplantation 11:419-22, Apr 71
Allelic forms of a gene controlling the female immune response to the male antigen in mice. Bailey DW. Transplantation 11:436-8, Apr 71
Recombinant-inbred strains. An aid to finding identity, linkage, and function of histocompatibility and other genes. Bailey DW. Transplantation 11:325-7, Mar 71
Immunological memory involving weak histocompatibility barriers in urodele amphibians. Cohen N. Transplantation 10:383-8, Nov 70
In reply to Sir Michael Woodruff. The question of the expression of mouse H-2 isoantigens and human HL-A isoantigens on red cells. Davies DA, et al. Transplantation 8:740-1, Nov 69
Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. 3. A family of 2-like specificities not in the C crossover region. Démant P, et al. Transplantation 11:242-59, Mar 71
Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. II. Some new cytotoxic specificities. Démant P, et al. Transplantation 11:238-41, Mar 71
Prevention of graft-versus-host reaction by donor pretreatment with soluble H-2 antigens. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. Transplantation 11:414-7, Apr 71
The distribution of 51Cr-labeled syngeneic and allogeneic lymph node cells in the rat. Heslop BF, et al. Transplantation 11:128-34, Feb 71
A histocompatible chromosome marker system in the laboratory rat Rattus norvegicus. Howard JC. Transplantation 12:95-7, Jul 71
H-2 types of translocation stocks T(2;9)138Ca, T(9;13)-190Ca and an H-2 recombinant. Klein J, et al. Transplantation 10:309-20, Oct 70
Significance of allelic dosage and graft size on tolerance induction by H-1-incompatible skin grafts. Lapp WS, et al. Transplantation 10:389-95, Nov 70
The mixed lymphocyte reaction. Detection of single histocompatibility loci and the correlation to skin graft survival in mice. Mangi RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:369-73, Apr 71
Immunogenetic analysis of Ag-B histocompatibility antigens in rats. Palm J. Transplantation 11:175-83, Feb 71
Cytotoxic reactions of lymphocytes of blood, lymph node, and thoracic duct origin with monospecific anti-HL-A antisera. Patel R. Transplantation 11:348-51, Mar 71
Unresponsiveness of nude mice to skin allografts. Pennycuik PR. Transplantation 11:417-8, Apr 71
A case of crossing over in the HL-A system. Seignalet J. Transplantation 12:224-5, Sep 71
The Mo55 antigen, an allele at the first HL-A locus. Seignalet J. Transplantation 12:225-7, Sep 71
Histocompatibility genes of mice. XI. Evidence establishing a new histocompatibility locus, H-12, and new H-2 allele, H-2bc. Snell GD, et al. Transplantation 11:525-30, Jun 71
Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. I. H-2.1 and related specificities in the KK crossover regions. Snell GD, et al. Transplantation 11:216-37, Mar 71
Evidence for a major histocompatibility locus in the dog. Templeton JW, et al. Transplantation 11:429-31, Apr 71
The genetics of the HL-A system and its implications in transplantation. Dausset J. Vox Sang 20:97-108, Feb 71
[Tissue compatibility of the fetus] Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Duodecim 87:828-36, 1971 (Fin)
[Histocompatibility] Govaerts A. Acta Chir Belg 69:466-8, 1970 (Fre)
[The law of choice of an organ donor for transplantation] Dausset J. Arch Mal Coeur 62:841-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of allogenic heart graft in man] Dubost C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:747-58, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Tissular compatibility and immuno-biological surveillance relative to organ transplantations] Moulinier J, et al. Berd Med 3:2291-2 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Study, by cutaneous homografts, of immune reactions in isogenic individuals obtained by nuclear transplantation in the newt Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Aimar C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2221-4, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Probable linkage between the locus "HL-A" and "P"] Fellous M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3356-9, 28 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the apparently better tolerance of renal allografts by recipients bearing the histocompatibility HL-A 1 antigen] Hamburger J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2029-31, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of hybrid antibodies for the localization with electron microscopy of histocompatibility antigens HL-A in man] Néauport-Sautès C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2449-3, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The system of SL-A histocompatibility of swine: study by the technic of mixed cultures of leukocytes] Vaiman M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1724-7, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Tissue groups] Marcelli-Barge A, et al. Cah Med 12:347-56, Mar 71 (Fre)
[HL-A system and transplantation] Hors J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:581-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Drainage of the thoracic canal in men before renal transplantation: technic, surveillance and results] Reviliard JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:804-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The role of histocompatibility and antilymphocyte globulins in the early development of human renal homotransplantation] Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:808-15, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Are anti-tissue antibodies responsible for the most severe fetal accidents in anti-Rh maternal immunization?] Moulinier J, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:894-5, 13 Jul 70 (Fre)
[HL-A system and human diseases] Amiel JL. Presse Med 79:615-6, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Genetics of the HL-A system and its applications in transplantation] Dausset J. Rev Fr Transfus 14:83-95, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Histocompatibility: theoretical basis and practical value] Potworowski EF. Union Med Can 100:113-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The problem of living and dead kidney donors] Senning A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:3-12, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The immunopathology of the experimental allo- and xeno-transplantation] Grundmann E. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:85-94, 1970 (167 ref.) (Ger)
[The HL-A system of transplantation antigens] Mayr WR. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:197-203, 1970 (Ger)
[Antigens of the first histocompatibility system (H-1) in the BD-(Berlin Druckrey) and BDE-rat breed strains] Stark O, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 12:27-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Biological personality. Individuality, singularity, personality. Chemical uniqueness and biological fraternity. Mice from 4 parents. The peculiarity of transplants in amphibians. The histocompatible human] Monti A. Minerva Med Suppl 26:23-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Problems of histocompatibility in transplantation] Matej H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:689-711, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Immunologic problems of organ transplantation in man. I. Histocompatibility antigens of the HL-A system] Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. Przegl Lek 28:389-93, 1971 (Pol)
[Inactivation of colony-forming activity of embryonal hematopoietic cells in transplantation of 2 genetically incompatible donors] Vasilenkii SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:86-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Choice of donors for hemo- and myelotransfusion in patients sensitized to thrombocytic antigens] Prozorovskaia GP. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:16-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Tissue incompatibility in bone homotransplantation (review of the foreign literature)] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:140-4, Apr 71 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Transfusion pathology. Experience in Mexico. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunological changes] Rodríguez-Moyado H, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:666-74, Jun 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Strength of H-2 and non-H-2 antigens as compared in ALS-suppressed recipients. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:369-73, 1970

Cardiac transplantation in mice. II. Effect of continuous immunosuppressive therapy on the survival of H-2-incompatible allografts. Judd KP, et al. Transplantation 11:303-8, Mar 71

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)

Tissue typing by unidirectional mixed lymphocyte culture. I. Demonstration of the cumulative effect of non-H-2 antigens in mice by cultured lymphocytes mixed with cell homogenate. Tsunemitsu K. Acta Med Okayama 24:303-10, Jun 70

Tissue typing with lymphocytes pretreated with ficin. Patel R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:43-8, Jan 71

A rapid method for preparation of lymphocytes from whole blood for tissue typing. Patel R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:539-41, Oct 70

Operative blood flow measurement in transplanted human kidneys and subsequent rejection. Bergentz SE, et al. Ann Surg 174:44-7, Jul 71

Tissue typing, antilymphocyte globulin, and prophylactic graft irradiation in cadaver kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. Br Med J 3:670-2, 19 Sep 70

Value of prospective tissue typing in kidney transplantation between HL-A identical siblings. Patel R, et al. Br Med J 4:709-12, 19 Dec 70

Correlation between mixed lymphocyte culture performed before renal transplantation and kidney function. Bach JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:821-7, Jun 70

The value of a genetic expression of leucocyte typing in renal transplantation. Kreis H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:815-9, Jun 70

A cooperative kidney typing and exchange program. Horisberger B, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:239-47, Oct 70

Tissue typing in relation to transplantation. Joysey VC. Int Rev Exp Pathol 9:233-85, 1970 (199 ref.)

Comparison of the HL-A phenotypes of lymphocytes and kidney cells determined by the fluorochromasia cytotoxicity assay. Douglas KS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:274-81, Feb 71

Evaluation of methods for preparing pure lymphocyte suspensions from peripheral blood. Evans CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:822-3, Dec 70

Development of a transplantation team in Indiana. 3. The development of the tissue typing laboratory at Indiana University. Biegel AA, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:393-6, May 71

Improved lymphocyte serotyping techniques for organ matching. Burger DR, et al. J Surg Res 10:477-83, Oct 70

Histocompatibility and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Burch PR. Lancet 1:853, 24 Apr 71

Anomalies in HL-A typing. Dick HM, et al. Lancet 1:1135-6, 29 May 71

Multicentre collaboration in 162 tissue-typed renal transplants. The London and Regional Transplant Group, March, 1969, to December, 1970. Festenstein H, et al. Lancet 2:225-8, 31 Jul 71

Leucocyte antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Forbes JF, et al. Lancet 2:849-51, 24 Oct 70

Value of tissue-typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:544-5, 13 Mar 71

Critical evaluation of histocompatibility in 179 renal transplants. Hors J, et al. Lancet 1:609-12, 27 Mar 71

HL-A typing of "leukaemic" cells. Pegrum GD, et al. Lancet 1:852-3, 24 Apr 71

Correlation of histocompatibility matching with graft rejection and survival after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al. Lancet 2:459-61, 28 Aug 71

Tissue-typing in organ transplantation. Lancet 1:639, 27 Mar 71

Renal transplantation in the early 1970's. Med J Aust 2:387-9, 29 Aug 70

An easily produced micro-cytotoxic test plate with a further modification of the standard micro-cytotoxic technique for lymphocyte typing. Geisthorpe K, et al. Med Lab Technol 28:23-5, Jan 71

Limitation of the lymphocyte cytotoxicity crossmatch test in recipients of kidney transplants having preformed antileukocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1016, 6 May 71

Serotyping and genetic analysis in the selection of related renal-allograft donors. Wonham VA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:509-13, 11 Mar 71

Histocompatible leukocyte tranafusion during granulocytopenia. Koza I, et al. Neoplasma 18:185-91, 1971

Some logistics of tissue typing for cadaver kidney transplantation in humans. Patel R, et al. NZ Med J 72:21-4, Jul 70

An attempt to improve tolerance to homografts in chickens by selection. Sengar DP, et al. Poult Sci 49:1050-7, Jul 70

Cytotoxic HL-A antibodies. Methodological considerations. Ahrons S. Scand J Haematol 7:498-505, 1970

Leukocyte grouping and organ transplantation. Van Rood JJ. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:331-43, 1970

A new matching technique: the mixed skin cell-leukocyte reaction, (MSLR). Cochrum KC, et al. Surgery 70:97-102, Jul 71

Allotransplantation of the lung in beagle and mongrel dogs prospectively typed for lymphocytic antigens. Blumenstock D, et al. Transplantation 11:192-4, Feb 71

Studies of the macrophage-inhibition test. 3. Use of the macrophage migration-inhibition technique in detection of active graft immunity. Ferraresi RW, et al. Transplantation 10:237-40, Sep 70

Histocompatibility genes of mice. X. Additional non-H-2 typing. Graff RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:56-62, Jan 71

The accuracy of the mixed leukocyte reaction for predicting skin graft survival in inbred rabbits. Harrison HN, et al. Transplantation 11:341-4, Mar 71

Histocompatibility matching. VI. Miniaturization of the mixed leukocyte culture test: a preliminary report. Hartzman RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:268-73, Mar 71

HL-A typing of organ cells and cultured lymphoid cells by a microabsorption technique. Juju T, et al. Transplantation 11:471-4, May 71

An assay for antibodies to histocompatibility antigens based on inhibition of radioiodine-labeled antibody binding. Lucas ZJ. Transplantation 10:512-21, Dec 70

Early renal transplant failure associated with subliminal sensitization. Lucas ZJ, et al. Transplantation 10:522-9, Dec 70

HL-A antigen studies with leukocyte cell lines. McDonald JC, et al. Transplantation 10:499-504, Dec 70

A method to increase the sensitivity of the lymphocyte microcytotoxicity test. Nelken D, et al. Transplantation 10:346-7, Oct 70

Significance of a negative cross match in recipients with a wide spectrum of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Oh JH, et al. Transplantation 11:92-4, Jan 71

A semimicro mixed leukocyte culture test. Sengar DP, et al. Transplantation 11:260-7, Mar 71

The correlation of mixed leukocyte culture responses with kidney allograft survival. Sullivan CE, et al. Transplantation 11:190-1, Feb 71

An improved fluorochromatic cytotoxic test. Takasugi M. Transplantation 12:148-51, Aug 71

The separation of genetically different lymphocyte populations in vitro. Tiilikainen A, et al. Transplantation 10:361-5, Nov 70

The production and evaluation of dog allolymphocytotoxins for donor selection in transplantation experiments. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplantation 11:440-5, May 71

Graft-versus-host activity of rat bone marrow, marrow fractions, and lymphoid tissues quantitated by a popliteal lymph node weight assay. Yoshida Y, et al. Transplantation 12:121-9, Aug 71

[Tissular compatibility and immuno-biological surveillance relative to organ transplantations] Moulinier J, et al. Bord Med 3:2291-2 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Organization and activity of Swiss laboratories with reference to histocompatibility] Jeannet M. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:107-15, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Methods governing the choice of the donor in organ transplantations] Betuel H. Minerva Chir 26:693-702, 15 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Sensitization of the correlation coefficient in the study of leukocyte groups] Seignalet J. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:755-69, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of leukoaggiutination, complement fixation on platelets and lymphocytotoxicity technics] Ohayon E, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:373-90, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Importance of histocompatibility testing in eye transplantations] Warnatz H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:106-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical use of leukocyte typing in kidney transplantation and practical conclusions for an inter-county coordination] Largiadèr F. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:116-24, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Principle and technic of cellular histocompatibility testing] Ramseier H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:91-100, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Technic of leukocyte typing (present condition)] Weck AL de. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:101-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Method and indication value of histocompatibility testing] Rippich T, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:192-6, 14 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Investigations for the identification of HL-A-specific antisera for tissue typing] Escolar J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:58-62, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Serology of organ transplantation] Mayr WR. Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:145-53, Jul 70 (Ger)

[A new transplantation antigen: MaKi] Mayr WR. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:310-2, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Tissue typing: current methods from critical viewpoint] Tilz GP, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:404-8, 30 May 70 (Ger)

[A method for the isolation of lymphocytes for tissue typing] Menzel GR, et al. Z Med Labortech 12:211-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Leukocyte isoantibodies. 3. Identification and characterization of monospecific HL-A antiserums for histocompatibility testing] Bertrams J, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:132-48, 1971 (Ger)

[The incidence of major transplantation antigens among O, Rh-O (D) negative Hungarian blood donors] Dóbiás G, et al. Orv Hetil 112:917-9, 18 Apr 71 (Hun)

[Leukocyte antigens and histocompatibility] Sirchia G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 78:315-31, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive procedure in kidney transplantation] Cenzo M de, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:15-8, Jan 71 (Por)

[Local reaction "transplant against host" in irradiated and intact dogs] Shereshkov SI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:22-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Host choice for organ transplantations by means of a desk computer] Mayr WR, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:334-7, 2 May 70 (Ger)

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY (E5, G1)

Computerized microdissection of cellular images. Wied GL, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:418-33, Jul-Aug 70

Autoradiographic techniques for the localization of hormones and drugs at the cellular and subcellular level. Stumpf WE. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:205-22, 1971

An attempt of applying laser rays for the detection and analysis of chemical elements in tissue slices. Kozik M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:203-5, 1970

The importance of fixation in bile canalicular phosphatase histochemistry. Sandström B. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:193-8, 1970

Immunohistochemical studies on fibrin in vital reactions. Laiho K. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:187-91, Jul-Dec 67

Application of histochemical methods to the study of traffic accidents. Raekallio J. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:171-8, Jul-Dec 67

Selective demonstration of the liver sinusoidal endothelium by means of a histochemical reaction for phosphoenolpyruvate phosphatase activity. Sandström B. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:195-8, Feb 71

Cytochemical identification of monocytes and granulocytes. Yam LT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:283-90, Mar 71

Interferometric and histochemical investigation on collagen bundles: refractive indices and dry masses prior and after staining with orange G. Vidal B de C. Ann Histochim 15:191-205, Jul-Sep 70

Idiopathic, nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Electron microscopic, histochemical, and autopsy observations. Rodin AE, et al. Arch Pathol 91:62-9, Jan 71

A proposed histochemical and electron microscopic classification of human breast cancer according to cell of origin. Murad TM. Cancer 27:288-99, Feb 71

A comparative cytochemical study of leukocytes of some animal species. Jain NC. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:49-63, 1970

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. IX. Evidence that S-acetyl and O-acetyl groups do not take part in the acetic anhydride-salicylhydrazide-zinc (or fluorescent ketone) technique for localizing protein C-terminal carboxyl groups. Burns J, et al. Histochemie 26:272-8, 1971

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. 8. Evidence that N-acetyl groups do not take part in the acetic anhydride-salicylhydrazide-zinc (or fluorescent ketone) method for demonstrating protein C-terminal carboxyl groups. Burns J, et al. Histochemie 26:266-71, 1971

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. X. Optimum conditions of the acetic anhydride-salicylhydrazide-zinc (or fluorescent ketone) technique for demonstrating C-terminal carboxyl groups of proteins. Burns J, et al. Histochemie 26:279-88, 1971

Effects of anhydrous benzoylation on staining with a variety of protein end-group methods. Curtis SK, et al. Histochemie 23:185-8, 1970

Amplitude-contrast microscopy in histochemistry. David GB, et al. Histochemie 27:1-20, 1971

The incubation of unfixed tissues for electron microscopic histochemistry. Hajós F, et al. Histochemie 23:120-6, 1970

Further investigations concerning the applicability of laser analysis in quantitative histochemistry. Kozik M, et al. Histochemie 26:212-7, 1971

A new procedure for the ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatases. Livingston DC, et al. Histochemie 24:159-67, 1970

Electron-microscopic demonstration of leucyl-naphtylamidase activity. Sandström B. Histochemie 26:40-3, 1971

Some investigations of the mechanism of the so-called "methylation" reactions used in mucosubstance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histochemistry. I. "Methylation" with methyl iodide, diazomethane, and various organic solvents containing either hydrogen chloride or thionyl chloride. Sorvari TE, et al. Histochemie 24:108-13, 1970
Some investigations of the mechanism of the so-called "methylation" reactions used in mucosubstance histochemistry. II. Histochemical differentiation of lactone and ester groups in "METHYLATED" mucosaccharides. Sorvari TE, et al. Histochemie 24:114-9, 1970
Electron microscopic detection of PAS-positive substances with thiosemicarbazide. Stastná J, et al. Histochemie 27:63-8, 1971
Gram staining and its molecular mechanism. Biswas BB, et al. Int Rev Cytol 29:1-27, 1970 (180 ref.)
Effects of red cell stroma-free hemoglobin solution on renal function in monkeys. Birndorf NI, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:573-8, Nov 70
Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for the polar concentration of periplasmic enzymes in a "minicell" strain of Escherichia coli. Dvorak HF, et al. J Bacteriol 104:543-8, Oct 70
Subunit recycling during translation in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Howard GA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6237-9, 25 Nov 70
Effects of fixation and substrate protection on the isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase studied in a quantitative cytochemical model system. Papadimitriou JM, et al. J Cell Biol 47:71-83, Oct 70
A histochemical method for the demonstration of tyrosine aminotransferase in tissue culture cells, and studies of this enzyme in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Thompson EB, et al. J Cell Biol 49:921-7, Jun 71
Bound lipid in the tissues of mammal and insect: a new histochemical method. Wigglesworth VB. J Cell Sci 8:709-25, May 71
Production of bone matrix in vitro. II. Histochemical observations on the role of acid mucopolysaccharide in early matrix formation. Porter K. J Dent Res 50:41-7, Jan-Feb 71
The distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the axial region of the developing chick embryo. 1. Histochemical analysis. Kvist TN, et al. J Exp Zool 175:221-39, Oct 70
Cytochemical localization of nucleic acids by an acriflavine-phosphotungstate complex for fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy. Chan-Curtis V, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:809-27, Sep 70
Visualization in freeze-dried tissue sections of structures to be studied by quantitative histochemistry. Hellman B, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:186-91, Mar 71
Simultaneous demonstration of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and lipids. Mazin F, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:132-3, Feb 71
An analysis of the histochemical procedure for sodium ion detection. Shiina SI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:644-9, Sep 70
Histochemical differentiation of two forms of glycogen synthetase. Smith AA. J Histochem Cytochem 18:756-9, Oct 70
Cytochemical localization of myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in sarcomeres of glycerinated muscle by the calcium precipitation method. A novel control is needed to demonstrate artifacts. Tunik BD. J Histochem Cytochem 19:75-84, Feb 71
Isolation and properties of a germinative and a non-germinative cell population from postembryonic mouse, rabbit, and human epidermis. Moore JT, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:318-24, Apr 71
The applicability of a special freeze-sectioning technic in enzyme histochemical studies of molar tissues in the mouse. Heyden G. J Periodont Res 5:307-14, 1970
Human dental plaque. A histochemical evaluation. Sarda O, et al. J Periodontol 42:88-91, Feb 71
The cytochemical localisation of succinic dehydrogenase in Trichophyton rubrum. De Souza EJ, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:160-2, Jul 70
A comparative study of the techniques for ultrastructural localization of antienzyme antibodies. Kuhlmann WD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:370-85, May 71
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of an extensive plexiform surface coat on the midgut cells of a fulgorid insect. Marshall AT, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:161-72, Oct 70
The cytochemistry of synaptic densities. I. An analysis of the bismuth iodide impregnation method. Pfenninger KH. J Ultrastruct Res 34:103-22, Jan 71
New histochemical method for morphologic diagnosis of early stages of myocardial ischemia. Lie JT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:319-27, May 71
Survival of enzyme activity in fresh sheep liver: a histochemical study. Manns E. Med Lab Technol 28:213-6, Apr 71
Synthesis of a mouse immunoglobulin light chain in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Stavnezer J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:172-6, 7 Apr 71
Histochemical observations of enzymes in adenoameloblastoma. Histochemical comparisons of enzymes among tooth germ, adenoameloblastoma, and ameloblastoma. Mori M, et al. Oral Surg 30:859-69, Nov 70
Purification and DNA synthesis in cell-free extracts: properties of DNA polymerase II. Kornberg T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:761-4, Apr 71
Growing points in cell pathology. Histochemical aspects. Adams CW. Proc R Soc Med 63:960-4, Sep 70 (29 ref.)
Effect of amino acid levels on a cell-free system for protein synthesis. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:180-3, Oct 70
Commercial hair sprays as fixatives for hematological cytochemistry. Kaplow LS. Stain Technol 46:177-82, Jul 71
The use of dark-field microscopy for the visualization of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic neurons. Norvell JE, et al. Stain Technol 46:19-21, Jan 71
[Histoenzymologic study of traumatic lesions of the central nervous system] Pierucci G, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:179-83, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Applications of micro-analysis using the Castaing probe to skin histopathology] Duprez A, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:546-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Principle of measurement of cytochemical staining using the phase contrast microscope] Vitalis S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:231-42, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Technics of cytoenzymology] Arvy L. Biol Med (Paris) 59:407-26, Sep-Oct 70 (200 ref.) (Fre)
[Cytologic examination of cerebrospinal fluid. Vital and semi-vital staining with polychrome blue. Cytologic image of the cerebrospinal fluid] Tassovatz B. Bord Med 4:833-4 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Histochemical micromethod for the demonstration of cholesterol and its esters] Tahiri-Zagret M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:1136-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Role of sialoglycoconjugated drugs in the determinism of classical histochemical reactions of Diezel, Shear-Pearse, metachromasia, iron capture and Alcian blue reactions] Blanquet P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:563-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Stainings and histochemical reactions applicable to semi-fine sections in the study of renal biopsies (technics)] Hebreard J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:846-52, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Activity of diverse growth-phase E. coli ribosomes in protein biosynthesis in cell-free system] Michel S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:9-19, 1971 (Ger)
[Methodological studies on the histochemical and autoradiographic detection of free inorganic phosphate in liver parenchymal cells] Halbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:154-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Method of thin layer chromatography of tissue sections] Künnert B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:194-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of non-specific alkaline and acid phosphatase using p-nitrophenylphosphate as the substrate] Luppa H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:197-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of biological factors on the histochemical results of animal experimentation] Wohlrab F. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:12-31, 1971 (103 ref.) (Ger)
[The practice of hemoblastosis biopsy diagnostics using cytochemical methods] Leder LD. Beitr Pathol 141:396-401, 1970 (Ger)
[Histotopochemical determination of arylsulfatases A,B and C (Arylsulphate sulphydrolase EC.3.1.6.1.) in pigment producing tissues of the man] Günther W. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:329-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the architecture of human gingival blood vessels] Gehrke V, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:586-92, May 71 (Ger)
[Cytochemical staining for acid deoxyribonuclease in cytoplasm of blood cells. I. Method] Eschenbach C. Histochemie 24:85-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Fixation with aldehydes. Their usefulness for histological and histochemical studies in light and electron microscopy] Reale E, et al. Histochemie 23:144-70, 1970 (Ger)
[The application of histological and histochemical techniques to freeze-dried cryostat sections] Winckler J. Histochemie 24:168-86, 1970 (Ger)
[The cytochemical differentiation of acute leukoses] Schmidt M. Internist (Berlin) 11:129-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence histochemistry of biogenic amines] Becker VH. Mikroskopie 26:153-68, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Simple production of cell-free plasma and serum by means of an auxiliary material for centrifugation] Reichenbach K, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:356-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Specificity of the histochemical demonstration of nucleoside phosphatases by the Wachstein-Meisel technic] Wohlrab F. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:90-108, 1971 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic-histochemical demonstration of fungus cells in tissue. Histochemical fundamentals, methods and results] Stiller D, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:1-9, 1970 (Ger)
[On methods of fixation of cytological preparations. (Modified methods of cyanidation)] Giacobbe E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:891-4, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Ultracytochemical studies of phosphatase activities in the vicinity of the internal limiting membrane of the rat retina] Miki H. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1041-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on early caries in human enamel--combined microradiographical and polarized-light microscopical observation] Watanabe H. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1507-30, 1971 (Jap)
[Biochemical aspects of the ultra structure of cellular death] Bernelli-Zazzera A. Recen Clin Ciest 39:222-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Per)
[Remarks on Uzman's modification of the Okamoto and Utamura histochemical method of detecting copper] Vasilik NV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:97-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Several perspectives and ways of using cytochemical methods of study in oncology] Probatova NA, et al. Arkh Patol 32:3-8, 1970 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[A method of determining the spectrum of neurosecretion in histologic sections] Gul'iants ES. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:123-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A method of demonstrating fatty acids in nerve fibers] Sergeev KK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:116-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical means of demonstrating acid phosphatase activity using electron microscopy] Danilova LV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:104-10, Jan-Feb 70 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Importance of the histocytochemical technics in parasitology] Del Rey Calero J, et al. Med Trop (Madr) 46:251-60, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Application of clinical biochemistry to the diagnosis of cancer] Rosado A, et al. Prensa Med Mex 35:130-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Histochemical method. Its evolution and applications. Souza EJ de. J Postgrad Med 17:47-56, Apr 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Coverslip mounted sections in enzyme histochemistry. Young H. Med Lab Technol 28:81-5, Jan 71
[Use of a closed-circuit freezing apparatus in histochemical research. Technical note] Catini C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1524, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS (E1, E5)

Two useful variations of the Golgi silver chromate method. Palacios E. Acta Cient Venez 21:105-6, 1970
A modified method of handling membrane filter preparations. Hall TE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:559, Nov-Dec 70
Quick drying mounting fluid. Liu W. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:396, May 70
Direct preparation of chromosomes from mouse peripheral blood. Prasad N, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:523-5, Sep-Oct 70
Computerized microdissection of cellular images. Wied GL, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:418-33, Jul-Aug 70
Ultrahistochemical demonstration of the glycocalyx on the surface of tracheal epithelium by means of the colloidal iron method. Meyer C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:176-8, 1971
The importance of fixation in bile canalicular phosphatase histochemistry. Sandström B. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:193-8, 1970
Application of histochemical methods to the study of traffic accidents. Raeikallio J. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:171-8, Jul-Dec 67
Electron-microscopic studies of dried and rehydrated frog muscles. Wronizewska A, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:177-80, 1971
Segmental flexures of the notochord: artefact or not? Verbout AJ. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:236, Feb 71
Improvements on the technique for the production of wax models of biological structures. Karring T, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 28:905-16, Dec 70
Perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde for electronmicroscopy of human thyroid tumours. Heimann P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:695-700, 1970
Three-dimensional reconstruction in histology. A short survey of available methods and description of a new technique. Jorgensen M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:298-302, 1971
A paraffin embedding method in kidney immunofluorescent studies. Heron I. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:444-50, 1970
Electron microscope studies of frozen-substituted marine eggs. II. Morphology of ice crystal-free unfertilized eggs. Rebhun LI, et al. Am J Anat 130:17-33, Jan 71
Electron microscope studies of frozen-substituted marine eggs. I. Conditions for avoidance of intracellular ice crystallization. Rebhun LI, et al. Am J Anat 130:1-15, Jan 71
Softening hard keratin in specimens for microscopic sections. Shapiro L. Am J Clin Pathol 54:773-4, Nov 70
Effects of fixation on vasopressin-induced formation of intercellular spaces in the toad urinary bladder. Croker BP Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 63:371-92, May 71
Use of whole-body, sagittal, paraffin sections of infant mice for immunofluorescent and histopathoic studies. Jones SR, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1137-42, Aug 71
A comparative study of four methods of assessing the

morphologic changes in chronic bronchitis. Takizawa T, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:774-83, Jun 71
Remarks on further properties of formalin pigment. Holmes EJ. Arch Dermatol 103:565-6, May 71
Ultrastructure of lung fixed under physiologically defined conditions. Gil J. Arch Intern Med 127:896-902, May 71
Cytologic study of herpetic keratitis. Preparation of corneal scrapings. Piotkin J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:507-9, May 71
Acrolein fixation for light microscopy of dental tissues. Adkins KF. Arch Oral Biol 15:1255-62, Dec 70
Temporal bone preparation by intralabyrinthine perfusion. Mathog RH. Arch Otolaryngol 93:610-4, Jun 71
The histological establishment of the diagnosis in suspected malignancy. Stephens FO. Aust NZ J Surg 40:353-5, May 71
Electron microscopy of teased nerve fibers: method permitting examination of repeating structures of same fiber. Dyck PJ, et al. Brain Res 23:418-24, 28 Oct 70
The ultrastructure of Crithidia fasciculata. A freeze-etching study. Easterbrook KB. Can J Microbiol 17:277-9, Feb 71
Peroxidase conjugates for demonstration of tissue antibodies: evaluation of the technique. Petts V, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:407-18, Sep 71
An imprint-spreading procedure for electron microscopy of selected cells in situ. Brinkley BR, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:423-6, Sep 70
A marking method for stimulating electrode locations. Tatton W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:821-2, Dec 70
Fine structure of the synaptonemal complex. Regular and stereo electron microscopy of deoxyribonuclease-treated whole mount preparations. Comings DE, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:104-16, Mar 71
Whole mount electron microscopy of human meiotic chromosomes. Comings DE, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:99-103, Mar 71
Separation of mast cells by centrifugal elutriation. Glick D, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:23-6, Mar 71
Use of silicone membranes for study of cells released by hemopoietic tissues in organ culture. Goube de Laforest P, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:267-72, May 71
Use of egg membrane lysins in the preparation of sea urchin egg ghosts. Inoue S, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:164-70, May 71
Biochemical aspects of the attachment of a pig-kidney monolayer cell line to glass surfaces. Michaelis FB, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:43-8, Mar 71
Interpretation of surface structures in frozen-etched protoplasts of yeasts. Nečas O, et al. Exp Cell Res 68:411-9, Dec 69
Structure of HeLa cells after treatment with glycerol as revealed by freeze-etching and electron microscopic methods. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:385-95, Jun 71
A simple method for reconstructing serial sections. Kapoor AS. Experientia 27:713-4, Jun 71
Our experiences with the preparation of specimens for electron microscopy by the freeze-fracture replication method. Nečas O, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:1-4, 1971
Golgi potassium-dichromate silver-nitrate impregnation. Nature of the precipitate studied by x-ray powder diffraction methods. Fregerslev S, et al. Histochemie 25:63-71, 1971
The incubation of unfixed tissues for electron microscopic histochemistry. Hajós F, et al. Histochemie 23:120-6, 1970
The reactions between formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide, and their fixation effects o bovine serum albumin and on tissue blocks. Hopwood D. Histochemie 24:50-64, 1970
Preparation of histochemical sections for quantitative determination of acid phosphatase activity by means of laser microanalysis. Kozik M, et al. Histochemie 26:74-9, 1971
Acridine orange fluorescence of mast cells as influenced by fixation. Veilleux R. Histochemie 23:319-27, 1970
Preparation of undecalcified bone sections. Aga V. Indian J Med Sci 24:361-5, Jun 70
Trapping of blood lymphocytes on glass bead columns coated by autologous thymus and lymph node extract. Linna TJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:896-904, 1971
Gram staining and its molecular mechanism. Biswas BB, et al. Int Rev Cytol 29:1-27, 1970 (180 ref.)
Freeze-etching. Moor H. Int Rev Cytol 25:391-412, 1969
Procurement, fixation, and submission of tissue specimens for microscopic examination. Conroy JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:99-101, 1 Jan 71
Fluorescent antibody and histopathologic procedures for hog cholera diagnosis. Peckham JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1204-7, 1 Nov 70
Rapid preparation of thick sections of plastic-embedded undecalcified bone for microscopicexaminationwith reflected light. Margel DR. J Anat 108:311-4, Feb 71
Quantitative measurement on finite tissue sections. Philp JR, et al. J Anat 108:89-97, Jan 71
Chemical basis for the histological use of safranin O in the study of articular cartilage. Rosenberg L. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:69-82, Jan 71
The fine structure of bovine nasal cartilage. Extraction as a technique to study proteoglycans and collagen in cartilage matrix. Anderson HC, et al. J Cell Biol 49:850-63, Jun 71
Improved techniques for the preparation of ultrathin frozen sections. Bernhard W, et al. J Cell Biol 49:731-46, Jun 71
The osmotic effects of electron microscope fixatives. Bone Q, et al. J Cell Biol 49:571-81, Jun 71
An interpretation of liver cell membrane and junction structure based on observation of freeze-fracture replicas of both sides of the fracture. Chalcroft JP, et al. J Cell Biol 47:49-60, Oct 70
A method for the isolation of plasma membrane of animal cells. Heine JW, et al. J Cell Biol 48:703-7, Mar 71
Enhancement of the granulation of adrenergic storage vesicles in drug-free solution. Iwayama T, et al. J Cell Biol 48:699-703, Mar 71
The ultrastructure of the nexus. A correlated thin-section and freeze-cleave study. McNutt NS, et al. J Cell Biol 47:666-88, Dec 70
The mesosome of Bacillus subtilis as affected by chemical and physical fixation. Nanninga N. J Cell Biol 48:219-34, Jan 71
The macronuclear envelope of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL in different physiological states. 3. Appearance of freeze-etched nuclear pore complexes. Speth V, et al. J Cell Biol 47:773-7, Dec 70
A histochemical method for the demonstration of tyrosine aminotransferase in tissue culture cells, and studies of this enzyme in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Thompson EB, et al. J Cell Biol 49:921-7, Jun 71
Freeze-etched pollen walls of Artemisia pycnocephala and Lilium humboldtii. Southworth D, et al. J Cell Sci 9:193-207, Jul 71
Membrane differentiation in the Golgi complex of Micrasterias denticulata Bréb. visualized by freeze-etching. Staehelin LA, et al. J Cell Sci 7:787-92, Nov 70
Preparation of thin epoxy resin sections from thick sections of paraffin-embedded material. Burns J. J Clin Pathol 23:643-5, Oct 70
A simple method for histological examination of bone marrow particles using hydroxyethyl methacrylate embedding. Green GH. J Clin Pathol 23:640-3, Oct 70
Cellular contamination during automatic and manual staining of cytological smears. Levene M. J Clin Pathol 24:91, Feb 71
Improved processing technique for renal biopsies for light microscopy. Meadows R, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:548-50, Sep 70
A dehydration and celloidin impregnation cycle for central nervous system material using tissue-processing apparatus (Histokinette). Russell NL, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:740, Nov 70
Oriented serial sections of dental plaque: new histological technique. Sarda OM, et al. J Dent Res 50:978, Jul-Aug 71
Electron microscopic observation of cerebro-spinal fluid cells--a new method for embedding of CSF cells. Ito U, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 19:365-70, 1970
Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis as shown by freeze-etching. Livingston A. J Endocrinol 48:575-83, Dec 70
Fine structure of influenza A2 (Singapore) as revealed by negative staining, freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al. J Gen Virol 10:37-51, Jan 71
Alteration of nuclear and nucleolar pyroantimonate-osmium reactivity by glutaraldehyde fixation. Clark MA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:388-90, Jun 71
Demonstration of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in hepatocytes following transparenchymal perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Kanamura S. J Histochem Cytochem 19:386-7, Jun 71
Validity of the histochemical phosphorylase and uridine diphosphate-glycogen transglucosylase methods. Takeuchi T, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:761-5, Oct 70
The effect of glycerol on the structure of lecithin membranes; a study by freeze-etching and X-ray diffraction. Buckingham JH, et al. J Microsc 90:83-106, 1969
A method for the replication of articular cartilage surfaces suitable for the scanning electron microscope. Clarke IC. J Microsc 93:87-71, Feb 71
Preparation of human skin for high-resolution scanning electron microscopy using phosphate buffered crude bacterial alpha-amylase. Finlay JB, et al. J Microsc 93:73-6, Feb 71
The use of the 'tissue sectioner' in selecting histological features for electron microscopical study. Hallowes RC, et al. J Microsc 92:217-22, 1970
Application of stereologic methods to stratified gingival epithelia. Schroeder HE, et al. J Microsc 92:179-98, 1970
A modified aldehyde perfusion technique for preventing certain artifacts in electron microscopy of the central nervous system. Schultz RL, et al. J Microsc 92:89-94, 1970
A technique for studying one and the same section of a cell in sequence with the light and electron microscope. Wells B, et al. J Microsc 93:43-8, Feb 71
Effects of stimulation on synaptic vesicles in sympathetic ganglia, as shown by fixation n the presence of Mg2+. Birks RI. J Physiol (Lond) 216:26P-28P, Jul 71
Organization of the tonoplast in frozen-etched root tips. Fineran BA. J Ultrastruct Res 33:574-86, Dec 70
A freeze-etching study of rabbit spermatozoa with particular reference to head structures. Koehler JK. J Ultrastruct Res 33:596-614, Dec 70
Frozen-fractured images of blood capillaries in heart tissue. Leak LV. J Ultrastruct Res 35:127-46, Apr 71
A comparative study of freeze-etch replicas and thin sections of rat liver. Orci L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:1-19, Apr 71
Evaluation of preparative techniques for the scanning electron microscope. Marovitz WF, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1680-700, Nov 70
Composite rapid sections of whole organs on paper. Whimster WF. Med Biol Illus 20:234-5, Oct 70
Histological methods for peripheral nerves. II. Page KM. Med Lab Technol 28:44-58, Jan 71
A rapid slide method for urine cell counts. Thomas M. Med Lab Technol 28:38-9, Jan 71
"Dark-field" illumination for micro-surgical operations on chick blastoderms in vitro. Hara K. Mikroskopie 26:61-3, Jun 70
A study on the interpretation of freeze-etched animal tissues and cell organelles. Plattner H. Mikroskopie 26:233-50, Nov 70
Localization of A antigen sites on human erythrocyte ghosts. Pinto da Silva P, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:194-6, 16 Jul 71
Frozen sections in cervical conization. A cytohistopathologic approach in the early diagnosis of carcinoma cervix. Gupta RK. Obstet Gynecol 38:248-50, Aug 71
The recognition and measurement of pulmonary emphysema. Dunnill MS. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:138-45, 1970
An electron microscopic investigation into the possible presence of periodic acid reactive polysaccharides in the matrix of calcified cartilage and bone. Scherft JP. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:414-21, 1970
A method for the isolation of intima-media samples from arteries. Wolinsky H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:364-8, Nov 70
Accurate placement of ultrathin sections on grids; control by sol-gel phases of a gelatin flotation fluid. Anderson RG, et al. Stain Technol 46:1-6, Jan 71
An eosin-fast green-naphthol yellow mixture for differential staining of cytologic components in mammalian spermatozoa. Bryan JH. Stain Technol 45:231-6, Sep 70
Commercial fabric softeners for facilitating sectioning of refractory paraffin-embedded tissues. Diegenbach PC. Stain Technol 45:303-4, Nov 70
A simple flow indicator for use in perfusion fixation. Goodman T, et al. Stain Technol 46:36-7, Jan 71
Serial sectioning of tissues in glycol methacrylate by supplementary embedding in a paraffin-plastic matrix. Greany PD, et al. Stain Technol 46:216-7, Jul 71
Computer-produced labels protected by lamination in Mylar for histological specimens. Gude WD, et al. Stain Technol 46:213-5, Jul 71
A comparison of adhesives useable in the cold for the preparation of cryostat sections. Maxwell A, et al. Stain Technol 46:167-9, Jul 71
The use of a chrome alum-gelatin (subbing) solution as a general adhesive for paraffin sections. Pappas PW. Stain Technol 46:121-4, May 71
Xylenol orange, a fluorochrome useful in polychrome sequential labeling of calcifying tissues. Rahn BA, et al. Stain Technol 46:125-9, May 71
Comparison of methods for quantitating bronchial morphology. Bedrossian CW, et al. Thorax 26:406-8, Jul 71
Effect of tissue fixation on the histochemical identification of acid mucopolysaccharides. Sasai Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:85-91, May 71
Optical shadowcasting of living cells. Hinks J, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:675-87, Jun 70
Preservation of unstained blood films. Wang CC. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:648-9, 1970
A comparative Golgi study of Cajal foetal cells. Sas E, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:385-96, 1970
Microvasculature and loose connective tissue in freeze-fracture poparations. Stearner SP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:301-8, 1971
[Experimental section and freezing of corneal nerves in the limbal region. II. Study by silver impregnation] Simková M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:1-5, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Histological visualization of deeply implanted electrodes the rabbit's brain] Page J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 70:492-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Immediate histology of thyroid gland cancers] Laedlein-Greilsammer D, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:477-86, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Immediate anatomo-pathological examination.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Current possibilities] Barraya L.
Chirurgie 97:177-84, 17 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Interference of sialo-glycoconjugates in the histochemical reactions of Diezel, Shear and Pearse, metachromasia, iron capture and alcian blue] Blanquet PR, et al. Histochemie 25:323-8, 1971 (Fre)
[A simple method for the demonstration of mast cells] Economopoulos P. Mikroskopie 26:317-20, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A simple and inexpensive method for fixation of smears for cytodiagnosis] Liégeois A.
Rev Med Liege 25:373-4, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Life, a perpetual renewal] Leblond CP.
Union Med Can 100:438-48, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on elementary structures in adrenergic nerve endings of the CNS in rats by means of ultrathin section and freeze-etching technic] Zapf K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:921-3, 1970 (Ger)
[An improved technic for enzyme digestion of tissue sections "small-frame method"] Gootz M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:343-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Stability of ATP during freeze substitution and fresh tissue incubation in the acid lead-containing medium] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:158-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical aldehyde reaction following fixation with glutaraldehyde] Jahn K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:298-301, 1971 (Ger)
[Method of thin layer chromatography of tissue sections] Künnert B, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:194-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Postmortem slitlamp study of the vitreous body. I. Preparation and examination technique] Eisner G. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:1-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of technical polyester resin in the imbedding of anatomic preparations] Kramer W, et al.
Anat Anz 127:213-6, 1970 (Ger)
[A modified polyester imbedding method for macroscopic organ sections] Meyer C, et al.
Anat Anz 128:86-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Preparation and fixation dependence of, alveolar structures] Stockinger L, et al.
Anat Anz 127:200-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Micropreparation of the guinea pig cochlea] Kmoch N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:208, 1970 (Ger)
[Freeze etching of different strains of Bacillus sphaericus] Sleytr U.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:238-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Routine technic and diagnostic relevance of sections and smears in hemato-pathology] Lennert K.
Beitr Pathol 141:392-5, 1970 (Ger)
[A method for spot-preparation of paraffine blocks for transmission electron microscopy] Multier-Lajous AM. Beitr Pathol 142:416-22, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Morphological methods in routine diagnostics. Round-table discussion at the occasion of the 4th Symposium of the German Section of the International Academy for Pathology in Hamburg, June 26-27, 1970. Rapid section technics] Propst A.
Beitr Pathol 142:334-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Impregnation of mitochondria as a method for studying the arrangement of synapses in neuropil (light and electron microscopic observations in the cat's brain stem] Němeček S, et al.
Brain Res 18:393-410, 17 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Mechanical separation of epidermis and cutis] Wohlrab W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 155:709-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Fixation with aldehydes. Their usefulness for histological and histochemical studies in light and electron microscopy] Reale E, et al.
Histochemie 23:144-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Histological and spectrophotometrical investigations to determine the "strength of metachromotropy" by dichlorpseudoisocyanine] Reutter K, et al.
Histochemie 24:187-96, 1970 (Ger)
[The diffusin of 59Fe-labelled hemoglobin, an artefact of the fixation with glutaraldehyde] Thiessen G, et al.
Histochemie 23:171-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The application of histological and histochemical techniques to freeze-dried cryostat sections] Winckler J. Histochemie 24:168-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Glutaraldehyde as a fixation agent in ophthalmologic histology] Vogel MH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:118-23, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The erythrocyte membrane. Fine structure of the freeze etched membrane after treatment with hypotonic solutions and saponin] Huhn D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:939-45, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Histological technical treatment of conization preparations] Halb D.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:164-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Significance of tissue fixation for the clinic] Moser R, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:79-85 concl, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Organization of a histo-pathologic examination-station] Trinkler H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:49-60, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Procedures for the embedding of cellulose fibers] Fengel D. Mikroskopie 26:354-61, Feb 71 (Ger)
[A method for the study of Scenedesmus quadricauda by means of microchamber cultivation and photographic recording] Hřib J, et al.
Mikroskopie 26:304-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Freeze-etching of the assimilation parenchyma of Asparagus sprengeri Regel] Richter H, et al.
Mikroskopie 26:329-46, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Changes due to preparation in lethally damaged tissue culture cells] Schäfer D.
Mikroskopie 26:26-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The metric evaluation of histological periodontal specimens from albino rats after standardized preparation] Schneider HG.
Mikroskopie 26:294-303, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Styrol-methacrylate imbedding as a routine method in light and electron microscopy] Stockem W, et al.
Mikroskopie 26:199-203, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the production of tissue sections without the freezing process and embedding of tissue] Wohlrab F. Mikroskopie 27:80-4, May 71 (Ger)
[The cleaving of membranes during freeze-etching demonstrated on erythrocyte ghosts and alterations of the membrane structure by treatment with urea] Meyer HW, et al. Protoplasma 70:233-46, 1970 (Ger)
[A new fast embedding method for paraffin] Flórez-Cossio TJ.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:83-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Rapid fixation of tuberculous tissue with regard to possible infection hazard] Hergt R.
Z Med Labortech 11:30-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Gradient dehydration with water-soluble embedding-medium in electron microscopy] Ilkov A, et al. Z Med Labortech 12:57-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems of histochemical studies of enzyme activities in tissue sections which have undergone a freezing and thawing process] Wohlrab F.
Z Med Labortech 12:65-81, 1971 (Ger)
[Possibilities of electron microscopic studies of bone tissue] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 106:121-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Immunoelectronmicroscopical investigations with 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl phenyl isothiocyanate-labelled antibodies on toxoplasma gondii] Wildführ W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:532-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Flagella and cell boundaries of Escherichia coli after freeze etching] Grund S.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:113-34, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Determination of the shape of viral particles in by means of serial sections] Donelli G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:88-93, 1970 (Ita)
[Autoradiography of semi-thin sections fixed in osmium and embedded in araldide stained with different methods before film application] Fagiolo U, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:822-4, 1969 (Ita)
[On methods of fixation of cytological preparations. (Modified methods of cyanidation)] Giacobbe E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:691-4, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Deription of a new simple method of demonstrating the extrcellular layer of he rat liver cellplasma membra] Jaczenko W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:401-3, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Cellular pathology on the histopathological basis and in comparison with diagnostic cytology] Nieburgs HE, et al. Minerva Med 61:4926-36, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Fine structure of the digested retinal vessels] Fukuda M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:471-84, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Surface preparation of the cochlea of normal rabbits] Hattori M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1567-76, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the histological technic at fixation decalcification and staining of hard tissue] Mjör IA.
Odontol Tidskr 77:403-19, 31 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Labelling glass slides] Bekker GM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:101, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of studying the blood vessels of the veriform appendix] Bessonov IA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:99-101, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Method of bichromatic transcapillary injection of blood vessels] Kamilov KhKh.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:104-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of human epidermis and skeletal muscle fixed with formalin] Mikhailov IN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:111-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lyophilization of histological material. II. Vacuum lyophilizator for histological specimens] Budantsev AIu, et al. Tsitologiia 13:532-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Lyophilization of histologic material. I. Study of drying duration] Tsadkina EG, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:396-401, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Advances in the histological diagnosis of tumors] Marquez Monter H.
Prensa Med Mex 35:126-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Perfusion fixation of human neoplasm tissue for electron microscopy] Heimann P, et al.
Nord Med 84:1350, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Evaluation of the effect of fixation solutions of different osmolarity on liver cell ultrastructure using a statistical method] Kapeller K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:315-26, Sep 70 (Slo)
[Colposcopic, cytological and histological picture of the atypical cervical epithelium] Osmanagić I, et al.
Med Glas 23:158-61, Sep-Dec 69 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Time-saver containers for tissue processing in electron microscopy. Rossi GL.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:965-6, Oct 70
Automatic vacuum systems for paraffin wax impregnation of tissues. Orchin JC, et al.
J Med Lab Technol 27:499-503, Oct 70
A simple device for blocking cat brains in the Horsley-Clarke coronal plane. Papaioannou J.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:77P-79P, Sep 70
A robust and efficient slide holder for use with the cryostat. Green GH. Med Lab Technol 28:84, Jan 71
An all-glass assembly, from commercially available parts, for fluid processing of 1-2 mm tissue blocks. Sellers LG. Stain Technol 45:300-1, Nov 70
Micro-magnetic stirring bars for rapid electron-microscopic tissue fixation. Suzuki HK, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:175, Spring 70
[Application of a parallel perspective device for the reconstruction of serial sections] Matter A, et al.
Mikroskopie 26:1-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A method of mass processing of histoautoradiographic material] Skatkov ME.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:121-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lyophilization of histological material. 3. Equipment for paraffin embedding of lyophilized histological material] Budantsev AIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:868-70, May 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Suitable electronoptical embedding of leukocyte concentrates] Chomé B, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:1-10, 1971 (Ger)

HISTOLOGY (G1)

[Basic principles of evolutionary histology] Shchelkunov SI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:23-31, 1970 (Rus)

EDUCATION

A closed circuit video--videorecorder microscope system for teaching histopathology. Okagaki T, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:73-6, Jan 71
The use of colour filters by students with congenital colour defects in the learning of histology. Olson IA.
Med Biol Illus 21:52-3, Jan 71
[Relationship between histology education and other subjects] Yasuda K.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:380-1, 1 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Place of histology in the medical education system and coordinating the teaching of it with that of anatomy] Kochetov NN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:86-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Professor Alexandru Tupa] (Tupa A), Márza VD, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:1013-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[50th anniversary of the faculty of histology at the Smolensk State Medical Institute] Anisimova-Aleksandrova VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:129-2, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pre-revolutionary textbooks on histology published in Russian] Katsnel'son ZS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:90-112, Jun 70 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Chair of Histology of Kuibyshev Medical Institute] Klishov AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:111-6, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Semiconductor thermostat for working with biological preparations in open cuvettes] Rafikhbaum Kia.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:123-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

HISTOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (G1)

[Comparative histologic studies on the subcommissural organ] Gabriel KH. Anat Anz 127:129-70, 1970 (Ger)

HISTOMONIASIS (C1, C15)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes in histomoniasis in the turkey. Beg MK, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:415-8, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Histomonas meleagridis and H. wenrichi: time of acquisition by Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE.
Exp Parasitol 29:59-65, Feb 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of bile on infectivity of Histomonas meleagridis of liver origin. Lund EE, et al.
J Protozool 17:564-6, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Histomoniasis in gnotobiotic chickens and turkeys: biological aspects of the role of bacteria in the etiology. Springer WT, et al.
Exp Parasitol 28:383-92, Dec 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of bile on infectivity of Histomonas meleagridis of liver origin. Lund EE, et al.
J Protozool 17:564-6, Nov 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cupric sulfate on the prophylactic efficacy of three arsonic acid compounds against histomoniasis in young turkeys. Bowen TE, et al.
Poult Sci 50:861-6, May 71

Observations concerning the use of 1-methyl-2-carbamoyloxymethyl-5-nitroimidazole against experimentally induced histomoniasis in turkey poults. Shelton GC, et al.
Poult Sci 49:1077-81, Jul 70

VETERINARY

Effects of gamma radiation on the pathogenicity of Histomonas meleagridis. Ruff MD, et al.
Avian Dis 14:646-53, Nov 70

[Histomoniasis of poultry and methods of its diagnosis] Kolabekif NA, et al. Veterinariia 11:42-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

HISTONES (D10)

Complexes of histones with deoxyribonucleic acid. Szopa J. Acta Biochim Pol 17:151-8, 1970

Displacement of histones from deoxynucleoprotein by protamine. Evans K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:389-92, Nov 70

Volume change accompanying the titration of the amino groups of a lysine-rich histone. Krauss LM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:80-2, Jul 70

Reactions of systemic lupus erythematosus sera with histone fractions and histone-DNA complexes. Stollar BD. Arthritis Rheum 14:485-92, Jul-Aug 71

Inhibition of in vitro histone acetylation in a cell free rat uterine system by methylglyoxal and phenylglyoxal. Procaccini RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:684-7, 7 May 71

The circular dichroism of deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleohistone and the effect of thermal denaturation. Henson P, et al.
Biochem J 118:39P-40P, Jun 70

The mechanism and energetics of histone associations with deoxyribonucleic acid. Lewin S.
Biochem J 119:62P-63P, Oct 70

The effect of substitution of deuterium oxide for water on very lysine-rich histone-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Lewin S, et al. Biochem J 119:62P, Oct 70

Specificity in the association of histones with deoxyribonucleic acid. Evidence from derivative thermal denaturation profiles. Ansevin AT, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1133-42, 30 Mar 71

Interaction of histone half-molecules with deoxyribonucleic acid. Li HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1461-70, 13 Apr 71

Absorption and circular dichroism studies on nucleohistone IV. Li HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2587-93, 22 Jun 71

Circular dichroism studies of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with arginine-rich histone IV (f2a1). Shih TY, et al. Biochemistry 10:1675-83, 27 Apr 71

Circular dichroism of calf liver nucleohistone. Simpson RT, et al. Biochemistry 9:3103-9, 4 Aug 70

Acid-extractable proteins from chick embryo muscle nuclei. Characterization of histone and studies on histone acetylation. Boffa LC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:259-69, 27 Apr 71

Enzymic modification of chromosomal macromolecules. II. The formation of histone epsilon-N-trimethyl-L-lysine by a soluble chromatin methylase. Burdon RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:371-8, 11 Mar 71

A note of the storage of soluble nucleohistone. Garrett RA. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:43-7, 25 Feb 71

Studies on the mechanism of removal of histones from chromatin by deoxycholate. Hadler SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:253-8, 27 Apr 71

Histone deacetylase from calf thymus. Inoue A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:307-16, 11 Nov 70

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on circular dichroism of some nonhelical proteins. Jirgensons B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:1-5, 27 Jul 70

A comparison of histones from normal and exponentially growing cells. Johns EW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:537-8, 3 Aug 70

Nuclear phosphoproteins. 3. Increase in phosphorylation during histone-phosphoprotein interaction. Kaplowitz PB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:739-48, 23 Mar 71

Triplet-triplet energy transfer from histone to DNA in deoxyribonucleohistone. Matsuyama A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:588-96, 14 Dec 70

Nonenzymatic acetylation of histones with acetyl-CoA. Paik WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:513-22, 3 Aug 70

Constant electrophoretic mobility of the cysteine-containing histone in plants and animals. Panyim S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:216-21, 27 Jul 70

Interactions of histones with corticosteroid hormones. Tsai YH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:277-87, 13 May 71

Immunofluorescent studies of basic nuclear proteins. David LA, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 12:570-81, Sep 70

Assembly of microspheres from acidic proteinoids and histones or histone-like proteinoids. Miquel J, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 3:299-306, Feb 71

An investigation of the conformational changes in histones F1 and F2a1 by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boublik M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 14:486-97, Jul 70

An investigation of the conformational changes of histone F2b by high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance. Boublik M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:151-9, Nov 70

The partial dissociation of nucleohistone by salts. Circular dichroism and denaturation studies. Henson P, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:524-31, Nov 70

The partial dissociation of nucleohistone by salts. Hydrodynamic and denaturation studies. Henson P, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:345-50, Jun 70

The molecular structure of nucleohistone (DNH). Richards BM, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:184-96, Sep 70

Stimulation of RNA polymerase activity by histones, polyamino acids, and polypeptide hormones. Konishi G, et al. Experientia 27:262-4, 15 Mar 71

Interaction between spermine and histones at nucleoprotein formation. Agrell I, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:39-42, Jan 71

Electrophoresis of adsorbed histone and protamine. Upadhyay SN, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:199-203, Sep 70

Variation in primary structure at a phosphorylation site in lysine-rich histones. Langan TA, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1942-4, 25 Mar 71

On the structure of nucleohistone. Bram S, et al.
J Mol Biol 55:325-36, 14 Feb 71

The secondary structure of DNA in solution and in nucleohistone. Bram S. J Mol Biol 58:277-88, 28 May 71

Interaction of lysine-rich histones and DNA. Olins DE.
J Mol Biol 43:439-60, 14 Aug 69

Model nucleohistones: the interaction of F1 and F2a1 histones with native T7 DNA. Olins DE, et al.
J Mol Biol 57:437-55, 14 May 71

Studies on the role of histones in relation to the template activity and precipitability of chromatin at physiological ionic strengths. Smart JE, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:875-84, 28 Jun 71

Studies on the role of histones in the structure of chromatin. Smart JE, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:661-74, 28 Jun 71

Selective dissociation of histones from chromatin by sodium deoxycholate. Smart JE, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:651-9, 28 Jun 71

Circular dichroism studies of lysine-rich histone f-1-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Effect of salts and dioxane upon conformation. Adler AJ, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:1516-26, 13 May 71

The stability of nucleoprotein complexes at varied ionic strength. Agrell I.
Life Sci [II] 10:349-54, 22 Mar 71

Interactions between denatured DNA and RNA at the formation of nucleohistones. Agrell IP.
Life Sci [II] 10:691-9, 22 Jun 71

Histone methylase activity of adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver tissues. Turner G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:917-22, 22 Aug 70

Proton magnetic resonance studies of the interactions of histones F1 and F2B with DNA. Boublik M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:149-50, 3 Feb 71

[Action of ultrasound on the molecular characteristics of thymus nucleohistones] Colson P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:989-91, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Histones, acid proteins of chromatin and biosynthesis of hemoglobin] Kruh J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1287-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Amino acid sequences of histones and their implications in the interactions with DNA] Iwai K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:6-19, Jan 71 (77 ref.) (Jap)

[The biological activity of histones] Klyszejko-Stefanowicz L, et al.
Postepy Biochem 16:347-88, 1970 (Pol)

[Dispersion of the optical rotation of histones in visible light] Okulov VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:241-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Immunochemical specificity of plant histones] Konarev VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:223-6, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)

[Interaction of histones with membrane adenosine triphosphatase] Pisareva LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1405-11, 1970 (Rus)

[Current status of studies on the biochemistry of histones] Debabov VG, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 70:147-65, Sep-Oct 70 (122 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lysine-rich histone in sulphosalicylic acid extract from muscles. Maskos C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:39-46, 1971

Demonstration of histones in the granules of developing mast cells induced by biogenic amine. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:243-5, 1970

Mechanism of the formation of mast cell granules. V. Histochemical detection of histones in the mast cell granules. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:341-6, 1970

Reaction on histones with ammoniacal silver in chromatin in different states of condensation. Mydlwski A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:248-51, 1971

A fluorometric protein assay suitable for histones based on lysine content. Sheth K, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:142-8, Sep 70

A highly sensitive procedure for detection of histones in polyacrylamide gels. Wray W, et al.
Anal Biochem 38:454-60, Dec 70

Calf thymus histone 3: sequences of the amino-and carboxyl-terminal regions and of the regions containing lysyl residues modified by acetylation and methylation. DeLange RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:989-93, 24 Aug 70

Hydroxyproline containing chromatin proteins from tobacco callus tissue. Srivastava BI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1357-61, 9 Dec 70

Analytical study of the degradation of nucleohistone during calf thymus chromatin autolysis. Combard A, et al. Biochem J 118:875-81, Aug 70

Homologies in amino acid composition and structure of histone F2a1 isolated from human leukaemic cells. Dessi LS, et al. Biochem J 119:165-70, Sep 70

A study of calf thymus histone fraction F2(b) by gel filtration. Edwards PA, et al.
Biochem J 120:61-6, Nov 70

Altered conformational effects of phosphorylated lysine-rich histone (f-1) in f-1--deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Circular dichroism and immunological studies. Adler AJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:909-13, 2 Mar 71

Cellogel electrophoresis of histones. Machicao F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:360-1, 27 Apr 71

Phosphate content of goose erythrocyte histones. Adams GH, et al. Can J Biochem 48:33-7, Jan 70

Structure of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone of the Novikoff hepatoma. Wilson RK, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2942-51, Dec 70

Chromatin and histones in mealy bug cell explants: activation and decondensation of facultative heterochromatin by a synthetic polyanion. Miller G, et al. Chromosoma 32:251-61, 1971

The chemical composition of nuclei and chromosomes isolated by the Langmuir trough technique. Zirkin BR, et al. Chromosoma 32:162-70, 1970

Behaviour of histones and cytoplasmic basic proteins during embryogenesis of the Japanese newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Asao T. Exp Cell Res 58:243-52, Dec 69

Molecular heterogeneity of soluble proteins and histones in relationship to the presence of B-chromosomes in rye. John PC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 63:271-6, Dec 70

Ratios of nuclear proteins to DNA for rat and mouse tumors and possible effects of cytoplasmic fibrils in isolating nuclei. Magliozzi J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:111-23, Jul 71

On the presence of histones in Euglena gracilis var. Bacillaris. Netrawali MS. Exp Cell Res 63:422-6, Dec 70

A cytochemical study of euchromatin and heterochromatin in roots of Rhoeo discolor. Ruch F, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:219-27, Sep 70

Thymus nucleoproteins. Thymus histones in young and adult rats. Bojanović JJ, et al.
Gerontologia 16:304-12, 1970

Differential gene activation in isolated chromosomes. Lezzi M. Int Rev Cytol 29:127-68, 1970 (189 ref.)

Phosphate contents of calf thymus histone fractions. Hayashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:415-7, Sep 70

Histones of polytene and nonpolytene nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster. Cohen LH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1841-8, 25 Mar 71

Studies on nuclear structure and function in Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Comparison of the histones of macro- and micronuclei by quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gorovsky MA.
J Cell Biol 47:631-6, Dec 70

Electron microscopy of the ammoniacal silver reaction for histones in the erythropoietic cells of the chick. MacRae EK, et al. J Cell Biol 45:235-45, May 70

Alteration of histones from mouse epidermal cells after incubation with elastase and hyaluronidase. Segal A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:182-5, Mar 71

Early and late histones during sea urchin development. Benttinen LC, et al. J Mol Biol 57:355-8, 28 Apr 71

Comparison of lysine-rich histones in various normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Hohmann P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:337-41, Aug 71

The fine structure of nuclei in mature sperm. I. Application of the Langmuir trough-critical point method to histone-containing sperm nuclei. Zirkin BR. J Ultrastruct Res 36:237-48, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Very lysine rich histone of echinoderms and molluscs. Subirana JA, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:992-3, 5 Dec 70
Histones through the ages.
Nature [New Biol] 229:226, 24 Feb 71
Extensive sequence similarities between histone IV and immunoglobulin L-chains. Bauer K.
Naturwissenschaften 58:364-5, Jul 71
Glutaraldehyde-ammoniacal silver carbonate-formaldehyde staining of histones of mitotic chromosomes. Vidal OR, et al.
Stain Technol 46:89-92, Mar 71
[Presence of an extrachromosomal nucleohistone cap in the oocyte nuclei of teleosts and acipenserids] Steopoe I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:311-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic composition of histones of germs of various types of wheat] Autran JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2732-5, 24 May 71 (Fre)
[Nuclei of cattle pancreas isolated in citric acid. Electrophoretic study of histones fractionated by the Johns method] Klyszejko-Stefanowicz L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2622-5, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[C-terminal sequence of glycine and arginine-rich histone isolated from tumor of chloroleukemia of rats] Sautière P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1131-3, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric DNA, histone and non-histone protein determinations on human hearts] Fischer B, et al. Beitr Pathol 141:238-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the concentrations of nucleic acids and histone in experimentally induced tumors (cytophotometric studies)] Tasca C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:458-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Cell nuclei histones in Neurospora crassa] Krasheninnikov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:486-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Specificity of histones from sperm of various species of sea urchin] Gineitis AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1132-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of histones from rat thymus, liver and kidney] Miul'berg AA, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:108-16, 1968 (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids and histones in the human placenta and its cell nuclei at different periods of pregnancy] Gamachek IK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:174-9, 1969 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The transformation of lymphocytes by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate, and consequent changes in histone microstructure. Cross ME, et al.
Biochem J 120:21P-22P, Dec 70
Estrogen-induced synthesis of histones and a specific nonhistone protein in the uterus. Barker KL.
Biochemistry 10:284-91, 19 Jan 71
Histone synthesis. Assignment to a special class of polyribosomes in sea urchin embryos. Moav B, et al.
Biochemistry 10:881-8, 2 Mar 71
Incorporation of 32 P into the histones of brain cells. Stryjecka M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:173-8, 1971
Relationship between nucleic acids, histone and non-histone protein synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Mukherjee AB.
Can J Genet Cytol 12:151-9, Mar 70
Inhibition of thymidine phosphorylation and DNA and histone synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Chae CB, et al. Cancer Res 30:2652-60, Nov 70
Imbalances in DNA and histone synthesis in the rat liver during neonatal carcinogenesis induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Gronow M.
Eur J Cancer 7:341-8, Aug 71
Stimulation by erythropoietin of histone and non histone chromatin protein synthesis in disaggregated foetal mouse liver. Malpoix PJ.
Exp Cell Res 65:393-400, Apr 71
Histone acetyltransferase in chromatin. Evidence for in vitro enzymatic transfer of acetate from acetyl-coenzyme A to histones. Racey LA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 64:366-70, Feb 71
The synthesis of nuclear histones in early embryogenesis. Crane CM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:719-23, 10 Feb 71
Hormonal effects on amino acid incorporation into lysine-rich histones in the mouse mammary gland. Hohmann P, et al. J Mol Biol 58:533-40, 14 Jun 71
Reiteration and clustering of DNA sequences complementary to histone messenger RNA. Kedes LH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:165-9, 7 Apr 71
[Erythropoietin stimulation of histone and chromatin acid protein synthesis by embryonic mouse liver in tissue culture] Malpoix P.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1006-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis of histone proteins of chromatin in regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV.
Biokhimiia 36:423-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Study of histone biosynthesis in liver and spleen in irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:42-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Nuclear proteins from a somatic and a germinal tissue of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Subirana JA.
Exp Cell Res 63:253-60, Dec 70
Heterogeneity and polymorphism in chicken erythrocyte histone fraction V. Greenaway PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:233-8, 24 Feb 71
[Histones of chick erythrocytes. II. Physicochemical study of specific histone] Champagne M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:377-90, 1970 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion-exchange electrophoresis of histone on polyacrylamide gel containing acrylic acid. Joice JR, et al. Anal Biochem 41:561-3, Jun 71
Isolation and characterization of histone f1 in ribosomes. Gurley LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:428-36, 27 Jul 70
The isolation and properties of nucleohistonesfrom the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Duffus JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:827-35, 11 Feb 71
Chromatographic resolution of lysine-rich histones unaffected by phosphatase or ribonuclease treatment. Evans K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:128-31, 20 Oct 70
On the preparation and long range order of soluble nucleohistone. Garrett RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:215-22, 16 Jul 70
Selective extraction of histones with sodium chloride and urea. Senshu T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:349-52, 27 Apr 71
Nuclear proteins from a somatic and a germinal tissue of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Subirana JA.
Exp Cell Res 63:253-60, Dec 70
Fractionation and characterization of Tetrahymena histone in comparison with mammalian histones. Hamana K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1097-111, Jun 71
Histone fractions of proteozoa. Their correlation with mammalian histones. Iwai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:597-601, Oct 70
Spectroscopic studies of five purified histones from calf thymus. Oh YH. J Biol Chem 245:6404-16, 10 Dec 70
An electrophoretic comparison of vertebrate histones. Panyim S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4306-15, 10 Jul 71
The identification of the five main histone fractions by comparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. Johns EW, et al. J Chromatogr 55:429-30, 3 Mar 71
Absence of histones from the chromosomal proteins of fungi. Leighton TJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:677-80, Mar 71
[Comparative characteristics of calf brain tissue and thymus gland histones] Miul'berg AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:815-24, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Isolation of electrophoretically homogeneous lysine rich histones from calf thymus] Rebentish BA, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:802-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of magnesium ions on the interaction of histones with deoxyribonucleic acid. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:67-75, 1971
Modification of chromatin by trypsin. Toczko K, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:31-8, 1971
Reaction on histones with ammoniacal silver in the developing rat retina. Myśliwski A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:88-91, 1970
Studies on the nucleic acids of human lymphocytic cells: acetylation of histones. Desai LS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:552-6, Dec 70
Histone phosphorylation in synchronized mammalian cell cultures. Shepherd GR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:290-302, Jan 71
Methylation of lysine residues of histone fractions in synchronized mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:1-5, Mar 71
Changes in the basicity of histone fractions during callus induction. Yamada Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:488-93, 7 May 71
Complex formation by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid with histones during callus induction. Yasuda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:849-53, 11 Aug 70
Histone-acetylating enzyme of brain. Bondy SC, et al.
Biochem J 119:665-72, Oct 70
Changes in the phosphorylation and thiol content of histones in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Cross ME, et al.
Biochem J 118:191-3, Jun 70
Interaction of steroid hormones with histones. Sluyser M. Biochem J 118:1P, Jun 70
Interaction of steroid hormones and histones. Sluyser M. Biochem Soc Symp 32:31-47, 1971 (63 ref.)
Response of histone turnover and phosphorylation to X irradiation. Gurley LR, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1585-93, 27 Apr 71
Phosphorylation of mouse ascites tumor cell lysine-rich histone. Sherod D, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4611-5, 10 Nov 70
Uptake of label into methylated amino acids from rat tissue histones after in vivo administration of (Me- 14 C)methionine. Byvoet P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:375a-376b, 13 May 71
Histone acetylation in synchronised mammalian cell cultures. Shepherd GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:544-9, 28 Jan 71
Nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin of rat Novikoff hepatoma cells. A comparison of histone and non-histone protein acetylation. Wilhelm JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:295-302, 13 May 71
Comparative uptake of selenium by low cystine and high cystine proteins. Jenkins KJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:468-72, Apr 71
N-acetylation of arginine-rich hepatoma histones. Byvoet P, et al. Cancer Res 31:462-70, Apr 71
Demonstration of chloramphenicol hypersensitivity by measurement of histone methylation in lymphocyte cultures. Doboxy A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:917-25, Jun 71
Pharmaco-biochemical studies on cytotoxic polyol derivatives. II. The effect of biological alkylating agents on the thermal-denaturation properties of DNA. Jensy A Jr, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:297-302, Aug 70
Changes in binding between DNA and arginine residues in histone induced by cell crowding. Auer G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:32-8, Sep 70
Metabolism of different histone fractions in Ehrlich ascites cells after environmental change. Holoubek V.
Experientia 27:140-2, 15 Feb 71
Sites of in vivo acetylation in trout testis histone IV. Candido EP, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3183-8, 25 May 71
Species- and tissue-specific patterns of phosphorylation of very lysine-rich histones. Jergil B, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5867-70, 10 Nov 70
Studies on adrenal histones. Characterization, biosynthesis, enzymatic phosphorylation, and acetylation of histones from a human adrenal carcinoma. Jungmann RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4321-6, 10 Sep 70
Two classes of histone acetylation in developing mouse mammary gland. Marzluff WF Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5635-42, 10 Nov 70
Solubilization and partial purification of protein methylase 3 from calf thymus nuclei. Paik WK, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6010-5, 25 Nov 70
Phosphorylation and synthesis of histones in regenerating rat liver. Sung MT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1358-64, 10 Mar 71
Possible basis for specificity in attachment of histones to DNA in relation to genetic control in mRNA synthesis. Lewin S. J Theor Biol 29:1-11, Oct 70
Transient stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase and histone acetylation in human embryonic kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 2 or 12: apparent induction of host ribonucleic acid synthesis. Ledinko N. J Virol 6:58-68, Jul 70
Modification of histones during spermiogenesis in trout: a molecular mechanism for altering histone binding to DNA. Sung MT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1616-23, Nov 70
Histones and RNA metabolism in Ehrlich ascites cells infected with Mana-Elberfeld virus. Crocker TT.
Virology 43:527-30, Feb 71
[Cytochemical analysis of the histones of cells activated during cephalic regeneration in the chaelopod worm, Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H. Ann Histochim 16:129-40, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Interaction of deoxyribonucleic acid and histones] Touvet-Poliakow MC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 16:414-23, Nov 70 (Fre)
[A cytophotometric study of nucleic acids and histones of activated cells in the course of the Oligochaeta Eisenia foetida (Sav.) cephalic regeneration] Lechenault H. Histochemie 23:358-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Role of histones in differentiation of the crystallin] Virmaux N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:185, 1969 (Fre)
[Histone and DNA distribution in the process of formation of the chromatin substance of cerebral cortex neuron nuclei] Eremeeva VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:84-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease of histones in liver and hepatoma] Iurkiv VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:727-30, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on RNA polymerase inhibitor formed in virus-infected cells. 3. Induction of inhibitor of cellular nucleic acid synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Balandin IG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:1-6, Jan 71
Effect of histones on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by hydrocortisone in isolated perfused rat liver. Reuter AM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:489-93, Aug 70
Effects of exogenous histones upon the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Strobel HW Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1075-80, Apr 70
Human leukemic cells. Inhibitory effects of isologous and homologous histones. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:1-4, May 71
The effects of intracerebrally administered RNA, tubercidin and histones on learning in rats. Gál EM, et al. Experientia 27:71-3, 15 Jan 71
Specific toxicity of histone fraction F2C against TLX5

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphoma ascites cells in vitro. Johns EW, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1201-2, 19 Dec 70
Mechanism of inhibitory action of histones on DNA template activity in vitro. Kosiov YV, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:345-7, 17 Oct 70
Influence of acetylation on biological effects of histones. Gillissen G. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:222-42, 1971
[Effects exerted in vivo by histones extracted from calf thymus (PII) on peritoneal macrophages of mice and guinea pigs] Pelletier M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2064-7, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive effect of histone on the model of skin transplantation. Comparative studies with cyclophosphamide] Gillissen G. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:235-51, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[hanges in macrophage content of peritoneal exudates following histone treatment in normal and BCG-immunized guinea pigs] Bubenzer B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 14:518-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Creatine kinase in developing monolayer cultures of chick myoblasts--activity, isoenzymes spectrum, effect of insulin and histones] Lyzlova SN, et al. Biokhimiia 36:329-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Relation between the antibacterial activity, sorptiveness and reversibility of the action of histones] Ashmarin IP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:629-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Participation of histones in the activation of cellular glycolysis] Ganelina LSh, et al. Tsitologiia 13:507-13, Apr 71 (Rus)
Effect of histones on changes in the properties and functional activity of mitochondria] Nesvetaeva NM, et al. Tsitologiia 13:499-506, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of histones on the energy process and permeability of the isolated nucleus of the thymus gland] Tarshis MA, et al. Tsitologiia 12:794-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of histone fractions on antibody formation] Freidlin IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:112-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Histones significance in cell differentiation and genetic control] Kristensen T. Nord Med 85:197-202, 18 Feb 71 (42 ref.) (Dan)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on deoxyribonucleoproteins in animal tissues. IV. Changes in the histone component of deoxyribonucleoprotein isolated from tissues of irradiated mice and of DNP fractions after interaction with heparin. Cejková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:180-95, 1971
Changes in DNP histones after irradiation and contact with heparin. Koiňalová A. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:356-62, 1970
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the physico-chemical properties of histones from rat thymus nuclei] Korol' BA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:490-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the localization of histones in thymus and liver nuclei in irradiated rats] Korol' BA, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:180-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Study of histone biosynthesis in the liver and spleen of irradiated animals] Paskevich LV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:740-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of histones on some energy processes in liver mitochondria of totally irradiated animals] Dovgif IE, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:836-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

HISTOPLASMA (B5)

[Modifications of the means of staining the agent of histoplasmosis in tissue sections] Lesovof VS. Arkh Patol 32:75-7, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The readily extracted lipids of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Domer JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:465-78, 4 May 71
Histochemical study of histomycotic form of Histoplasma capsulatum. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:118-9, Oct 69

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative morphology and immunology of members of the genus Histoplasma. A review. Ajello L. Mykosen 11:507-14, 1 Jul 68 (57 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Yeastlike to mycelial phase transformation of Histoplasma capsulatum as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Garrison RG, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 43:183-93, 19 Feb 71
Electron microscopy of the transitional conversion cell of Histoplasma capsulatum. Garrison RG, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:121-9, 3 May 71
Electronmicroscopy of self-parasitism by Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lane JW, et al. Mycopathologia Mycol Appl 40:271-6, 31 Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

4-(1-adamantyl)-3-thiosemicarbazones as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:275-9, 1969
Lysis of zoopathogenic fungi by streptomycetes. Howard DH, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:321-3, Apr 71
Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. 7. Carbonyl disulfides as inhibitory agents for Histoplasma capsulatum. Field L, et al. J Med Chem 14:202-6, Mar 71
In vitro antifungal activity of hamycin against Histoplasma farciminosum. Padhye AA. Mykosen 12:203-5, 1 Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Initial characterizations of enzymatic activities on immunoelectrophoregrams of antigenic extracts of Histoplasma capsulata. Practical diagnostic results] Biguet J, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:425-33, 1967 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Germination of blastospores of Histoplasma capsulatum. Yen CM, et al. Sabouraudia 8:243-52, Nov 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative morphology and immunology of members of the genus Histoplasma. A review. Ajello L. Mykosen 11:507-14, 1 Jul 68 (57 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Histoplasma capsulatum in bats in the Guyas region] Rodríguez JD. Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop 26:95-101, May-Aug 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Comparative physiologial studies of the yeast and mycelial forms of Histoplasma capsulaum: uptake and incorporation of L-leucine. Gupta RK, et al. J Bacteriol 105:690-700, Mar 71
Lanthionine--an organic source of sulfur for growth of yeast-phase cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. McVeigh I, et al. Mycologia 63:432-4, Mar-Apr 71
Metabolic rate of fungi as a function of temperature and oxidation-reduction potential (EH). Rippon JW, et al. Mycopathologia Mycol Appl 40:249-52, 31 Aug 70

HISTOPLASMIN (D12)

Cross reactivity in skin testing with histoplasmin. Goodman NL, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:258-60, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Worldwide pattern of skin sensitivity to histoplasmin. Edwards PQ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:288-319, Mar 71
Sensitivity to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, blastomycin, and tuberculin in East Pakistan. Islam N, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:621-4, Jul 71
Histoplasmin skin-testing survey in and around Delhi. Sawhney BB, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:192-5, Oct 67
Histoplasmin sensitivity in students of the Medical University of South Carolina. Goodman NL, et al. J SC Med Assoc 67:53-5, Feb 71
Sensitivity to histoplasmin among the population of some areas in the USSR. Agarunova YS, et al. Mykosen 14:185-6, 1 Apr 71
Histoplasmin tests in Ugandan sawmill workers. Benjak V. Trop Geogr Med 23:71-8, Mar 71
[Comparative study between the tine test and intradermal reaction to histoplasmosis in 88 cases of proven histoplasmosis] Lorange G, et al. Union Med Can 97:1270-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of histoplasmin testing in Berlin's general and tuberculosis hospitals] Schmidt-Burbach B. Mykosen 12:297-306, 1 May 69 (Ger)

HISTOPLASMOSIS (C1)

The gamut of histoplasmosis. Vanák J, et al. Am J Med 50:89-104, Jan 71
Choroidal neovascularization in multifocal (presumed histoplasmin) choroiditis. Krill AE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:585-604, Nov 70
Pulmonary histoplasmosis of 27 years' duration with ultimate lung resection. Clayman S. JAMA 217:328, 9 Aug 71
Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Sochocky S. SD J Med 23:5-9, Dec 70
[Skin lesions in histoplasmosis] Vanbreuseghem R. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:501-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
["Minor forms" of buccal histoplasmosis of Cameroon origin] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:494-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Neurologic and pulmonary forms of African histoplasmosis] Warot P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:359-68, May 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasmosis producing broncholithiasis. Bhagavan BS, et al. Arch Pathol 91:577-9, Jun 71
Pyrexia of unknown origin: two unusual cases. Norris AD. Br J Clin Pract 25:282-5, Jun 71
Oral histoplasmosis followed by herpes zoster. Case report. Dawson RB, et al. Mo Med 68:314-6, May 71
Cutaneous manifestations of African histoplasmosis. Lucas AO. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:27, 1971
[A case of histoplasmosis] Swart H, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:155-7, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Africal histoplasmosis with cutaneous and pulmonary involvement] Wolfensberger HR. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:175-83, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Follow-up study of presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1193-5, Jun 71
Sensitivity to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, blastomycin, and tuberculin in East Pakistan. Islam N, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:621-4, Jul 71
Practical significance of booster effect of delayed type of skin test. Duboczy BO. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:719-21, May 71
Comparison of macrocomplement and microcomplement fixation techniques used in fungus serology. Kaufman L, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:579-82, Oct 70
Histoplasmin skin-testing survey in and around Delhi. Sawhney BB, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:192-5, Oct 67
Sensitivity to histoplasmin among the population of some areas in the USSR. Agarunova YS, et al. Mykosen 14:185-6, 1 Apr 71
Solitary histoplasmosis of the larynx. Kuilman J, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:182-4, 1970
Histoplasmin tests in Ugandan sawmill workers. Benjak V. Trop Geogr Med 23:71-8, Mar 71
Histoplasma duboisii in the Republic of Mali. Imperato PJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:79-83, Mar 71
[Isolated histoplasmosis of the larynx] Bakker PM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1530-3, 12 Sep 70 (Dut)
[Initial characterizations of enzymatic activities on immunoelectrophoregrams of antigenic extracts of Histoplasma capsulata. Practical diagnostic results] Biguet J, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:425-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Unusual differential diagnosis of suboccipital Pott's disease: sternal and occipito-atloid African histoplasmosis] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:247-53, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study between the tine test and intradermal reaction to histoplasmosis in 88 cases of proven histoplasmosis] Lorange G, et al. Union Med Can 97:1270-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of histoplasmin testing in Berlin's general and tuberculosis hospitals] Schmidt-Burbach B. Mykosen 12:297-306, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Histoplasmosis or tuberculosis?] Werner E. Prax Pneumol 25:190-204, Apr 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Case of disseminated histoplasmosis. Aldridge MJ, et al. Br Med J 4:23-4, 3 Oct 70
Follow-up of patients with chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B. Baum GL, et al. Chest 58:562-5, Dec 70
Continued progress in the treatment of histoplasmosis. Furcolow ML. Chest 58:556-7, Dec 70
[2 cases of African histoplasmosis treated with success with amphotericin B] Rimbaud P, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:121-30, 1971 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous exacerbation of histoplasmosis after apparent recovery from an acute pulmonary infection. Wheeler RJ, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:546-51, Apr 71
Experimental cutaneous infection of hamsters with Histoplasma duboisii. Salfelder K, et al. Mykosen 11:273-84, 1 Apr 68
Bat and soil studies for sources of histoplasmosis in Florida. Disalvo AF, et al. Public Health Rep 85:1063-9, Dec 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic indices in experimental deep mycoses] Val'kova ER, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:55-9, Dec 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

[2 further cases of histoplasmosis due to H. duboisii] Barbotin M, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:323-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Worldwide pattern of skin sensitivity to histoplasmin. Edwards PQ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:288-319, Mar 71
An outbreak of histoplasmosis in Oklahoma. Seward CW, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:950-8, Dec 70
Caution: ecology can be hazardous to your health. Faigel HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:245, May 71
Epidemiological study of histoplasmosis in Thailand. XX. A survey in Nakornrajsima Province. Pritiyanonda B, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:110-6, Feb 70
Histoplasmin sensitivity in students of the Medical University of South Carolina. Goodman NL, et al. J SC Med Assoc 67:53-5, Feb 71
Acute fulminating disseminated histoplasmosis. Report of an unusual outbreak. Sollod N. J SC Med Assoc 67:231-4, May 71
Histoplasmosis in India. A critical review. Sethi KK, et al. Mycopathologia Mycol Appl 40:369-74, 31 Aug 70 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of histomycotic form of Histoplasma capsulatum. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:118-9, Oct 69
Histoplasma colitis: an electron microscopic study. Kirk ME, et al. Gastroenterology 61:46-54, Jul 71
Penile histoplasmosis. A case report. Mankodi RC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:354-6, Jun 70
Pathology of African histoplasmosis (H. duboisii)--light and electron microscopy. Williams AO, J Pathol 101:Pxix-xx, Aug 70
Chronic arthritis, vasculitis and cutaneous histoplasmosis. Postgrad Med 49:236-30, Feb 71
Fatal disseminated histoplasmosis. Anatomic study of autopsy cases. Salfelder K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 350:303-35, 1970
[Polymorphous and profuse histoplasmosis in a Senegalese woman] Faye I, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:487-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Histoplasmosis. Number of pulmonary foci in the primary infection] Salfelder K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2125-8, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Histoplasmosis: histology and development of primary pulmonary foci] Salfelder K, et al. Mykosen 14:159-67, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Modifications of the means of staining the agent of histoplasmosis in tissue sections] Lesovof VS. Arkh Patol 32:75-7, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Stanescu DC, et al. Chest 60:105-7, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiographic findings in presumed histoplasmosis. Hyvärinen L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:449-59, Feb 71
Radiological notes. Case No. 344. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:728-32, Nov-Dec 70
[Radiological aspect of African histoplasmosis] Drexler L. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:607-11, 1968 (Fre)

SURGERY

Light coagulation in presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Controlled clinical study. Watzke RC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:127-32, Aug 71

VETERINARY

The influence of amphotericin B upon Histoplasma infection in dogs. Marx MB, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:649-55, Nov 70
Canine histoplasmosis and blastomycosis in Monogalia County, West Virginia: prevalence of immunodiffusion reactors. DeBiase V, et al. W Va Med J 67:175-7, Jul 71

HISTORIOGRAPHY (K)

What is the history of psychiatry? Marx OM. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:593-605, Jul 70
Psychoanalysis and historical biography. Mack JE. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:143-79, Jan 71
[On objectivity in the history of psychoanalysis: initial impetus to a discovery] Chertok L. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:537-61, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Centenary of the birth of Fielding H A/(Garrison FH),+GARRISON FH, Ackerknecht EH: [Centennary of the birth of Fielding H. Garrison] (Garrison FH), Ackerknecht EH. Gesnerus 27:229-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Eduard Fuster, Ph. D. (1900-1970)] (Fuster E), Fischer H. Gesnerus 27:233-8, 1970 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Antonio Gasbarrini, medical historian] (Gasbarrini A), Furfaro D. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:175-89, Feb 69 (Ita)

HISTORY (K)

Some observations of France in the late eighteenth century (Arthur Young). (Young A), Bull NY Acad Med 7:115-9, Jan 71
The history and meaning of California: a psychoanalytic inquiry. Niederland WG. Psychoanal Q 40:485-90, 1971
[Cultural and medical history of Asia Minor] Stanojević V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:849-58, Apr 70 (Ser)

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY (K)

An outline of dental history. Campbell JM. Br Dent J 129:578-82 concl, 15 Dec 70
Lilian Lindsay, 1871-1960. (Lindsay L), Cohen RA. Br Dent J 131:121-2, 3 Aug 71
An outline of dental history. Menzies Campbell J. Br Dent J 129:523-7, 1 Dec 70
Presidential address. Swiss RG. Br Dent J 130:500-11, 15 Jun 71
Ambroise Paré on dentistry. (Paré A), Walters H, et al. Br Dent J 129:431-6, 3 Nov 70
A blast of trumpets. Br Dent J 131:1-2, 6 Jul 71
Dental-medical team helps to revise Egyptian history. Wiggers IM. Dent Dig 77:141, Mar 71
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. First dental school in the world. Established 1839. Dent Radiogr Photogr 44:1, 1971
Foley's footnotes. Toothache. Foley GP. J Am Dent Assoc 82:926, May 71
At the dentist's in Denmark before World War I. Marvitz L. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1297-300, Dec 70
Master of Dental Surgery: the nineteenth century degree of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Zambito RF. J Am Dent Assoc 82:483-6, Mar 71
A history of dentistry in Canada. Gullett DW. J Can Dent Assoc 37:210-1, Jun 71
The AFDE Scholarship Program for Negro students. Dummett CO. J Dent Educ 34:381-8, Dec 70
Did a dental profession exist in Ancient Egypt? Ghalioungui P. Med Hist 15:93-4, Jan 71
A few curious and interesting facts concerning the tooth. NY J Dent 41:136-7, Apr 71
Silver Anniversary of water fluoridation. NY State Dent J 37:46-7, Jan 71
The transplantation of teeth. Schechter DC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:305-19, Feb 71
[Old documents showing the first women dentists and Saint Appolonia] Paiva Boléo J de. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 24:295-306, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Development of odontology and stomatology during a half century] Brabant H. Brux Med 50:1059-60 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Caries, focal studies and bone surgery, formerly and now] Münch J. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:59-67, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Medicine in pictures. A folkloristic reflection with a view to history of civilization] Mayer AW. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1283-6, 16 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Medicine in pictures. A folkloric reflection with a view to history of civilization] Mayer AW. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1239-43, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The history of a specialty is its best teacher] Münch J. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:630-3, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The development of dentistry in Hungary during the last 25 years] Béky J. Fogorv Sz 64:196-204, Jul 71 (Hun)
[Stomatologic terminology in the Paris anatomical nomenclature] Lengyel A, et al. Fogorv Sz 63:285-8, Sep 70 (Hun)
[The Madonna of the teeth] Muratori G. Dent Cadmos 37:107-11, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Vesalius: illustrious anatomist and dentist of the 16th century] (Vesalius A), Palazzi S. Dent Cadmos 39:556-67, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Juridical state of dentistry in France in the 1st half of the 19th century and a trial for misrepresentation] Anlizio F. Riv Stor Med 13:39-50, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)
[60 years of communale teeth care in Oslo. November 1, 1910--November 1. 1970] Engh O. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:594-9, Oct 70 (Nor)
[30 years of national health care in Finnmark. 1950--1970] Fiatebo B. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:599-601, Oct 70 (Nor)
[Pierre Fauchard and his textbook in odontology] (Fauchard P), Hunstadbråten K. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:415-34, Jun 71 (Nor)
[Dentistry in the lectures and clinical practice of Professor Ludwik Bierkowski] (Bierkowski L), Dominik K. Czas Stomatol 24:427-33, 1971 (Pol)
[The problem of ethics of scientific writing in the publication of A. Cieszyński on the priority of scientific ideas] (Cieszyński A), Krysiński Z. Czas Stomatol 24:309-14, Mar 71 (Pol)
[The odontological chapter in the surgical work of Abulcasis] (Abulcasis K), Riera JD. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:319-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Founders of odontology. John Hunter 1728-1793] (Hunter J), Francke OC. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:216, Mar 71 (Swe)
[A medical doctor's treatment of dentitio difficilis in 1757] Halenius JP, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:821-43, Nov 70 (Swe)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE (K)

Medical history of the pericardium. The hairy hearts of hoary heroes. Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 26:647-54, Nov 70
A prophet honored. Lillian D. Wald. (Wald LD), Schutt GB. Am J Nurs 71:53, Jan 71
Correspondence and reports. C.D. O'Malley. 1907-1970. (O'Malley CD), Moes RJ. Bull Hist Med 44:477-81, Sep-Oct 70
Sennert, Van Helmont, and medical ontology. (Sennert D), (Van Helmont JB), (Virchow R), (Paracelsus), Niebyl PH. Bull Hist Med 45:115-37, Mar-Apr 71
A doctor's humanity: an obsessive response to a childhood experience. (Barach AL), Barach AL. Bull NY Acad Med 47:192-206, Feb 71
5000 years of orthopaedics in India. Duraiswami PK, et al. Clin Orthop 75:269-90, Mar-Apr 71
Medicine in Australia today. Brass A. Del Med J 43:94-101, Apr 71
The reluctant muse of medical history. J Med Soc NJ 67:774, Dec 70
A sociological approach to the history of medicine. McKeown T. Med Hist 14:342-51, Oct 70
Charles Donald O'Malley. 1 April 1907-7 April 1970. (O'Malley CD), Poynter FN. Med Hist 14:220-1, Jul 70
A museum of medical history for Sydney? Beer HR. Med J Aust 1:1035, 8 May 71
Medicine in Ohio in the mid-nineteenth century. 3. McNamara AB. Ohio State Med J 67:486 passim, May 71
[Long road of the medical art] Plum P. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1948-3, 8 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Mental health in an historical perspective] Joshi P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:185-214, Feb 71 (Fre)
[History of hemorrhoids] Saad B. J Med Liban 23:495-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Centenary of the birth of Fielding H A/(Garrison FH),+GARRISON FH, Ackerknecht EH: [Centennary of the birth of Fielding H. Garrison] (Garrison FH), Ackerknecht EH. Gesnerus 27:229-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Eduard Fuster, Ph. D. (1900-1970)] (Fuster E), Fischer H. Gesnerus 27:233-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The 50th anniversary of the Swiss Society for the History of Medicine and Natural Sciences] Fischer H. Gesnerus 28:72-8, 1971 (Ger)
[In memory of Dr. Markus Guggenheim] (Guggenheim M), Gesnerus 28:88-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Medical anniversaries in the year 1971] Jantsch M. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:1-9, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Józef Oettinger and the origins of history of medicine in Poland, 1818-1886] (Oettinger J), Kapronczay K. Orv Hetil 112:1053-5, 2 May 71 (Hun)
[Election of officials at the Hungarian Society for History of Medicine] Orv Hetil 112:214-5, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)
[The emblem of medicine] Mur'anov MF. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:126-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Epitaphs on the tombstones of physicians] Petrov BD. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:150-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[From the history of the medical culture of the Balkan nations (from the end of the 18th to beginning of the 19th centuries)] Paviova-Davidova VT. Sov Med 33:145-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Teaching of the history of medicine] Gribanov EL. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:36-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Cultural and medical history of Asia Minor] Stanojević V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:849-58, Apr 70 (Ser)
[Physicians and prehispanic medicine in Puerto Rico] Márquez JF. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:128-6, May 71 (Spa)
[4th centennial of the first medical book in America] Del Castillo FF, et al. Prensa Med Mex 35:34-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT (K)

Herodotus: observer of sexual psychopathology. (Herodotus), Rosenbaum CP, et al. Am Imago 28:71-8, Spring 71
(Galen),+GALEN, Siegel RE: Galen on surgery of the pericardium: an early record of therapy based on anatomic and experimental studies. Siegel RE. Am J Cardiol 26:524-7, Nov 70
Ancient stench and present-day effluent. Judd CS Jr. Calif Med 114:44-8, Feb 71
Cardiovascular system and its diseases in ancient Indian literature. Sharma JN. Indian J Chest Dis 9:32-40, Jan 67
On the Pao P'u Tzu Nei P'ien and the life of Ko Hung (283-343). (Kung H), Sivin N. Isis 60:388-91, Fall 69
Hygiene conditions in ancient Israel (iron age). Neufeld E. J Hist Med 25:414-37, Oct 70
The 'bubu'tu' lesion in antiquity. Adamson PB. Med Hist 14:313-8, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The chequered career of Galen's doctrine on the pulmonary veins. (Galen), Bylebyl JJ, et al. Med Hist 15:211-29, Jul 71
The medical students' oath of ancient India. Menon IA, et al. Med Hist 14:295-9, Jul 70
Some aspects of medicine in the Greek Bronze age. Warren CP. Med Hist 14:364-77, Oct 70
Forms of psychotherapy in use in ancient Greece and among the population of modern Greece. Papageorgiou MG.
Psychother Psychosom 17:114-8, 1969
Ancient Korean medicine. Parish LC, et al. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 38:161-7, Jan 71
[The Greek physicians' graciosity] Deichgräber K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:841-5, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[The grave of a Roman physician] Z Allgemeinmed 46:1347, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Medicine and art in ancient Tarentum] Pezzi G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:129-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Medicine in ancient populations] Salvati A. Minerva Med 62:Suppl:36-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Ita)
[The human figure: prehistoric art] Wentinck C. ADM 28:177-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Note on the Hippocratic oath and caduceus] Kastberger F.
Prensa Med Argent 58:116-20, 12 Mar 71 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT. (K)

Galen's six non-naturals: a bibliographic note and translation. (Galen), Jarcho S.
Bull Hist Med 44:373-7, Jul-Aug 70
[Albrecht Dürer and the medicine of his time] (Dürer A), Ficker F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:814-8, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[4th centennial of the 1st medical book printed in America. I. Importance of the book in Mexican culture] De la Torre-Villar E.
Gac Med Mex 101:303-10, Mar 71 (Spa)
[4th centennial of the 1st medical book printed in America. II. The Opera Medicinalia by Dr. Francisco Bravo (September 12, 1570)] Fernández del Castillo F.
Gac Med Mex 101:310-5, Mar 71 (Spa)
[4th centennial of the 1st medical book printed in America. 3. Comments] Somolinos-D'Ardois G.
Gac Med Mex 101:316-8, Mar 71 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT. (K)

Aztec medicine with comments on Mexican neurosurgery. Pudenz RH. Ariz Med 28:503-8, Jul 71
An apparently unique anatomical illustration in an early rabbinical book. Isr J Med Sci 7:567, Apr 71
The rebel and the conservative in the history of medicine. (Servetus M), (Vesalius A), (Paracelsus), Geiringer E. NZ Med J 71:370-5, Jun 70
[Erasmus, medicine and France] (Erasmus), Gysel C. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:947-56, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[In the 5th centennial of the birth of Erasmus] (Erasmus), Díaz Soto de Maxzei ML.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1580-3, 16 Oct 70 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT. (K)

Harvey and M. A. Severino. A neglected medical relationship. (Harvey W), (Severino MA), Schmitt CB, et al. Bull Hist Med 45:49-75, Jan-Feb 71
A South Carolina physician, 1693-1697. (Adams R), Childs SJ. J Hist Med 26:18-27, Jan 71
English medicine in the Royal Society's correspondence: 1660-1677. Hall AR.
Med Hist 15:111-25, Apr 71
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. (Burton R), Simons RC. Ment Hyg 52:622-3, Oct 68
Medical polemic of 1651. Physician contra surgeons and apothecaries. Ober WB.
NY State J Med 71:1880-6, 1 Aug 71
Sir Thomas Browne and the Religio Medici. (Browne T), Buxton RW. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1164-70, Dec 70
[Molière's physicians and their models] (Molière), Godlewski G.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3490-500, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Molière's physicians and their models] (Molière), Godlewski G. Therapeutique 47:297-307, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Holland in the 17th century: medical and cultural history] Ackerknecht EH. Gesnerus 28:1-4, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT. (K)

The doctor in the Industrial Revolution. Rose ME. Br J Ind Med 28:22-6, Jan 71
The causes of the Scottish medical Renaissance of the eighteenth century. Bullough V, et al.
Bull Hist Med 45:13-25, Jan-Feb 71
The health of the Eskimos, as portrayed in the earliest written accounts. Fortuine R.
Bull Hist Med 45:97-114, Mar-Apr 71
The quest for certainty in medicine: John Brown's system of medicine in France. (Brown J), Risse GB.
Bull Hist Med 45:1-12, Jan-Feb 71
Medicine in the American Revolution. II. Allen V.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:549-53, Nov 70
Medicine in the American Revolution. I. Allen VR.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:436-30, Sep 70
Eighteenth-century nosology and its survivors. Fischer-Homberger E. Med Hist 14:397-403, Oct 70
The impact of the epidemics of 1727-1730 in South West Worcestershire. Johnston JA.
Med Hist 15:278-92, Jul 71
[Medical and surgical fees of the past in France and Liege country] Florkin M.
Rev Med Liege 26:464-9, 1 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Medicine in the romantic period] Pezzi G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:259-73, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Joseph II Hospital and the Vienna School] Haeger K.
Lakartidningen 67:6141-9, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT. (K)

Osler: "diagnose" or "diagnosticate"? (Osler W), Tigertt WD. Ann Intern Med 74:1017-8, Jun 71
History and psychiatry's present state of transition. Musto DF. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:385-92, Nov 70
The doctor in the Industrial Revolution. Rose ME. Br J Ind Med 28:22-6, Jan 71
The role of medicine in German East Africa. (Koch R), Beck A. Bull Hist Med 45:170-8, Mar-Apr 71
Edwin Stanton and American medicine. (Stanton E), Jarcho S. Bull Hist Med 45:153-8, Mar-Apr 71
The Old-timers' Luncheon of 1956. Goodwin RQ. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:593-602, Dec 70
A view from the ramparts. (Tupper C), Scammell HL. NS Med Bull 50:67-8, 1971
Cockpit letters; historical reportage of a physician in Congress. London SJ.
NY State J Med 71:2102-10, 1 Sep 71
Medicine in Ohio in the mid-nineteenth century. McNamara AB. Ohio State Med J 67:217 passim, Mar 71
No medicine for the poor. A gleaning from Scottish victoriana. Tait HP. Practitioner 205:373-4, Sep 70
[Medical and surgical fees of the past in France and Liege country] Florkin M.
Rev Med Liege 26:464-9, 1 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Unforgettable journey of 4 future prominent physicians] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 98:1728-33, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Novalis and the origins of the romantic movement in medicine] (Novalis), Neubauer J.
Sudhoffs Arch 53:160-70, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Medicine in the romantic period] Pezzi G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:259-73, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Constitutional medicine from Achille De Giovanni (1838-1916) to Giacinto Viola (1870-1943)] Ghibellini M, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:190-204, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Maurizio Bufalini and Italian medical thought of the early 19th century] (Bufalini M), Simili A.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:114-29, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the XIXth century and its crisis in medicine] Pazzini A. Riv Stor Med 13:164-84, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Elements of ethnoiatrics of the XIXth century studied in Professor Grigore Crețu's archives of manuscripts. II. Remedies used by the Rumanian people in diseases of the respiratory tract] Sefer M.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:181-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[History of the medical activity of Narodniks in Siberian exile] Andreev VM.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:73-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Simbirsk physicians--contemporaries of I. N. Ul'ianov] (Ul'ianov IN), Evdokimov PP.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:49-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Joseph II Hospital and the Vienna School] Haeger K.
Lakartidningen 67:6141-9, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT. (K)

The Old-timers' Luncheon of 1956. Goodwin RQ. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:593-602, Dec 70
The last fifty years of medicine. Campbell AC.
Manch Med Gaz 50:49-51, Jan 71
Fifth Alex M. Burgess lecture: Alex M. Burgess and medicine: yesterday, today and tomarrow. (Burgess AM), Castle WB. RI Med J 53:561-4, Oct 70
[My faculty laboratory and its memories] Binet L.
Biol Med (Paris) 58:443-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Unforgettable journey of 4 future prominent physicians] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 98:1728-33, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Constitutional medicine from Achille De Giovanni (1838-1916) to Giacinto Viola (1870-1943)] Ghibellini M, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:190-204, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The 50th anniversary of Soviet experiemtal biology and medicine]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Simbirsk physicians--contemporaries of I. N. Ul'ianov] (Ul'ianov IN), Evdokimov PP.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:49-53, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL (K)

Granny's herbs and the third crusade. Ross CH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:809-11, Jul-Aug 71
The medical practitioner in Anglo-Saxon England. Rubin S. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:63-71, Aug 70
Leprosy, echinococcosis and amulets: a study of a medieval Danish inhumation. Weiss DL, et al.
Med Hist 15:280-7, Jul 71
The medical resources and practice of the crusader states in Syria and Palestine 1096-1193. Woodings AF.
Med Hist 15:268-77, Jul 71
Magna Carta and the Hospital of Sant'Andrea, Vercelli. Avery H. Proc R Soc Med 63:1123-30, Nov 70
Sources and development of Arabic medical therapy and pharmacology. Hamarneh S.
Sudhoffs Arch 54:30-48, Jun 70
Healing and pharmacology at the mediaeval Buda. Czagány I. Ther Hung 18:180-5, 1970
Maimonides--modern medical relevance. (Maimonides), Goodhill V.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:463-91, May-Jun 71
[Ortolf's pharmacopoeia] Keil G.
Sudhoffs Arch 53:119-52, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Medical ideas in the Falcon Book of the Emperor Friedrich II] Zahlten J.
Sudhoffs Arch 54:49-103, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Polish medical traditions in Lower Silesia] Szpilczyński S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1618-9, 26 Oct 70 (Pol)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN (K)

Medicine's lesson from history. Bratrude AP.
Am Fam Physician 3:159-65, Apr 71
Faculty of medicine: historical collection. Rittey DA.
Cent Afr J Med 16:212-3, Sep 70
Historical vignette. The unheroic representation of heroes. Mann RJ. Mayo Clin Proc 46:197-9, Mar 71
A survey of some of the manuscripts of the Biblioteca Lancisiana in Rome. Schmitt CB.
Med Hist 14:289-94, Jul 70
Historical development of medicine in Brooklyn. Draper W. NY State J Med 71:776-86, 1 Apr 71
[Those who have preceded us] Leblond S.
Union Med Can 97:785-92, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Polish medical traditions in Lower Silesia] Szpilczyński S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1618-9, 26 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Memorable and jubilee dates from the History of Medicine of 1971] Sov Zdravookhr 30:79, 1971 (Rus)

HISTORY OF NURSING (K)

Pediatric assistants in the seventeenth century. Radbill SX. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:674, Nov 70
Historical perspectives of nursing in Jamaica. Tulloch EE. Int Nurs Rev 18:49-58, 1971
Florence Nightingale: new lamps for old. (Nightingale F), Wolstenholme GE.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1262-8, Dec 70

HOARSENESS (C17)

Spectral noise levels and roughness severity ratings for normal and simulated rough vowels produced by adult females. Lively MA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 13:563-17, Sep 70
Spectral noise levels and roughness severity ratings for normal and simulated rough vowels produced by adult males. Sansone FE Jr, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 13:489-502, Sep 70
[Hoarseness in functional voice disturbances] Fritzell B. Nord Med 85:510, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated head and neck symptoms due to hiatus hernia. Hallewell JD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:499-501, Nov 70
[Recurrent paresis as a cause of hoarseness] Stenborg R. Nord Med 85:509-10, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

A case study of psychogenic hoarseness. Strandberg TE, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:281-6, May 71

HOBBIES (E2)

A dentist's award-winning avocation--creative photography. (Johannes W), Hudson NC.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:890-3, Apr 71
Wine labels and decanters. Winteragill D.
Practitioner Suppl:38-46, Aug 71
[The hunters] S Afr Med J 44:1137, 10 Oct 70 (Afr)

HOCK see under HINDLIMB (A13)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C2)

A patient's plea: tell me, I need to know. Bergeron JH.
Am J Nurs 71:1572-3, Aug 71

Extra nodal spread of Hodgkin's disease. Medina A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:368-75, Feb 71

The diagnosis and management of Hodgkin's disease: current concepts. Rosenbaum DL.
CA 20:286-97, Sep-Oct 70

Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Calif Med 113:23-38, Oct 70 (36 ref.)

Parasternal chest wall involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM. Chest 59:133-7, Feb 71

Mediastinal malignant lymphoma. Van Heerden JA, et al. Chest 57:518-29, Jun 70

On the natural history, treatment, and prognosis of Hodgkin's disease. Kaplan HS.
Harvey Lect 64:215-59, 1968-69 (83 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine. al-Khateeb AK. Int Surg 54:295-300, Oct 70

Hodgkin's disease in the orbit. Sen DK, et al.
Int Surg 55:183-6, Mar 71

Criteria audit for Hodgkin's disease. Betts A.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:21-3, Feb 71

Tumor clinic proceedings. Case no. 26. Hodgkin's disease. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:121-3, Mar 70

Hodgkin's disease: remissions after measles. Zygiert Z.
Lancet 1:593, 20 Mar 71

Further in the Hodgkin maze. Lancet 1:1053-4, 22 May 71

Histopathologico-clinical correlation in lymphogranulomatosis. Jančina J, et al.
Neoplasma 18:407-12, 1971

Hodgkin's disease in the first decade of life. Strum SB, et al. Pediatrics 46:748-59, Nov 70

Hodgkin's disease. Kaplan HS.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:267-83, 1971

Hodgkin's disease in the new decade. Meyer OO.
Wis Med J 70:23-4, May 71

[Hodgkin's sarcoma with cyclic course] Verstraeten JM, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:19-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Dut)

[Hodgkin's disease] Bousser J.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:265-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Pulmonary lesions in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Debray J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:285-99, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Gastric localization of Hodgkin's disease] Fiz G, et al.
Bord Med 4:399 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)

[The spread of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical study] Teillet F, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:45-56, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Definition of the lymph node radiologic image in Hodgkin's disease after opacification of the lymphatic routes by bilateral pedal lymphography] Goffin JC, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:346-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease bronchial tumor] Savinel E, et al.
Lille Med 14:1198-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease] Lille Med 16:582-95, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease in 1970] Bernard J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:801-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Association of Hodgkin's disease with pregnancy (apropos of 9 cases of Hodgkin's disease associated with the development of 15 pregnancies] Grépin G, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:235-49, May 69 (Fre)

[Gastric localization of Hodgkin's disease] Delumeau G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1496-8, 14 May 71 (Fre)

[Digestive localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Grivaux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1197-200, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Heilmeyer L. Haematol Lat 12:409-16, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)

[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Wendenburg HH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:84-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Life with malignant systemic diseases. (Reticulosis and malignant granulomatosis)] Tritsch H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1749-53, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)

[On gastric lymphogranuloma] Croce G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:885-94, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Hodgkin's disease with exclusive splenic localization. Description of 2 cases and review of literature (with special reference to the problem of splenectomy)] Bacci G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:268-88, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Malignant lymphogranuloma in childhood. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Cordeiro Guerra W, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:259-79, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical case: a case of Hodgkin's disease preceded by infectious mononucleosis] Grasso E.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:145-50, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Biology of Hodgkin's disease and new pathogenetic hypothesis] Sirtori C.
Haematol Lat 12:341-57, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Introduction to the theme of malignant granuloma] Storti E. Haematol Lat 12:331-40, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Ragucci N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1196-205, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Pulmonary localization of Hodgkin's disease] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 61:2013-26, 19 May 70 (Ita)

[Osseous localizations of malignant lymphogranuloma. Case reports] Deplano A, et al.
Nuut Radiol 35:233-43, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Mixed forms and mutant cases of neoplastic diseases of the hemopoietic tissues: proof of the uniqueness of their nature] Bufano M.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:3-18, 1969 (Ita)

[Hodgkin's disease] Tanaka M, et al.
Naika 27:1343-9, Jun 71 (Jap)

[A case of primary lymphogranulomatosis of the thyroid gland] Litwin M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1237-9, Aug 70 (Pol)

[Lymphomas] Rocha GL, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:338-52, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)

[Various problems in our current understanding of lymphogranulomatosis] Lorie IuI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:17-23, Mar 71 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the palatine tonsil] Simolin VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:110-2, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Case of lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Kameneva SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:94-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Malignant granuloma] Andreevski A.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:337-46, 1970 (Ser)

[Hodgkin's disease in pediatrics] Penchansky L, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:146-59, Jul 70 (25 ref.) (Spa)

[Leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Ferrari M. Prensa Med Argent 58:307-10, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)

[Prognostic evaluation of the histopathological (Lukes) and clinical criteria of Hodgkin's disease] Rohmann I, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:287-93, May 70 (Spa)

[Lymphogranulomatosis affecting spleen in a 11-year-old child] Sitkovs'kiĭ MB, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:31-2, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. A metabolic study. Burns CP, et al.
Cancer 27:806-11, Apr 71

Platelet survival in Hodgkin's disease. Abrahamsen AR.
Scand J Haematol 7:309-13, 1970

The effect of extended-field radiotherapy on peripheral blood values in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Host H. Scand J Haematol 7:304-8, 1970

[Discovery of Sternberg cells in the blood of a patient with disseminated Hodgkin's disease] Capron P, et al.
Lille Med 14:1196-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

[DNA-synthesis in blood lymphocytes in malignant lymphogranuloma] Huber C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:222-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Determination of the hydroxyproline fraction bound to the plasma (PHP) in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma and its clinical significance] Marcolongo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:4607-16, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Circulating proteins in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Adamczyk B, et al.
Nowotwory 20:253-60, 1970 (Pol)

[Distribution of blood groups in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Gliński H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1161-3, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Differences in lymphocyte properties in Hodgkin's disease and chronic lympholeukosis] Veskova TK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:49-51, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Levels of several free amino acids in erythrocytes and plasma of patients with lymphogranulomatosis at various stages of the disease] Kubareva MM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:36-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of dose and schedule of methyinitrosourea on incidence of malignant lymphoma in adult female mice. Joshi VV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:335-9, Aug 70

CLASSIFICATION

Observer disagreement in the classification and histology of Hodgkin's disease. Coppleson LW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:731-40, Oct 70

Hodgkin's disease: one entity or two? MacMahon B, et al. Lancet 1:240-1, 30 Jan 71

Hodgkin's disease: one entity or two? Smithers DW.
Lancet 2:1285-7, 19 Dec 70

[Anatomo-histological and clinical classification of lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Mazmanian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:66-74, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated toxoplasmosis and cytomegalovirus infection complicating Hodgkin's disease. Luna MA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:499-505, Apr 71

Coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and Down's syndrome. McCormick DP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:71-3, Jul 71

Chediak-Higashi syndrome in a child with Hodgkin's disease. Tan C, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:135-9, Feb 71

Hodgkin's disease of the cystic node as a cause of nonvisualization of the gallbladder. Wee GC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:272-6, Sep 70

Splenectomy in Hodgkin's Disease for splenomegaly, cytopenias and intolerance to myelosuppressive chemotherapy. Lowenbraun S, et al.
Am J Med 50:49-55, Jan 71

Acute nephrotic syndrome as a manifestation of active Hodgkin's Disease. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Plager J, et al.
Am J Med 50:56-66, Jan 71

Postgranulomatous epidermoid carcinoma of the vulva. Hay DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:479-84, 1 Oct 70

Listeria infections. Louria DB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:545-51, 30 Oct 70

Hodgkin's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant melanoma. Case report of multiple primary malignancies. Gilbert TT, et al.
Cancer 28:293-9, Aug 71

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Han T.
Cancer 28:300-5, Aug 71

Superior mediastinal compression: a report of five cases by malignant lymphoma. Otumide AA, et al.
Cancer 27:193-202, Jan 71

Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute leukemia. Osta S, et al. Cancer 28:795-9, Oct 70

Treatment of spinal cord compression in Hodgkin's disease. Silverberg IJ, et al. Cancer 27:308-13, Feb 71

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in Hodgkin's disease: immunofluorescence of cells. Swaim WR, et al.
Cancer 27:569-73, Mar 71

Pulmonary cryptococcosis--a case diagnostically confirmed by transbronchial brush biopsy. Soll KL, et al. Chest 59:454-6, Apr 71

Small bowel infarction from a tumor embolus.
Geriatrics 26:94-5, Jan 71

Exaggerated delayed hypersensitivity to mosquito venom in association with lymphoproliferative disorders. Houston JG, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:15-7, Dec 70

Obstructive jaundice in Hodgkin's disease due to infiltration of the biliary ducts. Ochoa JI, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:21-3, Dec 70

Neuropathy associated with lymphoma. Walsh JC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:42-50, Feb 71

Digital clubbing in Hodgkin's disease. Mullins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:153-7, Mar 71

Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease. Lowry WS, et al. Lancet 1:1127, 29 May 71

Lymphoproliferative disease secondary to breast cancer. Herrmann JB.
NY State J Med 71:1108-11, 15 May 71

Esophagomediastinal fistula in Hodgkin's disease. Papp JP, et al. Postgrad Med 48:188-3, Oct 70

Hodgkin's disease with sarcoid features. Stoker TA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:661, Jun 71

Porphyria in Hodgkin's disease. Falkson HC, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:19-21, 2 Jan 71

Hodgkin's disease and hepatoma. Sahebjami H.
South Med J 64:117-8, Jan 71

Acquired pulmonary stenosis. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 25:465-71, Jul 70

Hodgkin's disease and pericardial effusion. Pilcher J, et al. Thorax 25:631-3, Sep 70

[Gastrorraghia of splenic origin. Apropos of a case of isolated Hodgkin's disease of the spleen] Ratziu O, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:147-53, Feb 69 (Fre)

[The ureter in lymphogranulomatosis] Denis LJ, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:93-5, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Infectious complications of Hodgkin's diseases. Apropos of 140 cases] Hoerni B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:21-8, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Diagnostic problems in infectious complications of Hodgkin's disease] Hoerni B, et al.
Bord Med 4:1021-30, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Generalized acquired ichthyosis. Etiologic discussion] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:646-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Acute dermatomyositis revealing Hodgkin's sarcoma] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:354-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Lacunar image of the liver in Hodgkin's disease] Juillard G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:175-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Acute dermatomyositis revealing Hodgkin's sarcoma] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:954-7, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Involvement of cranial nerves in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of a case] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:166-12, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease] Leménager J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:299-312, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Malignant hemopathies complicated by mycoses] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1305-7, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Epithelioid-cell lymphogranulomatosis with gammopathy and chromosome aberrations] Scheurlen PG, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:597-604, May 71 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic erosive antrum gastritis on the basis of amyloidosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Hartwich G, et al. Med Klin 65:2117-20, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Sarcoma in the digestive tract in lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Hartwich G, et al.
Med Klin 65:2120-6, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Cerebral complications in lymphogranulomatosis] Klepel H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:353-6, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Coexistence of chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis in 2 patients] Löffler H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:513-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Association of lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Mörl M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1043-7, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease associated with papillary adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Galvani A, et al.
Cancro 22:391-403, 1969 (Ita)

[Hemoblastic development of chronic idiopathic cryoagglutinemia] Puxeddu A.
Haematologica 55:223-40, 1970 (Ita)

[On jaundice during hemoblastosis. Clinico-statistical analysis] Bombara R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1131-5, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)

[On jaundice during hemoblastosis. Hodgkin's granuloma] Bombara R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4600-60, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Medullary neurological manifestations in the course of malignant lymphogranuloma] Cognazzo A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2027-33, 19 May 70 (Ita)

[Case of Hodgkin's disease associated with breast carcinoma] Ravetta A.
Minerva Med 62:2892-4, 28 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis co-existing with malignant lymphogranulomatosis: a case report] Kazimierczak A. Gruzlica 38:967-91, Oct 70 (Pol)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Sadkiewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1507-9, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)

[Pathogenesis of infections-inflammatory complications in hemoblastoses and characteristics of their treatment] Loginskif VE.
Ter Arkh 42:52-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of amyloid-lipoid nephrosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Siubaeva NI.
Ter Arkh 43:29-31, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Anemia in malignant lymphoma and in chronic leukemia] Firat D, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:206-19, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

[Hodgkin's disease complicated with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1899-901, 11 Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant lymphoma simulating Kaposi's sarcoma.
Am J Med 44:970-8, Jun 68

Is staging laparotomy routinely indicated in Hodgkin's disease? Johnson RE.
Ann Intern Med 75:459-62, Sep 71

Laparotomy for diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Perlin E, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:321-2, Aug 71

The case of the six-gallon hat. Celwyddwr.
Arch Environ Health 23:503-4, Apr 71

Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease related to the lymphocyte count. Swan HT, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:343-9, Sep 71

Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease related to the lymphocyte count. Swan HT, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:363, Sep 71

Method of evaluating children with Hodgkin's disease. Exelby PR. CA 21:95-101, Mar-Apr 71

The superiority of histologic sections of aspirated bone marrow in malignant lymphomas. A review of 1,124 examinations. Liao KT. Cancer 27:818-28, Mar 71

Lymphadenopathy due to infectious mononucleosis: its confusion with malignant lymphoma. Salvador AH, et al. Cancer 27:1029-40, May 71

Lymph nodal Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a hepatic nodule simulating Hodgkin's disease. Wilson PR, et al. Cancer 27:1419-25, Jun 71

Laparotomy and splenectomy as routine investigations in the staging of Hodgkin's disease before treatment. Jelliffe AM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:439-45, Oct 70

Malignant lymphoma in the gibbon. Johnsen DO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:563-6, Sep 71

Changing concepts in the evaluation and radiation therapy of Hodgkin's Disease. Hall JD, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:727-31, Aug 69

Value of biopsy in Hodgkin's disease. Saltzstein SL. JAMA 215:964, 8 Feb 71

Therapy and prognosis of two different forms of organ involvement in cases of malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease, reticulum cell sarcoma, lymphosarcoma) as well as a report about stage division in these diseases. Musshoff K.
Klin Wochenschr 48:673-8, 1 Jun 70

Laparotomy for staging of Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM. Lancet 1:125-7, 16 Jan 71

Laparotomy for staging of Hodgkin's disease. Perlin E, et al. Lancet 1:494, 6 Mar 71

Drug-associated lymphadenopathies with special reference to the Reed-Sternberg cell. Brown JM.
Med J Aust 1:375-8, 13 Feb 71

Surgical staging of abdominal involvement in unselected patients with Hodgkin's disease. Glatstein E, et al. Radiology 97:425-32, Nov 70

[Hodgkin's disease localized in the thorax and apparently primary] Leblanc G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:7-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Costal localization revealing a case of Hodgkin's disease] Touzard RC.
J Chir (Paris) 100:411-4, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Hepatic localizations of Hodgkin's disease (apropos of a case simulating amebic abscess of the liver)] Gascard E, et al. Mars Med 107:805-15, 1970 (Fre)

[Skin manifestations in Hodgkin's disease] Escande JP.
Presse Med 79:331, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Neuro-ophthalmological manifestations of Hodgkin's disease] Rosselet E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:214-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Febrile, cachectizing and icteric form of Hodgkin's disease or viral infection of undetermined etiology?] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:841-7, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of the reticulosis described by Woringer and Kolopp] Gisiger O.
Dermatologica 140:Suppl 2:19-34, 1970 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of abdominal lymphoscintigraphy in comparison with lymphography for the evaluation of malignant lymphoblastases] Deckart H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:291-7, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Incidence and forms of intrathoracic manifestations of malignant lymphomas] Novak D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:230-4, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Lymphogranulomatosis in childhood] Schuster W, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 38:481-6, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Abdominal lymph node scintigraphy in lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Eggerth G, et al.
Med Klin 66:781-4, 21 May 71 (Ger)

[Use of indirect isotope lymphography with colloidal Au198 in the diagnosis of lesions of pelvic and retroperitoneal lymph nodes in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Belugina ZT, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:665-70, 1970 (Ger)

[Difficulties in the differentiation between hemoblastoses and reticuloses] Lütgemeier J.
Strahlentherapie 139:162-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Lymphogranulomatosis--2 cases with unusual course] Lehmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:343-4, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Thymus tumor with pseudo-Hodgkin structure] Chinaglia A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:85-102, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Use of scintigraphic methods in the characterization of Hodgkin's disease. 50 cases] Canossi GC, et al.
Haematologica 55:569-89, 1970 (Ita)

[Use of scintigraphic methods in the classification of Hodgkin's disease] Edoardo A.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:525-7, 1970 (Ita)

[Liver scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease] Ascari E, et al. Minerva Med 61:5653-8, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Liver scanning in Hodgkin's disease] Ascari E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5653-8, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Lymphoproliferative diseases studied with lymphatic scintiscanning with colloidal Au 198] Rembado R, et al. Minerva Med 62:2957-61, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease with coexistent syndrome of immunologic phenomena. Diagnostic difficulties in differentiation from visceral lupus erythematosus] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:95-8, 1971 (Pol)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of tuberculin test in Hodgkin's disease] Piuiańska A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:47-53, 1971 (Pol)

[Clinical characteristics of patients with Hodgkin's disease treated at the Institute of Oncology at Gliwice in the years 1947-1962] Slomska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1210-2, 10 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Clinical analysis of cases of Hodgkin's disease] Podkowka A, et al. Wiad Lek 24:329-33, 1 May 71 (Pol)

[Cyto-hematological diagnosis] Iabuck K, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:185, May 71 (Por)

[Criteria of diagnosis and treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Gociu M.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:345-51, 1970 (Rum)

[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the jejunum] Pomelov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:128-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Case of secondary recurring syphilis erroneously diagnosed as lymphogranulomatosis] Raben AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:97-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Radioisotope lymphography in lymphogranulomatosis] Chupin IIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:13-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Case of congenital polycystosis of the lungs simulating lymphogranulomatosis] Savel'eva GS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:49-51, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of lymphogranulomatosis] Birkova TT, et al. Sov Med 33:135-6, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Relationship between dermatogranuloma (mycosis fungoides) and lymphogranulomatosis] Kalamkarian AA. Sov Med 33:138-40, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:24-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Malignant lymphogranulomatosis--a comment] Lundmark C.
Lakartidningen 67:5190-1, 4 Nov 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Amenorrhea in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with antineoplastic agents. Sobrinho LG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:135-9, 1 Jan 71

Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's. Stolinsky DC.
Ann Intern Med 74:640, Apr 71

Combination chemotherapy with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine and prednisone in previously treated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al. Blood 36:704-17, Dec 70

Combination chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. McElwain TJ. Br J Haematol 21:362, Sep 71

Prolongation of survival in Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC, et al. Cancer 27:802-5, Apr 71

Long-term remission in Hodgkin's disease after nitrogen mustard therapy. Kiely JM, et al.
Cancer 26:900-2, Oct 70

Combined cyclophosphamide vincristine, and prednisone therapy of malignant lymphoma. Luce JK, et al. Cancer 28:306-17, Aug 71

Clinical experience with procarbazine in Hodgkin's disease, reticulum cell sarcoma, and lymphosarcoma. Stolinsky DC, et al. Cancer 26:964-90, Nov 70

The Yale combination chemotherapy program for advanced Hodgkin's disease. A preliminary report. Levitt M, et al. Conn Med 34:863-6, Dec 70

Fatal strongyloidiasis in Hodgkin's disease after immunosuppressive therapy. Yim Y, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:245-9, Oct 70

Procarbazine in the management of late Hodgkin's disease. DeConti RC. JAMA 215:927-30, 8 Feb 71

Procarbazine hydrochloride (Matulane) for Hodgkin's disease. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:72, 21 Aug 70

Combination therapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, procarbazine and prednisone in Hodgkin's disease and reticulum cell sarcoma. Isola LM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:93-7, Mar-Apr 71

Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with (1,3 bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea) BCNU. Young RC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:475-9, 26 Aug 71

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease and reticulum cell sarcoma: a preliminary report. Gamble JF, et al.
South Med J 64:775-83, Jul 71

[Complementary treatment of Hodgkin's disease by irradiated tumor extracts (experimental and clinical trials)] Latarjet R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:221-30, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Leukocyte transfusion in post-chemotherapy agranulocytosis observed in malignant blood diseases] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 13:313-21, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease with drug combinations] Jacquillat C, et al.
Presse Med 79:513-8, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Attemp at treatment of acute leukemia and Hodgkin's disease by rubidomycin or daunomycin alone or combined] Mathé G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2106-14, 10 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Polychemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Deiage JM, et al. Union Med Can 99:1062-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Long term treatment of advanced vinblastine-resistant lymphogranulomatosis with ibenzmethyzin (Natulan)] Schulz E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1291-9, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Experience with vincristine sulfate] Hartwich G, et al.
Med Welt 17:706-12, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with vinblastine sulfate] Kühböck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:185-8, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Chlorambucil in the treatment of malignant lymphogranuloma] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:433-40, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of polychemotherapeutic treatments of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cajozzo A, et al.
Haematologica 55:465-70, 1970 (Ita)

[Corticotherapy in infantile hematology] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1969-2005, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children with cytostatic drugs] Sroczyńska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:189-92, Feb 71 (Pol)

[Velbe in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1002-5, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)

[Results of vincaleukoblastine treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Pawlowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:863-5, 7 Jun 71 (Pol)

[Use of large single doses of cyclophosphane (endoxan)] Garin AM. Vopr Onkol 16:43-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Bruneomycin therapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease and neoplastic reticulosis] Neikhtadt VN.
Vopr Onkol 17:35-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Current status of chemotherapy of malignant diseases of the hematopoietic organs] Ducach G.
Rev Med Chil 98:309-21, May 70 (Spa)

[Differing sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in superficial and deep groups of lymph nodes] Aggio MC, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:379-82, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The study of alkaline phosphatase activity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

granulocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Bobory J.
Orv Hetil 112:11-2, 3 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in the blood plasma of children with acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Dobronravov AV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:73-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Deoxyribonuclease in normal and pathological conditions] Khursin MIu.
Fiziol Zh 17:175-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Virus formation in HeLa-INO cells cultured in vitro starting on DNA from lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Valladares Y, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:289-96, 1969
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. I. Hodgkin's disease. Johansson B, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:450-62, 15 Nov 70
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease. Player GS.
Lancet 2:317, 7 Aug 71
Tonsillectomy, appendicectomy, and Hodgkin's disease. Kunskanen C, et al. Lancet 1:1127-8, 29 May 71
Nature of Hodgkin's disease agent. Vianna NJ, et al.
Lancet 1:733-6, 10 Apr 71
An epidemic of Hodgkin's disease?
Lancet 2:436-7, 21 Aug 71
Malignant lymphomas and plasmacytosis in mice under prolonged immunosuppression and persistent antigenic stimulation. Krueger GR, et al.
Transplantation 11:138-44, Feb 71
[Transition of chronic idiopathic cryoagglutininemia into Hodgkin's disease] Puxeddu A, et al.
Haematologica 54:401-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Modern views on the viral etiology of Hodgkin's disease] Knap J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:697-703, Nov 70 (44 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leucocyte antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Forbes JF, et al. Lancet 2:849-51, 24 Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Anergy and tryptophan metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. DeVita VT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:835-40, Jul 71
Immunological aspects of reticulum cell neoplasia. Stuart AE. Br Med J 4:423-4, 14 Nov 70
Increase in antibody titer against the EBV-associated membrane antigen complex in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma after local irradiation. Einhorn N, et al. Cancer 26:1013-21, Nov 70
Elevated antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. Levine PH, et al.
Cancer 27:416-21, Feb 71
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. I. Hodgkin's disease. Johansson B, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:450-62, 15 Nov 70
HL-A antigenic loss in malignant transformation. Seigler HF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:577-84, Mar 71
Leucocyte antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Forbes JF, et al. Lancet 2:849-51, 24 Oct 70
Frequency of Australia antigen in patients with leukaemia in different countries. Sutnick AI, et al.
Lancet 1:1200-2, 12 Jun 71
Nature of Hodgkin's disease agent. Vianna NJ, et al.
Lancet 1:733-6, 10 Apr 71
Cutaneous interferon production in patients with Hodgkin's disease and other cancers infected with varicella or vaccinia. Armstrong RW, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1182-7, 26 Nov 70
Hodgkin's disease: evidence for a tumor-associated antigen. Order SE, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:471-4, 26 Aug 71
Hodgkin's disease and cellular immune mechanisms. Phillips KM, et al. Pediatrics 47:478-80, Feb 71
The presence of alpha-2H in sera from patients with malignant haemopathies and cirrhosis. Martin JP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:286-8, Mar 71
[Assays in delayed hypersensitivity in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Bernadou A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:301-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Immunologic studies in Hodgkin's disease] Amiel JL, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:9-20, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The immune response in Hodgkin's disease] Schneider M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1769-74, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Proliferation kinetics of phytochemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphadenosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Pappas A, et al. Med Welt 4:123-7, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression: a paraneoplastic syndrome] Nagel GA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:470-4, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in paraproteinemias, lymphogranulomatosis and lympho-reticulosarcomatosis] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:75-8, 10 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Serum immunoglobulin in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:413-7, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The formation of spontaneous rosettes by human lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Loni C, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:215-23, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[The immune system in Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary observations on cutaneous reactivity to tubercular antigens] Tura S, et al.
G Clin Med 51:140-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro in leukemias and lymphomas of childhood] Fabris C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:194-8, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Cellular immunity and clinico-histological stage in Hodgkin's disease] Fabris C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:190-3, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease with coexistent syndrome of immunologic phenomena. Diagnostic difficulties in differentiation from visceral lupus erythematosus] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:95-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Significance of immunological examination of the bone marrow in some diseases of the blood system] Siubaeva NI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:18-22, Dec 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Anergy and tryptophan metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. DeVita VT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:835-40, Jul 71
Reticuloendothelial activity and cancer. Wardle EN.
Br Med J 2:588-9, 5 Jun 71
The influence of nicotinamide on the urinary excretion of tryptophan metabolites in Hodgkin's disease. Muggeo M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:779-85, Dec 70
The significance of mucopolysaccharides in amyloid. Pras M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:443-8, Jul 71
Hodgkin's disease. Brewin TB. Lancet 1:857-8, 24 Apr 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the antigenic community between the group Bedsonia and the agent causing malignant lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) using the diffuse gel precipitation technic in agar]
Kuiumdzhiev I.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:241-6, 1969 (Bul)

MORTALITY

A combined clinical and histological assessment of survival of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Cross RM, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:385-93, Jul 71
[Prognosis of testicular tumors. Clinico-anatomical review of 100 cases classified by the Collins and Pugh method] Cornu P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:422-8, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the incidence and mortality of malignant lymphogranulomatosis in the years 1961-1965] Gadomska H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:511-6, 1970 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A study of space-time clustering in Hodgkin's disease in the Manchester region. Alderson MR, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 25:168-73, Aug 71
Adult Hodgkin's disease in Uganda. Olweny CL, et al.
Cancer 27:1295-301, Jun 71
Malignant lymphoma in the gibbon. Johnsen DO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:563-6, Sep 71
Hodgkin's disease in English and African children. Burn C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:37-41, Jan 71
Survey of cancer in children admitted to a Brazilian charity hospital. Marigo C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1231-40, Dec 69
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease: the lymphoid tissue barrier. Vianna NJ, et al.
Lancet 1:431-2, 27 Feb 71
Extended epidemic of Hodgkin's disease in high-school students. Vianna NJ, et al. Lancet 1:1209-11, 12 Jun 71
An epidemic of Hodgkin's disease?
Lancet 2:436-7, 21 Aug 71
Clusters of leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Bass M.
N Engl J Med 285:461, 19 Aug 71
[The epidemiology of lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Dörken H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:322-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The geographical distribution of Hodgkin's disease and its urban-rural ratio in Northern Germany] Dörken H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:190-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemoblastic systemic diseases of childhood. Further considerations on the case histories of the Clinica Pediatrica of Bologna from 1962 to 1970] Masi M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:505-22, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the incidence and mortality of malignant lymphogranulomatosis in the years 1961-1965] Gadomska H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:511-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Lymphogranulomatosis in children in the Bulgarian People's Republic (1960-1964)] Doncheva-Strateva N.
Vopr Onkol 17:33-5, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease complicated by thrombocytopenia and nephrotic syndrome. Am J Med 47:169-80, Jul 71
Spleen involvement at the onset of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:544-7, Apr 71
Interrelations of the histologic types of Hodgkin's disease. Strum SB, et al. Arch Pathol 91:127-34, Feb 71
Clinicopathologic studies of 117 untreated patients subjected to laparotomy for the staging of Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. Cancer 27:1277-94, Jun 71
Further observations on the biologic significance of vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease. Strum SB, et al. Cancer 27:1-6, Jan 71
Massive cavitation of the lung in Hodgkin's disease. Korbitz BC. Chest 58:542-5, Nov 70
Partial involvement of the lymph node in Hodgkin's disease. Henry L. Clin Radiol 22:495-10, Jul 71
Malignant lymphoma in the gibbon. Johnsen DO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:563-6, Sep 71
Observer disagreement in the classification and histology of Hodgkin's disease. Coppleson LW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:731-40, Oct 70
Bone marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease and other neoplastic diseases. Han T, et al.
JAMA 217:1239-41, 30 Aug 71
Hodgkin's disease exclusively with bone marrow involvement. Willerson D Jr, et al.
JAMA 214:2197-8, 21 Dec 70
Tubular arrays in the endoplasmic reticulum in human tumor cells. Uzman BG, et al.
Lab Invest 24:492-8, Jun 71
Clonal proliferation in Hodgkin's disease. Spriggs AI.
Lancet 1:857, 24 Apr 71
Granulomas in Hodgkin's disease. Goldman RL.
N Engl J Med 283:1410, 17 Dec 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:544-51, 11 Mar 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:899-910, 22 Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:95-102, 14 Jan 71
Clinical condition of patients with Hodgkin's disease and the mitotic index in white blood cell cultures after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. Piuławska A. Pol Med J 9:841-6, 1970
An 80 year old Caucasian female with fever of unknown origin. Rossing WO, et al. SD J Med 24:24-32, May 71
[Recent contributions of histopathology in the knowledge of Hodgkin's disease] Ripault J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:21-44, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Anatomopathological study of the liver in Hodgkin's disease] Barge J, et al.
Presse Med 79:565-8, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The spleen in Hodgkin's disease. Anatomico-pathological study following splenectomy] Delarue J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:27-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Various histological aspects of the bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease] Macavel J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:384-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Rotte KH, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:383-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Malignant lymphogranulomatosis of the conjunctiva] Faulborn J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:409-16, Mar 70 (Ger)
[A case of giant-follicular Brill-Symmers lymphoblastoma with a terminal Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Wolter J, et al.
Med Welt 21:1778-84, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative-qualitative studies of a local inflammation] Jorke D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:96-102, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Primary malignant lymphogranuloma of the stomach: contribution to a modern classificatory framework] Capelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:123-48, 1970 (Ita)
[Malignant granuloma showing neoplastic metastasis with cardiac localization in an aged subject] Zanini S, et al. Cancro 22:513-27, 1969 (Ita)
[New aspects of the pathology of malignant lymphogranuloma] Lanza G, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:361-95, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Primary malignant lymphogranuloma of the lung. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 4 cases] Trotti-Maina G. Minerva Chir 26:134-47, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Primary malignant granuloma of the small intestine] Martelli CF. Pathologica 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[2 autopsy cases of malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's type) with cranial nerve paralysis as the initial symptom] Tsuchida T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:545-52, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies on cell kinetics in lymphogranulomatosis] Engeset A. Nord Med 85:257-8, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Osteoblastic osseous changes in Hodgkin's disease] Fajndt S, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1183-6, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Case of a lymphogranulomatous lesion of the orbit] Babior SN. Vestn Oftalmol 4:84-5, 1970 (Rus)
[The histologic structure of Hodgkin's disease and its relationship to characteristics of the disease]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antonchenko VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:19-25, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of splenic function in the myeloproliferative disorders and generalized malignant lymphomas. Pettit JE, et al. Br J Haematol 20:575-86, Jun 71
The mode of spread of Hodgkin's disease to the skin. Benninghoff DL, et al. Cancer 28:1135-40, Nov 70
[Disorder of the leukocytic defense function as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hemoblastoses] Senn HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:466-70, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics and renal function in lymphogranulomatosis] Khamishon LZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:38-41, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the kidneys in lymphogranulomatosis] Krylov AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:52-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic polymorphism in Hodgkin's disease. Correlation of lymphography to histology and duration. Wiljasalo S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 289:3+, 1969
The "pseudotumor" of retroperitoneal tuberculous lymphadenitis. Two case reports including lymphangiographic study. Johnson JC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:554-61, Mar 71
Arteriographic findings in renal lymphoma. Pick RA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:530-4, Mar 71
Selective renal arteriography in renal lymphoma. Kursh ED, et al. J Urol 105:772-5, Jun 71
Cavitating pulmonary nodules complicating Hodgkin's disease. Hatfield PM. JAMA 215:1145-6, 15 Feb 71
Cardiac apical mass in Hodgkin's disease. Fayos JV, et al. Radiology 99:15-8, Apr 71
Repeat lymphangiography in Hodgkin's disease. Steiner RM, et al. Radiology 97:613-8, Dec 70
[Lymphography in malignant lymphomas (report of 200 cases)] Blaudow K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:559-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence and localization of the involvement of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Blaudow K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:105-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of repeated lymphography in hemoblastoses] Röder K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:62-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The role of lymphography in the determination of the clinical stage of Hodgkin's disease and in the modern treatment of patients] Thury G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:3-10, 3 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of lymphogranulomatosis maligna] Mielecki T, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:483-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Lymphography in neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:75-82, 1971 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of lesions of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:40-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[X-ray image of malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Kagan EM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:31-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of radiation reaction and recurrence of lymphogranulomatosis of the lungs] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:15-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Mantle treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary report of side effects and early results. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:174-86, Apr 71
Mantle treatment of Hodgkin's disease with cobalt 60. Technique and dosimetry. Svahn-Tapper G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:33-55, Feb 71
A standard set of "individualized" compensating filters for mantle field radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Faw FL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:376-81, Feb 71
Variable block-surface-distance (BSD) for adjustment of shadow size in mantle therapy. Maruyama Y, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:382-7, Feb 71
Recent advances in radiation therapy.
Ann Intern Med 75:97-110, Jul 71
A further case of lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease following radiotherapy. Grebbell FS, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:720-3, Sep 71
Primary management of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC. CA 18:158-62, May-Jun 68
Effect of prior splenectomy on hematologic tolerance during total lymphoid radiotherapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Salzman JR, et al.
Cancer 27:471-8, Feb 71
Laparotomy and splenectomy as routine investigations in the staging of Hodgkin's disease before treatment. Jelliffe AM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:439-45, Oct 70
The management of Hodgkin's disease: evolution of radiotherapy concepts. Vera R, et al.
Conn Med 34:856-61, Dec 70
Alterations in serum thyrotropin (TSH) and thyroid function following radiotherapy in patients with malignant lymphoma. Glatstein E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:833-41, Jun 71
Changing concepts in the evaluation and radiation therapy of Hodgkin's Disease. Hall JD, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:727-31, Aug 69
The cure of Hodgkin's disease. Healy JB, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:293-6, Aug 70
Prognostic factors in localized Hodgkin's disease treated with regional radiation. Clinical presentation and specific histology. Fuller LM, et al.
Radiology 96:641-54, Mar 71
The effect of extended-field radiotherapy on peripheral blood values in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Host H. Scand J Haematol 7:304-8, 1970
Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease and reticulum cell sarcoma: a preliminary report. Gamble JF, et al.
South Med J 64:775-83, Jul 71
Carcinoma of the thyroid following ionizing radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Meyer OO.
Wis Med J 70:129-33, May 71
[Post-radiotherapy constrictive pericarditis and myocardial disease] Teneriello F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:423-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis and radiotherapeutic myocarditis occurring in the distant sequelae of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease treated by surgical exeresis and massive irradiation] Dureau G, et al.
Experientia 27:376-9, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy in the treatment of intradural and extradural spinal cord tumors] Dhermain PM.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:52-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Early gastric ulcer and radiotherapy] Eschwege F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:439+, May 69 (Fre)
[Limitations of radiotherapy in the reticular forms of Hodgkin's disease] Lagarde C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:153-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Delimitation of fields in complex regional irradiation in telecobalt therapy and particularly for hemolymphopathy] Roussel A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:254-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Post-radiotherapy myelopathies during Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 4 cases] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:369-86, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment results in lymphogranulomatosis] Steinhäuser U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:303-8, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[X-ray therapy in lymphogranulomatous esophageal fistulas] Hoffmann K.
Strahlentherapie 140:268-72, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Results of radical megavolt therapy with large fields in comparison with conventional orthovolt therapy. 1. Results of Freiburg patients from 1948 to 1964 and from 1964 to 1969] Musshoff K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:381-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Unusually long recurrence-free time following x-ray therapy of mediastinal tumors] Ratkóczy N.
Strahlentherapie 140:273-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Mega-volt therapy of malignant stomach neoplasms] Wieland C, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:20-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Exudative lymphogranulomatous pneumonia with rapid fatal outcome following extensive supradiaphragmatic cobalt therapy] Tura S, et al.
G Clin Med 51:101-11, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma with ionizing radiation] Ratti A.
Haematol Lat 12:419-28, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of leukocytes of infants of mothers treated with physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1205-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Lung complications after "Kappelfelt's treatment" in lymphogranulomatose] Borgnes J, et al.
Nord Med 85:707, 3 Jun 71 (Nor)

SURGERY

Malignant lymphomas of the major salivary glands. Freedman SI. Arch Otolaryngol 93:123-7, Feb 71
Usefulness of laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Vélez García E, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:104-12, May 71
Bilateral thoracotomy for Hodgkin's disease involving the hilar nodes. Levinsky L, et al.
Chest 59:448-8, Apr 71
[15 new cases of splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Value of previous radioisotope scanning] Revol L, et al. Lyon Med 224:939-40, 27 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Neck dissection of isolated Hodgkin's disease of the neck] Selle G, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:235-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Complications of intestinal lymphogranulomatosis] Momchilov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:136-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Campbell EW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 74:639-40, Apr 71
Therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Weinrach RS.
Ariz Med 28:281-4, Apr 71
A contribution to the study of Hodgkin's disease: a late follow-up. Patey DH. Br J Surg 58:387-9, May 71
Cytolytic effects of alloantiserum in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Herberman RB, et al.
Cancer 28:265-71, Aug 71
Aggressive therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Boyd DP.
Chest 59:357-8, Apr 71
A more hopeful view of therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nahum LH. Conn Med 35:514-5, Aug 71
Splenectomy as an adjunct to the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Nuland SB.
Conn Med 34:851-5, Dec 70
Dilemmas in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Somers R, et al. Folia Med Neerl 14:77-88, 1971 (21 ref.)
Current concepts in management of Hodgkin's disease. Wilson JP. J Med Assoc Ga 60:260-1, Jul 71
Hodgkin's disease. DeVita VT. Lancet 2:46-7, 3 Jul 71
[Importance of laparotomy and splenectomy in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Rakotoarimanana D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:269-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Discussion with reference to laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Teillet F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:283-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Complementary treatment of Hodgkin's disease with irradiated tumor extract. Experimentation and clinical studies] Latarjet R, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:397-406, Jul-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial in disseminated Hodgkin's disease (stages 3 and IV) by sequence chemotherapy, radiotherapy, eventually associated with splenectomy and supplementary chemotherapy] Amiel JL, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:597-608, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The place of laparatomy-splenectomy in the therapeutic management of Hodgkin's disease] Wagenknecht L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1999-2000, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of lymphogranuloma] Zuppinger A.
Praxis 59:472-7, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Current therapeutic trends in Hodgkin's disease (case reports)] Calzavara F, et al.
Friuli Med Suppl 6:1167+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the curability of Hodgkin's disease] Glińska H. Pol Tyg Lek 26:591-5, 19 Apr 71 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Disseminated malignant lymphoma in a bovine fetus. Macklin AW, et al. Cornell Vet 61:310-9, Apr 71
Malignant lymphoma in the gibbon. Johnsen DO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:563-6, Sep 71
The natural history of malignant lymphoma and sarcoma in cats and their associations with cancer in man and dog. Schneider R.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1753-8, 1 Dec 70

HOG CHOLERA (C1, C15)

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured porcine kidney cells infected with hog cholera virus. Pirtle EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1795-9, Oct 70

BLOOD

The filter paper disc technique for the detection of antibodies against hog cholera virus. Carbrey EA, et al. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:361-70, 1969
[Electrof microscope studies on swine leukocytes following hog cholera] Schulze P.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:503-20, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescent antibody and histopathologic procedures for hog cholera diagnosis. Peckham JC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1204-7, 1 Nov 70
The use of supplemental tests in the diagnosis and eradication of hog cholera. Young SH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1855-9, 1 Dec 70
Some further observations on the iodine reduction test as an aid in the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA.
Vet Rec 88:468-71, 1 May 71
[Diagnosis of European hog cholera with the immunofluorescence method] Zimmermann T.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 74:250-2, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Detection of hog cholera virus using contrast immunofluorescence methods at various times during the course of infection] Engler E.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:181-4, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Immunohistological demonstration of hog cholera virus using a contrast immunofluorescence method] Engler E, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:232-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Precipitation reactions in agar gel in European hog

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholera] Matthaeus W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:1010-20, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Application of the immunofluorescence technic in the diagnosis of classical swine pest] Ressang AA.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:999-1023, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Attempts to produce a combined crystal violet vaccine against swine fever and Aujeszky's disease. I] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:159-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Action of prednisolone on two lapinized hog cholera virus strains] Jaeger O, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:225-9, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative determination of humoral antibodies in swine using the HEIC-method and the focus-neutralization test following crystal-violet vaccination against swine-fever] Korn G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:133-40, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Neutralizing antibodies in swine following the experimental infection with hog cholera virus] Matthaeus W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:173-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the live-virus hog-cholera vaccine, "Suiferin," with special emphasis on the question of virus excretion by experimentally infected vaccinated animals] Liebke H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:44-60, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The heterogeneity of serum gamma globulin of the pig after infection with highly virulent hog-cholera virus] Matthaeus W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:677-85, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Detection of antibodies against hog cholera virus, Chinese strain. I. Laboratory tests] Titoli F, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:399-411, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella isolated from swine suspected fo having hog cholera. Harrington R Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1297-9, Aug 71
Plaque production by hog cholera virus. Bekkum JG van, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:185-200, 1970
Hog cholera virus infection in tracheal organ cultures. Mengeling WL, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:359-64, 1970
A mutant of hog cholera virus in the virus-carrier cell cultivated at a lower temperature. Izawa H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:197-204, May 71
[Immunohistological studies on swine fever. I. Method of localization of the swine pest virus in the organ tissue of experimentally infected swine using direct immunofluorescence in conjunction with Evan's blue contrast staining] Engler E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:481-501, 1970 (Ger)
[Multiplication and spread of hog cholera virus, Strain Munich-1, in PK-15 cell cultures] Danner K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:353-62, Mar 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Liver pathology in African swine fever. Konno S, et al.
Cornell Vet 61:125-50, Jan 71
Acute African swine fever. Proliferative phase in lymphoreticular tissue and the reticuloendothelial system. Konno S, et al. Cornell Vet 61:71-84, Jan 71
[Bone marrow lesions in acute hog cholera with special reference to thrombopoietic cells] Hoffmann R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:301-5, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of oxyamylose and polyacrylic acid on foot-and-mouth disease and hog cholera virus infections. Leunen J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:203-8, Feb 71
The use of supplemental tests in the diagnosis and eradication of hog cholera. Young SH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1855-9, 1 Dec 70
The status of state-federal hog cholera eradication program. Tillery MJ.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:371-7, 1969
[Aerosol vaccination of swine against hog cholera] Kushnir AT, et al. Veterinariia 10:50-2, Oct 70 (Rus)

HOGS see under SWINE (B2)

HOLIDAYS (E2)

Outings for mentally handicapped children. Sylvester PE, et al. Br Med J 2:550, 29 May 71
Holiday cholera. Br Med J 3:601-2, 12 Sep 70
Hazards of the elderly on holiday. Exton-Smith AN.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:52-6, Jul-Aug 69
A survey of accidents in Kirkcudbrightshire (South-West Scotland) with a comparison between the tourist and non-tourist seasons and their bearing on local health services. Christie CF.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:115-8, Apr 71
Through national pharmacy week--a respect for medicines. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:71-3, Feb 71
The price of pop. Lancet 2:696-7, 25 Sep 71
The therapeutic role of visits and vacations for institutionalized retarded children. Balla D, et al.
Ment Retard 9:7-9, Jun 71
Heat, health and holidays. Adam JM.
Practitioner 206:636-43, May 71
Skin hazards on holiday. Scott O.
Practitioner 206:589-94, May 71
[Holiday-job injuries] Pilgaard S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:933-5, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[Psychiatric diseases abroad, with a special reference to vacations] Prokop H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:363-88, 1970 (Ger)
[The prepared holiday landscape. The sense of nature in modern tourism] Wagner FA.
Ther Ggw 109:1093-4 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)

HOLMIUM (D1)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lanthanides Ho3+ and Pr3+ as inhibitors of calcium transport in human red cells. Schatzmann HJ, et al. Experientia 27:59-61, 15 Jan 71

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under INK BLOT TESTS (E1, F3)

HOMATROPINE see under TROPANES (D2)

HOME ACCIDENTS see ACCIDENTS, HOME (G3)

HOME CARE SERVICES (N2)

The effect of home visitation on patient motivation to receive dental prophylaxis. Ramirez A, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 7:395-7, Oct 70
Physician-sponsored home health services: private delivery profile. Kennedy RB.
Am Fam Physician 3:151-5, Jan 71
Two worlds united. Leonard MA, et al.
Am J Nurs 7:1152-5, Jun 71
The care of the psychiatrically disturbed elderly patient in the community. Lipscomb CF.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1067-70, Feb 71
The psychiatrist and medical home care: geriatric psychiatry in the Harlem community. Zimberg S.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1062-6, Feb 71
A surgical follow-up and home visit program. Spievack AR, et al. Arch Surg 102:119-21, Feb 71
Intermittent haemodialysis in the home. Robinson BH.
Br Med Bull 27:173-80, May 71 (26 ref.)
Some administrative problems in adaptation of houses for home dialysis. Gower PE, et al.
Br Med J 2:637-41, 12 Jun 71
Acute myocardial infarction: home and hospital treatment. Mather HG, et al. Br Med J 3:334-8, 7 Aug 71
Home or hospital? Park GL. Br Med J 3:707-8, 19 Sep 70
Adaptation of houses for home dialysis. Phillips SG.
Br Med J 2:770, 26 Jun 71
Experience with home dialysis using arteriovenous fistulas. Ng P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1289-90, 5 Dec 70
Facilities for the care of the elderly in Scotland: "progress" in the interval 1962 to 1969. Williamson J.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:97-103, Apr 71
Estimation of need, utilization, and costs of personal care homes and home health services. Scutchfield FD, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:372-6, Apr 71
Teacher-parent work in the home: an aspect of child guidance clinic services. Braun SJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:495-514, Jul 70
Measuring the home health needs of the aged in five countries. Shanas E. J Gerontol 26:37-40, Jan 71
Prophylaxis in haemophilia. Cumming RA, et al.
Lancet 1:917, 1 May 71
Home health services and health insurance. Trager B.
Med Care 9:89-96, Jan-Feb 71
Evaluation in home-care program. Wartski SA, et al.
Med Care 9:352-64, Jul-Aug 71
Home dialysis in Victoria. Dawborn JK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:197-200, 23 Jan 71
New approach to home-based maintenance dialysis. Morgan T, et al. Med J Aust 1:170, 16 Jan 71
Facts and fancies about home care of chronic lung disease. Dulfano MJ.
Med Times 99:168-72 passim, Jun 71
Home hemodialysis: six years' experience. Blagg CR, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1128-31, 19 Nov 70
Home transfusion for patients with hemophilia A. Rabiner SF, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1011-5, 5 Nov 70
Speeding up production for a VNA.
Nurs Outlook 19:532-3, Aug 71
Domiciliary psychiatric nursing observed. 2. Macleod WG. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:189-90, 17 Dec 70
Domiciliary psychiatric nursing observed. 1. Macleod WG. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:185-8, 10 Dec 70
The anatomy of domiciliary care. Austin LF, et al.
NZ Med J 68:20-4, Jul 68
On after-care of paralysed patients in their home. Meine E. Paraplegia 8:154-7, Nov 70
Medical students and pediatrics in the community. Shrand H. Pediatrics 47:751-7, Apr 71
Practical and nutritional aspects of the use of frozen meals in a meals-on-wheels service. Gatherer A.
R Soc Health J 91:83-7, Mar-Apr 71
Exploring the widening circle. Recent developments in the rehabilitation of homebound persons. Rusalem H.
Rehabil Lit 32:194-207 passim, Jul 71 (62 ref.)
Home evaluation of permanently implanted pacemakers. Dorney ER. South Med J 64:784-86, Jul 71
[Speech defects and health visiting] Norrelund N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:773-6, 23 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Handicapped children and health visiting] Norrelund N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:767-73, 23 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Maternity welfare services and health visiting] Norrelund N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:900-5, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[On a home hospitalization experiment in a children's hospital in Paris] Mande R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:30-7, 5-12 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Intermittent assisted ventilation and ambulatory treatment with respirator at home] Levi-Valensi P, et al. Lille Med 16:156-63, Jan 71 (Fre)
[An exemplary home care organization] Brehant J.
Presse Med 79:309, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe chronic respiratory insufficiency patients with respirators at home. Indications and conditions of efficiency] Levi-Valensi P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1255, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Home Care Service of the City of Outremont] Guilbault A. Union Med Can 97:431-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Decentralization of dialysis centers (so-called satellite centers). Hemodialysis in Switzerland] Brunner F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:26-32, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Artificial kidney for home treatment and its value for practitioners] Zapfe H.
Dtsch Med J 22:206, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis at home] Finke K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 12:84-91, Mar 71 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in the home--an urgent task] Oelze F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2365-8, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Home care of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Scherrer M. Praxis 59:506-11, 7 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Round table discussion: problems of long-term dialysis in the hospital and at home]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:1066-9, 1969 (Ger)
[3-year experience with the organization of ambulance teams of intensive extrahospital care by the ambulance service in Lódź] Mateszak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:810-2, 24 May 71 (Pol)
[Psychiatric home care] Sibisiak J.
Psychiatr Pol 4:583-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Organization of medical service in the homes of the population by district therapists] Bukhtiiarova AT.
Sov Zdravookhr 28:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients at home] Sviridov AM.
Voen Med Zh 1:45-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Practitioners and open care: renaissance for home physicians] Aarflot L.
Lakartidningen 67:5730-2, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)
[The visiting activity of the communes: every third Swede can become a relevant pensioner] Sollier B.
Lakartidningen 67:2518-20, 27 May 70 (Swe)
[Dialysis treatment at home. Two and a half years of experience] Bergström J, et al.
Nord Med 85:941, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History of home care services for children in the USSR] Gracheva AN.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:74-8, 1971 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Helping the home help. Turner ME.
Nurs Times 67:287-9, 11 Mar 71

UTILIZATION

Home and outpatient rehabilitation: a two-year comparative study. Kavanagh T.
Can Med Assoc J 105:65-9, 10 Jul 71

HOME NURSING (N2)

Home management of the hemiplegic patient. Rosenthal AM. Am Fam Physician 3:114-9, Jan 71
What is the best coronary car? Raffle EJ.
Br Med J 4:553, 28 Nov 70
Home health service of Arkansas State Department of Health. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:32, Jul 71
Continuity of care for the home dialysis patient. Britt M, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 58:69-1, Sep 71
Lessons learned in twenty years experience in treating the chronic lung patient at home with mechanical equipment. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:719-25, May 71
Home management of hemophilia A. Van Eys J.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:497-10, May 71
Hypernatremia from water softener malfunction during home dialysis. Nickay WA, et al.
JAMA 214:915-6, 2 Nov 70
Behavioral reactions to minor illness in preschool children. Mattsson A, et al. Pediatrics 46:804-10, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Home dialysis in Switzerland] Brunner F.
Praxis 60:159-61, 9 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The so-called fluid-logic respiration--a new method of home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Liechti D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1635-8, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Remote results of home nursing of children with pneumonia] Sitenko ND.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:26, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

HOME RANGE (F1)

Analysis of home range directions based on the catch-mark-release method. Mazurkiewicz M.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:465-8, 1970
Dispersal and range expansion by the cardinal: an analysis of banding records. Dow DD, et al.
Can J Zool 49:185-96, Feb 71
Range expansion of Brewer's blackbird: phenetics of a new population. Power DM.
Can J Zool 49:175-83, Feb 71
Condition and diet of cycling populations of the California vole, Microtus californicus. Batzli GO, et al.
J Mammal 52:141-63, Feb 71
Movement and population studies of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus) in Mexico. Forment WL, et al.
J Mammal 52:227-8, Feb 71
The habitat preference of Microtus pennsylvanicus, and its relevance to the distribution of this species on islands. Grant PR. J Mammal 52:351-61, May 71
The measurement of dispersion in small mammal populations. Metzgar LH, et al.
J Mammal 52:12-30, Feb 71
[The concept of home range in man] Louis V.
Praxis 59:87-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Flying range of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii and Anopheles (Kerteszia) bellator in Guaratuba, coast line of the State of Paraná, Brazil] Ferreira E, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:819-22, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

HOMEOPATHY (E2)

see also related
PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC (L)

Homoepathy. Finlay M. Manch Med Gaz 50:19-21, Oct 70

HOMEOSTASIS (G1)

On the relation between blood pressure and blood flow in the canine brain with particular regard to the mechanism responsible for cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Ekström-Jodal B.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 350:Suppl 350:1+, 1970
Fright, flight or fight. Hilton SM.
Adv Sci 27:144-52, Dec 70
Intracellular transport of calcium and its relationship to homeostasis and mineralization. An electron microscope study. Matthews JL, et al.
Am J Med 50:589-97, May 71 (51 ref.)
Ionic and hormonal control of calcium homeostasis. Rasmussen H. Am J Med 50:567-88, May 71 (164 ref.)
Effects of hypoxia on cerebral autoregulation. Kogure K, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1393-6, Nov 70
Patterns in autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Rothe CF, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1621-6, Jun 71
Submaxillary gland removal. Effects on glucose and insulin homeostasis. Garcia AR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:507-8, Jun 71
Perilymph findings in experimentally induced acidosis. Juhn SK. Arch Otolaryngol 93:384-7, Apr 71
The Masai of East Africa: some unique biological characteristics. Ho KJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:387-410, May 71
The clinical physiology of calcium homeostasis, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin. II. Kleeman CR, et al. Calif Med 114:19-30, Apr 71 (61 ref.)
Sodium homeostasis, salt appetite, and hypertension. Blair-West JR, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:251+, Oct 70
Autoregulation of the total systemic circulation and its relation to control of cardiac output and arterial pressure. Guyton AC, et al.
Circ Res 29:Suppl 1:93-7, Jan 71
Fetal acid-base homeostasis. Biechner JN.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:621-37, Sep 70
Some aspects of the endocrine control of the serum lipids, blood ketones and blood sugar in fed and fasted baboons, and of the mechanism of fuel control in fasting, with special reference to diabetes and lipaemia. Gillman J, et al. Exp Med Surg 28:45-121, 1970
Specific stages of cellular response to homeostatic control during diethylnitrosamine-induced liver carcinogenesis. Rabes H, et al.
Experientia 26:1356-9, 15 Dec 70
The regulation of respiration. Bernards JA.
Folia Med Neerl 13:124-33, 1970
Regulation of the lactate metabolism. Alpert NR.
Helv Med Acta 35:335-53, Dec 70
The hierarchy in homeostasis. Breathnach CS.
Ir J Med Sci 140:183-8, Apr 71
Homeostatic response to abrupt changes in plasma calcium level in chronic renal failure. Kaye M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:321, Mar 71
Glucose and lipid homeostasis in the absence of human growth hormone. Merimee TJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:574-82, Mar 71
A physicist's interpretation of some aspects of vitamin B12 metabolism and its use to routinely estimate total-body B12. Boddy K. J Nucl Med 12:275-9, Jun 71
Maintenance of mitotic homeostasis in somatic cell populations. Cone CD Jr. J Theor Biol 30:183-94, Jan 71
Colloid osmotic homeostasis in humans. I. Theoretical aspects and background. Reiff TR.
J Theor Biol 28:1-14, Jul 70
Model for a homeostatic control system deriving from a Hamiltonian. Woolley WH.
J Theor Biol 28:305-13, Sep 70
The metabolic mechanism of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in dogs. Fujishima M.
Jap Heart J 12:376-82, Jul 71
Dietary factors in neonatal calcium homeostasis. Baritrop D, et al. Lancet 2:1333-5, 26 Dec 70
Role of parathyroid hormone in acid-base homeostasis. Barzel US. Lancet 2:1363, 26 Dec 70
Role of parathyroid hormone in acid-base homeostasis. Wills MR. Lancet 1:142, 16 Jan 71
Glucose homeostasis in viral hepatitis. Felig P, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1436-40, 24 Dec 70
How the whole becomes more than the sum of the parts. Krebs HA. Perspect Biol Med 14:448-57, Spring 71
Recent advances in avian endocrinology. 3. Endocrine control of calcium homeostasis in the fowl. Anderson DL, et al. Poult Sci 49:849-69, Jul 70 (84 ref.)
The role of homeostasis in adipose tissues upon the regulation of food intake of White Leghorn cockerels. Lepkovsky S, et al. Poult Sci 50:573-7, Mar 71
Irrelevant behaviour, information processing and arousal homeostasis. Delius JD.
Psychol Forsch 33:165-88, 1970
Calcium homeostasis in the foetal guinea pig. Graham RW, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 55:44-53, Jan 70
[Rôle of prostaglandins in homeostasis] Paoletti R.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:57-67, 1968 (Fre)
[A scale for the objective evaluation of the state of subjective well-being as a method for longitudinal studies] Zerssen D von, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:915-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Various blood level findings during oral contraception] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:757-62, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[The importance and practice of preoperative restoration of homeostasis] Badó Z.
Zentralbl Chir 95:281-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental analysis of homeostasis of extracellular fluid] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:492-513, 1970 (Ita)
[Hydrotherapy. Problems of physiopathology, administration, distribution and excretion of mineral waters] Messina B, et al.
Clin Ter 55:353-70, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic homeostasis in pregnancy. I. Quantitative relations between pro- and anti-fibrinolytic factors. Clinical and experimental study] Giordano G.
Minerva Ginecol 21:888-92, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Theories on tension-satisfaction dynamics and psychological and psychopathological considerations] Cattania F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:499-507, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Interrelation between parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in calcium homeostasis] Morii H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:870-1, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Homeostasis and gyneco-obstetrical diseases] Okawa K. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1341-4, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on homeostasis in disease states. 1. Serum proteins] Anzai T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1156-61, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on homeostasis in disease states. 4. Serum electrolytes] Kato E.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1173-7, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on homeostasis in disease states. 2. Homeostasis of blood sugar] Kosaka K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1163-7, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on homeostasis in disease states. 5. Enzyme regulation in homeostasis] Oka H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1178-82, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on homeostasis in disease states. 3. Serum lipid profiles] Uzawa H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1168-72, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Organelles and homeostasis as a new focal point in biology] Mizuno D.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:825-60, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Steering and regulation in physiological and technical systems. Some basic concepts] Panasewicz J.
Acta Physiol Pol Suppl:1-33, 1970 (Pol)
[Allogenic inhibition as a mechanism of tissue homeostasis] Kisielow P.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:347-66, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Energetic control and autocontrol of cell metabolism] Căpilnă S. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:193-202, 1971 (Rum)
[The interrelationship between the adrenal cortex and the thymus gland in regulating bodily immunologic homeostasis] Valueva TK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:79-83, Nov-Dec 70 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[The reactivity of the infantile organism] Shabalov NP.
Pediatriia 50:3-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Tubular functions in the regulation of acid-base and osmotic homeostasis in chronic pyelonephritis] Demina VG. Sov Med 33:8-12, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Homeostatic changes in dysentery and methods of treatment] Mironov GS.
Voen Med Zh 10:58-60, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The elevational mechanism of aging and cancer. Paths to prevention through limitation of disorders in bodily energy and reproductive homeostasis caused by increased resistance of the hypothalamus to change with age] Dil'man VM.
Vopr Onkol 16:45-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Homeostasis and its probable changes caused by nutritional limitations and pleasurable habits in the light of psychosomatic-clinical judgment] Lapiccirella V.
Prensa Med Argent 58:399-406, 23 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Changes in basic parameters of homeostasis during infusion therapy in grave experimental blood lose] Shalimov AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:225-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Homeostatic functions of the kidney in heavy loss of blood during labor] Zhukova OS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:50-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Homeostasis and its disorders in infants during their 1st half year of life] Michaličková J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:566-71, Nov 70 (Slo)
[Changes in homeostasis and endocrinal regulations in the experimental injury of pancreas] Moravec R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:101-9, 1971 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of general anesthesia on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in man. Smith AL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:865-9, Nov 70
[The value of adrenal cortex hormones and vitamins in the homeostatic adaptation to the disease] Malaguti P, et al. Clin Ter 48:255-63, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

Geriatric optometry in an institutional setting. Cohen J.
Am J Optom 47:1014-20, Dec 70
Psychogeriatric care. Nicol LG, et al.
Br Med J 3:478-9, Aug 71
Cataract operation on the institutionalized elderly. Christman EH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:365-8, Aug 70
Resident government: an instrument for change in a public institution for indigent elderly. Atlas L, et al.
Gerontologist 11:209-12, Autumn 71
"Deferred status" applicants to a voluntary home for aged. Brody EM, et al.
Gerontologist 11:219-25, Autumn 71
Immediate and long-range dangers to transfer of elderly patients from state hospitals to community facilities. Butler RN.
Gerontologist 10:259-60, Winter 70
The rhetoric of the retirement home industry. Gersuny C. Gerontologist 10:282-6, Winter 70
An architect discovers the aged. Grant DP.
Gerontologist 10:275-81, Winter 70
Emerging issues in institutional services for the aging. Kahana E. Gerontologist 11:51-8, Spring 71
Institutions for the aged: theory, content, and methods for research. Lawton MP.
Gerontologist 10:305-12, Winter 70
The use of easily obtained pre-coded data in screening applicants to a long-term care facility. Sherwood S, et al. Gerontologist 10:182-8 passim, Autumn 70
Facilities for the care of the elderly in Scotland: "progress" in the interval 1962 to 1969. Williamson J.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:97-103, Apr 71
Supply of thiamine and ascorbic acid investigated in aged prople and apprentices living in homes. Wirths W. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:556-7, 1970
Evaluating the foot health status of the residents of a state restoration center--intermediate report. Helfand AE. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:245-55, Jul 71
Care of the elderly ill--a scandal in our society. Ragan CA. Med Times 99:19-30, Mar 71
A dedicated nurse? Tanner ER.
Nurs Times 67:221, 18 Feb 71
Oncologic examination of the institutionalized geriatric patient. Zerzavy FM.
Postgrad Med 48:177-9, Aug 70
[Safeguarding Czechoslovak health care by pharmaceutical service. VI. Number of pharmaceutical personnel necessary to cover the requirements of geriatric departments] Solich J, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:49-54, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Activity and influence of the psychiatrist in in-patient homes of public social care] Strnad M.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:171-5, Jun 71 (Cze)
[A problem for medicosocial collaboration: hospitalization or sheltering of aged persons] Astel M.
Brux Med 50:819-26, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Training of personnel of establishments for aged persons] Clermont M.
Marec Med 50:23-31, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Training of personnel of establishments for aged persons] Desmottes G.
Marec Med 50:41-5, Jan 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Group lodging of aged persons] Hugonot R. Maroc Med 50:69-78, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Organization, record and perspectives of a nursing home for aged persons] Monod M. Maroc Med 50:79-85, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Motivation in a home for aged persons in Grenoble] Rolland J. Maroc Med 50:50-1, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hospital organization for the aged] Delachaux A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 88:368-79, May 68 (Fre)
[Activities of a center for the aged] Junod JP. Rev Med Suisse Romande 88:359-67, May 68 (Fre)
[Vaccination against influenza in a home for the aged. Clinical and serological study] Riffat G, et al. Therapeutique 45:655-61, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Insufficient vitamin C administration in homes for the aged] Schlettwein-Gsell D. Hippokrates 42:344-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Thiamine and ascorbic acid intake in old peoples' homes and in an apprentice's home] Wirths W. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:617-27, 1970 (Ger)
[To be healthy in old age] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1108-13, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[A new pattern for institutional care for the aged] Margulec I. Harefuah 79:28-32, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Psychologic rehabilitation of hospitalized old people by satisfying their basic needs] Baldoni E, et al. G Gerontol 18:887-97, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Conditions of the aged in rest homes: medicosocial studies in an old age home in Florence] Mori S, et al. G Gerontol 18:743-72, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Adaptation and non-adaptation in a community for the aged] Enachescu C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:713-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Hygienic characteristics of homes for the aged and problems of organizing medical services in such homes] Pritaliuk MS. Gig Sanit 36:111-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Investigation in Simrishamn: every second person not healthy--bad information about aid facilities] Soller B. Lakartidningen 67:2520-8, 27 May 70 . (Swe)

HISTORY

Development of care of elderly: tracing the history of institutional facilities. Gold JG, et al. Gerontologist 10:263-74, Winter 70

HOMESICKNESS see under EMOTIONS (F1)

HOMICIDE (I)

Maternal filicide. Myers SA. Am J Dis Child 120:534-8, Dec 70
Murder in the family: a study of some homicidal adolescents. Duncan JW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1496-502, May 71
Assault and homicide associated with amphetamine abuse. Ellinwood EH Jr. Am J Psychiatry 127:1170-5, Mar 71
The making of a murderer. Langner HP. Am J Psychiatry 127:950-3, Jan 71
Medico-legal considerations of the A9 murder. Whittet MM. Br J Med Psychol 41:125-38, Jun 68
Violence as a function of age and relationship with special reference to matricide. Mohr JW, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:29-32, Feb 71
Child murder by a depressed mother: a case report. Rodenburg M. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:49-53, Feb 71
The wound that killed Lincoln. (Lincoln A), Lattimer JK. Ill Med J 138:514-7, Nov 70
Tattoos, alcohol, and violent death. Baker SP, et al. J Forensic Sci 16:219-25, Apr 71
Attempted murder by calor gas. Baldock DV. J Forensic Sci Soc 10:175-8, Jul 70
The role of the investigating officer. Collinson JG. J Forensic Sci Soc 10:199-203, Oct 70
Petrol fires in closed rooms. Nelson DF. J Forensic Sci Soc 10:3-6, Jan 70
Homicide during a psychomotor seizure. The importance of air-encephalography in establishing insanity under the McNaghten rules. Brewer C. Med J Aust 1:857-9, 17 Apr 71
National Health Service. Dinnen A. Med J Aust 1:1353, 19 Jun 71
The Heathrow hijack death. Burton J. Med Leg J 39:27-30, 1971
R. v. Jewell--the Maffia trial. Cameron JM. Med Leg J 38:74-84, 1970
R. v. Kray and others. Med Leg J 39:4-16, 1971
The sadisti murderer. Brittain RP. Med Sci Law 10:196-207, Oct 70
Doctors criminal and criminous. Barzun J. N Engl J Med 284:710-3, 1 Apr 71
Jealousy factor in homicide in forensic psychiatric material. Psarska AD. Pol Med J 9:1504-10, 1970
Identification of small amounts of barbiturate sedatives in biological samples by a combination of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Bonnichsen R, et al. Zaechia 6:371-85, Jul-Sep 70
[Strangle hold on adult women in Copenhagen, with particular attention to an estimation of the danger] Geertinger P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:19-23, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)
[The principles of homicide] Schipkowensky PN. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:773-5, May 71 (Fre)
[Ocular accidents following a strangulation attempt] Douche C. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:749-52, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Unexpected findings during autopsy of a series of collective deaths (3 dead). Necessity of practicing complete and systematic autopsy. Value of collaboration among physicians, magistrates, police or gendarme departments] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:276-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Death caused by multiple wounds: homicide or suicide?] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:190-1, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Dissimulation of a corpse, dead from a shotgun blast, in a well] Chaumont AJ, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:161-2, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Medicolegal reconstruction of a murder by shotgun] Fourcade J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:182-3, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fatal wounds caused by a compressed air rifle] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:176-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Suicide after involuntary pseudo-homicide in a traffic accident] Petit G, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:423-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Parricide and epilepsy: apropos of an article by Freud on Dostoevski] Neyraut-Sutterman T. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:635-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Passage to the act of murder in children and adolescents] Briguet-Lamarre M. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:205-17, May 71 (Fre)
[Trial comparison between clinical history and psychological tests, particularly projective tests (Rorschach especially and T.A.T.) in adolescent and child murderers] Durand de Bousingen R. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:219-23, May 71 (Fre)
[Parricide] Porot M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:59-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Passage to the act of murder in children and adolescents] Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:225-33, May 71 (Fre)
[Involuntary manslaughter through violation of medical legal responsibility] Amboss M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:465-8, 4 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Violent impulsive criminals. Analysis of their development and behavior] Bauer G. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1069-96, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Epileptic seizures and homicide. 3. Homicide during pathological drowsiness] Schipkowensky N. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:49-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Mass spectrometric and gaschromatographic detection of parathione in autopsy material after murder by poisoning] Bohn G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 68:45-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems in the diagnosis of homicide in newborns] Walther G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:109-18, 1970 (Ger)
[Suicide and homicide in the mental patient] Micciolo M. Fracastoro 62:531-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Patricide by hanging] Purini T. Minerva Medicolog 90:24-31, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Fatal home accidents in the infantile age] Gilli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1483-90, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[A case of throat-cutting associated with atypical attempted strangulation] Durante F. Zaechia 5:137-47, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Forensic pathology in Norway 1960-1964. Medico-legally examined homicides] Giertsen JC. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1843-3 passim, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Analysis of cases of homicide forensic--psychiatric rulings] Malik A. Psychiatr Pol 4:549-55, 1970 (Pol)
[Patricide as an expression of emotional disorders in a subject with a tumor in the parietal region of the brain] Matuszewicz T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:105-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Child murder by parents in the light of medico-forensic material] Uszkiewiczowa L. Psychiatr Pol 5:125-32, 1971 (Pol)
[Accident or homicide] Popović D, et al. Med Pregl 23:235-7, 1970 (Ser)
[Homicide followed by criminal incineration of cadavers of newborn infants. Medico-legal considerations. II] Bonnet EF. Zaechia 6:238-57, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Doctors delinquent. II. The trials of two physicians charged ith murder. Rabson SM. JAMA 16:121-4, 15 Apr 71

HOMOCYSTEINE (D10)

Enzymatic deamination of adenosine sulfur compounds. Schlenk F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:144-9, Jan 71
[The substrate specificity of chicken liver serine sulfhydrase and its relation to certain inhibitors] Nguyen-Dinh-Lak, et al. Biokhimiia 35:270-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in animal tissues. Salvatore F, et al. Anal Biochem 41:16-28, May 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase from Neurospora. Purification and consideration of its function in homocysteine and methionine synthesis. Kerr DS. J Biol Chem 246:95-102, 10 Jan 71

BLOOD

Production of arteriosclerosis by homocysteinemia. McCully KS, et al. Am J Pathol 61:1-11, Oct 70
Production of arteriosclerosis by homocysteinemia. McCully KS, et al. Am J Pathol 61:1-12, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Methylation of homocysteine in Coprinus lagopus. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 118:16P-17P, Jun 70
Homocysteine metabolism in scurvy, growth and arteriosclerosis. McCully KS. Nature (Lond) 231:391-2, 11 Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the composition and structure of the yeast cell wall by culture in the presence of sulfur amino acids. Killick KA. J Bacteriol 106:931-7, Jun 71
Inhibition of transmethylations of biogenic amines by S-adenosylhomocysteine. Enhancement of transmethylation by adenosylhomocysteinase. Deguchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3175-81, 25 May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A hepato-protector in the treatment of long bed-ridden old persons affected with chronic diseases] Bonini M. G Gerontol 17:279-86, Mar 69 (Ita)

HOMOCYSTINE see under AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)

HOMOCYSTINURIA (C10, C13, F2)

Management of patients with homocystinuria requiring surgery under general anaesthesia. A case report. Crooke JW, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:96-9, Jan 71
[Homocystinuria: report of a case] Mitchell PJ. S Afr Med J 45:286-9, 13 Mar 71 (Afr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Feeding chicks high levels of L-methionine-supplemented diets in the study of the experimental aspects of homocystinuria. Tamimie HS. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:927-33, 15 Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Homocystinuria. Review of four cases. Rahman M. Br J Ophthalmol 55:238-42, May 71
[Homocystinuria as a possible cause of blindness in children] Sourdille J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:16-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Homocystinuria] Appelmans M, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 156:638-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Homocystinuria (a case)] Feuvrier YM, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:290-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pepper type neuroblastoma with homocystinuria. Diagnosis, biochemistry and therapy] Mönch E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:530-41, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Abortive form of homocystinuria] Falk W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:741-4, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Homocystinuria in three Indian children. Rao R, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:569-73, Apr 71
Homocystinuria. Rao BS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:37-8, Jan 71
Pyridoxine-unresponsive homocystinuria. Shih VE, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1296-8, 26 Nov 70
[Screening for cystinuria and homocystinuria. Manual and semiautomatic quantitative determination of urinary aliphatic compounds with SH groups and S-S bridges] Mönch E, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:516-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Homocystinuria] Kozlowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:255-62, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Homocystinuria] Oberiter V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:333-40, Mar 70 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin B6 dependency in homocystinuria. Gaull GE, et al. Br Med J 3:532-3, 26 Aug 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homocystinuria. Report of two cases in siblings. Verma IC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:263-7, Jun 70
Genetic heterogeneity in connective-tissue disorders. Lancet 1:960, 8 May 71
Adult homocystinuria with ectopia lentis. Cline JW, et al. South Med J 64:613-7, May 71

METABOLISM

Studies on the absorption and metabolism of folic acid. II. Homocystinuria. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:30-43, Jan 71
[Clinical and biochemical aspects of homocystinuria] Gaull G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:27-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

HOMOGENTISIC ACID see under

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

see also related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION (G1)

Physical separation of hemopoietic stem cells frm cells causing graft-vs-host disease. I. Sedimentation properties of cells causing graft-vs-host disease. Phillips RA, et al. J Immunol 105:1168-74, Nov 70
Clinical and pathologic characteristics of graft-versus-host disease produced in cyclophosphamide-treated adult mice. Sandberg JS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:151-60, Jan 71
Nonspecific cytotoxicity in graft-versus-host reactions. Singh JN, et al. Transplantation 11:475-8, May 71
[The pathogenesis of parabiotic intoxication] Shevelev AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:96-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the Anger-camera for studies on kidney function following transplantation] Roehl L, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:548-51, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of cytotoxic drugs on graft-versus-host disease in mice. Owens AH Jr, et al. Transplantation 11:378-82, Apr 71
[Medicaments in organ transplantation] Floersheim GL. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:470-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive problems in organ transplantation] Iwainsky H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:285-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotic therapy on the course of homologous disease in mice-hybrids F 1] Fedosov EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:71-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia. Incidence and severity of graft-versus-host disease in successful HL-A-matched transplants. Graw RG Jr, et al. Transplantation 11:197-9, Feb 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Runt syndrome incidence and skin graft tolerance in various interstrain combinations of rats differing at a single or multiple histocompatibility loci. Kfen V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:305-13, 1970
Susceptibility of parental strain and F1 hybrid rats to runt disease. Lubaroff DM, et al. Transplantation 10:302-8, Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic relations of bone changes in infantile atrophy] Berek L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:51-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Friend virus infection and runting syndrome] Takeichi N, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2601-6, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Studies on serum factors of the antibody type in homologous disease in rats] Kosowska E. Reumatologia 9:77-86, 1971 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Altered lipid and serine metabolism in graft-versus-host disease. Toya RE, et al. Radiat Res 46:547-56, Jun 71

MORTALITY

Influence of cell dose on mortality from graft-versus-host disease. Toya RE, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:144-6, Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

Graft-versus-host disease. Morphologic variation and differential diagnosis in 8 cases of HL-A matched bone marrow transplantation. Krüger GR, et al. Am J Pathol 63:179-202, May 71
The allergic macrophage of graft versus host disease. Stuart AE, et al. Experientia 27:197-9, 15 Feb 71
[Late results after kidney transplantation] Linder E, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:70-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Pathologic anatomy of kidney transplantation] Bohle A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:87-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in non-irradiated hybrids in transplantation disease] Molotkov VG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:112-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of an incompatible graft-versus-host relationship by admixture of grafts with F1 haemopoietic cells. Barnes CA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:547-55, 1970
Modification of bone marrow induced GVH disease with heterologous antisera to gamma globulin or whole serum. Tyan ML. J Immunol 106:586-8, Feb 71
Differential inactivation of lymphocytes and bone marrow stem cells by heterologous anti-mouse gamma-globulin serum. Cole LJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:244-6, 21 Apr 71
Prevention of graft-versus-host reaction by donor pretreatment with soluble H-2 antigens. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. Transplantation 11:414-7, Apr 71

HOMOSEXUALITY (F2)

Territoriality and homosexuality in a male prison population. Roth LH. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:510-3, Apr 71
Behavioural treatment of a homosexual with compulsive rituals. Meyer V, et al. Br J Med Psychol 43:63-7, Mar 70
A male monozygotic twinship discordant for homosexuality. A repertory grid study. Davison K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:675-82, Jun 71
Endocrine function in homosexuals. Ryrie CG, et al. Br Med J 4:685, 12 Dec 70
Atypical gonorrhoea. Vahrman J. Br Med J 3:579-80, 4 Sep 71
Psychological needs of homosexual pedophiliacs. Fisher G, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:623-5, Sep 70
A developmental approach to disturbances of sex-specific identity. Kestenberg JS. Int J Psychoanal 52:99-102, 1971
What he is or what he does. Springmann RR. Int J Psychoanal 51:479-88, 1970
Panel on 'disturbances of male and female identity as met with in psychoanalytic practice'. Int J Psychoanal 51:251-4, 1970
Early sexual behavior in adult homosexual and heterosexual males. Manosevitz M. J Abnorm Psychol 76:396-402, Dec 70
Characteristics of male homosexual college students. Fromhart MV. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:247-52, Apr 71
Aspects of homosexuality. West DJ. J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 2:43-50, May 70
Feminine tendencies in figure drawings by male homosexual retarded dyads. Pustel G, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:260-1, Apr 71
Sixteen personalityfactor questionnaire scores of homosexual men. Evans RB. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:213-5, Apr 70
Item analyses of the MMPI Mf scale using homosexual and heterosexual males. Manosevitz M. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:395-9, Dec 70
Education and MMPI Mf scores in homosexual and heterosexual males. Manosevitz M. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:395-9, Jun 71
Endocrine function in male and female homosexuals. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxvi+, Dec 70
Sudden death in the gay world. Rupp JC. Med Sci Law 10:189-91, Jul 70
Mounting behaviour in the female cat. Prescott RG. Nature (Lond) 229:1106-7, 12 Dec 70
Paranoia and homosexuality. Schreber reconsidered. (Schreber DP), McCawley A. NY State J Med 71:1506-13, 15 Jun 71
Coming out in the gay world. Dank BM. Psychiatry 34:180-97, May 71
Cryptorchism and homosexuality. Schweitzer L, et al. Psychoanal Q 39:251-68, 1970
Relation of inhibition of curiosity to homosexuality. Schiffer D. Psychol Rep 27:771-6, Dec 70
Personality characteristics of female homosexuals. Wilson ML, et al. Psychol Rep 28:407-12, Apr 71
Homosexuality in males with particular reference to marriage. Imielliński K. Psychother Psychosom 17:126-32, 1969
[16PF scores in a group of homosexual students] Visser RS. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:150-68, Mar 71 (Dut)
[Homosexual problems in military service] Lönnqvist J, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:113-5, 1970 (Fin)
[Homosexuality in a porcupine male (holandric heredity)] Chatagnon PA. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:872-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of operated transsexualism: psychologic and legal considerations] Dubois JC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:877-84, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Male homosexuality: clinical aspects and mythology] Bargues JF. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:313-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
["Sexual perversions": a "model" of their "psychiatric reduction" in the thought of V. Magnan] Lantéri-Laura G, et al. Riv Nerv 22:26-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Homosexuality. IV. Psychiatric disorders and disability in the female homosexual. Saghir MT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:147-54, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Adjective check list scores of homosexual men. Evans RB. J Pers Assess 35:343-9, Aug 71

ETIOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism and homosexual gender identity. Money J. Psychol Bull 74:425-40, Dec 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex ratios of half-sibs of male homosexuals. James WH. Br J Psychiatry 118:93-4, Jan 71

OCCURRENCE

Army treatment of gonorrhea. Grossman JB. Ann Intern Med 75:135-6, Jul 71
Homosexuals in medicine. N Engl J Med 283:1295, 3 Dec 70
[Homosexuality in German Federal Republic] Becker W. Ther Ggw 110:584-601, Apr 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The age of protection in homosexual acts] Klimmer R. Med Klin 65:1603-6, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Group psychotherapy for homosexual men by male-female cotherapists. Birk L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 218:Suppl 218:1+, 1970
Aversive therapy of homosexuality: measures of efficacy. McConaghy N. Am J Psychiatry 127:1221-4, Mar 71
The use of the dream in the therapy of homosexuality. Gershman H. Am J Psychoanal 31:80-94, 1971
Subjective and penile plethysmograph responses to aversion therapy for homosexuality: a follow-up study. McConaghy N. Br J Psychiatry 117:555-60, Nov 70
The treatment of homosexuals in heterogeneous groups. Pittman FS 3d, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:62-73, Jan 71
Psychotherapy of extremely feminine boys. Stoller RJ. Int J Psychiatry 9:278-80, 1970-71
A double-barrel approach to modification of homosexual behavior. Rutner IT. Psychol Rep 28:355-8, Apr 70
[Treatment of male homosexuality] Gonzaga JG. Minerva Med 61:4734-5, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis as conditioning and deconditioning therapy] Granone F. Minerva Med 61:4652-4, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

URINE

Endocrine function in male and female homosexuals. Loraine JA, et al. Br Med J 4:406-9, 14 Nov 70

HOMOSTEROIDS (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The transformation of selected steroids by Cylindrocarpon radicicola. A new biosynthetic pathway for estriolactone. Kusner EJ, et al. Steroids 17:521-9, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The contraceptive action of impeding oestrogens. 3. Oral activity of oestreiol and its 18-homo analogue in the rat. Scublinsky A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:235-6, Aug 71
[Study of the mechanism of action of DL-19-nor-D-homotestosterone on the formation of interferon in a cell culture] ZeRienok NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:108-10, Mar 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

HOMOZYGOTE (G1)

The occurrence of homozygous hemophilia in the female. Morita H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:112-9, 1971

Homozygous hemoglobin D Punjab. Ozsoylu S.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:353-9, 1970

Probable homozygous beta thalassemia in a Negro child. Crouch ER Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:356-9, Oct 70

On the maintenance of polymorphisms having an inviable homozygote. Mayo O.
Ann Hum Genet 33:307-17, Jan 70

Urea inhibition of human pseudocholinesterase. A new method of detecting atypical pseudocholinesterase in homozygotes. Hanel HK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:51-3, Jan 71

Brain lipids of mice homozygous for the gene 'dilute lethal' (d). Winterbourn CC, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1077-86, Jun 71

Reflexion of genetic differences by spermatozoan antigens. Kulangara AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:144-6, 2 Jun 71

Eression of allelic immunoglobulin in homozygous rabbits injected with RNA extract. Bell C, et al.
Science 171:199-201, 15 Jan 71

Polymorphism of soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase: a new genetic marker in man. Chen SH, et al. Science 173:148-9, 9 Jul 71

[Uridinphosphoglucose and blood bilirubin changes in premature infants (comparative study in 12 pairs of homozygotic twins)] Vecchi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:433-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Radiobiologic characteristics of yeast cells and their association with ploidy and the state of the homo- and heterozygogenicity of the genome] Sokurova EN.
Radiobiologiia 10:720-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HONEY (J)

Radical operation for carcinoma of the vulva. A new approach to wound healing. Cavanagh D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1037-40, Nov 70

[Feeding of the young athlete. The benefits of the natural food "Apiplex"] Bertuglia P.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 87:30-2, 26 Oct 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Grayanotoxins. Occurrence and analysis in honey and a comparison of toxicities in mice. Scott PM, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:179-84, Apr 71

High ascorbic acid content in some Iranian honeys. Chemical and biological assay. Rahmanian M, et al.
Nutr Metab 12:131-5, 1970

[Comparative studies of Polish heather honey from crops 1965-1967] Fedorowska Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:107-16, 1971 (Pol)

[Radioactivity of Polish honeys. I] Midkiewicz W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:587-92, 1970 (Pol)

[Contents of potassium and the alkalinity of the ash as contributory indicators of the quality of pale honey] Andrelowicz A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:327-9, 1970 (Pol)

[5-Hydroxymethylfurfurol in stored and in heated honey] Krauze S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:543-52, 1970 (Pol)

[Photocolorimetric determination of etakridin lactate in Konkov's ointment] Ivakhnenko PM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:56-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

HOOF AND CLAW (A13)

Impact force measurement using preloaded transducers. Frederick FH Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2279-83, Dec 70

Carcinoma of the hoof of a pony. Christopher KJ, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:722-3, Sep 70

New horseshoe approximates the unshod equine foot. Sparks J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:110-1, Feb 71

The long-term effects of laminitis in dairy cows. Maclean CW. Vet Rec 89:34-7, 10 Jul 71

[Recent discoveries on the etiology of limax] Wegner W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:229-32, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Anatomical principles and surgical procedure in resection of the sesamoid bone in the hoofs of cattle] Wissdorf H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:504-11, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Occurrence, etiology, pathogenesis, prevention, therapy of the most common hoof diseases in large herds of cattle] Dietz O.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:413-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Preservation of limb and claw health under modern production conditions] Dietz O, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:241-6, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Orthopedic supervision of stud bulls] Günther M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:418-27, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Occurrence of claw diseases in German Friesian cattle in the area of a veterinary practice] Prange H.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:281-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the treatmen of hoof diseases of dairy cows in slat-floor stalls] Schmoldt P, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:30-4, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Stall-associated hoof diseases] Knezevic P.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:121-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Temperature increase in the hoof during the "hot fitting of horseshoes"] Smith M.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:155-7, 1971 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypodactyly, a semidominant lethal mutation in mice. Hummel KP. J Hered 61:219-20, Sep-Oct 70

CYTOLOGY

Stratum granulosum: dissection from cattle hoof epidermis. Ugel AR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 55:350-3, Nov 70

INJURIES

Surgical removal of avulsed portions of the extensor process of the third phalanx in the horse. Duncan DB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:201-3, 15 Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Response of joints to impact loading. I. In vitro wear. Radin EL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:356-62, May-Jun 71

Canker in the hoof of a horse. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 46:449-51, Sep 70

Stephanofilaria assamensis as the cause of common chronic ulcerated growth at the base of the dewclaws in cattle in West Bengal. Pal AK, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:190-3, Feb 71

[Dermatosis vegetans on the forelimb and hindlimb claws of a suckling pig] Köhler H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:324-5, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Is shoeing and care of the hoof of importance in the treatment and prevention of podotrochleosis?] Wintzer HJ.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:148-51, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some observable physical principles of shock diffusion in the horse hoof. Lambert F Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:601-4, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Serial radiological examinations of the phalanges of stud bulls to determine limb soundness] Dietz O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:163-7, 1971 (Ger)

SURGERY

Declawing the domestic cat: the technique of onychectomy. Foster SJ, et al.
Vet Rec 88:68-72, 16 Jan 71

A study of some sequelae of amputation of the digit using three operative techniques. Osman MA.
Vet Rec 87:610-5, 14 Nov 70

[A horn drill for hoof and claw surgery. (Brief report)] Fessl L.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:272-3, 1 May 71 (Ger)

[Treatment of panaritium in the pig] Eichner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:98-100, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

[A hoof correction stand for pigs] Arnbjerg J.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:176-9, 1971 (Ger)

HOOKWORM INFECTION (C1)

Host response and biologic differentiation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Simaren JO.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:421-9, Jul-Aug 70

Hookworm lesion of bone. O'Connor RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:362-4, Mar 71

Symptoms and treatment of ankylostomiasis in children. Kie TT, et al.
Paediatr Indones 10:179-89, Sep-Oct 70

[71 cases of necatoriasis] Oliveira PR de.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:191-8, Jul 70 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Study of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency in hookworm disease. Saraya AK, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:3-6, Jan 71

Effect of nutritional repletion on human hookworm infection. Tripathy K, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:219-23, Mar 71

Pathological and biochemical changes in rats infected concurrently with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Trypanosoma congolense. Simaren JO, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:805-13, Nov-Dec 70

A study of iron and protein deficiency in hookworm infestation. Saraya AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1234-43, Sep 70

Gastro-intestinal protein loss in patients with hookworm infection. Areekul S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:28-33, Jan 71

[A patient with 4 parasitic infections] Zuidema PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1209-12, 17 Jul 71 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

[Usefulness of the Harada-Mori and Dancescu methods in diagnosing hookworm infections] Pawlowski Z, et al. Wiad Parazytol 17:59-63, 1971 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of iodothymol in a field trial. Gaitonde BB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:267-71, Mar 71

A comparative study of bitoscanate (Jonit) bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Johnson SC.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:133-6, Jun 71

[Effectiveness of thiabendazole in human ancylostomiasis] Irgasheva MKh, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:414-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the chemoprophylaxis of ancylostomiasis in the Georgian SSR] Maruashvili GM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:451-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Thiabendazole in the treatment of uncinariasis] Lopez Rico A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:41-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on the infection mode of hookworms. Experiments on communication of Necator americanus through oral membranes] Ito S.
Jap J Hyg 25:274-88, Aug 70 (Jap)

HISTORY

The "germ of laziness" in the South, 1900-1915: Charles Wardell Stiles and the progressive paradox. (Stiles CW), Cassedy JH. Bull Hist Med 45:159-69, Mar-Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to some nematode antigens. Ball PA, et al. Br Med J 1:210-1, 23 Jan 71

Prolongation and enhancement of Nippostrongylus infection in the laboratory rat by a heterologous antiserum to rat peritoneal cells--a possible role for pharmacologically-active cells in immunity. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Immunology 21:87-99, Jul 71

Protective immunity to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: the sequence of events which expels worms from the rat intestine. Jones VE, et al.
Immunology 20:549-61, Apr 71

Mast cells and macromolecular leak in intestinal immunological reactions. The influence of sex of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Murray M, et al. Immunology 21:17-31, Jul 71

Potentiated reagin response to egg albumin in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. II. Time course of the reagin response. Orr TS, et al.
Immunology 20:185-9, Feb 71

Effects of immunity of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis adult worms: reversible and irreversible changes in infectivity, reproduction, and morphology. Ogilvie BM, et al. J Parasitol 54:1073-84, Dec 68

The influence of sex on intestinal immunological reactions. The effect of gonadectomy on worm expulsion in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Waddell AH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:396-8, Jul 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Parasitic infection by necator and its action on liver function tests in hypochromic anemia] Russo E.
Rev Bras Med 27:452-7, Sep 70 (Por)

MORTALITY

[Hookworm anemia as cause of death. Epidemiological study in El Salvador] Bloch M.
Sangre (Barc) 16:39-44, 1971 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Hookworm infection in a rural Kentucky county. Gloor RF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:1007-9, Nov 70

Studies on the incidence of hookworm infection in East Africa. Miller TA. East Afr Med J 47:354-63, Jul 70

A study on ascaris, hookworm and trichuris infections in Hsing-Chuang Cheng. Wang KY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 70:36-48, 28 Jan 71

Intestinal parasites in South Carolina, 1969. DiSalvo AF, et al. J SC Med Assoc 66:355-8, Oct 70

[Epidemiologic study of necatoriasis in the area of Lufira artificial lake (Katanga). 3. Evaluation of the effects of parasitism on health by comparison between the values of hematologic constants and serum proteins in a control group and in subjects with parasites] Carteret P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:104-17, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small-intestinal cell turnover in patients with parasitic infections. Da Costa LR. Br Med J 3:281-3, 31 Jul 71
Immune reactions in mucous membranes. I. Intestinal mast cell response during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR, et al. Immunology 20:277-88, Mar 71

VETERINARY

Vaccination against the canine hookworm diseases. Miller TA. Adv Parasitol 9:153-83, 1971 (121 ref.)
Toxicity of disophenol at excessive dosages in newly weaned pups. Wang GT.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1077-81, 15 Oct 70
Necator americanus infection in primates. Orihel TC.
J Parasitol 57:117-21, Feb 71
Helminths of cats from the Midwest with a report of Ancylostoma caninum in this host. Power LA.
J Parasitol 57:610, Jun 71
Cutaneous lesions in dogs associated with hookworm infestation. Baker KP, et al. Vet Rec 87:376-9, 26 Sep 70
[Uncinaria stenocephala (Nematoda: Ancylostomidae) in Chilean dogs] Alcaíno H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:136-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

HOOKWORMS (B1)

Anticoagulant activity of dog hookworm. Spellman GG Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 220:922-7, Apr 71

CLASSIFICATION

[Primitive characteristics of some Nematoda Heligmosomatidae parasites of Eastern Muridae and Cricetidae. Definition of Orientostrongylus n. gen] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:829-37, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Tenorastrongylus n. gen. (Nematoda-Heligmosomatidae) parasite of Muridae] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:823-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[The genus Nippostrongylus Lane, 1923 (Nematoda-Heligmosomatidae)] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:815-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vaccination against the canine hookworm diseases. Miller TA. Adv Parasitol 9:153-83, 1971 (121 ref.)
Host response and biologic differentiation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Simaren JO.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:421-9, Jul-Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of immunity of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis adult worms: reversible and irreversible changes in infectivity, reproduction, and morphology. Ogilvie BM, et al. J Parasitol 54:1073-84, Dec 68

HORDEOLUM (C1, C11)

ETIOLOGY

Styles and refractive errors. Their aetiological relationship. Sarma CM.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:56-8, Jun 70

HORMONES (D8)

see also related NEUROHUMORS (D5)

The ultrastructure of liver cells in women under steroid therapy. I. Normal pregnancy and trophoblastic growths. González-Angulo A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:193-206, Oct 70
Timely topics in clinical chemistry 1970, a review. Piaut D.
Am J Med Technol 37:338-48, Aug 71
The effect of steroids and nucleotidesoon solubilized bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase. Adlard BP, et al. Biochem J 119:437-45, Sep 70
Mammary tumour development in BR6 mice: hormonal stimulation. Lee AE. Br J Cancer 24:568-73, Sep 70
Ontogenesis of cell-mediated immunity in murine thymocytes and spleen cells and its acceleration by thymosin, a thymic hormone. Goldstein AL, et al.
J Immunol 106:773-80, Mar 71
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. II. Relationship to in vivo granulopoiesis. Shadduck RK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:53-60, Jul 71
The thymus, thymosin and anti-thymosin. Goldstein G.
Vox Sang 19:97-104, Aug 70
[Biochemistry and biology of steroid hormones] Schriefers H.
Dtsch Med J 21:936 passim, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hormone studies in gynecological practice] Andor J, et al. Praxis 60:952-65, 13 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experience on the oral administration of a combined hormone-vitamin preparation in the treatment of osteoporosis in the aged and the prevention and therapy of traumatic osteoporosis] Fregnani L. Arch Ortop Suppl:377-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Chromo-hematoxylinophilic neurosecretion: hormone or vitreous substance?] Trentini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:800-2, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Possibility of the use of Soviet-made fatty bases for the preparation of suppositories with some hormones] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:17-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some recent achievements in the study of protein and peptide hormone biochemistry (according to data from a scientific mission to the USA)] Pankov IuA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:110-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of breast cancers] Chauvergne J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1467-98, May 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic drugs--R.C.G.P. survey. Crombie DL, et al.
Br Med J 4:178-9, 17 Oct 70
[Common necrotizing effect of ovarian and adrenocortical steroids on the rat placental trophoblast diminished of annihilated by injection of antagonist pairs of the same hormones] Badarau L, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:311-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Teratogenic risk of therapeutic prenatal and perinatal hormones] Copelman LS.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:296-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Implication of hormonal treatment in the production of congenital malformations] Dobrovici V, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:303-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent experimental research on foci of media necrosis in relation to arteriosclerosis] Fontaine JL, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:268-75, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hazards to human health resulting from the use of hormones and antibiotics in animal fatteners] Prändl O. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:325-30, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of hormonal preparations] Gamboa MA. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:359-60, Dec 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic techniques for the localization of hormones and drugs at the cellular and subcellular level. Stumpf WE.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:205-22, 1971
Radioimmunoassay of thyroid and steroid hormones. Ekins RJ. Br J Radiol 43:828, Nov 70
Amniotic, urinary and serum hormones in fetal diagnosis. Farquhar JW.
Can Med Assoc J 105:174-6 passim, 24 Jul 71 (38 ref.)
[Automatic hormone extractor]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:341, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hormonally active substances in fodder plants] Krause E. Monatsh Vet Med 25:148-57, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Importance of hormone determinations in gynecology and obstetrics] Runnebaum B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:762-71, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological methods] Visco G.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1162-7, 7 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Determination of hormones by radioimmunoassay including thyroid hormones and steroids] Imura H, et al. Naika 28:10-6, 1971 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunologic methods of analysis of hormones] Linhares E.
Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:71-4, Aug 69 (Por)
[Clinical and cytohormonal study of 100 cases of mastosis] Serban MD.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:473-82, 1970 (Rum)
[Radioisotope methods of determining hormones by their binding capacity for specific proteins (literature review)] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al.
Lab Delo 2:67-9, 1971 (43 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Participation of vitamins in the synthesis of hormones] Grangaud R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1089-99, 8 Apr 71 (178 ref.) (Fre)
[Hormonal, circulatory and metabolic changes under the influence of experimental training] Derevenco P, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:37-49, 1971 (Rum)
[Hormones and vascular pathology. (Physiopathological aspects)] Milcu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 16:385-402, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Interrelations between ovarian enzymes and hormones] Arafei H.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:135-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Congenital disorders of steroid biosynthesis complicated by arterial hypertension] Aurelio Rivarola M.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:109-12, Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Some characteristics of hepatic glomerular pressure substance. Uranga J. Am J Physiol 220:1617-20, Jun 71
Endocrine aspects of the metabolic response to surgery. Johnston ID.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:75, Feb 71
Correlation of plasma hormone levels with growth and carcass characteristics of cattle. Trenkle A, et al.
Growth 34:313-9, Sep 70
Antibiotic levels on continuous intravenous infusion. Sönksen PH, et al. Lancet 2:491, 28 Aug 71
Hormonal response to altitude. Sutton J, et al.
Lancet 2:1194, 5 Dec 70
[Use of computers in analyzing hormones in plasma. Results on insulin] Valleron AJ, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:145-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic method of determining protein and polypeptide hormones in blood plasma (review of the literature)] Fedotov VP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:103-10, Jul-Aug 70 (131 ref.) (Rus)
[Hormonal determinations] Pizarro MA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:7-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quso G32 extraction of labeled peptide hormones. Martin TJ, et al. Anal Biochem 32:174-8, 15 Oct 69
Chemical nature of yeast sexual hormones. Takao N, et al. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:199-205, Dec 70
Identification of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a new kidney hormone controlling calcium metabolism. Lawson DE, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:228-30, 26 Mar 71

METABOLISM

Factors influencng the rate of metabolism of steroid hormones in man. Lipsett MB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:442-9, 6 Jul 71 (43 ref.)
Influencing hormone inactivation by surgery. Leveen HH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:381-6, Nov-Dec 70
Role of the lungs in the metabolism of circulating hormones. Stewart JM. Chest 59:Suppl:7S-8S, May 71
The growth of liver parenchymal nuclei and its endocrine regulation. Carriere R.
Int Rev Cytol 25:201-77, 1969 (406 ref.)
Endocrinology of egg maturation in autogenous and anautogenous Aedes taeniorhychus. Lea AO.
J Insect Physiol 16:1689-96, Sep 70
The role of calcium in the release of neurotransmitter substances and hormones. Rubin RP.
Pharmacol Rev 22:389-428, Sep 70 (399 ref.)
Hormonal influences in breast cancer. Forrest AP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:509-16, May 71
The hormonal control of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Exton JH, et al.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:411-61, 1970 (183 ref.)
[Hormonal conditions in the indication for cesarean section] Kobilková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:547-8, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Is adenosine cyclic 3',5' monophosphate a specific hormonal mediator?] Laudat P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:365-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Hormones] Hanke W.
Fortschr Zool 20:318-80, 1970 (213 ref.) (Ger)
[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP). General principle of the information transmission between the hormone and metabolism in the cell] Schönhöfer P. Praxis 59:1623-5, 24 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Extraglandular dyshormonism] Bonati B, et al.
Minerva Med 62:198-200, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The physiology of adolescence] Paolucci G.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2057-68, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cell membrane as the receptors of hormones and other drugs] Matsui H.
Saishin Igaku 25:2452-60, Dec 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[The significance of the enterohepatic circulation in the metabolism of hormones and drugs] Bakke OM.
Nord Med 84:1289-95, 8 Oct 70 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal stimulation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase. Panko WB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:346-50, 16 Apr 71
The masking of a membrane bound enzyme catalysing disulphide interchange by polysomes: effects of steroid hormones and aflatoxin B1 on the system. Rabin BR, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 31:203-15, 1970
Variations in the glycosylation of the collagen synthesized by chick embryo cartilage. Effects of development and several hormones. Blumenkrantz N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:461-6, Jun 70
Differential effects of Ca2+, EDTA and adrenergic blocking agents on the actions of some hormones on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isolated adipose cells as determined by prior labeling with [8-14C] adenine. Kuo JF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:509-16, Jun 70
Effect of yeast sexual hormones on elongation of Avena coleoptile. Masuda Y, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:207-15, Dec 70
Stimulation of L-cystine-aminopeptidasactvity by hormonal steroids and steroid-analogs in the hypothalamus and other tissues of the female rat. Heil H, et al. Fertil Steril 22:181-7, Mar 71
A cytopharmacological study of the myxine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenohypophysis. Fernholm B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:336-56, Dec 69
Effect of hormonal treatments in rats on the intestinal transport of methionine in vitro. Mahmood A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:330-2, Oct 70
Effects of steroid hormones on the growth of Tetrahymena. Hamana K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:463-9, Mar 71
Metabolism of isolated fat cells. VI. The effects of insulin, lipolytic hormones, and theophylline on glucose transport and metabolism in "ghosts". Rodbell M. J Biol Chem 242:5751-6, 25 Dec 67
The effect of steroid hormones on the metabolism of ram spermatozoa. White IG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:137-8, Jan 71
Three common problems caused by drug-hormone interactions. Werk EE Jr. Med Times 98:65-70, Oct 70
Mechanisms of action of steroid hormones. O'Malley BW. N Engl J Med 284:370-7, 18 Feb 71 (36 ref.)
Radiation effects on the bone growth and effects of salivary gland hormone (parotin) on irradiated bone tissues. Iwasaki Z. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:78-94, Apr 71
[Progress in the field of drug development. 2] Hörig C, et al. Pharmazie 25:445-59, Aug 70 (380 ref.)
Influences of the in vivo and in vitro hormonal environment upon luteinization of granulosa cells in tissue culture. Channing CP.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:589-622, 1970 (49 ref.)
The thymus as an endocrine gland: properties of thymosin, a new thymus hormone. Goldstein AL, et al.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:505-38, 1970 (74 ref.)
Hormone-secreting and hormone-responsive cell cultures. Sato G, et al.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:539-46, 1970 (29 ref.)
Multiple hormone interactions in the development of mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:287-308, 1970 (32 ref.)
A comparison between the use of a vasectomised ram and hormone impregnated intravaginal sponges. Ross DB. Vet Rec 87:273-5, 29 Aug 70
[Experimental studies on the influence of hormones on so-called non-hormonally dependent tumors] Mizukami T, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:217-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing on mechanical skin properties in rat by hormones] Vogel HG.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1849-57, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Susceptibility of the serum properdin system to hormones] Pfordte K, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:365-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of intensive breeding hygiene on reproduction in veterinary practice] Liebetrau R.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:660-5, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The effect of vitamins and hormones on the content of total iodine, PBI and inorganic iodine in cattle serum] Höchtl W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:124, 1970 (Ger)
[The cultivation and testing of corpus carcinoma by means of cell culture against cytostatic agents] Spitzbart H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1005-7, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Incidence of sex chromatin in th menstrual cycle] Gasparini M. Friuli Med 24:441-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hormonal and metabolic correlations between adrenocortical hormones and cyclic adenylic nucleotide] Alberti C, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:41-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the adrenal cortex during exposure to cold and administration of salivary gland hormone] Satake M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:920-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Influence of choline, parotin and salivary glandectomy on adrenal corticosterone levels in rats subjected to enforced fasting] Katagiri S.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1481-90, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Influence of hormones on the osmotic resistance of leukocytes] Giedosz B, et al.
Patol Pol 21:337-41, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of certain hormones and other biologically active substances on blood basophils in the rabbit] Goncharova VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:10-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of the smooth muscle cells of the white rat posterior vena cava to increased tension on its wall and short-term administration of hormones] Kaufman Ola. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:117-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Vasoactive hormones and hemodynamic homeostasis (review of the literature)] Makarenko TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:147-51, Feb 71 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of hormones in regulation of the activity of the cholinergic structures of autonomic ganglia] Speranskaia EN, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:108-13, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of fetal development and metabolism. Jost A, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 4:123-84, 1970 (405 ref.)
Sulfation factor regulation of skeletal growth. A stable mechanism dependent on intermittent growth hormone secretion. Daughaday WH.
Am J Med 50:277-80, Mar 71 (18 ref.)
Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP. Biochemical links in the regulation of myocardial contractility. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 43:437-50, Mar 71
The morphology of hormone induced structural changes in the female breast. Bässler R.
Curr Top Pathol 53:1-89, 1970 (523 ref.)
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the adrenal gland. 3. Hormonal effects in vivo. Bindstein E, et al.
Endocrinology 88:233-9, Jan 71
Depression of respiratory activities by fatty acids in liver mitochondria from diabetic rats and hormonal regulation of mitochondrial fatty acids. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:731-6, Nov 70
Neurohormonal mechanisms controlling trophic hormone secretion of the anterior pituitary. Halász B.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:329+, 1969 (103 ref.)
Neurohumors and neurohormones: definitions and terminology. Scharrer B.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:1-20, 1969 (109 ref.)
Renal regulation of sodium. Linshaw MA, et al.
J Pediatr 79:325-30, Aug 71
Quantitative relationship between stimulus and response in hormone action: amplification and sensitization. Davies JI, et al.
J Theor Biol 30:41-57, Jan 71
Regulation of sodium excretion with special emphasis on the current status of natriuretic hormone. Howards SS. J Urol 105:749-52, Jun 71 (25 ref.)
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a mediator of hormone action. Liddle GW, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:560-6, 2 Sep 71 (16 ref.)
Cyclic AMP in metabolism. Pastan I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:5-7, 6 Jan 71
New concepts on the mode of action of hormones. Karlson P. Perspect Biol Med 6:203-14, Winter 63
Hormonal control of mammalian spermatogenesis. Steinberger E. Physiol Rev 51:1-22, Jan 71 (139 ref.)
Hormonal control of protein synthesis. Korner A.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:287-90, 1 Dec 70
[Nervous and hormonal factors in the regulation of proteosynthesis] Burešová M.
Cesk Fysiol 19:7-25, Sep 70 (180 ref.) (Cze)
[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP): mediator of intracellular hormonal activity] Schreiber V. Cesk Fysiol 19:423-37, 1970 (Cze)
[Hormonal control of energy metabolism in the newborn offspring of a diabetic mother] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:166-7, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Control of the secretion of gonadotropins in humans] Franchimont P. Cah Med 12:179-90, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cyclic A.M.P., messenger of the intracellular activity of some hormones] Linquette M.
Lille Med 15:1290-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Phospho-calcium metabolism and the endocrine glands] Linquette M, et al.
Rein Foie 13:111-37, 1970 (Fre)
[Hormonal regulation of Zn metabolism] Dorn F, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:618-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Thiol groups, factors normalizing pathological hormonal relationships in bovine sterility] Oeriu I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:34-41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Existence of a hormonal factor in pulmonary cancerogenesis caused by hydrazine] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:29-41, 1969 (Ita)
[Influence of hormonal states on selective receptivity of the vaginal epithelium to various microbes] Laudisio V, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1059-63, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of hormones with special reference to recent progress in cyclic AMP theory] Kaneko T. Naika 28:4-9, 1971 (9 ref.) (Jap)
[Membrane, adenylcyclase and hormones] Kondo Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:843-51, Aug 71 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in blood supply and oxygen consumption by the brain under the effect of neurohormones and biogenous amines] Modrzejewski E.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:1-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Neurohumoral regulation of the anterior pituitary gland] Chaves N.
Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:55-63, Apr 69 (Por)
[Hormonal regulation of the process of ovum implantation] Vunder PA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 70:106-19, Jul-Aug 70 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Hormonal dependence of brain tumors] Babchin IS.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:24-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hormonal dependence of brain tumors] Babchin IS.
Vopr Onkol 16:29-31, 1970 (Rus)
[Metabolic regulation in female genital organs. Role of hormones] Naranjo Jiménez R.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:421-9, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation of postnatal growth] Suárez M.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 15:465-511, Sep-Oct 68 (104 ref.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Intermittent hormones. Br Med J 3:493-4, 26 Aug 71
Hormonal, fuel, and respiratory relationships after acute blood loss in man. Skillman JJ, et al.
Surg Forum 21:23-5, 1970
[Puberty and hormones] Hirol M.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:215-25, Mar 71 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormones in climacteric] Matsuda S, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:304-8, Apr 71 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Metabolic processes responsible for secretion of a cardiostimulating substance during sympathetic action on the myocardium] Putintseva TG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1026-32, 1970 (Rus)
[The significance of hormone balance in carcinogenesis and the medical treatment of cancer] Berlin Ala.
Vopr Onkol 17:108-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Effects of clomiphene on endocrine gland secretion] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:701-12, Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current cancer chemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Bloomfield RD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:487-528, 1 Feb 71 (432 ref.)
The possibility of preventive hormone therapy in women with a high risk of breast cancer. Bulbrook RD.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:505-12, 1970
Hormones in advanced cancer.
Br Med J 2:760-3, 26 Jun 71
Hormone therapy in cancer. Kennedy BJ.
Geriatrics 25:106-12, Oct 70
Hormonal manipulation of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Opipari MI.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1362-5, Aug 71
Management of scleroderma. Winkelmann RK, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:128-34, Feb 71
[Silicosis, sclerosing and hyalinizing mesenchymatosis; modifications and prevention of experimental silicosis by administration of synthetic products and hormones] Mosinger M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:853-74, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of testicular biopsy in fertility disorders and adult hypogonadism] Clavadetscher P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:732-9, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Rothauge CF, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:337-44, 10 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Significance of hormone therapy in skin diseases] Yasuda T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:87-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Therapy of prematurity] Baranovskaia FS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-72, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of pregnant women with spontaneous abortion of hormonal origin and isthmicocervical insufficiency] Chertova MP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:48-51, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hormone and drug therapy on the functional status of the stomach in children with rheumatism in the active phase] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:46-51, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)

URINE

Endocrinological studies in premenopausal subjects. Adamopoulos DA, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxv, Dec 70
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of hormonal tests in obstetric pathology] Mikhailova NP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:80-2, Nov 70 (Rus)

HORMONES, ECTOPIC (D8)

[Chorionic gonadotropin test in patients with hormonally active tumors] Dimitrov DIa.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:265-70, 1970 (Bul)
[Malignant tumors producing parathyroid hormones] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Annee Endocrinol 22:92-8, 1970 (Fre)
[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with neuro-psychic manifestations during the course of anaplastic bronchopulmonary cancer] Piante M, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:593-605, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome and epidermoid cancer of the bronchi] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:517-28, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Barjon P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:213-36, 1971 (99 ref.) (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome: pharmacologic and histological study of 3 cases] Dutau G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:237-45, 1971 (Fre)
[2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter (S.B.) syndromes] Akoun G, et al. Presse Med 79:2382, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome of paraneoplastic origin] Mornex R, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:189-216, 1969 (Fre)
[Screening of ectopic ACTH-producing tumor associated with lung neoplasms and 2 cases diagnosed by this method] Iura H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1614-9, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Differences between ectopic MSH and pituitary MSH. Shapiro M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:377-81, Sep 71
Differences between thyroid stimulator in hydatidiform mole and human chorionic thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al. Metabolism 19:735-44, Oct 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the parotid with ectopic production of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Cox ML, et al. Am J Med 49:529-33, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Norepinephrine in a glomus jugulare tumor. Histochemical demonstration. De Lellis RA, et al. Arch Pathol 92:73-5, Jul 71

Periodic hormonogenesis--a new phenomenon. Periodicity in function of a hormone-producing tumor in man. Bailey RE. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:317-27, Mar 71

Ectopic gonadotropin production in carcinoma of the lung. Lindner A. Medicina (B Aires) 30:485-91, Sep-Oct 70

Ectopic production of parathyroid hormone by carcinoma of the breast. Mavligit GM, et al. N Engl J Med 285:154-6, 15 Jul 71

[Ectopic hormone synthesis] Wyss F, et al. Internist (Berlin) 12:215-9, May 71 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Late clinical and metabolic effects of malignant tumors] Studer H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:446-51, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Some thoughts on the nature of ectopic parathyroid hormones. Roof BS, et al. Am J Med 50:686-91, May 71

METABOLISM

Hydatidiform mole--a cause of clinical hyperthyroidism. Report of two cases with evidence that the molar tissue secreted a thyroid stimulator. Hershman JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:573-7, 18 Mar 71

[Ectopic ACTH-producing tumor--case reports and recent progress in Japan] Ishikawa S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:9-18, 1971 (82 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium associated with delayed manifestation of estrogen-producing ovarian tumor: a case report. Hunter CB. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:782-3, 15 Jul 71

Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome associated with metastatic skin tumors and Cushing's syndrome. Izumi AK, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:556-9, Nov 70

Ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone by a renal adenocarcinoma in a patient with hypercalcaemia. Buckle RM, et al. Br Med J 4:724-6, 19 Dec 70

Ultrastructural changes in B cells of pancreatic islets from rats with elevated levels of circulating growth hormone secreted by MtT-W15 tumor. Bencosme SA, et al. Diabetes 20:15-26, Jan 71

A case of ACTH-secreting cancer of the colon. Miura K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:591-5, Nov 70

The ectopic ACTH syndrome. Weizenecker R, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 57:24-8, Dec 70

Cushing's syndrome caused by ACTH- and calcitonin-secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Melvin KE, et al. Metabolism 19:831-8, Oct 70

Ectopic growth hormone syndrome associated with lung cancer. Sparagana M, et al. Metabolism 20:730-6, Aug 71

Hypercalcemia with breast cancer. Kessinger A, et al. N Engl J Med 285:750-1, 23 Sep 71

In search of a cancer. Rudnick P, et al. N Engl J Med 284:405-8, 25 Feb 71

Evidence for the presence of tumor peptides with corticotropin-releasing-factor-like activity in the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Upton GV, et al. N Engl J Med 285:419-24, 19 Aug 71

Adrenals in ectopic ACTH syndrome. Halmi NS. Pediatrics 48:329-30, Aug 71

Ectopic hormone syndromes associated with tumors in childhood. Omenn GS. Pediatrics 47:613-22, Mar 71 (62 ref.)

Functioning adrenocortical carcinoma. Case report. Postgrad Med 48:161-5, Dec 70

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in reticulum cell sarcoma. Miller R, et al. South Med J 64:763-4, Jun 71

[ACTH secretion by extra-pituitary tumors] Hove W van, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:341-57, 1970 (Dut)

[Pulmonary cancers secreting gonadotropins] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:117-20, 1970 (Fre)

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome and endocrine disorders in broncho-pulmonary cancer] Leménager J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:411-7, May 69 (Fre)

[Ectopic thyrocalcitonin secretion] Milhaud G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:539-46, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Tumors and ectopic endocrine syndromes] Boukhris R. Tunis Med 47:383-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH] Yoshida S. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1000-1, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)

[Noradrenaline secreting neuroblastoma] Kumamoto Y, et al. Jap J Urol 61:1017-21, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Adenoma of the thymus gland and secretion of ACTH--study of a case] Miura K, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1608-13, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

[Round table conference on production of ectopic hormones in lung and mediastinal neoplasms] Saishin Igaku 26:1620-6, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

[Ectopic secretion of estrogens in bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Chodorowski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 24:251-4, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)

[The pathogenesis of experimental hormone producing ovarian tumors] Shefnin PI. Vopr Onkol 16:48-55, 1970 (Rus)

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see INVERTEBRATE

HORMONES (D8)

HORNER'S SYNDROME (C10, C11)

COMPLICATIONS

L-dopa-induced anisocoria in latent Horner's syndrome. Weintraub MI, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:417, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenergic mydriasis in Horner's syndrome. Hydroxyamphetamine test for diagnosis of postganglionic defects. Thompson HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:472-80, Aug 71

Pharmacologic diagnosis of Horner's Syndrome in the dog. Bistner S, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1220-4, 1 Nov 70

[Angiographic contribution to the study of latero-bulbar syndromes] Martinelli G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 15:21-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Horner's syndrome associated with maxillofacial trauma: report of case. Kammen IF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:910-2, Dec 70

[Claude Bernard syndrome, so-called Horner's syndrome, and heterochromia with brachio-vertebral dysmorphia caused by osteomyelitis] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:501-2, Apr 68 (Fre)

["Horner's syndrome" during neurinoma of the posterior mediastinum] Stellini L, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:45-55, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

HORNS (A13)

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the antler cycle in fallow deer. Jaczewski Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:731-2, 1970

Carcinoma of the horn in a cryptorchid bull. Naik SN, et al. Pathol Vet 7:265-9, 1970

[Preservation of limb and claw health under modern production conditions] Dietz O, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:241-6, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histological and histochemical periodicity of cervine Leydig cells in relation to antler growth. Markwald RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:268-80, Apr 71

Antlers--the unbrittle bones of contention. Henshaw J. Nature (Lond) 231:469, 18 Jun 71

HORSE DISEASES (C15)

Experimental infection of ponies with the Hong Kong variant of human influenza virus. Todd JD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:330-6, Nov 70

Rhinovirus strain as a possible cause of equine respiratory infection. Fiammini CF, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:309-16, 31 Oct 70

Sudden death in a mare due to a malignant lymphoma. Pascoe RR. Aust Vet J 46:559, Nov 70

Salmonellosis in the horse. Baker JR. Br Vet J 126:100-5, Feb 70

A case of intersexuality in the horse with type 2A+XXXY chromosome formula. Gluhovschi N, et al. Br Vet J 126:522-5, Oct 70

Pulmonary aspergillosis in a mare. Long JR, et al. Can Vet J 12:16-8, Jan 71

Granuloma compressing the brain of a pony. De Lahunta A, et al. Cornell Vet 60:622-39, Oct 70

Tumoral calcinosis (calcinosis circumscripta) in the horse. Dodd DC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:968-72, 1 Oct 70

Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in a horse. Farrell RK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1201-4, 1 Apr 71

Sphenociadium capitellatum (whiteheads) toxicosis of cattle and horses. Fowler ME, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1187-92, 1 Nov 70

Ammonia intoxication resulting from urea ingestion by ponies. Hintz HF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:963-6, 1 Oct 70

Atresia of the nasolacrimal meatus in the horse. Lundvall RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:289-91, 1 Aug 71

Chip fractures in the carpus of the horse: a radiographic study of their incidence and location. Park RD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1305-12, 15 Nov 70

Chondrosarcoma in a horse. Riddle WE Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1674-7, 15 May 71

Healing of articular cartilage in the horse. Riddle WE Jr. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1471-9, 1 Dec 70

Chorioretinitis in a band of horses. Roberts SR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2043-6, 15 Jun 71

Fracture of the tibia in a horse. Springstead BK. J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1370-3, 15 Oct 67

Monarticular idiopathic septic arthritis in horses. Van Pelt RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1658-73, 15 May 71

Stifle disease (gonitis) in horses: clinicopathologic findings and intra-articular therapy. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1173-86, 1 Nov 70

Diverticulosis and muscular hypertrophy of the small intestine of horses, pigs and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. NZ Vet J 19:108-11, May 71

Equine rhinopneumonitis virus infection in New Zealand. Pearce HG. NZ Vet J 18:174, Aug 70

Significance of changing ecology on the epidemiology of arboviruses in the United States. Hanson RP, et al. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:291-4, 1969

Laparocystotomy for removal of a urolith in a horse. Stencel E, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:810-2, Aug 71

Excessive retainment of the placenta in a mare. Alexander RW. Vet Rec 89:175-6, 7 Aug 71

Ulcerative otitis externa in a horse. Ban NE de, et al. Vet Rec 88:343, 27 Mar 71

Tetanus in horses. Brook D. Vet Rec 87:700-1, 28 Nov 70

Brucella-associated vertebral osteomyelitis in a thoroughbred mare. Collins JD, et al. Vet Rec 88:321-6, 27 Mar 71

Equine colic--a routine modern approach. Frank CJ. Vet Rec 87:497-8, 24 Oct 70

Two cases of grass sickness at a thoroughbred stud. Limont AG. Vet Rec 88:98-9, 23 Jan 71

[Studies on the respiratory form of rhinopneumonitis in adult horse] Zeller R, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:349-52, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

[On parovarian cysts in horses and their treatment] Mastronardi M. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:183-203, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

[Influenza in horses] Ivanova GA, et al. Veterinariia 8:41-4, Aug 70 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Equine paralytic myoglobinuria] Vychulkovskii I. Veterinariia 11:118-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Alterations to whole blood pH, pCO2 and plasma bicarbonate index values during a metabolic acidosis occasioned by neonatal diarrhoea in thoroughbred foals. Rossdale PD, et al. Br Vet J 126:82-8, Feb 70

The plasma concentrations of corticosteroids in normal and diseased horses. Hoffsis GF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1590-4, 1 Dec 70

[Fibrinogen in galloping and trotting horses subject to epistaxis] Stolpe J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:903-11, 1970 (Ger)

[Retothelial sarcomatosis in a mare] Keller H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:364-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Action of cerebrospinal fluid glucose in Borna disease of the sheep and horse] Lippmann R. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:411-8, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine poisoning in a thoroughbred horse. Baird JD, et al. Aust Vet J 46:496-9, Oct 70

Oxalate nephropathy in a horse. Andrews EJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:49-52, 1 Jul 71

Strychnine poisoning in horses. Meek DG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:491, 15 Feb 71

Clinical aspects of fluorosis in horses. Shupe JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:167-74, 15 Jan 71

The effect of the repeated administration of halothane on the liver of the horse. Gopinath C, et al. J Pathol 102:107-14, Oct 70

Dope and doping. Clarke EG. Med Sci Law 9:218-23, Oct 69

The use of Immobilon. Cullen CS. Vet Rec 87:668-9, 21 Nov 70

The use of Immobilon. Mitchell RJ. Vet Rec 87:600, 7 Nov 70

A case of possible 2.4.D and 2.4.5.-T poisoning in the horse. Pinsent PJ, et al. Vet Rec 87:247, 22 Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Escherichia coli endotoxemia in the conscious pony. Burrows GE. Am J Vet Res 32:243-8, Feb 71

[Salmonella-typhimurium-infection as a complication of internal horse diseases] Pick M. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:183-8, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital lateral patellar luxation in a foal. La Faunce NA, et al. Can Vet J 12:119-20, May 71

Congenital bilateral patellar ectopia in a foal. Van Pelt RW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:445-7, May 71

[Bilateral congenital patella dislocation in a foal]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Panndorf H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:346-8, 1 May 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic differentiation between African horse-sickness and equine arteritis. McCollum WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1963-6, Nov 70
The significance of tuberculin tests in the horse. Konyha LD, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:91-9, Jan 71
Case report. Pheochromocytoma in a mare. Buckingham JD. Can Vet J 11:205-8, Oct 70
Optic disc astrocytoma in a horse. Gelatt KN, et al. Can Vet J 12:53-5, Feb 71
Effects of exercise on certain electrocardiographic parameters and cardiac arrhythmias in the horse. A radiotelemetric study. Senta T, et al. Cornell Vet 60:552-69, Oct 70
Diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in a horse. Carmichael JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:767-75, 15 Mar 71
Clinical study of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in horses. Joyce JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2033-42, 15 Jun 71
Hair as an indicator of the calcium and phosphorus status of ponies. Wysocki AA, et al. J Anim Sci 32:74-8, Jan 71
A perspective on clinical chemistries in the horse. Coffman JR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1091-4, Nov 70
Suspected bacterial leptomeningitis in a horse. Hales WS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:461-2 passim, May 71
Instrument specifications for endoscopy of the equine upper respiratory tract and eustachian tube diverticulum. Cook WR. Vet Rec 87:429-37, 10 Oct 70
Influenza in horses and donkeys in Britain, 1969. Rose MA, et al. Vet Rec 86:768-9, 27 Jun 70
[Study of the efficiency of a quantitative coproscopic technic for the routine diagnosis and control of parasitic infestations of cattle, sheep, horses and swine] Raynaud JP. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:321-42, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[On clinical diagnostics of chronic pulmonary diseases of the horse] Deegen E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:616-21, 1 Dec 70 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[The technique of complement fixation test for the diagnosis of equine viral abortion (Rhinopneumonitis)] Petzoldt K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 74:252-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Eruption of small vesicles in the horse--an equine herpesvirus exanthema] Petzoldt K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:405-8, 15 Jul 71 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[Maxillary squamous carcinoma in an old horse] Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:421, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intrapulmonary ventilation disorders] Spörri H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:408-19, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Bases for the use of marginal distance in the clinical diagnosis of the horse] Steck W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:227-38, May 71 (Ger)
[Experience in the biological diagnosis of hydatidosis in sheep, cattle, swine and horses with the indirect hemagglutination test] De Rosa F, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:403-9, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in veterinary anthelmintic medication. Gibson TE. Adv Parasitol 7:349-73, 1969 (126 ref.)
Critical tests of levamisole as an anthelmintic in the horse. Clarkson MJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:87-91, Mar 71
Chemotherapy of natural and experimental equine piroplasmosis. Edds GT, et al. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:229-35, 1969
The effect of a corticosteroid combination on blood and synovial fluid in horses. Houdeshell JW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:963-6, Oct 70
The case for penicillin. Miller RM. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:297 passim, Apr 71
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) "cure-all" of the 60's now approved as a topical agent for treatment of horses. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1051-6, Nov 70
Excessive retainment of the placenta in a mare. Cox JE. Vet Rec 89:252-3, 28 Aug 71
[Current developments on periodic ophthalmia. Opticortenol 0.5 percent for successful and rapid treatment of periodic ophthalmia] Marolt J. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 74:453-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Novocaine test in horse achylia] Bushmanov BS, et al. Veterinariia 7:86-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of bursitis, tendovaginitis and sinovitis] Iurdzh A. Veterinariia 10:96-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Abdominal aorta puncture in horses] Vlasenko VM. Veterinariia 7:87, Jul 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nervous disturbances in horses in relation to infection with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Bitsch V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:134-6, 1971
Equine bronchopneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica. A case report. Saxegaard F, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:114-5, 1971
Laparotomy in equine colic--a report of thirteen clinical cases. Mason TA, et al. Aust Vet J 46:349-55, Aug 70
Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses caused by ingestion of weeds of the genus Centaurea. Young S, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1602-5, 1 Dec 70
Micronema deletrix Anderson and Bemrick, 1965 in the central nervous system of a pony. Stone WM, et al. J Parasitol 56:986-7, Oct 70
[Ptosis and akinesis of m. orgicularis oculi in the horse] Marolt J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:378-80, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[New etiological aspects of exanthema in horses and cattle] Petzoldt K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:162-4, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Bacterial flora in the uterus as a cause of sterility of mares in Northern Greece] Vlachos K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:87-91, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[An unusual foreign body in a horse as the cause of colic and, presumably, tetanus infection] Laber G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:344-6, Oct 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Further studies on the cell populations of an intersex horse. Basrur PK, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:294-8, Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of immunity to Trypanosoma evansi following drug cure of the infection. Gill BS. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:215-9, 1971
Equine influenza immunisation--the role of nasal antibody--a review. Rouse BT. Aust Vet J 47:146-8, Apr 71 (23 ref.)
Nature of complement-fixing antibodies in horses infected with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Suzuki T, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:123-8, Fall 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-Equi-2. 3. The protective effect of serum and nasal antibody against experimental challenge. Rouse BT, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:503-7, Nov 70
[Occurrence of neutralizing antibodies against equine rhinovirus (strain NM 11) in horse stocks in Berlin] Teufel P, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:466-7, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Serological studies of immunization against equine herpesvirus abortion (rhinopneumonitis)] Tripod-Böttcher R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:241-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Serological studies on agglutinins against Cryptococcus neoformans in horse and dog as well as cultural studies on the occurrence of Cryptococcus neoformans in dog-lungs] Weiland E, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:233-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the presence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against avian, equine, swine and human influenza viruses in the blood of some poultry and wildfowl of Naples] Compagnucci M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:283-91, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of mycotic dermatitis in horses in south-eastern Queensland. Pascoe RR. Aust Vet J 47:112-5, Mar 71
Equine herpesviruses. 3. Isolation and epizootiology of slowly cytopathic viruses and the serological incidence of equine rhinopneumonitis. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:581-6, Dec 70
Results of a survey on bacteriologic culturing of broodmares. Lieux P, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1460-4, 1 Dec 70
[Equine botulism in Senegal. 1st isolation of Clostridium botulinum type D] Chambron J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:1-7, 1971 (Fre)
[The collection of genital secretion from the mare for bacteriological examination, its evaluation and hints for therapy] Merkt H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:518-21, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mycoses of the air sac in the horse] Leemann W, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:627-32, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Retention of Piroplasma caballi virulence in latent foci] Koniukhov MP. Veterinariia 7:88-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Diseases in foals. Evaluation of foal mortality in West German thoroughbreds] Frhr JD von. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:429-33, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Identification of two South American strains of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from migrant birds captured on the Mississippi delta. Calisher CH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:172-8, Aug 71
Vector-host studies of an epizootic of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Guatemala, 1969. Sudia WD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:137-43, Feb 71
Cryptococcosis in horses in Western Australia. Dickson J, et al. Aust Vet J 46:558, Nov 70
Some aspects of the epidemiology of Salmonella abortus-equi infection in equines. Singh IP, et al. Br Vet J 127:378-83, Aug 71
Leptospirosis in Japan. Yanagawa R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:59-65, Jan-Feb 70
Formation of new enzootic foci of Q-fever in Croatia. Hrabar A, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:52-65, 1971
Ringworm in animals in a farm in Assiut. Abdallah IS, et al. Mykosen 14:175-8, 1 Apr 71
Equine leptospirosis. Hanson LE, et al. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:169-80, 1969
Monthly distribution of Gastrophilus species in horses in the United States--implications on treatment schedules. Schooley MA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:593-3, Jun 71
[Evolution of a horse sickness epizootic in Morocco (February 1966--December 1966)] Lasberki A. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:921-36, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Current status of infectious equine diseases in Latin America] Ruiz Martinez C. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:937-76, Jul-Aug 69 (82 ref.) (Fre)
[Leptospirosis in Equidae] Mailloux M. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:819-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Helminths and helminthiasis of domestic equines (donkeys and horses) of Chad Republic] Graber M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:307-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Serological surveys on animal arboviruses in Central Africa (horse sickness, blue tongue, Wesselsbron's disease, Rift Valley fever)] Maurice Y, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:179-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical contribution on tumor occurrence among patients in a large-animal hospital] Panndorf H. Monatsh Vet Med 25:99-104, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Dermatomycoses in horses] Piempel M, et al. Mykosen 11:29-32, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Frequency of fractures of the extremities in horses and cattle and resultant economic loss] Peitel M. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:158-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Epizootiology of leptospirosis] Soloshenko IZ, et al. Veterinariia 12:41-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Evolution of epizootics in the equine species in Spain] Paños Marti P, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:907-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Positive serological findings for brucellosis in donkeys (Equinus asinus) of the Mexican republic] Velasco R, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:333-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic comparison of Babesia spp. and hepatic changes in ponies and mice. Simpson CF. Am J Vet Res 31:1763-8, Oct 70
Ophthalmic lesions in locoweed poisoning of cattle, sheep, and horses. Van Kampen KR, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1293-5, Aug 71
A case of cryptococcal granuloma in the nasal cavity of a horse. Watt DA. Aust Vet J 46:493-5, Oct 70
An abnormality of the spermatozoa of a stallion (Equus caballus). Chenoweth PJ, et al. Br Vet J 126:476-81, Sep 70
Traumatic panophthalmitis in a horse. Bistner S, et al. Cornell Vet 61:415-22, Jul 71
Clinical pathological conference. Cornell Vet 60:722-37, Oct 70
Carcinoma of the hoof of a pony. Christopher KJ, et al. Indian Vet J 47:722-3, Sep 70
Equine malignant lymphoma. Conboy HS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:53-4, 1 Jul 71
Acute and residual lesions of locoweed poisoning in cattle and horses. James LF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:814-8, 1 Mar 71
Abortion and placental lesions in the mare. Prickett ME. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1465-70, 1 Dec 70
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:209-19, 15 Jul 71
Observations on a case of equine lymphosarcoma. Bruere AN, et al. NZ Vet J 18:244-52, Nov 70
Atresia of the tricuspid valve in a foal. Gumbrell RC. NZ Vet J 18:253-6, Nov 70
Equine cutaneous mastocytosis. Altera K, et al. Pathol Vet 7:43-55, 1970
Splenic rupture in a horse. Finocchio EJ. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:223, Mar 71
Lymphosarcoma (malignant lymphoma) in a horse. Kirk MD. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:448-52, May 71
[Cerebral vasculitis in the horse] Fankhauser R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:61-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Intestinal rupture in a mare following massive infestation with Anaplocephala perfoliata] Christi H Jr. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:305-7, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathogenesis of the so-called navicular disease in horses] Wintzer HJ, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:221-5, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Microscopic changes in the eye during symptomatic periodic ophthalmia in horses and cattle] Frank A, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:207-10, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Sudden occurrence of blood-vessel ruptures in the horse with special reference to the pathogenesis of vena portae rupture] Berg R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:314-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic alterations in the anesthetized pony produced by slow intravenous administration of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Burrows GE.
Am J Vet Res 31:1975-82, Nov 70
Endotoxemia induced by rapid intravenous injection of Escherichia coli in anesthetized ponies. Burrows GE, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1967-73, Nov 70
Some parameters of respiratory function in normal and abnormal newborn foals with special reference to levels of paO2 during air and oxygen inhalation. Rossdale PD. Res Vet Sci 11:270-6, May 70
[Results of studies on the initial stages and pathogenesis of Zdar disease (cirrhosis hepatitis diffusa)] Konrád J.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 75:40-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Atrioventricular heart block in a horse with lymphosarcoma of the spleen] Voickart W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:446-9, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the elasticity (compliance) of lung tissue in healthy and emphysematous horses] Denac-Sikirić M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:606-15, Nov 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of dichlorvos paste against parasites of horses. Bennett DG, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:441-4, May 71
[Vaccination of horses against equine influenza using a polyvalent inactivated vaccine] Cottereau P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:141-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Evolution in France of the main viral and microbial diseases of horses. Sanitary and medical prophylaxis] Mathieu E.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:915-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Production and control of inactivated vaccines against horse sickness] Stellmann C, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:1031-57, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Active tetanus prevention in the horse and the duration of immunity] Löhrer J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:307-14, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Is shoeing and care of the hoof of importance in the treatment and prevention of podotrochleosis?] Wintzer HJ.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:148-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Defense systems and vigilance against diseases of the equine species in Spain] Paños Marti P, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:911-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of alveolar periostitis in the molar tooth of a horse. Jackson LL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:511-2, 15 Feb 71
[Evaluation of the radiographic picture of the navicular bone in the horse and the diagnosis of limping] Wintzer HJ.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:471-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of tumor-like processes of the nasal passages and nasal sinuses of the horse] Ammann K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:151-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Volar supracarpal exostoses in the thoroughbred horse] Raker CW, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:153-5, 1971 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of tendosynovitis in the horse by the tendon splitting operation. Maxwell JA.
Aust Vet J 47:192-3, May 71
Repair by open reduction of fractured mandible in a stallion. Wallace CE. Aust Vet J 47:57-60, Feb 71
Compression plating in large animal orthopedics. Dingwall JS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1651-7, 15 May 71
Surgical removal of avulsed portions of the extensor process of the third phalanx in the horse. Duncan DB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:201-3, 15 Jul 71
Split-thickness autologous skin transplantation in horses. Meagher DM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:55-60, 1 Jul 71
A surgical technic for umbilical herniorrhaphy. Johnson JH.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:967-70, Oct 70
Surgical removal of squamous cell carcinoma of the equine eye. Koch SA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:327-9, Apr 71
Extirpation of the parotid gland in a mare. Peddie JF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:605-6, Jun 71
The use of immobilon. Baker ID, et al.
Vet Rec 87:727-8, 5 Dec 70
[Therapy of colic, especially in small horses, with surgical methods] Bergert K, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:344-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Canker in the hoof of a horse. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 46:449-51, Sep 70
A stubborn case of impactive colic in a brood mare. Wadia DS. Indian Vet J 48:537-9, May 71
Surgical arthrodesis for treatment of bone spavin. Adams OR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1480-5, 1 Dec 70
A skin punch technique for equine skin grafting. Boyd CL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:82-8, 1 Jan 71
Wound management in horses. Britton JW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1585-9, 1 Dec 70
Antiperistaltic small colon segments in the horse. Mansmann RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1313, 15 Nov 70
The tension-band principle in fixation of an equine ulnar fracture. Johnson JH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:552-6, Jun 71
The treatment of wounds of the lower parts of horses' limbs. Neal PA. Vet Rec 89:132-4, 31 Jul 71

HORSES (B2)

On the synovia in horses. A clinical and experimental study. Persson L.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] Suppl 35:3-77, 1971
Technique for continuous collection of equine oviduct secretions. Engle CC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1889-96, Oct 70
A laboratory restraining device for the pony. Rosborough JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1097-8, Jul 71
Sensory end organs in the upper lip of the horse. Talukdar AH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1751-4, Oct 70
Transport of horses. Judge NG.
Aust Vet J 45:465-9, Oct 69
Hematologic standards for healthy newborn thoroughbred foals. Medeiros LO, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:351-60, 1971
The behaviour of horses recovering from anaesthesia. Littlejohn A. Br Vet J 126:617-21, Dec 70
Identification of postnatal ossification sites: a contribution to radiographic interpretation. MacCallum FJ, et al. Br Vet J 127:83-7, Feb 71
Serum protein electrophoregram in the thoroughbred in Bogota, Colombia. Mussman HC, et al.
Br Vet J 126:574-8, Nov 70
The plasmapheresis of hyperimmunized horses. Levine L, et al. Bull WHO 42:998-1000, 1970
Some aspects of twin-gestation in the mare. Vandeplassche M, et al.
Can J Comp Med 34:218-26, Jul 70 (49 ref.)
Skin transplantation in horses. Meagher DM, et al.
Can Vet J 11:239-48, Dec 70
Early fetal death and a serum gonadotrophin test for pregnancy in the mare. Mitchell D.
Can Vet J 12:41-4, Feb 71
Normal blood and milk lead values in horses. Willoughby RA, et al. Can Vet J 12:165-7, Aug 71
Serum esterases of Equidae: truly or apparently negative phenotypes. Kaminski M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:207-9, 1 Sep 70
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate studies in sheep, dog, and horse. Osbaldiston GW.
Cornell Vet 61:386-99, Jul 71
The ultrastructure of Heinz bodies in horse, dog, and turkey erythrocytes. Simpson CF.
Cornell Vet 61:228-38, Apr 71
Genetics of horse acidic prealbumins. Braend M.
Genetics 65:495-503, Jul 70
Glyceryl guaiacolate as an adjunct to equine anesthesia. Coffman MT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1548-53, 1 May 71
Veterinary Medicine at the racetracks. Edmondson AH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1599-601, 1 Dec 70
A modified equine artificial vagina for the collection of gel-free semen. Ellery JC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:765-6, 15 Mar 71
Evaluation of thiamylal sodium, succinylcholine, and glyceryl guaiacolate prior to inhalation anesthesia in horses. Heath RB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1486-94, 1 Dec 70
Observations on the use of glyceryl guaiacolate in the horse. Jackson LL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1093-5, 15 Oct 70
anagement opportunities for equine practitioners. Jackson RS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1595-8, 1 Dec 70
Liquid silicone for intra-articular use in the horse. Riddle WE Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1367-9, 15 Oct 67
Effects of succinylcholine and promazine on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of horses. Zinn RS 3d, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1495-9, 1 Dec 70
A horseman's veterinary practice.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:233-43, 15 Jan 71
Apparent digestion in various segments of the digestive tract of ponies fed diets with varying roughage-grain ratios. Hintz HF, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:245-8, Feb 71
Ascorbic acid requirement of mature horses. Stillions MC, et al. J Anim Sci 32:249-51, Feb 71
Calcium metabolism in ponies fed varying levels of calcium. Schryver HF, et al. J Nutr 100:955-64, Aug 70
Laboratory housing for the pony in an urban research facility. Garner HE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:269-71, Apr 71
Book of accidents. Excerpt X: playing with horses. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 47:784, Apr 71
Horse haemoglobin polymorphism: evidence for two linked non-allelic alpha-chain genes. Clegg JB.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:235-46, 3 Nov 70
Bacteriophage-like particles in the large intestine of the horse. Alexander F, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:592-3, Nov 70
Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in the horse. Barnett AL, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:280-2, May 71
Trephine lung biopsy in cattle and horses. Dungworth DL, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:244-6, May 70
The influence of thiopentone and suxamethonium on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Tavernor WD, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:45-53, Jan 70
The influence of guaiacol glycerol ether on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Tavernor WD. Res Vet Sci 11:91-3, Jan 70
A modified technic for episiolasty in the mare. Brown JM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:103-5 passim, Feb 71
Some observable physical principles of shock diffusion in the horse hoof. Lambert F Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:601-4, Jun 71
Effect of halothane anesthesia on liver function in the horse. Norby MA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:946-7 passim, Oct 70
New horseshoe approximates the unshod equine foot. Sparks J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:110-1, Feb 71
Haptoglobins in the horse. Allen B, et al.
Vet Rec 89:106-9, 24 Jul 71
Preliminary studies on the palatability of grasses, legumes and herbs to horses. Archer M.
Vet Rec 89:236-40, 28 Aug 71
Castration of horses and complications arising from this procedure. Ban NE de. Vet Rec 87:502-4, 24 Oct 70
Modern horse training methods--what is justifiable? Friedberger JC. Vet Rec 87:229-31, 22 Aug 70
Preliminary investigation of the actions of Immobilon in the horse. Hillidge CJ, et al.
Vet Rec 89:280-1, 4 Sep 71
The haemagglutination inhibition test for pregnancy in the mare. Rogerson B. Vet Rec 88:209-10, 20 Feb 71
The aerobic bacterial flora of the reproductive tract of the mare. Scott P, et al. Vet Rec 88:58-61, 16 Jan 71
The use of Immobilon. Stockman MJ.
Vet Rec 87:518-9, 25 Oct 70
The Riding Establishments Act, 1970.
Vet Rec 87:51-2, 11 Jul 70
Influence of a clinical anaesthesia-technique (premedication with tranquillizers and atropine, induction with chloralhydrate, maintenance with halothane in a closed circle system) on liver function tests in the horse. De Moor AE, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:906-15, Dec 69
[Blood esterases in twin horses] Kaminski M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:538-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Potassium and sodium content in various parts of the cardiac and skeletal muscles in horses] Sander H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:861-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptation of Becker's plastic bridge to the fixation of lower maxillary fractures in large domestic animals] Ammann K.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:109-12, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The Basuto horse] Isenbügel E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:616-23, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Trials for geldings of the Swiss warm-blooded breed, 13-14 October 1969 in Avenches] Leuthold A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:255-8, May 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of blood circulation and respiration in the drug-recumbent horse using Rompun and Pentothal] Skarda R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:458-63, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The Federal Stallion Center of Stadl-Paura--an old institution with modern programs] Lechleitner P.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:185-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Temperature increase in the hoof during the "hot fitting of horseshoes"] Smith M.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:155-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Castration of a nymphomaniacal mare] Staub O.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:347, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Status and development of Austrian regional horse breeding] Steiner F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:145-8, 1971 (Ger)
[On the fatty acid content of the lipid fraction of colostrum and milk of horses. Studies in Avelignese breed mares] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:89-98, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic studies of the protein fractions of colostrum and milk of Avellignese breed mares in relation to the period of time after delivery] Minieri L, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:73-88, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[International veterinary supervision of riding horses] Bobyiev IF. Veterinariia 9:124-5, Sep 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of pregnant mare serum in cows during the postpartum period] Chudnovskiĭ EI.
Veterinariia 1:89-92, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Separation and some properties of 2 kininogens of horse serum] Kauricheva NI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:6-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cell transformation in a culture of lymphocytes from hyperimmunized horses] Demchenko TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:49-54, Mar 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Postdiaphragmatic disposition of the pars sympathica and major autonomic ganglia of the horse (Equus caballus). Ghoshal NG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1951-61, Nov 70
[The comparative topography and nomenclature of the lymph nodes of the pelvis and pelvic limbs] Barone R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:39-47, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The popliteal artery in some domestic species] König HE.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:644-51, Aug 70 (Ger)
[A new topographic orientation point to determine the limits of cardac dulness in the horse and ox] Miklaušić B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:592-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the blood supply to reproductive organs in mares] Gryzlov VP.
Veterinariia 6:90-1, Jun 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Further studies on the use, dosage and effects of Rompun in horses] Keller H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:266-9, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Doping with Procaine] Kunde M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:14-5, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on doping drugs for race horses. 1. Trans-pal-oxocamphor] Fujii S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 32:307-17, Dec 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic variation of serum esterases in the horse. Kaminski M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:719-25, Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The young animal and its environment] Fritzsche K.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:245-53, Jun 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-labile factor necessary for hemagglutination-inhibition testing of horse sera. DeMelo JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:860-1, May 71
The immunoglobulins of adult equine and foal sera: a quantitative study. Rouse BT.
Br Vet J 127:45-52, Jan 71
Studies on the IgA system of the horse. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunology 21:443-54, Sep 71
The development and distribution of antilymphocytic and other antibodies in horses immunized with human lymphoid antigens. James K, et al.
Transplantation 10:208-26, Sep 70
[Active tetanus prevention in the horse and the duration of immunity] Löhrer J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:307-14, Jul 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-histamine in domestic animals. 3. Horse and pig. Eliassen KA.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:300-6, Mar 71
The production of vitamin B 12 in the horse. Davies ME.
Br Vet J 127:34-6, Jan 71
Digestion and absorption of 15N-labelled microbial protein in the large intestine of the horse. Slade LM, et al. Br Vet J 127:11-3, May 71
Energy requirements of light horses for various activities. Hintz HF, et al. J Anim Sci 32:100-2, Jan 71
Protein and nonprotein nitrogen utilization in the horse. Nelson DD, et al. J Anim Sci 32:68-73, Jan 71
Relationship of nitrogen source to certain blood compents and nitrogen balance in the equine. Reitnour CM, et al. J Anim Sci 32:487-90, Mar 71
Utilization of dietary vitamin B12 and cobalt by mature horses. Stillions MC, et al. J Anim Sci 32:252-5, Feb 71
Hydroxyproline in the allantoic fluid of the mare. Krvavica S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:489-91, Dec 70
Ampicillinemia following single intramuscular injection of sodium ampicillin in horses. Evans LH, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:374 passim, Apr 71
Duration of permeability of the intestine to macromolecules in the newly-born foal. Jeffcott LB.
Vet Rec 88:340-1, 27 Mar 71
[Behavior of blood lipids during fasting in the horse] Welk H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:131-8, Mar 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The statical function of some crural muscles in the horse. Badoux DM. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:396-407, 1970
Impact force measurement using preloaded transducers. Frederick FH Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2279-83, Dec 70
A dynamometer for controlled exercise of Shetland ponies. Morgan AH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1091-5, Jul 71
Multiple fistulation of the horse's large intestine. Alexander F. Br Vet J 126:604-6, Nov 70
Blood coagulation: comparative studies in dogs, cats, horses and cattle. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Br Vet J 126:512-21, Oct 70
Effects of exercise on certain electrocardiographic parameters and cardiac arrhythmias in the horse. A radiotelemetric study. Senta T, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:552-69, Oct 70
The effects of trace elements on human and animal health. Selby LA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1800-8, 1 Dec 70 (58 ref.)
Evaluation of closed, semiclosed, and nonrebreathing inhalation anesthesia systems in the horse. Short CE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1500-3, 1 Dec 70
Ovulation site in the mare. Witherspoon DM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1452-9, 1 Dec 70
Adrenocortical function in the horse. James VH, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:319-35, Nov 70
The site of calcium absorption in the horse. Schryver HF, et al. J Nutr 100:1127-31, Oct 70
Some parameters of respiratory function in normal and abnormal newborn foals with special reference to levels of paO2 during air and oxygen inhalation. Rossdale PD. Res Vet Sci 11:270-6, May 70
The occurrence of ovulation during pregnancy in the mare. Allen WE. Vet Rec 88:508-9, 15 May 71
The adaptive processes of the newborn foal. Rossdale PD. Vet Rec 87:37-8, 11 Jul 70
Nocturnal ovulation in the equine animal. Witherspoon DM, et al. Vet Rec 87:302-4, 12 Sep 70
Effect of age on erythrogram values of thoroughbred horses from 1 to 12 months of age. Medeiros LO, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:395-400, Jul 71
[Stages of sleep in the horse (Equus caballus)] Ruckebusch Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:658-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Behavior and somato-vegetative peculiarities of sleep states in Equidae (Equus caballus) and bovines (Bos taurus)] Ruckebusch Y.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:311, 1970 (Fre)
[Usefulness of the working pulse frequency as a criteria for the performance of trotting horses] Bayer A.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:414-8, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of telemetrically derived stress electrocardiograms of the horse using an electronic computer] Reinhard HJ, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:211-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte count of trotters] Stolpe J.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:510-2, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Respiration and circulation studies on horses using the analeptic, "Micoren"] Beglinger R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:571-80, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the elasticity (compliance) of lung tissue in healthy and emphysematous horses] Denac-Sikirić M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:606-15, Nov 70 (Ger)
[A new clinical measurement in the large animal, marginal distance] Steck W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:357-73, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Nutritional physiology of the horse. 3. Protein values in the gastrointestinal tract of slaughtered horses] Altmann HJ, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:245-52, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Nutritional physiology studies of the horse. I. Nutrient balances] Geyer H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:163-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Nutritional physiology studies of the horse. II. Raw nutrient studies of the gastrointestinal tract of slaughtered horses] Hertel J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:169-74, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationships between heart rate and performance in the horse] Ehrlein HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:577-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The effect of work on individual free fatty acids in the plasma of the horse] Welk H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:712-8, Sep 70 (Ger)

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

(G2, N4)

see also related
ACCOUNTING (N4)
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

Family doctors' hospital privileges. Keith DM.
Am Fam Physician 3:155-7, May 71
Automating the paperwork. Mershimer R, et al.
Am J Nurs 7:1164-7, Jun 71
Partners in change. Wilson HS.
Am J Nurs 71:1400-3, Jul 71
Abortion: physician and hospital attitudes. Hall RE.
Am J Public Health 61:517-9, Mar 71
Inpatient management: variations in some aspects of practice in Scotland. Heasman MA, et al.
Br Med J 1:495-8, 27 Feb 71
Effective management of health. Logan RF, et al.
Br Med J 2:519-21, 29 May 71
Efficiency by the book. Br Med J 1:190, 23 Jan 71
Hospital austerity--B.C. style. Bainbridge J.
Can Hosp 47:29 passim, Dec 70
The combined administration of two hospitals. Bainbridge J. Can Hosp 48:34 passim, May 71
Medico-sociological information exchange program--a proposal. Banks JW. Can Hosp 47:69-70 passim, Oct 70
Work study in hospitals. Chapman GE, et al.
Can Hosp 48:42-5, Jul 71
A physician comments on combined administration. Dixon AE. Can Hosp 48:35, May 71
Towards a general monitoring system for length of stay. Hewitt D, et al. Can Hosp 47:33-7, Nov 70
Management development programs for hospitals are major investments. Lett HB. Can Hosp 47:22, Nov 70
Computers--what to look for before you leap. McMinn WB. Can Hosp 48:38-8, Jul 71
The "factory approach" can achieve cost controls in the hospital setting. Mussells FL. Can Hosp 48:31, Mar 71
Purchasing--where does the power lie? Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:33, Mar 71
Boards, associations must become stronger with positive policies and programs. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:41 passim, Jan 71
LeClair challenges hospital boards. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 47:23, Dec 70
Medical staff relations. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:47 passim, Jun 71
Hospitals--not government take initiative in cutting costs--with Hospital Purchasing Incorporated. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:30-2, May 71
Orientation of the trustee and continuing education. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:47, May 71
A computer simulation of ambulance services. A decision making aid for administrator. Sagar RG, et al.
Can Hosp 48:23-6, May 71
How one hospital increased the effectiveness of its bed and service utilization. Van Tilburg EG.
Can Hosp 48:49-51, Feb 71
How to mobilize practical political support.
Can Hosp 47:34-5, Oct 70
The way I see it. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 105:16 passim, 10 Jul 71
Changing patterns of mental hospital practice 1940-1962. Love EJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:77-82, Feb 71
Danderyd hospital computer system. 3. Basic software design. Abrahamsson S, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:126-40, Apr 71
Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:265, Jul 71
Hospitals must restructure to meet public needs. Berke M. Geriatrics 26:47 passim, Jan 71
A stochastic elective admissions scheduling algorithm. Connors MM. Health Serv Res 5:308-19, Winter 70
Hospital manpower planning by use of queueing theory. Gupta I, et al. Health Serv Res 6:76-82, Spring 71
Hospital size, complexity, and formalization. Starkweather DB. Health Serv Res 5:330-41, Winter 70
Minnesota's centralized surgical unit. Kralemann H, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:187-9, Jun 71
A choice for hospital administrators: minimizing costs or maximizing benefits. Longhurst P Jr.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:239-42, Aug 71
Research study reveals economic problems of hospital clinical laboratories. Ammer DS.
Hosp Manage 112:26-9, Jul 71
Your legal counsel must appreciate the changing roles but don't expect him to run your hospital. Barnett MH.
Hosp Manage 112:12-3, Aug 71
Don't put off until tomorrow what you should plan today. Doren MJ. Hosp Manage 110:28-9, Nov 70
The reduce costs-try productivity management. Ewell CM. Hosp Manage 112:17, Jul 71
Written communication. Basic tool for hospital administrators. Freilich H.
Hosp Manage 109:31-2, Jun 70
All systems will be "go" only if they are planned to "go". Goins CW, et al. Hosp Manage 110:22-7, Sep 70
Be able to justify your need for change. Hargest TS.
Hosp Manage 112:35, Jul 71
4 suggestions to help stop losses from bankrupt patients. Harvey EL.
Hosp Manage 110:22 passim, Jul 70
Administrators must learn how to dissect-analyze computer capabilities. Jackson G.
Hosp Manage 112:18, Jul 71
Investors challenge hospitals to examine fiscal practices. Levitan MS. Hosp Manage 110:14-5, Dec 70
Cooperative central laundry solves problems. Menzel R. Hosp Manage 112:27, Aug 71
Can the "participative" approach to management help the decision-makers? O'Donovan TR.
Hosp Manage 112:16-7, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Value analysis--the action approach to cost reduction. Pauley WE. Hosp Manage 109:54-5, Jun 70
Why hospitals fail to cooperate. Bigelow J. Hosp Progr 52:42-3, Feb 71
Measuring corporate effectiveness in hospital operations. Callahan TE. Hosp Progr 52:80-4 passim, Jun 71
Including the community in hospital governance. Cathcart HR. Hosp Progr 51:72-6, Oct 70
The hospital medical director: an administrator's view. Harvey JD. Hosp Progr 51:80-4, Nov 70
Meeting resistance to hospital automation. Hofmann PB. Hosp Progr 52:45-7 passim, Apr 71
Medical staff functions and leadership. Jack WW. Hosp Progr 51:76-9, Nov 70
Management by objectives and its subsystems. Osterhaus LB. Hosp Progr 51:47-51 passim, Dec 70
A legal analysis of the ownership and corporate control of Catholic hospitals. Regan WA. Hosp Progr 51:92-4 passim, Oct 70
Strong triumvirate fragmentizes system. Thompson JD. Hosp Progr 52:38-41, Feb 71
Challenges facing hospital medical staffs. Williams KJ. Hosp Progr 51:56-62, Oct 70
The physician as manager. Ainsworth TH Jr. Hospitals 44:53-5, 16 Dec 70
Can computers reduce manpower needs? Barnett GO. Hospitals 45:55-7, 16 Aug 71
The hospital's privilege in staff appointments. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:88-90 passim, 1 Aug 71
Responsibility accounting provides controls. Bettauer A. Hospitals 45:67-70, 1 Aug 71
Public relations: meeting demands for change. Brennan WJ, et al. Hospitals 45:65-7, 1 Sep 71
Information processing. Courtney D. Hospitals 45:97-9 passim, 1 Apr 71 (36 ref.)
Management engineering. Freidman SH. Hospitals 45:117-20, 1 Apr 71 (16 ref.)
Saving through centralization. Gal K, et al. Hospitals 44:60-5, 1 Dec 70
Hospital introduces the pants suit with style. Gillespie JJ, et al. Hospitals 45:47, 16 Jun 71
Who governs hospitals? Goldberg T, et al. Hospitals 45:72-9, 1 Aug 71
Hospital mergers. Grube EF. Hospitals 45:45-8, 1 May 71
Safety. Jacobs DL. Hospitals 45:151-3, 1 Apr 71 (21 ref.)
Management. Kadrovach DG. Hospitals 45:111-2 passim, 1 Apr 71 (9 ref.)
Research shows lack of supervisor influence in nursing turnover patterns. Lyons TF. Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Oct 70
Reducing nursing turnover. Lyons TF. Hospitals 44:74-9, 16 Oct 70
Nurse staffing systems. McCartney RA, et al. Hospitals 44:102-5, 16 Nov 70
A cooperative central laundry. 2. Pick OM. Hospitals 45:106-8, 1 Mar 71
A cooperative central laundry. 1. Pick OM. Hospitals 45:84-7, 16 Feb 71
System for sharing drug data. Reilly MJ. Hospitals 45:114 passim, 16 Jul 71
How to take a hospital to the cleaners. Shorr AS. Hospitals 45:97-9, 16 Aug 71
Medical staff appointments. Tilson JQ. Hospitals 44:51-4 passim, 1 Nov 70
Hospitals' organizational structure. Todd CD Jr. Hospitals 45:55-9, 1 Sep 71
The continuity of care coordinator. VanGieson WR. Hospitals 45:82 passim, 1 May 71
Financial management of the dietary department. Wilford DS. Hospitals 45:88-90, 1 Mar 71
Improved utilization of the surgical suite. Williams WL. Hospitals 45:93-6, 1 Mar 71
Management program. Wolz KE, et al. Hospitals 45:72-4, 16 Apr 71
The changing urban scene. Zborowski M. Hospitals 44:33-6, 1 Dec 70
Shared laundries form association. Hospitals 45:122, 16 Jul 71
AHA membership. Hospitals 45:Suppl 2:255-38, 1 Aug 71
The role of systems engineering in meeting the nursing challenge. Christman L. Int Nurs Rev 17:320-7, 1970
Organizational goals and quality of medical care: evidence from comparative research on hospitals. Goss ME. J Health Soc Behav 11:255-68, Dec 70
Physicians and a hospital merger: patterns of resistance to organizational change. Rothman RA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 12:46-55, Mar 71
The organization of medical work in hospitals. Godber G. J Ir Med Assoc 63:423-7, Dec 70
Medical record guide. J Kans Med Soc 1:450-3, Nov 70
Medical staff structure--Thayer Hospital version. Beaupre EM. J Maine Med Assoc 62:18-9, Feb 71
Medical staff structure--Thayer Hospital version. Fisher SA. J Maine Med Assoc 62:19-20, Feb 71
Physician education and the community hospital. The hospital administrator's view. Dailey EJ Jr. J Med Soc NJ 68:407-10, May 71
Physician education and the community hospital. The hospital trustee's view. Sinn JL. J Med Soc NJ 68:410-3, May 71
The administration of the emergency room. Summary of afternoon workshops. Folse JR. J Trauma 11:558-9, Jul 71
Bed utilization improved by planned hospital procedures. Rossman PL. JAMA 215:1483-5, 1 Mar 71
Is cogwheel enough? Ferrer HP. Lancet 2:1360-1, 26 Dec 70
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. Goldberg IJ, et al. Lancet 2:1240-3, 12 Dec 70
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. James AH, et al. Lancet 1:142-3, 16 Jan 71
Good administrative practice. Lancet 1:535, 13 Mar 71
Who's in charge here? Lancet 2:216-7, 24 Jul 71
Establishment and function of a clinical cancer program in a private hospital. Jonas KC. Med Ann DC 40:172-4, Mar 71
Doctors as negotiators. Owen SF. Med J Aust 1:767-8, 3 Apr 71
The state mental hospital in transition: an approach to the study of mental hospital decentralization. Rowitz L, et al. Ment Hyg 55:68-76, Jan 71
An overview of total medical information systems. Ball MJ. Methods Inf Med 10:73-82, Apr 71
The first decade of effort: progress toward a hospital information system at the UCLA Hospital, Los Angeles, California. Lamson BG, et al. Methods Inf Med 9:73-80, Apr 70
Fair Credit Reporting Act brings disclosure obligations to hospitals. Feld LG. Med Hosp 116:65-6, Jun 71
Hospital hearings must be fair, but they don't have to be formal. Horty JF. Med Hosp 115:56-60 passim, Nov 70
Hospital must specify criteria for medical staff membership. Horty JF. Med Hosp 115:88-9, Oct 70
To beat inflation, invest in things, lease what you need, stretch out bill payments. Markstein DL. Med Hosp 116:85-6, Apr 71
P.R. is not all show and tell--it's also look and listen. Porte B. Med Hosp 115:54, Nov 70
Preparation is key to successful computer use. Rourke AJ. Med Hosp 116:120, Mar 71
Two ways open for Catholic hospitals: to the community, or to the diocese. Starkweather DB. Med Hosp 116:75-8, Jan 71
Administrators judged by resumes they write. Witt J. Med Hosp 116:73, Jun 71
Administrators who excel at hospital planning may fail at career planning. Witt J. Med Hosp 116:64-5, May 71
Prescription for experience: think small. Witt J. Med Hosp 117:74, Aug 71
Contract food service: how well does it do the job? Med Hosp 116:103-4, Jun 71
There has to be a way to change the emphasis without bombing the system. Med Hosp 116:5 passim, May 71
The physician and the hospital. Brown RE. N Engl J Med 284:157-8, 21 Jan 71
If the doctors owned the hospitals. Creditor MC. N Engl J Med 284:134-9, 21 Jan 71
By the London Post. Good hospital practice. Lister J. N Engl J Med 283:1509-10, 31 Dec 70
Physicians and their hospitals. N Engl J Med 284:796-8, 8 Apr 71
Physicians on hospital governing boards. Simenstad LO. Nebr State Med J 56:224-6, Jun 71
Impasse: the need for better hospital-government relations. McGeorge RK. NS Med Bull 50:35, Apr 71
"Nurse, where's my mummy? Anstice E. Nurs Times 66:1511-8, 26 Nov 70
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 3. Fairey MJ. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:73-5, 13 May 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 2. Fairey MJ. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:69-72, 6 May 71
Organizational structure and role relationships. Jaques E. Nurs Times 67:154-7, 4 Feb 71
A guide to good practice. Nurs Times 67:449-50, 15 Apr 71
Hospital-centered dentistry. An administrator's viewpoint. Katz G. NY State Dent J 36:560-5, Nov 70
The hospital service--integration and efficiency. Radiography 36:211-4, Sep 70
Production of hospital committee minutes. RI Med J 53:567, Oct 70
Improved organization of the hospital work. Kaminski J. Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:415-22, 1970
Problems of a centralised department in a decentralised mental hospital. Baker F, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:239-52, Aug 70
[Critical notes on the work of the gynecologic department of policlinic and its organization] Repíšťák J. Cesk Gynekol 36:104-6, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Recommendations for organization and administration of internal medicine departments] Binder C, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:513-25, 19 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Medical and administrative data analysis at the Radium Center in Odense. Problems, experience and preliminary results] Brincker H. Ugeskr Laeger 133:612-8, 2 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Structure problems] Hansen OM. Ugeskr Laeger 133:678-9, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Working conditions of clinical assistants in Copenhagen] Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ. Ugeskr Laeger 24:2264-5, 1970 (Dan)
[Necessary recall of some hospital imperatives] Giraud G. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:46-52, 19 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hospitals cannot afford to ignore productivity measurement] Holtved C. Can Hosp 48:26-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Leasing: a way out? A budgetary tool?] Rooen W. Can Hosp 47:96-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Critical analysis of the new law on hospital reform] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:649-50, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Applications of public assistance in Paris in the field of hospital information processing. G.A.M.M. System] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:1309-10, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Model of labor force distribution in hospital departments and its utilization in the planning for the labor force and organization of work] Soos L, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:309-20, 1969 (Fre)
[The general physician facing the computer world] Biron A. Sem Hop Paris 47:1638-41, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Total patient expenses at the hospitals of the Magdeburg district] Drux A. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2003-5, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Development of patient area of the Erfurt Medical Academy in 1963-1968 from the viewpoint of planning and administration] Franz W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1328-33 contd, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Reception station for medical clinics?] Heinrich HG. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:801-4, 22 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Integration of ambulatory and dispensary care of children and adolescents] Schorr R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2390-3, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Automation in medicine] Griesser G. Med Welt 22:1449-53, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Medical documentation and electronic data processing in a university hospital (planning--experiences--suggestions). V. Questionnaire for a detailed characterization of medical data processing projects] Fuchs G, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:83-4, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Financial and economic situation of Austrian hospitals] Andreae CA. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:150-1, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Formation of a management and information system in a hospital] Schneider K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:957-60, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Disadvantages caused by the general nurses and attendants occupying the same sections of the hospital] Verità F, et al. Fracastoro 62:88-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Computers increasing in hospital management] Capomasi R. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 102:12+, 28 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Vigilance of public administration on radiolog and nuclear medicine departments of the hospitals of the Province of Milan] Molese V, et al. Minerva Med 61:4457-61, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Medical discharge of patients from the general hospital] Renzulli L, et al. Minerva Med 61:5369-81, 24 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Sanitary regulations in hospitals] Dino T. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1354-5, 19 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Marginal notes on the lists of hospital personnel similar to those in Article 126 of the DPR of 27 March 1969, No. 130] Primicerio B. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1017-20, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Abstention from work by the personnel of a psychiatric hospital. Institutional problems] Marzi V, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1505-9, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: various problems involving medical and paramedical staff] Moriya H, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:19-25, 1970 (Jap)
[Statistics on hospital outpatients and administration] Sanada Y. Iryo 24:855-64, Nov 70 (Jap)
[System analysis for hospital automation] Nomura Y. Saishin Igaku 25:2589-600, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Planning of hospital automation. Introduction] Tajima M. Saishin Igaku 25:2367-75, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Point of view on hospital administration] Hjort S. Nord Med 84:1469-70, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Work organization and technical solutions in a hospital building] Wojtowicz R. Wiad Lek 23:2143-7, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)
[University hospitals, administration and medical education] Neghme A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:392-8, Nov 70 (Por)
[Forms and methods of management of hospital facilities in a rural area] Botvinov AM. Sov Zdravookhr 30:8-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of work efficiency elements in the Central District Hospital] Korop AF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:45-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Improvement of hospital care by medical institute clinics] Riabtsev VG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:24-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Some problems concerning the organization of hospital care of diabetic patients] Shchegiova AM. Sov Zdravookhr 29:27-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the organizational-methodological work of a central regional hospital] Karachentsev VI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:29-31, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in scheduling the work of the administration of a tuberculosis research institute] Nisan GI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:9-12, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The community council of a hospital] Piperkov DM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:15-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Correlation between the structure and function of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital] Safonov AG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:6-10, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the economic efficacy of hospitals of various sizes and specialization] Tiuliandin AD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:11-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Communication within the hospital] Bobenrieth MA.
Bol Of Sanit Panam. 71:13-20, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Methods of study of hospital function] Serigo Segarra A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:999-1020, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Method of calculating hospital personnel needs] Bulnes F.
Salud Publica Mex 12:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Aspects on hospital administration] Alsén S.
Lakartidningen 67:5131-2, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Clinic budget--a steering instrument?] Naesman G, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2253-6, 5 May 71 (Swe)
[Open letter to Hans Esping] Ostberg H.
Lakartidningen 68:84-5, 6 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Are hospitals economically inefficient?] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 47:5 passim, Oct 70 (Mul)
[Everyone has a big stake in the 'transfer of functions'] Flood M. Can Hosp 48:24-5 passim, Jan 71 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Certification and training in administrative psychiatry. Foley AR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:69-73, Mar 71
Systems management study: a training tool for an administrative residency program. Schumaker CJ Jr.
Hosp Progr 52:58-62, Aug 71
Management education. Campbell M, et al.
Hospitals 44:100-4, 1 Nov 70
What are the criteria for success in middle management courses? Wood DK.
Radiography 37:227-30, Sep 71
[Some current methods of improving the qualifications of public health managerial staff] Kebort J, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:74-6, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY

Daniel Hale Williams: innovative surgeon, educator, and hospital administrator. (Williams DH), Beatty WK. Chest 60:175-82, Aug 71

MANPOWER

Consultants as managers. Lancet 1:385-6, 20 Feb 71

STANDARDS

Trustees should initiate a review of hospital policies-organization. Gross MJ.
Hosp Manage 112:26, Jul 71

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY see under HEALTH FACILITY SIZE (N2)

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

Inventory control in CSR: too meny rules cause trouble. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:48, Mar 71
Do we really need a nurse in central service? Charter D. Can Hosp 48:30 passim, Jul 71
Principles of labeling. Report of a workshop held at the Chicago seminar. Brown KM.
Hosp Manage 110:55, Sep 70
Supply--processing--distribution. Dryan DJ.
Hosp Manage 110:53-5, Nov 70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and C.S. Kelley N, et al.
Hosp Manage 110:45-8, Jul 70
Master filing system. Weber MA.
Hosp Manage 109:50, Jun 70
The changing concept of the total team. Wright N.
Hosp Manage 110:54-5, Sep 70
Steps in planning a central processing department. Mosesman B. Hosp Progr 52:53-6, Apr 71
Irrigating solutions. Folker DA.
Hospitals 44:72-8, 16 Nov 70
Central stores and inventory control. Head GC.
Hospitals 45:97 passim, 16 May 71
A total system of disposables. King DD.
Hospitals 45:84 passim, 16 Mar 71
Ethylene oxide sterilization.
Hospitals 45:99-100, 1 Jun 71
Wound sepsis and the use of central sterile supply department in a district general hospital. el-Bagoury SM. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:348-56, 1970
Resupply plan remembers what people forgot. Carlson R, et al. Mod Hosp 116:136, Apr 71
Modern central service. How to store and maintain traction frames. Carlson R, et al.
Mod Hosp 115:112, Oct 70
Central service still needs to be centralized. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 116:128, May 71
C.S. by any other name would function as well. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 115:110, Nov 70
These steps can ensure quality control of supplies. Litsky BY. Mod Hosp 116:110-2, Mar 71
Modern central service. How new packaging materials work. Reilly E, et al. Mod Hosp 116:100, Jan 71
Planning a theatre tray service. Ker MB.
Nurs Times 67:112-4, 28 Jan 71

MANPOWER

Do we really need a nurse in central service? Charter D.
Can Hosp 48:50-1 contd, Jun 71
What's in the future for central service? Battaglia J.
Hosp Manage 110:59-60, Aug 70

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE (N2)

Minor oral surgery in a dental hospital day-stay unit. Whitehead FI. Br Dent J 130:69-71, 19 Jan 71
The management of a dental patient in the hospital. Roistacher SL. Dent Clin North Am 15:507-18, Apr 71
Periodontal surgery performed in a hospital with the patient under general anesthesia. Alperin NS.
Dent Dig 77:80-4, Feb 71
Hospital dentistry in British Columbia. Swanson AE.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:212-3, Jun 71
Hospital internships--a prospectus. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 29:614, Sep 71
Editorial. Change through accreditation. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 29:388, Jun 71
The periodontist in the hospital dental program: an analysis of a questionnaire. Ewen SJ, et al.
J Periodontol 41:704-8, Dec 70
Editorial. The dentist's role in the teaching hospital. Malter HL. NY J Dent 41:1-2, Jan 71
Hospital-centered dentistry. An administrator's viewpoint. Katz G. NY State Dent J 36:560-5, Nov 70
The hospital for predoctoral dental education? Roistacher SL. NY State Dent J 37:352-5, Jun-Jul 71
[Tooth care under the social service administration, care of the mentally deficent] Russell BG.
Tandlaegebladet 74:1245-9, Nov 70 (Dan)
[The importance of a hospital dental service] Manfredi M. Minerva Stomatol 19:308-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesia for outpatients] Nakakuki T.
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:867-77, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Psychological assessment of patients after fluorothan-nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia in conditions of outpatient dental department] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:20-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experiences in general anesthesia in outpatient stomatology] Guseva AP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:89-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hospital services] Ortodoncia 34:51-4, Apr 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Tooth care for long-term hospital patients. Some remarks on need and capacity] Baunoe JH.
Tandlaegebladet 75:135-49, Feb 71 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

Editorial. Utilizing educational resources. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 29:87, Feb 71
[Odontostomatological activities at the A. Garbasso Hospital in Arezzo during 1970] Albanese AV.
Minerva Stomatol 20:44-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Meticulos monitoring of all patients. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 81:438-9, Mar 71
Meticulous monitoring of all patients. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 8:438-9, Mar 71
The role of a metabolic ward in nutritional studies. Hodges RE. Am J Clin Nutr 24:930-3, Aug 71
Where did "the Chief" go? Parmley RT.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:422-5, May-Jun 71
Site visits to six active alcoholism programs in the New York City Area. Sutton JY.
Ann NY Acad Sci 178:101-8, 29 Mar 71
Relationships between the prevalence of gastrointestinal disease and environmental contamination on a pediatric ward. Petersen NJ, et al.
Ariz Med 27:5-8, Oct 70
A three-channel telephone data link for the transmission of physiological variables. Hill DW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:598P+, Nov 70
What the doctor ordered. Keates PG.
Br J Radiol 44:229-30, Mar 71
Design and functions of a department of clinical immunology. Whittingham S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:857-61, Jun 71
Devers Memorial Eye Clinic. Reeh MJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:390-1, Aug 70
A guide to the Wilmer Institute, Johns Hopkins Hospital. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:279-83, Jun 70
Ward hostess experiment. Dunn A, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:267-74, 1970
Changes in the demand for geriatric care. Isaacs B.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:257-66, 1970
The establishment of a divisional system of clinical organisation in a district general hospital. Duncan AH.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:137-9, Jul 71
Research study reveals economic problems of hospital clinical laboratories. Ammer DS.
Hosp Manage 112:26-9, Jul 71
The computer made our laboratory more efficient and improved our relationship with other departments. Breakell ES. Hosp Manage 112:24-5, Jul 71
Dispersed rapid processing reduces patient waiting time in radiology department. Ferrell TR.
Hosp Manage 112:14-5, Aug 71
Efficiency increased in remodeled laundry. Kanoff R.
Hosp Manage 112:27, Aug 71
Cooperative central laundry solves problems. Menzel R. Hosp Manage 112:27, Aug 71
The laboratory director's role in computerizing pathology. Ball MJ. Hosp Progr 52:34-40, Aug 71
Essentials of social work in a general hospital. Godin F, et al. Hosp Progr 52:76 passim, Apr 71
Should purchasing approve invoices? Humphrey MO.
Hosp Progr 51:54, Nov 70
Should purchasing approve invoices? Obriecht J.
Hosp Progr 51:51 passim, Nov 70
Lighting considerations for examination rooms. Beck WC. Hospitals 45:70-1, 1 Jul 71
Decontamination area for inhalation therapy. Becker KO. Hospitals 45:68 passim, 16 May 71
Hospital social work programs. Ginsberg LH.
Hospitals 44:59-61, 1 Nov 70
Philosophy and practice. Gordon EE.
Hospitals 44:50-3, 16 Oct 70
Calculation of costs. Lewis FM Jr, et al.
Hospitals 45:87-9, 16 Jun 71
Trouble spots in production. Menzel R.
Hospitals 45:114-7, 16 Apr 71
Automated test reports. Murphy GH, et al.
Hospitals 45:90-2, 16 May 71
How to take a hospital to the cleaners. Shorr AS.
Hospitals 45:97-9, 16 Aug 71
Interdepartmental communication. Smith RF.
Hospitals 44:87-8, 1 Dec 70
St. Bernard's barrier laundry.
Hospitals 44:87 passim, 16 Dec 70
Shared laundries form association.
Hospitals 45:122, 16 Jul 71
Clinic for patients with long-term diseases (LT-patients). Dahl S.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:218-23, Mar 71
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a regional burns centre. Dexter F. J Hyg (Camb) 69:179-86, Jun 71
A medical-surgical clinic service in a mental hospital. Evans SJ, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:247-8 passim, Dec 70
Air pollution in nurseries: correlation with a decrease in oxygen-carrying capacity of hemoglobin. Behrman RE, et al. J Pediatr 78:1050-4, Jun 71
Hospital misuse of infant formula bottles: risk to infant. Helfer RE. J Pediatr 78:551, Mar 71
The children's ward as a lethal factor? Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Pediatr 77:895-9, Nov 70
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. Lancet 1:292-3, 6 Feb 71
Past, present, and future of the Mayo Department of Neurology. Mulder DW.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:289-91, Apr 71
Problems associatd with the large-scale centralization of routine biochemical work. Georges RJ.
Med Lab Technol 28:191-6, Apr 71
The hazards of drug addiction on a trauma ward. Krome RL, et al. Mich Med 70:803-5, Jul 71
Report tells how "fastest growing" hospital specialty got that way. Monagle WJ, et al.
Mod Hosp 115:74-7, Nov 70
Proteus mirabilis infections in a hospital nursery traced to a human carrier. Burke JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:115-21, 21 Jan 71
Wider use of maternity beds. Fabro JA.
N Engl J Med 284:1272, 3 Jun 71
ICRF expands. Nature (Lond) 229:517, 19 Feb 71
Maternity services. A step towards unification. Andrews WA, et al. Nurs Times 67:606-10, 20 May 71
A gynaecological clinic in a psychiatric hospital: a three-year survey. Katz W. NZ Med J 71:368-70, Jun 70
Design of a perinatal center. Gluck L.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:777-91, Nov 70
A department of social and preventive medicine in a district general hospital. McQuillan WJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:553-6, Sep 70
Radiological department at Copenhagen county hospital in Glostrup. Harrestrup H.
Radiography 36:254-8, Oct 70
Department of diagnostic radiology, St. Jame's Hospital, Leeds. Wetherall N.
Radiography 36:303-9, Dec 70
The Sheffield region. Development and future plans for physical medicine and rheumatology. Simpson N.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:88-9, May 71
The organisation of a transplant unit. Woodruff M.
Stud Gen (Beri) 23:313-8, 1970
Specialized burn care. Stone NH, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1437-46, Dec 70
[Critical notes on the work of the gynecologic department of policlinic and its organization] Repiščik J. Cesk Gynekol 36:104-6, Mar 71 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytological centers. Contribution on the planning of centers for the detection and therapy of precancerous conditions at regional (medical school) type 3 gynecologic-obstetrical departments from the construction technological viewpoint] Vácha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:428-9, Sep 70 (Cze)

[I. Mexican Congress of Neurosurgery. American neurosurgical departments] Bened V. Cesk Neurol 33:276-7, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Gerontopsychiatric departments in a mental hospital] Kümpel Q. Cesk Zdrav 19:197-200, Apr 71 (Cze)

[Need of short term departments for the mentally retarded] Dupont A. Nord Med 85:417, 1 Apr 71 (Dan)

[Analysis of operations employed for proposals for dimensions of receiving departments in the Copenhagen County Hospitals] Christiansen U, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2139-42, 5 Nov 70 (Dan)

[Gynecology and obstetrics. Present and future functions in the Danish hospital] Ugeskr Laeger 132:2456-62, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)

[Place of physical medicine in Danish hospital services] Ugeskr Laeger 132:2097-103, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)

[Place of clinical physiology in the Danish hospital system] Ugeskr Laeger 132:1931-7, 8 Oct 70 (Dan)

[An autopsy department for better anatomoclinical confrontations] Mandard JC. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:101-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[A problem for medicosocial collaboration: hospitalization or sheltering of aged persons] Astiel M. Brux Med 50:819-26, Nov 70 (Fre)

[System of prescription of antibiotics in a general medicine department] Morin M. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:937-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Do we have enough maternity beds?] Castadot G. Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:253-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Cytodiagnostic service of the pathology department of the Université Laval: the 10 1st years: 1960-1970] Meisels A, et al. Laval Med 42:519-22, May 71 (Fre)

[Anti-cancer centers] Denoix P, et al. Presse Med 79:495-6, 27 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Statistical studies on the function of the general medicine departments of 2nd category hospital (C. H. Macon)] Gallois P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:761-76, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)

[The problem of radiologic service in urban type polyclinics] Kagan EM, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:299-304, 1969 (Fre)

[Model of labor force distribution in hospital departments and its utilization in the planning for the labor force and organization of work] Soos L, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:309-20, 1969 (Fre)

[Routine autopsies in hospitals. Survey on 3,000 patients deceased in a general medicine department] Justin-Besançon L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1119-21, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Organization of information in a child psychiatry training center] Houde L, et al. Union Med Can 100:1381-6, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Intensive care delivery room--examination technics and initial findings. 3-year experience] Baumgarten K. Arch Gynaekol 211:275-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Hygienic problems in hemodialysis wards with large rinsing reservoir] Thofern E, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:115-21, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Reception station for medical clinics?] Heinrich HG. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:801-4, 22 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Establishment and work of a special rheumatologic department] Keitel W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2217-22, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Development of anesthesiology in the district hospital of Görlitz] Wessig H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1405-6, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Students: layman assistants in the neurologic hospital] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:137, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of gynecology in a general hospital] Bräutigam HH. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:715-22, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Place of delivery and region or origin of pregnant women from high risk groups] Tietze KW, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:960-8, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Recommendations for the structure of nephrologic departments] Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl 6:27-8, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Developmental trends in the hospital laboratory] Büttner H. Med Klin 66:1074-8, 6 Aug 71 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Installation of a mycological laboratory for routine diagnosis in the dermatological department of a general hospital] Abou-Gabal M, et al. Mykosen 12:153-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[New sterile department for hospital maintenance] Büttner B. Pharm Prax 11:260-2, 1970 (Ger)

[Neuroradiology in a small hospital--possibilities, improvisations, limitations] Häusser D. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:315-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

[A versatile suitable roentgen room with a mobile BV-FS-system] Wright FW, et al. Roentgenpraxis 24:141-4, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Patient flow in special departments of a hospital] Fuchs M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:458-63, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Determination of the optimal bed capacity from the statistical data of the preceding year] Grimm J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:267-70, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Model of a graduated system of lung disease care within the scope of the lung disease polyclinic] Herrmann H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:220-38, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Organization of endoscopic diagnoses in an otorhinolaryngologic department] Bandtlow O. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:417-20, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Oncology as an educational experience in medicine: a resident's impressions] Berger M. Harefuah 77:416, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)

[Iatrogen infections at a hospital department for acute respiratory diseases] Losonczy G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2413-7, 11 Oct 70 (Hun)

[Proposed architectural plans for the Sector Services of the Local Health Units] Fara GM, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:51-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Present diagnostic methods in pneumology (value of collaboration between ambulatory dispensatory observations and those of the Hospital Pneumology Center)] Palamidessi C, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:399-419, May 69 (Ita)

[Report on a project for a center for the prevention of cystic fibrosis at the Civic Hospital of Verona, connected with the pediatric department] Calcagni L, et al. Fracastoro 63:287-94, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

[Modern structuration of departments and hospitals of infectious diseases in the field of hospital planning] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:235-48, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Protection of the personnel in special radiological rooms] Busuoli G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:131-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Health check-ups in modern hospital organization] Bevilacqua C, et al. Minerva Med 62:1022-6, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Activity of a hemodialytis service in a local hospital. Report of a 20-month experience] Buscarini L, et al. Minerva Med 62:2809-15, 14 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Organization of the radiodiagnostic department] Cosmacini G. Minerva Med 61:4407-14, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Organization of the medical physics department. Collaboration between physicist and radiologist] Fava G. Minerva Med 61:4447-51, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Analysis of an experience: the multitest laboratory of Oakland] Ferrari M. Minerva Med 61:5517-21, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Organization of the physiotherapy department] Fiandesio D. Minerva Med 61:4425-9, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Organization of the nuclear medicine department] Martinenghi C. Minerva Med 61:4430-46, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Vigilance of public administration on radiolog and nuclear medicine departments of the hospitals of the Province of Milan] Molese V, et al. Minerva Med 61:4457-61, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Radiotherapy in large hospitals] Piemonte M. Minerva Med 61:4422-4, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Some aspects of Italian legislation with regard to the organization of radiology and nuclear medicine departments in hospitals] Polvani GM. Minerva Med 61:4452-6, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Organization of the radiodiagnostic department] Pompili G. Minerva Med 61:4397-406, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Figure, nature and tasks of radiology in a hospital] Ratti A. Minerva Med 61:4391-6, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Round-table discussion of the "the department of surgery"] Minerva Med 62:2319-37, 9 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Air conditioning in the special hospital departments] Minerva Med Suppl 40:23-4, May 71 (Ita)

[Organization of premature infant wards in hospital centers] Guarino M, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:161-220, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[A Nuclear Medicine Section in a hospital with 600-800 beds] Németh P, et al. Quad Radiol 35:343-9, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Reflections on the "humanization" of a department for "chronic" patients (the Morel Tranquille ward)] Masella C, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1299-311, Dec 69 (Ita)

[The activity and purpose of the lung department today] Krohn J. Nord Med 85:727, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)

[Computer program for radiology department] Madssen F, et al. Nord Med 84:1632, 17 Dec 70 (Nor)

[Need for special psychiatric service in an internal medical department] Fugelli P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:949-52, 10 May 71 (Nor)

[Interview with professor John N. Walton, T.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.] Vandvik B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:835-7, 20 Apr 71 (Nor)

[Organization of a laser-therapy ward] Sidorik EP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:41-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Complex outfitting of the functional diagnosis section of a regional hospital with medical technology equipment] Skorunskaia TN, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:39-41, 1969 (Rus)

[Organization of emergency therapy at a clinic for internal diseases] Bulatov PK, et al. Sov Med 32:142-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Specialized service for gastroenterologic patients] El'shtein NV. Sov Zdravookhr 30:31-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Organization of the work of medical personnel in therapeutic wards of hospitals (experimental study)] Gorbunova NA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:15-20, 1970 (Rus)

[Experience in rationalizing the work of reception-diagnostic departments in a large general hospital] Grinchenko LA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:16-20, 1970 (Rus)

[Experience in the scientific organization of the work in the laboratory division of the hospital] Rogusskii SS. Voen Med Zh 8:17-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Ventilation of aerosol-inhalation rooms] Ashbel' SI, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:72-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Experience of the work of a physical therapy department of a pediatric polyclinic] Khaftin ZI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:81-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Organization of specialized departments for children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Mozheiko AV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:17-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

[The work of the department of vascular diseases in a city polyclinic] Murav'ev MF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:15-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

[The Fetal Physiopathology Service at the La Paz Maternity Hospital] De la Fuente P. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1:5-10, 1970 (Spa)

[Neonatology department. Training of personnel] Mercau JC. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:256-7, Oct 70 (Spa)

[Current methods of programming to choose from among the alternatives in medical care projects] Sandoval IR. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:139-47, Feb 71 (Spa)

[Internal medicine services in the modern hospital] Benítez ME. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:550-8, Nov 69 (Spa)

[Method of calculating hospital personnel needs] Buines F. Salud Publica Mex 12:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

[Future development of the neurologic service in the bigger hospitals] Blomberg LH. Nord Med 84:1532-3, 26 Nov 70 (Swe)

[Analysis of patients hospitalized at the infection department of the District Institute of National Health at Trencin from 7, 1, 1954 to 12, 31, 1969] Getliková K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:444-51, 1971 (Slo)

HISTORY

The rheumatism department at the West London hospital. Savage O. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:83-5, May 71

[Gynecologic surgery at a gynecologic-obstetrical department of a district hospital] Havránek F. Cesk Gynekol 36:358-9, Jul 71 (Cze)

[6 decades of surgery at St. Georges hospital in Leipzig] Mättig H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:625-40, 8 May 71 (Ger)

[Short history of the Department of Ophthalmology of the Ujazdowski Hospital] Pol W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 33:451-61, 1970 (Pol)

[The first oto-laryngologic clinic in Sweden] Holmgren G. Lakartidningen 68:2102-3, 28 Apr 71 (Swe)

MANPOWER

[Health Administration's census of doctors 1970] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeger 133:415-21, 5 Mar 71 (Dan)

STANDARDS

A study of radiology departments. 1. Radiology departments: speed operation. 2. Radiology services: operational efficiency. McEwin R. Australas Radiol 15:67-76, Feb 71

UTILIZATION

[Structure and network planning of the special stationary care units under new aspects] Lorenz R. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:951-4, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Work expenditure of interns and heads of surgical departments] Gorbunova NA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:19-24, 1970 (Rus)

[Volume of work in functional diagnosis laboratories] Vinogradov AN, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:34-8, 1970 (Rus)

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (J)

Ophthalmic surgery system at the Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA School of Medicine. Christensen RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:403-14, Aug 71

A "balanced teaching hospital' in Birmingham. Br J Med Educ 4:253-3, Sep 70

Ward design in relation to postoperative wound infection. II. Davidson AI, et al. Br Med J 1:72-5, 9 Jan 71

Ward design in relation to postoperative wound infection. I. Smylie HG, et al. Br Med J 1:67-72, 9 Jan 71

Ward design and cross-infection. Br Med J 3:5-6, 3 Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Get the best out of your mechanical engineering contractor. Attwood JL. Can Hosp 48:41-3, Apr 71
Uninhibited by previous hospital work architects design unique ward system. Dagnone T, et al. Can Hosp 48:55 passim, Apr 71
Small hospital design. Fairbank DP. Can Hosp 48:61-2, Apr 71
U.K.'s best buy hospitals. Fifer AJ. Can Hosp 48:48-51 passim, Apr 71
Can we build best buy hospitals? Hall AM. Can Hosp 48:52, Apr 71
Space for hospital stores. Huddart JD. Can Hosp 47:36, Oct 70
Small hospital planning. Mayner NM. Can Hosp 48:60 passim, Apr 71
Designing a modern hospital: a physician's point of view. Waisbren BA. Del Med J 43:102-7, Apr 71
Spoke design for inpatient care. Hospital Director's Postscript. Christenson WC. Health Serv Res 5:258-9, Fall 70
Quantitative methods for evaluating hospital design. A stochastic model for interdepartment traffic. Delon GL, et al. Health Serv Res 5:196-209, Fall 70
Quantitative methods for evaluating hospital designs. Concepts and plan of research. Delon GL, et al. Health Serv Res 5:189-95, Fall 70
Quantitative methods for evaluating hospital design. A methodology for total hospital design. Delon GL. Health Serv Res 5:210-23, Fall 70
Spoke design for inpatient care. Designing for nursing efficiency: a multidisciplinary evaluation. Dornblaser BM, et al. Health Serv Res 5:228-32, Fall 70
Spoke design for inpatient care. Morss S. Health Serv Res 5:225-7, Fall 70
Spoke design for inpatient care. Evaluation of patient welfare. Piedmont EB, et al. Health Serv Res 5:248-57, Fall 70
Effect of spoke design on occupancy: a simulation model. Rikkers RF. Health Serv Res 5:233-47, Fall 70
All systems will be "go" only if they are planned to "go". Goins CW, et al. Hosp Manage 110:22-7, Sep 70
Efficiency increased in remodeled laundry. Kanoff R. Hosp Manage 112:27, Aug 71
New Hill-Burton Act should boost sagging hospital pocketbooks. Snyder JD. Hosp Manage 110:29-31, Jul 70
Steps in planning a central processing department. Mosesman B. Hosp Progr 52:53-6, Apr 71
Pressures for change. A response. The therapeutic corridor. Beckman R. Hospitals 45:71-3 passim, 1 Feb 71
Pressures for change. A response. Cancer treatment facilities. Betz EW, et al. Hospitals 45:95-8, 1 Feb 71
ICU and CCU facilities. Bobrow ML, et al. Hospitals 45:47-51, 16 May 71
Semipermanent construction in Vietnam. Edwards DJ. Hospitals 45:72-4, 1 Sep 71
How hospitals finance construction. Foster R, et al. Hospitals 45:47-53 passim, 1 Jul 71
An ideal nursing unit. Garfield SR. Hospitals 45:81-6, 16 Jun 71
Office landscaping. Kraft MB, et al. Hospitals 44:44-7, 16 Nov 70
Pressures for change. The scientific pressures. Laufman H. Hospitals 45:47-50, 1 Feb 71
OR systems as seen by a surgeon. Laufman H. Hospitals 44:56-8, 1 Dec 70
Hospital design and infection control. Mommsen RM. Hospitals 44:113-8, 1 Nov 70
Development of a teaching hospital. Russell JA. Hospitals 44:37-41, 1 Dec 70
A new approach to critical care units. Weil MH, et al. Hospitals 45:65-8, 16 Aug 71
Major medical center adds new hospital. Hospitals 45:30 passim, 16 Mar 71
Selection of carpeting. Hospitals 45:72-4, 16 Jun 71
Rehabilitation in a "fishbowl". Hospitals 45:42-3, 16 Apr 71
Unusually low construction cost achieved. Hospitals 45:44, 16 Aug 71
Travel in nursing units. Lippert S. Hum Factors 13:269-82, Jun 71
Staphylococcal infection in subdivided general surgical wards. Edmunds PN. J Hyg (Camb) 68:531-47, Dec 70
The effect of a changed environment on bacterial colonization rates in an established burns centre. Wormald PJ. J Hyg (Camb) 68:633-45, Dec 70
Bacteriological observations in a mechanically ventilated experimental ward and in two open-plan wards. Whyte W, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:335-45, Aug 69
The economics of a veterinary hospital. Tandy J, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:49-57, Jan 71
The design of the intensive care unit, department of anaesthesia, university hospital, Copenhagen. Jacobsen E. Laval Med 41:1104-8, Nov 70
Carpeting the ward: an exploratory study in environmental psychiatry. Cheek FE, et al. Ment Hyg 55:109-18, Jan 71
Planning and design '71: campus design. American hospital in Lebanon links new technics and old customs. Clark A. Mod Hosp 116:89-92, Mar 71
Unless we know more we should use less carpeting. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 116:114, Mar 71
What carpeting must do to become acceptable. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 116:132, Apr 71
Indirect lighting improves outlook for everyone. Rosenfeld N. Mod Hosp 117:78 passim, Aug 71
Needed: a way to make every bed an I.C.U. Schefke JT, et al. Mod Hosp 116:85-7, Jan 71
Planning and design '71: design concepts. Octagons put hospital in good shape for expansion. Mod Hosp 116:99-100, Mar 71
Planning and design '71: construction methods. Triangles and hexagons add up to economy. Mod Hosp 116:85-8, Mar 71
Planning and design '71: nursing units. The way to savings is through the nursing unit. Mod Hosp 116:98-9, Mar 71
Hilltop hospital rises above expansion problem. Mod Hosp 116:102-4, Apr 71
Hospital built for nurses works well for everyone. Mod Hosp 115:94-7, Nov 70
Do-it-ourself renovation saves fourty-two thousand dollars. Mod Hosp 115:132-4, Nov 70
Planning complex building systems. England R. Nature (Lond) 229:233-6, 22 Jan 71
The open-plan patient. Adams F. Nurs Times 67:303-5, 11 Mar 71
The Falkirk experiment. Nurs Times 67:470-4, 22 Apr 71
Nurse planners please. Nurs Times 67:815, 8 Jul 71
Design of a perinatal center. Gluck L. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:777-91, Nov 70
"Open" nursing stations on psychiatric wards. Edwards J, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:209-17, Sep-Oct 70
Radiological department at Copenhagen county hospital in Glostrup. Harrestrup H. Radiography 36:254-8, Oct 70
"Best buy hospitals". Watson WH. Radiography 37:153-4, Jun 71
Remarks at the 32nd Annual Meeting of the R.I. Blue Cross Corporation. Hanley AF. RI Med J 54:266-8 passim, May 71
Mental health facilities: a model for physical planning. Spivack M, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:513-28, Apr 70
[Central complex of the new National Hospital] Secher O. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1686-96, 3 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Is there a future for the hospital?] Svith P. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2514-6, 24 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Hospital planning] Lundstedt C. Ygre Laeger 25:2367-9, 1970 (Dan)
[Public health physicians and hospitals. Construction, furnishings, and control] Reploh H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:113-27, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Modern concepts in the projection of an operating room and an intensive care department] Monti GF, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:321-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Unit premises: placement and structural characteristics] Rizzotti G. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:62-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The hospital building as a therapeutic factor] Marass I. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:153-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Proposed architectural plans for the Sector Services of the Local Health Units] Fara GM, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:51-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The regional general hospital and the Local Health Unit; presentation of an overall plan] Saccani CF, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:73-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Disadvantages caused by the general nurses and attendants occupying the same sections of the hospital] Verita F, et al. Fracastoro 62:88-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Modern structuration of departments and hospitals of infectious diseases in the field of hospital planning] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:235-48, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies of climatic conditions and ventilation of a prefabricated building of the Ospedale di Circolo in Lecco] Albano A, et al. Ig Mod 62:623-44, 1969 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy units of medium capacity for burned patients: role and structure] D'Arca SU, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:223-42, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Organization of premature infant wards in hospital centers] Guarino M, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:161-220, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Plans for the construction of sound-proof rooms and accessary equipment] Sakabe N. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:1029-37, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Construction of Ullevål Hospital] Wang-Norderud R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:841-2, 20 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Effect of increased window pane area on the microclimate of rural hospitals] Mironenko MA. Gig Sanit 35:92-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of soundproofing in hospitals and sanitoria] Soldatkina SA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:91-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Organizing food blocks in hospitals] Turuk-Pchelina ZF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:73-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Organization of a laser-therapy ward] Sidorik EP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:41-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in rationalizing the work of reception-diagnostic departments in a large general hospital] Grinchenko LA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:16-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Modern structure and tasks of the pediatric hospital] Grishina TA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:33-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Current methods of programming to choose from among the alternatives in medical care projects] Sandoval IR. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:139-47, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Planning of acute consultation in the hospital of Lund] Dahn I, et al. Lakartidningen 67:2543-8, 27 May 70 (Swe)
[Huddinge Hospital--the biggest in Scandinavia--and otherwise] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 67:5781-96, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Intensive care. 5. Planning a surgical ward] Renström B. Lakartidningen 68:1383-91, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Welcome to Helsingborg] Thomson A. Lakartidningen 68:2089-97, 28 Apr 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The development of hospital architecture in the 19th century. I] Murken A. Med Monatsschr 24:406-12, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The development of hospital building in the 19th century] Murken A. Med Monatsschr 24:453-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE (N2)

California quake. Braverman S JENKS N. Am J Nurs 71:9-12, Apr 71
Crisis hospitalization within a psychiatric emergency service. Rhine MW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1386-91, Apr 71
Effects of increased therapist commitment on emergency psychiatric evaluations. Weisz AE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:237-41, Aug 70
Emergency bypass for the community. May IA, et al. Am J Surg 122:256-9, Aug 71
Cardiopulmonary arrest. Evaluation of an active resuscitation program. Stiles QR, et al. Am J Surg 122:282-7, Aug 71
Total management of trauma. London PS. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:8, Jan 71
The emergency department. Taubenhaus LJ. Arch Environ Health 22:629-30, May 71
Flying squads for road accidents. Little K. Br Med J 2:772, 26 Jun 71
Disaster planning. A major accident exercise. Savage PE. Br Med J 4:168-71, 17 Oct 70
Psychiatric patients in the general hospital casualty service. Report of a study. Harvey ML, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:129-35, Apr 71
Lessons from emergencies. Lowy FH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:103-4, Apr 71
Psychiatric education in the emergency room setting. Rusk TN. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:111-9, Apr 71
A comprehensive emergency psychiatric service in a general hospital. Straker M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:137-9, Apr 71
Emergency admission in hospital utilization. Vernon S. Conn Med 34:656-8, Sep 70
The registration program of cases of recent myocardial infarction conducted within the framework of medical care of the Warsaw emergency service. Askanas Z, et al. Cor Vasa 12:169-77, 1970
Incidence rate of recent myocardial infarction in Warsaw in the course of a one-year registration conducted within the framework of medical care of the emergency service. Askanas Z, et al. Cor Vasa 12:178-87, 1970
The evolution of a coordinated emergency service. Beahan LT, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:214-6, Jul 71
Developing a 24-hour psychiatric emergency service. Beck JC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:146-8, May 71
Emergency department drugs. Maudlin RK, et al. Hospitals 45:88-92, 1 May 71
The triage nurse. Slater RR. Hospitals 44:50-2, 1 Dec 70
Cardiac diagnosis and decision-making in a hospital emergency room. Desser KB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:1-6, Jan 71
Community hospital experience with emergency cardiac resuscitation. Swanson LW. J Iowa Med Soc 60:569-70, Aug 70
The work of a casualty department as an index of the efficiency of the health services. Corrigan FL. J Ir Med Assoc 64:168-72, 18 Mar 71
Emergencies. Sherlock EC. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:253 passim, Oct 70
An evaluation of neurosurgical emergency capabilities in a standard metropolitan statistical area. Bouzarth WF. J Trauma 11:560-6, Jul 71
The administration of the emergency room. Summary of afternoon workshops. Folse JR. J Trauma 11:558-9, Jul 71
Trauma workshop report: trauma in children. Haller JA Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:1052-4, Nov 70
Trauma workshop report: emergency evacuation and transport of injured. Schamadan J, et al. J Trauma 10:1042-4, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Of wicked stepmothers, ugly sisters, and academic Cinderellas. Walt AJ, et al. J Trauma 11:554-7, Jul 71
Modification of an operating-room table for immediate radiographic evaluation of the urinary tract in the acute, severe trauma patient. Cass AS, et al. J Urol 105:569-70, Apr 71
The psychiatrist and the emergency room. King LS. JAMA 214:1697, 30 Nov 70
A psychiatrist's experiences in general in a hospital emergency room. Nigro SA. JAMA 214:1657-60, 30 Nov 70
The critical care complex. JAMA 216:886, 3 May 71
Urgent admissions to hospital. Caro D. Lancet 1:1353, 26 Jun 71
The paediatric casualty. Ferguson AW. Lancet 2:1136, 28 Nov 70
The paediatric casuality. Pugh RJ. Lancet 2:1031-2, 14 Nov 70
A disgraceful situation. Lancet 2:861, 24 Oct 70
More on methadone. Hospital and emergency room physicians. Katon RN. Med Ann DC 40:337, May 71
A system of emergency resuscitation in a general hospital. Mykyta LJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:600-3, 13 Mar 71
Hospital disaster plan meets 40 hour test during racial rioting. Brown BL Jr. Mod Hosp 115:85-7, Oct 70
Hospital hot lines: "Call us, we can't call you". Judge D. Med Hosp 116:87-92, May 71
Emergency room psychiatry: a gateway to community medicine. Linn L. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:110-20, Jan-Feb 71
Role of the emergency unit in a community hospital. Kunian L. N Engl J Med 283:1367-70, 17 Dec 70
Some comparative costs in comprehensive versus fragmented pediatric care. Heagarty MC, et al. Pediatrics 46:596-603, Oct 70
New needs in accident services. R Soc Health J 91:55, Mar-Apr 71
Neurologic injury--responsibilities of the emergency room physician. Mack EW. Rocky Mt Med J 68:32-4, Mar 71
The organisation of emergency unit Outram Road General Hospital 1964-1968. Fung WG. Singapore Med J 12:37-41, Feb 71
[Emergencies in hospitals] S Afr Med J 44:909-10, 15 Aug 70 (Afr)
[How to plan emergency admissions] Bouček J. Cesk Zdrav 19:358-62, 1971 (Cze)
[Hospitals and emergency operations] Bouček J. Cesk Zdrav 19:235-41, 1971 (Cze)
[Catastrophe preparations and casualty organization] Andreassen M. Nord Med 85:354-6, 18 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Functioning and organization of on-duty personnel in medical care units] Lauwers P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 21:44-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Biotelemetry in first-aid. Experience of emergency medical assistance service (S.A.M.U.) in the south of France and Pyrenees region] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:101-18, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Polytraumatology in the hospitals of Paris and of the Parisian region] Sicard A, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 154:908-11, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic, clinical and therapeutic considerations on treatment of tetanus in relation to the experience of the medical resuscitation clinic of the Hôpital Claude-Bernard in Paris] Vic-Dupont. Rev Med Liege 25:721-6, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Salpetriere Emergency Child Psychiatry Ward: 1st 10 years' activity] Dugas M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:61-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Successful reanimation--also in a small hospital?] Theiss E. Chirurg 41:427-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Tasks of internal medical doctors in the central emergency and intensive care units] Henkel C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2461-2, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Organization, function and results of the emergency center at the district hospital Rostock-South] Neumann S. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1216-23, 30 Jun 70 (Ger)
[2 years of the central first aid and intensive care unit in the town hospital in Friedrichshain] Scheidler K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2455-61, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies of sites of the highest incidence of accidents in 5 rural and 5 metropolitan areas, possibilities of reducing the hazards by providing emergency vehicles for physician] Herzog K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:221-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy at the accident hospital] Rehn J. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:96-100, 1969 (Ger)
[The management of craniocerebral injuries in a medium size hospital] Grewe HE, et al. Med Welt 4:119-22, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[1st results after 1 year's experience at a new spinal cord injury unit in the Murnau emergency hospital] Stoephasius E. Med Welt 44:1900-4, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Intensive patient care at the National Institute for Traumatology in Budapest] Varga P, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1203-11, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[Hospital resuscitation and first aid services and their extra-hospital auxiliary services] Mazzoni P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:139+, 1969 (Ita)
[Methods and means of emergency health care] Porzi U. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:499-507, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Aspects and regulation of the first aid organizations in the province of Grosseto] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:765-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment at a general hospital] Miyazaki H. Shujutsu 25:345-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Adaptation of hospital admission rooms to resuscitation purposes] Kossakiewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:397-8, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[Organization of emergency therapy at a clinic for internal diseases] Bulatov PK, et al. Sov Med 32:142-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience of the Vilnius first aid station with mechanized and automated processing of statistical materials] Ginkas MA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:62-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the activity of first aid stations in rural regions of the Ararat valley of the Armenian SSR (Artashatsk, Echmiadzinsk, Oktemberiansk)] Simonian KN. Sov Zdravookhr 29:46-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization and technical equipment of emergency medical services in Hungary] Timonin VM. Sov Zdravookhr 29:67-72, 1970 (Rus)
[Urgent problems of organizing resuscitation aid in the village] Tsmokaliuk II, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:47-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization and work of the urban child department of resuscitation and intensive therapy] Moldavskiĭ AM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:80-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Work in the Department of Emergency and Planned-Consultative Medical Service of the Lvov Regional Clinical Hospital] Gorobchuk VG. Vrach Delo 152-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Experience with consolidation of municipal hospital emergency aid stations with municipal first aid stations] Guzhevskiĭ VN, et al. Vrach Delo 148-52, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Experience with status epilepticus therapy in the Sklifosovskiĭ First-Aid Institute] Kariov VA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:841-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Traffic accidents in the territory covered by the surgical service of the medical center at Sremska Mitrovica in the course of the past 5 years] Panisić D, et al. Med Pregl 22:569-72, 1969 (Ser)
[Indications and management of intensive therapy in the surgical patient. VII. Summary and conclusions] Mateos-Fournier M. Gac Med Mex 100:515-7, May 70 (Spa)
[On duty at a mental hospital] Bernhardson G, et al. Lakartidningen 68:3326-30, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Planning of acute consultation in the hospital of Lund] Dahn I, et al. Lakartidningen 67:2543-8, 27 May 70 (Swe)
[Acute medical service and small hospitals] Erfors CG. Lakartidningen 68:3278-80, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Accident and emergency services. Durbin FC, et al. Br Med J 3:432, 14 Aug 71
Accident and emergency services. Harris NH. Br Med J 4:429, 14 Nov 70
Accident and emergency services. Wilson DH. Br Med J 2:48, 3 Apr 71
The mental health practitioner. Whittington HG. Hospitals 44:52-4, 16 Nov 70
The paediatri casualty. Batten RL. Lancet 2:1252-3, 12 Dec 70
The emergency room nurse orders x-rays of distal limbs in orthopedic trauma. Bliss A, et al. Nurs Res 20:440-3, Sep-Oct 71

STANDARDS

University Association for Emergency Medical Services. Charter meeting. Opening remarks. Frey CF. J Trauma 11:541-3, Jul 71

UTILIZATION

Emergency services. Psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital. A review. Brown JH, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:105-9, Apr 71 (28 ref.)
The after-hours psychiatric emergency. Daly RJ. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:17-8, Oct 70
Emergency services. Patients' ethnic backgrounds affect utilization. Berman JI, et al. Hospitals 45:84-8, 16 Jul 71
Management of the non-emergent patient. Canizaro PC. J Trauma 11:544-51, Jul 71
The non-emergent patient in the emergency room. Summary of morning workshops. Rudolf LE. J Trauma 11:532-3, Jul 71
Use of the casualty department. Southgate K. Lancet 2:984, 7 Nov 70
Emergency services for patients not acutely ill. Berman JI. N Engl J Med 284:396, 18 Feb 71
Effect of the neighborhood health center on the use of pediatric emergency departments in Rochester, New York. Hochheiser LI, et al. N Engl J Med 285:148-53, 15 Jul 71
The demand for emergency services: a study from the Victoria General Hospital. Chipman ML. NS Med Bull 50:39-40, Apr 71
Time spent by patients in emergency room. Survey at The New York Hospital. Goss ME, et al. NY State J Med 71:1243-6, 1 Jun 71
Planning for hospital emergency services. Jonas S. Postgrad Med 49:223-7, Jan 71
[Hospital emergency service. Experiences from the central hospital in Tampere on how to be ready in case of emergencies] Eerola R. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:82-8, 1970 (Fin)

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Equipment capital in ten New York City hospitals. Muller C. Am J Public Health 61:308-23, Feb 71
An improved version of the torsion-swing chair. Janeke CE, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:229-32, Apr 71
Hospital sanitation: the massive bacterial contamination of the wet mop. Westwood JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:693-7, Apr 71
Seductive styling--the procrustean bed. Kottke FJ. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:88-9, Feb 71
Electrical shock hazards in the hospital environment. Their causes and cures. Harpell TR. Can Hosp 47:48-53, Nov 70
Throwing it away. Hilborn J. Can Hosp 47:78-9 passim, Oct 70
Space for hospital stores. Huddart JD. Can Hosp 47:36, Oct 70
To be, or not to be--disposable. Colvin IT. Can Nurse 67:31-2, Jul 71
Plastic swaddlers keep newborns warm. Can Nurse 67:46-7, Jun 71
A peritoneoscope warmer: preliminary report. Parker GW, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 14:55-6, Aug 67
Microbiological aspects of the hospital environment: bacteriological effectiveness of a utensil washer-sanitizer. Daley D, et al. Health Lab Sci 8:21-8, Jan 71
Automated communications and delivery system has increased efficiency. Brasel JP. Hosp Manage 110:36-43, Sep 70
Where does all the money go? LeBrun H. Hosp Manage 110:81 passim, Oct 70
Aerospace technology for health care use. Richards JT Jr. Hosp Manage 110:28-33, Sep 70
Processing and redistributing thermometers. Tessena A. Hosp Manage 109:49 passim, Jun 70
Leasing: a hedge against obsolescence and inflation. Nash AP. Hosp Progr 52:11-2 passim, Apr 71
Survey of product analysis committees. Hosp Progr 52:8-10, Apr 71
The care and feeding of waste disposals. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 45:86-7, 16 Aug 71
Insulated trays facilitate meal delivery, improve food service. Laudenslager A. Hospitals 44:86-8, 16 Nov 70
Vacuum scrubbers. Musachio MB, et al. Hospitals 44:90-3, 16 Oct 70
Servicing electronic equipment. Paul RC. Hospitals 45:102-5, 1 Mar 71
Constraints in development. Phillips DF. Hospitals 45:53-7, 16 Jun 71
Some safety tips for microwave oven users. Hospitals 45:104-6, 16 Apr 71
Wet grinding of disposables. Hospitals 44:70-5, 1 Dec 70
Guide for hospital buyers. Hospitals 45:Suppl 2:495-60, 1 Aug 71
Octagon board for pediatric immobilization. Vézina JA. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:290-4, Dec 70
Economical long-distance telephoned electrocardiographs. Schreiber. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:398 passim, Dec 70
A continuous isovolumetric exchange transfusion technique. Cropp GJ. J Pediatr 77:881-3, Nov 70
Hospital beds. Andrews J. Lancet 1:443-5, 27 Feb 71
Basic equipment for medical intensive-care units. Collins JV, et al. Lancet 1:285-7, 6 Feb 71
Hospital beds. Gainsborough H. Lancet 1:550, 13 Mar 71
Variable-height casualty patient trolley. Murray AM. Lancet 1:737, 10 Apr 71
Monitoring high-risk cardiac patients during transportation in hospital. Taylor JO, et al. Lancet 2:1205-8, 12 Dec 70
Monitoring systems for intensive care. Fairchild RA, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1107-26, Sep 71
The electrical environment. Kilpatrick DG. Med Clin North Am 55:1095-105, Sep 71
Legislation. Device inventory and classification. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 9:6 passim, Dec 70
Follow these four steps to electrical safety. Attwood P. Mod Hosp 116:84, Jan 71
K.D.P. terminals: speed, legibility, control. Ball MJ. Mod Hosp 117:119-22, Aug 71
These measures are needed to protect the electrically susceptible patient. De Witt JS. Mod Hosp 116:79-84, Jan 71
Planning and design '71: materials handling. Supplies ride the rails at Buffalo-Mercy Hospital. Isaacman T. Mod Hosp 116:93-7, Mar 71
Needed: a way to make every bed an I.C.U. Schefke JT, et al. Mod Hosp 116:85-7, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intercoms relieve overworked telephones. Schwartz L.
Mod Hosp 116:92-3, Apr 71
A proper chair. Gould N.
N Engl J Med 284:338-9, 11 Feb 71
Electrical hazards and cardiovascular function.
Starmer CF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:181-6, 28 Jan 71
This technological age: are nurses in it? Greenberg RC.
Nurs Times 66:1558-60, 3 Dec 70
Emergency trolley. Longfield FP, et al.
Nurs Times 67:595-8, 20 May 71
Equipment and personnel for neonatal special care.
Segal S, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:793-810, Nov 70
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: growth in distilled water from hospitals. Favero MS, et al.
Science 173:836-8, 27 Aug 71
An inexpensive bedside analogue computer for measuring respiratory work and certain other parameters. Neely WA, et al. Surgery 69:309-13, Feb 71
[Emergencies in hospitals]
S Afr Med J 44:909-10, 15 Aug 70 (Afr)
[Leasing: a way out? A budgetary tool?] Rooen W.
Can Hosp 47:96-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Survival time of bacteria on surfaces and possibilities of its modification. I. The effect of various light conditions and preceding disinfection using conventional materials] Gundermann KO, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:102-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Data transmission with teletypewriter in the area of clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis--help in population health care] Thiele HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:611-4, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Medical documentation and electronic data processing in a university hospital (planning-experiences-suggestions). 1. Principles of EDP application planning] Fuchs G.
Methods Inf Med 9:81-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Viewpoints in the construction of a modularly organized hospital data processing system] Hansen T, et al. Methods Inf Med 9:97-101, Apr 70 (Ger)
[A small computer for data recording at hospital admission] Wichmann H.
Methods Inf Med 9:110-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Sterile water equipment for the office and clinic] Bressel M, et al. Urologe 8:335-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Technical trends in instrumental resuscitation. (Problems of its use in first aid). Apparatus, technics and related problems in respiratory and cardiocirculatory resuscitation] Malin L, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:393-462, 1969 (Ita)
[Simple and inexpensive way of doubling the number of hospital beds in cases of mass emergencies] Zietkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:566-7, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Study of the optical characteristics of glass and metal reflectors for surgical lamps] Litvinova NA.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:108-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Complex outfitting of the functional diagnosis section of a regional hospital with medical technology equipment] Skorunskaia TN, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:39-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Production control with automatic data processing. I. Requirement in hospitals] Haeger K.
Lakartidningen 68:226-8, Jan 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Naval medical ceramics. Pugh PD.
J R Nav Med Serv 57:41-8, Spring 71

STANDARDS

Electric hazards in hospitals. Bruner JM.
Anesthesiology 33:479-80, Nov 70
Canadian and international standards for anaESTHESIA EQUIPMENT.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:129-30, Mar 71
Electric shock protection. Morse AR.
Can Hosp 47:29-32, Nov 70
Standards--a workshop report. Bassin P.
Hosp Manage 110:33, Dec 70
Principles of labeling. Report of a workshop held at the Chicago seminar. Brown KM.
Hosp Manage 110:55, Sep 70
Be able to justify your need for change. Hargest TS.
Hosp Manage 112:35, Jul 71
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and C.S. Kelley N, et al.
Hosp Manage 110:45-8, Jul 70
Bacteriological observations of hospital commissary environments. I. A bacteriological survey of dishware, eating utensils and warewashers. Lloyd RS, et al.
Hosp Manage 110:22 passim, Aug 70
Studies on the washing and sanitizing efficiency of a new type hospital dishwasher. Lloyd RS, et al.
Hosp Manage 110:30-47, Nov 70
Evaluation of products. Sharp A.
Hosp Manage 110:58, Aug 70
Industry's marketing strategy must include service-replacement parts for medical devices. Weil MH, et al. Hosp Manage 112:19, Aug 71
Isolated power is not the solution to electrical hazard problems. Albisser AM, et al.
Hosp Progr 52:52-5, Sep 71
Are your disposables safe? Bruch CW.
Hospitals 45:138-46, 1 Sep 71
The advantages of the electronic thermometer.
Ferguson GT, et al. Hospitals 45:62-3, 1 Aug 71
Surgical suite. Needed: error prevention. Finlay J, et al.
Hospitals 45:64-6, 1 Aug 71
Isolated power systems. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 45:105-7, 1 Sep 71
Electrical safety in hospitals. Brown JI.
Lancet 2:495-6, 28 Aug 71
Electrical safety in hospitals. Lancet 1:845-6, 24 Apr 71
Assessment of equipment. Lancet 2:145, 17 Jul 71
New research institute evaluates safety and performance of devices. Lepkowski W.
Mod Hosp 116:35-40, Mar 71
Coating metal surfaces reduces electrical risk. Lubin D.
Mod Hosp 117:68 passim, Jul 71
Ralph Nader, the consumer and the hospitals. (Nader R), Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 284:1017-8, 6 May 71
Are radiant heaters safe in the delivery room?
Robertson AF. Pediatrics 47:955-6, May 71
[Electric dangers in hospitals] Jessen C.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:422-5, 5 Mar 71 (Dan)
B [Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Facilities and equipment]
Gasparetto A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:80-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Supply--processing--distribution. Dryan DJ.
Hosp Manage 110:53-5, Nov 70

UTILIZATION

Use of electronic equipment in a medical center. Gonda I, et al. Med Res Eng 10:21-4, Jan-Feb 71

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE (N2)

The CAMP system for computerized menu plans.
Balintfy JL. Hospitals 45:92-3, 16 May 71
Some time-savers for food service operation. Brown M.
Hospitals 45:111, 1 Feb 71
Convenience versus conventional operation. Byrd RC, et al. Hospitals 45:90 passim, 16 Mar 71
Food service. Donaldson B.
Hospitals 45:81-4 passim, 1 Apr 71 (36 ref.)
Special weekend meal plan reduces man-hour requirements. Hart PE. Hospitals 45:91-2, 1 Mar 71
Evaluating the patient's tray--a suggested program.
Herman E, et al. Hospitals 44:69, 16 Dec 70
A per-meal charge system. Holbrook FK.
Hospitals 45:94-7, 1 May 71
Discharge diets versus patient education. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 45:100-2, 16 Feb 71
Attractive holiday meals for patients on modified diets.
Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:69 passim, 1 Dec 70
Insulated trays facilitate meal delivery, improve food service. Laudenslager A. Hospitals 44:86-8, 16 Nov 70
Batch cooking. McIver C. Hospitals 44:84-5, 16 Oct 70
90-day nonselective menus by computer. McNabb ME.
Hospitals 45:88-91, 16 May 71
Participatory management increases motivation.
Markowich MM. Hospitals 45:123-8, 1 Sep 71
Cost control in the small dietary department. Powell MW. Hospitals 45:96-7, 1 Jun 71
Freeze-dried foods. Quam ME.
Hospitals 44:86-9, 16 Dec 70
Cost control through record keeping. Reel LC.
Hospitals 45:97-8 passim, 1 Jun 71
The unit menu system. Robinson NE.
Hospitals 45:84-6, 16 Aug 71
Food temperature control. Ross LN.
Hospitals 45:67-70, 16 Jun 71
Expanding a food service system. Schaffer MM, et al.
Hospitals 44:81-6, 16 Nov 70
Food service: sanitation and the human ingredient.
Stauffer LD. Hospitals 45:62-5, 1 Jul 71
Contract food service. Strittmatter MR.
Hospitals 45:94-5, 16 Mar 71
Production demand forecasting. Uhrich RV, et al.
Hospitals 45:106-10, 1 Feb 71
Financial management of the dietary department.
Wilford DS. Hospitals 45:88-90, 1 Mar 71
Some safety tips for microwave oven users.
Hospitals 45:104-6, 16 Apr 71
Hospital dietetics in Indonesia. Almatsier S.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:143-6, Feb 71
The children's ward as a lethal factor? Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Pediatr 77:895-9, Nov 70
Pediatric menu planning complicated by long stays and strong preferences. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 116:130-1, Mar 71
The way to the community's heart is through the dietitian. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 116:114, Jan 71
What motivates employes: recognition, reward, supervision and challenge. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 116:136, Jun 71
The exchange list, or how diabetics can have apple pie and ice cream. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 116:147, Apr 71
Some fresh approaches to using fresh fruits. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 117:112, Jul 71
Special diets no longer block expansion of convenience food. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 117:146, Aug 71
All-convenience food system eliminates need for kitchen. Downen M. Mod Hosp 116:101-2, Jun 71
Staggered cooking schedule keeps food hot, patients cool. Husk JM. Mod Hosp 116:98-101, Jun 71
"Ready" foods may provide ready savings. Hysen P.
Mod Hosp 116:95-8 passim, Jun 71
Contract food service: how well does it do the job?
Mod Hosp 116:103-4, Jun 71
Food preferences of hospital patients. Glew G.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:339-43, Dec 70
[Types of hospital diet] Maag V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:39-45, 15 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Survey of the acceptance of milk drinks in the hospital] Doncieux M, et al.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 24:1579-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[10 years of accomplishment comparison of the kitchens of the Berlin hospitals--a nutrition hygienic survey] Paulenz H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:771-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Symposium: ideal hospital food service] Nagai M, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:643-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Organizing food blocks in hospitals] Turuk-Pchelina ZF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:73-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Bacteriologic control in the dining rooms of hospitals] Caballero Servín A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 11:661-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Aspects on hospital administration] Alsén S.
Lakartidningen 67:5131-2, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Internal medicine aspects] Birke G.
Lakartidningen 67:5111-3, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Viewpoints on personal hygiene] Hedlund P.
Lakartidningen 67:5127-30, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. General hospital diet for adults] Ihre B.
Lakartidningen 67:5120-2, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Nutritional physiology aspects] Isaksson B.
Lakartidningen 67:5105-8, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. The choice of nutriments and the course of meals] Isaksson B.
Lakartidningen 67:5106-10, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Right diet to the right patient] Larsson K.
Lakartidningen 67:5119-20, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. General hospital diet for children] Lindquist B.
Lakartidningen 67:5113-6, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. Exigencies on the hygiene of food stuffs] Nilsson T.
Lakartidningen 67:5125-7, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hospital diet--a medical matter. The new dietary regime in Stockholm hospitals] Wallin A.
Lakartidningen 67:5123-4, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)

MANPOWER

What does a dietary consultant do? Emerson HR.
Hospitals 45:134-5 passim, 16 Jul 71
Personnel training needs. Peay M, et al.
Hospitals 45:101-4, 16 Apr 71
Orientation and training. Worthington CY.
Hospitals 44:72-7, 1 Nov 70
Modern food management. Labor turnover stems from poor guidance, petty gripes. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 115:122, Oct 70

STANDARDS

[Nutritional evaluation of the regular hospital diet] Vellar OD.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1-8, 10 Jan 71 (23 ref.) (Nor)
[The new standard for hospital diet has to be revised] Isaksson B.
Lakartidningen 68:1339-44, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING (N2)

see also related
BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

Housekeeper is key member of infection control team.
Charter D. Can Hosp 48:44, Mar 71
Product evaluation guidelines. Charter D.
Can Hosp 48:79, Apr 71
What kind of laundry is best for you? Oehnel E.
Can Hosp 48:48-50, Aug 71
Microbiological aspects of the hospital environment: bacteriological effectiveness of a utensil washer-sanitizer. Daley D, et al.
Health Lab Sci 8:21-8, Jan 71
Bacterial shedding during bed-stripping of reusable and disposable linens as detected by the high volume air sampler. Litsky BY, et al.
Health Lab Sci 8:29-34, Jan 71
Potential cost savings in the housekeeping department.
Connolly VM. Hosp Progr 52:46 passim, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vacuum scrubbers. Musachio MB, et al.
Hospitals 44:90-3, 16 Oct 70
2,4,4'-Trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether, a new antimicrobicum, and its importance in the washing of hospital laundry. Koenig M, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:848-51, 18 Jul 70
[Disadvantages caused by the general nurses and attendants occupying the same sections of the hospital] Veritá F, et al.
Fracastoro 62:88-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Housekeeping manpower trends. Newkirk DR.
Hosp Progr 52:66-9, Jan 71

STANDARDS

A cooperative microbiological evaluation of floor-cleaning procedures in hospital patient rooms. Vesley D, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:256-64, Oct 70
Card improves room inspection. Pittman SE.
Hospitals 45:162 passim, 16 Jul 71

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see under CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE (N2)

Maintenance of hospital mechanical and electrical services. Lawson J. Can Hosp 48:45 passim, Apr 71
Industry's marketing strategy must include service-replacement parts for medical devices. Weil MH, et al. Hosp Manage 112:19, Aug 71
Five steps to improved maintenance. Ruhlin RR.
Hosp Progr 52:46-51, Jul 71
A maintenance system for a small hospital. James CF Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:70-4, 16 Dec 70
Maintenance of biomedical equipment. Wear JO, et al.
Hospitals 45:84-7 passim, 1 Jun 71
Maintenance problems in small hospitals.
Hospitals 44:66-70, 1 Nov 70
Follow these four steps to electrical safety. Attwood P.
Mod Hosp 116:64, Jan 71
Electronic guardian watches hospital's mechanical systems. Cobb G. Mod Hosp 115:130, Oct 70
These measures are needed to protect the electrically susceptible patient. De Witt JS.
Mod Hosp 116:79-84, Jan 71
Do-it-ourself renovation saves fourty-two thousand dollars. Mod Hosp 115:132-4, Nov 70
Improved organization of the hospital work. Kaminski J. Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:415-22, 1970

MANPOWER

Servicing electronic equipment. Paul RC.
Hospitals 45:102-5, 1 Mar 71

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF (M, N2)

Computer-held clinical record system. II. Assessment. Opit LJ, et al. Br Med J 4:80-2, 10 Oct 70
Radiological training and staffing in the Birmingham region and elsewhere. Whitfield AG, et al.
Br Med J 2:514-5, 29 May 71
A surgeon's reflections. Br Med J 1:569, 13 Mar 71
Cigarette smoking and the responsibility of the hospital physician. Bali K.
Bronches 20:307-12, Sep-Oct 70
Individualism and the psychiatric hospital system. The problem of professional autonomy. Falck HS.
Bull Menninger Clin 35:19-27, Jan 71
A question of privilege. Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 48:5, Jul 71
Medical staff relations. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:47 passim, Jun 71
Cigarette smoking and the responsibility of the hospital physician. Bali K. Chest 59:418-20, Apr 71
The establishment of a divisional system of clinical organisation in a district general hospital. Duncan AH.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:137-9, Jul 71
JCAH standards: opportunities for medical staff leadership. Carroll WW. Hosp Progr 51:63-8, Oct 70
The hospital medical director: an administrator's view. Harvey JD. Hosp Progr 51:80-4, Nov 70
Medical staff functions and leadership. Jack WW.
Hosp Progr 51:76-9, Nov 70
Strong triumvirate fragmentizes system. Thompson JD.
Hosp Progr 52:38-41, Feb 71
Challenges facing hospital medical staffs. Williams KJ.
Hosp Progr 51:56-62, Oct 70
Priniciples of hospital staff reorganization for a successful medical audit. YaDeau RE.
Hosp Progr 52:72-3, Mar 71
The physician as manager. Ainsworth TH Jr.
Hospitals 44:53-5, 16 Dec 70
Law in brief: access to physicians' hospital records. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:148-52 passim, 1 Sep 71
The hospital's privilege in staff appointments. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:88-90 passim, 1 Aug 71
The physician's role. MacDonald GE.
Hospitals 45:55-9, 16 Apr 71
Medical staff appointments. Tilson JQ.
Hospitals 44:51-4 passim, 1 Nov 70
The release rates of state mental hospitals as related to maintenance costs and patient-staff ratio. Lasky DI, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:272-7, Apr 71
Physicians and a hospital merger: patterns of resistance to organizational change. Rothman RA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 12:46-55, Mar 71
Staff communications on the medical and surgical services: a research note. Stephens LC.
J Health Soc Behav 8:148-53, Jun 67
The work party. J Ir Med Assoc 64:328, 24 Jun 71
Medical staff structure--Thayer Hospital version. Beaupre EM. J Maine Med Assoc 62:18-9, Feb 71
Medical staff structure--Thayer Hospital version. Fisher SA. J Maine Med Assoc 62:19-20, Feb 71
In-house engineering training for hospital staff. Arzbaecher RC. J Med Educ 46:204-10, Mar 71
Informal educators for practicing physicians. Wenrich JW, et al. J Med Educ 46:299-305, Apr 71
Physician education and the community hospital. The staff physicians's view. Bernstein A.
J Med Soc NJ 68:422-5, May 71
The future rôle of the general practitioner in the hospital. Evans EO.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:187-98, Apr 71
Upper respiratory tract carriage of gram-negative enteric bacilli by hospital personnel. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 214:754-6, 26 Oct 70
Who will appoint consultants? Andrews J.
Lancet 1:1357, 26 Jun 71
New deal for junior hospital doctors. Cort DF, et al.
Lancet 2:660-1, 18 Sep 71
Training of junior hospital medical staff in the South-West Metropolitan Region. Essex-Lopresti M.
Lancet 1:337-9, 13 Feb 71
The hospital internal communication project. Leigh HE, et al. Lancet 1:1005-9, 15 May 71
New deal for junior hospital doctors. Noone P.
Lancet 2:541-2, 4 Sep 71
Staffing of mental subnormality hospitals. Pilkington TL. Lancet 2:161, 17 Jul 71
On the art of being interviewed. Stewart RH.
Lancet 1:127-9, 16 Jan 71
Anesthetic staffing. Taylor TH, et al.
Lancet 1:243, 30 Jan 71
Consultants as managers. Lancet 1:385-6, 20 Feb 71
Points of contact. Lancet 1:221-2, 30 Jan 71
Trauma: the physician's role. Lancet 1:1342-3, 26 Jun 71
Staff relationships and power structures in hospitals. Brehaut J. Med J Aust 1:1339-40, 19 Jun 71
The communication gap between hospital and family doctor. McEwin R, et al. Med J Aust 1:1334-9, 19 Jun 71
The hospital staff joint interview with the patient and his relative. Groth C. Ment Hyg 52:447-51, Jul 68
Hospital hearings must be fair, but they don't have to be formal. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 115:56-60 passim, Nov 70
Hospital must specify criteria for medical staff membership. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 115:88-9, Oct 70
Peer review: the new look in medical accountability. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 115:114, Nov 70
Medical staff forum. To get the doctors into the act, take them out of the hospital. Rourke AJ.
Mod Hosp 115:106, Oct 70
One way to give doctors recognition: like everybody else, let them pay. Semmelweis F.
Mod Hosp 115:62-4, Oct 70
The physician and the hospital. Brown RE.
N Engl J Med 284:157-8, 21 Jan 71
If the doctors owned the hospitals. Creditor MC.
N Engl J Med 284:134-9, 21 Jan 71
Privileges of limited registration. Wallwork DW.
N Engl J Med 284:734, 1 Apr 71
Physicians on hospital governing boards. Simenstad LO. Nebr State Med J 56:224-6, Jun 71
Spanner in the works. Danvers JN.
Nurs Times 67:364-5, 25 Mar 71
Assumption of attitudes toward abortion during physician education. Wolf SR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:141-7, Jan 71
Vocational training. Burrell D.
Practitioner 205:96-8, Jul 70
Hospital practice for the general practitioner. Emrys-Roberts RM. Practitioner Suppl:3-7, Feb 71
Hospital practice for the general practitioner. Emrys-Roberts RM. Practitioner Suppl:3+ p, Feb 71
A study of the concept of change at work for senior hospital staff, via the semantic differential technique. Burnand G. Soc Sci Med 3:627-37, Apr 70
Responsibility and role of the medical staff. Skinner RG Jr. South Med J 64:512-3, Apr 71
[On the possibility for the head physician to discuss official matters with his colleagues, or to delegate his own authority] Mogensen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:915-6, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[From the Assistant Physicians' Committee] Sterndorff B. Ugeskr Laeger 133:916-7, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Salaries of subordinate physicians who serve part-time in hospitals]
Ugeskr Laeger 133:34-5, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)
[How to insure better information to hospital physicians on the properties and prices of antibiotics] Lechat P.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:1049-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Withdrawal of blood by hospital physicians] Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2045-7, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Social policies in the foreground] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1113-8, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Medico-legal problems. 10. Cooperation between practitioners and hospital physicians] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:107-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Hospital rounds of the chief physician] Sidorkin AS.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Results of examination for toxoplasmosis of medical personnel] Shkarin VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:122-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Sylf action for increased possibility for part-time service for assistant physicians] Hultin H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:544-51, 3 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Everyone has a big stake in the 'transfer of functions'] Flood M. Can Hosp 48:24-5 passim, Jan 71 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

[Health Administration's census of doctors 1970] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeger 133:415-21, 5 Mar 71 (Dan)

EDUCATION

Educationally speaking. Capian RM.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:487, Aug 71
[Experience in increasing the qualifications of section and department therapeutists of ou- tpatient and polyclinical establishments] Rattel'-Tamantsev GI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:39-41, 1970 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The warning. NZ Med J 73:28, Jan 71
The education of foreign medical school graduates. Wedgwood RJ. Pediatrics 46:760-6, Nov 70

STANDARDS

Medical staff privileges and the law. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:25-7, Aug 71
Study of peer review of inhospital patient care, with aid of manual. Fine J, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1963-73, 15 Aug 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hospital staffing. Br Med J 3:490, 26 Aug 71
Staffing a new maternity unit. Cook GW, et al.
Lancet 1:1293, 19 Jun 71
[More full-time hospital physicians]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2630, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Work expenditure of interns and heads of surgical departments] Gorbunova NA.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:19-24, 1970 (Rus)
[Regulation of attendance at polyclinics] Ivanov SV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:32-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of determining the work expenditure of hospital physicians for state standardization] Khristiukhin AK. Sov Zdravookhr 29:27-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Regulation of patients' visits to physicians of different specialties in urban polyclinics] Komarov IuM.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:13-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Registration at a polyclinic in relation to the development of specialization] Maurer LA.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:25-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the expenditure fo work time by regional pulmonary tuberculosis specialists and methodological approaches to the development of case load standards] Nisan GI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:44-8, 1971 (Rus)

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

Manual patient drug profiles as part of a drug distribution system. Almquist DD.
Am J Hosp Pharm 27:988-93, Dec 70
A pharmacy coordinated unit dose dispensing and drug administration system. Description of the system. Berry CC. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:890-8, Nov 70
A comparison of medication errors under the University of Kentucky unit dose system and traditional drug distribution systems in four hospitals. Hynniman CE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 27:802-14, Oct 70
Problems of implementation of unit dose dispensing. Johnston LJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:815-21, Oct 70
Conveyerized prescription processing. Katzoff J, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 27:736-41, Sep 70
KILAS--List processing for drug information. Kitler ME, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:832-5, Oct 70
A pharmacy coordinated unit dose dispensing and drug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration system. Administrative implications. Lachner BJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:899-901, Nov 70
A pharmacy coordinated unit dose dispensing and drug administration system. Philosophy, objectives and pharmaceutical implications. Latiolais CJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:886-9, Nov 70
The status of unit dose dispensing in United States hospitals: 1969. McClain PR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:994-9, Dec 70
A pharmacy coordinated unit dose dispensing and drug administration system. Nursing implications. Martin RM. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:902-6, Nov 70
A system for computer processing of radiopharmaceutical disbursement information. Nusynowitz ML, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:191-4, Jan 71
Preferences in antibiotic prescribing. Lasagna L. Br Med J 3:474, Aug 71
Re-evaluation of a method of prescribing drugs in hospital. Moir DC, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:131-6, Jul 71
Control and distribution of narcotics in the hospital. Banner L, et al. Hosp Manage 110:68-9, Oct 70
Automated communications and delivery system has increased efficiency. Brasel JP. Hosp Manage 110:36-43, Sep 70
Medication order forms. Reid WR. Hosp Manage 110:18-9, Dec 70
Implementing a unit dose system. Helmin RP, et al. Hosp Progr 52:58-64, Sep 71
Updating patient medication records. Budd R, et al. Hospitals 45:115-22, 1 Sep 71
Emergency department drugs. Maudlin RK, et al. Hospitals 45:88-92, 1 May 71
Clinical pharmacy: general hospital. Smith WE, et al. Hospitals 44:88-94, 1 Nov 70
Hospital pharmacy systems. Sprague GR, et al. Hospitals 44:56-63, 16 Oct 70
Pharmacy: four-part medication order form. Stoiber JG, et al. Hospitals 45:56-8, 1 Jul 71
Impact of automation. Hospitals 45:87-9, 1 May 71
O-T-C products for the control of stinging and biting insects. Sadik F. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:474-81 passim, Sep 71
Report of task force on the pharmacist's clinical role. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:482-5, Sep 71
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics convert to the metric system. Colenbrander A. J Iowa Med Soc 61:219-24, Apr 71
The costs of Dangerous Drugs legislation in England and Wales. Culyer AJ, et al. Med Care 8:501-9, Nov-Dec 70
Amphetamines and sedatives are new targets of drug thieves. Bowles G Jr. Mod Hosp 116:138, Apr 71
Unit-of-use packaging is shape of the future. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 115:118, Nov 70
We changed to unit-dose system. Budd R. Nurs Outlook 19:116-7, Feb 71
[The distribution of antibiotics in hospitals and their cost price] Laroux P. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:945-62, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Systems of prescription of antibiotics in hospitals] Monnier J. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:1037-47, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[System of prescription of antibiotics in a general medicine department] Morin M. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:937-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Organization of the dispensation of drugs in hospitals] Lambert G. J Pharm Belg 26:75-93, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
["Profiles" and men] Leger L. Presse Med 79:1263, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[Drug containers as possible carriers of infection in hospital] Flury F, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:361-76, Jun 71 (Ger)
[A prescription file for the therapeutic clinic] Zvonarev GP. Voen Med Zh 6:69-70, Jun 70 (Rus)

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE (N2)

Order out of chaos. Druckemiller SD. Am J Nurs 71:109-13, Jan 71
Shift rotation is against nature. Flon G, et al. Am J Nurs 71:0-3, Apr 71
What makes a staff development program work? Tobin HM, et al. Am J Nurs 71:940-3, May 71
Hospital's duty to the suicidal. Br Med J 4:754, 19 Dec 70
Work sampling or utilization studies--a management tool for nursing administration. Gelder J. Can Hosp 48:44-5, Feb 71
Stratification of nursing services and costs. Knowlton HC, et al. Hosp Progr 52:34-6 passim, Jan 71
10- and 6-hour nursing shifts solve staffing problem. Minor MA, et al. Hosp Progr 52:62-3 passim, Jul 71
Reducing nursing turnover. Behling OC, et al. Hospitals 45:124 passim, 1 Feb 71
Nursing service. Davidson GE. Hospitals 45:127-30, 1 Apr 71 (30 ref.)
Faculty, nursing staff form planning team. Hymovich DP, et al. Hospitals 45:59-61, 1 Jul 71
Nurse staffing systems. McCartney RA, et al. Hospitals 44:102-5, 16 Nov 70
Upgrading nursing aides. Shuffield CR. Hospitals 44:61-4, 16 Dec 70
The role of systems engineering in meeting the nursing challenge. Christman L. Int Nurs Rev 17:320-7, 1970
Legal aspects of nursing services. Jordan TD. Med Leg Bull 210:1-8, Oct 70
Here's how in-service education works. Foster R. Mod Hosp 115:95-8 passim, Oct 70
SCANS analyzes daily staffing patterns. McNally JK. Mod Hosp 116:115-6, May 71
Those nurses who won't rotate shifts may know what's good for them and their patients. Patterson M, et al. Mod Hosp 116:123 passim, Apr 71
Research in nursing service. Hanson RL. Nurs Outlook 19:520-3, Aug 71
The nursing care planning system. Little D, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:164-7, Mar 71
Role strain in a diversified role set--the director of nursing service. II. Sources of stress. Arndt C, et al. Nurs Res 19:491-501, Nov-Dec 70
Blood sample survey. Carr A. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:191-2, 17 Dec 70
Writing a job description. Carr A. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:89-92, 10 Jun 71
Salmon--a leap into the future. Carr A. Nurs Times 67:454-6, 15 Apr 71
There's a special man at the 'special' hospitals. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 67:274-7, 4 Mar 71
A changing night administration. Fitzgibbon M. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:161-3, 29 Oct 70
Job descriptions and their use in nursing. Hamilton D. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:81-2, 27 May 71
Theatre staffing--a need for change? Hassell D. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:13-5, 28 Jan 71
'Tis with us perpetual night'. Hill JM. Nurs Times 66:1690-1, 31 Dec 70
Staff appraisal. Lemin B. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:61-4, 22 Apr 71
Determining nursing establishment. Norwich HS, et al. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:17-20, 4 Feb 71
Is it too late to scrap Salmon--a charter for incompetents? Paulley JW. Nurs Times 67:212-3, 18 Feb 71
Establishment setting and control in small hospitals. Sullivan MT, et al. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:109-11, 15 Jul 71
Salmon: its objectives and achievements as seen from the centre. Whitehead J. Nurs Times 66:1626-7 passim, 17 Dec 70
Is Salmon for incompetents? Nurs Times 67:193, 18 Feb 71
Fitting into the Salmon structure. Nurs Times 67:935, 29 Jul 71
Lysistrata looks at the real managers. Nurs Times 67:970, 5 Aug 71
Staffing of nursing personnel spinal cord injury service. Cox F. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:111-2, 1967
Problems of a centralised department in a decentralised mental hospital. Baker F, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:239-52, Aug 70
[Disadvantages caused by the general nurses and attendants occupying the same sections of the hospital] Verità F, et al. Fracastoro 62:88-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Work organization of ward and procedural nurses in therapeutic departments of urban hospitals under conditions of a 5-day work week] Bogacheva RP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:24-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Lines of authority in nursing] Pulido Aguilar TA. ADM 27:143-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Are we really meeting our patients' needs? Du Mouchel N. Can Nurse 66:39-43, Nov 70
Management engineering: a report on an Ohio program. Maynor BG. Hospitals 45:70-1, 1 Sep 71

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

How do nurses feel about euthanasia and abortion? Brown NK, et al. Am J Nurs 71:1413-6, Jul 71
Clinical nursing specialization and intershift report behavior. Georgopoulos BS, et al. Am J Nurs 71:538-45, Mar 71
The law and the nurse. Safety of the difficult patient. Hershey N. Am J Nurs 71:1766-7, Sep 71
Clinical nurse specialist-- in name only. Moon ST. Am J Nurs 71:546-8, Mar 71
Abortion repeal in Hawaii: an unexpected crisis in patient care. McDermott JF Jr, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:620-6, Jul 71
Attitudes of psychiatric nurses to their role in treatment. Caine TM, et al. Br J Med Psychol 41:193-7, Jun 68
The ward sister. Woodage SM, et al. Br Med J 3:479-80, Aug 71
C.C.U.--where nurses function on a par with physicians. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:34 passim, Mar 71
Do hospital employed nurses need malpractice liability insurance? Charter D. Can Hosp 48:25, Jul 71
A survey of rubella antibodies in health personnel and a report of vaccine trial. Snell E, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:206-9, 6 Feb 71
Nurses like centralized I.V. additive service. Pang FJ. Hosp Manage 110:50-3, Aug 70
How much for Sisters' maintenance? Cowan GT. Hosp Progr 51:6-8, Nov 70
Demands on the Christian nurse. Mary Simone Sister. Hosp Progr 52:43-6, Aug 71
Liability for nurses' errors. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:163-5 passim, 1 Apr 71
Reducing nursing turnover. Lyons TF. Hospitals 44:74-9, 16 Oct 70
Research shows lack of supervisor influence in nursing turnover patterns. Lyons TF. Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Oct 70
Upgrading nursing aides. Shuffield CR. Hospitals 44:61-4, 16 Dec 70
The continuity of care coordinator. VanGieson WR. Hospitals 45:82 passim, 1 May 71
Travel in nursing units. Lippert S. Hum Factors 13:269-82, Jun 71
Perceptions of ward climate by nursing personnel in a large NP hospital. Spiegel D, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:390-3, Jul 71
Variation in hospital employment and influence perceptions among nursing personnel. Alutto JA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 12:30-4, Mar 71
Staff communications on the medical and surgical services: a research note. Stephens LC. J Health Soc Behav 8:148-53, Jun 67
A nurse staffed mobile coronary care unit. Honick GL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:565-9, Dec 70
Monitoring of high-risk neonates by nursery personnel. Levkoff AH, et al. J Pediatr 78:552-3, Mar 71
The hospital internal communication project. Leigh HE, et al. Lancet 1:1005-9, 15 May 71
Staffing and training for intensive care. August J, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1127-40, Sep 71
The effect on nursing of the changing role of the pharmacist. Nightingale CH. Nurs Forum 9:400-7, 1970
Tuberculosis care--1971. Changing the attitudes of hospital nurses. Barham VZ. Nurs Outlook 19:538-40, Aug 71
Reproducibility of blood pressures recorded on patients' records by nursing personnel. Mitchell PW, et al. Nurs Res 20:348-52, Jul-Aug 71
Diabetic urine testing by hospital nursing personnel. Williams SM. Nurs Res 20:444-7, Sep-Oct 71
Anatomy of an achievement. What the nurses did--and are doing. Amsden AL. Nurs Times 67:672-3, Jun 71
Nurses' little red book? Coleman V. Nurs Times 67:652, 27 May 71
'They never tell you anything'. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 67:551, 6 May 71
Spanner in the works. Danvers JN. Nurs Times 67:364-5, 25 Mar 71
The institutionalized nurse. Frost M. Nurs Times 67:188, 11 Feb 71
Patient dependency related to nurse staffing in a MS hospital. 1. Hassell D. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:77-80, 20 May 71
Patient dependency related to nurse staffing in a MS hospital. 2. Hassell D. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:83-4, 27 May 71
'Children's ladies'. Jackson QM, et al. Nurs Times 67:91, 21 Jan 71
On being an agency nurse. MacMillan S. Nurs Times 66:1469, 12 Nov 70
Computer in the ward. Smith B. Nurs Times 66:1426-9, 5 Nov 70
Some occupational hazards of nursing. Thomson W. Nurs Times 66:1526-8, 26 Nov 70
Where's the logic? Nurs Times 67:623, 27 May 71
Nurses at law. Nurs Times 67:620-1, 20 May 71
Starch or slapdash? Uniform or mufti? Nurs Times 67:583, 13 May 71
'Don't sacrifice the children to the nurses'. Nurs Times 66:1409, 5 Nov 70
Nursing experiences in an intensive coronary care unit. Mendelssohn ES. Postgrad Med J 47:3-4, Jan 71
A survey of nurses' attitudes to psychiatric patients in two general hospitals in Jamaica and Trinidad. Beaubrun MH, et al. West Indian Med J 19:184-7, Sep 70
A survey of nurses' attitudes to psychiatric patients in two general hospitals in Jamaica and Trinidad. Beaubrun MH, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:184-7, 2 May 70
[Attempt at orientation of handicapped prospective nurses and trainees] Cadiot C. Arch Mal Prof 30:581-3, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Everyone has a big stake in the 'transfer of functions'] Flood M. Can Hosp 48:24-5 passim, Jan 71 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Here's how in-service education works. Foster R. Mod Hosp 115:95-8 passim, Oct 70
Staff develops in-service programs to teach itself. Lindeman CA, et al. Mod Hosp 115:98-100, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Guidelines for evaluation of staff performance. Kimball SJ, et al. Am J Nurs 71:1744-6, Sep 71
How to evaluate nursing performance. Durham RC. Hosp Manage 109:24-5 passim, May 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Help needed. Pierce TH. Am Fam Physician 3:32 passim, May 71
The ward sister. Caine R. Br Med J 3:45, 3 Jul 71
10- and 6-hour nursing shifts solve staffing problem. Minor MA, et al. Hosp Progr 52:62-3 passim, Jul 71
Effective nurse recruitment. Hoffman E. Hospitals 45:88-96, 1 Sep 71

UTILIZATION

Do we really need a nurse in central service? Charter D. Can Hosp 48:50-1 contd, Jun 71
Do we really need a nurse in central service? Charter D. Can Hosp 48:30 passim, Jul 71
The clinical pharmacist and his relationship to nursing practice. Emmanuel Sister. Hosp Manage 109:44-6 passim, May 70
The screening nurse. Jackson EB Jr, et al. Hospitals 45:66 passim, 1 Jun 71
Utilization of nursing personnel. Mercadante LT. Hospitals 44:82-4, 1 Dec 70
The triage nurse. Slater RR. Hospitals 44:50-2, 1 Dec 70
SCANS analyzes daily staffing patterns. McNally JK. Mod Hosp 116:115-6, May 71
A dialogue on primary nursing. Manthey M, et al. Nurs Forum 9:356-79, 1970
[Work organization of ward and procedural nurses in therapeutic departments of urban hospitals under conditions of a 5-day work week] Bogacheva RP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:24-7, 1970 (Rus)

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS

(N2)

see also related
AMBULATORY CARE (N2)

The surgicenter approach to medicine. Lynch D. Am Fam Physician 3:141-4, Jun 71
Radiological case of the month. Hypophosphatasia in the newborn. Anderson FP, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:142-3, Aug 71
Profiles in OPD nursing. A rectal and colon service. Horowicz C. Am J Nurs 71:114-6, Jan 71
Some effects of a white institution on black psychiatric outpatients. Krebs RL. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:589-96, Jul 71
Outpatient pediatric anesthesiology: a case series. Ahlgren EW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:402-8, May-Jun 71
Site visits to six active alcoholism programs in the New York City Area. Sutton JY. Ann NY Acad Sci 178:101-8, 29 Mar 71
Comparison of the satellite clinic and the hospital-based clinic. Hankoff LD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:474-8, May 71
Outpatient induction to methadone maintenance treatment for heroin addiction. Nichols AW, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:903-9, May 71
Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy in childhood. Slim MS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:223-5, May 71
Dysphonia: the organization and working of a dysphonia clinic. Simpson IC. Br J Disord Commun 6:70-85, Apr 71
The relief of distress following attendance at a clinic. Kellner R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:195-8, Feb 71
Psychiatric in-patients and out-patients in a London borough. Mezey AG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:609-16, Jun 71
Follow-up of day patients. Shafar S. Br J Psychiatry 117:123-4, Jul 70
Survey of gonorrhoea practices in Great Britain. British Cooperative Clinical Group. Br J Vener Dis 47:17-26, Feb 71
Value of re-examining x-ray films of outpatients attending accident services. Galasko CS, et al. Br Med J 1:643-4, 20 Mar 71
Reactions of psychiatric outpatients to teaching interviews. Levy R, et al. Br Med J 4:613-5, 5 Dec 70
Hospital family planning: a yough advisory clinic. Newton J, et al. Br Med J 2:642-4, 12 Jun 71
Minor gynaecological outpatient operations. Wagmen H, et al. Br Med J 1:450-1, 20 Feb 71
Multiphasic health testing in the clinic setting. LaDou J. Calif Med 115:34-7, Jul 71
Institutional transference and disengagement. A study of an outpatient clinic. Sampath HM, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:227-32, Jun 71
Outpatient care for patients with chronic airway obstruction--emphysema and bronchitis. Neff TA, et al. Chest 60:Suppl:115-178, Aug 71
A play program in a pediatric clinic. Azarnoff P. Children 17:218-21, Nov-Dec 70
Coordination of outpatient services for patients seeking elective abortion. Siener CH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:48-59, Mar 71
An overview of ambulatory medicine, outpatient services and medical practices. Stoeckle JD. Del Med J 43:105, Apr 71
A survey of out-patient prescribing. Knight RK. Guys Hosp Rep 119:275-87, 1970
Rapid intake and group psychotherapy in a mental health center. Hart WT. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:212-4, Jul 71
Playroom in the outpatient clinic. Engleman JL, et al. Hospitals 44:46-50, 1 Nov 70
Control of sample drugs. Heltzer NE, et al. Hospitals 45:97-9, 16 Jun 71
The screening nurse. Jackson EB Jr, et al. Hospitals 45:66 passim, 1 Jun 71
Outpatient diets match cultural background. Hospitals 45:70-1, 16 Jun 71
Morbidity pattern of out-patient attendance. Kumar Dutta J, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:134-8, Apr 70
Psychotherapeutic groups for alcoholics and relatives in an outpatient setting. Sands PM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:23-33, Jan 71
Psychiatric service in the general hospital in Japan. Kudo Y. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:216-20, Summer 70
Correlates of the psychotic reaction profile in an outpatient psychiatric sample. Rosenzweig SP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:244-7, Oct 70
Psychiatric outpatient clinics in Varanasi. Van Ree F. J Indian Med Assoc 54:468-71, 16 May 70
Out-patient psychiatric clinic--report of two years' work. Dunne J. J Ir Med Assoc 64:7-9, 7 Jan 71
Growing pains--establishing an outpatient adolescent clinic. Pronko MJ. J Kans Med Soc 72:317 passim, Jul 71
Patients' evaluation of outpatient medical care. Fisher AW. J Med Educ 46:238-44, Mar 71
The role of hospital ambulatory service in medical education. Schulman J Jr. J Med Educ 46:246-8, Mar 71
Social data in evaluation of the pediatric patient: deficits in outpatient records. Chamberlin RW Jr. J Pediatr 78:111-6, Jan 71
Staff-patient problems in drug dependence treatment clinics. Bewley TH, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:303-6, Sep 70
Providing health care through mental hygiene clinics. Barber RM. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:1005-10, Dec 70
Research and development in new health care programs, an expanded Hopkins mission. Introduction. Rogers DE. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:1-3, Jan 71
Genetic clinic. A follow-up. Carter CO, et al. Lancet 1:281-5, 6 Feb 71
Economics of outpatient care. Gruer R. Lancet 1:390-4, 20 Feb 71
Team approach to early discharge and outpatient surgery. Ruckley CV, et al. Lancet 1:177-80, 23 Jan 71
The vanishing diffuse outpatient department. De Hoff JB. Md State Med J 20:44-9, Mar 71
Financing outpatient mental health care through psychiatric insurance. Fink R. Ment Hyg 55:143-50, Apr 71
Supportive outpatient treatment. Rosenbaum CP. Ment Hyg 55:225-7, Apr 71
Goal for outpatients: one-class care. Lewis HL. Mod Hosp 116:96-9, May 71
Evening clinic is a family matter. Mod Hosp 116:95, May 71
The waiting room--a health teaching site. Copp LA. Nurs Outlook 19:481-3, Jul 71
The complete family planning service at King's College Hospital. Newton P. Nurs Times 66:1399-400, 29 Oct 70
Outpatient saline abortion. Schulman H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:521-6, Apr 71
Planning for computer processing of records in an ophthalmology outpatient clinic. Weinstein GW, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:21-32, 1971
Broken appointments in the pediatric outpatient department--the Western Pennsylvania Hospital, July 1-July 31, 1970. Motil KJ. Woman Physician 26:244-50, May 71
[Alternative to the preliminary examination ambulatory clinic] Selmer O. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2213-3, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[The department of the occupational disease consultations of the Industrial Medicine Institute of Bordeaux] Dervillée E, et al. Bord Med 3:2339-40 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The advantages of a standardized pre-hospitalization diagnosis and standardized after-care in biliary tract diseases] Brauner G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:787-91, 22 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hematologic dispensary method. Report on 7 years work in a county hospital] Mothes J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1782-5, 17 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory pediatrics] Frischknecht W. Ther Umsch 27:419-25, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Rheumatologic patients of the medical clinics and polyclinics of the Giessen University] Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:336-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Patients of the university's rheumatological clinic and polyclinic in Zürich] Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:338-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Ambulatory rheumatic patients in the university's medical polyclinic in Munich] Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:332-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical studies of the problems of the waiting times, the length of treatment and the total number of patients in 9 special departments of a polyclinic] Hetzke E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:329-36, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Management and practical aspects of angiologic dispensary care] Wolff L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:254-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of injuries and inflammatory diseases in the orthopedic outpatient clinic] Schmitt E. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1039-41, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Present diagnostic methods in pneumology (value of collaboration between ambulatory dispensatory observations and those of the Hospital Pneumology Center)] Palamidessi C, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:399-419, May 69 (Ita)
[The practical value of detection of different surgical diseases in the outpatient specialist service] Giannattasio, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:291-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in the out-patient clinic. Medico-legal remarks and special problems in connection with other branches of surgery] Bellelli M, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:596-611, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Computerized office management in ophthalmology clinics] Totsuka K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:960-5, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[A 5-year evaluation of an outpatient appointment system] Sanada Y, et al. Iryo 25:7-16, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Statistics on hospital outpatients and administration] Sanada Y. Iryo 24:855-64, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Experience with bronchography in a regional tuberculosis dispensary] Sudeikin AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:67-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of bacteriologic studies in a tuberculosis dispensary] Zhornisk LP, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:9-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the planning of outpatient and polyclinic services to the population] Bogatyrev ID. Sov Zdravookhr 29:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Some debatable questions of methods of evaluating the effectiveness of dispensary service] Dreerman IaI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:22-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Criteria for evaluating quality of medical care in outpatient and polyclinical establishments] Iarmenchuk AD, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:18-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization by Moscow polyclinics of therapeutic preventive care of patients with coronary insufficiency] Paranskaia ZhA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:49-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Work experience of the pediatric polyclinic in preventing postural defects] Ivannikova NG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:70-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Organization of dispensary care for neurologic patients] Levina II. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:17-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Theoretical and practical considerations for the necessity of broadening and deepening the work of infectious disease reception rooms] Krasovitskiĭ ZI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:140-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Communication between physician and patient in outpatient clinics] Ordoñez Plaja A, et al. Educ Med Salud 3:217-57, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Outpatient clinic: an experience with physicians and psychologists] Giberti E, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:386-8, May 70 (Spa)
[A practical usable form of medical automatic data processing in outpatient clinics] Ericsson U, et al. Lakartidningen 68:33-8, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Hospitals and outpatient clinics] Hultén G, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5462-3, 18 Nov 70 (Swe)
[More medical work--less referring to a specialist] Bunta S. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:89-90, Feb 71 (Cro)
[Hemotherapy under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Radović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:84-6, Feb 71 (Cro)

MANPOWER

[Organization and methods of rationalization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists at urban polyclinics (contribution to the problem of the scientific organization of labor)] Kuznetsov VS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:3-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Crisis in venereology. Catterall RD, et al. Br Med J 3:699-701, 19 Sep 70
The influence of social class and family size on adult psychiatric outpatients. Petroni FA, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:148-60, May 70
Anesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Coakley CS, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:101-4, Aug 71
Why prospective outpatients fail to make or keep

appointments. Kidd AH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:394-5, Jul 71
Management of the non-emergent patient. Canizaro PC.
J Trauma 11:544-51, Jul 71
Appointment-breaking in a general medical clinic. Jonas S. Med Care 9:82-8, Jan-Feb 71
Determinants of medical care utilization: the effect of social class and distance on ontacts with the medical care system. Weiss JE, et al.
Med Care 8:456-62, Nov-Dec 70
Barriers to the use of outpatient mental health facilities. Addison WP, et al.
Ment Hyg 52:548-51, Oct 68
Emergency services for patients not acutely ill. Berman JI. N Engl J Med 284:396, 18 Feb 71
500 outpatient abortions performed under local anesthesia. Strausz IK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:199-205, Aug 71
The Butterworth diagnostic clinic for oesophageal carcinoma: a 5-year survey. Rose EF, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1199-203, 24 Oct 70
Presidential address. "De minimis".
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:1-27, 1970
[Socioeconomic survey of patients frequenting a general outpatient clinic] Katz CM, et al.
Arq Bras Med 54:53-66, Mar 67 (Por)
[Regulation of patients' visits to physicians of different specialties in urban polyclinics] Komarov IuM.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:13-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards for assessing the work of otorhinolaryngological clinics] Shapiro ASh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:81-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Incidence of coagulase positive staphylococci among hospital personnel. Lawson C, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:193-7, May 71
Education for upward career mobility for laboratory personnel. Love RL.
Am J Med Technol 37:111-4, Mar 71
A comparison of two radiation therapy-treatment plans for carcinoma of the cervix. I. Personnel radiation exposure. Boronow RC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:693-5, 1 Jul 71
Evaluation of psychiatric services. Effectiveness of ward meetings. Shamsie SJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:217-22, Jun 71
Enter "the clinical pharmacist". The new breed. Simons R Jr. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:127-8, Mar 71
Authoritarian-Humanitarian index in a large mental hospital. Bordeleau JM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:166-74, Nov 70
Radiation control in diagnostic roentgenology. Bushong SC. Health Phys 19:557-61, Oct 70
Staff resistance to mental health workers as psychotherapists. Krebs R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:28-9, Jan 71
Patient services coordinator job description. Bakst S.
Hosp Manage 112:25, Jul 71
Drug abuse treatment programs. Bradley NJ.
Hospitals 45:49-50, 1 Aug 71
Licensure of hospital personnel. 1. Egelston EM, et al.
Hospitals 44:35-9, 16 Nov 70
Study of an outbreak of infective hepatitis in the hospital staff quarters, Baroda. I. Epidemiological aspects. Mehta NR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1437-48, Aug 69
The health care of personnel in the New York Hospital--Cornell Medical Center. Fisher ED.
Int Nurs Rev 18:113-23, 1971
Precautions adopted in a clinical chemistry laboratory as a result of an outbreak of serum hepatitis affecting hospital staff. Percy-Robb IW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:751-6, Dec 70
Comparison of factor structures of patient and staff responses on the characteristics of the treatment environment scale. Allon R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:385-90, Jul 71
Appraisal of a milieu therapy environment by treatment team and patients. Gros WF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:541-5, Oct 70
On--the--job--training. Gertrude Sister, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:377-9, Sep 70
Problems of prevention and detection of hepatitis in personnel of hospital hemodialysis units. Hayashi SJ, et al. J Occup Med 13:100-5, Aug 71
A survey of the work performed by medical students in Danish hospital wards. Jacobsen E.
Laval Med 42:389-92, 1971
Serum hepatitis as a professional risk.
Lond Clin Med J 11:7-10, Jul 70
Shaping and maintaining behavior modification skills in staff members in an MR institution: Columbus State Institute behavior modification program. Watson LS Jr, et al. Ment Retard 9:39-42, Jun 71
Videotape keeps the training up to date, holds the cost down. Crandall GM. Mod Hosp 117:85-7, Jul 71
Three types of training are open to buyer. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 116:90, Apr 71
Homemade videotapes train staff and help patients understand hospital procedures. Jamron KS, et al. Mod Hosp 117:87-8, Jul 71
The most promising manpower resource is the manpower that's already there.
Mod Hosp 115:90-4, Oct 70
Hospitals use new technology of training to teach new technology of care. Mod Hosp 117:83-5, Jul 71
Swedish experiment designed to answer questions about CCTV. Med Hosp 117:89-91, Jul 71
Hospital-acquired infections. Bhatia CK.
N Engl J Med 284:338, 11 Feb 71
Therapeutic abortion and cultural shock. Zahourek R.
Nurs Forum 10:8-17, 1971
The hospital physiotherapist. Haywood SC, et al.
Physiotherapy 57:370-1, Aug 71
An influenza vaccination programme for hospital staff winter 1968-1969. Ffrench GE, et al.
Practitioner 205:346-50, Sep 70
The use of taboo words by psychiatric ward personnel. Gallahorn GE. Psychiatry 34:309-21, Aug 71
Sleep of night workers: EEG recordings. Kripke DF, et al. Psychophysiology 7:377-84, Nov 70
Hospital work stations for MR's.
Rehabil Rec 12:20-1, Mar-Apr 71
A resident cycle and patient reactions. Stotland E, et al.
Soc Sci Med 4:381-6, Nov 70
[Apropos of the Committee on hygiene and safety and of industrial medicine for hospital personnel] Bellamy Y. Arch Mal Prof 30:643-5, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Practical problems due to mental disorders among hospital personnel] Bourret J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:584-91, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mental disorders among hospital personnel] Deschaseaux P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:592-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Systematic examinations of the respiratory system among hospital personnel] Doumert J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:618-26, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculin reactions among hospital personnel as preventive medicine] Guitard J.
Arch Mal Prof 30:629-32, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[People with heart diseases at the service of patients] Heck J. Arch Mal Prof 30:573-6, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Conditions for the application of preventive medicine among hospital personnel] Lafont MJ.
Arch Mal Prof 30:615-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Allergic incidents in hospital personnel] Ménard E, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:557-62, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Importance of psychotechnic tests for hospital personnel] Pasquier C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:594-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diabetics among hospital personnel] Pigney F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:577-80, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Example of how to organize inter-establishment Preventive Medicine services among hospital personnel] Quentel E.
Arch Mal Prof 30:608-15, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Icteric hepatitis of occupational origin in the personnel of the Hospices Civils of Lyons] Bourret J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:751-6, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Public health physicians and hospitals. Construction, furnishings, and control] Replon H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:113-27, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of the physician and medical personnel in the handling of Au198 seeds] Bartolmäs H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:705-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Personnel problems of intensive care units] Gianasi GC.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:399-416, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Disadvantages caused by the general nurses and attendants occupying the same sections of the hospital] Veritá F, et al.
Fracastoro 62:88-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Diffusion of the Australia antigen in some hemodialysis centers, in the personnel of some hospitals, in blood donors and in subjects having contact with acute hepatitis] Fagiolo U, et al.
G Clin Med 51:275-82, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Protection of the personnel in special radiological rooms] Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:131-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Au antigen and corresponding antibodies. Comparative study of their incidence in hospital personnel and blood donors] Costantino D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4617-21, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Competitions for the position of sanitary personnel in hospitals] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:72-7, 16 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Marginal notes on the lists of hospital personnel similar to those in Article 126 of the DPR of 27 March 1969, No. 130] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1017-20, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Exercise of the right to strike by hospital personnel and the limits provided by the judicial regulation] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:640-2, 1 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Age limit in competition for posts for hospital health occupations] Tilli D.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:384-6, 1 May 71 (Ita)
[Does inhalation anesthesia represent a professional risk to the anesthetizing personnel?] Stovner J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1246-7, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Use of methods of the theory of mass care in the optimal organization of work of medical personnel at admission departments of surgical hospitals] Korop AF. Sov Zdravookhr 30:18-23, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cadres providing hospital stomatologic service to the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Maslenkova NV.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:8-15, 1970 (Rus)
[Socialist competition in a sanatorium] Verich EG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:66-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Communication within the hospital] Bobenrieth MA.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:13-20, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Method of calculating hospital personnel needs] Buines F.
Salud Publica Mex 12:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Improving qualifications of auxiliary medical pediatric staff in rural hospitals of a medical district] Kalachna RI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:26-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Virus hepatitis as an occupational disease of medical workers] Vasiljević S, et al.
Med Glas 24:391-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

EDUCATION

To have better personnel, emphasize training programs. Hoeffiin WR Jr.
Hosp Manage 110:44-7, Aug 70
Orientation and training. Worthington CY.
Hospitals 44:72-7, 1 Nov 70
Interdisciplinary alcoholism education for medical and paramedical personnel. Reading AJ, et al.
Md State Med J 20:85-8, Mar 71
The community hospital and job training. Griboff SI, et al. Med Times 98:116-8, Sep 70
These managers benefit from long-term training program. Spencer DS, et al. Mod Hosp 115:100-2, Oct 70

HISTORY

[Hospital personnel at the Stutthof concentration camp] Gliński M. Przegl Lek 27:69-71, 1971 (Pol)

STANDARDS

What's in the future for central service? Battaglia J.
Hosp Manage 110:59-60, Aug 70
To have better personnel, emphasize training programs. Hoeffiin WR Jr.
Hosp Manage 110:44-7, Aug 70
[Biologic orientation of hospital personnel] Dumortier L, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:563-72, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Staff shortage in mental hospitals means crowding and loneliness. LeBourdais E. Can Hosp 48:18-9, Jun 71
Hospital manpower planning by use of queueing theory. Gupta I, et al. Health Serv Res 6:76-82, Spring 71
Reduced staffing may increase legal risks. Rosenblum AE. Hosp Manage 110:40-2, Aug 70
The military--an untapped resource. Karpeles HD, et al.
Hospitals 45:60-4, 1 Sep 71
Recruiting inactive professionals. Von Ehren WR.
Hospitals 45:44-7, 16 Jun 71
[Problems of recruiting and assigning of hospital personnel at the Municipal Public Health Department in Paris] Durgeat J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:602-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Future of laboratory technicians] Rosenbusch CA.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:162-4, Jul 70 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

The patient hostess. How she functions within the Department of Religion. Schmitt MJ.
Hosp Progr 52:80-1, Jul 71
[Organization of the work of medical registrators in urban polyclinics] Komarov IuM.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:28-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of the average work time expenditure of personnel in the infectious diseases room of urban polyclinics] Stepanov VV.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:24-30, 1970 (Rus)

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Labor relations in hospitals. McCormick W Jr.
Am J Nurs 70:2606-9, Dec 70
Where did "the Chief" go? Parmley RT.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:422-5, May-Jun 71
The ward sister. Woodage SM, et al.
Br Med J 3:479-80, Aug 71
The Medi-Cal program--1966-1971. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association.
Calif Med 114:63-6, Feb 71
Improve your hospital's salary administration. Evans RC. Can Hosp 48:56 passim, Aug 71
Management development programs for hospitals are major investments. Lett HB. Can Hosp 47:22, Nov 70
How staff education can reduce waste and cut supply costs. Lundstrom J, et al. Can Hosp 47:39-43, Nov 70
Productivity planning in the hospital--the single

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

department approach. McLaren D. Can Hosp 48:64-5, Apr 71
Developing community-oriented teamwork on an admissions ward. Cowell DD. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:1-4, Jan 71
Don't put off until tomorrow what you should plan today. Doren MJ. Hosp Manage 110:28-9, Nov 70
The role of the supervisor in the unionization of employees. Metzger N. Hosp Manage 112:10, Aug 71
Is union organization of the employees in your hospital inevitable? Metzger N. Hosp Manage 112:14-5, Jul 71
Developing a retirement age policy. Camerano F. Hosp Progr 52:90-1 passim, Jun 71
Helping employes prepare for retirement. Camerano F. Hosp Progr 52:52-5, Jul 71
Gaining employe support for change: implementing a new system of processing physicians' orders. Kasaba R. Hosp Progr 52:56-61, Jul 71
The application blank: a tool for reducing turnover. Longest BB Jr. Hosp Progr 52:71-2 passim, Jul 71
Housekeeping manpower trends. Newkirk DR. Hosp Progr 52:66-9, Jan 71
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spillane EJ. Hosp Progr 51:54-61, Dec 70
Principles of hospital staff reorganization for a successful medical audit. YaDeau RE. Hosp Progr 52:72-3, Mar 71
Employee incentive program. Bassin P. Hospitals 45:57-9, 16 May 71
Manpower. Briney KL. Hospitals 45:121-4 passim, 1 Apr 71 (61 ref.)
Licensure and career mobility. Egelston EM. Hospitals 44:42-6, 1 Dec 70
Taft-Hartley exemption. Emanuel WJ. Hospitals 45:66-8, 16 Apr 71
Hospital employee council. Gronbach RC. Hospitals 45:68-9 passim, 1 May 71
Special weekend meal plan reduces man-hour requirements. Hart PE. Hospitals 45:91-2, 1 Mar 71
The physician's role. MacDonald GE. Hospitals 45:55-9, 16 Apr 71
Participatory management increases motivation. Markowich MM. Hospitals 45:123-8, 1 Sep 71
The hospital-union relationship. 2. Miller RL. Hospitals 45:52-6, 16 May 71
The hospital-union relationship. 1. The multiparty nature of collective bargaining in the voluntary hospital is discussed. Miller RL. Hospitals 45:49-54, 1 May 71
Career ladders are effective. Moore D. Hospitals 45:58-61, 16 Aug 71
Labor turnover. Tuchi BJ, et al. Hospitals 45:88-92, 1 Jun 71
Measuring job satisfaction. Woolf DA. Hospitals 44:82-7, 1 Nov 70
A computer-conducted interview for intern applicants. Greist JH, et al. J Med Educ 45:941-4, Nov 70
The large general hospital, an industrial medical complex. Conant RG, et al. J Occup Med 12:364-6, Sep 70
Can women's liberation movement help hospitals? Barton CC. Mod Hosp 116:65, May 71
What motivates employes: recognition, reward, supervision and challenge. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 116:136, Jun 71
Modern food management. Labor turnover stems from poor guidance, petty gripes. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 115:122, Oct 70
Work four days, off two; work four days, off ... Katsanis TA. Mod Hosp 117:61, Jul 71
Attitude survey tells manager what employes really want. Plachy RJ. Mod Hosp 117:67-70, Aug 71
How Local 1199 wins over hospitals: soul power, black power, and 120.76 dollars a week. Shinn J. Mod Hosp 116:39-42, Jan 71
Employes will judge you by the personnel policies you keep. Wollenberger JB. Mod Hosp 117:70-1, Aug 71
Team work at Sully. Williams RC, et al. Nurs Times 67:396-7, 1 Apr 71
Personnel management. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 50:1526-8, Oct 70
[The reappraisal of Koiff type artificial kidney under today's Japanese medical situation. 2. Abridgement of labor in hemodialysis and carbohydrate metabolism] Ito M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:113-20, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Organization of the work of medical personnel in therapeutic wards of hospitals (experimental study)] Gorbunova NA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:15-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the introduction of work efficiency elements in the Central District Hospital] Korop AF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:45-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of economic stimulation principles in the work of a hospital] Neimark II, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:20-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Hospital rounds of the chief physician] Sidorkin AS. Sov Zdravookhr 30:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Oncologic services in a regional hospital] Berzin SA, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:64-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Administrative development of health care. 2. Administrative models of health care] Tersman R. Lakartidningen 67:2490-501, 27 May 70 (Swe)

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

Clinical pharmacy practice in a nonteaching hospital. Canada AT Jr. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:926-9, Nov 70
Conveyerized prescription processing. Katzoff J, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:736-41, Sep 70
Analyzing and predicting hospital pharmacy costs using stepwise regression. Naylor MJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:162-71, Mar 71
Clinical pharmacy and hospital pharmacy. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:17, Jan 71
A pharmacy coordinated intravenous admixture and administration service. Pulliam CC, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:92-101, Feb 71
The pharmacist and a nutritional intravenous therapy program. Sauvé F. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:106-9, Feb 71
Clinical pharmacy in the small hospital. Thomason M. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:205-7, Mar 71
The future impact of clinical pharmacy on parenteral drugs and the industry. Whitney HA Jr, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:87-97, Mar-Apr 71
Enter "the clinical pharmacist". The new breed. Simons R Jr. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:127-8, Mar 71
A survey of out-patient prescribing. Knight RK. Guys Hosp Rep 119:275-87, 1970
Nurses like centralized I.V. additive service. Pang FJ. Hosp Manage 110:50-3, Aug 70
Implementing a unit dose system. Helmin RP, et al. Hosp Progr 52:58-64, Sep 71
Patient profile draws the whole picture. Davis NM. Hospitals 45:110-5, 1 Sep 71
Drug-chemical history. Flood AJ. Hospitals 45:72 passim, 16 May 71
Clinical pharmacy: long-term care institution. Ginsberg MP, et al. Hospitals 44:94-9, 1 Nov 70
Control of sample drugs. Heitzer NE, et al. Hospitals 45:97-9, 16 Jun 71
IV additive service. McLemore RA. Hospitals 45:96-8, 16 Mar 71
Pharmacy. Slater WE. Hospitals 45:139-42 passim, 1 Apr 71 (118 ref.)
Clinical pharmacy: general hospital. Smith WE, et al. Hospitals 44:88-94, 1 Nov 70
Impact of automation. Hospitals 45:87-9, 1 May 71
Application of clinical pharmacy. Miller RA. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:46-7, Feb 71
Modern pharmacy practice. New law requires new records. Bowles G Jr. Mod Hosp 116:101, Jan 71
Hospital pharmacists take first step toward active collective bargaining. Bowles G Jr. Mod Hosp 116:118-9, May 71
Pharmacist must also know about systems, management, data processing. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 116:122, Mar 71
Modern pharmacy practice. Here are ways to get rid of unused drugs. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 115:116, Oct 70
What package safety law means to hospitals. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 117:138, Aug 71
The effect on nursing of the changing role of the pharmacist. Nightingale CH. Nurs Forum 9:400-7, 1970
[Automatic processing of prescriptions from circuit physicians of a Prague polyclinic] Stika L, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:418-24, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Organization of the dispensation of drugs in hospitals] Lambert G. J Pharm Belg 26:75-93, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Large area sterilizator SD 570 in the sterile department of a hospital pharmacy] Irmscher H, et al. Pharm Prax 4:91-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Drugs dispensed at hospitals] Shibata K, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:553-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Conversion of hospital pharmacies into self-supporting pharmacies] Iakubov MIa. Farmatsiia 20:69, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Planning of pharmacies in multi profile hospitals] Panchenko EI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:11-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Scientific work organization in closed type pharmacies] Sapozhnikov LM. Farmatsiia 20:66-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Work of interhospital pharmacies] Peker LB. Farm Zh 26:10-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Pharmacy supportive personnel. Oliver JA. Hospitals 44:61-6, 16 Nov 70
[Safeguarding Czechoslovak health care by pharmaceutical service. VI. Number of pharmaceutical personnel necessary to cover the requirements of geriatric departments] Solich J, et al. Cesk Farm 20:49-54, Mar 71 (Cze)

STANDARDS

New JACH standards and modern hospital pharmacy practice. Tousignaut DR. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:178-83, Mar 71
J.C.A.H. urges pharmacists to write drug policies. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 117:105, Jul 71

HOSPITAL PLANNING (N3)

Spatial, spiritual distance delays care. Bluestone EM. Hospitals 45:51-4, 16 Aug 71
Computerized information system. Haggerty JR. Hospitals 44:43-6, 1 Nov 70
Pressures for change. The scientific pressures. Laufman H. Hospitals 45:47-50, 1 Feb 71
Planning for an intensive care unit. Sweetland J Jr. Med Clin North Am 55:1063-93, Sep 71
Planning the requirements of a hospital ward. Read J, et al. Med J Aust 1:516-24, 6 Mar 71
Hospital aspects of the development of Thamesmead. Fairley J. R Soc Health J 91:26-7, Jan-Feb 71
Boston Hospital dispute: Harvard rectifies "expansionist" policies. Bazell RJ. Science 171:358-61, 29 Jan 71
[Analysis of operations employed for proposals for dimensions of receiving departments in the Copenhagen County Hospitals] Christiansen U, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2139-42, 5 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Guidance for planning of hospital services in the future] Sorensen SK. Ugeskr Laeger 133:677, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Ugeskr Laeger 132:2195-203, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hospital planning] Lundstedt C. Ynare Laeger 25:2367-9, 1970 (Dan)
[Development of patient area of the Erfurt Medical Academy in 1963-1968 from the viewpoint of planning and administration] Franz W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1328-33 contd, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Proposal on the reorganization of internal departments or medical clinics, respectively] Dtsch Med J 22:497-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Practical experiences in hospital planning in developing countries] Huber A. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:919-22, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Tasks and structure of pediatric psychiatric hospitals] Strunk P, et al. Nervenarzt 42:74-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Structure and network planning of the special stationary care units under new aspects] Lorenz R. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:951-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Report on a project for a center for the prevention of cystic fibrosis at the Civic Hospital of Verona, connected with the pediatric department] Calcagni L, et al. Fracastoro 63:287-94, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Modern structuration of departments and hospitals of infectious diseases in the field of hospital planning] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:235-48, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Origins, history and development of the hospitals in Mantua and its province. Present state and planning] Izzo di Colangelo A. Ig Mod 62:182-276, 1969 (Ita)
[Experience in hygienic assessment of modern hospital construction] Borovik EB, et al. Gig Sanit 35:71-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The community council of a hospital] Piperkov DM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:15-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The so-called model of an integrated hospital] Safonov AG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The problem of readaptation and the structure of the modern mental hospital (apropos the article by R. A. Hadzharov)] Kutin VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1888-90, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute medical service and small hospitals] Erfors CG. Lakartidningen 68:3278-80, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Hospitals and outpatient clinics] Hultén G, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5482-3, 18 Nov 70 (Swe)

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Standard operating procedures and institutionalization on the psychiatric unit. Stern R. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:744-50, Oct 70
A comparison of care given by family practitioners and psychiatrists in a teaching hospital psychiatric unit. Pearce KI. Am J Psychiatry 127:835-40, Dec 70
Effects of increased therapist commitment on emergency psychiatric evaluations. Weisz AE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:237-41, Aug 70
The culture of the small psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Brodsky CM. Am J Psychother 24:246-57, Apr 70
The in-patient treatment of school refusal. Barker P. Br J Med Psychol 41:381-7, Dec 68
Prescribing practice in a psychiatric unit. Hall DJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:91-3, Jul 71
Psychiatric in-patients and out-patients in a London borough. Mezey AG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:609-16, Jun 71
A study of preadmission contacts at a veterans administration hospital. Van Stone WW. Bull Menninger Clin 34:161-7, May 70
The psychiatric inpatient unit in a general hospital. A functional analysis. Straker M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:209-16, Jun 71
The evolution of a coordinated emergency service. Beahan LT, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:214-6, Jul 71
Developing a 24-hour psychiatric emergency service. Beck JC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:146-8, May 71
Some impressions of psychiatric facilities in the Orient. Bennett AE. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:153-5, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Brief aftercare on an inpatient ward. Crary WG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:244-5, Aug 71
Rapid intake and group psychotherapy in a mental health center. Hart WT.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:212-4, Jul 71
Evaluation of ward atmosphere. Kish GB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:159-61, May 71
Establishing a therapeutic community in a municipal hospital. Winston A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:397-400, Dec 70
Psychiatric service in the general hospital in Japan. Kudo Y. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:216-20, Summer 70
Impulse control pathology as predictive of success in psychiatric inpatient care. Jacobs MA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:405-8, Jul 71
Setting up a psychiatric service in a general hospital. Goldenberg M, et al. Ment Hyg 55:85-90, Jan 71
Hospital's "therapeutic community" is available when it's needed. McClendon EL, et al.
Mod Hosp 117:96, Jul 71
Evolving patterns of child psychiatry in a general hospital. Blau A.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:42-51, Jan-Feb 71
Roles and functions of clinical psychologists in the departments of psychiatry of a general hospital. Brown F. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:101-9, Jan-Feb 71
The partial hospitalization program (day and night center) at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Feder SL.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:52-61, Jan-Feb 71
Adolescent psychiatric inpatient care. Frank RL.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:35-41, Jan-Feb 71
Geropsychiatry in the general hospital. Goldfarb AI.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:79-88, Jan-Feb 71
The psychiatric inpatient service. Joseph ED.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:28-34, Jan-Feb 71
The individual therapy clinic: a community service and a learning experience. Kleinschmidt HJ.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:121-6, Jan-Feb 71
Emergency room psychiatry: a gateway to community medicine. Linn L.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:110-20, Jan-Feb 71
The form and function of the Department of Psychiatry at the Mount Sinai Hospital. I. Clinical services. The liaison service. Roose LJ.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:67-73, Jan-Feb 71
Community psychiatry at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Sapirstein MR, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:148-55, Jan-Feb 71
Group interaction and group psychotherapy in a general hospital. Stein A.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:89-100, Jan-Feb 71
Starch or slapdash? Uniform or mufti?
Nurs Times 67:583, 13 May 71
The therapeutic community. Almond R.
Sci Am 224:34-42, Mar 71
[Therapeutic community at an in-patient department for neurotics] Bouchal M, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 66:331-8, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Concept of adolescent psychiatry] Vojtík V.
Cesk Zdrav 19:190-6, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Review of the first 100 patients admitted to the psychiatric department for young people in Bispebjerg hospital] Aarkrog T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:697-701, 16 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Aspects of work in a psychiatric hospital department in 1970] Faurbye A.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1347-8, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)
[The department for adolescent psychiatry in Bispebjerg hospital] Hoffmeyer H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:693-7, 16 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Psychiatric admissionsfrom the County of Randers. A comparison between the conditions before and after the establishment of a psychiatric department in the Central Hospital in Randers, Denmark] Weeke A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1095-9, 4 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Towards an institutional thermalism in psychiatry] Vidart L. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:1-13, Jan 71 (Fre)
[New statistics sheets used in psychiatry] Sadoun R, et al.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:201-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Medical statistics of psychiatric institutions. 1968]
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:495-587, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[An experience in family therapy in an adult psychiatric department of a general hospital] Brosseau M, et al. Laval Med 41:484-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pilot project in cooperation between the Montreal Police (Post 15) and the General Jewish Hospital] Laroche B, et al. Laval Med 42:60-5, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[A survey of the dynamics of the beginnings of a child psychiatric service in a general hospital] Plante G. Laval Med 41:528-32, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Salpetriere Emergency Child Psychiatry Ward: 1st 10 years' activity] Dugas M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:81-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychiatric care in Tunisia and its problems] Loussaief M. Tunis Med 48:77-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Model of integrated psychologic-neurologic work in a general hospital] Radebold H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:665-71, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Organizational structure of the departments for psychologic and neurologic medicine of the Medical school Hannover] Kisker KP, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:85-93, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Psychiatric experiences made in the rehabilitation departments of the private hospital of Christophsbad] Krauss P. Nervenarzt 42:130-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Problems of an integrated psychiatric activity in general hospitals] Radebold H.
Nervenarzt 42:41-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Tasks and structure of pediatric psychiatric hospitals] Strunk P, et al. Nervenarzt 42:74-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Medical polyclinic and psychosomatic medicine] Cremerius J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:42-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Ger)
[Sociological possibilities in university psychiatric departments: departmental meetings] De Giacomo P. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:95-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Short term observation in a psychiatric clinic] Thaulow JF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1400-3, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Report number 2 from Birgitta Hospital, ward V10] Burén A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1690-2 passim, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[5th report from Birgitta Hospital. What happened with the patients] Burén A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2202-4, 5 May 71 (Swe)
[Current planning principles] Holmberg G.
Nord Med 85:450-1, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Principle plan for psychiatric care, the "Västmanland investigation"] Sälde H.
Nord Med 85:450, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[The goal and organisation of psychiatry] Westrin CG.
Nord Med 85:451, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Operational hypotheses in adolescent psychiatric institutional work] Bäge C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:354-8, 20 Feb 71 (Swe)

HOSPITAL PURCHASING (N2)

see also related
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Equipment capital in ten New York City hospitals. Muller C. Am J Public Health 61:308-23, Feb 71
The value checklist. Flood M. Can Hosp 47:92-3, Oct 70
Computers--what to look for before you leap. McMinn WB. Can Hosp 48:26-8, Jul 71
Purchasing--where does the power lie? Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:33, Mar 71
Manufacturers can play creative role in purchasing. Rooen W. Can Hosp 47:26, Dec 70
Flexibility coming in capital purchasing. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:34 passim, Apr 71
Hospitals--not government take initiative in cutting costs--with Hospital Purchasing Incorporated. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:30-2, May 71
Purchasing and the Task Force Reports. Rooen W. Can Hosp 47:85-7, Oct 70
The ivory tower. Manufacturers-suppliers live there too. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:62-3, Aug 71
Responsibilities of vendors and manufacturers. Battaglia J. Hosp Manage 110:88, Oct 70
An analysis of three basic sources of inventory costs. Cannedy LL. Hosp Manage 112:34, Jul 71
Purchasing and the building program. Carroll A. Hosp Manage 110:59-60, Sep 70
When is a Kelly not a Kelly? Buying of surgical instruments requires more than a p.o. Cavalieri AP. Hosp Manage 112:34, Jul 71
Purchasing begins with mutual cooperation and understanding. Champagne JJ.
Hosp Manage 112:21, Aug 71
Group purchasing: does it work in small hospitals? Fritz JT. Hosp Manage 110:60-1, Nov 70
The dealer salesman and the department head. Horbst DL. Hosp Manage 109:53 passim, Jun 70
Purchasing five years from now. Levinson P.
Hosp Manage 109:71-3, May 70
Value analysis--the action approach to purchasing. Pauley W. Hosp Manage 110:85-8, Aug 70
Value analysis--the action approach to cost reduction. Pauley WE. Hosp Manage 109:54-5, Jun 70
The future of hospital purchasing. Brawley A, et al. Hosp Progr 52:32-45, Mar 71
Should purchasing approve invoices? Herkimer AG. Hosp Progr 51:50, Nov 70
Should purchasing approve invoices? Humphrey MO. Hosp Progr 51:54, Nov 70
The internal audit of the purchasing function. Marien AE. Hosp Progr 52:76-9 passim, Jul 71
Should purchasing approve invoices? Marshall FJ. Hosp Progr 51:48 passim, Nov 70
Leasing: a hedge against obsolescence and inflation. Nash AP. Hosp Progr 52:11-2 passim, Apr 71
Should purchasing approve invoices? Obriecht J. Hosp Progr 51:51 passim, Nov 70
Should purchasing approve invoices? Pauley WE. Hosp Progr 51:52-3 passim, Nov 70
Purchasing-materials management: functions, education, and training. Pinkerton RL.
Hosp Progr 52:53-9, Jan 71
Educational horizons for purchasing and materials management. Pinkerton RL.
Hosp Progr 52:72-6, Feb 71
Should purchasing approve invoices? Stagg JP.
Hosp Progr 51:49, Nov 70
Purchasing mathematics. Gendel RA.
Hospitals 44:94-8 passim, 16 Nov 70
Central stores and inventory control. Head GC.
Hospitals 45:97 passim, 16 May 71
Factors that affect food purchasing decisions. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 45:97-9, 1 May 71
Constraints in development. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 45:53-7, 16 Jun 71
Interdepartmental communication. Smith RF.
Hospitals 44:87-8, 1 Dec 70
A purchasing manual. Teasdale WE.
Hospitals 45:106-9, 16 Feb 71
Selection of hospital bedding. Underwood WW.
Hospitals 45:78-88, 16 Apr 71
How does the vendor score on quality, price, service? Gendel R. Mod Hosp 116:61-2, Jan 71
Computerized ordering: how it works, what it does. Holmgren JH, et al. Mod Hosp 116:70, Mar 71
Materials manager controls purchasing, inventory, traffic. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 116:68, May 71
Three types of training are open to buyer. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 116:90, Apr 71
Modern hospital purchasing. Systems contracting means "stockless purchasing". Holmgren JH.
Mod Hosp 117:66, Jul 71
What P.A. should know about law of agency. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 117:76, Aug 71
Items that work together should be bought together. Ryan JL. Mod Hosp 115:68, Nov 70
Blanket orders: bulk discounts, less work. Spivack J. Mod Hosp 116:74, Jun 71
Modern hospital purchasing. What purchasing must know: policies, procedures, prices. Vallas AJ.
Mod Hosp 115:74, Oct 70

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS (M, N2)

What volunteers have to offer a children's hospital. Robitaille FL. Can Hosp 47:36-9 passim, Dec 70
Staff resistance to mental health workers as psychotherapists. Krebs R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:28-9, Jan 71
Community-oriented programs. Decker T.
Hospitals 45:54-6, 1 May 71
Survey of auxiliaries and volunteers. Edwards M.
Hospitals 45:103-6, 16 Mar 71
Volunteers in the operating room. Greco JT, et al.
Hospitals 45:77-8 passim, 1 May 71
Project 'Helping Hand'. Quigley R.
Hospitals 45:58-64, 16 Jun 71
Auxiliaries and volunteers. Wilsey HL.
Hospitals 45:45-8, 1 Apr 71 (26 ref.)
Catholic Seminarians in a secular institution. Evans AS, et al. Ment Hyg 54:559-64, Oct 70
Why the mentally handicapped need voluntary help. Boorer D. Nurs Times 67:1055-6, 1971
[Nonprofessional work of students in a neurological hospital] Finzen A, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:397-400, Aug 70 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Voluntary services in hospitals.
Br Med J 3:597, 11 Sep 71

UTILIZATION

A voluntary work program for outpatients. Widdowson RK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:151-3, May 71

HOSPITALIZATION (N1, N2)

Early ambulation in myocardial infarction. Takkunen J, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:163-6, Jul-Aug 70
Relationship between the hospital milieu and the response to phenothiazines in the treatment of schizophrenics. Klerman GL, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:716-29, Nov 70
The surgicenter approach to medicine. Lynch D.
Am Fam Physician 3:141-4, Jun 71
Natural history of acquisition of basic skills by hospitalized retarded patients. Eyman RK, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:120-9, Sep 70
A note on Sheilhaas and Nihira's "factor analysis of reasons retardates are referred to an institution". Maney AC, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:316-8, Nov 70
Group relationships among institutional retardates. Melle RL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:268-75, Nov 70
The aged mentally retarded: institution or community care? O'Connor G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:354-60, Nov 70
Social class and sex differences in admission patterns of the mentally retarded. Singer BD, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:169-2, Sep 70
A social systems approach to deviant behavior. Davidites RM. Am J Nurs 71:1588-9, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulation through remotivation. Lyon GG.
Am J Nurs 71:962-6, May 71
The family enters the hospital. Abroms GM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1363-70, Apr 71
Psychiatric commitment of dissenters in Russia: a myth? Bengelsdorf H.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1575-6, May 71
Reduction in hospitalization of schizophrenics. Claghorn JL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:344-7, Sep 71
Day versus inpatient hospitalization: a controlled study. Herz MI, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1371-82, Apr 71
Avoiding mental hospital admission: a follow-up study. Langsley DG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1391-4, Apr 71
A systematic approach to disposition decisions. Lorei TW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:281-5, Sep 71
Alternatives to hospitalization for psychiatrically ill geriatric patients. Markson E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1055-62, Feb 71
Cost efficiency of treatments for the schizophrenic patient. May PR. Am J Psychiatry 127:1382-5, Apr 71
Crisis hospitalization within a psychiatric emergency service. Rhine MW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1386-91, Apr 71
American Association for the Abolition of Involuntary Mental Hospitalization. Szasz TS.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1696, Jun 71
A comparison of two methods of value measurement. Lorei TW, et al. Am J Psychol 84:23-34, Mar 71
Death by suicide in the hospital. An analysis of 20 therapeutic failures. Rotov M.
Am J Psychother 24:216-27, Apr 70
Prediction and monitoring of resource utilization in a community-oriented mental hospital. Bloom BL. Am J Public Health 60:2257-68, Dec 70
Compulsory hospitalization of the mentally ill. Rosenzweig S. Am J Public Health 61:121-6, Jan 71
Continuing conjectual concepts concerning civil commitment criteria. Baynes TE Jr.
Am Psychol 26:489-95, May 71
Comment on "mental illness". Mechanic D.
Am Sociol Rev 36:314, Apr 71
Factors related to short-term prognosis in schizophrenia and depression. Bromet E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:148-54, Aug 71
Susceptibility to chronic hospitalization relative to age at first admission. Kris A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:346-52, Apr 71
"Routine" vs "therapeutic" transfer of chronic mental patients. Lentz RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:187-91, Aug 71
State hospital environment and rates of patient discharge. Linn LS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:346-51, Oct 70
Life history and symptoms in schizophrenia. Severity at hospitalization and response to phenothiazines. Schooler NR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:138-47, Aug 71
The relation between preoperative stay in hospital and postoperative infection. McEwin F.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:191-4, Nov 70
Vaginal operations for prolapse-the optimum day for discharge. Modle WJ. Br J Clin Pract 24:493-5, Nov 70
The in-patient treatment of school refusal. Barker P.
Br J Med Psychol 41:381-7, Dec 68
Maternity unit admissions policy and the use of simulations. Beaver MW.
Br J Prev Soc Med 24:169-76, Aug 70
The dynamics of a long-stay mental hospital population. Cross KW, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:177-81, Aug 70
Effects of methods of admitting emergencies on use of hospital beds. Morris D, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 25:1-11, Feb 71
First rank symptoms of schizophrenia. I. The frequency in schizophrenics on admission to hospital. II. Differences between individual first rank symptoms. Mellor CS. Br J Psychiatry 117:15-23, Jul 70
Psychiatric admissions from North London related to demographic and ecological characteristics. Mezey AG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:187-93, Aug 70
Comparison of hospital and prison alcoholics. Ross CF.
Br J Psychiatry 118:75-8, Jan 71
The positive correlation between insulin resistance and duration of hospitalization in untreated schizophrenia. Schimmelbusch WH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 118:429-36, Apr 71
Patients in Irish psychiatric hospitals in 1963--a comparison with England and Wales. Walsh D.
Br J Psychiatry 118:617-20, Jun 71
Inpatient management: variations in some aspects of practice in Scotland. Heasman MA, et al.
Br Med J 1:495-8, 27 Feb 71
Modes of admission to hospital: a survey of emergency admissions to a general medical unit. Patel AR.
Br Med J 1:281-3, 30 Jan 71
Effect of temperature on hospital admissions for myocardial infarction in a subarctic area. Sotaniemi E, et al. Br Med J 4:150-1, 17 Oct 70
A study of preadmission contacts at a veterans administration hospital. Van Stone WW.
Bull Menninger Clin 34:161-7, May 70
When to hospitalize for metastatic carcinoma. Viola MV. CA 21:47-57, Jan-Feb 71
Towards a general monitoring system for length of stay. Hewitt D, et al. Can Hosp 47:33-7, Nov 70
Do you have a bad trip if you go to hospital? Hacker C.
Can Nurse 67:39-44, Jun 71
Partial hospitalization. Concept and method. Congdon RG. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:239-45, Jun 71
The hospitalized adolescent. Schowalter JE, et al.
Children 18:127-32, Jul-Aug 71
Low birth weight babies in the hospital. A survey of recent changes in their care, with special emphasis on early discharge. Bauer CH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:467-9, Aug 71
American Association for Child Care in Hospitals.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:35, Jan 71
A controlled comparison of psychiatric day center treatment with full-time hospitalization: interim report. Michaux MH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:627-38, Oct 70
The pattern of adult neurological admissions to Mulago hospital, Kampala. Billinghurst JR.
East Afr Med J 47:653-63, Dec 70
A study of medical admissions to Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Patel KM, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:76-84, Feb 71
Increase in pediatric asthma hospital admissions. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:29-30, Jan 70
Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW.
Geriatrics 26:156-7 passim, May 71
Quick discharge possible for many surgical patients.
Geriatrics 25:21, Dec 70
Dietary intake of potassium by geriatric patients. Dall JL, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:119-24, 1971
Physical illness in 'social emergencies'. Morton EV, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:145-52, 1971
Survey of the use of form S.M.R.M. (Scottish Medical Record-Maternity) as a normal delivery discharge letter. Ferguson JB, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:30-2, Jul 70
An evaluation of an information booklet for patients. Frame A. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:39-43, Oct 70
Strokes in an acute medical unit. Thomson JA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:113-4, Apr 71
The extent of role differentiation among hospitals. Lave JR, et al. Health Serv Res 6:15-38, Spring 71
Duration of hospitalization prior to surgery. McCorkle LP. Health Serv Res 5:114-31, Summer 70
The patient arrival process in hospitals: statistical analysis. Swartzman G.
Health Serv Res 5:320-9, Winter 70
A small-group approach on State Hospital wards. Bartz WR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:390-3, Dec 70
The evolution of a coordinated emergency service. Beahan LT, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:214-6, Jul 71
Factors in the discharge of chronic patients. Chien CP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:236-8, Aug 71
Educational considerations in discharging juveniles. Hasbargen A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:401, Dec 70
The irrelevance of hospital treatment to the patient's social system. Polak P.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:255-6, Aug 71
Institutional care of the terminally ill. Cotter ZM.
Hosp Progr 52:42-8, Jun 71
Patient opinion polls. Wren GR, et al.
Hospitals 45:80, 16 Feb 71
Comparison of female opiate addicts admitted to Lexington Hospital in 1961 and 1967. Cuskey WR, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:332-40, Apr 71
Opinions about geriatric patients in public mental hospitals. Hefferin EA, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:457-72, May 71
Use of multifamily counseling groups in treatment of male narcotic addicts. Hendricks WJ.
Int J Group Psychother 21:84-90, Jan 71
Factors associated with accuracy of prediction of posthospitalization adjustment. Bloom BL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:243-9, Oct 70
Temporal stability of field dependence among hospitalized alcoholics. Jacobson GR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:10-2, Aug 70
New Orleans asthma. V. Relationship between Charity Hospital asthma admission rates, semiquantitative pollen and fungal spore counts, and total particulate aerometric sampling data. Salvaggio J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:96-114, Aug 71
Mis-assignment of geriatric patients to a state mental hospital. Friedman JH.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:172-9, Feb 71
Family care as a useful alternative to the long-term hospital confinement of geropsychiatric patients. Risdorfer EN, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:150-8, Feb 71
Arterial pressures recorded in hospital and during ordinary daily activities: contrasting data in subjects with and without ischemic heart disease. Schneider RA, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:647-57, Feb 71
Feedback and accuracy of predictions of hospitalization from the MMPI. Graham JR.
J Clin Psychol 27:243-5, Apr 71
Predicting post-hospital school attendance of disturbed adolescents. Kaplan HK.
J Clin Psychol 27:403-4, Jul 71
Hospitalization time and psychiatrists' perceptions of mental patients. Koppel I, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:59-61, Jan 71
The release rates of state mental hospitals as related to maintenance costs and patient-staff ratio. Lasky DI, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:272-7, Apr 71
Relationships among WAIS subtest scores, patient's premorbid history, and institutionalization. Davis WE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:400-3, Jun 71
Effect of accurate forecasts on length of hospital stay of psychiatric patients. McNeal BF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:91-4, Aug 70
Dogmatism, hospital behavior and posthospitalization adjustment. Scheid AB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:164, Aug 71
Who is hospitalized: a critical review of some sociological studies of mental illness. Gove WR.
J Health Soc Behav 11:294-303, Dec 70
Retrospective analysis of posthospital mental patients' worlds. Miller D. J Health Soc Behav 8:136-40, Jun 67
Hospitalization. J Ir Med Assoc 63:349-50, 25 Sep 70
A problem in management. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 123:101-4, Mar 71
The medical method versus the judicial method of hospitalization of the mentally ill. A progress report. Duval AM. J Med Assoc Ga 60:247-8, Jul 71
Socio-ecological variables associated with institutionalization of retardates. Wolfensberger W, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:1-15, Mar 70
The prediction of rehospitalization: the relationship between age of first psychiatric treatment contact, marital status and premorbid asocial adjustment. Rosen B, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:17-22, Jan 71
The hospitalization proneness scale as a predictor of response to phenothiazine treatment. II. Delay of psychiatric hospitalization. Rosen B, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:405-11, Jun 71
Maternity unit. An experiment in very early discharge at the North Tees Hospital. Donaldson RJ.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:193, Oct 70
Referral to hospital by general practitioners. Morrell DC, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:77-85, Feb 71
A long-term follow-up of mental hospital admissions, from a rural community. Watts CA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:79-89, Aug 70
Medical day care center: solution to "unnecessary" hospital admission. Brachfeld J.
JAMA 215:798-9, 1 Feb 71
Marihuana-induced hospitalization. Lundberg GD, et al.
JAMA 215:121, 4 Jan 71
Bed utilization improved by planned hospital procedures. Rossman PL. JAMA 215:1483-5, 1 Mar 71
Psychological motives for medical hospitalization. Vaillant GE, et al. JAMA 214:1681-5, 30 Nov 70
The social significance of the danger list. Weisman AD, et al. JAMA 215:1963-6, 22 Mar 71
Urgent admissions to hospital. Caro D.
Lancet 1:1353, 26 Jun 71
Team approach to early discharge and outpatient surgery. Ruckley CV, et al. Lancet 1:177-80, 23 Jan 71
The role of the mental hospital in modern psychiatric treatment. Miller A. Laval Med 41:761-9, Jun 70
Patterns of medical care in a municipal hospital: readmissions to an acute medical service. Carroll DG.
Md State Med J 20:89-92, Apr 71
Ten-year analysis of duration of hospitalization of disabled patients. Vallbona C, et al.
Med Care 8:488-500, Nov-Dec 70
The period spent in hospital for appendicectomy. McEwin R. Med J Aust 2:915-6, 14 Nov 70
Acute myocardial infarction. Pre-hospital and post-hospital consideration. Moss AJ.
Med Times 98:81-91, Sep 70
Social adequacy of state mental hospital patients. Bentinck C, et al. Ment Hyg 54:421-4, Jul 70
The effects on treatment of summarizing psychiatric records of chronic hospitalized patients. Greenleaf W, et al. Ment Hyg 55:467-9, Jul 71
Expediting admissions procedures. Hartlage LC, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:71-7, Jan 69
Effects of the Baltimore riots on psychiatric hospital admissions. Klee GD, et al. Ment Hyg 54:447-9, Jul 70
The dilemma of involuntary commitment: suggestions for a measurable alternative. Penn NE, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:4-9, Jan 69
Legal commitment and hospital behavior. Rubington E.
Ment Hyg 53:41-53, Jan 69
Occupation, income and menta hospitalization. Rushing WA. Ment Hyg 55:248-52, Apr 71
Denominational membership, expression of religious sentiments and status upon admission to a psychiatric hospital. Siskind G. Ment Hyg 55:246-7, Apr 71
The importance attributed to perceived work competence and scholastic achievement by institutionalized retarded persons. Rosen M, et al.
Ment Retard 8:33-6, Oct 70
The value of temporary institutionalization in habilitating the mentally retarded. Sternlicht M, et al.
Ment Retard 9:37-8, Jun 71
Early postoperative discharge of patients. Lahti PT.
Mich Med 69:755-60, Sep 70
Wider use of maternity beds. Fabro JA.
N Engl J Med 284:1272, 3 Jun 71
Analysis of medical practice. Paul SE.
N Engl J Med 285:300-1, 29 Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric patients in general hospitals. Russell F. Northwest Med 70:41-2, Jan 71
Helping patients cope with hospitalization. Langlois P, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:334-6, May 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 3. Fairey MJ. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:73-5, 13 May 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 2. Fairey MJ. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:69-72, 6 May 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 1. Fairey MJ, et al. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:65-8, 29 Apr 71
Case closed--wound open. McLaren CG. Nurs Times 66:1452-3, 12 Nov 70
In a Russian hospital. Stansfield P. Nurs Times 67:723-6, Jun 71
So you think you're fit for hospital? Tracey S. Nurs Times 67:710-1, 10 Jun 71
Variations on the 'Gaslight' theme. Whitehead JA. Nurs Times 67:342-4, 25 Mar 71
Profile testing of adult admissions to hospital. Sims FH. NZ Med J 72:13-6, Jul 70
"Now she's a disposition problem". Bancroft AV. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:96-102, 1971
Analysis of hospital admission rates of patients with syphilis of the central nervous system in Poland before and after World War II. Dowżenko A, et al. Pol Med J 10:539-46, 1971
The general practitioner and the hospital. Burrowes WL. Practitioner 206:810-4, Jun 71
Food preferences of hospital patients. Glew G. Proc Nutr Soc 29:339-43, Dec 70
The Hempstead unitization experience. Barahal HS. Psychiatr Q 44:443-60, 1970
The right to the right treatment. Bigelow N. Psychiatr Q 44:533-49, 1970
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 44:435-42, 1970
Will the real John Doe please stand up? Felton GS, et al. Psychiatr Q [Suppl] 44:500-1, 1970
Psychosocial factors in early release from psychiatric hospitalization. Korman M, et al. Psychol Rep 28:251-7, Feb 71
Psychological distance as a function of length of hospitalization. Tolor A, et al. Psychol Rep 25:851-5, Dec 69
Chronic schizophrenia and the medical culture. Foudraine J. Psychother Psychosom 17:133-52, 1969
A procedure for examining time changes in rates of readmission to psychiatric hospitals. Thompson WO, et al. Public Health Rep 85:873-9, Oct 70
Physicians look at a general hospital alcoholism service. Dunn JH, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:162-7, Mar 71
Problems of adjustment reported by alcoholics prior to leaving a hospital treatment program. Gross WF, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:454-6, Jun 71
Overcrowded mental hospitals. R Soc Health J 91:164, Jul-Aug 71
Pre-hospital phase of an acute coronary attack. Treatment with combination of intravenous and intramuscular lidocaine. Verhave JH. Rocky Mt Med J 68:21-4, Apr 71
The logic and process of certification of mentally disordered patients. Freed ED. S Afr Med J 44:838-43, 18 Jul 70
Decision theory concepts in psychiatric hospital admissions. Hartlage LC. Soc Sci Med 4:675-6, Dec 70
Characteristics and experiences of patients with preventable hospital admissions. Twaddle AC, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:141-5, Jul 70
Latent functions of the sick role in various institutional settings. Waitzkin H. Soc Sci Med 5:45-75, Feb 71
Hospitalization among Metropolitan employees. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 51:8-10, Oct 70
A comparison of broken home and stable home retardates on selected variables. Talkington L, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:131-6, Aug 70
National Center for Health Statistics. Development of the design of the National Center for Health Statistics Hospital Discharge Survey. Vital Health Stat 2:1-29, Sep 70
Surgical operations in short-stay hospitals for discharged patients. United States-1965. Vital Health Stat 13:1-30, Apr 71
An analysis of short-stay hospital records and measurement of the probability discharged as cured from the Severance Hospital, 1967-1969. Lee D, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:22-30, 1970
[Alterations in admission to and clientele of a psychiatric hospital department during the past 19 years] Kirk L. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1091-5, 4 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Psychiatric admissionsfrom the County of Randers. A comparison between the conditions before and after the establishment of a psychiatric department in the Central Hospital in Randers, Denmark] Weeke A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1095-9, 4 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Anticipated discharge from a surgical clinic] Boerema I. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:563-6, 27 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Functioning and organization of on-duty personnel in medical care units] Lauwers P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 21:44-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Demand for hospital care among the Belgian population and the foreigners at University Hospital in Brussels] Laurent A. Arch Belg Med Soc 26:553-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hospitalization of severely retarded children in Paris] Hammer N, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 23:1355-449, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The hospitalized fraternal pair: study of family relations] Laplerre YD, et al. Laval Med 41:500-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Plethora of hospitalizations at the Saint-Jean-de-Dieu Hospital] Lapointe P, et al. Laval Med 42:4-7, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Regression in the general hospital] Goldszal G. Rev Med Psychosom 11:493-512, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The crisis of admission] Polak PR. Rev Med Psychosom 11:15-30, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Value of small doses of neuroleptics in the severe states of hospitalism in severely mentally retarded children] Midenet M. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:289-94, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Delay in hospitalization of recent infarcts] Bouvrain Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1969-73, 26 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The psychosomatic patient faces the hospital, the psychiatrist and the general practitioner] Gunn-Séchehaye A, et al. Ther Umsch 28:385-90, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hospital stay of patients in the medical clinic in the course of last 5 decennials] Heim E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1400-5, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Current problems of drug therapy. 9. Stationary and ambulatory drug therapy. 2] Oehme P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:957-60, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Integration of ambulatory and dispensary care of children and adolescents] Schorr R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2390-3, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Apoplectic attack: stationary therapy or patient care case?] Gottstein U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2456-7, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Mortality of hospitalized patients with internal diseases in relation to age and morbidity] Südhof H, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:133-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hospital custody of dangerous psychic patients or drug addicts] Franke W. Med Klin 65:1852-5, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the infectiousness of initially open pulmonary tuberculosis with reference to enforced isolation] Breu K. Med Monatsschr 24:198-201, May 70 (Ger)
[Reduction in commitments] Bosch G. Nervenarzt 42:65-74, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Problems in the commitment of alcoholics to a psychiatric hospital] Andritsch F, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:317-22, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Law on the hospitalization of psychiatric oatients in the German Democratic Republic, dated July 14th 1968--Civil code of the German Democratic Republic. I. No. 13-1968-p. 273] Mattheiss. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:561, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Round table discussion: problems of long-term dialysis in the hospital and at home] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:1006-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Patient flow in special departments of a hospital] Fuchs M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:458-63, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the optimal bed capacity from the statistical data of the preceding year] Grimm J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:267-70, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Indication for hospital admission in lithiasis of deferent urinary pathways] Frick J. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1436-8, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Indication for hospital admission of surgical patients in with cognition disorders] Ganner H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1439-43, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Indication for hospital admission of surgical patients with hemorrhoids and anal fistulas] Gschnitzer F. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1433-4, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[13th Clinical weekend of the Innsbruck university, surgical clinic (25. April 1970); Motto: Discussion on indication for the hospital admission of surgical patients] Huber P. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1427-9, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Indication for hospital admission in hiatal hernia and duodenal ulcers] Huber P. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1430-2, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Social therapeutic institutions in various European countries] Gschwind M. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:59-65, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Legal requirements for the commitment of delinquents into social therapeutic institutions] Hanack EW. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:45-58, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The relationship between the delay period and survival in childhood malignancies] Modan B, et al. Harefuah 77:406-8, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Anthropophenomenologic analysis of an experience in a psychiatric institution of Southern Italy] Anepeta L, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:363-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[On the length of hospitalization in acute myocardial infarct] Cardiol Prat 20:409-10, Oct 69 (Ita)
[SZtatistical considerations on hospitalization for accidental causes in the Arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova in Florence in the years 1951 and 1961] Milli G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:511-30, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Statistico-organizational considerations on the cases of a general medical division of a large hospital] Milli G, et al. Ig Med 62:750-66, 1969 (Ita)
[Institutionalization of patients in maximum security wards] Cocconcelli C, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:899-949, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Phenomenological and anthropological analysis of a psychiatric hospital] Gandiglio G, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:531-88, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Change of movement of patient in the past 5 years] Niwa T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:859-63, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Estimation of the normal range among hospital population] Makino M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:670-4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hospitalization after marihuana misuse] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1481, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)
[Short term observation in a psychiatric clinic] Thaulow JF. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1400-3, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Hospital admissions of patients with neurosyphilis in Poland before and after the Second World War] Dowżenko A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:515-21, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Menstrual cycle and admissions of women to hospitals] Bukowski Z. Wiad Lek 24:537-40, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Current principles in diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization of epileptic patients] Voiculescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:425-45, 1970 (Rum)
[Composition of hospitalized patients according to cardiovascular diseases in the Stavropol Territory] Kachan LI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:30-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of medical registrators in urban polyclinics] Komarov IuM. Sov Zdravookhr 29:28-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Registration at a polyclinic in relation to the development of specialization] Maurer LA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:25-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Certain results of a selective national study of the composition of hospitalized patients] Romenskii AA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:25-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Different stages of hospitalization of rural population in Armenia] Simonian KN. Sov Zdravookhr 30:17-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Medical and social aspects of hospitalization of very young children (according to data from the town of Vinnitsa, 1959-1969)] Slepova TA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:20-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristic of diseases treated in hospitals (based on a one-time examination)] Bederova NA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:18-20, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The level and quality of treatment of patients in hospitals (based on data of an inquiry study)] Brailovskif IE, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:9-11, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hospital care in developed capitalistic countries] Kal'iu PI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:24-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Organizing prehospitalization care, and hospitalization of patients with injuries] Panikovskaia VV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:11-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Observations on the turnover of patients in the Weinsberg Psychiatric Hospital] Lianos R. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 32:56-66, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Relapse in tuberculosis] Equioiz DL, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 69:179-89, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Patient 70: hospital experiences and hospital environment] Cramér K. Lakartidningen 68:49-52, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)
[The voluntariness in psychiatric care--appearance and reality] Schlaug R. Lakartidningen 68:848-50, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Hospital community from the point of view of the patient] Werner B. Lakartidningen 67:4161-71, 9 Sep 70 (Swe)
[The Attorney General--There is no legal authority for Medical Statute 67-1970 and it is contradictory to the intentions of LSPV] Lakartidningen 68:1050-1, 3 Mar 71 (Swe)
[The patient should have been kept hospitalized although he went home at his own risk] Lakartidningen 67:5077, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

[Hospitalization and its changes in the last 5 years in Lithuania (data from 2 sampling methods)] Gargasas LV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:37-9, 1970 (Rus)

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see CHILD, HOSPITALIZED (M, N1)

HOSPITALS (N2)

Medicare and the hospitals in Alaska. Wenzel AM. Alaska Med 13:44-6, Apr 71
Fire. What do you do first? Feerick JP. Am J Nurs 70:2578-80, Dec 70
Hospital-based family planning program. Batts JA Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:49-53, 1 May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

What happened to "ghetto medicine" in New York State? Bernstein BJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1287-93, Jul 71
The legal status of American hospitals: point and counterpoint. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:177-8, Jan 71
Prevalence of extrachromosomal drug resistance. Staphylococci in Danish hospitals during the last decade: factors influencing some properties of predominant epidemic strains. Bülow P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:21-39, 11 Jun 71
Measurement of total oxidant levels at Riverside community hospital. Thompson CR.
Arch Environ Health 22:514-5, Apr 71
The hospital environment--a crossroads for infection. Top FH Sr. Arch Environ Health 21:678-88, Nov 70
Cigarette smoking by hospital patients. Rose G, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 25:160-1, Aug 71
The middle care round. Bracey DW.
Br Med J 4:46-9, 3 Oct 70
General-practitioner hospital beds: a review. Israel S, et al. Br Med J 1:452-6, 20 Feb 71 (22 ref.)
Humidity in hospitals. Wray JR.
Br Med J 2:708, 19 Jun 71
Clinical judgement. Br Med J 3:389, 14 Aug 71
The medical center or the hospital. Rosenblatt MB.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:731-4, Jul 71
How systems engineering can improve hospital operations. Babbie FR. Can Hosp 48:47-9, Jan 71
Patient consent form--a prototype for Candadian hospitals. Fisher TL. Can Hosp 48:34-5, Jan 71
"When is a hospital liable for negligence to its patients"? George JJ. Can Hosp 47:26-7, Oct 70
Waste disposal--a growing international problem. Hunt IH. Can Hosp 47:57-60, Oct 70
Blood. II. The hospital's liability for transfusions. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:72 passim, Apr 71
Is your lawyer worth the money? Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:45-7, Jun 71
Hospitals may assume role of information centres. Can Hosp 47:25, Oct 70
Health stations in Taiwan. Yen YT.
Can J Public Health 62:161-4, Mar-Apr 71
Regina Coeli Mission Hospital Nyamaropa Tribal Trust Land. MacCabe R. Cent Afr J Med 16:88-92, Apr 70
High-level programming languages. Barnett GO, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:488-94, 5 Oct 70
General requirements for a Medical Information System (MIS). Collen MF.
Comput Biomed Res 3:393-406, 5 Oct 70
Evaluation techniques for Medical Information Systems. Elagle CD.
Comput Biomed Res 3:407-14, 5 Oct 70
Evaluation of a medical data system. Richart RH.
Comput Biomed Res 3:415-25, 5 Oct 70
Visual display terminals in a Hospital Information System (HIS). Singer SJ.
Comput Biomed Res 3:510-20, 5 Oct 70
Who's liable for transfusion hepatitis?
Hawaii Med J 29:643, Nov-Dec 70
An analysis of chain-operated for-profit hospitals. Ferber B. Health Serv Res 6:49-60, Spring 71
Data being collected on product-related accidents. Cook EB. Hosp Manage 110:36-7, Jul 70
Automated Multiphasic Health Testing. Several hospitals have it--should yours? Ewer RW.
Hosp Manage 110:15 passim, Jul 70
Reduced staffing may increase legal risks. Rosenblum AE. Hosp Manage 110:40-2, Aug 70
Hospital public relations programs must build community understanding. Spencer V.
Hosp Manage 109:21-3, Jun 70
Automated multiphasic Health Testing. Several hospitals have it--should yours? Spencer V, et al.
Hosp Manage 110:14 passim, Jul 70
An historical analysis of the viability of for-profit hospitals. Cannedy LL. Hosp Progr 51:64-71, Nov 70
The documents of Vatican II and the Catholic hospital. Comey JM. Hosp Progr 52:49-51 passim, Jun 71
The hospital organization and its problems. Johnson RL. Hosp Progr 52:70-4, Jun 71
Suburban hospital conducts inner-city screening project. O'Malley TM. Hosp Progr 52:10-2, Jan 71
The labor law status of health care facilities. 2. The Taft-Hartley and Landrum-Griffin Acts. Pointer DD.
Hosp Progr 51:83-6, Oct 70
Pollution control engineering in hospitals. Ryckman DW, et al. Hosp Progr 52:58-63, Feb 71
An innovative medical information storage and retrieval system. Saxl J.
Hosp Progr 52:44-8 passim, Feb 71
Hospitals' liability: how much, for what, and for whom. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:101-3 passim, 1 Jun 71
Consents: recent developments. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 44:85-6 passim, 1 Dec 70
Risks assumed by hospitals. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 45:75-7, 1 Jul 71
Hospital law. Edelman J.
Hospitals 45:93-4 passim, 1 Apr 71 (17 ref.)
The President's inaugural address. Hahn JA.
Hospitals 45:53-8, 16 Feb 71
Financing. Henning CR.
Hospitals 45:69 passim, 1 Apr 71 (22 ref.)
Health maintenance organizations. Guidelines for implementation. Neely JR.
Hospitals 45:79-81, 16 Mar 71
New forms system. Pfister LF.
Hospitals 44:53-5, 16 Oct 70
Hepatitis. I. The legal battle. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 44:58-60, 16 Dec 70
A hospital-nursing home alliance. Ryan O.
Hospitals 45:68-70, 1 Sep 71
A computerized nursing care system. Somers JB.
Hospitals 45:93-100, 16 Apr 71
Environmental services.
Hospitals 45:61 passim, 1 Apr 71 (39 ref.)
Hospital fun festival. Hospitals 45:57-61, 1 May 71
Drug abuse treatment programs. Discussion summary.
Hospitals 45:56-9, 1 Aug 71
The hospital and drug abuse treatment programs.
Hospitals 45:39, 1 Aug 71
Hospital statistics. Hospitals 45:Suppl 2:445-94, 1 Aug 71
Roundtable seminar in Syracuse. Schlesinger RH.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:15-8, Jan 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". American Hospital Association views. Ainsworth TH Jr.
Ill Med J 139:60-1, Jan 71
Osteopathic hospitals.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:488-93, Jan 71
The private, nonprofit corporate hospital in Veterinary Medicine. Tashjian RJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:204-8, 15 Jul 71
Graduate medical education--Carnegie Commission report. Academic medical centers and community hospitals. Suter E. J Fla Med Assoc 58:61-2, Sep 71
Medicolegal opinion. Re: on demand abortions in public hospitals. Alsobrook HB Jr.
J La State Med Soc 123:29-30, Jan 71
Hospitals in Georgia as of January 1, 1971.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:14-6, Aug 71
Use of medical students in studying health center operations in Taiwan. Yen YT.
J Med Educ 46:466-9, May 71
The changing role of the institution in health care. The 1970 Harvey Cushing oration. Crosby EL.
J Neurosurg 33:625-31, Dec 70
The general practitioner, the hospital and community services. Smith A.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:Suppl 1:12-22, Sep 70
General-practitioner obstetrics and maternity bed needs. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:251-3, Nov 70
The David Bruce Royal Naval Hospital, Malta. McClintock C. J R Nav Med Serv 57:49-50, Spring 71
New directions for an urban hospital. Bergen SS Jr, et al. JAMA 215:935-8, 8 Feb 71
Pain in hospital. Bond MR. Lancet 1:37, 2 Jan 71
Emergency chemical pathology service. Howorth PJ, et al. Lancet 2:858, 18 Sep 71
The community hospital. A pilot trial. Oddie JA, et al.
Lancet 2:308-10, 7 Aug 71
Hospital referrals. Parry WH. Lancet 2:261, 31 Jul 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen in hospital patients. Skinhoj P. Lancet 1:1301-2, 19 Jun 71
Smoking in hospitals. Lancet 2:147, 17 Jul 71
Diffusion of innovative health care services in the United States: a study of hospitals. Kaluzny AD, et al.
Med Care 8:474-87, Nov-Dec 70
A hospital is whatever you think it is. Toomey RE.
Med Care 8:347-9, Sep-Oct 70
Comments on surgical services in the Beth Israel Medical Center-Gouverneur Affiliation. Trussell RE, et al. Med Care 8:523-5, Nov-Dec 70
Health centres and community health needs. Andrew RR. Med J Aust 1:237-9, 30 Jan 71
The public's requirements from modern medicine. Bedwin HN. Med J Aust 1:759-61, 3 Apr 71
The patient, the hospital and the general practitioner in the 1970's. Larkins N. Med J Aust 1:885-8, 24 Apr 71
Community health centres. Saxby HM.
Med J Aust 1:452, 20 Feb 71
Hospital switchboards. Med J Aust 1:1253-4, 12 Jun 71
Engineering R&D support by the hospital and university. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 9:3-5, Dec 70
Lobbying may be useful and needed--if you know how and do it right. Brennan WJ. Mod Hosp 115:66, Oct 70
The new pressures will be social, not technical. Brown RE. Mod Hosp 117:111-4, Aug 71
For-profits are measurably more efficient: corporation executive. Eamer RK. Mod Hosp 116:116-8, Apr 71
Crutches, oxygen and cribs pose liability threats. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 116:67-70, Jun 71
Modern hospital law. Cases clarify staff privileges, guardians' rights, negligence. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 116:88-9, Apr 71
Court holds that treatment delayed is treatment denied. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 117:62-3, Jul 71
Slow administrative procedure may lead to fast lawsuit.
Horty JF. Mod Hosp 117:72-3, Aug 71
Arizona's voluntary chain may be model for future. Maddox D. Mod Hosp 116:89-94, Jun 71
Community medicine paths lead hospital into home, school, E.C.F., work places. Pritchard AA.
Mod Hosp 115:98-100, Nov 70
National insurance, group practice point to hospital-located offices. Rourke RR.
Mod Hosp 116:130-1, Apr 71
The question nobody asked: how does Hill-Burton help the poor? Mod Hosp 116:5 passim, Jan 71
Lawsuits challenge Hill-Burton hospitals on poor people's care. Mod Hosp 116:33-7, Jan 71
O tempora. O mores. O capita.
Mod Hosp 116:5 passim, Jun 71
Health center bridges hospital and ghetto.
Mod Hosp 116:100-1, May 71
Malpractice ruling may increase hospitals' responsibility. Mod Hosp 116:70 passim, May 71
Doctors' role in hospitals. Adams DM.
N Engl J Med 284:616, 18 Mar 71
Hospital patient statistics. Problems and prospects. Murnaghan JH, et al. N Engl J Med 284:822-8, 15 Apr 71
Packaged disaster hospitals. Mustell P.
N Engl J Med 285:125, 8 Jul 71
Protest from Northbridge.
N Engl J Med 284:1217-8, 27 May 71
The central role of the hospital in community health services. Somers AR. NC Med J 32:274-82, Jul 71
How about smoking? Rowland JE.
Nurs Outlook 19:422-3, Jun 71
Medifactory. The hospital that cares. Link R.
Nurs Times 66:1562-5, 3 Dec 70
Dr. Baker's first report. Nurs Times 67:616-7, 20 May 71
Guidelines in geriatric developments.
Nurs Times 67:582, 13 May 71
Why automated multiphasic health testing programs? Weller C. NY State J Med 70:2847-9, 15 Nov 70
Health teaching and service for high school students in the hospital environment. Stenn F, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:275 passim, May 71
Automated clinical chemistry. Whitehead TP.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:106, May 70
A model hospital school program. Koontz C, et al.
Rehabil Lit 32:141-2, May 71
Tri-state RMP: a medical school-hospital bonanza?
RI Med J 54:96-7, Feb 71
The development of television as a teaching aid in the local hospital. Main RG. Scott Med J 16:58-60, Jan 71
The supporting role of community hospitals in a kidney transplant program. Kauffman HM, et al.
Wis Med J 69:223-6, Oct 70
[Medical specialists evaluation of the development of hospitals in the future] Kaern T.
Nord Med 85:640-1, 20 May 71 (Dan)
[Extension of the hospital system in the light of the social economy] Boserup H.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1897-901, 1 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Community financed hospitals] Krogh-Jensen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:872-3, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Is there a future for the hospital?] Svith P.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2514-6, 24 Dec 70 (Dan)
[A simple system for the registration of staphylococci in a hospital] Schönfeld JK.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1859-62, 7 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Report concerning the activities of CEMUBAC (Medical and Scientific Center of the Free University of Brussels in Central Africa) in Kiwu]
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:463-80, 1970 (Fre)
[New law on hospital reform. Comments and thoughts] Leclainche X.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:193-204, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)
[New law on hospital reform. Statement of essential provisions] Leclainche X.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:175-80, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Inventory of birthplaces] Chicou F.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:639-45, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The patient, the hospital setting and the student: reflections on the 1st week of the clinical session course of 3d year medical students] Bury JA, et al.
Laval Med 42:373-5, 1971 (Fre)
[The relations of the Société des Médecins et des Naturalistes de Iassy with the Epitropie des Hôpitaux S. Spiridon in medico-surgical assistance in Jassy and Moldavia] Buțureanu VC.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:847-52, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hospital organization for the aged] Delachaux A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 88:363-79, May 68 (Fre)
[Optimal capacity of hospitals] Mauranges P.
Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl 8:152-5, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Organizational and structural plan of the medical clinic of the District Hospital at Cottbus] Krebs W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2152-4, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in small hospitals] Bayer W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:100-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Hospital-information systems] Habeck D.
Hippokrates 41:419-22, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Medical and economical advantages of computer application in the hospital] Ehlers CT, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:241, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Noise prevention in hospitals] Einbrodt HJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:127-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Public health physicians and hospitals. Construction, furnishings, and control] Reploh H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:113-27, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Opening of the central clinic of the Medical High School Hannover]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:758, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The hospital in the modern society] Litmanovitch J.
Harefuah 78:304-6, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Changes in society and science and their influence on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the image, organization and administration of the modern hospital] Man KY.
Harefuah 78:271-4, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Progress of the hospital plan for the region of Campania] Angelillo B, et al.
Ig Mod 62:419-556, 1969 (Ita)
[On the statistics of hospital development in Italy from 1955 through 1964] Calapaj GG.
Ig Mod 62:152-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Prevention of radiation risks in hospitals. I. Radioactive isotopes: characteristics and problems of protection] Dall'Acqua GF, et al.
Ig Mod 62:651-64, 1969 (Ita)
[Measurement of radioactivity in the sewage from the Ospedale Maggiore of Bologna] Rossi A, et al.
Ig Mod 63:104-12, 1970 (Ita)
[Importance of the laboratory in current hospital organization. (Opinion of Professor Alfredo Ruffo)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 62:1686-9, 21 Apr 71 (Ita)
[The hospital complex of Leyenburg]
Minerva Med 62:Suppl 25:33-9, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Physical monitoring in protection against ionizing radiations] Chierego G, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:203-10, 28 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The problem of noise in hospitals. II. Results of acoustic spectrum analysis for some noise sources in hospital environments] Spaziante G.
Riv Ital Ig 29:32-48, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Problem of noise in hospitals. 3. Electroacoustic statistical analysis of various sonorous noise levels and distribution of diverse audiofrequency] Spaziante G. Riv Ital Ig 29:154-73, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Status of national hospitals in Japan in the 1970's] Goto T, et al. Iryo 25:37-52, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Symposium: present status of rehabilitation at National Hospitals and Sanatorium and administration policies] Sunahara S, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:525-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Hospital automation system] Iwai Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:411-22, 15 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Postgraduate medical education--from the standpoint of hospitals] Makino E.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1220-4, 15 May 71 (Jap)
[Doctor-patient relationship in hospital. A study about an incorrect social function caused by tradition] Askevold F.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:944-8, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Psychiatrists and the somatic hospital] Dahl NL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:987-8, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Safety problems in hospitals] Gytre T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:869-71, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
["Open Letter"] Hauge HE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:381, 20 Feb 71 (Nor)
[The Hospitals Act. Who has to pay, and who has to decide?] Vogt JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:383-9, 20 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Responsbility of hospitals and nursing homes in the light of prevailing laws] Nesterowicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:401-4, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Problem of the acoustic environment in hospitals] Wojtowicz R. Przegl Lek 26:587-90, 1970 (Pol)
[Humanization of hospitals: respect for the human personality] Lex A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:83-6, Apr 71 (Por)
[Pollution of the air in using concentrated radon solution in laboratories and hospitals] Andreev SV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of the work of polyclinics under new conditions] Freidlin SIa, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:11-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Methodologic errors in statistical calculations] Kaminskif MI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:28-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Correlation between the structure and function of the hospital] Safonov AG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:6-10, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The so-called model of an integrated hospital] Safonov AG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the economic efficacy of hospitals of various sizes and specialization] Tiuliandin AD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:11-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of the group and type classification of beta hemolytic Streptococcus in the patients treated in an in-patient department] Jokanović R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:867-71, Jun 70 (Ser)
[Hospital education in or out?] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 47:5 passim, Nov 70 (Mul)
[Report on improvement in London hospitals] Bervar M. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:48-9, Jan 71 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Address by Dr. Takemi, President of the Japan Medical Association at the 1st meeting of the Committee on Classification of Hospitals] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1452-3, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)

HISTORY

Attitudes of hospitals in London to venereal disease in the 18th and 19th centuries. Waugh MA.
Br J Vener Dis 47:146-50, Apr 71
The Norfolk and Norwich hospital. Shaw AB.
Br Med J 3:697-9, 18 Sep 71
The bicentennial of the New York Hospital (1771-1971). Luckey EH. JAMA 216:1183-4, 17 May 71
Leprosy, echinococcosis and amulets: a study of a medieval Danish inhumation. Weiss DL, et al.
Med Hist 15:260-7, Jul 71
The making of a hospital history. Some problems in research and interpretation. Mitchell AM.
Med J Aust 1:1074-9, 15 May 71
The Mayos and their clinic. (Mayo C),
Med J Aust 1:179-80, 23 Jan 71
The Alfred Hospital centenary.
Med J Aust 1:1039-40, 15 May 71
Historic hospitals. Kump WL. Minn Med 54:106, Feb 71
Historic hospitals. Bartholomew's Hospital of London. Kump WL. Minn Med 53:848, Aug 70
Historical hospitals. First hospital in the New World. Hospital of San Nicolas de Bari, Santo Domingo. Kump WL. Minn Med 53:980, Sep 70
Historic hospitals: the Community of St. Bartholomew's. Kump WL. Minn Med 54:700, Sep 71
Historic hospitals. The suppression and refoundation of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Kump WL.
Minn Med 54:642, Aug 71
Magna Carta and the Hospital of Sant'Andrea, Vercelli. Avery H. Proc R Soc Med 63:1123-30, Nov 70
[Historical notes on the Hospital Santo Spirito in Saxia] Minerva Med 61:4329-30, 29 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Brothers Charon Ville-Marie General Hospital] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 98:2108-12, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A duel resulting from an argument about the Hôtel-Dieu and Montreal General Hospital] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 100:530-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The Julius hospital in Wuerzburg] (Echter J), Schwab R. Hippokrates 39:665-71, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Efforts of the United States of America for the health of sailors. I. Naval fleet (1799-1860)] Jetter D. Sudhoffs Arch 53:171-92, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hospitals and patient care--a historical report] Kassel V. ZWR 80:709-10, 10 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Old Berlin hospitals] Hoffmann-Axthelm W.
Orv Hetil 111:2252-3, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Origins, history and development of the hospitals in Mantua and its province. Present state and planning] Izzo di Colangelo A. Ig Mod 62:152-276, 1969 (Ita)
[How did Polish hospitals help underground fighters during World War II?] Jaśniewicz Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:193-200, 1971 (Pol)
[History of hospitals in the Dabrowa coal basin and other regions of the Piotrków Province in 1830-1907] Malewska Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:209-15, 1971 (Pol)
[Hospital at the P.O.W. Zeithain camp] Bayer S.
Przegl Lek 27:123-30, 1971 (Pol)
[So-called September hospitals at Tarnów] Czejkowa Z.
Przegl Lek 27:135-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Surgical ward at the concentration camp hospital at Auschwitz in the years 1940-1941] Halgas K.
Przegl Lek 27:48-54, 1971 (Pol)
[Hospital for inmates at the Mittelbau-Dora camp] Hein W. Przegl Lek 27:61-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Floating hospitals through centuries] Biernacki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2243-6, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)
[History of several therapeutic institutions in Leningrad] Bazanov VA.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:70-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Industrial medicine in the Ural after abolition of serfdom] Selezneva VT.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:62-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Joseph II Hospital and the Vienna School] Haeger K.
Lakartidningen 67:6141-9, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

With a nurse on the survey team. Morris E.
Am J Nurs 71:73-5, Jan 71
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Porterfield JD. Am J Nurs 71:70-3, Jan 71
Accreditation--balance sheet '70. Bradley LO.
Can Hosp 48:36-9, Jul 71
Manitoba's province-wide accreditation project.
Can Hosp 48:42, May 71
Hospital sanitation--past, present, and future.
Leemhorst JW. Contam Control 9:12-22, Sep-Oct 70
Ultraclean hospital facilities: Five years of experience. Wentz R. Contam Control 9:30-4, Sep-Oct 70
A list of ultraclean U.S. hospital facilities.
Contam Control 9:25-8, Sep-Oct 70
Delaware academy of general practice. Concern. Duncan WH. Del Med J 43:114-5, Apr 71
JCAH standards: opportunities for medical staff leadership. Carroll WW. Hosp Progr 51:63-8, Oct 70
NFPA hospital safety standards. Gardner VF.
Hospitals 45:102-5, 1 Sep 71
Accreditation: how the survey mechanism works. McNulty EG. Hospitals 45:36-40, 1 Jul 71
JCAH director discusses new standards. Porterfield JD. Hospitals 45:31-5, 1 Jul 71
Electrical safety in hospitals. Norman J, et al.
Lancet 1:1020-1, 15 May 71
Health centres. Champion de Crespigny JV.
Med J Aust 1:335-9, 6 Feb 71
Medical audit. A method of assessing hospital efficiency. Dugdale AE. Med J Aust 2:1087-91, 5 Dec 70
Health centres. Kent-Hughes MO.
Med J Aust 1:500, 27 Feb 71
The ill-fated JCAH, or who is going to inspect hospitals? McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:65-7, Jul 71
[Committee on hygiene and safety in hospitals] Riquet R. Arch Mal Prof 30:638-41, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Results of public health planning (1966-1970)] Golovteev VV. Sov Zdravookhr 30:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[The role of the regional hospital in increasing the quality of medical and health care and in specialized services to the rural population] Cherkasov KS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:30-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Role of hospitals in the changing health insurance plan of Greater New York. Shapiro S.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:374-81, Apr 71
How one hospital increased the effectiveness of its bed and service utilization. Van Tilburg EG.
Can Hosp 48:49-51, Feb 71
More efficient use of hospital beds. Billung-Meyer W, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:889, 22 May 71
Medicine in Israel. Thomas N.
Conn Med 34:844-5, Sep 70
The extent of role differentiation among hospitals. Lave JR, et al. Health Serv Res 6:15-38, Spring 71
Effect of spoke design on occupancy: a simulation model. Rikkers RF. Health Serv Res 5:233-47, Fall 70
Hospitalization. J Ir Med Assoc 63:349-50, 25 Sep 70
The first year in Columbia: assessments of low hospitalization rate and high office use. Peterson ML.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:15-23, Jan 71
Hospital referrals: must they go up? Changing patterns over twenty years. Fry J. Lancet 2:148, 17 Jul 71
Plan for time related utilization review system. Angelides AP. N Engl J Med 284:Suppl:82-7, 20 May 71
Effects of expanded health insurance. Lorant JH.
N Engl J Med 283:1523-4, 31 Dec 70
Utilization of facilities for heart surgery. Platt RD.
N Engl J Med 284:1386-7, 17 Jun 71
Problems in the measurement of hospital utilization. Clarke M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:795-8, Jul 71
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis; United States-1965. Gray EA.
Vital Health Stat 13:1-77, May 70
[Attendance increase at the Erfurt Medical Academy during 1963-1968 from the viewpoint of planning and administration] Franz W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1376-80 contd, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Survey on hospital care and morbidity in the municipality of Salvador (Bahia), Brazil] Pugliese C, et al. Rev Saude Publica 5:1-16, Jun 71 (Por)
[Finding a single index for provision of therapeutic-preventive services to the population (based on data from the therapeutic-preventive institutions of Kazan)] Gorokhover IA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT (N2)

Long-term group work with hospitalized aged.
Burnside IM. Gerontologist 11:213-8, Autumn 71
Why a pediatric convalescence hospital? Pinson RC.
Ohio State Med J 66:931-2, Sep 70
Considerations on an 8-year-period of activity (1961-1969) of the first Romanian children's sanatorium for post-rheumatic cures of Mircesti-Iasi. Hurmuzache E, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:36-41, Oct-Dec 70
[The role of convalescent sanatoria in the prevention of infantile rheumatic carditis] Hurmuzache E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1344, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of sanatorium treatment on shortening of absenteeism] Taniewski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1133-9, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of suburban hospitals for convalescent therapy of patients (based on data of the clinic of the 1st Moscow Medical Institute)] Asman VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:25-8, Feb 71 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, GENERAL (N2)

Help needed. Pierce TH.
Am Fam Physician 3:32 passim, May 71
Use of urinary estriol determinations in high-risk pregnancy in the community hospital. Hoag RW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:203-9, 15 May 71
The culture of the small psychiatric unit in a general hospital. Brodsky CM.
Am J Psychother 24:246-57, Apr 70
Municipal hospital patient care. Thomson GE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:673-8, Oct 70
Deep-vein thrombosis in two district hospitals in Essex. Sripad S, et al. Br J Surg 58:563-5, Aug 71
The American general practitioner in hospital.
Cavenagh AJ. Br Med J 2:516-9, 29 May 71

Independent hospital dialysis in Brunei. Chin SS, et al. Br Med J 3:629-31, 11 Sep 71
Collaboration of general non-university hospitals. Diriart H. Br Med J 2:699, 19 Jun 71
Attitudes to psychiatry in the general hospital. Kellett JM, et al. Br Med J 4:106-8, 10 Oct 70
Modes of admission to hospital: a survey of emergency admissions to a general medical unit. Patel AR. Br Med J 1:281-3, 30 Jan 71
I. A district hospital scheme: Ipswich. Br Med J 2:704-5, 19 Jun 71
Abortion: medical aspects in a municipal hospital. Swartz DP, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:845-52, Aug 71
A quiet explosion. Winnipeg general's computer story. McKone G, et al. Can Hosp 47:65-7, Oct 70
Emergency services. Psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital. A review. Brown JH, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:105-9, Apr 71 (28 ref.)
Psychiatric patients in the general hospital casualty service. Report of a study. Harvey ML, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:129-35, Apr 71
The psychiatric inpatient unit in a general hospital. A functional analysis. Straker M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:209-16, Jun 71
A comprehensive emergency psychiatric service in a general hospital. Straker M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:137-9, Apr 71
A program of infection control in a small general hospital. Dickinson GH. Conn Med 35:163-7, Mar 71
Residency Program Department of Ophthalmology Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois. Barrett CV. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:455-7, Oct 70
Ophthalmology Program, Greater Baltimore Medical Center, Baltimore, Maryland. Hoover RE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:347-50, Jul 70
Devers Memorial Eye Clinic. Reeh MJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:390-1, Aug 70
Residency Program at St. Mary's Hospital Rochester, New York. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:253-5, May 70
Hospital size, complexity, and formalization. Starkweather DB. Health Serv Res 5:330-41, Winter 70
Psychiatric nurses as consultants in a general hospital. Issacharoff A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:361-7, Nov 70
Essentials of social work in a general hospital. Godin F, et al. Hosp Progr 52:76 passim, Apr 71
Psychiatric service in the general hospital in Japan. Kudo Y. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:216-20, Summer 70
A review of cardiac resuscitation in a general hospital. Witte AA. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:123-30, Oct 70
Further experiences with a community hospital coronary care unit. Swanson LW. J Iowa Med Soc 61:544-5, Sep 71
Mental health services and the general hospital. Folsom JC. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:496-9, Feb 71
The large general hospital, an industrial medical complex. Conant RG, et al. J Occup Med 12:364-6, Sep 70
Maternity unit. An experiment in very early discharge at the North Tees Hospital. Donaldson RJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:193, Oct 70
Survey of general practitioner's care of their patients in the hospital service. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 1:1-14, Apr 71
The informal educator. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:524-5, Jun 71
Surgery in the small hospital. Cox BS, et al. Lancet 1:1018-9, 15 May 71
Coronary-care unit in a district general hospital. Mackenzie GJ, et al. Lancet 2:200-3, 24 Jul 71
Patterns of medical care in a municipal hospital. Carroll DG. Md State Med J 20:87-9, May 71
Establishment and function of a clinical cancer program in a private hospital. Jonas KC. Med Ann DC 40:172-4, Mar 71
Pediatric intensive care in the community hospital. Barbara AC, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1263-75, Sep 71
Southern Memorial Hospital, Melbourne family medical service. Combes JB, et al. Med J Aust 1:807-12, 10 Apr 71
Setting up a psychiatric service in a general hospital. Goldenberg M, et al. Ment Hyg 55:85-90, Jan 71
Observations on intensive coronary care at Walter Reed General Hospital. Macken DL, et al. Milit Med 135:657-61, Aug 70
Inhalation therapy: experiences in two army general hospitals. Mays EE. Milit Med 135:269-74, Apr 70
Blood procurement programs for the hospital blood bank. Silver H. Mo Med 67:811-3, Nov 70
Merged facilities in the red but help the black. Downey GW. Mod Hosp 117:115-8, Aug 71
Roles and functions of clinical psychologists in the departments of psychiatry of a general hospital. Brown F. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:101-9, Jan-Feb 71
The partial hospitalization program (day and night center) at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Feder SL. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:52-61, Jan-Feb 71
Geropsychiatry in the general hospital. Goldfarb AI. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:79-88, Jan-Feb 71
The form and function of the Department of Psychiatry at the Mount Sinai Hospital. I. Clinical services. The liaison service. Roose LJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:67-73, Jan-Feb 71
Group interaction and group psychotherapy in a general hospital. Stein A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:89-100, Jan-Feb 71
The Elmhurst Hospital affiliation. Weinstock HI. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:62-6, Jan-Feb 71
A community-based medical school. Kuiper DH, et al. N Engl J Med 285:300, 29 Jul 71
An integrated health-science core library for physicians, nurses and allied health practitioners in community hospitals. Stearns NS, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1489-96, 31 Dec 70
Continuing medical education in community hospitals. A manual for program development. Stearns NS, et al. N Engl J Med 284:Suppl:1-179, 20 May 71
Core health-science libraries. N Engl J Med 283:1519, 31 Dec 70
Tuberculosis and the general hospital. N Engl J Med 285:352, 5 Aug 71
Coronary care unit in a small community hospital. Flanagan JT. Northwest Med 70:535-8, Aug 71
Psychiatric patients in general hospitals. Russell F. Northwest Med 70:41-2, Jan 71
Children in a district hospital ITU. Harper JR. Nurs Times 66:1417-9, 5 Nov 70
The community hospital--a pilot project. Ryder M. Nurs Times 67:144-5, 4 Feb 71
Establishment setting and control in small hospitals. Sullivan MT, et al. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:109-11, 15 Jul 71
Prevalence of alcoholism in general municipal hospital population. McCusker J, et al. NY State J Med 71:751-4, 1 Apr 71
"Relationships between community hospitals and medical schools". Madigan HS. Ohio State Med J 66:878 passim, Sep 70
The place of the general practitioner in the district hospital. Burrell D. Proc R Soc Med 64:517-20, May 71
Role of the district hospital in medical education. The undergraduate aspect. Kopelman H. Proc R Soc Med 64:267-8, Mar 71
Role of the district hospital in medical education. The postgraduate aspect. Leather HM. Proc R Soc Med 64:268-9, Mar 71
Continuing education for general practitioners in the district general hospital. Lister J. Proc R Soc Med 64:270-1, Mar 71
The postgranduate teaching of pathology. The Regional Board Hospital. Signy AG. Proc R Soc Med 64:139, Feb 71
Maternal mortalityat Baragwanath Hospital for the period 1951-1968. Lavery DW. S Afr Med J 44:1230-3, 31 Oct 70
A comparison of attitudes towards a general medical and a psychiatric hospital. Berkey BR, et al. Va Med Mon 98:223-6, Apr 71
[Medical services in Ovamboland, Kaokoland] Gildenhuys J. S Afr Med J 44:1008-10, 5 Sep 70 (Afr)
[Absenteeism due to psychiatric factors. Comparative survey for a psychiatric hospital and for general hospitals] Ronot P. Arch Mal Prof 30:597-601, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Organization and function of the Gynecologic Center for Children and Adolescents in Berlin-Lichtenberg] Heinz M. Gynecol Prat 22:9-17, 1971 (Fre)
[Statistical studies on the function of the general medicine departments of 2nd category hospital (C. H. Macon)] Gallois P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:761-76, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine in the general hospital] Servais J. Rev Med Liege 25:423-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Regression in the general hospital] Goldszal G. Rev Med Psychosom 11:493-512, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical contribution to myocardial infarct from the point of view of a regional hospital] Jakob A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1156-60, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The integration of rehabilitation in clinics and hospitals] Jochheim KA. Dtsch Med J 22:131-3, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of gynecology in a general hospital] Bräutigam HH. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:715-22, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Reanimation procedures in a general medical hospital] Michel D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:335-40, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Vascular surgery in a municipal hospital. Limitations and possibilities] Coerper HG. Med Welt 19:779-86, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Documentation in a district hospital. Experience with hand punched cards] Eilenberger S. Med Welt 27:1130 passim, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Model of integrated psychologic-neurologic work in a general hospital] Radebold H. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:665-71, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Problems of an integrated psychiatric activity in general hospitals] Radebold H. Nervenarzt 42:41-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A unit for contagious diseases in general hospital] Michaeli D, et al. Harefuah 78:360-1, 1 Apr 70 (Heb)
[The regional general hospital and the Local Health Unit; presentation of an overall plan] Saccani CF, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:73-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[The intensive coronary therapy unit in the regional general hospitals] Goretti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:484-91, 1970 (Ita)
[Statistico-organizational considerations on the cases of a general medical division of a large hospital] Milli G, et al. Ig Med 62:750-66, 1969 (Ita)
[Radiological protection in a general hospital] Garavaglia C. Minerva Fisicomed 13:125-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Radiologic protection in a general hospital] Garavaglia C. Minerva Med 61:4464-8, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac intensive care unit in a provincial general hospital] Guerricchio G. Minerva Med 62:582-5, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Medical discharge of patients from the general hospital] Renzulli L, et al. Minerva Med 61:5389-81, 24 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Social service in the Ospedale Maggiore di Bologna] Sabena V, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:290-305, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment at a general hospital] Miyazaki H. Shujutsu 25:345-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[The psychiatrist in the general hospital. Some views on the forms and problems of collaboration] Mogstad TE. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:952-5, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Construction of Ullevål Hospital] Wang-Norderud R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:841-2, 20 Apr 71 (Nor)
[General and specialized hospital care in the metropolitan area of São Paulo] Yunes J, et al. Rev Saude Publica 5:23-39, Jun 71 (Por)
[Methodological approaches to the planning of outpatient and polyclinic services to the population] Bogatyrev ID. Sov Zdravookhr 29:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Forms and methods of management of hospital facilities in a rural area] Botvinov AM. Sov Zdravookhr 30:8-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in rationalizing the work of reception-diagnostic departments in a large general hospital] Grinchenko LA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:16-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Criteria for evaluating quality of medical care in outpatient and polyclinical establishments] Iarmenchuk AD, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:18-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Control of the accuracy of diagnosis in a central regional hospital] Kotik NF. Sov Zdravookhr 29:39-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of the average work time expenditure of personnel in the infectious diseases room of urban polyclinics] Stepanov VV. Sov Zdravookhr 29:24-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the organizational-methodological work of a central regional hospital] Karachentsev VI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:29-31, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Centralization of laboratory service in a rural regional hospital] Katsman MV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:31-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The work of the department of vascular diseases in a city polyclinic] Murav'ev MF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:15-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Providing medical services to patients with coronary insufficiency in the city polyclinic] Paranskaia ZhA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:20-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of statistical information in general hospitals for acute patients] Espinosa Ayala AM. Salud Publica Mex 12:639-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Delivery at a general hospital: 2 rare complications] Barr I, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2807-8, 9 Jun 71 (Swe)
[30 doctors--100,000 patients: Sweden's largest hospital dedicated in Malmö] Lakartidningen 68:170-1, Jan 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Charing Cross Hospital--yesterday and tomorrow. Hart F. Community Health (Bristol) 2:153-61, Nov-Dec 70
Historic hospitals. An early municipal hospital, Bruges. Kump WL. Minn Med 54:190, Mar 71
[Hotel-Dieu Saint-Vallier de Chicoutimi] Lapointe M. Union Med Can 97:703-4, Jun 68 (Fre)

MANPOWER

A voluntary work program for outpatients. Widdowson RK, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:151-3, May 71

STANDARDS

The community hospital. Lancet 2:307, 7 Aug 71

UTILIZATION

Hospital's "therapeutic community" is available when it's needed. McClendon EL, et al. Mod Hosp 117:96, Jul 71

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

Elderly patients in mental hospitals, geriatric hospitals and nursing homes in Perth, western Australia. Burvill PW. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:258-72, 1970
Pyramid therapy in a hospital for the retarded: methods, program evaluation, and long-term effects. Whalen CK, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:414-34, Jan 71
Partners in change. Wilson HS.
Am J Nurs 71:1400-3, Jul 71
Psychiatric commitment of dissenters in Russia: a myth? Bengelsdorf H.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1575-6, May 71
Avoiding mental hospital admission: a follow-up study. Langsley DG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1391-4, Apr 71
The yorkton psychiatric centre: a five-year review. Lipscomb CF. Am J Psychiatry 127:232-7, Aug 70
A systematic approach to disposition decisions. Lorei TW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:281-5, Sep 71
Alternatives to hospitalization for psychiatrically ill geriatric patients. Markson E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1055-62, Feb 71
American Association for the Abolition of Involuntary Mental Hospitalization. Szasz TS.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1698, Jun 71
Adjustment of mentally retarded patients in a hospital for the mentally ill. Warren ND, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:746-51, Dec 70
Continuing conjectual concepts concerning civil commitment criteria. Baynes TE Jr.
Am Psychol 26:489-95, May 71
Preleave planning. Effect upon rehospitalization. Driemen PM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:87-90, Jan 71
Interrupting long-term patienthood: a cohort study. From the comfort of shelter to a taste for life? Hansell N, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:238-43, Mar 71
State hospital environment and rates of patient discharge. Linn LS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:346-51, Oct 70
The use of oral contraceptives in selective cases of mentally ill females in state hospitals. Tolan EJ, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:30-2 passim, Feb-Mar 71
The dynamics of a long-stay mental hospital population. Cross KW, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:177-81, Aug 70
A North Wales experiment in subnormality care. Craft M. Br J Psychiatry 118:199-206, Feb 71
The medical assessment of mentally retarded children in hospital. Donoghue EC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:531-2, Nov 70
Interpersonal considerations and judgements in a day hospital. Ferguson RS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:397-403, Oct 70
Evaluation of the functioning of the Plymouth Nuffield Clinic. Kessel N, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 118:305-12, Mar 71
Psychiatric in-patients and out-patients in a London borough. Mezey AG, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 118:609-16, Jun 71
Psychiatric admissions from North London related to demographic and ecological characteristics. Mezey AG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:187-93, Aug 70
The role of the hospital in psychiatric research. Monro AB. Br J Psychiatry 118:1-6, Jan 71
Visiting in a female psycho-geriatric ward. Speck PW.
Br J Psychiatry 117:93-4, Jul 70
Patients in Irish psychiatric hospitals in 1963--a comparison with England and Wales. Walsh D.
Br J Psychiatry 118:617-20, Jun 71
Review of hospitalized cases of general paralysis of the insane. Dawson-Butterworth K, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 46:295-302, Aug 70
Social implications of recent advances in psychopharmacology. Roth M, et al.
Br Med Bull 26:197-202, Sep 70 (34 ref.)
Morale and the planning of psychogeriatric services. Arie T. Br Med J 3:166-70, 17 Jul 71
Care of chronic psychotics. Hussain MZ, et al.
Br Med J 3:703, 18 Sep 71
Poison report on released schizophrenic.
Br Med J 1:615, 13 Mar 71
Shut away. Br Med J 2:119, 17 Apr 71
Adolescents in psychiatric care. Br Med J 2:3-4, 3 Apr 71
The unpleasant reality. Br Med J 2:415, 22 May 71
Violence in hospitals. Br Med J 3:443, Aug 71
Psychogeriatric care. Br Med J 3:202-3, 24 Jul 71
Humane care. Br Med J 3:131-2, 17 Jul 71
Individualism and the psychiatric hospital system. The problem of professional autonomy. Falck HS.
Bull Menninger Clin 35:19-27, Jan 71
Staff shortage in mental hospitals means crowding and loneliness. LeBourdais E. Can Hosp 48:18-9, Jun 71
The mental hospital and its links to community systems. Greenblatt M, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:615-23, Dec 70
Group psychodynamics and the psychiatric case conference. Heath S.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:223-6, Jun 71
Changing patterns of mental hospital practice 1940-1962. Love EJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:77-82, Feb 71
Psychiatry, Northern style. The therapeutic bureaucracy. Melville PH, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:233-8, Jun 71
Institutional transference and disengagement. A study of an outpatient clinic. Sampath HM, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:227-32, Jun 71
Evaluation of psychiatric services. Effectiveness of ward meetings. Shamsie SJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:217-22, Jun 71
Automating the psychiatric case study. Klein DF, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 11:518-23, Nov 70
Alternatives to mental hospital care for the geriatric patient. Simon A, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:225-31, 1970
Authoritarian-Humanitarian index in a large mental hospital. Bordeleau JM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:166-74, Nov 70
Fifteen years of work therapy: its impact on a mental hospital and its community. Brooks GW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:161-5, Nov 70
Which patients fail to improve? Brown FW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:145-8, Nov 70
The Hillside Hospital treatment evaluation program. Hnigfeld G, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31::47-8, Nov 70
Classroom exclusion in a children's psychiatric hospital. Forness S, et al. Except Child 37:463-4, Feb 71
Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW.
Geriatrics 26:156-7 passim, May 71
Some measures of consultant management. Parnell RW. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:136-44, 1971
Immediate and long-range dangers to transfer of elderly patients from state hospitals to community facilities. Butler RN.
Gerontologist 10:259-60, Winter 70
Some impressions of psychiatric facilities in the Orient. Bennett AE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:153-5, May 71
Developing community-oriented teamwork on an admissions ward. Cowell DD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:1-4, Jan 71
A day hospital in Britain. Ekins B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:222-5, Jul 70
Rhode Island's receiving and screening center. Fish JC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:94-5, Mar 71
Certification and training in administrative psychiatry. Foley AR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:69-73, Mar 71
Air Force cadets observe ward life. Guyer EG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:228-30, Jul 70
Patient government on a closed ward. Kaplan DM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:192-3, Jun 71
Minnesota's centralized surgical unit. Kralemann H, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:187-9, Jun 71
A choice for hospital administrators: minimizing costs or maximizing benefits. Longhurst P Jr.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:239-42, Aug 71
A community psychiatry program in a rural state hospital. Mesmer RE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:248-51, Aug 71
Theological consultation in mental hospitals. Stage TB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:210-1, Jul 71
Comparison of female opiate addicts admitted to Lexington Hospital in 1961 and 1967. Cuskey WR, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:332-40, Apr 71
Effects of desegregation of a state hospital system on rates of treated mental illnesses. Gorwitz K, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:34-45, Jan 71
Opinions about geriatric patients in public mental hospitals. Hefferin EA, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:457-72, May 71
The group as link between sick and healthy community. Battegay R. Int J Group Psychother 21:3-10, Jan 71
Crisis unresolved. Herz MI.
Int J Psychiatry 9:586-91, 1970-71
No defense needed. Kraft AM.
Int J Psychiatry 9:591-5, 1970-71
The crisis in psychiatric hospitalization: reply to discussants. Simon B.
Int J Psychiatry 9:597-603, 1970-71
Is the crisis artificial? Wing JK.
Int J Psychiatry 9:596-7, 1970-71
The crisis in psychiatric hospitalization.
Int J Psychiatry 9:585-86, 1970-71
Mis-assignment of geriatric patients to a state mental hospital. Friedman JH.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:172-9, Feb 71
Comparison of factor structures of patient and staff responses on the characteristics of the treatment environment scale. Allon R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:385-90, Jul 71
The Ward Evaluation Scale: a factor analytic study. Graham JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:118-22, Jan 71
Comparison of the factor structures of staff and patient responses on the ward evaluation scale. Graham JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:123-8, Jan 71
The relation of staff opinions about mental illness to ward atmosphere and perceived staff roles. Kish GB, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:284-7, Apr 71
Perceptions of ward climate by nursing personnel in a large NP hospital. Spiegel D, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:390-3, Jul 71
Personality change as a function of volunteer experience in a psychiatric hospital. King M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:423-5, Dec 70
Styles of adaptation and hospital outcome among chronic older mental patients. Bok M.
J Gerontol 26:52-7, Jan 71
Out-patient psychiatric clinic--report of two years' work. Dunne J. J Ir Med Assoc 64:7-9, 7 Jan 71
Psychiatric services in Denmark. Halpenny JV.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:371-4, Oct 70
A medical-surgical clinic service in a mental hospital. Evans SJ, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:247-8 passim, Dec 70
Token economy program in a maximum security correctional hospital. Lawson RB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:199-205, Mar 71
Differential effects of psychiatric ward settings on patient change. Moos RH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:316-21, Nov 70
The first year of the Goodmayes psychiatric service for old people. Arie T. Lancet 2:1179-82, 5 Dec 70
Strategy for hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Spencer DA. Lancet 1:697-8, 3 Apr 71
Psychiatric service for old people at Goodmayes Hospital. Wenzell N. Lancet 1:38, 2 Jan 71
Violence in psychiatric hospitals. Whitehead JA.
Lancet 1:754-5, 10 Apr 71
The need for mental hospitals. Lancet 1:438-9, 27 Feb 71
The message of Farleigh. Lancet 1:790-1, 17 Apr 71
Failure to communicate. Lancet 1:1112-3, 29 May 71
Services for the mentally handicapped.
Lancet 2:208, 24 Jul 71
Hospital institutions and their importance in psychiatric assistance, in Mexico. Calderón Narvaez G.
Laval Med 41:827-34, Jun 70
Psychiatric services in penal institutions. II. A detailed survey of patients hospitalised on a given day. Cormier BM, et al. Laval Med 42:22-8, 1 Jan 71
The fate of the psychiatric resident: what becomes of the foreign medical graduate? Lewis DJ.
Laval Med 42:172-9, Feb 71
The role of the mental hospital in modern psychiatric treatment. Miller A. Laval Med 41:761-9, Jun 70
Enteropathogen infections and infestations in patients of mental hospitals. Kariks J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:388-90, 13 Feb 71
The 3 special hospitals in England and patients with dangerous, violent or criminal propensities. 3. Restricted patients. Greenland C.
Med Sci Law 10:180-8, Jul 70
Observations on psychiatric services for the deaf. Altshuler KZ, et al. Ment Hyg 54:535-9, Oct 70
Mental hospitals and the winds of change. Bartz WR, et al. Ment Hyg 55:266-9, Apr 71
Carpeting the ward: an exploratory study in environmental psychiatry. Cheek FE, et al.
Ment Hyg 55:109-18, Jan 71
The double life of a psychiatric hospital. Davidson HA.
Ment Hyg 53:17-20, Jan 69
From slum to asylum: a selective process. Derbyshire RL, et al. Ment Hyg 52:542-7, Oct 68
A family centered project in a state mental hospital. Elder ME, et al. Ment Hyg 55:337-43, Jul 71
Effects of the Baltimore riots on psychiatric hospital admissions. Klee GD, et al. Ment Hyg 54:447-9, Jul 70
Lawyer in a mental hospital: the New York experiment. Meyer EJ. Ment Hyg 53:14-6, Jan 69
The dilemma of involuntary commitment: suggestions for a measurable alternative. Penn NE, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:4-9, Jan 69
Observations in a mental hospital: a sociological perspective. Robin SS. Ment Hyg 55:253-9, Apr 71
The state mental hospital in transition: an approach to the study of mental hospital decentralization. Rowitz L, et al. Ment Hyg 55:68-78, Jan 71
Occupation, income and menta hospitalization. Rushing WA. Ment Hyg 55:248-52, Apr 71
Psychotherapy in a public mental hospital. Simon WB, et al. Ment Hyg 55:221-4, Apr 71
Denominational membership, expression of religious sentiments and status upon admission to a psychiatric hospital. Siskind G. Ment Hyg 55:246-7, Apr 71
Ethical considerations in the "involuntary commitment" of children and in psychological testing as a part of legal procedures. Tooley K.
Ment Hyg 54:484-9, Oct 70
Hospitalizing the young: is it for their own good? Weiss HH, et al. Ment Hyg 54:498-502, Oct 70
The adjustment of criminally insane patients to a civil mental hospital. White L, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:34-40, Jan 69
Institutional "wisdom" as expressed through folklore. Dingman HF, et al. Ment Retard 8:2-8, Dec 70
Studies on X-chromosome aneuploidy at the Faribault State School. Bruhl HH, et al.
Minn Med 53:1065-6, Sep 70
Changing concepts of treatment at the St. Louis State Hospital Complex. Holden JM.
Mo Med 67:603-8, Aug 70
Are mental hospitals doomed? Boorer D.
Nurs Times 67:584-5, 13 May 71
Adelphi House: a day hospital. Carney MW, et al.
Nurs Times 67:176-8, 11 Feb 71
How to upgrade a Victorian workhouse. The changing scene: Bridgewater Hospital, Patricroft. Cooper KM, et al. Nurs Times 66:1370-1, 22 Oct 70
The institutionalized nurse. Frost M.
Nurs Times 67:188, 11 Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Patient dependency related to nurse staffing in a MS hospital. 1. Hassell D.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:77-80, 20 May 71
Patient dependency related to nurse staffing in a MS hospital. 2. Hassell D.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:83-4, 27 May 71
This means you. Nurs Times 67:495, 29 Apr 71
A guide to good practice.
Nurs Times 67:449-50, 15 Apr 71
Psychopaths and hospital. Franklin LM.
NZ Med J 68:42-3, Jul 68
A gynaecological clinic in a psychiatric hospital: a three-year survey. Katz W. NZ Med J 71:368-70, Jun 70
An open telephone system in a closed psychiatric unit. Meldman MJ, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:186-8, Jul-Aug 70
Day hospitals. Freeman H.
Practitioner 205:289-95, Sep 70
Establishing motivationally oriented educational environments for institutionalized adolescents. Cohen HL, et al.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 59:57-78, 1970
The industrial rehabilitation of long-stay psychiatric patients in hospital. Morgan R.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1332-5, Dec 70
The Hempstead unitization experience. Barahal HS. Psychiatr Q 44:443-60, 1970
The right to the right treatment. Bigelow N.
Psychiatr Q 44:533-49, 1970
The right to the right treatment. Bigelow N.
Psychiatr Q [Suppl] 44:533-49, 1970
Some observations on "living in". Rpckwell DA.
Psychiatry 34:214-23, May 71
How do alcoholic patients feel on Sunday in a state hospital? Hoffmann H. Psychol Rep 25:764, Dec 69
Psychosocial factors in early release from psychiatric hospitalization. Korman M, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:251-7, Feb 71
Chronic schizophrenia and the medical culture. Foudraine J. Psychother Psychosom 17:133-52, 1969
A procedure for examining time changes in rates of readmission to psychiatric hospitals. Thompson WO, et al. Public Health Rep 85:873-9, Oct 70
Residential care for the mentally subnormal. Kushlick A. R Soc Health J 90:255-61, Sep-Oct 70
Problems of a centralised department in a decentralised mental hospital. Baker F, et al.
Soc Sci Med 4:239-52, Aug 70
Decision theory concepts in psychiatric hospital admissions. Hartiage LC. Soc Sci Med 4:675-6, Dec 70
Institutional objectives and general programs. Cleland CC. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:32-9, May 69
The divisional approach to achieving hospital improvement goals. Cortazzo AD, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:235-43, Feb 71
Geriatric screening at Eastern State Hospital. Ashbury HH. Va Med Mon 98:282-4, May 71
A comparison of attitudes towards a general medical and a psychiatric hospital. Berkey BR, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:223-6, Apr 71
[Profile of neurologic consultant practice in psychiatric institutions] Mrňa B.
Cesk Neurol 33:324-6, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Study tour to USSR. Tour to Tbilisi and Leningrad] Bolelouský Z. Cesk Psychiatr 67:186-8, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Gerontopsychiatric departments in a mental hospital] Kämpel Q. Cesk Zdrav 19:197-200, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Diagnostic profile of the population of the psychiatric hospital in Opava (in the year 1969 with consideration of the years 1954 and 1962)] Topiaf A, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 19:81-3, 1971 (Cze)
[Current aspects of psychiatric care in Rumania] Branzei P. Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:121-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Theater and psychiatry. Reflections apropos of an experience of theatrical activity in a psychiatric hospital] Barlet AM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:341-58, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The cloacal function of psychiatric hospitals] Bléder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:419-24, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The esthetician in the psychiatric hospital] Martin A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:427-32, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Absenteeism due to psychiatric factors. Comparative survey for a psychiatric hospital and for general hospitals] Ronot P.
Arch Mal Prof 30:597-601, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ettelbruck Psychiatric Hospital. 1969 report] Mischo L.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:333-46, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Sexuality and institutions] Andrau R.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:503-24, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis and institutions] Ayme J.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:473-502, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The public mental hospital patient, his cause, and his social and legal significance] Raymondis LM.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:563-94, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Practical experiences in social psychiatry] Schneider PB, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:850-85, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study seminars conducted by Evolution Psychiatrique on the training of psychiatrists and the teaching of psychiatry]
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:641-96, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The traditional psychiatric hospital and modern psychiatric aid] Bordeleau JM.
Laval Med 41:751-60, Jun 70 (Fre)
["Acting out" and group psychotherapy for adolescents in an institutional environment] Borgeat F.
Laval Med 42:237-41, Mar 71 (Fre)
[There is a line between love and fascination: trends in institutional psychotherapy] Chaigneau H.
Laval Med 41:821-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of tranquilizers in institutions] Chanoit P.
Laval Med 41:805-13, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The hospitalized fraternal pair: study of family relations] Laplerre YD, et al.
Laval Med 41:500-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Plethora of hospitalizations at the Saint-Jean-de-Dieu Hospital] Lapointe P, et al.
Laval Med 42:4-7, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Adaptation to controlled environment] Villeneuve A, et al. Laval Med 42:8-11, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The crisis of admission] Polak PR.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:15-30, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Problems posed by psychotherapeutic action in the day hospital in the 13th ward] Lebovici S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:235-40, May 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatric care in Tunisia and its problems] Loussaief M. Tunis Med 48:77-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation from the viewpoint of a psychiatric hospital in a rural district] Gropler H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1333-40, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Placing of mentally retarded and psychopathic criminals in psychiatric hospitals] Last G.
Hippokrates 40:924-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experience of a German intern at a university psychiatric clinic in the U.S.A] Boesten H.
Nervenarzt 41:444-51, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Tasks and structure of pediatric psychiatric hospitals] Strunk P, et al. Nervenarzt 42:74-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Problems in the commitment of alcoholics to a psychiatric hospital] Andritsch F, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:317-22, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Social psychiatry and sheltered situation] Jaeggi F.
Praxis 59:1034-9, 14 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Salmonelloses in a psychiatric clinic. A 2 year study] Pagon S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:115-23, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of the reasons for professional failure in the rehabilitation of oligophrenic graduates of a clinical boarding school] Görner W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:709-13, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of psychoses in psychiatric institutions by established psychotherapists] Bach H.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 13:196-212, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Problems with suicide in psychiatric clinics] Petri H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:10-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Group processes in a wad personnel conference] Zenz H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 2:236-46, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Sociological possibilities in university psychiatric departments: departmental meetings] De Giacomo P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:95-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Anthropophenomenologic analysis of an experience in a psychiatric institution of Southern Italy] Anepeta L, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:363-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Programmed indications for psychiatric care in the Province of Ferrara] Campailla G, et al.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:561-626, 1969 (Ita)
[Importance of the environmental factor in the realization of the psychosociotherapeutic activity in psychiatric hospitals] Pietra VD, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 38:269-83, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Organizational criteria for a pilot project for epileptics (early therapeutical results and proposals for further developments including ambulatory care] Salvi P, et al. Osp Psichiatr 38:152-72, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Institutional psychiatry] Basaglia F.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:488-506, May 69 (Ita)
[Current experiences and future prospects of psychotherapeutic activity in a neuropsychiatric department] Amaducci G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1617-22, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Amateur acting and other group activities in psychiatric institutions] Benassi P.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:792-5, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Institutionalization of patients in maximum security wards] Cocconcelli C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:899-949, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Phenomenological and anthropological analysis of a psychiatric hospital] Gandiglio G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:531-88, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the relationship between a psychiatric institution and a small town. Story of a dismissal] Gandolfi S, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:302-11, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[A system of regional psychiatric care: organization in Finland] Guasparri G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1653-64, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Abstention from work by the personnel of a psychiatric hospital. Institutional problems] Marzi V, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1505-9, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Reflections on the "humanization" of a department for "chronic" patients (the Morel Tranquille ward)] Masella C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1299-311, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Institutional crises and social contradictions in psychiatry] Pirella A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:425-32, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Young people with drug abuse treated in a therapeutic community within a psychiatric hospital. Preliminary experiences from Dikemark Hospital, Lien department] Jorstad J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1367-73, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Annual report of the activities of the day care section of the Psychiatric Clinic of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Jaworska K.
Psychiatr Pol 4:649-53, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Difficulties encountered in treating alcoholics in a psychiatric department] Kalinowski A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:573-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Meetings of the therapeutic community of the day care hospital] Kostecka M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:655-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Group therapy in a day care hospital] Kostecka M, et al. Psychiatr Pol 4:661-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Occupational therapy in a day care hospital] Szelenberger W.
Psychiatr Pol 4:667-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Experiences gained during the development of a therapeutic community at the Drewnica hospital] Psychiatr Pol 4:565-72, 1970 (Pol)
[The role and activities of the "day hospital" in the general system of psychiatric care] Anghelută V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:117-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Current views on the organization of mental hospitals] Bakhur VT.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1102-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The problem of readaptation and the structure of the modern mental hospital (apropos the article by R. A. Hadzharov)] Kutin VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1888-90, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in the Hospital Psiquiátrico de Santiago] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:138-40, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[On duty at a mental hospital] Bernhardson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3328-30, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)
[4th report from Birgitta Hospital: even understanding and encouragement after so much criticism] Burén A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1963-3, 21 Apr 71 (Swe)
[3rd Report from Birgitta Hospital: care project and reaction] Burén A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1826-8, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Report from the Birgitta Hospital: relief action in an acute situation] Burén A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1065-7, 3 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Operational hypotheses in adolescent psychiatric institutional work] Bäge C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:354-8, 20 Feb 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Occupational therapy--a historical perspective. Legacy of moral treatment--1800's to 1910. Bockoven JS.
Am J Occup Ther 25:223-5, Jul-Aug 71
Van Gieson, a visionary of psychiatric research. (Van Gieson I), Rolzin L. Am J Psychiatry 127:180-5, Aug 70
Bernardino Alvarez: new world psychiatric pioneer. (Alvarez B), Rumbaut RD.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1217-21, Mar 71
The Seebohm report. Osmond H.
Br J Psychiatry 117:607-8, Nov 70
Lincoln and non-restraint. Walk A.
Br J Psychiatry 117:481-95, Nov 70
The Winnipeg psychopathic hospital 1919-1969. An experiment in community psychiatry. Hendrie HC, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:185-6, Apr 71
The Hempstead unitization experience. Barahal HS.
Psychiatr Q [Suppl] 44:443-60, 1970
[90th anniversary of Dobřany] Klik J.
Cesk Psychiatr 66:313-4, Oct 70 (Cze)
[The German period (about 1850-1880) in the history of Swiss psychiatry and modern social psychiatry] Walser HH. Gesnerus 28:47-55, 1971 (Ger)
[Scientific significance of the old Psychoanalytic Institute in Berlin] Bannach HJ.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:242-54, Apr 71 (Ger)
[25th anniversary of the Institute for Psychogenic Diseases of the General Health Insurance Agency of Berlin] Dührssen A.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:21-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Ger)
[Profile of mental health service at the S. Giacoma Hospital. Historical signs, records, nostalgia on the occasion of its transfer] Trabucchi C.
Fracastoro 63:179-86, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Traditions of ergotherapy in Polish psychiatric hospitals] Stańczak T.
Psychiatr Pol 5:325-30, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[A brief chronicle in gloss form, of my temporary ties to the Hospital Psiquiátrico de San Baudilio de Llobregat] (Rodriguez Arias B),
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:161-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Bernardino Alvarez, initiator of neuro-psychiatric care in Mexico. 4th centenary of the 1st insane asylum in America (1566-1966)] (Alvarez B), Fernandez el Castillo F. Gac Med Mex 96:1013-25, Sep 66 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

College students as companions to long-term mental hospital patients: some considerations. Fischer EH. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:308-10, Dec 70
Staffing of mental subnormality hospitals. Pilkington TL. Lancet 2:161, 17 Jul 71
Mental health workers: new mental hospital personnel for the seventies. Euster GL. Ment Hyg 55:283-90, Jul 71
[Nonprofessional work of students in a neurological hospital] Finzen A, et al. Nervenarzt 41:397-400, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Internal medicine in mental hospitals] Heister B. Lakartidningen 68:691-6, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

The private psychiatric hospital: profile 1971. Gibson RW. Am J Psychiatry 127:1395-7, Apr 71
The public psychiatric hospital: room for optimism. Greenblatt M. Am J Psychiatry 127:1397-8, Apr 71
Measuring the effectiveness of mental hospitals. Linn LS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:381-6, Dec 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Care of chronic psychotics. Br Med J 2:351-2, 15 May 71
The need for mental hospitals. Lipscomb CF. Lancet 1:808, 17 Apr 71

UTILIZATION

Prediction and monitoring of resource utilization in a community-oriented mental hospital. Bloom BL. Am J Public Health 60:2257-68, Dec 70
Metamorphosis of a psychiatric inpatient service. Schwartz DA. Compr Psychiatry 12:8-18, Jan 71
Services for the mentally handicapped. Loring J. Lancet 2:161, 17 Jul 71
Overcrowded mental hospitals. R Soc Health J 91:164, Jul-Aug 71
[Alterations in admission to and clientele of a psychiatric hospital department during the past 19 years] Kirk L. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1091-5, 4 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Medical statistics of psychiatric institutions, 1967] Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:547-611, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the turnover of patients in the Weinsberg Psychiatric Hospital] Llanos R. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 32:56-66, Mar 69 (Spa)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

Elderly patients in mental hospitals, geriatric hospitals and nursing homes in Perth, western Australia. Burvill PW. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:258-72, 1970
Standards for tuberculosis treatment. Saliba NA, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:725-6, May 71
Maternity unit admissions policy and the use of simulations. Beaver MW. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:169-76, Aug 70
Medical eye centres. Blair GL. Br Med J 3:477, Aug 71
Geriatric day hospitals. Fairley A, et al. Br Med J 1:459-60, 20 Feb 71
Home or hospital? Park GL. Br Med J 3:707-8, 19 Sep 70
Geriatric day hospitals. Br Med J 1:130, 16 Jan 71
The unpleasant reality. Br Med J 2:415, 22 May 71
What volunteers have to offer a children's hospital. Robitaille FL. Can Hosp 47:36-9 passim, Dec 70
Residency Training Program in ophthalmology Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. Constantine FH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:512-3, Nov 70
Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW. Geriatrics 26:156-7 passim, May 71
Dentistry for the aged hospital patient. Yates G. Gerontologist 10:225-7, Autumn 70
Long-stay hospitals. Currie D. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:33-5, Jul 70
A legal analysis of the ownership and corporate control of Catholic hospitals. Regan WA. Hosp Progr 51:92-4 passim, Oct 70
Care of tuberculosis patients: reprise. JAMA 215:1148, 15 Feb 71
"At risk" in the U.S.S.R. Cullinan TR. Lancet 2:1075-6, 21 Nov 70
Geriatric day hospitals. Lancet 1:332, 13 Feb 71
Denmark: new approach to care of the elderly. Lancet 2:1078, 21 Nov 70
Patterns of medical care in a municipal hospital: prediction of rehabilitation accomplishment in a chronic disease hospital. Carroll DG. Md State Med J 20:93-5, Mar 71
The pediatric Intensive Care Unit. Berlin CM. Med Ann DC 39:483-6 passim, Sep 70
Metropolitan hospital for extended care. Hunter OB Jr. Med Ann DC 39:647-8, Nov 70
Progress in cystic fibrosis at the Children's Hospital of Washington, D.C. Kuiczycki LL. Med Ann DC 39:494-6, Sep 70
The hospital ship Hope. Barnes RW. Med Arts Sci 23:41-3, 1969
Research on clothing fires at the Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne. Med J Aust 1:1207-8, 5 Jun 71
The three special hospitals in England and patients with dangerous, violent or criminal propensities. Greenland C. Med Sci Law 9:253-65, Oct 69
The three special hospitals in England and patients with dangerous, violent or criminal propensities. II. Patients with dangerous, violent or criminal propensities. Greenland C. Med Sci Law 10:93-103, Apr 70
Medical support of the Mobile Riverine Force, Vietnam. Watt DM. Milit Med 135:987-90, Nov 70
Hospital-based education at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital and the Cancer Research Center. Salfen LJ, et al. Mo Med 67:863-7, Dec 70
Pediatric menu planning complicated by long stays and strong preferences. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 116:130-1, Mar 71
Beds for burned children. N Engl J Med 284:105, 14 Jan 71
Issels' claims refuted. Nature (Lond) 230:5-6, 5 Mar 71
For children without a childhood. Bolechowski J, et al. Nurs Times 67:179-80, 11 Feb 71
How to upgrade a Victorian workhouse. The changing scene: Bridgewater Hospital, Patricroft. Cooper KM, et al. Nurs Times 66:1370-1, 22 Oct 70
There's a special man at the 'special' hospitals. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 67:274-7, 4 Mar 71
Children's hospital gets all bottled up. Francis DE, et al. Nurs Times 67:763-5, 24 Jun 71
The child's own hospital--Swedish style. Nurs Times 67:362-3, 25 Mar 71
Why a pediatric convalescence hospital? Pinson RC. Ohio State Med J 66:931-2, Sep 70
The architecture and functions of children's hospitals. Stapleton T. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:13-5, Dec 70
The spinal unit at Murnau (Germany). Stophasius E. Paraplegia 8:142-4, Aug 70
A Regional Radiotherapy Centre: its development, scope and limitations. Rhys-Lewis RD. Proc R Soc Med 64:119-24, Feb 71
The International Cancer Centre, Neyyoor. Report on 18 months' work. Scully DR. Radiography 37:143-4, Jun 71
Social aspects of cystic fibrosis. Dobbs RH. Respiration 27:Suppl:169-77, 1970
Considerations on an 8-year-period of activity (1961-1969) of the first Romanian children's sanatorium for post-rheumatic cures of Mircești-Iași. Hurmuzache E, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:36-41, Oct-Dec 70
Specialized burn care. Stone NH, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1437-46, Dec 70
Research in resident education in veterans administration and public health hospitals. Soboroff BJ. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1099-101, Sep-Oct 70
[Experiences from the study sojourn in the Clinical Research Institute of Montreal] Horký K. Cas Lek Cesk 110:454-6, May 71 (Cze)
[Activity and influence of the psychiatrist in in-patient homes of public social care] Strnad M. Cesk Psychiatr 67:171-5, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Some problems in the services of special therapeutic and balneological institues for children] Zorin V. Cesk Zdrav 19:185-9, Apr 71 (Cze)
[A 3rd hospital for rheumatic patients opened in Sweden] Horváth G. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 48:231, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Clinical deliveries in the hospital system in the future] Ingerslev M. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2453-6, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[The problem of specialized institutions for epileptics. Decision concerning the planned building of a National Center at Ottignies] Peifrene E. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:257-65, Apr 69 (Dut)
[For an organization of the medico-psychological penitentiary services in the reform of the law of 30 June 1838 and of the psychiatric hospitals] Sizaret P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:739-42, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Dietetics in a geriatric hospital] Van Heerswynghels J. Brux Med 50:845-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Practical conditions of active surveillance of the newborn in maternity hospital during the 1st hours and the 1st days. Its efficacy] Canet J, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:667-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Results of a survey of pediatrics departments] Chicou F. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:733-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Results of a survey of premature infant centers] Chicou F. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:707-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Results of a survey of maternity hospitals] Chicou F. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:673-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Resuscitation center in the children's hospital. Experience. Evaluation] Laugier J. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:735-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Do we have enough maternity beds?] Castadot G. Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:253-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Reflections on the organization of obstetrics in France. Some suggestions] Lacomme M. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:677+, 1970 (Fre)
[An emergency medical resuscitation center] Duhon EJ. Maroc Med 49:389-91, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Anti-poison centers] Govaerts M. Maroc Med 49:350-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Medico-social role of therapeutic establishments] Perret M. Mars Med 107:735-8, 1970 (Fre)
[French military field hospital at Libreville. (Aid to the Biafran children). Our first 200 cases] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:161-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The thermal hospital: a scientific instrument in thermal medicine] Bernard JG, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:163-7, 1970 (Fre)
[The Sanatorium of Snows, climatic cure institution] Perret. Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:35-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The principal directions of the scientific activity in the Radiological Clinic of Jassy during the past 20 years] Chisleag G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:1075-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Past and present activities of the Dermato-Venerologic Clinic of Jassy] Nastase G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:933-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Future of institutions for antituberculer treatment. Should we close them? No--but] Even R. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:527-36, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Role of psychotherapy in a collective of adolescents with tuberculosis] Douady D, et al. Therapeutique 47:623-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Swimming sanatories in high-sea climatic therapy] Mohr F. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:249-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Information and therapeutic centers for poisoning in the Federal Republic of Germany (Position 20. 8. 1969)] Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:560, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Care of patients with neurologic and other disorders in a day center. Day care center Egliseeholz of the Society for Public Welfare in Basel] Moser M, et al. Praxis 60:1053-4, 3 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Factors imitating an increase in myocardial infarcts] Schröder J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:146-50, 1966 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. The patients of the rheumatological hospital II in Bad Abbach] Boos O. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:328-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Patients of the rheumatological sanatorium in Bad Bramstedt] Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:330-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. The patients of the rheumatological clinic in Bad Kreuznach] Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:328-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences in the forceful detention of tuberculosis patients during the course of punishment] Augustinitz W. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:991-5, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Patient material of a municipal pediatric clinic serving large suburban area] Rieder RT. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1015-6, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of a sanatorium] Barthel E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:17-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Social therapeutic institutions in various European countries] Gschwind M. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:59-65, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Social therapy during the execution of punishment] Mauch G. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:66-75, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The psychotherapeutic situation during the execution of punishment] Sluga W. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:75-83, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Risk factors in pregnancy. (Analysis from the patient material of a large clinic)] Tietze KW. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1-5, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hospital obstetric services in Israel] Cohen J. Harefuah 78:147-52, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[The role of an oncologic unit in the department of gynecology and obstetrics] Menczer J, et al. Harefuah 78:298-9, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Intensive patient care at the National Institute for Traumatology in Budapest] Varga P, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1203-11, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[A center for the treatment of vertebral deformities] Marchetti PG, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:173-88, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations after 7 years of activity of the Centro Cardio-Reumatologico di Monfalcone] Bassi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:129-35, 1969 (Ita)
[Functions and organization of a center for the prevention of cystic fibrosis] Mastella G. Fracastoro 63:237-53, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The role of hospitals in the campaign against cystic fibrosis in a new dimension of health politics] Rossi G. Fracastoro 63:222-4, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Medico-social evaluation of day hospital for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhabitants of a small urban centre in Lombardia] Nebuloni G. G Gerontol 18:689-95, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Modern structuration of departments and hospitals of infectious diseases in the field of hospital planning] Colonnello F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:235-48, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Organizational problems in creating a resuscitation department in an obstetrics and gynecology hospital] Leone G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1045-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Need to develop cardiosurgical pediatric centers] Parenzan L.
Minerva Med 62:Suppl:5-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Ita)
[Private hospitals: are they good or bad?] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:Suppl:17, Jun-Jul 71 (Ita)
[Report on hospitals for cardiovascular diseases in the U.S.A. and European countries. 1] Orita S, et al.
Iryo 25:279-91, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hospitals for cardiovascular diseases in the U.S.A. and European countries. 3.] Orita S, et al.
Iryo 25:471-82, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Fukui Heart and Blood Pressure Center, Fukui Circulation Hospital] Tanaka T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:297, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Observation on rheumatism research facilities in Europe] Kodama T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:330-5, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Alcoholism treatment centers] Borg V.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2260-2, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Remarks on various models of detoxification centers for alcoholics] Falicki Z.
Psychiatr Pol 5:73-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[An orthophonic sanitarium. Its organizational and therapeutic profile] Rozentalowa A.
Psychiatr Pol 5:335-9, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of 5 years of the rooming-in system in wards for newborns] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:1631-6, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[General and specialized hospital care in the metropolitan area of São Paulo] Yunes J, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:23-39, Jun 71 (Por)
[Our experience in training of staff physicians and postgraduate students] Pokrovskif VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:30-2, May 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic virologic characteristics of household articles in certain children's institutions] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:103-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic requirements for organization of the daily routine in a pediatric sanatorium] Tambovtsev PD.
Gig Sanit 35:106-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Role of CITO in the problem of preservation and homotransplantation of tissue] Zatsepin ST, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:62-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results in the therapy of bronchial asthma in children in a local sanatorium] Zheleznova TG, et al. Pediatriia 49:40-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of punch cards in the endocrinology unit at the pediatric polyclinic] Zhukovskif MA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:120-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Organization and 1st results of the centralized bacteriologic service of the tuberculosis institutions of Leningrad] Dobrego VA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:4-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Intermittent chemotherapy fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Gunich LA.
Probl Tuberk 48:43-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing therapy of patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs at the "Shafrikan" Sanatorium in the Bukhara District] Kamalov RK. Probl Tuberk 48:7-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Work experience of a specialized multiprofile tuberculosis hospital] Kiselev AF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:16-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the grouping of population under observation at antitubercular dispensaries] Lipskif Zia. Probl Tuberk 48:13-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Efficacy of complex therapy of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in sanatoriums of the Abastumani Health Resort] Nodiia Al. Probl Tuberk 48:10-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Work experience of a municipal antituberculosis dispensary in preventing chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Otaru KV.
Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of preventive chemotherapy of children in a sanatorium-type children's institution (nursery-kindergarten)] Prosvirnova VN.
Probl Tuberk 48:4-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Organizational forms of the work of pediatric polyclinics] Grishina TA.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:16-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Modern structure and tasks of the pediatric hospital] Grishina TA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:33-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a regional pediatric hospital on the organization of specialized services] Iukhno NP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:37-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of methods of the theory of mass care in the optimal organization of work of medical personnel at admission departments of surgical hospitals] Korop AF. Sov Zdravookhr 30:18-23, 1971 (Rus)
[Card index to patient movement in a hospital (from the experience of the work of the Leningrad Tuberculosis Scientific Research Institute)] Shnitnikova ZZ. Sov Zdravookhr 29:71-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of health resorts, sanatoriums and recreation establishments in the Kirghiz SSR] Turusbekov BT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:29-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the Republican Clinical Urologic Hospital] Dzhavad-Zade MD.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:49-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the complications and intercurrent diseases in sanatorial patients] Aznaur'ian MS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:34-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of surgical work in the ophthalmology ward of a garrison hospital] Indefkin EN. Voen Med Zh 11:63-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of the contagious ward of the garrison hospital] Tarasov VI.
Voen Med Zh 6:41-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of a physical therapy department of a pediatric polyclinic] Khaftin ZI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:81-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in determining medical and economic effectiveness of therapy in sanatorial-dispensaries] Stroganov SV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:353-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of specialized medical service to pregnant women in the Kamchatka region] Donigevich MI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:81-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Organization of the examination and treatment of children with lung pathology in specialized sanatoriums] Tambovtsev PD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Experience in analyzing the activity of pediatric polyclinical institutions] Gershkovich SM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:26-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in scheduling the work of the administration of a tuberculosis research institute] Nisan GI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:9-12, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The Fetal Physiopathology Service at the La Paz Maternity Hospital] De la Fuente P.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1:5-10, 1970 (Spa)
[5th anniversary of the La Paz maternity hospital] Usandizaga JA.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:253-61, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Services of the teaching hospital and the objectives of pediatric education] Ordway NK.
Educ Med Salud 3:56-69, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Prevention of staphylococcal infection in maternity hospital] Galitskii SA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:42-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Organizational activity of the specialized children's hospital in Donetsk] Kikhno NP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:27-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in a special children's hospital] Prosvirnova VN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:25-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Responsibility of pathological departments and wards for pregnant women] Safronenko GD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:41-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Treatment of vulvar cancer at the Oncological Institute for Slovakia] Mañka I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:243-5, May 71 (Slo)

HISTORY

50 years of Children's Hospital in Turku. Peltonen T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:134+, 1970
Dr. Elisha North and the first eye infirmary in the United States. (North E), Albert DM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:578-87, Feb 71
The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary sesquicentennial celebration. Simonton JT.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:640-1, Oct 70
[10th anniversary of gynecologic-obstetrical clinic of the Institute for Postgraduate Medical Education in Prague] Svorc J. Cesk Gynekol 36:95-9, Mar 71 (Cze)
[End of the services of the Czech Children's Hospital] Houštěk J. Cesk Pediatr 26:193-5, Apr 71 (Cze)
[25th anniversary of Children's Pulmonary Sanatorium in Šumperk] Vojtek V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:91-2, Feb 71 (Cze)
[50-year anniversary of the gynecologic hospital in Altona] Muth H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:934-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Establishment of the pediatric hospital in the 19th century] Murken A.
Med Monatsschr 25:227-35, May 71 (Ger)
[Activity of the Maternity Hospital in Gdańsk in the XIX and XX century] Bitkowski J.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:187-91, 1971 (Pol)
[40th anniversary of the Orthopedic-Traumatic Department of the Solec Hospital] Sowiński J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:697-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Pediatric Surgical Hospital at Rzeszów. Contribution to the history of Polish orthopedic surgery] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:373-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Thoracic Surgery Clinic and its personnel at Zakopane] Szyszko S. Gruzlica 39:461-3, Jun 71 (Pol)
[History of the 1st Pediatrics Chair and Pediatrics Clinic in Wrocław] Nowakowski TK.
Pediatr Pol 46:401-4, Apr 71 (Pol)
[10 years of activity at the Scientific Research Center (1958-1968) of the Katowice province Outpatient Clinic for Immunopathology of Pregnancy and the Newborn, Katowice] Skorczyński M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1676-8, 2 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Scientific achievements of the Cracow Obstetrical and Gynecologic Clinic during the 25 years of the People's Republic of Poland] Zamello J.
Przegl Lek 27:300-1, 1971 (Pol)
[The pioneering period of the Municipal Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Szczecin] Turczynowski R.
Wiad Lek 23:1525-8, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)
[History of the malaria control station and malaria control in Novokuznetsk] Dobrynina LI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:240-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Activity of CITO as a leading institute] Dvorkin AM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:20-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[CITO and the development of traumatology and orthopedics in the Ukraine] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:14-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Volkov MV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[1st Koumiss Infirmary of Bashkiria (on the 80th anniversary of its organization)] Gazizov FG.
Probl Tuberk 48:87-8, 1970 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of Tuberculosis Sanatorium No. 1 for Children of the Ministry of Public Health of the Udmurt ASSR] Sapozhnikov KN.
Probl Tuberk 48:86-7, 1970 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Staffing a new maternity unit. Cook GW, et al.
Lancet 1:1293, 19 Jun 71

STANDARDS

[Organizational model of a Lying-in Department based on a modified rooming-in system] Gromadzki W.
Ginekol Pol 42:1-9, 1971 (Pol)

UTILIZATION

Special services in accredited osteopathic hospitals for cardiovascular and chronic respiratory patients. Pekover J, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:794-813, Apr 71

HOSPITALS, TEACHING (N2)

The teaching hospital and the university: understanding some misunderstandings. Blayney KD.
Ala J Med Sci 7:350-62, Jul 70
Ophthalmic surgery system at the Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA School of Medicine. Christensen RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:403-14, Aug 71
Use of the laboratory in a teaching hospital. Implications for patient care, education, and hospital costs. Griner PF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:157-63, Aug 71
The program at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine. Knott DH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 178:35-8, 29 Mar 71
The program at Mount Sinai School of Medicine and implications for teaching alcoholic liver disease. Popper H. Ann NY Acad Sci 178:39-42, 29 Mar 71
The alcoholism program at Yale-New Haven Medical Center. Williams K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 178:28-31, 29 Mar 71
Surgery in Iraq. The Bagdad medical city. Rains AJ.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:102, Aug 71
Some thoughts on academic medicine. Barondess JA.
Arch Intern Med 127:310-1, Feb 71
A change in the training model for the practicing internist. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 126:894-7, Oct 70
A note on university medical centers and community needs. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 127:958-9, May 71
Graduate surgical training and affiliated hospitals.
Arch Surg 103:350-1, Aug 71
University of California, San Diego, School of Medicine: a profile of a developing medical centre. Stokes J 3d, et al. Br J Med Educ 4:239-48, Sep 70
A 'balanced teaching hospital' in Birmingham.
Br J Med Educ 4:252-3, Sep 70
Patients on the waiting list of a London teaching hospital. Bithell JF. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:241-4, Nov 70
Reactions of psychiatric outpatients to teaching interviews. Levy R, et al. Br Med J 4:613-5, 5 Dec 70
Queen Alexandra and the Tate.
Br Med J 3:705-6, 18 Sep 71
A review of the complications of spinal anaesthesia with experiences in Canadian teaching hospitals from 1959 to 1969. Noble AB, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:5-17, Jan 71
The pattern of hospital-acquired infections in the Teaching Hospitals of East and West Africa. Nnochiri E. East Afr Med J 47:639-45, Dec 70
A study of medical admissions to Mulago Hospital,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kampala. Patel KM, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:76-84, Feb 71
A guide to the Wilmer Institute, Johns Hopkins Hospital. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:279-83, Jun 70
Residency Training Program in ophthalmology Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:433, Sep 70
Development of a teaching hospital. Russell JA.
Hospitals 44:37-41, 1 Dec 70
A study of some aspects of prematurity among deliveries during 1968 at a teaching hospital. Chandra R, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1125-33, Sep 70
Hospital dietetics in Indonesia. Almatsier S.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:143-6, Feb 71
Oncology service in a teaching hospital. Theologides A.
J Chronic Dis 23:601-3, Feb 71
The medical school-community hospital teaching program. Keene WR, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:11-2, Dec 70
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics convert to the metric system. Colenbrander A.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:219-24, Apr 71
Health education. Educational affiliations of health care centers with the University of Kansas School of Medicine. Walker JD.
J Kans Med Soc 72:102-8 passim, Mar 71
The academic health center and health care delivery. Preparing personnel to meet the demand. Burket GE Jr. J Med Educ 45:982-7, Dec 70
The academic health center and health care delivery. The changing scene. I. Chapman CB.
J Med Educ 45:963-7, Dec 70
The academic health center and health care delivery. 3. The changing scene. Dove DB.
J Med Educ 45:974-81, Dec 70
The academic health center and health care delivery. The changing scene. II. English JT.
J Med Educ 45:968-73, Dec 70
A healthy university in a sick society? Gordon L.
J Med Educ 45:847-53, Nov 70
The academic health center--on the rocks with a twist of dilemma. Howard RB. J Med Educ 45:839-46, Nov 70
The response of the university medical center to social demands. Weinerman ER. J Med Educ 45:69-78, Nov 70
A rededication of the Medical Center of the American University of Beirut. Lichtenwalner CS.
J Med Liban 23:521-6, 1970
Physician education and the community hospital. The staff physicians's view. Bernstein A.
J Med Soc NJ 68:422-5, May 71
Physician education and the community hospital. The hospital administrator's view. Dailey EJ Jr.
J Med Soc NJ 68:407-10, May 71
The third party payer and physician education. Donnelly JP. J Med Soc NJ 68:417-8, May 71
Cost of medical education in the community hospital. Evans RL. J Med Soc NJ 68:419-21, May 71
Physician education and the community hospital. Role of the hospital. Freymann JG.
J Med Soc NJ 68:389-92, May 71
Advances in medical education. Miller GE.
J Med Soc NJ 68:399-407, May 71
The hospital-medical school link. Morrison AB.
J Med Soc NJ 68:395-6, May 71
Continuing education the the improvement of patient care. Nestler W. J Med Soc NJ 68:413-6, May 71
The medical school in meeting the community's health needs. Rawson RW. J Med Soc NJ 68:396-8, May 71
Physician education and the community hospital. The hospital trustee's view. Sinn JL.
J Med Soc NJ 68:410-3, May 71
The medical school's role in the hospital education program. Woolsey FM. J Med Soc NJ 68:392-5, May 71
Physician education and the community hospital.
J Med Soc NJ 68:388-9, May 71
University Association for Emergency Medical Services. Charter meeting. Opening remarks. Frey CF. J Trauma 11:541-3, Jul 71
Postgraduate preceptorships. Davidson RC, et al.
JAMA 215:1799-801, 15 Mar 71
Results of vision screening at seven years in the Johns Hopkins Collaborative Perinatal Project. Caplan B, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:261-4, May 71
The Johns Hopkins Collaborative Perinatal Project. A symposium. Introduction. Cooke RE.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:237, May 71
The Johns Hopkins Collaborative Perinatal Project. Descriptive background. Hardy JB.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:238-43, May 71
Teaching hospitals and the community.
Lancet 1:584-5, 20 Mar 71
Organisation of a regional medico-legal centre in France. Roche L. Med Sci Law 10:251-3, Oct 70
The community hospital and job training. Griboff SI, et al. Med Times 98:116-8, Sep 70
The first decade of effort: progress toward a hospital information system at the UCLA Hospital, Los Angeles, California. Lamson BG, et al.
Methods Inf Med 9:73-80, Apr 70
The other schools. McCanse A. Mo Med 68:268, Apr 71
Hospital-based education at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital and the Cancer Research Center. Salfen LJ, et al. Mo Med 67:863-7, Dec 70
Of health care, hospitals and SST's. Freymann JG.
N Engl J Med 284:272-3, 4 Feb 71
University surgeon at work. Murray JE.
N Engl J Med 283:1057, 5 Nov 70
The social implications of neurological care in a municipal teaching hospital. Richter RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:627-32, Jun 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 3. Fairey MJ. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:73-5, 13 May 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 2. Fairey MJ. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:69-72, 6 May 71
Admission procedures at a London teaching hospital. 1. Fairey MJ, et al. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:65-8, 29 Apr 71
Teaching hospital and community. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 66:1592-3, 10 Dec 70
Editorial. The dentist's role in the teaching hospital. Malter HL. NY J Dent 41:1-2, Jan 71
The hospital school. Bamatter F.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:10-2, Dec 70
A study of a pediatric residency training program. A survey of utilization of community settings by teaching hospitals versus value rating by pediatricians. Shah CP, et al.
Pediatrics 47:893-901, May 71
Ambulatory care for children: role of the teaching hospital. Alpert JJ. Postgrad Med 50:150-4, Jul 71
The postgraduate teaching of pathology. The Postgraduate teaching hospital. Dacie JV, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:141-3, Feb 71
The postgraduate teaching of pathology. The Undergraduate Teaching Hospital. Dick G.
Proc R Soc Med 64:139-41, Feb 71
The University Hospital of Wales. Young L.
Radiography 37:139-43, Jun 71
Boston Hospital dispute: Harvard rectifies "expansionist" policies. Bazell RJ.
Science 171:358-61, 29 Jan 71
The use of audiovisual aids in a Swedish teaching hospital. Eriksson E. Scott Med J 16:85-91, Jan 71
The Mississippi Regional Medical Program Stroke Unit. Critique and follow-up of the first 200 patients admitted. Haerer AF, et al.
South Med J 64:951-5, Aug 71
University surgery and health care. Egdahl RH.
Surgery 70:1-11, Jul 71
Research in resident education in otorhinolaryngology in a nonuniversity affiliated hospital. Davison FW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1102-6, Sep-Oct 70
Development of primary medical care programs by university teaching hospitals: issues related to patient care services. Dorsey JL.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:73-7, 1970
Association of American Physicians Presidental address. Thorn GW.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:1-8, 1970
Development of primary medical care programs by university teaching hospitals: issues relating to student and house staff teaching programs in internal medicine. Vayda E.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:69-72, 1970
[The concept of constructing a medical school hospital] Brohm F. Cas Lek Cesk 110:23-6, 2 Jan 71 (Cze)
[The therapeutic preventive function of a medical school hospital] Ostrovská A.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:15-22, 2 Jan 71 (Cze)
[Teaching functions of a medical school hospital] Pacovský V. Cas Lek Cesk 110:7-10, 2 Jan 71 (Cze)
[Central complex of the new National Hospital] Secher O. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1686-98, 3 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Position of the Medical School of the Brussels Free University in relation to cooperation with university and non-university health care institutions] Driessche RV. Arch Belg Med Soc 28:12-6, Jan 70 (Dut)
[Demand for hospital care among the Belgian population and the foreigners at University Hospital in Brussels] Laurent A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:553-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The medical automatic data processing center of the university hospitals and medical school of Brussels] Verniory A. Brux Med 51:171-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The Bégin Military Teaching Hospital] Darbon, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:15-29, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Urology in the University Medical Center of Jassy] Franche O.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:921-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[The integration of rehabilitation in clinics and hospitals] Jochheim KA.
Dtsch Med J 22:131-3, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Medical documentation and electronic data processing in a university hospital (planning-experiences-suggestions). 1. Principles of EDP application planning] Fuchs G.
Methods Inf Med 9:81-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Admission, organisation of records and patient files at the Kliniken der Universität Ulm] Wolf GK.
Methods Inf Med 9:101-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Instruction in gynaecology and numerus clausus] Ober KG, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1703-9, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[[Can the physician-patient relationship be improved at a University clinic?] Rychner R, et al.
Praxis 60:1093-8, 17 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Education and professional policy] Nef P.
Ther Umsch 27:416-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Rheumatologic patients of the medical clinics and polyclinics of the Giessen University]
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:336-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Patients of the university's rheumatological clinic and polyclinic in Zürich]
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:338-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Panel talk. Rheumatic patients in the clinic, practice and health resort. Ambulatory rheumatic patients in the university's medical polyclinic in Munich]
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:332-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The neurosurgical university clinic in Vienna. (Origin, achievements and aims)] Brenner H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:820-3, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Round-table discussion of the "the department of surgery"] Minerva Med 62:2319-37, 9 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Hospital as an indispensable means for uninterrupted formation of the physician] Landolo C.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:273-82, 1 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Postgraduate medical education--from the standpoint of university hospitals] Yoshioka A.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1217-20, 15 May 71 (Jap)
[Department of gynecology-obstetrics at the university hospital] Suzuki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:57-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis of 174 residents of Tsukushino-cho and others consulted at the outpatient clinic of the Katsuki section, Internal Medicine Department of Kyushu University--on improved prognosis through consultation at the university] Yoshida S.
Naika 27:748-51, Apr 71 (Jap)
[University hospitals, administration and medical education] Neghme A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:392-8, Nov 70 (Por)
[Responsibility of the medical student in a teaching hospital] Rosa H.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:371-4, Oct 70 (Por)
[The University and health systems] Pontes JP.
Rev Bras Med 28:197-206, May 71 (Por)
[The hospital patient register of the University of Sao Paulo Medical School during the year 1969] Lemos ML de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:391-400, Nov 70 (Por)
[Services of the teaching hospital and the objectives of pediatric education] Ordway NK.
Educ Med Salud 3:56-69, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Past, present and future of surgery in Mexico. Teaching of specialists and regulations of the specialties] Ortiz-Monasterio F.
Gac Med Mex 100:716-20, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Huddinge Hospital--the biggest in Scandinavia--and otherwise] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 67:5781-96, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)
[How big is educational volume in university clinics?] Säwe U. Lakartidningen 67:5761-5, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Premonitory sign of strike notice in teaching hospitals] Lakartidningen 68:810-2, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Some teachers of biology at Guy's Hospital and its Medical School. Foxon GE.
Guys Hosp Rep 120:57-87, 1971
The Aural Department of St Bartholomew's Hospital. Cope JW. Proc R Soc Med 64:781-6, Jul 71
[75 years of Olomouc Teaching Hospital] Slavětínský M.
Vnitr Lek 17:706-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Audiatur et altera pars. Impressions from a 60-year period of development] Snorrason E.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1669-84, 3 Sep 70 (Dan)
[The development and organization of the 2d Medizinische Universitätsklinik der Charité, Berlin, in the last 20 years] Anders G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1320-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Theodor Brugsch as director and clinical teacher at the University Medical Clinic in Halle] (Brugsch T), Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1028-34, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The Halle system of education in the hospital and out-patient department from the times of Joseph v. Mering (1849-1908) to Franz Volhard (1872-1950)] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:647-55, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Nicolas Bidloo--organizer and lifelong chief of the 1st native hospital school] (Bidloo N), Verkhratskiĭ SA.
Klin Khir 1:85-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[The concept of a medical school hospital in a university center] Havlíček J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:3-6, 2 Jan 71 (Cze)
[The medical school hospital as a scientific center] Schreiber V. Cas Lek Cesk 110:11-4, 2 Jan 71 (Cze)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Teaching on private patients.
Med J Aust 2:659-60, 10 Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

UTILIZATION

Expansion of health services in the medical center. Bradley JD. Ala J Med Sci 7:474-5, Oct 70
Medical care for Northbridge. A model for teaching hospital-community interaction. Hiatt HH. N Engl J Med 284:593-602, 18 Mar 71
[Development of patient area of the Erfurt Medical Academy in 1963-1968 from the viewpoint of planning and administration] Franz W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1328-33 contd, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

HOSPITALS, VETERANS (N2)

Chronic peritoneal dialysis program in the San Juan Veterans Administration Hospital. Ramírez O, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 62:120-4, Apr 70
A study of preadmission contacts at a veterans administration hospital. Van Stone WW. Bull Menninger Clin 34:161-7, May 70
Problems in achieving indirect psychiatric consultation. Lowe DJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:91-4, Mar 71
Adverse drug reactions in a veterans administration hospital. Wang RI, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:14-8, Jan-Feb 71
Factor analytic structure of the short form MMPI items in a VA hospital population. Barker HR, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:228-33, Apr 71
Community mental health demonstration project. Veterans Administration Hospital, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:726 passim, May 71
Preventive dental services in the Veterans' Administration Hospital. Shannon IL. J Public Health Dent 30:156-62, Summer 1970
Research in resident education in veterans administration and public health hospitals. Soboroff BJ. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1099-101, Sep-Oct 70

HISTORY

Chelsea pensioners. Original watercolor by Isaac Robert Cruikshank (1789-1856). (Cruikshank IR), Foster JW. J Hist Med 26:93, Jan 71

HOSTILITY (F1)

Depression or disappointment? Cowen J. Am Fam Physician 3:99-103, Feb 71
Anger: a tool for developing self-awareness. Thomas MD, et al. Am J Nurs 70:2586-90, Dec 70
Clinical evaluation of hostility in depression. Weissman MM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:261-6, Sep 71
Hostility factors and clinical improvement in depressed patients. Friedman AS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:524-37, Dec 70
The angry woman syndrome. Rickles NK. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:91-4, Jan 71
Changes in sensory and motor systems during centrally elicited attack. Flynn JP, et al. Behav Sci 16:1-19, Jan 71
Some psychoanalytic research into the communication of meaning through language: the quality and magnitude of psychological states. Gottschalk LA. Br J Med Psychol 44:131-47, Jun 71
The adolescent and his dangers. Key areas of adolescent rebellion often become the pediatrician's problem. Kappelman MM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:154-9, Mar 71
A psychiatrist looks at student rebellion. Blaine GB Jr. Del Med J 42:268-71 passim, Oct 70
Unexpected failure of a satisfactory anti-depressive drug routine to control hostile expression in psychiatric out-patients. McLaughlin BE. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:88-91, Nov 70
Adaptive changes of different social structures facing a common hostile situation. Ginath Y, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:146-62, Jul 70
Parents' hostility to their children. Ostow M. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:3-21, Apr 70
A clinical study of the role of hostility and death wishes by the family and society in suicidal attempts. Richman J, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:213-31, Dec 70
Boundary effects of persistent inputs and messages. Fisher S. J Abnorm Psychol 77:290-5, Jun 71
Differences between older institutionalized offenders and nonoffenders on MMPI hostility and control scales. Apeldorf M, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:370-2, Jul 71
Group size, occupational status and psychological symptomatology in an extreme environment. Doll RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:196-8, Apr 71
On fighting in mice: ontogenetic and experiential determinants. Cairns RB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:354-64, Mar 71
Experimental investigations of hostility catharsis. Berkowitz L. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:1-7, Aug 70
On the interpersonal and intrapersonal consequences of expressing or not expressing anger. Holt RR. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:8-12, Aug 70
Physical distance and persuasion. Albert S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 15:265-70, Jul 70
Magnitude of victim's pain cues and level of prior anger arousal as determinants of adult aggressive behavior. Baron RA. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:236-43, Mar 71
Aggression as a function of magnitude of victim's pain cues, level of prior anger arousal, and aggressor-victim similarity. Baron RA. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:48-54, Apr 71
Perception of contradictory meanings conveyed by verbal and nonverbal channels. Bugental DE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:647-55, Dec 70
Effects of model's and observer's hostility on Rorschach, interview and test performance. Ganzer VJ, et al. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:302-15, Aug 70
Sentence completion correlates of airline pilot attitude and proficiency. Lunneborg PW, et al. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:497-502, Dec 70
Stress, authoritarianism, and the enjoyment of different kinds of hostile humor. La Gaipa JJ. J Psychol 70:3-8, Sep 68
Relationship between hostility and health problems in college students. Prueske EC. J Sch Health 41:143-6, Mar 71
Clinical management and treatment of rage. Frenkel RE. NY State J Med 71:1740-3, 15 Jul 71
Envy and jealousy. An attempt at clarification. Spielman PM. Psychoanal Q 40:59-82, 1971
The California Psychological Inventory as a measurement of permissiveness-restrictiveness and love-hostility. Beech LA. Psychol Rep 27:381-2, Oct 70
Attribution of hostile intent in literature. Nadel BS, et al. Psychol Rep 25:747-63, Dec 69
Relationships between hostility guilt and several measures of hostility. Schill T, et al. Psychol Rep 27:967-70, Dec 70
Guilt and self-report of hostility. Schill T, et al. Psychol Rep 27:713-4, Dec 70
Expression of hostility as a function of an encounter group experience. Uhes MJ. Psychol Rep 28:733-4, Jun 71
Relation of psychologic measures of aggression and hostility to testosterone production in man. Persky H, et al. Psychosom Med 33:265-77, May-Jun 71
Effects of observing athletic contests on hostility. Goldstein JH, et al. Sociometry 34:83-90, Mar 71
[The effect of anger on parturition] Molinski H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:343-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Action of the ambient temperature on the rabid reaction and somatomotor behavior in the cat] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1579-81, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of some cholinergic drugs on the rabid reaction to hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1577-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of psychotropic substances on the behavior of cats, induced by administration of acetylcholine into the hypothalamus] Kurochkin IG, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:21-5, 1971 (Rus)

HOUSE CALLS (N2, N4)

Emergency call service. Cobb JS. Lancet 2:930, 31 Oct 70
[Reflections on house calls] Brunnet R, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:293-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[The Ulmer Model II] Enke H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:Suppl:19+, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Response to "When can a physician deny a visit or consultation"?] Regenauer K. Z Allgemeinmed 46:933, 30 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Relation in frequency of house calls to the disease, age and sex of the patient] Bobokhodzhaev IIa. Sov Zdravookhr 30:22-7, 1971 (Rus)

HOUSEFLIES (B1)

Experimental transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by filth-flies. Wallace GD. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:411-3, May 71
An apholate-resistant strain of the house fly, Musca domestica. II. Ovarian growth and oögenesis. Abasa RO. Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:1351-4, Nov 68
Activity of parasites from diptera: Musca domestica, Stomoxys calcitrans, and species of Fannia, Muscina, and Ophyra. II. At sites in the Eastern Hemisphere and Pacific area. Legner EF, et al. Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:1306-14, Sep 68
Genetic and biochemical characteristics of cyclodiene epoxidase in the housefly. Khan MA. Biochem Pharmacol 19:903-10, Mar 70
Studies on the population dynamics of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Weidhaas DE, et al. Bull WHO 43:721-5, 1970
Differential DNA replication in the XX and XY cells of Musca domestica L. ocra strain. Jan KY, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 12:461-73, Sep 70
Estimation of the mitotic cycle in larval brain cells of the house fly. Jan KY, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 12:779-84, Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from Musca domestica (L.). Balazs I, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:227-37, Oct 68
The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (Musca domestica L.). Bodnaryk RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:365-9, Oct 68
Heterotylenchus antumnalis. Hemocytic reactions and capsule formation in the host, Musca domestica. Nappi AJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:116-25, Feb 71
Fly control in caged-poultry houses: comparison of larviciding and integrated control programs. Axtell RC. J Econ Entomol 63:1734-7, Dec 70
Insecticides in dry sugar baits for control of house flies in Florida dairy barns. Bailey DL, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:2000-1, Dec 70
A survey of Canadian populations of the house fly for resistance to insecticides. Batth SS, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1947-50, Dec 70
House fly control and insecticidal resistance in New Jersey. Hansens EJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1924-6, Dec 70
Some new mutants of house flies and their linkage groups and map positions. Nickel CA, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1385-90, Oct 70
Meat proteins as attractant for the housefly (Musca domestica L.). Přívora M. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:220-4, 1971
Properties of housefly microsomal cytochromes in relation to sex, strain, substrate specificity, and apparent inhibition and induction by synergist and insecticide chemicals. Matthews HB, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:989-1001, 1 Sep 70
Infection of dogs by Toxocara canis carried by flies. Pegg EJ. Parasitology 62:409-14, Jun 71
Activity of an NADPH-dependent nitroreductase in houseflies. Lichtenstein EP, et al. Science 172:589-91, 7 May 71
[Eye muscle system of the housefly Musca domestica. I. Analysis of the "clock spikes" and their sources] Hengstenberg R. Kybernetik 9:56-77, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Characterization of the melanins of Musca domesticus L. by electronic paramagnetic resonance] Cima L, et al. Riv Parassitol 31:221-6, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative variations of ommochromes in various strains of Musca domestica L] Cima L, et al. Riv Parassitol 30:243-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Study of the central nervous system esterases of housefly larvae (Musca domestica L.) by ultramicroelectrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Odintsov VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1185-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of Musca domestica to chlorophos as an intestinal poison] Balan NK. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:491-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Repellent activity of amidophosphoric acid cyclohexenyl esters] Kashafutdinov GA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:36-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Impregnation of the housefly Musca domestica L. II] Lineva VA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:54-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Development of resistance in selection of Musca domestica L. with malathion] Sedykh AS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:705-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Trials of hexamethylphosphamide as a chemosterilant of houseflies] Zakharova NF. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:21-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Localization of dieldrin in house fly thoracic ganglion by electron microscopic autoradiography. Sellers LG, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:352-4, Apr 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytological and cytochemical studies on the ejaculatory duct and accessory secretion in Musca domestica. Leopold RA. J Insect Physiol 16:1859-72, Oct 70
Species distribution of new structures on fly antennae. Greenberg B. Nature (Lond) 228:1338-9, 26 Dec 70
On the fine structure of the peripheral retina and lamina ganglionaris of the fly, Musca domestica. Boschek CB. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:369-409, 1971
[Ultrastructural organization of presynaptic formations in the neuropil of insects] Basurmanova OK. Tsitologiia 13:163-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the dorsal organ of the house fly larva, Musca domestica L. Chu IW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:17-34, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Sterilizing activity of bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxides and sulfides in male house flies. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1744-6, Dec 70
Chemicals as inhibitors of the reproduction of house flies. Eye RL, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:756-8, Jun 71
Seven juvenile hormone analogues as synergists for pyrethrins against house flies. Fales JH, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1379-80, Aug 70
Metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins of normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chemosterilized house flies during oögenesis and embryogenesis. Gadallah AI, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1777-83, Dec 70

Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. 3. Sterilization of Musca sorbens by apholate, tepa, and hempa. Hafez M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1167-9, Aug 70

Changes in glucose metabolism associated with resistance to DDT and dieldrin in the house fly. Plapp FW Jr. J Econ Entomol 63:1768-72, Dec 70

Similar effects of X-irradiation and Piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of Malathion and Malaoxon to house flies. Ware GW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1621-2, Oct 70

Toxicity of certain organophosphorus insecticides to Musca vincina. (Diptera: Muscidae). Shalaby AM.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:357-69, 1970

The effect of metepa on the sterility, mortality and longevity of house flies, Musca domestica L. Kung K, et al. J Med Entomol 8:45-7, 30 Mar 71

Integrated control for the suppression of a population of house flies, Musca domestica L. Meifert DW, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:43-5, 30 Mar 71

Integrated control of muscid flies in poultry houses using predator mites, selected pesticides and microbial agents. Wicht MC Jr, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:687-92, Dec 70

Biochemical characteristics of microsomal preparations from diazinon-resistant and -susceptible houseflies. Folsom MD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:869-75, 8 Aug 70

[Trials to induce resistance thio-tepa in Musca domestica L. species] Combiescu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:295-8, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Effect of administration of thio-tepa and apholate on the longevity of adult Musca domestica L] Enescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:289-93, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Effective mixture of insecticides based on piretroides and DDVF] Bessonova IV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:78-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Activity of some enzymes of tissue respiration in developing resistance to DDT in Musca domestica under the effect of subiethal doses] Iaguzhinskaia LV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:331-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Methation in control of blood-sucking arthropods. II] Krivtsova EN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:338-45, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged action of chlorophos on the natural population of the houseflies (Musca domestica)] Lineva VA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:73-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Trials with the Czechoslovakian insecticide ES-50 metathion in the control of Musca domestica] Lineva VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:211-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the resistance of flies to methylethylthiophos and phthalophos in laboratory experiments] Roslavtseva SA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:345-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of insect acetylcholinesterase. Hellenbrand K, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4665-72, 24 Nov 70

House fly microsomal oxidation of some foreign compounds. Khan MA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1807-13, Dec 70

Inhibition of choline acetylase from the house fly (Musca domestica L.) and mouse. Yu C, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:337-47, 22 Mar 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Environmental factors affecting fly population in Alexandria, U.A.R. Enan OH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:500-13, 1970

[Developmental capacities of transplanted genital and anal primordia of Musca domestica and Phormia regina] Dübendorfer A.
Experientia 26:1158-60, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)

[The seasonality of dysentery. I. A method of calculation for determining the period of time required for development of fly generations according to the sum of effective temperatures] Beliakov VD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:603-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics of insect microsomes: NADPH oxidation by intact microsomes from the housefly, Musca domestica. Folsom MD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:301-10, 1 Dec 70

DNA synthesis in the developing ovary of the housefly. Miller S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:559-67, 1 Oct 70

The aliphatic esterases of organo-phosphate resistant houseflies. Shatoury HH.
Experientia 26:1295, 15 Dec 70

Absorption of 137 Cs by Musca domestica and consequent environmental contamination. Bergamini PG, et al. Health Phys 18:491-8, May 70

Metabolism of 14C-labeled N2,N2,N4,N4-tetramethylmelamine in male house flies. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1510-3, Oct 70

Effect of the chemosterilant P,P'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic acid on ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein in the eggs of house flies. Gadallah AI, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:371-4, Apr 71

Induction by DDT and dieldrin of insecticide metabolism by house fly enzymes. Plapp FW Jr, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1091-2, Aug 70

Induction of microsomal oxidase in F1 hybrids of a high and a low oxidase housefly strain. Terriere LC, et al.
Science 171:581-3, 12 Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a neural influence on the house fly heart. Loughran JX 3d, et al.
Ann Entomol Soc Am 63:1460-1, Sep 70

A male-producing strain of the house fly. McDonald IC.
Science 172:489, 30 Apr 71

[Order and orientation of elements in the visual system of the fly] Braitenberg V.
Kybernetik 7:235-42, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Fertilization of the house fly Musca domestica L. I] Lineva VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:565-73, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Similar effects of X-irradiation and Piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of Malathion and Malaoxon to house flies. Ware GW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1621-2, Oct 70

HOUSING (G3, N1)

Some social implications of high density housing. Mitchell RE. Am Sociol Rev 36:18-29, Feb 71

Some administrative problems in adaptation of houses for home dialysis. Gower PE, et al.
Br Med J 2:637-41, 12 Jun 71

Life in flats. Johnson DA. Br Med J 4:120, 10 Oct 70

Life in flats. Br Med J 3:661-2, 19 Sep 70

Some biochemical and haematological parameters of inwintered sheep. Egan DA, et al.
Br Vet J 127:15-8, Jun 71

How much for Sisters' maintenance? Cowan GT.
Hosp Progr 51:6-8, Nov 70

Expanding the concepts of the halfway house: a satellite housing program. Richmond C.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:96-102, Spring 70

Effects of housing system and duration on quantitative and qualitative carcass traits in swine. Jones DJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:18-22, Jul 71

The aged Jewish person and the slum environment. Lawton MP, et al. J Gerontol 26:231-9, Apr 71

Survey of disabled persons reveals housing choices. Columbus D, et al. J Rehabil 37:26-8, Mar-Apr 71

Ecology and environment. 3. Sanitation and housing for industrial workers. Janssens PG.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:299-309, Nov 70

Pathogenesis of urban slums. Wershow HJ.
JAMA 215:1959-62, 22 Mar 71

Out of house and home. Lancet 1:1280-1, 19 Jun 71

Effects of fallout shelter confinement on mental health. Beussee MP, et al. Ment Hyg 55:121-3, Jan 71

Patterns of Negro-white residential segregation. Taeuber KE. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:69-96, Apr 70

Communal existence for physicians. Copans SA.
N Engl J Med 285:695, 16 Sep 71

Living out--from a landlady's point of view. Broadley ME. Nurs Times 67:973, 5 Aug 71

Preventive measures to minimize accidents among the elderly. McGuire MC.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:13-8, Apr 71

Housing for the disabled. II. Characteristics of those willing to move to specially designed facilities. Columbus D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:212-4, Feb 71

Cottonseed oil spray for broiler houses: effects on dust control, Mycoplasma gallisepticum spread and broiler performances. Griffin JG, et al.
Poult Sci 49:1664-8, Nov 70

Is there a doctor in the attic? Ambrose E.
Practitioner Suppl:13-5 p, Feb 71

Is there a doctor in the attic? Ambrose E.
Practitioner Suppl:13+ p, Feb 71

Living environment of Pakistani immigrants attending venereal disease clinics in Britain. Hossain AS.
Public Health 85:123-31, Mar 71

The rehabilitation of houses. Combey W.
R Soc Health J 90:202-7 passim, Jul-Aug 70

The Housing Act 1969: standard and improvement grants. Stephenson HL.
R Soc Health J 91:36-9, Jan-Feb 71

Housing at Thamesmead. Whittle J.
R Soc Health J 91:28-32, Jan-Feb 71

The 1969 Housing Act. The qualification certificate. Woodward HC. R Soc Health J 90:196-201, Jul-Aug 70

Children in flats. R Soc Health J 90:289-90, Nov-Dec 70

[Children and high tenement houses] Synková J.
Cesk Pediatr 26:358-60, Jul 71 (Cze)

[Pyroglyphid Acari in house dusts] Penaud A, et al.
Mars Med 108:363-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Human stress in simulated pressure effects on shelters] Kleinhanss G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:24-32, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Psychic and somatic injury to the laying hen due to caging] André V.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 74:460-2, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Influence of income and residential conditions on the incidence of non-specific respiratory diseases. 8] Reichel G, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:185-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Hygienic problems of space layout in the planning of residential districts] Berndt H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:108-10, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Hotel hygiene] Zimmermann W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:149-57, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Results of a socio-psychiatric study concerning the elderly. A tentative gernotologic survey] Voina S.
Praxis 60:1045-7, 3 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Factors of stall climate and their measurement--a suggestion for veterinary practice] Keck G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:426-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Problems in the planning and construction of student housing] Kind F.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:578-80, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Basic problems of hygiene in planning settlements in the hot climate of Uzbekistan] Atabaev ShT, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:3-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of polyvinylchloride tiles for floor covering in apartments] D'iachuk IA.
Gig Sanit 35:91-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Determining indene and other volatile substances given off by materials produced from an indene-coumaric resin base] Evseenko NS.
Gig Sanit 35:68-70, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Assessing the microclimate in apartments with hot air heating] Grinblat OM. Gig Sanit 35:87-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Urgent problems of communal hygiene in the village] Kaliuzhnyi DN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:56-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Sanitary inspection of housing and public buildings] Mel'nik MN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:59-62, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of new types of dwelling houses in rural districts] Nemkova ZA.
Gig Sanit 36:100-1, 1971 (Rus)

[Microclimate and morbidity of the inhabitants of high-rise buildings] Shafir AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:31-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Determining the specific discharge of radon by partition walls in rooms] Shalak NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:72-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Perspectives of growth of scientific studies in the field of hygiene in the planning and construction of communities] Sidorenko GI.
Gig Sanit 35:45-51, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Health inspection of business activities] Bravo Morate F.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:625-37, Jun 70 (Spa)

[Invalid-housing subsidy and epileptics] Melin KA.
Lakartidningen 68:307-9, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)

["An apartment is the most important thing. Without their own home can nobody manage"] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 67:6117-22, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Urgent problems of the hygiene of new dwelling construction] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:7-10, Oct 70 (Rus)

H-REFLEX see under REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC (G1)

HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

see also related PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

The place of ergonomics in science and industry. Dukes-Dobos FN.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:565-71, Sep-Oct 70

Maximum weights and work loads acceptable to male industrial workers. A study of lifting, lowering, pushing, pulling, carrying, and walking tasks. Snook SH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:579-86, Sep-Oct 70

Ergonomics in a major European industry. Wely PA van. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:131-3, Feb 71

Ergonomics guide to manual lifting.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:511-6, Jul-Aug 70

Presbyopia as a human factor in industry. Hill GC.
Am J Optom 48:556-9, Jul 71

Job pressures and research performance. Hall DT, et al.
Am Sci 59:64-73, Jan-Feb 71

Ergonomics and accidents. Hodgson EW.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:65-73, Sep-Oct 70

Dynamic instrument placement, and operator's and assistant's stool placement. Schmid W Jr, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 15:145-55, Jan 71

A study of operating positions in conservative dentistry. Eccles JD, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:221-5, Mar 71

Performance under sub-optimal conditions. Opening address. Robens. Ergonomics 13:531-4, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drivers' brake reaction times. Johansson G, et al. Hum Factors 13:23-7, Feb 71
Travel in nursing units. Lippert S. Hum Factors 13:269-82, Jun 71
The visual effects of exposure to electroluminescent instrument lighting. Reynolds HN. Hum Factors 13:29-40, Feb 71
Time-estimation skill assessment: a demostration of adaptive assessment techniques. Wargo MJ. Hum Factors 13:163-72, Apr 71
Chairside ergonomics. Nixon GS. Int Dent J 21:270-7, Jun 71
Production increases due to chairside assistance. Kilpatrick HC. J Am Dent Assoc 82:1367-72, Jun 71
A contemporary look. A Brooklyn dental office makes the most of available space. J Am Dent Assoc 82:38-9, Jan 71
[Work chair with a tipping seat] Mandal AC. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1699-703, 3 Sep 70 (Dan)
[The operator's reliability and safety in industry] Faverge JM. Ergonomics 13:301-27, May 70 (Fre)
[Ergonomic principles for dwelling and town design] Grandjean E. Ergonomics 13:385-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Aviation medicine and ergonomy] Brisson de Laroche A de. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:857-65, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Criticism of the modern dental working place] Mayer A. DDZ 25:18-21, Jan 71 (Ger)
[In the foreground was the ergonomics. 18th International Dental-Show 1971 in München] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:737-41 contd, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Summa ergonomica 1971. The attempt to analyse the sitting position and recumbent patient] Neuhauser W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:566-73, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Practical realization of ergonomic principles] Wierichs W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:424-5, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine in relation to ergonomics of navigation and shipbuilding] Franz J. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:50-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Fundamental criteria for the topographic-functional choice and layout of a single doctor dental office] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 37:623-76, May 69 (Ita)
[Dental ergonomy: fundamental principles of ergonomy, their validity and applicability in dental ergonomy] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 38:663-92, May 70 (Ita)
[Dental ergonomy: a combined carrier for dynamic instruments constructed on the basis of ergonomic criteria] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 39:685-93, 5 May 71 (Ita)
[The hygiene and physiology of work and scientific organization of work] Volkova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:20-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

About the Hungarian aspects of the medical expert's assessment concerning decrease of working ability in persons submitted to "pseudoscientific medical experiments" in the nazi concentration camps. Hadju G. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:297-302, Jul-Dec 67
Implanted electrodes: experimentation on humans? Bechtereva NP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1422-3, Apr 71
Physiologic and pharmacologic studies in human volunteers. Wollman H, et al. Anesthesiology 35:168-75, Aug 71
Controlled therapeutic trials. Higgins GA Jr. Arch Surg 102:160-1, Feb 71
The conduct of initial drug studies in man. Dollery CT, et al. Br Med Bull 26:233-6, Sep 70 (10 ref.)
Double-blind or not? Br Med J 3:597-8, 12 Sep 70
Testing new drugs for safety. Problems, challenges, responsibilities. Dancis J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:64-5, Feb 71
Human research model for the production and prevention of gingivitis. LÖH. J Dent Res 50:256-64, Mar-Apr 71
General discussion. Usefulness and limitations of model systems. J Dent Res 50:265-7, Mar-Apr 71
Experiments at Willowbrook. Edsall G. Lancet 2:95, 10 Jul 71
Hepatitis research among retarded children. Giles JP. Lancet 1:1126, 29 May 71
Experiments at the Willowbrook State School. Goldby S. Lancet 1:749, 10 Apr 71
Experiments at the Willowbrook State School. Krugman S. Lancet 1:966-7, 8 May 71
Experiments at Willowbrook. Lancet 1:1078-9, 22 May 71
Is laryngeal transplantation justifiable? Daly JF. Laryngoscope 80:1251-5, Aug 70
Human sexual inadequacy. Med J Aust 1:3-4, 2 Jan 71
Statement on the use of human subjects for research. Ment Retard 1:25, Apr 71
Drug evaluations in man. Lowinger P. N Engl J Med 285:464, 19 Aug 71
Social values and research in human embryology. Edwards RG, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:87-91, 14 May 71
An experiment on a baby with idiopathic hypercalcaemia. Dent CE. Proc R Soc Med 63:990, Oct 70
The experimental trial of new drugs in man. Wilson GM. Proc R Soc Med 63:986-90, Oct 70
The controlled clinical trial in surgery. Andersen B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:23-9, 1971 (47 ref.)
Effect of selection in controlled clinical trials. A supplement to the CSL prednisone trial in cirrhosis. Juhl E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:171-5, 1971
[Ethical problems in antiangina drug experimentation] Vastesaerger M. Brux Med 50:675-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation: some thoughts on the legal aspect of the problem] Viret J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:911-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Guidelines for human experimentation studies published by the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences, 1 December 1970] Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:515-6, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Ethics of clinical research] Sepúlveda B. Gac Med Mex 101:509-19, May 71 (Spa)
[Medical experiments--informed consent] Bernståhle A. Lakartidningen 68:341-3, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Medical experiments--a commentary] Giertz G. Lakartidningen 68:344-5, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)

HUMAN RIGHTS see under CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

HUMANITIES (K)

Humanism in undergraduate medical education. Bates DG. Can Med Assoc J 105:258 passim, 7 Aug 71
Humanity in medicine. N Engl J Med 283:1345, 10 Dec 70
Marriage and fertility in academic life. Hudson L, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:531-2, 19 Feb 71
[Bases of a human psychology and a psychopathology] Minkowski E. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:240-4, Jul 69 (Fre)

HUMATIN see PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

HUMERAL FRACTURES (C14)

Fracture of the proximal humerus with displacement in a child. Bovill EG Jr, et al. JAMA 216:1188-9, 17 May 71
A review of recent supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Lim Khai Liang. Singapore Med J 11:264-8, Dec 70
[Characteristics of fractures of the eminentia capitata of the humerus] Sagiaf II. Vestn Khir 105:97-100, Nov 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Nerve injuries in dislocations of the shoulder joint and fractures of the neck of the humerus. A clinical and electromyographical study. Blom S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:461-6, 1970
Fractured neck of the humerus with separation and dislocation of the humeral head. (Fracture-dislocation of the shoulder, severe type). Gold AM. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:87-99, Apr 71
Fracture dislocation of the upper humerus into the thoracic cavity. Stableforth PG, et al. Can J Surg 14:235-8, May 71
Fracture of the medical condyle of the humerus with rotational displacement. Report of two cases. Chacha PB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1453-8, Oct 70
Fracture of the humeral shaft associated with ipsilateral fracture dislocation of the shoulder: report of a case. Baker DM. J Trauma 11:532-4, Jun 71
Arterial injury complicating fracture of the humerus. A case report. Evans WE, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:441-2, May 71
[Aspect of pure inferior luxation in the course of certain fractures of the superior extremity of the humerus. (Clavel's dislocation of the socket and humerus in traumatology)] Mourgues G de, et al. Lyon Chir 65:553-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Bone and artery. A sometimes dangerous proximity] Pillot P, et al. Phlebologie 24:103-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The treatment of arteral injuries in fractures of the limbs] Fabian W. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:486-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of localized traumatic myositis ossificans following elbow injuries in childhood and adolescence] Henningsen B. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:73-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Supracondylar upper arm and forearm fractures as combination injuries in the child] Schneider H, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:299-303, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Surgical indications in lesions of the radial nerve associated with fracture of the humerus] Sebastiani C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:102-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative serial electrophysiological findings in "arthrogenic" paralysis of the ulnar nerve at the elbow (Mouchet syndrome)] Messina C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:1-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Late paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Case report] Defabiani F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:652-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Comminuted fractures of the head of the humerus: results of surgical treatment] Zawadziński S. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:561-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Open fracture of the humerus with luxation of the shoulder joint complicated by acute ischemia of the limb] Portych L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:102-3, 18 Jan 71 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A mechanism of spiral fracture of the humerus: a report of 129 cases following the throwing of hand grenades. Chao SL, et al. J Trauma 11:602-5, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

[Proximal humeral fractures] Schmitz JE. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:119-24, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of a bone cyst of the humerus with pathological fracture. Fincher RL. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:298 passim, Feb 71
Inferior subluxation of the humeral head: the drooping shoulder. Laskin RS, et al. Radiology 98:585-6, Mar 71
[Postmortem radiography with the aid of a field x-ray machine] Fischer H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:535-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for secondary neoplastic fractures. A retrospective study of ninety-six patients. Parrish FF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:665-86, Jun 70
[Treatment of diaphyseal humeral fractures by percutaneous pinning] De Geeter L. Acta Chir Belg 69:198-205, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of supra-condylar fractures of the humerus in children] Gruss JD, et al. Presse Med 78:1845-6, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of supra-condylar fractures of the humerus in children] Lagrange J, et al. Presse Med 78:2382, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Must humeral diaphysial fractures associated with radial paralysis be operated on?] Deburge A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:247+, 1971 (Fre)
[Remote result of epiphysial detachments of the upper extremity of the humerus in adolescents (apropos of 17 cases followed in a series of 25 detachments] Mourgues G de, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:241-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in para-articular pseudarthroses of the upper extremity] Zenker H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:14-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Partial plastic repair of the elbow joint using a vitalliumend prosthesis] Hofmeister F. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:154-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of an apparently incurable upper arm pseudarthrosis] Millesi H, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:307-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rush pinning of children supracondylar humeral fractures] Seewald H. Zentralbl Chir 96:468-80, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Fractures of the humeral diaphysis (clinical and medico-legal considerations)] Vasciaveo F. Friuli Med Suppl 6:1133+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of supracondylar fracture of the humerus in young children] Itami Y, et al. Shujutsu 25:102-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment in fractures of the medial condyle of the humerus] Dziak A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:567-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Late results after resection of the head of the humerus following its comminuted fracture] Zawadziński S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:707-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Comminuted fractures of the head of the humerus: results of surgical treatment] Zawadziński S. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:561-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Surgical method in supracondylar and transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Akhundov AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:68-70, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures in the region of the elbow joint] Medvedeva NI. Vestn Khir 106:106-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Intercondylar T-shaped fractures of the humerus. Results in ten cases treated by early mobilisation. Brown RF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:425-8, Aug 71
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Bates EH, et al. Minn Med 54:445-56, Jun 71
[Neurologic complications of supracondylar humeral fractures in children. (Course and therapeutic guidance)] Hördegen KM. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:294-307, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of humeral fractures using the U splint] Koch G. Chirurg 42:327-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Supracondylar humeral fracture--fixation by percutaneous double wire] Winkler E. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:154-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus by Poelchen's method] Flach K. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:124-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of supracondylar humerus fractures in consideration of differing methods of immobilization] Muschter K, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:422-31, Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The treatment of supracondylar humerus fracture with the double wire extension] Schulz A, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:304-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of upper arm shaft fractures using the so-called suspended bandage] Boettcher I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:254-7, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The results of treatment of supracondylar humeral fractures in children with special consideration to Blount's method] Satter P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:125-30, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[So-called hanging cast in the treatment of humeral fractures] Malejka T. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:137-40, 1971 (Pol)
[Device for the treatment of fractures of the humerus] Abdulin RA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:122-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Abduction splint for the treatment of humeral fractures] Kuznetsova NA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:86-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Apparatus for treatment of humeral fractures] Reutov PS. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:75-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Results of treating fractures of the distal end of the humerus in children] Kolesnikov IuP. Vestn Khir 103:109-13, Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Repair of wing fracture in a fowl. Angelo SJ, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1127-9, Dec 70
Two field operations on the African lion (Felis leo). Harthoorn AM, et al. Vet Rec 89:159-64, 7 Aug 71

HUMERUS (A2)

Subluxation of the glenohumeral joint in hemiplegia. Chaco J, et al. Am J Phys Med 50:139-43, Jun 71
Scapulo-humeral goniometer. Doody SG, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:711-3, Dec 70
Carcinoma developing in a drainage sinus of chronic osteomyelitis of the humerus. Horn CV, et al. Br J Surg 58:399-400, May 71
Arteriography in the diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma. Peters JP, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1196-7, Oct 70
Tumor clinic proceeding. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:33-6, Jan 70
The surgical treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head in dogs. Jones DG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:803-12, Dec 70
Osteogenic sarcoma in childhood. Marcove RC, et al. NY State J Med 71:855-9, 15 Apr 71
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Medullar lesion of humerus. Pavon SJ, et al. NY State J Med 71:1662-4, 1 Jul 71
[Correlative radiological and anatomical study in the understanding epiphyseal lesions of corticotherapeutic origin] Collard M, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:52-66, 1968 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic osteonecrosis of the humeral head in a 1-legged man] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 67:64-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of bilateral juvenile osteochondritis of the trochlea humeri] Szepesi K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:340-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Philogenetic study on supratrochlear process of the humerus] Rinaldi E. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:246-52, 1969 (Ita)
[On a case of diaphyseal myxochondroma with local malignancy in the adult]. Ungar F. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:389-95, 1970 (Ita)
[A case of malignant hemangio-endothelioma with metastasis to the cranium, humerus and rib] Mizusawa K. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:277-80, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Compression of the median nerve and the brachial artery by the epicondylus of the humerus] Arct W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1705-6, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Humeral rhabdomyosarcoma in a 12-year-old girl] Koszla MM, et al. Wiad Lek 24:691-4, 1 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Osteochondroma of the humerus] Zanini Louzada JL, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:919-27, Mar 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Pierre Robin syndrome in association with combined congenital lengthening and shortening of the long bones. Case report. Walden RH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:80-2, Jul 71
[The supracondylar process of the humerus; its neuro-vascular complications. The supracondylar canal syndrome] Magnant JS, et al. Chirurgie 97:336-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Case of Cornelia de Lange syndrome with bone abnormality of the arm as the chief symptom] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:887-8, Oct 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies of cortical diaphyseal bone during vitamin D deficiency in the rat. Hjertquist SO, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 136:Suppl 136:55+, 1970
[The composition of the compact tissue of the humerus in broilers with and without skeletal anomalies] Rodenhoff G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:234-42, May 71 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Perforation of the coronoid-olecranon septum. Humero-ulnar relationships in Netherlands and African populations. Glanville EV. Am J Phys Anthropol 26:85-92, Jan 67
Humeral torsion in recurrent shoulder dislocations. A technic of determination by X-ray. Debevoise NT, et al. Clin Orthop 76:87-93, May 71
Humerus of Dryopithecus from Saint Gaudens, France. Pilbeam DR, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:406-7, 5 Feb 71
[Anthropological study on the humerus of the Edo period people, excavated from Kuwashima Island in Ushibuka City, southern Amakusa district, Kumamoto Prefecture] Tateshi G. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:1137-50, 25 Nov 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A new technique of measuring blood vessel volume in bone applied to the mandible and humerus of the rat. Brady JM, et al. Anat Rec 170:143-6, Jun 71
[Anatomic aspect of vascularization of the upper extremity of the humerus] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 222:689-90 passim, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship of cartilage canals to the initial osteogenesis of secondary centers of ossification. Wilsman NJ, et al. Anat Rec 168:381-91, Nov 70

INJURIES

Fracture dislocation of the upper humerus into the thoracic cavity. Stableforth PG, et al. Can J Surg 14:235-8, May 71
Management of metastatic pathological fractures. MacAusland WR Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 73:39-51, Nov-Dec 70
[Good results in the screwing of a fracture of the capitulum] Desjacques P, et al. Lyon Chir 67:138-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Remote result of epiphysial detachments of the upper extremity of the humerus in adolescents (apropos of 17 cases followed in a series of 25 detachments] Mourgues G de, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:241-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Obstetrical epiphyseal disjunction of the distal end of the humerus (case report)] Pirazzini R. Chir Organi Mov 57:539-47, 1969 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Intracellular branched tubular structures in osteosarcoma. An ultrastructural and serological study. Jensen AB, et al. Cancer 27:1440-8, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of a bone cyst of the humerus with pathological fracture. Fincher RL. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:298 passim, Feb 71
[Circumscribed osteoporosis of the long bones in the course of Paget's disease] Ravault PP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:499-502, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Vitallium prosthesis for the olecranon and proximal part of the ulna. Case report with thirteen-year follow-up. Johnson EW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:721-4, Jun 70
[Osteo-hemiarticular transplantation for pseudarthrosis of the humerus examined 53 years after surgery] Gui L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:363-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

Pelleting of soybean (Glycine max) seeds with activated charcoal and humus. Iswaran V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:45-7, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Synthesis of humic substances by Streptomyces aureus. 3. Chemical investigations on humic substances from organisms] Matschke J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:162-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Synthesis of humic substance by Streptomyces aureus. 5. Investigations on filtrates of streptomycetes cultures, fractioned by Sephadex] Matschke J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:448-57, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of humic substances by Streptomyces aureus. 2. Behaviour of isolated fractions of humic substances during examination by absorption spectrography] Matschke J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:150-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Synthesis of humic substance by Streptomyces aureus. I. Metabolic processes of Streptomyces aureus] Matschke J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:85-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Synthesis of humic substance by Streptomyces aureus. 4. Comparison by infrared spectroscopy] Matschke J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:438-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Microbial formation of humus. 1. Hypothesis of the humus formation through the microbial action based on the relation of the matter and energetic metabolism of microflora] Novák B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:566-77, 1970 (Ger)
[Microbial formation of humus. 2. Methods] Novák B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:578-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Microbial formation of humus. 3. The effect of substrate on the humification] Novák B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:620-38, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of the clay content of some Dutch polder soils on the breakdown of organic material. Schreven A van. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:319-27, 1970
[Excretion of parenterally injected humic acids by rabbits] Garit C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:325-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Microbial formation of humus. 4. Anaerobic and aerobic processes in humification of stall manure in model experiments] Novák B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:48-62, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effect of natural and synthetic humates and EDTA on the growth of Escherichia coli. Jakubiec M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:63-6, 1971
The effect of humic and fulvic acids on the growth and efficiency of nitrogen fixation of Azotobacter chroococcum. Bhardwaj KK, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:364-7, 1970
[The effect of humus substances on the count of soil microorganisms in culture] Grunda B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:584-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Biological effect of humic substances on the animal skin] Soldatov VV, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:256-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

HUMIDITY (G3)

Water evaporation from normal skin under different environmental conditions. Lamke LO, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:111-9, 1971
An instrument for maintaining a thermo- and humidity-stable environment. Glantz PO. Acta Odontol Scand 28:851-7, Dec 70
Effect of water nebulization on normal canine pulmonary mucociliary clearance. Parks CR, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:99-106, Jul 71
The effects in rats of increasing intensity of ultrasonic nebulization of water. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:620-2, Jul-Aug 70
Alveolar surface activity following mechanical endotracheal ventilation with high-density water mist. Toung JK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:851-8, Nov-Dec 70
A method of quantitating humidity in the anesthesia circuit by temperature control: semiclosed circle. Weeks DB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:292-6, Mar-Apr 70
The dehumidifier: its indoor use in controlling molds and mold asthma--a personal case history. Villaveces JW. Ann Allergy 29:93-8, Feb 71
Aerosol survival of Pasteurella tularensis disseminated from the wet and dry states. Cox CS. Appl Microbiol 21:482-6, Mar 71
Effect of relative humidity on dynamic aerosols of adenovirus 12. Davis GW, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:676-9, Apr 71
Dry-heat destruction of Bacillus subtilis spores on surfaces: effect of humidity in an open system. Drummond DW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:805-9, Nov 70
Effects of atmospheric humidity and temperature on the survival of airborne Flavobacterium. Ehrlich R, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:884-7, Dec 70
Effect of relative humidity on the penetrability and sporicidal activity of formaldehyde. Hoffman RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:616-9, Oct 70
Effect of relative humidity on aerosol persistence of Streptococcus salivarius. Flynn DD, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:40-2, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Humidity in hospitals. Wray JR.
Br Med J 2:708, 19 Jun 71
Changes in specific airway resistance during prolonged breathing of moist air. Melville GN, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:592-7, Sep 70
Protein structure and freeze-drying: the effects of residual moisture and gases. Greiff D.
Cryobiology 8:145-52, Apr 71
Freeze drying and residual moisture. Seligmann EB Jr, et al. Cryobiology 8:138-44, Apr 71
A review of ultrasonic nebulization. Fenstermaker DE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:949-67, Winter 70
A study of the probing response of Aedes aegypti. 4. Effect of dry and moist heat on probing. Khan AA, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:442-3, Apr 71
Some factors affecting the survival of airborne viruses. Benbough JE. J Gen Virol 10:209-20, Mar 71
Stratum corneum biomechanical properties. I. Influence of relative humidity on normal and extracted human stratum corneum. Wildnauer RH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:72-8, Jan 71
Structure of bacterial flagella from Salmonella typhimurium: effects of hydration and some stains on the equatorial X-ray diffraction patterns of cast films. Burge RE, et al. J Mol Biol 56:21-34, 28 Feb 71
Hyponatremia secondary to ultrasonic aerosol therapy in the newborn infant. Tamer MA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1051-4, Dec 70
Moisture uptake and tensile strength of bulk solids. Eaves T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:594-606, Aug 70
Effect of residual moisture content on stability of dried smallpox vaccine. Suzuki M.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 43:23-8, Jun 70
Home heating and chronic bronchitis. Needham CD.
Lancet 1:1246-7, 12 Jun 71
Evaporators and nebulizers. Rosenzweig AL.
N Engl J Med 284:930, 22 Apr 71
Keeping cold-water humidifiers clean. Schreiber G.
N Engl J Med 284:336, 11 Feb 71
Bats and fog. Pye JD. Nature (Lond) 229:572-4, 19 Feb 71
Egg size and desiccation survival in Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Waller PJ, et al. Parasitology 61:295-9, Oct 70
The effects of moisture on the flow properties and compression of phenacetin, paracetamol and dextrose monohydrate. Armstrong NA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:692-700, Nov 70
Studies of the microclimate of the external auditory canal in the dog. 3. Relative humidity within the external auditory meatus. Grono LR.
Res Vet Sci 11:316-9, Jul 70
Variation in forced expiratory volume curves of asthmatic patients with increased water content. Melville GN, et al. Rev Allergy 25:506-9, May 71
The lethal effect of relative humidity on air-borne bacteria and viruses. Sale CS.
Va Med Mon 98:19-24, Jan 71
[Humidification in artificial ventilation] Radiguet de la Bastaie P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:759-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Temperature, humidity and reproduction in mice. II. Influence of 35 degrees C, 45 and 91 per cent relative humidity on body weight and genital tract] Ellendorff F, et al. Int J Biometeorol 14:85-93, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Temperature, humidity and reproduction in mice. I. Influence of 35 degrees C and 65-70 per cent relative humidity on fertility] Monzavifar M, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 14:77-84, Mar 70 (Ger)
[A method for humidifying the respiratory air in patients with tracheotomy] Schellmann WD.
Nervenarzt 41:610, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Disinfectants and disinfection methods with special reference to factors modifying their effectivity and usefulness] Spicher G.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:259-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of humidity on the mix-ability of powders] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 26:244-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the spread of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a cold aerosol apparatus for moistening of the room atmosphere] Klein HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:199-209, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of the relative environmental humidity on some respiratory function tests in subjects with pulmonary silicosis] Bellini PG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:676-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effects of humidification] Takumi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:482-90, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Humidification of inspired air] Bo G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1071-3, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[Hygroscopic properties of different drug preparations of erythromycin] Kostareva MG.
Antibiotiki 16:312-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Calculation of humidity in the analysis of erythromycin base] Kostareva MG.
Farmatsiia 20:63-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Determination of hygroscopic points of drugs and their use] Valevko SA.
Farmatsiia 20:13-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of vacuum drying cabinet type VSh-0.035 for the determination of residual humidity of lyophilized protein preparations] Karlova NG, et al.
Lab Delo 7:438-40, 1970 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for estimating evaporation from small skin surfaces. Lamke LO.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 4:1-7, 1970

HUMOR see under WIT AND HUMOR (K)

HUNGER (F1)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)
STARVATION (C13)

The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Report of a case and discussion. Persson T, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:106-10, 1970
A case of the Kleine-Levin syndrome of long duration. George HR. Br J Psychiatry 117:521-3, Nov 70
A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome in India. Prabhakaran N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:517-9, Nov 70
Hunger and motor restraint on arousal and visual attention in the infant. Giacoman SL.
Child Dev 42:605-14, Jun 71
Instinct and interpersonal experience. Bruch H.
Compr Psychiatry 11:495-506, Nov 70
Hunger, foodpreference, and consumption. Seaton RW, et al. Hum Factors 12:515-22, Dec 70
Role of upper intestines in the regulation of food intake in parabiotic rats with their intestines "crossed" surgically. Lepkovsky S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:639-46, May 71
Disappearance of a humoral satiety factor during food deprivation. Davis JD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:476-82, Jun 71
Interaction of LiCl aversion and sodium-specific hunger in the adrenalectomized rat. Frumkin K.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:32-40, Apr 71
"Innate recognition" aids rats in sodium regulation. Krieckhaus EE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:117-22, Oct 70
Relative novelty of solid and liquid diet during thiamine deficiency determines development of thiamine-specific hunger. Maier SF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:254-62, Feb 71
Effects of hunger and thirst on sensitivity and reactivity to shock. Misanin JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:207-13, Oct 69
Observations on hunger and malnutrition in a local population. Walwyn CA.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:373-4, Sep 70
Hunger and malnutrition. JAMA 214:1123, 9 Nov 70
Insulin, blood sugar and hunger. Silverstone T, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:427-9, Jun 71
Hypothalamic alpha- and beta-adrenergic systems regulate both thirst and hunger in the rat. Leibowitz SF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:332-4, Feb 71
Maternal eating habits and fetal motility. Loeb LR, et al. Psychiatr Commun 12:7-13, 1970
Is hunger drive held constant in the behavior experiment employing a fixed food-deprivation schedule? Ezinga G, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:735-42, Dec 70
The relationship of gastric motility and hunger. A summary of the evidence. Stunkard AJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:123-34, Mar-Apr 71
Gastric perceptivity in normal, obese and schizophrenic subjects. Coddington RD, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:571-9, Nov-Dec 70
[Lethargy and gluttony as an organic syndrome (Kleine-Levin syndrome)] Overweg J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:556-8, 27 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome (recurrent hypersomnia of male adolescents] Fresco R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:625-68, May 71 (Fre)
[Centrifugal control of olfactory afferences as function of satiety or hunger states in rats] Giachetti I, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:841-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of hunger and satiety states on responses of the olfactory bulb in rats] Giachetti I, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:280-1, 1970 (Fre)
[EEG study in a case of Kleine-Levin syndrome] Smirne S, et al. Riv Neurol 40:357-65, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[The morpho-physiologic basis for several diencephalic (hypothalamic) symptoms] Chkhenkeli SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:516-22, 1971 (Rus)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome] Kandić B, et al.
Med Pregl 23:49-50, 1970 (Ser)
[Nonesterified acids in hunger and malnutrition] Armelini P.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:127-31, Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hunger and appetite after single doses of marihuana, alcohol, and dextroamphetamine. Hollister LE.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:44-9, Jan-Feb 71

HUNGER EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA see CHOREA, HEREDITARY (C10)

HURLER'S DISEASE see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

HUTCHINSON'S TEETH (C1, C16)

[Hutchinson-teeth] Boer JG de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:308-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Hutchinson's teeth and early treatment of congenital syphilis. Bernfeld WK. Br J Vener Dis 47:54-6, Feb 71

HYALIN SUBSTANCE (A12)

Intracytoplasmic hyaline inclusion bodies in the nerve cells of the hypoglossal nucleus in human autopsy material. Takei Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:14-23, 1971
Drusen of the optic disc and the development of field defects. Cohen DN. Arch Ophthalmol 85:224-6, Feb 71
Alcoholic steatonecrosis. I. Relationship between severity of hepatic disease and presence of Mallory bodies in the liver. Harinasuta U, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1036-46, Jun 71
Alcoholic hyalin and megamitochondria as separate and distinct entities in liver disease associated with alcoholism. Iseri OA, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1027-35, Jun 71
[Typanosclerosis: anatomo-pathologic and functional entity with open and closed tympanum] Charachon R, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:759-73, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Problems in the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical significance of drusen (hyalin bodies) of the optic disk] Fötzsch R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:223-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography in a case of hyaline verrucosities (drüsen) of the optic papilla associated with retinal hemorrhages] Brancato R, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:143-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Splenic hyalinosis in the course of blood diseases. Morphological, immunohistochemical and histochemical findings] Pozzi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:355-76, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effect of gonadotropins on peritubular hyalinization in hypophysectomized patients] Pérez Lloret A, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:160-1, Sep 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A comparative electron microscopic study of the perivascular hyaline from porphyria cutanea tarda and from lipoid-proteinosis. Kint A.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:203-12, 1970
[Histology of the B-cells in diabetes mellitus] Müller R.
Hippokrates 42:124-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[On amylaceous bodies of the prostate. Histochemical considerations] Belfiore M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1218-25, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of adrenal bodies in Parkinson's disease. Jager WA den. Arch Neurol 23:528-33, Dec 70
Hyaline globules of the adrenal medulla of man. A product of lipid peroxidation? Dekker A, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:353-64, Apr 71
[Drusen papilla from the neurological viewpoint] Kaemmerer E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:831-3, Jun 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lung pathology in respiratory distress following shock in the adult. Oreil SR.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:65-76, 1971

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

see also related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)

[Hyalin membrane disease: evolution, cicatrization, sequelae. Histological study] Larroche JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:113-31, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hyalin membrane syndrome in newborn and premature infants] Hächl G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 80:589-96, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hyaline membrane syndrome in premature infants] Finne H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2237-43, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of disseminated intravascular coagulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman M. Biol Neonate 16:117-8, 1970
Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in the newborn. Fletcher BD, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:273-9, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen and the lungs of newborn infants. Shanklin DR. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:20-5, Aug 71
Respiratory failure in a full-term infant. Bates HR Jr. J Pediatr 78:368-9, Feb 71
Hyaline-membrane disease. Pender CB. N Engl J Med 285:861, 7 Oct 71
On the etiology of hyaline membrane disease. Nelson NM. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:943-65, Nov 70 (275 ref.)
Adrenal gland structure and the development of hyaline membrane disease. Naeye RL, et al. Pediatrics 47:650-7, Apr 71
The adrenal cortex, steroids, and hyaline membrane disease. Reynolds JW. Pediatrics 47:645-6, Apr 71
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the premature baby. Weisser K, et al. Respiration 27:Suppl:36-40, 1970
[Significance of disseminated intravasal coagulation in premature and newborn infants] Lehmann J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:353, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Generalised plasmatic hypercoagulability and pulmonary hyaline membranes in the adult] Bleyl U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:71-81, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in adults and newborn infants on the pathogenesis of pulmonary hyaline membranes] Bleyl U. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:340-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology and clinical aspects of hyaline membrane disease] Kumode Y, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 66:71-84, 1 Jul 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lung phospholipids of human fetuses and infants with and without hyaline membrane disease. Adams FH, et al. J Pediatr 77:833-41, Nov 70

MORTALITY

Causes of neonatal mortality. Yaeger CF. J Pediatr 78:551-2, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of late stages of hyaline membrane disease. Ranström S. Arch Dis Child 45:711, Oct 70
The association between trabecular rarefaction in the costochondral junction and the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B, et al. Biol Neonate 16:342-53, 1970
Respiratory failure in a full-term infant. Esterly JR, et al. J Pediatr 77:508-14, Sep 70
Hyaline membrane disease. NY State J Med 71:872-5, 15 Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of alterations in mechanical ventilator settings on pulmonary gas exchange in hyaline membrane disease. Reynolds EO. Arch Dis Child 46:152-9, Apr 71
Circulatory studies in clinical hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman M. Biol Neonate 16:54-6, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized roentgenographic pattern of hyaline membrane disease. Evidence that the upper lobes of human lung mature earlier than the lower lobes. Ablow RC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:23-7, May 71
Intrapulmonary interstitial emphysema: a complication of hyaline membrane disease. Campbell RE. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:449-56, Nov 70
Hyaline membrane disease. NY State J Med 71:872-5, 15 Apr 71
[Stage I of idiopathic respiratory distress in the premature infant. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Rémy J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:645-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiologic study of hyaline membrane disease: 110 cases] Bomsel F. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:259-68, May 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment liminary report. Boda D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:90-2, Jan 71
Effect of alterations in mechanical ventilator settings on pulmonary gas exchange in hyaline membrane disease. Reynolds EO. Arch Dis Child 46:152-9, Apr 71
Problem of weaning of mechanical ventilation in premature babies with hyaline membrane disease. Dehan M. Biol Neonate 16:81-4, 1970
Another approach to assisted ventilation in the treatment of hyaline membrane disease (HMD). Gruber HS, et al. Biol Neonate 16:87, 1970
Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Analysis of a series (130 cases). Martin-Bouyer G, et al. Biol Neonate 16:164-83, 1970
Clinical indications for mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. Strang LB. Biol Neonate 16:142-7, 1970
Of HMD, ICU's, CPAP and Jenner. Nelson NM. N Engl J Med 284:1376-8, 17 Jun 71
Continuous positive transpulmonary pressure in hyaline membrane disease: a simple device. Vidyasagar D, et al. Pediatrics 48:296-9, Aug 71
[Controlled ventilation in the respiratory syndrome of premature infants] Bevilacqua G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1383-7, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Our experience in treatment of respiratory insufficiency of premature newborns. Considerations on 62 cases] Minoli I, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1427-32, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On treatment of the respiratory insufficiency syndrome in premature newborns] Nicolini A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1388-93, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

HYALURONATE LYASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

HYALURONIC ACID (D11)

The interaction between certain proteins and hyaluronic acid. Niedermeier W, et al. Ala J Med Sci 7:305-9, Jul 70
Interaction between hyaluronic acid and serum dispersed in collagen gels. Baxter E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:419-22, Jul 71
Mode of aggregation of hyaluronic acid protein complex on the surface of articular cartilage. Walker PS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:591-602, Nov 70
Depolymerization of polysaccharides through the generation of free radicals at a platinum surface: a novel procedure for the controlled production of free-radical oxidations. Harris MJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:615-22, Feb 71
Effect of nitrogen mustard on hyaluronate. Dorner RW. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2339-46, Oct 69
Heats of water vapor sorption in swelling biopolymers. Bettelheim FA, et al. Biopolymers 9:1531-8, 1970
The pseudoplastic behavior of aqueous solutions of hyaluronic acid. Johnson RS, et al. Biorheology 7:177-87, Jan 71
[Hyaluronic acid] Matsumura G. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:233-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the molecular morphology of the vitreous after intraocular surgery. Osterlin S. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:829, 1970
The determination of hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. Niedermeier W, et al. Ala J Med Sci 7:442-3, Oct 70
Mucin clots from microgram amounts of hyaluronic acid. Harris GS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:47-51, Jan 71
Cutaneous acid mucopolysaccharides in ascorbic acid deficiency. Boumans PJ, et al. Dermatologica 141:234-8, 1970
Mucopolysaccharide and protein--polysaccharide of a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. Choi HU, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:877-9, May 71
[Histocytochemistry of the periodontium of white rats in experimental and spontaneous parodontopathy] Bromberg ED. Czas Stomatol 23:1317-9, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Initiation of a differentiated function (hyaluronic acid synthesis) by hybrid formation in culture. Koyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:477-87, 15 Oct 70
The biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid by group A streptococcus. Stoolmiller AC, et al. Expos Annu Biochim Med 30:65-78, 1970 (20 ref.)
Hyaluronate synthesis by human synovial cells in monolayer culture under treatment with indomethacin and phenylbutazone. Hahn KJ, et al. Pharmacology 5:97-102, 1971
[Transformation of mesothelial cells into hyaluronic acid-producing signet-ring cells] Mohr W, et al. Experientia 26:1347-8, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Production and isolation of streptococcal hyaluronic acid] Gerlach D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:187-95, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Side reactions, drug intolerance in antibacterial therapy and the state of the enzyme system, vascular permeability in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fuks PM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:18-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronic acid in pregnant women and partiurients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Timoshenko LV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:44-7, 1970 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Production and isolation of streptococcal hyaluronic acid] Gerlach D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:187-95, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The extracellular matrix of the regenerating newt limb: synthesis and removal of hyaluronate prior to differentiation. Toole BP, et al. Dev Biol 25:57-77, May 71
Effect of estradion on hyaluronic acid in the skin of aging mice. Sobel H, et al. Steroids 16:1-3, Jul 70
[Sialoproteins in the senile skin] Giannetti A, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:13-6, Jan 71 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decreased granulation tissue reaction after installment of hyaluronic acid. Rydell N. Acta Orthop Scand 41:307-11, 1970
Effect of connective tissue intercellular matrix on lymphocyte stimulation. Darfynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:113-23, May 71
The influence of hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase substrates on penetration of cultured cells by eimerian sporozoites. Fayer R, et al. J Protozool 17:432-6, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Gelatin as an experimental model for hyaluronate. Sweet MB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:514-8, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lyophilized vitreous body and hyaluronic acid in vitreous body surgery] Sémonin P, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:80-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of hyaluronic acid in the treatment of retinal detachment. Apropos of 2 cases] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:293-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hyaluronic acid in the treatment of torpid ulcers] Ancona M, et al. Clin Ter 50:551-66, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Preparation of extensive burn wounds for skin transplantation using hyaluronic acid] Vilesov SP, et al. Klin Khir 9:71, Sep 70 (Rus)

URINE

[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis associated with hyaluronaciduria] Rajk A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:3027-30, 20 Dec 70 (Hun)

HYALURONIDASE (D9)

The effect of enzymatic depolymerization of arterial mucopolysaccharides on sodium ion content and vessel reactivity. Harris GS, et al. Clin Sci 40:293-303, Apr 71
Effect of antihyaluronidase antibody on reproduction in rabbit. Bhattacharya BC. Indian J Exp Biol 8:78-80, Apr 70
[Use of lidase to heighten the anesthetic effect of novocaine in tonsillectomy] Tkats EI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:109-10, Sep 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with hydrotubation in 909 patients. Ascenzo-Cabello J, et al. Int J Fertil 16:47-52, Jan-Mar 71
[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with high dosage of intravenous hyaluronidase] Petter O, et al. Hautarzt 22:32-3, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lidase treatment of post-burn stricture esophagus by electrophoresis with simultaneous bougienage with tubes from a heterogenic peritoneum] Bitsadze LR, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:101-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of adhesive otitis media with lidase introduced into the tympanic cavity by an electrophoretic method] Kozhevnikova AP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:79-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The development of experimental amyloidosis after the use of heparin, chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronidase] Kozlowski H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:424-34, 1970 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans and glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzyme of Rana catesbeiana back skin during late stages of metamorphosis. Lipson MJ, et al. Dev Biol 25:198-208, Jun 71
Hyaluronidase in human semen and sperm suspensions subjected to temperature shock and to freezing. Ackerman DR. J Reprod Fertil 23:521-3, Dec 70
Qualitative analysis of hyaluronidase. Mather MI., et al. Lab Pract 19:911 passim, Sep 70
Distribution of hyaluronidase in bovine urogenital organs: an immunofluorescent study. Nagakubo I, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 47:445-53, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental studies of the concentration of hyaluronidase in vaginal secretion of patients with pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Panazzolo A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:63-75, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Comparison of the virulence factors in freshly isolated and museum strains of bacillus pyocyaneus] Feshchenko LG.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:644-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Clinical use of an antiseptic and soothing gargle with Eludril] Bourdial J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:557-9, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Experimental studies in man on hyaluronidase inhibiting effect of ciofazimine] Mathies H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1838-40, Dec 70 (Ger)

[On the in-vitro effect of gentisinic acid on dog' thyroid] Coscia G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:349-57, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elaboration of hyaluronidase and chondroitin sulfatase by microorganisms inhabiting the gingival sulcus: evaluation of a screening method for periodontal disease. Hershon LE. J Periodontol 42:34-6, Jan 71

Effect in vitro of pH and low glucose concentrations on the growth and hyaluronidase activity of a strain of Streptococcus mitis. Kjellman O, et al.
Odontol Revy 22:27-36, 1971

[Synthesis of hyaluronidase in erysipelothrix] Franke F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:28-30, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Host-tumour relationship. XXIX. Hyaluronidase activity and seromucoid concentration in blood serum of patients with cancer. Kolářová M, et al.
Neoplasma 17:641-8, 1970

[Side reactions, drug intolerance in antibacterial therapy and the state of the enzyme system, vascular permeability in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fuks PM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:18-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Biochemical changes in the blood in pathologic conditions of the periodontium and oral mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Meshcheriakova SA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:11-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronic acid in pregnant women and partiurients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:44-7, 1970 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of hyaluronidases from dental plaque material by isoelectric focusing and properties of the enzymes. Nord CE, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:757-61, Nov 70

[Separation of testicular hyaluronidases] Vikha IV, et al. Biokhimiia 36:216-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Isolation and various properties of Cl. perfringens hyaluronidase] Klimacheva LV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:381-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans in articular pathology. Caygill JC.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:85-90, 1971

Hydrolysis of indoxyl acetate by bovine testicular hyaluronidase preparations. Rhodes C, et al.
Biochem J 118:18P-19P, Jun 70

Increased subcellular hyaluronidase in the rat after hydrocortisone injection. Bowness JM, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:12-8, Jan 71

The extracellular matrix of the regenerating newt limb: synthesis and removal of hyaluronate prior to differentiation. Toole BP, et al.
Dev Biol 25:57-77, May 71

Hormonal regulation of hyaluronidase during spermatogenesis in the rat. Males JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6329-34, 10 Dec 70

Hyaluronidase activity of dental plaque material from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Kjellman O, et al.
Odontol Revy 21:251-60, 1970

[The effect of hyaluronidase on the resorption of streptomycin by the uterine mucosa and uterine tubes] Rizov V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:504-10, 1969 (Bul)

[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide-protein metabolism in rat liver following administration of ethanol] Platt D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:126-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Utilization by organs and tissues of parenterally administered C14-hyaluronidase] Korotkina RN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:44-6, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Age related characteristics of hyaluronidase activity and morphohistochemical indices of palatine tonsil tissue in chronic toxico-allergic tonsillitis] Babaian GA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:75-81, Sep 70 (Rus)

[The dynamics of changes in the toxigenic and enzyme properties of pathogenic staphylococci in tissue cultures] Smol'skaia TT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:91-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

[The regional features of protein, mineral and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in syringomyelia patients] Sirotkin VM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1287-92, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fine structure of perinotochordal microfibrils in control and enzyme-treated chick embryos. Frederickson RG, et al. Am J Anat 130:347-75, Mar 71

Use of subconjunctival hyaluronidase. Melikian HE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1313-6, Jun 71

The effect of enzyme treatment upon the resorption of scapular implants. Irving JT, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:64-9, 1970

Effect of hyaluronidase & nucleosides on vascular permeability in sheep & its suppression by mepyramine maleate. Vegad JL.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:141-2, Apr 70

Alteration of histones from mouse epidermal cells after incubation with elastase and hyaluronidase. Segal A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:182-5, Mar 71

The influence of hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase substrates on penetration of cultured cells by eimerian sporozoites. Fayer R, et al.
J Protozool 17:432-6, Aug 70

[Biochemical properties of some hyaluronidase compounds] Platt D.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1836-8, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Effect of various detachment procedures on the permeability and metabolism of permanent tissue culture cells] Averdunk R.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:51-8, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of hyaluronidase on blood coagulation and bleeding time] Siunsky R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1668-71, 12 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Influence of hyaluronidase and the infection with Hymenolepis nana on the level of vitamin C in rats with larval ascaridiasis] Jablonowski Z.
Wiad Parazytol 16:431-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of hyaluronidase and its nonspecific inhibitors (heparin, pipolphene, ascorbic acid) on bile secretion] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:52-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

[The effect of noradrenaline, acetylcholine, lidase and rutamine on the duration of the intravascular period of the life of granulocytes] Filiushina ZG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:26-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Method of studying the reactivity of albino mice skin capillaries to the action of inflammatory stimuli] Nuraliev IuN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:119-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Immunologic data in active phase of rheumatism in children] Grigorets GI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:20-1, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of hyaluronidase on adhesive processes in the pleural cavity under experimental conditions] Khitrina GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:115-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Naryсheva OA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:24-7, Apr 71 (Rus)

HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

Relation between the segregation of genetically conditioned signs and the segregation of induced cleft palate in fetus F2 hybrid generation. Jirsáková A, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:254, 1970

Triploid and tetraploid hybrids from diploid x tetraploid crosses in Grindelia (compositae). Dunford MP. Am J Bot 57:856-60, Aug 70

Hybridization between Aedes hendersoni and Aedes triseriatus. Truman JW, et al.
Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:1020-5, Jul 68

The estimation of admixture in racial hybrids. Elston RC. Ann Hum Genet 35:9-17, Jul 71

Evaluation of membrane filter methods for DNA-DNA hybridization. De Ley J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:461-74, 1970

Deoxyribonucleic acid homology among the species of the genus Bifidobacterium isolated from animals. Scardovi V, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:318-25, 1970

Mitochondrial polymorphism. 3. Heterosis, complementation, and spectral properties of purified cytochrome oxidase of wheat. Sarkissian IV, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:57-63, Feb 71

Characterization of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase in man--mouse somatic cell hybrids by an improved electrophoretic method. Shin S, et al. Biochem Genet 5:91-9, Feb 71

Molecular hybridization between rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid and complementary ribonucleic acid. Melli M, et al.
Biochem J 120:225-35, Nov 70

Genetic approaches to determination of enzyme quaternary structure. Lew KK, et al.
Biochemistry 10:204-7, 19 Jan 71

Initiation of a differentiated function (hyaluronic acid synthesis) by hybrid formation in culture. Koyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:477-87, 15 Oct 70

Preweaning growth of inbred, F 1 hybrid, and random-bred mice as a measure of mother's lactation. Nagai J, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 13:20-8, Mar 71

Studies on natural populations of Drosophila. XII. Heterosis and fitness characters in hybrids between different populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Tantawy AO, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 12:695-710, Dec 70

The bearing of Phoxinus (Cyprinidae) hybridity on the classification of its North American species. Legendre P. Can J Zool 48:1167-77, Nov 70

Hybrid cells in solid tumors. Janzen HW, et al.
Cancer 27:455-9, Feb 71

Hybridization of actinomycin D- and amethopterin-resistant Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Sobel JS, et al. Cancer Res 31:297-307, Mar 71

Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during the neoplastic development of mouse mammary cells. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 31:427-32, Apr 71

Further studies on polyploid amphibians (Ceratophrydidae). 3. Meiotic aspects of the interspecific triploid hybrid: Odontophrynus cultripes (2n=22) x O. americanus (4n=44). Becak ML, et al. Chromosoma 31:377-85, 1970

Karyotypes and serum transferrin patterns of hybrids between Asian and Oceanian black rats, Rattus rattus. Yosida TH, et al. Chromosoma 34:40-50, 1971

Meiotic nondisjunction in mice and mouse hybrids. Tettenborn U, et al. Cytogenetics 9:272-83, 1970

Clarification of alleged "cytologically verified" hybrids between a toad and a frog. Volpe EP, et al.
Cytogenetics 9:161-72, 1970

Nucleic acids-hybridization studies in normal and cancer cells. Valladares Y, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:335-47, Aug 70

Identification of human chromosomes in a mouse-human hybrid by fluorescence techniques. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:475-8, Apr 71

Preferential loss of kangaroo chromosomes in hybrids between Chinese hamster and kangaroo-rat somatic cells. Jakob H, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:310-4, Oct 70

Isolation and characterization of hybrids between mouse and Chinese hamster cell lines. Koyama H, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:455-63, Oct 70

Somatic cell hybridization: pattern of chromosome replication in viable Chinese hamster x Armenian hamster hybrids. Sonnenschein C.
Exp Cell Res 63:195-9, Nov 70

The longevity of first and second generation Drosophila hybrids. Woodhams CA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:43-8, 1 Feb 71

Stathmokinetic effect of colcemid on a presumptive human-hamster hybrid tumor, GW-478. Goldenberg DM. Exp Mol Pathol 14:134-7, Feb 71

In vivo and in vitro molecular hybridization of malate dehydrogenase isozymes. Wheat TE, et al.
Experientia 27:647-8, Jun 71

Regulation of differentiation in cell hybrids. Davidson RL. Fed Proc 30:926-9, May-Jun 71

Mammalian cell hybridization. Introduction. Defendi V.
Fed Proc 30:912-3, May-Jun 71

Mammalian somatic cell hybrids and their susceptibility to viral infection. Green H, et al.
Fed Proc 30:930-4, May-Jun 71

Linkage studies employing mouse--man somatic cell hybrids. Ruddle FH. Fed Proc 30:921-5, May-Jun 71

Haemoglobin determination in foetuses and adult mice of two inbred strains and in the F2 generation. Jirsáková A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:134-6, 1971

Strength of the tumour-specific antigens and of the "hybrid effect" of three chemically-induced sarcomas of the same inbred strain origin. Oth D, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:374-80, 1970

Improvement of kasugamycin-producing strain by the agar piece method and the prototroph method. Ichikawa T, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:218-24, 1971

Gene conversion: remarks on the quantitative implications of hybrid DNA models. Gutz H.
Genet Res 17:45-52, Feb 71

Development of associative overdominance through linkage disequilibrium in finite populations. Ohta T, et al. Genet Res 16:165-77, 2 Oct 70

Behavioural studies in different strains of mice and the problem of heterosis. Rose A, et al.
Genetica 41:65-87, 1970

Electrophoretic study of Salmonella typhimurium-Salmonella montevideo hybrids. Atkins CG, et al. Genetics 63:775-9, Dec 69

Genetic control of ovulation rate and embryo survival in mice. II. Effects of crossing selected lines. Bradford GE, et al. Genetics 63:907-18, Dec 69

A population cage test for heterosis in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Sved JA, et al.
Genetics 66:97-113, Sep 70

Heterogeneity of mitochondria in the interspecific hybrid Mesocricetus newtoni x M. auratus. Raicu P, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:465-9, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cell association and somatic cell hybridization. Baraki G. Int Rev Exp Pathol 9:151-90, 1970 (132 ref.)
Effectiveness of reciprocal selection for performance of crosses between Montana no. 1 and Yorkshire swine. I. Preweaning traits. Krehbiel EV, et al. J Anim Sci 32:191-210, Feb 71
Effectiveness of reciprocal selection for performance of crosses between Montana no. 1 and Yorkshire swine. II. Postweaning traits. Krehbiel EV, et al. J Anim Sci 32:211-24, Feb 71
Inefficiency of genetic recombination in hybrids between Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhosa. Johnson EM, et al. J Bacteriol 106:243-9, Apr 71
Conservation and transfer of Escherichia coli genetic segments by partial diploid Hfr strains of Salmonella typhosa. Johnson EM, et al. J Bacteriol 104:868-73, Nov 70
Asymmetric template function of microbial deoxyribonucleic acids: transcription of ribosomal and soluble ribonucleic acids. Margulies L, et al. J Bacteriol 103:560-8, Sep 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis during microcyst formation in Myxococcus xanthus: characterization by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Okano P, et al. J Bacteriol 104:275-82, Oct 70
Indication of gene amplification in Rhynchosciara by RNA-DNA hybridization. Meneghini R, et al. J Cell Biol 49:913-6, Jun 71
The distribution of rapidly hybridizing RNA sequences in heterogeneous nuclear RNA and mRNA from HeLa cells. Darnell JE, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:349-56, Dec 70
Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to species-specific viruses. Pollack R, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:117-9, Feb 71
The rapid intermixing of cell surface antigens after formation of mouse-human heterokaryons. Frye LD, et al. J Cell Sci 7:319-35, Sep 70
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. 3. Hybrids between diploid fibroblasts and other tumour cells. Harris H, et al. J Cell Sci 8:681-92, May 71
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. II. Hybrids between Ehrlich cells and normal diploid cells. Harris H, et al. J Cell Sci 8:673-80, May 71
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. I. Hybrids between tumour cells and L cell derivatives. Klein G, et al. J Cell Sci 8:659-72, May 71
Segregation of morphological revertants in polyoma-transformed hybrid clones of hamster fibroblasts. Marin G. J Cell Sci 9:61-9, Jul 71
A biochemical and cytological investigation of differentiation in the interspecific hybrid amphibian embryo Rana pipiens female x Rana sylvatica male. Johnson KE. J Exp Zool 177:191-206, Jun 71
Compatibility in insect tissue transplantations. I. Ovarian transplantations and hybrid formation between Drosophila species endemic to Hawaii. Kambysellis MP. J Exp Zool 175:169-80, Oct 70
Hybridization studies with the RNA of the WS strain of influenza virus and its neurotropic variant NWS. Hobson D, et al. J Gen Virol 9:151-3, Nov 70
Hybridization experiments on five species of African schistosomes. Taylor MG. J Helminthol 44:253-314, 1970
Apparent false-positive reactions in a serologic test for syphilis and presence of antinuclear factor in hybrids of NZB and A-J mice. Norins LC, et al. J Immunol 105:1108-10, Nov 70
Hybridization between wolf and coyote. Kolenosky GB. J Mammal 52:446-9, May 71
A study of dog-coyote hybrids and implications concerning hybridization in canis. Mengel RM. J Mammal 52:316-36, May 71
Properties of hybrid ribosomes formed from the subunits of mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria. Altenburg LC, et al. J Mol Biol 55:487-502, 14 Feb 71
Studies on mitochondrial tRNA from animal cells. II. Hybridization of aminoacyl-tRNA from rat liver mitochondria with heavy and light complementary strands of mitochondrial DNA. Nass MM, et al. J Mol Biol 54:187-98, 14 Dec 70
Fractionation of heterogeneous nuclear RNA: rates of hybridization and chromosomal distribution of reiterated sequences. Pagoulatos GN, et al. J Mol Biol 54:517-35, 28 Dec 70
Electron microscopic visualization of mitochondrial RNA-DNA hybrids. Robberson D, et al. J Mol Biol 55:267-70, 28 Jan 71
Resistance to transplants of recent spontaneous parental line tumors by F1 hybrid hosts. Sanford BH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:95-101, Jan 71
Spontaneous cholangiomas in strain C3H-AvyfB mice and in their hybrids. Vlahakis G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:677-83, Mar 71
Hybridization of two species of nematodes parasitic in ruminants, Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907, and Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907. Isenstein RS. J Parasitol 57:320-6, Apr 71
The thymoma-prone (NZB X CFW) F1 mouse. Francis D, et al. J Pathol 103:183-93, Mar 71
Effect of interstrain pregnancy on the immune status of female mice sensitized to paternal antigens. Currie GA. J Reprod Fertil 23:501-3, Dec 70
Possible immunological basis for a reduction of fertility in cross-mating fowl with Japanese quail. Haley LE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:375-81, Dec 70
Multiplication of polyoma virus in mouse-hamster somatic hybrids: a hybrid cell line which produces viral particles containing predominantly host deoxyribonucleic acid. Basilico C, et al. J Virol 7:802-12, Jun 71
Adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population: evidence for a hybrid deoxyribonucleic acid molecule and the absence of adenovirus-encapsidated circular simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Crumpacker CS, et al. J Virol 6:788-94, Dec 70
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. 3. Base composition, molecular weight, and conformation of the Ad2+ND genome. Crumpacker CS, et al. J Virol 7:352-8, Mar 71
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. II. Relationship of adenovirus 2 deoxyribonucleic acid and simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid in the Ad2+ND genome. Levin MJ, et al. J Virol 7:343-51, Mar 71
Px, a hybrid between the serologically unrelated and heteroimmune Salmonella bacteriophages P22 and Py. I. Some properties of Py and Px, genetic evidence for the hybrid nature of Px, and phenotypic mixing between P22, Py and Px. Preil HH. Mol Gen Genet 106:167-83, 1970
Px, a hybrid between the serologically unrelated and heteroimmune Salmonella bacteriophages P22 and Py. II. Contribution of P22 genetic material to different Px variants. Preil HH. Mol Gen Genet 106:184-202, 1970
Physical growth of Japanese-American hybrids from 6 to 15 years of age, with special reference to genetic-environmental relationships. Hoshi H. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:49-54, Oct 70
Behavior of differentiated hen nuclei in the cytoplasm of rat myoblasts and myotubules. Carlsson SA, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:869-71, 28 Nov 70
Immunological implications of ultrastructural studies of goat X sheep hybrid placentae. Dent J, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:116-7, 14 May 71
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: linkage studies with human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Kão FT, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:329-32, 24 Oct 70
Allogeneic inhibition in thymectomized animals lacking homograft reactivity. Lindholm L, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1326-7, 26 Dec 70
IgG synthesis in hybrid cells from an antibody-producing mouse myeloma and an L cell substrain. Periman P. Nature (Lond) 228:1066-7, 12 Dec 70
Induction of directional chromosome elimination in somatic cell hybrids. Pontecorvo G. Nature (Lond) 230:367-9, 9 Apr 71
Synthetic DNA-RNA hybrids and RNA-RNA duplexes as templates for the polymerases of the oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:430-2, 31 Oct 70
Competitive hybridization with brain RNA fails to confirm new RNA induced by learning. Von Hungen K. Nature (Lond) 229:114-5, 8 Jan 71
Patchy retinal degeneration in tetraparental mice. Wegman TG, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:333-4, 2 Apr 71
Chromosomal evidence for natural interspecific hybridization by mosquitoes of the Anopheles gambiae complex. White GB. Nature (Lond) 231:184-5, 21 May 71
Controlling chromosome loss. Nature (Lond) 230:351, 9 Apr 71
Accelerating somatic cell genetics. Nature (Lond) 228:318, 24 Oct 70
Mixed RNAs in transformed cells. Nature (Lond) 232:152, 16 Jul 71
Susceptibility to superinfection of hybrids between polyoma "transformed" BHK and "normal" 3T3 cells. Basilico C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:105-7, 24 Mar 71
Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by cellular hybridization. Coffino P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:87-90, 19 May 71
Recombinational events between exogenous mouse DNA and newly synthesized DNA strands of chicken cells in culture. Hill M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:261-5, 30 Jun 71
Restoration of haemolytic complement activity in C5-deficient mice by gene complementation in hybrid cells. Levy NL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:51-2, 13 Jan 71
DNA-RNA hybridization in vast DNA excess. Melli M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:8-12, 5 May 71
Spontaneous in vitro hybridization of LDH homopolymers in the undenatured state. Millar DB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:117-9, 24 Mar 71
Linkage relationships of seventeen human gene loci as determined by man--mouse somatic cell hybrids. Ruddle FH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:69-73, 21 Jul 71
Correction of a genetic defect in a mammalian cell. Schwartz AG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:5-8, 3 Mar 71
Presence of cell and virus specific sequences in the same molecules of nuclear RNA from virus transformed cells. Wall R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:73-6, 21 Jul 71
Caries levels in hybrid strains of rat. Huxley HG. NZ Dent J 66:223-8, Jul 70
F1 hybrid animals: reactivity against recognition structures of parental strain lymphoid cells. Ramseier H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 34:379-87, 1969
Mercury retention in several strains and strain crosses of chickens. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 49:1101-4, Jul 70
Oxygen uptake of mitochondrial isolates from two breeds of chickens and their F cross. Mukherjee TK, et al. Poult Sci 49:1130-1, Jul 70
Use of monkey-mouse hybrid cells for the study of the cellular regualtion of interferon production and action. Cassingena R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:580-4, Mar 71
Regulation of specific functions of glial cells in somatic hybrids. II. Control of inducibility of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Davidson RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1870-7, Dec 70
A new reduced human-mouse somatic cell hybrid containing the human gene for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Kusano T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:82-6, Jan 71
Introduction of a heterologous nucleus into enucleated cytoplasms of cultured mouse L-cells. Ladda RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1528-33, Nov 70
Neutral amphiplasty and regulation of the cell cycle in Crepis herbs. Langridge WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1894-900, Dec 70
Mitotic separation of two human X-linked genes in man--mouse somatic cell hybrids. Miller OJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:116-20, Jan 71
Genes for neuronal properties expressed in neuroblastoma x L cell hybrids. Minna J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:234-9, Jan 71
A series of hybrid cells containing different ratios of parental chromosomes formed by two steps of artificial fusion. Murayama-Okabayashi F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:38-42, Jan 71
Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids. I. Tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma-fibroblast hybrids. Schneider JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:127-31, Jan 71
Further studies on loss of T-antigen from somatic hybrids between mouse cells and SV40-transformed human cells. Weiss MC. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:79-86, May 70
RNA hybridization: competition between species. Bolch HD, et al. Science 170:872, 20 Nov 70
Hybrid ribosome formation from Escherichia coli and chloroplast ribosome subunits. Lee SG, et al. Science 173:241-2, 16 Jul 71
Human thymidine kinase gene locus: assignment to chromosome 17 in a hybrid of man and mouse cells. Miller OJ, et al. Science 173:244-5, 16 Jul 71
Hybrid cell line from a cloned immunoglobulin-producing mouse myeloma and a nonproducing mouse lymphoma. Mohit B, et al. Science 171:75-7, 8 Jan 71
Biochemical and cytological evidence for triple hybrid cell line formed from fusion of three different cells. Ricciuti F, et al. Science 172:470-2, 30 Apr 71
hybridization of cells in solid tumors. Janzen HW, et al. Surg Forum 21:111-2, 1970
Triple and quadruple hybridization in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Davidson G. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:474-5, 1970
Hybridisation in pigs. Hill WG. Vet Rec 89:86-90, 17 Jul 71
Hybridisation in sheep. Watson JH. Vet Rec 88:351-4, 3 Apr 71
Characterization of the complementary nuclear RNA of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Biswal N, et al. Virology 42:1064-72, Dec 70
Homology between the genomes of bacteriophage S13 and Escherichia coli. Puga A, et al. Virology 43:507-10, Feb 71
Antigenic hybrids of influenza A viruses with surface antigens to order. Webster RG. Virology 42:633-42, Nov 70
[Transplantation of gonads in the study of the determinism of sterility in intergeneric duck hybrids] Gomot L. Annee Biol 9:509-17, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Importance of nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions during embryonic development] Denis H. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:367-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Redundancy of ribosomal cistrons in the animal genome] Wegnez M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:381-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Interspecific and intergenetic hybrids in joubarbes] Favarger C, et al. Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 43:Suppl:18-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Somatic hybridization and cell malignancy] Baraki G. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:185-94, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hybridization between 2 cell lines of the Chinese hamster with different tumorigenic powers] Berebbi M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:351-4, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Confirmation of a linkage between the locus of lactate dehydrogenase B and peptidase B] Billardon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:658-9, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The karologic behavior of human x mouse cellular hybrids] Jami J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:323-6, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Realization of a viable intergeneric hybrid between 2 European and Asiatic amphibian urodeles (female

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pleurodeles waltlii x male Tylototriton verrucosus, Salamandridae)] Ferrier V, et al.
Diabetes 20:3079-82, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Cell hybridation] Godard C.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:175-87, Feb 71 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Can water buffaloes and cattle be crossed successfully?] Fischer H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:337-30, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Influencing of heterosis by epistasis] Schnell FW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:461, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Cross-over female from species hybridization in sterile male carrots] Straub J.
Naturwissenschaften 58:57-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Behavioral-genetic study on hybrids of the genus Xiphophorus (Pisces)] Franck D.
Z Tierpsychol 27:1-34, Feb 70 (Ger)
[On the formation of hybrids between human fetal hemoglobin and dog hemoglobin] Amaturo G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 23:474-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous ultraweak chemiluminescence of inbred and hybrid plant lines] Doskoch IaE, et al.
Biofizika 14:561-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diploid and triploid individuals in the offspring of parthenogenetic female rock lizards mated naturally with males of closely related bisexual species] Darevskiĭ IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:727-30, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hybridization of mammalian somatic cells and spermatozoa. Penetration and early morphological changes of stallion spermatozoa in Chinese hamster cells] Senin VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:696-700, 21 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Transformation of spermatozoa nuclei of some mammalian species in cells cultivated in vitro] Senin VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:941-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Immunity as a secondary function of cell hybridization] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:706-8, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)
[Relation between virulence and colony type in Shigella flexneri 2a hybrids with defined genetic characteristics] Lycheva TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:6-10, Mar 71 (Rus)

HYDANTOINS (D2, D6)

Studies on the reaction of proteins and peptides with methyl isothiocyanate and identification of the methylthiohydantoins by gas-liquid chromatography.
Vance DE, et al. Anal Biochem 36:30-42, Jul 70
Gas chromatographic identification of the thiohydantoins of degradation products of peptides and proteins. Tschesche H, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 9:893-4, Nov 70
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: mass spectral analysis of 2-anilino-5-thiazolinone derivatives of amino acids without prior conversion to the phenyl thiohydantoins. Fairwell T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1280-9, 18 Jun 71
[Arylsulfonylation of 5,5-disubstituted 2-thiohydantoins] Kobayashi A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1372-6, Nov 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of hydantoinates in the organism during the therapy of epilepsy in relation to the incidence of gingival hyperplasia. I] Hrdinová V, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:114-9, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Clinical aspect and therapy of epilepsy in childhood] Nissen G.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:624-9, Nov 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphadenopathy resulting from long-term use of hydantoin. Szegedi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:243-51, 1970
[Pathogenesis of hydantoin-caused hyperplasias] Schwenzer N.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1010-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic damage through use of tetracycline and hydantoin in tooth, mouth, and jaw diseases] Riedel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1342-4, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Side-effects of Peganone] Skulstad A.
Nord Med 85:64, 14 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Gingivitis in epileptic patients treated with hydantoins] Sola Iribarren N.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:473-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Lymphadenitis induced by hydantoinates] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:444-52, 1970 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric titration of allantoin in cream formulations. Weber DJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1819-21, Dec 70
Additive Edman degradation to sequence small peptides. Vance DE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:121-3, 8 Jan 71
[Dosage of amides, imides and cyclic ureid by infared spectrophotometry. Origin of absorption bands in the region of 1700cm-1] Bouché R, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:282-98, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Mass spectrometry identification of substituted phenylthiohydantoins from the Edman degradation of peptides] Weygand F, et al.
Z Biochem 20:72-80, 11 May 71 (Ger)
[Trypsin inhibitors. VII. Primary structure of the specific trypsin inhibitor II (Kazal-type) from porcine pancreas. Sequence analysis with mass spectrometry identification of the p-bromophenylthio-hydantoins from the Edman degradation] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1449-59, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Identification of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by mass spectrometry] Hagenmaier H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:681-9, Jul 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Technic of determination of serum allantoin and study of the action of uricase] Stahl A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:377-85, 1970 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiinflammatory agents. Aralkoxyhydrouracils and aralkoxyhydantoins. Sinet L, et al. J Med Chem 13:1067-71, Nov 70
Anticonvulsants. 2. Acyloxymethyl and halomethyl derivatives of barbituric acid and diphenylhydantoin. Vida JA, et al. J Med Chem 14:187-9, Mar 71
Synthesis of a bicyclohydantoin. Smissman EE, et al.
J Org Chem 35:3818-20, Nov 70
[Synthesis of spirohydantoins from basic heterocyclic ketones] Winters G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:681-93, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of some Dihydantoin derivatives with presumed pharmacological activity] Siebodziński T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skiodowska [Med] 24:133-41, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paper chromatography of 3-methylhydantoic acid and 1-methylhdantoin, possible intermediates of microbial degradation of creatine and creatinine.
Nakai T, et al. J Chromatogr 53:406-8, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Allantoin and uric acid metabolism in leukemic cattle.
Bracken WJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1057-62, Nov 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of a new anti-inflammatory drug, 1-phenylsulfonyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoin (PC-796) in experimental animals. II. Toxicological and general pharmacological properties. Nakamura H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1579-86, Oct 70
The effect of 3,5-diethyl hydantoin on cardiac phosphorylase activity. Bilder GE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:246-8, Oct 70
Peripheral inhibition of thyroxine by thiohydantoins derived from amino acids. Marx JV, et al.
J Med Chem 13:1179-81, Nov 70
Anticonvulsant drugs and chromosomes. Brogger A.
Lancet 2:979, 7 Nov 70
[The fungicid effect of ciodantoin, benzalkonium chloride and sporostacin] Becker H, et al.
Mykosen 14:237-43, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Effects of mesantoin therapy on phagocytic activity of inflammatory cells] Petrocini S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:481-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Decreased lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in children under treatment with phenylhydantoins] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:168-9, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Interactions with the use of chloramphenicol] Lunde PK, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:897, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractility after hydantoins and ouabain based on polycardiographic methods] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 23:1749-54, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of dantrolene sodium on spasticity and motor performance in hemiplegia. Chyatte SB, et al.
South Med J 64:180-5, Feb 71
The use of dantrolene sodium in disorders of the central nervous system. Chyatte SB, et al.
South Med J 64:830-4, Jul 71
[Stimulation of tissue reparation with allantoin as adjuvant of the antifungal treatment] Rieth H.
Mykosen 11:93-4, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Adverse effect of hydantoin manifested in the form of septic tonsillitis] Temesrekasi D, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:344-6, 2 May 70 (Ger)

URINE

The influence of folic acid on phenytoin (DPH) metabolism and the 24-hours fluctuation in urinary output of 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5 phenyl-hydantoin (HPPH). Olesen OV, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:265-9, 1970
Metabolic fates of 3-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin (ethotoin, peganone), 3-methyl-5-phenylhydantoin and 5-phenylhydantoin. Dudley KH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:27-37, Oct 70

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE (C2)

Two cases of hydatidiform degeneration of the placenta with fetal abnormality and triploid chromosome constitution. Paterson WG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:136-42, Feb 71
Vesicular mole. Analysis of 54 cases. Kale BV.
J Postgrad Med 16:77-82, Apr 70
Hydatidiform mole in a clomiphene-related pregnancy. A case report. Miles PA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:358-9, Mar 71
[A case of twin pregnancy with a molar ovum] Blanc B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:511-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of trophoblastic tumors] Dapunt O.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1401-14, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[2 cases of hydatidiform mole diagnosed at 51 and 16 years] Perniola L, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:754-65, 1968 (Ita)
[Follow-up of cases of hydatidiform mole following extraction and prevention of chorioepithelioma] Nishimura T, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:507-13, Apr 71 (Jap)
[A hydatid mole with a living neonate] Gwozdecka M, et al. Przegl Lek 26:676-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of hydatid mole] Zhmakin KN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:56-61, Dec 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum placental lactogen activity in patients with molar pregnancy and trophoblastic tumors--a reliable index of malignancy. Goldstein DP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:583-7, 15 Jun 71
Plasma thyrotrophin levels during pregnancy.
Genazzani AR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:117-22, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

A case of hydatidiform mole with severe preeclampsia and severe disturbances in thyroid function. Kristoffersen K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:119-23, 1970
Choriocarcinoma in Uganda--a case for active prophylaxis. Smith P.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:109-11, May 70
Hydatidiform mole and hyperthyroidism. Robson A.
Br Med J 3:187, 17 Jul 71
Hydatidiform mole and hyperthyroidism.
Br Med J 2:696, 12 Jun 71
Hydatidiform mole--a cause of clinical hyperthyroidism. Report of two cases with evidence that the molar tissue secreted a thyroid stimulator. Hershman JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:573-7, 18 Mar 71
Hydatidiform mole coexisting with a fetus. Report of a case with associated eclampsia at nineteen weeks' gestation. Green P Jr. NC Med J 31:423-5, Nov 70
Severe preeclampsia, disseminated intravascular coagulopathy and hydatidiform mole complicating a 20-week pregnancy with a fetus. Henderson SR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:722-9, May 71
[Bladder metastasis of a chorionepithelioma secondary to a hydatidiform mole] Meie V, et al.
Cancro 22:32-49, 1969 (Ita)
[Recurrent vesicular mole abortion] Brunori de Luca I, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1082-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On a case of vesicular mole complicated by grave cardiac insufficiency of gestosic origin] Rondinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:1074-8, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Vesicular mole in a multipara of advanced age with undiagnosed pseudodidelphia] Morgera P.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:679-86, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of thyroid function tests in patients with suspicion of hydatidiform mole. Kristoffersen K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:91, 1971
Hydatidiform mole with a co-existent fetus diagnosed in advance by ultrasound. Jouppila P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:89-91, 1971
Problems involved in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Serreyn R, et al.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:295-310, Jul-Aug 69
Hydatidiform mole with negative tests for chorionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotrophin. Lowe AC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:64, 9 Jan 71
Diagnostic ultrasound in the detection of molar pregnancy. Leopold GR. Radiology 98:171-6, Jan 71
[Diagnosis of hydatiform mole by the technic of ultrasonic echography] Boog G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:255-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[A case of giant hydatidiform mole] Monroxies M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:477-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Value of ultrasonic examination in the differential diagnosis of pregnancy in a uterus myomatosus and hydatidiform mole] Bregulla K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1116-20, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Iannirubertо A.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:163-79, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of vesicular mole] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1012-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin: comparison between the biologic test in frogs and the immunologic pregnancy test] Cobellis G, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:857-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the immunologic reaction in chorionepithelioma and hydatid mole] Savitskif VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:35-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Gestational trophoblastic disease. A comparative study of the results of therapy in patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Brewer JI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:335-40, 15 Jan 71
Five years' experience with the prevention of trophoblastic tumors by the prophylactic use of chemotherapy in patients with molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:945-61, Dec 70
The use of prostaglandin E 2 in the management of intrauterine death, missed abortion and hydatidiform mole. Filshie GM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:87-90, Jan 71
Chemotherapy in the treatment of undelivered hydatidiform mole. A study of 5 cases. Ma HK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:80-6, Jan 71
[Importance of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of malignant trophoblast tumors] Lajos L, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:330-45, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Endometrial histological aspects after antibiastic treatment for vesicular mole] Albano V, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:88-94, 1969 (Ita)
[Hydatidiform mole: advances-diagnosis-therapy] Grunstein S, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1006-10, 24 Jul 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polyploidy in trophoblastic chromosomal pathology] De Cecco L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:996-8, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

Ambroise Pare, The Countess Margaret, multiple births, and hydatidiform mole. (Paré A), (Margaret Countess), Rather LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:508-15, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Significance of immunobiological observation of HCG levels in hydatidiform mole] Vácha K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:456-7, Oct 70 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [4-14C]dehydroisoandrosterone by hydatidiform mole tissue. Coutts JR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:136, 1971
A cytophotometric study of nuclear DNA content of cyto-and syncytiotrophoblast in trophoblastic disease. Goldfarb S, et al. Cancer 27:83-92, Jan 71
Metabolic changes in women with trophoblastic disease and with intrauterine fetal death compared with metabolic changes during normal pregnancy. Samaan NA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:521-9, Sep 71
Differences between thyroid stimulator in hydatidiform mole and human chorionic thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al. Metabolism 19:735-44, Oct 70
Hydatidiform mole--a cause of clinical hyperthyroidism. Report of two cases with evidence that the molar tissue secreted a thyroid stimulator. Hershman JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:573-7, 18 Mar 71

OCCURRENCE

Hydatidiform mole, invasive mole and choriocarcinoma in Sweden 1958-1965. Ringertz N.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:195-203, 1970
Hydatidiform moles in other pregnancies of mothers of twins. De George FV.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:369-71, 1 Oct 70
Epidemiology of hydatidiform mole in Singapore. Teoh ES, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:415-20, 1 Jun 71
[Hydatidiform mole in the Hospital Center: "20th of November" of the I.S.S.S.T.E] Martínez Pacheco X, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:513-23, Nov 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of molar trophoblast. Fox H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:652-9, Jul 71
Trophoblastic disease. A correlative ultrastructural and biochemical study. Merkow LP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:348-57, Mar 71
[Clinical behavior in hydatidiform mole] Deml I.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:559-63, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Fatal complication of hydatid mole located in the parametrium] Wojdecki J, et al.
Patol Pol 21:629-33, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in thyroid hormone economy in patients with hydatidiform mole. Galton VA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1345-54, Jun 71
[Endocrine environment of chorionic tumor] Okamoto M. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:432-40, May 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Five years' experience with the prevention of trophoblastic tumors by the prophylactic use of chemotherapy in patients with molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:945-61, Dec 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of a hydatidiform mole] Jouve P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:208-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pneumopelvi-hysterography in the long-term control of vesicular mole] Temporelli A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:208-14, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Transabdominal opaque metrography in the diagnosis of hydatiform mole] Rossi F.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:213-25, Mar 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Recurring mole. New extraction technic] Petit J.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:124-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Late pulmonary metastases appearing after hysterectomy for hydatidiform mole and chorioepithelioma] Vitse M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:465-74, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A case of empty mole] Tomasik K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:385-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Endouterine aspiration in hydatidiform mole] Martínez Pacheco X, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:119-27, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Intrauterine aspiration in hydatidiform mole] Valenzuela L.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:37-9, 1970 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Regarding some new possibilities of treatment in trophoblastic diseases. Report of our cases] Mirkov K.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:229-34, 1970 (Bul)
[Hysterographic control of endouterine aspiration] Agüero O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:13-21, Jul 70 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of estrogens in women with hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Brinck-Johnsen T, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:671-4, Nov 70
Urinary pigment-creatinine ratio in normal and molar pregnancy. Franklin CA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:761-4, May 71
Oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in various obstetrical populations. Brown JB, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1092-5, Nov 70
Steroid excretion in molar pregnancy and early hormone-induced pregnancy. Macnaughton MC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1067-8, Nov 70

HYDATIDOSIS see ECHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

HYDERGINE see under ERGOT ALKOLOIDS,

HYDROGENATED (D5)

HYDRALAZINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of hydralazine treatment on the LE phenomenon in NZB and A mice] Beickert A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:290-2, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Use of N-bromsuccinimide in the analysis of coated apressin tablets] Goriacheva NS, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:69-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A major metabolite of 1-hydrazinophthalazine. Zimmer H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1586-7, Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydralazine on uteroplacental and fetal circulations. Ladner CN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:375-81, 1 Oct 70
Observation on the mechanism of renin release by hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Ueda H, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:201-6, Oct 70
The mechanism of noradrenaline depletion by hydrazinophthalazines in the rat heart. Leodolter S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:188-92, Jan 71
Release of pressor substances from infarcted kidneys in rats. I. Effect of chronic administration of hydralazine. Omae T, et al. Jap Heart J 12:79-83, Jan 71
[Inhibition by nephrectomy of drinking induced by hypotensive agents in rats] Meyer DK, et al.
Experientia 27:65-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of a combinated adelphan-esidrix and clonidin therapy on blood pressure and renal function in renal hypertension] Frotscher U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1380-3, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)

HYDRAMNIOS (C6)

Polyhydramnios: chronic versus acute. Queenan JT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:349-55, 1 Oct 70
[Current status of hydramnios] Alessandrescu D, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:434-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Hydramnios and spontaneous rupture of a cicatricial uterus 6 months and a half pregnant after a fetal transfusion in utero] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:325-7, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally induced hydramnion in rats. An animal model. Eneroth G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:43+, 1970
[Experimental production of a syndrome analogous to hydramnios in the rat fetus] Petter C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:939-44, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[An unusual case of false vascular nodes of the umbilical cord, hydramnios, intra-amniotic and sub-amniotic hemorrhage, caused by rupture of the umbilical vessel] Kozovski I.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:172-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Hydramnios in congenital development defects of the fetus] Laziuk GI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:46-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fetal endocrine and renal disorders: clues to the origin of hydramnios. Naeye RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1251-6, 15 Dec 70
Further studies in Bart's hydrops foetalis in Singapore. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 12:79-84, Oct 70
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Study of 212 glucose tolerance tests] Maragliano G.
Minerva Ginecol 22:923-30, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Further studies in Bart's hydrops foetalis in Singapore. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 12:79-84, Oct 70

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under ANENCEPHALUS (C16)

HYDRARTHROSIS (C3)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of synovial cytology in the diagnosis of isolated hydarthrosis of the knee] Gras JP, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:203-10, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the therapeuic value of colloidal radioactive gold (Au198) in the treatment of certain rheumatismal diseases] Gheorghe N, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:323-8, 1970 (Fre)

HYDRASES see HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

HYDRASTIS (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrometric determination of the hydrastin content of the rhizome of Hydrastis canadensis L.] Stanisias E, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:27-32, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Assays of hydrastine, hydrastinine and berberine in the liquid extract of hydrastis] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:487-91, 1970 (Pol)

HYDRAZINES (D2)

1-Dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl hydrazine (dansyl hydrazine): a fluorometric reagent for carbonyl compounds. Chayes R, et al. Anal Biochem 42:283-6, Jul 71

The effect of 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl and p-cresol on the oxidative degradation of indole-3-acetate. Miller RW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:276-85, Mar 71

Comparative carcinogenicity in the rat of 2-hydrazinothiazoles with nitrofuryl, nitrophenyl, or aminophenyl substituents in the 4-position. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:897-901, Apr 70

Carcinogenicity of formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-hydrazide in Swiss mice. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:906-12, Apr 70

Inhibition of thyroid iodide peroxidase by hydrazines and NSD-1055 (4-bromo-3-hydroxybenzyl-oxyamine). Hidaka H, et al. Endocrinology 88:1264-6, May 71

Aqueductal stenosis as the cause of hydrocephalus in mice fed the substituted hydrazine, cuprizone. Kesterson JW, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:281-94, Dec 70

A study of certain substituted sulphonohydrazides for carcinogenicity in mice. Cremlyn RJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:319-20, Apr 71

A micro method of estimation of retinal & 3-dehydroretinal with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. John J, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:136, Jun 70

Preparation and antimalarial activity of compounds related to dypnone guanylhydrazone. Colwell WT, et al. J Med Chem 14:70-2, Jan 71

Antimalarials. "Distal" hydrazine derivatives of 7-chloroquinoline. Singh T, et al. J Med Chem 14:532-5, Jun 71

Gas chromatographic analysis of the dimethylhydrazones of long chain aldehydes. Johnson CB, et al. Lipids 5:958-63, Dec 70

Cataractogenic and lathyrogenic effects of N-phenyl-beta-hydrazinopropionitriles and related compounds in rats. Dasler W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:1-5, Oct 70

[Spectral study of pyridine carboxylic acid amides and hydrazides] Greksáková O, et al. Cesk Farm 19:259-63, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Potential psychotropic drugs. V. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Preparation and study of some indolyl-3 alkyl-hydrazines] Bernabé M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:1882-7, May 71 (Fre)

[Action of 1-methyl-2-(p-isopropyl-carbamoylbenzyl)-hydrazine chlorhydrate (MIH) on deoxyribonucleic acid] Audubert F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:677-80, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Effect of ingesta on the carcinogenesis in the rat colon by dimethylhydrazine] Wittig G, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:105-15, 1971 (Ger)

[Reaction of phenylcyanacetaldehyde with hydrazine. 18. Studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:121-5, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Generation time cycle of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced adenocarcinoma of the rat colon] Schauer A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:221, Apr 71 (Ger)

[The early stages of the 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinoma of the small and large intestine of rats] Springer P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:236-40, 1970 (Ger)

[Reactions of N-chlorocarbonyl-N-(2-chloroethyl)aniline with hydrazine and monosubstituted hydrazines] Palazzo G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:580-90, Jun 71 (Ita)

[Existence of a hormonal factor in pulmonary cancerogenesis caused by hydrazine] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:29-41, 1969 (Ita)

[Cancerogenesis caused by hydrazine sulfate in tracheo-bronchopulmonary isogenic grafts in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:137-46, 1970 (Ita)

[Pulmonary and hepatic tumors caused by hydrazine sulfate in reduced doses in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:89-99, 1970 (Ita)

[Studies on prototropic tautomerism in nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. 3. A stereospecificity in the ring-chain tautomerism including lactam-NH of a phthalic hydrazide ring] Nakamura A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1068-75, Sep 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma DOPA response to levodopa administration in man: effects of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Dunner DL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:212-7, Mar-Apr 71

Inhibition of Walker 256 intramuscular carcinoma in rats by administration of hydrazine sulfate. Gold J. Oncology 25:66-71, 1971

[Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease with drug combinations] Jacquillat C, et al. Presse Med 79:513-8, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Long term treatment of advanced vinblastine-resistant lymphogranulomatosis with ibenzmethyzin (Natulan)] Schulz K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1291-9, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Natulan therapy in Dupuytren's contracture] Aron E. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1079, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Efficacy of autologous preserved marrow on patients undergoing myelodepressive therapeutic treatment] Polese E, et al. Minerva Med 61:4159-62, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[New colorimetric method for the determination of binazine in drugs] Grabowicz W. Acta Pol Pharm 27:561-5, 1970 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The structure of viscosin, a peptide antibiotic. I. Syntheses of D- and L-3-hydroxyacyl-L-leucine hydrazides related to viscosin. Hiramoto M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1308-14, Jul 71

Antimicrobial compounds. 1. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some alkylidene, cycloalkylidene, and arylidene derivatives of 3-hydrazinopyridazine. Japelj M, et al. J Med Chem 14:246-7, Mar 71

Synthesis and in vitro antimicrobial evaluation of hydrazones of 1-phenyl-, 1-benzyl-, and 1-benzhydryl-4-aminopiperazines. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:386-9, Mar 71

[Synthesis of N 1-(diphenylsulfonyl-carboxy)-N 2-acyl-hydrazine] Demetrescu C, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:956-9, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of new hydrazides of alpha-(p-acetylamino-phenylamido)-cinnamic acid] Demetrescu C, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:545-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acid. 15. Transformation of some substituted malonic acid esters with phenylhydrazine] Moede R, et al. Pharmazie 25:459-60, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of hydrazinoamines as potential tuberculostatics. VI. Acylation of 2-cyanoethylhydrazine and N,N-Di-(2-cyanoethyl)-hydrazine with propionic anhydride] Strumilo J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:433-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Synthesis and chromatographic properties of isonicotinoilhydrazide derivatives of nucleosides and nucleotides] Renkhof RF, et al. Biokhimiia 35:236-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a volatile constituent formed by homogenates of Acacia georginae exposed to fluoride. Peters RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:123-4, 14 May 71

[Synthesis and chromatographic properties of isonicotinoilhydrazide derivatives of nucleosides and nucleotides] Renkhof RF, et al. Biokhimiia 35:236-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigation of the alkylating action of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. Krüger FW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1825, May 70

Absorption of unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) through canine skin. Smith EB, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:849-59, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behavioral changes following repeated low doses of monomethylhydrazine. Whitney G, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1048-51, Sep 70

Prophage induction in lysogenic Escherichia coli with simple hydroxylamine and hydrazine compounds. Heinemann B. Appl Microbiol 21:726-31, Apr 71

Cytochemical study of in vivo inhibition of hepatic glutamic oxalacetic transaminase by hydrazine. Lee SH. Beitr Pathol 141:99-106, 1970

Effect of hydrazine treatment on hepatic protein biosynthesis in vivo. Banks WL Jr. Biochem Pharmacol 19:275-83, Jan 70

Changes in lipids of rat liver after hydrazine injection. Clark DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1743-52, May 70

Guanylhydrazones, another class of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Mutschler E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:9-15, Jan 70

Brain capillaries as a source of homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Bartholini G, et al. Brain Res 27:163-8, 19 Mar 71

Selective rise in brain dopamine by inhibition of extracerebral levodopa decarboxylation. Pletscher A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:344-52, Mar-Apr 71

Stimulation of insulin secretion in rats by pargyline and mebanazine. Frohman LA. Diabetes 20:266-70, May 71

Inhibition by hydrazine, phenelzine and pargyline of insulin release from rat pancreas. Aleyassine H, et al. Endocrinology 89:125-9, Jul 71

Modification of the cardiovascular effects of L-dopa by decarboxylase inhibitors. Watanabe AM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1322-8, Jun 71

Anti-Trichinella spiralis activity of some 1-carbamoyl-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-4,5-dione 4-arylhydrazones. Garg HG. J Med Chem 14:266, Mar 71

The comparative effects of various hydrazides on -aminobutyric acid and its metabolism. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 18:1017-25, Jun 71

Accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in mouse brain after decarboxylase inhibition. Carlsson A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:726-7, Sep 70

Synthesis and in vitro antimicrobial evaluation of hydrazones of 1-phenyl-, 1-benzyl-, and 1-benzhydryl-4-aminopiperazines. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:386-9, Mar 71

Nonmast-cell histamine kinetics. IV. Interrelationships between synthesis, binding and catabolism of 3 H-histamine in vivo. Johnson HL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:579-90, Jun 71

Hydrazine-induced inhibition of amino acid incorporation into rat liver protein. López-Mendoza D, et al. Lab Invest 25:68-72, Jul 71

Hydrazine induced breaks in chromosomes of Vicia faba. Gupta AK, et al. Mutat Res 10:519-30, Nov 70

Irreversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Pianz G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:424-5, 1970

Some histochemical alterations induced by the methylhydrazine derivative Natulan on two experimental ascites tumors. Llombart A Jr, et al. Oncology 24:358-69, 1970

Prolongation of rat skin allograft survival with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and methapyrilene hydrochloride. Moore TC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:275-83, Feb 71

Effects of hydrazine on behavior in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:151-7, Jan 71

Inhibition of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminases of rat liver by hydrazine. Stein ER, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:274-84, Feb 71

[Comparative study in vitro and in vivo of the monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of diacylhydrazines] Cuparencu B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:112-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Pharmacology of hydrazine carbonic acids, hydrazine peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. V. Anticonvulsive effect of hydrazine compounds and changes in the GABA level in mice and rats] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:141-53, 1970 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of hydrazinocarbonic acids, hydrazinopeptides and other hydrazine derivatives. VI. Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors upon the toxicity of hydrazine derivatives] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:307-13, 1970 (Ger)

[Estrus synchronization in the pig] Arbeiter K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:418-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Migration of macrophages to the thymus gland after treatment with antimitotic drugs] Castaldi G, et al. Haematologica 54:645-60, 1969 (Ita)

[Effect of vetrazine, chloraxicin, and chlorpromazine on the histamine and serotonin content of rabbit organs during bacteremia caused by Bac. prodigiosum] Romanovskaia MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:51-4, May 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pharmacology of hydrazine-carbonic acids, hydrazine peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. VII. Pharmacologic studies on heterologous eledoisine sequences] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:613-25, 1970 (Ger)

POISONING

Hydrazine toxicity in the human. Report of a fatal case. Sotaniemi E, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:30-3, Feb 71

[Effect of neurohomologous phospholipids associated with other substances on experimental asymmetrical dimethylhydrazine poisoning. I. Cortical phospholipids and pyridoxine] Maniero G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:383-92, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with procarbazine in Hodgkin's disease, reticulum cell sarcoma, and lymphosarcoma. Stolinsky DC, et al. Cancer 26:984-90, Nov 70

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa and Ro 4-4602. Barbeau A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:353-9, Mar-Apr 71

[Effect of a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combination with L-dopa on inhibited depressions] Matussek N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:934-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602) and L-dopa on inhibited depressions. II. Experimental psychological studies] Pohlmeier H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:932-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with isonicotinoylhydrazone-d-glucuronic-acid-lactone (Gluronazid)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al.
Hautarzt 22:105-10, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Methylhydrazine in the treatment of chronic bronchial asthma] Fazio M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2289-91, 6 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities, in the orthopedic field, of an association of vitamins B1-B6-B12-dichloroethanoate of diisopropylammonium with a new synthetic compound (Ethoxyhydrazone)] Padua S.
Minerva Med 62:2383-7, 13 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Lentini S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:437-49, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Effect of UDMH on blood coagulation, the blood-aqueous barrier and the cornea. Smith EB, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1240-3, Nov 70
Acute inhalation toxicity of monomethylhydrazine vapor. Haun CC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:667-77, Nov-Dec 70
Hydrazine toxicity in pregnant rats. Lee SH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:615-9, Nov 70
Aerospace toxicology. I. Propellant toxicology. Back KC. Fed Proc 29:2000-5, Nov-Dec 70
Toxicity of tetrafluorohydrazine. Dost FN, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:768-72, Apr 71
[Light microscope changes in rat liver after prolonged administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Pataki A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:421-2, 1970 (Ger)

HYDREA see HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

HYDROA VACCINIFORME (C12)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosology of the pathologic skin changes called hydroa vacciniforme] Musger A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:1-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hydroa vacciniformis syndrome] Kleine-Natrop HE.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:154-61, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile lupus erythematosus. Chapman RS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:182-3, Feb 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydroa vacciniforme in three alternate siblings. Annamalai R. Arch Dermatol 103:224-5, Feb 71

HYDROCARBONS (D2)

Free radical mediated linkage of carcinogenic hydrocarbons to polynucleotides. Pascal Y, et al.
Biochimie 53:365-8, 1971
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the water environment. Andelman JB, et al.
Bull WHO 43:479-508, 1970 (252 ref.)
Influence of pH and metal ions on the fluorescence of polycyclic hydrocarbons in aqueous DNA solution. Green B. Eur J Biochem 14:567-74, Jul 70
Studies on the cellular and molecular mechanisms of hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Heidelberger C.
Eur J Cancer 6:161-72, Jun 70 (61 ref.)
Continued susceptibility of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus to petroleum hydrocarbons. Micks DW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1936-7, Dec 70
Initiating activity of aromatic hydrocarbons in two-stage carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1167-73, May 70
Evidence for extraterrestrial amino-acids and hydrocarbons in the Murchison meteorite. Kvenvolden K, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:923-6, 5 Dec 70
Binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to polyadenylic acid. Craig AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1337-44, Nov 70
[Biosynthesis of proteins from naphta hydrocarbons and its nutritional significance] Fenci Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:15, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Occurrence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in coastal waters and their possible effects on human health] Suess MJ.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:1-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Prussic acid Gatterman's aldehyde synthesis without hydrogen cyanide as applied to hydrocarbons] Kreutzberger A.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:362-6, May 71 (Ger)
[Acetolysis of piperidinomethyl-cyclooctanone] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:387-93, May 69 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic alkylating substances. 3. Alkyl-halogenides, -sulfates, -sulfonates and strained heterocyclic compounds] Druckrey H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:241-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Action of chlorine on some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. On decontamination of water contaminated with carcinogenic substances] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:903-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in exhaust gases from motors burning gasoline and liquid gas. II. Problems related to the control of emissions and prevention in working areas] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:193-207, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Electrochemiluminescence of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons] Koziov IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1174-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Outlook for solving the problem of contamination of water by carcinogens] Shabad LM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:84-9, Aug 70 (25 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Benzene hydrocarbons and severe hemopathies] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:625-36, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on pollution of work sites due to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Trompeo G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:52-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Hydrocarbons, free fatty acids, and amino acids of sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Weete JD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 75:59-66, 1970
Normal and branched aliphatic hydrocarbons from the eggs of the tobacco hornworm. Nelson DR, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4601-10, 10 Nov 70
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked fish, "katsuobushi". Masuda Y, et al. Gann 62:27-30, Feb 71
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid smoke flavors. White RH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:143-6, Jan-Feb 71
Analysis of traces of contaminants in breathing oxygen with a helium detector and an electron capture detector. Castello G. J Chromatogr 58:117-25, 10 Jun 71
Chromatography and 77 degrees K luminescence of some hydrocarbons on thin layers of microcrystalline nylon-polytetrafluoroethylene (Aviamide-6-Fluoroglide 200). Raaen HP.
J Chromatogr 53:600-4, 23 Dec 71
Saturated hydrocarbons in human tissues. 3. Oil droplets in the liver and spleen. Boitnott JK, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:65-78, Aug 70
Hydrocarbon composition of the integument, fat body, hemolymph and diet of the tobacco hornworm. Nelson DR, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:411-9, 8 Apr 71
Lipids of human atheroma. VI. Hydrocarbons of the atheromatous plaque. Brooks CJ, et al.
Lipids 5:818-24, Oct 70
Aliphatic hydrocarbon contents of various members of the family Micrococcaceae. Tornabene TG, et al.
Lipids 5:929-37, Nov 70
Determination of hydrocarbons in seawater extracts of crude oil and crude oil fractions. Boylan DB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:44-7, 5 Mar 71
Amino-acids, aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in the Murchison Meteorite. Oró J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:105-6, 12 Mar 71
[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. IX. Application of molecular sieves to the analysis of hydrocarbons] Fawaz F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:179-90, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Chromatography of (carcinogenic) polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Schaad RE.
Chromatogr Rev 13:61-82, Oct 70 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrates as components of air pollution] Georgii HW. Hippokrates 42:224-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon compounds in human neoplastic tissues] Wagner KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:547, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Terpene hydrocarbons in Rumanian fennel oil] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 25:568-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Detection of carcinogenic substances in hydrocarbons] Mohay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:20-4, Jan 71 (Hun)
[Significance of some indices obtainable by quantitative study of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the air and in exhaust gases] Morozzi G. G Ig Med Prev 11:153-66, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[1st survey of the pollution of the urban atmosphere of Turin by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Braja M, et al. Ig Mod 62:27-45, 1969 (Ita)
[Sampling and analysis of water contaminated with hydrocarbons] Prati L, et al.
Ig Mod 62:614-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the exhaust gas of motors using gasoline and liquid gas. I] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:174-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the exhaust gases of internal combustion engine, working with diverse commercial fuels] Candeli A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 29:191-204, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Detection of carcinogenic condensed-ring aromatic hydrocarbons in raw materials used in the production and processing of some plastic materials] Sokolowska R. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:523-31, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in snow and soil samples by a spectral-luminescent method] Gurov FI, et al. Gig Sanit 36:71-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Methods of testing the level of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in automotive exhaust gases] Varshavskif IL, et al. Gig Sanit 35:75-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of determining residual hydrocarbons in yeast grown on n-alkanes] Masumian VIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:105-9, 1971 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Correlation between growth of Candida lipolytica and size of droplets in the hydrocarbon containing medium. Bakhuis E, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:F47-8, Jun 69
Some properties of metabolities produced by the hydrocarbonoxidizing yeast Candida guilliermondii. Gradova NB, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:J9, Jun 69
Isolation and study of mutants selected from Candida tropicalis cultivated on hydrocarbons. Pasero J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:F17-8, Jun 69
Comparative utilization of paraffins by a Trichosporon species. Barua PK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:857-61, Nov 70
Biosynthetic relationships among very long chain hydrocarbons, ketones, and secondary alcohols and the noninvolvement of alkenyl glyceryl ethers in their biosynthesis. Kolattukudy PE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:381-3, Nov 70
Qualitative and quantitative studies on the metabolism of a series of aromatic hydrocarbons by rat-liver preparations. Sims P.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:795-818, Mar 70
Absorption of aliphatic hydrocarbons by rats. Albro PW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:437-46, 1 Dec 70
Growth models of cultures with two liquid phases. V. Substrate dissolved in dispersed phase--experimental observations. Prokop A, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:241-56, Mar 71
Mechanism of uptake of liquid hydrocarbons by microorganisms. Yoshida F, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:215-28, Mar 71
Biosynthesis of amino acids from hydrocarbons. 3. Determination of optimum conditions for Pseudomonas arvilla. Shah FH, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:421-5, 1970
Short-term effects of piperonyl butoxide on the deposition of dietary hydrocarbon in rat tissues. Albro PW, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:729-39, 8 Jul 70
[Methods and criteria of selection of highly productive cultures of microorganisms assimilating hydrocarbons] Skriabin GK, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:53-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of hycrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms in soils of the main Uzbekistan oil deposits] Andrusenko MIa, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:373-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Inhibition of microbial growth in hydrocarbon media by quaternary ammonium salts] Rabotnova IL, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:642-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of storage of some strains of microscopic fungi on their capacity t oxidate hydrocarbons] Koval' EZ, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 31:532-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Study of some conditions for hydrocarbon oxidation with microscopic fungi] Rashba OIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:433-9, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. IV. Further larval abnormalities produced by FLIT MLO. Micks DW.
J Econ Entomol 63:1118-21, Aug 70
Properties of cytochrome P-450 as affected by environmental factors: qualitative changes due to administration of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Mannering GJ. Metabolism 20:228-45, Feb 71
[Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases of Candida tropicalis cultivated on hydrocarbons] Lebeault JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:373-85, 16 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Oxidation of higher alcohols in Candida tropicalis cultivated on hydrocarbons] Lebeault JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:386-95, 16 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Antimycin A and alkane sensitive soluble DNAH2-dehydrogenase from rat liver. IV. Kinetic studies on mutual modification of different inhibitors] Gross J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:817-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationship between electronic transition energies, carcinogenic activity and hydrophobic binding of protein to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Franke R, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:45-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Regeneration, hyperplasia and neoplastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

degeneration in the multilayered squamous epithelium] Oehlert W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:949-60, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Kinetics of the inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene breakdown] Tomingas R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:279-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Phasic character of cellular reactions to the subtoxic effect of hydrocarbon aerosols] Perov OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:101-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Formation of lipids and their composition in Blakeslea trispora in the presence of hydrocarbons in the medium] Gerasimova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:616-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Choice of raw oil for growing fodder yeasts] Masumian Via, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:539-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

POISONING

Cardiac complications following hydrocarbon ingestion. James FW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:431-3, May 71
Attempted murder by calor gas. Baldock DV.
J Forensic Sci Soc 10:175-8, Jul 70
N-hexane neuropathy. A syndrome occurring as a result of industrial exposure. Herskowitz A, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:82-5, 8 Jul 71
[An uncommon etiology of pneumatocele in children: ingestion of hydrocarbons] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:589-96, May 71 (Fre)
[A neurophysiological study of thinner intoxication] Izumi T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:99-119, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Poisoning of 8 children with butaprene vapors] Barbacki M. Wiad Lek 24:939-43, 15 May 71 (Pol)
[Hygienic conditions in cleaning oil tankers and their influence on the health of workers] Kryzhanovskif NB. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:14-7, 1971 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of yeast grown on hydrocarbons. II. One-year feeding study in rats with yeast grown on pure n-paraffins. Groot AP de, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:499-507, Oct 70
[Significance of age in the reaction of the organism to the combined effect of hydrocarbons] Doskin VA.
Gig Sanit 36:47-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method of determining pyrene in biological substrates] Potapova AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of pyrene] Potapova AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-61, 1971 (Rus)

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

see also related
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)
CHLORDAN (D3)
DDT (D3)
DIELDRIN (D3)
HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Studies on hepatotoxicity induced by chlorinated hydrocarbons. II. Lipid metabolism and absorption spectrum of microsomal lipid in the mice exposed to 1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachloroethane. Tomokuni K.
Acta Med Okayama 24:315-22, Jun 70
Combustion products from vinyl chloride monomer. O'Mara MM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:153-6, Mar 71
Choice of solvent for analysis of conjugated and unconjugated Porter-Silber chromogens in urine of beagle dogs. Mitchell CE.
Am J Vet Res 31:1835-9, Oct 70
Airless respiration--bloodless circulation. Hershey SG.
Anesthesiology 34:305-6, Apr 71
Oxygenation by ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (FX-80). Modell JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:312-20, Apr 71
Coprecipitation of carbonic anhydrase by 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane, 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene, and dieldrin. Pocker Y, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1390-6, 13 Apr 71
Sniffing syndrome. Dollery CT. Br Med J 2:334, 8 May 71
Organochlorine pesticides and human health. Deichmann WB, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:91-103, Feb 71 (17 ref.)
Behavior of chlorohydrocarbon solvents in the welding environment. Rinzema LC.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:151-74, 1971
Associated decomposition of DDT to DDE in the diffusion of DDT on homoionic clays. López-González J de D, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:520-3, May-Jun 70
Sensitized photolysis of heptachlor. Rosen JD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:943, Sep-Oct 70
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Studies of a major photolytic product of endrin. Zabik MJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:308-13, Mar-Apr 71
Design of a column for the gas chromatographic analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Taylor IS. J Chromatogr 52:141-4, 7 Oct 70
Species specificity among oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies in susceptibility to insecticides at several loci. Keiser I, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:606-10, Jun 71
Inert organic liquid as a biological oxygen carrier. Malchesky PS, et al.
J Surg Res 10:[illegible], Nov 70 (56 ref.)
Hallucinogenic [illegible] propellant components of deodorant [illegible] Cramer RA, et al.
Pediatr[illegible], Aug 71
Possibl[illegible] of liver necrosis caused by aroma[illegible] organic compounds. Brodie BB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:160-4, Jan 71
Environment: fanning the flames. Griffin JL, et al.
Science 172:425-6, 30 Apr 71
DDT: participation in ultraviolet-detectable, charge-transfer complexation. Wilson WE, et al.
Science 171:180-2, 15 Jan 71
Fire ant control under fire. Science 171:1131, 19 Mar 71
A liquid-liquid oxygenator utilizing oxygen-saturated inert fluorocarbon for organ perfusion-preservation. Pitzele S, et al. Surgery 68:1079-86, Dec 70
[Identification of agents in toxicologic analysis using 1.2-dichlorethane extraction, thin-layer chromatography and U.V.-spectrophotometry] Drost RH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:1129-38, 2 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Behavior of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in organic solvents] Herzel F.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:14-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic alkylating substances. 3. Alkyl-halogenides, -sulfates, -sulfonates and strained heterocyclic compounds] Druckrey H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:241-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Contamination of the environment with chlorine insecticides] Dybing O.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:252-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
Studies on azulene. VII. The reaction of guaiazulene with propyl chloride] Otani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:674-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Fluorocarbon--a new blood substitute] Scharf R.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:872-5, 7 Jun 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Contents of ascorbic acid in the blood serum and in the tissues of castrated rats after administration of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Przedzlecki Z.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 21:281-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of soil and plants treated with polychlorpinene] Kozhinova LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:53-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of treating irrigation canals with new chloroorganic herbicides] Orlovskif VM, et al. Gig Sanit 35:91-2, Nov 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the psychophysiological functions in humans exposed to the 'Threshold Limit Value' of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Salvini M, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:286-92, Jul 71
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: recent animal data of potential significance for man. Ecobichon DJ.
Can Med Assoc J 103:711-6, 10 Oct 70
[Chloracne] Braun W.
Ther Umsch 27:541-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pressure materials in spray containers--heart complications]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:519-20, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatographic analysis of methylene chloride in breath, blood, and urine. Divincenzo GD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:387-91, Jun 71
Reversed liquid-liquid partition in determination of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) and chlorinated pesticides in water. Ahling B, et al.
Anal Chem 42:1483-6, Nov 70
Application of photoelectron spectrometry to pesticide analysis. II. Photoelectron spectra of hydroxy-, and halo-alkanes and halohydrins. Baker AD, et al.
Anal Chem 43:375-81, Mar 71
Shell thickness, DDE levels in eggs, and reproductive success in common terns (Sterna hirundo), in Alberta. Switzer B, et al. Can J Zool 49:69-73, Jan 71
Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: a 12-month survey in S.E. England. McGill AE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:45-57, Jun 68
Accumulation of dieldrin and heptachlor on corn leaves in and around a treated field. Caro JH.
J Agric Food Chem 19:78-80, Jan-Feb 71
A specific method for the assay of select chlorinated pesticides. Sadar MH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:357-9, Mar-Apr 71
An observation on the multiple development of DDT and some metabolites on aluminum oxide thin-layer chromatograms. Bishara RH, et al.
J Chromatogr 57:444-7, 19 May 71
Separation and identification of DDT analgos in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Fehringer NV, et al.
J Chromatogr 57:397-405, 19 May 71
A screening method for organochlorine and -phosphorus pesticide residues in vegetables using thin-layer chromatography. Sandroni S, et al.
J Chromatogr 55:385-94, 3 Mar 71
The determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in biological material. Maes R, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:70-4, Jan-Feb 71
Source of polychlorinated biphenyl contamination in the marine environment. Holden AV.
Nature (Lond) 228:1220-1, 19 Dec 70
Decomposition and the determination of fluorine in biological materials. Kakabadse GJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:626-7, 26 Feb 71
Polychlorinated biphenyl absorbed from sediments by fiddler crabs and pink shrimp. Nimmo DR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:50-2, 7 May 71
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in Iowa rivers. Johnson LG, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:216-9, Mar 71
Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in bald eagle eggs. Krantz WC, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:136-40, Dec 70
Organochlorine residues and autopsy data from bald eagles 1966-68. Mulhern BM, et al.
Pestic Monit J 4:141-4, Dec 70
International cooperative study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife, 1967-1968. Olden AV. Pestic Monit J 4:117-35, Dec 70
Soil persistence of gungicides--experimental design, sampling, chemical analysis, and statistical evaluation. Polzin WJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 4:209-15, Mar 71
Techniques for assessment of pollution effects on seabird. Prestt I.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:287-94, 13 Apr 71
Development of the Food and Drug Administration's method of analysis for multiple residues of organochlorine pesticides in foods and feeds. Burke JA. Residue Rev 34:59-90, 1971 (55 ref.)
Pesticide residue analysis in the presence of polychlorobiphenyls (PCB's). Reynolds LM.
Residue Rev 34:27-57, 1971 (51 ref.)
DDE residues and eggshell changes in Alaskan falcons and hawks. Cade TJ, et al. Science 172:955-7, 28 May 71
The analysis of pesticide residues: new problems and methods. Lisk DJ. Science 170:589-93, 6 Nov 70
[Infrared spectrophotometry and evaluation of halogenated compounds in pharmaceutical specialties] Puech A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 7:55-63, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A quick method of determining traces of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in water] Herzel F.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:18-20, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Residues from chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in adipose tissue in farmers in the Lubiin Province] Juszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:462-4, 29 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Contents of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the adipose tissue and the brain of partridges (Perdix erdix L.)] Jończyk H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 21:409-15, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in samples of cultivated soil in Poland] Obuchowska I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:25-32, 1971 (Pol)
[Spectrophotometric method of determining chloraprene in the air] Apoian KKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:81-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Separate determination of some organic chlorine compounds in waste waters by gas-liquid chromatography] Mikhailiuk IuI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:73-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Technics for determining small amounts of Nemagon in water] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:59-60, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Gas chromatography in the analysis of residual amounts of chloroorganic pesticides] Girenko DB, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:62-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Improved method for determination of chlorinated hydrcarbon pesticide residues in whole blood. Henderson SJ, et al. Anal Chem 43:445-7, Mar 71
Human toxicosis resulting from pesticide use. Beat VB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1835-40, 1 Dec 70
Anticonvulsants and DDT residues. Kwalick DS.
JAMA 215:120-1, 4 Jan 71
Blood concentrations in man of fluorinated hydrocarbons after inhalation of pressurised aerosols. Dollery CT, et al. Lancet 2:1164-6, 5 Dec 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of pulmonary ventilation using heavy gases] Paulet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:84A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

HISTORY

A round trip journey from anesthesia to psychiatry via the fluorinated ethers. Krantz JC Jr.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:511-7, Jul-Aug 70
A history of Forane. Vitcha JF.
Anesthesiology 35:4-7, Jul 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Systematic studies on the breakdown of p,p'-DDT in tobacco smokes. II. Isolation and identification of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

degradation products from the pyrolysis of p,p'-DDT in a nitrogen atmosphere. Chopra NM, et al. Anal Chem 43:849-53, Jun 71

Repurification of dichloromethane used for extraction in fluorometric methods. Lever M. Clin Chim Acta 31:291-3, Jan 71

Rapid identification method for endosulfan from glc peak shifts under the influence of alkali. Greve PA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:372-4, Mar-Apr 71

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification and the mode of action of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. II. Identification by inhibition of trypsin inhibitors] Geike F. .
J Chromatogr 52:447-52, 4 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Determination of chlorine pesticides in human milk] Kontek M, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:183-8, Feb 71 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolism of halothane, methoxyflurane, cyclopropane, Ethrane, and Forane in miniature swine. Halsey MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 35:43-7, Jul 71

Drug metabolism in man: past, present, and future. Brodie BB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:11-8, 6 Jul 71

The excretion in breath of some aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons following administration by inhalation. Morgan A, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:219-33, Dec 70

Absorption, storage, and metabolic conversion of ingested DDT and DDT metabolites in man. Morgan DP, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:301-8, Mar 71

Hydroxylation of 1-bromopentane involving cytochrome P-450. Grasse FR, et al. Biochem J 119:51P-52P, Oct 70

Kinetics and metabolism of chlorinated insecticide residues. Korte F. Biochem J 118:45P-46P, Jul 70

Studies with alkylating esters. II. A chemical interpretation through metabolic studies of the antifertility effects of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. Edwards K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1783-9, May 70

Reaction of mono-bromo derivatives of cyclopentane, cyclohexane and cycloheptane and of related compounds with glutathione in vivo and the nature of the sulphur-containing metabolites excreted. James SP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:897-907, Apr 71

The metabolism of ethylene dibromide in the rat: the enzymic reaction with glutathione in vitro and in vivo. Nachtomi E. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2853-60, Nov 70

Microsomal epoxidation of aldrin in lepidopterous larvae. Williamson RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1719-27, May 70

A biodegradability test for insecticides. Halvorson H, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:585-91, May 71

Metabolism of endrin in the rat. Baldwin MK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1117-23, Nov-Dec 70

Biodehalogenation. The metabolism of the nematocides cis- and trans-3-chloroallyl alcohol by a bacterium isolated from soil. Belser NO, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:23-6, Jan-Feb 71

Aerobic cometabolism of DDT analogues by Hydrogenomonas sp. Focht DD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:20-2, Jan-Feb 71

Comparative metabolism of methoxychlor, methiochlor, and DDT in mouse, insects, and in a model ecosystem. Kapoor IP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1145-52, Nov-Dec 70

Metabolism of endrin by certain soil microorganisms. Matsumura F, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:27-31, Jan-Feb 71

Oxidative metabolism of aldrin and isodrin by bean root fractions. Yu SJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:5-9, Jan-Feb 71

Long-term effects of carbon in reducing uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:585-8, Jun 71

The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains. II. 1966-1969. Rowlands DG. Residue Rev 34:91-161, 1971 (157 ref.)

Distribution of DDT, DDD, and DDE in tissues of neonatal rats and in milk and other tissues of mother rats chronically exposed to DDT. Woolley DE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:907-16, Apr 71

[Metabolism of tetrachloro 1,1,1,2-ethane] Phu-Lich N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1173-6, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Distribution in the organism of foreign inert gases after their inhalation]. Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:425, 1970 (Fre)

[Heptachlor metabolism in warm-blooded animals] Girenko DB, et al. Gig Sanit 35:19-22, Jun 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human exposures to fluorocarbon 113 (1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane). Reinhardt CF, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:143-52, Mar 71

The cardiovascular effects of compound 469 (Forane) during spontaneous ventilation and CO2 challenge in man. Cromwell TH, et al. Anesthesiology 35:17-25, Jul 71

The ventilatory effects of Forane, a new inhaled anesthetic. Fourcade HE, et al. Anesthesiology 35:26-31, Jul 71

The effects of ether, halothane, and Forane on apneic thresholds in man. Hickey RF, et al. Anesthesiology 35:32-7, Jul 71

Comparison of the arrhythmic doses of epinephrine during Forane, halothane, and fluroxene anesthesia in dogs. Joas TA, et al. Anesthesiology 35:48-53, Jul 71

Comparative neuromuscular effects of Forane and halothane alone and in combination with d-tubocurarine in man. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 35:38-42, Jul 71

The cardiovascular effects of a new inhalation anesthetic, Forane, in human volunteers at constant arterial carbon dioxide tension. Stevens WC, et al. Anesthesiology 35:8-16, Jul 71

Effects of exposure to spot remover. Litt IF, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:811, Dec 70

Effect of physical and chemical treatment on the buoyant density of reovirus. Engler R, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:329-36, 1970

Effects of chlorinated insecticides on metabolic processes in bacteria. Trudgill PW, et al. Biochem J 118:48P-49P, Jul 70

Improvement of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine of Frenkel origin with the study of the immunogen virus component made evident by arcton extraction. Girard HC, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:307-40, Mar-Apr 69

The acute effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Omer VV, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:79-83, Jan 71

Impaired uptake of labeled proteins by the ovarian follicles of hens treated with ethylene dibromide. Alumot E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 39:61-8, 15 May 71

Alkaline and acid phosphatases and the effect of endrin on Dactylopius confusus Ckll. (Dactylopiidae: Coccoidea). Dikshith TS, et al. Enzymologia 39:77-83, 31 Aug 70

Haloforms: sweet taste of smell? Henkin RI, et al. Experientia 27:154-5, 15 Feb 71

Influence of soil fumigation of Telone and Nemagon on the ultrastructure of chromoplasts in carrot roots (Dancus carota L.). Wu M, et al. Experientia 27:712-3, Jun 71

Comparison of DDT effect on pentobarbital metabolism in rats and quail. Bitman J, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:333-8, Mar-Apr 71

Estrogenic activity of DDT analogs and polychlorinated biphenyls. Bitman J, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1106-12, Nov-Dec 70

Inhibition of L-ascorbic acid oxidation by type II gas hydrates. Thompson LU, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:232-5, Mar-Apr 71

Metabolic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls in the American kestrel. Lincer JL, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:783-4, 21 Nov 70

DDE reduces medullary bone formation in birds. Oestreicher MI, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:571, 19 Feb 71

Effect of PCB on nocturnal activity in caged robins, Erithacus rubecula L. Ulfstrand S, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:467-8, 18 Jun 71

Polychlorinated biphenyl: interaction with duck hepatitis virus. Friend M, et al. Science 170:1314-6, 18 Dec 70

Permeation of dry seeds with chemicals: use of dichloromethane. Meyer H, et al. Science 171:583-4, 12 Feb 71

The effect of bromotrifluoromethane on operant behavior in monkeys. Carter VL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:648-55, Nov 70

Effect of halogenated hydrocarbon insecticides on the metabolism and uterotropic action of estrogens in rats and mice. Welch RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:234-46, Jun 71

Effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on nitrification in soil. Bardiya MC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:552-5, 1970

[Further research, in mice, on lung tolerance to fluorinated hydrocarbons] Quevauviller A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 7:25-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the contact insecticidal activity of several derivatives of diphenyl trichloroethane] Ballenger J, et al. Bull WHO 43:827-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Equilibrium of human hemoglobin with oxygen in presence of isopropylammonium dichloroethanoate] Amiconi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:721-3, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Action of a new synthetic drug, chlorocamphamide, on experimental ulcer and on gastric secretion in the rat] Ganzina F. Minerva Med 61:4559-65, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Studies on chemotherapeutics. VI. On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of halogen-substituted-arylthiocyanate compounds] Hamada Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:565-70, May 71 (Jap)

[Studies on the mechanism of toxic actions of organochloric pesticides, drin compounds] Waseda Y. Jap J Leg Med 25:64-80, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Effect of polychlorbutan-80 and hexachlorbutadien on antibiotic activity of fungi from vine roots] Mukasheva GM. Mikrobiol Zh 32:603-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

POISONING

Light and electron microscope study of chlorobiphenyl poisoning. In mouse and monkey liver. Nishizumi M. Arch Environ Health 21:620-32, Nov 70

Chloracne. Crow KD. Br J Dermatol 83:599-600, Nov 70

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls in cattle. Platonow NS, et al. Can Vet J 12:115-8, May 71

Halogenated hydrocarbon ingestion. Dykes MH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:357-65, Summer 70

Ventricular arrhythmias induced in monkeys by the inhalation of aerosol propellants. Taylor GJ 4th, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1546-50, Jul 71

Chlorinated hydrocarbon toxicity in the fowl and duck. Fowler JS. J Comp Pathol 80:465-71, Jul 70

Removal of pesticide residues from dairy cattle. Cook RM, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:712-8, May 71

Methyl chloroform intoxication. Diagnosis and treatment. Stewart RD. JAMA 215:1789-92, 15 Mar 71

Pathology of vinyl chloride. Viola PL. Med Lav 61:147-80, Mar 70

Encephalopathy as a result of chronic poisoning with halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Dolmierski R, et al. Pol Med J 10:243-52, 1971

[A methylene chloride intoxication] Christensen EK, et al. Pharm Weekbl 106:201-5, 26 Mar 71 (Dut)

[Comparative toxicity of chlorinated solvents] Schaffer AW. Arch Mal Prof 31:150-4, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Poisoning by industrially manufactured hexafluorodichlorobutene] Bertrand L, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:941-55, 1970 (Fre)

[Studies on the mechanism of toxic actions of organochloric pesticides, drin compounds] Waseda Y. Jap J Leg Med 25:64-80, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Status of the analyzers in chronic poisoning due to unsaturated and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Alieva NK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-50, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Clinical picture and treatment of acute peroral poisoning with dichlorethane] Sukhinin PL, et al. Ter Arkh 42:109-13, Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental study of a new anti-lambliasis preparation Chlodophen--bis(2,4-dichlorophenyliodonium) chloride] Pershin GN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:78-81, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Chronic and acute toxicity of the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in mammals and birds. St. Omer VV. Can Vet J 11:215-26, Nov 70 (106 ref.)

Identification and toxicological evaluation of chlorinated dibenzofuran and chlorinated naphthalene in two commercial polychlorinated biphenyls. Vos JG, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:625-33, Dec 70

Subnormal reproduction in beagle dogs induced by DDT and aldrin. Deichmann WB, et al. Ind Med Surg 40:10-20, May 71

Guillemots and PCBs. Nature (Lond) 230:346-7, 9 Apr 71

Fire ants defended. Nature (Lond) 230:487-8, 23 Apr 71

Mirex and the fire ant: decline in fortunres of "perfect" pesticide. Shapley D. Science 172:358-60, 23 Apr 71

Morphologic changes in kidneys of rats exposed to dichloroacetylene-ether. Jackson MA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jan 71

Effects on experimental animals of acute, repeated and continuous inhalation exposures to dichloroacetylene mixtures. Siegel J, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:168-74, Jan 71

Single exposure of rats to the vapors of trace substances in methoxyflurane. Torkelson TR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:1-9, May 71

[Dichlorotetrafluoroethane. Average term acute and chronic toxicity] Paulet G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:477-92, Sep 69 (Fre)

[On the inhalation toxicity of 1,1- and 1,2-dichloroethane] Hofmann HT, et al. Arch Toxikol 27:248-65, 1971 (Ger)

[Inhalation toxicity of 1,1- and 1,2-dichloroethane] Hofmann HT, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:360-1, 1970 (Ger)

[Experience in the use of large-frame fluorography in examining the bones of workers exposed to unsaturated hydrocarbons of the ethylene series (olefins) and their chlorine derivatives (chlorovinyl, trichloroethylene)] Basalaev AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:34-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Toxic properties of m-aminobenzotrifluoride during prolonged action on the organism of experimental animals] Khalepo AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:41-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Toxicological evaluation of hexafluoropropylene] Smirnova LV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-41, 1971 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the thyroid gland in white rats under the effect of1-3-dichlorobutene-2 (Dichlorid)] Mirzabekian GI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:32-9, 1967 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Urinary excretion of DDA following ingestion of DDT and DDT metabolites in man. Roan C, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:309-15, Mar 71
[The importance of the determination of tri- and perchlorethylenemetabolites in the urine] Kündig S, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:306-15, 1970 (Ger)

HYDROCELE (C6)

Microfilaria bancrofti and Microfilaria volvulus in hydrocele fluid and tissue sections. Morphology and differential diagnosis. Gratama S.
Trop Geogr Med 22:459-71, Dec 70

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hydrocele: a misleading physical sign. Thambugala RL. Lancet 2:936, 31 Oct 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hydrocele with hydrocortisone] Komar MD. Klin Khir 9:70, Sep 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Cysts of the vaginal wall, a cause of hydrocolpos in the newborn] Cozzi F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:441-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

The radical cure of hydrocoele of the tunica vaginalis. The technique of excision of the sac. Thambugala RL.
Br J Surg 58:517-8, Jul 71
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Gupta RL, et al.
Int Surg 55:45-8, Jan 71
A new method for aspiration of hydroceles. Veenema RJ, et al. J Urol 105:112, Jan 71
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in an infant. Ahmed S.
Surgery 70:316-7, Aug 71
[Winkelmann's operation on boys] Christensen S, et al.
Nord Med 84:1623-4, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Lord's operation for hydrocele of the testis] Holst-Nielsen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1763-5, 17 Sep 70 (Dan)
[A simple operation for ideopathic hydrocele] Verheggen WJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2106-7, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Hydrocele in infants and children. A comparison of 2 surgical techniques. Follow-up examination findings] Daum R, et al. Urologe 9:249-52, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Features of surgery in hydrocele of the testicular membrane in a hot climate] Ivanov LS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:103-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

HYDROCEPHALUS (C10, C16)

Periventricular water content. Effect of pressure in experimental chronic hydrocephalus. Lux WE Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 23:475-9, Nov 70
The subarachnoid space in congenital obstructive hydrocephalus. 1. Cisternographic findings. Milhorat TH, et al. J Neurosurg 35:1-6, Jul 71
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus (Hakim's syndrome).
N Engl J Med 283:1228-9, 26 Nov 70
[Hydrocephalus and microcephalus] Shimada N.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1063-70, Oct 70 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High specific activity I-131 and Tc99m-albumin for studying the cerebrospinal fluid circulation in infantile and childhood hydrocephalus. Gaini SM, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 23:31-46, 1970
Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid formation, absorption and pressure in human hydrocephalus. Lorenzo AV, et al. Brain 93:679-92, 1970
Studies in the movement of isotopes RI-131SA and Na24 from ventricular CSF fluid. Atkinson WJ.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:51-62, Feb 71
Spontaneous canine hydrocephalus: cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Sahar A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:308-15, Jun 71
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus.
JAMA 214:2196-7, 21 Dec 70
Physiological studies on the development of obstructive hydrocephalus in the monkey. Levin VA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:238-46, Mar 71
Evaluation of the CSF infusion test for hydrocephalus. Nelson JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:379, Apr 70
Cerebrospinal fluid turnover in experimental hydrocephalic dogs. Sahar A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:218-24, Mar 71
The pathophysiology of obstructive hydrocephalus in the monkey. Levin VA, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:274-6, 1970
[Outflow in ventricular peritoneal derivations. Its determination with Na 131-I] Rougemont J de, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:307-18, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal encephalopathy following ingestion of tellurium.
Duckett S. Experientia 26:1239-41, 15 Nov 70

COMPLICATIONS

Signs of tissue hypoxia in infantile hydrocephalus.
Granholm L, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:73-7, 1970
Hydrocephalus associated with raised venous pressure.
Lange S de, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:28+, 1970
Intracranial haemorrhage and occlusive hydrocephalus in hereditary bleeding disorders. Struwe FE.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:165+, 1970
Cerebral arachnoid cysts in children. Harrison MJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:316-23, Jun 71
The concurrence of hydrocephalus and craniosynostosis. Fishman MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:621-9, May 71
Massive dural sinuses occlusion, including a dilated straight sinus, in hydrocephalic infant. A case report with detailed angiographic studies. La Torre E, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:237-42, 1970
Adipsia in association with an arachnoid cyst. Bradley WG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:930-6, Sep 71
Chronic Listeria monocytogenes meningitis and normotensive hydrocephalus. Case report and review.
Heck AF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:263-70, Mar 71
Reversible organic dementia due to normal-pressure communicating hydrocephalus. Rubens RD.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1306-9, Dec 70
A study of the ocular complications of hydrocephalus and meningomyelocele. Clements DB, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:383-90, 1970
[Pseudodementia caused by a nonresorptive hydrocephalus] Verjaal A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1853-5, 7 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Nontumoral obstruction of the foramen of Magendie revealed by bilateral primary optic atrophy] Delpech J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:551-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Papilledema due to obstruction of Magendie's space] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:877-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of congenital hydrocephalus and papilloma of the choroid plexus] Duckett S, et al.
Laval Med 40:1013-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Premature brain degeneration due to active hydrocephalus] Umbach W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1184-7, 9 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Increased intracranial pressure] Gänshirt H.
Med Welt 13:491-4, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Relationships between acute toxic amphetamine psychosis and extensive hydrocephalus] Bental E, et al. Harefuah 77:310-6, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Audiologic findings in 3 cases of hydrocephalus] Lentini G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:676-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mycosis of the central nervous system. Report of a case associated with hydrocephalus] Lacaz C da S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:161-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Psychoses in congenital hydrocephalus] Indikt SG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:598-601, 1971 (Rus)
[Children with hydrocephalus and spina bifida cystica--a multifaceted group of problems] Hellström B. Nord Med 85:442, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

The Dandy-Walker syndrome associated with syringomyelia in a newborn infant. Vuia O, et al.
Confin Neurol 33:33-40, 1971
Clinical and EEG study of 50 cases of neonatal hydrocephalus. Sternberg B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:251, Mar 71
Kleeblattschadel deformity syndrome. Report of a case. Nawalkha PL, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:478-80, Sep 70
Cystic lesions of the posterior fossa in infants: a comparison of the clinical, radiological, and pathological findings in Dandy-Walker syndrome and extra-axial cysts. Haller JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:494-506, May 71
[Unusual case of Dandy-Walker syndrome] Fagula J, et al. Cesk Neurol 34:162-5, May 71 (Cze)
[Treatment of primary congenital hydrocephalus] Lorber J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:66-73, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cloverleaf skull syndrome] Schuch A, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:187-98, 1971 (Ger)
[Ankyloses in the Kleeblatt skull syndrome] Büttner HH. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:383-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications for conservative treatment and surgery in congenital hydrocephalus] Purin VR.
Pediatriia 49:43-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral blood flow in occult hydrocephalus studied with angiography and the xenon 133 clearance method. Greitz T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:376-84, Sep 69
Radionuclide evaluation of the Dandy-Walker malformation and congenital arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa. Conway JJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:306-14, Jun 71
Scinticisternography in individuals without known neurological disease. Kieffer SA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:225-36, Jun 71
RISA brain scans in chilren. Movement of radioactive albumin in cerebrospinal fluid aids recognition of disturbances in flow. Samuels LD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:109-14, Feb 71
Postnatal echoencephalography in cystic dysraphia.
Grumme T, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:78+, 1970
The prognostic value of EEG in hydrocephalus after surgical therapy for meningo-myelocele. Förster C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:168, Feb 71
Visual impairment in "los pressure" hydrocephalus.
Block J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:107, Feb 71
Cerebrospinal fluid circulation following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rudd TG, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:61-3, Feb 71
Isotope cisternography in the evaluation of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Williams JP, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:592-6, Oct 70
Dementia and normal-pressure hydrocephalus.
Behrman S, et al. Lancet 1:137, 16 Jan 71
Pneumoencephalography in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Gilbert GJ.
N Engl J Med 285:177-8, 15 Jul 71
[Circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid and isotope cisternography] Noterman J.
Acta Chir Belg 68:342-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Cisternography. Contribution to hydrocephalus diagnosis] Julien MJ. Bord Med 3:2441-2, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tomoechographic exploration of the brain in children] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:221, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[E.E.G. and neonatal hydrocephalus: record of 50 cases] Sternberg B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:491-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Radioisotope cisternography in children] Oberson R.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:369-73, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Tomoechographic exploration of the cerebral ventricles in children] Weill F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Radioisotope cisternography in a child] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:867-74, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Statements on membraneous closure of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Paraicz E.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:121-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Hydrocephalometry in the differential diagnosis of extracerebral effusions in infants and small children] Bilz D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1552-7, 13 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Obstetrical ultrasound examination of hydrocephalus] Kratochwil A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:171-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings in children with hydrocephalus internus following auriculo-ventricular drainage] Wünsche W.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:455-67, Oct 70 (Ger)
[(B-scan) echoencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Alvisi C, et al.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:419-57, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the topographic definition of cerebral structures with echoencephalography (A-scope)] Alvisi C, et al.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:405-17, 1970 (Ita)
[On the use of echoencephalography in the study of hydrocephalus in children] Modena GC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:85-120, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of intraventricular and intrathecal scanning methods] Toyama K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:53-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pneumoencephalography and transillumination of the skull in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid disorders in infants in the 1st months of life] Iampol'skaia EI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:26-32, Jan 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The developmental effects of congenital hydrocephalus (ch) in the mouse. Green MC.
Dev Biol 23:585-608, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of hydrocephalus caused by saccular aneurysm of the basilar artery. Ekbom K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:71-7, 1971
Mechanisms for the differential radiosensitivity of immature brain tissue: development of hydrocephalus and allied conditions. Murakami U, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:58-7, 1970
Late onset of disease in congenital toxoplasmosis.
Miller LH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:78-80, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stenosis or atresia of the aqueduct of Sylvius as a cause of congenital hydrocephalus. Noetzel H.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:123+, 1970
Aqueductal stenosis as the cause of hydrocephalus in mice fed the substituted hydrazine, cuprizone. Kesterson JW, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:281-94, Dec 70
Infantile hydrocephalus: retrocerebellar "arachnoidal" cyst. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediatr 79:436-43, Sep 71
Aqueductal stenosis and hydrocephalus after mumps encephalitis. Timmons GD, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1505-7, 31 Dec 70
[Pre- and postoperative complications in a case of pseudo meningo-encephalocele] Berney J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:441-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[3 cases of hydrocephalus in adults] Greze A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:152-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Statements on membraneous closure of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Paraicz E.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:121-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Hydrocephalus in childhood] Guzzetta F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:308-32, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the walls of the cerebral ventricles in adults with arachnoiditis of the posterior cranial fossa] Korefsha LA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:36-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of acute hydrocephalus in disturbances of the cerebral circulation in the vertebro-basilar artery system] Sivertsev IuIa.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:20-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The role of the injury in disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics following brain concussion] Kazartseva MN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:225-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Pediatric neurology. 5. Hydrocephalus and spina bifida cystica] Hellström B.
Lakartidningen 68:2821-2, 9 Jun 71 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history of congenital hydrocephalus. Lorber J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:94+, 1970
[Congenital hydrocephalus and bilateral abnormality of the thumbs: malformative syndrome linked to the X chromosome] Gilly R, et al.
Pediatrie 26:365-78, Jun 71 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Treatment of infantile hydrocephalus in the 19th century (critical study)] Granieri U.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:327-34, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Brain extracellular space in developing normal and hydrocephalic kittens using ventriculocisternal perfusion. Shaywitz BA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:394-5, Apr 70

MORTALITY

Infant mortality from spina bifida, congenitalhydrocephalus, monstrosity, and congenital diseases of the cardiovascular system in England and Wales. Rogers SC, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:295-305, Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

Major malformations of the central nervous system in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 24:205-22, Nov 70
Congenital malformations of the central nervous system among Glasgow births 1964-68. Wilson TS.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:32-8, Oct 70
A study of congenital malformations of the central nervous system among Glasgow births 1964-1968. Wilson TS. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:79-87, Apr 71
A five year survey in Cork of spina bifida and hydrocephaly. Spellman MP.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:339-42, 25 Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Long-term pathological effects of prenatal x-radiation on the developing brain and postnatal manifestation of hydrocephalus in the mouse. Kameyama Y, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:49-51, 1970
The morphology of tellurium-induced hydrocephalus. Duckett S. Exp Neurol 31:1-16, Apr 71
The localization of tellurium in tellurium-induced hydrocephalus. Duckett S, et al.
Experientia 27:432-4, 15 Apr 71
Heterotopias of the inferior olive. Relation to Dandy-Walker malformation and correlation with experimental data. Hanaway J, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:380-9, Jul 71
Experimental Pantopaque ventriculography. Clark RG, et al. J Neurosurg 34:387-95, Mar 71
The choroid plexus in experimental hydrocephalus. A light and electron microscopic study in normal, hydrocephalic, and shunted hydrocephalic dogs. Dohrmann GJ. J Neurosurg 34:56-69, Jan 71
The subarachnoid space in congenital obstructive hydrocephalus. 2. Microscopic findings. Milhorat TH, et al. J Neurosurg 35:7-15, Jul 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:621-30, 9 Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventriculocardiac shunts in hydrocephalic children. Testing with Hippuran 131-J. Sillanpää M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:140+, 1970
Lack of temperature control in infants with abnormalities of central nervous system. Cross KW, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:437-43, Aug 71
Sweat function in babies with defects of the central nervous system. Foster KG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:444-51, Aug 71
Autonomic failure in hydrencephaly. Appenzeller O, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:532-43, Aug 70
Some observations on the fluttering midline echo in echoencephalography. A ballistocardiac effect and suggested cause of rupture of the septum pellucidum. White DN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:289-96, Jun 71
Autonomic failure in hydrencephaly. Appenzeller O, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:412, Apr 70
Physiological studies on the development of obstructive hydrocephalus in the monkey. Levin VA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:238-46, Mar 71
The pathophysiology of obstructive hydrocephalus in the monkey. Levin VA, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:274-6, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Encephalography in the diagnosis of convexity block hydrocephalus. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:232-42, May 71
Backward displacement of the upper part of the basilar artery in infantile hydrocephalus. La Torre E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:385-92, Sep 69
Ventriculo-venous cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Roentgenologic analysis. Altman J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:237-50, Jun 71
The neuroanatomical changes associated with dilated corpus callosal and distended ambiens cisterns. LeMay M, et al. Br J Radiol 44:14-20, Jan 71
Elucidation of the cause of raised intracranial pressure by angiography with special reference to the deep venous system. Shah SH, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:245-57, Apr 71
An analysis of the lateral carotid venogram in ventricular dilatation. Shah SH, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:565, Jul 71
The Dandy-Walker syndrome--a case with a patent foramen of the 4th ventricle demonstrated by encephalography. Strandgaard L.
Br J Radiol 43:734-8, Oct 70
Risa cisternography. Culebras-Fernández A.
N Engl J Med 284:449, 25 Feb 71
Radioisotope cisternography in hydrocephalus. Di Chiro G. N Engl J Med 284:54, 7 Jan 71
The radiological investigation of hydrocephalus. New PF, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:117-40, Apr 71 (17 ref.)
[Characteristics of cisternal dilatation caused by active external hydrocephaly in infants with subtentorial tumor] Braun JP, et al.
J Belge Radiol 51:73-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Neuroradiology of non-tumoral hydrocephalus] Scialfa G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:333-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Brain anatomy by means of ultrasonics (EcoEG B-scan). Summary] Alvisi C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:213-4, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Radiologic picture of gross dilatation of the 4th ventricle in a case of obstruction of the Luschka and Magendie foramina in an adult patient] Kozlowski P, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:263-8, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Ventriculography with water-soluble contrast medium. Report of 2 cases of hydrocephalus] De Vera Reyes JA. Rev Clin Esp 117:85-6, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Positive contrast (Conray 60) serial ventriculography in the normal and hydrocephalic infant] Raimondi AJ, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:377-92, 1969 (Mul)

SURGERY

Intracardiac pressure recording for correct placement of the pudenz venous catheter in hydrocephalus surgery. Gjone R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:299-301, 1970
Hydrocephalus in child with von Willebrand's disease. Treatment by ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Cooper HA, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:340-3, Apr 71
The pathogenesis of the renal lesion in a patient with streptococcal disease, infected ventriculoatrial shunt, cryogobulinemia and nephritis. Kaufman DB, et al.
Am J Med 50:262-8, Feb 71
Ventriculo-venous cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Roentgenologic analysis. Altman J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:237-50, Jun 71
Hydrocephalus. Preliminary report of a new surgical approach. Holloway RM Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:568-72, Jun 71
Pulmonary embolism as a complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Valk PE, et al.
Australas Radiol 14:272-4, Aug 70
Evaluation of surgical ventricular shunts using sodium pertechnetate (Na99Tcm04). Rowan JO, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:831, Nov 70
Ventriculography via Torkildsen tube: a simple and useful technique. Takahashi M, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:475-6, Jun 71
A technique for the insertion of Holter ventriculoatrial shunt for infantile hydrocephalus. Tsingoglou S, et al.
Br J Surg 58:367-72, May 71
Complications from Holter ventriculo-atrial shunts. Tsingoglou S, et al. Br J Surg 58:372-7, May 71
Occult hydrocephalus in adults. Schick C, et al.
Can Nurse 67:47-50, Mar 71
Intracardiac catheter as a foreign body of six years' duration resulting in endocarditis. Silver W, et al.
Chest 59:344-6, Mar 71
The advantage of ventricle decompression. Bouchard G, et al. Confin Neurol 32:245-9, 1970
Lung scan and shunted childhood hydrocephalus. Brisman R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:18+, 1970
Detection of csf flow in ventriculo-atrial shunts by cold transfer. Go KG, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:69+, 1970
Bacteriological studies on colonised ventriculoatrial shunts. Holt RJ.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:83-7, 1970
Bacterial infections in ventriculo-auricular shunt systems. Luthardt T.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:105+, 1970
The impace of total care with special reference to myelodysplasia. Nash DF.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:1-11, 1970
Immediate shunt replacement in the treatment of bacterial colonisation of Holter valves. Nicholas JL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:110+, 1970
Thrombotic and embolic complications of ventriculo-atrial shunts. Noble TC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:114+, 1970
The biventricular, the bilateral and the dual-unilateral shunt. Potthoff PC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:127+, 1970
Craniostenosis following Holter valve operation. Roberts JR, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:145+, 1970
'Shunt nephritis': diffuse glomerulonephritis complicating ventriculo-atrial shunts. Stauffer UG.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:161+, 1970
Ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus ex-vacuo psychological and clinical evaluation. Salmon JH, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:299-307, May 71
Subdural hematoma after ventriculoauriculostomy. Sakuta Y, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 16:105-9, Dec 69
Meningitis and bacteremia after ventriculoatrial shunt-revision: isolation of a lecithinase-producing Bacillus cereus. Leffert HL, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:547-52, Dec 70
Complications of ventriculo-atrial and peritoneal shunts. Report of a case with pulmonary embolisms and intestinal perforation. Visudhiphan P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:361-7, May 71
A method for revision of ventriculocardiac shunts. Technical note. Anderson FM.
J Neurosurg 34:796-9, Jun 71
Occult infections of ventriculoatrial shunts. Fokes EC Jr. J Neurosurg 33:517-23, Nov 70
Evaluation and use of the ventriculoperitoneal shunt in hydrocephalus. Hammon WM.
J Neurosurg 34:792-5, Jun 71
Kyphoscoliosis following lumbar subarachnoid shunts. Kushner J, et al. J Neurosurg 34:783-91, Jun 71
Technique for passing shunt tubing subcutaneously. Martin G. J Neurosurg 34:438, Mar 71
Closure of cerebral incisions following intraventricular operations. Technical note. Milhorat TH.
J Neurosurg 35:106-11, Jul 71
Ultrasound placement of cardiac tube in ventricular atrial shung. Technical note. Nishimoto A, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:602-5, Nov 70
New ventricular catheter for hydrocephalic shunts. Technical note. Portnoy HD.
J Neurosurg 34:702-3, May 71
Intestinal volvulus secondary to a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Sakoda TH, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:95-6, Jul 71
Glioblastoma with extracranial metastasis through ventriculopleural shunt. Case report. Wakamatsu T, et al. J Neurosurg 34:697-701, May 71
Misdirected ventriculo-atrial catheter: a method of repositioning without thoracotomy. Grant DN, et al.
Lancet 1:576-8, 20 Mar 71
Dementia and normal-pressure hydrocephalus.
Lancet 2:1074, 21 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

More on hydrocephalus. Strain RE.
N Engl J Med 284:794-5, 8 Apr 71
Acute cor pulmonale in a child with ventriculo-atrial shunt. Prompt recognition and medical-surgical management. A case report. Maragos GD, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:375-7, Sep 71
Stereoencephaloscopy. (A new microsurgical examination and intervention by means of the stereotaxic endoscopy). Iizuka J.
Neurocirugia 28:3-12, Jan-Jun 70
Chronic Listeria monocytogenes meningitis and normotensive hydrocephalus. Case report and review. Heck AF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:263-70, Mar 71
Alteration in size and configuration of the sella turcica as the result of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting. Kaufman B, et al.
Radiology 97:537-42, Dec 70
Lung scan evaluation of the shunted hydrocephalic. Brisman R, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:210-2, 1970
[Complications following treatment of progressive hydrocephalus using a ventriculo-cardiac shunt system] Lange SA de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1901-4, 14 Nov 70 (Dut)
[The future of hydrocephalic infants operated on by ventriculo-atrial shunt (a further series of 32 case)] Verger P, et al. Bord Med 4:881-4 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[74 cases of operated nontumoral hydrocephalus in infants. Results and evolution of the Q.I] Descuns P, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:129-35, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Place of direct introduction into the right atrium by median sternotomy of the inferior catheter of Holter's valve in hydrocephalus of children] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:155-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Course to follow in hydrocephalus and spina bifida in the newborn] Bonnal J.
Rev Med Liege 24:337-46, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The fate of hydrocephalic children following surgery. Catamneses on physical and mental development 5 to 10 years after ventriculo-atrial drainage] Hemmer R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1149-55, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Diffuse glomerulonephritis in staphylococci infiltrated ventriculo-atrial cerebrospinal fluid shunts] Molz G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:223-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Diffuse glomerulonephritis in children with shunt surgery in hydrocephalus] Stickler GB.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:402-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Our experiences with continuous ventricular drainage] Burkert W, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 31:231-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Ventricular drainage] Merrem B.
Zentralbl Neurochir 31:127-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Craniosynostosis following shunting procedures for congenital hydrocephalus] Peyser E.
Harefuah 77:308-10, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Anesthesia technics and resuscitation problems in plexectomy treatment of hypertensive hydrocephalus in infants] Pacifico L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:1045-57, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative complications in ventriculo-atrial shunts] Ambrosio A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:169-72, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Results of ventriculo-auriculostomy in 45 cases of congenital hydrocephalus] Morello A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1595-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of hydrocephalus, with special reference to the ventriculo-atrial shunt and its complications] Lottieri M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:861-81, 31 Jul 70 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[EEG abnormalities in infantile hydrocephalic subjects after ventriculo-atrial shunts] Marossero F, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:239-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[New ventriculo-atrial shunt--characteristics of the Denver shunt and its clinical application] Tsubokawa T, et al. Shujutsu 25:620-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Result of the treatment of congenital abnormalities of the central nervous system and its coverings] Gonzalez D, et al. Cir Cir 38:411-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Complications in cases of expansive infantile hydrocephalus operated with ventriculo-atrial shunt according to the Spitz-Holter technic] Lundberg A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5681-93, 25 Nov 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

The accurate placement of the cardiac end of a ventriculo-atrial shunt using electrocardiography. Heiskanen O. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:127-30, 1970
Management of hydrocephalus.
Lancet 1:587-8, 20 Mar 71
[Our experience with ventriculo-peritoneal drainage in hydrocephalus] Delcour J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:157-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Indications for conservative treatment and surgery in congenital hydrocephalus] Purin VR.
Pediatriia 49:43-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple ocular anomalies and hydrocephalus in grade beef Shorthorn cattle. Leipold HW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1019-28, Jul 71
Surgical treatment of canine hydrocephalus. Gage ED.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1729-40, 1 Dec 70
Unilateral hydrocephalus with cranial distortion in a cat. Burt JK, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:979-82, Oct 70
[Clinical features and encephalogram of hydrocephalus internus in the dog] Brass W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:42-5, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (D1)

Experimental gastroduodenal ulcer. Vojtíšek V, et al.
Am J Surg 121:650-5, Jun 71
Production of epigastric pain in duodenal ulcer by lower oesophageal acid perfusion. Earlam RJ.
Br Med J 4:714-6, 19 Dec 70
Acid catalysis of the formaldehyde condensation reaction for sensitive histochemical demonstration of trptamines and 3-methoxylated phenylethylamines. 1. Modelexperiments. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:794-802, Nov 70
Riboflavin-indoles interaction in acid solution. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:215-8, Sep 70
The affect of hydrochloric acid concentration in inulin estimations. Cheyne GA, et al.
Med Lab Technol 28:59-60, Jan 71
Alterations in human serum protein fractions by acid treatment. Hori J, et al. Nagoya Med J 16:133-6, Feb 71
Studies on the enzymatic and chemical inactivation of hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:70-80, 1971
[Reaction mechanism in drug analysis. IV. Reaction of xanthine derivatives with hydrogen peroxide and hydrochloric acid] Kigasawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1396-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Dissolution of aluminosilicates in hydrochloric acid solutions. I. Dissolution rates of cations and change in specific surface area of the residues. Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:867-73, Jun 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pancreatic response to instillation of acid into the duodenum and to exogenous secretin in man. Rune SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:291-6, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of inhibition of gastric secretion by acid in the duodenum. Harrison L, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:879-82, Mar 71
Effects of acid, base, and hypertonicity on fetal and neonatal cardiovascular hemodynamics. Johnson GH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1798-807, Jun 71
Comparison of exogenous secretin and duodenal acidification of pepsin secretion in dogs. Johnson LR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:784-7, Sep 71
The influence of hydrochloric acid on the cell wall of Shigella sonnei phase. I. Romanowska E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:346-52, 1970
Nicotinamide HCl and thyroid radioiodine metabolism in mice: effects due to acid. Bastomsky CH, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1170-4, May 71
Effects of dietary hydrochloric and sulphuric acids on voluntary feed intake and metabolism of sheep. L'Estrange JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:21A-22A, May 71
The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated rat atri depressed by hydrochloric acid. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:178-82, Jan 71
Rate of depression of atrial contractility inducted by citrate, bicarbonate-free medium, hydrochloric acid, and halothane. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1222-6, Apr 71
The influence of acids on the activity of water in plasma. Rasmussen J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:209-19, Nov 70
[Effect in man of acidification of the duodenum on histamine and gastrin-induced gastric secretion (pentagastrin)] Hancy A, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:21-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Intraduodenal perfusions of hydrochloric acid and insulin secretion in man] Mainguet P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:680-4, 1970 (Fre)
[How far does a brief cauterization of the enamel influence the effect of treatment of the teeth with fluoride lacquer? II. Results of animal experiments] Heuser H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 55:266-73, Dec 70 (Ger)
[How far does a brief cauterization of the enamel influence the effect of treatment of the teeth with fluoride lacquer? I. In vitro studies] Heuser H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 55:258-65, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Urine acidification with drugs] Sommerkamp H, et al.
Urologe 10:145-51, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Various aspects of exocrine duodenal secretion in relation to particular pharmaco-chemical stimulations] Fontana G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:445-55, 1967 (Ita)
[The effect of chemical stimulation of small intestine receptors on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus and motor region of the cerebral cortex of rats] Udalova GP. Nerv Sist 9:103-8, 1968 (Rus)

POISONING

[Extensive burns of the stomach caused by the drinking of hydrochloric acid] Roding B, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2115-6, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Roentgenographic findings of a hydrochlorid acid burn of the stomach and its pathological-anatomical correlation] Treichel J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:120-2, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Early gastrectomy following chemical burns] Držečník J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:733-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgenological and pathomorphological finding of the stomach after hydrochloric acid burns] Macha HN, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:17-20, Jan 71 (Ger)

SECRETION

[Gastric hydrochloric acid secretion using the maximal histalog test] Parodi HA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:423-30, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic alkalosis treated with intravenous hydrochloric acid. Beach FX, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:516-20, Jul 71
[Chronic effect of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor on clinical disorders and posthistaminic gastric secretion in hypochlorhydria patients] Ligny G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:893-900, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Action of a new digestive product on gastric secretion in patients with hypochlorhydria] Pugliese F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:5-18, 6 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Chlorine in the therapy of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sastre A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:17-22, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see under GASTRIC JUICE (A12)

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

Effect of aging on some physical properties of hydrochlorothiazide tablets. Alam AS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:263-6, Feb 71
Hydrolysis of benzothiadiazines. Mollica JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1380-4, Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of congestive heart failure. McKean WI, et al.
NZ Med J 72:110-3, Aug 70
[Experience with the administration of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetics] Dršilová L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:1041-5, Nov 70 (Cze)
[The combination of aldosterone blockaders with thiazides in he treatment of arterial hypertension] Serbano PA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:195-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polydipsia, hydrochlorothiazide, and water intoxication. Beresford HR.
JAMA 214:879-83, 2 Nov 70
Hydrochlorothiazide-dependent thrombocytopenia due to IgM antibody. Eisner EV, et al.
JAMA 215:480-2, 18 Jan 71
Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia. Duarte CG, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:828-30, 15 Apr 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of probenecid and thiazides and their combination on the urinary excretion of electrolytes and on acid-base equilibrium. Garcia DA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:473-83, 12 Sep 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circulatory and diuretic effects of hydrochlorothiazide and reserpine in man. Torsti P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:126-30, Sep 69
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, spironolactone and metyrapone on electrolyte excretion and zona glomerulosa width in the sodium depleted rat. Hofmann LM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:76-84, May 70
Comparative assay of diuretic activity of 2-(2,2-Dicyclohexylethyl)-piperidine-maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide in rat by oral administration. Causa P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:114-5, Jan 71
Effect of diuretics on mouse blood sugar following single dose administration. Foy JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:287-97, Jun 71
Mechanism of antihypertensive action of prolonged administration of hydrochlorothiazide in rabbit and dog. Szotár TT, et al. Circ Res 27:717-25, Nov 70
A student exercise in clinical pharmacology: Renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects of diuretics. Gilmore JP, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:759-69, Nov 70

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium and strontium transport in intestine and kidney. Donath A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:293-300, Jul 70

The effect of different sodium-contents in the diet and of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium and strontium transport and on vitamin D activity. Macagno F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:620-5, Dec 70

Renal effects and side effects of diuretics. Holzgreve H, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:99-105, Dec 70

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide and of sodium in the diet on calcium and strontium transport in intestine and kidney. Donath A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:393, Mar 71

[Effects of extended application of hydrochlorothiazide on the plasma renin activity and electrolyte balance in adrenalectomized patients] Werning C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1935-9, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of various saluretics on the sodium metabolism of erythrocytes in vitro] Wessels F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1922-5, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Dissociation of function and metabolism of the isolated guinea pig heart under the influence of phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Klaus W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:99-113, 1970 (Ger)

[Tissue respiration as influenced by furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide] Petruch F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:423-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Adrenocortical activity of rats in a state of thirst and following radical dehydration by saluretics] Denk H, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:14-21, 1971 (Ger)

[Diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism: effects of a single dose of hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid on the tolbutamide test in senile subjects] Scotti G. Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:203-15, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Relationship between hypotensive and diuretic-saluretic action of hypothiazide in patients with hypertension] Kunitsa LD. Ter Arkh 41:48-51, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of bicarbonate-losing renal tubular acidosis. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:774-9, Dec 70

Technique of controlled drug assay in hypertension. V. Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide with a new quinethazone diuretic, metolazone. Pilewski RM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:843-8, Sep-Oct 71

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on rickets and on renal tubular acidosis in two patients with cystinosis. Callis L, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:602-19, Dec 70

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide administration on serum and urinary calcium in normal, hypoparathyroid and hyperparathyroid subjects. Studies on mechanisms. Brickman AS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:518-9, Mar 71

Treatment of edema with amiloride alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, chlorothiazide and ethacrynic acid. Ozen MA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:156-60, Jan-Feb 70

Control of hypercalciuria in the immobilized patient. Griffith DP. J Urol 105:698-701, May 71

A double-blind trial in hypertension comparing Baycaron (FBA 1500), hydrochlorothiazide and placebo. Dean G, et al. S Afr Med J 45:323, 20 Mar 71

[Influence of age, activity of the disease, treatment with carbimazole and hydrochlorothiaziole on glucose tolerance in thyrotoxicosis] Zamrazil V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:234-41, Mar 71 (Cze)

[Clinical study of hypotensive agent: Esimil] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:993-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Results obtained in the treament of arterial hypertension b the alpha-methyl-dopa with hydrochlorothiazide combination] Pozet N, et al. Lyon Med 219:1339-44 passim, 24 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Study of habituation during long-term antihypertension therapy] Froment A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:807-13, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)

[The treatment of severe hypertension. Trial of a hydrochlorothiazide-guanethidine combination. Evolution of renal functions] Zech P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:665-72, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Influence of a combinated adelphan-esidrix and clonidin therapy on blood pressure and renal function in renal hypertension] Frotscher U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1380-3, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on proximal tubular acidosis calciuria and phosphaturia in a case of cystinosis] Calò S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:461-6, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Saluretic-diuretic and hypotensive effect of hypothiazide in hypertension] Kunitsa LD. Sov Med 33:115-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of Hypothiazide on the phase structure of heart contraction in patients with hypertension] Trunova TL. Ter Arkh 41:44-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of essential and nephrogenic hypertension using alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methyldopa+hydrochlorothiazide. Comparative study] Sales EJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:741-8, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)

URINE

[Influence of diuretics on the renal excretion of water and ions in rats of different age. 3. Age dependence of renal excretion of cyclopenthiazide, hydrochlorothiazide and acetazolamide] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:325-36, 1970 (Ger)

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

HYDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

Transcortin. A comparison of the cortisol-binding globulin from human and cavian plasma. Schneider SL, et al. Biochemistry 10:2066-93, 25 May 71

The effect of Ca2+ on the binding of steroids to human serum albumin. Ryan MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:206-9, 27 Oct 70

Interactions of histones with corticosteroid hormones. Tsai YH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:277-87, 13 May 71

Studies on particle size problems. IV. Particle size stabilities during storage of suspensions of hydrocortisone acetate and prednisolone. Moller N, et al. Dan Tidsskr Farm 44:79-91, 1970

Induction of cleft palate in rats with intra-amniotic corticoids. Dostál M, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:464, 16 Apr 71

Steroid-protein interactions. 23. Nonidentity of cortisol-binding globulin and progesterone-binding globulin in guinea pig serum. Burton RM, et al. Steroids 17:1-16, Jan 71

[Interaction of yeast hexokinase with hydrocortixone] Titova GV. Biokhimiia 35:1028-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of abortion in the rabbit by hydrocortisonacetate. Wagner G. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:89, 1971

Environmental influence on intrauterine lung development. Knelson JH. Arch Intern Med 127:421-5, Mar 71

Treatment for chronic otitis media. Torrey EH. Arch Otolaryngol 93:435, Apr 71

Pharmacological investigations of 2-amino-3-ethoxy-carbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine. Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:998-1003, Aug 70

A general practitioner study to evaluate the efficacy of 'Proctosedyl' ointment in the treatment of acute fissure-in-ano. Br J Clin Pract 24:289-91, Jul 70

Localized immunosuppression of canine renal allografts. Ramsey EW, et al. Br J Surg 57:853, Nov 70

Silicone fluid and steroids in the prevention of adhesions. Sachdeva HS, et al. Br J Surg 58:382-4, May 71

Ulcerative colitis. Beeley L, et al. Br Med J 2:171, 17 Apr 71

Studies in 80 per cent pancreatectomized rats of the synergistic interaction of growth hormone, ACTH and the glucocorticoids (corticosterone, cortisol, prednisone and dexamethasone) as diabetogenic agents. Bates RW, et al. Endocrinology 88:1429-36, Jun 71

Treatment of occluded tubes by hydrotubation. Report of 94 cases of hydrotubation. Fuchs K, et al. Int J Fertil 16:15-8, Jan-Mar 71

Intravenous corticosteroids in treatment of acute bronchial asthma. Collins JV, et al. Lancet 2:1047-9, 21 Nov 70

Intraspinal application of hydrocortisone in radiculitis due to protrusion of intervertebral disk. Iltchewski S, et al. Ther Hung 18:68-71, 1970

[Angioma in infants: favorable effect of intravenous hydrocortisone] Odievre M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:443-4, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Indications for a corticosteroid-antibiotic combination, in spray form, in dermatologic practice] Ghislain E. Brux Med 48:589-92, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Influence of immunosuppressive drugs on the cancreation of rat liver by diethylnitrosamine and on the induction of fibrosarcoma by 3,4 benzpyrene] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:403-4, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of drugs on granulation tissue] Kindler H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:130-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Treatment of post-influenzal cacosmia with local injections of hydrocortisone] Szmeja Z, et al. HNO 17:53-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

Therapeutic results with pimaricin-neomycin-hydrocortisone ointment] Nosko L. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:574-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Observations on a new local treatment in inflammatory diseases of the veins] Florian A. Z Allgemeinmed 47:488-8, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)

[5-years of experience in the use of hydrocortisone in high doses in acute abdominal syndromes of surgical interest, with clear or threatened toxi-infective shock] Serra GC, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:391-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[On the clinical use of high doses of hydrocortisone] Bottani G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:689-96, Nov 70 (Ita)

[Recent advances concerning hemorrhagic shock. Clinical results with the use of high dosage of hydrocortisone] Cattaneo AD, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1050-78, Oct 69 (203 ref.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of water-electrolytic exchange and carbohydrate metabolism in massive dose corticosteroid treatment] Uleri G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:307-14, May 70 (Ita)

[Effects of various drugs on the arterial and venous circulation. 3. Effects of hydrocortisone administration and combined use with norepinephrine on arterio-venous circulation] Aono T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1364-9, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Administration of oxytetracycline hydrochloride with hydrocortisone (Oxycort aerosol) in the treatment of non-specific vaginitis] Ostrzeński A. Pol Tyg Lek 26:283-4, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)

[Use of pharmacological doses of hydrocortisone in arterial hypotension] Nicoletti RL, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:199-205, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)

[On the mortality of premature infants born in cesarean section for placenta praevia. Results obtained by intravenous administration of hydrocortisone] Deleanu E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:215-8, May-Jun 71 (Rum)

[Local use of hydrocortisone in the complex treatment of joint injuries of the extremities] Bezhenutsa VI, et al. Klin Khir 9:36-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Treatment of hydrocele with hydrocortisone] Komar MD. Klin Khir 9:70, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Use of ultrasound and hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:32-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of local administration of cortisone on prostate tissue and chronic prostatitis (experimental study)] Kobelev AA. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:25-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Comparitive evaluation of the effectiveness of hydrocortisone injections and phonophoresis in the treatment of diseases of the support-motor apparatus] Nagovitsyn ES. Vestn Khir 104:54-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Corticosteroid preparations in pneumonia in calves] Lebedev VA. Veterinariia 9:92-3, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Garber IM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:83-4, 1971 (Rus)

[17-oxycorticosteroids in levels in blood and skin of rabbits after hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Popov ND, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:295-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Phonophoresis of hydrocortisone] Safiulina SN, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:293-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Treatment with intra-canal injections of hydrocortisone in patients with neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Kivets AA. Vrach Delo 3:115-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of scoliosis in lumbosacral radiculitis with hydrocortisone-novocaine blocks] Marchenko IZ. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1013-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Optic neuritis. Treatment with hydrocortisone injections] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:322-8, Aug 70 (Spa)

[Laryngitis with respiratory obstruction in children] Andreasson L, et al. Nord Med 85:133-7, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible cardiac enlargement during treatment with amphotericin B and hydrocortisone. Report of three cases. Chung DK, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:831-41, Jun 71

Morphogenesis of cleft palate induced by exogenous factors. IV. Comparison of the effect of hydrocortisone administered to the pregnant female with direct injection into the amniotic sac of the mouse embryo. Dostál M, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:214-22, 1971

[Cortisone and infection] Steinner F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:129-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Infections following intra-articular injections of corticosteroids] Hagen R. Nord Med 85:383, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)

[Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on cataract formation in mice embryos. (Histochemical studies)] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. Klin Oczna 41:181-4, 1971 (Pol)

[Causes of cortisol-induced osteoporosis and Cushing's disease osteoporosis] Syc S. Wiad Lek 24:41-3, 1 Jan 71 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Complications in the local use of hydrocortisone] Dubrov IaG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:92-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Suppurative surgical complications from hydrocortisone therapy] Petrov ML.
Sov Med 33:76-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Complications in the local administration of hydrocortisone in surgical patients] Sashchikova VG.
Vestn Khir 103:120-1, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Investigation of equilibrium ultrafiltration as a means of measuring steroid-protein binding parameters. Ryan MT, et al. Anal Biochem 40:364-79, Apr 71
The concentration of cortisol and 20-dihydrocortisols in the human cerebral cortex determined post mortem; comparison between death by suicide, non-suicidal sudden death and death after prolonged physical illness. Brooksbank BW, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:xiv-xv, Mar 71
The binding of cortisol by proteins in ovine lymph. Paterson JY, et al. J Endocrinol 49:697-8, Apr 71
The stress of aircraft carrier landings. I. Corticosteroid responses in naval aviators. Miller RG, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:561-8, Nov-Dec 70
[Identification of corticosteroids secreted from the adrenals of calf, rabbit and mouse embryos cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:650-62, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of corticosteroids in brown fat in the golden hamster] Pellet H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:426, 1970 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of hydrocortisone and cortisone acetate by means of IR-spectra] Minka AF, et al. Farm Zh 25:13-7, 1970 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of histones on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by hydrocortisone in isolated perfused rat liver. Reuter AM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:489-93, Aug 70
Vitamin A inhibition of cortisol induction of HeLa alkaline phosphatase. Griffin MJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:762-3, 21 Nov 70
[Place of synthetic anticortisolic agents in Cushing's syndrome] Bricaire H, et al.
Therapeutique 47:7-10, Jan 71 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective sensitivity of zona glomerulosa slices of calf adrenals to the stimulatory effect of potassium on corticosterone biosynthesis. Benraad TJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:110, 1971
Fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Kalavsky SM.
Biol Neonate 17:427-35, 1971
The biogenesis of androgens and cortisol by the human adrenal gland in vivo. Doouss TW, et al.
Br J Surg 57:859, Nov 70
Periodic hormonogenesis--a new phenomenon. Periodicity in function of a hormone-producing tumor in man. Bailey RE.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:317-27, Mar 71
Cortisol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:36-41, Jan 71
Adrenal biogenesis in vivo of androgens and cortisol in the guinea-pig using a continuous infusion technique. Deshpande N, et al. J Endocrinol 50:467-84, Jul 71
Studies on the site of action of o,p'-DDD in the dog adrenal cortex. II. TPNH- and corticosteroid precursor-stimulation of o,p'-DDD inhibited steroidogenesis. Hart MM, et al.
Steroids 17:575-86, May 71
Questions concerning the validity of one of the assumptions underlying the determination of the secretory rate of cortisol. Kelyy WG.
Steroids 16:579-602, Nov 70
Critical study on cortisol production rate. Libert R, et al. Steroids 16:539-52, Nov 70

BLOOD

Pituitary-adrenocortical stimulation in the aged as reflected in levels of plasma cortisol and compound S. Blichert-Toft M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:665-70, 1970
Quantitative assay of the suppressive effect of synthetic corticoids in man. Evaluation of the circadian rhythm of serum cortisol after single oral doses of fluocortolone and prednisolone. Boss N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:506-16, Jul 71
Simultaneous determination of plasma or whole blood cortisol and corticosterone. Butte JC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:678-86, Aug 69
Serum corticotrophin, plasma cortisol and urinary excretion of 17-ketogenic steroids in the elderly (age group: 66-94 years). Jensen HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:25-34, Jan 71
Investigation of pituitary-adrenocortical function in the elderly during standardized operations and postoperative intravenous metyrapone test assessed by plasma cortisol, plasma compound S and eosinophil cell determinations. Jensen HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:495-507, Jul 71
Effects of synthetic pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline-amide on serum levels of thyrotrophin, cortisol, growth hormone, insulin and PBI in normal subjects and patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders. Karlberg B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:288-302, Jun 71
Cortisol secretion during the normal menstrual cycle. Aubert ML, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:78, 1971
Cortisol and corticosterone in diabetes mellitus. Hüther KJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:180, 1971
The plasma cortisol levels in mother and newborn at delivery in normal and complicated pregnancy. Järvinen PA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:90, 1971
Effects of synthetic TRH on serum levels of HTSH, cortisol, STH, insulin and PBI in normal subjects and patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders. Karlberg B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:7, 1971
The episodical secretion of cortisol in normal persons and in adrenocortical hyperfunction. Sederberg P, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:156, 1971
Adrenocorticotrophin-test applied on women taking oral contraceptives. Still L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:167, 1971
Free androgens and cortisol presursors in adrenal venous blood from patients with hyperaldosteronism. Weinheimer B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:174, 1971
Serum dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone and cortisol level in primary postmenopausal and other type osteoporosis. Holló I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:155-60, 1970
The protein binding of plasma cortisol after therapeutic doses of indomethacin. Jansen JA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:54, 1970
Serum uric acid, cholesterol, and cortisol intercorrelations in normoactive subjects. Rubin RT, et al. Am Heart J 81:843-5, Jun 71
Plasma cortisol and cortisol bindin during insulin-induced hypoglycemic stress. Kwaku Adadevoh B. Am J Med Sci 262:38-42, Jul 71
Plasma cortisol levels and cortisol binding in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Kopelman JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:925-30, 15 Nov 70
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on dexamethasone suppression of plasma cortisol in primary open-angle glaucoma. Krupin T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:997-1002, May 71
Diurnal variatin in concentrations of hydrocortisone in plasma of swine. Whipp SC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2105-7, Nov 70
Plasma cortisol level during epidural anaesthesia and surgery in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:140-4, Apr 71
Determination of 11-deoxycortisol by competitive protein binding. Guillemant S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:Suppl 4:803-9, 1970
Plasma cortisol levels after head injury. King LR, et al.
Ann Surg 172:975-84, Dec 70
Plasma cortisol levels in the neonatal period. Stevens JF. Arch Dis Child 45:592-4, Aug 70
Plasma cortisol response to dexamethasone suppression in depressed and control patients. Shopsin B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:320-6, Apr 71
Insulin, growth hormone and corticosteroids in neonatal lambs. Normal concentrations and the effects of gold. Bassett JM, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:112-25, 1971
The relationshjip between ascorbic acid concentrations and cortisol production during the development of scurvy in the guinea-pig. Odumosu A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:548P+, Nov 70
Plasma levels of cortisol in man during spinal anaesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:234-41, May 70
Repurification of dichloromethane used for extraction in fluorometric methods. Lever M.
Clin Chim Acta 31:291-3, Jan 71
In vivo secretion of 11-deoxycortisol by the mouse adrenals: plasma corticosteroid levels in three strains of normal mice. Badr FM.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:131-7, 15 May 71
Hydrocortisone determination in bovine plasma. Whipp SC, et al. Cornell Vet 60:582-9, Oct 70
Biochemical predictors of suicide. Krieger G.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:478-82, Jul 70
Plasma cortisol concentration and the rate of intestinal water absorption in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:47-52, Feb 71
Testosterone and cortisol concentration in spermatic, adrenal and systemic venous blood in adult male guinea pigs. Bullock LP, et al.
Endocrinology 88:523-6, Feb 71
Distribution of tritiated cortisol in blood, brain, CSF and other tissues of the eviscerated cat. Walker MD, et al. Endocrinology 88:224-32, Jan 71
Plasma cortisol in the left spermatic vein in patients with varicocele. Agger P. Fertil Steril 22:270-4, Apr 71
Corticosteroids in the adrenal venous and heart blood of the quokka, Setonix brachyurus (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). Ilett KF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:218-21, Oct 69
Effects of labor on plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and cortisol. Lefèbvre Y, et al.
Gynecol Invest 1:57-68, 1970
Psychoendocrine studies of patients with spinal cord lesions. McDaniel JW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:117-22, Aug 70
Acute effects of cold on blood levels of growth hormone, cortisol, and thyrotropin in man. Goistein-Golaire J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:622-6, Nov 70
Effects of anabolic steroids on hormone-binding proteins, serum cortisol and serum nonprotein-bound cortisol. Barbosa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:232-40, Feb 71
Diphenylhydantoin and dexamethasone-induced changes of plasma cortisol: comparison of patients with and without glaucoma. Becker B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:669-70, May 71
Extra-adrenal actions of metyrapone in man. Effects on plasma cortisol disappearance, growth hormone secretion and glucose metabolism. Bruno OD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:260-5, Feb 71
Plasma immunoreactive corticotrophin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal subjects and patients with pituitary disease. Donald RA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:225-31, Feb 71
Diurnal cycles in plasma FSH, testosterone and cortisol in men. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:186-92, Aug 71
Growth hormone and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in thyrotoxicosis. Giustina G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:571-4, Apr 71
Effect of angiotensin II on adrenal and pituitary function in man. Rayyis SS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:539-46, Apr 71
Adrenocorticotropic potency of(1-glycine)-ACTH(1-18)-octadecapeptide amide in man. Takebe K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:356-7, Aug 71
Repeated plasma cortisol determinations in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Tourniaire J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:666-8, May 71
The effect of administration of human growth hormone on the plasma growth hormone, cortisol, glucose, and free fatty acid response to insulin: evidence for growth hormone autoregulation in man. Abrams RL, et al. J Clin Invest 50:940-50, Apr 71
Corticosteroids in jugular plasma of young dairy calves by a double isotopic dilution derivative method. Purohit RC, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1093-5, Jul 71
Measurement of plasma cortisol levels in the eel Anguilla anguilla in relation to osmotic adjustments. Ball JN, et al. J Endocrinol 50:75-96, May 71
Studies on in-vivo cortisol secretion and its pituitary control in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Hawkins EF, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxxiv+, Dec 70
Plasma corticosteroid levels in normal and ketotic cows. Heitzmann RJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xvi-xvii, Sep 70
The effect of low environmental temperature on plasma corticosteroid and glucose concentrations in the newborn calf. Khan MA, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:355-63, Nov 70
Elevation of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and cortisol in men taking clomiphene citrate. Marshall JC, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxix-xl, Dec 70
Plasma cortisol levels in the newborn lamb from birth to 30 days. Paisey RB, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:701-2, Aug 71
Oat cell carcinoma with hypercortisolemia presenting to a psychiatric hospital as a suicide attempt. Andersen AE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:427-31, Jun 71
The adrenocortical response to craniotomy for brain tumor. Shenkin HA, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:657-64, May 71
Plasma cortisol (11-hydroxycorticosteroid) during and after pregnancy. Adadevoh BK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:712-5, Aug 71
The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the protein-binding of [1,2-3H] cortisol in human plasma in vitro. Steniake JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:145-6, Feb 71
Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. A study of the diurnal rhythm in relation to psychiatric mental status. Franzén G. J Psychosom Res 15:367-73, Sep 71
The effect of intravenously administered synthetic lysine-vasopressin (L.V.P.) on serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenic patients. Franzén G.
J Psychosom Res 15:361-5, Sep 71
Adrenal function tested with tetracosactrin depot. Galvão-Teles A, et al. Lancet 1:557-60, 20 Mar 71
The measurement of serum 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the diagnosis of adrenal cortical disease. Cryer PE, et al. Med Ann DC 39:570-3, Oct 70
The effect of the administration of cortisol on the levels of cortisol and electrolytes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in man. Ueto T, et al.
Metabolism 20:319-25, Mar 71
The effect of hemodialysis on the plasma cortisol and the electroencephalogram in uremia. Gallagher BB.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:975-81, Oct 70
Psychologic correlates of growth hormone and adrenal secretory responses of patients undergoing cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catheterization. Greene WA, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:599-614, Nov-Dec 70
Adrenal function and alcoholism. I. Serum cortisol. Mendelson JH, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:145-57, Mar-Apr 71
A quantitative procedure for the determination of cortisol and corticosterone in blood plasma. Ganjam V, et al. Steroids 16:227-50, Sep 70
[Distribution of cortisol-1,2-3H in plasma in vitro in patients with hypercortisolism] Pinsker P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:208-10, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Routine fluorometric determination of nonconjugated corticosteroid substances in blood plasma] Bumba J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:182-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Glyco-active adrenocortical function in the elderly. Dynamic tests using metopirone, dexamethasone and bacterial pyrogen] Lenzi S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:301-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The direct effect of cystamine on the secretion of glucocorticoids from the adrenal glands of the neck in the dog] Robaye B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:199-200, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of changes in carbohydrate balance, blood cortisol, blood insulin and certain elements of intermediate metabolism immediately following cranial injury] Linquette M, et al.
Diabete 16:132-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Blood cortisol in neoplasm cases] Lewis W, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1563-8, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Specific determination ofplasma cortisol after thin layer chromatography in protein suppression onset] Blunck W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:100, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of estrogen on plasma cortisol, cortisol binding capacity and electrolyte metabolism during gynecologic operations] Dadze S, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:320-1, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol levels in asthma bronchiale and chronical spastic emphysematous bronchitis] Hoffmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:238-45, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[An improved fluorimetric cortisol determination in serum: diagnostic significance and therapeutic conclusions in AGC insufficiency] Kluge F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:929-34, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of free plasma cortisol during extracorporeal hemodialysis] Knapp E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1243-4, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Animal experimental and clinical findings in the therapeutic use of corticosteroids at various times of the day] Schulz F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:100-5, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol modified by the plasma level of fluorine-substituted long-acting cortisone] Eberl R, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:94-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[The biorhythm of cortisol in asthmatic bronchitis in children] Rossolini A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:725-34, 1968 (Ita)
[On the concentration of maternal and funicular plasmatic cortisol as related to the age of the mother] Arrotta U, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:369-71, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the initial cortisolemic response after impulsive stimulation with synthetic beta-1-24 corticotropin] Angeli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:122-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Determination of plasmatic cortisol by "protein competition". Critical evaluation of the method] Luisi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:781-5, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Relation between glycemia, blood insulin and blood cortisol in obese children during various tests of functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:635-49, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system in obese children by means of the metopyrone and the lysine-8-vasopressin tests] Galli V, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:78-85, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system tested with lysine-8-vasopressin. On lipolysis and the adrenal gland response in normal subjects and subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:61-77, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of blood sugar, regulation in obese children (behavior of blood sugar, insulin, somatotropin and cortisol in various experimental conditions)] Tassoni P, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:205-14, May 70 (Ita)
[Effects of various glucocorticoids on the circadian rhythm of blood cortisol in man] Boni M, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:226-30, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Blood cortisol after inhibition and stimulation of persons with idiopathic hirsutism] Cristofolini M, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:127-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Urinary estriol and plasmatic cortisol in the menstrual cycle] Montemagno U, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:300-2, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Changes in plasmatic cortisol levels after oral administration of 6-methyl-prednisolone in normal and delayed intestinal absorption] Benatti C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1691-6, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Blood cortisol in children previously treated with ACTH] Pierro U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2101-3, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Corticostimulation test after steroid therapy in consecutive and alternating days] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2090-1, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Further observations on blood cortisol behavior in children with convulsive encephalopathy before, during and after treatment with corticotropin] Pierro U, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:509-17, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Measles and adrenal glycocorticoid function] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:566-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during anesthesia and surgery] Oyama T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:960-1, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Studies on transcortin and aldosterone-binding proteins in human plasma. II. Studies on the plasma protein binding of various radioactive steroid hormones in patients with various disorders, pregnant women and estrogen-treated patients] Kawase M.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:165-76, 1971 (Jap)
[Responses of plasma cortisol, human growth hormone and insulin following intravenous administration of (gly-1)-ACTH(1-18)-octadecapeptide amide (50022-S)] Asaoka K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:615-21, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Effect of tetracycline on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Polosova RG.
Antibiotiki 15:688-91, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The binding capacity of transcortin in myocardial infarct patients] Gerasimova EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:18-21, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Separate determination of cortisol and corticosterone in blood plasma by thin-layer chromatography] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. Lab Delo 2:74-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determining transcortin-bound hydrocortisone in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:51-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Determinatoon of blood cortisol levels by spectrophotofluorometry (personal experience with 300 cases)] Valor Perea R, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 46:288-95, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the determination of blood corticosteroids by fluorometry and colorimetry] Borrell S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:9-14, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of the adrenal cortical function by fluorometric determination of plasma cortisol] Jara A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:15-30, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: influence of cortisol and anticoagulants on chronic hemolysis] Montero Garcá JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:425-8, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Study of cortisone and renin in spermatica interna and a refined sperm analysis in patients with varicocele] Thulin L, et al. Nord Med 85:416, 1 Apr 71 (Swe)
Effect of o,p'-DDD on transcortin-binding ability in dogs] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:10-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of tritiated cortisol in blood, brain, CSF and other tissues of the eviscerated cat. Walker MD, et al. Endocrinology 88:224-32, Jan 71
The effect of the administration of cortisol on the levels of cortisol and electrolytes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in man. Uete T, et al.
Metabolism 20:319-25, Mar 71
[Determination of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid cortisol in relation to corticosteroid and corticotropin therapy as a means of evaluating the transfer capacity of glucosteroids across the hemato-encephalic barrier] Galli V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2111-3, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Nonconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content of the cerebrospinal fluid and their permeability through the blood-brain barrier in children with purulent meningitis] Titel'man KM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1487-91, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 3 H-cortisol by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Simonsson B.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:634-52, 1971
Transport of free and transcortin-bound 3 H-cortisol across isolated mesentery--effect of methyrapone. Couturier E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:145, 1971
Metabolic clearance rate (MCR), blood production (BP) and interconversion of cortisol (F) and cortisone (E). Dazord A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:128, 1971
Selective lack of response of corticosterone to dexamethasone suppression in some obese subjects with asymptomatic diabetes mellitus. Hüther KJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:47, 1971
Metabolic transformation of 3H-cortisol to tetra- and hexahydrated derivtives in obesity. Raith L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:97, 1971
The cortisol-binding capacity of human plasma under the influence of progesterones and oral contraceptives as measured by a modified isotopic gel filtration technique. Schwartz UD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:168, 1971
Kinetics of cortisol in health and liver disease. Weinges KF, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:158, 1971
Acute stimulation of cortisol metabolism by pentobarbital in man. Berman ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:365-9, Apr 71
Metabolism of exogenous cortisol in humans. I. Diurnal variation in plasma disappearance rate. Morselli PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1643-7, May 70
Interaction of steroid hormones and histones. Sluyser M. Biochem Soc Symp 32:31-47, 1971 (63 ref.)
Cortisol production in epileptic patients treated with diphenylhydantoin. Werk EE Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:698-703, Jul-Aug 71
Mechanism of thyroxine-induced increase in steroid delta4-reductase activity in male rats. Kato R, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:215-9, Jun 70
Specific binding of cortisol in subcellular fractions of HeLa cells: temperature dependence and effects of inhibitors. Meinykovych G, et al.
Endocrinology 88:450-5, Feb 71
Ring A reduction of cortisol by hypertensive rat liver in vitro. Silah JG. Endocrinology 88:792-5, Mar 71
Effects of age and sex on 3H-cortisol uptake, binding and metabolism in liver and on enzyme induction capacity. Singer S, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1448-57, Jun 71
Cortisol binding in cultured bovine mammary cells. Tucker HA, et al. Endocrinology 89:152-60, Jul 71
Distribution of tritiated cortisol in blood, brain, CSF and other tissues of the eviscerated cat. Walker MD, et al. Endocrinology 88:224-32, Jan 71
Excretion of 14C in urine of the domestic sow after injection of radioactive estradiol-17 beta, esterone, corticosterone and cortisol. Brown BI, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:1186-90, Dec 70
Evidence for irreversible, actinomycin D-sensitive, and temperature-sensitive steps following binding of cortisol to glucocorticoid receptors and preceding effects on glucose metabolism in rat thymus cells. Mosher KM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:854-9, 10 Feb 71
Effects of o,p'-DDD on cortisol and 6-beta-hydroxycortisol secretion and metabolism in man. Fukushima DK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:192-200, Feb 71
Acetylation of cortisol by a human astrocytoma. Grosser BI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:589-91, Nov 70
Secretion rate and metabolism of the sulfates of cortisol and corticosterone in newborn infants. Hall CS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:98-104, Jul 71
Renal capture and oxidation of cortisol in man. Heilman L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:52-62, Jul 71
Cortisol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:36-41, Jan 71
Wound, adjacent skin and control skin radioactivity after injection of 1,2-3H-cortisol and 1,2-3H-testosterons. Smith QT.
J Invest Dermatol 56:419-24, Jun 71
The uptake of anti-inflammatory steroids by lysosomes. Symons AM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:944-5, Dec 70
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on cortisol kinetics in humans. Choi Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:27-34, Jan 71
Cortisol turnover in the sheep foetus immediately prior to parturition. Comline RS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:141P+, Sep 70
Placental transfer and metabolism of f-14C-cortisol in the pregnant monkey. Bashore RA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:774-6, 21 Nov 70
Comparison of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of steroid analogues following intravenous and intrathecal injection in dogs. Parkhurst RD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:906-10, Sep 71
The effect of ileal disease on cortisol absorption. Wilson JM, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:233-6, Mar 71
Hydrocortisone-mediated increase of norepinephrine uptake by brain slices. Maas JW, et al.
Science 171:178-9, 15 Jan 71
Feto-maternal transfer and production of cortisol in the sheep. Dixon R, et al. Steroids 16:771-89, Dec 70
Cortisol metabolism in the morning and evening; relation to cortisol secretion rate measurements. Fukushima DK, et al. Steroids 16:603-10, Nov 70
Degradation of the side-chain of cortisol by lens homogenate. Ono S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:171-5, Jun 71
[Influence of sodium salicylate on cortisol-4-14 C metabolism in vitro] Sedlák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:519-20, 1971 (Cze)
[Metabolism of corticosteroids in pregnancy. Role of estrogens in their plasma transport (transcortin) and in their hepatic catabolism] Arnaud P, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:527-36, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
["Blood production rates" of cortisol and corticosterone in diabetic and hypertonic patients] Hüther KJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:46, 1971 (Ger)
[Perfusion of human liver with 1,2-3H-cortisol in vivo] Wortmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:96, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional kinetics of insulin, lipids and cortisol after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous glucose loading in the early stages of essential hypertension] Baumann R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:525-36, 18 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the steroid-saving effect of oxyphenbutazone] Husmann F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1049-52, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of human plasma on the enzymatic reduction of the 20-oxo group of cortisol and cortisone] Geisthövel W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:713-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Production and metabolism of corticosteroids and androgens in liver cirrhosis] Karl HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:340-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Adrenal glycoactive function in the course of myocardial infarct. I. Blood cortisol, urinary cortisol and urinary 17HOCS in the acute phase and in the post-infarction period] Lenzi S, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:149-82, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the uptake of adrenocortical hormone by leukemic cells] Kurita S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:382-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the complexing of hydrocortisone with transcortin in gonadectomized guinea pigs] Fanchenko ND, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:42-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals and peripheral cortisol metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Titov VN. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:78-83, Jul 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. IV. The vasoconstrictive effect of steroids in normal and stripped skin. Thune P. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:261-7, 1971
Role of the adrenal cortex in perphenazine-induced lactation. Ben-David M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:361-70, Oct 70
Variations in plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone excretion in normal subjects after salt restriction and acute pituitary inhibition with 6-dehydro-16-methylene hydrocortisone. Peytremann A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:159-73, May 71
The effect of cortisol on the incorporation of RNA and protein precursors into the nucleus and cytoplasm of human neutrophils cultured in vitro. Werthamer S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:497-501, Nov 70
The effect of hydrocortisone on extracellular connective tissue fibrils in the early chick embryo. Carlson EC, et al. Am J Anat 130:331-45, Mar 71
Corticosteroid and bone. Jee WS, et al. Am J Anat 129:477-9, Dec 70
Effects of adrenal hormones and stress on brain serotonin. Curzon G. Am J Clin Nutr 24:830-4, Jul 71
Relationship between urinary excretion of kynurenine and liver tryptophan oxygenase activity. Greengard O. Am J Clin Nutr 24:709-11, Jun 71
Growth hormone and tryptophan oxygenase activity. Korner A. Am J Clin Nutr 24:712-7, Jun 71
Excretion of tryptophan metabolites as affected by pregnancy, contraceptive steroids, and steroid hormones. Rose DP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:873-83, Jun 71 (36 ref.)
Functional nature of the polysomes as indicated by the influences of insulin-glucose and adrenalectomy-cortisol on rat liver polysomes in vivo. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:770-6, Jul 71
Effect of corticosteroids on corneal collagenase of rabbits. Brown SI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:744-7, Nov 70
Sex differences in brain deoxyribonucleic acid and cholinesterase activity in rats. Clark CV, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1775-8, Jun 71
Immunosuppression in rodent malaria. Effect upon recovery and antibody response. Barker LR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:389-93, May 71
Effect of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate on the level of blood inorganic phosphorus, on the glucose assimilation coefficient and on the rate of 32P disappearance from the blood, in white rats. Madar J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1081-6, Nov-Dec 70
Early events in hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in human cell culture: hormone-cell interaction and its dependence of DNA replication. Cox RP. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:596-610, 6 Jul 71
Histamine and-or cortisol stimulated gastric secretion in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:328-35, Feb 71
Glutamine synthetase activity in human retinal tissue. Enzyme activity in the normal retina and cortisol induction in cultured cells derived from retinoblastoma. Reif-Lehrer L. Arch Ophthalmol 86:72-6, Jul 71
Turnover of tyrosine transaminase in cultured hepatoma cells after inhibition of protein synthesis. Barker KL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1133-8, 4 Jun 71
Hormonal effects on the neural retina: induction of glutamine synthetase by cyclic-3',5'-AMP. Chader GJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1102-5, 4 Jun 71
Induction of alanine transaminase by adrenal steroids in cultured hepatoma cells. Lee KL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:469-75, 27 Jul 70
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina in vitro by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Moscona AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:943-9, 5 Jun 70
Decreased activity of a soluble DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from thymus of rats injected with a thymolytic steroid. Nakagawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:239-45, 16 Apr 71
Hormonal stimulation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase. Panko WB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:346-50, 16 Apr 71
Hydrocortisone induction of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in genetically obese and diabetic mice--effects of a multiple dosage schedule. Blake RL. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1506-12, Apr 70
On the site of cortisol inhibition of thymus ribonucleic acid synthesis. Gabourel JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:885-95, Apr 71
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid, butazolidine, colchicine, hydrocortisone, chlorpromazine and imipramine on the phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by human leucocytes. Kvarstein B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:119-24, Jan 71
The mode of action of hydrocortisone on the protein metabolism in rat carrageenin granuloma. Ono T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1-8, Jan 70
Steroid hormones and enzyme induction. Lang N. Biochem Soc Symp 32:85-100, 1971 (42 ref.)
In vivo stimulation of 14C-amino acid incorporation into nonhistone proteins in rat liver chromatin induced by insulin and cortisol. Buck MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:644-6, 14 Dec 70
Changes in liver polyribosome patterns following administration of hydrocortisone and actinomycin D. Enwonwu CO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:264-76, 13 May 71
Aspartate aminotransferase in fat tissues: changes with growth and hormones. Herzfeld A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:88-98, 20 Apr 71
The response of leukemic lymphocytes to cortisol: a suggested role of transcortin. Werthamer S, et al. Blood 37:463-72, Apr 71
Effects of various drugs on insulin antibodies. Guiati OD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:66-77, May 71
Impairment of gastric mucus by cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH). Baddeley RM, et al. Br J Surg 58:298, Apr 71
Breast carcinoma tissue culture. A reliable method and study of hormonal effects. Barker JR, et al. Br J Surg 58:302, Apr 71
Effect of cortisol on single cell activity in hypothalamic islands. Feldman S, et al. Brain Res 23:67-75, 29 Sep 70
Effect of cortisol on unit activity in freely moving rats. Phillips MI, et al. Brain Res 25:651-5, 5 Feb 71
Hydrocortisone as a possible inductor of Na plus-K plus-ATPase in the chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Šťastný F. Brain Res 25:397-410, 22 Jan 71
Increased subcellular hyaluronidase in the rat after hydrocortisone injection. Bowness JM, et al. Can J Biochem 49:12-8, Jan 71
Differential effects of growth hormone and hydrocortisone on nuclear RNA synthesis in rat liver. Ip PM, et al. Can J Biochem 49:853-62, Jul 71
The permissive role of cortisol in the regulation of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Mavrides C, et al. Can J Biochem 48:13-9, Jan 70
Effects of growth inhibition by hydrocortisone acetate on variance in chickens. Gavora JS, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 12:827-34, Sep 70
Human carcinoma of the breast, in vitro: the effect of hormones. A preliminary report. Burstein NA, et al. Cancer 27:1112-8, May 71
Effects of cortisol on DNA metabolism in the sensitive and resistant lines of mouse lymphoma P1798. Rosen JM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1129-36, Apr 70
Effect of hormonal steroids on the uptake of labeled amino acids by HeLa cells. Mori T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:11-5, Jan 71
The effect of oxaloacetate, ACTH and cortisol on the liver glycogen levels of Tilapia mossambica. Swallow RL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:93-8, 1 Sep 70
The induction of glutamine synthetase in cell aggregates of embryonic neural retina: correlations with differentiation and multicellular organization. Morris JE, et al. Dev Biol 25:420-44, Jul 71
Effects of cortisone on acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoprotein secretion by the mucosa of denervated fundic pouches of dogs. Bremen J, et al. Digestion 4:81-91, 1971
Effects of hydrocortisone and cycloheximide on blood-brain barrier function in the rat. Angel C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:53-8, Jan 71
Adrenal steroids and the maintenance of a circadian distribution of paradoxical sleep in rats. Johnson JH, et al. Endocrinology 89:507-12, Aug 71
Effects of thyroid hormone on amino acid and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of hydrocortisone on blood plasma and tissue glutamate levels of the rat in various thyroid hormone states. Mochizuki A, et al. Endocrinology 89:818-21, Aug 71
Effects of hydrocortisone acetate and estradiol in normal and adrenalectomized salt deficient rabbits. Nocenti MR, et al. Endocrinology 87:1140-6, Dec 70
Vasopressin-renin-cortisol interrelations. Travis RH, et al. Endocrinology 89:246-53, Jul 71
Regulation of key hepatic glycolytic enzymes. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:423-8, 1970
Effect of dietary and hormonal factors on L-serine dehydratase and D-serine dehydratase activities of chicken liver and kidney. Grillo MA, et al. Enzymologia 39:248-54, 31 Oct 70
Influence of hydrocortisone on cardiovascular responses to epinephrine. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:281-6, 1971
Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis and membrane ultrastructure in mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:307-16, Feb 71
Action of cortisone and cortisol upon biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate in femur in vitro cultures of chick embryo. Caicagno M, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:131-7, Nov 70
Phenolic content of sugarcane in relation to red rot disease. Beato M, et al. Experientia 26:1074-6, 15 Oct 70
Differences in the sensitivity to hydrocortisone of erythropoiesis in the bone marrow and the spleen of fasting adrenalectomized mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:33-6, 1971
Endocrine control of Na-K-ATP and seawater adaptation in Anguilla rostrata. Epstein FH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:232-8, Apr 71
Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol injection on the in vitro movement of water by the intestine of the freshwater European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Gaitskell RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:491-3, Dec 70
The effect of ACTH and corticosteroids on carbohydrate metabolism during the metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Hanke W, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:137-48, Feb 71
Effect of cortisol on the synthesis of DNA-like RNA contained in 30S ribonucleotprotein particles from rat liver. Niessing J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1161-3, Sep 70
On the mechanism of gluconeogenesis and its regulation. VI. Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by cortisol independent of the de novo synthesis of enzymes in rat liver. Schoner W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1071-88, Sep 70
Isozyme variations in human cells grown in vitro. 3. Hormonal influence on amino acid naphthylamidases in HeLa cells. Beckman L, et al. Hum Hered 19:593-600, 1969
The effect of single large dose hydrocortisone treatment on IgM and IgG antibody production, morphological distribution of antibody producing cells and immunological memory. Petrányi G Jr, et al. Immunology 21:151-8, Jul 71
Effect of hydrocortisone on immune cytokinetics. I. Effects of different dose-schedules on 19S and 7S antibody forming cells in Jerne's plaque technique. Janah S, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1206-16, Sep 70
The effect of hydrocortisone on fibroblast-leukocyte interaction in vitro. Yaron M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:308-11, Mar-Apr 70
Changes in hepatic glycogen, protein, and ribonucleic acid synthesis, and some effects of cortisol, during Q fever. Stueckemann J, et al. J Bacteriol 106:920-4, Jun 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Effect ofinsulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen synthetase in a liver system in vitro, and regulation of glycogen synthetase by cellular metabolites. Blatt LM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:872-80, 25 Feb 71
Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. IX. Studies of the mechanisms of hormonal inductions in cultured hepatoma cells. Kenney F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5806-12, 10 Nov 70
Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. 8. Inductions by hydrocortisone and insulin in cultured hepatoma cells. Reel JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5800-5, 10 Nov 70
Hormone-dependent formation of polysomes in mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5145-52, 10 Oct 70
Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid during hormonal stimulation of mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3835-40, 25 Jun 71
Differential effects of glucocorticoids and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on hepatic enzyme synthesis. Wicks WD. J Biol Chem 246:217-23, 10 Jan 71
The mechanism of cortisol action in cultured rat heart cells. Effects on RNA and protein synthesis. Shaler RC, et al. J Cell Biol 49:205-9, Apr 71
Hemopoietic environment necessary for an early stage in differentiation of antibody-forming cells: effect of cortisol. Bennett M. J Cell Physiol 76:197-205, Oct 70
Effects of aldosterone and cortisol on human erythrocyte Na efflux. Gali G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:555-61, Apr 71
Effect of corticosterone and hydrocortisone on some indicators of anxiety. Persky H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:467-73, Sep 71
Accelerating effect of hydrocortisone on the keratinization of chick embryonic skin growing in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chemically defined medium. Sugimoto M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:365-76, Jun 71
Identification of four types of steroid by their interaction with mineralocorticoid receptors in the toad bladder. Alberti KG, et al. J Endocrinol 48:563-74, Dec 70
The effects of prolonged administration of cortisol on the skin of sheep on different planes of nutrition. Chapman RE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:649-63, Dec 70
Thymus-marrow immunocompetence. V. Hydrocortisone-resistant cells and processes in the hemolytic antibody response of mice. Cohen JJ, et al. J Exp Med 133:1026-34, 1 May 71
Hydrocortisone resistance of graft vs host activity in mouse thymus, spleen and bone marrow. Cohen JJ, et al. J Immunol 105:1146-50, Nov 70
The mechanism of endocrine influences on erythropoiesis. Peschle C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:20-9, Jul 71
Hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by an increase in catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. Cox RP, et al. J Mol Biol 58:197-215, 28 May 71
Hormonal effects on amino acid incorporation into lysine-rich histones in the mouse mammary gland. Hohmann P, et al. J Mol Biol 58:533-40, 14 Jun 71
Replication of mammary tumor virus in tumor cell cultures: dependence on hormone-induced cellular organization. McGrath CM. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:455-67, Aug 71
Effect of exogenous mineralocorticoids on sweat sodium in cystic fibrosis. Pereira C, et al. J Pediatr 78:1036-7, Jun 71
The effect of hydrocortisone on the concentration and synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides in the rat gingiva. Kofoed JA, et al. J Periodont Res 5:259-62, 1970
An interaction between hydrocortisone and hemicholiniums in mice. Gwee MC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:63-4, Jan 71
The effects of cortisol on the carbohydrate metabolism of hypophysectomized and of thyroidectomized calves. Comline RS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:33P-35P, May 70
Effects of cortisol on the Henle's loop of the adrenalectomized rat's kidney. Sakai F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:458-9, Sep 70
Protein and RNA synthesis in human leukocytes and lymphocytes. 3. Cortisol enhanced destruction of newly synthesized RNA of cultured lymphocytes. Amaral L, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:661-6, 22 Jun 70
The effect of fasting and several hyperglycaemic agents on the free amino acids of rat liver. Buras LC, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1045-51, 22 Sep 70
Hydrocortisone and phytohemagglutinin effect upon the RNA synthesis in the aggregate enzyme of human lymphocytes. Ono T, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1217-23, 8 Nov 70
Effect of insulin on growth hormone (GH) induction by cortisol in rat pituitary tumor cells. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:805-13, 22 Jul 70
The effect of the administration of cortisol on the levels of cortisol and electrolytes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in man. Uete T, et al. Metabolism 20:319-25, Mar 71
Hydrocortisone resistance of activated initiator cells in graft versus host reactions. Cohen JJ. Nature (Lond) 229:274-5, 22 Jan 71
In vivo cortisol action on RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei and mitochondria. Mansour AM, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:665-7, 14 Nov 70
Effects of some steroids on aggressive behaviour in mice and rats. Kostowski W, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:311-8, 1970
Inhibition of the reproductive system in immature rats by intracerebral implantation of cortisol. Smith ER, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:94-106, 1971
Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisol on the in vivo rate of incorporation of phenylalanine-14C into rat corticotropin. Stackhouse SP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:17-25, 1971
Effect of hydrocortisone on nerve conduction in experimental peripheral nerve segmental demyelination. Arnason BG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:390, Apr 70
Prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions by administration of hydrocortisone and high-molecular weight substances. Daciewicz Z, et al. Pol Med J 10:532-8, 1971
Regulation of specific functions of glial cells in somatic hybrids. II. Control of inducibility of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Davidson RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1870-7, Dec 70
Effect of steroids on serum sialic acid values in the canine. Engen RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:778-80, Dec 70
The effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the RNA metabolism of 90Sr-induced rat chloroleukemia. Nakai GS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1374-9, Apr 71
The effect of cortisol on viability and glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Stuart JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1148-50, Apr 71
Effects of adrenocortical hormones on the electrical activity of the brain. Feldman S, et al. Progr Brain Res 32:90-101, 1970
Influence of pituitary-adrenocortical hormones on thalamo-cortical and brain stem limbic circts. Korányi L, et al. Progr Brain Res 32:120-30, 1970
A comparative study of the effects of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone in the hypersensitive reactions produced with the protein components of Hymenolepis nana in albino mice. Ahmed Z, et al. Riv Parassitol 31:117-22, Jun 70
Glucocorticoid receptors in lymphoma cells in culture: relationship to glucocorticoid killing activity. Baxter JD, et al. Science 171:189-91, 15 Jan 71
Neuraminidase activity in hela cells: effect of hydrocortisone. Carubelli R, et al. Science 170:1110-2, 4 Dec 70
Hydrocortisone-mediated increase of norepinephrine uptake by brain slices. Maas JW, et al. Science 171:178-9, 15 Jan 71
Combined effect of irradiation and of some hormones on catheptic activity in rat spleen. Babnik J, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:557-60, Nov 70
Effects of hormones on whole organ cultures of renal cell carcinoma. Card DJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:532-3, 1970
Hydrocortisone: inhibition of DNA synthesis and mitotic rate after local application to mouse epidermis. Hennings H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:42-9, 1971
Hormonal influence on the differentiation of nerve cells of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system. Korochkin LI, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:293-321, 1970
[Multicompartmental analysis in the study of the effects of cortisol on the metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol in vivo] Felt V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:245-51, 12 Mar 71 (Cse)
[Influence of hydrocortisone and Analergin on thrombocyte aggregation due to streptokinase] Ryšánek K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:525-7, 1971 (Cse)
[The protective mechanism of hydrocortisone against the lethal action of bacterial endotoxin in rabbits and rats (preliminary note)] Klastersky J. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1193-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Action of cortisol on hepatocyte nucleus and nucleoli from corticosteroid-deprived rat fetuses] Girard J, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:319-30, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[The nature of anti-hypophyseal stimulating hormones of milk secretion in normal ewes] Denamur R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:185-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenic and immunogenic power of Coxsackie A-10 virus propagated in tissue culture. I. Production of cytopathogenic viral strains cultivated in the presence of hydrocortisone. Determination of pathogenic and immunogenic potency in newborn and weaned mice] Voiculescu C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:177-88, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on the aggregation property of KB cells] Chany E, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:145-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative action of hydrocortisone and cyclic AMP on the multiplication of cells in culture (strain KB) and their survival after ultraviolet irradiation] Aujard C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3340-3, 28 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the origin of cells forming spontaneous rosettes] Bach JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1318-9, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on levels of iodine linked with proteins in culture media of fetal and perinatal thyroid glands of mice cultivated in vitro] Colle-Vandeveide A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1031-3, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Direct inhibition, by cortisol, of ACTH release by the fetal pituitary gland of rats submitted to hypothalamic extract] Dupouy JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1886-9, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy on sucrase activity of rat intestine during weaning] Galand G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1107-10, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Stimulation of AKR leukemogenesis by fractionated x-irradiation; inhibiting action of hydrocortisone] Mistry PB, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:697-700, 1970 (Fre)
[Metabolic activity of the gastric mucosa under the action of histamine and hydrocortisone] Stoicescu C, et al. Lyon Chir 66:435-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the respective effects of acetylsalicylic acid, hydrocortisone and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the bleeding time] Auteuil P d', et al. Union Med Can 97:1177-81, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the influence of hormones, particularly glucocorticoids, on the physical and chemical properties of normal and traumatized skin] Vogel HG. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:19, 1971 (Ger)
[Polyene antibiotics and corticosteroids. Experiments with hamycin] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:436-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral effects on central tyrosine metabolism] Benkert O, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:905-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The effect of cortisol, 11-epicortisol and prednisolone on the plasma concentration of glucose, 3-hydroxy-butyric acid and acetic acid in man] Tamm J, et al. Endokrinologie 56:178-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of cortisol on peripheral protein metabolism] Kröner H. Hippokrates 42:223-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenal glands and cortisol on liver esterases] Korth S, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:318-27, 1971 (Ger)
[The use of multicompartmental analysis of the effect of cortisol on the metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol in vivo] Felt V, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:99-111, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the immunosuppressive effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on antibody formation] Benczur M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:183-7, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Glycoactive hormones and cutaneous connective tissue] Giannetti A, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:58-60, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of the ACTH secretion under normal conditions and in the course of prolonged steroid therapy. Current notes] Carrabba M, et al. Reumatismo 21:351-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effects of hydrocortisone on the bursa of Fabricius and other lymphatic organs of the chick] Fukuda H. Acta Anat Nippon 46:159-71, Jun 71 (Jap)
[The influence of the systemic corticosteroids upon human ocular tension. 1. On cases of developmental glaucoma] Kimura R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1076-92, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Autoregulation of GH, influence of GH on cortisone secretion and effects of acute cortisol administration on GH secretion] Sakuma M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:966-7, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effects of vasopressors on the arterial and venous circulation. IV. Effects of hydrocortisone with isoproterenol] Aono M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1463-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Results of experimental injections of hydrocortisone into the knee joints of rabbits] Stadnik J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:837-43, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of hydrocortisone upon the level of alpha-amino-nitrogen, amino acids and proteins in endometrium's secretion in rats] Choroczewska A. Ginekol Pol 42:441-50, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Studies of the intrarenal blood flow distribution in allogenous transplanted kidney in dogs] Rowiński W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:589-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Effect of histamine, insulin and hydrocortisone on the secretion of the intrinsic factor] Hanus J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1695-7, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Effect of the administration of cortisol on hepatic aspartate aminotransferase activity and its isoenzymes in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Serban M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:51-8, 1971 (Rum)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on decomposition of deoxyribonucleoproteins in lymphoid cells in vivo and in vitro] Ermolaeva NV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1039-45, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzymes in rat tissues and regulation of their activity by hormones] Shanygina KI. Biokhimiia 36:363-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a preparation of exogenous homologous RNA and hydrocortisone on the level of collagen and glucosaminoglycans in rat bone regenerate preparation] Babichuk GA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:82-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prolongatoon of homotransplant viability under the influence of thio-TEPA and thio-TEPA combined with hydrocortisone] Bredikhin TF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:90-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The duration of the periods of the mitotic cycle in mouse esophageal epithelium following hydrocortisone administration] Gololobova MT. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:97-100, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Agewise changes in the relationship between the mitotic activity of rat thymus lymphocytes and the effect of hydrocortisone] Ostroushko ET. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:84-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the reproduction of rat corneal epithelial cells at different periods of postnatal ontogenesis] Ostroushko ET, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:88-91, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone-acetate, testosterone-propionate and estradiol-dipropionate on the dynamics of glycine-1-C 14 incorporation into subcellular fractions of liver cells] Sergeev PV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:36-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Degeneration and regeneration in a damaged nerve during administration of adrenal cortex hormones] Zaftsev RZ. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:110-2, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on the pentose cycle of cells of Ehrlich ascitic tumor] Baglei EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:713-6, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)
[Plastic role of lymphoid tissue in the mechanism of induction by hydrocortisone of glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat liver] Kendysh IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1254-6, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Role of aldosterone and hydrocortisone in the control of sodium metabolism in the organism] Kolpakov MG,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:1228-31, 11 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the mitotic cycle] Laguchev SS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:230-2, 1 Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of butadion and hydrocortisone on the distribution of tubazid in experimental pleuritis] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:49 passim, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the ionic permeability of biomolecular lipid membranes] Rossel's AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:311-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on renal oxygen tension] Korkach VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1055-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension and activity of respiratory enzymes in the skeletal muscles following administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Korkach VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1067-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of protamine sulfate on antibody formation and its interaction with ACTH and hydrocortisone] Kovalev IE.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:75-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of the hydrocortisone effect on submicroscopic structure of various types of leukocytes. I. Single administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Zak KP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:32-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cortisone and adrenalin on brain carbohydrate metabolism of adrenalectomized rats subjected to neutron irradiation] Mironova TM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:185-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Aneuploidy in rat bone marrow cells following injection of hydrocortisone] Logvinova VV, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1579-82, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of sialic acid content in tissues on the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system] Malashevich EV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:56-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the content and metabolism of ascorbic acid in rat and guinea pig tissues at different periods following discontinuance of hydrocortisone administration] Shuvalova TI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:22-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical study of lymphoid organs after prolonged administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Zak KP, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:129-32, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Immunity and immunologic tolerance to bacterial antigens. 3. The effect of hydrocortisone and cytotoxic sera on formation of antibodies to Brucella in mice during the neonatal period] Kozlov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:32-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative findings on the effects of hydrocortisone and irradiation on antibody formation] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:64-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[A method of employing biotests on white mice for increased sensitivity of immunofluorescent analysis] Prusakova ZM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:130, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acid secretion of the stomach and corticoids] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:183-8, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Effects of cortisol on rats growth] Ruiz Requena E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:507-27, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation in enzyme activity. Effects of cortisol, somatotropin, insulin and castration on the proteolytic activity of the liver] Llamas R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:25-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone upon the content of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) in the liver and brain of rabbits] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Zh 15:685-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Changes in serotonin levels and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain of rats under the influence of hydrocortisone] Kononenko VIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:800-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on water- and electrolyte distribution in the central hemispheres of rats] Lovchenko MN. Fiziol Zh 16:506-12, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Effects of hydrocortisone on hexokinase of the brain in adrenalectomized rats] Polianskaia LB.
Fiziol Zh 16:809-14, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of exogenous cortisol on RNA content in the mitochondria and ribonuclease in organs of white rats] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:234-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of fasting and cortisol on the glycogen depot and some other parameters in the rat] Fidler V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:1-24, 1970 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sex steroids on the liver glycogen in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Avdalović N.
Pfluegers Arch 338:211-22, 1971
[Effects of hydrocortisone and A.C.T.H. feedback on catecholamines in the diencephalon in rats] Petrović VM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:427-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and ACTH on the level of catecholamines in the adrenal gland and heart after prolonged hypothermia in rats] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:428-9, 1970 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation sterilization of ophthalmic ointments containing hydrocortisone acetate and chloramphenicol. IV. Bacteriological studies] Bartha T, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:226-32, 1970 (Hun)

SECRETION

11-oxycorticosteroids in peripheral blood of patients with thermic burns. Shesternia NA.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:209-16, 1970
Cortisol and corticosterone secretion rates in diabetes mellitus. Raith L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:181, 1971
Effects of ketamine on adrenocortical function in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:697-700, Sep-Oct 70
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during halothane anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:363-6, May-Jun 70
Cortisol production in depressive illness. A clinical and biochemical clarification. Sachar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:289-98, Oct 70
Pituitary-adrenal relationships. Espiner EA.
Australas J Dermatol 11:119-24, Dec 70 (11 ref.)
The secretion rate of cortisol in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pal SB.
Clin Chim Acta 29:129-37, Jul 70
Patterns of growth hormone and cortisol responses to psychological stress in the squirrel monkey. Brown GM, et al. Endocrinology 88:956-63, Apr 71
Failure to stimulate significant cortisol or growth hormone secretion in man by ether infusion. Haibach H, et al. Experientia 26:1146-7, 15 Oct 70
Effects of o,p'-DDD on cortisol and 6-beta-hydroxycortisol secretion and metabolism in man. Fukushima DK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:192-200, Feb 71
Regulation of cortisol secretion in Parkinson's syndrome and narcolepsy. Gallagher BB.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:796-800, Jun 71
The clarification of discrepancies in cortisol secretion rate. Gallagher TF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:625-31, Dec 70
Dehydroisoandrosterone is secreted episodically and synchronously with cortisol by normal man. Rosenfeld RS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:87-92, Jul 71
Twenty-four hour pattern of the episodic secretion of cortisol in normal subjects. Weitzman ED, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:14-22, Jul 71
Evidence for the secretion in vitro of cortisol by the adrenal cortex (interrenal tissue) of two teleosts: Poecilia latipinna and Salmo gairdneri. Hargreaves G, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxxii+, Dec 70
The secretion of cortisol and its mammary uptake in the goat. Paterson JY, et al. J Endocrinol 50:493-9, Jul 71
Aldosterone secretion in steroid-treated patients with adrenal suppression. Thomas JP, et al.
Lancet 1:623-5, 27 Mar 71
Behavioral state and plasma cortisol response in the human newborn. Anders TF, et al.
Pediatrics 46:532-7, Oct 70
Influence of prolonged epidural blockade on blood sugar and cortisol responses to operations upon the upper part of the abdomen and the thorax. Bromage PR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1051-6, Jun 71
[Function of the adrenal gland in obese children] Matajc L. Bord Med 4:843-4 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The adrenocortical response during episodes of decompensation occurring in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 15:1367-74, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hydrocortisone and adrenal steroid evaluation] Boyer J. Presse Med 79:1097-8, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Influence of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone on cortisol and corticosterone secretory rates, glucose tolerance and insulin level in adipose patients] Hackenberg K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:45, 1971 (Ger)
[Secretion of cortisol, corticosterone, and 11-desoxycortisol in patients with primary adrenal gland insufficiency under basal conditions and during the metopirone test] Winkelmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:61, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on hydrocortisone and corticosterone secretory rates (SR) in patients with adrenal cortex insufficiency] Vecsei P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:793-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of phenylalanine-lysine-vasopressin on cortisol secretion in normal subjects] Giordano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:495-502, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Autoregulation of GH, influence of GH on cortisone secretion and effects of acute cortisol administration on GH secretion] Sakuma M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:986-7, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex function in dogs immediately following the action of an allergen] Tomilets VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:36-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Response of plasma cortisol to lysine-vasopressin administration. Comparative study with other hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function tests] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:213-7, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. 3. Effect of corticosteroids, dithranol and tar in psoriasis. Thune P. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:183-8, 1971
Effect of iron dextran, gold thiosulphate, and hydrocortisone acetate on experimental synovitis in the guinea pig. Mowat AG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:187-93, Mar 71
Endotoxin shock. Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:240, Apr 71
Treatment of ulcerative colitis with hydrocrotisone enemas: relationship of hydrocortisone absorption, adrenal suppression, and clinical response. Farmer RG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:355-61, Sep-Oct 70
Survival time of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor, with special reference to the effect of hydrocortisone administration. Kodama M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1055-64, May 70
The interpretation of urinary oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in pregnant women receiving corticosteroids. Oakey RE.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:922-7, Oct 70
Longitudinal banded pigmentation of nails in primary adrenal insufficiency. Bissell GW, et al.
JAMA 215:1666-7, 8 Mar 71
Steroids and asthma. Mackay JB. NZ Med J 68:42, Jul 68
The effect of cytotoxic drugs on graft-versus-host disease in mice. Owens AH Jr, et al.
Transplantation 11:378-82, Apr 71
[Utilization of an antibiotic semi-fatty dressing and an antibiotic and anti-inflammatory semi-fatty dressing in general surgery and current traumatology] Capuano G, et al. Ann Chir 25:575-83, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Madecassol-neomycine-hydrocortisone association in the treatment of ulcers of the leg] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:522-5, 1970 (Fre)
Amours M d',+AMOURS M: [Treatment of acute lumbalgia] Durand H, et al.
Laval Med 40:262-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[New treatment of leukopenia after intra-arterial chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology (apropos of 12 cases)] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:338-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[A case of complex facial cutaneous injuries in a polytraumatized patient] Paul P.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:430-2, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Use of hydrocortisone sodium hemisuccinate in the prevention of allergy to radiographic contrast media used in urography and cholangiography] Martignoni R, et al. Clin Ter 53:33-62, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Headache treatment with local anesthetics and hydrocortisone] Emblem L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:977, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Treatment of pulp gangrene complicated by periapical lesions with polyantibiotic mixture and hydrocortisone. I. Introduction] Jakób-Dolezal K.
Folia Med Cracov 12:377-417, 1970 (Pol)
[Unilateral exophthalmos in sarcoidosis treated with hydrocortisone] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1919-20, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Local treatment of burns with terra-cortril] Arnăutu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:485-90, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and butadion on the distribution of kanamycin in experimental pleuritis] Grosman IuS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:54-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The adaptive effect of hydrocortisone in hypoxia] Fedorova LD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:233-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of muscular torticollis in newborns] Berman VV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:141-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Epicondylitis and its treatment with hydrocortisone] Shchekotov GM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:89-92, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of calcaneal spurs] Tairova LI. Klin Khir 8:55, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Narycheva OA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:24-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Ashmarin IuIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:30-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A method of preventing increased blood loss following surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:116-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of traumatic bursitis] Varavva LA.
Vestn Khir 106:121-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[2 stages in the treatment of acute pancreatitis and criteria for recovery] Velichenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:37-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of bursitis,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tendovaginitis and sinovitis] Iurdzh A.
Veterinariia 10:96-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of rheography of the lower extremities in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis during therapy with hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Garber IM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1645-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of humeral epicondylitis] Saffie F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:432-6, Jul 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Morphogenesis of cleft palate induced by exogenous factors. 3. Intraamniotic application of hydrocortisone in mice. Dostál M.
Teratology 4:63-8, Feb 71
[Effect of local administration of cortisone on prostate tissue and chronic prostatitis (experimental study)] Kobelev AA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:25-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

URINE

Production of unconjugated 20-DHF (11 beta, 17 alpha, 20 beta, 21-tetrahydroxy-pregn-4-en-3-one) in active rheumatoid arthritis. Kemény V, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:381-7, 1970
Determination of 11-deoxycortisol by competitive protein binding. Guillemant S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:Suppl 4:803-9, 1970
A simplified method for the estimation of urinary free cortisol and 20-dihydrocortisol by fluorometry. Usui T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:595-601, Dec 70
The influence of depot-beta 1-24-tetracosactide and of metyrapone on the excretion of free urinary cortisol in infants. Stolecke H. Z Kinderheilkd 110:1-9, 1971
[Clinical value of the determination of urinary cortisol by competition method] Mathieu HP, et al.
Presse Med 78:2433-4, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Fluorometric cortisol determination with Spekol. Advantages of 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination as compared to determination of ketogenic steroids and free Porter-Silber chromogens] Woltersdorf W.
Z Med Labortech 11:366-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Catecholamines and cortisol in relation to labor stress] Descovich GC, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:69-87, May 70 (Ita)
[Determination of urinary cortisol with the aid of tritiated cortisol] Tăpăingă D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:479-82, 1970 (Rum)
[Urinary levels of hydrocortisone, cortisone and their metabolites in patients with myocardial infarct in the acute period of the disease] Kushakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:73-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of hydrocortisone metabolites in healthy persons and its change after administration of corticotropin] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:85-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of hydrocortisone, cortisone and their metabolites in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Chernov AZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:85-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with hydrocortisone enemas. Comparison of absorption and clinical response with hydrocortisone alcohol and hydrocortisone acetate. Farmer RG, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:229-36, Sep 70
Clinical trial of topical nitrofurazone, with or without hydrocortisone, in 252 children with skin infections. Sandifer SH. J SC Med Assoc 66:363-5, Oct 70
[Results of treatment with a pimaricin-neomycin-hydrocortisone ointment] Nosko L. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:574-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Double-blind semilateral study for determination of correct and hazardless dosage of fluprednyliden acetate cream] Milbradt R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:246-8, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Intraspinal hydrocortisone in spinal cord contusions] Giammusso V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:378-82, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of periarthritis of the shoulder- and elbow joints with hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin] Novikov NV, et al. Klin Khir 1:43-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Phonophoresis of hydrocortisone through the cornea] Zobina LV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:502-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparitive evaluation of the effectiveness of hydrocortisone injections and phonophoresis in the treatment of diseases of the support-motor apparatus] Nagovitsyn ES.
Vestn Khir 104:54-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of certain cases of sciatica by the Lièvre method of transsacral infiltration] Domljan Z, et al.
Reumatizam 17:206-11, 1970 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prolonged corticotherapy for psoriasis in a young child. Arrest of statural growth. Erythroderma] Rimbaud J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:467-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Complications after intra-articular cortisone injections and medical liability] Perret W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:145-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications after local cortisone injection] Stäcker AD, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:151-2, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of topical application of hydrocortisone on the corneal thickness. Hara T.
Exp Eye Res 10:302-12, Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of fluorometholone. Knopf MM.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:739-40, Nov 70
Comparison of two antimicrobial-corticoid preparations in the management of acute otitis externa. Davis AJ. J Fla Med Assoc 58:31-3, Jun 71
[Combined topical application of antibiotics and corticosteroids in the treatment of burns] Mel'nikova VM, et al. Sov Med 33:108-12, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Acute painful shoulder syndrome] Pofar B.
Reumatizam 17:128-33, 1970 (Cro)

HYDROCUPREINES see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

HYDROCYANIC ACID (D1)

ANALYSIS

[Estimation of the speed of action and detoxication capacity of cyanide antidotes on the basis of hydrocyanic acid exhalation] Schwarzkopf HA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:451-2, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Release of prussic acid in cormophytes. 6. Further observations on cyanogenesis in Junci septati] Hegnauer R, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 106:263-70, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mechanisms of hyrogen cyanide formation from the pyrolysis of amino acids and relted compounds. Johnson WR, et al. J Org Chem 36:189-92, 15 Jan 71

POISONING

[Chronic hydrocyanic poisoning] Colle R.
Maroc Med 50:750-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hydrocyanic poisoning following severe burns by fused sodium cyanate. 3 cases treated with EDTACO2] Bourrelier J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1013-4, 1 May 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hydrocyanic poisoning] Motin J. Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:105-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Current problems of hydrocyanic poisoning: biological, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Delga J, et al. Therapeutique 46:887-92, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Aminophenols as antidote at hrocyanic acid poisoning] Freundt KJ. Hippokrates 41:523-4, Dec 70 (Ger)

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A spironolactone-hydroflumethiazide combination in hypertension. Practitioner 206:412-5, Mar 71

HYDROGEN (D1)

The selective hydrogenation of the delta double bond in 6-alpha-methyl-delta-3-keto steroids. Tiffany BD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 172:253-60, 30 Oct 70
Oxidized triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. 3. The path of hydrogen in the enzymatic reaction. Chung AE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:416-22, Dec 70
Possible control of intracellular calcium metabolism by [H+]: sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Nakamaru Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:830-6, 25 Nov 70
Evidence for two types of hydrogen atom in reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate arising from glucose 6-phosphate oxidation, based on the inhibitory action of certain steroids. Altmann FP, et al. Biochem J 118:6P-7P, Jun 70
Tritium--hydrogen exchange of bacitracin A. Evidence for an intramolecular hydrogen bond. Galardy RE, et al. Biochemistry 10:2429-36, 22 Jun 71
Acid-catalyzed exchange of hydrogen in thiamine and related compounds. Hutchinson DW.
Biochemistry 10:542-4, 2 Feb 71
Glutathione-catalyzed hydrogen isotope exchange at position 5 of uridine. A model for enzymic carbon alkylation reactions of pyrimidines. Kalman TI.
Biochemistry 10:2567-73, 22 Jun 71
Effect of conformation on isotopic exchange in synthetic polypeptides. Miller WG.
Biochemistry 9:4921-30, 8 Dec 70
Potential functions for hydrogen bond interactions. II. Formulation of an empirical potential function. Balasubramanian R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:196-206, 17 Nov 70
Potential functions for hydrogen bond interactions. I. A modified Lippincott-Schroeder potential function for NH, O interaction between peptide groups. Chidambaram R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:182-95, 17 Nov 70
Hydrogen isotope exchange of insulin. A comparison of methods. Ronca G, et al.
C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:59-66, 1970
A new procedure for purifying water for radiation chemistry. Sass6 RA. Health Phys 19:675-9, Nov 70
Effect of UV radiations on amino acids. V. Ultraviolet induced changes in aqueous solution of methionine in presence or absence of hydrogen or nitrogen. Pathak HD, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:211-4, Sep 70
Formation of hydroxyl radicals in thymine solution by excited hydrogen or argon from a gas discharge. Carpy S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:359-67, 1970
A comparative E.P.R. study on free radical formation in DNA constituents after exposure to discharge-excited argon, hydrogen and deuterium. Dertinger H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:187-90, 1971
On the mechanisms of pH-dependent hydrogen exchange of bovine plasma albumin in the range of pH 5 to 8.5. Benson ES, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4144-9, 25 Aug 70
Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer reactions of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Louie DD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5691-8, 10 Nov 70
Studies of hydrogen exchange in proteins. V. The correlation of ribonuclease exchange kinetics with the temperature-induced transition. Woodward CK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4105-13, 10 Jul 71
Studies of hydrogen exchange in proteins. VI. Urea effects on ribonuclease exchange kinetics leading to a general model for hydrogen exchange from folded proteins. Woodward CK, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4114-21, 10 Jul 71
A study of rapid hydrogen exchange in nucleic acids. Hanson CV. J Mol Biol 58:847-63, 28 Jun 71
Hydrogen exchange as a probe of the dynamic structure of DNA. II. Effects of base composition and destabilizing salts. McConnell B, et al.
J Mol Biol 50:317-32, 14 Jun 70
Hydrogen exchange as a probe of the dynamic structure of DNA. I. General acid-base catalysis. McConnell B, et al. J Mol Biol 50:297-316, 14 Jun 70
Oxidized RNase as a protein model having no contribution to the hydrogen exchange rate from conformational restrictions. Woodward CK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1067-74, Aug 70
The action of atomic hydrogen, hydrated electrons, and ionizing radiation on bacteriophage T7 in aqueous solution. Dewey DL, et al. Radiat Res 44:345-58, Nov 70
Radicals formed in proteins by reaction with hydrogen atoms. Holroyd R, et al. Radiat Res 44:59-67, Oct 70
Identification of radiation-induced hydrogen-addition radicals in adenine derivatives. Schmidt J, et al.
Radiat Res 46:36-51, Apr 71
[Stereochemistry of the transfer of hydrogen on analogues of NAD+] Biellmann JF, et al.
Biochimie 53:151, 1971 (Fre)
[Model studies on participation of a hydrogen bridge binding in the complex formation between cardenolide compounds and Na+ + K+-activated Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase] Maiur J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K67-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Hydrogenation of rubremethinium salts] Kovar KA.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:579-85, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Influence of hormonally inactive steroids on the estradiol-oxidation. I. Studies on hydrogen-transfer from estradiol-17 beta to 5 alpha-androstene-17 on in rat tissue] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1221-31, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The effect of carbonic anhydrase on transplacental passage of hydrogen ions] Simondi P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:469-70, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Catalyzed reduction with atomic hydrogen. I. Hydrogenation of enes, dienes and ynes] Wolifski J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:5-10, 1971 (Pol)
[Cycloserine sorption by sulfocation exchange resin from a solution containing hydrogen and sodium ions] Iakhoatova LF, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:703-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hydrogen distribution and the form of the water molecule bond in collagen] Khanagov AA, et al.
Biofizika 14:796-801, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A modified method for determining hydrogen-deuterium exchange in proteins. Johansen JT. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:551-3, 29 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of concentration of hydrogen and some other cases dissolved in biological fluids. Czerkawski JW, et al. Lab Pract 20:403-5 passim, May 71
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hydrogen bonded protons of tRNA in water. Kearns DR, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:338-9, 29 Jan 71
[Gas liberated by Clostridium oedematiens cultivated on sodium thioglycolate medium in a vacuum] Labarre C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:222-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Composition of gas released by Welchia perfringens and by Plectridium putrificum cultivated in sodium thioglycolate medium] Labarre C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 27:261-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Initial change of pH in the medium during K + induced energy-independent release of H + by intact rat liver mitochondria] Lutze G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:655-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Sorption of cycloserine by H-form of sulfurcation exchange resin] Iakhontova LF, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:968-91, Nov 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interrelationship of nitrogen fixation, hydrogen evolution and photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schick HJ. Arch Mikrobiol 75:102-9, 1971
Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Production of H 2 S by yeasts: role of nutrients. Wainwright T. J Appl Bacteriol 34:161-71, Mar 71
Extrachromosomal nature of hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Layne P, et al. J Bacteriol 106:1029-30, Jun 71

BLOOD

Hydrogen-tritium exchange in human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases B and C. Tashian RE. C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 37:359-70, 1970
The amount of H+ released on iso-pH oxygenation of human whole blood. Arczynska W, et al. Resp Physiol 12:7-16, Apr 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of cardiac output in man with a nonrecirculating indicator. Wittenberg SM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1466-72, Jul 71
[Floating catheter for the determination of left-to-right shunts using hydrogen] Gleichmann U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of luminal pH on ion permeability and flows of Na+and H+ in turtle bladder. Steinmetz PR, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1573-80, Jun 71
Phosphorylation coupled to oxidation of hydrogen with fumarate in extracts of the sulfate reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Barton LL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1036-42, 25 Nov 70
Kinetic studies of the nitrogense-catalyzed hydrogen volution and nitrogen reduction reactions. Silverstein R, et al. Biochemistry 9:3809-15, 15 Sep 70
The relation of post-illumination ATP formation capacity (X-E) to H+ accumulation in chloroplasts. Izawa S. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:165-73, 3 Nov 70
Correlation between H+ and anion movement in mitochondria and the key role of the phosphate carrier. McGivan JD, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:392-9, 11 Jun 71
Microbiological dehydrogenation of tomatidine. Belič I, et al. Experientia 27:626, Jun 71
Energy generation and utilization in hydrogen bacteria. Bongers L. J Bacteriol 104:145-51, Oct 70
The fate of the 6 alpha-hydrogen of 5 alpha-cholest-7-en-3 beta-ol in the conversion to 7-dehydrocholesterol by rat liver microsomes. Aberhart DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1387-92, 10 Mar 71
Hydrogen exchange through the pial vessel wall and its meaning for the determination of the local cerebral blood flow. Stosseck K. Pflugers Arch 320:111-9, 1970
Ionic flux across the gastric mucosa: effects of atropine on the permeability of fundus and antrum. Rudick J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:605-8, Dec 70
Gastric permeability to hydrogen and lithium: a new method for quantitation of the gastric mucosal barrier. Chung RS, et al. Surg Forum 21:297-9, 1970
[Carbohydrate metabolism with labelled hydrogen. VII. Hydrogen transfer in the glucose- and mannosephosphate isomerase reaction] Gonzalez de Galdeano LA, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1113-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Oscillatory nature of H+ yield from mitochondria during strontium accumulation] Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. Biofizika 15:443-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Change in hydrogen-ion activity in an illuminated suspension of the outer segments of photoreceptors in relation to the pH of the medium] Vorob'eva IA. Biofizika 15:545-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Evolution and utilization of molecular hydrogen by Chloropseudomonas] Kondrat'eva EN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:938-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Myxobacteria in cultures of hydrogen and CO-oxidizing organisms] Sanzhieva EU.
Mikrobiologiia 39:817-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hydrogen and electron transfer to nitrate of Anabaena variabilis 359] Solonin VN.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:551-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Discrimination of isotopes by living systems. II. Barley seedlings in D2O and H2O. Ernst E.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:469-76, 1970
Discrimination of isotopes by living systems. 3. The effect of heavy water on the motility and lifetime of sperms. Niedetzky A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:477-84, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioassay and other evidence for participation of chemical factors in local regulation of blood flow. Haddy FJ, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:86-92, Jan 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Linear absorption coefficients for gamma-rays in tissue. Smith HL, et al. Health Phys 19:59-60, Jul 70
Stopping power and range of alpha particles. Walsh PJ. Health Phys 19:312-6, Aug 70
Radiation-induced hydrogen transfer in nucleic acids, proteins, and related substances: effects of temperature and scavengers. Smitherman TC, et al. Radiat Res 46:251-67, May 71

SECRETION

Intracellular accumulation and permeability effects of some weak acids in the isolated frog gastric mucosa. Flemström G. Acta Physiol Scand 82:1-16, May 71
CO2 requirements for H+ secretion by the isolated turtle bladder. Schwartz JH, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:2051-7, Jun 71
Effects of some pharmacologic agents on gastric cation secretion: ratio of hydrogen to potassium ions. Berkowitz JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:804-8, Dec 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methanogenesis and propionate production in the rumen as influenced by therapeutics against ketosis. Prins RA. Z Tierphysiol 26:147-51, Apr 70

URINE

Renal excretion of H+ ions in advanced chronic renal failure. Prata M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:262-5, Mar 71

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION (H)

pH-dependence of alcylisocyanide-equilibrium in presence and absence of ATP. Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K25-7, 1970
Effect of pH on the binding of thyroxine to serum proteins. Coutsoftides T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:409-22, Nov 70
A method for evaluation of acid potentialities of foods. Frostell G. Acta Odontol Scand 28:599-622, Nov 70
Synovial pH in rheumatoid knee joints. II. The effect of local corticosteroid treatment. Goldie I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:354-62, 1970
Influence of pH on the formation of extracellular proteins by Staphylococcus aureus. Arvidson S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:406-13, 1971
The effect of bacterial growth on the hydrogen ion concentration in urine. Gnarpe H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:203-7, 1970
The formation of streptolysin O under stabilized pH conditions. Holm SE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:79-87, 1971
Influence of mepivacaine on isolated human foetal hearts at normal and low pH. Andersson KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 353:34+, 1970
Estimation of ionic concentrations and intracellular pH in slices from different areas of rat brain. Hertz L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:506-15, Aug 70
Errors in determination of amniotic fluid hydrogen ion concentration and carbon dioxide tension. Johnell HE, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:181-92, 1970
Influence of pH, heat, deoxycholate and ether on arbovirus haemoagglutinin. Grešíková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:143-7, Mar 71
Observatoons on fetal heart rate and fetal biochemistry. II. Fetal-maternal pH differences. Khazin AF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:432-9, 1 Feb 71
Action of orciprenaline on uterine contractility during labor, maternal cardiovascular system, fetal heart rate, and acid-base balance. Zilianti M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1073-9, 1 Apr 71
Influence of chronic hypoxia on blood gas tensions and pH in domestic fowl. Besch EL, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1379-82, May 71
Counterflow of sodium across short-circuited acid-killed turtle bladders. Gentile DE, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1192-9, Nov 70
Localization of secretin release by acid in small intestine of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:124-7, Jan 71
Intracellular pH and buffering power of rat brain. Roos A. Am J Physiol 221:176-81, Jul 71
Intracellular pH and buffering power of rat muscle. Roos A. Am J Physiol 221:182-8, Jul 71
Effect of luminal pH on ion permeability and flows of Na+and H+ in turtle bladder. Steinmetz PR, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1573-80, Jun 71
Seasonal variations in ovine urinary constituents, with special reference to pH and potassium concentration. Weaver AD. Am J Vet Res 32:813-6, May 71
Direct spectrophotometric assay for reactions producing small pH changes. Schwabe C.
Anal Biochem 38:210-23, Nov 70
A method for determining titratable acidity in nanoliter samples of biological fluids. Solomon S, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:291-6, Nov 69
pH and streptomycin influences upon ionic calcium in serum. Pittinger CB.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:540-5, Jul-Aug 70
Copper, pH, and hemodialysis. Klein WJ Jr.
Ann Intern Med 74:147-8, Jan 71
Response of the arterial Po2 to oxygen administration in chronic pulmonary disease. Interpretation of findings in a study of 46 patients and 14 normal subjects. Mithoefer JC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:328-35, Mar 71
The effect of pH on the absorption of warfarin from rat small intestine in vitro. Julkunen RJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:38-44, 1971
Muscle surface pH as an index of peripheral perfusion in man. Couch NP, et al. Ann Surg 173:173-83, Feb 71
Novobiocin and acidification for treatment of bacteriuria due to gram-negative bacilli. Casey JI, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:410-2, 1969
Effect of sodium chloride and pH on enterotoxin C production. Genigeorgis C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:862-6, May 71
Effect of pH on the activity of erythromycin against 500 isolates of gram-negative bacilli. Lorian V, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:754-6, Nov 70
Investigations on the reaction of azide with sperm whale ferrimyoglobin. Czerlinski GH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:591-7, Feb 71
The effects of acid-base ionization of hemerythrin on its ligand coordination equilibria. Garbett K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:471-80, Feb 71
Speed of respiration-dependent proton ejection by mitochondria. Application of a pH-measuring system with 10-msec resolution. Penniston JT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:838-44, Feb 71
Media with pH indicators for the isolation of dermatophytes. Merz WG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:545-7, Nov 70
Effect of ionic concentration changes on membrane potential of perfused rat liver. Claret M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:531-45, Aug 70
The CSF-blood potential and the adaptation of the CSF bicarbonate concentration in the cat. Pannier JL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:184-6, Jan 71
The operational value of whole blood pK to pH. Austin WH. Arch Intern Med 126:699, Oct 70
Cerebral blood flow during and after hyperventilation. Raichle ME, et al. Arch Neurol 23:394-403, Nov 70
Hydrogen ion activity in dental plaques of hamsters during metabolism of sucrose, glucose and fructose. Charlton G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:655-61, Jun 71
Determination of saliva and dental plaque pH in hamsters with glass micro-electrodes. Charlton G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:649-54, Jun 71
Study of the effect of calcium, phosphate, fluoride and hydrogen ion concentrations on the remineralization of partially demineralized human and bovine enamel surfaces. Feagin F, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:535-48, May 71
Factors affecting the differential dissolution of human enamel in acid and EDTA. A scanning electron microscope study. Johnson NW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:385-96, Apr 71
The effect of pH on the adsorption properties of the phytate molecule. Kaufman HW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:917-34, Oct 70
Effect of pH on calcium binding by phytic acid and its inositol phosphoric acid derivatives and on the solubility of their calcium salts. Kaufman HW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:445-60, Apr 71
Contribution of lactic and other acids to the pH of a human salivary sediment system during glucose catabolism. Sandham HJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:1263-83, Dec 70
Synovial fluid pH, lactate, oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in various joint diseases. Treuhaft PS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:475-84, Jul-Aug 71
On the stability of a nicotinamido-methylaminopyrazolone (Ra 101). Banci F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1630-2, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plaque pH and calcium sucrose phosphate: a telemetric study. Clarke NG, et al. Aust Dent J 16:13-6, Feb 71
The effect of feeding and salivation on acid-base status in carotid and jugular blood in sheep. Bilitzer AW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 23:915-23, Aug 70
Brain function, carbon dioxide, anticonvulsants, and tranquilizers. Spinal fluid PH in brain diseases. Viukari M. Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:2-5, 1970-71
The significance of an unique pH-profile for trypsin catalysis. Stewart JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1220-7, 19 Mar 71
Effects of pH on the rate of acid denaturation of horse oxy-, deoxy-, and other ferrohemoglobins. Cassatt JC, et al. Biochemistry 10:264-9, 19 Jan 71
L-amino acid oxidase. II. Deuterium isotope effects and the action mechanism for the reduction of L-amino acid oxidase by L-leucine. Page DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:16-31, 13 Jan 71
Decreased reactivity of organophosphorus inhibitors towards a modified chymotrypsin. Thompson AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:101-7, 14 Oct 70
The use of serum as a control in acid-base determination. Bird BD, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:592-4, Jun 71
Influence of pH on the inhibitory action of local anaesthetics on smooth muscle contraction. Antonio A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:501-7, Nov 70
Influence of pH on aggregation and protein binding of barbituric acid and amylobarbitone. Mikikits W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:76-83, Jan 71
Bile damage to gastric mucosa--the influence of concentration and pH. Black RB, et al. Br J Surg 58:297, Apr 71
Effect of intraluminal pH on the absorption of pteroylmonoglutamic acid. Benn A, et al. Br Med J 1:148-50, 16 Jan 71
Jejunal pH and folic acid. Blair JA, et al. Br Med J 2:465-6, 22 May 71
Jejunal pH and folic acid. Doe WF, et al. Br Med J 1:669-70, 20 Mar 71
Jejunal pH and folic acid. Elsborg L. Br Med J 2:340, 8 May 71
Heparin in acid solutions. Stock SL, et al. Br Med J 3:307, 31 Jul 71
Hydrogen ion transfer and pH control in bowfin brain in vitro. Friede RL, et al. Brain Res 25:161-9, 8 Jan 71
pH inactivation of Vibrio el tor phage, Ph-I. Maiti M, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:119-20, Oct 69
Ultramicroanalysis of pH, p CO2 and carbonic anhydrase activity at calcifying sites in cartilage. Cuervo LA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:220-31, 1971
Nuclear magnetic resonance and ultraviolet studies of the effect of p2H on reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Griffith PR, et al. Can J Biochem 48:947-52, Sep 70
The relationship of arterial blood pH and pCO2 to the viability of the newborn piglet. Randall GC. Can J Comp Med 35:141-6, Apr 71
Radiation survival of bacterial spores in neutral and acid ice. Grecz N, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1045-9, Nov 70
Fate of Bacillus thuringiensis in soil: effect of soil pH and organic amendment. Saleh SM, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:677-80, Aug 70
The effect of ulceration on the ability of the gastric mucosa to contain an acid solution. Wlodek GK, et al. Can J Surg 11:5-13, Jan 68
Studies on some factors affecting plaque pH. Stephen KW, et al. Caries Res 5:28, 1971
A digital pH stat for automated kinetic analysis. Karcher RE, et al. Clin Chem 17:214-21, Mar 71
The influence of urinary pH on the plasma half-life of pseudoephedrine in man and dog and a sensitive assay for its determination in human plasma. Kuntzman RG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:62-7, Jan-Feb 71
Intracellular pH measured in isolated normal human leucocytes, by using 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione under conditions of varying extracellular PCo 2 NS BICARBONATE. Ahmed SA, et al. Clin Sci 40:487-95, Jun 71
The effect of changes in lactate uptake on the intracellular pH of the perfused rat liver. Cohen RD, et al. Clin Sci 41:159-70, Aug 71
The relative importance of urinary pH and urinary content of citrate, magnesium and calcium in the production of nephro calcinosis by diet and acetazolamide in the rat. Györy AZ, et al. Clin Sci 39:805-23, Nov 70
The influence of pH, bicarbonate and hypertonicity on the absorption of ammonia from the rat intestine. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 39:769-79, Dec 70
Relationships between potassium, chloride, intracellular and extracellularH in dogs. Wilson AF, et al. Clin Sci 39:731-45, Dec 70
Automated PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH monitoring of infants. Clark JS, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:262-74, Jun 71
Volatile fatty acid concentrations and pH of llama and quanaco forestomach digesta. Vallenas A, et al. Cornell Vet 61:239-52, Apr 71
Effect of choline and hypothermia upon H+ production and K+ loss from the isolated canine kidney. Leonard CD, et al. Cryobiology 8:290-2, Jun 71
Enhancement of glutamine synthetase induction by pH adjustment in cultures of embryonic neural retina. Morris JE. Exp Cell Res 66:449-57, Jun 71
Ca2+ uptake H+ ejection and respiration in sea urchin eggs on fertilization. Nakazawa T, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:143-6, Nov 70
Variability of the Bohr effect in man. Battaglia P, et al. Experientia 27:321-2, 15 Mar 71
Insensitivity to external hydroxyl ions of Na efflux from the toad oocyte into K-free Ringer. Bittar EE. Experientia 27:151-2, 15 Feb 71
Heterogeneity of erythrocyte catalase: variability of the isoelectric point. Morikofer-Zwez S, et al. Experientia 26:945-7, 26 Sep 70
Isoelectric focusing of neuraminidase. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 26:1210-1, 15 Nov 70
Effects of pH on the migration of X and Y sperm. Diasio RB, et al. Fertil Steril 22:303-5, May 71
The acid-base conditions of ACD blood during storage. Kövesligethy M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:82-6, 1970
Bile damage to the gastric mucosal barrier: the influence of pH and bile acid concentration. Black RB, et al. Gastroenterology 61:178-84, Aug 71
Assay of two pepsin fractions in human gastric juice by alkali inactivation. Seijffers MJ, et al. Gastroenterology 59:528-33, Oct 70
Investigation of gastroesophageal reflux in various positions with a two-lumen pH electrode. Pattrick FG. Gut 11:659-67, Aug 70
Effect of luminal pH on intestinal absorption of water and electrolytes. Rousseau B, et al. Gut 11:1056, Dec 70
Effects of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate on plaque pH in vivo. Hassell TM, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:52-3, Apr 71
Antibody purification at neutral pH utilizing immunospecific adsorbents. Dandliker WB, et al. Immunochemistry 5:357-65, Jul 68
Immune precipitation of purified chicken antibody at low pH. Gallagher JS, et al. Immunochemistry 7:771-85, Sep 70
Effect of adjustment of the pH upon sensitivity of urinary gram-negative bacilli to nine antibiotics. Klastersky J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:325-7, Apr 71
pH and methylene blue staining of peripheral nerves. Fitter WF, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:437, Sep 70
Blood gas and pH determinations in cattle anesthetized with halothane. Gates JB Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1678-82, 15 May 71
pH determination in body fluids using a cell with an isotonic sodium chloride bridge. Maas AH. J Appl Physiol 30:248-50, Feb 71
Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base composition at high altitude. Sorensen SC, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:28-30, Jul 71
Release of alkaline phosphatase from cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by manipulation of cation concentration and of pH. Cheng KJ, et al. J Bacteriol 104:748-53, Nov 70
Ribosomal helices: formation in Escherichia coli during acidic growth. Nauman RK, et al. J Bacteriol 107:358-60, Jul 71
pH-conditional, ammonia assimilation-deficient mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha: isolation and growth characteristics. Strenkoski LF, et al. J Bacteriol 105:291-5, Jan 71
pH-conditional, ammonia assimilation-deficient mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha: evidence for the nature of the mutation. Strenkoski LF, et al. J Bacteriol 105:296-302, Jan 71
Effects of pH on transformation of Bacillus subtilis with single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Tevethia MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 106:802-7, Jun 71
Effect of pH on the optical absorption spectrum and effective number of the Bohr magneton of horse erythrocyte catalase in the range from 77 degrees K to 287 degrees K. Yoshida K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:849-57, Dec 70
Effect of acid pH on macromolecular synthesis in L cells. Perlin M, et al. J Cell Biol 49:66-74, Apr 71
Isoelectric pH of hemoglobin and cytochrome C by electrofocusing. Heaney A, et al. J Chem Educ 47:734-6, Oct 70
The pulmonary vasopressor response to decreases in blood pH in intact dogs. Hyman AL, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1028-43, May 71
Effect of pH changes on the binding of vitamin B12 by intrinsic factor. Shum HY, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:239-43, Apr 71
A clinical evaluation of a new concentrated antacid. I. Effects on gastric pH. Powell RL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:288-95, Jul-Aug 71
Effects of a stepwise replacement of hay with corn silage on pH, some organic metabolites, and their changes in the rumen fluid of the bovine after feeding. Fenner H, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1568-77, Nov 70
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. VI. Buffer capacity. Lane HL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1389-90, Oct 70
Evidence for Na plus-H plus and Cl minus-HCO3 minus exchanges during independent sodium and chloride uptake by the larva of the mosquito Aëdes aegypti (L.). Stobbart RH. J Exp Biol 54:19-27, Feb 71
Increased chloride conductance as the proximate cause of hydrogen ion concentration effects in Aplysia neurons. Brown AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:559-82, Nov 70
Hydroxyl ion movements across the human erythrocyte membrane. Measurement of rapid pH changes in red cell suspensions. Crandall ED, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:664-83, Jun 71
The unreliability of a single estimation of fetal scalp blood pH. Lumley J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:535-42, Apr 71
A practical value for whole blood pK' at various pH's. Austin WH. J Maine Med Assoc 62:4-5, Jan 71
A simple conversion table for pH values to H+ n.equiv.-1. Terzaghi OT. J Med Lab Technol 27:293-4, Jul 70
Effect of pH on the haemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by staphylococcus alpha--toxin. Wright MR. J Med Microbiol 2:301-8, Aug 69
pH-induced structural change in erythrocruorin. Huber R, et al. J Mol Biol 57:377-9, 28 Apr 71
The effect of heat, pH and some buffer materials on the hydrolytic degradation of sulphacetamide in aqueous solution. Meakin BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:252-61, Apr 71
A note on the influence of diet in West Africa on urinary pH and excretion of amphetamine in man. Wesley-Hadzija B. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:366-8, May 71
First pKa values of some acid-base indicators. Das Gupta V, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1683-5, Nov 70
pH effects on salicylate absorption from hydrophilic ointment. Marcus F, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1616-20, Nov 70
Hydrolysis of benzothiadiazines. Mollica JA, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1380-4, Sep 71
Interaction of hexachlorophene with human epidermis. I. In vivo bioelectrometric study of pH influence. Poust RI, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1461-5, Oct 70
Effect of pH on monolayers of cellulose acetate phthalate. Zatz JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1750-1, Dec 70
Diuretic response to mercuric cysteine: dependency on urinary pH. Nigrovic V, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:741-8, Dec 70
Inhibitory effect of low pH on norepinephrine release. Puig M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:134-8, Jan 71
Effect of pH on phenobarbital extraction by hemoperfusion over anion exchange resins. Sugerman HJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:22-6, Oct 70
Chemoreceptors, sensitive to a low pH, in the duodenum of the rabbit. Andrews CJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:39P-40P, Sep 70
The effect on respiration of abrupt changes in carotid artery pH and PCO2 in the cat. Band DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:479-94, Dec 70
PO2, PCO2 and pH levels in the umbilical and uterine blood of the mare and ewe. Comline RS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:587-606, Aug 70
Effects of changes in PCO2 and pH on bronchoconstriction in the dog. Hoist PE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:36P-37P, May 71
Glucose utilization by Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris at higher pH. Huribert RE, et al. J Protozool 18:298-306, May 71
Effect of varying temperature and pH upon the predicted rate of "CO2" utilization by carboxylases. Filmer DL, et al. J Theor Biol 29:131-45, Oct 70
Relationship of arterial blood gases and pulmonary radiographs to the degree of pulmonary damage in experimental pulmonary contusion. Erickson DR, et al. J Trauma 11:689-94, Aug 71
The pH and acidity of intravenous infusion solutions. Lebowitz MH, et al. JAMA 215:1937-40, 22 Mar 71
Urine pH and salicylate therapy. Levy G, et al. JAMA 217:81, 5 Jul 71
The pH and osmolality of intravenously used drugs. Mostert JW. JAMA 216:1483, 31 May 71
PH of infusion fluids: a predisposing factor in thrombophlebitis. Tse RL, et al. JAMA 215:842, 25 Jan 71
Erythromycin and alkalinisation of urine in the treatment of urinary-tract infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Zinner SH, et al. Lancet 1:1267-8, 19 Jun 71
Sensitivity of Na efflux from single barnacle muscle fibers to external H+ ions. Bittar EE, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:43-8, 1 Jan 71
Effect of changes in CO2 tension upon hydrogen ion activity of the skeletal muscle of the dog. Gonzáñez NC, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:961-6, 8 Sep 70
The sensitivity of earthworms to pH as a function of the time of day. Johnson FN. Life Sci [II] 10:747-54, 8 Jul 71
Modification of the pH method to enable rapid microbiological assay of a wide range of antibiotics. Wardell WM, et al. Med J Aust 1:383-6, 13 Feb 71
Astrup studies in the newborn. Hee Wan Jang H. Med J Malaya 25:208-10, Mar 71
Effects of temperature and pH on growth and composition of Pythium irregulare and Pythium vexans. Cantrell HF, et al. Mycologia 63:31-7, Jan-Feb 71
pH, nutrients and macrospore germination in Gibberella zeae. Cappellini RA, et al. Mycologia 63:641-3, May-Jun 71
A glutinous rice culture medium for demonstration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlamydospores of Candida albicans. Sukroongreung S. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 43:329-35, 25 Mar 71
Selective media for isolation of dermatophytes by using alkaline pH values. Refai M, et al. Mykosen 11:143-6, 1 Feb 68
Inactivation of methicillin in dextrose solutions at alkaline pH. Lynn B. N Engl J Med 285:690, 16 Sep 71
Cross partition and isoelectric points of proteins. Albertsson PA, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1329-30, 26 Dec 70
Effects of lithium and of pH on synaptosomal metabolism of noradrenaline. Baldessarini RJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1301-3, 26 Dec 70
Effect of salts and pH on fish chemoreceptor responses. Hidaka I. Nature (Lond) 228:1102-3, 12 Dec 70
Elimation of the "pH effect" in cell fragility determinations. Love RM, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:681-2, 14 Nov 70
Intracellular pH and electrolyte content of skeletal muscle in patients with chronic acidosis. Maschio G, et al. Nephron 7:481-7, 1970
Fetal heart rate and pH of fetal capillary blood during epidural analgesia in labor. Zilianti M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:881-6, Dec 70
Secretion rate and buffering action of whole mixed saliva in subjects with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Kjellman O. Odontol Revy 21:159-68, 1970
Muscle surface pH: a new parameter in the monitoring of the critically ill child. Filler RM, et al. Pediatrics 47:880-5, May 71
Experimental salicylate poisoning: observations on the effects of altering blood pH on tissue and plasma salicylate concentrations. Hill JB. Pediatrics 47:658-65, Apr 71
[Respiratory response to isolated changes of cerebrospinal fluid pH: studies of anesthetized and decerebrate cats before and during vagus nerve blockade. Berger W, et al. Pflugers Arch 325:287-304, 1971
Effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and other organic phosphate compounds on oxygen affinity and intracellular pH of human erythrocytes. Duhm J. Pflugers Arch 326:341-56, 1971
An ultramicro method for the separate titration of hydrogen and ammonium ions. Karlmark B. Pflugers Arch 323:361-5, 1971
Lipid soluble weak organic acid buffers as "substrate" for pancreatic secretion. Schulz I, et al. Pflugers Arch 323:121-40, 1971
A 0,1 nanoliter glass capillary electrode. Stackelberg WF von. Pflugers Arch 321:274-82, 1970
Evaluation of the obstetrical procedures based upon intrapartum pH-metric evaluation of fetal distress. Kornacki Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:1011-8, 1970
Effect of urinary pH on the renal clearance of cephaloridine. Ascher AW, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:55-7, Oct 70
pH as a determinant of cellular growth and contact inhibition. Ceccarini C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:229-33, Jan 71
On the dissociation of the sheep haemoglobin molecule at neutral pH. I. Osmotic pressure measurements. Johnson P, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:445-60, 12 Jan 71
On the dissociation of the sheep haemoglobin molecule at neutral pH. II. Sedimentation equilibrium measurements. Johnson P, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:461-80, 12 Jan 71
pH dependent changes in cell membrane stability. Bell ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:296-9, Jan 71
Effect of pH on erythrocyte stabilization by anti-inflammatory drugs. Brown JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:137-40, Jan 71
Difference in isoelectric point of 27S and 19S thyroidal iodoproteins determined by isoelectric focusing. Ceriani RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1351-4, Apr 71
H+ secretion and tissue Cl minus content of frog gastric mucosa bathed in Cl minus-free media. Shanbour LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1236-9, Apr 71
Some aspects of drug persistence in domestic animals. Baggot JD. Res Vet Sci 11:130-7, Mar 70
Studies of the microclimate of the external auditory canal in the dog. II. Hydrogen ion concentration of the epithelial surface of the external auditory meatus. Grono LR. Res Vet Sci 11:312-5, Jul 70
Effect of temperature on the intracellular CO2 dissociation curve and pH. Albers C, et al. Resp Physiol 11:211-22, Jan 71
The amount of H+ released on iso-pH oxygenation of human whole blood. Arczynska W, et al. Resp Physiol 12:7-16, Apr 71
Effect of O 2 desaturation on the determination of blood P CO2 by the Astrup method. Gerin-Portier N. Resp Physiol 12:261-8, Jun 71
On the speed of the carotid chemoreceptor response in relation to the kinetics of CO2 hydration. Gray BA. Resp Physiol 11:235-46, Jan 71
The buffer value of rat diaphragm muscle tissue determined by P CO2 equilibration of homogenates. Heisler N, et al. Resp Physiol 12:169-78, Jun 71
Ventilatory response to alterations of H+ ion concentration in small areas of the ventral medullary surface. Schlaefke ME, et al. Resp Physiol 10:198-212, Sep 70
On the interpretation of the -delta (HCO3-) delta-pH ratio in respiratory acid-base disturbances. Steiner CA, et al. Resp Physiol 12:17-24, Apr 71
Arterial blood pH. Leiner GC, et al. Rev Allergy 24:439-40, May 70
Intra- and extracellular distribution of potassium in terms of variations of the dissociation constant of carboxylic groups in the cytoplasmic proteins of the cerebral cortex. Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:95-106, 1970
Intraluminal pH of duodenum and jejunum in fasting subjects with normal and abnormal gastric or pancreatic function. Benn A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:313-7, 1971
The effect of buffered and unbuffered aspirin on gastric pH measured by a pH-sensitive telemetering capsule. Russell RI, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:675-9, 1970
The use of skeletal muscle surface hydrogen-ion concentration to monitor clinical results. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Surg Forum 21:147-9, 1970
Cerebral surface hydrogen ion concentration as an index of cortical anoxia. Rogers LA, et al. Surg Forum 21:436-7, 1970
Lactulose treatment of hepatic encephalopathy: effects on carbohydrate metabolism and colonic hydrogen ion concentration. Trey C, et al. Surg Forum 21:355-6, 1970
Prophylaxis against postinfusion phlebitis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:253-6, Aug 71
Changes in serum potassium and pH during clinical and experimental liver transplantation. Abouna GM, et al. Surgery 69:419-26, Mar 71
Effects of mouth rinses on the pH of dental plaques. Frostell G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:227-32, Apr 71
Hemoglobin function and 2,3-DPG levels of blood stored at 4 C in ACD and CPD: pH effect. Dawson RB Jr, et al. Transfusion 10:299-304, Nov-Dec 70
Infection of mouse fibroblasts by cardioviruses: premature uncoating and its prevention by elevated pH and magnesium chloride. Hall L, et al. Virology 43:152-65, Jan 71
Buoyant density changes of cowpea mosaic virus components at different pH values. Wood HA. Virology 43:511-3, Feb 71
Influence of pH on the stability of some aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids and their elution pattern in chromatography on columns of methylated albumin adsorbed on kieselguhr. Lodemann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:845-8, Aug 70
[Possibility of influencing the antibacterial effect of erythromycin by changes of urinary pH in experimental E. coli infections of the urinary tract] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:481-5, 1971 (Cze)
[Oxygen tension, carbon dioxide tension and pH in capillary and arterial blood] Feldt-Rasmussen M, et al. Nord Med 84:1637, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Comparison between PO2, PCO2 and arterial pH values by direct or indirect measurement] Dujardin J, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:155-62, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of pH on the bacteriostatic activity of oleandomycin on Gram-negative bacilli] Leluan G. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:159-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Specific purification of antilymphocytic antibodies: effect of elution on agglutinating and cytotoxic properties] Glauser M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:759-66, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Acido-basic renal regulation disorder during acute hypercalcemia. Study by the bicarbonate perfusion method] Dumas R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:967-77, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Instantaneous fetal pH] Leng JJ, et al. Bord Med 4:1899-900 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Blood pH of newborn infants at birth] Thoulon JM, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:450-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Attempted vaccination of swine with inactive aphthous virus vaccines. I. Tests of O virus inactivated with hydroxylamine, formol, heat and pH] Wittmann G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:351-79, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effect of the pH of a physiological solution on the development of the chick embryo] Abramovici A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2823-5, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Angioprotective power of several chromone-carboxylic-2 acid salts: relation to amino pKa] Couquelet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:329-31, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of the isoelectric point of human lymphocytes in Hanks medium] Larcan A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1318-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Tuberculous effusions of serous membranes in animals and man: measurement of pO2, pCO2 and pH] Moline J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1616-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Interaction of pH and temperature on leukocyte creeping] Tannières ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1963-6, 1970 (Fre)
[PH children] Colette C, et al. Cah Med 11:1271-2, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Action of H+ ions on membrane potentials of the isolated, perfused rat liver] Claret M. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:105-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Movements of potassium and calcium at the level of myocardial tissue (perfused mammalian ventricle) at different pH] Delahayes J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:114, 1969 (Fre)
[Bronchial pH measurement in situ. Effects of metabolic acidosis] Guerrin F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:282, 1970 (Fre)
[Histamine fixation by heparin. Critical study as a function of concentration and pH] Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:157-68, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of intracellular pH in different tissues by use of specifically sensitive microelectrodes] Paillard M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:423, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of PCO2 and lactate and bicarbonate ions on isometric contraction of the isolated rat soleus muscle] Pannier JL. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:299, 1970 (Fre)
[Interaction of pH and temperature on leukocyte locomotion velocity] Tannières ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:454, 1970 (Fre)
[Acidification function of the kidney] Mallié JP, et al. Lyon Med 224:775-89, 6 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative values of pH, pO2 and pCO2 in the blood of newborn infants according to place or technic of sampling] Dubois O, et al. Pediatrie 24:677-86, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of pH in perinatal practice] Weyl-Aubert J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:727-34, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy and salivary pH. Experimental animal studies and observations in man] Boutboul F. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:738-47, Aug 71 (Fre)
[pH measurements inside and around optimally hyperacidified micrometastases of various sizes] Ardenne M von, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:671-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Theory of pH effect on enzyme kinetics] Bohnensack R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:765-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Initial change of pH in the medium during K + induced energy-independent release of H + by intact rat liver mitochondria] Lutze G. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:655-63, 1971 (Ger)
[pH-dependency of circular dichroism of human and cattle hemoglobin and horse myoglobin] Ruckpaul K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:25-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of the corneal epithelium for the pH changes in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye following experimental cautery with acid] Graupner OK. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:65-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Examination of the accuracy of measurement of pH and pCO2 electrodes by means of a new test solution (Versatol acid-base)] Mach K, et al. Anaesthesist 20:38-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[pH inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Olechnowitz AF, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:461-71, 1970 (Ger)
[An automatic change-over switching device for the intermittent, simultaneous recording of pH and impedance] Scharner E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1079-84, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Selective injury to cancer cells by a combined attack with acidification, heat, vitamin A, dimethyl sulfoxide and other agents facilitating the release of lysosomal enzymes] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:331-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum electrolytes and pH in reference to the course of labor] Gössel K, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:285-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Arterial blood gas tension in the sauna] Franz-Mikoleit R, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:13-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the R-factor transfer in vivo] Wiedemann B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1147-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of sweat on the acid coat and microflora of the skin] Fiedler HP. Cosmetologica 19:289-96, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on the bacterial growth] Paetzold OH. Cosmetologica 19:353-62, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion concentration of the skin in relation to susceptibility to trichophytosis] Braun W, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:851-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Conditions for keratin degradation by Microsporum gypseum in liquid medium. II. Composition of pH of the medium] Kunert J. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:1035-41, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The active alkalization of the nutrient as physiologic principle in keratinolysis by dermatophytes] Ziegler H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:176-81, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of anaerobic blood temperature changes on pH, PCO2 and PO2. Principles for temperature correction in analysis of the acid-base balance and PO2] Reich J. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:826-31, 29 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Intraesophageal pH measurement for demonstration of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with stomach

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resection] Arendt R.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:187-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Biotelemetric measurements of pH and pressure values in the human gastrointestinal tract] Demling L, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:135-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Acidity and electrolyte concentration in the gastric juice of patients with mucoviscidosis] Stoll E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:234-41, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effects of 8 various aldehydes and of the pH value on the localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in cultured cells] Schäfer D, et al.
Histochemie 28:362-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Antibacterial action of erythromycin on experimental E. coli cystitis during alkalinization of the urine in rats] Loew H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:378-82, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Antibacterial action of erythromycin on experimental E. coli cystitis during alkalinization of the urine in rats] Loew H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:378-82, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Separation of phenothiazines on pH gradient layers] Kraus L, et al. J Chromatogr 56:159-62, 24 Mar 71 (Ger)
[PH determination in the brain and two-fold approach in the multiple-step cancer therapy concept. Possibilities of including the brain in the therapeutically tangible area of the body in multiple-step cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:658-68, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Pepsin stabilizing factor (PSF) in the gastric mucosa and gastric juice in man and animal] Haendle H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:717-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Intravascular volumes and hydrogen-ion balance in standardized hemorrhagic shock in puppies] Hollmann G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1267-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood chemical studies during delivery] Saling E, et al.
Med Klin 64:1841-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of lipolytic activity of various types of bacteria on the sodium chloride content, sugar content and pH value of the nutritive substrate] Scheibner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:916-8, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Distribution of keratinophilic soil fungi in the Dresden area depending on the pH value of the site] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Mykosen 12:551-66, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[pH value in genitocruralfungus diseases] Konstantinović S, et al.
Mykosen 13:579-82, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Trichomycosis axillaris and its distribution. II. The effect of the pH value in the armpit on the development of trichomycosis axillaris] Schwann J.
Mykosen 11:165-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of soporifics and cerebral function as a function of pH in acute poisoning] Boerner D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:299, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular hydrogen ion concentration on the positive inotropic effect of various drugs] Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:373-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of pH on the intestinal absorption of a hydrophilic base, 14C-neostigmine] Kunze H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:385-6, 1970 (Ger)
[pH effects on free serum thyroxine and its physiological significance] Bekier A.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:1-15, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on mammalian cell cultures: influence of bicarbonate and pH on the membrane potential] Hülser DF.
Pfluegers Arch 325:174-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Calculation of the association between the carbon dioxide content and pH value of distilled water] Reuter W, et al. Pharm Prax 11:250-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of pO2, pCO2 and pH values in capillary blood from the ear lobe and finger tip] Ferlinz R, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:638-43, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Enlargement of ischemic areas and changes in the hydrogen-ion concentration in cat hearts following permanent and temporary coronary occlusion] Krug A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:279-82, 1966 (Ger)
[The demonstration of acute human cardiac infarction by determining the hydrogen ion concentration of the myocardium with indicator paper] Krug A.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:33-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the microbial count in urine at room temperature] Rotter M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:170-2, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrocardiogramm in relation to electrolyte and pH shifts during hemodialysis] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:366-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of the extracellular hydrogen-ion concentration on the effect of cardiovascular drugs] Köhler E, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:165-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Dependence of prothrombin time on the concentration of calcium and hydrogen ions] Marschner I, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:33-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Influence of partial CO2 pressure on the activity of benzoylcholine hydrolase (EC 3.1.1.9) of human blood plasma] Weiss H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:552-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination of hydrogen-ion concentration and redox potential in the rumen content of the cattle in vitro and in vivo. 3. Continuous measurements in vivo] Müller R, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:242-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of hydrogen-ion concentration and redox potential in the rumen content of the cattle in vitro and in vivo. 2. Effect of the time of sampling on in vitro results] Müller R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 25:239-42, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of hydrogen-ion concentration and redox potential in the rumen content of the cattle in vitro and in vivo. I. Effect of the sampling and treatment of samples on the in vitro results] Müller R, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:146-56, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Reversibility of physical Lucerne- and horse-bean protein digestion in relation to the change in hydrogen-ion concentration within the rumen] Prokšová M. Z Tierphysiol 27:56-63, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the reciprocal effect between soil reaction and microorganisms. 1. The change in the soil reaction by the microflora of the soil] Hirte W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:458-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Investigations on the interaction between soil reaction and microorganisms. 3. The effect of the pH-range on microorganisms] Hirte WF.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:647-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative H plus minus studies of the gastric juice as basis for the form and function directed gastric surgery] Kothe W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:529-35, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Influence of umbilical cord coilings on the actual pH of the fetus and the Apgar score of the newborn infant] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:433-40, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[pH measurements of granulation tissue for simple skin transplantation] Glinz W.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:105-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Individual diurnal and time-of-day variations in the blood constituents of cattle. 7. The behavior of various criteria of acid-base metabolism (standard bicarbonate, excess base pCO2 and pH)] Unsbelm J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:916-26, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Action of pH on the antimicrobial effects of benzidamine] Tagliapietra L.
Boll Chim Farm 109:374-9, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Metachromasia of elastic arteries at determined pH in relation to the optical density of the sections] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:834-7, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the rate of glycolysis of human erythrocytes in oxybiosis and anoxybiosis] Pescarmona GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:558-60, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Permeation of thiourea and ethylene glycol through the isolated skin of Rana esculenta. Effects of changes of pH] Storelli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1601-2, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of pH on the precipitation of iron sulfide in the medium of Klieger and TSI of Hajna] Piacentini I, et al. Fracastoro 63:800-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Skin pH of the sebaceous regions and its role in the development of skin manifestations] Perisic S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:146-8, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes in surgical interventions with clamping of the aorta] Pannacciulli E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:77-86, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of intercellular pH in chronic uremia] Bazzato G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:67-74, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Intra- and extra-erythrocytic pH and electrolytes in the healthy newborn infant] Chiappe S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:309-15, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Theoretical and practical problems related to the study and therapy of changes in acid-base equilibrium in pediatrics] Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:VI-IX contd, 1969 (Ita)
[pH and temperature dependency of the reaction of D-amino acid oxidase with D-arginine] Nishikimi M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:397-400, 1971 (Jap)
[Simple method for determination of pH and electrolyte concentration in erythrocytes and their clinical significance] Mimura H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1378-88, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Measurement of body fluid pH] Ichiyanagi K.
Saishin Igaku 26:296-301, 10 Feb 71 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of pH and of the concentration of mineral salts of the medium on the survival rate of larvae and adults of Rhabditis Dujardin sp. under laboratory conditions] Soroczan W.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:153-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the production of staphylococcal alpha toxin. II. pH culture and growth density in the process of toxin production in the presence of CO2, with the addition of sodium pyruvate] Ganczarski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:211-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of the pH of drugs administered parenterally] Ziętkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:937-9, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Studies of hydrogen ion excretion in renal diseases] Raszeja-Wanic B.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:271-307, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Colorimetric determination of blood pH with the use of m-nitrophenol] Iwanowski J.
Wiad Lek 24:1073-6, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Characteristics of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in patients with uterine myoma] El'tsova-Streikova LI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of reaction of medium and anaerobic conditions on the action of oletetrine (sigmamycin) and the combination of erythromycin with tetracycline] Bass TM. Antibiotiki 15:843-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of a vegetative inoculum on the biosynthesis of tetracycline] Makarevich VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:972-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Regularities in the formation of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamidotetracycline during the fermentation of tetracycline] Makarevich VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:22-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of conformation transitions of bovine serum albumin in acid region by the luminescence method] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al.
Biofizika 15:406-15, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Possible role of acid-base equilibrium as a regulation factor for photochemical reactions of chlorophyll in vitro and in vivo] Evstigneev VB.
Biofizika 15:239-53, Mar-Apr 70 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of pH, temperature, and ionic strength of the medium of the rheological properties of oriented DNP-structures of plant origin] Popkov VP.
Biofizika 15:528-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Change in hydrogen-ion activity in an illuminated suspension of the outer segments of photoreceptors in relation to the pH of the medium] Vorob'eva IA.
Biofizika 15:545-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of the pH and inorganic phosphate of the incubation medium on the disintegration of lymphoid cell deoxyribonucleoproteins] Ermolaeva NV.
Biokhimiia 35:17-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of buffer molarity, ammonium ions and pH on plant malate dehydrogenase] Kretovich VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:746-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Association of bovine serum albumin at different pH] Shul'mina AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:524-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on some physicochemical properties of arterial blood] Amroian EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:55-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the pH of the contents of the gastrointestinal tract by the radiotelemetric method] Dedlovskaia VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:121-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Indices of acid-base equilibrium in whole blood and erythrocytes of healthy dogs] Safarova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:28-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of bivalent metals on the position of the optimum pH of the transketolase reaction] Kochetov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:234-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Extraction of pilocarpine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Akopian OA, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:46-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of thin layer of sorbent chromatography for the determination of optimum pH of buffer solutions in the separation of alkaloids by countercurrent distribution] Chichiro VE.
Farmatsiia 19:44-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Conditions for papaverine extraction from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Shvydkiĭ BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:49-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Conditions for extraction of ethylmorphine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Shvydkiĭ BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:38-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Extraction of chloracizine thiocyanate complex of cobalt] Sichko AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:49-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[A microelectrode method of potentiometric pH determination (in respiratory center tissue)] Iumatov EA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1657-60, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Some data on changes in the pH of the skin surface in workers engaged in the production of antibiotics] Elizarov GP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:52-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The importance of esophageal pH measurement in the diagnosis of gastro-esophageal reflux] Ezerietis ET, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:23-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Inhibition of Candida utilis growth by H plus and OH minus ions] Andreeva EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:269-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Kinetics of growth rate inhibition in Propionibacterium shermanii by hydrogen and hydroxyl ions] Ibragimova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:933-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Absence of Gale's neutralizing mechanism in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Volkova TN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:799-804, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of hydrogen-ion concentration in some biological objects using fluorescent indicators] Tageeva SV, et al. Tsitologiia 13:122-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of the pH and rH2 of the skin surface in patients with psoriasis and eczema] Pankratov VG. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:20-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of pH and alkaline phosphatase in feces of calves with dyspepsia] Seniushkin AF. Veterinariia 12:66-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Influence of calcium in the positive inotropic effect of pH increase] Bueno EJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:183-93, 1970 (Spa)
[Various physiopathological aspects in barbiturate poisoning] Molina-Ballesteros G, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:547-50, May 70 (Spa)
[Kinetic studies on adenosine deaminase. Influence of H+ concentration on enzymate activity and its inhibition by dipyridamole] Sopena M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:49-53, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Stimulation of urinary excretion of hydrogen ions by means of glutamine injections in dogs] Dées F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:291-302, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Effect of medium pH and nature of organic solvents on the extraction of theobromine from aqueous solutions] Shkadova AI. Farm Zh 26:69-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Peculiarities of pH in nasal secretion in children and adolescents with hyposmia and anosmia] Shevrigin BV. Fiziol Zh 17:264-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Renal excretion of hydrogen ions after administration of ammonium chloride in infants] Mathéová E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:71-4, Feb 71 (Slo)
[Effect of diet on acidification of urine] Tajtáková C, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:180-2, Apr 71 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified in-vivo pH measurements of oral microbial deposits. Graf R, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:42-50, Apr 71
Construction of micro-antimony electrodes for use in radio telemetry of plaque pH. Hassell TM. Helv Odontol Acta 15:50-1, Apr 71
The glycolytic activity of plaque and its relation to hard tissues pathology--recent findings from intraoral pH telemetry research. Graf H. Int Dent J 20:426-35, Sep 70
Improved method for measuring output potential of specific ion electrodes. Sennello LT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1530-1, Oct 70
[Measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration on the inner surface of dental plaque in an oral cavity simulator] Schmidt HF. Stoma (Heidelb) 23:234-45, Nov 70 (Ger)
[An apparatus for maintaining the constancy of low substrate concentrations in kinetic measurements with the pH-Stat] Rossmann I, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:269-72, May 70 (Ger)
[Control of pH in the processes of biosynthesis of antibiotics] Biriukov VV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:850-63, Sep 70 (75 ref.) (Rus)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (D1)

Oxidation of thiocyanate to cyanide and sulfate by the lactoperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide system. Chung J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:73-8, Nov 70
Peroxide-linked bioluminescence catalyzed by a copper-containing, non-heme luciferase isolated from a bioluminescent earthworm. Bellisario R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:800-5, 21 May 71
Studies on the chemiluminescence from an O2 and/or HOOH adduct derived from the riboflavin-copper(I) chelate. Stone MO, et al. Biochemistry 9:4343-51, 27 Oct 70
Consecutive oxidation and reduction of cytochrome c in the presence of hydrogen peroxide and copper histidine. Davison AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:313-9, 2 Mar 71
Chemiluminescence processes connected with the occurrence of excited states in the presence of certain enzyme--H2O2 systems. Bogdański KA, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:37-42, 1969
Regional oxygenation and radiotherapy: a study of the degradation of infused hydrogen peroxide. II. Measurement of decomposition of H2O2 infused into flowing blood. MacNaughton JI. Int J Radiat Biol 19:415-31, 1971
Regional oxygenation and radiotherapy: a study of the degradation of infused hydrogen peroxide. I. Infusate mixing. MacNaughton JI. Int J Radiat Biol 19:405-13, 1971
The reactions of hydrogen peroxide and some of its derivatives with uracil, thymine, and thymidine 5'-phosphate. Subbaraman LR, et al. J Org Chem 36:1256-9, 7 May 71
The effect of hydrogen peroxide on serum lecithin-cholesterol acytransferase activity. Mickel HS, et al. Lipids 5:663-4, Jul 70
[Mineral derivatives of hydrogen peroxide and ozone. Synthesis. Uses] Ducros MH. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:599-616, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Oxidation of hypotaurine with H2O2] Fiori A, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 23:204-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XLI. Preparation of aromatic N-oxides of pyridine series by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide-sodium tungstate] Hamana M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:134-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Reactions of N-aminopyridinium derivatives. X. Nitration and oxidation with hydrogen peroxide of pyridine N-arylimine derivatives] Okamoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:216-20, Feb 71 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide. Awad JA, et al. Int Surg 54:276-82, Oct 70
Experimental studies on enhancing the therapeutic effect of mitomycin-C with hydrogen peroxide. Kaibara N, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:323-9, Aug 71
[Radiotherapy of tumors under conditions of regional hyperoxygenation] Ambesi G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:193-206, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Intra-arterial infusion of hydrogen peroxide in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Bianchini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:207-25, Mar 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of two thiocyanate-dependent antibacterial systems in human saliva. Dogon IL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:987-92, Oct 70
Rapid assay of hydrogen peroxide solution (USP 18) via UV spectrophotometry. Tietjen J, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:460-1, Mar 71
[Formation of hydrogen peroxide during gamma irradiation of corn starch] Berger G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1455-8, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Proposal fot the admission of a phenacetin determination in the item solution hydrogenii peroxidati diluta in the DAB 7 DDR] Hentrich K. Pharmazie 25:698-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the concentration of saturated vapors of certain hydroperoxides] Zizin VG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:60-2, Nov 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of hydrogen peroxide during gamma irradiation of corn starch] Berger G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1455-8, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Production of peroxide in the thyroid] Bénard B, et al. Union Med Can 100:701-5, Apr 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mechanism of the hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and its reversal with phenols. Younkin S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:7-13, Jan 71

METABOLISM

Peroxidative metabolism in alveolar macrophages. Gee JB, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1046-9, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hydrogen peroxide fragility test and serum tocopherol level in anemias of various etiologies. Melhorn DK, et al. Blood 37:438-46, Apr 71
The autoxidation of human red cell lipids induced by hydrogen peroxide. Stocks J, et al. Br J Haematol 20:95-111, Jan 71
Inhibition of biogenic amine uptake by hydrogen peroxide: a mechanism for toxic effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila R, et al. Science 172:1257-8, 18 Jun 71
[Study of hepatic oxygenation by solutions of hydrogen peroxide. II. Study in vivo of hepatic tolerance to hydrogen peroxide] Baillat X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:Suppl 2:238, 1970 (Fre)
[The relationship between the antimycotic activity of hydrogen peroxide and fungal catalase activity] Schönborn C, et al. Mykosen 11:77-82, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

POISONING

[Toxic effect of hydrogen peroxide on blood cells] Granata A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:107-16, Mar 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide. Awad JA, et al. Int Surg 54:276-82, Oct 70
Extrapulmonary oxygenation by giving hydrogen peroxide by enema. Yun DJ. Yonsei Med J 10:125-38, 1969
[Clinical investigation of the effects of chewing tablets on the occurrence of plaque] Moss A. Tandlaegebladet 75:263-7, Apr 71 (Dan)
[Gingivox therapy of peridontal diseases] Karmahov EP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:28-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HYDROGENOMONAS (B3)

[Myxobacteria in cultures of hydrogen bacteria] Zavarzin GA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:407-12, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

NAD and NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in Hydrogenomonas H 16. Krämer J. Arch Mikrobiol 71:228-34, 1970
[Preparation of purified ribulosediphosphate carboxylase from hydrogen bacteria Hydrogenomonas eutropha Z-1] Romanova AK, et al. Biokhimiia 36:408-14, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Litho-heterotrophic growth of Hydrogenomonas facilis Z-56] Zhilina TN. Mikrobiologiia 39:933-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of a litho-heterotropic hydrogen bacterium] Zhilina TN. Mikrobiologiia 39:812-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of diphenylmethane, a DDT model substrate. Focht DD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:868-11, Oct 70
The isolation of mutants not accumulating poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Schlegel HG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:283-94, 1970
Energy coupling in Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Ishaque M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:388-97, 8 Dec 70
Aerobic cometabolism of DDT analogues by Hydrogenomonas sp. Focht DD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:20-2, Jan-Feb 71
Energy generation and utilization in hydrogen bacteria. Bongers L. J Bacteriol 104:145-51, Oct 70
pH-conditional, ammonia assimilation-deficient mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha: isolation and growth characteristics. Strenkoski LF, et al. J Bacteriol 105:291-5, Jan 71
pH-conditional, ammonia assimilation-deficient mutants of Hydrogenomonas eutropha: evidence for the nature of the mutation. Strenkoski LF, et al. J Bacteriol 105:296-302, Jan 71
[Accumulation of lipids by explosive gas bacteria] Dreysel J, et al. Experientia 26:1304-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Carbon dioxide fixation by a growing population of aquatic bacteria] Zolotukhin NV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:58-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Short-term chemosynthesis products and some enzymes of the reduction pentosephosphate cycle in Hydrogenomonas eutropha] Romanova AK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:557-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Routes of incorporation of C14 carbon dioxide into dicarboxylic amino acids during chemosynthesis of Hydrogenomonas eutropha Z-1] Romanova AK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:990-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical composition of hydrogen bacteria in relation to growth conditions] Trubachev IN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:424-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Selective irradiation of bacteria by means of tritium] Giacomello G, et al. Ric Sci 38:389-95, Apr 68 (Ita)

HYDROLASES (D9)

The alpha-amylases as glycosylases, with wider catalytic capacities than envisioned or explained by their representation as hydrolases. Hehre EJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:382-93, Jan 71
Stereoselective hydrolysis of 2,3-epoxysteroids by hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Watabe T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1252-8, 18 Jun 71
Role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of splanchnic ischemia shock in cats. Glenn TM, et al. Circ Res 27:783-97, Nov 70
Enzymic deacylation of lipids in plants. The effects of free fatty acids on the hydrolysis of phospholipids by the lipolytic acyl hydrolase of potato tubers. Galliard T. Eur J Biochem 21:90-8, 15 Jul 71
Comparison of the two isofunctional enol-lactone hydrolases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Katagiri M, et al. J Bacteriol 106:369-74, May 71
Cytochemical localization of certain phosphatases in Escherichia coli. Wetzel BK, et al. J Bacteriol 104:529-42, Oct 70
Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of the reaction of gamma-fluoroglutamate with D-glutamate cyclase. Unkeless JC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2354-9, 25 Apr 71
Age and parathyroid hormone inactivation by kidney tissue. Fujita T, et al. J Gerontol 26:20-3, Jan 71

ANALYSIS

Rat pancreatic hydrolases from birth to weaning and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dietary adaptation after weaning. Robberecht P, et al. Am J Physiol 221:376-81, Jul 71

Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in scleroderma and other connective tissue disorders. Uitto J, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:235-9, Sep 70

Studies in globoid (Krabbe) leukodystrophy (GLD). V. Controlled enzymic studies in ten human cases. Austin J, et al. Arch Neurol 23:502-12, Dec 70

Kynureninase from Neurospora: occurrence of two activities. Turner JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:698-704, 19 Feb 71

Location and action of Streptomyces griseus alpha-D-mannosidase, an antibiotic-transforming enzyme. Inamine E, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 12:159-66, Mar 70

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of exoenzymes produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens strain W. Winters H, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:241-8, Feb 71

Distribution of four hydrolases in the epiphyseal plate. Granda JL, et al. Clin Orthop 74:269-72, Jan 71

A bacterial halidohydrolase. Its purification, some properties and its modification by specific amino acid reagents. Little M, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:99-109, 15 Jul 71

Lysosomal enzymes in cartilage and new bone in rachitic chicks. Havivi E. Isr J Med Sci 7:532-3, Mar 71

Studies upon acid hydrolases of beef heart muscle. VII. Influence of the enzymic degradation of lysosomal structures upon the release of some hydrolases activities. Romeo D, et al. Ital J Biochem 13:353-61, Nov-Dec 64

Acid hydrolases and their relationship to lysosomes in the mesonephros of the chick embryo. Patel VB. J Exp Zool 175:429-44, Dec 70

Some properties of the galactanase secreted by Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) De Bary. Knee M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:23-30, Jan 70

Tegumentary phosphohydrolases of Hymenolepis diminuta. Dike SC, et al. J Parasitol 57:81-7, Feb 71

Autolytic enzyme system of Clostridium botulinum. II. Mode of action of autolytic enzymes in Clostridium botulinum type A. Takumi K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:131-41, Mar 71

Lysosomal hydrolases as glycoproteins. Goldstone A, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1341-50, 8 Dec 70

[Properties and location of the Trypanosomide "Crithidia luciliae" acid hydrolases] Eeckhout Y. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:993-4, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Histochemical and histoenzymatic aspects of the aorta of Coturnix coturnix (quail) (Phasianides)] Hadjiisky P, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:265-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of some lysosomal hydrolases of the intestinal epithelium during the development of the tadpole of Discoglossus pictus Otth, anuran amphibian. II. Electron microscopy study] Hourdry J. Histochemie 26:142-59, 1971 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of various lysosomal hydrolases of the intestinal epithelium during the development of the tadpole of Discoglossus pictus Otth, anuran amphibian. I. Light microscopy study] Hourdry J. Histochemie 26:126-41, 1971 (Fre)

[Enzyme histotopochemistry of the bovine testis during its fetal and postnatal development] Wrobel KH, et al. Histochemie 26:160-79, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies with oxaloacetate acetylhydrolase] Lenz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:517-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Enzymohistochemical studies of the myocardial capillaries in guinea pigs] Gerzeli G, et al. Minerva Med 62:445-9, 3 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Lysozymes and protozoa: review on acid hydrolases demonstrated by cytochemical methods in protozoa, especially in some species of Entamoeba] Magaudda PL, et al. Riv Parassitol 30:133-46, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Cytochemical study of some lysosomial hydrolases in thermo-adaptable strains of E. histolytica as compared with other strains of E. histolytica (37 degrees C), E. invadens and E. moshkovskii] Pennisi L, et al. Riv Parassitol 30:7-17, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Diagnostic significance of studying pancreatic enzymes in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Goranskaia SV. Ter Arkh 42:54-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Thiaminase and methods of its detection] Kurochka NE. Veterinariia 12:86-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of enolase by fluoride in vitro. Cimasoni G. Caries Res 5:20, 1971

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases by D2O. Holtzman JL, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1033-8, 15 Sep 70

Immunological inhibition of lysosome function. Tulkens P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1282-5, 26 Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of chloramphenicol on the induction of cyanase in Escherichia coli. Taussig A, et al. Can J Biochem 48:790-8, Jul 70

[In vitro production of several hydrolases by Aspergillus versicolor (Vuill.) Tiraboschi and Penicillium cyclopium Westling] Trique B. Ann Nutr Aliment 24:167-75, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD

Acid hydrolase activity in the leukocytes of tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2369-71, Sep 70

Detection of Tay-Sachs disease heterozygotes by assay of hexosaminidase A in serum and leukocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. J Pediatr 78:643-7, Apr 71

Influence of examination stress in students on the activity of certain enzymes. Vordanova L, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:7-12, 1970

[Blood serum enzymes during drug intolerance in pulmonary tuberculosis] Alimov ShA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:583-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Determination of lysosomal hydrolases in the embryonal human skin] Záruba F, et al. Cesk Dermatol 45:233-7, Sep 70 (Cse)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a pure dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum. Chaiet L, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:421-6, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Effects of steroid conjugates on availability of pyridoxal phosphate for kynureninase and kynurenine aminotransferase activity. Mason M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:786-91, Jul 71

Failure to demonstrate retinyl palmitate hydrolase in rat liver. Yeung DL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:172-3, Feb 71

Hg2 plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70

Distribution of hydrolases in the rat pancreas: some properties of the zymogen granules. Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1037-45, Apr 71

Identification of an error in the tryptophan--niacin pathway in carriers of some dermatoses conditioned or aggravated by sunlight. Binazzi M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:368-76, 1971

Activity of some enzymes in Physarum polycephalum. I. In the growing plasmodium. Hüttermann A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:90-100, 21 Oct 70

Hydrolysis of oligopeptides by the staphylolytic enzymes, L-11 enzyme and ALE. Suginaka H, et al. Biken J 13:145-8, Jun 70

Lysosomal enzymes in the bovine adrenal gland. A comparison of medulla and cortex. Schneider FH. Biochem Pharmacol 19:819-31, Mar 70

Protein metabolism in cerebral mitochondria. I. Hydrolytic enzymes and amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial membranes. Marks N, et al. Brain Res 18:309-24, 3 Mar 70

Regulation of lysosomal enzymes. II. Reversible adaptation of intestinal acid hydrolases during starvation and realimentation. Desai ID. Can J Biochem 49:170-6, Feb 71

Effect of organic reducing agents and ferrous ion on thioglucosidase activity of Crambe abyssinica seed. Tookey HL, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1025-8, Sep 70

Studies on diphosphopyridine nucleotidase and platelet damaging factor in an extracellular product of Listeria monocytogenes. Siddique IH, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:909-16, Oct 70

Enzymatic aspects of sphingolipid degradation. Gatt S. Chem Phys Lipids 5:235-49, Oct 70 (57 ref.)

Studies on cellular immunity in leprosy. I. Lysosomal enzymes. Avila JL, et al. Int J Lepr 38:359-64, Oct-Dec 70

Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in the microbial modification of plant tissues. Codner RC. J Appl Bacteriol 34:147-60, Mar 71

Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for the polar concentration of periplasmic enzymes in a "minicell" strain of Escherichia coli. Dvorak HF, et al. J Bacteriol 104:543-8, Oct 70

The activation of thiamine diphosphatase by ATP in rat brain. Inoue A, et al. J Neurochem 17:1373-82, Sep 70

Metabolic characteristics of experimental gliomas derived from cloned neoplastic cells. Brand MM, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:121-2, Jan 71

Influence of dietary protein on the activity of microsomal epoxidase in the growing rat. Weatherholtz WM, et al. J Nutr 101:9-12, Jan 71

Effect of cyclic AMP on release of lysosomal enzymes from phagocytes. Weissmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:131-5, 2 Jun 71

[Congenital 17 alpha-hydrolase deficiency] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 26:337-40, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Synovial membrane and pathogenesis of articular alterations in rheumatoid polyarthritis: possible role of the lysosomal system] Fallet GH. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1113-28, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Histochemical reactivity of lysosome hydrolases of the nervous system in experimental conditions of gravitational acceleration] Gabrielescu E. Rev Roum Physiol 7:53-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Histological and histochemical study of the lesions induced in mouse lung by a carcinogen, N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With special reference to hydrolytic enzymes] Caulet T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:227-35, 1970 (Fre)

[Cytochemical demonstration of hydrolases and enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in facultatively pathogenic molds (Aspergillus niger, Aspergillus fumigatus, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Verticillium cinnabarinum)] Meinhof W. Mykosen 11:727-44, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Further observations on the behavior of lysosomal acid hydrolases in photosensitization processes in nervous tissue] Schiffer D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:695-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Lysosomal diseases in ophthalmology] Maione M. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:97-100, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Proceeding of enzymatic hydrolysis of the procaine by the effect of pre-treatment with carisoprodol, mebutamate and phenaglycodol] Di Maggio G, et al. Omnia Med Ther 48:414-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Biochemical studies on the activity of lysosomal hydrolases in sulphur mustard poisoning. 2. Effect of sulphur mustard on the stability of lysosomal membranes and activity of beta-glucuronidase in serum and in isolated lysosomal fractions of liver homogenates] Romanowska-Górecka B. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:61-7, 1971 (Pol)

[Biochemical studies of the activity of lysosomal hydrolases in sulphur poisoning. 1. Effect of sulphur mustard on the activity of acid phosphatase in serum and isolated lysosomal fractions of liver homogenate] Romanowska-Górecka B. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:55-60, 1971 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the cereus lytic enzyme on the chemical bonds of the bacterial cell wall. Csuzi S. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:375-84, 1970

[Structural alterations triggered by certain enzymes (lipase, elastase, mucopolysaccharidase) in the course of experimental arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Fontaine R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:399-405, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

The release of acid hydrolases from lysosomes by animal venoms. Kramar R, et al. Toxicon 9:125-9, Apr 71

[Secretion of hydrolases by perfused fragments of rat pancreas] Robberecht P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:172-4, Feb 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A double-blind study of an association of mucopolysaccharidases and of alpha-chymotrypsin (alphamucase) in the prevention and treatment of postoperative edema] Dufourmentel C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:251-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Observation and results of local isomucase-treatment from the viewpoint of a practicing dermatologist] Lyck KH. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:103-5, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)

HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

Comparative studies on structural and catalytic properties of enolases. Cardenas JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:663-72, Jun 71

-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Spirillum itersonii and the regulation of tetrapyrrole synthesis. Ho YK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:734-40, Jun 71

Purification and characterization of fumarase from Pseudomonas putida. Lamartiniere CA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:293-302, Nov 70

Multiple forms of fumarase of pig heart. Lin YC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:741-8, Jun 71

New evidence for the identity of homoserine deaminase and cystathionase in human liver. Kint JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:202, Jan 71

A comparison of the proteolytic susceptibility of several rat liver enzymes. Bond JS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:333-9, 16 Apr 71

Cofactor transfer from cystathionase to aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1374-9, 30 Sep 70

Mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 . Release of 5'-deoxyinosine on incubation of deoxyinosylcobalamin, 1,2-propanediol and propanediol dehydrase. Jayme M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1329-33, 18 Jun 71

Homolanthionine synthesis by human liver cystathionase. Tallan HH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:303-10, 16 Apr 71

Potassium ion as an essential factor for binding of vitamin B 12 coenzyme to apopropanediol dehydratase. Toraya T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1314-20, 9 Dec 70

Kinetic studies of tryptophan synthetase. Interaction of L-serine, indole, and tryptophan with the native

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme. Faeder EJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1041-5, 16 Mar 71
Dissociation of yeast enolase into active monomers. Kereszties-Nagy S, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2506-8, 22 Jun 71
Kineticsaspects of conformational changes in proteins. II. Structural changes in renaturation of denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:798-805, 2 Mar 71
Kinetic aspects of conformational changes in proteins. I. Rate of regain of enzyme activity from denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:792-8, 2 Mar 71
Reactivity of pyridoxal 5-phosphate residues of cystathionase. Churchich JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:813-23, 23 Mar 71
Separation and characterization of aconitate hydratase isoenzymes from pig tissues. Eanes RZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:204-10, 13 Jan 71
Transsulfuration in higher plants. Partial purification and properties of beta-cystathionase of spinach. Giovanelli J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:654-70, 10 Mar 71
Porphyrin biosynthesis. 8. Avian erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase-uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase, its purification, properties and the separation of its components. Llambías EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:180-91, 13 Jan 71
Solubilization, purification, and properties of a hepatic epoxide hydrase. Oesch F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:692-7, 10 Mar 71
The similarity of tryptophan synthetases of Anabaena variabilis and Chlorella ellipsoidea with that of bacteria. Sakaguchi K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:580-93, 16 Dec 70
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Mycobacterium phlei. Yamasaki H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:698-705, 10 Mar 71
Cystathionine synthase from rat liver: partial purification and properties. Brown FC, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:484-91, May 71
Cold inactivation of L-threonine deaminase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Involvement of hydrophobic interactions. Feldberg RS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:447-54, 16 Aug 71
Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transfer in the coenzyme B12 dependent dioldehydrase reaction II. Essenberg MK, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:1242-51, 10 Mar 71
The mechanism of coenzyme B12 action in dioldehydrase. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:1503-5, 24 Mar 71
Citric acid cycle: gene-enzyme relationships in Bacillus subtilis. Rutberg B, et al. J Bacteriol 104:626-33, Nov 70
L-trans-2,3-epoxysuccinic acid. A new substrate for fumarase. Albright F, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1350-7, 10 Mar 71
Subunit structure of -aminolevulinate dehydratase from mouse liver. Doyle D.
J Biol Chem 246:4965-72, Aug 71
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. 4. Effect of indole on protein conformation in the sulfhydryl region at pH 7.0. Freedberg WB, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1449-56, 10 Mar 71
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. 3. Studies with the bifunctional sulfhydryl reagent bismaleimidomethyl ether. Freedberg WB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1439-48, 10 Mar 71
Activation and inhibition of the activities of bovine liver aconitase. McDaniel ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4818-24, 10 Aug 71
Formaldehyde-induced cross-linkages in the subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Myers JS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3863-9, 25 Jun 71
The subunit interactions of fumarase. Teipel JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4859-65, 10 Aug 71
The mechanism of aconitase action. I. Preparation, physical properties of the enzyme, and activation by iron (II). Villafranca JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:772-9, 10 Feb 71
[Allosteric effects in threonine deaminases] Tokushige M. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:887-903, Dec 70 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulation of threonine metabolism by adenine nucleotides] Shizuta Y, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1342-53, Nov 70 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Electrophoretically different forms of yeast enolase] Geldan MA, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:1051-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Kinetic properties of soluble biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase from pea seedlings] Kagan ZS, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:937-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Kinetic study of inhibition by L-isoleucine of soluble biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase from pea seedlings] Kagan ZS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:152-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The substrate specificity of chicken liver serine sulfhydrase and its relation to certain inhibitors] Nguyen-Dinh-Lak, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:270-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Inhibition of glycerol dehydratase activity by cobamide coenzyme analogs] Iakovlev VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:230-3, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of the L-threonine dehydratase of Azotobacter vinelandii] Kretovich VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:219-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The properties of crystalline phosphopyruvate hydratase from swine muscle. Wolna E, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:87-92, 1971
Use of cupric ion in the assay of rat liver cystathionine synthase activity in crude preparations. Kashiwamata S. Anal Biochem 42:293-6, Jul 71
A rapid determination of dihydroxyacid dehydratase activity in microbial cell suspensions. Wixom RL, et al. Anal Biochem 42:262-74, Jul 71
Molecular weight and subunit structure of yeast enolase. Mann KG, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4002-7, 29 Sep 70
A radiometric assay for hepatic epoxide hydrase activity with [7-3H] styrene oxide. Oesch F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:685-91, 10 Mar 71
The thiol groups of rat liver cystathionase. Influence of pyridoxal phosphate, L-homoserine and L-alanine on the effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate and 5,5-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) on the enzyme. Dème D, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:269-75, 28 May 71
Organization of polyaromatic biosynthetic enzymes in a variety of photosynthetic organisms. Berlyn MB, et al.
J Bacteriol 104:768-74, Nov 70
Studies on yeast enolase. Quantitative end group analyses and the effect of exopeptidase digestion. Hargrave PA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2904-9, 10 May 71
Activity stain for urocanase and histidase on polyacrylamide gel. Roth DE, et al.
J Chromatogr 54:286-9, 20 Jan 71
Neonatal rise of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase and serine dehydratase activity associated with lack of food. Reynolds RD, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:5-10, 8 Jan 71
Threonine deaminase: a novel activity stain on polyacrylamide gels. Feldberg RS, et al.
Science 170:1414-5, 25 Dec 70
[Study of lipid metabolism in the lungs in experimental silicosis i rats. Activity of lung lupases and aconitase] Gabor S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:413-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Extraction of glycolytic enzymes from bovine dentin] Arese P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1425, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Fumarase, glutamic dehydrogenase and malic enzyme activities in human adipose tissue] Gragnoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:690-2, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of exposure to lead on the degree of delta aminolevulinic dehydrase activity] De Bruin A.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:487-94, 1969 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by urea, guanidine and methyl derivatives of urea. Nandi DL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:157-62, Jan 71
The mechanism of inhibition of hydroxylases in vivo by p-chlorophenylalanine: the effect of cycloheximide. Gal EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:32-41, 13 Jan 71
Mechanism of inhibition of spinach beta-cystathionase by rhizobitoxine. Giovanelli J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:671-84, 10 Mar 71
Similar effects by valine and isoleucine on threonine deaminase. Harding WM, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:812-5, Jul 70
Depression of delta-aminolaevulic acid dehydrase activity by ethanol in man and rat. Moore MR, et al.
Clin Sci 40:81-8, Jan 71
Biosynthetic L-threonine deaminase as the origin of L-serine sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Raskó I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:424-7, 16 Aug 71
Feedback inhibition of gamma-aminolaevulinate dehydratase by coproporphyrinogen III. Rao MR, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:132, Jun 70
Inhibition of growth of Salmonella typhimurium and of threonine deaminase and transaminase B by beta-chloroalanine. Arfin SM, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:519-22, Feb 71
Mode of inhibition of beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase by 3-decynoyl-N-acetylcysteamine. Endo K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4293-6, 10 Sep 70
Fluorocitrate inhibition of aconitase: relative configuration of inhibitory isomer by x-ray crystallography. Carrell HL, et al.
Science 170:1412-4, 25 Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the synthesis of serine dehydratase isozymes. Inoue H, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 8:289-96, 1970
Studies on the mechanism of tryptophan induction of certain hepatic enzymes. Kido R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:768-9, Jul 71
Biogenesis of mitochondria. XVII. The role of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal protein synthesis in the oxygen-induced formation of yeast mitochondrial enzymes. Vary MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:430-9, Dec 70
Glucagon and glucocorticoids in the regulation of rat liver cystathionine synthetase activity. Pan F, et al.
Endocrinology 88:723-9, Mar 71
Catabolite repression in the D-serine deaminase system of Escherichia coli K-12. McFall E, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:241-8, Jan 71
Studies on the induction and repression of enzymes in rat liver. VI. Some properties and the metabolic regulation of two isozymic forms of serine dehydratase. Inoue H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2626-32, 25 Apr 71
Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Shizuta Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5416-23, 25 Oct 70
Thermosensitive regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli K 12. McFall E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 106:371-7, 1970
[Repression of enzyme synthesis by catabolites in mutants of Escherichia coli with a defect in their system of carbohydrate transport] Gershanovich VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1232-4, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulic acid dehydrase activity in anaemia. Battistini V, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:177-84, Feb 71
Study of serum urocanase in liver diseases. Abramov A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:264-7, Feb 71
Detection of lead toxicity. Clark JL.
N Engl J Med 285:636, 9 Sep 71
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in circulating blood cells. A sensitive laboratory test for the detection of childhood lead poisoning. Weissberg JB, et al. N Engl J Med 284:585-9, 18 Mar 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida. Purification of inactive enzyme. Hug DH, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1397-402, 13 Apr 71
Aconitate hydratase. Some new observations with especial relation to its use as a test system for fluorocitrate, together with studies on the electrophoretic separation of components of the crude enzyme. Peters RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:569-79, 16 Dec 70
L-threonine deaminase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Purification and characterization. Feldberg RS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:438-46, 16 Aug 71
Purification of threonine dehydratase from yeast. Katsunuma T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:515-6, Mar 71
The purification and properties of ALA dehydratase from human erythrocytes. Calissano P, et al.
Ital J Biochem 15:18-29, Jan-Feb 66
Studies on cystathionine synthetase characteristics of purified rat liver enzyme. Kimura H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:711-23, Apr 71
5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamate synthetase. Purification and mechanism of action. Hersh LB.
J Biol Chem 245:3536-35, 25 Jul 70
Urocanase and N-formimino-L-glutamate formiminohydrolase of Bacillus subtilis, two enzymes of the histidine degradation pathway. Kaminskas E, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3536-44, 25 Jul 70
Fumarase: demonstration, separation, and hybridization of different subunit types. Penner PE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4261-5, 10 Jul 71
[Purification and characterization of phosphopyruvate hydratase (=enolase; EC 4.2.1.11) in erythrocytes of newborn and adults] Witt I, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1232-40, Oct 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Properties of threonine deaminase in Mycobacterium pellegrino. Szentirmai A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:17-27, 1970
The role of cysteine desulphhydrase and cysteine synthase in the evolution of hydrogen sulphide in pantothenic acid deficient yeast. Aida K, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:115-6, Jun 69
Hepatic and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, fluorescence, and microfluorospectrophotometric study. Cripps DJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:497-505, Jun 71
L-trans-2,3-epoxysuccinate. A new substrate for fumarase. Albright F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:861-6, 11 Aug 70
Threonine deaminases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutationally altered in regulatory properties. Betz JL, et al. Biochemistry 10:1818-24, 11 May 71
The role of L-serine dehydratase in the metabolism of L-serine in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:99-106, 20 Apr 71
The regulation of aconitase and isocitrate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase in sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:290-8, 24 Nov 70
Intramitochondrial localization of palmityl-CoA dehydrogenase, beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and enoyl-CoA hydratase in guinea-pig heart. Wit-Peeters EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:23-31, 2 Feb 71
Effect of dietary and hormonal factors on L-serine dehydratase and D-serine dehydratase activities of chicken liver and kidney. Grillo MA, et al.
Enzymologia 39:248-54, 31 Oct 70
Allosteric interactions in D-serine dehydratase of chicken kidney. Grillo MA, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:791-6, Jun 71
Effect of acetoacetate on certain adaptive enzymes in rat liver. Nath MC, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:204-5, Sep 70
Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: regulation of threonine deaminase activity. Barrtt GJ.
J Bacteriol 105:718-21, Mar 71
Phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: mutants derepressed for chorismate mutase P-prephenate dehydratase. Im SW, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:784-90, Jun 71
Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in Thiobacillus species. Matin A, et al. J Bacteriol 107:179-86, Jul 71
Suppression by derepression in threonine dehydratase-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Vapnek D, et al. J Bacteriol 106:615-25, May 71
Minor threonine dehydratase encoded within the threonine synthetic region of Bacillus subtilis. Vapnek D, et al. J Bacteriol 106:983-93, Jun 71
Changes in turnover rates of some enzymes involved in nitrogen metabolism in the rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Maruyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:811-20, Dec 70
Studies on the molecular basis of development of serine dehydratase in rat liver. Miura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:543-8, Oct 70
Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. 3. The regulation of liver serine dehydratase and ornithine delta-aminotransferase in hypophysectomized-pancreatectomized rats. Nakajima K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:829-37, May 71
The B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. I. Effects of sulfhydryl modification on enzymatic activities and subunit interaction. Miles EW. J Biol Chem 245:6016-25, 25 Nov 70
Stereoselective interactions of phosphoenolpyruvate analogues with phosphoenolpyruvate-utilizing enzymes. Nowak T, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6057-64, 25 Nov 70
Metabolic interlock. The multi-metabolite control of prephenate dehydratase activity in Bacillus subtilis. Rebello JL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3738-44, 10 Aug 70
Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase. Evidence for distinct catalytic and regulatory sites. Schmit JC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4019-27, 25 Aug 70
Trans-sulphuration in primate brain: regional distribution of s stages of development. Volpe JJ, et al. J Neurochem 17:425-37, Mar 70
Response of several hepatic adaptive enzymes to a shift from low to high protein diet in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Reynolds RD, et al.
J Nutr 101:797-802, Jun 71
Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: factors influencing activation. Hug DH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:171-7, Feb 71
Specific binding of leucyl transfer RNA to an immature form of L-threonine deaminase: its implications in repression. Hatfield GW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1027-35, Aug 70
Synchronization of converging metabolic pathways: activation of the Cystathionine gamma-synthase of Neurospora crassa by methylitetrahydrofolate. Selhub J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:312-4, Feb 71
Studies in valine biosynthesis. 8. Dihydroxyacid dehydratase activity in microorganisms with diverse fermentation patterns. Wixom RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:292-8, May 71
[Individuality of mannonic and altronic hydro-lyases in Escherichia coli K12] Robert-Baudouy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2740-3, 24 May 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in frog muscle spindles following electric stimulation in vivo and following experimental decrease in the circulation of guinea pigs] Dorn A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:141-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Threonine deaminease from Arthrobacter strain 23] Baumgarten J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 75:312-26, 1971 (Ger)
[Regulation of L-serine dehydratase in rat liver] Straub K, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:294-305, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of rat liver threonine deaminase] Pagani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:824-6, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Threonine deaminase and threonine dehydrogenase activity in various rat organs] Pagani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:822-3, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Enzymological study of amino acid nutrition. Physiological roles of serine dehydratase and cystathionine synthetase] Nakagawa H.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:245-66, May 71 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Enzymological study of carbohydrate metabolism regulation during pregnancy from the standpoint of maternal-fetal relationship] Seki S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:405-13, May 71 (Jap)
[Regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme activity in Bacillus brevis G.-B] Shestakov SV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:288-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Formate dehydrogenase and formate hydro-lyase of Chloropseudomonas ethylica] Tkacheva ZG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:63-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of lead and its biological activity several years after termination of exposure. Přerovská I, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:352-5, Oct 70

HYDROMOX see QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

HYDRONEPHROSIS (C6)

Hydronephrosis. Beal JM. Ill Med J 139:134-7, Feb 71
Experimental chronic hydronephrosis in dogs. Leal JF, et al.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:21-9, 7 Nov 66
[Hydronephrosis] Olesen S.
Nord Med 84:1525-6, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hydronephrosis according to angiographic picture and its clinical importance] Laubenberger T. Urologe 8:336-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydronephrosis and survival rate in bladder cancer. Yu R, et al. Int Surg 55:283-7, Apr 71
Foreign body calculus in urinary bladder with hydronephrosis. Sood S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:19-20, 1 Jul 70
Ureteral kinking and hydronephrosis in a transplanted kidney mimicking the rejection phenomenon. Weiss ER, et al. J Nucl Med 12:43-6, Jan 71
Crossed, fused, renal ectopia with an ectopic ureterocele. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 104:665-7, Nov 70
Renal hypertension due to hydronephrosis with normal plasma renin activity. Palmer JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1032-3, 5 Nov 70
[Associated pheochromocytoma and hydronephrosis in a patient with a severe hypertension] Dimopoulos C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:37-42, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of a hydronephrotic kidney in an 11-day-old infant] Bruézière J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:917-21, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Renal polycythemia as a facultative leading symptom in kidney tumors, hydronephrosis ad cystic kidney] Feustel A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:705-14, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of various mycobacterial infections of the rabbit kidney in experimental hydronephrosis] Dornetzhuber V, et al.
Zdrav Prac 113:63-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of intra-abdominal suprarenal cryptorchism and homolateral hydronephrosis] Mattace Raso F, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:781-91, 1968 (Ita)
[The clinical studies of markedly infected high-degree hydronephrosis] Sugiura H.
Jap J Urol 62:64-77, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Crossed lumbar ectopia of the left kidney complicated by hydronephrosis as a sequela of a calculus in the pelvic section of the ureter] Muszyński J.
Przegl Lek 26:887-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of horse-shoe shaped double unilateral kidney with urolithiasis and hydronephrosis in a 10-year-old boy] Majewska E. Wiad Lek 23:1583-5, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Two autopsy cases of congenital hydronephrosis due to ureteral obstruction. Kamiyama R, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:207-13, May 70
Kidney malformations in fetuses of A x C line 9935 rats. Fujikura T. Teratology 3:245-9, Aug 70
[Surgical treatment of congenital hydronephrosis and megaureter in children] Bykov IM.
Vestn Khir 106:86-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous intrapelvic pressure determinations in the study of hydronephrosis. Vela-Navarrete R.
Invest Urol 8:526-33, Mar 71
[Various problems in the differential diagnosis of hydronephrosis and kidney tumors in infants and small children] Faflová H, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:433-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[X-ray diagnosis and tomoechography of an abdomino-pelvic tumor (comparative iconography)] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:231-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value and logic of vasographic renal studies] Pytel JA Jr, et al.
Urol Int 25:310-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute abdominal symptoms as the 1st indication of severe hydronephrosis] Jeleń J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:507-9, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hydronephrosis in children with a distopic kidny] Ostropol'skaia EA.
Vestn Khir 105:73-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Kinetics of hippuran I-131 in children with hydronephrosis] Buchanec J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:128-31, Mar 71 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of congenital hydronephrosis due to ureteral obstruction. Kamiyama R, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:207-13, May 70
Hydronephorsis due to pelvi-ureteric obstruction in children. An assessment of the anterior transperitoneal approach. Eckstein HB, et al.
Br J Surg 58:663-7, Sep 71
The ovarian vein and hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Experimental studies in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Roberts JA. Invest Urol 8:610-21, May 71
Progressive hydronephrosis, hydroureter, and dilatation of the bladder in siblings with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Ten Bensel RW, et al.
J Pediatr 77:439-43, Sep 70
The effect of intra-uterine urinary obstruction upon the development of the fetal kidney. Beck AD.
J Urol 105:784-9, Jun 71
Obstruction: back pressure or residual volume and laminar flow. Hinman F Jr. J Urol 105:702-8, May 71
Hydronephrosis in health and disease. Leadbetter GW Jr, et al. J Urol 105:161-4, Feb 71
Hydronephrosis secondary to vaginal atresia. Muangman V, et al. J Urol 106:140-1, Jul 71
Renal back pressure atrophy with compromised renal function due to diabetes insipidus. Case report. Friedland GW, et al. Radiology 98:359-60, Feb 71
Hydronephrosis in health and disease. Leadbetter GW Jr, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 62:107-13, 1970
[Hydronephrosis due to narrowing of the pyelo-ureteral transition area] Klaassen CH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:955-8, May 71 (Dut)
[Uterine prolapse producing major bilateral ureterohydronephrosis] Jeukenne M.
Acta Urol Belg 38:357-60, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Bifid ureter with ureteral meatus stenosis associated with an extensive ureterohydronephrosis in a 17-month-old boy] Naoumidis S.
Acta Urol Belg 38:527-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Urologic repercussions of advanced uterine prolapse] Schuiman CC. Acta Urol Belg 38:510-5, 1970 (Fre)
[2 infrequent causes of hydronephrosis] Briquemont F, et al. Brux Med 49:457-65, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Congenital megabladder with asymptomatic megaureters and giant hydronephrosis in a 51-year-old man] Wolff R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:216-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Congenital megabladder with megaureters and giant hydronephrosis in a 51-year-old man] Reziciner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:261-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hydronephrosis due to persistent umbilical artery in children] Galica-Zarembina E.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:821-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of malformations of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Pasini G.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 43:29-54, 1970 (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis caused by obstructed ureteral outflow in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tendella E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 78:1-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Crossed lumbar ectopia of the left kidney complicated by hydronephrosis as a sequela of a calculus in the pelvic section of the ureter] Muszyński J.
Przegl Lek 26:887-9, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Experimental hydronephrosis: the occurrence of sucrose induced vacuolar lesions in the hydronephrotic kidney. Rao NR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:472-6, Mar 71
[Tissue levels of penicillin in hydronephrotic kidneys with inflammatory changes] Truss F, et al.
Urologe 10:21-5, Jan 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The dilatation of the upper urinary tract in paraplegics. Ascoli R, et al. Paraplegia 8:196-8, Nov 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydronephrosis, bacteriuria, and maximal urine concentration in urinary schistosomiasis. Lehman JS Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:49-55, Jul 71
Water excretion in infants and children with obstructive uropathy. Chantler C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:713, Oct 70
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. V. Effects of 7 to 10 days of ureteral constriction on RBF-Kr,C-In, Tc-H2O,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

C-PAH, osmolality, and sodium reabsorption. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 8:299-310, Nov 70
[Clearance studies in children with hydronephrosis] Zoellner K, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:423-30, Jun 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Repeat direct pyelography via needle nephrostomy. Vela Navarrete R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:33-7, Jan 71
The calyceal crescent--a roentgenographic sign of obstructive hydronephrosis. Dunbar JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:530-8, Nov 70
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 139:593, Jun 71
Antegrade pyelography. Budd DW.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1240-2, Dec 70
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 96:263-72, Feb 71
[New radiologic possibilities of exploration of hydronephrosis due to pyelo-ureteral junction obstruction] Mazeman E, et al.
J Belge Radiol 52:279-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in partial hydronephrosis in cases of pyelo-ureteral duplication] Anjou A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:95-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis among hydronephrosis, pyelo-caliceal dysplasia and renal sinus tumors] Puigvert A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:495-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of contracted kidneys--postmortem arteriography studies] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:309-24, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Giat hydronephrosis on the right side with sinistroposition of the ureter] Thiemann KJ.
Radiologe 10:326-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Classification of hydronephrosis according to angiographic picture and its clinical importance] Laubenberger T. Urologe 8:336-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Retrocaval ureter: 4 cases. Shown TE, et al.
J Urol 105:497-501, Apr 71
[Result of ureteropelvic resection in 103 cases of genuine hydronephrosis] Madsen OG, et al.
Nord Med 84:1513-7, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of the syndrome of junction by plasty with a tubuled pyelic flap (8 cases, with presentation of a 16mm film)] Benady F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:721-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[On a case of Boari's operation necessitated by an accident with a lasso probe (Zeiss)] Haliassos D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:673-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pyeloplasty in situ] Djulepa J.
Helv Chir Acta 37:462-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hydronephrosis] Haschek H.
Helv Chir Acta 37:455-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pyeloplasty] Zwahlen P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:459-61, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the kidney pelvis] Zwahlen P.
Ther Umsch 27:278-82, May 70 (Ger)
[Results and experience in the treatment of hydronephrosis] Dettmar H, et al.
Urologe 9:269-76, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Partial renal resection] Steude U.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:901-21, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hydronephrosis in children with a distopic kidny] Ostropol'skaia EA.
Vestn Khir 105:73-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Congenital unilateral hydronephrosis in lamb. Paikne DL, et al. Indian Vet J 47:720-1, Sep 70

HYDROPHOBIA see RABIES (C1)

HYDROPHTHALMOS (C11, C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenogenital syndrome and buphthalmos. Clements DB. Br J Ophthalmol 55:275-8, Apr 71
[Eye involvement in Pierre Robin syndrome] Schumann M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:554-60, Apr 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects of keratoconus and keratoglobus, presented in four cases] Milicevic DM.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:75-80, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Reflections on buphthalmos and goniotomy. Douglas DH. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:931-7, 1970

[Postoperative results of "non-perforative transcleral-cyclodiathermy" of Cavka] Cupić S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:543-7, 1970 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Chorioretinitis and buphthalmos in turkeys. Barnett KC, et al. Vet Rec 88:620-7, 12 Jun 71

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Ivcolar cell carcinoma presenting as a pneumothorax. Williams HO, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:108-12, Jan 71

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of gastric ulcer. Rho YM.
Can Med Assoc J 104:705-6, 17 Apr 71

HYDROPS see EDEMA (C17)

HYDROQUINONES (D2)

[Butylhydroxyanisole]
Ann Pharm Fr 26:803-4, 1968 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of antiviral effect of chlorine-substituted benzoquinine and hydroquinine] Ratner LS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:80-3, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Accidental leukoderma] Zar E.
G Ital Dermatol 45:594-5, Oct 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Influence of sodium hydroxide on the bromatometric determination of hydroquinone and 1-and 2-naphthol] Thielemann H. Pharmazie 25:750-1, Dec 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

The fluorimetric determination of thymoxamine in plasma. Arbab AG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:719-21, Sep 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of thymohydroquinone] Svishchuk OA, et al. Farm Zh 25:74, 1970 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the antihistaminic effects of thymoquinone, thymohydroquinone and quercetin. Marozzi FJ Jr, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1574-7, Oct 70
Action of thymoxamine on mydriasis induced by levodopa and dopamine. Spiers AS, et al.
Br Med J 2:438-9, 22 May 71
Effects of oral thymoxamine on blood pressure and pupillary response in normal subjects. Arbab AG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:532-3, Jul 70
The effect of thymoxamine on peripheral blood vessels as monitored by the 133Xe clearance technique. Dick WC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:204-8, Mar 71
Some effects of butoxamine on glycolysis in the mouse brain. Leonard BE. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:543-4, Jul 71
Adrenergic blockade and the corticosteroid and growth hormone responses to methylamphetamine. Rees L, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:565-6, 7 Nov 70
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in immature female rats treated with drugs that inhibit the synthesis or antagonise the actions of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brown PS.
Neuroendocrinology 7:183-92, 1971
[Effect of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone on melanocytes and melanomatous cells] Frenk E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:556, 1970 (Fre)
[Diurnal changes in the reaction of the corneal epithelium to the action of hydroquinone] Zhirnova AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:71-4, Jan 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a new alpha-blocking vasodilator agent (thymoxamine) in peripheral vascular disease. Kane SP. Br J Surg 57:921-6, Dec 70

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxicity of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone for mammalian melanocytes and melanoma cells. Frenk E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:287-93, Apr 71
[Action of different doses of hexahydroquinone Q4 injected into the chick embryo during its development] Musy JP.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:183-206, 1969 (Fre)

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of M-phenoxyphenol in the air of industrial establishments] Kur'menko NM.
Gig Sanit 36:106-7, 1971 (Rus)

HYDROTHERAPY (E2)

Surveillance and control of Hubbard tank bacterial contaminants. Miller JK, et al.
Phys Ther 50:1482-7, Oct 70
[Towards an institutional thermalism in psychiatry] Vidart L. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:1-13, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Digestive spasmophilia, erythrocyte magnesium and Vichy cure] De la Tour J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2534-7, 8 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of moist brushing on the reactivity of the tegumental mast cells] Rákosfalvy Z, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[The importance of balneo-physical therapy in the treatment of secondary conditions after osteoarticular injuries] Weiss L, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:115-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hydrotherapy] Zimmer W, et al.
Chirurg 41:350-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Final comment to O. E. Meyer's reply to our paper on "Clinical and cytological studies on the effect of Paradentospray"] Erpenstein H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1094-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Assessment of the study on the effect of Paradentospray] Meyer OE.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1092-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The importance of the ascendent sitz bath in gynecology] Spitzbart H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1248-52, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hydrotherapy. Problems of physiopathology, administration, distribution and excretion of mineral waters] Messina B, et al.
Clin Ter 55:353-70, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Another aspect of the effectiveness of Aqua Pik] Zinner DD, et al. Dent Cadmos 37:129-31, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The effect of Matsesta from hydrogen sulfide water on leukocyte migration into the oral cavity] Tsopikov AS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:73-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Change in hemodynamic indices in patients with hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis in sanatorial-health resort treatment using underwater shower-massage] Komarova LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:329-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Writ in water. James Manby Gully, M.D. 1808-1883. (Gully JM), Hill B. Practitioner 205:696-701, Nov 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrotherapy chair adapted from a dental chair. Baxter ML. Phys Ther 51:186-7, Feb 71
Infant whirlpool sling. Wickel DA.
Phys Ther 51:539, May 71
[Construction of a device for individual gingival hydrotherapy] Bödö J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:175-8, Jun 71 (Hun)
[Preparation and use of individual mouthpieces for hydrotherapy in periodontal diseases] Milvius E.
Czas Stomatol 23:1327-31, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)

STANDARDS

[Vibrations caused by oral hydrotherapy] Tóth A.
ZWR 79:981-3, 25 Nov 70 (Ger)

HYDROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

HYDROTHORAX (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary adenocarcinoma of oviduct with hydrothorax. Chen W, et al. NY State J Med 71:1765-7, 15 Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Pseudocyst of the pancreas associated with hydrothorax. A case report and review of the literature. Prabhaker KN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:885-90, Jun 71
[Acute hydrothorax as complication of peritoneal dialysis] Häberli R, et al. Praxis 60:13-4, 5 Jan 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infrapulmonary hydrothorax] Stage P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1076-8, 4 Jun 71 (Dan)

VETERINARY

Hydrothorax and pleural effusion in a dog. Bovee KC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:850-8, 15 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HYDROXAMIC ACID (D2)

Effect of acyl residues of hydroxamic acids on urease inhibition. Kobashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:429-41, 10 Feb 71
The structure of lipoxamycin, a novel antifungal antibiotic. Whaley HA.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3767-9, 28 Jul 71
[Aminoethylation and reduction of arylhydroxyaceto- and (arylamino)-acetohydroxamic acids] Zayed SM, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:933-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Use of fungicides (sorbinic and hydroxamic acids) in blood preservation] Shulutko LS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:5-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological and clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory non-steroid topic, Bufexamac. Rosselle N, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:70-80, Mar-Apr 71
[Bufexamac, non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent utilizable locally in clinical dermatology] Achten G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:509-10, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of topical p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in physical medicine (Droxyaryl cream)] Famaey JP.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:223-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Structures of the naturally occurring hydroxamic acids, fusarinines A and B. Sayer JM, et al.
Biochemistry 7:184-90, Jan 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of hydroxamic acids in biological samples. Detection and quantitation of Bufexamac and one of its major metabolites in plasma and urine. Roncucci R, et al.
J Chromatogr 57:410-2, 19 May 71
Estimation of 4-butoyphenylacetohydroxamic acid utilizing the Lossen rearrangement. Deli D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1368-70, Sep 71
Effect of pressure on the electronic structure of ferric hydroxamates and ferrichrome A. Grenoble DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:549-53, Mar 71
[Quantitative evaluation of glycyrrhizinic acid by iron (3)-glycyrrhetin hydroxamic acid complex] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:901-4, Nov 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rhodotorulic acid from species of Leucosporidium, Rhodosporidium, Rhodotorula, Sporidiobolus, and Sporobolomyces, and a new alanine-containing ferrichrome from Cryptococcus melibiosum. Atkin CL, et al. J Bacteriol 103:722-33, Sep 70
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. IV. Hydroxamate formation from a phosphorylated intermediate and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl hydroxylamine. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:807-9, Apr 71
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 81. Occurrence and structures of coprogen B and dimerum acid] Diekmann H. Arch Mikrobiol 73:65-76, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 1. Hydroxamic acids. Hynes JB.
J Med Chem 13:1235-7, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Role of microbial iron transport compounds in bacterial spoilage of eggs. Garibaldi JA.
Appl Microbiol 20:558-60, Oct 70
Role of ferrichrome as a ferric ionophore in Ustilago sphaerogena. Emery T.
Biochemistry 10:1483-8, 13 Apr 71
Iron requirements and aluminum sensitivity of an hydroxamic acid-requiring strain of Bacillus megaterium. Davis WB, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:589-94, Feb 71
Synthesis and metabolism of labeled acetohydroxamic acid, a urease inhibitor. Wolpert E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:592-6, Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydroxamic acids on L-histidine carboxy-lyase. Gale GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:628-32, Feb 70
Antimicrobial activity of hydroxamic acids. Hase J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:363-8, Feb 71
In vitro inhibition of rumen urease with acetohydroxamic acid. Brent BE, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:794-8, Apr 71
Effect of serine hydroxamate on the growth of Escherichia coli. Tosa T, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:968-71, Jun 71
Biochemical bases for the antimetabolite action of L-serine hydroxamate. Tosa T, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:972-82, Jun 71
Specific inhibition of the cyanide-insensitive respiratory pathway in plant mitochondria by hydroxamic acids. Schonbaum GR, et al.
Plant Physiol 47:124-8, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of P-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in otorhinolaryngologic clinic] Plisnier H.
Brux Med 49:813-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[P-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in analgesic and anti-inflammatory therapy] Rosoux E.
Brux Med 49:467-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[1st considerations on the therapeutic contribution of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (Droxaryl) in physical medicine] Paque GR.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:273-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical study of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent: butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (Droxaryl)] Van Cauwenberge H, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:133-48, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[A rapid and objective system of estimation of the anti-inflammatory activity of drugs in humans] Franchimont P.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:193-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Experimentation with Bufexamac in the rheumatologic clinic] Dumoulin J, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:351-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the action of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (Bufexamac) in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Therapie 25:969-75, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Study of bufexamac in clinical rheumatology] Gabay R, et al. Praxis 60:445-6, 6 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of atropine, tropacin and dipyroxime as antidotes in experimental chlorophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al. Veterinariia 6:68-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Teratogenic effect of hadacin on the rat] Roux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1919-22, 1970 (Fre)

HYDROXIDES (D1)

Enzymic analysis of rabbit skeletal muscle carbohydrate. Johnson JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:298-312, Oct 70
Formation of hydroxyl radicals in thymine solution by excited hydrogen or argon from a gas discharge. Carpy S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:359-67, 1970
[Packing of ammonium hydroxide in the pharmacy] Romaniuk IuF. Farmatsiia 20:82-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of formal and potassium hydroxide for the removal of urinary pigments and chromogens in the determination of pregnanediol and allopregnanediol by thin layer chromatography] Burgos C, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:133-44, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The hydroxyl content of calcified tissue mineral. Biltz RM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:259-63, 1971
The hydroxyl content of calcified tissue mineral. Comment to the letter of Biltz and Pellegrino. Vatassery GT, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:264-6, 1971

BLOOD

Pulse-radiolysis study of human blood plasma. Cercek L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:1-6, 1971

METABOLISM

Absence of dehydroxylation of caffeic acid in germ-free rats. Scheline RR, et al.
Experientia 26:1068-9, 15 Oct 70
Retention of 113mIn-59Fe-ferric hydroxide in the mouse. Barker SL, et al. J Nucl Med 12:5-7, Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulant activity of pemoline and magnesium hydroxide. Piotnikoff N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:441-58, Oct 69
Relative resistance of the eggs of human schistosomes to digestion in potassium hydroxide. Cheever AW.
Bull WHO 43:601-3, 1970
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances and the plasma parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure. Bailey RR, et al. Clin Sci 41:5P-6P, Aug 71
Insensitivity to external hydroxyl ions of Na efflux from the toad oocyte into K-free Ringer. Bittar EE.
Experientia 27:151-2, 15 Feb 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of dysenteric diseases with a new intestinal drug in infants and preschool children] Suschke HJ, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:240-1, May 71 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of chronic conjunctivitis with an aqueous solution of basic chloride of aluminum] Evenshtein ZM.
Oftalmol Zh 25:615-6, 1970 (Rus)

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN (D7, D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled trial of hydroxocobalamin and riboflavine in Nigerian ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:663-6, Oct 70
[High doses of hydroxocobalamin in neurological pains] Pacheco e Silva A.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:439-50, Aug 70 (Por)
[Use of hydroxocobalamin in rheumatic pains] Rachid A. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:429-37, Aug 70 (Por)
[Drug therapy of diabetic neuropathies using high doses of hydroxocobalamin] Reis LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:399-403, Aug 70 (Por)
[Neurological treatment using hydroxocobalamin in high doses. Statistics and comments] Brage D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1796-800, 20 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Action of the pyridoxine-hydroxocobalamin combination in high doses in peripheral neuropathies] Castelluccio R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:668-72, 1971 (Spa)
[Occurrence of antibodies against transcobalamin II in relation to the number of and the intervals between depot therapy with hydroxocobalamin] Hippe E, et al.
Nord Med 84:1570, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to cyanocobalamin and hydroxocobalamin.
James J, et al. Br Med J 2:262, 1 May 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methylation of mercury compounds by methylcobalamin. Bertilsson L, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2805-8, 6 Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the effects of cyanocobalamine, hydroxicobalamine and vitamin B12 coenzyme of the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Mundo Salvador A. Rev Clin Esp 116:349-54, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenytoin, folate, vitamin B12, and cyanide. Viukari NM. Br Med J 4:686, 12 Dec 70
Pernicious anaemia as a cause of infertility in twins. Girdwood RH, et al. Lancet 1:528-30, 13 Mar 71
[Value of using 5000 mcg hydroxocobalamin in treatment of visual deficiency in glaucomatous optic atrophy] Algan, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:677-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Nutrition disorders in gastroenterology: use of a vitamino-hormonal anabolistic drug] Alary R.
J Med Lyon 50:1135-8, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of the treatment of neuropsychic sequelae of head injury with high concentration hydroxocobolamin base] Masson H.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:373-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hydroxocobalamin in otoneuropathies] Albernaz PL, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:383-90, Aug 70 (Por)
[Hydroxocobalamin in clinical pains] Ferreira EB, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:405-15, Aug 70 (Por)
[Clinical tests of the anti-analgesic action of hydroxocobalamin in lumbar and sciatic pains] Laredo Júnior J, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:451-64, Aug 70 (Por)
[Use of hydroxocobalamin in deficiency (alcoholic) polyneuritis] Mello O de O, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:417-27, Aug 70 (Por)
[Comparative study of the effects of hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin on rheumatic pains. (Double blind test)] Roimicher S, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:371-81, Aug 70 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological effects of hydroxocobalamin. Antagonism between hydroxocobalamin and cyanates] Scheffer JG, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:391-7, Aug 70 (Por)

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

HYDROXYAPATITE (D1)

Amino acid composition of human parotid salivary proteins selectively adsorbed by hydroxyapatite. Armstrong WG. Arch Oral Biol 15:1001-3, Oct 70
Sn3-F3-PO4: the product of the reaction between

stannous fluoride and hydroxyapatite. Jordan TH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:241-6, Mar 71
Mechanism of fluoride uptake by hydroxyapatite. Spinelli MA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:187-203, Feb 71
Chromatography of a halophilic enzyme on hydroxylapatite in 3.4 M sodium chloride. Norberg P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:132-3, 14 Oct 70
Effect of pyrophosphate on the exchangeable calcium pool of hydroxyapatite crystals. Robertson WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:495-503, 1971
Surface areas by gas adsorption on amorphous calcium phosphate and crystalline hydroxyapatite. Holmes JM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:163-74, 1971
The influence of pyrophosphate, condensed phosphates, phosphonates and other phosphate compounds on the dissolution of hydroxyapatite in vitro and on bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone in tissue culture and in thyroparathyroidectomised rats. Russell RG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 6:183-96, 1970
Periodic lattice images of hydroxyapatite crystals in human bone and dental hard tissues. Selvig KA. Calcif Tissue Res 6:227-38, 1970
Monofluorophosphate interaction with hydroxyapatite and intact enamel. Gron P, et al. Caries Res 5:202-14, 1971
The reaction of monofluorophosphate with dental mineral. Ingram GS. Caries Res 5:22-3, 1971
Affinity of chlorhexidine gluconate to hydroxylapatite and to salivary mucins. Rolla G, et al. Caries Res 5:23, 1971
Subfractionation of gammaG-myeloma globulins by hydroxy-apatite column chromatography. Roelcke D, et al. Ger Med Mon 1:7-8, Spring 71
The affinity of chlorhexidine for hydroxyapatite and salivary mucins. Rölla G, et al. J Periodont Res 5:90-5, 1970
A pH and phosphate dependent uptake of F-ions by synthetic hydroxylapatite. Paunio IK. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:204-8, 1970

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of chloride ions in the apatite lattice of Holly Springs hydroxyapatite and dental enamel. Dykes E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:241-8, 1971
Competition between oxytetracycline and citrate for binding sites on hydroxyapatite crystals. Ibsen KH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:243-5, 20 Dec 67
Iodine-125 apparatus for measuring changes in x-ray transmission and the thickness of alveolar process. Henrikson CO, et al. J Periodont Res 6:152-8, 1971
[Radiologic mineral equivalent determination in bones. 1. The correct use of the radiologic substance analysis by means of different qualities of radiation] Gebhardt M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:798-805, Jun 70 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factors affecting the rate of post-eruptive maturation of dental enamel. Briner WW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:249-56, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxyapatite formation from a hydrated calcium monohydrogen phosphate precursor. Francis MD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 6:335-42, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. IV. Magnesium incorporation. Neuman WF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:133-8, 1971

METABOLISM

Adsorption of dextran to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Rolla G. Arch Oral Biol 16:527-33, May 71
Hydroxyapatite in the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis. Warton KL, et al. Br Med J 3:570-1, 4 Sep 71
Characterisation studies on the specific human salivary proteins adsorbed in vitro by hydroxyapatite. Armstrong WG. Caries Res 5:215-27, 1971
Adsorption of salivary proteins by hydroxyapatite: relations between the effects of calcium ions, hydrogen ions, temperature, and exposure time. McGaughey C, et al. J Dent Res 50:542-50, May-Jun 71
Effects of salivary proteins on the adsorption of cariogenic streptococci by hydroxyapatite. McGaughey C, et al. J Dent Res 50:917-22, Jul-Aug 71
Mechanism of fluoride uptake by hydroxyapatite from acidic fluoride solutions. I. Theoretical considerations. Nelson KG, et al. J Dent Res 49:Suppl:1541-8, Nov-Dec 70

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

[Critical study of the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and D-(minus)-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Williamson's method. Application to plasma and hepatic tissue] Bach A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:39-50, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Ketone body and fatty acid metabolism in sheep tissues. 3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a cytoplasmic enzyme in sheep liver and kidney. Koundakjian PP, et al. Biochem J 119:49-57, Aug 70

BLOOD

Heat stability of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in young and adult cattle and sheep. Evaluation of a relative heat stability test and serum determination of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in diagnostic work. Tollersrud S. Acta Vet Scand 11:510-24, 1970
Diagnostic importance of various enzymatic tests in myocardial infarct. Kolber-Postępska B, et al. Pol Med J 9:798-804, 1970
Serum enzymes during cardiac allograft rejection. Bachmann O, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:162-8, 1970
[Alpha-hydroxybutyro-dehydrogenase in the blood. Use in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct. (Preliminary study)] Kilimnik L. Brux Med 48:645-53, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities for the evaluation of the function of artificial heart valves] Sterz H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:345-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Automatic determination of enzyme activities in animal sera with Reaction Rate Analyzer 8600. 1. Comparison of automated and manual methods for transaminases, lactate dehydrogenase and LDH-isoenzymes (alpha-HBDH)] Grötsch H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:123-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia in the current views of isolated and evolutive ocular myopathy. Diagnostic and prognostic judgment by means of electromyography and determination of muscle enzymes in the blood] Morra M. Minerva Oftalmol 12:47-58, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Determination of serum pseudocholinesterase, LDH-1-isoenzyme "alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase" and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the premature infant] Pani C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:467-8, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Studies on the postoperative changes of serum LDH activity in the gastric cancer patients. Especially on the quantitative correlations with serum HBD activity, blood pyruvic acid level, and serum free amino acid pattern] Ikemoto T. Sapporo Med J 37:148-66, Apr-May 70 (Jap)
[Determination of lactic and alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Carneiro L, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:291-8, Oct 70 (Por)

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the metabolism of the ketone bodies in the nervous system. IV. Localization of the D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase in cerebellum and medulla oblongata. Martinez R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:218-26, 1970
Histochemical study of the metabolism of the ketone bodies in the nervous system. I. Histochemical characteristics of the activity of the D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase. Martinez R, et al. Ann Histochim 15:119-30, Apr-Jun 70
3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase of rat brain on dietary change and during maturation. Pull I. McIlwain H. J Neurochem 18:1163-5, Jun 71
Decreased activity of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in diabetic liver mitochondria. Roidan AG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:791-3, Jul 71
[Histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases; a semiquantitative study] Wenk H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:278-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Fatty acid oxidation in the epidermis. Quantitative determination of the activity of the enzyme, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:6-11, 1970 (Ger)

HYDROXYBUTYRATES (D2)

Purification and properties of homoserine dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Jenkins MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:21-32, 15 Jul 70
An evaluation of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in paediatric practice. Hunter AS, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:620-8, Jun 71
Fine structure of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid granules in a blue-green alga, Chlorogloea fritschii. Jensen TE, et al. J Bacteriol 106:683-6, May 71
Synthetic studies on eritadenine. I. Reactions of some purines with the 2,3-O-protected dihydroxybutyrolactone. Okumura K, et al. J Org Chem 36:1573-9, 18 Jun 71
[Personal experience in obstetrical anesthesia with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Alfonsi PL. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:100+, 1968 (Ita)
[Sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in painless labor] Altissimi C, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:202-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Conducted labor under general anesthesia with the use of sodium (gamma-OH) 4-hydroxybutyrate] Papalini R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:881-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and fetal distress. Trials of sodium thiopental and sodium hydroxy-butyrate] Carboncini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:467-73, 1968 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of thrombocytopenic purpura with combined use of pantethin in massive dosage and adrenocortical hormone with special reference to the relation to TEG] Katsunuma H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:1021-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Anesthesia with Gamma-OH in surgery of strabismus in childhood] Tello Porras P. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:362-5, Apr 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of alpha-acyl-alpha-hydroxy acids in biological fluids by head-space gas chromatography. Hejgaard J. Anal Biochem 37:368-77, Oct 70
Relationship between pharmacological effects and blood and brain levels of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Guidotti A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:883-94, Mar 70
[Critical study of the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and D-(minus)-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Williamson's method. Application to plasma and hepatic tissue] Bach A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:39-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Substrate metabolism in the human heart under the effect of hexobendin] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1190-8, Sep 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The isolation of mutants not accumulating poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Schlegel HG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:283-94, 1970
O-Alkylhomoserine synthesis from O-acetylhomoserine and alcohol. Murooka Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:407-14, 23 Oct 70
The glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Azotobacter beijerinckii and its possible significance in poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate biosynthesis. Senior PJ, et al. Biochem J 119:38P, Oct 70
Regulation of O-alkylhomoserine-forming enzyme involved in methionine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium acetophilum. Murooka Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:333-8, 14 Aug 70
Preparation of L (+) beta-hydroxyisobutyric acid by bacterial oxidation of isobutyric acid. Goodhue CT, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:203-14, Mar 71
The formation of homoserine from methionine in germinating peas. Grant DR, et al. Can J Biochem 49:795-8, Jul 71
Formation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Actinomycetes. Kannan LV, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:126-9, Jun 70
Mechanism of cyclopropane ring cleavage in cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Schiller J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6553-7, 25 Dec 70

BLOOD

Cerebral extraction of ketones and their penetration into CSF in the dog. Wiener R, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1542-6, May 71
"Idiopathic" lactic and betahydroxybutyric acidosis. Barnardo DE, et al. Br Med J 4:348-9, 7 Nov 70
Relationship of blood acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in diabetes. Stephens JM, et al. Diabetes 20:485-9, Jul 71
[Value of enzymatic surveillance after cardiac transplantation] Schwartz K, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:767-71, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Peripartal ketonemia and its influence by xylitol] Humke W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 210:97-110, 2 Jun 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Application of gamma-hydroxybutylic acid in EEG audiometry in children] Funasaka S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:905-12, Nov 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Uptake of ketone bodies by dog kidney in vivo. Little JR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:679-83, Sep 71
Mitochondrial metabolism of succinate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and alpha-ketoglutarate in hemorrhagic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1275-81, May 71
Amino acids of brain and gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced depression. DeFeudis FV, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:30-6, Sep 70
Enzyme-bound phosphopantetheine in tyrocidine biosynthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1218-22, 9 Dec 70
Formation and regional distribution of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in mammalian brain. Roth RH. Biochem Pharmacol 19:3013-9, Dec 70
2-keto-4-hydroxybutyrate aldolase. Identification as 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase, catalytic properties, and role in the mammalian metabolism of L-homoserine. Lane RS, et al. Biochemistry 10:1353-64, 13 Apr 71
Evidence for channeling of homoserine in Salmonella typhimurium. Cafferata RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:671-4, 29 Dec 70
Mechanism of utilization of pantetheine-S-sulfonic acid by Bifidobacterium bifidum. Nakamura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1516-8, Jul 71
The enzymatic breakdown of pantethine to pantothenic acid and cystamine. Duprè S, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:571-8, Nov 70
Concentration of triglycerides, phospholipids and glycogen in skeletal muscle and of free fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyric acid in blood in man in response to exercise. Carlson LA, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:248-54, Jan 71
Conversion of gamma-hydroxybutyrate to gamma-aminobutyrate by mouse brain in viyo. Collier B, et al. Experientia 26:1072-3, 15 Oct 70
Oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyrate infused into the cortical subarachnoid space. Spitzer JJ, et al. Experientia 26:975-7, 26 Sep 70
A new method for the determination of enzymatic pantethine--splitting activity. Duprè S, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:132-8, Mar-Apr 70
Protein turnover and 4'-phosphopantetheine exchange in rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Tweto J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2468-71, 25 Apr 71
[Formation of a combination of gamma-aminobutyric acid of homopantothenate type in the rat] Davril M, et al. Biochimie 53:419-29, 1971 (Fre)
[Catabolism of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain] Godin Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:134-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Synthesis of N-mevalonocyl-beta-alanine and its biological activities. V. Pantoic acid replacement activities of mevalonic acid on the growth of Acetobacter suboxydans] Kitamura J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:404-6, Mar 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Turnover of pyrimidine nucleotides in the rat brain after injection of sodium thiopental and sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Piccoli F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:188-97, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of ketones on metabolism of FFA by dog myocardium and skeletal muscle in vivo. Little JR, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1458-63, Nov 70
Evaluation of premedicants as protective agents against convulsive (LD50) doses of local anesthetic agents in rats. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:127-30, Jan-Feb 71
Amino acids of brain and gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced depression. DeFeudis FV, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:30-6, Sep 70
Relationship between pharmacological effects and blood and brain levels of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Guidotti A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:883-94, Mar 70
Mechanism of the gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced increase in brain dopamine and its relationship to "sleep". Roth RH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:3001-12, Dec 70
Critical flicker frequency after small doses of methohexitone, diazepam and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate. Grove-White IG, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:110-2, Feb 71
Effect of methohexitone, diazepam and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate on short-term memory. Grove-White IG, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:113-6, Feb 71
Inhibitory effect of beta-hydroxybutyrate on lipolysis stimulated by dihydroergotamine and growth hormone in vitro. Hotta N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:87-91, Jan 71
The effect of ketone bodies on renal ammoniogenesis. Lemieux G, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1781-91, Sep 71
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced increase in brain dopamine: localization by fluorescence microscopy. Aghajanian GK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:131-8, Oct 70
Interaction of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate with catecholamines in rat heart and adipose tissue. Berti F, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:683-9, 15 Jun 70
Some effects of 4-hydroxybutyric acid on brain carbohydrate metabolism. Leonard BE, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:713-9, 22 Jun 71
Inhibition of lipid synthesis in rat skin by tetrolyl-pantetheine. Ziboh VA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:15-8, Jan 71
ynergy of ethanol and a natural soporific--gamma hydroxybutyrate. McCabe ER, et al. Science 171:404-6, 29 Jan 71
[Methoxyflurane--air. Clinical impressions] Mathieu H. Med Trop (Mars) 29:731-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of beta-hydroxybutyric acid on the deamidization of glutamine by Escherichia coli glutaminase] Lemieux G, et al. Union Med Can 100:742-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of antibiotic substances from the garden tulip Tulipa gesneriana on bacteria] Langenfeld R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:460-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of some maternal and fetal serum enzyme activities during labor. 3. In labor with gamma-OH anesthesia] Cosmi EV, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:571-83, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Flavoprotein respiratory enzymes and placental functions. Enzymatic acitivity of the placenta in patients exposed to hypnoanalgesia with gamma OH] Riva G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:221-31, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Association of diazepam-sodium 4 hydroxybutyrate in labor analgesia] Beltrami M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:714-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Cardiotocographic findings in the course of labor analgesia by association of diazepam-sodium 4 hydroxybutyrate] Brugnoli CA, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:719-27, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Effect of pantethine on the function of the adrenal cortex. 2. Clinical experience using pantethine in cases under steroid hormone treatment] Onuki M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:937-40, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Influences of hypnotics (especially nitrazepam, -hydroxybutyric acid) on sleep-wakefulness mechanisms in cats] Takeshima T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:495-532, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on lactic and pyruvic acid metabolism in hypoxia] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on transcallosal and dendritic potentials] Zakusov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-trichophytic action of 4-hydroxy-3-amino-butyric acid (GOBAB) and analogous substances. Nagai K. Arzneim Forsch 20:1608-9, Oct 70
[Treatment of status asthmaticus with autcmatic respirators and anesthesia with diazepam, Na gamma-hydroxybutyrate, gallamine and N20] Touchard P. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:791-806, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of cryotherapy and iodization in combination with unspecific and virostatic after-treatment in dendritic keratitis] Matthäus W, et al. Ophthalmologica 161:484-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental Parkinson's rigidity in the rat and its therapy] Stern P, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:232-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Gamma-OH as a sedative during tetanus] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:929-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical evaluation of GABOB in behavior disorders in young children] Amore F, et al. Minerva Med 62:1503-13, 11 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the use of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in parkinsonian syndromes] Greggia A, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:412-9, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on cerebral tissue oxidative processes in hypoxia] Vysotskaia NB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:70-2, Apr 70 (Rus)

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis by antimalarial drugs. Dosage in syrup and tablets. Laaksonen AL, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:119, 1970
[Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with chloroquine phosphate and hydroxychloroquine sulphate. Dosage of syrup and tablets with determinations of serum concentrations] Laaksonen AL, et al. Nord Med 85:362-8, 25 Mar 71 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute cardiotoxicity of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in dogs. Länsimies E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:45-8, 1971
Action of hydroxychloroquine on the skeletal muscle in vitro. Grundmann M, et al. Experientia 26:1236, 15 Nov 70

POISONING

[Electroretinographic modifications in albino rats after chronic administration of toxic doses of hydroxychloroquine and desethylhydroxychloroquine] Legros J, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:165-80, Feb 71 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Carter AE, et al. Br Med J 1:312-4, 6 Feb 71
[Treatment of Goujerot-Sjogren syndrome] Bonnet M. Ann Ocul (Paris) 203:775-83, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Use of hydroxychloroquine sulfate in the supportive therapy of ulcerative necrotic disglobulinemic angiodermatitis] Bonelli U. Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:271-5, 1969 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Electroretinography in patients with connective tissue diseases treated with hydroxychloroquine. Sassaman FW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:515-23, Oct 70
[Experimental study of ocular effects of two different 7-chloro 4-amino quinoleines in the dog] Rosner I, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:865-82, Dec 70 (Fre)

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS (D8)

The structure of 6 alpha, 7 alpha-difluoromethylene-16 alpha-methyl-11 beta, 17 alpha, 21-trihydroxypregn-4-en-20-one(3,2-c)-2'-phenylpyrazole 21-(p-bromobenzoate). Christensen AT. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kbh) 26:1519-27, 15 Oct 70
Variation in urinary creatinine excretion and its relationship to measurement of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Cryer PE, et al. Clin Chem 16:1012-5, Dec 70
Androgenicity in the rat fetus of metabolites of testosterone and antagonism by cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS, et al. Endocrinology 89:276-80, Jul 71
The effects of an anti-androgen on erythropoiesis. Mirand EA, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:213-8, 1970
Intramolecular catalysis. 3. Catalysis by oxygen-containing groups in the acetylation of hydroxy steroids. Blickenstaff RT, et al. J Org Chem 36:1271-7, 7 May 71
An intramolecular Michael reaction of 2-alpha-(2'-nitroethyl)-17-alpha-methyl-4-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-one. Kocór M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:5143-4, Dec 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reproductive performance in goats treated with progestogen impregnated sponges and gonadotrophins. Dhindsa DS, et al. J Anim Sci 32:301-5, Feb 71
The effect of "Parenabol" on patients with osteoporosis. Melick RA, et al. Med J Aust 2:960-2, 21 Nov 70
[Clinical and experimental psychologic studies on the effect of antiadrenergic cyproterone acetate in sex delinquents with considerably diminished and normal responsibility] Binder S, et al. Nervenarzt 42:26-32, Jan 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5-alpha-androstane-3-alpha, 17-beta-diol as a principal metabolite of pregnenolone in rat ovary at onset of puberty. Eckstein B, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:866-8, 28 Nov 70
The stress of aircraft carrier landings. I. Corticosteroid responses in naval aviators. Miller RG, et al. Psychosom Med 32:581-8, Nov-Dec 70
[17-oxycorticosteroids in levels in blood and skin of rabbits after hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Popov ND, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:295-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Biosynthesis of 16alpha-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Endokrinologie 56:262-9, 1970
Labelling of steroids in axillary sweat after administration of 3H-delta-5-pregnenolone and 14C-progesterone to a healthy man. Brooksbank BW. Experientia 26:1012-4, 26 Sep 70
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in different stages of hypertension] Miloslavskiĭ IaM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:114-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of brain tumor removal on several biochemical and hematologic indices] Brodskaia NI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 35:22-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pituitary-adrenocortical stimulation in the aged as reflected in levels of plasma cortisol and compound S. Blichert-Toft M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:665-70, 1970

Investigation of pituitary-adrenocortical function in the elderly during standardized operations and postoperative intravenous metyrapone test assessed by plasma cortisol, plasma compound S and eosinophil cell determinations. Jensen HK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:495-507, Jul 71

Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in healthy and diarrhoeic calves. Dvořák M. Br Vet J 127:373-7, Aug 71

In vivo secretion of 11-deoxycortisol by the mouse adrenals: plasma corticosteroid levels in three strains of normal mice. Badr FM. Comp Biochem Physiol 39:131-7, 15 May 71

Inhibitory effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine on the venous 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgical stress in dogs. Van Loon GR, et al. Endocrinology 88:1404-14, Jun 71

Failure to stimulate significant cortisol or growth hormone secretion in man by ether infusion. Haibach H, et al. Experientia 26:1148-7, 15 Oct 70

Kinetics of dissociation of 17-beta-hydroxysteroids from the steroid binding beta-globulin of human plasma. Heyns W, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:147-54, Feb 71

Urine and plasma corticosteroids, psychological tests, and effectiveness of psychological defenses. Curtis G, et al. J Psychiatr Res 7:237-47, Jul 70

Bronchial asthma with Addison's disease. Harris PW, et al. Lancet 1:1349-50, 26 Jun 71

Effect of acute and prolonged electrical stimulation of the amygdala of the dog upon peripheral plasma concentrations of corticosteroids. Salcman M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:361-7, 1970

[Plasma 17-OHCS and 17-KS (including the urine content--how to read its figures] Iwai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:432-49, Jan 71 (74 ref.) (Jap)

[Routes of corticosteroid penetration from the adrenals to the liver] Sapin MR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:22-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Vasil'ev ZhKh. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:103-8, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Correlation between changes in blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level, leukocyte count and the Kal'f-Kalif index in acute appendicitis] Torgunakov AP. Lab Delo 2:82-4, 1971 (Rus)

[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in stomach cancer patients] Ibragimov EI, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:83, 1970 (Rus)

[Content of 17-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma and urine in pregnancy, complicated by toxicosis of the edematous nephrotic type] Karpushin VP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Electron transport reversal and teroid 11-beta hydroxylation in adrenal cortici mitochondria. Klein KO, et al. Biochemistry 9:3653-8, 15 Sep 70

Steroid metabolism by isolated rat seminiferous tubules in tissue culture. Dufau ML, et al. Endocrinology 88:825-32, Apr 71

Steroid hydroxylation and oxidative phosphorylation in human adrenal cortex mitochondria. Sauer LA. Endocrinology 88:318-24, Feb 71

Psychological factors and steroid abnormalities in lung cancer. Brown RI. Lancet 1:593, 20 Mar 71

[Some peculiarities in the metabolism of steroid hormones in hypochromic anemia in pregnancy] Kireeva LI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the adrenal cortex in experimental burns] Muzykant LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:113-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of cyclopropane and fluothane anesthesia on metabolism and excretion of glucocorticoids in the aged] Usvatova IIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Content of total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine and free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood in myocardial infarct complicated by shock] Kushakov VI. Klin Med (Mosk) 478:72-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in glaucoma] Khasanova NKh, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:34-8, 1971 (Rus)

[The function of glucocorticoids of the adrenal cortex in pregnancy and in abortion] Zhiliaev MI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:33-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the acetophenone derivative of 16 alpha, 17 alpha--dihydroxyprogesterone on the organ weights and reproduction of female mice. Munshi SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1475-80, Aug 69

Identification of four types of steroid by their interaction with mineralocorticoid receptors in the toad bladder. Alberti KG, et al. J Endocrinol 48:563-74, Dec 70

Mechanism of androgenic action: effect of specific intracellular inhibitors. Walsh PC, et al. J Urol 105:850-7, Jun 71

Aspects of androgen-dependent events as studied by antiandrogens. Neumann F, et al. Recent Progr Horm Res 26:337-410, 1970 (160 ref.)

[The influence of testosterone and cyproterone acetate on the mitosis rate, nucleic acid metabolism and the histomorphology of the vesicular glands in rats] Dahnke HG, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:35, 1971 (Ger)

[The influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on the morphology of the pineal body] Gusek W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:37, 1971 (Ger)

[Karyometric and histometric investigations on the testes of rats after treatment with cyproterone and cyproterone acetate] Heinert G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:38, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in nucleic acid concentrations in some organs of growing male rats and their influencing by cyproterone acetate and testosterone] Scheuer A, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:34, 1971 (Ger)

[Observations concerning the influence of cyproterone acetate on hairgrowth] Zaun H. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:17, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of the anti-androgen Cyproterone on ejaculate findings and sperm prostaglandins in young men] Sturde HC. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:86-95, 1971 (Ger)

[Urinary testosterone excretion in men after administration of cyproterone and chorionic gonadotropin] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:65-9, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of cyproterone acetate on the testosterone-biosynthesis in rat testes] Engel K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:559-66, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus and in the eminentia mediana after treatment with cyproterone acetate (antiandrogene)] Korfsmeier KH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:600-10, 1970 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus and in the eminentia mediana after treatment with cyproterone acetate (antiandrogene)] Korfsmeier KH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 10:600-10, 1970 (Ger)

[On testicular steroidogenesis in feminized rats born from a mother treated with an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate)] Bottiglioni F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:379-99, Jun 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Circadian periodicity of catecholamines in man] Kriebel J. Naturwissenschaften 57:500-1, Oct 70 (Ger)

SECRETION

Secretion of free and sulfate-conjugated neutral steroids by the human testis. Effect of administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:59-64, Jan 71

[The mechanism of the reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system to stress] Eremina SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:40-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversed sequential therapy of hirsutism using cyproterone acetate. I. Further clinical observations. Leo-Rossberg I, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:14, 1971

Reversed sequential therapy of hirsutism using cyproterone acetate. II. Hormonal analyses. Zieiske F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:15, 1971

A clinical evaluation of a monthly injection for conception control. Keifer WS, et al. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:94-104, 1970

[Treatment of acne, hirsutism and alopecia, by cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Neale C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:13, 1971 (Ger)

[Histological findings in the biopsy of human testes during anti-androgen treatment] Städtler F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:36, 1971 (Ger)

[Psychological stress as an indication criterion. Remarks on "medicamentous castration"] Horn HJ. Nervenarzt 42:312-6, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Antiandrogen therapy using cyproteron acetate in child and adolescent psychiatry. A review of prevailing experiences] Ritzel G. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:165-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Psychiatric-clinical experiences with an antiandrogen preparation] Rothschild B. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1918-24, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)

[In vitro biosynthesis of androgens in testis of subjects with prostatic cancer treated with estrogens and cyproterone acetate] Sciarra F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:264-77, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Evaluation of Parenabol--a long-term anabolizing drug] Stopczyk K. Wiad Lek 24:277-82, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)

URINE

Correlations between personality structure and adrenocortical excretion patterns in MZ twins. Fox HM, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:132-4, Jan-Apr 70

Effects of transmeridian flights on the diurnal excretion pattern of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Wegmann HM, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1003-5, Sep 70

Relationships between excretion of steroid hormones and tryptophan metabolites in patients with breast cancer. Bell EM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:694-8, Jun 71

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with raised steroid excretion. Alexander FW. Arch Dis Child 46:91-4, Feb 71

Dexamethasone suppression in basic trainees under stress. Blumenfield M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:299-304, Oct 70

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Urinary steroids. Soifer N, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:128-31, Feb 71

Circadian periodicity of the urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Naugolnikh Z, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:211-8, Sep-Oct 70

Determination of pregnane-17,21-diol-20-ones in human urine. Norymberski JK, et al. Biochem J 120:493-8, Dec 70

Benign and malignant breast disease in South Wales: a study of urinary steroids. Cameron EH, et al. Br Med J 4:768-71, 26 Dec 70

Urinary 17-OHCS excretion in chronic circulatory failure. Tyminska K, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:112-4, Jul 71

Biochemical predictors of suicide. Krieger G. Dis Nerv Syst 31:478-82, Jul 70

Relationship between urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and glycosaminoglycans. Kastelan M, et al. Experientia 26:937-9, 26 Sep 70

Study of ovarian effectors, pregnanediol, gonadotrophins, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxysteroids, and proteic iodine, during therapy with clomiphene. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. Int J Fertil 15:214-20, Oct-Dec 70

Impulsive and basal ACTH secretion phases in normal subjects, in obese subjects with signs of adrenocortical hyperfunction and in hyperthyroid patients. Ceresa F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:491-501, Nov 70

Diurnal variations in the levels of plasma and urinary androgens. Okamoto M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:846-51, Jun 71

Testosterone and the 17-oxosteroids excreted by a prepubertal boy with an adrenal tumour. Galal OM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:63-70, 1970

Urinary excretion of adrenal steroids, catecholamines and electrolytes in man, before and after acclimatization to cold in Antarctica. Budd GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:799-806, Nov 70

Urine and plasma corticosteroids, psychological tests, and effectiveness of psychological defenses. Curtis G, et al. J Psychiatr Res 7:237-47, Jul 70

Steroid abnormalities in lung cancer. Johns MW. Lancet 2:1139, 28 Nov 70

Steroid abnormalities and lung cancer. Rao LG. Lancet 2:1259, 12 Dec 70

Prognostic significance of a steroid-discriminant function in patients with inoperable lung cancer. Rao LG, et al. Lancet 2:1063-5, 21 Nov 70

Total 17-oxogenic steroids in urine. Metcalf MG. Med Lab Technol 28:124-8, Apr 71

Evidence suggesting 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibition during aminoglutethimide administration. Faglia G, et al. Metabolism 20:266-72, Mar 71

The effect of nicotinamide on the urinary 17-hydroxysteroid excretion in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Czełowska Z, et al. Pol Med J 10:42-6, 1971

Multiple determinants of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in recruits during basic training. Poe RO, et al. Psychosom Med 32:369-78, Jul-Aug 70

Urinary steroids in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al. Scott Med J 16:224-7, Apr 71

[Glyco-active adrenocortical function in the elderly. Dynamic tests using metopirone, dexamethasone and bacterial pyrogen] Lenzi S, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:301-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Chromatographic analysis of urinary tetrahydrogenates metabolites of cortisone and substance S in cases of uterine cancer before and after cobaltotherapy of 2000 to 3500 rads] Carcatzoulis S, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:115-22, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Study of Ro 4-8347 administered from the 5th to 25th of the cycle to women with regular cycle with ovulation] Guéguen J. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:428-40, Oct 70 (Fre)

[The determination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxysteroids in patients with primary bronchial carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Mars Med 107:841-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Determination of corticosteroids in patients with primary bronchial carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Presse Med 78:1896, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical value of the determination of urinary cortisol by competition method] Mathieu HP, et al. Presse Med 78:2433-4, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of glycoactive and androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex in idiopathic arterial hypertension] Ferrari E, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:401-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Influence of spironolactone on the excretion of C21-, C19-, and C18 steroids in pregnant and nonpregnant women] Nocke L, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:41, 1971 (Ger)
[The ACTH test in normal and pathological early and late pregnancy] Dässler CG, et al. Endokrinologie 57:289-96, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypophyseal Cushing's syndrome with 6-dehydro-16-methylene-cortisol] Geyer G. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:227-32, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine using sodium metaperiodate] Doerr P, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:235-40, May 70 (Ger)
[Fluorometric cortisol determination with Spekol. Advantages of 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination as compared to determination of ketogenic steroids and free Porter-Silber chromogens] Woltersdorf W. Z Med Labortech 11:366-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Longitudinal circadian rhythmometric study of rectal temperature and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Paltrinieri E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:626-35, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Adrenal glycoactive function in the course of myocardial infarct. I. Blood cortisol, urinary cortisol and urinary 17HOCS in the acute phase and in the post-infarction period] Lenzi S, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:149-82, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Adrenal function in urological patients] Tamura M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:246-62, 20 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Effect of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on urinary steroid excretion of pregnant women in the latter stage of pregnancy] Nakagawa T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1244-52, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Endocrine environment of chorionic tumor] Okamoto M. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:432-40, May 71 (Jap)
[Plasma 17-OHCS and 17-KS (including the urine content--how to read its figures] Iwai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:432-49, Jan 71 (74 ref.) (Jap)
[Standardization and application of 17-KS and 17-OHCS determination] Kanbegawa A. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:302-16, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies of the relation of the hormonal profile and the plasma fibrinolytic activity of women during menopause] Bielecki M. Endokrynol Pol 21:415-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids under the effect of combined preparations containing separate progestagens: ethynodiol diacetate and chlormadinone] Kloß J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:61-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Urine excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in premature infants] Sawa H, et al. Endokrynol Pol 21:377-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle] Buntner B. Ginekol Pol 42:501-7, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of estrogenic fractions, pregnanediol, free and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in women with uterine myoma] Sieroń G, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:343-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Attempt at evaluating the adrenocortical function on the basis of the excretion of 17-OH in urine of children with certain acute infectious diseases] Biedrzycka R. Pediatr Pol 46:41-9, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Simple method of determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteriods in the urine in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases] Porawska J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:343-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in children] Foityn H. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1893-5, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Diurnal urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in people exposed to carbon disulfide] Szott M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:165-7, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in chronic circulatory failure] Tymińska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:903-5, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation and excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids in late pregnancy toxemias] Baĭdala VA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:31-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Markizova NF. Kardiologiia 10:124-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Daily rhythm of excretion of 17-hydroxycortico(17-ketogenic) steroids and 17-ketosteroids in lung cancer] Bershteĭn LM. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:74-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Processes of acetylization and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in children with bronchial asthma] Chernomordik AE, et al. Pediatriia 49:28-32, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-oxycorticosteroids in patients with salmonella food poisoning (salmonellosis)] Pushkina VM. Ter Arkh 42:104-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Role of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of vasomotor rhinitis] Kosiakova EI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:62-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of diurnal rhythm of the secretion of 17-desoxycorticosteroids in children with rheumocarditis] Tatarinov AL, et al. Vopr Revm 11:73-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function in children with protein and calory malnutrition] Tanman F, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:377-84, 1969 (Tur)
[Some biochemical peculiarities of combined action of ultraviolet and roentgen rays on organism] Baraboĭ VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 14:504-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Content of 17-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma and urine in pregnancy, complicated by toxicosis of the edematous nephrotic type] Karpushin VP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Seasonal changes in secretion of adrenal cortex hormones in children of early school age under normal school routine] Skvarko SI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:18-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

CT1341: further studies in man. Baird WL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:722-3, Jul 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of viadril-G for anesthesia in labor, complicated by nephropathy] Kalganova RI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:65-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Steroid anesthesia and venous compatibility] Csernohorszky V. Anaesthesist 20:79-80, Feb 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of spironolactone, norboletone, progesterone, hydroxydione and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate on the disappearance rate of indometacin from blood. Solymoss B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:384-6, Mar 71
Effects of some steroids on aggressive behaviour in mice and rats. Kostowski W, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:311-8, 1970

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see OXIMES (D2)

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

Rapid method for the determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in small regions of rat brain. Curzon G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:653-5, Jul 70
The effect of adrenaline on 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in the hypothalamus and thalamus of rat. Gordon AE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:142P+, Sep 70
False-positive tests for 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid. Mustala O. JAMA 214:1709, 30 Nov 70
[Apparatus for fluorometric determination of serotonin and other biogenic amines] Kocherga VI, et al. Lab Delo 7:436-7, 1970 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Serotoninergic systems and the problem of false transmitters] Roberge AG, et al. Union Med Can 100:475-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation and elimination of 5-HIAA in developing brain. Tissari AH, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:86, 1970
Inhibition by p-chloroamphetamine of the conversion of 5-hydroxytryptamine to 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:634-5, Aug 70
Methadone increases mouse brain 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:134-5, 8 Jan 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid related to rated mental and motor impairment in senile and presenile dementia. Gottfries CG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:99-105, 1970
Concentration of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid after treatment with probenecid in patients with drug-induced tardive dyskinesia. Pind K, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:323-6, 1970
A pilot study of some kinetic aspects of the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in depressive patients. Praag HM van, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:105-12, 1971
Effect of thioproperazine on 5-HIAA content in urine and cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenic patients. Albert JM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:140-4, Nov 70
Kantamaneni BD, Curzon G:Comparison of benefit from L-dopa in Parkinsonism with increase of amine metabolites in the CSF. Godwin-Austen RB. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:219-23, Jun 71
Inhibition of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid transport from the spinal fluid by probenecid. Zivković B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:539-40, Jul 71
The content of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. J Psychosom Res 15:375-8, Sep 71
Rapid elevation of biogenic amine metabolites in human CSF following probenecid. Tamarkin NR, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1397-408, 15 Dec 70
5-HIAA and HVA in spinal fluid and herpes zoster oticus. Johansson B, et al. N Engl J Med 285:637, 9 Sep 71
Amine metabolites in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of humans with restricted flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Curzon G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:189-91, 9 Jun 71
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and peripheral decarboxylase inhibitors in parkinsonism. Chase TN. Neurology (Minneap) 20:36-40, Dec 70 (38 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and peripheral decarboxylase inhibitors in parkinsonism. Chase TN. Neurology (Minneap) 20:Suppl:36-40, Dec 70
Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) during L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Woert MH van, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:377, Apr 70
Influence of convulsive therapy on 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in endogenous depression. Nordin G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 20:315-20, 1971
Origin of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the spinl fluid. Bulat M, et al. Science 173:738-40, 20 Aug 71
[Effects of thioproperazine on the urinary excretion and concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in chronic schizophrenia] Albert JM, et al. Laval Med 42:167-71, Feb 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid accumulation by isolated choroid plexus. Cserr HF, et al. Am J Physiol 220:718-23, Mar 71
Effect of insulin on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid of rat. Gordon AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:3042-4, Dec 70
Pharmacological effects of carbaryl. II. Modification of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Hassan A, et al. Experientia 27:287-8, 15 Mar 71
Decrease of cerebral serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid caused by (-)-alpha-methyltryptophan. Sourkes TL, et al. J Neurochem 17:111-5, Jan 70
The renal tubular transport and metabolism of serotonin (5-HT) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the chicken. Hakim R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:749-62, Dec 70
Stimulation of serotonin synthesis by lithium. Perez-Cruet J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:325-30, Aug 71
The accumulation of (14 C)5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid by the rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Pullar IA. J Physiol (Lond) 216:201-11, Jul 71
Effect of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and D-lysergic acid diethylamide on the release of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat forebrain. Randić M, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:532-3, 23 Apr 71
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) transport by isolated choroid plexus. Dyke DH van, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:393-4, Apr 70
[The neuromediator mechanisms of a convulsive seizure] Gromov LA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:89-92, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serotonin and its metabolites: their respective roles in the production of hypothermia in the mouse. Barofsky I, et al. Experientia 26:990-1, 26 Sep 70
The influence of inhibitors of amine metabolism on the effects of serotonin and its metabolites on photic evoked potential in rabbits. Sabelli HC, et al. Experientia 27:64-5, 15 Jan 71

URINE

The concentration of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in foetal urine in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Loose RW, et al. Biol Neonate 16:323-7, 1970
Vasoactive substances in Kaposi's sarcoma. Bhana D, et al. Cancer 27:233-7, Jan 71
Automated liquid chromatographic determination of

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine. Brown HH, et al. Clin Chem 17:92-6, Feb 71
Estimation of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid in sheep urine. Bartlet AL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:559-65, Dec 70
Effect of thioproperazine on 5-HIAA content in urine and cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenic patients. Albert JM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:140-4, Nov 70
Urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in Huntington's chorea. McNamee B, et al. Scott Med J 16:247-9, May 71
[Effects of thioproperazine on the urinary excretion and concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in chronic schizophrenia] Albert JM, et al. Laval Med 42:167-71, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effects of the Vichy cure on serotonin metabolism (new results of the determination of 5 HIA supplemented by the study of urinary serotonin] Loisy C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:165-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the course of chronic rheumatism] Depraitère R, et al. Rhumatologie 22:175-80, May 70 (Fre)
[The enterochromaffin system and clinical consequences of hyperserotonism] Kojecký Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:33-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Excretion of 5-hydroxy-indole acetic acid in infants and children suffering from asthmatic bronchitis] Kövér B, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:261-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid before and after administration of a serotonin depleting agent in chronic bronchitis patients] Corsi G, et al. Med Lav 60:139-43, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of Deseril-Retard and Migristen on the excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoloacetic acid and P-hydroxy-M-methoxymandelic acid in the urine of patients suffering from migraine] Stein W, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:309-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Blood serotonin level and 24-hour urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer before and during treatment with Spasmophen] Pokora J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1199-201, 10 Aug 70 (Pol)
[The dynamics of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid excretion during development of primary and secondary avitaminosis K in rats] Bogdanov NG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:64-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Biogenic amines in biological fluids in patients with pulmonary thromboembolisms] Men'shikov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:105-12, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Sources of error of practical significance in the determination of urinary 5-HIAA] Gillbrand M. Lakartidningen 68:2454-5, 19 May 71 (Swe)
[Serotonin exchange in weak labor activity] Zubchenok ZhT. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:48-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in stuttering children] Mašura S. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:720-5, Dec 70 (Slo)

HYDROXYLAMINES (D2)

Reactions of hydroxylamine with acetoacetyl thioesters or ethyl acetoacetate. Schulz H, et al. Anal Biochem 37:457-61, Oct 70
Inhibition of peptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli by hydroxylamine. Reaction of hydroxylamine with folate coenzymes. Nixon PF, et al. Biochemistry 9:4833-8, 8 Dec 70
Studies on the hydroxylamine metabolism of Nitrosomonas europaea. II. Molecular properties of the electron-transport particle, hydroxylamine oxidase. Rees MK. Biochemistry 7:366-72, Jan 68
Studies of the hydroxylamine metabolism of Nitrosomonas europaea. I. Purification of hydroxylamine oxidase. Rees MK. Biochemistry 7:353-66, Jan 68
Cyanogen bromide cleavage of peptides obtained by treatment of collagen with hydroxylamine. Schlebusch H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:370-2, 17 Nov 70
Activation of the carcinogen, N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylbenzene-sulfonamide, by desulfonylation to N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine in vivo. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. Cancer Res 31:778-88, Jun 71
Enzymic acyl hydroxamate formation in micro-organisms grown on hydrocarbons and fatty acids. Trust TJ, et al. Enzymologia 40:163-9, 31 Mar 71
Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. XV. The binding of radioactive penicillin to the particulate enzyme preparation of Bacillus subtilis and its reversal with hydroxylamine or thiols. Lawrence PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3653-9, 25 Jul 70
Studies of the mechanism of anthranilate synthase. Effect of hydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine. Tamir H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3024-9, 10 May 71
The secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. 3. Reaction of Sd phage with O-methylhydroxylamine. Tikchonenko TI, et al. J Mol Biol 55:535-47, 14 Feb 71
Aliphatic hydroxylamines as lipid antioxidants. Van der Veen J, et al. Lipids 5:509-12, Jun 70
[Inability of repair enzymes to act on lesions induced with treatment with 1M hydroxylamine] Soyfer VN. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:941-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Photosensitivity caused by sulfa drugs. 3. Role of p-hydroxylaminobenzene sulfonamide in photosensitization by sulfamilamide] Shimotoge M. Jap J Allergy 19:770-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[The substrate specificity of chicken liver serine sulfhydrase and its relation to certain inhibitors] Nguyen-Dinh-Lak, et al. Biokhimiia 35:270-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Disappearance of penicillin resistance under the effect of acridine dyes and hydroxylamine in staphylococcal cultures] Moroz AF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:235-42, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Differences in the N-hydroxylation of 1- and 2-naphthylamine] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:470-1, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of compounds with expected effect on circulatory system. II. New O- and N-substituted derivatives of hydroxylamines] Palanowski R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:362-7, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Nitrite and hydroxylamine reduction in higher plants. Fractionation, electron donor and substrate specificity of leaf enzymes, principally from vegetable marrow (Cucurbita pepo L.). Hucklesby DP, et al. Biochem J 119:615-27, Oct 70
The reduction of sulphite, nitrite and hydroxylamine by an enzyme from baker's yeast. Prabhakararao K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:122-9, 4 Aug 70
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. IV. Hydroxamate formation from a phosphorylated intermediate and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl hydroxylamine. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:807-9, Apr 71
[The reaction of O-methylhydroxylamine with free and intraphage DNA] Skliadneva VB, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:117-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prophage induction in lysogenic Escherichia coli with simple hydroxylamine and hydrazine compounds. Heinemann B. Appl Microbiol 21:726-31, Apr 71
Effects of hydroxylamine on electron-transport system in chloroplasts. Katoh S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:207-18, Nov 70
Inhibition of peptide-chain initiation in Escherichia coli by hydroxylamine and effects on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Klein A, et al. Biochemistry 9:4542-9, 10 Nov 70
The effect of hydroxylamine on transport ATPase. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:117-21, 9 Mar 71
The effect of hydroxylamine on microsomal ATPase. Shamoo AE. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:285-96, 2 Mar 71
Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by hydroxylamine in sonicated particles from beef-heart mitochondria. Wikström MK. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:16-27, 6 Apr 71
Inactivation and the induction of lethal sectoring by chemical mutagens in yeast. Nasim A, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 12:10-4, Mar 70
The action of beta-hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid (HCHA) on cardiovascular dynamics. Kehl H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1057, Jun 71
Effect of inactivation by hydroxylamine on early functions of poliovirus. Borgert K, et al. J Virol 8:1-6, Jul 71
Induction of intragenic mitotic recombination in yeast by hydroxylamine and its mutagenic specificity. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 111:89-96, 1971
Acid inactivation of bacteriophage MS2. Dorsett B, et al. Virology 43:304-5, Jan 71
Absence of effect of hydroxylamine upon production rates of some rhodopsin photo intermediates. Johnson RH. Vision Res 10:897-900, Sep 70
[Comparative study of the lethal and mutagenic action of chemical agents and radiations on the MS2 bacteriophage and its infectious RNA] Krivisky AS, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:866-76, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of low concentrations of hydroxylamine on oxygen evolved by Chlorella and spinach chloroplasts] Bouges B. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:103-12, 6 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Attempted vaccination of swine with inactive aphthous virus vaccines. I. Tests of O virus inactivated with hydroxylamine, formol, heat and pH] Wittmann G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:351-79, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of compounds with expected effect on circulatory system. II. New O- and N-substituted derivatives of hydroxylamines] Palanowski R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:362-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Inhibition of bacterial histidine decarboxylase by hydroxylamine derivatives] Gonchar NA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:224-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The irreparability of damage caused by 1M hydroxylamine in lambda phage when submitted to passage in E. coli hcr+ and hcr- cells] Soifer VN. Vopr Virusol 15:667-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The effect of O-methylhydroxylamine on phages and intraphage DNA] Tikhonenko TI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:622-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

POISONING

[Topic eczema induced by hydroxylamine in workers engaged in the production of cycloserine] Gobbi A. Med Lav 61:387-91, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Some aspects of the reactions between hydroxylamine and hemoglobin derivatives. Cranston RD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:440-6, May 71

HYDROXYLASES (D9)

Arene oxide intermediates in enzymatic hydroxylation and their significance with respect to drug toxicity. Udenfriend S. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:295-301, 6 Jul 71 (20 ref.)
Purification and properties of collagen proline hydroxylase from newborn rat skin. Rhoads RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:329-39, Aug 70
Simultaneous incorporation of 18 O into succinate and hydroxyproline catalyzed by collagen proline hydroxylase. Cardinale GJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:537-43, 7 May 71
A non-substrate effector of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Howell LG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:887-93, 24 Aug 70
Oxygenated cytochrome P-450 and its possible role in enzymic hydroxylation. Ishimura Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:140-6, 8 Jan 71
The formation of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine from L-meta-tyrosine by rat liver and beef adrenal medulla. Tong JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:819-26, 21 May 71
Stimulation in vitro of microsomal aniline hydroxylation by 2,2'-bipyridine. Anders MW. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2561-5, Oct 69
Effect of the volatile anesthetics on aniline hydroxylase and aminopyrine demethylase. Van Dyke RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1501-2, Apr 70
Steroid 7 alpha-hydroxylase of rat testes. Inano H, et al. Biochemistry 10:1503-9, 13 Apr 71
Gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase from Pseudomonas sp AK 1. Lindstedt G, et al. Biochemistry 9:4336-42, 27 Oct 70
Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Nakamura S, et al. Biochemistry 9:3235-42, 4 Aug 70
Phenylalanine hydroxylase of Macaca irus. Purification of two components of the enzyme. Cotton RG. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:61-72, 14 Apr 71
7-Hydroxylation of thymine in a Neurospora strain coupled to oxidative decarboxylation of 2-ketoglutarate. Holme E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:50-7, 15 Jul 70
Microbial hydroxylations. VI. Hydroxylation of rac-17 beta-hydroxyestra-4,8(14)-dien-3-one by Curvularia lunata. Lin YY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:319-27, 14 Jul 70
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase: molecular weight, subunits and isoelectric point. Pänkäläinen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:559-65, 22 Dec 70
Hydroxyproline biosynthesis in plant cells. Peptidyl proline hydroxylase from carrot disks. Sadava D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:278-87, 10 Feb 71
The effect of 4,4-dideuteration of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate on steroid hydroxylation. Holtzman JL. J Am Chem Soc 92:6993-4, 18 Nov 70
Enzymatic omega-oxidation. IV. Purification and properties of the omega-hydroxylase of Pseudomonas oleovorans. McKenna EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3882-9, 10 Aug 70
In vitro enzymatic hydroxylation of prolyl residues in the alpha 1-CB2 fragment of rat collagen. Rhoads RE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4138-42, 10 Jul 71
The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higer plants. X. Properties of the cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase of pea seedlings and some aspects of its metabolic and developmental control. Russell DW. J Biol Chem 246:3870-8, 25 Jun 71
Studies on the deficiency of 21-hydroxylation in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Simpoulos AP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:438-43, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure-activity study of phenethylamines as substrates of biosynthetic enzymes of sympathetic transmitters. Fujita T, et al.
J Med Chem 14:148-52, Feb 71
[Participation of endogenous substrate in 7 alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol in vitro] Van Cantfort J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:210-2, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Dehydrogenation and enzymatic isomerization of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids] Grangaud R, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:419-37, 1970 (169 ref.) (Fre)
[17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Endo J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1000-5, Mar 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Tyramine tachyphylaxis; its recovery and interaction with enzyme inhibitors in arterial pressure and cat nictitating membrane] Lorenzo Fernandez P, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 21:11-42, 1969 (8pa)

ANALYSIS

Rapid test for urease and phenylalanine deaminase production. Ederer GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:545, Mar 71
The effect of bovine serum albumin on the measurement of the activity of highly purified Comamonas phenylalanine hydroxylase. Guroff G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:342-5, Nov 70
The absence of iron and certain coenzymes in highly purified protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Pänkäläinen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:504-8, 16 Feb 71
Assay of hydroxylation activity in immunoprecipitates. Raftell M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 216:428-31, 1 Sep 70
Ontogenesis of phenylalanine and tryptophan hydroxylation in rat brain and liver. Wapnir RA, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:85-93, 1971
Levels of adrenal catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes after postmortem treatment in rats and after necropsy in human beings. Silbergeld S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:290-7, Feb 71
Induction of benzol(alpha)pyrene hydroxylase activity in rat skin. Schiede E, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1295-303, 22 Nov 70
Assay of enzymes of catecholamine biosynthesis and metabolism. Creveling CR, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal Suppl:153-82, 1971 (271 ref.)
Alterations in tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase activity in blood vessels. Tarver J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:252-3, 23 Jun 71
Effects of toxicity and on enzyme activity of the interactions between aldrin, chlordane, piperonyl butoxide, and banol in rats. Williams CH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:46-50, Oct 70
Effects of long-term reserpine treatment on brain tyrosine hydroxylase and behavioral activity. Segal DS, et al. Science 173:847-9, 27 Aug 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of noradrenaline from 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) and dopamine in adrenergic nerves of mouse atrium--effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:307-22, Nov 70
The degeneration contraction of a sympathetically innervated smooth muscle in the rat after reserpine, inhibition of monoamine .oxidase or tyrosine hydroxylase. Lundberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:107-16, Sep 70
Effects of tetramethylthiuram disulfide and structurally-related compounds on the dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the rat and hamster. Lippmann W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:348-57, Feb 71
Tissue fractionation and catecholamines. 3. Intracellular distribution of endogenous inhibitors of dopamine- -hydroxylase in adrenal medulla. Belpaire F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1323-31, Apr 70
Dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibition by dimethyldithiocarbamate and related compounds. Lippmann W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2507-16, Oct 69
Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by fusaric acid (5-butylpicolinic acid) in vitro and in vivo. Nagatsu T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:35-44, Jan 70
4,4,6-trimethyl-3,4-dihydropyrimidine-2-thiol, an effective inhibitor of dopamine-beta-hydroxylation in vivo. Porter CC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:183-91, Jan 71
Tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition in vitro and in vivo by deoxyfrenolicin. Taylor RJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1737-41, May 70
Isolation and partial characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Duch DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:628-38, 29 Jun 71
Studies on the action of some psychoactive drugs on central noradrenaline neurons after inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Corrodi H, et al.
Brain Res 24:451-70, 18 Dec 70
Effect of ozone on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity in the Syrian golden hamster. Palmer MS, et al.
Cancer Res 31:730-3, Jun 71
Effect of ions on the enzymatic cortisol 2 - and 6 -hydroxylase activities of liver and adrenal preparations from two guinea pig genotypes. Burstein S. Endocrinology 89:928-31, Sep 71
Production of hypospadias in the rat by selective inhibition of fetal testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17-20-lyase. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 88:527-31, Feb 71
Studies on central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons using a new dopamine-(beta)-hydroxylase inhibitor. Corrodi H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:145-55, Oct 70
Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitors. Koe BK.
Fed Proc 30:886-96, May-Jun 71
Tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors. Moore KE, et al.
Fed Proc 30:859-70, May-Jun 71
[Inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylation during treatment of carcinoid syndrome with p-chlorophenylalanine. Szeinberg A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:475-8, Jul-Aug 70
Oudenone, a novel tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor from microbial origin. Ono M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:1285-6, 10 Mar 71
Aromatic amino acid hydroxylase inhibitors. 1. Halogenated phenylalanines. Counsell RE, et al.
J Med Chem 13:1040-2, Nov 70
Increased cerebral excitability caused by p-chlorophenylalanine in young rats. Prichard JW, et al. J Neurochem 18:153-60, Jan 71
2-mercaptobenzothiazole, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Johnson GA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:710-2, Sep 70
Evidence suggesting 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibition during aminoglutethimide administration. Faglia G, et al. Metabolism 20:266-72, Mar 71
Fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase, affects serotonin and noradrenaline. Hidaka H.
Nature (Lond) 231:54-5, 7 May 71
Hypothetical explanation of the embryotoxic action of thalidomide. Neubert D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:408-9, 1970
L-DOPA induced effects on motor activity in mice after inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Strömberg U, et al. Psychopharmacologia 19:53-60, 1971
On the role of brain catecholamines in motor activity: experiments with inhibitors of synthesis and of monoamine oxidase. Svensson TH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:357-65, 1970
A comparison of the effects produced by metyrapone and its reduced metabolitonheadrenal 11-beta-hydroxylase systm in the rat. Colby HD, et al.
Steroids 16:401-13, Oct 70
Parachlorophenylalanine administration to a retarded patient with high blood serotonin levels. Coleman M, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:224-6, 1970
[Biochemical mechanism of toxicity of fungicides of the dithiocarbamate series: inhibitory action on dopamine -hydroxylase activity] Truhaut R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:117-23, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Inhibitors of the enzymes of noradrenaline synthesi] Gérardy J. Rev Med Liege 24:680-5, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Studies on catecholamine biosynthesis. I. Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and its derivatives] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:128-31, Jan 71 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the mechanism of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and its role in cytotoxicity and tumorigenicity. Gelboin HV, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:529-47, 6 Jul 71
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell culture as a function of gene expression. Nebert DW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:561-79, 6 Jul 71
Ethylene-enhanced formation of cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase in excised pea epicotyl tissue. Hyodo H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:338-9, Mar 71
A kinetic approach to a study of the induction of rat liver microsomal hydroxylase after pretreatment with 3,4-benzpyrene and aflatoxin B 1 . Gurtoo HL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1729-35, May 70
Microbial hydroxylations. 8. Induction of steroid hydroxylases of Curvularia lunata by 19-nortestosterone analogs. Lin YY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:526-31, 15 Dec 70
Regulation of synthesis of early enzymes of p-hydroxybenzoate pathway in Pseudomonas putida. Hosokawa K. J Biol Chem 245:5304-8, 25 Oct 70
Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in peripheral and central adrenergic neurones by cold-exposure of rats. Thoenen H. Nature (Lond) 228:861-2, 28 Nov 70
Immunological evidence for an inactive precursor of collagen proline hydroxylase in cultured fibroblasts. McGee JO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1585-9, Jul 71
Selective induction by nerve growth factor of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglia. Thoenen H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1598-602, Jul 71
Microsomal hydroxylase induction in liver cell culture by phenobarbital, polycyclic hydrocarbons, and p,p'-DDT. Gielen JE, et al. Science 172:167-9, 9 Apr 71
Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylating enzymes by technical piperonyl butoxide and some of its analogs. Wagstaff DJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:54-61, May 71
Ascorbic acid deficiency and induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylative enzymes by organochlorine pesticides. Wagstaff DJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:10-9, May 71
[Influence of lysogenization on the enzyme-formation of mycobacteria] Bönicke R, et al.
Pneumonologie 142:273-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Investigations on the inducible nicotinic acid hydroxylase formation in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Bönicke R, et al. Pneumonologie 142:173-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Regularities of induced synthesis of delta 1-steroid dehydrogenase by Mycobacterium globiforme 193] Lestrovaia NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:74-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma and urinary steroid conjugates in children with steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Jänne O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:162, 1971
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Weinshilboum R, et al. Circ Res 28:307-15, Mar 71
An assay for dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in tissues and serum. Goldstein M, et al.
Experientia 27:632-3, Jun 71
Appearance of collagen proline hydroxylase in sera of mice with implanted sarcomas. Roberts NE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:277-81, Aug 70
Elevation of serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity with forced immobilization. Weinshilboum RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:257-8, 28 Apr 71
Serum dopamine- -hydroxylase: decrease after chemical sympathectomy. Weinshilboum R, et al.
Science 173:931-4, 3 Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase from human liver. Lindblad B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:329-30, 1970
Studies pertaining to the purification and properties of thymine 7-hydroxylase. McCroskey RP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:264-77, 10 Feb 71
Purification and characterization of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2.) from rat liver. Horn U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:837-42, Jun 71
Further studies on the submitochondrial localization of cholesterol side chain-cleaving enzyme system in hog adrenal cortex by sonic treatment. Yago N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:775-83, Dec 70
Solubilization and partial purification of tyrosine hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. Shiman R, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1330-40, 10 Mar 71
Subcellular distribution and aggregation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Wurzburger RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:155-68, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Axonal flow of enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of catecholamines. Laduron P.
Acta Physiol Scand 14, 1970
Localization and some properties of kynurenine-3-hydroxylase and kynurenine aminotransferase. Hayaishi O, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:805-6, Jul 71
The role of the liver in drug metabolism. Remmer H.
Am J Med 49:617-29, Nov 70 (81 ref.)
The role of theliver in drug metabolism. Remmer H.
Am J Med 49:617-29, Nov 70 (81 ref.)
Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in the rat adrenal gland during exposure to cold. Kvetňanský R, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:928-31, Apr 71
Does reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate have a dual function in steroid hydroxylation reactions in adrenal mitochondria? Huang JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:737-40, 9 Nov 70
Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds and endogenous substrates. I. Determination of substrate specificity by the cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions. Lu AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1200-6, 19 Mar 71
Influence of L-thyroxine on kynurenine 3-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase, and rotenone-insensitive NADH-cytochrome c reductase in mitochondrial outer membrane. Okamoto H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:827-33, 21 May 71
Inhibition by aflatoxin B1 of rat liver zoxazolamine hydroxylase induction. Pong RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2806-12, Oct 70
Electron transport reversal and steroid 11-beta hydroxylation in adrenal cortici mitochondria. Klein KO, et al. Biochemistry 9:3653-8, 15 Sep 70
Steroid hydroxylation in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Competition between side-chain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cleavage of cholesterol and 11 beta hydroxylation. Young DG, et al. Biochemistry 10:1496-502, 13 Apr 71
Lack of hydroxylation-induced migration with 4-iodophenylalanine. Counsell RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:187-8, 21 Jul 70
Agroclavine hydroxylase of Claviceps purpurea. Hsu JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:518-25, 1971
Microbial hydroxylations. VII. Kinetic studies on the hydroxylation of 19-norsteroids by Curvularia lunata. Lin YY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:515-25, 15 Dec 70
Effect of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mouse superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Hendry IA, et al. Brain Res 29:159-62, 4 Jun 71
Effect of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on the 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and tryptophan hydroxylase activity of the mouse brain. Kuriyama K, et al. Brain Res 26:450-4, 5 Mar 71
Increased protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Uitto J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:741-4, Dec 70
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on adrenal catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in repeatedly immobilized hypophysectomized rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. Endocrinology 89:50-5, Jul 71
Effect of hypophysectomy on immobilization-induced elevation of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in the rat adrenal. Kvetnansky R, et al. Endocrinology 87:1323-9, Dec 70
Steroid hydroxylation and oxidative phosphorylation in human adrenal cortex mitochondria. Sauer LA. Endocrinology 88:318-24, Feb 71
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the rat after hypophysectomy. Weinshilboum R, et al. Endocrinology 87:894-9, Nov 70
An unusual form of adrenogenital syndrome. Hrnčiar J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:343-7, 1971
Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Biosynthesis of 16alpha-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Endokrinologie 56:262-9, 1970
Effect of cholestyramine and diet on hydroxylations in the biosynthesis and metabolism of bile acids. Johansson G. Eur J Biochem 17:292-5, Dec 70
Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. II. Sex and species differences in the effect of mitochondria. Bachmann E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:269-80, Dec 70
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a transplantable islet cell tumour of golden hamster. Axelsson S, et al. Experientia 26:996-9, 26 Sep 70
An assay for dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in tissues and serum. Goldstein M, et al. Experientia 27:632-3, Jun 71
Effect of spermine on the kinetics of estradiol hydroxylation by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. Experientia 26:1066, 15 Oct 70
Cytochrome content of two pseudomonads containing mixed-function oxidase systems. Peterson JA. J Bacteriol 103:714-21, Sep 70
Different effect of aflatoxin on the induction of tryptophan oxygenase and of microsomal drug-hydroxylase system. Kato R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:589-92, Oct 70
Cofactor requirements of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase from rat liver. Lindstedt G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4178-86, 25 Aug 70
Genetic differences in the extent of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mouse fetal cell cultures. Nebert DW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6373-82, 10 Dec 70
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to deficiency of 11 -hydroxylation of 17 -hydroxylated steroids. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:501-8, Sep 71
Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase in human and animal brain. McGeer EG, et al. J Neurochem 18:1647-58, Sep 71
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase in sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Brimijoin S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:417-24, Sep 71
A sensitive enzymatic assay for dopamine- -hydroxylase. Molinoff PB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:425-31, Sep 71
Effect of ascorbic acid on hydroxylase activity. I. Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan-5-hydroxylase activities by ascorbic acid. Nakashima Y, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:276-80, 10 Dec 70
Kinetic studies for aniline hydroxylase after prolonged ethanol treatment. Nakanishi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:303-9, Jun 71
Tyrosine hydroxylase and parkinsonism. McGeer PL. Lancet 2:165, 17 Jul 71
Tyrosine hydroxylase deficiency. A unifying concept of Parkinsonism. Martin WE. Lancet 1:1050-1, 22 May 71
Tyrosine hydroxylation in Parkinsonism. Robins AH. Lancet 1:1350, 26 Jun 71
Alteration in the microsomal hemoprotein and the kinetics of 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylase induced by 3-methylcholanthrene: time course study and effects of puromycin. Alvares AP, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:129-36, 8 Feb 71
Daily rhythmic changes in hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase activity: role of dietary phenylalanine. Castells S, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:233-9, 22 Feb 71
Tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in rat small intestine. Noguchi T, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:583-9, 22 May 71
Enhanced synthesis of adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase induced by repeated immobilization in rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:81-6, Jan 71
Effect of stimulation on the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and catecholamines in intact and denervated rat adrenal glands. Patrick RL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:87-96, Jan 71
False-positive test for branched-chain ketonuria. Gabrilove JL, et al. N Engl J Med 285:753, 23 Sep 71
Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu I, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:381-2, 9 Apr 71
Changes in adrenal enzymes synthesizing catecholamines in attack behaviour evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Reis DJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:562-3, 19 Feb 71
Differences in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopa decarboxylase in sympathetic ganglia and adrenals. Black IB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:27-9, 5 May 71
Neurally mediated control of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine; are they regulated as an operational unit? Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:146-60, 1971
Protein nutrition and drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver of the growing rat. Dickerson JW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:5A-6A, May 71
The effect of estradiol-17 beta and vegetable oil on the hydroxylation of protocollagen. Liu TZ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:207-10, May 71
Effect of psychosocial stimulation on the enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and metabolism of noradrenaline and adrenaline. Henry JP, et al. Psychosom Med 33:227-37, May-Jun 71
Decrease in adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and increase in norepinephrine synthesis in rats given L-dopa. Dairman W, et al. Science 171:1022-4, 12 Mar 71
Evidence for the presence of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxido-reductase and 19-hydroxylase systems in domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal mitochondria. Mehdi AZ, et al. Steroids 17:143-54, Feb 71
The effect of 28-day pesticide feeding on serum and tissue enzyme activities of rats fed diets of varying casein content. Casterline JL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:807-18, Mar 71
Human placental hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene during early gestation and at term. Juchau MR. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:865-75, Mar 71
The influence of in vivo administration of dimethyl sulfoxide on the in vitro metabolism of some monocyclic aromatic chemicals by hepatic microsomal preparations. Stock BH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:859-68, Apr 71
Changes in enzymes synthesizing catecholamines resulting from hypothalamic stimulation producing attack behavior in cat. Reis DJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:104-7, 1970
[Arterial hypertension, hypokalemic alkalosis and male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Mantero F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:38-43, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Ortho-hydroxylation of aromatic carboxylic acids in higher plants] Kindl H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:78-84, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Nonaldosterone dependent mineralocorticoidism] Göbel P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:785-90, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple in vivo test for barbiturate induced hydroxylases using tritium labelled steroids as indicators] Wenzel M, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:231-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Inborn errors of metabolism of the adrenal cortex] Leiba S, et al. Harefuah 78:177-83, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[17-alpha hydroxylase deficiency. A case accompanied by testicular feminization] Kondo T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2388-99, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effect of some cultivation conditions on the ability of mucor fungi Tieghemella hyalospora and rhizopus nigricans to effect 11 alpha-hydroxylation of steroid molecules] Gabinskaia KN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:448-54, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical inactivation of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) preparations from rat liver. Horn U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1580-2, Dec 70

SECRETION

Release of chromogranin A and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from adrenergic nerves during nerve stimulation. De Potter WP, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 8, 1970

HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Blood cholesterol changes in the course of prolonged treatments with methandrostenolone, oxymesterone and nandrolone] Zeneroli ML. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:107-14, May 70 (Ita)

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-associated congenital abnormalities? Istvan EJ. Can Med Assoc J 103:1394, 19 Dec 70
Progestogen therapy in early pregnancy and associated congenital defects. Dillon S. Practitioner 205:80-4, Jul 70
[Late post-partum or post-abortum metrorrhagia in patients administered delayed-action hydroxyprogesterone caproate during pregnancy (apropos of 5 cases)] Gaujoux J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:315-7, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of temperature and of cofactor concentrations on the conversion of 4- 14 C-progesterone to corticosterone by rat adrenal preparations. Tsang CP, et al. Can J Biochem 48:740-5, Jul 70
Free cell suspensions from ovarian tissue: preparation and steroidogenic response to gonadotropins. Liu TC, et al. Endocrinology 88:419-26, Feb 71
[Hydroxylation of progesterone by rabbit liver microsomes. Changes in metabolite pattern after phenobarbital treatment of the animals] Lange G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:265-77, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

Periovulatory plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone, progesterone and oestradiol in the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:75, 1971
Plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone related to progesterone and 17 -oestradiol levels during normal menstrual cycles in women. Holmdahl TH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:73, 1971
Plasma steroid patterns in normal, pathological and induced ovarian cycles. Lehmann F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:76, 1971
Liquid-gel chromatography of steroids on hydrophobic sephadex derivatives. Sjövall J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:97, 1971
Radioimmunoassay of plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Abraham GE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:42-6, Jul 71
Concentration of unconjugated estrogens, androgens and gestagens in ovarian and peripheral venous plasma of women: the normal menstrual cycle. Lloyd CW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:155-66, Feb 71
Studies on the deficiency of 21-hydroxylation in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Simpoulos AP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:438-43, Mar 71
17- -hydroxyprogesterone in human plasma. Stewart-Bentley M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:542-4, Sep 71
New evidence for an anti-estrogenic action of clomiphene citrate in women. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:503-8, Apr 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Steroid alkaloids. LXXXIV. (25). Synthesis of 18-hydroxyprogesterone and 18-nor-13 beta hydroxyprogesterone from conessine] Leboeuf M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:289-302, Apr 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Elimination and metabolism of 6-chloro-17-alpha-hydroxy-16-methylene-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione acetate and its analogues in rats. Cekan Z, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:303-16, Feb 71
A kinetic study of the enzymatic hydrogenation of progestogens by rat liver microsomes. Sio-Eng-Tan J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:126, 1971
Steroid metabolism by isolated rat seminiferous tubules in tissue culture. Dufau ML, et al. Endocrinology 88:825-32, Apr 71
Blood levels and production rate of 17-hydroxypregnenolone in man. Strott CA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1999-2007, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of 17-hydroxyprogesterone (17OHP) on the in vitro metabolism of labelled C21 steroids by bovine adrenals. Patwardhan VV, et al.
Steroids 17:219-31, Feb 71
[Biosynthesis of steroids in mollusca. Demonstration of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the gonads of Mytilus edulis L. (a bivalve mollusk)] Longcamp D de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1564-6, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the metabolism of testosterone and delta-4-androstendione in the human liver] Engelhardt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:439-40, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early events in hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in human cell culture: hormone-cell interaction and its dependence of DNA replication. Cox RP. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:596-610, 6 Jul 71
Studies of the fine structure of ovarian interstitial tissue. 4. Effects of steroids on the thecal gland of the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:111-32, 1971
The effects of steroids on the granulosa cells in the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:179-87, 1971
[Effect of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate and of 6alpha-methyl-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate on hexosekinase, phosphofructose kinase and pyruvate kinase of the human myometrium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1455-61, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

Ovarian steroid secretion rates in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Thorburn GD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:139, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestogen treatment of recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:15-23, 1 May 71
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate therapy in advanced endometrial cancer. Reifenstein EC Jr.
Cancer 27:485-502, Mar 71
Hormonal therapy in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wagle DG, et al. Cancer 28:318-21, Aug 71
Progestagens and advanced breast cancer. Jones V, et al. Lancet 1:1049-50, 22 May 71
[Pharmacologic inhibition of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal center by combined gestagen-estrogen-corticosteroids in treatment of advanced breast cancer] Jayle MF, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:339-52, 1969 (Fre)
[The occurrence of rhythmic bleeding, biphasic cycles and ovulations during continuing administration of small doses of gestagens in anovulatory women] Schneider W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:267-78, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of hormonal protection during pregnancy] Hauser GA.
Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:436-45, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Description of some cases of mammary and uterine carcinoma treated with hydroxyprogesterone capronate] Barnaba T.
Minerva Ginecol 22:957-63, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the therapy of metastases of uterine adenocarcinoma] Poggi G.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1189-92, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy with progestogens including gestonorone caproate] Nagel R, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:423-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Excretion of follicle-stimulating and steroid hormones in patients with uterine cancer during treatment with 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate] Sharoukhova KS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-13, Oct 70 (Rus)

HYDROXYPROLINE (D10)

Simultaneous incorporation of 18 O into succinate and hydroxyproline catalyzed by collagen proline hydroxylase. Cardinale GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:537-43, 7 May 71
Development of ordered structures in sequential copolypeptides containing L-proline and -hydroxy-L-proline. Mattice WL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1926-33, 11 May 71
Unperturbed dimensions of sequential copolypeptides containing glycine, L-alanine, L-proline, and -hydroxy-L-proline. Mattice WL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1934-42, 11 May 71
Raman spectra of imino acids and poly-L-hydroxyproline. Deveney MJ, et al.
Biopolymers 10:615-30, 1971
Kinetic and structural studies of hydroxyproline 2-epimerase. Finlay TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5248-60, 25 Oct 70
In vitro enzymatic hydroxylation of prolyl residues in the alpha 1-CB2 fragment of rat collagen. Rhoads RE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4138-42, 10 Jul 71

ANALYSIS

Improved method for hydroxyproline analysis in tissue hydrolyzates. Switzer BR, et al.
Anal Biochem 39:487-91, Feb 71
The spectrophotometric determination of hydroxyproline: an analytical investigation. Mitchell AD, et al. Analyst 95:1003-11, Dec 70
The distribution of hydroxyproline in sound human coronal dentine. Levine RS.
Arch Oral Biol 16:473-8, May 71
Passive length-tension relationship and hydroxyproline content of chronically denervated skeletal muscle. Stolov WC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:517-25, Sep 70
Hydroxyproline containing chromatin proteins from tobacco callus tissue. Srivastava BI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1357-61, 9 Dec 70
Studies on bound trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline in sandal (Santalum album L.). Kuttan R, et al.
Biochem J 119:651-7, Oct 70
The imino acid content of the connective tissue of virgularia sp. (Cnidaria) and Triphyllozoon benemunitum nov-nov (Polyzoa). Kalyani M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:135-6, 20 Oct 70
Studies on the composition of extracellular fluid from calf costal cartilage. Rabadjija L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:620-6, 1971
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. 1. Age related changes in levels of total and soluble hydroxyproline, elastin, hexosamine and non-collagen protein levels in the uterus and aorta during growth. Brown RG, et al.
Growth 34:369-77, Dec 70
On the hydroxyproline-containing components in the gingival exudate. Paunio K.
J Periodont Res 6:115-7, 1971
Hydroxyproline in the allantoic fluid of the mare. Krvavica S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:489-91, Dec 70
Urinary and plasma hydroxyproline during pregnancy, parturition and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al.
Metabolism 20:337-44, Apr 71
The nature of the collagen synthesized by cultured human fibroblasts. Layman DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:454-8, Feb 71
[Studies on physico-chemical changes of the amniotic membrane collagen during pregnancy] Takács I, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:319-27, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Collagen content in human placentas depending on the gestational age] Scheuner G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:732-5, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on proliferative processes in the inflammation focus] Mokhort NA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:297-300, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth hormone inhibition of proline hydroxylation in vitro. Henneman DH. Am J Physiol 220:1808-13, Jun 71
Site of proline hydroxylation during collagen synthesis in mouse fibroblasts. Bachra BN, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3001-11, 21 Jul 70
Effect of increased oxygen on hydroxyproline synthesis in the cuticle and body wall of Ascaris lumbricoides. Chvapil M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:467-74, Jun 70
Hydroxyproline biosynthesis in plant cells. Peptidyl proline hydroxylase from carrot disks. Sadava D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:278-87, 10 Feb 71
Inhibition of ultraviolet-induced hydroxyproline formation in human dermal collagen. Raab WP.
Experientia 26:1061-2, 15 Oct 70
Effect of calcitonin on (3H)proline incorporation into bone hydroxyproline in the rat. Kalu DN, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:233-41, Feb 71
Collagen polysomes: site of hydroxylation of proline residues. Lazarides EL, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:831-46, 28 Jun 71
Lag between incorporation of proline into protocollagen and synthesis of hydroxyproline during collagen biosynthesis in vitro and in vivo. Lane J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:191-2, 11 Aug 71

BLOOD

The effect of induced neoplasms on levels of L-hydroxyproline in plasma of the domestic fowl. Bannister DW, et al. Neoplasma 18:361-4, 1971
["Collagen-like protein" content in serum of psoriatics] Holzmann H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1197-8, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The determination of collagen antibodies and the so-called "collagen-like protein" (CLP) in serum in ankylosing spondylitis] Langness U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:211-5, 1969 (Ger)
[A simplified method for the determination of free hydroxyproline in serum] Dabew D, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:498-500, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical chemical findings in serum during experimental fracture setting and different treatments] Struck H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:453-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the hydroxyproline fraction bound to the plasma (PHP) in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma and its clinical significance] Marcolongo R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4607-16, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Effect of caffeine on the serum level and urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in rabbits with experimental atheromatosis] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1888-91, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Blood and urinary hydroxyproline levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Zatońska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1353-5, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Dynamics of free serum hydroxyproline in myocardial infarct] Movshovich BL, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:84-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The in vitro hydroxylation of proline by silica powder. Marasas LW, et al. Environ Res 3:213-7, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Trans-hydroxyproline is not incorporated into collagen. Rosenbloom J.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:718-9, Feb 71
Biosynthesis of cell wall protein: sequential hydroxylation of proline, glycosylation of hydroxyproline and secretion of the glycoprotein. Chrispeels MJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:732-7, 22 May 70
Oxidation of L-hydroxyproline in the liver and kidney of the rat and domestic fowl in vitro. Bannister DW, et al. Br Poult Sci 11:505-8, Oct 70
Studies on the dehydrogenation of proline and hydroxyproline in animal tissue. Kramar R, et al.
Enzymologia 39:101-8, 31 Aug 70
Metabolism of proline and of hydroxyproline. Adams E.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 5:1-91, 1970 (331 ref.)
Incorporation of cis-hydroxyproline into protocollagen and collagen. Collagen containing cis-hydroxyproline in place of proline and trans-hydroxyproline is not extruded at a normal rate. Rosenbloom J, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1549-55, 25 Mar 71
Diphosphonates and Page's disease of bone. Smith R, et al. Lancet 1:945-7, 8 May 71
Collagen polypeptides: normal release from polysomes in the absence of proline hydroxylation. Lazarides E, et al. Science 173:723-5, 20 Aug 71
[Hydroxyproline in generalized bone diseases] Czitober H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:Suppl 52:2, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of hydroxyproline and hepatic hydroxyproline oxidase activity in infancy] Koizumi M. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:207-14, Mar 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Prevention of certain acute and chronic effects of nicotine by N-acetylhydroxyproline] Jacotot B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:497-502, May 71 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of a physiologic regulator of cicatrization (N acetyl-hydroxyproline). Apropos of 15 clinical cases] Depaulis J. Bord Med 4:541-2 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The acetyl-hydroxyproline, metabolic harmonizator of connective tissue (100 cases in rheumatologic practice)] Laborie G, et al.
Bord Med 3:3059-60 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)

URINE

Acute plasma and renal effects of porcine calcitonin in man. Buckle RM.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:210, 1971
Hydroxyproline excretion in iron deficiency anaemia prior to and after substitution with iron-dextran. Ganzoni AM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:200-4, 1970
Microtechniques for the automated analysis of serum total protein and albumin, urinary urea, creatinine, and hydroxyproline for nutrition surveys in developing countries. Coward DG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:940-6, Aug 71
Hydroxyproline excretion in complicated pneumoconiosis. Resnick H, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:849, Jun 71
Automated determination of total hydroxyproline in urine: use of internal standard. Jones JD, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:194-7, Sep 70
Parameters of connective tissue metabolism in the neonatal period. Wharton B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:712, Oct 70
Hydroxyproline excretion and height velocity in adolescent boys. Zorab PA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:763-5, Dec 70
Urinary creatinine and hydroxyproline in relation to childhood malnutrition. McLaren DS, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:641-51, Sep 70
Urinary hydroxyproline and thyroid disease. Goldie DJ, et al. Br Med J 1:404, 13 Feb 71
Assessment of some biochemical parameters related to

protein-calorie nutrition in children. Simmons WK, et al. Bull WHO 42:897-906, 1970
Total urinary hydroxyproline excretion in osteomalacia. Anderson J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:183-91, 20 Dec 67
Relationship between maturity, growth and urinary hydroxyproline. Pappas AM, et al.
Clin Orthop 74:241-8, Jan 71
Urinary hydroxyproline in psoriasis. Uitto J, et al.
Dermatologica 142:99-102, 1971
Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline and creatinine in malnutrition. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:54-6, Jan 70
Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in health and disease. Kivirikko KI.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 5:93-163, 1970 (325 ref.)
Total urinary hydroxyproline excretion after administration of Vitamin D to patients with hypoparathyroidism. Mautalen CA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:595-9, Nov 70
Estimation of hydroxyproline in urine. Pennock CA, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:302-7, Jul 70
Iminoaciduria: a benign renal tubular defect. Procopis PG, et al. J Pediatr 79:419-22, Sep 71
The amino acid ratio and hydroxyproline creatinine index in marginal protein-calorie malnutrition. Katz SI. Trop Geogr Med 22:389-96, Dec 70
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in thyroid diseases] Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:491-5, 19 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Hydroxyprolinuria in thyroid diseases] Mirouze J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:133-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cutaneous biopsy and study of urinary amino acids in crystalline lens ectopia] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:327-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Hydroxyprolinuria in the normal person] Eisinger J, et al. Rhumatologie 21:139-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Excretion of hydroxyproline-peptides in porcine urine as an intensity-in-dicator of bone-metabolism] Pionait H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:11-4, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Renal oxyproline, acid mucopolysaccharide and pyrophosphate elimination in senile osteoporosis and secondary forms of osteoporosis] Mühlbach R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2154, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline in generalized bone diseases] Czitober H, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:857-64, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of hydroxyproline in urine] Raab W.
Dtsch Med J 22:264-5, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hydroxyprolin excretion and collagen metabolism] Langness U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2530-5, 11 Dec 70 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of growth hormone on hydroxyprolinuria in patients with pituitary dwarfism] Kopecký A.
Endokrinologie 57:194-200, 1971 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline elimination in primary hyperparathyroidism. Comparative clinical, morphological and biochemical studies] Raab W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:11-6, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline elimination in urine after surgical treatment and following radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Emmrich R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:241-3, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline excretion in urine in chronic connective tissue disease] Emmrich R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1062-5, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of the kinetics of tritium-labelled proline] Koch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:166-70, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in infants, children and adolescents] Graf U, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:128-39, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of hydroxyprolinuria in normal aged subjects and in osteoporosis patients after treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate] Bompani R, et al.
G Gerontol 18:332-5, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of hydroxyprolinuria in the aged osteoporotic after treatment with thyrocalcitonin] Molinis G, et al. G Gerontol 18:373-7, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of hydroxyprolinuria in aged osteoporotics after treatment with human STH] Scali G, et al.
G Gerontol 18:389-93, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Correlation between growth and urinary hydroxyproline in the neonatal period. 1. Monthly urinary hydroxyproline values in normal infants on various types of nutrition and their correlation with body measurements, urinary creatinine, uric acid, calcium and phosphorus] Hamawaki M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:39-53, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Investigation on urinary hydroxyproline--influence of skin collagen on urinary hydroxyproline and its adjustment by hydroxyproline--creatinine ratio] Yamada Y. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:801-12, Aug 70 (Jap)
[A study of urinary hydroxyproline in patients with urolithiasis] Chikazawa H.
Jap J Urol 61:1147-69, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Osteoblastic effect during elongation of limb bones by the Zacepin, Couchotx and Anderson methods in the light of urinary excretion of peptide-bound hydroxyproline] Radom S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:855-7, 7 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of caffeine on the serum level and urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in rabbits with experimental atheromatosis] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1888-91, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Blood and urinary hydroxyproline levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Zatońska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1353-5, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Iwańska J, et al.
Reumatologia 8:221-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Hydroxyproline and calcium in the urine of normal patients] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:213-6, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphologic changes in the hippocampus of white rats following chronic treatment with methylthiouracil, p-hydroxypropiophenone, diiodotyrosine and alloxan singularly and in combination] Wetzig H, et al.
J Hirnforsch 11:433-46, 1969-70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychomotor disorders with audio-visual hallucinations probably caused by the use of a new coronary dilator or L-3 methoxy-W-(hydroxy-1-phenyl-isopropylamine) propiophenone hydrochloride. Record of the case] Baptista ML.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1051-3, Mar 70 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histol- ogic and histochemical findings in the adrenal gland of male albino rats following antadenohypophysary, antithyroid and contrainsulin treatment] Marzotko D, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:1-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Karyometric, cytologic and concordance-analytic studies on the importance of epithalamus (Nuclei habenulares) in the standard circle adenohypophysis-thyroid in white rats after treatment with thyrostatics and alloxan] Peschke K, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:63-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Histological findings in the testes of adult albino rats following disruptions of the endocrine systems] Marzotko D, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:215-36, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of trihydroxypropiophenone, a new antispasmodic with selective action on the digestive tract] Crismer R.
Rev Med Liege 25:708-9, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Influence of reaction medium on the behaviour of a hydroxy steroid-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase. Gibb W, et al.
Biochem J 120:22P-23P, Dec 70
Rat liver 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,26-tetrol dehydrogenase as a liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Okuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:141-8, 11 Nov 70
Reaction mechanism of 17-beta-estradiol dehydrogenase determined by equilibrium rate exchange. Betz G. J Biol Chem 246:2063-8, 10 Apr 71
Affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Synthesis of cortisone 21-iodoacetate and study of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ganguly M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3646-52, 10 Jun 71
Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. V. Purification and partial characterization of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide (triphosphopyridine nucleotide)-linked enzyme. Karavolas HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4948-52, 10 Oct 70

ANALYSIS

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. 3. The effect of pretreatment with deoxycorticosterone acetate on the changes seen after peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose or after total nephrectomy. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:117-26, May 71
17 -hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase activity in the human foetal liver. Plasse JC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:125, 1971
Histochemical evaluation of ovarian hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in bitches with mammary neoplasms. Fowler EH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2045-53, Nov 70
Ascorbic acid and delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis after carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Biswas NM, et al.
Anat Anz 128:101-4, 1971
Effects of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid and follicle stimulating hormone on delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis. Biswas NM. Endokrinologie 56:144-7, 1970
Histochemical demonstration of 3 beta-, 3 alpha-, 11 beta-, and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis of Fundulus heteroclitus. Bara G.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:189-200, Oct 69
New aspect of guinea pig liver 17-beta-hydroxysteroid (testosterone) dehydrogenase. Kageura E, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:469-74, 22 Apr 71
Aging and adrenal delta 5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in female rats. Shapiro BH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:19-20, Jan 71
[Qualitative and quantitative studies of microsomal 7 alpha (beta)-hydroxysteroid: NADP-oxidoreductase from swine liver] Fillman B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1100-12, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histological and histoenzymatic research on the testicle in cryptorchidism] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2339-53, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic studies on localization of human placental delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities] Okamura H.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:282-8, Apr 71 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of corticosterone formation and 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cell-free preparations of rat adrenals. Berger GM, et al.
Endocrinology 89:722-9, Sep 71
Metabolism of steroids in germfree and conventional rats treated with a 3-beta-Hydroxy-delta-5-steroid oxidoreductase inhibitor. Björkhem I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 16:557-66, Nov 70
3-keto-delta-4 steroid: requirement for ovulation in Rana pipiens. Wright PA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:511-5, Jun 71
Competitive inhibition of adrenal delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase activities by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. McCune RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3859-67, 10 Aug 70
Effect of inhibition of delta 5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase upon pituitary and serum radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone in the adult male rat. Goldman AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:672-4, Feb 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of luteinizing hormone on the testicular ascorbic acid and steroid hormone synthesis of toad. Biswas NM, et al. Endokrinologie 56:140-3, 1970
[Modification of Pseufomonas testosteroni enzyme synthesis by steroids substituted with a carboxyl chain in position 3] Michel-Briand Y, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:218-26, 11 Mar 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Demonstration of a placentar 17 beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P)-oxidoreductase in maternal plasma. Enzyme tests in normal and pathological pregnancy] Patt V.
Arch Gynaekol 211:252-4, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Enzymes of steroid metabolism in human blood. II. Determination of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P)oxidoreductase in human plasma under physiological and pathological conditions] Breuer J, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:474-9, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. Kinetic studies on the 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Aakvaag A.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:261-72, Oct 70
A comparative histochemical study of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and lipid content in the rat ovary with special reference to the interstitial cells. Motta P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:340-51, 1970
Albumin stimulation and fatty acid inhibition of placental 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Billiar RB, et al. Endocrinology 88:263-7, Jan 71
A microassay procedure for delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase based on substrate depletion. Philpott JE, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1062-5, Apr 71
Defective testicular testosterone synthesis by the pseudohermaphrodite rat: an abnormality of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Schneider G, et al. Endocrinology 87:864-73, Nov 70
An unusual form of adrenogenital syndrome. Hrnčiar J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:343-7, 1971
A histochemical study of delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the interstitial cells of the mammalian ovary. Motta P, et al.
Experientia 26:1128-9, 15 Oct 70
Histochemical demonstration of delta 5-3 beta-hyroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the interstitial tissue of the guinea pig ovary during the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

estrous cycle and pregnancy. Motta P, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:378-82, Jun 71
The ovary of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. The granulosa cells as sites of steroid biosynthesis. Lambert JG. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:464-76, Dec 70
A histochemical study of ovarian function in the ovoviviparous elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Lance V, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:255-67, Oct 69
Identification and distribution of the Leydig cell homolog in the testis of sexually mature Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). O'Halloran MJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:361-4, Oct 70
Ontogenesis of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:242-54, Oct 69
Specificity in steroid histochemistry, with special reference to the use of steroid solvents. Distribution of 11-beta-Hydroxysteroiddehydrogenase in kidney and thymus from the mouse. Hoyer PE, et al.
Histochemie 24:292-306, 1970
Pubertal boy with the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase defect. Parks GA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:269-78, Aug 71
The role of prolactin in the regulation of testicular function: the effect of prolactin and luteinizing hormone on 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testes of mice and rats. Hafiez AA, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:619-23, Aug 71
On delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase acitivity in an insect. Prabhu VK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:667, Sep 70
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal skin--a histochemical study. Sharp F.
J Reprod Fertil 25:455, Jun 71
Evidence for the presence of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxido-reductase and 19-hydroxylase systems in domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal mitochondria. Mehdi AZ, et al.
Steroids 17:143-54, Feb 71
[Hypophysectomy and activity of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:493-5, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Histo-enzymological study of the delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the testis of white mice. (Before and after birth). Normal testis and explanted test is in the presence of the pituitary] Scheib D, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:205-18, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of steroids in mollusca. Demonstration of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the gonads of Mytilus edulis L. (a bivalve mollusk)] Longcamp D de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1564-6, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Seasonal variations of hydroxysteroido-dehydrogenases (5-3 and 17) in the ovary of the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus] Marchal-Dacheux F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2084-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Kinetics and characteristics of estradiol-sensitive 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases in the human liver] Littmann KP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:473-82, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase activity and placental dysfunction in alloxan diabetic hamsters] Dadze S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:43, 1971 (Ger)
[Evidence of reversibility of 3 beta-hydroxysteroiddehydrogenase-5-4-isomerase reactions in rat adrenal glands] Lommer D.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:96, 1971 (Ger)
[Activity and localization of various steroid dehydrogenases (StDH) during placentation in rats] Schmidt W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:318-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic studies of human gonads during intrauterine development] Brandau H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:233-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical distribution of various enzymes of steroidogenesis in the umbilical cord and in the human ovular membranes at term] Chiantera A, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:621-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical findings on various hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the umbilical cord and ovular membrane in hemolytic disease] Chiantera A, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:813-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical distribution of various enzymes of steroidogenesis of human placenta at term] Tramontana S, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:611-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of various enzymes of placental steroidogenesis in Rh isoisoimmunization] Tramontana S, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:901-12, 1968 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation on steroid sy nthesis in the human placenta. Wiener M.
Radiat Res 47:213-23, Jul 71

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN (D10)

Electron spin resonance studies of the excited triplet states of DL-5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxyindole, 6-hydroxynicotinic acid, indole and hippuric acid. Chen TM. Photochem Photobiol 12:81-90, Aug 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of substances interacting with serotonin reactive systems on the epileptiform discharge in the hippocampus in rabbits] Gusel' VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:135-9, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infantile spasms associated with 5-hydroxytryptophan administration in patients with Down's syndrome. Coleman M. Neurology (Minneap) 21:911-9, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

Medical and ecological considerations of L-dopa and 5-HTP in seeds. Bell EA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:136-7, 8 Jan 71
5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and 5-hydroxytryptophan in mast cells of human mastocytosis. Morishima T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:121-6, Oct 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The influence of various psychotropic drugs on the central effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats] Vysokovskiĭ TM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:53-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Origin of 5-hydroxytryptophan and l-dopa accumulating in brain following decarboxylase inhibition. Bédard P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:1-6, 1971

METABOLISM

Metabolism of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in the pancreatic islets of the mouse studied with electron microscopic autoradiography. Ericson LE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:201, 1971
Effect of some drugs on the uptake of monoamines and their precursors in the mouse Paneth cells. Ahonen A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:59-69, May 71
Catechol- and indolamines in some endocrine cell systems. An autoradiographical, histochemical and radioimmunological study. Tjälve H.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 360:Suppl360:1+, 1971
Microperfusion studies on renal tubular transport of tryptophan derivatives in rats. Chan YL, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:575-9, Aug 71
Cellular uptake of some amino acids and amines in vitro into rabbit and monkey anterior eye segment preparations. Ehinger B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:352-9, Oct 70
Relative penetration of L-dopa and 5-HTP through the brain barrier using dimethyl sulfoxide. De la Torre JC.
Experientia 26:1117-8, 15 Oct 70
Formation of serotonin by isolated serotonin-containing neurons and by isolated non-amine-containing neurons. Cottrell GA, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1695-7, Sep 71
Accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in mouse brain after decarboxylase inhibition. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:726-7, Sep 70
The pyrrole ring cleavaging enzyme of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Konishi N, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:431-6, 22 Apr 71
[Distribution and metabolism of 14C-dl-5-hydroxytryptophan in 2 carcinoid patients] Waser PG, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:823-7, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Non-utilization of 5-hydroxytryptophan for the biosynthesis of Strychnos alkaloids] Maier W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1192, Oct 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on arterial blood pressure, body temperature and tissue monoamines in the rat. Henning M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:145-54, 1971
Selective protection of serotonin stores against the action of reserpine by -methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan pretreatment. Lahti RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2363-9, Oct 69
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the sleep of normal human subjects. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:505-9, Jun 71
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. 3. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, reserpine, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and DOPA on the involvement of lymph node cells in the immune response. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:71-6, 1971
Serotonin and its metabolites: their respective roles in the production of hypothermia in the mouse. Barofsky I, et al. Experientia 26:998-1, 26 Sep 70
Effect of drugs on excitatory and inhibitory potentials in Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Experientia 27:281-2, 15 Mar 71
DL-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced changes in central monoamine neurons after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Fuxe K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:420-4, Jun 71
Effect of growth conditions on serotonin content of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brizzi G, et al.
J Protozool 17:553-5, Nov 70
The effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and reserpine administration on the level of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and chloride in five discrete areas of the rabbit brain. Hanig RC, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:279-86, 1 Mar 71
Genetics of audiogenic seizures. 3. Time response relationships between drug administration and seizure susceptibility. Schlesinger K, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:721-9, 1 Jul 70
Lithium-induced hypersensitivity to foot shock in rats and the role of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Harrison-Read PE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:120-1, 28 Jul 71
[Pharmacological analysis of a case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:21-31, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Influence of various drugs on liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in reserpinized rats. Combined effect of MAOI, 5HTP, DOPA, ACTH and cortisone] Kobayashi M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:265-73, 1971 (Jap)
[The effect of precursors and various analogs of serotonin on the cerebral circulation] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:58-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of adreno- and serotonin-sensitive structures of central links of the shaking and flexor reflexes in rabbits] Talalaenko AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:51-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral serotonin antagonists on changes in the background bioelectric activity of the rat cerebral cortex caused by 5-hydroxytryptophan] Vysokovskiĭ TM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:77-81, Nov 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized splitting of pyrimidine dimers by indole derivatives. Helene C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:252-7, 16 Apr 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-hydroxytryptophan in parkinsonism. Chase TN.
Lancet 2:1029-30, 14 Nov 70
[Experimental study of the effect of chemical protective agent to the postirradiation bladder damage] Ito Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:143-51, 1971 (Jap)

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see DOPAMINE (D2, D5)

HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

Studies with hydroxyurea. The biologic and metabolic properties of formamidoxime. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:48-60, 25 Feb 71
The role of slowly proliferating cells in rat bone marrow during regeneration following hydroxyurea. Bohne F, et al. Br J Haematol 19:533-42, Oct 70
Detection of a reactive intermediate in the reaction between DNA and hydroxyurea. Jacobs SJ, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1084-94, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unabated renal hypertrophy in uninephrectomized rats treated with hydroxyurea. Janicki R, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1188-91, Nov 70
Effects of hydroxyurea on replication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Jasty V, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1943-9, Nov 70
Hydroxyurea: effect on leucine, uridine, and thymidine triphosphate incorporation by rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Tschiersch B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:1-4, 1969
Differential response of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA syntheses to hydroxyurea in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:141-9, Jan 71
The biosynthesis of DNA by insects. 3. Ribonucleotide reductase activity and the effect of hydroxyurea during the adult development of the cecropia silkworm. Swindlehurst M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:313-23, 28 Jan 71
Production of experimental models of foetal growth retardation by inhibition of DNA or protein synthesis. Klionsky B, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:361-71, Aug 70
Cell killing and the accumulation of breaks in the DNA of HEp-2 cells incubated in the presence of hydroxyurea. Coyle MB, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2314-9, Sep 70
Effects of hydroxyurea and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deoxyribonucleotide pools in mouse embryo cells. Skoog L, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:81-9, 1 Mar 71
Synchronisation in vivo: temporary inhibition of DNA synthesis in the rat embryo with hydroxyurea. Rajewsky MF, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:489-92, Jun 71
The chemical inhibition of the repair of single-strand breaks in DNA: post-irradiation sensitization to x-rays. Kapp DS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:255-62, 1971
Hydroxyurea: possible relationship of cytotoxicity to inhibition of skin carcinogenesis. Hennings H. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:341-4, Apr 71
Age responses to x rays, Vinca alkaloids, and hydroxyurea of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1131-43, Dec 70
Synchronization of Leishmania tarentolae by hydroxyurea. Simpson L, et al. J Protozool 17:511-7, Nov 70
On the mechanism of action of aldosterone on sodium transport: effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Fanestil DD. Life Sci [II] 7:191-5, 15 Feb 68
Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by half-nucleus irradiation of HeLa cells with an UV-microbeam in combination with hydroxyurea treatment. Yatani R. Mie Med J 20:93-104, Sep 70
DNA repair in ultraviolet light irradiated HeLa cells and its reversible inhibition by hydroxyurea. Ben-Hur E, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:337-45, Apr 71
Biogenesis of vaccinia: separation of early stages from maturation by means of hydroxyurea. Pogo BG, et al. Virology 43:144-51, Jan 71
[Influence of hydroxyurea on the divisions of maturation and segmentation of the Artemia salina ovum] Fautrez J, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 81:73-97, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of hydroxyurea: cytological analysis and cytophotometric determination of deoxyribonucleic acids of chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Gauthier MP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:265-8, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Effect of hydroxyurea on hemopoiesis in the rat after single or fractional administration] Haas RJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:974-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Action of hydroxyurea in vitro on DNA polymerase and deoxynucleoside kinase activities] Ricceri G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1650-4, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of hydroxyrues on the biosynthesis of nucleotides, RNA and DNA in the liver of the chick embryo] Ricceri G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1654-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea and radiation therapy in advanced neoplasms of the head and neck. Rominger CJ. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:103-8, Jan 71
Concomitant hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in the preoperative management of locally advanced lung cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. Am Surg 36:711-6, Nov 70
Hydroxyurea: a new antimetabolite in the treatment of psoriasis. Rosten M. Br J Dermatol 85:177-81, Aug 71
Hydroxyurea in the treatment of pustular psoriasis. Stein KM, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:81-5, Jul 71
Refractory psoriasis--a new approach to the management. Yarbro JW, et al. Ill Med J 139:152-4, Feb 71
Antimetabolite therapy of psoriasis. Yarbro JW, et al. Int J Dermatol 9:163-9, Jul-Sep 70
Age responses to x rays, Vinca alkaloids, and hydroxyurea of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1131-43, Dec 70
Hydroxyurea in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Konior GS, et al. South Med J 64:247-8, Feb 71
[Hydroxyurea in therapy of inoperable carcinoma of the bladder] Tacciuoli M, et al. Cancro 21:645-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Hydroxyurea in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia] Pensabene A, et al. Haematol Lat 12:767-70, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Comparison of cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in normal and rapidly proliferating epidermis and small intestine in mice. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 31:277-82, Mar 71

URINE

[Analytic study of methyl derivatives of urea and its urinary metabolites in male Wistar AG rats] Moisand A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:575-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

HYDROXYZINE (D6)

[Clinical studies on hydroxyzine (Masmoran) in the preoperative care of aged patients] Pichlmayr I. Anaesthesist 19:181-3, May 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of hydroxyzine (Atarax P) as postmedication. 3. Combination with anon-narcotic analgesic, pentazocine] Momose T. Iryo 25:181-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of the oral premedication in pediatric anesthesia. 2. Hydroxyzine-syrup] Suzuki G. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:140-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of hydroxyzine and oxylidine on the central nervous system] Novikova GV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:131-5, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyzine in the treatment of alcoholic withdrawal syndrome. Schwarz L, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:7-9, Jul 69
[Hydroxyzine hydrochloride in digestive tract endoscopy] Lacerte M. Laval Med 41:615-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Study of antitussive action of a new sedative medication for pediatric use: Sedocalene] Fontaine G, et al. Lille Med Suppl 5:803-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Dipaxan in cardiological practice: its value in the treatment of certain rhythm disorders (150 cases)] Gérard R, et al. Sem Ther 44:225-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hydroxyzine in anesthesia in neurosurgical intervention] Kipka EH, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 31:149-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxyzine (Atarox P) as postmedication.] Momose T. Iryo 24:1031-4, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effects of hydroxyzine (Atarax P) as postmedication. 1] Momose T. Iryo 24:919-24, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical findings on a combination of bronchodilators and a sedative in bronchial asthma] Silva AC da. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:491-500, Aug 70 (Por)

HYGIENE (G3)

Hygiene in food shops. Br Med J 4:319-20, 7 Nov 70
The numbers of intramammary infections and teat duct colonizations in a herd of twins during a hygiene experiment. Newbould FH, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:203-6, Jul 70
Health practices and illness among the aged. Palmore E. Gerontologist 10:313-6, Winter 70
Studies on the washing and sanitizing efficiency of a new type hospital dishwasher. Lloyd RS, et al. Hosp Manage 110:30-47, Nov 70
Food service: sanitation and the human ingredient. Stauffer LD. Hospitals 45:62-5, 1 Jul 71
Hygiene and the urinary tract. Lonsdale D. N Engl J Med 284:55, 7 Jan 71
The cult of cleanliness. Stevenson DS. N Engl J Med 284:1160-1, 20 May 71
It's a messy business--must it carry a threat to the baby? Nurs Times 67:Suppl:A5, 8 Jul 71
Hygiene in the house. S Afr Med J 45:49, 16 Jan 71
The effect of a mastitis control system on levels of subclinical and clinical mastitis in two years. Kingwill RG, et al. Vet Rec 87:94-100, 25 Jul 70
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Milk Hygiene. Third report. WHO Tech Rep Ser 453:1-82, 1970
[Hygienic conditions in kindergardens and institutions of lower education] Franckx H. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:288-9, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of the Committee on hygiene and safety and of industrial medicine for hospital personnel] Bellamy Y. Arch Mal Prof 30:643-5, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the role of the Committee on hygiene and safety] Lafont MJ. Arch Mal Prof 30:642-3, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Committee on hygiene and safety in hospitals] Riquet R. Arch Mal Prof 30:638-41, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The social toilet of animals] Ostoya P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:467-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Hygiene of the aged: is there a therapy for senescence?] Riffat. J Med Lyon 50:816 passim, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[An experiment in sanitary education of the Bamileke of Cameroon] Klefstad-Sillonville F, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:382-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Significance of personal cosmetics] Fiedler HP. Cosmetologica 19:329-32, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Body cleanliness as a preventive measure for the prophylaxis of certain cancer types in man and woman] Harmsen H. Cosmetologica 19:333-6, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hygiene in cosmetic practice] Heiss F. Cosmetologica 19:337-40, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The role of tropical medicine and tropical hygiene in the construction of the health system in tropical developing countries] Diesfeld HJ. Med Klin 65:1847-51, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hotel hygiene] Zimmermann W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:149-57, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Some problems of hygiene in the living conditions at the present stage] Grosser PJ, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:426-8, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Menstruation and menstrual hygiene] Pleissner K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1141-5, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Unity of production and hygiene] Burckhardt A. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:797-803, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Increase of effectiveness of hygiene inspection] Feigenträger HJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:849-52, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic control with attempt of measuring the hygienic level--evaluation and use of gained results based on an example of kindergarten] Feigenträger HJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:794-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic arrangement in milk-producing workshops from the viewpoint of a hygienist] Haase HH. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:803-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hygiene of living and working conditions of dairy personnel] Haase HH. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:407-10, Jun 71 (Ger)
[From verbal to numerical references. Classification of clothing hygiene by means of automatic data processing of literary documentation] Hackenberg HW, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:591-2, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in the organization and performance of practical exercises in academic General and Community Hygiene in the study of Medicine. Contribution for University reform] Hudemann H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:815-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Progress in the realization of minimal hygiene standards for kindergardens since September 27, 1963 in a county district in 1969] Kempke R. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:589-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic test in community kitchen] Lange HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:768-70, Oct 70 (Ger)
[10 years of accomplishment comparison of the kitchens of the Berlin hospitals--a nutrition hygienic survey] Paulenz H. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:771-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic importance of exercise activity in students] Silla RW. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:840-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Communal hygiene educational program] Z Gesamte Hyg 14:811-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Only the summe leads to cancer. Thoughts following the hygiene symposion in Bad Godesberg] Peters E. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:851-6 contd, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[E. coli I. and its significance in nutritional hygienic studies] Hoch V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:137-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Hygienic sanitary characteristics of an average town in Le Marche. 5. Hygienic environmental findings in school classroom in Tolentino] La Rosa F, et al. Ig Mod 63:389-94, 1970 (Ita)
[Hygienic appraisal of public eating places based on sanitary inspections] Kurdziel Z. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:665-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Sanitary and hygienic conditions of lower vocational schools in Poland] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:331-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Hygienic problems in organizing the work and living conditions of medical students] Krasnianskaia PL. Gig Sanit 35:102-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hygiene problems of planning, building and arranging well rural population settlements] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:9-13, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study of the efficiency of washing dishes made of polyolefins] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pesticides and the problems of hygiene] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Gig Sanit 35:14-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Dissertations on public health organization, social hygiene, health statistics and history of medicine, defended in 1961-1965] Bukhantseva GI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:64-75, 1970 (Rus)
[Object and subject of hygiene, general and social hygiene and epidemiology] Bratovanov D. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:32-8, 1971 (Rus)
[The Swedish Medical Association on industrial health care: an increased medical and industrial hygiene supervision of working conditions is necessary] Lakartidningen 67:4788-90, 14 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Basic results and tasks in the study of the problem "Hygiene of children and adolescence in the current stage"] Kornilova OI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:24-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[Experiences in a hygiene complex practice period for the formation of the Scientific Productive Activity (SPA) in the hygiene fields] Haase HH, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:381-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Use of elements of programmed control and instruction in the teaching of general hygiene in higher institutes of learning] Beliaeva NN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:48-50, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Main trends of the activity of the Department of Health and Hygiene of the Central Institute for Advanced Training of Physicians] Kovaleva EP, et al. Gig Sanit 35:69-70, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Main trends of activity of the Department of Health and Hygiene of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Rumiantsev GI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:84-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Hygiene conditions in ancient Israel (iron age). Neufeld E. J Hist Med 25:414-37, Oct 70
[Saint Benedict of Nursia. Originator of the hygienic rules for community living] (Saint Benedict), Schweisheimer W. Med Klin 65:1710-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hygiene and medicine in the Koran. Contributions to the history of the islamic ethnic and cultural field. 3] Brandenburg D. Med Welt 22:936-42, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[The development of infant hygiene in this century] Yloppö A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:464-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Certain aspects of the development of hygienic science and sanitation practice] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 35:3-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the development of hygienic science] Shakhbazian GKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:25-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of Soviet hygiene] Krotkov FG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:32-49, 1970 (Rus)
[Alfred Grotjahn and his significance for our time] (Grotjahn A), Vinter K.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:30-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see under INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2,J)

HYGROTON see CHLORTHALIDONE (D7)

HYMEN (A5)

[Considerations on the subject of defloration] Faraone G, et al. Zacchia 7:101-18, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Hematocolpos caused by imperforate hymen. Review of literature and presentation of a case of acute urinary retention in a 9 and one half year-old patient] Ottolenghi-Preti GF, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:97-112, Feb 70 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Medico-legal studies on the carunculae hymenales] Kojima H. Jap J Leg Med 24:340-50, Jul 70 (Jap)

HYMENOLEPIASIS (C1)

Host response of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum, to infections with Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, and H. citelli (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). Heyneman D, et al.
J Parasitol 57:881-6, Aug 71
[Influence of hyaluronidase and the infection with Hymenolepis nana on the level of vitamin C in rats with larval ascaridiasis] Jablonowski Z.
Wiad Parazytol 16:431-7, 1970 (Pol)
[On gemmation of tissue larvae of H nana] Astaf'ev BA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:299-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Interaction of dwarf tapeworm and microflora in the intestinal parasitocenosis of the white mice. I. Quantitative ratio of individual representatives of intestinal microflora in uninfected mice and those infected with dwarf tapeworm] Burmakh SA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:91-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experimental infection of monkeys with H. nana] Kovchur VN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:622-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The role of contaminated hands in infection of children with H. nana] Lerner PM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:359-60, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Necessity of taking into consideration the phenomenon of cecotrophagia in carrying out experimental studies on intraintestinal autosuperinvasion in hymenolepiasis] Lerner PM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:239-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the problem of formation of parasitocenosis of the human intestinal tract in the course of epidemic process. II] Lerner PM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:167-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A method for the improvement of diagnosis of hymenolepiasis] Balandina DG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:239-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Yomesan (niclosamide) therapy of Hymenolepis nana infections. Most H, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:206-8, Mar 71
Paromomycin therapy of human cestodiasis with special reference to hymenolepiasis. Wittner M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:433-5, May 71
Hymenolepiasis. I. Childhood and its treatment by indigenous drugs. Dikshit SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:616-21, May 70
Radical treatment of Hymenolepis nana with niclosamide. Ahkami S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:258-9, Oct 70
[Anthelminthic properties of paromomycin sulfate] Cavier R, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:729-32, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Problem of remote relapses follwoing treatment of patients with hymenolepiasis] Astaf'ev BA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:131-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Causes of relapses in hymenolepiasis] Balandina DG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:137-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Synthesis of fenasal esters and their antihelminthic activity] Bekhli AF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:532-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of different doses of anthelminthics on the development and growth of estodes using Hymenolepis nana as a model] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:177-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The nature of the immune response of the mouse to the bile duct cestode, Hymenolepis microstoma. Moss GD.
Parasitology 62:285-94, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Effects of diet and infection with Hymenolepis diminuta on fatty acids of tissues of the rat host. Cramer AL. J Parasitol 57:278-85, Apr 71

OCCURRENCE

[On occurrence of hymenolepidosis in Kazakhstan and Alma-Ata] Besedina TK.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:161-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of hymenolepiasis in children of the Egge Province] Yaşarol S, et al.
Turk Hij Teor Biyol Derg 30:132-7, 1970 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the peribiliary connective tissues in mice infected with the tapeworm Hymenolepis microstoma. Lumsden RD, et al.
J Parasitol 56:1171-83, Dec 70
[Pathomorphological changes in the small intestine of a child caused by dwarf tapeworm infection] Astaf'ev BA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:107-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occurrence of histamine in the intestines of rats harbouring cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana. Katiyar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:191-3, Jul 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the problem of antagonistic relationships between ascarids and H. nana] Akuginova ZD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:164-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Experience with 2 years' work involving massive hymenolepidosis sanitation of the population of Samarkand] Lerner PM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:559-64, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

HYMENOLEPIS see under CESTODA (B1)

HYOID BONE (A2)

Stylohyoid ossification with a case report. Pallie W, et al. Med J Malaya 25:61-4, Sep 70
[Ossified stylo-hyoid vestige of the 2d right branchial arch] Traissac L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:815-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dual functional and structural properties of the interhyoideus muscle of the bullfrog tadpole (Rana catesbeiana). Gradwell N, et al.
J Exp Zool 176:193-218, Feb 71
[The morphology of the hyoid bone] Lesoine W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:461-5, Jul 70 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Origin of the basal elements of the hyobranchial skeleton in amphibian larvae] Severtsov AS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:677-80, 21 Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional changes of mandible and hyoid bone relative to facial and dental arch morphology. A biometric investigation in children with postnormal occlusion (Angle Class II, Div. I). Ingervall B.
Acta Odontol Scand 28:867-94, Dec 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of muscular fatigue on the postural position of the mandible and hyoid bone] Carlsson GE, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:255-64, Apr 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

[A case of severe congenital laryngeal stridor treated by hyomandibulopexy] Cagnol C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:625-6, Apr 71 (Fre)

HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

HYOSCYAMINE see under BELLADONNA (B6, D2, D5)

HYPAQUE see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

Problems related to aldosteronism during cesarean section. Levy J, et al. Anesthesiology 34:294-7, Mar 71
Bartter's syndrome. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:332-3, Mar 71
Remission or recurrent hyperaldosteronism resulting from subtotal adrenalectomy of adenomatous hyperplastic adrenal glands. Kawasaki T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:474-80, Sep 71
A case of Bartter's syndrome with surgical treatment followed for four years. Takayasu H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:842-5, Jun 71
Remission of primary hyperaldosteronism after adrenal venography. Fisher CE, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:334-6, 5 Aug 71
[Primary hyperaldosteronism] Ménard J.
Bord Med 4:1755-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Conn's syndrome] Milliez P, et al.
Tunis Med 48:53-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Primary aldosteronism] Granger P, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1226-32, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Aldosteronism] Castiglioni GC, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:159-67, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Primary aldosteronism--current concepts and diagnosis] Fukuchi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:904-9, Mar 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of Bartter's syndrome and the study of its etiology] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:788-800, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Aldosteronism--past, present and future] Torikai T.
Jap J Clin Med 29:898-903, Mar 71 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Functional hyperaldosteronism] Enger E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2197-200, 1 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Primary hyperaldosteronism] Argüelles AE.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:117-23, Sep 69 (Spa)
[A case of primary hyperaldosteronism] Serrano Comino M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:439-44, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Free androgens and cortisol presursors in adrenal venous blood from patients with hyperaldosteronism. Weinheimer B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:174, 1971
Determination of plasma renin concentration by angiotensin I immunoassay. Diagnotic import of precise measurement of subnormal renin in hyperaldosteronism. Stockigt JR, et al.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:175-91, May 71
The effect of methyldopa on plasma renin activity in a child with Bartter's syndrome. Strauss RG, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1071-4, Dec 70
[Effect of long-term administration of spironolactone in massive dosage on the postoperative plasma renin activity in primary aldosteronism] Morimoto S, et al.
Naika 26:535-40, Sep 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence of hyperaldosteronism in uncomplicated essential hypertension and in hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Kloppenborg PW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:176, 1971
High doses of spironolactone (Aldactone, SC-14266, Verospirone) alone and in combination with triamterene and-or diuretics in the treatment of refractory edema associated with secondary hyperaldosteronism. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:46-62, 1970
Hyperaldosteronism presenting with repetitive Stokes-Adams attacks. Morton P, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 3:357-61, Aug 70
Hypertension with aldosterone excess and low plasma-renin: preoperative distinction between patients with and without adrenocortical tumour. Ferriss JB, et al. Lancet 2:995-1000, 14 Nov 70
Primary aldosteronism associated with acute intermittent porphyria. Report of a case. Basiliere J, et al. N Engl J Med 285:595-8, 9 Sep 71
Hypertension and adrenal cortex disease. A review of 100 autopsied cases. Ludwig RN.
Ohio State Med J 66:1201-4, Dec 70
Case studies of siblings with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia and secondary aldosteronism associated with severe azotemia and renal rickets--Bartter's syndrome or disease? Arant BS, et al.
Pediatrics 46:344-61, Sep 70
[Aldosterone in cardiology] Perrot J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:239-41, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Myxedema with inappropriate antidiuresis and hyperaldosteronism] Bonvalet JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:949-55, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic edemas with secondary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperaldosteronism. Definition, history, pathogenesis] Veyrat R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:969-84, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral edema and hyperaldosteronism] Mansuy L, et al. Presse Med 78:2431-2, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hypertensions caused by hypermineralocorticism] Fournier A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:872-89, 20 Mar 71 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular manifestations of primary hyperaldosteronism] Prati PL, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:63-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Bartter's syndrome and pseudo-Bartter syndrome] Kono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:960-6, Mar 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Combination of Conn's syndrome with unilateral hypertensive kidney disease and some problems of the pathogenesis of hypertension in these conditions] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 11:58-65, 1971 (Rus)
[Urinary aldosterone in pyloric stenosis] Dinç I, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:1-7, 1969 (Tur)
[Aldosterone secretion in arterial hypertension] Dinç I, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:563-75, 1969 (Tur)
[Aldosterone in liver cirrhosis] Dinç I, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:576-86, 1969 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

The pattern of electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after saline infusions. A simple electrolyte formula for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Christlieb AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:595-601, Jun 71
The diagnostic value of salt depletion and salt loading in screening for secondary hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:710-1, Jun 71
Laboratory determinations of aldosterone and their clinical significance. Horton R.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:297-302, Sep 70
Panel discussion: the incidence of aldosteronism and early detection in the population. Peart WS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:333-40, Sep 70
Clinical manifestations of primary aldosteronism. Rovner DR. Am J Clin Pathol 54:314-5, Sep 70
A preliminary evaluation for primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:1004-7, Dec 70
Saline suppression of plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Kem DC, et al. Ariz Med 28:264-6, Apr 71
Pattern classification of renal electrolyte cycles in primary aldosteronism. Vagnucci AH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:291-304, Jun 71
Adenoma or hyperplasia? Lancet 2:1021, 14 Nov 70
[Conn's pseudosyndrome due to glycyrrhizinic acid poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases] Gil R, et al.
Bord Med 3:2085-98, Sep 70 (Fre)
[On Conn's disease. Description of a case] Vizzeri E, et al. Minerva Med 62:2929-36, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Case of primary hyperaldosteronism] Vittadini G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:629-30, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[The spironolactone test at high dosage in the study of arterial hypertension with hyperaldosteronism] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:355-62, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of spironolactone in hypertensive patients. Crane MG, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:311-30, Dec 70
Does prolonged pretreatment with large doses of spironolactone hasten a recovery from juxtaglomerular-adrenal suppression in primary aldosteronism? Morimoto S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:659-64, Dec 70
[Reduction of the vasopressor effect of tyramine in patients with hypertension, aldosteronism and low plasma renin] Distler A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:186-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Spironolactone preparations]
Clin Ter 53:83, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Glucocorticoid responsive aldosteronism: our pediatric cases and presentation of concepts] Igarashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:939-51, Mar 71 (33 ref.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Secondary aldosteronism: with observations on the definition of hypokalemia. Kaplan NM.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:316-23, Sep 70
Hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical adenoma and adenomatous hyperplasia. Omae T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:57-66, Feb 71
Pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by habitual ingestion of liquorice. Holmes AM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:625-9, Oct 70
Postoperative course and treatment in adrenal surgery. I. Electrolyte balance and supplement in primary aldosteronism. Shishito S, et al. Urol Int 26:1-12, 1971
[Primary aldosteronism] Veyrat R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:889-96, 1 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Secondary hyperaldosteronism] Veyrat R, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1237-48, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of postoperative secondary aldosteronism and postoperative gastrointestinal paresis with aldosterone antagonists] Hoffmeister HE, et al.
Med Klin 65:1414-7, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome] Werning C, et al. Praxis 60:295-7, 9 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Idiopathic aldosteronism caused by bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia] Oda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:916-7, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Primary aldosteronism--adrenal vein angiography and electron microscopic findings] Sako Y, et al.
Naika 26:734-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Secondary hyperaldosteronism and other mechanisms] De Forteza IE.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:125-42, Sep 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Aldosteronism. Evolution of the problem from 1955 to 1969] Mićić R.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:953-62, Sep 69 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte Na flux in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Gall G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:562-7, Apr 71
Effects of aldosterone and cortisol on human erythrocyte Na efflux. Gall G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:555-61, Apr 71
Effects of stilbestrol on the renal pressor system as modified by adrenalectomy and secondary aldosteronism. Nasjletti A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:30-8, Jul 71
[Recent knowledge of diseases with abnormal aldosterone secretion] Kono T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:25-48, Jan 71 (148 ref.) (Jap)
[Primary aldosteronism: facts and suppositions] Kokot F. Kardiol Pol 14:1-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Further data on the metabolism of sodium in the economy of the body and in some clinical states] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1155-63, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Cytophotometric study of cell nucleus DNA levels in the adrenal cortex under conditions of activation and inhibition of mineralocorticoid function] Kolaeva SG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:52-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Preponderance of Bartter syndrome among blacks. Hall BD. N Engl J Med 285:581, 2 Sep 71
[Primary aldosteronism. Case report and critical review of all cases reported so far in Yugoslavia] Krasojević I, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:887-901, Sep 69 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Bartter's syndrome in early infancy. Physiologic, light and electron microscopic observations. Wald MK, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:254+, Jan 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between angiotensin and aldosterone. Boyd GW, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 5:77-117, 1971 (250 ref.)
The effect of tyramine, noradrenaline, and angiotensin on the blood pressure in hypertensive patients with aldosteronism and low plasma renin. Distler A, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:196-203, Nov 70
[Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Quantitative light-optical studies on juxtaglomerular apparatus and macula densa of kidneys from patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, renal artery stenosis, pseudo-Bartter-syndrome and morbus Addison] Heiber A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2280-8, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Endocrinologic and circulatory findings in a case of primary aldosteronism] Marsen B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:951-4, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[On vestibular reflectivity in patients affected by Addison's disease] Celestino D, et al.
Valsalva 45:8-14, Feb 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Conn's syndrome: apropos of a patient 3 years after operation] Gerard R, et al.
Mars Med 108:55-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in primary aldosteronism] Matsumoto A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:135-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of long-term administration of spironolactone in massive dosage on the postoperative plasma renin activity in primary aldosteronism] Morimoto S, et al.
Naika 26:535-40, Sep 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Management of aldosteronism. Liddle GW.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:331-2, Sep 70
[Treatment of hyperaldosteronism] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:37-46, 1970 (Fre)
[Primary aldosteronism] Torikai T.
Naika 27:1212-6, Jun 71 (Jap)

URINE

Renal electrolyte cycles and mechanism of nocturia in primary aldosteronism. Vagnucci AH, et al.
Metabolism 19:952-71, Nov 70
[Gas chromatographic estimation of urinary delta5 pregnenetriol and pregnanetriol in adrenocortical disease and male hypogonadism] Matsumoto Y.
Jap J Urol 62:349-59, May 71 (Jap)
[Potassium clearance in primary aldosteronism] Shioji R, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:548-52, Mar 71 (Jap)

HYPERALGESIA see under HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

Viability of ischemic skin in hyperbaric oxygen. An experimental study with rats. Niinikoski J.
Acta Chir Scand 136:567-8, 1970
Control of ventilation in underwater swimmers: the effect of intermittent exposure to hyperbaric O2. Greenbaum LJ Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 42:9-12, Jan 71
Morphine analgesia in mice exposed to a helium-oxygen atmosphere at 266 psig. Greenbaum LJ Jr, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1006-8, Sep 70
Changes in bone marrow pressure in response to hyperbaric exposure. Harrelson JM, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1018-21, Sep 70
Hyperbarism and reproduction. I. Influence of continuous and intermittent hyperbaric exposure upon reproduction in rats. Howe GR.
Aerosp Med 41:1244-6, Nov 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on lipid peroxidation in the lung. Raskin P, et al. Aerosp Med 42:28-30, Jan 71
Atmospheric oxygen: effect on resistance of mice to pneumococcal pneumonia. Schmidt JP, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1238-9, Nov 70
Histological studies of alterations in the rat brain under oxygen at high pressure. Schnakenburg K von, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1013-7, Sep 70
Retinal dehydrogenases in rabbits exposed to 100 percent oxygen. Shaw AM, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1055-60, Sep 70
Synergistic oxygen-inert gas interactions in laboratory rats in a hyperbaric environment. Thompson RE, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1388-92, Dec 70
Heolum-oxygen saturation diving. II. Serum chemistries and urinalyses. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:13-6, Jan 71
The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation upon renal hemodynamics. Kioschos JM, et al.
Am J Med Sci 260:270-8, Nov 70
Influence of a hyperbaric environment on oxygen tension under a contact lens. Fatt I.
Am J Optom 48:109-12, Feb 71
Hyperbaric oxygen effect on corneal edema caused by a contact lens. Polse KA, et al.
Am J Optom 48:197-200, Mar 71
Effect of high pressure oxygen on alveolar lining phospholipids. Trapp WG, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:318-23, Jul 71
A randomized study of hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to regularly fractionated radiation therapy for clinical treatment of advanced neoplastic disease. Tobin DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:613-21, Mar 71
Explosive decompression in a hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Tobin DA.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:622-4, Mar 71
Respiratory failure treated with the membrane oxygenator in the hyperbaric chamber. II. Oxygen transfer during total asphyxia at varying ambient pressures. Weinreich A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:977-85, Nov-Dec 70
Respiratory failure treated in the hyperbaric chamber with the membrane oxygenator. 3. Studies of three membranes at various flow rates and ambient pressures. Lipton B, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:421-6, May 71
Reduction of increased intracranial pressure. Comparison between hyperbaric oxygen and hyperventilation. Miller JD, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:210-6, Mar 71
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiogenesis in the rat. Miller PD, et al. Biol Neonate 17:44-52, 1971
Changes in myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. McBride TI, et al. Br Heart J 31:392, May 69
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on nerve tissue. Ellis FR, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:800, Sep 70
Gas gangrene panophthalmitis treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Bristow JH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:139-42, Feb 71
The comparative survival of clonogenic cells of a murine epithelioma after irradiation in mice breathing air, oxygen and carbon dioxide, or hyperbaric oxygen. Hewitt HB, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:457-63, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Logic in radiotherapeutic trials. James KW, et al. Br J Radiol 44:227, Mar 71
Purpura fulminans treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Kuzemko JA, et al. Br Med J 4:157, 17 Oct 70
Salvage of a lower limb after gas gangrene. Hoffman S, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 7:40-9, Jan 71
The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of experimental frostbite. Okuboye JA, et al. Can J Surg 11:78-84, Jan 68
Haemodynamic and myocardial effects of hyperbaric oxygen in dogs subjected to haemorrhage. Ledingham IM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:277-85, Jul 71
The correction of severe hypoxemia in adult respiratory distress syndrome with hyperbaric oxygenation (OHP). Patrick TR, et al. Chest 58:483-90, Nov 70
Experimental frostbite. The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on tissue survival. Gage AA, et al. Cryobiology 7:1-8, Jul-Aug 70
The human auditory evoked response and contingent negative variation in hyperbaric air. Bevan J. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:198-204, Mar 71
The oxygen effect and radiotherapy with fast neutrons. Thomlinson RH. Eur J Cancer 7:139-44, May 71
Non-protein sulfhydryl content of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells exposed to hyperbaric oxygen or x-irradiation. Harris JW. Exp Cell Res 50:293-305, May 68
Brain dmage in rats following pentylenetetrazole and high pressure oxygen. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Experientia 26:1327-8, 15 Dec 70
Hyperbari oxygen in shock. Ledingham IM. Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:819-39, Winter 69 (20 ref.)
The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on retinal ischemia. Flower RW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:605-16, Aug 71
Regional cerebral blood flow, O2, and EEG in exposures to O2 at high pressure. Bean JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:235-42, Aug 71
Bilateral lung lavage with hyperbarically oxygenated saline in dogs. Bienkarn GD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:786-93, Dec 70
Alveolar-arterial O2 differences in man at 0.2, 1.0, 2.0, and 3.5 Ata inspired PO2. Clark JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:753-63, May 71
Hypoxia from acute lung failure. Relief by hyperbaric oxygenation. Reich T, et al. J Med Soc NJ 65:553-8, Oct 68
Hyperbaric oxygenation: a treatment in neurosurgery. Holbach KH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:717, Oct 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow in experimental cerebral oedema. Miller JD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:745-55, Dec 70
The effect of high oxygen tensions on the mechanical properties of rat lungs. Hurley RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:63-76, Mar 70
[Early change of glucose oxidation mode in vivo in mice induced by normobaric or hyperbaric hyperoxia] Brue F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:255-6, 1970
The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation upon recovery of maze performance after experimental concussion. Coe JE, et al. J Trauma 11:436-9, May 71
Hyperbaric oxygen breathing and radiation therapy. Brenk HA van den. JAMA 217:948-9, 16 Aug 71
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of gangrene in pneumococcemia. Karz SC, et al. JAMA 217:962-3, 16 Aug 71
Painful sickle cell crisis. Successful treatment with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Reynolds JD. JAMA 216:1977-8, 21 Jun 71
Hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Winter PM, et al. JAMA 215:1786-8, 15 Mar 71
Cochlear potentials at 11 atmospheres. Miller HE. Laryngoscope 81:979-88, Jun 71
The theory and indications of hyperbaric oxygen: a review. Jacobsen E. Laval Med 42:291-300, Mar 71 (85 ref.)
Hyperbaric medicine. Med J Aust 1:1209-10, 5 Jun 71
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:29-32, 16 Apr 71
Some remarks about hyperbaric oxygen treatment and about artificial organs in the 1970's. Kolff WJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:336-43, Jul-Aug 71
Cholesterol and hyperbaric oxygen in swimbladders of deep sea fishes. Phleger CF, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:122, 12 Mar 71
Effect of hyperbarism and normobaric hyperoxia on resistance of the rat brain to stagnant hypoxia during ontogenesis. Dolezal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:67-71, 1970
Effect of hyperbarism on the blood sugar and lactic acid level and on serum lactic dehydrogenase activity during ontogenesis in the rat. Vorel F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:73-6, 1970
Hyperbaric oxygenation of pedicle flaps without oxygen toxicity. Gruber RP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:477-80, Nov 70
Preservation of dog kidneys under condition of hyperbaric oxygenation. Rowiński W, et al. Pol Med J 10:459-64, 1971
The treatment of varicose leg ulcers by hyperbaric oxygen. Bass BH. Postgrad Med J 46:407-8, Jul 70
Low pressure hyperbaric oxygen treatment of decubiti and skin ulcers. Fischer BH. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:97-107, 7 Nov 66
Effects of prolonged continuous exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 450 mm Hg in vivo on lipid synthesis in rat liver and adipose tissue slices. Feller DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:928-33, Mar 71
Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of gas gangrene. Durrant CJ, et al. Radiography 37:61-4, Mar 71
New unit for disinfecting hyperbaric oxygen chambers. Radiography 36:228-9, Sep 70
A comparison of the effect of hyperbaric oxygen and oxygen plus 5 percent CO2 on tissue circulation and oxygenation. Johnson RJ. Radiology 96:177-81, Jan 71
The effects of hyperbaric oxygen, dimethyl sulfoxide and Complamin on the survival of experimental skin flaps. Arturson G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 4:8-10, 1970
Gas gangrene treated by isolated perfusion with hyperbaric oxygenation. Srivolocki WP, et al. Surg Forum 21:231-2, 1970
Experimental frostbite and hyperbaric oxygenation. Gage AA, et al. Surgery 66:1044-50, Dec 69
Systemic absorption of topically applied hyperbaric oxygen. Gruber RP, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:547-52, Winter 70
Gas gangrene: acute medical emergency; the role of hyperbaric oxygen. Kindwall EP. Wis Med J 69:261-3, Dec 70
[Possibilities for the utilization of hyperbaric oxygenation in ophthalmology. (Preliminary report)] Navrátil P. Cesk Oftalmol 26:344-7, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Our experience with the management of eye diseases using hyperbaric oxygenation. I. Embolism of the central retinal artery] Sindlerová E. Cesk Oftalmol 26:339-43, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Results of the hyperbaric oxygen therapy in lesions of the organ of corti] Holub M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:106-11, Jun 71 (Cze)
[50 cases of carbon monoxide poisoning treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Lamy M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 20:49-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygen in a decompression accident in a diver] Rolly G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 20:142-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in carbon monoxide poisoning] Temmerman P de, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 20:119-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. 3. Trial of experimental liver preservation under hypothermia, perfusion and hyperbaric oxygen. Research of morphological viability tests] Chomette G, et al. Ann Chir 25:195-202, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. II. Biochemical results] Clot JP, et al. Ann Chir 25:181-92, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. IV. Discussion, conclusions] Garnier H, et al. Ann Chir 25:203-10, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. I. The experimental method] Gorin JP, et al. Ann Chir 25:173-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effects of hyperoxia on hepatic parenchyma. Histological and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:283-305, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of severe viral hepatitis with hyperbaric oxygenation (apropos of 16 cases)] Goulon M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:93-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning and acute anoxia due to inhalation of coal gas and hydrocarbons: 302 cases, 273 treated by hyperbaric oxygen at 2 ata] Goulon M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:335-49, May 69 (Fre)
[The use of hyperbaric oxygen in oto-rhino-laryngology] Appaix A, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:735-50, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Control of the viability of pulmonary transplants after hyperbaric preservation. Ultrastructural study] Payan H, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:169-74, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on nerve conduction and synaptic transmission in isolated sympathetic ganglion of the rat] Rossier B. Brain Res 18:257-72, 3 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The preservation of the lung under hyperbaric oxygen (19 experiments)] Noircler M, et al. Bronches 20:225-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in ophthalmology] Jayle GE, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:235-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Trial of hyperbaric-oxygenation in ophthalmological therapy] Viallefont H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:227-31, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of post-traumatic fat embolism cured with assisted respiration and hyperbaric oxygenotherapy] Lavarde G, et al. Chirurgie 97:264-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of the augmentation of air output and of inspired gas density on the regional distribution of ventilation] Ruff F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:443, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency by hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 15:1066-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Critical study of the effect of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen with intermittent sessions on the course of severe neurologic lesions] Bolot JF, et al. Lyon Med 225:831-43, 9 May 71 (Fre)
[Study of a homogeneous series of 50 cases of coma due to carbon monoxide poisoning and treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Boulet reau P, et al. Maroc Med 50:386, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Generalities on hyperbaric oxygenation] Catala L. Maroc Med 50:362-74, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Limits to hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head] Conti V, et al. Maroc Med 50:389, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Indication for hyperbaric oxygen therapy in certain anoxic and infectious conditions] Du Cailar J, et al. Maroc Med 50:378-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation and carbon monoxide poisoning. Apropos of 100 cases] Du Cailar J, et al. Maroc Med 50:383-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of arteritis] Du Cailar J, et al. Maroc Med 50:375-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of hyperbaric oxygenation in rheumatic diseases] Gilly R, et al. Maroc Med 50:387-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Decompression accident treated by the use of the long air table (G.E.R.S.)] Pottier G. Maroc Med 51:254-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in ophthalmology] Saracco JB, et al. Maroc Med 50:390-1, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of angina pectoris with hyperbaric oxygen (initial results)] Gerard R, et al. Mars Med 106:677-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of carbon monoxide transfer in the course of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen therapy given at intermittent sessions] Bolot JF, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:1017-27, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen] Mathé P. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:321-32, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenotherapy and sudden perceptive deafness] Appaix A, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:951-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment and rehabilitation of various rheumatic disorders] Gilly R, et al. Rhumatologie 22:97-106, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric problems caused by underwater hyperbarism. 3. New physio-pathogenetic concepts and new therapeutic possibilities in decompression sickness. (Preliminary report)] Ricci GC, et al. Riv Neurobiol 15:330-47, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, due to viral hepatitis, treated successfully by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al. Therapeutique 45:184-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental gangrene of the limbs with hyperbaric oxygen] Beaznyák I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:303-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in connection with vascular reconstructive surgery] Eisterer H, et al. Chirurg 42:187-90, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Radiobiologic contributions to the problem of partial body irradiation under hyperbaric oxygen pressure and after intake of antineoplastic agent (Prorexid). 2] Löhr E, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:407-27, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Skin reaction to hyperbaric oxygen in the high pressure chamber (animal experiments)] Teske HJ. Strahlentherapie 139:174-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Respiratory function studies on the effect of aerosol therapy using ambulatory, assisting hyperbaric respiration in the chronic obstructive syndrome] Stadeler HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:944-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric organ preservation] Voss R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:145-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of gas gangrene in hyperbaric oxygenation chamber] Kucher R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:308-10, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental surgery using hyperbaric oxygen] Friehs G. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:334-9, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on the treatment of gas gangrene (Clostridium perfringens)] Podiesch I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:631-41, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Study of the possible bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of hyperbaric oxygen] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:925-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Adhesiveness and aggregation of platelets in rats exposed to 6 ATA of oxygen] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1634-5, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the pyridine coenzymes of the rat liver in hyperbaric oxygenation] Consorti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:703-4, 31 May 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Succinate dehydrogenase and transaminase activity in the normothermic, hypothermic and hyperbaric preservation of the rat hearts] Frasson P, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:405-12, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cerebral and pulmonary circulation during hyperbaric muscular work, with respiration of synthetic mixtures up to 16 absolute atmospheres] Albano G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:710-27, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Potentiation of the therapeutic activity of antiblastic drugs by means of regional hyperoxygenation] Nervi C, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:335-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of tumors under conditions of regional hyperoxygenation] Ambesi G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:193-206, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Intra-arterial infusion of hydrogen peroxide in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Bianchini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:207-25, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Bimonte D, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:364-9, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[General principles and results of hyperbaric oxygenation] Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1320-1, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Acute hyperbaric oxygenation. Effects on plasmatic K+ and N+ and on GOT and GPT transaminases in rats exposed to 3 absolute atmospheres of oxygen] Cifaldi S, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:340-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy for cerebrospinal disorders and the effect of recompression] Kuyama T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:785-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Hyperbaric oxygen and ERG] Watanabe I, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:384, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Follow-up of patients treated by radiotherapy with high oxygen pressure for the period of 5 years] Hamada M. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:360, May 71 (Jap)
[9 surgical cases under hyperbaric oxygenation] Kuyama T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:109-14, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis of carbon monoxide poisoning following hyperbaric oxygenation therapy with special reference to the interval form] Tahara I, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:683-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of senile dementia with hyperbaric oxygenation] Stovner J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2099, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Patterns of periodontal bacterial flora after hyperbaric oygen inhalation in pilots] Klimek H, et al. Czas Stomatol 23:1281-7, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)
[Progress and the physiological limits of prolonged hyperbaric states] Lokucijewski B, et al. Przegl Lek 26:749-53, 1970 (Pol)
[Functional and biochemical changes in rat brain in the initial stages of hyperbaric oxygenation] Maslova MN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 197:494-6, 11 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the tissue respiration and sulfhydryl group content of the rat myocardium during acute hemorrhage and hyperbaric oxygenation] Barsukov VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:55-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Change in the oxygen consumption rate constant with increased pressure] Berezin IP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:640-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants on the free-radical activity of mouse organs in conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Piruzian LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:773-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Role of hyperbarooxygenotherapy in the electroimpulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation] Sklovskaia KS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:72-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of coronary insufficiency] Tokareva AM, et al. Kardiologiia 11:137-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of slow-to-heal wounds] Polliak NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:44-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of anaerobic infection by hyperbaric oxygenation. I] Ratner GI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:39-44, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Barochamber for conducting oxygen barotherapy in obliterative endarteritis] Siobodianik AA. Klin Khir 9:87-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in acute hemorrhagic collapse] Leonov AN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:40-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of anaerobic infection using hyperbaric oxygenation] Belokurov IuN, et al. Vestn Khir 105:137-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Oxygenobarotherapy in the complex treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP. Voen Med Zh 8:76-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of hypoxic states in acute cranio-cerebral tauma and acute exogenous psychoses] Kondrashenko VT, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:271-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Principles of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Barr PO, et al. Nord Med 84:1378, 22 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of experimental flaps] Jurell G, et al. Nord Med 84:1378-9, 22 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Differentiation of benign and pathologic changes in the T wave of the electrocardiographic curve by means of the hypoxic test] Korajkić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:527-30, Nov 70 (Cro)
[Use of simulated altitude in therapy of bronchial asthma] Rajšić R. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:493-8, Nov 70 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen poisoning in the annelid Tubifex tubifex. II. Osmotic protection. Walker JG. Biol Bull 140:156-65, Feb 71
Radiation myelopathy in relation to oxygen level. Coy P, et al. Br J Radiol 44:705-7, Sep 71
A study of possible biochemical mechanisms involved in hyperbaric oxygen-induced changes in cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid levels and accompanying seizures. Wood JD, et al. Can J Biochem 49:543-7, May 71
Reversible audiogenic seizure susceptibility induced by hyperbaric oxygenation. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 29:400-4, Dec 70
Oxygen for myocardial infarction. Pifarré R. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:34-7, Aug 71
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation of metabolism. VII. Succinate protection against oxygen toxicity in large animals. Currie WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:630-1, Feb 71
The effect of hyperoxia on the ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat in vitro. Rufener C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:293-308, 1971
[Danger posed by oxygen in hyperbaric enclosures] Fructus P. Maroc Med 50:391-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Disorders of acid-base balance in intermittent hyperbaric oxygenation of the rat] Lieven T von, et al. Anaesthesist 20:98-102, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Chemical changes in the blood following intermittent hyperbaric oxygenation in rats] Walther G, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:215, 1970 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on brain tissue changes in acute experimental oxygen intoxication] Schnakenburg K v. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:230-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Dangers in hyperbaric medicine] Lewinson G, et al. Harefuah 79:516-8, 1 Dec 70 (Heb)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to elevated hyperbarism in inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:331-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of pyridinic coenzymes in the rat liver in hyperbaric ocygenation] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1494-500, 1968 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in normal and splenectomized rats] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1631-3, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hypothermia and hyperoxic epilepsy] Giretti ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:945-6, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Oxygen toxicity and inactive gas absorption in the course of hyperbaric muscular work. Cerebral and pulmonary rheographic findings at 2.5 ATA] Albano G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:487-510, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Interference of carbon dioxide in the hyperoxic syndrome] Moretti G, et al. Minerva Med 61:4149-51, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Early signs of the toxic action of hyperbaric oxygen] Berezin IP, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:50-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Respiratory failure treated with the membrane oxygenator in the hyperbaric chamber. I. Studies in dogs during total asphyxia at three atmospheres absolute (ATA). Lipton B, et al. Chest 58:513-8, Nov 70
Hyperbaric chamber for cell suspensions and small animals. Steier H. Lab Pract 19:1035 passim, Oct 70
[Hyperbaric oxygenation for infectious diseases] Robert L, et al. Clin Ter 55:257-69, 15 Nov 70 (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Carbon dioxide concentration in the one-man oxygen chamber] Kita K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:627-31, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Oksibar-1 hyperbaric chamber for treatment of oxygen deficiency] Glukhov SA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 2:140-3, 1970 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The effects of hemodilution, hypothermia, and hyperbaric oxygenation on intact dogs. Osteen RT, et al. Cryobiology 7:263-4, Nov-Dec 70

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA (C17)

Prolonged neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and pregnane-3(alpha),20(beta)-diol in maternal milk. Severi F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:517-21, Nov 70

BLOOD

HBABA-index in neonatal icterus. Svenningsen NW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:105-8, Jan 71
[Erythrocyte survival in constitutional and functional hyperbilirubinemia] Sievers P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1035-7, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional effects of -naphthylisothiocyanate in various species. Indacochea-Redmond N, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:71-80, May 71
[Blood bilirubin in the newborn after administration of estrogens to the mother near the end of gestation] Berlingieri D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:307-9, 1968 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired renal function exaggerates hyperbilirubinemia in bile duct-ligated dogs. Fulop M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1067-72, Dec 70
Hyperbilirubinaemia and jaundice. Mukerjee AB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:23-5, 1 Jul 70
Serum bilirubin levels in newborn infants. Distributions and associations with neurological abnormalities during the first year of life. Hardy JB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:265-72, May 71
A longitudinal study of full-term neonates with hyperbilirubinemia to four years of age. Upadhyay Y. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:273-7, May 71
[Bilirubin encephalopathy in the course of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2225-6, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia and malformations of the digestive tract. Clinical findings in 3 cases] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:709-16, 1969 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Physiology and pathology of amniotic fluid formation with reference to an observed case of extreme oligohydramnios] Schultze-Mosgau H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:522-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind study of the effect of phenobarbitone on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and frequency of exchange transfusion. Vest M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:681-4, Nov 70
Effects of aspartic acid, orotic acid, and glucose on serum bilirubin concentrations in infants born before term. Gray DW, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:123-4, Feb 71
Double-blind trial of effects of aspartic acid, orotic acid and glucose on serum bilirubin concentrations in infants born before term. Mowat A. Arch Dis Child 46:397, Jun 71
[Drug prophylaxis of newborn hyperbilirubinemia. 1. Influence of phenylbutazone on the bilirubin level and extracellular space] Gmyrek D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:681-7, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The influence of a short-time enzyme induction with phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborns] Zwacka G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2230-4, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Phenobarbital in the treatment of mainly indirect hyperbilirubinemias in adults] Fagiolo U, et al. G Clin Med 51:488-99, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of bilirubinemia in full-term newborn infants treated with phenobarbital] Ferrero AM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1116-20, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Administration of uridinediphosphoglucose (UDPG) and behavior of blood bilirubin in the newborn] Marini A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1386-9, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Phenobarbital in the treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Cao A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:177-88, 1969 (Ita)
[On the "rebound" of bilirubin in the newborn after exchange transfusion] Murano G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:629-47, 1969 (Ita)
[Treatment of post-hepatitis nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with phenobarbital] De Oya JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:221-4, 26 Mar 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of glucuronyl transferase enzymatic activity in relation to 4-methylumbelliferone in liver homogenates (obtained by needle biopsy) from premature and other newborn infants with jaundice or varied origin and in normal and pathological conditions of the liver] Albeggiani A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:170-91, 1970 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Lopez R, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:66-70, Jul 71
Extreme hyperbilirubinemia. Fulop M, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:254-8, Feb 71
Effect of certain neonatal practices on serum bilirubin of the normal newborn. Hannemann RE, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:304-8, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperbilirubinemia of fasting. Barrett PV.
JAMA 217:1349-53, 6 Sep 71
Extreme elevation in total serum bilirubin: a study of the causes in 32 consecutive cases. Hargrove MD Jr, et al. South Med J 64:213-7, Feb 71
[Early postoperative jaundice, apparently primary] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:781-96, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia: not a disease] Sommer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:740-1, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia in Gilbert's syndrome] Gentilini P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:562-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Association of posthepatitis hyperbilirubinemia and rosacea] Nini G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:534-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On a case of non-hemolytic constitutional hyperbilirubinemia appearing after an electric injury] Secchi GC, et al.
Med Lav 61:519-23, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Significance of mixed hyperbilirubinemia in neonatal hemolytic disease caused by Rh materno-fetal isoimmunization] Centa A.
Pathologica 59:513-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Postinflammatory hyperbilirubinemia] Franczak T.
Wiad Lek 24:769-70, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of the sequelae of infectious hepatitis. I] Shliakhtenko LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:55-60, Mar 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased bilirubin production from sources other than circulating erythrocytes in mutant Southdown sheep. Mia AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:227-30, Jan 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins, isoagglutinins and fibrinogen in newborns with critical hyperbilirubinemia] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1037-40, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Materno-fetal Rh factor isoimmunization without neonatal clinical manifestations of hyperbilirubinemia and anemia] Vaccaro R, et al.
Haematologica 55:637-48, 1970 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in normal and hyperbilirubinemic infants. Rane A, et al.
J Pediatr 78:877-82, May 71
[Development of glycurone conjugation in premature with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:192-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperbilirubinemia in late pregnancy and its correlation with meconium staining. Willoughby HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:383-8, 1 Feb 71
Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Sinniah D.
Med J Malaya 25:211-4, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Function and structure of the liver and BSP metabolism in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Bergstein NA. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:97-131, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cry studies in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Koivisto M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:26+, 1970
Spectrographic analysis of pain cry in hyperbilirubinemia. Wasz-Höckert O, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:260-71, 1971
[Pathogenesis of post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Functional and ultrastructural aspects] Gentilini P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:553-62, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The free bilirubin tolerance test as a liver function test and its comparison with the BSF tolerance test] Gentilini P, et al.
Sperimentale 119:281-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The decrease in the serum bilirubin level in premature infants by orotic acid. Kintzel HW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:1-5, Jan 71
Jaundice of the newborn and phenobarbitone.
Lancet 1:119-20, 16 Jan 71
A 1-year experience with phototherapy for jaundice of prematurity. Giunta F. Pediatrics 47:123-5, Jan 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice.
Can Med Assoc J 104:526-7, 20 Mar 71

THERAPY

Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinaemia. Meadow R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:802-4, Dec 70
Mortality of exchange transfusion and risks associated with hyperbilirubinemia. Hashemi-Nasab AR, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:11-4, Jan 71
Relationship of phototherapy and skin color. Ente G.
J Pediatr 77:1098-100, Dec 70
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemias in remature infants] Hodr R. Cesk Pediatr 26:80-2, Feb 71 (Cze)
[New methods of treating hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Stern L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:506-13, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Complications after exchange transfusion using the umbilical vein in relation to preventive antibiotic administration] Keller E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:52-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up examinations of children who as new born infants have been treated with blue light because of herperbilirubinemia] Petermann HD.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:271-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The behavior of free fatty acids and acid-base equilibrium during exchange transfusion with heparinized preserved blood in the newborn] Verron G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:97-105, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn and phototherapy] Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:v-vi, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemias of premature infants] Vecchi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:349-59, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Blood group incompatibility between the mother and the child, hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant and exchange transfusion] Koga K, et al.
Iryo 24:259-62, 1970 (Jap)
[Determination of growth and development in children treated by exchange transfusion for hyperbilirubinemia] Torres AB, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:23-30, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant, Prevention and phototherapy] Aguiar-Nieto R, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:567-78, 1970 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Blood coagulation valves in normal sheep and in two mutant strains with hyperbilirubinemia. Osbaldiston GW, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:150-4, Apr 71
[Content of free and conjugate bilirubin in serum of White Leghora cocks in the first weeks following hatch] Sova Z, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:14-6, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, CONSTITUTIONAL see

under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Gilbert's syndrome). Bitar J. J Med Liban 23:485-9, 1970
[Paraphysiologic jaundice in newborns. Clinico-statistical study on 243 cases. I. Etio-pathogenetic, clinical and diagnostic considerations] Di Marco A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:3-23, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Crigler-Najjar disease. Report of a case] Bartolozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2393-406, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of benign familial hyperbilirubinemia: Rotor's syndrome] Czarnecki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:956-8, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Jaundice due to congenital defects of bilirubin secretion. Report of 3 cases] Gonçalves CS, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:847-57, Mar 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Crigglер-Najjar syndrome. Report of a case. Mittal SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:39-41, Jan 71
Diagnosis and differentiation of constitutional hyperbilirubinemias using sequential scanning with 131-I-BSP (monoiodide). Ilo M, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:95-7, Feb 71
[Screening tests for the incidence of Gilbert's syndrome] Margittay E.
Orv Hetil 112:266-8, 31 Jan 71 (Hun)
[On a case of non-hemolytic constitutional hyperbilirubinemia appearing after an electric injury] Secchi GC, et al.
Med Lav 61:519-23, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Congenital non-hemolytic and non-conjugating-type hyperbilirubinemia] Kawasaki H, et al.
Naika 27:957-64, May 71 (Jap)
[Alternate hyperbilirubinemia] Koizumi T, et al.
Naika 27:965-7, May 71 (Jap)
[Rotor-type hyperbilirubinemia] Takino T.
Naika 27:976-82, May 71 (Jap)
[Congenital recurrent hyperbilirubinemia with clinical manifestations of Rotor's syndrome] Imielińska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1718-9, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled trial of phetharbital, a non-hypnotic barbiturate, in unconugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Hunter J, et al. Br Med J 2:497-9, 29 May 71
Effect of bilirubin on drug conjugations in children. Levy G, et al. Pediatrics 47:811-7, May 71
Drugs and bilirubin. Thaler MM, et al.
Pediatrics 47:807-10, May 71 (38 ref.)
[Barbiturate therapy of icterus caused by defective bilirubin conjugation] Ciampolini M.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2440-6, 29 Dec 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Crigler-Najjar syndrome in four of five siblings with postmortem findings in one. Huang PW, et al.
Arch Pathol 90:536-9 passim, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Recent advances in bilirubin formation, transport, metabolism and excretion. Fleischner G, et al.
Am J Med 49:576-89, Nov 70 (144 ref.)
Excess lipofuscin accumulation in constitutional hepatic dysfunction (Gilbert's syndrome). Light and electron microscopic observations. Barth RF, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:41-7, Jan 71
Ethanol increases liver uridine-diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase. Ideo G, et al. Experientia 27:24-5, 15 Jan 71
The effect of diet and fasting on the serum bilirubin concentration in the rat. Barrett PV.
Gastroenterology 60:572-6, Apr 71
Substrate-induced conjugation of bilirubin in genetically deficient newborn rats. Thaler MM.
Science 170:555-6, 30 Oct 70
[Development of glycurone conjugation in premature infants treated with barbiturates. In vivo studies by means of the salicylamide test] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:291-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[The constitutional hyperbilirubinemia in Japan. Studies on the 139 cases reported during the period from 1963 to 1969] Namihisa T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:518-27, 10 Jun 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Crigler-Najjar syndrome in four of five siblings with postmortem findings in one. Huang PW, et al.
Arch Pathol 90:536-9 passim, Dec 70
[Cerebral lesions in congenital nonhemolytic jaundice (Crigler-Najjar syndrome)] Jellinger K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:141-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic non-hemolytic jaundice with indirect bilirubin (Gilbert's syndrome) with accumulation of pigment in the liver and retention of BSF] Rizzi D, et al. Epatologia 15:77-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of jaundice lasting for 22 years with specific histological structure of the liver] Adachi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1594-7, 1971 (Jap)
[New method of cytological study of liver puncture biopsies] Loginov AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:83-4, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia in Gilbert's syndrome] Gentilini P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:562-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The free bilirubin tolerance test as a liver function test and its comparison with the BSF tolerance test] Gentilini P, et al.
Sperimentale 119:281-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Phototherapy of severe unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia: formation and removal of labeled bilirubin derivatives. Callahan EW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 46:841-8, Dec 70
[Treatment of functional hyperbilirubinemia in adolescents] Wildhirt E.
Med Klin 66:1132, 13 Aug 71 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary D-glucaric-acid excretion as a test for hepatic enzyme induction in man. Hunter J, et al.
Lancet 1:572-5, 20 Mar 71

HYPERCALCEMIA (C13)

Focal neurological manifestations in hypercalcemia. Herishanu Y, et al. Eur Neurol 4:283-8, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of abnormal maternal plasma calcium levels on the offspring of rats. Fairney A, et al. J Endocrinol 48:337-45, Nov 70
Parathyroid adenoma. Chavez CM. South Med J 63:1167-75, Oct 70
[Fahr's disease (2 cases)] Semat P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:813-22, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia in adults] Phelip X, et al. Rhumatologie 23:177-84, May 71 (Fre)
[Pallidal syndrome with symmetrical calcification of the corpus striatum] Balaceanu C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:320-4, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone measurements in hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcemia due to nonparathyroid cancers. Lohrenz FN. Wis Med J 70:159-61, Jun 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of metastatic calcification in vitamin D-treated rats by magnesium. Whittier FC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:209-12, Jan 71
Acute hypercalcaemia and renal failure after antacid therapy. Malone DN, et al. Br Med J 1:709-10, 27 Mar 71
Acute renal failure following iatrogenically-induced hypercalcemia. Ziprkowski MN Jr, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:685-8, May 71
Reversible hypercalcemia associated with prolonged thiazide administration to control hypertension. Hilker RR. J Occup Med 12:444-5, Nov 70
Induction of hypercalcemia by histamine in pertussis-vaccinated rats in relation to the occurrence of cardiac irregularities. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:475-82, 15 Oct 70
Acute hypercalcaemic syndrome during treatment of osteoporosis with calcium infusion. Jensen H, et al. Lancet 1:698, 3 Apr 71
Hypervitaminosis A with hypercalcaemia. Wieland RG, et al. Lancet 1:698, 3 Apr 71
Hypercalciuria and reduced daily excretion of citrate, potassium and hydrogen ions induced by excess intake of analgesics in rats. Steele TW, et al. Med J Aust 1:170-1, 16 Jan 71
Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia. Duarte CG, et al. N Engl J Med 284:828-30, 15 Apr 71
Chronic milk-alkali syndrome associated with prolonged excessive intake of 'Moorland' tablets. Riley CJ. Practitioner 205:657-60, Nov 70
[Extreme hypercalcemia probably due to oversensitivity to vitamin D in a case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Abrahamov A, et al. Harefuah 78:385-7, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis. Report of a case in a girl aged 13 years. Lund HT, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:249, Mar 71
Metastatic calcification of the myocardium. Fierer JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:423-6, Oct 70
Acute calcium nephropathy. Early proximal tubular changes in the rat kidney. Duffy JL, et al. Arch Pathol 91:340-50, Apr 71
Endocrine and metabolic disorders in bronchial carcinoma. Cragg J. Br Med J 2:110-1, 10 Apr 71
Endocrine and metabolic disorders in bronchial carcinoma. Wichert P von, et al. Br Med J 1:345, 6 Feb 71
Hypercalcemia in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Haskell CM, et al. Cancer 27:872-80, Apr 71
Hypothyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Report of a cretin showing manifestations of idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia. Pretorius PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 45:753-7, 10 Jul 71
On the effect of induced hypercalcemia and nonspecific kidney damage on mucopolysaccharide synthesis and stone formation in the urinary tract of the rat. Bošnović L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:66-70, 1970
[Acido-basic renal regulation disorder during acute hypercalcemia. Study by the bicarbonate perfusion method] Dumas R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:967-77, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Acute therapy of hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism using calcitonin] Hesch RD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:764-5, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Elf facies in congenital idiopathic hypercalcemia macrocheilitis fissured tongue] Desmons F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:353-5, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ionized, ultrafiltrable and total calcium in serum in hyperparathyroidism. Transbol I, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:385-400, Nov 70
Tubular reabsorption of calcium in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia. Further experience. Transbol I, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:505-22, Dec 70
Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with breast carcinoma. Katz A, et al. Arch Surg 101:582-5, Nov 70
Idiopathic hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism. Davies DR, et al. Br Med J 1:108, 9 Jan 71
Idiopathic hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism. Keynes M. Br Med J 1:108-9, 9 Jan 71
Mental retardation, unusual facial appearance, and abnormalities of the great vessels (normocalcaemic stage of idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia). Bejar R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:16-24, Mar 70
Discriminant functions in differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia. Fraser P, et al. Lancet 1:1314-9, 26 Jun 71
[Hypercalcemic syndrome in the adult. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Jaffiol C. Sem Hop Paris 47:1910-1, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fahr's disease] Mouren P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1758-68, 8 Jun 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: ethics of treatment. Freedman AP, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:481-2, Sep 71
New approach to the treatment of hypercalcemia. The effect of short-term treatment with mithramycin. Slayton RE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:833-7, Sep-Oct 71
The hypocalcaemic effect of intravenous phosphate administration. Stamp TC. Clin Sci 40:55-65, Jan 71
Treatment of experimental hypercalcemia with oral phosphate. Spaulding SW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:531-8, Nov 70
Treatment of hypercalcaemia with porcine calcitonin. West TE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:7-8, Sep 70
Effect of corticosteroids on hypercalcaemia of malignant disease. Ashkar FS, et al. Lancet 1:41, 2 Jan 71
Complications of oral neutral-phosphate therapy. Bernstein DS, et al. Lancet 2:1032, 14 Nov 70
Complications of oral neutral-phosphate therapy. Bernstein DS, et al. Lancet 2:1031, 14 Nov 70
Corticosteroid therapy in hypercalcaemia of malignant disease. Maviligit G. Lancet 2:1188-9, 5 Dec 70
Treatment of hypercalcaemia with calcitonin. West TE, et al. Lancet 1:675-8, 3 Apr 71
Treatment of hypercalcemias. Walser M. Mod Treat 7:662-74, May 70 (15 ref.)
Mechanism of hypocalcemic effect of inorganic phosphate. Chaudhuri TK, et al. N Engl J Med 285:691, 16 Sep 71
Neoplasia, hypercalcemia and mithramycin. Harrington G, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1172, 19 Nov 70
Recognition and management of hypercalcemia. A review. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Ohio State Med J 66:1115-9, Nov 70
[Hypercalcemic sarcoidosis--a case in a 13-year-old girl] Lund HT, et al. Nord Med 85:92, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Treatment of a case of acute hypercalcemia with furosemide] Le Gall JR, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:613-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Effects of swine thyrocalcitonin on normal children and in various thyroid disorders and phospho-calcic metabolism disorders] Lambertz J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 26:445-69, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypercalcemia in adult] Aparicio M, et al. Bord Med 3:2477-80 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Polyvisceral metastatic calcinosis after inorganic phosphate perfusion for myelomatous acute hypercalcemia] Rapin M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:801-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypercalcemia in adults] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 107:675-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of single-dose administration of synthetic calcitonin (human and salmon) in normal subjects and patients with Paget's disease or hypercalcemia] Langer B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:69-80, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia treated with phosphates. Morphologic consequences: extraosseous calcinosis] Marti MC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:927-33, 30 May 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Post-transplant hypercalcemia due to mobilization of metastatic calcifications. An alternative to tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I. Acta Med Scand 189:199-205, Mar 71
Causes of recurrent hypercalcemia after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Haff RC, et al. Ann Surg 173:884-91, Jun 71
Ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone by a renal adenocarcinoma in a patient with hypercalcaemia. Buckle RM, et al. Br Med J 4:724-6, 19 Dec 70
Hypercalcaemia in patients with advanced mammary cancer. Galasko CS, et al. Br Med J 3:573-7, 4 Sep 71
Calcium carbonate, hypercalcaemia, and peptic ulcer. Piper DW. Br Med J 2:774, 26 Jun 71
Para-endocrine hypercalcemia in ovarian neoplasms. Report of mesonephroma with hypercalcemia and review of literature. Ferenczy A, et al. Cancer 27:427-33, Feb 71
Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. I. Hypercalcemia. DeConti RC. Conn Med 35:275-6, Apr 71
Hypercalcemia and neoplasia: a model system. Rice BF, et al. Endocrinology 88:1210-6, May 71
Value of plasma chloride concentration and acid-base status in the differential diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism from other causes of hypercalcaemia. Wills MR. J Clin Pathol 24:219-27, Apr 71
Hypercalcemia in leukemia. Stein RC. J Pediatr 78:861-4, May 71
Thyrotoxic hypercalcaemia. Richards AJ. Lancet 1:41, 2 Jan 71
Hypercalcemia with breast cancer. Kessinger A, et al. N Engl J Med 285:750-1, 23 Sep 71
Acute phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Onset signaled by hypercalcemia and multiple osteolytic lesions. Steinberg D, et al. NY State J Med 71:583-6, 1 Mar 71
Hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis with and without hyperparathyroidism. Richards AJ. Postgrad Med J 46:440-6, Jul 70
Hypercalcemia and hyperthyroidism. Deiss WP Jr. Wis Med J 70:136-9, May 71
[Hypercalcaemia in malignant diseases illustrated by a case of reticulosarcomatosis] Amtorp O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:497-9, 19 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Symptom-producing hypercalcaemia cuased by thyreotoxicosis] Kirkegaard C. Ugeskr Laeger 133:593-4, 2 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemias. Apropos of 2 neuro-psychic forms] Kissel P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:51-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia during bronchial neoplasms. (Review of the literature apropos of a case)] Voog R, et al. Bronches 20:449-59, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Etiological study of 57 hypercalcemia cases observed in a rheumatology clinic] Vignon G, et al. Lyon Med 225:1065-75, 13 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Malignant hypercalcemia caused by a trabecular tumor of the pancreas. Difficulties of treatment with phosphoric acid salts] Barjon P, et al. Presse Med 78:2333, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Neoplasmic acute hypercalcemia with kidney failure. Possibilities and limitations of treatment by extrarenal purification] Raphael JC, et al. Presse Med 79:1103-6, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia of tumoral origin] Camus JP, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:217-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia associated with malignant neoplastic disorders: attempt at physiopathologic interpretation. 15 cases] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:174-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intravascular coagulation in solid Walker carcinosarcoma 256] Hilgard P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:478-80, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hypercalcemic activity of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat] Minne H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:481-3, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Gallbladder cancer with hypercalcemic crisis] Kawashima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1433-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Thyrotoxic hypercalcemia] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:377-82, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The role of energy metabolism in the secretion of calcitonin in response to hypercalcaemia. Bates RF. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:212, 1971
Effect of hypercalcemia on renal tubular sodium handling in the rat. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 220:49-53, Jan 71
Bone collagen and calcium metabolism in normocalcemic and hypercalcemic patients with breast cancer. Lee CA, et al. Cancer 27:1099-105, May 71
Effects of calcitonin in metastatic bone carcinoma, osteoporosis, polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and hypercalcemia. Morii H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:81-90, Feb 71
The effect of calcemic disorders and uremia on the mineral content of skin. Massry SG, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:514-7, Mar 71
Hypercalcaemia and sodium-losing renal disease. Studies on the renal handling of calcium and sodium. Transbol I, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:125-33, 1970
[Effect of acute hypercalcemia on renal clearance of calcium and phosphorus in chronic uremia] Mioni G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:75-82, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hypercalcemic curves in hyperthyroid and neutral goiter] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:543-9, May 71 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The infrequency of hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. Goldstein RA, et al. Am J Med 51:21-30, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the parafollicular cells and their relationship to the other endocrine tissues of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroid. 3. Experimental exogenous hypercalcaemia and hypocalcaemia. Velický J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:105-11, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ischaemia on vibration sense in hypo- or hypercalcaemia and in demyelinated nerves. Gregersen G, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:71-9, 1971
Effect of acute changes in plasma calcium on adrenocortical secretory rates. Marotta SF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 6:220-6, 1970
Hypercalcemia without EEG abnormalities. Etheridge JE Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:479-83, Jul 71
EEG criteria of hypocalcaemia and hypercalcaemia. Swash M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:365, Apr 71
An experiment on a baby with idiopathic hypercalcaemia. Dent CE.
Proc R Soc Med 63:990, Oct 70
[Hypercalcemia and gastric secretion] Ottenjann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2620-2, 25 Dec 70 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[The influence of exogenous glucagon on stomach secretion in acute hypercalcemia] Ottenjann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1005-6, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

HYPERCAPNIA (C17)

The influence of graded degrees of chronic hypercapnia on the acute carbon dioxide titration curve. Goldstein MB, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:208-16, Jan 71
Digitalis tolerance in young puppies. Halloran KH, et al.
Pediatrics 46:730-6, Nov 70
The method of hypercapnia choosen to test respiratory assistance by artificial lungs. Gille JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:181-4, Feb 71
[Hypercapnia and methods of ventilation in the surgical patient] Choffat P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:863-70, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in premature infants] Priscu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:299-312, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid-base equilibrium of cerebrospinal fluid in chronic respiratory acidosis and provoked hypercapnia in relaxed patients. Roncoroni AJ, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:790-800, Nov 70
Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine, blood-CSF acid base balance and their relation to neurologic symptoms in chronic hypercapnia. Valero A, et al.
Respiration 28:137-47, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Acid regulation and CO2 retention. Filley GF.
Chest 58:Suppl 2:417+, Oct 70
[Role of hypercapnic acidosis in the cardiovascular sequelae of respiratory insufficiency] Demange J.
Maroc Med 48:492-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The asphyxia syndrome. (Pathogenesis and effects)] Huber EG.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:618-20, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of unilateral blocking of the vagus nerve on the Hering-Breuer reflex due to pulmonary insufflation and on hyperventilation caused by hypoxia and hypercapnia] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:90-2, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Some consequences of hypercapnia and hypoxemia in respiratory insufficiency] Refsum HE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1048-50, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[Relation between the hypoxemic consciousness state, hypercapnia and arterial pH in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Balvanera Abreu A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:589-95, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Metabolic acidosis during acute hypercapnia?] Roehr EE. Medicina (B Aires) 30:660-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoxia, hypercarbia and respiratory acidosis. Didier EP. Minn Med 53:1243-4, Dec 70
Artificial ventilation in chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Indications and prognosis. Wessel-Aas T, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 72:Suppl 72:36+, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Compensatory hypoventilation and hypercapnia in primary metabolic alkalosis. Report of three cases. Tuller MA, et al. Am J Med 50:281-90, Mar 71
Hidden hypercapnia in hemorrhagic hypotension. Halmagyi DF, et al. Anesthesiology 33:594-601, Dec 70
[Hypercapnic coma in asthmatic patients] Pham QT, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:729-37, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes during severe acute hypercapnia. Lew MN de, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:66-73, 1970
The effect of maternal hypercapnia on the oxygenation of foetal blood in the pig. Lawn L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:77P-79P, Apr 70
Glutamate in central nervous system of hypercapnic rats. Jaikin A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:103-6, Mar-Apr 71
Lactate, pyruvate, AMP, ADP and ATP content of central nervous system during chronic hypercapnia. Navion S, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:107-12, Mar-Apr 71
[Influence of hypercapnic hyperventilation and muscular exercise upon alcoholemia] Dujardin J, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:532-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effects of hyperoxic and normoxic hypercapnia on the intestinal absorption of glucose and on various aspects of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats] Pérès G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:828-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Water and fat content of the skeletal muscle in rats with chronic hypercapnia. Effect of weight loss on muscle CO2 levels and on their determination] Reichart E.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1059-64, Dec 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental chronic hypercapnia: bronchopulmonary alterations observed in the rat free of specific pathogenic organisms] Reichart E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1395-8, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermoregulatory effects of hypercapnia in the new-born rat. Comparison with the effect of hypoxia. Várnai I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:225-35, 1970
Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia with external airway resistance. Barnett TB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:538-51, Dec 70
Cardiac depression in the detection of high environmental CO2: a comparative study in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Stinson JM, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:78-80, Jan 71
Cardiac responses to autonomic nerve stimulation during acidosis and hypoxia in the lamb. Downing SE, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1956-63, Jun 71
Vasodilator effects of local hypercapnic acidosis in dog skeletal muscle. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1569-72, Jun 71
Adaptation to chronic hypercapnia in the potassium-depleted dog. Makoff D, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1724-7, Jun 71
Systemic hemodynamic changes during hypercarbic halothane anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Bailey LL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:217-21, Mar-Apr 71
The reversible effect of hypercarbia on the canine heart. Gordon W, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:206-10, Mar-Apr 71
The circulatory response to hypercapnia during fluroxene anesthesia in man. Cullen BF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:415-20, May 71
Carbon dioxide tolerance after adaptation to hypercarbia. Stinson JM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:440-3, Apr 71
Renal function in respiratory failure. Effects of hypoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Kilburn KH, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:754-62, Apr 71
The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on respiratory neuron activity and cerebral aerobic metabolism. Cherniack NS, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:29S, May 71
Contribution of hypercapnia and hypoxia to the vascular response to ischaemia. Kontos HA, et al.
Clin Sci 39:203-22, Aug 70
Regional cerebrovascular responses to acute ischaemia in normocapnia and hypercapnia. An experimental study in baboons. Symon L.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:756-62, Dec 70
Stimulus-response curves for the pulmonary vascular bed to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barer GR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:139-55, Nov 70
The effects of hypercapnia, hypoxia and ventilation on the baroreflex regulation of the pulse interval. Bristow JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:281-302, Jul 71
The effect of hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypotension upon carotid body blood flow and oxygen consumption in the cat. Purves MJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:395-416, Aug 70
Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia alone and in combination upon the circulating red cell volume of rats. Pepelko WE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:967-71, Mar 71
Hypoxia and hypercapnia as respiratory stimulants and depressants. Cherniack NS, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:113-28, 1970-71
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in phrenicotomized rabbits and cats. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. Resp Physiol 10:236-48, Sep 70
Displacement of oxygen dissociation curves and red cell cation exchange in chronic hypercapnia. Schaefer KE, et al. Resp Physiol 10:299-312, Oct 70
A fundamental study on hemodilution, especially under hypoxia and hypercapnia. Umemoto H, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 14:81-92, Jan 71
Influences of hypercapnia on cardiac function in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 43:242-56, Feb-Apr 71
[Vasomotor action of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the pulmonary circulation, measured with 85Kr in solution] Ranson-Bitker B, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:685-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[ThPickwickian syndrome] Geisler LS.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:212-6, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of hypercapnia on the vascular permeability of the brain] Tanaka R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:487-93, May 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

The indications for respirator treatment in chronic pulmonary disease and some practical views on its performance. Brundin A, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 72:Suppl 72:27+, 1970
[Successful resuscitation in terminal hypercapnic coma due to mucoviscidosic bronchopneumonia] Porati U, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:741-4, Jul 69 (Ita)

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under TOOTH DISEASES

(C4)

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA (C13)

Induced hypercholesteremia and decreased susceptibility to seizures in experimental animals. Alexander GJ, et al. Exp Neurol 32:134-40, Aug 71
[Refresher course in internal medicine. I. Dyslipidemias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 62:1750-6, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)

BLOOD

Blood lipids in normal and subdiabetic rabbits before and after the induction of hypercholesterolaemia. Wellmann KF, et al. Diabetologia 7:189-94, Jun 71
[Periodic changes in blood cholesterol levels in hypercholesteremia] Chirkova EN.
Kardiologiia 10:29-33, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Periodicity of change in blood cholesterol levels in rabbits in experimental chronic hypercholesteremia] Chirkova EN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:43-50, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium pangamate, vitamin B 15, and methionine on the pro- and anticoagulant levels in experimental hypercholesteremia] Kaptiukh RF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:48-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in serum lipids. During administration of an oral contraceptive. Johnson HW, et al.
Minn Med 54:335-6, May 71
[Method of primary selection of hypocholesterinemic agents (modelling endogenous hypercholesterinemia in animals)] Klebanov BM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:119-21, Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal coarctation and hypercholesterolemia. Anthopoulos LP, et al. Angiology 22:184-7, Apr 71
Vascular factors in asteroid hyalopathy. Clinical and biochemical observations. Lamba PA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:46-51, Jan 71
[Chorio-retinal changes during hyperlipemias] Moreau PG, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:357-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Perilimbic corneal degenerative arc] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:137-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of xanthomas in hypercholesteremia] Zollner N, et al. Hautarzt 21:443-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics with hypercholesteremia during long-term treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinol] Wandrey H, et al.
Med Klin 65:868-76, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mitral and aortic valve diseases and multiple myocardial infarcts in a case of hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis. Anatomo-clinical description] Sanguinetti M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2420-30, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Arteriosclerosis obliterans of all four limbs. Hypercholesteremia and hyperlipemia. Ligation of the intestinal lymphatic trunk] Monserrat J, et al.
Angiologia 23:64-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[The general practitioner confronted with hypercholesteremia] Pometta D.
Praxis 59:67-8, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the pathological fraction of lipids in the serum associated with cholestasis. I. Method of determination and incidence] Wehr H.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:563-70, Oct 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of phenformin on induced hypercholesterolemia. Abraham GJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:365-9, Jun 70
Combined use of clofibrate and cholestyramine or DEAE sephadex in hypercholesterolaemia. Howard AN, et al. Br Med J 3:25-7, 3 Jul 71
Effects of a phenolic ether, Su-13437, on serum cholesterol, triglyceride, and transaminase levels of human subjects. Duncan CH, et al. Circulation 42:859-65, Nov 70
Mode of action of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid on cholesterol metabolism in man. Horlick L, et al. Circulation 43:299-309, Feb 71
Clinical, biochemical and pathological studies of long term "clofibrate" therapy. el-Mehairy MM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:177-81, Jul 70
Dextrothyroxine therapy for the disordered lipid metabolism of preclinical hypothyroidism. Calay R, et al. Lancet 1:205-8, 30 Jan 71
Dextrothyroxine with propranolol in treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Krikler DM, et al. Lancet 1:934-6, 8 May 71
[Treatment with nicotinic acid of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia. II. Influence on the liver] Kubašta M, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:154-62, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Clinical study on the cardiac tolerance and biological action of a lyophilized thyroid extract administered orally. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:266-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[When and how to prescribe thyroid hormones] Merchie G. Rev Med Liege 24:445-51, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of primary hyperlipemia] Schneider J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:831-2, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypercholesteremia with beta-pyridylcarbinol. 3. Results of a 5-year supportive therapy] Zöllner N, et al. Med Klin 66:474-84, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of essential hyperlipidemia with clofibrate] Reuter W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:184-7, 1 Jan 69 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of dyslipemias with the association of dx-thyroxine and choleretics] Martinelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:539-43, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with thyroxine dextro-isomer in cases of dislipemia] Azzena D, et al. Clin Ter 54:237-46, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Effect of parachlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB acid) and of diet on blood cholesterol and on the beta-alpha lipoprotein ratio in aged subjects] Bronzini A, et al. G Gerontol 17:1067-75, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Provasan] Wodniecki J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1791-3, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Hypolipemic effects of a new tetralin derivative: compound 13473-Su (Ciba)] Ciobanu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:67-80, 1971 (Rum)
[Effect of atromide on the endogenously-induced experimental hypercholesteremia and development lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits] Metelitsa VI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:25-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The effect of corn oil on tissue respiration in several organs and cholesterol metabolism in guinea pigs with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Ivanov VN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:77-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Dipyridamole and lipid metabolism] Velasco Martin A, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 21:43-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 9. Treatment of hypercholesteremia] Selvaag O. Lakartidningen 68:1768, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in the chinchila and rabbit. Henderson JD Jr, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:341-8, Nov-Dec 70
Diabetes mellitus--present problems and new research. V. Biochemical abnormalities in atherosclerosis. Sharkey TP. J Am Diet Assoc 58:339-44, Apr 71
Blood-thyrotrophin and serum-cholesterol in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al. Lancet 1:1296, 19 Jun 71
Hypercholesterolemia of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in dogs. Gans JH, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:301-8, 22 Mar 71
[Hypertensive and hyperhcolesteremic reactions in experimental cerebral ischemia] Miasnikov LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:39-41, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of plasma cholesterol. Studies on squirrel monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. Arch Pathol 92:37-45, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Cholesterol absorption, turnover, and excretion rates in hypercholesterolemic rhesus monkey. Manning PJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:75-89, Feb 71
Mode of cholesterol accumulation in various tissues of rabbits with moderate hypercholesteremia. Ho KJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:249-52, Jan 71
[Experimental lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits with endogenous hypercholesteremia and without anisotropic adiposis of the liver] Metelitsa VI, et al. Arkh Patol 33:64-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Functional morphological changes of the thyroid gland in hypersteroi "neurogenous" atherosclerosis of rabbits] Vlasova ZA, et al. Arkh Patol 33:25-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in levels of total cholesterol, its fractions, hexosamines and hexose in the aorta of rabbits in early periods of experimental hypercholesteremia] Ambrozas IV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:39-43, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the composition of blood and organ phospholipids during the development of alimentary hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Bavina MV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:36-41, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of bile acids with the feces in rabbits with alimentary hypercholesteremia] Iroshnikova GP. Vopr Pitan 29:35-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Relations between occupations and blood lipid disorders] Gonţea I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1113-22, Sep 70 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Renal changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. II. Long term studies. Wellmann KF, et al. Lab Invest 24:144-55, Feb 71
Predisposing effect of spontaneous mesenchymal intimal thickenings of rabbit aorta to early lipid deposition. Lopes de Faria J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:1-9, 1971
[Hematological disturbances and reticuloendothelial system damage induced by cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1851-7, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortic acid mucopolysaccharides: changes during pregnancy, enovid-treatment, and hypercholesteremia in rabbits. Ho KJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:10-2, May 71
Effects of chronic excess salt feedin: demonstration of normal thyroid function in salt-fed dogs with hypercholesterolemia. Omenn GS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:380-3, Nov 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of ileal bypass and alfalfa on hypercholesterolaemia. Barichello AW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:81-7, Feb 71
Effect of glucagon on blood-cholesterol levels in rats. Friedman M, et al. Lancet 2:464-6, 28 Aug 71
Prevention of hypercholesterolaemia in thyroidectomized rats by growth hormone. Byers SO, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:464-5, 31 Oct 70

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Södal G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:671-4, 1970
The effect of ileal bypass on dietary-induced artherosclerosis in the rabbit. Okuboye JA, et al. Can J Surg 11:69-77, Jan 68
[Attempts at surgical treatment of hypercholesteremia] Jankau O. Wiad Lek 24:1163-5, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)

THERAPY

Current attempts at prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Shariand DE. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:82-8, 1971
Pilot study of the therapeutic effects of ileal bypass in dogs with experimentally established hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Frost JW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:398-9, 1970
[Ileal bypass, surgical therapy of major pure hypercholesteremia (apropos of 2 cases)] Clot JP, et al. Chirurgie 97:57-63, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL

see under HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

HYPERCORTICISM see ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION (C7)

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM (C4, C6)

Nausea in pregnancy: psychological and psychosomatic aspects. Uddenberg N, et al. J Psychosom Res 15:269-76, Sep 71
[Character structure and conflict in hyperemesis gravidarum] Molinski H, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:311-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Embryopathia toxoplasmotica? (Child with anophthalmos, complicated microphthalmos and hydranencephaly, the mother having anti-Lea and toxoplasmosis)] Heilmann K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:850-3, 28 May 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of thyroid function tests in patients with suspicion of hydatidiform mole. Kristoffersen K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:91, 1971
Intermittent intestinal obstruction simulating hyperemesis gravidarum. Weston PV, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:106-8, Jan 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Some side effects of thiethylperazine (Torecan) in the treatment of vomiting] Ionechev V, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:100-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Recent etiopathogenetic concepts and new therapeutic trends in emesis gravidarum] Morra C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:791-801, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Problem. Hyperemesis gravidarum] Keros P. Lijec Vjesn 92:523-4, 1970 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Hyperemesis gravidarum due to hiatal hernia with esophageal ulcer] Richon J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:318-21, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[The ACTH test in normal and pathological early and late pregnancy] Dässler CG, et al. Endokrinologie 57:289-96, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The liver function in women in the course of vomiting during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1243-50, Nov 70 (Pol)

HYPEREMIA (C8)

[O 2 -partial pressure in the arterial blood and in the blood of the hyperemisized ear lobe in norm, hyper- and hypoxia] Krekeler H, et al. Pneumonologie 146:34-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlations between reactive hyperemia and response to vasodilator agents in patients with obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Dabizzi RP, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:287-90, May 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Adamson AR, et al. Am Heart J 81:141-2, Jan 71
Role of adenosine in reactive hyperemia of the dog heart. Bittar N, et al. Experientia 27:153-4, 15 Feb 71
[Neurologic control of coronary disease and its pathophysiologic implications] Szentiványi M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2229-32, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hyperemia of organs in pregnancy] Znamenskaia OI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:49-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

A new candidate for mediator of functional vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. Hilton SM. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:70-2, Jan 71
Role of tissue hyperosmolality in exercise hyperemia. Mellander S, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:39-45, Jan 71
Role of hyperosmolarity in the genesis of active and reactive hyperemia. Scott JB, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:28-32, Jan 71
The effects of sympathetic nerves and catecholamines on the myocardial reactive hyperemia. Yazaki Y, et al. Jap Circ J 34:405-11, May 70
Myocardial metabolism in reactive hyperemia. Yazaki Y, et al. Jap Circ J 34:413-8, May 70
Role of kinins and prostaglandins as mediators of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

functional hyperaemia. Lewis GP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:8-9, Jan 71 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperemia and ischemia in experimental cerebral infarction: correlation of histopathology and regional blood flow. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:565-78, Jun 71
[Electron microscopy studies of rubeosis iridis] Okamura R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:53-75, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial reactive hyperemia responses in the dog after aminophylline and lidoflazine. Bittar N, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:812-5, Mar 71
Red cell and albumin flow circuits during skeletal muscle reactive hyperemia. Moore JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1213-9, May 71
Interactions of vasoactive substances in exercise hyperemia: O2, K+, and osmolality. Skinner NS Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1386-92, Nov 70
Cerebral ischemia and reactive hyperemia. Studies of cortical blood flow and microcirculation before, during, and after temporary occlusion of middle cerebral artery of squirrel monkeys. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Circ Res 28:426-33, Apr 71
Autoregulatory escape in the gut. Shanbour LL, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:145-8, Jan 71
Degeneration mydriasis and hyperemia of the iris after superior cervical ganglionectomy in the rabbit. Evidence for release of more than norepinephrine during degeneration of adrenergic terminals. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:873-87, Nov 70
Reduction of reactive hyperemia in the human forearm by face immersion. Elsner R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:627-30, Nov 70
Pharmacological effects on coronary reactive hyperemia in conscious dogs. Juhran W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:32-47, 1971
The effects of blood pressure and arterial oxygen saturation on the myocardial reactive hyperemia. Yazaki Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:159-65, Feb 71
[The profile of reactive blood flow increase in organic arterial obstructive diseases] Bartusch M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:60-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[On the identification of "luxury" perfusion by means of cerebral scintigraphy with MAA-I-131] Bonanno N, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:141-8, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental examination of reactive hyperemia] Myhre HO. Nord Med 85:609, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[The relation between skeletal muscle reactive hyperemia and the duration of circulatory interruption] Konradi GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:366-74, Mar 70 (Rus)

HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphine-induced hyperalgesia in rats tested on the hot plate. Kayan S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:509-13, Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

Fingertip hyperesthesia due to scouring pad. Shelley WB. JAMA 215:1503, 1 Mar 71
[Behavior of mice subjected to an algogenic thermal stimulus after treatment with positive atmospheric ions] Olivereau JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:501-5, 1970 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary sensory neuropathy (Denny-Brown) (Familial acroosteolysis)] Partsch H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:129-36, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

HYPERGLYCEMIA (C13)

Weight loss in obese-hyperglycaemic and normal mice following transauricular hypophysectomy by a modified technique. Herbal G.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:712-22, Dec 70
[Blood insulin levels in glycosuria in pregnancy] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:48-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Transitory neonatal hyperglycemia with hyperosmolar coma. Apropos of a personal case] Gilly R, et al. Pediatrie 26:580-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia in the newborn. Clinical study and pathogenetic considerations] Biasini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:687-9, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

BLOOD

Insulin studies in temporary neonatal hyperglycaemia. Le Dune MA. Arch Dis Child 46:392-4, Jun 71
Effect of low sugar intake upon blood lipids and insulin levels of hyperlipemic subjects. Friedman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:785-91, Dec 70
[Developmental stages of the hyperglycemic syndrome in obob-mice] Herberg L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:49, 1971 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperglycaemia due to phenytoin toxicity. Treasure T, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:563-4, Aug 71
Alpha-receptor mediated hyperglycemia in the mouse. Arnold A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:243-9, Feb 71
Experimental diabetic hyperosmolar syndrome in rats. Bavli S, et al. Diabetes 20:92-8, Feb 71
Nonketoacidotic hyperglycemia and coma during intravenous diazoxide therapy in uremia. Charles MA, et al. Diabetes 20:501-3, Jul 71
Diphenylhydantoin-induced hyperglycemia and impaired insulin release. Effect of dosage. Fariss BL, et al. Diabetes 20:177-81, Mar 71
Diphenylhdantoin-induced hyperglycemia and impaired insulin release. Effect of dosage. Fariss BL, et al. Diabetes 20:177-81, Mar 71
Mode of action of a diazoxide analog (A025). Its effects on insulin secretion. Grant AM, et al.
Diabetes 19:630-8, Sep 70
D-erythrose-induced hyperglycemia. Levy J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:321-2, Feb 71
Induction of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in dogs by administration of diabetogenic bovine pituitary peptide. Louis LH, et al.
Metabolism 20:326-30, Mar 71
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma as complication of steroid therapy. Limas CJ, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1542-3, 15 Jun 71
Failure of beta-adrenergic blocking agents to antagonize the hyperglycemic effect of epinephrine in mice. Mennear JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:87-9, May 71
[Role of catecholamines in hypoxia and hyperglycemia induced by injection of cystamine] Duyckaerts C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:400-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Tolbutamide test in rabbits] Cruz-Horn A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2920-3, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia in the rat fetus injected with anti-insulin serum] Picon L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:774-6, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of a mechanism of hyperglycemic action of nicotinamide] Macabies J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1570-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic effect of nicotinamide] Sassine A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:315, 1970 (Fre)
[Increased danger of contraceptive pills for diabetics] Catellier C. Laval Med 41:981-2, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Nicotinic acid and adrenaline hyperglycemia in rats] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 25:1017-24, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of various prostaglandins in animal experiments] May B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:806-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The hyperglycemic effect of diuretics] Shaginova EM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:26-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma in the postoperative patient. Greenstein AJ, et al.
Am J Surg 121:698-701, Jun 71
Hyperglycemia, polyol accumulation, and increased intracranial pressure. Prockop LD.
Arch Neurol 25:126-40, Aug 71
Clinical and metabolic characteristics of hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Gerich JE, et al.
Diabetes 20:228-38, Apr 71
Induction of obesity in obese-hyperglycaemic mice on normal food intake. Chlouverakis C.
Experientia 26:1262-3, 15 Nov 70
Hyperglycemia with hyperosmolal dehydration in nondiabetic infants. Stevenson RE, et al.
J Pediatr 77:818-23, Nov 70
Myopathic disorder associated with mitochondrial abnormalities, hyperglycaemia, and hyperketonaemia. Salmon MA, et al.
Lancet 2:290-2, 7 Aug 71
The relationship between oral symptoms, insulin release, and glucose intolerance. Brody HA, et al.
Oral Surg 37:777-82, Jun 71
Fetal response to glucose loading. Fetal blood glucose and insulin responses to hyperglycaemia in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Beard RW, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:68-78, Jan 71
Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: present status of the hyperglycaemia--hyperinsulinism theory and the weight of the newborn baby. Pedersen J.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:66-7, Jan 71
Hyperosmolar state associated with hyperglycaemia. Report of four cases. Pin L.
Singapore Med J 11:152-5, Sep 70
[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma without ketoacidosis] Zecler E, et al.
Harefuah 77:335-7, 15 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Study using replicas of the structure of the dental surface in periodontal disease, with normal and elevated blood sugar] Perna E.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 51:125-36, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorder in ischemic cardiopathies] Kleinerman L, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1071-8, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma without ketoacidosis] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:311-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes detection with a comparison of screening methods. Orzeck EA, et al. Diabetes 20:109-16, Feb 71
[Neonatal transient and idiopathic hyperglycemia. A case with study of plasma insulin] Nivelon JL, et al.
Pediatrie 25:687-99, Dec 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Causes of the blood sugar decreasing effect of biguanides] Berger W.
Praxis 59:1203-6, 25 Aug 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in the pancreatic islets of hyperglycaemic mice. Hammar H, et al. Diabetologia 6:526-8, Oct 70
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in skeletal muscle, fat, exocrine pancreas and isolated pancreatic islets of normal and obese-Hyperglycaemic mice. Prochazka B, et al.
Diabetologia 6:493-8, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

Carbohydrate metabolism in the baboon subjected to gram-negative (E. coli) septicemia. I. Hyperglycemia with depressed plasma insulin concentrations. Cryer PE, et al. Ann Surg 174:91-100, Jul 71
Temporary neonatal hyperglycaemia. Harris RJ.
Arch Dis Child 45:806-9, Dec 70
Lack of pituitary involvement in the cold-induced hyperglycemia of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Umminger BL. Experientia 27:701-2, Jun 71
Hyperglycemic response to trauma in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Trauma 11:337-9, Apr 71
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Brockman W, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:119-23, Aug 70
[Initial coma of acute juvenile diabetes with a glycemia of 23 grams] Fromantin M, et al.
Diabete 17:91-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Transitory hyperglycemia during severe malnutrition] Labram C, et al.
Diabete 18:243-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia and glycosuria immediately following cranial injury. Prognostic value] Laine E, et al.
Diabete 16:121-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Central hyperglycemia in meningitis?] Mehnert H 3d.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:134, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Blood sugar and dental surgery] Lautenbach E, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:137-52, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Acidotic hyperglycemia] Spirer Z, et al.
Harefuah 78:373-6, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Glycemic homeostasis in pregnancy] Baltescu VP.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:643-50, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Postradiation hyperglycemia] Kendysh IN.
Radiobiologiia 10:553-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Insulin resistance in genetically obese, hyperglycemic mice. Genuth SM, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1230-8, May 71

METABOLISM

Hormonal control of intermediary metabolism in obese hyperglycemic mice. I. The sensitivity and response to insulin in adipose tissue and muscle in vitro. Abraham RR, et al. Diabetes 20:522-34, Aug 71
Serum immunoreactive insulin levels during glucose tolerance and intensive islet stimulation. Ryan WG, et al. Diabetes 20:404-9, Jun 71
Serum immunoreactive insulin levels during glucose tolerance and intensive islet stimulation. Effect of prednisone. Ryan WG, et al. Diabetes 20:410-5, Jun 71
Mean amplitude of glycemic excursions, a measure of diabetic instability. Service FJ, et al.
Diabetes 19:644-55, Sep 70
The metabolism of ketones, triglyceride and monoglyceride in livers of obese hyperglycaemic mice. Stein JM, et al. Diabetologia 6:570-4, Dec 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in normal and hyperglycemic animals treated with 1-methyl-4-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)pyridinium chloride and phenformin. Blickens DA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:536-45, Jun 71
Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma with hyperglycemia:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abnormalities of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Arieff AI, et al. Metabolism 20:529-38, Jun 71
[Quality of lipids and quantity of proteins synthesized in vivo by the normal mouse and the obese-hyperglycemic mouse from Bar Harbor] Christophe J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:333-48, 17 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of caffeine on the hyperglycemic curve] Bukowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1163-4, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Effect of hyperglycemia on the natriuretic function of kidneys in people with different state of the body] Bachinskif PP. Fiziol Zh 16:34-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Influence of nutritional factors on prevalence of diabetes. West KM, et al. Diabetes 20:99-108, Feb 71
Diabetes in Central America. West KM, et al. Diabetes 19:656-63, Sep 70
Diabetes and hyperglycemia in Seneca Indians. Doeblin TD, et al. Hum Hered 19:613-27, 1969
Hyperglycaemia in the urbanized Aboriginal. The Davenport survey. Wise PH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1001-6, 28 Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of monolayer cultures of pancreatic islet cells. Westman J, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:557-61 passim, Jul-Aug 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The surgical significance of hyperosmolar coma. Flanigan WJ, et al. Am J Surg 120:652-9, Nov 70
Partial reversal of the in vivo antimalarial activity of DDS against Plasmodium berghei by induced hyperglycemia. Canedella RJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:530-4, Jul 71
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. I. The effect of hyperglycemia. Merin RG. Anesthesiology 33:391-5, Oct 70
Insulin release during alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade: primacy of the glycemic stimulus. Cryer PE, et al. Endocrinology 89:918-20, Sep 71
Human growth hormone release in sleep: nonsuppression by acute hyperglycemia. Parker DC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:65-9, Jan 71
Growth hormone secretion during sleep: impairment in glucose tolerance and nonsuppressibility by hyperglycemia. Schnure JJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:234-41, Aug 71
[Glomerular filtration rate under moderate hyperglycemia in normal young men] Brochner-Mortensen J. Nord Med 85:506, 22 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Insulin sensitivity of pancreatic B cells in obese hyperglycemic mice] Sodoyez JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:199-202, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

URINE

[Secondary cystathioninuria] Endres W, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:46-58, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hyperglycaemia in acute malathion poisoning in fowls. Uppal RP. Aust Vet J 46:560, Nov 70
Blood glucose levels and food intake in the domestic chicken. Richardson AJ. Br Poult Sci 11:501-4, Oct 70
Insulin of spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus)--partial characterization and evidence for two insulins. Balant L, et al. Endocrinology 88:517-21, Feb 71

HYPERHIDROSIS see under SWEATING (G1)

HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Insulin resistance in genetically obese, hyperglycemic mice. Genuth SM, et al. Endocrinology 88:1230-6, May 71
[Insulin-excreting neoplasms of the pancreas (4 cases report)] Felloni M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:271-88, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Hyperinsulinism and atherogenesis. Yudkin J, et al. Br Med J 1:349, 6 Feb 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in dogs by administration of diabetogenic bovine pituitary peptide. Louis LH, et al. Metabolism 20:328-30, Mar 71

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid syndrome and hyperinsulinism. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:265-76, 1970
Hypoglycemia due to organic hyperinsulinism in infancy. Bell WE, et al. Arch Neurol 23:330-9, Oct 70
Development of vascular lesions in insulin-treated animals fed a normal diet. Stout RW. Br Med J 3:685-7, 19 Sep 70
Beta cell nesidioblastosis in idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy. Yakovac WC, et al. J Pediatr 79:226-31, Aug 71
[Enterogenous hyperinsulinism in pernicious anemia] Hippe E, et al. Nord Med 84:1571, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Muscular pathology and hyperinsulinism] Mirouze J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:124-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of pancreatic organic hypoglycemic syndromes] Carboni M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:225-39, Apr 70 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: present status of the hyperglycaemia--hyperinsulinism theory and the weight of the newborn baby. Pedersen J. Postgrad Med J Suppl:66-7, Jan 71

ETIOLOGY

Islet cell tumor with hypoglycemia. Remiglo PA, et al. Am Fam Physician 3:98-101, Mar 71
Hyperinsulinemia in tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1632-6, Dec 70
Hypothalamic obesity in the weanling rat: effect of diet upon hormonal and metabolic alterations. Frohman LA, et al. Metabolism 20:501-12, May 71
Effect of diet composition on the hyperinsulinemia of obesity. Grey N, et al. N Engl J Med 285:827-31, 7 Oct 71
Obesity and hyperinsulinism. Merimee TJ. N Engl J Med 285:856-7, 7 Oct 71
Insulin and growth hormone regulation in organic hyperinsulinism. AvRuskin TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:1-10, Jul 71
[Insulinemia and chronic pancreatitis] Heully F, et al. Lille Med 15:1186-92, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion in children of diabetic mothers] Schiff D, et al. Union Med Can 100:501-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A hormone-active islet cell tumor with distant metastases] Keiditsch E, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:87-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the course of epithelial neoplasms of the digestive tract] Mantellini E, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1275-90, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Postgastrectomy hypoglycemia with special reference to the problem of hyperinsulinism in the so-called late post-cibal syndrome] Podestà A, et al. Pathologica 61:215-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Pancreatic microadenomatosis as the cause of hyperinsulinism] Libman E, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1175-80, 1970 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypothalamic lesions at different loci on development of hyperinsulinemia and obesity in the weanling rat. Bernardis LL, et al. J Comp Neurol 141:107-15, Jan 71

SURGERY

[Surgery in hyperinsulinism] Peiper HJ, et al. Chirurg 42:111-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Surgical and conservative treatment of hyperinsulinism] Raithel D, et al. Chirurg 42:121-4, Mar 71 (Ger)

HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

Effects of potassium intoxication on porcine electrocardiograms. Coulter DB, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2001-11, Nov 70
Disorders of potassium metabolism. Katsikas JL, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:503-12, Mar 71 (10 ref.)
[Disorders of potassium metabolism] Zumkley H. Z Allgemeinmed 47:981-6, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kalemotropic effect of epinephrine: analysis with adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Todd EP, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1964-9, Jun 71
Succinylcholine-induced cardiac arrhythmias. List WF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:361-7, May-Jun 71
Serum potassium changes after succinylcholine in patients with acute massive muscle trauma. Kopriva C, et al. Anesthesiology 34:246-9, Mar 71
Gas exchange in renal failure. Powell JN. Br Med J 2:465, 22 May 71
Prevention of succinylcholine-induced hyperkalaemia by magnesium sulfate. Aldrete JA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:477-84, Sep 70
Hyperkalaemia following succinylcholine administration in neurological disorders: a review. Smith RB. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:199-201, Mar 71 (18 ref.)
No salt substitute. Morgan M. JAMA 217:826, 9 Aug 71
[Dangerous increase in serum potassium following succinylcholine administration] Roth F, et al. Anaesthesist 20:35-8, Jan 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Re-evaluation of relationships of hyperkalemia and PCO2 to cardiac arrhythmias during mechanical ventilation. Yakaitis RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:368-73, May-Jun 71
Emergency cardiac pacing in hyperkalemia. Rosenberg AS, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:658-9, Oct 70
Reversion of atrial fibrillation following hyperkalemia. Manchester JH, et al. Chest 58:399-402, Oct 70
Hyperkalemic quadriplegia in Addison's disease without hyperpigmentation. Waron M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:650-4, Sep-Oct 70
Selective aldosterone deficiency in chronic pyelonephritis. Vagnucci AH. Nephron 7:524-37, 1970
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis with cardiac arrhythmia. Lisak RP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:386, Apr 70
[Adynamia episodica hereditaria (Gamstorp's syndrome)] Schnaberth G, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:81-103, Jun 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic QRS axis shift as a manifestation of hyperkalemia. Ewy GA, et al. JAMA 215:429-32, 18 Jan 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of mepyramine on the elevated potassium level in various types of shock in the guinea pig] Giertz H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:424-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Correction of hyperkalemia by administering glucose with insulin] Geshelin SA, et al. Klin Khir 9:67-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gas exchange in renal failure. I. Dangers of hyperkalaemia during anaesthesia. Goggin MJ, et al. Br Med J 2:244-7, 1 May 71
Clinical experience with potassium changes following blood transfusion. Kumar S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:261-5, Mar 71
[Observations pertinent to the value of electroencephalography in early diagnosis of electrolyte disorders during hemodialysis] Consoli C, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:490-510, 1969 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular manifestations of primary hyperaldosteronism] Prati PL, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:83-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Massive transfusions of preserved blood and the potassium problem] Swiniarska E. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1183-6, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On a case of grave disorders of cardiac rhythm caused by hyper-potassemia, in a patient in hemodialytic therapy, controlled with Mg ascorbate] Casucci N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:206-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hyperkaliemic complication in patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Perna N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:83-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Oliguria, hyperpotassemia and pleural effusion in a dubious presentation of renal insufficiency] Tavares BM, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1019-32, Sep 69 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of kalemic disorders caused by leptospirosis] Prodrom I, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:149-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopic studies of muscle in adynamia episodica hereditaria (Gamstorp's syndrome)] Auböck L, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:104-28, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Disseminated pulmonary lesions in a patient with renal osteodystrophy and sudden death caused by hyperkalemia] Medicina (B Aires) 30:492-506, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of acute hyperkalaemia on the blood-c.s.f. potential difference. Cameron IR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:68P-69P, Apr 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The potassium load from blood transfusion. Simon GE, et al. Postgrad Med 49:61-4, Jun 71

THERAPY

Hypertension and severe hyperkalaemia associated with suppression of renin and aldosterone and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

completely reversed by dietary sodium restriction. Gordon RD, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:287-94, Nov 70

HYPERKINESIS (F1, F2)

Children with learning disabilities: conditioning, differentiation, and the effect of distraction. Dykman RA, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:766-82, Oct 70

A study of the relationship between neurological evidence of brain damage in children and activity and distractibility. Kaspar JC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:329-37, Jun 71

Studies in vivo on the relationship between brain tryptophan, brain 5-HT synthesis and hyperactivity in rats treated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L-tryptophan. Grahame-Smith DG.
J Neurochem 18:1053-66, Jun 71

[Hyperkinetic syndrome] Declerck A.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:587-605, 1970 (Fre)

[Limited hyperkinesis of the right arm] Mattos JP de. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1425-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

[Hyperkinesis in children] Trushinskaia MM.
Pediatriia 50:55-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serotonin concentrations in whole blood of hyperactive children. Coleman M. J Pediatr 78:985-90, Jun 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case report of akathisia due to triflupromazine. Antani JA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:339-40, Apr 71

An ultrastructural study of lesions induced by sodium azide in the primate brain. Luse SA, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:57-8, 1970

[Hyperkinetic syndromes during antivertiginous treatment] Aho K, et al. Duodecim 87:511-4, 1971 (Fin)

[Late extrapyramidal hyperkineses after prolonged neuroleptic therapy] Hippius H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:888-90, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Considerations on hyperkinesis caused by L-dopa: significance of the biochemical deficit and anatomical deficit] Pinelli P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:405-16, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperactivity and minor physical anomalies in elementary school children. Waldrop MF, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:602-7, Jul 71

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the hyperactive child. 8. Five-year follow-up. Weiss G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:409-14, May 71

Predicting the response of children with learning disabilities and behavior problems to dextroamphetamine sulfate. The clinical interview and the finger twitch test. Barcai A.
Pediatrics 47:79-80, Jan 71

[Pneumographic studies in the diagnosis of hyperkinetic dysphonia in children] Supáček I.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:168-72, 1970 (Ger)

[Depth psychological aspects in the hyperkinetic heart syndrome (HHS). Preliminary report] Zander E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:19-26, Jan-Mar 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lithium carbonate, placebo, and thioridazine on hyperactive children. Whitehead PL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:824-5, Dec 70

Effects of beta blockade on the peripheral manifestations of thyrotoxicosis. Grossman W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:875-9, Jun 71

Ronyl (pemoline) in overactive mentally subnormal children. Spencer DA.
Br J Psychiatry 117:239-40, Aug 70

Comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine, dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate on the behaviour and intellectual functioning of hyperactive children. Weiss G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:20-5, 9 Jan 71

The use of stimulant drugs in treating hyperactive children. Children 18:111, May-Jun 71

Treatment of hyperactivity in children. Weiss G.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:26-9, 1970

Hyperkineticism in children. Ill Med J 138:618, Dec 70

Cognitive styles in hyperactive children and the effect of methylphenidate. Campbell SB, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:55-67, Jun 71

Attention in hyperactive children and the effect of methylphenidate (ritalin). Sykes DH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:129-39, Aug 71

Amphetamines in hyperkinetic children. Tec L, et al.
JAMA 216:1864-5, 14 Jun 71

Pediatric practice: whose mood are we altering? Olsen R. Pediatrics 47:961, May 71

Treatment of hyperkinetic child with dextroamphetamine and ephedrine. Scanlon J.
Pediatrics 46:975-6, Dec 70

Learning disorders, hyperkinesis, and the use of drugs in children. Oettinger L Jr.
Rehabil Lit 32:162-7 contd, Jun 71

Panel sanctions amphetamines for hyperkinetic children. Bazell RJ. Science 171:1223, 26 Mar 71

[Clinical and psychological studies on the effect of Nobrium in children] Martin-du-Pan R, et al.
Praxis 60:541-4, 27 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Effect of dioxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA) on extrapyramidal motoric hyperkineses after prolonged neuroleptic therapy] Hippius H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:894-6, Jul 70 (Ger)

[The effect of methylphenidate in children with erethitic syndrome] Müller P.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:71-4, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative clinical analysis of the phenethyline (Cap- tagon) effect on hyperkinetic children] Bahr F, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:233-42, Sep 70 (Spa)

[Problem. Hyperemesis gravidarum] Keros P.
Lijec Vjesn 92:523-4, 1970 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinoxidase activity in reticular neurons of hyperactive rats. Hartmann HA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:154-60, 1970

Enzymes of dopa metabolism of diencephalic structures in man and rabbit with special regard to extrapyramidal disorders. Metzel E, et al.
Confin Neurol 32:144-8, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Brain function in problem children and controls: psychometric, neurological, and electroencephalographic comparisons. Wikler A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:634-45, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Urinary noradrenaline and playroom behaviour in hyperactive boys. Rapoport JL, et al.
Lancet 2:1141, 28 Nov 70

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of the so-called hyperkinetic syndrome in public school children of Vermont. Huessy HR, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:243-8, Dec 70

[Time relationship between the appearance of persisting extrapyramidal hyperkineses and psychotic recurrences following sudden interruption of prolonged neuroleptic therapy of chronic schizophrenic patients] Degkwitz R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:890-3, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrodermal correlates of hyperactivity in children. Satterfield JH, et al. Psychophysiology 8:191-7, Mar 71

[A telemetric method of measuring motor activity in behavioral analysis. Technical description and first results in children with behavior disorders] Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:165-82, 1971 (Ger)

[Various findings concerning the central regulation of autonomic functions in man] Bondarchuk AN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:852-7, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic amygdalotomy in behavior disorders. Balasubramaniam V, et al.
Confin Neurol 32:367-73, 1970

Long term results of stereotaxic operations on extrapyramidal hyperkinesia (excluding parkinsonism). Mundinger F, et al.
Confin Neurol 32:71-8, 1970

The combined thalamo-subthalamotomy. Nittner K.
Confin Neurol 32:93-9, 1970

Surgical treatment of hyperkinetic and behavior disorders. Balasubramaniam V, et al.
Int Surg 54:18-23, Jul 70

[Stereotaxic surgery of the dentate nucleus in treatment of hyperkinesia and spastic conditions] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:51-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Contribution of functional neurosurgery in the treatment of cerebral palsy patients] Siegfried J.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:412-5, Nov 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

The use of music to reduce hyperactivity in children. Scott TJ. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:677-80, Jul 70

Reducing hyperactive behavior in a severely retarded child. Whitman TL, et al. Ment Retard 9:17-9, Jun 71

URINE

Urinary noradrenaline and playroom behaviour in hyperactive children. Stewart MA.
Lancet 1:140, 16 Jan 71

HYPERLIPEMIA (C13)

On thelipoprotein abnormality in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt S, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:754-61, Apr 71

The diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipemia. Kane JL, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:819-23, Aug 71

The hyperlipoproteinaemias. Levene DL.
Postgrad Med J 46:713-6, Dec 70

[Mixed hyperlipemia (apropos of 231 cases)] Loeper J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:551-7, May 71 (Fre)

[Fundus oculi in hyperlipidemia] Moreau PG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:491-6, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Hyperlipemia, hemolytic anemia and hepatic steatosis in a chronic alcoholic. Zieve's syndrome] Gascard E, et al. Mars Med 108:387-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Lipids and hyperlipoproteinemia] Magnenat G.
Ther Umsch 27:566-73, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Sex hormones and pathological conditions. Action of estradiol benzoate in the hyperlipidic female rat] Quevauviller A, et al.
Therapie 26:235-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Effect of phospholipids on alimentary hyperlipemia in the pig] Hertie H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:143-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Zieve's syndrome] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:48-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Refresher course in internal medicine. I. Dyslipidemias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 62:1750-6, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)

BLOOD

Platelet function and platelet phospholipids in patients with hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Effect of nicotinic acid and clofibrate. Nordoy A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:385-9, May 71

Ultracentrifugal demonstration of floating beta lipoproteins in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Diagnostic value. Aubry F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:231-7, Aug 71

The significance of plasma phospholipids in Zieve syndrome. Kunz F, et al. Bint 21:210-26, Oct 70

Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of the hyperlipoproteinaemias. Greten H, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:29-33, Spring 71

Effect of onion on serum cholesterol, lipoproteins and fibrinolytic activity of blood in alimentary lipaemia. Jain RC. J Assoc Physicians India 19:305-10, Apr 71

A biochemical and morphologic study of very low density lipoproteins in carbohydrate-induced hypertrigly ceridemia. Ruderman NB, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1355-68, Jun 71

Effect of low sugar intake upon blood lipids and insulin levels of hyperlipemic subjects. Friedman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:785-91, Dec 70

Measurement of plasma triglyceride turnover in the study of hyperglyceridemia. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:97-104, Apr 71 (27 ref.)

Cholestasis: lamellar structure of the abnormal human serum lipoprotein. Hamilton RL, et al.
Science 172:475-8, 30 Apr 71

Thrombosis prevention by coagulation and platelet aggregation inhibitors, in hyperlipemic rats. Renaud S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:577-86, 31 Dec 70

[Basophilic granulocytes and experimental hyperlipidemia in rabbits] Piette M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:19-26, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. IV. Effects of heparin on the inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Jouxier E, et al. Bord Med 3:2017-20, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. 3. Action "in vivo" of the inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:2011-4, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. II. Isolation and "in vitro" study of a natural inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Tayeau F, et al.
Bord Med 3:1999-2006, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. V. Compared effects of the incubation and of the clarifying factor on the blood serum] Tayeau F, et al.
Bord Med 3:2023-8, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Platelet function (aggregability, adhesivity) in atherosclerotic hyperlipidemic subjects] Loeper J, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:45-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Analysis and diagnostic significance of plasma lipids] Englhardt A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:206-10, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Gel filtration of serum lipoproteins with agarose] Hollmann M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:493-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipoidaemias] Wolfram G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1792 passim, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Serum insulin in essential and alcohol-induced hyperlipemias] Grüneklee D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:875-8, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Viscous metamorphosis of thrombocytes and change in the functional state of the blood coagulation system caused by alimentary lipemia] Gromnatskiĭ NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:49-50, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of seasonal factors on blood lipid levels and some blood coagulation indices in patients with arteriosclerosis and essential hyperlipidemia] Krivoruchenko IV. Kardiologiia 10:35-41, Oct 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperlipemia in the gerbil: effect of diet on serum lipids and hepatic glucokinase. Seiler MW, et al. Am J Physiol 221:548-53, Aug 71
Hyperlipidemia in the gerbil: effect of diet on hepatic lipogenesis. Seiler MW, et al. Am J Physiol 221:554-8, Aug 71
Effect of alpha-tocopherol and tocopheronolactone on ethanol induced fatty liver and triglyceridemia. Hirayama C, et al. Experientia 26:1306-8, 15 Dec 70
Studies in carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Aspects of fructose metabolism. Kaufmann NA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:80-5, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of hypervitaminosis D2 altered by pregnancy in rats: hyperlipidemia and fatty liver degeneration with restrained injuries to the cardiovascular system and other organs. Ornoy A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:623-9, Sep-Oct 70
Alcoholic hyperlipidemia: induction by alcohol but not by carbohydrate. Kudzma DJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:384-95, Mar 71
Mechanism of fatty liver development and hyperlipemia in rats treated with allylisopropylacetamide. Roheim PS, et al. J Lipid Res 12:76-83, Jan 71
Effect of estrogen on the serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels of prostatic cancer patients. Kontturi M, et al. J Urol 105:847-9, Jun 71
Hypertriglyceridemia and change of serum LDH activity in experimental animals injected with cobalt compound. Asano S, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:453-8, Dec 70
The effect of Triton WR 1339 on the arterial intima of the rat. Still WJ. Lab Invest 24:373-82, May 71
Changes in serum lipids. During administration of an oral contraceptive. Johnson HW, et al. Minn Med 54:335-6, May 71
Case reports. Hyperlipaemic pancreatitis and the pill. Bank S, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:576-8, Sep 70
[Alcoholic-dependent hyperlipemia. Its role in the genesis of atherosclerosis] Warembourg H, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:243-5, 16 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia in a female diabetic] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:74-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Expert testimony. Case No. 1100-68. Fatty liver in hyperlipidemia after occupational duty as a worker with pesticides] Schüttmann W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:895-7, 6 May 71 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. Fredrickson DS. Ann Intern Med 75:471-2, Sep 71
Plasma or patient, paper electrophoresis or physician? the four-P problem in classification of hyperlipidaemia. Carlson LA. Atherosclerosis 12:181-3, Sep-Oct 70
Classification of hyperlipidaemias and hyperlipoproteinaemias. Beaumont JL, et al. Bull WHO 43:891-915, 1970 (21 ref.)
Classification and etiology of hyperlipoproteinemias. Levy RI. Fed Proc 30:829-34, May-Jun 71
Diet and drugs in the treatment of hyperlipidemias. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:42-4, 15 May 70
[Objections to the contrast of type 3 and type 2+4 on purley electrophoretic criteria and to the real value of division of mixed hyperlipemias (apropos of the report of Loeper et coll.) meeting of 26 February 1971] Gennes JL de. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:559-62, May 71 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hyperlipemia. Proposition of a simplified classification] Gennes JL de. Presse Med 79:791-5, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Classification of hyperlipemia. Critical study] Lemaire A. Presse Med 79:789-90, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Classification of the hyperlipoproteinemias] Huth K. Med Klin 65:637-43, 3 Apr 70 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 2. Classification of hyperlipidemia] Boberg J, et al. Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:40+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperlipoproteinaemia in gout. Bluestone R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:134-7, Mar 71
Parotid enlargement and hyperlipidemia. Tretbar HC. Ariz Med 28:261-2, Apr 71
Thrombosis prevention by acetylsalicylic acid in hyperlipemic rats. Renaud S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1037-40, 1 Nov 70
Hypercoagulability induced by hyperlipemia in rat, rabbit and man. Role of platelet factor 3. Renaud S, et al. Circ Res 27:1003-11, Dec 70
Familial xanthelasma, hyperlipidemia and multiple myeloma. Sawkar LA. J Assoc Physicians India 19:329-34, Apr 71
Hyperlipoproteinaemias in nephrotic syndrome. Chopra JS, et al. Lancet 1:317-20, 13 Feb 71
Hyperlipoproteinaemia and arthritis (two cases). Bluestone R. Proc R Soc Med 64:689-70, Jun 71
Xanthomatosis, hyperlipoproteinaemia (type II, Fredrickson), gout, cardiac infarction. Storey GO. Proc R Soc Med 64:59-60, Jan 71
Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia. Cameron JL, et al. Surgery 70:53-61, Jul 71
Hyperlipidemia and pulmonary fat embolism in dogs with E. coli bacteremia. Groves AC, et al. Surgery 68:656-61, Oct 70
[Inborn defectx of lipid metabolism. 23. Coincidence of type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia and albinism] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:451-3, May 71 (Cze)
[Zieve's syndrome] Dvořák V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:368-72, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Eye changes in hyperlipoproteinemia] Dvořák V, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:149-52, May 71 (Cze)
[Zieve's syndrome with prolonged development in a cirrhotic patient] Vesin P, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:773-80, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemia and diabetic retinopathy] Moreau PG, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:757-68, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Chorio-retinal changes during hyperlipemias] Moreau PG, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:357-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Disseminated annular granuloma with hyperlipidemia] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:892-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Pure psychic form of hyperlipidemia] Babeau P, et al. Cah Med 11:995-7, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Oligoarthritis and hyperlipoproteinemia (type 3: (4 cases)] Van Kerckhove H. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:45-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[State of cardiovascular complications in a series of 117 cases of major endogenous hyperglyceridemia (type IV)] Gennes JL de, et al. Presse Med 79:801-6, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Zieve's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:625-32, 26 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Chorioretinal manifestations in hyperlipemia. Hyperlipemic retinopathy. 44 cases] Moreau PG, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3467-75, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Incidence of hyperlipemia, hyperuricemia, diabetes mellitus, hypertension and overweight in arterial obliterating disease] Wollenweber J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:103-7, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathophysiological aspects of diabetic and familial hyperlipemia] Izumi K, et al. Iryo 24:693-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis and plasma lipoprotein--lipoprotein abnormalities and sclerotic cardiovascular diseases in patients with mental disorders] Wada M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2197-207, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Essential hyperlipemia and chronic recurrent pancreatitis. (Effects of left splenopancreatectomy). Laboratory examinations] Ilescu G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:759-67, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Post-heparin blood lipolytic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:23-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis obliterans of all four limbs. Hypercholesteremia and hyperlipemia. Ligation of the intestinal lymphatic trunk] Monserrat J, et al. Angiologia 23:64-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of subtle abnormalities of serum beta- and pre-beta-lipoproteins in "normal" individuals by turbidimetric and electrophoretic methods. Lopez A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:123-32, Jan 71
Diagnosis and dietary treatment of blood lipid disorders. Bagdade JD, et al. Med Clin North Am 54:1383-98, Nov 70
[Use of electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins in the diagnosis of primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Kučerová L, et al. Sb Lek 73:135-42, May 71 (Cze)
[Study of mixed hyperlipemia with a distinct excess of beta and pre-beta lipoproteins (78 cases)] Loeper J, et al. Presse Med 79:797-800, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Interim information on the Zieve syndrome, with evaluation of five personal observations] Heck J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2058-62, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinically significant hyperlipidemia] Lüthy R. Praxis 59:762-9, 26 May 70 (Ger)
[Round table discussion: differentiation of hyperlipidemias] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:1019-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of symptomatic and essential hyperlipidemia] Dabels J. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:261-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. An analytical and semi-quantitative method suitable for the clinical routine] Klemens UH, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:540-6, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Chemical and electrophoretic characterization of various types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Miani R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:62-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Blood lipid disorder according to modern laboratory and clinical concepts (hyperlipoproteinemia)] Popescu PN, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:293-302, Mar 71 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous administration of fat to premature infants. Victorin L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:102, Jan 71
Studies on the pharmacological control of hyperlipemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Edwards KD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2719-25, Oct 70
The influence of nicotinic acid upon the disturbances in lipid metabolism caused by carbon disulphide in rats. Wrońska-Nofer T. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:221-7, 1970
The effect of adenosine and B2-tetrabutyrate on high lipid blood animals. Yamasaki S, et al. Kurume Med J 18:25-37, 1971
Diet and drugs in the treatment of hyperlipidemias. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:42-4, 15 May 70
Drug therapy. VI. Therapy of hyperlipidemias. Holcenberg JS, et al. Northwest Med 69:583-5, Jul 70
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 10. Combination therapy in hyperlipemia] Hansen PF. Lakartidningen 68:1769-72, 7 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with a new lipid decreasing drug (Ciba 13,437-Su)] Hede S, et al. Nord Med 84:1539, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Influence of aluminum nicotinate on serum lipids] Harvengt C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:543-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of aluminum bis-parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate (2CPIBA) on various hyperlipoproteinemias: initial results] Vastesaeger MM, et al. Brux Med 49:615-29, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hyperlipidemias with para-chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid (Regardin)] Bruns W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:359-61, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of Regadrin of the VEB Berlin-Chemie in the treatment of essential hyperlipemias] Hanefeld M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1254-8, 6 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of primary hyperlipemia] Schneider J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:831-2, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus, hyperlipemia, fatty liver, hypertension in primary gout and their influencing by benzbromaronum] Mertz DP, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:241-7, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of symptomatic and essential hyperlipidemia] Dabels J. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:261-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of essential hyperlipidemia with clofibrate] Reuter W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:184-7, 1 Jan 69 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of essential phospholipids in the essential hypertrigliceridemia] Walther M, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:182-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of dysilipemias with the association of dx-thyroxine and choleretics] Martinelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:539-43, 1970 (Ita)
[Influence of beta-benzabutyramide on the blood lipids and on the thrombodensitogram] Ferri F, et al. G Gerontol 18:203-18, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hypolipemic effects of a new tetralin derivative: compound 13473-Su (Ciba)] Ciobanu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:67-80, 1971 (Rum)
[Post-heparin blood lipolytic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:23-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Differentiation and drug therapy of lipemias] Schettler G. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:205-22, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Effects of combined pentosanpolysulfonic ester, xanthinol nicotinate and a rutoside on the serum lipids] Sermukslis B, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1848-51, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of a new drug (CH 13437) in the treatment of hyperlipemia] Arteaga A, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:689-94, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 7. Effect of nicotinic acid on lipoproteins] Carlson LA. Lakartidningen 68:1763-4, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 2. Alterations in serum lipoproteins. Diagnosis, therapy] Gustafson A. Lakartidningen 68:1744-5 passim, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 6. Indications for the use of clofibrate] Gustafson A. Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:75+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 7. Ion exchangers (cholestyramine)] Nikkilä EA. Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:83+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 6. Treatment of hyperlipemia] Orö L. Lakartidningen 68:1758-62, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 5. Indications for nicotinic acid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nicotinic acid derivatives] Orö L.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:83+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis and nicotinic acid therapy. 4. Nicotinic acid therapy] Ribom U.
Lakartidningen 68:1750-2, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 8. Treatment of hyperlipemia] Sigroth K.
Lakartidningen 68:1765-7, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 5. Acute effects in man] Svedmyr N, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1753-7, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of experimental hypertriglyceridaemia on tissue and serum lipoprotein lipase activity. Shafrir E, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:19-24, Mar 70
Effect of unsaturated dietary fat on plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in normal and hyperlipidemic states. Bagdade JD, et al. Metabolism 19:1020-4, Dec 70
Retention of plasminogen activator and acid phosphatase in lysosomes of lipemic rats. Beard EL. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:134-41, 1971
[Effects of intravenous glucose loads on endogenous and post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma of normal subjects, patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia and diabetics] Bolzano K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:472-6, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity in adipose tissue in hyperlipemia] Krone W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:503-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Heparin-dependency of lipoprotein lipase in idiopathic hyperlipidemia] Horst A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:239-45, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Serum lipoprotein lipase activity in diabetes mellitus. II. Hypertriglyceridemia and lipoprotein lipase activity] Gligore V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:41-6, 1971 (Rum)
[Lipoprotein lipase. Physiology and pathophysiology] Persson B. Nord Med 85:261-6, 4 Mar 71 (49 ref.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia in type 3 glycogenosis. Vítek B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:701-5, Nov 70
Uremic lipemia. An unrecognized abnormality in triglyceride production and removal. Bagdade JD.
Arch Intern Med 126:875-81, Nov 70
Classification and etiology of hyperlipoproteinemias. Levy RI. Fed Proc 30:829-34, May-Jun 71
Diabetes mellitus--present problems and new research. V. Biochemical abnormalities in atherosclerosis. Sharkey TP. J Am Diet Assoc 58:339-44, Apr 71
Endogenous hyperlipidaemia induced by emotional stress of racing driving. Taggart P, et al.
Lancet 1:363-6, 20 Feb 71
Hyperlipidemia induced by the stress of racing driving. Taggart P, et al. Lancet 1:854, 24 Apr 71
Hyperlipidaemia induced by the stress of racing driving. Taggart P, et al. Lancet 1:854, 24 Apr 71
The hyperlipemia of lymphoma-bearing hamsters. Albrink WS, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 43:288-96, Feb-Apr 71
[Diabetic hyperlipemia. Report of a case and review of the literature] Barbier P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:223-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. II. Isolation and "in vitro" study of a natural inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Tayeau F, et al.
Bord Med 3:1999-2008, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. 3. Action "in vivo" of the inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:2011-4, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. V. Compared effects of the incubation and of the clarifying factor on the blood serum] Tayeau F, et al.
Bord Med 3:2023-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. I. Hyperlipemia caused by bloodletting] Tayeau F, et al.
Bord Med 3:1985-96, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemic xanthomatosis induced by carbohydrates in a diabetic subject (its relation to Fredrickson's hyperlipemia type 3] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:186-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Alcohol dependent hyperlipemias (apropos of 8 cases)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:486-97, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Extreme symptomatic hyperlipemia in diabetes mellitus] Littmann KP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1918-22, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The hyperlipemia in chronic alcohol abuse] Vogelberg KH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:13-21, 1 Jan 71 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and hyperlipemia] Kirkeby K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1299-302, 20 Nov 71 (13 ref.) (Nor)
[Extradigestive repercussions of pancreatitis] Miyar Gonzalez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:613-6, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperchylomicronemia. Enzymatic and physiologic studies. Ford S Jr, et al.
Am J Med 50:536-41, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-immune hyperlipidemia. An atherogenic metabolic disease of immune origin. Beaumont JL.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1037-41, Dec 70 (20 ref.)
[An anti-heparin immunoglobulin in a hyperlipidemic serum. (A new variety of auto-antibody hyperlipidemia)] Beaumont JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2452-4, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The phenomenon of agglutination of lipid particles in hyperlipidemia by autoantibodies. Test of agglutination of activated lipid emulsions (AALE)] Beaumont JL.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2404-7, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia Type 3. The possibility of an immunological diagnosis] Seidel D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:31-6, Oct 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Progeria. Case report with long-term studies of serum lipids. Macnamara BG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:553-60, Aug 70
Low density lipoprotein peptide metabolism in nephrotic syndrome: a comparison with patterns observed in other syndromes characterised by hyperlipoproteinaemia. Scott PJ, et al.
Australas Ann Med 19:1-15, Feb 70
Splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids and production of triglycerides of very low density lipoproteins in normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic humans. Havel RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2017-35, Nov 70
Very low density lipoprotein triglyceride transport in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia and the effects of carbohydrate-rich diets. Quarfordt SH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2281-97, Dec 70
Metabolism of lysolecithin in vivo: effects of hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis in squirrel monkeys. Portman OW, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:596-604, Nov 70
[Ultrafiltrable and protein-bound magnesium in serum of patients with hyperlipidaemia] Müller G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:583-6, Dec 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Relations between occupations and blood lipid disorders] Gontea I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1113-22, Sep 70 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic intramitochondrial crystalloids. Bhagwat AG, et al. Arch Pathol 91:70-7, Jan 71
Arterial cell renewal under hyperlipidemic conditions. Hassler O.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:26-33, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A basic sudy on the global coagulation and fibrinolysis of hyperlipaemic and atherosclerotic patients. Holzknecht F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:409-13, Nov-Dec 70
A basic study on the global coagulation and fibrinolysis of hyperlipaemic and atherosclerotic patiens. 1. The role of atherosclerosis and endogenous hypertrigliyceridaemia in global coagulability and fibrinolyis. Holzknecht F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:415-26, Nov-Dec 70
A basic study on theglobal coagulation and fibrinolysis of hyperlipaemic and atherosclerotic patients.2. Plasminogen activator, plasminogen, a2-macroglobulin in atherosclerosis and endogenous hypertrigliyceridaemia. Spötti F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:427-37, Nov-Dec 70
Some aspects of the endocrine control of the serum lipids, blood ketones and blood sugar in fed and fasted baboons, and of the mechanism of fuel control in fasting, with special reference to diabetes and lipaemia. Gillman J, et al. Exp Med Surg 28:45-121, 1970
Effect of lipaemia and acute haemodynamic disturbances on thrombus formation in rhesus monkeys. Chakravarti RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:223-9, Feb 70
[Physiopathology of primary hypertrigliyceridemias] Sandhofer F, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 31:2-58, 1971 (463 ref.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A bypass operation for obese hyperlipidemic patients. Buchwald H, et al. Surgery 70:62-70, Jul 71
[Preventive effects of NN-dimethylbiguanide on hepatic steatosis of nutritional origin in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:75A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Histamine as mediator of endotoxin-induced and posttraumatic hyperlipoproteinemia] Huth K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:319-24, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of the hyperlipidemic states with special emphasis on the place of cholestyramine in therapy. Casdorph HR. Angiology 21:654-66, Nov 70
Mutants, hyperlipoproteinaemia, and coronary artery disease. Dalderup LM. Br Med J 2:771, 26 Jun 71
Ten years' dietary treatment of primary hyperlipidemia. Lewis LA, et al.
Geriatrics 25:84-91, Dec 70
An approach to the dietary management of hyperlipemia. Abel EJ, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:827-32, Aug 71
Correction of hyperlipoproteinaemia.
Lancet 1:276-7, 6 Feb 71
Diagnosis and dietary treatment of blood lipid disorders. Bagdade JD, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1383-98, Nov 70
Treatment of hyperlipidemic states. Strisower EH, et al. Med Clin North Am 54:1599-613, Nov 70
Diet and drugs in the treatment of hyperlipidemias.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:42-4, 15 May 70
Diet and drug therapy for hyperlipoproteinemia. Maha GE. Med Times 99:49-63 passim, Aug 71
The treatment of hyperlipidemia. Lees RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:186-95, 28 Jan 71 (126 ref.)
Management of excess serum lipid.
N Engl J Med 284:1102-4, 13 May 71
Hyperlipoproteinemias and dietary treatment. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 48:183-5, Dec 70
[Treatment of hyperlipemias]
Rev Lyon Med 19:473-83, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical characteristics of the diet in atherosclerosis] Lemaire A, et al.
Union Med Can 97:556-66, May 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of primary hyperlipidemias] Greten H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1449-50, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of primary hyperlipidemias] Schlierf G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1315-6, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of hyperlipemias] Wagner A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1410-1, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of obesity and fat metabolism disorders] Teubner W. Z Allgemeinmed 46:911-6, 30 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hyperlipidemia] Märki HH.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:439-43, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 3. Physical training and lipid reduction] Björntorp P.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:46+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Physical training. 8. Possible therapy for hyperlipidemia and in preventive geriatrics?] Carlson LA, et al. Lakartidningen 67:4688-93, 7 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 1. General views on the treatment of hyperlipidemias] Carlson LA.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:33+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 4. Diet therapy for atherosclerosis] Hedstrand H.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:53+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 8. Diet and drug treatment] Hood B.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:89+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Clinical aspect and therapy of primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Popović SS, et al.
Med Glas 24:315-23, Jul 70 (Cro)

HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

Ocular manifestations of hyperlipoproteinemia. Vinger PF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:563-73, Oct 70
Essential familial hypercholesterolaemia. Report of a family investigation of 55 individuals. Agarwal AP, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:547-56, Dec 70
Lipoproteins--clinical application. Dietrich RA.
Med Ann DC 40:157-61, Mar 71
[Study of a case of familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, pseudo-tumoral in form, with hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Buligesco I, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:276-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and pathophysiological aspects of diabetic and familial hyperlipemia] Izumi K, et al.
Iryo 24:893-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Case of hyperlipemia (type IV) of the familial type] Arima T, et al. Naika 26:972-7, Nov 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Neonatal familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia: cord blood cholesterol in 1000 births. Glueck CJ, et al.
Metabolism 20:597-608, Jun 71
[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XX. Determination of triglycerides in hyperlipidemias] Kopecká J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:706-12, 23 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XXII. Familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II--electrophoresis of blood proteins in 84 patients] Sobra J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1173-6, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Inborn errors of metabolism. XXI. Familial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperlipoproteinemia type II--serum lipids in 113 patients] Sobra J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:988-90, 9 Sep 70 (Cze)
[Serum estrogens and androgens in xanthomatous familial hypercholesteremia] Noiret R.
Atherosclerosis 12:97-106, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kindler U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1942, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Serum insulin in essential and alcohol-induced hyperlipemias] Grünekiee D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:875-8, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The hyperlipoproteinemias. A simplified classification and approach to therapy. Zelis R, et al.
Calif Med 112:32-7, May 70 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired supravalvular aortic stenosis in familial hypercholesterolemia. A hemodynamic and angiocardiographic study. Wennevold A, et al.
Am J Med 50:823-7, Jun 71
Mutants, hyperlipoproteinaemia, and coronary artery disease. Fredrickson DS. Br Med J 2:187-92, 24 Apr 71
A case of essential hypercholesterolaemic xanthomatosis with myocardial infarction. Venugopal NS, et al. Indian Heart J 22:47-52, Jan 70
Xanthoma diabeticorum: eruptive xanthoma and diabetes mellitus. Horowitz DC, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1225-30, Aug 70
Congenital hyperlipoproteinaemias and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 1:117-8, 16 Jan 71
Alcoholic hyperlipidemia.
Nutr Rev 29:140-3, Jun 71 (7 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Kapian BS, et al. Pediatrics 47:776-9, Apr 71
[Aortic dissection ruptured into the pulmonary artery in a patient with familial hypercholesterolemia] Bory M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1197-204, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and tendinous forms of hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Clinical biologic and genetic study of 11 cases] Gennes JL de, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:147-69, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis and hyperlipidemia] Fraisse H, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1099-116, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with familial hyperlipoproteinemia.
Pancreatitis-hyperlipoproteinemia problems] Löffler A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:634-7, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[A case of familial hyperlopemia associated with chronic pancreatitis] Wakasugi H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:138-43, Feb 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Maldonado N, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 62:301-5, Nov 70

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of essential hypercholesterolemia with clofibrate and nicotinic acid. Nordoy A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:487-90, Dec 70
Effects of oxandrolone on plasma triglycerides and postheparin lipolytic activity in patients with types 3, IV, and V familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ.
Metabolism 20:691-702, Jul 71
Changes in liver and spleen scans of patients during treatment with two hypolipidemic drugs. Dujovne CA, et al. Radiology 98:682-4, Mar 71
[Treatment of essential hyperlipemia with clofibrate] Reuter W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:184-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Familial hyperlipoproteinemia and exocrine pancreas. Herfort K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:139-43, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus--present problems and new research. V. Biochemical abnormalities in atherosclerosis. Sharkey TP. J Am Diet Assoc 58:339-44, Apr 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity in primary hyper-beta-lipoproteinemia with concomitant xanthomata. Report on three kindreds with presumably six homozygotes. Polano MK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:397-401, Nov 70
Familial hyperlipoproteinaemia. A study of 152 members of 26 families. Christensen NC, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:100-4, Aug 71
Genetics of hyperlipoproteinaemias. Carter CO, et al.
Lancet 1:400-1, 20 Feb 71
[Familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary cardiopathy. Study of 2 families] Gibert-Queralto J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:69-76, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Endogenous hypertriglyceridemia in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Blankenhorn DH, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 22:493-504, Sep 70
Norethindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:345-52, Sep 71
The effect of prolonged high cholesterol intake on cholesterol metabolism in a man with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Moutafis CD, et al.
Clin Sci 40:19P, Apr 71
Insulin, glucose, and carbohydrate nutrition in hyperlipoproteinemias. Nutr Rev 28:204-6, Aug 70
The regulation of cholesterol metabolism as related to familial hypercholesterolaemia. Myant NB.
Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 230-59, 1970 (52 ref.)
[A case of essential familial hyperlipemia with marked intracellular lipid storage] Kinoshita Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:971-9, Sep 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The spleen in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Histochemical, biochemical, microfluorometric and electron microscopic observations. Ferrans VJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:87-96, Jul 71

SURGERY

Cholesterol reduction by partial ileal bypass in a pediatric population. Buchwald H, et al.
Surgery 68:1101-11, Dec 70

THERAPY

Treatment of familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II. Myant NB. Clin Sci 40:16P, Apr 71
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man: comparative effects of cholestyramine and ileal exclusion on cholesterol metabolism. Grundy SM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:94-121, Jul 71
[Treatment of hyperlipemias] Wagner A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1410-1, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA (C11)

HYPERNATREMIA (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic hypernatraemia in myotonia atrophica (Steinert-Curschmann's disease). Smals AG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:175, 1971
Hypernatremia in hyperosmotic coma? Brown RS.
Ann Intern Med 74:642-3, Apr 71
Hyperglycemia with hyperosmolal dehydration in nondiabetic infants. Stevenson RE, et al.
J Pediatr 77:818-23, Nov 70
[Coma caused by hyperosmolarity in the diabetic patient. Physiopathology, diagnostic and therapeutic deductions] Arnaud P, et al.
Presse Med 79:949-52, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and neuropathology of central nervous system complications after acute water and electrolyte imbalance with special reference to central pontine myelinolysis] Jacob H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:169-91, Apr 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sodium in chronic renal failure.
Lancet 1:1282-3, 19 Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremia. Complication of renal homotransplantation. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1129-32, Jun 71
"Essential" hypernatremia due to ineffective osmotic and intact volume regulation of vasopressin secretion. DeRubertis FR, et al. J Clin Invest 50:97-111, Jan 71
Hypernatremia from water softener malfunction during home dialysis. Nickey WA, et al.
JAMA 214:915-6, 2 Nov 70
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:970-1, 8 May 71
Formula fatality. Coodin FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 47:438-9, Feb 71
[Diabetes insipidus occultus. A case of diabetes insipidus occultus hypersalemicus following surgery for craniopharyngioma with acute progressive hypernatremia, hyperosmolar coma and hypokalemic paralysis] Richner K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2100-5, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular manifestations of primary hyperaldosteronism] Prati PL, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:83-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Hypernatremic states: etiopathogenetic acquisitions] Natangelo R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:133-53, Aug 70 (58 ref.) (Ita)
[Serum Na abnormality and disturbance of ADH secretion--with special reference to the central nervous system diseases] Saito T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2098-104, Oct 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Electrolytes and the general practitioner] Mach RS.
Praxis 59:147-58, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Acute orally induced hypernatremia in the rat: pathomorphologic and pathophysiologic changes. Pool RR. Am J Vet Res 31:2261-74, Dec 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal elimination of free osmoles during induced saline hyperosmolality in dogs. II. An experimental study with reference to hypernatremia in burned patients. Eklund J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:541-6, 1970

HYPEROPIA (C11)

[On congenital blindness (Kurz syndroms)] Zolog N.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:113-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental anatomo-functional aspects, due to clinical accomodative disorders, in subjects with hypermetropia exposed to high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:141-3, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Refractive errors in institutionalized mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed children. Courtney GR. Am J Optom 48:492-7, Jun 71
The neglected hyperope. Grosvenor T.
Am J Optom 48:376-82, May 71
[Polycoria and pseudopolycoria] Cernea P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 2:735-40, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hypermetropic intraocular hypertension exaggerated by hypobarism considered as the mechanism of accommodative visual disorders caused by altitude] Carapancea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:221-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Unilateral transitory development of hyperopia in bilateral myopia] Mehlhose F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:425-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hypermetropia and hypobarism as mechanisms high-altitude intraocular hypertension causing visual accomodative disorders] Carapancea M.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:51-5, 1971 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

First Annual Richard G. Scobee Memorial Lecture. Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypertropia. Knapp P. Am Orthopt J 21:29-37, 1971
[Anomalous retinal correspondence and mesopic vision] Gligo D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:515-20, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic standard in corrected amblyopia--with special reference to anisometric hypermetropic amblyopia] Hayashi H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:696-706, Jul 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired central lenticular cleft. Hunter DM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:999-1004, Sep-Oct 70
[Cases changed from myopia to hyperopia or mixed astigmatism due to a long wearing of a contact lens] Naito Y. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 12:135-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Intraocular hypertension in experimental hypobarism as a factor in hypermetropic visual accommodation disorders at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:235-9, 1971 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some notes on publications of Professor Arnold Sorsby and on Aland eye disease (Forsius-Eriksson syndrome). Waardenburg PJ.
J Med Genet 7:194-9, Sep 70

HISTORY

[Mörike's eye disease] (Mörike E),
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:603-7, Apr 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

First Annual Richard G. Scobee Memorial Lecture. Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypertropia. Knapp P. Am Orthopt J 21:29-37, 1971

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL (C3, C16)

Cortical hyperostosis. Infantile and juvenile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifestations in a boy. Taj-Eldin S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:565-6, Aug 71
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Apropos of 2 cases one with lesions of the metaphyses] Alison M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:355-6, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Apropos of 2 cases, including 1 with metaphyseal lesions] Alison M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:743-52, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cortical hyperostosis in a 5-month-old infant] Bielecki W, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1001-4, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Neonatal metaphyseal injuries: typical changes and an unusual site] Förster A.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:315-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Mitsudo SM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:303-14, Mar 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Generalized hereditary hyperostosis with pachydermia associated with Paget's osteodystrophy: 1 case] Stuart C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1-6, Jan 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Caffey's disease. Bone RC.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:98-100, Jan 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile cortical hyperostosis and skull defects. Neuhauser EB. Postgrad Med 48:57-9, Dec 70

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

[Gerontolic aspects of hyperostosis frontalis interna] Lengyel E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:65-9, 10 Jan 71 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperostosis frontalis interna and chronic rhinosinusal diseases] Ammar-Khodja A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:57-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A case of Warter-Moise syndrome] Berkan L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:721-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Osteolytic destruction as leading symptom of Kaposi's sarcoma] Firusian N, et al.
Med Welt 5:172-6, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hyperostosis associated with osteoma of the frontal bone followed by interesting visual field disorder] Fukuda T, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:533-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Frontal hyperostosis] Dinaburg AD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1502-7, 1970 (Rus)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

Postoperative acute hyperparathyroidism. Heimann P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:467-9, 1970
Primary hyperparathyroidism: a prospective clinical study. Purnell DC, et al. Am J Med 50:670-8, May 71
Normocalcaemic primary hyperparathyroidism.
Keynes M. Lancet 1:1077-8, 22 May 71
Hyperparathyroidism. Gordan GS, et al.
Med Treat 7:649-61, May 70 (19 ref.)
Acute hyperparathyroidism. Yeager RM, et al.
South Med J 64:797-803, Jul 71
Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism. Bone diseases. Rose GA. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:62-71, 1970
Hyperparathyroidism. A review of 45 cases. Hillegas J, et al. Wis Med J 70:89-92, Feb 71
[Recent publications on primary hyperparathyroidism] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Annee Endocrinol 22:69-91, 1970 (94 ref.) (Fre)
[Evolutive hyperparathyroidism and chronic uremia in substitute dialysis. Apropos of 2 cases] Mirouze J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1851-9, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Acute hyperparathyroid attack] Poisson R, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1160-4, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy] Dobbelstein H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:139-42, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and treatment of acute hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case] Gómez Mont F, et al. Gac Med Mex 96:105-17, Feb 66 (Spa)
["Hidden" hyperparathyroidism] Nilsson O.
Nord Med 84:1436-7, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Ionized, ultrafiltrable and total calcium in serum in hyperparathyroidism. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:385-400, Nov 70
Plasma chloride levels in hyperparathyroidism.
Br Med J 3:444-5, Aug 71
Plasma calcitonin in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Mazzuoli GF, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:370, Mar 71
Normocalcaemic primary hyperparathyroidism. Wills MR. Lancet 1:849-52, 24 Apr 71
[Physiopathology of disorders of blood testosterone transport and therapeutic prospects] De Carolis GD.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:118-30, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Parathyroid hormone in the blood. 3. Clinical studies by radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:181-8, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary hyperparathyroidism. Lloyd HM. Ann Intern Med 74:798-9, May 71

COMPLICATIONS

Parathyroid and thyroid disease. II. Thyroid disease connected with hyperparathyroidism. Heimann P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:143-6, 1970
Hyperparathyroidism and acute postpartum pancreatitis with neonatal tetany in the child. Bronsky D, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:100-4, Sep 70
Parathyroid adenoma complicated by acute hyperparathyroidism: report of a case with particular regard to ultrastructural findings. Boquist L, et al.
Ann Surg 173:593-603, Apr 71
Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with breast carcinoma. Katz A, et al. Arch Surg 101:582-5, Nov 70
Hyperparathyroidism masked by Cushing's syndrome. Schneider SH. Ariz Med 28:259-61, Apr 71
A case of thyroid carcinoma and primary hyperparathyroidism with pseudoclubbing. Richards AJ. Br J Clin Pract 25:34-6, Jan 71
Concurrent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Rao KM.
Br J Surg 57:868-9, Nov 70
Cellular-level bone resorption in chronic renal failure and primary hyperparathyroidism. A tetracycline-based evaluation. Villaneueva AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:288-304, 1970
Polyneuropathy in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism: disappearance of the neurological picture after surgical correction of the hyperparathyroidism. Gerster JC, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:296-303, Oct 70
Parathyroid crisis: a surgical emergency. Houck WS Jr, et al. J SC Med Assoc 67:169-71, Apr 71
Sarcoidosis and autonomous parathyroid hyperplasia. Bohnen RF, et al. JAMA 217:1385-7, 6 Sep 71
Hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis with and without hyperparathyroidism. Richards AJ.
Postgrad Med J 46:440-6, Jul 70
Partially calcified functioning parathyroid adenoma. Casedemonstrated roentgenographically. Polga JP, et al. Radiology 99:55-6, Apr 71
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
South Med J 64:163-8, Feb 71
[Mental changes in primary hyperparathyroidism. A survey and report of a fatal case] Fruensgaard K.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2391-5, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Surgery of adenoma in lithiasis of parathyroid origin] Chigot PL, et al. Rein Foie 13:251-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis. Biological diagnosis. Current exploration methods] Monsaingeon A, et al. Rein Foie 13:139-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Quadriceps tendon injury in a 17-year-old man with Recklinghausen's disease] Franke J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:190-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Osseous course of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kaiser W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:148-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Symptoms of primary hyperparathyroidism in the oral-jaw region] Wunderer S.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 55:127-33, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mandibular giant cell tumor as the 1st symptom of primary hyperparathyroidism] Biedermann F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:117-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata cystica (v. Recklinghausen)] Grossmann I, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 10:673-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Osteodystrophy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Radiologe 11:111-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Chronic hyperparathyroidism associated with multiple tumors of the parathyroid and sarcoidosis] Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:609-15, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical, biochemical and roentgenologic changes in hyperparathyroidism from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Trzenschik K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1097-103, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal symptoms in disturbed parathyroid gland function] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:89-91, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Chronic nephropathy and its retroactive effect on the parathyroid gland function] Kaiser W.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:611-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Mental changes due to parathyroid adenoma] Tiano S, et al. Harefuah 79:220-1, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Hypothesis: pancreatogenic steatorrhea--regulating hyperparathyroiditis--duodenal ulcer--is it a clinical syndrome with common etiology?] Simon L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2090-1, 30 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Hyperfunction of parathyroids and urinary system] Micali F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:582-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Nephropathological aspects of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Sitia L, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:195-214, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Thyroid diseases and hyperparathyroidism] Hansson G, et al. Nord Med 84:1457, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hyperparathyroidism secondary to maternal hypoparathyroidism. Landing BH, et al.
J Pediatr 77:342-7, Nov 70

DIAGNOSIS

The use of discriminant functions in laboratory medicine: evaluation of phosphate clearance studies in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Amenta JS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:330-41, Mar 71
Serum calcium survey for hyperparathyroidism: results in 50,000 clinic patients. Boonstra CE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:523-6, May 71
A plethora of primary hyperparathyroidism. Preisman RA, et al. Arch Surg 103:12-3, Jul 71
Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism with "normal" parathyroid glands. Shieber W, et al.
Arch Surg 103:299-302, Aug 71
Idiopathic hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism. Adams P, et al. Br Med J 4:552-5, 5 Dec 70
Idiopathic hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism. Davies DR, et al. Br Med J 1:106, 9 Jan 71
Idiopathic hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism. Keynes M. Br Med J 1:108-9, 9 Jan 71
Estimating aberrant homeostasis: variance in serum calcium concentration as an aid in diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Drach GW, et al.
Clin Chem 16:792-6, Sep 70
Primary hyperparathyroidism: report of case. Macchia AF, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1153-5, Nov 70
Value of plasma chloride concentration and acid-base status in the differential diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism from other causes of hypercalcaemia. Wills MR.
J Clin Pathol 24:219-27, Apr 71
The diagnosis and management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dunne JV, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:251-5, 13 May 71
Serendipity and the parathyroid glands. Hamilton RD.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:590-3, Aug 71
Positive brain scan in hyperparathyroidism. A case report. Brooks T 3d, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:227-30, Jun 71
Management of symptomless hyperparathyroidism. Hirson C. Lancet 1:1293, 19 Jun 71
Asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism. Hodgkinson A, et al. Lancet 2:49-50, 3 Jul 71
Hyperparathyroidism. Khonsari S, et al.
Minn Med 54:707-9, Sep 71
Diagnostic difficulties in hyperparathyroidism. Goebel KM, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1172, 19 Nov 70
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnosis and treatment. Dolman M, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1201-4, 1 Jun 71
The clinical syndrome and investigation of primary hyperparathyroidism at Groote Schuur Hospital. Epstein S, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1047-53, 19 Sep 70
Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of patients with normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism. Sanzenbacher LJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:96-8, 1970
Parathyroid hormone measurements in hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcemia due to nonparathyroid cancers. Lohrenz FN.
Wis Med J 70:159-61, Jun 71
[Hyperparathyroidism--occurrence and diagnosis] Transbol I. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1516-7, 6 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Importance of dynamic parathyroid function tests in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. 8 cases] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1049-63, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic conditions and late prognosis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Dubost C.
Chirurgie 96:101-2, 1970 (Fre)
[A nerve tumor of the neck] D'Istria JC, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:490, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pancreatic lithiasis and phospho-calcium disorders. Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism and vitamin-calcium malabsorption] Cabanel G, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:453-74, 5 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic conditions and long term prognosis of 100 primary hyperparathyroids (adenomas)] Chigot PL, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:862-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Measurement of periosteocyte widening in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism (apropos of 110 bone biopsies)] Meunier P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:371-8, Apr 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Karl HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:519, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Goebel KM, et al.
Med Klin 66:672-4, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hypertension as the guiding symptom in primary hyperparathyroidism in juveniles] Weber A, et al.
Med Klin 65:105-8, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism. Case report] Esch G.
Med Welt 36:1579-81, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The sulkovitch test in the search for hypercalcaemic patients with urinary calculus] Sommerkamp H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2241-3, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Biologic studies in primary hyperparathyroidism] Burckhardt P. Ther Umsch 27:604-11, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical, biochemical and roentgenologic changes in hyperparathyroidism from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Trzenschik K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1097-103, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism, its diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Ecke M, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:431-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The value of routine diagnostic methods in determination of the relationship between hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis] Pirlich W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:945-52, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Kyle's parathyroid suppression test. Functional diagnosis of the parathyroid glands in 21 children with nephrolithiasis] Schöne D, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:923-30, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiologic aspects of hyperparathyroidism. On scintigraphy in the diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma] Pasargiklian E, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:202-26, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism with adenoma localized by pre-operative parathyroid scanning] Furukawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1400-7, May 71 (Jap)
[Bone biopsy in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Nikiforov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:50-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. I. Clinical forms] Pumarino H, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:741-7, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. II. Critical evaluation of diagnostic methods] Pumarino H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:748-54, Nov 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide administration on serum and urinary calcium in normal, hypoparathyroid and hyperparathyroid subjects. Studies on mechanisms. Brickman AS, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:518-9, Mar 71
Arrest of hyperparathyroid bone disease by the use of dihydrotachysterol in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:245-53, 1970
[Study of urinary phosphorus elimination threshold: initial results] Thomas J, et al.
Rein Foie 12:105-14, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Acute therapy of hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism using calcitonin] Hesch RD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:764-5, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased phosphorylase activity in muscle in hyperparathyroid disease. Cape CA.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:838-41, Jun 71
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. I. Comparative biochemical studies on acid and alkaline phosphatases in hyperparathyroidism] Gründig E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:331-6, Nov 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Genesis of hyperparathyroidism. Reiss E, et al.
Am J Med 50:679-85, May 71 (28 ref.)
Hypoparathyroidism after iodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Orme MC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:136-7, Jul 71
Experience with subtotal parathyroidectomy for "tertiary" hyperparathyroidism. Eilert JB, et al.
Arch Surg 103:303-7, Aug 71
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Two cases--carcinoma and adenoma--in a small hospital. De Meo MJ, et al.
Calif Med 114:52-5, Jun 71
On the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism in chronic experimental renal insufficiency in the dog. Slatopolsky E, et al. J Clin Invest 50:492-9, Mar 71
Hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation and long-term hemodialysis. Boquist L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:243-50, 1971
Age and primary hyperparathyroidism. Davidson ET, et al. South Med J 64:780-1, Jun 71
[Hyperparathyroidism due to double adenoma in an adolescent] Babut JM, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:177-84, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Severe hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid adenoma in children] Verger P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:17-23, 2 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Association of hypoglycemia due to an islet cell adenoma and hyperparathyroidism due to glandular hyperplasia] Tourniaire J, et al.
Diabete 18:245-52, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hyrparathyroidism in renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and transplantation] Zech P, et al.
Rein Foie 13:223-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Fetal hyperparathyroidism in rats following maternal hypoparathyroidism] Garel JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:174-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of 30 recent cases of hyperparathyroidism] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:163-71, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On a case of hyperparathyroidism due to an adenoma with initial skeletal manifestations] Spotorno L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:413-20, Sep 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psychiatric illness in a large family with familial hyperparathyroidism. Flanagan TA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:693-8, Dec 70
Familial hyperparathyroidism. Marsden P, et al.
Br Med J 3:87-90, 10 Jul 71
Jaw lesions in familial hyperparathyroidism. Kennett S, et al. Oral Surg 31:502-10, Apr 71

HISTORY

F. Raymond Keating, Jr., Memorial Symposium--hyperparathyroidism, 1970. Dedication. (Keating FR Jr), Haines SF. Am J Med 50:557-8, May 71
Hyperparathyroidism. Some early patients. Albright A.
Arch Intern Med 126:558-9 passim, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:218, 1971
Magnesium metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism. King RG, et al.
Clin Sci 39:281-303, Aug 70
The effect of calcemic disorders and uremia on the mineral content of skin. Massry SG, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:514-7, Mar 71
Bone remodeling in primary hyperparathyroidism. Preoperative and postoperative studies. Merz WA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:494, Mar 71
Lamina dura and other metabolic changes in hyperparathyroidism. Vender I, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:261-4, Jun-Jul 71
Intrafollicular amyloid in primary hyperparathyroidism. Leedham PW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:811-7, Dec 70
Vitamin-D deficiency and primary hyperparathyroidism. Woodhouse NJ, et al.
Lancet 2:283-6, 7 Aug 71
Changes in parathyroid metabolism following ureterolithotomy in a patient with hyperparathyroidism. Johansen JK, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:277-80, 1971
[Data from a study of calcium metabolism in various cases of hyperparathyroidism, lithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Aparicio M, et al.
Rein Foie 12:17-34, 1969-70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Primary hyperparathyroidism at the Ochsner Clinic: experience with 100 cases. Gonder FS, et al.
South Med J 63:1329-33, Nov 70
[Hyperparathyroidism in South West Zealand] Johansen JK.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1499-503, 6 Aug 71 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of primary water-clear cell hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands. Roth SI.
Am J Pathol 61:233-48, Nov 70
Crystal deposition in hyperparathyroidism. Grahame R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:326, May 71
Periosteal and endosteal surface remodeling in pathologic conditions. Dequeker J.
Invest Radiol 6:260-5, Jul-Aug 71
The measurement of periosteocytic enlargement in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Meunier P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:482-5, Mar 71
The ultrastructure of parathyroid glands removed from patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a report of 40 cases, including four carcinomata. Faccini JM.
J Pathol 102:189-99, Dec 70
Use of tolonium chloride in localization of parathyroid tissue. Di Giulio W, et al. JAMA 214:2302-6, 28 Dec 70
[Morphology of the epithelial bodies in primary hyperparathyroidism] Marek J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:260-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes of the parathyroid gland in different types of hyperparathyroidism] Andersson L, et al. Nord Med 86:882, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid-base balance and parathyroid function: metabolic alkalosis and hyperparathyroidism. Kaplan EL, et al.
Surgery 70:198-204, Aug 71
[Retention of Ca47 measured by total body counting compared with quantitative data from bone histology] Bernard J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:361-5, May 71 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and gastric secretion] Ottenjann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2620-2, 25 Dec 70 (39 ref.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic problem care. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 68:189-91, Mar 71
[Primary hyperparathyroidism (value of arteriography in localizing parathyroid adenomas)] Grellet J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:738-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bone changes before and following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism] Czitober H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:85-92, Jul 71 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism with special reference to angiography] Tsubogo Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:351-60, May 71 (Jap)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in a newborn infant] Du Bois R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:407-12, 1969 (Mul)

SURGERY

Hyperparathyroidism: some aspects of current surgical interest. Black BM. Am Surg 37:130-4, Mar 71
Causes of recurrent hypercalcemia after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Haff RC, et al. Ann Surg 173:884-91, Jun 71
Experience with subtotal parathyroidectomy for "tertiary" hyperparathyroidism. Eilert JB, et al.
Arch Surg 103:303-7, Aug 71
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Evans RA, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:348-51, May 71
The diagnosis and management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dunne JV, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:251-5, 13 May 71
Renal function following parathyroid surgery in primary hyperparathyroidism. Britton DC, et al.
Lancet 2:74-5, 10 Jul 71
Parathyroidectomy for symptomless hyperparathyroidism: a surgical dilemma. Gough MH, et al. Lancet 1:1178, 5 Jun 71
Management of symptomless hyperparathyroidism. Hirson C. Lancet 1:1293, 19 Jun 71
Renal function after operation for primary hyperparathyroidism. Taylor AL.
Lancet 2:428-9, 21 Aug 71
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Current problems in surgical treatment. Smith MP.
Northwest Med 69:773-5, Oct 70
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its surgical treatment] Zografski.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:361-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism. Case report] Esch G.
Med Welt 36:1579-81, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathologic notes and problems of surgical therapy in a case of primary recurrent hyperparathyroidism in a parathyroidectomized female patient] Musella S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:129-39, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

THERAPY

Control of secondary hyperparathyroidism during long-term hemodialysis. Goldsmith RS, et al.
Am J Med 50:892-9, May 71
Hyperparathyroidism: therapy and response, with a test for assessment of response. Goldsmith RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:395-405, Sep 71
Is medical management of hyperparathyrodism ever justified? Bakke JL. Northwest Med 69:854-5, Nov 70
[Hyperparathyroidism] Furukawa Y.
Naika 27:1183-9, Jun 71 (Jap)

URINE

[Hydroxyproline elimination in primary hyperparathyroidism. Comparative clinical, morphological and biochemical studies] Raab W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:11-6, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY (C7)

[Bioclinical study of a case of hyperparathyroidism secondary to phosphate diabetes] Vincent G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:299-308, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Parathyroid hormone in the blood. 3. Clinical studies by radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:181-8, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author/Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary hyperparathyroidism produced in kittens repeatedly given porcine calcitonin. Indech M, et al. Endocrinology 88:1489-96, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Sigstad H, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:337-8, Nov 70
Maxillary tumour as a presenting sign of secondary hyperparathyroidism due to renal insufficiency. Gay I, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:737-42, Jul 71
Calcification of the seminal vesicles and vas deferens in a uremic patient. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 105:542-4, Apr 71
[Extra-osseous calcification and its regression after treatment in a case of long-term hemodialysis] Kuhlencordt F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2122-5, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Simian bone disease: unrecognized rickets in rhesus monkeys. Simon WH, et al. Clin Orthop 73:233-40, Nov-Dec 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Effects of renal homotransplantation. Johnson JW, et al. JAMA 215:478-80, 18 Jan 71
Vitamin D dependency: an inherited postnatal syndrome with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Arnaud C, et al. Pediatrics 46:871-80, Dec 70
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure and dialysis osteodystrophy. O'Riordan JL, et al. Q J Med 39:359-76, Jul 70
[Outcome of osseous lesions of hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with high doses of vitamin D] Verberckmoes R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:790-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyreosis as a sequela of functional disorders of the parathyroid gland] Sashchikova VG. Vestn Khir 105:56-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid morphology in suppressible and nonsuppressible renal hyperparathyroidism. Black WC, et al. Lab Invest 23:497-509, Nov 70
[Ultrastructural comparison of human parathyroid glands in secondary hyperparathyroidism and primary parathyroid adenoma] Altenähr E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:60-86, 1971 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion during chronic haemodialysis. Pietka P, et al. Lancet 2:462-3, 28 Aug 71

SURGERY

The effect of subtotal parathyroidectomy and renal transplantation on mineral balance and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Johnson JW, et al. Metabolism 20:487-500, May 71
Indications for parathyroidectomy in advanced renal disease. Buck BA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:218-24, Aug 71

THERAPY

[Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Pichlmaier H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:884-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinical study of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in horses. Joyce JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2033-42, 15 Jun 71

HYPERPITUITARISM (C7)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pituitary gonadotropins. Physiology, pathology and pharmacological influence upon FSH and LH secretion in women] Keller PJ. Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 44:1-98, 1971 (231 ref.) (Ger)

HYPERPLASIA (C17)

see also related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of seven cases from Iraq. Perriman A, et al. Oral Surg 31:221-5, Feb 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histochemical study of the "adrenocortical lipid hyperplasia" induced in rats by aniline. Horvath E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:154-61, 1971
Hyperplasia of type 2 pneumocytes and nitrogen dioxide (10 ppm) exposure. A quantitation based on electron photomicrographs. Yuen TG, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:178-88, Jan 71
Epidermal chalone. Effect on cell cycle and on development of hyperplasia. Frankfurt OS. Exp Cell Res 64:140-4, Jan 71
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on hyperplastic and early neoplastic hepatic lesions induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1237-42, Dec 70
Skin tumorigenesis in mice by petroleum asphalts and coal-tar pitches of known polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon content. Wallcave L, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:41-52, Jan 71
[Hyperplasia of the interstitial tissue of the embryonal testis after ingestion of hormonal products by the mother] Lewin D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:414-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tissue measurements on the islet organ in rats treated with corticoids] Kast A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1259-65, Sep 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vulvar dystrophies with topical testosterone propionate. Zelle K. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:570-3, 15 Feb 71
[Tissue-specific inhibitors of cell division (chylons) in the epidermis. Effect on the cell cycle and development of hyperplasia] Frankfurt OS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:237-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Retention of metabolic regulation in the hyperplastic hepatic nodule induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Teebor GW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1095-101, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Hyperplastic callus formation in osteogenesis imperfecta simulating osteosarcoma. Banta JV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:115-22, Jan 71
Bilateral ankylosis and hyperplasia of the mandibular condyles after mandibular fractures: report of case. Bear SE, et al. J Oral Surg 29:451-5, Jun 71

METABOLISM

[Histochemical peculiarities of nucleoproteins in normal tissue, in foci of dyshormonal hyperplasia and in cancerous tumors of the breast] Beglarian AG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:57-66, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural changes in experimental hyperplasia in the guinea-pig. Cowan MA, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:353-60, Apr 71
Cauliflower growths in neuropathic plantar ulcers in leprosy patients. Srinivasan H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:123-32, Jan 71
[Intramuscular inclusion bodies in gynecomastia] Gemer M, et al. Harefuah 78:4-6, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localized hyperplasia of the pyloric region of the stomach in adults] Dochez C, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:247-52, 1968 (Fre)

SURGERY

Androgen patterns in a case of hilar cell hyperplasia of the ovary. MacRae DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:741-5, Aug 71
[Mastoplasty by the Pitanguy method] Piotti F. Minerva Chir 26:173-85, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

see also related
DESENSITIZATION (E2)

The prevalence of bee sting allergy in an allergic population. Chafee FH. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:292-3, Aug 70
Serotonin in nasal allergy. Habib YA, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:39-48, Feb 71
Quantitative experiments on the effect of estrogen on the response of guinea pig ileum and uterus to specific antigens. Ozkaragöz K. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:271-85, Aug 70
Prevalence of bee sting allergy in 4,992 boy scouts. Settipane GA, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:286-91, Aug 70
Polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the specific antigen-induced inhibition of the in vitro migration of human peripheral leucocytes. Clausen JE. Acta Med Scand 188:59-64, Jul-Aug 70
Organ-specific, antirenal cellular hypersensitivity after kidney transplantation. Weeks E, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:307-15, Oct 70
Central nervous system hypersensitivity to tryptophan. Coursin DB. Am J Clin Nutr 24:821-5, Jul 71
Increased levels of serum immunoglobulins G and M in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Holub WR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:362-5, 1 Jun 71
Interstitial pneumonitis due to hypersensitivity to an organism contaminating a heating system. Fink JN, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:80-3, Jan 71
Bacteriologic and immunoallergic aspects in streptoderma. Mihalcu F, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:197-203, Mar-Jun 70
A study of the immunologic and allergic responsiveness of chronic schizophrenics. Hussar AE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:91-2, Jan 71
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Clinical and pathologic study of three cases. Chan-Yeung M, et al. Chest 59:33-9, Jan 71
The effect of preliminary sensitization and immunization on bacteriuria in rabbits with experimental pyelonephritis. Záruba K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:399-405, Sep 71
Allergic children and parental attitudes. Understanding the parents helps the child. Speer F. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:642-7, Nov 70
The allergic family and pets. Szanton VL. Conn Med 35:12-4, Jan 71
Hypersensitivity to chromium in a light-blue tattoo. Tazelaar DJ. Dermatologica 141:282-7, 1970
Allergy in the aged. Dobrowolski LA. G Gerontol 18:709-19, Aug 70
On the atopic relationship amongst some species of Chenopodiaceae and Amaranthaceae. Gupta CK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:610-5, May 70
C-phenylglycine-n-heptyl ester as an inhibitor of mediators of allergic reactions. Gecse A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:174-9, 1971
Atopy and mouse models. Levine BB. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:88-98, 1971
Pediatricians' attitudes toward allergy. Slavin RG, et al. J Allergy 47:80-3, Feb 71
Effect of the rimino phenazine B663 (G30320) on Mycobacterium johnei infection and reinfection in sheep. I. Bacteriology and hypersensitivity. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:221-6, Apr 71
Some views on nasal allergy. Ismail HK. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:295-300, 1970
Anthrax. Biological and immunological principles of diagnosis and prevention. 4. The dynamics and intensity of skin tests with anthraxin in guinea pigs inoculated with a STI vaccine. Shlyakhov EN. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:464-8, 1970
Mechanisms of passive sensitization. I. Presence of IgE and IgG molecules on human leukocytes. Ishizaka K, et al. J Immunol 105:1459-67, Dec 70
Studies on the biological activity of Rhus striata. 3. Toxicity vs. hypersensitivity of dermal reactions in guinea pigs to Rhus striata ("manzanillo") extracts. De Hurtado I. J Invest Dermatol 55:94-100, Aug 70
Skin reaction specificity of guinea pig immediate hypersensivity to bites of four mosquito species. French FE, et al. J Parasitol 57:396-400, Apr 71
Canine tissue culture rubella vaccine in dog-sensitive children. Go S, et al. J Pediatr 78:307-10, Feb 71
Allergy as a cause of denture sore mouth. Daniłowicz-Stysiak Z. J Prosthet Dent 25:16-8, Jan 71
Cellular hypersensitivity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mizutani H, et al. JAMA 216:1201-2, 17 May 71
The pathogenesis of the immunologic granuloma. Reid JD. NZ Med J 71:375-8, Jun 70 (29 ref.)
Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. I. General principles and diagnostic methods in contact allergy. Identification of contact allergens by animal testing. Magnusson B, et al. Odontol Revy 21:287-99, 1970
Sound-induced convulsions: latency and severity in unilaterally audiosensitized mice. Iturrian WB, et al. Pharmacology 5:65-73, 1971
Failure to alter skin inflammation by hypnotic suggestion in five subjects with normal skin reactivity. Beahrs JO, et al. Psychosom Med 32:627-31, Nov-Dec 70
The Balkanization of allergy. Brown EA. Rev Allergy 24:451-5, May 70
Pollen counts and radio advertising. Brown EA. Rev Allergy 24:961-3, Nov 70
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 25:82-95, Jan 71
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 24:840-8, Sep 70
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 24:730-7, Aug 70
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 25:286-96, Mar 71
Anti-pollution measures: the impossible dream. II. Rev Allergy 24:723-9, Aug 70

Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Rev Allergy 25:877-85, Aug 71
Some of the many faces of the practice of allergy. Rev Allergy 25:278-85, Mar 71
Cellular hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Bendixen G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:698-701, 22 May 71
The problem of rabies prophylactic therapy: case report and review of literature. Garfield HI, et al.
South Med J 64:157-60, Feb 71
[Immunological reactions] Bendixen G.
Tandlaegebladet 75:276-83, Apr 71 (Dan)
[Enzyme allergy. Pulmonary symptoms following sensitization to proteolytic enzymes] Moltke HH.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1358-60, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Lymphocytes in "cellular hypersensitivity"] Oort J.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:243-50, 1968 (Dut)
[Basic truths and new hopes on the subject of allergy] Dricot C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:712-25, 1970 (Fre)
[Infections, intolerance reactions to elastic silicone sponge in retinal detachment surgery] Rouchy JP.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:55-65, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Parenchymatous keratitis due to bacterial allergy. Clinical study] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 2:705-12, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The course of tuberculous inflammaton in guinea pigs, vaccinated with BCG, under the effect of hypersensitization] Diaconiță G.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:249-63, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[On the immuno-morphology ofsensitizaion. VI. Reactions of the pulmonary mesenchyma to serum albumin and to bovine serum albumin] Ezkenasy A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:471-83, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Serologic and allergologic relationship between rabbit myxomatosis and fibromatosis viruses. Conglutination reaction and homologous and heterologous hypersensitivity] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:259-76, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Fertility and immunologic factors. Therapeutic conclusions] Morin P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:409-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Uveitis. Immunologic and allergic phenomena] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:1-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Macular hemorrhages and streptococcal allergy] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:88-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Unilateral phacoanaphylactic endophthalmia] Litričin O, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:289-302, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on allergic keratoconjunctivitis] Massin M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:411-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Uveitis and hypersensitivity to candidin] Miller HA, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:323-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Importance of immunologic phenomena in uveitis] Witmer R.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:84-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Intolerance of the oral mucosa to prosthetic materials] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:424-7, 1970 (Fre)
[The pitfalls of allergy] Cordonnier V.
J Sci Med Lille 88:867-71, Dec 70 (Fre)
[7 cases of exogenous allergic pulmonary granulomatosis (farmer's lung and bird breeder's lung)] Dorsit G, et al.
Lyon Med 224:467-93, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Graded sensitization in respiratory allergy and in allergic asthma. Attempt at allergenic topography of the respiratory apparatus] Cousergue JL.
Maroc Med 49:181-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study on the incidence and importance of sensitization to molds in the inhabitants of Meknes] Romanski B, et al. Maroc Med 50:716-22, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Application of statistical analysis to the study of 125 medical records of asthmatic patients. Data correlation and factor analysis] Frédour P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:951-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Allergic conjunctivitis] Cuendet JF, et al.
Praxis 60:600-1, 11 May 71 (Fre)
[Skin reactions to streptococcal antigens in man (extracellular proteins and microbial suspensions)] Hénocq E, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 9:68-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Experimental anaphylaxis and atopic diseases] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:15-25, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The importance of allergic factors in the etiology of uveitis and chorioretinitis] Mastilović B.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:157-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Atopy, reagins, immunoglobulins E and allergic immediate reaction] Wüthrich B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:787-8, 2 May 70 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity to penicillin] Tas J.
Harefuah 79:37-8, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Influenza (the allergic component of viral diseases, especially influenza, and some therapeutic criteria)] Bertolero L.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:213-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on an unusual case of allergic cutaneous vasculitis] Bonelli U.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:313-24, 1971 (Ita)
[Allergic reactivity of guinea pigs sensitized with various brucellar antigens] Ravaioli L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:301-7, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Kinins and human pathology] Sicuteri F, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:568-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Insurance problems in immunopathies] Aragona F. Zacchia 4:315-28, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Discussion: information on idiosyncrasy in dentistry] Hayashi T, et al.
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:668-79, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the allergy theory of atrophic gastritis with special reference to the participation of complement] Sekino T.
Jap J Allergy 20:134-45, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the study of allergy and collagen diseases] Mitsui S, et al.
Naika 27:96-101, Jan 71 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Allergic reactivity in chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Romański B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:550-3, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Clinico-immunological study of cutaneous necrotizing (hyperergic) angiitis] Geller M, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1007-23, Oct 70 (Por)
[Reactors to paracoccidioidine in rural areas with fixed ecological disposition] Machado O, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1951-7, Jun 70 (Por)
[Allergic encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis (caused by bee stings)] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:211-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Determination of circulating antibodies and tissue-bound gamma-globulins by the immunofluorescence method in allergic myocarditis in rabbits] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:66-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Autotransplant rejection following sensitization of the body by various microbial antigens] Zabzhitskii IuN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:107-10, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the allergic action of a complex epoxy composition] Zagidullin ShZ.
Gig Sanit 35:111-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the mechanism of the allergic action of epoxy compounds] Zagidullin ShZ.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Problem of allergic reactivity in surgery] Ado AD, et al. Klin Khir 10:1-8, Oct 69 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Allergic reactivity in surgery] Ado AD, et al.
Klin Khir 9:1-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Streptococcal allergic vasculitis of the skin] Uzunian LKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:75-80, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Current problems of allergology in pediatrics] Skripkin IuK, et al. Pediatriia 50:10-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Role of allergy in the neurologic clinic] Mikheev VV, et al. Sov Med 33:16-20, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Bacterial allergy in patients with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism] Temirova KV, et al.
Sov Med 32:128-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Allergy to bee and wasp bites] Artomasova AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:105-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Allergy in chronic angiocholecystitis] Geller LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:101-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Allergoid reactions] Polushkin BV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:253-71, Mar-Apr 71 (237 ref.) (Rus)
[Past and future in the problem of immunopathology] Ioffe VI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of systemic and local allergic reactions of different categories] Kopytovskaia LP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:17-22, 1971 (Rus)
[Immunoallergic reactions of the organism in mycoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum and certain zoophilic fungi (clinico-laboratory and experimental studies)] Brusilovskaia DA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:47-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Method of coding allergologic anamnesis] Stoiukhin LA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:91-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism and state of the connective tissue in arterioscleresis under conditions of nonspecific sensitization] Miagkaia IP.
Vrach Delo 3:40-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Psychoses of infectious-allergic origin] Muchnik LS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:570-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Allergic vasculitis (Gougerot-Ruitter)] Vernengo CL, et al. Arch Argent Dermatol 18:229-40, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Results of scientific research on the problem "age peculiarities of children's organism in normal and pathological state" in the Ukraine during 1969] Andrushchuk AO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:7-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Four cases of allergic diseases, presenting a close relationship between allergic symptoms and serum potassium levels. Taki K.
Kumamoto Med J 23:33-9, 31 Mar 70
[Changes in the level of serotonin and bradykininogen and oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in the experimental model of infectious-allergic (rheumatic) encephalitis] Bozhkov B, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:290-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience with the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in the diagnosis of humoral and cellular-type allergies] Schöpf E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:21-5, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Antibodies to ovalbumin in the blood serum as early allergic symptoms in children] Fokina TV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:36-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins of young children with cutaneous manifestations of allergy] Fokina TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:14-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Heterogenous passive transfer of increased sensitivity using leukocytes from the blood of patients with allergic diseases] Sakharov PP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:68-71, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Allergy test in blood samples--soon a routine] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 68:2697-705, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Present problems of hypersensitivity to terebenthine] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:415-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution to the immunomorphology of sensitization. XI. The pulmonary reaction of hypersensitivity induced with tuberculoprotein aerosols] Ezkenasy A, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:343-55, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Photoallergy and photosensitization due to cosmetics] Tronnier H. Med Klin 65:510-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse eosinophilic gastroenteritis: an adult form of allergic gastroenteropathy. Report of a case with probable protein-losing enteropathy. Jacobson LB.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:580-8, Dec 70
The fine structure of the vitreous base of the human eye and pathogenesis of pars planitis. Gärtner J.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1317-27, Jun 71
A study of allergy in patients with malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McCormick DP, et al. Cancer 27:93-9, Jan 71
Cancer and allergy. Shapiro S, et al.
Cancer 28:396-400, Aug 71
Cutaneous amyloidosis associated with atopic disorders. Shanon J. Dermatologica 141:297-302, 1970
Allergies may lead to minimal brain dysfunction in children. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:373-4, Aug 70
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity to dog epithelium in patients with asthma bronchiale. Fagerberg E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:301-9, 1970
Insect sting hypersensitivity and its management. Zwemer RJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:505-9, Jul 71 (15 ref.)
Immunologic factors in psychosomatic disorders. Marshall W. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:167-71, Sep 70
Rabies pre-exposure immunization in the "allergic" individual. Loofbourow JC, et al.
J Occup Med 12:295-8, Aug 70
IgE and the nephrotic syndrome. Reeves WG, et al.
Lancet 1:1299-300, 19 Jun 71
Allergy and urinary infections: is there an association? Harrison A. Pediatrics 48:166, Jul 71
Allergic diathesis in relation to chronic bronchitis. Sluis-Cremer GK. S Afr Med J 44:1324-9, 21 Nov 70
Allergic cough syndrome. Murray JA, et al.
South Med J 63:1159-62, Oct 70
Allergy as inflammatory reactions. Dolowitz DA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:829-36, Jul-Aug 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of epiphora due to hypersecretion (the tear ducts being physiologically permeable)] Royer J.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 201:941-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Immunomorphology of sensitization. VII. Effect of heterologous sensitization on the kinetics of experimental tuberculous inflammation] Ezkenasy A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:265-73, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of allergologic survey in "allergic" conjunctivitis (60 cases)] Rouher F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1089-99, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bacterial sensitization in Eales disease] Saraux H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:151-5, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Allergic abortions] Burthiault A.
Gynecol Prat 20:123-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria: caused by thesaurismosis or allergy?] Duverne J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:69-73, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Immunologic reactions and joint inflammation] Benoist M, et al. Presse Med 78:1787-9, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tegumentary allergopathy] Craps L.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:73-83, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Asthenia in allergic complications] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 26:196-7, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Allergopathy of the nasal and ocular mucosa] Mélon J.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:35-44, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Experimental allergic myocarditis and its pathogenetic mechanisms] Waldmann G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:215-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Prodromal symptoms in childhood in chronic unspecific diseases of the respiratory tract. Comparative studies on premonitory allergic and infectious symptoms in childhood in patients with chronic unspecific diseases of the respiratory tract] Virchow C, et al.
Respiration 27:Suppl:157-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence of eosinophilia in allergic diseases. Preliminary studies] Negrini AC, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:461-70, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the soft tissue and allergy] Sasaki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:195-200, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Allergic basis of Menière's disease] Sielużycki C.
Otolaryngol Pol 24:395-400, 1970 (Pol)
[A new neurosis caused by epidermic incompatibility (preliminary note)] Silva GP da.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:329-31, Jul 70 (Por)
[Role of the allergic factor in the development and formation of the clinical picture in schizophrenia and epilepsy] Ravkin IG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1682-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunological factors in urology] Miatello VR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1870-6, 4 Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified procedure for the use of the "blast-like transformation" of lymphocytes in culture as a routine clinical test results in a group of allergic children. Firket H, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:191-9, Jun 71
Incidence of positive skin tests among medical students. Whitcomb N. Ann Allergy 29:67-70, Feb 71
Prick-tests and serological tests in the diagnosis of allergic reactivity to enzymes used in washing products. How MJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:303-7, Jul 71
In vitro diagnosis of atopic allergy. I. A comparison between provocation tests and the radioallergosorbent test. Berg T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:770-8, 1971
Precipitins and the diagnosis of a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:179-81, Sep 71
Some applications of immunology to clinical allergy. Rountree H, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:196-201, Nov 70
"Relieving" therapy for antigen exposure. Kallin EW, et al. JAMA 217:78, 5 Jul 71
Nasal test for hypersensitivity. McAllen MK, et al.
Lancet 1:1024, 15 May 71
Diagnosis of allergy. Positive value of negative skin test result. Brown EB, et al.
NY State J Med 71:845-7, 15 Apr 71
Epidermal allergens. Berrens L.
Rev Allergy 24:917-25, Oct 70
How dependable are skin tests? Brown EA.
Rev Allergy 24:863-5, Oct 70
[Clinical value and therapeutic consequences of allergological evaluation in anterior segmentitis] Algan B, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:102-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Case for diagnosis: histologically atypical periarteritis nodosa? Allergic vascularitis?] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:431-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Allergic bronchial aspergillosis accompanied by successive mucoid bronchial obstructions of pseudotumoral appearance (mucoid impaction of the bronchi)] Stinghe R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:581-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Current state of the significance of the window test in various allergenic systems] Dikeakou T, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:117-24, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[General methods of diagnosis] Duchaine J.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:27-32, Dec 70 (Fre)
[In vitro histamine liberation from sensitized tissues as a diagnostic test for allergic diseases] Bozhkov B.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:344-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence studies in toxic and allergic skin tests] Heise H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:305-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy in the diagnosis of allergic diseases] Hering H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:245-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of dermal changes in human allergic skin test reaction] Wolff HH, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:219-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Is the intracutaneous vaccinia test specific?] Bodtländer D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:820-3 passim, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and somatopsychology of allergic diseases] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:987-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Some observations on immunofluorescence] Silvestri U.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:303-5, 1971 (Ita)
[On the method of execution of the lymphoblastic transformation "test" by separation of lymphocytes] Todisco T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:973-4, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the use of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in the study of sensitivity to drugs and Monilia] Lisi P, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:171-5, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Method to determine reagin antibodies] Avdeeva TA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:118-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of immunologic, bacteriologic and allergologic methods to evaluate working conditions] Alekseeva OG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:8-12, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of local eosinophilia] Kupchinskas IuK, et al. Ter Arkh 42:29-32, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Non-adhesive technics of skin application tests] Karagezian MA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:46-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A modification of the tube type application skin test] Leonov VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:79-81, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media] Ponomarev LE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:39-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Toxic-allergic lesions of hypothalamic centers caused by ursol] Faverman IaS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1784-90, 1970 (Rus)
[Allergic alveolitis in a budgerigar breeder] Rudin A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1182-3, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Allergic diseases in the respiratory tract--experiences on the lvvel of a central hospital--bronchial allergy] Ingestad R. Nord Med 84:1503-4, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Nose allergy] Löfkvist T.
Nord Med 84:1504, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Histamine scarification test as an indicator of the general reactivity in small children with respiratory viral-bacterial infections] Radchenko NO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:18-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of PSG in treatment of allergic disorders. Wongsathuaythong S.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:748-9, Oct 70
Clinical evaluation of an intramuscularly administered steroid (triamcinolone acetonide). Demos CH, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 65:533-6, Oct 68
Physiological implications of carnosine on the inflammation with reference to its inhibitory action of allergy and the vital defense mechanism. Nagai K.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:1-12, Mar 71
A comparative study of the effects of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone in the hypersensitive reactions produced with the protein components of Hymenolepis nana in albino mice. Ahmed Z, et al. Riv Parassitol 31:117-22, Jun 70
Pharmacological differentiation of allergic and classically conditioned asthma in the guinea pig. Justesen DR, et al. Science 170:864-6, 20 Nov 70
[Corticoids in emergency medicine] Dezoteux H, et al.
Maroc Med 49:519-21, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Use of gamma-globulin in recurring respiratory infections and allergic states in children] Orsini-Roubin J, et al. Mars Med 107:689-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Nonsteroid drug therapy of atopy] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:141+, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Epsilon-aminocaproid acid in acute allergic manifestations] Adhoute B.
Therapeutique 45:166-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[HS 592 (Tavegil) in the treatment of allergic manifestations in otorhinolaryngoiatry. Clinical contribution] Biscaro G.
Arch Ital Otol 80:285-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Conclusive considerations on antihypophyseal therapy of child allergies] Tataflore E.
Clin Ter 46:195-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Specific desensitizing therapy of patients sensitive to Parietaria officinalis] Di Nardo U.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:438, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Case reports in clinical treatment with a synthetic antihistaminic: HS 592] Giamperi M.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:69-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Clinical, auxological and therapeutic findings in 308 children with allergies treated with anterior hypophysis] Tataflore E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2056-7, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Symposium. I. Use of anti-allergic agents and their background] Tsurufuji S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:249-53, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Riboflavin (its action in the field of allergy)] Moura L.
Rev Bras Med 27:613-5, Dec 70 (Por)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic antihistaminic: HS-592] Ruiz Moreno G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1550-5, 10 Oct 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in allergic diseases. al-Rashid RA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:283-6, Jun 71
[Activity and distribution of nuclease and nonspecific phosphatase in rabbit tonsils in experimental allergy] Andreichenko VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:28-34, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A comparative chemical and clinical investigation of house dust extracts from alpine and lowland regions. Berrens L, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:200-12, Jun 71
Pulmonary fibrosis in Pigeon Breeders' disease. Heywood J. Ariz Med 28:294-7, Apr 71
Mites and house dust allergy. Br Med J 2:601-2, 12 Jun 71
Christmas tree allergy: mould and pollen studies. Wyse DM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1272-6, 5 Dec 70
Anti-pancreatic cellular hypersensitivity in diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al. Diabetes 20:424-7, Jun 71
Sensitization to the enzymes in detergents. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:150, Apr 71
Antigens in pigeon breeders' disease. Edwards JH, et al. Immunology 19:729-34, Nov 70
The endothelial role in thrombosis. Induced retinal vasculitis in the living extracorporeal eye. Tazawa Y, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:481-8, Jul 71
Pyroglyphid mites (Acari) and house dust allergy. Bronswijk JE van, et al. J Allergy 47:31-52, Jan 71
The biology of the atopic response. Preston PJ.
J R Nav Med Serv 56:229-35, Winter 70
Cockroach sensitivity in allergic Thais. Choovivathanavanich P, et al.
Lancet 2:1362-3, 26 Dec 70
Infant feeding and respiratory allergy. Murray AB.
Lancet 1:497, 6 Mar 71
Microsporum gypseum--infection with a nodular id-reaction. Sonck CE. Mykosen 12:343-8, 1 Jun 69
Psychosomatic allergy. Sanger MD.
Psychosomatics 11:473-6, Sep-Oct 70
The ignored or unknown variables of the pollution syndrome. Brown EA. Rev Allergy 24:879-85, May 70
Mold allergy in otolaryngology. Erdei MW.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol Suppl:16-20, 5-7 May 70
Home allergens: the formidable hidden enemies of health. Fischer-Pap L.
Woman Physician 26:206-8, Apr 71
[Injection technics and immunization risks] Asboe-Hansen G.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1036, 28 May 71 (Dan)
[Atopic syndrome] Mali JW.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:415-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Human sensitization to blood of some mammals] Pautrizel R, et al. Bord Med 3:2047-52, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of an allergy due to atypical mycobacteria in the Senegalese child] Arnaud M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:42-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Pollens and fungi; their incidence in clinical allergy] Alemany-Vall R. Maroc Med 48:897-700, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Supposedly allergic specific cutaneous eruptions in unknown infections] Pelbois F.
Maroc Med 48:701-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pyroglyphid Acari in house dusts] Penaud A, et al.
Mars Med 108:363-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Bird breeder's disease] Molina C, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 9:131-41, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Presence of antibodies to fowl proteins in the workers on an industrial fattening farm] Keitel W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:476-9, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Immunogenicity of catgut. Serologic and immunofluorescence findings in animal experiments on rabbits] Teubner E.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:103-14, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in pathogenesis of allergy] Takino M.
Jap J Allergy 20:553-88, Aug 71 (166 ref.) (Jap)
[Round table discussion. II. Infections and allergy] Jap J Allergy 20:256-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Significance of psychic factors in allergic phenomena] Czubalski K.
Przegl Dermatol 57:681-5, Sep-Oct 70 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of role of neuropsychic disorders in the origin of the allergic terrain] Faibis A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:969-79, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Study of allergic reactions in relation to pollution of the air of population centers by industrial wastes] Alibaev TS. Gig Sanit 36:85-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Allergy to staphylococcus in burn patients] Kolker II, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:87-92, Mar 71 (Rus)
[A toxic-allergic reaction caused by DDT] Vanat SV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:126-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Tuberculous-allergic diseases of the eyes in children following antituberculosis vaccination] Bakholdina LP. Vestn Oftalmol 5:74-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Mites as allergens in dust] Belin L.
Nord Med 84:1441-2, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Allergy and disease in twins: an anamnestic study. Milani-Comparetti M.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:239-41, Jan-Apr 70
Discordant allergic manifestations in monozygotic twins: genetic identity versus clinical, physiologic, and biochemical differences. Falliers CJ, et al.
J Allergy 47:207-19, Apr 71
[Allergy and heredity. I] Wedler E.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:339-44, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chronic therapy resistant allergy and fitness for military service?] Michel H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:169-70, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The role of heredity in Besnier's prurigo] Chebotarev KS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:31-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Thirty years ago. Rev Allergy 25:69-70, Jan 71
[The development of the concept of atopia] Schadewaldt H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2537-42, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative aspects of the problem of house-dust atopy and house-dust mites. Voorhorst R.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:237-54, Aug 70
Comparative study of human allergic antibodies in prausnitz-küstner test and in passive sensitization of isolated human smooth muscle organs. Ado AD, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leips) 15:235-40, 1969
The current status of IgE in allergic reactions. Simons MJ, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:366-9, Nov 70
Immunoglobulin E activity increased in many allergies.
Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:330-1, Jul 70
Allergy-review of some aspects.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:160, May 71
Some developmental aspects in relation to immunity and allergy. Rashmi A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:347-9, Jul 70
Hypersensitivity in mice. II. The effect of chemical compounds on systemic active anaphylaxis and on anaphylaxis-like reactions in normal and B. pertussis-pretreated mice. Dietrich FM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:495-506, 1971
Studies on actively allergised cells. 3. Suppression of the allergic response with specific antibody and the effect of this treatment on plaqueand rosette-forming cells. McConnell I.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:287-304, 1971
The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivy. VII. Liberation of vascular permeability factors from PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:197-217, 1971
A modified rat mast cell technique for the detection of human IgE-type reagins. Pereimutter L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:675-81, 1971
The immune response of allergic and normal subjects to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Schwartz HJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:520-5, 1971
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis related to a home furnace humidfier. Sweet LC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:171-8, Sep 71
Corneal hypersensitivity. I. Escape kinetics of antigen from sensitized corneas. Sery TW, et al.
J Immunol 106:217-25, Jan 71
Corneal hypersensitivity. II. Specific binding of antigen in sensitized corneas. Sery TW, et al.
J Immunol 106:226-32, Jan 71
Effect of murine strain and viral strain on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection and a study of footpad responses. Tosolini FA, et al. J Infect Dis 123:134-44, Feb 71
Immunological results of hepatic assistance procedures. Battersby C, et al.
J Surg Res 11:179-86, Apr 71
Immunoglobulin deficiencies in an atopic population. Kaufman HS, et al. Lancet 2:1061-3, 21 Nov 70
Passive allergisation in vitro of human basophils with serum containing IgE reaginic antibodies to castor allergen, demonstrated by rosette-formation. Wilson AB, et al. Lancet 1:1325-9, 26 Jun 71
Hymenoptera allergy: when to immunize. Brown H, et al. Med Ann DC 40:246-7, Apr 71
[Immunologic study in "pigeon breeder's disease"] Zaman CL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:906-15, May 71 (Dut)
[Contribution to the immunomorphology of sensitization. XI. The pulmonary reaction of hypersensitivity induced with tuberculoprotein aerosols] Eskenasy A, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:343-55, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[General immunology and immunochemistry] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:7-13, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The immunological importance of microbial organisms on the skin surfaces] Raab W.
Allerg Asthma (Leips) 15:222-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of immunopathology of the eye] Böke W. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:14-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Allergic hyperergic reactions in the retinal vessels after a single administration of allergen in the vitreous body] Rodenhäuser JH.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:143-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunologic principles of allergic diseases] Steffen C. Dtsch Med J 21:984 passim, 5 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Intracutaneous test in vaccine allergy] Raue W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:369-73, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of anaphylactic and allergic skin reactions] Macher E. Med Welt 23:943-8, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cellular immunity in allergic diseases] Kupchinskas IuK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:23-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Actual allergologic problem. Introduction] Arnoldsson H. Nord Med 84:1440-1, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Release of kinins from site of wheal-and-flare allergic skin reactions. Michel B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:616-24, 1970
[Histamine metabolism from the clinical viewpoint] Kaiser W.
Allerg Asthma (Leips) 15:243-54, 1969 (153 ref.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin sensitivity in guinea pigs induced by group II mycobacteria. Runyon EH, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:107-13, Jul 71
[Reactive changes in leukocytes in bacterial allergy] Sakharov PP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:80-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An investigation of six- to eleven-year-old children with allergic disorders. Rawls DJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:260-4, Apr 71
Incidence of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to Candida albicans in denture stomatitis. Davenport JC, et al. J Dent Res 50:892-6, Jul-Aug 71
Pollen, mold and plant survey, 1970. Anderson LB Jr, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:44-7, May 71
[Allergic incidents in hospital personnel] Ménard E, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:557-62, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Incidence of allergic diseases in the student population: a survey involving 8000 subjects] Denis J, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 10:177-89, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Allergic diseases in childhood] Windorfer A.
Med Welt 23:960-3, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)
[On psychosomatics of allergic diseases] Spiegelberg U, et al. Nervenarzt 41:587-93, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Some data on the incidence of allergic reactions and the course of vaccinal process in healthy children and in those with reactivity changes] Bondarev VN, et al.
Pediatriia 50:15-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Settlements of East Balkan type as asthmogenic factor] Spufić V, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:107-13, 1969 (Ser)
[Gradual appearance of allergic manifestations] Spufić V, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:153-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Allergic manifestations in the population of Kotor and surburbs] Spufić V, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:57-69, 1969 (Ser)
[Personal cases of ear, nose and throat disease among the population of Kriva Feja] Dordević S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:891-6, Jun 70 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology; a note on the history of my study. Fujimaki S.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 18:79-145, Sep 70 (199 ref.)
A comparative light and electron microscopic study of primary irritant contact dermatitis and allergic contact dermatitis. Medenica M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:259-71, Apr 71
[Morphology of allergic diseases in man] Jansen HH.
Dtsch Med J 21:971-4 passim, 5 Aug 70 (118 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of tissue damage due to allergy] Gusek W. Med Welt 27:1123-6, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Symposium. II. Allergy and the blood vessels] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:252-3, Apr 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of allergic tissue damage. Coombs RR. Clin Sci 41:1P, Aug 71
Effect of sensitization on gastric secretion and motility. Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:199-209, 1970
[Development of the CO transfer capacity during induced bronchospasm] Pirnay F, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:95-9, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The beta-adrenergic theory of atopy according to Szentivanyi] Lecomte J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:872-9, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the gastrin content of the pyloric antrum in sensitized dogs] Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 5:37-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Refractory period and impulse sequence recorded from the tibial nerve of guinea-pigs with experimental allergic neuritis] Lehmann HJ, et al.
Z Neurol 199:67-85, 28 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Functional changes in myelinated nerve fibres of the tibial nerve of guinea-pigs with postdiphtheric polyneuritis] Lehmann HJ, et al.
Z Neurol 199:86-104, 28 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Microcirculatory disturbances in experimental allergy] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:154-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Functional changes in the nervous system following sensitization with brain tissue antigen] Tsibul'kin AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Immunity and allergy. Past and present] Dreyer MS. Prensa Med Argent 57:1117-32, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allergies and odors arising from indoor environments. Engebretson GR. Am J Public Health 61:366-75, Feb 71
Pages from an allergist's notebook. Some problems of everyday practice. Brown EA.
Rev Allergy 24:926-35, Oct 70
Pretreatment with deaggregated horse gamma-globulin. Failure to enhance tolerance to horse antilymphoblast globulin in man. Moberg AW, et al. Transplantation 10:344-6, Oct 70
[Removal of antigens] Lecomte J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:137-8, Dec 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen findings in farmer's lung. Mindell HJ.
Radiology 97:341-6, Nov 70

THERAPY

Hyposensitization therapy in treatment of allergic disease. Wittig HJ.
Am J Dis Child 120:578-82, Dec 70 (43 ref.)
Hyposensitization therapy of allergic diseases.
Am J Dis Child 121:543-5, Jun 71
A rationale for the treatment of symptoms in allergic diseases. Blue JA. Ann Allergy 29:86-92, Feb 71
The use of a dietary and antibacterial regime in the management of intrinsic allergy. McEwen LM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:160, 1971
A new approach to the problem of allergic nasal disorders. Lembong JT.
Paediatr Indones 10:239-47, Nov-Dec 70
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Heimlich EM, et al. Pediatrics 47:624-7, Mar 71
Immunization and hyposensitization in clinical allergy. Hosen H. Rev Allergy 25:265-70, Mar 71
[Respective roles of specific, general and local treatments of naso-sinus allergy] Bourdial J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:543-57, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Report on crenotherapy of allergic diseases in French thermal spas] Baillet P, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 108:12-34, 1971 (Fre)
[Considerations on allergy in rural environments] Bregovin B, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 107:209-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Climatotherapy of allergic diseases in France] Enaud B, et al. Presse Therm Climat 108:35-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Balneological and climate therapy and allergy in childhood--a critical view] Wedler E.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:73-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Reactions during hyposensitizing therapy and their prevention] Belli E.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:440-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Reactions during hyposensitizing therapy and their prevention] Belli E.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:342-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Adjuvants in specific desensitizing therapy] Dal Bo S.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:424-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The use of adjuvants in the specific desensitizing therapy of allergic states] Dal Bo S.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:295-308, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Difficulties and limits of specific hyposensitization in patients sensitized to Parietaria officinalis] Noferi A.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:426-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Difficulties and limitations of specific hyposensitization in patients sensitized to Parietaria officinalis] Noferi A.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:256-61, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hyposensitizing therapy with house dust extracts] Passaleva A.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:428-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of action of specific hyposensitizing therapy] Ricci M.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:418-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of action of specific hyposensitizing therapy and immunotherapy] Ricci M.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:245-52, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Current aspects of specific hyposensitizing therapy. Introduction] Serafini U.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:413-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation criteria of the effects of the so-called specific desensitizing therapy] Volterrani O.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:421-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Criteria of evaluation of so-called specific desensitizing therapy] Volterrani O, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:229-44, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and management of clinical allergy. Baker E.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1607-15, 1 Dec 70
Wild-type Gross leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of the glomerulonephritis of New Zealand mice. Mellors RC, et al. J Exp Med 133:113-32, 1 Jan 71
The immunology of allergic skin disease. Halliwell RE.
J Small Anim Pract 12:431-43, 8 Aug 71
[Immunological evidence of cysticercosis in the living animal. I. Allergic intracutaneous test] Schoop G, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:156-61, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Classification and nomenclature of immunobiological reactions--an instructive model for teaching] Bisping W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:113-20, 1970 (Ger)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

Familial localized heat urticaria of delayed type. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:279-83, 1971
Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Straus B, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:509-16, Jun 71
Occurrence of herpes zoster ophthalmicus in a child with absent immunoglobulin A and deficiency of delayed hypersensitivity. Kielar RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:555-7, Sep 71
Tuberculin tests during the course of sarcoidosis in 350 patients. Chusid EL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:13-21, Jul 71
The effect of whole body x-irradiation on delayed hypersensitivity in the rat. Visakorpi R.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:125-30, 1970
Lymphocyte stimulation with Candida albicans antigens. Frisk A, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:E13, Jun 69
Medrysone hypersensitivity. Report of a case. Smolin G. Arch Ophthalmol 85:478-9, Apr 71
On the transfer of "delayed" hypersensitivity by cells and cell-free material. Oprescu CC, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:395-412, Jun-Sep 69
The mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity derangements in reticulum cell lymphomata (reticulosarcomata). Langner A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:1-6, Jul 71
Hypersensitivity to some nematode antigens. Ball PA, et al. Br Med J 1:210-1, 23 Jan 71
Tuberculin anergy. Br Med J 4:573, 5 Dec 70
Use of migration inhibition test in studies of cellular immunity in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Malczewski A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:637-9, 1970
Influence of isoniazid on naturally acquired tuberculin allergy and on induction of allergy by BCG vaccination. Narain R, et al. Bull WHO 43:53-64, 1970
Depression of immunologic reactivity of patients with acute leukemia. Dupuy JM, et al.
Cancer 27:323-31, Feb 71
Inhibition of migration of human autogenous and allogeneic leukocytes by extracts of patients' cancers. Wolberg WH. Cancer Res 31:798-802, Jun 71
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity by pretreatment with Freund-type adjuvants. II. Mechanism of the phenomenon. Allwood GG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:259-66, Aug 71
Depression of delayed hypersensitivity by pretreatment with Freund-type adjuvants. I. Description of the phenomenon. Asherson GL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:249-58, Aug 71
The human primary immune response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin: interrelationships of delayed hypersensitivity, antibody response and in vitro blast transformation. Curtis JE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:473-91, Apr 70
In vitro lymphocyte transformation induced by pre-existing hypersensitivity to foetal calf serum. Howe ML, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:617-23, Apr 71
The study of the acid phosphatase of macrophagal lysosomes in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Lyampert IM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:815-24, May 71
Anti-adrenal cellular hypersensitivity in Addison's disease. IV. In vivo and in vitro investigations on the mitochondrial fraction. Nerup J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:733-9, May 70
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to membrane extracts of human tumour cells. Oren ME, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:45-56, Jul 71
Suppression of contact hypersensitivity to DNCB by previous intravenous injection of DNP-protein conjugate. Wit RF de, et al.
Dermatologica 141:38-43, 1970
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction to tumor-specific antigens of fibrosarcoma in sensitized mice. Milas L, et al. Experientia 26:1248-9, 15 Nov 70
Specificity of delayed responses to hapten-protein conjugates in rats. Krüger J, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:319-23, Apr 71
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by dinitrophenylated lymphocytes. Baumgarten A, et al.
Immunology 19:205-17, Aug 70
Suppression of the cellular interactions of delayed hypersensitivity by corticosteroid. Casey WJ, et al.
Immunology 21:225-31, Aug 71
Transfer of delayed and Arthus sensitivity with blood plasma from x-irradiated guinea-pigs. Collins FM, et al. Immunology 19:501-9, Sep 70
In vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity: inhibition of macrophages spreading in rats sensitive to tuberculin and diphtheria toxoid. Dekaris D, et al.
Immunology 20:363-72, Mar 71
In vitro detection of spontaneously occurring delayed-type iso-hypersensitivity. Howe ML, et al.
Immunology 20:407-13, Mar 71
Radioautographic study of cellular mechanisms in delayed hypersensitivity. IV. Distribution of injected lymph node, spleen, thymus and bone marrow cells. Kosunen TU. Immunology 19:117-24, Jul 70
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in germ-free guinea-pigs. Lev M, et al. Immunology 19:47-54, Jul 70
The inhibition of formation of migration inhibiting factor (MIF) by various antilymphocyte sera. Pekárek J, et al. Immunology 20:895-900, Jun 71
Immunological relationship between sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Sharma OP.
Indian J Med Res 58:1551-9, Nov 70
Effect of measles immunization on tuberculin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Zweiman B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:834-41, 1971
The elusive humors of the lymphocyte mediators of delayed hypersensitivity. David JR.
J Allergy 47:237-46, Apr 71
Antigenicity of fractions from extracts of Candida albicans. The immediate and delayed-type respiratory responses in guinea pigs. Kabe J, et al.
J Allergy 47:59-75, Feb 71
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in patients with South American blastomycosis. Mendes E, et al.
J Allergy 47:17-22, Jan 71
A plaque assay for enumerating antigen-sensitive cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BR, et al.
J Exp Med 132:16-30, 1 Jul 70
Experimental study of the immunogenic and allergenic activity of different batches of Czechoslovak and Danish BCG vaccine in guinea pigs. Průchová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:469-80, 1970
Activity in vitro of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Salvin SB, et al.
J Immunol 107:655-62, Sep 71
Requirement for carrier protein in salicylanilide sensitivity: the migration-inhibition test in contact photoallergy. Herman PS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:572-9, Apr 71
The role of the carrier state and hypersensitivity in experimental staphylococcal infections in mice. Banerjee PL, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:203-13, May 71
Induction of nasal carriage of staphylococci in mice and its relation to hypersensitivity. Modak KK, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:195-202, May 71
Morphologic study of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to an isogeneic mouse tumor. Krüger G, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 45:801-13, Oct 70
Macrophage inhibition produced by guinea pig after sensitization with a larval antigen of Trichinella spiralis. Cypess R, et al. J Parasitol 57:103-6, Feb 71
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. VI. Results in recipients injected with antiserum or "freeze-thaw" spleen cells. Larsh JE Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 56:1206-9, Dec 70
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. V. Tests in recipients injected with donor spleen cells 1, 3, 7, 14, or 21 days before infection. Larsh JE Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 56:978-81, Oct 70
Familial moniliasis, defective delayed hypersensitivity, and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Castells S, et al. J Pediatr 79:72-9, Jul 71
Delayed hypersensitivity in mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Mizutani H, et al. Lancet 1:186-7, 23 Jan 71
Hypoparathyroidism and cell-mediated immunity. Moulias R, et al. Lancet 1:1239, 12 Jun 71
Cellular hypersensitivity in glomerulonephritis.
Lancet 1:637-8, 27 Mar 71
Skin sensitization potential of the riot control agents BBC, DM, CN and CS in guinea pigs. Rothberg S.
Milit Med 135:552-6, Jul 70
In vitro methods in cell-mediated immunity in man. Bloom BR. N Engl J Med 284:1212-3, 27 May 71
Skin reactivity in patients with cancer. Impaired delayed hypersensitivity or faulty inflammatory response? Johnson MW, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1255-7, 3 Jun 71
In vitro assay of cell mediated immunity in human cancer: definition of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor. Wolberg WH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:632-4, 26 Feb 71
N-acetylcysteine inactivates migration inhibitory factor and delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Bartfeld H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:157-9, 2 Jun 71
Experimental autoallergic encephalomyelitis and cellular hypersensitivity in vitro. Ellison GW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:778-82, Aug 71
Delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease. Dykes PW. Proc R Soc Med 63:906-7, Sep 70
The passive transfer of chemical hypersensitivities in rabbits. Burger DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1385-8, Apr 71
Skin reactivity of human subjects to a polysaccharide component of BCG culture filtrates. Root RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:403-6, Feb 71
Adjuvants and delayed-type hypersensitivity due to infection. Ackerman VP.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:828-34, 1970
Exteroceptive stimulation as a contingent factor in the induction and elicitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to 1-chloro-, 2-4, dinitrobenzene in guinea-pigs. Mettrop PJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:385-8, Jan 69
Delayed type hypersensitivity to tuberculin in young germ-free fowls. Anderson JC.
Res Vet Sci 12:312-7, Jul 71
Migration ingibition and cell-mediated immunity. A review. Likhite V, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:135-51, Jun 71
Lymphocyte transfer factor. Thompson RB.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:201-4, Mar 71 (31 ref.)
Tuberculin activity of somatic fractions obtained from Mycobacterium. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:35-9, Jan-Mar 71
Tumor immunity: tumor suppression in vivo initiated by soluble products of specifically stimulated lymphocytes. Bernstein ID, et al.
Science 172:729-31, 14 May 71
Eosinophilic gastritis: a case report and etiological investigation. Cromwell TA, et al.
Surgery 69:300-5, Feb 71
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene as a method of quantitating immunosuppressive therapy for organ transplantation. Joseph WL, et al.
Surgery 69:847-53, Jun 71
The central lymphoid tissues of rabbits. II. Functional and morphologic studies in adult animals. McKneally MF, et al. Surgery 69:345-53, Mar 71
Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to succinylcholine. Fujita T. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:33-5, Sep 70
Latent delayed hypersensitivity in malaria. Brown KN.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:6, 1971
Immunogenicity of a ribosomal antigen of Leishmania enriettii. Preston PM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:18-9, 1971
Macrophage aggregation in vitro. A model for transplantation immunity. Gotoff SP, et al.
Transplantation 10:433-5, Nov 70
An apparent histoincompatibility between mice chronically infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and their uninfected syngeneic counterparts. Holtermann OA, et al.
Transplantation 11:20-9, Jan 71
Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro using human peripheral leucocytes. Mookerjee B, et al.
Transplantation 8:745-8, Nov 69
Delayed-type hypersensitivity to beta-hemolytic streptococci in patients with recurrent uveitis and its therapy by means of streptococcus vaccines. Hána I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:377-82, 1970
[Importance of the study of autoimmune phenomena in hepaology] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:217-20, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Lymphocytes in "cellular hypersensitivity"] Oort J.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:243-50, 1968 (Dut)
[Tuberculinic cutaneous allergy and blast transformation of lymphocytes cultivated in vitro in the presence of tuberculin. Correlations in 208 aged patients] Lewi S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:630-45, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Assays in delayed hypersensitivity in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Bernadou A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:301-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Immunity and mental disease. On immediate and delayed cutaneous reaction to a series of antigens of different types] Certcov D.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:733-42, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunity and mental disease. On immediate and delayed cutaneous reaction to a series of antigens of different types] Certcov D.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:733-42, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic studies in Hodgkin's disease] Amiel JL, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:9-20, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study of delayed hypersensitivity in the etiologic evaluation of uveitis] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:51-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of blood lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Delbarre F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:379-87, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Exploration of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to candidine in newborn and young infants] Carron R, et al. Pediatrie 26:259-64, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[The cellular immunity transfer factor (T.F.): a new possibility of selective immunotherapy] Moulias R, et al. Presse Med 79:953-4, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of uveitis. I. Mechanisms]
Bloch-Michel E, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:19-30, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of human infections due to atypical mycobacteria: allergologic investigations] Bleiker MA. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:25-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative and simultaneous study cutaneous reactivity to 6 mycobacterial antigens in healthy and sick persons] Mandler F.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:87-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Active substances in delayed hypersensitivity. 1. Macrophage migration inhibition factor] Günther O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:839-40, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Immune reaction] Gerhartz H.
Med Klin 66:93-8, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Recent findings in mycobacterial immunology] Froerksen E. Pneumonologie 143:235-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Molecular representation of immune reactions of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

delayed type] Keller R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1647-9, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the delayed immunoreaction to insulin] Federlin K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:708-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro: possibilities for using the system in humans] Flad HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:711-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculin sensitivity of BCG groups] Götz J.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:87-91, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Tuberculin allergy in view of serologic tests] Michael H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:106-11, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of current test procedure (BCG test)] Mydlak G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:92-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in the clinical course of sarcoidosis and their relation to tuberculin skin reactivity] Di Feliciantonio R, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:507-15, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The immunological damage caused by exogenous antigen as related to ORL and homologous transplantation] Grimaldi AL.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:158-71, 1970 (Ita)
[Incidence of delayed type hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis] Pipitone V, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:12-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis] Ricci M, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:295-306, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Study of the in vivo and in vitro immunological responses to heterologous thyroglobulin] Romagnani S, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:449-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The immune system in Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary observations on cutaneous reactivity to tubercular antigens] Tura S, et al.
G Clin Med 51:140-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Mastocytes and cutaneous reactivity of the delayed type] Ippolito F, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:475-6, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Presence of antibodies responsible for manifestations of penicillin sensitization of a delayed type. Preliminary report] Kanski A.
G Ital Dermatol 44:455-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in contact hypersensitivity of a delayed type] Meneghini CL.
G Ital Dermatol 44:488-90, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the pyroninophilic cells of phlogosis in some delayed hyperergic types of dermatitis] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:487-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Study on pneumoconiosis caused by hard metals] Capellini A, et al. Med Lav 61:290-301, May 70 (Ita)
[Homologous antilymphocyte antibodies synthesized by limbocorneal lymphoid foci during the delayed hypersensitivyt phase. Analysis of the limbal immunologic reaction after intracorneal injection of homospecific spleen homogenate] Claudio C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:336-50, 1968 (Ita)
[In vivo antibody production in the cornea by lymphoid foci during the phase of delayed hypersensitivity. Intracorneal adelphophthalmic transplantation of a limbal tissue graft sensitivized by means of intracorneal injections of diphtheria toxoid] Claudio C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:261-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Analysis of the rejection reaction of skin homografts. Inhibition of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction by periomodermal injections of homo-specific lymphoreticular tissue homogenate, in the guinea pig] Craviotto C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:281-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in staphylococcal infections. 1. Delayed cutaneous reaction by staphylococcal cell wall material (mucopeptide)] Mizutani N. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:304-10, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in staphylococcal infections. 2. Passive transfer of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction by staphylococcal cell wall material (mucopeptide)] Mizutani N.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:311-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Studies on contact hypersensitivity in mice and its mechanism] Ptak W.
Folia Med Cracov 13:59-99, 1971 (Pol)
[Lymphokins--nonspecific substances developing in delayed hypersensitivity reactions] Bogdanikowa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:257-9, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Role of monoamine oxidase inhibition in the formation of delayed-type hypersensitivity] Devofno LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship between immediate and delayed hypersensitivity in patients with bronchial asthma, and acute and chronic pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:68-72, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of soveral neurohumoral indices in streptococcal allergy of the delayed type] Frolov EP, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:10-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Study of autoallergic reactions of the delayed type in children with rheumatism] Trunova LA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:40-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. 13. Role of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the development of infectious allergy to bacterial exotoxins] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:98-103, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Allergy and immunity in tuberculosis] Villar Gorli H.
Hoja Tisiol 26:127-35, 1969 (Spa)
[In vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity in man. II. Nonspecific cell migration inhibition] Patrucco A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:89-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[In vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity in man. I. Specific cell migration inhibition] Patrucco A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:85-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

In vitro aggregation of human blood cells in tuberculin allergy. Nordqvist B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:172-7, 1970
On the number and nature of antigen-sensitive lymphocytes in the blood of delayed-hypersensitive human donors. Jimenez L, et al.
J Exp Med 133:740-51, 1 Apr 71
Antigen-binding small lymphocytes in delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin. Donald D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:183-4, 21 May 71
Induction of long term lymphocyte lines from delayed hypersensitive human donors using specific antigen plus Epstein-Barr virus. Baumal R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:20-1, 3 Mar 71
[Effect of pesticides on specific leukocytolysis and leukergy of the blood in experimental tuberculin allergy] Nedopriadko DM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:35-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disappearance of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction after intravenous antigen injection in the rat and guinea pig. Jokipii L.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:226-33, 1970
Delayed hypersensitivity to catechols. V. Absorption and distribution of substances related to poison ivy extracts and their relation to the induction of sensitization and tolerance. Godfrey HP, et al.
J Immunol 106:91-102, Jan 71
Effect of 2-deoxyglucose on delayed contact hypersensitivity. Sacra PJ, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:107-10, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hypersensitivity in patients with cancer. Corder MP, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:522 passim, 26 Aug 71

DIAGNOSIS

Inhibition of leukocyte migration: an evaluation of this in vitro assay of delayed hypersensitivity in man to a soluble antigen. Rosenberg SA, et al.
J Immunol 105:1147-52, Dec 70
[Preliminary observations on leukocyte migration test in peripheral blood, a new test of delayed hypersensitivity applicable to man] Muller-Berat CN, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:249-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Screening and treatment of an allergic basis in obstetrics and gynecology] Martin-Laval J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:55-62, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The leukocyte migration test in peripheral blood (L.M.T.). A new in vitro delayed hypersensitivity test in humans. II. Use in human autoimmune diseases. Preliminary results and interpretation] Moulias R, et al. Presse Med 78:2315-8, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Tuberculinic hypersensitivity in uveitis and allergic sclerokeratitis] Baudry M, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 9:171-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Binding of dinitrochlorbenzene with skin proteins and use of conjugates for serological diagnosis of contact allergy] Barlogova SG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:121-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of delayed hypersensitivity to cardiac tissues in rheumatism in children] Benevolenskaia LI.
Pediatriia 49:9-13, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Utilization of the blast-transformation reaction of lymphocytes in detecting delayed allergy in patients with tuberculosis] Kogosova LS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:75-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Histologic reaction of the delayed type in secondary erythrodermas] Rodin IuA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:16-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A practical method for the in vitro detection of delayed hypersensitivity] Braun M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:624-8, 21 May 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The antiallergy properties of U-17,660, a dibenzodiazepine. Greig ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:299-306, Apr 71
The influencing of the systemic hypersensitivity fever reaction with antilymphocyte and antipolymorphonuclear sera. Castrovi A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:332-43, Apr 71
[Screening and treatment of an allergic basis in obstetrics and gynecology] Martin-Laval J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:55-62, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Antiallergic effect of ethymisol] Broun GR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:80-3, Oct 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contribution to the immuno-morphology of sensitization. 8. Histoenzymological study of sensitized pulmonary tissue and the pulmonary reaction of hypersensitization to tuberculoprotein] Eskenasy A, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:73-80, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study of macrophage lysosomal acid phosphatase in hypersensitivity of the delayed type] Liampert IM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:41-9, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Immunological reactivity of a synthetic polymannan. Grappel SF. Experientia 27:329-30, 15 Mar 71
Delayed hypersensitivity to merthiolate preservative. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:236, May 70
Exaggerated delayed hypersensitivity to mosquito venom in association with lymphoproliferative disorders. Houston JG, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:15-7, Dec 70
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs by aflatoxins, other coumarins and furazolium. Chung CW, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:396-403, Dec 70
In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. II. Milner JE.
J Invest Dermatol 56:349-52, May 71
Immunological adjuvants. V. A critical evaluation of minimal requirements for mycobacterial adjuvants to induce delayed hypersensitivity. Ishibashi T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:95-102, Apr 71
On the development of delayed skin hypersensitivity following separate injection of antigen and Freund's complete adjuvant. Preliminary report. Saito T, et al.
Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 16:44-51, Jul 70
Effect of previous injection of antigen on the development of delayed skin hypersensitivity following injection of the same antigen in Freund's complete adjuvant. With special reference to the site and time interval of the two injections. Saito T, et al.
Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 16:52-6, Jul 70
Specific granulomatous hypersensitivity elicited by bentonite particles coated with soluble antigens from schistosome eggs and turcie bacilli. Boros DL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:200-1, 15 Jan 71
Tuberculin-active carbohydrate that induces inhibition of macrophage migration but not lymphocyte transformation. Chaparas SD, et al.
Science 170:637-9, 6 Nov 70
[Hypersensitivity to sunken silk sutures after cataract extraction] Pape R, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:170-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Further studies on delayed type foot-and-mouth disease allergy] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:905-17, Nov 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular evolution in the skin-window test with a specific antigen. Dikeakou T, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:347-59, Dec 70
Evidence for an immunological factor in the hypertensive vascular disease. Olsen F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:22-6, 1971
Delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig immunized with killed tubercle bacilli in adjuvant. 2. The effect of tuberculin purified protein derivative concentration on the inhibition of peritoneal cell migration. Kostiala AA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:281-4, 1971
Delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig immunized with killed tubercle bacilli in adjuvant. 1. Development of peritoneal cell migration inhibition, skin reactions and antibodies to tuberculin purified protein derivative. Kostiala AA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:275-80, 1971
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on immune processes in the guinea pig. Macris NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1205-9, Nov 70
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in the guinea pig. Delayed-type hypersensitivity, lymphocyte stimulation, and inhibition of macrophage migration. Blewett TM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:546-51, Jul 71
Practical significance of booster effect of delayed type of skin test. Dubocxy BO.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:719-21, May 71
Physiologic and pathologic respiratory changes in delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:509-15, Apr 71
Hypogammaglobulinemia, depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity, and granuloma formation. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:228-31, Aug 71
A correlation of in vivo delayed-type hypersensitivity with in vitro lymphocyte transformation in sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. Chest 60:35-7, Jul 71
The evaluation of biologically active supernatants of cultures of lymphoid cells from rabbits with delayed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(cellular) hypersensitivity on a macrophage layer. Barnet K, et al. **Experientia** 27:206-7, 15 Feb 71
Amino acid contribution to hapten specificity in delayed reaction to arsanilic acid conjugates. Leskowitz S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:949-54, Dec 70
Immuno-biological study using testis as the target organ. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:41-50, Apr 70
In vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculosis. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 37:337-46, Jul 70
In vitro delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in multiple sclerosis to central nervous system antigens. Bartfeld H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 39:361-7, 1970
A potential method for enumerating antigen-sensitive cells in delayed hypersensitivity. Bloom BR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:91-5, 1971
Significance of leucocyte chemotaxis in allergic reactions. Sorkin E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:25-35, 1971
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in normal and bursectomized chickens. Warner NL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 40:719-28, 1971
Lymphocyte cultures and skin allograft survival in patients with South American blastomycosis. Mendes NF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:40-5, Jul 71
The lungs as the site of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Allergy** 47:181-5, Mar 71
Separation of a material in streptokinase-streptodornase which induces delayed skin reaction. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:23-7, Jul 71
A cellular deficit in the reconstitutive capacity of immune populations of lymphoid cells demonstrable in studies of delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Evidence for thymus-bone marrow cell synergism. Eidinger D, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:1061-73, 1 May 71
Studies on the cellular basis for partial tolerance: antigen-specific suppression of antigen$_1$induced thymidine-2-14C incorporation in vitro. Borel Y, et al. **J Immunol** 106:397-401, Feb 71
Human immunologic response to soluble antigens. I. Hypersensitivity induced by a hapten-altered native protein. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1416-26, Dec 70
Comparison of lymphocyte transformation, inhibition of macrophage migration and skin tests using dialyzable and nondialyzable tuberculin fractions from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Chaparas SD, et al. **J Immunol** 107:149-53, Jul 71
Passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs: role of conventional antibody and antigen. Dupuy JM, et al. **J Immunol** 106:528-35, Feb 71
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. 3. Participation of the basophil in hypersensitivity to antigen-antibody complexes, delayed hypersensitivity and contact allergy. Passive transfer. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 107:138-48, Jul 71
Differential effects of local lymphoid irradiation on delayed hypersensitivity and the serum antibody response in rats: antigen injection before x-rays. Eltringham JR, et al. **J Immunol** 106:1185-90, May 71
The antigen receptor in delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Isolation with an affinity label. Hill WC. **J Immunol** 106:414-20, Feb 71
The antigen receptor in delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Passive sensitization of guinea pigs. Hill WC, et al. **J Immunol** 106:421-6, Feb 71
Correlation of lymphocyte transformation with the in vivo immune responsiveness of rabbits. Jevitz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 106:494-505, Feb 71
Transfer of the delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction in the guinea pig using RNA-treated lymphoid cells. Jureziz RE, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1313-21, Dec 70
Release of virus inhibitor from tuberculin-sensitized peritoneal cells stimulated by antigen. Milstone LM, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1068-71, Nov 70
Interspecies "transfer" of delayed hypersensitivity in vitro with RNA extracts. Paque RE, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1334-8, Dec 70
Failure of immunocytoadherence to demonstrate delayed hypersensitivity. Roberts CI, et al. **J Immunol** 106:1056-64, Apr 71
The effect of ellagic acid on delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 106:450-3, Feb 71
Electron microscopic study of inhibition of macrophage migration in delayed hypersensitivity. Smyth AC, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1360-74, Dec 70
Hypersensitivity toascaris anigens. V. Production of homocytotrpic antibodies in the rabbit. Strejan G, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1264-70, Nov 70
In vitro studies on granulomatous hypersensitivity to beryllium. Hanifin JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 55:284-8, Oct 70
Competition between two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for the same draining lymph-node: the histiocytic response compared with sinus histiocytosis. Olson IA, et al. **J Pathol** 103:107-12, Feb 71
Demonstration in vitro of delayed hypersensitivity in experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Mazzolli AB. **J Reprod Fertil** 26:161-6, Aug 71
Delayed-type hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus in human subjects. Mudd S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:493-8, Nov 70
Cytotoxic factor from peritoneal cells: purification and characteristics. Sintek DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 8:508-21, Dec 70
Experimental autoallergic encephalomyelitis and cell-mediated hypersensitivity in vitro. Ellison GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 20:389-90, Apr 70
Hypersensitivity. Turk JL. **Scott Med J** 16:273-9, Jun 71 (15 ref.)
The problem of reproducibility of migration inhibition of peripheral leucocytes in cases of tuberculin-allergy. Aizer G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 141:181-9, 1971
Delayed hypersensitivity studies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis; a comparison of macrophage migration inhibition tests and electrophoretic mobility. Hughes D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 141:14-9, 1970
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions to collagen in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 141:169-80, 1971
Studies on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. XIV. Species nonspecificity of biologically active substances (migration inhibiting factor) released during the interaction of hypersensitive lymphocytes with antigen in vitro. Svejcar J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 141:119-28, 1971
[Agents of delayed reaction. 3. Inducers of blast transformation] Günther O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:922-3, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Characteristics and importance of cell-dependent immunologic phenomenona] Warnatz H. **Med Welt** 23:957-9, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the alleggic delayed-reaction type in mice following sensitization with Trichomonas vaginalis and a further contribution on the specificity of the peritoneal cell reaction] Michel R. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 22:91-7, Mar 71 (Ger)
[hanges in macrophage content of peritoneal exudates following histone treatment in normal and BCG-immunized guinea pigs] Bubenzer B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 14:518-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationship between delayed-type hypersensitivity and complement. 2. Relationship between cellular antibody and complement] Tanimoto K. **Jap J Allergy** 20:74-85, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Relationship between delayed-type hypersensitivity and complement. 1. Influence of decomplementation on delayed-type hypersensitivity] Tanimoto K. **Jap J Allergy** 20:65-73, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of humoral antibodies on the formation of delayed hypersensitivity] Wieczorek Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 24:761-833, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Characteristics of allergic reactions to tissue antigens] Artemova AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:12-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in brucellosis infection and vaccination] Vershilova PA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 25:73-8, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The participation of different types of streptococci of group A and of streptococci of other groups in delayed-type hypersensitivity in patients with recurrent uveitis. Hána I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 14:360-9, 1970

OCCURRENCE

[Regional allergological survey of mycobacteria (difficulties. Initial results)] Desbordes J, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 35:110-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Delayed hypersensitivity to antibiotics. Studies made by contact test in various age groups in Niteroi City] Azulay RD, et al. **An Bras Dermatol** 45:199-205, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the effects of skin reactive factor released from lymphoid cells by concanavalin A in vivo. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 63:443-62, Jun 71
Comparison of formation of granulomata around eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse, guinea pig, rat, and hamster. Akpom CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 19:996-1000, Nov 70
[Ultrastructual changes of the epidermis in allergic patch test reaction. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 40:23-37, 1970
Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. Histopathological comparison with 2 experimentally induced immunological reactions. Dolby AE. **Br J Dermatol** 83:674-9, Dec 70
Immuno-biological study using testis as the target organ. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 13:41-50, Apr 70
Paracortical thymus dependent areas in lymph nodes of patients with nonreticuloendothelial neoplasms. Mohallatee EA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 6:567-8, Jul-Aug 70
[Ultrastructural changes of the epidermis in allergic patch test reaction] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 240:23-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Immune reactions of delayed type in patients with nodular goiter] Saarma V. **Endokrinologie** 57:237-43, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic and pathologic respiratory changes in delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 103:509-15, Apr 71
Changes in vascular permeability during allergic inflammatory responses in the skin and knee-joint of the guinea-pig. Morley J, et al. **J Pathol** 103:p8, Feb 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of experimental allergic neuritis in rats by prior immunization with nerve in saline. Lehrich JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 18:144-9, 1971
Effect of antimacrophage serum on hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body (divinyl-benzene copolymer bead) granulomas. Boros DL, et al. **J Immunol** 107:534-9, Aug 71
The prevention of autoimmunity to the thyroid and allergic thyroiditis bantigenic competition. McMaster PR, et al. **J Immunol** 105:1201-5, Nov 70
[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the delayed type of hypersensitivity and antibody formation during the productive phase] Obretenova K, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 20:155-64, 1969 (Bul)

THERAPY

[Deficiency of cellular immunity due to injections of antilymphocyte serum in men] Revillard JP, et al. **Lyon Med** 224:655-61, 22 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Principles and results of desensitization to delayed allergens] Wolfromm R, et al. **Sem Ther** 44:262-4, Apr 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Milk allergy, an autoallergic disease of cattle. Campbell SG. **Cornell Vet** 60:684-721, Oct 70
Delayed hypersensitivity in cattle after vaccination against foot- and mouth-disease: isolation of a sensitizing lipoprotein from BHK 21 cells. Kaaden OR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol** 141:441-8, Jun 71
[Mycoses as complications of post vaccinal hypersensitivities following foot-and-mouth disease vaccination in cattle] Gedek B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83:369-70, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of allergic reactions following vaccinations against foot-and-mouth-disease in 1968-69] Lorenz RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 216:448-65, 1971 (Ger)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Pulmonary infiltrates associated with leukoagglutinin transfusion reactions. Ward HN. **Ann Intern Med** 73:689-94, Nov 70
Immediate hypersensitivity in rabbits following epicutaneous and subcutaneous administration of penicillin. Roupe G. **Br J Dermatol** 84:330-4, Apr 71
Hypersensitivity to some nematode antigens. Ball PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1:210-1, 23 Jan 71
Antigenicity of fractions from extracts of Candida albicans. The immediate and delayed-type respiratory responses in guinea pigs. Kabe J, et al. **J Allergy** 47:59-75, Feb 71
Hypersensitivity in young piglets: its relation to the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli disease. Shreeve BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:377-85, Aug 70
Morphologic study of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to an isogeneic mouse tumor. Krüger G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:801-13, Oct 70
An acute allergic inflammation in the rat. Feldbush TL, et al. **J Pathol** 101:109-18, Jun 70
Immediate hypersensitivity to enzyme detergents. Falleroni AE, et al. **Lancet** 1:548, 13 Mar 71
Anal models of immediate-type respiratory allergy. Patterson R, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:755-9, 1 Apr 71
Animal models of immediate-type respiratory allergy. Patterson R, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:755-9, 1 Apr 71
[Immunity and mental disease. On immediate and delayed cutaneous reaction to a series of antigens of different types] Certcov D. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:733-42, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunity and mental disease. On immediate and delayed cutaneous reaction to a series of antigens of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

different types] Certcov D.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:733-42, May 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of circulating antigens in immediate hypersensitivity due to passive anaphylaxis in vitro on monkey ileum] Soubrane C, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:125-35, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Atopy, reagins, immunoglobulins E and allergic immediate reaction] Wüthrich B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:787-8, 2 May 70 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Allergic drug injuries of the skin] Schulz KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:451-6, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The immunological damage caused by exogenous antigen as related to ORL and homologous transplantation] Grimaldi AL.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:158-71, 1970 (Ita)
[Specific skin reaction of an immediate type in patients with allergic syndromes caused by inhalants after prolonged specific desensitization] Noferi A, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:498-503, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Findings on allergic pathology in agricultural workers. I. Allergies of the I or immediate type] Saia B.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:73-82, Apr-May 70 (Ita)
[The allergic hypothesis in the pathogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Giani E, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 21:49-59, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Phammacological mediation of the antigen-antibody conflict] Nicolaescu V.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:379-92, 1970 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Pharmacological mediation of the antigen-antibody conflict] Nicolaescu V.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:379-92, 1970 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Relationship between immediate and delayed hypersensitivity in patients with bronchial asthma, and acute and chronic pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:68-72, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cross allergic reactions caused by conjugates of dinitrophenol with protein and their specific inhibition] Ado VA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:92-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Destruction of rabbit platelets in the allergic response of sensitized leukocytes. II. Evidence for basophil involvement. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 106:1252-9, May 71
[Non-specific humoral changes in hypersensitivity of the immediate type. II. Study of the fibrinolytic activity and of plasmatic kinins] Baciu Z, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:987-96, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Research on serum cholinesterase activity in hypersensitivity of the immediate type. I] Rednic C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:981-6, Aug 70 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic reaction to succinylcholine: a case report. Redderson C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:49-52, Jan-Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic contact dermatitis to gold. Elgart ML, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:649-53, Jun 71

DIAGNOSIS

The radioallergosorbent test in the in vitro diagnosis of multiple reaginic allergy. A comparison of diagnostic approaches. Aas K, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:134-42, Sep 71
[The mechanism of Shelley's test] Ado AD, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:303-12, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Shelley's test. Analysis of an experience of 1500 tests] Grilliat JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1082-8, 8 Apr 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The antiallergy properties of U-17,660, a dibenzodiazepine. Greig ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:299-308, Apr 71
Use of disodium cromoglycate in animal-sensitive asthmatics. Wyse DM.
Can Med Assoc J 104:615, 3 Apr 71
Mode of action of disodium cromoglycate, studies on immediate type hypersensitivity reactions using 'double sensitization' with two antigenically distinct rat reagins. Cox JS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:745-57, Nov 70
Acute reaction to insect sting. Henderson LL.
Postgrad Med 49:191-3, May 71
Inhibition of allergic reactions by beta-adrenergic stimulants. Assem ES.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:31-4, Mar 71
Oxazepam in allergic conditions. Boueri-Atem S, et al.
Psychosomatics 12:46-8, Jan-Feb 71
[Clinical evaluation of the antihistaminic activity of a new antihistaminic product with selective and non hypnotic action (HS 592)] De Caro L, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:234-48, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic changes in allergy of the immediate type] Faur A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:565-72, May 71 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypersensitivity to insect stings. Hecht F.
Lancet 2:496, 28 Aug 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular evolution in the skin-window test with a specific antigen. Dikeakou T, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:347-59, Dec 70
Critical study of the specificity of the skin-window test in allergy. Dikeakou T, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:332-40, Dec 70
Recent immunopharmacological developments in immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Greaves MW.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 64:Suppl 64:1-14, 1970 (98 ref.)
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on immune processes in the guinea pig. Macris NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1205-9, Nov 70
IgE-mediated hypersensitivity. Pepys J.
Clin Sci 41:1P-2P, Aug 71
Soluble antigen-antibody complexes reactive in homologous rabbit skin. Pinto M, et al.
Experientia 27:199-200, 15 Feb 71
Quantitation of immediate hypersensitivity in various mouse strains. Griswold DE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:682-90, 1971
Drug-induced modulation of the immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:79-85, 1971
Mechanisms of immediate allergic reactions. Osler AG.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:49-55, 1971
Detection of IgE mediated immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the sera of ragweed sensitive individuals using rat mast cells. Perelmutter L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:481-94, 1971
Skin window eosinophil response in house dust allergy. Bullock JD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:153-60, Sep 71
The accumulation of eosinophils and basophils at skin sites as related to intensity of skin reactivity and symptoms in atopic disease. Felarca AB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:125-33, Sep 71
Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to aminophylline. Report of a case with immunologic confirmation by an in vitro procedure. Wong D, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:165-70, Sep 71
The role of immunoglobulin E in allergy. Patterson R.
J Chronic Dis 23:521-5, Jan 71
Specificity of fixation loci for homocytotropic antibodies. Battisto JR, et al.
J Exp Med 134:381-94, 1 Aug 71
Human immunologic response to soluble antigens. I. Hypersensitivity induced by a hapten-altered native protein. Brandriss MW, et al.
J Immunol 105:1416-26, Dec 70
Hypersensitivity to ascaris antigens. VI. Physicochemical, immunochemical and biologic properties of rabbit homocytotropic antibodies produced to crude extracts. Strejan G, et al.
J Immunol 106:1363-70, May 71
Heightened circulating antibody responses in New Zealand mice. Hahn BH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:558-62, Apr 71
Hypersensitivity. Turk JL.
Scott Med J 16:273-9, Jun 71 (15 ref.)
Immunoglobulin E and immediate hypersensitivity. Bennich H, et al. Vox Sang 19:1-13, Jul 70 (70 ref.)
Modified state of susceptibility to histamine in mice treated with Bordetella pertussis during the neonatal period. Poszgi N, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:326-34, Oct 70
[Molecular antibodies in allergy] Götz H.
Med Welt 23:954-6, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of local skin-allergic reactions in mice sensitized with foreign protein] Bogdanova MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:121-4, Jun 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contact sensitivity in the mouse. IV. The role of lymphocytes and macrophages in passive transfer and the mechanism of their interaction. Asherson GL, et al. J Exp Med 132:1-15, 1 Jul 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cross allergic reactions caused by conjugates of dinitrophenol with protein and their specific inhibition] Ado VA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:92-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Allergies of cattle with fatal consequence related to protective vaccinations against hoof-and-mouth disease in the Canton of Zurich] Marthaler A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:125-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of allergic reactions following vaccinations against foot-and-mouth-disease in 1968-69] Lorenz RJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:448-65, 1971 (Ger)

HYPERSPLENISM (C9)

[Splenectomy in various hematologic diseases] Reynoso Zúñiga E, et al.
Cir Cir 38:251-76, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

A comparative study of hypersplenism in reactive and congestive splenomegaly. Bagshawe A.
Br J Haematol 19:729-37, Dec 70
Changes in the serum protein spectrum in experimental hypersplenism in the rat. Bednařík T, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:535-7, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative study of hypersplenism in reactive and congestive splenomegaly. Bagshawe A.
Br J Haematol 19:729-37, Dec 70
[Simultaneous incidence of pernicious anemia, hypogammaglobulinemia and benign hyperplasia of the reticuloendothelial system with hypersplenism] Vymětal A, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:287-91, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Investigations of anemia pathogenesis in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and splenomegaly. Mechanisms behind "hypersplenism syndrome"--the value of splenectomy] Egelund Christensen B.
Nord Med 84:1571-2, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Thymoma with aplastic anemia and hypersplenic syndrome] Selgrad P.
Med Welt 6:219-20, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Mechanism of development of anemia in hypersplenism] Mendeleev IM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:101-5, Jul 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of panmyelopathy and hypersplenism] Fischer R, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 12:151-61, Apr 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypersplenism. What it is and what not] Fischer J.
Internist (Berlin) 12:176-86, Apr 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical considerations in Gaucher's disease. Marks C, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:609-13, Apr 71

THERAPY

Scan evidence of organ involution and improvement of hypersplenism in Hodgkin's disease following splenic artery ligation. Nuland SB, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:692-4, Nov 70

HYPERTELORISM see under CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

HYPERTENSIN see ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE (D5, D10)

HYPERTENSION (C8)

see also related
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS (D5)
VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

The effect of foetal removal on the blood pressure in steroid hypertensive rats. Moore HC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:590-6, Jul 71
The effect of acute arterial hypertension on the blood-brain barrier to protein tracers. Johansson B, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:117-24, 1970
Hypertension. Hickler RB, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:214-28, Aug 70 (43 ref.)
Induced hypertension in the treatment of the ischaemic foot. Kane SP, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:287-93, Nov 70
Some psychological aspects of the experimental investigation of hypertension. Diamant J.
Bibl Psychiatr 144:52-7, 1970
Preliminary studies relating portably recorded blood pressures to daily life events in patients with essential hypertension. Sokolow M, et al.
Bibl Psychiatr 144:164-89, 1970
Psychosomatic research in essential hypertension:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retrospect and prospect. Weiner H.
Bibl Psychiatr 144:58-116, 1970
Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. I. Cardiovascular responses of treated and untreated patients. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:122-37, Feb 71
High blood pressure as a psychosomatic disorder: a selective review. Cochrane R.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:61-72, Feb 71 (59 ref.)
Hypertension. Evans JG, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:37-42, Jan 71 (56 ref.)
Hypertension. I. Br Med J 1:35-7, 2 Jan 71
Borderline hypertension--a critical review. Julius S, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:723-54, Mar 71 (100 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of a prepartum female with acute symptoms of hypertension and uremia. A case study. Fawcett KC, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:570-6, Aug 70
Hypertension in apparently normal children. Garfunkel JM. J Pediatr 78:733-4, Apr 71
Hypertension in apparently normal children. Londe S, et al. J Pediatr 78:569-77, Apr 71
Essential hypertension and the recall of motives. Lee SG, et al. J Psychosom Res 15:95-105, Mar 71
Hypertension is different in blacks. Finnerty FA Jr. JAMA 216:1634-5, 7 Jun 71
Observations on several experimental models of hypertension in mice. Ebihara A, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:275-80, May 71
The origins and evils of essential hypertension. Kannel WB. N Engl J Med 284:444-5, 25 Feb 71
Hypertension--its causes and treatment. Carter AB. Nurs Times 67:531-3, 6 May 71
Approach to the patient with hypertension. Thorn GW. Perspect Biol Med 14:578-98, 1971
High blood pressure and risk selection. Hunzicker WJ. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:89-96, 11 Jun 70
Differences in perception between hypertensive and normotensive populations. Sapira JD, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:239-50, May-Jun 71
Hypertension in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Safar M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:740-7, Aug-Sep 70
Intrarenal perfusion in the young "essential" hypertensive: a subpopulation resistant to sodium restriction. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:93-101, 1970
[Transient hypertension--precursor of essential hypertension?] Rorbaek Madsen PE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:637-40, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Hypertension in pregnancy] Ikonen E.
Duodecim 87:400-8, 1971 (Fin)
[Current aspects of arterial hypertension] Dallocchio M, et al.
Bord Med 4:617-20 passim, Mar 71 (174 ref.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension after the age of 60] Froment A, et al. Bord Med 4:1885-90 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Labile arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al.
Bord Med 4:1895, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of metacorticoid hypertension on sensitivity of the isolated rat aorta to Ba2 ions and to papaverine] Stoclet JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1405-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in life insurance. Modern conception] Pestel M.
Presse Med 79:725-6, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The brain and arterial hypertension] Roubicek J.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:59-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of left ventricular repolarization in right ventricular hemodynamic overload] Ionescu V, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:235-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Arterial-hypertonous dysregulation on the basis of experimental neuroses in animals] Nitschkoff S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1965-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hypertension and hypotension in the aged. Importance and therapy] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:1491-4 passim, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi in juvenile hypertension] Kropp R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:479-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Hypertension due to pregnancy] Blobel R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1870-3, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The hypertensive patient as an anesthesiological problem] Valenti F, et al.
Friuli Med 24:553-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Essential arterial hypertension and fitness to drive automobiles] Palma A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1121-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hypertension] Kaneko Y.
Naika 27:417-20, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Guist's phenomenon] Nakano M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:176-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic consideration on hypertension] Ishikawa H.
Saishin Igaku 26:1260-5, Jul 71 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Pre-existing hypertension and pregnancy] Machado DF.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:17-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Differentiation between the acute and chronic phases of experimental hypertension in rats on hyposodic diet] Magaldi JB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:227-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)
[Visceral arterial hypertension with orthostatic hypotension] Rebedea D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:375-8, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Status of arterial pressure in miners] Zusmanovich VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of physical and sexual development in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:31-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the state of infants born to mothers with hypertensive disease, with nephropathies and to healthy women] Pantsevich IF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:56-60, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Catecholamines in arterial hypertension] Cicardo VH.
Prensa Med Argent 58:709-16, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Effect of the removal of various endocrine organs on spontaneous and renal hypertension in rats] Ebihara A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:461-5, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Study of arterial hypertension in children] Puga F, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:37-41, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Interrelation in blood pressure of upper and lower limbs in le toxicosis and hypertension in pregnancy] Vashchilko SL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in chronic nephropathy. Nielsen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:351-4, Nov 70
Dietary salt intake in hypertensive patients with normal and low plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:67-71, Feb 71
Saline suppression of plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Kem DC, et al.
Ariz Med 28:264-6, Apr 71
Blood levels of practolol following intravenous administration. Aellig WH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:573P, Nov 70
Metabolism and blood levels of angiotensin II in normal subjects, renal disease, and essential hypertension. Catt KJ, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:177+, Oct 70
Plasma renin activity in human hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:207+, Oct 70
Alterations in plasma renin activity of patients with essential hypertension induced by NaCl and by salt depletion. Kiprov D, et al. Cor Vasa 12:188-92, 1970
Changes in level of bradykininogen and pressor activity in blood of rats with experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:599-602, 1969
Angiotensin II blood-levels in human hypertension. Catt KJ, et al. Lancet 1:459-64, 6 Mar 71
A dynamic study of plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bayard F, et al.
Metabolism 20:513-9, May 71
Influence of reserpine and dihydrazinophthalazine on cerebrospinal fluid and blood catecholamines in the hypertensive disease. Ciplea A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:267-74, 1969
[Arterial hypertension with undetectable or lowered plasma renin activity] Meyer P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:473-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Practical value of the determination of plasma renin activity in the study of arterial hypertension] Ménard J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:93-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on the coagulation of the chronic hypertensive rat] Schlotterer M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:446-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Peripheral plasma renin level in patients with essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension] Tényi I, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:270-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte and plasma volume as well as the relationship between body hematocrit and venous hematocrit in various stages of essential and renovascular hypertension] Dissmann T, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:915-27, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma renin concentration following acute natriuresis and orthostasis in healthy subjects and patients suffering from hypertension] Oelkers W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:598-607, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Results of angiotensin determination in renal hypertension] Cesnik H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:958-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Variations of renin activity in hypertensive patients under aldactone therapy] Popov NG, et al.
Med Welt 22:1207-9, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Correlations between plasma renin activity and blood pressure, erythrocyte count, hemoglobin, hematocrit as well as sodium, potassium, urea and creatinine in serum of hypertensive patients] Werning C, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:13-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical study on hematologic changes before and after surgery in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Motegi H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:815-40, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Plasma renin activity in hypertensive and non-hypertensive patients and its clinical significance] Eto M. Jap Circ J 34:1267-79, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Plasma renin activity in arterial hypertension] Wozniak K, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:143-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Number and glass adhesiveness of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic coronary cardiopathy. I. Their study on patients with painful ischemic cardiopathy (angina pectoris of effort), painless ischemic cardiopathy, or that associated with arterial hypertension] Babei E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:483-92, 1970 (Rum)
[Pathogenetic unity of changes in hemocoagulation, blood fibrinolytic activity and several indices of protein-lipid metabolism in coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Agarova EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:16-20, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Indices of histamine metabolism in hypertension] Geller LI. Kardiologiia 10:99-102, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the coagulability of blood in hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis] Libenson RT. Kardiologiia 10:135-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Blood renin activity in patients with hypertensive disease treated with saluretics] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-14, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid content of the blood in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:29-33, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Determination of renin activity in blood plasma] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al. Lab Delo 7:421-6, 1970 (Rus)
[State of the hemocoagulation system in hypertensive crises] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:115-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation and anti-coagulation system in pregnant women and parturients with arterial hypertension] Smirnova VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:62-5, Feb 71 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Influence of reserpine and dihydrazinophthalazine on cerebrospinal fluid and blood catecholamines in the hypertensive disease. Ciplea A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:267-74, 1969

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pill, hypertension, and the toxemias of pregnancy. Laragh JH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:210-3, 15 Jan 71
Recovery of adrenal ultrastructure after cessation of androgen treatment. Nickerson PA, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:31-44, Jul 71
Uptake of ferritin in rat kidney stimulated by renal and DOCA-induced hypertension. Rifkin RJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 62:429-42, Mar 71
Hypertension and tissue metal levels after intraperitoneal cadmium, mercury, and zinc. Perry HM Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 220:808-11, Mar 71
Problems with ketamine in adults. Dundee JW, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:86, Jan 71
Alarming reactions to ketamine in patients taking thyroid medication--treatment with propranolol. Kaplan JA, et al. Anesthesiology 35:229-30, Aug 71
Hypertension, oral contraceptive agents, and conjugated estrogens. Crane MG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:13-21, Jan 71
Tissue cadmium and water content of normal and cadmium hypertensive rabbits. Fischer GM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:107-10, Aug 71
Vascular reactivity of rats altered by cadmium and a zinc chelate. Schroeder HA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:609-14, Nov 70
A possible mechanism for hypertension induced by oral contraceptives. Diminished feedback suppression of renin release. Saruta T, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:621-6, Oct 70
Oral contraceptives and high blood pressure. Stokes GS. Aust NZ J Med 1:99-101, Feb 71
Oral contraceptives and severe hypertension. Wallace MR. Aust NZ J Med 1:49-52, Feb 71
Responses of mean arterial pressure to pressor agents and diuretics in renal hypertensive and salt hypertensive rats. Nicholas TE.
Br J Pharmacol 42:179-92, Jun 71
Hypertension during chlorimipramine therapy. Collins GH. Br Med J 2:170-1, 17 Apr 71
Hypertension during chlorimipramine therapy. Hessov IB. Br Med J 1:406, 13 Feb 71
Contraception and blood pressure.
Br Med J 3:130-1, 17 Jul 71
The hazards of use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in disturbed adolescents. O'Regan JB.
Can Med Assoc J 105:133, 24 Jul 71
Neurogenic hypertension, with special reference to the central neurogenic effects of angiotensin. Dickinson CJ. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:169+, Oct 70
Oral contraceptives and hypertensive disease: a cybernetic overview. Laragh JH.
Circulation 42:983-5, Dec 70
Salt, vascular reactivity and hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:15P, Dec 70
Vascular hyper-reactivity with sodium loading and with desoxycorticosterone induced hypertension in the rat. Beilin LJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:793-810, Dec 70
Chronic hypertension elicited by infusion of angiotensin into vertebral arteries of unanaesthetized dogs. Fukiyama K, et al. Clin Sci 40:283-91, Mar 71
Modification of the cardiovascular effects of L-dopa by decarboxylase inhibitors. Watanabe AM, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1322-8, Jun 71
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Inheritance of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension in the rat. Knudsen KD, et al. J Exp Med 132:976-1000, Nov 70
Chronic salt excess and hypertension. A cultural epidemic. McAllister RG Jr. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:581-3, Jul 71
The pill and hypertension. Russell RP, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:287-93, Nov 70
Blood-pressure in women after one year of oral contraception. Briggs E, et al. Lancet 1:467-70, 6 Mar 71
Hypertension and oral contraceptives. Lancet 1:485, 6 Mar 71
Sympathetic nerve function and DOCA-NaCl induced hypertension. Clarke DE, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1097-108, 1 Oct 70
Oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Chidell MP. Practitioner 205:58-64, Jul 70
Enhanced salt toxicity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Barsanti JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:565-8, Feb 71
Diet-induced hypertension and cardiovascular lesions in mice. Smith-Vaniz GT, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:61-70, Oct 70
[Electrolyte changes following a long-term parenteral administration of NaCl to rabbits. Pathogenesis of salt hypertension] Kadlec O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:654-69, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Hypertension and oral contraceptives] Kjaer M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1062-4, 4 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Arterial hypertension and oral contraception] Romsing J. Ugeskr Laeger 133:556-9, 26 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Increased danger of contraceptive pills for diabetics] Catellier C. Laval Med 41:981-2, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Abusive consumption of licorice and severe arterial hypertension (apropos of a case)] Heuillet G, et al. Mars Med 106:1069-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Blood pressure changes caused by ovulation inhibitors] Hofmann WD, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:159-65, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cation permeability of the erythrocytes, vascular reagibility and hypertension susceptibility] Hantschmann L. Hippokrates 42:122-3, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Arterial blood pressure increase with ovulation inhibitors] Renschler HE, et al. Med Welt 43:1849-50, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Oral contraceptives and hypertension] Werning C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:543-4, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Proteinuria caused by angiotensin: its prevention by abolishing the hypertensive response with diuretics] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1568-72, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of preventive administration of reserpine on proteinuria induced with angiotensin in rats] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:6-9, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Acute circulatory changes induced with mercury. Experimental study in anesthetized rabbits] Ciria AM, et al. Med Lav 61:569-79, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension in the course of corticosteroid treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Genova R. Minerva Pediatr 22:1997-2010, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypertension caused by oral contraceptives] Okada H. Jap J Clin Med 29:934-8, Mar 71 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Arterial hypertension and damage of the kidneys in the course of antituberculous chemotherapy] Vertun B, et al. Gruzlica 38:994-1000, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Changes of some biochemical indicators in experimental hypertension induced with a saline diet in rats] Manta I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 16:427-38, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[The effect of caffeine on the arterial and venous pressure in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Pavolotskaia RSh. Vrach Delo 49-53, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Drug interaction: lethal interaction between nialamide and blue-veined cheese] Hammer W, et al. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl IV:20+, 15 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Steroid hypertension in children] Frishman MM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:29, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Enlargement of the aortic shadow in Nigerian heart muscle disease. Brockington IF, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:344-56, 1970
The occurrence of hyperaldosteronism in uncomplicated essential hypertension and in hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Kloppenborg PW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:176, 1971
Abdominal aortitis with stenosis (Takayasu's disease) and occlusive superior mesenteric arteritis associated with renal artery stenosis and hypertension. Case report and review of the literature. Kirshbaum JD. Am Heart J 80:811-5, Dec 70
Hypertension and the lupus syndrome. Am J Med 49:519-28, Oct 70
Abdominal coarctation and hypercholesterolemia. Anthopoulos LP, et al. Angiology 22:184-7, Apr 71
Development of bacteriuria in a hypertensive population. A 7-year follow-up study. Shapiro AP, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:861-8, Jun 71
Does the presence of hypertension itself increase force BCG abnormality? Starr I. Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:36-9, 1971
Significance of electrocardiographic changes in hypertension. Hamer J, et al. Br Heart J 31:387, May 69
Hypertension and arterial disease. Mitchell JR. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:122-6, 1971 (21 ref.)
Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. II. Haemodynamic consequences of induction and endotracheal intubation. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:531-47, Jun 71
Diabetic retinopathy and hypertension. Harrold BP. Br J Ophthalmol 55:225-32, Apr 71
Vascular factors in asteroid hyalopathy. Clinical and biochemical observations. Lamba PA, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:46-51, Jan 71
Arterial hypertension in children with spina bifida cystica and urinary incontinence. Lorger J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:101+, 1970
Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Scheie HG, et al. DM 1-51, Feb 71
Hypertension and duodenal ulcer associated with pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis and dysgamma-globulinemia. Farinas ET, et al. Ill Med J 139:138-42, Feb 71
Diabetes mellitus--present problems and new research. Sharkey TP. J Am Diet Assoc 58:336-9, Apr 71
Effect of systemic and pulmonary venous hypertension on pleural and pericardial fluid accumulation. Mellins RB, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:564-9, Nov 70
Reversible hypercalcemia associated with prolonged thiazide administration to control hypertension. Hilker RR. J Occup Med 12:444-5, Nov 70
Experimental hypertensive retinopathy: circulatory changes. Buipitt CJ, et al. J Pathol 103:px, Feb 71
The relationship of the pattern of hypertension to biochemical findings in patients with pheochromocytoma. Sato T, et al. Jap Heart J 11:423-32, Sep 70
Systemic edema, thrombosis, and other hypertensive lesions observed in the spontaneously hypertensive rat at advanced age. Nagaoka A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:509-16, Dec 70
Hypertension with aldosterone excess and low plasma-renin: preoperative distinction between patients with and without adrenocortical tumour. Ferriss JB, et al. Lancet 2:995-1000, 14 Nov 70
Hypertension and peptic ulcer. Kuchel O, et al. Lancet 1:652-3, 27 Mar 71
The management of hypertension associated with disorders of function of the endocrine glands. ("Endocrine hypertension"). Kornel L, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:23-43, Jan 71 (95 ref.)
Hypertension and renal disease in pregnancy. Schewitz LJ. Med Clin North Am 55:47-69, Jan 71 (100 ref.)
Correlation of retinal vascular changes with cardiovascular disease. II. Hypertension. Pa Med 73:47, Nov 70
Guillain-Barré syndrome with hypertension. Uyeda CI. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:138-42, Dec 70
[Localization of infarction changes on the electrocardiogram and type of coronary pain depending on diabetes and hypertension] Zdichynec B. Cas Lek Cesk 110:751-4, 1971 (Cze)
[Circulatory arrest in the brain associated with acute intracranial hypertension] Mraček Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:582-6, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Problems in the treatment of hypertensive patients with disorders of both kidney arteries] Boer HH de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:247-50, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Arterial hypertension and unilateral cysts of the kidney (apropos of 6 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:59-64, May 71 (Fre)
[Hypertensive ulcer] Martorell F. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:101-2, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hypertensive headache. Critical study] Nick J. Coeur Med Interne 9:495-501, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Proliferation of the trophoblast and its relation to arterial hypertension in pregnancy toxemia] Alvarez H. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:581-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Aspects of the fundus oculi in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Geinoz J, et al. Praxis 60:608-11, 11 May 71 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the renal artery in hypertensive patients. 42 cases] Tcherdakoff P, et al. Presse Med 79:123-8, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The kidneys and hyperuricemia. Therapeutic problems] Lagrue G, et al. Therapeutique 47:141-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Incidence of hyperlipemia, hyperuricemia, diabetes mellitus, hypertension and overweight in arterial obliterating disease] Wollenweber J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:103-7, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Percutaneous liver biopsy in a clinic for heart and vascular diseases] Weidemann R. Med Klin 65:656-61, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chronic cor pulmonale due to primary vascular hypertension in younger subjects] Jahrmärker H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:432-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Vascular changes in sclerosis and hypertension in the fundus oculi] Fanta H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:948-52, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The connection between obesity, hypertension, diabetes mellitus and uterine carcinoma] Haldemann R. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:323-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Hypertonic changes in small arteries of the mesentery and small intestine] Peter L. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:77-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Fascular etiology of gerontoxon infiltration] Brand I. Orv Hetil 112:191-2, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Ace renal insufficiency in obstetris] Ponticelli C, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:142-59, 1969 (Ita)
[The importance of unusual ophthalmoangioscopic findings in some forms of arterial hypertension] Strano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:473-80, 1970 (Ita)
[Heart profile in arterial hypertension] Braz Noqueira J, et al. Minerva Med 62:2629-35, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Intense retrosternal pain in a subject with arterial hypertension] Castleman B, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 78:123-36, 16 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Importance of cervical tonic reflexes in the origin of hemoplegia with flexion contracture of the lower limb] Ganassi M, et al. Sist Nerv 22:293-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on electrocardiography in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Saotome K. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:795-813, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hypertensive cerebral hematoma--a new surgical approach to hematoma in the vicinity of the internal capsule] Suzuki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:353-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Operative treatment in the subacute stage of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Watanabe T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1163-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hypertension and fundus bleeding, with special reference to fundus photography] Kabayama H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:914-24, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Surgical case of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage with interesting diagnostic and clinical course] Kowada M, et al. Shujutsu 25:895-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Surgical indication in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Shirakata S. Shujutsu 24:1518-34, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Cerebral consequences of essential arterial hypertension, in relation to the stage and clinical form of the disease (hemodynamic study)] Hărăgus S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1033-44, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Mechanism of the potentiating effect of arterial hypertension on atherosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:31-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of postoperative period in hypertensive patients with acute appendicitis] Shevchuk MG, et al. Klin Khir 10:75-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the colorfield of vision in patients with arterial hypertension] Atonov DI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:53-60, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis] Il'inskii BV. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:29-33, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Ismelin treatment of hypertensive disease wi neurologic disorders] Vinichuk SM. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:50-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Results of diurnal tonometry, eastotonometry and B.L. Radzikhovskii's compression-tonometric test in patients with hypertension] Radzikhovskii BL, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:522-6, 1970 (Rus)
[State of eye hydrodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease] Soldatova AM. Oftalmol Zh 26:129-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Cerebral circulatory disorders in young adults] Burtsev EM, et al. Sov Med 33:74-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Glaucoma and hypertensive disease] Lopukhov VN. Sov Med 33:132-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Direct causes of death of intellectual workers with hypertension] Gurevich TZ, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:56-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of the hypertensive syndrome in pregnant women and parturients on the course of labor and contractile activity of the uterus] Freĭdlin II. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:71-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Epileptic seizures in patients with hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis of cerebral vessels] Sokolianskiĭ GG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:27-30, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Changses in cardiovascular activity in ischemic strokes] Aleksandrov LA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:992-4, 1970 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and morphology of vascular disorders of the cervical spinal cord] Zharkov VM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:60-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Constitutional factors in carcinoma of the endometrium] Tenorio Gonzalez F, et al. Prensa Med Mex 35:115-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Interrelations between obesity and arteriosclerosis] Rodríguez-Miñón JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:305-14, 31 Aug 70 (63 ref.) (Spa)
[On the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension states] Gross D. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:377-89, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension in renal tuberculosis] Wisnia L, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:149-53, Mar 70 (Spa)
[The disease panorama and hypertenion] Forsberg SA, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2031-5, 21 Apr 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of salt depletion and salt loading

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in screening for secondary hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:710-1, Jun 71
A preliminary appraisal of the prognostic valve of ballistocardiography. Kiessling CE. Bibl Cardiol 26:292-5, Mar-Apr 69
Factor analysis as to influences of systemic hypertension on Bcg. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:108-15, Mar-Apr 69
Patterns of hypertension. Koster M. Bibl Psychiatr 144:1-8, 1970
Prognosis of treated hypertension. Breckenridge A. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:127-8, 1971
Prognosis in hypertension. Br Med J 4:697-8, 19 Dec 70
Identification of essential hypertension in patients with labile blood pressures. Suck AF, et al. Chest 59:402-6, Apr 71
Screening for hypertension. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:33-6, Jan 71
Criteria for return to work. Case study of hypertensives. Chook EK. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:103-10, 1970
The significance of plasma renin determinations for differential diagnosis of hypertensiony. Klaus D. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:93-8, Dec 70
A clinical and renal arteriographic study of hypertensive subjects. Elhence GP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:1-4, Jan 71
Hypertension and arteriolar sclerosis. Richardson KT. J Occup Med 13:89-91, Feb 71
Primary hypertension: a disease. Perera GA. JAMA 214:2060, 14 Dec 70
The practical approach to the investigation of the hypertensive patient. Schirger A. Nebr State Med J 56:226-31, Jun 71
The prognosis of hypertension. Nagle R. Practitioner 207:52-6, Jul 71
The diagnosis of hypertension. Sleight P. Practitioner 207:36-42, Jul 71
Porphyria variegata presenting as postpartum hypertension and epilepsy. Barnett IG. Proc R Soc Med 64:804-6, Aug 71
[Correlations between plasma renin activity and hemodynamic data in hypertension patients] Safar M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:390-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Clinical management of arterial hypertension at the Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal] Piante M. Lyon Med 220:1167-98, 10 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension: etiology, diagnosis, treatment] Klaus D. Aerztl Forsch 23:160-75, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[The influence of age factors on duration, drug use and rate of complications in the diseases: pneumonia, essential hypertension, peptic ulcer and acute cholecystitis] Weber E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:492-6, 11 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic measures in arterial hypertension] Werning C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2082-5, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hypermineralocorticoidism and hypertension] Wolff HP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:293-306, 15 Mar 71 (181 ref.) (Ger)
[Hypertension as the guiding symptom in primary hyperparathyroidism in juveniles] Weber A, et al. Med Klin 65:105-8, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Endocrine hypertension] Jahnecke J. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2123-9, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Classification and clinical picture of arterial hypertension] Kuntz E. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1839-46, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Renner D. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1857-62, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Essential hypertension] Schönermark J. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2136-43, 20 Nov 70 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[The fundus of the eye and hypertension] Schrader KE. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2143-6, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic procedure in arterial hypertension] Weidmann P, et al. Praxis 59:738-46, 19 May 70 (Ger)
[Clarification of a hypertension] Cottier P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1557-63, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and nephrographic findings in patients suffering from hypertension] Müller H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1154-61, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Intravenous salt loading as a screening test in the differential diagnosis of hypotension] Viskoper JR, et al. Harefuah 73:425-7, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension. II. Evaluation of the evolutive stage of hypertensive disease] G Clin Med 50:168-73, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Electromanometric study in the definition of severe venous syndromes of the lower limb] Marcialis A, et al. G Ital Chir 25:3-55, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Certain unexplained problems concerning the diagnosis of raised blood pressure in children] Palkin M, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1131-3, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Comparative results of plasmatic renin determination and the angiotensin perfusion test in arterial hypertension] Negoi tă C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:567-77, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Significance of the "lability syndrome" of the arterial pressure in the diagnosis of preclinical and early clinical forms of hypertensive toxemia in the 2d half of pregnancy] Freĭdlin II. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:19-22, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Relation of vectorcardiographic changes to loading, development of heart ventricle hypertrophy and cardiosclerosis] Apanasenko AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:128-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of various forms of hypertension associated with pregnancy] Kozdoba OA. Kardiologiia 10:98-104, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy of the kidney in hypertension associated with pregnancy] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:8-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Method of ultrasonic encephalography] Grechko VE. Nov Med Priborostr 1:17-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the cold test as a method of functional diagnosis of prehypertension in miners] Manziuk EE. Sov Med 33:144-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Importance of testing hemodynamics after physical load in adolescents with hypertension] Tubol IB. Sov Med 33:6-11, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the precardiac vectorcardiogram in the detection of indirect signs of cor pulmonale in conjunction with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis or hypertensive diseases] Losinskiĭ LG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:92-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical and hemodynamic indices in the differential diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Vul'fson IN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:54-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of extracellular fluid volume to the development of drug resistance in the hypertensive patient. Finnerty FA Jr. Am Heart J 81:563-5, Apr 71
Failure of repeated diazoxide injections to modify the course of severe hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. Am Heart J 81:724, May 71
The effect of clonidine on hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. McRaven DR, et al. Am Heart J 81:482-9, Apr 71
Antihypertensive effect of a new imidazoline compound (clonidine) and chlorthalidone, individually and in combination. Parsons WB Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:258-61, Sep 70
Effect of spironolactone in hypertensive patients. Crane MG, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:311-30, Dec 70
Iatrogenic psychotic depressive reaction in hypertensive patients. Lewis WH. Am J Psychiatry 127:1416-7, Apr 71
Influence of clonidine (Catapressan-ST155) on the muscle blood flow in the legs of hypertensive patients (Antagonism of tolazoline). Amery A, et al. Angiologica 7:296-311, 1970
Prostaglandin A1: antihypertensive and renal effects. Studies in patients with essential hypertension. Lee JB, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:703-10, May 71
Normorphine on noradrenaline hypertension. Huidobro F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:44-52, Nov 70
Furosemide in essential hypertension. A statistical analysis of three double-blind studies. Wertheimer L, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:934-8, May 71
Antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Its use alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide and guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Yeh BK, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:233-7, Feb 71
Dissecting aneurysms in turkeys and man. Collins JJ Jr. Arch Surg 102:159-60, Feb 71
Blind trial with 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155) in essential hypertension. Effects on arterial blood pressures at rest and during exercise and on physical work capacity. Koch G. Arzneim Forsch 20:1857-9, Dec 70
A comparison of hypotensive drugs in patients with hypertensive disorders in late pregnancy. Ratnam SS, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:78-84, May 71
The action of digoxin and adenosine triphosphate as demonstrated mainly by harmonic analysis of bcg in auricular fibrillation and other cardiac diseases. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:24-30, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of spironolactone on body potassium in heart failure and hypertension. White R, et al. Br Heart J 31:394, May 69
Propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Axford AT, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:326-8, Jul 71
A comparative trial of fenfluramine and diethylpropion in obese, hypertensive patients. Follows OJ. Br J Clin Pract 25:236-8, May 71
A comparison of guanoclor and methyldopa in the treatment of severe hypertension. Mackinnon J, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:135-7, Mar 71
Hypotensive action from combination of propranolol and other hypotensive drugs. Day GM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:408P+, Feb 71
Management of paroxysms of hypertension in patients with phaeochromocytomas. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 57:832-4, Nov 70
Hypotensive action and side effects of clonidine-chlorthalidone and methyldopa-chlorthalidone in treatment of hypertension. Amery A, et al. Br Med J 4:392-5, 14 Nov 70
Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension. Ebringer A, et al. Br Med J 1:402-3, 13 Feb 71
Beta-blockers in hypertension. Fitzgerald JD. Br Med J 4:747, 19 Dec 70
A within-patient comparison of debrisoquine and methyldopa in hypertension. Heffernan A, et al. Br Med J 1:75-8, 9 Jan 71
Controlled trial of oxprenolol and practolol in hypertension. Leishman AW, et al. Br Med J 4:342-4, 7 Nov 70
Potassium-sparing agents during diuretic therapy in hypertension. McKenna TJ, et al. Br Med J 2:739-41, 26 Jun 71
Nitroprusside revisited. Mani MK. Br Med J 3:407-8, 14 Aug 71
Clonidine in treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. Br Med J 1:47, 2 Jan 71
Beta-blockers in hypertension. Wilkinson JC. Br Med J 4:802, 26 Dec 70
Hypertension. II. Br Med J 1:99-101, 9 Jan 71
Treatment of hypertension. Dustan HP. Calif Med 112:77-8, May 70
Treatment of hypertensive crisis. Grenfell RF. Chest 59:212-3, Feb 71
Hemodynamic and therapeutic effects of guancydine in hypertension. Hammer J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:78-90, Jan-Feb 71
Technique of controlled drug assay in hypertension. V. Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide with a new quinethazone diuretic, metolazone. Pilewski RM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:843-8, Sep-Oct 71
Antilipidemic effect of nafenoic acid. Russo C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:676-7, Jul-Aug 71
Effects of guancydine on systemic and renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:838-42, Sep-Oct 71
Effects of clonidin and chlorthalidone on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients. Sung PK, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:280-5, May 71
Antihypertensive effects of propranolol. Observations on predictability. Birkenhäger WH, et al. Folia Med Neerl 14:67-71, 1971
Beta-adrenergic blocking therapy in hypertension: selection of patients. Frohlich ED, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:151-6, Dec 70
Combined dihydralazine and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Katila M, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:111-4, Dec 70
Beta receptor antagonism in hypertension; comparison with the effect of adrenergic neurone inhibition on cardiovascular responses. Prichard BN, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:131-40, Dec 70
Clinical trials with CIBA 1507--Go, a new antihypertensive compound. Misra RC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:979-82, Dec 70
Clinical and biochemical evaluation of a new diuretic agent (Metolazone). Keogh B, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:255-60, 27 May 71
Acute controlled hypotension and EEG in patients with hypertension and cerebrovascular disease. Harmsen P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:300-7, Jun 71
Essential hypertension and its treatment by the family physician. A study of sixty-one cases. Coigley MH. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:269-77, Nov 70
Twice-daily propranolol treatment for hypertension. Hansson L, et al. Lancet 2:713, 25 Sep 71
Effect of diuretic therapy on glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients. Kohner EM, et al. Lancet 1:986-90, 15 May 71
Antihypertensive therapy and occlusive vascular disease. Marcus GB. Lancet 1:705-6, 3 Apr 71
Practolol treatment for hypertension in an asthmatic. Palmer KN. Lancet 2:935, 31 Oct 70
Results of treatment of hypertension. Lancet 1:217-8, 30 Jan 71
The treatment of chronic hypertension. Gilmore HR 3d. Med Clin North Am 55:317-24, Mar 71 (11 ref.)
The management of hypertension associated with disorders of function of the endocrine glands. ("Endocrine hypertension"). Kornel L, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:23-43, Jan 71 (95 ref.)
Management of essential hypertension. Schoenberger JA. Med Clin North Am 55:11-22, Jan 71 (35 ref.)
Tricyclic antidepressants in hypertension. Barbato MP. Med J Aust 1:931, 24 Apr 71
Prindolol in hypertension. Thorpe P. Med J Aust 1:1242, 5 Jun 71
Trial of a new hypotensive drug--clonidine ("catapres"). Trinker FR, et al. Med J Aust 2:975-8, 10 Oct 70
Treatment of hypertensive crisis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:31-2, 3 Apr 70
The importance of the rapid administration of diazoxide in accelerated hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:603-6, 9 Sep 71
Inhibition of noradrenaline biosynthesis and the level of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats and metacorticoid rats. Nikodijević B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:185-91, 1971
Treatment of hypertension. Dustan HP. Nebr State Med J 56:11-2, Jan 71
Postural changes in essential hypertension under

treatment and their effect on the renogram. Darsinos J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:39-46, 30 Apr 71
Hypertensive crisis. Sheps SG.
Postgrad Med 49:95-9, May 71
Haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol in hypertensive patients. Majid PA, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:67-72, Nov 70
The drug treatment of hypertension. Bulpitt CJ, et al.
Practitioner 207:43-51, Jul 71
A spironolactone-hydroflumethiazide combination in hypertension. Practitioner 206:412-5, Mar 71
Hypotensive effect of fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. Practitioner 207:101-5, Jul 71
Guides to the pharmacologic management of essential hypertension. Bourne HR, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 5:1-6, Apr 71
A double-blind trial in hypertension comparing Baycaron (FBA 1500), hydrochlorothiazide and placebo. Dean G, et al. S Afr Med J 45:323, 20 Mar 71
Hypertension: the general practitioner's approach to the problem, with special reference to the use of methyldopa (Aldomet). Du Toit JK.
S Afr Med J 44:924-6, 15 Aug 70
Propranolol in the South African non-white hypertensive patient. Seedat YK, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:284-5, 13 Mar 71
Effect of treatment on morbidity and mortality in hypertension. Freis ED.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:113-24, 1971
[Treatment of severe hypertension with Catapresan. A comparative study of the effects of Catapresan and methyldopa on ambulant hypertensive patients] Becker-Christensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2331-6, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Effects of different diuretics on increased blood pressure and serum potassium] Degnbol B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:287-90, 19 Feb 71 (Dan)
[New antihypertensive drugs. II. Debrisoquin or Declinax] Amery A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 25:317-34, 1970 (Dut)
[Hemodynamics of hypotensive agents] Besse P, et al.
Bord Med 4:1831 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in the treatment of arterial hypertension in subjects with renal failure] Martin-Dupont C. Bord Med 4:1883, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hypotensive drugs] Schwartz J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1821-2 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic basis of the medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Milliez P, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:66-74, 19 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical action of an original hypotensive combination] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:248-51, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the cardiac tolerance and biological action of a lyophilized thyroid extract administered orally. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:266-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Value of a diuretic agent with thiazic-antialdosterone and rescinamine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:1014+, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical activity of a new hypotensive agent] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:1011+, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Procival in the treatment of arterial hypertension. 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:1018+, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of hypotensive agent: Eximil] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:993-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of a thiazic-antialdosterone-rescinnamine association in the treatment of arterial hypertension (42 cases)] Delahaye JP, et al.
Lyon Med 224:627-34, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Results obtained in the treament of arterial hypertension b the alpha-methyl-dopa with hydrochlorothiazide combination] Pozet N, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1339-44 passim, 24 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Trial of the furosemide-reserpine combination in severe arterial hypertension] Zech P, et al.
Lyon Med 224:687-96, 22 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of arterial hypertension with an original association of a salidiuretic, an anti-aldosterone and an alkaloid of Rauwolfia] Herne N, et al. Mars Med 108:325-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Adjunction of spironolactone to anti-hypertensive treatment with thiazides. Double blind study] Froment A, et al. Presse Med 79:577-9, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[A new hypotensive agent: FH109C. Apropos of 32 cases] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al.
Presse Med 79:151-2, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hyperuricemia due to diuretics in hypertensive patients. Curative treatment with benziodarone] Lagrue G, et al. Presse Med 79:849-52, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical study] Safar M, et al.
Presse Med 79:333-6, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration to the medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al. Presse Med 79:1521-2, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[A major hypotensive drug with central action: catapresan] Spach MO, et al.
Presse Med 79:101, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension: hemodynamic study] Safar M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:334-42, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of natriuretics in arterial hypertension] Froment A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:797-806, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of habituation during long-term antihypertension therapy] Froment A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:807-13, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypertension by adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Malcolm J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:540-5, 15 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Current therapeutic information in clinical medicine] Van Cauwenberge H.
Rev Med Liege 26:221-37, 1 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of long-term medical treatment of hypertension. 200 patients followed-up for 5 years] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1415-30, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[A new hypotensive agent with central action] Fritel D.
Therapeutique 46:893-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[How can we situate new derivatives in the treatment of arterial hypertension. A short term trial] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Therapeutique 46:933-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypertension of medium to severe gravity by tenserilix] Ben-Ismail M, et al.
Tunis Med 47:229-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension: etiology, diagnosis, treatment] Klaus D. Aerzti Forsch 23:160-75, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of tachycardiac arrhythmias and arterial hypertension with verapamil] Bender F.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 9a:1310+, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Controlled long-term study in senile hypertension] Bergener M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1542-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of bencyclane on normal blood pressure and on experimental hypertension] Rigó J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1371+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Report on experiences with the drug Haemiton] Müller D. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1517, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems of hypertension therapy using 2-(2-6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride (Haemiton) in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1832-8, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on differential therapy of hypertension with dichlorophenylaminoimidazoline hydrochloride (Haemiton)] Seifert A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2369-74, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experience in the clinical use of an imidazoline derivative with varying application] Teichmann G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:971-5, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blockaders for the treatment of hypertension] Sturm A Jr.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:758-61, 23 Apr 71 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Guiding principles in antihypertensive therapy] Werning C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2066-9, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a beta receptor stimulating drug (Buphenin) on the blood pressure of normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women] Wolff CH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2332-5, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Prognosis of hypertension, improved by drug therapy?] Moeller J.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:79-83, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacologic studies and therapy with anti-hypertensive furosemide-reserpine preparations] Bracharz H, et al.
Med Klin 66:1113-7, 13 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new salureticum in essential hypertension] Hammer O, et al.
Med Klin 64:1862-4, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with the antihypertensive combination "Briserin"] Nassehi AT.
Med Klin 65:1884-8, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Controllable hypertension therapy with Tadip] Schütz E. Med Klin 66:121-6, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic results with the antihypertensive agent sali-presinol] Mawad J.
Med Monatsschr 25:378-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Examination of angiotensin in hypertension] Simon KH. Med Monatsschr 25:287, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension] Heinrich F, et al.
Med Welt 3:108-13, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension with briserin mite] Schütz E. Med Welt 22:1040-3, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of the hypertensive diabetic using hriserin] Straube W.
Med Welt 35:1338-40, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of hypertension] Bock KD.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2147-52, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus, hyperlipemia, fatty liver, hypertension in primary gout and their influencing by benzbromaronum] Mertz DP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:241-7, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Saluretic treatment of hypertension. Experiences with furosemide-reserpine (Nortensin)] Moll HC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:967-90, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of pregnancy hypertension with Briserin] Neubüser D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:697-702, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Result of a clinical study with the hypotensive agent Briserin] Frithz G.
Ther Ggw 110:1175-81, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of the hypertensive symptom using Nortensin] Hirsch W.
Ther Ggw 110:999-1002 passim, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of 2 beta receptor blockaders on elevated blood pressure and kidney function] Anlauf M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:169-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Reduction of the vasopressor effect of tyramine in patients with hypertension, aldosteronism and low plasma renin] Distler A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:186-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of hemodynamic values of patients with hypertension during dichlorphenylamino-imidazoline therapy] Pozenel H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:187-92, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new antihypertensive agent] Stampfer E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:66-9, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Possibility of improvement of cerebral function under the effect of prolonged combined infusions-injections oral therapy in geriatrics] Engel K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:269-72, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of prosciliaridin A] Grübl M, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:51-5, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Orthostatic hypotension following cyclazenine medication] Samec HJ, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:56-60, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The primary arterial hypertension] Arnold OH.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1135-9, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies, excluding life threatening heart rhythm disorders, in the clinic and practice] Hausen WJ, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1190-5, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of effects of chronic venous insufficiency] Müller KH. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1012-3, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of hypertension] Parade D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1145-53, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Detensitral--a new antihypertensive agent] Schaub K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1350-3, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with drenuzil-R in general practice] Schnorrenberg G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:937-9, 30 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effect of low-molecular dextran in advanced hypertensive pregnancies] Schwarz R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:328-32, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diuretics and cholesteremia: effects of short and long term diuretic treatment in senile subjects] Scotti G.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:216-25, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On some methodologic aspects of the clinical experimental evaluation of hypotensive drugs] Perraro F.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:244-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anti-hypertensive effectiveness of long-term oral administration of propranolol] Ambrosioni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:620-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Changes induced by acute and prolonged administration of propranolol in systemic hemodynamics in hypertensive patients] Branzi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:627-33, 1970 (Ita)
[The ECG tracing of hypertensive patients treated with beta-blocking drugs] Picchio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:634-41, 1970 (Ita)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic block on regional circulation] Sanguinetti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:642-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Administration of a new hypotensive agent 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino) imidazoline chlorhydrate in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Borrello G. Clin Ter 57:9-29, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study of moxisylyte hydrochloride] Cloarec M. Clin Ter 55:503-12, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new hypotensive drug: 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST-155)] Langer-Costanzi M.
Clin Ter 55:419-31, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[A new substance with antihypertensive effect: clonidine] Oriandi S.
Clin Ter 53:357-61, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Antihypertensive effect of an imidazole derivative in a group of elderly patients] Piliego N, et al.
Clin Ter 55:219-25, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Anti-hypertensive agents] Prichard BN.
Clin Ter 51:303-24, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ganglionic block on hematic and urinary dynamics of catecholamines in arterial hypertension] Consolo F, et al. Cuore Circ 54:99-113, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Saluretic action of angiotensin II in essential and renovascular hypertension] Zeneroli ML.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:195-200, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical testing of 2 drugs with angiotrophic and regulatory action on vascular metabolism in hypertensive myocardioangioscierosis] Puleo F, et al.
G Gerontol 18:1133-8, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Propranolol, pharmacological considerations and clinical use] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:730-54, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new psychopharmacological agent in cardiology] Ryba D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:172-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[A drug for therapy of essential hypertension] Meoni S, et al. Minerva Med 62:1581-7, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A drug for the treatment of essential hypertension] Meoni S, et al. Minerva Med 62:1581-7, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Cyclazenine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: effects on renal function] Bologna E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1585-93, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fever caused by alpha-methyldopa (Aldomet)] Persico L. Policlinico [Prat] 78:115-6, 1 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Cyclazenin in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Salvetti A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:777-82, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Adrenergic beta blocking agents] Policlinico [Prat] 76:584-8, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical experiences on the antihypertensive effect of 2-(2-6 diclorophenylamino)-imidazoline] Corsini G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:237-46, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Case of chronic alpha-methyldopa poisoning in a female patient with biliary-digestive fistula] Guardasole F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1316-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[A new drug in the medical treatment of arterial hypertension: cyclazenin] Mameli P, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:457-64, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of long-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs on clinical and pathological states and analysis of cause of death in hypertensive subjects] Itatsu H. Iryo 24:783-95, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of hypertension in practice] Lund-Johansen P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1551-4, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Beta blockaders and hypertension] Lund-Larsen PG, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:222-4, 30 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Diuretics alone for hypertension] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:292, 10 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Sodium-hypertension and diuretics] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:34, 10 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Spironolactone (Aldactone) as a stage in the treatment of hypertension] Storm-Mathisen H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:224-5, 30 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Dopegyt (alpha-methyldopa) in arterial hypertension] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:963-5, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of Inderal on certain hemodynamic indices in arterial hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1280-2, 24 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Tadip in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Markiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:2036-8, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Results of prolonged use of debrisoquine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Faerchtein I, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:997-1006, Sep 69 (Por)
[Clinical findings on the use of mefruside] Morínigo F, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1965-70, Jun 70 (Por)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension patients with Bridina] Nogueira WP. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:501-10, Aug 70 (Por)
[Action of hydergine on cerebrovascular insufficiencies in hypertensive patients] Pacheco e Silva A. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:49-53, Jul 70 (Por)
[The use of catapresan in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Teodorescu P, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1475-86, Dec 70 (Rum)
[Effect of hypothiazide on the urinary excretion of uric acid in patients with hypertensive disease] Adenskif AD, et al. Kardiologiia 10:120-1, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of lasix-reserpine in the treatment of hypertensive disease] Borisenko AP. Kardiologiia 10:92-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of biotin on several indices of protein and lipid metabolism, state of the coagulation and anticoagulation system and thromboelastograms in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Braginskif BM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:149-50, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hypotensive effect of Lasix in hypertension] Luk'ianova ON, et al. Kardiologiia 10:132-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diuretic and hypotensive action of uregite (ethacrynic acid)] Ratner NA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:82-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Blood renin activity in patients with hypertensive disease treated with saluretics] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-14, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Phasic structure dynamics of the myocardial contraction in patients with hypertensive disease during hypothiazide therapy] Trunova TL. Kardiologiia 10:139-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Ismelin treatment of hypertensive disease wi neurologic disorders] Vinichuk SM. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:50-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Saluretic-diuretic and hypotensive effect of hypothiazide in hypertension] Kunitsa LD. Sov Med 33:115-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of loverat in hypertensive disease] Stepanova NI, et al. Sov Med 33:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B-15 and methyluracil on the coagulating properties of the blood and functional status of the liver in hypertension] Agapova EN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:51-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Study of the therapeutic effect and mechanism of action of a new diuretic, Brinaldix, in hypertension] Erina EV, et al. Ter Arkh 43:68-72, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hypothiazide and reserpine on the intracellular and extracellular potassium and sodium correlation during the treatment of hypertensive disease] Gnedkova GL, et al. Ter Arkh 43:37-40, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease and their shift during the therapeutic process] Gumbatov NB. Ter Arkh 42:16-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Dibazol on the functional state of the cardiovascular system during therapy of elderly patients with hypertensive disease] Korkushko OV, et al. Ter Arkh 43:64-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Relationship between hypotensive and diuretic-saluretic action of hypothiazide in patients with hypertension] Kunitsa LD. Ter Arkh 41:48-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the electrocardiogram in the treatment of hypertensive disease with hypotensive preparations] Presniakov DF, et al. Ter Arkh 42:20-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Hypothiazide on the phase structure of heart contraction in patients with hypertension] Trunova TL. Ter Arkh 41:44-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on indices of retinal circulation in hypertensive disease] Dukhina MA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:45-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Management of labor in hypertensive pregnancy toxemia] Govorov DA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:73-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of aldactone in hypertension and nephritis] Shul'ga IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 3:33-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hypotensive therapy on cerebral circulation in patients with hypertensive disease] Vinnichuk SM. Vrach Delo 3:30-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The combination of aldosterone blockaders with thiazides in he treatment of arterial hypertension] Serbano PA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:195-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Clinical test with a sulfonamide diuretic: MDi 193] Lussi HL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1835-41, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of essential and nephrogenic hypertension using alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methyldopa+hydrochlorothiazide. Comparative study] Sales EJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:741-8, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Use of diazoxide as sensitizer to the common hypotensive drugs] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:147-52, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Effect of prostaglandins on kidney and blood pressure in patients with kidney diseases] Wehle B, et al. Nord Med 85:782-3, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the enzymic capacity of the rat kidney and heart due to unilateral nephrectomy and deoxycorticosterone induced hypertension. Mangnall D, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:464-76, Oct 70
Microchemical determination of enzyme activities in small arteries of rats with early adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Wyke AW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:512-7, Oct 70
Serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Benster B. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:990-3, Nov 70
Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Aoki K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:329-31, Mar 71
Plasmatic and erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in subjects with arterial hypertension. Ripa R, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:537-44, 1969
Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu I, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:381-2, 9 Apr 71
[The activity of various enzymes in the musculature of human blood vessel walls under normal conditions and in hypertension] Mikhailova IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:62-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase of the blood serum in pregnant women with late toxicoses and some extragenital diseases] Bibich ZIu, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:40-2, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Permanent hypertension induced by ligation of one renal artery in the dog. Fekete A. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:191-204, 1970
Essential hypertension and multiple renal arteries. Nomura G, et al. Am Heart J 81:274-80, Feb 71
Dietary factors causing hypertension in India. Malhotra SL. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1353-63, Oct 70
Hypertension and drinking water constituents in Colorado. Morton WE. Am J Public Health 61:1371-8, Jul 71
Renal arteriovenous fistula as a cause of hypertension. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. Am J Surg 122:117-20, Jul 71
Bilateral familial carotid body tumors: report of a patient with an occult contralateral tumor and postoperative hypertension. Sugarbaker EV, et al. Ann Surg 174:342-7, Aug 71
A preliminary evaluation for primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:1004-7, Dec 70
Blood pressure in spinal cord injury. Gotshall RA Jr. Arch Intern Med 127:775, Apr 71
Orthostatic hypertension following brain trauma: report of a case. Griffith ER, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:376-80, Aug 71
Theoretical considerations of the role of psychological factors in pathogenesis and etiology of essential hypertension. Reiser MF. Bibl Psychiatr 144:117-24, 1970
Patterns of hypertension. Struyvenberg A. Bibl Psychiatr 144:9-12, 1970
Causes of hypertension in the young. Ooi BS, et al. Br Med J 3:744-6, 25 Sep 70
Emotional stress in hypertension. Br Med J 3:263-4, 31 Jul 71
Dose-effect relationship in desoxycorticosterone hypertension: reduced sensitivity in adrenalectomized rats and its possible significance to the etiology of adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Hall CE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:139-46, Feb 71
Sodium homeostasis, salt appetite, and hypertension. Blair-West JR, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:251+, Oct 70
Whole-body circulatory autoregulation and hypertension. Coleman TG, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:76-87, May 71
Studies on the pathogenesis of hypertensive vascular disease. Effect of high-pressure intra-arterial injections in rats. Hill GS. Circ Res 27:657-68, Nov 70
Central nervous control of autonomic function-possible implications in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Korner I. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:159+, Oct 70
The etiopathology of hypertension. Siegenthaler W, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:83-92, Dec 70
Hypertension and drinking water. A pilot statewide ecological study in Colorado. Morton WE. J Chronic Dis 23:537-45, Jan 71
Etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension. Dustan HP. J Kans Med Soc 71:394-5, Oct 70
Low-renin essential hypertension--another form of childhood hypertension. Gruskin AB, et al. J Pediatr 78:765-71, May 71
Hypertension and aortic rupture in gonadal dysgenesis. Strader WJ 3d, et al. J Pediatr 79:473-5, Sep 71
Non-visualization of the kidney due to a ureteral pheochromocytoma. Allen SD, et al. J Urol 105:571-4, Apr 71
Hypertension in a child caused by a multicystic kidney. Javadpour N, et al. J Urol 104:918-21, Dec 70
Renal ischemia and hypertension from a constrictive perirenal hematoma. Hellebusch AA, et al. JAMA 214:757-9, 26 Oct 70
The role of aldosterone in pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. Fukuchi S. Jap Circ J 35:519-21, May 71
The electrolyte metabolism as a pathogenetic factor in hypertension. Kashii C. Jap Circ J 35:523-9, May 71
Studies on the etiology of essential hypertension--a role of sympathetic nervous system. Kikuiri T. Jap Circ J 35:511-2, May 71
Significance of the renin-angiotensin system on the development of hypertension and the maintenance of elevated blood pressure levels. Kokubu T. Jap Circ J 35:499-501, May 71
On the role of aldosterone to hypertension, especially an extent of its participation. Oda T. Jap Circ J 35:513-8, May 71
Discussion on pathogenesis of hypertension. Ogino K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:540-4, May 71
Interpretation by the deficiency theory. Sokabe H. Jap Circ J 35:503-4, May 71
Sodium and hypertension. Yorifuji S. Jap Circ J 35:531-2, May 71
[Unilateral so-called kidney hypoplasia as the cause of arterial hypertension in a child] Wässer S, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:253-64, Jun 71
Portal-vein hypoplasia with inferior mesenteric hypertension. Bell JW. N Engl J Med 283:1149-50, 19 Nov 70
Phanerotic chromocytoma. NY State J Med 71:974-5, 1 May 71
Hypertension and adrenal cortex disease. A review of 100 autopsied cases. Ludwig RN. Ohio State Med J 66:1201-4, Dec 70
Behavior and cardiovascular function. Herd JA. Physiologist 14:83-9, May 71
The accessory artery in essential hypertension. Ooi BS, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:197-8, Apr 71
The etiology of hypertension. Ledingham JM. Practitioner 207:5-19, Jul 71
Psychosomatic aspects of essential hypertension. Leigh D. Practitioner 207:28-35, Jul 71
Psychogenesis of hypertension. Heine B. Proc R Soc Med 63:1267-70, Dec 70
Physiopathological correlation between hitoogical alterations and bioelectrical modifications of the retina in experimental hypobarism. Carapancea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:307-17, 1970
Hypertension due to vascular lesions in neurofibromatosis. Aquino MA, et al. South Med J 64:756-7, Jun 71
Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension after occlusion of cerebral arteries. Moore WS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:885-93, Nov 70
[Hypertension in connection with consumption of liquorice] Olsen JE. Ugeskr Laeger 133:939-41, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[Mixed adrenal medulla tumor (pheochromoblastoma

and pheochromocytoma) with severe development, surgery and cure] Stoenescu D, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:890-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Aldosterone in cardiology] Perrot J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:239-41, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Associated pheochromocytoma and hydronephrosis in a patient with a severe hypertension] Dimopoulos C, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:37-42, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Basic examinations in arterial hypertension] Broustet JP. Bord Med 4:1745-6 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic aspects of hypertension in dialysed and transplanted subjects] Clèdes J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1815-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Role of renin in the reulation of the arterial pressure course of terminal renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and transplantation] Verniory A, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:201-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Cure of arterial hypertension by excision of a pheochromocytoma (2 cases)] Dimopoulos C.
Chirurgie 96:929-35, 18 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Systemic hypertension and multiple arterial stenosis in a child with a normal morphotype] Coumel P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:527-30, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Etiologic survey of arterial hypertension. Its justifications and practical modalities] Fournier A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:477-93, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Essential hypertension] Milliez P.
Presse Med 78:2409, 19 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Place of the tyramine test in the diagnosis of pheochrmocytoma] Mornex R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:536-48, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Intraspinal pheochromocytoma] Perrin A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:577-80, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Blood volume and pressure problems in acute hepatic failure due to acute liver necrosis] Hecht Y, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:7-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension, hypokalemic alkalosis and male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Mantero F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:38-43, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hypertensions caused by hypermineralocorticism] Fournier A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:872-89, 20 Mar 71 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities of carotid piezogram premonitory of arterial hypertension in the course of nephropathies] Meyer-Heine A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1883-99, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension due to pheochromocytoma] Milliez P. Tunis Med 48:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Possibility of producing experimental neurotic hypertonia in dogs] Grüner M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:593-602, 1970 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension: etiology, diagnosis, treatment] Klaus D. Aerztl Forsch 23:160-75, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Arterial-hypertensive dysregulations on the basis of experimental neuroses in animals. I] Nitschkoff S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1876-85, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Coronary insufficiency and hypertonic blood pressure dysregulations in experimental neuroses of baboons] Starzew WG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2117-20, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of atypical suprarenal stenoses of the aorta in hypertensives] Heberer G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:615-20 passimf, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Role of the thyroid gland in experimental hypertension in rats] Bok-Nam L.
Endokrinologie 58:16-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Role of the thyroid gland in experimental hypertension of rats] Li Bok-Nam.
Endokrinologie 58:16-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Streptococcal infections an hypertension]
Hantschmann L. Hippokrates 42:121-2, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Essential hypertension--an endocrine form of hypertension] Werning C.
Hippokrates 42:342-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Aspects of blood volume and circulation in arterial hypertension associated with Cushing syndrome] Gotzen R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:19-23, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A humoral factor in the genesis of essential hypertension] Wollheim E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:426-33, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Causal factors of hypertension]
Med Klin 66:650-1, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Renal artery stenosis from the internist's point of view] Buchborn E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:65-7, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Aetiology and pathogenesis of chronic arterial hypertension] Klaus D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1846-57, 9 Oct 70 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Importance of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diverse forms of hypertension] Werning C, et al.
Praxis 59:730-7, 19 May 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Werning C, et al. Praxis 59:1451-3, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Morphogenetic and functional changes in edema-proteinuria-hypertension pregnancy toxemias. II] Janisch H.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:107-27, 1971 (Ger)
[Late complications after eclampsia] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1009-21, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hypertension due to liquorici]
Harefuah 78:573, 1 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Clinical-statistical study on the hypertension-edema-nephrosis syndrome. II. Sequelae for the fetus, particular attention to perinatal mortality] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:297-306, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical study on the hypertension-edema-nephrosis syndrome. I. Incidence and maternal nosoloty] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:283-96, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular system and the climacteric. Clinical and electrocardiographic findings] Coppola A, et al.
G Gerontol 17:333-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Polycardiographic examination of the 3rd tone in hypertensive heart disease] Gola E, et al.
Mal Cardiovase 10:677-702, 1969 (Ita)
[On Conn's disease. Description of a case] Vizzeri E, et al. Minerva Med 62:2929-36, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension of endocrine origin] Bossini A.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:395-419, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Hypertension and the endocrine system] Torigai T.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1142-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Sequelae of pregnancy toxemia with chief manifestation of hypertension--key points in diagnosis and treatment] Kushima K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:969-94, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Role of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Vogt JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2000-7, 1 Nov 70 (10 ref.) (Nor)
[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Swiderska-Kulikowa B.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:823-6, 1970 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Current data on water-electrolyte changes in essential hypertension] Anghel S.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:27-36, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Research on arterial hypertension. Significance of aldosterone, catecholamines, amino acids and some electrolytes in compensated and decompensated cardiac lesions] Manta I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:807-20, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Relations between aldosterone secretion and hypertension] Păun R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:773-82, Jul 70 (70 ref.) (Rum)
[Participation of various parts of the hypothalamus in the development and course of reflexogenic hypertension] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:16-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hypertensive and hyperhcoiesteremic reactions in experimental cerebral ischemia] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:39-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of the work of the locomotive engineer on the incidence of arterial hypertension] Tsfasman AZ, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Disorders of circulating blood volume following surgery for aortic coarctation] Frantsev VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:36-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Combination of Conn's syndrome with unilateral hypertensive kidney disease and some problems of the pathogenesis of hypertension in these conditions] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 11:58-65, 1971 (Rus)
[Importance of damage to the hypothalamus in the development of hypertension] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:26-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Acute glomerulonephritis with hypertensive encephalopathy during brief urinary symptoms] Perišić-Celić N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1417-22, Dec 69 (Ser)
[Cardiac changes in the course of acute intermittent porphyria] Trifunović S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:783-6, May 70 (Ser)
[Fundus oculi in hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma] Levit JM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:335-6, Aug 70 (Spa)
[The evolution of the concept of stress: stress and cardiovascular diseases] Selye H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:471-89, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Congenital disorders of steroid biosynthesis complicated by arterial hypertension] Aurelio Rivarola M.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:109-12, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Platelet aggregation during hypertensive crises induced by a pheochromocytoma] Alberola V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:137-40, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Benign intracraneal hypertension in hypoparathyroidism of possible infectious origin] Cano Iglesias F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:259-62, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[The spironolactone test at high dosage in the study of arterial hypertension with hyperaldosteronism] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:355-62, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Aldosterone secretion in arterial hypertension] Dinç I, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:563-75, 1969 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetic control of blood pressure under experimental stress. Osborne RH.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:242, Jan-Apr 70
Genetic and autonomic factors in inherited hypertension. Phelan EL.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:65-74, Oct 70
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Inheritance of hypertension in the rat. Knudsen KD, et al.
J Exp Med 132:976-1000, Nov 70
Genetic analysis of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanase H, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:1197-212, Dec 70
Familial aggregation of blood pressure in childhood. Zinner SH, et al. N Engl J Med 284:401-4, 25 Feb 71
Pre- and postjunctional supersensitivity of the mesenteric artery preparation from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:18-33, 1970
Blood pressure in families: preliminary communication. Smirk H. NZ Med J 71:355-8, Jun 70
Heredity and hypertension. Miall WE.
Practitioner 207:20-7, Jul 71
Genetic control of blood pressure by more than one pair of alleles. Schlager G.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:863-6, Mar 71
[Genetic background of hypertension. (Studies in twins)] Sova J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:514-29, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Cytogenetic study of twins whose father suffers from ulcers and arterial hypertension] Rosca G, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:184-7, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Vascular heredity and pregnancy toxemia. Study of 222 cases of pregnancy toxemia] Magnin P, et al.
Presse Med 79:219-22, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the sodium content of erythrocytes in humans with normal and familial hypertensive blood pressure] Wessels F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:309-12, 1966 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for an immunological factor in the hypertensive vascular disease. Olsen F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:22-6, 1971
Biological significance of renin angiotensin immunization. Johnston CI, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:215+, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Total exchangeable sodium in chronic nephropathy with and without hypertension. Friis T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:65-74, Jul-Aug 70
The pattern of electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after saline infusions. A simple electrolyte formula for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Christlieb AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:595-601, Jun 71
Sodium balance, plasma renin, and aldosterone in hypertension. Doyle AE, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:267+, Oct 70
Catecholamine metabolism in hypertensive rats. Louis WJ, et al. Circ Res 27:589-94, Oct 70
Turnover of catecholamines in experimental hypertension. Louis WJ.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:49-53, Oct 70
18-Hydrox-deoxycorticosterone secretion in experimental hypertension in rats. Rapp JP, et al.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:153-9, May 71
Observation on the mechanism of renin release by hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Ueda H, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:201-6, Oct 70
Effects of hypertension and its reversal on the thoracic aorta of male and female rats. Morphological and chemical studies. Wolinsky H.
Circ Res 28:622-37, Jun 71
The absorption and metabolism of guanethidine in hypertensive patients requiring different doses of the drug. McMartin C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:73-7, Jan-Feb 71
Adrenal steroidogenesis in rats bred for susceptibility and resistance to the hypertensive effect of salt. Rapp JP, et al. Endocrinology 88:52-65, Jan 71
Catecholamines in hypertension. Sjoerdsma A.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:118-20, Dec 70
Relationship of sweat sodium concentration to blood pressure in control subjects and in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Levi J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:665-8, Sep-Oct 70
The influence of potassium administration and of potassium deprivation on plasma renin in normal and hypertensive subjects. Brunner HR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2128-38, Nov 70
The electrolyte metabolism as a pathogenetic factor in hypertension. Kashii C. Jap Circ J 35:523-9, May 71
Participation of tissue electrolytes and water to the spontaneous hypertension in rats. Nagaoka A, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:489-97, Jun 70
Experimental hypertension of the rat: reciprocal changes of norepinephrine turnover in heart and brain-stem. Nakamura K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:605-7, Dec 70
Diuretics, potassium depletion, and carbohydrate intolerance. Graybiel AL, et al. Lancet 2:265, 31 Jul 71
Experimental hypertension of the rat: reciprocal changes of norepinephrine turnover in heart and brain-stem. Nakamura K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:125-39, 1971

Norepinephrine metabolism in brainstem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. Science 170:544-6, 30 Oct 70

[Concentration of trace-elements in kidneys of hypertensive patients determined by neutron activation analysis] Karlíček V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:756-61, 1971 (Cze)

[Sodium and arterial hypertension] Cier JF, et al. Bord Med 4:1771-2 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)

["Blood production rates" of cortisol and corticosterone in diabetic and hypertonic patients] Hüther KJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:46, 1971 (Ger)

[Functional kinetics of insulin, lipids and cortisol after intravenous glucose loading in the early stages of essential hypertension] Baumann R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:525-36, 18 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism in renovascular and essential hypertension with consideration of thiazide therapy] Singer P, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:185-200, 1970 (Ger)

[Demonstration and significance of exchangeable sodium and body fluid volume for arterial hypertension] Vorburger C. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1564-8, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Selective increase in the rate of synthesis of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate of arterial tissue during genetic and experimental hypertension in rats] Krause H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:21-4, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Connection between cation permeability of the erythrocytes and disposition to hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:415-26, May 70 (Ger)

[Electrolyte excretion and changes in free water "clearance" during induced osmotic diuresis in essential hypertension] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:878-82, 15 Nov '70 (Ita)

[Effect of nephrectomy on serum protein changes induced with angiotensin in the rat] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:9-12, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)

[Electrolyte excretion and free water "clearance" during diuresis induced with water loading in essential hypertension] Puccetti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:882-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)

[Changes in adreno-cortical function during intracranial hypertension] Alvisi C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:241-4, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Elimination of sodium and potassium in the sweat of patients with arterial hypertension] Wodniecki J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:803-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Characteristics of lipid and protein metabolism pathology in arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension under clinical and experimental conditions] Babkin SM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:50-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Determination of potassium levels in the organism in hypertensive disease and coronary insufficiency bymeasuring natural K 40 radioactivity] Gabuniia RI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:79-84, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease and their shift during the therapeutic process] Gumbatov NB. Ter Arkh 42:16-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Dynamics of sodium and potassium metabolism in various stages of hypertensive disease] Korneva MS. Ter Arkh 42:13-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Comparative indices of glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in myocardial infarct patients who have arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Timokhov VS. Ter Arkh 42:27-30, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Ascorbic acid requirements in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Braginskiĭ BM, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:25-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Changing pattern of death in hypertension. Breckenridge A, et al. Br Heart J 31:387, May 69

Risks of mild hypertension: a ten-year report. Paul O. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:116-21, 1971

Age and sex trends in ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, hypertension, and diabetes. A comparison between hospital discharge and mortality data. Deutscher S, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 25:84-93, May 71

The effects of race and occupation on hypertension mortality. Howard J, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:263-96, Jul 70

The outlook for treated hypertension. NZ Med J 73:222-3, Apr 71

Prognosis of treated hypertension. Changes in life expectancy and causes of death between 1952 and 1967. Breckenridge A, et al. Q J Med 39:411-29, Jul 70

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension. II. Mortality in operated patients compared with the mortality in individually matched medically treated patients with cryptogenetic hypertension. Kjellbo H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:43-7, 1970

Effect of treatment on morbidity and mortality in hypertension. Freis ED. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:113-24, 1971

[Heart and hypertension] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:125-33, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Effect of long-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs on clinical and pathological states and analysis of cause of death in hypertensive subjects] Itatsu H. Iryo 24:783-95, Oct 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Postpartum hypertensive heart failure. Brockington IF. Am J Cardiol 27:650-8, Jun 71

Distribution and multiple regression analysis of blood pressure in 10,000 Israeli men. Sive PH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:317-27, May 71

Arterial blood pressures and hypertension in an urban African population sample. Johnson TO. Br J Prev Soc Med 25:26-33, Feb 71

Studies in arterial pressure in the North and South India with special reference to dietary factors in its causation. Malhotra SL. J Assoc Physicians India 19:211-24, Mar 71

Hypertension in children. North AF Jr. J Pediatr 79:510-2, Sep 71

'It's Barbuda me come from'. Clarke P. J R Nav Med Serv 57:98-107, Summer 71

Long-term observations on high blood-pressure presenting in fit young men. Stewart IM. Lancet 1:355-8, 20 Feb 71

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension] Jouve A, et al. Bord Med 4:1735-6 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension in the African Negro] Payet M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:1-13, 1970 (Fre)

[Incidence of hypertension in 50-54-year-old men in the municipal district of Erfurt-South] Knappe J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1310-2, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Occurrence of increased arterial blood pressure in x-rays of suspected cardiovascular diseases in comparison with x-rays of unsuspected cardiovascular diseases] Pocher K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:727-31, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of essential hypertension] Moeller J. Med Klin 65:811-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of essential Hypertonia] Moeller J. Ther Ggw 109:1594 passim, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of essential hypertension] Moeller J. Ther Ggw 109:1430-2 passim, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Etiology of significantly lower frequency of essential hypertension in white men in comparison with that in Negroes] Stigler R. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:158-61, 1966 (Ger)

[Certain unexplained problems concerning the diagnosis of raised blood pressure in children] Palkin M, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1131-3, Sep 70 (Pol)

[Variation in arterial blood pressure in persons examined twice at an interval of 5 years (on the basis of a random sample of the population of the town of Plock)] Czerwińska S, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 25:119-27, 1971 (Pol)

[Epidemiologic approach in studying arteriosclerosis, ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. Kardiologiia 11:5-10, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Some data on morbidity of students in the Leningrad Polytechnical Institute] Vodiaga VK. Sov Zdravookhr 29:59-61, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on the middle cerebral artery lesions in hypertensive rats. Kojimahara M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 20:399-408, Nov 70

Sympathetic innervation of vascular smooth muscle in normal and hypertensive animals. Burnstock G, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:5-23, Oct 70

Renal vasculature and hypertensive mechanisms. Histological aspects. Simpson FO. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:235+, Oct 70

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on the thoracic aorta of male and female rats. Morphological and chemical studies. Wolinsky H. Circ Res 28:622-37, Jun 71

Hypertensive-like vascular lesions in a chimpanzee. Stout C, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:151-7, Apr 71

Modifications of the sella in old age and increased blood-pressure. Bercu G. J Belge Radiol 52:147-51, 1969

Ultrastructural studies on arteriolar lesions in experimental hypertension. Takebayashi S. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 19:17-31, 1970

Measurements of structural changes in arteries in hypertension. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 103:pxxi, Feb 71

[Electron microscopic studies on early changes of coronary arteries in experimental hypertension] Backwinkel KP, et al. Beitr Pathol 141:374-91, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies in heart muscle capillaries after experimental hypertension and ischemia] Backwinkel KP, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:90-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the retinal arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR)] Watanabe J. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:999-1011, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Pathology of hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Kajita A. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:388-96, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Comparative study of subepicardiac ganglia in chronic Chagas', rheumatic and hypertensive heart diseases] Lopes ER. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:365-74, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

[Myocardial hypertrophy in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Antonchenko GP, et al. Arkh Patol 33:52-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Functional morphology of the kidney and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in DOCA-hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:15-24, Nov 70 (Rus)

[The "lacunar state" of the brain in the atherosclerotic phase of hypertension] Litvak LB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:801-8, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic responses to sustained hand-grip in patients with hypertension. Hoei BL, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:491-5, Dec 70

Correlation between infiltration of mononuclear cells and production of connective tissue in acute hypertensive vascular disease. Olsen F. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:15-21, 1971

Renal vascular resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:9A, Dec 70

Background of increased flow resistance and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:93-106, Sep 70

The hemodynamic importance of structural vascular changes in essential hypertension. Sivertsson R. Acta Physiol Scand 343:Suppl:1-56, 1970

The pattern of plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after saline infusions. Espiner EA, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:585-94, Jun 71

Hypertension and intrarenal perfusion patterns in man. Hollenberg NK, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:232-9, May 71 (28 ref.)

Myocardial necrosis produced by experimental intracranial hemorrhage. I. Effects of pregnancy and hypertension. Douglas BH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:576-9, 15 Oct 70

Relationship between elvated blood pressure and urinary estriols during pregnancy. MacLeod SC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:375-82, 1 Feb 71

The effects of CO2 and systemic hypertension on cerebral perfusion pressure during carotid endarectomy. Fourcade HE, et al. Anesthesiology 33:383-90, Oct 70

Forearm venous reflex activity in normal and essential hypertensive subjects. Harrison LH Jr, et al. Angiologica 7:204-11, 1970

Peripheral hemodynamics in patients with coarctation, normotensive and hypertensive arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Bollinger A, et al. Angiology 22:354-63, Jun 71

Abnormalities of plasma volume in borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:116-9, Jan 71

Mesenteric microcirculation in rats with experimental hypertension. Vacek L. Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:388-404, Jul-Aug 69

Quantitative index of baroreflex activity in normal and hypertensive subjects using Valsalva's manoeuvre. Pickering TG, et al. Br Heart J 31:392, May 69

What is hypertension? Recent studies on neurogenic hypertension. Sleight P. Br Heart J 33:Suppl:109-12, 1971 (28 ref.)

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. 3. Pulmonary gas exchange during spontaneous ventilation. Foëx P, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:644-61, Jul 71

An assessment of the role of the sympathetic nervous system in experimental hypertension using normal and immunosympathectomized rats. Ayitey-Smith E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:175-85, Oct 70

Cardiovascular reactivity in the experimental hypertensive rat. Finch L. Br J Pharmacol 42:56-65, May 71

Hemodynamic response to exercise after beta-adrenergic blockade in normal and labile hypertensive patients. Folle LE, et al. Cardiology 55:105-13, 1970

The phonocardiogram in systemic hypertension. Luisada AA, et al. Chest 58:598-600, Dec 70

Renal blood flow and renin activity in renal venous blood in essential hypertension. Blaufox MD, et al. Circ Res 27:913-20, Dec 70

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle contraction. Changes in experimental hypertension. Bohr DF, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:83-90, Oct 70

Effects of immunosympathectomy on development of high blood pressure in genetically hypertensive rats. Clark DW. Circ Res 28:330-6, Mar 71

Circulatory control in hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:135+, Oct 70

18-Hydroxy-deoxycorticosterone in human hypertension. Melby JC, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:143-52, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Onesti G, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:53-69, May 71
Arterial hemodynamics in hypertension. O'Rourke MF. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:123+, Oct 70
The neurogenically maintained component in hypertension. Smirk FH. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:55-63, Oct 70
Relationship between cardiac output and peripheral resistance in borderline hypertension. Julius S, et al. Circulation 43:382-90, Mar 71
Hemodynamic responses to tilt and beta-adrenergic blockade in young patients with borderline hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al. Circulation 42:1057-64, Dec 70
Vascular smooth muscle in experimental hypertension. Bohr DF, et al. Clin Sci 40:1P, Feb 71
The nature of the increased peripheral resistance in hypertension. Conway J. Clin Sci 40:1P-2P, Feb 71
The haemodynamic consequences of adaptive structural changes of the resistance vessels in hypertension. Folkow B. Clin Sci 41:1-12, Jul 71
A quantitative approach to the study of circulatory abnormality, especially of hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. Clin Sci 40:2P, Feb 71
Different effects of frusemide administered during hypertonic saline infusion in healthy subjects and hypertensive patients. Radó JP, et al. Clin Sci 39:833-45, Dec 70
Studies on the mechanism of hypernatriuresis in essential hypertension in relation to measurements of plasma renin concentration, body fluid compartments and renal function. Schalekamp MA, et al. Clin Sci 41:219-31, Sep 71
The effect of tyramine, noradrenaline, and angiotensin on the blood pressure in hypertensive patients with aldosteronism and low plasma renin. Distler A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:196-203, Nov 70
Does the adrenal medulla contribute to the maintenance of experimental hypertension? Finch L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:388-91, 1970
The reactivity of isolated small arteries for norepinephrine in essential hypertension. Ettinger U, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:121-2, Dec 70
The etiopathology of hypertension. Siegenthaler W, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:83-92, Dec 70
Vasoconstrictor in toxemia of pregnancy. Tangchai P. J Med Assoc Thai 54:227-8, Apr 71
The effect of posture on the blood pressure of pregnant women with hypertension. Noble AD. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:110-2, Feb 71
Altered reflex vasodilatation in the hypertensive rat: possible role of histamine. Tobia AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:619-26, Dec 70
Aortic arch baroreceptor activity in rabbits with calciferol-induced vascular lesions and hypertension. James JE. J Physiol (Lond) 217:30P-31P, Aug 71
Observations on electrocardiographic-hemodynamic correlation in ischemic and-or hypertensive heart disease. Katayama F. Jap Circ J 35:57-66, Jan 71
Multiple and simultaneous blood flow measurements by the ultrasonic doppler technique in man, with special reference to the circulatory effects of induced hypertension on internal and external carotid arteries and brachial artery. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 35:405-12, Apr 71
Modified characteristics of the aortic baroreceptor activities in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nosaka S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:685-93, Aug 70
Studies on the thyroid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Effect of some experimental procedures on thyroid activity. Yamabe H. Jap Circ J 34:245-55, Apr 70
Studies on the thyroid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Thyroid activity. Yamabe H. Jap Circ J 34:233-44, Apr 70
Acute lethal intracranial hypertension. Clinical and experimental observations. Kramer W. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:243-55, Jul-Aug 70
Intelligence and blood pressure in the aged. Wilkie F, et al. Science 172:959-62, 28 May 71
Differences in haemodynamic pattern in various types of hypertension. Sannerstedt R. Triangle 9:293-9, 1970 (36 ref.)
[Organ changes in severe hypertension and the degree to which these can be influenced by medical treatment] Dorph S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1961-5, 15 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Introduction to the physiopathology of arterial hypertension] Lacroix E. Acta Chir Belg 69:5-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The 1st lead of the carotid sphygmogram in valvular and arterial heart diseases] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:857-78, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the glomerular filtration of the superficial and deep nephrons during experimental arterial hypertension] Bonvalet JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:Suppl 3:351-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral output by means of radioisotope clearance in intracranial hypertension] Gros C, et al. Neurochirurgia 15:343-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of glycoactive and androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex in idiopathic arterial hypertension] Ferrari E, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:401-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Respective value of various functional renal exploration methods in hypertensive patients] Dupont J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:839-46, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic studies in arterial hypertension] Milliez P, et al. Tunis Med 48:68, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The effect of extra- and intracellular electrolyte metabolism on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin in patients with hyperthyreosis and in normotensives with familial history of hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:349-57, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Blood circulation mechanics in essential and renovascular hypertension] Dissmann T, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:226-56, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Adaptation mechanism during cardiac pressure loading under hypothermia] Freundl H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:14-28, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[EEG in arterial hypertension. Studies on the influence of blood pressure rise and therapy] Mitschke H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1533-6, 13 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The EEG in arterial hypertension. IV. Studies on the effect of duration and age of manifestation] Mitschke H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1485-7, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary circulation in aterial hypertension] Heimburg P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:594-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Effects of acute and chronic diminution of cardiac output on blood pressure in early hypertention. Hemodynamic alterations after beta-receptor blockade] Moizahn M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:476-84, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Systolic time intervals and circulation times in arterial hypertension] Simon H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:193-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of essential hypertension] Losse H, et al. Med Klin 65:815-8, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Heart dynamics time values and blood circulation time in patients older than fifty with hypertension] Simon H, et al. Med Welt 43:1847-8, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular hypertension] Pabst K. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1862-70, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Blood pressure and heart rate of normotensive and hypertensive rats following injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into a lateral ventricle] Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:345-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood pressure effects of noradrenaline and angiotensin in hypertensive and normotensive rats] Scholtysik G. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:444-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery pressure in hypertonics and ergometric loading prior to and during antihypertensive therapy] Tschirdewahn B. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:180-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The duration of the P wave in increased arterial blood pressure, its relation to the sex of the patient] Gross D. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:312-5, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Frequent cardiocirculatory reaction forms in the ergometric exercise test] Kubicek F. Wien Z Inn Med 51:533-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the plasma volume in the erect position in hypertension. Comparative studies in the normotensive and hypertensive disease phase] Garas Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:199-202, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the plasma volume in standing position during hypertension. Comparative studies of the normotensive and hypertensive disease phases] Garas Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:199-202, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of the arterial (essential) hypertonic disease] Graff C, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:21-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic studies in the initial stadium of essential hypertony] Richter-Heinrich E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:17-21, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Relation of P wave length and height of diastolic blood pressure in normal persons and in persons with arterial hypertension] Gross D. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:497-500, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The influence of intra- and extracellular electrolyte metabolism on blood vessel reactability] Wessels F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:427-37, May 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the radionephrographic curve after water load] Palermo F, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:221-33, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the sympathetic vascular innervation in animals with aortic coarctation. Different responses to norepinephrine and isoprenaline in the hypertensive segment and in the hypotensive segment. Preliminary note] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:735-8, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic findings during arterial hypertension of varied origin] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:630-3, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[The behavior of colloido-osmotic pressure, of blood proteins, and of blood volume in subjects with arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:633-6, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Peripheral resistance and excretion of vanilmandelic acid in hypertensive subjects] Pirrelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:636-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[On hemodynamic control of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:514-38, 1970 (Ita)
[Behavior of arterial pressure in progressive muscular exercise 10 watts-minute on the cycloergometer in normal and hypertensive subjects and in coronary disease patients] Raffo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:400-24, 1969 (Ita)
[Physiopathological study of the orthosympathetic system in hypertensive disease] Consolo F, et al. Cuore Circ 54:199-228, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Propagation velocity of the aortic pulse. II. Clinical and experimental study] Gelli G, et al. Cuore Circ 54:47-57, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic changes in hypertensive cardiopathy: study on 33 patients] Libretti A, et al. Cuore Circ 54:114-28, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Cardiologic study in over 80-year-old patients by polygraphy] Valdina P. G Gerontol 18:89-106, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of hypertensive heart disease] Marteili A, et al. Omnia Med Ther 48:117-45, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Variations in plethysmography in hypertension] Ozawa K. Iryo 24:865-72, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Apex cardiography. II. Changes in the apex cardiogram in several phases of the cardiac cycle in the aged and patients with various heart diseases] Hiramaru Y. Jap Circ J 34:1007-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of spatial ventricular gradient. 2. Spatial ventricular gradient in essential hypertension] Takeshita I. Jap Circ J 34:351-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Vascular responses to noradrenaline in patients with essential hypertension] Yoshida T. Jap Circ J 34:309-18, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hypertension and adrenocortical function. I. Studies of patients suffering from high blood pressure on the basis of the adrenocortical function] Nakada T. Jap J Urol 62:13-30, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Hypertension and adrenocortical function. II. Adrenocortical function in experimental hypertension] Nakada T. Jap J Urol 62:31-42, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pulse wave studies in the cold pressor test for the aged hypertensive patients] Urushiyama K. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:30-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effects of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in experimental hypertension] Agishi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:967-74, May 71 (Jap)
[Renal split function studies in patients with arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal artery] Filipecki S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:521-9, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Rheohisterography and its value in assessing uterine circulation in pregnant women] Nikolaeva AM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:23-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[General and renal hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects of the heart and arterial hypertension] Akhrem-Akhremovich RM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:81-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in different stages of hypertension and symptomatic hypertension of diverse origin] Fogel'son LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:26-31, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Bronchial resistance in cardiovascular diseases] Gadban Sh. Kardiologiia 10:112-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in different stages of hypertension] Miloslavskii IaM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:114-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Kinin system of the kidneys in different physiological states in healthy persons and in hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:9-15, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidney and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in DOCA-hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:15-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Significance of electrocardiogram changes in patients with hypertensive disease] Shatikhin AI. Kardiologiia 10:114-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in several indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex under the effects of ACTH in patients with hypertensive disease] Shmeleva AI. Kardiologiia 10:95-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Relation of arterial pressure changes and pulse wave propagation rate in hypertension] Skards IaV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:147-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in the duration of the phase of asynchronous contraction in patients with hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Stupnitskii AA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:124-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The bioelectric and neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in reflexogenic hypertension] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:20-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Status of the heart in adolescents with pre-hypertensive condition (based on vectorcardiographic data)] Matkova KP, et al. Pediatriia 49:24-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Functional status of the stomach in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Badalian GO, et al. Ter Arkh 42:27-30, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Phasic analysis of the left ventricle in various stages of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertensive disease] Iarovenko VK.
Ter Arkh 42:24-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Rheographic study of the vascular system in adolescents with elevated arterial pressure] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:87-91, 1970 (Rus)
[Separate study of the phasic structure of the heart ventricle in the initial stages of hypertensive disease] Romanenko GL, et al. Vrach Delo 3:16-20, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological dynamics of the compensatory capabilities of the myocardium in systemic hypertension] Dolabchian ZL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:46-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Certain indices of heart contractility in systemic hypertension] Dolabchian ZL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:82-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Differential sensitivity of kinesthetic and thermal analysers in healthy persons and in patients with neurogenous cardiovascular disorders] Zab'ialov AV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:96-102, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Duration of the P wave in standard leads in cases of arterial hypertension] Gross D.
Rev Clin Esp 117:471-4, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes in primary arterial hypertension in children] Gononoaga OP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:12-3, 1971 (Ukr)
[Adrogenic and glucocorticoid activity of adrenal glands in women with hypertension during climacteric period] Svechnikova NV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:54-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of hypertension. Wood JE, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1160-2, Jul 70
[Should prophylactic treatment of arterial hypertension be intensified?] Lund-Johansen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1509-14, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Risk factors and primary prevention of arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Ryvkin IA.
Kardiologiia 11:140-51, Jan 71 (114 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial hypertension and position of the kidneys--an angiographic study. Garti I, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:682-5, Sep 71
[Comparative angiographic and histotopographic studies on the peripheral leg arteries in patients with hypertension] Liebegott G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:353-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Heart configuration in the x-ray picture in patients with myocardial infarction and determination of hypertension from the roentgenographic picture] Dieke M.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:206-11, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fluorographic study on fundus changes in hypertension] Matsui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1398-419, Oct 70 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in hypertension] Kobayashi T, et al.
Naika 26:808-14, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Intravenous infusion of angiotensin after surgical treatment of arterial hypertension.
Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. Pol Med J 9:794-7, 1970
[Surgical treatment of arterial hypertension of determined etiology aortic coarctation excluded] Fontan F, et al. Bord Med 4:1877-80, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hypertension] Eigler FW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2152-61, 20 Nov 70 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Round table discussion: surgically curable hypertonias]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:1010-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of hypertension] Trede M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:799-806, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Surgery for arterious hypertension, particularly of renal genesis] Eigler FW.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1140-4, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Strokes and hypertension. Carter AB.
Am Heart J 82:131-2, Jul 71
Carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Brest AN.
Am J Cardiol 26:328-9, Sep 70
Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic patients. Javid H, et al. Arch Surg 102:389-91, Apr 71
Hypertension and severe hyperkalaemia associated with suppression of renin and aldosterone and completely reversed by dietary sodium restriction. Gordon RD, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:287-94, Nov 70
Treatment of hypertension. Doyle AE.
Br Heart J 33:Suppl:113-5, 1971
Exchangeable sodium and blood volume in normotensive and hypertensive humans on high and low sodium intake. Brown WJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 43:508-19, Apr 71
Report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. II. Cardiovascular disease--acute care. Resources for the management of emergencies in hypertension. Hypertension study group.
Circulation 43:A157-60, Mar 71
Treatment of hypertension. Robinson SK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1686, 21 Jan 69
Management of hypertension--further sodium and potassium studies. Priddle WW, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 18:861-92, Nov 70
Treatment of hypertension. Dustan MP.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:585-6, Aug 70
Treatment of hypertension. Robinson SK.
JAMA 214:1886, 7 Dec 70
Results of treating hypertension.
Lond Clin Med J 12:7-9, Jan 71
Therapy of hypertension. Sigmann P, et al.
Pa Med 73:36-40, Nov 70
Advances in the treatment of hypertension. Dollery CT.
Practitioner 205:486-93, Oct 70
Plasma renin and exchangeable sodium in the hypertension of chronic renal failure. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy. Wilkinson R, et al.
Q J Med 39:377-94, Jul 70
Decreased systolic blood pressure through operant conditioning techniques in patients with essential hypertension. Benson H, et al.
Science 173:740-2, 20 Aug 71
The management of hypertension during pregnancy. Wilber JA. South Med J 64:295-8, Mar 71
Management of the mild hypertensive.
Wis Med J 69:231-6, Oct 70
[Stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Its place in cardiovascular pathology] Jouve A.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:287-91, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Dallocchio M, et al.
Bord Med 4:1853-4 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Permanent stimulation of the carotid sinus in cardiovascular pathology] Jouve A.
Rev Med Liege 24:593-7, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The acute and chronic hypotensive effect of carbo dioxide baths and water baths on 1000 hypertensive patients at the Covasna health resort] Benedek G, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:107-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Alteration of blood pressure in juvenile hypertensives using negative air ion therapy] Deleanu M, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:185-8, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[What is reliable in the therapy of hypertension?] Bock KD. Internist (Berlin) 11:419-23, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension in clinical practice] Engelmann G. Med Klin 66:527-30, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension in the practice] Cottier P.
Praxis 59:1671-4, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension at an advanced age with special reference to its therapeutic modification by a new drug combination] Theini K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:955-8, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Indications for clinical fasting therapy] Conradi ML, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1284-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the management of cardiopathic pregnant women delivered at the Clinica "L. Mangiagalli" in 1967] Brina A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1192-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Lentini S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 78:437-49, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hypertension] Kishimoto M.
Naika 27:1123-36, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of certain physiotherapeutic methods on the amplitude of the ballistocardiographic curve in patients with arterial hypertension and with atherosclerotic myocardial damage] Durkalec J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1487-9, 5 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Effect of oxygen-vitamin cocktails on the hemocoagulation process in patients with hypertensive disease and chronic coronary insufficiency] Panchenko VM, et al.
Sov Med 33:30-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Change in the cardiac contraction phase in patients with hypertension under the effect of intraventricular administration of oxygen] Khlybov GN. Ter Arkh 42:81-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of medical gymnastics on the blood coagulation system in atherosclerosis and hypertensive diseases] Afanas'eva GF.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:500-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamic indices during treatment of patients with hypertension at the Tskhaltubo health resort] Amirov RZ, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:35-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in hemodynamic indices in patients with hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis in sanatorial-health resort treatment using underwater shower-massage] Komarova LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:329-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-electrokymographic studies of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertension before and after treatment at the Tskhaltubo health resort] Amaglobeli ON.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychotherapeutic treatment of the arterial hypertension patient] Barilari MF.
Prensa Med Argent 58:822-3, 21 May 71 (Spa)

URINE

Individual urinary corticosteroids of healthy persons, and in hypertension. Göbel P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:159, 1971
Circadian periodicity of the urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Naugolnikh Z, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:211-8, Sep-Oct 70
Secretion rate of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in benign essential hypertension as compared to normal subjects. Shao A, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1308-13, Dec 70
Blood pressure and catecholamine responses to 'stress' in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Lorimer AR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:169-73, Apr 71
Evaluation of increased norepinephrine excretion in hypertension using L-dopa-3H. DeQuattro V.
Circ Res 28:84-97, Jan 71
Patterns of catecholamine excretion in urine in hypertension. Nestel PJ, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:75-81, Oct 70
Increased calcium excretion after saline administration to hypertensive subjects. Ackerman GL. J Lab Clin Med 77:298-306, Feb 71
[Determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urine of patients suffering from hypertension with special reference to the genesis of hypertension] Gawellek F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:965-7, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Calcium and magnesium excretion following hypertonic saline administration in arterial hypertension] Heidland A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:176-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the excretion of guanethidine (Ismelin) metabolites in the urine of hypertonics] Rahn KH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:157-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Accelerated natriuresis and diuresis in chronic hypertension following hypertonic saline load (micropunction tests)] Stumpe KO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:173-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Minor symptoms in internal medicine, with special reference to catecholamine secretion] Yoshiue S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:964-75, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in pregnant women with arterial hypertension] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:19-21, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of formed elements in the urine of normal subjects and in patients with various types of hypertension and various diseases of the kidney] Ark E, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:699-714, 1969 (Tur)

VETERINARY

Seven generations of selection for high and low blood pressure in chickens. Sturkie PD.
Poult Sci 49:953-6, Jul 70

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT (C8)

Hypertensive emergencies. Vaamonde CA, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:325-34, Mar 71 (13 ref.)
[Malignant arterial hypertension] Milliez P, et al.
Tunis Med 48:67, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reversibility of malignant hypertension] Cruz J.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:1-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)

BLOOD

[Peripheral plasma renin level in patients with essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension] Tényi I, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:270-80, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental hypertensive retinopathy: ultrastructure. Garner A, et al. J Pathol 103:px, Feb 71
Recovery from anuria due to malignant hypertension. Eknoyan G, et al. JAMA 215:1123-5, 15 Feb 71
Malignant hypertension, abdominal aortic aneurysm, and renal-artery occlusion. Lowenthal MN, et al.
Lancet 1:295, 6 Feb 71
Acute oliguric renal failure due to accelerated (malignant) hypertension. Sevitt LH, et al.
Q J Med 40:127-44, Jan 71
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with malignant hypertension--2 cases and literature review] Kariya T, et al. Naika 26:1125-33, Dec 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of diazoxide in hypertension with renal damage. Pohl JE, et al. Clin Sci 40:11P-12P, Mar 71
Debrisoquine. A five-year study of a new hypotensive agent. Bauer GE. Med J Aust 2:911-5, 14 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of hypertensive crisis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:31-2, 3 Apr 70
[The treatment of severe hypertension. Trial of a hydrochlorothiazide-guanethidine combination. Evolution of renal functions] Zech P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:665-72, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hypertension--malignant hypertension] Hagino K.
Naika 27:1137-41, Jun 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Permanent hypertension induced by ligation of one renal artery in the dog. Fekete A.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:191-204, 1970
Hypertension and dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Perry MO. Arch Surg 102:216-7, Mar 71
Microangipathic hemolytic anemia and the development of the malignant phase of hypertension. Gavras H, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:127-42, May 71
Malignant hypertension following pregnancy toxemia. Moolten SE. J Med Soc NJ 67:781-3, Dec 70
[Malignant hypertension with special reference to the role of aldosterone] Tanaka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:918-21, Mar 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Multivisceral and multiform manifestations of a malignant-type hypertensive disease] Bukasiewicz B, et al. Patol Pol 22:377-80, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Fibrin deposition within cardiac muscle cells in malignant hypertension. An electron microscopic study. Hüttner I, et al. Arch Pathol 91:19-28, Jan 71
Vascular lesions of malignant essential hypertension. Sanerkin NG. J Clin Pathol 23:826, Dec 70
Vascular lesions of malignant essential hypertension. Sanerkin NG. J Pathol 103:pxx, Feb 71
Vascular lesions of malignant essential hypertension. Sanerkin NG. J Pathol 103:177-84, Mar 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant hypertension: effect of therapy on renin and aldosterone. McAllister RG Jr, et al.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:160-74, May 71

SURGERY

Reversibility of malignant hypertension. Follow-up of three cases. Pickering G. Lancet 1:413-8, 27 Feb 71
[Bilateral nephrectomy in malignant hypertension of terminal Bright's disease] Kinnaert P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:26-32, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sympatho-adrenalectomy in essential malignant hypertension] Ribet M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:15-25, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sympatho-adrenalectomy in malignant essential hypertension] Ribet M, et al.
Presse Med 79:14, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinico-surgical problems in bilatral nephrectomy] Lasio E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:388-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Reversibility of malignant hypertension. Pickering G.
Lancet 1:1074, 22 May 71
[Stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in arterial hypertension] Torresani J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:33-41, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Sympatho-adrenalectomy in essential malignant hypertension] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 15:1253-8, Nov 70 (Fre)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL (C4, C8)

Pregnancy complicated by extrahepatic portal hypertension: review of literature and report of two cases. Donaldson LB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:255-64, 15 May 71
Pathophysiology and management of portal hypertension. Davis WD Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:322-6, Mar 71
Twenty years of studies on portal hypertension. Leger L. Rev Surg 28:229-35, Jul-Aug 71
[Portal hypertension] Sugiura M.
Naika 27:509-11, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Essential hypertension] Miño G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:407-16, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Splenic blood flow in idiopathic portal hypertension in Japan measured by 85Kr clearance method. Ueda H, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:28-40, Jan-Feb 71
[Behavior of osmotic leukocytic resistance during bone marrow function test in patients with chronic liver diseases] Kramme U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1192-4, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Free amino acids in the serum of portal hypertension patients] Kataeva GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:10-4, Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Variceal hemorrhage in a case of hepatic steatosis. Madore P. Am J Gastroenterol 54:267-71, Sep 70
Filling defect in the colon due to portal hypertension. Shin SI, et al. Am Surg 37:413-7, Jul 71
Portal hypertension in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kew MC, et al. Gut 12:496, Jun 71
Ultrastructure of the liver in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension. Tandon BN, et al. Gut 11:905-10, Nov 70
Evaluation of the portal pressure and plasma protein alteration in the ascitic stage of bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Nooman ZM. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:231-4, 1970
[Emergency treatment of hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] Chevrel JP, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:136-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Familial spontaneous spleno-renal anastomosis] Escat J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:597-600, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent rectorrhagia caused by rectal varices. Apropos of 3 cases] Faivre J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:801-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous true spleno-renal anastomosis in early cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Gadrat J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:257-62, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Digestive effects of experimental portal hypertension] Guerrin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2047-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Constrictive perihepatitis and portal hypertension. 2 cases treated by way of decortication] Pédinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 96:191-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Congenital atresia of the portal vein responsible for infantile dwarfism cured by spleno-renal anastomosis. Reintervention 8 years later] Potton F, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1303-4 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgery in emergency for uncontrollable hemorrhages of portal hypertension. Role of emergency portacaval anastomosis (apropos of 10 cases)] Viard H, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:102-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Triple arterial ligation in the treatment of grave digestive hemorrhages caused by portal hypertension] Charpin M.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:190-200, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Obstructive pediculitis] Traissac FJ, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:617-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications caused by portal hypertension and their treatment] Jacquet N, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:59-67, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hemostatic disorders in liver cirrhosis (in relation to the extent of portal hypertension)] Liehr H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:166-71, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[A case of giganto-follicular lymphoma with only splenic localization causing a syndrome from portal hyperflow] Torre GC.
Pathologica 61:273-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of patency disturbances of the splenoportal trunk] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:99-104, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hepatoportal encephalomyelopathy] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:496-506, 1970 (Rus)
[Esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Andreu Oller L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:529-44, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Biliary lithiasis and portal hypertension] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:91-8, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Relationship of the histogenetical features of polycystic liver and so-called congenital hepatic fibrosis] Tomasino RM, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:1008-36, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The extrahepatic uptake of 198Au as an index of portal hypertension. Fernandez JP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 15:883-93, Oct 70
Measurement of portal pressure and its clinical application. Reynolds TB, et al.
Am J Med 49:649-57, Nov 70 (53 ref.)
Intraspienic angiotensin--a simple test for the diagnosis of porto-systemic venous anastomosis. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 22:57-60, Jan 70
[Peripheral and visceral rheography withi infinite time constant. II. Hepato-splenic rheography (semiquantitative blood flow velocity determination)] Garbini GC, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:443-62, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Straight portography and portomanometry in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in children] Kushch NL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:13-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Manometry in different regions of the portal system in portal hypertension syndrome] Simonov VV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:36-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of peritoneoscopy in portal hypertension] Trofimov VM.
Vestn Khir 106:14-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Preoperative assessment of the functional state of the liver in cirrhosis and the portal hypertension syndrome] Vlasov VS.
Vestn Khir 106:3-10, Apr 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of portal hypertension by ganglionic blockade. Cincotti J, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:517-21, Jun 71
The use of frusemide in the management of portal hypertension. A preliminary report. Nooman ZM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:113-7, 1970
The effect of some vasoactive agents on portal hypertension. Ghanem MH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:223-8, Sep 70
[Studies on the influence of octapressin on portal pressure] Irmer W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:737-42, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Portal hypertension in a patient with osteopetrosis. A case report with discussion of the mechanism of portal hypertension. Denison EK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:279-83, Aug 71
Retroperitoneal fibrosis causing localized portal hypertension. Lavender S, et al.
Br Med J 3:627-8, 12 Sep 70
Portal hypertension and bleeding ileal varices after colectomy and ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. Cameron AD, et al. Gut 11:755-9, Sep 70
The fibrinolytic therapy of thrombosed portal veins and shunts in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension and in prehepatic block. Paquet KJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:147-51, Mar-Apr 71
Portal hypertension following surgery, x-radiation, and actinomycin D therapy of nephroblastoma. Roback SA, et al. J Pediatr 78:1031-4, Jun 71
Portal hypertension in the absence of cirrhosis or extrahepatic portal vein occlusion. Baggenstoss AH.
Minn Med 54:129, Feb 71
Portal hypertension complicating hepatic sarcoidosis. Rosenberg JC. Surgery 69:294-9, Feb 71
[Arteriovenous fistula of the splenic vessels and portal hypertension] Zejda V. Rozhl Chir 50:310-4, 1971 (Cze)
[Gastrorraghia of splenic origin. Apropos of a case of isolated Hodgkin's disease of the spleen] Ratziu O, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:147-53, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Superior mesenteric venous hypertension in chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:273-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the splenic pedicle with portal hypertension] Stoppa R, et al.
Chirurgie 96:423-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Porto-spleno-mesenteric obstructions] Beili L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:719-21, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of portal hypertension caused by stomachic coronary hypercontribution] Benhamou JP, et al.
Presse Med 79:1569, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage with portal hypertension due to increased blood flow in the left gastric artery] Lamarque JL, et al.
Presse Med 79:1153-6, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Splenic portal hypertension (clinical and experimental research)] D'Addato M.
Acta Chir Ital 25:661-723, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of portal hypertension in suckling infants] Domini R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:3-29, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Obturation of intralobular hepatic veins as a cause of the development of portal hypertension] Kalashnikov SA. Arkh Patol 32:45-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional factors which contribute to portal hypertension in hepatic cirrhosis] Orrego Matte H.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:399-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Portal hypertension and hepatitis] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:665-74, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of functional portal hypertension] Czyżewski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1794-6, Nov 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic lobar distribution of splenic and mesenteric blood flow in man. Grozzmann RJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1047-52, Jun 71
[Arterial blood supply of the liver in portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis] Voegeli E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:767, 22 May 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenoportographic evaluation of portal hypertension in children. Melhem RE, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:522-6, Oct 70
Pseudotumoral esophageal varices associated with portal hypertension. Jonsson K, et al.
Radiology 97:593-7, Dec 70
Blood flow in the human portal vein. A cineradiographic method using particulate contrast medium. Sovak M, et al. Radiology 99:531-6, Jun 71
Arteriographic studies of splenic and hepatic arteries

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in portal hypertension. Yamauchi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:363-74, Aug 70
[Gastroduodenal changes in portal hypertension in children] Béraud C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:145-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Indications of hepatic and splenic vascular explorations in children] Chaumont P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:896-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic fibro-aggio-adenomatosis (Radiological findings)] Du Bois R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:65-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of prehepatic blockade with the splenoportogram] Stephan G. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:349-58, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Transomatic vertebral azygography in the diagnosis of syndromes caused by portal hypertension] Franceschini R, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:637-46, 1969 (Ita)
[X-ray contrasting of the portal system veins in the diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdominal organs] Akmalov MK. Vestn Khir 106:18-22, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological parallels in portal hypertension] Ender LA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:86-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Some problems of portal hypertension. Balaš V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:287-96, 1968
Pregnancy following the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Niven P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1100-12, 15 Aug 71
Quantity and quality of survival after portosystemic shunts. Foster JH, et al. Am J Surg 121:490-501, Apr 71
The distal splenorenal shunt. Zeppa R, et al. Am J Surg 122:300-3, Sep 71
Use of the left renal vein for portal decompression. Baird RJ, et al. Ann Surg 173:551-3, Apr 71
Elective portasystemic shunts: morbidity and survival data. Barnes BA, et al. Ann Surg 174:76-84, Jul 71
Side-to side transduodenal superior mesenteric vein-inferior vena cava anastomosis. Maillard JN, et al. Ann Surg 172:1023-6, Dec 70
Hemodynamic contrasts between selective and total portal-systemic decompression. Salam AA, et al. Ann Surg 173:827-44, May 71
Emergency portal decompression. A review of 31 patients operated upon via a midline approach. Baird RJ, et al. Arch Surg 103:73-5, Jul 71
Surgical management of portal hypertension. A ten-year experience. Dagher FJ, et al. Arch Surg 103:363-70, Sep 71
Portal decompression by side-to-side splenorenal venous anastomosis. Results in 14 patients. Haller JD, et al. Arch Surg 102:316-21, Apr 71
Splenopexy by grid adhesion. A new method for producing anastomoses between the portal and systemic circulations. Gottlob R, et al. Ger Med Mon 1:9-10, Spring 71
The study of portal hypertension as it relates to choice of operation. Salam AA, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 58:21-5, Feb 71
Peripheral portocaval shunts in children. Monereo J. J Pediatr Surg 5:514-21, Oct 70
Surgical management of complications of portal hypertension: Review of the experience at the MUSC hospitals. Cathcart RS D, et al. J SC Med Assoc 67:225-8, May 71
Portacaval shunt performed during pregnancy. A case report. Reisman TM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:253-4, Feb 71
Clinical application of operative umbilical vein cannulation. Reichle FA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:39-43, Jul 71
Lymphovenous anastomosis in the management of portal hypertension. Bhalerao RA, et al. Surgery 69:569-76, Apr 71
[Surgical therapy of portal hypertension in childhood] Kabelka M, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:1-10, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Circulatory complications and sequelae of surgical portocaval shunts] Leger L, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:425-52, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension: immediate and long-term results] Mégevand R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:193-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Long-term results in portal hypertension surgery] Stricht J van der, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:200-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Results of 25 prophylactic anastomoses in portal hypertension] Saubier EC, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:841-2, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Left perirenal hematoma and adrenal infarction after porto-renal anastomosis. Usefulness of the study of the anastomotic channels of the left renal vein] Gillot C, et al. Chirurgie 97:438-45, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of umbilicoportography and renal phlebography in preparation for a splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension] Guffens JM, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:415-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Congenital atresia of the portal vein responsible for infantile dwarfism cured by spleno-renal anastomosis. Reintervention 8 years later] Potton F, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1303-4 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension and myeloid metaplasia: apropos of a case treated surgically] Mongin M, et al. Mars Med 106:1065-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Porto-reno-caval anastomosis: a safe shunt in portal hypertension (aporpos of 8 cases)] Colin R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:251-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of antifibrinolytic effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and enzyme inhibitors in the surgery of portal hypertension] Lande M, et al. Presse Med 79:15-6, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients] Mailliard JN, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:41+, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of ascites and of portal hypertension by drainage of the thoracic duct into the internal jugular vein. II] Raschke E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:528-42, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of ascites and of portal hypertension by the drainage of the thoracic duct into the internal jugular vein. I] Raschke E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:403-14, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension: indications for prophylactic emergency and interval-shunt] Bürger K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:586-90, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Considerations on preventive shunt-surgery in portal hypertension] Sandow M, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:351-4, 1 Jun 71 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Splenopexy with "grid adhesives". A new method for the formation of anastomoses between portal and systemic circulation] Gottlob R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:258-9, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Indication for portacaval anastomosis] Hamelmann H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:957-9, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[Indications for shunt operation] Paquet KJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1252-4, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Preventive shunting in portal hypertension] Schmid M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:384-7, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Taubert E. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:99-106, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications and results of portocaval shunt surgeries from the internistic viewpoint] Theuer D, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:107-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Portocaval shunt by spleen transplantation into the thoracic space] Turunen MI, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:111-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Late results of portocaval shunt operation in liver cirrhosis] Wildhirt E. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:115-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Fritsch A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:126-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Koch W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:742-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Fritsch A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1917-8, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Postsplenectomy hemorrhage] Berchtold R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2105-10, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Spleno-pulmonary shunt with autologous venous grafts in dogs] Gruenagel HH, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:128-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Portosystemic shunt for portal hypertension] Barzilai A, et al. Harefuah 80:7-10, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)
[On the approach to porto-systemic shunts: advantages, limits and disadvantages] Montorsi W. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:139-43, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in various experimental conditions of systemic portal shunts in portal hypertension] Mattioli F, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:413-24, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical problems in portal hypertension in childhood (with special reference to the choice of type of portoderivative anastomosis)] Domini R, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:443-79, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Splenoportography in the study of changes in the splenomeseraicoportal trunk] Trenti A. Minerva Chir 26:766-70, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[On surgery of portal hypertension] Zittel RX, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1151-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Surgery for portal hypertension in the light of early and late results] Fegiz G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:154-63, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Ekman CA. Pol Przegl Chir 43:725-8, May 71 (Pol)
[Prophylactic central reno-splenic anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal varices and hypersplenic thrombocytopenia] Jankau O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:802-3, 24 May 71 (Pol)
[New trends in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Raia S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:35-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Partial desympathization of the portocaval system in portal hypertension] Efimishin NS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:81-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Resection of the esophagus and proximal part of the stomach in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:75-81, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Transposition of spleen into pleural cavity in children with portal hypertension] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir 10:32-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preventive splenorenal venous anastomosis in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Lytkin MI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:30-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Surgery of portal hypertension under conditions of ascites] Napalkov PN, et al. Vestn Khir 106:25-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Our judgment concerning several disputed problems related to the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Patsiora MD. Vestn Khir 106:124-30, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Surgery for intra-hepatic forms of portal hypertension in children] Pugachev AG, et al. Vestn Khir 105:68-71, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Senchilo EA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:131-3, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Selection of surgical treatment in hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] De La Vega CA. Prensa Med Argent 57:1238-46, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of massive hemorrhages due to portal hypertension] Fegiz G. Prensa Med Argent 57:1234-7, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Personal experience] Veppo AA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1791-5, 21 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Terminal spleno-renal shunt with preservation of the left kidney in the treatment of portal hypertension] Moreno C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:293-302, 1 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Indications for portacaval shunt operation] Bohe M, et al. Nord Med 85:119, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

Medical treatment of portal hypertension. Garabedian M, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:749-60, Jun 71

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY (C8)

Effect of glucagon on pulmonary vascular resistance. Kirsh MM, et al. Surgery 70:439-42, Sep 71
[Acquired vascular pulmonary hypertension: correlation between the electrocardiogram and hemodynamics (apropos of 50 personal cases)] Jaeger M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:608, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hypertension] Kaindl F. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:631-4, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Horat W. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:91-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a 47-year-old woman] Owsiński J. Gruzlica 39:67-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Intravitam diagnosis and genesis of primary pulmonary hypertension] Gorĉun IB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:104-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological changes in the lungs in mitral stenosis in relation to the degree of pulmonary hypertension] Uglov FG, et al. Vopr Revm 11:24-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood gas analysis in primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Harms H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:897-901, Oct 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of drug-induced (?) pulmonary hypertension. Malmquist J, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:265-72, Oct 70
Dietary pulmonary hypertension. Heath D. Br Heart J 33:816, Jul 71
Drug-induced pulmonary hypertension? Follath F, et al. Br Med J 1:265-6, 30 Jan 71
The heart and pulmonary arteries of rats fed on Senecio jacobaea. Burns J. J Pathol 103:p3-4, Feb 71
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease produced in rats by administration of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid fulvine. Kay JM, et al. J Pathol 103:p3, Feb 71
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in rats after prolonged feeding with Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Smith P, et al. J Pathol 102:97-106, Oct 70
Fulvine and the pulmonary circulation. Kay JM, et al. Thorax 26:249-61, May 71
Aminorex and the pulmonary circulation. Kay JM, et al. Thorax 26:262-70, May 71
[Primary and anorexigenic pulmonary arterial hypertension] Rivier JL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:607, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Rivier JL. Praxis 59:503-5, 7 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Anatomical-clinical study of a case of severe arterial pulmonary hypertension in a young woman] Jornod J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:151-8, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Drug-induced pulmonary hypertension] Kaindl F. Med Monatsschr 25:178-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pathologic anatomy of primary pulmonary hypertension. Biopsy findings in patients and in experimental pulmonary hypertension] Bachmann R. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:931-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension. Report on 21 patients] Gahl K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:868-83, Oct 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Extensive reversible primary vascular pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Menocil intake] Gertsch M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:902-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Loogen F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:885-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Increase of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension in connection with the intake of appetite depressants? Questions of respiratory regulation] Smekal P von, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:892-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Menocil dependent pulmonary hypertension. Preliminary morphological findings in 8 pathologically and anatomically studied cases] Widgren S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:924-30, Oct 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic sclerosis. Treil E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:390-400, Jul 71
A new mechanism of acute pulmonary edema. Emmanuel G, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:26S+, May 71
EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al.
Ill Med J 139:497 passim, May 71
Pulmonary hypertension associated wth scieroderma--a case report. Bector NP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:27-9, Jan 71
Immunologic deficiency disease and pulmonary artery hypertension: report of a case and review of the literature. Lovinson MR, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:348-55, Dec 70
Effect of systemic and pulmonary venous hypertension on pleural and pericardial fluid accumulation. Mellins RB, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:564-9, Nov 70
Fibrinolytic therapy in thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Bett JH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:273-4, 30 Jan 71
Right atrial myxoma nd pulmonary hypertension. Tai AR, et al. NY State J Med 70:2996-3000, 15 Dec 70
[Closure, under extracorporeal circulation, of poorly tolerated interventricular communications in infants] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:48-56, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Interventricular communications in infants and their relationship with the state of pulmonary resistances] Aubert J, et al. Pediatrie 26:577-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension and chronic bronchitis. Value of the effort test in detection of the initial stages] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:933-82, 1969 (Fre)
[The incidence of clinical signs of arterial pulmonary hypertension within the limits of congenital and aIRED ARDIOPATHIES] Thiel E van, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:134-5, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the pulmonary artery in secondary pulmonary hypertension with special regard to hypertensive necrotizing arteritis] Geroulanos S.
Pathol Eur 5:384-400, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis] Labriola E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:324-42, 1971 (Ita)
[A case of interventricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension. Hemodynamic study repeated after 15 years] Politi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:791-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of patency of Botallo's duct with holodiastolic murmur. Semeiogenetic considerations] Pulici S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:549-56, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of the ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary hypertension] Kono R, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:457-66, Jul 71 (Jap)
[The effect of pulmonary hypertension on respiration in mitral stenosis] Uglov FG, et al.
Klin Khir 4:11-4, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of pulmonary cardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease and in diagnosis of mitral and tricuspid disease. Bamrah VJ, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:635-46, Aug 70
[Results of lung perfusion scintigraphy using 113mIn-Fe-hydroxide macrocolloid in healthy subjects and in pulmonary hypertension--with case contributions of congenital and acquired heart defects] Hör G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:619-31, May 71 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Koppenhagen K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:27-34, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Pulmonary and arterial pressure measured by exercise test after mitral and aortic valve replacement] Bachmann K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:93-101, 1970 (Ger)
[Early mechanocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Gutschker A.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:472-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lung scanning in primary vascular chronic cor pulmonale] Luther M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1061-73, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The 2d pulmonary sound in healthy and hypertensive subjects] Muggia A.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:721, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children]
Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1692-4, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Clinical picture of vascular pulmonary hypertension] Mukhariiamov NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:20-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic changes in pulmonary hypertension] Vesel'nikov LV.
Ter Arkh 42:31-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] León Castro J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:193-6, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolytic therapy in thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Bett JH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:717, 27 Mar 71
Fibrinolytic therapy in thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Burnell RH. Med J Aust 1:559, 6 Mar 71
[Fibrinolytic herapy of severe pulmonary hypertension. Justification, modality an criticism] Bouvier CA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:148-51, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of heptaminol hydrochloride on normal and increased pressure of the pulmonary artery in man. A therapeutic attempt in pulmonary hypertension] Plass R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1301-4, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy in primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Fischer M, et al.
Med Welt 8:299-302, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the therapy of pulmonary hypertension of cardiac, pulmonary and vascular genesis using repeated pulmonary artery pressure monitoring] Behrenbeck DW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:443-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of primary pulmonary hypertension] Both A.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:909-11, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The therapeutic modification of the primary vascular form of chronic cor pulmonale and of continuing pulmonary hypertension after commissurotomy for mitral stenosis. A comparison with control of the pulmonary artery pressure] Degenring FH.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:912-23, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Ballistocardiography in the evaluation of pulmonary circulation and changes in the ballistocardiogram with the use of ganglionic blockaders in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kidanova ZS, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:96-100, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of arpenal on pulmonary hypertension in experimental bronchospasm] Arsent'ev FV.
Kardiologiia 10:60-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pipolphen and euphyllin on hemodynamics in congenital heart defects with and without pulmonary hypertension] Chepkif LP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:84-8, Feb 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of patients with tetralogy of Fallot and Potts anastomosis. Von Bernuth G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:259-63, Mar 71
High altitude-induced pulmonary arterial hypertension in the llama (Lama glama). Banchero N, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:422-7, Feb 71
High-pressure, high-resistance ventricular septal defect. Surgical results of closure through right atrium. Castaneda AR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:29-38, Jul 71
Severe pulmonary hypertension after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Bernuth G von, et al. Chest 58:380-3, Oct 70
A reconsideration of the origins of pulmonary hypertension. Harvey RM, et al.
Chest 59:82-94, Jan 71 (46 ref.)
Upper airway obstruction as a cause of pulmonary hypertension. (A case report). Anand NK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:519-23, Sep 70
Pulmonary and systemic blood pressure responses to large doses of albumin microspheres. Mishkin FS, et al. J Nucl Med 12:251-2, May 71
Total body bypass in miniature pigs. Postperfusion pulmonary hypertension. Swan H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:956-67, Jun 71
Anomalous systemic arterial supply to the lung causing pulmonary-artery hypertension. Litwin SB, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1098-9, 12 Nov 70
Ventricular septal defect with altitude-dependent pulmonary hypertension. Willerson JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:157-8, 15 Jul 71
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension. Harris P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:130-3, 31 Jan 70
Eisenmenger--V.S.D.--a study of congenital and acquired pulmonaryvascular disease. Loh TF.
Singapore Med J 11:235-52, Dec 70
[Association of ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication with pulmonary hypertension. Diagnostic problems and surgical treatment] d'Allaines C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:259-66, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Waterston's anastomosis complicated by severe pulmonary arterial hypertension. Complete repair; recovery] Soyer R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:149-53, 1971 (Fre)
[Persistant ductus arteriosus with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Factors of surgical indication and surgical results] Soulié P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1-12, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension on exertion during syndromes of essential chronic bronchitis complicated or not by emphysema] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:129-43, Feb-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Chronic cor pulmonale due to primary vascular obstruction: etiology and incidence] Gurtner HP.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:219-26, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of pulmonary hypertension in ductus arteriosus in childhood] Weiland R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2384-8, 26 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Overload capacity of chronic cor pulmonale] Bachmann K, et al. Med Klin 65:1561-6, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Course of obstructive arterial pulmonary hypertension] Burkart F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:146-8, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery pressure in acidosis caused by chronic renal insufficiency] Todesco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:113-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Defect of the interventricular septum with aortic insufficiency and pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of a case] Foresti A, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:296-308, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children]
Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1692-4, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[On pulmonary hypertension and congestive cardiac insufficiency in atrial septal defect] Iliescu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:951-8, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Development of pulmonary hypertension after nonradical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Gribovod AF. Arkh Patol 32:65-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Remote results of closed mitral commissurotomy in relation to the degree of pulmonary hypertension and taking into consideration the stage of cardiac decompensation] Bulynin VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:18-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Pulmonary circulatory disorders in children with mitral stenosis] Gromova GV, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:15-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Asymetry of the pulmonary vascular bed in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Korotkov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:31-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The relation between external respiration and pulmonary hypertension in children and adolescents with mitral stenosis] Apsit SO, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:75-81, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of arpenal on pulmonary hypertension in experimental bronchospasm] Arsent'ev FV.
Kardiologiia 10:60-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic treatment of patients with severe pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects] Komarova NI. Kardiologiia 10:136-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Ejection phase of the right ventricle in pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 11:121-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic blockaders on hemodynamics, pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange, and acid-base equilibrium in pulmonary tuberculosis accompanied by pulmonary hypertension and chronic cor pulmonale] Rumiantsev VB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:44-8, 1971 (Rus)
[State of the pulmonary circulation in middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sokolov SB, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:56-62, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of pulmonary hypertension.
Lancet 2:252, 31 Jul 71
[Primary arterial pulmonary hypertension. Preliminary statistical results under the sponsorship of the Swiss Cardiological Society and with the aid the Swiss Foundation f Cardiology] Rivier JL.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:143-5, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the increase in primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Hager W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:436-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension--contribution on occurrence and etiology] Steim H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:439-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The frequency of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension at the Inselspital Bern] Gertsch M.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:884-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension. A report on 42 cases] Voss H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:887-91, Oct 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension in infancy and childhood. Microangiographic and histological observations in five cases. Robertson B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:217-27, 1971
Primary pulmonary hypertension. A pathologic study of the lung vessels in 156 clinically diagnosed cases. Wagenvoort CA, et al. Circulation 42:1163-84, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pathology of primary pulmonary hypertension. Wagenvoort CA. J Pathol 101:Pi, Aug 70
[Morphological evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1787-9, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Pulmonary vessel changes at different stages of pulmonary hypertension in patients with fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Vartazarian ND, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:57-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Ignjačev Z, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:423-33, Mar 70 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Routine pulmonary function studiess a key to the status of the lesser circulation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Emirgil C, et al. Am J Med 50:191-9, Feb 71
The Q-I interval in mitral stenosis with pulmonary hypertension. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:311-6, Mar-Apr 69
Comparative heart catheterization and mechanographic examinations in pulmonary hypertension. Mihoczy L. Bibl Cardiol 26:303-10, Mar-Apr 69
Compliance of the human pulmonary arterial system in disease. Reuben SR. Circ Res 29:40-50, Jul 71
In vivo pressure-radius relationships of the pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart disease. Jarmakani JM, et al. Circulation 43:585-92, Apr 71
The effects of synchronized counterpulsation of the pulmonary artery on right ventricular hemodynamics. Spotnitz HM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:167-74, Feb 71
The effect of exercise and acetylcholine on pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Hashiba K. Jap Circ J 35:45-8, Jan 71
[On essential hypertension of the pulmonary circulation] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:367-73, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ejection phase of the right ventricle in pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 11:121-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[External respiration in patients with septal defects dependent upon the degree of pulmonary hemodynamic disturbances] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:102-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Left lung replantation with immediate right pulmonary artery ligation. Alican F, et al. Ann Surg 174:34-43, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

A physiological approach to radiology. Merrill Sosman Memorial Lecture. Steiner RE. Radiology 100:497-508, Sep 71
[Radiological evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1878-81, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Management of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in early infancy. Gersony WM, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:19-24, May 71
[Ligation (of pulmonary artery) (and the following correction)] Bircks W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:641-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension after the installation of mitral valve prosthesis] Heinz N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:89-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension. (Inoperable cases or of high mortality risk)] Pérez Redondo H, et al. Cir Cir 38:329-70, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Prolonged ambulatory oxygen therapy in pulmonary hypertension of various etiology. Johansson BW, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:155-9, Mar 71
Management of right heart failure and pulmonary hypertension. Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:17-20, 1965
Reversibility of pulmonary hypertension and reduction of right-to-left shunt: report of a patient with chronic bronchitis. Dines DE. Nebr State Med J 56:274-8, Jul 71
[Obstructive pulmonary hypertension: effect of aminophylline, hyperventilation and O 2 respiration] Renggli I, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:352-7, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic treatment of patients with severe pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects] Komarova NI. Kardiologiia 10:136-7, 1970 (Rus)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL (C6, C8)

Renal trauma and hypertension. Grant RP Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:173-6, Feb 71
A solid silver clip for induction of predictable levels of renal hypertension in the rat. Leenen FH, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:142-4, Jul 71
Renal hypertension. Luke RG. J Ky Med Assoc 68:639-42, Oct 70
Observations on several experimental models of hypertension in mice. Ebihara A, et al. Jap Heart J 12:275-80, May 71
The development of hypertension after canine renal preservation. Lempert N, et al. Surgery 69:595-8, Apr 71
The role of renal transplantation in experimental aterial hypertension in dogs. Fontaine JL, et al. Vasc Surg 2:183-8, Dec 68
[Renal artery lesions in arterial hypertension] Milliez P, et al. Tunis Med 48:59-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reno-arterial hypertension in childhood (case report and review of literature)] Stein J, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:87-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute hypertension in Goldblatt phenomenon] Wiontzek H. Z Urol Nephrol 64:169-70, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Prognostic value of the Arfonad hypotension test in nephrovascular hypertension] Faraglia V, et al. Minerva Chir 26:760-3, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Renal hypertension] Arakawa K. Jap J Clin Med 29:922-6, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Renal hypertension] Markov KhM. Kardiologiia 10:142-54, 1970 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Renovascular hypertension] Ratner NA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:8-14, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Unilateral renal vascular disease in children] Cambiano C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1618-26, 23 Oct 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

The postural plasma renin response in renovascular hypertension. Nielsen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:213-20, Mar 71
A study of the pressor activity in the blood of rats with experimentally induced hypertension. Somova L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:213-6, 1969
Renal venous renin activity in renovascular hypertension. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Surg Forum 21:177-9, 1970
[Changes in the spectrum of free fatty acids (FFA) in the plasma in experimental nephrogenic hypertension in rat. II] Michailov ML, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2253-8, 26 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Peripheral plasma renin level in patients with essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension] Tényi I, et al. Endokrinologie 57:270-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte and plasma volume as well as the relationship between body hematocrit and venous hematocrit in various stages of essential and renovascular hypertension] Dissmann T, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:915-27, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Renin activity in plasma in the acute state of experimental renal hypertension] Fujii J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1128-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Results of angiotensin determination in renal hypertension] Cesnik H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:958-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood volume in various stages of animal experimental renovascular hypertension] Gotzen R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:194-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Plasma renin activity in patients with renovascular hypertension] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:87-95, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Permanent hypertension and changes in the sodium-potassium content of the aortic wall following angiotensin II infusions in rats] Saleh M, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:306-12, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of experimental renal hypertension on pregnancy in the rat. Sybulski S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:314-7, 1 Jun 71
An electron microscope study of hypertensive encephalopathy in the rat with renal hypertension. Eto T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 33:133-43, Jun 71
Hypertension and chronic renal failure. Brown JJ, et al. Br Med Bull 27:128-35, May 71 (72 ref.)
[Renovascular hypertension with multiple stenoses of the visceral aortic branches] Baert AL. J Belge Radiol 53:355-63, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tumor of the kidney pelvis in a patient with reno-vascular arterial hypertension secondary to kidney injury] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:155-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Case of arterial hypertension caused by renal atrophy associated with intermittent Wolff Parkinson White syndrome disappearing after surgical treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Tunis Med 48:113-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Incidence of diabetes in renal artery with stenosis or without hypertension] Singer P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1149-51, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Incidence of diabetes in renal artery with stenoses or without hypertension] Singer P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1149-51, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Vascular changes in sclerosis and hypertension in the fundus oculi] Fanta H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:948-52, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Acute cardiac arrest in nephrogenic cardiopathies] Krosch H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:28-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Combination of Conn's syndrome with unilateral hypertensive kidney disease and some problems of the pathogenesis of hypertension in these conditions] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 11:58-65, 1971 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the so-called essential renal hematuria] Pytel' IuA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:23-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Renal angioma] Popov K. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:809-14, May 70 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive criteria of surgical curability of renovascular hypertension. Comparative assessment individually and in combination by discriminant analysis. Fournier A, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:391-402, May 71
Renography with radiohippuran in the diagnosis of nephrovascular hypertension. Modifications induced by pharmacological stimuli and by water load. Pavoni P, et al. Acta Urol Belg 36:71-8, Jan 68
Isotopic and radiological investigation of renal function for hypertension. Angel JH, et al. Br Med J 4:95-8, 10 Oct 70
Study of renal function in the differential diagnosis of kidney disease. Brod J. Br Med J 3:135-43, 17 Jul 71
The value of plasma renin concentration per se, and in relation to plasma and extracellular fluid volume in diagnosis and prognosis of human renovascular hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. Clin Sci 39:559-76, Nov 70
A clinical and renal arteriographic study of hypertensive subjects. Elhence GP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:1-4, Jan 71
Estimation of separated filtration fraction with the use of renal vein catheterization without urine collection: its diagnostic value in experimental renovascular hypertension. Ito K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:8-19, Jul 71
Renovascular hypertension: the diagnostic value of renal vein renin ratios. Simmons JL, et al. J Urol 104:497-501, Oct 70
Greene LL, Ferreira SH: Potential screening test for detection of overactivity of renin-angiotensin system. Krieger EM, et al. Lancet 1:269-71, 6 Feb 71
Screening for angiotensin-induced hypertension. Lancet 1:277-8, 6 Feb 71
[Evaluation of 90 arteriographic examinations for arterial hypertension] Gasquet C, et al. Bord Med 3:2887-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension of renovascular origin] Béroniade V, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:417-23, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Comparison of current means of diagnosis and prognosis of renovascular hypertension. Apropos of 28 cases] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:399-404, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension. I. Comparison of different screening investigations] Fournier A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:397-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Fournier A. Presse Med 79:899-900, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension. I. Comparison of the different examinations and tests for detection. Superiority of intravenous urography] Fournier A. Presse Med 79:903-10, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of carotid piezogram premonitory of arterial hypertension in the course of nephropathies] Meyer-Heine A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1883-99, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Glomerulonephritis and pregnancy] Mampel E, et al. Med Klin 65:355-8, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clarification of a hypertension] Cottier P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1557-63, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value and logic of vasographic renal studies] Pytel JA Jr, et al. Urol Int 25:310-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and nephrographic findings in patients suffering from hypertension] Müller H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1154-61, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Intravenous salt loading as a screening test in the differential diagnosis of hypotension] Viskoper JR, et al. Harefuah 78:425-7, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[New possibilities in the radioisotope diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Ziliotto D, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:325-39, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value of a special calcium-bicarbonate water in nephrovascular hypertension] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. Clin Ter 54:329-49, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Separate kidney function in diagnosis of monolateral nephropathies. Studies of 47 cases] Campolo L, et al. Minerva Med 62:1885-95, 9 May 71 (Ita)
[Induced hypotension test in the study of nephrovascular hypertension. Comparison of renographic findings with separate renal function

tests] Sampietro G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1689-95, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrography in the diagnosis of nephrovascular hypertension. 134 cases] Semprebene L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1559-85, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation on the use of radionephrography, urography and renal arteriography in the diagnosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Del Favero C, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:449-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Torikai T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:157-62, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Renovascular hypertension] Yoshioka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:129-38, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Angionephrometry in vascular renal hypertension. Relative diameter of renal arteries] Milewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:547-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Comparative results of plasmatic renin determination and the angiotensin perfusion test in arterial hypertension] Negoi tă C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:667-77, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Value of renin determination and of the angiotensin test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Păun R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:443-52, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Role of several methods of examination in renovascular hypertension] Khundadze SSh.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:116-20, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Bardyshevskif VN.
Ter Arkh 42:60-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of vasorenal hypertension] Mazo EB.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:11-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Determination of plasma renin activity in the renal veins and inferior vena cava. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of hypertension of unilateral renal origin] De la Cueva Martín R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:121-32, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of the renal hemodynamic changes produced by surgical trauma. Eng K, et al.
Ann Surg 174:19-23, Jul 71
Chronically administered nicotine and the blood pressure of normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Wenzel DG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:367-76, Oct 70
High dose frusemide in the treatment of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency and of terminal renal failure. Rastogi SP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:45-53, Apr 71
[Effect of a combination of dihydroergocristine methanesulfonate, clopamide and reserpine on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in renal and essential hypertension] Ludwig H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1079-83, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on differential therapy of hypertension with dichlorophenylaminoimidazoline hydrochloride (Haemiton)] Seifert A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2369-74, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of a combinated adelphan-esidrix and clonidin therapy on blood pressure and renal function in renal hypertension] Frotscher U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1380-3, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Controllable hypertension therapy with Tadip] Schütz E. Med Klin 66:121-6, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension with briserin mite] Schütz E. Med Welt 22:1040-3, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Saluretic treatment of hypertension. Experiences with furosemide-reserpine (Nortensin)] Moll HC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:987-90, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazolinhydrochloride in renal hypertension] Kotzaurek R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:805-9, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new antihypertensive agent] Stampfer E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:66-9, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Saluretic action of angiotensin II in essential and renovascular hypertension] Zeneroli ML.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:195-200, Jul 70 (Ita)
[A new drug in the medical treatment of arterial hypertension: cyclazenin] Mameli P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:457-64, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Secondary effects of hypotensive drugs in arterial hypertension of renal origin] Nestor G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:863-8, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Treatment of essential and nephrogenic hypertension using alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methyldopa+hydrochlorothiazide. Comparative study] Sales EJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:741-8, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal venous renin activity. Enhancement of sensitivity of lateralization by sodium depletion. Strong CG, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:602-11, Jun 71
The permeability state of the blood-brain barrier in relation with the plasma renin activity in early stage of experimental renal hypertension. Sonkodi S, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:448-52, Oct 70
Plasma renin activity and renal blood flow in renal hypertensive rats with different blood pressure levels. Leenen FH, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxxv+, Dec 70
Renal venous renin ratio in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: measurement during active secretion of renin. Pawsey CG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:121-6, 16 Jan 71
[The prognostic value of preoperative renin determination in renovascular hypertension] Eigler FW, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:960-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of plasma renin activity in the renal veins and inferior vena cava. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of hypertension of unilateral renal origin] De la Cueva Martín R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:121-32, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Permanent hypertension induced by ligation of one renal artery in the dog. Fekete A.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:191-204, 1970
The intrarenal vascular alterations in nephrotoxic serum nephritis and their relationship to the development of hypertension. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:605-17, 1970
Renovascular hypertension in rats immunized with angiotensin. Eide I. Acta Physiol Scand 80:40A, Dec 70
Primary interstitial nephritis with reflux. Stickler GB, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:144-8, Aug 71
Central inhibition of reflex vasodilatation by angiotensin and reduced renal pressure. Sweet CS, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1751-8, Dec 70
The Goldblatt kidney. Berman LB.
Arch Intern Med 128:306-8, Aug 71
Spinal cord casualties. Magee JH.
Arch Intern Med 127:962, May 71
Hypertension and dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Perry MO. Arch Surg 102:216-7, Mar 71
Primary arteritis of the aorta as a cause of renovascular hypertension in Singapore. Ooi BS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:132-6, May 71
Multiple pathology in a unilateral supernumerary kidney. Browne MK, et al. Br J Surg 58:73-6, Jan 71
Renal artery dysplasia with hypertension in neurofibromatosis. Bourke E, et al.
Br Med J 3:681-2, 18 Sep 71
Increased cardiac output as a contributory factor in experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Ferrario CM, et al. Circ Res 27:799-810, Nov 70
Rigid clip for standardized hypertension in the rabbit. Brooks B, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:307-8, Aug 71
Renal artery aneurysm. Report of a case with associated hypertension. Green JD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:102-5, Mar 70
Differential renal function studies in segmental renal ischemia. Fair WR, et al. JAMA 217:790-3, 9 Aug 71
Role of the renin-angiotensin system in pathogenesis of experimental renal hypertension. Fujii J, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:493-8, May 71
Interaction of angiotensin and noradrenaline in rat's hindlimb preparation. A possible mechanism of the experimental renal hypertension. Sato R, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:505-9, May 71
Renin-secreting kidney tumours. A rare but remediable cause of serious hypertension. Lee MR.
Lancet 2:254-5, 31 Jul 71
Renal hypertension. Lancet 1:483-4, 6 Mar 71
Pathologic classification of renal arterial disease in renovascular hypertension. Harrison EG Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:161-7, Mar 71
Renal hypertension due to hydronephrosis with normal plasma renin activity. Palmer JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1032-3, 5 Nov 70
Congenital abdominal coarctation with renal artery hypoplasia, hypertension and rheumatoid arthritis. Nagaratnam N, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:581-4, Sep 70
Changing mechanism of Goldblatt hypertension. Najafi H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:403-7, Mar 71
Renal allograft rejection simulated by arterial stenosis. Simmons RL, et al. Surgery 68:800-4, Nov 70
[Problems in the treatment of hypertensive patients with disorders of both kidney arteries] Boer HH de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:247-50, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Unusual kidney abnormality] Mestdag G, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:329-32, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension due to leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Cure of the hypertension and 2 years survival after surgical intervention] Guédon J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:905-12, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and unilateral cysts of the kidney (apropos of 6 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:59-64, May 71 (Fre)
[Renovascular arterial hypertension] Schwartz J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1759-60 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension due to right renal artery stenosis: vascular prosthesis; normal delivery at term] Landes P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:321-2, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Chronic pyelonephritis (C.P.) and arterial hypertension (A.H.) in pregnancy] Vasiliu V, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:441-3, 1968 (Fre)
[A rapidly developing form of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Desruelles J, et al. Lille Med 16:192-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension revealing renal tuberculosis] Medvedowsky JL, et al.
Mars Med 106:231-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in anephric patients] Baglin A, et al. Presse Med 79:507-12, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in adults due to segmental agiomerular hypoplasia] Spach MO, et al.
Presse Med 78:1879-82, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Platelet thromboembolism and experimental arterial hypertension of renal origin] Moore S.
Union Med Can 99:1417-9, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experimental transposition of the kidneys in dogs and arterial hypertension] Skóra K.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:415-20, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertonia and kidney vessel impressions] Paulick J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1629-33, 27 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of atypical suprarenal stenoses of the aorta in hypertensives] Heberer G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:615-20 passim, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of kidney] Stössel HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:17-22, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Unilateral kidney artery thrombosis with acute hypertension caused by accidents] Lenz P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:338-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Nephrovascular arterial hypertension caused by aneurysm of the renal artery] Durand D, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:455-64, 1969 (Ita)
[Hypertension in Wilms' tumors] Vio A, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 43:155-62, 1970 (Ita)
[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system in reno-vascular hypertension] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:368-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension caused by bilateral lesions of the renal arteries. (Obstruction on one side and stenosis on the other)] Del Gaudio A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:51-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[New etiopathogenetic opinions concerning nephrovascular arterial hypertension] Durand D, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:269-71, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Nephrovascular hypertension] Pastore E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:561-74, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Various pathogenetic aspects of renal arterial hypertension] Bianchi G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:85-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension caused by renal hypoplasia in childhood] Belloli GP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1913-23, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Renal hypoplasia] Trenti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:1153-65, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula with hypertension: a case report] Komatsu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2887-92, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Case of juvenile hypertension caused by calcified renal artery aneurysm] Aida M, et al.
Naika 28:334-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Hypertension due to cystic kidney--a case report] Aoki K, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:175-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Renal arterial stenosis and arterial hypertension in the course of generalized atherosclerosis in middle-aged men] Wermut W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:790-2, 24 May 71 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension following kidney and urinary tract surgery] Zieliński J.
Wiad Lek 23:1887-9, 1 Nov 70 (4 ref.) (Pol)
[Significance of water-salt disturbances in the development of experimental renal hypertension] Kovaleva NT, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:127-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some features of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery leading to vasorenal hypertension] Mazo EB.
Kardiologiia 10:24-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Renovascular hypertension in childhood] Khundadze SSh. Pediatriia 49:56-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the renal artery in a solitary kidney] Roura AH. Rev Clin Esp 121:389-90, May 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic influence of the kidney in hypertension-prone rats. Dahl LK, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:277+, Oct 70
An unusual form of renal disease associated with gout and hypertension. Van Goor W, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:354-9, May 71

METABOLISM

Uptake of ferritin in rat kidney stimulated by renal and DOCA-induced hypertension. Rifkin RJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 62:429-42, Mar 71
Water and electrolytes during experimental renal and DCA hypertension. De la Riva IJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1559-63, Dec 70
Renin kinetics in experimental renal hypertension. Lazar J, et al. Am J Physiol 220:191-5, Jan 71
Dynamic tracing of the activity of vasodepressor lipid isolated from kidneys of hypertensive animals. Somova L. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1189-92, 1969
Ring A reduction of cortisol by hypertensive rat liver in vitro. Silah JG. Endocrinology 88:792-5, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship of sweat sodium concentration to blood pressure in control subjects and in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Levi J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:665-8, Sep-Oct 70

Metabolism of renal cortex in ischemic renal hypertension. Hendricks FB, et al. J Urol 105:158-60, Feb 71

Cadmium and hypertension. Lener J, et al. Lancet 1:970, 8 May 71

[Increased "in vivo" transformation of desoxycorticosterone into aldosterone in rats with renal hypertension] Vecsei P, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:60, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in the spectrum of esterified fatty acids (triglycerides) in the plasma in experimental nephrogenic hypertension in rats] Michailov ML, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:763-7, 22 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Spectrum changes of free fatty acids in the plasma of rats with experimental nephrogenic hypertension] Michailov ML, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1821-3, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism in renovascular and essential hypertension with consideration of thiazide therapy] Singer P, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:185-200, 1970 (Ger)

[Increased Na turnover in rats with renal hypertension] Brunner H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:278-92, 1970 (Ger)

[Demonstration and significance of exchangeable sodium and body fluid volume for arterial hypertension] Vorburger C. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1564-8, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Metabolic changes in experimental renal hypertension] Kimura Y. Med J Kobe Univ 31:166-70, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Characteristics of lipid and protein metabolism pathology in arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension under clinical and experimental conditions] Babkin SM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:50-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Level of depressor prostaglandin-like substances and renin activity in the kidneys of patients with renovascular hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:88-92, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Depressor prostaglandin-like substances and renin in the kidneys in experimental renal hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:31-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Acetylcholine-like substance concentration and cholinesterase activity during development of experimental renal hypertension] Prokhurovskif AI. Kardiologiia 10:138-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Aortic wall proteins in some forms of cardiovascular pathology] Fetisova TV. Vopr Med Khim 17:179-84, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of water metabolism in lesions of the vascular tonus] Sirotina MF. Fiziol Zh 14:37-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of arteriolar lesions in human kidney: concerning the histogenesis of hyaline necrosis and other media-alterations. Takebayashi S, et al. Beitr Pathol 144:1-22, Aug 71

[Macula densa and granulated cells of the juxta-glomerular apparatus after experimental hypertension. Morphometric studies] Schneider U, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:221-33, 1971 (Ger)

[The renal glomerulus during arterial hypertension: ultrastructural glomerular changes during Cushing's syndrome] Onida L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:327-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The renal glomerulus during arterial hypertension: ultrastructural changes during renovascular hypertension] Onida L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:333-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic responses to sustained hand-grip in patients with hypertension. Hoel BL, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:491-5, Dec 70

Hemodynamic and functional mechanisms in two renal hypertensions: arterial and pyelonephritis. Frohlich ED, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:189-95, Apr 71 (23 ref.)

Reflex vasodilatation and sympathetic transmission in the renal hypertensive dog. Brody MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1746-50, Dec 70

Stimulation of central cardiovascular centers in hypertension. Baum T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:405-13, Oct 69

Spontaneous reestablishment of renal function after complete occlusion of a renal artery. Dobrzinsky SJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:266-8, Aug 71

The permeability state of the blood-brain barrier in relation with the plasma renin activity in early stage of experimental renal hypertension. Sonkodi S, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:448-52, Oct 70

Responses of mean arterial pressure to pressor agents and diuretics in renal hypertensive and salt hypertensive rats. Nicholas TE. Br J Pharmacol 42:179-92, Jun 71

Influence of the adrenergic system in renovascular hypertension. Guazzi M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:71-80, Jan 71

Role of the kidney in experimental renovascular hypertension. Blair-West JR, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:149+, Oct 70

Adrenergic innervation of the small vessels in the pancreas of the rat and changes observed during early renal hypertension. Graham JD, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:25-32, Oct 70

Effect of sodium restriction on renal hypertension and on renin activity in the rat. Miksche LW, et al. Circ Res 27:973-84, Dec 70

Experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Forelimb hemodynamics. Overbeck HW, et al. Circ Res 29:51-62, Jul 71

Circulatory changes in experimental hypertension. Ledingham JM, et al. Clin Sci 40:2P, Feb 71

Does the adrenal medulla contribute to the maintenance of experimental hypertension? Finch L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:388-91, 1970

Renal pressor activity and kidney weight responding to angiotensin in hypertensive rats. Tanaka K, et al. Experientia 27:49-51, 15 Jan 71

A comparison of the impulse activity in single aortic baroreceptor fibres in normal and in experimental renal hypertension rabbits. Angell James JE. J Physiol (Lond) 213:42P-43P, Mar 71

Haemodynamic and other studies in the renoprival hypertensive rat. Ledingham JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:233-53, Sep 70

The renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins (PGE1, PGA1) in renal ischemia. Murphy GP, et al. J Surg Res 10:533-41, Nov 70

Acute changes in renal size in normal and hypertensive dogs. Shultz ML. J Urol 104:629-34, Nov 70

Prognostic value of contralateral renal plasma flow in renovascular hypertension. Analysis of 55 surgically treated patients with proved unilateral lesions. Palmer JM. JAMA 217:794-802, 9 Aug 71

Effect of high pressure perfusion of the kidney on the systemic blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Musha D, et al. Jap Circ J 34:379-85, May 70

Renin-angiotensin activity in hypertensive rats with a single ischemic kidney. Koletsky S, et al. Lab Invest 24:41-4, Jan 71

Pre- and postjunctional supersensitivity of the mesenteric artery preparation from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:18-33, 1970

The neurogenic component in the experimental hypertensive rat. Finch L. Pharmacology 5:245-54, 1971

Mechanisms in renal hypertension. Ledingham JM. Proc R Soc Med 64:409-18, Apr 71 (42 ref.)

Renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins in normal and hypertensive dogs. Schoonees R, et al. Surg Forum 21:536-8, 1970

Modification of thyroid activity during development of experimental renal hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:63-73, Spring 71

[Blood pressure characteristics of a dog in chronic renal arterial hypertonia] Brattström A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:295-306, 1970 (Ger)

[Blood circulation mechanics in essential and renovascular hypertension] Dissmann T, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:226-56, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the liver influence on intra-renal-dependent nephrogenic hypertension] Brunner L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:965-72, 1968 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of renal hypertension] Schirmeister J. Med Klin 65:1233-6, 26 Jun 70 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Renal hypertension] Schütterle G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2129-35, 20 Nov 70 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[[Regional myocardial blood flow of the normally and chronically burdened left ventricle. Animal experiments using 133 Xe-clearance] Kober G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:471-80, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Importance of the adrenergic system in experimental renovascular hypertension] Guazzi M. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:569-94, 1968 (Ita)

[Physiopathological study of the orthosympathetic system in hypertensive disease] Consolo F, et al. Cuore Circ 54:199-228, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Functional significance of renal accumulation curves of neohydrin-Hg203] Cantalamessa L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:326-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[The kidney and hypertension] Ikegami K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:759-66, 25 Sep 70 (Jap)

[Motor activity of the gastrointestinal tracts of dogs in experimental renal hypertension] Mukhina AP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:49-50, 1968 (Rus)

[Functional changes in the kidneys in nephritis and hypertensive diseases in the climatic conditions of Tashkent] Lazarenko LI. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:55-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Effect of the removal of various endocrine organs on spontaneous and renal hypertension in rats] Ebihara A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:461-5, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)

[Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex in experimental renal hypertension of rabbits] Kadlec O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:137-51, Aug 70 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive action of proxazole in experimentally induced renal hypertension in rats. Burberi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:283-91, Jun 71

[Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on renoprival hypertension in rats] Metzler A von. Klin Wochenschr 48:694-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Vital indication for surgery of kidney artery stenosis] Neugebauer J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:203-9, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous pyelograms in renal failure and hypertension University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Okonji PA. Radiography 37:149-52, Jun 71

Renal artery aneurysms and hypertension. Vaughan TJ, et al. Radiology 99:287-93, May 71

[Radiological exploration of arterial hypertension of renal origin] Lamarque JL, et al. Can Med 12:433-8, 30 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of intravenous urography in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:233-46, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Test of wash-out with urea in 12 cases of reno-vascular hypertension submitted to surgery. (Partial positive test in the branch stenosis)] Bernard J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:767-72, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Value of "wash out" with regard to other radiologic methods in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Fournier A. Presse Med 7:1072, 8 May 71 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of radiologic studies in renal hypertension] Török I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:117-26, 1970 (Ger)

[Practical experiences with 312 nephroangiographied patients with hypertension. A contribution to renovascular hypertension] Lohmann FW, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:90-121, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)

[The importance of selective renal vein catheterization and renal vein venography] Than Z, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:141-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Intravenous urography. Diagnostic test in renal hypertension?] Latal D. Radiol Clin Biol 40:66-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Angiographic problems in the diagnosis and therapy of renovascular hypertension] Zeitler E. Radiologe 11:43-9, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Importance of an early urogram for the diagnosis of hypertoniogenesis] Latal D. Z Urol Nephrol 62:469-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Renal-vascular hypertension. Diagnostic possibilities of the vibroarteriographic method] Bertulla A, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:177-81, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Radionephrogram and minute urography in the diagnosis of monolateral hypertensive nephropathies] Zaini GF, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:318-33, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Collateral circulation in obstructive lesions of the renal artery: angiographic and urographic aspects] Sarti G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1789-810, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Angiographic and urographic diagnosis of nephro-vascular hypertension] Sarti G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1519-29, Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Hypertension and the solitary ischemic kidney. Alpert J, et al. Ann Surg 173:450-4, Mar 71

Splenic artery implantation in the kidney. Effect on experimental renal hypertension. Manz C, et al. Arch Surg 103:242-7, Aug 71

Influencing hormone inactivation by surgery. Leveen HH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:381-6, Nov-Dec 70

Hypertension due to ectopic pelvic kidney. Treatment by nephrectomy. Balas P, et al. Int Surg 56:145-8, Sep 71

The treatment of hypertension with renoportal venous shunts. Diaz CA, et al. J Surg Res 10:525-31, Nov 70

Prognostic value of contralateral renal plasma flow in renovascular hypertension. Analysis of 55 surgically treated patients with proved unilateral lesions. Palmer JM. JAMA 217:794-802, 9 Aug 71

Reversibility of malignant hypertension. Follow-up of three cases. Pickering G. Lancet 1:413-8, 27 Feb 71

The surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. 2. Results. Johnson N, et al. Med J Aust 1:1311-7, 19 Jun 71

The surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. 1. Selection and techniques. Myers K, et al. Med J Aust 1:1305-11, 19 Jun 71

Renal revascularization by splenic artery implantation. Lanier VC Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:175-7, 1970

Autotransplantation of the kidney in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Clunie GJ, et al. Surgery 69:326-31, Mar 71

New techniques in the treatment of extensive

fibromuscular disease involving the renal arteries. Fry WJ, et al. Surgery 68:959-67, Dec 70
The saphenous vein bypas graft in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Straffon RA, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 62:47-58, 1970
[Apropos of 25 cases of renovascular arterial hypertension treated by revascularization] Schoevaerdts JC. Acta Chir Belg 69:85-116, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of arterial hypertension of determined etiology aortic coarctation excluded] Fontan F, et al. Bord Med 4:1877-80, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Nephrectomy for hypertension. Use of the kidney for grafts] Rampal M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:147-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Nephrectomy for renal arterial hypertension with hyperaldosteronism] Perrin J. Lyon Chir 65:321-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of very severe forms of arterial hypertension by bilateral nephrectomy] Baglin A, et al. Presse Med 79:505-6, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Renovascular arterial hypertension. II. Comparison of different studies allowing one to foresee the effect of surgery on the hypertension. I.] Fournier A. Presse Med 79:1209-19, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis and late results in surgically treated hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis] Lohmann FW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1347-54 passim, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of renal hypertension] Eigler FW. Med Klin 65:1237-40, 26 Jun 70 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of surgically treatable renal hypertension] Madersbacher H, et al. Med Welt 15:595-601, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Autotransplantation of the kidney as a surgical treatment of renal hypertension in renal artery stenosis] Dettmar H. Urologe 9:277-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experience in diagnosis and surgical management of renovascular hypertension] Dissmann T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:197-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgery for arterious hypertension, particularly of renal genesis] Eigler FW. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1140-4, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery in hypertensive patients with unilateral disease of the kidney parenchyma] Scultéty S. Z Urol Nephrol 64:171-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Radionephrography with hippuran I-131 in the study of the post-operative course of patients with nephrovascular hypertension surgically treated with re-vascularization] Semprebene L, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:191-205, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypertension in one-sided kidney disease] Johnsen D. Nord Med 85:97, 21 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Use of an intestinal transplant for revascularization and reinnervation of organs of the urinary system in children] Doletskif SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:140-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of hypertension of renal origin. Hunt JC, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:280-8, Sep 70
Effect of retransfusion after hemorrhagic hypotension on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Carrière S, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2205-17, Dec 70
[Therapeutic modalities of hypertension in patients in a state of chronic kidney insufficiency] Filiastre JP, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:247-51, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of hypertension at an advanced age with special reference to its therapeutic modification by a new drug combination] Theinl K. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:955-8, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value of a special calcium-bicarbonate water in nephrovascular hypertension] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. Clin Ter 54:329-49, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Renovascular hypertension] Takeda T. Naika 27:1142-8, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of insolation regime on the course of experimental diseases in animals] Prokopenko IuI. Gig Sanit 36:27-31, 1971 (Rus)

URINE

Kallikrein-like activity in the urine of renal hypertensive rats. Croxatto HR, et al. Experientia 26:1216-7, 15 Nov 70
Urinary acidification and electrolyte excretion in renal hypertensive rats. Guignard JP, et al. Nephron 7:430-46, 1970
[Differential renin excretion in the urine of rats with renal hypertension] Lamprecht F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:387-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation and findings of urine separation examination in the diagnosis of arterial renovascular hypertension] Previgliano H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1804-6, 21 Nov 69 (Spa)

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER (C17)

HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

Barbiturate-induced sleep in hyperthyroid mice. Spencer PS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:392-4, 1970
Self-limiting episodes of recurrent thyrotoxicosis. McLarty DG, et al. Lancet 1:6-8, 2 Jan 71
Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Reinfrank RF. South Med J 64:299-301, Mar 71
[Stepwise development of localized pretibial myxedema] Rejf M, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:293-6, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Influence of age, activity of the disease, treatment with carbimazole and hydrochlorothiaziole on glucose tolerance in thyrotoxicosis] Zamrazil V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:234-41, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Infantile hyperthyroidism] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 32:54-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. VI. Long-term results] Guinet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:55-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Roundtable discussion on clinical aspects of hyperthyroidism with iodine overloading or induced by it] Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:239-58, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Influence of tonsillectomy on thyroid hypertrophy] Morelli G. Arch Ital Laringol 76:285-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hyperthyroidism and mongolism. Description of a case and critical review of literature] Borghi A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 23:155-71, 1969 (Ita)
[Thyrotoxicosis] Nagata I. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:459-77, Dec 70 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Hyperthyroidism and iodine] Nagataki S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1294-9, May 71 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Neonatal hyperthyroidism] Aspeiund F. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1215-6, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Mental work efficiency in hyperthyreosis] Dropowa K. Pol Tyg Lek 26:545-7, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Hyperthyroidism in childhood: review of a case involving a 16-month-old child] Bohrer MS, et al. Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:107-20, Aug 69 (Por)

BLOOD

Determination of total and free serum thyroxine in thyroid diseases. Liewendahl K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:793-800, 1971
Investigations of the effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in euthyroid persons as well as in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Wagner H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:3, 1971
Thyroid antibodies and thyroglobulin-like products in serum during antithyroid therapy. Hjort T, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:431-7, Nov 70
Total iron-binding capacity of plasma in normals and hyperthyroid patients, under oral overloading. Sottano de Russo E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:82-9, Jul 70
Thrombocytopenia and decreased life-span of thrombocytes in hyperthyroidism. Lamberg BA, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:98-102, Apr 71
The content of reduced glutathione (GSH) in the red blood cells in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Vuopio P, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:184-6, Sep 70
Red cell sodium in hyperthyroidism. Goolden AW, et al. Br Med J 2:552-4, 5 Jun 71
The nucleic acid content of lymphocytes in thyrotoxicosis. Smith JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:911-6, Jun 71
Effect of synthetic "thyrotropin-releasing factor" on plasma levels of thyrotropin and growth hormone in healthy subjects and patients with hyperthyroidism or primary hypothyroidism. Mühlen A von zur, et al. Ger Med Mon 1:1-2, Spring 71
Growth hormone and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in thyrotoxicosis. Giustina G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:571-4, Apr 71
Studies of the protein binding of testosterone in plasma in disorders of thyroid function: effect of therapy. Olivo J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:539-45, Nov 70
Circulating triiodothyronine as identified by thin layer chromatography. Phasuk N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:762-8, Nov 70
Daily variations in plasma concentrations of tyrosine in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema. Bélanger R, et al. Metabolism 20:384-91, Apr 71
[Thyrotoxicosis and the volume of circulating blood] Krč I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:934-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[TSH and the "long-acting thyroid stimulator" (LATS) in patients with compensated hyperthyroidism] Mühlen A von zur, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:86, 1971 (Ger)
[Investigations concerning the effect of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in patients with thyroid gland function disorders and in healthy controls] Mühlen A von zur, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:76, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of synthetic "thyreotropin releasing factor" on the plasma levels of thyreotropic hormone and growth hormone in healthy subjects, in patients with hyperthyreosis and primary hypothyreosis] Mühlen A von zur, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2623-4, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Blood citric acid in experimental hyperthyroidism] Zannelli C, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:335-42, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm variations of the plasma tyrosine in normal subjects and in hyperthyroid patients] Rolandi E, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:503-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Blood viscosity in hyperthyroidism] Lazzarin M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:278-92, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of long-acting thyroid stimulator] Eguchi Y. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:939-52, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Plasma insulin levels in endocrine diseases. 2. Plasma insulin levels in hyperthyroidism] Ikeda M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:291-7, 20 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Thyroxine iodine in the blood. Evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of serum thyroxine determined by competitive radioimmunoassay, along with serum thyroxine determination combined with the triiodothyronine test and estimation of the free thyroxine factor] Rootwelt K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1534-8, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Duration of the intravascular period of life of granulocytes in thyreotoxicosis and diabetes mellitus] Filiushina ZG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:48-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of the thyroid gland. 6. Protein content in the blood of patients with goiter before and after resection] Kryshkova A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:377-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of radioisotope determination of the volume of circulating blood and its components] Shantyr' VI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:24-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Total calcium and nonorganic phosphorus serum levels in patients with arteriosclerosis, thyrotoxicosis and diabetes mellitus] Bazarnaia NS. Ter Arkh 42:61-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The functional state of the blood clotting system in thyrotoxicosis] Trach BP. Vrach Delo 96-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Spectropolarimetric characteristics of albumin and globulin in thyroid toxicosis] Selivanova KF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:39-43, 1970 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin in cerebrospinal fluid. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:816-24, Jul 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodine fortification and thyrotoxicosis. Nutr Rev 28:212-4, Aug 70
The thyroid and the reactivity of the organism to drugs. Winter D. Rev Roum Physiol 5:89-96, 1968
[Influence of experimental hyperthyroidism on the levels of phosphorylcreatine of striated muscle of rabbits. Preliminary results] Schmitt J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:108-13, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of hyperthyroidism induced by thyroid extracts] Laroche C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:295-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hyperthyreosis following Mexaform] Klein E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2047, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Posttherapeutic hyperthyroidism after radioiodine resection of an euthyroid struma] Dabels J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:671-4, 1970 (Ger)
[4 cases of suspected thyrotoxicosis factitia] Ishizuka K, et al. Naika 26:589-93, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental thyrotoxicosis on development of compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Borodin AD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:27-30, Mar 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Criticism of the concept "hyperthyroid"] Deckart H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:501-17, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation disease in hypo- and hyperthyreotic rats. Srebro Z, et al. Agressologie 11:343-56, 1970
A trial of assessment of the role of thyroid hormone in allergic conditions in children. Walczyński Z. Allerg Asthma (Leips) 15:336-9, 1969
Familial predisposition to thyroid disease in Down's syndrome: controlled immunoclinical studies. Fialkow PJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:67-86, Jan 71
Three thyrotoxic criminals. Davis PJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:743-5, May 71
Another thyrotoxic criminal? Dituri F. Ann Intern Med 75:478-9, Sep 71
Acromegaly, pheochromocytoma, toxic goiter, diabetes mellitus, and endometriosis. Miller GL, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:299-303, Feb 71
Involvement of bulbar muscles in thyrotoxic myopathy. Joasoo A, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:338-40, Nov 70
Cardiac effects of cold-induced hyperthyroidism and the seasonal variation in incidence of myocardial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infarction. Harland WA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:147-51, Apr 71
Concurrent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Rao KM.
Br J Surg 57:868-9, Nov 70
Bowel habit in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Baker JT, et al. Br Med J 1:322-3, 6 Feb 71
Thyroid dysfunction. Kahn AA.
Br Med J 4:495, 21 Nov 70
Hydatidiform mole and hyperthyroidism. Robson A. Br Med J 3:187, 17 Jul 71
Atrioventricular block in hyperthyroidism. Szczeklik A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:110-1, Jul 71
Thyrotoxicosis and heart disease in a nine-year-old girl. Remission with corticosteroids. Lebenthal E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:674-8, May 71
Urticaria and pruritus: uncommon manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Isaacs NJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:73-81, Aug 71
Thyroid overactivity and TBG deficiency simulating "T3 hyperthyroidism". Wahner HW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:93-7, Jul 71
Studies in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Norris FH Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:431-42, Aug 71
Hyperthyroidism and urinary tract calculus. Walker D. J Urol 105:868-9, Jun 71
Hyperthyroidism and potassium. el-Shahawy M, et al. JAMA 217:969, 16 Aug 71
Osteoporosis and fractures following thyrotoxicosis. Fraser SA, et al. Lancet 1:981-3, 15 May 71
Myxoedema preceding hyperthyroidism. Goolden AW, et al. Lancet 2:268, 31 Jul 71
Myxoedema preceding hyperthyroidism. James KW. Lancet 2:156, 17 Jul 71
Thyrotoxic hypercalcaemia. Richards AJ.
Lancet 1:41, 2 Jan 71
Deafness in experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Kohonen A, et al. Laryngoscope 81:947-56, Jun 71
Hyperthyroidism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1029-30, 28 Nov 70
Myocardial infarction in thyrotoxicosis. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:393-5, 13 Feb 71
Thyrotoxic heart disease. Bloom S.
N Engl J Med 284:219, 28 Jan 71
Complete heart block with thyrotoxic myocarditis. Report of a case. Muggia AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1099-100, 12 Nov 70
Dyspnea and thyrotoxicosis. Dines DE.
Nebr State Med J 56:130-5, Apr 71
Hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis with and without hyperparathyroidism. Richards AJ.
Postgrad Med J 46:440-6, Jul 70
Regression of cardiac hypertrophy following experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Van Liere EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:645-8, Feb 71
Liver disease in hyperthyroidism. Ashkar FS, et al. South Med J 64:462-5, Apr 71
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
South Med J 64:163-8, Feb 71
Choreoathetosis in hyperthyroidism: a manifestation of a hyperadrenergic state. Heffron WA, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:187-91, 1970
Hypercalcemia and hyperthyroidism. Deiss WP Jr.
Wis Med J 70:136-9, May 71
Thyrotoxic heart disease. Wis Med J 69:201-7, Aug 70
[Metabolic myopathies in adults] Thage O.
Nord Med 85:476, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Symptom-producing hypercalcaemia cuased by thyreotoxicosis] Kirkegaard C.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:593-4, 2 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Cardiothyreosis] De Backer G, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 25:44-53, 1970 (Dut)
[Treatment of thyroid crisis by propranolol] Lederer J.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:754-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of a left sub-trapezial polymicroadenopathy in severe hyperthyroidism treated with carbimazole] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:323-8, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Left subtrapezoid painful polymicroadenopathy: a manifestation of elevated thyroid activity] Mahaux JE, et al. Brux Med 50:401-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ocular myopathy and total exchangeable potassium in the organism in various forms of hyperthyroidism] Bouzas A, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:359-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Pretibial circumscribed myxedema] Daniel F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:888-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Surprises in unilateral exophthalmos] Brégeat P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:146-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Current concepts of hyperthyroidism] Guinet MP.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:817-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Endocrine ocular myopathy without exophthalmia] Reny A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:688-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Toxic adenoma and cancer] Simonin R, et al.
Mars Med 107:907-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathies during hyperthyroidism] Arnould G, et al. Presse Med 79:634, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[An unknown complication of hyperthyroidism: peripheral neuropathy] Chollet P, et al.
Presse Med 79:145, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic manifestations of hyperthyroidism. 19 bio-histologic observations] Bourel M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1860-72, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis] Murie N, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1069-74, 8 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The importance of iodine containing medications in the therapy of diarrhea as a symptom of hyperthyroidism] Wolf J.
Internist (Berlin) 11:127-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphologic studies of the liver during hyperthyroidism] Sensing H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:91-4, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Acute thyrotoxicosis during hyperthyroidism] Cavicchi E. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:83-93, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of the block of beta-adrenergic receptors in tachycardia due to thyreotoxicosis] De Petra V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:487-90, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Nosologic trends and etiopathogenetic and therapeutic acquisitions in cardiothyreoss] FuàC.
Cardiol Prat 20:311-4, Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in thyroitoxic cardiopathies in the aged. (Statistical study)] Pasoli CA, et al.
Fracastoro 63:18-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Action of lithium salts on dysthymic states in hyperthyroid subjects] Bonasegla F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1328-36, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study on dysthyroid ophthalmopathy in Japanese. 1. Clinical approach to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy and definition] Inoue Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:929-40, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Case of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis with clearly recognizable tubular aggregates in the biopsied muscle] Tsujihata M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:701-9, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Periodic paralysis as a first and isolated manifestation of hyperthyroidism] Pereira VG, et al.
Rev Paul Med 76:31-2, Mar 70 (Por)
[Thyroid hyperfunction in coronary atherosclerosis] Ionescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:147-58, 1971 (Rum)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis under conditions of additional loading on the heart] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:98-104, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Role of thyrotoxicosis in the etiology and pathogenesis of nephroptosis] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Sov Med 33:3-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Thyroid cancer and hyperthyroidism in a girl] Hamuy J, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:29-31, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Blood coagulation disorders in hyperthyroidism] Duhart JE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1889-94, 11 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Thyrotoxic hypercalcemia] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:377-82, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Thyroid acropachial syndrome] Andreis M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:755-60, Nov 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Accelerated maturity in fetal thyrotoxicosis. Similä S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:142+, 1970
Neonatal hyperthyroidism in an infant born of an euthyroid mother. Samuel S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:440-3, May 71

DIAGNOSIS

Thyrotrophin releasing factor (TRF) in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders: its application in different states of Graves' disease. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:6, 1971
Hidden hyperthyroidism. Br Med J 4:386, 14 Nov 70
Comparison of laboratory test results for assessing thyroid function in normal subjects and treated and untreated hyper- and hypothyroid patients. Lee ND, et al. Clin Chem 17:174-82, Mar 71
Cerebral disease that is all in the doctor's cerebrum. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 26:50 passim, Apr 71
The effect of capsule content variations on thyroid uptake results. Lawrence CA, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:561-3, Sep 70
Newcastle thyrotoxicosis index. Gurney C, et al.
Lancet 2:1275-8, 19 Dec 70
Indices of thyroid function in thyrotoxicosis. Harvey RF. Lancet 2:230-3, 31 Jul 71
Failure of pituitary response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in euthyroid Graves' disease. Lawton NF, et al. Lancet 2:14-6, 3 Jul 71
The importance of circulating tri-iodothyronine. Sterling K. N Engl J Med 284:271-2, 4 Feb 71
Interpretation of serum tri-iodothyronine levels measured by the sterling technic. Wahner HW, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:225-30, 4 Feb 71
Choreoathetosis as a manifestation of thyrotoxicosis. Fidler SM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:55-7, Jan 71
Spontaneous thyrotoxicosis in infancy: report of a case. Levitsky LL, et al. Pediatrics 46:627-9, Oct 70
Determination of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C: an aid in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders? Magid E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:257-62, Nov 70
Diagnosis of dysthyroid exophthalmos. Fells P, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:251-60, 1970
[Diagnostic value of the early triiodothyronine suppression test in thyrotoxicosis] Wiggers S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2067-71, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Clinical diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis] Wiggers S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2064-7, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Clinical diagnostic index in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Viherkoski M.
Duodecim 87:890-5, 1971 (Fin)
[Thyroid pathology and pregnancy] Schaison G.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:479-90, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. II. The biological syndrome. C. Radioisotope scanning] Brière J.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:41-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. I. Basic clinical data] Guinet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:34-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. II. The biological syndrome. B. Werner's test] Orgiazzi J.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:39-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. II. The biological syndrome. A. Thyroid hypersecretion estimation] Pousset G. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:36-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Panorama of hyperthyroidism. 3. Atypical forms and discussion of differential diagnosis. B. Toxic adenoma] Tourniaire J.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:46-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Achillean reflexography during pregnancy] Brochery PC, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:515-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Goiters induced or aggravated by ill chosen prescription of synthetic antithyroids] Decourt J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2081-91, 10 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Critical study of Hamolsky's test (Herbert's technic). Apropos of 400 thyroid investigations] François B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:113-5, 8 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of the so-called transitory neonatal thyrotoxicosis] Emmrich P, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:69-75, May 71 (Ger)
[Short-term thyroid stimulation with amphetamine sulfuricum--a diagnostic test for latent and related states of hyperfunction (preliminary report)] Vlahov N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:383-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pseudomyxedema amyloidosum praetibiale. A special clinical variant of squamous epithelium forming infiltrated or nodose localized amyloidosis of the lower leg] Eberhartinger C, et al.
Hautarzt 20:555-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of hyperthyroid struma from the pathophysiological viewpoint] Staib I.
Hippokrates 42:54-68, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in general practice] Kaserer HP.
HNO 18:387-90, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism after administration of exogenous iodine] Timm M, et al.
Med Klin 65:252-6, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Aimed diagnosis of hyperthyroidism from the view of the general practitioner] Börner W.
Med Welt 12:474-6, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Critical remark on in vitro thyroid tests (T3- and T4-test)] Montz R, et al.
Med Welt 12:477-9, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Does a point system for hyperthyroidism symptom complex justify rejection of further thyroid diagnosis?] Möpert S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:179-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the course of hyperthyreosis using psychological tests] Krüskemper G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:726-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in general practice] Kaserer HP.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:387-90, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Curve of tyrosine load as a diagnostic method for the study of hyperthyroidism: calculation of some discriminant values] Modignani RL, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:602-7, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Iodine salivary clearance in a group of hyperthyroid women with a history of recurrent or habitual abortion] Viglione A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1077-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of masked hyperthyroidism] Hayakawa H, et al.
Naika 27:346-50, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic changes in hyperthyroidism] Inasaka T, et al. Naika 28:322-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Pituitary gland-thyroid gland feedback regulation and its clinical significance] Gąsiorowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:81-3, 18 Jan 71 (Pol)
[A simple test for differentiating of euthyreosis from hyperthyreosis in cases with raised or normal iodine uptake] Gąsiorowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1984-6, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Blood and urinary hydroxyproline levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Zatońska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1353-5, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid neoplasms] Pilheu FR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1143-5, 7 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Our experience in the functional diagnosis of toxic adenomas of the thyroid] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:335-8, May 71 (Spa)
[Apathetic hyperthyroidism] Rapado A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:87-92, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[T-3-thyrotoxicosis] Wahlberg P.
Nord Med 85:570-1, 6 May 71 (Swe)
[Toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Sprung M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:401-5, Sep 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of Ib 46, a new beta-adrenergic antagonist, in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperthyroidism. Heart rate and blood pressure at rest and during exercise. Runeberg L, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:423-6, May 71

Effects of beta blockade on the peripheral manifestations of thyrotoxicosis. Groesman W, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:875-9, Jun 71

Thyroid-antithyroid therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Green WL, et al. JAMA 216:1484-5, 31 May 71

Antithyroid-thyroid therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Selenkow HA. JAMA 214:2196, 21 Dec 70

Thyroid function after radioiodine. Jonckheer MH. Lancet 1:1296-7, 19 Jun 71

Effect of potassium iodide on relapse-rate of thyrotoxicosis treated with antithyroid drugs. Thalassinos NC, et al. Lancet 2:183-4, 24 Jul 71

Thyroid suppression test as index of outcome of hyperthyroidism treated with antithyroid drugs. Cassidy CE. Metabolism 19:745-50, Oct 70

Use of propranolol in thyrotoxicosis. Horowitz W, et al. N Engl J Med 284:333-4, 11 Feb 71

Comparison of propranolol and LB 46 (prinodolol) on hyperthyroid tachycardia. Arbab AG, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:329-31, Jun 71

[Effect of adrenergic blockade by trimepranol and propranolol on protein iodine and the severity of thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:596-7, 18 Jun 71 (Cze)

[Use of a beta sympatholytic agent (Trimepranol) in thyrotoxicosis] Blehová B, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:41-3, Jan 71 (Cze)

[Treatment of highly active thyrotoxicosis with aggressive doses of carbimazole eventually in combination with Chlorigen. I. Clinical importance and hematological compatibility] Němec J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:788-95, Aug 71 (Cze)

[Influence of thyrotoxic recurrences on the evolution of basedowian ophthalmopathies and on the levels of immunoglobulins. Presence of a hypersensitivity to carbimazole in some ophthalmopathies] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:329-37, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)

[Treatments of the sympathic factor of hyperthyroidism] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:60-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Incidents and complications of medical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Routier G. J Sci Med Lille 88:415-20, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Effects of a regulator of the sympathetic system in thyroid pathology] Mornex R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:591-8, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Combined parenteral therapy with thiamazole and iodide in patients with severe hyperthyroidism. (Study on half-life of free and total plasma thyroxine)] Herrmann J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:930-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

[The behavior of free thyroxine in serum of patients with hyperthyroidism under thyrostatic therapy] Morgner KD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:986-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Reevaluation of the treatment of thyreotoxicosis by radioisotopes] Ravid M, et al. Harefuah 78:252-3, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)

[The effect of thyroid antagonists and I-131 isotope therapy on the autoimmune processes in hyperthyroidism] Takó J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:489-91, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)

[No. 224. Prescriptions for therapy of hyperthyroid states and Basedow's disease] Meccoli V, et al. Clin Ter 54:187-91, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)

[The beta-blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. 2. Effects on metabolic and biochemical changes] De Gregori ME, et al. Minerva Med 62:1374-82, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)

[The beta-blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. I. Effects on the cardiovascular syndrome] Ghidini O, et al. Minerva Med 62:1363-73, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)

[The beta-blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. 3. Effects on the post-thyroidectomy course and on the thyrotoxic crisis] Giardina F, et al. Minerva Med 62:1383-92, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Adrenergic beta blocking agents] Policlinico [Prat] 76:584-8, 5 May 69 (Ita)

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism in internal medicine] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1371-6, May 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Case of thyroid storm during administration of propylthiouracil in hyperthyroidism] Shimoda S, et al. Naika 26:1151-3, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Results of radioiodine treatment in hyperthyroidism] Saito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1358-65, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Effects of propranolol on hyperthyroidism in patients treated previously with Methizol without improvement] Kubacki J. Wiad Lek 23:2075-7, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)

[Use of adrenergic beta blockaders in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism] Feldstein CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:454-8, May 70 (Spa)

[Propranolol treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Kariberg B. Lakartidningen 67:5017-22, 9 Dec 70 (Swe)

[Preoperative treatment of hyperthyroidism] Granberg PO. Nord Med 84:1254, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenase activities in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Hillbom ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2097-103, Jun 70

Malic enzyme of hyperthyroid rat liver. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:127-35, Jan 71

Differential inhibition of red cell carbonic anhydrase isozymes in hyperthyroidism. Headings VE, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1197-9, 19 Dec 70

[Serum creatine kinase in thyroid disorders] Aquaron R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:142-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in patients with hyperthyroidism during thyreostatic treatment] Hackenberg K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:83, 1971 (Ger)

[Effects of hyper- and hypothyreosis on enzyme patterns in the rat ovary] Brandau H. Arch Gynaekol 211:243-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Hyperthyreosis and the isoenzymes of the alkaline phosphatase] Richter J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:196-8 passim, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Increase of transaldolase in the hyperthyroid rat liver] Fossa T. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:560-1, 15 May 69 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on the mechanism of serum enzyme elevation in the thyroid function disorders. 2] Izumi M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:63-8, 20 Apr 71 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the mechanism of serum enzyme elevation in thyroid function disorders. 1] Izumi M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:51-63, 20 Apr 71 (Jap)

[Purification and some properties of N-acetyl-D-mannosamine kinase from liver of normal rats and rats with thyrotoxicosis] Uzbekov MG. Biokhimiia 36:174-80, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in the activity of L-glycerol-3-phosphate: menadione-tetrazolium-oxidoreductase in the liver of white rats with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Birov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:40-3, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of experimental thyroidin toxicosis on mitochondrial desaminase activity in rabbit organs] Tapbergenov SO. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:75-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole and hyperthyroidism. Br Med J 2:606, 12 Jun 71

Thyrotoxicosis. Alper PR. JAMA 214:761, 26 Oct 70

The pathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis. Hetzel BS. Med J Aust 2:663-7, 10 Oct 70

Hyperthyroidism due to thyrotropin-producing pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1077-80, 12 Nov 70

Hydatidiform mole--a cause of clinical hyperthyroidism. Report of two cases with evidence that the molar tissue secreted a thyroid stimulator. Hershman JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:573-7, 18 Mar 71

Sarcoidosis and hyperthyroidism. Leppard B. Proc R Soc Med 64:396, Apr 71

Thyroid "hot spots": their relationship to life stress. Voth HM, et al. Psychosom Med 32:561-8, Nov-Dec 70

[Paraneoplastic hyperthyroidism] Kanovitch D, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:241-59, 1969 (Fre)

[On toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland (Plummer's syndrome)] Di Lauro E. Valsalva 46:35-41, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Modern views on the physiopathology and pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Gąsiorowski W. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:401-7, 1971 (Pol)

[Adrenocortical insufficiency and hyperthyroidism] Lange A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:827-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Gherman G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:587-96, May 71 (Rum)

[Some problems in the pathogenesis of acute postoperative thyrotoxicosis] Zolin VP, et al. Vestn Khir 103:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile familial endocrinopathy. Drury MI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:125-32, Jul 70

Familial hyperthyroidism including two siblings with neonatal Graves' disease. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 78:825-32, Apr 71

Myasthenia gravis and hyperthyroidism occurring in two sisters. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:377-82, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid antibodies and thyroglobulin-like products in serum during antithyroid therapy. Hjort T, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:431-7, Nov 70

Relationship of long-acting thyroid stimulator to pretibial myxedema. Schermer DR, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:62-7, Jul 70

Thyrotoxicosis in the African: clinical and immunological observations. McGill PE. Br Med J 2:679-81, 19 Jun 71

Autoimmune response to the antithyroid and 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:400-4, 1971

Human thyroglobulin and thyroid extract as specific stimulators of sensitized lymphocytes. Ehrenfeld EN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:115-6, Jan 71

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis after subtotal thyroidectomy. Hedley AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 48:57-8, Dec 70

[Immune-serological studies on hyperthyroidism treated with radioiodine] Torgyán S. Orv Hetil 111:2535-8, 25 Oct 70 (Hun)

[Spontaneous recovery from diffuse toxic goiter in combined autoimmune thyroiditis] Baranov VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:19-25, Jul 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Production of ATP in leukocyte mitochondria from hyperthyroid patients before and after treatment with a beta-adrenergic blocker and antithyroid drugs. Jemelin M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:606-10, Apr 71

Thyroid state and voluntary alcohol consumption of albino rats. Hillbom ME. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:95-105, 1971

Increased peripheral oxygen delivery in thyrotoxicosis: role of red cell 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate. Miller LD, et al. Ann Surg 172:1051-8, Dec 70

A study of vitamin B 12 requirements in a patient with pernicious anemia and thyrotoxicosis: evidence of an increased need for vitamin B 12 in the presence of hyperthyroidism. Alperin JB, et al. Blood 36:632-41, Nov 70

Plasma and tissue concentrations of free taurine and amino acids in fasted, and hyper- or hypothyroid diet fed rats. Fujihira E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:424-8, Feb 71

Defective deiodination of 131-I-labeled L-diiodotyrosine in a family with cases of euthyroid goiter and hyperthyroidism. Nakajima H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:205-10, Apr 71

Effects of in vivo and in vitro administered thyroxine on substrate metabolism of isolated rabbit ventricle mitochondria. II. Characteristics of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of euthyroid, hyperthyroid and thyrotoxic rabbits. Kimata SI, et al. Endocrinology 89:378-84, Aug 71

Effects of thyroid hormone on amino acid and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of hydrocortisone on blood plasma and tissue glutamate levels of the rat in various thyroid hormone states. Mochizuki A, et al. Endocrinology 89:618-21, Aug 71

Effect of altered thyroid status on biochemical composition of the rat seminiferous tubules. Jehan Q, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:1-3, Jan 71

Skeletal involvement in primary thyrotoxicosis. Rizvi SN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:167-73, Feb 71

Effects of induced hyperthyroidism on steroid metabolism in man. Ruder H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:382-7, Sep 71

Effects of thyroid disease on glucose oxidative metabolism in man. A compartmental model analysis. Shames DM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:627-41, Mar 71

T3 thyrotoxicosis and the 24-hour uptake of radioactive iodine. Wiener JD. JAMA 214:1566, 23 Nov 70

Calcium metabolism and bone in hyperthyroidism. Lancet 2:1300-2, 19 Dec 70

Influence of sorbitol on the rate of ethanol oxidation and on acetaldehyde accumulation in hypo-, hyper- and euthyroid rats. Hillbom ME. Life Sci [II] 9:841-6, 8 Aug 70

Metabolic interaction of ethanol and sorbitol in relation to redox state of liver cytosol in hypo-, hyper-, and euthyroid rats. Hillbom ME, et al. Metabolism 20:843-9, Sep 71

Changes in chemical composition of myocardium and skeletal muscle in experimental hyperthyreosis. Wajdowicz A. Pol Med J 10:120-1, 1971

Myocardial and skeletal muscle glycogen and creatine in experimental hyperthyreosis. Wajdowicz A, et al. Pol Med J 10:122-3, 1971

Glycerol and free fatty acid turnover in leukaemia and hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:179-84, Sep 70

[Study of calcium metabolism in cases of thyrotoxicosis] Lebacq E, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:307-13, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)

[The exchangeable potassium in hyper- thyroidism. Application to the study of amyotrophies and Basedowian myasthenia] Lefebvre J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:83-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in hyperthyroidism: effect of thyreostatic therapy on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin activity] Nieschlag E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:277-87, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Serotonin metabolism in hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism] Kljatschko VR, et al. Endokrinologie 57:182-93, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of the thyroid gland on metabolism of estrone and delta-4-androstenedione in the rat ovary] Lehmann WD, et al. Endokrinologie 57:115-24, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of thyroid gland function on the chronotropic and some metabolic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:135-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Collagen metabolism in hyper- and hypothyreosis] Burkhardt H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:764-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Somatotropin response to the insulin and arginine hypoglycemia in normal subjects and hyperthyroid patients, treated with reserpine] Cavagnini F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:608-16, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Secretory activity of anterior pituitary hormones in thyroid disorders, with special reference to HGH, ACTH and LH] Nunokawa T. . Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:115-28, 20 May 71 (Jap)

[Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Ochi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1332-9, May 71 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia, type II (NLA II) on the course of experimental and clinical hyperthyroidism. II. Effects of NLA II on the oxygen metabolism of the brain stem, heart, liver and kidney in experimental hyperthyroidism] Zagrobelny Z. Endokrynol Pol 21:457-68, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia, type II (NLA II) on the course of laboratory and clinical hyperthyroidism. I. Effect of NLA II on the thyroid function and its oxygen metabolism in experimental hyperthyroidism] Zagrobelny Z. Endokrynol Pol 21:445-55, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Hypercalcemic curves in hyperthyroid and neutral goiter] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:543-9, May 71 (Pol)

[Changes in the chemistry of the striated muscle in experimental hyperthyreotropinemia and hyperthyroxinemia] Wajdowicz A. Przegl Lek 24:667-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Calcium metabolism in experimental thyrotoxicosis of the rat] Verísimo JM, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:255-68, Aug 70 (Por)

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the distribution of ascorbic acid in the organism in hypothermia] Dolgova Zla, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:72-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Effect of somatotropic hormone of the hypophysis on some indices of liver nitrogen metabolism in experimental thyroidin toxicosis in rabbits] Gasanov SG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:54-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Incorporation of glycine-I-C-14 in hematopoietic organs and the blood in thyroidin poisoning in rabbits] Ivleva VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:35-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Various lipid metabolism indices in experimental thyroid toxicosis] Negovskaia AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-60, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of partial hepatectomy on the content of DNA, RNA and protein in the liver of rabbits with thyroidin toxicosis] Panachin EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:33-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Cytochemical analysis of the stomach mucopolysaccharides of normal rats and rats with experimental hypo- and hyperthyrosis] Turevskiĭ AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:83-7, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the relations between oxygen consumption by the organism and tissue respiration] Medvedeva GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:602-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals and peripheral cortisol metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Titov VN. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:78-83, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Role of hypophyseal somatotrophic hormone in the regulation of protein metabolism in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Gasanov SG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:53-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Interrelations of heat production and respiration and phosphorylation uncoupling in liver cells of rabbits with disordered thyroid gland function] Medvedeva GI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:41-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Role of some metabolic products in the supply of energy to the thyrotoxic heart] Gol'ber LM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:77-80, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Metabolism of triiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism and in myxedema] Zaninovich AA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:380-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

[Kinetic analysis of iodine in hyperthyroidism] Pineda G, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:729-33, Nov 70 (Spa)

[Microelectrophoresis of protein fractions of blood serum in experimental thyroid toxicosis and hypothyroidism] Selivanova KF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:377-80, 1970 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

An increase in thyrotoxicosis in southern Tasmania after an increase in dietary iodine. Connolly RJ. Med J Aust 1:1268-71, 12 Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

The effect of altered thyroid function on the ultrastructure of the human liver. Klion FM, et al. Am J Med 50:317-24, Mar 71

[Functional-morphological studies of the gastric mucosa in experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs] Vafnshtein SG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:24-7, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Histomorphological study of the hypophysis and thyroid gland in birds during hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Karapetian SK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:195-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Anatomical and functional study of the liver in hyperthyroid patients] Ibarra R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:187-92, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nuclear hypersegmentation of neutrophil granulocytes in hyperthyroidism. Carrasco-Formiguera R, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:102-4, 1970

Pituitary-thyroid function in thyrotoxic patients in relation to long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) levels. Fukuchi M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:577-82, Dec 70

The enhanced myocardial contractility of thyrotoxicosis. Role of the beta adrenergic receptor. Grossman W, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:869-74, Jun 71

Contractile properties of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism. Analysis of behavior of hyperthyroid cat papillary muscle in vitro relevant to thyrotoxic heart disease. Taylor RR. Circ Res 27:539-49, Oct 70

Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in hyperthyroidism. Takahashi K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:551-6, Dec 70

Acute circulatory effects of a beta adrenergic blocking agent (LB 46) in patients with sympathetic overstimulation. Dufour R, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:145-7, Dec 70

Ventilatory response to inhaled carbon dioxide in hyperthyroidism. Engel LA, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:173-7, Feb 71

Impulsive and basal ACTH secretion phases in normal subjects, in obese subjects with signs of adrenocortical hyperfunction and in hyperthyroid patients. Ceresa F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:491-501, Nov 70

Estimation of the rate of release of non-thyroxine iodine from the thyroid glands of normal subjects and patients with thyrotoxicosis. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:488-500, Sep 71

Disturbance of atrio-ventricular conduction in a patient with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Muenthongchin N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:814-9, Nov 70

Effect of speed of muscle contraction on physiological tremor in normal subjects and in patients with thyrotoxicosis and myxoedema. Marsden CD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:776-82, Dec 70

Studies with lithium in euthyrotic, hyperthyrotic and hypothyrotic rats. Männistö P, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:9-19, 1 Jan 71

The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the atrial refractory period of hyperthyroid rabbits. Yoo CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:192-5, 1969

[ECG findings in patients with hyperthyroidism] Bock D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:84, 1971 (Ger)

[The effect of extra- and intracellular electrolyte metabolism on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin in patients with hyperthyreosis and in normotensives with familial history of hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:349-57, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Influence of thyroid gland function on the chronotropic and some metabolic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:135-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism. Physiopathologic aspects] Kessler FJ. Praxis 60:867-73, 25 May 71 (Ger)

[Ovarian function in hyperthyroidism] Straube W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:994-7, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[The "hyperkinetic" atrial vectorcardiographic loops. Comparative study of normal atrial loops] Pon A, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:29-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Clinical applications of the Achilles tendon reflexogram] Rolandi E, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:537-47, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

["Pulmonary" and "Hhyperkinetic" P waves: vectorcardiographic analysis] Tedoldi A, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:35-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Clinical uses of radiocardiography] De Ponti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:25-40, 1971 (Ita)

[The humeral morpho-oscillogram in hyperthyroidism] Cirenei F. Cardiol Prat 20:53-5, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Ambrosi B, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:381-98, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Thyroid function and the excretion of calcium in the urine as a function of age] Gutkowski P. Acta Physiol Pol 21:677-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Modern views on the physiopathology and pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Gąsiorowski W. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:401-7, 1971 (Pol)

[On the value of the relationship between oxygen consumption and cholesteremia in hypermetabolic visceral diseases] Papazian R, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1243-7, Oct 70 (Rum)

[Bile-excreting function of the liver in albino rats with experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Gaĭdukov VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:48-50, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Presynaptic inhibition and dorsal root potentials in cats with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Ignatkov VIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:16-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

[The contractile function of the rabbit heart in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kandror VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-51, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Cell division in the thyroid, parathyroid glands, small intestine and cornea following administration of adrenaline to rats receiving methylthiouracil] Romanov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:100-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[State of the inhibitory processes in the spinal cord in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:987-9, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)

[Spontaneous activity of autonomic nerves during thyrotoxicosis] Shakhnarovich VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1386-9, 21 Apr 69 (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis under conditions of additional loading on the heart] Gol'ber LM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:98-104, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with diffuse toxic and nodular hyperthyroid goiters before and after blood transfusion] Kovalenko AA. Klin Khir 7:26-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals and peripheral cortisol metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Titov VN. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:78-83, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the mechanisms of neurohumoral regulation of the heart under the effect of thyroid hormone in animals of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:89-95, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Gonadotropin function of the hypophysis in women with thyrotoxicosis] Gross KIa. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:7-10, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The spermatogenic function of thyrotoxicosis patients] Kazarian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:79-83, 1967 (Rus)

[Anatomical and functional study of the liver in hyperthyroid patients] Ibarra R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:187-92, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)

[Oral carbohydrate tolerance and insulin response in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism] Trisotto A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:332-45, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroid suppressibility: follow-up for two years after antithyroid treatment. Lowry RC, et al. Br Med J 2:19-22, 3 Apr 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone in hyperthyroidism: new radiographic approach. Johnston CC Jr. Ann Intern Med 74:835-6, Apr 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Jackson GL. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:726-31, Aug 71

Hypoparathyroidism after iodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Orme MC, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:136-7, Jul 71

Radioiodine therapy to out-patients--the contamination hazard. Chandra R, et al. Br J Radiol 44:557, Jul 71

Thyroid carcinoma following iodine-131 therapy. Report of a case and review of the literature. McDougall IR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:287-92, Aug 71

Thyroid crisis induced by radioactive iodine. Shafer RB, et al. J Nucl Med 12:262-4, May 71

Response of the overactive thyroid to radioiodine therapy. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 12:610-6, Sep 71

Iodine-125 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. McDougall IR, et al. Lancet 2:840-2, 24 Oct 70

131-I treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Surveyor I, et al. Lancet 2:1035-6, 14 Nov 70

Euthyroidism after hypothyrodism from iodine-125 therapy. Werner SC, et al. Lancet 2:492, 28 Aug 71

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine: a report on 137 cases. Dharmalingam SK, et al. Med J Malaya 25:3-7, Sep 70

Radioiodine and childhood thyrotoxicosis. Black BM. N Engl J Med 283:992-3, 29 Oct 70

Long-term results of treatment of thyrotoxicosis in children and adolescents with radioactive iodine. Hayek A, et al. N Engl J Med 283:949-53, 29 Oct 70

Comparison of large and small doses of radioactive 131-I in the treatment of patients with cardiac damage associated with thyrotoxicosis. Felt V, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:55-68, 30 Apr 71

Radiation and leukemia rates. Saenger EL, et al. Science 171:1098-8, 19 Mar 71

[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during hyperthyroidism and its treatment with radioactive iodine. Apropos of 24 cases] Methlin G, et al. Rhumatologie 23:185-8, May 71 (Fre)

[Advantages in dose fractioning in therapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperthyroidism with I-131] Rimondi C, et al. G Clin Med 50:399-406, May 69 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation changes caused by diagnostic and therapeutic dosage of I-131. II. Therapeutic dose (5 mC)] Nenci GG, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:107-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism. 3. Ultrastructural alteration of the thyroid before and after 131-I treatment] Konishi J. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:385-401, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthroidism. 1. Factors related to the effectiveness of 131-I treatment] Konishi J. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:313-27, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism. 2. Immunological and histological changes after 131-I treatment] Konishi J. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:329-49, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hypothyroidism following radio-iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis] Chebotareva ED, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:28-33, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Blood serum concentration of sialic acids during treatment of thyrotoxicosis with 131-I isotopes] Kur'mak NI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:44-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Endocrine hyperfunction amenable to surgery: selected aspects of diagnosis and postoperative treatment. De Reze AJ, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:12-43, 1970
Anesthetic management of an incompletely controlled hyperthyroid patient for thyroidectomy. Cook DR, et al. Anesthesiology 33:562-4, Nov 70
Use and abuse of thyroidectomy. Michie W, et al. Br Med J 2:402, 15 May 71
Mechanism of hypocalcaemia after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W, et al. Lancet 1:508-14, 13 Mar 71
Mechanism of hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Wills MR. Lancet 1:797-8, 17 Apr 71
The use and abuse of beta-adrenergic blockade in the surgery of hyperthyroidism. Pimstone B, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1059-61, 19 Sep 70
[Toxic adenoma: surgical treatment] Maillet P. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:54-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism (apropos of 52 operations)] Dubost C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:345-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes of the ocular symptoms after strumectomy] Márton D. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:564-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The iatrogenic dangers of strumectomy with special reference to their ophthalmological relations] Márton D von. Ophthalmologica 162:111-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Goiter surgery] Kremer K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:356-65, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia, type II (NLA II) on the course of experimental and clinical hyperthyroidism. 3. Results of treatment of the surgical and medical thyroid crisis and the problem of emergency thyroidectomy] Zagrobelny Z. Endokrynol Pol 21:469-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Some new blocking drugs in surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Tobik S, et al. Wiad Lek 24:791-2, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Nikolaev OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:121-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Normalization in the content of microelements in blood after surgical therapy of goiter] Furmanenko NF. Klin Khir 10:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogenic hormones in patients with thyreotoxic goiter before and after surgical treatment] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 6:30-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Diseases of the thyroid gland. 3. Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Deodhar SD. Indian J Med Sci 25:411-3, Jun 71
Thyroid storm treatment with blood exchange and plasmapheresis. Ashkar FS, et al. JAMA 214:1275-9, 16 Nov 70
Thyroid-antithyroid treatment of hyperthyroidism. Wartofsky L. JAMA 215:1325, 22 Feb 71
Management of childhood, thyrotoxicosis. Hamburger JI, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1521-2, 31 Dec 70
Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Holt WA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:779-85, Nov 70 (36 ref.)
The management of recurrent thyrotoxicosis after thyroidectomy. Baker G, et al. S Afr Med J 45:646-8, 12 Jun 71
[Control of patients with thyroid diseases] Christensen LK. Ugeskr Laeger 133:907, 21 May 71 (Dan)
[Methods of application of treatment in hyperthyroidism] Beckers C. Brux Med 50:73-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Short and long-term treatment of hyperthyroidism] Ermans AM. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:315-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of toxic nodule with radioactive iodine. Report on 52 cases] Kloes C. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 106:325-32, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hydroxyproline elimination in urine after surgical treatment and following radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Emmrich R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:241-2, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Heimann P. Lakartidningen 68:321-8, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)

URINE

A pink spot in thyrotoxicosis. Widelitz M, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:181-4, 1971
Enhanced excretion of free amino acids by hyperthyroid patients. Felts JH, et al. Clin Chem 17:388-91, May 71
Thyroid function and steroid hormone excretion. Miller H, et al. J Endocrinol 48:55-9, Sep 70
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in thyroid diseases] Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:491-3, 19 Mar 71 (Dan)

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Saline versus glucose as a hypertonic solution for abortion. Droegemueller W, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:606-9, 15 Oct 70
Fluid movement rates through walls of single capillaries exposed to hypertonic solutions. Landis EM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:520-34, Aug 71
Electrolyte changes and serious complications after hypertonic saline instillation. Berkowitz RL. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:166-78, Mar 71
Hormonal and placental changes after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Berkowitz RL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:179-91, Mar 71
Pathologic findings after hypertonic saline instillation in midtrimester abortion. Blaustein A, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:192-203, Mar 71
Outpatient intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Kerenyi TD. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:124-40, Mar 71
Midtrimester abortion: clinical experience with amniocentesis and hypertonic instillation in 400 patients. Mackenzie JM, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:107-23, Mar 71
Different effects of frusemide administered during hypertonic saline infusion in healthy subjects and hypertensive patients. Radó JP, et al. Clin Sci 39:833-45, Dec 70
The influence of pH, bicarbonate and hypertonicity on the absorption of ammonia from the rat intestine. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 39:769-79, Dec 70
Cryoprotective additives and hypertonic hemolysis. Farrant J, et al. Cryobiology 7:56-60, Jul-Aug 70
Posthypertonic hemolysis in a sucrose system. Zade-Oppen AM. Experientia 26:1067-8, 15 Oct 70
Clinical evaluation of new contact lens solution. Lewis EL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:141-3, Apr 71
Effect of cycloheximide on intestinal secretion induced by hypertonic glucose. Halsted CH, et al. Gut 12:262-7, Apr 71
Some observations on the fine structure of the guinea-pig taenia coli after incubation in hypertonic solution. Nishihara H. J Anat 107:101-14, Jul 70
Intestinal absorption in the duck (Anas platyrhyncos) maintained on fresh water and hypertonic saline. Crocker AD, et al. J Endocrinol 49:18-9, Mar 71
The effect of ingestion of hypertonic saline on the melanocyte-stimulating hormone content and histology of the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland. Howe A, et al. J Endocrinol 46:201-8, Feb 70
Drug transport. IV. Influence of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on passive drug transfer across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:326-7, Feb 71
The effect of temperature on the resting tension of frog's muscle in hypertonic solutions. Hill DK. J Physiol (Lond) 208:741-56, Jul 70
Effects of hypertonic solutions on leaf-like receptor (free-nerve endings) in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:765-6, 1970
Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. V. The relative importance of plasma Na concentration and GFR as the determinants of renal Na excretion. Nagasaka M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:541-9, Nov 70
Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. IV. Effect of acute constriction on sodium excretion. Nakamura K, et al. Jap Heart J 11:533-40, Nov 70
The behavior of frog muscle spindle in hyper- and hypotonic solutions. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 20:394-407, Aug 70
Effects of hyperosmotic perfusate on ultrastructure and function of the isolated canine heart. Ferrans VJ, et al. Lab Invest 24:365-72, Apr 71
Twenty-four-hour perfusion and storage of canine kidneys with albumin and electrolyte solutions. Cooperman AM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:193-6, Mar 71
Electrolyte changes and serious complications after hypertonic saline instillation. Berkowitz RL. Med Treat 8:114-26, Feb 71
Pathologic findings after hypertonic saline instillation in medtrimester abortion. Blaustein A, et al. Med Treat 8:127-38, Feb 71
Procedures for abortion at The New York Lying-In Hospital. Kaye RE. Med Treat 8:101-13, Feb 71
Midtrimester abortion: clinical experience with amniocentesis and hypertonic instillation in 400 patients. Mackenzie JM, et al. Med Treat 8:72-88, Feb 71
Outpatient saline abortion. Schulman H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:521-6, Apr 71
[Intra-amnial introduction of hypertonic solutions--a method for interruption of pregnancy] Atanasov I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:155-8, 1971 (51 ref.) (Bul)
[The significance of fetal death in the mechanism of abortion induced by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic salt solution] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 112:852-4, 11 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Block method for the treatment of spastic paralysis--subarachnoid block using hypertonic saline] Fujita T. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:12-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Intrauterine injection of hypertonic solutions] Bengtsson LP. Lakartidningen 68:2721-2, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrophilic contact lenses in corneal disease. 3. Topical hypertonic saline therapy in bullous keratopathy. Takahashi GH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:133-7, Aug 71
Intrathecal cold saline for the relief of intractable pain. Mathew GJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1143-6, 21 Nov 70
The effect of intravenous fluids on renal medullary blood flow after hemorrhage. Dragan P, et al. Invest Urol 8:695-7, May 71
[Neurovegetative reactivity in women during interruption of unwanted pregnancy in the 2d trimester by intra-amniotic instillation of saline solution] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:482-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Osmotherapy of commotio cerebri. Experiences with Osmosteril] Colombel M. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2259-62, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in maternal coagulation factors after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Stander RW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:660-6, May 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pattern of electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after saline infusions. A simple electrolyte formula for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Christlieb AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:595-601, Jun 71
The pattern of plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after saline infusions. Espiner EA, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:585-94, Jun 71
[Intravenous salt loading as a screening test in the differential diagnosis of hypotension] Viskoper JR, et al. Harefuah 78:425-7, 1 May 70 (Heb)

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of transport of hypertonic, isotonic and hypotonic solutions by epithelial membranes. Introduction. Schmidt-Nielsen B. Fed Proc 30:3-5, Jan-Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of hypertonic NaCl solution on the mechanical and electrical responses of slow and fast muscles of the cat. Kovács T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:183-92, 1970
Effect of small-dose hyperosmotic injections on intraocular pressure of small animals and man when optic nerves are transected and intact. Podos SM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:898-903, Apr 71
Effects of acid, base, and hypertonicity on fetal and neonatal cardiovascular hemodynamics. Johnson GH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1798-807, Jun 71
Cardiovascular responses to hypertonic glucose. An aspect of resuscitation studied in patients with chronic renal failure. Mostert JW, et al. Anaesthesia 26:334-47, Jul 71
Levels of antidiuretic hormone in plasma after hemorrhage and infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Saito T, et al. Endocrinology 88:1511-3, Jun 71
The growth of cells of Bacillus megaterium in a hypertonic phosphate buffer. Vávrová M. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:132-6, 1971
Changes in the Stilling cells of frog interrenals after hypophysectomy and exposure to hypertonic saline solution. Scheer BT, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:474-7, Dec 69
Analysis of the effluxes of sodium, potassium and chloride ions from smooth muscle in normal and hypertonic solutions. Brading AF. J Physiol (Lond) 214:393-416, May 71
Effects of intragastric hyperosmolal solutions on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastric function. Harper AA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:453-72, Aug 70
The membrane properties of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig portal vein in isotonic and hypertonic solutions. Kuriyama H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:179-99, Aug 71
The increase in the rate of heat production of frog's skeletal muscle caused by hypertonic solutions. Yamada K. J Physiol (Lond) 208:49-64, May 70
Response of hepatic polyribosomes of the mouse to the administration of anisotonic solutions. Lynn JK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:385-94, 8 Apr 71
Osmotic inhibition of single neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the unanesthetized monkey. Hayward JN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:397, Apr 70
[Intake-diuresis reflex and its role in the regulation of water-electrolyte balance] Nicolaidis S.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:381-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of hypertonic media on the frog bladder. Effect of noradrenaline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:169, 1969 (Fre)
[Secretion of serotonin by the intestine under the influence of hypertonic solutions] Grosman IuS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of carbohydrate loading on the motor function of the gastric stump] Koval' VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:64-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship between progesterone, uterine volume, intrauterine pressure, and clinical progress in hypertonic saline--induced abortions. Csapo AI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:950-5, 15 Nov 70
Termination of pregnancy with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline. Gillmer MD, et al.
Br Med J 1:434-7, 20 Feb 71
The role of fetal death in the process of therapeutic abortion induced by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Kovács L, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1132-6, Dec 70
Rapid reversal of inappropriate-antidiuretic-hormone syndrome. Greenburg SR, et al. Lancet 1:547, 13 Mar 71
[The relationship between central venous and cerebrospinal fluid pressure and dehydration therapy] Sorokoumov VA.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:25-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

HYPERTRICHOSIS (C12)

see also related
HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

[Homosexuality in a porcupine male (holandric heredity)] Chatagnon PA.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:872-6, Apr 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Blood cortisol after inhibition and stimulation of persons with idiopathic hirsutism] Cristofolini M, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:127-9, Mar 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Achard-Thiers syndrome. Lubowe I.
Arch Dermatol 103:544-5, May 71
Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa. Chadfield HW, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:30-4, 1970

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemihypertrophy with hypertrichosis. Hurwitz S, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:98-100, Jan 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypertrichosis and hormone determination] Méli-Fournial A.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:139-44, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Becker's melanosis. A finestructural analysis of the pigment changes] Gebhart W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:166-78, 1971 (Ger)
[Postoperate "irritative" hypertrichosis] Friederich HC, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:419-26, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic aspects of hypertrichosis in women] Ponte PL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:893-900, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A contribution to the genetics of hypertrichosis of the ear rims. Rao DC. Hum Hered 20:486-92, 1970
Familial hypertrichosis cubiti: hairy elbows syndrome. Beighton P. J Med Genet 7:158-60, Jun 70
[The 1st Italian family with Scheie's disease or late Hurler's disease as studied by European authors] Guazzi GC, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:143-68, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Scheie syndrome and macular corneal dystrophy. An ultrastructural comparison of conjunctiva and skin. Quigley HA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:553-64, May 71

HYPERTROPHY (C17)

Hypertrophied verumontanum producing urinary obstruction. Bapna BC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:155-7, Apr 70
Idiopathic masseter muscle hypertrophy: report of case. Wade WM Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 29:196-200, Mar 71
[Effect of the contralateral kidney on compensatory kidney hypertrophy in animal experiments] Hienzsch E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:179-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Unilateral facial hypertrophy in a patient with a speech disorder] Eguchi S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:155-61, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental thyrotoxicosis on development of compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Borodin AD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:27-30, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Polyp-like hypertrophy of the vocal folds] Usol'tsev NN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:32-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sex hormones and adenohypophysial weight: interaction of gonadectomy, oestradiol and testosterone in rats. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:511-8, 1970
Myocardial hypertrophy resulting from low dosage isoproterenol administration in rats. Alderman EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:268-70, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary heart disease caused by chronic obstruction of the upper respiratory tract due to hypertrophy of adenoids and tonsils. Review of the literature and report of a personal case)] Formica U, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:908-16, 19 May 69 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemihypertrophy. Problems in long-term management. Haicken BN.
Am J Dis Child 120:372-3, Oct 70
Congenital hemihypertrophy with hypertrichosis. Hurwitz S, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:98-100, Jan 71
Wilm's tumor and congenital malformations. Balci S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 11:146-55, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy with extreme hypertrophy of the muscles. A case report. Hsu JD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:999-1000, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the hypertrophic chondrocyte. Holtrop ME. Isr J Med Sci 7:473-6, Mar 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[The relative measure method in the evaluation of changes in the radiographic shadow of the solitary kidney after nephrectomy] Pacini G, et al.
Nucl Radiol 35:79-87, Jan 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Hypertrophy of skin scars] Betetto M, et al.
Med Pregl 23:165-9, 1970 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Canker in the hoof of a horse. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 46:449-51, Sep 70

HYPERVENTILATION (C5, C17)

Effects of simulated maternal hyperventilation on the umbilical vein. Berry FA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:20-3, 1 Jan 71
Comparative effects of exercise and isocapnic voluntary hyperventilation on pulmonary haemodynamics in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Lockhart A, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:69-76, Mar 70
[Electrolytic and acid-base equilibrium of arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid during acute ventilatory alkalosis in the dog] Saunier C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1399-405, 1970 (Fre)
[Early hyperventilation from a bulbo-protuberantial glioma] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:636-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Thermoregulatory hyperventilation, salivation and urinary excretion in domestic swine during exogenous hyperthermia] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:793-800, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical EEG with controlled hyperventilation] Köhler GK, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:420-38, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by hyperventilation before and after propranolol in normal subjects and in patients with dystonia, pericarditis and coronary disease] Lixi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:500-17, 1969 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the changes induced by hyperventilation in the myocardial repolarization phase] Passerini A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:677-88, 25 May 70 (Ita)
[Nasal or oral respiration in hyperventilation caused by exertion] Saibene F, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:329-39, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hyperventilation syndrome] Ando K.
Saishin Igaku 26:1271-80, Jul 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effects in dogs of hyperventilation and hypothermia on body oxygen stores. Ravin MB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:732-8, Aug 71

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of experimental alkalosis on the circulatory system function. Berner J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:275-81, 1970
Psychophysiologic precipitants of seizures in epileptics. Mattson RH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:407, Apr 70
Reversal of hyperventilation induced hyperlactatemia by acetazolamide. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:127-34, 1970-71

ETIOLOGY

Vagal activity in canines: a possible connection to hyperventilation syndrome. Rao LN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:351-4, May-Jun 70
Clinical observations on postoperative hyperperfusion of the lungs in tetralogy of Fallot. Gerbode F, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:311-23, Sep-Oct 70
[Effect of unilateral blocking of the vagus nerve on the Hering-Breuer reflex due to pulmonary insufflation and on hyperventilation caused by hypoxia and hypercapnia] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:90-2, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[The effect of pulmonary hypertension on respiration in mitral stenosis] Uglov FG, et al.
Klin Khir 4:11-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical data on the detection and correction of respiratory disturbances in acute cholecystitis] Orlov AN. Vestn Khir 105:61-3, Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hidden hypercapnia in hemorrhagic hypotension. Halmagyi DF, et al. Anesthesiology 33:594-601, Dec 70
Metabolic effects of prolonged passive hyperventilation. Litwin MS, et al.
Surg Forum 21:205-7, 1970
Blood and cerebral lactate metabolism during sustained hyperventilation in anesthetized intact dogs. Nara Y, et al. Surgery 69:940-6, Jun 71
[Migration of protein-bound iodine and free capacities of thyroxine and triiodothyronine-binding proteins after hyperventilation] Soumar J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:365-7, 1971 (Cze)
[Influence of hypercapnic hyperventilation and muscular exercise upon alcoholemia] Dujardin J, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:532-40, Oct 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of hyperventilation on the size and shape of alveoli. Forrest JB. Br J Anaesth 42:810-7, Oct 70
[Changes in cerebral circulation and ultrastructural findings in hyper- and hypoventilation] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:535-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension in man during halothane anaesthesia and hyperventilation. Harmsen P, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:553-61, 1970
The development of the electroencephalogram in normal children and adolescents from the age of 1 through 21 years. Eeg-Olofsson O.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 208:Suppl208:1+, 1970
T-wave abnormalities during hyperventilation and isoproterenol infusion. Biberman L, et al.
Am Heart J 81:166-74, Feb 71
Mechanism of hyperventilation in acute cerebrovascular accidents. Lane DJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:9-12, 3 Jul 71
Response of human forearm muscle blood vessels to hyperventilation. Jung RC, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 5:347-52, Jul 71
Quantitative changes in cerebral electrical activity with repeated overbreathing. Grosveld FM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:249, Mar 71
Reduction of blood volume by voluntary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperventilation. Straub PW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:816-7, Dec 70
Lamina-specific suppression of dorsal horn unit activity by nitrous oxide and by hyperventilation. Kitahata LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:101-8, Jan 71
Hyperventilation and changes in the electroencephalogram and electroretinogram. Morgan P, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:1009-14, Oct 70
The effect of delayed hyperventilation and experimental middle cerebral occlusion. Soloway M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:417, Apr 70
[Reaction of cerebral electrogenesis (EGN) caused by hyperpnea in normal humans] Drohocki ZA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1203-8, 1970 (Fre)
[The delimitation of tetany. Effects of the EMG and EEG of the fall of alveolar CO2 partial pressure obtained by hyperventilation] Monod H, et al.
Cah Med 12:333-40, 15 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The alveolar-arterial O 2 -pressure difference in hyperventilation] Pichotka JP, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 327:53-67, 1971 (Ger)
[On the effect of oral administration of potassium on the electrocardiographic changes caused by voluntary hyperventilation in normal subjects and patients with dystonia, pericarditis and coronary disease] Bina M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:518-30, 1969 (Ita)
[Hypoventilation and hyperventilation] Molnár I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1085-8, 20 May 71 (Nor)

HYPESTHESIA (C10)

Dendritic (herpetic) keratitis. IV. Follow-up examination of corneal sensitivity. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:383-95, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive systemic sclerosis presenting with Raynaud's phenomenon in the tongue and sensory trigeminal neuropathy. Casey EB, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:131-3, Aug 71

DIAGNOSIS

EMG investigation in a case of Acropathia ulceromutilans et deformans pseudosyringomyelitica. Kilimov N, et al.
Electromyography 10:317-24, Sep-Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

[Early diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Gratzl O, Zentralbl Neurochir 31:157-60, 1970 (Ger)

HYPHEMA (C11, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of the complications of traumatic hyphema] Gastaldi TS, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:477-83, Nov 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of hyphema] Legrand J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:757-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy in experimental hyphema. Masket S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:329-33, Mar 71
Treatment of hyphema with atropinization of contralateral eye. Anderson TW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:266-7, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Delayed spontaneous hyphema following successful sclerotomy with cautery in three patients. Harris LS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:458-9, Aug 71
[Treatment of surgical hemorrhage of the anterior chamber (preliminary note)] Simon JM, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:370-5, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of conjunctival hemorrhage in the living and dead presented in 10 tablets] Prokop O, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:249-57, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive action of eyeball extract on postoperative hyphema in cataract] Vancea P.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:376-83, 1968 (Fre)

SURGERY

Ultrasonic emulsification and aspiration of traumatic hyphema. A preliminary report. Kelman CD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1289-91, Jun 71
Traumatic anterior and posterior segment ocular hemorrhage successfully treated by surgical and medical measures. Freiwald MJ.
Int Surg 56:41-4, Jul 71

THERAPY

[Washing the anterior chamber in expressed traumatic hyphema] Krasnov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 26:135-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of the complications of traumatic hyphema] Gastaldi TS, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:477-83, Nov 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ocular and clinical features of canine thrombocytopenic purpura (a case report). Carter JD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:125-8, Feb 71

HYPNOSIS (F3)

Hypnosis and the adolescent drug abuser. Baumann F.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:17-21, Jul 70
Augmenting hypnotic suggestibility by providing favorable information about hypnosis. Cronin DM, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 13:259-64, Apr 71
Hypnosis as a tool in analogue studies. Delft J van, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:171-4, Jan 71
Hypnosis: its reascence as a treatment modality. Erickson MH. Am J Clin Hypn 13:71-89, Oct 70
The influence of motivational factors on hypnotic susceptibility. Gheorghiu V.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:169-70, Jan 71
Directed-experience hypnosis: a one-year follow-up investigation. Gibbons D.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:206-7, Jan 71
Directed-experience hypnosis. Gibbons D.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:101-3, Oct 70
The Red House: hypnotherapy of hysterical blindness. Greenleaf E. Am J Clin Hypn 13:155-61, Jan 71
The approach to hypnotherapy--"permissive" or otherwise? Hartland J. Am J Clin Hypn 13:153-4, Jan 71
Hypnosis and smoking: a review of the literature. Johnston E, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:265-72, Apr 71 (28 ref.)
Alterations in consciousness in neutral hypnosis: distortions in semantic space. Kihlstrom JF, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:243-8, Apr 71
Hypnosis in living systems theory: a living systems autopsy in a polysurgical, polymedical, polypsychiatric patient addicted to talwin. Kolouch FT. Am J Clin Hypn 13:22-34, Jul 70
The use of hypnosis in the treatment of musculo-skeletal disorders. LeheJL 3d.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:131-4, Oct 70
Hypnotizability and distractibility. Mitchell MB.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:35-45, Jul 70
The use of hypnosis and behavior therapy in asthma. Moorefield CW. Am J Clin Hypn 13:162-8, Jan 71
Mutual hypnosis: a specialized hypnotic induction technique. Morris F. Am J Clin Hypn 13:90-4, Oct 70
Hypnosis and ESP: a controlled experiment. Moss T, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 13:46-56, Jul 70
Hypnosis by phone. Owens HE.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:57-60, Jul 70
Clinical and experimental trance: what's the difference? A symposium. Pearson RE.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:1-16, Jul 70
Repression, psychopathology and drive representation: an experimental hypnotic investigation of impulse inhibition. Perkins KA, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:249-58, Apr 71
Psychotherapy Vs. hypnotherapy in the treatment of sex problems. Segel HJ.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:128-30, Oct 70
Hypnosis research: a methological critique of experiments generated by two alternative paradigms. Spanos NP, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 13:106-27, Oct 70
The remarriage of multiple regression and statistical inference: a promising approach for hypnosis researchers. Starr RH.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:175-97, Jan 71
Goals and some methods in psychotherapy: hypnosis and isolation. Wickram I.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:95-100, Oct 70
Sub-cortical mechanisms of rabbit hypnosis. Carli G.
Arch Ital Biol 109:15-26, Apr 71
Exercise and hypnotherapy in the rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Kavanagh T, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:578-87, Oct 70
Research in hypnotherapy: studies in behavior organization. Kline MV. Bibl Psychiatr 147:67-87, 1971
Hypnoanalysis and analytic psychotherapy: a comparative study. More J.
Br J Psychiatry 117:75-82, Jul 70
Hypnosis in child psychiatry. Kaffman M.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:46-51, 1970
Hypnotically induced hallucinations. Their diagnostic and therapeutic utilization. Alexander L.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:89-94, Feb 71
Narcohypnosis with trilene. Jončev V, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:281-7, 1969
Handedness and hypnotizability. Bakan P.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:99-104, Apr 70
The detection over time of subjects simulating hypnosis. Blum GS, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:211-24, Oct 71
Therapy of multiple personality. Bowers MK, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:57-65, Apr 71
The use of hypnosis in the rehabilitation of complicated vascular and post-traumatic neurological patients. Crasilneck HB, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:145-59, Jul 70
The disappearing hypnotist: the use of simulating subjects to evaluate how subjects perceive experimental procedures. Evans FJ, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:277-96, Oct 71
Age regression with unexpected reappearance of a repressed childhood language. Fromm E.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:79-88, Apr 70
Hypnotically induced amnesia versus ablation of memory. Goldstein MS, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:211-6, Jul 70
Agoraphobia: a case study in hypnotherapy. Gruenewald D. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:10-20, Jan 71
Transference and countertransference in hypnosis. Gruenewald D. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:71-82, Apr 71
The effect of hypnotically induced and nonhypnotic mood changes on the Rorschach test. Howell RJ, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:28-36, Jan 71
Spontaneous speech effects in hypnosis. Hunt SM.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:225-33, Oct 71
The influence of some situational variables on initial hypnotic susceptibility. Land JM, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:37-45, Jan 71
A comparison of the performance of hypnotic subjects and simulators on a variety of measures: a pilot study. Levitt EE, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:234-42, Oct 71
The simulation of hypnosis: why, how, and what it means. Orne MT.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:183-210, Oct 71
Emotional involvement, oral anxiety and hypnosis. Podolnick EE, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:194-210, Jul 70
Subject posture and hypnotic susceptibility: a comparison of standing, sitting, and lying-down subjects. Ruch JC, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:100-8, Apr 71
An explication of the real-simulating model: a reply to Reyher's comment on "artificial induction of posthypnotic conflict". Sheehan PW.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:46-51, Jan 71
A methodological analysis of the simulating technique. Sheehan PW. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:83-99, Apr 71
Task structure as a limiting condition of the occurrence of the treatment effects of simulation instruction in application of the real-simulating model of hypnosis. Sheehan PW. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:260-76, Oct 71
The three-factor theory of hypnosis as applied to the book-reading fantasy and to the concept of suggestion. Shor RE.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:89-98, Apr 70
Hypnotic age regression evaluation against a criterion of prior performance. Solomon D, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:243-59, Oct 71
An application of the hypnotic serial fantasy technique. Starker S. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:66-70, Apr 71
Hypnosis, hypnotic responsiveness, and learning meaningful material. Swiercinsky D, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:217-22, Jul 70
Self-report scales of hypnotic depth. Tart CT.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:105-25, Apr 70
The affect bridge: a hypnoanalytic technique. Watkins JG. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:21-7, Jan 71
Trance and possession states. Wittkower ED.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:153-60, Spring 70
Role of expectancy, amnesia, and hypnotic induction in the performance of posthypnotic behavior. Gandolfo RL. J Abnorm Psychol 77:324-8, Jun 71
Hypnosis, relaxation, and motor retardation. Ham MW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:329-31, Jun 71
Effects of hypnotic susceptibility and training on responses to stress. London P, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:336-48, Dec 70
Effect of hypnotically induced hallucination of a color filter. Miller RJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:316-9, Oct 70
Hypnotic age regression: an empirical and methodological analysis. O'Connell DN, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:2:1-32, Dec 70
Comparison of hypnotic analgesia and hypnotic relaxation during stimulation by a continuous pain source. Sachs LB. J Abnorm Psychol 76:206-10, Oct 70
Relation of some aspects of imagery and fantasy to hypnotic susceptibility. Sutcliffe JP, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:279-87, Oct 70
Conscious control of dreaming. I. The posthypnotic dream. Tart CT, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:304-15, Oct 70
Effects of sensory restriction on susceptibility to hypnosis: a hypothesis and more preliminary data. Wickramasekera I. J Abnorm Psychol 76:69-75, Aug 70
Hypnosis and the integrity of the ego shell. Blum LL.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:128-33, 1970
Hypnosis in general practice of medicine. Collard KL.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:82-9, 1970
The hypnotist's subjective experiences during trance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induction. Dengrove E.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:75-81, 1970
Hypnosis and psychedelia. Krippner S.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:92-8, 1970
Electromagnetic field monitoring of changing state-function, including hypnotic states. Ravitz LJ.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:119-27, 1970
Effects of hypnotically suggested analgesia on physiological and subjective responses to cold stress. Evans MB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:362-71, Dec 70
Influence of some hypnotist and subject variables on hypnotic susceptibility. Greenberg RP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:111-5, Aug 71
Cognitive factors in hypnotic susceptibility. Palmer RD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:165, Aug 71
Hypnotic techniques without hypnosis in the treatment of dual personality. A case report. Gruenewald D.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:41-6, Jul 71
Effect of hypnotic susceptibility on creativity test performance. Bowers KS, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 14:247-56, Mar 70
Augmenters, reducers, and their reaction to cold pressor pain in waking and suggested hypnotic analgesia. Morgan AH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:5-11, Sep 70
Perceptual and cognitive processes in different states of consciousness: the waking state and hypnosis. Fromm E, et al.
J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:375-87, Oct 70
Specificity of attitude hypothesis in psychosomatic medicine: a re-examination. Peters JE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 15:129-35, Jun 71
A practical application of hypnosis in the practice of ophthalmology. Goode FH.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:119-21, Feb 71
Freud and hypnotherapy. (Freud S), Schneck JM.
JAMA 214:1707, 30 Nov 70
Asthma and hypnotherapy.
Lond Clin Med J 11:7-9, Jan 70
Hypnotherapy. Collison DR. Med J Aust 1:172, 16 Jan 71
Hypnotherapy. Grant G. Med J Aust 1:932, 24 Apr 71
The use of hypnosis in general and obstetric practice. Oystragh P. Med J Aust 2:731-3, 17 Oct 70
An outline of hypnotherapy--a method, not magic. Hamson L. Nurs Times 67:919-20, 29 Jul 71
Hypnosis, depth perception and schizophrenia. Aaronson BS. Percept Mot Skills 32:271-5, Feb 71
A case of pursuit-like eye movements directly reflecting dream content during hypnotic dreaming. Weitzenhoffer AM. Percept Mot Skills 32:701-2, Jun 71
Clinical applications of hypnosis in general practice. Hartland J. Postgrad Med 48:76-80, Oct 70
Hypnosis helps reluctant smokers. Orr RG.
Practitioner 205:204-8, Aug 70
Hypnotherapy and problems of pain. Gilbert AS.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:105-7, 1967
Goal-directed fantasy and the performance of hypnotic test suggestions. Spanos NP.
Psychiatry 34:86-96, Feb 71
Ego development and the hypnosis theory of schizophrenia. King PD.
Psychoanal Rev 57:647-56, Winter 70
Death as a psychosomatic condition: prolegomena to a longitudinal study. Casler L.
Psychol Rep 27:953-4, Dec 70
Hypnosis and the desensitization behavior therapies. Litvak SB. Psychol Rep 27:787-94, Dec 70
Failure to alter skin inflammation by hypnotic suggestion in five subjects with normal skin reactivity. Beahrs JO, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:627-31, Nov-Dec 70
Effects of hypnosis on the learning of two selected motor skills. Arnold J.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:1-6, Mar 71
[Hypnosis replaces surgery] Kallio KE.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:687-8, 16 Jul 71 (Cze)
[The treatment of a patient with phobias with hypnotherapy by reciprocal inhibition] Vlětor WP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2144, 19 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Organized autohypnosis and instinctive behavior] Konezewski G. Hyg Ment 59:63-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Language and hypnosis: adaptation of verbal methodology to various special cases] Barrucand D.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:513-20, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hypnosis and psychotherapeutic relations: apropos of several cases] Bolzinger A, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 12:339-46, 1970 (Fre)
[Teaching hypnosis in psychiatry] Kress JJ, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 12:365-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Critical considerations on the therapeutic use of hypnosis in 500 patients] Lassner J.
Anaesthesist 19:408-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Juridical problems in hypnosis treatment] Kleinsorge H. Ther Ggw 110:412-4 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Medical hypnosis] Dogs W.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:860-2, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The attitude to autogenic training or hypnosis] Gheorghiu V, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:129-37, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effect of emotional conditioning in hypnosis on work production in the post-hypnotic period] Ancona L.
Minerva Med 61:4647-51, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of megacolon in 2 treated cases] Benatti G.
Minerva Med 61:4738-41, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Thy hypnologist in brief psychotherapy] De Stavola W. Minerva Med 61:4745-8, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of male homosexuality] Gonzaga JG.
Minerva Med 61:4734-5, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Where is the risk?] Granone F.
Minerva Med 61:5015-6, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and sophrology. Terminology and essence of hypnosis] Granone F.
Minerva Med 61:5984-9, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis as conditioning and deconditioning therapy] Granone F. Minerva Med 61:4652-4, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
Toxicomanias and their treatment with hypnosis. Granone F. Minerva Med 62:3125-38, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and antisocial acts] Gulotta G.
Minerva Med 61:4716-27, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Modern hypnosis therapy in functional sleep disorders] Langen D.
Minerva Med 61:4695-6, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis therapy in phobic syndromes] Paladino M.
Minerva Med 61:5011-4, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hypnotherapeutic approach in sexual impotence in the male] Paladino M.
Minerva Med 61:4728-31, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and morals] Perico G.
Minerva Med 61:5996-6001, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hypnotic language] Piscicelli U.
Minerva Med 61:4668-73, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Subjective method for evaluation of the depth of the hypnotic trance] Piscicelli U.
Minerva Med 61:4674-8, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Psychological technics in hypnosis therapy] Piscicelli U. Minerva Med 62:3143-5, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Bilingual hypnosis] Turri E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4690-1, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Justification for a standardized interpretation of hypnotic phenomena] Valerio de Carli J.
Minerva Med 61:4687-9, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis as a process] Zanocco G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4655-60, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypnotherapy in orthopedics and traumatology] Vannoni S, et al. Minerva Ortop 22:77-83, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Sleep and hypnosis] Fujisawa K.
Saishin Igaku 26:41-7, Jan 71 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of hypnosis and hypnotic suggestion on blood circulation in the limbs] Grabowska MJ.
Kardiol Pol 13:317-24, 1970 (Pol)
[On hypnosis in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis and other neurotic diseases in children] Lazarovici H.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:505-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[The treatment of glossalgia by hypnosis] Starobinskiĭ IM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:75-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Biomechanical and autonomic reactions in man during reproductive suggestion in hypnosis of different gravitational effects] Grimak LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1155-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Relaxation, hypnosis, Yoga, Zen: similar phenomena] Lozano GA. ADM 24:497-502, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Sophrology in anesthesia] Benito Quintela F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:389-408, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Hypnoanalysis] Ihalainen O, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:138-47, 1970 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[On the psychologic preparation of the medical hypnologist] Parietti P.
Minerva Med 61:4736-7, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Hypnosis from 1769 to 1969] Barrucand D.
Encephale 58:447-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The historical sources and systematic classification of hypnosis] Daglio P.
Minerva Med 61:4749-51, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Historical and critical study of hypnotism] Rossini R.
Minerva Med 61:5977-83, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Freud and hypnosis] (Freud S), Servadio E.
Minerva Med 61:4661-4, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and neuronal correlates of hypnosis in animals. Mildner F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:266, Mar 71
[Changes in some cardiocirculatory parameters in hypnosis] Valerio de Carli J.
Minerva Med 61:4679-86, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC (E3)

Theory and practice of pain control in malignancy and other protracted or recurring painful illnesses. Sacerdote P. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:160-80, Jul 70
[The use of hypnosis in thoracic surgical procedures] Vándor T, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 13:216-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Hypnoanalgesia in cesarean section] Dovigo A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:315-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Hypnoanalgesia and orotracheal intubation for superficial anesthesia in intraocular ophthalmic surgery] Quacquarelli O, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Oculi 95:509-18, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the psycho-physoological dynamics of hypnosis] Bertolini AG. Minerva Med 61:4692-4, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of articular functional sequelae in hypnosis] Castagna G.
Minerva Med 61:4752-3, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the hypnotic technic for preparation of pregnant women for childbirth and for assistance in labor] Ferraris G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4701-5, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On hypnotic conditioning in obstetrics] Mosconi G.
Minerva Med 61:4709-11, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Ten years of experience with medical hypnosis in the obstetrical field at the Istituto di Clinica Ostetrica of the University of Turin] Sbriglio VS.
Minerva Med 61:4706-8, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Sophrology in anesthesia] Benito Quintela F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:389-408, Apr 70 (Spa)

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL (E3, E6)

Control of fear reaction in dental patients by hypnosis: three case reports. Golan HP.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:279-84, Apr 71
A comparison of the effects of hypnosis and relaxation training on stress reactions in a dental situation. McAmmond DM, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 13:233-42, Apr 71
Removal of gagging: a response to variable behavior patterns. Ament P. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 19:1-9, Jan 71
Hypnosis and psychotherapy in dentistry. Five case histories. Owens HE.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:181-93, Jul 70
Dental hypnosis: its uses ad potentialities in the art of dentistry. Tobey HS.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:134-9, 1970
A practical approach to hypnosis for the general practitioner. Shulman MJ.
NY State Dent J 36:630-2, Dec 70
[Sophrology in dental practice] Arnao G.
Dent Cadmos 38:1891-912, Dec 70 (Ita)

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

Sedative--hypnotics. Way WL, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:170-82, Feb 71 (36 ref.)
Phenobarbital technique for treatment of barbiturate dependence. Smith DE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:56-60, Jan 71
Sedation for cataract surgery. Comparison of Carbrital and neuroleptanalgesia. Chopdar A.
Br J Ophthalmol 54:687-9, Oct 70
Flurazepam hydrochloride (Dalmane) capsules: for relief of insomnia.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:169-2, Jan-Feb 71
Synthesis and biological properties of certain trichloromethyl compounds. Darko LL.
J Med Chem 14:527-8, Jun 71
Central nervous system depressive activity of some amides of tryptamine. Ho BT, et al.
J Med Chem 14:553-4, Jun 71
Anxiolytic sedatives. 1. Synthesis and pharmacology of benzo[6,7]-1,4-diazepino[5,4-b]oxazole derivatives and analogs. Miyadera T, et al.
J Med Chem 14:520-6, Jun 71
On the release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:163S+, Dec 70
Analgesic and psychopharmacological effects of the gum resin of Boswellia serrata. Menon MK, et al.
Planta Med 19:333-41, Apr 71
Use of the hypnotic agent, Methoxymol (R7315) in birds. Edwards HG. Vet Rec 88:670, 19 Jun 71
[Abuse of hypnotics and sedatives by young addicts] Jorgensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1474-7, 30 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Hypnogenic action of histamine: study in the newborn chick] Delbarre B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1619-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Intramuscular neuroleptoanalgesia by the haloanisone-fentanyl combination in swine (preliminary note)] Leroy G, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 18:1043-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Degradation mechanism of bromisoval, carbromal and other monoureides in the mass spectrometer] Rücker G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:601-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Drug dependence and addiction among patients of the Vienna Psychiatric-Neurological University Hospital with special reference to psychotropic drugs] Hofman G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:871-3, Jul 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous ethanol anesthesia: a study of dosage and blood levels. Dundee JW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:467-75, May-Jun 70
Quantitative EEG analysis of single-dose effect relationships in normal volunteers of Pacinox

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(capuride), a new antianxiety drug. Goldstein L, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:165-72, 1971
Wy 4036 (lorazepam): a study of its use in premedication. Norris W, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:785-9, Aug 71
Nitrazepam in the treatmet of epilepsy in childhood. Jan JE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:571-5, 3 Apr 71
Intravenous sedation in dentistry: a comparative study of diazepam and pentazocine. Brown PR, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:2-6, Sep 70
Periodontal surgery under intravenous sedation. Kerr NW. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:309-11, May 71
Sedation for transportation of a lowland gorilla. Bush M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:546-8, Sep 71
Hypnotics and hangovers. Thomas HB. Lancet 1:914, 1 May 71
The immobilisation of cattle and related species. Jones DM. Vet Rec 89:173-4, 7 Aug 71
[Sedation and immobilization of wild animals] Fossi L. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:179-85, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical trial using a barbiturate-free sedative in a crossed double-blind study] Klemm C. Z Allgemeinmed 47:662-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Use of intravenous diazepam for preanesthetic medication--with special reference to sedative effects and changes in vital signs] Aono K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:556-60, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Relation between dose and blood level of bromvaleryiurea] Kojima T. Jap J Leg Med 25:59-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Tolerance and abstinence syndromes after small doses of hypnotics] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1656-7, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Preanesthetic oral medication in pediatric surgery: a new drug combination] Nero RR del, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:403-6, Nov 70 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of hypnotics. O'Malley K. Br Med J 1:729, 27 Mar 71
Sleeping pills: the day after. Drug Ther Bull 9:9-10, 29 Jan 71
Drugs and their abuse. IV. Sedative drugs. Lynch T. J Ir Med Assoc 64:357-8, 8 Jul 71
Hangover effect of hypnotics in man. Walters AJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:637-8, 26 Feb 71
[Immuno-allergic thrombopenic purpura caused by hexapropymate sensitization] Siguier F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:435-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On pathogenesis of purpura pigmentosa progressiva (with particular reference to adalin-induced purpura)] Illig L, et al. Hautarzt 21:497-505, Nov 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Valerianic, a tertiary monoterpene alkaloid from valerian (1). Franck B, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 9:891, Nov 70
Determination of flurazepam and its major biotransformation products in blood and urine by spectrophotofluorometry and spectrophotometry. Silva JA de, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1303-14, Sep 71
[Demonstration of hypnotics and sedatives in biologic materials] Sita F, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 3:345+, 1970 (Cze)
[Identification and quantitative determination of ureides, methaqualone and barbiturates in autopsy material by NMR-spectroscopy] Rücker G, et al. Arch Toxikol 27:168-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Polarographic determination of 5,5-diethyltetrahydropyridindione-(2,4) (didropyridin, Benedrom, Persedon) in biological material] Lauermann I. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:409-12, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Direct determination of bromisoval, carbromal and chlorophenothane in non-aqueous medium] Groszkowski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:385-8, 1970 (Pol)

BLOOD

Profile of sedatives and tranquilizers in serum, as measured by gas-liquid chromatography. Proelss HF, et al. Clin Chem 17:222-8, Mar 71
[Relation between dose and blood level of bromvaleryiurea] Kojima T. Jap J Leg Med 25:59-63, Jan 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some derivatives of 7-oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-exo-cis-2,3-dicarboxylic acid. Dominanni SJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:175, Feb 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of hypnotics. 7. Simultaneous identification of hypnotics and alcohols by thin layer chromatography. 1. Kondo M. Jap J Leg Med 24:319-25, Jul 70

METABOLISM

On the distribution and metabolism of neuroleptic drugs. II. Pharmacokinetics of moperone. Heykants JJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1238-42, Sep 70
Some effects of insecticides on hepatic microsomal enzymes in various animal species. Fouts JR. Rev Can Biol 29:377-89, Dec 70
[Preliminary studies on the activity of enzymes causing the catabolism of foreign substances during continued therapy with psychopharmacological drugs] Jäkel D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:703-4, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma volume changes after bleeding and substitution with dextran 40 in unanaesthetized dogs and in dogs anaesthetized with pentobarbital sodium, alpha-chloralose and haloanisone-phentanyl. Arfors KE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:447-51, 1970
Clinical implications of enzyme induction. Breckenridge A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:421-31, 6 Jul 71
Neuropharmacological properties of Su17595A a chlorpromazine-like central nervous system depressant. Wilson DE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:15-23, May 71
Drug interactions. Arch Intern Med 126:572-3, Oct 70
Pharmacology of a nicotinamido-methylaminopyrazolone (Ra 101). Tubaro E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1019-23, Aug 70
Respiratory and hypnotic effects of nitrazepam, diazepam and pentobarbitone and their solvents in the rabbit and the mouse. Bradshaw EG, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:637-43, Jul 71
The effects of oral sedatives on the vasoconstrictive reaction to fear. Johnstone M. Br J Anaesth 43:380-4, Apr 71
Hangover effects of hypnotics in man. Lader MH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:412P+, Feb 71
The effects of four hypnotic drugs and placebo on normal subjects' sleeping and dreaming at home. Morgan H, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:649-52, Dec 70
[Chemistry and pharmacology of sleep. (Review of the literature)] Vein AM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:369-80, May-Jun 71 (141 ref.)
Studies on rat brain acetylcholine and cholinesterase. I. Effect of body weight, sex, stress and C.N.S. depressant drugs. Naik SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:473-9, Apr 70
Effects of sedation and posture on pulmonary gas exchange in the baboon. Herman CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:498-501, Apr 71
Enhancement of depressant properties of alcohol or barbiturate in combination with aqueous suspended delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Phillips RN, et al. J Forensic Sci 16:152-61, Apr 71
The effect of some sedating agents on calorigenesis and its responses to 2,4-dinitrophenol and L-thyroxine in rats. Petraitis FP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:514-9, Jun 71
L-tryptophan as a physiological hypnotic. Hartmann E. Lancet 1:807, 17 Apr 71
Hypnotics and hangovers. Lancet 1:744, 10 Apr 71
Interaction of alcohol with sedatives and tranquillisers (a study of blood levels at loss of consciousness following rapid infusion). Dundee JW, et al. Med Sci Law 10:220-4, Oct 70
Effect of compounds VMI-502 and VMI-510 on bioelectric activity of the intact brain cortex and after varying degree of its isolation from the subcortical structures. Todorov D, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:41-52, 1970
The influence of hypnotics and tranquilizers on some evoked cortical potentials. Zakusov VV, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:1-8, Jan 71
The "staircase maze" and the "simple staircase" in the analysis of the psychopharmacological action of CNS depressants. Molinengo L, et al. Pharmacology 4:169-78, 1970
ynergy of ethanol and a natural soporific--gamma hydroxybutyrate. McCabe ER, et al. Science 171:404-6, 29 Jan 71
[Polygraphic study of night sleep under the effects of hexapropymate] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Bord Med 4:255-8 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Sedation phenomena induced by alpha sympathomimetic substances] Delbarre B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:267, 1970 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of night sleep under hexapropymate] Favarel-Garrigue B, et al. Presse Med 78:2201-2, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Effect of different sedatives on the subjective evaluation of feeling depending on sex and personality of the interpreter] Mikus P. Arzneim Forsch 20:1235-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Further studies on the use, dosage and effects of Rompun in horses] Keller H. Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:266-9, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Use of azaperone on the pig] Lang E. Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:141-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
Modification of serum properdin system by different drugs. 1. Antibiotics, chemotherapeutics, antidiabetics, hypnotics, immunosuppressive agents and thyroid antagonists] Pfordte K. Pharmazie 26:301-2, May 71 (Ger)
[Drug-induced sleep] . Policlinico [Prat] 78:332-4, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Influences of hypnotics (especially nitrazepam, -hydroxybutyric acid) on sleep-wakefulness mechanisms in cats] Takeshima T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:495-532, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Modern studies on sleep and hypnotics] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:226, 30 Jan 71 (Nor)

POISONING

Effects of poisoning on serum enzyme activities, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Wright N, et al. Br Med J 3:347-50, 7 Aug 71
Severe mehyprylon intoxication treated by hemodiaysis. Mandelbaum JM, et al. JAMA 16:139-40, 15 Apr 71
Attempted suicide by drug overdose. Weddige RL, et al. Postgrad Med 49:184-6, May 71
A case of self-poisoning with Carbrital. Collins J. Postgrad Med J 46:584-6, Sep 70
[Pulmonary complications caused by acute narcotic poisoning] Ibe K, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:967-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of comas due to acute drug intoxication. I. Depressive agents] Cornette M. Rev Med Liege 25:449-58, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Course, toxicology and therapy of a serious case of carbromal poisoning with fatal outcome] Gruska H, et al. Arch Toxikol 26:149-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Aminopeptidase activity in urine in patients with sedative poisoning and under conditions of vita reducta] Grosse G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:978-85, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Modification of the cerebral function by alkalization in the treatment of hypnotic poisoning with intensified diuresis] Boerner D, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:223-35, 1970 (Ger)
["Da capo-crescendo" syndrome of poisoning with hypnotics in childhood] Remsey I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:87-8, 10 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Toxicological aspects of a nonbarbituric hypnotic drug (2-methyl-3-ertholyl-quinazolone)] Salmaso E. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:893-900, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Intoxication with hypnotics--psychic regulation, changes of brain function and clinical symptoms] Hirai T. Saishin Igaku 26:121-8, Jan 71 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Acute poisoning with new somnifacient and sedative preparations of a nonbarbiturate series] Luzhnikov EA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:105-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Brain function after heart resuscitation in case of poisoning] Malmlund HO, et al. Nord Med 84:1527-8, 26 Nov 70 (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Study of the use of psychodrugs in the Zittau District (August 1968)] Hanzl W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:322-4, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroid crisis today. McCallum GT. Am Surg 37:521-6, Aug 71
Capuride versus methyprylon and placebo in treating sleeplessness due to presurgical anxiety. Tornetta FJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:862-5, Nov-Dec 70
Capuride for sleep in rehabilitation patients: a controlled trial. Weiss H. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:68-72, Feb 71
Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of flupentixol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Dogliani P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1126-40, Aug 70
Physicians' drug manual. Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:161-71, Aug-Sep 70
Sleeping pills. Fisher H. Br Med J 3:711, 19 Sep 70
Are over-the-counter sleep medications effective? All-night EEG studies. Kales J, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:143-51, Mar 71
Experimental design in headache treatment. Weissman L. Headache 10:166-71, Jan 71
Flurazepam (Dalmane), a new hypnotic. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:89-90, 20 Oct 70
Reducing night sedation in psychogeriatric wards. Mulligan AF, et al. Nurs Times 67:1089-91, 2 Sep 71
New drugs--recent releases. De Haen P. NY State J Med 71:240-4, 15 Jan 71
Pharmacopsychiatry in relation to anxiety and depression. Kline NS. NY State J Med 71:335-9, 1 Feb 71
The present status of psychotropic drugs. Daily P. Practitioner 205:807-12, Sep 70
Anticonvulsive-sedative treatment of delirium alcoholicum. Brune F, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:354-42, Jun 71
[Isonox in preoperative clinical practice] Bernis R. Brux Med 49:635-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Controlled clinical study of a sleep-inducing drug,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethodroxizine] Fedeli S.
Brux Med 48:517-8, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Results of medical treatment in chronic open angle glaucoma] Desvignes P.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:676-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypnotic action of mecloqualone. Comparison with placebo effects and secobarbital] Soulairac A.
Presse Med 79:817-8, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Value and danger of drugs prescribed in obesity] Lumbroso P. Therapeutique 47:635-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Dream activation by thymoleptics] Tölle R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:886-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sleeping habits, sleep disorders and use of soporifics in a residential section of Berlin] Feuerhahn G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:182-5, May 70 (Ger)
[On the chemiotherapy of depressive conditions] Fouks, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:778-84, May 69 (Ita)
[On the chemiotherapy of depressive conditions] Fouks, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:778-84, May 69 (Ita)
[Gamma-OH as a sedative during tetanus] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:929-34, 1968 (Ita)
[An experimental design for clinical evaluation of a preparation with presumed hypnogenic action] Cattaneo AD, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:713-6, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of pruritus] Burckhardt W.
Minerva Med 62:1870-1, 5 May 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of tetanus: methyldiazepinone as a sedative drug] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1625-34, 18 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Hypnotics currently in use] Ara M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:115-20, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pharmacodynamics of somnifacients and treatment of sleep disorders] Kharkharov MA.
Sov Med 33:82-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Psychopharmacological agents, hypnotics, anesthetics and analgesics in sleep therapy] Arias Alvarez A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:289-301, Apr 70 (Spa)

URINE

Routine identification of drugs of abuse in human urine. I. Application of fluorometry, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography. Mulé SJ.
J Chromatogr 55:255-66, 3 Mar 71
Mauve factor re-identified as 2,4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole and its sedative effect on the CNS. Sohler A, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1318-20, 26 Dec 70
[Thin layer chromatography of hypnotics and meprobamate after body passage] Riechert M.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:282-9 concl, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Thin layer standard chromatograms of hypnotics and meprobmate after passage through the body] Riechert M. Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:257-64, Nov 70 (Ger)

HYPOCALCEMIA (C13)

The effect of abnormal maternal plasma calcium levels on the offspring of rats. Fairney A, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:337-45, Nov 70
[Hypocalcemic gestopthy] Mollica J.
Resen Clin Cient 38:65-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

BLOOD

[Parathyroid hormone in the blood. 3. Clinical studies by radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:181-8, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypocalcemia and osteomalacia associated with anticonvulsant therapy. Frame B.
Ann Intern Med 74:294-5, Feb 71
The hypocalcaemic effect of intravenous phosphate administration. Stamp TC. Clin Sci 40:55-65, Jan 71
Protamine-induced hypocalcemia. Johnston CC Jr, et al. Endocrinology 87:1211-7, Dec 70
Inhibition of bone resorption by acetazolamide in the rat. Waite LC, et al. Endocrinology 87:1129-39, Dec 70
Detection of a hypocalcemic factor in the urine of hypocalcemic rats. Zileli MS, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1051-4, Nov 70
Fatal hypocalcemia from phosphate absorption from laxative preparation. McConnell TH.
JAMA 16:17-8, 15 Apr 71
Calcium shift into bone causing transient hypocalcaemia after injection of parathyroid hormone. Parsons JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:581-2, 30 Apr 71
5-membered heterocyclic compounds: a new class of hypocalcemic agents. Fang VS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:464-8, Nov 70
Capreomycin-induced serum electrolyte abnormalities. Holmes AM, et al. Thorax 25:608-11, Sep 70
[Hypocalcemic effect of glucagon in humans: preliminary data] Federspil G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:728-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the injection of an "anti-parathyroid hormone" serum in the rat fetus] Garel JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2364-6, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The search for a hypocalcemic factor in the thymus gland. II. Improved method for the purification of the substance producing hypocalcemia in rabbits] Mizutani A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:297-304, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Biphasic character of the hypocalcemic action of thyrocalcitonin] Stekol'nikov LI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:18-20, Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. II. A study of the relationship between magnesium, calcium and strontium. Nordio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:449-55, Jul 71
Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. I. A new syndrome with intestinal magnesium malabsorption. Nordio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:441-8, Jul 71
Why hypocalcemia in pancreatitis? Shieber W.
Am J Surg 120:685-6, Dec 70
Malignant hyperthermia associated with hypocalcemia. Pollock RA, et al. Anesthesiology 34:188-94, Feb 71
Hypocalcemia and carbohydrate intolerance. Cushard WG Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:299-300, Feb 71
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with hypocalcaemia. Clinical and ultrastructural observations. McDermott FT, et al.
Br J Surg 57:657-61, Sep 70
Association of oedema and hypomagnesaemia with hypocalcaemic tetany of the newborn. Chiswick ML.
Br Med J 3:15-8, 3 Jul 71
Diet-induced hypoparathyroidism: a model for neonatal tetany. Rogers MC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:207+, Jan 71
Hypocalcemia and tetanic seizures in hypophysectomized killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:85-7, Jan 71
[Hypocalcemic cardiopathy, clinical study. First experimental data concerning cardiac arrest caused by electromechanic dissociation] Dorra M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:610, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of induced hypocalcemia on the coefficient of glucose utilization: study in spasmophiliacs stricken with cataract] Klotz HP, et al.
Diabete 18:21-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Unusual electrocardiographic aspects of hypocalcemia] Rossi S, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:237-46, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Role of hypocalcemia in the development of uremic coma] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:180-1, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Hereditary pseudo-deficiency rickets with hypocalcemia] Jelonek A, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:427-30, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypocalcemia of the newborn] Shimada N.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:380-4, Apr 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inverse relationship between serum calcium concentration and serum lactic dehydrogenase activity. Stoner RE, et al.
Metabolism 20:464-73, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with hypercalcitoninemia and hypocalcemia. Markovitz M.
Ariz Med 28:26-7, Jan 71
Use and abuse of thyroidectomy. Michie W, et al.
Br Med J 2:402, 15 May 71
Maternal factors in neonatal hypocalcaemia: a study in three ethnic groups. Watney PJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:432-6, 22 May 71
The causes of hypocalcaemia in chronic renal failure. Cochran M, et al. Clin Sci 40:305-15, Apr 71
Mechanism of hypocalcaemia after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W, et al.
Lancet 1:508-14, 13 Mar 71
Mechanism of hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Wills MR. Lancet 1:797-8, 17 Apr 71
[Magnesium deficiency in newborns] Salet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:837-45, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Calcitonin sensitivity of old rats. Contribution on the pathophysiology of senility-osteoporoses] Holló I, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:71-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Observations pertinent to the value of electroencephalography in early diagnosis of electrolyte disorders during hemodialysis] Consoli C, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:490-510, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical and pathogenetic significance of hypocalcemia in rachitis caused by vitamin D deficiency] De Cicco N, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:217-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Extradigestive repercussions of pancreatitis] Miyar Gonzalez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:613-6, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic behavior and hypocalcemia in suckling infants] Cisiaghi GU, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1893-5, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Study of normo- and hypocalcemic forms of infantile deficiency rickets] Vainsel M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:401-13, 1970 (Fre)
[Significance of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in secondary hypocalcemia following magnesium administration in the rat] Wittermann ER, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:759-61, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the parafollicular cells and their relationship to the other endocrine tissues of the thyroid. 3. Experimental exogenous hypercalcaemia and hypocalcaemia. Velický J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:105-11, 1971
Fine structural aterations of thyroid C-cells in response to diet-induced hypocalcemia and vitamin D in adult cows. Young DM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:288-98, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ischaemia on vibration sense in hypo- or hypercalcaemia and in demyelinated nerves. Gregersen G, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:71-9, 1971
Effect of acute changes in plasma calcium on adrenocortical secretory rates. Marotta SF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 6:220-6, 1970
EEG criteria of hypocalcaemia and hypercalcaemia. Swash M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:365, Apr 71
Endogenous parathyroid hormone response to thyrocalcitonin-induced hypocalcemia in the cow. Reitz RE, et al. Endocrinology 89:932-5, Sep 71

URINE

The influence of age on the phosphaturic response to induced hypocalcemia in man. Better OS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:665-9, Dec 70

VETERINARY

Urinary and plasma hydroxyproline during pregnancy, parturition and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al.
Metabolism 20:337-44, Apr 71
[Blood calcium and blood magnesium in the dairy cow. Clinical observations. 1. Correlation of plasma values with the clinical condition in paraplegia of the hypocalcemic type] Grandchamp G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:237-46, May 71 (Fre)
[Dosage and repetition of calcium therapy in cows with special reference to new organic Ca-complex drugs] Daerr HC, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:233-7, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of mineral metabolic disorders in animals] Koval' MP, et al. Veterinariia 12:71, Dec 70 (Rus)

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)

HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSES see under

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

The hypochondriacal patient in the physician's office. Cowen J. Ill Med J 139:66-9 passim, Jan 71
[Psychopathological significance of somatic symptoms in hypochondriac states] Vianu I.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:445-56, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Primary and secondary hypochondriasis. Pilowsky I.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:273-85, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

[Characteristics and prevention of socially dangerous activities in hypochondriacs] Pashchenkov SZ.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:39-43, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The dispensary syndrome in Australian Aborigines: origins of their bodily preoccupation and sick role behaviour. Bianchi GN, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 43:375-82, Dec 70
[Differentiation of hypochondria (or the hypochondriac syndrome) and the "vexatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome"] Kafka J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:100-2, Jan 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hypochondriasis: symptom or entity. Smith JA.
Psychosomatics 11:413-5, Sep-Oct 70

HYPOCREALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

HYPODERMYIASIS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[Apropos of 2 erratic and abortive forms of common parasitoses in man (Fasciola distomatosis and hypodermosis). Difficulties of clinical differential diagnosis] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:227-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of human hypodermyiasis by means of gel double diffusion method. Preliminary results] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:716-25, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Posterior paralysis in a calf caused by cattle grubs (Hypoderma bovis) after treatment with a systemic insecticide for grub control. Cox DD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1088-92, 15 Oct 70
[Dynamics of infestation of cattle with Hypoderma bovis De Geer, 1776. 2. Occurrence of larvae I in the spinal canal and localization of the grubs in cattle] Hiepe T, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:289-93, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Further attempts at perfusion management of warble fly larvae] Mieth K, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:5-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dynamics of infestation of cattle with Hypoderma bovis De Geer, 1776. 1st communication: Emergence of larvae 3 (grubs) under the dorsal skin of cattle with special consideration of fresh supplies of larvae] Mieth K, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:8-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contents of bacterial count in larvae and boils of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer), Diptera, Hypodermatidae] Nogge G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:326-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Strengthening the measures for controlling ticks and gadflies] Dushcheev AD, et al.
Veterinariia 8:70-1, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Methods of preventing hypodermatosis in cattle] Glotova GI, et al. Veterinariia 12:46-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Trial of koral and phthalophos in hypodermatosis] Kamarli AP. Veterinariia 12:47-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Famophos--effective means of controlling warble fly in northern reindeer] Kurzaev GM.
Veterinariia 12:49-50, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of warble fly infestation] Lavrent'ev PA, et al.
Veterinariia 12:45-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Work experience in controlling hypodermyiasis in cattle] Nadiradze OZ. Veterinariia 9:74, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hypodermin-chlorophos for prevention of hypodermyiasis] Nepokionov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:70-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of hypodermatosis in cattle] Riabykh AV. Veterinariia 10:73, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Test of various preparations against hypodermyiasis in reindeer] Tashkinov NI.
Veterinariia 10:74-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

HYPODONTIA see ANODONTIA (C16)

HYPOGALACTIA see under LACTATION

DISORDERS (C6, C7)

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see under

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9, C14)

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS (A8)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of 3H-noradrenaline and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) proximal to constrictions of hypogastric and splenic nerves in the cat. Lever JD, et al. J Anat 107:407-19, Nov 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chemical and histochemical studies on the sympathetic innervation of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:432-41, Sep 71

CYTOLOGY

Adrenergic nerve elements in the hypogastric ganglion of the guinea pig. Watanabe H.
Am J Anat 130:305-13, Mar 71

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cholinesterase activity in the differentiating neurons of the human pelvic plexus] Markov RM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:106-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Movement of mitochondria within constricted noradrenergic axons. Banks P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 5-6, 1970
[Cholinesterase activity in the differentiating neurons of the human pelvic plexus] Markov RM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:106-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Sexual disturbances following dissection of the aorta and the common iliac arteries. Hallböök T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:255-60, Jul-Aug 70

METABOLISM

The cat coeliac and hypogastric ganglia following post-ganglionic nerve ligation. A study by electron autoradiography and formol fluorescence techniques for noradrenaline distribution. McQuiston RW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:191-203, Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of prolactin, LH and FSH in the serum of intact and pelvic-neurectomized rats. Spies HG, et al.
Endocrinology 88:937-43, Apr 71
Acceleration of catecholamine formation in the guinea-pig vas deferens after hypogastric nerve stimulation: roles of tyrosine hydroxylase and new protein synthesis. Thoa NB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:442-9, Sep 71

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE (A8)

[Clinical and electromyographic study of lingual hemiatrophy] Amabile GA, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1055-69, 1968 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability of the ansa cervicalis in dogs. Benson RO, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1165-8, Aug 71
The afferent components of the hypoglossal nerve. An experimental study with toluidine blue and sliver impregnation methods. Zimny R, et al.
J Hirnforsch 12:83-100, 1970
[Comparative structural and ultrastructural aspects of some encephalic nerves. I. Preliminary histological and polaroscopic findings on the hypoglossal nerve in Ovis aries] Russo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1641-2, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of the role of the vagus nerve in the formation of the afferent arm of the hypoglossal nerve] Zimny R, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:197-205, 1971 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

A third glial cell seen in retrograde degeneration of the hypoglossal nerve. Fernando DA.
Brain Res 27:365-8, 2 Apr 71

METABOLISM

Fast and slow components of axoplasmic transport in the hypoglossal and vagus nerves of the rabbit. Sjöstrand J. Brain Res 18:461-7, 17 Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic hyaline inclusion bodies in the nerve cells of the hypoglossal nucleus in human autopsy material. Takei Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:14-23, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Masseteric reflex inhibition induced by afferent impulses in the hypoglossal nerve. Nakamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 18:241-55, 3 Mar 70
[Comparison between the electroneurographic effects of gustatory activation of Staderini's nucleus intercalatus and of those of adjacent bulbar regions] Bava A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:489-91, 15 May 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroglial proliferation in the hypoglossal nucleus after nerve injury. Sjöstrand J.
Exp Neurol 30:178-89, Jan 71

SURGERY

[Results of accessory and hypoglossal nerve in surgical treatment of facial paralysis] Sunder-Plassmann M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:880-2, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)

HYPOGLYCEMIA (C13)

Hypoglycaemia and malignancy differences of closely related subl nes of a rat tumour. Killington RA, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:93-103, Mar 71
Studies on a possible microbial aetiology for the differences in malignancy between the WBP1 sublines. Williams AE, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:103-5, Mar 71
Hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood.
Br Med J 3:130, 17 Jul 71
Reactive hypoglycemia. Mechanisms and management.
Calif Med 114:64-70, May 71
:Plasma insulin in reactive hypoglycemia. Luyckx AS, et al. Diabetes 20:435-42, Jun 71
Management of hypoglycemia in the newborn. Pelino DG. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:162-6, Oct 70
Temporal parameters of conditioned hypoglycemia. Woods SC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:301-7, Oct 69
Neonatal hypoglycemia: a discussion. Beard A, et al.
J Pediatr 79:314-24, Aug 71
The critically ill child: hypoglycemia. Greenberg RE, et al. Pediatrics 46:915-20, Dec 70
Effect of hypoglycemia on T-maze learning in rats. Clayson SJ. Phys Ther 51:991-9, Sep 71
Hypoglycemia in the neonate. Milstein JM.
Postgrad Med 50:91-4, Jul 71
[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Sparrevohn S.
Nord Med 84:1225-30, 24 Sep 70 (27 ref.) (Dan)
[Hypoglycemia] Schrub JC, et al.
Cah Med 11:935-49, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia: 16 cases] Cotte MF, et al.
Pediatrie 24:687-97, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia in newborn infants] Rossi E.
Med Klin 66:1045-8, 23 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Glucagon, somatotropin and insulin in the blood in the late hypoglycemic syndrome of gastrectomized patients] Fallucca F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:197-205, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic syndromes]
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:48-50, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Study on insulin coma] Soriano V.
Prensa Med Argent 58:368-75, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol and cortisol bindin during insulin-induced hypoglycemic stress. Kwaku Adadevoh B. Am J Med Sci 262:38-42, Jul 71
Effect of hypoglycemia on plasma renin activity in dogs. Otsuka K, et al. Endocrinology 87:1306-17, Dec 70
Plasma immunoreactive corticotrophin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal subjects and patients with pituitary disease. Donald RA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:225-31, Feb 71
Growth hormone and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in thyrotoxicosis. Giustina G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:571-4, Apr 71
Growth hormone and glucose interrelationships in diabetes: studies of inadvertent hypoglycemic episodes during continuous blood glucose analysis. Molnar GD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:426-37, Mar 71
Growth hormone levels in normoglycemic and hypoglycemic infants born small for gestational age. Humbert JR, et al. Pediatrics 48:190-9, Aug 71
[Adrenergic mechanism of hypoglycemic shock in rabbits. I. Venous blood plasma concentration of adrenaline (A) and noradrenaline (NA) during insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Wasilewska E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:105-12, 1971 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Phospholipids of the cerebrospinal fluid in dogs in states similar to insulin coma] Karagezian KG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:21-6, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants of diabetic mothers given sulphonylurea drugs in pregnancy. Kemball ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:696-701, Oct 70
Variations in urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid under hypoglycaemia in cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. Brain 93:841-52, 1970
Induction of fasting hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in the mouse by pituitary and urinary peptides. Minick MC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:39-48, 1 Nov 70
Studies in patients with chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia. Frey HM, et al.
Diabetes 19:930-7, Dec 70
Prolonged hypoglycemic effect of adipose tissue extracts (ATE) in nondiabetic and diabetic mice. Antoniades HN, et al. Endocrinology 88:1222-9, May 71
Hypoglycemic activity and immunological half-life of porcine insulin and proinsulin in baboons and swine. Stoll RW, et al. Endocrinology 88:714-7, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in lower esophageal sphincter pressure during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Castell DO. Gastroenterology 61:10-5, Jul 71

Dose response relationships of insulin hypoglycaemia and gastric acid in man. Baron JH. Gut 11:826-36, Oct 70

Comparative study of hypoglycaemic treatment with insulin & tolubutamide in various types of neuroses. Bhargava RK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:510-4, May 70

Severe hypoglycaemic shock caused by chlorpropamide. (Case report). Mehrotra MP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:55-8, Jan 71

Spontaneous hypoglycaemia in a child treated with trimeprazine (Vallergan). Basheer SM. J Ir Med Assoc 64:189-90, 8 Apr 71

Insulin induced hypoglycaemia in migraine. Pearce J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:154-8, Apr 71

Use of oral hypoglycaemic agents. Anderson J. Lancet 2:1087-8, 21 Nov 70

Acute hypoglycemic action of insulin in insulin-dependent diabetics. Martin FI, et al. Metabolism 20:859-69, Sep 71

Diabetes insipidus, chlorpropamide, and hypoglycemia. Pinto L, et al. Pediatrics 46:822-3, Nov 70

Pill abuse and hypoglycemia. Dobson HL, et al. South Med J 64:703-6, Jun 71

Hypoglycemia in a patient with diabetes insipidus treated with chlorpropamide. Falls WF Jr. Va Med Mon 98:374-6, Jul 71

[Effects of Tris (tri-hydroxymethyl-aminomethane) on blood sugar and glucide assimilation in dogs] Broeckaert Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1423-5, 1970 (Fre)

[On 4 cases of severe hypoglycemia (one of which with fatal evolution) after treatment with glibenclamide] Codaccioni JL, et al. Diabete 19:37-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic coma with hypokalemia in a diabetic patient with hypertension treated with chlorpropamide and a salidiuretic agent] Labram C, et al. Diabete 18:230-1, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Risks of severe hypoglycemia after glibenclamide (daonil or euglucan). A report of 10 cases of coma observed during a period of 6 months] Raymond JP, et al. Diabete 19:31-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic complications of antidiabetic sulfonamide therapy] Montgolfier R de, et al. Lyon Med 225:97-108, 24 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia due to hypoglycemic sulfonamides. 5 cases including 3 fatal] Yacoub M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:54-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic accidents due to antidiabetic sulfonamides] Presse Med 79:873, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Electro-behavioral study of myoclonic manifestations in induced hypoglycemia] Poiré R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:328-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Effect of ethanol on glycemia in diabetics] Verdy M, et al. Union Med Can 98:1299-301, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Changes of pharmacokinetics of oral antidiabetics from drug interference and renal insufficiency] Berger W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2525-7, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Affecting the blood sugar lowering action of oral antidiabetics by other drugs and renal insufficiency] Berger W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:436-41, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia. 3] Wolff G. Med Monatsschr 24:297-300, Jul 70 (72 ref.) (Ger)

[Hypoglycemias with oral antidiabetics?] Mehnert H. Med Welt 20:956, 16 May 70 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia while taking oral antidiabetics] Moebius UM, et al. Med Welt 35:1433-4, 29 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia after treatment with Glibenclamid (Euglucon 5)] Stötter G. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2192-4, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Enhancement of the hypoglycemic action of insulin by buformin in rats] Schillinger E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:437-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia due to the application of oral antidiabetics] Nissen-Druey C, et al. Praxis 59:53-7, 13 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Reaction of serum C-11-OHCS on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and obese children] Stolecke H. Z Kinderheilkd 109:307-17, 1971 (Ger)

[The electroencephalogram of insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Caccíari E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:554-61, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Stimulation of insulin secretion and hypoglycemia by medium chain triglyceride] Ide H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:115-24, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Severe hypoglycemic coma in a 4-month-old infant during treatment with aspirin] Gietko M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1716-7, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)

[Neurological aspects of hypoglycemic coma; hypoglycemic comas of medical origin caused by hypoglycemic agents] Vázquez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:157-68, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiomegaly in association with neonatal hypoglycaemia. Reid MM, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:295-8, May 71

Chronic ulcerative colitis, colonic adenocarcinoma and hypoglycemia. Whang R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:45-50, Jan 71

Hypopituitarism and ketotic hypoglycemia. Roe TF, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:296-9, Apr 71

Evolution of diabetes mellitus from hypoglycemia. Sperling M, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:5-9, Jan 71

Hypoglycemia and fluctuating hearing loss. Parkin JL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:992-7, Oct 70

Association of hypoglycaemia with cardiac enlargement and heart failure in newborn infants. Amatayakul O, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:717-20, Oct 70

Lactic acidosis and associated hypoglycemia. Medalle R, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:273-8, Aug 71

Malignant argentaffinoma with carcinoid syndrome and hypoglycaemia. Adamson AR, et al. Br Med J 3:93-4, 10 Jul 71

The neurological and psychiatric aspects of hypoglycemia. Zivin I. Dis Nerv Syst 31:604-7, Sep 70

Seizures in infancy due to idiopathic hypoglycemia. Report of a case. Verma IC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:200-4, May 70

The hypoglycemias of childhood and their evaluation. Drash A. J Fla Med Assoc 58:52-4, May 71

Ketotic hypoglycemia. New observations. Rosenbloom AL. J Fla Med Assoc 58:57-8, May 71

Persistent hypoglycaemia and severe hyponatraemia in a case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy. O'Loughlin S, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:45-9, 21 Jan 71

Fatal brain swelling and overhydration. Moolten SE. J Med Soc NJ 68:509-12, Jun 71

Hypoglycemia in diabetes with renal insufficiency. White MG, et al. JAMA 15:117, 4 Jan 71

Dizziness related to hypoglycemia: the role of adrenal steroids and nutrition. Currier WD. Laryngoscope 81:18-35, Jan 71 (78 ref.)

Remediable seizure disorder due to alimentary hypoglycemia. Burton RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:380, Apr 70

Idiopathic neonatal hypoglycaemia. Ramdin BK. Nurs Times 67:233-4, 25 Feb 71

[Muscular pathology and hyperinsulinism] Mirouze J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:124-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[A case of Kahler's disease with hypoglycemia] Tulliez M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:501-4, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Ocular complications of hypoglycemia in premature infants] Corcelle L. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1005-8, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Cerebral convulsion as symptom in spontaneous hypoglycemia in childhood] Ambs E, et al. Med Klin 66:1059-66, 23 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Psychiatric syndrome due to hypoglycemia] Petrilowitsch N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:870-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Forensic-psychiatric significance of hypoglycemia] Schrappe O. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:966-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Mental and neurological disorders caused by neuroglycopenia] Pinelli P. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:170-9, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Hypoglycemic encephalopathy. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Gentile A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:472-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Hypoglycemic coma and spontaneous hypoglycemia] Hirata Y. Naika 27:1297-300, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Case of mediastimal fibrosarcoma with repeated hypoglycemic attacks] Ozaki T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1594-8, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

[Psychonervous development in long-term catamnesis of children with idiopathic hypoglycemia] Kańska B, et al. Przegl Lek 27:415-20, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)

[Role of hypoglycemia in the development of changes in the eye in diabetes mellitus] Margolis MG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:46-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Hypoglycemic encephalopathy in children] Manterola A, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:364-72, May 70 (Spa)

[Hypoglycemia and chronic pancreatitis] Berenguer Lapuerta J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:157-62, 31 Dec 70 (Spa)

[Liver cancer, clinically primary, with hypoglycemic crisis] Gallart-Esquerdo A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:545-8, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Islets, insulin and hypoglycaemia of infants of diabetic mothers. Farquhar JW. Postgrad Med J 46:Suppl:593-9, Sep 70 (55 ref.)

[The hypoglycemic syndrome of the newborn] Marzetti G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:180-8, Apr 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ketotic hypoglycaemia of childhood. Habbick BF, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:295-300, Jun 71

Hypoglycemia: functional or pathological? Graber AL. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:415-7, May 71

[Perinatal and neonatal glycemia of children borne of normal and diabetic mothers] Sudan JP, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:159-61, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia of the newborn infant in relation to glucose determination method] Bachmann KD, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:739-44, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Glucagon loading tests in premature infants] Gagyi D, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1029-32, 2 May 71 (Hun)

[Diagnostic tests in hypoglycemic syndromes] Andreani D, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:160-9, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Destrostix in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycemia] Gemme G, et al. Pathologica 59:489-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood. Robertson JM, et al. Br Med J 3:475, Aug 71

Management of hypoglycemia. O'Brien D. J Fla Med Assoc 58:55-6, May 71

Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma associated with diazoxide therapy for hypoglycemia. Balsam MJ, et al. J Pediatr 78:523-5, Mar 71

Treatment of hypoglycaemic coma with glucagon, intravenous dextrose, and mannitol infusion in a hundred diabetics. MacCuish AC, et al. Lancet 2:946-9, 7 Nov 70

Adrenal-cortical extract and hypoglycemia "a cause for concern". Schachner SH. Va Med Mon 98:355-6, Jul 71

carcinoma with hepatic metastases] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:637-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia due to insulinoma complicated with hepatic metastases. Excellent results after 20 months of treatment with diazoxide] Warter A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:927-34, Nov 70 (Fre)

[The use of Diazoxid in spontaneous hypoglycemia syndrome] Tamás H, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2343-9, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)

[Hyperglycemic and insulin-depressing effect of diazoxide in a case of hyperinsulinism caused by beta-insular hyperplasia] Brunetti P, et al. Clin Ter 56:213-27, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

[The hypoglycemic syndromes. Fundamentals of medical therapy] Rastelli M. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:213-24, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Effects of prolonged treatment with Diazoxide in 2 cases of spontaneous hypoglycemia in adults] Trisotto A, et al. Minerva Med 62:1904-10, 9 May 71 (Ita)

[Hypoglycemic coma and spontaneous hypoglycemia] Hirata Y. Naika 27:1297-300, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Diazoxide: mechanism of its hyperglycemic action and therapeutic possibilities] Brunetti P, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:844-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

Islet cell tumor with hypoglycemia. Remigio PA, et al. Am Fam Physician 3:98-101, Mar 71

Hepatic gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Nitzan M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:623-7, 15 Feb 71

Hypoglycemia due to islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Schlicke CP, et al. Am Surg 36:646-9, Oct 70

Mechanism of postgastrectomy hypoglycemia. Shultz KT, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:240-6, Aug 71

Hypoglycemia due to organic hyperinsulinism in infancy. Bell WE, et al. Arch Neurol 23:330-9, Oct 70

Anti-insulin serum, plasma insulin, and the hypoglycaemia of total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Neville RW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:1-6, Feb 71

Hepatic hypoglycaemia. Br Med J 2:416-7, 22 May 71

Contribution to the pathogenesis of tumour hypoglycaemia. Frerichs H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:2-11, Mar 70

Leucine-induced hypoglycemia. Khatri JV, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:853-8, Dec 70

Islet cell adenomatosis and adenoma in an infant. Schwartz JF, et al. J Pediatr 79:232-8, Aug 71

Beta cell nesidioblastosis in idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy. Yakovac WC, et al. J Pediatr 79:226-31, Aug 71

Hypoglycemia in neonatal sepsis. Yeung CY. J Pediatr 77:812-7, Nov 70

Impairment of glucose homeostasis after hepatic ischemia. Lampe EW 2d, et al. J Surg Res 11:224-31, May 71

Postgastrectomy hypoglycemia: a new look. Ricketts HT. JAMA 217:689, 2 Aug 71

Severe hypoglycemia associated with an intrauricular rhabdomyosarcoma. Gaspary F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:605-15, 1969

Congenital islet cell adenoma causing hypoglycemia in a newborn. Buist NR, et al. Pediatrics 47:605-10, Mar 71

Reye's syndrome as a cause of hypoglycemia. David S. Pediatrics 47:959-60, May 71

Hypoglycaemic coma after partial gastrectomy. Bacon PA, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:134-6, Feb 71

[Starvation in human pregnancy: hypoglycemia, hypoinsulinemia, and hyperketonemia. Felig P, et al. Science 170:990-2, 27 Nov 70

Arteriography and hypoglycemia. Alfidi RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:447-52, Sep 71

Bone development, incidence of hypoglycemia and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of maternal and fetal factors in low birth weight infants. Tuncer AM.
Turk J Pediatr 12:59-71, Jul-Oct 70
[Initial hypoglycemic manifestations in a familial form of isolated somatotropin deficiency] Royer P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:828-36, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Insulin-secreting pancreatic neoplasms] Annee Endocrinol 33:147-71, 1971 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Neonatal metabolic crisis] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:65-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Glycoregulation in gastrectomized patients: 1) influence of acidity of the solution on the results of induced hyperglycemia by oral route; 2) study of the induced hyperglycemia curve with glucagon; 3) therapeutic results of sulfonamides and insulin on functional symptomatology] Chimenes H, et al. Diabete 18:40-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent hypoglycemic coma associated with gastric cancer] De Leeuw I, et al. Diabete 19:47-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Reactive hypoglycemia and pancreatitis] Gonzalez Bayo E, et al. Diabete 18:156-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent spontaneous severe hypoglycemia associated with insulin-unstable diabetes: prolonged insulin interruption] Mirouze J, et al. Diabete 18:26-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Association of hypoglycemia due to an islet cell adenoma and hyperparathyroidism due to glandular hyperplasia] Tourniaire J, et al. Diabete 18:245-52, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Malignant hepatoma with major hypoglycemia] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:273-87, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic nesidioblastoma. A case in an older person] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:727-34, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in gastrectomized patients (apropos of 12 cases)] Piauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 225:17-20, 10 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of hypoglycemia of tumoral origin] Debry G, et al. Maroc Med 48:413-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia and metabolic acidosis with fructose 1-6 diphosphatase deficiency] David M. Pediatrie 26:223-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pancreatic and extrapancreatic hypoglycemia tumors] Laurent J, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:155-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic tumors (radio-immunological study)] Gueris J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:806-17, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Glycoregulation in vagotomy patients having undergone drainage operation] Hillemand B. Sem Hop Paris 46:318-9, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of Toxoplasma gondii infection. II. Carbohydrate metabolism in experimentally infected mice] Janssen P. Z Parasitenkd 35:97-104, 1970 (Ger)
[A hormone-active islet cell tumor with distant metastases] Keiditsch E, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:87-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Ethanol induced hypoglycemia] Harel S, et al. Harefuah 78:438-9, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Hypoglycemizing extrapancreatic tumors: case of retroperitoneal non-chromaffin paraganglioma] Wiel Marin A, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:483-97, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic syndrome secondary to epidemic parotitis] Giacovazzo M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:189-96, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of hormone increase in insulinomas. Behavior of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in the blood] Menzinger G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:200-12, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the course of epithelial neoplasms of the digestive tract] Mantellini E, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1275-90, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma] Macchini M, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:457-91, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Postgastrectomy hypoglycemia with special reference to the problem of hyperinsulinism in the so-called late post-cibal syndrome] Podestà A, et al. Pathologica 61:215-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemias of organic origin in the adult] Policlinico [Prat] 77:1116-7, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Glycemic homeostasis in pregnancy] Băltescu VP. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:643-50, Jun 71 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics of hypoglycemia] Gedda L, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:141-59, Apr 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Multicompartmental analysis of glucose kinetics in normal and hypoglycemic cows. Kronfeld DS, et al. Am J Physiol 220:886-93, Apr 71
The effect of hypoglycaemia on oral glucose tolerance in normal subjects and patients with pituitary and adrenal disorders. Oakley NW, et al. Clin Sci 39:663-74, Nov 70
Mean amplitude of glycemic excursions, a measure of diabetic instability. Service FJ, et al. Diabetes 19:644-55, Sep 70
Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) of human serum. V. Hypoglycaemia and preferential metabolic stimulation of muscle by NSILA-S. Oelz O, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:48-53, Mar 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in normal and hyperglycemic animals treated with 1-methyl-4-(3-methyl-5-isoxazolyl)pyridinium chloride and phenformin. Blickens DA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:536-45, Jun 71
[Ketotic hypoglycemia in children] Del Canho H, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:322-6, 20 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Reactive hypoglycemia and intestinal glucagon] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2459, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of sugar metabolism in idiopathic hypoglycemia] Kańska B, et al. Przegl Lek 27:409-15, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Reactive hypoglycemia in women. Results of a health survey. Jung Y, et al. Diabetes 20:428-34, Jun 71
The frequency of asymptomatic hypoglycemia in high risk newborn infants. Guthrie R, et al. Pediatrics 46:933-6, Dec 70
Incidence of hypoglycemia in newborn infants classified by birth weight and gestational age. Lubchenco LO, et al. Pediatrics 47:831-8, May 71

PATHOLOGY

The effects of neonatal hypoglycaemia on rat brain. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 101:Px, Aug 70
The time course of ischaemic neuronal changes in the primate brain following profound arterial hypotension, air embolism and hypoglycaemia. Brierley JB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:59P-60P, Apr 70
Pancreatic islets of infants with severe hypoglycemia as revealed by silver stains. Misugi K, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 21:1-19, Feb 70
[Primary hepatic cancer coexistent with hypoglycemia] Birnbaum J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:859-62, 1 May 71 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoglycemia in children. Relationship between adrenocortical function and growth. Pak YC, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:10-4, Jan 71
Post-hypoglycaemic encephalopathy. Krauss S. Br Med J 2:591, 5 Jun 71
The nature and time course of the neuronal alterations resulting from oligaemia and hypoglycaemia in the brain of Macaca mulatta. Brierley JB, et al. Brain Res 25:483-99, 5 Feb 71
The effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the renin response to hypoglycemia and epinephrine in dogs. Assaykeen TA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1318-22, Dec 70
Ineffectiveness of hypoglycemia, cold exposure and fasting in stimulating GH secretion in the mouse. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 88:345-50, Feb 71
Pituitary response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in obese subjects before and after fasting. Bell JP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:546-51, Nov 70
Further studies on the relation between growth hormone and corticotrophin secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Nakagawa K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:188-91, Feb 71
The location of the chemoreceptor controlling gastric acid secretion during hypoglycaemia. Colin-Jones DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:397-409, Feb 70
Hypothalamic control of adrenaline secretion in response to insufficient glucose. Himsworth RL. J Physiol (Lond) 206:411-7, Feb 70
[Energy metabolism and function of rabbit's brain during insulinhypoglycemia] Hinzen DH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:47-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Trigemino-facial reflexes during insulin coma] Messina C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:357-61, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Control of secretion of human gonadotropins] Franchimont P. Minerva Med 61:5753-62, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the gastric secretion in hypoglycemia] Barnaulov OD. Farmakol Toksikol 34:50-4, 1971 (Rus)

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of pancreatic organic hypoglycemic syndromes] Carboni M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:225-39, Apr 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

The role of "total" pancreatectomy in the treatment of unremitting hypoglycemia of infancy. Harken AH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:284-9, Jun 71

URINE

Pharmacological inhibition of adrenaline secretion following insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man: the effect of Catapresan. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:97-103, May 71
Sporadic hypoglycemia: abnormal epinephrine response to the ketogenic diet or to insulin. Koffler H, et al. J Pediatr 78:448-53, Mar 71

VETERINARY

Theoretical quantitative approach to the mechanism of hypoglycemic ketosis in ruminants. Adler JH. J Theor Biol 28:101-9, Jul 70

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS see under
ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

HYPOGONADISM (C6, C7)

Endocrinological studies in patients with Kallmann's syndrome. Wiegelmann W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:63, 1971
A case of Prader-Willi syndrome in a girl with a small extra chromosome. Ridler MA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:222-6, Mar 71
Syndrome of retarded growth, obesity, muscular hypotonia and mental retardation (Prader-Willi syndrome). Report of a case. Agrawal SP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:105-7, Mar 70
Prader-Willi syndrome: report of cases. Foster SC. J Am Dent Assoc 83:634-8, Sep 71
[Prader-Willi syndrome] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:99-105, Jan-Mar 70
[Prader-Willi's syndrome. Prader-Labhart-Willi-Fanconi's syndrome] Russell B. Ugeskr Laeger 133:247, 12 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Male hypogonadism] Verbeken-Soyez C. Acta Urol Belg 39:107-18, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical, biological, histological and genetic studies of de Morsier's syndrome (hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia). Apropos of 7 cases] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:841-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome] Battin J, et al. Bord Med 3:2458, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Prader-Willi (H.H.H.O.) syndrome] Barta L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1710-1, 19 Jul 70 (Hun)
[The Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. (Description of a case)] Pagliano Sassi L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1109-12, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Kobielowa Z, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:77-89, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Willi-Prader syndrome (hypotonia, hypomentia, hypogonadism, obesity)] Wróblewska B, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:623-7, May 71 (Pol)
[De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome] Suvorova KN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:63-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Development and current possibilities of andrology] Hornstein OP. Rev Clin Esp 115:489-96, 31 Dec 69 (40 ref.) (Spa)
[Kallman's syndrome] Monti M. Lakartidningen 68:665, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Dihydrotestosterone in adolescent male plasma with normal and abnormal gonadal development. Gupta D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:68, 1971
Further studies on the pathophysiology of testicular feminization syndrome. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:568-71, Apr 71
Effect of purified luteinizing hormone releasing factor on normal and hypogonadotrophic anosmic men. Naftolin F, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:496-7, 13 Aug 71

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of transsexualism with gonadal dysgenesis. Ionescu B, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:311-4, Sep 71
Prader-Willi syndrome. (Hypotonia, obesity, hypogonadism, growth and mental retardation). Jancar J. J Ment Defic Res 15:20-9, Mar 71
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia in the female. Tagatz G, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1328-9, 10 Dec 70
Moebius syndrome. Lower motor neuron involvement and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Olson WH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:1002-8, Oct 70
[Association of spinocerebellar degeneration and hypogonadotrophic impuberism in a 28-year-old man] Mattei A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:583-6, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Prader-Willi-Labhardt syndrome in a girl with development of an insulinoprivic diabete] Battin J, et al. Bord Med 3:2462, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Diabetes insipidus with deficiency of somatotropic and gonadotropic functions] Zahnd G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:583-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome diagnosed in a newborn] Ferenczy I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:137-40, 17 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Hypopituitarism with nanism, sexual infantilism and melanoderma. Description of a case] Bezante T, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2125-30, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of hypogonadism in obese adolescents] Tataflore E. Minerva Pediatr 22:2283-4, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Combined spinal and spino-cerebellar sclerosis associated with pituitary dysfunction] Mantovani M, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:152-60, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum testosterone as an index of gonadotrophin secretion in acromegaly and pituitary disease. Rosenfield RL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:302-8, Oct 70

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and clomiphene in the diagnosis and treatment of male hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Anderson DC, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xl-xli, Dec 70

[Value of testicular biopsy in fertility disorders and adult hypogonadism] Clavadetscher P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:732-9, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clomiphene therapy in hypogonadotrophism with defective olfaction. Nankin HR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:660-1, Oct 70

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and clomiphene in the diagnosis and treatment of male hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Anderson DC, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xl-xli, Dec 70

[Virilization of a male hypogonadism (De Morsier's syndrome) with percutaneous 5 alpha dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Clinical and biological study] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 79:711-4, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Effects of prolonged treatment with mesterolone in azoospermia] Bruschini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:779-81, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Combined HMG-HCG therapy of male hypogonadism] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1043-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Considerations on the therapy of male hypogonadism] Tataflore E. Minerva Med 61:4268-70, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Effect of different gonadotropins in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients] Seogier AC, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:162-3, Sep 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Lack of pineal-induced gonadal regression in dark-exposed or blind hamsters after surgical isolation of the medial-basal hypothalamus. Sorrentino S Jr, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:227-31, Aug 71

[Role of diabetes in the testicular insufficiency of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Diabete 16:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Infantile male hypogonadism. Surgical, medical and psychological treatment] Signorelli R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1290-311, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Commentary on the work, "Hypogonadism caused by ovarian insensitivity to gonadotropic stimulation"] Escobar Cauz G.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:417-9, Oct 70 (Spa)

[Hypogonadism caused by ovarian insensitivity to gonadotropic stimulation] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:409-16, Oct 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonadoblastoma occurring in a female with XO-XY fragment gonadal dysgenesis. Ferenczy A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:564-9, 15 Feb 71

Inverse retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, and hypogenitalism. Reinstein NM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:332-41, Aug 71

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with Turner phenotype and XO-XYq- mosaicism. Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 15:103-13, Sep 70

[Primary testicular atrophy. Abnormal autoradiographic behavior of a short Y] Carlon N, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1131-42, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Chromosome-conditioned hypogonadism] Overzier C.
Internist (Berlin) 12:8-12, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Structure and karyotype in male gonadal pathology. (Review and personal contribution)] Frajese G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:46-59, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinical and genetic aspects of fertility disorders of chromosome origin] Göebel KM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5769-75, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Clinical-metabolic study of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Smith JD, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:234-8, Jun 70

Effect of aminoglutethimide on extraglandular metabolism of exogenous testosterone. Horky K, et al.
Metabolism 20:331-6, Mar 71

SURGERY

[The adaptation of intersexes to sex change] Golubeva IV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:911-4, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of ovarian hypofunction in patients with genital infantilism by means of electrostimulation of the cervix uteri] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:36-9, Dec 70 (Rus)

URINE

Evaluation of gonadotrophin analyses in male hypogonadism. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:756-66, 1971

[Determination of urinary testosterone and epitestosterone in male hypogonadism and hirsutism] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:585-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone and androstenedione before and after HCG administration in normal men and patients with primary and secondary hypogonadism] Hubl W, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:62-74, 1971 (Ger)

[Gonadotropin exretion in infertile and subfertile men] Hilfrich HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:947-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic estimation of urinary delta5 pregnenetriol and pregnanetriol in adrenocortical disease and male hypogonadism] Matsumoto Y.
Jap J Urol 62:349-59, May 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Some clinical aspects of hypo-orchidism (small testes) in the ram. Bruere AN.
NZ Vet J 18:189-98, Sep 70 (56 ref.)

HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

Disorders of potassium metabolism. Katsikas JL, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:503-12, Mar 71 (10 ref.)

The potassium depletion states and postoperative ileus. The role of the potassium ion. Lowman RM.
Radiology 98:691-4, Mar 71

[Verner-Morrison syndrome with non-tumoral form. A case] Rambaud JC, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:261-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Glycoside sensitivity in the chronic potassium deficiency--electrophysiological measurements on the papillary muscles of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:310-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Disorders of potassium metabolism] Zumkley H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:961-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbenicillin and hypokalaemia. Hoffbrand BI, et al.
Br Med J 4:746, 19 Dec 70

Hypokalemia, muscle weakness, and myoglobinuria due to licorice ingestion. Tourtellotte CR, et al.
Calif Med 113:51-3, Oct 70

The pathophysiology of barium: hypokalemic and cardiovascular effects. Roza O, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:433-9, May 71

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria following amphotericin B therapy. Drutz DJ, et al.
JAMA 211:824-6, 2 Feb 70

Hypokalemic vacuolar myopathy associated with chlorthalidone treatment. Oh SJ, et al.
JAMA 216:1858-9, 14 Jun 71

Cardiac abnormalities due to licorice intoxication. Robinson HJ, et al. Pa Med 74:51-4, Mar 71

Capreomycin-induced serum electrolyte abnormalities. Holmes AM, et al. Thorax 25:608-11, Sep 70

[Hypokalemia, myopathy with myoglobinuria after prolonged ingestion of licorice] Nielsen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1778-80, 17 Sep 70 (Dan)

[Extremely severe hypokalemia induced by diuretics. Per- and post-operative incidences] Roquefeuil B, et al. Agressologie 12:61-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Quadriplegia with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to ingestion of licorice extract] Gautier J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:461-6, May 69 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic coma with hypokalemia in a diabetic patient with hypertension treated with chlorpropamide and a salidiuretic agent] Labram C, et al. Diabete 18:230-1, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Metabolic acidosis with hypokalemia during isoproterenol perfusion in dogs] Pocidalo JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:304, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of antibiotics on arterial hyperammonemia induced in liver cirrhosis patients by diuretics causing hypokalemia] Imler M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:567-73, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Laxative abuse, hypokalemia and sympatomatic psychosis] Grüneberg F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:738-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Hypokalemia occurring following salidiuretic therapy] Esch I, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:384-9, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Regressive vacuolar myopathy in steatorrhea. Electrophysiological and histological study. Coërs C, et al. Arch Neurol 24:217-27, Mar 71

Diabetic ketoacidosis and influenza. Hajjar R.
Br Med J 2:46, 3 Apr 71

Hypokalemia periodic paralysis. Forman BH.
JAMA 16:146, 15 Apr 71

Severe hypophosphatemia due to hypokalemia. Vianna NJ. JAMA 215:1497-8, 1 Mar 71

Potassium deficiency and vacuolar myopathy. Westerman RL. JAMA 217:1106-7, 23 Aug 71

[Hypokalemic paralysis (a case)] Girard PL, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:523-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Nephropathy with loss of potassium. Hypohalamo-hypophyseal amenorrhea. Correction with potassium] Linquette, et al.
Lille Med 13:327-34, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Verner-Morrison-Syndrome. A case report] Koenen-Schmähling R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:98-101, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis with sporadic incidence. (Histopathological description of a case)] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:841-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Hypopotassemic periodic familial paralysis (description of a case and pathogenetic remarks)] Proto R, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:413-28, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Case of cardiocirculatory arrest caused by potassium depletion. Examination of resuscitation problems and clinical physiopathology] Cagliani P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:512-24, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-pathogenetic considerations on a case of periodic hypokalemic paralysis (with special reference to the possible role of the hypothalamus)] Borghi A, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:297-311, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Case of periodic hypokalemic paralysis with myasthenia gravis] Hirayama K, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:449-52, 1970 (Jap)

[Heart rhythm disorders due to potassium depletion. 2 observations of ventricular fibrillation] Casamayor del Cacho M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:404-19, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

[Dialysis-induced hyperglycemic nonketotic coma] Whang R.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:389-94, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary aldosteronism: with observations on the definition of hypokalemia. Kaplan NM.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:316-23, Sep 70

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Boyce MJ.
Br Med J 4:365-6, 7 Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with severe hypokalemia: report of a case. McCabe RE, et al.
Ann Surg 172:970-4, Dec 70

Hypokalaemia after pneumoencephalography. Podda M, et al. Br Med J 1:587-8, 13 Mar 71

An unusual case of self-induced electrolyte depletion. Love DR, et al. Gut 12:284-90, Apr 71

Pancreatic islet cell tumour with watery diarrhoea and hypokalaemia. Stoker DJ, et al. Gut 11:911-20, Nov 70

Hyponatremia and hypokalemia in obstructive jaundice. A case study. Tinsatul U, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:437-42, Jun 70

Potassium disturbances in open heart surgery. Adrogue HJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:13-20, Jan-Feb 71

Arrhythmia in hypokalemia. Daniell HW.
N Engl J Med 284:1385, 17 Jun 71

[Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis] Murie N, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1069-74, 8 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Disorders of the extra- and intracellular water and electrolyte household in delirium tremens] Schmidt P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:332 passim, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Diabetes insipidus occultus. A case of diabetes insipidus occultus hypersalemicus following surgery for craniopharyngioma with acute progressive hypernatremia, hyperosmolar coma and hypokalemic paralysis] Richner K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2100-5, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Cardiovascular manifestations of primary hyperaldosteronism] Prati PL, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:83-9, 1971 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic aspects of kalemic disorders caused by leptospirosis] Prodrom I, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:149-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

[Level of potassium, calcium and phosphorus in the blood serum of patients with vibration disease] Naicha IF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Significance of potassium deficiency in acute renal insufficiency following transfusion of incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:37-44, Jul 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypokalemia in children with surgical pathology] Granova LV, et al. Pediatriia 49:29-33, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Hegglin's syndrome in liver cirrhosis] López Merino V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:387-96, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial autoimmune disease with cryoglobulinemia and hypokalemia] Brittig F, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1039-45, 2 May 71 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Myocardial and skeletal muscle uptake of 3H-digoxin in acute hypokalaemia. Binnion PF, et al.
Br Heart J 33:144, Jan 71
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis studies in vitro. Hofmann WW, et al. Brain 93:445-74, 1970
Cell-free studies of protein synthesis with skeletal muscle from normal and potassium-depleted rats. Alexis SD, et al. J Nutr 101:273-85, Feb 71
The effect of acute hypokalemia on the myocardial concentration and body distribution of tritiated digoxin in the dog. Marcus FI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:271-81, Aug 71
Potassium-losing nephropathy of childhood. McCredie DA, et al. Med J Aust 1:129-35, 16 Jan 71
[Electrolytes and the general practitioner] Mach RS.
Praxis 59:147-58, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte changes. IV. Potassium deficiency and metabolism] Maccioni A.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1072-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Glynne A.
Br Med J 4:366, 7 Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on developing lysosomes in experimental hypokalemia. Studies on tissue sections and on homogenates. Panner BJ. Lab Invest 25:53-9, Jul 71
Evolution and content of vacuoles in primary hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Engel AG.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:774-814, Nov-Dec 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucagon in prevention and abolition of ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia in normokalemic and hypokalemic dogs. Einzig S, et al.
Circ Res 29:88-95, Jul 71
Disturbance of atrio-ventricular conduction in a patient with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Muenthongchin N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:814-9, Nov 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hypokalemic cardiac arrhythmias associated with cardiopulmonary bypass and hemodilution. Henney RP, et al.
Surg Forum 21:145-7, 1970
[Possibilities of potassium substitution in rats with increased diuresis] Formanek K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:12-5, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diuretics and potassium substitution] Halvorsen S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1248, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)

URINE

Proteins originating in the kidney in the urine of patients with hypokalemia. Antoine B, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:53-9, Jul 70

HYPONATREMIA (C13)

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome and endocrine disorders in broncho-pulmonary cancer] Leménager J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:411-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Barjon P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:213-36, 1971 (99 ref.) (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome: pharmacologic and histological study of 3 cases] Dutau G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:237-45, 1971 (Fre)
[2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter (S.B.) syndromes] Akoun G, et al. Presse Med 78:2382, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome of paraneoplastic origin] Mornex R, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:189-216, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis disequilibrium syndrome] Eliahou H.
Harefuah 78:362-3, 1 Apr 70 (Heb)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Body fluid composition and sodium excretion under osmotic diuresis. Zürcher C, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:281-9, Oct 70
Hyponatremia due to sulfonylurea compounds. Hagen GA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:570-6, Nov 70
Chlorpropamide and hyponatraemia.
Lancet 1:386, 20 Feb 71
Chlorpropamide hyponatremia: drug-induced inappropriate antidiuretic-hormone activity.
Weissman PN, et al. N Engl J Med 284:65-71, 14 Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent hypoglycaemia and severe hyponatraemia in a case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy. O'Loughlin S, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:45-9, 21 Jan 71
Wanted: reports of lithium babies. Weinstein MR, et al.
Pediatrics 48:161-2, Jul 71
Cerebral oedema associated with hyponatraemia in renal failure. Arora KK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:365, Jun 71
[Severe hyponatremia in chronic pyelonephritis] Hölti G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:27-8, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatraemia due to carcinoma of the bronchus. Pain AK. Br J Clin Pract 25:85-7, Feb 71
Hyponatremia and hypokalemia in obstructive jaundice. A case study. Tinsatul U, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:437-42, Jun 70
Hyponatremia of diverse etiology. Kellerman E.
J Med Soc NJ 68:131-3, Feb 71
Hyponatremia secondary to ultrasonic aerosol therapy in the newborn infant. Tamer MA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1051-4, Dec 70
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:970-1, 8 May 71
Myxedema causing adynamic ileus, serous effusions, and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Liechty RD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1087-98, Oct 70
[Syndromes of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Annee Endocrinol 23:85-96, 1971 (Fre)
[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with neuro-psychic manifestations during the course of anaplastic bronchopulmonary cancer] Piante M, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:593-605, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome and epidermoid cancer of the bronchi] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:517-28, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Dilution hyponatremia in patients with respiratory failure under respirators] Ohresser P, et al.
Mars Med 107:903-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Transitory syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone during extensive pulmonary tuberculosis] Brun J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1087-96, Dec 70 (Fre)
[A case of hyponatremia by dilution during acute miliary pulmonary tuberculosis] Lissac J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1004-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with special reference to salt-losing syndrome] Oshima H.
Jap J Clin Med 29:994-9, Mar 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum Na abnormality and disturbance of ADH secretion--with special reference to the central nervous system diseases] Saito T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2098-104, Oct 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The effect of adrenal arterial infusion of hypertonic NaHCO3 solution on aldosterone secretion in sodium deficient sheep. Blair-West JR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:448-61, Mar 71
Physiologic effects of acute sodium depletion. Fulton RL, et al. Ann Surg 173:344-56, Mar 71
Steroidogenic effect of stimulators of aldosterone biosynthesis upon separate zones of the rat adrenal cortex. Influence of sodium and potassium deficiency. Müller J. Eur J Clin Invest 1:180-7, Nov 70
Electrolyte, water and urea content of dog kidney in acute salt depletion. Khoyi MA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:351-7, May-Jun 70
Fixed hyponatremia with normal responses to varying salt and water intakes. Miles AI, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:26-8, 7 Jan 71
Influence of dietary sodium and desoxycorticosterone on the histochemistry of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, the adrenal cortex and the salivary glands in the hamster. Cantin M, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:11-26, Mar 71
[Electrolytes and the general practitioner] Mach RS.
Praxis 59:147-58, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Acute hyponatremic dehydration. Finberg L, et al.
J Pediatr 79:499-503, Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurosurgical hyponatremia: the role of inappropriate antidiuresis. Fox JL, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:506-14, Apr 71
Cardiovascular physiology in acute salt depletion in dogs. Price JC, et al. Surg Forum 21:49-51, 1970

THERAPY

[Hyponatremia and fluid therapy] Shimizu K.
Naika 26:655-63, Oct 70 (Jap)

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

Hypoparathyroidism. Harrison HE.
Med Treat 7:636-48, May 70 (15 ref.)
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a neonate. Orme RL.
Proc R Soc Med 64:727-8, Jul 71
[Peculiar aspects of hypoparathyroidism]
Annee Endocrinol 23:39-51, 1971 (60 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

The renal effects of calcitonin in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Friis T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:208, 1971
[Parathyroid hormone in the blood. 3. Clinical studies by radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:181-8, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypoparathyroidism following application of L-asparaginase in the rabbit] Tettenborn D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1753-5, Nov 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Immunological findings in familial juvenile endocrine deficiency syndrome associated with mucocutaneous candidiasis. Block MB, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:213-8, Apr 71
Hypocalcemia and carbohydrate intolerance. Cushard WG Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:299-300, Feb 71
Candidiasis, vitiligo, Addison's disease, and hypoparathyroidism. Fisher M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:110-2, Jul 70
Myxedema masked by hypoparathyroidism following subtotal thyroidectomy. Kahn CB, et al.
Calif Med 113:74-7, Nov 70
Spondylitis of hypoparathyroidism. Jimenea CV, et al.
Clin Orthop 74:84-9, Jan 71
Hypoparathyroidism presenting as dysphagia. Palat R.
J Laryngol Otol 85:411-2, Apr 71
Congenital hyperparathyroidism secondary to maternal hypoparathyroidism. Landing BH, et al.
J Pediatr 77:842-7, Nov 70
Diet-induced hypoparathyroidism: a model for neonatal tetany. Rogers MC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:207+, Jan 71
[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Fárková H.
Cesk Pediatr 26:280-2, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Triple infantile syndrome: adrenal insufficiency, hypoparathyroidism and moniliasis] Peillon F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:231-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hypoparathyroidism and familial adrenal insufficiency] Mariani R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:447-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Fetal hyperparathyroidism in rats following maternal hypoparathyroidism] Garel JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:174-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Tetany (chronic idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in children)] Ferchiou A, et al.
Tunis Med 48:9-16, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Tetanic cataract. (Clinical case)] Magnasco A, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:527-44, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hypoparathyroidism and pregnancy (clinical note)] Malato M.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:251-61, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, persistent with early uprising, associated with moniliasis. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Bassetti D, et al. Pathologica 61:261-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Mechanism of hypocalcaemia after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W, et al.
Lancet 1:508-14, 13 Mar 71
[Hypoparathyroidism with neurologic manifestations involving especially certain pairs of cranial nerves] Hartemann P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:339-44, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of parathyroid insufficiency in infants. Case reports] Benatti C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:278-86, 18 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a 2-month-old infant] Beño P, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:75-7, Feb 71 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide administration on serum and urinary calcium in normal, hypoparathyroid and hyperparathyroid subjects. Studies on mechanisms. Brickman AS, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:518-9, Mar 71
Total urinary hydroxyproline excretion after administration of Vitamin D to patients with hypoparathyroidism. Mautalen CA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:595-9, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prolonged transient neonatal hypoparathyroidism. O'Connell B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:729, Jul 71
[Extreme hypercalcemia probably due to oversensitivity to vitamin D in a case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Abrahamov A, et al. Harefuah 78:385-7, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Hypoparathyroidism] Fujita T. Naika 27:1190-3, Jun 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism associate with thalassemia. Gabriele OF. South Med J 64:115-6, Jan 71
[Subacute idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Concouris L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1079-80, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Parathyroid insufficiency in hemochromatosis] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:543-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Benign intracraneal hypertension in hypoparathyroidism of possible infectious origin] Cano Iglesias F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:259-62, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial early hypoparathyroidism associated with hypomagnesaemia. Niklasson E. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:715-9, Nov 70
Hypoparathyroidism, candidiasis, alopecia and vitiligo. Fields JP, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:687-9, Jun 71
Juvenile familial endocrinopathy. Drury MI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:125-32, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism and cell-mediated immunity. Moulias R, et al. Lancet 1:1239, 12 Jun 71

METABOLISM

[Kinetics of Ca 45 in familial hypoparathyroidism] Conte N, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:315-23, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of hypoparathyroid tetany after thyroid operations. Relationship to age, extent of resection and surgical experience. Parfitt AM. Med J Aust 1:1103-7, 22 May 71

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of bone in parathyroidectomized rats. Bernick S. Calcif Tissue Res 6:316-28, 1971
[Pathology of the crystalline lens in hypoparathyroidism (study of 29 cases)] Calogero R, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:973-82, Dec 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of hypoparathyroidism after extensive neck surgery. Sisson GA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:249-55, Mar 71

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL (C6, C13)

Familial vitamin D-refractory rickets. Gigliotti R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 82:383-7, Feb 71
Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia in adults. Lancet 1:1343, 26 Jun 71 (7 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum parathyroid hormone in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Arnaud C, et al. Science 173:845-7, 27 Aug 71

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of rickets and osteomalacia in familial hypophosphataemia. Condon JR, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:269-72, Jun 71
[Renal function disorders in inborn errors of metabolism. 3. Renal function disorders in renal diabetes, Hartnup disease and rickets due to hypophosphatemia] Ito K. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:515-24, 1971 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Possible detrimental effect of large doses of vitamin D in familial hypophysphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Stickler GB, et al. J Pediatr 79:68-71, Jul 71
Vitamin D in rickets and hypophosphatemia. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 48:280-1, Nov 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hypophosphatemia and vitamin-resistant rickets. Biochemical and genetic aspects] Poirier R, et al. Union Med Can 99:2209-14, Dec 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Familial hypophosphatemia and vitamin-resistant rickets. Biochemical and genetic aspects] Poirier R, et al. Union Med Can 99:2209-14, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hypophosphatemia. Clinical and genetic studies in a rare congenital metabolic disorder] Méhes K, et al. Orv Hetil 112:439-45, 21 Feb 71 (Hun)

HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

see also related
PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Water metabolism in the hypophysectomized Brattleboro (DI) rat. Bauman JW Jr, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:720-8, Aug 69
Weight loss in obese-hyperglycaemic and normal mice following transauricular hypophysectomy by a modified technique. Herbal G. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:712-22, Dec 70
The treatment of Cushing's syndrome by transethmoidal hypophysectomy. Fletcher R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:163, 1971
Ultrastructural changes caused by pregnenolone-16-carbonitrile in the liver of hypophysectomized rats. Garg BD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:147, 1971
Effect of somatotrophic and synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone on water metabolism of hypophysectomized rats. László FA, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:47, 1971
The influence of hypophysectomy on the ultrastructure of the pineal gland in white rats. Preliminary investigations. Karasek M. Acta Med Pol 12:153-6, 1971
Pituitary ablation in diabetics with severe retinopathy. Madsen PH. Acta Med Scand 188:345-50, Nov 70
Survival comparison between totally hypophysectomized dogs and dogs with a transplant of salivary gland in the place of the extirpated hypophysis. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:20-3, 1970
Adrenocortical activity in normal dogs, hypophysectomized dogs and dogs with a transplant of salivary gland in the place of the extirpated hypophysis. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:93-6, 1970
The effect of hypophysectomy on the gastrointestinal tract. A review of the literature. Schapiro H, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1019-30, Nov 70 (143 ref.)
The influence of age, sex, hypophysectomy and various hormones on the composition of the skin surface lipids of the rat. Hormones and sebum composition in the rat. Nikkari T, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:459-72, Oct 70
Evaluation of breast tumour cellular sex chromatin (Barr body) as an index of survival and response to pituitary ablation. Perry PM. Br J Surg 58:294-5, Apr 71
Pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. Br Med J 3:724, 26 Sep 70
Cryohypophysectomy in the management of advanced prostatic cancer. Maddy JA, et al. Cancer 28:322-8, Aug 71
Hypophysectomy in endocrine disorders. Rand RW. Clin Neurosurg 17:226-49, 1969
Neuroleptanesthesia--a new method of anesthesia for transphenoidal cryohypophysectomy. Nugent GR, et al. Confin Neurol 32:207-12, 1970
Quantitative measurements of skin capillary resistance in hypophysectomized long-term diabetics. Christensen NJ, et al. Diabetes 20:297-301, May 71
Effects of fasting and hypophysectomy on FFA uptake and ketone body production by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Clark CM Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:924-9, Dec 70
Paradoxical increase in acute thyroid radioiodine accumulation following hypophysectomy in iodine-deficient rats. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1094-6, Nov 70
Effects of hypophysectomy and administration of cortisone or ACTH on adrenal 5-alpha-reductase activity and steroid production. Kitay JI, et al. Endocrinology 89:432-8, Aug 71
Effect of hypophysectomy on immobilization-induced elevation of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in the rat adrenal. Kvetnansky R, et al. Endocrinology 87:1323-9, Dec 70
Effect of phenobarbital, hypophysectomy and x-irradiation on preovulatory progesterone levels in the cyclic hamster. Norman RL, et al. Endocrinology 89:598-605, Aug 71
Decreased glucose tolerance in the rat following hypophysectomy. Penhos JC, et al. Endocrinology 88:1141-9, May 71
Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. 3. Evidence for formation and accumulation of thyroglobulin following hypophysectomy. Relationship of iodine content of thyroglobulin and sensitivity to disaggregation in alkali. Rosenberg LL, et al. Endocrinology 89:439-44, Aug 71
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the rat after hypophysectomy. Weinshilboum R, et al. Endocrinology 87:894-9, Nov 70
On the structural integrity of basement membrane. Ross MH, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:277-85, May 68
The effect of hypothalamic lesions and hypophysectomy on adrenal weight in Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:194-202, Aug 71
Changes in the Stilling cells of frog interrenals after hypophysectomy and exposure to hypertonic saline solution. Scheer BT, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:474-7, Dec 69
Anuran feeding after hypophysectomy. Schmidt RS. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:149-51, Aug 71
The effects of hypophysectomy on adrenocortical function in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Bradley EL, et al. J Endocrinol 49:437-57, Mar 71
The aldosterone secretory response to sodium restriction in chronically hypophysectomized corticotrophin-maintained rats as a function of duration and amount of growth hormone treatment. Palkovits M, et al. J Endocrinol 50:407-11, Jul 71
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Hardy J. J Neurosurg 34:582-94, Apr 71
The effects of cortisol on the carbohydrate metabolism of hypophysectomized and of thyroidectomized calves. Comline RS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:33P-35P, May 70
Hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy for disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. J Urol 105:817-25, Jun 71
Effect of ultrasonic hypophysectomy on diabetic retinopathy. Giancarlo HR, et al. Laryngoscope 81:452-64, Mar 71
Effect of ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in the adrenals of hypophysectomized rats. Gewirtz GP, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:462-4, 16 Apr 71
Insensitivity of adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone and insulin. Eastman RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:168-74, May 71
Increased mast cells in regenerating marrow of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Walker S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:245-8, Nov 70
Effect of hypophysectomy and conditioned avoidance behavior on macromolecule metabolism in the brain stem of the rat. Gispen WH, et al. Progr Brain Res 32:236-44, 1970
Graded cryohypophysectomy in the rhesus monkey. Sagiam S, et al. Surg Forum 21:443-4, 1970
Hypophysectomy as compared with adrenalectomy in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast. Fracchia AA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:241-6, Aug 71
Inhibition by hypophysectomy of nephrocalcinosis produced by mercuric chloride. Szabo S, et al. Urol Int 26:39-44, 1971
The architectural pattern and post-hypophysectomy changes of the neurosecretory system in the freshwater teleost Rita rita (Ham.). Sathyanesan AG, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:493-507, 1970
[Changes of alkaline phosphatase in the internal theca of the ovarian follicle of the normal and hypophysectomized rat] Gutierrez A, et al. Ann Histochim 16:115-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis and activity of the adrenocortical gland of normal and decapitated chick embryos] Adjovi Y. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:185-200, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy and of dexamethasone on the activity of adrenal cortex of rats] Lutz B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:999-1002, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Normalized metamorphosis achieved by adrenocorticotropic hormone in hypophysectomized and thyroxined Alytes tadpoles] Rémy C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:455-8, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Plasma clearing of 125I-L-thyroxine after hypophysectomy and hypophyseal autograft in ducks] Astier H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:237, 1970 (Fre)
[Insulinemia in the hypophysectomized rat] Strosser MT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:178, 1969 (Fre)
[Deontological aspects of neurosurgical therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:179-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Is there thyroid autoregulation of iodine uptake in hypophysectomized animals?] Mornex R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:251-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Unusual survival and growth of hypophysectomized female guinea-pigs] Ponse K, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 77:713-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Canivet J, et al. Therapeutique 47:123-6, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Melanomalignoma and total hypophysectomy] Mennig H. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:448-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Hypophysectomy from the rhinologist's viewpoint] Burian K. HNO 17:193-7, Jul 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Elimination of the hypophysis in metastasizing breast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma] Escher F.
Ther Umsch 28:128-35, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Morphofunctional changes of the olfactory mucosa of the rat after removal of the pituitary gland] Fortunato V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1663-4, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of acromegaly by cryohypophysectomy] Kato Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:999-1000, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Transpalatosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Morimitsu T. Shujutsu 24:1223-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy and hypophysectomy] Haug E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:961-4, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Ultrastructure of the pineal body in rats under normal conditions and after hypophysectomy] Karasek M.
Endokrynol Pol 22:15-29, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Multiplication of cells in the basal layer of multiple-layered flat epithelium of the esophagus in hypophysectomized rats] Bardik IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:118-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of somatotropin on erythropoiesis in hypophysectomized rats] Voino-Iasenetskaia EM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:69-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of Itsenko-Cushing disease by yttrium-90 implantation in the hypophysis] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:25-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Stereotaxic trans-sphenoideal cryohypophysectomy] Pagani LF. An Cir (Rosario) 35:17-22, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Effect of gonadotropins on peritubular hyalinization in hypophysectomized patients] Pérez Lloret A, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:160-1, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Effect of different gonadotropins in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients] Seogier AC, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:162-3, Sep 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endocrine consequences of hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy] Canivet J, et al.
Presse Med 79:129-32, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy in rats and mice; a comparison of SPF with conventional animals] Ebmeyer WR, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:21-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Hypophysectomy in rats and mice, a comparison of SPF with conventional animals] Ebmeyer WR, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:21-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Mucocele of the sphenoid bone following hypophysectomy] Schoen D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:114-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The so-called empty sella turcica syndrome] Zozulia IuA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 35:18-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of dipin on leukopoiesis in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:73-7, 1971 (Rus)

HYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

Sheehan's disease. Rakshit MM.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:28, Jan 70
[Studies on diabetes insipidus in children. 3. Water metabolism in panpituitary insufficiencies] Loirat C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:381-94, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Simmonds' disease] Kumahara Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:167-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Adrenal and pituitary crisis] Kono T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:425-31, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Case of Sheehan's syndrome] Kędracki A, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:361-3, 1971 (Pol)

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous administration of human growth hormone on sulphation factor activity in serum of hypopituitary subjects. Hall K.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:491-7, Mar 71
The effect of moderate exercise on blood metabolites in patients with hypopituitarism. Johnson RH, et al.
Clin Sci 40:127-36, Feb 71
Plasma immunoreactive corticotrophin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal subjects and patients with pituitary disease. Donald RA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:225-31, Feb 71
The diagnosis of hypopituitarism with special reference to the estimation of plasma non-esterified fatty acids. Wilkinson R, et al.
J Endocrinol 46:167-75, Feb 70
[Statistical interpretation of tests of the stimulation of secretion of growth-hormone by insulin and arginine] Job JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:505-20, May 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopituitarism and ketotic hypoglycemia. Roe TF, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:296-9, Apr 71
Ballistocardiographic aid in hypopituitaric myocardial degeneration. Kandalla FK.
Bibl Cardiol 26:327-31, Mar-Apr 69
Panhypopituitarism, chronic renal failure and osteomalacia. Freer S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 24:343-5, Aug 70
Diagnosis and management of growth retardation with special reference to the problem of hypopituitarism. Root AW, et al. J Pediatr 78:737-53, May 71
Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in adaptive red-cell-volume deficiency. Rodriguez JM, et al. N Engl J Med 285:479-82, 26 Aug 71
Pituitary apoplexy. Cryer RJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:301-2, Mar 71
[Secondary hypo-aldosteronism] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 23:33-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple xanthomata, hypopituitarism and embryonal hypophyseal tumor (Rathke's pouch cyst)] Verdy M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:947-51, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Plasma growth hormone and hypothyroidism in children. Influence of treatment of the response to stimulation. Study of 11 children] David M, et al. Therapeutique 47:147-56, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the course of mental manifestations in anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Fischer PA. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:984-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypopituitarism with nanism, sexual infantilism and melanoderma. Description of a case] Bezante T, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2125-30, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[A case of hypopituitarism associated with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Hinoara S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:742-7, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Sheehan's syndrome with abnormal psychogenic response] Endo T, et al. Naika 27:785-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic syndrome with symptoms appearing periodically in a 20-year-old male with craniopharyngioma] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 21:635-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Serum hepatitis associated with Sheehan's syndrome] Kirilenko VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:133-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of somatotropic activity using the NEFA mobilization test and radioimmunologic estimation of plasma HGH. Studies on 43 children with short stature. Mancuso G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:60-79, Feb 70
The diagnosis of hypopituitarism with special reference to the estimation of plasma non-esterified fatty acids. Wilkinson R, et al.
J Endocrinol 46:167-75, Feb 70
[Apropos of a severe adrenal deficiency after cranial traumatism (anomalies of the CRF-ACTH axis)] Benhamou R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:290-7, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hypophyseal insufficiency] Knappe G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:525-33, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the somatotropic hormone (HGH) in the diagnosis of hypopituitarism] Del Guercio MJ, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1017-21, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Personal experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of Sheehan's syndrome] Durić D, et al.
Med Pregl 24:21-5, 1971 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nicotinic acid administaation on plasma HGH, FFA and glucose in obese subjects and in hypopituitary patients. Irie M, et al.
Metabolism 19:972-9, Nov 70
[Study of specific antibodies in subjects treated with human growth hormone (H.G.H.)] Schimpff RM, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:118-28, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hypophyseal insufficiency] Knappe G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:525-33, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Panhypopituitarism in a case of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:601-2, 5 Jun 71
[Antehypophyseal deficiency and buckshot in the sella turcica] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:578-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Vitamin B12 absorption in some neurological and neuroendocrine disorders. Donaldson D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:563-8, Oct 70
[Study in humans and rats of the effect of synthetic antithyroid drugs on the thyroid uptake of stable iodine and on the levels of plasma iodide. New test for estimation of thyreotropic function] Berthezene F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:275-83, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on a proposed new way of measuring thyrotropin (TSH) reserve. Mornex R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:587-9, Nov 70
Aldosterone response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation in panhypopituitarism. Williams GH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:27-35, Jan 71
Role of antidiuretic hormone in the abnormal water diuresis of anterior hypopituitarism in man. Agus ZS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1478-89, Jul 71
Observations on the responsiveness of human subjects to human growth hormone. Effects of endogenous growth hormone deficiency and myotinic dystrophy. Rudman D, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1941-9, Sep 71
ACTH deficiency in children and adolescents (clinical and psychological aspects). Laron Z, et al.
Progr Brain Res 32:305-15, 1970
[Pituitary gonadotropins. Physiology, pathology and pharmacological influence upon FSH and LH secretion in women] Keller PJ.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 44:1-98, 1971 (231 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Anterior pituitary hypofunction] Kumahara Y, et al.
Naika 27:1175-8, Jun 71 (Jap)

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA (C9)

Sensitivities of thromboplastins to factor VII deficiency. Kleiner EE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:162-5, Aug 71

COMPLICATIONS

Dubin-Johnson syndrome in Israel. II. Association with factor-VII deficiency. Seligsohn U, et al.
Q J Med 39:569-84, Oct 70

CONGENITAL

Congenital factor VII deficiency. Falter ML, et al.
J Pediatr 79:298-300, Aug 71
A congenital deficiency of factor VII (proconvertin) discovered in Okinawa Islands. Takahama T, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 23:79-83, 30 Jun 70
[Congenital hypoproconvertinemia] Baribeau G.
Union Med Can 100:240-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Congenital deficiency of blood coagulation factor VII in the light of 2 observed cases] Urasiński I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1212-5, 10 Aug 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with low factor VII. Evidence for a new type of hemostatic disorder. Egeberg O.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:559-61, 31 Dec 70
Severe hereditary deficiency of factor VII during pregnancy. Evidence for the absence of transplacental diffusion of factor VII. Seligsohn U, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:146-51, 31 Oct 70
[Congenital coagulopathy due to the presence of an abnormal factor X (Friuli factor X). A "new" hemorrhagic disease] Girolami A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:360-84, Oct 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Factor VII antibody-neutralizing material in hereditary and acquired factor VII deficiency. Goodnight SH Jr, et al. Blood 38:1-8, Jul 71

HYPOPROTEINEMIA (C9)

see also related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient gluten intolerance. Walker-Smith J.
Arch Dis Child 45:523-6, Aug 70
[Constrictive pericarditis in children and atypical mycobacterium infections] Tournier G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:896-901, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Early edema in newborn infants: study of proteinemia and renal clearance] Geisert J, et al.
Pediatrie 24:669-75, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Nodular purpura with hypoproteinemia in an infant] Patriarca PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:733-7, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Generalized congenital lymphangiectasia associated with hypoproteinemia and enteropathy] Bollaert A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:289-99, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurements of gastrointestinal protein loss. Beeken WL, et al. Gastroenterology 60:987-8, May 71

ETIOLOGY

A study of iron and protein deficiency in hookworm infestation. Saraya AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1234-43, Sep 70
Total circulating albumin deficits occurring with extensive surgical procedures. Hoye RC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:943-52, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Exudative gastropathy with hypoproteinemia due to malignant tumor of the villous structure: arteriographic and biologic study; recovery after gastrectomy] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:661-74, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Protein loss in the intestinal tract in heart insufficiency] Tongeren J van.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:s:82-4, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Blood protein changes in patients with peptic ulcers before gastrectomy and in the early and late periods after surgery] Mikita AI.
Klin Khir 11:29-32, Nov 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[3 cases of analbuminemia in a sibship] Irunberry J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:371-9, Apr 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Albumin synthesis rates in patients with hypoproteinemia. Walker WA, et al.
J Pediatr 78:812-20, May 71

THERAPY

[Use of protein following open heart surgery] Burakovskif VI, et al. Klin Khir 4:22-3, 1971 (Rus)

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

Postextraction bleeding in a patient with an acquired circulating anticoagulant against factor V. Blecker SM, et al. Oral Surg 32:538-42, Oct 71

BLOOD

Severe congenital factor X deficiency in 5-month-old child. Girolami A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:175-84, 31 Oct 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylate-induced hypoprothrombinemia. A report of four cases. Fausa O. Acta Med Scand 188:403-8, Nov 70
Chloral hydrate and warfarin therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:141-2, Jul 71
[Severe hypoprothrombinemia in a tubercular patient treated by combined rifampicin, isoniazid, streptomycin and prothionamide] Hinaut G, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:291-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ileus caused by anticoagulants] Lara Alarcón R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:55-61, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Fate of surviving low-birth-weight infants with coagulation deficiencies on the first day of life. Bryant GM, et al. Br Med J 4:707-9, 19 Dec 70
Parahemophilia. A case diagnosed after excessive postextraction bleeding. Taylor RN, et al.
Oral Surg 31:180-3, Feb 71
Severe rectal bleeding from an intramural hematoma of the sigmoid. Schiller M, et al.
Pediatrics 48:146-8, Jul 71
Major surgery in a subject with factor V deficiency. Cholecystectomy in a parahaemophilic woman and review of the literature. Melliger EJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:438-46, 30 Jun 71
[Acute and subacute subdural hematoma combined with hemophilia and parahemophilia] Tsuji Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:423-7, Apr 71 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypoprothrombinemia. Case report. Girolami A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:164-76, 1970
[Congenital factor V deficiency with thrombocytopathy] Sailer S, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:510-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Report on a case with congenital factor V deficiency] Matsumura T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:273-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Constitutional and acquired dysprothrombinemias] Josso F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:633-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic approaches to factor X deficiency with emphasis on the use of a new clotting-factor concentrate (Konyne). O'Leary DS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:23-32, Jan 71

ETIOLOGY

Role of feeding and vitamin K in hypoprothrombinemia of the newborn. Keenan WJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:271-7, Apr 71
Hypoprothrombinaemic bleeding in infants associated with diarrhea and antibiotics. Report of two cases. Matsaniotis N, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:586-7, Aug 70
[Late form, in a 6-week-old infant, of hemorrhagic disease due to transitory avitaminosis K with major hypoprothrombinemia] Verger P, et al.
Cah Med 11:1211-4, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hypoprothrombinemia due to anoxia in acute respiratory insufficiency (apropos of a case in a cirrhotic patient)] Levrat M, et al.
Lyon Med 224:673-8, 22 Nov 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The factor-X defect: recognition of abnormal forms of factor X. Denson KW, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:317-27, Mar 70
[Congenital coagulopathy due to the presence of an abnormal factor X (Friuli factor X). A "new" hemorrhagic disease] Girolami A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:360-84, Oct 70 (Ita)

HYPOSPADIAS (C16)

Clinical and cytogenetic studies in hypospadias. Aarskog D.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 203:Suppl 203:1+, 1970
Hypospadias and cryptospadias. Meulen JC van der.
Br J Plast Surg 24:101-8, Jan 71
Hypospadias. Reidy JP. Lond Clin Med J 11:47-56, Jul 70
[343 cases of hypospadias: anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:95-105, May 69 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Production of hypospadias in the rat by selective inhibition of fetal testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17-20-lyase. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 88:527-31, Feb 71
[Relation between hypospadias and gestagens during pregnancy?]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:667-8, 30 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Can synthetic progestogenic steroids during early pregnancy cause hypospadias in the male fetus?] Larsson KS, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2565-6, 26 May 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

G syndrome. Coburn TP. Am J Dis Child 120:466, Nov 70
Female hypospadias associated with unilateral renal agenesis and genital malformations. A case report. Gojaseni P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:526-31, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex in the fetus and the neonatal period] Aarskog D.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1952-9, 1 Nov 70 (21 ref.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The G syndrome. Little JR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:505-7, Jun 71
Chromosome and sex-chromatin studies of patients with hypospadias. Tunçbilek E.
Turk J Pediatr 11:141-5, Oct 69
[Genetic considerations on the presence of hypospadias in monozygotic twins] Boggio Robutti G, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1248-51, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal distribution of births of boys with anomalies of the urethra. Theander G.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:1-5, 1970

PATHOLOGY

[Histological studies of tissue reaction and storage of histoacrylic adhesives in the adhesion of artificial experimental hypospadias] Wessel W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:377-89, May 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Repair of distal penile hypospadias--a new technique. Khanna NN. Br J Plast Surg 24:212-5, Apr 71
Reconstructive surgery of the anterior urethra. Meulen JC van der. Br J Plast Surg 23:291-8, Jul 70
One stage correction of penile hypospadias using a foreskin tube. A preliminary report. Asopa HS, et al.
Int Surg 55:435-40, Jun 71
Treatment of hypospadias. Cendron J.
Proc R Soc Med 64:125-7, Feb 71
Hypospadias. Two-stage repair. Broadbent TR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:37-9, Jan 71
Hypospadias. One-stage repair. Broadbent TR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:35-7, Jan 71
Annotation. Plastic reconstruction of the urethra. Lipworth E. S Afr J Surg 8:19-24, 1970
[Surgical treatment of hypospadias] Desorgher G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:237-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Indication for the surgical correction of hypospadias] Maier WA.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:969, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the urethra] Frick J.
Helv Chir Acta 37:510-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery for the reconstruction of the urethra] Marberger H. Helv Chir Acta 37:506-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[A modification of the Denis-Browne method in the treatment of hypospadias] Wandschneider G.
Helv Chir Acta 37:518-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Results of the hypospadias operation of Denis Browne] Schmitz W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:609-14, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypospadias with a new operative procedure, modified after Denis Browne] Schmitz W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:615-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Transversal ectopic testis. An unusual abnormal position of the testis] Senge T, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:391-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Experience and results in surgery for hypospadias] Stolze KJ. Z Urol Nephrol 62:852-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Surgical management of hypospadias in childhood] Tschervenakov A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:851-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experimental wound grafting adhesion in artificial hypospadias without double-step sutures or urine catheterization] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:177-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Sexual function in patients operated on for hypospadias] Ericsson NC, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2480-4, 19 May 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Choice of sex role of perineal hypospadias] Pers M.
Nord Med 84:1367-71, 22 Oct 70 (Dan)

VETERINARY

Perineal hypospadias in a ram. Gilanpour H.
Vet Rec 88:657-8, 19 Jun 71

HYPOTENSION (C8)

[Effect of arterial hypotension of pregnancy and delivery] Tikholov K.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:485-90, 1969 (Bul)
[Blood supply and metabolism of the brain in extracorporeal perfusion in normo- and hypotension] Trede M, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:219-26, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hypertension and hypotension in the aged. Importance and therapy] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:1491-4 passim, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of hypotension on levels of antidiuretic hormone in plasma in dogs. Murase T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:215-9, Apr 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Idiopathic intracranial hypotension] Fabian F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:919-20, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasopressors in obstetrics. 3. Fetal effects of metaraminol infusion during obstetric spinal hypotension. Shnider SM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:1017-22, 1 Dec 70
Cold curing acrylic bone cement. A clinical study of the cardiovascular side effects during hip joint replacement. Thomas TA, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:296-303, Jul 71
Analysis of anesthetic-related morbidity in human recipients of renal homografts. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:321-9, May-Jun 71
Severe bronchospasm and circulatory collapse following the administration of d-tubocurarine. Takki S, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:112-5, Apr 71
Quinidine overdose. Neurological and cardiovascular toxicity in a normal person. Kerr F, et al.
Br Heart J 33:629-31, Jul 71
Arterial hypotension caused by a combination of raised intrathoracic pressure and certain muscle relaxants. Preliminary communication. Dye DJ.
Br J Anaesth 42:1135-8, Dec 70
Vasodilatory effects of tetrodotoxin in the cat. Kao CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:110-21, Jul 71
Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu I, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:381-2, 9 Apr 71
Histamine release as cause of acute hypotension following rapid colloid infusion. Messmer K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:433-45, 1970
Cardiovascular complications of guanidine therapy in the myasthenic syndrome. Nakano KK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:408, Apr 70
Postural hypotension from imipramine. Slovis TL, et al.
Pediatrics 48:331-2, Aug 71
Reversal of chlorpromazine-induced hypotension by

calcium chloride in dogs. Ueda I, et al.
Pharmacology 5:257-63, 1971

A new semisynthetic penicillin--SGD2. Determination of its acute toxicity and control of the hypotensive effect. Moisi L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:197-200, Jan-Mar 71

[Effect of halothane induced hypotension on liver function and its treatment] Minchev M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:529-33, 1969 (Bul)

[The syndrome induced in the rat with dextrans is not anaphylactic] Lecomte J.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 8:489-505, 1968 (Fre)

[On a case of manifestations of an allergic type in the course of fluorescein angiographic examinations] Magnasco A, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:565-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Nature of cardiovascular decompensation during hemorrhagic hypotension. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1476-82, Nov 70

Pathogenesis of redistribution of intrarenal blood flow in haemorrhagic hypotension. Grandchamp A, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:271-6, Jan 71

Hypotension and cerebral ischemia. Freeman J.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:841-59, Winter 69 (21 ref.)

Reversible death. Hunter AR. Lancet 1:140-1, 16 Jan 71

[Postural preoperative shock in pregnant women] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:437-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Heart insufficiency in hemorrhagic hypotension] Klütsch K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:450-60, May 70 (Ger)

[Case of unusual form of collapse occurring during labor (supine hypotensive syndrome)] Kolodziej K.
Wiad Lek 24:781-4, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)

[Fetal distress with respect to 2 aspects of clinical projection] Noriega Guerra L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:567-71, Nov 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

On the results of giving small amounts of tetracyclines to individuals without infectious diseases. Katsura S.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:93-100, Jun 71

Slow sodium: an oral slowly released sodium chloride preparation. Clarkson EM, et al.
Br Med J 3:604-7, 11 Sep 71

Experimental haemorrhagic hypotension: a study of the influence of dexamethasone in monkeys. Rao BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:239-45, Feb 70

Doxapram hydrochloride in hemorrhagic hypotension. Franko BV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:105-7, May 71

[Cardiogenic shock and severe hypotension in acute myocardial infarct treated with glucagon. Preliminary experience from a coronary unit] Amtorp O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:867-70, 7 May 71 (Dan)

[Correction with dihydroergotamine of arterial blood pressure disorders induced by psychiatric drug therapy (apropos of 100 cases)] Singer C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:256-61, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of heptaminol acefyllinate in the prevention of hypotension following neuroleptic treatment] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:650-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Hypotension. Its treatment with a new antihypotensive agent] Gill E.
Dtsch Med J 22:175-9, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Drug treatment of vascular hypotonic conditions] Hammer O. Med Welt 2:63-4, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Clinical therapeutic experiment with StC 1400. A new antihypotensive agent] Wille T.
Med Welt 51:2210-3, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of hypotonic disordersof the circulatory regulation using 9a-fluorocortisol (Asonin H)] Husmann F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 13:49-53, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with depot 1-(3-oxyphenyl)-2-ethylaminoethane in secondary chronic hypotensive syndromes] Todesco S, et al.
Clin Ter 54:313-20, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Use of pharmacological doses of hydrocortisone in arterial hypotension] Nicoletti RL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:199-205, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)

[Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate on blood and urine electrolytes in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Asianian NL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:31-4, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the preventive use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in women with arterial hypotension] Susloparov LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:45-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

[The effect of phetanol on the contractile function of the myocardium in arterial hypotension] Rybakov VK, et al. Vrach Delo 53-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular and coagulation complications of group C meningococcal disease. Denmark TC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:238-40, Feb 71

Obstruction of inferior vena cava as a factor for reduced blood pressure on distension of stomach in dogs. Jakhanwal DP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:19-24, Jan 70

Pulmonary and systemic blood pressure responses to large doses of albumin microspheres. Mishkin FS, et al. J Nucl Med 12:251-2, May 71

Effects of metabolic acidosis--a review with case reports. Khawaja AA. Med J Malaya 25:229-33, Mar 71

Hypotension and the shock syndrome. Ross RS. Mich Med 69:1075-6, Dec 70

Histamine release as cause of acute hypotension following rapid colloid infusion. Messmer K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:433-45, 1970

Aortocaval compression during cesarean section. A cause of newborn depression. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynecol 37:702-5, May 71

Alteration of postirradiation hypotension and incapacitation in the monkey by administration of vasopressor drugs. Miletich DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:111-5, May 71

[Risk involved by insufflating atmospheric air into the ventricular system of the brain during dinitrogen oxide anaesthesia] Jessen K.
Nord Med 84:1592-3, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)

[Essential hypotension] Abe T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1266-70, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Extreme degree of diastolic hypotension after cardiosurgery] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:121-3, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and prevention of the irreversible changes in prolonged hypovolemic hypotonia] Petrov IR, et al. Vestn Khir 105:3-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of deep halothane hypotension upon labile phosphates and upon extra- and intracellular lactate and pyruvate concentrations in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:508-16, Apr 71

Oxygen transport in the hypotensive state. Crowell JW.
Fed Proc 29:1848-53, Nov-Dec 70

Cerebral tissue lactate in experimental oligemic shock. Feldman RA, et al. J Neurosurg 34:774-8, Jun 71

OCCURRENCE

Blood pressure and peptic ulcer. Glass GB.
Lancet 1:864, 24 Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

The time course of ischaemic neuronal changes in the primate brain following profound arterial hypotension, air embolism and hypoglycaemia. Brierley JB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:59P-60P, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of barbiturate anaesthesia upon the energy state and upon acid-base parameters of the brain in arterial hypotension and in asphyxia. Nilsson L. Acta Neurol Scand 47:233-53, 1971

Thrombocytes and pulmonary vascular resistance during hemorrhagic hypotension. Bo G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:218-28, Jun 71

Combined effect of carotid sinus hypotension and digestion on splanchnic circulation. Fronek A.
Am J Physiol 219:1759-62, Dec 70

Changes in pre- and postcapillary resistance in pathogenesis of hemorrhagic shock. Hollenberg NK, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1483-9, Nov 70

Studies in clinical shock and hypotension. VII. Renal hemodynamics before and during treatment. Tristani FE, et al. Circulation 42:839-51, Nov 70

Redistribution of renal blood flow in haemorrhagic hypotension. Role of renal nerves and circulating catecholamines. Truniger B, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:277-80, Jan 71

Relationship between renin and intrarenal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension. Grandchamp A, et al. J Clin Invest 50:970-8, May 71

Cerebral function during profound oligemic hypotension in the dog. Yashon D, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:494-9, Apr 71

The effect of hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypotension upon carotid body blood flow and oxygen consumption in the cat. Purves MJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:395-416, Aug 70

Changes of splanchnic hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension and endotoxemia. Fronek K, et al.
J Surg Res 11:232-7, May 71

[Change of fibrinolytic activity during arterial hypotension] Dosne AM.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:42A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Study of glomerular filtration of superficial and deep nephrons during experimental arterial hypotension] Rouffignac C de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:442, 1970 (Fre)

[Relationship between the decrease of arterial and portal blood pressure and blood flow arrest in liver sinusoids] Pointner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:244-50, 1970 (Ger)

[Importance of chemoreflexes of carotid and aortic regions for the regulation of respiration and blood pressure in hypotension] Ott N, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:648-60, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Research on the sympathetic vascular innervation in animals with aortic coarctation. Different responses to norepinephrine and isoprenaline in the hypertensive segment and in the hypotensive segment. Preliminary note] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:735-8, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Effect of anesthetics and hypotension on the blood flow of the cerebral cortex] Saito Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:504-13, Jun 71 (Jap)

[The tonus of arterial vessels during prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss] Koziner VB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:34-8, May 68 (Rus)

[Neuroconductive and neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus before, during and after histamine induced hypotension] Saakov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:901-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypotension caused by chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Vashkevich NM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:27-31, Sep 70 (Rus)

[The hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in primary arterial hypotension] Rudoĭ BD.
Ter Arkh 42:118-22, Sep 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aortic declamping shock. Thomas TV.
Am Heart J 81:845-7, Jun 71

A self-supporting device for continuous left uterine displacement during cesarean section. Colon-Morales MA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:223-4, Mar-Apr 70

The use of epinephrine in the presence of halothane in children. Melgrave AP.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:256-60, May 70

Importance of the lateral position during labor. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 37:698-701, May 71

Effectiveness of pressor drugs in beagles exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:753-9, Mar 71

[Pathogenesis and prevention of the irreversible changes in prolonged hypovolemic hypotonia] Petrov IR, et al. Vestn Khir 105:3-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The nephrogram of hypotension. Korobkin MT, et al.
Radiology 98:129-33, Jan 71

[Duodenography in hypotension in diseases of the epigastrium] Taubert W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:48 c, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Effect of blood substitution of equal volume by a higher-molecular gelatine preparation following hypotension induced by blood withdrawal] Hölscher B. Arzneim Forsch 20:1901-4, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies, excluding life threatening heart rhythm disorders, in the clinic and practice] Hausen WJ, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1190-5, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Hypotension] Koyama C.
Naika 27:1149-53, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Comparative effect of sodium chloride and carbonate baths in the complex treatment of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypotensive type] Mel'nitskaia ZS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:306-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Seven generations of selection for high and low blood pressure in chickens. Sturkie PD.
Poult Sci 49:953-6, Jul 70

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED (E3)

The place of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the deliberate induction of hypotension. Salem MR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:427-34, May-Jun 70

Sodium nitroprusside in the surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Siegel P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:790-5, Aug 71

Sodium nitroprusside as a hypotensive agent in general anaesthesia. Taylor TH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:859-64, Oct 70

Acute controlled hypotension and EEG in patients with hypertension and cerebrovascular disease. Harmsen P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:300-7, Jun 71

Operative hypotension for intracranial vascular surgery using pacemaker-induced ventricular tachycardia. Rovit RL. J Neurosurg 35:51-8, Jul 71

Fetal effects of spinal hypotension. Observations in the dog at term of pregnancy. Boba A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:247-52, Feb 71

[Decreased blood loss in prostate procedures by using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

continued controlled hypotension] Spierdijk H, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:226-33, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[The application of controlled hypotension during orthopedic surgery] Spierdijk J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2149-52, 19 Dec 70 (Dut)
[On the application of different methods of deep arterial hypotension in the treatment of endocranial vasal malformations] Manzin E, et al.
Chir Ital 20:976-1003, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On general anesthesia with controlled hypotension in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Porretti M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:492-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Angiography in controlled hypotention] D'Addato M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:268-76, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Deep hypotension controlled by cardiac pacemaker in the direct aggression of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Further findings after 23 cases] Mingrino S, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:124-6, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Deep hypotension controlled by means of a cardiac pacemaker in the treatment of endocranial saccular aneurysms] Mingrino S, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 13:84-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Arteriography in systemic hypotension induced by increase in endotracheal pressure] Juliani G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:122-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Controlled hypotension with trimethaphan in plastic and otologic surgery] Pôrto AJ, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:462-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Regulation of the duration of autonomic ganglionic blockade] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:729-31, 1970 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of mental function in relation to hypotensive and normotensive anaesthesia in the elderly. Rollason WN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:561-6, Jun 71

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC (C8)

Orthostatic hypotension as a manifestation of posterior fossa tumor. O'Malley WE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:846-50, Dec 70
Uptight when upright. Waisrub S.
JAMA 217:202-3, 12 Jul 71
[Visceral arterial hypertension with orthostatic hypotension] Rebedea D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:375-8, Mar 71 (Rum)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in patients with disturbed sympathetic vasomotor control (postural hypotension). Bošović L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:385-8, Nov 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incidence of side effects from levodopa during the introduction of treatment. Godwin-Austen RB, et al.
Br Med J 1:287-8, 30 Jan 71
Severe postural hypotension due to imipramine therapy. Koehl GW, et al. Pediatrics 47:132-4, Jan 71
[Orthostatic hypotension following cyclazenine medication] Samec HJ, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:56-60, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Orthostatic side effect of guanidine derivatives] Kiesewetter R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:207-10, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Postural hypotension and anhidrosis. The autonomic insufficiency syndrome. Fisher DA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:527-31, Nov 70
Autonomic dysfunction with orthostatic hypotension. Burns RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:15-21, Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Roessmann U, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:503-10, Jun 71
[Clinical and statistical evaluation of Schellong's standing test for the objective assessment of the therapeutic results of 9 -fluorhydrocortisone in orthostatic circulation regulation disorders] Stoll KD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:Suppl:1150-2, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The standing ophthalmodynamogram in orthostatic dizzyness] Tobiasch V, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:460-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Hypotensive syndrome in pregnant women in a supine position] Kobozeva NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:59-63, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Chronic idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Radonić M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:269-79, 1970 (Cro)
[Cardiovascular disorders] Medved R.
Med Glas 24:437-44, Oct-Nov 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Postural hypotension and steroids. Robertson MG.
JAMA 216:1201, 17 May 71
[Phenylephrine correction of hypotension caused by sedative neuroleptics] Stefanini F, et al.
Lyon Med 224:571-6, 8 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Report on the clinical trial of 9 -fluorhydrocortisone in the treatment of hypotensive and orthostatic circulation regulation disorders] Legeler HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:Suppl:1144-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Dihydroergotamine in orthostatic dysregulation] Heck J. Med Klin 66:601-4, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of norphen retard on blood circulation in patients with statically instable (hypotonic) blood pressure regulation disorders] Trieb G, et al.
Med Klin 66:1147-54, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes induced by administration of acetylcholine and angiotensin II in a subject with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension] Leggio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:736-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes induced by administration of butydrine, adrenaline and noradrenaline in a subject with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension. I] Natoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:649-53, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes induced by administration of butydrine, adrenaline and noradrenaline in a subject with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension. II] Natoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:653-5, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of water-electrolyte metabolism and aldosterone therapy in orthostatic arterial hypotension: considerations suggested by a case in advanced age] Ghiringhelli F, et al.
G Gerontol 17:1095-109, Nov 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[The vena cava inferior syndrome during pregnancy and delivery] Mitev L.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:344-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Orthostatic hypotension and diabetes] Gascard E, et al. Mars Med 106:241-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Orthostatic hypotension and diabetes mellitus] Lebel M, et al. Union Med Can 98:1325-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The "idiopathic" orthostatic hypotension syndrome] Juvarra G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1567-71, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Activity of the renin-angiotensin system in entotoxin shock and during orthostatic loading of rabbits under corticosteroid therapy] Seyberth HW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:453-4, 1970 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Forms and occurrence of secondary postural hypotension] Garnier B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:158-61, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Roessmann U, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:503-10, Jun 71
Shy-Drager syndrome. Report of an autopsied case. Thapedi IM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:26-32, Jan 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posture, blood-pressure, and cerebrovascular disease.
Lancet 1:385, 20 Feb 71
[A study on cerebral hemodynamics of orthostatic hypotension] Namba T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:335-35, Apr 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of a patient with the Shy-Drager syndrome. Cohen CA.
Anesthesiology 35:95-7, Jul 71

THERAPY

Treatment of postural hypotension.
Drug Ther Bull 8:35-6, 24 Apr 70
[Hemodynamic effects of counterpressure induced by different means in two subjects with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:740-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM (A6, A8)

see also related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Trends in clinical neuroendocrinology.
Ann Intern Med 73:783-807, Nov 70 (53 ref.)
Quantitative determination of urinary gonadotropin inhibiting material (GIM) in health and lesions of hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis. Prabhaker S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:221-4, Jun 70
Effects of thyroidectomy, neomercazole and thyroxine treatment on the hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of Bufo andersonii Boulenger. Dixit VP, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:79-88, 1971
Differentiation of ectopic retinal structures in the hypothalamo-hypophysial area in the adult crested newt bearing a permanent hypothalamic lesion. Sacerdote M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:49-60, 1971
[Presence of a preoptic nucleus in the diencephalon of Chimaera monstrosa Linné] Vu-Tan-Tue.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1113-5, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influence of pregnancy on the adrenal-hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex response to agression in rats] Jego P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:82A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Functional hypophyso-diencephalic radiotherapy] Galvez-Armengaud F.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:641-4, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Nephropathy with loss of potassium. Hypohalamo-hypophyseal amenorrhea. Correction with potassium] Linquette, et al.
Lille Med 13:327-34, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of ovarian function in aging rats] Baranov VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1013-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Reaction to irradiation of the pituitary anterior lobe following electrocoagulation of the hypothalamic nuclei] Parshkov EM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:34-40, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of physical and sexual development in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:31-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Fluorescence-microscopic detection of arginine in the neurosecretory material of some mammalian species] Bock R, et al. Histochemie 25:152-62, 1971 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The median eminence of the bowfin, Amia calva L. Lagios MD. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:453-63, Dec 70
Formation of secondary neurohemal organs in the median eminence of the white-crowned sparrow and Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:392-8, Dec 69
Hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex of the teleost, Heteropneustes fossili(Bl.), with some experimental evidence on the regeneration of the neurosecretory tract. Sathyanesan AG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:174-8, Jul 70
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory and vascular systems in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:95-106, Jan 71
Paraventricular-hypophysial neurosecretory pathways in the guinea-pig. Knaggs GS, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:153-62, May 71
In situ observations on the structure of the neurosecretory system in the Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Vijayan E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:337-47, 1971
The architectural pattern and post-hypophysectomy changes of the neurosecretory system in the freshwater teleost Rita rita (Ham.). Sathyanesan AG, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:493-507, 1970
Neurosecretory system of the Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Vijayan E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:454-72, 1970
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. II. Functional morphology of pituitary microcirculation. Akmayev IG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:178-94, 1971
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. 3. Vascularity of the hypothalamus, with special reference to its quantitative aspects. Akmayev IG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:195-204, 1971
[The neurosecretory diencephalon-hypophyseal system and its synaptic connections] Bargmann W.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:64-77, 1969 (45 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prolactin-inhibiting activity in hypophysial stalk blood and elevation by dopamine. Kamberi IA, et al.
Experientia 26:1150-1, 15 Oct 70
Presence of hypothalamo-hypophysial portal system in the teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.).
Sathyanesan AG, et al. Experientia 27:462, 15 Apr 71
Disposition of the portal vessels of the avian pituitary in relation to the median eminence and the pars distalis. Singh RM, et al.
Experientia 26:962-4, 26 Sep 70
[Subependymal venous network of the subthalamic part of the average ventricle. System of blood outflow from the human pituitary-subthalamic complex and thalamus] Goetzen B.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:297-300, Dec 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vascularization of the posterior tuber in man and its relation to the tuber-hypophyseal vasculature] Duvernoy H, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 32:112-42, 1971 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Axonal transport of proteins in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Norström A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 5:Suppl 5:249-56, 1971

Monoamine oxidase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial region of the brown smooth dogfish, Triakis scyllia. Urano A. Endocrinol Jap 17:37-46, Feb 71

Fish growth hormone: a biological, immunochemical, and ultrastructural study of sturgeon and paddlefish pituitaries. Hayashida T, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:403-11, Dec 69

The nucleus lateralis tuberis system of the gobiid fish Gillichthys mirabilis. 3. Functional modification of the neurons and gonadotropic cells. Zambrano D. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:164-82, Aug 71

Functional electron microscopy of the hypothalamic median eminence. Kobayashi H, et al. Int Rev Cytol 29:281-381, 1970 (319 ref.)

Fine structure of the area postrema with reference to specific granules in the nerve cells, astrocytes and enlarged axons, in comparison with hypothalamico-hypophseal neurosecretory granules. Nakamura I. Wakayama Med Rep 14:63-75, Sep 70

Glial reactions induced by colchicine-treatment of the hypothalamic-neurohypophyseal system. Hansson HA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:294-310, 1971

Effects of colchicine on axonal transport and ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of the rat. Norström A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:271-93, 1971

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. I. Ultrastructural organization of large neurosecretory terminals (Herring bodies) and axoventricular contacts. Polenov AL, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:349-74, 1971

The nucleus lateralis tuberis system of the Gobiid fish Gillichthys mirabilis. II. Innervation of the pituitary. Zambrano D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:496-516, 1970

The nucleus lateralis tuberis system of the Gobiid fish Gillichthys mirabilis. II. Innervation of the pituitary. Zambrano D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 10:496-516, 1970

The nucleus lateralis tuberis system of the gobiid fish Gillichthys mirabilis. I. Ultrastructural and histochemical characterization of the nucleus. Zambrano D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:9-26, 1970

[Electron microscopic study of the neurohypophysis of Rana esculenta L] Doerr-Schott J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:413-26, 1970 (Fre)

[Identification and localization of the aminergic fibres in the median eminence of the frog (Rana esculenta L.) by electron microscopic autoradiography] Doerr-Schott J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:427-36, 1970 (Fre)

[Age-dependent accumulation of lysosomal residual bodies in neurosecretory cell processes] Pilgrim C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:573-82, 1970 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural morphology of the neuroendocrine integration] Kurosumi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2133-45, Oct 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)

[Morphological changes in neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus of Gobius batrahocephalus Pallas in relation to its reproductive cycle] Moiseeva EB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:977-80, 1 Oct 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of metopiron on the hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system of Clarias batrachus Linn. Dixit VP. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:136-43, 1970

Effects of centrally acting drugs on pituitary adrenal axis. Havard CW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:31, 1971

A comparison of the effects of betamethasone and tetracosactrin on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:548P, Nov 70

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis studies in migraine with special reference to insulin sensitivity. Rao NS, et al. Brain 94:289-96, 1971

ACTH secretion due to hypothalamo-pituitary effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and related substances. Hedge GA. Endocrinology 89:500-6, Aug 71

The effect of 1-trans-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis of rats. Dewey WL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:382-4, 1970

Retarded differentiation of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in thiouracil treated chick embryos. Chandrasekhar K. Indian J Exp Biol 8:84-8, Apr 70

Effect of thyroid inhibitors on the thyrotropha & the hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of Clarias batrachus L. Dixit VP. Indian J Exp Biol 8:98-101, Apr 70

Inhibition by reserpine of histological changes induced by hypertonic saline in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al. J Endocrinol 50:707-8, Aug 71

Localization and specificity of corticosteroid "feedback receptors" at the hypothalamo-hypophyseal level; comparative effects of various steroids implanted in the median eminence or the anterior pituitary of the rat. Bohus B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:197-209, 1970

The effect of norethindrone on hypothalamic and pituitary thresholds for the induction of ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:46-53, 1971

[Pharmacologic inhibition of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal center by combined gestagen-estrogen-corticosteroids in treatment of advanced breast cancer] Jayle MF, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:339-52, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of chlorpromazine on the functioning of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in human] Soulairac A, et al. Therapie 25:1083-108, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Persistency of the cyclic sexual center in a XY gonadal dysgenesis] Nocke W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:54, 1971 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies on Leydig interstitial cells in the testis of albino rats following experimental alteration of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-thyroid gland system] Marzotko D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:284-308, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of yohimbine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in rats. Light-microscopic studies] Kiesewetter M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:390-403, 1971 (Ger)

[Follicle-stimulating gonadotropin function after neonatal treatment with chlorpromazine] Carraro A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:793-6, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[On the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system tested with lysine-8-vasopressin. On lipolysis and the adrenal gland response in normal subjects and subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:61-77, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal axis in prolonged corticosteroid treatment in childhood] Gaboardi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2095, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Neuroendocrinological study in chlorpromazine-treated rats] Onodera I. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 72:1123-45 passim, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Histochemical changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary system of a newborn rat following introduction of a single dose of stilbestrol dipropionate] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokrynol Pol 21:427-38, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Preoptico-neurohypophyseal system reaction in teleosts after administration of prednisolone] Szabó S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:495-8, 1970 (Rum)

[Effect of serotonin on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Shrefberg GL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1237-40, 1970 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of the developing hypothalamo-hypophysial axis in the rat. A correlative study. Fink G, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:208-26, 1971

[Biological determination of antidiuretic activity in the tissues of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the human embryo and in the placenta] Levina SE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:81-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Regulation of secretion of hypophyseal gonadotropins during human embryogenesis] Levina SE. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:53-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monamine oxidase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial region of the teleosts, Anguilla japonica and Oryzias latipes. Urano A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:83-94, 1971

[Localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory in system in the rat at the submicroscopic level] Khaĭosh F, et al. Tsitologiia 12:733-6, 1970 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of monoamine-containing structures in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the albino rat. Loizou LA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:234-52, 1971

[Age variations of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the camel] Bezrukov NI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:491-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Experimental evidence of inhibitory control of pars intermedia function and the rate of recovery of function after denervation in the teleost Ictalurus melas. Khokhar R. Experientia 27:340-1, 15 Mar 71

[Reactions of hypothalamic neurosecretory fibers after irritation of the base of the 3rd ventricle in white rats] Stutinsky F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1893-5, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evidence for the transport of neurophysin in neurosecretory neurons of the dog. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 5, 1970

Axonal transport of neurohypophyseal proteins in rats at some experimental conditions. Norström A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 17, 1970

A functional study of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of the rat, with the use of a newly developed method for localized administration of labelled precursor. Norström A. Brain Res 28:131-42, 16 Apr 71

Axonal transport of proteins in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Norström A, et al. J Neurochem 18:29-39, Jan 71

Rapid transport of neurohypophysial hormones in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial tract. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:73P-74P, Jun 70

The incorporation of 35S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the dehydrated rat. Talanti S. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:116-3, 1971

[Distribution of catecholamines in the region of the frog hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Konstantinova MS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1437-8, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathomechanism of secondary morphological lesions in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in cases of increased intracranial pressure. Rap Z, et al. Pol Med J 10:188-207, 1971

[Secondary morphological changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the course of thrombosis and stenosis of the internal carotid arteries] Rap ZM, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:81-92, 1971 (Pol)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in burn disease] Muzykant LI. Arkh Patol 32:42-7, 1970 (Rus)

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in experimental burns] Moiseev EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:113-5, May 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of thyroidectomy and chronic methylthiouracil treatment on hypothalamic neurosecretion in the rat. Konstantinova M, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:203-12, 1970

Hypothalamic control of the secretion of adenohypophysial hormones. Guillemin R. Adv Metab Disord 5:1-51, 1971 (156 ref.)

Localization of hypothalamic regulation of anterior pituitary function. Gorski RA. Am J Anat 129:219-22, Oct 70

Brain-endocrine interactions. Introductory remarks. Am J Anat 129:195-6, Oct 70

Hyperinsulinemia in tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1632-6, Dec 70

Neurosecretion and feed back mechanism in Clarias batrachus Linn. Ovariectomy and administration of exogenous sex hormones. Dixit VP. Cellule 68:211-21, 1970

Turnover changes in the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons during the ovarian cycle of the rat. Ahren K, et al. Endocrinology 88:1415-24, Jun 71

Hypothalamic mediation of growth hormone and adrenal stress response in the squirrel monkey. Brown GM, et al. Endocrinology 89:694-703, Sep 71

Hypothalamic control of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone synthesis. Corbin A, et al. Endocrinology 89:426-31, Aug 71

Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the ventral hippocampus on hypothalamic electrical activity and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in female rats. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 89:704-13, Sep 71

Growth hormone secretion in young rats after partial or total interruption of neural afferents to the medical basal hypothalamus. Halasz B, et al. Endocrinology 89:198-203, Jul 71

Corticotropin and vasopressin secretion after hypothalamic implantation of atropine. Hedge GA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1257-9, May 71

A stimulatory test for growth hormone release in the rat. Howard N, et al. Endocrinology 88:497-9, Feb 71

Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines on FSH release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1003-11, Apr 71

Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines on prolactin release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1012-20, Apr 71

Pituitary portal vessel infusion of hypothalamic extract

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and release of LH, FSH and prolactin. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 88:1294-9, Jun 71

Stimulation and inhibition of synthesis of ovulating hormone (OH) in organ culture by subcellular fractions of rat medial basal hypothalami. Karavolas HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 88:969-75, Apr 71

Effect of colchicine on in vitro ACTH release induced by HIGH K+ and by hypothalamus-stalk-median eminance extract. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:408-12, Aug 71

Corticotrophin release induced by E. coli endotoxin after removal of the medial hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 88:412-4, Feb 71

Feedback regulation of TSH secretion in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Martin JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:1032-40, Nov 70

Pituitary GH and hypothalamic GHRF after median eminence implantation of ovine or human GH. Voogt JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 88:1363-7, Jun 71

Further evidence for the existence of a hypothalamic follicle stimulating hormone synthesizing factor. Corbin A, et al. **Experientia** 26:1010-1, 26 Sep 70

Prolactin-inhibiting activity in hypophysial stalk blood and elevation by dopamine. Kamberi IA, et al. **Experientia** 26:1150-1, 15 Oct 70

'Hypothalamic deafferentation' and gonadotropin secretion. Simonovic I, et al. **Experientia** 27:211-2, 15 Feb 71

Pituitary innervation and control of colour change in the skates Raia naevus, R. clavata, R. montagui, and R. radiata. Chevins PF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 15:232-41, Oct 70

Hypothalamo-hypophysial regulation of food intake in Rana temporaria. Dierickx K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 13:361-6, Dec 69

Pituicytes and the regenerative properties of neurosecretory and other axons in the rat. Kiernan JA. **J Anat** 109:97-114, May 71

Changes in the hypothalamus associated with regeneration of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract after pituitary stalk section in the ferret. Adams JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 142:109-23, May 71

In-vivo assay for hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor. Danon A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 46:237-41, Feb 70

The effect of hypophysial stalk-section on the corpus luteum of the guinea-pig. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 50:625-35, Aug 71

Neurohormonal mechanisms controlling trophic hormone secretion of the anterior pituitary. Halász B. **J Neurovisc Relat** 31:Suppl 9:329+, 1969 (103 ref.)

Role of hypothalamic monoamines in the control of pituitary secretions. Smelik PG. **J Neurovisc Relat** 31:Suppl 9:277+, 1969 (14 ref.)

Pituitary-gonadal interactions prior to and after sexual maturity in man. Ross GT. **J Periodontol** 42:468-72, Aug 71

The hypothalamic neurosecretory pathway for the release of oxytocin in the cat. Bisset GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 207:21P-22P, Mar 70

Hypothalamo-hypophysial control of ovulation in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Breed WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 25:225-9, May 71

Hypothalamic-hypophysial control of adrenal cortical function in birds. Baylé JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 7:308-21, 1971

Neuroendocrine status of old constant-estrous rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 7:249-56, 1971

Storage of prolactin-inhibiting factor in the hypothalamus of perphenazine-treated rats. Danon A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:295-300, 1970

Neurosecretion in the median eminence of the axoloti after induction of metamorphosis. Iturriza FC. **Neuroendocrinology** 7:156-63, 1971

Influences of hypothalamic deafferentation on pituitary FSH release and estrogen feedback in immature female parabiotic rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:228-35, 1970

Neuro-correlate of limbic-hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rat: change in limbic-hypothalamic unit activity induced by vaginal and electrical stimulation. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 7:65-89, 1971

The effect of median eminence (ME) lesions on plasma levels of FSH, LH, and prolactin in the rat. Bishop W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 136:925-7, Mar 71

Vasopressin-evoked ACTH release in rats following forebrain removal. Dunn J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 136:1284-8, Apr 71

The hypothalamus and pituitary ACTH release. Hodges JR. **Progr Brain Res** 32:12-20, 1970

Stress and behavior. Levine S. **Sci Am** 224:26-31, Jan 71

Control of the anterior pituitary gland by hypothalamic releasing-factors. Campbell HJ. **Sci Basis Med Annu Rev** 152-72, 1970 (34 ref.)

Supraoptic neurosecretory cells: adrenergic and cholinergic sensitivity. Barker JL, et al. **Science** 171:208-10, 15 Jan 71

Laboratory investigation of the human hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system. Grant JK, et al. **Scott Med J** 16:157-67, Feb 71 (47 ref.)

[Internal (short) feedback loops in the hypophyseal-hypothalamic system] Schreiber V. **Cesk Fysiol** 19:27-35, Sep 70 (57 ref.) (Cze)

[Studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadic and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-somatotropic axis in man] Franchimont P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 24:67-83, 1969 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of the refractory period of the gonads in birds] Roudneva LM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 31:1065-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[In vitro action of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (IRF) on lamb anterior pituitary. I. Kinetics of excretion of luteinizing hormone (LH)] Jutisz M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:22-32, Aug 71 (Fre)

[In vitro action of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (IRF) on lamb anterior pituitary. II. Ultrastructural study of incubated tissues] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:33-59, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Respective importance of the principal control levels of hypothalamo-thyrotropic regulation in birds] Bayle JD. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:51-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Exploration of the hypothalamo-pituitary-somatotropic axis] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 11:105-19, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Exploration of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis] Franchimont P. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 11:121-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex and regulation of water and electrolyte metabolism in the albino rat submitted to the influence of negative air ions] Olivereau JM. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 105:430-41, 1970 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the median eminence of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica) in various experimental conditions] Peczely P, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 111:316-45, 1970 (Fre)

[Ependyma and plexus epithelium following thyroidectomy in rats. Regulation of water balance in the brain] Gruss P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:1-15, 1971 (Ger)

[Ependyma and plexus epithelium following thyroidectomy in rats. Regulation of water conservation in the brain] Gruss P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:1-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Postoperative stress reaction after neurosurgical procedures in comparison to standard reactions] Wendt F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 321:114-25, 1968 (Ger)

[Neuro-endrocrinological processes and ovulation] Nir I. **Harefuah** 78:198-9, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)

[Relationships and interferences between the hypothalamus, pituitary gland and peripheral receptors in the mechanism of regulation of the third gonadotropic hormone. I. Presence and behavior of the prolactin inhibiting factor in the bovine and buffalo hypothalamus in special periods of the sex cycle] Calaprice A. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 16:343-31, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)

[On the localization of neurosecretory cells controlling adenohypophysial function] Yagi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 32:621-2, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Method of morphological analysis of functional activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Antipov BV. **Arkh Patol** 33:69-74, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system] Abesadze AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 70:33-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the dog after castration] Zhukova SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:20-2, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of mineral water taken internally] Pronina NN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:9-12, 1971 (Rus)

[Response of plasma cortisol to lysine-vasopressin administration. Comparative study with other hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function tests] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 35:213-7, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

[Hypothalamus neurosecretion with hippocampus stimulation in albino rats] Popovichenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:594-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG alterations in neurosurgical hypothalamo-hypophyseal space-occupying processes with endocrine disturbances. Arseni C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 30:357-8, Apr 71

Pituitary response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in obese subjects before and after fasting. Bell JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 31:546-51, Nov 70

Comparison of tests of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in pituitary disease. Doar JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 48:47-54, Sep 70

Regulation of water balance in genetically obese rats. York DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 136:798-801, Mar 71

[Influence of pregnancy on the response of hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal complex to aggressions] Jego P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 272:1133-6, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Study of the responsiveness of the hypothalamo-hypophysioadrenal axis to stress by ether in the rat: effects of intraperitoneal injection] Jégo P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2117-21, 1970 (Fre)

[Sex influences on the response of the hypothalamo-hypophysio-adrenal axis to emotional and systemic stress in the rat] Lescoat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2106-13, 1970 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system in obese children by means of the metopyrone and the lysine-8-vasopressin tests] Galli V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 51:78-85, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Plasma antidiuretic activity in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary syndromes] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:133-7, 1971 (Pol)

[Histophysiological indices of activity in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in disturbed balance of sex hormones] Ivanova GV. **Arkh Patol** 33:35-40, 1971 (Rus)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in burn disease] Muzykant LI. **Arkh Patol** 33:42-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Changes in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in convulsive paroxysms] Popovichenko NV. **Arkh Patol** 33:31-5, 1971 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system to stress] Eremina SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:40-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[hanges in the sate of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the dynamics f experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:38-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The bioelectric and neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in reflexogenic hypertension] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:20-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system (HHNS) in terminal states caused by mechanical asphyxia and in the period of restoration of vital functions (experimental study)] Romanova NP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 13:20-3, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation disease in hypo- and hyperthyreotic rats. Srebro Z, et al. **Agressologie** 11:343-56, 1970

Influence of light and darkness on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of Rana temporaria L. Vullings HG. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 113:174-87, 1971

SECRETION

Release of posterior pituitary hormones from the entire hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in vitro. Nordman JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 25:669-71, 5 Feb 71

Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. VI. The effect of locally administered X-irradiation in Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta. Dubis K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:247-52, 1970

The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system of mice and rats subjected to forced swimming. Srebro K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:353-9, 1970

Neurosecretion in adult Salamandra salamandra L. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:271-4, 1970

Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. IV. The effect of osmotic stress on the preoptico-neurohypophysial system of Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, and Xenopus laevis. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:231-5, 1970

Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. V. The effect of light and temperature in Rana temporaria. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 18:237-46, 1970

[Reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system during antigenic stimuation f the afferent apparatus of the isolated carotid sinus] Eremina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 70:19-22, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Secretory activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysis-adrenal system in hypothermia] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:25-8, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Recent advances in surgery of the hypophysio-hypothalamic lesions] Matsukado Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 44:865-72, 25 Oct 70 (11 ref.) (Jap)

HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

Sexual precocity as the only sign of a brain tumor in a 9-year-old boy. Hung W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 121:534-7, Jun 71

Hypothalamic syndrome in acute childhood leukemia. al-Rashid RA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:53-4, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypothalamic syndrome in acute lymphatic leukaemia. Pedersen KK, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:69-72, Jun 71
Pituitary portal vessel infusion of hypothalamic extract and release of LH, FSH and prolactin. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1294-9, Jun 71
Immunoassay of plasma growth hormone in cats following fasting and administration of insulin, arginine, 2-deoxyglucose and hypothalamic extract. Kokka N, et al. Endocrinology 88:359-66, Feb 71
Modulation of food intake and locomotor activity in female rats by diencephalic hormone implants. Wade GN, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:328-36, Aug 70
Increase in thyrotrophin secretion by rat pituitary autografts after infusion of hypothalamic extracts. Evans JS, et al. J Endocrinol 50:397-405, Jul 71
Noradrenaline and "chemical coding" of hypothalamic neurones. Krebs H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:178-80, 10 Feb 71
Effects of chronic administration of sheep stalk-median eminence extract on organ weights of immature hypophysectomized rats with pituitary grafts. Beddow D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:671-4, Dec 70
Multiple hypothalamic disorders produced by a suprasellar germinoma. Sohn AP, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:23-7, Mar 71
Activity change as the cause of apparent aversiveness during prolonged hypothalamic stimulation. Hu JW, et al. Science 172:84-6, 2 Apr 71
[Plasmatic growth hormone in hypothalamic tumors with cachexia (Russel's syndrome) and thinness] Jaquet P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:73, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[In vitro action of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (IRF) on lamb anterior pituitary. I. Kinetics of excretion of luteinizing hormone (LH)] Jutisz M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:22-32, Aug 71 (Fre)
[In vitro action of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (IRF) on lamb anterior pituitary. II. Ultrastructural study of incubated tissues] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:33-59, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Recent data on the nervous mechanism of fever] Cabanac M. Lyon Med 222:455-8, 5 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intrauterine fetal death in brain diseases of the mother involving the hypothalamus] Avar Z, et al. Orv Hetil 112:133-6, 17 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Clinico-pathogenetic considerations on a case of periodic hypokalemic paralysis (with special reference to the possible role of the hypothalamus)] Borghi A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:297-311, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hypothalamic (diencephalic) epilepsy in a 7-year-old girl] Siniavskaia OA, et al. Pediatriia 49:78-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hypothalamic disturbances on the clinical picture of ischemic heart disease] Gordon IB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:86-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Pain in the heart region and ECG changes in physical loading in patients with a autonomic-vascular form of hypothalamic syndrome] Gordon IB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:60-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Frontal hyperostosis] Dinaburg AD, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1502-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Higher nervous activity in disorders of diencephalon (hypothalamus) in man] Saenko-Liubarskaia VF. Fiziol Zh 14:81-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Hypothalamic monoamines after the neonatal androgenization, castration or reserpine treatment of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:317-24, Feb 71
Sexual differences in total RNA content of rat brain cells of medial hypothalamus and hippocampus. Novakova V, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:295-300, Jun 71
Structure of the porcine LH- and FSH-releasing hormone. I. The proposed amino acid sequence. Matsuo H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1334-9, 18 Jun 71
Isolation and properties of the FSH and LH-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:393-9, 16 Apr 71
The effect of adrenaline on 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in the hypothalamus and thalamus of rat. Gordon AE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:142P+, Sep 70
Subcellular localization of neurotransmitters and releasing factors in the rat median eminence. Clementi F, et al. J Endocrinol 48:205-13, Oct 70
Phospholipid composition of some parts of rat hypothalamus, and its relation with some histochemical observations. Roozemond RC. J Neurochem 17:179-88, Feb 70
Neuroendocrine control of the pituitary TSH secretion. 3. Studies on thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) in vitro with special reference to fluctuation of hypothalamic TRF. Sakoda M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 16:95-100, Sep 70
Melanophore and adrenocortical stimulating activities of substances from the pars intermedia, pars distalis, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the frog, Rana pipiens. Preslock JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1369-80, 8 Dec 70
Pharmacologically active peptides in extracts from cortical and subcortical tissues of human and bovine brain. Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:65-78, 1971
Circadian rhythm of corticotropin-releasing activity in the hypothalamus of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Hiroshige T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:25-36, 1971
Existence of a linear log dose response in the bioassay for a hypothalamic somatotrophin stimulating factor as based on rat pituitary somatotrophin content. Parkhie MR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:1-9, 1971
[Demonstration in rat subfornical organ, fimbria and fornix of an orange autofluorescence similar to that of hypothalamus. Possible relation to neurosecretion] Bouchaud C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:770-3, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Labelled endogenous catecholamines in the central nervous system. Radioautographic study after tritiated L-3,4 dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA-3H)] Descarries L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2392-5, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[U.V. fluorescence study of central monoamines in the lerot (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:566-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Catecholamine load in the median eminence of male mice grown obese after administration of auro-thioglucose] Lefranc G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1627-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of noradrenaline, of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in certain nuclei of rat brain] Gérardy J, et al. Experientia 27:112-3, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation and determination of arginine-vasotocin and isotocin in the pituitary and preoptic nucleus of the North Sea eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Holder FC. Experientia 26:1199-200, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative changes of "Gomori-positive" substances in the median eminence and in the pituitary posterior lobe of the rat after adrenalectomy and changes in the salt and water balance] Brinkmann H, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 32:48-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Mechanism of puberty, with special reference to the dynamic changes in hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing factors and pituitary gonadotropins] Kawagoe S. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:10-25, 20 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor (GRF)] Sawano S. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:969-90, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[A method of determining the spectrum of neurosecretion in histologic sections] Gul'iants ES. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:123-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of noradrenaline in the subcortical structures of the dog brain at different ages] Rozanova VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-9, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the thalamic and hypothalamic nuclear areas of some teleosts. Singh HR. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:574-90, 1971
Structure and function of the median eminence. Harris GW. Am J Anat 129:245-6, Oct 70
Structure and function of the median eminence. Knigge KM, et al. Am J Anat 129:223-43, Oct 70
An evaluation of the basic pattern of connections between the limbic system and the hypothalamus. Raisman G. Am J Anat 129:197-201, Oct 70
Origin of the nerve endings in the surface zone of the median eminence of the rat hypothalamus. Réthelyi M, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:145-58, 1970
Electron microscopic observations on the possible retinohypothalamic projection in the rat. Sousa-Pinto A. Exp Brain Res 11:528-38, 1970
Light microscopic observations on the possible retinohypothalamic projection in the rat. Sousa-Pinto A, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:515-27, 1970
The median eminence of the bowfin, Amia calva L. Lagios MD. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:453-63, Dec 70
The olfactory connections of the lateral hypothalamus in the rat, mouse and hamster. Scott JW, et al. J Comp Neurol 141:331-44, Mar 71
Beta-adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus for learned and unlearned taste aversions. Margules DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:13-21, Oct 70
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in hypothalamus for the suppression of feeding behavior by satiety. Margules DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:1-12, Oct 70
The neuronal connexions of the hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in mammals. A general survey. Lammers HJ. J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:311+, 1969 (60 ref.)
Neural pathways associated with hypothalamically elicited attack behavior in cats. Chi CC, et al. Science 171:703-6, 19 Feb 71
[Presence of a preoptic nucleus in the diencephalon of Chimaera monstrosa Linné] Vu-Tan-Tue. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1113-5, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on elementary structures in adrenergic nerve endings of the CNS in rats by means of ultrathin section and freeze-etching technic] Zapf K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:921-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Liquor contacting neurons in the nucleus lateralis tuberis of fishes] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 105:325-38, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypothalamic blood flow in cats during injection of biogenic amines. Hassler CR, et al. Am J Physiol 220:196-201, Jan 71
Generalized hyperhidrosis following epilepsy. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:186-8, Aug 71
Effects of intrahypothalamic and intraventricular norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on hypothalamic blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Rosendorff C, et al. Circ Res 28:492-502, Apr 71
Disposition of the portal vessels of the avian pituitary in relation to the median eminence and the pars distalis. Singh RM, et al. Experientia 26:962-4, 26 Sep 70
An indirect method for determination of tissue: blood partition coefficient for xenon 133. Rosendorff C, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:713-6, Nov 70
Local blood flow, cerebrovascular autoregulation and CO2 responsiveness in the rabbit hypothalamus. Cranston WI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:577-90, Jul 71
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. 3. Vascularity of the hypothalamus, with special reference to its quantitative aspects. Akmayev IG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:195-204, 1971
The vascularization of the organon vasculosum hypothalami of Rana temporaria. Dierickx K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:327-35, 1970
[Own observations on the blood supply of fasciculus opticus, chiasma fasciculorum opticorum, tractus opticus, tuber cinereum and infundibulum] Wollschlaeger PB, et al. Radiologe 10:433-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the capillary vascular net and the relationship between cells and capillaries in the paraventricular nuclei of adult cats] Sazonova NS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:33-6, 1970 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Lateral hypothalamic projections to the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in the albino rat: demonstration by means of a simplified ammoniacal silver degeneration method. Eager RP, et al. Brain Res 29:128-32, 4 Jun 71
Effect of cortisol on single cell activity in hypothalamic islands. Feldman S, et al. Brain Res 23:67-75, 29 Sep 70
Activity of single cells in the osmoreceptor-supraoptic nuclear complex in the hypothalamus of the waking rhesus monkey. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 23:105-8, 29 Sep 70
Rat supraoptic neurones: nucleolar changes following injection of posterior pituitary extracts. Watt RM. Brain Res 22:413-6, 16 Sep 70
Rat supraoptic neurones: nucleolar changes in response to posterior pituitary extracts. Watt RM. Brain Res 29:163-5, 4 Jun 71
Functional electron microscopy of the hypothalamic median eminence. Kobayashi H, et al. Int Rev Cytol 29:281-381, 1970 (319 ref.)
Characterization of an unusual catecholamine-containing cell type in the toad hypothalamus. A correlated ultrastructural and fluorescence histochemical study. McKenna OC, et al. J Cell Biol 48:650-72, Mar 71
The neurons of the magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the dog's hypothalamus. A golgi study. Leontovich TA. J Hirnforsch 11:499-517, 1969-70
Some effects of posterior pituitary extracts on nucleoli of supraoptic nerve cells. Watt RM. J Physiol (Lond) 210:177P+, Sep 70
Mitochondrial changes in preoptic neurons after capsaicin desensitization of the hypothalamic thermodetectors in rats. Szolcsányi J, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:116-7, 8 Jan 71
Arcuate nucleus region in androgen-sterilized female rats: ultrastructural observations. Ratner A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:26-35, 1971
On the subcellular localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the rat median eminence. Mulder AH. Progr Brain Res 32:33-41, 1970
Ultrastructural aspects of the paraventricular nuclei in the rat. Flament-Durand J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:61-9, 1971
[Functional synchronization of neurosecretory cells of the supra-optic nucleus of the dehydrated and rehydrated rat] Picard D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:847-50, 7 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat by augmentation of the levels of endogenous catecholamines] Soulairac A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2377-80, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the Golgi apparatus in the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat] Picard D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:584-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Plasma cells in the nervous tissue (median eminence in rabbit)] Leonhardt H.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:148-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Nuclear zones and their cytology in the nasal diencephalon region of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Völker H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:701-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Nuclear regions and their cytology in the mid diencephalon area of the guinea pig (Cavia procellus L.)] Völker H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:407-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of synapses in the posterior nucleus of the rat hypothalamus] Agadzhanova TA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:48-55, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Neurons and terminals of the middle hypothalamus arcuate nucleus] Dedov II, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:31-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of some ovulation inhibitors on the rabbit hypothalamus. Frith DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:221-8, Feb 71
Studies on the function of the hypothalamic sexual centre in the human: presence of a cyclic centre in a genetic male. Leydendecker G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:36, 1971
Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by microinjection of norepinephrine into hypothalamus of conscious baboon. Toivola PT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:32, 1971
Corticotrophin releasing activity of bradykinin in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:238-41, 1970
Is interruption of the nigro-striatal dopamine system producing the "lateral hypothalamus syndrome"? Ungerstedt U. Acta Physiol Scand 80:35A-36A, Dec 70
Site of action of gold thioglucose in the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1397-402, Nov 70
Site of action of endotoxins on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Moberg GP.
Am J Physiol 220:397-400, Feb 71
Reciprocal adrenergic and cholinergic control of hypothalamic elicited eating and satiety. Stark P, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1516-21, May 71
Comparison of effects of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:91-7, Jan 71
Modification by spychotropic drugs of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to norepinephrine in rat brain. Palmer GC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:236-9, Jan 71
Time course of the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine-containing neurones in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Bell LJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:790-9, Dec 70
Recovery of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in the rat after prolonged treatment with betamethasone. Hodges JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:732-9, Dec 70
A cntral site for the hypothermic effects of (+)-amphetamine sulphate and p-hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide in mice. McCullough DO, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:219-26, Oct 70
Excitation of certain posterolateral hypothalamic units by cyclopropane and ether. Millar RA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:315-27, Jul 71
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients treated with long-term depot tetracosactrin. Irvine WJ, et al. Br Med J 1:630-6, 20 Mar 71
Lithium's site of action: clues from side effects. O'Connell RA. Compr Psychiatry 12:224-9, May 71
Effects of dopamine implanted in the median eminence on the estrous cycle of the rat. Uemura H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:91-100, Feb 71
Influence of hypothalamic deposits of antidipsic drugs on renal excretion. Gutman Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:326-9, 1971
The response of the hypothalamus to high doses of monosodium glutamate in mice and monkeys. Cytochemistry and ultrastructural study of lysosomal changes. Abraham R, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:43-60, Aug 71
Target organs of 131-I-chgrionic gonadotrophine in immature female rat. Figarová V, et al.
Experientia 26:1017-8, 26 Sep 70
Fever in the monkey produced by the direct action of pyrogen on the hypothalamus. Myers RD, et al.
Experientia 27:160-1, 15 Feb 71
Inhibition of ovulation by intracranial implants of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Malven PV, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:919-21, May 71
Hypothalamic sites of action for methallibure (ICI 33828) inhibition of gonadotropin secretion. Malven PV. J Anim Sci 32:912-8, May 71
The effect of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic thresholds for ovulation in the female rat. McDonald PG, et al. J Endocrinol 49:421-9, Mar 71
Suppression of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system by intra-articular triamcinolone diacetate. Wellington JE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxxx+, Dec 70
The action of salicylate oa non-infective feer. Cranston WI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:18P, Mar 70
Effect of iontophoretic application of acetylcholine and noradrenaline to antidromically identified paraventricular neurones. Cross BA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:28P-30P, Apr 71
Excitation of identified supraoptic neurones by the iontophoretic application of acetylcholine. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:170P+, Sep 70
Stimulation and desensitization of the hypothalamic heat-sensitive structures by capsaicin in rats. Jancsó-Gábor A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:449-59, Jun 70
Drinking induced by injection of angiotensin II into the hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey. Setler P.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:59P-60P, Aug 71
Effects of estrogen on the unit activity of the rat hypothalamus. Yagi K. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:692-3, 1970
Some biological actions of dihydrotestosterone (DHT). McDonald PG. J Reprod Fertil 25:309-10, May 71
Enhancement of allergic encephalomyelitis by administration of goldthioglucose. Boehme DH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:522-37, Dec 70
The pharmacological specificity of muscarinic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Brezenoff HE, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:99-109, 15 Jan 70
The influence of neural blocking agents implanted into the hypothalamus of the rat on induced deciduomata formation. Gala RR, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1055-64, 15 Sep 70
In vivo studies on the mechanism of action of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone (STC 407) on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in rats. Berthold K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:301-10, 1970
Effect of thyroxine-agar tube application to the rat hypothalamus. Chambers WF, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:37-45, 1971
Paradoxical effects of estrogen on brain differentiation. Dörner G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:146-55, 1971
Arcuate nucleus region in androgen-sterilized female rats: ultrastructural observations. Ratner A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:26-35, 1971
Inhibition of the reproductive system in immature rats by intracerebral implantation of cortisol. Smith ER, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:94-106, 1971
Effect on temperature of biogenic amine infusion into hypothalamus of baboon. Toivola P, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:210-9, 1970
Effects of anaesthetic drugs on the central nervous system. Millar RA. Proc R Soc Med 64:214-5, Feb 71
Effects of ACTH and corticosteroids on single neurons in the hypothalamus. Steiner FA.
Progr Brain Res 32:102-7, 1970
Monosodium glutamate: absence of hypothalamic lesions after ingestion by newborn primates. Reynolds WA, et al. Science 172:1342-4, 25 Jun 71
Effects of estrogen on the cat hypothalamus. I. Ultrastructural observations on the posterior hypothalamic area. Adamo NJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:76-86, 1971
[Comparative results of a pharmacological study of autostimulation in hypothalamic and ventral mesencephalic regions] Stinus L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:97A-98A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in asthmatics after prolonged treatment with corticosteroids or Synacten-depot] Lebacq E, et al.
Lille Med 16:383-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Action of sulpiride on the hypothalamic regulating centres for gastric secretion and motility and on serotonin depletion of the central nervous system] La Barre J. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:213-20, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influence of chlormadinone acetate on hypothalamic differentiation in male rats] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:105-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of sexovide on rat hypothalamus and hypophysis in vitro] Kumasaka T, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:211-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochloride (BON) on blood circulation. 2. Blood supply of hypothalamus, liver, renal cortex, myocardium and hindlimb] Kovách AG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1650+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Effect of carbamazepine on rat neurosecretory nuclei] Hanefeld F, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:95-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus and in the eminentia mediana after treatment with cyproterone acetate (antiandrogene)] Korfsmeier KH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:600-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus and in the eminentia mediana after treatment with cyproterone acetate (antiandrogene)] Korfsmeier KH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 10:600-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Current trends in study of the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis during corticosteroid therapy] Olivi O.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1976-88, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effects of cyproheptadine on the rat lateral and ventromedial hypothalamus] Oomura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:193-205, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography after direct injection of drugs into the hypothalamus] Yanagida H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:218-21, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Preoptice-neurohypophyseal system reaction in teleosts after administration of prednisolone] Szabó S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:495-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Character of central serotonin-reactive structures causing depressing effect of 5-oxytryptophan on the fear reaction in cats] Glushko LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:47-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on cardiac activity] Tkacheniko KN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:22-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The development of vomiting under the influence of microinjections of serotonin into the hypothalamus, septum and amygdala of cats having previously received imipramine] Vakhing VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid hormones introduced into the posterior hypothalamic nucleus on conditioned reflex activity] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:720-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of psychotropic substances on the behavior of cats, induced by administration of acetylcholine into the hypothalamus] Kurochkin IG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:21-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Behavioral and autonomic reactions provoked by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus and septum] Vakhing VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:38-47, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Toxic-allergic lesions of hypothalamic centers caused by ursol] Faverman IaS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1784-90, 1970 (Rus)
[The central mechanisms of the stress effect of schizophrenic patient serum] Gaskin LZ, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:576-81, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinolytic substances on the threat reaction in cats] Burov IuV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:868-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fluorescence of catecholamines of the anterior hypothalamus in the embryonic ontogeny of chicks] Budantsev AIu.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:961-4, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of coitus on the activity of certain enzymes in the female rabbit hypothalamus. Frith DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:213-20, Feb 71
Evidence of a sex-specific effect of testosterone upon L-cystine-aminopeptidase activity, in the hypothalamus of the male rat. Taubert HD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:27, 1971
Rapid decrease and restoration of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat in response to suckling stimulus. Oba T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:23-6, Feb 71
Stimulation of L-cystine-aminopeptidaseactvity by hormonal steroids and steroid-analogs in the hypothalamus and other tissues of the female rat. Heil H, et al. Fertil Steril 22:181-7, Mar 71
The ultrastructural distribution of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the supraoptico-neurohypophyseal system of the rat. Hajós F, et al. Histochemie 24:130-6, 1970
Monoamine oxidase activity in the hypothalamus and various other brain areas and in some endocrine glands of the rat during the estrus cycle. Kamberi IA, et al. J Neurochem 17:261-8, Feb 70
Oxytocinase levels in the female rabbit hypothalamus after mating and after the injection of antiovulatory compounds. Frith DA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:27P-28P, May 70
Regulation of formation and proposed structure of the factor inhibiting the release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Celis ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1428-33, Jul 71
[Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the nuclear regions of the hypothalamus] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:103-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity of the nuclear regions of the hypothalamus] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:103-10, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Maturation process of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system studied by autoradiography] Nakai T.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:397-404, May 71 (Jap)
[Maturation process of the diencephalon, hypothalamus and sex glands] Minaguchi H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2148-55, Oct 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of individual hypothalamic structures in various immunobiologic processes] Shekoian VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of damage to the hypothalamus on immunological indices during induced rejection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

autotransplants] Korneva EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:215-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Hypothalamic lesions following closed head injury. Crompton MR. Brain 94:165-72, 1971
Development of thyrotrophic pituitary tumours in mice with hypothalamic lesions. Moll J.
J Endocrinol 48:lvi-lvii, Dec 70
[Post-traumatic hypothalamo-retinal syndrome] Novokhatskif AS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:86-8, 1970 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Afferent pathways of stressful stimuli: their dependence on strength and the time elapsed after the onset of stimulation. Stark E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:43-9, 1970
Growth hormone secretion in young rats after partial or total interruption of neural afferents to the medical basal hypothalamus. Halasz B, et al.
Endocrinology 89:198-203, Jul 71
Blockade of copulation-induced ovulation in the rat by anterior hypothalmic deafferentation. Kalra SP, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1124-8, Dec 70
'Hypothalamic deafferentation' and gonadotropin secretion. Simonovic I, et al.
Experientia 27:211-2, 15 Feb 71
The effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the firing rates and response to oxytocin of identified paraventricular units in rats. Dyball RE, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:27-8, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Variable uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the anterior hypothalamus in the postpubertal female rat. Kato J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:585-91, Aug 69
Uptake of [1,2-3H] testosterone in oestrogenized male rats. Simmons JE.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:535-43, Jul 71
Central nervous influences on gonadal functions. Martini L. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:44, 1971
The role of hypothalamic estradiol receptor in the action of clomiphene. Kato J.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:29-35, Jan 71
Synthesis and release of noradrenaline and dopamine from discrete regions of monkey brain. Roth RH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:273-82, Oct 69
Uptake of oestradiol by the rabbit hypothalamus. Specificity of binding by nuclei in vitro. Chader GJ, et al. Biochem J 118:93-7, Jun 70
Inhibition by atropine of the increased turnover of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus of rats exposed to cold. Simmonds MA. Br J Pharmacol 42:224-9, Jun 71
Turnover changes in the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons during the ovarian cycle of the rat. Ahren K, et al. Endocrinology 88:1415-24, Jun 71
Conversion of progesterone by rat medial basal hypothalamic tissue to 5 -pregnane-3,20-dione. Karavolas HJ, et al. Endocrinology 89:940-2, Sep 71
Hypothalamic and hypophyseal estradiol-binding complexes. Mowles TF, et al.
Endocrinology 89:484-91, Aug 71
Effects of starvation on hypothalamic FSH-RF and pituitary FSH in male rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1246-9, May 71
Changes in hypothalamic FSH-RF and pituitary FSH during the estrous cycle of rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1091-3, Nov 70
Decreased estradiol binding in the uterus and anterior hypothalamus of androgenized female rats. Tuohimaa P, et al. Endocrinology 88:1159-64, May 71
Pituitary GH and hypothalamic GHRF after median eminence implantation of ovine or human GH. Voogt JL, et al. Endocrinology 88:1363-7, Jun 71
Effects of ergocornine on serum prolactin and LH, and on hypothalamic content of PIF and LRF. Wuttke W, et al. Endocrinology 88:737-41, Mar 71
Hypothalamic monoamines and pineal dopamine during the sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Hyyppä M.
Experientia 27:336-7, 15 Mar 71
The relation between neurosecretory activity and the incorporation of [3H]uridine into RNA of nerve cells. Golubitsa AN, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:19-23, 1971
Electron microscope radioautography of amino acid incorporation by supraoptic neurons of the rat. Nishioka RS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:477-83, Dec 70
Changes in uptake of amino acids into the preoptic and associated areas of the brain at puberty. MacKinnon PC. J Anat 107:185-6, Jul 70
Aromatization of androstenedione by the diencephalon. Naftolin F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:368-70, Aug 71
Uptake of tritiated teststerone in brain and peripheral tissues of normal and neonatally androgenized female rats. Green R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:337-40, Aug 70
Some observations of protein synthesis in the medial preoptic area of mice before and after puberty and of female rats at different phases of the oestrus cycle. MacKinnon PC. J Endocrinol 48:xliv, Dec 70
RNA synthesis in the rat anterior hypothalamus and pituitary: relation to neonatal androgen and the oestrous cycle. Salaman DF.
J Endocrinol 48:125-37, Sep 70
The blood-brain barrier for L-dopa in the hypothalamus. De la Torre JC.
J Neurol Sci 12:77-93, Jan 71
Oestradiol-binding macromolecules in the hypothalamus. Ginsburg M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:39P+, Jul 70
Distribution curves of 3H-testosterone and 3H-estradiol in neonatal female rats. Alvarez EO, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:349-60, 1970
Storage of prolactin-inhibiting factor in the hypothalamus of perphenazine-treated rats. Danon A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:295-300, 1970
Changes in hypothalamic content of corticotropin-releasing activity following stress during neonatal maturation in the rat. Hiroshige T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:257-70, 1971
Effect of ovariectomy on the oxidative activity of the hypothalamus and of the limbic system of the rat. Schiaffini O, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:302-7, 1971
The influence of drug ,reatment on norepinephrine levels and ultrastructure of the rat hypothalamus and caudate nucleus during a programmed light-dark cycle. Walker CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:325-34, May 71
Fluorescence microscopic study on rat brain neurons affected by harmaline administration. Bartoníček VJ.
Pharmacology 5:36-42, 1971
Adrenergic activity in hypothalamus and ovulation. Donoso AO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:633-5, Dec 70
Effect of orchiectomy on the amino acid incorporation into proteins of anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1115-8, Apr 71
Effect of castration on 14CO2 production from glucose-U-14C in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex. Scacchi P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1068-71, Apr 71
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: biosynthesis by rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Mitnick M, et al.
Science 172:1241-3, 18 Jun 71
[Complementary studies on the modalities of penetration in vitro of testosterone-3H in the anterior hypophysis, the hypothalamus and the cerebral cortex of normal and castrated rats] Samperez S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:31-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Composition of steroids bound to cytoplasmic receptors of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus after incubation in the presence of testosterone-3H] Jouan P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2368-71, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid, hypothalamus and cerebral trunk of the rabbit in the course of fever induced by a bacterial pyrogen] Gardey-Levassort C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1946-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Historadioautographic study of hormonal gonadohypothalamic retroactions] Warembourg M.
Lille Med 16:507-14, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Conversion rate of testosterone to dihydrotestosterone and androsterone in the hypophysis, hypothalamus and cortex of the male and female rat] Stahl F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:855-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Relations between the concentration of catecholamines in the brain and body temperature in rats] Schulze G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:450-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in adreno-cortical function during intracranial hypertension] Alvisi C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:241-4, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the monoamine content of some midbrain and hypothalamic nuclei] Khristoliubova NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:53-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the correlation between the activity of certain enzymes and the inclusion of labelled precursors into the RNA and proteins of neurons in the brain of white rats] Gol'dgefter LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:945-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relation of neurosecretory activity and H3-uridine inclusion in nerve cell RNA] Golubitsa AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1439-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Interrelation of hypothalamic and adrenal gland catecholamines following hypophysectomy] Shchedrina RN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:475-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Total protein content and quantity of basic proteins in neurons and neuroglia of rat brain supraoptic and red nuclei during natural sleep and deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Voronka GSh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:974-7, 1971 (Rus)
[The relation between the distribution and concentration of catecholamines in the rat hypothalamus and sexual cycle activity] Poliakova FI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:165-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged phenamine-induced insomnia and subsequent sleep on the protein content of neurons and their glial cell-satellites of the brain supraoptic and red nuclei] Voronka GSh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:962-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Enlargement of the cell nuclei in the medial basal hypothalamus after partial or total interruption of the neural connections of the area. Kosaras B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:175-85, 1970
Gold thioglucose induction of obesity: significance of focal gold deposits in hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1403-8, Nov 70
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on immune processes in the guinea pig. Macris NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1205-9, Nov 70
Hypertrophy of human subventricular hypothalamic nucleus in starvation. Hart MN.
Arch Pathol 91:493-6, Jun 71
Ultrastructure of a craniopharyngioma. Ghatak NR, et al. Cancer 27:1465-75, Jun 71
A ganglioneuroma in the adrenal medulla of a rat bearing a preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesion. Barofsky I, et al. Cancer Res 30:2913-6, Dec 70
Glutamate-induced neuronal necrosis in the infant mouse hypothalamus. An electron microscopic study. Olney JW. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:75-90, Jan 71
Monosodium glutamate-induced brain lesions: electron microscopic examination. Arees EA, et al.
Science 170:549-50, 30 Oct 70
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the reversibility of nuclear membrane shrinkage of ependyma in the rat hypothalamus, originating from continued thiobarbiturate narcosis] Desaga U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:542-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Structural and functional changes in the anterior hypothalamus medial zone of animals during application of extraordinary stimulation and DOPA administration] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:732-3, 21 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidney and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in DOCA-hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:15-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidneys and the state of the supraoptic neurosecretory nucleus of the hypothalamus in ischemic cerebral hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:15-22, Dec 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovulation induced by hypothalamic lesions in persistent oestrous rats. Illei-Donhoffer A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:197-206, 1970
Thyroid-sympathetic nervous system interactions in thermoregulation. Gale CC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:34, 1971
Advancement of spermatogenesis and testosterone production in the prepuberal ferret following hypothalamic lesions. Goldfoot DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:25, 1971
Hypothalamic releasing factors. Gregory H.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:45, 1971
Time factors involved in pre-ovulatory gonadotrophin secretion. Rees GP van, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:42, 1971
Experimental identification of a hypothalamic thyrotrope centre in Rana temporaria. Vandesande F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:33, 1971
The effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions on gastric motility in dogs. Glavcheva L, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 30:279-93, 1970
Alimentary behavior in cats following lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Lewińska MK.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 30:121-8, 1970
Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on adrenal blood flow and glycocorticoid release prior to and after acute hypophysectomy. Kovách AG, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:205-16, 1970
Inhibitory action of human hypothalamic extracts on ovulation in the rat. De la Lastra M, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:60-5, 1970
Cerebellar suppression of the autonomic components of the defence reaction. Lisander B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:84-95, Jan 71
Localization of hypothalamic regulation of anterior pituitary function. Gorski RA.
Am J Anat 129:219-22, Oct 70
Structure and function of the median eminence. Harris GW. Am J Anat 129:245-6, Oct 70
Central neural regulation of antidiuretic hormone release and unit activity in the supraoptic nucleus of the behaving rhesus monkey. Hayward JN.
Am J Anat 129:203-5, Oct 70
Structure and function of the median eminence. Knigge KM, et al. Am J Anat 129:223-43, Oct 70
Effects of prolonged water deprivation on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Annau Z, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:83-6, Jan 71
Exercise, lactate, hormones, and gold thioglucose lesions of the hypothalamus of diabetic mice. Baile CA, et al. Am J Physiol 221:150-5, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of glucose on hypothalamic feeding centers in deafferented animals. Chhina GS, et al. Am J Physiol 221:662-7, Aug 71

Electrical stimulation of septum, hypothalamus, and amygdala and saline preference. Gentil CG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1172-7, May 71

Hypothalamic lesions, general activity, and pituitary functioning in the rat. Gladfelter WE. Am J Physiol 221:161-5, Jul 71

Hypothalamic unit activity and eating behavior. Hamburg MD. Am J Physiol 220:960-5, Apr 71

Hypothalamus, temperature regulation, and feeding in the rat. Hamilton CL, et al. Am J Physiol 221:800-7, Sep 71

Diurnal patterns in water and food intake and body weight changes in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Kakolewski JW, et al. Am J Physiol 221:711-8, Sep 71

Facilitatory forebrain influence on cardiac component of baroreceptor reflexes. Klevans LR, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1235-41, Nov 70

Effect of preoptic anterior hypothalamic lesions on thermoregulation in the bat. Kluger MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:144-9, Jul 71

Effects of O 2 -CO 2 changes on hypothalamoypophyseal-adrenocortical activation. Lau C. Am J Physiol 221:607-12, Aug 71

Dissociation of diencephalic mechanisms controlling water intake and water retention in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1768-74, Jun 71

Changes in serotonin release in hypothalamus during cooling or warming of the monkey. Myers RD, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1746-54, Jun 71

Differentiation of hypothalamic drive and reward centers. Olds J, et al. Am J Physiol 221:368-75, Jul 71

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on escape behavior produced by midbrain electric stimulation. Olds ME, et al. Am J Physiol 221:8-18, Jul 71

Some extraordinary facts about obese humans and rats. Schachter S. Am Psychol 26:129-44, Feb 71 (38 ref.)

Does the paraventricular organ have a$_3$ receptor function? Vigh B. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:659-63, Jul-Aug 70

Hypothalamic releasing factors. Burgus R, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 39:499-526, 1970 (143 ref.)

Effects of selected drugs on stimulus-bound emotional behavior elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Malick JB. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:137-41, Jul 70

Patterns of firing and factors determining responsiveness of units in the ventromedial hypothalamus in cats following sensory stimuli. Dafny N, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:869-82, Dec 70

The influence of electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the retinal artery pressure in the cat. Sterman-Marinchescu C. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:79-90, Feb 70

The effects of bilateral destruction of the hypothalamic feeding centre on fasting blood sugar, glucose absorption and glucose tolerance in the rat. Gray RH. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:225-32, Apr 71

Changes in sensory and motor systems during centrally elicited attack. Flynn JP, et al. Behav Sci 16:1-19, Jan 71

Prolactin responsive neurons in the rabbit hypothalamus. Clemens JA, et al. Brain Res 25:371-9, 22 Jan 71

Effects of glucose, glucose-6-phosphate, and fructose-6-phosphate on the electrical activity in the ventromedial hypothalamus in rats. Gliddon JB. Brain Res 22:429-33, 16 Sep 70

The sequential organization of grooming behaviour in the rat. Hopkins DA. Brain Res 24:550, 18 Dec 70

Antidromic inhibition of identified rat supraoptic neurones. Kelly JS, et al. Brain Res 22:406-9, 16 Sep 70

Selection for the readiness to respond to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus as a reinforcing agent. Lieblich I, et al. Brain Res 27:153-61, 19 Mar 71

Suppression of paradoxical sleep (PS) following hypothalamic defence reactions in cats during normal conditions and recovery from PS deprivation. Putkonen PT, et al. Brain Res 26:333-47, 5 Mar 71

Contrasting effects of hypothalamic and nucleus accumbens septi self-stimulation on brain stem single unit activity and cortical arousal. Rolls ET. Brain Res 31:275-85, 20 Aug 71

Effects of electrical stimulation of the septum upon attack behavior elicited from the hypothalamus in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Brain Res 23:371-80, 28 Oct 70

Phasic discharge of antidromically identified units in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Wakerly JB, et al. Brain Res 25:192-4, 8 Jan 71

[Effects of lesions of the median hypothalamus on the conditioned emotional reaction in the white rat] (Fre) Dantzer R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1288-91, 1 Mar 71

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on the genesis of spontaneous mammary gland tumors in the mouse. Bruni JE, et al. Cancer Res 31:854-63, Jun 71

Cardiovascular responses to hypothalamic, spinal cord and stellate ganglion stimulation. Kim KS, et al. Cardiology 55:164-77, 1970

The effect of thermal stimulttion of anterior hypothalamus on blood pressure in the turtle. Heath JE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 26:509-18, Aug 68

The effect of hypothalamic lesion in the sand rat maintained on a shigh fat diet. Brodoff BN, et al. Diabetologia 7:59-67, Apr 71

Approaches to a biological basis of human behavior. Daniels GE. Dis Nerv Syst 32:227-40, Apr 71 (52 ref.)

Sensory evoked potentials in the hypothalamus of the rat. Sarne Y, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:45-51, Jan 71

Spermatogenetic activity after early postnatal hypothalamic lesion in rats. Daikoku S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:551-66, Dec 70

Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area on hypothalamic multiple unit activity in relation to LH release. Kawakami M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:13-21, Feb 71

Areas of the brain stimulatory to LH and FSH secretion. Clemens JA, et al. Endocrinology 88:180-4, Jan 71

Effect of electrical stimulation of the preoptic area on plasma LH concentrations in proestrous rats. Cramer OM, et al. Endocrinology 88:1175-83, May 71

Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the ventral hippocampus on hypothalamic electrical activity and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in female rats. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 89:704-13, Sep 71

Effects of hypothalamic and preoptic electrochemical stimulation on gonadotropin and prolactin release in proestrous rats. Kalra SP, et al. Endocrinology 88:1150-8, May 71

Stimulation and inhibition of synthesis of ovulating hormone (OH) in organ culture by subcellular fractions of rat medial basal hypothalami. Karavolas HJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:969-75, Apr 71

Feedback regulation of TSH secretion in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Martin JB, et al. Endocrinology 87:1032-40, Nov 70

Relative efficacy of pinealectomy, hypothalamic and amygdaloid lesions in advancing puberty. Reilkin R. Endocrinology 88:415-8, Feb 71

The influence of sex hormones during the hypothalamic differentiation and maturation phases on gonadal function and sexual behaviour during the hypothalamic functional phase. Dörner G. Endokrinologie 56:280-91, 1970

Reciprocal control by the preoptic area of LH and prolactin. Clemens JA, et al. Exp Brain Res 12:250-3, 1971

Alerations in unit activity of hypothalamic ventromedial nuclei by stimuli which affect gonadotropic hormone secretion. Haller EW, et al. Exp Neurol 29:111-20, Oct 70

Mesencephalically induced escape behavior and avoidance performance. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 29:215-20, Nov 70

Can hypothalamically induced escape behavior be conditioned? Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 28:507-12, Sep 70

Exercise, blood lactate and food intake. Baile CA, et al. Experientia 26:1227-9, 15 Nov 70

Sex and age differences in hyperthermia response to ether anesthesia in weanling rats with ventro-medial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL. Experientia 26:1322-4, 15 Dec 70

The interaction of hypothalamic self-stimulation and temperature regulation. Carlisle HJ, et al. Experientia 26:1092-3, 15 Oct 70

Further evidence for the existence of a hypothalamic follicle stimulating hormone synthesizing factor. Corbin A, et al. Experientia 26:1010-1, 26 Sep 70

Circadian rhythm in adrenal adenyl cyclase and corticosterone abolished by medial forebrain bundle transection in the rat. Moore RY, et al. Experientia 27:349-50, 15 Mar 71

Calcium evoked release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the brain of the unanesthetized cat. Myers RD, et al. Experientia 26:1324-5, 15 Dec 70

The effect of electrical stimulation of olfactory tract on the nucleus preopticus in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD. Experientia 26:1377-8, 15 Dec 70

Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic single units in unanesthetized rabbits. Vincent JD, et al. Experientia 26:1266-7, 15 Nov 70

Control of antidiuretic hormone secretion. Introductory remarks. Nash FD. Fed Proc 30:1376-7, Jul-Aug 71

Electrophysiological correlates of release of pituitary ovulating hormones. Sawyer CH. Fed Proc 29:1895-9, Nov-Dec 70

Changes in blood ammonia levels induced by electro-stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits. Higashimura T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 24:71-4, 1970

The effect of hypothalamic lesions and hypophysectomy on adrenal weight in Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:194-202, Aug 71

Effects of intrahypothalamic betamethazone implants on adrenal function in male sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:460-7, Dec 69

Lack of pineal-induced gonadal regression in dark-exposed or blind hamsters after surgical isolation of the medial-basal hypothalamus. Sorrentino S Jr, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:227-31, Aug 71

Effect of posterior pituitary extracts and stimulation of midbrain reticular formation on ACTH in rats with hypothalamic lesion. Sen RN, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:1-10, Jan 70

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on adrenocortical responses to cold stress. Chowers I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:323-5, Feb 71

Effects of heating and cooling of the spinal cord on preoptic unit activity. Guieu JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:675-83, Nov 70

Feeding patterns of normal and ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned male and female rats. Balagura S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:357-64, Jun 70

Effect of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic lesions on behavioral thermoregulation in the cold. Carlisle HJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:391-402, Oct 69

Fixed-ratio polydipsia: thermal effects of drinking, pausing, and responding. Carlisle HJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:10-22, Apr 71

Two feeding syndromes following surgical isolation of the hypothalamus in rats. Ellison GD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:173-88, Feb 70

Comparison of ventromedial hypothalamic lesion effects upon feeding and lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in the female rat. Ferguson NB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:263-71, Feb 71

Hypothalamic hyperphagia: males get just as fat as females. Gold RM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:347-56, Jun 70

Changes in food and water intake associated with an interruption of the anterior or posterior fiber connections of the hypothalamus. Grossman SP. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:23-31, Apr 71

Recovery of function after brainstem lesions in the rat. LeVere TE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:339-44, Oct 69

Hypothalamic lesions and sexual behavior in the domestic chick. Meyer CC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:365-76, Dec 70

Spontaneous changes in behaviors induced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in rats. Milgram NW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:491-9, Jun 71

Amygdaloid modulation of hypothalamic flight in cats. Stokman CL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:365-75, Jun 70

Influence of hunger, thirst, and previous experience in the test chamber on stimulus-bound eating and drinking. Valenstein ES, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:189-99, Feb 70

Regulatory deficits in rats following unilateral lesions of the lateral hypothalamus. Wampler RS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:190-9, May 71

Physiological control of hypothalamically elicited feeding and drinking. Wise RA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:226-32, Nov 70

Hypothalamic lesions, oestrogen and precocious puberty in the female ferret. Baum MJ, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxi-lxii, Dec 70

A possible role of the endocrine pancreas in maintaining hypothalamic hyperphagia. Bouman PR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xlix-l, Dec 70

The effect of surgical isolation of the hypothalamus upon reproductive function in the female guinea-pig. Butler JE, et al. J Endocrinol 50:507-14, Jul 71

The effect of surgical isolation of the hypothalamus on reproductive function in the female rat. Butler JE, et al. J Endocrinol 49:293-304, Feb 71

Effect of hypophysectomy on firing rates of hypothalamic neurones in diencephalic islands. Cross BA, et al. J Endocrinol 48:475-6, Nov 70

Physiological studies on the hypothalamo-hypophysial-interrenal axis in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Hawkins EF, et al. J Endocrinol 48:27-8, Sep 70

Investigations on the hypothalamic control of thyroid-stimulating hormone secretion in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Higgins KM, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxix, Sep 70

Effects of ergocornine and hypothalamic stimulation on ovulation in the rat. Nooter K, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxiv, Dec 70

Determination of the detailed hypothalamic route of the milk-ejection reflex in the guinea-pig. Tindal JS, et al. J Endocrinol 50:135-52, May 71

Hormonal modulation of hypothalamic unit activity and EEG response to vaginal stimulation in the deermouse. Zolovick AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 49:59-69, Jan 71

Neuroendocrine control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH. J Exp Zool 176:409-13, Apr 71

Results of timulation and destruction of the posterior hypothalamus in man. Sano K, et al. J Neurosurg 33:689-707, Dec 70

Localization in the ventromdedial hypothalamic nuclei of an area affecting plasma triglyceride and cholesterol levels. Bernardis LL, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 32:90-103, 1971

The role of monoamines in the hypothalamus for temperature regulation. Feldberg W. J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:362+, 1969 (33 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral changes in hypothalamic hyperphagia. Marks MH, et al. J Periodontol 42:112-8, Feb 71

Hypothalamic influence on pituitary and serum levels of LH in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Charlton HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:7P-8P, Sep 70

The location of the chemoreceptor controlling gastric acid secretion during hypoglycaemia. Colin-Jones DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:397-409, Feb 70

Plasma oxytocin concentration and paraventricular neurone activity in rats with diencephalic islands and intact brains. Dyball RE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:227-35, Jul 71

Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in rat hypophysial portal blood collected during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Harris GW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:343-50, May 70

Osmosensitive single neurones in the hypothalamus of unanaesthetized monkeys. Hayward JN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:947-72, Nov 70

Interaction between peripheral temperature receptors and central neurones responding to brain temperature. Hellon RF.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:161P, Sep 70

Hypothalamic control of adrenaline secretion in response to insufficient glucose. Himsworth RL.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:411-7, Feb 70

Modification of the reflex response to stimulation of carotid sinus baroreceptors during and following stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area in the cat. Humphreys PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:461-82, Jul 71

Induction of labour in the conscious rabbit by electrical stimulation of the neural stalk. Lincoln DW.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:66P-67P, Sep 70

An investigation into the central pathways concerned in the regulation of antidiuretic hormone release in the cat. Milton AS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:49P+, Dec 70

The role of sodium and calcium ions in the hypothalamus in the control of body temperature of the unanaesthetized cat. Myers RD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:411-30, Jan 71

The role of hypothalamic temperature in the control of panting in the chicken exposed to heat. Richards SA.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:341-58, Dec 70

Augmented red cell sequestration after prolonged electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in rats. Segal R, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:225-36, Mar 71

Age-associated elevation of hypothalamic, threshold to feedback control, and its role in development, ageing, and disease. Dilman VM. Lancet 1:1211-9, 12 Jun 71

Effect of septo-temporal stimulation on urine output in dogs. Ramakrishna T, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:491-8, 1 May 71

The effects of centrally administered chlorpromazine on temperature regulation in the hamster. Reigle TG, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:121-32, 1 Feb 71

Hypothalamic obesity in the weanling rat: effect of diet upon hormonal and metabolic alterations. Frohman LA, et al. Metabolism 20:501-12, May 71

Adipose tissue metabolism of weanling rats after destruction of ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei: effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone. Goldman JK, et al. Metabolism 19:995-1005, Nov 70

Antagonistic effects of alpha and beta-adrenergically coded hypothalamic neurones on consummatory behaviour in the rat. Goldman HW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:453-5, 18 Jun 71

Inhibitory action of the amygdala on the lateral hypothalamic area in rats. Oomura Y, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:1108-10, 12 Dec 70

Changes in adrenal enzymes synthesizing catecholamines in attack behaviour evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Reis DJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:562-3, 19 Feb 71

Hypothalamic regulation of the daily rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:185-7, 7 Apr 71

Plasma growth hormone responses to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the rat. Bernardis LL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:193-201, 1971

Effect of lesion size in the ventromedial hypothalamus on growth hormone and insulin levels in weanling rats. Bernardis LL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:319-28, 1970

Serum prolactin levels in rats with pituitary transplants or hypothalamic lesions. Chen CL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:220-7, 1970

Neuroendocrine status of old constant-estrous rats. Clemens JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:249-56, 1971

'Ultrashort' feedback control of follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor secretion. Hyyppa M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:227-35, 1971

Neurosecretion in the median eminence of the axoloti after induction of metamorphosis. Iturriza FC.
Neuroendocrinology 7:156-83, 1971

The role played by the preoptic region and the hypothalamus in spontaneous ovulation and ovulation induced by progesterone. Kaasjager WA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:54-64, 1971

Neuro-correlate of limbic-hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rat: change in limbic-hypothalamic unit activity induced by vaginal and electrical stimulation. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:65-89, 1971

Blockade of ovulation in the immature rat by local microinjection of alpha-methyl-dopa into the arcuate region of the hypothalamus. Kordon C.
Neuroendocrinology 7:202-9, 1971

Inhibition of milk-ejection reflex in lactating rats by systemic administration and intracerebral implantation of atropine. Oba T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:116-26, 1971

A neural mechanism regulating follicular development in the hamster. Printz RH, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:171-82, 1971

Osmotic inhibition of single neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the unanesthetized monkey. Hayward JN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:397, Apr 70

Functional capacity of the deafferented supraoptic region in freely moving cats. Joynt RJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:397, Apr 70

Changing hyperactivity response thresholds with substances influencing biogenic amines. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:595-8, Nov 70

Hypothalamic lesions in rats.
Nutr Rev 28:296-301, Nov 70

The feeding center and body weight regulation.
Nutr Rev 28:216-8, Aug 70

The stimulation of hypothalamic neurones by changes in ambient temperature. Hellon RF.
Pflugers Arch 321:56-66, 1970

Spinal cord and hypothalamus as core sensors of temperature in the conscious dog. I. Equivalence of responses. Jessen C, et al.
Pflugers Arch 324:189-204, 1971

Spinal cord and hypothalamus as core sensors of temperature in the conscious dog. II. Addition of signals. Jessen C, et al. Pflugers Arch 324:205-16, 1971

Spinal cord and hypothalamus as core sensors of temperature in the conscious dog. 3. Identity of functions. Jessen C, et al.
Pflugers Arch 324:217-36, 1971

Hypothalamic alpha- and beta-adrenergic systems regulate both thirst and hunger in the rat. Leibowitz SF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:332-4, Feb 71

Hypothalamic unit activity in the cat: effects of estrogen and vaginal stimulation. Ratner A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:321-6, May 71

Effects of the nervous system on the pituitary-adrenal activity. Harris GW. Progr Brain Res 32:86-8, 1970

Effect of glucose on threshold of intracranial reinforcement. Huston JP.
Psychopharmacologia 19:105-13, 1971

Enhancement by desipramine of hypothalamically evoked discharges in preganglionic sympathetic nerves. Sigg EB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:378-86, 1970

The neuro-humoral mechanisms of hypothalamic integrative processes. Benetato G.
Rev Roum Physiol 5:3-32, 1968

Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism after hypothalamic deafferentations. Hefco V, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:93-102, 1971

Visual patterned reflex present during hypothalamically elicited attack. Bandler R Jr, et al.
Science 171:817-8, 26 Feb 71

Supraoptic neurosecretory cells: adrenergic and cholinergic sensitivity. Barker JL, et al.
Science 171:208-10, 15 Jan 71

Supraopticneurosecretory cells: autonomic modulation. Barker JL, et al.
Science 171:206-7, 15 Jan 71

Norepinephrine: reversal of anorexia in rats with lateral hypothalamic damage. Berger BD, et al.
Science 172:281-4, 16 Apr 71

Neural pathways associated with hypothalamically elicited attach behavior in cats. Chi CC, et al.
Science 171:703-6, 19 Feb 71

Lateral hypothalamus: reevaluation of function in motivated feeding behavior. Devenport LD, et al.
Science 172:744-6, 14 May 71

Neuronal thermosensitivity. Eisenman JS, et al.
Science 172:1360-2, 25 Jun 71

Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic area of the rat. Raisman G, et al. Science 173:731-3, 20 Aug 71

Electrical activity of the hypothalamus effects of intraventricular catecholamines. Weiner RI, et al.
Science 171:411-2, 29 Jan 71

Hypothalamic osmosensitive single neurons in the waking monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:97-9, 1970

Hypothalamic controls on feeding behavior as revealed by a "disconnection" method. McHugh PR.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:100-3, 1970

Changes in enzymes synthesizing catecholamines resulting from hypothalamic stimulation producing attack behavior in cat. Reis DJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:104-7, 1970

Hypothalamic control of pituitary thyrotrophic hormone, of cows and buffaloes during the estrous cycle. Soliman FA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:124-30, Mar 71

[Abortion and sterility of neuro-endocrine origin] Belaisch J.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:975-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of the refractory period of the gonads in birds] Roudneva LM.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1065-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Removal of the supraoptic nucleus from living rats: its importance in behavioral studies] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:939-46, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Neural receptors] Vincent JD.
Bord Med 3:3009-10 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Hyperphagia and hepatic steatosis in the goose after lesion of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus] Auffray P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2362-5, 11 May 70 (Fre)

[Effect of bilateral section of the mamillo-thalamic bundle on somatic responses evoked at the level of central structures in the acute waking cat preparation] Cazard P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:101-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic unit activities in chronic female rabbits: influence of progesterone] Dufy B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:274-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Thermoregulatory responses evoked by thermal stimulations of the anterior hypothalamus and spinal ord in waking rabbits] Guieu JD, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:283, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of hydrocortisone and A.C.T.H. feedback on catecholamines in the diencephalon in rats] Petrović VM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:427-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Osmosensitive neurons in the anterior hypothalamus of the unanesthetized and free monkey] Vincent JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:328-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Neuro-endocrine control of anterior pituitary secretion of gonadotropin. 3. Role of hypothalamic monoamines] Barry J.
Lille Med 14:1074-85, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Existence in the hypothalamic region of certain neurons with a special role in the organization of the nonspecific reaction of antimicrobial defense] Benetato G, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:185-201, 1969 (Fre)

[Studies of the functional division of the hypothalamus in relation to its effects on gastric motility] Glavtchéva L, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:73-80, 1971 (Fre)

[The integrating function of mediorostral hypothalamic structures on temperature regulation in the young rat] Bartsch P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:289-300, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of rostromedial coagulation of the hypothalamus on oxygen uptake, rectal temperature, heat transfer, blood sugar, muscle and liver glycogen as well as on chemical thermogenesis in young albino rats] Bartsch P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:263-75, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of varied electrical stimulation of the rostromedial hypothalamus on thermogenesis in young rats] Bartsch P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:277-87, 1970 (Ger)

[Bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus during reduced blood supply to the carotid sinus area] Natschev N, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:13-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Perfusion of the hypothalamus in vivo: effect of drugs on amine liberation] Przuntek H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:429-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of central nervous stimulations on the aortic wall] Schmitt G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:336-41, 1970 (Ger)

[Action of some cholinergic drugs on the rabid reaction to hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1577-9, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Action of the ambient temperature on the rabid reaction and somatomotor behavior in the cat] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1579-81, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Chromo-hematoxylinophilic neurosecretion: hormone or vitreous substance?] Trentini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:800-2, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Changes in blood ammonia levels induced by electrostimulation of the hypothalamus--experimental studies on the interrelationship between the brain and liver function] Higashimura T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1169-72, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on neural regulation on the anterior pituitary gland--changes in the thyrotroph induced by electric stimulation of the hypothalamus] Shiotani Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:992-3, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)

[Long-lasting stability of hypothalamic emotional threshold in cats] Uefuji K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:283-8, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)

[Regulation and functional evaluation of the adrenal-pituitary-hypothalamus axis] Leite AC.
Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:75-106, Aug 69 (52 ref.) (Por)

[Functional interrelationships between the cerebral cortex, the hypothalamus and brain stem reticular formation] Al'ber VO.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus and cortex of the large hemispheres on temperature homeostasis in rabbits in conditions of hyperoxia] Antonov II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:27-31, May 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The impulse activity of depressor structures of the hypothalamus during reflex reactions in the vascular system] Berzilova OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:6-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Various mechanism of the influence of the hypothalamus on the tumor process] Bordiushkov IuN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:68-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Role of some structures of the hypothalamus in regulation of immunobiological processes during immunization of the organism with BCG vaccine] Broun GB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:74-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Antagonistic nature of the descending effects of medial and lateral hypothalamic nuclei on the excitation of spinal cord motor neurons] Chubakov AR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:22-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The importance of the strength of stimulation of the hypothalamus in obtaining an antitumor effect] Garkavi LKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:95-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of hypothalamo-reticular effect on sulfhydryl group levels in the cerebral hemispheres] Gerasimovich EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:46-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Participation of mammillary bodies of the hypothalamus in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Kirakosian EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:22-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Participation of posterior hypothalamic centers in the mechanism of fresh skin homotransplant rejection] Mikhaflov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:37-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of ascending influences from the anterior segments of the hypothalamus to the cerebral cortex in unanesthetized rabbits] Provodina VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:10-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the evoked potentials of the reticular formation under the influence of single stimulations of the hypothalamus] Shevchenko DG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of nembutal on arterial pressure reactions evoked by stimulation of the hypothalamus, medulla oblongata and lateral horns of the spinal cord] Tsyrlin VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:62-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The influence of different regions of the cerebral cortex on the activity of the neurons of the lateral divisions of the hypothalamus] Zilov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:21-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of phenamine and barbamil on blood serotonin content during stimulaton of the hypothalamus] Zvartau EE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:55-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenic protein fractions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the heat-regulating structures of the hypothalamus] Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:961-3, 1 Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evoked potential changes during different motivational reactions in rabbits] Kaliuzhnyi LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:674-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulating the hypothalamus supraoptic nuclei on the oxytocin activity of the blood in lactating rabbits] Kaveshnikova KI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:949-51, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of morphine on experimental arrhythmias, originating during electric stimulation of different cerebral structures] Sinitsyn LN.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:683-90, 1970 (Rus)
[The influence of the hypothalamic area on the secretory activity of the ciliary body] Bekauri NV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:48-54, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Cortico-hypothalamic interrelations in the regulation of lymph flow] Bulekbaeva LE.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1237-41, Sep 70 (Rus)
[An analysis of the subcortical mechanisms causing pain in animals] Domingez M.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:988-95, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral thermoreception on the electrical activity of the anterior hypothalamus] Glebova NF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1433-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of the posterior hypothalamic nuclei on the thyrotropic and exophthalmic activity of the rabbit hypophysis] Korneva EA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:159-64, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The pathways of short latent reticulo-cortical response propagation] Loskutova LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:963-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Participation of the nuclei of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in temperature regulation during cooling and hypothermia in unanesthetized rats] Mafstrakh EV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:32-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The bioelectric activity of the neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus upon stimulation of the osmoreceptive zone of the cat liver] Matveeva MB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:324-31, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Neuroconductive and neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus before, during and after histamine induced hypotension] Saakov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:901-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the correlation between the electrical activity of the motor cortex and the posterior hypothalamus in rabbits] Zlatin RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:851-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Reaction to irradiation of the pituitary anterior lobe following electrocoagulation of the hypothalamic nuclei] Parshkov EM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:34-40, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The effect of chemical stimulation of small intestine receptors on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus and motor region of the cerebral cortex of rats] Udalova GP. Nerv Sist 9:103-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the neurons of the preoptic and arcuate areas of the hypothalamus at various stages of the female rat cycle] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:47-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of the hypothalamus in conditioned reflex activity] Kaliuzhnyi LV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 68:361-80, Nov-Dec 69 (168 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of the posterior field of the hypothalamus on the development of experimental allergic polyneuritis (EAP)] Konovalov GV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:60-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The elevational mechanism of aging and cancer. Paths to prevention through limitation of disorders in bodily energy and reproductive homeostasis caused by increased resistance of the hypothalamus to change with age] Dil'man VM.
Vopr Onkol 16:45-53, 1970 (Rus)
[The influence of the posterior hypothalamus on phagocytosis] Shekoian VA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:12-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of destroying hypothalamic centers on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Mal'tsev VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:8-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the central regulation of immunogenesis. I. Correlative relationship between the extent of antibody formation and the functional condition of the hypothalamic nuclei] Saakov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:103-10, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the central regulation of immunity. II. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of some factors and phenomena of immunity forming against a background of exclusion of the posterior section of the hypothalamus] Saakov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:103-9, May 71 (Rus)
[The morpho-physiologic basis for several diencephalic (hypothalamic) symptoms] Chkhenkeli SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:516-22, 1971 (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of participation by the caudal and rostral parts of the brain stem in the genesis of cortical synchronization] Gil'man IM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:585-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Evoked potential changes during elaboration of a food-getting conditioned reflex and some types of internal inhibition in rabbits] Kaliuzhnyi LV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:486-94, 1971 (Rus)
[The structural-functional organization of sexual reaction in dogs] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:609-15, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of electric stimulation of the hypothalamic nuclei system to evoke the effect of self-stimulation in dogs] Lapina IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1254-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
["Drive" for alcohol upon stimulation of the hypothalamic nuclei of rats] Segal BM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:688-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effct of destruction of some hypothalamic nuclei on viscerochemical conditioned reflexes] Udalova GP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:360-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neurochemical analysis of the hypothalamic and midbrain effector zones regulating emotional behavior] Vakhing VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:551-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Physiological concepts of hypothalamic neurohormones] Ramirez D.
Rev Med Chil 99:81-8, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Afferent intercentral connections of the cerebellar cortex] Bratus' NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:257-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Participation of the hypothalamus in the regulation of the content and circulation of blood and lymph] Kharchenko PD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:190-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Status and prospects of the development of basic problems in endocrinology in the Ukraine] Komissarenko IP.
Fiziol Zh 16:197-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Role of hypothalamus in regulation of the vegetative and cortical functions] Makarchenko AF.
Fiziol Zh 14:723-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Afferent pathways of stressful stimuli: their dependence on strength and the time elapsed after the onset of stimulation. Stark E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:43-9, 1970
Role of the hypothalamus in the pathogenesis of cinchophen-induced gastric ulcers in dogs. Nagamachi Y, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1063-9, Dec 70
Pseudocyesis. A paradigm for psychophysiological interactions. Brown E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:221-9, Mar 71
Stimulation of central cardiovascular centers in hypertension. Baum T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:405-13, Oct 69
Inhibition of hypothalamic obesity in the mouse with diethylstilbestrol. Montemurro DG.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:554-8, Jun 71
Increased incidence of spontaneous mammary tumors in female rats with induced hypothalamic lesions. Welsch CW, et al. Cancer Res 30:2310-3, Sep 70
Luteinization of ovarian transplants in gonadectomized male and female rats under stressful conditions and its relation to sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus. Machida T.
Endocrinol Jap 17:189-93, Jun 70
Effects of hypothalamic lesions at different loci on development of hyperinsulinemia and obesity in the weanling rat. Bernardis LL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:107-15, Jan 71
Hypothalamic lesions in head injury. Treip CS.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:715, Oct 70
Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function of patients with the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis. Hanada S. Nagoya Med J 16:201-14, Feb 71
[Biochemical, morphological and functional disorders of the higher nerve centers in rabbits with experimental periodontosis, induced by irritation of the dental pulp with tricresol-formalin and eugenol] Usinevicius A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:467-86, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Ambrosi B, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:381-98, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On hypothalamic and thalamic changes in the appearance of jealous behavior in alcoholics] Parigi S.
Riv Neurobiol 16:255-66, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Adrenal circadian rhythms and hypothalamic neurosecretion in cyclothymia] Cavalca GG, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:58-79, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the Klüver and Bucy type. Changes in diencephalic regulation of lipid metabolism (evolution of a clinical case during a 4-year period)] Ridolo P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:458-66, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Activity of the limbic-hypothalamic system in the process of adaptation and repeated stress] Kawakami M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2118-31, Oct 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Participation of various parts of the hypothalamus in the development and course of reflexogenic hypertension] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:16-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The role of the hypothalamic area in protein metabolism disorders following burn trauma] Zaets TL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:48-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Structural and functional changes in the anterior hypothalamus medial zone of animals during application of extraordinary stimulation and DOPA administration] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:732-3, 21 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidney and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in DOCA-hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:15-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Importance of damage to the hypothalamus in the development of hypertension] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:26-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thermal stimulation of the skin on the function of the thermoregulating structures of the brain under normal conditions and during centrogenic fever] Kalinina NA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:45-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The bioelectric and neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in reflexogenic hypertension] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:20-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[External respiration function in some forms of cerebral pathology] Dobin Biu.
Ter Arkh 43:22-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in primary arterial hypotension] Rudoi BD.
Ter Arkh 42:118-22, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Resistance of the inhibition of the growth hormone and fatty acids by glucose in patients with cancer of the breast and uterine body] Bobrov IuF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:40-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Autonomic-vascular disorders in several focal lesions of the hypothalamic region] Kryzhenko TV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:988-92, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the EEG and behavioral reactions at different degrees of hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:176-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic lesion as a factor in ulcer] Dinaburg AD, et al. Fiziol Zh 14:494-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Peculiarities in neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus in clinical death and resuscitation] Genis ED. Fiziol Zh 14:30-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Hypothalamus and the autonomic nervous system] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:182-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

The neurosecretory product of the habenular nucleus medialis of the rat. Its histochemical characteristics in comparison with the hypothalamic neurosecretory material. Trentini GP, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:51-60, Jan-Mar 71

The spontaneous release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine within the diencephalon of the unanaesthetized rhesus monkey. Myers RD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 11:539-52, 1970

The activation of neurosecretory activity by gonadotrophic hormones. Swaab DF, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xliv-xlv, Dec 70

Ependymal secretion, especially in the hypothalamic region. Knowles F.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:97+, 1969 (42 ref.)

Oxytocin and ADH secretion in relation to electrical activity in antidromically identified supraoptic and paraventricular units. Dyball RE.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:245-56, Apr 71

The hypothalamus, brain-catecholamines, and drug therapy for gigantism and acromegaly. Sherman L, et al. Lancet 1:682-5, 3 Apr 71

Influence of gonadotropic hormones on the hypothalamic neurosecretory activity in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:36-47, 1971

[Apropos of hypothalamic hormones, especially of thyrotrophin releasing factor]
Annee Endocrinol 23:33-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of monocromatic light on the content of neurosecretory material in rats' hypothalanus]
Niebrój TK, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:243-9, May-Jun 71 (Pol)

[Corticotropin-releasing activity of rat hypothalamic extracts under stress conditions] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:42-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effect of neocortex ablation on the state of neurosecretory elements of hypothalamus] Genis ED, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:55-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Cure (?) of sexual deviations by Roeder's hypothalamotomy] Presse Med 79:102, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)

[The clinical problem of postoperative hyperthermia after endocranial surgery in the hypothalamus region and its prevention] Gipperich G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:843-6, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Streoenchephalotomy in parkinsonism: late result of pneumotaxic method] Matsumoto K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:245-52, Mar 71 (Jap)

HYPOTHERMIA (C17)

Cardiorespiratory studies on neonatal lambs during hypothermia. Länsimies E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:47+, 1970

Hypothermia and behavioural thermoregulation by the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Gumma MR, et al.
Anim Behav 18:504-11, Aug 70

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of acute swim stress are due to hypothermia. Stone EA.
Life Sci [I] 9:877-88, 1 Aug 70

Hypothermia in geriatrics. Anderson WF.
Med Sci Law 9:228-30, Oct 69

Hypothermia in infancy. Hutchison JH.
Med Sci Law 9:224-7, Oct 69

Hypothermia in clinical medicine. Wilson GM.
Med Sci Law 9:231-2, Oct 69

Cold injury of the newborn. Rogers MC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:332-4, 5 Aug 71

Accidental hypothermia in the elderly. Exton-Smith AN. R Soc Health J 90:11-3, Jan-Feb 70

[Biliary secretion in a vertical tube. Maximal pressure and instantaneous flow in the rat in normothermia and hypothermia] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:25-32, 1971 (Fre)

[Hypothermia of premature babies. I. Frequency and significance of accidental hypothermia] Mersmann B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:450-4, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Studies on hypothermia in premature babies. 3. Temperature during the transport of premature babies in the transport incubator] Mersmann B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:458-60, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Frostbite and hypothermia] Fischer H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:76-8, 20 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Blood gases and hypothermia] Nesbakken R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1051-5, 20 May 71 (Nor)

BLOOD

Effects in dogs of hyperventilation and hypothermia on body oxygen stores. Ravin MB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:732-8, Aug 71

Fever and biochemical thermogenesis. Matsaniotis N, et al. Pediatrics 47:571-6, Mar 71

[Evolution of blood lactic acid during deep hypothermia in dogs] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:435-6, 1970 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonspecific hypothermia caused by infusion of solutions into the nephrectomized rat. Nash HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:767-72, Mar 71

Apparent death with accidental hypothermia. A case report. Edwards HA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:906-8, Oct 70

Acute hypothermic response of the rat to intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Simmonds MA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:564P+, Nov 70

Serotonin and its metabolites: their respective roles in the production of hypothermia in the mouse. Barofsky I, et al. Experientia 26:990-1, 26 Sep 70

Biological activities of diazonium compounds: induction of hypothermia or writhing by 4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide and their antagonism by analgesics. Iwata H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:488-96, Dec 70

Modification of the hypothermic action of morphine after depletion of brain serotonin and catecholamines. Haubrich DR, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:175-80, 1 Feb 71

Hypothermia in a patient with carcinoid syndrome during treatment with parachlorophenylalanine. Vaidya AB, et al. N Engl J Med 284:255-7, 4 Feb 71

The effect of atropine on the hypothermia and the shift in set-point for heat release evoked by a cholinesterase inhibitor in the rat. Meeter E.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:105-12, 1971

[Principal electroencephaliographic modifications observed in acute intoxication due to tranquilizing agents] Mellerio F.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:730-42, Nov 70 (Fre)

[The syndrome induced in the rat with dextrans is not anaphylactic] Lecomte J.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 8:489-505, 1968 (Fre)

[Apropos of 2 accidents during general treatments with methotrexate] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:85-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Reversal of hypothermia in reserpine treated mice by neuro- and psycholeptic drugs] Benz B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:654-61, May 71 (Ger)

[Dependence of hypothermic reaction on the toxicity of radiation-protective agents and the role of hypothermia in their radiation-protective action] Zherebchenko PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:701-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification and loss of subcutaneous tissue following trauma and hypothermia. McCandless AE.
Arch Dis Child 46:557-9, Aug 71

Adipsia and hypothermia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Spiro SG, et al.
Br Med J 3:411-2, 14 Aug 71

Reversible death. Hunter AR. Lancet 1:140-1, 16 Jan 71

[Blood platelets and prothrombin activity in corporeal hypothermia] Ravara AM, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:14-6, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic interpretation of blood platelet and prothrombin changes in corporeal hypothermia]
Trasino M, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:17-22, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The characteristic electrocardiogram of accidental hypothermia. Trevino A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:470-3, Mar 71

Diagnosis of accidental hypothermia of the elderly. Fox RH, et al. Lancet 1:424-7, 27 Feb 71

[Heart arrest in hypothermia needs longer observation time] Lakartidningen 68:11-5, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids in mountain rescue. Lancet 1:599, 20 Mar 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma creatine phosphokinase activity, hypothermia, and stress. Meltzer HY.
Am J Physiol 221:896-901, Sep 71

ETIOLOGY

Accidental hypothermia. Tolman KG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1357-61, 19 Dec 70

Accidental hypothermia.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1388-9, 19 Dec 70

Hypothermia in mountain accidents. Freeman J, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:997-1007, Winter 69 (14 ref.)

Hypothermia and profound acidosis due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Patton RD, et al.
J Urol 105:547-8, Apr 71

Hypothermia in uremia. Garrell SL.
N Engl J Med 283:1001, 29 Oct 70

The role of magnesium in the pathogenesis of azotemic hypothermia. Freeman RM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1069-72, Jul 71

Inadvertent hypothermia during surgery.
Klingensmith W. Tex Med 67:52-5, May 71

[Deep hypothermia with barbiturate intoxication]
Martin W. Med Klin 65:24-9, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Hypothermia of premature babies. II. Why are premature babies brought to hospital with hypothermia?] Mersmann B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:455-7, Aug 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inactivation of exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in moderately hypothermic rats. Heikkinen ES, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:551-4, 1970

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of immunoreactive insulin release during deep hypothermia. Baum D, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:303-11, Jul 71

The effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on the rate of of induction of anesthesia: calculations using a mathematical model. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:515-9, Nov 70

The clinical course of survival in the Arctic. Rogers TA.
Hawaii Med J 30:31-4, Jan-Feb 71

The influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced metabolic changes in mouse heart and brain. Mason PL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:299-301, Apr 71

Incorporation of intravenously injected acetate-2-14C into tissue lipids of hypothermic hamsters. Entenman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:47-51, May 71

Roadrunners: energy conservation by hypothermia and absorption of sunlight. Ohmart RD, et al.
Science 172:67-9, 2 Apr 71

[Effect of hydrocortisone and ACTH on the level of catecholamines in the adrenal gland and heart after prolonged hypothermia in rats] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:428-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Secretory activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysis-adrenal system in hypothermia] Saakov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:25-8, 1969 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Accidental hypothermia. Coopwood TB, et al.
Cryobiology 7:243-8, Nov-Dec 70

Death in Scotland from malnutrition and-or hypothermia 1968. Howitt LF.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:43-9, Jan 71

PATHOLOGY

Formation of ribosome dimers in brains of hypothermic rats. Raghupathy E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1223-31, 18 Jun 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unique clinical case, both of hypoxia and hypothermia, studied in a 18-year-old aerial stowaway on a flight from Havana to Madrid. Pajares J, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1416-20, Dec 70

The sympathetic nervous system in short-term adaptation to cold. LeBlanc J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:96-101, Feb 71

Effects of acute hypothermia on the chick ERG. Ookawa T. Experientia 27:405-7, 15 Apr 71

The role of acetylcholine in cardio-respiratory adaptations during hypothermia and rewarming. Nayar HS. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:35-43, Jan 70

Renin secretion in the hypothermic dog. Munday KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:38P-39P, Feb 70

[The significance of spleen under normal conditions and in hypothermia] Stążka W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:621-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Characteristics of the functional condition of the thyroid gland in hypothermia] Dolgova Zla, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:39-43, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Effect of experimental hypothermy on the secretory and resorptive function of the small intestine]
Faĭtel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:281-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of accidental hypothermia. Occurrence and prevention of accidental hypothermia during vascular surgery. Newman BJ. Anaesthesia 26:177-87, Apr 71

Prevention of neonatal hypothermia by a fiber optic "hot pipe" system: a new concept. Shaw A, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:354-8, Jun 71

[Accidental supercooling of premature infants, an urgent problem] Mersmann B, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:294, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of accidental hypothermia.
Drug Ther Bull 9:5-7, 15 Jan 71

[Organization of the rendering of medical care in cold injuries] Bordzilovskiĭ AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:13-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Shock reactions in skeletal muscle. IV. The effect of hypothermic treatment on cellular electrolyte responses to haemorrhagic shock. Hagberg S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:23-8, 1970

Differential hypothermia-normothermia as a new tool to enhance the activity of anti-cancer drugs. Radioisotope study. Masironi R, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:289-98, 30 Dec 67

The effect of slight hypothermia on hepatic excretory function in cats. Krarup N. Acta Physiol Scand 80:41A, Dec 70

Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in the nervous system, liver and kidney of rats in immediate and remote periods after 24-hour artificial hypobiosis. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1008-12, Sep 70

New approaches to preventing brain damage during asphyxia. Miller JA Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1125-33, 15 Aug 71

Experimental endotoxin shock. The effect of hypothermia on outcome. Williams TB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1171-4, 15 Dec 70

The use of systemic hypothermia in the control of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Katz S, et al. Am J Surg 120:740-2, Dec 70

Normothermia versus hypothermia for whole-body perfusion: effects on myocardial and body metabolism. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:505-16, Jul-Aug 71

The effects of anesthesia and hypothermia on canine cerebral ATP and lactate during anoxia produced by decapitation. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 33:430-9, Oct 70

Regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:99-113, Feb 71

Antagonism of aceclidine-induced tremor, analgesia, hypothermia, salivation and lacrimation by some pharmacologic agents. Chiang TS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:295-305, Feb 71

Preferential cerebral hypothermia. Tromethamine and dextran 40 and tolerance to circulatory arrest of 90 to 120 minutes. Bacalzo LV Jr, et al. Arch Surg 103:393-7, Sep 71

Circulatory arrest during profound hypothermia. For treatment of complicated disease of major vessels. Brickman RD, et al. Arch Surg 103:259-64, Aug 71

The physiological background of and apparatus used for extracorporeal circulation. Clement AJ. Br J Anaesth 43:233-43, Mar 71

Anaesthesia for profound selective autocerebral cooling and circulatory arrest of human brain. A case report. Demian YK, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:900-5, Oct 70

Profound hypothermia. Feldman SA. Br J Anaesth 43:244-7, Mar 71

Metabolic effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants during cardiac surgery. Seelye ER, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:449-59, May 71

Therapeutic effects of hypothermia upon intestinal obstruction with special reference to the cause of death. Matsukura S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:112-20, Mar-Apr 70

The effect of hypothermia on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Edelist G. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:551-6, Nov 70

Bradycardia with carotid system infusions of cold blood during endarterectomy. Walker RL, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:221-6, May 70

The effects of circulatory arrest during profound hypothermia upon human myocardial fine structure. Keen G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:348-54, Jul 70

Intracardiac surgery in neonates and infants using deep hypothermia with surface cooling and limited cardiopulmonary bypass. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:25-30, May 71

The critical thermal minimum of small rodents in hypothermia. Ferguson JH, et al. Cryobiology 7:44-6, Jul-Aug 70

Effect of hypothermia on digitalis toxicity: an experimental study. Akhtar M, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:58-63, Jan 71

Thermal response of human legs during cooling. Mitchell JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:859-65, Dec 70

The effect of selective cooling of the brain on cardiovascular dynamics. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:163-71, May-Jun 71

Mg-ATPase and succinate dehydrogenase in brains from hypothermic ground squirrels and rats. Stewart LC, et al. J Neurochem 17:285-7, Feb 70

Effects of induced hypothermia on amino acids and glycogen in rat brain. Turinsky J, et al. J Neurochem 18:233-5, Feb 71

Report of 10 operations under local cerebral hypothermia. Williams BN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:647-55, Oct 70

Effects of local hypothermia and tissue oxygen studies in experimental paraplegia. Kelly DL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 33:554-63, Nov 70

The surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Riker WL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:444-9, Aug 70

Peritoneal dialysis of cooled rats. Iversen JG. J Physiol (Lond) 210:23P, Sep 70

The cooling of rats and their recovery from deep hypothermia. Rogers P. J Physiol (Lond) 207:19P, Mar 70

Reactive edema and necrosis after restoration of blood flow in the limb. Hewitt RL, et al. J Surg Res 11:248-53, May 71

Aneurysm of aortic cannulation site. Successful repair by means of peripheral cannulation, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Flick WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:419-23, Mar 71

The rheologic effects of hypothermia on blood with high hematocrit values. Marty AT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:735-8, May 71

Circulatory dynamics during surface-induced deep hypothermia and after cardiac arrest for one hour. Rittenhouse EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:359-69, Mar 71

Successful 20 hour preservation of ischemic canine lung by hypothermia combined with minimal ventilation. Thomas PA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:176-82, Aug 71

Hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation with an infant oxygenator: formation of oxygen bubbles. Fisk GC, et al. Lancet 2:321, 7 Aug 71

Myocardial hypothermia for cardiac transplantation. Stinson EB, et al. Laval Med 41:195-8, Feb 70

Effect of induced hypothermia and rewarming on renal hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1153-63, 15 Oct 70

Hypothermia in anaesthesia. Forrester AC. Med Sci Law 9:233-41, Oct 69

Long lasting extracorporeal circulation with membrane oxygenator during normothermia and profound hypothermia. Shimizu T. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:69-86, Sep 70

Increased recovery of anaesthetized hypothermic rats induced by intracarotid infusion. Rogers P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1314-5, 26 Dec 70

Sensitization by low temperature of the isolated perfused heart to induced ventricular fibrillation. Murnaghan MF. Pfluegers Arch 325:125-38, 1971

Effects of local hypothermia on reflex and voluntary activity. Mecomber SA, et al. Phys Ther 51:271-81, Mar 71

Radioresistance in hamsters during hypothermic depressed metabolism induced with helium and low temperatures. Musacchia XJ, et al. Radiat Res 46:353-61, May 71

Experimental total body hypothermia: a comparison of three methods of production. Rhode CM, et al. South Med J 63:1353-6, Nov 70

Hypothermic, hyperosmolar saline irrigation of cisterna magna: a new method for the relief of pain. Mathews GJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:445-7, 1970

Modification of secondary spread of thermal injury in the central nervous system with systemic hypothermia. Sutton CH, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:316-7, 1970

[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. 3. Trial of experimental liver preservation under hypothermia, perfusion and hyperbaric oxygen. Research of morphological viability tests] Chomette G, et al. Ann Chir 25:195-202, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. II. Biochemical results] Clot JP, et al. Ann Chir 25:181-92, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. IV. Discussion, conclusions] Garnier H, et al. Ann Chir 25:203-10, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. I. The experimental method] Gorin JP, et al. Ann Chir 25:173-8, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the hypothermic rat. Use of extracorporeal circulation. Disorder of glucide metabolism] Murat JC, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:369-79, 1970 (Fre)

[A method of studying antifibrillatory agents: the isolated auricle of the rabbit placed in controlled hypothermia and electrically excited] Jacque M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1117-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Hypotnermic kidney preservation. Comparative effectiveness of 2 methods (Collins-Perfudex)] Kachelhoffer J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2142-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Localized cooling of the feline red nucleus. Blockage of relayed responses and absence of action upon passage fibers] Benita M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:244, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of prolonged hypothermia on spontaneous warming and on the catecholamine level in the adrenal glands and the heart of rats] Davidović V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:36A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[The influence of hypothermia on the cardiovascular system during various types of general anesthesia.. Animal experiments. I] Lennartz H. Anaesthesist 20:283-92, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Adaptation mechanism during cardiac pressure loading under hypothermia] Freundl H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:14-28, May-Jun 71 (Ger)

[Influence of CO2 and O2 on the electrical fibrillation threshold of the guinea pig in hypothermia] Autenrieth G. Arzneim Forsch 20:1800-3, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Intensive therapy in drowning] Rittmeyer P. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:54-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental experiences with exogenic energy provisions in hypothermic myocardium in anaerobiosis] Sitka K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:674-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on protection against x-irradiation in hypothermia in rats] Brunner J, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:553-6, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Methods of single x-ray irradiation in hypothermia] Brunner J, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:431-4, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Preservation of pig liver for transplantation. Initial perfusion and simple hypothermia] Lie TS, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:430-6, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Selective vaginal hypothermia in inflammational adnexeal processes. (Preliminary report)] Klimpel L, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:785-95, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Hypothermia and hyperoxic epilepsy] Giretti ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:945-6, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Effects of decerebration on the vasomotor sympathetic discharge activity during hypothermia] Passatore M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:858-60, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Vasomotor sympathetic discharge activity in hypothermia] Passatore M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:855-8, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of the platelets and prothrombin in physical hypothermia] Ravara AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:728-30, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of interatrial communications in moderate hypothermia. Technic and results] Venere G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:187-213, Apr 71 (Ita)

[Oxygen consumption in moderate hypothermia] Ravagnan R, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:309-13, 1970 (Ita)

[Histological studies of the pancreas after extracorporeal preservation in hypothermia] Bordi C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:462-70, 1969 (Ita)

[On the structure of the myocardium at low body temperatures: hibernation and deep general hypothermia] Bani-Sacchi T. Sperimentale 119:19-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Use of immediate hypothermia for the prevention of cerebral damage following resuscitation in cardiac arrest] Baba K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:252-8, Mar 71 (Jap)

[Morphofunctional state of the thyroid gland in hypothermia and in the posthypothermic period] Glumova VA, et al. Arkh Patol 33:20-4, 1971 (Rus)

[A method of reversible cryogenic exclusion of the neocortex in chronic experiments] Belenkov NIu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:121-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Irradiation of rat ascitic ovarian tumors under conditions of hypothermia] Bernshtein VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:75-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the distribution of ascorbic acid in the organism in hypothermia] Dolgova ZIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:72-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Activity of succinate dehydrogenase of the rat brain and liver in hypothermia and after rewarming] Kliseev VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:43-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the phase structure of the cardiac thrust in hypothermia] Golitsyna II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:18-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The concentration of several carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolites in the brains of susliks of different ages during hypothermia and self-warming] L'vova SP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:63-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The functional relationship between a specific musculature and the myocardium of the ventricles of the isolated heart of homeotherms upon cooling to -4, -10 centrigrades under the influence of an electromagnetic field] Smirnov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Heat loss during cooling of the brain] Suvorov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:23-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Features of the development and course of acute pulmonary edema under hyper-and hypothermic conditions and ether anesthesia] Triniak NG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:40-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Filling of the brain with blood in craniocerebral hypothermia] Vinduk VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:33-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Change in the ECG during open heart surgery with hypothermic artificial circulation combined with deep hypothermia of the heart] Barskais LA. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:63-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Temperature topography of the body during different methods of artificial hypothermia] Portnoĭ VF, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:83-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic analysis of the functional status of the brain in heart surgery with superficial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothermia] Robiner IS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:57-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Cerebral tissue respiration in hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:19-25, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of surface hypothermia on inhibitory processes in the vestibular analyzer] Bokhov BB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:570-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the nuclei of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in temperature regulation during cooling and hypothermia in unanesthetized rats] Maĭstrakh EV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:32-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of cooling on mammalian skeletal muscle contraction] Zhukov EK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:575-81, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reactions of the organism to cooling with different contents of microelements in the diet] Kolomiftseva MG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:32-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Five-fold exclusion of blood circulation in surgery on the open heart under hypothermic conditions] Krokhalev IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:105-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Removal of thrombi from the left atrium and mitral commissurotomy under visual control during moderate hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:11-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of mortality after correction of congenital heart defects under moderate hypothermic conditions] Tashpulatov AT, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:21-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method and thermodynamics of craniocerebral hypothermia in open heart surgery] Bukov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:138-42, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermia on several biochemical indices of the blood in surgery of the isolated heart] Mikheeva EV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:99-102, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some problems in the diagnosis, pathology and surgery of interatrial septal defects under hypothermic conditions] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:93-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic signs in the postoperative period in patients with interatrial septal defects operated on in conditions of hypothermia and artificial circulation] Shpuga OG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:103-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase in the brain of hibernating and non-hibernating animals in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:202-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in gopher and rat brains under normal conditions and deep hypothermia in postnatal development] L'vova SP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:198-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Weight changes in skin autotransplants under local hypothermic conditions] Balon LR, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:98-102, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Gataulin NG, et al. Vestn Khir 106:56-62, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of hypothermia in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Romanov AI.
Vestn Khir 104:43-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Sclerosing therapy of varices of the lower extremities using local hypothermia] Sibgatulin NZ.
Vestn Khir 102:12-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of liver hypothermia on the transplantability of Walker carcinosarcoma] Sneshko LI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:84-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of hypothermia by freezing and ether anesthesia on maternal behavior of female albino rat] Vidović VL, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:123-44, 1969 (Ser)
[Blood coagulation system after blood loss in rabbits, subjected to the effect of low temperature] Kazimirko NK. Fiziol Zh 15:831-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypomagnesemia in general hypothermia. An unusual complication in the successful treatment of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Scharf J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:443-6, May 71
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia with bretylium tosylate. Buckley JJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:587-93, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of magnesium on ventricular fibrillation due to hypothermia. Büky B. Br J Anaesth 42:886-8, Oct 70
Cerebral metabolic aspects in posthypothermic brain edema. Păunescu E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:299-306, 1969
[Hypothermic epilepsy in the rat] Rucci FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:943-5, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Structural changes of the liver during general deep hypothermia in rats] Pellegrini MS, et al.
Sperimentale 119:189-227, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Open heart surgery under the profound hypothermia by the surface cooling combined with extracorporeal circulation--neurocerebral disturbance by simple profound hypothermia and its prevention] Matsumoto A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:229-38, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Cerebral disorders following open-heart surgery under hypothermia] Nishikawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:467-77, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Comparative blood clotting data of patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation under hypo- and normothermic conditions] Stepanian EP, et al. Grudn Khir 13:3-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved system of local renal hypothermia. With special reference to the pseudorecurrence rate of staghorn calculi. Hanley HG. Br J Urol 42:540-4, Oct 70
Disposable heat exchanger. Roberts A, et al.
Br Med J 4:742, 19 Dec 70
[Demonstration of an apparatus and cryogenic probes, isolated thermally by empty sheath and functioning in a closed circuit] Benita M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:3333-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Technic of continuous therapeutic craniocerebral hypothermia in acute craniocerebral injury] Reut NL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:47-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The effects of hemodilution, hypothermia, and hyperbaric oxygenation on intact dogs. Osteen RT, et al. Cryobiology 7:263-4, Nov-Dec 70

VETERINARY

Effect of hypothermia on anesthetic requirement in rats. Munson ES. Lab Anim Care 20:1109-13, Dec 70

HYPOTHYROIDISM (C7)

Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VII. Development and retardation of 4-year-old progeny of euthyroid and of hypothyroxinemic women. Man EB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:12-9, 1 Jan 71
[Apropos of hypothyroidism] Stein JP.
Bord Med 3:2101-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Thyroid and it's diseases. Hypothyroidism] Morita R.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:109-17, 1971 (Jap)
[Hypothyroidism (including Hashimoto's disease)] Kusakabe T. Naika 27:1162-8, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Ectopic thyroid (report of 2 cases)] Kahtalian A, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:69-83, Jul 70 (Por)
[Protein-bound iodine in plasma and thyroid glands of the descendants of hypothyroid rats] Gol'ber LM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ectopic thyroid and hypothyroidism] Salto Hernández L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:9-16, Apr 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Determination of total and free serum thyroxine in thyroid diseases. Liewendahl K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:793-800, 1971
Thyrotrophin (TSH), human growth hormone (HGH) in hypothyroid patients and patients with endocrine ophthalmopathy after TRF injection. Rothenbuchner G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:2, 1971
Investigations of the effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in euthyroid persons as well as in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Wagner H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:3, 1971
Tests for hypothyroidism in school children. Starr P.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:342-50, Mar 71
The content of reduced glutathione (GSH) in the red blood cells in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Vuopio P, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:184-8, Sep 70
Effect of synthetic "thyrotropin-releasing factor" on plasma levels of thyrotropin and growth hormone in healthy subjects and patients with hyperthyroidism or primary hypothyroidism. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:1-2, Spring 71
Studies of the protein binding of testosterone in plasma in disorders of thyroid function: effect of therapy. Olivo J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:539-45, Nov 70
Spurious elevation of serum luteinizing hormone (LH) in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Frey HM, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:137-41, Oct 70
[Plasma renewal of palmitic acid in hypothyroidism] Wolf LM, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:377-84, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Results of radioimmunological determination of plasmatic pituitary thyreostimuline (T.S.H.) in normal children and in congenital hypothyroidism] Binet E, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:179-90, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Behavior and significance of plasma erythropoietin in hypothyroidism anemia] Gambaro GC, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:489-99, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of growth hormone during congenital primary hypothyroidism in children] Ponté C, et al.
Pediatrie 25:843-54, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Investigations concerning the effect of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in patients with thyroid gland function disorders and in healthy controls] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:76, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of synthetic "thyreotropin releasing factor" on the plasma levels of thyreotropic hormone and growth hormone in healthy subjects, in patients with hyperthyreosis and primary hypothyreosis] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2623-4, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Behavior and significance of blood erythropoietin in anemia of patients with hypothyroidism] Gambaro GC, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:363-77, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Thyroxine iodine in the blood. Evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of serum thyroxine determined by competitive radioimmunoassay, along with serum thyroxine determination combined with the triiodothyronine test and estimation of the free thyroxine factor] Rootwelt K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1534-8, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[A case of hypothyroidism with high butanol inextractable iodine in plasma] Karanfiloski B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:543-6, 1970 (Ser)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin in cerebrospinal fluid. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:616-24, Jul 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Influence of hypothyroidism and thyroxine on the development of dendritic thorns of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the young rat] Legrand J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1199-202, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease and iatrogenic hypothyroid goiter] Routier G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:651-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Amiodarone and the thyroid] Barillon A, et al.
Presse Med 79:1498, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation disease in hypo- and hyperthyreotic rats. Srebro Z, et al. Agressologie 11:343-56, 1970
Familial predisposition to thyroid disease in Down's syndrome: controlled immunoclinical studies. Fialkow PJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:67-86, Jan 71
Affective disturbance in hypothyroidism. Jain VK.
Br J Psychiatry 119:279-80, Sep 71
Bowel habit in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Baker JT, et al. Br Med J 1:322-3, 6 Feb 71
Amenorrhoea, galactorrhoea, and primary hypothyroidism with high circulating levels of prolactin. Edwards CR, et al. Br Med J 3:462-4, Aug 71
Thyroid dysfunction. Kahn AA.
Br Med J 4:495, 21 Nov 70
Hoffmann's syndrome. Mishra SC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:338-40, Jun 70
Hypothyroidism and atypical spherocytic hemolytic anemia with high-sodium, low-potassium red cells. Leone NT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:548-50, Sep 71
The thyroid gland as a major causative factor in growth abnormalities of mentally retarded children. Rundle AT. J Ment Defic Res 15:51-60, Mar 71
Polyneuropathy associated with hypothyroidism. Dyck PJ, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 29:631-58, Oct 70
Preclinical hypothyroidism: a risk factor for coronary heart-disease. Bastenie PA, et al.
Lancet 1:203-4, 30 Jan 71
Dextrothyroxine therapy for the disordered lipid metabolism of preclinical hypothyroidism. Caiay R, et al. Lancet 1:205-6, 30 Jan 71
Deafness in experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Kohonen A, et al. Laryngoscope 81:947-56, Jun 71
Ovarian lutein cysts associated with normal single pregnancy and primary hypothyroidism. Lima GR de, et al. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 39:357-9, Jul-Sep 70
Hypothyroidism in patients with goiter. Cassidy CE, et al. Metabolism 19:751-9, Oct 70
Galactorrhea in primary hypothyroidism: report of two cases and review of the literature. Futterweit W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:584-9, Sep-Oct 70
Hypothyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Report of a cretin showing manifestations of idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia. Pretorius PJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:753-7, 10 Jul 71
Iodine metabolism and breast cancer. Eskin BA.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:911-47, Dec 70
[Metabolic myopathies in adults] Thage O.
Nord Med 85:476, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Galactorrhea without amenorrhea in a case of primary thyroid deficiency] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:210-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Myorhumatismal pathology and acquired hypothyroidism in adults]
Annee Endocrinol 32:21-31, 1971 (Fre)
[7 cases of hypothyroidism with free major hypocholesterolemia] Coeur P, et al.
Pediatrie 23:361-3, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Nephrocalcinosis and the urolithiasis of thyroid insufficiency] Royer P, et al.
Rein Foie 13:187-203, 1970 (Fre)
[Mouth diseases in hypothyroid children] Rusu M, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:29-34, Jan-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Case of postinfarct anedemic syndrome (PIAS) in the course of acromegaly with prevalent clinical hypothyroidism] Lodi A, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:59-72, 1967 (Ita)
[An "owl face" that illuminates the diagnosis] Campanacci D. G Clin Med 51:671-2, Aug 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thomsen's disease and hypothyroidism: considerations on a clinical case] Boncinelli A, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1593-605, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism and paralytic ileus] Kakizaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1427-32, May 71 (Jap)
[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Swiderska T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:371-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Thyroid hyperfunction in coronary atherosclerosis] Ionescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:147-58, 1971 (Rum)
[Effect of hypothyrosis on the development of rat mammary gland tumors] Skatkov ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:93-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Hearing in patients with hypothyroidism] Kozlov MIa. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:47-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Report on the relation between limited hypothyroidism and uterine fibromyomatosis] González Gutiérrez JT. Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:777-85, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Association of primary hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus] De Oya JC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:373-6, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Diabetes in the family of subjects with congenital hypothyroidism. Menzinger G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:497-503, Oct 70
Serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in congenital hypothyroidism. Cao A, et al. J Pediatr 78:134-5, Jan 71
[On 3 cases of congenital hypothyroidism with lingual ectopic thyroid] Trabalza N, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:233-50, May 69 (Ita)
[Factors conditioning the psychic development in congenital athyroidism] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:709-19, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in a child with congenital hypothyroidism and immunoglobulin deficiency] Calvani M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:229-38, 1969 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer analysis of symptom patterns as a method of screening patients at special risk of hypothyroidism. Barker DJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:193-6, Nov 70
Comparison of laboratory test results for assessing thyroid function in normal subjects and treated and untreated hyper- and hypothyroid patients. Lee ND, et al. Clin Chem 17:174-82, Mar 71
Triiodothyronine withdrawal test--a test of thyroid-pituitary adequacy. Stein RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:127-9, Feb 71
Electrocardiograms of the month. J La State Med Soc 122:348-53, Nov 70
The effect of capsule content variations on thyroid uptake results. Lawrence CA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:561-3, Sep 70
99m Tc pertechnetate for detection of cryptic thyroid tissue in childhood hypothyroidism. Hayek A, et al. J Pediatr 79:468-8, Sep 71
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. J SC Med Assoc 66:372-80, Oct 70
Serum-thyrotropin levels after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Hedley AJ, et al. Lancet 1:455-8, 6 Mar 71
Determination of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C: an aid in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders? Magid E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:257-62, Nov 70
Diagnosis of dysthyroid exophthalmos. Felis P, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:251-60, 1970
[Detection of hypothyroidism during the pregnancy-puerperal state by the study of the Achilles reflexogram] Dumont M, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:455-65, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Thyroid pathology and pregnancy] Schaison G. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:479-90, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Plasma growth hormone and hypothyroidism in children. Influence of treatment of the response to stimulation. Study of 11 children] David M, et al. Therapeutique 47:147-56, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Critical remark on in vitro thyroid tests (T3- and T4-test)] Montz R, et al. Med Welt 12:477-9, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Blood and urinary hydroxyproline levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Zatońska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1353-5, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Aspects of childhood hypothyroidism in Chile. 3. Cytochemical studies in blood and bone marrow] Rubio M, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:734-40, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Improved diagnosis of hypothyroidism in adults via determination of thyreotropin in serum] Almqvist S. Nord Med 84:1252-3, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Case of hypothyroidism simulating ischemic heart disease] Başar I, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:235-9, May 70 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and laboratory response to different thyroid substitution medications. Schoen HC, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:299-307, Nov 70
Controlled clinical trial of combined triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism. Smith RN, et al. Br Med J 4:145-8, 17 Oct 70
Therapeutic effectiveness of synthetic thyroxine-triiodothyronine mixtures. Degroot LJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:234-9, Apr 71
Hypothyroidism. Herfindal ET, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:493-7 passim, Sep 71
[Infantile hypothyroidism caused by iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. II. Results of iodine treatment in 5 cases (8 years of recession in 1 case] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1174-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Results of 7 years of iodine treatment in a first case of infantile hypothyroidism due to defective deiodation of iodotyrosines] Vague J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1156-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Plasma growth hormone and hypothyroidism in children. Influence of treatment on the response to stimulation. Study of 11 children] David M, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:100-10, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effects of swine thyrocalcitonin on normal children and in various thyroid disorders and phospho-calcic metabolism disorders] Lambertz J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 26:445-69, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Critical studies on optimal substitution therapy of hypothyroidism using synthetic thyroid hormones] Hackenberg K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1375-9, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Long term therapy of hypothyreosis. Results of reexamination of 162 patients] Reinwein D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:265-71, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of thyroid gland diseases. A. Therapy of hypothyroidism and hypothyroid coma] Grebe SF, et al. Med Welt 22:906-11, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Dosage of a combined preparation of synthetic triiodothyronine and thyroxine in childhood] Wiebel J, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:457-60, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Substitution therapy of hypothyreosis using natural and synthetic thyroid hormones] Horster FA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:766-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined substitution treatment with thyroxine and triiodothyronine?] Frey H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:222, 30 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Use of adrenergic beta blockaders in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism] Feldstein CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:454-8, May 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of flavoprotein enzymes in hypothyroidism and in riboflavin deficiency. Rivlin RS. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:239-50, 1970
Liver alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenase activities in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Hillbom ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2097-103, Jun 70
Effect of hypothyroidism on cerebral uridine nucleosidase. Garcñ Argiz CA, et al. Brain Res 25:223-6, 8 Jan 71
Effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on enzymes in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Szijan I, et al. Brain Res 20:313-8, 3 Jun 70
Acid-maltase activity and hypothyroidism. Koster JF. Lancet 2:1187, 5 Dec 70
Acid-maltase activity and hypothyroidism. McCormick D, et al. Lancet 1:85-6, 9 Jan 71
[Serum creatine kinase in thyroid disorders] Aquaron R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:142-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effects of hyper- and hypothyreosis on enzyme patterns in the rat ovary] Brandau H. Arch Gynaekol 211:243-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the mechanism of serum enzyme elevation in thyroid function disorders. 1] Izumi M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:51-63, 20 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the mechanism of serum enzyme elevation in the thyroid function disorders. 2] Izumi M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:63-8, 20 Apr 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic goiter as an expression of a rare disease. Whitaker C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:290-2, May 71
A simple, reliable method for producing hypothyroidism in the dog and thyroid function tests in normal and hypothyroid dog. DiScala VA, et al. Endocrinology 88:504-6, Feb 71
Alterations in serum thyrotropin (TSH) and thyroid function following radiotherapy in patients with malignant lymphoma. Glatstein E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:833-41, Jun 71
Isolated TSH deficiency presenting as myxedema heart disease. Gupta MP, et al. JAMA 217:205-7, 12 Jul 71
Euthyroidism after hypothyrodisim from iodine-125 therapy. Werner SC, et al. Lancet 2:492, 28 Aug 71
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Pittman JA Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 285:844-5, 7 Oct 71
[Hypothyroidism caused by congenital familial defect of iodotyrosine deiodation] De Maegd M, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:115-20, 1970 (Dut)
[Association of chondrocalcinosis and thyroid insufficiency due to Hashimoto's disease] Sebaoun J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:645-50, May 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis of TRH and the thyreostimulin release test in children] Milhaud G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1900-3, 23 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Frequency of chronic thyroiditis and its relation to hypothyreosis] Böhm W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:761-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the thyroid hormone depletion syndrome caused by urinary loss of thyroxine during nephrotic syndrome] Boerner E. G Clin Med 51:827-9, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism following radio-iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis] Chebotareva ED, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:28-33, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Congenital hypothyroisis with goiter caused by a genetic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis in 2 brothers] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Pediatriia 49:81-2, Jul 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hypophyseal hypothyroidism in a patient with trisomy-X] Lormans-Lauwers S, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:161-81, Sep 70 (Dut)
[Infantile hypothyroidism caused by iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. I. 4 new cases] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1161-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Congenital hypothyroisis with goiter caused by a genetic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis in 2 brothers] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Pediatriia 49:81-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Familial intrinsic hypothyroidism (2 brothers) and induced gout crisis caused by opotherapy] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM. Rev Clin Esp 119:451-4, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human thyroglobulin and thyroid extract as specific stimulators of sensitized lymphocytes. Ehrenfeld EN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:115-6, Jan 71
Gastrointestinal findings in autoimmune thyroiditis and non-goitrous juvenile hypothyroidism in children. Kuitunen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:336-41, 1971

METABOLISM

Influence of the hypothyroid state on lipolysis in human adipose tissue in vitro. Hypothyroid state and lipolysis. Rosenqvist U, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:381-4, May 71
Thyroid state and voluntary alcohol consumption of albino rats. Hillbom ME. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:95-105, 1971
Oxygen consumption, glycolysis, and sodium reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat kidney. Holmes EW Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:839-43, Sep 71
Plasma and tissue concentrations of free taurine and amino acids in fasted, and hyper- or hypothyroid diet fed rats. Fujihira E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:424-8, Feb 71
Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in perfused hearts of normal and hypothyroid monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Crass MF 3d, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:201-5, 1 Sep 70
Effects of thyroid hormone on amino acid and protein metabolism. 3. Influence of hydrocortisone on blood plasma and tissue glutamate levels of the rat in various thyroid hormone states. Mochizuki A, et al. Endocrinology 89:618-21, Aug 71
Some effects of single doses of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in hypothyroid chicks. Raheja KL, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:97-104, Feb 71
Effect of altered thyroid status on biochemical composition of the rat seminiferous tubules. Jehan Q, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:1-3, Jan 71
Enhancement of calcium absorption in hypothyroidism. Observations with a new method measuring calcium absorption. Lekkerkerker JF, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:399-400, Mar 71
Effects of thyroid disease on glucose oxidative metabolism in man. A compartmental model analysis. Shames DM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:827-41, Mar 71
Clinical and metabolic study in hypothyroidism. Chhetri MK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:351-7, 16 Apr 70
Differential changes in the 'apparent Km' and maximum potential difference of the hexose and amino acid electrogenic transfer mechanisms of the small intestine, induced by fasting and hypothyroidism. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:46P-48P, Mar 71
Influence of sorbitol on the rate of ethanol oxidation and on acetaldehyde accumulation in hypo-, hyper- and euthyroid rats. Hillbom ME. Life Sci [II] 9:841-6, 8 Aug 70
Metabolic interaction of ethanol and sorbitol in relation to redox state of liver cytosol in hypo-, hyper-, and euthyroid rats. Hillbom ME, et al. Metabolism 20:843-9, Sep 71
[Serotonin metabolism in hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism] Kljatschko VR, et al. Endokrinologie 57:182-93, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of the thyroid gland on metabolism of estrone and delta-4-androstenedione in the rat ovary] Lehmann WD, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:115-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of thyroid gland function on the chronotropic and some metabolic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:135-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Collagen metabolism in hyper- and hypothyreosis] Burkhardt H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:784-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Secretory activity of anterior pituitary hormones in thyroid disorders, with special reference to HGH, ACTH and LH] Nunokawa T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:115-28, 20 May 71 (Jap)
[132 -I uptake, the Thiopac test and percentage of free thyroxine in children with arrested somatic development] Kobielowa Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:422-5, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the distribution of ascorbic acid in the organism in hypothermia] Dolgova Zia, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:72-4, May 71 (Rus)
[Cytochemical analysis of the stomach mucopolysaccharides of normal rats and rats with experimental hypo- and hyperthyrosis] Turevskif AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:83-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Interrelations of heat production and respiration and phosphorylation uncoupling in liver cells of rabbits with disordered thyroid gland function] Medvedeva GI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:41-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Acetylation ability of the organism in diffuse toxic goiter and postoperative hypothyreosis] Vasiukova EA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:90-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Microelectrophoresis of protein fractions of blood serum in experimental thyroid toxicosis and hypothyroidism] Selivanova KF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:377-80, 1970 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Schmidt's syndrome. Uei Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:215-26, May 70
Synapses and membranous bodies in experimental hypothyroidism. Cragg BG.
Brain Res 18:297-307, 3 Mar 70
[Structural and functional variations of the C cells during experimental hypothyroidism in the rat] Moura AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1145-7, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Findings in the gastric mucosa of primary hypothyreoses] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:108-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Histomorphological study of the hypophysis and thyroid gland in birds during hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Karapetian SK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:195-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of hypothyroid state on ovulation in rats. Hagino N. Endocrinology 88:1332-8, Jun 71
Studies with lithium in euthyrotic, hyperthyrotic and hypothyrotic rats. Männistö P, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:9-19, 1 Jan 71
Synaptic transmission in the sympathetic autonomic ganglia under conditons of experimental hypothyroidism in cat. Pascalov-Stoenescu L, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:67-71, 1971
[Effects of thyroid deficiency and underfeeding on growth and myelination of the sciatic nerve fibers in the young white rat. An electron microscopic study] Clos J, et al. Brain Res 22:285-97, 16 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Lack of marked effects of pituitary growth hormone on the histological maturation of the cerebellar cortex in normal and hypothyroid young rats] Rebière A, et al. Brain Res 22:299-312, 16 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Data on the functioning of the parathyroids in the hypothyroid rat fetus] Legrand C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:616-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypersecretion of prolactin in hypothyroidism] Arroyo H, et al. Presse Med 79:146, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Influence of thyroid gland function on the chronotropic and some metabolic actions of theophylline and caffeine] Strubelt O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:135-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical applications of the Achilles tendon reflexogram] Rolandi E, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:537-47, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Ambrosi B, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:381-98, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Ovarian function in women with hypothyroidism] Sadykova MSh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:24-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Morphofunctional state of the thyroid gland in hypothermia and in the posthypothermic period] Giumova VA, et al. Arkh Patol 33:20-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Bile-excreting function of the liver in albino rats with experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Gaĭdukov VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:48-50, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Redistribution of blood circulation in intact dogs and in dogs with diminished thyroid gland function in the city of Frunze and under high altitude conditions] Mananchikov AV.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:17-22, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Oral carbohydrate tolerance and insulin response in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism] Trisotto A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:332-45, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

URINE

Oversulfated chondroitin sulfate in normal human urine. Varadi DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:248-52, 23 Feb 71

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced athyreosis in swine: clinical signs, radiographic changes, and necropsy observations. Oliver JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:905-11, Jun 71

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Renal detection of hypotonic saline infusion. Eisinger RP, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:139-44, Mar 71
Drug transport. IV. Influence of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on passive drug transfer across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:326-7, Feb 71
The behavior of frog muscle spindle in hyper- and hypotonic solutions. Ito F.
Jap J Physiol 20:394-407, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of transport of hypertonic, isotonic and hypotonic solutions by epithelial membranes. Introduction. Schmidt-Nielsen B.
Fed Proc 30:3-5, Jan-Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible changes in the red blood cell membrane during hypotonic swelling. Metz EN, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:273-7, Feb 71
Response of hepatic polyribosomes of the mouse to the administration of anisotonic solutions. Lynn JK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:385-94, 8 Apr 71
[The erythrocyte membrane. Fine structure of the freeze etched membrane after treatment with hypotonic solutions and saponin] Huhn D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:939-43, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under ALOPECIA (C12)

HYPOVENTILATION (C5, C17)

Hemodynamic response to hypoxia in dogs with special reference to ventilation. Adrogué HJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:1-12, 1970
Respiratory failure. Viswanathan R.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:25-31, Jan-Apr 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenobarbital for neonatal jaundice. Ackerman BD.
J Pediatr 77:916-7, Nov 70
Neuromuscular blockade associated with gentamicin therapy. Warner WA, et al.
JAMA 215:1153-4, 15 Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar hypoventilation and benign increased intra-cranial pressure. Swan BM.
Del Med J 42:261-6, Oct 70

CONGENITAL

Failure of automatic control of ventilation (Ondine's curse). Report of an infant born with this syndrome and review of the literature. Mellins RB, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:487-504, Nov 70 (51 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Ventilatory problems in infants and children. McClenathan JE, et al. Med Ann DC 40:94-7, Feb 71

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic use of progesterone in alveolar hypoventilation associated with obesity. Lyons HA, et al. Am J Med 44:881-8, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Compensatory hypoventilation and hypercapnia in primary metabolic alkalosis. Report of three cases. Tuller MA, et al. Am J Med 50:281-90, Mar 71
Central alveolar hypoventilation. A case report. Naughton J, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:557-65, Apr 71
Another curse of Ondine. Lyons HA.
Chest 59:590-1, Jun 71
Hypoventilation complicating chronic bronchitis. Soo-chuan P. Singapore Med J 11:187-92, Sep 70
[Alveolar hypoventilation of supposed central origin] Weitzenblum E, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 22:495-508, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in cerebral circulation and ultrastructural findings in hyper- and hypoventilation] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:535-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic central alveolar hypoventilation. Chuan PS.
Singapore Med J 11:125-9, Jun 70
[Value of the electroencephalogram in cerebral hypoxia of respiratory origin and primary alveolar hypoventilation] Haas C.
Poumon Coeur 25:627-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with obstructive and restrictive ventilation disorders] Nolte D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:947-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in cerebral circulation and ultrastructural findings in hyper- and hypoventilation] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:535-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypoventilation and hyperventilation] Moinár I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1065-8, 20 May 71 (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bilateral simultaneous canine lung allotransplatation. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Surg 174:48-50, Jul 71

THERAPY

Oxygen therapy in acute respiratory failure. Read J.
Med J Aust 2:1044-5, 28 Nov 70
Management of ventilatory failure. Stone DJ.
NY State J Med 70:2979-81, 15 Dec 70
[Respiratory function studies on the effect of aerosol therapy using ambulatory, assisting hyperbaric respiration in the chronic obstructive syndrome] Stadeler HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:944-7, 1969 (Ger)

HYPOXANTHINES (D2)

E.P.R. evidence for the linking of copper(II) ions by hypoxanthine and by 4-azabenzimidazole. Goodgame DM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:63-6, 8 Jan 71
Enzymatic microestimation of free and combined adenine in tissues. Manoukian E, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:599-601, Nov 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacological activity of some 8-diethylaminomethyl N-methylated xanthines and hypoxanthines] Liberman SS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:586-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for the detection of adenine compounds separated by paper or thin-layer chromatography. Wright ME, et al.
J Chromatogr 55:413-6, 3 Mar 71

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and guanine metabolism of adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Hill DL.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:545-57, Feb 70
The effect of allopurinol on the excretion of oxypurines by the chick. Weir E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:556-7, 24 Nov 70

URINE

Effect of dietary purine restriction, allupurinol, and oxipurinol on urinary excretion of ultraviolet-absorbing compounds. Kelley WN, et al.
Clin Chem 16:707-13, Aug 70

HYPOXEMIA see ANOXEMIA (C17)

HYPOXIA see under ANOXIA (C17)

HYPSARRHYTHMIA (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Demonstration of four patients who have had infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with good prognosis] Brandt S, et al. Nord Med 85:809-10, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia. Longitudinal study of 9 cases] Riccio A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1025-44, 19 Jun 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hypsarrhythmia with synthetic ACTH. Waltregny A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:372, Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

Electroencephalographic findings in three patients with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Seppälläinen AM, et al. Epilepsia 12:101-7, Mar 71
[On infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with spasms and hypsarrhythmia. Etiopathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic considerations] Buttitta P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:253-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythia associated with basilar artery aneurysm] Denes F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:377-85, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

On a peculiar form of infantile convulsions (hypsarrhythmia) as described in his own infant son by Dr. W.J. West in 1841. (West WJ), Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 46:603, Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia. Charlton MH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:413, Oct 70
Evolution of the EEG changes in infantile spasm. Lesný I.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:275, Mar 71
[Developmental of bioelectric abnormalities in childhood generalized epilepsy] Lesný I.
Cesk Neurol 33:302-7, Nov 70 (Cze)

HYSTERECTOMY (E4)

The effect of gynaecologic operations on electrolyte metabolism. I. Effect of abdominal hysterectomy on electrolyte metabolism. Dalos G.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:133-41, 1970
Effect of gynaecologic operations on electrolyte metabolism. 3. Changes in electrolyte metabolism following vaginal hysterectomy. Dalos G.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:203-6, 1970
Factors affecting cone-hysterectomy morbidity. A study of 200 patients. DeCenzo JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:380-4, 1 Jun 71
Human luteal function following hysterectomy as assessed by plasma progestin. Doyle LL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:92-7, 1 May 71
Prolapse of the fallopian tube following abdominal hysterectomy. Halpin TF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:880-1, 15 Jul 71
Vaginal hysterectomy: a modality for therapeutic abortion and sterilization. Laufe LE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1096-9, 15 Aug 71
Effects of the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, hysterectomy, and other operative procedures upon urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion: a preliminary report. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:494-500, 15 Jun 71
A rare case of choriocarcinoma recurring twelve years after hysterectomy. Paranjothy D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:410-1, 1 Jun 71
Anesthetic considerations in cesarean hysterectomy. LaPlatney DR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:328-30, Mar-Apr 70
Hemolytic transfusion reaction during anesthesia. Nicholson MJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:249-52, Mar-Apr 71
Ectopic pregnancy following hysterectomy. Wells LA.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1301, 5 Dec 70
More hysterectomies--fact, fantasy, or fad? Higgin JR.
Can Nurse 67:33-5, Jul 71
Letter to the editor: Immediate hysterectomy and suspicious curettings. Philpott RH.
Cent Afr J Med 16:259, Nov 70
Total hysterectomy. A modified technique. Coutifaris BC. Int Surg 54:268-75, Oct 70
Total hysterectomy in obstetrical practice. Kaskarelis D, et al. Int Surg 54:405-9, Dec 70
Management of the vaginal vault after vaginal hysterecomy. Problem of recurrent rectocele. Papaloucas A, et al. Int Surg 54:458-61, Dec 70
Vaginal hysterectomy by fragmentation or splitting of the uterus. Zervos SC, et al. Int Surg 56:118-20, Aug 71
Emotional problems associated with hysterectomy. Douglas GW. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1345-8, Aug 71
Vaginal hysterectomy. Lynn JM.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:450-3, Jan 71
Incidental pathology at vaginal hysterectomy for genital prolapse. Bonnar J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1137-9, Dec 70
Appendicectomy with abdominal hysterectomy. Melcher DH. Lancet 1:810-1, 17 Apr 71
Automatic staplers for vaginal hysterectomy and colpopliaties. Albert RO.
Obstet Gynecol 37:297-307, Feb 71
Comparison of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomies. A review of 600 operations. White SC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:530-7, Apr 71
Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the tonsil following hysterectomy for an invasive mole and a period of "inactivity" of trophoblastic tissue. Report of a case. Kutty MK, et al. Oral Surg 32:248-52, Aug 71
The prevention of complications in vaginal hysterectomy. Du Toit PF.
S Afr Med J 45:99-100, 23 Jan 71
Endocrine activity, histochemistry and ultrastructure of ovine corpora lutea. II. Observations on regression following hysterectomy. Bjersing L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:458-70, 1970
[Our experience in vaginal hysterectomy] Mirkov K, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:121-7, 1971 (Bul)
[Our method of prevention and therapy of vaginal prolapse after hysterectomy] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:56-7, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Differentiated epidermoid carcinoma on the residual cervix (10 years after subtotal hysterectomy) excised in toto by a biopsy-exeresis followed by deep electrocoagulation] Benhamou G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:416, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Subacute late hemorrhage of postpartum. Deferred hysterectomy] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:203-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri by radical vaginal operation with extraperitoneal lymph node excision (Mitra's operation)] Schwalm M.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:493-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the duration of the life of yellow bodies after hysterectomy] Varangot J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:122-30, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Does intra-adnexal hysterectomy merit continued use?] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:133-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of 7 cases of recurrence after total hysterectomy of lesions called epithelioma in situ of the cervix uteri] Pilleron JP, et al.
Chirurgie 96:204-17, 1970 (Fre)
[Indications and results of the intrafascial technic for abdominal hysterectomy (a series of 400 cases)] Kuhn A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:325-34, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Late pulmonary metastases appearing after hysterectomy for hydatidiform mole and chorioepithelioma] Vitse M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:465-74, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Simplified and improved peritonealization of the operation area following total abdominal extirpation of the uterus] Börner R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1097-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Favourable moment for uterus extirpation after previous conization] Lobe K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:138-46, Feb 71 (Ger)
[On the value of obligatory lymph-node excision in Wertheim's radical operation] Artner J.
Minerva Ginecol 23:263-9, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Past and present: total vaginal hysterectomy] Weidenbach A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:413-7, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Urologic complications after Wertheim's surgery with special consideration of urinary infection] Hak-Hagir A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:367-9, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Hysterectomy of the pregnant or puerperal uterus] Flatow H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1240-3, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative statistical studies on the clinical and histologic stages in Wertheim's radical surgery] Artner J, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:1-19, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Anuria as a consequence of ureter ligatures after gynecologic surgery] Battke H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:215-9, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Combined anesthesia with kalymin in gynecologic surgery] Zychska J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:533-5, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[On "subvigil" anesthesia in extensive demolitory operations on the pelvis minor] Leonardis G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:181-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Influence of surgical technic and anesthesiological method on the intra- and post-operative course in the interventions of vaginal hysterectomy. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Pollazzon G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:389-403, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Our experience and our current trend in the radical surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stages I and II] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:6-14, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Personal experience with 357 cases of hysterectomy by the vaginal route] Cazzola D.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:255-64, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Bibliographic review on complications in patients with cervix carcinoma treated with combined radium and surgery] Gastaldi A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:30-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Immediate course and short-term follow-up of a group of patients with cervix carcinoma treated with radiotherapy and surgery] Gastaldi A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:45-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Current status of the Schauta-Amreich method of radical colpohysterectomy] Pescetto G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:61-9, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On radical abdominal hysterectomy operations (analysis of 123 cases)] Pescetto G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:15-29, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Routine histological examination after radical hysterectomies for cervical cancers] Remotti G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:565-86, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri and cancer of the residual stump after subtotal hysterectomy, as special problems of gynecologic radiotherapy] Bergonzini R, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:437-52, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Current trends and guidelines in gynecologic surgery (opening lecture)] Moracci E.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:333-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Various observations on postoperative care of gynecologic patients undergoing laparohysterectomy and colpohysterectomy] Colizzi E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:193-204, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 1592 colpohysterectomies] Vetrò A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:163-79, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Recovery of bladder function after radical hysterectomy with preservation of the inferior and superior vasa vesicalis in uterine cervical cancer] Jo S. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:859-67, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Key point in total vaginal hysterectomy] Hashimoto M.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1273-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Some problems of uterine cancer after supravaginal hysterectomy] Iwai S, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1076-80, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Key points in abdominal total hysterectomy] Noda A.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1010-1, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Total hysterectomy in cases with abnormal swelling of the uterine cervix] Maki M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1229-34, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up studies following hysterectomy in the light of immediate and delayed complications] Czauderna J. Ginekol Pol 42:99-106, 1971 (Pol)
[Cytohormonal examinations of vaginal smears in women having undergone hysterectomy without adnexectomy] Kanwiszer J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:219-24, 1971 (Pol)
[Emergency hysterectomy in most severe complications of labor and puerperium] Jaworski E.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:511-3, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Hysterectomy as the method of choice in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in obstetrics] Bolt L, et al. Przegl Lek 26:891-3, 1970 (Pol)
[The foundation for extensive extirpation in cancer of the uterine body] Iatskovskaia NL.
Vopr Onkol 16:21-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Cancer of the stump of the uterine cervix following supravaginal amputation] Zaretskiĭ PA.
Vopr Onkol 16:40-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Extrauterine tubal pregnancy after the interadnexal fundal hysterectomy] Durić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1405-8, Dec 69 (Ser)
[Incidence of vaginal trichomoniasis and microbial flora in hysterectomized patients] Arizaga Cruz JM, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:271-4, Mar 71 (Spa)
[The Manchester operation (review of 120 cases)] Quiñones Guerrero R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:707-16, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Preoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the endometrium] Lehrer T, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:137-46, 1970 (Spa)
[Conization and hysterectomy in in-situ carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Rodríguez Armas O, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:419-23, 1970 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of uterine cancer and adjunct chemotherapy] Sirota IG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:54-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Cytologic examination of smears from the surface of the wound during panhysterectomy due to cervical cancer] Vinnits'ka VK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:61-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Lymphography after radical extirpation of the uterus] Vishnev'skiĭ AA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:56-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[Hysterectomy in cesarean section] Muzelík R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:573-3, Nov 70 (Slo)
[Local hemostasis with POR 8 in vaginal surgeries] Drača P. Med Pregl 23:117-20, 1970 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of cesarean section hysterectomy as a sterilization procedure. Brenner P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:335-9, 1 Oct 70
Diagnosis and treatment of urologic complications of gynecologic surgery. McAninch JW, et al.
Am J Surg 120:542-5, Oct 70
Arteriovenous fistula of the uterine artery. A rare complication of hysterectomy. Fulmer GT Jr, et al.
Angiology 21:647-53, Nov 70
Absence of prolonged luteal function in women after hysterectomy. Adey G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:544-5, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phantom sensation of internal organs. Dorpat TL.
Compr Psychiatry 12:27-35, Jan 71
Thyroid crisis after extrathyroid surgery in previously unrecognised hyperthyroidism. A report of 2 cases. Němec J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:81-8, 1970
Abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy. A morbidity study. Ellis RW. J Med Soc NJ 68:45-6, Jan 71
Sterilisation by hysterectomy. Ebbing RN.
Lancet 2:879, 24 Oct 70
Cuff abscess after vaginal hysterectomy. DeCenzo JA.
Obstet Gynecol 37:871, Jun 68
Spontaneous rupture of enterocele. Report of a case. Hunter RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:835-9, Dec 70
The neurogenic factor in vesical dysfunction following radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. Giahn BE. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:107-16, 1970
Complications of vaginal hysterectomy with colpopiasty. Kinzel GE.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:79-87, 1970
[Ureteral damage due to gynecologic operations, in particular radical hysterectomy] Sindram IS.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1143-8, 3 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Lower ureter syndrome of extrinsic origin] Demanet L. Acta Urol Belg 38:107-11, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Use of prednisone in ureteral stenosis after irradiation and (or) pelvic surgery] Michielsen JP, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:100-2, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Psychodynamics of hysterectomy] Pasini MW.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:281-5, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Is it useful to ligate the lypogastric artery during total hysterectomy and other extensive pelvic surgery? Study of anatomic, surgical and experimental bases of the problem] Stanca C, et al.
Gynecol Prat 20:19-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Bilateral uretero-vaginal fistulae after radical hysterectomy. Apropos of 2 cases treated by vesical bipartition] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:649-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Undiagnosed injuries of the ureter in the course of abdominal gynecologic surgery, neoplasms excepted. Apropos of 10 cases] Richaud C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:640-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgery without consent?] Arndts F.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:117-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Femoral nerve paralysis following gynecologic operations] Bay E. Med Welt 14:551-3, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Long term prognosis of intra- and postoperative complications of radical abdominal surgery] Tatra G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:165-7, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Operative urologic management of ureteral injuries after obstetric-gynecologic intervention and radiation] Lenz P, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:423-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Vesico- and urethrovaginal fistulas after obstetric-gynecologic operations and radiation] Meridies R, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:405-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Viewpoints in the management of bilateral urinary passage ligature] Meridies R, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:401-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Operative management of urologic complications of gynecologic diseases] Schmiedt E.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:547-62, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experience of ureteroileovesicostomy for ureterovaginal fistula following extensive pan-hysterectomy] Ishihara M.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:689-93, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Carcinoma of uterine cervix after subtotal hysterectomy] Ilić S. Med Glas 24:343, Jul 70 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Auto-suture in abdominal hysterectomy. Kahn E.
Obstet Gynecol 37:852-4, Jun 68

NURSING

Nursing care of patients having a hysterectomy. Holm LA. Can Nurse 67:36-7, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Effect of unilateral hysterectomy and separation or ligation of uterine horns on luteolytic action of intrauterine device in sheep. Ginther OJ.
Am J Vet Res 31:2127-30, Dec 70
A pig herd established by hysterectomy. I. The techniques for rearing hysterectomy-derived piglets to 5 weeks of age. Robertson VA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:59-64, Jan 71
A pig herd established by hysterectomy. II. Health and performance. Sharman GA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:65-73, Jan 71
Ovario-hysterectomy in the bitch. Pearson H.
Vet Rec 87:846-7, 21 Nov 70

HYSTERIA (F2)

Dynamics of the correlations between hysteria and depression. Gelfman M.
Am J Psychother 25:83-92, Jan 71
Munchausen syndrome. Its relationship to malingering, hysteria, and the physician-patient relationship. Cramer B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:573-8, Jun 71
Hysteria: in search of the animus. Berger DM.
Compr Psychiatry 12:277-86, May 71
Communicated hysteria--an episode in a secondary school. Lyons HA, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:377-9, Oct 70
Globus hystericus--a manifestation of reflux oesophagitis? Delahunty JE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 84:1049-54, Oct 70
Hysteria. Studies of diagnosis, outcome, and prevalence. Woodruff RA Jr, et al.
JAMA 215:425-8, 18 Jan 71
[The concept of hysteric psychosis. Discussion apropos of 2 cases] Cottraux J, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:959-60 passim, 5 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A concept becoming inadequate: pithiatism] Jaliade S.
Lyon Med 225:587-91, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[The hysterical syndrome] Jaliade S.
Lyon Med 225:797-802, 9 May 71 (Fre)
[Magic word of the Wolf-Man. Incorporation, internal hysteria, cryptonymia] Abraham-Torok N, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:71-100, Jan 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of agoraphobia in men: anxiety hysteria and other economic possibilities] Bergeret J, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 33:577-88, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations on 50 cases of hysterical neurosis] Beiciugăeanu C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:307-13, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Psychopathological significance of somatic symptoms in hypochondriac states] Vianu I.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:445-56, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hysterical amaurosis] Pap Z.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:828-31, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Comatose conditions. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis with special reference to neurologic causes] Mumenthaler M. Praxis 59:1259-65, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of epileptic and hysterical fits] Friemert K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:253-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Psychomotor epilepsy and hysteria in the evolutive age: considerations on a clinical case] Giardii M.
Riv Neurol 40:285-94, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Coexistence of epileptic and psychogenic attacks] Stefanovski S.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:133-8, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Aeromedical consultation service case report: hysterical neuroses with syncopal or epileptiform symptoms. American psychiatric classification 300.1. Richter PL, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1078-80, Sep 70
Hysteria. Mendlewicz J, et al. JAMA 216:519, 19 Apr 71
Hysteria in childhood. Malmquist CP.
Postgrad Med 50:112-7, Aug 71
[Charcot's severe hysteria. Essay on the causes of medical and judicial error. Doctrine and observation] De Morsier G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:177-203, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in the differentiation of hysterical and epileptic seizures] Rabe F.
Nervenarzt 41:426-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Discrepancies between form of neurosis and character in hysteria] Müller I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:48-50, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A case of repeated episodes of escape with loss of memory revived during amphetamine shock] Soverini S, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1005-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Neurogenic diseases simulating acute surgical diseases of abdominal organs] Okruzhko IF.
Sov Med 33:89-92, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sluggishly developing schizophrenia with hysterical manifestations] Ovsiannikov SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1031-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute intermittent porphyria with clinical picture of hysteria] Radojičić BM, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:969-75, Sep 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of WY 3498 in hysteria and anxiety neuroses] Bailbe R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:946-50, 10 Jul 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hysteria and antisocial behavior: further evidence of an association. Guze SB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:957-60, Jan 71
[Some socio-cultural aspects of obsessive psychoneuroses. Comparative results of a retrospective epidemiological study made in 3 principal types of neurosis] Tanzella M, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1527-40, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Spurious manifestations of cerebral tumor in the course of hysterica reaction in a child with syphilitic encephalopathy] Bratkowa A.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:217-8, 8 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Development of hysteria and its possible nosography] Saavedra V. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:45-52, Mar 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Four thousand years of hysteria. Knoff WF.
Compr Psychiatry 12:156-64, Mar 71
S. Weir Mitchell: investigations and insights into neurasthenia and hysteria. (Mitchell SW), Levin K.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 38:168-73, Jan 71
[Neurasthenia and hysteria in Chilean psychiatry of the last century] Varela M.
Rev Med Chil 99:93-7, Jan 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Hysteria and schizophrenia. Saavedra JM.
Lancet 2:1090, 21 Nov 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical evoked responses in hysterical hemianaesthesia. Levy R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:400-2, Oct 70

THERAPY

The Red House: hypnotherapy of hysterical blindness. Greenleaf E. Am J Clin Hypn 13:155-61, Jan 71
Mythic consonance and dissonance in the vicissitudes of transference. Stolorow RD.
Am J Psychoanal 30:178-9, 1970
"What Kind of Fool Am I?" A study of popular songs in the analysis of a male hysteric. Rockland LH.
Psychiatry 33:516-25, Nov 70

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see under CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see under HYSTERIA (F2)

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY (F2)

The hysterical character in psychoanalytic theory. Evolution and confusion. Lazare A.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:131-7, Aug 71
Hysterical psychosis: psychopathological aspects. Siomopoulos V. Br J Med Psychol 44:95-100, Jun 71
Oral-obsessive and hysterical personality patterns. Replication of factor analysis in an independent sample. Lazare A, et al. J Psychiatr Res 7:275-90, Jul 70
Group hysteria and the MMPI. Olcnak PV, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:413-4, Apr 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Symptom choice and symptom change in a case of psychogenic writer's cramp] Dauner L, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:246-52, Oct 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Hysteria in childhood. Malmquist CP.
Postgrad Med 50:112-7, Aug 71
[Chronic hallucinatory syndrome and hysteria] Dalle B.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:339-58, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Token therapy. Wilkinson JC. Br Med J 2:654, 12 Jun 71

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Hysterography in intrauterine pregnancy and abortion. Report of three cases. Honoré M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:489-93, Nov 70
Hysteropneumopelvigraphy in chronic presence of intrauterine contraceptive devices: a new method investigating complicated cases. Kamal I, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:402-6, May 70
[Tuberculosis of the uterine tubes. Hysterosalpingographic patterns] Boustany FN.
J Med Liban 23:329-44, 1970
[Direct lympho-phlebography as a method for identification of therapeutic possibilities of intracavital electrophoresis of internal genitalia] Raichev R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:117-21, 1971 (Bul)
[Televised hysterosalpingography] Bourg R.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 9:365-98, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Retention of the dead fetus in utero in the 7th month in an anterior hysterotomized woman. Discharge by hysterography with Vasurix] Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:50-1, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Systematic hystero-salpingography in abortion sequelae] Pigeaud H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:479-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Hysterography of the uterus after cesarean section] Du Bois R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:887-91, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of radiography without preparation before hysterography: genital tubercular calcifications] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:862-3, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hysterographic study of 150 cesarean scars] Mullier P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:194-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Additional images of the uterus in hysterography: body diverticula, endocervix ectasies (their significance)] Wangermez J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:300-5, May 71 (Fre)
[Hysterography after segmentary cesarean section. Study of 100 cases. Surgical and obstetrical deductions] Benbassa A, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:95-106 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experience with contrast media side-effects in hysterosalpingopelvigraphy] Jorulf H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:510-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Value of hysterography after cesarean section for the assessment of uterine scar] Gelpke W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:26-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography for sagittal mymetrectomy using the E. Aburel method] Constantinescu P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:249-55, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Use of hysterography for confirmation of cervix pregnancy] Mieszczerski J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:483-90, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography in undetected early pregnancy. Case with favorable evolution] Gerli M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1219-22, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Differential diagnostic evaluation of hysterosalpingographic findings by means of oily and hydroviscose contrast media] Temporelli A.
Minerva Ginecol 21:443-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Radiologic examination in the diagnosis and evaluation of the results in treatment of uterine synechiae] Carazzone PF, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:141-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Reexamination of salpingography--observation through television fluoroscopy] Yamamoto H, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:552-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of early tubal ectopic pregnancy by means of hysterosalpingographic examination] Korzon T.
Ginekol Pol 42:11-23, 1971 (Pol)
[Frequency of distant metastasis occurrence in patients examined by the hysterographic method in the course of treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri] Tarlowska L, et al.
Nowotwory 20:209-16, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Importance of multicanal mechanohysterography for the diagnosis of prematurity and evaluation of therapy] Magidef MD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:63-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Registration of the contractile activity of the uterus by 2-channel hysterography] Khentov RA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:55-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of fallopian tube cancer by hysterosalpingography] Sirotskiĭ IuE.
Vopr Onkol 16:21-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Hysterographic control of endouterine aspiration] Agüero O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:13-21, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hysterosalpinography. Use of iodolipol-ether mixture as contrast medium] Kletzky OA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:340-3, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Ectopic Lippes' intrauterine devices. Hysterography] Villablanca E.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:59-66, 1970 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian radiation dosage during hysterosalpingography. Shirley RL.
Fertil Steril 22:83-5, Feb 71
[Late damages after diagnostic use of thorotrast: intestinal stenosis after salpingography] Moser R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:940-3, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Site and importance of vascular reflux in connection with some complications of hysterosalpingography] Georgescu A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:491-5, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Intravasation as a complication in hysterosalpingography] Aznar Ramos R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:379-87, Sep 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Vacuum cervical adapter. Parekh MC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:940-3, Dec 70
[New apparatus with vacuum prehension for hysterosalpingography (and tubal insufflation)] Bidaut C.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:193-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Turbulence gynecography] Silló-Seidl G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:548-54, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Technics in hysterosalpingography] Krementsov IuG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Death after hysterosalpingography in choriocarcinoma with pelvic abscess. Report of a patient. Chuang JT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:543-5, Apr 71

HYTRAST see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IATROGENIC DISEASE (C17)

Iatrogenic psychotic depressive reaction in hypertensive patients. Lewis WH.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1416-7, Apr 71
Cholesterol granuloma (iatrogenic). Further evidence of etiology, a case report. Linthicum FH Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:207-9, Apr 71
Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade. Effler DB, et al.
Arch Surg 103:189-90, Aug 71
Man-made maladies and medicine. Audy JR.
Calif Med 113:48-53, Nov 70
Tentative guidelines referring to inoculation of homologous cancer extracts in man. Gross L.
Int J Cancer 7:182-5, 15 Jan 71
Acute renal failure following iatrogenically-induced hypercalcemia. Ziprkowski MN Jr, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:685-8, May 71
A postanaesthetic complication due to inadvertent use of medication: report of case. Gaum LI.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:69-70, Feb 71
Iatrogenic deafness. Ballantyne J.
J Laryngol Otol 84:967-1000, Oct 70 (135 ref.)
Iatrogenic lumbar meningocoele: report of three cases. Rinaldi I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:484-92, Aug 70
Iatrogenic rickets in low-birth-weight infants. Lewin PK, et al. J Pediatr 78:207-10, Feb 71
Iatrogenic aminoaciduria. Best JB, et al.
Lancet 2:1260, 12 Dec 70
Iatrogenic retention of urine. Syme RR.
Med J Aust 1:150-2, 16 Jan 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:402, May 71
Iatrogenic disorders. Moser RH.
Milit Med 135:619-30, Aug 70 (37 ref.)
Good-by, Mr. Gibbs. Elia J Jr.
N Engl J Med 284:1218, 27 May 71
Iatrogenic malnutrition. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 49:247-9, Mar 71
Iatrogenic devitalization of wound tissues. Markle GB 4th. Rocky Mt Med J 67:38-9, Sep 70
Accidental excision of the superior mesenteric artery. Technical and physiological considerations. Ikard R, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1075-85, Oct 70
Accidental intra-arterial injection of an intravenous anesthetic. A case report and a preliminary laboratory investigation. Saito T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 17:1-19, Nov 70
Presidential address. "De minimis".
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:1-27, 1970
[Lyell's syndrome: a severe iatrogenic disease. Apropos of 11 cases] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bord Med 4:685-6 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Some iatrogenic complications in pediatrics] Fournier A. J Sci Med Lille 88:461-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Some causes oeczema of medicinal origin] Sidi E, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 9:179-82, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic disease] Israël L, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 12:347-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic arsenic meningo-myelo-radiculo-neuritis] Schmitt J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:458-61, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Some observations on iatrogeny] Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:317-22, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogeny in pediatrics] Schipkowensky N.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:101-17, Apr-May 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic blood vessel injuries in surgery] Vollmar J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:335-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic diseases] Baecker F.
Med Klin 65:903-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic impairment of the nervous system and muscles. Introduction and completion] Mumenthaler M. Ther Umsch 27:347-55, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic impairment of the auditory and vestibular apparatus] Neiger M.
Ther Umsch 27:400-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and large vessels] Trede M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:405-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Factors and attitudes in iatrogenic disorders] Shani M, et al. Harefuah 79:216-8, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Iatrogenic chylothorax. (Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations)] D'Amico D.
Acta Chir Ital 26:459-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of iatrogenic pharmacology and toxicology at the fetal level] Mascherpa P.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1172-82, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Traffic accidents as an expression of "iatrogenic damage"] Bonifacio A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:735-40, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic damage in chronic alcoholics given withdrawal treatment with tetraethylithiuram disulfide] Botteghelli R.
Minerva Med 62:741-2, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic stimulation in porphyrinopathies] Macor M, et al. Minerva Med 62:755-7, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental contribution to the knowledge of painful iatrogenic paralyzing sciatica (PIPS) in the adult and pediatric age] Tuvo F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:784-91, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic damage in therapy with phenylbutazone] Visintini E. Minerva Med 62:792-6, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems. 8. Determination of responsibilities of involved physicians and health facilities] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:585-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Forgotten compress. 2 cases] Hesselberg F.
Nord Med 85:606, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[On some iatrogenic eye diseases] Rejnowicz-Krajewska L.
Klin Oczna 41:295-305, 1971 (Pol)
[Bacteriological implications in iatrogenic disease] Stavri N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:563-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of fractures] Volkov MV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:27-31, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic dermatitis due to drugs] Grinspan D.
Arch Argent Dermatol 18:255-314, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Iatrogenesis in general surgery]
Cir Cir 39:907-19, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic risk factors in obstetrics] Baldi EM.
Prensa Med Argent 58:296-306, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Iatropathogenesis] Correa-Iturraspe M.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2161-4, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Anorectocolonic iatrogenic wounds] Heidenreich A.
Prensa Med Argent 57:436-9, May 70 (Spa)
[Psychiatric iatrogeny in medical practice] Insua JA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1820-4, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)
[The concept of iatrogenesis. Iatrogenesis in the stricter sense. Malpractice. Precipitating and conditioning factors] Mazzei ES.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1060-4, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Magdalena Castiñeira C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:150-4, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic heat damage] Eriksson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:5065-90, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[The committee of physicians' responsibility 1970] Lakartidningen 68:2393-410, 12 May 71 (Swe)
[Physicians' disciplinary board: diathermy apparatus has accidentally been switched on]
Lakartidningen 68:1836-9, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Iatrogenic burns] Eriksson E, et al.
Nord Med 84:1345, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some iatrogenic ocular diseases from systemically administered drugs. Bernstein HN.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:553-619, Fall 70 (196 ref.)
[Iatrogenic sensitization and leg lesions] Braun W.
Med Klin 65:506-9, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Responsibility of the physician in relation to modern drugs. Iatrogenesis] Camponovo LE.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1078-82, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Importance of septic pictures in the acute abdominal syndrome in gynecobstetrics] Pérez de Salazar JL.
Cir Cir 38:231-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Iatrogenic paracervical implantation of fetal tissue during therapeutic abortion. A case report. Ayers LR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:755-60, May 71
[Role of the pathologist in elucidating iatrogenic diseases] Rożynek M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:215-20, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Anemia of investigation. Buckley-Sharp MD.
Lancet 1:916, 1 May 71
[Iatrogenesis in gynecological surgery] Ferracani RS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1616-7, 23 Oct 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

[History of iatrogenic diseases] Ackerknecht EH.
Gesnerus 27:57-63, 1970 (Ger)
[History of iatrogenic diseases of the nervous system] Ackerknecht EH. Ther Umsch 27:345-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The durable poppet. Scott SM.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:604-5, Jun 71
Utility of clinical chemical determinations of drug concentrations in biological fluids. Vessell ES, et al.
Clin Chem 17:851-66, Sep 71 (98 ref.)
[Prevention of iatrogenic disease which is caused by the administration of sex hormones] Hashiguchi A.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:496-506, Apr 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Precautionary measures against "wrong operations"] Lakartidningen 68:1834-5, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iatrogenic liver injury resulting from ductal instrumentation with the Fogarty biliary balloon catheter. Eaton SB Jr, et al. Radiology 100:581-4, Sep 71

THERAPY

Techniques of nonsurgical retrieval of iatrogenic foreign bodies from the heart. Bloomfield DA. Am J Cardiol 27:538-45, May 71

ICE (G3)

see also related DRY ICE (D1)

The dielectric characteristics of bound water. Masszi G. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:321-31, 1970
Survival of rabbit corneal cells after the formation and dissolution of intracellular ice. Hanna C, et al. Cryobiology 8:46-72, Feb 71
Gas hydrates in aqueous-organic systems. VII. Linear crystallization velocities of the hydrates of ethylene oxide and tetrahydrofuran. Scanlon WJ, et al. Cryobiology 8:249-54, Jun 71
226 Ra in contemporary and fossil snow. Jaworowski Z, et al. Health Phys 20:449-50, Apr 71
Ice chewing. Schorer CE. JAMA 216:1352, 24 May 71

ICE CREAM (J)

[Germ count in ice cream samples after long deepfreeze storage] Kröger E. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:176-8, Oct 70 (Ger)

ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ANALYSIS

[Photocolorimetric determination of etakridin lactate in Konkov's ointment] Ivakhnenko PM, et al. Farm Zh 26:56-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mast cell destruction, a new therapeutic possibility in the treatment of interstitial cystitis] Kárpáti F, et al. Urologe 10:25-9, Jan 71 (Ger)

ICHTHYOL see ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

[Ichthyosis in Lobstein's disease] Thulliez A, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:37-40, 1968 (Dut)
[The Sjogren-Larsson-Pardo Castello-Faz syndrome] Giza T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:677-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Ichthyosis] Swanbeck G. Lakartidningen 67:4153-60, 9 Sep 70 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual cornification in ichthyosis-like dermatitis. Seiji M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:338-44, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

Reevaluation of ichthyosis and hair shaft abnormalities. Hurwitz S, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:266-71, Mar 71
[Ichthyosiotic states. Modern classification of the various forms] Santoianni P, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:397-411, Aug 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Linear ichthyosis associated with skeletal abnormalities. Baden HP, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:126-9, Jul 70
Peripheral neuropathy and ichthyosis in Krabbe's leucodystrophy. Moosa A. Arch Dis Child 46:112-3, Feb 71
Agammaglobulinemia and thymic dysplasia associated with ectodermal dysplasia. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 47:143-7, Jan 71
[Ichthyosiform parapsoriasis with patches] Piérard J. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:314-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary systemic amylosis associated with Kahler's disease. Superimposed ichthyosic state] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:182-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Léopold P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:612-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ichthyosis-epiphysitis association] Thiers H, et al. Rhumatologie 23:159-60, May 71 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Homosexuality in a porcupine male (holandric heredity)] Chatagnon PA. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:672-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of erythroderma ichthyosiforme congenitum associated with various abnormalities] Castanier J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:326-31, 2 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma with cicatrical alopecia of the scalp] Longhin S, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:1-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Germinal cell aplasia in Erythrodermia ichthyosiformis congenita] Schmidt HW. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:419-26, 1971 (Ger)
[Fetal ichthyosis. II. Histopathologic and structural study of the skin of 2 cases of lamellar desquamation in newborns (collodion skin)] Baldi F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:563-83, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of Rud's syndrome] Loza-Tulimowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 26:314-5, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[A case of collodion baby] Jakimów Z, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:53-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[A bullous form of congenital ichthyotic erythroderma] Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:49-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Congenital ichthyosis. Report of a case] Pérez Soler J, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:181-6, Jun 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Differential diagnosis of ichthyosis with neurological manifestations. Case report] Kollmannsberger A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2347-50, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Netherton's syndrome] Salamon T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:9-17, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Lamellar ichthyosis--response to retinoic acid (tretinoin). A case report. Mirrer E, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:548-51, Nov 70
Topical retinoic acid in bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. A case report. Hursthouse MW. Australas J Dermatol 12:35-43, Apr 71
The treatment of ichthyosis and hyperkeratotic conditions with urea. Rosten M. Australas J Dermatol 11:142-4, Dec 70
Ichthyosis and methotrexate: a word of caution. Jetton RL, et al. Pediatrics 47:911-3, May 71
[The effect of an antihistamine-antiserotonin preparation in bullous congenital erythroderma ichthyosiformis] Smeenk G. Hautarzt 21:375-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of ichthyosis congenita using maximum dosage of vitamin A] Hoefer-Janker H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:79-94, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Generalized acquired ichthyosis. Etiologic discussion] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:646-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The origin of the hair nodosities in Netherton's disease. (Polarization microscope studies)] Nikulin A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:1015-22, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ichthyosis vulgaris. A clinical and histopathological study of patients and their close relatives in the autosomal dominant and sex-linked forms of the disease. Kuokkanen K. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 62:1-72, 1969
Ichthyosis--sex-linked recessive type. Callan NJ, et al. Australas J Dermatol 11:96-7, Aug 70
Sex-linked ichthyosis in XO gonadal dysgenesis. Solomon IL, et al. Lancet 1:1304-5, 19 Jun 71
[Differentiation signs of X-chromosomal recessive and autosome dominant ichthyosis vulgaris] Wozniak L, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:503-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Vulgar ichthyosis resulting from a consanguineous marriage] Tadzhibaev AA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:59, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical changes in the skin during ichthyosis] Kukiin VT. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:11-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

["Sudden death" of a collidionbaby] Moriame, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:125-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The as yet undescribed regular dominant form of bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Siemens HW. Hautarzt 21:352-5, Aug 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweat gland excretory ducts in normal and abnoral keratinization of the palmar-plantar skin] Horáček J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:145-54, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Eye manifestations in collodion skin disease. Case reports] Neuschüler R, et al. Bull Ocul 48:324-30, May 69 (Ita)

ICSH see LH (D8)

ICTERUS see JAUNDICE (C17)

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

ID (F1, F2)

Hypnosis and the integrity of the ego shell. Blum LL. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:128-33, 1970

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Identification and reidentification: a change in the self-concept. Peretti PO. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:314-6, Nov 70
Black studies, Black identity formation and some implications for community psychiatry. Lightfoot OB, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:751-5, Oct 70
Uncle Tom and Mr. Charlie: metaphysical pathos in the study of racism and personal disorganization. McCarthy JD, et al. Am J Sociol 76:648-72, Jan 71
Munchausen syndrome. Its relationship to malingering, hysteria, and the physician-patient relationship. Cramer B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:573-8, Jun 71
Gender rejection as a reaction to early sexual trauma and its partial expression in verse. Hamilton JW. Br J Med Psychol 41:405-10, Dec 68
The introjection of and identification with the therapist as an ego-building aspect in the treatment of schizophrenia. Volkan V. Br J Med Psychol 41:369-80, Dec 68
Aspects of the object relationships and developing skills of a 'mechanical boy'. Volkan VD, et al. Br J Med Psychol 44:101-16, Jun 71
Some comments on the nature of delinquents' identification with television heroes, fathers and best friends. Noble G. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:172-80, Jun 71
Adolescence, identity, and foster family care. Macintyre JM. Children 17:213-7, Nov-Dec 70
Sex differences in mental health. Garai JE. Genet Psychol Monogr 81:123-42, May 70
Retirement and leisure participation: continuity or crisis? Atchley RC. Gerontologist 11:13-7, Spring 71
A function of action in the early development of identity. Fast I. Int J Psychoanal 51:471-8, 1970
Identificatory styles in depression and grief. Smith JH. Int J Psychoanal 52:259-66, 1971
Panel on 'disturbances of male and female identity as met with in psychoanalytic practice'. Int J Psychoanal 51:251-4, 1970
Transitional objects and the process of individuation: a study in three different social groups. Gaddini R. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:347-65, Apr 70
Ego identity status, adjustment, and academic achievement. Cross HJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:288, Apr 70
Initiation of cigarette smoking: is it related to parental smoking behavior? Wohlford P. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:148-51, Apr 70
Identification, organization, and reading comprehension for good and poor readers. Oakan R, et al. J Educ Psychol 62:71-8, Feb 71
Body build, sex-role preference, and sex-role adoption in junior high school boys. Biller HB, et al. J Genet Psychol 118:81-6, Mar 71
Sex-role identity and sibling composition. Rosenberg BG, et al. J Genet Psychol 118:29-32, Mar 71
Medical identity: change and conflict in professional roles. Menke WG. J Med Educ 46:58-63, Jan 71
Identity diffusion and the transsexual resolution. Weitzman EL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:295-302, Nov 70
The relationship of sex role identity and social and politicalattitudes. Cottle TJ, et al. J Pers 38:435-52, Sep 70
Relationships among attention, GSR activity, and perceived similarity of self and others. Hirschman R, et al. J Pers 39:277-88, Jun 71
Deindividuation in the small group: further evidence. Cannavale FJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:141-7, Sep 70
The meaning of being a Jew in Israel: an analysis of ethnic identity. Hofman JE. J Pers Soc Psychol 15:196-202, Jul 70
Black is beautiful: a reexamination of racial preference and identification. Hraba J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:398-402, Nov 70
Judging whether a patient is white or black by his Draw-A-Person Test. Jernigan AJ. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:503-6, Dec 70
Changes in sexual identification and role over a decade and their implications. Brown F. J Psychol 77:229-51, Mar 71
Male pregnancy symptoms and cross-sex identity in three societies. Munroe RL, et al. J Soc Psychol 84:11-25, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of ego identity and partner perception on a Prisoner's Dilemma game. Podd MH, et al. J Soc Psychol 82:117-26, Oct 70
Wanted: identity for a community psychiatrist. Bolian GC. Ment Hyg 52:431-8, Jul 68
The first-year psychiatric resident and the professional identity crisis. Worby CM. Ment Hyg 54:374-7, Jul 70
Multiple organ transplantation and the creation of surgical siblings. Schowalter JE. Pediatrics 46:576-80, Oct 70
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adoptions. Identity development in adopted children. Pediatrics 47:948-9, May 71
Factors promoting effective psychotherapy: a modeling analysis of patient and therapist. Stewart RA. Percept Mot Skills 32:747-52, Jun 71
A case of female transsexualism. Warner GM, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:576-87, 1970
Will the real John Doe please stand up? Felton GS, et al. Psychiatr Q [Suppl] 44:500-1, 1970
Coming out in the gay world. Dank BM. Psychiatry 34:180-97, May 71
Notes on identification. II. Clarification of related concepts. Meissner WW. Psychoanal Q 40:277-302, 1971
Notes on identification. I. Origins in Freud. (Freud S), Meissner WW. Psychoanal Q 39:563-89, 1970
Mobility as a factor in adolescent identity problems. Cohen HA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:775-8, Dec 69
Clinical judgment as fantasied identification. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 26:437-8, Apr 70
The student nurse: a study in sex role transition. Edwards CN. Psychol Rep 25:975-90, Dec 69
Maslow and the possibility of becoming healthy. Lester D. Psychol Rep 28:777-8, Jun 71
Sex differences in the extreme response tendencies of psychiatric patients: a function of sex-role identification. Parsonson BS. Psychol Rep 25:871-6, Dec 69
A scale of Black separatism. Woodmansee JJ, et al. Psychol Rep 27:855-8, Dec 70
Gender role determination. A critical review of the evidence from hermaphroditism. Zuger B. Psychosom Med 32:449-67, Sep-Oct 70
[Psychometric study of ego-identity according to Erikson] Jans J. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:1-22, Jan 71 (Dut)
[Measurement of identification] Leyens JP. Annee Psychol 70:179-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Training of a psychiatrist: various considerations on training in the relational aspect of professional activity of social operators according to the method of human sciences] Lai G. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:775-88, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Identification, cultural models and change] Mertens de Wilmars C. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:129-77, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The life of a couple. Reflections on sexual identification] Pierron G. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:383-98, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Self and identity] M'Uzan M de. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:441-51, May 70 (Fre)
[The fall of the father and the restoration] Sempé JC. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:233-54, 1970 (Fre)
[The development of a professional personality in medical trainees: identification with the patient and the physician] Wiener P. Rev Med Psychosom 13:79-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Syndrome of lack of authority from its origin to its outcome] Sutter JM. Union Med Can 98:1350-7, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Identification and female castration anxiety] Staewen-Haas R. Psyche (Stuttg) 24:23-39, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problem of identity and choice of partner] Victorius K. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 13:159-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Adolescence crises: the role and the mask] Ferraccioli E. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:77-92, 1969 (Ita)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

IDIOCY (C10, F2)

The idiot savant: a case report and a review of explanatons. Hoffman E. Ment Retard 9:18-21, Aug 71
A musical idiot savant: a psychodynamic study,and some speculations on the creative process. Viscott DS. Psychiatry 33:494-515, Nov 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular symptoms of idiotic children] Sebestyén J, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:127-38, 1970 (Ger)

IDIOPATHIC CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

'Little leopard' syndrome. Description of 3 cases and review of 24. Pickering D, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:85-90, Feb 71
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy in the aged (apropos of 5 cases)] Raynaud R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1247-63, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Biventricular obstructive myocardiopathy] Broustet JP, et al. Bord Med 4:425-6 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy with predominant rightintraventricular muscular obstruction] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:1183-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Humblet L, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:158-69, 15 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Sakamoto T. Naika 27:430-2, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, a case report] Lund-Larsen PG. Nord Med 84:1190, 10 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy (report of a case)] Miquel Servert J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:263-8, 15 Feb 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subaortic stenosis induced by drug therapy in a patient with an apparently normal heart. Davies H. Guys Hosp Rep 119:357-69, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis complicated by aortic insufficiency and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Cardella JU, et al. Am Heart J 81:543-7, Apr 71
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and Friedreich's ataxia. Report of a case and review of literature. Gach JV, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:436-41, Apr 71
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis occurring in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia. Boehm TM, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:279-84, Nov 70
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and mitral stenosis. Nathan MJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:191-5, Aug 71
Atrial fibrillation in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Glancy DL, et al. Br Heart J 32:652-9, Sep 70
Congenital physiologically corrected transposition with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Honey M, et al. Br Heart J 33:214-9, Mar 71
Mitral valve movement in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Pridie RB, et al. Br Heart J 31:390, May 69
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary arterial disease. Aronson AL, et al. N Engl J Med 285:749, 23 Sep 71
[Double congenital aortic stenosis, supravalvular cushion-like and subvalvular diaphragm-like] Gourgon R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1773-83, Dec 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital fixed subvalvular aortic stenosis. An anatomical classification and correlations with operative results. Reis RL, et al. Circulation 43:Suppl 1:11-8, May 71

DIAGNOSIS

A simple clinical method of estimating arterial pulse rise time. Preston TA. Am Heart J 80:475-8, Oct 70
Diagnosis of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with a Doppler velocity flow detector. Joyner CR, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:692-6, May 71
Ballistocardiographic and angiographic correlation study in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Jackson DH, et al. Bibl Cardiol Suppl 27:14-20, 1971
Epinephrine infusion in man. Standardization, normal response, and abnormal response in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Salzman SH, et al. Circulation 43:137-44, Jan 71
A contour study of the carotid pulse in normal subjects, aortic valvular disease, and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Eddleman EE Jr, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:274-84, Jun 70
The use of isometric tension (hand grip) in the bedside diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS). Rotsztain A, et al. Med Ann DC 40:367-8, Jun 71
[Some special aspects of obstructive cardiomyopathy in patients over 55 years of age (apropos of 14 cases)] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1230-46, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Primeau R, et al. Union Med Can 98:1734-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of aortic pressure during the postextrasystolic beat. A sign for distinction between valvular aortic stenosis and muscular sub-aortic stenosis] Ratti R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:199-203, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of the carotidogram in obstacles to left ventricular ejection] López Merino V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:181-8, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Clinical and phono-mechano-cardiographic study of dynamic subaortic stenosis] López Merino V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:335-48, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Contribution of mechanograms in the diagnosis of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Pisaca Márquez JC, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:11-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Clinico-hemodynamic correlations in 16 cases of dynamic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Sobrino N, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:79-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Beta adrenergic blockade with practolol in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe M, et al. Br Heart J 33:143-4, Jan 71
Long-term clinical results of oxprenolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias, angina pectoris and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Scebat L, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:86-90, Nov 70
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis treated by propranolol; amelioration followed by mechanograms] Heuillet G, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:115-20, Jan 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histopathological, enzyme-histochemical and electron-microscopical observations in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A preliminary report. Snijder J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:81-5, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect with naurally acquirediinfundibular obstruction--a report of three cases. Loh TF. Singapore Med J 11:225-34, Dec 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with unusual features in a family. Harley A, et al. Br Heart J 33:55-61, Jan 71

MORTALITY

A cause of sudden death. Br Med J 1:129, 16 Jan 71
Asymmetrical hypertrophy of the heart. Marshall TK. Med Sci Law 10:3-6, Jan 70
[Results of restorative surgery in the left efficient tract and valve replacement in children and adolescents] Brunner L, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:317-32, Aug 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the elderly. Whiting RB, et al. N Engl J Med 285:196-200, 22 Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, a histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural study of biopsy material. Van Noorden S, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:118-31, Jan 71
Histopathological, enzyme-histochemical and electron-microscopical observations in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A preliminary report. Snijder J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:81-5, 1970
[Electron microscope study of annular fibers in the human myocardium] Le Menn R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1684-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS) (obstructive cardiomyopathy)] Vlági G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2645-52, 8 Nov 70 (48 ref.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid pulse tracings in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Carter WH, et al. Am Heart J 82:180-6, Aug 71
Muscular subaortic stenosis. Changing obstruction with atrioventricular dissociation. Borromeo L, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:242-4, Feb 71
Exploration of electrical activation in hypertrophic infundibular aortic stenosis (obstructive cardiomyopathy). Dam RT van, et al. Br Heart J 33:147-8, Jan 71
Integrated response to exercise in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on oxygen transport. Edwards RH, et al. Br Heart J 31:390, May 69
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. An electrophysiological study. Coltart DJ, et al. Br Med J 4:217-8, 24 Oct 70
Critical role of the mitral valve leaflet in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and amelioration of the disease by mitral valve replacement. Ellis JG, et al. Chest 59:378-82, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Slopes of the carotid pulse wave in normal subjects, aortic valvular diseases, and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Lyle DP, et al. Circulation 43:374-81, Mar 71
ECG pseudoinfarct pattern. White AV, et al. N Engl J Med 285:353, 5 Aug 71
Electromyography in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Hootsmans WJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:810-6, Aug 71
Electromyographic findings in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Meerschwam IS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:86-9, 1970
[Hemodynamic effects of propranolol on obstructive myocardiopathy] Ourbak P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:352-71, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Mechanocardiographic changes in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Larbig D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:40-52, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with obstructive cardiomyopathy] Larbig D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:25-40, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-hemodynamic correlations in 16 cases of dynamic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Sobrino N, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:79-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic heart size and left ventricular volume in aortic valve disease. Lewis RP, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:250-3, Mar 71
[Angiocardiographic studies in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Baedeker WD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:216-20, 1966 (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of subvalvular aortic stenosis] Thelen M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:261-5, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Postventriculotomy aneurysm in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Wychulis AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:322-6, Mar 71
Fate of fixed membranous subartic stenosis after resection. Somerville J, et al. Br Heart J 33:143, Jan 71
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis; surgical treatment. Levy MJ, et al. Chest 59:178-83, Feb 71
[Surgical results in muscular subaortic stenosis] Rothlin M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:203, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Double-outlet right ventricle with infundibular pulmonary stenosis and stenosis of the left ventricular outflow (report on a successfully operated case)] Bircks W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:1-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Results of restorative surgery in the left efficient tract and valve replacement in children and adolescents] Brunner L, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:317-32, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of subvalvular aortic stenosis] Vidne BA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:327-33, Apr 70 (Spa)

IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity: an assay using 125 I-iododeoxyuridine-labeled target cells. Cohen AM, et al. J Immunol 107:895-8, Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Neurological manifestations and use of idoxuridine. Meyer JS, et al. Arch Neurol 23:438-50, Nov 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of DNA antagonists on Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated early antigen (EA) in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Gergely L, et al. Int J Cancer 7:293-302, 15 Mar 71
Influence of host cell on biologic markers of types 1 and 2. Herpesvirus hominis. Stubbs KG, et al. J Infect Dis 123:169-77, Feb 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of idoxuridine treatment in herpes simplex encephalitis. Fishman MA, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:250-2, Sep 71
Therapeutics. XIV. Herpes simplex virus infections and idoxuridine. Ashton H, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:496-9, May 71 (29 ref.)
Skin and vaccination against smallpox. MacCallum FO. Br J Dermatol 84:902, Jun 71
Treatment of zoster with idoxuridine in dimethyl sulphoxide. Results of two double-blind controlled trials. Juel-Jensen BE, et al. Br Med J 4:776-80, 26 Dec 70
Clinical trials of treatment for acute periodontal diseases. Emslie RD. Int Dent J 21:33-40, Mar 71
Treatment of herpesvirus encephalitis. Rappel M. Lancet 1:971, 8 May 71
Diagnosis and management of viral encephalitis. With comments on idoxuridine therapy. Kriel RL. Postgrad Med 50:99-103, Jul 71
Antiviral chemotherapy. Gwaltney JM Jr. Va Med Mon 98:368-70, Jul 71
[Experiences with virostatic therapy of herpetic keratitis] Micekova M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:119-21, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Treatment of virus diseases] Vivell O. Med Klin 65:1812-5, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of human herpetic keratitis with an inducer of the interferon system] Guerra R, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1513-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative effectiveness of gamma-globulin, deoxyribonuclease and kerecid in herpetic keratitis] Zagalgora EP. Oftalmol Zh 26:29-32, 1971 (Rus)

ILEITIS (C4)

Chronic ulcerative jejunoileitis. Karz S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:61-7, Jul 71
[Nonspecific ileo-cecal inflammatory lesion] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2607-10, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of perforation of tuberculous enteritis. Commeraswamy R, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:114-8, Jul 71
Granulomatous colitis and ileocolitis. Dennis JM. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:400-2, Apr 71
[Role of diffuse jejuno-ileitis in the genesis of peritonitis encapsulans (evolutive, radiographic and histological records)] Albot G, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:1-17, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Suppurative terminal ileitis with granulocytosis, first sign of acute leukosis] Bel A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:555-62, Sep 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Postcolectomy ileitis and related disorders. Adson MA, et al. Arch Surg 102:326-31, Apr 71
[Delayed postradiotherapeutic stenosing ileitis: case report] Barbier P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:244-54, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Terminal ileitis and Takayasu's disease] Gateau P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:135-42, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

Ileostomy for granulomatous ileocolitis. Aufses AH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 173:91-6, Jan 71

VETERINARY

Tyzzer's disease in the rat. Its possible relationship with megaloileitis. Jonas AM, et al. Arch Pathol 90:516-21 passim, Dec 70

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOCECAL VALVE (A3)

Intussuscepting adenocarcinoma of the ileocecal valve: report of a case. Weinstein EC. Dis Colon Rectum 13:456-9, Nov-Dec 70
Further attempts at internal urinary diversion: an experimental study. Gangal MP, et al. J Urol 104:684-6, Nov 70
Ileal reversal to compensate for the loss of the ileo-caecal valve. O'Reilly K. Med J Aust 1:805-6, 10 Apr 71
[Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve] Mainguet P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:377-82, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Coloscopy and fibroscopy of the ileocecal valve] Lenriot JP. Presse Med 78:2196, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Ileal and ileo-cecal stenosis due to retro-cecal appenditis] Lagache G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2811-3, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Nonspecific ileo-cecal inflammatory lesion] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2607-10, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Edematous inflammation of the ileocecal valve in a child] Srtaba R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1952-4, 14 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by ileocecal tuberculosis] Romero LM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:399-402, 24 Apr 70 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[The effect of stimulating the interoceptors of the ileocecal region on the motoricity of the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:13-6, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifications in gastrointestinal malignancy--an important clue in radiologic diagnosis. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:405-16, Jul-Aug 71
[Differential diagnosis of benign space-occupyin cecal processes] Klotz E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:20-4, Jul 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Participation of the small intestine in Hirschsprung's disease. Plication of the ileocecal valve and sphincterotomy] Monereo J. Minerva Chir 26:291-4, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)

ILEOCOLITIS see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Surgical treatment of toxic megacolon. Ileostomy and colostomy to prepare patients for colectomy. Turnbull RB Jr, et al. Am J Surg 122:325-31, Sep 71
Water absorption in experimental closed segment obstruction of the ileum in man. Wright HK, et al. Am J Surg 121:96-9, Jan 71
Ileostomy for granulomatous ileocolitis. Aufses AH Jr, et al. Ann Surg 173:91-6, Jan 71
Ileostomy without external appliances: a survey of 25 patients provided with intra-abdominal intestinal reservoir. Kock NG. Ann Surg 173:545-50, Apr 71
Circumileostomy dermatitis. Fisher BK, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:463, Apr 71
Resection with exteriorization in the management of faecal fistulas originating in the small intestine. Goligher JC. Br J Surg 58:163-7, Mar 71
Diet with ileostomy. Br Med J 4:634, 12 Dec 70
Emotional response to ileostomy and colostomy in patients over the age of 50. Dlin BM, et al. Geriatrics 26:112-8, Jun 71
The effects of diversion of intestinal contents on the progress of Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Burman JH, et al. Gut 12:11-5, Jan 71
Abortion studies in patients with "intraabdominal ileostomy reservoirs" and in patients with conventional ileostomies. Jagenburg R, et al. Gut 12:437-41, Jun 71
Ileostomy and excisional surgery for chronic inflammatory disease of the colon: a survey of one hospital region. Ritchie JK. Gut 12:528-40, Jul 71
Surgery in amoebic colitis. Stein D, et al. Gut 11:941-6, Nov 70
Obstetrical delivery after jejuno-ileostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 60:39-42, Feb 71
Uric acid calculi associated with ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. Gigax JH, et al. J Urol 105:777-9, Jun 71
Reversed ileal segment or ileostomy diarrhoea. Javett SL, et al. Lancet 1:291, 6 Feb 71
A step forward in stoma care. The surgeon's point of view. Todd IP. Nurs Times 67:477-8, 22 Apr 71
Isobutyl cyanoacrylate as a skin adhesive. Hale JE. Postgrad Med J 46:447-50, Jul 70
Construction of a continent ileostomy. Kock NG. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:729-34, 22 May 71
Choice of operation for the toxic megacolon phase of nonspecific ulcerative colitis. Turnbull RB Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1151-69, Oct 70
[Colostomy and ileostomy association in Quebec] Dionne L. Laval Med 42:302-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Preservation of continence in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Kühlmayer R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:353-6, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Technique of colostomy] Yazawa T, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:29-30, May 71 (Jap)
[Ileostomy and colostomy. Appliances and counseling] Otnes B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:884-9, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Case of accidental gastroileostomy during Reichel-Poly gastrectomy] Parys E, et al. Wiad Lek 24:777-9, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Intestinal derivations and synthesis] Flores Espinosa E. Cir Cir 39:867-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Transcecal ileostomy using the Foley catheter] Ortiz FE. Prensa Med Argent 57:924-7, 10 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Campillos Reali JA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:441-52, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Dressings and skin care following cutaneous enterostomies] Thelander R. Lakartidningen 68:1709-11, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Bacteriology of the ileostomy reservoir] Brandberg A, et al. Nord Med 86:888, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Sexual function after proctocolectomy] Hultén L, et al. Nord Med 86:889, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Intraabdominal reservoir in ileostomy] Koch NG, et al. Nord Med 86:887-8, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
Small intestine absorption in patients with an ileostomy reservoir] Philipson B, et al. Nord Med 86:889, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Mechanism of compensatory adjustment after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resection of the ileum of the small intestine] Genyk SN, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:687-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Portal hypertension and bleeding ileal varices after colectomy and ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. Cameron AD, et al. Gut 11:755-9, Sep 70
A step forward in stoma care. The medical problems. Dawson AM. Nurs Times 67:477, 22 Apr 71
Uric acid stones: a complication of ileostomy. Postgrad Med 49:244, Feb 71

NURSING

Office management of common intestinal stomal problems. Dailey TH.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:401-3, Sep-Oct 70
The work of the nurse--stoma therapist. Saunders B. Nurs Times 67:478-81, 22 Apr 71

ILEUM (A3)

see also related
ILEOSTOMY (E4)

The radiology corner. Ben-Asher H.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:391-8, Apr 71
The radiology corner. Intestinal intussusception in adults. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:284-8, Mar 71
The diagnosis of partial ileal stenosis before persistent obstruction supervenes. Hackmeyer R.
Am J Proctol 21:418-29, Dec 70
Catheter retrieval of foreign body from the gastrointestinal tract. Case report and discussion. Bilbao MK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:473-5, Mar 71
Surgical management of typhoid perforation of the ileum. Dawson JH. Am Surg 36:620-2, Oct 70
Acute diverticulitis of the ileocecal region: diagnosis and management. Pierce W, et al.
Am Surg 37:408-12, Jul 71
Adenocarcinoma of the ileum with coexisting regional enteritis. Rha CK, et al. Arch Surg 102:630-3, Jun 71
Uretero-ileal fistula due to Crohn's disease. Blumgart LH, et al. Br J Surg 58:469-70, Jun 71
Ileovaginal fistula complicating internal hernial strangulation through a broad ligament defect. Mathieson AJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:353-5, May 71
Malignant argentaffinoma with carcinoid syndrome and hypoglycaemia. Adamson AR, et al.
Br Med J 3:93-4, 10 Jul 71
Malignant tumours following immunosuppressive therapy. Pritzker KP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1362-5, 19 Dec 70
Effects of drugs, ileal obstruction, and irradiation on rat gastrointestinal propulsion. Summers RW, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:731-9, Nov 70
Portal hypertension and bleeding ileal varices after colectomy and ileostomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. Cameron AD, et al. Gut 11:755-9, Sep 70
Intussusceptingt hemangioma of the ileum in an adult. Gupta RK, et al. Int Surg 54:283-5, Oct 70
Intestinal tuberculosis mimicking carcinoma of the colon. Couropmitree C, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:18-20, Dec 70
Case report: multiloculated lymphangiomatous cyst of the ileum. Vickery RE.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:317-20, Nov 70
Malignant tumors of the small bowel in neonates presenting with perforation. el-Shafie M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:62-4, Feb 71
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "Ileo-cecal intussusception in a 15-year-old girl.
J SC Med Assoc 67:311-21, Jul 71
Trauma workshop report: the gastrointestinal tract in trauma. Gurd FN, et al. J Trauma 10:1069-91, Nov 70
Hyperoxaluria and renal calculi in ileal disease. Dowling RH, et al. Lancet 1:1103-6, 29 May 71
Carcinoma of the ileum 25 years after bypass for regional enteritis. A case report. Brown N, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:675-7, Nov-Dec 70
Carcinoid tumor metastasizing to the ovaries. Shuster M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:515-9, Oct 70
Ileal conduit diversion for carcinoma of the bladder. Johnson DE, et al. South Med J 63:1115-8, Oct 70
Inflammatory mass of the mesentery: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Evans WE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1039-43, Oct 70
Etiology and treatment of small intestinal atresia: analysis of a series of 127 jejunoileal atresias and comparison with 62 duodenal atresias. Nixon HH, et al.
Surgery 69:41-51, Jan 71
Ulceration of the ileum, and giardiasis in a Beagle. Christie DW, et al. Vet Rec 88:214-5, 20 Feb 71
A neonatal intussusception induced by congenital ileal polyp in a two-day-old male newborn. Lee HS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 11:54-9, 1970
[A patient with repeated attacks of pain in the upper abdomen] Muller H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2073-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Melorheostosis. Considerations apropos of a case in a child] Lempereur L.
Acta Chir Belg 68:57-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of total ileo-colic Hirschprung's disease] Lasserre J, et al. Bord Med 3:2470, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Case of entero-uterine fistula] Kekeh K, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:118-22, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the ileum and uterine fibromyoma] Poupée JC, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:147-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Unusual development of melanoma of the heel] Menyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:33-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Internal paracecal strangulated hernia in newborn infants] Deffrenne P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:385-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Parasitic allergic eosinophilic granuloma of the ileum] Calvet JP, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:848-51, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ileoileal invagination into a gastrectomy stump] Chatelin CL.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1499-500, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[Unrecognized ileal cancer] Eilbaum M.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2614, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Extensive cavernous hemangiomata of the small bowel in a 67-year-old female patient] Bundel A.
Zentralbl Chir 95:125-8, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine] Hoffmann E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:7-18, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lipofibroma of the ileum complicated by intestinal invagination and prolapsing out of the rectum] Marcucci A, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:99-107, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the radiological study of duodeno-jejuno-ileal malignant neoplastic diseases. Considerations on 22 cases] Guzzon A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:316-34, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Intussusception caused by steatoma of the small intestine] Akagi E, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:325-31, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Case of ileal carcinoid causing intussusception] Kakizaki G, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:110-3, 1971 (Jap)
[Diagnostic errors in lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Teiman NS. Klin Khir 7:53, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Case of carcinoid tumor of the small intestine accompanied by the serotonin syndrome] Maslova NP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:143-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by ileocecal tuberculosis] Romero LM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:399-402, 24 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Isolated plasmacytoma located in the jejunum-ileum] Daiber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:306-8, May 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual reduplication of the ileum. Aubrey DA.
Am J Surg 120:815-6, Dec 70
Atresia ilei in a pup. Ladds PW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2071-2, 15 Jun 71
The influence of structural abnormality on ion transport in rabbit ileum. al-Awqati Q, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:598-604, Dec 70
Jejuno-ileal atresia. Louw JH. S Afr J Surg 8:17-8, 1970
Atresia ilei in a lamb. Dennis SM, et al.
Vet Rec 89:254, 28 Aug 71
[Intestinal duplication and invagination of the small intestine] Gutzu E, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:71-3, Jan 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Absorption of vitamin B 12 by the guinea-pig. I. Subcellular localization of vitamin B 12 in the ileal enterocyte during absorption. Peters TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:369-82, Sep 70
Inhibition of tumor implantation in colon anastomoses by an ileal homogenate. Wermuth RE, et al.
Surg Forum 21:113-4, 1970

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomical studies on the lymphoid apparata at the ileocaecal region in Lagomorpha. Yamasaki F.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 47:407-25 passim, Mar 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic intestinal perforation in newborns. Management of multiple ileal perforations following intrapartum shock. Schwalb E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:30-5, Jan 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1971. N Engl J Med 285:676-84, 16 Sep 71
[The number of arterial arch on Aa. jejunales and Ilei] Fukumoto N, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:504-24, 25 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. Aa. jejunales and ilei and their areas of distribution in the small intestines] Higashi I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:38-68, 25 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Occlusive ileal ileus due to giant aortic aneurysm] Cieślik R. Pol Tyg Lek 26:828-9, 31 May 71 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the arterial blood supply of the ileocecal angle and resection of the terminal portion of the ileum] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Khir 103:116-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of small bowel epithelium during freezing. Makita T, et al. Cryobiology 8:25-45, Feb 71
Relationship between sarcoplasmic reticulum and caveolae intracellulares in the intestinal smooth muscle. Gabella G.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:42P-44P, Jul 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative experiments on the effect of estrogen on the response of guinea pig ileum and uterus to specific antigens. Özkaragöz K.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:371-85, Aug 70
Ontogenetic development of cholinergic receptor function in guinea pig ileum. Bordas LO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:143-4, Jan 71
The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. XXII. The antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of a series of thio ether analogues of substituted diphenhydramines. Timmerman H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1258-9, Sep 70
Specificity of some ganglion stimulants. Barlow RB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:137-42, May 71
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: actions on muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:683-90, Apr 71
Spasmolytic effects of cadmium and zinc ions upon the guinea-pig isolated ileum preparation. Schnieden H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:488-99, Mar 71
Effects of monovalent cations on the sodium-alanine interaction in rabbit ileum. Implication of anionic groups in sodium binding. Frizzell RA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:462-90, Oct 70
Dicarboxylic amino acid influx across brush border of rabbit ileum. Effects of amino acid charge on the sodium-amino acid interaction. Schultz SG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:821-39, Nov 70
Resistance to tetrodotoxin in the isolated ileum of the rat. Goldenberg MM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:621-2, Aug 71
[Isolation and characterization of a serum prealbumin reducing the biological activity of histamine on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Durand G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2262-4, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of the depolarization of the cell membrane on the dose-effect curve of acetylcholine studied in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum] Rico JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1176-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The effect of decrease of the extracellular concentration of calcium on the dose-effect curve of acetylcholine after application of dibenamine, studied on the longitudinal muscle of the isolated guinea-pig ileum] Rico JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1180-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Anticholinergic effects depending on the chemical constitution of a series of tertiary and quaternary propylamine derivatives] Ehrhart G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1094-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Interaction between contractile action of low-molecular kininogen-like peptides on guinea pig ileum and trypsin] Kameyama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[The significance of H-cholinoreceptor sulfhydryl groups in the mechanism of proserine action] Tarakhovskiĭ ML.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reactivity of isolated rat intestine to choline potentiating compounds] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:54-7, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of cholinesterases in intact guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Mittag TW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:270-8, Jun 71
Choline acetyltransferase activity of rabbit ileum wall. The effects of extrinsic and intrinsic denervation and of combined experimental hypertrophy. Filogamo G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:141-52, Feb 70
Radiometric assay of cholinesterases in intact tissues in the nanomolar concentration range of acetylcholine. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2165-9, Jun 70
N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the small intestine and its changes during postnatal development of the rat. Koldovský O, et al. Biol Neonate 17:1-9, 1971
An adaptive change in ileal Na-K-ATPase activity after jejunectomy or jejunal transposition. Tilson MD, et al.
Surgery 70:421-4, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

The Schultz-Dale response of the longitudinal muscle

strip preparation of guinea-pig ileum. Dale MM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:542-5, Jul 70
Contraction of the guinea-pig ileum induced by anaphylatoxin independent of histamine release. Bodammer G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:648-57, 1970
Blood and tissue histamine during in vivo anaphylactic shock in susceptible and nonsusceptible guinea pigs. Logan GB. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:419-27, 1971

INJURIES

Blunt abdominal trauma (case P52). Can Med Assoc J 103:523-5, 12 Sep 70
[Closed trauma to the abdomen and retroperitoneal organs in children] Gal'chinskiĭ VN, et al. Pediatriia 50:78-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the ileum of the cat. Silva DG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:347-52, Feb 71
[Afferent elements of the ileocecal region ganglia] Kolosov NG. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1441-4, 21 Apr 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ion transport in rabbit ileal mucosa. I. Na and Cl fluxes and short-circuit current. Field M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1388-96, May 71
Cholesterol esterification in vitro with DL-N-(alpha-methylbenzyl)-(1-14C)linoleamide. Abdulla YH, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:61-5, Jan-Feb 71
Increased ileal absorption of salicylic acid induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Schnell RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:303-5, Jan 70
Histidine influx across brush border of rabbit ileum. Chez RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:222-30, 9 Mar 71
Effect of reduction of disulfide bonds on uptake of intrinsic factor-cyanocobalamin complex by homogenates of guinea pig ileum. Finkler AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:244-7, 27 Oct 70
Distinction between galactose and phenylalanine effects on alanine transport in rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:485-8, 13 Apr 71
Comparative aspects of lipid biosynthesis during absorption in rat jejunum and ileum. Jersild RA Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:170-2, 6 Oct 70
Studies on the mechanism of action of calciferol. IV. Interaction of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, with intestinal mucosal membranes from vitamin D-treated and vitamin D-deficient chicks. Wong RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:61-72, 1970
Effect of ileal bypass and alfalfa on hypercholesterolaemia. Barichello AW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:81-7, Feb 71
Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. 3. Amounts of nucleic acids and total and ammonia nitrogen in digesta from the rumen, duodenum and ileum of calves. Smith RH, et al. Br J Nutr 25:181-90, Jan 71
Mechanisms of dipeptide uptake by rat small intestine in vitro. Cheng B, et al. Clin Sci 40:247-59, Mar 71
Effect of saline loading on absorption from the cat ileum in vivo. Gutman Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:195-200, Mar-Apr 70
Characteristics of the amino acid transport system in the mucosal border of rabbit ileum. Hajjar JJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:673-91, Dec 70
Studies on the electrical potential profile across rabbit ileum. Effects of sugars and amino acids on transmural and transmucosal electrical potential differences. Rose RC, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:639-63, Jun 71
Malabsorption in Johne's disease in cattle: an in-vitro study of L-histidine uptake by isolated intestinal tissue preparations. Patterson DS, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:327-34, Aug 69
A method of studying fluid and solute transport across human ileum in vitro. Dowset EE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:1P-3P, Sep 70
The forms of vitamin B 12 in the ileal enterocyte of the guinea-pig during fasting and absorption of cyanocobalamin. Hoffbrand AV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:66P-67P, Jun 70
The effect of ileal disease on cortisol absorption. Wilson JM, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:233-6, Mar 71
Effects of hemorrhage and tilting on Na, Cl and H2O absorption from the intestine. Mailman DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:78-81, May 71
Effect of secretin upon movements of water and electrolytes across the small intestine in man. Modigliani R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:361-4, Apr 71
A study of the ratios of bile salt conjugates of glycine to taurine in the jejunum and ileum in patients with tropical sprue. Kapadia CR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:357-61, 1971
[Study of the intestinal absorption of fats in food by the end-to-end intubation technic] Giunta A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:305-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical biochemistry of intestinal digestion and absorption of milk lipids in infants] Umezawa Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:1004-15, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Aspects of metabolism of explantated ileum] Johnsson L. Nord Med 86:916, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mucosal morphology and bacterial flora of ileal conduits. Gracey M, et al. Invest Urol 8:596-603, May 71
The normal flora of ileostomy and transverse colostomy effluents. Finegold SM, et al. J Infect Dis 122:376-81, Nov 70
Bacterial flora of urine from ileal conduit. Bishop RF, et al. J Urol 105:452-5, Mar 71
Ileal microflora in surgical patients. Nichols RL, et al. J Urol 105:351-3, Mar 71
[Bacteriology of the ileostomy reservoir] Brandberg A, et al. Nord Med 86:888, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of ileal and jejunal biopsies in tropical sprue. Wheby MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:117-23, Jan 71
Primary nonspecific ileal ulcers in children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:447-50, Nov 70
Polypoid lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum in patients with familial polyposis coli and with Gardner's syndrome. Vanhoutte JJ. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:340-2, Oct 70
Nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus. An experimental study in rats. Schiller M, et al. Am J Surg 122:22-6, Jul 71
Carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the duodenum and associated multiple carcinoid tumors of the ileum. An electron microscopic study. Weichert RF 3d, et al. Cancer 27:910-8, Apr 71
Recurrent perforation of the ileum. Cormack JD, et al. Gut 11:685-7, Aug 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:180-2, Mar 71
Mucosal morphology and bacterial flora of ileal conduits. Gracey M, et al. Invest Urol 8:596-603, May 71
Mucinous carcinoma of the ileum in the rat. Wells GA. J Pathol 103:271-5, Apr 71
Liver morphology and biochemistry in eight obese patients treated with jejunoileal anastomosis. Juhl E, et al. N Engl J Med 285:543-7, 2 Sep 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1970. N Engl J Med 283:1101-7, 12 Nov 70
The fine structure of regenerating epithelium in the small intestine. Pitha J. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:314-41, 1971
[Histology, ultrastructure and cytochemistry of malignant, biologically active, ileal argentaffinoma] Rossmann P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1073-8, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Relief picture of the small intestinal mucosa in newborns] Plank J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:275-80, Sep 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of periarterial nerve stimulation on the jejunal and ileal motility in cat. Kewenter J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:353-9, Nov 70
Transmission at the neuro-effector junction of the isolated myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea pig ileum. Cowie AL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:548-9, Jun 71
Effect of ileal exclusion on the Heidenhain pouch acid response to histamine in dogs. Saik RP, et al. Ann Surg 173:67-77, Jan 71
Some observations on the behaviour of isolated and interposed jejunal and ileal segments in the rabbit. Jenkins DH, et al. Br J Surg 57:835-40, Nov 70
Epithelial cell kinetics in the small intestine of the rat 60 days after resection of 70 per cent of the ileum and jejunum. Hanson WR, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1087-97, Jun 71
An approach to the ileal dysfunction syndrome. Schiff ER. J Fla Med Assoc 58:36-9, Feb 71
Postenterectomy gastric hypersecretion in dogs: the relative importance of proximal versus distal resection. Landor JH, et al. J Surg Res 11:238-42, May 71
Studies of intestinal slow wave activity with a double sucrose gap apparatus. Mills RG, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:347-53, 15 Mar 71
The sequelae of small intestinal resection. The homoeostatic role of the terminal ileum. Hislop IG, et al. Med J Aust 2:963-6, 21 Nov 70
[Alpha- and beta-sympathomimetic effects on the electrically stimulated isolated guinea pig ileum] Oberdorf A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:195-207, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of intestinal resection and exclusion on survival after experimental hemorrhagic shock] Gergely M. Orv Hetil 112:855-7, 11 Apr 71 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympatholytic treatment of "paralytic" ileus. Petri G, et al. Surgery 70:359-67, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare ileocecal lesions. Calenoff L. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:343-51, Oct 70
The plain film diagnosis of acute ileo-ileal intussusception. Foulds DM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:178-80, Sep 70
[Radiologic and diagnostic considerations on the changes in the ileo-cecal region] Landini A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:20-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Radiological examination of cases of tuberculosis of the ileocecal region] Kulicz A. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:695-700, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

SECRETION

Water absorption in experimental closed segment obstruction of the ileum in man. Wright HK, et al. Am J Surg 121:96-9, Jan 71
Ion transport during cholera-induced ileal secretion in the dog. Moore WL Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 50:312-8, Feb 71

SURGERY

Pedicle grafts of ileum for the repair of large duodenal defects. Seidel BJ, et al. Am J Surg 121:206-8, Feb 71
Small bowel resection of uremic ulcers. Korobkin M, et al. Am Surg 37:265-8, May 71
Ileosigmoid knotting. Vaez-Zadeh K, et al. Ann Surg 172:1027-33, Dec 70
Delayed ileorectal anastomosis in the surgery of ulcerative colitis. Aylett SO. Br J Surg 57:812-3, Nov 70
Oedema at the site of small-bowel anastomoses. Shields MA, et al. Br J Surg 58:598-600, Aug 71
Ileo-urethroplasty. Jain AC. Br J Urol 42:492-5, Aug 70
Segmental replacement of the ureter by a narrowed ileal loop. Perkash I, et al. Br J Urol 42:545-50, Oct 70
Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Sprechler M, et al. Br Med J 2:527, 29 May 71
Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Br Med J 4:572, 5 Dec 70
The effect of ileal bypass on dietary-induced artherosclerosis in the rabbit. Okuboye JA, et al. Can J Surg 11:69-77, Jan 68
Ileo-rectal anastomosis for Crohn's disease of the colon. Baker WN. Gut 12:427-31, Jun 71
The fate of ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Burman JH, et al. Gut 11:1066, Dec 70
The fate of ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease. Burman JH, et al. Gut 12:432-6, Jun 71
Effect of diet on malabsorption after small bowel by-pass. Mulcare DB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 57:331-5, Oct 70
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man: comparative effects of cholestyramine and ileal exclusion on cholesterol metabolism. Grundy SM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:94-121, Jul 71
Multiple intestinal atresias. Shafie MK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:655-9, Dec 70
The effect of distal small bowel bypass and resection on 7.12-dimethylbenz (a)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Weinberger M, et al. J Surg Res 11:101-3, Feb 71
Further attempts at internal urinary diversion: an experimental study. Gangal MP, et al. J Urol 104:684-6, Nov 70
Ileal loop cutaneous urinary diversion: a critical review. Harbach LB, et al. J Urol 105:511-4, Apr 71
Simplified bowel anastomosis: a method of shortening ileal diversion time. Knoblaugh RA, et al. J Urol 105:516-7, Apr 71
Ileal conduit urinary diversion in children. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 105:892-900, Jun 71
Trigonal-ileal anastomosis: animal studies and preliminary clinical results. Pond HS, et al. J Urol 105:654-6, May 71
Perineal uretero-ileostomy: a technique of urinary diversion by which the patient is continent. Shafik A. J Urol 106:56-9, Jul 71
Possible renogram interpretative errors in children with ileal diversions. Silk M, et al. J Urol 106:149-50, Jul 71
Ileal resection and bile salt metabolism. JAMA 215:101-4, 4 Jan 71
Reversed ileal segment or ileostomy diarrhoea. Javett SL, et al. Lancet 1:291, 6 Feb 71
Surgical treatment of typhoid perforation of ileum. Maloney CT. NY State J Med 71:663-4, 15 Mar 71
Intestinal obstruction produced by oedema of the small bowel. Perdikis P, et al. S Afr J Surg 9:87-91, Apr-Jun 71
The surgical treatment of obesity. A study in applied physiology. Braasch JW. Surg Clin North Am 51:667-73, Jun 71
Ulcerogenic effects of bile diversion to the bypassed distal ileum in dogs on atherogenic regimen. Finch WT, et al. Surg Forum 21:324-5, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pilot study of the therapeutic effects of ileal bypass in dogs with experimentally established hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Frost JW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:398-9, 1970

Prevention of hepatic injury after jejuno-ileal bypass by supplemental jejunostomy feedings. McClelland RN, et al. Surg Forum 21:368-70, 1970

Effects of jejuno-ileal shunt on body composition in morbidly obese patients. Sandstead HH, et al. Surg Forum 21:404-6, 1970

Cholesterol synthesis and turnover rates following ileal bypass and ileal excision in the rabbit. Schwartz MZ, et al. Surg Forum 21:400-2, 1970

Cyanocrylate monomers in anastomosis of irradiated intestine preventing anastomotic leaks. Sterchi M, et al. Surg Forum 21:332-4, 1970

Liver changes after jejuno-ileal shunting for massive obesity. Thompson RH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:366-7, 1970

Augmented ileal sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase after jejunal transposition. Tilson MD, et al. Surg Forum 21:326-7, 1970

Cholesterol reduction by partial ileal bypass in a pediatric population. Buchwald H, et al. Surgery 68:1101-11, Dec 70

Effect of ileal bypass on aortic atherosclerosis of white Carneau pigeons. Gomes MM, et al. Surgery 70:353-8, Sep 71

[Use of intestine in urology] Bierk PJ van. S Afr J Surg 8:21-2, 1970 (Afr)

[Intussusception after a shunt-operation for obesity] Baden H, et al. Nord Med 85:468-9, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)

[Iliac hernia after extraction of grafts. Surgical treatment. Recovery. Apropos of a further case] Penneman R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:375-80, 1969 (Fre)

[The role of the rectum in colitis and ileorectal anastomosis] Maratka Z, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:191-215, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Trial simplification of Bricker's operation] Benassayag E. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:265-8, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Ileal bypass, surgical therapy of major pure hypercholesteremia (apropos of 2 cases)] Clot JP, et al. Chirurgie 97:57-63, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Jejuno-ileal by-pass in the treatment of obesity] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 96:949-57, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Changes of the intestinal mucosa during enterocytoplasty] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:687-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Ureteroileoplasty. Urologic and renal consequences. Experimental study in 13 dogs] Sarramon JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:579-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Surgery of specific diseases of the small intestine] Lennert KA. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:430-6, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory colon diseases and their treatment with ileo-rectal anastomosis] Mařatka Z, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:716-22, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Experimental enterocystoplasty: correlations between hemostasis and some functional indices of the neobladder. Preliminary report] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Urol 23:4-13, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Ileal bladder: urinary elimination and recirculation of radioactive tracers. Interpretative model] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Urol 23:1-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Ileocystoplasty in non-tuberculous retraction of the bladder] Banchieri FR, et al. Minerva Urol 23:41-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Voluminous ectasia of the afferent loop in laterolateral anastomosis] Marcorelli E. Nunt Radiol Suppl 1:116+, 1968 (Ita)

[Rectal bladder with the Duhamel technic in therapy of bladder exstrophy] Muraro GB, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:311-22, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Experience of ureterolleovesicostomy for ureterovaginal fistula following extensive pan-hysterectomy] Ishihara M. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:689-93, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Inadvertent gastroileostomy] Tsuchiya S, et al. Shujutsu 25:183-90, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Resection of the ileocecal region] Menjo M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:556-60, May 71 (Jap)

[Transposition of ileo-colon as a gastric reservoir and its clinical experience] Shinoda M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:1-11, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Single-layer everting and inverting suture used in intestinal anastomoses in dogs] Janiak W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:93-6, Jan 71 (Pol)

[Creation of a substitute bladder using cecum as bladder and ileum as urethra] Slowikowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:97-101, Jan 71 (Pol)

[Technic of economic resection of the ileocecal angle] Beikanita SP. Klin Khir 11:66-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Two cases of total colonproctectomy with ileorectoplasty] Zemskov VS, et al. Klin Khir 8:55-6, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the arterial blood supply of the ileocecal angle and resection of the terminal portion of the ileum] Ivanov VV. Vestn Khir 103:116-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Ileocoloplasty in reconstructive surgery on the colon] Matiashin IM, et al. Vestn Khir 106:39-42, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Death after a hernia operation. 2 health station doctors warned] Lakartidningen 68:1194-5 passim, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Intestinal transplantation: laboratory experience and report of a clinical case. Alican F, et al. Am J Surg 121:150-9, Feb 71

Some observations on the behaviour of isolated and interposed jejunal and ileal segments in the rabbit. Jenkins DH, et al. Br J Surg 57:835-40, Nov 70

Function of replanted ileac segments in the dog. Kottmeier PK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:345-53, Jun 71

Ileal replacement of the ureter in solitary kidney. Dowd JB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:739-47, Jun 71

[Plastic surgery of the bladder] Mayor G. Helv Chir Acta 37:498-501, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Combined cystomanometry and serial cystography in vesico-dilatation-plasty using intestine] Galesanu MR, et al. Urologe 9:274-6, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Esophagoplasty of the anterior thoracic wall by transplantation of the pedicled ileum and right colon as a step in surgery of a cancer of the upper and middle esophagus of the thoracic region] Yazawa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:247-51, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Ileocolorectoplasty in defects of the left half of large intestine] Parakhoniak VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:75-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

ILEUS see under INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

ILIAC ARTERY (A7)

Selective hypogastric arteriography in uterine choriocarcinoma. Shimkin PM, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:535-40, Mar 71

Streptokinase for chronic arterial occlusive disease. Hume M, et al. Arch Surg 101:653-7, Dec 70

Aortoiliac reconstruction in patients 32 to 45 years of age. Najafi H, et al. Arch Surg 101:780-4, Dec 70

Primary dissecting aneurysm of the common iliac artery. Deiraniya AK, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:385-7, Aug 71

A case of polycystic adventitial disease of the left external iliac and femoral artery. Campbell RT, et al. Br J Surg 57:865-8, Nov 70

Aorto-iliac occlusion in women using oral contraceptives. A report of 2 cases. Hall R, et al. Br J Surg 58:508-9, Jul 71

A patient with an osteoarthritic spur, intermittent claudication and low back pain. Bloem JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:249-51, May-Jun 70

Aorto-iliac occlusive disease and horse-shoe pelvic kidney. Welsh P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:327-8, Jul-Aug 70

Direct measurement of external iliac artery blood flow in the awake unmedicated primate (rhesus monkey): effect of sympathectomy. Cuthbertson EM, et al. J Surg Res 11:18-22, Jan 71

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the right common iliac vessels. Zajtchuk R, et al. Surgery 69:194-200, Feb 71

Iliac artery aneurysm presenting as acute ilio-femoral vein occlusion. Bernard RW, et al. Vasc Surg 4:186-9, Sep 70

Aorto-iliac occlusive disease and horseshoe kidney. Review of the literature and case report. Papadopoulos CD, et al. Vasc Surg 4:212-6, Sep 70

[Proximal polystenosis of the trunks of the aortic arch and the abdominal aorta in a 45-year-old woman] Godefroid M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:86-99, 1970 (Fre)

[Megadolichoarteries with aneurysms associated with necrotic angiodermatitis of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Colomb D, et al. Angeiologie 23:95-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[A rare case of arteriodigestive fistula: double communication between the aorta, the common iliac artery and the jejunum] Eger M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:453-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Aorto-iliac compression revealing retroperitoneal fibrosis during methysergide treatment] Routier G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:869-76, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula following discoidectomy: a case report and a review of literature] Pelletier LC, et al. Can J Surg 13:439-45, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Rare case of digestive hemorrhage: a cirsoid aneurysm (apropos of a localization in the cecum)] Grenier JF, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:761-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Etiology of unilateral edema of the lower extremity with reference to compression syndrome of the left pelvic blood vessels] Malina J, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:58-64, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Retrograde thromboendarterectomy of the iliac artery with local anesthesia] Baumann G. Med Klin 65:837-40, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Value of pelvic arteriography in the recurrence irradiation of gynecologic tumors (with special consideration of the selective representation of arteria iliaca interna)] Kempmann G, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:426-30, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Streptokinase therapy in the treatment of chronic obstructive arterial diseases] Maresta A, et al. G Clin Med 51:500-9, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Thromboendarterectomy in the treatment of chronic obstructive arteriopathy of the iliac-popliteal segment] Tagliacozzo S, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 77:167-86, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Changes in intraosseous blood pressure in the pelvic bones in the presence of acute occlusion of the pelvic arteries] Perfil'eva IF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:16-8, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Neurological syndrome in occlusion of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Zelenetskaia EN. Sov Med 32:106-10, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Aneurysm of the obturator artery] Shor NA. Vestn Khir 103:140-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The cross-over venous graft in the treatment of obstructions of the trunks of the aortic arch and iliac arteries] Brunet P, et al. Angiologia 23:55-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital hypoplasia of the iliofemoral artery. Kunst AB, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:393-7, Sep-Oct 70

[On the role of anomalies of the course of the iliac arteries in the genesis of peripheral ischemic manifestations of the lower extremities] Galli E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:284-6, May 70 (Ita)

[Congenital unilateral hypoplasia of iliac arteries and the arterial system of the lower limb] Polomski E. Pol Przegl Chir 43:57-63, Jan 71 (Pol)

[Electronic oscillography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. IV. Topographical localization of the vascular disorder] Martinez-Muñoz A, et al. Angiologia 22:180-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of individual layers of the human vascular wall] Kishev MG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:74-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic injuries of great vessels. Bross W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:104-7, Mar-Apr 71

[An unusual complication of appendectomy: injury of arterio-veinous elements of the right external iliac pedicle] Parades B de. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:245-51, 1970 (Fre)

[Injury of the iliac artery following appendectomy] Mikhno AP. Klin Khir 1:50, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Arteriovenous fistula complicating lumbar disk surgery] Ochoa-Bizet LM, et al. Angiologia 23:103-12, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of low frequency vibration on the arterial wall. Boughner DR, et al. Circ Res 29:136-44, Aug 71

Possible mechanism of egress of free cholesterol from the arterial wall. Rutenberg HL, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:123-5, 12 Mar 71

Blood flow after peripheral arterial reconstruction. Cronestrand R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl 3:1-27, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial blood flow changes during lumbar sympathectomy measured by and electromagentic flowmeter. Lauridsen P. Dan Med Bull 18:49-56, Jun 71

Blood flow after peripheral arterial reconstruction. V. Effect of body position on leg blood flow at rest and during exercise. Cronestrand R. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:173-7, 1970

[Blood circulation studies in arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Viehweger G. Arch Kreislaufforsch 61:63-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The natural history of arteriosclerosis in the aorta and lower limbs. Browse NL, et al. Br J Surg 58:308-9, Apr 71

Arteriovenous fistula, a complication of lumbar disk surgery. Angiographic demonstration. Saldino RM, et al. Radiology 98:565-7, Mar 71

[Racemose angioma of the visceral branches of the internal iliac artery and vein] Ochsenschläger A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:754-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Selective angiography of the A. iliaca interna] Geller G. Radiol Clin Biol 39:180-2, 1970 (Ger)

[The modes of branching of 5 arteries arising from the internal iliac artery] Ishigaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:698-700, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Are there practical alternatives to aortoiliac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reconstruction? Mannick JA.
Am J Surg 122:344-6, Sep 71
Reconstruction in unilateral iliac disease. Thomas TV.
Am J Surg 122:410-3, Sep 71
Aorto-iliac arterial substitution utilizing subcutaneous grafts. Blaisdell FW, et al. Ann Surg 172:775-80, Nov 70
Treatment of aortoiliac arterial occlusive disease by endarterectomy. Butcher HR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 173:925-32, Jun 71
Perspective concerning aorto-femoral arterial reconstruction. Perdue GD, et al.
Ann Surg 173:940-4, Jun 71
An approach for operations on the iliac arteries. Rosengarten DS, et al. Br J Surg 58:365-6, May 71
Early and late thrombosis of prostheses implanted in the aorto-iliac region. Treatment and prevention. Bartos J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:19-24, Jan-Feb 71
Sexual disturbances following dissection of the aorta and the common iliac arteries. Hallböök T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:255-60, Jul-Aug 70
A study of the ideal geometric properties of an aorto-bisiliac Y-graft. Longo T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:52-4, Jan-Feb 71
Axillary-femoral bypass grafts for aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Louw JH. S Afr J Surg 8:15-28, 1970
Results in 96 aortoiliac reconstructive procedures: preoperative angiographic and functional classifications used as prognostic guides. Imparato AM, et al. Surgery 68:610-6, Oct 70
Effects of decreased arterial inflow and runoff on vein graft patency. Kirkpatrick JR, et al.
Surgery 69:870-3, Jun 71
Long-term behavior of vein grafts as replacements for arterial segments within the peritoneal cavity. Ramirez A, et al. Surgery 69:832-8, Jun 71
[Prevention and treatment of thromboses of arterial prostheses in the aorto-iliac area] Bartoš J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:334-9, 1971 (Cze)
[Pediculated epiploplasty in the treatment of infected vascular prostheses] Bonneton G, et al.
Chirurgie 97:185-9, 17 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Obturator shunt. Indication. Technic. Results] Gruss JD. Chirurgie 97:220-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of iliac arteritis] Stoppa R, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:171-2, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Surgery of arteritic obliterations of the aorta and iliac arteries] Sautot J.
Lyon Chir 65:629-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Inflow improvement through pelvic trunk disobliteration as a prerequisite for successful peripheral vascular surgery] Meier WE, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 38:144-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Suture aneurysm following alloplastic blood vessel reconstruction] Giessler R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:902-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of unilateral aorto-femoral by-pass] Hofmann KT, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:988-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Ligation of the arteria iliaca interna in uncontrolable bleeding following severe pelvic fractures] Sapkas A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1102-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Complications following reconstructive operations for occlusive aorto-iliac lesions] Schneider K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:50-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Combined vascular reconstruction in aorta-iliaca-femoro-popoliteal occlusion] Gall F.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:553-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities for reconstruction of pelvic arteries in chronic arteriosclerotic obliteration and existing gangrene of the upper foot area] Baumann G.
Zentralbl Chir 95:625-30, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Paraplegia as a late complication of a septic aorto-iliac graft] Adar R, et al. Harefuah 78:3-4, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Unusual indication for bilateral ligation of the hypogastric artery: large massive hemorrhage caused by exposed fractures of the pelvis] Colombati M.
Ann Ital Chir 45:1283-5, 1970 (Ita)
[Immediate and remote results of surgery of aorto-iliac obstruction in 190 patients] Pierangeli A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:10-24, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on the changes of the arteries and muscles in the hindlimb caused by ligation of the common iliac artery] Fukuda H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:198-214, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The effect of ligation of the internal iliac arteries upon the prostate, seminal vesicle, vas deferens] Suzuki H.
Acta Urol Jap 17:347-54, May 71 (Jap)
[Aorto-iliac endarterectomy] Dundas P.
Nord Med 85:611, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of impatencies of the ilio-femoral segment] Kozmiński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1803-9, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Surgery in chronic occlusions of the aorto-femoral zone] Petrovskif BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:12-20, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic arterial obstructionx of the legs] Abelleyra J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1788-90, 21 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Follow-up results of aorto-iliac surgery] Siano Quiros R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1796-800, 21 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery in circulatory disturbance in the lower extremities] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2229-34, 5 May 71 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term appraisal of aortic and arterial homografts implanted in years 1954-1957. Knox WG, et al.
Ann Surg 172:1076-8, Dec 70
Late fate of arterial allografts. Observations 6 to 15 years after implantation. Szilagyi DE, et al.
Arch Surg 101:721-33, Dec 70
Treatment of renal artery stenosis using hypogastric artery autografts. Kaufman JJ, et al.
J Urol 106:9-14, Jul 71

ILIAC VEIN (A7)

The blood flow measurement in the human external iliac vein. Hlavová A, et al. Cor Vasa 12:193-203, 1970
Acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis and polycythemia vera. Rockwell E, et al.
Northwest Med 70:177-8, Mar 71
Combined inferior vena cavography, iliac venography, and lung imaging with 99mTc albumin macroaggregates. Rosenthall L.
Radiology 96:623-6, Mar 71
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the right common iliac vessels. Zajtchuk R, et al.
Surgery 69:194-200, Feb 71
Iliac artery aneurysm presenting as acute ilio-femoral vein occlusion. Bernard RW, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:186-9, Sep 70
[Thromboembolic disease due to clinically unmanifested endoappendicitis] Germain P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:569-74, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula following discoidectomy: a case report and a review of literature] Pelletier LC, et al.
Can J Surg 13:439-45, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Saphenous transpositions in the treatment of segmental obstruction of the iliofemoral venous axis] Frileux C, et al. Chirurgie 97:107-16, 1971 (Fre)
[Compression of the right iliac vein revealing a hemophiliac syndrome] Gascard E, et al.
Mars Med 106:251-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Etiology of unilateral edema of the lower extremity with reference to compression syndrome of the left pelvic blood vessels] Malina J, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:58-64, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Iliocaval thrombosis] Zambianchi C, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:1171-88, 1970 (Ita)
[Compensatory venous circles in thrombosis of the femoro-iliac tract. Phlebographic aspects of 22 cases] Damele C, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1615-50, Dec 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Phlegmasia cerulea dolens with congenital primary left iliac vein abnormality: recovery after thrombectomy, partial extracorporeal circulation and venous graft] Neveux JY, et al.
Chirurgie 96:395-401, 1970 (Fre)
[Aplasia of the iliac vein] Martorell F.
Angiologia 23:117-20, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Toxicology. Influence of contrast media and other hypertonic solutions on the endothelium of blood vessels] Lindblad G, et al.
Nord Med 85:632, 20 May 71 (Swe)

INJURIES

Venography in pelvic fractures: a clinical evaluation. Reynolds BM, et al. Ann Surg 173:104-6, Jan 71
[Rupture of the left common and external iliac veins during a dislocation-fracture of the pubic symphysis. Surgical repair and healing] Hureau J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:287-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Restoration of patency in injuried iliac and femoral veins] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vestn Khir 105:112-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistula complicating lumbar disk surgery] Ochoa-Bizet LM, et al.
Angiologia 23:103-12, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:967-74, 29 Apr 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Iliofemoral phlebography in pulmonary embolism. Mahaffy RG, et al. Br J Radiol 44:172-83, Mar 71
Arteriovenous fistula, a complication of lumbar disk surgery. Angiographic demonstration. Saldino RM, et al. Radiology 96:565-7, Mar 71
[Lipiodol hepatography and lymphaticovenous fistula] Declercq A, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:122-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Racemose angioma of the visceral branches of the internal iliac artery and vein] Ochsenschläger A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:754-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Significance of mesenteric collateral circulation in venae cavae and iliac vein obstructions] Bocchi R.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:459-66, Sep 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Thrombectomy for iliofemoral thrombophelbitis. Dorrough RL, et al. Am Surg 37:381-4, Jun 71
Iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Young L, et al.
Ariz Med 27:8-9, Sep 70
Blood samples from dog kidney graft. Russi MF.
Invest Urol 8:448-9, Jan 71
Iliac compression syndrome. Report of ten cases. Rigas A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:389-92, Sep-Oct 70
[Reconstruction surgery in chronic obstruction of the veins of the pelvis] Gruss JD, et al.
Presse Med 79:528-30, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Thrombectomy in ileofemoral venous thrombosis. Thrombectomy alone and in combination with fibrinolysis] Brunner U.
Helv Chir Acta 38:57-72, Apr 71 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

The differential response to infection of autogenous vein versus dacron arterial prosthesis. Bricker DL, et al. Chest 58:566-70, Dec 70

ILIUM (A2)

Bilateral avulsion fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine. Report of a case. Hansson G.
Acta Chir Scand 136:85-6, 1970
Investigation of voluntary and primary respiratory mechanisms. Mitchell FL Jr, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1109-13, Jun 71
Trephine for iliac-crest biopsy. Smirnov AN, et al.
Lancet 1:1353-4, 26 Jun 71
Chondrosarcoma of bone. A case report. Liang LK.
Singapore Med J 11:200-4, Sep 70
[Pseudo lower ureteral syndrome of osseous origin: the subinguinal point] Lethé P.
Acta Urol Belg 38:87-92, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Myeloma with iliac tumor (resection, reconstruction with plastic cement, effection the paraproteins)] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:663-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Unilateral condensing osteitis of the iliac bone: 2 cases] Kamoun A, et al.
Tunis Med 48:19-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems of the right iliac fossa] Campioni N, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1121-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case of Lichtenstein-Jaffe fibrous dysplasia of bone associated with gout] Carrabba M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:134-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of habitual posterior shoulder luxation ad modum Eden-Hybinette] Skogland LB.
Nord Med 85:94, 21 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Bone biopsy in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Nikiforov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:50-3, Jan 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Pelvis-shoulder dysplasia] Kosenow W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:39-48, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative structural analysis of human cancellous bone. Merz WA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:54-66, 1970

EMBRYOLOGY

[The first ossification processes in a flat bone, the os ilium, in the human embryo] Salathé B.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:361-97, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative histological study on bone formation in human cancellous bone. Merz WA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:1-15, 1970
The growth of the ilium in the domestic fowl. Harrison TJ. J Anat 109:63-9, May 71

INJURIES

[Apophysiolysis and ossification disorders in the iliac apophysis] Dreiack D.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:370-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual case of bilateral symmetric transverse fracture of the ala ossis ilii] Fabbri F.
Chir Organi Mov 59:285-90, 1970 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal growth in achondroplasia. Ponseti IV.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:701-16, Jun 70
Quantitation of bone and bone turnover in biopsy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

specimens from the iliac crest in acromegaly. Roelfsema F, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxi, Dec 70
[Osteochondropathy of the anterior inferior iliac spine] Franke J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:439-44, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The problem of a peculiar osteopathy of the spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Pohl W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:57-9, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma from kidney producing septate secondaries in bone. Hooper J. Br J Clin Pract 25:183-4, Apr 71
Osteitis condensans ilii, including its resolution. Numaguchi Y. Radiology 98:1-8, Jan 71

SURGERY

Iliac bone punch for psoas muscle transplants. Griffiths JC, et al. Br Med J 1:662, 20 Mar 71
[Bypass operation in obesity] Jensen HE, et al.
Nord Med 85:733-4, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Slope transiliac osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip joint subluxation] Swiderski G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:152-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Gastroileostomy: an avoidable surgical error (report of 3 cases and review of the problem)] Pera C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:1-24, Jul 71 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Pseudarthrosis of the long bones: therapeutic imperatives for healing] De Marneffe R.
Acta Chir Belg 69:682-702, Nov 70 (Fre)

ILLEGITIMACY (I)

The role of professionals in working with unwed mothers and childless couples. Mary Clare Sister.
Alaska Med 13:98-101, Jul 71
Adolescents as mothers. Results of a program for low-income pregnant teenagers with some emphasis upon infants' development. Osofsky HJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:825-34, Oct 70
Pregnancy, the teenager and sex education. Connell EB, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1840-5, Sep 71
Premarital pregnancy and status before and after marriage. Coombs LC, et al.
Am J Sociol 75:800-20, Mar 70
The forgotten. VI. The unmarried mother.
Br Med J 2:162-3, 17 Apr 71
Illegitimacy in Canada: bridging the communications gap. O'Neil AE.
Can J Public Health 62:156-7, Mar-Apr 71
Lessons learned from a baby care club for unmarried mothers. Bracken M. Children 18:133-7, Jul-Aug 71
The Minneapolis program for pregnant school age girls. Garmezy E. Except Child 37:40-1, Sep 70
Short-term group social service project for pregnant, indigent, unwed teenagers. Lau JA.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:168-72, Feb 71
Physical health problems in young children of married and unmarried teenage mothers. Rice DT, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:11-22, Jan 70
A study of wed and unwed motherhood in adolescents and young adults. Ug RG, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:577-94, Oct 70
The clinical management of the unwed mother. Hackett JD, et al. Laval Med 42:84-90, 1 Jan 71
Illegitimacy and race. National and local trends. Teele JE, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:127-50, Apr 70
A many splendoured thing. Lennon M.
Nurs Times 67:936-7, 29 Jul 71
Pregnancy in the unmarried. Brownlie JM.
NZ Med J 73:237, Apr 71
Pregnancy in the unmarried. Gwynne JF, et al.
NZ Med J 73:377, Jun 71
Pregnancy and the unmarried. Robertson HE.
NZ Med J 73:170-1, Mar 71
Pregnancy among the unmarried in New Zealand. Simpson DW. NZ Med J 73:1-5, Jan 71
Family planning and the reduction of fertility and illegitimacy: a preliminary report on a rural southern program. Beasley JD, et al. Soc Biol 16:167-78, Sep 69
Pregnancy in teenage girls. Gill DG, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:549-74, Apr 70
[Social-medical study of unmarried mothers and their children (preliminary report)] Doganov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:123-9, 1970 (Bul)
[On infantile mortality. Comparison of the statistical data on children born in and out of matrimony] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1449-51, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On infantile mortality. Comparison of statistical data on children born in and out of matrimony] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1254-6, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The weight of the illegitimate newborn infant and prenatal assistance] Pastorini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1329-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social-health problems caused by the harmful effects of child abandonment. Its prevention in Spain] Valtueña Borque O.
Med Trop (Madr) 45:261-98, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see SICK ROLE (F1)

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see under

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING (C14)

ILLUMINATION see LIGHTING (G3)

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS see under BOOK

ORNAMENTATION (L)

ILLUSIONS (F1, F2)

Further experimental studies of mental patients through the autokinetic phenomenon. Voth AC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1515-20, May 71
The effect of separation between test and comparison objects on size constancy at various age-levels. Brislin RW, et al. Am J Psychol 83:372-6, Sep 70
Is autokinetic motion related to experienced displacement? Glick J. Am J Psychol 84:210-7, Jun 71
Autokinesis and felt eye-position. Jordan S.
Am J Psychol 81:497-512, Dec 68
Apparent sound displacement during vestibular stimulation. Lester G, et al.
Am J Psychol 83:554-66, Dec 70
A test of a perspective theory of geometrical illusions. Massaro DW, et al. Am J Psychol 83:567-75, Dec 70
Autokinesis and photic driving: their relationship to cortical excitability. Voth HM, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:4-6, May 69
Ecology, perceptual development and the Müller-Lyer illusion. Berry JW. Br J Psychol 59:205-10, Aug 68
A field theory of visual illusions. Eriksson ES.
Br J Psychol 61:451-66, Nov 70
The effect of varying the time interval between equal and opposite coriolis accelerations. Reason JT, et al.
Br J Psychol 62:165-73, May 71
Children's manipulation of illusory and ambiguous stimuli, discriminative performance, and implications for conceptual development. Daehler MW.
Child Dev 41:225-41, Mar 70
The transitional object and the fetish with special reference to the role of illusion. Greenacre P.
Int J Psychoanal 51:447-56, 1970
On the concept of reality testing. Hurvich M.
Int J Psychoanal 51:299-312, 1970
Treatment of a multisymptomatic phobic by a self-directed, self-reinforced imagery technique: a case study. Frankel AS.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:496-9, Dec 70
A nonarbitrary behavioral criterion for conservation of illusion-distorted length in five-year-olds. King WL.
J Exp Child Psychol 11:171-81, Apr 71
Relationship between the horizontal-vertical illusions for velocity and extent. Avery GC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 89:22-31, Jul 71
Radial and tangential movement directions as determinants of the haptic illusion in an L figure. Day RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 87:19-22, Jan 71
Figural change in apparent motion. Kolers PA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 87:99-108, Jan 71
Judgmental model of the Ebbinghaus illusion. Massaro DW, et al. J Exp Psychol 89:147-51, Jul 71
Perceptual displacement of a test mark toward the larger of two visual objects. Merryman CT, et al.
J Exp Psychol 84:311-8, May 70
Magnitude estimates of the oculogyral illusion during and following angular acceleration. Parsons RD.
J Exp Psychol 84:230-8, May 70
Retinal vs. phenomenal determinants of the horizontal-vertical illusion. Begelman DA, et al.
J Gen Psychol 85:77-85, Jul 71
Age changes in response to visual illusions from middle to old age. Eisner DA, et al.
J Gerontol 26:146-50, Apr 71
A cross-cultural study on the strength of the Müller-Lyer illusion as a function of attentional factors. Davis CM, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:403-10, Nov 70
Geometrical illusions and the response of neurones in the cat's visual cortex to angle patterns. Burns BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:599-616, Mar 71
The relationship of figural after-effects and geometrical illusions to successive and simultaneous contrasts. Dreistadt R. J Psychol 75:123-34, May 70
The projected brain illusion. Du Mas FM, et al.
J Psychol 78:115-8, May 71
Education and susceptibility to the Muller-Lyer illusion among the Banyankole. Davis CM.
J Soc Psychol 82:25-34, Oct 70
Status, conformity, and resistance to compliance in natural groups. Montgomery RL.
J Soc Psychol 84:197-206, Aug 71
Ball lightning as an optical illusion. Argyle E.
Nature (Lond) 230:179-80, 19 Mar 71
Failure of visual estimation of motion under strobe. Croft TA. Nature (Lond) 231:397, 11 Jun 71
Ball lightning or spots before the eyes? Davies PC.
Nature (Lond) 230:576-7, 30 Apr 71
Is the haptic Müller-Lyer a visual phenomenon? Frisby JP, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:463-5, 18 Jun 71
Effect of blurring on perception of a simple geometric pattern. Glass L. Nature (Lond) 228:1341-2, 26 Dec 70
Error increase and decrease in minimal form of Mueller-Lyer illusion. Cooper MR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:535-8, Oct 70
Factors affecting the operation of Kundt's rule. Lloyd VV. Percept Mot Skills 32:175-89, Feb 71
An explantation of Cooper and RUNYON's results on the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Pressey AW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:564-6, Apr 71
Order effects in perception of two trapezoidal illusions. Zenhausern R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:355-66, Oct 70
On Usnadze's volume illusion. Bergman L.
Psychol Forsch 33:310-24, 1970
An experimental and theoretical appraisal of the perspective and size-constancy theories of illusions. Fisher GH. Q J Exp Psychol 22:631-52, Nov 70
Retinal image or perceived features as determinants of error in geometric illusions? Horrell RI.
Q J Exp Psychol 23:97-106, Feb 71
The fortification illusions of migraines. Richards W.
Sci Am 224:88-96, May 71
Auditory illusions and confusions. Warren RM, et al.
Sci Am 223:30-6, Dec 70
Status inconsistency theory and flying saucer sightings. Warren DL. Science 170:599-603, 6 Nov 70
Experimental expectations and autokinetic experiences: consistency theories and judgmental convergence. Alexander CN Jr, et al.
Sociometry 33:106-21, Mar 70
Induced changes in the perceived orientation of line segments. Bouma H, et al. Vision Res 10:333-49, Apr 70
Geometrical illusions and figural after-effects: the mechanism and its location. Fisher GH.
Vision Res 11:289-309, Mar 71
Geometrical illusions and figural after-effects. The distorting and distorted components of illusions. Fisher GH, et al. Vision Res 10:393-404, May 70
A stroboscopic stereophenomenon. Lee DN.
Vision Res 10:587-93, Jul 70
[Temporal integration of elements of optico-geometrical illusions and inversion of the Muller-Lyer illusion] Fraisse P.
Annee Psychol 71:53-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems of esthetics] Kris E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 24:841-80, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Movement of the stimulus and apparent tridimensionality. II] Farnè M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:747-9, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Movement induced in the third dimension. II. Effect of an apparent movement] Farnè M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:526-8, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[On the stroboscopic movement of transformation as a functional criterion of "independent" and "derived" structural properties] Trombini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:116-9, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Movement of the stimulus and apparent tridimensionality] Vanzelli U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:529-31, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Monocular optical illusion with depth perception] Minoshima T. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:234-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Phase phenomena in analyzers. II. Analysis of the optical rotatory illusion] Shaftor EP, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:117-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The psychological effects of sensory deprivation] Santoni C. Minerva Med 62:1282-7, 24 Mar 71 (Ita)

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

(L)

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see MEDICAL

ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

IMAGE CONCEPT see under PSYCHOLOGY,

SOCIAL (F1, F3)

IMAGINATION (F1)

Imagery in associative learning and memory. Bolt M.
Am J Psychol 84:246-52, Jun 71
Creativity, visual imagination and suggestibility: their relationship in a group of 10-year-old children. McHenry RE, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 40:154-60, Jun 70
Functions of visual imagery in the learning and concept formation of children. Hollenberg CK.
Child Dev 41:1003-15, Dec 70
The concept of mental representation in psychoanalysis. Beres D, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 51:1-9, 1970
Symbols of active imagination. Dieckmann H.
J Anal Psychol 16:127-48, Jul 71
Imagination and amplification in psychotherapy. Hobson RF. J Anal Psychol 16:79-105, Jan 71
A choice reaction time test of ideomotor theory. Greenwald AG. J Exp Psychol 86:20-5, Oct 70
Body image scores and varieties of consciousness. Buck LA, et al. J Pers Assess 35:309-14, Aug 71
The "Fruit-Tree Experiment" as a measure of retarded children's preferences of fruit trees under varied

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions of color availability. Adler LL.
J Psychol 76:217-22, Nov 70
On a behavioral explanation of UFO sightings. Appelle S. Percept Mot Skills 32:994, Jun 71
Intercorrelations among imagery tasks. Simpson WE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:249-50, Feb 71
Imagination and insight. Wilson DG.
Proc R Soc Med 64:811-8, Aug 71
John Keats's psychology of creative imagination. (Keats J), Leavy SA. Psychoanal Q 39:173-97, 1970
Eye movement amplitudes in imagined pursuit of a pendulum with eyes closed. Lenox JR, et al. Psychophysiology 6:773-7, May 70
[Apropos of a case of imagination delirium. Study of the presentational, functional aspects of the imaginary] Schmidt P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:119-25, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Imaginary and fantasy psychoses] Schmidt P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:869-722, May 71 (Fre)
[For a biology of social behavior or how to establish the region of imagination] Veylon R.
Presse Med 79:1220-4, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Frontiers and limits of the imaginary] Crampton M.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1319-22, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Considerations and interpretative hypotheses on the state of consciousness in the course of mental imagery (with reference to Bash's concept of consciousness)] Bernardi S, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1323-7, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Image and reality] Prandi G.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1366-85, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Comparative observations on methods of psychotherapy with mental imagery, the directed daydream of Desoille, the Rigo imaginative technic of psychotherapy and Jung's active imagination] Rabassini A. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1360-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Group mental imagery in adults] Rigo L.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1231-47, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[The image in its noetic and emotive aspects] Scarpellini C.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1187-99, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Changes in human EEG during mental visualization of movement] Ivanova MP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:624-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

IMBECILITY see under MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F2)

IMFERON see IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

IMIDAZOLES (D2)

Clonidine: a new antihypertensive agent. Onesti G, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:74-83, Jul 71
Structure-reactivity relations of imidazole in polypeptides. I. Accelerated carboxymethylation reactions in poly-L-Histidine. Goren HJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:106-15, Mar 71
Structure-reactivity relations of imidazole in polypeptides. II. Structural transitions and a -structure in poly-L-histidine solutions. Myer YP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:116-22, Mar 71
Reduction of niridazole by rat liver xanthine oxidase. Morita M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:217-26, Jan 71
Imidazole catalysis in model reactions for serine peptidase and cysteine peptidase activities. Blackburn GM, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 31:81-7, 1970
Imidazole and proton transfer in catalysis. Jencks WP.
Biochem Soc Symp 31:59-80, 1970 (107 ref.)
Thiolysis of dinitrophenylimidazoles and its use during synthesis of histidine peptides. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochemistry 9:5122-7, 22 Dec 70
Phosphorylation coupled to electron transfer in aqueous solutions. Tu SI, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4505-9, 10 Nov 70
Effect of freezing in methylmercaptoimidazole on the structure of thyroglobulin. Cramarossa L, et al. Endocrinology 89:741-8, Sep 71
Increased rate of enzymatic proteolysis of thyroid iodoprotein prefrozen in a methimazole solution. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 89:79-85, Jul 71
Imidazole group-catalyzed reactions in formaldehyde. Martin CJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:276-82, 28 May 71
Interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with N-cinnamoylimidazole. Substrate sensitive to light. Martinek K, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:242-9, 11 Mar 71
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXXVI. Carboxylation of some 5-aminoimidazoles and related compounds, including nucleosides and nucleotides, with potassium hydrogen carbonate in aqueous solution. Cusack NJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1501-7, 1971
Syntheses and biological activity of 5-aminoimidazoles and 5-triazenoimidazoles. Shealy YF.
J Pharm Sci 59:1533-58, Nov 70 (354 ref.)
Drug combination. Brilhart KB.
JAMA 217:1107, 23 Aug 71
Use of the hypnotic agent "Methoxymol" in birds of prey. Cooper JE. Vet Rec 87:751-2, 12 Dec 70
[A new antihypertensive drug: clonidine or Catapressan] Amery A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:334-55, 1969 (80 ref.) (Dut)
[Imidazole-benzo-3-4-pyrene reactions and their effect on the formation of nucleic acids as well as their functions] Champy-Hatem S.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 153:140-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Amidoxime, guanidine and imidazoline derivatives of 4-phenylpiperidine and 4-phenylcyclohexylamine of potential hypotensive activity] De Meglio PG.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:920-38, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Studies of organosulfur compounds. I. Reaction between active methyl groups and o-substituted bifunctional molecule in the presence of sulfur] Hisano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:180-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. I. Stability of 1,2-dimethyl-3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone] Katsura Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:12-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. II. Stability of 1-methyl-2-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone and 1-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-4-imidazolidinone] Katsura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:19-25, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. 3. Stability of 3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone] Katsura Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:26-32, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. IV. Consideration on degradation mechanism of imidazolidinone derivatives] Katsura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:33-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Catalytic properties of carboxymethylated chymotrypsin oxidized at methionine-192] Botvinik MM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:693-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of phosphorylated derivatives of imidazole and carnosine on the ATPase activity of myosin] Iashkova LB, et al. Biokhimiia 36:49-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Participation of natural imidazole-containing dipeptides in the biosynthesis and reception of acetylcholine] Severin SE.
Usp Sovrem Biol 64:181-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Catapresan (C. H. Boehringer Sohn)]
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl I:30, 29 Mar 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypotensive effects of clonidine and chlorthalidone. Controlled clinical trial of drugs administered singly and in combination. Toubes DB, et al.
Am Heart J 82:312-8, Sep 71
Influence of clonidine (Catapressan-ST155) on the muscle blood flow in the legs of hypertensive patients (Antagonism of tolazoline). Amery A, et al.
Angiologica 7:296-311, 1970
Antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Its use alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide and guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension. Yeh BK, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:233-7, Feb 71
Enhanced response of leukemia (L1210) mice to combination chemotherapy with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893). Kline I, et al. Cancer 27:1363-8, Jun 71
Dimetridazole, a systemic treatment for bovine venereal trichomoniasis. II. Intravenous administration. McLoughlin DK.
J Parasitol 54:1038-9, Oct 68
Use of the hypnotic agent, Methoxymol (R7315) in birds. Edwards HG. Vet Rec 88:670, 19 Jun 71
[Treatment of highly active thyrotoxicosis with aggressive doses of carbimazole eventually in combination with Chlorigen. I. Clinical importance and hematological compatibility] Němec J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:788-95, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Treatment of severe hypertension with Catapresan. A comparative study of the effects of Catapresan and methyldopa on ambulant hypertensive patients] Becker-Christensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2331-6, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Evaluation of the antheiminthic action of a levoisomer of tetramisole in French Polynesia] Saugrain J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:507-13, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experience in the clinical use of an imidazoline derivative with varying application] Teichmann G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:971-5, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Corti-Biciron ophthalmic ointment] Rüger K.
Dtsch Med J 21:1462 passim, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Catapresan on the intraocular pressure] Heilmann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:493-500, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Mode and principle of action of Catapresan in glaucoma therapy] Jünemann G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:501-13, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical examinations of a new decongestive preparation (Biciron) for ophthalmological use] Sartori C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:404-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Combined parenteral therapy with thiamazole and iodide in patients with severe hyperthyroidism. (Study on half-life of free and total plasma thyroxine)] Herrmann J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:930-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[1st clinical experiences in systemic mycoses with a new oral antimycotic drug] Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
Mykosen 13:1-12, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of eye diseases with Corti Biciron eye ointment] Orou F.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:772-3, 20 May 71 (Ger)
[Protective effect of cis-urocanic acid eye-drops to the ocular inflammation induced by the ultra-violet radiation] Matsui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1489-93, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Hetacillin in single dose in the treatment of gonorrhea] Barros JM de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:47-50, Jun 71 (Por)
[Evaluation of a new oral trichomonicid] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:515-9, May 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of clonidine on the pupil diameter and the retina in rats, assessed in relation to the intensity of light. Weisse I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:821-5, Jun 71
Clonidine in treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. Br Med J 1:47, 2 Jan 71
Iatrogenic Raynaud's phenomenon. Winchester JF, et al. Br Med J 3:113, 10 Jul 71
The "nose drop nose" due to oxymetazoline (Afrin) and other topical vasoconstrictors. Feinberg AR, et al. Ill Med J 140:50-2, Jul 71
[Influence of thyrotoxic recurrences on the evolution of basedowian ophthalmopathies and on the levels of immunoglobulins. Presence of a hypersensitivity to carbimazole in some ophthalmopathies] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:329-37, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Apparently innoxious drugs] Giménez ER.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:353-4, Dec 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fluorophors formed from imidazoles. Alkon DL, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:192-9, Mar 71
Measurement of L-histidine ammonia-lyase activity and urocanic acid content of human skin. Whitfield AE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:181-7, Jul 70
Quantitative analysis and stability of 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide in acidic aqueous solutions. Dresback DS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1829-33, Dec 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification by cortisone of the plasma Ca and P responses to imidazole and theophylline. Bird PC, et al. Endocrinology 88:1267-71, May 71
Evidence for an alpha-sympathomimetic component in the effects of catapresan on vasomotor centres: antagonism by piperoxane. Schmitt H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:98-100, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidative N-dealkylation: a mannich intermediate in the formation of a new metabolite of lidocaine in man. Breck GD, et al. Science 173:544-6, 6 Aug 71

BLOOD

Assay of histidine decarboxylase inhibitors in human plasma. Wustrack KO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2465-71, Oct 69
[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. V. Stability of 1,2-dimethyl-3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone and 3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone in blood] Katsura Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:39-44, Jan 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Compounds related to clomethiazole. 3. 4,5-dialkyl-substituted thiazoles, oxazoles and imidazoles. Lindberg UH, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:423-34, Sep 70
Tinidazole, a potent new antiprotozoal agent. Miller MW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:257-60, 1969
1,3-diacyl derivatives of imidazolidine and hexahydropyrimidine. 1. Preparation by novel method and characterization. Mod RR, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:254-6, May 71
Pharmacologically active 4-oxo-4H-chromen-2-carboxylic acids. II. The synthesis of 4-oxo-4H-chromen-2-carboxylic acids containing a fused imidazole or oxazole ring. Fitton AO, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2518-22, 1970
Imidazole derivatives. IV. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of oxygenated derivatives of imidazo(1,2-a)pyridine. Almirante L, et al.
J Med Chem 13:1048-51, Nov 70
Pyrolysis of 1-adamantyl azidomethyl ketone. Ning RY, et al. J Med Chem 13:1251-2, Nov 70
Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. 6. Substituted 5-aminomethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-imidazolylmethyleneamino)-2-oxazolidinones. Rufer C, et al. J Med Chem 14:94-6, Feb 71
Benzene analogs of triazenoimidazoles. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1426-8, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of imidazole derivatives] Lespagnol A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:63-70, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis of imidazole-4-derivatives with a histamine-like effect] Schultz OE, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:374-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Thioacylation of benzylidenaminoacetonitril and following ring closure reactions] Hartke K, et al. Pharmazie 25:517-22, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Imidazo-(4,5-B)-pyridine] Del Corona L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:665-78, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. VI. Synthesis of nitroimidazole derivatives. 1. Preparation of 1-methyl-4(or 5)-substituted-5(or 4)-nitroimidazole derivatives and their antimicrobial activity] Shimada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:221-30, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. VII. Synthesis of nitroimidazole derivatives. 2. Preparation of 4(or 5)-nitro-5(or 4)-styrylimidazole derivatives and 4(or 5)-(beta-phenyl-beta-hydroxy)ethyl-5(or 4)-nitro-imidazole derivatives, and their antimicrobial activity] Shimada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:231-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N, N -dimethylhistamine, the hypotensive principle of the sponge Ianthella sp. German VF. J Pharm Sci 60:495-6, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology of ampicillin and hetacillin. Kirby WM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:291-7, 27 Sep 67
The metabolism of niridazole (AMBILHARR) in man. II. Investigations on patients suffering from clinically advanced forms of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Faigle JW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:383-93, Sep 70
The metabolism of niridazole (AMBILHARR) in man. I. Investigations on patients suffering from clinically mild forms of Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni infection. Faigle JW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:373-82, Sep 70
Localization of basic drugs in the submaxillary gland. Cho AK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2323-30, Oct 69
Enzymatic reduction of niridazole by rat liver microsomes. Feller DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:203-15, Jan 71
Metabolism of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide to 4(5)-aminoimidazole-5(4)-carboxamide in man. Skibba JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2043-51, Jun 70
Transport and accumulation of triazenoimidazoles by L1210 cells. Kessel D. Cancer Res 31:135-9, Feb 71
Comparative biochemistry of the primates. 3. Imidazole metabolites in the blood and urine. Smith I. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:613-7, 1 Oct 70
On the origin of urocanic acid in the horny layer. Smeenk G, et al. Dermatologica 141:303-8, 1970
In vivo rupture of the imidazole ring of histamine. Sjaastad OV, et al. Experientia 26:1197-8, 15 Nov 70
Histidine urocanic acid and histidine alpha-deaminase in the stratum corneum in pellagrins. Vasantha L. Indian J Med Res 58:1079-84, Aug 70
Metabolism of imidazole by a pseudomonad. Olen HG, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1229-31, Mar 71
Methimazole: its absorption and excretion in man and tissue distribution in rats. Pittman JA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:182-5, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological inhibition of adrenaline secretion following insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man: the effect of Catapresan. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:97-103, May 71
Thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment in euthyroid volunteers. Rohner R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:16, 1971
A new antimycotic from bayer AG, Bay b 5097. In vitro experiments with strains of the species Candida, Torulopsis, and Cryptococcus. Bodenhoff J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:345-8, 1971
Comparative studies of the action of mirasan, lucanthone, hycanthone and niridazole against Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Foster R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:45-58, Mar 71
A comparison of the cardiac activity of a new antiarrhythmic drug--pipazetate--with quinidine, procainamide, antazoline and diphenylhydantoin. Giuliano H. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:189-99, Nov 70
On the problem of tolerance of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline. Walland A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:61-5, Jan 71
The vascular actions of clonidine in man. Hodge RL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:197-208, Apr 71
Studies of the mechanism of action of the antitumor agent 5(4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4(5)-carboxamide in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders PP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:911-9, Mar 70
In vitro activation of monoamine oxidase in rat tissue homogenates by 4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5(or 4)-carboxamide. Yamamoto I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1831-3, May 70
Biological activity of diazonium compounds: studies on the mechanism of action of 4(or 5)-diazoimidazole-5(or 4)-carboxamide on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rabbit platelets. I. Requirement for calcium ion. Yamamoto I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1541-50, May 70
The effect of imidazole on human platelet aggregation. Davis JW, et al. Blood 38:417-21, Oct 71
Vascular actions of clonidine in man. Hodge RL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:573P+, Nov 70
Some properties of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase of mouse brain: effects of imidazole-4-acetic acid, chlorpromazine, cyclic 3',5'-GMP, and other substances. Roberts E, et al. Brain Res 34:91-111, 11 Nov 70
Catapres (ST-155)-induced changes in coronary vascular resistance. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:457-65, Oct 70
Antihypertensive effect of clonidine. Onesti G, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:53-69, May 71
Insulin secretion studied in the perfused rat pancreas. II. Effect of glucose, glucagon, 3'5' adenosine monophosphate, theophylline, imidazole and phenoxybenzamine; their interaction with diazoxide. Basabe JC, et al. Diabetes 20:457-66, Jul 71
KI and imidazole inhibition of TSH and c-AMP induced thyroidal iodine secretion. Pisarev MA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1217-21, May 71
Pharmacological studies on the hypotensive effects of clonidine. Boime P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:168-74, Jan 71
Central effects of clonidine (2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, St 155) upon thermoregulation in the sheep and goat. Maskrey M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:297-302, 1970
Some effects of clonidine, procaine and tetrodotoxin on crayfish sensory neuron. Washizu Y. Eur J Immunol 14:384-8, May 71
Hormonal action of certain biologically active compounds in Agrotis ypsilon larvae. el-Ibrashy MT, et al. Experientia 26:1095-6, 15 Oct 70
Antitumor activity of imidazole derivatives, especially of 2',3',5'-tri-o-formyl beta-D-ribofuranosyl 5-formamido 4-imidazolethiocarboxamide. Hoshi A, et al. Gann 61:383-7, Aug 70
The in vitro activity of tinidazole and other amoebicidal drugs on locally isolated strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Prakash O, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:845-53, Jul 70
1,3-diacyl derivatives of imidazolidine and hexahydropyrimidine. 2. Antimycotic activity. Mod RR, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:257-8, May 71
Induction of histidine-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Newell CP, et al. J Bacteriol 104:596-8, Oct 70
Amino acid analogues as inhibitors of insect reproduction. Hegdekar BM. J Econ Entomol 63:1950-6, Dec 70
Hemodynamic effects of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (Ro 7-2956): a nonadrenergic myocardial stimulant. Osborne MW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:174-83, Jan 71
Sleep elicited by clonidine and its relation to neurones containing 5-hydroxytryptamine. Holman RB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:51P-52P, Aug 71
Further studies on homocarnosine induced hypothermia. Turnbull MJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:83-9, 15 Jan 70
Analogues of 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone as potent inhibitors of rat erythrocyte adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate phosphodiesterase. Sheppard H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:111-5, Jan 71
The effect of ipronidazole on performance of growing turkeys. Messersmith RE, et al. Poult Sci 50:960-6, May 71
The effect of ronidazole on reproductive performance of Japanese quail. Yu WC, et al. Poult Sci 50:977-9, May 71
The pharmacology and toxicology of midaflur. Clark R, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:917-43, Apr 71
Methylation of nucleic acids and urinary excretion of 14 C-labeled 7-methylguanine by rats and man after administration of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole5(4)-carboxomide. Skibba JL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:707-19, Mar 71
[Influence of hydrocortisone and Analergin on thrombocyte aggregation due to streptokinase] Ryšánek K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:525-7, 1971 (Cze)
[Effects of imidazole and 2 of its derivatives on the secretion of insulin in the anesthetized dog] Lefebvre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:498-500, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline (St 155, Catapresan) on some cardiovascular reflexes in rabbits] Gut JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:880-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Naphazoline restoration of the action of adrenaline and noradrenaline reversed by tolazoline] Haard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1472-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of ergot alkaloids on the vasomotor centers and their inhibition by clonidine] Schmitt H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1006-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Peripheral sympathetic depressant effect of clonidine] Starke K, et al. Experientia 27:70-1, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[IN VITRO STUDIES WITH THE ANTIMYCOTICUM CHLORTRITYLIMIDAZOLE] Ritzerfeld W, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:204-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Alpha- and beta-sympathomimetic effects on the electrically stimulated isolated guinea pig ileum] Oberdorf A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:195-207, 1970 (Ger)
[Toxicity and enzyme-inducing activity of ciotrimazole] Tettenborn D. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:468-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of clonidine (ST 155) and BAY a6781 on the isolated rabbit heart] Werner U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:474-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of 2 (2,6-dichlorphenylamino) 2-imidazoline-hydrochoride (Catapresan) on the acid secretion capacity of the stomach] Mikulicz-Radecki JG von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:625-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of precursors of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on hepatic lesions caused by ethionine] Toninello A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:715-7, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. VI. Synthesis of nitroimidazole derivatives. 1. Preparation of 1-methyl-4(or 5)-substituted-5(or 4)-nitroimidazole derivatives and their antimicrobial activity] Shimada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:221-30, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. VII. Synthesis of nitroimidazole derivatives. 2. Preparation of 4(or 5)-nitro-5(or 4)-styrylimidazole derivatives and 4(or 5)-(beta-phenyl-beta-hydroxy)ethyl-5(or 4)-nitro-imidazole derivatives, and their antimicrobial activity] Shimada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:231-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Influence of some antihistaminic agents on gastric secretion in cats induced by histamine and pentagastrin] Moczurad K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:185-94, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of xylometazoline on the contractibility of the isolated small intestine of the guinea pig] Czerwonka R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:667-71, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of phenazoline on hand hyperhidrosis in sailors in tropical climate] Modrzejewski J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 57:775-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Effect of phenazoline on the circulatory system in seamen in tropical climate] Modrzejewski J. Wiad Lek 23:1457-61, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Inhibition of bacterial histidine decarboxylase by hydroxylamine derivatives] Gonchar NA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:224-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of imidazole and carnosine on the duration of myoneural block created by polarizing and depolarizing agents] Boldyrev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Presynaptic action of imidazole on frog neuromuscular junction] Poletaev GI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:14-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of alkylamides of imidazole- and pyrazole-dicarbonic acids on water-electrolyte balance] Sapronov NS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:58-60, Oct 70 (Rus)
[4-imidazolyl-3-aminobutanone-2--new inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase (GDC) from Micrococcus sp. n.] Mardashev SR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:895-8, 1 Dec 69 (Rus)
[Presynaptic effect of imidazole and carnosine] Severin SE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:471-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of imidazole and its derivatives on the neurons of the gastropod Limnaea stagnalis] Vul'fius EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:225-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of imidazol on neuro-muscular junction function in frogs] Poletaev GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:64-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Study of chemical radiosensitivity at the cellular level with halogenated imidazolidines] Alvarez MV, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 21:101-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride on adrenergic receptors] Brugger A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:131-4, Jun 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Possible role of imidazole compounds in nerve activity processes (exemplified by histamine)] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:1452-4, 27 Jun 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

[Ajmaline sparteine antazoline intoxication] Larbig D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1798-804, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Acute poisoning by imidazoline derivatives for topical intranasal administration in children. Review of the literature, subject and case reports in the literature. Description of a personal case of acute naphazoline (Privine) poisoning in a boy 1-year and 4-day-old boy after topical intranasal therapy by instillation. Clinical case study] Bruni R.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2293-368, 24 Nov 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155 or Catapresan) as a prophylactic remedy against migraine. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:120-2, 1971
Recent trials in the treatment of maxillary sinus carcinoma, with special reference to the chemical potentiation of radiation therapy. Shigematsu Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:63-70, Jan 71
Bay B 5097, a new orally applicable antifungal substance with broadspectrum activity. Preliminary clinical and laboratory experiences in children. Marget W, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:341-5, May 71
Niridazole in the treatment of onchocerciasis. William-Olsson R. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:173-8, 1970
The effect of clonidine on hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. McRaven DR, et al. Am Heart J 81:482-9, Apr 71
Clonidine hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension. Hoobler SW, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:67-73, Jul 71
Antihypertensive effect of a new imidazoline compound (clonidine) and chlorthalidone, individually and in combination. Parsons WB Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:258-61, Sep 70
Therapeutic efficacy of new nitroimidazoles for experimental trichomoniasis, amebiasis, and trypanosomiasis. Cuckler AC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:916-25, Nov 70
Clinical assessment of hetacillin in acute diarrhea of malnourished infants. Howard JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:436-41, 27 Sep 67
Broad-spectrum penicillins and other antibiotics in the treatment of surgical infections. Rutenburg AM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:451-63, 27 Sep 67
Preliminary evaluation of hetacillin in the treatment of acute bacterial meningitis. Smith MH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:502-4, 27 Sep 67
Comarative evolution of the fluorescent antibodies directed against the larval stages and the adults of Schistosoma mansoni. II. Experimental schistosomiasis in mice after treatment with niridazole. Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:93-9, Mar 70
Tinidazole, a new antiprotozoal agent: Effect on Trichomonas and other protozoa. Howes HL Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:261-6, 1969
BAY b 5097, a new orally applicable antifungal substance with broad-spectrum activity. Piempel M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:271-4, 1969
Tinidazole and metronidazole pharmocokinetics in man and mouse. Taylor JA Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:267-70, 1969
Treatment of long-term tinea pedis with miconazole. Double-blind clinical evaluation. Brugmans JP, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:428-32, Oct 70
Blind trial with 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155) in essential hypertension. Effects on arterial blood pressures at rest and during exercise and on physical work capacity. Koch G. Arzneim Forsch 20:1857-9, Dec 70
Hemodynamic effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155) at rest and during exercise with special respect to the pulmonary circulation. Koch G. Arzneim Forsch 21:57-61, Jan 71
The use of nitrimidazine in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. A double-blind controlled trial. Lozdan J, et al. Br Dent J 130:294-6, 6 Apr 71
Nitrimidazine in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. Cohen L. Br J Vener Dis 47:177-8, Jun 71
Nitrimidazine in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Moffett M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:173-6, Jun 71
Hypotensive action and side effects of clonidine-chlorthalidone and methyldopa-chlorthalidone in treatment of hypertension. Amery A, et al. Br Med J 4:393-5, 14 Nov 70
Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension. Ebringer A, et al. Br Med J 1:402-3, 13 Feb 71
Thyroid suppressibility: follow-up for two years after antithyroid treatment. Lowry RC, et al. Br Med J 2:19-22, 3 Apr 71
The antifibrillatory effects of antazoline. Georgopoulos A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:326-31, May-Jun 69
Imidazole carboxamide therapy in advanced malignant melanoma. Burke PJ, et al. Cancer 27:744-50, Mar 71
Disappearance of a tumor-associated antigen in malignant melanoma after imidazole carboxamide therapy. Nathanson L, et al. Cancer 27:411-5, Feb 71
Clinical trial of imidazoline (DH-524) as an anti-depressant. Chien CP, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:350-2, Jun 71
Effects of clonidin and chlorthalidone on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients. Sung PK, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:280-5, May 71
A comparison of hycanthone, niridazole and placebos in the treatment of Schistosomiasis Mansoni. Rees PH, et al. East Afr Med J 47:634-8, Dec 70
Autoimmune response to the antithyroid and 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:400-4, 1971
1-(2-(gamma-pyridyl)ethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazole (panidazole), a new amoebicide. Pickholz S, et al. Experientia 26:1025, 26 Sep 70
1-isopropylimidazolidine-2-thione: clinical evaluation of a new antithyroid drug. Ahuja MM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1486-9, Aug 69
Experience in conversion of cardiac arrhythmia with antazoline (antistin R). Srinivas HV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:363-8, May 71
Niridazole in amoebic dysentery. Saha TK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:127-9, 16 Aug 70
Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice treated with niridazole. Watson KC. J Med Microbiol 3:361-5, Aug 70
Comparative activity of thiabendazole, levamisole, and parbendazole against natural infections of helminths in sheep. Kates KC, et al. J Parasitol 57:356-62, Apr 71
Chemotherapy of acute intestinal and extra-intestinal amoebiasis with nitro-imidazole. Abd-Rabbo H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:62-5, Mar 71
The treatment of schistosomiasis with niridazole in Britain. Kanani SR, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:162-9, Jul 70
Evaluation of Ambilhar in treatment of Schistosoma mansoni in 80 Sudanese children. el-Shazali H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:229-31, Sep 70
A new treatment for allergic rhinitis: "Tobispray". Stewart JA. Med J Aust 1:591-3, 13 Mar 71
Trial of a new hypotensive drug--clonidine ("catapres"). Trinker FR, et al. Med J Aust 2:975-8, 10 Oct 70
Thyroid suppression test as index of outcome of hyperthyroidism treated with antithyroid drugs. Cassidy CE. Metabolism 19:745-50, Oct 70
Topical treatment of nail and skin infections with miconazole, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic. Botter AA. Mykosen 14:187-91, 1 Apr 71
Observations concerning the use of 1-methyl-2-carbamoyloxymethyl-5-nitroimidazole against experimentally induced histomoniasis in turkey poults. Shelton GC, et al. Poult Sci 49:1077-81, Jul 70
Immunological alteration of leukemic cells in vivo after treatment with an antitumor drug. Bonmassar E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1089-95, Aug 70
The radioprotective and therapeutic effects of imidazole and erythropoietin on the erythropoiesis and survival of irradiated mice. Vittorio PV, et al. Radiat Res 47:191-8, Jul 71
A comparison of the susceptibility to niridazole of two geographical strains of Schistosoma mansoni in mice with a note on the susceptibility of S. mattheei. Taylor MG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:169-74, 1971
Studies on the effect of Ambilhar on iron metabolism. Salah MK, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:257-60, Mar 70
[Influence of age, activity of the disease, treatment with carbimazole and hydrochlorothiazide on glucose tolerance in thyrotoxicosis] Zamrazil V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:234-41, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Niridazole in the treatment of schistosomiasis] Janssens PG, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:455-89, 1967 (Dut)
[Clinical study of AICA orotate in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Chanoine F. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:383-95, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Study in humans and rats of the effect of synthetic antithyroid drugs on the thyroid uptake of stable iodine and on the levels of plasma iodide. New test for estimation of thyreotropic function] Berthezene F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:275-83, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Evolution of a left sub-trapezial polymicroadenopathy in severe hyperthyroidism treated with carbimazole] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:323-8, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Study of clinical, metabolic and electroencephalographic reactions during Ambilhar treatment in children] Sanokho A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:70-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Anthelmintic action of the levogyrous isomer of tetramisole (20605 RP)] Laigret J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:734-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Mass treatment of vesical bilharziasis in Morocco with a new synthetic product: 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone] Nejjai B. Maroc Med 537:453-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Mass treatment of vesical bilharziasis in Morocco with a new synthetic product 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone] Nejjai B. Maroc Med 50:453-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ambilhar and electrocardiographic disorders. I. Attempts at correction of electrocardiographic disorders secondary to ambilhar treatment] Dodin A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:61-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma hematobium with Ciba 32,644: 150 cases. Indications; counter-indications; results] Laine F, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:341-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[A major hypotensive drug with central action: catapressan] Spach MO, et al. Presse Med 79:101, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of dromedaries by tetramisole. 1st observations] Graber M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:229-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Trial of Aturgyl Delta] Guillen G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:716-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical therapeutic trial of Fasigyn in vaginal trichomoniasis] Dubois P, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:586-90, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[A new hypotensive agent with central action] Fritel D. Therapeutique 46:893-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The influence of 2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-1-naphthylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and conjunctival hyperemia of the human eye] Aust W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1557-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Controlled long-term study in senile hypertension] Bergener M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1542-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Report on experiences with the drug Haemiton] Müller D. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1517, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems of hypertension therapy using 2-(2-6-dichlorphenylamino)--2-imidazoline-hydrochloride (Haemiton) in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1832-8, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on differential therapy of hypertension with dichlorophenylaminoimidazoline hydrochloride (Haemiton)] Seifert A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2369-74, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of dichlorphenylaminoimidazoline (Haemiton) in arterial hypertension] Thiel H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2109-15, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Influence of a combinated adelphan-esidrix and clonidin therapy on blood pressure and renal function in renal hypertension] Frotscher U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1380-3, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with local application of Clonidin in glaucoma] Edelhauser EM. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:514-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of glaucoma with catapresan] Honegeer H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:306-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The behavior of free thyroxine in serum of patients with hyperthyroidism under thyrostatic therapy] Morgner KD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:986-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new broad-spectrum anthelmintic tetramizole] Moll H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:571-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazolinhydrochloride in renal hypertension] Kotzaurek R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:805-9, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of hemodynamic values of patients with hypertension during dichlorphenylamino-imidazoline therapy] Pozenel H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:187-92, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Amebiasis] Kupferschmidt HG, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:108-14, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of fungal mastitis in cattle] Gedek B. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:1021-30, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Nitrimidazine in the therapy of trichomonas vaginitis] Cavaglieri D, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:132-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Administration of a new hypotensive agent 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino) imidazoline chlorhydrate in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Borrello G. Clin Ter 57:9-29, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new hypotensive drug: 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST-155)] Langer-Costanzi M. Clin Ter 55:419-31, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[A new substance with antihypertensive effect: clonidine] Orlandi S. Clin Ter 53:357-61, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Antihypertensive effect of an imidazole derivative in a group of elderly patients] Piliego N, et al. Clin Ter 55:219-25, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[On the effects of a preparation with antispastic and anxiolytic action in therapy of diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Terreni F, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 17:21-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[On the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new imidazole preparation, Nitrimidazine] Ricci M. Minerva Ginecol 22:987-92, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[A drug for therapy of essential hypertension] Meoni S, et al. Minerva Med 62:1581-7, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A drug for the treatment of essential hypertension] Meoni S, et al. **Minerva Med 62:1581-7, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)**
[Preliminary clinical experiences on the antihypertensive effect of 2-(2-6 diclorophenylamino)-imidazoline] Corsini G, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:237-46, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)**
[Experience in the use of a local vasoconstrictor, Otrivin--clinical observation by double blind, cross over method and the effect on the nasal mucosa] Sugiura S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:71-86, Jan 71 (Jap)**
[Effects of propranolol on hyperthyroidism in patients treated previously with Methizol without improvement] Kubacki J. **Wiad Lek 23:2075-7, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)**
[Treatment of trichomonas vaginitis using a new drug (nitrimidazine)] Barros M de. **Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2023-7, Jun 70 (Por)**
[Clinical test using a nitrimidazolic derivative (Naxogin) in the treatment of giardiasis] Huggins D. **Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2053-60, Jun 70 (Por)**
[Treatment of vaginitis due to trichomonas. Results of the use of a new imidazole compound: nitrimidazine] Oliveira AM de, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 78:199-215, Jul 70 (Por)**
[Treatment of genital trichomoniasis using nitrimidazine in pregnant patients] Oliveira FC, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 78:561-5, Aug 70 (Por)**
[Suppressive effect of Ambilhar (1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone) on experimental infection of mice by Schizotrypanum cruzi. I. Initial findings] Velásquez-Antich A. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:347-53, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)**
[The use of catapresan in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1475-86, Dec 70 (Rum)**
[Antiallergic effect of ethymisol] Broun GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:60-3, Oct 70 (Rus)**
[A new domestic drug -chlomisole- for trichomonas therapy in women] Potapnev FV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:74-9, Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Nitrimidazine in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:713-8, Jun 70 (Spa)**
[Therapeutic approach with aerosol therapy in allergic rhinitis and its histopathological control] Bianco EA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:677-82, 1971 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

Induction of thymic lymphosarcoma and mammary adenocarcinomas in rats by oral administration of the antitumor agent, 4 (5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-5 (4)-carboxamide. Skibba JL, et al. **Cancer 26:1000-5, Nov 70**
[Toxicity and enzyme-inducing activity of clotrimazole] Tettenborn D. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:468-9, 1970 (Ger)**

URINE

Detection of the antitrichomonal drug nitrimidazine (Naxogin) in urine. Morrison GD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 47:38-9, Feb 71**
Paper-electrophoretic method for estimating urocanic acid in urine. Barbieri D, et al. **Clin Chem 17:321-2, Apr 71**
4-amino-imidazole-5-carboxamide excretion and folate status in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 29:355-9, Sep 70**
Automatic column chromatographic analysis of urinary and serum imidazoles in patients with histidinaemia and normals. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 31:215-24, Jan 71**
A case of unexplained excretion of urocanic acid and urocanyl glycine after a histidine loading test. Ayalon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 6:488-93, Jul-Aug 70**
Development and comparison of thin-layer chromatographic and gas-liquid chromatographic methods for measurement of methimazole in rat urine. Stenlake JB, et al. **J Chromatogr 53:285-91, Dec 70**
Determination of the urinary levels of a new trichomonacidal agent and its main metabolites by gas-liquid chromatography. Tosolini GP, et al. **J Chromatogr 57:417-23, 19 May 71**
The urinary excretion of aminoimidazolecarboxamide in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Newcombe DS. **Pediatrics 46:508-12, Oct 70**
[Isolation and identification of a urinary derivative of histidine: urocanylglycine] Pousset JL, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:450-2, 1970 (Fre)**

IMIDES (D2)

The effect of imidodiphosphate (P-N-P) on the precipitation and dissolution of calcium phosphate in vitro. Robertson WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 222:677-80, 29 Dec 70**
[Use of N-bromsuccinimide in the analysis of coated apressin tablets] Goriacheva NS, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:69-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Dosage of amides, imides and cyclic ureid by infared spectrophotometry. Origin of absorption bands in the region of 1700cm-1] Bouché R, et al. **J Pharm Belg 25:282-98, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mechanism of cyanogen bromide reaction with methionine in peptides and proteins. I. Formation of imidate and methyl thiocyanate. Inglis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem 37:73-80, Sep 70**
Some derivatives of 7-oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-exo-cis-2,3-dicarboxylic acid. Dominanni SJ, et al. **J Med Chem 14:175, Feb 71**
[Preparation and properties of pentacyclic benzo-bis-1.4-dithiine tetracarbonic acid diimide] Fickentscher K. **Pharmazie 25:608-8, Oct 70 (Ger)**
[N-(2-hydroxyalkyloxy)-phthalimide. 2] Kliegel W. **Pharmazie 25:525-9, Sep 70 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new imide from Butea frondosa. Barua AK, et al. **Chem Ind 43:1376, 24 Oct 70**
Versimide, a metabolite of Aspergillus versicolor. Brown AG. **J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2572-3, 1970**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory action of carbodiimides on bacterial membrane ATPase. Abrams A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:858-63, 25 Nov 70**
The reversible chemical modification of valine transfer ribonucleic acid I from Torulopsis with a radioactive carbodiimide. Mizutani T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:641-50, Apr 71**
[Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide--an inhibitor of transport adenosinetriphosphatase] Palladin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:210-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Basically alkylated imides of naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid and their chemotherapeutic effects] Schütz S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:739-63, Jun 71 (Ger)**

IMINES (D2)

On the interaction of the electron acceptor 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol with bovine milk xanthine oxidase. Gurtoo HL, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:286-93, 25 Jan 71**
Interaction of s1-casein with polyethylenimine. Kason WR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:461-6, Apr 71**
[On (dimethylamino- 4) diphenylcetimine] Bourbon P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:107-9, Feb 71 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbanion generation and aldol condensation between glyoxylate and glycine of glycinamide. Warren WA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 143:212-7, Mar 71**
[Ketimines from hydroxyanthraquinones] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:241-7, Apr 71 (Ger)**
[Steroids 28. Preparation of steroid hormone analogs from 2,3 beta-imino-5 alpha-androstan-17 beta-ol and 2 beta-amino-3 alpha-chlor-5 alpha-androstan-17 beta-ol] Ponsold K, et al. **Chem Ber 104:1752-60, 1971 (Ger)**
[Synthesis of 1,2-bis-(N-heptamethylenoimino)-ethane,1,3-bis(N-heptamethylenoimino)-propane and beta,beta'-bis-(heptamethylenoimino-N-ethyl)-amine] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:417-25, 1970 (Pol)**
[Synthesis of N-(pyridinoyl)- and N-(pyridinemethyl)-heptamethyleneimines] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:521-7, 1970 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of 5-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-10). 1. Absorption, excretion and tissue distribution in rats and mice. Tanayama S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 20:413-23, Sep 70**
Receptors: localization and specificity of binding of serotonin in the central nervous system. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Science 171:809-12, 26 Feb 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity studies of new potential depressants 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzamides II. Luts HA. **J Pharm Sci 60:1409-11, Sep 71**
[An electron microscopic study of the effect of ethylene imine on the transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis] Stepaniuk VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 31:568-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)**

IMIPRAMINE (D6)

Experimental errors resulting from uptake of lipophilic drugs by soft plastic materials. Minder R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:2179-80, Jun 70**
Open trial evaluation of keto-imipramine. Kline NS, et al. **Curr Ther Res 13:57-62, Jan 71**
Dibenzazepine compounds. Progress and use. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig 77:535-6, Sep 71**
[Use of tofranil as antalgic in surgery] Miliani P. **Mars Med 106:741-5, 1969 (Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipramine treatment of enuresis. A material from Christmas Seal Homes. Steinicke O. **Acta Paediatr Scand 60:244-5, Mar 71**
The use of imipramine in children's behavior disorders. Huessy HR, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:194-9, Dec 70**
Imipramine pamoate in the treatment of childhood enuresis. A double-blind study. Martin GI. **Am J Dis Child 122:42-7, Jul 71**
Tricyclic antidepressants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Schuckit M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:509-14, Jun 71**
Influence of iminodibencylic derivatives on the evoked potentials in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Laguzzi RF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 20:1271-2, Sep 70**
Imipramine pamoate in hospitalized depressives: a double-blind comparison with placebo. Karkalas Y, et al. **Psychosomatics 11:107-11, Mar-Apr 70**
Use of a thyroid hormone to accelerate the action of imipramine. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics 11:442-4, Sep-Oct 70**
[Imipramine therapy of enuresis--a material from Julemaerkehjemmene] Steinicke O. **Nord Med 85:89, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)**
[Effect of psychotropic substances on the behavior of cats, induced by administration of acetylcholine into the hypothalamus] Kurochkin IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:21-5, 1971 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic psychotic depressive reaction in hypertensive patients. Lewis WH. **Am J Psychiatry 127:1416-7, Apr 71**
Cutaneous reactions to imipramine and chlordiazepoxide. Almeyda J. **Br J Dermatol 84:298-300, Mar 71 (21 ref.)**
"Visage mauve" (? from imipramine). Hare PJ. **Br J Dermatol 83:420, Sep 70**
Drugs of dependence though not of abuse: fenfluramine and imipramine. Oswald I, et al. **Br Med J 3:70-3, 10 Jul 71**
Severe postural hypotension due to imipramine therapy. Koehl GW, et al. **Pediatrics 47:132-4, Jan 71**
[Three cases of action myoclonus during treatment with imipramine and amitriptyline] Darcourt G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:141-2, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Changes in the heart due to phenothiazines and imipramine derivatives] Moccetti T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1089-91, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)**
[Psychosensory phenomena during treatment with tricyclic thymoanaleptics (presentation of 2 cases)] Bertolotti P, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1556-66, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Thanatologic changes of imipramine content in viscera] Galea V, et al. **Arch Toxikol 28:56-62, 1971 (Ger)**

BLOOD

A method for the measurement of plasma imipramine and desmethylimipramine concentrations. Harris SR, et al. **Life Sci [I] 9:781-8, 15 Jul 70**
Drug plasma levels and clinical effect. Crammer JL. **Proc R Soc Med 64:289-90, Mar 71**
Clinical significance of plasma imipramine levels. Walter CJ. **Proc R Soc Med 64:282-5, Mar 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of amines as complexes with inorganic anions. 6. Extraction of imipramine and desipramine ion pairs with alkyl chloride solvents. Persson BA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 7:353-62, Sep 70**

METABOLISM

Clinical and metabolic studies with imipramine in man. Zeidenberg P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 127:1321-6, Apr 71**
Strain differences in the metabolism of imipramine by rat. Jori A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:1315-21, Apr 70**
Studies on the demethylation, hydroxylation and N-oxidation of imipramine in rat liver. Nakazawa K. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:1363-9, Apr 70**
Imipramine metabolism: pH-dependent distribution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and urinary excretion. Gram LF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:239-44, Mar-Apr 71
[Metabolic site of imipramine in the rat] Schneider G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1708-11, Nov 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in norepinephrine turnover in rat brain during chronic administration of imipramine and protriptyline: a possible explanation for the delay in onset of clinical antidepressant effects. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1032-9, Feb 71
On the phenomenon of vagal escape in dogs. Srinivasan S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:71-5, May 70
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid, butazolidine, colchicine, hydrocortisone, chlorpromazine and imipramine on the phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by human leucocytes. Kvarstein B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:119-34, Jan 71
A comparative study of in vivo inhibition of mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by tricyclic and other centrally-acting drugs. Linstead D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:839-46, Apr 71
Neurochemical effects of imipramine and amphetamine in aggressive mouse-killing (muricidal) rats. Salama AI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2023-32, Jun 70
Effects of imipramine on the Na+-dependent exchange and retention of gamma-aminobutyric acid by mouse brain subcellular particles. Weinstein H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:103-17, Jan 71
Inhibitory mechanism of imipramine on barbiturate metabolism in rat liver. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1395-401, Jul 71
Antidepressants and cardiac conduction: iprindole and imipramine. Baum T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:287-91, 1971
An examination of the effect of central nervous system stimulant and anti-depressant drugs on open field performance in rats. Gupta BD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:341-6, 1971
Effects of dibenzepine and imipramine on the isolated rat heart. Langslet A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:333-9, May 71
Effects of imipramine, desipramine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism and psychomotor stimulant actions of d-amphetamine in mice. Lew C, et al. Eur J Immunol 14:351-9, May 71
Depression of cortical inhibitory pathways by trimethadione and by imipramine. Fromm GH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:414-5, Apr 70
The influence of imipramine on the central effects of dihydroxyphenylalanine. Kądzielawa K, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:467-80, Sep 70
Psychopharmacologic effects of some cholinesterase inhibitors in comparison with imipramine. Fekete M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:238-48, 1970
Drugs affecting foetal haemoglobin synthesis. Davies J, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:405-6, 1971
[Attempt to correlate the effect of imipramine and amitriptyline with some genetic signs] Hynek K, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:27-31, Feb 71 (Cse)
[Actions of imipramine on a conditioned avoidance reaction in the goldfish] Misslin R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2352-5, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the central nervous vagus stimulating effect of nicotine by chlorpromazine, fluphenazine and imipramine] Tauberger G.
Arzneim Forsch 21:535-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Changes in cerebral electrogenesis in epileptics induced with the administration of monochlorimipramine (G 34586)] Aiello G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1496-500, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the anti-succinylcholine action of imipramine at the level of some muscles, and not of others, in the same animal] Bossa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:712-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the anti-succinylcholine action of imipramine. (Demonstration, on the frog abdominal rectus, of an imipramine action inhibiting depolarizing drugs)] Carruba M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:708-12, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Antiallergic action of psychotropic drugs as observed in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis] Tajima S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 19:777-87, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Influence of some psychotropic drugs upon the action of morphine, dolantine and aminophenazone in white mice] Kleinrok Z, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:77-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in various central effects of serotonin in cats receiving antidepressants] Glushko LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:51-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The development of vomiting under the influence of microinjections of serotonin into the hypothalamus, septum and amygdala of cats having previously received imipramine] Vakhing VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Behavioral and autonomic reactions provoked by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus and septum] Vakhing VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:38-47, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of melipramine on serotonin intake by animal brain tissue] Parkhomets PK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:687-90, 1970 (Ukr)

POISONING

Cardiac complications of tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Williams RB Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:395-8, Mar 71
Treatment of severe imipramine poisoning. Young JA, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:353-5, Jun 71
Survival following massive intoxication with Tofranil (imipramine hydrochloride). Robins MH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:898-902, May 71
Postural hypotension from imipramine. Slovis TL, et al.
Pediatrics 48:331-2, Aug 71
[Histochemical examination of kidneys and liver in experimental imipramine poisoning] Jaklinski A, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:167-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment and transportation of cases of acute imipramine derivative poisoning (apropos of 70 cases)] Noto R, et al.
Agressologie 11:515-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Tissue distribution of imipramine in man. Apropos of 6 cases of fatal poisoning] Rouzioux JM, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:146-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Toxic comas and generalized diffuse alveolitis] Huguenard P, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:981-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Poisoning by imipramine and its derivatives in pediatrics] Monnet P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:845-7, 30 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis treatment of a 3 1-4-year-old child with imipramine poisoning] Bauditz W, et al.
Arch Toxikol 26:133-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of imipramine poisoning in the child] Louis C, et al. Disch Med Wochenschr 95:2078-82, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of imipramine poisoning at childhood] Bartelheimer HK, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:630, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Imipramine (Tofranil) poisoning in childhood] Schneider H, et al. Praxis 59:446-50, 24 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic antidepressive agents. (Phenothiazines and imipramines)] Moccetti T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1-10, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Fatal poisoning with a small dose of Imipramine in an infant] Sidiropoulos D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:851-4, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Acute imipramine poisoning in a 2-year-old girl] Bonvini E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1405-7, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Acute melipramine (tofranil) poisoning in children] Almazova IG. Pediatriia 50:17-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of nocturnal enuresis with imipramine and related preparations. A double blind trial with a placebo. Petersen KE, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:244, Mar 71
Effectiveness of antidepressant drugs: a triple-blind study comparing imipramine, desipramine, and placebo. Heller A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1092-5, Feb 71
Enhancement of imipramine by thyroid stimulating hormone: clinical and theoretical implications. Prange AJ Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:191-9, Aug 70
A potential clinical use for methylphenidate with tricyclic antidepressants. Wharton RN, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1619-25, Jun 71
The treatment of enuresis; further clinical experience with imipramine. Philpott MG.
Br J Clin Pract 24:327-9, Aug 70
Relationship between taste threshold for drugs and clinical progress in a mixed group of psychiatric patients. Pan L, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:853-9, Dec 70
Treatment of phobias. Quitkin MQ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 118:375-6, Mar 71
Treatment of narcolepsy. Bourdillon JL.
Br Med J 1:670, 20 Mar 71
Treatment of non-retentive secondary encopresis with imipramine and psychotherapy. Gavanski M.
Can Med Assoc J 104:46-8, 9 Jan 71
Double blind clinical study comparing doxepin and imipramine in depression. Hasan KZ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:327-36, Jun 71
Ketipramine fumarate as compared to imipramine in depressed outpatients. Park S, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:322-5, May 71
EEG investigations in the treatment of narcolepsy with nitrazepam and imipramine. Pateisky K.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:167-8, Feb 71
The efficacy of imipramine in the management of enuresis. Kunin SA, et al. J Urol 104:612-5, Oct 70
Tofranil in the treatment of post alcoholic depressions. Wilson IC, et al. Psychosomatics 11:488-94, Sep-Oct 70
Depression associated with alcohol withdrawal. Imipramine therapy compared with placebo. Butterworth AT. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:343-8, Jun 71
[Treatment of enuresis nocturna with imipramine and related drugs--a double blind test with placebos] Petersen KE, et al. Nord Med 85:88-9, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Enuresis treated with imipramine] Steinicke O.
Nord Med 85:890-3, 3 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Value of a thymoleptic agent combined with local therapy in practical carcinology] Viallet M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:353-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Anticonvulsant action of imipramine and imitriptyline associated with phenobarbital, phenytoin and diazepam] Dobrescu D, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:135-8, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cataplexy associated with Gélineau's disease; effect of clomipramine] Passouant P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:58-60, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Current therapeutic possibilities in lumbago of neurotic origin] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:223-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Influence of sodium perfusion on the respective anti-arrhythmic effects of imipramine and tetrodotoxin against aconitine in rats] Lagier G, et al.
Therapie 26:109-19, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacological aspects of the use of imipramine in enuresis in 26 deaf-mutes] Roy JY, et al. Union Med Can 99:1420-7, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Double-blind study of the antidepressive drugs (noxiptilin-imipramine)] Berner P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:638-40, May 71 (Ger)
[Tofranil in pain therapy of cancer patients] Deutschmann W. Med Welt 35:1346-7, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[A controlled therapeutical attempt to treat sixty-two enuretic children with Tofranil mite] Schröder G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:148-51, Apr 71 (Ger)
[New drugs. 5] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 4:87-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The use of anafranil in the treatment of depression] Fluegelman S, et al. Harefuah 78:235-7, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[The normotensive action of dihydroergotamine in blood pressure changes caused by psychopharmacological agents] Bocci U, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:984-1009, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on a new antidepressive drug (desipramine) and its comparison with imipramine] Vescovini L.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1010-31, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of essential trigeminal neuralgia with Antideprin] Lăzărescu S, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:537-42, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Combination treatment of engodenous depressions] Smidt E. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:228-34, 1970 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Role of catecholamines in fatal hyperpyrexia induced by imipramine in MAOI treated rabbits. Dixit KS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:86-91, Nov 70

URINE

Effect of vehicles on metabolism of serotonin and imipramine. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1780-2, Dec 70

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

An experimental study of mutual behaviour imitation and person perception in MZ and DZ twins. Implications for an experimental-psychometric analysis of heritability coefficients. Wilde GJ.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:273-9, Jan-Apr 70
The exploration of transition rules in conservation of quantity (substance) using film mediated modeling. Waghorn L, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:65-80, Jan 70
Training generalized imitation: variations on an historical theme. Ball TS.
Am J Ment Defic 75:135-41, Sep 70
Comprehension and imitation of sentences by Down's syndrome children as a function of transformational complexity. Semmel MI, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:739-45, May 71
Reinforcement procedures for establishing and maintaining echoic speech by a nonverbal child. McReynolds LV. ASHA Monogr 14:60-6, Jan 70
The effect of pre-experience on imitation of an aggressive film model. Kniveton BH, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:31-6, Feb 70
A note on selective imitation by a six-week-old infant. Gardner J, et al. Child Dev 41:1209-13, Dec 70
Imitation and echoing in young schizophrenic children. Shapiro T, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:548-67, Jul 70
The effects of model reinforcement on emotionally disturbed adolescent boys. Leckerman L, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:545-7, Oct 70
Initiation of cigarette smoking: is it related to parental smoking behavior? Wohlford P.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:148-51, Apr 70
Modeling and the fearful child patient. Adelson R, et al.
J Dent Child 37:476 passim, Nov-Dec 70
The control of imitative and nonimitative behaviors in severely retarded children through "generalized-instruction following". Martin JA.
J Exp Child Psychol 11:390-400, Jun 71
Learning of aggression as a function of presence of a human model, response intensity, and target of the response. Parton DA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 11:491-504, Jun 71
Psychomimic syndrome. Cairo AA.
Med Ann DC 39:422-4, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Personality variables and sexual status in observer performance. Finch K, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:676-8, Apr 70
Effect of nuriturance on imitative behavior. Jasperse CS, et al. Psychol Rep 28:201-2, Feb 71

IMMEDIATE RECALL see under MEMORY, SHORT-TERM (F1)

IMMERSION (E5)

The effect of breathing on the cardiovascular adjustments induced by face immersion in man. Blix AS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:143-4, May 71
Problems of body heat loss in water immersion. Bullard RW, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1269-77, Nov 70
Effect of immersion at different water temperatures on graded exercise performance in man. Moore TO, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1404-8, Dec 70
Alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure difference in man immersed up to the neck in water. Cohen R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:720-3, May 71
Reduction of reactive hyperemia in the human forearm by face immersion. Elsner R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:627-30, Nov 70
Postshock immersion of mice without memory disruption. Grosser GS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:119-22, Jul 71
The carotid body in the duck and the consequences of its denervation upon the cardiac responses to immersion. Jones DR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:279-94, Dec 70
Underwater temperature telemetry system. Slater A, et al. Med Biol Eng 7:633-9, Nov 69
Blood O2 and acid-ase changes in the beaver during submersion. Clausen G, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:104-12, 1970-71
[Biomedical justification of the effects of immersion in arthrosis patients] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 25:657-60, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Physiological considerations on deep immersion in mixed helium-oxygen saturation] Moretti G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:387-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Rescue of humans from damaged underwater craft lying at depths of over 200 meters. Current status of the problem, future prospects and proposals] Moretti G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:395-400, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Rheographic indication of probable intervention of arteriovenous short-circuits in the physiological defense against the cold during underwater activity] Ravara AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1465-8, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of counterpressure induced by different means in two subjects with so-called idiopathic orthostatic arterial hypotension] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:740-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Discriminative value of some parameters found in frogmen in their periodical medical examinations of physical fitness] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:40-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the blood lipids during immersion in apnea] Molinelli G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:23-7, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[The ECG in immersion and its use in evaluation of the physical fitness of frogmen] Schenone PA, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:9-13, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of the face in the cardiovascular responses to total immersion. Gooden BA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:687-90, Dec 70
Acute renal failure complicating submersion in sea water. Grausz H, et al. JAMA 217:207-9, 12 Jul 71
[Considerations on submersion in oil and more general considerations (experimental study)] Caroff J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:169-74, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric problems caused by underwater hyperbarism. 3. New physio-pathogenetic concepts and new therapeutic possibilities in decompression sickness. (Preliminary report)] Ricci GC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:330-47, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to elevated hyperbarism in inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:331-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of drowning] Pacelli M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:673-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Auditory and vestibular changes in sport skin-diving] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:486-504, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hematochemical, electrocardiographic and rheographic variants in subjects immersed in the cold water of an alpine lake at an altitude of 2000 M] Brenda E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1462-4, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of osteoarticular changes in skin divers] Boccaccio R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:46-59, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Vestibular changes with sudden appearance in frogmen] Castellini V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:81-92, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On acoustic function in frogmen studied with various audiological methods] Cordone G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:70-80, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Impedance plethysmographic changes in frogmen immersed at various depths] Fabris UF, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:93-103, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Neurophysiopathology of immersions in apnea] Giunta F. G Ig Med Prev 11:28-39, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Changes of human body temperature during immersion in sea water] Rebora A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:64-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On some problems of underwater audiology] Sperati G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 11:60-3, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Death and resuscitation in drowning] Manni C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:381-478, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Risks in underwater swimming] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:891-6, 6 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Neuro-psychiatric problems of submarine hyperbarism. II. Hypercapnia in under-water immersion; physiopathologic and clinical observations, critical review and personal contribution] Ricci GC.
Riv Neurobiol 15:121-208, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

IMMIGRATION see under EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (N1)

IMMOBILIZATION (G1)

Animal restraint: application in space (weightless) environment. Burton RR, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1060-5, Sep 70
Maxillary fixation for vestibular testing in the cat. Buehler BA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:474-5, Jun 71
Ultrastructure of articular cartilage in experimental immobilization. Roy S.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:634-42, Nov 70
A protective device for a decubitus ulcer. Blumenthal FS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:611-3, Oct 70
Immobilization of patients during wide-field radiotherapy. Johnson RJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:724-7, Sep 71
The Utica Crib. Redjinski J.
Bull Menninger Clin 35:202-6, May 71
Chronic restraint and glycine, phenylalanine and oleic acid absorption. Yau WM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:545-7, 1 Jul 71
Synthesis of adrenal catecholamines in rats during and after immobilization stress. Kvetňanský R, et al.
Endocrinology 89:46-9, Jul 71
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on adrenal catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in repeatedly immobilized hypophysectomized rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. Endocrinology 89:50-5, Jul 71
Effect of hypophysectomy on immobilization-induced elevation of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase in the rat adrenal. Kvetnansky R, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1323-9, Dec 70
Effect of estrogen on immobilization osteoporosis in rat. Orimo H, et al. Endocrinology 88:102-5, Jan 71
Immobilization stress induced changes in adrenocortical and medullary cyclic AMP content in the rat. Paul MI, et al. Endocrinology 88:338-44, Feb 71
Male infertility: histochemical changes in the subhuman primate testis after prolonged immobilization. Cockett AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:565-72, Sep 71
Testicular degeneration in Macaca nemestrina induced by immobilization. Zemjanis R, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:335-40, Apr 70
Changes in the cytology of the pars distalis of pituitary of green frog, Rana esculenta, under laboratory confinement. Rastogi RK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:488-91, Dec 70
Alkali therapy in immobilization osteoporosis. Barzel US. Isr J Med Sci 7:499, Mar 71
Restraint of monkeys for clinical examination and treatment. Altman NH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1633-4, 1 Dec 70
A study of the effects of experimental immobilisation on rabbit articular cartilage. Sood SC.
J Anat 108:497-507, Apr 71
Intravenous injection of rats by the use of a novel device. Dombradi GA. J Appl Physiol 31:300-1, Aug 71
Avoidance conditioning of activity and immobility in rats. Brener J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:276-80, Feb 70
Effect of varying conditions of fear on immobility reactions in domestic chickens (Gallus gallus). Gallup GG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:442-5, Dec 70
A head-holding device for improved brain scintigraphy. Berke RA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:305-6, Jun 71
Enzymic and physiological studies on normal and disused developing fast and slow cat muscles. Mann WS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:33-47, May 70
Effect of increased and diminished functional loading with physical work on the reproductive function of rats: physical work, hypodynamics and reproduction. Mateeff D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:337-44, Mar 71
Primate restraint system for studies of metabolic responses during recumbency. Howard WH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:112-7, Feb 71
Stocks for holding unanesthetized dogs in the standing position. Mauderly J, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:263-6, Apr 71
Immobilization and bed rest in rheumatoid arthritis.
Lancet 1:1281-2, 19 Jun 71
Enhanced synthesis of adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase induced by repeated immobilization in rats. Kvetňanský R, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:81-6, Jan 71
Elevation of serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity with forced immobilization. Weinshilboum RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:287-8, 28 Apr 71
Restraint and speech. Sibinga MS, et al.
Pediatrics 48:116-22, Jul 71
Plastic bivalved walking splint for immobilization of an arthritic ankle. Schober WR, et al.
Phys Ther 51:785, Jul 71
Effects of restraint on rat adrenomedullary response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kvetňanský R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 20:22-31, 1971
Cardiac and respiratory function during sudden prolonged immobility in wild rodents. Hofer MA.
Psychosom Med 32:633-47, Nov-Dec 70
Sedation and immobilisation of cattle in the field. Kidd AR, et al. Vet Rec 88:679-87, 26 Jun 71
[Electrocortical rhythm of motionless wakefulness in normal monkeys. Phylogenetic perspectives] Charlopin N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:25A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Further experiences in the treatment of Crus curvatum congenitum and congenital lower leg pseudarthrosis using AO instruments] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:230-42, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with Bay Va 1470 in the sedation of zoo animals] Göltenboth R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:147-51, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Taming methods used on swine] Buschmann G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:477-80, 1 Sep 71 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of supracondylar humerus fractures in consideration of differing methods of immobilization] Muschter K, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:422-31, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A new method for the generation of aortic aneurysmata by experimental restruction of motility in rabbits] Tjawokin WW.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:340-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Sedation and immobilization of wild animals] Fessl L.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:179-85, 1971 (Ger)
[Confinement in the starting-box as a frustration factor] Senini A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:450-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Plaster bed in the therapy of early scoliosis] Colombani S, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:438-46, 1970 (Ita)
[The importance of immobilization for tubular pedicled grafts in crossed-leg position] Lupia V, et al.
Fracastoro 62:47-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a long-lasting immobilization of the lower extremity in a hip plaster cast on the mobility of the knee joint] Samusik J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:721-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in the human blood coagulating system during prolonged hypokinesia] Filatova LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:36-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the organs of animals following prolonged hypodynamia and subsequent physical exertion] Vinogradov VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:96-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the muscle fibers of the soleus muscle during hypokinesia] Starostin VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1215-7, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in gas metabolism, gas homeostasis and tissue respiration in rats during prolonged hypokinesis] Popkov VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1868-12, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged hypodynamia on several physiologic functions in dogs] Iaremenko BR.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:10-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Changes in bodily functions during prolonged hypokinesia] Kovalenko EA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:3-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The effect of immobilization on the state of the circulatory system in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Tsallagova EM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:29-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of optimal periods of bed rest by certain physiological signs] Mikhailenko AA.
Voen Med Zh 7:34-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hypodynamia on the state of the external respiratory function in different microclimatic conditions] Vlazitskii PO, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:38-40, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in rat liver mitochondria respiration during prolonged hypokinesia] Grinberg LN.
Vopr Med Khim 16:387-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Anatomical and functional changes in joints and muscles during long-term bed rest] Hamrin E.
Nord Med 85:293-8, 11 Mar 71 (30 ref.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus and technique for work with the curarized rat. Hahn WW. Psychophysiology 7:283-6, Sep 70
A cat restraining device for the awake animal. Hall RA, et al. Psychophysiology 6:609-10, Mar 70

IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

see also related
SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Antibody response in the guinea pig against iodinated pig insulin preparations. Andersen OO, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:23-8, May 71
Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 2. Biological characterization of the antisera. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:262-76, Jun 71
Immunohistochemical study of human pituitaries with an anti-thyrotrophin (anti-TSH) serum. Robyn C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:14, 1971
Immunofluorescent studies on the reactivity of "early" and "late" herpes-immune rabbit sera with virus-induced antigenic formations of HEp-2 cells. Géder L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:69-75, 1970
Rabbit anti rat lymphocyte serum: characterization of the in vitro lymphocytotoxic antibody with reference to the immunization procedure and the antigen dose. Jakobsen A. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:579-87, 1970
Studies on protective effect of O and K antibodies against E. coli bacteria with regard to the immunoglobulin class. Kaijser B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:444, 1971
Effect of the local application of anti-cerebral immune-serum on the electrical activity of the thalamus and neocortex of the rat. Segura ET. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:284-6, 1970
Reaction schemes of monofactorial reagents in various breeds and lines of chickens. Papp M. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:305-7, 1970
Physico-chemical and antigenic properties of some nonspecific inhibitory substances of arbovirus haemagglutination. Duca M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:250, May 71
The use of rivanol treatment for removal from arbovirus antisera of nonspecific inhibitors of haemagglutination. Grešíková M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:312-3, Jul 70
The production of congenital heart defects with the use of antisera to rat kidney, placenta, heart, and lung homogenates. Barrow MV, et al. Am Heart J 82:199-206, Aug 71
Antiurinary follicle-stimulating hormone serum in radioimmunoassay. Kazeto S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1206-8, 15 Dec 70
Catecholamine and metabolite excretion in cold-stressed immunosympathectomized rats. Shum A, et al. Am J Physiol 221:64-8, Jul 71
Inhibition of growth of Mycoplasma meleagridis by a heat-labile component of turkey, swine, and guinea pig serums. Saif YM, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2089-94, Nov 70
Preparation and standardization of an Australia antigen antibody of equine origin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:1017-23, Jun 71
Heat-labile factor necessary for hemagglutination-inhibition testing of horse sera. DeMelo JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:880-1, May 71
Comparison of methods for removal of nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus hemagglutination. Monath TP, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:748-53, Nov 70
Comparison of animal sera for suitability in coagulase testing. Orth DS, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:420-5, Mar 71
Method for the preservation of diagnostic sera for field and laboratory work. Smith HL Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:783-5, Apr 71
Serologic differentiation of human cytomegalovirus strains using rabbit hyperimmune sera. Brief report. Andersen HK. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:187-91, 1971
Antigenic relationships amongst coronaviruses. Bradburne AF. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:352-64, 1970
Neutralization of equine arteritis virus: enhancing effect of guinea pig serum. Hyllseth B, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:337-47, 1970
Rabbit antiserum against Australia antigen. Tanabe S, et al. Biken J 13:383-5, Dec 70
The histological effects of epithelial growth factor and its antiserum in the neonatal rat. Farebrother DA, et al. Biochem J 118:33P-34P, Jun 70
Biological effects of epithelial growth factor and its antiserum in neonatal rats. Mann CB, et al. Biochem J 118:33P, Jun 70
On some methods of drawing inferences about antigen systems from serological data. Brown BW, et al. Biometrics 26:701-11, Dec 70
An in vitro study on migration activity of spleen cells of allografted and antithymocytic serum treated animals. Kossowska-Paul B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:749-51, 1970
Studies on lymphocytes and macrophages of mice treated with antithymocytic serum. Skopińska E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:107-11, 1971
The plasmapheresis of hyperimmunized horses. Levine L, et al. Bull WHO 42:998-1000, 1970
Enhancement of phagocytosis in bovine milk leukocytes in vitro. Newbould FH. Can J Comp Med 34:261-4, Jul 70
Regression of prolactin-dependent rat mammary carcinoma in response to antihormone treatment. Butler TP, et al. Cancer Res 31:817-20, Jun 71
A radioactive antiserum in agar technique for the demonstration of immunoglobulin secretion by lymphoid cells. Cornille R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:961-6, Jun 71
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. 3. Preparation and examination of specific antisera against complement components and products, and their use in serological studies. Engelfriet CP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:721-32, May 70
In vitro and in vivo studies of the properties and effects of antimacrophage sera (AMS). Gallily R. Clin Exp Immunol 9:381-91, Sep 71
Immunofluorescent study of the blood-group antigens A and B in the buccal cells of human secretors and non-secretors. Kirov K, et al. Dokl Belg Akad Nauk 22:959-62, 1969
Some immunological properties of rabbit antiserum to mouse prolactin. Kosugiyama M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:251-5, Aug 70
Some immunological properties of rabbit antiserum to mouse growth hormone. Kosugiyama M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:349-54, Oct 70
Radioimmunoassay for rhesus monkey luteinizing hormone(LH) with anti-ovine LH serum and ovine LH-131-I. Niswender GD, et al. Endocrinology 88:1327-31, Jun 71
Antigenic properties of Bacillus licheniformis cell wall components. Hughes RC, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:1-8, 1 Mar 71
Myogenesis in vitro as demonstrated by immunofluorescent staining with antimuscle serum. Dawkins RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:1-10, Jul 71
Characterization of small size lymphoid cells in irradiated and normal mouse bone marrow. Haot J, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:171-6, May 71
Effect of antipolyamine antibodies on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Quash G, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:426-32, Jun 71
Leishmania tropica, L. donovani, and L. enriettii: immune rabbit serum inhibitory in vitro. Rezai HR, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:257-63, Dec 69
Toxoplasma gondii: polar staining in fluorescent antibody test. Sulzer AJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:197-200, Apr 71
Specificity of the immunological inhibition of the parathyroid hormone activity. Konopka P, et al. Experientia 26:1259-61, 15 Nov 70
The induction of congenital abnormalities in mice by means of heterologous anti-mouse placenta serum. Nemirovsky MS. Experientia 26:1138-9, 15 Oct 70
Spermatotoxicity of immune sera in human infertility. Manarang-Pangan S, et al. Fertil Steril 22:145-51, Mar 71
Plasmatic and cellular antituberculous factors in the blood of patients with carcinoma and of patients with other diseases. Hadjiev S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:236-9, 1969
Quantitation of IgG by the ammonium sulfate technique. II. The immunological specificity of antiserum against human IgG Fc. Longmire RL, et al. Immunochemistry 8:153-61, Feb 71
An analysis of the immunological specificity of antiserum against human IgG F(ab)2. Smith RS, et al. Immunochemistry 7:661-71, Jul 70
Detection of natural IgM subunits and subunits of IgM produced by reduction and alkylation by anti-mu sera. Sterzl J, et al. Immunochemistry 7:437-42, May 70
Soluble complexes of radioiodine-labeled human and bovine thyroptropins with their antisera. Valenta L, et al. Immunochemistry 8:121-7, Jan 71
The enhancement of immunoprecipitation using antisera from early stages of immunization. Ceska M, et al. Immunology 20:123-35, Feb 71
Antigens of mouse spleen cells: immunochemical analysis with heterologous rabbit antisera. Fellenberg R von. Immunology 20:963-72, Jun 71
Preparation of an antiserum specific for rat reagin (rat E?). Jones VE, et al. Immunology 21:383-5, Aug 71
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. 3. Electron microscopic study. Käresen R. Immunology 19:301-18, Aug 70
Effect of anti-rabbit IgG antisera on immune haemolysis. Kimura I, et al. Immunology 19:689-98, Nov 70
Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma-G antibodies. V. Competitive effects of different immunoglobulins and inhibition of reactions with antiglobulin sera. Ovary Z, et al. Immunology 19:715-27, Nov 70
Anti-thymocyte serum effects on Plasmodium berghei infection in rats. Spira DT, et al. Immunology 19:759-66, Nov 70
In vitro neutralization of the Shwartzman-inducing activity of endotoxins by immune serum. Végh P, et al. Immunology 19:41-6, Jul 70
Antiserum to monkey IgE. Monte-Wicher V, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:454-62, 1971
Studies on the anti-plasma cell serum. I. Selective suppression of gamma-2 hemolysin in mice. Nariuchi H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:590-602, 1971
Inhibition of reagin-induced PCA in monkeys by injection of heterologous serum. Radermecker M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:625-39, 1970
Group-specific antigen of murine leukemia viruses in mice of low-leukemic strains. Abelev GI, et al. Int J Cancer 6:145-52, 15 Sep 70
Detection and isolation of tumour-specific antigen associated with a spontaneously arising rat mammary carcinoma. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 6:373-82, 15 Nov 70
Humoral responses to tumour xenografts in ALS-treated mice. Beverley PC, et al. Int J Cancer 6:415-21, 15 Nov 70
Tumor-associated immunoglobulins. The elution of IgG2 from mouse tumors. Ran M, et al. Int J Cancer 6:361-72, 15 Nov 70
Studies of the binding of a timothy pollen antigen by sera and serum fractions of atopic individuals using acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lee D, et al. J Allergy 47:321-31, Jun 71
Agglutinin absorption reactions with antigens and antisera of smooth brucellae. Painter GM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:243-52, Mar 71
Immobilization effects of anticell and antiaxial filament sera on Treponema zuelzerae. Bharier MA, et al. J Bacteriol 105:430-7, Jan 71
Cell wall growth in Bacillus licheniformis followed by immunofluorescence with mucopeptide-specific antiserum. Hughes RC, et al. J Bacteriol 106:694-6, May 71
Specific precipitation of catalase-synthesizing ribosomes by anti-catalase antiserum. Higashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:439-40, Feb 71
Rapid radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone using polymerized anti-human chorionic gonadotrophin as immunoadsorbent. Isojima S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:693-9, Dec 70
Radioimmunoassay of human follicle-stimulating hormone with antisera to the ovine hormone. L'Hermite M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:68-76, Jul 71
Preparation of antiviral sera for immunofluorescence on infected tissue culture. Herd S, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:304-7, May 71
Growth inhibition of newborn rats by plasma of monkeys immunized against rat growth hormone. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 48:465-6, Nov 70
Surface antigens of immunocompetent cells. I. Effect of theta and PC.1 alloantisera on the ability of spleen cells to transfer immune responses. Takahashi T, et al. J Exp Med 132:1181-90, 1 Dec 70
Determination of the protective effect of anthrax antisera by a mouse protection test and relationship to the antibody level the protective antigen. Vančuřík J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:274-84, 1970
The immunosuppressive effect of rabbit anti-mouse macrophage serum. Abdallah MI. J Immunol 107:595-7, Aug 71
Immunochemical studies on bovine carboxypeptidases A. Amiraian K, et al. J Immunol 107:547-53, Aug 71
Production of congenital malformations using tissueantisera. 8. Effectiveness of reduced, alkylated and digested anti-kidney antibodies. Bragonier JR, et al. J Immunol 105:1175-80, Nov 70
Prevention of death from endotoxin with antisera. II. Elimination of the risk of anaphylaxis to endotoxin. Brown KR, et al. J Immunol 106:324-33, Feb 71
Immunoenzymology of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. I. Factors influencing the inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by rabbit and guinea pig antisera. Fuller TC, et al. J Immunol 106:110-9, Jan 71
Antibody plaque-orming cells in mice immunized with human gamma globulin (HGG). II. Inhibition by mouse anti-HGG serum and human rheumatoid factor. Hege JS, et al. J Immunol 106:792-8, Mar 71
Studies on rat complement: a method for titration of rat C1, C2, C3, C4, as well as C5, and the effect of rabbit nephrotoxic serum on the first five components of complement in rat serum. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Immunol 106:545-51, Feb 71
Selective inhibition of plaque-forming cells by bursa-specific antisera. Potworowski EF, et al. J Immunol 106:1416-7, May 71
A quantitative assay for cell-bound antibody using a radiolabeled coombs-type antiserum to a gamma-G myeloma protein. Reif AE. J Immunol 106:573-5, Feb 71
The in vitro effects of goat antisera to rabbit thymocyte subcellular fractions. Sell S, et al. J Immunol 105:1569-74, Dec 70
Transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis of the mouse by serum. Vladutiu AO, et al. J Immunol 106:1139-42, Apr 71
Antibody against neoplastic plasma cells. I. Specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surface antigens on mouse myeloma cells. Watanabe T, et al. J Immunol 106:1213-21, May 71
Clq: rapid purification method for preparation of monospecific antisera and for biochemical studies. Yonemasu K, et al. J Immunol 106:304-13, Feb 71
Nonimmunoglobulin precipitin lines between intestinal fluids and antisera in immunodiffusion studies: an explanation for their occurrence and how they can be avoided. Brown WR. J Lab Clin Med 77:326-34, Feb 71
A simple method of preparing monospecific anti-human fibrin serum in rabbits. Farrell GW, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:312-6, Jul 70
Production of rubella antiserum in hamsters. Haire M. J Med Microbiol 2:376-9, Aug 69
Development of nononcogenic SA7-adenovirus 2 populations that immunize against SA7-transformed cells. Kapian PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:565-76, Mar 71
Cell surface antigens detectable by cytotoxic test on Friend virus-induced and Friend virus-infected tumors in the rat. Shirai T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:449-60, Mar 71
Serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human tumors. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:95-103, Jul 71
The action of Guillain-Barrè syndrome serum on myelin. A tissue culture and electron microscopic analysis. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:67-83, May 71
The effect of antibody on the permeability control of larval Taenia taeniaeformis. Murrell KD. J Parasitol 57:875-80, Aug 71
The in vitro effect of immune serum upon the phosphate metabolism and reestablishment of adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Neilson JT. J Parasitol 57:818-22, Aug 71
The effects of inflammatory mediators, polyamines, antisera, neuraminidase and heparin on the cell-surface charge of BP8 tumour cells and allergised lymph-node cells. Mitchell DM, et al. J Pathol 103:pxiv-xv, Feb 71
Identification of specific antibodies prepared against purified immobilization antigens of Paramecium aurelia. Sinden RE. J Protozool 17:600-3, Nov 70
The effect of homologous rabbit antiserum on the growth of Leishmania tarentolae--a fine structure study. Strauss PR. J Protozool 18:147-56, Feb 71
Experimental salmonellosis: differential passive transfer of immunity with serum and cells obtained from ribosomal and ribonucleic acid-immunized mice. Venneman MR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:491-502, May 71
Comparative studies on the mode of neutralization reaction of poliovirus type 2 with serum IgG and secretory IgA from mother's milk and fecal extract. Akao Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:135-52, Jun 71
Studies on target cell destruction. Kikuchi K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:193-4, Jun 71
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Antiserum inhibition of myelination in vitro. Bornstein MB, et al. Lab Invest 23:536-42, Nov 70
The production of mammalian virus antiserum in the domestic fowl. Greenham LW, et al. Lab Pract 20:220-2, Mar 71
Inhibition of lymphocyte response by serum. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:95-6, 10 Jul 71
Digoxin: immunologic appraoches to measurement and reversal of toxicity. Butler VP Jr. N Engl J Med 283:1150-6, 19 Nov 70 (36 ref.)
Participation of theta-bearing cell in an in vitro assay of transplantation immunity. Lonai P, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:566-7, 19 Feb 71
Immunologic studies of the fetal allograft. Gusdon JP Jr. Obstet Gynecol 37:192-204, Feb 71
Immunity to coccidiosis: protective effect of transferred serum in Eimeria maxima infections. Rose ME. Parasitology 62:11-25, Feb 71
Action of anti-cerebroside sera on myelinated nervous tissue cultures. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. Pathol Eur 5:331-47, 1970
Preliminary studies on antithymocyte globulin. Orlowski T, et al. Pol Med J 10:400-7, 1971
Immunologic cross-reaction between human leukemic plasma and avian leukosis group-specific antiserum. Cohen S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:800-3, Dec 70
Cross-reacting protein in sera of rabbits and hamsters hyperimmunized with phlebotomus fever viruses. Ibrahim AN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:461-5, Feb 71
Preparation and evaluation of porcine sera against human immunoglobulins. Skvaril F, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:183-7, 1970
Production of guinea-pig antisera to sheep IgM and slow and fast gamma-globulins. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 12:23-9, Jan 71
The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 3. Dynamics and specificity of the sero-protection test. Ueda K, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:1-9, Mar 71
Anaphylaxis induced in guinea-pigs by administration of anti-guinea-pig gamma globulin rabbit serum. Cîrstea M. Rev Roum Physiol 6:293-7, 1969
The in vivo distribution of heterologous antithymocyte serum. O'Kane H, et al. Rev Surg 28:295-6, Jul-Aug 71
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum. Shaipanich T, et al. Surg Forum 21:275-6, 1970
Enhancement of rat renal allografts with F(ab')2 fragment of donor-specific antikidney serum. Shaipanich T, et al. Surgery 70:113-21, Jul 71
The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. VII. Yolk-sac antiserum. Brent RL, et al. Teratology 4:255-75, Aug 71
Immunologic assay for factors controlling granulopoesis in rat bone marrow: maturation factor from rat serum. Graham JD, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 89:434-42, Jul 70
Preparation of rabbit antihuman complement reagent. Rubin H. Transfusion 11:36-41, Jan-Feb 71
The biological activity of antisera raised against fractional antigens from murine thymocytes and lymphocytes. Hayes CR, et al. Transplantation 9:343-51, Apr 70
Reactions in vitro with target cells and subcellular fractions of enriched rat alloantibodies with enhancing activity. Jones JM, et al. Transplantation 12:114-20, Aug 71
[Induction of skin-sensitizing antibody to horse gamma-globulin by a horse antimouse thymocyte serum. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 11:489-91, May 71
Biological properties of transplantation immune sera. II. PCA in mice with H-2 antigens. Kinsky R, et al. Transplantation 12:171-5, Sep 71
An assay for antibodies to histocompatibility antigens based on inhibition of radioiodine-labeled antibody binding. Lucas ZJ. Transplantation 10:512-21, Dec 70
Distribution of antigens reactive with rabbit antirat thymic cell serum. Oliver CB, et al. Transplantation 11:412-4, Apr 71
Cytotoxic reactions of lymphocytes of blood, lymph node, and thoracic duct origin with monospecific anti-HL-A antisera. Patel R. Transplantation 11:348-51, Mar 71
Preparation of specific anti-endothelial cell serum. Vetto RM, et al. Transplantation 12:167-70, Sep 71
The presence of avian leukosis virus group-specific antibodies in chicken sera. Roth FK, et al. Virology 45:265-74, Jul 71
Precipitating heterologous antisera for the detection of Au-SH-antigen. Becker W, et al. Vox Sang 19:273-5, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of red cell age on its agglutinability by anti-A serum. Gastel C van, et al. Vox Sang 19:105-12, Aug 70
Differential reactivities of fetal and adult human erythrocytes to antisera directed against glycolipids of human erythrocytes. Hakomori SI. Vox Sang 16:478-85, Jun 69
Positive direct Coombs tests with anti-IgA antiserum. MacKenzie MR. Vox Sang 19:451-6, Nov-Dec 70
Detection of Au(1) antigen by immunodiffusion and platelet aggregation tests. Melartin L, et al. Vox Sang 19:239-45, Sep-Oct 70
Multipurpose serological surveys and WHO serum reference banks. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 454:1-95, 1970
Antipyrogenic effect of immune sera. Ralovich B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:251-7, 1971
Preparation of antisera and identification of blood groups in dogs. Kamel SH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:827-33, Nov 69
[Demonstrating serum anti-gamma globulin factors with erythrocytes sensitized by Vi-polysaccharides and anti-D-complete serum] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:165-70, 1969 (Bul)
[Study of the protective power for the chick embryo of various rabbit and human anti-S typhi serums] Elguer T, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:646-62, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Iso-antiglobulin agglutination inhibition serum groups in cattle. I. Immunological study] Miliot P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:590-620, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Antigenic structure of Neisseria meningitidis. II. Preparation of group-specific antimeningococcic serums] Mihalcou F. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:67-74, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Antiflagellar serums of Salmonella. Preparation by means of antigens precipitated with ammonium sulfate] Olinici N, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:35-9, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Studies of Brucella with immunofluorescence. I. Specificity, sensitivity and limitations of the method] Radu I, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:285-96, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Increase of viral pathogenicity by use of anti-interferon serum in vivo] Fauconnier B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1464-6, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the injection of an "anti-parathyroid hormone" serum in the rat fetus] Garel JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2364-6, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of an injection of normal horse serum into rabbits immunized with horse serum treated with formaldehyde and heat (despecified serum)] Pérez JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1826-8, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Induction of anti-ACTH antibodies with polymers] Cros G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1289-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhibitory capacity of a spot support on anti-Gm serum in medico-legal expertise] Blanc M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:15-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Specificity of serums precipitating human anti-gamma G globulins] Moullec J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:48-53, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the applicability of several plant extracts and serums to the universal differentiation of secretors and nonsecretors of group substances] Rasseja S, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:115-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Use of heterologous serum and antilymphocyte globulin after cardiac allografts in dogs] Cachera JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:366-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Contraception. Human male antigonad serum] Dop JB. Presse Med 79:1498, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Preparation of anti-H-salmonella agglutinating serums] Vlădoianu IR, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:571-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Attempt at treating chronic hepatitis with antithymocytic globulins GATh. Preliminary note apropos of 5 cases] Gateau P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:311-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Classification of mycobacteria by immunochemical methods] Gimpl F. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:59-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Presence of a plasma antigen indispensable to the stabilization of fibrin in 2 cases on congenital factor XIII deficiency] Soria J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:356-60, 31 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Production of potent antiserums agiinst ACTH and their application in radioimmunoassay] Fehm HL, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:101, 1971 (Ger)
[Specificity and in-vivo effect of vascular immune serums] Storch W, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:83-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Indirect fluorescent antibody technic with substrate absorbed serums and conjugates] Hövel H. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 65:54-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Complement dependent neutralization of equine arteritis virus. Brief report] Maess J. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:194-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the antigenic components of Coxsackie and ECHO viruses and their antibodies] Schmidt WA. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:77-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Solubility of polycyclic hydrocarbons in serums] Obrikat H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:326-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Search for tumor-specific immune reactions in leukemias in humans by the indirect membrane immunofluorescence technic] Pasternak G, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:360-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental auto-sensitization with native eye tissue in rats] Kraus E, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:39-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the organ specificity of heterologous antiserums against eye tissue] Sonntag HG, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:32-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative determinations of immunoglobulins (IgA and IgM) in the serum of newborn infants following passive administration] Tympner KD, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:601-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[New data on the spore tubule formation of Candida albicans in various human and animal serums] Toyosi JO, et al. Mykosen 14:49-51, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Immunopathological studies on experimental insulitis] Freytag G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:290-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunohistological studies on the distribution of heterologous antithymocyte globulin] Krause PH. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:228-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymph node changes after local injection of heterologous antithymocytic and antimacrophage sera] Thiede A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:218-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Advantages of purification of fluorescent dye labeled anti coli serums with gel filtration using Sephadex] Hotze W, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:56-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the intensity of fluorescence by means of the Universal microspectrophotometer I in fluorescence serological studies of the location of nephrotoxin in rat kidneys] Schlipköter HW, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:107-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative serologic studies on leukemia viruses. Complement fixation reaction for the determination of common antigen components occurring in leukemia viruses of various mammals] Schäfer W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1029-36, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of using diagnostic mycoserological methods in phytopathology. I. Interrelations between the raise of titers and the specificity of antisera] Spaar D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:1-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent and agglutination reaction of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vibrio fetus] Bingöl R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:316-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The quantitative relation between virus concentration and serum dilution in virus neutralization studied with Teschen virus by means of tube tissue cultures with regard to fundamental and practical problems] Hecke F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:422-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the quantitative relationship between virus and antibody in the reactivation of neutralized virus serum mixtures and in irreversible neutralization, as investigated by final dilution of Teschen virus in the tube tissue cultures] Hecke F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:23-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration of antibodies to salmonella-R-antigens in salmonella-O-antisera] Schlecht S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:472-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Varying effectiveness of beta-propiolacton in sterilization of esterase-active and esterase-inactive serum and plasma] Stephan W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:381-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Preparation and properties of a heterologous anti-mouse macrophage serum] Buschmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:153-61, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Purification of the HAA antigen and preparation of the specific antiserum] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:97-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Stainability and resistance to enzymatic digestion of agar precipitates from RNA and anti-RNA rabbit serums] Forni G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:39-42, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Technical notes and considerations concerning the titration of polyvalent antiophidic sera (V. aspis--V. berus--V. ammodytes)] Piazzi SE, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:456-65, 1970 (Ita)
[Studies on guinea pig antiserum against human gastric intrinsic factor, with special reference to its serological similarities to human anti-IF antibody] Miyata M. Acta Haematol Jap 33:189-90, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Simple clinical test for distinguishing allergic rhinitis (atopic nasal allergy) from non-atopic intrinsic allergy--nasal test using anti-human IgE rabbit serum] Okuda M, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:419-23, 1971 (Jap)
[Immunological and hematological effects of anti-thymocyte serum and anti-bone marrow cell serum] Yokoro K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1502-12, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Progressive nephropathy induced in mice by anti-rat glomerulus rabbit serum] Laus Filho JA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:383-8, Nov 70 (Por)
[Antigenic properties of erythropoietin. (Types of antibodies generated by erythropoietin)] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:203-16, 1971 (Rum)
[Use of paraproteins as immunogens and immunoadsorbants in the preparation of monospecific anti-immunoglobulin serums] Stoica G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:901-14, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Preliminary data on the preparation and testing of C-reactive protein antiserum] Pieceas P, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:73-80, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Amino acid composition of heavy and light chains of 7S diphtheria and tetanus antitoxins and 7S non-immune T-globulin isolated from serum of the same horse] Rafkher II, et al. Biokhimiia 35:932-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[An effective means of obtaining antiserum to human and animal embryo alpha-globulins] Gusev AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:120-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Features of the intrauterine development of rats under the influence of homologous placental cytotoxic serum] Klimets IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:81-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Certain immunobiological properties of heterophilic antibodies and natural reagins] Lomakin MS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:81-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of specific anti-organ serums on the metastasis of tumors induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Mañkif IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:75-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Autoimmune processes in the administration of homologous anticardiac serum to animals] Mazina NM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:38-42, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibodies present in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in the sera of immune animals on the matrix activity of DNA] Prozorovskaia NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:72-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Capability of lymphocytes to produce the C'1 complement fraction] Shkurko VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:73-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mitotic activity of normal mouse tissue with growing tumors in administration of antironidase serum and its gamma globulin fraction] Sukhorukikh SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:92-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Acute insulin insufficiency in chicks caused by the administration of anti-insulin serum] Bondareva VM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:247-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Papko GF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:88-91, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Defibrination of blood plasma for obtaining hemagglutinating sera] Potkin-Posadskiĭ VA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:48-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Cytologic shifts in the blood and spleen in immunized rats after the administration of antilymphocytic, antinuclear or antithymus serum] Kartasheva AL, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1156-63, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic effectiveness of combined preparations in anaerobic infections] Aristov BM.
Veterinariia 12:27-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Passive immunity to experimental whooping cough in mice] Bedlina VB.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:27-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Preparation and use of anti-diphtherial fluorescent sera. I] Belova SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:66-71, 1971 (Rus)
[Significance of the method of detection of anti-DNA antibodies in antisera to deprotinized preparations of tissue deoxyribonucleic acids] Chamova KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:97-101, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Production and analysis of antisera reacting with DNA of different origin] Favorskaia IuN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:91-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The specificity of serologic reactions based on serum bactericidicity] Rukhadze EZ, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:63-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lytic antibodies in antibacterial sera. I. Change in the agglutinating and lytic properties of immune serums in the process of the immune response] Rukhadze EZ.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:90-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of immunosorbents for determination of the specificity and activity of luminescent sera] Shakhanina KL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:21-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dry O-coli diagnostic agents] Ulisko IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:84-6, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Radioimmunologic measurement of gonadotropins using polymerized antisera] Olivieri V.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:293-9, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Comparative serological characteristics of antihepatocytotoxic sera, obtained by immunization of animals with isolated mitochondria of liver cells and the whole liver tissue extract] Spasokukotskiĭ IuA, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:341-4, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Serological activity and biochemical characteristics of leptospirous antigen] Mogireva LA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:189-95, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Obtaining specific sera for phytopathogenic Pseudomonas bacteria] Pastushenko LT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:37-40, 1971 (Ukr)
[Biological reaction in mice injected with the serum of patients with malignant otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Fišer D, et al. Med Glas 24:162-5, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feeding bacteria-free whole cell lysates of Escherichia coli to gnotobiotic pigs and the effects of giving antiserums. Kohler EM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:739-48, May 71
Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: effect of feeding colostrum or serum from vaccinated sows to Escherichia coli infected gnotobiotic pigs. Svendsen J, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:899-904, Jun 71
The production of congenital defects in rats using antisera. Barrow MV, et al. J Exp Zool 176:41-59, Jan 71
Regulation of homocytotropic antibody formation in the rat. I. Feed-back regulation by passively administered antibody. Tada T, et al.
J Immunol 106:1002-11, Apr 71
The problem of rabies prophylactic therapy: case report and review of literature. Garfield HI, et al.
South Med J 64:157-60, Feb 71
[Practical evaluation of the role of vaccine and serum in the prevention of aphthous fever in swine] Ercegovac D, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:21-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Immunological value of pig convalescent blood and its significance in the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease] Cioloca T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:190-6, May 71 (Ger)
[The effect of various means of administering antitumor serum on the mitotic activity and DNA concentration of tumor cells] Sukhorukikh SV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:81-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in the rabbit. 3. Recurrent inflammation stimulated by systemic administration of antilymphocyte serum and normal horse serum. O'Connor GR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:718-22, Jun 71
[Use of human immunoglobulin in tetanus] Burkhardt G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:180-4, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Antipulmonary antibodies in the pathogenesis of various lung diseases] Chorváth D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:293-304, Sep 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Gel precipitation reactions between measles antigens and sera of patients with multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:588-92, 1970
Foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle and pigs: use of polyethylene glycol or dextran for purifying 19S gamma-M immunoglobulin from sera. Warrington RE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:134-44, 1971
Saline agglutinating anti-K and anti-k in the apparent absence of IgM antibody. Hopkins DF.
Br J Haematol 19:749-53, Dec 70
WHO collaborative studies on enterovirus reference antisera. Third report. Melnick JL, et al.
Bull WHO 42:847-63, 1970
The method for estimation of opsonic activity in sera of infants. Jouja V.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:176-82, 1970
Umbrella effect: pitfall in analysis of specificity of antisera to immunoglobulins. Shore SL, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:563-5, Jun 71
Isolation of specific, high-affinity antibodies from nonspecific antisera. Miles LE.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:399-408, Sep 71
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. XLIX. The I antigen complex: specificity differences among anti-I sera revealed by quantitative precipitin studies; partial structure of the I determinant specific for one anti-I serum. Feizi T, et al.
J Immunol 106:1578-92, Jun 71
Comparative evaluation of commercial precipitating antisera against human IgA. Phillips DJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:639-44, Apr 71
Comparative evaluation of commercial precipitating antisera against human IgM and IgM. Reimer CB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:949-60, Dec 70
Anti-theta antisera may contain anti-allotype contamination. Baird S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:56, 14 Jul 71
Distribution of antibodies to native DNA, single-stranded DNA, and double-stranded RNA in mouse serums. Thoburn R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:711-4, Mar 71
Characterization of Ig molecules carrying the AB9 allotypic specificity in rabbits. Carbonara AO, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:50-5, 1970
Studies on immune serum globulin (IgG) and its modification for intravenous administration. Sgouris JT. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:104-13, 1970
Agglutinating and complement-mediated activities of sheep antisera, IgM, slow and fast gamma-globulin antibodies. Rhee YO, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:123-9, Mar 70
HL-A antigen studies with leukocyte cell lines. McDonald JC, et al. Transplantation 10:499-504, Dec 70
Biological properties of antibody classes in transplantation immune sera. Voisin GA, et al.
Transplantation 8:618-32, Nov 69
[Immunologic response of 3 animal species (guinea-pigs, hamsters, mice) to different coxsackievirus A. I. Comparative study of complement fixing antibodies] Gaudin OG, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:228-42, Feb 71 (Fre)
[16 antigens of human serum listed in previous studies in this laboratory and 2 antigens not yet listed; study of some characteristics; correspondence of 10 other authors] Oudin J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:717-38, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Constant presence of a substance inhibiting anti-i antibody in normal human serum] Boissezon JF de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1448-51, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Sensitization of the correlation coefficient in the study of leukocyte groups] Seignalet J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:755-69, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of horse antitetanus and antidiphtheria light chains] Mangalo R, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:31-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the suitability of tissue culture neutralization tests in the government etesting of adsorbed foot-and mouth disease vaccines. 1. The content of neutralizing antibody in the serum of cattle after vaccination with adsorbed vaccine against type O2 virus in comparison with the direct immunity testing in cattle] Rüting E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:827-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum inhibitors of streptolysin "O" in acute epidemic hepatitis] Elias A, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:52-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of the paraproteins from a plasmacytoma with osseous and extraosseous distribution] Eulitz M, et al. Blut 22:1-11, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Orientational studies for the demonstration of various antibodies against fungi in animal and human serums. II. The occurrence of IgM and IgG antibodies against C. albicans in human and rabbit serums] Tomšíková A, et al. Mykosen 12:195-202, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Leukocyte isoantibodies. 3. Identification and characterization of monospecific HL-A antiserums for histocompatibility testing] Bertrams J, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:132-48, 1971 (Ger)
[Individual properties of human and animal blood sera under the interaction with antibiotics of the penicillin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

group] Grigor'eva VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:139-43, Feb 71 (Rus)
[The specific antitoxic activity of therapeutic anti-anthrax globulin] Fedotova IuM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:47-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of the protein composition of tularemia diagnostic sera] Shkurko ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:43-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunologic properties of plasminogen. Sachs V.
Biut 22:125-8, Mar 71
[Utilization of hybrid antibodies for the localization with electron microscopy of histocompatibility antigens HL-A in man] Néauport-Sautès C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2440-3, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Spengiersan in the diagnosis of odontogenic focal infection] Szymaniak E.
Czas Stomatol 24:589-95, Jun 71 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and fractionation of anti-mouse placental serum. Koren Z, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:666-9, 15 Oct 70
Utilization of solubility of alpha-fetoprotein in 34 percent ammonium sulfate in the preparation of antiserum and its test. Nishoka M, et al.
Digestion 4:65-71, 1971
Development of a specific anti-leukaemic serum for the treatment of leukaemia in clinics. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:197-8, 16 Jul 71
Purification and in vitro properties of antihuman and anti-macaca thymocyte IgG, comparison of prolonged and pulse immunization, and the use of macaca thymocytes to conserve human antigen. Svehag SE, et al. Transplantation 11:274-87, Mar 71
[Preparation of monospecific type anti-Pasteurella multocida serums] Perreau P.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:283-91, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Purification of cross reacting antiserums against FSH and LH] Lehmann F, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:218-9, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Simple absorption method for preparation of precipitating, monospecific anti-plasma protein serums] Burkhardt K, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:19-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of an immunosorbent for preparation of anti-tissue sera] Surinov BP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:118-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Obtaining antiserum to leaf-roll virus of hop] Moskovets SN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:589-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electronmicroscopical findings on insulitis in mice injected with insulin antibody. Kloeppel G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:194, 1971
Immunological and biochemical activity of anti-ribosome immune serum. Merétey K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:175-83, 1970
The effect of repeated injections of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum into guinea-pigs. Käresen R.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:649-57, 1970
Thyroid eosinophilia and cutaneous Arthus reaction simultaneously induced in the guinea-pig by antiserum to thyroglobulin. Käresen R.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:435-43, 1970
Further studies on M-components with antistreptolysin O activity. The inactivating effect on different oxygen-labile haemolysins. Massa B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:467-72, 1970
Bactericidal activity of bovine serums against coliform organisms isolated from milk of mastitic udders, udder skin, and environment. Carroll EJ.
Am J Vet Res 32:689-701, May 71
Viral auto-inhibition studied by the effect of anti-interferon serum on plaque formation. Fauconnier B.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:266-72, 1970
Flocculation of influenza virus by specific anti-neuraminidase antibody. Kendal AP, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:219-29, 1970
Blocking of interferon action by a component of normal serum. Rossman TG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:18-27, 1970
Immunological studies of the renal erythropoietic factor (erythrogenin). McDonald TP, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:113-21, Jan 71
Analysis of the effects of the antiserum to the nerve growth factor in adult mice. Angeletti PU, et al.
Brain Res 27:343-55, 2 Apr 71
Inhibition and enhancement of cephalosporin beta-lactamase activity by specific antisera. Chond DV, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:647-50, Aug 70
A tissue culture technique for the assay of antibacterial immune sera. Diena BB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:135, Jan 71
Herpes simplex keratitis: the effect of antilymphocyte serum and normal horse serum on viral proliferation and bacterial flora. Okumoto M, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:189-95, Jul 71
Cytolytic effects of alloantiserum in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Herberman RB, et al.
Cancer 28:365-71, Aug 71
Immune cytolysis in relation to the growth cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Shipley WU.
Cancer Res 31:925-9, Jul 71
The effect of serum macromolecules on the lysis of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells by lysozyme. Harrison JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:149-54, Jan 71
The acid glycosaminoglycan-degrading activity of normal human serum. Salkie ML.
Clin Chim Acta 31:300-2, Jan 71
Effects of antimacrophage, antithymocyte, antilymphocyte and antispleen serum on the immune response in mice. Argyris BF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:551-64, Oct 70
Effects of antibodies to human placental lactogen on reproduction in pregnant rats. El Tomi AE, et al.
Endocrinology 88:805-9, Apr 71
Estrogen-dependency of monoamine-induced ovulation. Raziano J, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1516-8, Jun 71
Progestin secretion by the ovary in lactating rats: effect of LH-antiserum, LH and prolactin. Yoshinaga K, et al. Endocrinology 88:1126-30, May 71
Stimulation of cell division in larval kidney (Xenopus laevis) by rat kidney antiserum. Chopra DP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 64:396-402, Feb 71
Induction of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis by immune serum fractions. Pokorná Z. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:320-9, 1970
Cytotoxic action of antiserum and complement: quantification with a colony inhibition method. Baker AR, et al. Immunology 21:33-43, Jul 71
Prolongation and enhancement of Nippostrongylus infection in the laboratory rat by a heterologous antiserum to rat peritoneal cells--a possible role for pharmacologically-active cells in immunity. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Immunology 21:87-99, Jul 71
Immune nephritis in dogs. Dhar S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:281-5, Oct 70
A study of non-specific inhibition of paramyxoviruses by animal sera. Fernando NI, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:537-43, Apr 71
Effect of polyspecific rabbit anti-immunoglobulin antisera on human lymphocytes in vitro. Fröland SS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:121-32, 1970
Antibody induced lysis of PPD-coated chicken erythrocytes by spleen cells of non-immunized guinea pigs. Wasserman J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:905-16, 1971
Electron-microscopic observations of polyoma virus-transformed mouse cells treated with specific immune serum. Negroni G, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:711-8, Nov 70
Effect of HCG antiserum on ovulation and corpus luteum formation in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Moudgal NR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:579-81, Apr 71
The effects of an antiserum to the contractile proteins of the heart on the developing rat embryo. Berry CL.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:203-12, Apr 71
Prolonged activity in vivo of rabbit antisera to placental gonadotrophins. Bindon BM.
J Endocrinol 46:221-7, Feb 70
Mechanisms of recovery from a generalized viral infection: mousepox. I. The effects of anti-thymocyte serum. Blanden RV. J Exp Med 132:1035-54, Nov 70
Effect of antimacrophage serum on hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body (divinyl-benzene copolymer bead) granulomas. Boros DL, et al. J Immunol 107:534-9, Aug 71
CCombined effect of phytohemagglutinin and antithymocyte serum on skin xenograft survival in mice. Chen CM, et al. J Immunol 107:601-2, Aug 71
Position of the carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system in ultrastructure of tumor cell surface. Gold P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:219-25, Aug 70
Effect of heterologous antithymocyte serum on mouse skin tumorigenesis. Haran-Ghera N, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:103-12, Jan 71
Comparison of the immunosuppressive effect of IgG and IgM fractions of rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Kurosawa T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:363-7, Aug 71
The effect of corticosteroids on serum fungistatic activity. Fisher M.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:241-7, 28 May 71
Maintenance and protective effect of 131-I-labeled anti-swine erysipelas serum in blood of specific-pathogen-free piglets. Ando K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:143-50, Fall 70
Neutralization of murine mammary tumour virus by sera of women with breast cancer. Charney J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:627-8, 26 Feb 71
Differential inactivation of lymphocytes and bone marrow stem cells by heterologous anti-mouse gamma-globulin serum. Cole LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:244-6, 21 Apr 71
Reversible blocking effect of anti-mouse immunoglobulin serum on the induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro. Feldmann M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:183-4, 9 Jun 71
Selective inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Pasteurella septica by antiserum and its reversal by iron. Griffiths E. Nature [New Biol] 232:89-90, 21 Jul 71
Superiority of antithymus serum to antilymphocyte serum in prolonging cardiac homograft survival. Lueker RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:139-41, May 71
Gonadotropic and antigonadotropic activity of ewe serum following chronic treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Snook RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:122-6, May 71
Killing or protection of Salmonella typhimurium mutants by mammalian sera. Edebo L, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:575-82, 1970
Biological effects of antithymus serum and antilymphocyte serum. Nagaya H, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:225-9, 1970
Relationship between metabolism-inhibiting antibodies and colonial growth of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and other porcine mycoplasma in the presence of rabbit and pig sera. Gois M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:161-7, Mar 70
Passive serologic transfer of immunity to skin grafts in allogeneic and isogeneic mice. Kinne DW, et al.
Rev Surg 28:68, Jan-Feb 71
Hyperacute cortical necrosis after antibody pretreatment of syngeneic rat kidney transplants. Coliste LG, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:58-65, 1970
Schizogony of Plasmodium knowlesi in the presence of normal and immune sera. Butcher G, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:470, 1970
Induction of cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from tolerant donors by antibodies to target cell alloantigens. Bubeník J, et al. Transplantation 10:290-6, Oct 70
Prolongation of allograft survival with antimacrophage serum. Dyminski JW, et al.
Transplantation 8:595-601, Nov 69
Effect of normal serum on survival of rat ovary allografts. Glaser M, et al.
Transplantation 8:753-4, Nov 69
Inhibition of the response in mixed leukocyte cultures by alloimmune plasma. Grumet FC, et al.
Transplantation 9:405-9, Apr 70
Shortening of the clotting time of whole blood by addition of anti-HL-A antisera. Patel R.
Transplantation 11:104-6, Jan 71
Inhibition of influenza RNA polymerase by specific antiserum. Scholtissek C, et al.
Virology 43:137-43, Jan 71
Suppression of 19S- and 7S-antibody-formation with homologous and heterologous immunsera. Baenkler HW, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:373-7, Apr 71
[Experimental study of the possible organ localization of the infectious process by way of the action of antiorgan serum] Kekhaĭov IP.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:171-89, 1969 (Bul)
[In vitro and in vivo activity of a guinea pig anti-alveolar macrophage serum] Voisin C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:193-201, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of the phenomenon of alternate lysis of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus (Twort). II. Action of antiphage serum] German A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 26:737-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of strains of A10 Coxsackie virus obtained by multiplication in tissue culture. II. The specific antiviral activity of the homologous and heterologous immunoglobulins IgM, IgG and IgA] Voicoulesco C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:629-39, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Reduction of the respiration of the promastigote forms of Leishmania. Action of sulfonamide derivatives and immune serums] Benex J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2213-6, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of the phenomenon of slow cytotoxicity on fibroblasts of hamster transformed by the SV 40 (TSV5C1i2) with isologous antiserums] Duthu-Herbet A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1185-8, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Action of certain animal antithymus heterologous serums on the leukocytes of normal and leukemic individuals] Goret P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1920-3, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Presence of a substance inhibiting the human anti-i antibody in the serum of several species of ancient and new world monkeys] Ruffié J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1709-12, 22 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Research on the immunosuppressive properties of antiglobulin serum] Grosjean O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1414-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Prevention of streptomycin-induced experimental nephritis in white rats by means of kidney-beta-gamma globulins] Gross A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1108-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhibition of lymphoblastic transformation of lymphocytes in mixed culture by an iso-immune serum] Lang JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2137-41, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of serum from tuberculous patients on lymphocyte blastic transformation in sarcoidosis] Girard JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1966-8, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Histological changes of the islands of the mouse after injections of anti-pig-insulin and anti-cattle-insulin serums in relation to the duration of the experiment and the titre] Klöppel G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:50, 1971 (Ger)

[The leukocyte resistance test as an in vitro procedure for the determination of the effect of anti-lymphocyte and anti-granulocyte antibodies] Schröder J.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:314-25, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of uremia serum on oxidative phosphorylation] Kaiser E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:271-4, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Inhibition of adsorption of cytophilic antibodies on macrophages by normal and immune serums] Lokaj J.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:348-57, Oct 70 (Ger)

[The biological activity of mixtures of foot-and-mouth disease virus and serums in animal experiments on mice pretreated unspecifically (cattle spleen extract)] Läbke A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:165-72, 1967 (Ger)

[The antimicrobial action of blood serum following simultaneous application of gentamicin and carbenicillin] Výmola F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:245-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Action of heterologous immune serum on migration of tumor cells in an electric field] Bistoni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:968-70, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Some characteristics of the interaction of immune antipenicillin sera with penicillin] Gel'dner LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:1014-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Effect of heterogenic antipenicillinase serum on the penicillinase activity of Staphylococci and their sensitivity to penicillin] Gromova GN.
Antibiotiki 15:1075-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

[The effect of normal mouse serum and alloantibodies against target cell lymphocytes on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes] Brondz BD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:80-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

[The effect of anti-spleen serum on the stem cells of hemopoietic tissue] Kaulen DR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The effect of anti-brain antibody serum on penetration of medicinal substances into rat brain tissue] Kuznetsova NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:42-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Nerve cell regeneration under the effects of cerebrocytotropic serums] Levkova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:88-91, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Vasomotor reactions in immunosympathectomized mice] Bol'shakova TD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:906-15, 1970 (Rus)

[Production of antisera for the hemolymph of blood-sucking ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae)] Stepanchenok-Rydnik GI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:336-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Induced synthesis of plasmocoagulase by several microorganisms] Elinov NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:98-103, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Reproduction of the infectivity of l-phi-7 phage DNA and transformation by Bac. subtilis DNA in the presence of sera reacting with DNA] Favorskaia IuN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:67-70, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Immunity and immunologic tolerance to bacterial antigens. 3. The effect of hydrocortisone and cytotoxic sera on formation of antibodies to Brucella in mice during the neonatal period] Kozlov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:32-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The anti-complement activity of gamma- and polyglobulin preparations] Tukachiskiĭ SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:95-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The effect of the blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the energy metabolism in the mitochondria of the cat brain] Gulidova GP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1211-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentrations of proteins and amino acids in the brains of experimental animals under the influence of schizophrenic patient serum (a histochemical and cytophotometric study)] Iakobson IS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1833-7, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of serum from schizophrenic patients and healthy donors on the action potentials of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Khakhanova GP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1216-21, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of schizophrenic ptient serum on brain protein turnover in rats] Us ZG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:253-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in protein composition and transaminases of blood serum and liver under effect of large doses of antihepatocytotoxic serum and antireticular cytotoxic serum (ACS)] Alekseeva IM.
Fiziol Zh 14:774-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)

[Interrelation between sex glands and anterior lobe of the hypophysis in old male rats after administration of small (reactivating) doses of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Spasokukotskiĭ IuS, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:589-93, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

[Changes in gonadotropic function of hypophysis in young and old male rats under administration of different doses of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Spasokukotskiĭ IuA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

[Changes in the activity of dendrodochin under the effect of blood serum and tissues of animal organs] Lemeshchenko GP.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:456-9, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement fixing properties of homologous and heterologous sera with antilysosomal activity.
Wiedermann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:322-31, Apr 71

STANDARDS

The use of rivanol for removal of nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus haemagglutination. Duca M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:491-9, Nov 70

Assay of anti-D using the Technicon Auto-Analyzer and the international standard anti-D typing serum. Judd WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:801-4, Dec 70

Contribution to the standardisation of the biological control of anti-smallpox immunoglobulins (antisera). Link F, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:141-4, 1970

Observations on the preparation and testing of stable and unstable immune serum globulin preparations. Painter RH. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:81-5, 1970

An evaluation of commercial antiglobulin sera with particular reference to their anticomplement properties. Garratty G, et al.
Transfusion 11:79-88, Mar-Apr 71

Production and testing of streptococcal M-antisera. Smith TB.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:430-40, Jun 71

[Conjugation of toxoplasma antibody-containing sera with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Complement fixation test, indirect fluorescent antibody reaction and serum dye test as test criteria for the sera to be selected] Budde E.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 213:263-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Further development in the diagnosis of syphilis. The use of Kline antigen. Preparation of National Standard serum] Surján L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2853-4, 8 Nov 70 (Hun)

[Principles and methods for obtaining rickettsiosis and ornithosis sera for preparation of standard fluorescent conjugates. 2. Schemes and methods of obtaining highly active sera] Gol'din RB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:164-70, 1970 (Rus)

[Principles and methods for obtaining rickettsiosis and ornithosis sera for preparation of standard fluorescent conjugates. 1. Criteria and methods of assaying the activity of the sera] Gol'din RB.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:155-63, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prevention of erythroblastosis.
Appl Ther 12:5 passim, Jul 70

The effect of antibodies present in the intestinal tract of germfree piglets on the infection caused by the intravenous administration of the pathogenic strain Escherichia coli 055. Tlaskalová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:372-6, 1970

Modification of bone marrow induced GVH disease with heterologous antisera to gamma globulin or whole serum. Tyan ML. J Immunol 106:586-8, Feb 71

Comments on: Rauscher viral leukemogenesis in BALB-c mice treated with rabbit antimouse thymocyte serum, by Benjamin V. Siegel and Jane I. Morton, Department of Pathology and Division of Immunology, University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, Oregon 97201. Hirsch MS.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:iii-iv, Aug 70

Lymphocyte transfer factor. Thompson RB.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:201-4, Mar 71 (31 ref.)

Current status: treatment of acute leukemia. Bernard J, et al. Semin Hematol 7:427-40, Oct 70

The influencing of the systemic hypersensitivity fever reaction with antilymphocyte and antipolymorphonuclear sera. Castrová A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:332-43, Apr 71

[On prevention of tetanus] Bernasconi A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:413-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)

[Antiviral immunity in carnivores with infectious hepatitis] Shcherbatykh PIa.
Veterinariia 10:40-2, Oct 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Immunologic and morphologic studies of the acute effect of anti-lung serum. Hagadorn JE, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:97-107, Aug 71

The effect of 10 percent human uremic serum upon human fibroblastic cell cultures. McDermott FT.
J Surg Res 11:119-23, Mar 71

[Experimental study of the toxic properties of the serum of patients with hemorrhagic vasculitis of the skin] Kulaga VV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:20-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

IMMUNE TOLERANCE (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Tolerance and immunity to cristallin insulin. Jansen FK. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:193, 1971

Effect of centrifugation on the immune reaction of rabbit blood lymphocytes following antigen stimulation in vitro. Lamvik JO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:560-4, 1970

Experiments on adoptive transfer of immunological tolerance and of immunity to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Kassai T, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:207-17, 1970

Prevention of Rh immunization after transfusion with Rh-positive blood. McElrath TG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:309-10, 1 Jun 71

Effect of immunotherapy on peripheral lymphocyte count. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 103:184-8, Aug 71

The immunological capacity of lymphocytes from normal donors after their transfer to rats tolerant of sheep erythrocytes. McCullagh PJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:369-79, Aug 70

The transfer of immunological competence to rats tolerant of sheep erythrocytes with lymphocytes from normal rats. McCullagh PJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:351-67, Aug 70

Suppression of an antibody to factor VIII by a combination of factor VIII and cyclophosphamide. Green D. Blood 37:381-7, Apr 71

[Contact dermatitis. XII. Unresponsiveness to contact sensitizers in man. Agrup G.
Br J Dermatol 83:516-7, Oct 70 (12 ref.)

The persistence of louping ill virus in immunosuppressed guinea-pigs. Zlotnik I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:395-407, Aug 71

Prolonged survival of renal allografts exchanged between two incompatible strains of rat. Salaman JR, et al. Br J Surg 57:850, Nov 70

Studies of tolerance to organ antigens. The immune response to A-Jax strain mouse organs in normal and A-Jax strain mouse liver tolerant rabbits. Baines MG, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:467-76, Apr 71

Further studies of competition of antigens. I. Variation in immunosuppression induced by alterations of dosage, route of injection, nature of antigen, and immunological status of host. Eidinger D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:803-12, Jun 71

Immunosuppression and keratoplasty. McCulloch C.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:161-9, Jul 71

The immunosuppressive effects of long-term combination chemotherapy in children with acute leukemia in remission. Borella L, et al.
Cancer Res 31:420-6, Apr 71

The mechanism of immunological unresponsiveness to picryl chloride and the possible role of antibody mediated depression. Asherson GL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:111-21, Jul 71

Immune deviation: demonstration of split tolerance in vitro by inhibition of macrophage migration. Dasgupta A. Clin Exp Immunol 8:173-6, Feb 71

Studies on the induction of immunological tolerance by antigen in guinea-pigs already sensitized to dinitrochlorobenzene. Frey JR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:131-9, Jan 71

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. I. General characteristics. Greenwood BM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:467-78, Mar 71

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. II. The effect on reticulo-endothelial and germinal centre function. Greenwood BM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:345-54, Sep 71

Studies on immunological paralysis. 3. Recirculation and antibody-neutralizing activity of 14C-labelled type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in paralysed mice. Howard JG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:583-96, Oct 70

Diminished immunological responsiveness to helminth parasites. The effect of repeated reinfection of rats from an early age with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Jarrett EE. Clin Exp Immunol 8:141-50, Jan 71

The establishment of tolerance in adult anaemic mice of the W-series treated with anti-lymphocytic serum and allogeneic haemopoietic cells. Seller MJ.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:639-43, May 70

'High dose' immunologic tolerance to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide assessed by bacteriolytic and hemolytic plaque assays. Sajid MA, et al.
Experientia 27:454-6, 15 Apr 71

Runt syndrome incidence and skin graft tolerance in various interstrain combinations of rats differing at a single or multiple histocompatibility loci. Křen V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:305-13, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rosette forming cells in partial tolerance. Madar J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:205-8, 1971
Some questions of non-H-2 transplantation tolerance in mice. Němec M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:86-96, 1971
Delayed rejection of skin allografts in offspring of sensitized mothers. Vlahović S, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:330-5, 1970
Suppression of the cellular interactions of delayed hypersensitivity by corticosteroid. Casey WJ, et al. Immunology 21:225-31, Aug 71
Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response in vitro. 3. Low zone tolerance in vitro. Feldmann M, et al. Immunology 21:387-404, Sep 71
The role of the graft in the induction of tolerance by antilymphocyte serum and cellular antigen. Fisher JC, et al. Immunology 20:901-7, Jun 71
Immunological tolerance in contact-hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Dose and time dependence. Possible cellular kinetics. Frey JR, et al. Immunology 21:483-7, Sep 71
Antibody production in mice. 3. The suppressive effect of antibody on the initiation of secondary immune response. Hamaoka T, et al. Immunology 20:871-81, Jun 71
Studies on immunological paralysis. V. The influence of molecular weight on the immunogenicity, tolerogenicity and antibody-neutralizing activity of the 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. Immunology 21:535-46, Sep 71
The immunosuppressive properties of sub-fractions of antilymphocytic IgG of equine origin. James K, et al. Immunology 21:247-57, Aug 71
Studies on the induction of immunological paralysis to bovine gamma-globulin in adult mice. I. The competition between immunogen and paralytogen. Kawaguchi S. Immunology 19:277-89, Aug 70
Studies on antigenic competition. I. Antigenic competition between the Fc and Fab fragments of rabbit IgG in mice. Taussig MJ. Immunology 21:51-60, Jul 71
Immunologic studies of a spontaneous syngeneic tumor-host system. II. Specific immune tolerance and adoptive tolerance by thymic grafts. Abdou NI, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 34:589-96, 1968
The immunogenicity and tolerance-inducing ability of soluble extracts of sheep red blood cell membranes. Fetherstonhaugh P. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:310-22, 1970
Induction of tolerance during the primary response to simple chemicals. Frey JR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:148, 1971
Reactivities to horse anti-lymphocyte globulin. I. Induction of immunologic tolerance in man. Gewurz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:113-20, 1970
Reactivities to horse anti-lymphocyte globulin. 3. The induction of immunologic paralysis of horse gamma-globulin (HoGG) and anti-lymphocyte globulin (HoALG) in adult rabbits. Johnson D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:789-805, 1971
Transplantation tolerance following transfer of donor spleen cells in adult animals. Liacopoulos P, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:101-9, 1971
Mechanism of induction of immunological tolerance. VII. Studies of adoptive tolerance to flagellin. Shellam GR. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:507-19, 1971
Modification of an incompatible graft-versus-host relationship by admixture of grafts with F1 haemopoietic cells. Barnes CA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:547-55, 1970
Tolerance of dinitrochlorobenzene, a contact sensitizer, in man. Lowney ED. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:28-35, Jul 71
Ozone tolerance studies utilizing unilateral lung exposure. Alpert SM, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:243-6, Aug 71
Effects of exposure to ozone on defensive mechanisms of the lung. Alpert SM, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:247-52, Aug 71
The use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of non-neoplastic diseases. Barland P. J Chronic Dis 23:829-42, May 71 (84 ref.)
Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response in vitro. II. A new approach to the phenomenon of immunological tolerance. Diener E, et al. J Exp Med 132:31-43, 1 Jul 70
Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. IV. Experimental conditions for the induction of hapten-specific tolerance or for the stimulation of anti-hapten anamnestic responses by "nonimmunogenic" hapten-polypeptide conjugates. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 134:201-23, 1 Jul 71
The abrogation of sheep erythrocyte tolerance in rats by means of the transfer of allogeneic lymphocytes. McCullagh PJ. J Exp Med 132:916-25, Nov 70
Immune response to chemically modified flagellin. I. Induction of antibody tolerance to flagellin by acetoacetylated derivatives of the protein. Parish CR. J Exp Med 134:1-20, 1 Jul 71
Immune response to chemically modified flagellin. II. Evidence for a fundamental relationship between humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Parish CR. J Exp Med 134:21-47, 1 Jul 71
Antigen-binding cells in mice immune or tolerant to Escherichia coli polysaccharide. Sjöberg O. J Exp Med 133:1015-25, 1 May 71
Skin homografts: tolerogenic versus immunogenic influences in mice. Wachtel SS, et al. J Exp Med 133:921-37, 1 Apr 71
Immunologic tolerance to Escherichia coli somatic antigen assessed by bacteriolytic and hemolytic plaque assays. Allen JL, et al. J Immunol 105:1001-5, Oct 70
Specific immunologic unresponsiveness induced in adult guinea pigs with the aid of p-azobenzenearsonate hapten coupled to autologous red cells. Borek F, et al. J Immunol 106:877-8, Mar 71
Studies on the cellular basis for partial tolerance: antigen-specific suppression of antigen-induced thymidine-2-14C incorporation in vitro. Borel Y, et al. J Immunol 106:397-401, Feb 71
Cellular events during induction of immunologic unresponsiveness in adult mice. Chiller JM, et al. J Immunol 106:1647-53, Jun 71
The kinetics of in vivo tolerance introduction in mice. Das S, et al. J Immunol 105:938-43, Oct 70
The effect of transplanted lymphoid cells, irradiation, and drug therapy on permanent immunologic tolerance. Larsen JH. J Immunol 107:185-94, Jul 71
Attempts to abolish tolerance of skin homografts in mice with x-irradiated plasma from specifically sensitized donors. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Immunol 106:1122-4, Apr 71
Induction of acquired tolerance in neonatal opossums. Major PC, et al. J Immunol 106:1690-1, Jun 71
Tolerance following immunity, with loss of serum specificity, in adult rabbits injected repeatedly with HeLa cells. Miller GL. J Immunol 106:1654-9, Jun 71
The effect of bursectomy on the recovery from immunologic tolerance. Peterson RD, et al. J Immunol 106:1609-14, Jun 71
Abrogation of immunologic unresponsivenessy whole molecules and fragments of cross-reacting immuoglobulins. Scales RW, et al. J Immunol 105:1072-81, Nov 70
Specificity of tolerance to antigens the immune response to which is controlled by the PLL gene. Selawry H, et al. J Immunol 106:276-8, Jan 71
Immune paralysis induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide. II. Studies with peritoneal and spleen cell extracts and RNA. Williams CC, et al. J Immunol 107:163-71, Jul 71
Immune paralysis induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Peritoneal cell phagocytic activity and interaction with spleen cells. Wu WG, et al. J Immunol 107:154-62, Jul 71
Study of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. IV. Immunologic reactivity and reticuloendothelial function. Braverman IM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:317-24, Nov 70
Immunologic mechanisms in the induction and regression of Shope papilloma virus-induced epidermal papillomas of rats. Kreider JW, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:102-12, Feb 71
Studies on the evolution of immunologic unresponsiveness following hapten feeding. Pomeranz JR. J Invest Dermatol 56:441-5, Jun 71
Clinical and pathologic characteristics of graft-versus-host disease produced in cyclophosphamide-treated adult mice. Sandberg JS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:151-60, Jan 71
Potential use of 109Pd-porphyrin complexes for selective lymphatic ablation. Fawwaz RA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:231-6, May 71
Granulocytic hyperplasia and induction of tolerance in response to chronic endotoxin administration. Chervenick PA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:288-97, Mar 71
Immunological results of hepatic assistance procedures. Battersby C, et al. J Surg Res 11:179-86, Apr 71
Genes and immunological tolerance. Rapport EW. J Theor Biol 30:597-601, Mar 71
Induction of immunological tolerance to rabbit gamma G in adult animals. Fujiwara M. Jap J Exp Med 41:59-66, Feb 71
Studies on immunological tolerance to rabbit gamma-G in adult C3H mice. I. The effect of dose and timing of the injection of soluble RGG on the induction. Fujiwara M. Jap J Exp Med 40:425-32, Dec 70
Allotypic specificity of immunological tolerance: a study on the termination. Fujiwara M. Jap J Exp Med 40:395-9, Oct 70
Studies on immunological tolerance to rabbit gamma G in adult C3H mice. II. The termination of the tolerant state. Fujiwara M. Jap J Exp Med 41:117-24, Apr 71
Studies on immunological tolerance to rabbit gamma-G in adult C3H mice. 3. Recovery from the tolerant state. Fujiwara M. Jap J Exp Med 41:189-94, Jun 71
The termination of immunological tolerance induced in adult C3H mice to RGG by RGG-protein complexes. Fujiwara M. Jap J Exp Med 41:249-52, Jun 71
Human blood chimaera with seeming breakdown of immune tolerance. Crookston MC, et al. Lancet 2:1110-1, 28 Nov 70
Amyloidosis and tolerance. Hardt F, et al. Lancet 2:929-30, 31 Oct 70
Form and function of the lymphocyte as a radiation dosimeter and an indicator of immunosuppression. Barnes CA, et al. Med J Aust 1:369-72, 13 Feb 71
On the immunosuppressive effect of griseofulvin. Molin L. Mykosen 14:433-6, 1 Sep 71
Allografts and specific unresponsiveness. Brent L. N Engl J Med 284:499-500, 4 Mar 71
Neonatally induced allograft tolerance may be mediated by serum-borne factors. Hellström I, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:49-50, 5 Mar 71
Tolerance to a protein antigen in a poikilotherm, the marine toad Bufo marinus. Marchalonis JJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:321-2, 4 Jun 71
Pre-emption in immunity. O'Toole CM, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:187-9, 19 Mar 71
Antigen binding cells in tolerant animals. Sjöberg O, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:780-1, 21 Nov 70
Induction of immunological tolerance by a hapten (DNP) bound to a non-immunogenic protein carrier. Borel Y. Nature [New Biol] 230:180-2, 7 Apr 71
Induction of immunity and tolerance to the dinitrophenyl determinant in vitro. Feldmann M. Nature [New Biol] 231:21-3, 5 May 71
Plasma equine gamma-globulin in tolerant adult dogs given anti-lymphocyte globulin. Sichuk G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:151-2, 2 Jun 71
Subcutaneous tumours induced by Bryan strain chicken Rous sarcoma in thymectomized and ALS-treated hamsters. De Halleux F. Neoplasma 18:33-9, 1971
Viral infections in multiple sclerosis patients on low-dose immunosuppression. A prospective study. Davis LE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:765-8, Jul 71
Immunosuppression and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Drachman DA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:390, Apr 70
The induction of immunity and tolerance to sheep erythrocytes in hamsters. Gasser M, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 34:366-74, 1969
Comparative studies on the characteristics of the antilymphocyte sera. Godcicka T, et al. Pol Med J 10:320-6, 1971
Production of antilymphocyte serum for use in dogs and test of its immunosuppressive potency. Rowiński W, et al. Pol Med J 10:425-30, 1971
Transplants of glandular tissues for the development of tolerance in birds. Kendall AG, et al. Poult Sci 50:270-3, Jan 71
Immunological tolerance: "forbidden clones" allowed in tetraparental mice. Wegmann TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1644-7, Jul 71
The inability of RNA from lymph node cells from immunized strain 2 animals to confer immune competence to strain 13 lymph node cells in the DNP-PLL immune system. Bluestein HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:146-50, Oct 70
Immunetolerance to experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Heymann W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:184-7, Oct 70
Sedimentation analysis of the cells in mice required to initiate an in vivo immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Miller RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:63-7, Oct 70
Biochemical analogue of immunological tolerance: specificity and role of the adrenal. Bekkum DW van, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:638-48, Jun-Jul 70
Tolerance to allogeneous grafts induced by viral antigens. Păunescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:259-66, 1970
Kinetic differences in unresponsiveness of thymus and bone marrow cells. Chiller JM, et al. Science 171:813-5, 26 Feb 71
Use of allogenic, homozygous bone marrow cells for the induction of specific immunologic tolerance in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:281-4, 1970
Enhancement of tumor induction in mice by long term immunosuppression. Mandel MA, et al. Surg Forum 21:129-31, 1970
Immunosuppressive effects of macrophage lysis. Rios A, et al. Surg Forum 21:272-3, 1970
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum. Shaipanich T, et al. Surg Forum 21:275-6, 1970
Possible production of immunosuppression in the host by exposure to microorganisms: observations in germfree rats. Zimmerman G, et al. Surg Forum 21:236-8, 1970
Pulmonary phycomycosis associated with lymphocyte depletion. Beathard GA, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:509-18, Winter 70
The effect of immuno-depression due to neonatal thymectomy on infections with Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Schmunis GA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:89-94, 1971
ALG treatment of Rhesus monkeys. Attempts to reduce complications by the induction of tolerance. Balner H, et al. Transplantation 10:416-24, Nov 70
GVH analysis of organ-grafted rats which defy the normal rules for rejection. Bilsoe P, et al. Transplantation 12:189-93, Sep 71
Mechanisms of tumor-specific enhancement versus resistance toward a methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcoma. Bloom ET, et al. Transplantation 10:321-33, Oct 70
Induction of cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from tolerant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

donors by antibodies to target cell alloantigens. Bubeník J, et al. Transplantation 10:290-6, Oct 70
Effect of immunosuppression on the development of xenogeneic trophoblast under the kidney capsule. Dehem A, et al. Transplantation 11:578-80, Jun 71
A model for inducing tolerance to RS rat tumor in mice. Encut I, et al. Transplantation 10:339-40, Oct 70
Treadmill neutralization of antibody and central inhibition. Separate components of pneumococcal polysaccharide paralysis. Howard JG, et al. Transplantation 10:251-3, Oct 70
Effect of prolonged storage on the immunosuppressive potency of antithymocyte globulin. Judd KP, et al. Transplantation 12:83-5, Jul 71
Immunological tolerance induced in adult dogs by small amounts of horse IgG. Land W, et al. Transplantation 8:745-50, Nov 69
Significance of allelic dosage and graft size on tolerance induction by H-1-incompatible skin grafts. Lapp WS, et al. Transplantation 10:389-95, Nov 70
Pretreatment with deaggregated horse gamma-globulin. Failure to enhance tolerance to horse antilymphoblast globulin in man. Moberg AW, et al. Transplantation 10:344-6, Oct 70
Hepatic allotransplantation in the baboon. 3. The effects of immunosuppression and administration of donor-specific antigen after transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. Transplantation 12:202-10, Sep 71
Some aspects of immunological tolerance investigateed by parent to F1 hybrid parabiosis in mice. Nisbet NW. Transplantation 11:318-24, Mar 71
Immunological enhancement of murine tumor isografts mediated by RNA from lymphoid organs of xenogeneic immunized animals. Pilch YH, et al. Transplantation 11:10-9, Jan 71
Immunological tolerance and rejection of skin allografts in hhe marmoset. Porter RP, et al. Transplantation 8:653-65, Nov 69
Loss of immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum after prolonged storage. Shanfield I, et al. Transplantation 12:80-2, Jul 71
Studies on the apparent serial passage of transplantation immunity in tolerant mice. Silvers WK. Transplantation 10:538-44, Dec 70
Studies on immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in murine homologous cell chimeras. Streilein JW, et al. Transplantation 10:403-10, Nov 70
Effects of lymphoid depletion on the distribution of 51Cr-labeled lymph node cells in mice. Taub RN, et al. Transplantation 11:536-42, Jun 71
Tolerance induction in adult mice with tumor homografts. Wachtel SS, et al. Transplantation 12:61-4, Jul 71
Loss of weak antigenicity of lymphoma cells following treatment with difluoro-dinitrobenzene. Wolf A, et al. Transplantation 10:340-2, Oct 70
Immunosuppressive antisera to soluble extracts from mouse and human lymphocytes. Zola H, et al. Transplantation 12:49-53, Jul 71
[Ontogenetic evolution of immune reactions] Hájek P. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:159-67, May 71 (Cze)
[Therapy of experimental infection using gentamycin and carbenicillin during immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:206-11, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Immune tolerance] Liacopoulos P. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:405-15, Apr 71 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Immunity, immune tolerance and immunosuppression] Schneeweiss U. Allerg Asthma (Leips) 16:101-13, 1970 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunological tolerance] Hopf U. Klin Wochenschr 49:177-93, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Induction of immunologic tolerance against L-asparaginase from E. coli] Hopf U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:711-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Indication for immunosuppression in aggressive chronic hepatitis] Vorlaender KO, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:666-7, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Tolerance phenomenon and organ transplantation] Sunder-Plassmann P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:517-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Limits of immunosuppressive therapy] Götz H. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:906, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the induction of immunotolerance against horse gammglobulion in the adult dog] Land W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:94-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analyses after induction of endotoxin tolerance by detoxified endotoxin (endotoxoid)] Urbaschek B, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:80-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Attempts at the induction of specific tolerance] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:499-501, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Immunological and hematological effects of anti-thymocyte serum and anti-bone marrow cell serum] Yokoro K, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1502-12, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Kidney transplantation at Ullevål hospital. A 7 year material] Enger E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1113-31, 30 May 71 (Nor)
[Immunologic response and immunologic tolerance in relation to immunosuppression] Mellbye OJ, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1627-30, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Means and methods of immunosuppression] Vandvik B, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1637-42, 1 Nov 69 (15 ref.) (Nor)
[Immunosuppressive activity of phytoagglutinins] Skopińska E. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:37-53, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of antilymphocyte preparations on the formation and realization of immunological memory] Andreson RK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:69-72, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Immunologic tolerance produced in adult animals by a combined administration of cyclophosphane and antigen (sheep erythrocytes)] Fontalin LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:80-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Induction of immune tolerance in adult mice by multiple administration of allogenic spleen cells] Golovistikov IN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:88-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Heterotopic bone marrow transplantation in tolerant animals] Kuralesova AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:97-100, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic tolerance in adult animals towards protein antigens subjected to biological filtration] Obrezha GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:63-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of parabiotic intoxication] Shevelev AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:96-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the immunodepressive activity of several chemical preparations and their use for creating immunologic tolerance in the postnatal period] Fontalin LN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:75-86, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunologic characteristics of the thymus] Medunitsyn NV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:33-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Total and selective suppression of immunogenesis in relation to the question of interference with the immunopathological process] Sofronov BN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:10-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Immunological effect of immun immune and normal dog RNA in rats with sarcoma E 100] Morini JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:21-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Immunosuppression] Amiel JL. Rev Clin Esp 116:525-30, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Immunological tolerance] Biro CE. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 12:237-42, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid arthritis] Parrow A. Nord Med 86:835, 8 Jul 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative strength of the male-specific antigen. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:381-4, 1970
Studies on the induction of immunological paralysis to bovine gamma-globulin in adult mice. II. The effect of cyclophosphamide. Kawaguchi S. Immunology 19:291-9, Aug 70
The termination of immunological unresponsiveness to bovine serum albumin in rabbits. I. Quantitative and qualitative response to cross-reacting albumins. Benjamin DC, et al. J Exp Med 132:56-76, 1 Jul 70
The inhibitory effect of vitamin A on complement levels and tolerance production. Azar MM, et al. J Immunol 106:241-5, Jan 71
The production of tolerance to human erythrocytes in the rat with cytosine arabinoside or cyclophosphamide. II. Previously immunized animals. Gordon RO, et al. J Immunol 106:865-7, Mar 71
Inability of the NZB-NZW F 1 thymus to transfer cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to sheep erythrocytes. Jacobs ME, et al. J Immunol 107:359-64, Aug 71
Cyclophosphamide tolerance as a test for antigenicity of nucleic acids. Steinberg AD, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1090, 12 Dec 70
Reversible blocking effect of anti-mouse immunoglobulin serum on the induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro. Feldmann M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:183-4, 9 Jun 71
The effects of phytohemagglutinin and antilymphocyte globulin in inducing immunosuppression and tolerance in mice. Moore CD, et al. Transplantation 11:563-6, Jun 71
Mechanism for prolonged survival of pig renal allografts. Perper RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:506-13, Jun 71
[Immunological tolerance induced in rabbits with non-immunogenic bovine serum albumin. Influence of immunosuppressive agents] Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1007-12, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Suppression and recovery of the immunresponse. Quantitative immunological and morphological investigations on the rat spleen after cyclophosphamide] Günther G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:231-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of immunologic adjuvants for simultaneous vaccination. Studies at the cellular and humoral levels] Finger H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:1-14, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment] Mani A. Harefuah 78:605-6, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Immunosuppression with cytostatic drugs] Hjort PF. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1631-5, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation for immunosuppression in human organ transplantation. I. Experimental data. Levitt SH, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:248-56, Apr 71
Prolongation of allograft survival by donor irradiation. Kyger ER 3d, et al. Surg Forum 21:288-9, 1970
[Immunosuppressive treatment] Mani A. Harefuah 78:605-6, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)

IMMUNITY (G1)

Immunopathology; a note on the history of my study. Fujimaki S. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 18:79-145, Sep 70 (199 ref.)
Cellular sites of immunoglobulins. I. Distribution of light polypeptide chains in human lymphoid tissue. Chen ST. Acta Pathol Jap 20:487-503, Nov 70
Histopathological alterations in lungs of chickens immunized with irradiated Syngamus trachea larvae. Varga I, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:183-93, 1970
The relationship between circulating antibodies and immunity to helminthic infections. Sinclair IJ. Adv Parasitol 8:97-138, 1970 (238 ref.)
Lymphocyte cultures under varied logistical conditions: stability of nucleic acid synthesis. Daniels JC, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1298-301, Nov 70
Epidemiologic studies of possible cross protection between dengue and St. Louis encephalitis arboviruses in Florida. Bond JO, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:321-9, Nov 70
The effect of parity on placental weight and birth weight: an immunological phenomenon? A report of the Collaborative Study of Cerebral Palsy. Warburton D, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:41-54, Jan 71
Local mucosal immunity. Waldman RH. Am J Med Sci 260:255-60, Nov 70
Lymphoid physiology. Winkelstein A, et al. Am J Med Technol 36:361-73, Aug 70
Natural resistance to plague: genetic basis in the vole (Microtus californicus). Hubbert WT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:1015-9, Nov 70
Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. IV. Early events in the course of infection in vaccinated and nonvaccinated guinea pigs. Smith DW, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:937-49, Dec 70
Anesthesia and the immune response. Bruce DL, et al. Anesthesiology 34:271-82, Mar 71 (103 ref.)
Cellular immunity. Mackaness GB. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:428-37, Mar 71 (37 ref.)
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: model-building in cellular immunity. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:955-75, Jun 71 (133 ref.)
Cellular immune mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Whaley K, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:332-3, May 71
Effect of virus infections on the function of the immune system. Notkins AL, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 24:525-38, 1970 (108 ref.)
Influence of human milk on the development of antistaphylococcal immunity. Sengers RC. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:349-56, 1970
Immunity to aerosol challenge in guinea pigs immunized with gamma-irradiated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccines. Reitman M, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:688-92, Apr 71
Immunogenicity of oncolysates obtained from Ehrlich ascites tumors infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Lindenmann J. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:61-70, 1970
Investigation of immunizing properties as well as interferogenicity of some murine leukemia viruses. Mazurenko NP, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:308-14, 1970
The cellular and humoral response to antigens in lambs thymectomized in utero. Cole GJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:55-73, Feb 71
The transfer of immunological competence to rats tolerant of sheep erythrocytes with lymphocytes from normal rats. McCullagh PJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:351-67, Aug 70
Measurement of immunological function in clinical medicine. Forbes IJ. Aust NZ J Med 1:160-70, May 71
A study of the adherence of allergized lymph-node cells to BP8 tumour cells in vitro. Callender ME, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:51-61, Feb 71
Antilymphocyte serum and tissue culture used to investigate role of cell-mediated response in viral encephalitis in mice. Rook GA, et al. Br Med J 4:210-2, 24 Oct 70
Use of migration inhibition test in studies of cellular immunity in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Malczewski A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:637-9, 1970
Evidence for human cancer immunity. A review. Piessens WF. Cancer 26:1212-20, Dec 70 (125 ref.)
Demonstration and identification of cytotoxic antibodies and antibodies blocking the cell-mediated antitumor immunity against adenovirus type 12-induced tumors. Ankerst J. Cancer Res 31:997-1003, Jul 71
Cellular immunity to Rous sarcoma in tumor-bearing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chickens. Sjögren HO, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2434-7, Sep 70
Cellular events during the expression of immunologic memory. Bosman C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:565-82, Oct 70
Apparent impairment of primary antibody response with intact immunological memory. Daguillard F, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:597-602, Oct 70
In vitro assay of cell-mediated immunity: the inhibition of migration of sensitized human lymphocytes by HL-A antigens. Falk RE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:445-55, Apr 70
Impairment of cell-mediated immune responses by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Floersheim GL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:241-7, Aug 71
In vitro evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in mice: experiments with soluble and cellular antigens in a spleen-thymus cell leucocyte migration test (LMT). Ranlov P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:163-71, Feb 71
Progressive loss in vitro of cellular immunity with ageing in strains of mice susceptible to autoimmune disease. Rodey GE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:305-11, Sep 71
A study of cell mediated immunity in leprosy: changing trends in the immunological spectrum of the disease. Saha K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:901-9, Jun 71
Tumour-distinctive cellular immunity to renal carcinoma. Stjernswärd J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:963-8, Jun 70
The human gut and immune homeostasis. A brief survey of current concepts. Roy CC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:275-81, May 71 (37 ref.)
Prospects for cryo-immunotherapy in cases of metastasizing carcinoma of the prostate. Alblin RJ, et al. Cryobiology 8:271-9, Jun 71
Cryo-immunization. The cold propagation in the target tissue and the resulting volume of the lesion. Zappi E, et al. Cryobiology 8:235-43, Jun 71
H-2 immunogenicity of various tissue extracts as detected by growth of an allogeneic tumour. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:73-85, 1971
On the distribution of the epoch of the first contact of immunocompetent cell with antigen. Jůek M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:492-9, 1970
Studies on cellular immunity to Salmonella typhi in vitro. Kamzolkina NB, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:65-73, 1971
Regulation of IgM memory expression by spleen cells cultured in diffusion chambers. Borella L.
Immunology 20:289-98, Mar 71
Interaction of immune lymphocytes with the mixtures of target cells possessing selected specificities of the H-2 immunizing allele. Brondz BD, et al.
Immunology 20:457-68, Apr 71
Cellular immunity in casein-induced amyloidosis. Cathcart ES, et al. Immunology 20:1001-8, Jun 71
Analysis of immunological memory in terms of increased PFC responsiveness and increased focus-forming capacity. Gregory CJ.
Immunology 20:241-5, Feb 71
Prolongation and enhancement of Nippostrongylus infection in the laboratory rat by a heterologous antiserum to rat peritoneal cells--a possible role for pharmacologically-active cells in immunity. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Immunology 21:87-99, Jul 71
Stimulation of non-specific resistance by heterologous endotoxins and experimental immunity to Bordetella pertussis in mice. Iida T, et al.
Immunology 21:313-22, Aug 71
Protective immunity to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: the sequence of events which expels worms from the rat intestine. Jones VE, et al.
Immunology 20:549-61, Apr 71
Cell-mediated immune responses to heterologous and homologous thyroglobulin in guinea-pigs immunized with heterologous thyroid extracts. Romagnani S, et al. Immunology 19:599-612, Oct 70
Cell mediated immune reactions "in vitro". Reactivity of lymphocytes from animals sensitized to chicken erythrocytes, tuberculin or transplantation antigens. Chapuis B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:321-39, 1971
Variations in the development of cellular immune reactivity of thymus cells and spleen cells in young inbred mice. Lemmel EM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:613-9, 1971
In vivo action of soluble mediators associated with cell-mediated immunity. Pick E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:18-34, 1971
Impaired in vitro response of circulating lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in Down's syndrome: dose- and time-response curves and relation to cellular immunity. Rigas DA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:587-608, 1970
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to tumor-associated and viral antigens in relation to the pathogenic effect of Rous sarcoma virus in rats. Jonsson N. Int J Cancer 7:547-56, 15 May 71
Studies on cellular immunity in leprosy. I. Lysosomal enzymes. Avila JL, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:359-64, Oct-Dec 70
Local immunomechanism of the urinary tract. Feldman BH, et al. Invest Urol 8:575-82, Mar 71
Antilymphocyte serum and enhancement. Takasugi M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:221-9, Jan 71
Tumor-distinctive cellular immunity to human sarcoma and carcinoma. Vánky F, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:211-20, Jan 71
Protein biosynthesis in the spleen. 3. Aminoacyltransferase I as a translational regulatory factor during the immune response. Willis DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2828-34, 10 May 71
Attenuation of infective Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae with triethylene melamine and the production of immunity in rats. Cornwell RL.
J Comp Pathol 81:105-10, Jan 71
Induction and reversal of immune paralysis in vitro. Byers VS, et al. J Exp Med 132:845-57, Nov 70
Glucocorticoids and cellular immunity in vitro. Facilitation of the sensitization phase and inhibition of the effector phase of a lymphocyte anti-fibroblast reaction. Cohen IR, et al.
J Exp Med 132:1055-70, 1 Dec 70
In vivo studies in C4-deficient guinea pigs. Kilman L, et al. J Exp Med 134:162-75, 1 Jul 71
In vitro studies of complement function in sera of C4-deficient guinea pigs. Frank MM, et al.
J Exp Med 134:176-87, 1 Jul 71
The secondary immune response to a hapten in vitro. Antigen concentration and the carrier effect. Klinman NR. J Exp Med 133:963-72, 1 May 71
Cellular immunity in vitro. I. Immunologically mediated enhancement of macrophage bactericidal capacity. Simon HB, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1377-89, 1 Jun 71
Antigen-binding cells in mice immune or tolerant to Escherichia coli polysaccharide. Sjöberg O.
J Exp Med 133:1015-25, 1 May 71
Cell-mediated immunity and antibody responses in the respiratory tract after local and systemic immunization. Waldman RH, et al.
J Exp Med 134:482-94, 1 Aug 71
The distribution of 51Cr-labeled lymphocytes into antigen-stimulated mice. Lymphocyte trapping. Zatz MM, et al. J Exp Med 134:224-41, 1 Jul 71
Size of the immunizing dose and postvaccination immunity to typhoid and paratyphoid B from the results of controlled field trials. Hejfec LB.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:173-82, 1971
The immunosuppressive effect of rabbit anti-mouse macrophage serum. Abdallah MI.
J Immunol 107:595-7, Aug 71
Immunologic deficiency associated with mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection in mice: hemagglutinin response and allograft survival. Blair PB, et al.
J Immunol 106:364-70, Feb 71
The immunosuppressive effects of Rauscher leukemia virus upon spleen cells cultured in cell-impermeable diffusion chambers. II. Effects upon IgM and IgG immunologic memory and on response to phytohemagglutinin and stimulation with allogeneic cells. Borella L. J Immunol 107:464-75, Aug 71
Effect of antimacrophage serum on hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body (divinyl-benzene copolymer bead) granulomas. Boros DL, et al. J Immunol 107:534-9, Aug 71
Immunosuppressive effects of incomplete Freund's adjuvant on hemolytic antibody-forming cells in spleens of immunized mice. Chakrabarty AK, et al.
J Immunol 106:1389-95, May 71
Tumor immunity in hamsters immunized with fetal tissues. Coggin JH Jr, et al.
J Immunol 107:528-33, Aug 71
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity: an assay using 125 I-iododeoxyuridine-labeled target cells. Cohen AM, et al. J Immunol 107:895-8, Sep 71
Prediction of immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte serum by in vitro testing. Gill PG, et al. J Immunol 107:244-51, Jul 71
Genetic and cellular factors in the immune response. 3. The cellular response to poly(Glu52Lys33Tyr15) in the highly responding ACI and poorly responding F344 strains of inbred rats. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
J Immunol 106:1117-8, Apr 71
Ontogenesis of cell-mediated immunity in murine thymocytes and spleen cells and its acceleration by thymosin, a thymic hormone. Goldstein AL, et al.
J Immunol 106:773-80, Mar 71
Blocking effect of serum from tumor-bearing animals on macrophage migration inhibition with tumor antigens. Halliday WJ. J Immunol 106:855-7, Mar 71
A cytolytic system for the in vitro detection of cell-mediated immunity to soluble antigen. Henney CS. J Immunol 105:919-27, Oct 70
Passive serologic transfer of allograft immunity in immunologically suppressed mice. II. Effect of graft exposure to immune serum in primary hosts. Kinne DW, et al. J Immunol 106:629-34, Mar 71
The evolution of the immune response. 3. Structural studies of the lamprey immunoglobulin. Litman GW, et al. J Immunol 105:1278-85, Nov 70
Tolerance following immunity, with loss of serum specificity, in adult rabbits injected repeatedly with HeLa cells. Miller GL. J Immunol 106:1654-9, Jun 71
Influenza virus encephalitis in squirrel monkeys receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Miyoshi K, et al. J Immunol 106:1119-21, Apr 71
Metabolism of asparagine, aspartate, glutamine, and glutamate in lymphoid tissue: basis for immunosuppression by L-asparaginase. Prager MD, et al. J Immunol 106:975-9, Apr 71
Variation in immunosensitivity of SV40-transformed hamster cells. Tevethia SS, et al.
J Immunol 106:1295-300, May 71
Cell mediated immune response. Current concepts and approaches. Matangkasombut P.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:831-5, Dec 70 (20 ref.)
Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type B: the role of the capsular antibody. Mpairwe Y.
J Med Microbiol 4:85-8, Feb 71
Quantitative in vitro assay of cytotoxic cellular immunity. Canty TG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:761-72, Oct 70
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. II. Kinetics of the cellular immune response. Oren ME, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:821-8, Mar 71
Maternal modification of antigenicity: an immunologic mechanism to ensure survival of mammalian fetuses. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1189-96, Dec 70
Cellular immunity to human sarcoma. Vánky F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1145-51, Jun 71
Resistance to intracellular infection in mice immunized with Toxoplasma vaccine and adjuvant. Ruskin J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:465-79, May 71
The macrophage in cellular and humoral immunity. Silverman MS.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:105-23, Aug 70 (70 ref.)
Tumor-specific cellular immunity. Cohen AM, et al.
J Surg Res 11:421-31, Aug 71 (79 ref.)
Microlymphocyte transformation studies with seminal antigen. II. Observations in male patients with sperm agglutinating antibodies. Gordon HL, et al.
J Urol 105:863-6, Jun 71
Microlymphocyte transformation studies with seminal antigen. I. Technique and patterns of responsiveness to autologous and allogeneic semen from normal and infertile male subjects. Mumford DM, et al.
J Urol 105:858-62, Jun 71
Effect of immunity on interferon production. Yamada M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:132, Apr 71
Cellular immunity induced by rous sarcoma virus in Japanese quail. II. Effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on oncogenesis of rous sarcoma virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:1-8, Feb 71
Transfer agent of immunity. VI. Serial passive transfers of cellular immunity to Salmonella infection ribonucleic acid. Saito K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:159-68, Mar 71
Immunological reactivity. Expression of efficiency in elimination of foreignness. Bellanti JA, et al.
Lancet 2:526-9, 4 Sep 71
The hierarchy of body defenses. Gold ER.
Lancet 1:648, 27 Mar 71
Immunosuppressive effect of surgery. Park SK, et al.
Lancet 1:53-5, 9 Jan 71
Immunization and the community. Doughty P.
Med J Aust 1:769, 3 Apr 71
In vitro methods in cell-mediated immunity in man. Bloom BR. N Engl J Med 284:1212-3, 27 May 71
Lymphocytes and the immune response. 2. Craddock CG, et al. N Engl J Med 285:378-84, 12 Aug 71 (40 ref.)
Impaired cell-mediated immunity and antibody titers. Papageorgiou PS, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:580-1, 2 Sep 71
The application of clonal selection to medical practice. Stokes J Jr. N Engl J Med 285:458-9, 19 Aug 71
Suppression of cell-mediated immunity through immune spleen cells against Ehrlich ascites tumor. Okubo S. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:329-40, Mar 71
"Self-recognition" in colonial marine forms and flowering plants in relation to the evolution of immunity. Burnet FM.
Nature (Lond) 232:230-5, 23 Jul 71
Restoration of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes by a serum factor. Byrd W.
Nature [New Biol] 231:280-2, 30 Jun 71
Altered antigen binding by immunocompetent cells as a reflexion of immunological history. Haskill JS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:219-20, 16 Jun 71
The induction of immunity and tolerance to sheep erythrocytes in hamsters. Gasser M, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 34:366-74, 1969
Hodgkin's disease and cellular immune mechanisms. Phillips KM, et al. Pediatrics 47:478-80, Feb 71
Immunity to neoplasia: natural and acquired. Cohen EP. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:288-90, May 71
'Lymphokines': molecular mediators of cellular immune responses in animals and man. Dumonde DC.
Proc R Soc Med 63:899-902, Sep 70
In vitro demonstration of microbial cellular hypersensitivity in man. Soborg M.
Proc R Soc Med 63:903-5, Sep 70
Cross immunity among strains of Chlamydia psittaci. Mitzel JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:944-6, Dec 70
The effect of age on the natural immunity of cattle to Babesia divergens. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:15-7, Jan 71
Studies on the resistance of pigs to infestation with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall & Stiles, 1892). I. Infection experiments in non-sensitised and previously sensitised growing animals. Castelino JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:7-14, Jan 71
Migration inghibition and cell-mediated immunity. A review. Likhite V, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:135-51, Jun 71
Immunological consequences of lymph lymphocyte depletion. Searcy JR, et al. Rev Surg 27:295, Jul-Aug 70
The immunological treatment of malignant disease. Miles AE. S Afr Med J 44:1116-9, 3 Oct 70
Studies on immunological reactions in vitro. Ax W, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:287-92, 1970
Systemic lupus erythematosus: antinuclear serology and cell-mediated immunity in the light of clinico-hematologic diagnostic criteria. Preliminary communication. Bitter T.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:181-6, 13 Feb 71
Recent attempts at immunotherapy. White RG.
Scott Med J 16:280-9, Jun 71 (35 ref.)
The role of transfer agent in immunity. Watanabe K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:1-6, Jan 71
Cell mediated immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis of the guinea-pig. Bryceson AD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:472, 1970
Infectivity of irradiated larvae of Dirofilaria immitis. Guest MF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:403-4, 1971
Mechanisms of tumor-specific enhancement versus resistance toward a methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcoma. Bloom ET, et al.
Transplantation 10:321-33, Oct 70
Rendering macrophages specifically cytotoxic by a factor released from immune lymphoid cells. Evans R, et al. Transplantation 12:227-9, Sep 71
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. I. Antibody. Miller J, et al.
Transplantation 12:65-76, Jul 71
The role of cyclic AMP in the immunocompetent cell. Watts HG. Transplantation 12:229-31, Sep 71
A kinetic and genetic study of the cellular and humoral immune response in pigs after immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Buschmann H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:211-22, 1971
Influence of acetylation on biological effects of histones. Gillissen G.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:232-42, 1971
Immunizing effect of photoinactivated pseudorabies virus. Borgen HC, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:13-6, 1970
Salmonella immunity in mice. Rauss K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:32-53, 1971
[Lymphocytes in immunity] Keuning FJ.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:233-42, 1968 (Dut)
[Immunity against dental caries] Visser JB.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:238-42, Jun 71 (Dut)
[Cells and immunity] Langevoort HL.
Pharm Weekbl 106:392-405, 14 May 71 (Dut)
[Immunity against tuberculosis] Aho K.
Duodecim 86:1223-6, 1970 (Fin)
[Role of the macrophages in nonspecific immunity] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:412-27, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Specific resistance produced by BCG in iso-immunized animals] Miron S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:103-8, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cellular immunity due to injections of antilymphocyte serum in men] Revillard JP, et al.
Lyon Med 224:655-61, 22 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The cellular immunity transfer factor (T.F.): a new possibility of selective immunotherapy] Moulias R, et al. Presse Med 79:953-4, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Normal immunoglobulinemia of school age children in the Parisian area] Cabau N, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:319-28, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from tuberculous patients on lymphocyte blastic transformation in sarcoidosis] Girard JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1986-8, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cellular immunity] Lamoureux G.
Union Med Can 98:2060-2, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immunity, immune tolerance and immunosuppression] Schneeweiss U.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:101-13, 1970 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on cellular defense in the new-born calf] Steinbach G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1007-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunity factory] Ax W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:93-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Dynamics of cellular immune reactions] Fischer H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:863-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Function of cellular and humoral immunity mechanisms in transplantations] Sonntag HG, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:114-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical-immunologic significance of complement] Steisner A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:837-43, 29 Apr 71 (113 ref.) (Ger)
[Active substances of delayed reaction. 2. The transfer-factor] Günther O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:883-4, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Immune reaction] Gerhartz H.
Med Klin 66:93-8, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Host factors in infectious diseases] Hofmann E, et al.
Med Klin 65:804-7, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Malaria immunity in mice: transmission through cells] Seitz HM. Naturwissenschaften 58:220-1, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The immunity in the population of the Saarland after poliomyelitis oral vaccination. 1] Esser I.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:655-60, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Immunity in the population of the Saarland after oral polio vaccination. II. Study on the antibody inauation of 57 orally vaccinated children in the age group of 1 to 6 years] Esser I, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:31-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Recent findings in mycobacterial immunology] Freerksen E. Pneumonologie 143:235-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression: a paraneoplastic syndrome] Nagel GA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:470-4, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Transformation of blood lymphocytes as an example of cellular immune reaction in tuberculosis] Pappaas A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:883-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Cellular bases of immune responses] Cottier H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:1-27, 1970 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[Classification and nomenclature of immunobiological reactions--an instructive model for teaching] Bisping W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:113-20, 1970 (Ger)
[The ontogeny of immunologic reactions from the experimental view] Malberg K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1258-64, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase. Cellular and humoral studies] Emmerling P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:472-81, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Endoplasmatic reticulum in peripheral lymphocytes after specific in vitro stimulation with tetanus toxoid and tuberculin] Nagy G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:258-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic value of the catalytic growth curve for population immunity and vaccination studied on the model of a polio-type I epidemic in the Ruhr valley] Thraenhart O, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:175-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Transfer of immunity to Eimeria infections by lymphocytes] Rommel M, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 36:242-50, 1971 (Ger)
[A study on cross immunity in Shigellae following local immunisation with living non-infectious agents] Istrati G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:73-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Some features of immunity against M. tuberculosis of the in vitro cultivated cell. I] Scheller S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:373-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Natural body resistance against cancer, an inadequately used therapeutic reserve] Schmidt F.
Zentralbl Chir 96:236-45, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Somatic mutations and phylogenetic aspects of immunity] Rosso G.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:189-92, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Immunology of tumors: cell mediated immune response of the host] Lenzini L.
Lotta Tubere 39:75-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Natural history of immunity] Spanedda A.
Minerva Med 62:1213-9, 21 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Cellular immunity and clinico-histological stage in Hodgkin's disease] Fabris C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:190-3, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Aspecific immunity in infancy and childhood] Imperato S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:204-13, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Dysgammaglobulinemia type I. Physiopathological considerations and case report] Masi M.
Minerva Pediatr 23:885-901, 19 May 71 (Ita)
[Ontogenesis and dynamic of the immune response] Tarocco RP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2507-12, 22 Dec 70 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive agents] Mowbray JF.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:360-72, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in staphylococcal infections. 2. Passive transfer of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction by staphylococcal cell wall material (mucopeptide)] Mizutani N.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:311-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Review on immunoreproduction--female system] Isojima S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:885-92, Nov 70 (80 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunoreproduction] Ochiai K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:871-3, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Reproductive significance in immunological correlation between the feto-placental unit and maternal body] Takeuchi S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:874-84, Nov 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Delayed inflammatory reaction and cellular immunity] Akiyama T, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:892-911, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Panel discussion: recent progress in the studies of immuno-reactive factors in the child] Matsumoto S, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:210-3, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Rosette-forming cells in the chicken immunized against sheep erythrocytes] Koide K.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:205-13, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Lymphocyte and immunity] Osogoe B.
Jap J Bacteriol 25:409, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Viral vaccine--immunity and vaccine] Fukumi H.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1218-24, 1971 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Virus diseases and cellular immunity] Ishida N. Naika 26:413-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Functions of small lymphocytes of the animal with established cellular immunity] Akiyama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1517-23, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Means and methods of immunosuppression] Vandvik B, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1637-42, 1 Nov 69 (15 ref.) (Nor)
[Effect of motor activity on some serological mechanisms of non-specific body immunity. II. Effect of strenuous exercise] Eberhardt A.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:201-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Immune processes in animals poisoned with methylfluorophosphoric acid isopropyl ester (MfAIE). II. Effect of multiple poisoning on some immunologic indices] Mierzejewski J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:387-94, 1970 (Pol)
[Mechanism of transplantation (cellular) immunity in the light of recent advances] Zabiocki B.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:331-8, 1970 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Current aspects of clinical immunology] Dimitriu CG.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1029-32, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Effect of environmental factors on resistance of the body and on immunogenesis] Kovalenko IaR, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:113-24, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the model 1-barrier immunity] Molchanov AM, et al. Biofizika 16:867-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Multibarrier immunity] Molchanov AM.
Biofizika 16:482-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on the immunoreactivity of mice] Andreson RK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:84-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Development of natural immunity in the progeny of dogs following disorders in the normal course of pregnancy] Ermolov VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:64-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Data concerning protective substances in immune tissues (short report)] Glezer IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:92-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Specific action of immune RNA in 2 different cellular systems] Liashenko VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:67-70, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Importance of reactivity of the organism in the process of adhesion formation in experimental talcosis of the abdominal cavity] Minasian AM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:48-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Importance of industrial microclimate in human seasonal adaptation] Malysheva AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:24-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of immunologic indices in students attending different types of boarding schools] Temkina RB. Gig Sanit 36:108-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the immunobiologic status of patients operated upon under extracorporeal circulation conditions] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:45-50, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in allergic diseases] Kupchinskas IuK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:23-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a general immunobiological reactivity of the patient on the development of phacogenic iridocyclitis] Kugleev AA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:122-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of breast feeding in the formation of natural immunity in newborn children] Ermolov VI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:8-10, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of plasmapheresis on the protein-synthetic function of the liver and several immunologic indices of reactivity of the donor organism] Konstantinov VN.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:50-1, Jul 70 (Rus)
[General immune reaction and morbidity of otorhinolaryngologic diseases in miners of the Kyzyl-Kliaugol' mining combinate] Tsil'ker DD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:22-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cytologic shifts in the blood and spleen in immunized rats after the administration of antilymphocytic, antinuclear or antithymus serum] Kartasheva AL, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1156-63, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic problems of closed spaces and gnotobiology] Lebedev KA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:235-52, Mar-Apr 71 (149 ref.) (Rus)
[Change in the synthesis of whole molecules of gamma-globulin and free light chains after immunization] Skvortsov VT, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:9-15, 1970 (Rus)
[Chronic infection and antiviral cellular immunity] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:20-31, 1970 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of lysosomes of reticuloendothelial cells in immunogenesis] Uchilel' IIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:65-75, 1970 (Rus)
[C-reactive protein as an indicator of the immunological status of the organism] Abdullin KhKh, et al. Veterinariia 11:57-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Immunobiological reactivity of chicks vaccinated against pseudoplague] Niiazov FA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:48-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Change in total immmunobiological reactivity of the organism in the process of acclimatization to the polar region] Kantorovich MM.
Voen Med Zh 11:44-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunologic reactivity in healthy children and patients with alimentary-infectious anemia] Balasheva II, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:43-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Indices of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in children with hemolytic anemia] Evdokimova AI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:47-51, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Response immunologic reaction of children to revaccination against diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus during convalescence following infectious hepatitis] Khulamkhanova MT, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:79-80, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Relation of the status of some functions of nonspecific immunobiological reactivity of the animal organism to the supply of trace elements in the food ration] Pakhomov IuN. Vopr Pitan 29:87-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatism. Cytopathic action of blood lymph node lymphocytes in patients with rheumatism on homologous fibroblasts in culture] Lozovof VP, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:5-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of some humoral factors of natural immunity in relation to the season of year] Ebert LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:102-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Immunogenicity of purified tetanus anatoxin fractions isolated on an ion-exchange column] Izmailova MK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:120-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the immunologic effectiveness of AKDC vaccine with various quantitative levels of components in primary immunization in children] Kheifets LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:134-40, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of anti-viral immunity] Kbsiakov PN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:11-4, Feb 71 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of destroying hypothalamic centers on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Mal'tsev VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:8-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The significance of various microelements (Ni, Cu, Zn, Fe) in the general immunologic reactivity of the animal body] Pakhomov IuN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:128-31, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. VI. Changes in animal serum properdin concentration following immunization with different vaccinating preparations] Pletsityf DF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:17-21, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the central regulation of immunity. II. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of some factors and phenomena of immunity forming against a background of exclusion of the posterior section of the hypothalamus] Saakov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:103-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Stimulation by bloodletting of nonspecific factors of immunity and anti-infectious resistence in animals] Zhuravleva NV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:124-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Various aspects of a study of the immunologic reactivity of patients with schizophrenia and other neuro-psychiatric diseases] Makeev GA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:891-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Problem of immunological elimination of somatic mutations] Galaktionov VG.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:251-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Allergy and immunity in tuberculosis] Villar Gorli H.
Hoja Tisiol 28:127-35, 1969 (Spa)
[Immunity and allergy. Past and present] Dreyer MS.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1117-32, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Changes in cellular immunity in marasmic malnutrition measured through tuberculin conversion] Hurtado R.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:997-1000, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Immunity and cellular hypersensitivity] Pérez-Tamayo R.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 12:253-61, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Induced resistance of the rabbit to increasing doses of Loxosceles laeta venom] Schenone H, et al.
Toxicon 8:285-8, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Autoimmunity and autoimmune diseases] Ciko Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:578-86, Dec 70 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunological effect of E.coli L-asparaginase. Astaldi G, et al. Biut 21:273-82, Nov 70
Principles of immunosuppressive therapy. Winkelstein A. Bull Rheum Dis 21:627-34, Feb 71
Prolonged administration of antithymocyte serum in mice. I. Observations on cellular and humoral immunity. Nehlsen SL.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:63-77, Jul 71
The effect of single large dose hydrocortisone treatment on IgM and IgG antibody production, morphological distribution of antibody producing cells and immunological memory. Petrányi G Jr, et al.
Immunology 21:151-8, Jul 71
Basic proteins and synthetic polynucleotides as modifiers of immunogenicity of syngeneic tumor cells. Braun W, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:72-82, Jan 71
Relative antiviral resistance induced in homologous and heterologous cells by cross-reacting interferons. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 6:795-9, Dec 70
Influence of estrogens on the immune response. Peetoom F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:989-91, Nov 70
[Repercussion of a prostigmine treatment upon acquired immunity in rats with or without chronic psychological stress] Soulairac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:175, 1969 (Fre)
[Asparaginase and the germinative centers] Astaldi G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 55:528-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Anabolic steroids and immunity] Tolentino P.
Minerva Med 62:2885-7, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Effects of inoculations of immunoglobulins on the humoral factors of natural immunity in children] De Luca R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:225-45, 1970 (Ita)
[Effect of antibiotics and therapeutic mud on certain indices of natural immunity in subacute inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Gladkova IS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:7-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of tauromycetin with red-violet indicator antibiotics] Fedorova GB, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:195-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone on primary immunologic response] Uteshev LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:63-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antirheumatic agents on the autoimmune reaction in vitro] Sachkov VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:77-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of chlorophos on the immunobiological reactivity of animals] Olefir AI.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of immunity in the action of sarcolysine and other preparations] Syrkin AB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:55-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing irradiation on natural immunity and ways of stimulating it] Tumanian MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:25-33, 1970 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential effects of local lymphoid irradiation on delayed hypersensitivity and the serum antibody response in rats: antigen injection before x-rays. Eltringham JR, et al. J Immunol 106:1185-90, May 71
[Increased resistance of axenic mice to immunodepression induced by whole-body irradiation] Higounet F, et al.
Experientia 26:1254-5, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Dynamics of certain indices of natural and actively acquired immunity in a single administration of Cs137] Shubik VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:107-10, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of natural immunity in dogs during irradiation with irregular distribution of tissue doses] Savchenko NIa.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:296-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of high-polymer homologous DNA on the status of natural immunity in irradiated animals] Tkach LA, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:114-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing irradiation on natural immunity and ways of stimulating it] Tumanian MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:25-33, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE (G1)

Comparative trials of RA 27-3 and Cendehill rubella vaccines in adult and adolescent females. Fogel A, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:392-8, May 71
Field evaluation of combined more attenuated live measles (Moraten)-smallpox vaccine in Honduras and Costa Rica. Villarejos VM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:384-91, May 71
Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in falciparum malaria. Kass L, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:195-8, Mar 71
Precipitins in serum from men with presumptive reexposure to cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum. Yogore MG Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:54-61, Jan 71
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: active and passive immunity in sheep given oral iron supplement. Scott HL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:249-62, Feb 71
Active immunization of White Pekin ducks against Duck virus enteritis (duck plague) with modified-live-virus vaccine: serologic and immunologic response of breeder ducks. Toth TE.
Am J Vet Res 32:75-81, Jan 71
Airborne influenza PR8-A virus infections in actively immunized mice. Loosli CG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:332-46, Sep 70
Studies on immunization of golden hamsters to transplantable melanomas. Bomirski A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:481-90, 1970
Immunity in the invertebrates. Correlation of the phagocytic activity of haemocytes with resistance to infection in the crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). McKay D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:609-17, Dec 70
Immunity in the invertebrates. The fate and distribution of bacteria in normal and immunised crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). McKay D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:599-607, Dec 70
The effect of aflatoxin on immunity in turkeys. I. Impairment of actively acquired resistance to bacterial challenge. Pier AC, et al.
Avian Dis 14:797-809, Nov 70
Hepatitis immunity. Br Med J 3:442-3, Aug 71
Investigations of acquired immunity to Trichostrongylus axei infections in seven-month-old lambs. Ross JG. Br Vet J 126:648-51, Dec 70
Acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Sinclair KB. Br Vet J 127:125-36, Mar 71
Quantitative differences in antitoxic and antibacterial immunogenesis after live and killed enteral cholera vaccination. Bhattacharya P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1569-77, Nov 70
Tuberculin conversion after B.C.G. vaccination in newborn babies. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:122-6, Jan 71
A study on the active and passive immunity in experimental toxoplasmosis. Gill HS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1157-63, Sep 70
Thyroid hormone-protein interactions in active thyroid immunity. Premachandra BN.
Indian J Pediatr 37:294-304, Jul 70
Some developmental aspects in relation to immunity and allergy. Rashmi A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:347-9, Jul 70
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. Immunity of lactating ewes vaccinated before mating with live or dead vaccines. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:393-400, Jul 71
Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides: immunity and mouse-protective antibody. Smith GR.
J Comp Pathol 81:267-78, Apr 71
Determination of the protective effect of anthrax antisera by a mouse protection test and relationship to the antibody level the protective antigen. Vančuřík J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:274-84, 1970
Antigen dose in the human immune response. Dose-relationships in the human immune response to Keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Curtis JE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:61-9, Jul 71
Transfer of tumor-specific immunity with RNA: inhibition of growth of murine tumor isografts. Ramming KP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:735-50, Apr 71
Immunity produced against Taenia ovis and T. taeniaeformis infection in lambs and rats following in vivo growth of their larvae in filtration membrane diffusion chambers. Rickard MD, et al.
J Parasitol 57:571-5, Jun 71
Immunogenicity in monkeys of a combined toxoid from the main toxic principles separated from Habu snake venom. Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:413-8, Dec 70
A sex difference in immunologic responsiveness. Michaels RM, et al. Pediatrics 47:120-3, Jan 71
Elevated urinary secretory IgA in children with urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al.
Pediatrics 47:40-6, Jan 71
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity. II. A consideration of the functional identity of the cells involved in both humoral and cell-mediated immunity: a phylogenetic approach. Richter M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1127-35, Aug 70 (76 ref.)
Viral-induced unresponsiveness of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pig lymphocytes. Belehu A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:824-9, Mar 71
The fate of challenge schistosome cercariae in a monkey immunized by cercariae exposed to high doses of x-irradiation. Hsü SY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:727-31, Mar 71
The strength and duration of immunity to Dictyocaulus filaria infection in sheep and goats. Wilson GI.
Res Vet Sci 11:7-17, Jan 70
Passively sensitizing capacity of rabbit antibody in guinea pigs sensitized actively to rabbit serum or rabbit gammaglobulin. Cîrstea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:231-5, 1969
The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in protective immunity to malaria. Brown KN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:7, 1971
Serum antibody in acquired malarial immunity. Cohen S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:125-35, 1971 (59 ref.)
[Cross immunity in experimental leptospirosis. Reciprocal protective effects effected by Grippotyphosa strains and strains of other serogroups] Plesko I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:456-67, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneously acquired anti-mumps immunity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children and adults] Drouhet V, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:272-6, 2 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on spontaneous or acquired antipoliomyelitic serologic immunity induced by the inactivated or attenuated vaccines] Martin R, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 154:672-81, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Premunition. Its interpretation in relation to current data of immunology] Fabiani G.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:139-51, Mar-Apr 71 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of antigen quantity on the immunity induced by specific antigens of syngenic solid murine tumors] Donner M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1832-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Anamnestic reaction as a function of releasing antigen dosis] Finger H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:590-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Maternal-fetal transfer of vaccine antibodies] Sticki H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:606-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Oral immunization with nonvial microorganism or their antigens. Immunogenicity of various inactivated S. typhimurium full antigens in the mouse protection test] Kordes I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:242-53, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Active immunisation against tetanus] Saenger S.
Harefuah 78:253-4, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Formation of maternal immunity against morbilli] Pallinger Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1627-9, 12 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Antigen-antibody reaction in the liver. 2. Patho-histological hepatic changes in the active immunization by autofibrin] Kida M.
Jap J Allergy 19:895-904, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of acquired immunity in ectromelia virus infection; application of neonatally thymectomized mice] Mori R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1513-6, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Possibility of inducing active immunity by enteral vaccination of the irradiated organism] Nikolaeva LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:78-81, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Immuno-serologic and morphologic changes in animals during prolonged administration of microbial allergens] Vershigora AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:114-20, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of immunoglobulins in brucellosis and vaccination] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:100-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Immunity against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough. Serological control of 2 campaigns of triple vaccination] Ruiz Merino J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:649-57, Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced resistance of mice to virulent Japanese B encephalitis virus following inactivated vaccine and poly I:C. Singh B, et al. J Infect Dis 122:339-42, Oct 70
[Immunostimulating effect of an imidotiiazole in the immunization of mice against Brucella abortus infection] Renoux G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:349-50, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Activation of protective reactions of the organism in malignant growths] Balitskif KP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:3-8, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of certain indices of natural and actively acquired immunity in a single administration of Cs137] Shubik VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:107-10, Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNITY, PASSIVE (G1)

Sero-epidemiological study of rat virus infection in a closed laboratory colony. Robinson GW, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:91-100, Jul 71
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: active and passive immunity in sheep given oral iron supplement. Scott HL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:249-62, Feb 71
Immunologic response of 2-day-old passively immune and susceptible chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. II. Effect of adding normal chicken serum, agarose, and formalin to alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccine. Boney WA Jr, et al. Avian Dis 14:779-87, Nov 70
Vaccination response of parentally immune chicks after yolk-sac inoculation of the embryo with inactivated Newcastle Disease Virus. Higgins DA.
Avian Dis 15:96-101, Jan-Mar 71
Passive protection of mice against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by serum from recently vaccinated mice. Jones RJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:264-70, Jun 71
Delayed onset of encephalitis in mice passively immunised against Semliki Forest virus. Seamer JH, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:408-14, Aug 71
Antigen-specific immunity in recipients of leukocyte transfusions from immune donors. Curtis JE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2921-9, Dec 70
Allergic encephalomyelitis: immunologically specific inhibition of cellular passive transfer by encephalitogenic basic proteins. Levine S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:503-17, Apr 70
Induction of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis by immune serum fractions. Pokorná Z. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:320-9, 1970
Delayed rejection of skin allografts in offspring of sensitized mothers. Vlahović S, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:330-5, 1970
Transplantation immunity in annelids. II. Adoptive transfer of the xenograft reaction. Bailey S, et al.
Immunology 21:81-6, Jul 71
Transfer of delayed and Arthus sensitivity with blood plasma from x-irradiated guinea-pigs. Collins FM, et al. Immunology 19:501-9, Sep 70
Attempt at passive immunization against the nematode, Oesophagostomum columbianum. Dhar DN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:149-50, Apr 70
A study on the active and passive immunity in experimental toxoplasmosis. Gill HS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1157-63, Sep 70
Passive sensitization of tissue cells. IV. Guinea-pig antibodies cytophilic for basophils and Kurloff cells. Wilson AB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:19-46, 1971
Transfer of adjuvant arthritis by means of lymph node or spleen cells. Pearson CM.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:150-67, Jul-Aug 69
Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides: immunity and mouse-protective antibody. Smith GR.
J Comp Pathol 81:267-78, Apr 71
Contact sensitivity in the mouse. IV. The role of lymphocytes and macrophages in passive transfer and the mechanism of their interaction. Asherson GL, et al. J Exp Med 132:1-15, 1 Jul 70
Suppression of memory by passive immunization late in the primary response. Axelrad MA.
J Exp Med 133:857-63, 1 Apr 71
Mechanisms of recovery from a generalized viral infection: mousepox. II. Passive transfer of recovery mechanisms with immune lymphoid cells. Blanden RV. J Exp Med 133:1074-89, 1 May 71
Transfer of antibody production with cells from bursa of Fabricius. Gilmour DG, et al.
J Exp Med 132:134-47, 1 Jul 70
Regulation of the immune response: suppressive and enhancing effects of passively administered antibody. Pincus CS, et al. J Exp Med 133:987-1003, 1 May 71
Passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs: role of conventional antibody and antigen. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immunol 106:528-35, Feb 71
Role of lymhoid cells in passie ransfer with plasma of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immunol 105:1111-5, Nov 70
Immunologically specific retention of long-lived lymphoid cells in antigenically stimulated lymph nodes. Emeson EE, et al. J Immunol 106:635-43, Mar 71
The antigen receptor in delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Passive sensitization of guinea pigs. Hill WC, et al.
J Immunol 106:421-6, Feb 71
Inability of the NZB-NZW F 1 thymus to transfer cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to sheep erythrocytes. Jacobs ME, et al.
J Immunol 107:359-64, Aug 71
Attempts to abolish tolerance of skin homografts in mice with x-irradiated plasma from specifically sensitized donors. Lubaroff DM, et al.
J Immunol 106:1122-4, Apr 71
Regulation of homocytotropic antibody formation in the rat. I. Feed-back regulation by passively administered antibody. Tada T, et al.
J Immunol 106:1002-11, Apr 71
Pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis. I. Transfer with immune lymph node cells. Tung KS, et al. J Immunol 106:1453-62, Jun 71
Antigenic competition between mouse thyroglobulin and bovine serum albumin demonstrated by adoptive transfer. Twarog FJ, et al.
J Immunol 107:738-41, Sep 71
Transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis of the mouse by serum. Vladutiu AO, et al.
J Immunol 106:1139-42, Apr 71
Failure of passive transfer of homograft sensitivity in mice by means of extracts of sensitised lymphoid cells. Warren J, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:279-85, Aug 69
Tumor immunity: impairment in tumor-bearing hosts. Bernstein ID, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:873-80, Apr 71
Abrogation of passively transferred tumor immunity in vivo by antigenically related tumor cells. Wepsic HT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:195-202, Jan 71
Passive transfer of immunity to N. brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) from mother rats to offspring. Greenberg Z. J Parasitol 57:685-6, Jun 71
Cell transfer studies on the persistence of homograft sensitivity in the mouse. Warren J, et al.
J Pathol 100:39-51, Jan 70
Passive immunization of pigeons against trichomoniasis. Kocan RM.
J Protozool 17:551-3, Nov 70
Experimental salmonellosis: differential passive transfer of immunity with serum and cells obtained from ribosomal and ribonucleic acid-immunized mice. Venneman MR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:491-502, May 71
Transfer agent of immunity. VII. Partial purification of immune ribonucleic acid. Mikami H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:169-74, Mar 71
Transfer agent of immunity. VI. Serial passive transfers of cellular immunity to Salmonella infection ribonucleic acid. Saito K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:159-68, Mar 71
Studies on passive serum sickness. I. The glomerular fine structure of serum sickness nephritis induced by preformed antigen-antibody complexes in the mouse. Okumura K, et al. Lab Invest 24:383-91, May 71
New approach to immunotherapy of melanoma. Brandes LJ, et al. Lancet 2:293-5, 7 Aug 71
Is maternal lymphocyte sensitisation passed to the child? Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:337-42, 14 Aug 71
Influence of congenital passive immunity on the response of chicks to Newcastle disease vaccination. Sugimura T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:99-105, Fall 70
Induction of specific autoimmune response to leukaemic cells in human leukaemia patient by chemically tagged normal "O" group white blood cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:198-9, 16 Jul 71
Transfer of immunity to tumour isografts by the systemic administration of xenogeneic "immune" RNA. Deckers PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:181-3, 9 Jun 71
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity. II. A consideration of the functional identity of the cells involved in both humoral and cell-mediated immunity: a phylogenetic approach. Richter M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1127-35, Aug 70 (76 ref.)
Allergic encephalomyelitis: passive transfer across major histocompatibility barrier. Levine S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:569-72, Nov 70
The differences in immunizing capacity between various tetanus toxoids in active-passive immunization with human antitoxin. Cohen H, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:527-32, 1970
Passively sensitizing capacity of rabbit antibody in guinea pigs sensitized actively to rabbit serum or rabbit gammaglobulin. Cîrstea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:231-5, 1969
Passive serologic transfer of immunity to skin grafts in allogeneic and isogeneic mice. Kinne DW, et al.
Rev Surg 28:68, Jan-Feb 71
Transfer of tumor immunity with ribonucleic acid. Deckers PJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:124-6, 1970
Clinical evaluation of Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin and plasma. Jones CE Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 21:238-40, 1970
Passive transfer of tumor-specific resistance to methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas in rats. Ishikawa Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 103:195-201, Feb 71
The passive transfer of variant-specific protection in malaria. Brown KN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:7-8, 1971
Passive immunity in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Butcher GA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:850-6, 1970
[Complex experimental study on anti-Salmonella typhi vaccination. Protective property of human and rabbit serums for the mouse and chick embryo] Dimache G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:817-29, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Quantitative determinations of immunoglobulins (IgA and IgM) in the serum of newborn infants following passive administration] Tympner KD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:601-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[In vivo transmission of resistance to gentamicin] Castro A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:458-66, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in staphylococcal infections. 2. Passive transfer of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction by staphylococcal cell wall material (mucopeptide)] Mizutani N.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:311-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Passive transfer of tuberculin type allergy] Kalmykova GN. Probl Tuberk 49:68-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Bacteriolysins and their relation to passive immunity in mice using a model of S. typhimurium natural infection] Stanislavskif ES, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:117-21, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactions in infants and children in artificial feeding] Ott VD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:5-7, 1971 (Ukr)

IMMUNIZATION (E2)

Specific oral prevention of infantile gastro-enteritis. I. Experiments in mice. Rauss K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:275-84, 1970
Regulation of antibody formation against human serum albumin in rabbits. Rubin B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:305-13, 1971
Notes on the eigth annual immunization conference. Price E. Alaska Med 13:96-7, Jul 71
Effects of immunization with human placental lactogen on reproduction in female rabbits. el-Tomi AE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:74-7, 1 Jan 71
Cross-implantation of tumor tissue and cross-transfusion in patients with advanced cancer.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Willoughby H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:889-93, 15 Nov 70
Recent advances in immunization against viral diseases. Stokes J Jr. Ann Intern Med 73:829-40, Nov 70
Immunological aspects of neoplasia: a rational basis for immunotherapy. Ann Intern Med 74:587-604, Apr 71
Immunization of mice with components of Pasteurella multocida. Srivastava KK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:951-6, Dec 70
Results and costs of a computer-assisted immunization scheme. Saunders J.
Br J Prev Soc Med 24:187-91, Aug 70
Observations on the decline in immunosuppressive potency of rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte sera raised by repeated immunization of the same rabbit. Ponsford FM, et al. Br J Surg 57:849, Nov 70
Attempts at immunization against syphilis with avirulent Treponemma pallidum. Izzat NN, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 46:451-3, Dec 70
Reactivity in the FTA-ABS test of rabbits hyperimmunized with nonpathogenic treponemes. Tringali GR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 46:313-7, Aug 70
Simultaneous immunization with B.C.G., diphtheria-tetanus, and oral poliomyelitis vaccines in children aged 13-14. Galbraith NS, et al.
Br Med J 2:193-7, 24 Apr 71
Immunization and health information for international travel. Calif Med 114:55-7, Jan 71
Immunization of sheep against experimental Clostridium perfringens type A enteritis. Niilo L, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:391-5, Mar 71
Nucleases in immunity. I. The effect of immunization on RNase and DNase activity in lymphoid tissues. Chakrabarty AK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:609-18, Apr 70
Nucleases in immunity. II. Ineffectiveness of exogenous RNase on the antibody plaque response of immunized mice. Chakrabarty AK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:619-25, Apr 70
The effect of preliminary sensitization and immunization on bacteriuria in rabbits with experimental pyelonephritis. Záruba K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:399-405, Sep 71
The protective effect of immunization in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis. Spencer AG, et al.
Clin Sci 41:4P-5P, Aug 71
Immunization. McNeil N.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:225-34, Mar-Apr 71 (14 ref.)
The effects of immunization with human placental lactogen on reproduction in female rats. el-Tomi AE, et al. Endocrinology 87:1181-5, Dec 70
Quick-response capacity in mice recently immunized to sheep erythrocytes: dependence on a transient cell population. Byfield P, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:97-105, 1971
Changes in activity of uridine kinase and thymidine kinase in mouse spleen extract following immunization. Rieger M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:140-4, 1971
Influence of bursectomy on cellular changes in the spleen of immunized chickens. II. A long-term study of the effects of bursectomy. Rodák L.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:106-10, 1971
The number of immunologically activated cells after repeated immunization. (A mathematical model). Jílek M. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:12-23, 1971
Controlled study of autoimmunization against liver in inbred rat strains. Maclaurin BP. Gut 12:458-64, Jun 71
Immunization with xenogeneic erythrocytes to increase the number of mites for in vivo chromosome studies in the mammalian spleen. Wallin A, et al.
Hereditas 61:278-82, 1969
Characterization of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide at the cellular level. I. Dose-response studies and the effect of prior immunization on the magnitude of the antibody response. Baker PJ, et al.
Immunology 20:469-80, Apr 71
The enhancement of immunoprecipitation using antisera from early stages of immunization. Ceska M, et al. Immunology 20:123-35, Feb 71
Immunization of blood donors for the production of high titre anti-D antibody--a preliminary report. Kulkarni KV, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 12:167-8, Oct 69
In vivo and in vitro immunological responses to heterologous and homologous thyroglobulin in guinea pigs immunized with heterologous thyroid extracts in Freund's complete adjuvant. Ricci M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:138-9, 1971
Transfer of tumor immunity with RNA. Pilch YH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:246-58, Jan 71
Production of anaphylaxis with ragweed in nonatopic dogs. Dhaliwal KS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:161-4, Sep 71
Nasal immunization of asthmatic children with killed influenza virus. Newcomb RW, et al.
J Allergy 47:220-9, Apr 71
Immunization and student health records. Brown JE.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:75, Oct 70
Immunization report, 1963-1969.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:168-9, Oct 70
Immunological protecion against dixin toxicity. Schmidt DH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:866-71, Apr 71
Influence of genetic factors on the magnitude and the heterogeneity of the immune response in the rabbit. Eichmann K, et al. J Exp Med 134:48-65, 1 Jul 71
The factor of immunization in the rat. The effect of allogeneic immunization on graft-versus-host activity. Ford WL, et al. J Exp Med 133:938-49, 1 Apr 71
Carrier function in anti-hapten immune responses. I. Enhancement of primary and secondary anti-hapten antibody responses by carrier preimmunization. Katz DH, et al. J Exp Med 132:261-82, 1 Aug 70
Antigen-specific cells in mouse bone marrow. II. Fluctuation of the number and potential of immunocyte precursors after immunization. Miller HC, et al. J Exp Med 133:973-86, 1 May 71
Cell-mediated immunity and antibody responses in the respiratory tract after local and systemic immunization. Waldman RH, et al.
J Exp Med 134:482-94, 1 Aug 71
Some regularities of antibody formation in mice immunized by salmonella cell fractions. Stanislavsky ES, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:9-22, 1971
Peyer's patches: lack of specific antibody-containing cells after oral and parenteral immunization. Bienenstock J, et al. J Immunol 106:938-45, Apr 71
Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. V. The effect of prednisolone administered after the peak of the primary response. Durkin HG, et al. J Immunol 106:1079-85, Apr 71
Enhanced antibody response in the offspring of immunized rats. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
J Immunol 106:274-5, Jan 71
Antibody plaque-forming cells in mice immunized with human gamma globulin. I. Technical considerations. Hege JS, et al. J Immunol 106:786-92, Mar 71
The response in rabbits to prolonged immunization with type 3 pneumococci. Kimball JW, et al.
J Immunol 106:1177-84, May 71
Arthritis associated with induced rubella infection. Ogra PL, et al. J Immunol 107:810-3, Sep 71
Antibody formation against Salmonella flagella by an immune ribonucleic acid fraction. Yamaguchi N, et al.
J Immunol 107:99-103, Jul 71
Effects of immunization programs on the incidence of communicable diseases in Louisiana. Hedmeg A, et al.
J La State Med Soc 122:370-4, Dec 70
Immunotherapy of an intramuscular tumor in strain-2 guinea pigs: prevention of tumor growth by intradermal immunization and by systemic transfer of tumor immunity. Wepsic HT, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 45:377-86, Aug 70
The effects of maternal pre-immunization on pregnancy in the mouse. Clarke AG.
J Reprod Fertil 24:369-75, Mar 71
Rubella booster immunization. Serologic response to a second dose of vaccine. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 216:1451-3, 31 May 71
Comprehensive immunisation in developing countries. Cook R. Lancet 2:1260-1, 12 Dec 70
Immunization requirements for travelers. Garber HJ.
Md State Med J 20:130-2, Jul 71
The immunization status of Western Australian two-year-old children. Elderfield H, et al.
Med J Aust 1:588-91, 13 Mar 71
Immunization against rubella.
Med J Aust 1:1097-8, 22 May 71
Immunization and the community.
Med J Aust 1:563-4, 13 Mar 71
Studies of homologous immunization with mouse harderian gland. Singh SP, et al.
Metabolism 20:293-8, Mar 71
Experimental investigation of immunreactivity against Candida albicans. 1. Reaction of rabbits immunized with Candida albicans and challenged with living Candida albicans. Balogh E, et al.
Mykosen 14:385-92, 1 Aug 71
Survival of tumours after immunization against oestrogens. Caldwell BV, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:118-9, 14 May 71
Biphasic occurrence of IgM-forming cells in the intestine after oral immunization. Werner HJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:119-20, 9 Jul 71
Immunity against the infectious diseases. Bunting FW.
Nurs Times 67:634-6, 27 May 71
Formation of antibodies to immunoglobulins after splenectomy during intravenous and depot immunization. Bednařík T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:135-8, 1970
Protection against St. Louis encephalitis and West Nile arboviruses by previous dengue virus (types 1-4) infection. Sather GE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:573-8, Nov 70
Resistance to Rous sarcoma elicited by immunization with live virus. Sigel MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:142-6, May 71
Mechanisms of oral immunization with inactivated microorganisms. Raettig H.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:337-46, 1970
Local production of antibody by the lactating mammary gland of the ewe and the effect of systemic immunization. McDowell GH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:113-8, Mar 71
Immunization and hyposensitization in clinical allergy. Hosen H. Rev Allergy 25:265-70, Mar 71
An attempt to induce resistance in mice to Schistosoma mansoni infection using millipore diffusion chambers. Hillyer GV, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:149-51, Mar-Apr 70
Protective cross-immunity between Trypanosoma cruzi and T. lewisi. Kloetzel J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:31-6, Jan-Feb 71
Resistance of mice and rats to Babesia rodhaini challenge after inoculation with irradiated B. rodhaini infected red cells. Phillips RS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:470, 1970
Immunization requirements for international travel. Peffers AS. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:87-93, Jul 70
Quantitative hemagglutination inhibition studies of blood-group substances. 3. Change in character of human anti-A hemagglutinins following immunization with blood-group A substance. Gibbs MB, et al.
Transfusion 11:4-15, Jan-Feb 71
Correlation of splenic histidine decarboxylase activity and antibody formation following SRBC immunization. Moore TC, et al.
Transplantation 11:346-8, Mar 71
Purification and in vitro properties of antihuman and anti-macaca thymocyte IgG, comparison of prolonged and pulse immunization, and the use of macaca thymocytes to conserve human antigen. Svehag SE, et al. Transplantation 11:274-87, Mar 71
Primary immunization of infants and children with group A streptococcal M protein. Fox EN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:352-63, 1970
[Immunization of hamsters against tumors induced by the SV40 virus] Ciobanu Z, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:109-16, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of an injection of normal horse serum into rabbits immunized with horse serum treated with formaldehyde and heat (despecified serum)] Pérez JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1826-8, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The cellular immunity transfer factor (T.F.): a new possibility of selective immunotherapy] Moulias R, et al. Presse Med 79:953-4, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Immunization and related problems] Joncas J.
Union Med Can 100:1124-30, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anamnestic reaction as a function of releasing antigen dosis] Finger H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:590-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Rubella immunization of girls born in 1956 in the District of Hildesheim] Thomssen R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1386-93, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Problems of instant tetanus immunization] Harrfeldt HP. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:299-302, 1969 (Ger)
[Oral immunization of mice with Shigella sonnei antigens] Thilo W, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:294-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunity, neoplasms and immunization. Treatment with human placenta serum] Ackermann G.
Minerva Ginecol 23:102-7, 31 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Current achievements in oral immunization] Raettig H. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:671-7, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Obtaining blood group test serums and initial plasma for the preparation of anti D-immunoglobulin for prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn by artificial immunization] Pilgrim G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:26-30, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Laboratory trials of the possibilities of an oral immunization with a sodium deoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. 3. The protective action of the extract in the active mouse protection test] Mochmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:314-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Laboratory trials of the possibilities of an oral immunization with a sodium deoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. II. Immunobiological properties. Antibody formation in the experimental animal and the passive protection test] Mochmann H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:307-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Laboratory trials of the possibilities of an oral immunization with a sodium deoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. I. Immunobiological properties. Antibody binding of the extract in latex test] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:300-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Laboratory experiments on the possibilities of oral immunization with sodium desoxycholate extract from Dyspepsia coli strains. X. The behavior of the extract with reference to the influence of the gastric juice and the chemical composition of the extract] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 213:193-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Oral immunisation with inactivated microorganisms or their antigens. 10. Serological primary and secondary response after oral vaccination with S. typhi murium-complete antigen in comparative animal experiments] Raettig H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:216-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic and cyergic reactions of delayed-type hypersensitivity in IBR-IPV-immune cattle] Stub OC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 14:483-94, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serologic studies following influenza immunization of horses. II. Reimmunization 1 year after the initial vaccination] Pressler K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:1003-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive agents] Mowbray JF.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:360-72, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pathogenic selection test in immunosensitization] Marino A, et al. Rev Bras Med 26:667-9, Nov 69 (Por)
[Use of paraproteins as immunogens and immunoadsorbants in the preparation of monospecific anti-immunoglobulin serums] Stoica G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:901-14, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Some characteristics of the interaction of immune antipenicillin sera with penicillin] Gel'dner LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:1014-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of levomycetin, furazolidone and their combination on the dynamics of accumulation of antibody-producing cells and antibody titer in lymph nodes] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:137-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[New procedural methods of studying oral and parenteral forms of biopreparations in animal experiments] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Lab Delo 10:632-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Serological analysis of anti-tissue antibodies arising in immunization with a foreign inducing antigen] Sisenko VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:26-30, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of immunization on sarcoma A-12 growth in hamsters] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:64-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity and functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in the immunization process] Ebert LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:112-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problem of allergic reactions after active tetanus immunization] Vogt HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:290-3, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Mass immunization technique. Thomas G.
Br Med J 3:431, 14 Aug 71

VETERINARY

Hydatidosis and cysticercosis. 3. Induced resistance to the larval phase. Gemmell MA.
Aust Vet J 46:366-9, Aug 70
Experimental immunisation of sows against transmissible gastroenteritis. I. Immunisation with a bacteria-free suspension of transmissible gastroenteritis virus prepared from the intestines of infected pigs. Djurickovic S, et al.
Vet Rec 87:62-4, 18 Jul 70
[Evaluations of calf post-mortems at the Institute of Veterinary Science of Rostock, and conclusions for successful prophylaxis] Jungnitz M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:937-41, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Technology of serogenic immunization against swine erysipelas under practice conditions] Möhlmann H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:829-32, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE (E2)

Immunization schedules. Debré R, et al.
Br Med J 4:805, 26 Dec 70
Routine smallpox vaccination. Dick G.
Br Med J 3:163-6, 17 Jul 71
Suggestion for tetanus prophylaxis. Sanders RK.
Br Med J 4:117, 10 Oct 70
Immunization schedules. Br Med J 3:691-3, 19 Sep 70
Amount, class and specificity of antibody to the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella enteritidis after immunization by various schedules. Gupta JD, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:256-63, 1971
Mass campaign against smallpox in Thailand. Trishnananda M. Int J Dermatol 10:29-30, Jan-Mar 61
The number of injections in primary immunization and postvaccination immunity from the results of controlled field trials with typhoid and paratyphoid B vaccines. Hojfec LB.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:163-72, 1971
Immunization levels need constant attention.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:774-5, Nov 70
Immunization in Thailand, 1970. Siripoonya P.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:113-20, Feb 71
Agglutinin response to pertussis vaccine. I. Effect of dosage and interval. Wilkins J, et al.
J Pediatr 79:197-202, Aug 71
Computers and immunisation. Lancet 2:865-6, 24 Oct 70
Active immunization of normal infants and children. Wallace HE, et al. Nebr State Med J 55:624-5, Oct 70
Current status of immunizations. Lawson RB.
Postgrad Med 49:111-4, Jun 71
The current immunization schedule. Millar EL.
Practitioner 206:451-7, Apr 71
Effectiveness of mumps virus given alone or in combination with live vaccines against measles and rubella. Nasibov MN, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:676-82, 1970
[Place of antipoliomyelitic vaccination in a vaccination schedule for mass use in Africa] Gateff C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:829-36, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Reduction of the classical schedule of rabies vaccine treatment] Gamet A, et al.
Presse Med 79:1113-4, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Oral poliomyelitis immunization. Comparison of the serological findings after two- and threefold application of a trivalent live vaccine] Kuwert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2505-9, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[When is it necessary to renew Salk's polio vaccination?] Spiess H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2056, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccinations] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:617-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Immunological prevention of rabies: experimental evaluation of vaccination schedules. Preliminary note] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:137-49, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Virologic and serologic survey of poliomyelitis carried out in 1969 after revaccination] Przesmycki F, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:37-44, 1971 (Pol)
[Combined immunization against tuberculosis and other infections] Aksenenko GR.
Probl Tuberk 48:8-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience with organizing vaccination of children in the rural regions of the Russian Federation] Shabad AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:102-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOASSAY (E5)

Relationships between physico-chemical, immunological and biological properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin. 2. Biological and immunological behaviour of several species of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Matthies DL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:445-56, Jul 71
Bioimmunoassay of gonadotrophins. I. Theoretical considerations. Petrusz P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:40-6, May 71
Bioimmunoassay of gonadotropins. 2. Practical aspects and tests of additivity. Petrusz P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:47-62, May 71
Corticotrophin immunoassay.
Br Med J 1:359-60, 13 Feb 71
Immunoassay of HPL by complement fixation. Nakamura RM, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:46-56, 1970
Detection of carriers of classic hemophilia using an immunologic assay for antihemophilic factor (factor 8(). Zimmerman TS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:255-8, Jan 71
A simple immunologic method for the quantitation of immunoglobulin G in human cerebrospinal fluid. Laffin RJ. J Lab Clin Med 76:816-23, Nov 70
Specific immunoassay for quantitative determination of human trypsin in intestinal content. Shapira E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:877-84, May 71
Comparison of a new covalent indicator-linked, immunochemical assay for human chorionic gonadotropin in serum with the Delfs' bioassay. Lau HL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:247-53, Nov 70
Immunoassay of plasma vasopressin in man. Robertson GL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1298-305, Aug 70
Micro-immune adherence. A new technique for the demonstration of human HL-A antigens. Thuistrup H. Scand J Haematol 8:25-31, 1971
[Value and significance of a new immunologic method for the dosage of LH in urine] Gasnault JP, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:464, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Immunological determination of hormones and its clinical application in gynecolo-obstetrical field] Tanizawa O.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:853-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Immunothermistographic method of determining anti-liver antibodies in sera] Levkoeva LG.
Lab Delo 4:221-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the biological and immunological activity in preparations of follicle stimulating hormone] Morell M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:45-8, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Procedure for double antibody immunoassay of insulin] Brunfeldt K, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:371-88, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Capillary tube immunological assay for staphylococcal enterotoxins. Gandhi NR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:626-7, Apr 71

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY (G1)

Immunohistochemical studies on fibrin in vital reactions. Laiho K.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:187-91, Jul-Dec 67
Immunochemical methods in clinical chemistry. Grant GH, et al. Adv Clin Chem 13:383-466, 1970 (331 ref.)
Immunochemical studies on the fibrin stabilizing factors from human plasma and platelets. Bohn H. Biut 22:237-43, May 71
Immunology in clinical chemistry. Rose NR.
Clin Chem 17:573-5, Jul 71
Studies of 125I trace labeling of immunoglobulin G by chloramine-T. Sonoda S, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:885-98, Nov 70
Detection of natural IgM subunits and subunits of IgM produced by reduction and alkylation by anti-mu sera. Sterzl J, et al. Immunochemistry 7:437-42, May 70
Immunochemical studies on human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). I. Characterization of HCG. Bassett EW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:881-97, 1971
Studies of some immunological properties of thyroid iodoproteins. Carlomagno MS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:391-402, 1970
Detection of bound C3 by a new immunochemical methods. Borsos T, et al. J Immunol 107:766-71, Sep 71
Human secretory immunoglobulins. V. Occurrence of secretory piece in human serum. Brandtzaeg P.
J Immunol 106:318-23, Feb 71
Immunochemical comparison of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Howe C, et al.
J Immunol 106:1635-42, Apr 71
Immunochemical analysis of a galactosamine-rich teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 187. Karakawa WW, et al. J Immunol 106:900-6, Apr 71
Studies of the mechanism of binding of chemically modified cytophilic antibodies to macrophages. Thrasher SG, et al. J Immunol 107:672-7, Sep 71
Cellular aspects of the inverse relationship between the net charge of immunogens of antibodies elicited. Sela M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1288-93, Nov 70
Proteolytic digestion and chemical cleavage of human IgA. Steinbuch M, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:77-80, 1970
Immunoelectrophoretic and immunochemical studies of human muscle proteins. Kolář O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 139:236-44, Apr 70
[A micromethod for the quantitative immunochemical determination of proteins] Golder S, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:448-54, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Interrelations between heavy and light chains in immunoglobulin G] Zappacosta S.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:19-26, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Current theories on antibody structure] Nezlin RS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:44-9, Apr 71 (52 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNODIFFUSION see GEL DIFFUSION TESTS (E1)

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

Additional distinct gamma-globulin fractions in agar-gel electrophoretograms. Potel M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:299-302, 1970
Comparison between the sensitivity of the immunoelectroosmophoresis and the Ouchterlony gel-diffusion method in detecting Australia antigen. Hansson BG, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:440-1, 1971
Rapid screening for Australia antigen using countercurrent electrophoresis. Schaeffer J, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:325-8, Aug 71
Polyacrylamide slab electrophoresis followed by electrophoresis into antibody-containing agarose gel. Johansson BG, et al. Anal Biochem 40:232-6, Mar 71
Immunoelectrophoretic characteristics of Ophiobolus graminis Sacc. as an aid in classification and determination. Holland AA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:541-8, 1970
Nonspecific precipitation of serum proteins by sodium lauryl sulfate in agar diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Palmer EL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:903-6, May 71
Enhanced detection of Australia antigen in serum hepatitis patients by discontinuous counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Wallis C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:867-9, May 71
Immunoelectrophoresis of poliovirus antigens. Forsgren M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:27-36, 1971
Radioimmunoelectrophoretic identification of poliovirus inhibitors and their characteristic mode of action. Urasawa S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:113-25, 1971
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis (IEA) of bull semen plasma (BSP). Balbierz H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:537-42, 1970
Independence of changes in the components ofIgG globulin. Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:289-97, 1970
Vaccination of animals with anti-D immunoglobulin used in the prophylaxis of neonatal hemolytic disease. II. Immunoelectrophoretic pattern of protein fractions and levels of antiglobulin immune antibodies in the blood serum of rabbits vaccinated with anti-D immunoglobulin. Polak S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:147-53, 1971
Some modifications to the technique of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Davies DR, et al. Biochem J 118:57P, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rapid method for protein quantitation by electroimmunodiffusion. Gill CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:501-4, Jun 71

Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in serum from a normal population: season-, age-, and sex-related variations. Lyngbye J, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:495-500, Jun 71

Determination of proteins in biological fluids by electroimmunodiffusion and two-directional immunoelectrophoresis. Raisys VA, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:745-50, Aug 71

A new immunochemical technique for a rapid, semi-quantitative determination of the abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) characterizing cholestasis. Seidel D. **Clin Chim Acta** 31:225-9, Jan 71

Modifications to the technique of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Davies DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 40:411-7, May 71

Cellular antigens in myxo- and paramyxoviruses as revealed by immunodiffusion methods. Chepulis GK, et al. **Experientia** 26:1141-3, 15 Oct 70

Quantitation of immunoglobulins in gastric juice by electroimmunodiffusion. McClelland DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 60:509-14, Apr 71

Immuno-electrophoretic characterization of Brucella species: chemical extract. Kulshrestha RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:1662-70, Dec 70

Electrophoretic characterization of Brucella sonic extract. Kulshrestha RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:1671-9, Dec 70

Studies on the atopic allergen in hen's egg. II. Further characterization of the skin-reactive fraction in egg-white; immuno-electrophoretic studies. Bleumink E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 40:72-88, 1971

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human seminal plasma fractions after fractionation by various methods. Li TS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 16:87-100, Apr-Jun 71

A comparison of the sensitivity of electroimmunodiffusion and single radial diffusion in quantitation of immunoglobulins in dilute solution. Salvaggio JE, et al. **J Allergy** 46:326-35, Dec 70

Method for the detection and identification of alpha fetoprotein in serum. Kohn J. **J Clin Pathol** 23:733-5, Nov 70

Comparison of complement fixation and crossover electrophoresis fro detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Ross CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:475-6, Jul 71

Crossover electrophoresis for the rapid detection of serum hepatitis (Australia) antigen and antibody. Vergani C. **J Clin Pathol** 24:86-7, Feb 71

Comparison of three serological methods for the detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. White GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:8-12, Feb 71

Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the California encephalitis virus group. Wellings FM, et al. **J Immunol** 107:252-9, Jul 71

Disc electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of soluble extracts of Dirofilaria immitis. Wheeling CH, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:171-6, Jun 71

Detection by immunoelectrophoresis of antigen in sera of patients with pneumococcal bacteraemia. Dorff GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:578-9, 20 Mar 71

Counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 2:519-21, 4 Sep 71

Application of immunodiffusion methods for typing members of the Phlebotomus group of arboviruses. Ibrahim AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 135:23-9, Oct 70

Immunoelectrophoretic identification of lysozyme in saliva. Revis GJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:90-6, May 71

A serological comparison of Phialophora verrucosa, Fonsecaea pedrosoi and Cladosporium carrionii using immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Cooper BH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 8:217-26, Nov 70

Comparison between the immunoelectroosmophoresis and the Ouchterlony precipitation technique in detecting Australia antigen in cases of hepatitis. Hansson BG, et al. **Vox Sang** 19:225-7, Sep-Oct 70

Immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoretic techniques. Pesendorfer F, et al. **Vox Sang** 19:200-4, Sep-Oct 70

The high voltage immunoelectroosmophoretic (IEOP) technique for detection of SH antigen: application to blood donor screening and to study of liver disease. Prince AM. **Vox Sang** 19:205-10, Sep-Oct 70

Immunoelectrophoretic and immunochemical studies of human muscle proteins. Kolář O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 139:236-44, Apr 70

Critical remarks on the value of autoradioimmunoelectrophoresis for studies of protein synthesis by lymphocytes in vitro. Thiele HG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 140:424-7, Oct 70

[Value and limitations of micro-immunoelectrophoresis of the serum in pediatrics. Study of 1300 pathological cases] Polonovski C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 17:809-27, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Initial characterizations of enzymatic activities on immunoelectrophoregrams of antigenic extracts of Histoplasma capsulata. Practical diagnostic results] Biguet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:425-33, 1967 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of cysticercosis by immunoelectrophoresis and the Ouchterlony technic] Petithory J, et al. **Encephale** 60:24-35, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[New electrorheophoresis technic applied to the identification of the specific enzyme of human sperm] Darwiche Z, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 3:407-12, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Value of immunoelectrophoresis in forensic medicine] Saint-Paul M, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:126-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Use of an anti-gamma G-globulin immune serum in determination of the human origin of blood stains] Tran Van KY P, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 1:392-5, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Gelose immunoprecipitation reactions in leishmaniasis] Ranque J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 29:70-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[A sporadic case of cholera: the problem of rapid bacteriological diagnosis] Scavizzi MR, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:55-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Complement fixation test and immunoelectrophoresis applied to the immunologic diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis] Biguet J, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris)** 34:193-203, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Classification of mycobacteria by immunochemical methods] Gimpl F. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris)** 34:59-68, 1970 (Fre)

[Immunoelectrophoretic isolation of synovial proteins in meniscus injuries] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 17:401-5, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic evidence for two characteristic proteinbands in psoriatic epidermis] Sellei K, et al. **Dermatologica** 141:89-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Immunological studies of the synovia in rheumatoid arthritis] Jaster D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1219-22, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kindler U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 95:1942, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunologic studies on modified and hybrid forms of lactate dehydrogenase] Boll M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 351:1268-72, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Experiences with cellulose acetate foils in immunoelectrophoresis] Pfäfflin W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 23:85-90, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Rapid identification of hepatitis virus using counter-current immunoelectrophoresis] **Med Monatsschr** 25:191-2, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic examinations of the effect of whole body irradiation on the serum protein picture of juvenile rats] Rose H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 11:471-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparability of paper and acetate thin-layer electrophoresis] Hohenwallner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:809-11, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Significance of immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of paraprotein diseases] Leverenz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:630-5, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

[The subgroups IgG I, II and 3 of human immunoglobulins G. II. Characterization of the subgroups with immunoelectrophoresis, heat denaturation and quantitative complement fixation test] Jungfer H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 141:191-200, 1971 (Ger)

[Are immuno-electrophoretically developed serum protein patterns individually determined?] Rosemeyer D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol** 141:274-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunological determination of 16 different blood proteins in 260 normal children, aged 0 to 15 years] Geiger H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 109:22-40, 1970 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis: a micromethod for the routine determination of serum proteins] Stephan W, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 8:469-74, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analyses after induction of endotoxin tolerance by detoxified endotoxin (endotoxoid)] Urbaschek B, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 156:80-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Proteins of the blood plasma and lymph in the frog (Rana esculenta). II. Immunoelectrophoretic studies] Reichel V. **Z Versuchstierkd** 12:1-16, 1970 (Ger)

[A method for in vitro studies on the degradation of human plasma proteins by bacterial proteases using Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an example] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 216:79-87, 1971 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the action of Bacteroides, Fusobacterium, Leptotrichia, and Sphaerophorus species on human plasma proteins] Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 216:96-113, 1971 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of the soluble proteins of the genus triticum. II. T. vulgare and comparative tests of the two species] Cubadda R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:709-12, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of the soluble proteins of the genus triticum. I. T. durum] Cubadda R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:705-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigens of Ascaris lumbricoides (var. suum). 3. Antigenic composition and comparative analysis of the various structure and of the whole parasite in both sexes] Cappuccinelli P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:260-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

[The behavior of the beta-1-C fraction in the immunoelectrophoretic pattern of glomerulonephritis in childhood] Baroncelli PG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 21:1127-37, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Gamma globulin interference with lymphocytic cytoplasmic RNA and its immunoelectrophoretic tracing in the newborn] Paoli F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 82:360-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoretic examinations of serum proteins in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mazurczak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:501-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Uranyl-resistant paraproteins. Immunochemical method of identification of pathological protein fractions] Dinu IV, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 22:1063-70, Sep 70 (Rum)

[Method for the determination of the selectivity of proteinuria] Kliukina SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:542-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins of young children with cutaneous manifestations of allergy] Fokina TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:14-9, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies and their significance in the followup of the evolution of acute infectious hepatitis] Kostić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:285-92, Feb 70 (Ser)

[Electrophoretic study of the Escherichia coli exotoxin] Smirnova VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 32:460-2, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

[Immunological protein estimation in trichloracetic acid coagulates of albumin, globulin and serum. 27. Nitrogen compounds in body fluids] Richter AF, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 55:12-8, 1971 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thermoelectric cooling device for gel and immunoelectrophoresis] Kleist H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 11:351-5, 1970 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Comparative sensitivity of complement fixation, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, radial, and double diffusion for detection of Australia antigen. Holper JC, et al. **Transfusion** 11:157-61, May-Jun 71

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC (E5)

IMMUNOGENETICS (G1)

The genetic basis for reactivity in human mixed lymphocyte culture. 1. Studies of HL-A typed siblings. Sorensen SF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:711-8, 1970

The genetic basis for reactivity in human mixed lymphocyte culture. 2. Studies of unrelated subjects identical at the HL-A subloci "LA" and "Four". Sorensen SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 78:719-25, 1970

The genetic basis of antibody specificity. Milstein C, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 24:335-58, 1970 (134 ref.)

The value of a genetic expression of leucocyte typing in renal transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 6:815-9, Jun 70

Diminished transplantation immunity and parabiotic intoxication under the influence of nonspecific antigenic stimuli. Kowalczyk K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:5-27, 1971

RL allotypes of light chains of rat immunoglobulins. Rokhlin OV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:525-38, Jun 71

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. 3. Inv antigenicity: a genetic expression with serologic dependency of the intact kappa light chain molecule. Solomon A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 7:709-13, Aug 70

Immunological reactivity to sheep red blood cells in three congenic resistant strains of mice. Sabolovic D, et al. **Immunology** 20:341-4, Mar 71

Serum agglutinators in families with twins. Waller M, et al. **Immunology** 21:343-50, Aug 71

Tissue typing in relation to transplantation. Joysey VC. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 9:233-85, 1970 (199 ref.)

From cell biology to immunology--a short trip. Herzenberg LA. **J Cell Physiol** 76:343-10, Dec 70

Cellular differentiation of the immune system of mice. VI. Strain differences in class differentiation and other properties of marrow cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. **J Exp Med** 132:623-35, 1 Oct 70

Genetic control of bone marrow graft rejection. I. Determinant-specific difference of reactivity in two pairs of inbred mouse strains. Cudkowicz G. J Exp Med 134:231-93, 1 Jul 71
The inheritance of individual antigenic specificities of rabbit antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrates. Eichmann K, et al. J Exp Med 134:532-52, 1 Aug 71
Influence of genetic factors on the magnitude and the heterogeneity of the immune response in the rabbit. Eichmann K, et al. J Exp Med 134:48-65, 1 Jul 71
Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. VI. Contribution of thymus-derived cells and antibody-forming cell precursors to immunological memory. Miller JF, et al. J Exp Med 134:66-82, 1 Jul 71
Cellular basis of the genetic control of immune responses to synthetic polypeptides. I. Differences in frequency of splenic precursor cells specific for a synthetic polypeptide derived from multichain polyproline ((T,G)-Pro--L) in high and low responder inbred mouse strains. Mozes E, et al. J Exp Med 132:613-22, 1 Oct 70
Contribution of bone marrow cells and lack of expression of thymocytes in genetic controls of immune responses for two immunopotent regions within poly-(Phe,Glu)-poly-Pro--poly-Lys in inbred mouse strains. Mozes E, et al. J Exp Med 134:141-61, 1 Jul 71
Evidence for recent duplications among certain gamma globulin heavy chain genes. Natvig JB, et al. J Exp Med 133:1004-14, 1 May 71
Defects in hematopoietic differentiation in NZB and NZC mice. Warner NL, et al. J Exp Med 134:313-34, 1 Aug 71
IgE levels in normal infants and mothers and an inheritance hypothesis. Bazaral M, et al. J Immunol 107:794-801, Sep 71
Genetic control of the immune response of mice to hemocyanin. I. Th role of macrophages. Cerottini JC, et al. J Immunol 106:732-9, Mar 71
Genetic control of the immune response in mice. 3. An association between H-2 type and reaction to H-Y. Gasser DL, et al. J Immunol 106:875-6, Mar 71
Genetic control of the immune response in mice. II. A two-way selection experiment for specific immunologic competence. Gasser DL. J Immunol 105:908-11, Oct 70
Genetic and cellular factors in the immune response. II. Evidence for the polygenic control of the antibody response from further breeding studies and from pedigree analyses. Gill TJ 3d, et al. J Immunol 106:960-92, Apr 71
Susceptibility to disease states. Ziegenfuss JF. Lancet 1:705, 3 Apr 71
"Self-recognition" in colonial marine forms and flowering plants in relation to the evolution of immunity. Burnet FM. Nature (Lond) 232:230-5, 23 Jul 71
Effects of maternal preimmunization on the decidual cell reaction in mice. Clarke AG, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:114-5, 12 Mar 71
Retrogenetic expression: the reappearance of embryonal antigens in cancer cells. Stonehill EH, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:370-2, 24 Oct 70
Genetic differences in the immunocyte response of mice to separate determinants on one bacterial antigen. Cerny J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:247-8, 21 Apr 71
Serology and genetics of a new blood type Bm. Ikemoto S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:184-5, 9 Jun 71
Linkage groups of the theta and Ly-A loci. Itakura K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:126, 24 Mar 71
Restoration of haemolytic complement activity in C5-deficient mice by gene complementation in hybrid cells. Levy NL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:51-2, 13 Jan 71
Membrane-associated immunoglobulin of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes: allelic exclusion at the b locus. Davie JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:430-4, Feb 71
A genetic marker in the variable region of light chains of mouse immunoglobulins. Edelman GM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1192-9, Nov 70
Enhanced immunogenicity of chemically-coated syngeneic tumor cells. Martin WJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:469-72, Feb 71
Cellular aspects of the inverse relationship between the net charge of immunogens of antibodies elicited. Sela M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1288-93, Nov 70
Genetic control of immunoglobulin synthesis. Baglioni C. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:329-46, 1 Dec 70
Immunoglobulins in man: genetic aspects and environmental factors. Kalff MW. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:8-12, 1970
A rapid method for allotype determination in rabbits. Mancini G, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:56-9, 1970
Genetic determination of immunoglobulin plasma levels. Sabacký J, et al. Rev Czech Med 17:2-10, 1971
Deletions in immunoglobulin polypeptide chains as evidence for breakage and repair in DNA. Smithies O, et al. Science 172:574-7, 7 May 71
Galactosemia: evidence for a structural gene mutation. Tedesco TA, et al. Science 172:727-8, 14 May 71
A gene governing the female immune response to the male antigen in mice. Bailey DW, et al. Transplantation 11:404-7, Apr 71
Cumulative effect or independent effect? Bailey DW. Transplantation 11:419-22, Apr 71
Allelic forms of a gene controlling the female immune response to the male antigen in mice. Bailey DW. Transplantation 11:426-8, Apr 71
A comment on the genetic data relating to expression of TL antigens. Boyse EA, et al. Transplantation 11:561-2, Jun 71
Ly-C: a third locus specifying alloantigens expressed only on thymocytes and lymphocytes. Boyse EA, et al. Transplantation 11:351-3, Mar 71
Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. 3. A family of 3-like specificities not in the C crossover region. Démant P, et al. Transplantation 11:242-59, Mar 71
Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. II. Some new cytotoxic specificities. Démant P, et al. Transplantation 11:238-41, Mar 71
The sources of immunogenic stimulation of lymphoid cells mediating a local graft-versus-host reaction in rat kidney. Elkins WL. Transplantation 11:551-60, Jun 71
Histocompatibility matching. VI. Miniaturization of the mixed leukocyte culture test: a preliminary report. Hartzman RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:268-73, Mar 71
Significance of allelic dosage and graft size on tolerance induction by H-1-incompatible skin grafts. Lapp WS, et al. Transplantation 10:389-95, Nov 70
The mixed lymphocyte reaction. Detection of single histocompatibility loci and the correlation to skin graft survival in mice. Mangi RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:369-73, Apr 71
Immunogenetic analysis of Ag-B histocompatibility antigens in rats. Palm J. Transplantation 11:175-83, Feb 71
Interrelationships of inbred rat strains with respect to Ag-B and non-Ag-B antigens. Palm J, et al. Transplantation 11:184-9, Feb 71
Solubilization of fetal HL-A antigens. A preliminary report. Pellegrino MA, et al. Transplantation 10:425-30, Nov 70
A semimicro mixed leukocyte culture test. Sengar DP, et al. Transplantation 11:260-7, Mar 71
Histocompatibility genes of mice. XI. Evidence establishing a new histocompatibility locus, H-12, and new H-2 allele, H-2bc. Snell GD, et al. Transplantation 11:525-30, Jun 71
Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. I. H-2.1 and related specificities in the EK crossover regions. Snell GD, et al. Transplantation 11:210-37, Mar 71
Studies on immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in murine homologous cell chimeras. Streilein JW, et al. Transplantation 10:403-10, Nov 70
Evidence for a major histocompatibility locus in the dog. Templeton JW, et al. Transplantation 11:429-31, Apr 71
The genetics of the HL-A system and its implications in transplantation. Dausset J. Vox Sang 20:97-108, Feb 71
Four examples of Bhm blood in one family. Fawcett KJ, et al. Vox Sang 19:457-67, Nov-Dec 70
New variants in the ABOH blood group system due to interaction of recessive genes controlling the formation of H antigen in erythrocytes: the 'Bombay'-like phenotypes OHm, OBHm and OABHm. Hrubiško M, et al. Vox Sang 19:113-22, Aug 70
The incidence of H deficient A2 and A2B bloods and family studies on the AH-ABH status of an Aint and some new variant blood types (Aint H-A1, A2-HWA1, A2BHWA1B and A2-BHWA2B). Voak D, et al. Vox Sang 19:73-84, Jul 70
A kinetic and genetic study of the cellular and humoral immune response in pigs after immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Buschmann H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:211-22, 1971
[Ontogenetic evolution of immune reactions] Hájek P. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:159-67, May 71 (Cze)
[Classification of anti-B natural agglutinins in 2 types of IgM immunoglobulins according to the genotype A 1 0 or 00 of the donor] Filitti-Wurmser S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2612-5, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Immunogenetic aspects of marrow cell transplantation in rats after administration of myleran] Dunjic A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:871-80, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Antigens and antibodies in the reproduction of domestic animals] Bratanov K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:120-3, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Determination of the frequency of the gene complexes and the gene complex combinations in the Rh-blood-group-system by the maximum-likelihood-method under special consideration of the factor Cw] Drews J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:69-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of the A-subgroups A1, A2, A1B and A2B in Hungary and the incidence of so-called "irregular" anti-A1 and anti-A2 isoagglutinins] Rez-Kiss B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:268-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Genetic resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium] Gröschel D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:441-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Combination of haplotypes of the HL-A system as a possible mechanism for gametic or zygotic selection] Piazza A, et al. Haematologica 54:703-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Physiology of immunopoiesis] Ragazzini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:794-830, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins: structure and genetics] Ragazzini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:771-93, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins: structure, genetics and physiology of antibody production] Ragazzini F. Minerva Pediatr 22:769-70, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Immunogenetic aspects of the outcome of renal transplants] Lerner PR. Rev Med Chil 99:157-62, Feb 71 (Por)
[Current aspects of clinical immunology] Dimitriu CG. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1029-32, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Forms of interaction among genetically different lymphoid tissue cells (the tricellular system of immunogenesis)] Petrov RV. Usp Sovrem Biol 69:261-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hereditary factors of humoral immunity in inbred mice (literature review)] Emel'ianenko IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:71-5, May 71 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Problem of immunological elimination of somatic mutations] Galaktionov VG. Zh Obshch Biol 32:251-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN A see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN D see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN G see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN M see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S (D10,D12)

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (D12)

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES (C9, C14)

Immunological deficiency states in infants. Moe PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:85+, 1970
Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by patients with leprosy. Katz SI, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:358-61, Apr 71
Partial immunodeficiency and graft-versus host disease. Roberton NR, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:571-4, Aug 71
Inborn and acquired abnormalities of the complement system of man. Austen KF. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:57-74, Feb 71 (99 ref.)
Unique antibody to basement membrane in patients with selective IgA deficiency and coeliac disease. Ammann AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1264-6, 19 Jun 71
Impaired IgA responses in coeliac disease. Beale AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1198-200, 12 Jun 71
Kell phenotypes in chronic granulomatous disease: a potential transfusion hazard. Giblett ER, et al. Lancet 1:1235-6, 12 Jun 71
Effects of expanded health insurance. Soothill JF. N Engl J Med 283:1523, 31 Dec 70
Primary immunodeficiencies. Report of a World Health Organization Committee. Fudenberg H, et al. Pediatrics 47:927-46, May 71 (97 ref.)
Immunodeficiency and immunobiology. Wedgwood RJ. Pediatrics 47:801-6, May 71
Modern immunology in clinical paediatrics. Wood CB. Proc R Soc Med 64:580-2, May 71
The cell site of the immunological defect in tumor-bearing mice. Biano G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:507-9, Feb 71
Antibody deficiency syndromes. James DG. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:130-7, 1970
Immune deficiency states. Lessof MH. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:138-41, 1970
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Marcovitch H. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:142-6, 1970
[Phagocytic deficit in chronic familial granulomatosis. Study of the bactericidal power of leukocytes in 8 patients] Vilde JL. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:382-98, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Unusual immunitary aberration] Grumbach R, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:483-95, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[A case of Waldenstrom's disease. Study of immunoglobulin composition disorders] Hirnle L, et al. Berd Med 4:1203-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Syndromes of immunitary deficiency] Dachy A. Brux Med 48:567-75, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Immunitary deficiencies] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:131-4, Dec 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Physiopathological aspects of immunologic deficiency syndromes] Salmon J.
Rev Med Liege 24:537-43, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Heterogenicity of lymphocyte involvement in immunological deficiency] Daguillard F.
Union Med Can 99:1068-73, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Classification, diagnosis and therapy of inborn (primary) immunologic deficiency diseases] Teller WM.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1139-42, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Acquired immunologic deficiencies] Kaboth W.
Med Klin 65:1862-6, 23 Oct 70 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Cellular bases of immune responses] Cottier H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:1-27, 1970 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[On a case of alymphocytosis with agammaglobulinemia (the Glanzmann-Riniker syndrome)] Lotti A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:214-20, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Dysgammaglobulinemias in childhood. Case report] Quaglia P.
Minerva Pediatr 23:241-4, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulin diseases. (Basis of modern immunology. Clinical contribution. Bing-Neel syndrome)] Pennacchio L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:401-22, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Immunological deficiencies] Kretschmer R.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 12:247-51, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Immunochemical studies on serum lacking in thyroxine-binding globulin. Hamada S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:326-31, Aug 71
Mixed-leucocyte-culture response to leucocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gatti RA, et al. Lancet 1:235-6, 30 Jan 71
[Immunologic deficiency syndrome in an infant] Spičková V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:481-4, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Value and limitations of micro-immunoelectrophoresis of the serum in pediatrics. Study of 1300 pathological cases] Polonovski C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:809-27, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination during long-term cytostatic therapy] Freund R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:563-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Chemo- and radiotherapy and the risk of immunological suppression] Robinson E.
Harefuah 79:82-3, 15 Jul 70 (Heb)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunodeficiency. Clin Exp Immunol 9:1-2, Jul 71
Variable immunodeficiency. Lancet 1:959-60, 8 May 71
[Diseases caused by altered maturation of lymphopoietic system]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:23-6, 1 Jan 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Immunoglobulin (IgA) deficiency in systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and family studies. Bach GL, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:63-71, 1971
Polycythemia vera in childhood. A case with chromosomal abnormality, immunoglobulin deficiency, and chronic consumption coagulopathy. Natelson EA, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:241-4, Sep 71
Lymphoreticular malignancies and immunologic abnormalities in a sibship. Potolsky AI, et al. Am J Med 50:42-8, Jan 71
Occurrence of herpes zoster ophthalmicus in a child with absent immunoglobulin A and deficiency of delayed hypersensitivity. Kielar RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:555-7, Sep 71
Chronic cutaneous herpes simplex. Logan WS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:606-14, Jun 71
Immune deficiency state in a girl with eczema and low serum IgM. Possible female variant of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Evans DI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:527-33, Aug 70
Recurrent haemophilus septicaemia and immunoglobulin deficiency. Farrand RJ.
Arch Dis Child 45:582-4, Aug 70
Dysgammaglobulinaemia complicated by disseminated measles. Mawhinney H, et al.
Br Med J 2:380-1, 15 May 71
The human gut and immune homeostasis. A brief survey of current concepts. Roy CC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:275-81, May 71 (37 ref.)
Thyroid overactivity and TBG deficiency simulating "T3 hyperthyroidism". Wahner HW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:93-7, Jul 71
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis associated with idiopathic immunocyte depletion syndrome. Willey RR, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 58:21-4, Jun 71
Recurrent sinopulmonary infections, mental retardation, and combined IgA and IgE deficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. J Pediatr 77:802-4, Nov 70
Interstitial cystitis in chronic granulomatous disease. Kontras SB, et al. J Urol 105:575-8, Apr 71
Congenital immunological defect with early progressive brain disorder. Bensch J, et al.
Lancet 1:1070, 22 May 71
Combined immunodeficiency and chronic encephalitis. Dayan AD. Lancet 1:1178-9, 5 Jun 71
Disseminated BCG in twin boys with presumed chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Esterly JR, et al.
Pediatrics 48:141-4, Jul 71
Liver scans in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Samuels LD. Pediatrics 48:41-50, Jul 71
The child with recurrent infections. Janeway CA.
Postgrad Med 49:158-63, Jun 71
Morbid anatomical and histological features of unusual infections. Gowing NF.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1070-5, Oct 70 (43 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome with pulmonary fibrosis, Waldenstrom's hyperglobulinaemic purpura and immune paresis. Gumpel JM.
Proc R Soc Med 64:397, Apr 71
Effects of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the induction of lymphocytic leukemia in mice. Law LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:420-5, Feb 71
Immunological disorders in the aetiology of lymphoreticular neoplasms. Hoerni B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:841-50, Oct 70 (124 ref.)
[Dysglobulinemic cirrhoses] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 14:974-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Lymphoproliferative syndromes with atypical dysglobulinemia and chromosomal anomalies] Vagner-Capodano AM, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:541-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Agammaglobulinemia and immunologic deficiency in pneumology. Discussion and conclusions] Charpin J.
Poumon Coeur 25:411-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of primary immunological deficiencies] Vidal J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:389-79, 1969 (Fre)
[Mastocytosis cutis with antibody deficiency syndrome] Buchholz W, et al.
Hautarzt 21:490-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Type IV dysgammaglobulinemia associated to autoimmune processes] Westerhausen M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1968-90, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Immune deficiency states in autoimmune diseases] Niwa Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:591-607, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Current aspects of cancerogenesis] Garcia G.
Prensa Med Mex 35:69-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Placental transfer of an IgG paraprotein associated with prolonged immunosuppression. Littlewood JM, et al. Br Med J 4:94-5, 10 Oct 70
[Immunologic deficiencies in children] Freycon F.
Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:61-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of diseases caused by congenital immunological deficiency] Nicola P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2513-41, 22 Dec 70 (237 ref.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of immunoglobulin analyses of antemortem and postmortem sera. Brazinsky JH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:622-4, Oct 70
Measurement of immunological function in clinical medicine. Forbes IJ. Aust NZ J Med 1:160-70, May 71
Immune deficiency syndromes: a guide for clinical investigation. Hanissian AS.
South Med J 64:483-90, Apr 71
[Skin manifestations of hypoglobulinemia and agammaglobulinemia] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:654-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Newborn lymphocyte cultures: stimulation with phytohemagglutinin] Brochier J, et al.
Lyon Med 224:495-501, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Current laboratory methods in the diagnosis of agammaglobulinemia and immunologic deficiencies] Charpin J, et al. Mars Med 108:249-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinic and therapy of antibody deficiency syndrome] Barandun S.
Med Klin 65:1859-62, 23 Oct 70 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunologic deficiency in childhood] Koltay M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:42-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Trends in immunological therapy. Simons MJ.
Med J Aust 2:683-8, 10 Oct 70 (54 ref.)
[Rapid disappearance of a non-myelomatous IgG type dysglobulinemia during treatment with a synthetic corticostimuline] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:1274-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Increase of immunoglobulins and formation of antibodies in the course of asparaginase treatment] Lamerz R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:380-4, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinic and therapy of antibody deficiency syndrome] Barandun S.
Med Klin 65:1859-62, 23 Oct 70 (9 ref.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Accelerated decay of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Bellanti JA, et al. Pediatr Res 4:405-11, Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Hormones and the immunological capacity. 3. The immunodeficiency disease of the hypopituitary Snell-Bagg dwarf mouse. Fabris N, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:209-25, Aug 71
[Infectious complications of Hodgkin's diseases. Apropos of 140 cases] Hoerni B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:21-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Erythroblastopenia and immunoglobulin deficiency after cobalt therapy of a thymoma developing for 26 years] Souquet R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:1203-17, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of immunologic deficiency diseases associated with lymphoproliferative disorders] Ponzone A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2542-60, 22 Dec 70 (218 ref.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphoreticular malignancies and immunologic abnormalities in a sibship. Potolsky AI, et al.
Am J Med 50:42-8, Jan 71
Familial lung disease and alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency. Hammarsten JF, et al.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:3-10, Spring 71
Qualitative and quantitative abnormalities of immunoglobulins in relatives of patients with idiopathic paraproteinemia. A study of 12 families. Petite J, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:248-65, Oct 70
Genetics of immunity deficiency syndromes. Kay HE.
J Med Genet 7:310-4, Dec 70 (48 ref.)
Familial moniliasis, defective delayed hypersensitivity, and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Castells S, et al. J Pediatr 79:72-9, Jul 71
Lymphosarcoma in siblings, associated with cytogenetic abnormalities, immune deficiency, and abnormal erythropoiesis. Freeman AI, et al.
J Pediatr 77:996-1003, Dec 70
[Severe mesenchymosis in 2 infant brothers with congenital chromosome aberrations] Tarnoveanu G, et al. Presse Med 78:2322, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Nezelof C.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:938-41, Nov 70 (Fre)
[4 cases of chronic (familial) granulomatosis] Neidhardt M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:197-204, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hypocomplementemias in man] Kumate J.
Gac Med Mex 100:797-805, Aug 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vivo behaviour of complement-coated red cells: studies in C8-deficient, C3-depleted and normal rabbits. Brown DL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:401-21, Sep 70
Sub-units of the first complement component in immunologic deficiency syndromes: independence of C1s and C1q. Stroud RM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:133-7, Aug 70
Immunological responses of 'nude' mice. Wortis HH.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:305-17, Feb 71
The complement profile in acute glomerulonephritis systemic lupus erythematosus and hypocomplementemic chronic glomerulonephritis. Contrasts and experimental correlations. Gewurz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 34:556-70, 1968
Studies in vivo and in vitro on an abnormality in the metabolism of C3 in a patient with increased susceptibility to infection. Alper CA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1975-85, Nov 70
In vivo studies in C4-deficient guinea pigs. Elliman L, et al. J Exp Med 134:162-75, 1 Jul 71
In vitro studies of complement function in sera of C4-deficient guinea pigs. Frank MM, et al.
J Exp Med 134:176-87, 1 Jul 71
Studies on chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with hypocomplementemia. Michael AF, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:208s+, 1 Sep 71
Cell-mediated immune deficiency. Gotoff SP.
J Pediatr 78:379-80, Feb 71
Deficient cell-mediated immunity in adult NZB mice. Ghaffar A, et al. Transplantation 10:433-3, Nov 70
[Relapsing infections, slight change in blood proteins and good antibody formation in an infant] Zweymüller E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:758-60, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[On the antibody production in dysgammaglobulinaemic hens. I. Isohaemagglutinins] Brüggemann J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:288-, 1971 (Ger)
[Symposium on chemical and clinical studies on immunoglobulin. 4. Immunologic observations of congenital immunologic deficiency diseases] Goya N, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1066-71, Oct 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Relationship between total thyroxine and absolute free thyroxine and the influence of absolute free thyroxine on thyroxine disposal in humans. Hennemann G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:63-7, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Dermatologic manifestations of fatal granulomatous disease of childhood. Windhorst DB, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:351-7, Apr 71
Pathology mediquiz. Case 1. Gall EA. Med Times 99:95 passim, Mar 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on the immunobiology of 'nude' mice. Pantelouris EM. Immunology 20:247-52, Feb 71
[Dysgammaglobulinemia type I. Physiopathological considerations and case report] Masi M. Minerva Pediatr 23:885-901, 19 May 71 (Ita)
["Lazy leukocytes"] Nyman D. Nord Med 85:657-8, 27 May 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Successful bone marrow transplantation in a patient with humoral and cellular immunity deficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:343-53, Sep 70

THERAPY

Laminar airflow protection in bone marrow transplantation. Solberg CO, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:209-16, Feb 71
Hormones and the immunological capacity. IV. Restorative effects of developmental hormones or of lymphocytes on the immunodeficiency syndrome of the dwarf mouse. Fabris N, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:227-40, Aug 71
Follow-up of correction of severe dual system immunodeficiency with bone marrow transplantation. Gatti RA, et al. J Pediatr 79:475-9, Sep 71
Immunological deficiency syndrome in non-identical twins: maintenance in a gnotobiotic state and attempts at treatment with transplants of bone marrow and foetal thymus. Fiad HD, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:328-34, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES (C14)

see also related
BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS (C9)

Immune complex diseases. Cream JJ. Br J Dermatol 85:189-91, Aug 71 (29 ref.)
Inborn and acquired abnormalities of the complement system of man. Austen KF. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:49-68, 1970
[Diseases in the immunopathologic category] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 25:Suppl 1:107+, Dec 70 (Fre)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of total homologous kidney. I. Anatomical findings in various organs: kidney, brain, myocardium, liver] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:429-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Immunologic perspectives in clinical medicine] Melli G. Resen Clin Cient 38:213-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Some mechanisms of immunopathological damage] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:88-91, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD

Interaction of cells with immune complexes: adherence, release of constituents, and tissue injury. Henson PM. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:114s+, 1 Sep 71
[The P-phenomenon in immunological and non-immunological diseases] Mairose UB, et al. Med Welt 9:330-3, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate administration on serum complement levels in a group of subjects with diseases with immunological pathogenesis] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:819-21, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of thyroglobulin on lymphocytes in vitro] Warnatz H, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:130-42, 1970 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Bullous pemphigoid. Is it an immunologic disease? Sams WM Jr. Arch Dermatol 102:485-97, Nov 70 (69 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex disease in chronic viral infections. Oldstone MB, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:32s-40s, 1 Sep 71
[Thymic tumors and immunologic, hematologic and paraneoplastic syndromes sometimes associated with them] Saegesser F, et al. Lyon Chir 65:161-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of immunofluorescence in the study of human renal disease. McCluskey RT. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:242s+, 1 Sep 71
Diagnostic aids for immunological disorders. Palmer RL. Tex Med 67:79-85, Mar 71
[3 cases of alpha chain disease observed in Algeria] Irunberry J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:809-16, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of medical cases with antilymphocyte globulins] Melli G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:561-6, Mar 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and the gastrointestinal tract. Rogers AI. Postgrad Med 48:75-82, Dec 70
[Principles of clinical immunology. Review and some personal experiences] Hrnčíř Z. Vnitr Lek 17:255-63, Mar 71 (21 ref.) (Cze)
[Vascular and renal lesions caused by antigen-antibody complexes. Pathomechanism of the serum disease type] Rother K. Med Welt 24:988-95, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes and disease. General introduction. Kunkel HG. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:1s-3s, 1 Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological relations of superficial allergic vasculitides II] Szabó E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:709-15, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of total homologous kidney. II. Pulmonary anatomical findings] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:439-46, 1969 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Immunologic injury to dogs. Jacoby RO, et al. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 14:149-207, 1970 (301 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY (G2)

Design and functions of a department of clinical immunology. Whittingham S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:857-61, Jun 71
From cell biology to immunology--a short trip. Herzenberg LA. J Cell Physiol 76:303-10, Dec 70
How to use an immunology laboratory. Simons MJ. Med J Aust 2:643-5, 3 Oct 70
Immunodeficiency and immunobiology. Wedgwood RJ. Pediatrics 47:801-6, May 71
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 25:82-95, Jan 71
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 24:840-8, Sep 70
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 24:730-7, Aug 70
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allergy 25:286-96, Mar 71
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Rev Allergy 25:877-85, Aug 71
Immunology--present-day attitudes. Coombs RR. Vet Rec 87:620-5, 14 Nov 70
WHO Immunology Research and Training Centre, Singapore. Nelson DS. WHO Chron 24:503-5, Nov 70
Multipurpose serological surveys and WHO serum reference banks. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 454:1-95, 1970
[Cellular immunology] Andersen V. Nord Med 84:1627-8, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[The development of medico-legal immunology] Saint-Paul M. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:380-3, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Evolution and immunology] Günther O. Hippokrates 42:99-101, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and immunobiology] Replon H, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:59-61, May 71 (Ger)
[An example of semi-automatic data storage and analysis at the Instituto di Genetica Medica of the University of Turin] Piazza A. Minerva Med 61:5486-98, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Immunology: a science for the future] Sega E. Minerva Med 62:2540-3, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[The relationship between antigenic determinants and the catalytic site of enzymes. Methodological and theoretical prospects] Luca R. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:23-35, 1971 (Rum)
[Problems in general and specific immunology] Barolan OV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The importance of the basic sciences in rheumatology] Astorga G. Rev Med Chil 98:642-5, 1970 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Presidential address. Immunology as a basic and applied science. Waksman BH. J Immunol 107:617-42, Sep 71

EDUCATION

Continuing education in allergy. Malkiel S. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:1-6, Jul 71
[Classification and nomenclature of immunobiological reactions--an instructive model for teaching] Bisping W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:113-20, 1970 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Marginal notes on the path followed in immunology: from the use of vaccination to the discovery of immunocompetent cells] Croizat P. Lyon Med 224:511-6, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov (125th anniversary of his birth)] (Mechnikov II), Strukov AI. Arkh Patol 32:81-8, 1970 (Rus)
[I. I. Mechnikov and the significance of his legacy for the development of Soviet science (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] (Metchnikoff II), Lavrova LN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:3-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich Bezredka (1870-1940)] (Bezredka AM), Vygodchikov GV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:146-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS (D4)

see also related
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D6)

An investigation of possible immunosuppression from ketamine and 100 percent oxygen in normal children. Wilson RD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:464-70, May-Jun 71
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on direct and developed spleen hemolysin plaque-forming cells of mice. Griswold DE, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:109-14, Jan-Jun 69
Inhibition of immune responses by glutamine antagonism: effect of azotomycin on lymphocyte blastogenesis. Hersh EM, et al. Cancer Res 31:834-40, Jun 71
Influence of L-asparaginase on antibody production and growth of tumors in allogeneic mice. Miura M, et al. Cancer Res 31:114-21, Feb 71
Impairment of cell-mediated immune responses by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Floersheim GL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:241-7, Aug 71
The pharmacology of immunosuppressive agents. Mitchell MS, et al. Conn Med 34:843-50, Dec 70 (46 ref.)
Immunosuppressive action of phytohemagglutinin, effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 36:486-96, 1969
Virus-specific immunologic depression in mice following combined immunization and cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppression. Weiner LP, et al. J Immunol 106:427-30, Feb 71
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the rat. II. Effects of immunosuppression and serum and cell transfer on innate and acquired immunity. Maddison SE, et al. J Parasitol 56:1066-73, Dec 70
Progesteroids as immunosuppressive agents. Munroe JS. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:361-75, Apr 71 (22 ref.)
L-asparaginase and allograft immunity. St. Pierre RL, et al. Lancet 2:1385-6, 26 Dec 70
Immunosuppression by alpha blockade. Filer JS. N Engl J Med 284:1159-60, 20 May 71
Immunosuppression by phenoxybenzamine. Pieroni RE. N Engl J Med 284:793, 8 Apr 71
Tolerance to allogeneous grafts induced by viral antigens. Păunescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:259-66, 1970
Prolongation of skin homografts with 2'-(3-dimethylaminopropylthio) cinnamanilide. Lakey WH, et al. Surg Forum 21:287-8, 1970
Disappearance rates and immunosuppression of intermittent intravenously administered prednisolone in rabbits and human beings. Coburg AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:933-42, Nov 70
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene as a method of quantitating immunosuppressive therapy for organ transplantation. Joseph WL, et al. Surgery 69:847-53, Jun 71
Enhancement of rat renal allografts with F(ab')2 fragment of donor-specific antikidney serum. Shaipanich T, et al. Surgery 70:113-21, Jul 71
Spontaneous reticulum cell sarcomas developing in C3H-HeJ mice on prolonged immunosuppressive therapy. Hattan D, et al. Transplantation 11:580-1, Jun 71
[Induction of skin-sensitizing antibody to horse gamma-globulin by a horse antimouse thymocyte serum. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 11:489-91, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunosuppressive agents] Pelletier G.
Laval Med 41:1156-60, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive effect of normal serum on transplantation antigens] Elie R, et al.
Union Med Can 100:144-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive measures and therapy; their advantages and disadvantages] Lamoureux G, et al.
Union Med Can 100:125-35, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination during long-term cytostatic therapy] Freund R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:563-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of secondary 7S-antibody formation by antibody induced suppression of the primary immune reaction] Emmerling P, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:70-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive agents] Orestano G.
Boll Chim Farm 108:65-84, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Immunodepressive action of thalidomide and prednisolone in rats with experimentally induced neoplasms] Guidetti E, et al.
Cancro 22:503-12, 1969 (Ita)
[Antilymphocyte serum (ALS) as immunosuppressive agent] Piardi W.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:27-68, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Immunologic response and immunologic tolerance in relation to immunosuppression] Mellbye OJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1627-30, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Immunosuppressive action of Trenimon in experimental keratoplasty] Gerkowicz K, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:353-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Heart transplants: physiology and physiopathology of the mechanisms of immunosuppression and the resources employed to avoid rejection of the transplant by the organism. Expectancy and outcomes] Sales A.
Resen Clin Cient 38:79-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Immunosuppressive procedure in kidney transplantation] Cenzo M de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:15-8, Jan 71 (Por)
[Use of antilymphocyte serum in transplantation (literature review)] Govallo VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:142-6, Jan 71 (57 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Localized immunosuppression of canine renal allografts. Ramsey EW, et al. Br J Surg 57:853, Nov 70
Clinical evaluation of a rosette inhibition test in renal allotransplantation. Munro A, et al.
Br Med J 3:271-6, 31 Jul 71
The immunosuppressive effects of long-term combination chemotherapy in children with acute leukemia in remission. Borella L, et al.
Cancer Res 31:420-6, Apr 71
Procarbazine as an immunosuppressant in animals. Stewart PB, et al. J Immunol 105:1271-7, Nov 70
Acute renal response to large doses of intravenous prednisolone in kidney homograft recipients and in normal subjects. Popovtzer MM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:39-52, Jul 71
Reversal of acute clinical and experimental organ rejection using large doses of intravenous prednisolone. Bell PR, et al. Lancet 1:876-80, 1 May 71
Prevention of graft rejection. Lancet 1:901-2, 1 May 71
Long-term steroid-immunosuppressive treatment of the childhood nephrotic syndrome. Pachioli R, et al.
Pediatrics 47:731-6, Apr 71
Immunosuppressive methods and antilymphocytic serum. Pichlmayr R. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:344-52, 1970
Methylprednisolone therapy and allograft rejection. Comparison of daily and alternate day administration. Friedman EA. Transplantation 10:552-5, Dec 70
Immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase. Levin B, et al. Transplantation 12:141-4, Aug 71
[Immunosuppressive agents and bullous diseases] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:384-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Lupus kidney and immunosuppressive agents] Huriet C. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:407-10, 1970 (Fre)
[2 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus treated with immunosuppressive agents] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:410-1, 1970 (Fre)
[So-called immunosuppressive cytotoxic medication in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:412-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Transplantation without immunosuppression] Seinfeld H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1173-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with the immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Thumb N, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:377-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the immunosuppressive therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Otto W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:147-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mode of action of passively administered antibodies as immuno-suppressive agents] Emmerling P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:183-90, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Drug combination in the treatment of head and neck cancer] Galmarini F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1895-8, 11 Dec 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Splenectomy in Hodgkin's Disease for splenomegaly, cytopenias and intolerance to myelosuppressive chemotherapy. Lowenbraun S, et al.
Am J Med 50:49-55, Jan 71
Primary carcinoma of the cervix appearing in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipient. Tallent MB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:663-4, 15 Feb 71
Analysis of the immunosuppressive and oncogenic effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Zipp P, et al. Am J Surg 122:204-8, Aug 71
Immunosuppression in experimental acute and subacute Chagasic myocarditis. Kumar R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:932-9, Nov 70
Cancer in the immunosuppressed patient. Fahey JL.
Ann Intern Med 75:310-2, Aug 71
Immunosuppression and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Drachman DA, et al. Arch Neurol 23:385-93, Nov 70
Systemic dissemination of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Awen CF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:809-12, 8 May 71
Malignant tumours following immunosuppressive therapy. Pritzker KP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1362-5, 19 Dec 70
Cervical dysplasia and cancer developing in women on immunosuppression therapy for renal homotransplantation. Kay S, et al.
Cancer 26:1048-52, Nov 70
The role of immunosuppression in the genesis and growth of malignant tumours. Reis HE.
Ger Med Mon 1:16-21, Spring 71 (86 ref.)
Fatal strongyloidiasis in Hodgkin's disease after immunosuppressive therapy. Yim Y, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:245-9, Oct 70
Leiomyosarcoma in a renal allograft recipient treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Walker D, et al.
JAMA 215:2084-6, 29 Mar 71
Immunological aspects of candida infection complicating steroid and immunosuppressive drug therapy. Foib PI, et al. Lancet 2:1112-4, 28 Nov 70
Immunosuppression and intracerebral lymphomas.
Lancet 2:143-4, 17 Jul 71
Complications of immunosuppression. Penn I.
Minerva Chir 26:718-20, 15 Jul 71
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis associated with immunosuppressive therapy following renal transplantation. Murphey SM, et al.
Pediatrics 48:144-5, Jul 71
Tumour development following immunosuppression. Allison AC. Proc R Soc Med 63:1077-80, Oct 70
Morbid anatomical and histological features of unusual infections. Gowing NF.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1070-5, Oct 70 (43 ref.)
The complications of bone marrow suppression. Kay HE, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1075-7, Oct 70
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. Balner H.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:599-604, Jun-Jul 70 (39 ref.)
Malignant lymphomas and plasmacytosis in mice under prolonged immunosuppression and persistent antigenic stimulation. Krueger GR, et al.
Transplantation 11:138-44, Feb 71
[Recurrent herpes of the cornea in a heart transplant patient] Haye C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:521-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive agents and cytogenetics] Gilgenkrantz S, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:367-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of viral infections during immunosuppression] Fontaine J.
Laval Med 41:289-91, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of infection during acute leukemia (139 cases). The parameters of the infection: neutropenia and immunodepression. Respective role of the endogenous flora and exogenous contamination] Loiseau-Marolleau ML.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:975-83, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the treatment of neurologic and neuropsychic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Corvol P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1275-80, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the carcinogenic effects of anticancer chemotherapeutics and immunosuppressive agents] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1461-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Dangers and limits of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic kidney diseases] Schwaar R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:868-71, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Virus infections during immunosuppressive therapy following organ transplantation] Munk K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2252-4, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Significance of immunosuppression for the origin and growth of malignant tumors] Reis HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:170-4, 22 Jan 71 (86 ref.) (Ger)
[Limits of immunosuppressive therapy] Götz H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:906, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Mycotic complications in immunosuppressive treatment] Meinhof W.
Mykosen 13:423-6, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pitfalls of immunosuppressive therapy] Lilkvist R, et al. Praxis 60:1103-6, 17 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of lymphoreticular neoplasms in transplant recipients] Krüger G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:175-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions by renal transplantation] Obiditsch-Mayer I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:212-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical complications of human renal homotransplant and their treatment] Martelli A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:377-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Chronic antigenic stimulation as a pathogenic factor in the development of malignant lymphoma] Myking AO.
Nord Med 85:645-9, 27 May 71 (Nor)
[Complications associated with immunodepressive therapy in patients after transplantation of cadaveric kidneys in the early postoperative period] Iarmolinskii IS, et al. Sov Med 33:96-100, Oct 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The localization of the immunosuppressive activity in horse antimonkey lymphocyte sera. Betel I, et al.
Transplantation 9:431-6, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Nonpreferential uptake of antithymus globulin in canine renal allografts. O'Kane HO, et al.
Transplantation 9:429-31, Apr 70
[Clinical pharmacology of immunosuppressive cytostatics] Hvidberg E.
Nord Med 84:1496-7, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration of casein induced amyloidosis in mice by immunosuppressive agents. Hardt F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:61-4, 1971
Influence of anti-leucocyte serum on intraperitoneal vaccinia virus infection of rats. Jandásek L.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:467-73, Nov 70
Histopathological changes in canine renal allotransplants after yeast respiratory extract (PCO) treatment. Groenewald JH, et al.
Am Surg 37:281-6, May 71
Vasoactive amine metabolism after canine and human heart transplantation. Moore TC, et al.
Ann Surg 174:51-7, Jul 71
Alterations in the bactericidal capacity of the rat lung after immunosuppression. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:468-72, 1969
Suppression of corneal graft reaction by antilymphocyte serum. 3. Effect of pretreatment of donor animals. Smolin G, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:451-4, Apr 71
Cardiac transplants in mice. 3. Histopathology of allograft rejection in control and antithymocyte serum-treated recipients. Milam JD, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:281-7, Mar 71
Immunosuppression of the donor in order to affect chronic secondary disease of the recipient. Thierfelder S, et al. Biut 21:384-8, 1970
The effect of immunosuppression on viral encephalitis, with special reference to cyclophosphamide. Zlotnik I, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:434-9, Aug 70
Immunosuppression by 5-fluorouracil. Mitchell MS, et al. Cancer 26:884-9, Oct 70
A comparative study of the effects of anti-tumour and immunosuppressive drugs on antibody-forming and erythropoietic cells. Floersheim GL.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:861-70, Jun 70
Bacterial endotoxins as immunosuppressive agents. Finger H, et al. Experientia 27:456-8, 15 Apr 71
On the immunodepressive action of adriamycin. Isetta AM, et al. Experientia 27:202-4, 15 Feb 71
Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase.
Emmerling P, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:21-3, Spring 71 (13 ref.)
Chemical interference with aging. Kormendy CG, et al.
Gerontologia 17:52-64, 1971 (45 ref.)
The immunosuppressive activity of adamantoyl cytarabine. 3. Immunosuppressive specificity in rats. Gray GD, et al. Immunology 19:417-28, Sep 70
Effect of an immunosuppressive serum alpha-2-glycoprotein with ribonuclease activity on the proliferation of human lymphocytes in culture. Milton JD. Immunology 20:305-12, Feb 71
Immunosuppressive activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite dehydroheliotridine. Percy JJ, et al. Immunology 21:273-80, Aug 71
Effect of hydrocortisone on immune cytokinetics. I. Effects of different dose-schedules on 19S and 7S antibody forming cells in Jerne's plaque technique. Janah S, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1296-16, Sep 70
Voiding and intrinsic defenses of the lower urinary tract in the female dog. II. Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on canine urethral and vesical flora. Masih BK, et al.
Invest Urol 8:494-8, Mar 71
Immunosuppressive and graft-rejecting anti-bodies in heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum. Cinader B, et al. J Exp Med 133:81-99, 1 Jan 71
Regulation of homocytotropic antibody formation in the rat. IV. Effects of various immunosuppressive drugs. Taniguchi M, et al.
J Immunol 107:579-85, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thalidomide immunosuppression in canine renal allotransplantation. Murphy GP, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:66-73, 1970

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 180. Irreversible inhibitors of the C'1s component of complement derived from m-(phenoxypropoxy)benzamidine and phenoxyacetamide. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 14:119-25, Feb 71

Effect of heterologous antithymocyte serum on mouse skin tumorigenesis. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:103-12, Jan 71

Adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. II. Drug effects on physiologic, biochemical and immunologic parameters. Walz DT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:223-31, Jul 71

Primary antibody responses to purified protein antigen as a function of RES blockade. Rizzo AP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:278-87, Sep 70

Cell replication in the primary hemolysin response: the effect of six mercaptopurine. Winkelstein A, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:307-22, Apr 71

The immune-suppressive effect of myelobromol and degranol on staphylococci-infected mice. Iván E, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:113-6, Apr 71

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effect of IgG and IgM fractions of rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Kurosawa T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:363-7, Aug 71

Rifampicin: an immunosuppressant? Nilsson BS. Lancet 2:374, 14 Aug 71

Antilymphocyte serum and procarbazine compared as immunosuppressants in mice, rats and rabbits. Stewart PB, et al. Laval Med 41:599-606, Apr 70

Immune response to insulin in guinea pigs. Makulu DR, et al. Metabolism 20:770-81, Aug 71

Immunity to malignant disease in man. Fairley GH. Minerva Pediatr 23:151-5, 28 Jan 71

Croton oil induced suppression of the immune response of guinea-pigs. Bluestein HG, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:871-2, 28 Nov 70

In vivo and in vitro suppression of humoral and cellular immunological response by rifampicin. Păunescu E. Nature (Lond) 228:1188-90, 19 Dec 70

The influence of anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressant drugs on Nystatin induced oedema. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. Pharmacology 5:215-34, 1971

The mode of action of cytotoxic drugs. Berenbaum MC. Proc R Soc Med 63:1063-6, Oct 70

Patterns of cycloheximide and puromycin effect on interferon production stimulated by virus or polyribonucleotide in different tissues. Ke YH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:365-8, Feb 71

A rapid method for in vitro screening of immunosuppressants using mouse spleen cells. Klesius PH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:155-9, Oct 70

Effects of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the induction of lymphocytic leukemia in mice. Law LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:420-5, Feb 71

Reversal of antilymphocytic serum-induced immunosuppression by macrophage administration. Patterson JT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:831-5, Dec 70

Effectiveness of an interferon stimulator in immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:349-53, Feb 71

Effect of graft removal and immunosuppression on antibody response to murine histocompatibility antigens. Sparks FC, et al. Rev Surg 27:374, Sep-Oct 70

Studies on the effects of procytoxide (PCO) on treated and untreated dog renal allografts. Groenewald JH, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1209-12, 24 Oct 70

L-glutaminase: suppression of lymphocyte blastogenic responses in vitro. Hersh EM. Science 172:736-8, 14 May 71

Impairment of pulmonary bacterial defense mechanisms by immunosuppressive agents. Huber GL, et al. Surg Forum 21:285-6, 1970

The effect of immunosuppressive agents and matching on pulmonary allografts. Motlagh FA, et al. Surg Forum 21:196-8, 1970

The effect of immunosuppression on wound healing. Arumugam S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:73-4, Jul 71

Prolongation of rat skin allograft survival with isonicotinic acid hydraxide and methapyrilene hydrochloride. Moore TC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:275-83, Feb 71

Further developments of the rosette inhibition test for the testing of antihuman lymphocyte serum. Bach JF, et al. Transplantation 11:96-100, Jan 71

Prolongation of skin xenograft survival by L-asparaginase. Etheredge EE, et al. Transplantation 11:353-4, Mar 71

Synergism in immunosuppression. I. Effect of methylprednisolone, azathioprine, chlorambucil, and radiation on tetanus antitoxin production. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 11:479-86, May 71

Effect of normal serum on survival of rat ovary allografts. Glaser M, et al. Transplantation 8:753-4, Nov 69

Inhibition of the response in mixed leukocyte cultures by alloimmune plasma. Grumet FC, et al. Transplantation 9:405-9, Apr 70

Active enhancement of canine renal allografts using solubilized lymphocyte antigen. Hoil-Allen RT, et al. Transplantation 10:472-83, Dec 70

The immunosuppressive effect of amantadine upon the response of lymphocytes to specific antigens in vitro. Mardiney MR Jr, et al. Transplantation 12:183-8, Sep 71

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival by L asparaginase. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplantation 12:217-22, Sep 71

Depression of lymphocyte transformation by drugs in vitro. Effects of a new immunosuppressant, Cinanserin. Schwartz GH, et al. Transplantation 8:704-11, Nov 69

Prolongation of skin homograft survival by L-asparaginase. Shons A, et al. Transplantation 10:280-1, Sep 70

The immunosuppressive effect of antilymphocyte sera produced by sensitization with different lymphoid tissues. Sterling WA, et al. Transplantation 10:297-301, Oct 70

Studies on immunosuppressive drugs in vitro. Surján M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:366-73, Oct 70

[Antilymphocytic globulins and corticosteroids in experimental uveitis in rabbits] Campinchi R, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:332-42, 1969 (Fre)

[Research on the immunosuppressive properties of antiglobulin serum] Grosjean O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1414-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Antilymphocyte serum: choice of antigen for its preparation and immunosuppression tests] Traeger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:584-9, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Immunosuppression and pulmonary transplantation] Derom F. Minerva Chir 26:735-8, 15 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Immunological tolerance induced in rabbits with non-immunogenic bovine serum albumin. Influence of immunosuppressive agents] Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1007-12, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive effect of the corticosteroids on antibody formation] Oehling A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:258-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Immunity, immune tolerance and immunosuppression] Schneeweiss U. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:101-13, 1970 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of corticoids in immunosuppression] Diamantstein T. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:76-86, 1970 (Ger)

[Methodical testing of immunosuppressive agents] Ionescu-Goga S, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:952-4, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Immunosuppression] Wiedermann G. Hautarzt 21:385-8, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Immunocytoadherence as a quantitative method for testing the kinetics of immunosuppressive agents] Hermann G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:905, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

Modification of serum properdin system by different drugs. 1. Antibiotics, chemotherapeutics, antidiabetics, hypnotics, immunosuppressive agents and thyroid antagonists] Pfordte K. Pharmazie 26:301-2, May 71 (Ger)

[Biochemical studies of the action of immunosuppressive substances] Greiling H. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:370-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Influencing of the immunocytoadherence phenomenon by chemical immunosuppression in rats] Hermann G, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:59-73, 1970 (Ger)

[Inhibition of biosynthesis of DNA and RNA by synovial cells by means of immunosuppressive substances] Greiling H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:146-52, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Cytological and biochemical changes in the synovial fluid after intraarticular treatment with immunosuppressive agents] Vojtisek O, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:138-46, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive treatment] Mani A. Harefuah 78:605-6, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)

[Experimental study of the immunosuppressive effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on antibody formation] Benczur M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:183-7, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)

[Daunomycin and antitumor immunologic defense: its influence on the growth of Ehrlich ascites cancer] Nicolin A, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:69-78, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Comparative study of immunosuppressive power of various antilymphocyte rabbit serums in rats, in vivo and in vitro] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:425-34, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Transplantation of the lung] Masenti E, et al. Minerva Chir 26:441-69, 15 May 71 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive agents] Mowbray JF. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:360-72, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Analysis of the rejection reaction of skin homografts. Inhibition of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction by periomodermal injections of homo-specific lymphoreticular tissue homogenate, in the guinea pig] Craviotto C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:281-91, 1969 (Ita)

[Effect of long-term immunosuppressive treatment on the hematopoietic system] Kardaszewicz E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:647-51, Nov 70 (Pol)

[Effect of antibiotics on antibody formation in animals as a characteristic feature of their biological effect on the macroorganism] Mel'nikova EA. Antibiotiki 15:823-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Prolongatoon of homotransplant viability under the influence of thio-TEPA and thio-TEPA combined with hydrocortisone] Bredikhin TF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:90-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Immunodepressant activity of certain radiomimetics in immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes] Kazarian KA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-91, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of certain immunodepressants on the formation of antibodies to sheep erythrocytes] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:59-63, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of urethane and cortisone on carcinogenesis in lung isotransplants in mice] Turbin NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1400-1, 1970 (Rus)

[Study of new immunodepressants among antineoplastic agents] Drake RB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:31-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Analysis of the immunodepressive activity of several chemical preparations and their use for creating immunologic tolerance in the postnatal period] Fontalin LN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:75-86, 1970 (Rus)

[Immunodepressive properties of cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:90-4, 1971 (Rus)

[The effect of immunodepressant drugs on the dynamics of 19S- and 7S-immunoglobulin formation] Burkin AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:20-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Activity of various immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocyte membrane] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:531-4, Mar 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

R-74 treatment of autoimmune myositis. Petrányi G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:351-6, 1970

Immunosuppressive therapy of myasthenia gravis. Szobor A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:397-411, 1970

Aspects of immunosuppressive drugs. A review of literature. Rantanen P. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:62+, 1970

Nucleosides and nucleotides as potential therapeutic agents. Shen TY. Angew Chem [Engl] 9:678-88, Sep 70 (87 ref.)

Influence of preparation and immunosuppression upon longevity of grafted aortic valves. Sweatt JL, et al. Arch Surg 101:658-62, Dec 70

Immunologic effects of cyclophosphamide treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Alepa FP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:754-60, Nov-Dec 70

Guidelines for the use of cytotoxid drugs in rheumatic diseases. Schwartz RS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:134, Jan-Feb 71

Successful immunosuppressive treatment of erythroid aplasia appearing after thymectomy. Safdar SH, et al. Br J Haematol 19:435-43, Oct 70

Immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon AS, et al. Br Med J 1:460, 20 Feb 71

Immunosuppressive drugs. II. Clinical use of immunosuppression. Br Med J 4:730-1, 19 Dec 70

Immunosuppressive drugs. I. Br Med J 4:663-5, 12 Dec 70

Principles of immunosuppressive therapy. Winkelstein A. Bull Rheum Dis 21:627-34, Feb 71

Pathology of canine renal allografts prolonged by sheep antilymphocyte plasma. Fox M, et al. Invest Urol 8:563-74, Mar 71

Unsuccessful immunosuppression with radioactive gold colloid in canine liver allotransplantation. Shiu MH, et al. J Nucl Med 12:138-9, Mar 71

The influence of cinanserin and selected pharmacologic agents on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Babington RG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:454-60, May 71

Cyclophosphamide and organ transplantation. Lanari A. Lancet 2:704, 25 Sep 71

Immunosuppressive therapy in adults with proliferative glomerulonephritis. Randall RE Jr. Lancet 1:191, 23 Jan 71

Immunosuppressive treatment of pure red-cell aplasia. Vilan J, et al. Lancet 2:51, 3 Jul 71

Fresh approaches to transplantation. Lond Clin Med J 12:5-7, Jan 71

Management of scleroderma. Winkelmann RK, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:128-34, Feb 71

Changing concepts of treatment in acute leukemia. Clarkson BD, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:561-600, May 71 (94 ref.)

The present status of cancer chemotherapy. Krakoff IH. Med Clin North Am 55:683-701, May 71 (27 ref.)

Trends in immunological therapy. Simons MJ. Med J Aust 2:683-8, 10 Oct 70 (54 ref.)

Rh-incompatible platelet transfusions--risks and consequences of sensitizing immunosuppressed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. Goldfinger D, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:942-4, 29 Apr 71
The treatment of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis with immunosuppressant drugs. Brown CH, et al.
Q J Med 40:289-302, Apr 71
Direct and remote results of immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Reumatologia 9:135-44, 1971
The results of treatment of far-advanced highly active forms of rheumatoid arthritis with immunosuppressive agents: proresid and endoxan. Wawrzyńska-Pagowska J, et al.
Reumatologia 8:289-97, 1970
Immunosuppressive agents in protein-losing nephritis. Black DA.
Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 113-30, 1970 (24 ref.)
Effective use of isoniazid and an antihistamine in clinical renal transplantation. Moore TC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:75-80, Jul 71
Successful use of chondroitin-4-sulfate in prolonging survival of skin allografts of adult mice. Ashby MW, et al. Transplantation 11:107-8, Jan 71
Effects of immunosuppressive treatment on rejection of heart allografts in rats. Bekkum DW van, et al.
Transplantation 8:678-88, Nov 69
Prolongation of skin allograft survival in C57BL and C3H mice by L-asparaginase treatment. Bertelli A, et al. Transplantation 11:106-7, Jan 71
Use of procarbazine hydrochloride (natulan) and procarbazine hydrochloride and azathioprine in canine renal allografts. Macdonald AS, et al.
Transplantation 11:103-4, Jan 71
The effect of estriol succinated on the rejection of kidney transplants. Müller-Beissenhirtz P, et al.
Transplantation 11:102-3, Jan 71
Experiences with immunosuppressive therapy in childhood ulcerative colitis. Schäfer KH, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:317-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Graudal H. Ugeskr Laeger 133:605-6, 2 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Problems related to homotransplantation of the larynx] Kluyskens P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:174-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of autoimmune diseases with antimitotics] Salmon J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:297-309, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis] Arné L, et al.
Bord Med 3:2444 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Value of immunosuppressive agent-corticotherapy combination in a case of Harada's disease] Mawas E, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:147-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in bullous dermatosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:376-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant exophthalmos with immunosuppressive agents] Simonin, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:211-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Immunodepressors and paludism. Apropos of 2 cases of leukemia treated with chloraminophene revealing latent paludism] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:867-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of glomerular nephropathies] Aparicio M, et al.
Cah Med 11:1137-41, 10 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Antilymphocyte therapy in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seze S de, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:180-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Renal allotransplantation in man. Methods of conditioning and analysis of the complications in 72 cases, of which 51 received antilymphocyte globulins] Kuss R, et al. Minerva Chir 26:721-34, 15 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic choice in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Saudan Y, et al. Praxis 60:74-9, 19 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Immunoderpressive agents in dermatology. Psoriasis and bullous diseases] Escande JP.
Presse Med 79:49-50, 9 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemias] Bernard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:257-68, 15 Apr 71 (Fre)
[On the use of antimitotic and immunosuppressive agents in nephrology] Rorive G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:699-705, 1 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with immunosupressive agents. Results of our experience and review of the literature] Kahn MF, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:435-45, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Trial immuno-depressive therapy in alcoholic cirrhosis] Lamotte M, et al.
Sem Ther 44:219-21, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Current treatment of idiopathic thrombopenia] Caen J, et al. Therapeutique 47:133-6, Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of periarteritis nodosa treated with immunosuppressive agents for 3 years] Turpin J, et al.
Therapie 26:149-53, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of autoimmune hemolytic anemias. (Preliminary report)] Nelius D, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:268-71, 1969 (Ger)
[The behavior of blood properdin in immunosuppressive therapy] Reissmann G.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:255-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of dermatomyositis during childhood] Stögmann W.
Arch Kinderheilkd 182:264-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in ophthalmology] Meyer BJ. Arzneim Forsch 20:1471-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Combined immunosuppressive-antiphlogistic therapy of chronic rheumatic diseases] Tanner E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1804-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Preventive and therapeutic possibilities of immunosuppression in keratoplasty] Hallermann, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:215-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Problems of clinical and morphological classification and observation of the course of glomerulonephritis. Initial results in long-term therapy] Krumhaar I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:233-41, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Modern conception of a causal management of chronic polyarthritis] Miehlke K.
Dtsch Med J 20:308-12, 27 May 69 (Ger)
[The histological picture of chronic-aggressive hepatitis in immunosuppressive therapy] Förster E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1-5, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis using immunosuppressive substances] Kommerell B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2521-5, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive agents in dermatology] Schuppli R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2576-7, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for immunosuppressive therapy in primary aplastic leukemias] Brüster H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:193-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Medicaments in organ transplantation] Floersheim GL. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:470-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunopathogenesis of different forms of glomerulonephritis. Possible indications for immunosuppressive therapy] Rother K.
Med Klin 66:457-68, 26 Mar 71 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with immunosuppressive substances] Mathies H.
Med Monatsschr 25:3-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of the chronic idiopathic cryo-agglutinin disease using D-penicillamine and immunosuppressive agents] Bube FW, et al.
Med Welt 33:1275-7, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapy with immunosuppressive agents] Scheiffarth F. Med Welt 22:1036-9, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in the treatment of chronic diseases] Fischer K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:493-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive effect of cytostatics in the clinic] Gerhartz H. Praxis 59:1049-52, 21 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cytostatic and immunosuppressive treatment of dermatologic diseases] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Ther Ggw 110:488-500, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Inflammatory rheumatism and fundamentals of its drug therapy] Borkenstein E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:449-52, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in pediatrics] Stögmann W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:49-53, 23 Jan 71 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive problems in organ transplantation] Iwainsky H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:285-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation during immunosuppressive therapy of lupus erythematosus visceralis] Heine KM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:152-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of glomerulotubular lesions in childhood] Hauschild G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:321-31, May 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of autoimmune myositis with R-74] Petrányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:3074-8, 27 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Possible immunosuppressive mechanism in chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma] Olivelli F.
Attual Ostet Ginecol 15:23-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive agents in Rh immunization] Onnis A.
Attual Ostet Ginecol 15:89-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in immunosuppressive therapy in Behçet's disease] Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:886-95, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Granuloma gangraenescens as an autoimmune disease] Manara G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:554-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indications for the so-called immunosuppressive therapy. With special reference to the diffuse connective tissue diseases] Mezzini M, et al.
Clin Ter 48:105-44, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Current problems of antibiotic therapy in pediatrics] Schneeweiss B, et al. Clin Ter 55:101-13, Oct 70 (Ita)
[On immunosuppressive agents in heterospecific pregnancies] Brigato G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1064-9, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The children of mothers treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:463-5, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Prospects of the clinical use of immunosuppressive agents in control of materno-fetal Rh isoimmunization and in attempted prevention. (Theoretical presuppositions and preliminary clinical experiences)] Vecchietti G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:459-62, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical experiences with immunosuppressive agents in prenatal treatment of Rh isoimmunization] Viozzi A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:463-3, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Organ transplants and tumors]
Minerva Med 62:1476-9, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Steroid and immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerular nephropathy (glomerulonephritis) in adults. Clinical and nephrobioptic study] Bonomini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:163-19, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Results and immunosuppressive treatment in clinical renal allotransplant] Casciani C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:369-76, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of immunodepressive therapy in glomerular nephropathies. Initial morphologic and functional findings and changes in the level of some plasma proteins] Scarpioni L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Results obtained with the use of Chloronaphthine and Imuran in some cases of uveitis] Cappelli L, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:214-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The use of immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine in some cases of inflammatory reactions after perforating keratoplasty] Gastaldi GM.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:223-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Prednisone and immunosuppressive agents in the therapy of nephrotic syndrome in infancy] Gabriele C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:725-32, 21 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with immunosuppressive therapy of kidney diseases in childhood] Principi N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2117-24, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Treatment with immunosuppressive drugs in primary nephrotic syndromes in the pediatric age. Clinical studies] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediatr 23:262-6, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Symposium. I. Use of anti-allergic agents and their background] Tsurufuji S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:249-53, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Immunosuppression in renal diseases] Brodwall EK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1650-2, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with cytostatic drugs] Fredriksen W, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1646-9, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Immunosuppressive therapy with corticosteroids] Haugen HN.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1635-7, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Immunosuppression with cytostatic drugs] Hjort PF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1631-5, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in neurology] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:705-9, Nov-Dec 70 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Late results of immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:80-2, 11 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Immunosuppression in Sjogren's syndrome with a pseudo-leukemic lymphocyte reaction] Oriowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1588-9, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Immunosuppression in the treatment of collagen diseases] Pietruska Z, et al.
Reumatologia 9:67-72, 1971 (Pol)
[Long-term immunosuppressive treatment of periarteritis nodosa] Wysocka K, et al.
Reumatologia 9:165-73, 1971 (Pol)
[Specific immunosuppressive therapy (antilymphocytic serums)] Mazzei D.
Resen Clin Cient 38:183-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Immunosuppressive treatment in lupus and rheumatoid polyarthritis (methodological study)] Stroescu O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:423-33, 1970 (Rum)
[Cure of acute leukemia] Paviovsky A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:49-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic diseases of connective tissue by cytostatic drugs] Deicher H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:539-48, Mar 70 (72 ref.) (Spa)
[Immunosuppressors in rheumatology] Dorfmann H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:525-8, 31 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Correlation between histological changes and the results of treatment with corticoids and immunosuppressive drugs in primary glomerulopathies] Lagrue G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:571-80, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Immunosuppressive drugs in hematology] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:549-60, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Practical use of immunosuppressive drugs and cytostatics in dermatological diseases] Schuppli R.
Rev Clin Esp 116:581-4, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Glucocorticoids and immunosuppressive agents in liver diseases] Arpa Gutierrez FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:763-82, 1 Dec 70 (65 ref.) (Spa)
[Modern immunosuppressive methods in clinical organ transplantation] Collste LG, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:577-80, 3 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of aplastic anemia--a case report] Jameson S.
Nord Med 84:1567, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Pancreatico-duodenal allotransplantation: experimental and clinical experience] Lillehei RC, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:909-89, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of kidney lesio in Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Pavkovčeková O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1157-65, Dec 70 (Slo)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatology] Arsov D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:251-67, 1970 (Cro)
[Megakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura (report of 56 cases)] Cepelja Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:49-55, 1970 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

The immunosuppressive activity of 9-butylazathioprine, used alone and with azathioprine. Chalmers AH, et al. J Surg Res 11:284-8, Jun 71

IMPETIGO (C1, C12)

CONGENITAL

[Impetigo neonatorum] Ledoux-Corbusier M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:336-8, 1970 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal ecthyma. Treatment with benzathine penicillin G. Kelly C, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:306-10, Mar 71

Therapy of impetigo and furunculosis. Fritsch WC. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1862-6, 21 Jan 69

Therapy of impetigo and furunculosis. Fritsch WC. JAMA 214:1862-6, 7 Dec 70

Treatment of impetigo. Heller G. JAMA 215:1669, 8 Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemolysin and enzyme patterns of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from toxic epidermal necrolysis, Ritter's disease and impetigo contagiosa. Arbuthnott JP, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:479-87, 4 Nov 69

[Staphylogenic etiology of impetigo contagiosa] Holzegel K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1752-4, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Experimental infection of the skin in the hamster simulating human impetigo. II. Assessment of various therapeutic regimens. Dajani AS, et al. Pediatrics 48:83-90, Jul 71

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see NIDATION (G1)

IMPOTENCE (C6, F2)

Clinical evaluation and management of the impotent. Tucker EC. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:180-6, Feb 71

Impotence and frigidity: an overview. Talkington PC. W Va Med J 67:25-30, Feb 71

[Male impotence] Luminet D. Acta Urol Belg 39:81-8, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Male sexual impotence] Belbenoit C, et al. Lille Med 16:85-92, 1971 (Fre)

["Sexual perversions": a "model" of their "psychiatric reduction" in the thought of V. Magnan] Lantéri-Laura G, et al. Sist Nerv 22:26-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Symposium: clinical pictures of impotency] Okamoto K, et al. Jap J Urol 61:877-82, Sep 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of ejaculation by chlorpromazine. Greenberg HR. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:364-6, May 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Somatic illnesses in patients suffering from impotence and ejaculation praecox] Lidberg L. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:293-8, 1970 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

-gram positive. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 74:794, May 71

Penile blood flow determination by mercury strain gauge plethysmography. Britt DB, et al. Invest Urol 8:673-8, May 71

Differential diagnosis of organic and functional impotence by the use of 131-I-human serum albumin. Shirai M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:317-24, Aug 70

[A study on the male sexual impotence. I. Differential diagnosis of organic and functional impotence by the use of isotopes (131I-human serum albumin)] Shirai M. Jap J Urol 62:147-55, Feb 71 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Glukor for male impotence] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:362-5, May 71 (Jap)

[On the treatment of ejaculatio praecox] Panchenko EN. Sov Med 32:134-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Impotence in diabetes: the neurologic factor. Ellenberg M. Ann Intern Med 75:213-9, Aug 71

Sexual disturbances following dissection of the aorta and the common iliac arteries. Hallbŏŏk T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:255-60, Jul-Aug 70

Impotence in the low-back syndrome. Ameiar RD, et al. JAMA 216:520, 19 Apr 71

[Impotence in diabetic patients] Boiffin A. Cah Med 12:551-3, 15 May 71 (Fre)

[Psychopathology in potency disorders] Beck D. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:772-5, 14 May 71 (Ger)

[Retrograde ejaculation] Vogt HJ. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:776-8, 14 May 71 (Ger)

[Potency disturbances after prostatectomy] Wolf E. Z Urol Nephrol 63:601-8, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Impotence of the diabetic patient] Boiffin A. Minerva Med 62:2612-6, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Role of hemocoagulating substances of the cavernous tissue in the pathogenesis of postpriapic complications] Azrapkin II, et al. Klin Khir 7:28-32, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Psychogenic impotence in the male] Kurteš K, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1365-70, Dec 69 (Ser)

[Impotence and frigidity. Neurologic point of view] Lundberg PO. Nord Med 84:1244, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in infertile and impotent males. Goldman JA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:397-401, May 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular histology in diabetics with impotence. Singhal KC, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 12:145-8, Oct 69

[Impotence and ejaculation disturbance] Eliasson R. Nord Med 84:1242-3, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

[Impotence and frigidity. Physiologic point of view] Lundberg PO. Nord Med 84:1242, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of cavernosography in the study of special cases of impotence] Bertrand P, et al. Union Med Can 100:1609-11, Aug 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

[A study on the male sexual impotence. II. Treatment of organic impotence by implantation of a penile prosthesis] Shirai M, et al. Jap J Urol 62:156-61, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Intrapenile insertion of a silicone tube for the treatment of organic impotence] Shishito S, et al. Shujutsu 25:27-30, Jan 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

Psychotherapy Vs. hypnotherapy in the treatment of sex problems. Segel HJ. Am J Clin Hypn 13:128-30, Oct 70

Treatment of phobic anxiety and psychogenic impotence by systematic desensitization employing methohexitone-induced relaxation. Friedman DE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:87-90, Jan 71

What he is or what he does. Springmann RR. Int J Psychoanal 51:479-88, 1970

[Treatment of psychological sexual impotence by means of sophrology] Gonzaga JG. Minerva Med 61:4732-3, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Hypnotherapeutic approach in sexual impotence in the male] Paladino M. Minerva Med 61:4728-31, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Modification of psychotherapy in neurotic disturbances of penile erection] Imieliński K. Pol Tyg Lek 26:910-2, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)

[Treatment of impotence with mechanical auxiliary means] Telishevskiĭ IA. Sov Med 33:149-50, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Use of ultrasound in therapy of neuroreceptor forms of impotence] Neshkov NS. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:270, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Therapy of impotence and frigidity] Meilgren A. Nord Med 84:1243, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Effects of early experience on fear behaviour of Coturnix coturnix. Rubel EW. Anim Behav 18:427-33, Aug 70

The surgical route. Hastings D. Int J Psychiatry 9:273-5, 1970-71

Arousal and impairment: temperature effects on following during imprinting. Fischer GJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:412-20, Dec 70

Role of contact and sound in eliciting filial responses and development of social attachments in domestic guinea pigs. Harper LV. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:427-35, Dec 70

Imprinting: determining its perceptual basis in ducklings. Klopfer PH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:378-85, Jun 71

Interaction of innate and acquired: color preferences and early exposure learning in chicks. Kovach JK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:386-98, Jun 71

Effects of an imprinting procedure on RNA polymerase activity in the chick brain. Haywood J, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:373-5, 24 Oct 70

Effects of imprinting on uracil incorporation into brain RNA in the "split-brain" chick. Horn G, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:131-2, 8 Jan 71

Olfactory imprinting in a precocial mammal. Müller-Schwarze D, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:55-6, 1 Jan 71

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

The effects of impulsivity on the performance of lower-class children on four WISC subtests. Schwebel AI, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:629-36, Jul 70

Character structure and friendship relations. Kipnis D, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:201-11, Sep 70

Training impulsive children to talk to themselves: a means of developing self-control. Meichenbaum DH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:115-26, Apr 71

Experimental prevention of underachievement among intelligent impulsive college students. Kipnis D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:53-60, Feb 71

Future time perspective and impulsivity in old age. Lynch DJ. J Gen Psychol 118:245-52, Jun 71

Psychologic aspects of cigarette smoking in men. A clinical evaluation. Jacobs MA, et al. Psychosom Med 32:469-85, Sep-Oct 70

[Investigations of behavior and experimental psychoses] Leuner H. Bibl Psychiatr 147:164-76, 1971 (Ger)

[Psychodynamic aspects of depressive syndromes] Tuschy G. Dtsch Med J 22:485-90, Aug 71 (Ger)

IMURAN see AZATHIOPRINE (D4)

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

INBREEDING (G1)

see also related
CONSANGUINITY (G1)

Inbreeding load in whites and negroes: a reappraisal. Freire-Maia A. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:59-68, Jan 71

A new estimate of genetic load from inbreeding data. Freire-Maia A. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:507-14, Oct 70

Subdivision and inbreeding. Barrai I. Am J Hum Genet 23:95-6, Jan 71

Estimation of the inbreeding coefficient from ABO blood-group phenotype frequencies. Edwards AW. Am J Hum Genet 23:97-8, Jan 71

The inbreeding load in Brazilian whites and negroes as estimated with sib and cousin controls. Freire-Maia N, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:1-7, Jan 71

The inbreeding load in Brazilian whites and negroes: further data and a reanalysis. Krieger H, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:8-16, Jan 71

Random and nonrandom inbreeding revealed from isonymy study. I. Small cities of Japan. Yasuda N, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:303-16, May 71

Body-height and inbreeding in France. Schreider E. Am J Phys Anthropol 26:1-3, Jan 67

Biological significance, genetics and evolutionary origin of variability in behaviour within and between inbred strains of mice (Mus musculus). A behaviour genetic study. Van Oortmerssen GA. Behaviour 38:1-92, 1971

Estimation of heritability from experiments with inbred and related individuals. Hinkelmann K. Biometrics 27:183-90, Mar 71

Use of graph theory in computation of inbreeding and kinship coefficients. Maruyama T, et al. Biometrics 26:299-19, Jun 70

Erythrocyte catalase in inbred mice. Hoffman HA, et al. Enzyme 12:219-25, 1971

Concurrent inbreeding and selection in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Sinnock P. Genetics 65:133-43, May 70

Group inbreeding with two linked loci. Weir BS, et al. Genetics 63:711-42, Nov 69

Inbreeding load, as estimated with sib control, in a portuguese population. Freire-Maia N, et al. Hum Hered 20:248-51, 1970

Inbreeding and celibacy. Freire-Maia N, et al. Hum Hered 20:383-7, 1970

The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. 3. Vision and hearing. Neel JV, et al. Hum Hered 20:129-55, 1970

Monte Carlo studies of selection and inbreeding in swine. 3. Gene frequency. Bereskin B, et al. J Anim Sci 31:838-56, Nov 70

Effects of electric shock, D-amphetamine sulphate, and chlorpromazine on factors of emotionality in inbred mice. Satinder KP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:443-7, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of inbreeding in rabbits. Skeletal variations and malformations. Chai CK. J Hered 61:2-8, Jan-Feb 70
Computer calculation of Wright's inbreeding coefficient by Cruden's method. Li FH, et al. J Hered 61:37-8, Jan-Feb 70
Spreading and inbreeding in the spider mite. McEnroe WD. J Hered 60:343-5, Nov-Dec 69
Astrocytomas in an inbred mouse strain. Fraser H. J Pathol 103:266-70, Apr 71
Influence of the genotype of males on pregnancy-block in inbred mice. Godowicz B. J Reprod Fertil 23:237-41, Nov 70
An examination of ovulation ratio in naturally ovulating and induced inbred and outbred mice. Kelly EP. J Reprod Fertil 26:271-3, Aug 71
Two locus inbreeding functions. Weir BS. J Theor Biol 30:423-5, Feb 71
Random and nonrandom inbreeding revealed from isonymy study. II. A group of farm-villages in Japan. Yasuda N, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 15:231-40, Mar 71
Preliminary observations of estrous cycles in large, colony raised laboratory dogs. Rogers AL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:1133-6, Dec 70
Reactivity of inbred mouse sera with antisera to the variable region of light chains. Ruffilli A, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1048-50, 12 Dec 70
Anthropological studies of South-Sinai Bedouins. Bonné B, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:205-9, 1970
Activity of inbred and F1 mice in a residential maze. Barnett SA, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 22:494-502, Aug 70
Immunoglobulin structure: amino terminal sequences of kappa chains from genetically similar mice (BALB-c). Hood LE, et al. Science 170:1207-10, 11 Dec 70
Prolonged survival of cardiac allografts in a closely-bred dog colony. Boyd AD, et al. Surg Forum 21:188-90, 1970
Orthotopic liver transplantation in inbred dogs matched according to lymphocyte types. Chandler JG, et al. Surg Forum 21:343-5, 1970
Sporadic congenital malformations of newborn inbred mice. Kalter H. Teratology 1:193-9, May 68
Recombinant-inbred strains. An aid to finding identity, linkage, and function of histocompatibility and other genes. Bailey DW. Transplantation 11:325-7, Mar 71
Immunosuppression across weak histocompatability barriers. I. 6-mercaptopurine in inbred rabbits: graft survival and toxicity. Harrison HN, et al. Transplantation 10:358-60, Oct 70
[Vulgar ichthyosis resulting from a consanguineous marriage] Tadzhibaev AA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:59, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

INCEST (F2)

[Dialogue with incest. Apropos of a recent book and film] Eck M. Presse Med 79:1571-2, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Criminological study of the personality of victims of incest] Canepa G, et al. Zacchia 5:75-104, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

INCISOR (A3)

Anterior teeth relationship and speech. Studies using cineradiography synchronized with speech recording. Jensen R. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 276:1+, 1968
Linear hypoplasia of deciduous incisor teeth in malnourished children. Jelliffe DB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:893, Aug 71
Treatment of unerupted incisors. Bishara SE. Am J Orthod 59:443-7, May 71
A simple method for torquing incisor roots. Hitchcock HP. Am J Orthod 58:455-8, Nov 70
Anteroposterior changes in tooth position as determined cephalometrically from gold implants. Mitchell DL, et al. Am J Orthod 60:46-53, Jul 71
Incisor movement in Class 3 malocclusions treated with the Begg light-wire technique. Rodesano AJ. Am J Orthod 60:355-67, Oct 71
Dental caries: distribution, by age-group, between homologous (right-left) mesial and distal surfaces of human permanent maxillary incisors. Jackson D, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:1059-67, Nov 70
Reimplantation of a primary central incisor: a case report. Crabb JJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:353-4, Jun 71
The impacted maxillary incisor. Hitchin AD. Dent Pract Dent Rec 20:423-33, Aug 70
Crowning of maxillary lateral incisors to simulate central incisors. Morse PH, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:118-20, Dec 70
Localized periodontal disease in relation to a maxillary incisor. Murray RD. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:307-8, May 71
Effects on gingival fluid of periodontal ligament trauma. Bowles D, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:58-60, Apr 71
Lingual arch and pontic appliance replacing a child's permanent incisor. Wright GZ. J Can Dent Assoc 37:267-9, Jun-Jul 71
Ectopic eruption of lower lateral incisors. Taylor GS, et al. J Dent Child 38:282-4, Jul-Aug 71
Distribution of the mandibular incisor-mandibular plane angle in "normal" individuals. Kowalski CJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:984, Jul-Aug 71
Traumatic disruption of the developing incisor in rats. Levy BA. J Dent Res 50:565-8, May-Jun 71
The relationship between the mandibular incisor teeth and the lower lip. Nassif NJ. J Prosthet Dent 24:483-91, Nov 70
Ornithine-8-vasopressin, a new vasoconstrictor for local anaesthesia in dentistry. A comparative study with adrenaline. Nordenram A, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:773-7, Nov 70
[Evaluation of bridges for anterior teeth] Herrmann HW. DDZ 25:259-64, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Variations in the chronology of eruption of the first permanent molars and of the incisors] Paracuchi G, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:225-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The choice of the anterior teeth in complete prosthesis] Borio SP. Dent Cadmos 37:1395-403, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The obturation of the front teeth with special reference to pulpal integrity] Zeroni C. Mondo Odontostomatol 12:703-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Positional relationship between class IV cavities for inlays and the pulp chamber of the upper permanent central incisor] Asano S, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1616-23, Dec 70 (Jap)
[A case of extensive root resorption of the permanent incisor with eruption of a palatally impacted cuspid] Zachrisson BU, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:440-4, Jun 71 (Nor)
[Bilateral transposition and rotation of lateral incisors in the mandible] Florczyk M. Czas Stomatol 24:951-3, Aug 71 (Pol)
[Malposition of the upper incisors. 3 orthodontic clinical cases] Sperling ST. Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 17:30-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Missing maxillary lateral incisors: a genetic study. Woolf CM. Am J Hum Genet 23:289-96, May 71
Connation of maxillary incisors. Ellisdon PS, et al. Br Dent J 129:16-21, 7 Jul 70
The clinical management of connate incisors. Fish J. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:201-4, Feb 71
Endodontic treatment of a fused mesiodens: report of case. Harris WE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:643-6, Sep 71
Talon cusp. Rantanen AV. Oral Surg 32:398-400, Sep 71
Anomalous tooth development. Schaberg SJ. Oral Surg 30:782-3, Dec 70
Dens in dente. Shapiro L. Oral Surg 30:782, Dec 70
Malpositioned supernumerary central incisors. Weisman MI. Oral Surg 30:781, Dec 70
[Premolarized lateral upper incisor] Gysel C. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:190, May 71 (Dut)
[Development and eruption of wisdom teeth with missing lateral teeth] Kühr HW, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:57-63, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Geminated teeth in a group of children with malocclusion] Betlejewska M, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:61-5, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Genetic model of the marginal ridge and the formation of shovel-shaped permanent incisors in the current population of Puna Saltojujena] Devoto FC, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:75-9, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Shovel-shaped incisors in Pre-Columbian Tastilian Indians. Devoto FC. J Dent Res 50:168, Jan-Feb 71

ANALYSIS

[The effect of quantitative protein deficiency on the chemical composition of incisors in experimental animals] Fábián T, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:161-3, Jun 71 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hertwigs sheath in the rat incisor. 2. Autoradiographic study. Shibata F, et al. J Periodont Res 3:111-20, 1968
Apical root canal anatomy of human maxillary central incisors. Altman M, et al. Oral Surg 30:694-9, Nov 70
[Studies on the correlation between vestibular, oral and approximal crown wall thickness and the outer measurements of the crowns of upper incisors and premolars] Kühl W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:444-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Importance of incisor width relations for the frontal overbite] Ohnesorge D. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:485-90, Apr 71 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of the nearly mature enamel of rat incisors. Warshawsky H. Anat Rec 169:559-83, Mar 71
A three-dimensional reconstruction of the rods in rat maxillary incisor enamel. Warshawsky H, et al. Anat Rec 169:585-91, Mar 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of regional intra-arterial infusion of triethyleneglycol diglycidyl ether (Epodyl) upon the lower incisor of the rabbit. Cook HP, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:248-56, Mar 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of weights of twin fetuses and of their incisors. Stack MV. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:79, Jan-Apr 70
[Preliminary studies on the possibility of regulation of incisor germs in the mouse] Heritier M. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:87-94, 1971 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The continued apposition of physiological dentine in the mature tooth. Moore GE. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:360-5, 1970
Developmental interaction, size and agenesis among permanent maxillary incisors. Sofaer JA, et al. Hum Biol 43:36-45, Feb 71
[Development of the incisors in cattle] Brazal-Garcia T, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:53-68, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of incisor luxations] Kränzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:277-84, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The effect of quantity and quality of proteins in the food on the growth of incisors in white rats] Fábián T, et al. Fogorv Sz 63:289-93, Oct 70 (Hun)

INJURIES

Treatment of the open apex--pulp involvement through trauma. Case reports. Simpson ST. Aust Dent J 15:392-5, Oct 70
Conservative treatment of severely displaced permanent incisors. A case report. Kernohan DC, et al. Br Dent J 131:111-2, 3 Aug 71
Children's dentistry in general practice. 8. Injuries to anterior teeth of children. Parkin SF, et al. Br Dent J 129:382-4 contd, 20 Oct 70
Combined endodontic and dowel-type restorative procedures. McPherson JL. Dent Dig 77:16-22, Jan 71
Odontogenesis following replantation of erupted maxillary central incisor. Adatia AK. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:153-5, Jan 71
The care of fractured incisors and their restoration in children. Palmer JD. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:395-400, Jul 71
Attachment of resin restorations to acid pretreated enamel. Laswell HR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 82:558-63, Mar 71
Avulsed natural crown as a temporary crown: report of case. Todd HW. J Am Dent Assoc 82:1398-400, Jun 71
Biological considerations for a functional esthetic restoration of dysplastic and fractured anterior teeth in children. Goldberg NL. J Dent Child 38:239-45, Jul-Aug 71
Fractured permanent incisors in a clinic population. Gutz DP. J Dent Child 38:94-5 passim, Mar-Apr 71
Abbreviated case report. Class I fracture of a permanent central incisor of unusual etiology. Ripp GA. Oral Surg 37:763-4, Jun 71
Traumatic nasal impaction. Waugh R. Oral Surg 30:730-3, Dec 70
[Partial root development after complete avulsion of a permanent incisor in a 7-year-old boy] Ravn JJ. Tandlaegebladet 74:906-10, Aug 70 (Dan)
[Clinical evaluation of acute injuries of the deciduous and permanent teeth] Irmisch B, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:23-35, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Intra and extra-alveolar pulp lesions following injury to the incisor] Fischer CH. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1135-40, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Juvenile incisor injury and its treatment. Case report] Herforth A. ZWR 80:10-4, 10 Jan 71 (Ger)
[A case of dental reimplantation] Baldinetti V. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:453-60, Jun 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[The effect of hypodynamia on the mineral and protein metabolism in calcified tissues of the maxillodental system (experimental radioisotope study)] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:1-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence as a determinant of the presence of Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus sanguis on the human tooth surface. Van Houte J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:1025-34, Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Linear hypoplasia of deciduous incisor teeth in malnourished children. Sweeney EA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:29-31, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of incisor amputations upon the glycosaminoglycans in salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:87-93, Jan 71

Changes in ability of patients to differentiate intensity of forces applied to maxillary central incisors during orthodontic treatment. Soltis JE, et al. J Dent Res 50:590-6, May-Jun 71

[Chronology of eruption of deciduous incisors in Rwanda] Hiernaux J, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:443-50, 1967 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reimplantation of mandibular incisors in the guinea pig. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Johansen JR. Acta Odontol Scand 28:633-60, Nov 70

INCLUSION BODIES see CYTOPLASMIC

GRANULES (A11)

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)

Virus-like particles in cultured human glioma. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:266-70, 1970

Nuclear inclusion bodies in vaginal smears from patients with vaginal discharge. Cederqvist L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:13-6, 1970

Histochemical and ultrastructural properties of the classical inclusion body in neurones infected with herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:595-604, 1970

Electron microscopic study on the morphogenesis of measles virus (Schwarz strain). I. Presence of two types of virus particles. Anisimová E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:187-91, May 71

Paramyxovirus-like structures in the nephrotic syndrome. Smith RD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:97-103, Jul 71

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Significance of intranuclear viral-like inclusion bodies. Patchefsky AS, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:322-7, Mar 71

Intranuclear inclusions in milker's nodules. Evins S, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:91-3, Jan 71

Dermatomyositis. Electron microscopic, immunologic, and tissue culture studies of paramyxovirus-like inclusions. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:120-35, Feb 71

Comparative study of the morphology and distribution of virus particles causing leukemia and lymphosarcoma in mice, rats, cats, and guinea pigs. Gross L, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:1-9, 1970

Retinal lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nelson DA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:613-21, Nov 70

Cytologic study of herpetic keratitis. Preparation of corneal scrapings. Plotkin J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:597-9, May 71

Australia antigen and hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ahmed MN, et al. Arch Pathol 92:66-72, Jul 71

Studies of herpes zoster virus in vitro. II. An autoradiographic study of intranuclear inclusions. Nii S, et al. Biken J 13:133-43, Jun 70

Enzyme cytochemistry and autoradiography of adenovirus-infected cells as determined with the electron microscope. Yamamoto T, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:249-56, Feb 71

Electron microscopic observations on structures resembling myxovirus in human sarcomas. Györkey F, et al. Cancer 27:1449-54, Jun 71

Morphological studies on Herpesvirus saimiri in subhuman and human cell cultures. Heine U, et al. Cancer Res 31:1019-29, Jul 71

A transmissible feline fibrosarcoma of viral origin. McDonough SK, et al. Cancer Res 31:953-6, Jul 71

The detection of virus particles by cell culture and electron microscopic studies of a case of bovine lymphosarcoma. Estes PC, et al. Cornell Vet 60:640-54, Oct 70

Virus-like particles in developing plasma cell tumors induced in BALB-c mice. Scholle RH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:147-58, Oct 70

A new staining technique for trachomatous tissue. Vali NA. Indian J Med Res 58:1643-6, Nov 70

Subacute inclusion body encephalitis. (A case report). Bharucha PE, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:515-8, Sep 70

Systemic viral material in the cells of the freshwater red alga Sirodotia tenuissima (Holden) skuja. Lee RE. J Cell Sci 8:623-31, May 71

An unusual inclusion in plants infected with a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. Kassanis B, et al. J Gen Virol 11:193-5, Jun 71

The effect of human gastric juice on the pathogenicity of Heliothis zea nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. Chauthani AR, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 12:145-7, Oct 68

Occluded and free virions in midgut cells of Malacosoma disstria infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus (CPV). Hayashi Y. J Invertebr Pathol 16:442-50, Nov 70

Concomitant loss of specific cell-surface antigen and demonstrable type-C virus particles in lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus in rats. Ferrer JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1317-30, Dec 69

Coxsackie virus-like particles in skeletal muscle from a case of polymyositis. Mastaglia FL, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:593-9, Dec 70

Measles pneumonia and the nature of the inclusion-bearing giant cells: a light- and electron-microscope study. Archibald RW, et al. J Pathol 103:27-34, Jan 71

Electron microscopic virus-like material in systemic lupus erythematosus: with preliminary immunologic observations on presence of measles antigen. Tannenbaum M, et al. J Urol 105:615-9, May 71

Reovirus type 3 encephalitis: observations of virus-cell interactions in neural tissues. II. Electron microscopic studies. Gonatas NK, et al. Lab Invest 24:101-9, Feb 71

Tubular arrays in the endoplasmic reticulum in human tumor cells. Uzman BG, et al. Lab Invest 24:492-8, Jun 71

Microtubules of systemic lupus erythematosus. Helder AW, et al. Lancet 1:1183, 5 Jun 71

Intracisternal viral particles in murine leukemias. Brayian RC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:459-64, Sep-Oct 70

Electron-microscopic study of the inlusion body in human rabies. Leech RW. Neurology (Minneap) 21:91-4, Jan 71

Ultrastructural nature of canine distemper inclusions in the urinary bladder. Richter WR, et al. Pathol Vet 7:346-52, 1970

Cytochemistry of virus-induced inclusions containing nucleic acids. Love R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1072-7, Apr 71

Intracisternal type A particles and properties of a continuous cell line originating from a gerbil fibroma. Tumilowicz JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1107-10, Apr 71

Early evolution of cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in Tay-Sachs disease. Volk BW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:836-9, Dec 70

The ultrastructure and nature of adenovirus type 2-induced paracrystalline formations. Henry CJ, et al. Virology 44:215-8, Apr 71

Duck plaque virus-induced intranuclear inclusions in duck embryo hepatocytes. Gailiunas P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:890-4, Sep 70

[Immunochemical analysis of inclusions of spindle disease of the coleoptera Melolontha melolontha L.] Croizier G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:709-15, May 71 (Fre)

[Study of polyhedric inclusion bodies of invertebrates virosis with scanning electron microscope] Vago C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1053-5, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Viral like inclusions in the kidney of patients with lupus erythematosus disseminatus (L.E.D.)] Bariéty J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1060-2, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of Negri bodies in a case of human rabies] Lemercier G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:943-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Study of virus-like particles and various ultrastructural lesions in severe viral hepatitis. Relation with Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:489-95, May 71 (Fre)

[Viral particles in the kidney in Balkan endemic nephropathy] Georgescu L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3526-32, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Virus-like particles on erythrocyte membranes of blood donors] Moll G, et al. Biut 22:346-50, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis a virus disease?] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1949, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Virus-like structures in a lymph node of systemic lupus erythematosus] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:367-70, 1971 (Ger)

[Presence of viral particles A, B and C in the organs of RIII-Dm-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:57-72, 1970 (Ita)

[Nature of mumps virus intracellular inclusions] Nasibov MN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:51-3, 1969 (Rus)

[New facts concerning viral inclusions in plant cells] Gol'din MI. Usp Sovrem Biol 69:126-41, Jan-Feb 70 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Nature of intranuclear herpetic inclusions] Bikbulatov RM, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:199-204, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of Calendula officinalis leaves infected by an anisometric virus] Vela A. Microbiol Esp 23:47-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Virus-like particles in the hamster melanoma A Mel 3 of fortner. Balda BR, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:548, Nov 70

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC

INCLUSION DISEASE (C1, C16)

INCOME (N1)

Premarital pregnancy and status before and after marriage. Coombs LC, et al. Am J Sociol 75:800-20, Mar 70

The funding of graduate education. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med 128:144-6, Jul 71

A policy on strikes. Calif Med 112:75-6, May 70

Negro-white differentials in consumer patterns of the aged, 1960-61. Goldstein S. Gerontologist 11:242-9, Autumn 71

Aging and income security in the United States: thirty-five years after the Social Security Act. Gordon MS. Gerontologist 10:Suppl:23-31, Winter 70

Environmental effects on morale in old age and the resources of health and solvency. Gubrium JF. Gerontologist 10:294-7, Winter 70

Position paper on recommended salaries and employment practices for members of the American Dietetic Association. J Am Diet Assoc 58:41-2, Jan 71

A gerontological sheltered workshop: the aged person's attitudes about money. Reingold J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:315-31, Apr 71

Income and outcome. Dan AJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:153-6, Oct 70

Faculty salaries. J Med Educ 46:377-8, Apr 71

Relation of income to body weight in cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Lincoln JE. JAMA 214:1121, 9 Nov 70

Fees, income, and methods of payment. Beamish RE. Manit Med Rev 50:7, Nov-Dec 70

Occupation, income and menta hospitalization. Rushing WA. Ment Hyg 55:248-52, Apr 71

Positive incentives for quality care. Butler AM. N Engl J Med 285:862, 7 Oct 71

Regulating medical practice by teachers. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 48:193, Aug 70

Health insurance as an income redistribution. Vuori H. Soc Sci Med 4:401-6, Nov 70

Why should you bother to plan ahead? Dolphin RE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:259-60, Mar 71

[Time limits of compensation (no. 126 RVO, No.53 AVG) after severe accidents] Machnitzky G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:346-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of income and residential conditions on the incidence of non-specific respiratory diseases. 8] Reichel G, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:185-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Has the contract physician a new duty after the continuing of wages paying has been established] Kohlhausen K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:633-43, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Anesthesiology--study of manpower, working condition, remuneration and pay scale] Asayama K. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1306-10, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Salary levels and nutrition in the State of Minas Gerais. Brazil] Iannini MJ, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 22:461-7, Apr-Dec 70 (Por)

[United tax negotiations: doctors do not request doubled wages. Both sides agree on unchanged income] Lund T. Lakartidningen 66:4625-8, 5 Nov 69 (Swe)

[Salary under AT--a challenging offer] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 68:2360-3, 12 May 71 (Swe)

INCOME TAX (N3)

Professional corporations. Tax questions still raised. Hassard H. Calif Med 112:70-1, Feb 70

Professional continuing education--and deductibility of related travel expense under the U.S. income tax code. Edelman A. Conn Med 35:83-7, Feb 70

The tax reform act of 1969. Zirkle TE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1258-61, Aug 70

Group practice. 3. Interpersonal dynamics. The one-man professional corporation. Zirkle TE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1166-9, Jul 70

Federal income tax returns by dentists. J Can Dent Assoc 36:445-7, Dec 70

Tax tips. Jegen LA 3d. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:44-5, Jan 71

Tax tips. Jegen LA 3d. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:324, Apr 71

Should a solo professional practitioner form an association? Evans WF. J SC Med Assoc 66:399-405, Oct 70

Social cost of a tax cut. Lancet 2:969, 7 Nov 70

Tax credits for private helath insurance: cost estimates for alternative proposals for 1970. Waldman S. Med Care 8:353-67, Sep-Oct 70

The general practitioner and a taxation anomaly. Cammack WF. Med J Aust 1:985-6, 1 May 71

New York City unincorporated business tax for professionals. Cobern HI. NY J Dent 41:268-70, Aug-Sep 71

Taxation and doctor shortage. Booth JB. NZ Med J 73:375, Jun 71

Taxation problems. Lee GR. NZ Med J 73:224-6, Apr 71

Annual roundup on federal, state, and local taxes for physicians. Ohio State Med J 66:1224-8 passim, Dec 70

Professional associations and corporations. Overbeck JH Jr. Postgrad Med 49:164-7, Mar 71

Tax aspects of covenants not to compete. Arkin J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:390-1, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Income tax return for the year 1970] Abild H. Ugre Laeger 2:123-31, 1971 (Dan)
[Marginal problems of tax regulations in deducting expenses] Wuth K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:884-6, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Tax advantages through exemptions] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 65:908-10, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Current tax problems concerning the physician] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 65:1546-9, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Revenue court decisions on current tax problems] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 65:369-73, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Legal aids and means in income tax law] Lohmeyer H. Ther Ggw 110:780-2 passim, May 71 (Ger)
[Income tax and automobile accidents] Lohmeyer H. Ther Ggw 109:1344 passim, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The decision of the Federal Republic on the tax reform] Hinrichs H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:828-30, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Fleecing] Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:825-6, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Disadvantaged by tax laws. Testimony of the fiscal treatment of free professions] Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:810 passim, 16 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Methods of taxation and bank secret] Lohmeyer H. ZWR 80:585-6, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Questions and answers with the 3rd year tax payer using the blue income tax form] Aoki T. J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1273-7, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Obvious but often-ignored economy and methods of tax-reduction] Murase S. J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1145-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Declaration deductions for the costs of study tours and attendance at congresses] Jarvin S. Lakartidningen 68:678-80, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

INCUNABULA (L)

[Large and medium size initials in the main work of Vesalius. Synopsis of their illustrations and its appearance in the first and second edition] (Vesalius A), Loetzke HH. Anat Anz 126:480-99, 1970 (Ger)
[A new interpretation of the capital I in the 7th volume of Vesalius' "Fabrica"] (Vesalius), Faller A. Gesnerus 28:56-66, 1971 (Ger)
[The Hippocrates glossary of Erotian Kataperoi in Corpus Hippocraticum] (Erotian), (Hippocrates), Wittern R. Sudhoffs Arch 55:76-9, 1971 (Ger)

INCUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

INDANS see under INDENES (D2)

INDENES (D2)

Condensation of ninhydrin with aldehydes and primary amines to yield highly fluorescent ternary products. II. Application to the detection and assay of peptides, amino acids, amines, and amino sugars. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 42:237-47, Jul 71
Condensation of ninhydrin with aldehydes and primary amines to yield highly fluorescent ternary products. I. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction and some characteristics of the condensation product. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 42:222-36, Jul 71
Production of hypospadias in the rat by selective inhibition of fetal testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17-20-lyase. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 88:527-31, Feb 71
The dehydrogenation of 1-indanol by a soluble oxidoreductase from bovine liver. Billings RE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3512-7, 10 Jun 71
Calciferol and its relatives. X. Ring-contraction routes to some 8-methyl-trans-perhydroindanones. Dawson TM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:1292-300, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Determining indene and other volatile substances given off by materials produced from an indene-coumaric resin base] Evseenko NS. Gig Sanit 35:68-70, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determination of indene in the air by means of a photoelectrocolorimetric method] Gavrilova TI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:51-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6-chloro-5-cyclohexylindan-1-carboxylic acid (TAI-284), a new antiinflammatory agent. Noguchi S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:646-8, Mar 71
Analogs of 1-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)indene. Modifications of the amino group. Bahner CT, et al. J Med Chem 13:1240-2, Nov 70
Search for potential oral hypoglycemic agents. Hydrindene derivatives. De AU, et al. J Med Chem 14:265-6, Mar 71
2-Amino-5,6-dihydroxyindan-2-carboxylic acid. A potential hypotensive agent. Taylor JB, et al. J Med Chem 13:1226-7, Nov 70
Hypocholesteremic agents. 2. Cyclohexane and indan derivatives. Viliani FJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:1245-6, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Effect of thiamine and dietary linoleate levels on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Wade AE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:466-73, Oct 69
Accumulation and dissipation of heptachlor residues in fattening steers. Bovard KP, et al. J Anim Sci 33:127-32, Jul 71
Some factors affecting degradation of organochlorine pesticides by bacteria. Langlois BE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1671-5, Dec 70
[Catabolism of steroids. IX. Metabolism of the C-D-fragment 7a-methyl-l-acetyl-perhydroindan-5-on-4 alpha-(3-propionic acid) in the baboon] Schubert K, et al. Endokrinologie 56:164-71, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N-(2-acyl 1,3-indanedione) triethyl ammonium iodide, a new growth promotor. Menaria KL, et al. Experientia 27:145, 15 Feb 71

STANDARDS

International and national standardization of control of anticoagulant therapy in patients receiving coumarin and indanedione drugs using calibrated thromboplastin preparations. Denson KW. J Clin Pathol 24:460-3, Jul 71

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies with fluindarol, 2-(p-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1,3-indandione, an agent with anticoagulant properties (BS 7616 D). Eeken CJ van, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:425-34, 1970
Strain-dependent renal toxicity of a nonsteroid antiinflammatory agent. Bokelman DL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:111-24, May 71

INDERAL see PROPRANOLOL (D5)

INDEXING see under ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING (L)

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN (I, M)

Palm patterns and pigmentation in a Cherokee Indian population. Rife DC. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:69-76, Jan 71
Cardiovascular observations on Tarahumara Indian runners--the modern Spartans. Groom D. Am Heart J 81:304-14, Mar 71
Cardiovascular observations on Tarahumara Indian runners--the modern Spartans. Groom D. Am Heart J 8:304-14, Mar 71
Pseudo-exfoliation of the lens among the Navajo Indians. Faulkner HW. Am J Ophthalmol 72:206-7, 30 Jul 71
Changes in personal-social distance of teachers of Indian children. Galloway CG, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:681-3, Jul 70
Comparison of the mortality profiles of Archaic, Middle Woodland, and Middle Mississippian skeletal populations. Blakely RL. Am J Phys Anthropol 34:43-53, Jan 71
Studies on several genetic hematological traits of the Mexican population. XII. Distribution of blood group antigens in twelve indian tribes. Cordova MS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 26:55-65, Jan 67
Proportionality of the long bones and their relation to stature among Mesoamericans. Genovés S. Am J Phys Anthropol 26:67-77, Jan 67
Secular changes among the Western Apache. Miller PS. Am J Phys Anthropol 33:197-206, Sep 70
Catawba Indians: morphology, genetics, and history. Pollitzer WS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 26:5-14, Jan 67
Three-rooted mandibular first permanent molars and the question of American Indian origins. Turner CG 2d. Am J Phys Anthropol 34:229-41, Mar 71
Observations on suicidal behavior among American Indians. Resnik HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:882-7, Jan 71
Asymptomatic parotid enlargement in Pima Indians. Relationship to age, obesity, and diabetes mellitus. Levine SB, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:571-3, Oct 70
Anomalous fusion of the malleus to the tympanic ring. McGrew RN, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:138-40, Feb 71
Cause of death in 339 Alaskan natives as determined by autopsy. Arthaud JB. Arch Pathol 90:433-8, Nov 70
The Community Health Medic Physician-Assistant Training Program. Layton J. Ariz Med 28:604, Aug 71
Aztec medicine with comments on Mexican neurosurgery. Pudenz RH. Ariz Med 28:503-8, Jul 71
The new Phoenix Indian Medical Center: a history of its predecessors. Sievers ML. Ariz Med 28:435-8, Jun 71
Navajo arthritis--an unusual, acute, self limited disease. Muggia AL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:348-55, May-Jun 71
The Indian and Eskimo cultural influences on the practice of occupational therapy. Callebaut R. Can J Occup Ther 37:145-8, Winter 70
Mental illness and acculturation in the Canadian aboriginal. Hellon CP. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:135-9, Apr 70
Health and disease in a British Columbian Indian community. Termansen PE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:121-7, Apr 70
The other poor and their children. Golden AS. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:66-8, Feb 71
Aging and ethnicity in healthy elderly women. Richek HG, et al. Geriatrics 26:146-52, May 71
Medicine among the American Indians. Crockett DC. HSMHA Health Rep 86:399-407, May 71
Natality and mortality of American Indians compared with U.S. whites and nonwhites. Hill CA Jr, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:229-46, Mar 71
Biosocial adaptation and correlates of acculturation in the Tarahumara ecosystem. Paredes A, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:163-74, Summer 70
Expanded functions from the perspective of dental assistants of the Indian Health Service. Lathrop RL. J Am Dent Assoc 82:591-9, Mar 71
Seminole medicine. Buswell JO. J Fla Med Assoc 57:36, Nov 70
Water-borne outbreak of shigellosis at an Indian Bible School. Gordon RC, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:376-7, Aug 70
Planning for the Indian Health Service. Abramowitz J. J Public Health Dent 31:70-8, Spring 71
Diabetes mellitus in American (Pima) Indians. Bennett PH, et al. Lancet 2:125-8, 17 Jul 71
Cultural conflict in urban Indians. Ablon J. Ment Hyg 55:199-205, Apr 71
The extent and significance of suicide among American Indians today. Havighurst RJ. Ment Hyg 55:174-7, Apr 71
We like us. The attitudes of the mental health staff toward other agencies on the Navajo reservation. Schoenfeld LS, et al. Ment Hyg 55:171-3, Apr 71
Gallbladder disease in pima indians. Demonstration of high prevalence and early onset by cholecystography. Sampliner RE, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1358-64, 17 Dec 70
Improving nursing skills--a program for Indian women. Owen FC. Nurs Outlook 19:258-9, Apr 71
Changes in mastery style with age: a study of Navajo dreams. Krohn A, et al. Psychiatry 34:289-300, Aug 71
Health of Papago Indian children. Adams MS, et al. Public Health Rep 85:1047-61, Dec 70
The epidemiology of accidents among the Navajo Indians. Brown RC, et al. Public Health Rep 85:881-8, Oct 70
A treatment program for Navaho alcoholics: results after four years. Ferguson FN. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:898-919, Dec 70
Paiute, Shoshone on the work path. Bourgee R. Rehabil Rec 12:39-40, Mar-Apr 71
Progressive supranuclear palsy in a Navajo. Scott D. Rocky Mt Med J 67:33-7, Sep 70
Skull from Spruce Swamp: case of cranial dysraphism? Gass HH. Science 171:1268, 26 Mar 71
A multiphasic health screening of three southern Californian Indian reservations. Wood CS. Soc Sci Med 4:579-87, Dec 70

HISTORY

Leaves from a Hopi doctor's casebook. (Nequatewa E), Whiting AF. Bull NY Acad Med 47:125-48, Feb 71
Cherokee history to 1840: a medical view. Howard RP. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:71-82, Feb 70
Health and medical practice in the Choctaw Nation, 1880-1907. Love WB, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:124-8, Mar 70
A physician by the name of Ohiyesa. Charles Alexander Eastman, M.D. (Eastman CA), Milroy TW. Minn Med 5:569-72, Jul 71

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN (I, M)

A comparison of T-wave inversion, S-T elevation, and RS amplitudes in precordial leads of Africans and Indians in Guyana. Ashcroft MT, et al. Am Heart J 81:467-75, Apr 71
Demography and H-Lea salivary secretion of the Maca Indians of Paraguay. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 33:383-8, Nov 70
Population differences and developmental changes in extremity temperature responses to cold among Andean Indians. Little MA, et al. Hum Biol 43:70-91, Feb 71
Shovel-shaped incisors in Pre-Columbian Tastilian Indians. Devoto FC. J Dent Res 50:168, Jan-Feb 71
Demographic profile of a Maya community. The Atitecos of Santiago Atitlán. Early JD. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:167-76, Apr 70
The structure and change of mortality in a Maya community. Early JD. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:167-201, Apr 70
Contribution to the study of the toxoplasmosis epidemiology. Serologic survey among the indians of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the upper Xingu River, Central Brazil. Baruzzi RG. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:93-104, Mar-Apr 70
Genetic implications of the demography of Brazilian Juruna Indians. Oliveira AE de, et al. Soc Biol 16:209-15, Sep 69
Psychiatric implications of health and illness in a Maya Indian group: a preliminary statement. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:609-26, Apr 70
Old people no problem among the Aymara Indians of Bolivia. De Tichauer RW. Woman Physician 26:295-6, Jun 71
[Modifications of adenosine diphosphate (ADP) platelet aggregation in the Bolivians and Peruvians of the Altiplano. Statistical study] Caen J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:505-8, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The blood inogram of the Amerind populations of the inter-Andes corridor and adaptative processes] Henrotte JG, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:487-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Blood typing of a paleo-amerind group from the Andes: the Chipaya] Quilici JC, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:727-38, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[A disappearing race] Fize JM. Presse Med 78:1952, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The dermatoglyphics of the Gavioés and their similarities with other Brazilian indigenous groups] Vieira Filho JP. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:115-22, Apr 71 (Por)
[Various aspects on the use of drugs, trade and domestication of plants among the Yanomamö Indians of Venezuela and Brazil] Chagnon NA, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:186-92, 1970 (Spa)
[Social organization of Warao] Suárez MM. Acta Cient Venez 21:135-8, 1970 (Spa)
[The aborigene of the Chaco] Arnedo CF, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:469-89, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuín, Province of Neuguén. II. Characteristics of iodine metabolism] Altschuler N, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:17-25, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuin, Province of Nueguén. 3. Kinetic studies] Degrossi OJ, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:27-39, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Serum proteins in coca chewing natives. Chemical and electrophoretic study] Chahud Isee A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:213-8, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[A B O blood groups in pre-colombian mummies from indigenous Atacamas] Etcheverry R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:277-80, May 70 (Spa)
[Oral genetics among the Mapuches. Study of intrapopulation ethnic differences] Palomino H, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:132-8, Feb 71 (Spa)

INDICAN (D11)

URINE

Determination of arylamines in urine without the interference of indican. Maren TH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:524-8, Mar 71
Effects of methionine and inorganic sulfate on indole toxicity and indican excretion in rats. Roe DA. J Nutr 101:645-53, May 71
Some observations concerning mammalian indoxyl metabolism and its relationship to the formation of urinary indigo pigments. Sapira JD, et al. Metabolism 20:474-86, May 71
[Certain aspects of the course of end processes of nitrogen metabolism in pneumonia] Kondrat'ev VG. Ter Arkh 42:86-90, Apr 70 (Rus)

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS (E1)

A new technique for measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution in man. Ganz W, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:392-6, Apr 71
The application of fiberoptic indicator-dilution technique to the assessment of myocardial function. II. The interaction of the ejection fraction and end-diastolic volume during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:490-504, Nov 70
Measurement of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Sanmarco ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:54-8, Jul 71
Blood-brain transfer of glucose and other molecules measured by rapid indicator dilution. Yudilevich DL, et al. Am J Physiol 220:841-6, Mar 71
Measurement of total lung volume by helium dilution. Stanescu D. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:134-5, Jul 71
A general method to compare the activity of infusion fluids. Ströer WF. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 180:406-7, Feb 71
A new table for the estimation of particle density. Wyshak G, et al. Biometrics 26:583-5, Sep 70
Validity and reproducibility of determination of cardiac output by thermodilution in man. Olsson B, et al. Cardiology 55:136-48, 1970
Simultaneous determination of the stroke volume and the left ventricular residual fraction with the fiberoptic- and thermodilution method. Bussmann WD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:136-40, Jan 71
Capillary exchange modeling. Barrier-limited and flow-limited distribution. Goresky CA, et al. Circ Res 27:739-64, Nov 70
Monoexponential extrapolation of tracer clearance curves in kinetic analysis. Lassen NA, et al. Circ Res 29:76-87, Jul 71
Measurement of coronary sinus blood flow by continuous thermodilution in man. Ganz W, et al. Circulation 44:181-95, Aug 71
Determination of cardiac output by ether dilution. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:131-5, Jan 71
Limitations of thermal dilution curves for cardiac output determinations. Wessel HU, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:643-52, May 71
Measurement of cardiac output in man with a nonrecirculating indicator. Wittenberg SM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1466-72, Jul 71
The measurement of blood flow by indicator-dilution methods. Bate H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:47P, May 71
Indicator dilution studies in the small bowel of patients with cholera diarrhea. II. Comparisons of absorbable and "poorly absorbable" substances. Brigham KL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:107-18, Aug 70
Indicator dilution studies in the small bowel of patients with cholera diarrhea. I. Jejunal flow--transit time--volume relationships. Brigham KL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:97-106, Aug 70
Numerical analysis of indicator concentration curves. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. Med Res Eng 10:14-6, Apr-May 71
Measurement of cardiac output by thermal dilution. II. A new computer for rapid, convenient determinations. Phillips CM, et al. Med Res Eng 9:25-9, Sep 70
Measurements of effective pulmonary blood flow in the normal newborn human infant. Cotton EK, et al. Pediatrics 47:520-8, Mar 71
Contrast dilution analysis. Del Guercio LR. Trans NY Acad Sci 33:387-95, Apr 71
[Validity of the use of thermodulution for the measurement of coronary output. Model study] Houdas Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:1088-105, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Use of the ascorbic acid dilution method in cardiological diagnosis] Barankay A, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:313-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Ascorbic acid dilution technic in cardiologic diagnostics. Experience in 350 patients] Seipel L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:388-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of cardiac output in the steady state in unconscious patients with the aid of the thermodilution method in continuous measurement] Frisius H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:933-41, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of indicator dilution methods for the diagnosis of short circuits. Studies on a circulation model] Kreuzer H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:730-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hydrogen dilution curves in the diagnosis of right heart short circuits] Masini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:318-20, 1970 (Ita)
[Experience in the application of the thermodilution method to study hemodynamics in mitral defects] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 105:20-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study between direct Fick and automatic thermodilution method for cardiac output determination in dogs] Pavek K, et al. Nord Med 85:701-2, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Determination of cardiac output with thermodilution method. Effect of indicator passage through the pulmonary circulation in normal and low flow] Pavek K, et al. Nord Med 85:701, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Method study of thermodilution technics for human cardiac output determination] Sjögren S, et al. Nord Med 85:702, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines in influenza serology. O'Brien TC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:311-5, Feb 71
[Cold indicator depot with heat exchanger for the thermo dilution method] Isselhard W, et al. Pflugers Arch 326:357-9, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Studies on bovine semen diluted with illini variable temperature diluent. (Effect of storage temperature and addition of ascorbic acid). Ulaganathan V. Indian Vet J 47:1059-66, Dec 70

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

Quantum yield of fluorescence of dimethylprotriptylinium bromide. Borg KO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:567-8, Nov 70
Solvent vapor analysis using activated charcoal tubes. Sadenwasser JL. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:533-4, Jul-Aug 70
A new reagent for the determination of true cholesterol. Ham AB. Am J Med Technol 37:319-24, Aug 71
Evaluation of reagent-impregnated strips for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Martin WJ, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:99-101, Mar 71
Analytical techniques for cell fractions. X. High-pressure ninhydrin reaction system. Anderson NG, et al. Anal Biochem 26:104-17, 10 Oct 68
Spectrophotometric determination of serum iron at the submicrogram level with a new reagent (ferrozine). Carter P. Anal Biochem 40:450-8, Apr 71
Use of calmagite for the determination of traces of magnesium in biological materials. Chauhan UP, et al. Anal Biochem 32:70-80, 15 Oct 69
2-Vinylquinoline, a reagent to determine protein sulfhydryl groups spectrophotometrically. Krull LH, et al. Anal Biochem 40:80-5, Mar 71
Condensation of ninhydrin with aldehydes and primary amines to yield highly fluorescent ternary products. II. Application to the detection and assay of peptides, amino acids, amines, and amino sugars. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 42:237-47, Jul 71
Condensation of ninhydrin with aldehydes and primary amines to yield highly fluorescent ternary products. I. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction and some characteristics of the condensation product. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 42:222-36, Jul 71
Efficient and rapid solubilization of biological material. Stevens A, et al. Anal Biochem 37:1-10, Sep 70
Reagent strips and conventional tests for acid production from mannitol and coagulase activity of Staphylococcus: a comparative study. Anandam EJ. Appl Microbiol 21:95-7, Jan 71
Improved 18-hour methyl red test. Barry AL, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:866-70, Dec 70
Modification of the microtiter technique for antimicrobial drug susceptibility testing by incorporation of indicators. Tippett LO, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:342-5, Sep 70
Development of a paper strip test for detection of niacin produced by mycobacteria. Young WD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:939-45, Dec 70
Evaluation of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid by thin-layer electrophoresis and selective reagents. Samuels S, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:728-33, Dec 70
An efficient absorbing reagent for nitrogen dioxide. Nash T. Atmos Environ 4:661-5, Nov 70
Cyanomethyldithiobenzoate as a new reagent for the sequential degradation of peptides. Previero A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:549-56, 11 Aug 70
Screening with reagent strips. Briggs M, et al. Br Med J 3:433-4, 14 Aug 71
Acid-base status and azostix. Hall SM, et al. Br Med J 3:434, 14 Aug 71
Reaction of pyrrolizidine alkaloids with Folin-Ciocalteu reagent. Bingley JB. Clin Chem 17:132-3, Feb 71
Single stable reagent for creatine kinase assay. Bishop C, et al. Clin Chem 17:548-50, Jun 71
Internal standards for use in vapor-phase chromatography of drugs. Van Meter JC. Clin Chem 17:460, May 71
Deleterious effect of iodine when used as a detecting reagent for oestrogens on chromatoplates before their estimation. Mirhom YW. Clin Chim Acta 30:347-9, Nov 70
Quantitative aspects of the ninhydrin-Schiff reaction on amino cellulose films and tissue sections. Dalen JP van, et al. Histochemie 26:180-9, 1971
Studies on the histochemical "leucine aminopeptidase" reaction. VII. Control experiments as to the validity and nature of this reaction pattern. Sylvén B. Histochemie 24:65-84, 1970
A sputum swab culture method for tubercle bacilli using Cetrimide, compared with two other swab culture methods and the concentration culture method. Joseph S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1573-8, Aug 69
The intracellular localization of inorganic cations with potassium pyroantimonate. Electron microscope and microprobe analysis. Tandler CJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:355-66, May 70
The use of o-phthalaldehyde as a spray reagent for the thin-layer chromatographic identification and quantitation of bufotenin and 5-methoxy-N:N-dimethyltryptamine. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Chromatogr 57:433-7, 19 May 71
Comparative amino acid color constants from hydrindantin-ninhydrin reagents produced with Ni-Pt and SnCl2 reducing agents. Yamamoto M, et al. J Chromatogr 57:153-3, 22 Apr 71
A method for preparing specific fluorescein-conjugated antibody reagents using bentonite immunoadsorents. Reisberg MA, et al. J Immunol 105:1151-61, Nov 70
An improved spray reagent for detection of bile acids on thin-layer chromatoplates. Kellogg TF. J Lipid Res 11:498-9, Sep 70
A new biological indicator system for testing sterilization efficiency. Pijck J. J Pharm Belg 26:211-2, Mar-Apr 71
First pKa values of some acid-base indicators. Das Gupta V, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1683-5, Nov 70
The affect of hydrochloric acid concentration in inulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

estimations. Cheyne GA, et al.
Med Lab Technol 28:59-60, Jan 71
An adaptation of the "diacetyl monoxime" method for blood urea estimation, suitable for "on call" work. Ellis DJ. Med Lab Technol 28:40-3, Jan 71
Modifying proteins.
Nature [New Biol] 230:228, 21 Apr 71
Reducing substances in neonatal stools detected by Clinitest. Davidson AG, et al.
Pediatrics 46:632-5, Oct 70
A sensitive procedure for the estimation of deoxyribonucleic acid by the diphenylamine reaction in the presence of cupric sulfate. Ganguli PK. Rev Can Biol 29:339-46, Dec 70
Assessment of a rapid bedside method for measuring blood urea. Notelovitz M, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1383-6, 12 Dec 70
Basic fuchsin in acid alcohol: a simplified alternative to Schiff reagent. Horobin RW, et al.
Stain Technol 46:53-8, Mar 71
Methyl green-pyronin for staining autoradiographs of hydroxyethyl methacrylate-embedded lymphoid tissue. North RJ. Stain Technol 46:59-62, Mar 71
Glutaraldehyde-ammoniacal silver carbonate-formaldehyde staining of histones of mitotic chromosomes. Vidal OR, et al.
Stain Technol 46:89-92, Mar 71
Use of ninhydrin to purify extracts of putrefied biological specimens. Bastos ML.
Z Rechtsmed 67:57-63, 1970
[Ninhydrin-positive substances in the human central nervous system] Mardens Y, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:336-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of various methods of determination of xylose in the urine] Férard G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:355-60, 1970 (Fre)
[On the use of diazotized 2-aminobenzothiazole in colorimetry] Bartos J.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:147-50, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Research on ortho-diacetylbenzene, a reagent for amino groups. I. Study of the reaction with amino acids] Bourhis M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 28:561-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Applications to drug control of the method of nitritometric determination in the presence of internal indicators] Vasiliev R.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:81-92, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of staining of amyelinic nervous fibres with the Champy-Maillet reagent. 2. Physico-chemical factors] David C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1928-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of the ninhydrin test in objectivization of alleged sensory disorders in the fingers] Iselin M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:367-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Differentiation of cat's blood from human blood by means of chemiluminescence] Weber K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:935-43, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Critical examinations on the differential diagnostic value of Griess test and TTC-test in comparison with a simplified bacteriological proof of clinically significant bacteriurias] Gernand K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:754-9, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Urological screening tests in pregnancy, in the puerperium and during outpatient care] Jürgens H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:554-8, 18 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Modified chemical procedures for the demonstration of objective sensitivity] Durst J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:224-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Urobilinogen detection with test sticks. A practical diagnostic test, especially for mass examinations] Kathke N.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:916-8, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Taking over the providing and preparation of reagents for diagnostic laboratory methods in the task area of the pharmaceutic center of the district] Kastens W, et al. Pharm Prax 8:177-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Elimination of turbidity during determination of plasma proteins with the biuret reagent] Hoffmann JP, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:595-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Clinical usefulness of the chloride determination with mercuric nitrate] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Med Labortech 10:341-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence optical demonstration of amyloid by means of thioflavin S] Stiller D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:451-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparing investigations on the practicability of the sprout and indophenol tests after Martin and Quemener for virus proof in potato seed] Spaar D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:613-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Cerimetric determination of novamidazophene (Algopyrin, Novalgin)] László V.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:51-7, Mar 71 (Hun)
[On the method of determination of disaccharide activities in the human intestinal mucosa] Ciccimarra F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:336-40, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On methods of fixation of cytological preparations. (Modified methods of cyanidation)] Giacobbe E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:691-4, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experience in testing the trial reagents for routine patch tests] Minami K.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:83-94, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Ninhydrin reaction of alpha-kainic acid and alpha-allokainic acid] Hikino H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:630-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[A new assay method for the esterolytic activity of kallikreins with chromotropic acid] Moriwaki C, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:413-6, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Determination of total serum lipids and its clinical significance. 1. A new determination method using SPV reaction] Wada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:711-4, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma by de Moor method using Specol spectrocolorimeter and the comparative evaluation of the quality of certain reagents used in this method] Derech K, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 21:605-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A new blood deproteinizing agent used in determination of blood sugar with the Folin-Wu method] Tănăsescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:255-60, 1971 (Rum)
[Azo dyes as metal indicators for the complexometric determination of drugs] Aliev AM, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:85-91, Nov-Dec 70 (134 ref.) (Rus)
[Complexometric determination of pharmaceutical preparations of inorganic mercury compounds] Aliev AM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:42-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the indices of the sialic test, diphenylamine reaction and Weltman's test in patients with coronary disease] Lilenko SI.
Kardiologiia 10:137-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of sugar in the urine using orthotoluidine] Maslennikov VD, et al.
Lab Delo 10:588-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of blood cholesterol by the Unitest system] Clerch AR, et al.
Rev Lat Am Patol 9:115-21, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Stability of some reagents and diagnostic solutions. IV] Saršánová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:174-80, Jun 71 (Slo)
[Use of the albustix strip in the detection of proteinuria] Tomašević M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:597-8, Dec 70 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The epoxidation of aldrin by a modified Fenton's reagent and its inhibition by substituted 1,3-benzodioxoles. Marshall RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2685-8, Sep 70

BLOOD

The identification of transport parameters from truncated physiological tracer curves. Kim BM, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 32:355-75, Sep 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Basic fuchsin and the preparation of Schiff's reagent. Lane RF, et al. Med Lab Technol 28:26-34, Jan 71
[Modified method of synthesizing 1,4-dithiotreitol (Cleland reagent)] Slepko GI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:919-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of various fixatives on the fine structure of the mouse medial eminence] Beauvillain JC.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1032-4, 1970 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Technical factors affecting the prothrombin time determination. Hill HB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:348-60, Sep 70
Quality control of biological indicators. Bowman FW.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:78-9, Mar-Apr 71
Panel discussion: biological indicators. Manufacture and quality control for a biological indicator. Day LM.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:73-5, Mar-Apr 71
Development of a biological indicator control program. Marinaro A.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:75-7, Mar-Apr 71
Types of biological indicators used in monitoring sterilization processes. Miller WS.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:80-6, Mar-Apr 71
Alcohol by Stat-Pak: wandering blanks. Bucolo G.
Clin Chem 17:459-60, May 71
Evaluation of Diagnostest reagent sets. Logan JE, et al.
Clin Chem 17:453-6, May 71
Alcohol by Stat-Pak: wandering blanks. Mueller RG, et al. Clin Chem 17:458-9, May 71
Evaluation of Diagnostest reagent sets. Pileggi VJ, et al.
Clin Chem 17:452-3, May 71
Clinical chemistry: a challenge for high-purity standards and reagents. Zief M, et al.
Clin Chem 17:833-40, Sep 71
Characterization of antisera as reagents. Recommendations made by the MRC working party on the clinical use of immunological reagents.
Immunology 20:3-10, Jan 71

INDIGENCY see POVERTY (I, N1)

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

INDIUM (D1)

Clinical application of the broad spectrum scanning agent--indium 133M. Adatepe MH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:701-6, Aug 71
Clinical evaluation of radioindium brainscanning. Burrows EH. Br J Radiol 44:564, Jul 71
The use of zirconium sulphate in the preparation of 113mIn and 99mTc-labelled albumin macroaggregates. Chapman C, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:679-81, Nov 70
Distribution and dosimetry of 113mIn colloid used for bone marrow scanning. Colombetti LG, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:643-7, Nov 70
The decay of indium-113m. Goodier IW, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:678-9, Nov 70
113m indium for liver scanning. Vigneri R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:106-14, Jul-Sep 69
113mIn scanning for visualizing and evaluating giant intracranial aneurysm postoperatively. Lubin E, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:88-9, Feb 71
Liquid scintillation counting of 113mIn conversion electrons in the presence of 3H and 14C. Sisson WB, et al. J Nucl Med 11:749-52, Dec 70
Blood-pool imaging of the placenta with short-lived radioisotopes. 113m Indium-gelatin Vs 131 RISA and 99m technetium-albumin. Sharf M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:217-20, Aug 71
On the physical characteristics of 113-In-m. Husák V.
Phys Med Biol 15:561-3, Jul 70
The assay in In113m in medical radioisotope laboratories. Husák V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:315-22, 1970
Lung scintiphotography with 113mIn Fe(OH)3 aggregates. Tori G, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 39:476-84, 1970
[Clinical applications of indium 113m] Radermecker R, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:257-87, 1970 (Fre)
[Placental localization by a new isotope: indium 113-pH4 gelatin] Planiol T, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:373-4, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Characteristics of two indium 113m generators] Rousselin RJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:599-606, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy of the spleen using 113m indium labelled erythrocytes] Imhof H, et al.
Blut 21:162-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[In113m in isotope localization technic] Schwartz KD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:309-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Irradiation field in works with tin 113-indium 113m-column and indium 113m] Grebe SF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:448-51, Oct 70 (Ger)
[In 113m DTPA brain scanning in the diagnosis of space occupying lesions] Biandino G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:91-102, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Indium 113m in cerebral scintigraphy] Carteri A, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:206-12, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[A kit system for the preparation of indium- 113 m-In EDTA and its application to brain scanning] Uemura K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:174-82, 1971 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labeling iron-free albumin microspheres with 113mIn. Buchanan JW, et al. J Nucl Med 12:616-9, Sep 71
Preparation of 113mIn-albumin solution. Isawa T, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:138, Mar 71
Usefulness and reliability of short-lived radionuclides for cardiac output determination. Myers JH, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:591-5, Sep 71
A dowex resin labelled with In-113m for lung scanning. Preliminary report. Erjavec M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:791-2, 1970
[Placentography using radioactive indium-albumin In 113-HSA] Holan J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:275-8, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Comparison of the characteristics of 99m-Tc-pertechnetate and 113m-In-EDTA in brain scintigraphy] Kuba J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:806-13, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Blood pool scintigraphy with short-lived radioisotopes] Langhammer H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:462-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Radiation dosage during the use of In-113m for placental display] Würthner K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:478-85, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of function and localization using 113m indium-iron-ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) after renal transplantation] Heidenreich P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:91-108, 1970 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic visualization of extracranial carotid thromboses with 113m -indium-fibrinogen] Paal G, et al. Z Neurol 199:272-82, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Importance of hepato-splenic scintiscanning with Tc99m and In113m in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:919-32, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Placentography using radioactive indium 113] Stenci J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:479-80, Oct 70 (Slo)

METABOLISM

A comparison of "OH" and "PO4" buffer on the organ distribution of indium colloids in the rat. Adatepe MH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:220-3, Mar 71
Retention of 113mIn-59Fe-ferric hydroxide in the mouse. Barker SL, et al. J Nucl Med 12:5-7, Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Anatomopathological study in man. Experimental trial with (SO4) 3 In2] Voisin MC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:842-6, Sep 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Antitumor activity and toxicity of salts of inorganic group 3a metals: aluminum, gallium, indium, and thallium. Hart MM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1623-6, Jul 71

INDIVIDUALITY see under PERSONALITY (F1)

INDIVIDUATION see under PERSONALITY

DEVELOPMENT (F1)

INDOCIN see INDOMETHACIN (D6)

INDOCYANINE GREEN (D13)

Labeling with indocyanine green of serum protein from normal persons and patients with acute viral hepatitis. Janecki J, et al. Clin Chem 16:1008-11, Dec 70
Does indocyanine green obey Beer's law? Simmons R, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:502-7, Apr 71

BLOOD

Decolorization of indocyanine green in serum by ferric ion. Usui T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:477-8, Feb 71
[A new method for the estimation of blood indocyanine green with a decolorization reagent] Usui T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:882-4, Dec 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Indocyanine green (ICG)--how to read its figures] Namihisa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:351-61, Jan 71 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Indocyanine green excretion test: substitute for BSP] Takino T. Jap J Clin Med 28:2645-52, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Modification of the indocyanine green test] Juszczyk J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:295-304, 1971 (Pol)
[Indocyanine green test in acute stage of viral hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:2023-5, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on clearance and placental transfer of indocyanine green during labor. Probst P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:157-60, Jul 70
Hepatic uptake of the organic anion indocyanine green during bile salt and secretin choleresis. Bridges CL, et al. Surg Forum 21:406-8, 1970
[Liver chromodiagnostics. Studies on the simplified execution of indocyanine green test] Seifert A, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:305-11, 1969 (Ger)

INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

The effect of 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl and p-cresol on the oxidative degradation of indole-3-acetate. Miller RW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:276-85, Mar 71
Studies on peroxidase isolated from etiolated Alaska pea seedlings. II. Effect of quercetin on the oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid. Sano H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:565-75, 10 Mar 71
The effects of sodium bisulfite, manganous chloride, and 2,4-dichlorophenol on peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of indole-3-acetaldehyde. Yeh R, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:162-5, Feb 71
[Isoelectrofocusing of indole acetic oxidase of Pisum sativum roots] Cronenberger L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1431-3, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of a new natural auxin, 4-chloroindolyl-3-acetic acid and related chloro derivatives. Marumo S, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:483-90, Apr 71
Immunological studies of plant hormones. Detection and estimation by immunological assays. Fuchs S, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:384-90, 1 Feb 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of the formation and biogenesis of beta-indoleacetic acid by Agrobacterium tumefaciens and its fixed L forms] Beltrá R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 23:1-11, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Myrmicacin, the first insect herbicide. Schildknecht H, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 10:124-5, Feb 71

METABOLISM

The metabolism of certain drugs and food chemicals in man. Williams RT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:141-54, 6 Jul 71 (31 ref.)
Properties of an auxin-oxidising system from Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Pilet PE, et al.
Experientia 27:35-6, 15 Jan 71
The promotion of indole-3-acetic acid oxidation in pea buds by gibberellic acid and treatment. Ockerse R, et al. Plant Physiol 46:821-4, Dec 70
[Simultaneous determination of the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid, hypothalamus and cerebral trunk of the rabbit in the course of fever induced by a bacterial pyrogen] Gardey-Levassort C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1946-51, 1970 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of indoleacetic acid on the growth of Rhizobium in culture. Dullaart J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:219-24, 1971
Observations on yeast growth and metabolism influenced by beta-indolilioacetic acid. Jakubowska J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:G17-8, Jun 69
Effect of indole-3-acetic acid on the synthesis of cyclic 3'-5' adenosine phosphate by Bengal gram seeds. Azhar S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:58-64, 2 Apr 71
Peroxidase biosynthesis in pea roots as influenced by IAA treatment. Czapski J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:12-9, 2 Apr 71
Influence of auxins on growth of Claviceps purpurea (Fries) Tulasne in saprophytic cultures. Reřábek J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:309-13, 1970
Auxin-induced synthesis of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in Avena coleoptiles. Salomon D, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:879-85, Aug 71
[Rapidly labeled ribonucleic acids from lentil roots. Isolation and characterization, action of a hormone on their synthesis and that of peroxidases] Miassod R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:423-40, 14 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of some chlororganic pesticides on serotonin metabolism] Khafkina BI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:357-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

URINE

Separation of phenolic and indolic acids from untreated urine. Saini AS. J Chromatogr 54:442-5, 3 Feb 71
[The serotonin level in the blood and urinary excretion of 5-oxy-indoleacetic acid in women during pregnancy] Khoreva ZP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:10-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some chlororganic pesticides on serotonin metabolism] Khafkina BI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:357-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Chromatographic separation of tryptophan metabolites on thin-layer silica gel] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Lab Delo 2:114-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Excretion of 5-oxiindolacetic acid and xanthurenic acid in diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:30-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antitubercular preparations on the activity of serum enzymes and the level of 5-oxyindoleacetic acid in the urine in patients with cutaneous tuberculosis] Vefnerov IB, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:22-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

INDOLES (D2)

Factors influencing the determination of DNA with indole. Hubbard RW, et al.
Anal Biochem 38:190-201, Nov 70
Amino and aromatic groups in enzymic catalysis. Di Prisco G, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 31:107-46, 1970 (276 ref.)
Kinetic studies of tryptophan synthetase. Interaction of L-serine, indole, and tryptophan with the native enzyme. Faeder EJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1041-5, 16 Mar 71
Near-ultraviolet absorption bands of tryptophan. Studies using indole and 3-methylindole as models. Strickland EH, et al. Biochemistry 9:4914-21, 8 Dec 70
Reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with indole derivatives with special reference to the reaction with tryptophan residues in a protein. Rosén CG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:207-13, 17 Nov 70
Indole-albumin association: a comparative study. McMenamy RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:329-35, Jul 68
The action of anticholinergic drugs on the oxidation of indole activated by acetylcholine chloride. Kunec-Vajić E. Experientia 27:29, 15 Jan 71
The dimethylation of the tryptophan methyl ester and its possible biologic activity. Wagner GN.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1070-2, Jun 71
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. 4. Effect of indole on protein conformation in the sulfhydryl region at pH 7.0. Freedberg WB, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1449-56, 10 Mar 71
Carcinogenic activity of polycyclic pseudoazulenes containing both nitrogen and sulfur heterocycles. Zajdela F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1257-60, Jun 71
Riboflavin-indoles interaction in acid solution. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:215-8, Sep 70
Some haemodynamic effects of LB 46 (Visken). Smyth AJ, et al. NZ Med J 72:246-7, Oct 70
The hydroxylation of indole-3-carboxylic acid. Marchelli R, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:150-5, Mar 71
Electron spin resonance studies of the excited triplet states of DL-5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxyindole, 6-hydroxynicotinic acid, indole and hippuric acid. Chen TM. Photochem Photobiol 12:81-90, Aug 70
Deuterium-isotope effect on the fluorescence yields and lifetimes of indole derivatives--including tryptophan and tryptamine. Ricci RW.
Photochem Photobiol 12:67-75, Jul 70
[Sarcomagenic activity of 2 new types of heterocycles: the benzocarbolines and thienopyridocarbazoles] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1474-9, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of the in vivo and in vitro reactivation of alkyl phosphate-poisoned serum cholinesterase by 2-PAM and toxogonin in the presence of different substrates] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:480-5, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Studies on indole derivaties. XI. Reactions of 3-indolylacetonitrile derivatives with carbondisulfide] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:203-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Reactivity of alkyl groups at positions 2 and 4 of alpha-carboline. I] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:427-32, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the accuracy of determination of cholinesterase activity] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:589-94, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Goldberg GJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:126-35, 1970
Some factors influencing the performance of spray programmes for the control of coffee berry disease. Gibbs JN. Ann Appl Biol 67:343-56, Apr 71
Long-term therapy of diabetes insipidus with oral benzothiadiazine and phthalimidine diuretics. Lant AF, et al. Clin Sci 40:497-511, Jun 71
Abnormal movements and rigidity induced by harmaline in relation to striatal acetylcholine, serotonin, and dopamine. Kim JS, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:189-200, Nov 70
[Clinical-pharmacological studies with a new beta receptor blocking substance (LB 46, Visken)] Judmaier G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:891-3, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies on the use of LB 46--a new agent from the group of beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Juskowa J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:103-13, 1971 (Pol)
[Pharmacology of some derivatives of indole and benzofuran] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:576-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine on higher nervous activity in monkeys] Norkina LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:521-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to iprindol (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Aylett MJ. Br Med J 1:112, 9 Jan 71
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Cashman MD. Br Med J 4:494-5, 21 Nov 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Clein LJ. Br Med J 4:494, 21 Nov 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Clift AD. Br Med J 2:712, 19 Jun 71
Allergy to iprindole (prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Harrison DF, et al. Br Med J 4:368-9, 7 Nov 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondole) with hepatotoxicity. Richards DJ. Br Med J 4:495, 21 Nov 70
Allergy to iprindole (prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Waxman D. Br Med J 4:682, 12 Dec 70
Jaundice from iprindole (Prondol).
Drug Ther Bull 9:10-1, 29 Jan 71
Jaundice due to oxyphenisatin. Pearson AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:994-6, 15 May 71
Jaundice associated with oxyphenisatin. Willing RL, et al. Lancet 2:44-5, 3 Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxyphenisatin and liver damage. Willing RL, et al. Med J Aust 1:1179-82, 29 May 71
[Study on the skin hazards caused by fungicide "Difolatan"] Arimatsu Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:692-721, 25 Aug 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral identification of serotonin metabolites. Jamieson WD, et al. Anal Biochem 37:182-6, Sep 70
A rapid method for the detection and determination of captan. Visweswariah K, et al. Anal Chim Acta 52:559-61, Dec 70
[3H]harmaline distribution in monkey brain; pharmacological and autoradiographic study. Ho BT, et al. Brain Res 22:397-401, 16 Sep 70
Determination of metabolites of tyrosine and of tryptophan and related compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. Albro PW, et al. J Chromatogr 55:297-302, 3 Mar 71
A rapid chromatographic procedure for the detection of some diuretics in pharmaceuticals and biological fluids. Maes R, et al. J Chromatogr 53:408-12, Dec 70
The absolute configuration of indolmycin. Chan TH, et al. J Org Chem 35:3519-21, Oct 70
Physical-chemical evaluation of 3-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutylamino)-5-methyl-as-triazino [5,6-b] indole (SK&F 30097). Ravin LJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1290-5, Sep 70
Fluorometric determination of indole derivatives. Miller FP, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:747-52, 1 Jul 70
[On the determination of diphesatine. Application to a syrup] Chapard C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:512-24, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescence histochemistry of biogenic amines] Becker VH. Mikroskopie 26:153-68, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Ring opening of epoxy-indoles] Buchmann G, et al. Pharmazie 26:21-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of isoindoline derivatives. 6. Qualitative and physical-chemical studies of isoindoline-arylsulfonylurea binding and isoindoline nitrourea] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 26:152-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of isoindolin derivatives. 5. Studies on aminoisoindolinsulfate] Hütti G, et al. Pharmazie 26:30-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of isoindoline derivatives. 7. Determination of isoindolin-arylsulphonylurea derivatives] Petzold J, et al. Pharmazie 26:207-11, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Fluorescence-microscopical demonstration of biogenic monoamines in the epiphysis cerebri of Rana esculenta and Rana pipiens] Owman C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:550-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in monoamines and their related compounds in the rat brain during sleep deprivation] Toru M, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:646-52, Apr 71 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new method for detecting indole in non-lactose fermenters. Lavallee PW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:874, Jun 70
Biosynthesis of dithiadiketopiperazine antibiotics: comparison of possible aromatic amino acid precusors. Brannon DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:588-94, 7 May 71
Studies on indole alkaloid biosynthesis. VI. The eburnamine-vincamine alkaloids. Kutney JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:255-7, 13 Jan 71
[Biosynthesis of indole alkaloids] Kohlmünzer S. Postepy Biochem 17:57-74, 1971 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoles and behavior after L-tryptophan and pyridoxine adminstration to psychiatric patients. Bowers MB Jr. Neuropharmacology 9:599-604, Nov 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on mitomycins. V. Synthesis of indolequinone and their activities. Nakano K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:435-42, Jul 71
2,3-diaryiphthalimidines. Bailey DM, et al. J Med Chem 14:240-1, Mar 71
Synthesis of 5,7-dimethoxyindole. Mulligan PJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:1248?9, Nov 70
Terminal dicarboximido analogs of S-2-(omega-aminoalkylamino)ethyl dihydrogen phosphorothioates and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. 1. Phthalimides and saccharins. Piper JR, et al. J Med Chem 14:345-50, Apr 71
5,8-dihydroharman derivatives. Their preparation and biological activities. Remers WA, et al. J Med Chem 14:331-5, Apr 71
[Synthesis of 5-and 6-hydroxy-indole derivatives by the method of Nenitzescu. 1. Synthesis of antiphlogistics in indole derivatives] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:57-64, Jan 71 (Ger)
[3-Ethenyl-5-methoxy-indole derivatives. 2. Synthesis of antiphlogistic indole derivatives] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:523-31, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Formation of acetoxy-hydroxy-indole-derivatives in the Nenitzescu-reaction] Kuckländer U. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:602-14, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Tetrahydro-indole-4-ones from cyclic beta-dicarbonyl compounds] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:70-2, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Tetrahydroindole-4-ones from enamines of cyclic beta-dicarbonyl compounds] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:73-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Photoreaction of tetralone and indanone Mannich bases. 3. Photochemreactions of anilinobenzyl ketones] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:732-41, Sep 70 (Ger)
[2-substituted derivatives of 4,7-dihydroxyindoles] Malesani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:972-84, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of indolylchalcones and indolylchrom indolylchromonols] Venturella P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:591-6, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Studies on indole derivatives. X. Synthesis of methyl indole dithiocarboxylates and reaction with amines] Kobayashi G, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1251-7, Oct 70 (Jap)
[The orientation of oxidation of 2,3-diphenyl-7-hydroxyindole and its N-methyl derivative with the Fremy's salt. Studies on the heterocyclic quinones. I] Mitsui H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1275-82, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. 8. Synthesis and pharmacological actions of indoline derivatives. 1] Toyoshima S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1524-31, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Complete synthesis of the 1st representative of A,B-indolesteroids] Sladkov VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:605-7, 21 May 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of amines as complexes with inorganic anions. 5. Studies of partition systems with organic phases containing two agents solvating ion pairs. Persson BA. Acta Pharm Suec 7:343-52, Sep 70
Separation of pineal extracts on sephadex G-10. I. A spectrofluorimetric study of indoles in a cockerel pineal extract. Balemans MG, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 32:65-73, 1970
The isolation and structure of two new indole derivatives from Penicillium cyclopium westling. Holzapfel CW, et al. Tetrahedron 26:5239-46, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of indoxyl acetate by bovine testicular hyaluronidase preparations. Rhodes C, et al. Biochem J 118:18P-19P, Jun 70
Effect of reserpine on the incorporation in vivo of radioactivity from labeled serotonin and other 5-hydroxy-indole derivatives in mouse brain. Alivisatos SG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:401-10, Feb 70
The metabolism and excretion of indolylacrylic acid in the rat. Smith HG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1689-93, May 70
Comparative biochemistry of the primates. II. The indole compounds of primate blood and urine. Smith I, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:110-7, 1971
Physiological studies of biosynthetic indole excretion in Bacillus alvei. Roth CW, et al. J Bacteriol 106:97-106, Apr 71
Some observations concerning mammalian indoxyl metabolism and its relationship to the formation of urinary indigo pigments. Sapira JD, et al. Metabolism 20:474-86, May 71
Fluorescence microscopic study on rat brain neurons affected by harmaline administration. Bartoníček VJ. Pharmacology 5:36-42, 1971
[The biochemistry of mental disorders] Huttunen MO. Duodecim 86:1409-26, 1970 (Fin)
[Indole-3-lactic acid and its metabolism by Rhizobium] Rigaud J. Arch Mikrobiol 72:297-307, 1970 (Fre)
[The indoxyl butyrate reaction in diagnostic bacteriology] Mannheim W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:105-22, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of serotonin antagonists with harmaline-induced changes in operant behavior and body temperature in the rat. Winter JC. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:120-32, May 71
Action of the fungicides captan and folpet on rat liver mitochondria. Nelson BD. Biochem Pharmacol 20:737-48, Apr 71
Induction of mitochondrial swelling by the fungicide captan. Nelson BD. Biochem Pharmacol 20:749-58, Apr 71
Inhibition of radiosulfate uptake in rat costal cartilage by lipophilic heterocyclic molecules. Liberti JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:90-4, 27 Oct 70
Ocular effects of chlorpromazine and oxypertine on beagle dogs. Legros J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:407-15, Jun 71
Cardiovascular actions of Wy 21901, a new hypotensive and anti-arrhythmic agent. Alps BJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:151P+, Sep 70
Autonomic blocking properties of Wy 21901. Alps BJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:153P, Sep 70
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking compounds (propranolol, practolol and LB 46) on isoprenaline induced changes in regional blood flow in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:171-6, Feb 71
New products. Fitzgerald-Finch OP, et al. Br J Radiol 43:743-4, Oct 70
The effect of Incidal, administered to pregnant Wistar strain rats, upon the fetuses. Hamada H. Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:100-8, Oct 70
Persistence of captan and its effects on microflora, respiration, and nitrification of a forest nursery soil. Agnihotri VP. Can J Microbiol 17:377-83, Mar 71
Antidepressants and cardiac conduction: iprindole and imipramine. Baum T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:287-91, 1971
Serotonin and its metabolites: their respective roles in the production of hypothermia in the mouse. Barofsky I, et al. Experientia 26:990-1, 26 Sep 70
The influence of inhibitors of amine metabolism on the effects of serotonin and its metabolites on photic evoked potential in rabbits. Sabelli HC, et al. Experientia 27:84-5, 15 Jan 71
Influence of auxins on growth of Claviceps purpurea (Fries) Tulasne in saprophytic cultures. Reřábek J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:309-13, 1970
Mode of action of hypoglycemic agents. 3. Studies on 5-methoxy indole-2-carboxylic acid and quinaldic acid. Reed J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5297-303, 25 Oct 70
The effect of pineal methoxyindoles on rat vaginal opening time. Colin R, et al. J Endocrinol 50:679-83, Aug 71
5,8-dihydroharman derivatives. Their preparation and biological activities. Remers WA, et al. J Med Chem 14:331-5, Apr 71
Effect of brain lesions and of harmaline on the DOPA decarboxylase activity in the striatum of the cat. Lancaster G, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:265-74, Sep 70
The origin of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage studied in the iprindole-treated rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 103:piv, Feb 71
A new parasympathomimetic agent: 1-methyl-5-chloroindoline methylbromide. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:311-6, Jun 71
Pyrazole and ethanol potentiation of tryptophol-induced sleep in mice. Feldstein A, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:961-7, 1 Sep 71
Inactivation of Rous sarcoma virus on contact with N-ethyl isatin -thiosemicarbazone. Levinson W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:116-8, 28 Jul 71
Irreversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Planz G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:424-5, 1970
An investigation on the central effects of harmine, harmaline and related beta-carbolines. Fuentes JA, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:15-23, Jan 71
Inhibition of cardiac effects of noradrenaline by eleven indole alkaloids, two azepinoindoles, quinidine, quindonium, and propranolol. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 4:129-42, 1970
The behavioral effects of a new psychoactive drug (d-carbine) on a passive avoidance response and locomotion and its interaction with amphetamine. Barkov N, et al. Psychopharmacologia 21:82-8, 1971
Intrastriatal injection of quaternary butyrophenones and oxypertine: neuroleptic effect in rats. Fog R, et al. Psychopharmacologia 19:224-30, 1971
Pharmacology of captan: biochemical effects with special reference to macromolecular synthesis. Gale GR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:426-41, Feb 71
Pharmacological properties of a new beta-receptor blocking agent. Clark B, et al. Triangle 9:200-8, 1970
Effect of harmine and harmaline hydrochloride on pregnancy in white rats. Kamel SH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:230-3, May 71
[Studies on some pharmacodynamic properties of an indole alkaloid: dregamine. Action on the nervous and muscular systems] Albert O, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:697-706, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Basic substituted tryptamines and tryptophols. 3. Pharmacologic studies on 1- and 2-position of basic substituted derivatives] Eichele O, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:845-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with the beta-receptor blockaders LB 46 and propranolol in healthy persons using the isoproterenol test] Bender F, et al. Med Welt 22:1444-6, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Elucidation of the cause of the net transfer of water and Na+ conditioned by oxyphenisatin in rat colon] Overhoff H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:419-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic effect of a beta-receptor blocking agent (LB-46) on hemodynamics] Köhler M. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:708-19, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Inhibitors of photosynthesis. 8. Influence of substituents on the ionization constant of benzimidazoles, benztriazoles, indazoles and indoles] Aten WC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:961-5, Sep 70 (Ger)
[On changes in vascular dynamics of the lower extremities induced with an association of drugs in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with phlebopathies. (Peroperative rheographic findings)] Rizzi B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:369-75, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. 8. Synthesis and pharmacological actions of indoline derivatives. 1] Toyoshima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1524-31, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of peripheral serotonin antagonists on changes in the background bioelectric activity of the rat cerebral cortex caused by 5-hydroxytryptophan] Vysokovskif TM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:77-81, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Study of peripheral antiserotonin properties of some new indol derivatives] Pidevich IN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:155-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension kinetics in critical organs under the effects of mexamine in comparison with its radiation-protective effect] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:700-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of indolylhydrazides and their isopropyl derivatives on the monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain and liver] Safrazbekian RR, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:623-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of various indole derivatives with thiazolidine substituents on influenza virus] Khoma II.
Farm Zh 25:58-60, 1970 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of the use of a new beta-adrenergic blocker (LB 46) in angina pectoris. Aravanis C, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:501-9, 1970
Effect of lb 46, a new beta-adrenergic antagonist, in hyperthyroidism. Heart rate and blood pressure at rest and during exercise. Runeberg L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:423-6, May 71
Controlled clinical trial of 1-(2'-methyl-2'-dimethyl amino-ethyl)-3-phenyl indole HCl (A28A) in rheumatoid arthritis compared with indomethacin (Confortid). Nyfos L.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:115-24, 1971
Comparison of the anti-arrhythmic action and beta-blocking potency of LB 46 and (--)-propranolol. Flórez J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:199-207, Mar 71
A pilot trial of methisazone in infectious mononucleosis and chickenpox. Sinha AK.
Br J Clin Pract 25:177-8, Apr 71
Oxypertine and thiothixene in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. A further search for specific indications of antipsychotic drugs. Hollister LE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:531-8, May-Jun 71
A clinical comparison of molindone hydrochloride with trifluoperazine in psychotic outpatients. Brauzer B, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:152-7, Mar 71
Study of molindone in disturbed preschool children. Campbell M, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:28-33, Jan 71
Comparison of molindone and placebo in anxious depressed patients. Goldstein BJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:344-9, Jun 71
A comparative study of molindone and trifluoperazine. Ramsay RA, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:438-40, Jul 70
The reversal of experimental cardiac arrhythmias by indoramin (Wy 21901). Alps BJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:878-86, Sep 71
Prindolol in hypertension. Thorpe P.
Med J Aust 1:1242, 5 Jun 71
Comparison of propranolol and LB 46 (prinodolol) on hyperthyroid tachycardia. Arbab AG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:329-31, Jun 71
Treatment of depression in general practice. A study of iprindole. Clift AD. Practitioner 205:89-93, Jul 70
Anxiolytic effects of oxypertine.
Practitioner 206:822-5, Jun 71
[Clinical study of oxypertine in chronic schizophrenic psychoses] Alapin B.
Encephale 60:165-70, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Do anti-Rh gamma globulins leave a role for citroflavonoids and carbazochrome in the prevention of feto-maternal immunization?] Mahon R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:692-3, 13 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Effects of beta adrenergic blockaders on the effort test in coronary insufficiency] Demiroglu C, et al.
Presse Med 79:765-6, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of 2,3-dioxoindoline (Isatin) on the cobalt-induced epileptiform focal activity] Kästner I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:863-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blockader LB 46 in the therapy of tachycardial arrhythmias] Novosel D.
Med Monatsschr 24:466-71, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Decrease in ventricular frequency in auricular fibrillation using Visken] Bender F, et al.
Med Welt 9:340-1, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of tachycardial disturbances of the cardiac rhythm with a beta-adrenergic blocking agent (Visken)] Ley H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2183-6, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experience with oxypertin in the treatment of various psychopathologic syndromes and its positive effect on the course of schizophrenia] Meyendorf R.
Nervenarzt 42:319-23, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of angina pectoris with a new beta receptor blockader, the preparation LB-46 (4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-incole)] Saner RP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:174-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with a new beta receptor blocking agent from the indole series (LB 46)] Sterz H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:894-9, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On prolonged treatment of phlebopathic patients with a combination of vasoactive and vasoprotective drugs. Rheographic study] Rizzi B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:73-85, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience of a new antihistamic, Incidal for itching skin diseases] Wakai Y.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:31-3, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Various types of beta-receptor blockers in clinical anesthesia. 3. Pindolol (LB-46)] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:589-97, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences with LB-46 (a new anti-arrhythmic agent) on arrhythmia during general anesthesia] Tosaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:74-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[New adrenergic blocking agent Visken (LB-46) in the treatment of chronic coronary disease] Musial W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:834-6, 31 May 71 (Pol)
[Comparison of the action of propranolol and LB 46 in coronary disease] Król W, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:726-8, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Effects of methionine and inorganic sulfate on indole toxicity and indican excretion in rats. Roe DA.
J Nutr 101:645-53, May 71
An investigation into the teratogenic potential of captan, folpet, and Difolatan in nonhuman primates. Vondruska JF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:619-24, Mar 71

URINE

Urinary metabolities of harmine in the rat and their inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Slotkin T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:125-31, Jan 70
Non-specificity of the "gray" spot (indole derivative) in the urine of schizophrenics. Keup W, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:476-8, Jul 70
Separation of phenolic and indolic acids from untreated urine. Saini AS. J Chromatogr 54:442-5, 3 Feb 71
Molecular complexation of morphine and indol-3-yl sulphuric acid in the dog. Misra AL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:782-3, Oct 70
[Relations between the elimination of indolmelanogens and hydroxyindol particles in urine] Schwartze G.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:361-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Urinary 5-hydroxyindoles in carcinoid] Hosoda S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:954-5, Sep 70 (Jap)

INDOLIZINES (D2)

ANALYSIS

TLC analysis of Mannich bases derived from indolizines. Choulis NH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:486-7, Mar 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of substituted 1,3-indolizidiones] Winterfeld K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:812-8, Oct 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of siaframine on exocrine gland function. Aust SD. Biochem Pharmacol 19:427-33, Feb 70

INDOMETHACIN (D6)

Role of the liver in the prevention of indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers by spironolactone. Selye H.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:393-7, Nov-Dec 70
Indomethacin-induced intestinal lesions in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:615-24, Nov 70
[Indomethacin] Rev Clin Esp 118:373-5, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors influencing the inhibitory action of anti-inflammatory drugs on carrageenin induced oedema. Green AY, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:132-9, Jan 71
Studies on a cephalalgia extinction test. Nattero G, et al. Headache 10:150-65, Jan 71
Treatment of articular and non-articular (rheumatic diseases by indomethacin suppositories). Vaishnava H, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:157-65, Feb 71
[Clinical studies of the treatment of arthrosis with intravenous administration of indomethacin, in association with exercise therapy] Santolini BM, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:141-5, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Indocid in the treatment of acute lumbago and lumbosciatic algias] Trabucchi L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:432-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:594-600, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of hemorrhoid with Indacin suppository--including experiences in administration after anal operation] Miyashita F, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:22-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Analgic effect of indomethacin suppositories on postoperative pain] Ogawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:528-33, Jun 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angina and indomethacin. Golding D.
Br Med J 4:622, 5 Dec 70
A fatal asthmatic attack following administration of an indomethacin suppository. Timperman J.
J Forensic Med 18:30-2, Jan-Mar 71
Hemorrhagic chicken pox after indomethacin. Rodríguez RS, et al. N Engl J Med 285:690, 16 Sep 71
Gastric ulcer and the anti-arthritic drugs. Emmanuel JH, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:227-32, Apr 71
[Overworking and fast deterioration of arthrosic hips during non-steroid anti-inflammatory treatment] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:535-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical study of a drug with normal and gastroprotective indomethacin] Ulivieri P, et al.
Clin Ter 55:147-64, Oct 70 (Ita)
[A case of agranulocytosis following treatment with Indocid] Szewczyk Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:765-8, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of complications in the drug treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Svec V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:619-28, May 71 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effect of spironolactone on the ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory activities of indomethacin. Aspinall RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:561-4, Nov 70
Pharmaco-chemical interrelations among catatoxic steroids. Selye H. Rev Can Biol 29:49-102, Mar 70
Protection by spironolactone and oxandrolone against chronic digitoxin or indomethacin intoxication. Solymoss B, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:586-92, Mar 71

BLOOD

The protein binding of plasma cortisol after therapeutic doses of indomethacin. Jansen JA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:54, 1970
Effect of spironolactone, norboletone, progesterone, hydroxydione and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate on the disappearance rate of indometacin from blood. Solymoss B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:384-6, Mar 71
The binding of indomethacin, salicylate and phenobarbitone to human whole blood in vitro. McArthur JN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:32-6, Jan 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for extraction and separation of drugs and metabolites from biological tissue. Yesair DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1569-78, May 70

METABOLISM

Role of the entero-hepatic cycle of indomethacin on its metabolism, distribution in tissues and its excretion by rats, dogs and monkeys. Yesair DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1579-90, May 70
Comparative effects of salicylic acid, phenylbutazone, probenecid and other anions on the metabolism, distribution and excretion of indomethacin by rats. Yesair DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1591-600, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative psychopharmacologic investigation of cryogenine, certain non-steroid anti-inflammatory compounds, lupin alkaloids and cyproheptadine. Nucifora TL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:345-56, Jun 71
Mechanism of the inhibitory action of indomethacin on smooth muscle. Northover BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 41:540-51, Mar 71
Xylose test: effect of aspirin and indomethacin. Kendall MJ, et al. Br Med J 1:533-6, 6 Mar 71
Prostaglandins and aspirin. Collier HO.
Nature (Lond) 232:17-9, 2 Jul 71 (46 ref.)
Indomethacin and aspirin abolish prostaglandin release from the spleen. Ferreira SH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:237-9, 23 Jun 71
Hyaluronate synthesis by human synovial cells in monolayer culture under treatment with indomethacin and phenylbutazone. Hahn KJ, et al.
Pharmacology 5:97-102, 1971
The venotropic action of some anti-inflammatory compounds. Observations in the isolated murine portal vein. Helfer H, et al. Pharmacology 5:23-35, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anti-inflammatory drugs and gastric mucus. Johansson H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:49-54, 1971
[Experimental ophthalmic anti-inflammatory activity of some steroid and non-steroid drugs topically applied] Abbondati G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:161-70, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Experimental intracranial hemorrhage. Protective action of drugs with anti-protease activity] Bavazzano A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 23:37-53, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of indomethacin on gastric secretion and composition of mucoproteins in gastric juice] Badurski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:247-51, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Indomethacine in oral surgery] Ramirez JH.
ADM 26:257-65, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on osteoarthritis of the knee. With special reference to PSP clearance as an indicator. Asai H, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:231-9, 1970
Controlled clinical trial of 1-(2'-methyl-2'-dimethyl amino-ethyl)-3-phenyl indole HCl (A28A) in rheumatoid arthritis compared with indomethacin (Confortid). Nyfos L.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:115-24, 1971
Assessment of clinical methods of evaluation and isotope techniques in analgesic trials in rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:566-7, Sep 70
A double-blind comparison of alclofenac and indomethacin in osteoarthritis of the hip. Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:393-7, Jun 71
Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of the nephrotic syndrome in the adult (with special emphasis on the effects of indomethacin and related substances). Wijdeveld PG. Folia Med Neerl 14:4-31, 1971
Inhibitory effects of indomethacin, aspirin and certain other drugs on inflammations induced in rat and dog by carrageenan, sodium urate and ellagic acid. Arman CG van, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:459-68, Nov 70
Indomethacin in superficial thrombophlebitis.
Practitioner 205:369-72, Sep 70
A statistical approach to indices of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis with reference to a trial of indomethacin. McGuire RJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:658, Jun 71
Indomethacin and urinary excretion of fibrinogen-like material in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Vermylen J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:979-84, Nov 70
[Action of indomethacin on fever in cancer patients] Clavel B, et al. Therapeutique 47:253-60, Mar 71
[Treatment of primary glomerulopathies with an anti-inflammatory substance: indomethacin] Lagrue G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:77-84, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Study of niflumic acid in 20 cases of inflammatory rheumatism treated with corticoids] Van Rossum PE.
Brux Med 51:387-90, May 71 (Fre)
[Indomethacin in nephropathies in children. Apropos of 21 cases] Pierron H, et al.
Pediatrie 26:167-73, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study: Alclofenac vs Indomethacin in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Fellmann N.
Praxis 60:882-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Polychondritis recidivans et atrophicans (v. Meyenburg-Altherr-Uehlinger-Syndrome)] Nitzschner H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:789-97, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Indomethacin treatment of glomerulonephritis] Natusch R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2166-73, 12 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Results of comparative clinical examinations of antirheumatics: clofezone, indomethacin, phenylbutazone] Keitel W, et al.
Praxis 60:18-21, 5 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology] Cristini G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 1595-678, Dec 67 (507 ref.) (Ita)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of primary coxarthrosis] Oprandi C.
Clin Ter 50:537-49, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of cyproheptadine and indomethacin on Raynaud's phenomenon. Raynaud's disease and angioneurosis caused by vibration instruments] Nattero G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:610-5, Nov 70 (Ita)
[On anti-inflammatory therapy of thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis] Pupita F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:594-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the antipyretic effects of indomethacin in systemic hemopathies] Marcolongo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:4532-41, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Immunological studies of the mechanism of the therapeutic action of azathioprine and of indomethacin in chronic active glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:127-50, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Perspectives of indomethacin therapy in glomerular nephropathies] Vercellone A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:163-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the use of indomethacin in the treatment of renal diseases in childhood] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1440-3, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the antipyretic action of indomethacin in childhood] Giardini O, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:322-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Indocid in treatment of acute painful syndromes of radicular origin] Wasilewski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:648-9, 26 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Indocid. Observations gathered from several rheumatological centers] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia 8:307-12, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the action of indocid] Stasiewiczowa A, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:267-70, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Experience in using indocide in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Berovich Z, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:34-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of antirheumatic preparations] Sigidin IaA.
Vopr Revm 10:46-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of indocide in outpatient orthopedic practice] Soladatovich S. Vopr Revm 10:79-80, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of indomethazine in postoperative treatment after oral surgery] Gutierrez Morelos A.
ADM 28:159-68, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Study to evaluate the prevention of therapeutic shock in onchocerciasis] Villamayor CA.
Salud Publica Mex 12:321-31, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Acute painful shoulder syndrome] Pozar B.
Reumatizam 17:128-33, 1970 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Protection by spironolactone and oxandrolone against chronic digitoxin or indomethacin intoxication. Solymoss B, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:586-92, Mar 71

INDOPHENOL (D2)

[Comparing investigations on the practicability of the sprout and indophenol tests after Martin and Quemener for virus proof in potato seed] Spaar D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:613-9, 1970 (Ger)

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see under TECHNOLOGY (J)

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY (G2)

[Stomatologic examination of workers at the Oxd mettalurgic plant] Kerek G.
Fogorv Sz 64:184-7, Jun 71 (Hun)
[Periodontopathies and missing teeth in workers of a machine factory] Ritlop B.
Fogorv Sz 64:231-6, Jul 71 (Hun)
[Dental assistance in industry] Tartaro S.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 10:197-207, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Dental assistance in industry] Tartaro S.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 10:197-207, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Problems of dental hygiene in industries]
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1117-9, 1971 (Jap)
[The prevention of occupational diseases of the oral tissues in relation to the increasing use of chemicals in industry] Pekker RIa.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:58-60, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

see also related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)
PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Whole-body counting of some radioactive isotope and radiopharmaceutical production workers. Athey TW 3d, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:711-7, Nov-Dec 70
Assessment of inhalation hazards aboard inland river towboats. Corn M, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:313-8, May 71
Identification and control of asbestos exposures. Cralley LJ. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:62-5, Feb 71
The penalty of being wrong. Cralley LV.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:351-6, Jun 71
A new dust-generating system for inhalation studies. Drew RT, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:327-30, May 71
Exposure of insulation workers to airborne fibrous glass. Fowler DP, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:86-91, Feb 71
Detergent enzymes--an industrial hygiene challenge. Fulwiler RD. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:73-81, Feb 71
Cleaning of mercury and silicone grease contaminated glassware. Greenwood MR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:532-3, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of age on work capacity. Henschel A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:430-6, Jul-Aug 70
Evaluating the work environment--a national data collection system. Lee JS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:194-8, Mar 71
Application of a light-scattering aerosol counter and a four-stage impactor to industrial hygiene air sampling. Lundgren DA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:35-42, Jan 71
The use of silver membrane filters in sampling for coal tar pitch volatiles in coke oven plants. Masek V.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:641-4, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of magnification on the estimation of the parameters of a log-normal distribution. Mercer TT.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:552-64, Sep-Oct 70
Physiological evaluation of industrial heat stress. Minard D, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:17-28, Jan 71
The validity of gravimetric measurements of respirable coal mine dust. Morse KM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:104-14, Feb 71
Evaluation of coproporphyria in urine from workers exposed to lead. Noweir MH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:492-500, Jul-Aug 70
The health of diaphragm cell workers exposed to chlorine. Patil LR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:678-86, Nov-Dec 70
Reductions of dust exposures in the slate industry. Sacharov KM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:119-22, Feb 71
Maximum weights and work loads acceptable to male industrial workers. A study of lifting, lowering, pushing, pulling, carrying, and walking tasks. Snook SH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:579-86, Sep-Oct 70
Noise control and hearing conservation in large steam-electric generating stations. Stone GF, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:123-30, Feb 71
Industrial hygiene aspects of a vacuum metallizing operation with cadmium. Vigil TS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:203-8, Mar 71
Ergonomics in a major European industry. Wely PA van. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:131-3, Feb 71
Evaluation of the PUQFUA method of calculating systemic burdens. Wood WR Jr, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:58-63, Jan 71
Hygienic guide series. Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (2-methoxyethanol).
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:517-20, Jul-Aug 70
Hygienic guide series. Pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:521-4, Jul-Aug 70
Analytical guides. Atomic absorption spectrophotometry.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:525-8, Jul-Aug 70
Innovations in occupational health: toxicological evaluation of industrial chemicals. Eckardt RE.
Am J Public Health 60:2011-5, Oct 70
A stochastic model for industrial illness absenteeism. Glasser JH. Am J Public Health 60:1936-44, Oct 70
Implications of community mental health programs for industry. Levenson AI.
Am J Public Health 60:1931-5, Oct 70
Work in hostile climates. Clothier JG.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:197-203, Jun 71
Machine tool design and use in relation to cutting fluids. Cookson JO. Ann Occup Hyg 14:181-90, Jun 71
Bulk carriage of liquid chemicals by sea. Page RC.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:205-11, Jun 71
Benzene in motor gasoline--an investigation into possible health hazards in and around filling stations and in normal transport operations. Parkinson GS.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:145-53, Jun 71
Occupational hygiene in aromatics plants. Sherwood RJ. Ann Occup Hyg 14:125-35, Jun 71
Respiratory protection in toxic atmospheres. Turner D.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:213-7, Jun 71
Recommended operating procedures for U.K. factories handling enzyme materials.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:71-87, Jun 71
Towards tractor safety and comfort test (TSACT). 2. Weiser J. Arch Belg Med Soc 28:190-224, Mar 70
An epidemiologic study of an oil mist exposure. Goldstein DH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:600-3, Nov 70
Audiometric reliability in industry. Gosztonyi RE Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:113-8, Jan 71
Thresholds: do they exist? Hatch TF.
Arch Environ Health 22:687-9, Jun 71
A survey of students in a medical school cardiac work classification unit. Implications for vocational health in comprehensive medicine. Hellmuth GA.
Arch Environ Health 22:505-11, Apr 71
Clinical, roentgenologic, and physiologic effects of acute chlorine exposure. Kaufman J, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:29-34, Jul 71
Oil-mist studies, environmental evaluation and control. Lippmann M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:591-9, Nov 70
Mortality in the chrysotile asbestos mines and mills of Quebec. McDonald JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:677-86, Jun 71
Absenteeism and "presenteeism" in industry. Smith DJ. Arch Environ Health 21:670-7, Nov 70
The experimental toxicologist and the occupational physician. Smyth HF Jr.
Arch Environ Health 22:287-92, Feb 71
A labor-management occupational health service in a

construction industry. Tabershaw IR, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:784-8, Dec 70
Medical department of the United Verde Copper Company. Carlson AC. Ariz Med 27:20-2, Aug 70
The influence of climate and atmospheric pollution on exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Gregory J. Atmos Environ 4:453-63, Sep 70
Rheumatism in industry: a review. Anderson JA. Br J Ind Med 28:103-21, Apr 71 (203 ref.)
Thermal limits for industrial workers. Bell CR, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:259-64, Jul 71
Circadian excretory rhythms in night workers. Conroy RT, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:356-63, Oct 70
General practice workload and certification of illness during a coalfield strike. Lunn JE, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:368-71, Oct 70
Radiology and occupational health. Introductory Address to 30th Annual Congress of B.I.R. Duncan KP. Br J Radiol 44:161-5, Mar 71
Information service on occupational health. Taylor P. Br Med J 4:555, 28 Nov 70
Self-certification? Br Med J 4:192-3, 24 Oct 70
Are workers less healthy? Can Med Assoc J 105:137, 24 Jul 71
Speech intelligibility in a background noise and noise-induced hearing loss. Acton WI. Ergonomics 13:546-54, Sep 70
Emotional illness and the working environment. Aldridge F. Ergonomics 13:613-21, Sep 70
Health and productivity. Bryson DD. Ergonomics 13:561-8, Sep 70
Circadian rythms, mental efficiency and shift work. Colquhoun WP. Ergonomics 13:558-60, Sep 70
Performance under sub-optimal conditions. Opening address. Robens. Ergonomics 13:531-4, Sep 70
The stresses and strains on feet in industry. Turvey RJ. Ergonomics 13:569-75, Sep 70
Women employees show much higher disability rate. Geriatrics 25:29-30, Oct 70
The biological problems in the radiological protection of workers exposed to 239 Pu. Dolphin GW. Health Phys 20:549-57, Jun 71
Health workers in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. Duncan KP, et al. Health Phys 19:285-91, Aug 70
Commentary on: health of workers in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority by K. P. Duncan and R. W. Howell. Sanders BS. Health Phys 19:321-2, Aug 70
How many of your personnel are captives of drugs? Lewis E. Hosp Manage 110:30-41, Oct 70
The validity of the periodic health examination. Lohrenz FN. Ind Med Surg 40:21-2, May 71
Physicians duty to patient--to company. Smith DJ. Ind Med Surg 39:57-9, Sep 70
Establishing a preventive program to identify behavioral problems in industry. Stewart WW. Ind Med Surg 39:517-21, Dec 70
Medical facilities available in the Northwest Territories. Stewart WW. Ind Med Surg 39:451-60, Nov 70
Department of Industrial Health Tata Services Limited. Thacker PV. Ind Med Surg 39:489-96, Dec 70
An epidemiological study into sickness absence in a textile mill in Delhi. Ghuliani KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:758-71, Jun 70
Vitil statistics of tea estates in Assam--1960 to 1968. Gilroy AB. Indian J Med Res 58:1290-6, Sep 70
Dust control. Rockwell CR. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:24A, Jan 71
A review on occupational medicine based on recent work done in India. Doshi DV. J Assoc Physicians India 18:195-205, Jan 70 (59 ref.)
Early retirement: a comparison of poor health to other retirement factors. Pollman AW. J Gerontol 26:41-5, Jan 71
Occupational medicine. Rushmore CH. J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1411-4, Dec 70
The role of industrial physicians. Suwanabun N. J Med Assoc Thai 53:646-7, Sep 70
Occupational medicine today as reflected in the literature. Bluestone N. J Occup Med 13:331-3, Jul 71
Diet counseling. Cassuto J. J Occup Med 13:402-3, Aug 71
Disease of the external eye. Cignetti FE. J Occup Med 12:395-9, Oct 70
The quantum equivalent technique. Collings GH Jr. J Occup Med 13:215-8, May 71
The role of the industrial health physician in environmental health problems. Eckardt RE. J Occup Med 13:161-5, Apr 71
The "literature" -a problem in maldistribution? Felton JS. J Occup Med 13:354-5, Jul 71
The management of external eye infections in industry. Fox SL. J Occup Med 12:390-4, Oct 70
Personal medical retrieval system. Geller EI. J Occup Med 13:353, Jul 71
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act. Guenther GC. J Occup Med 13:317-21, Jul 71
Cardiac employees and their immediate supervisors. Effects on industrial medical programs. Hellmuth GA. J Occup Med 13:166-74, Apr 71
Responsibilities of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare under Public Law 91-596. Key MM. J Occup Med 13:322-4, Jul 71
Pre-employment history for disability rating prediction. Krain LS, et al. J Occup Med 12:505-10, Dec 70
An experience with "unemployable" workers. Larsen MC, et al. J Occup Med 12:483-5, Nov 70
Worker safety: a function of the acceptability of risk. Levens E. J Occup Med 13:342-7, Jul 71
Work is a four letter word. A report from the Long Range Planning Committee. McLean A. J Occup Med 12:381-5, Oct 70
Influence of changing technology upon the worker and his environment. The viewpoint of government. Nesvig GT. J Occup Med 13:179-82, Apr 71
Contact lenses in industry. Novak JF, et al. J Occup Med 13:175-8, Apr 71
The private physician's obligation to industry. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 13:153, Mar 71
Where does BOSH belong? O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 12:421, Oct 70
Problems faced by the less than full time occupational physician. Patterson RB. J Occup Med 13:277-9, Jun 71
The medical administrator--a new person in the industrial medical department. Petry PM, et al. J Occup Med 13:339-41, Jul 71
Color vision. Plunkett ER. J Occup Med 12:524-5, Dec 70
The ethics of preplacement examinations for industry by private physicians. Plunkett ER. J Occup Med 13:152, Mar 71
The low back x-ray as a pre-employment screening tool in the forest products industry. Redfield JT. J Occup Med 13:219-26, May 71
Medical examinations for coal miners. Steinfeld JL. J Occup Med 12:462-5, Nov 70
Occupational medicine: the search for identity. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 13:325-30, Jul 71
Changing technology in the coal industry--industrial hygiene needs. Tebbens BD. J Occup Med 12:515-9, Dec 70
Employment of the diabetic subject. Tetrick L, et al. J Occup Med 13:380-3, Aug 71
Pole-top cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Towne GE, et al. J Occup Med 13:398-401, Aug 71
Ambulatory approach to the treatment of low back pain. Weisfeldt SC. J Occup Med 13:384-7, Aug 71
Chemical structure of polyurethane foam. Woolrich PF. J Occup Med 12:529, Dec 70
The influence of submaximal work on solvent uptake. Zenz C, et al. J Occup Med 12:367-9, Sep 70
The medical administrator. J Occup Med 13:355-6, Jul 71
Physicians' involvement with industrial productivity. Kerr LE. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:1022-7, Dec 70
Review of the opportunities for co-operative work. 2. Information and advisory services. Hall SA. J Trop Med Hyg 73:359-67, Dec 70
Industrial health problems of developing countries. 2. Use of epidemiological studies in industry to identify health problems and to measure success in overcoming them. Malhotra SL. J Trop Med Hyg 73:275-85, Nov 70
Prevention of communicable disease. 2. The impact of communicable disease on the health of urban workers. Phoon WO. J Trop Med Hyg 73:317-23, Nov 70
Health problems of industrial progress in developing countries. Conclusions of the symposium. J Trop Med Hyg 73:376-9, Dec 70
Alcoholism in industry. Thurber P Jr. JAMA 215:1737, 15 Mar 71
Involvement. JAMA 216:2008, 21 Jun 71
A cancer prevented. Lancet 1:787-8, 17 Apr 71
The arsine hazard. Lancet 1:71-2, 9 Jan 71
Alcoholism and industry. Lancet 2:305-6, 7 Aug 71
Alcoholism, industry, and public health. Wolf S, et al. Md State Med J 20:93-5, May 71
Occupational medicine in the University of Sydney. Smith GC, et al. Minn Med 54:469-74, Jun 71
Carcinogenicity of industrial chemicals propylene imine and propane sultone. Ulland B, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:460-1, 16 Apr 71
Vital amendment. Nature (Lond) 229:79, 8 Jan 71
Physiological methods studies in Swedish industry. Hansson JE. Nord Hyg Tidskr 49:55-7, 1968
Psychiatric emergencies in industry. Longaker WD. NY State J Med 71:2069-72, 1 Sep 71
A mental health program for industry. Anderson RW. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:14-7, Mar 71
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: recording and reporting. Ede L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:13-5, Sep 71
Alcoholism in industry. Fisher IL. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:14-6, Jan 71
The need for participation. Hovde CA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-12, Nov 70
Industrial health counseling service. A pilot project of the National Institute of Industrial Gerontology. Keenan EW. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-8, Jul 71
Junkie in the house. The role of the industrial medical department. Nicholson RE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:15-23, Jul 71
The dividends of disease reporting. Wallace RB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:14-5, Jun 71
Radiation safety. Wilcox FW. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:14-7, Oct 70
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:18-20, Mar 71
Guide to health education and counseling of employees. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:17-9, Aug 71
Emotional aspects of gynecological disturbances as related to industry. Fiedler DE. Occup Health Nurse (Auckl) 19:19 passim, May 71
Occupational health--concerns and issues. Walker B Jr, et al. Ohio State Med J 66:1099-103, Nov 70
On the significance of manganese contents in the whole blood and urine of manganese handlers. Horiuchi K, et al. Osaka City Med J 16:29-37, 1970
Some factors influencing the duration of morbidity in industry. Changing patterns of morbidity. Connelly JR. Proc R Soc Med 63:1141-4, Nov 70
Development of weather-protective clothing for building site workers. Smith JR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1008-9, Oct 70
Results of a study of color television set assembly and repair workers X-ray safety. Savic SD. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:519-25, Oct 70
Industrial rehabilitation. Mattingly S. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:438-42, Nov 70
The role of automated multiphasic health testing services in industrial medicine. Cherry WA, et al. South Med J 64:929-34, Aug 71
Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1970. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:10-2, May 71
Sound master noise attenuator. Schiff M, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:404-7, Mar-Apr 71
Health of young people in industry. Duncan JA. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:133-9, Oct 70
Report on a two year experiment in co-operation between an occupational physician and a consultant psychiatrist. Erskine JF, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:53-6, Apr 71
Changes in occupation and in health. Kearns JL. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:113-8, Oct 70
Daily inception of incapacity. McGregor D. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:13-23, Jan 71
The significance of change in occupational health. Murray R. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:24-6, Jan 71
A proposed trial of heart disease prevention in industry. Rose G. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:109-11, Jul 70
Shift work--some medical and social factors. Taylor PJ. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:127-32, Oct 70
A combined survey of chronic disability in industrial employees. Taylor PJ, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:98-102, Jul 70
Reactions to change: understanding and control. Tredgold RF. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:27-32, Jan 71
Influenza immunisation in industry. Walker DD. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:87-92, Jul 71
Committee on Safety and Health at work. Evidence of the Society of Occupational Medicine. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:43-6, Apr 71
Statistics of occupational mortality and morbidity. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:47-52, Apr 71
An "exposure to risk" register. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:103-8, Jul 70
[Sensitivity to antibiotics in staphylococci isolated from workers exposed to chlortetracycline] Schön E, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:1-8, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Who is treated by industrial physician?] Omelčuk A. Cesk Zdrav 19:363-75, 1971 (Cze)
[Re-evaluation in the meaning of compensation of function loss for example in adjusted work] Buma JT. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1483-7, 4 Sep 71 (Dut)
[Study of the organization and functioning of several inter-factory medical services] Hublet P. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:466-81, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Absenteeism in an automobile assembly plant] Rogowsky M, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:622-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Different modalities of work with alternating shifts] Andlauer P. Arch Mal Prof 32:393-5, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Proceedings of the Dubrovnik symposium (Yugoslavia)] Arnaud MM. Arch Mal Prof 31:495-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory functional capacity under the influence of dust, at rest and during exertion] Barhad B, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:493-503, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chronic cor pulmonale] Berre L. Arch Mal Prof 32:322-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Social security of migrant workers in the Communauté Economique Européenne 11 years after the treaty of Rome] Blancher G. Arch Mal Prof 30:249-51, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy of occupational physicians and the annual report] Biasy M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:324-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Sudden death due to infectious pneumopathy in the working environment] Chaumont AJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:730-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Occupational activities of former tuberculous patients in a metallurgic factory] Checrolle J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:510-3, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Improving working conditions for seated "Carmen Z"] Commala-Malo A. Arch Mal Prof 31:48-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Role and organization of industrial medicine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abattoire and meat markets] Cranz A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:485-90, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Measurements of dusts at work places from the occupational medicine viewpoint] Drasche H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:283-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of leptospirosis due to L. pomona] Ducroiset B. Arch Mal Prof 32:412-3, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Survey of mobile medical examination centers] Fourcade J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:49-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Survey on truck drivers] Gala, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:326-30, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Information in industrial medicine] Gaumy M. Arch Mal Prof 32:400-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Early screening of cervix uteri cancer] Guilhem A. Arch Mal Prof 32:339-42, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Possibility of gynecologic investigation in occupational medicine] Lacombe JP, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:724-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the role of the Committee on hygiene and safety] Lafont MJ. Arch Mal Prof 30:642-3, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a case observed in industrial medicine] L'Epée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:160-1, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of cancer in occupational medicine] Marques P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:334-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Occupational medicine in the U.S.S.R] Medvedeff M. Arch Mal Prof 32:296-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Respiratory function tests: interpretation of results; practical applications to industrial medicine] Meunier-Carus J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:123-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Overview of 12 years' respiratory screening in occupational medicine] Monteyrol G. Arch Mal Prof 32:313-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Technical and pedagogical organization of pause gymnastics] Ottavy M. Arch Mal Prof 31:497-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study on half-time work] Prost MJ. Arch Mal Prof 30:728-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pause gymnastics in a mechanography workshop. Results obtained in Issy-les-Moulineaux] Pupponi, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:499-505, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Current status of the problem of permissible or tolerable limits for potentially toxic chemical agents in occupational environments] Truhaut R. Arch Mal Prof 32:353-70, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Problems raised by antipolio vaccination in industrial medicine] Vigneron J. Arch Mal Prof 31:161-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Importance of pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state in industrial environments. Study of isolated strains] Lazăr Z, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:675-81, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The department of the occupational disease consultations of the Industrial Medicine Institute of Bordeaux] Dervillée E, et al. Bord Med 3:2339-40 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Workers' job output] Bastenier H. Brux Med 50:1015-6, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The establishment of industrial medical services] Hubiet P. Brux Med 50:239-42, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reflections of a medical practitioner enrolled in the special course in industrial medicine] Paternotte L. Brux Med 50:271-2, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A survey on the body weight of factory workers] Leuliet S, et al. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:95-114, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Serological study of treponamatoses in transplanted West African workers apropos of (1,000 examinations by means of immunofluorescence and Kline flocculation tests)] Niel G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:180-94, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Problems in medical and ergonomic research in industry] Vidali U. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:85-93, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The diabetic at work] Darnaud C. Diabete Suppl:19-21, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Industrial medicine in Quebec] Potvin J, et al. Laval Med 42:585-90, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Curative and preventive trials of IRS-19 in industrial medicine during winter 1967-68] Dissard P. Lyon Med 222:545-6 passim, 12 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diabetes and industrial medicine] Baquet R. Maroc Med 535:280-3, May 70 (Fre)
[Use of information processing in industrial medicine] Brenot J. Maroc Med 535:289-92, May 70 (Fre)
[Industrial medicine in 1969] Chauderon J. Maroc Med 535:276-80, May 70 (Fre)
[Poisoning by irritating gases. (Uses in industry)] Fournier E, et al. Maroc Med 49:378-88, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Medicolegal problems raised by aseptic osteonecrosis of the semilunar bone (analysis of 32 cases of Kienbock's disease)] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:186-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Differences and similarities in the evaluation of bodily damage in industrial accident medicine and in common law] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:108-12, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lumbalgia of effort] Planques J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:70-1, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis morbidity in a national industry: results of detection] Charpin J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:567-73, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Delta-aminolevulinic acid, its importance for the detection of saturnism] Lob M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2120-1, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The industry physician and accidents of the hand] Amphoux M. Therapeutique 44:567-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The state of industrial medicine in Switzerland] Ducrey L. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:200-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Organization of industrial medicine within the University Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine] Lob M. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:208-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The "analytical labor evaluation" as a measuring instrument of industrial medicine] Brock RR. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:73-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Recording of efficiency level as a means for determination of pulsed industry sound detrimental to hearing] Dieroff HG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:245-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Epilepsy and moving working site] Hartwig H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:984-7, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in industrial medicine] Schiller H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[News in the field of occupational diseases] Wagner R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:315-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of the determination of tri- and perchlorethylenemetabolites in the urine] Kündig S, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:306-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Special analytical methods for worker's medicine and industrial hygiene. V. Photometric determination of toluene diisocyanates in air in 10-3 ppm range] Pilz W. Mikrochim Acta 3:504-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Uterine neoplasm prophylaxis for female industrial workers] Lösch W. Minerva Ginecol 23:89-90, 31 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Prevention and early detection of cervix carcinoma in the "Rade Koncar" electric machinery factory in Zagreb] Pavlic Z. Minerva Ginecol 23:32-3, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Professional functions of the industrial physician] Manz A. Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2358-60, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Extended tasks for French industrial physicians] Munch Med Wochenschr 50:Suppl 50:4, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Preventive influenza vaccination for 2 years in an industrial plant] Link F, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:281, 1970 (Ger)
[Organization of medical services in factories in Switzerland] Küng HL. Praxis 59:82-6, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Activity of the industrial physician] Oltramare M. Praxis 59:1059-65, 21 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene of the aged among workers in hot conditions] Frank D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1119-23, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The effect of preferred time intervals on the determination of the work incapacity period] Kittlaus H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:265-7, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Data on sickness in a blast furnace steel plant] Schieche M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:617-21, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic studies in galvanotechnical workshops. V. Work protection] Franzen E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:832-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Atom absorption spectrophotometry and its use in the industrial laboratory] Franzen E. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:486-91, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic studies in galvanizing plants. II. Air pollution] Franzen E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:569-74, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic studies in galvanizing plants. 3. Chromium in urine] Franzen E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:657-61, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Illumination of large building sites with floodlight] Gaebelein H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:426-31, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Calculation of the equivalent permanent sound-gauge and description of sound-gauge occurrence distribution using ADP equipment] Henkel W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:390-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene of working places for quartz-glass blowers] Henkel W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:431-3, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene studies in galvanotechnical workshops. IV. Industrial medicine] Knobilich K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:742-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Raising of organizational and economic aspects of community commissary service in the industrial enterprise] Möhr M. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:763-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Estimation of food consumption by workers in industry] Möhr M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:802-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene in galvanizing plants. I. Technology, employment structure, working places] Renker U, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:401-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the acoustic trauma effect of industrial noise below the permissible level] Roth A. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:760-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Industrial health care for personnel working in the tropics] Walter H. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:107-20, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The state of industrial medicine in Switzerland] Borbély F. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:188-92, 1970 (Ger)
[The practical tasks of the industrial physician] Bucss H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:193-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Tasks and activities of the industrial-medical service of the public health administration for industry, the trades and labor] Högger D. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:203-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Orientation on the study group for health protection in industry and the trades] Stökly A. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:214-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine in relation to ergonomics of navigation and shipbuilding] Franz J. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:50-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the maximal admissible working site concentration in lead] Mappes R. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:379-82, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Technical control services and modern work safety] Mayer P. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:14-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Various processes of adaptation to industrial conditions in basic occupations] Nesswetha W. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:115-21, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct on the job site in a large industrial medicine ambulance] Schuckmann F. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:301-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine in Slovakia] Symanski H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:275-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine in Great Britain, in comparison with Western Germany] Symanski H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:227-33, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Exposure to inhalation of nitrous vapours in electric welding] Cascini F, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:638-44, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Exposure to CO2 inhalation in electric welding] Cascini F, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:38-43, 1 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Working capacity in a hyperthermic environment. Influence of various organic conditions] Fradà G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:609-27, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Work and environmental temperature. Study of various respiratory parameters] Rizzo A. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:628-37, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The social role of industrial medicine] Ambrosi L. Med Lav 61:545-7, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Practical experience in measures to reduce noise in a chemico-textile industry] Graffagnini S. Med Lav 61:652-7, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Ergonomics] Grieco A. Med Lav 60:81-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Individual protection from noise] Meriuzzi F. Med Lav 61:671-9, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Practical example of reduction of environmental noise by modification of the environment] Odescalchi CP. Med Lav 61:658-62, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Measurement of industrial noise] Sacerdote G. Med Lav 61:616-25, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Results of an investigation on preventive medicine and industrial hygiene activities in 1967 in domestic sanitary services and in a university institute of industrial medicine] Sassi C, et al. Med Lav 60:90-6, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Special measures taken to reduce noise in and around the Montecatini Edison plants] Viviani U. Med Lav 61:663-7, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Criteria for evaluation of acceptable levels of noise in industry] Zurlo N. Med Lav 61:680-92, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Exercise electrocardiography in the early diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Mass investigations of the normal working population] Campolo L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:152-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Use of radioisotopes in industrial plants regulated by article 55 of the radiation-protection law, No. 185, of 13 February 1964: observations on authorizations] Nocera F. Minerva Fisiconuci 13:154-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Procedures for authorization of nuclear plants in the light of experience acquired in the past 3-year period] Nocera F, et al. Minerva Fisiconuci 13:160-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The check-up in industrial medicine: 20 years of personal experience] Aonzo E. Minerva Med 62:1011-5, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[The health check-up in industrial medicine] Calbiani M. Minerva Med 62:1036-7, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[The check-up of executives at the Work Clinic of Milan: innovations and considerations] Capellini A, et al. Minerva Med 62:1038-40, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Health check-ups for pensionable disability: a free check-up for Italians] Landolfi L. Minerva Med 62:1074-7, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of multiphasic diagnostic systems in automation in health insurance institutions] Masè E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1083-9, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[The check-up in railroad personnel] Melino C. Minerva Med 62:1090-2, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Studies of environmental pollution with solvents in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

automobile manufacturing plants and in metallic painting workshops] Vivoli G.
Riv Ital Ig 29:79-101, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Mental hygiene and work. Considerations on a study of workers in 2 electromechanical factories] Rebecchi E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1064-75, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Problem of industrial medicine in the future] Minowa S. J Jap Med Assoc 64:956-8, 15 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Fluctuating noise inducing temporary threshold shift and its recovery] Yamamura K.
Jap J Hyg 25:482-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Finger fractures at our factory] Ogawa K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:897-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Measures for prevention of hand injuries and their results in industry] Takagishi N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:932-3, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Survey conducted among regional and industrial physicians on epileptics. (Preliminary report)] Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:641-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Energy output of industrial workers. II] Grójec M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:565-70, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems of industrial psychiatry] Zemanek W.
Wiad Lek 23:2235-8, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Studies of work schedules in mechanized forestry operations] Mihăilă I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:57-64, 1971 (Rum)
[Epidemiological studies of ischemic heart disease in industry. Study of a group engaged in work demanding slight physical effort (engineers, technicians, designers)] Lilis R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:273-91, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Effect of vitaminization of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in workers in streptomycin production] Gorbynova VI. Antibiotiki 15:652-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of physical work on the skeletal structure of the loder extremities] Mashkara KI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:88-94, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines and their precursors during nighttime and daytime work] Matlina ESh, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1027-31, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Functioning of the motor apparatus in adolescents of various ages during industrial training] Bashkirova LS. Gig Sanit 35:31-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Status of health of adolescents in factories of the electronic industry] Berezhkov LF, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:111-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the work of adolescent machine operators using radiotelemetric determination of pulse rate] Chernousova LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:94-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Determination of tetracycline in the air] Churagulova NK, et al. Gig Sanit 36:69-71, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of conditions of teaching student operators at occupational technical schools of the petroleum industry] Dautov FF.
Gig Sanit 35:91-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in the production of toluilenediamine] Dilatova VS, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:26-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of weavers at the Naro-Fominsk silk combine] Dogle NV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:32-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Significance of age in the reaction of the organism to the combined effect of hydrocarbons] Doskin VA. Gig Sanit 36:47-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Working conditions in plants for processing polymeric substances] Dzhalalov KhD, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:82-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experimental hygienic study of the behavior of dimethylsulfate under industrial conditions] Dzhezhev A, et al. Gig Sanit 35:79-82, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Express determination of ozone concentration in the air] Erin SA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:70-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect on the organism of aerosols formed during electric welding in carbon dioxide gas] Erman MI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:35-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic efficacy of the EPV-1 ejector-type collector in drilling blasting holes in hydraulic mine shafts] Es'kin PI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:101-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Permissible content of aluminum in the food ration of adults] Evenshteĭn ZM. Gig Sanit 36:109-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Action of some chemical compounds on the protein composition of blood and bone marrow puncture sera] Faustov AS, et al. Gig Sanit 35:112-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Work experience in hygienic education of industrial workers] Fedorova TP, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:89-90, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Technic of determining mezitilen in the air of industrial plants] Gorskaia RV, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:62-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound and noise on the cardiovascular system of workers attending powerful acoustic installations] Iazburskis BI.
Gig Sanit 36:105-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene in the manufacture and working of magnesium-lithium alloys] Il'ina VA.
Gig Sanit 35:24-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the noise of railroad maintenance equipment] Ivanov NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:98-100, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Temperature asymmetry in workers subject to the action of formaldehyde fumes] Kamchatnov VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:100-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Objectives in hygiene and physiology] Kandror IS.
Gig Sanit 35:82-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of industrial hygiene and occupational disease in Yugoslavia] Kochetkova TA.
Gig Sanit 35:76-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of industrial-sanitary chemistry] Kol'kovski P. Gig Sanit 35:79-80, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Skin-resorptive effect of thiourea and its dioxide] Kosova LV. Gig Sanit 35:31-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of occupational training of young persons in rayon spinning shops] Kramarenko IB, et al. Gig Sanit 35:28-32, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of M-phenoxyphenol in the air of industrial establishments] Kuz'menko NM.
Gig Sanit 36:106-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental determination of the maximum permissible concentration of lead silicate in the air of industrial premises] Lagutin AA.
Gig Sanit 35:90-1, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Dust and radiation factors in the manufacture of refractory materials from zirconium dioxide] Lemiasev MF, et al. Gig Sanit 35:38-41, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing control over enterprises and institutions using radioactive substances and other sources of ionizing radiations] Leusenko EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:93-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Strain of physiological functions in machinist-operators of different ages at control panels] Maksimova OF. Gig Sanit 36:43-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Importance of industrial microclimate in human seasonal adaptation] Malysheva AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:24-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of adolescents in conditions of industrial training and practice] Mamedov AM, et al. Gig Sanit 35:100-1, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary and toxicological characteristics of "Polytex" polyester lacquer] Markova OV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:102-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the manufacture of Ziram] Martson' LV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:107-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience of sanitary expertise in construction and reconstruction projects of iron and steel enterprises] Miller SV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:56-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Attitude of industrial health officers and their assistants to their occupation and work] Monakhov VP. Gig Sanit 35:103-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Organization and field expertise in hygienic examination of the designs of new technical processes and installations in the petroleum and petro-chemical industry] Monkevich AK, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:45-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Elimination of electrostatic charges in the sewing industry] Muminov BD, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:94-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Possibility of the complex use of industrial and agricultural waste waters in an ore-concentrating plant] Olifson LE, et al. Gig Sanit 35:92-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the content of the herbicide propanide in the air of working zones] Pan'shina TN. Gig Sanit 35:31-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the study of working conditions and health of adolescents working at the occupational technical schools of the rubber-shoe industry] Petrunicheva KP. Gig Sanit 35:95-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Certain debatable aspects of industrial hygiene supervision] Retnev VM.
Gig Sanit 35:80-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of occupational and technical conditions in the spinning and weaving industry on the health of adolescent girls during training] Rostombekova NV.
Gig Sanit 35:20-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Current aspects of organization of the work of industrial physicians] Rozanov LS.
Gig Sanit 35:55-60, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Combined action of industrial ultrasound and ethanol on the nervous system of albino rats] Shipacheva AD.
Gig Sanit 35:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Basic directions in the organizational-methodical work of the scientific research institute] Shpinev VF.
Gig Sanit 35:71-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the organism of young people combining work and study] Slepushkina II.
Gig Sanit 36:39-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Determining the concentration of ozone and nitrogen oxides in certain industrial plants] Sobol' NV.
Gig Sanit 35:64-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Improvement of working conditions in the production of high quality and artistic glass] Suponitskiĭ MIa, et al. Gig Sanit 35:16-20, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the process of hot zincing] Talakina EI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:89-91, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic significance and standarization of triethylamine in the air] Tkachev PG.
Gig Sanit 35:10-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the manufacture of phenoplasts with asbestos fillers] Troitskiĭ SIu, et al. Gig Sanit 35:89-91, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Activity of the Kazakh Scientific Research Institute in support of public health bodies] Tulegenov ZK, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:57-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experimental determination of the maximal permissible concentrations of para-phenetidin and para-phenetidin hydrochloride in the air of working zones] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:28-31, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of para-aminophenol in the air of industrial establishments] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:28-31, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Physiological and biochemical changes in working under neuro-emotional and physical stress] Vasil'eva M, et al. Gig Sanit 35:78-80, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The hygiene and physiology of work and scientific organization of work] Volkova ZA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:20-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and health status of workers in carbophos production] Aĭzenshtad VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Muscular efficiency of workers engaged in anticorrosion operations during marine petroleum extraction] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of immunologic, bacteriologic and allergologic methods to evaluate working conditions] Alekseeva OG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:8-12, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Nature of changes in the EEG in persons working under low intensity red light and in complete darkness] Amirov NKh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:13-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Using experimental models in studying the effect of noise on the organism] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of boiling surface furnaces in lead production] Antuf'ev IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Determination of small quantities of acetone cyanhydrin on protective clothing and skin of workers] Ardasheva OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:34-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the auditory analyzer in working at control panels involving reception of spoken information] Barkhash GI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:32-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Status and dynamics of work capacity in adolescents of various ages in industrial training] Bashkirova LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:35-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of hygienic assessment of working conditions in buildings lacking skylights and windows] Bochenkova TD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the physiological assessment of the work process of machine operators in various types of agricultural field work] Boisunova MIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:33-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Improvement of working conditions during on-the-job training of student-machine operators in a petroleum industry trade school] Dautov FF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:8-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Polezhaev's method for determining quartz in the presence of silicates] Dobreva M.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Prospectives of the scientific development of Soviet occupational dermatology] Dolgov AP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of toxic substances formed during tobacco fermentation on the adenosinetriphosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity of rabbit liver, kidney, heart and brain] Dragiev M, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in solving basic problems of industrial hygiene in some areas of high-frequency welding] Fukalova PP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:15-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic working conditions in operating a high-speed planer] Gol'denberg LL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:40-1, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Current status of industrial hugiene problems in the hydrometallurgical production of tungsten and molybdenum salts and oxides] Goliakova LP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:4-8, 1971 (Rus)
[New data and tasks in the hygienic and experimental study of the effects of radio-frequency electromagnetic fields] Gordon ZV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:32-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Tasks of the physiology of work in the light of the new labor law] Gorshkov SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:4-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic importance of occupational factors in plasma-arc metal cutting] Il'nitskaia AV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:14-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of work performed under low-intensity colored light] Kamchatnov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:16-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of acridine] Kapitul'skiĭ VB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:56-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of m-aminobenzotrifluoride during prolonged action on the organism of experimental animals] Khalepo AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:61-4, 1971 (Rus)
["Fundamental laws of the USSR and the Union Republics on Labor" approved by the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, July 15, 1970] Khotsianov LK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:3-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Physiological substantiation of work and rest

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schedules of construction workers] Kiseleva VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Interpretation of the results of medico-chemical studies] Kol'kovski P. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:43-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experimental data for substantiation of maximum permissible concentration of ethylene chlorhydrin in the air of industrial premises] Koviazin VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Human work capacity during adaptation to bright light sources of varying spectral composition] Kozhevnikov EP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of working conditions in corrosion-protection departments of metallurgical plants using sodium nitrite] Krivshich SIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the toxic action of perfluoroacetone dihydrate] Kuznetsova EE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:61-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Mechanism of disorders of the function of the neuromuscular apparatus under the effect of vibration] Lebedeva AF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Certain achievements and perspectives of development of Soviet industrial hygiene] Letavet AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-17, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Main achievements of the work of national economic significance carried out in 1966-1970 on the problem: Scientific foundations of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases] Letavet AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:6-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of isobutyric aldehyde in the air of industrial sites] Lipina TG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hexachlorine on the functional state of the kidneys] Loganovskif NG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Data on the toxicology of dimethylethanolamine and diethylethanolamine] Lomonova GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional status of the organism in keypunch operators in electronic computer centers] Maksimova OF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:30-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the frequency and time of action of vibration on the status of the peripheral circulation in man] Malinskaia NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:9-13, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Current hygienic problems of climate and microclimate] Malysheva AK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of Fozalon in the air of work areas] Man'ko NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:46-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the visual and vestibular analyzers in workers exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation] Medvedovskaia TsP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Working conditions in contact butt welding] Naumenko IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:59-60, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Static muscular strength in working with manual pneumatic drills] Paran'ko NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:18-21, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Physiological changes in machine operators in the isoprene rubber industry] Pigolev SA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of pyrene] Potapova AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental data on hygienic standards for propylene oxide] Pugaeva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of beta-hydroxyethylmercaptan in the air of industrial establishments] Pugaeva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Fulfillment of the 1969 plan for the study of the problem "scientific foundations of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases"] Rozanov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Determination of thioglycolic acid in air] Rozova ND. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:58-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Control of working conditions and welfare of mobile teams engaged in rehabilitation efforts after the Tashkent earthquake] Rusinov VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work activity of sales personnel in food stores] Savenko NP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-50, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of an industrial frequency electric field on motor dominant formation] Sazonova TE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:17-21, 1971 (Rus)
[Working conditions and health measures in cleaning operations aboard river oil barges] Shishlovskaia KIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Functional changes in cerebral blood supply and in hearing acuity occurring under the effect of noise] Shkarinov LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the effects of noise of various types on energy metabolism in experimental animals] Shkarinov LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:5-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of occupational damp cooling on gastric function] Sidorenkov OK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of hexafluoropropylene] Smirnova LV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Dust factor in heat insulation work utilizing asbestos-containing materials] Svirskif EL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:28-32, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the pilot unit department of the Mogilev synthetic fiber combine] Tkach EN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Basic problems of industrial hygiene at mercury metallurgical plants] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Contamination of protective clothing and skin of workers engaged in the production of metaphos and chlorophos] Trefilov VN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of electric welding and copper cutting] Vlasova-Priadilova NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:20-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Establishment of maximum permissible concentration of anthraquinone in the air of the working zone] Volodchenko VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:58-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during carbon dioxide welding] Vorontsova EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:11-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic-physiologic characteristics of work of mechanic-fitters in hermetically sealed, and ordinary buildings] Vychegzhanin AG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Physiological evaluation of the work of facemen and crew of the combine brigade in the Donbass mines with steeply sloping coal seams] Zaftsev SL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:24-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of sudden changes in brightness on the functional condition of the visual analyzer] Zoz NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-23, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Gnat control in the area of the Krasnoiarsk Hydroelectric Power Station during its construction (1957-1967)] Buianova OF, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:9-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The dynamics of an operator's work capacity] Aver'ianov VS, et al. Nerv Sist 10:113-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Physiologic characteristics of working capacity dynamics under industrial conditions in man] Landsberg OK, et al. Nerv Sist 9:109-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Incidence and outcome of myocardial infarct amongst workers and employees in industry] Barats SS, et al. Sov Med 33:127-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of recurrence of gastric and duodenal ulcer by methyluracil therapy in industrial plants] Svistunova IA. Sov Med 33:58-62, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in carrying out a complex medical survey to determine the state of workers' health] Dubynina EI. Sov Zdravookhr 29:30-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of hospital medical services for fishermen at sea] Klepatskif OA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:35-8, 1970 (Rus)
[State of health of adolescent workers (youths) of the Moscow I. A. Likachev Automobile Plant] Meller MS. Sov Zdravookhr 30:33-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Health instruction among forestry industry workers] Tiukina AP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 28:45-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Psychohygienic trends in the development of modern hygiene] Belisev II. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:24-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of analysis and synthesis in contemporary hygienic studies] Khotsianov LK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Dermatoses in workers in the petroleum industry] Chernov BS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:85-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of DNS-AK bar soap under industrial conditions] Filatov GI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:76-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of diseases causing partial disability in 2 tire factories] Alimova ST. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:11-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Morbidity of construction workers and their requirements for therapeutic-preventive care] Krivosheev VI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:6-11, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Organizing medical service to industrial workers of the Krasnoiarsk Territory] Pospelov VP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Degree of effect of turnover of industrial manpower on morbidity with temporary disability] Shakhgel'diants AE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:14-20, Sep 70 (Rus)
[State of health in workers with long productive record related to work and living conditions] Temicheva LS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:15-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The social-economic significance of infectious diseases. I. Characteristics of the role of infectious morbidity during temporary disability] Shakhanina IL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:61-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Plethysmographic findings in a group of workers in industrial refrigeration] Valcic I. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:27-33, Jan 70 (Ser)
[Chemical work environment and industrial hygiene] Neveriand P. Lakartidningen 68:2937-40, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)
[The Swedish Medical Association on industrial health care: an increased medical and industrial hygiene supervision of working conditions is necessary] Lakartidningen 67:4788-90, 14 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Shortage of trainee openings in industrial occupational medicine] Lakartidningen 68:2470-2, 19 May 71 (Swe)
[Anemia in Croatia. I. Clinical and hematological analysis of 858 female workers from the Zagreb factories "Nada Dimic" and "Josip Kras"] Knežević J, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:209-27, 1970 (Cro)
[Relations between concentrations of lead in blood and delta aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in urine during work with lead] Cramér K. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:475-81, 1969 (Cro)
[Determination of lead in blood in the control of exposed workers] Holmqvist I. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:495-9, 1969 (Cro)
[Results of improvement of working conditions in Kazakhstan's lead foundry and the surrounding atmosphere] Zarkova NS. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:449-51, 1969 (Cro)
[Role of forensic and industrial medicine in occupational injuries] Jelačić O, et al. Med Glas 24:365-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)
[Role and organization of service of industrial medicine in the control of the frequency of accidental cases at work] Kilibarda M, et al. Med Glas 24:417-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Current and future training at the university level. Magnuson HJ. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:742-8, Nov-Dec 70
Evaluation of an experimental course in psychiatry for industrial medical officers. Gauvain S, et al. Br J Med Educ 5:42-7, Mar 71
Postgraduate education in occupational health in the United Kingdom, United States of America, and Canada in 1969. Smith GC. Br J Med Educ 5:134-33, Jun 71
Training in occupational medicine in other lands. Smith GC. Ind Med Surg 40:39-43, Apr 71
Industrial hygiene education for the 70's. Tebbens BD. J Occup Med 13:131-3, Mar 71
Review of the opportunities for co-operative work. 1. Training courses and interchange of staff. Barton WL. J Trop Med Hyg 73:354-9, Dec 70
Medical manpower for occupational health in the tropics--professional staff: needs and training. Bennett FJ. J Trop Med Hyg 73:325-35, Dec 70
[Training of industrial medicine physicians in Belgium] Bastenier H. Brux Med 50:273-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Education in industrial medicine in the medical departments in Czechoslovakia] Suntych F. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:341-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Further education of physicians in industrial medicine in Czechoslovakia] Suntych F. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:111-5, Apr 71 (Ger)

HISTORY

The doctor in the Industrial Revolution. Rose ME. Br J Ind Med 28:22-6, Jan 71
Alice Hamilton--1869-1970. (Hamilton A), Elia JJ Jr. N Engl J Med 283:993-4, 29 Oct 70
[Victor Raymond (1875-1969)] (Raymond V), Cavigneaux A. Arch Mal Prof 31:5-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Industrial medical problems in German literature in the 1830's] Karbe KH. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:121-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[In memoriam of Franz Koelsch] (Koelsch F), Thür M. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:1-2, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Historical and medico-legal considerations on nosologic individuality of silicosis] Piscaglia M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:861-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[V. I. Lenin and the Soviet system of industrial hygiene] (Lenin VI), Belikhis GA. Gig Sanit 35:13-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Work of the Russian physician A. Eshke devoted to the study of diseases among the Kolyvan factory population] (Eshke A), Kramchaninov NF. Gig Sanit 35:50-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[History of sanitary inspection of working conditions in the USSR (1921-1928)] Belikhis GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Development and main achievements of industrial hygiene in Siberia (1920-1970)] Prikhod'ko PT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Some data on the growth of industrial medicine in Hungary] Timár M. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:17-23, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The role of all-union meetings of hygienists and public health physicians in the development of industrial hygiene and occupational pathology in the USSR] Vorob'ev RI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:35-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial medicine in the petroleum industry] (Mukhametova GM), Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:35-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and industrial welfare and protection of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

health of workers] (Lenin VI), Beflikhis GA.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:48-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Industrial medicine in the Ural after abolition of serfdom] Selezneva VT.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:62-5, 1971 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple device for automatic counting of steps] Bauer H. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:433-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Continuously registering, portable and self-sustained device for consecutive determination of hydrogen sulfide content in air at the working site] Schaffernicht H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:499-503, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ruler for calculation of time relations in polygraphic recording] Rimskikh ML, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:124-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Tremography method] Bashkirova LS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:59-61, Sep 70 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Allied health personnel in occupational medicine. Report of the long range planning committee. Lynch JM. J Occup Med 13:232-7, May 71

STANDARDS

Performance of ventilation equipment. Robinson KE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:293-8, May 71
Critique of interlaboratory evaluation of the reliability of blood-lead analyses. Weil CS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:304-12, May 71
Hygiene standard for wide-band noise. British Occupational Hygiene Society Committee on Hygiene Standards. Ann Occup Hyg 14:57-64, Jun 71
[Status and quality of the dispensary service for the city population and industrial plant workers in the Voronezh and Rostov Districts] Zinkina MA.
Sov Med 33:109-12, Dec 70 (Rus)

INDUSTRIAL NURSING (G2)

Nurse clinicians in industry. Cipolla JA, et al.
Am J Nurs 71:1530-4, Aug 71
Preplacement health screening by nurses in industry. Munro LB. Can Nurse 66:29-32, Nov 70
Occupational health nurse certification. Benoit JN.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:22-3, Apr 71
President's message. Benoit JN.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:26, Oct 70
Current trends in occupational health nursing. Block DL. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-10, Jun 71
New dimensions to occupational health nursing. Burch MD. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:11-3, Jun 71
Feelings on a new mode. Carroll EB.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:13, Jan 71
Occupational health nursing today and tomorrow. Dingman R. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:9-12, Jan 71
The nurse in the multi-nurse unit. Eckenrode HW.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:20-1, Jun 71
Self-understanding in counseling. Ivers E.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-10, Mar 71
The student program; participation, not observation. Keller MJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:17-9, Nov 70
The Occupational Safety and Health Act and the occupational health nurse. Key MM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-9, Aug 71
How industry can promote good mental health. A nurse's viewpoint. Schmidt MD.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:12-4, Jul 71
A glaucoma screening and study by nurses. Tyler IC.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:11-2, Sep 71
The extended role of the nurse in an occupational mental health program. Brown ML.
Occup Health Nurse (Auckl) 19:13-8, May 71

EDUCATION

Don't push the panic button. Watson E.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:10-3, Oct 70

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (G3)

Living with technology. The responsibilities of industry. Challis E. Chem Br 7:235-9, Jun 71
Use and abuse of natural water systems. Busch AW.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:1480-3, Jul 71
Mass-transfer effects in maintaining aerobic conditions in film-flow reactors. Kehrberger GJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:1514-27, Jul 71
Cannery wastewater treatment by high-rate spray on grassland. Law JP Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:1621-31, Sep 70
Removal of organic nitriles from wastewater systems. Lutin PA.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:1632-42, Sep 70
Biostimulation and algal growth kinetics of wastewater. Middlebrooks EJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:454-73, Mar 71
Parametric study of power plant thermal pollution. Nahavandi A, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:506-14, Mar 71
Microstraining paper mill wastewater. Rimer AE.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:1528-40, Jul 71
Deep-well injection of wastewater. Tofflemire TJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:1468-79, Jul 71
Fatal hydrogen sulphide poisoning associated with industrial waste exposure. Simson RK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:331-4, 6 Feb 71
Plants and soils as indicators of metals in the air. Goodman GT, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:287-92, 4 Jun 71
Source of polychlorinated biphenyl contamination in the marine environment. Holden AV.
Nature (Lond) 228:1220-1, 19 Dec 70
Water and industry. Nature (Lond) 231:424, 18 Jun 71
Anaerobic digestion in biological waste treatment. Kirsch EJ, et al.
Progr Ind Microbiol 9:155-237, 1971 (169 ref.)
Sulfur dioxide emissions from power plants: their effect on air quality. Golden J, et al.
Science 171:381-3, 29 Jan 71
Fossil fuels as a source of mercury pollution. Joensuu OI. Science 172:1027-8, 4 Jun 71
[Noxious environmental pollutants and severe chronic respiratory insufficiency] Laval P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 22:521-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Damage to bees by arsenic and fluorine containing industrial gases] Müller B, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:554-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of activated sludge from biological treatment plants of industrial waste waters] Bartsch G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:157-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Problems of cleaning phenol contaminated sewage from the gas works of the city of Halle (S.)] Thielemann H. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:864-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Ocular histo-morphological changes in rabbits raised permanently in an area situated near industrial zones] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:911-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on atmospheric pollution of the town of Palermo, caused by ENEL thermoelectric plant] Mentesana G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:837-60, Dec 69 (Ita)
[A study of air pollution with dusts of industrial origin in some places in central Italy] Pannelli F, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:167-85, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Determination of the efficiency of scintillation crystals immersed in media uniformly contaminated by gamma emitters] De Franceschi L, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:165-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Further data on poisoning caused by drinking water from an aqueduct. Comparative study of the mortality of premature twins treated in the 3-year periods of 1961-63 and 1964-66] Osti L.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1045-9, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in exhaust gases from motors burning gasoline and liquid gas. II. Problems related to the control of emissions and prevention in working areas] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:193-207, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Air pollution in the city of Rome. A study for several seasons of the granulometry and concentration of aerosols, using a system of several devices] Mammarella L, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:208-37, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the pollution of the beaches on the Roman riviera. II. On the pollution due to oil products] Muzzi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:444-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the pollution of the beaches on the Roman riviera. I. Chemical and bacteriological pollution] Muzzi A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:425-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chemical pollution of the sea by man] Paoletti A.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:243-69, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Characteristics of distribution of bacteria of the Proteus group in sewage water of various origins] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 35:100-1, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection of reservoirs from pollution by waste waters from the manufacture of glass plastics] Meleshchenko KF, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:96-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sewage of a solid alloy plant on ground water] Nadeenko VG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:106-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of the complex use of industrial and agricultural waste waters in an ore-concentrating plant] Olifson LE, et al. Gig Sanit 35:92-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of methods of removing phenols from waste waters from sleeper-impregnating factories] Preobrazhenskaia AS, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:99-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of biological ponds for sewage treatment] Romanenko NA.
Gig Sanit 36:97-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Sanitary conditions of discharge of sewage by plants producing oleandomycin] Sidorova AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:100-2, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Slag waters in the complex therapy of chronic dermatitis] Gerasimov BS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:268, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of food crops grown in soil irrigated with industrial effluents] Vorob'eva NM, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:85-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Formation of vitamin B 12 by microorganisms isolated from active silts] Lazurkevich ZV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:443-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Offensive-odor substance in the evil-smelling fish from the sea polluted by petroleum and petrochemical industrial waste. 1. Identification of offensive-odor substance. Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:471-81, Aug 70
[The detection of calciumlignosulfonate in blood and press-fluids of organs from drowned rats as evidence of death from drowning] Lehmann K, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 68:11-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of some indices obtainable by quantitative study of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the air and in exhaust gases] Morozzi G. G Ig Med Prev 11:153-66, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of substances with offensive odor in industrial waste from an oil refinery by activated sludge process] Ogata M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:249-51, 11 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Separate determination of some organic chlorine compounds in waste waters by gas-liquid chromatography] Mikhailiuk IuI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:73-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Bacteria oxidizing thiocyanates in industrial waste waters] Iurovskaia EM.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:148-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of coke oven emissions. Dancy TE.
J Occup Med 13:75-82, Feb 71
Biological treatment of bleach plant wastes. Charles GE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:1725-39, Oct 70
[USA and Canada get aware of the mercury danger: a strong campaign against the chloralkali industry. "Swedish" preparation forbidden]
Lakartidningen 67:5076-7, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)

INDWELLING CATHETER see under URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

INERMICAPSIFER see under CESTODA (B1)

INERT GAS NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

Role of CO2 in compressed-air narcosis. Hesser CM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:163-8, Feb 71
A review of health and safety of deep divers. Wise RA.
Ind Med Surg 39:497-503, Dec 70
[Oxygen toxicity and inactive gas absorption in the course of hyperbaric muscular work. Cerebral and pulmonary rheographic findings at 2.5 ATA] Albano G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:487-510, Aug 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism and prevention of inert gas narcosis and anaesthesia. Bennett PB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1317-8, 26 Dec 70

INFANT (G1, M)

Sudden unexpected death in infancy. An autopsy study. Stalsberg H. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:685-91, Nov 70
Absorption and tolerance of clindamycin-2-palmitate in infants below 6 months of age. Lwin N, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:648-57, Oct 70
Antibody response to oral polio vaccine in infancy. Ghosh S, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:78-81, Feb 70
[Clinical study of the antipyretic action of indomethacin in childhood] Giardini O, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:322-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

INFANT CARE (G3)

Automatic control of temperature in the incubator. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 18:173-81, Dec 70
A controlled trial on therapy for newborns weighing 750-1 250 g. II. Blood chemistry and electrocardiographic observations in the newborn period. Bucci G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:417-27, Jul 71
A controlled trial on therapy for newborns weighing 750-1 250 g. I. Clinical findings and mortality in the newborn period. Mendicini M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:407-16, Jul 71
Homemade fun for infants. Alexander MM.
Am J Nurs 70:2557-60, Dec 70
Feeding behavior 1 infants. O'Grady RS.
Am J Nurs 71:736-9, Apr 71
Reducing neonatal mortality rate with nurse-midwives. Levy BS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:50-8, 1 Jan 71
Adolescents as mothers. Results of a program for low-income pregnant teenagers with some emphasis upon infants' development. Osofsky HJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:825-34, Oct 70
Group care of infants in migrant day care centers. McConnell B. Am J Public Health 61:1330-4, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Formalin disinfectant unit for incubators. Rickham PP, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:568-70, Aug 71
Early feeding of premature infants. Effect on blood sugar and gross motor activity. Eisengart MA, et al. Biol Neonate 17:151-9, 1971
Newborn care in perspective.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1389 passim, 19 Dec 70
Specially for the newborn--intensive care in the nursery. Youngblut AC. Can Nurse 67:24-7, Aug 71
Plastic swaddlers keep newborns warm.
Can Nurse 67:46-7, Jun 71
Lessons learned from a baby care club for unmarried mothers. Bracken M. Children 18:183-7, Jul-Aug 71
A play center for developmentally handicapped infants. Diamond F. Children 18:174-82, Sep-Oct 71
A comparative study of regain of body weight of newborns during the first ten days of life. Chao YM. Int Nurs Rev 18:15-22, 1971
Perinatal care: an extension of the obstetrician's field of management. Fogarty JA Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1349-52, Aug 71
Care of the low birth weight infant. Baker GL.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:723-7, Aug 69
Positional otitis media. Beauregard WG.
J Pediatr 79:294-6, Aug 71
Air pollution in nurseries: correlation with a decrease in oxygen-carrying capacity of hemoglobin. Behrman RE, et al. J Pediatr 78:1050-4, Jun 71
Monitoring of high-risk neonates by nursery personnel. Levkoff AH, et al. J Pediatr 78:552-3, Mar 71
Prop the baby, not the bottle. Nelson JD.
J Pediatr 79:348-50, Aug 71
Household density and infant care in an East African society. Munroe RH, et al. J Soc Psychol 83:3-13, Feb 71
Wrapping up small babies. Glass L.
Lancet 2:1039-40, 14 Nov 70
Changing prognosis for infants of very low birth weight. Rawlings G, et al. Lancet 1:516-9, 13 Mar 71
Asphyxia from pacifier. Mihalakis I.
Md State Med J 20:53-4, Mar 71
Guidelines for infant feeding. Gokulanathan KS, et al. Med Ann DC 40:309-12, May 71
Infant I.C.U.s save lives--but too many units may add cost and hamper growth. Erickson S.
Mod Hosp 115:80-4, Oct 70
The transparent baby bag. A shield against heat loss. Besch NJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:121-4, 21 Jan 71
Proteus mirabilis infections in a hospital nursery traced to a human carrier. Burke JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:115-21, 21 Jan 71
Minimizing heat loss from the baby after birth. Sinclair JC. N Engl J Med 284:156-7, 21 Jan 71
Priorities. Stewart GH.
N Engl J Med 285:464-5, 19 Aug 71
Teaching infant care to adopting parents. Cominos H. Nurs Outlook 19:421, Jun 71
Identification of babies. Nurs Times 67:376-7, 1 Apr 71
It's a messy business--must it carry a threat to the baby? Nurs Times 67:Suppl:A5, 8 Jul 71
Design of a perinatal center. Gluck L.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:777-91, Nov 70
The regional organisation of special care for the neonate. Swyer PR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:761-76, Nov 70
Safety in incubators: a hazard now corrected. Franklin M, et al. Pediatrics 48:165, Jul 71
Danger of plexiglass oxygen hood: query and clarification. Lee SB. Pediatrics 48:333-5, Aug 71
On testing to predict the need for eructation. Penchina CM, et al. Pediatrics 47:475-6, Feb 71
A simple device for infant warming during radiography. Newman DE, et al. Radiology 97:439-40, Nov 70
Experiences with a maternity and infant care (MIC) project. Morton JH.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:30-6, 1970
Can infants thrive in group day care? Keister ME.
Woman Physician 26:141 passim, Mar 71
[Care of infants with low birth weight during the first days of life] Jonxis JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:141-5, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Rooming-in] Osterlund K.
Duodecim 87:867-71, 1971 (Fin)
[Symposium on fetal distress. Respiratory distress and neonatal care] Picard JL.
Union Med Can 98:1724-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neglect syndrome in the child] Bührdel P.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1352-4, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Reflex head-lifting ability of newborns from the abdominal position. Abdominal position care of newborns and infants as a real early prophylaxis of posture weakness] Pfefferkorn A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:39-43, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Babies should lie on the stomach] Gottschalk E.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:291-3, 28 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Electronic monitor for premature newborns] Minoli J, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1029-30, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Personalized care of the premature infant. Clinico-statistical and organizational findings in the activities of the premature Center of I.P.I. at Turin during 1955-1968] Tauber EE.
Minerva Pediatr 21:724-32, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Report of a decade of activity (1958-1967) at the Centro Immaturi della Clinica Pediatrica dell'Università di Pavia] Fiocchi A.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:423-51, 1969 (Ita)
[New incubator] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:254-62, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Cleaning of particles in a septic ward by recirculation of large air volumes through a sterile cabinet] Ulstrup JC, et al. Nord Med 84:1329-32, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[SMD-1 apparatus for signaling antisanitary condition of nursing infants] Khentov RA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:81-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Evaluation of premature and newborn health services in the Federal Capital] Buchholz I.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:261-3, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Care of the newborn in the delivery room] Halac J, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:258-60, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Neonatology department. Training of personnel] Mercau JC. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:256-7, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Asepsis and antisepsis in the care of the newborn infant] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:100-4, May 70 (Spa)
[Organization of an intensive care unit] Vaccaro JA.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:74-6, 1970 (Spa)
[Neonatal intensive care] Feychting H.
Nord Med 84:1217-8, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Kant and infants] (Kant E).
Arch Kinderheilkd 182:28-32, 1970 (Ger)
[The development of infant hygiene in this century] Yloppö A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:464-5, Jul 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A radiant heat unit for transportation of neonates. Hackel A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:548-50, Jul-Aug 71
A dangerous situation encountered in the administration of oxygen to an infant in a baby warmer. Indyk L. Pediatrics 47:603-5, Mar 71
A nursing device for use in cleft palate care. Shirley WL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:83, Jul 71

MANPOWER

Equipment and personnel for neonatal special care. Segal S, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:793-810, Nov 70

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see under CHILD

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

INFANT MORTALITY (N1)

see also related
FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, N1)

Perinatal mortality in Helsinki. Finnilä MJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:127, 1970
Perinatal mortality in Norway. Fluge G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:129+, 1970
Nutrition and mortality in infancy and early childhood: past and present relationships. Aykroyd WR.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:480-7, Apr 71
Growth, malnutrition, and mortality of the infant and toddler in the Asal Valley of the New Guinea highlands. Malcolm LA.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1090-5, Aug 70
Fetal and neonatal mortality in white middle class infants. Mortality risks by gestational age and weight. Behrman RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:486-9, Jun 71
International trends in postperinatal mortality. Wegman ME. Am J Dis Child 121:105-9, Feb 71
An epidemiologic survey of twins in a large, prospectively studied population. Myrianthopoulos NC. Am J Hum Genet 22:611-29, Nov 70
The effect of factors beyond clinical control and obstetric management of mature infant survival at the Chicago Maternity Center from 1959 to 1963. Benaron HB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1119-34, 15 Aug 71
Nonregistered obstetric patients. A report of nine hundred seventy-eight patients. Klein L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:795-802, 15 Jul 71
Reducing neonatal mortality rate with nurse-midwives. Levy BS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:50-8, 1 Jan 71
The right and the responsibility. Reid DE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:825-32, 1 Nov 70
A study of infant mortality form linked records: registration aspects. Chase HC.
Am J Public Health 60:2181-96, Nov 70
Apgar scoring and causes of neonatal death. Ikonen RS.
Ann Clin Res 1:114-9, Sep 69
Infant mortality from spina bifida, congenitalhydrocephalus, monstrosity, and congenital diseases of the cardiovascular system in England and Wales. Rogers SC, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:295-305, Feb 71
Upper respiratory obstruction and cot death. Cross KW, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:211-3, Apr 71
Infant mortality in Belfast. Elwood JH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:332-6, Jun 71
Certain causes of neonatal death. 3. Pulmonary infection. Pregnancy and delivery. Fedrick J, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:45-57, 1971
Epidemiology of sudden unexpected death in infants ('cot death') in Northern Ireland. Froggatt P, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 25:119-34, Aug 71
Low birth weight. O'Brien NG, et al.
Br Med J 4:745, 19 Dec 70
Infant mortality and population structure.
Br Med J 4:512, 28 Nov 70
Appendicitis in infancy. Br Med J 3:599, 12 Sep 70
Further epidemiologic observations on sudden, unexpected death in infancy in Ontario. Kraus AS, et al. Can J Public Health 62:210-9, May-Jun 71
Common causes of death in children at Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda. Bwibo NO.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:691-4, Nov 70
Sudden infant death: impact on family and physician. Saik L, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:248-50, May 71
Genetic causes of pediatric deaths. Rosenblum H.
Del Med J 43:49-50, Feb 71
Mortality in low birth weight infants. Walker J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:861-3, Oct 70
Factors affecting postneonatal mortality. Bendor DE, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:482-6, May 71
A study of infant mortality in Luckow Cantonment. Sampath S, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:772-82, Jun 70
A study of perinatal and neonatal mortality in Indore. Mittal MC, et al. Indian J Public Health 14:23-9, Jan 70
Causes of death in low birth weight babies. Anand S, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:35-40, Jan 70
Analysis of premature live births on gestational age and birth weight. Guha DK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:542-6, Oct 70
Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Rao S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:271-5, May 70
Perinatal and maternity mortality 1949-1959. A local study. Ellison ET Sr, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:279-83, Feb 71
A demographic study on the relationships of nuptiality, child mortality, and attitude toward fertility to actual fertility in Hsueh-Chia township in Taiwan. I. Relationship of marriage cohort and marriage age to actual fertility. Wu HY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:243-55, 28 May 70
Sudden infant death syndrome. Coffey VP.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:261-3, 27 May 71
Alabama's babies. Klingler HH.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:816 passim, Jun 71
Premature mortality--what is the answer? Overbach AM. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:311, Nov 70
Attempt at determining an infant mortality rate by sampling methods. Churchill C, et al.
J Med Liban 23:371-81, 1970
The causes of neonatal mortality: an analysis of 501 autopsies on newborn infants. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. J Pediatr 77:366-75, Sep 70
Infant death rates. Balfe BE.
JAMA 215:1318-20, 22 Feb 71
Misuse of health statistics. Dodge RE Jr.
JAMA 216:2145, 28 Jun 71
Infant death rates. Hughes JR.
JAMA 216:1481-2, 31 May 71
Infant mortality. Pender CB. JAMA 217:1552, 13 Sep 71
The relationship between fetal outcome and the gestational age and birth weight of the fetus. Cushner IM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:252-60, May 71
Sudden death in infancy. Forrester RM.
Lancet 1:757, 10 Apr 71
Sudden and unexpected death in infancy. Porter AM.
Lancet 2:1358, 26 Dec 70
Changing prognosis for infants of very low birth weight. Rawlings G, et al. Lancet 1:516-9, 13 Mar 71
Infant mortality in Scotland. Lancet 1:1283, 19 Jun 71
Infant death rates. Med J Aust 1:506, 6 Mar 71
A study of postneonatal infant deaths.
Med J Aust 2:706-9, 17 Oct 70
Effects of some factors on neonatal and postneonatal mortality. Analysis by a binary variable multiple regression method. Shah FK, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:33-57, Jan 71
Teenage mothers: a pediatric and obstetrical group at high risk. Knox GE. Minn Med 54:701-5, Sep 71
Infant mortality. Balfe BE. Mo Med 68:225-7, Apr 71
Sacrifice of the unfortunate.
N Engl J Med 285:807-8, 30 Sep 71
Strontium-90 and infant mortality in Canada. Shaw RF, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:867-9, 14 Nov 70
Maori infant health. 2. Study of morbidity and medico-social aspects. Tonkin S.
NZ Med J 72:229-38, Oct 70
Reporting of neonatal deaths. Nichols MM, et al.
Pediatrics 47:628-30, Mar 71
Studies of the sudden infant death syndrome in King County, Washington. II. Attempts to demonstrate evidence of viremia. Ray CG, et al.
Pediatrics 48:79-82, Jul 71
Infant mortality comparisons. RI Med J 54:160-1, Mar 71
Pregnancy in teenage girls. Gill DG, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:549-74, Apr 70
Factors involved in differential neonatal mortality. Kotas R. South Med J 64:630, May 71
[Sudden unexpected death in infants] Stalsber H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1163-4, 30 May 71
Mortality rates of South African Bantu and Caucasian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children. Gurney JM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:404-5, 1971
Perinatal mortality and morbidity.
WHO Chron 25:267-74, Jun 71
The prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Report of a WHO Expert Committee.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 457:1-60, 1970
[Fatal congenital anomalies as a cause of perinatal fetal death] Vasilev B.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:301-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Causes of death of children under 1 year of age in the town of Plovdiv during 1946-1947, 1956-1957 and 1965-1966] Zakhariev T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:433-41, 1969 (Bul)
[Syndrome of sudden and unexpected death of infants and small children in the region of Karlovy Vary and Sokolov] Horáček J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:360, Jul 71 (Cse)
[Infant mortality in Czechoslovakia is not decreasing] Srb V. Cesk Pediatr 26:26-9, Jan 71 (Cse)
[Causes of mortality during the perinatal period] Ahvenainen EK. Duodecim 87:764-9, 1971 (Fin)
[High-risk pregnancy] Karjalainen O.
Duodecim 87:770-83, 1971 (Fin)
[The newborn of a diabetic mother] Osterlund K.
Duodecim 87:819-23, 1971 (Fin)
[Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy] Zilliacus H, et al. Duodecim 87:797-800, 1971 (Fin)
[Perinatal mortality] Dodion J.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:431-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Current status of infant mortality in Belgium] Gyselings R. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:443-61, 1970 (Fre)
[New method of an epidemiological study of nativity and infant mortality] Beckers R.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:573-88, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the mortality level in a Parisian general pediatric ward during 17 years (from 1951 to 1967)] Kaplan M. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:993-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Number of prenatal consultations and obstetrical outcome] Papiernik E.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:424-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experience. Evaluation of the present situation of premature infants] Doubois O.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:711-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality] Guidevaux M, et al.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:623-37, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Demography and general statistics on mortality. Demography and death causes (preliminary results)] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 24:211-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Death of children under 1 year old by age group, department and region. Provisional results. 1969] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:805-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Infant mortality. Death of children under 1 year old according to sex and age group. Provisional results. 1969] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:799-803, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Annual statistics of causes of death in children under 1 year old. Principal causes. Provisional results by department and region. 1969] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:811-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Demography and causes of death: provisional main monthly results. (3d trimester 1969)] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:53-77, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Causes of death: provisional detailed trimestral results. (2d trimester 1969)] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:79-87, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality following pulmonary complications] Reynolds SR.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:589+, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of perinatal mortality in Poland] Krysztofowicz I.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:399-408, 1970 (Fre)
[Morbidity of newborns and infants in the obstetric department of the municipal hospital Mannheim during 1956-1965] Kobyletzki D von.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:309-14, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Labor management and infant mortality in breech presentation] Tillmanns H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1071-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Is the perinatal mortality a malformation?] Berndorfer A.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:520-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Causes of death in clinically treated children] Güttner J. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:128-37, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Decrease in perinatal mortality. Historical review] Peller S. Med Welt 13:483-6, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[An objective method for scoring "high-risk" newborn babies with impaired cardio-pulmonary adaptation] Riegel K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:73-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Importance of social pediatric factors in infant mortality. Experiences in Yugoslavia] Sarvan M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:85-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Mortality of premature infants before and after the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome] Sinios A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:32-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of perinatal mortality and perinatal brain damage] Fenner A, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:306-13, May 71 (Ger)
[The significance of deaths outside the hospital for infant mortality] Scheibe FW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:630-4, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Morbidity and malformations in children of women having undergone surgery for heart defects] Jalůvka V. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:300-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Relations between some social factors and the conditioning structure of perinatal mortality] Akkermann S, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:439-44, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Miscarriges, premature birth and perinatal death of infants in employed and unemployed women] Aresin N, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:441-4, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Infant mortality in the years 1963-1968] Gamp R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1129-47, 29 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Is the perinatal mortality lowered by cesarean section?] Janisch H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:502-5, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prenatal prophylaxis in the framework of pregnancy consultations from the viewpoint of the pediatrician and the obstetrician] Kobes A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1513-33, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Risk factors in pregnancy. (Analysis from the patient material of a large clinic)] Tietze KW.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1-5, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The development of early and late mortality as a reflection of the epidemiology of infant mortality] Vogel C, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1295-306, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Fetal mortality in twin deliveries. A 10 year survey] Friedman S, et al. Harefuah 79:260-3, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Neonatal mortality due to birth trauma] Schenker JG, et al. Harefuah 78:274-7, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Classification of newborn infants and perinatal mortality of high risk groups] Fekete M, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2823-30, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Morbidity and mortality in the offspring of 300 consanguineous couples in Florence] Bigozzi U, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:515-28, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical study on the hypertension-edema-nephrosis syndrome. II. Sequelae for the fetus, particular attention to perinatal mortality] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:297-306, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Infant mortality in the town of Naples between 1958 and 1967 (statistical data)] Persico M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:142-55, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Various aspects of infant mortality in Campania with special reference to the town of Naples] D'Alfonso G.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:163-98, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Causes and prevention of perinatal mortality. (Clinico-statistical study)] Carboncini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:353-66, 1968 (Ita)
[On the problem of prematurity during the past five years. Preliminary note] Bellelli F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:566-8, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Sudden infant death syndrome] Muggia A.
Minerva Med Suppl 40:24-5, May 71 (Ita)
[Infant mortality between 1965 and 1966 in relation to O.N.M.I. consultorial activity in the province of Brescia] Rolla L.
Minerva Nipiol 19:275-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The current status of infantile mortality in Italy. Analysis of a survey conducted by the Societa Italiana di Pediatria among Italian pediatricians. How the problem is considered in some of the more advanced foreign nations] De Toni G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1-18, 7 Jan 71 (Ita)
[On infantile mortality. Comparison of the statistical data on children born in and out of matrimony] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1449-51, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On infantile mortality. Comparison of statistical data on children born in and out of matrimony] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1254-6, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Further data on poisoning caused by drinking water from an aqueduct. Comparative study of the mortality of premature twins treated in the 3-year periods of 1961-63 and 1964-66] Osti L.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1045-9, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Personalized care of the premature infant. Clinico-statistical and organizational findings in the activities of the premature Center of I.P.I. at Turin during 1955-1968] Tauber EE.
Minerva Pediatr 21:724-32, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Perinatal mortality. Clinico-statistical contribution] Tasca E, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:1-30, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants in the Pediatric Clinic of Florence from 1966 to 1969. Clinical and statistical anatomo-pathologic findings] Carattoli MT, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:306-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Stillbirths, perinatal mortality and infant mortality in various Italian regions from 1955 through 1964] Marianelli L.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1268-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of cases of premature separation of normally situated placenta. Fate of fetuses and neonates] Filipowicz K, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1341-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Analysis of the perinatal mortality rate of fetuses and newborns during a 15-year-period with special reference to the postnatal mortality] Kamieńska K, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:67-72, 1971 (Pol)
[Causes of fetal and neonatal deaths in premature deliveries] Michalikiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:195-201, 1971 (Pol)
[The afterbirth in immature and premature labors terminated by fetal or neonatal death] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:203-12, 1971 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of 5 years of the rooming-in system in wards for newborns] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:1631-6, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Causes of infant mortality among children from 1 to 4 years of age in Sao Paulo: initial results of the 1st year of "Interamerican Studies of Infant Mortality] Laurenti R. Rev Saude Publica 4:101-4, Jun 70 (Por)
[On the mortality of premature infants born in cesarean section for placenta praevia. Results obtained by intravenous administration of hydrocortisone] Deleanu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:215-8, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Principles in classification of the main causes of perinatal mortality] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:3-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Influence of the infant's weight at birth on the perinatal mortality] Ignat'eva RK.
Pediatriia 49:62-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of lethal outcomes in pneumonia] Petrova TG.
Pediatriia 50:72-3, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of infant mortality by moth of the 1st year of life in the Komi ASSR] Shumakher RE.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:31-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in the endocrine glands in cases of sudden death from acute respiratory diseases in early infancy (histological and histochemical studies). II] Mitiaeva NA. Sud Med Ekspert 13:12-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Causes of perinatal death] Ignat'eva RK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:62-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Chronic pyelonephritis in pregnant women as a reason for premature labor and perinatal death] Koval'chuk LS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Reduction of infant mortality in Moscow] Minina GI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:84-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the character of the labor activity on the state of the newborn] Strukov VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:82-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality related to birth weight] Ignat'eva RK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:21-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Reducing infant mortality in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Kushev P, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:40-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Pregancy and labor in adolescents] Kalamaras E, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:263-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Epidemiology of infant deaths due to diseases of the respiratory system in the Americas and Chile] Montoya C, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:399-409, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in forehead and face presentation] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:631-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in 3,000 cesarean sections] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:613-29, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Infant mortality in the Province of Santiago: background for planning and evaluating local programs. 1968] Fuhrmann I, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:389-408, May 70 (Spa)
[Feto-neonatal morbi-mortality. Socioeconomic and cultural aspects] Menchaca FJ.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:565-72, Jul 70 (92 ref.) (Spa)
[Proportional mortality of 1- year-olds an indication of the malnutrition problem] Enderica Vélez R.
Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop 26:129-32, May-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Correlation of proteins available, death rate, and percentage of mortality of 1-4 year-olds in Latin America] Enderica Vélez R.
Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop 26:124-8, May-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Quotient of mortality of 1-11 months to 1-4 years old as an indication of the nutritional status] Enderica Vél R.
Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop 26:115-9, May-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Infant mortality in Spain during the 1960-1969 decade] Arbelo A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1033-50, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Statistical studies on perinatal research. Forms and instructions] Lavalle Argudín R.
Salud Publica Mex 12:675-709, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Perinatal studies. Development and promotion in the medical institutions of the country. General statistical, doctrinal and applicative considerations] Lavalle Argudín R.
Salud Publica Mex 12:373-99, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Infant mortality in Guadalajara during the 1964-1968 quinquennial] López J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 12:447-56, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Nuclear-bomb tests and infant mortality. Viewpoint on a current American debate] Nilsson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2801-6, 9 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Activities of the Leningrad autopsy center] Kuliabko BV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:57-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Reducing of stillbirth and infant mortality in pelvic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presentation and irregular position of the fetus] Safronenko GD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:59-61, 1970 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Why so many children die? A question of a graduate of Prague medical faculty in the year 1778] Sinkulová L.
Cesk Pediatr 26:45-9, Jan 71 (Cze)

INFANT, NEWBORN (G1, M)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Failure to detect 3-beta, 11-beta, 17-alpha, 21-tetrahydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one in plasma obtained from human umbilical cords and human infant urine. Melville E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:531-4, Jul 71
The plasma cortisol levels in mother and newborn at delivery in normal and complicated pregnancy. Järvinen PA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:90, 1971
Electron-microscopic changes in the cortex foetalis of the human adrenal during the first month of life. Mäusle E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:154, 1971
The prognosis of threatened abortion. Johannsen A.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:89-93, 1970
Monoamniotic twins. A case with vessel anomaly in one twin's umbilical cord. Moestrup JK.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:85-7, 1970
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in mothers and their newborn infants following premature separation of the placenta. Nielsen NC.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:77-83, 1970
Serum bilirubin level and steroid excretion following progesterone loads in new-born infants. Sas MZ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:35-40, 1970
The effect of diuretics in late pregnancy on the newborn infant. Andersen JB.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:859-63, Nov 70
Circulatory adaptation in the thermoregulation of fullterm and premature newborn infants. Berg K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:278-84, May 71
Control of respiration in newborn babies. II. The development of the thoracic reflex response to an added respiratory load. Bodegård G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:181-6, Mar 71
Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils of newborn infants in in vitro phagocytosis test. Cocchi P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:475-8, Jul 71
Dermatoglyphics and the simian crease in infants of low birth weight. A pilot study. Dar H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:479-81, Jul 71
Prothrombin in newborns and during the first year of life. Norén I, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:269-77, May 71
Influence of environmental temperature and acidosis on lipid mobilization in the human infant during the first two hours after birth. Persson B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:385-98, Jul 71
Respiratory quotient and metabolic rate in normal full-term and small-for-date newborn infants. Senterre J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:653-8, Nov 70
Pancreozymin-secretin test in newborns. Zoppi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:370, May 71
Maturity estimation in newborn infants motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities. Blom S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:24+, 1970
Changes in the lipid pattern of human sera in the neonatal period. Clausen J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:36+, 1970
The fibrinolytic system in infants of low birth weight and-or short gestational period. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:31+, 1970
Transthoracic impedance, with special reference to newborn infants and the ratio air-to-fluid in the lungs. Olsson T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 207:Suppl 207:1+, 1970
Electrocardiographic studies during and after delivery. I. Preliminary report. Wendel H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:46+, 1970
The insensible water loss of the newborn infant. Zweymüller E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 205:Suppl 205:1+, 1970
Calcium and fat absorption in neonatal period. Williams ML, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1322-30, Oct 70
Evaluation of a direct reading spectrophotometer for neonatal bilirubinometry. Levkoff AH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:562-5, Oct 70
Leukocyte function and the development of opsonic and complement activity in the neonate. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:120-6, Feb 71
Variations in birth cries of newborn infants from narcotic-addicted and normal mothers. Blinick G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:948-58, 1 Aug 71
Thermal effects on heart rate of the neonate. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:674-6, 1 Jul 71
X chromosome abnormalities and the obstetrician. The value of routine nuclear sexing of newborn infants. Harris JS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:574-83, 15 Feb 71
Persistence of donor cells in neonates after fetal and exchange transfusion. Hutchinson DL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:281-4, 15 Jan 71
Serum total and free thyroxine and thyrotropin in normal and pregnant women, neonates, and women receiving progestogens. Malkasian GD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1234-8, 15 Dec 70
Placental transfer and neonatal elimination of diphenylhydantoin. Mirkin BL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:930-3, 15 Mar 71
The second twin. Ware HH 3d.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:865-73, 15 Jul 71
Individual differences at birth: implications for early experience and later development. Korner AF.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:608-19, Jul 71
A paediatric nasotracheal tube connection (for use in prolonged nasotracheal intubation and ventilation of neonates). Crew AD, et al. Anaesthesia 26:372-4, Jul 71
The occurrence and location of intrinsic cardiac ganglia and nerve plexuses in the human neonate. Smith RB.
Anat Rec 169:33-40, Jan 71
Some controversial aspects of fluids for the anesthetized neonate. Bennett EJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:478-86, May-Jun 70
Apgar-score timer. Colon-Morales MA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:227-8, Mar-Apr 71
A radiant heat unit for transportation of neonates. Hackel A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:548-50, Jul-Aug 71
Acid-base response of the newborn to major surgery. Shepard FM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:31-8, Jan-Feb 71
A negative-pressure tank-type respirator for the neonate. Shepard FM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:413-9, May-Jun 70
Anesthetic experiences for infants under 2500 grams weight. Ward RJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:767-72, Sep-Oct 70
Skin temperature variation and acid-base balance during the first minutes of life. Laakso L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:76-80, 1971
Caesarean section. Low transverse (Pfannenstiel) or low midline incision? Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:173-6, 1970
Appearance of salicylate in the circulation of thne newborn after administering the drug to the mother in the first minute of the placental stage. Boda D, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:150-2, Jun 71
The effect of phenobarbital given to toxaemic and normal parturients on the serum bilirubin concentration of newborn infants. Jouppila P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:209-13, Sep 70
The effect on neonatal bilirubin levels of oestrogen given to the mother before delivery. Koivisto M, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:204-8, Sep 70
Skin circulation changes in the newborn during the first minutes of life as measured by thermography and skin thermometer. Viitanen SM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:153-8, Jun 71
Y chromosome fluorescence in buccal mucosa cells: a study on a newborn population. Robinson J.
Ann Hum Genet 35:61-5, Jul 71
The communicating branch of the facial nerve to the lesser petrosal nerve in human fetuses and newborns. Vidić B, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:369 passim, 1969
The sacral part of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses and newborns. Wozniak W, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:33-42, 1969
Minimal rates of oxygen comsumption in small-for-dates newborn babies. Bhakoo ON.
Arch Dis Child 45:712, Oct 70
Weight minus extracellular fluid as metabolic reference standard in newborn baby. Bhakoo ON, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:483-9, Aug 71
Serum lipids during first four months of life. Darmady J. Arch Dis Child 46:398, Jun 71
Gestogram--new standard perinatal growth chart. Dunn P. Arch Dis Child 46:398, Jun 71
Serum protein pattern in African neonates. Ezeilo GC.
Arch Dis Child 46:310-3, Jun 71
Respiratory mechanics in infants of low birthweight. Feather EA, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:398, Jun 71
Plasma calcium and magnesium in newborn babies. Harvey DR, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:506-9, Aug 70
Systolic blood pressure measurement in newborn with transcutaneous Doppler. Kirkland R.
Arch Dis Child 46:399, Jun 71
Serum immunoglobulin G levels in small-for-dates newborn babies. Papadatos C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:570-2, Aug 70
Perinatal thyroid discharge. A histological study of 1225 infant thyroids. Sagreiya K, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:746-54, Dec 70
Plasma cortisol levels in the neonatal period. Stevens JF. Arch Dis Child 45:592-4, Aug 70
Heat loss during neonatal operations. Tsingoglou S, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:452-6, Aug 71
Parameters of connective tissue metabolism in the neonatal period. Wharton B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:712, Oct 70
Clinical value of plasma creatine kinase and uric acid levels during first week of life. Wharton BA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:356-62, Jun 71
The insensible loss of water of the newborn infant. Zweymüller E. Arch Dis Child 45:815, Dec 70
Motor activity in early life. II. Daily motor activity output in the neonatal period. Campbell D, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:108-20, 1971
Serum creatine kinase activity and serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in newborn infants. Cao A, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:126-34, 1971
Practical problems associated with artificial ventilation in the newborn infant. Cooke R.
Biol Neonate 16:60-73, 1970
The arterial sampling for assessment of PaO2, PaCO2, acid-base balance, etc. Couchard M, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:74-80, 1970
Methods of investigation of the mechanics of breathing in the artificially ventilated newborn. Geubelle F, et al. Biol Neonate 16:35-46, 1970
Measurements of liveborn fetal malnutrition infants compared with similar gestation and with similar birth weight normal controls. McLean F, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:215-21, 1970
Serum muramidase in newborns. McMahon LC, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:24-9, 1971
Positive-pressure respirators, and description of the French machine RPR. Martin-Bouyer G.
Biol Neonate 16:16-23, 1970
The postnatal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. 3. The plasma amine acid ratio in infants born after pregnancies complicated by toxaemia, placental infarction, impaired umbilical circulation and chronic maternal diseases. Mestyán J, et al. Biol Neonate 17:272-84, 1971
Studies on the action of maternal and neonatal plasma and serum on reduced glutathione in vitro. Orzalesi M, et al. Biol Neonate 17:187-97, 1971
Motor activity in early life. I. Fries' congenital activity types. Partington MW, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:94-107, 1971
Mechanical complications of artificial ventilation in the newborn. Relier JP. Biol Neonate 16:122-32, 1970
Measurement of endoesophageal pressure in the newborns. Senterre J, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:47-53, 1970
Studies of blood viscosity in the normal newborn. Sommer A, et al. Biol Neonate 17:441-6, 1971
Long time results of respirator therapy. Stahlman M.
Biol Neonate 16:133-7, 1970
Results of artificial ventilation in the newborn. Stern L.
Biol Neonate 16:155-63, 1970
Description and utilization of the negative pressure apparatus. Stern L. Biol Neonate 16:24-9, 1970
Temperature control, hydration and feeding, bilirubin and calcium metabolism. Stern L.
Biol Neonate 16:92-100, 1970
Clinical indications for mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. Strang LB.
Biol Neonate 16:142-7, 1970
Results of artificial ventilation. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Swyer PR.
Biol Neonate 16:148-54, 1970
Symposium on artificial ventilation. Summary of conference proceedings. Swyer PR.
Biol Neonate 16:191-5, 1970
-glucruonidase activity in the stool of the newborn infant. Takimoto M, et al. Biol Neonate 18:66-70, 1971
Heart-rate variation in full-term newborn infants. I. Use of a small, special-purpose computer. Vilimäki I.
Biol Neonate 18:129-39, 1971
Leukocyte reserves of newborn infants. II. Restoration of new leukocyte circulating levels after exchange transfusion. Prindull G, et al. Biut 21:155-61, Sep 70
Nail-fold capillary loop development in the infant of low birth weight. Syme J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 83:591-4, Nov 70
Histamine and granulocytes in the umbilical cord blood of infants at birth. Mitchell RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:310-6, Oct 70
Infant cot deaths. McLaughlin AD.
Br Med J 3:114, 10 Jul 71
Comparative effect of pethidine, trichloroethylene, and Entonox on fetal and neonatal acid-base and PO2. Phillips TJ, et al. Br Med J 3:558-60, 4 Sep 71
Special characteristics of absorption and excretion of chloramphenicol in premature and newborn infants. Nishimura T, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:169-81, Oct 70
Metabolism of progesterone in the newborn. Lauritzen C. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:316-24, Oct 70
Specially for the newborn--intensive care in the nursery. Youngblut AC. Can Nurse 67:34-7, Aug 71
Plastic swaddlers keep newborns warm.
Can Nurse 67:46-7, Jun 71
Individual differences in the visual pursuit behavior of neonates. Barten S, et al. Child Dev 42:313-9, Mar 71
Irrelevance of newborn waking states to some motor and appetitive responses. Bell RQ, et al.
Child Dev 42:69-77, Mar 71
Cumulative effects of continuous stimulation on arousal level in infants. Brackbill Y.
Child Dev 42:17-26, Mar 71
Can newborns show cardiac orienting? Jackson JC, et al. Child Dev 42:107-21, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prestimulus activity level and responsivity in the neonate. Lamper C, et al. Child Dev 42:465-73, Jun 71
Fathers' verbal interaction with infants in the first three months of life. Rebelsky F, et al. Child Dev 42:63-8, Mar 71
The behavioral arousal threshold in infant sleep as a function of time and sleep state. Schmidt K, et al. Child Dev 42:389-77, Mar 71
Capillary blood potassium, chloride, sodium, calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the newborn. Izquierdo JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:343-6, Nov 70
The effect of various milk feeds on the neonatal calcium, magnesium, phosphate and protein levels. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Clin Sci 40:22P, Jun 71
The relation of respiration rate and heart rate to sleep states in the human newborn. Ashton R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:180-7, Apr 71
The postnatal growth of children who were small-for-dates or large-for-dates at birth. Ounsted M, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:421-34, Aug 71
A test of visual responses in the newborn. Vehrs S, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:772-4, Dec 70
The critical nature of the post-partum period in the human for the establishment of the mother-infant bond: a controlled study. Salk L. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:110-6, Nov 70
Estimation of maturity by roentgen studies of ossification centres in African newborn infants. Kagwa JA. East Afr Med J 47:557-61, Nov 70
Are electroencephalographic-evoked response latencies in neonates predictors of language performance at 1 and 3 years of age? Engel R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:159-60, Feb 71
Neonatal sleep patterns. Weinmann HM. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:167, Feb 71
The method for estimation of opsonic activity in sera of infants. Jouja V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:176-82, 1970
Body weight at birth of viable human infants: a worldwide comparative treatise. Meredith HV. Hum Biol 42:217-64, May 70
Biological and ecological influences on development at 12 months of age. Jordan TE, et al. Hum Dev 13:178-87, 1970
Serum cholesterol concentrations in newborn babies and mothers. Singh VK. Indian Heart J 22:11-6, Jan 70
Tuberculin conversion after B.C.G. vaccination in newborn babies. Ghosh S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:122-6, Jan 71
Serum immunoglobulins in the newborn. Chandra RK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:361-5, Aug 70
Oral bacteriology of normal newborns during the first seven days of life. Mathur GP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:615-7, Dec 70
Nitrogen balance studies in infants fed infant food based on groundnut flour. Prasanna HA, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:89-94, Mar 70
Serum and urinary alpha aminoacid nitrogen and free aminoacids in newborns. Shah PM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:1-10, Jan 71
Free aminoacids and alpha-aminoacid nitrogen in cord and maternal sera at delivery and in nonpregnant women. Shah PM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:599-608, Dec 70
Reappraisal: classification and nomenclature of newborn babies. Surainder YA, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:481-6, Sep 70
Drugs and the newborn. Kaul KK. Indian Pediatr 7:477-80, Sep 70
Electrocardiographic study in the newborn. Prasad R, et al. Indian Pediatr 6:783-91, Dec 69
The significance of examination of the placenta in the evaluation of the new-born infant. Saigal S, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:68-77, Feb 70
Alpha aminoacid nitrogen in newborns. Shah PM, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:172-9, Mar 70
Anthropometric study of 1000 new born babies. Shirole DB, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:219-20, Apr 70
Some developmental characteristics in the newborn. Singh M, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:378-82, Jul 70
Visual evoked responses in the newborn infant. Hrbek A. Int Ophthalmol Clin 9:1051-72, Winter 69
The electroretinogram of the newborn infant. Zetterström B. Int Ophthalmol Clin 9:1039-49, Winter 69
Human renal transplantation with kidney grafts from the newborn. King LR, et al. Invest Urol 8:622-8, May 71
Development of IgE in newborn human infants. Stevenson DD, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:61-72, Aug 71
Mother-infant relationship and weight gain in the first month of life. Shaw JA, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:428-44, Jul 70
Nutritional studies during pregnancy. II. Dietary intake, maternal weight gain, and size of infant. Beal VA. J Am Diet Assoc 58:321-6, Apr 71
Perinatal care: an extension of the obstetrician's field of management. Fogarty JA Jr. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1349-52, Aug 71
Interaction between nasal and pulmonary resistance in newborn infants. Lacourt G, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:870-3, Jun 71
Quantitative computer analysis of cardiac and respiratory activity in newborn infants. Tario PA, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:70-5, Jul 71
On the reliability of the Graham-Rosenblith behaviour test for neonates. Bench J, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:121-31, Nov 70
Sucking movements during sleep in the newborn baby. Goldie L, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:207-11, Dec 70
Percentage binding of testosterone, androstendione and dihydroisoandrosterone in plasma at the time of delivery. Forest MG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:417-25, Mar 71
Secretion rate and metabolism of the sulfates of cortisol and corticosterone in newborn infants. Hall CS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:98-104, Jul 71
Electromechanical intervals in the healthy newborn. Walsh SZ, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:259-65, 1970
Visual abilities and pattern preferences of premature infants and full-term neonates. Miranda SB. J Exp Child Psychol 10:189-205, Oct 70
Creatine phospholinase in normal neonates and young infants. Bodensteiner JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:853-8, May 71
Faecal fatty acid patterns in the neonate. Stevens JF. J Med Lab Technol 27:327-31, Jul 70
The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in the newborn and the mother at birth. Bonnar J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:355-60, Apr 71
The influence of pre-eclampsia and diabetes mellitus on plasma free amino acids in maternal, umbilical vein and infant blood. Cockburn F, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:215-31, Mar 71
The effects of antenatal drug administration on aggregation of platelets of newborn infants. Corby DG, et al. J Pediatr 79:307-13, Aug 71
The electrocardiogram in the newborn period. I. The normal infant. Hastreiter AR, et al. J Pediatr 78:146-56, Jan 71 (36 ref.)
Effect of cooling on blood gas tensions in neonates. Kattwinkel J. J Pediatr 77:921-2, Nov 70
Indirect measurement of blood pressure in infants utilizing Doppler ultrasound. McLaughlin GW, et al. J Pediatr 79:300-3, Aug 71
Physiologic anemia of the newborn infant. O'Brien RT, et al. J Pediatr 79:132-8, Jul 71
Neonatal dermatology. I. The newborn skin. Solomon LM, et al. J Pediatr 77:888-94, Nov 70
Computer monitoring of cardiodynamics in the newborn. Weintraub WH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:372-80, Jun 71
Preliminary observations on the application of thermography to the study of brown adipose tissue in the human new-born. Bolton DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:23P-24P, May 70
Lung volume and mixing efficiency in the new-born infant. Bolton DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:25P-26P, May 70
Nitrogen washout estimations on new-born infants. Bolton DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:6P-7P, May 70
The total thermal insulation of the new-born baby. Hey EN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:683-98, May 70
The range of thermal insulaton in the tissues of the new-born baby. Hey EN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:667-81, May 70
Osmolality of the urine of newborn infants. Tan KL, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 12:135-9, Oct 70
Tongue pigmentation in newborn. Rao DC, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 15:182-5, Dec 70
Insulin-secreting capacity in newborn infants. Matsuo N. Keio J Med 19:67-72, Jun 70
Dietary factors in neonatal calcium homoeostasis. Baritrop D, et al. Lancet 2:1333-5, 26 Dec 70
Eye-shield for use in phototherapy. Yasunaga S, et al. Lancet 2:1195, 5 Dec 70
Astrup studies in the newborn. Hee Wan Jang H. Med J Malaya 25:208-10, Mar 71
Development of immune responses in human ontogeny. Sterzl J. Minerva Pediatr 23:131-41, 28 Jan 71
Immunoglobulin synthesis in man during ontogeny. Van Furth R. Minerva Pediatr 23:127-30, 28 Jan 71
Teenage mothers: a pediatric and obstetrical group at high risk. Knox GE. Minn Med 54:701-5, Sep 71
The transparent baby bag. A shield against heat loss. Beach NJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:121-4, 21 Jan 71
Unique metabolic adaptation in the fetus and newborn. Cornblath M. N Engl J Med 285:631-2, 9 Sep 71
The plantar reflex of the newborn. Hogan GR, et al. N Engl J Med 285:502-3, 26 Aug 71
Minimizing heat loss from the baby after birth. Sinclair JC. N Engl J Med 284:156-7, 21 Jan 71
Demonstration of intention in the reaching behaviour of neonate humans. Bower TG, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:679-81, 14 Nov 70
Distribution of pethidine and chlorpromazine in maternal, foetal and neonatal biological fluids. O'Donoghue SE. Nature (Lond) 229:134-5, 8 Jan 71
Secretory cells in the premature human lung lobule. Rosan RC, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:60-1, 2 Jul 71
Identification of babies. Nurs Times 67:376-7, 1 Apr 71
Calcium and fat absorption in newborn infants. Nutr Rev 28:226-8, Sep 70
Riboflavin absorption in the newborn. Nutr Rev 28:275-6, Oct 70
Relationship of the birth canal to the bacterial flora of the neonatal respiratory tract and skin. Evans HE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:94-7, Jan 71
Relationship of spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid to the onset of spontaneous labor. Moltz A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:520-4, Oct 70
Design of a perinatal center. Gluck L. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:777-91, Nov 70
Mothers separated from their newborn infants. Klaus MH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:1015-37, Nov 70 (71 ref.)
Equipment and personnel for neonatal special care. Segal S, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:793-810, Nov 70
The regional organization of special care for the neonate. Swyer PR. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:761-76, Nov 70
Folate metabolism in newborns and during early infancy. I. Absorption of pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in newborns. Shojania AM, et al. Pediatr Res 4:412-21, Sep 70
Folate metabolism in newborns and during early infancy. II. Clearance of folic acid in plasma and excretion of folic acid in urine by newborns. Shojania AM, et al. Pediatr Res 4:422-6, Sep 70
Behavioral state and plasma cortisol response in the human newborn. Anders TF, et al. Pediatrics 46:532-7, Oct 70
Pulmonary capillary flow in the newborn infant: a new method using the plethysmograph and nitrous oxide. Brady JP, et al. Pediatrics 48:207-15, Aug 71
Measurements of effective pulmonary blood flow in the normal newborn human infant. Cotton EK, et al. Pediatrics 47:520-8, Mar 71
Hybrid computer studies of ventilatory distribution and lung volume. I. Normal newborn infants. Hanson JS, et al. Pediatrics 46:900-14, Dec 70
Sources of fatty acids in the newborn. King KC, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:192-8, Jan 71
Adjustment of ventilation and perfusion in the full-term normal and distressed neonate as determined by urinary alveolar nitrogen gradients. Krauss AN, et al. Pediatrics 47:865-9, May 71
Stool pattern of the newborn--effect of bilirubin? Lawson WG. Pediatrics 47:477, Feb 71
Adrenergic neurone and receptor activity in the iris of the neonate. Lind N, et al. Pediatrics 47:105-12, Jan 71
Reticulocyte counts in intra-uterine growth retardation. Lochridge S, et al. Pediatrics 47:919-23, May 71
Reporting of neonatal deaths. Nichols MM, et al. Pediatrics 47:628-30, Mar 71
Are radiant heaters safe in the delivery room? Robertson AF. Pediatrics 47:955-6, May 71
Growth hormone in newborn infants during sleep-wake periods. Shaywitz BA, et al. Pediatrics 48:103-9, Jul 71
Peripheral circulatory response to feeding in the newborn infant. Yao AC, et al. Pediatrics 47:378-83, Feb 71
Visual alertness in neonates: individual differences and their correlates. Korner AF. Percept Mot Skills 31:499-509, Oct 70
Heart rate responses of human newborns to modulated pure tones. Crowell DH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:472-4, May 71
Social interaction in the first weeks of human life. Richards MP. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:35-42, Jan-Feb 71
Sleep cycles and skin potential in newborns studies with a simplified observation and recording system. Bell RQ. Psychophysiology 6:778-86, May 70
The neonatal evoked heart rate response and the law of initial value. Hutt C, et al. Psychophysiology 6:661-8, May 70
Respiration and sucking as components of the orienting reaction in newborns. Sameroff AJ. Psychophysiology 7:213-22, Sep 70
Heart rate responses to auditory clicks in neonates. Schachter J, et al. Psychophysiology 8:163-79, Mar 71
Relationships among responses in the human newborn: the non-association and non-equivalence among different indicators of responsiveness. Turkewitz G, et al. Psychophysiology 7:233-47, Sep 70
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
Control of body temperature in newborn babies. Scopes JW. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 31-50, 1970 (36 ref.)
Smothering in infancy: its relationship to the "crib death syndrome". Francisco JT. South Med J 63:1110-4, Oct 70
The role of serial serum osmolality measurements in the management of the neonatal surgical patient. Rowe MI. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:93-6, Jul 71
The prophylactic use of a nasotracheal tube in infants under three months of age. Coppel DL, et al. Surgery 69:354-9, Mar 71
Sucking ability of newborns. Nagai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:231-45, Mar 71
Symposium: conservation of hearing through neonatal testing. Summary. Davis H. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1238-9, Nov-Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some problems in neonatal screening. Hardy JB, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1229-35, Nov-Dec 70

Are newborn auditory responses prognostic of deafness? Rosenblith JF. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1215-28, Nov-Dec 70

Length of Jamaican babies at birth. Morris D, et al. West Indian Med J 20:35-40, Mar 71

Diabetic pregnancy and fetal outcome. Comparison of recent and earlier results in the same hospital. Lohrenz FN, et al. Wis Med J 70:79-81, Feb 71

Studies on serum lipoprotein in the neonatal period. Friis-Hansen B, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:253-63, Apr 71

Uroprotein excretion in neonates and infants. Auerswald W, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:262-70, 1971

Effect of diet and bacteria on the faecal amino acid pattern in the newborn. Ersser RS, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:276-85, 1971

[Diagnosis and state of the newborn immediately after birth] Georgiev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:214-8, 1970 (Bul)

[3 cases of delivery of giant fetuses] Georgiev L. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:252-4, 1970 (Bul)

[Relative accuracy of the data on physical development in newborns] Zakhariev T, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:219-22, 1970 (Bul)

[Influence of anesthesia in cesarean section on fetal metabolism] Kralert M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:561-2, Nov 70 (Cze)

[Examination of newborns using Guthrie's method] Biehová B, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:565, Nov 70 (Cze)

[Proportionality of the body weight and height of infants] Gerylovová A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:5-7, Jan 71 (Cze)

[Effect on neonates of diuretics given in late pregnancy] Andersen JB. Nord Med 85:808, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)

[Neonatal lipolysis] Leeuw R de. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:9-27, Feb-71 (Dut)

[Administration of oxygen to newborns] Mettau JW, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:115-22, May 71 (Dut)

[The meaning of the serum creatine kinase content in children] Tjoa KG. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:290-6, Dec 70 (Dut)

[Respiration and circulation of the newborn] Hirvonen L, et al. Duodecim 87:844-52, 1971 (Fin)

[Comparison between the paroxysmal dyskinesias (neurodyslepsy) induced by neuroleptics in humans and early behavior patterns in newborns] Demaret A. Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:552-61, 1970 (Fre)

[Hormonal control of energy metabolism in the newborn offspring of a diabetic mother] Rappaport R. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:166-7, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Appearance and classification of fetal and neonatal ovaries according to the degree of evolution of their follicles] Maillet M, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:491 passim, 1969 (Fre)

[Blood insulin in normal newborn infants during provoked hyperglycemia by the intravenous route] Levy JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:133-46, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Variation of the ratio of oleic triene--arachidonic acid or C20: 3 omega 9--C20: 4 omega 6--in serum of infants according to age and diet] Mendy F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:279-96, 1970 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulins and the newborn. Recent data applied to child care and to therapeutics (particularly of toxoplasmosis)] Martin C. Bord Med 4:861-2 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Resuscitation of newborn infants in the delivery room] Barrier G. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:372-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Plan for resuscitation of the newborn in the delivery room] Bertrand P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:126-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Blood pH of newborn infants at birth] Thoulon JM, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:450-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Research and new trends in resuscitation units] Aurousseau M. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:757-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Practical conditions of active surveillance of the newborn in maternity hospital during the 1st hours and the 1st days. Its efficacy] Canet J, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:667-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Results of a survey of maternity hospitals] Chicou F. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:873-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Demography and general statistics on mortality. Demography and death causes (preliminary results)] Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:211-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Measurement of ocular tension in the newborn with the Mackay-Marg electronic tonometer] Trux E, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:48-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Concentrations of immunoglobulins in the serum of normal newborn infants] Linz R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1865-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Reactions of the newborn infant to calibrated sound stimulation] Lepage F, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:467-78, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Embryologic concepts: physiologic and anatomic details of neonatal deglutition] Garcin AM. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:723-4, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Auditory capacity of the newborn infant] Reynier JP de. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:131-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Clinical and statistical study of blood magnesium during the neonatal period] Berland H, et al. Presse Med 79:1125, 15 May 71 (Fre)

[Measurement of pH in perinatal practice] Weyl-Aubert J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:727-34, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Cochleo-cephalic reflexes in newborn infants and infants] Despons J. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:737-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Our audiometric results with newborns] Palassy J. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:421-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of thermal regulation in newborn infants] Jéquier E. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:775-80, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Study of motor and sensory neural conduction in the crural nerve in newborn infants and adults] Borenstein S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:273-5, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Auditory reactions of newborn infants] Reynier JP de. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:363-4, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Serum proteins of mammary gland secretion in human newborn infants] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:911-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Significance of the lack of an artery in the umbilical cord--a prospective endemiologic study] Cederqvist L. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:113-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Surface tension in the lung and its significance in the resuscitation of the newborn] Benzer H. Anaesthesist 20:257-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Ventilation without suction?] Matějček J. Anaesthesist 20:255-6, Jul 71 (Ger)

[The 1st breath] Stolz C. Anaesthesist 19:449-57, Dec 70 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Statistical investigations on the subpartal acidosis of the fetus] Berg D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:34-49, 1970 (Ger)

[The influence of fetal measurements on the duration of labor] Hertel H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:116-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Infant heart action during the late period of dilatation and expulsion with reference to clinical labor diagnosis] Klöck FK, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:272-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Steroid excretion and of serum bilirubin level in newborns after an oral charge with C19 steroids] Sas M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:50-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Rates of serum bilirubin and of steroid excretion in newborns after an oral charge with 3-alpha,20-alpha- and 3-alpha,20-beta-pregnanediol] Sas M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:58-70, 1970 (Ger)

[Protein-sugar content in the serum of newborn infants] Hadnagy C, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:266-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins in the 1st years of life] Vivell O. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:211-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

[An optimal diagnostic program for the newborn age period] Hertl M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:546-9, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Effects of diazepam on bilirubin level in newborn infants] Heubel F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1142-3, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography adapted to mass screening of newborn infants] Schön R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:395, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Pediatric visits during puerperium. Demonstrations on the pathology of newborn infants] Dannenbaum P. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:364-72, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Clinical status praesens and postpartal blood gas analysis of the newborn infant] Soergel W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1083-8, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Growth of the heart in infants] Fanghänel J, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:129-49, 1969 (Ger)

[The importance of neurologic examination of the newborn in obstetrics] Schwenzel W. Hippokrates 42:85-96, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and its disorders in the newborn] Künzer W. Klin Wochenschr 49:1-13, Jan 71 (66 ref.) (Ger)

[Glucose loading and arginine infusions in newborn infants. Effect on growth hormone, blood sugar, fatty acids and glycerin] Stubbe P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:918-23, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[The child of the diabetic mother] Riegel K. Med Klin 65:483-7, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Breast milk and modern dried milk nutrition, a comparative study] Schoyerer W, et al. Med Monatsschr 24:400-3, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Maturation of the metabolic functions in newborn infants] Gladtke E. Med Welt 29:1305-13, 18 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Comparison between arterial and "arterialized" capillary blood in newborn infants on the 1st day of life] Berg D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:525-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Multidimensional maturity diagnostics in low birth weight infants] Harnack GA von, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:23-6, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Maternal-fetal transfer of vaccine antibodies] Sticki H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:606-8, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Peculiarities in ECG and phonocardiogram in newborn and premature infants] Capek-Schachner E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:513-8, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Normal values and distribution of hemoglobin in the newborn] Pantlitschko M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:785-7, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Activity of NADH-dependent diaphorase in newborn infants and infants] Pantlitschko M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:123-4, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)

[The importance of prenatally administered drugs for premature and newborn infants] Tuizer W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:304-7, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Erroneous results of the mean birth weight determination due to unfavorable weight classification--a contribution to the determination of exact mathematical statistical parameters] Mildner G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:625-9, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Reflex head-lifting ability of newborns from the abdominal position. Abdominal position care of newborns and infants as a real early prophylaxis of posture weakness] Pfefferkorn A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:39-43, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

["Physiologic" psychotherapy] Meyer zu Schwabedissen M. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1797, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Blood gases and acid-base balance in normal newborns during the first day of life] Beutnagel H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:1-6, Aug 71 (Ger)

[The effect of atropine on the heart rate of the fetus and the newborn infant] Junge HD, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:22-35, 1971 (Ger)

[Condition of body temperature of newborn infants after early and late omphalotomy] Kovács L, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:323-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Early and late omphalotomy. Its effect on acid-base ratio and actual carbon dioxide partial pressure in the newborn infant during the first hours of life] Künzel W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:309-22, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Reflex rotation as a pathway to human locomotion] Vojta V. Z Orthop 108:446-52, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Calculation of body length of fetus and infants by the transverse diameter of the foramen occipitale magnum] Röthig W. Z Rechtsmed 68:149-53, 1971 (Ger)

[Problems in the diagnosis of homicide in newborns] Walther G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:109-18, 1970 (Ger)

[Placental transmission of cytomegalovirus CF-antibodies] Antoniadis G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:428-34, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of umbilical cord collings on the actual pH of the fetus and the Apgar score of the newborn infant] Arto-Medrano F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:433-40, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Comparative serum protein studies in mothers and newborn infants. 4. The suppression of pregnancy dependent serum proteins in the puerperium] Bayer H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1289-94, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Comparative serum albumin examinations in mothers and newborn infants. 2. Examinations of a pregnancy-dependent protein during normal pregnancy course] Bayer H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1201-8, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Blood pressure in the newborn following spontaneous delivery, cesarean section, vacuum extraction, breech presentation or toxemia of the mother] Krauss A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:276-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in healthy premature and newborn infants] Kunkel M. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:779-84, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Classification of newborn infants and perinatal mortality of high risk groups] Fekete M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2823-30, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)

[Continuous paracervical and pudental nerve block with bupivacaine (marcaine): effects on the fetus and the neonate] Cosmi EV, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:239+, 1968 (Ita)

[Resuscitation of the newborn] Cosmi EV. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:133+, 1968 (Ita)

[Various biometric indices in the mothers and the newborn from Sardinia] Bo G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:803-34, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Method for the somatic characterization of full-term infants] Ottaviano S, et al. Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 26:384-7, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Height and birth weight of full-term infants. I. Correlation with the height of the parents] Ottaviano S, et al. Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 26:379-83, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Morphological and cytofunctional aspects of the muciparous glands of the bronchial wall of the fetus before and after the beginning of respiration]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Marcatili S, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:163-71, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Morphology of the bregmatic fontanelle in newborn infants in Campania] Berlingieri D, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:130-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Causes and prevention of perinatal mortality. (Clinico-statistical study)] Carboncini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:353-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Rhythm of frequency of sex chromatin in the newborn] Di Perna N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:751-4, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasmatic values of FFA and insulin in the premature newborn infant exposed to double intravenous overloading of glucose] Fracassini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1382-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Serum transferrin levels in newborn infants and their mothers] Martinelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:718-20, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Peripheral utilization of glucose in premature newborn infants investigated with double intravenous overloading] Massi-Benedetti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1361-2, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Research on the morphology of the jugular foramen: presence of an accessory canal for the glossopharyngeal nerve in the skulls of newborn infants] Petriglieri P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1436-8, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Fetal hemoglobin in infants] Rosti D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:377-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Fetal circulation and its changes at birth] Adams FH.
Cardiol Prat 21:219-31, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of hemagglutin inhibiting antibodies for rubella virus in premature subjects, in term infants, and in pairs of twins in relation to those of the mothers] Monari E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:751-61, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rule for determination of gestational age in newborn infant] Buffatti G.
Fracastoro 63:912-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of the sweat test in the newborn] Durante M, et al. Fracastoro 63:334-7, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[On the use of Doxapram (3,3-diphenyl-1-ethyl-4-(alpha-morpholino-ethyl)-2-pyrrolidone hydrochloride) in infantile and neonatal anesthesia] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:325-32, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Comparison between the Apgar index of newborns spontaneously delivered and in conducted labor under general anesthesia during the 2 year period 1967-68 in the Ostetrico-Ginecologic Department of the Civil Hospital of Alghero] Becciu GF, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:445-7, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Blood intra-erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes (Na, K, Cl) in healthy newborns] Chiappe S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:432-3, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Average weight of newborn infants. Statistical study] Lipizer M. Minerva Ginecol 22:485-8, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Determination of blood sugrr and NEFA levels in newborns of primiparas and multiparas] Sani G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:435-6, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Study of a healthy newborn female infant of a mother with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Airaghi M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:469-71, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
Fractionation of erythrocytic phospholipids of the newborn using thin-layer chromatography] Caramia G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:653-7, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Intra- and extra-erythrocytic pH and electrolytes in the healthy newborn infant] Chiappe S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:309-15, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)
[The role of the protein content of the diet in the processes of morphological and functional maturation of young infants. Personal contribution] Falorni A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1065-83, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Thermal behavior of the newborn] Moretti M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2065-71, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Anti-rubella antibodies in the premature infant during the first month of life] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:379-86, 3 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Effect of "early" alimentation on the growth of the underweight newborn infant] Petrussa I, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1137-40, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Correlation between gestational age, osseous age and other parameters of intrauterine growth] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1416-26, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Sex endocrinology of the vaginal and oral mucosa in the newborn female] Pilotti G.
Minerva Pediatr 21:586-90, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Physiology of immunopoiesis] Ragazzini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:794-830, 14 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The average weight of the Italian newborn infant in the past 12 years] De Toni E.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:134-56, 1970 (Ita)
[Ventilatory efficiency indices in premature infants in the 1st day of life] Imperato C, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:658-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Plasma and erythrocyte copper in maternal blood, umbilical cord and in the newborn during the 1st week of life, as related to the hemoglobin level. In toto determination of placental copper (statistical analysis of the results)] Nassi L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:818-41, 1970 (Ita)
[Comparison of infants born after delayed pregnancy and those born after prolonged pregnancy] Schiatti E, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:864-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Citrate metabolism. 5. Citrate load curves from birth through the adult age: their meaning in connection with citrated blood transfusion] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:57-60, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Gamma globulin interference with lymphocytic cytoplasmic RNA and its immunoelectrophoretic tracing in the newborn] Paoli F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:360-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte glycolysis of the mother and in the umbilical cord] Chieffi O, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:56-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical biochemistry of intestinal digestion and absorption of milk lipids in infants] Umezawa Y.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:1004-15, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Fibrinolysis activities and factor XIII in the neonatal period. 2. Relationship between factor XIII and fibrinolysis activities] Yamada Z.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:297-303, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Fibrinolysis activities and factor XIII in the neonatal period. 1. Fibrinolysis activity and fibrin degradation products in the neonatal period] Yamada Z.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:294-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Adaptation of the adrenal gland of the newborn infant] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:147-51, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Energy metabolism of maternal body at the time of delivery and newborn infant] Endo T.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:459-67, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems concerning the fetus and infant] Kuroda S. Jap J Leg Med 24:361-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Refraction status and test methods of the newborn infant and young children] Hosaka A, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:792-800, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Body fluids of the newborn infant] Takeda Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:357-64, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mechanical endurance of the tentorial tissue in the cerebellum of fetuses and newborn infants] Metler S, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:463-71, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Studies of urinary estrogen excretion by newborns of normal pregnancies and of pathologic pregnancies-or labors] Sawa H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1119-25, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in serum of newborns] Dębiec B, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1469-74, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Blood cell count in peripheral blood and osmotic resistance of leukocytes in newborn infants] Ginczewska T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:607-13, May 71 (Pol)
[Perinatal adaptation of the newborn] Peltonen T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1301-6, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Osmotic resistance of white blood cells in newborn infants in the 1st 24 hours of life] Smyk J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:60-6, May 71 (Pol)
[Lactic acid excretion with stools by premature babies, newborns, infants and healthy children] Tomaszewski L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:13-9, Jan 71 (Pol)
[A hydatid mole with a living neonate] Gwozdecka M, et al. Przegl Lek 26:676-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the condition of neonates delivered by Cesarean section under general compound intratracheal anesthesia] Pronicki B, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:653-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Variation in the body weight of neonates during the 1st 5 days of life as a function of the duration of pregnancy] Reroń A. Przegl Lek 26:659-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Plantar dermatoglyphics in the identification of newborn infants] Purita F.
Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1039-50, Sep 69 (Por)
[The ionogram in normal newborn infants] Carrazza FR, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:25-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Correlations between alimentation and immunoglobulins in premature and newborn infants] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:403-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the ventriculogram in normal newborn infants] Mărcuş S.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:505-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[The effect of changes in the position ofthe body in space on the muscle tonus of nborn infants] Antonova TG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:12-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A study of beta-fetoprotein by Sephadex dextran gel G-200 chromatography] Vasilefskif SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:57-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The relation between the parameters of the interference electromyogram and the amplitude of muscle strength in newborn children] Vakhrameeva IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:70-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of newborn children in relation to some social and biological factors] Vikhristiuk GI.
Gig Sanit 35:41-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic syndrome of the right ventricle in newborns] Kuberger MB.
Kardiologiia 10:135-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Intraosseous blood pressure in the cranial bones and cervical spine] Kovalevskiĭ LS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:13-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Method of studying potassium metabolism in the newborn] Tsybul'kin EK, et al.
Lab Delo 4:233-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Some data on the state of the eyes in newborns] Guseva MR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 24:453-7, 1969 (Rus)
[State of the hip joint in newborns and premature infants in various positions of the extremities] Asfandiiarov RI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:76-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Role of breast feeding in the formation of natural immunity in newborn children] Ermolov VI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:8-10, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Achievements in the study of physiology and pathology in children in the newborn period] Novikova ECh. Pediatriia 49:3-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The reactivity of the infantile organism] Shabalov NP.
Pediatriia 50:3-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of vectorcardiography for evaluating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy and sick young children] Zernov NG, et al.
Pediatriia 50:40-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Passive tuberculin allergy studies in the newborn] Fradkin VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:41-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Survival of a neonate after 1 and one-half days without care] Bondarenko GS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:54, Apr-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Simple apparatus for audiometry of the newborn] Dittsel' K, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:105-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the Apgar method of evaluating the condition of the newborn of complicated pregnancy and labor] Abramchenko VV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:80-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Weight dynamics and some indices of protein metabolism in the 1st days of life of infants on different feeding schedules] Badiuk EE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:9-14, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Formation of circadian sleep rhythms in the newborn] Evsiukova II.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Total protein and labile globulin composition of the blood of the mother, fetus and newborn] Keilin SL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:58-62, Jan 71 (Rus)
[State of several mediator systems in children during the 1st month of life] Krasnov MV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:80-2, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of leukocytic isosensitization in pregnancy on the condition of the newborn infant] Kuznechikova VV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:40-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Blood copper content in isoimmunized pregnant women, women in labor, and in their newborn] Levkovich KK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Uric acid level in the blood in children during the 1st days of life] Nikitina II.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:82-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the state of infants born to mothers with hypertensive disease, with nephropathies and to healthy women] Pantsevich IF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:56-60, Mar 71 (Rus)
[State of the fetus and newborn in cesarean section using peridural anesthesia] Pukhov VP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:68-70, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the monocytogram in healthy newborn infants] Sapikhova MM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:87, Aug 70 (Rus)
[State of the newborn of a mother with late pregnancy toxemia] Sudakova AV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:85, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of placental transfusion on the dynamics of weight and several indices of kidney function in newborns] Tyl'kidzhi IuA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:47-51, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Antibodies to influenza viruses in normal and premature children in the 1st year of life] Arnaudova-Todorova V.
Vopr Virusol 15:186-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The trace elements Mg, Al, Si, Cu and Mn in the blood of full-term and premature newborns] Unanian GS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:80-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Evaluation of premature and newborn health services in the Federal Capital] Buchholz I.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:261-3, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Care of the newborn in the delivery room] Halac J, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:258-60, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Neonatology department. Training of personnel] Mercau JC. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:256-7, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Determination of erythrocyte and plasma magnesium in full term and premature newborn infants] Taubenslag L, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:242-4, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Considerations on 1,500 forceps applications] Espinoza de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:377-91, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Accidental interchange of newborn boys and study of blood groups. Apropos of 2 cases] Etcheverry MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:569-73, 14 May 71 (Spa)
[Correlation betweeen the characteristics of the amniotic fluid during labor and the clinical status of the newborn infant] Brand A, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:160-4, 1970 (Spa)
[Study and analysis of 223 cesarean sections] Rendic M.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:75-88, 1970 (Spa)
[Mechanism of respiration in the normal newborn infant] Bancalari E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:888-900, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Physiological bases of anesthesia of the newborn

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infant. Special attention to the anesthesia technic] Troiteiro JM.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:178-84, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Medical genetic study in live-borns. 3. Effect of maternal factors in anthropological variables] Cruz Coke R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:708-13, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Genetic study of live newborn infants using a computer. II. Seasonal variations and anthropological characteristics] Cruz-Coke R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:325-30, May 70 (Spa)
[Homicide followed by criminal incineration of cadavers of newborn infants. Medico-legal considerations. II] Bonnet EF.
Zacchia 6:226-57, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[A simple apparatus for monitoring respiration of newborn infants)] Dahlin K, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1438-40, 24 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Protein metabolism in the newborn period] Hambraeus L.
Nord Med 84:1281-7, 1 Oct 70 (40 ref.) (Swe)
[Changes in sex chromatin in somatic cells of newborn girls in the 1st days of life] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:50-2, 1971 (Ukr)
[Changes in the level of sex hormones in newborns as indicated by colpocytologic studies] Lopatchenko OI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:47-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Functional state of ovaries in fetus and neonates in normal and pathological pregnancy] Mukhina MS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:47-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Homeostasis and its disorders in infants during their 1st half year of life] Michaličková J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:566-71, Nov 70 (Slo)
[Relief picture of the small intestinal mucosa in newborns] Plank J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:275-80, Sep 70 (Slo)
[Importance of evaluation of the clinical condition of the newborn infant, with the help of Apgar score] Stembera Z. Cesk Gynekol 36:362-4, Jul 71 (Slo)
[Values of transaminases (SGOT, SGPT) in the blood of umbilical vein newborn infants] Durić V, et al.
Med Glas 23:97-100, May-Aug 69 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Immunochemical identification of a new embryo-specific beta globulin in the blood serum of human embryos, fetuses and newborn infants] Tatarinov IuS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:52-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of anaesthesia and the induction-delivery interval on the newborn delivered by Caesarean section. Kivalo I, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:71-5, 1971
Obstetrical medication and infant outcome: some summary considerations. Steinschneider A.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:35-7, Jun 70
A study of the effects of pain relief in labour. Hickey RF, et al. NZ Med J 72:377-82, Dec 70
Drugs that depress the newborn infant. Cohen SN, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:835-50, Nov 70 (51 ref.)
[Study of the effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the acid-base status of the fetus and on clinical conditions of the newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:585-96, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Effects of propanidid on uterine contractility, on acid-base status and on cardiac rate of the fetus, and on clinical conditions of the newborn infant] Mazzoni P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:597-607, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Further data on the use of Diazepam (Valium-Roche) in labor with humoral control of the newborn. Supplement to the note presented on 8-12-1966 to the Società Tosco-Umbro-Emiliana di Ostetricia e Ginecologia] Niccoli P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:297-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The children of mothers treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:463-5, 15 May 70 (Ita)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES (C16)

A case of tuberose sclerosis in the newborn. Batstone GF, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:349-52, May 71
Diastrophic dwarfism. Brandt NJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:243, Mar 71
Mild and severe PKU. Comparative studies in two infants. Hjalmarsson O, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:11-6, Jan 71
Solitary mastocytomas. Holmberg L.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:109, Jan 71
Cardiomegaly in association with neonatal hypoglycaemia. Reid MM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:295-8, May 71
Variations in the calcium-fractions in plasma during the first days of life. Bergman L.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:33+, 1970
Infection of newborn infants with Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B) in relation to its occurrence in the vaginal flora of term pregnant women. Bergqvist G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:107+, 1970
Bacteriemia during the first day of life. Ingomar CJ.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:106+, 1970
Calcifications of the arteries--a common finding in children. Meyer WW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:133+, 1970
In utero disease and the newborn infant. Behrman RE, et al. Adv Pediatr 17:13-55, 1970 (227 ref.)
Infection of the newborn with herpesvirus hominis. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Adv Pediatr 17:185-226, 1970 (140 ref.)
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Lopez R, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:66-70, Jul 71
Colic in low birth weight infants. Meyer JE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:25-7, Jul 71
Sporadic congenital goiter and pleural effusion. Sinniah D, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:245-6, Sep 71
Fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa bronchopneumonia in a children's hospital. Barson AJ.
Arch Dis Child 46:55-60, Feb 71
Wolman's disease. Barson AJ.
Arch Dis Child 45:710, Oct 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and coagulation defects in the newborn. Chadd M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:819, Dec 70
Bacterial infection in the fetus and newborn. Davies PA. Arch Dis Child 46:1-27, Feb 71 (384 ref.)
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita or congenital generalized phlebectasia. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:724-6, Oct 70
Persistant ductus arteriosus in ill and premature babies. Girling DJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:177-81, Apr 71
A disorder of tryptophan metabolism in chronic granulomatous disease. Heeley AF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:485-90, Aug 70
Functional intestinal obstruction in the neonate. Howat JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:800-4, Dec 70
Bacteriuria in pregnancy and infection in amniotic fluid and infant. Ives JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:62-4, Feb 71
Neonatal herpes simplex infection limited to the cornea. Bobo CB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:697-8, Nov 70
Varicella pneumonia in pregnancy with varicella neonatorum: report of a case followed by severe digital clubbing. Geeves RB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:63-8, Feb 71
Molluscum contagiosum of the newborn. Mandel MJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:370-2, Apr 71
Adrenogenital syndrome and buphthalmos. Clements DB. Br J Ophthalmol 55:275-8, Apr 71
Infantile congenital syphilis. Presenting with bilateral orchitis. Singh R, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:206-8, Jun 71
Pulmonary candidiasis in infants.
Br Med J 3:322-3, 7 Aug 71
Hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood.
Br Med J 3:130, 17 Jul 71
Ultrastructure of congenital fibrosarcoma. Gonzalez-Crussi F. Cancer 26:1289-99, Dec 70
Rhythmic habit patterns in infancy: their sequence, age of onset, and frequency. Kravitz H, et al.
Child Dev 42:399-413, Jun 71
Infection in the newborn. Klein JO, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:321-47, Jun 70 (136 ref.)
An unusual cause of stridor. Holder TM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:333, Jun 71
Cystic hygroma in the flank of a newborn. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:354-6, Jun 71
Continued growth of retained dentine papillae. Stewart DJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:7-8, Sep 70
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in infancy and childhood in a community in Chandigarh. Agarwal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:19-25, Jan 71
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Bandi SK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:540-4, Oct 70
Neonatal tetanus. Majumdar H, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:145-51, Apr 71
Neuroblastoma in the new born. Mehta MN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:74-5, Feb 71
Refractive errors in full-term newborn babies. Patel AR, et al. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:59-63, Jun 70
Management of hypoglycemia in the newborn. Pelino DG. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:162-6, Oct 70
Care of the low birth weight infant. Baker GL.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:723-7, Aug 69
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Nelson DL. J Kans Med Soc 1:409-15, Nov 70
Perinatal listeriosis. Voigt JC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:570-4, Jun 71
Immaturity of the intestine. Bugaighis AG, et al.
J Pathol 101:Pxv, Aug 70
Brain damage in infants with chronic lung disease. Smith JF, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxiv, Aug 70
Neonatal hypoglycemia: a discussion. Beard A, et al.
J Pediatr 79:314-24, Aug 71
Disseminated herpesvirus infection in a newborn infant. Virologic, serologic, coagulation, and interferon studies. Catalano LW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 79:393-400, Sep 71
A new syndrome of ketoacidosis in infancy. Cornblath M, et al. J Pediatr 79:413-8, Sep 71
Neonatal dermatology. II. Blistering and scaling dermatoses. Esterly NB, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1075-88, Dec 70 (55 ref.)
Permanent diabetes mellitus in a neonate. Greenwood RD, et al. J Pediatr 79:296-8, Aug 71
Malignant tumors of the small bowel in neonates presenting with perforation. el-Shafie M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:62-4, Feb 71
Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn. Sinniah D, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:46-9, Apr 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 23-year-old man. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
JAMA 217:960-1, 16 Aug 71
Anticoagulation and pregnancy. Ingram GI, et al.
Lancet 2:1359, 26 Dec 70
Proteus in the nursery. Lancet 1:640, 27 Mar 71
Coagulation defects in the newborn.
Lancet 2:85, 10 Jul 71
Interesting broncho-pulmonary problems of early life. Ferguson CF. Laryngoscope 80:1347-63, Sep 70
Hypothermia in infancy. Hutchison JH.
Med Sci Law 9:224-7, Oct 69
Failure of automatic control of ventilation (Ondine's curse). Report of an infant born with this syndrome and review of the literature. Mellins RB, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:487-504, Nov 70 (51 ref.)
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 69:892, Oct 70
Zoster-like disease in the newborn due to herpes-simplex virus. Music SI, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:24-6, 7 Jan 71
Cold injury of the newborn. Rogers MC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:332-4, 5 Aug 71
Secretory cells in the premature human lung lobule. Rosan RC, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:60-1, 2 Jul 71
Acute perforated appendicitis in newborn children. Phillips SJ, et al. NY State J Med 71:985-6, 1 May 71
Purulent meningitis of the newborn: a survey of 28 cases. Bush RT. NZ Med J 73:278-82, May 71
Neonatal dermatology. Hodgman JE, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 18:713-56, Aug 71
Neonatal addiction to methadone. Annunziato D.
Pediatrics 47:787, Apr 71
Brachial plexus palsy in newborn infants. Eng GD.
Pediatrics 48:18-28, Jul 71
Neonatal seizure states: electroencephalography and diazepam. Wojcik JS. Pediatrics 47:957-8, May 71
Hypoglycemia in the neonate. Milstein JM.
Postgrad Med 50:91-4, Jul 71
Islets, insulin and hypoglycaemia of infants of diabetic mothers. Farquhar JW.
Postgrad Med J 46:Suppl:593-9, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
'Idiopathic epilepsy'. Laurance BM.
Practitioner 205:331-2, Sep 70
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a neonate. Orme RL.
Proc R Soc Med 64:727-8, Jul 71
Neonatal infection due to group B streptococcus. Franciosi RA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:48-52, Feb 71
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: presentation in the neonatal period. Olinsky A, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1234-5, 31 Oct 70
Urinary ascites in the neonate. Britt DB, et al.
South Med J 64:399-402, Apr 71
Anatomic and epidemiologic features of the stroke lesion of newborn infants. Coen RW, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:36-40, 1970
Familial benign congenital hypotonia. Petajan JH.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:305-7, 1970
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Marcovitch H. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:142-6, 1970
Maternal Rh antibody and delayed neonatal expression of Rh antigen. Cohen F, et al.
Transfusion 10:247-53, Sep-Oct 70
Neonatal thrombocytopenia following skin infection. Akinyanju OO. West Afr Med J 20:231-2, Apr 71
Fatal familial steatosis of the liver and kidney in two siblings. Räsänen O, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:267-75, 1971
Neonatal shock. Véghelyi PV.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:64-9, 1970
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn] Khubenova Zh.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:165-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Congenital anophthalmia in the newborn] Khubenova Zh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:168-70, 1970 (Bul)
[Intensive care for immature and perinataly injured children] Lhoták J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:601-2, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Hemocoagulation in newborn infants] Hanák S.
Cesk Pediatr 26:300-5, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Diastrophic dwarfism] Brandt NJ, et al.
Nord Med 85:88, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Sparrevohn S.
Nord Med 84:1225-30, 24 Sep 70 (27 ref.) (Dan)
[Gastroenteritis epidemic among newborns] Klinge T.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2223-8, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Spontaneous perforation of the small intestine in the newborn] Emmery L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:539-55, 1970 (Dut)
[Coxsackie B 5 virus encephalo-meningo-myocarditis in the newborn] Mingeot R, et al.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:211-21, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[A malaria infection which was not imported into the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Netherlands] Meuwissen JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1728-31, 17 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Congenital cystic malformation of the lung] Unik AJ van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1531-3, 11 Sep 71 (Dut)
[The newborn of a diabetic mother] Osteriund K.
Duodecim 87:819-23, 1971 (Fin)
[Infections in the perinatal period] Pettay O.
Duodecim 87:824-33, 1971 (Fin)
[Extradural hematoma in infants (5 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:283-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Internal hernia in newborns and infants] Deffrenne P.
Ann Chir Infant 11:319-28, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[5 cases of neonatal cysts of the ovary] Valayer J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 11:313-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal hemangioma in infants] Sergent H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:537-44, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cornelia de Lange's syndrome. 4 neonatal cases] D'Oelsnitz M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:7-16, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Magnesium deficiency in newborns] Salet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:837-45, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of angioma (Klippel Trenaunay metameric type and hypodermic type) treated with corticotherapy] Bouillenne JC, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:361-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiopathies in newborn infants] Dupuis C.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:889-94, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal hepato-pancreato-epididymo-renal polycystosis and thoracic polydystrophy. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Leclerc JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:425-34, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathies in new-born infants (8 cases)] Saint-Martin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:17-36, Jan 71 (Fre)
[An exceptional neonatal disease: congenital diffuse malignant keratoma] Laurent JC, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:142-4, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Non-traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus and solitary umbilical artery] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:546-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ocular infection with pyocyanic bacillus in newborn infants] Bouzas A, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:121-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Impetigo neonatorum] Ledoux-Corbusier M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:336-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Extensive ulcerous angioma of infants with spontaneous healing] Jézéquel C, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:565-8, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal deglutition disorders: clinical expression and etiologic inventory] Bernard R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:727-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Congenital laryngeal diseases] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1557-72, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Internal paracecal strangulated hernia in newborn infants] Deffrenne P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:385-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Digestive emergencies in the newborn] Signargout J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:837-42, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Kala-azar in infants] Fournier A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 89:115-20, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of a hydronephrotic kidney in an 11-day-old infant] Brudzière J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:917-21, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[A case of hypomagnesemia in a newborn] Jalbert JM, et al. Laval Med 40:1037-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytosteatonecrosis of newborn infants. Apropos of the 2 first cases observed in Reunion] Ringel BJ, et al.
Lille Med 16:570-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of neonatal intestinal obstruction] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:311-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Acute duodenal obstruction in newborn infants] Campo-Payaa A, et al.
Maroc Med 50:562-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Typical and atypical cases of intrauterine submersion] Caroff J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:195-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of umbilical hernia in African newborns] Gruet M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:183-90, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Frequency and complications of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the African newborn in Dakar. Preliminary study] Tchernia G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:145-57, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn. Clinical and histochemical study of a case with calcifications] Bombart-Thoreux, et al.
Pediatrie 23:821-5, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia: 16 cases] Cotte MF, et al.
Pediatrie 24:887-97, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A cause of acute anemia in a newborn: subcutaneous cranial hematoma] Delaitre R, et al.
Pediatrie 24:597-602, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Congenital spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. A case] Farriaux JP, et al. Pediatrie 26:215-21, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Transitory neonatal hyperglycemia with hyperosmolar coma. Apropos of a personal case] Gilly R, et al. Pediatrie 26:580-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Oelsnitz M d', et al.
Pediatrie 25:794-5, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Infarction and torsion of the testicle in the newborn] Bret AJ. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:83-90, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Neonatal medical emergencies] Bethenod M, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:53-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Neonatal meningitis] Biertho G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:677-9, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A toxic coma of unusual origin: eserine salicylate intoxication of a one-month-old infant] Labouret G.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:863-4, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of climate in th physiologic vital functions in infantile atrophy. Milieu therapy, pathogenesis, pathophysiology, adaptation mechanism] Kulin L.
Arch Kinderheilkd 82:137-46, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum--sclerema neonatorum--Buschke's scleredema. Nosography with reference to the literature since 1950] Misgeld V.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:5-22, May 71 (186 ref.) (Ger)
[Enterocolitis necroticans in infancy] Ruge U.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:286-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphologic peculiarities of infant hepatitis] Hinkel GK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:745-50, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Otorhinolaryngologic findings following newborn-infant listeriosis] Solisch S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2089-91, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Dysostosis enchondralis metaphysaria (Schmid's type) in a newborn with morbus haemolyticus neonatorum (anti-D)] Wiersbitzky H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2225-30, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Maxillary sinusitis in newborn infants and young children] Mühler G.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:283-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and histogenesis of the so-called epulis connata] Hornstein OP, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:112-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Metastasizing neuroblastoma of the fetus with seeding in the placenta] Anders D, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:969-75, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Renal vein thrombosis in newborn infants from blood coagulation analytic viewpoint. 5 clinical cases with the symptoms of consumption coagulopathy] Künzer W, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:325-35, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Terminal ileitis in the newborn as a result of a relapsing subileal condition] Berger G.
Kinderaersti Prax 37:177-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and its disorders in the newborn] Künzer W.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1-13, Jan 71 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Hypoglycemia in newborn infants] Rossi E.
Med Klin 66:1045-8, 23 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Pierre Robin syndrome] Härle F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:611-24, Nov .70 (Ger)
[An objective method for scoring "high-risk" newborn babies with impaired cardio-pulmonary adaptation] Riegel K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:73-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Meningitis and sepsis in newborns caused by B-streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae)] Sander C, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:640-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Epulis congenita] Klammt J.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:139-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood group incompatibility in childhood] Felsenreich G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:397-400, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[The large cutaneous hemangioma in infants] Hartl H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:469-72, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum] Noack R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:131-5, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Neonatal hepatitis. I. Investigations during the acute phase of the disease] Beseler WD, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:10-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Cardiac arrhythmias in premature and full-term infants] Diekmann L.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:41-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Triploidy (69,XXY) in a live born child] Keutel J, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:104-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Rupture of a congenital sinus Valsalvae aneurysm in infancy] Tószegi A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:435-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Pneumoperitoneum in infancy] Eseimokumoh H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1693-9, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Isolated atresia of the pulmonary artery and thrombosis of the duct of Botallo] Dobronyi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:25-7, 3 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome diagnosed in a newborn] Ferenczy I, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:137-40, 17 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Shock in newborn infants] Véghelyi P.
Orv Hetil 111:2333-5, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the newborn infant with esophageal atresia. (Pre- and post-operative study)] Baldari G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:29-37, 1969 (Ita)
[Congenital fibromatosis with primary periurethral expression] Cellesi C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:787-93, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a case of teratoma of the neck in a newborn infant] Alessi A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:447-73, 1969 (Ita)
[2 cases of congenital neuroblastoma] Ferracini R, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:409-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Duodenal occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation and fixation of the intestine] Defant G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:505-19, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Leukemia in the neonatal period. (Description of a case)] Cordeiro Guerra W, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:287-98, 1968 (Ita)
[Presentation of a case of right aortic arch] Fornari B.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:3-16, 1968 (Ita)
[The hypoglycemic syndrome of the newborn] Marzetti G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:180-8, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Listeriosis of the newborn] Arrigoni GA, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:139-54, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Total abnormal outlet of the pulmonary veins. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Di Guardo G, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:155-70, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hepato-renal polycystic disease within the framework of congenital fibro-epithelial dysplasias. Pathogenetic remarks and classification (7 personal cases)] Fundaró P, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:171-92, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct in newborn and young infants. Case report] Leopardi O.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:63-74, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cardiopathy in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother (case report)] Anzi M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:467-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The materno-fetal unit in biologically prolonged pregnancy: relation between the maternal hormone state, the clinical aspect of the newborn and the histological and histochemical structure of the placenta] Rieppi G, et al.
Friuli Med 24:627-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Atresia of the bile ducts. Clinical case] Bragheri R, et al. Minerva Chir 26:64-77, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the intranatal factors of feto-neonatal pathology] Cappetti CA, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:821-8, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystrophy (Jeune syndrome). Clinical and medico-legal aspects] Carbonini M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1223-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hyperglycemia in the newborn. Clinical study and pathogenetic considerations] Biasini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:687-9, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Neonatal laryngeal stridor caused by double aortic arch] Ciriotti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1400-8, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic anatomical and functional changes during severe infections caused by gram-neaative germs in newborn and suckling infants] Cisiaghi GU, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:457-60, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of bilirubinemia in full-term newborn infants treated with phenobarbital] Ferrero AM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1116-20, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in the newborn after oral administration of sodium bicarbonate] Gaioni L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1031-4, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Alkalizing treatment of the respiratory syndrome of the newborn] Gaioni L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1366-77, Jul 70 (Ita)
[A case of perforated duodenal peptic ulcer with hemoperitoneum in a premature newborn] Gavinelli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1397-9, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On 13 cases of purulent meningitis in the first year of life observed during 1969] Giovanelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:336-44, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)
[A case of congenital atrial flutter in an asphyctic newborn infant] Piria F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:479-90, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On aggressivity and allergic characteristics of BCG when it is pathogenic for the newborn] Silanos G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:37-44, 7 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Neonatal osseous syphilis: radiological diagnosis and evolutive aspects] Morucci M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:213-31, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Determination of glucuronyl transferase enzymatic activity in relation to 4-methylumbelliferone in liver homogenates (obtained by needle biopsy) from premature and other newborn infants with jaundice or varied origin and in normal and pathological conditions of the liver] Albeggiani A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:170-91, 1970 (Ita)
[On a case of anemia in the newborn caused by feto-maternal occult hemorrhage] Amato G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:348-54, 1969 (Ita)
[Data on 14 cases of adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn] D'Avanzo M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:874-83, 1969 (Ita)
[A case of Listeria monocytogenes neonatal meningitis] Di Toro R, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:894-900, 1970 (Ita)
[Neonatal microcystic kidney] Soramaé E, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:467-13, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the acute respiratory syndrome in the newborn] Raboni F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:209-24, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lacunae of the skull] Ruffato C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:225-37, Mar 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemorrhagic infarction of the right kidney in a newborn with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Baldi F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:9-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Congenital hypoplasia of the thyroid gland] Menditto V. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:424-30, 1968 (Ita)
[On the incidence of pyocyanic infections (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) at the Spedale di Santa Maria degli Innocenti] Cerofolini PL, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:61-3, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of neonatal hemangiomatosis with spontaneous recovery] Paoli F. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:364-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Unusual myoclonic syndrome appearing late in neonatal extrapyramidal rigidity-dystonia] Orioli G, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:444-9, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Lupus erythematodes observed in a newborn infant: case report and review of the literature] Hontani N, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:171-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[A case report of malignant vascular tumor of the orbit in a new born] Tsuda N, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 21:728, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Gastro-duodenal ulcer in newborn infants] Akiyama H, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:303-10, 1 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Convulsion of newborn infants] Murooka H, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1045-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary insufficiency syndrome] Oguchi C. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:633-42, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Neonatal cold injury] Shimada N. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:281-7, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Pneumothorax in newborn infants] Shimada N. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1278-84, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clavicular fracture of the newborn infant] Shimada N. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1163-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of meconium peritonitis] Yamamoto M, et al. Shujutsu 25:573-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Neonatal duodenal obstruction] Baardsen A. Nord Med 85:604, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Neonatal duodenal obstruction] Baardsen A. Nord Med 85:543, 29 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Inborn lobar emphysema] Eek S. Nord Med 84:1634, 17 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Neonatal hyperthyroidism] Aspelund F. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1215-6, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Clinical and morphological picture of bilateral renal cortical necrosis in a newborn] Slawek-Wnęk Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:963-6, Aug 70 (Pol)
[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K. Pediatr Pol 45:667-75, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Perforation of the wall of the small intestine in a newborn. Rare complication following exchange transfusion] Cedro A. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1715-8, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis due to Proteus mirabilis in a newborn] Gietko M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1693-5, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Urinary infections in children. Clinical study and therapy I. Pyelonephritis in infants up to 2 years of age] Nóbrega VV, et al. Bol Inst Pueric Pediatr (Rio de J) 25:12-24, 1968-69 (Por)
[Intussusception in children] Artigas JL. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2081-7, Jun 70 (Por)
[Staphylococcal infections in neonates and in infants] Sínteses AE. Resen Clin Cient 38:82-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Neonatal subcutaneous adiponecrosis] Figueiredo I. Rev Bras Med 27:325-7, Jun 70 (Por)
[Epidemiological observations on manifestations of bacterial colonization in newborn infants of a maternity hospital] Ionescu T, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:49-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[The etiological role of Klebsiella in hospital infections in infants] Bergner E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:497-504, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as an expression of a malignant reticulosis in the newborn] Feldioreanu T, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:253-8, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Unusual aspects of lipid metabolism in the newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Melichar V. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:385-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Physiopathology and treatment of intestinal occlusion in newborn and other infants] Botez R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:583-90, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of muscular torticollis in newborns] Berman VV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:141-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory function in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Geras'kin VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:52-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Papko GF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:88-91, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Embryonal hemangiosarcoma of the posterior mediastinum in a child] Kononenko NM, et al. Klin Khir 8:51, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Septicemia in newborn with phlegmonous dacryocystitis] Averbukh SL, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:225-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinico-hematologic characteristics of thrombocytopenic purpura of newborns of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Ivanova ES. Pediatriia 49:53-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Diffuse interstitial calcinosis in a newborn] Kalashian SA. Pediatriia 49:84-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Mucoviscoidosis and staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Kotova OI, et al. Pediatriia 50:67-71, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Achievements in the study of physiology and pathology in children in the newborn period] Novikova ECh. Pediatriia 49:3-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hepatitis in children in the first 3 months of life] Semenova EI, et al. Pediatriia 49:35-40, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Neoplastic form of acute leukemia in a newborn infant] Potanin NV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:58, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Teratoid tumor of the pharynxin a newborn] Breusenko VD, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:85-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic associations between vaginal candidiasis in the pregnant woman and oral thrush in newborn infants] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:50-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Case of rhabdomyoma of the heart in a newborn] Lugina-Shmidt NB, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:90-1, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic basis of treating respiratory insufficiency in newborns with lung diseases] Sotnikova KA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:3-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in dysmature infants] Nikolić LJ, et al. Med Pregl 23:63-4, 1970 (Ser)
[Congenital duodenal obstruction] Castañón Morales J, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1212-3, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Neonatal listeriosis] Coria A, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:13-20, Jan 71 (Spa)
[The undernourished newborn infant] Givovich L, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1015-9, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Hypoplasia of the hip articulation in the newborn] Smola E. Rev Clin Esp 118:525-6, 30 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and therapy in osteomyelitis of the upper jaw in infants] Burin MD. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:32, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Clinico-anatomical peculiarities of congenital syphilis in early childhood] Khurgina SL, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:30-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Radiology of total colonic forms of aganglionosis] Deffrenne P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:257-64, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[Hirschsprung's disease in the neonate] Lillie JG, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:265-70, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[Chylothorax in the newborn. Radiological features] Willich E, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:155-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

BLOOD

Haptoglobin levels in newborns. Saimi TT. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:34+, 1970
Insulin studies in temporary neonatal hyperglycaemia. Le Dune MA. Arch Dis Child 46:392-4, Jun 71
Measuring neonatal blood glucose with a reflectance meter and test stripts. Levkoff AH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:598-600, Apr 71
Evaluation of a simple thin-layer chromatographic screening test for amino acid abnormalities. Berry HK. J Chromatogr 56:316-20, 7 Apr 71
Plasma calcitonin activity in a patient with thyroid medullary carcinoma and her children with osteopetrosis. Verdy M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:216-21, Feb 71
Coagulase-negative staphylococci from the blood of neonates. Clymo AB, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:477, Jul 71
The use of the cord blood sample for the detection of sickle-cell anaemia in the newborn. Metters JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:935-8, Oct 70
The "red-brown" screening test for neonatal methaemoglobinaemia. Harley JD, et al. Med J Aust 1:873-4, 17 Apr 71
Neonatal familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia: cord blood cholesterol in 1800 births. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 20:597-606, Jun 71
Oxygen tension measurements on digital blood in the newborn. Corbet AJ, et al. Pediatrics 46:780-2, Nov 70
Growth hormone levels in normoglycemic and hypoglycemic infants born small for gestational age. Humbert JR, et al. Pediatrics 48:190-9, Aug 71
[Immunologic deficiency syndrome in an infant] Spičáková V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:481-4, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Some hemolytic syndromes in the neonatal period] Sondergaard Petersen H. Nord Med 85:967-8, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Blood carbon monoxide in children born of smoking mothers] Baribaud L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:272-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of fibrin monomeres in umbilical cord blood] Kuhn W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:106-8, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Indicators of peripheral blood in newborn whose mothers suffered from heart diseases] Tsybul'skaia IS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:5-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants of diabetic mothers given sulphonylurea drugs in pregnancy. Kemball ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:696-701, Oct 70
Oxygen-induced bronchiolar changes in infancy. Rosan RC, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:710-1, Oct 70
Epidemic boric acid poisoning simulating staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis of the newborn infant: Ritter's disease. Rubenstein AD, et al. J Pediatr 77:884-7, Nov 70
Neonatal thrombocytopenia and congenital malformations associated with administration of tolbutamide to the mother. Schiff D, et al. J Pediatr 77:457-8, Sep 70
Congenital connective-tissue defect probably due to D-penicillamine treatment in pregnancy. Mjolnerod OK, et al. Lancet 1:673-5, 3 Apr 71
The clinical and biochemical effects of excess magnesium in the newborn. Lipsitz PJ. Pediatrics 47:501-9, Mar 71
Iodide goiter in the newborn. Senior B, et al. Pediatrics 47:510-5, Mar 71
Lithium toxicity in a newborn. Woody JN, et al. Pediatrics 47:94-6, Jan 71
[Blood bilirubin in the newborn after administration of estrogens to the mother near the end of gestation] Berlingieri D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:307-9, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of phlebitis during pregnancy requiring prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in the newborn infant after a quite normal delivery] Guiran G. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:484-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Saccharin and sodium cyclamate toxicity for the offspring of pregnant mice] Lederer J, et al. Diabete 17:103-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of an injection of anti-Rh gamma-globulin due to the presence of anti-gamma A antibodies] Rivat L, et al. Presse Med 78:2072, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Supracid-induced methemoglobinemia with fatal outcome in a young infant] Güttner J. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:71-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Risk of hemorrhage in children of epileptic mothers] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:979, 10 May 71 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Blistering and scaling dermatoses. Sofatzis JA, et al. J Pediatr 79:341-3, Aug 71
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of neonatal thrombocytopathies] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediatr 21:1147-56, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal pneumopericardium. Gershanik JJ. Am J Dis Child 121:438-9, May 71
Jaundice associated with bacterial infection in the newborn. Rooney JC, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:39-41, Jul 71
Association of hypoglycaemia with cardiac enlargement and heart failure in newborn infants. Amatayakul O, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:717-20, Oct 70
Fate of surviving low-birth-weight infants with coagulation deficiencies on the first day of life. Bryant GM, et al. Br Med J 4:707-9, 19 Dec 70
Association of oedema and hypomagnesaemia with hypocalcaemic tetany of the newborn. Chiswick ML. Br Med J 3:15-8, 3 Jul 71
Behavioral patterns and pregnancy and birth complication histories in psychologically disturbed children. McNeil TF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:315-23, May 71
Prenatal and perinatal complications in childhood schizophrenics and their siblings. Rutt CN, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:324-31, May 71
Neonatal thrombocytopenia and chorangioma. Froehlich LA, et al. J Pediatr 78:516-9, Mar 71
Serum bilirubin levels in newborn infants. Distributions and associations with neurological abnormalities during the first year of life. Hardy JB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:265-72, May 71
A longitudinal study of full-term neonates with hyperbilirubinemia to four years of age. Upadhyay Y. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:273-7, May 71
Gamma-thalassaemia. Stamatoyannopoulos G. Lancet 2:192-3, 24 Jul 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:402, May 71
Idiopathic neonatal hypoglycaemia. Ramdin BK. Nurs Times 67:233-4, 25 Feb 71
Incidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the course of septicemia in newborn infants. Alebouyeh M, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:326-32, 1971
[Etiology of ischaemic myocardial necrosis in epileptics] Ziegler HK, et al. Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:323-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The importance of fungus infections in gastroenterology. 1. The esophageal mycosis as localized fungus disease] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Mykosen 12:645-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The fate of so-called hazard children as reflected in child rearing counseling] Bleckmann KH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:125-32, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Prognostic importance of ante- and perinatal factors for later development of the child] Konjajev Z, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:374-7, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Icterus gravis in ABO incompatibility and bilirubin coupling disorders] Stur O.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:400-1, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, persistent with early uprising, associated with moniliasis. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Bassetti D, et al. Pathologica 61:261-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cysts of the vaginal wall, a cause of hydrocolopos in the newborn] Cozzi F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:441-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Down's syndrome. 2. Association with leukemia] Shimada N. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:186-94, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Acute orchitis syndrome in childhood] Radrigan W, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:547-50, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hepatitis in the newborn infant with development of cirrhosis] Garcia Perez D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:687-96, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital syphilis in the newborn infant: clinical and pathological observations in recent cases. Oppenheimer EH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:63-82, Aug 71
[Congenital sensitization. 2. Food allergy in the etiology of eczema in the breast-fed neonatal infant with special reference to the participation of congenital factor] Oguri M, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:111-27, Feb 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Appendiceal peritonitis and megacolon in the neonatal period. Gästrin U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:153-5, 1970
Ultrasoundcardiography in infants and children. Lundström NR, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:117-28, Mar 71
A case of congenital myxoedema diagnosed on the second day of life by microanalysis of serum thyroxin. Sparrevohn S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:246, Mar 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in the newborn. Arnesen H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:29+, 1970
A case of abnormal intrahepatic bile duct arrangement submitted to three dimensional reconstruction. Jorgensen M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:303-6, 1971
Recognizing dwarfs at birth. Bailey JA 2d.
Am Fam Physician 3:96-7, Jun 71
The electrocardiogram in the contracted type of primary endocardial fibroelastosis. Tingelstad JB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:304-8, Mar 71
Aortic blood pressure in infants admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit. Hall RT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:145-7, Feb 71
Radioisotope renography as a renal function test in the newborn. Kathel BL. Arch Dis Child 46:314-20, Jun 71
White cells and bacteria in voided urine of healthy newborns. Littlewood JM.
Arch Dis Child 46:167-72, Apr 71
Perforation of the pharynx in the newborn: a condition mimicking esophageal atresia. Ducharme JC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:785-7, 8 May 71
Postnatal alterations of cardiac rhythm. Välimäki I.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:652-5, Nov 70
The general practitioner's role regarding dwarfisms at birth. Bailey JA 2d, et al. Conn Med 35:15-6, Jan 71
Recognition and diagnosis of the infant with critical congenital heart disease. Talner NS.
Conn Med 34:488-9, Jul 70
The use of renal scanning in the investigation of flank masses in the neonatal period. Reisner S, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:39-45, Apr 71
Endocardial fibro-elastosis. Report of a case. Lall JC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:42-5, Jan 71
Some clinical observations on neonatal tetanus. Phatak AT, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:35-9, Jan 71
Use of daily neurologic examinations of the neonate in the detection of subclinical neurologic disorders. Cooperstein MS, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1060-3, Jun 71
Conjunctivitis. Galusha JH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:818, Apr 71
An assessment of techniques suitable for the diagnosis of sickle-cell disease and haemoglobin C disease in cord blood samples. Yaswon GI, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:533-7, Sep 70
Orthopaedic evaluation of the newborn. Owens WF Jr.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:247-52, May 71
Posterior fossa subdural hematoma of the newborn. Case report. Carter LP, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:423-6, Mar 71
Diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn infant simulating cyanotic heart disease. Adams FH, et al.
J Pediatr 78:119-21, Jan 71
IgM determination in neonate and infants for diagnosis of infection. Kagan BM, et al. J Pediatr 77:916, Nov 70
Cyanosis of the newborn infant. Recognition and clinical evaluation. Lees MH.
J Pediatr 77:484-96, Sep 70
Monitoring of high-risk neonates by nursery personnel. Levkoff AH, et al. J Pediatr 78:553-3, Mar 71
Heparinized catheters and coagulation studies. Merenstein GB. J Pediatr 79:117-9, Jul 71
The early detection of neonatal sepsis by examination of liquid obtained from the external ear canal. Scanlon J. J Pediatr 79:347-9, Aug 71
Neonatal dermatology. I. The newborn skin. Solomon LM, et al. J Pediatr 77:888-94, Nov 70
Neonatal thrombocytopenia. Strauss RG, et al.
J Pediatr 78:724-5, Apr 71
Hypoglycemia in neonatal sepsis. Yeung CY.
J Pediatr 77:812-7, Nov 70
Renal neoplasms of the newborn. Waisman J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:407-12, Aug 70
Critique of neonatal hearing evaluation. Goldstein R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:3-18, Feb 71
Relationships between cord serum immunoglobulin levels and later abnormalities. Is neonatal screening for IgM a worth-while procedure? Mellits ED.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:306-17, Jun 71
Neonatal hepatitis and Australia antigen. Gillespie A, et al. Lancet 2:1081, 21 Nov 70
Coagulation defects in the newborn. Gray OP, et al.
Lancet 2:319-20, 7 Aug 71
Neonatal methaemoglobinaemia and the "red-brown" screening-test. Harley JD, et al.
Lancet 2:1223-5, 12 Dec 70
Gastroschisis. Pegg SP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:145-8, 16 Jan 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:208, Mar 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:606, Jul 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:530, Jun 71
PVC's versus SDC's. Reynolds DW, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1270-1, 3 Jun 71
The Oregon program of screening for inborn errors of metabolism. Ashley CG.
Northwest Med 70:368-9, Apr 71
Screening newborns for hearing loss. Shimek ML.
Nurs Outlook 19:115, Feb 71
Genetic diagnosis in the newborn. A part of preventive medicine. Hecht F, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:1039-53, Nov 70
Serious congenital heart disease in the newborn infant: diagnosis and management. Rowe RD.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:967-82, Nov 70 (62 ref.)
Palpating the kidneys of the newborn. Askin JA.
Pediatrics 48:336-7, Aug 71
Reducing substances in neonatal stools detected by Clinitest. Davidson AG, et al.
Pediatrics 46:632-5, Oct 70
Adjustment of ventilation and perfusion in the full-term normal and distressed neonate as determined by urinary alveolar nitrogen gradients. Krauss AN, et al. Pediatrics 47:865-9, May 71
The critically ill child: acute metabolic disease in infancy and early childhood. O'Brien D, et al.
Pediatrics 46:620-6, Oct 70
Islet cell adenoma in the newborn: report of two patients. Robinson MJ, et al.
Pediatrics 48:232-6, Aug 71
Colors of the newborn. Cochran WD.
Postgrad Med 49:206-11, May 71
EEG and prognosis in neonatal seizures. Abroms IF.
Proc R Soc Med 64:471-3, May 71
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Atwell JD. Proc R Soc Med 64:374-7, Apr 71
The infant cry. Lind J. Proc R Soc Med 64:468, May 71
A routine neurological examination for the full-term newborn infant. O'Doherty N, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:476, May 71
Value of assessing clinical neuropathology at birth. Saint-Anne Dargassies S.
Proc R Soc Med 64:468-71, May 71
When to catheterize the patient with suspected congenital heart disease. King SB 3d, et al.
SD J Med 24:13-4 passim, Apr 71
Recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula: a diagnostic problem. Kafrouni G, et al. Surgery 68:889-94, Nov 70
Histidinemia: detection by routine newborn screening and biochemical observations on three unrelated cases. Thalhammer O, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:279-92, 1971
[Diagnosis and state of the newborn immediately after birth] Georgiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:214-8, 1970 (Bul)
[A case of congenital myxedema diagnosed during the second day of life by microanalysis of serum thyroxine] Sparrevohn S, et al.
Nord Med 85:90, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Technics of demonstration of IgM type antibodies in congenital infections] Dropsy G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:67-73, 1971 (Fre)
[Neonatal polycythemia. Critical study of 20 cases] Odievre M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:703-11, 1970 (Fre)
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants. Clinical and radiological study of 80 cases] Ponté C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:450, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Neonatal detection of hereditary enzymopathies] Battin J. Bord Med 4:1965-6 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies in newborn infants] Guillard JM, et al.
Bord Med 4:1949-50 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Systematic examination of hearing in a maternity hospital] Colette C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:330-2, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Perinatal and neonatal glycemia of children borne of normal and diabetic mothers] Sudan JP, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:159-61, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems of neonatal uveitis] Martenet AC.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:274-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Reactions of the newborn infant to calibrated sound stimulation] Lepage F, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:467-78, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acute meningitis in children] Dubois B, et al.
Lille Med 16:182-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Chondrodystrophia detectable at birth] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 15:1216-24, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the arterial oxygen pressure (PaO_2) on capillary blood during the neonatal period. Value of samplings from the scalp] Dodion J, et al.
Pediatrie 25:713-20, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal and early infantile forms of myotonic dystrophia (Steinert's disease)] Mundler F.
Pediatrie 25:865-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal transient and idiopathic hyperglycemia. A case with study of plasma insulin] Nivelon JL, et al.
Pediatrie 25:887-99, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Laryngo-tracheal endoscopy in premature infants and the newborn, particularly after prolonged intubation] Goumaz CF.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:86-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Microcatheterization by umbilical route in newborn infants] Willard D, et al.
Presse Med 79:1498, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Our audiometric results with newborns] Palassy J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:421-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of the so-called transitory neonatal thyrotoxicosis] Emmrich P, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:69-75, May 71 (Ger)
[Correlation of electroencephalography and clinical neurologic findings in infants. 2. Case controls] Laubichler W.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:140-54, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Clinical diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly] Schwartze D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2258-64, 26 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemia of the newborn infant in relation to glucose determination method] Bachmann KD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:739-44, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Pediatric visits during puerperium. Demonstrations on the pathology of newborn infants] Dannenbaum P.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:364-72, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Defibrination syndrome in newborn infants] Weissbach G, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:78-87, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Peculiarities and disorders of the blood coagulation system in newborn infants] Schenck W.
Hippokrates 41:472-82, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi examinations in premature and mature newborn infants] Szirmák E, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:216-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspect of cytomegaly in children and adults] Oehme J. Med Welt 29:1314-9, 18 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral penile torsion in a newborn infant] Welte W, et al. Med Welt 31:1230-2, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy at infancy and childhood] Fendel H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:601-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Early determination of handicaps in the newborn and infants] Frischknecht W.
Praxis 60:1021-2, 27 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of the main cardiopathies in newborn infants] Guller B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:364-71, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Foot deformities in newborn infants] Kramer J.
Ther Umsch 27:450-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Indication for bronchologic examinations in infants] Händel D, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:370-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of the thrombosis in the newborn] Bleyl U, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:83-103, 1970 (Ger)
[Neonatal hepatitis. II. Follow-up studies] Rotthauwe HW, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:33-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Emergency bronchoscopy in childhood] Ganz H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:424-30, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Tasks and problems of endoscopy in the newborn] Minnigerode B.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:230-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Glucagon loading tests in premature infants] Gagyi D, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1029-32, 2 May 71 (Hun)
[Fundus oculi in the newborn] Vincenti F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:426-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of neonatal atelectasis] Yazaki S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:273-81, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Respiratory distress of the newborn infant--differential diagnosis by symptoms] Fujii T.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:643-8, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Hypocalcemia of the newborn] Shimada N.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:380-4, Apr 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hearing in the newborn. I] Monteiro A, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1473-97 contd, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Case of lambliasis in a 17-day-old newborn] Zhordaniia TK. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:110, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the quantitative determination of immunoglobulins for the early diagnosis of intra-uterine infection of the fetus] Kholodovskaia IV, et al. Pediatriia 50:43-6, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Technic of mediastinoscopy and indications for it in the newborn] Tisher V, et al. Pediatriia 49:49-52, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Use of vectorcardiography for evaluating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy and sick young children] Zernov NG, et al. Pediatriia 50:40-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Significance of the carbon agglomeration method in the diagnosis of intestinal infections in children] Avanesova AG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:88-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of congenital esophageal anomalies (case report)] Stefanović P. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:99-102, Jan 70 (Ser)
[Free amino acids in umbilical cord blood] Cohen AL, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:52-5, 1970 (Spa)
[Galactosemia urine--screening with test paper] Johansson S, et al. Lakartidningen 67:4502-4, 30 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Peptic ulcer of the stomach and the duodenum in the newborn and in infancy (report of 4 cases)] Dölen T, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:522-42, 1969 (Tur)
[Syndrome of pseudo-hypoxemia in newborns] Cheburkin AV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:10-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Early diagnosis of brain circulation disorders in newborns whose mothers suffered from late pregnancy toxemias] Mitiukov VA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:46-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Evaluation of clinical signs in newborn infants after cesarean section] Rusnák M. Cesk Gynekol 36:89-93, Mar 71 , (Slo)
[New trends in the management of undescended testis in pediatric surgical practice] Popović S. Med Glas 23:68-74, May-Aug 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind study of the effect of phenobarbitone on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and frequency of exchange transfusion. Vest M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:681-4, Nov 70
Perinatal infections: drug treatment. Boréus LO. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:94, 1970
Cephalothin in neonatal infections. Hallberg T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:110+, 1970
Neonatal seizures; effect of lidocain. Norell E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:97+, 1970
Gentamicin in the neonatal period. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:524-33, Dec 70
A consideration of special problems in infections of newborns and small children. Hoffpauir CW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:398-401, 27 Sep 67
Treatment of congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease with antiviral agents. Plotkin SA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:372-9, 1969
Frusemide in heart failure of infancy. Richardson H. Arch Dis Child 46:520-4, Aug 71
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Geddes TG. Br Med J 3:711, 19 Sep 70
A controlled trial of vitamin E therapy in infancy. Chadd MA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:610-6, 1970
Changing pattern of the antimicrobial susceptibilities of Escherichia coli in neonatal infections. McCracken GH Jr. J Pediatr 78:942-7, Jun 71
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in infancy. Roy LP. Med J Aust 1:148-50, 16 Jan 71
Corticosteroid therapy in the neonatal period. Klevit HD. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:1003-13, Nov 70
Combining cephaloridine and streptomycin for the treatment and prophylaxis of neonatal infections. Burland WL, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:85-9, Oct 70
The use of cephaloridine in an antibiotic policy trial. Gould JC. Postgrad Med J Suppl:83-5, Oct 70
Further studies of the use of cephaloridine in the control of infection in the newborn. Keay AJ, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:81-3, Oct 70
Prolonged transient neonatal hypoparathyroidism. O'Connell B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:729, Jul 71
Amobarbital chloropromazine in the treatment of tetanus neonatorum. Salimpour R. Trop Geogr Med 23:131-4, Jun 71
[Antibiotic therapy in the neonatal period] Richard J. Acta Paediatr Belg 22:253-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Gentamycine in pediatrics. Use of the 10mg form in 1ml ampoule] Monnet P. Lyon Med 224:431-9, 25 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in infants and its treatment. Apropos of a case of recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia treated by propranolol] Gallez A, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:559-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Alkalinization in the delivery room of the frail newborn infant] Marchal C, et al. Presse Med 79:863-6, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hospital contamination by the pyocyanic bacillus in obstetrics and gynecology. Methods of controlling and preventing it] Brunet C, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:861-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy of the premature or non-premature newborn infant in a state of distress] Monnet MR, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:701-8, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Drug prophylaxis of newborn hyperbilirubinemia. I. Influence of phenylbutazone on the bilirubin level and extracellular space] Gmyrek D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:681-7, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The influence of a short-time enzyme induction with phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborns] Zwacka G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2230-4, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Role of the host in the clinical effect of antibacterial chemotherapy] Adam D, et al. Med Klin 66:344-51, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Gentamicin therapy of acute and chronic pyelonephritis in the child] Kienitz M. Med Klin 65:553-7, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tetanus of newborn infants in Nigeria. Report on the therapeutic results in 30 cases during 1966-1968] Kleninger G, et al. Med Welt 15:609-13, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Encephabol as a paediatric drug] Rieder RT. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1012-4, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Ampicillin in aspiration pneumonias of young children, especially in newborn and premature infants] Harnapp GO. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:29-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of bendazolic acid in skin diseases in childhood] Manfredi G. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:175-81, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Therapy with gentamicin in 89 cases of acute bacterial enteritis in nursing infants in the first months of life] Calandi C, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:242-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in pediatrics] Careddu P, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:233-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Purulent meningitis of the newborn with particular reference to the treatment with gentamicin] Gatta AM, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:263-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use of gentamicin in newborn and premature infants] Limoli S, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:274-6, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Our experiences with precocious use of gentamicin in enteral infections in the newborn infant period] Paradiso M, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:283-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of enteritis in nursing infants with a gentamicin oral preparation] Rosaschino F, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:317-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Alkalinizing therapy with THAM in the premature newborn] Moretti M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2072-7, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Phenobarbital in the treatment of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Cao A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:177-88, 1969 (Ita)
[Use of nalidixic acid in infectious diseases of full-term and premature newborn infants] Andrade ZM de, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1847-62, Jun 70 (Por)
[Administration of 5 per cent sodium bicarbonate solution to newborns in prolonged pregnancy] Dzhivelegova GD. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:37-40, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of antistaphylococcal placental gamma-globulin in newborns and young children with staphylococcal diseases] Golosova TV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:27-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of rickets with different preparations (ATP, videin, vitamin D)] Zhukova MV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:83-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of tetanus in the newborn] Bedran D, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:366-7, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Gamma globulin] Cedrato AE. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:334-5, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Pharmacology during the neonatal period] Howard JE, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:320-7, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Antiviral agents] Macera HZ, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:339-44, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Corticosteroids. Its usefulness and use in infectious processes] Senet RE. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:335-8, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Clinical test of the combination trimethoprime-sulphamethoxazol in pediatrics] Banzas TM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1202-8, 14 Aug 70 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Blood supply of the human metaphysis. Its significance in local bone diseases of newborn infants and children] Ulloa I. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:51-69, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Accelerated decay of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Bellanti JA, et al. Pediatr Res 4:405-11, Sep 70
[Enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the feces of children in the 1st year of life with acute intestinal diseases and different frequencies of feeding] Sidorenko AI. Vopr Pitan 29:36-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteriemia in newborns after catheterization of the umbilical vein. Pettay O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:107, 1970
Congenital sensory neuropathy? Bray PF. Am J Dis Child 120:583-4, Dec 70
Umbilical vessel catheterization. Egan EA 2d, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:213-8, Mar 71
Role of feeding and vitamin K in hypoprothrombinemia of the newborn. Keenan WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:271-7, Apr 71
Diverticulum of the urethra in two boys. Meiraz D, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:271-3, Sep 71
Hyperparathyroidism and acute postpartum pancreatitis with neonatal tetany in the child. Bronsky D, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:160-4, Sep 70
Fetal endocrine and renal disorders: clues to the origin of hydramnios. Naeye RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1251-8, 15 Dec 70
Hepatic gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Nitzan M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:823-7, 15 Feb 71
Temporary neonatal hyperglycaemia. Harris RJ. Arch Dis Child 45:808-9, Dec 70
Cytomegalovirus infection in early infancy. Five atypical cases. McEnery G, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:669-73, Oct 70
Factors influencing the establishment of the neonatal bacterial flora. II. The role of environmental factors. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:643-8, Nov 70
Causes of cerebral hypoxia in the full-term infant. Davis GG. Ariz Med 27:12-6, Aug 70
Cephalhaematoma. Tan KL. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:101-6, May 70
Retinal haemorrhages in newborn infants. Sezen F. Br J Ophthalmol 55:248-53, Apr 71
Neonatal "urinothorax" associated with posterior urethral valves. Friedland GW, et al. Br J Radiol 44:471-4, Jun 71
Manifestation of hereditary fructose intolerance. Raju L, et al. Br Med J 2:446-7, 22 May 71
Maternal factors in neonatal hypocalcaemia: a study in three ethnic groups. Watney PJ, et al. Br Med J 2:432-6, 22 May 71
Hepatic necrosis in the newborn. Br Med J 4:700-1, 19 Dec 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborns. Survey and appraisal as exemplified in two case histories. Lascari AD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:11-7, Jan 71
Iron-deficiency anemia at birth. Two examples secondary to chronic fetal-maternal hemorrhage. Miles RM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:223-6, Apr 71
Meconium plug syndrome. Parkash S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:625-6, Dec 70
Subacute intestinal obstructin due to subserosal hematoma. (A case report). Khatri JV, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:127-8, Mar 71
Proptosis in a newborn due to orbital infection. Case report. Appalanarasayya K, et al. Int Surg 55:149-50, Feb 71
Intestinal obstruction due to abnormal duodenal fixation in infants. Two case reports. Humphry A. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:251-6, Dec 70
NB1, a new neutrophil-specific antigen involved in the pathogenesis of neonatal neutropenia. Lalezari P, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1106-15, May 71
The importance of group B streptococci as human pathogens in the British Isles. Harper IA. J Clin Pathol 24:438-41, Jul 71
Effect of certain neonatal practices on serum bilirubin of the normal newborn. Hannemann RE, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:304-8, Apr 71
Scalp abscesses following fetal blood sampling or monitoring. Balfour HH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 79:344, Aug 71
Contamination of umbilical catheters. Casalino MB, et al. J Pediatr 78:1077-8, Jun 71
Scalp abcess: a rare complication of fetal monitoring. Cordero L Jr, et al. J Pediatr 78:533-7, Mar 71
Neonatal bradycardia following nasopharyngeal stimulation. Cordero L Jr, et al. J Pediatr 78:441-7, Mar 71
Lactobezoar and gastric perforation in a neonate. Levkoff AH, et al. J Pediatr 77:875-7, Nov 70
Islet cell adenomatosis and adenoma in an infant. Schwartz JF, et al. J Pediatr 79:232-8, Aug 71
Persistent pulmonary vascular obstruction in newborn infants. Siassi B, et al. J Pediatr 78:610-5, Apr 71
Hyponatremia secondary to ultrasonic aerosol therapy in the newborn infant. Tamer MA, et al. J Pediatr 77:1051-4, Dec 70
Pathogenic Escherichia coli in a nursery. Chun FY, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:50-3, Apr 71
Achromobacter meningitis in the newborn. Sindhu SS. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:31-6, Apr 71
Urogenital sinus outlet obstruction. Tank ES, et al. J Urol 104:769-73, Nov 70
Fluorouracil in pregnancy: effect on the neonate. Stadler HE, et al. JAMA 217:214-5, 12 Jul 71
Lethal neonatal hyperammonaemia due to complete

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Campbell AG, et al. Lancet 2:217-8, 24 Jul 71
Faecal carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by newborn babies. Cooke EM, et al. Lancet 2:1045-6, 21 Nov 70
The dangers of dietary therapy in phenylketonuria. Yu JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:404-6, 29 Aug 70
Rickets: a common complication of neonatal hepatitis. Yu JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:790-2, 10 Apr 71
Bowel ischaemia in the newborn. Med J Aust 1:457, 27 Feb 71
Congestive heart failure due to coarctation of the aorta in a newborn infant. Shah KM, et al. Mich Med 70:205-7, Mar 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:308, Apr 71
Proteus mirabilis infections in a hospital nursery traced to a human carrier. Burke JP, et al. N Engl J Med 284:115-21, 21 Jan 71
Anomalous systemic arterial supply to the lung causing pulmonary-artery hypertension. Litwin SB, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1098-9, 12 Nov 70
Neonatal colonic perforation after exchange transfusion: a case report. Kerr AA. NZ Med J 72:18-21, Jul 70
Aortocaval compression during cesarean section. A cause of newborn depression. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 37:702-5, May 71
Retinal haemorrhage in the newborn. An attempt to indicate and explain its cause and significance. Pianten JT, et al. Ophthalmologica 162:213-22, 1971
Congenital islet cell adenoma causing hypoglycemia in a newborn. Buist NR, et al. Pediatrics 47:805-10, Mar 71
Nosogenic prehension of the nasus by a neonate: a resumption of fetal posture. Conner GK, et al. Pediatrics 46:936, Dec 70
Formula fatality. Coodin FJ, et al. Pediatrics 47:438-9, Feb 71
Group A streptococcal infections in newborn nurseries. Geil CC, et al. Pediatrics 46:849-54, Dec 70
Diet-induced hypoparathyroidism: a model for neonatal tetany. Rogers MC, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:207+, Jan 71
Wanted: reports of lithium babies. Weinstein MR, et al. Pediatrics 48:161-2, Jul 71
Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: present status of the hyperglycaemia--hyperinsulinism theory and the weight of the newborn baby. Pedersen J. Postgrad Med J Suppl:66-7, Jan 71
Advances in paediatrics. Arneil GC. Practitioner 205:440-51, Oct 70
Entero-colitis following exchange transfusion. Beck JM, et al. S Afr J Surg 9:39-43, Jan-Mar 71
Congenital atrial flutter and cardiac failure presenting as hydrops foetalis at birth. Van der Horst RL. S Afr Med J 44:1037-9, 12 Sep 70
Bowel perforation after exchange transfusion in the neonate: review of the literature and report of a case. Caralps-Riera JM, et al. Surgery 68:895-8, Nov 70
A neonatal intussusception induced by congenital ileal polyp in a two-day-old male newborn. Lee HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:54-9, 1970
[Congenital and postpartum acquired peritonitis] Novachev D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:160-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Health and growth prospects in children born to mothers with late gestosis] Janáček V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:178-80, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant as a complication of exsanguination transfusion] Donea M, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:354-64, Feb 71 (Dut)
[Causes of the external cephalohematoma] Schaepman-van Geuns EJ. Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:497-507, Dec 70 (Dut)
[The newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Apropos of 79 cases] Mailiard E, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:450-4, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary necrosing angeitis in a newborn] Marie J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:790-5, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Approach and care of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Apropos of 55 cases] Babin JP, et al. Bord Med 4:1927-8 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Serologic detection of non-apparent infections due to Coxsackie virus during pregnancy in mothers of malformed and normal infants] Drouhet V, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:29-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Radiation effects in man. 3. Consequences of prenatal irradiation] Léonard A. J Belge Radiol 51:152-7, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of neonatal meningitis caused by "Salmonella panama"] Coignet J, et al. Mars Med 108:63-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Fetus and the newborn infant of the diabetic patient] Sudan JP, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:529-37, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Newborns of diabetic mothers] Chagnon J. Union Med Can 97:804-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion in children of diabetic mothers] Schiff D, et al. Union Med Can 100:501-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hazards of injections in the umbilical artery of the asphyctic newborn infant] Heyer R, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 183:43-50, May 71 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of acute abdomen in a newborn infant] Lang HD, et al. Chirurg 42:276-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Massive regressive pulmonary calcinosis in an infant] Podgorski J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:390-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the possible endangering of the child by using pudendal anesthesia] Klöck FK, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:34-41, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Morphological placental findings depending on the grade of intrauterine growth retardation in malformed newborn infants] Emmrich P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:536-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Acute neonatal hemorrhagic anemia caused by umbilical cord hemorrhage] Korányi G. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:217-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Cytomegalo-virus infections in infants with blood exchange transfusions after birth] Luthardt T, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:81-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The child of the diabetic mother] Riegel K. Med Klin 65:483-7, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Addison's disease due to familial, congenital adrenal gland hypoplasia] Kurz R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:149-53, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in newborn] Eseimokumoh H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:285-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Overdue dystrophic newborn infants and morphologic placenta findings] Justus B, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:44-54, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Listeriosis serial studies in an agricultural area of Hungary] Bodnár L, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1311-6, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in the neonatal syndrome caused by intrauterine rubella infection] Bagolini G, et al. Fracastoro 63:137-47, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical, pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of infants born to diabetic mothers] Caramia G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2145-8, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The newborn of a diabetic mother. Clinico-therapeutic aspects] De Sanctis C. Minerva Pediatr 21:2139-44, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Neonatal pathology of infants delivered by cesarean section (clinical and statistical data on 311 cases)] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediatr 21:1051-9, 19 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Neonatal respiratory syndrome caused by diphragmatic hernia] Normale M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:728-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Vitelline duct fistula combined with prolapse of the small intestine] Kato K, et al. Shujutsu 25:109-12, Jan 71 (Jap)
[The floppy infant syndrome] Oftedal G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:812-6, 20 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Staphylococcal epidemic infection in a maternity ward caused by a bacterial strain 52-52A-80-81 resistant to erythromycin] Galiński J, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:495-500, Apr 71 (Pol)
[A case of early embryopathy in a newborn] Glowacka I, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1391-3, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Malaria and pregnancy] Reis CS. An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:73-8, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Effect of hemolytic streptococcus carrier state in the pharynx of healthy pregnant women on the intrauterine fetus] Terent'eva TA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:65-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Nutrition and the pregnancy-puerperal state. 8. Correlation of the ingestion of protein of animal origin with obstetrical complications, the state of the newborn infant and lactation] Karchmer S, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:697-706, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Obstetrical rupture of the spleen in the newborn] Volosky E, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:993-5, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Perinatal thyroid dysfunction] Olin P. Nord Med 84:1253-4, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Pregnancy and labor in women over 35 years with 1st pregnancy] Markovskiĭ VN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:42-3, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 18 with ovarian dysgenesis. Alexiou D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:93-7, Jan 71
Newborn screening for hereditary metabolic disorders in Manitoba, 1965-1970. Fox JG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:1085-8, 19 Jun 71
Deletion of short arm of no. 4 (4p-)--a detailed case report. Wilcock AR, et al. J Med Genet 7:171-6, Jun 70
Familial hyperthyroidism including two siblings with neonatal Graves' disease. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 78:625-32, Apr 71
Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Report of five cases. Laverty CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:748-9, 3 Apr 71
[Transient myasthenia gravis neonatorum with demonstration of muscle-specific antibodies] Vollmer AC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1052-4, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)

HISTORY

Changelings. Levin S. S Afr Med J 45:444-7, 17 Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent and morphological studies in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Rapola J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:253-63, May 71
A study on immunoglobulins in Indian children. Prasad LS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:107-14, Jan 71
Changing pattern of neonatal susceptibility to Hemophilus influenzae. Graber CD, et al. J Pediatr 78:948-50, Jun 71
Neonatal myasthenia gravis and antimuscle antibodies. Grob PJ, et al. J Pediatr 78:723-4, Apr 71
Cord IgM levels in Latin American neonates. Lechtig A, et al. J Pediatr 78:909-10, May 71
The Johns Hopkins collaborative perinatal project. I. Cord serum immunoglobulin levels and long-range fetal outcome. Hardy JB. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:297-305, Jun 71
Fetal and maternal outcome in asymptomatic bacilluria of pregnancy. Effects on isohemagglutinin titers. Cooke CW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:840-4, Dec 70
Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Vassella F, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:169-75, 1971
[Discussion contribution on the paper by Ježek P. Hloubal V. Latová Z: Salmonella meningitis in the adult] Piachý V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1019-20, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Serum proteins of mammary gland secretion in human newborn infants] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:911-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The problem of measles during the perinatal period and in early infancy] Schöne D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:400-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fatal congenital lactic acidosis in two siblings. II. Biochemical studies in vivo and in vitro. Skrede S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:138-45, Mar 71
Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in normal and hyperbilirubinemic infants. Rane A, et al. J Pediatr 78:877-82, May 71
[Neonatal metabolic crisis] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:65-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on fat resorption in infants suffering from Leiner's disease, dispepsicolia and staphylococcosis] Mester A, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 82:146-53, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the acid-base equilibrium in the blood of newborn in prolonged pregnancy] Sidel'nikova VM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:33-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Particular features of thermoregulation and some characteristics of metabolism in children with inborn hypotrophy] Pereladova OL, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:22-3, 1970 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B). Bergqvist G, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:270, 1970
Contamination of umbilical catheters in the newborn infant. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediatr 77:965-9, Dec 70
A case of "mixed meningitis" in a neonate due to Proteus mirabilis and Coxsackievirus group B type 4. Chia W, et al. Med J Aust 1:209-11, 23 Jan 71
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Steiner B, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:660-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies of the occurrence of yeasts in children and their mothers] Blaschke-Hellmessen R. Mykosen 11:611-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hospital infection in an obstetrical ward by means of drinking-water] Werner HP, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:304-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fulminating neonatal meningitis caused by Hereilea vaginicola] Montenovesi P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2049, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Biologic characteristics of group D streptococci isolated from fetuses and newborns expiring during the perinatal period] Golius GI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:96-100, Jun 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Certain causes of neonatal death. 3. Pulmonary infection. Pregnancy and delivery. Fedrick J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:45-57, 1971
Certain causes of neonatal death. 3. Pulmonary infection. (a). Clinical factors. Fedrick J, et al. Biol Neonate 17:458-71, 1971
Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Rao S, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:271-5, May 70
The causes of neonatal mortality: an analysis of 501 autopsies on newborn infants. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. J Pediatr 77:366-75, Sep 70
Maori infant health. 2. Study of morbidity and medico-social aspects. Tonkin S. NZ Med J 72:229-38, Oct 70
[Death cases in newborns caused by ps. aeruginosa contaminated drinking-water] Weber G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:210-4, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Infant mortality in the years 1963-1968] Gamp R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1129-47, 29 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The development of early and late mortality as a reflection of the epidemiology of infant mortality] Vogel C, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1295-306, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Experience during a 5-year practice at a Department of Infantile Surgery with special reference to death causes] Zachary RB. Wiad Lek 24:835-9, 1 May 71 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal infections in developing countries. Engardt L.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:93+, 1970
Perinatal risk associated with maternal genital herpes simplex virus infection. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:825-37, 15 Jul 71
Changing incidence of fatal tetanus of the newborn. A retrospective study in a defined rural Haitian populations. Berggren WL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:491-4, May 71
Epidemic infantile gastro-enteritis today. Rogers KB.
Arch Dis Child 45:606-10, Oct 70 (21 ref.)
Purulent neonatal meningitis.
Br Med J 4:318-9, 7 Nov 70
Listeriosis--rare or rarely recognized. Polk LD.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:635, Nov 70
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the new born. Bhargava SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:46-8, Jan 70
Screening for bacteriuria in the newborn nursery: collection of the suitable urine specimen. Randolph MF. J Pediatr 79:463-6, Sep 71
Umbilical tetanus in Brazil. Pederneiras MP, et al.
Lancet 1:1134, 29 May 71
Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Sinniah D.
Med J Malaya 25:211-4, Mar 71
Isolation of rubella virus from placentas and throat cultures of infants. A prospective study after the 1964-65 epidemic. Catalano LW Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:6-14, Jul 71 ,
Coagulation problems in the newborn infant. Hathaway WE. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:929-42, Nov 70 (73 ref.)
The frequency of asymptomatic hypoglycemia in high risk newborn infants. Guthrie R, et al.
Pediatrics 46:933-6, Dec 70
Incidence of hypoglycemia in newborn infants classified by birth weight and gestational age. Lubchenco LO, et al. Pediatrics 47:831-8, May 71
[Infant morbidity following forceps and vacuum extractions] Nobel J.
Arch Gynaekol 211:289-90, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Morbidity of newborns and infants in the obstetric department of the municipal hospital Mannheim during 1956-1965] Kobyletzki D von.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:309-14, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Retinal hemorrhages in the newborn under various delivery conditions] Weiden H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:363-71, Mar 70 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of aphthae in infants and small children] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Mykosen 11:57-72, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Meningitis] Martischnig E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:200-2, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Patient material of a municipal pediatric clinic serving large suburban area] Rieder RT.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1015-6, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Listeriosis serial studies in an agricultural area of Hungary] Bodnár L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1311-6, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Syphilis and pregnancy] Menkhaus G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:625-7, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Pregnancy beyond term. I. Clinical considerations and statistical studies of the material of the Obstetrical School of Udine] Rieppi G, et al.
Friuli Med 24:589-614, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Stillbirths, perinatal mortality and infant mortality in various Italian regions from 1955 through 1964] Marianelli L.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1268-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital sensitization. 3. Relationship between the incidence of eczema in breast-fed neonates and arti-food antibody titers against various food in the amniotic fluid] Oguri M, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:128-33, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Morbidity among children during the 1st year of life (based on data from the Pskovsk region)] Veselov NG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:24-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in forehead and face presentation] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:631-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in 3,000 cesarean sections] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:613-29, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Effects of weight, height, age and parity on the pregnancy, puerperium and the status of the newborn infant] Shor V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:463-9, May 71 (Spa)
[Intestinal amebiasis in the 1st 3 months of life. Various epidemiological and clinical aspects] Larracilla J, et al. Salud Publica Mex 13:79-87, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Perinatal studies. Development and promotion in the medical institutions of the country. General statistical, doctrinal and applicative considerations] Lavalle Argudín R.
Salud Publica Mex 12:373-99, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of tetanus with special reference to tetanus in newborn infants] Colaković B.
Med Glas 23:76-80, May-Aug 69 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of TRIC agent infection of the eye of newborn infants and their mothers' genital tracts. Naib ZM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:390-5, Jul-Aug 70
Fatal congenital lactic acidosis in two siblings. I. Clinical and pathological findings. Lie SO, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:129-37, Mar 71
Immunofluorescent and morphological studies in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Rapola J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:253-63, May 71
Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension in infancy and childhood. Microangiographic and histological observations in five cases. Robertson B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:217-27, 1971
Dilated bronchial veins within pulmonary parenchyma. Observatins in congenital pulmonary venous obstruction. Becker AE, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:256-60, Mar 71
Neonatal gangrene with developmental abnormality of the femoropopliteal artery. Heffelfinger MJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:228-33, Mar 71
Two large infant autopsy cases. Okazaki K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:82-90, Oct 70
The perinatal postmortem examination. Langley FA.
J Clin Pathol 24:159-69, Mar 71
Congenital adenomatoid malformations of the lung. Dijk C van, et al. J Pathol 101:P3, Aug 70
Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: case report, with ultrastructural cytochemical observations. Garcia-Bunuel R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:213-21, Oct 70
Multiple cranial nerve deficits associated with the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Sieben RL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:673-81, Jul 71
["Sudden death" of a colldionbaby] Moriame, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:125-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Morphology of the pathological lung in the newborn] Regele H. Anaesthesist 20:259-61, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Anatomical study of the sclerosis of ammons horn in brains of epileptics] Veith G.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:293-314, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver cancer on basis of infantile giant cell hepatitis] Sándor T.
Orv Hetil 112:498-500, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Pediatric pathological anatomy] Genesi M.
Minerva Pediatr 21:789-81, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Histopathological findings in 3 cases of neonatal and infantile pneumopathies by Staphylococcus pyogenes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli 0127] Perrone G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:836-41, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[2 fatal cases of enteritis by Salmonella infantis] Rossi G. Minerva Pediatr 21:757-61, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Fetal ichthyosis. II. Histopathologic and structural study of the skin of 2 cases of lamellar desquamation in newborns (collodion skin)] Baldi F.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:563-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathological origin of atelectasis in newborn infants] Sugihara Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:1029-36, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid gland of fetuses and premature infants of early age] Karpova LN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:110-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Giant cells of adrenal cortex in newborns in congenital diseases] Kravtsov MP.
Arkh Patol 33:46-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Morphologic functional characteristics of adrenal cortex in the stillborn and newborn] Rubinshtein SIa.
Arkh Patol 33:40-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Inflammatory changes in the heart in infants (analysis of autopsy data)] Voichenko KL.
Pediatriia 49:42-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[A case of pneumatosis of the stomach in a newborn infant] Blagodarov VN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:29-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Functional state of ovaries in fetus and neonates in normal and pathological pregnancy] Mukhina MS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:47-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cry studies in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Koivisto M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:26+, 1970
On the mechanism of paroxysmal tachycardias in neonates. Roelandt J, et al. Am Heart J 81:842-3, Jun 71
Congestive heart failure in the newborn infant in the absence of primary cardiac disease. Levy AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:409-15, Oct 70
Heart rate patterns and apnea in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:343-9, 1 Jun 71
The electrocardiogram in the newborn period. II. The infant with disease. Hastreiter AR, et al.
J Pediatr 78:346-54, Feb 71 (17 ref.)
[Study of the mechanics of respiration in children by the method of whole-body plethysmography and impedance pneumography] Anokhin MI.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:3-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional immaturity of the central nervous system of infants born of mothers with late pregnancy toxemias] Sudakova AV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:14-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against neonatal tetanus in New Guinea. 3. The toxin-neutralization test and the response of guinea-pigs to the toxoids as used in the immunization schedules in New Guinea. Barile MF, et al.
Bull WHO 43:453-9, 1970
Immunization against neonatal tetanus in New Guinea. Hardegree MC, et al. Bull WHO 43:439-51, 1970
Immunization against neonatal tetanus in New Guinea. 4. Comparison of tetanus antitoxin titres obtained by haemagglutination and toxin neutralization in mice. Hardegree MC, et al. Bull WHO 43:461-8, 1970
Immunization against neonatal tetanus in New Guinea. 5. Laboratory assayed potency of tetanus toxoids and relationship to human antitoxin response. Pittman M, et al. Bull WHO 43:469-78, 1970
Infectious vaginopathies in pregnancy. Penza J, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:223-38, Jun 70 (15 ref.)
Neonatal and infant auditory screening programs. An evaluation of their current status. Miller MH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:340-5, Jun 71
Prevention of neonatal hypothermia by a fiber optic "hot pipe" system: a new concept. Shaw A, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:354-8, Jun 71
Does breast milk protect against septicaemia in the newborn? Winberg J, et al. Lancet 1:1091-4, 29 May 71
The prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Report of a WHO Expert Committee.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 457:1-60, 1970
[Why perinatal medicine?] Schwartz R.
Duodecim 87:761-3, 1971 (Fin)
[Effect of baths with chlorinated diphenol in newborns] Ravina A.
Presse Med 79:633, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[An optimal diagnostic program for the newborn age period] Hertl M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:546-9, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of thrush in newborn infants] Malicke H, et al. Mykosen 10:383-90, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Measures against endangerment of newborn infants by fungus infected birth pathways] Rieth H.
Mykosen 13:37-8, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Have newborn infants claim on an effective thrush prevention?] Rieth H. Mykosen 12:81-2, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the genetic counseling office] Avčin M. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:356-9, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[How much longer should the newborn vaccination be continued?] Junker E.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:123-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Infection in newborn and its prevention (a brief review)] Maulucci M, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:3-23, 1969 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in the oral use in prevention of neonatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and in disinfection of the carriers] Pototschnig C.
G Ital Chemioter 16:310-2, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Children, families and hospitals today] Fischetti NM, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1364-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of 5 years of the rooming-in system in wards for newborns] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:1631-6, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Rubella in São Paulo. Serological surveys in 349 subjects. Clinico-serological evaluation of 2 types of attenuated virus vaccine] Veronesi R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:65-8, Apr 71 (Por)
[Bacillus bifidus in the bacterial flora and its role in the prevention of enterocolitis in the newborn] Tasovac B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:219-28, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Asepsis and antisepsis in the care of the newborn infant] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:100-4, May 70 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis] Peroncini J.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:332-3, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Prophylaxis of staphylococcal diseases in newborn] Proskurov VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:13-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic and clinical manifestations of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Experience with 43 cases. Bell RS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:123-34, May 71
Respiratory obstruction in the newborn and excess pulmonary fluid. Corbett DP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:18-22, May 71
Problems with meconium. Tucker AS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:135-42, May 71
Hemangioma of the pharynx in a newborn. Lavigna DM Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:282-3, Sep 70
Ovarian cyst presenting in the neonatal period. Korobkin M, et al. Br J Radiol 43:820-3, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Generalised arterial calcification of infancy. Parker RJ, et al. Clin Radiol 22:69-73, Jan 71
The radiological diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infancy. Fishbone G. Conn Med 34:490-5, Jul 70
Roentgenographic evaluation of intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Capitanio MA, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:983-1001, Nov 70
Unilateral paralysis of the diaphragm in the newborn. Harris GBC. Postgrad Med 50:51-4, Aug 71
Lower intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Swischuk LE. Postgrad Med 49:137-40, Feb 71
A large calcified craniopharyngioma in the newborn. Majd M, et al. Radiology 99:399-400, May 71
Current concepts of the obstructing duodenal diaphragm. Pratt AD Jr. Radiology 100:837-43, Sep 71
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 90:263-72, Feb 71
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Steele RW, et al. Radiology 98:629-32, Mar 71
Radiological findings in wet-lung disease. Wesenberg RL, et al. Radiology 96:69-74, Jan 71
The delayed film in Hirschsprung's disease. Cremin BJ. S Afr Med J 45:67-9, 16 Jan 71
[Intracerebral and subdural hematoma in a newborn infant. Diagnostic value of cerebral arteriography by umbilical approach] Pontó C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:267-76, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiology of neonatal deglutition disorders with surgical consequences] Jouve P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:742-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic examination of enlarged larynx and trachea in newborns] Lallemand D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:710-3, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic signs and meconium peritonitis] Sauvegrain J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:115-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radiography of meconium ileus] Du Bois R, et al. Pediatrie 23:283-94, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[The roentgenological picture of patent ductus arteriosus in newborn infants] Habersang R, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:249-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the radiographic symptom "white thorax" in newborn infants] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:137-43, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Some aspects of chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita] Bergström K, et al. Nord Med 85:634, 20 May 71 (Swe)
[Radiography of respiratory tract in newborn infants] Rudhe U. Nord Med 84:1315, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in a newborn infant] Du Bois R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:407-12, 1969 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal icterus. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:11-2, 5 Feb 71

SURGERY

Artificial abdomen in diaphragmatic hernia. Brown WT. Am Surg 36:737-41, Dec 70
Studies in aldosterone excretion of the neonate undergoing anesthesia and surgery. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:638-48, Jul-Aug 71
Caudal anesthesia for neonatal anoperineal and rectal operations. Touloukian RJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:565-8, Jul-Aug 71
Management of massive blood losses in small infants--incremental transfusion of fresh unanticoagulated adult blood. Janis KM, et al. Anesthesiology 34:298-300, Mar 71
Open-heart surgery in neonates and infants. Hamilton DI. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:2-3, Jan 71
Cardiovascular surgery in newborn infants: results in 1,050 patients less than one year old. Hallman GL, et al. Ann Surg 173:1007-12, Jun 71
Thrombectomy for renal venous thrombosis in infant of diabetic mother. Lowry MF, et al. Br Med J 3:687, 19 Sep 70
Anesthesiology and the newborn for cardiac surgery. Gilman JI. Conn Med 34:496-9, Jul 70
Cardiac surgery in infancy. Stansel HC Jr. Conn Med 34:500-3, Jul 70
Neonatal surgery. Upadhyaya P. Indian Pediatr 7:843-4, Dec 70
Teratoma of the orbit. Appalanarasayya K, et al. Int Surg 54:301-3, Oct 70
Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in the newborn. Case report and review of the literature. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 56:56-60, Jul 71
Seminar on care of the newborn. V. Surgical emergencies of the newborn. Miller RC. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:385 passim, Nov 70
The role of "total" pancreatectomy in the treatment of unremitting hypoglycemia of infancy. Harken AH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:284-9, Jun 71
Ventral hernia coverage with Silon after correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Mahour GH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:75, Feb 71
Umbilical hernia with associated hamartoma in a neonate. Scoble WG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:73, Feb 71
Congenital short intestine and cystic dilatation of the colon associated with ectopic anus. el Shafie M. J Pediatr Surg 6:76, Feb 71
Use of abdominal wall muscle flap in repair of large congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Simpson JS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:42-4, Feb 71
Congenital retropharyngeal neurofibroma causing laryngeal obstruction in a newborn. Steichen FM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:480-3, Aug 71
Aggressive treatment of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: 38 patients with 25 survivors. Stevenson JK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:28-35, Feb 71
Decortication for trapped lung in the newborn infant. Davies AL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:600-2, Oct 70
Neonatal surgery at White Memorial Medical Center 1950-68. Woolley MW, et al. Med Arts Sci 24:15-32, 1970
Neonatal rupture of the spleen. Report of a case successfully treated after spontaneous cessation of hemorrhage. Leape LL, et al. Pediatrics 47:101-4, Jan 71
Mediastinotomy in angiomatous tumors of the neck. Paletta FX, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:337-42, Apr 71
Colonic obstruction in the newborn. Katzen M. S Afr J Surg 9:61-2, Jan-Mar 71
The decision to treat myelomeningocele on the first day of life. Katzen M. S Afr Med J 45:345-9, 27 Mar 71
Adrenal injury during repair of diaphragmatic hernia in infants. Cook RC, et al. Surgery 69:251-5, Feb 71
The prophylactic use of a nasotracheal tube in infants under three months of age. Coppel DL, et al. Surgery 69:354-9, Mar 71
Bilateral interstitial hernia in the newborn infant. Masih B, et al. Surgery 69:577-81, Apr 71
[Is prolongation of newborn life always justified?] Mikeli O. Duodecim 87:333-6, 1971 (Fin)
[Sternal fissure surgically treated at the 10th hour after birth] Marion P, et al. Ann Chir 23:159-61, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of severe congenital laryngeal stridor treated by hyomandibulopexy] Cagnol C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:625-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Tracheotomy in infants: indications and current results in resuscitation] Unal D, et al. Pediatrie 25:789-93, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Transatrial septostomy with balloon catheters for palliative therapy of complete transposition of great vessels] Porstmann W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2361-4, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[A rare case of a congenital nasopharyngeal neoplasm] Rafiński R, et al. HNO 18:366-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Urgent surgical operations in newborn infants] Hecker WC. Med Klin 65:1259-66, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Heart surgery in newborns--heart valve abnormalities] Bircks W. Thoraxchirurgie 18:306-10, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Emergency interventions in cystic lung diseases of infants] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:423-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of pancreas anulare in the newborn] Dankó J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:327-30, 7 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Congenital intestinal atresia] Lutzu E, et al. G Ital Chir 25:247-68, May 69 (Ita)
[Use of a semi-open system based on Ayre's T-piece in neonatal anesthesia] Pietrobono P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1005-10, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Results of surgical treatment in 75 cases of acute intestinal occlusion in the newborn] Pampaloni A, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:474-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Overview on neonatal surgery: from the Symposium at the 18th Congress of the Japanese Association of Medical Science] Wakabayashi O, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1467-76, 15 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Characteristics of colostomy in newborn and young infants, its complications and prevention] Nagashima K. Shujutsu 25:485-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Some problems in colostomy in newborn infants] Yamamoto M. Shujutsu 24:1273-7, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Experience during a 5-year practice at a Department of Infantile Surgery with special reference to death causes] Zachary RB. Wiad Lek 24:835-9, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in cardiovascular surgery in children under 6 months of age] Maia JC, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:332-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Aspects of resuscitation in neonatal surgery] Botez R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:365-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Radical surgery on the lungs of children in the 1st 3 months of life] Doretskiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:39-47, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Emergency surgery of the lungs in children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:41-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[A case of removal of teratoma of the nasopharynx in an infant 6 hours after birth] Kostenko VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:106, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Obstetric splenic rupture in the newborn] Volosky E, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:443-5, Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Arterial oxygen tension and retinal vasoconstriction in newborn infants. Aranda JV, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:189-94, Sep 71
Nutritional management in phenylketonuria. Hunt MM, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:1-6, Jul 71
Improved management of neonates with congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Boles ET Jr, et al. Arch Surg 103:344-9, Aug 71
Cardiff infant inflating bag. Mushin WW, et al. Br Med J 4:622-3, 5 Dec 70
Liver failure in galactosemia successfully treated by exchange blood transfusion. Haworth JC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:301 passim, 7 Aug 71
Newborn intensive care in the United States, East and West. Comments on representative facilities and programs, and a proposed new point scoring system for evaluation. Indyk L, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:320-7, Jun 71
Cerebral arteriovenous fistula producing temporary heart failure in a newborn infant. Report of prolonged survival without surgical therapy. Sunderland CO, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:309-11, Jun 71
The newborn intensive care unit for infants with heart disease. Campbell AG. Conn Med 34:481-5, Jul 70
Oxygen therapy in the newborn infant. Hospitals 45:84, 16 May 71
Tetanus neonatorum. Agrawal SL. Indian J Pediatr 37:590-2, Nov 70
Mortality of exchange transfusion and risks associated with hyperbilirubinemia. Hashemi-Nasab AR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:11-4, Jan 71
Oxygen therapy in the newborn infant. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:309, Apr 71
Electrocoagulation in the treatment of the choanal atresia in the newborn. Herrmann IF, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:1257-60, Dec 70
Relationship of phototherapy and skin color. Ente G. J Pediatr 77:1098-100, Dec 70
Exchange transfusion with citrated whole blood for disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gross S, et al. J Pediatr 78:415-9, Mar 71
A complication of heart rate monitoring: subcutaneous foreign body. Mangurten HH, et al. J Pediatr 79:115-7, Jul 71
Neonatal rupture of the liver: use of exchange transfusion to correct associated coagulation defects. Srouji MN, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:56-61, Feb 71
Double-blind trial of equine antitoxin and human immune globulin in tetanus neonatorum. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Lancet 1:1146-9, 5 Jun 71
Infantile umbilical hernia. To strap or not to strap. Angel-Lord G. Med J Aust 1:83-5, 9 Jan 71
Total parenteral alimentation in infants. Reiter JM. Northwest Med 70:337-41, May 71
Transport of sick newborn babies. Taylor MR. Nurs Times 67:544-6, 6 May 71
Supportive management of the sick neonate. Parenteral calories, water, and electrolytes. Sinclair JC, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:863-93, Nov 70 (109 ref.)
The neonatal response to gastrografin enema. Rowe MI, et al. Pediatrics 48:29-35, Jul 71
Newborn intensive care in the intermountain west. Jung AL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:16-21, Jan 71
Thoughts on the ethics of treating or operating on newborns and infants with congenital abnormalities. Heese H de V. S Afr Med J 45:631-2, 12 Jun 71
Hyperalimentation--a case report of its use in perforated necrotizing enterocolitis. Kanarek KS, et al. S Afr Med J 45:599-601, 5 Jun 71
[Methods of resuscitation of infants born of diabetic mothers] Fontaine G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:453-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transport and liaison. Experience. Evaluation in pediatrics] Cara M, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:745-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Practical conditions of resuscitation in the delivery room. Experience. Evaluation] Chavinie J. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:661-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The team and work system] Huault G. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:763-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Admission of newborn infants to the children's intensive care unit of Saint Vincent de Paul Hospital. Epidemiological survey during 1969. 1st results] Kachaner J, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:681-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Resuscitation center in the children's hospital. Experience. Evaluation] Laugier J. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:735-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Remarks on the experience of the resuscitation unit of Saint Vincent de Paul Hospital] Thieffry S. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:617-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Current methods of resuscitation of the newborn] Delecour M. Lille Med 16:105-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Resuscitation of the newborn] Pichon R. Maroc Med 49:423-36, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the rule of ABO transfusional compatibility in the neonatal period] Sender A, et al. Presse Med 79:1569, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[New methods of treating hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Stern L, et al. Union Med Can 100:506-13, Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of the newborn of diabetic mothers] Brenndorff AI von.
Arch Kinderheilkd 82:127-37, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Experiences and problems with prolonged resuscitation of newborn infants] Fankhauser B, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:66-74, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Follow-up examinations of children who as new born infants have been treated with blue light because of herperbilirubinemia] Petermann HD.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:271-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Conservative or surgical treatment of cephalhematoma] Unrein HD.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:552-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The application of the vena cava catheter in pediatric intensive care] Emmrich P.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:218-22, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Mucoviscidosis, current views on therapy] Rossi E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:413-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[A simple method of treating congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn] Weissman SL, et al.
Harefuah 77:231-3, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)
[Blood gr\ p incompatibility between the mother and the child, hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant and exchange transfusion] Koga K, et al.
Iryo 24:259-62, 1970 (Jap)
[Artificial respiration technics in newborn infants] Feychting H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1090-2, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Kjellmer I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1087-90, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[The effectiveness of long-term drip transfusions in the treatment of severe forms of acute pneumonia in infants] Poltarin VP, et al.
Pediatriia 50:39-40, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Bifidobacteria and prospects of their use in disorders of bifidoflora in very young children] Goncharova GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:91-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic advances in pediatric medicine] Meneghello J.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:298-312, Nov 70 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary screening tests to detect metabolic disorders. Duncan IW. Alaska Med 12:86-9, Sep 70
[Significance of cyturia in the neonatal period] Biasini GG, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2039-41, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)

INFANT NUTRITION (G1)

see also related
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Gastric emptying in infants. Cavell B.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:370-1, May 71
Lactic acid in milk formula, the influence on absorption of nutrients and the influence on the metabolism in young babies. Stolley H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:367-8, May 71
Nutrition and mortality in infancy and early childhood: past and present relationships. Aykroyd WR.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:480-7, Apr 71
Excretion of fat by normal full-term infants fed various milks and formulas. Fomon SJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1299-313, Oct 70
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. IV. A corn-soy-milk blend. Graham GG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:416-22, Apr 71
An applied nutrition program in an Ethiopian rural community. Hofvander Y, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:578-91, May 71
The uniqueness of human milk. Introduction. Jelliffe DB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:968-9, Aug 71 (13 ref.)
The uniqueness of human milk. Economic aspects. McKigney J.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1005-12, Aug 71 (14 ref.)
The uniqueness of human milk. Psychological differences between breast and bottle feeding. Newton N. Am J Clin Nutr 24:993-1004, Aug 71 (81 ref.)
Calcium and fat absorption in neonatal period. Williams ML, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1322-30, Oct 70
Role of feeding and vitamin K in hypoprothrombinemia of the newborn. Keenan WJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:271-7, Apr 71
A study of preparation of infant formulas. A medical and sociocultural appraisal. Kendall N, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:215-9, Sep 71
Total intravenous nutrition. An adjunct to the management of infants with a ruptured omphalocele. Filler RM, et al. Am J Surg 121:454-9, Apr 71
Early feeding of premature infants. Effect on blood sugar and gross motor activity. Eisengart MA, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:151-9, 1971
Temperature control, hydration and feeding, bilirubin and calcium metabolism. Stern L.
Biol Neonate 16:92-100, 1970
Iron requirements in infancy. Burman D.
Br J Haematol 20:243-7, Mar 71 (16 ref.)
An assessment of the nutritive value f a maize-soya mixture, 'Soy-Ogi', as a weaning food in Nigeria. Akinrele IA, et al. Br J Nutr 26:177-85, Sep 71
The radiological appearance of the "inspissated milk syndrome"; a cause of intestinal obstruction in infants. Cremin BJ, et al. Br J Radiol 43:856-8, Dec 70
Dehydration and fat babies. Davies PA, et al.
Br Med J 1:609, 13 Mar 71
Infantile overnutrition among artificially fed infants in the Sheffield region. Taitz LS.
Br Med J 1:315-6, 6 Feb 71
A pediatrician looks at early nutrition. Fomon SJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:569-78, Jun 71
Symposium on Advances in Pediatric Nutrition. Introduction. Van Itallie TB.
Bull NY Acad Med 7:3-4, Jan 71
Wide variations of fluoride supply to infants and their effect. Ericsson Y, et al. Caries Res 5:78-88, 1971
Feeding cleft palate babies--today's babies, today's methods. Kelly EE. Cleft Palate J 8:61-4, Jan 71
Average milk and mineral intakes (calcium, phosphorus, sodium and potassium) of infants in the United States from 1954 to 1968; implications for estimating annual intakes of radionuclides. Durbin PW. Health Phys 19:187-222, Aug 70
Fall-out caesium-137 in breast- and bottle-fed infants. Rundo J. Health Phys 18:437-8, Apr 70
Nitrogen balance studies in infants fed infant food based on groundnut flour. Prasanna HA, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:89-94, Mar 70
Feeding of low birth weight babies. Singh M.
Indian J Pediatr 37:519-26, Oct 70
A comparative study of regain of body weight of newborns during the first ten days of life. Chao YM.
Int Nurs Rev 18:15-22, 1971
Nutritional adequacy of soy isolate infant formulas in rats. cCholine. Theuer RC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:913-6, Sep-Oct 70
Mother-infant relationship and weight gain in the first month of life. Shaw JA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:428-44, Jul 70
Commercially prepared strained and junior foods for infants. Anderson TA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:520-7, Jun 71
Food habits of infants and preschool children in Surinam. Staveren WA van, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:127-31, Feb 71
Management of disturbances in infant feeding. Wagner LC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:818-24, Apr 71
Weaning. Wagner LC.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:977-8, May 71
Feeding of infants with rice-milk mixtures. Huang PC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:135-45, 28 Mar 71
Care of the low birth weight infant. Baker GL.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:723-7, Aug 69
Commercially prepared infant cereals: nutritional considerations. Anderson TA, et al.
J Pediatr 78:788-93, May 71
Commercially prepared infant cereals. Anderson TA, et al. J Pediatr 79:512, Sep 71
Positional otitis media. Beauregard WG.
J Pediatr 79:294-6, Aug 71
Peripheral intravenous alimentation of the small premature infant. Benda GI, et al.
J Pediatr 79:494-8, Sep 71
Effects of early dietary protein intake on low-birth-weight infants: evaluation at 3 years of age. Goldman HI, et al. J Pediatr 78:126-9, Jan 71
Hospital misuse of infant formula bottles: risk to infant. Helfer RE. J Pediatr 78:551, Mar 71
Parenteral and oral alimentation in the treatment of the nonspecific protracted diarrheal syndrome of infancy. Hyman CJ, et al. J Pediatr 78:17-29, Jan 71
Iatrogenic rickets in low-birth-weight infants. Lewin PK, et al. J Pediatr 78:207-10, Feb 71
Prop the baby, not the bottle. Nelson JD.
J Pediatr 79:348-50, Aug 71
Comments on fluid intake,-renal solute, and water balance in infancy. Weil WB Jr.
J Pediatr 78:731-2, Apr 71
Fluid intake, renal solute load, and water balance in infancy. Ziegler EE, et al. J Pediatr 78:561-8, Apr 71
The effects of bottle and breast feeding on infant development. Bernal J, et al.
J Psychosom Res 14:247-52, Sep 70
A survey in general practice of the first year of life. Taylor AJ, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 17:91-9, Feb 69
Home made weaning foods for Ethiopian children. Selinus R. J Trop Pediatr 16:188-94, Dec 70
Dietary factors in neonatal calcium homoeostasis. Baritrop D, et al. Lancet 2:1333-5, 26 Dec 70
Food, temperature, and head growth in neonates. Glass L, et al. Lancet 1:1186-7, 5 Jun 71
Prenatal nutrition and subsequent development. Hohenauer L. Lancet 1:644-5, 27 Mar 71
Popeye's influence overseas? Jelliffe DB.
Lancet 1:1245, 12 Jun 71
Human breast-cancer virus and artificial feeding of babies. McCabe T, et al. Lancet 1:972, 8 May 71
Does breast milk protect against septicaemia in the newborn? Winberg J, et al. Lancet 1:1091-4, 29 May 71
Infant feeding. Lancet 1:30, 2 Jan 71
The kinetics of growth. Lancet 2:1234, 12 Dec 70
Food habits of infants and pre-school children in various districts of Surinam (South America). Staveren WA van, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:297-310, Dec 70
Infant feeding--change and its implications. Allick HD.
Nurs Times 67:77-8, 21 Jan 71
Children's hospital gets all bottled up. Francis DE, et al.
Nurs Times 67:763-5, 24 Jun 71
Modified food starches for use in infant foods.
Nutr Rev 29:55-9, Mar 71
Rapid growth in chicks and infants.
Nutr Rev 29:137-40, Jun 71 (9 ref.)
Nutritional value of human milk. Baum JD.
Obstet Gynecol 37:126-30, Jan 71
Formula feeding of normal term and low birth weight infants. Davidson M.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:913-28, Nov 70 (69 ref.)
Formula feeding of normi term and low birth weight infants. Davidson M.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:913-28, Nov 70 (69 ref.)
Formula feeding of normal term and low birth weight infants. Davidson M.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:913-28, Nov 70 (69 ref.)
Formula fatality. Coodin FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 47:438-9, Feb 71
Infant feeding in the nineteen seventies. Filer LJ Jr.
Pediatrics 47:489-90, Mar 71
The benign effects on rabbits' lungs of the aspiration of water compared with 5 per cent glucose or milk. Olson M. Pediatrics 46:538-47, Oct 70
Human milk banking practices. Silverman WA.
Pediatrics 47:456-9, Feb 71
Quantitation of potential metabolic acid in infant food and excreta. Relationship to whole body hydrogen ion balance. Teree TM, et al.
Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:239+, Jan 71
Correspondence re iron fortified formulas.
Pediatrics 48:152-6 passim, Jul 71
Iron-fortified formulas. Pediatrics 47:786, Apr 71
A nursing device for use in cleft palate care. Shirley WL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:83, Jul 71
Formula feeding of infants in the first months. Ordway NK. Postgrad Med 48:167-72, Aug 70
Infant feeding patterns and social class. Black AE.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:30A-32A, May 71
Nutrition of infants and children. Hartog C den.
R Soc Health J 91:111-4, May-Jun 71
The advertising of 'humanized' milk products. Hansen JD. S Afr Med J 44:1368, 28 Nov 70
Infant formulas and metrication. Hansen JD, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1312, 14 Nov 70
Infant nutrition and socio-cultural influences in a village in central Mexico. Sanjur D, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:443-51, Dec 70
A note on infant feeding in Kingston.
Grantham-McGregor SM, et al.
West Indian Med J 19:111-5, Jun 70
[Comparison of the development of breast fed and artificially fed infants after 10 years] Poláček K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:683-5, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Artificial nutrition of newborns and infants from the viewpoint of protein and fat allowance] Melichar V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:12-5, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Problems of protein consumption in infants] Svejcar J. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:8-11, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Remarks concerning the order on breast milk substitutes] Funch JP.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:749-55, 23 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Iron-deficiency anemia caused by unvaried milk diet] Hansen SH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1217-8, 25 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Detection of the degree of contamination in nursing bottles] Reybrouck G, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:386-401, Jun 67 (Dut)
[Comparison of breast milk, humanized milk and cow's milk in regard to their influence on blood lipids in infants] Pikaar NA, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:264-72, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Variation of the ratio of oleic triene--arachidonic acid or C20: 3 omega 9--C20: 4 omega 6--in serum of infants according to age and diet] Mendy F, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:279-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Dietetics of the infant from 0 to 6 months] Cixous P.
Bord Med 4:911-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Infant foods in the framework of recent rulings on dietary foods] Paufique J.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 152:24-8, 9 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Psychological errors in child nutrition] Toni G de.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:297-305, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Current infant dietetic problems] Guignard J.
Maroc Med 538:499-503, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Milk embolism] Caroff J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:382-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Importance of water quantity in infant nutrition, especially in the fight against obesity] Du Pan M.
Pediatrie 23:295-309, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Milk diet or one-way system? Present status and perspectives] Palitzsch D.
Arch Kinderheilkd 82:105-14, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Nutritive sugar for children] Käster F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1065-6, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on infant development with special reference to feeding habits and environment] Chelius HH, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:314-32, Apr 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of lyophilized milk bacterial cultures as an additive to boiled human milk in the nutrition of premature infants. Report on long-term clinical observations (1960-1967)] Vlček A, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:101-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Causal factors of hypertension]
Med Klin 66:650-1, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Breast milk and modern dried milk nutrition, a comparative study] Schoyerer W, et al.
Med Monatsschr 24:400-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hygiene of infant foods] Chelius HH.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:608-11, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Pelargon 80:20] Grieder HR, et al.
Praxis 60:310-6, 9 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Feeding of newborn infants having undergone surgery. Comparison between human milk and artificial milk] Kany S.
Praxis 60:783-90, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Nutrition of premature infants: comparison of human milk, Humana 0, Humana 1 and partly skimmed acidified milk] Vest M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:236-43, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Humana banana cereal in daily practice] Salzberg R.
Ther Umsch 27:464-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Suitability of a two-third milk enriched with germ-oil, industrially produced for diet therapy in infantile enteritis] Popp I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:547-50, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The fecal microecology of the suckling in dependence of nutrition: composition of microflora and occurrence of types of Lactobacillus bifidus] Haenel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:333-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Carotenemia in infancy] Fishman JE, et al.
Harefuah 78:16-7, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)
+[Oxidative degradation during storage of baby food containing powdered milk] Czuczy P.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:193-9, 1970 (Hun)
[Nutrition of twins in the first semester of life] Gatti I.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:76-8, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Medical care of infants on shipboard] Teciiazich F.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:129-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of alimentation and blood lipid composition in the neonatal period in immature-premature infants. Thin-layer chromatographic and gas chromatographic study. I. Blood total lipids, phospholipids and mono-di-glycerides] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:480-90, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the onset of feeding and composition of the plasma lipids in the neonatal period in immature-premature infants. Study with thin layer chromatograpiy and gas chromatography. 2. Free and esterified cholesterol] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:579-88, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the onset of feeding and composition of the plasma lipids in the neonatal period in immature-premature subjects. Study with thin layer chromatography and gas chromatography. 3. Nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA)] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:650-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of nutrition and blood lipid composition during the neonatal period in immature-premature subjects. Study by means of thin layer and gas chromatography. IV. Triglycerides] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:675-81, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Meat extracts in infantile nutrition] Magni AL.
Minerva Med Suppl 17:21-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Effect on serum lipids and body growth of a special type of milk with partial replacement of lipids by vegetable fats] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1924-30, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of various hematochemical indices in the blood of subjects receiving various types of artificial milk. 3. Blood cholesterol levels] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1204-8, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Influence of modern dietetics in growth and prevention of nutritonal pathology in infancy. Critical review] Duilio MT.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1705-21, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The role of the protein content of the diet in the processes of morphological and functional maturation of young infants. Personal contribution] Falorni A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1065-83, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with early and very early feeding of premature infants] Fioroni N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1961-8, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of feeding of the premature and blood bilirubin levels during the 1st 15 days of life] Galli V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2411-7, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of "early" alimentation on the growth of the underweight newborn infant] Petrussa I, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1137-40, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies on infant nutrition in an industrial zone north of Milan] Sala F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:633-5, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the risk of infection from the use of nursing bottles. Microbiological studies] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:375-439, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Report of a decade of activity (1958-1967) at the Centro Immaturi della Clinica Pediatrica dell'Universita di Pavia] Flocchi A.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:423-51, 1969 (Ita)
[Lipids in the nutrition of the premature infant during the 1st months of life] Murano G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:781-807, 1970 (Ita)
[Spurious latent otitis (due to formula nursing in the horizontal position)] Di Lauro E, et al.
Valsalva 45:15-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Correlation between growth and urinary hydroxyproline in the neonatal period. 1. Monthly urinary hydroxyproline values in normal infants on various types of nutrition and their correlation with body measurements, urinary creatinine, uric acid, calcium and phosphorus] Hamawaki M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:39-53, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Clinicochemical study of bacterio-biochemical process in the intestine, especially the large intestine, of infants] Kyogoku M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:11-21, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Nutritional effect of dry milk replaced with medium chain triglyceride in infants with low birth weight (evaluation based on protein and lipid metabolism and kidney solute loading)] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:54-66, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effects of specially prepared dry milk with high fat content on infant nutrition. Body growth, protein and lipid metabolism and renal solute load in healthy infants on demand feeding with the Crown Dia G Morinaga dry milk] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:848-57, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effects of specially prepared powdered milk in simulation of mother's milk on infant nutrition. Body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute load in normal infants on demand feeding with experimentally simulated mother's milk] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:883-93, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hygienic condition of infant foods] Werakso B.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:807-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of continuous studies on the physical development of premature babies fed the demand way in the 1st year of life] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediatr Pol 46:257-95, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Observations on demand feeding of premature babies] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediatr Pol 46:279-86, Mar 71 (Pol)
[The effect of the mode of feeding on the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphates during the 1st 3 months of life in infants] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:703-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Laboratory evaluation of certain meals prepared according to formulas of infant feeding] Wysokińska Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1487-93, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Content of certain food elements in selected meat and vegetable products for infants and older children] Wysokińska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1495-500, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Arobon-Nestlé in the treatment of infantile diarrhea] Gebala A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:237-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Health aspects of certain methahemoglobininzing agents] Poza LC.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:953-61, Sep 70 (Por)
[Correlations between alimentation and immunoglobulins in premature and newborn infants] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:403-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Intravenous parenteral feeding in therapy of infants] Goldis G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:289-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Digestive and alimentary adaptation of the premature newborn] Medeşan F, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:219-24, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Effect of a diet with addition of butter on blood coagulation] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:35-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Weight dynamics and some indices of protein metabolism in the 1st days of life of infants on different feeding schedules] Badiuk EE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:9-14, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of allergic diseases in children (literature review)] Ornatskaia MM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:45-8, Oct 70 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Amino acid composition and proteolysis in vitro of infant food emulsions] Kozin NI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:13-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition determination in human milk and emulsions destined for infant consumption] Kozin NI, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:69-74, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in the intestinal flora in acute diarrhea in infants. Their modification with a bifidogenic food] Arâoz Alfaro PG.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:82-94, May 70 (Spa)
[Preliminary trial with a new dietetic formula for children with diarrhea] O'Donnell A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:113-20, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Guidelines for feeding young infants in the Caribbean area] Jelliffe DB.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:490-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Preventive treatment of infantile diarrheas with Milkobon (semi-skimmed milk with 18 percent of milk group with added 2 percent of carob flour--Arobon)] Bustamante PS.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1332, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Nutrition and feeding of the newborn and its pathology] Aristia A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1095-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Nutritional state and the conditions of life in the child population of the district of Putaendo. Effects of the medical assistance program and milk distribution by the National Health Service] Gallegos H, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:556-64, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Nutrition experience in term and premature newborn infants with a new feeding formula] Givovich L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:376-85, May 70 (Spa)
[Immunologic reactions in infants and children in artificial feeding] Ott VD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:5-7, 1971 (Ukr)
[Effects of various feeding methods in acute intestinal diseases and the condition of stomach and intestines in infants] Sidorenko AI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:12-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of diet on acidification of urine] Tajtáková C, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:180-2, Apr 71 (Slo)

EDUCATION

[Programmed instruction in teaching infant nutrition] Icaza SJ. Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:375-91, Nov 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A nursing device for use in cleft palate care. Shirley WL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:83, Jul 71

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

A follow-up study of physical growth following failure to thrive with special reference to a critical period in the first year of life. Eid EE.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:39-48, Jan 71
Failure to thrive in Lebanon. I. Experience with some simple somatic measurements. Kanawati AA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:309-16, May 71
An attempt to estimate total body fat and protein in malnourished children. Halliday D.
Br J Nutr 26:147-53, Sep 71
Cranial transillumination in early and severe malnutrition. Rozovski J, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:107-11, Jan 71
The behavioural development of infants recovering from severe malnutrition. Yaktin US, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 14:25-32, Mar 70
The effects of early growth retardation on the human brain: the usefulness of animal experiments. Dobbing J. J Pathol 101:P13, Aug 70
Nutritional problems in the weaning period (report on a seminar in Addis Abada, Ethiopia 3-15 March, 1969). Taba AH. J Trop Pediatr 16:211-48, Dec 70
Hair changes in human malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 29:143-5, Jun 71 (5 ref.)
Failure to thrive. Fraser GC. Pediatrics 47:961-2, May 71
The concept of failure to thrive. Smith CA, et al.
Pediatrics 46:861-3, Nov 70
Some features of infantile malnutrition in Jamaica. Alleyne GA. West Indian Med J 19:32-6, Mar 70
[Cow's milk intolerance as the cause of malabsorption syndrome in children] Pelikán L.
Cesk Pediatr 26:272-4, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Beta-lactoglobulin intolerance. (2 cases with demonstration of precipitating and agglutinating antibodies)] Bianchini AM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1015-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Enteropathic acrodermatitis. Considerations on a case] Pardelli L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2018-31, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Effect of "early" alimentation on the growth of the underweight newborn infant] Petrussa I, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1137-40, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Chronic nutritional disorders in children] Lazarev SG.
Pediatriia 49:43-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Nutrition and feeding of the newborn and its pathology] Aristia A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1095-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[The undernourished newborn infant] Givovich L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1015-9, Oct 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Metabolic and hormonal responses to oral amino acids in infantile malnutrition. Milner RD.
Arch Dis Child 46:301-5, Jun 71
Growth hormone in infant malnutrition: the arginine test in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Beas F, et al.
Br J Nutr 26:169-75, Sep 71
Plasma and blood volume studies in malnourished iraqi children. Shakir A, et al. Br J Nutr 26:227-32, Sep 71
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 6. Changes with recovery and summary. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:123-5, Oct 69
Serm proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 5. Correlations between hypoproteinaemia and anaemia, oedema and mortality. Chatterjee S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:72-4, Jul 69
Serum electrophoresis in marasmus. Mital VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:160-2, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum betalysine in dystrophic subjects] Bonenti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1557-60, Aug 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of infantile malnutrition. Shattock FM. Lancet 1:597, 20 Mar 71
Classification of infantile malnutrition. Walker AC. Lancet 2:1028, 14 Nov 70

COMPLICATIONS

Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 4. Cases with or without keratomalacia. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:36-8, Apr 69
[Megaloblastic anemia with a defect of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12. Congenital or acquired disorder?] Bonnette J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:235-41, 2 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Effect of preoperative alimentary deficiency on the intermediate metabolism and the acid-base equilibrium of infants with cleft lip and cleft palate] Schettler D, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 54:301-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Marasmic malnutrition and brain damage. II] Stegen G. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:103-16 contd, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Marasmic malnutrition and brain damage] Stegen G. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:21-32 contd, Jan 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The amino acid ratio and hydroxyproline creatinine index in marginal protein-calorie malnutrition. Katz SI. Trop Geogr Med 22:389-96, Dec 70
[Peroral intestinal biopsy in grave malnutritional states in infants. Clinical and therapeutic correlations] Sanielevici-Marinov S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:325-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical assessment of hetacillin in acute diarrhea of malnourished infants. Howard JE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:436-41, 27 Sep 67
[Nuran, a drug for the treatment of deficiency dystrophies and anorexia in children] Kielhorn E, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:1068-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[On the administration of an injectable anabolizing agent in infants. Double-blind controlled research] Antonucci M.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:103-11, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolo-5-desoxyadenosylcobamide coenzyme (cobamide) in the premature infant] Gaioni L, et al.
Clin Ter 55:549-56, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal disaccharidase activities in children with marasmus and with kwashiorkor. Response to treatment. James WP. Arch Dis Child 46:218-20, Apr 71
[Digestive enzymology in the child] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:1069-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A psychiatric study of mothers of infants with growth failure secondary to maternal deprivation. Fischhoff J, et al. J Pediatr 79:209-15, Aug 71
Brain stem glioma causing failure to thrive. Sieben RL, et al. Pediatrics 47:451-5, Feb 71
[Emetizing syndromes in infants. The importance of additional etiopathogenic factors] Roviralta E.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:399-407, 2 May 71 (Fre)
[Weight loss caused by diet errors: pathogenesis, prevention and therapy] Hottinger A.
Minerva Med 61:4317-8, 29 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of cow milk allergy] Osváth P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:165-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Primary and secondary causes of severe malnutritional states in infants] Baliszewska B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1089-94, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Jejunal occlusion caused by concretion of food residues (cibolith). Report of a case in an infant] Amaral FD do, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:353-6, Oct 70 (Por)
[Introduction and excretion of several microelements in premature infants] Tkachenko SK.
Pediatriia 49:10-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in marasmus. el-Gholmy A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:196-9, Aug 70
[Changes in cellular immunity in marasmic malnutrition measured through tuberculin conversion] Hurtado R.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:997-1000, Oct 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Changes in brain weight, cholesterol, phospholipid, and DNA content in marasmic children. Rosso P, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1275-9, Oct 70
Sugar absorption and intestinal motility in children when malnourished and after treatment. James WP. Clin Sci 39:305-18, Aug 70
Insulin secretion in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. Quantitative abnormalities and response to treatment. Becker DJ, et al. Diabetes 20:542-51, Aug 71
Further studies on carbohydrate metabolism in infantile malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:30P, Mar 71
[Magnesium metabolism in malnutrition] Hatemi IO, et al. Pediatrie 24:535-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study on the enteric aminoacid absorption in infants with subacute nutrition disorders] Giovannini M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2425-8, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium changes in the dehydrated infant] Mazza JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:267-82, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Metabolism of ammonia in children with protein-caloric malnutrition. I. Levels of plasma ammonia in undernourished children] Noriega P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:5-11, Jan 71 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Growth, malnutrition, and mortality of the infant and toddler in the Asai Valley of the New Guinea highlands. Malcolm LA.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1090-5, Aug 70
The epidemiology of protein-calorie malnutrition in Jordan. I. Application of a simple scoring system. McLaren DS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:754-60, 1970
Recent trends in the public health aspects of protein-calorie malnutrition. Bengoa JM.
WHO Chron 24:552-61, Dec 70
[The situation of the newborn in developing countries] Lindblad BS.
Lakartidningen 68:2108-12, 28 Apr 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial lesions and heart failure in infantile malnutrition. Piza J, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:343-55, Mar 71
[Structural and functional changes caused by diet and gefarnate in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes in the infantile age] Mastella G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1157-74, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Some aspects of the small intestine of calorico-protein dystrophic infants] Cedrato AE, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1297, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small bowel function in protein calorie malnutrition. Gupte SP, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:481-7, Sep 70
Pituitary function in the deprivation syndrome. Krieger I, et al. J Pediatr 79:216-25, Aug 71
[Study of insulin increase after stimulation in dystrophic infants] Cutillo S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:157-69, 1970 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for infant feeding. Gokulanathan KS, et al. Med Ann DC 40:309-12, May 71
A note on infant feeding in Kingston. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al.
West Indian Med J 19:111-5, Jun 70
[Medical care of infants on shipboard] Teciazich F.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:129-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Influence of modern dietetics in growth and prevention of nutritional pathology in infancy. Critical review] Duillo MT.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1705-21, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Lysine enrichment of wheat flour: prolonged feeding of infants. Graham GG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:200-6, Feb 71
Application and hazards of total parenteral nutrition in infants. Altman RP, et al. Ann Surg 174:85-90, Jul 71
The children's ward as a lethal factor? Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Pediatr 77:895-9, Nov 70
Correspondence re iron fortified formulas.
Pediatrics 48:152-6 passim, Jul 71
[Current infant dietetic problems] Guignard J.
Maroc Med 538:499-503, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Results of modern infusion therapy in toxic enteritis and hyperpyretic toxicosis in infants] Heine W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1924-6, 8 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte changes. V. Synthesis of the main standard treatment] Maccioni A.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1078-83, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary creatinine and hydroxyproline in relation to childhood malnutrition. McLaren DS, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:841-51, Sep 70
Urinary excretion of nitrogen from 15N-labelled amino acids in the malnourished and recovered child. I. Glycine and lysine. Read WW, et al.
Clin Sci 40:375-80, May 71
[Chromatographic determination of urinary amino acids in eutrophic and dystrophic infants] Bârbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:133-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

INFANT, PREMATURE (G1, M)

see also related
GESTATIONAL AGE (G1)
LABOR, PREMATURE (C8)

Automatic control of temperature in the incubator. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 18:173-81, Dec 70
On relationship between maternal health and intrauterine growth of the foetus. Hedberg E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:225-9, 1970
Functional residual capacity and distribution of the inspired air in the premature baby: preliminary results. Ronchetti R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:5-16, 1971
Control of respiration in newborn babies. II. The development of the thoracic reflex response to an added respiratory load. Bodegård G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:181-6, Mar 71
A controlled trial on therapy for newborns weighing 750-1 250 g. II. Blood chemistry and electrocardiographic observations in the newborn period. Bucci G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:417-27, Jul 71
Fibrinogen turnover in the premature infant with and without idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Karitzky D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:465-70, Jul 71
A controlled trial on therapy for newborns weighing 750-1 250 g. I. Clinical findings and mortality in the newborn period. Mendicini M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:407-16, Jul 71
Respiratory quotient and metabolic rate in normal full-term and small-for-date newborn infants. Senterre J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:653-8, Nov 70
The fibrinolytic system in infants of low birth weight and-or short gestational period. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:31+, 1970
Birth weight-gestational age in premature newborn infants. Influence of toxaemia of pregnancy. "Small for date" newborn infants. Neonatal hypoglycaemia. Fluge G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:128+, 1970
Perinatal risk associated with maternal genital herpes simplex virus infection. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:825-37, 15 Jul 71
Heart rate patterns and apnea in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:343-9, 1 Jun 71
Trends in "prematurity": United States, 1950-1967. Chase HC, et al. Am J Public Health 60:1967-83, Oct 70
Cord serum IgG levels in "small-for-dates" babies. Addy DP. Arch Dis Child 45:809-10, Dec 70
Retinal artery tortuosity in ex-premature infants. 18-year follow-up on eyes of premature infants. Baum JD. Arch Dis Child 46:247-52, Jun 71
Standards for birthweight as gestation periods from 32 to 42 weeks, allowing for maternal height and weight. Tanner JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:566-9, Aug 70
Early feeding of premature infants. Effect on blood sugar and gross motor activity. Eisengart MA, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:151-9, 1971
The maturation of human cerebral cortex in electron microscopy study of post-mortem punctures in premature infants. Gruner JE.
Biol Neonate 16:243-55, 1970
The effect of vitamin B 12 coenzyme on urinary methylmalonic acid excretion in low birth weight infants. Lord J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:36-44, 1971
Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Analysis of a series (130 cases). Martin-Bouyer G, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:164-83, 1970
Auditory responsivity in the human premature. Monod N, et al. Biol Neonate 17:292-316, 1971
Artificial ventilation of the very small premature infant with respiratory insufficiency. Rilhá N, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:184-6, 1970
Results of artificial ventilation in the newborn. Stern L.
Biol Neonate 16:155-63, 1970
The relationship between electrolyte and acid-base balance in the premature infant during early postnatal life. Sulyok E. Biol Neonate 17:227-37, 1971
Symposium on artificial ventilation. Summary of conference proceedings. Swyer PR.
Biol Neonate 16:191-5, 1970
Hyper-responsivity to sounds in the short-gestation baby. Bench J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:15-9, Feb 71
The development of innate sleep rhythms in short gestation infants. Goldie L, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:40-50, Feb 71
Effect of theophylline, glucagon and theophylline plus glucagon on insulin secretion in the premature infant. Grasso S, et al. Diabetes 19:837-41, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Estimation of maturity by roentgen studies of ossification centres in African newborn infants. Kagwa JA. East Afr Med J 47:557-61, Nov 70
The polygraphic study of the spontaneous EDG and the stages of sleep in premature babies. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:373, Apr 71
Auditory reactivity during sleep in the premature human. Monod N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:535, Nov 70
A study of some aspects of prematurity among deliveries during 1968 at a teaching hospital. Chandra R, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1125-33, Sep 70
Feeding of low birth weight babies. Singh M.
Indian J Pediatr 37:519-26, Oct 70
Reappraisal: classification and nomenclature of newborn babies. Surainder YA, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:481-6, Sep 70
Causes of death in low birth weight babies. Anand S, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:35-40, Jan 70
Survival, growth and development in babies weighing 2000 gms or less. Bhargava V, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:139-45, Mar 70
Low birth weight babies. Ghosh S.
Indian Pediatr 7:137-8, Mar 70
Analysis of premature live births on gestational age and birth weight. Guha DK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:542-6, Oct 70
Myopia in relation to prematurity. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:89-96, Sep 70
Visual abilities and pattern preferences of premature infants and full-term neonates. Miranda SB.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:189-205, Oct 70
Care of the low birth weight infant. Baker GL.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:723-7, Aug 69
Premature mortality--what is the answer? Overbach AM. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:311, Nov 70
Clinical and endocrinological aspects of dysmaturity and the use of intermittent abdominal decompression in pregnancy. MacRae DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:636-41, Jul 71
Peripheral intravenous alimentation of the small premature infant. Benda GI, et al.
J Pediatr 79:494-8, Sep 71
Physiologic anemia of the newborn infant. O'Brien RT, et al. J Pediatr 79:132-8, Jul 71
Prognosis of infants of very low birth-weight. Drillien CM. Lancet 1:697, 3 Apr 71
Wrapping up small babies. Glass L.
Lancet 2:1039-40, 14 Nov 70
Testosterone in premature babies and its effect on sexual development. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Lancet 1:344, 13 Feb 71
Development and very low birth-weight.
Lancet 1:534-5, 13 Mar 71
Motor conduction velocities as a measure of gestational age in premature infants: a study of multiple births--twins, triplets, and quadruplets. Koenigsberger MR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:381, Apr 70
The effect of durabolin on weight increase of premature infants in Bandung. Alisjahbana A, et al.
Paediatr Indones 9:235-46, Nov-Dec 69
Rate of protein synthesis in premature infants. Nicholson JF. Pediatr Res 4:389-97, Sep 70
Metabolism of ingested ammonium-15N by premature infants. Nicholson JF. Pediatr Res 4:398-404, Sep 70
Adrenergic neurone and receptor activity in the iris of the neonate. Lind N, et al. Pediatrics 47:105-12, Jan 71
Reticulocyte counts in intra-uterine growth retardation. Lochridge S, et al.
Pediatrics 47:919-23, May 71
Evaluation of a school for young mothers. The frequency of prematurity among infants born to mothers under 17 years of age, according to the mother's attendance of a special school during pregnancy. Stine OC, et al. Pediatrics 46:581-7, Oct 70
Effects of short term intervention on performance in low-birth-weight, disadvantaged children. Williams ML, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:289+, Jan 71
Hyper-acoustic behaviour in premature babies: the importance of spontaneous responses. Bench RJ. Proc R Soc Med 64:475-6, May 71
Newborn intensive care in the intermountain west. Jung AL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:16-21, Jan 71
[Intensive care for immature and perinataly injured children] Lhoták J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:601-2, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Care of infants with low birth weight during the first days of life] Jonxis JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:141-5, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Prevention of prematurity] Räihä CE.
Duodecim 87:801-18, 1971 (Fin)
[Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy] Zilliacus H, et al. Duodecim 87:797-800, 1971 (Fin)
[Children of cardiac patients] Palmade J.
Bord Med 4:1939-40 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Methods of resuscitation of infants born of diabetic mothers] Fontaine G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:453-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of a survey of premature infant centers] Chicou F.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:707-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Results of a survey of pediatrics departments] Chicou F.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:733-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experience. Evaluation of the present situation of premature infants] Doubois O.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:711-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[EDG spontaneous activity and sleep stages in premature infants. Polygraphic study] Curzi-Dascalova L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:231-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Auditory reactivity during sleep in premature infants] Monod N, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:452-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The delayed syndrome of the premature. Research on its significance] Bergès J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:719-79, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The paroxysmal tracing: its prognostic value in relation to the degree of prematurity] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:795-802, Nov 69 (Fre)
[True and false prematurity] Saint-Anne Dargassies S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:781-93, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of adult and fetal hemoglobins in premature infants] Bard H.
Union Med Can 100:1097-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Immunological characteristics of premature and prenatal hypotrophic newborn infants] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1349-52, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The hazzard child: permanent exemption from smallpox vaccination?] Ehrengut W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:711, 16 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Side effects of orotic acid in premature infants] Hinkel GK, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:347-52, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The use of lyophilized milk bacterial cultures as an additive to boiled human milk in the nutrition of premature infants. Report on long-term clinical observations (1960-1967)] Vícek A, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:101-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin and bilirubin in ther serum of premature infants] Trowitzsch J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:27-31, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The fate of premature children reflected in educational counseling] Bleckmann K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:227-30, Aug-Sep 70 (Ger)
[The fate of so-called hazard children as reflected in child rearing counseling] Bleckmann KH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:125-32, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Nutrition of premature infants: comparison of human milk, Humana 0, Humana 1 and partly skimmed acidified milk] Vest M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:236-43, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Peculiarities in ECG and phonocardiogram in newborn and premature infants] Capek-Schachner E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:513-8, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The importance of prenatally administered drugs for premature and newborn infants] Tulzer W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:304-7, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in healthy premature and newborn infants] Kunkel M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:779-84, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasmatic values of FFA and insulin in the premature newborn infant exposed to double intravenous overloading of glucose] Fracassini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1362-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Peripheral utilization of glucose in premature newborn infants investigated with double intravenous overloading] Massi-Benedetti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1361-2, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Fetal hemoglobin in infants] Rosti D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:377-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of hemagglutin inhibiting antibodies for rubella virus in premature subjects, in term infants, and in pairs of twins in relation to those of the mothers] Monari E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:751-61, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of alimentation and blood lipid composition in the neonatal period in immature-premature infants. Thin-layer chromatographic and gas chromatographic study. I. Blood total lipids, phospholipids and mono-di-glycerides] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:480-90, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the onset of feeding and composition of the plasma lipids in the neonatal period in immature-premature infants. Study with thin layer chromatograpiy and gas chromatography. 2. Free and esterified cholesterol] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:579-88, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the onset of feeding and composition of the plasma lipids in the neonatal period in immature-premature subjects. Study with thin layer chromatography and gas chromatography. 3. Nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA)] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:650-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of nutrition and blood lipid composition during the neonatal period in immature-premature subjects. Study by means of thin layer and gas chromatography. IV. Triglycerides] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:675-81, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Average weight of newborn infants. Statistical study] Lipizer M. Minerva Ginecol 22:485-8, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[On the problem of prematurity during the past five years. Preliminary note] Bellelli F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:566-8, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with early and very early feeding of premature infants] Fioroni N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1961-8, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of feeding of the premature and blood bilirubin levels during the 1st 15 days of life] Galli V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2411-7, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electronic monitor for premature newborns] Minoli J, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1029-30, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Anti-rubella antibodies in the premature infant during the first month of life] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:379-86, 3 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Determination of serum pseudocholinesterase, LDH-1-isoenzyme "alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase" and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the premature infant] Pani C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:467-8, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Effect of "early" alimentation on the growth of the underweight newborn infant] Petrussa I, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1137-40, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Organization of premature infant wards in hospital centers] Guarino M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:161-220, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Values of erythrosedimentation rate determined in premature infats by the Landau-Adams micromethod] Cinque NA, et al.
Pathologica 59:485-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Report of a decade of activity (1958-1967) at the Centro Immaturi della Clinica Pediatrica dell'Università di Pavia] Flocchi A.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:423-51, 1969 (Ita)
[Ventilatory efficiency indices in premature infants in the 1st day of life] Imperato C, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:858-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Lipids in the nutrition of the premature infant during the 1st months of life] Murano G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:781-807, 1970 (Ita)
[Citrate metabolism. 5. Citrate load curves from birth through the adult age: their meaning in connection with citrated blood transfusion] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:57-60, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Glycurone conjugation in the premature infant. In vivo study by means of salicylamide test] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:185-91, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Uridinphosphoglucose and blood bilirubin changes in premature infants (comparative study in 12 pairs of homozygotic twins)] Vecchi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:433-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Blood sugar in the premature newborn during the 1st week of life] Vecchi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:529-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Response of premature newborns to auditory stimulations] Grisanti G, et al.
Valsalva 46:55-62, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Nutritional effect of dry milk replaced with medium chain triglyceride in infants with low birth weight (evaluation based on protein and lipid metabolism and kidney solute loading)] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:54-66, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Prevention of premature birth] Funaki K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:422-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[New incubator] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:254-62, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Hyaline membrane syndrome in premature infants] Finne H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2237-43, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Urine excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in premature infants] Sawa H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 21:377-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Clinical analysis of 1,000 cases of premature deliveries] Kuczyński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1315-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Anemia in prematurely born children in the 1st year of life] Kacprzak-Bergman I.
Pediatr Pol 45:1333-9, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Results of continuous studies on the physical development of premature babies fed the demand way in the 1st year of life] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediatr Pol 46:287-95, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Observations on demand feeding of premature babies] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediatr Pol 46:279-86, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Lactic acid excretion with stools by premature babies, newborns, infants and healthy children] Tomaszewski L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:13-9, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Influence of environmental factors on the incidence of premature labor and infant development] Fijalkowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1891-3, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Growth and development of children of low birth weight. Preliminary longitudinal study from 0 to 2 years of age in 25 children] Zuccolotto M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:149-60, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Correlations between alimentation and immunoglobulins in premature and newborn infants]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:403-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[On the mortality of premature infants born in cesarean section for placenta praevia. Results obtained by intravenous administration of hydrocortisone] Deleanu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:215-8, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Psychomotor development of a group of premature infants from 4 weeks to 24 months of age] Eschenasy S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:205-14, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the ventriculogram in normal newborn infants] Márcuş S.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:505-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Digestive and alimentary adaptation of the premature newborn] Medeşan F, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:219-24, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[State of the hip joint in newborns and premature infants in various positions of the extremities] Asfandiiarov RI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:76-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Arthrogryposis in a premature infant] Afonina LG.
Pediatriia 49:85-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service for premature infants at the pediatric polyclinic] Kun'kina LZ, et al.
Pediatriia 50:65-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of copper metabolism in premature infants in the 1st months of life] Sultanova GF.
Pediatriia 49:14-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma in the complex therapy of staphylococcal sepsis in premature children] Tabolin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Introduction and excretion of several microelements in premature infants] Tkachenko SK.
Pediatriia 49:10-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Premature infants with low weight at birth] Novikova ECh, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:3-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the fetal heart and of the heart of premature infants according to vectorcardiographic data] Zernov NG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Antibodies to influenza viruses in normal and premature children in the 1st year of life] Arnaudova-Todorova V.
Vopr Virusol 15:186-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The trace elements Mg, Al, Si, Cu and Mn in the blood of full-term and premature newborns] Unanian GS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Establishment of reactions to color stimuli in children, 2-3 months premature] Polikanina RI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:119-27, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Immunoglobulins in the premature newborn infant] Apra JC, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:237-41, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Evaluation of premature and newborn health services in the Federal Capital] Buchholz I.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:261-3, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Determination of erythrocyte and plasma magnesium in full term and premature newborn infants] Taubenslag L, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:242-4, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Experience on ambulatory control of the premature infant] Garces H, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:479-90, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Nutrition experience in term and premature newborn infants with a new feeding formula] Givovich L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:376-85, May 70 (Spa)
[Congenital anomalies in premature infants] Chirkova LO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:46-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Copper balance in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Tkachenko SK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:7-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Tyrosinemia and tyrosinuria in low-birth-weight infants. A new criterion to assess maturity at birth. Rizzardini M, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:182-5, Feb 71
Premature or SGA? Burrington JD.
J Pediatr Surg 5:591-2, Oct 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Special characteristics of absorption and excretion of chloramphenicol in premature and newborn infants. Nishimura T, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:169-81, Oct 70
[Catamnestic studies on premature infants treated with tetracycline with reference to growth disturbances and tooth changes] Weinmann G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:105-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES (C16)

Colic in low birth weight infants. Meyer JE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:25-7, Jul 71
Persistant ductus arteriosus in ill and premature babies. Girling DJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:177-81, Apr 71
Acute appendicitis in a premature infant: a case report. Broadbent NR, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 40:362-4, May 71
Necrotizing enterocolitis. Rosenfeld CR.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:161-72, Feb 71
Total parenteral nutrition. Peden VH, et al.
J Pediatr 78:180-1, Jan 71
Klebsiella pneumoniae in a premature nursery. Reber RM, et al. J Pediatr 78:370-1, Feb 71
Human copper deficiency. Graham GG.
N Engl J Med 285:857-8, 7 Oct 71
Neonatal copper deficiency. al-Rashid RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:841-3, 7 Oct 71
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the premature baby. Weisser K, et al. Respiration 27:Suppl:36-40, 1970
[A case of live born triploidy] Sparrevohn S, et al.
Nord Med 85:90-1, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Cutaneous congenital aplasia. 2 cases observed at 2 successive births] Swarte M de, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:24-30, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of prematurity] Fontaine M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:383-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Anemia in premature infants] Dodion-Fransen J.
Brux Med 49:777-81, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal jaundice due to hepatic immaturity. Physiopathology and treatment. Role of enzyme inductors] Chevrel B, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:89-94, 1971 (Fre)
[Occurrence and epidemiology of aphthous stomatitis in premature infants under ambulatory care] Hinkel GK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1998-2002, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Intrauterine leptospirosis pomona. 1st reported case of an intrauterine transmitted and cured leptospirosis] Gsell HO Jr, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1263-8, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Hypothermia of premature babies. I. Frequency and significance of accidental hypothermia] Mersmann B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:450-4, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on hypothermia in premature babies. 3. Temperature during the transport of premature babies in the transport incubator] Mersmann B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:458-60, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hypothermia of premature babies. II. Why are premature babies brought to hospital with hypothermia?] Mersmann B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:455-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Apnea in mature and premature newborn infants] Schulte FJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:595-601, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac arrhythmias in premature and full-term infants] Diekmann L.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:41-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Double infection with fatal outcome due to cytomegalovirus and adenovirus type 3 in a premature infant] Peller P, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 109:228-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Critical review of the histological aspect of Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Ceccarnea A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:1-16, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Morphological aspects of immaturity, developmental disorders and precocious involutive phenomena of the nephron: histopathological study of the human kidney at birth and in the first year of life] Celiesi C.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:805-19, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolo-5-desoxyadenosylcobamide coenzyme (cobamide) in the premature infant] Galoni L, et al.
Clin Ter 55:549-56, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[A case of fatal epidermolysis bullosa (Herlitz)] Rovetta DG, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:75-86, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Patau's syndrome] Battaglino G.
Fracastoro 62:539-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by duodenal atresia in malformed premature infant. (Palatoschisis, agenesis of the left kidney, finger malformations)] Buffatti G, et al. Fracastoro 63:914-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[On the therapy of anoxic-hemorrhagic disorder of the CNS in the full-term and premature newborn infant] Bogi G, et al. J Morphol 132:1089-94, Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the problem of prematurity during the past five years. Preliminary note] Bellelli F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:566-8, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Our experience in 100 cases of respiratory insufficiency syndrome in premature infants] Airaghi M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1113-5, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Controlled ventilation in the respiratory syndrome of premature infants] Bevilacqua G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1383-7, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On the therapy of anoxic-hemorrhagic disorder of the CNS in the full-term and premature newborn infant] Bogi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1089-94, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of the administration of alkalizing agents on weight increase of premature infants with late metabolic acidosis] Laurenti F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:267-77, 18 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Our experience in treatment of respiratory insufficiency of premature newborns. Considerations on 62 cases] Minoli I, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1427-32, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On treatment of the respiratory insufficiency syndrome in premature newborns] Nicolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1388-93, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Further data on poisoning caused by drinking water from an aqueduct. Comparative study of the mortality of premature twins treated in the 3-year periods of 1961-63 and 1964-66] Osti L.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1045-9, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Determination of glucuronyl transferase enzymatic activity in relation to 4-methylumbelliferone in liver homogenates (obtained by needle biopsy) from premature and other newborn infants with jaundice or varied origin and in normal and pathological conditions of the liver] Albeggiani A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:170-91, 1970 (Ita)
[Conradi's disease (chondrodystrophia congenita calcificans). Clinico-radiographic study and review of literature] Balsamo V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:192-215, 1970 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the acute respiratory syndrome in the newborn] Raboni F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:209-24, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Congenital hyperplasia of the thyroid gland] Baldi F, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:23-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Neonatal listeriosis. (Anatomopathological considerations on a case)] Crosta C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:212-37, 1969 (Ita)
[A case of congenital eventration associated with multiple abnormalities] Stefani M.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:529-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Statistical study on autopsy findings in premature infants at the Clinica Pediatrica in Florence in the last 2 years] Francalancia L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1351-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Causes and treatment of late anemia in premature babies] Waroński W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:313-7, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Effect of diarrhea on the acid-base equilibrium and selection of therapy for speedy treatment of metabolic acidity in 2 premature children] Kańska B, et al. Przegl Lek 27:276-8, 1971 (Pol)
[The etiological role of Klebsiella in hospital infections in infants] Bergner E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:497-504, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in premature infants] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:299-312, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Septicemia in the premature infant] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:193-204, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Epidemic toxico-septic syndrome of mixed colibaciliary origin in a premature infant department] Oană C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:681-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Coongenital viral hepatitis (clinical picture, intravital morphology, treatment)] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al.
Pediatriia 50:51-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Paget-Schroetter syndrome in a premature infant] Bozhkov LK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium levels in blood and diurnal urine of premature infants with pneumonia] Iatsyk GV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:32-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium, glucose and pyruvic acid levels in premature infants with infectious-inflammatory diseases] Kaproanova EI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:11-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Congenital ichthyosis. Report of a case] Pérez Soler J, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:181-6, Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Separation by gel filtration and microdetermination of unbound bilirubin. II. Study of sera in icteric newborn infants. Zamet P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:33-8, Jan 71
Vitamin E deficiency in premature infants. Chadd MA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:804-9, 1970
Haemoglobin levels in the first year of life in low birthweight babies receiving iron supplements. Grunseit F, et al. Med J Aust 1:79-82, 9 Jan 71
[The dye-binding capacity of plasma albumins in jaundiced newborn and premature infants] Braun W, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:353-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Red cell volume and jaundice in premature infants] Bisping G, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:156-64, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Trypsinogen pseudo-deficiency caused by congenital enterokinase deficiency. Clinical study] Polonovski C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:677-88, 1970 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of hypoglycemia in premature infants] Corcelle L.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1005-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The fate of premature infants. Somatic and mental development from 6 to 15 years of once premature infants] Gröpl H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 182:16-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual case of microphthalmos associated with a particularly voluminous cyst in a premature infant] Neuschüler R, et al. Boll Ocul 47:793-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Physical development of preschool blind children due

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to retinopathy of prematurity] Yamamoto H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:903-16, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital anomalies in premature infants] Chirkova LO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:46-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal hepatitis in premature infants simulating hereditary tyrosinosis. Yu JS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:306-9, Jun 71
[Laryngo-tracheal endoscopy in premature infants and the newborn, particularly after prolonged intubation] Goumaz CF.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:86-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Measurement of pH in perinatal practice] Weyl-Aubert J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:727-34, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Fundus oculi examinations in premature and mature newborn infants] Szirmák E, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:216-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspect of cytomegaly in children and adults] Oehme J. Med Welt 29:1314-9, 18 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Acute appendicitis in a premature infants] Gross M, et al. Harefuah 78:396-7, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Glucagon loading tests in premature infants] Gagyi D, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1029-32, 2 May 71 (Hun)
[Fundus oculi in newborn and premature infants] Szirmák E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:732-5, 28 Mar 71 (Hun)
[Crying cat syndrome in a premature infant] Garofalo E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:80-91, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in the premature infant] Cocchi P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:185-7, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Destrostix in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycemia] Gemme G, et al.
Pathologica 59:489-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and proteus infections in premature babies and in infants. Therapeutic trial with carbenicillin. Kordnyi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:141-50, 1970
On experimental treatment of premature icteric infants with erotic a5brodersen R, Jacobsen J: On experimental treatment of premature icteric infants with orotic acid. Brodersen R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:362, May 71
A double blind study of the effect of phenobarbitone on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and frequency of exchange transfusion. Vest M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:681-4, Nov 70
Intravenous administration of fat to premature infants. Victorin L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:102, Jan 71
Medical treatment of infants with congenital heart disease. Wennevold A.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:17+, 1970
Gentamicin in the neonatal period. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:524-33, Dec 70
Effects of aspartic acid, orotic acid, and glucose on serum bilirubin concentrations in infants born before term. Gray DW, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:123-4, Feb 71
Double-blind trial of effects of aspartic acid, orotic acid and glucose on serum bilirubin concentrations in infants born before term. Mowat A.
Arch Dis Child 46:397, Jun 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a neonate treated with heparin. Markarian M, et al.
J Pediatr 78:74-7, Jan 71
[Gentamycine in pediatrics. Use of the 10mg form in 1ml ampoule] Monnet P.
Lyon Med 224:431-9, 25 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy of the premature or non-premature newborn infant in a state of distress] Monnet MR, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:701-8, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy within the first 3 days in premature infants of birthweight up to 1200 g] Rieder RT. Arch Gynaekol 211:293-4, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[On the ineffectiveness of the antimycotic agent Bay b5097 in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of meningitis caused by Candida] Keuth U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:454-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Ampicillin in aspiration pneumonias of young children, expecially in newborn and premature infants] Harnapp GO.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:29-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Gentamicin in the therapy of premature infants infections] Forti G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:252-62, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use of gentamicin in newborn and premature infants] Limoli S, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:274-6, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic hospital episode of pneumopathia in premature infants correlated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa: treated with gentamicin] Pedrinazzi RC, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:290-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood sodium in relation to the sodium bicarbonate administration in premature infants] Belloni C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1904-5, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Alkalinizing therapy with THAM in the premature newborn] Moretti M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2072-7, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The effect of a non-steroid anabolic drug on the body weight curve of premature infants] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1157-63, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Use of nalidixic acid in infectious diseases of full-term and premature newborn infants] Andrade ZM de, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1847-62, Jun 70 (Por)
[Treatment of severe generalized scleredema in premature infants] Subić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:267-70, Feb 70 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida chorioamnionitis associated with premature delivery and neonatal sepsis and death. Strand CL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:713-6, Jun 71
Peripheral gangrene in a newborn. Glaun BP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:105-7, Feb 71
Neonatal enteritis due to a Providencia organism. Kohler H, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:709, Oct 70
Ischemic intestinal perforation in newborns. Management of multiple ileal perforations following intrapartum shock. Schwalb E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:30-5, Jan 71
Post-natal growth retardation in the human lung. Emery JL. J Pathol 101:Pxiv, Aug 70
Iatrogenic rickets in low-birth-weight infants. Lewin PK, et al. J Pediatr 78:207-10, Feb 71
On the etiology of cerebral palsy in premature infants. Churchill JA. Neurology (Minneap) 20:405, Apr 70
Neonatal adrenal insufficiency associated with maternal Cushing's syndrome. Kreines K, et al.
Pediatrics 47:516-9, Mar 71
Neonatal pneumopericardium. Markarian M, et al.
Pediatrics 47:634-5, Mar 71
[Approach and care of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Apropos of 55 cases] Babin JP, et al.
Bord Med 4:1927-8 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Abdominal typhus with subsequent meningotyphus in a premature infant] Witzenhausen R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:171-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Neonatal pathology of infants delivered by cesarean section (clinical and statistical data on 311 cases)] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediatr 21:1051-9, 19 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Peri- and intraventricular hemorrhages in premature infants] Dambska M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:71-9, 1971 (Pol)
[The premature infant] Halac J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:217-36, Sep 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Defect in synthesis of epinephrine in premature infants with tyrosinemia. Light IJ, et al.
Metabolism 20:247-54, Mar 71
[Development of glycurone conjugation in premature infants treated with barbiturates. In vivo studies by means of the salicylamide test] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:291-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Development of glycurone conjugation in premature with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:192-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nosocomial colonization with kanamycin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae, types 2 and 11, in a premature nursery. Adler JL, et al. J Pediatr 77:376-85, Sep 70
ECHO virus type 22 infection in a premature infant. Nakao T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:61-8, Sep 70
[Fatal bronchopulmonary candidiasis in premature infants] Koenig UD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:818-20 passim, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Steiner B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:660-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Drinking water pollution and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a department for premature infants] Panero C, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:517-27, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[In vitro sensibility of 1480 bacterial strains isolated from premature infants to gentamicin] Cocchi P, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:34-7, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[In vitro antibiotic sensitivity to 1798 bacterial strains isolated from premature infants] Cocchi P, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:368-72, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Acute diarrhea in premature children. Bacteriological study of 14 cases] Arriaga Fiallos W.
Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop 26:183-90, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Secondary haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Chesseils JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:539-43, Aug 70
Certain causes of neonatal death. 3. Pulmonary infection. (a). Clinical factors. Fedrick J, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:458-71, 1971
[Mortality of premature infants before and after the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome] Sinios A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:32-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The development of early and late mortality as a reflection of the epidemiology of infant mortality] Vogel C, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1295-306, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Personalized care of the premature infant. Clinico-statistical and organizational findings in the activities of the premature Center of I.P.I. at Turin during 1955-1968] Tauber EE.
Minerva Pediatr 21:724-32, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants in the Pediatric Clinic of Florence from 1966 to 1969. Clinical and statistical anatomo-pathologic findings] Carattoli MT, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:306-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Folate deficiency in premature infants. Hoffbrand AV.
Arch Dis Child 45:441-4, Aug 70 (27 ref.)
Venous platelet counts in low birth weight infants. Appleyard WJ, et al. Biol Neonate 17:30-4, 1971
Purulent neonatal meningitis.
Br Med J 4:318-9, 7 Nov 70
Bacteriologic and clinical evaluation of gowning in a premature nursery. Evans HE, et al.
J Pediatr 78:883-6, May 71
Listeriosis in Auckland. Flight RJ.
NZ Med J 73:349-51, Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Intensive care of small premature infants. II. Postmortem findings. Vapaavuori EK, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:49-58, Jan 71
Clinicopathological aspects of oxygen toxicity of the newborn human and animal (bronchopulmonary dysplasia). Rosan RC, et al. J Pathol 101:13-4, Aug 70
Eye findings in hydranencephaly. Manschot WA.
Ophthalmologica 162:151-9, 1971
Ocular changes in premature babies receiving controlled oxygen therapy in the neonatal period. Mushin A. Proc R Soc Med 64:779-80, Jul 71
[Nodular hilar cell proliferation of the ovary in connatal adrenogenital syndrome] Vöipel M.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:43-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Pediatric pathological anatomy] Genesi M.
Minerva Pediatr 21:769-81, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Congenital leukemia (anatomopathologic study on a case of a 1-month premature infant] Baldi F.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:405-23, 1968 (Ita)
[Bronchopneumonia in premature infants] Pollice L, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:469-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathologic anatomy of gastro-intestinal ulcers in newborns and infant. IV. Acute gastric ulcer and subchronic duodenal ulcer in premature infants] Stefani M, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:19-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid gland of fetuses and premature infants of early age] Karpova LN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:110-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Postnatal changes in the adenohypophysis in premature infants. Morphologic studies] Raichev I, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:49-55, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart rate response habituation in high-risk premature infants. Schulman CA.
Psychophysiology 6:690-4, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The decrease in the serum bilirubin level in premature infants by orotic acid. Kintzel HW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:1-5, Jan 71
Rickets in the premature baby. Br Med J 3:205, 24 Jul 71
Effect of prophylactic gamma globulin administration on infection morbidity in premature infants. Diamond EF, et al. Ill Med J 130:668-70, Nov 66
[Accidental supercooling of premature infants, an urgent problem] Mersmann B, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:294, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of thrush in newborn infants] Malicke H, et al. Mykosen 10:383-90, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Report of a decade of activity (1958-1967) at the Centro Immaturi della Clinica Pediatrica dell'Università di Pavia] Fiocchi A.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:423-51, 1969 (Ita)
[Experience on ambulatory control of the premature infant] Garces H, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:479-90, Jun 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearance of the "inspissated milk syndrome"; a cause of intestinal obstruction in infants. Cremin BJ, et al. Br J Radiol 43:856-8, Dec 70
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Steele RW, et al. Radiology 96:629-32, Mar 71
An improved method of radiographing premature infants in the nursery. White JD, et al.
Radiology 100:696-8, Sep 71
[Pulmonary radiography in respiratory distress

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome in premature infants] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:369+, May 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Tracheotomy in premature infants. Pickard RE, et al. Laryngoscope 81:418-22, Mar 71
[Results of the treatment of esophageal atresia (record of 108 cases, current indications] Beaujeu MJ de, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:805-18, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

Ventilator therapy in the newborn. Some mechanical considerations. Picton-Warlow CG. Arch Dis Child 45:460-5, Aug 70
Clinical and physiologic aspects of medium-chain triglycerides: alliviation of steatorrhea in premature infants. Tantibhedhyangkul P, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 7:17-33, Jan 71
Oxygen therapy for premature infants. Auld PA. J Pediatr 78:705-9, Apr 71 (25 ref.)
A 1-year experience with phototherapy for jaundice of prematurity. Giunta F. Pediatrics 47:123-5, Jan 71
Newborn intensive care in the intermountain west. Jung AL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:16-21, Jan 71
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemias in remature infants] Hodr R. Cesk Pediatr 26:80-2, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Remarks on the experience of the resuscitation unit of Saint Vincent de Paul Hospital] Thieffry S. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:617-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Modification of the coagulation potential of immature newborn infants with AB-plasma concentrate and PPSB-fraction] Rogner G. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:390-400, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical follow-up studies on late prognosis of Rh-related hemolytic disease of the newborn. VII. Indications for exchange transfusion in Rh-incompatibility] Schneeweiss B. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:208-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemias of premature infants] Vecchi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:349-59, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic advances in pediatric medicine] Meneghello J. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:298-312, Nov 70 (Spa)

INFANT WELFARE see under CHILD WELFARE

(I)

INFANTICIDE (I)

Maternal filicide. Myers SA. Am J Dis Child 120:534-6, Dec 70
Child murder by depressed parents. Rodenburg M. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:41-8, Feb 71
Attempted infanticide by insertion of sewing needles through fontanels. Report of two cases. Ameli NO, et al. J Neurosurg 33:721-3, Dec 70
Infanticide. Lukianowicz N. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:145-58, 1971
[Bodily injury by damage to the fetus?] Biel H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:741-5, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

(C3, C16)

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see POLIOMYELITIS

(C1, C10)

INFANTILISM (C7)

Hormonal and genetic extremes at puberty. Money J. Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 59:138-58, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal osteodystrophy with infantilism and fatty liver] Guillermo Fongi E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:361-4, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudohypogonadism: absence of masculinization in individuals with preserved spermatogenesis and normal secretion of FSH, ICSH, and testosterone. Del Pozo E. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:27, 1971
[Psychodynamics of the primary infantilism syndrome] Von Blarer A. Psyche (Stuttg) 25:124-51, Feb 71 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of Rud's syndrome] Loza-Tulimowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 26:314-5, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)

INFARCTION (C17)

see also specific
MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)
SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

[Infarction of the retina in eschemic cardiopathies] Cernea P, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:343-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Infarct of the testis in the adult is a reality] Masson JC, et al. Lyon Chir 67:106-11, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy of embolic origin in patients with carcinoma. Heffner RR Jr. Neurology (Minneap) 21:840-6, Aug 71

CONGENITAL

[Infarction and torsion of the testicle in the newborn] Bret AJ. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:83-90, Mar 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal infarction. A complication of gastroenteritis and endotoxic shock in children. Shor-Pinsker E, et al. Arch Surg 102:187-9, Mar 71
Septic infarction of the kidney due to Staphylococcus aureus. Reeves JF. Int Surg 54:345-7, Nov 70
Neonatal gut infarction. De Sa DJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:454-9, Aug 70
Syndrome of acute hemorrhagic intestinal infarction and renal insufficiency following aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Hill JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:430-7, Mar 71
Venous infarction of the spinal cord. Hughes JT. Neurology (Minneap) 21:794-800, Aug 71
[Acute mesenteric infarct of venous origin. Clinical aspects and treatment] Alexandre JH. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:265-79, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Left perirenal hematoma and adrenal infarction after porto-renal anastomosis. Usefulness of the study of the anastomotic channels of the left renal vein] Gillot C, et al. Chirurgie 97:438-45, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the right kidney in a newborn with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Baldi F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:9-13, 1968 (Ita)
[On a rare case of complications due to Meckel's diverticulum] Tabone E. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:507-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

"Myopathy" with tubular aggregates. Lewis PD, et al. J Neurol Sci 13:381-8, Aug 71
[Pathomorphology of the decidual vessels of the human placenta] Littmann KP. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:554-62, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalogram and sensory evoked potentials. Findings in an unresponsive patient with pontine infarct. Wilkus RJ, et al. Arch Neurol 24:538-44, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual pattern of intramural gas in small bowel infarction. Rosenquist CJ. Radiology 99:337-8, May 71

INFARCTION, PULMONARY see under

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

INFECTION (C1)

Delusions of infestation. Hopkinson G. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:111-9, 1970
Bacterial infection in the fetus and newborn. Davies PA. Arch Dis Child 46:1-27, Feb 71 (384 ref.)
Infection in the newborn. Klein JO, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:321-47, Jun 70 (136 ref.)
Infections due to non-sporeforming anaerobic bacteria. Finegold SM. Del Med J 42:298-304 passim, Nov 70
Initial therapy of serious bacterial infections. Martin CM. Del Med J 43:91-3, Apr 71
The experimental induction of superficial cutaneous infection in guinea pigs. Jordan WE. J Invest Dermatol 55:149-52, Aug 70
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 23-year-old man. Balfour HH Jr, et al. JAMA 217:960-1, 16 Aug 71
Microbial suprainfection. Recognition and management. Kantor HS, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:471-83, Mar 71 (68 ref.)
Infectious disease and social change. 2. Fenner F. Med J Aust 1:1099-102, 22 May 71
Infectious disease and social change. I. Fenner F. Med J Aust 1:1043-7, 15 May 71
Recurrent vs. recrudescent infection. Fox JP, et al. N Engl J Med 285:235-6, 22 Jul 71
Outbreaks of infection and their management. Williams RF. Nurs Times 67:637, 27 May 71
Pediatric gynecology. Kaplan AL. South Med J 64:218-23, Feb 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Marcovitch H. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:142-6, 1970
[Tropical disease brought by travelers and immigrants] Janssens PG. Brux Med 50:361-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Sex factors and resistance to poisons, viruses and bacteria in mammals] Bouley G, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:1249-62, Nov-Dec 70 (87 ref.) (Fre)
[Bacterial and rickettsial zoonoses] Girard G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:200-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Corticotherapy in the domain of infectious pathology] Chabaud MA. Maroc Med 49:499-500, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Etiology of principal human infectious and parasitic diseases due to ingestion of food of animal origin] Fassi-Fehri M. Maroc Med 49:727-36, Dec 69 (Fre)
A hitherto unknown, monkey transmitted, infectious disease] Knauff HG. Internist (Berlin) 9:388-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sudden and unexpected death of infants and small children] Vich V. Ther Umsch 27:453-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of bacterial epididymitis] Barth J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:133-7, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Symposium: refractory infectious diseases] Idei K, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:12-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Bibliography of infectious diseases in Japanese literature] J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 44:304-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on bacterial infections in the cell] Kusano S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 26:130-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Modification of the pathology of intestinal infections in children] Gavrilă I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:231-42, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Bacteriological implications in iatrogenic disease] Stavri N, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:563-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)

BLOOD

Serum copper and copper oxidase levels in various disorders. Manchanda SS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:569-71, Nov 70
[Anomaly of the lysosomal membrane of neutrophil granulocytes as a cause of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:16-26, 1971 (Ger)
[ABO blood groups and diseases] Völter G, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 62:290-322, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Study of the relationship of protein fractions in the serum of microbe-free guinea pigs using the method of disk electrophoresis] Chakhava OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:40-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF gammaglobulin fraction. Buchanan N. S Afr Med J 44:1368, 28 Nov 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cortisone-induced damages in a large group of traumatologic surgical patients] Volk H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:142-5, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Major status epilepticus. A series of 42 patients. Rowan AJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:573-84, 1970
Mixed viral and bacterial infections. Burch GE. Am Heart J 82:276-7, Aug 71
Infection in rheumatoid arthritis. Baum J. Arthritis Rheum 14:135-7, Jan-Feb 71
Infectious glycosuric disease 1963--follow-up and further investigations. Nelson HG. Ir J Med Sci 140:199-209, May 71
Serum level of erythropoietin in anemias associated with chronic infection, malignancy, and primary hematopoietic disease. Ward HP, et al. J Clin Invest 50:332-5, Feb 71
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Nelson DL. J Kans Med Soc 1:409-15, Nov 70
Serum complement, kidney disease and infection in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Futrakul P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:346-8, May 70
Keil phenotypes in chronic granulomatous disease: a potential transfusion hazard. Giblett ER, et al. Lancet 1:1235-6, 12 Jun 71
Infectious disease in the malnourished. Gordon JE, et al. Med Clin North Am 54:1495-508, Nov 70
Consumption coagulopathy. Allen N, et al. N Engl J Med 285:751, 23 Sep 71
Chronic granulomatous disease. Mann TP. Proc R Soc Med 63:1306, Dec 70
Melioidosis and chronic granulomatous disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:19-20, Jan 71
Infectious goiter. London WT, et al. Science 171:928, 5 Mar 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of epiphora due to hypersecretion (the tear ducts being physiologically permeable)] Royer J. Ann Ocul (Paris) 201:941-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Etiology of retinal detachment in children] Saracco

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

JB, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 20:255-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Infectious syndromes and defibrination] Joigny C de, et al. Bord Med 3:2643-4 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Lymphangiomyoma or lymphangiopericytoma (an infected pelvic cystic neoformation)] Cabanne F, et al. Laval Med 42:431-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Supposedly allergic specific cutaneous eruptions in unknown infections] Pelbois F.
Maroc Med 48:701-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute malignant glomerulonephritis. Sequel of a banal work accident. Medico-legal interest] Michaux P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:367-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Asthenia of infectious origin] Demonty J.
Rev Med Liege 26:198-200, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Atypical infarction and necrosis of the intestine in underlying infectious disease] Stirnemann H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:756-7, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Some aspects of natural immunity in depressive syndromes in relation to infectious diseases. Clinical study] Armellini C.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:375-81, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase changes in shock-collapse of an infectious nature in infants] Miu N, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:343-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Pathogenesis and characteristics of angiocardiopathies of toxico-infectious origin in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Kardiologiia 10:123-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of hematogenic peritonitis in children] Poliak MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:70-2, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The syndromologic structure of the amentive-delusional form of infectious psychosis] Kovaleva RI. Vrach Delo 117-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

C-reactive protein in serum from infants as determined with immunodiffusion techniques. II. Infants with various infections. Saxstad J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:676-80, Nov 70
Value of placentitis as a sign of intrauterine infection in human subjects. Olding L.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:256-64, 1970
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test as an aid in the differential diagnosis of febrile disorders. Feigin RD, et al. J Pediatr 78:230-7, Feb 71
IgM determination in neonate and infants for diagnosis of infection. Kagan BM, et al. J Pediatr 77:916, Nov 70
Nitroblue tetrazolium test. McCall CE, et al.
J Pediatr 79:170-2, Jul 71
The use and limitations of the nitroblue tetrazolium test as a diagnostic aid. Park BH.
J Pediatr 78:376-8, Feb 71
The early detection of neonatal sepsis by examination of liquid obtained from the external ear canal. Scanlon J. J Pediatr 79:347-9, Aug 71
Hypoglycemia in neonatal sepsis. Yeung CY.
J Pediatr 77:812-7, Nov 70
N.B.T. tests in a patient on steroids. Matula G, et al.
Lancet 1:803-4, 17 Apr 71
NBT test in the diagnosis of febrile patients. Feigin RD.
N Engl J Med 285:347-8, 5 Aug 71
Spontaneous in vitro reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neutrophils of adult patients with bacterial infection. Matula G, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:311-7, 5 Aug 71
The histochemical nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the differential diagnosis of acute infections. Humbert JR, et al. Pediatrics 43:259-67, Aug 71
[Practical data obtained from serodiagnosis] Lacut JY.
Bord Med 4:1261-74, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Brevibacterium fermentans: 3 strains isolated in Dakar] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:13-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Phenolphthalein test in extrarenal inflammatory diseases] Sehlhorst D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:77-81, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Significance of the agglutination reaction] Bader RE.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:505-12, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Viral influenza, influenzal infection and diagnostic tasks of regional influenza laboratories] Urbach H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:165-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the differential diagnosis of infections and tumors] Casa G, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:261-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in the premature infant] Cocchi P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:185-7, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Infections--advances in diagnosis and therapy] Kitamoto O, et al. Naika 26:496-500, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Human immunoglobulins and their role in infectious pathology (review)] Stefani DV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:126-31, 1971 (75 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics and nutrition. Berman HA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:380-4, Feb 71
Cephaloglycin in pediatric patients. Matsen JM.
Am J Dis Child 121:36-42, Jan 71
Fermentation, isolation, and characterization of LL-Z1220, a new antibiotic. Borders DB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:233-5, 1969
Laboratory studies with a new cephalosporanic acid derivative. Chisholm DR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:244-6, 1969
Phosphonomycin. V. Evaluation in mice. Miller AK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:310-5, 1969
Preliminary microbiological and pharmacological evaluation of a semisynthetic kasugamycin, BL-A 2. Misiek M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:225-32, 1969
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of cefazolin, a new cephalosporin C derivative. Nishida M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:236-43, 1969
Microbiological and pharmacological evaluation of BL-C 43, a new semisynthetic derivative of coumermycin A1. Price KE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:209-18, 1969
Therapy of infections with the combination of carbenicillin and gentamicin. Rodriguez V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:386-90, 1969
Trial of cephalexin in general practice.
Br J Clin Pract 25:131-3, Mar 71
Tissue levels of chloramphenicol attained in sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka) and coho (O. kisutch) salmon by feeding. Evelyn TP.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1453-63, Sep-Oct 68
Cortisone in obstetrics and gynecology. Hurtig A.
Can Med Assoc J 104:243, 6 Feb 71
Carbenicillin. Holloway WJ, et al.
Del Med J 43:45-6, Feb 71
Antibiotic combinations. Brumfitt W, et al.
Lancet 1:387-9, 20 Feb 71
Ampicillin. Bear DM, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1145-59, Sep 70 (94 ref.)
The natural penicillins. Fishman LS, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1081-99, Sep 70 (48 ref.)
Cephalexin. Griffith RS, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1229-44, Sep 70 (41 ref.)
Erythromycin. Griffith RS, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1199-215, Sep 70 (116 ref.)
The isoxazolyl penicillins: oxacillin, cloxacillin, and dicloxacillin. Marcy SM, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1127-43, Sep 70 (133 ref.)
The tetracyclines. Ory EM.
Med Clin North Am 54:1173-86, Sep 70 (50 ref.)
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (penicillin V) and phenethicillin. Sabath LD.
Med Clin North Am 54:1101-11, Sep 70 (49 ref.)
Cephalosporins. Sasiaw S.
Med Clin North Am 54:1217-28, Sep 70 (96 ref.)
The clinical use of chloramphenicol. Snyder MJ, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1187-97, Sep 70 (117 ref.)
Ampicillin in acute infections of general practice. A controlled trial. Lake B. Med J Aust 1:636-40, 20 Mar 71
Results of treatment of 104 patients with gentamicin. Stratford BC, et al. Med J Aust 1:1107-10, 22 May 71
Recent developments in the treatment of infectious diseases. II. Alternatives to penicillin in the treatment of infections caused by gram-positive organisms. Marr JJ. Mo Med 68:377-81, Jun 71
Effectiveness of betamethasone in management of severe infections. A double-blind study. Klastersky J, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1248-50, 3 Jun 71
Empiric therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin for febrile patients with cancer and granulocytopenia. Schimpff S, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1061-5, 13 May 71
Clinical effects of gamma-globulin for surgical infections resistant to antibiotics. Shibata K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 16:247-64, Mar 71
Antimicrobial therapy in pediatrics: a brief reveiw of basic principles. Kepler MO.
Nebr State Med J 56:63-7, Feb 71
Antimicrobial therapy of gram-negative infections. Nunnery AW. Postgrad Med 49:195-201, Jan 71
Cephalexin monohydrate in the treatment of infections in general practice. Murphy JE.
Practitioner 206:393-5, Mar 71
[Antibiotic therapy in the neonatal period] Richard J.
Acta Paediatr Belg 22:253-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of the use of virginiamycin in orthopedic infections] Debeyre J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:211-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical results and digestive tolerance of a new tetracycline] Boisson J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:451-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotics in geriatric medicine] Van Heerswynghels J. Brux Med 50:277-86, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Use of furan derivatives in the treatment of infectious hydrops in carp] Jankov GY.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1475-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Penetration into the ocular fluid of chloramphenicol hemisuccinate in subconjunctival injections] Dédodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1028-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of antibiotics] Boismare F, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:861-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Anabolic steroids and immunity] Tolentino P.
Cah Med 12:503-4, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Specific action of metronidazole on the bad odor emitted by uterine cancer] Okawa T.
Gynecol Prat 20:37-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycine] Lehoux LM, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:216-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an oral cephalosporin: cephalexine monohydrate] Gayet R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:977-86, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotics for children] Déchêne E.
Laval Med 41:631-8, May 70 (Fre)
[General principles guiding the choice of an antibiotic] Grondin C. Laval Med 39:331-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Utility of febrectol-tetracycline in otorhinolaryngologic therapy] Decroix G, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 5:816-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new antiseptic in treatment of infected wounds and burns in children] Lejeune M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 2:248+, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of an anti-inflammatory and anti-infection compound] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 6:1356+, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Carbenicillin. Current data on its use] Bertoye A, et al.
Lyon Med 225:Suppl:137-41, 1971 (Fre)
[A new antibiotic in pediatrics: E 127 A] Michel M.
Lyon Med 222:159-61, 20 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Pediatric use of doxycycline, antibiotic administered in a sole daily dosage] Causse H, et al.
Maroc Med 50:169-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of rondomycin in the hospital environment] Gazaix M, et al.
Mars Med 106:739-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Current therapeutics in clinical medicine] Cauwenberge H van.
Rev Med Liege 24:437-44, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Antibiotics in pediatrics] Senterre J.
Rev Med Liege 26:443-63, 1 Jul 71 (82 ref.) (Fre)
[Current therapeutic information in clinical medicine] Van Cauwenberge H.
Rev Med Liege 26:221-37, 1 Apr 71 (Fre)
[On the principles of a safe chemotherapy] Welsch M.
Rev Med Liege 25:685-7, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The tolerance of intraocular administered gentamycin] Hanselmayer H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:277-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of bacterial infections in childhood with a drug combination of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Gruber E.
Arzneim Forsch 21:590, May 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with a new sulfonamide combination in general practice] Vorberg G.
Arzneim Forsch 21:596-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Use of antibiotics in septic surgery] Gierhake FW.
Chirurg 42:299-301, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Role of the host in the clinical effect of antibacterial chemotherapy] Adam D, et al.
Med Klin 66:344-51, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin in pediatrics] Palitzsch D.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:535-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of gentamicin in enteral and parenteral infections in childhood] Toussaint W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:208-12, Jun 71 (Ger)
[In vitro activity and therapeutic effect of the local antibiotic Brevicid] Ahrens CB, et al.
Pharmazie 26:100-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a combination of Sulfamethoxazol with Trimethoprin: Bactrim Roche] Bosshard J.
Praxis 59:937-9, 23 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Causative agents in infections of the hand and their sensitivity for antibiotics] Schmauss AK, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:141-4, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with sulfamethoxypyrazine in bacterial diseases] Beckschäfer W.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1516-7, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study on the effect of 6-methylene-6-desoxy-6-demethyl-5-oxytetracycline] Ruberti A, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:845-81, 1969 (Ita)
[Therapy of infections] Cluff LE.
Clin Ter 54:3-14, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Principles of chemotherapy in bacterial infections] Crofton J. Clin Ter 55:195-217, 15 Nov 70 (69 ref.) (Ita)
[Application of carbenicillin in the Gram-negative infections] Danieli G, et al.
Clin Ter 57:49-62, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Demonstration of the value of associations of antibacterial agents] Poggiolini D.
Clin Ter 56:229-43, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Associations of semisynthetic penicillins] Poggiolini D.
Clin Ter 55:557-63, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new chemotherapeutic agent in the treatment of bacterial infections in pediatrics] Toniolo G, et al. Fracastoro 63:845-55, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experimental testing of a "Bio-coorticoid" ointment for the treatment of skin infections] Buccelli A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:553-66, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in pediatrics] Careddu P, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:233-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in the therapy of premature infants infections] Forti G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:252-62, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of gentamicin in pediatrics] Panero C.
G Ital Chemioter 16:281-2, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Our experiences with precocious use of gentamicin in enteral infections in the newborn infant period]

Paradiso M, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:283-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental study of a new tetracycline: doxycycline (alpha-6-desoxy-5-oxytetracycline)]
Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3090-111, 5 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of the relations between thiamphenicol and blood crasis in pediatrics] Bellomo G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:421-36, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[A new tetracycline derivative in pediatric practice: doxycycline or alpha-6-deoxy-oxytetracycline] Casini Raggi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:933-6, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[The use of erythromycin in bacterial infections in infants and children] Nodari R.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1957-60, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[High doses of natural adrenal-cortex extract in infectious and general pathology. (Clinico-statistical study)] Ruberti A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:118-32, 1971 (Ita)
[The choice of an antibiotic in internal medicine: clinical and pharmacological criteria] Visco G.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:709-23, 1 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Trimethoprim-sulfonamide synergism in antibacterial chemotherapy] Barba C.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:537-55, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Symposium. Drug selection in infectious diseases] Ogoshi M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 44:483-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience with intramuscular injection of hetacillin (Versapen 'Bristol') in infection in children] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 23:482-6, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies and clinical experience with aminodeoxykanamycin (Kanendomycin 'Meiji') in bone and joint infections, especially in open injuries and postoperative infections] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 23:451-3, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of intravenous injection of potassium hetacillin (Versapen 'Bristol') on pre- and post-operative infections] Tsuji Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 23:400-2, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the study of infectious diseases and chemotherapy] Kobari K.
Naika 27:88-95, Jan 71 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Suppurative diseases and antibiotics] Suzuki S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2173-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Binotal in infections of infants and young children] Leuchs WF. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:881-4, Sep 69 (Por)
[Clinical results with a new combination of chloramphenicol and Bacillus subtilis] Naufal JM. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1035-40, Mar 70 (Por)
[Circulation of antibiotic resistance factors. Practical implications for antibiograms and antibiotic therapy] Duca E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:792-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Evaluation of the antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria by prospective surveys and possibilities of orienting therapy of infections] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:669-72, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Kanamycin in the treatment of suppurative-septic infections] Kuznetsova SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:360-74, Apr 70 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[Drug effect on the infectious process] Lazarev NV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:127-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Utilization in tropical pediatry of a new chimiotherapic bactericid agent: the Ro 6-2580 "Bactrim of Roche"] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:173-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Enzyme therapy as a physiologically based method of treating acute suppurative diseases of the soft tissues] Gostishchev VK, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:73-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotics of recent appearance] Ruiloba-Benítez J.
Gac Med Mex 101:117-39, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Cephalogiycin in pediatrics] Albores JM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1259-62, 23 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial drugs in pediatrics] Hernández Valenzuela R.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1277-9, 23 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of bacterial infections using oral cephalosporin] Oclander G.
Prensa Med Argent 58:207-14, 26 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Septic complications in the postoperative period, infections and antibiotic therapy] Tchouiamjan A.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1962-6, 25 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial therapy]
Prensa Med Mex 35:316-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Doxycycline in the treatment of infectious processes of varied and etiology location] Hazbun M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:419-25, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Enhancement of the antibacterial activity of tetracycline in vivo by benzidamine] Ravagnan G, et al. Antibiotica 7:151-62, Jun 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase activity in central nervous system disorders and infections. Katz RM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:543-6, Dec 70
G.-6-P.D. and childhood infection. Spirer Z, et al.
Lancet 2:661-2, 18 Sep 71
Accelerated decay of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Bellanti JA, et al. Pediatr Res 4:405-11, Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Infection complicating renal homotransplantation: a prospective study. Harris JA, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:107-23, Jan 71
Infectious complications after cardiac transplantation in man. Stinson EB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:22-36, Jan 71
Subclavian vein catheterizations: a prospective study. II. Infectious complications. Bernard RW, et al.
Ann Surg 173:191-200, Feb 71
Infectious disease problems of narcotic addicts. Cherubin CE.
Arch Intern Med 128:309-13, Aug 71 (40 ref.)
Infections of Scribner and Brescia arteriovenous shunts. Ralston AJ, et al. Br Med J 3:408-9, 14 Aug 71
Infectious complications in bone marrow transplant patients. Solberg CO, et al. Br Med J 1:18-23, 2 Jan 71
Contamination of umbilical catheters. Casalino MB, et al. J Pediatr 78:1077-8, Jun 71
Contamination of umbilical catheters in the newborn infant. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediatr 77:965-9, Dec 70
Non cardiac autopsy findings after heart transplantation. Simard P.
Laval Med 41:Suppl:713-7, May 70
Infectious complications of neoplastic disease. Armstrong D, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:729-45, May 71 (38 ref.)
Complications of immunosuppression. Penn I.
Minerva Chir 26:718-20, 15 Jul 71
Pathogenesis of bacterial diarrheas. I. Grady GF, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:831-41, 7 Oct 71 (119 ref.)
The child with recurrent infections. Janeway CA.
Postgrad Med 49:158-63, Jun 71
[Infectious complications of Hodgkin's diseases. Apropos of 140 cases] Hoerni B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:21-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Progressive septic granulomatosis. 3 cases] Marie J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:711-21, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in infectious complications of Hodgkin's disease] Hoerni B, et al.
Bord Med 4:1021-30, Apr 71 (Fre)
[A case of infected ovarian cyst] Blanc B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:278-9, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Epidural infections (14 cases)] Jacquin-Cotton L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:384-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of infection during acute leukemia (139 cases). The parameters of the infection: neutropenia and immunodepression. Respective role of the endogenous flora and exogenous contamination] Loiseau-Marolleau ML.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:975-83, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Infection hazard due to anesthetic devices] Münter W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:Suppl 52:2, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Causative agents in infections of the hand and their sensitivity for antibiotics] Schmauss AK, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:141-4, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Problem of spirograph as a potential source of infection] Thomas E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:843-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Venous access as a source of infection] Satter P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:513-9, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Possibility and prevention of contaminations by anesthesiological equipment. Refresher course at the XXIst Congress of the Società di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione, Padua, October 1968] Bellucci G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1537-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Human diseases caused by bacterial, viral and helminth pollution of food products of plant and animal origin. Preventive measures] Cerruti CG.
Ig Med 63:153-217, 1970 (Ita)
[Surgical complications of human renal homotransplant and their treatment] Martelli A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:377-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Infections following intra-articular injections of corticosteroids] Hagen R.
Nord Med 85:383, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of the reasons for postoperative infection in orthopedic surgery] Kamiński J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:187-95, 1971 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of infections-inflammatory complications in hemoblastoses and characteristics of their treatment] Loginskiĭ VE.
Ter Arkh 42:52-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Uptake of heterologous genome by mammalian spermatozoa and its transfer to ova through fertilization. Brackett BG, et al.
Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 68:353-7, Feb 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune processes in vitamin deficiency states. Axelrod AE. Am J Clin Nutr 24:265-71, Feb 71
Serological investigations for evidence of an infectious aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Chandler RW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:274-8, May 71
Immunity in the invertebrates. Correlation of the phagocytic activity of haemocytes with resistance to infection in the crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). McKay D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:589-17, Dec 70
The serum concentration of bactericidal antibiotics (rifampicin, cephaloridine) in relation to the low resistance period in experimental infections. Immunological investigations in experimental chemotherapy. V. Sackmann W.
Chemotherapy 16:203-10, 1971
The role of the low resistance period in determining the effective dosage of chlortetracycline in mice. Immunological investigations in experimental chemotherapy. IV. Sackmann W.
Chemotherapy 16:196-202, 1971
The influence of infection on titres of antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:451-9, Mar 71
Studies in vivo and in vitro on an abnormality in the metabolism of C3 in a patient with increased susceptibility to infection. Alper CA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1975-85, Nov 70
Natural defense mechanisms in clinical sepsis. Alexander JW, et al.
J Surg Res 11:148-61, Mar 71 (68 ref.)
Hypogammaglobulinaemia in the United Kingdom. VII. The role of humoral antibodies in protection against and recovery from bacterial and virus infections in hypogammaglobulinaemia. MacCallum FO.
Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (Lond) 310:72-85, 1971
Relation of IgA and IgE to bodily defenses. Good RA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:552-3, 11 Mar 71
The complement system and increased susceptibility to infection. Rosen FS. Semin Hematol 8:221-6, Jul 71
[Experimental study of the possible organ localization of the infectious process by way of the action of antiorgan serum] Kekhaĭov IP.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 29:171-89, 1969 (Bul)
[Immunology of infections] Bendixen G.
Nord Med 85:722-3, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Study of the factors in immunity of fishes to bacterial infection] Gontcharov GD, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1373-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Immunological mechanisms in the defense of bacterial infections. II. Antibody formation] Milleck J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1438-93, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Immunologic mechanisms at the resistance to bacterial infections. I. V. Phagocytosis] Milleck J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1644-7, 27 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Immunologic mechanisms in defense of bacterial infections. V. Active immunization] Milleck J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1714-7, 3 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Round table discussion. II. Infections and allergy]
Jap J Allergy 20:256-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[The role of nucleic acids in infection and immunity (review of the literature)] Zemskov VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:65-70, Dec 70 (41 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism during infectious illness. Beisel WR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1069-79, Aug 70 (106 ref.)
Lipid metabolism during infectious illness. Beisel WR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1069-79, Aug 70
A disorder of tryptophan metabolism in chronic granulomatous disease. Heeley AF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:485-90, Aug 70
Excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid during infection. Shaw RC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:47-56, Jan 71
[Effect of vetrazine, chlorazicin, and chlorpromazine on the histamine and serotonin content of rabbit organs during bacteremia caused by Bac. prodigiosum] Romanovskaia MG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:51-4, May 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Serious infections caused by diphtheroids. Johnson WD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:568-76, 30 Oct 70
Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical material. Gupta U, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:55-61, Apr 70
Contribution to methods of studying experimental air-borne infections. Ticháček B.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:332-40, 1970
Microbiological aspects of human heart allograft recipients. Rogers TE, et al.
Laval Med 41:Suppl:722-5, May 70
A survey of bacteria isolated in a general hospital laboratory. Meyer G. Med J Aust 1:254-6, 30 Jan 71
[Study of infection during acute leukemia (139 cases). II. Significance of positive blood cultures] Loiseau-Marolleau ML.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1089-96, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Alteration of germs. Symposium of the Paul Ehrlich Society for Chemotherapy, Munich, July 17, 1970] Marget W. Arzneim Forsch 21:313-4, Mar 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Alteration of germs as a function of terrain and chemotherapy] Reber H.
Arzneim Forsch 21:314-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Symposium. Problems in detecting etiologic bacteria in infection] Kosakai N, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 44:489-92, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the course of bacterial infections and DNA composition of the infective agent] Kharchenko EP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:159-61, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Bacteriological findings in rats treated with corticoid] Kast A. Arzneim Forsch 20:1100-4, Aug 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Association between the geographic distributions of multiple sclerosis and some infections in Finland. Panelius M, et al. Eur Neurol 4:22-30, 1970
Infection in kidney transplantation. Burgos-Calderon R, et al. Surgery 70:334-40, Sep 71
[Significance of growing air travel on the import of tropical diseases] Mohr W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:202-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Yearly course of infectious diseases in Central Europe] Abel H, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 14:55-76, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tropical medicine and ubiquitous diseases] Schopp W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1929-32, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Blood groups and certain infectious diseases in children] Paciorkiewicz M.
Pediatr Pol 45:943-50, Aug 70 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Review of histopathological material in the department of general pathology during the year (1968) in Kuwait. Herout V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:135-45, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in patients with bacterial infections. Mowat AG, et al.
Br Med J 3:617-9, 11 Sep 71
Autoadaptation mechanism of the human body. Saito A.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:289-312, Nov 70
[Endocrine system in infectious diseases] Kassur B.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:413-21, 1970 (Pol)
[Contractile function of the myocardium and sympatho-adrenal system in adolescents with angiocardiopathy of toxico-infectious origin] Muchinskaia SP. Pediatriia 49:47-52, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of the umbilical cord of the newborn. Tötterman LE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:57-9, 1970
Protected environment units for the cancer patient. Bodey GP, et al. CA 21:215-9, Jul-Aug 71
Infectious diseases and social change. Kass EH.
J Infect Dis 123:110-4, Jan 71
Active immunoprophylaxis in burns with a new multivalent vaccine. Sachs A. Lancet 2:959-61, 7 Nov 70
Prophylactic antibiotics. Lancet 2:1231, 12 Dec 70
Prevention of infection after cardiac transplantation. Décourt LV, et al. Laval Med 41:285-8, Feb 70
Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents. Klastersky J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:11-5, Jan-Feb 71 (36 ref.)
[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in surgery] Biver A.
Acta Chir Belg 69:206-26, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bacteriological problems presented by 3 cardiac transplantations] Acar JF.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:777-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[3 years of a campaign against infection in a ward for severely burned patients] Gosset J, et al.
Chirurgie 96:936-40, 18 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Use of telemid in antibacterial protection after surgery for implantation of endocavitary heart stimulators] Jausseran JM, et al.
Mars Med 108:403-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Complications after exchange transfusion using the umbilical vein in relation to preventive antibiotic administration] Keller E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:52-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Preoperative infection prevention] Hallermann W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:339-42, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Infection hazards in public sand boxes] Eyer H.
Med Klin 66:1100, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Carpet floor in public buildings] Steuer W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:18-23, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Infection in newborn and its prevention (a brief review)] Maulucci M, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:3-23, 1969 (Ita)
[Epidemiology and prevention of infections with potentially pathogenic bacteria] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:777-83, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Asepsis and antisepsis in the care of the newborn infant] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:100-4, May 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Actinomycosis and botryomycosis. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 48:59-61, Nov 70

SURGERY

Surgical management of infections and other complications resulting from drug abuse. Clark DD.
Arch Surg 101:619-23, Nov 70
The surgical treatment of deep neck infections. Levitt GW. Laryngoscope 81:403-11, Mar 71
Treatment of infected aortofemoral arterial prosthesis. Diethrich EB, et al. Surgery 68:1044-52, Dec 70
[Treatment of hand infections] Reichmann W.
Dtsch Med J 21:1342 passim, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Experimental and clinical study of the favorable and unfavorable effects of fever and corticoid administration in bacterial infections] Klastersky J.
Acta Clin Belg Suppl 6:1-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of soft tissue infections in the hand] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:221-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Infections--advances in diagnosis and therapy] Kitamoto O, et al. Naika 26:496-508, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of infections-inflammatory complications in hemoblastoses and characteristics of their treatment] Loginskif VE.
Ter Arkh 42:52-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on the sensitivity of several organisms to antibiotics and on their pathogenic properties] Zanger AIu, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:685-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

URINE

[Attempt at evaluating the adrenocortical function on the basis of the excretion of 17-OH in urine of children with certain acute infectious diseases] Biedrzycka R.
Pediatr Pol 46:41-9, Jan 71 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Conglutinin level in dairy cattle: changes associated with disease. Ingram DG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:875-8, Jun 71
Effect of metyrapone and DDD on infectious diseases. Colmano G, et al. Poult Sci 50:850-4, May 71
Corynebacterial infection in the domesticated musk ox (Ovibos moschatus). Beckley JC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1063-7, Nov 70
Clinical evaluation of gentamicin in bacterial infections of the canine and feline eye. Miller GK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:492 passim, May 71
A field trial with trimethoprim and sulfadoxine in bacterial diseases of cattle and pigs. Rehm WF, et al.
Vet Rec 87:39-42, 11 Jul 70
[Clinical trial of the chemotherapeutic agent Borgal in various infections of domestic animals] Gehring W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:105-9, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Control of the SPF-status in laboratory animals. Specific infection checks in dogs and cats] Merkenschlager M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:111-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Most important means of effectively combating udder infections in larger dairy herds] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:127-31, Mar 71 (Ger)
[On the behavior of serum proteins in chickens during Aegyptianella pullorum infection] Gothe R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:162-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

INFECTIOUS ABORTION see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS (B4)

Placental reaction to the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus. Kendrick JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1045-51, Jul 71
Penoposthitis associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (I.B.R.-I.P.V.) virus in a stud of bulls. Huck RA, et al.
Vet Rec 88:292-7, 20 Mar 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calf kidney cells studied by immuno- and acridine orange-fluorescence. Zuffa J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:459-66, Nov 70
Effects of hydroxyurea on replication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Jasty V, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1943-9, Nov 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of virus-neutralizing antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in sera from hippopotami and buffaloes. Kaminjolo JS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:864-8, Sep 70
[Anaphylactic and cyergic reactions of delayed-type hypersensitivity in IBR-IPV-immune cattle] Stub OC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 14:483-94, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isopycnic zonal centrifugation in colloidal silica: concentration and purification of a herpesvirus (IBRV). Pertoft H. Anal Biochem 38:506-16, Dec 70
Method for studying particle size and infective potential of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus aerosols. Thornley WR.
Appl Microbiol 21:369-70, Feb 71
[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR). Evidence of IBR virus in a calf with stomatitis erosiva] Hahnefeld H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:222-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Method for studying particle size and infective potential of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus aerosols. Thornley WR.
Appl Microbiol 21:369-70, Feb 71
Susceptibility of the common eland to infectious bovine rhiotracheitis viurs. Maré CJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:614-6, Sep 71
Entry of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus into cells. Zee YC, et al. J Gen Virol 11:59-63, Apr 71

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (C1)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (C1, C9)

Chromosomal analysis of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Monteleone PL, et al. Genet Res 16:345-8, Dec 70
Recurrent infectious mononucleosis. Graves S Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 68:790-2, Dec 70
Palatal petechiae in infectious mononucleosis: a case report. Cassingham RJ, et al.
J Oral Med 25:133-6, Oct-Dec 70
Glandular fever. A study of a hospital series in Sydney. Boughton CR. Med J Aust 2:529-35, 19 Sep 70
Infectious mononucleosis. A review of the literature, including recent findings on etiology. Cassingham RJ.
Oral Surg 31:610-23, May 71 (87 ref.)
Infectious mononucleosis. Stites DP, et al.
Semin Hematol 8:243-60, Jul 71 (152 ref.)
[Infectious mononucleosis: recent progress] Joncas JH. Union Med Can 98:1105-10, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis] Goetz O.
Med Klin 66:877-81, 11 Jun 71 (32 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Enhanced interferon production in vitro by leucocytes from children with infectious mononucleosis. Gergely L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:357-60, 1970
Malignant potential of a cell line isolated from the peripheral blood in infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al. Cancer 27:851-8, Mar 71
Human leukemic cells. Inhibitory effects of isologous and homologous histones. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:1-4, May 71
The metabolism of the lymphocyte in infectious mononucleosis. Burns CP, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:323-35, Apr 71
Mitotic activity of circulating atypical lymphocytes. Malacarne P, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:314-7, 1970
[Blood picture changes of Pfeiffer's glandular fever depending on the stage of the disease] Ambs E, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 181:236-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphological, cytochemical and radioautographic studies on infectious mononucleosis cells in vitro] Drescher J, et al. Biut 21:315-30, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Proliferative ability of atypical lymphocytes] Malacarne P, et al. Haematologica 55:553-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of peripheral blood mononuclears in children and adolescents with infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease)] Terent'eva EI, et al. Pediatriia 50:56-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease) in children and adolescents] Chireshkina NM. Pediatriia 49:90-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent infectious mononucleosisand acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia. Case reports. Review of theliterature and serologic studies with the herpes-type virus (EB virus). Stevens DA, et al. Am J Med 50:208-17, Feb 71
Infectious mononucleosis followed by Burkitt's tumor. Cohen MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:591-3, Oct 70
Throat infection in glandular fever. Wallis RW. Br Med J 2:656, 12 Jun 71
Simultaneous occurrence of streptococcal pharyngitis and infectious mononucleosis. Gibson BC, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 68:650 passim, Oct 70
A case on infectious mononucleosis presenting with a bilateral facial palsy. Mednonca D. J Laryngol Otol 85:981-2, Sep 71
Concurrent infectious mononucleosis and acuute leukemia. Freedman MH, et al. JAMA 214:1677-80, 30 Nov 70
Concurrent mononucleosis and acute leukemia. Stevens DA. JAMA 215:1159-60, 15 Feb 71
Infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Lancet 1:688, 3 Apr 71
Neurological complications of glandular fever. Boughton CR. Med J Aust 2:573-5, 25 Sep 70
Seizures in infectious mononucleosis. Lieberman AN, et al. Milit Med 135:569-70, Jul 70
Indications for tonsillectomy in infectious mononucleosis. Feroli EJ, et al. Pediatrics 48:338-9, Aug 71
Acute airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Gutgesell HP Jr. Pediatrics 47:141-3, Jan 71
Transient periosteal reaction in an illness diagnosed as infectious mononucleosis. Burrows FG. Radiology 98:291-2, Feb 71
Infectious mononucleosis and Gaucher's disease in a child. Hathirat P. Rocky Mt Med J 67:37-8, Dec 70
[Infectious mononucleosis with severe thrombopenia] Staequez C, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:168-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Meningoencephalitis of extreme severity with totally silent E.E.G. in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Cure] Houtteville JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:346-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute pericarditis in the course of infectious mononucleosis] Salvador M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1023-36, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis and Guillain-Barre syndrome] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 3:2065-70, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cutaneous eruption during infectious mononucleosis treated with ampicillin] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:529-35, Oct 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of spontaneous rupture of the spleen during infectious mononucleosis] Gaillard P, et al. Lyon Chir 65:430-2, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic involvement in infectious mononucliosis and in acquired toxoplasmosis. (Study of an homogenous group of 357 young adults)] Laverdant C, et al. Lyon Med 225:Suppl:25-30, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of hypolaryngitis associated with Pfeiffer's disease] Misic R. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:165-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Regressive unilateral laryngeal and pharyngeal paralysis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Kiffer A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:157-60, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Case report of severe encephalitis in infectious mononucleosis observed in a neurosurgical department] Corcos A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3160-2, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Inflammation of the appendix during the course of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:85-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis following infectious mononucleosis in a boy] Cihula J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:131-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Retrospective studies on delayed liver damage following infectious mononucleosis] Buss D. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:345-8, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and morphology of hepatitis mononucleosa] Herms G. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1087-90, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On a reticulosarcomatosis with positive Paul-Bunnell-Davidsohn seroreaction] Arcuri F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:127-37, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical case: a case of Hodgkin's disease preceded by infectious mononucleosis] Grasso E. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:145-50, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pneumococcal sepsis caused by acute agranulocytosis in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Report of a case] Braito A, et al. Haematologica 54:435-42, 1969 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective clinical trial of the "HIM" test. Lanzotti VJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:255-61, Mar 71
Some observations on the epidemiology and diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Davidson RJ. Br J Haematol 21:360, Sep 71
Lymphadenopathy due to infectious mononucleosis: its confusion with malignant lymphoma. Salvador AH, et al. Cancer 27:1029-40, May 71
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Mandell GL. Del Med J 43:155-6, Jun 71
Unsuspected preoperative hepatic dysfunction. Marx GF. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:369-78, Summer 70
Comparison of diagnostic tests for infectious mononucleosis. Feorino PM, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:190-3, Feb 71
Quantitation of a slide test (Monotest) for infectious mononucleosis. Carter PK, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:700-2, Nov 70
Use of plasma instead of serum in laboratory tests for infectious mononucleosis. Davidson RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:259-62, Apr 71
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen revealing infectious mononucleosis. 1 case] Lévéque JN, et al. Lyon Chir 65:410-1, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of infectious mononucleosis] Zanoni G. Praxis 59:1030-3, 14 Jul 70 (Ger)
[HIM (Hepatitis-Infectious Mononucleosis) test and liver diseases] Heschl R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:531-2, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Validity of the Monospot Test on glass for infectious mononucleosis] Zorzenon M. Friuli Med 24:517-23, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Unusual clinical aspects of infectious mononucleosis] Braito A, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:907-15, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new method for serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Ramello A, et al. Minerva Med 62:1107-9, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Infectious mononucleosis in the light of observed cases] Fabianowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:650-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Tomcsik's reaction in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Ivanova GM, et al. Pediatriia 50:80-2, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Value of laboratory methods of examination in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Nisevich NI, et al. Pediatriia 49:85-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the hemolysin test in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Ivanova GM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:34-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The Monosticon test, a rapid plaque method for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Petrović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:481-4, Mar 70 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

A pilot trial of methisazone in infectious mononucleosis and chcikenpox. Sinha AK. Br J Clin Pract 25:177-8, Apr 71
Ampicillin and mononucleosis. Nazareth LJ. Br Med J 3:48, 3 Jul 71
Ampicillin rashes in glandular fever. Pullen H. Br Med J 2:653, 12 Jun 71
High frequency of ampicillin rashes in infectious mononucleosis. Clinical implications and case report. Speck WT. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:59-60, Jan 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum enzymes in infectious mononucleosis in children] Stejskal J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:138-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of leucine aminopeptidase activity (LAP) in infectious mononucleosis] Silenzi M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:536-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Success and failure in human virus diseases. II. Common viruses. Stuart-Harris C. Br Med J 1:334-5, 6 Feb 71
Infectious mononucleosis. Talbot S. Br Med J 1:346, 6 Feb 71
Infectious mononucleosis and acute leukemia. Fraumeni JF. JAMA 215:1159, 15 Feb 71
Serologic evidence that a herpes-type virus is the etiologic agent of heterophile-positive infectious mononucleosis. Hampar B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1407-11, Jul 71
Cytomegalovirus-induced postperfusion syndrome. Kantor GL, et al. Semin Hematol 8:261-6, Jul 71
[Post-transfusional mononucleosic and cytomegalovirus syndrome. (Isolation of a cytomegalovirus in the blood of 3 patients)] Calamy G, et al. Lyon Med 225:Suppl:31-7, 1971 (Fre)
[The EB-virus and its possible connection with infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma] Rössler R. Internist (Berlin) 11:375-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Etiology of infectious mononucleosis] Gsell HO, et al. Praxis 59:2-3, 6 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The Epstein-Barr Virus and Infectious Mononucleosis. Findings, interpretations, and an alternative hypothesis on the direct etiology by the Epstein-Barr Virus] Gsell HO. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:841-8, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Etiology of infectious monomucleosis] Policlinico [Prat] 77:17-9, 5 Jan 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infectiousness of glandular fever. Casson MA, et al. Br Med J 3:307-8, 31 Jul 71
Infectiousness of glandular fever. Whittington RM. Br Med J 2:772, 26 Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent EBV antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Marker O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:305-10, 1970
Some properties of the soluble (S) antigen of cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Vonka V, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:113-24, 1970
Rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. Ichida CK, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:170-3, May-Jun 71
Immunochemical studies on infectious mononucleosis. I. Isolation and characterization of heterophile antigens from hemoglobin-free stroma. Fletcher MA, et al. J Immunol 107:842-53, Sep 71
Stimulation of peripheral lymphocytes by allogenic and autochthonous mononucleosis lymphocyte cell lines. Junge U, et al. J Immunol 106:1306-15, May 71
EB-virus antibodies in post-transfusion mononucleosis and cardiopulmonary bypass. Stevens DA, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:13-8, Feb 71
"Glandular fever" on Everest. Clarke SK, et al. Lancet 2:657, 18 Sep 71
[Retrospective longitudinal immunological study of the development of antibodies reacting with the Epstein-Barr herpesvirus] Sohier R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1231-2, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Complement fixation with a soluble antigen: important differences of activity between the serums of Burkitt lymphoma, of rhinopharynx cancers and infectious mononucleosis] Sohier R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:121-4, 5 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Discordance during infectious mononucleosis between the elaboration of complement binding antibodies with a "soluble" antigen and the one of antibodies disclosed by the indirect immunofluorescence reaction] Sohier R. Diabetes 20:3096-101, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Studies of the frequency of mononucleosis positive reagents among the population] Assmus P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:318-22, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Infectious mononucleosis: two studies of serum antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus] Gsell HO, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1107-10, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Technic and assessment of the serologic demonstration of heteroagglutinins for the diagnosis of mononucleosis infectiosa] Handrick W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1041-3, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Cell membrane receptor of cultured cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma, Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis] Nishioka K, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1398-406, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Serologic tests for plague and infectious mononucleosis in serum from patients with a positive or suspicious plague diagnosis] Mello MT de, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:781-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Some features of immunological indices in infectious mononucleosis] Chireshkina NM, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:35-9, Dec 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cytochemical population analysis of cell linesderived from Burkitt's lymphoma, infectious mononucleosis, and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. De Bault L, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:156-60, Mar 71
Human leukemic cells. Abnormal amount of methylated base in DNA. Desai LS, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:260-3, Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the growth of herpes simplex virus in lymphoblastoid cells. Floyd R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:133-42, Mar 71
Studies of Epstein-Barr virus. Grace JT Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:946-66, 30 Oct 70
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in a first trimester pregnant female with transmission to the fetus. Davis LE, et al. Pediatrics 48:300-6, Aug 71
Infectious mononucleosis and Reye's syndrome: a fatal case with studies for Epstein-Barr virus. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. Pediatrics 46:776-80, Nov 70
Human lymphoblastoid cell lines and Epstein-Barr virus: a review of their interrelationships and their relevance to the etiology of leukoproliferative states in man. Miller G. Yale J Biol Med 43:358-84, Jun 71 (128 ref.)
[Infectious mononucleosis--Epstein-Barr-Virus] Jansen P. Hippokrates 42:117-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Herpesviruses with special reference to mononucleosis] Henle W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:557-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Search for antibodies to EB virus in adults and children] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:333-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)

MORTALITY

Fatal infectious mononucleosis: a critical review. Penman HG. J Clin Pathol 23:765-71, Dec 70 (82 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Some observations on the epidemiology and diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Davidson RJ.
Br J Haematol 21:360, Sep 71
Infectious mononucleosis in the Armed Forces. Evans AS. Milit Med 135:300-4, Apr 70
[Epidemiology of infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease) in children] Chireshkina NM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:84, Mar 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy due to infectious mononucleosis: its confusion with malignant lymphoma. Salvador AH, et al. Cancer 27:1029-40, May 71
Reevaluation of relationship between C chromosome marker and Epstein-Barr virus: chromosome and immunofluorescence analyses of 16 human hematopoietic cell lines. Huang CC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:815-29, Oct 70
Tubular arrays in the endoplasmic reticulum in human tumor cells. Uzman BG, et al.
Lab Invest 24:492-8, Jun 71
[Ultrastructure of the liver parenchymal cell in the course of infectious mononucleosis in children] Brzosko WJ, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:375-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of the amount of binuclear cells and mitoses in the liver of patients with infectious mononucleosis and Botkin's infectious hepatitis] Astakhova AM, et al. Arkh Patol 32:48-51, 1970 (Rus)

INFERIOR COLLICULUS (A8)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitochondrial changes in rat inferior colliculus during postnatal development: an electron microscopic study. Pysh JJ. Brain Res 18:325-42, 3 Mar 70

METABOLISM

[Dependence of DNA synthesis in the matrix zones of the mesencephalon on the age of the experimental animal (Lebistes reticulatus--Teleostae). Autoradiographic studies] Richter W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:76-92, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of repetitive stimulation on the rat inferior colliculus. Webster WR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:331-6, Apr 71
Activation of superior colliculus neurons and motor responses after electrical stimulation of the inferior colliculus. Syka J, et al. Exp Neurol 28:384-92, Sep 70
Responses of inferior collicular neurones of bats to tone bursts with different rise times. Suga N.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:159-77, Aug 71
Effects of anaesthesia, mid-collicular section and variation in blood glucose on spontaneous EEG activity of the cerebellum in cats. Singh B, et al.
Neurol India 18:197-202, Dec 70
[Characteristics of the evoked potentials and reactions of posterior colliculus neurons upon paired ultrasonic stimulation in bats] Vasil'ev AG.
Nerv Sist 10:124-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Cortical influences on the auditory analyzer system] Vasil'eva LA, et al. Nerv Sist 9:93-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction of the posterior colliculi on the conditioned reflex activity in cats and the primary responses of the temporal region of the cortex] Goreva OA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:448-56, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of the posterior colliculi in the formation of a defensive conditioned reaction to intermittent acoustic stimuli] Popova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1139-48, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the form of evoked potentials at different levels of the auditory system in dogs during formation of a defense conditioned reflex] Popova NS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:438-47, 1971 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of temporal summation in the posterior colliculus and lemniscus lateralis of the rat brain] Vartanian IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:103-11, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Research note. Unilateral susceptibility to audiogenic seizure impaired by contralateral lesions in the inferior colliculus. Ward R.
Exp Neurol 32:313-6, Aug 71

INFERTILITY see under STERILITY (C6)

INFLAMMATION (C17)

see also related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (D13)

Kinetics of peripheral macrophages: facts and a working hypothesis. Hess MW, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:367-71, Mar 71
Nineteenth rheumatism review: inflammation.
Arthritis Rheum 13:591-4, Sep-Oct 70
In vivo effects of cellulose sulphate on plasma kininogen, complement and inflammation. Eisen V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:383-91, Jul 71
Disturbance of function (functio laesa): the legendary fifth cardinal sign of inflammation, added by Galen to the four cardinal signs of Celsus. Rather LJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:303-22, Mar 71
Role of catecholamines in inflammation. Bhalla TN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:90-6, 1970
Effects of inflammation on wound repair. Burke JF.
J Dent Res 50:296-303, Mar-Apr 71
Chemotaxis of inflammatory cells. Snyderman R, et al.
J Dent Res 50:304-8, Mar-Apr 71
An acute allergic inflammation in the rat. Feldbush TL, et al. J Pathol 101:109-18, Jun 70
Clinical significance of the inflammatory process. Stallard RE, et al. J Periodontol 41:620-4, Nov 70
Role of kinins and prostaglandins in inflammation. Brocklehurst WE. Proc R Soc Med 64:4-6, Jan 71
Inflammation and herpes simplex virus: release of a chemotaxis-generating factor from infected cells. Brier AM, et al. Science 170:1104-6, 4 Dec 70
The gnotobiotic animal as a tool in the study of inflammation. Miyakawa M, et al.
Science 173:171-3, 9 Jul 71
[Present status and perspectives of the study of "inflammation of the air bladder" in carp] Kanalev AI.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1523-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Prospective potentiation of mononuclear blood cells in granulative inflammation] Büchner T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:416-21, 1970 (Ger)
[X-ray; induced inflammation. Primary consideration in the treatment of postoperative inflammatory stenosis following gastroenterostomies, of the intestinal and bile duct sections] Willmen HR, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:53-8, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effects of mesantoin therapy on phagocytic activity of inflammatory cells] Petrocini S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:481-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Nature of inflammation in Behçet syndrome] Shikano S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:85-93, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Role of bradykinin and other mediators in acute inflammation, with special reference to thermic edema (45 degree C)] Katori S.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:879-86, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)
[On the independence of increased vascular permeability and leucocyte migration in the exudative inflammation] Ishikawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1201-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[The mechanism of the phlogogenic activity of leukocytes] Koroleva LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:41-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of aseptic inflammation in germ-free guinea pigs] Podoprigora GI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:35-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Acute-phase reactants and lysosomal enzymes in the blood of rats with experimental inflammation or radiation injury. Koj A.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:275-86, 1970
Response of "acute phase" globulins in different models of inflammation in rats. Mielens ZE.
Life Sci [I] 10:529-39, 1 May 71
[Disturbance of the determination of haptoglobin in the serum of sheep during inflammatory reaction] Porto E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:643-6, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Rabbit alpha-macroglobulins during inflammatory reaction] Lebreton de Vonne T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:803-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Method for distinguishing histiogenic from myelogenic leukocytes] Grawitz PB.
Beitr Pathol 142:124-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Variable inhibition of erythrocyte sedimentation in vitro by prednisolone in various diseases] Albrecht HJ. Biut 21:371-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Differentiation of blood corpuscle sedimentation reaction by inflammations and tumors] Seidel R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:733-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Examinations on the separation of carcinoma and inflammation induced decrease acceleration of human erythrocytes (method of Gross and coll.)] Straube KH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:684-7, 16 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Age-related behavior of serum proteins in acute and chronic inflammations] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1055-61, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Blood glycoproteins in various pathologic inflammatory conditions and in uterine tumors] Azzarini V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:84-90, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Mobilization mechanism of polynuclear leukocytes to inflammatory areas] Suzuki K.
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1220, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Leukopoietins in aseptic inflammation] Kazhetelidze MG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:79-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of inflammation on 11-oxycorticosteroid, transcortin and adrenalin blood levels in rats] Golikov PP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:66-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tissue reaction of rats and guinea-pigs to Co-Cr implants with different surface finishes. Murphy WM.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:353-9, Aug 71
Mediators of the inflammation induced in the rat paw by carrageenin. Crunkhorn P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:392-402, Jul 71
The role of prostaglandin E1 in inflammatory process in the rat. Arora S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:186-91, 1970
Studies on the mediators of the acute inflammatory response induced in rats in different sites by carrageenan and turpentine. Di Rosa M, et al.
J Pathol 104:15-29, May 71
Skin reactivity in patients with cancer. Impaired delayed hypersensitivity or faulty inflammatory response? Johnson MW, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1255-7, 3 Jun 71
[A new experimental method of localized inflammation of the rat paw. Value of this method as a research test for anti-inflammatory agents] Marçais H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1481-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical study of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent: butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (Droxaryl)] Van Cauwenberge H, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:133-48, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the time of administration of an inflammatory agent on the cortico-adrenal response in female rats] Szafarczyk A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:100A-101A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Complications after local cortisone injection] Stäcker AD, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:151-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in local and systemic parameters in the rat exposed to an inflammatory process. II] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:105-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Changes in local and systemic parameters in the rat exposed to an inflammatory process. I] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:101-5, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Activity of Lysoartrosi, or of the polypeptides in it, on serotonin-induced inflammation] D'Atri G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:71-88, 13 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Anti-edematogenic action of Lysoartrosi and of the polypeptides contained in it] Pacini N, et al.
Minerva Med 62:125-32, 13 Jan 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenic role of the inflammatory reaction in poliomyelitis. Immunofluorescence, electron-microscopic and virological studies with type 3 poliovirus. Simon J, et al.
Experientia 26:1241-2, 15 Nov 70
[Ocular and oculo-ocular reactions in cases of inflammation of the adnexa of the eye] Trantas N.
Boll Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:565-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Postinflammatory vitreous body detachment of pseudocystic aspect] Bronner A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:657-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Outline of a new trend in therapy of vitreous opacity of inflammatory origin] Valerio M, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:703-7, Aug 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Electric potentials in pulmonary lesions. Nordenström B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:1-16, Jan 71
Differentiation of inflammation and ossification in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica. Langness U, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:15-22, 1971
Indices of inflammatory activity. Relationship between isotope studies and clinical methods. Dick WC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:643-8, Nov 70
Gallium 67 citrate scanning in neoplastic and inflammatory lesions. Lavender JP, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:361-6, May 71
Nitroblue tetrazolium test. McCall CE, et al.
J Pediatr 79:170-2, Jul 71
Indices of inflammation in arthritis.
Lancet 1:848, 24 Apr 71
[Scintigraphy of inflammation using silver isotopes] Jahns E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:38-41, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The atrophic and the inflammatory smear] Breini H.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:154-61, Jul 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Mediators and nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs in immunologically specific and nonspecific inflammatory processes. Gleichanowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:123-33, 1971
Inhibitory effects of indomethacin, aspirin and certain other drugs on inflammations induced in rat and dog by carrageenan, sodium urate and ellagic acid. Arman CG van, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:459-68, Nov 70
Effect of various nucleic acid and protein synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitors on the insulin-induced sensitization of anaphylactoid inflammation in rats. Koltai M, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:315-20, 22 Mar 71

The influence of anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressant drugs on Nystatin induced oedema. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. Pharmacology 5:215-24, 1971

[P-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in analgesic and anti-inflammatory therapy] Rosoux E. Brux Med 49:467-9, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Anti-inflammatory drugs] Culand H. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1-18, 1971 (Fre)

[Physiological role of carnosine and homocarnosine in inflammation] Nagai K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1876-8, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Antibiotic rank series. An aid in blind therapy of unspecific inflammatory processes] Hackl H. Med Welt 50:2142-5, 12 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the control of inflammation in acute and chronic inflammatory disease] Feyen H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:923-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Inflammatory rheumatism and fundamentals of its drug therapy] Borkenstein E. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:449-52, 29 May 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with intrathecal glucocorticoid therapy in inflammatory neurological diseases (35 case reports)] Göpel W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:99-103, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences in the treatment of rheumatic and non-rheumatic infectious diseases with an antiphlogistic agents] Rhein E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1464-6, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Studies on antiphlogistic effects of fibrinolysin inhibitors] Feyen H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:276-86, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)

[Effect of glyvenol on inflammatory reactions] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:286-93, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)

[Experimental ophthalmic anti-inflammatory activity of some steroid and non-steroid drugs topically applied] Abbondati G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:161-70, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of the association of benzydamine and tetracycline in the therapy of chronic gynecologic inflammations] Archilei T. Minerva Ginecol 22:523-5, 31 May 70 (Ita)

[Controlled double blind studs f the effective usefiness of a nepical drug in the treatment o inflammation of the upper respiratory tract] Cordone G, et al. Otorinolaringol Ital 37:365-74, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on the topical use of benzidamine hydrochloride] Porchia I. Valsalva 46:176-90, Aug 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase activity in experimental inflammation produced by croton oil in rats. Feher J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:23-6, Feb 71

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from inflamed tissue of rats. Fujihira E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:190-5, Jan 71

[Biochemistry of inflammation. IX. Chemical and physiological characterization of 2 cathepsins isolated from inflammatory foci] Bazin S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:50-61, Jan 71 (48 ref.) (Fre)

[Lysosomal proteases and local inflammation] Mitrovic D, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:741-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Inflammation and enzymes] Fujii S. J Jap Med Assoc 65:862-78, 1 Apr 71 (30 ref.) (Jap)

[Histochemical identification of leucine aminopeptidase activity in cellular elements of connective tissue during inflammation] Shimkevich LL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:701-3, May 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of suture toxicity. Aronson SB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:641-4, Nov 70

Role of the liver in inflammation. Billingham ME, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:26-7, 5 May 71

Allergy as inflammatory reactions. Dolowitz DA, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:829-36, Jul-Aug 71

[A case of episcleritis revealing Horton's disease] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:95-101, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Papillitis form of sympathetic ophthalmia and long-term development] Pommier L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:625-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Problems of acute inflammation] Emmrich R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:627-31, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Histological studies of tissue reaction and storage of histoacrylic adhesives in the adhesion of artificial experimental hypospadias] Wessel W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:377-89, May 70 (Ger)

[Conditions for research on inflammatory chemical factor] Hayashi H, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:851-62, 1 Apr 71 (80 ref.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Macartney on inflammation. I. (Macartney J), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 27:212-4, Feb 71

Macartney on inflammation. II. (Macartney J), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 27:433-5, Apr 71

Gaubius on inflammation. II. (Gaub HD), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 28:406-8, Oct 70

William Addison on blood vessels and inflammation (1841-43). (Addison W), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 28:223-5, Aug 71

William Addison on blood vessels and inflammation (1840-41). (Addison W), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 27:670-2, Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of the host response in the eye. VII. The normal rabbit eye in anterior ocular inflammation. Aronson SB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:306-8, Mar 71

The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. 8. Mode of action and properties of vascular permeability factors released by PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:218-35, 1971

The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivy. VII. Liberation of vascular permeability factors from PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:197-217, 1971

The phlogistic role of C3 leukotactic fragments in myocardial infarcts of rats. Hill JH, et al. J Exp Med 133:885-900, 1 Apr 71

The mediator of cellular immunity. 3. Lymphocyte traffic from the blood into the inflamed peritoneal cavity. Koster FT, et al. J Exp Med 133:864-76, 1 Apr 71

Complement-derived leukotactic factors in pathological fluids. Ward PA. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:109s+, 1 Sep 71

The interrelations of complement and a prostaglandin-like substance in acute inflammation. Giroud JP, et al. J Pathol 101:241-9, Jul 70

Evidence for a possible endogenous antigen in chronic inflammation. Willoughby DA, et al. J Pathol 101:233-9, Jul 70

Inflammatory effect of Au-antibody immune complexes. Nowosiawski A, et al. Lancet 1:598, 20 Mar 71

[Immunologic reactions and joint inflammation] Benoist M, et al. Presse Med 78:1787-9, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Immunopathology of granulomatous inflammation] Haferkamp O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:325-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Delayed inflammatory reaction and cellular immunity] Akiyama T, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:892-911, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)

[Autoimmune diseases and inflammation] Suzuki H. J Jap Med Assoc 65:911-25, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effects of inflammation on iron and transferrin metabolism. O'Shea MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:357, Sep 71

Fibrinolysis in the control of growth and inflammation in the skin. Ryan TJ. J Pathol 103:pix, Feb 71

Pharmacological studies in inflammation due to exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Sondergaard J, et al. J Pathol 101:93-7, Jun 70

Macrophage turnover in inflamed connective tissue. Ryan GB, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 174:289-92, 4 Aug 70

Chemical and osmolar changes of interstitial fluid in acute inflammatory states. Vakili C, et al. Surg Forum 21:227-8, 1970

[Penetration of penicillin into isolated inflammatory lesions and attempts at its modification. Experimental work] Ondráček Z. Rozhl Chir 50:199-205, Apr 71 (Cze)

[Mucopolysaccharides in inflammatory foci with rapid or slow evolution] Bazin S, et al. Expos Annu Biochim Med 30:173-87, 1970 (53 ref.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of tetracyclines in human. II. Excretion, penetration into normal and inflammed tissues, behavior in a case of renal insufficiency and in hemodialysis] Fabre J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:625-33, 8 May 71 (Fre)

[Role of phospholipids in glucose transport in the inflammed skeletal muscle and action of anti-inflammatory drugs] Nagatomo T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:172-8, Mar 71 (Jap)

[Influence of inflammation on oxygen consumption of mouse skeletal muscle and the action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Nagatomo T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:166-71, Mar 71 (Jap)

[Protein composition of rat blood serum during inflammation at late periods after irradiation] Klimovich VB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:30-3, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Skin window studies of the acute inflammatory responses of neutropenic patients. Dale DC, et al. Blood 38:138-42, Aug 71

Quantitative changes in the number of the mast cells in experimental inflammation produced by croton oil in rats. Feher J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:27-30, Feb 71

The nature and the specificity of mononuclear cells in experimental autoimmune inflammations and the mechanisms leading to their accumulation. Werdelin O, et al. J Exp Med 133:1242-63, 1 Jun 71

Implications of biliary ductular inflammation. Meister HP. J Pathol 103:pxix, Feb 71

Examination of the inflammatory reaction in ulcerative colitis by use of the skin-window technique. Binder V, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:641-5, 1970

[Experimental thymitis, myocarditis and polymyositis. A contribution to the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis Erb] Griss P, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 63:257-65, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)

[Inflammation cells in the cornea after injection of heterogenous protein] Pau H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:28-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Differentiated composition of the cellular inflammatory exudate of the skin on the trunk and extremities] Klare KH, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:1013-20, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Cytological studies of local unspecific inflammation using Rebuck's skin window technic] Kranz D, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:241-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Immunopathological studies on experimental insulitis] Freytag G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:290-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Quantitative-qualitative studies of a local inflammation] Jorke D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:96-102, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Role of the lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the inflammatory process] Dianzani MU. Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:63-72, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Effect of an antihistamic preparation (dimedrol) on the morphology and function of connective tissue cellular elements under conditions of aseptic inflammation] Radostina AI. Arkh Patol 32:74-9, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epithelial-endothelial interaction in the control of inflammation through fibrinolysis. Ryan TJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:501-15, Jun 71

Inflammation and haemostasis in paraproteinaemias. Penny R, et al. Br J Haematol 20:35-44, Jan 71

New light on inflammation. Br Med J 3:61-2, 10 Jul 71

Elucidation of the nature and function of the granular oyster amebocytes through histochemical studies of normal and traumatized oyster tissues. Ruddell CL. Histochemie 26:98-112, 1971

The migration of cells through chronically inflamed tissues. Smith JB, et al. J Pathol 100:21-9, Jan 70

The morphology of acid mucosubstances in leukocytic sticking to endothelium in acute inflammation. Jones DB. Lab Invest 23:606-11, Dec 70

Staphylococcal clumping and fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in inflammatory exudate. Hawiger J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:132-6, Jan 71

Increased vascular permeability in acute inflammation. Wilhem DL. Rev Can Biol 30:153-72, Jun 71

[Microcirculatory dynamics in inflammation] Kageyama K, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:834-40, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)

[General discussion on physiopathology of inflammation] Kageyama K, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 65:926-31, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)

[Role of bradykinin and other mediators in acute inflammation with special reference to acceleration capillary permeability as an indicator] J Jap Med Assoc 65:886-91, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)

[Change in the stimulation threshold of the epicardium and pericardium in inflammation and vibration of the chest wall] Maliarenko IuK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:20-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The influence of impulsation from a focus of inflammation on reciprocal inhibition] Ul'ianina NN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:39-41, Aug 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of postoperative inflammation in ocular surgey by the use of Tanderil] Arnaud B. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:349-54, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Basis for the use of methyluracil and pentoxyl in surgery] Rusakov VI. Vestn Khir 106:9-13, Mar 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic radiotherapy. Practical considerations] Veraguth P. Radiol Clin Biol 39:281-93, 1970 (Fre)

[Theoretical foundations of anti-inflammatory radiotherapy] Heinzel F. Radiol Clin Biol 39:262-80, 1970 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Radiobiologic considerations on the treatment of inflammatory and ossifying diseases] Hug O. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:113-24, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Position and indication for the conventional roentgen therapy] Kärcher KH.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:276-8, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Proof of the antiphlogistic action of Hauffe's partial baths in the model inflammation with pyrexal] Edel H, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leips) 21:63-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Use of an UHF impulse electric field in some surgical, traumatic and orthopedic diseases] Starikova MN, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:45-8, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The measurement of haemoglobin reactive protein in ruminants as an aid to the diagnosis of acute inflammation. Spooner RL, et al.
Vet Rec 88:2-4, 2 Jan 71
[Electroencephalography in the study of inflammation and injury] Golikov AN, et al.
Veterinariia 7:82-5, Jul 70 (Rus)

INFLUENZA (C1)

Reduction of cold-influenza absenteeism in a factory. Ladányi JG. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:111-6, 1970
Influenza and neural-tube defects. MacMahon B, et al.
Lancet 2:260-1, 31 Jul 71
[Influenza during the 1969-1970 winter] Bertrand A, et al. Presse Med 79:294, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Means of diagnostic verification and prevention of influenza] Bugiardini G.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:136-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: influenza] Murao M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 44:360-3, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Influenza, influenza-epidemics and vaccination]
Heller L. Lakartidningen 67:5897-909, 9 Dec 70 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical picture of influenzal bronchopneumonias] Kotuliaková M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:452-64, 1971 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary closed-angle glaucoma and influenza: report of three cases. Daniele S.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:961-7, Dec 69
Diabetic ketoacidosis and influenza. Hajjar R.
Br Med J 2:46, 3 Apr 71
Diabetic ketoacidosis and influenza. Tashima CK, et al.
Br Med J 1:174, 16 Jan 71
Diabetic ketoacidosis during the influenza epidemic. Watkins PJ, et al. Br Med J 4:89-91, 10 Oct 70
Neurological complications of so-called "influenza". A winter study in South-east Wales. Wells CE.
Br Med J 1:369-73, 13 Feb 71
Influenza and the nervous system.
Br Med J 1:357-8, 13 Feb 71
EEG observations in the influenza epidemic of 1969-70. Barolin GS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:169, Feb 71
Further tests of the hypothesis that influenza in pregnancy causes malformations. Leck I.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:265-9, Mar 71
Myelitis following type A2 influenza. Owen NL.
JAMA 215:1986-7, 22 Mar 71
Double infections with R.S. virus and influenza. Grist NR, et al. Lancet 2:1033, 14 Nov 70
Influenza and neural-tube defects. Janerich DT.
Lancet 2:551-2, 4 Sep 71
Primary influenzal pneumonia. Lindsay MI Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:173-8, May 71
[Fast influenza--fulminant influenza pneumonia] Horák J. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:544-6, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Hemolysis of possible viral origin (adenovirus) in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency] Bérény J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:579-81, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral influenzal recurrent paralysis] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:280-3, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Severe respiratory failure observed during the influenza epidemic of winter 1969-1970] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Presse Med 78:1781-6, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Skin changes in children with influenza embryopathy] Schlack HG.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:129-34, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influenza and pulmonary embolism] Haferkamp O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:2560-3, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-influenzal cacosmia with local injections of hydrocortisone] Szmeja Z, et al.
HNO 17:53-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Epidemic-like occurrence of recurrent nerve paralysis in winter of 1969-70] Hefter E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:787-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Increased occurrence of vocal cord paralysis during influenza epidemic in the winter 1969-70] Wirth G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:777-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Anosmia following influenza] Hansen D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2167-9, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Neurologic-psychiatric case studies during the influenza epidemic in the years 1969-70] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:134-42, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Increased occurrence of vocal cord paralysis during influenza epidemic in the winter 1969-70] Wirth G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:777-84, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The effect of potassium and magnesium deficiency on the course of influenza and Semliki virus infection in mice] Hohenegger M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:192-6, 1967 (Ger)
[3 cases of Stevens-Johnson syndrome detected during the influenza epidemic] Vass Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1223-4, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[Transitory branch block in the senile heart (case report)] Cirenei F.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:61-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Lung damage in the influenza epidemic of 1969-1970] Greco S, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:57-72, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Meningoencephalitis and hepatic complications in the 1969-70 influenza epidemic] Lenzi G, et al.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:174-94, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency in an influenza epidemic] Nanni Costa P, et al.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:159-73, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Histology and historadiography in experimental influenza virus, pneumococcal, and mixed pneumonia] Randaccio M, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:665-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Some cases of serious respiratory insufficiency after influenza. Notes on resuscitation treatment] Ferone A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1284-94, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of myocardial damage in children during the 1970 influenza epidemic] Rudobielska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:543-9, May 71 (Pol)
[Effect of influenza on the clinical course of diabetes] Kaniak J, et al. Przegl Lek 27:259-61, 1971 (Pol)
[A case of akinetic mutism in the course of infection with type A2 (Hong Kong-68) influenza virus] Kotowicz J. Wiad Lek 23:1689-91, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Ocular complications following influenza] Milkowski S. Wiad Lek 24:103-8, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Centroperipheral encephalitis with sensitivo-sensory manifestations. Clinical observations] Chivu V, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:123-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Epidemiological and clinical considerations on the incidence of complications in influenza] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:887-93, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Experience in a complex virological, bacteriological and serological study of the etiology of pneumonia in children] Tokar' RG. Pediatriia 49:7-10, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory therapy of diabetes insipidus occurring after influenza] Kliachko VR, et al.
Sov Med 33:142-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of para- and postinfluenza pneumonia] Nikulin KG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:15-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Sinusitis during para-influenza and Hong Kong 68 influenza A2] Grushinskaia IA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:59-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of post-influenza complications in otolaryngologic practice] Leonova VI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:56-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Otorhinolaryngologic complications following influenza] Dzhagupov IV.
Voen Med Zh 8:41-2, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Role of mixed virus infections in the etiology of nervous system changes in children] Ladodo KS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1477-81, 1970 (Rus)
[A case of focal myocardial damage caused by influenza virus] Dimić E, et al. Med Pregl 23:141-3, 1970 (Ser)
[Influenza with and without bacterial complications] Jarstrand C, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1489-94, 24 Mar 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of flu. Carruthers MM.
Am Fam Physician GP 2:118-22, Nov 70
[Epidemiologic diagnostic value of negative serums and low CBR titer values in the diagnosis of influenza] Steizner A, et al. Med Klin 65:815-20, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The disease designation "grippe"] Kleinschmidt H.
Prax Pneumol 25:231-3, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Viral influenza, influenzal infection and diagnostic tasks of regional influenza laboratories] Urbach E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:165-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Definition, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of influenza in reference to general practice] Braun RN.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:49-55, 20 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of influenza] Lechicki J.
Wiad Lek 23:1941-2, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Pathologo-anatomic diagnosis of influenza using the fluorescent antibody technic] Parusov VN, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:52-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the suitability of viral and cytoscopic methods for early diagnosis of influenza under clinical laboratory conditions] Shvartsman MN, et al. Lab Delo 4:236-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of influenza and other acute respiratory viral infections by the fluorescent antibody method] Smorodintsev AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:25-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Influenza of A2 type in 1968 and its laboratory diagnosis] Iatel' TP.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:574-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of 1-adamantanamine (Symmetrel) to modify influenza virus-induced pyrogenicity. Brief report. Grossgebauer K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:385-6, 1970
Amantadine for influenza.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:106-8, 25 Dec 70
[Boxazin in rheumatic lesions. Therapeutic experiences in a rural practice] Sciuk F.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1666-8, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Influenza therapy in the practice] Wasilewski A.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:62-6, 20 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The therapeutic effectiveness of Viregyt (amantadine hydrochloride) in influenza epidemics] Máté J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:976-80, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Observations on the therapeutic effect of doxycycline in bronchopulmonary diseases in infancy] Paschetta G. Minerva Pediatr 23:45-51, 7 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Influenza] Kitamoto O. Naika 27:1218-21, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Controlled change in the physiologic state of cell membranes as one of the principles of influence on the course of a pathologic process] Chernukh AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:60-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Antiviral action of yeast RNA derivatives alone and in combination with polycations] Aksenov OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:51-8, 1970 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural tube defects of chick embryos: an indirect result of influenza A virus infection. Johnson KP, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:68-74, Jan 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity in bacterial meningitis. O'Toole RD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:979-85, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Antigenic characteristics of swine influenza virus closely related to human Hong Kong strain and results of experimental infection in volunteers. Beare AS, et al. Lancet 1:305-7, 13 Feb 71
Where do they come from? Lancet 1:328-9, 13 Feb 71
Epidemiologic, clinical and virological findings of exanthematous summer grippe due to ECHO 9 virus in Tokushima district, Japan. Hamada Y, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 17:41-5, Nov 70

HISTORY

Origins and development of the commission on influenza. (Francis T), Davenport RM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:267-72, Sep 70
The restless spirit of Thomas Francis, Jr., still lives: the unsolved problems of recurrent influenza epidemics. (Francis T), Salk J.
Arch Environ Health 21:273-5, Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced immunogenicity in mice of a purified, tween-ether-treated influenza vaccine. Fenters JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:544-50, Oct 70
Statistical evaluation of diluents and automatic diluting and pipetting machines in influenza serology. O'Brien TC, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:311-5, Feb 71
Airborne influenza PR8-A virus infections in actively immunized mice. Loosli CG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:332-46, Sep 70
Influenza virus infection in mice: the effect of avirulent virus infection on the pathogenicity of highly virulent virus. Kurimura T, et al.
Biken J 14:65-73, Mar 71
Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. IV. Experiments with protective properties of specific influenza antibody associated with lactogammaglobulin. Mitchell GA, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:52-9, Jan 71
Studies of respiratory viruses in personnel at an Antarctic base. Holmes MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:187-99, Jun 71
HI antibody to various influenza viruses and adenoviruses in individuals of blood groups A and O. Potter CW. J Hyg (Camb) 67:67-74, Mar 69
Formation of antibodies of different classes in influenzal infections. Dobrovolskaya NG.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:148-55, 1971
Influenza antibodies. Davies L. NZ Med J 73:238, Apr 71
Effects of immunity on transmission of influenza: experimental studies. Schulman JL.
Progr Med Virol 12:128-60, 1970 (95 ref.)
[Epidemic of A2 Hong-Kong influenza in Montpellier (winter 1969-70)] Mandin J, et al.
Presse Med 79:294, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influenza and tuberculosis] Wigniolle A.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1107-10, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cell reactionsin the intraperitoneal space during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

18-day continuous virus irritation. Influencing through sulated polyanions] Czekelius P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:300-25, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influenza (the allergic component of viral diseases, especially influenza, and some therapeutic criteria)] Bertolero L.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:213-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Study of naturally acquired immunity to influenza viruses in a sample of Alitalia personnel] Frugoni G, et al. Minerva Med 61:5180-4, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Effect of influenza on the degree of blastic transformation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes] Piużańska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:6-8, 4 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Use of the dried blood drop test for assaying antibody levels in influenza patients] Wiśniewski M.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:319-23, 1970 (Pol)
[On the incorporation of a thymus extract labeled with P32 during anti-influenza immunization in mice] Babes VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:291-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method for determining cells producing antibodies to influenza virus] Agranovskaia EN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:109-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Antibodies to influenza viruses in normal and premature children in the 1st year of life] Arnaudova-Todorova V.
Vopr Virusol 15:186-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of antihemagglutinins of different physico-chemical nature in the sera of patients with influenza] Pecherkina SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:566-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The formation of interferon during acute respiratory virus infection of volunteers. Smorodintsev AA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:9-16, 1971
[Histochemical changes of placenta in influenza and acute respiratory tract diseases] Manisimova IuM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:35-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies of the multiplication of influenza viruses] Rott R. Med Klin 65:1809-12, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic study of the distribution of influenza A virus in respiratory organs of albino mice] Zhumatov KhZh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Variability of the agent of influenza according to material from the 1967 influenza epidemic] Iatel' TP.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:99-105, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Considerations on "excess mortality" in influenza. Ivan A, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:409-14, 1970
[Influenza and the causes of death]
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:483-94, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Morphological symptomatology of influenza]
Emminger E. Z Allgemeinmed 47:45-8, 20 Jan 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The 1968 outbreak of dengue in Vellore, Southern India. Myers RM, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1379-91, Jul 71
Influenza 1970: unquestioned answers and unanswered questions. Kilbourne ED.
Arch Environ Health 21:286-92, Sep 70 (61 ref.)
Studies on respiratory disease at Fort Ord, Calif., 1957-1968. Lennette EH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:321-7, Sep 70
[Sero-epidemiological survey of influenza in Bucharest in the period from July 1967 to September 1968] Dobresco A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:715-23, Jun-Sep 69
Influenza in East Africa, 1969-70. Montefiore D, et al.
Bull WHO 43:269-73, 1970
Epidemic of influenza in Ceylon 1969. Mendis NM, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:195-206, Dec 70
Influenza in Scotland 1969-1970. Reid D, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:7-11, Jan 71
Severity of influenza (1969-70) in general practice and hospital. Ross CA, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:165-6, Jul 71
Epidemic influenza. Patterns over 20 years (1949-1968). Fry J. J R Coll Gen Pract 17:100-3, Feb 69
An account of an influenza epidemic from general practice. Hazzard AJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:23-5, Jan 71
Influenza 1969-1970. Incidence in general practice based on a population survey. Taylor MP.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:17-22, Jan 71
Blood-groups and influenza. Evans AS, et al.
Lancet 2:1364, 26 Dec 70
Relationship between the influenza pandemic and the epidemic of neurological malformations. Janerich DT.
Lancet 1:1165, 5 Jun 71
Influenza in general practice. Wilson JB.
Practitioner 205:380-1, Sep 70
[Influenza epidemics from the aspect of drug prescription by doctors in Prague 6] Stika L, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 19:99-105, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Seroepidemiologic aspects of A-2 influenza in Moldavia (Rumania): note] Teodorovici G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:203-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Viral serology of influenza during the 1969-70 epidemic] Lelong M, et al.
Presse Med 78:2284, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Epidemic of A2 Hong-Kong influenza in Montpellier (winter 1969-70)] Mandin J, et al.
Presse Med 79:294, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Impact of the influenza epidemic of the winter of 1969-1970 on the activity of a respiratory resuscitation center] Pariente R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:843-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in GDR. 3d quarter, 1970] Starke G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:369-72, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray results in the influenza epidemic 1969-70 in the Ruhr district] Kunert W, et al.
Med Welt 5:184-6, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Morbidity of common cold and influenza. Epidemiologic long-time study in the German Army(Bundeswehr). (11 years of retrospection and prognosis)] Möbest H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:370-7, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the influenza epidemic of 1970] Jánossy L, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1219-20, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the recent influenza epidemic (1969-70)] Martelli A, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:93-122, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On an influenza focus in a military detachment, occurring in Rome in December 1969. (Preliminary note)] Sebastiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:275-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinic and statistical considerations on 221 hospitalized patients with influenza between November 199 and February 1970] Cacciari C, et al.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:130-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Influenza. Epidemiology and vaccination] Harboe A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:110-3, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Influenza in Poland in the years 1967-1969] Wiśniewski M, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 25:19-25, 1971 (Pol)
[Epidemiological aspects of influenza infections in the years 1967-1969] Ciupe M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:455-61, 1970 (Rum)
[Serological and epidemiological aspects of influenza from April to May, 1969, and in the post-epidemic period in the town and district of Vîlcea] Gută M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:297-301, 1970 (Rum)
[Comparative clinical and virological aspects of influenza during 1968-1969 in children] Marinescu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:101-11, 1971 (Rum)
[Studies of influenza virus infections in the population of the city of Bucharest in the period of June 1969--April 1970] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:475-89, 1970 (Rum)
[Laboratory studies of the epidemic of influenza of April-May 1969 in the district of Bihor] Toidan I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:497-502, 1970 (Rum)
[Experiment in machine prognostication of an influenza epidemic] Rvachev LA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:68-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Influenza in 1970]
Vopr Virusol 15:377-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. The medical complications of influenza. Am J Med 50:105-12, Jan 71
Response of malnourished rats to influenza A2 virus infection. Khakpour M, et al. Nutr Metab 12:341-6, 1970
[Histopathology of adrenal glands in influenza of white mouse] Rapellini M, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:667-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of the epithelium of the upper respiratory passages in patients with acute respiratory virus infections] Liarskaia TIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:190-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The course of experimental influenza in mice maintained in high concentrations of small negative air ions. Krueger AP, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 15:5-10, Mar 71
[Some effects of influen on aged persons engaged in physical work] Seliuminova NIa.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:289, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Phasic character of systole of the left ventricle in children and adolescents with influenza] Safonova LG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:18-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylactic effect of phenylethylbiguanide (DBI) on influenza A2 and influenza B virus infections in diabetic patients. Berglund B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:415-8, Nov 70
Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on influenza virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:580-4, Apr 71
Control of influenza: lack of knowledge versus lack of application of knowledge. Stuart-Harris CH.
Arch Environ Health 21:276-85, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
Influenza vaccination, 1970-1971. Recommendations of the Public Health Service Advisory Commitee on Immunization Practices.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:631, Nov 70
Immunization against influenza. Phillips WP, et al.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:245-9, Mar-Apr 71
A field trial for evaluation of the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine containing inactivated A2-Hong Kong and B influenza viruses. Sugiura A, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:472-8, Dec 70
Immunization against influenza. Refshauge WD.
Med J Aust 1:983, 1 May 71
Influenza immunization. Tosolini FA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1045, 28 Nov 70
Operation ENZA. The military operation in support of the administration of the territory of Papua and New Guinea during the influenza epidemic of 1969. Watson WJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:465-8, 5 Sep 70
Influenza. Grossman RA. Milit Med 134:8-12, Jan 69
An influenza vaccination programme for hospital staff winter 1968-1969. Ffrench GE, et al.
Practitioner 205:346-50, Sep 70
Influenza immunization. Holland WW, et al.
Practitioner 206:472-7, Apr 71
The value of vaccination against influenza. Lloyd G.
Practitioner 205:357-9, Sep 70
Influenza immunisation in industry. Walker DD.
Trans Soc Occup Med 21:87-92, Jul 71
[What can we expect from anti-influenza vaccine?] Bernadou JM, et al.
Bord Med 3:2331-2 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Immunization of mice by inoculation, in aerosol form, of defatted influenza virus] Cateigne G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1822-5, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The anti-influenza vaccination and its prophylactic value (serological and clinical documentation)] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 224:231-41, 4 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Influenza viruses and anti-influenza vaccination] Cateigne G, et al.
Therapeutique 46:949-54, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination against influenza in a home for the aged. Clinical and serological study] Riffat G, et al.
Therapeutique 45:655-61, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
["Attenuated influenza vaccine and prospects for its perfection". Discussion results of the lecture by A. A. Smorodintsev] Konstantinow-Siebelist.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1176-8, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Attenuated influenza vaccine and prospects for its perfection] Smorodintsev AA.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1171-5, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Attenuated influenza vaccine and prospects for its perfection] Smorodintsev AA.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1171-5, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Influenza vaccination] Hennessen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:56-61, 20 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The rhinopharyngeal use of anti-influenza vaccine. II] Bandini A.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:78-84, 1970 (Ita)
[Elementary prescriptions of therapy of influenza] Fanolli V. Clin Ter 48:189-92, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Results of vaccination against influenza in a geriatric center. II. Epidemiological and clinical studies] Crovari P, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:145-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the preventive effectiveness in influenza of the new native antiviral chemical agent oxoline in the 1969 epidemics] Aksenov VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:726-33, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined immunization against influenza and other viral respiratory infections] Selivanov AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:33-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Fundamental principles of influenza prevention] Smorodintsev AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Efficacy of live influenza vaccine against influenza] Labutinas A, et al. Veterinarija 10:54-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Efficacy of anti-influenza vaccination during the period of an influenza epidemic] Chorniakov GA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:46-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Significance of preliminary treatment of lymphoid tissue with antigen in the process of hyperreproduction of anti-viral antibody] Georgadze IA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:185-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of polyclinic work in an epidemic outbreak of influenza] Shleifer AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:23-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of midantan in influenza prevention] Biluger AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:134, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of live influenza vaccines in a controlled trial. 3. Evaluation of the epidemiological effectiveness of live influenza vaccines] Sumarokov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:46-53, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of live influenza vaccines in a controlled

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experiment. II. Characteristics of the viability, reactivity and immunogenicity of live influenza vaccines] Sumarokov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:110-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Live influenza vaccines in a controlled experiment. I. Planning and organizational basis of the trial] Sumarokov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:71-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and x-ray results in the influenza epidemic 1969-70 in the Ruhr district] Kunert W, et al.
Med Welt 5:184-6, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Rdiological image of the thorax in the influenza epidemic of 1969-70] Miceli R, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:140-58, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on cases of influenza in the year 1969 (study of 296 patients)] Schächter A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:857-62, Jul 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of flu. Carruthers MM.
Am Fam Physician GP 2:118-22, Nov 70
[Immunochromatographic method of separating highly purified preparations of influenza antibodies and their use in virological practice] Meshcheriakova IE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:65-73, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Transmissibility of avian influenza-A viruses. Samadieh B, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:939-45, Jun 71
Prevention of malignant avian influenza by 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride. Lang G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:171-84, 1970
Equine influenza immunisation--the role of nasal antibody--a review. Rouse BT.
Aust Vet J 47:146-8, Apr 71 (23 ref.)
Antibodies to influenza viruses (including the human A2-Asian-57 strain) in sera from Australian shearwaters (Puffinus pacificus). Dasen CA, et al.
Bull WHO 42:885-9, 1970
Response of ferrets and monkeys to intranasal infection with human, equine and avian influenza viruses. Marois P, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:71-6, Jan 71
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. VII. Comparative immunology. Rouse BT, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:44-51, Jan 71
An epornitic of type A influenza virus infection in ducks. Hwang J, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:2106-8, 15 Dec 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-Equi-2. 3. The protective effect of serum and nasal antibody against experimental challenge. Rouse BT, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:503-7, Nov 70
Examination of sera from wildfowl for antibodies against the viruses of duck plague, duck hepatitis and duck influenza. Asplin FD. Vet Rec 87:182-3, 15 Aug 70
Influenza in horses and donkeys in Britain, 1969. Rose MA, et al. Vet Rec 86:768-9, 27 Jun 70
[Vaccination of horses against equine influenza using a polyvalent inactivated vaccine] Cottereau P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:141-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influenza virus infections in Japanese quails] Nardelli L, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:231-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental influenza in sucking piglets. 2. Persistence of virus in the lungs and in organs outside the respiratory tract] Menšík J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:808-17, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the presence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies aganist avian, equine, swine and human influenza viruses in the blood of some poultry and wildfowl of Naples] Compagnucci M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:283-91, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Typing and antigenic correlations of a stral of influenza virus isolated from turkeys with avian, equine, swine and human strains of Myxovirus influenzae] Martone F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:277-81, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Isolation of influenza virus type A on a turkey farm in Campania] Papparella V, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:105-13, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Influenza in horses] Ivanova GA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:41-4, Aug 70 (21 ref.) (Rus)

INFLUENZA, ASIAN (C1)

Transplacental transfer of influenza virus. Yawn DH, et al. JAMA 216:1022-3, 10 May 71
Persistence and spread of influenza virus (A2-Hong Kong) in normal and poly I.C. treated baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Heberling RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:717-23, Dec 70
[Influenza 1969-70] Emminger E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:265-70, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Virological and serological studies on the influenza epidemic of 1969 in Poland] Zgorzelska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:25-31, 1971 (Pol)
[Clinico-etiological characteristics of acute respiratory diseases in the pre-epidemic period and during outbreaks of Hong Kong-68 influenza] Daniiov AF, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:46-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The interaction of influenza A2 virus and respiratory syncytial virus in mixed infections] Shenderovich SF, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:473-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of respiratory-syncytial virus interference by influenza A2 virus] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:552-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe influenza virus pneumonia in the pandemic of 1968-1969. Burk RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1122-8, Jun 71
Bacterial pneumonia during the Hong Kong influenza epidemic of 1968-1969. Schwarzmann SW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1037-41, Jun 71
EEG findings in influenzal encephalitis. Hertel G.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:271, Mar 71
Neurological complications of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 virus. Bryson A. Med J Aust 2:854, 3 Oct 70
Neurological complications of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 virus. Murphy AM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:511, 12 Sep 70
The Hong Kong influenzal otitis media in 1969-1970 winter in Egypt. Yassin A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:58-70, Jan-Feb 71
[Vocal cord paralysis as a complication of influenza] Larsen BI. Ugeskr Laeger 133:391-5, 5 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Pneumonia in A2 Hong Kong viral influenza] Baumgarten R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:513-6, 11 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Lung damage in the influenza epidemic of 1969-1970] Greco S, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:57-72, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[On several cases of recurrent paralysis observed during an influenza epidemic caused by the Hong-Kong A-2 virus in 1968] Frenguelli A, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:235-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency caused by crusty tracheobronchitis in laryngectomized patients occurring at the time of the past influenza epidemic] Manara G.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:243-59, 1970 (Ita)
[Isolation of A2 Hong Kong influenza virus from the cerebrospinal fluid and brain in 2 patients with meningococcal purulent meningoencephalitis] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:620 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Incidence bacterial meningoencephalitis in the course of influenza epidemic] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:630 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Etiologic study of encephalitis in the course of influenza caused by Hong Kong A2 virus with virus isolation from the cerebrospinal fluid and the brain] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:611-20, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Pneumopathies in the course of influenza. Clinical and radiographical aspects] Andreoni G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1239-46, 28 Sep 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of primary influenza A2-Hong-Kong virus pneumonia] Kondo A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:180-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical considerations on the incidence of complications in influenza] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:687-93, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Treatment of early pneumonia in influenzae] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:108-13, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical features of uncomplicated and complicated influenza in the A2-Hong Kong epidemic of 1969] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:10-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Influenza with and without bacterial complications] Jarstrand C, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1489-94, 24 Mar 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical characteristics of A2 influenza and effectiveness of anti-influenza gamma globulin in children] Levina LD, et al.
Pediatriia 50:17-20, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Clinical features of uncomplicated and complicated influenza in the A2-Hong Kong epidemic of 1969] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:10-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinico-virological comparisons in children with influenza] Strutsovskaia AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:19-22, Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine therapy of epidemic influenza A2-Hong Kong. Knight V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:370-1, 1969
Therapeutic effect of 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride in naturally occurring influenza A 2 -Hong Kong infection. A controlled double-blind study. Galbraith AW, et al. Lancet 2:113-5, 17 Jul 71
Use of amantadine in an epidemic of 'Hong Kong' influenza type A2 in family practice. Watson GI.
Practitioner 205:351-7, Sep 70
Antiviral chemotherapy. Gwaltney JM Jr.
Va Med Mon 98:368-70, Jul 71
[1st animal experimental experiences with anti-influenza immunoglobulin (human) therapy in influenza-A2-Hong Kong-68--infections using ultrasonic aerosols] Konstantinow-Siebelist I, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:219-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapeutic action of human leukocytic interferon in influenza] Kursinova LA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:194-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of pigs with Hong Kong influenza viruses. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:221-5, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

A radial immunodiffusion test for quantitative assay of influenza A antibodies. Espmark A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:267-8, 1970
Antibody against Hong Kong influenza viruses in pigs. Styk B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:211-9, May 71
A comparison of subcutaneous, nasal, and combined influenza vaccination. I. Antigenicity. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:472-9, Jun 71
The meaning of the appearance of Hong Kong influenza. Fukumi H.
Arch Environ Health 21:304-6, Sep 70
Neutralization antibody response to A2 Hong Kong influenza vaccine and its duration in school age children. Hosai H, et al. Biken J 13:277-87, Dec 70
Hong Kong influenza variant. Hope-Simpson RE.
Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 71
Employment of a microtechnic and goose erythrocytes in hemagglutination-inhibition tests for detection of Asian influenza activity. Jesudass ES, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:530-6, Apr 71
Anti-neuraminidase antibody response in serum and nasal secretions following intranasal or subcutaneous inactivated A2-Hong Kong-68 influenza virus vaccine. Fedson DS, et al. J Immunol 107:730-7, Sep 71
Evaluation of low temperature grown influenza A2-Hong Kong virus in volunteers. Van Kirk JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:34-41, Jan 71
[Further immunity tests on a mouse-lethal influenza virus strain Hong Kong with reference to its subtype. II] Herzberg K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:421-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against the A2 virus, Hong Kong, London 1968 and A2, Singapore in 1957 in patients with influenza disease] Signorini C.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:627-30, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Study of naturally acquired immunity to influenza viruses in a sample of Alitalia personnel] Frugoni G, et al. Minerva Med 61:5180-4, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[A luminescence microscopy analysis of the antitoxic effect of interferon following intravenous administration of massive doses of influenza virus] Moshkin SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:423-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hong Kong epidemic Winter 1968-1969: serological observations] Henricsson L.
Lakartidningen 67:6137-40, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on Asiatic influenza viruses. 8. Isolation of A2 influenza virus on surviving fragments of chick embryo chorioallantoic membranes. Lobodzińska M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:511-4, 1970
Hong Kong influenza variant. Hope-Simpson RE.
Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 71
Viral investigation of the 1968-69 Hong Kong influenza epidemic in Ceylon. Hermon YE, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:207-18, Dec 70
Recurrence of influenza with A2-Hong Kong-68 within two months. Kamath S, et al.
Med J Malaya 25:123-7, Dec 70
Influenza A2-HongKong-68 virus in Uganda. Montefiore D, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:452-8, Dec 70
[Hemagglutination of the Hong Kong influenza virus A2] Frey WR. Experientia 26:1399-400, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On bacterial associations found in some cases of influenza caused by A 2 stains of the Hong Kong variant] Baldasserini G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:307-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Classification of A2 Hong Kong virus isolated in the course of influenza epidemic and its antigenic affinity with other influenza viruses of type A] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:624-7, Sep 70 (Ita)
[The role of cellular antigens in adaptation of influenza A2 virus to the body of a new host] Chepulis GS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:685-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The inhibiting effect of 2-N-acetylaminocyclohexene-2-one and its derivatives on influenza A virus reproduction in tissue culture] Galegov GA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:689-93, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Viremia in influenza A2 (Hong Kong)] Poliakova TG, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:724-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Features of a strain of influenza A2 virus isolated during the 1969 epidemic in Leningrad] Smorodintsev AA, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:601-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Genetic markers and their variability in influenza viruses isolated from the 1968-1969 influenza epidemic. I. The biologic properties of strains of variety A2 (Hong Kong) 1-68] Sokolov MI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:677-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Strains of Hong Kong influenza virus as interferon inductors] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:652-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of strains of influenza virus isolated on chick embryos and tissue cultures] Iatel' TP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:359-65, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Hong Kong influenza in a group of patients with a high mortality] Bérczy J, et al. Lakartidningen 68:722-6, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Pneumonia and Hong Kong influenza: a prospective study of the 1968-1969 epidemic. Bisno AL, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:251-63, May 71
Epidemiological and biological characteristics of the Hong Kong influenza epidemic in Pennsylvania during 1968-1969. Satz J, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2197-207, Nov 70
[Sero-epidemiological survey of influenza in Bucharest in the period from July 1967 to September 1968] Dobresco A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:715-23, Jun-Sep 69
Hong Kong 68 variant of influenza A2. Gill PW. Br Med J 3:308, 31 Jul 71
Epidemiology of the Hong Kong-68 variant of influenza A2 in Britain. Miller DL, et al. Br Med J 1:475-9, 27 Feb 71
Hong Kong influenza: clinical, microbiologic, and pathologic features in 127 cases. Lindsay MI Jr, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1825-32, 21 Jan 69
Chronic oxidant exposure and epidemic influenza. Pearlman ME, et al. Environ Res 4:129-40, Apr 71
Influenza in Los Angeles County, 1968-69. Matlof H, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:183-92, Feb 71
Notes on the influenza outbreak in Bangkok and Dhonburi 1969. Panpatana P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:629-33, Sep 70
H.K. influenza 1969-70. A practice study. Williams WO. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:325-35, Jun 71
Hong Kong influenza: clinical, microbiologic, and pathologic features in 127 cases. Lindsay MI Jr, et al. JAMA 214:1825-32, 7 Dec 70
Observations during Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Deibel R, et al. NY State J Med 70:2799-805, 15 Nov 70
Influenza A2-HongKong-68 virus in Uganda. Montefiore D, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:452-8, Dec 70
[Epidemic of A2 (Hong Kong) 68 influenza in a military collective] Skočil V, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 19:313-8, Nov 70 (Cze)
[The 1969-70 winter epidemic of influenza in Marseilles] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al. Mars Med 107:895-7, 1970 (Fre)
[The 1969-70 influenza epidemic in Marseilles. Clinical survey in an adult medical department] Girbal JP, et al. Mars Med 107:891-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Influenza epidemic survey in a pediatric department] Louchet E, et al. Mars Med 107:899-902, 1970 (Fre)
[A2-Hongkong influenza in Eisenhüttenstadt in 1969 and 1970] Weigl E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2149-51, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of influenza A2(Asian influenza). Epidemiologic studies from Lower Saxony--1st quarter 1968] Willers H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 111:878-85, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influenza complications during the 1969-1970 epidemic] Bass O, et al. Praxis 59:1395-400, 6 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Various characteristics of the epidemic of influenza caused by A2 strains in Rome during the winter of 1967-1968] Sebastiani A, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:221-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[The epidemic of A2 Hong-Kong 68 virus influenza in Italy] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:893-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Sero-epidemiological studies of the adult population at the time of an epidemic caused by A2 influenza virus (Hong Kong variant) which occurred in Rome in the winter of 1969-1970] Rocchi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:150-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of influenza based on observations of outpatients (the 1969 epidemics)] Hornowski J. Wiad Lek 24:409-14, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Clinical and etiological aspects of cases of influenza during spring of the year 1969 in the Infectious Disease Clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:31-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects of influenza infections in the years 1967-1969] Ciupe M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:455-61, 1970 (Rum)
[Serological and epidemiological aspects of influenza from April to May, 1969, and in the post-epidemic period in the town and district of Vîlcea] Guță M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:297-301, 1970 (Rum)
[Comparative clinical and virological aspects of influenza during 1968-1969 in children] Marinescu G, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:101-11, 1971 (Rum)
[Studies of influenza virus infections in the population of the city of Bucharest in the period of June 1969--April 1970] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:475-89, 1970 (Rum)
[On the etiology of the epidemic of influenza of the spring of 1969 in the district of Cluj] Sovrea D, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:491-5, 1970 (Rum)
[Characteristics of Hong Kong influenza in Moldavia in the year 1969-1970] Teodorovici G, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:135-41, 1971 (Rum)
[Laboratory studies of the epidemic of influenza of April-May 1969 in the district of Bihor] Toldan I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:497-502, 1970 (Rum)
[Etiologic characteristics of the influenza epidemic of 1969] Shifrin IA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:55-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of immunological changes in the population during an epidemic of Hong Kong influenza in the Lithuanian SSR] Ratmanaite LM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:104-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Influenza in Mexico City] Ruíz-Gómez J, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:45-51, Jan 71 (Spa)
[The Hong Kong influenza in Barcelona] Pumarola A, et al. Med Trop (Madr) 46:221-50, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)
[The influence epidemic in Western Sweden in 1968-9] Hagman M, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2005-16, 21 Apr 71 (Swe)
[1969-70 influenza epidemic and laboratory findings] Özlüarda E. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:110-21, 1970 (Tur)
[Epidemics of Hong Kong influenza in the Yugoslav People's Army in 1969] Morelj M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:65-71, Feb 71 (Cro)
[Epidemics of influenza A2 (Hong Kong) 68. in soldiers on the territory of the Bosnia and Hercegovina SR] Petrović B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:572-4, Dec 70 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytic activity of neutrophilic leukocytes of A2 influenza patients. Ruutu T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:67-72, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic use of amantadine during Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Máté J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:285-96, 1970
A comparison of subcutaneous, nasal, and combined influenza vaccination. II. Protection against natural challenge. Edmondson WP Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:480-6, Jun 71
Intradermal influenza immunization. Experience with Hong Kong vaccine. Marks MI, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:579-81, Apr 71
Protection of man from natural infection with influenza A2 Hong Kong virus by amantadine: a controlled field trial. Oker-Blom N, et al. Br Med J 3:676-8, 19 Sep 70
Influenza vaccination. Steede FD, et al. Br Med J 3:708-9, 19 Sep 70
The prophylactic effectiveness of amantadine hydrochloride in an epidemic of Hong Kong influenza in Leningrad in 1969. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Bull WHO 42:865-72, 1970
Specificity of respiratory secretion antibody against influenza virus. Waldman RH, et al. J Immunol 105:1477-83, Dec 70
A field trial for evaluation of the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine containing inactivated A2-Hong Kong and B influenza viruses. Sugiura A, et al. J Infect Dis 122:472-8, Dec 70
Single-dose monovalent A 2 -Hong Kong influenza vaccine. Efficacy 14 months after immunization. Foy HM, et al. JAMA 217:1067-71, 23 Aug 71
Immunization against influenza. Gill PW, et al. Med J Aust 1:768-9, 3 Apr 71
A trial of chemoprophylaxis of natural influenza infection with U.K. 2371. Stark JE, et al. Thorax 25:649-55, Nov 70
[The effectiveness of influenza inoculation. Serological testing of a polyvalent vaccine containing Hongkong A2 serum] Röllinghoff M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2178-82, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Preventive influenza vaccination for 2 years in an industrial plant] Link F, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:281, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of vaccination against influenza in a geriatric center. II. Epidemiological and clinical studies] Crovari P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:145-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Results of clinical studies on the prophylactic and therapeutic effectiveness of oxoline on artificially induced influenza A2 infection in volunteers] Zlydnikov DM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:590-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the effectiveness of a live, adjuvant attenuated influenza vaccine in children] Slepushkin AN, et al. Pediatriia 50:21-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of influenza with amantadine hydrochloride] Zlydnikov DM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:16-24, 1970 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of influenza prevention with a special variation of live influenza vaccine for children in the 1969 epidemic] Aksenov VA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:81-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of influenza prevention by amantadine, an interferon stimulator, and combinations of these preparations] Aksenov VA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:189-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Preventive effect of human leukocytic interferon in preschool children] Busuek GP, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:226-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the epidemiological effectiveness of 24-hour preventive detection of children in preschool institutions during the influenza epidemic of 1969] Aksenov VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:10-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of a stimulator of interferon formation (ZHEV-4) during the period of ineluenza A2 (Hong Kong) outbreak] Blinova MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:70-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. I. Methodology of the epidemiological studies] Alvarez-Alva R. Gac Med Mex 101:21-6, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. IV. Prediction and prevention of influenza epidemics] Alvarez-Alva R. Gac Med Mex 101:42-4, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. II. Epidemiology of the epidemic outbreak in the winter of 1969-1970] Ordóñez BR. Gac Med Mex 101:27-36, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. 3. Study on the influenza vaccine] Ruíz-Gómez J. Gac Med Mex 101:37-42, Jan 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Clinical characteristics of A2 influenza and effectiveness of anti-influenza gamma globulin in children] Levina LD, et al. Pediatriia 50:17-20, Jan 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of ponies with the Hong Kong variant of human influenza virus. Todd JD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:330-6, Nov 70
Effect of avian influenza-A viruses upon egg production and fertility of turkeys. Samadieh B, et al. Avian Dis 14:715-22, Nov 70
Infection with A2 Hong Kong influenza virus in domestic cats. Paniker CK, et al. Bull WHO 43:859-62, 1970
Hong Kong A-2 influenza virus infection among swine during a human epidemic in Taiwan. Kundin WD. Nature (Lond) 228:857, 28 Nov 70
[Comparative serological studies of the influenza strains A2 Hongkong-1-68 and A2 DDR-Berlin in pigs] Sandow D, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:320-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

INFLUENZA VACCINE (D12)

Antibody responses to influenza vaccine in patients with Down's syndrome. Gordon MC, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:391-9, Jan 71
Enhanced immunogenicity in mice of a purified, tween-ether-treated influenza vaccine. Fenters JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:544-50, Oct 70
Control of influenza: lack of knowledge versus lack of application of knowledge. Stuart-Harris CH. Arch Environ Health 21:276-85, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
Influenza vaccine. Arch Intern Med 126:571, Oct 70
Neutralization antibody response to A2 Hong Kong influenza vaccine and its duration in school age children. Hosai H, et al. Biken J 13:277-87, Dec 70
Comparison of the haemagglutinin production of influenza A2 Hong Kong variant and recombinant strains. Tauraso NM, et al. Bull WHO 43:275-9, 1970
Influenza vaccination, 1970-1971. Recommendations of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:631, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunization against influenza. Phillips WP, et al. Community Health (Bristol) 2:245-9, Mar-Apr 71
Advances in influenza vaccines. Drug Ther Bull 7:96, 21 Nov 69
Influenza vaccines: the effect of chemical refinement on vaccine reactogenicity in an industrial population. Brandon FB, et al. Ind Med Surg 40:44-7, Apr 71
Live influenza B vaccine in volunteers. A report to the Medical Research Council by their Committee on Influenza and Other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Beare AS, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:1-11, Mar 69
Single-dose monovalent A 2 -Hong Kong influenza vaccine. Efficacy 14 months after immunization. Foy HM, et al. JAMA 217:1067-71, 23 Aug 71
Influenza vaccine. JAMA 217:333-4, 19 Jul 71
"Internal control" and the taking of influenza shots. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 28:959-62, Jun 71
[What can we expect from anti-influenza vaccine?] Bernadou JM, et al. Bord Med 3:2331-2 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Immunization of mice by inoculation, in aerosol form, of defatted influenza virus] Cateigne G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1822-5, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The anti-influenza vaccination and its prophylactic value (serological and clinical documentation)] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 224:231-41, 4 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Influenza viruses and anti-influenza vaccination] Cateigne G, et al. Therapeutique 46:949-54, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination against influenza in a home for the aged. Clinical and serological study] Riffat G, et al. Therapeutique 45:655-61, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
["Attenuated influenza vaccine and prospects for its perfection". Discussion results of the lecture by A. A. Smorodintsev] Konstantinow-Siebelist. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1176-8, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Attenuated influenza vaccine and prospects for its perfection] Smorodintsev AA. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1171-5, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Attenuated influenza vaccine and prospects for its perfection] Smorodintsev AA. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1171-5, 24 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of influenza inoculation. Serological testing of a polyvalent vaccine containing Hongkong A2 serum] Röllinghoff M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2178-82, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Serologic studies following influenza immunization of horses. II. Reimmunization 1 year after the initial vaccination] Pressler K. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:1003-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Results of vaccination against influenza in a geriatric center. II. Epidemiological and clinical studies] Crovari P, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:145-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Influenza adjuvant vaccine--report of the Influenza Research Committee] Fukumi H. Jap J Bacteriol 25:429, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Studies on antibodies in egg materials as a result of influenza vaccination] Ishidate K. Jap J Hyg 25:526-38, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Influenza vaccine] Kaji M. Naika 26:484-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Isolation of chick leukemia virus in live viral vaccines of egg origin] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:89-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antibody synthesis by lymphoid cells during immunization by 2 viral antigens] Tsybul'skaia NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:719-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the effectiveness of a live, adjuvant attenuated influenza vaccine in children] Slepushkin AN, et al. Pediatriia 50:21-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Fundamental principles of influenza prevention] Smorodintsev AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Efficacy of live influenza vaccine against influenza] Labutinas A, et al. Veterinarija 10:54-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of influenza prevention with a special variation of live influenza vaccine for children in the 1969 epidemic] Aksenov VA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:81-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of live influenza vaccines in a controlled trial. 3. Evaluation of the epidemiological effectiveness of live influenza vaccines] Sumarokov AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:46-53, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of live influenza vaccines in a controlled experiment. II. Characteristics of the viability, reactivity and immunogenicity of live influenza vaccines] Sumarokov AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:110-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Live influenza vaccines in a controlled experiment. I. Planning and organizational basis of the trial] Sumarokov AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:71-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. IV. Prediction and prevention of influenza epidemics] Alvarez-Alva R. Gac Med Mex 101:42-4, Jan 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of subcutaneous, nasal, and combined influenza vaccination. II. Protection against natural challenge. Edmondson WP Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:480-6, Jun 71
A comparison of subcutaneous, nasal, and combined influenza vaccination. I. Antigenicity. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:472-9, Jun 71
Intradermal influenza immunization. Experience with Hong Kong vaccine. Marks MI, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:579-81, Apr 71
Influenza vaccination. Steede FD, et al. Br Med J 3:708-9, 19 Sep 70
Nasal immunization of asthmatic children with killed influenza virus. Newcomb RW, et al. J Allergy 47:220-9, Apr 71
Anti-neuraminidase antibody response in serum and nasal secretions following intranasal or subcutaneous inactivated A2-Hong Kong-68 influenza virus vaccine. Fedson DS, et al. J Immunol 107:730-7, Sep 71
A field trial for evaluation of the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine containing inactivated A2-Hong Kong and B influenza viruses. Sugiura A, et al. J Infect Dis 122:472-8, Dec 70
Influenza immunization. Tosolini FA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1045, 28 Nov 70
[Use of influenza virus vaccine in childhood] Starke G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:367-9, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Further immunity tests on a mouse-lethal influenza virus strain Hong Kong with reference to its subtype. II] Herzberg K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:421-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The rhinopharyngeal use of anti-influenza vaccine. II] Bandini A. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:78-84, 1970 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meningoencephalitis following an influenza vaccination. Rosenberg GA. N Engl J Med 283:1209, 26 Nov 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of freezing and lyophilization on the chicken cell agglutination (CCA) activity of inactivated influenza virus vaccines. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:39-44, 1970

STANDARDS

[Long-term studies on the efficiency of active influenza vaccine with polyvalent influenza adsorbate vaccines] Ricken D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:581-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. I. Methodology of the epidemiological studies] Alvarez-Alva R. Gac Med Mex 101:21-6, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. II. Epidemiology of the epidemic outbreak in the winter of 1969-1970] Ordóñez BR. Gac Med Mex 101:27-36, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study on the 1969-1970 influenza outbreak and the antigenic capacity of anti-influenza vaccine. 3. Study on the influenza vaccine] Ruíz-Gómez J. Gac Med Mex 101:37-42, Jan 71 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of the influenza virus subunit vaccine in 1970. Gill PW, et al. Med J Aust 1:1005-8, 8 May 71
The value of vaccination against influenza. Lloyd G. Practitioner 205:357-9, Sep 70
[Antigenicity of various influenza vaccines in man] Kuwert E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:938-45, 28 May 71 (Ger)

INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. I. Isolation of plasma membranes from chick embryo cells. Krijanová O, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:19-27, Jan 71
Experimental infection of pigs with Hong Kong influenza viruses. Styk B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:221-5, May 71
Stabilities of suspensions of influenza virus dried by sublimation of ice in vacuo to different contents of residual moisture and sealed under different gases. Greiff D. Appl Microbiol 20:935-8, Dec 70
Effects of actinomycin on in vivo and in vitro formation of endogenous rabbit pyrogen induced with myxoviruses or stimulated with endotoxin. Kosel B, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:209-20, 1970
Comparison of the haemagglutinin production of influenza A2 Hong Kong variant and recombinant strains. Tauraso NM, et al. Bull WHO 43:275-9, 1970
Influenza virus haemagglutination inhibitor in human colostrum: its secretion, possible structure and origin. Shortridge KF. Clin Chim Acta 29:233-41, Aug 70
Protein structure and freeze-drying: the effects of residual moisture and gases. Greiff D. Cryobiology 8:145-52, Apr 71
Effect of modification of N-acetylneuraminic acid on the binding of glycoproteins to influenza virus and on susceptibility to cleavage by neuraminidase. Suttajit M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3398-404, 25 May 71
Attachment of two myxoviruses to ciliated epithelial cells. Dourmashkin RR, et al. J Gen Virol 9:77-88, Oct 70
Hybridization studies with the RNA of the WS strain of influenza virus and its neurotropic variant NWS. Hobson D, et al. J Gen Virol 9:151-3, Nov 70
Fine structure of influenza A2 (Singapore) as revealed by negative staining, freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al. J Gen Virol 10:37-51, Jan 71
Binding of ribonucleic acids to the RNP-antigen protein of influenza viruses. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 10:11-6, Jan 71
Influenza virus encephalitis in squirrel monkeys receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Miyoshi K, et al. J Immunol 106:1119-21, Apr 71
Method for increasing the regularity of isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from influenza virus. Chetverikova LK, et al. J Virol 6:183-7, Aug 70
In vitro product of a ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by influenza virus. Mahy BW, et al. J Virol 6:259-68, Sep 70
Transplacental transfer of influenza virus. Yawn DH, et al. JAMA 216:1022-3, 10 May 71
The effect of acute vitamin A deficiency on the susceptibility of chicks to Newcastle disease and influenza viruses. Bang FB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:100-9, Aug 71
Production of recessive lethals in Drosophila by viruses non-infectious for the host. Gershenson S, et al. Mutat Res 11:163-73, Feb 71
5'-terminus of influenza virus RNA. Young RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:140-2, 31 Mar 71
The polypeptides of influenza virus. IV. An analysis of nuclear accumulation. Taylor JM, et al. Virology 42:744-52, Nov 70
Attachment of myxoviruses to artificial membranes: electron microscopic studies. Tiffany JM, et al. Virology 44:18-28, Apr 71
The "in vivo" production of "new" influenza A viruses. I. Genetic recombination between avian and mammalian influenza viruses. Webster RG, et al. Virology 44:317-28, May 71
[Experiments in the adaptation of 2 strains of the influenza virus in a model monolayer cell culture of calf kidney] Gagov I. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:191-201, 1969 (Bul)
[Viral serology of influenza during the 1969-70 epidemic] Lelong M, et al. Presse Med 78:2284, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Influenza viruses and anti-influenza vaccination] Cateigne G, et al. Therapeutique 46:949-54, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hemagglutination of the Hong Kong influenza virus A2] Frey WR. Experientia 26:1399-400, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influenza virus and lung carcinoma in animal experiments] Staemmler M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:283-94, 1970 (Ger)
[The influence of human sperm upon the pyrogenic and hemagglutinating properties of influenza viruses] Grossgebauer K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:4-13, May 71 (Ger)
[Variation of influenza viruses] Izuchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1208-11, 1971 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent acquisitions in the biology of influenza viruses] Moisa I. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:143-70, 1971 (165 ref.) (Rum)
[Intrauterine infection caused by influenza, Coxsackie and adenoviruses] Oganesian OT, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:3-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the antibiotics olivomycin and rubomycin C on interferon synthesis] Roĭkhel' VM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:829-32, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Prolongation of in vitro life of cell cultures of guinea pig embryo lung under conditions of chronic infection by influenza AO-WSN virus] Vialushkina SD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:88-91, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of strophanthin K on the production of interferon in cell culture] Zeĭlenok NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:66-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Histoautoradiographic study of the distribution of influenza A virus in respiratory organs of albino mice] Zhumatov KhZh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic separation of basic proteins in cells infected by different viruses] Berezina ON, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1225-8, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Infectious properties of myxovirus nucleic acids] Chetverikova LK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:58-64, 1970 (Rus)
[The relationship between the cytopathic and cytochemical changes in cells and the character of the infectious process caused by influenza virus] Orlova TG, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:25-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The interaction of influenza A2 virus and respiratory syncytial virus in mixed infections] Shenderovich SF, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:473-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Features of a strain of influenza A2 virus isolated during the 1969 epidemic in Leningrad] Smorodintsev AA, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:601-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Genetic markers and their interrelationships in influenza viruses. 3. The interrelationship between virulence and sensitivity to serum inhibitors, neuraminidase and eluting activity] Sokolov MI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:488-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Genetic markers and their variability in influenza viruses isolated from the 1968-1969 influenza epidemic. I. The biologic properties of strains of variety A2 (Hong Kong) 1-68] Sokolov MI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:677-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Genetic markers and their interrelationship in influenza viruses. 4. The thermoresistance of infectious and hemagglutinating properties and their relationship to virulence for mice] Sokolov MI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:561-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Strains of Hong Kong influenza virus as interferon inductors] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:652-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Serological examinations of some species of wild and domestic birds for prevalence of infectious and oncogenic avian viruses] Voronin ES, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:213-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[The mechanism of respiratory-syncytial virus interference by influenza A2 virus] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:552-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Results of combined infection of a tissue culture with influenza virus A2 and staphylococcus] Tokar' RG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:100-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Variability of the agent of influenza according to material from the 1967 influenza epidemic] Iatel' TP. Mikrobiol Zh 32:99-105, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Estimations of the molecular weight of the influenza virus genome. Skehel JJ. J Gen Virol 11:103-9, May 71

Electrophoretic distribution of the proteins and glycoproteins of influenza virus and Sendai virus. Content J, et al. J Virol 6:707-16, Dec 70

Influenza virus proteins. I. Analysis of polypeptides of the virion and identification of spike glycoproteins. Compans RW, et al. Virology 42:880-9, Dec 70

The polypeptides of influenza virus. 3. Identification of the hemagglutinin, neuraminidase and nucleocapsid proteins. Haslam EA, et al. Virology 42:566-75, Nov 70

The polypeptides of influenza virus. II. Interpretation of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis patterns. Haslam EA, et al. Virology 42:555-65, Nov 70

An electron microscopic study of the presence or absence of neuraminic acid in enveloped viruses. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 42:1158-62, Dec 70

Influenza viral RNPs newly synthesized during the latent period of viral growth in MDCK cells. Krug RM. Virology 44:125-36, Apr 71

The structure of influenza virus. I. The polypeptides of the virion. Schulze IT. Virology 42:890-904, Dec 70

The characterization of subviral particles derived from influenza virus. Skehel JJ. Virology 44:409-17, May 71

The polypeptide composition of influenza A viruses. Skehel JJ, et al. Virology 44:396-406, May 71

[Comparative studies on influenza virus proteins] Koblet H. Experientia 27:233-5, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Isolation, characterization and biological properties of an influenza A virus of group 6 (Duck-Germany 1868-68) isolated from ducks] Schettler CH. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:817-27, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Classification of A2 Hong Kong virus isolated in the course of influenza epidemic and its antigenic affinity with other influenza viruses of type A] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:624-7, Sep 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on influenza virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:580-4, Apr 71

Inactivation of influenza and other viruses by a mixture of virucidal compounds. Oxford JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:606-10, Apr 71

Inhibition of a cold variant of influenza virus by selected chemicals. Cochran KW, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:312-5, Sep 70

Failure of 1-adamantanamine (Symmetrel) to modify influenza virus-induced pyrogenicity. Brief report. Grossgebauer K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:385-6, 1970

Anti-virus action of some Bulgarian plants on reproduction of the influenza virus. Manolova N, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:591-3, 1969

An attempt at obtaining a complex compound between quinine and ascorbic acid and studies on its effect on the influenza virus. Pancheva-Golovinska S, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:939-42, 1969

Inactivation of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses by oxidized spermine. Bachrach U, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:435-7, May-Jun 70

Actinomycin D and influenza virus multiplication in the chick embryo fibroblast. Gregoriades A. Virology 42:905-16, Dec 70

Adamantanamine, multiple mode of action? Goedemans WT. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:289-91, 1970

[Testing the antiviral properties of several compounds on the reproduction of the influenza virus using the immunofluorescent method] Manolova N, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:203-8, 1969 (Bul)

[Effect of chemical disinfectants on influenza, vaccinia and poliomyelitis viruses] Kewitsch A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:687-91, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Cell reactionsin the intraperitoneal space during 18-day continuous virus irritation. Influencing through sulated polyanions] Czekelius P. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:300-25, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of guanidine hydrochloride on influenza viruses. 3. Replication of influenza viruses] Denys A. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:39-44, 1971 (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of guanidine hydrochloride on influenza viruses. II. Modification of some biological virus properties] Denys A. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:357-62, 1970 (Pol)

[Studies of the effect of guanidine hydrochloride on influenza viruses. I. Inactivation of influenza virus and some other viruses] Denys A. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:243-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of guanidine hydrochloride upon influenza viruses. IV. Metabolic activity of uninfected cells] Denys A. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:147-52, 1971 (Pol)

[Antiviral activity of benzimidazole in experimental influenza virus infection of mice, chick embryo and tissue cultures] Denys A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:153-9, 1971 (Pol)

[Antiviral properties of fucidin] Goncharskaia TIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:57-60, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Antiviral properties of gossypol in experimental influenza pneumonia] Vichkanova SA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:1071-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of various indole derivatives with thiazolidine substituents on influenza virus] Khoma II. Farm Zh 25:58-60, 1970 (Ukr)

[Inhibitory effects of some preparations from higher plants on reproduction of influenza virus in vitro and in vivo] Fiorov AF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:628-33, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Antibody response to influenza virus enzyme in man. Davenport FM, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:307-11, Sep 70

Nucleoside triphosphate phosphotransferase. A new enzyme activity of oncogenic and non-oncogenic "budding" viruses. Roy P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:191-206, 14 Apr 71

Transcription of the influenza ribonucleic acid genome by a virion polymerase. I. Optimal conditions for in vitro activity of the ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 8:66-73, Jul 71

Quantitative determination of neuraminidase-active foci in cell monolayer cultures infected with influenza or newcastle disease virus. Palese P, et al. J Virol 6:556-8, Oct 70

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity associated with virions and subviral particles of myxoviruses. Chow NL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:752-6, Apr 71

Inhibition of influenza RNA polymerase by specific antiserum. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 43:137-43, Jan 71

[Adaptation of freshly isolated strains of influenza viruses. I. Neuraminidase activity] Brydak L, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:33-8, 1971 (Pol)

[A comparative study of the neuraminidase activity of 2 strains of influenza A2 type virus] Orlova NG, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:341-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some aspects of plaque formation by human influenza viruses. II. Viral factors influencing plaque production. De Sousa CP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:137-46, 1970

Some aspects of plaque formation by human influenza viruses. I. Cell and media factors affecting a modified plaque technique. De Sousa CP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:125-36, 1970

Improvement of the method of plaque formation of influenza virus and its application to neutralization tests. Kan T, et al. Biken J 13:185-92, Sep 70

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. I. Behavior in tissue culture and in experimental animals. Mills J, et al. J Infect Dis 123:145-57, Feb 71

Replication of influenza A virus in suspensions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells kept in vitro. Results obtained by the fluorescent antibody technique. Haller O. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:1-26, 1970

Plaque formation by influenza viruses in a clonal line of porcine kidney cells. Matsuda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:217-9, Feb 71

The RNAs of infective and incomplete influenza virions grown in MDBK and HeLa cells. Choppin PW, et al. Virology 42:603-10, Nov 70

[Studies of the multiplication of influenza viruses] Rott R. Med Klin 65:1809-12, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic investigations on the cycle of infection of influenza A virus in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Bachi T. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:81-107, 1970 (Ger)

[The behavior of genetically purified influenza A2 strains in cell cultures] Gerth HJ. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:26-37, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies on the adaptation of freshly isolated strains of influenza virus. II. Endogenous respiration of the organs in virus-infected mice] Semkow R, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:141-6, 1971 (Pol)

[Chronic infection of a line of transplantable swine embryonic kidney cells RES, caused by a variant of influenza AO-WSN virus. 3. Biological properties of influenza virus variants isolated at different periods of chronic infection] Assher DM, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:174-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Chronic infection of a continuous line of pig embryo kidney cells from the RES line with a variant of influenza AO-WSN virus. II. Development of methods for reproduction and study of the basic parameters of chronic infection] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:646-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Chronic infection of the RES line of transplantable embryonic pig cells caused by a variant of influenza AO-WSN virus. 1. A variant of influenza WSN-RES-16 virus and culture RES-WSN "recovering" from chronic infection] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:605-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[B influenza virus proliferation in bovine etal kidney cell cultures. Formation of incomplete virus] Ramos BA, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 12:123-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-combining oligosaccharides from a chick allantoic glycopeptide sulphate associated with influenza virus haemagglutinin. Higginbotham JD, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:349-56, 1971

Antibody against Hong Kong influenza viruses in pigs. Styk B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:211-9, May 71

A nationwide serum survey of Argentinian military recruits, 1965-1966. I. Description of sample and antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, respiratory viruses, tetanus and treponematosis. Evans AS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:111-21, Feb 71

Antigenic relationship of influenza-virus neuraminidases from Asian, Hong Kong, and Equi-2 strains. Baars AJ, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:209-18, 1971

Envelope protein of influenza virus. II. Antigenicity. Eckert EA. Arch Environ Health 21:316-20, Sep 70

Evolution and hierarchy of influenza viruses. Fazekas de St. Groth. Arch Environ Health 21:293-303, Sep 70 (59 ref.)

The selective inactivation of influenza virus haemagglutinin by pyridine. Biddle F, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:99-112, 1971

Flocculation of influenza virus by specific anti-neuraminidase antibody. Kendal AP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:219-29, 1970

The occurrence of human influenza virus antibodies in the sera of certain wild species of animal. Brief report. Shortridge KF, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:286-90, 1970

Antibodies of influenza viruses in military recruits from Argentina, Brazil and Colombia. Their relation to ABO blood group distribution. Cuadrado RR, et al. Bull WHO 42:873-84, 1970

Antibodies to influenza viruses (including the human A2-Asian-57 strain) in sera from Australian shearwaters (Puffinus pacificus). Dasen CA, et al. Bull WHO 42:885-9, 1970

Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. IV. Experiments with protective properties of specific influenza antibody associated with lactogammaglobulin. Mitchell GA, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:52-9, Jan 71

A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. VII. Comparative immunology. Rouse BT, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:44-51, Jan 71

A C1-fixation method for the measurement of chicken anti-viral antibody. Stolfi RL, et al. Immunology 20:299-306, Mar 71

Studies with antibody to the purified haemagglutinin of an influenza Ao virus. Schild GC. J Gen Virol 9:191-200, Dec 70

The British reference preparation for influenza virus haemagglutinin. Westwood M, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:263-71, Jun 71

Immunoprecipitin reaction of influenza virus-antibody complex with anti-IgG. Daugharty H. J Immunol 107:802-9, Sep 71

A field trial for evaluation of the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine containing inactivated A2-Hong Kong and B influenza viruses. Sugiura A, et al. J Infect Dis 122:472-8, Dec 70

Induction of tumor immunity in mice with antigens

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prepared from influenza and vesicular stomatitis virus grown in suspension culture of Ehrlich ascites cells. Häkkinen I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1161-7, Jun 71

Virologic-epidemiological studies on Indonesia. IV. Anti-influenza and anti-rubella HI antibodies in sera collected in Surabaja, East Java, in 1968. Hotta S, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 16:251-9, Dec 70

The production of mammalian virus antiserum in the domestic fowl. Greenham LW, et al.
Lab Pract 20:230-2, Mar 71

Antigenic characteristics of swine influenza virus closely related to human Hong Kong strain and results of experimental infection in volunteers. Beare AS, et al. Lancet 1:608-7, 13 Feb 71

Where do they come from? Lancet 1:328-9, 13 Feb 71

Cross-priming and cross-inhibition by antibody in the influenza virus--host antigen system. Lindenmann J.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:419-23, 12 Jan 71

Persistence and spread of influenza virus (A2-Hong Kong) in normal and poly I.C. treated baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Heberling RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:717-23, Dec 70

The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-Equi-2. 3. The protective effect of serum and nasal antibody against experimental challenge. Rouse BT, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:503-7, Nov 70

Separation of two polypeptide chains from the hemagglutinin subunit of influenza virus. Laver WG.
Virology 45:275-88, Jul 71

Antigenic hybrids of influenza A viruses with surface antigens to order. Webster RG.
Virology 42:633-42, Nov 70

Development of antibody response to swine influenza virus in pigs. I. The influence of experimental infection of pregnant sows on serum antibody production by their progeny during postnatal development. Menšík J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:177-89, May 71

[Seroepidemiologic aspects of A-2 influenza in Moldavia (Rumania): note] Teodorovici G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:203-6, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Immunologic study of Myxovirus influenzae. Search for antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination in 95 serums of male patients at the Military Teaching Hospital Mohammed V (Rabat)] Henry M, et al.
Maroc Med 537:445-52, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Immunologic study of Myxovirus influenzae. Search for antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination in 95 serums of male patients at the Military Teaching Hospital Mohammed V (Rabat)] Henry M, et al.
Maroc Med 50:445-52, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Influence of negative pressure on serum neuraminic acid level, influenza-virus inhibitor titre, and serum bactericidal activity] Sticki H.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:553-7, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Antigenicity of various influenza vaccines in man] Kuwert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:938-45, 28 May 71 (Ger)

[On strain-specificity of serum inhibitors. Comparative serological investigations on the influenza virus strains A2-Berlin-2-68 and A2-Hong Kong-1-68] Antoniadis G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:186-97, 1970 (Ger)

[Further immunity tests on a mouse-lethal influenza virus strain Hong Kong with reference to its subtype. II] Herzberg K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:421-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Typing and antigenic correlations of a strai of influenza virus isolated from turkeys with avian, equine, swine and human strains of Myxovirus influenzae] Martone F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:377-81, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

[Classification of A2 Hong Kong virus isolated in the course of influenza epidemic and its antigenic affinity with other influenza viruses of type A] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:634-7, Sep 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of the hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against the A2 virus, Hong Kong, London 1968 and A2, Singapore in 1957 in patients with influenza disease] Signorini C.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:627-30, Sep 70 (Ita)

[Studies on ABO blood substances of influenza A2 virus with special reference to the preventive mechanism due to blood group agglutinins] Watanabe M.
Jap J Hyg 25:512-25, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Effect of antigen V of A2 Hong-Kong influenza virus on protein biosynthesis in the in vitro cultures of guinea pig granulocytes] Denys A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:161-5, 1971 (Pol)

[Influenza virus devol of host antigens] Arkhangel'skif EV, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:168-73, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Detection of cellular antigens in myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses by the immunodiffusion method] Chepulis GS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:62-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of viraemia in acute respiratory disease of man. Rocchi G, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:405-7, Sep 70

Identification of influenza A viruses by immunodiffusion test. Samadieh B, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:479-84, Mar 71

A polymer two phase system adapted to virus detection. Grindrod J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:365-72, 1970

Studies on Asiatic influenza viruses. 8. Isolation of A2 influenza virus on surviving fragments of chick embryo chorioallantoic membranes. Lobodzińska M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:511-4, 1970

Viral investigation of the 1968-69 Hong Kong influenza epidemic in Ceylon. Hermon YE, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:207-18, Dec 70

Isolation of influenza viruses types A and B in ferret kidney cell culture. Johnson HN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:228-31, Nov 70

Tracking down the flu epidemics. Gillon R.
R Soc Health J 90:43-5, Jan-Feb 70

A mutant of hog cholera virus in the virus-carrier cell cultivated at a lower temperature. Izawa H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:197-204, May 71

[Participation of influenza virus A-2 Hong-Kong as the cause of pneumonia in 1969] Klabusay L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:231-3, Mar 71 (Cze)

[Purification of Myxovirus parainfluenzae I with a view to the study of its hemolytic power] Chatot G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:397-407, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Viral influenza, influenzal infection and diagnostic tasks of regional influenza laboratories] Urbach H, et al. Z Aersti Forthild (Jena) 65:165-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Isolation, characterization and biological properties of an influenza A virus of group 6 (Duck-Germany 1868-68) isolated from ducks] Schettler CH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:817-27, Sep 70 (Ger)

[On bacterial associations found in some cases of influenza caused by A 2 stains of the Hong Kong variant] Baldasserini G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:307-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Isolation of A2 Hong Kong influenza virus from the cerebrospinal fluid and brain in 2 patients with meningococcal purulent meningoencephalitis] Calonghi GF, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:620 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)

[Etiologic study of encephalitis in the course of influenza caused by Hong Kong A2 virus with virus isolation from the cerebrospinal fluid and the brain] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:611-20, Sep 70 (Ita)

[Sero-epidemiological studies of the adult population at the time of an epidemic caused by A2 influenza virus (Hong Kong variant) which occurred in Rome in the winter of 1969-1970] Rocchi G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:150-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Influenza. Epidemiology and vaccination] Harboe A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:110-3, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)

[A case of akinetic mutism in the course of infection with type A2 (Hong Kong-68) influenza virus] Kotowicz J. Wiad Lek 23:1689-91, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)

[Persistency of influenza viruses in rabbits inoculated by parenteral route] Lacorte JG.
Rev Bras Med 27:306-11, Jun 70 (Por)

[Chromatographic characteristics of myxoviruses as a genetic marker] Gendon IuV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:529-36, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Viremia in influenza A2 (Hong Kong)] Poliakova TG, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:724-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Multiplication of influenza viruses in cell cultures of different sensitivity] Globa LI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:87-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

[Influenza of A2 type in 1968 and its laboratory diagnosis] Iatel' TP.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:574-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

[Comparative characteristics of strains of influenza virus isolated on chick embryos and tissue cultures] Iatel' TP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:359-65, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

[Some properties of the influenza virus strains isolated in Lvov during the Winter of 1969] Kurganova VV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:124-8, 1971 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Transcription of the influenza ribonucleic acid genome by a virion polymerase. II. Nature of the in vitro polymerase product. Bishop DH, et al.
J Virol 8:74-80, Jul 71

Synthesis and cleavage of influenza virus proteins. Etchison J, et al. J Virol 7:155-67, Jan 71

[An attempt at direct proof of the enzymatic (neuraminidase) nature of the process of "unmasking" hidden influenza A2 virus hemagglutinin] Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:409-14, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Reproduction of herpes simplex virus in myxovirus-infected cell cultures. Szántó J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:47-57, Jan 71

Transmissibility of avian influenza-A viruses. Samadieh B, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:939-45, Jun 71

Hemagglutination activity and morphology of influenza virus. Vaheri A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:328-31, Sep 70

The distribution of neuraminidase among the cytoplasmic membranes of HeLa cells infected with an influenza virus. Kendal AP, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:88-98, 1971

Influenza virus infection in mice: the effect of avirulent virus infection on the pathogenicity of highly virulent virus. Kurimura T, et al.
Biken J 14:65-73, Mar 71

Infection with A2 Hong Kong influenza virus in domestic cats. Paniker CK, et al.
Bull WHO 43:859-62, 1970

Response of ferrets and monkeys to intranasal infection with human, equine and avian influenza viruses. Marois P, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:71-6, Jan 71

Cytological investigations on the nuclear structure lesions of cells infected with influenza virus. Atsev S, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:193-6, 1969

Tumour immunity induced in mice with cell-free homogenates of influenza virus-infected tumour cells. Boone C, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:285-6, 28 Mar 71

Tests for oncogenicity of viruses under conditions of altered host and virus. Larson VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1304-13, Apr 71

Evaluation of low temperature grown influenza A2-Hong Kong virus in volunteers. Van Kirk JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:34-41, Jan 71

The role of the neuraminidase of the infecting virus in the production of noninfectious (von Magnus) influenza virus. Meier-Ewert H, et al.
Virology 42:794-8, Nov 70

[Investigations on the thermostability of complete viruses. Otte P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:441-5, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of experimental influenza in sucking piglets. 2. Persistence of virus in the lungs and in organs outside the respiratory tract] Menšík J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:808-17, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Lymphatic leukemia in mice occurring following intra-articular inoculation with influenza viruses] Markowa J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:594-603, 1971 (Pol)

[The role of cellular antigens in adaptation of influenza A2 virus to the body of a new host] Chepulis GS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:685-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Relation between the pathogenicity of avian influenza viruses for laboratory animals and infection of avifauna] Pyzina TV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:296-301, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Change in cells under the influence of some parainfluenza viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:466-72, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interferonogenicity and other properties of partially inactivated influenza virus. Orlova TG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:126-32, Mar 71

INFORMATION DISPLAY see DATA DISPLAY

(F1, L)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

Experience with information retrieval. Stark L, et al.
Am J Optom 48:141-9, Feb 71

Comprehensive respiratory information system for clinical investigation of respiratory disease. Naimark A, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:229-39, Feb 71

Theoretical aspects of communication in chemistry. Fugmann R. Angew Chem [Engl] 9:555-76, Aug 70

Present-day communication in chemistry--problems and possibilities. Kresze G.
Angew Chem [Engl] 9:545-50, Aug 70

The "dokumentationsring der chemisch-pharmazeutischen industrie"; aims and methods. Nübling W, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 9:596-8, Aug 70

CCBF--A system for the computer processing of chemical and biological facts. Ohnacker G, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 9:605-10, Aug 70

The mechanisation of documentation and routine procedures in libraries. Cobians H.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:151-63, 1970

Present and future trends of information retrieval. Cobians H. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:125-37, 1970

The control and communication of bio-medical information. Cobians H.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:138-50, 1970

A data processing system for psychotropic drug evaluation. Guy W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:454-63, Nov 70

Taxonomics. II. Formats and coding systems for data processing. Feinstein AR.
Arch Intern Med 126:1053-67, Dec 70

Taxonomics. I. Formulation of criteria. Feinstein AR.
Arch Intern Med 126:679-93, Oct 70

Progress towards a direct-access hematology data-base. Stanford's experience with the DIRAC language. Wolf PL, et al. Arch Pathol 91:542-9, Jun 71

Australian MEDLARS Service.
Australas Radiol 14:343-5, Aug 70

MEDLARS searches. Br Dent J 129:453-4, 17 Nov 70

Information retrieval. McClelland RM.
Br J Anaesth 42:744-56, Sep 70
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. X. Uniqueness of compression codes for bibliographic retrieval. Coe MJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:587-97, Oct 70
SUNY-MEDLARS. Darling L.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:603-4, Oct 70
The biomedical information explosion: from the index-catalogue to MEDLARS. Jablonski S.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:94-8, Jan 71
MICSYS, an information system using the digital computer for culture collections. Simpson FJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:403-14, Mar 71
MEDLARS and you. Nevill AD, et al.
Can Nurse 67:46-7, Jan 71
UKCIS-the United Kingdom chemical information service. Batten W. Chem Br 6:420-2, 10 Oct 70
Interconversion of chemical structure systems. Campey LH, et al. Chem Br 6:427-30, 10 Oct 70
Citations in chemistry. Cawkell AE.
Chem Br 6:414-5, 10 Oct 70
The psychiatric information network: a challenge to psychiatry. Gross SB.
Compr Psychiatry 11:559-67, Nov 70
Automating the psychiatric case study. Klein DF, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 11:518-23, Nov 70
Danderyd hospital computer system. 3. Basic software design. Abrahamsson S, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:126-40, Apr 71
General requirements for a Medical Information System (MIS). Collen MF.
Comput Biomed Res 3:393-406, 5 Oct 70
Evaluation techniques for Medical Information Systems. Elagle CD.
Comput Biomed Res 3:407-14, 5 Oct 70
The Medical Information System (MIS) of 1975. Hayes JE Jr. Comput Biomed Res 3:555-60, 5 Oct 70
A statewide Medical Information System. Lindberg DA.
Comput Biomed Res 3:453-63, 5 Oct 70
Evaluation of a medical data system. Richart RH.
Comput Biomed Res 3:415-25, 5 Oct 70
Mass random storage devices and their application to a Medical Information System (MIS). Terdiman JF.
Comput Biomed Res 3:528-38, 5 Oct 70
Improvement of the CRT display of an averager. Krekule I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:275, Mar 71
An innovative medical information storage and retrieval system. Saxl J.
Hosp Progr 52:44-8 passim, Feb 71
Information processing. Courtney D.
Hospitals 45:97-9 passim, 1 Apr 71 (36 ref.)
Training for information retrieval. Drug information center. Schroeder RD. Hospitals 45:108-12, 16 Jul 71
Depth of sequential auditory information processing. II. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Am 48:906-12, Oct 70
Use of automated information systems in the management and evaluation of college health programs. Averill BW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:67-74, Oct 70
Features of a medical records information system: results of a survey. Goldberg M.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:121-4, Dec 70
A data retrieval system for disease and administrative information. Hutton NE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1871-6, 1 Dec 70
An approach to a storage and data handling procedure in static and dynamic scintigraphy. Goris M, et al.
J Belge Radiol 52:168-89, 1969
Computer analysis of chemical reactions for storage and retrieval. Harrison JM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2082-7, 1970
Quality control of digitized data and inclusion of essential and meaningful checkpoints. Van der Linden FP, et al. J Dent Res 50:982, Jul-Aug 71
A coding system for cardiac arrhythmias. Schamroth L, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:169-72, 1970
Information retrieval. Curry AS.
J Forensic Sci Soc 10:151-8, Jul 70
Personal medical retrieval system. Geller EI.
J Occup Med 13:353, Jul 71
A computer-based means of storage and retrieval of veterinary pathology diagnosis without numerical coding. Paplanus SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:1123-30, Dec 70
A six channel scanning system for digital recording and analysis of pulmonary function data. Cooke MB, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:373-82, Jul 70
MEDLARS and the occasional researcher. McEwin R.
Med J Aust 1:1186-7, 29 May 71
The computer medical record in health screening. Collen MF, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:138-42, Jul 71
An approach to retrieval of narrative text in case records. The psychiatric case history event system (PsvCHES). Eiduson BT.
Methods Inf Med 9:201-10, Oct 70
The role of automated blood grouping as an information retrieval system. Camp FR Jr, et al.
Milit Med 135:636-41, Aug 70
Information retrieval. Love SM, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1446, 24 Jun 71
Scientific inofrmation by computer. Lynch JT, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:153-6, 19 Mar 71
A computerized health information service. Brown VB, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:158-61, Mar 71
Libraries and information for nurses. 3 Techniques of information handling. Tabor RB.
Nurs Times 67:352-4, 25 Mar 71
Information retrieval in general practice. Forbes J.
Proc R Soc Med 63:917-8, Sep 70
American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians (AAVLD) disease reporting system. Hutton NE, et al.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:560-72, 1969
Some experience with the coding and filing of radiological findings. Herder-Kroon B den.
Radiol Clin Biol 39:463-75, 1970
A system for identification and distribution of samples and for processing and storage of data in clinical chemistry. Müllertz S.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:407-13, Dec 70
Computer-based chemical information services. Arnett EM. Science 170:1370-6, 25 Dec 70
Psychologists' preprint plans. Gersoni CS, et al.
Science 171:525, 12 Feb 71
Selective dissemination and indexing of scientific information. Schneider JH. Science 173:300-8, 23 Jul 71
[MEDLARS--present state] Friis H.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:765-6, 23 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Development of automatic use of cardiologic records] Broustet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:520-37, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of an informatic system applied to the Public Health Services (tuberculosis control services in the department of Bas-Rhin)] Hatton F, et al.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:427-36, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the creation of a "nephrologic data bank" on a computer] Funck-Brentano JL, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:337-44, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Example of the use of information processing for the study of the function of 70 renal allotransplants] Gluckman JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:325-36, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Use of computers for the surveillance of patients treated with iterative hemodialysis] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:319-24, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Use of information processing in industrial medicine] Brenot J. Maroc Med 535:289-92, May 70 (Fre)
[An approach for automated medical records in neurology. Description of a method of classification] Aimard G, et al. Presse Med 7:1047-9, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Use of the computer for the retrieval of records in the urology department of the C.H.U. Necker Enfants-Malades in Paris] Cukier J, et al.
Presse Med 7:1051-4, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Automated medical records] Fernet F.
Presse Med 7:1045-6, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Information retrieval system for the needs in the direction of anti-epidemic health centers] Petrov VI.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:343-60, 1970 (Fre)
[The computer is here. Now systems must be created] Blain G. Union Med Can 98:1525-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Organization of information in a child psychiatry training center] Houde L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1381-6, Jul 71 (Fre)
[A program for the evaluation of sequential data files] Bauer P, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:102-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Mycologic picture card index: 79: System of the "mycologic picture card index". Construction, arrangement and form. II. Yeasts] Rieth H.
Mykosen 14:361-2, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Storage of x-ray film duplicates allowing for simple data processing] Läser S.
Radiol Clin Biol 39:253-5, 1970 (Ger)
[A simple possibility for rational documentation in the field of experimental medicine] Meyer FP, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1171-5, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Memory of the machines] Graul EH, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1602-7, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Formation of a management and information system in a hospital] Schneider K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:957-60, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Literature documentation in legal medicine. A punched card key] Zink P, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:261-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Organization of information exchange in obstetrics] Hübner W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:545-50, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Bibliographic research by electronic means] Magliola M. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:562-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Drug information retrieval and data communication by the computer] Akikusa N.
Iryo 24:Suppl:529-30, 1970 (Jap)
[Information retrieval system in clinical medicine. 1. Management of hospital medical record] Furukawa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1366-81, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Information retrieval system in medicine. 2. Retrieval of medical literature] Nagao K.
Saishin Igaku 26:1568-75, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Present status and future of medical information retrieval] Watanabe A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:81-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Microfilming of records] Bjartveit K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:863-5, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Search for new organizational forms in the management of sanitary-epidemiological stations] Petrov VI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 29:9-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of computers for identification of chemical compounds by spectral characteristics (retrieval system for IR-spectra)] Drobyshev IuP, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:75-83, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Automated chemical information systems] Mishchenko GL, et al.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:72-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Coding veterinary statistical data for machine processing] Orlov PT, et al.
Veterinariia 9:85-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Progress in scientific information and present role of medical libraries] Neghme A.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:151-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

STANDARDS

The need for quality filters in information systems. Etzioni A. Science 171:133, 15 Jan 71

INFORMATION SERVICES (L)

see also specific LIBRARIES (L)

Evaluating the work environment--a national data collection system. Lee JS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:194-8, Mar 71
KILAS--List processing for drug information. Kitler ME, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:833-5, Oct 70
Michigan regional drug information network. I. Concepts. Pearson RE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 27:911-3, Nov 70
Health-information systems: a crisis or just more of the usual? Glasser JH.
Am J Public Health 61:1534-30, Aug 71
Catalogue of arthropod-borne viruses of the world. The Subcommittee on Information Exchange. The American Committee on Arthropod-borne Viruses.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:Suppl:1062-4, Nov 70
Animal reference virus recommendations.
Am J Vet Res 31:1915-28, Nov 70 (125 ref.)
Chemical information services. Weiske C.
Angew Chem [Engl] 9:550-5, Aug 70
Understanding media: challenge for the seventies. Romano MT. Ann Dent 30:2-9, Spring 71
The information center and what it can do for you. Catlin FI. Arch Otolaryngol 92:529, Dec 70
Science citation index. Effectiveness in locating articles in the anaesthetics field: "perturbation of ion transport". Cawkell AE. Br J Anaesth 43:814-5, Aug 71
Information service on occupational health. Taylor P.
Br Med J 4:555, 28 Nov 70
Dispersion of the literature. Bishop D.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:604-5, Oct 70
The national biomedical communications network as a developing structure. Davis RM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:1-20, Jan 71
Costing information services. Lutz RP.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:254-61, Apr 71
The cancer information service: a shared responsibility. Holleb AI. CA 21:200-1, May-Jun 71
Cancer information services in the United States. Wood GC. CA 21:143-55, May-Jun 71
Information transfer and orthopaedic education. Hyatt GW, et al. Clin Orthop 75:125-8, Mar-Apr 71
A statewide Medical Information System. Lindberg DA.
Comput Biomed Res 3:453-63, 5 Oct 70
The Vision Information Center. Reinecke RD, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:342-6, Jul 70
Data being collected on product-related accidents. Cook EB. Hosp Manage 110:26-7, Jul 70
System for sharing drug data. Reilly MJ.
Hospitals 45:114 passim, 16 Jul 71
Training for information retrieval. Drug information center. Schroeder RD. Hospitals 45:108-12, 16 Jul 71
Microfilm file forms data base. Iowa Drug Information Service. Tester WW, et al. Hospitals 45:102-8, 16 Jul 71
Any questions? Drug information centers provide answers. Hospitals 45:100, 16 Jul 71
The communication of knowledge in the health sciences. Tabor RB. Int Nurs Rev 18:80-4, 1971
Foreign profiles in air pollution control activities. Special sources of information. Hall HJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 20:753-5, Nov 70
Survey of drug usage in dental practice, 1969. 3. Dentists' sources of information on drug products. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:177-8, Jan 71
Your patient with a speech and-or hearing problem. Walton J, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:225-6, Dec 70
Can we cope with the 'literature explosion'? Selye H.
J Med (Basel) 1:3-8, 1970
Medical information service via telephone (MIST). Klapper MS.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:257 passim, Oct 70
A computer-conducted interview for intern applicants. Greist JH, et al. J Med Educ 45:941-4, Nov 70
Providing medical information to physicians by telephone tapes. Meyer TC, et al.
J Med Educ 45:1060-5, Dec 70
Educational technology for medicine: roles for the Lister Hill Center. Recommendations for a national

biomedical communications network.
J Med Educ 46:Suppl:1-97, Jul 71
A new telephone tape information service.
J Med Soc NJ 67:639-40, Oct 70
State-wide information center for handicapped children. Feingold M, et al. J Pediatr 77:830-2, Nov 70
Can media improve rehabilitation services? Sankovsky R, et al. J Rehabil 37:8-9, Mar-Apr 71
Statewide pediatric cancer conference revisited: the end of a beginning. Morgan SK.
J SC Med Assoc 67:276-8, Jun 71
Review of the opportunities for co-operative work. 2. Information and advisory services. Hall SA.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:350-67, Dec 70
Contributions of an international heart registry. Bergan JJ, et al. Laval Med 41:744-6, May 70
Privacy and the patients' right to information. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 10:3 passim, Jan-Feb 71
Lawyer in a mental hospital: the New York experiment. Meyer EJ. Ment Hyg 53:14-6, Jan 69
Information services in nursing. Notter LE.
Nurs Res 19:483, Nov-Dec 70
Materials for rehabilitation. Sankovsky R, et al. Rehabil Lit 32:208-9, Jul 71
Communication in the physical and the social sciences. Garvey WD, et al. Science 170:1166-73, 11 Dec 70
APA information plan funded. Holden C.
Science 170:1385, 25 Dec 70
Selective dissemination and indexing of scientific information. Schneider JH. Science 173:300-8, 23 Jul 71
Expertise at land grant colleges. Sherf AF.
Science 171:849, 5 Mar 71
Scottish Consultant Review of In-patient Statistics (SCRIPS). Heasman MA. Scott Med J 15:386-90, Oct 70
Drug information network. Groth PE.
SD J Med 24:36 passim, Mar 71
The social observatory: time series data for health and behavioral research. Hackenberg RA.
Soc Sci Med 4:343-57, Sep 70
National Burn Information Exchange. Feller I, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1425-36, Dec 70
[Use of computers in the field of scientific medical informations in the socialistic countries] Zavadilová A. Cesk Zdrav 19:343-4, 1971 (Cse)
[Publicity, communication and information in the field of research and higher education] Wilhjelm P. Ugyre Laeger 25:2374-8, 1970 (Dan)
[Information in industrial medicine] Gaumy M.
Arch Mal Prof 32:400-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[The development of medical information in France] Andreewsky E.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:469-76, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Prospects of development of information technics in blood transfusion] Josso F.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:477-86, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The toxic pulmonary manifestations registered at the telephonic information centers] Efthymiou ML, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:997-1003, 1970 (Fre)
[Gerontology and geriatrics. A 2-year experience in the field of medico-social information] Scherier A. Praxis 60:1048-50, 3 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Applications of public assistance in Paris in the field of hospital information processing. G.A.M.M. System] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:1309-10, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Classification and thesaurus] Brunet P.
Presse Med 78:2032, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Organization of information in a child psychiatry training center] Houde L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1381-6, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Diabetes: information for physicians, patients and the public] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:523, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The responsibilities of the veterinarian in udder health control as an example of information flow] Brabant W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:860-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[How can health information in the public health service be worked out successfully?] Fritsche W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 3:123-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economy and socialistic organization science. 22. Drug documentation system as a constituent of drug information system] Frost E.
Pharm Prax 4:77-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Explosion of knowledge] Valendas U.
Ther Ggw 109:953-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Problems in the information on hazards caused by chemical products] Tetzner H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:476-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Professional information of Hungarian physicians and their knowledge of professional literature] Szepesi Z.
Orv Hetil 111:2249-52, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Publications and services of the Hungarian Medical Library and Documentation Center]
Orv Hetil 111:2371-2, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)
[Mimeography of the table of contents of foreign medical publications in the information service for physicians] Orv Hetil 111:2370-1, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)
[International Reference Center for Stomach Cancer in WHO] Tsukamoto N.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:971-2, Sep 70 (Jap)
[How does the information on drugs function in Norway. Question to the physicians] Lunde PK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2103-4, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Library resources and continuing education] De Araujo PA.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:215-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)
[Automatic information bureau] Iakimidi AK.
Farmatsiia 18:75-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Organization of scientific information in academic institutes with a medical-biological profile] Lange KA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1076-81, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Urgent tasks of chemical information services] Mikhailov AI.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:66-71, Aug 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

The basic stages in the development of scientific medical information in the USSR. Bagdasarian SN.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:229-36, Apr 71

UTILIZATION

Sharing research ideas and facilities. Stolfi JE.
Ann Intern Med 75:143, Jul 71
User reaction to current contents: behavioral, social, and management sciences. Matheson NW.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:304-21, Apr 71
Nursing Research abstracts. A users' study. Glass L.
Nurs Res 20:152-8, Mar-Apr 71

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

Illness diversity and relative abundance. Stille WT.
Am J Epidemiol 94:31-6, Jul 71
An information-theoretic analysis of clinical refraction. Crossman ER, et al. Am J Optom 48:391-406, May 71
Perception and human communication. Forrest EB.
Am J Optom 47:640-3, Aug 70
Visual processing and the use of redundant information in tachistoscopic recognition. Dick AO.
Can J Psychol 24:133-41, Jun 70
An evaluation of the transfer of information by printed materials without a formal lecture. Gallagher JB Jr.
J Dent Educ 34:373-80, Dec 70
Developmental generality of a form recognition strategy. Owen DH.
J Exp Child Psychol 11:194-205, Apr 71
Contextual effects in information integration. Birnbaum MH, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:158-70, May 71
Magnitude of the orienting response as a function of extent and quality of stimulus change. McCubbin RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:182-8, May 71
Memory ensemble selection in human information processing. Williams JD.
J Exp Psychol 88:231-8, May 71
Visual processing schema: a theory of perception. Tayal OP. J Gen Psychol 85:3-28, Jul 71
Dyadic communication, verbal behavior, thinking, and understanding. I. Background problems and theory. McGuire MT. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:223-41, Apr 71
Dyadic communication, verbal behavior, thinking, and understanding. II. Four studies. McGuire MT, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:242-59, Apr 71
Dyadic communication, verbal behavior, thinking, and understanding. 3. Clinical considerations. McGuire MT. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:260-77, Apr 71
Estimation as a function of density and contrast. Horne EP, et al. J Psychol 78:87-94, May 71
Analysing sequences of behavioural events. Chatfield C, et al. J Theor Biol 29:427-45, Dec 70
Analysis of vegetation samples based on the use of information. Orlóci L. J Theor Biol 29:173-89, Nov 70
Central role of solar information flow in pregenetic evolution. Theodoridis GC, et al.
J Theor Biol 31:377-88, Jun 71
Response time to a first signal as a function of time relationship to a second signal and mode of presentation. Burns MM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:811-6, Jun 71
A theory for cerebral neocortex. Marr D.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:161-234, 3 Nov 70
Analysis of the combination of perceptual dimensions. Kaufman H, et al. Psychol Bull 75:369-78, Jun 71
Bisensory presentation of information. Loveless NE, et al. Psychol Bull 73:161-99, Mar 70 (109 ref.)
Irrelevant behaviour, information processing and arousal homeostasis. Delius JD.
Psychol Forsch 33:165-88, 1970
Excitability cycles in central intermittency. Pöppel E.
Psychol Forsch 34:1-9, 1970
Information, systems, and psychoanalysis. An evolutionary biological approach to psychoanalytic theory. Peterfreund E.
Psychol Issues 7:1-397, 1971 (203 ref.)
Efficiency of GSR detection of information as a function of stimulus set size. Lieblich I, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:801-8, Mar 70
Quantitative approach to studying positive emotions. Simonov PV, et al. Psychophysiology 8:82-92, Jan 71
[Estimation of the cinematographic duration with regard to the structure of the message] Denis M.
Annee Psychol 71:139-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Molecular mechanisms of the utilization of information by the brain] Ungar G, et al.
Annee Psychol 71:153-83, 1971 (161 ref.) (Fre)
[Mental life and nervous system functions (various current problems)] Nayrac P.
Lille Med 14:1204-11, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use of the technical information system theory in the transmission and interpretation of biological signals] Pfeiler M.
Elektromed Biomed Tech 15:46-63, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Methods of information theory and first results in amnestic syndromes] Adams AE.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 38:585-99, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Perception of final lineal event-sequences] Bösel R.
Kybernetik 7:229-35, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Sequence of finite linear incidents] Bösel R.
Kybernetik 9:16-22, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Redundance and regression. Information theory aspects on the understanding of psychopathological phenomena] Remschmidt H.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:65-81, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of the complexity of devices, apparatus, and instruments] Sokolov IA.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:132-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Information theory and the model experiment in modern medicine] Petlenko VP.
Vestn Khir 104:18-25, Apr 70 (Rus)

INFRARED RAYS (H)

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. VI. The synergistic effect of ultraviolet and infrared radiation and protection against these wavelengths. Runge WJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:55-8, 1971
On the near infra-red absorption of hemoglobin standard by the use of integrating sphere. Fukutake K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:348-52, Jun 70
Rapid infrared determination of the potency of chlorinated bactericides. Spagnolo F, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1051-2, Jun 71
Optical rotatory dispersion of polypeptides in the near-infrared region. Chirgadze YN, et al.
Biopolymers 10:809-20, 1971
An observation on the analysis of urinary calculi by infrared spectroscopy. Takasaki E.
Calcif Tissue Res 7:232-40, 1971
A comparative analysis of dichroic filter viewing, reflected infrared and infrared luminescence applied to ink differentiation problems. Dick RM.
J Forensic Sci 15:357-63, Jul 70
Infrared luminescence in the examination of documents. Ellen DM, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 10:159-64, Jul 70
Construction of a low-cost infrared viewer. Yee JL, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:80-1, Jul 69
Polarized infrared studies of a polytripeptide with superfolded cross beta conformation. Rippon WB, et al. J Mol Biol 56:507-13, 28 Mar 71
An infrared study of solute-solvent interactions of testosterone propionate. James KC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:109S+, Dec 70
The use of infrared dichroic absorption spectra in the study of the structure of bovine fibrinogen and fibrin. Kahn CR, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1125-32, 8 Oct 70
Diffuse lighting for infra-red photography in medicine. Gilder RS, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:227-30, Oct 70
Huntington's chorea: infrared spectroscopy of the urine. Shepherd JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:642-6, Jun 71
Infrared thermography: a review of current medical application, instrumentation and technique. Curcio BM, et al. Radiol Technol 42:223-47, Jan 71
Snake infrared receptors: thermal or photochemical mechanism? Harris JF, et al.
Science 172:1252-3, 18 Jun 71
[Effect of atropine on the course of physiologic reactions of the organism during application of infrared irradiation] Kadefávek F.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:6-11, Feb 71 (Cse)
[Line-analysis in infrared thermography] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:39-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Increased infra-red irradiation of hands in patients after allergic contact eczema] Roth WG.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:593-601, 1970 (Ger)
[Infrared spectroscopy of drugs. Fundamentals, methods and application] Moll F.
Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 41:119-36, May 71 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Technical and clinical advances in the field of infrared thermography] Gros C, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 24:86-95, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Infra-red thermography using a nuclear medical color scanner] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:123-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The measurability of the human activity level with the aid of infrared pupillography] Klix F, et al.
Z Psychol 177:1-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the metal-nucleotide complexes. V. Isolation of the 5'-guanylic acid-metal complexes and their infrared absorption spectra] Ogawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:750-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Qualitative characteristic of complexes of theobromine with interhaloid compounds by means of infrared spectrophotometry] Melent'eva GA, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:31-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prospectives of the use of infrared spectroscopy in pharmaceutical analysis] Shilov IuM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:76-82, Mar-Apr 71 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Choice of optimal parameters for the development of scanning systems for medical purposes] Orlov VS. Nov Med Priborostr 3:139-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of infrared scanning systems for medical diagnosis] Orlov VS, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 2:127-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of electronic-optic converters of infrared light in the diagnosis of combined thermal injuries of the eye] Shiliaev VG. Oftalmol Zh 25:265-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the action of infrared rays] Zil'berman BE. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:542-6, Nov-Dec 70 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological value of chicken meat subjected to heat treatment in infrared radiation field] Bol'shakov AS, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:60-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of hydrocortisone and cortisone acetate by means of IR-spectra] Minka AF, et al. Farm Zh 25:13-7, 1970 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of infrared rays in ophthalmology] Preisová J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 26:288-93, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Red light photography of the fundus oculi as a supplement to fluorescent angiography in the study of choroid tumors] Offret G, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:673-82, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Infrared thermography in the diagnosis of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. Klin Khir 8:13-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of the superficial veins of the leg using infrared photography] Kallistov BM, et al. Vestn Khir 105:80-2, Nov 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of radiation on the alloxan diabetes in rats. Preliminary report] Kantschew T, et al. Med Welt 26:1097-9, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Use in physiotherapy of new sources of radiation in the optical spectral band] Lavrova RG. Nov Med Priborostr 3:52-6, 1969 (Rus)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

Some factors influencing the measured content of particulate matter in infusion fluids. Ernerot L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:501-8, Nov 70
Studies on the stability and compatibility of drugs in infusion fluids. II. Factors affecting the stability of benzylpenicillin. Lundgren P, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:509-26, Nov 70
Amino acid-hypertonic glucose treatment for intractable diarrhea in infants. Keating JP, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:226-8, Sep 71
A study of particulate matter in I.V. infusion fluids. Davis NM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:822-6, Oct 70
Intravenous admixture incompatibility. Donn R. Am J Nurs 71:325, Feb 71
Body water dynamics. A clinical application. Voda AM. Am J Nurs 70:2594-601, Dec 70
Metabolic vs. cardiovascular dynamic support in therapy of posthemorrhagic shock. Brand ED, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1437-43, May 71
Some controversial aspects of fluids for the anesthetized neonate. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:478-86, May-Jun 70
Fluid management of the pediatric surgical patient. Herbert WI, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:376-80, May-Jun 71
New trends in intraoperative blood replacement. Schorr JB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:646-51, Jul-Aug 70
Intravenous fluid therapy in paediatrics. Bush GH. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:40-1, Jan 71
Intravenous fluid therapy in paediatrics. Bush GH. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:92-101, Aug 71
Intravenous therapy in surgical patients. Jenkins MT. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:41-2, Jan 71
A balanced fluid gelatin for the treatment of hemorrhage. Habif DV, et al. Ann Surg 173:85-90, Jan 71
Pre-operative administration of fluids. Keuskamp DH, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:269-81, 1970
Gastric secretion after parenteral fluid administration. Wilmore DW, et al. Arch Surg 102:509-11, May 71
Particulate contamination of intravenous fluids. Garvan JM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:119-21, Mar 71
Particulate matter in I.V. infusion fluids. Davis NN, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 24:257-70, Nov-Dec 70
Intraperitoneal fluid therapy in cholera and non-cholera diarrhoea: with special emphasis on the treatment of infants and children. Mahalanabis D, et al. Bull WHO 42:837-46, 1970
Gastric reflux during perfusion of the proximal small bowel. Gustke RF, et al. Gastroenterology 59:890-5, Dec 70
Further characterization of the influence of supine posture on renal function in late pregnancy. Effect of rapid saline infusions on renal sodium, water and uric acid metabolism. Lindheimer MD. Gynecol Invest 1:69-81, 1970
IV additive service. McLemore RA. Hospitals 45:96-8, 16 Mar 71
The blood and transfusion fluids in shock. Greenbaum R. Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:775-97, Winter 69 (11 ref.)
Regional oxygenation and radiotherapy: a study of the degradation of infused hydrogen peroxide. I. Infusate mixing. MacNaughton JI. Int J Radiat Biol 19:405-13, 1971
Regional oxygenation and radiotherapy: a study of the degradation of infused hydrogen peroxide. II. Measurement of decomposition of H2O2 infused into flowing blood. MacNaughton JI. Int J Radiat Biol 19:415-31, 1971
Percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian venipuncture. Safe technique and experiences with results on 200 consecutive subclavian catheterizations. King CY. Int Surg 55:441-7, Jun 71
Intravenous infusions. J Iowa Med Soc 61:484, Aug 71
A simple method for long-term intestinal and intravenous cannulation in animals. Freeman JB, et al. J Surg Res 11:303-7, Jun 71
Cardiovascular response to acute hemodilution. Carey JS. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:103-16, Jul 71
Electrolyte solution in surgical patients refusing transfusion. Golub S, et al. JAMA 215:2077-83, 29 Mar 71
The pH and acidity of intravenous infusion solutions. Lebowitz MH, et al. JAMA 215:1937-40, 22 Mar 71
Adding drugs to intravenous infusions. Jacobs J, et al. Lancet 2:1129-30, 28 Nov 70
Intraperitoneal infusions for initial therapy of cholera. Wenzel RP, et al. Lancet 2:494-5, 28 Aug 71
Parenteral water and electrolyte solution. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:77-80, 18 Sep 70
Management of IV systems. Berryman GH. N Engl J Med 284:391, 18 Feb 71
Increased recovery of anaesthetized hypothermic rats induced by intracarotid infusion. Rogers P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1314-5, 26 Dec 70
The treatment of the dehydrated Bantu child. Hansen JD. S Afr Med J 44:1395-6, 12 Dec 70
The treatment of the dehydrated Bantu child. Kassel HR, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1203-6, 24 Oct 70
FDA action on blood poisoning. Edwards CC, et al. Science 173:379, 30 Jul 71
The body-weight burn budget. Basic fluid therapy for the early burn. Moore FD. Surg Clin North Am 50:1249-65, Dec 70
Electrolyte solutions in resuscitation in human hemorrhagic shock. Lowery BD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:273-84, Aug 71
Studies on fluid shifts and water and sodium diuresis in the early postoperative phase. Luttwak EM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:251-8, Feb 71
Central venous pressure and blood volume determinations in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:631-6, Apr 71
The effect of crystalloid resuscitation in hemorrhagic shock on acid-base balance: a comparison between normal saline and Ringer's lactate solutions. Coran AG, et al. Surgery 69:874-80, Jun 71
[Peculiarities of infusion therapy in a certain group of burns] Fedinec AV, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:879-80, 16 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Technical aspects of long-term infusion therapy] Tammisto T, et al. Duodecim 87:279-84, 1971 (Fin)
[Effect of infusion rate on acute toxicity of calcium gluconate] Plume C. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:44-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Major approach routes in acute rehydrations] Blanc JF. Med Trop (Mars) 31:107-16, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Opinion on the reply of K. Horatz (this journal 19:305 (1970) and H. Lutz (this journal 19:444 (1970)] Tetzlaff AO. Anaesthesist 19:486, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Determination of cardiotoxicity of cardiac glycosides in the cat. II. Method of intravenous and intraduodenal infusion assay, planning, execution and evaluation of screening tests] Lenke D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1199-206, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Long-term infusion therapy via direct catheterization of the vena anonyma] Richter G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:967-71, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Liver parenchymal damage due to infusion of hepatotropic contrast media] Zastrow R, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:291-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Intraperitoneal infusion] Lindner W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:149-54, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Attempt at applying modern research methods as planning and control means in the preparation of infusion solutions in the pharmaceutic practice. Extract from the documentation of the 2d educational course for managers in the field of pharmacy and medical technology] Greulich J. Pharm Prax 2:25-31, 1970 (Ger)
[On rational and rationalized infusion therapy in internal diseases] Metz EG, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1185-91, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fetal concominant symptoms during Dilatol prolonged drip infusion] Wolff CH. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1307-10, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[A device used in the rehydration of a subject in a severe state of shock] Bezante T, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:281-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Mathematical analysis on parenteral fluid therapy in body fluid disturbances. Automatic construction of homeostatic safety zone with a digital comuter] Furukawa T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1201-3, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effects of glucose, xylitol and dihydroxyacetone infusions on the metabolism and the fluctuation of plasma insulin levels in non-diabetic and diabetic patients and in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic shock] Yoshimura N, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:42-50, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Concept of dehydration and indicator for fluid therapy, especially from the standpoint of fluid management] Abe H, et al. Naika 26:607-17, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Complication of dosage in fluid therapy] Furukawa T, et al. Naika 26:623-30, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Shock and fluid therapy] Hinohara S. Naika 26:664-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Acidosis, alkalosis and fluid therapy] Hirata K. Naika 26:618-22, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy in diabetes] Iida Y. Naika 26:646-54, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy in kidney failure] Ishida M, et al. Naika 26:637-41, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hyponatremia and fluid therapy] Shimizu K. Naika 26:655-63, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy in patients with unconsciousness] Tazaki Y, et al. Naika 26:631-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy in endocrine diseases] Yoshida S. Naika 26:642-5, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Significance of fluid therapy] Yoshitoshi Y. Naika 26:604-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference: fluid transfusion from the standpoint of therapy] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 26:680-94, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Computation of infusion solution] Abe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:222-32, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Sodium as a component in infusion solution] Kato E, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:253-8, 10 Feb 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Anion, especially bicarbonates and phosphates in infusion solution] Koshikawa S. Saishin Igaku 26:274-80, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Calcium and magnesium as components in infusion solution] Oono J, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:265-73, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Potassium as a component in infusion solution] Sugino N, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:259-64, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effects of massive fluid infusion on physiological functions and the therapy of shock] Takaori M. Saishin Igaku 26:331-40, 10 Feb 71 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Surgery and infusion fluids] Takamizawa Y, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:678-88, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Studies of the pH of drugs administered parenterally] Ziętkiewicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:937-9, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Correction of water-salt metabolism in patients after stomach operations] Shkrob OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:60-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in emergency pediatrics] Moldavskiĭ AM. Pediatriia 49:8-11, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of long-term drip transfusions in the treatment of severe forms of acute pneumonia in infants] Poltarin VP, et al. Pediatriia 50:39-40, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Prolonged venous catheterization for purposes of infusion therapy] Bailiuzek FV, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:19-22, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Obtaining apyrogenic water using ion-exchange resins] Okunev RA, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:41-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Transfusion therapy for patients with non-specific ulcerative colitis] Kurapov EP, et al. Vrach Delo 33-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Fructose and acidosis] Berghard G, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2706-12, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Changes in basic parameters of homeostasis during infusion therapy in grave experimental blood lose] Shalimov AA, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:225-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Preparation of demineralized water for parenteral solutions] Pilipović I, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:333-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic candidiasis with disseminated intravascular coagulation. A complication of total parenteral alimentation. Prochazka JV, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:255-6, Sep 71
Third day surgical fever. Altemeier WA, et al. Arch Surg 103:158-66, Aug 71
Possibilities of preventing infusion thrombophlebitis. Elfving G. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:285-90, Mar-Apr 69
Infectious complications of intravenous polyethylene catheters. Fredrick GR, et al. Calif Med 114:50-2, Jun 71
Infection from indwelling catheters--a disease of good medicine. Nahum LH. Conn Med 35:505, Aug 71
The neonatal response to massive fluid infusion. Rowe MI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:365-71, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Detrimental effects of particulate matter on the pulmonary circulation. Turco SJ, et al. JAMA 217:81-2, 5 Jul 71
Evils of infusions. JAMA 216:512, 19 Apr 71
Septicemia from intravenous infusions. Duma RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:257-60, 4 Feb 71
Management of intravenous infusions. N Engl J Med 284:1037-9, 6 May 71
Food and Drug Administration: is protecting lives the priority? Bazell RJ. Science 172:41-3, 2 Apr 71
Prophylaxis against postinfusion phlebitis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:253-6, Aug 71
[Complications of umbilical vein infusion in newborns] Haahr J, et al. Nord Med 85:950-3, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Blood magnesium deficiency in children (after the neo-natal period)] Salet J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:39-45, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[How can one check the chemical compatibility of mixed infusions?] Soehring K. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:681, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Granulosa cell carcinoma in pregnancy and cytostatic therapy in early post-partum period] Freiberger U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1685-8, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Intrapleural infusion as a late complication after the use of a central venous catheter] Abrahamsson J, et al. Nord Med 85:241-3, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Excerpts from the history of postoperative fluid therapy. Mengoli LR. Am J Surg 121:311-21, Mar 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A new even-flow intravenous infusion clamp. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Arch Surg 102:530-1, May 71
Positive infusion control in the treatment of burns in children. Cort DF. Br J Plast Surg 23:395-7, Oct 70
Holter intravenous pump. Younes RP. J Pediatr 79:344-5, Aug 71
A method allowing intravenous infusion of unrestrained rats for several weeks. Edmonds CJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:41P-42P, Apr 70
A permanently implantable self-recycling low flow constant rate multipurpose infusion pump of simple design. Blackshear PJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:136-7, 1970
Careful technique with plastic intravenous catheters. Bolasny BL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1030-2, Jun 71
[Intracardiac migration of an intravenous perfusion catheter discovered at autopsy after cranial injury] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. Med Leg Domm Corper (Paris) 2:191-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Peristaltic infusion pump IVAC 501] Sonntag H. Anaesthesist 20:285-6, Jul 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Infusion solutions. I. Nomograms for calculation of the sodium chloride content according to the Czechoslovak pharmacopoeia 3d Ed. and standard No. 864420] Kfepinský J. Cesk Farm 20:43-8, Mar 71 (Cse)
[Foreign bodies in parenteral preparations] Carugati E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:85-94, Feb 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Fluid therapy and blood transfusions in small animals. Larsen LH, et al. Aust Vet J 47:29-37, Feb 71

INGUINAL CANAL (A1, A2)

Dermoid cyst of the inguinal canal simulating a strangulated inguinal hernia. Brightmore T. Br J Clin Pract 25:191, Apr 71
Follow-up study of inguinal hernia in adults repaired by dividing the spermatic cord in the inguinal canal. Shah NC. J Indian Med Assoc 55:161-2, 1 Sep 70
[Endometriosis in the inguinal region] Hansen N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:650-1, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[A cyst in the right inguinal canal simulating an inguinal hernia] Soudek K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1429-32, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the transversus abdominis and transversalis fascia. Condon RE. Ann Surg 173:1-5, Jan 71

INGUINAL HERNIA (C4)

External abdominal hernia. Lawrence GA. J Postgrad Med 17:64-71, Apr 71
[Further data on traumatic hernia] Polichetti E. Minerva Med 62:2981-8, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Inguinal hernia and colon carcinoma. Davis WC, et al. CA 18:143-5, May-Jun 68
Intestinal neoplasms associated with inguinal hernia. Lacey WW. CA 18:361, Nov-Dec 68
Bladder-containing hernia. Emanuel M, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 62:157-8, Jul 71
Scrotal herniation of the ureter. Mallouh C, et al. J Urol 106:38-41, Jul 71
Three hernial sacs. Mehdi AJ. Lancet 2:159, 17 Jul 71
Lack of association between inguinal hernia and carcinoma of the colon. Brendel TH, et al. N Engl J Med 284:369-70, 18 Feb 71
Inguinal hernia and colonic cancer. Mota CR. N Engl J Med 284:1042-3, 6 May 71
[Appendicitis in an appendix situated in a hernial sac] Kreglewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 24:143-4, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)
[On a case of strangulated obturator hernia] Benes P, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:247-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Intestinal eventration in recurring inguinal hernia] Bukhalo AE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:124-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Case histories of diagnostic errors in hernial appendicitis in the elderly] Nikolaeva LG, et al. Klin Khir 11:56-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Syndrome of caudal dysplasia] Mastella G. Pracastoro 62:95-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Dermoid cyst of the inguinal canal simulating a strangulated inguinal hernia. Brightmore T. Br J Clin Pract 25:191, Apr 71
Indirect inguinal hernia in the female with no palpable sac. Fodor PB, et al. South Med J 64:15-6, Jan 71
[A cyst in the right inguinal canal simulating an inguinal hernia] Soudek K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1429-32, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Parainguinal hernia] Fical A, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:171-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Case histories of diagnostic errors in hernial appendicitis in the elderly] Nikolaeva LG, et al. Klin Khir 11:56-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual surgical emergency in pregnancy. Mahmood A. Br Med J 3:772, 26 Sep 70
Multicystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma in an infant appearing as an inguinal hernia. Kafka V, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:573, Oct 70
[Anatomo-clinical and medicolegal considerations on inguinal hernia caused by acrobatic flight] Rotondo G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:483-93, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Role of splanchnoptosis in the pathogenesis of acquired inguinal hernia] Iunko MA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:123-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Indirect inguinal hernia in twins. Bakwin H. J Pediatr Surg 6:165-8, Apr 71

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent inguinal hernia. Thieme ET. Arch Surg 103:238-41, Aug 71

PATHOLOGY

Attenuation of the rectus sheath in inguinal herniation. Read RC. Am J Surg 120:610-4, Nov 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of inguino-scrotal bladder hernia] Morucci M, et al. Nunt Radiol 35:23-30, Jan 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Frequency of contralateral inguinal hernia in children. A study of the indications for bilateral herniotomy in children with unilateral hernia. Bock JE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:707-9, 1970
Anesthetic factors influencing morbidity and mortality of elderly patients undergoing inguinal herniorrhaphy. Guillen J, et al. Am J Surg 120:760-3, Dec 70
Resection of the spermatic cord in inguinal hernia repair. Harrison JH. Am J Surg 121:631-3, Jun 71
Age and the testis after resection of the spermatic cord in the repair of inguinal hernia. Heifetz CJ. Am J Surg 121:634-6, Jun 71
Preperitoneal versus classical hernioplasty. Margoles JS, et al. Am J Surg 121:641-3, Jun 71
Right inguinal herniorrhaphy and incidental appendectomy. Shumake LB. Am Surg 37:310-1, May 71
Balanced anaesthesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Gardiner AS. Anaesthesia 26:369-70, Jul 71
Surgical anatomy of the transversus abdominis and transversalis fascia. Condon RE. Ann Surg 173:1-5, Jan 71
Resection of the spermatic cord in selected inguinal hernias. Twenty years of experience. Heifetz CJ. Arch Surg 102:36-9, Jan 71
Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy in childhood. Slim MS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:223-5, May 71
Groin hernia. Baumber CD. Br J Surg 58:667-9, Sep 71
A brake-clutch simulator. Wastell C, et al. Br J Surg 58:294, Apr 71
Herniotomy. Tinckler LF. Br Med J 2:405, 15 May 71
Anesthesiology grand rounds. Yale-New Haven Hospital. Myasthenia gravis. Lerner SM, et al. Conn Med 35:336-8, May 71
Immediate unrestricted activity after operation. With particular reference to 11,272 inguinal herniorrhapies using local anesthesia. Bellis CJ. Int Surg 55:256-64, Apr 71 (77 ref.)
The response of human adrenocorticotrophic hormone and growth hormone to surgical stress. Newsome HH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:481-7, Sep 71
Follow-up study of inguinal hernia in adults repaired by dividing the spermatic cord in the inguinal canal. Shah NC. J Indian Med Assoc 55:161-2, 1 Sep 70
Marcy repair of indirect inguinal hernia. Griffith CA. Northwest Med 70:472-3, Jul 71
Results of inguinal hernia repair in older age groups. Kark W. S Afr J Surg 8:43-51, 1970
An appraisal of preperitoneal repair of inguinal hernia. Gaspar MR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:207-12, Feb 71
Causes of recurrence after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Postlethwait RW. Surgery 69:772-5, May 71
[Disadvantages of secondary gynecologic surgery during abdominal interventions] Zurlinden A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:311-2, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[183 inguinal hernia treated by preperitoneal approach: comparison with classical methods] Calabi V, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:732-4, 1969 (Fre)
[New technic using nylon plates in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Frank P, et al. Presse Med 78:2387-8, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Indication error in the surgical management of an inguinal hernia associated with ectopic testis in infancy and early childhood] Bauer U, et al. Chirurg 42:333-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Methods and results of inguinal hernia surgery in males from a district hospital] Machan FG. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:198-200, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Blood vessel injuries in inguinal and femoral hernia surgery. Compulsory surgical care and criteria for malpractice] Niemann F, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:408-12, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Herniorrhaphy and its complications] Yamaguchi S. Shujutsu 24:1413-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Preperitoneal approach in inguinal or femoral hernia. Surgical experiences] Jynge P. Nord Med 85:95-6, 21 Jan 71 (Nor)
[The history of surgery of inguinal hernia] Kulicki M. Wiad Lek 24:391-6, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Selection of a rational means of inguinal herniotomy] Shusterov AI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:109-13, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the inguinal canal in hernia] Trubitsyn MA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:125-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of inguinal canal hernia] Sirenko VG. Klin Khir 2:68-70, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Contemporary problems of surgery in inguinal hernia] Ioffe IL, et al. Sov Med 33:85-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Individualization of methods of inguinal herniotomy] Razumnyĭ IuN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:76-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Extraperitoneal inguino-abdominal route. Its importance in surgery of hernia and undescended testicles] Uriburu JV, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1567-72, 17 Oct 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Inguinal hernia and Richter's hernia in a dog. Grier RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:181-3, 15 Jul 71
Indirect inguinal hernia in two rhesus monkeys. Rawlings CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:621-2, Sep 71
[Inguinal hysterocele in a bitch] Sander W. Monatsh Vet Med 25:441, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

see also related
AEROSOLS (D13)

Role of the inhalation therapist. Sellery GR. Can Med Assoc J 105:19 passim, 10 Jul 71
Role of the inhalation therapist. Can Med Assoc J 104:711-2, 17 Apr 71
Antibacterial action of copper in respiratory therapy apparatus. Deane RS, et al. Chest 58:373-7, Oct 70
Insulin across respiratory mucosae by aerosol delivery. Wigley FW, et al. Diabetes 20:552-6, Aug 71
A comparative study of alevaire and a new mucolytic agent, acumist in postoperative patients. Polk JW, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:321-4, Jul 70
Respiratory therapy--what does it offer? Hobgood JL. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:726-8, Jul 71
Common misconceptions in inhalation therapy. 3. Air

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

flow, pressure, and turbulence. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:569-76, Mar 71
Common misconceptions in inhalation therapy. II. "Particulate water". Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:503-10, Feb 71
Common misconceptions in inhalation therapy. IV. Respirators and their applications. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:644-9, Apr 71
The relation between the vapour pressure of a drug and its concentration emerging in the air stream from a nasal inhaler. Armstrong PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:473-81, Jul 71
Facts and fancies about home care of chronic lung disease. Dulfano MJ. Med Times 99:155-7 passim, Jul 71
Inhalation therapy: experiences in two army general hospitals. Mays EE. Milit Med 135:269-74, Apr 70
Report tells how "fastest growing" hospital specialty got that way. Monagle WJ, et al. Mod Hosp 115:74-7, Nov 70
Observations on the use of a vaporizer lamp in general practice. Tyson VC. Practitioner 206:259-63, Feb 71
The effect of oxygen inhalation on the work of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Astin TW. Respiration 27:51-62, 1970
Physiological aspects of ultrasonic aerosols. Muir DC. Respiration 27:Suppl:185-90, 1970
[Recent achievements in inhalation therapy] Dechêne JP. Laval Med 42:278-82, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Practice of inhalation therapy] Bopp KP. Dtsch Med J 22:248-51, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy using glucocorticosteroids] Ferlinz R. Med Klin 66:716-22, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy using secretolytics] Günthner W. Med Klin 66:710-2, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy at the bed-side. Surgical and anesthesiological problems] Rügheimer E, et al. Med Klin 66:955-9, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy using antibiotics] Schmidt OP, et al. Med Klin 66:712-6, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy using catecholamines] Thiede D, et al. Med Klin 66:705-9, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy with atropine derivatives] Ulmer WT. Med Klin 66:326-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Long term therapy in cystic fibrosis] Stephan U. Respiration 27:Suppl:212-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of antibiotic inhalation therapy in bronchiectasis. (Reversibility and operability)] Wurnig P. Respiration 27:Suppl:216-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Respiratory function studies on the effect of aerosol therapy using ambulatory, assisting hyperbaric respiration in the chronic obstructive syndrome] Stadeler HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:944-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of a combination of Auxiloson and Bisolvon for inhalation administration] Zádor A. Z Allgemeinmed 47:481-3, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diametric values of a liquid aerosol and characterization of residual nuclei] Mammarella L, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:163-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Penetration of ultrasonic acqueous mist into the bronchial tree. A study by means or radiotechnetium] Marabini A, et al. Fracastoro 63:463-76, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Morgani-Adams-Stokes syndrome in an 11-year-old boy treated with novodrin inhalations followed by temporary insertion of intracardiac pacemaker] Zysk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:361-4, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Influence of radon inhalation on the reactivity of lymphocytes] Wiktor Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1965-8, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Use of electroaerosols for prevention and treatment of pneumoconiosis] Molokanov KP, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:64-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Ventilation of aerosol-inhalation rooms] Ashbel' SI, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:72-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Therapeutic action of human leukocytic interferon in influenza] Kursinova LA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:194-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Morphology of immunogenesis in experimental aerosol vaccination against measles] Surikov NA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:221-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic approach with aerosol therapy in allergic rhinitis and its histopathological control] Blanco EA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:677-82, 1971 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS*

Bronchospasm caused by acetylcysteine in children with bronchial asthma. Dano G. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:181-90, Jun 71
Contamination of ultrasonic nebulization equipment with gram negative bacteria. Rhoades ER, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:228-32, Feb 71
Reduced infection hazard during mechanical ventilation. Petty TL. Chest 58:317-8, Oct 70
Aerosols and aerosol propellants in asthma. JAMA 215:118-9, 4 Jan 71
[Complications of inhalation therapy] Desnoyers Y. Union Med Can 99:1885-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute stenosis of the larynx after intratracheal administration of alcohol with therapeutic purpose] Teplitskaia TI, et al. Sov Med 33:145, Oct 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Decontamination area for inhalation therapy. Becker KO. Hospitals 45:68 passim, 16 May 71
A simple, inexpensive aerosol generator. Kamen JM. J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1399-400, Dec 70
Preliminary studies with a breath actuated bronchodilator aerosol device. McIlreath FJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:229-35, 1970
Lessons learned in twenty years experience in treating the chronic lung patient at home with mechanical equipment. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:719-25, May 71
Disposable plastic breathing bags and tubes. Hazards for inhalation therapy and anesthesia. Parmley JB, et al. JAMA 217:1842-4, 27 Sep 71
Operating room forum. Inhalation therapy equipment may be reservoir for gram-negative bacteria. Ginsberg F. Med Hosp 115:108, Oct 70
Inhalation therapy equipment as a reservoir of infectious agents. Lockwood WR, et al. South Med J 64:860-2, Jul 71
[Technical-physical basis of inhalation therapy with aerosols in its value for the election of aerosol instruments] Dirnagl K. Dtsch Med J 22:245-7, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Dosage of aerosols] Franz H. Med Klin 66:944-7, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[A simple and inexpensive inhalation method for tracheotomized patients] Fodor L. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:373-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Control of diametric values of liquid aerosols and the determination of residual nuclei. II] Mammarella L, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:571-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of the GEK-1 in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Kamenetskaia TM. Nov Med Priborostr 3:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Group electroaerosol apparatus] Smirnova LA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:24-33, 1967 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Common misconceptions in inhalation therapy. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:439-45, Jan 71

UTILIZATION

[Inhalation therapy] Ibsen B. Nord Med 85:757-9, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Proactive and retroactive inhibition as a function of intelligence. Johnson JT Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:130-4, Sep 70
Response inhibition and deviant social behaviour in adult mental defectives. Lowe GR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:295-8, Sep 71
Basic psychoanalytic concepts. VII. The negative therapeutic reaction. Sandler J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:431-5, Oct 70
Suppression of the UCR in human eyelid conditioning as a function of CS intensity. Fishbein HD, et al. Br J Psychol 59:273-6, Aug 68
Disinhibition and reminiscence. Mohan J. Br J Psychol 59:277-9, Aug 68
Monitoring eye movements during paired-associate learning in a retroactive inhibition setting. McCormack PD, et al. Can J Psychol 24:184-93, Jun 70
Disinhibition of communicated thought: generality and role of cognitive style. Holzman PS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:263-74, Jun 71
Attenuation of rat vocalizations to shock by a stimulus: sensory interaction effects? Badia P, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:131-6, Jul 71
Enhanced go, no-go single-lever alternation of mice with septal lesions. Carlson NR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:508-12, Jun 71
Effects of auditory stimuli on the amplitude of the nictitating membrane reflex of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Ison JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:157-64, Apr 71
Nonperseverative disruption of behavioral inhibition following septal lesions in rats. Kelsey JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:302-11, May 71
Hyperstriatal lesions in pigeons: effects on response inhibition, behavioral contrast, and reversal learning. Macphail EM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:500-7, Jun 71
Amnesic and disinhibitory effects of electroconvulsive shock in the rat. Posluns D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:291-306, Nov 70
Summation and retardation tests of latent inhibition. Rescorla RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:77-81, Apr 71
Selective facilitation and inhibition of auditory and visual evoked responses during avoidance conditioning in cats. Saunders JG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:15-25, Jul 71
Blocking of inhibitory Pavlovian conditioning in the conditioned emotional response procedure. Suiter RD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:137-44, Jul 71
Retroactive inhibition in meaningful verbal learning. Wong MR. J Educ Psychol 61:410-5, Oct 70
Inhibition of humor enjoyment: differential effects with traditional diagnostic categories. Verinis JS. J Gen Psychol 82:157-63, Apr 70
Delayed information processing and judgment of temporal order following cerebral damage. Belmont I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:353-61, May 71
Effect of stress, knowledge of results, and proactive inhibition on verbal recognition memory (d') and response criterion (Lx). Clark WC, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:42-7, Jan 71
A re-evaluation of the motor inhibition--fantasy hypothesis. Proia M. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:477-83, Dec 70
The role of internal inhibition in crime causation. Giannell AS. J Soc Psychol 81:31-6, Jun 70
Role of lateral inhibitory interaction in color coding. Brigner WL. Percept Mot Skills 32:451-68, Apr 71
Effects of rigidity and anxiety on pursuit rotor performance. Jones RW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:227-32, Feb 71
Effect of perceptual organization on the susceptibility of learned material to retroactive inhibition. Qadri AJ. Psychol Forsch 33:197-207, 1970
Relation of inhibition of curiosity to homosexuality. Schiffer D. Psychol Rep 27:771-6, Dec 70
Alpha activity during inhibitory brain processes. Heinemann LG, et al. Psychophysiology 7:442-50, Nov 70
The effects of awareness and successive inhibition on interoceptive and exteroceptive conditioning of the galvanic skin response. Uno T. Psychophysiology 7:27-43, Jul 70
Discriminative and associative aspects of retroactive inhibition. Bahrick HP. Q J Exp Psychol 22:565-73, Nov 70
[Mechanism and localization of conditioned inhibition] Asratian EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:195-211, Mar-Apr 69 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Change in tonal sensitivity of the auditory analyzer under the influence of stable differentiation inhibition] Bosyĭ MK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:243-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of cortex excitability and intensity of inner inhibition in dogs in ontogeny] Kozlova LN. Fiziol Zh 16:303-11, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Development and course of conditioned inhibition in chickens in ontogeny] Polivana MF, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:645-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Correlation between excitative and inhibitory processes in epileptic patients] Zapotochnyi BO. Fiziol Zh 16:650-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metronidazole effect on social drinkers. Strassman HD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:394-8, Jun 70

INJECTIONS (E2)

A simple method of embalming human cadavers by intracardiac injection. Nathan H. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:155-9, 1970
Jet-injection technique applied to preventive dentistry. Johnson AR, et al. J Dent Res 50:96-100, Jan-Feb 71
The subjective experience of addicts at the time of injection of their drug. Riddall MW. J Psychosom Res 14:307-12, Sep 70
Applications of the dermo-jet in urology. Dreyer CV, et al. J Urol 104:586-90, Oct 70
Histological evaluation of a jet injection of 2 per cent lidocaine solution on the oral mucosa of a mixed-breed dog. A review and experimental study. Bell WA, et al. Oral Surg 31:79-86, Jan 71 (14 ref.)
Production of local anesthesia by jet injection. A clinical study. Bennett CR, et al. Oral Surg 32:526-30, Oct 71
Intralingual injection site for emergency stimulant drugs. Nichols WA, et al. Oral Surg 32:677-84, Oct 71
[Vitreous body hemorrhage after retrobulbar injection] Kubík J. Cesk Oftalmol 27:184-6, May 71 (Cze)
[Problems in vitreous body surgery and indications for intravitreous injections] Moreau PG, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:74-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of endolymphatic therapy in malignant lymphomas] Hennig K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:444-50, 4 Mar 71 (Ger)
[A behavior therapeutic method for elimination of extreme fears of needle injections in children] Schröder G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:66-70, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Intravitreal administration in the study of experimental physiopathology of the retina. I. Effects on ocular pressure] Ponte F, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:466-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Intravitreal administration in the study of experimental physiopathology of the retina. II. Effects of iodoacetic acid] Ponte F, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:477-89, May 68 (Ita)
[Injectable preparations: mobile and viscose liquids] Rugginenti G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:653-8, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Maximal dose of extemporaneous injectable

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparations] Rugginenti G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:57-9, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Apparatus for measurement of the pressure needed to break the neck of "scored" ampoules] Simoncini F.
Boll Chim Farm 109:625-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Applicability of gamranityt ion exchangers and SD cations exchanger in the preparation of aqua pro injections] Budziszewski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:493-500, 1970 (Pol)
[Intra-osseous blood infusion in gynecology] Zorin IA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:70-1, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Control for the absence of mechanical particles in injection solutions] Beskrovnyi RP.
Farmatsiia 20:59-61, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of high polymer materials for the capping of injection solutions] Mironova VA.
Farmatsiia 18:31-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Methods for examination of polymer materials, designed for the packing of injection solutions] Senov PL, et al. Farmatsiia 20:72-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Intramediastinal infusion of drugs] Kochegarov AA, et al. Grudn Khir 13:101-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Use of benzyl alcohol for the sterilization of radioactive injection preparations] Kotliarov LM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:127-31, Sep 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An analysis of the effects of drug abuse as seen and treated in a casualty department. Wright DJ, et al.
Br J Addict 66:77-80, Jun 71
[The liability of the physician for injection injuries] Lieberwirth R. Med Klin 65:41-5, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hemotamponade following intracardiac injection] Velichko MA.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:51-2, Apr-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Methods of improving the quality of prevention of the injection form of serum hepatitis] Dubovskif VG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:106-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dangerous multiple dose injection] Svedmyr A.
Lakartidningen 68:2222, 5 May 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Th origins of hypodermic medication. Howard-Jones N.
Sci Am 224:96-102, Jan 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A programmable injection apparatus. Oberg PA.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:119-30, 1970
Jet vaccination. Br Med J 4:64-5, 10 Oct 70
Pressure injection of local anesthetics: clinical evaluation of an instrument. Epstein S.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:374-7, Feb 71
Jet injection: high speed infiltration anesthesia. Schmidt DA. J Dent Child 37:459-62, Nov-Dec 70
Multichannel controller for drug infusion. Hinshelwood JW. Lab Pract 19:1133, Nov 70
Jet gun intralesional therapy. Verbov JL, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:39-42, 1970
The introduction of jet injection mass vaccination into the national smallpox eradication program of Brazil. Millar JD, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:89-101, Mar 71
[Ways of filling micropipettes with solutions] Matveeva MB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:123-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Modification of a device for painless collection of bone marrow and intraosseous administration of drugs] Klimkov NA, et al. Klin Khir 6:71-2, Jun 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Effect of gum on injection solutions. Foreign particles] Damme PA van.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:564-71, Sep 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Anatomical basis for injection into the hip joint (Articulatio coxae) of the pig (Sus scrofa f. domestica L. 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:107-9, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL (E2)

Intra-arterial irradiation of tumors, a safe procedure. Simon N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:732-9, Aug 71
The clinical trial of an alkylating agent with a short half-life designed for intra-arterial chemotherapy. Meyza J, et al. Cancer 27:369-73, Feb 71
Studies on the pathogenesis of hypertensive vascular disease. Effect of high-pressure intra-arterial injections in rats. Hill GS. Circ Res 27:657-68, Nov 70
A technique for intra-arterial injection of drugs. Waud DR, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:140-1, Jan 71
Accidental intra-arterial injection of an intravenous anesthetic. A case report and a preliminary laboratory investigation. Saito T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 17:1-19, Nov 70
Noncatheter total cerebral angiography by percutaneous retrograde brachial injection without automatic injector. Verdura J, et al.
Vasc Surg 2:94-103, Jun 68
[Prolonged intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of decompensated arterial obstructions in the extremities] Michal V.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:383-6, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Inadvertent injection of the posterior tibial artery in obliteration of varicose veins] Buri P.
Praxis 59:924-7, 23 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial cytostatic therapy of malignant tumors in the carotid area] Hollmann K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:915-7, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Arteriographical pictures in the course of intra-arterial tumor therapy] Badellino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:866-85, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Local intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of malignant tumor--successful treatment by intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in cases of unresectable cancer of the liver, stomach, colon and rectum] Miura T, et al.
Naika 27:1275-84, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Intra-aortic administration of drugs] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:140-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications to intra-arterial infusion of chemical preparations in stomach cancer] Chernyĭ VA. Klin Khir 10:78-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged intra-arterial infusion of drugs in otogenic intracranial complications] Lubenskiĭ IuM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:36-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of intra-arterial injections of barbiturates. Albo D Jr, et al. Am J Surg 120:676-8, Nov 70
Intra-arterial administration of oral pentazocine. Harrison AM, et al. JAMA 214:914, 2 Nov 70
Intra-arterial injection of propoxyphene into brachial artery. Pearlman HS, et al. JAMA 214:2055-7, 14 Dec 70
[Hazards of injections in the umbilical artery of the asphyctic newborn infant] Heyer R, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:43-50, May 71 (Ger)
[Gangrene following erroneous intra-arterial injection of dicloxacillin] Ehringer H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1127-30, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cannula for injection of contrast medium in cerebral angiography. Westberg G.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:553-6, Nov 70
Drug infusion and monitoring of blood pressure by radio-telemetry in unrestrained pigs. Bulpitt CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:520-8, Oct 70
[The jet method of intra-arterial injection of blood] Rozhinskiĭ MM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:80-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Abdominal aorta puncture in horses] Vlasenko VM.
Veterinariia 7:87, Jul 70 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR (E2)

[A possibility for injections in the shoulder joint, articulatio humeri, of the domestic swine] Klug-Simon C, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:803-6, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Treatment by intra-articular injection] Munthe E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1471-3, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Embolic complications after administration of depot penicillin preparations] Schneider M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:640-4, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Complications after intra-articular cortisone injections and medical liability] Perret W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:145-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Charcot-like arthropathy following intra-articular injections of corticosteroids] Hagen R.
Nord Med 85:381, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intra-articular treatment with a jet injector] Banaski D. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:425-9, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Joint capsule conditions and the possibilities of injection into the tarsal joint of the dog] Schlüter H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:360-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL (E2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Injection technics and immunization risks] Asboe-Hansen G.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1036, 28 May 71 (Dan)

INSTRUMENTATION

Jet-injectors in BCG vaccination. Dam HG ten.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:4-5, Jan 71

STANDARDS

Standardizing the jet-injector tuberculin test: evaluation of 48 reactors to jet-injected tuberculin using the Mantoux tuberculin test as a standard. Thompson DH, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:13-7, Jan 71

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR (E2)

Bioassay of circulating murine tumor cells: a comparison between intravenous and intramuscular inoculation on tumor incidence. Wexler H, et al.
Cancer 27:56-60, Jan 71
Callipygeny and granulomata. Paulshock BZ.
Del Med J 42:242, Sep 70
Increased levels of creatine phosphokinase after intramuscular injections. Attar AM, et al.
Med Ann DC 40:92-3, Feb 71
A study on the mode of administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in mice. Redding TW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:329-35, 1970
[Experimental studies of intramuscular injections on an electron microscopic model] Fuchs U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:699-703, 1970 (Ger)
[Intramuscular hormonal contraception] Girotti M, et al. Ther Umsch 27:671-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the pH of drugs administered parenterally] Ziętkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:937-9, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quadriceps contracture in children. Stark WA.
Am J Dis Child 120:349, Oct 70
Electromyographic abnormalities after intramuscular injections. Johnson EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:250-2 passim, Jun 71
Injection injury of the sciatic nerve. Clark K, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 17:111-25, 1969 (24 ref.)
The dangers of intramuscular injections in children. Pillay VK. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:54-7, Apr 71
[Embolic complications after administration of depot penicillin preparations] Schneider M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:640-4, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Injection hazards in anticoagulant therapy] Heene DL.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:133-4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Fibrosis of the musculus quadriceps femoris as a consequence of intramuscular injection in infancy and childhood] Füzesi K, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:391-2, 14 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Clinical and instrumental contribution to the knowledge of painful iatrogenic paralyzing sciatica (PIPS) in the adult and pediatric age] Tuvo F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:784-91, 24 Feb 71 (Ita)
[3 cases of contracture of the deltoid muscle possibly caused by injection] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1105-11, Dec 70 (Jap)

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL (E2)

Hypertension and tissue metal levels after intraperitoneal cadmium, mercury, and zinc. Perry HM Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 220:808-11, Mar 71
Intraperitoneal oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide. Awad JA, et al. Int Surg 54:276-82, Oct 70
Intraperitoneal infusions for initial therapy of cholera. Wenzel RP, et al. Lancet 2:494-5, 28 Aug 71
A study on the mode of administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in mice. Redding TW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:329-35, 1970
[Intraperitoneal infusion] Lindner W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:149-54, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Technic of intraperitoneal injection in the rat] Schneider G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:16-9, 1970 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for prolonged graduated intraperitoneal injection of solutions into laboratory animals] Rovenskiĭ IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:124-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL (E2)

Intrathecal chemotherapy. Selection of cytostatic agents. Hayakawa T, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:489-97, Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aseptic meningitis following the intrathecal injection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of radioiodinated serum albumin. Oldham RK, et al. Radiology 97:317-21, Nov 70

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS (E2)

Rational intravenous therapy. Dudrick SJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:82-91, Feb 71
Injection-compression treatment of varicose veins. Tretbar LL, et al. Am J Surg 120:539-41, Oct 70
Problems with intravenous additives. Eckert GM, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:370-3, Nov 70
Accidental intravenous injection of halothane. Case report. Sutton J, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:513-20, May 71
Bioassay of circulating murine tumor cells: a comparison between intravenous and intramuscular inoculation on tumor incidence. Wexler H, et al. Cancer 27:56-60, Jan 71
Portal venous injection in the rat. Blumgart LH, et al. Gut 12:585-91, Jul 71
Nurses like centralized I.V. additive service. Pang FJ. Hosp Manage 110:50-3, Aug 70
Excretion of 14C in urine of the domestic sow after injection of radioactive estradiol-17 beta, esterone, corticosterone and cortisol. Brown BI, et al. J Anim Sci 31:1186-90, Dec 70
Intravenous injection of rats by the use of a novel device. Dombradi GA. J Appl Physiol 31:300-1, Aug 71
The pH and osmolality of intravenously used drugs. Mostert JW. JAMA 216:1483, 31 May 71
Prolonged administration of thyroxin: quantitation and the avoidance of trauma. Alsager DE, et al. Lab Pract 20:569-71, Jul 71
Management of IV systems. Berryman GH. N Engl J Med 284:391, 18 Feb 71
A study on the mode of administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in mice. Redding TW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:329-35, 1970
Incorporation of intravenously injected acetate-2-14C into tissue lipids of hypothermic hamsters. Entenman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:47-51, May 71
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
Pharmacokinetics of warfarin following intravenous administration to man. O'Reilly RA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:178-86, 1971
[Intravenous injections by laymen?] Schulz G. Med Klin 66:1251, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Transumbilical administration of drugs in certain surgical diseases complicated by peritonitis] Sulima SIa, et al. Klin Khir 9:29-32, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A modification of the method of infusion urography] Gasparian AM, et al. Vestn Khir 103:58-62, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Accidental intravenous injection in extra-amniotic sodium chloride abortion] Gustavii B. Lakartidningen 68:2723-8, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)
[The technic of intravenous infusion in children] Hedenberg C von, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1101-6, 3 Mar 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Hidden dangers". Br J Anaesth 43:109, Feb 71
Hepatitis: epidemiology and mainliners. Polk LD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:191-3, Apr 71
Phlebitis following intravenous infusion. Mbalu MM, et al. East Afr Med J 47:562-5, Nov 70
Mixed infective endocarditis in a heroin addict. Child JA, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:293-9, Aug 69
Severe postoperative hemorrhage following administration of high molecular weight polysaccharides: report of case. Gaum LI. J Oral Surg 29:45-7, Jan 71
Needle malaria. Bick RL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:856, 15 Apr 71
Good-by, Mr. Gibbs. Elia J Jr. N Engl J Med 284:1218, 27 May 71
[Septicemia caused by perfusion venous catheterization] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Sem Ther 44:253-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Embolic complications after administration of depot penicillin preparations] Schneider M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:640-4, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic shock after intravenous imferon] Harefuah 79:283-4, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Intravenous infusion: 3 cases of mechanical complications including a memo with infusion methods] Göthman B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:3301-4, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Latta--pioneer in saline infusion. (Latta TA), Masson AH. Br J Anaesth 43:681-6, Jul 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Drug infusion and monitoring of blood pressure by radio-telemetry in unrestrained pigs. Bulpitt CJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:520-8, Oct 70
An implantable hydraulic needle for sampling blood or infusion of the portal vein in calves. McGilliard AD. J Appl Physiol 30:297-301, Feb 71
Continuous long-term intravenous infusion in unrestrained mice--method. Lemmel EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:1011-4, Jun 71
Continuous long-term intravenous infusion in unrestrained mice--method. Lemmel EM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:1011-4, May 71
Prolonged intermittent cytotoxic therapy in children using a microinfusion pump. Mann JR, et al. Lancet 2:1116-7, 28 Nov 70
Prevention of inadvertent separation of IV tubing. Weiss JA. N Engl J Med 284:1388-9, 17 Jun 71
[Subclavian vein protection case] Baer G, et al. Lakartidningen 68:3282, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Adding drugs to intravenous infusions. Hadgraft JW. Lancet 2:1254, 12 Dec 70
[Particular pollution of the solutions for perfusion and of the material for parenteral injection] Vranckx H, et al. J Pharm Belg 25:115-32, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Technic of continuous intravenous drip infusion into cattle over prolonged periods] Bergfeld J. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1027-34, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Safe intravenous administration of drugs to pigs by use of a double-orifice injection cannula and its application] Lenz W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:80-1, 1971 (Ger)

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS (E2)

The subcutaneous injection. Pitel M. Am J Nurs 71:76-9, Jan 71
A comparison of the development of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae of various ages introduced orally and subcutaneously into laboratory rats. Simaren JO, et al. Experientia 26:1023-4, 26 Sep 70
A study on the mode of administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in mice. Redding TW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:329-35, 1970
[Experience in the treatment of certain dermatoses with subcutaneous administration of oxygen] Makeev VA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:70-1, Feb 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Studies on tissue penetration characteristics produced by jet injection. Bennett CR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:625-9, Sep 71

INJURIES see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

INK (J)

An epidemiologic study of an oil mist exposure. Goldstein DH, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:600-3, Nov 70

ANALYSIS

Oil-mist studies, environmental evaluation and control. Lippmann M, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:591-9, Nov 70
A comparative analysis of dichroic filter viewing, reflected infrared and infrared luminescence applied to ink differentiation problems. Dick RM. J Forensic Sci 15:357-63, Jul 70

TOXICITY

[Are the spot-removing sticks dangerous for children?] Henschler D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2146, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

INK BLOT TESTS (E1, F3)

Projected "eye" responses and sensitivity to the opinions of others. Fernald PS, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:258-9, Apr 71
Sex differences on the group version of the HIT. Hanssen SG, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:378-82, Jul 71
Temporal orientation, human movement responses and time estimation. Barocas HA. J Pers Assess 35:315-9, Aug 71
The Holtzman inkblot technique as a measure of perceptual development in mental retardation. Swartz JD, et al. J Pers Assess 35:320-5, Aug 71
Physical activity and increases in M response. Copper L, et al. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:295-301, Aug 70
Word association and ink blot responses as a function of instructional sets and psychopathology. Routh DK, et al. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:113-20, Apr 70
Relation of Holtzman scores to rigidity. Kidd AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:1003-10, Jun 71

INLAY CASTING WAX (D13)

Detail reproduction with model materials. Owall B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:165-72, Mar 71

STANDARDS

An evaluation of five inlay investing techniques employed with different types of wax patterns. Jenkins CB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:211-20, Feb 71

INLAYS (E6)

see also related
DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT (D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)
GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

The electroformed gold matrix inlay technique. Rogers OW. Aust Dent J 15:316-23, Aug 70
Cast gold restorations for teeth with large carious lesions. Holland CS. Br Dent J 131:16-21, 6 Jul 71
The estimation of cement film thickness by an in vivo technique. McLean JW, et al. Br Dent J 131:107-11, 3 Aug 71
Inlay cavity preparation for extensive restorations. Tanner AN. Br Dent J 129:501-9, 1 Dec 70
The role of endodontics in restorative dentistry. Blair HA. Dent Clin North Am 15:619-28, Jul 71
A practical approach to gingival retraction using a loop former and loop sizing instrument. Wiland L. Dent Dig 77:404-10, Jul 71
Root resorption after restorative procedures. Weiss MB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:146-8, Jul 71
Clinical and research advancements in cast-gold restorations. Christensen GJ. J Prosthet Dent 25:62-8, Jan 71
Rubber-base impressions over a rubber dam. Elderton RJ. J Prosthet Dent 25:57-61, Jan 71
A simplified technique for fitting cast restorations. Kilpatrick HC. J Prosthet Dent 25:540-5, May 71
Double-die system for making dental castings. Lies MJ. J Prosthet Dent 26:424-8, Oct 71
An occlusal study with clinical applications. Schwartzenhauer AG. J Prosthet Dent 25:92-8, Jan 71
Area of the exposed zinc phosphate cement surfaces in fixed restorations. Silness J, et al. Scand J Dent Res 78:163-77, 1970
[The ceramo-metallic inlay] Harter JC. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:81-93, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Extensive bridgework restorations. Reconstitution of the abutments] Roustaing C. Rev Belge Med Dent 25:223-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Work saving studies on methods for making inlays] Arnold M, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:314-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Widths and depths of cracks in amalgam fillings and inlays] Albert HM. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:672-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Progresses in tooth preservation using new materials] Fischer CH. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:228-34, Feb 71 (Ger)
[New filling materials in dental practice] Kimmel K. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:274-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and tension-optic experimental studies on different forms of preparations in the onlay-technic] Motsch A, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:415-21, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Positional relationship between class IV cavities for inlays and the pulp chamber of the upper permanent central incisor] Asano S, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1616-23, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Trial production of finishing burs for porcelain inlay class 5 cavities] Enishi Y, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1406-11, May 71 (Jap)
[Gold-silver palladium alloy for inlay] Seino A. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1487-506, 1971 (Jap)
[Experience in repair of carious defects of crowns with porcelain inlays] Shnaiderman MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:101-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Porcelain inlay] Tavčinovski I, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:481-6, 1970 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Failure in total unitary and multiple crown restoration in ceramic-metal alloy] Reynaud JL. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:95-109, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Quota of failures in amalgam and casting investments] Binus W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:302-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Late results in cast fillings in the posterior teeth] Sobkowiak EM, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:305-8, Apr 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of five inlay investing techniques employed with different types of wax patterns. Jenkins CB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:211-20, Feb 71
[Gold-porcelain alloys] Charon LF. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:5-14, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Secondary caries. Late results of caries treatment using inlays in the lateral region] Sobkowiak EM, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 20:670-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical inaccuracy of inlays in the use of special dental precious metal alloys] Oehlke W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:684-90, Jun 71 (Ger)

INNATE BEHAVIOR see under INSTINCT (F1)

INNOMINATE ARTERY (A7)

Guillain-Barré syndrome in pregnancy. Respiratory paralysis complicated by a fatal tracheo-innominate artery fistula. Elstein M, et al. Anaesthesia 26:216-24, Apr 71
Mechanisms of transient cerebral ischaemia. Russell RW, et al. Br Med J 1:646-7, 20 Mar 71
Delayed massive hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Mathog RH, et al. Laryngoscope 81:107-19, Jan 71
[Traumatic rupture of the aortic arch with removal of the brachio-cephalic trunk. 1 case] Piwnica A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:842-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome in a case of brachiocephalic arterial trunk thrombosis] Balaceanu C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:44-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[An ophthalmologic syndrome of cerebral vascular insufficiency of the carotid type] Atanov DI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:32-7, 1971 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Arterial anomalies causing compression of the trachea and-or the oesophagus. A report of 30 symptomatic cases. Ekiöf O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:81-9, Jan 71
[Compression of the trachea by the brachio-cephalic arterial trunk in infants (apropos of 4 operated cases)] Langlois J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:171-84, 1971 (Fre)

INJURIES

The management of wounds of the innominate, subclavian and axillary arteries. Murray GF, et al. Rev Surg 28:296-8, Jul-Aug 71
Management of woumds of the innominate, subclavian, and axillary blood vessels. Brawley RK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1130-40, Dec 70
[Injury of the truncus brachiocephalicus in mediostinoscopy] Merguet H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:450-2, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the aorta and the large basal vessels] Neveux JY, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:89-104, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Rupture of the innominate artery after tracheotomy] Marcorelli E. Nunt Radiol Suppl 1:49-56, 1968 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Brachiocephalic trunk aneurysm] Jacob A, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:158-9, 1968 (Fre)

SURGERY

Ruptured innominate aneurysm. Cent Afr J Med 16:283-7, Dec 70
Reconstruction of the innominate artery by means of a temporary heparin-coated shunt bypass. Murray GF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:34-41, Jul 71

INNOMINATE VEIN (A7)

[Long-term infusion therapy via direct catheterization of the vena anonyma] Richter G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:967-71, 28 May 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

Perforation of the right innominate vein by central venous polyethylene catheter. Galbert MW, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:713-4, Jul 71
Misplaced central venous pressure catheters. Schweizer RT, et al. Conn Med 34:802-4, Nov 70
Rupture of a mediastinal vein detected by 131-I-MAA scanning. Bachynski JE. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:58-9, Mar 71
Management of woumds of the innominate, subclavian, and axillary blood vessels. Brawley RK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1130-40, Dec 70

INOSINE see under NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

INOSITOL (D11)

Preparation of 32P-labeled inositol hexaphosphate. Martin JK. Anal Biochem 36:233-7, Jul 70
The effect of pH on the adsorption properties of the phytate molecule. Kaufman HW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:917-34, Oct 70
Effect of pH on calcium binding by phytic acid and its inositol phosphoric acid derivatives and on the solubility of their calcium salts. Kaufman HW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:445-60, Apr 71
The effect of organic phosphates on the allosteric property of Rana catesbeiana hemoglobins. Araki T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1179-85, 4 Jun 71
The reaction of inositol hexaphosphate with hemoglobin. Gibson QH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:415-20, 23 Oct 70
Organic phosphates and the reaction of N-butyl isocyanide with human hemoglobin. Olson JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:421-6, 23 Oct 70
Selective inhibition of -galactosidases by myoinositol. Sharma CB. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:572-9, 7 May 71
[Study of the radiation-protective effect of inositol during irradiation of E. coli B with heavy ions] Krasavin EA, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:249-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Choline and inositol in laying hen nutrition. Couch JR, et al. Poult Sci 49:1731-3, Nov 70

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric determination of inositol monophosphates as an assay for D-glucose 6-phosphate-1L-myoinositol 1-phosphate cyclase. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 119:183-6, Sep 70
[Phytochemical study of Orthosiphon stamineus] Nikonov GK, et al. Farmatsiia 20:29-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of 32P into ribosomal RNA, transfer RNA and inositol hexaphosphate in germinating pea cotyledons. Hewish DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:509-16, 28 Jan 71
On the biosynthesis of laminitol (D-4-C-methyl-myo-inositol) in Porphyridium sp. Wöber G, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:393-6, Dec 70
Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXIX. Biosynthesis of myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakis-phosphate in chicken reticulocytes. Breitenbach M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:488-90, Mar 71
Synthesis and metabolism of myoinositol in testicular and ejaculated spermatozoa of the ram. Vogimayr JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:29-37, Jan 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Research of scyllitol, myo-inositol and dulcitol in some botanical divisions] Plouvier V. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:141-4, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin. Inositol phosphate intermediates in the dephosphorylation of the hexaphosphates of myo-inositol, scyllo-inositol, and D-chiro-inositol by a bacterial (Pseudomonas sp.) phytase. Cosgrove DJ. Aust J Biol Sci 23:1207-20, Dec 70
Phospholipid metabolism during the development of the liver. The incorporation of [1,2-14C]ethanolamine, [2-3H]myo-inositol and L-[U-14C]serine into phospholipids by liver slices. Weinhold PA, et al. Biochemistry 10:1090-6, 16 Mar 71
Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VII. Stereospecificity of the enzymatic dehydrogenation of I-guanidino-I-deoxy-scyllo-inositol. Horner WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:123-7, 20 Apr 71
Myo-inositol, a cofactor in the biosynthesis of raffinose. Lehle L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1494-8, Dec 70
Intraocular transport of myoinositol. I. Accumulation in the rabbit ciliary body. Reddy VN, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:785-93, Oct 70
Intraocular transport of myoinositol. II. Accumulation in the rabbit lens in vitro. Varma SD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:794-800, Oct 70
Metabolic functions of myo-inositol. IX. Role of intracellular K+ and of Na plus- and K plus-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Charalampous FC. J Biol Chem 246:461-5, 25 Jan 71
Metabolic functions by myo-inositol. 8. Role of inositol in Na plus-K+ transport and in Na plus- and K plus-activated adenosine triphosphatase of KB cells. Charalampous FC. J Biol Chem 246:455-60, 25 Jan 71
Levels of myo-inositol in normal and degenerating peripheral nerve. Kusama H, et al. J Neurochem 17:317-23, Mar 70
Saccharomyces capensis--an inositolless yeast. Wilkinson RA, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 42:281-8, 29 Dec 70
Comparative physiological studies on saprophytic and pathogenic dermatophytes. II. Growth factors. Balabanoff VA, et al. Mykosen 13:499-504, 1 Oct 70
Active transport of myo-inositol in hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:309-10, 1970
[Changes in the biotin and inositol content of tissues of healthy and tubercular guinea pigs during administration of antibacterial preparations] Kruchakova FA. Probl Tuberk 48:49-54, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The release of nucleic acids and protein from ascites tumor cells incubated with glycerol, dimethylsulfoxide, and inositol. Eng CP, et al. Can J Biochem 47:871-6, Sep 69
Effect of myoinositol on skin cholesterol levels in rats maintained on a low protein, myoinositol deficient diet. Hasan SH, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:117-8, 10 Jun 70
Studies on myoinositol. VII. Removal of deposited fats from dietary fatty liver. Nishigaki I, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:112-6, 10 Jun 70
Intestinal phytase and alkaline phosphatase of chicks: influence of dietary calcium, inorganic and phytate phosphorus and vitamin D3. Davies MI, et al. Poult Sci 49:1280-6, Sep 70
[Ophthalmodynamometric and tonographic analysis of the influence of a vasodilator agent on intracranial blood circulation and intraocular pressure] Makabe R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:309, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Ocular changes experimentally induced in guinea pigs treated with an association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Ronchieri M. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:544-54, 1968 (Ita)
[New aspects of membrane equilibrium. Menchanism of action of phytates. Practical consequences] Sánchez López E. Rev Clin Esp 115:219-26, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Formation and transformation of radicals in meso-inositol under the effect of gamma-radiation] Nikitin IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:635-8, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of cerebral circulation disorders] Brinkmann G, et al. Dtsch Med J 20:247-9, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effective and without side effects blood circulation therapy with Vascunicol] Schütz E. Dtsch Med J 22:180-3, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of Vascunicol on cerebrovascular disorders] Steinbach M. Med Klin 65:1175-7, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience report on veno-hexanicit] Graf von Spreti HJ. Med Monatsschr 24:316-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Prolonged therapy of insufficient cerebral circulation] Jansen W. Med Monatsschr 24:471-2, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of the effect of 3 stimulants of cellular metabolism] Ritschel WA, et al. Praxis 59:1278-83, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental-clinical study for demonstration of drug effects in peripheral circulatory disorders] Fouad Z. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1009-11, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the action of 2 vasodilator drugs. Capillaroscopic study] Fuga GC, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:259-61, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trials and laboratory results in psoriasis treated with products with normolipemic and eudermic action] Guarneri B. Minerva Med 62:691-4, 21 Feb 71 (Ita)

INOSITOL, PHOSPHATIDYL see under PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see PHYTASE (D9)

INSANITY see MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS (C14)

Multiple fire ant stings. A complication of alcoholism. Smith JD, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:438-41, Apr 71
Scorpions and centipedes of the Hawaiian Islands: their medical significance. Martin CM. Hawaii Med J 30:95-8, Mar-Apr 71
Skin reaction specificity of guinea pig immediate hypersensivity to bites of four mosquito species. French FE, et al. J Parasitol 57:396-400, Apr 71
Wasp and bee stings in children. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 12:126-34, Oct 70
Insect stings. Levine MI. JAMA 217:964, 16 Aug 71
Familial hypersensitivity to insect stings. Hecht F. Lancet 2:496, 28 Aug 71
Insect bites and stings. Harman R. Practitioner 206:595-602, May 71
[Sudden death after a bee sting (expert testimony considerations)] Lorenz G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1248-50, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Unusual case of mass emergence of gnats and their attack on people and animals in the Sumy region in 1968] Novak GE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:108-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe asthma attacks caused by gnats and box elder bugs. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:475, Oct 70
Antemortem ants bite and coma. A case report. Elhence GP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:745-7, Nov 70
Exaggerated delayed hypersensitivity to mosquito venom in association with lymphoproliferative disorders. Houston JG, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:15-7, Dec 70
Insect sting hypersensitivity and its management. Zwemer RJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:505-9, Jul 71 (15 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis due to hymenoptera species envenomation. Shilkin KB. J Pathol 101:Pxx, Aug 70
[Polyradiculoneuritis following an insect bite] Laaban J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3382-4, 14 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Necrosis of a skin transplant after an insect bite (case report)] Piccoli E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:390-2, 1969 (Ita)
[Bedbug bite, crimicosis, dermatitis due to to Cimex lectularius] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:97-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Allergic encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis (caused by bee stings)] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:211-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Acute neuritis of the optic nerve caused by a wasp sting] Kamilova KhM. Oftalmol Zh 26:64-5, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Illusions of parasitosis. Heidbreder GA, et al.
JAMA 216:2145, 28 Jun 71

DRUG THERAPY

O-T-C products for the relief of insect stings and bites. Sadik F. J Am Pharm Assoc 10:592-7 passim, Nov 70
Epinephrine aerosol for insect sting reactions. Silverglade A. JAMA 214:763, 26 Oct 70
From gnats to cold sores. Vanamee P.
JAMA 211:830, 2 Feb 70
Acute reaction to insect sting. Henderson LL.
Postgrad Med 49:191-3, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to hymenoptera stings--review of the world literature: 1953-1970. Barr SE.
Ann Allergy 29:49-66, Feb 71 (135 ref.)
Fluorescent antibody studies in three patients dying from honey bee sting. Huang I, et al.
J Allergy 47:198-206, Apr 71
Circulating precipitating antibodies in the rabbit from the bites ofRhodnius prolixus as shown by agar-gel tests. Fox I, et al. J Parasitol 54:1239-40, Dec 68
[Insurance problems in immunopathies] Aragona F. Zacchia 4:315-28, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Allergy to bee and wasp bites] Artomasova AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:105-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health and safety reminder. Cassuto J.
J Occup Med 12:526, Dec 70
[Insect bite prevention using vitamin B] Weyer F.
Med Klin 66:764, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Mechanical protection against mosquito bites using fabrics of special construction] Dremova VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:458-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

New insecticides: as sheep dips against Lucilia sericata. Heath AC, et al. NZ Vet J 19:45-6, Mar 71

INSECT CONTROL (G3)

see also related
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

Insect sex attractants» Beroza M.
Am Sci 59:320-5, May-Jun 71
Role of pesticides in the integrated control of disease vectors. Metcalf RL. Am Zool 10:583-93, Nov 70
A modification of pasture spelling to reduce acaricide treatments for cattle tick control. Harley KL, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:108-11, Mar 71
Laboratory and field studies in Iran on the addition of spreading agents to oil used in larviciding programmes. Sanai G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:725-32, Nov-Dec 70
Evidence of reduced susceptibility to DDT in controlling simulium damnosum (Diptera: Simuliidae) on the River Niger. Walsh JF.
Bull WHO 43:316-8, 1970
Small chamber tests of insecticidal fumigants. Dixon RK, et al. Can J Zool 48:1411-8, Nov 70
A field release of male Culex pipiens fatigans sterilised by apholate. Bransby-Williams WR.
East Afr Med J 48:68-75, Feb 71
Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. I. Productions of semisterility due to translocation in the mosquito, Culex pipiens L., by X-rays. Laven H, et al. Experientia 27:471-3, 15 Apr 71
Teratogenicity of muscas domesticas swaticas (MDS). Elwarf Y. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:717-8, Dec 70
Triglycerides in wheat germ as chemical stimuli eliciting aggregation of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Tamaki Y, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:285-8, Mar-Apr 71
Biological evaluation of juvenile hormone compounds against pupae of the stable fly. Wright JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:289-90, Mar-Apr 71
Fumigation or famine. Wyckoff GH Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1828-34, 1 Dec 70
Alternatives to the use of organochlorine compounds for insect control. Hoffmann CH.
J Dairy Sci 54:719-32, May 71
Fly control in caged-poultry houses: comparison of larviciding and integrated control programs. Axtell RC. J Econ Entomol 63:1734-7, Dec 70
Insecticides in dry sugar baits for control of house flies in Florida dairy barns. Bailey DL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:2000-1, Dec 70
Further tests of aerial applications of ULV organic phosphate insecticides for controlling the horn fly in South Dakota. Balsbaugh EU Jr, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1915-7, Dec 70
Sterilizing activity of bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxides and sulfides in male house flies. Chang SC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1744-6, Dec 70
Metabolism of 14C-labeled N2,N2,N4,N4-tetramethylmelamine in male house flies. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1510-3, Oct 70
Antifertility effects of inorganic iodine in screw-worm flies. Crystal MM. J Econ Entomol 63:1851-3, Dec 70
Chemicals as inhibitors of the reproduction of house flies. Eye RL, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:756-8, Jun 71
Metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins of normal and chemosterilized house flies during oögenesis and embryogenesis. Gadaliah AI, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1777-83, Dec 70
House fly control and insecticidal resistance in New Jersey. Hansens EJ, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1924-6, Dec 70
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. IV. Further larval abnormalities produced by FLIT MLO. Micks DW.
J Econ Entomol 63:1118-21, Aug 70
Metepa as a chemosterilant for the adult male spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana. Retnakaran A.
J Econ Entomol 63:1394-5, Oct 70
Toxicological and biological studies of the odorous house ant, Tapinoma sessile. Wang JS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1971-3, Dec 70
In vivo cholinesterase inhibition in Tribolium castaneum with organophosphate insecticides. Zettler JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1628-31, Oct 70
The effect of metepa on the sterility, mortality and longevity of house flies, Musca domestica L. Kung K, et al. J Med Entomol 8:45-7, 30 Mar 71
Integrated control for the suppression of a population of house flies, Musca domestica L. Meifert DW, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:43-5, 30 Mar 71
A microsporidan infection of Anopheles gambiae Giles, from Tanzania, interpretation of its mode of transmission and notes on Nosema infections in mosquitoes. Canning EU, et al.
J Protozool 17:531-9, Nov 70
Pest control without pollution. Irving GW Jr.
JAMA 214:1199, 16 Nov 70
Attraction of triatomine bug vectors of Chagas's disease to betalights. Bertram DS.
Nature (Lond) 231:268, 28 Mar 71
4 to 1 against. Nature (Lond) 231:345, 11 Jun 71
Fire ants defended. Nature (Lond) 230:487-8, 23 Apr 71
St George versus a gypsy moth.
Nature (Lond) 231:142-3, 21 May 71
Advances in the ecology of Hippelates eye gnats in California indicate means for effective integrated control. Legner EF.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:89-90, 1970
Contemporary considerations on the biological suppression of noxious brachycerous Diptera that breed in accumulated animal wastes. Legner EF.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:88-9, 1970
Buffalo gnat (simuliidae) control in the southeast mosquito abatement district. Pelsue FW, et al.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:102-4, 1970
Review of mosquito and other vector control activities in Utah during 1969. Rees DM, et al.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:41-2, 1970
Vector control trends of the Pacific Northwest. Stoner JC.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:40, 1970
Control of agricultural pests. Abelson PH.
Science 171:437, 5 Feb 71
Hydra-headed pesticides. Dickinson JC ed, et al.
Science 171:16-8, 8 Jan 71
DDT ban: a judgment of emotion and mystique. Lykken L, et al. Science 170:928, 27 Nov 70
A male-producing strain of the house fly. McDonald IC.
Science 172:489, 30 Apr 71
Mirex and the fire ant: decline in fortunes of "perfect" pesticide. Shapley D. Science 172:358-60, 23 Apr 71
Insect control by genetic manipulation of natural populations. Whitten MJ. Science 171:682-4, 19 Feb 71
Fire ant control under fire. Science 171:1131, 19 Mar 71
Pathogenicity of vegetative cells of Bacillus popilliae fro mice. Welsh RD, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 73:509-11, Winter 70
The future of vector control.
WHO Chron 25:240-2, May 71
The place of DDT in vector control.
WHO Chron 25:201-5, May 71
Alternative methods of vector control.
WHO Chron 25:230-5, May 71
Vector quarantine in air transport.
WHO Chron 25:236-9, May 71
[Modern man and nature] Ravina A.
Presse Med 79:533-6, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Disinfestation on board ships] Tortori Donati B.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:137-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[General prevention of infectious diseases and methods of defense against the transmitting insects] Leone G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:99-109, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Some aspects of aerial disinfestation] Polizzi di Sorrentino A.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:119-45, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of the control of cockroaches (B. germanica L.) with baits containing insecticides] Styczyñska B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 21:273-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Certain hygienic aspects of the use of pesticides in controlling gadfly larvae] Vrochinskii KK.
Gig Sanit 35:99-100, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Bacterial insecticides and their use] Afrikian EK.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:14-29, Jan-Feb 70 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[Foci of tick-borne spirochetosis in the construction zone of the Mil'sko-Muganskaya dam] Abdullaev KhI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:739-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Chemosterilizing action of fluoroorganic compounds on larvae and adult fleas--rodent ectoparasites] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:28-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Chlorofos as an intestinal poison for Phormia terraenovae R.D. flies] Balan NK.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:80-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Trial of chloropicrin and hexachlorane for control of burrow sandflies] Bespalova NV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:49-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Gnat control in the area of the Krasnoiarsk Hydroelectric Power Station during its construction (1957-1967)] Buianova OF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:9-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Trials of several phosphoorganic compounds and carbamates to control the larvae of Aedes mosquitoes in aviation treatment experiments] Krivtsova EN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:599-603, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Field trials of some organophosphorous compounds in the control of blood--sucking diptera] Krivtsova EN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:53-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Discovery of a parasitic fungus of the genus Coelomomyces in mosquito larvae from Primorskii Kraĭ] Kupriianova ES.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:494-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Impregnation of the housefly Musca domestica L. II] Lineva VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:54-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Fauna and biology of horse flies of the Khanty-Mansy District of the Tiumen Region] Pavlova RP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of repellent fume action on mosquitoes and other blood sucking insects. IV] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:718-22, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae)--mass blood-suckers of the Volga-Akhtuba floodlands] Rasnitsyn SP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:478-83, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Collection, maintenance and study of fresh-water Mermithidae--parasites of the blood-sucking diptera] Rubtsov IA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:346-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of malathion (carbophos) for control of synanthropic flies, bedbugs and cockroaches (literature review)] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:610-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Trials of hexamethyiphosphamide as a chemosterilant of houseflies] Zakharova NF.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:21-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Combatting black flies] Dabizha IG.
Veterinariia 6:37, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of DDVP with emulsifiers in control of domestic insects] Vershinin PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some calculations of the effectiveness of release of sterile insects] Vronskikh MD.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:287-98, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Control of Triatoma infestans in rural dwellings by spraying isopropoxyphenyl-n-methylcarbamate (OMS.33)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:143-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Prevention of communicable diseases in Mexico. 3. Typhus] Vilchis-Villaseñor J.
Gac Med Mex 101:153-9, Feb 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Samall magnetic mixer for homogenization of microbial mixture used for dosed inoculation of insects] Alekseev AN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:106-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

INSECT HORMONES see under INVERTEBRATE

HORMONES (D8)

INSECT REPELLENTS (D3)

Field evaluation of diethyltoluamide (deet) as a mosquito repellent. Boparai MS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:504-9, Mar 71
O-T-C products for the control of stinging and biting insects. Sadik F.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:474-81 passim, Sep 71
[Repellent activity of amidophosphoric acid cyclohexenyl esters] Kashafutdinov GA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:36-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[On ethylcellulose as a prolongator of repellents. II] Koshkina IV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of solid repellents] Potapov AA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:32-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Repellent sensitivity of the tick Alectorobius tholozani papillipes Birula at different stages of development] Smirnova SN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:45-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of nets and special clothing impregnated with hexamethylenebutanesulfide for protection against mosquitoes in a hot climate] Zhogolev DT.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:499, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the repellent, carboxide, in different climatic zones of the USSR] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:66-72, Oct 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dermophilic insect repellents with perdurable efficacy. Quintana RP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1503-5, Oct 70
Topical mosquito repellents. 3. Carboxamide acetals and ketals and related carbonyl addition derivatives. Tsakotellis P, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:84-9, Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insect repellency of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamidine--a nitrogen isostere of Deet. Garson LR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1116-7, Aug 70
Repellents against mosquitoes in Thailand. Gilbert IH, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1207-9, Aug 70
Skin repellents against Aedes aegypti. Gilbert IH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1203-4, Aug 70
Mosquito-repellent dihydroxyacetone monoesters. Quintana RP, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1128-31, Aug 70
Spatial action of mosquito repellents. Schreck CE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1576-8, Oct 70
Compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents for cockroaches. II. Schwarz M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:576-8, Jun 71
[Primary laboratory and field trials of repellents against gnats on the tissue] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:45-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the sensitivity of various species of mosquitoes and houseflies to repellents and their ecology. 3] Vladimirova VV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:591-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of mosquitoes to repellents in relation to their physiological state. II] Vladimirova VV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hexamid in trichophytosis of cattle] Abdullin KhKh, et al. Veterinariia 10:61-2, Oct 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of diethyltoluamide synthesized from petroleum and coal metaxylene] Gleiberman SE, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:39-45, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Toxicological trials of a new insect repellent hexamethylene butansulfamide] Kazhdan VB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:220-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

INSECT VECTORS (B1)

On the biology of Simulium damnosum Theobiad, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. Häusermann W.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:29-69, 1969
Infection of insect cells with Coxiella burneti. Yunker CE, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:383-92, Sep 70
Vector-host studies of an epizootic of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Guatemala, 1969. Sudia WD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:137-43, Feb 71
Experimental infection of horses with three strains of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Experimental vector studies. Sudia WD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:206-11, Mar 71
Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana serotype: multiplication in and transmission by experimentally infected phlebotomine sandflies (Lutzomyia trapidoi). Tesh RB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:491-5, Jun 71
California group virus infections in small, forest-dwelling mammals of Wisconsin. Some ecological considerations. Moulton DW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:474-82, May 71
Relative densities of freely breeding populations of Aedes (S.) polynesiensis Marks and A. (S.) albopictus Skuse. A large cage experiment. Rozeboom LE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:356-62, Mar 71
Phlebotomus fever in Egypt. Isolation of phlebotomus fever viruses from Phlebotomus papatasi. Schmidt JR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:483-90, May 71
California group arboviruses in Florida. Host-vector relations. Taylor DJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:139-45, Jan 71
Experimental transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by filth-flies. Wallace GD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:411-3, May 71
Onchocerca-Simulium complexes. VI. Experimental studies on the transmission of Venezuelan and West African strains of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium metallicum and S. exiguum in Venezuela. Duke BO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:421-31, Dec 70
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. II. Laboratory culture and biology of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:403-9, Dec 70
The identification of blood meals in biting midges, (Culicoides: Ceratopogonidae). Murray MD.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:115-22, Mar 70
American trypanosomiasis in British honduras. X. Natural habitats and ecology of Triatoma dimidiata (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) in the El Cayo and Toledo districts, and the prevalence of infection with Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in the wild-caught bugs. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:169-78, Jun 71
American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. IX. Development of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in Triatoma dimidiata (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), and a note on the occurrence of dividing trypomastigote forms in the gut of some of the naturally infected bugs. Petana WB.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:25-30, Mar 71
Arbovirus infections in Sarawk: virus isolations from mosquitoes. Simpson DI, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:137-51, Jun 70
Factors regulating the behaviour of parasites in blood-sucking insect vectors. Bhattacharya NC.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:130-1 passim, Oct 69
Cultivation of mosquito-borine pathogens. Bhattacharya NC.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:17-9, Jan 69
Susceptibility of Aedes (stegomyia) albopictus to infection with periodic Wuchereria bancrofti. Gubler DJ, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:41-3, Apr 70
Crowding effect on the growth of filarial larvae (Wuchereria bancrofti) inside the insect vector (Culex pipiens fatigans). Hati AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:42-3, Apr 69
A note on the sporogony of Parahaemoproteus velans (=Haemoproteus velans Coatney and Roudabush) (Haemosporidia: Haemoproteidae) in species of Culicoides. Khan RA, et al. Can J Zool 49:430-1, Mar 71
Two Coelomomyces infections of Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae in Marion Lake, British Columbia. Weiser J, et al. Can J Zool 49:65-8, Jan 71
A field release of male Culex pipiens fatigans sterilised by apholate. Bransby-Williams WR.
East Afr Med J 48:68-75, Feb 71
Simulium nyasalandicum (amani form) and S. Adersi, two new potential vectors of Onchocerca volvulus in the Eastern Usambaras, North-Eastern Tanzania. Wegesa P. East Afr Med J 47:364-7, Jul 70
Virus isolations from mosquitoes collected in North Arcot district, Madras state, and Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh between November 1955 and October 1957. Dandawate CN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1420-6, Aug 69
Isolation of Chandipura virus from sandflies in Aurangabad. Dhanda V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:179-80, Feb 70
An analysis of mosquito collections with special reference to the incidence and prevalence of 'Culex vishnui complex' in the Japanese encephalitis infected localities of North Arcot district, Madras state, India, from December 1955 through December 1957. Rajagopalan PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1409-19, Aug 69
Ectoparasites of mammals in the Eastern Himalayas and their potential disease relationships. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:573-81, Sep 70
Flies and mothers as modes of transmission of trachoma and associated bacterial conjunctivitis. Gupta CK, et al.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:17-22, Apr 70
Potential vectors of Dirofilaria immitis. Ludlam KW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1354-9, 15 Nov 70 (56 ref.)
New evidence on the mechanism of aphid transmission of potato C and potato aucuba mosaic viruses. Kassanis B, et al. J Gen Virol 10:99-101, Jan 71
The laboratory transmission of Coxsackie A6 virus by mosquitoes. Maguire T.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:625-30, Dec 70
Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. I. Filariasis in northern Fiji: epidemiological evidence regarding factors influencing the prevalence of microfilaraemia of Wuchereria bancrofti infections. Mataika JU, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:273-86, Jun 71
The colonization of Anopheles litoralis King in the Philippines. Darsie RF Jr, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:518-21, Nov 70
Enteropathogenic types of Escherichia coli from primates and cockroaches in a zoo. Greenberg B, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:744, Dec 70
Survival of Pasteurella tularensis in flea larvae. Hood AM, et al. J Med Entomol 7:609-11, Nov 70
A study of potential mosquito vectors of Dirofilaria immitis Leidy, on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. Intermill RW, et al. J Med Entomol 7:455-61, 25 Aug 70
Attempts to transmit Chikungunya virus with six species of mosquito. McIntosh BM, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:615-8, Nov 70
The influence of moonlight and other environmental factors on the abundance of certain mosquito species in light-trap collections in Thailand. Miller TA, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:555-61, Nov 70
Population dynamics of Telenomus farlai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. II. Effect of host-egg age. Rabinovich JE. J Med Entomol 7:477-81, 25 Aug 70
Large-scale irrigation and Arbovirus epidemiology, Kano Plain, Kenya. I. Description of the area and preliminary studies on the mosquitoes. Surtees G.
J Med Entomol 7:509-17, Nov 70
Laboratory and field studies of the southern house mosquito, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say, infected with the dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy), in Louisiana. Villavaso EJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:471-6, 25 Aug 70
Sporogony and experimental transmission of Plasmodium mexicanum. Ayala SC.
J Parasitol 57:598-602, Jun 71
Monkey to man transmission of Plasmodium falciparum by Anopheles freeborni mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 54:1166-70, Dec 68
Some observations on the transmission of Plasmodium inui. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 54:846-7, Aug 68
Apparent failure of Boophilus annulatus to transmit anaplasmosis to white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Kuttler KL, et al.
J Parasitol 57:657-9, Jun 71
Studies on zylvatic echinococcosis. 1. Ground beetle transmission of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, to deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus (Wagner). Leiby PD, et al. J Parasitol 54:536-7, Jun 68
The use of Aedes aegypti for infecting chick embryos with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Marty WG, et al.
J Parasitol 57:611-4, Jun 71
Culicoides crepuscularis (Malloch) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as a host for Chandlerella quiscali (von Linstow, 1904) comb. n. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Robinson EJ Jr.
J Parasitol 57:772-6, Aug 71
Fate of some culture flagellates in the hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus. Tobie EJ.
J Parasitol 54:1040-6, Oct 68
Further studies on the Plasmodium berghei-Anopheles stephensi--rodent system of mammalian malaria. Vanderberg JP, et al. J Parasitol 54:1009-16, Oct 68
A microsporidan infection of Anopheles gambiae Giles, from Tanzania, interpretation of its mode of transmission and notes on Nosema infections in mosquitoes. Canning EU, et al.
J Protozool 17:531-9, Nov 70
The relation of migration of Oncopeltus fasciatus to distribution of Phytomonas elmassiani in the eastern United States. McGhee RB, et al.
J Protozool 18:344-52, May 71
Attraction of triatomine bug vectors of Chagas's disease to betalights. Bertram DS.
Nature (Lond) 231:268, 28 Mar 71
The distribution of larvae of Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi in the flight muscle fibres of Aedes aegypti and Mansonia uniformis. Beckett EB, et al.
Parasitology 61:211-8, Oct 70
Infection of dogs by Toxocara canis carried by flies. Pegg EJ. Parasitology 62:409-14, Jun 71
Mosquito vector and arboviral surveillance in Kern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

county, 1969. Lyness RN.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:104-8, 1970
Cardonicola blaberi n. gen. n. sp. from the black roach Blaberus sp. and Cordonicolidae fam. nov. from Marathwada, India. Ali SM, et al.
Riv Parassitol 30:121-3, Jun 69
Contributions to the knowledge of protozoa found in insects in Andhra Pradesh, India. Rao TB.
Riv Parassitol 31:91-8, Jun 70
Culex (Melanoconion) aikenii: natural vector in Panama of endemic Venezuelan encephalitis. Galindo P, et al. Science 172:594-5, 7 May 71
Japanese encephalitis in Sarawak: studies on mosquito behaviour in a Land Dayak village. Bendell PJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:497-502, 1970
Resistance tests for triatomid bugs, vectors of Chagas's disease. Cockburn JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:478, 1970
Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzi, a natural vector of the monkey malaria parasites, Plasmodium simium and Plasmodium brasilianum. Deane LM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:647, 1970
Japanese encephalitis in Sarawak: studies on juvenile mosquito populations. Heathcote OH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:483-8, 1970
Japanese encephalitis in Sarawak: studies on adult mosquito populations. Hill MN.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:489-96, 1970
Transmission of sub-periodic filariasis in Tonga by Aedes oceanicus Belkin. Hitchcock JC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:408-9, 1971
A computer-simulated model of an arthropod-borne virus transmission cycle, with special reference to Chikungunya virus. Moor PP de, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:927-34, 1970
Phlebotomus longipes, as a vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. Mutinga MJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:106, 1971
The isolation and study of an unidentified factor from the haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:478, 1970
Japanese encephalitis in Sarawak: virus isolation and serology in a Land Dyak village. Simpson DI, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:503-10, 1970
Ricefield development and arbovirus epidemiology, Kano Plain, Kenya. Surtees G, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:511-22, 1970
Immunological aspects of bovine trypanosomiasis. II. Antigenic variation in a strain of Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans. Wilson AJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:818-21, 1970
Non-cyclical transmission of trypanosomiasis in Uganda. II. Experimental assessment of the survival time of Trypanosoma brucei in Stomoxys calcitrans. Dixon JB, et al. Vet Rec 89:233-5, 28 Aug 71
Non-cyclical transmission of trypanosomiasis in Uganda. I. Abundance and biting vehaviour of Tabanidae and Stomoxys. Dixon JB, et al.
Vet Rec 89:228-33, 28 Aug 71
[Course of Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna in unusual intermediate hosts] Leger N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:195-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous iridescent virus infection in a population of Aedes detritus (Hal.,1833) in the environs of Tunis] Vago C, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:667-76, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Geographic distribution of the filaria Loa loa and of the tabanid Chrysops in the Congo and Rwanda] Fain A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:499-530, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of bacteria in the digestive tube of insects, vectors of plasmodidae and trypanosomidae] Jadin J.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:331-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Inoculation myxomatosis caused by the rabbit flea and myxomatosis from burrowing] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:93-101, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Presence of rickettsia type particles in the saliva of a Homoptera vector of clover phyllody, Euscelis lineolatus Brullé (Homoptera jassidae)] Maillet PL.
Rev Can Biol 29:391-3, Dec 70 (Fre)
[2 year experiment on the prevention and control of myxomatosis by the use of fly sprays and special hygienic measures] Schindler W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:661-86, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of grain-mould-beetle Alphitobius diaperinus in spreading of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Stuke P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:38-41, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Vector function of carrion beetles (Silphidae, Carabidae) in the transmission of trichinosis] Kullmann E, et al. Z Parasitenkd 35:234-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Analysis of the viruses of hemp (Cannabis sativa L.) with regard to the hemp aphid (Phorodon cannabis Pass.) as virus vector] Schmidt HE, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:16-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Seasonal distribution of mosquitoes and its relation to the appearance of mosquito-borne viruses in the eastern part of the Neusiedlersee area (Eastern Austria)] Aspöck H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:160-73, 1970 (Ger)
[General prevention of infectious diseases and methods of defense against the transmitting insects] Leone G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:99-109, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Role of some groups of parasitic insects in the transmission of diseases] Derylo A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skiodowska [Med] 24:129-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Identification of the feeding habits of hematophagous arthropods, mainly cone-nose bugs, using agar gel immunodiffusion tests (Ouchterlony)] Ricciardi ID, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:597-601, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Note on haemogregarines from Brazilian snakes. On a new species of the genus Haemogregarina (S.S.), parasite of Thamnodynayes pallidus nattereri (Thumberg) and its development in mosquitoes] Pessôa SB, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:29-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)
[Residual house infestation by Triatoma infestans] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:17-21, Jun 71 (Por)
[Experience with determining the potential epidemiologic valence of ntural foci of tick-borne encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in Western Siberia] Bogdanov II.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:415-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Passages of B. sogdianum on the model newborn rabbit--body louse. VI] Chernyshova TF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:216-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks of the Kemerovo region] Chigirik ED, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:423-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Transmission of the agent of listeriosis by horsefly (Tabanidae) bites] Dem'ianchenko GF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:573-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the capacity of mosquitoes (Phlebotomidae) for transmission of Leishmania tropica major among large gerbils (Rhombomys opimus)] Eliseev LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:284-93, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Significance of blood-sucking Diptera in epizootiology and epidemiology of anthrax (review of literature)] Kolonin GV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:354-7, May-Jun 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[30 years o E.N. Pavlovskii's teachings on the natural focality of human infections] Petrishcheva PA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:387-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Preliminary findings on the possible role of Culicoides nubeculosus in circulating West Nile Fever virus] Seleditsov II, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:496, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks--reservoirs and vectors of mixed infections] Zhmaeva ZM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:405-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Leningrad region] Zolotov PE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:417-23, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Arboviruses isolated from avian ticks Ceratixodes putus Pick-Cambr. collected in the Arctic regions] Bekleshova AIu, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:436-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The natural focality of erysipeloid in the southeast Riazansk region] Khomiakov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:131-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Vectors of tsutsugamushi fever in the Far East] Shubin FN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:112-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of dysentery and changes in the etiological structure of dysentery in relation to meteorological conditions and number of flies] Vasil'ev LV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:28-35, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Contribution to the method of examination in xerodiagnosis of previous liquified triatominae] Rohwedder RW, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:106-10, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Control of Triatoma infestans in rural dwellings by spraying isopropoxyphenyl-n-methylcarbamate (OMS.33)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:143-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Status of the epidemiological studies on Chagas' disease in Chile] Schenone H.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:250-5, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Prevention of communicable diseases in Mexico. 3. Typhus] Vilchis-Villaseñor J.
Gac Med Mex 101:153-9, Feb 71 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of Rhodnius prolixus infected with Trypanosoma rangeli. Watkins R.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:59-66, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Linkage group-chromosome correlation in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al.
Science 171:585-7, 12 Feb 71
Mycoplasma-like bodies in the pear psylla vector of pear decline. Hibino H, et al. Virology 43:34-40, Jan 71

DRUG EFFECTS

An evaluation of insecticides for flea control on wild mammals. Miller BE, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:697-702, Dec 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Collecting and rearing black flies. Tarshis IB.
Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:1072-83, Sep 68
A comparative study of growth and development in Florida mosquitoes. 3. Effects of temporary crowding on larval aggregation formation, pupal ecdysis and adult characteristics at emergence. Nayar JK, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:521-8, Nov 70
Enemies of Triatoma dimidiata Latreille, 1811 in an endemic area of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Zeledón R, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:722-4, Dec 70
[Behavior of Triatoma infestans under various laboratory conditions] Juarez E.
Rev Saude Publica 4:147-66, Dec 70 (Por)
[The seasonality of dysentery. I. A method of calculation for determining the period of time required for development of fly generations according to the sum of effective temperatures] Beliakov VD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:603-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating precipitating antibodies in the rabbit from the bites ofRhodnius prolixus as shown by agar-gel tests. Fox I, et al. J Parasitol 54:1239-40, Dec 68

METABOLISM

[Influence of temperature on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi in triato minae] Neves DP.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:155-61, May-Jun 71 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific effect of temperature upon transmission of the plague bacillus by the oriental rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis. Cavanaugh DC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:264-73, Mar 71
Trypanosoma rangeli: effect on excretion in Rhodnius prolixus. Watkins R.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:67-71, Jan 71
Mechanism of insecticide-induced diuresis in Rhodnius. Maddrell SH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:55-6, 7 May 71

INSECT VIRUSES (B4)

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Triphaena pronuba (L.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:237-41, 1970
Electron microscopy of nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Agrotis segetum Schiff. and A. exclamationis L. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:55-61, 1971
Ultrastructure of the spindle-shaped virus, Vagolavirus operophterae, in the winter moth, Operophtera brumata L. Weiser J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:314-7, Jul 70
Vesicular stomatitis and related viruses. Howatson AF.
Adv Virus Res 16:195-256, 1970 (158 ref.)
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus: RNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro in infected midgut. Hayashi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:214-21, 22 Jan 71
Observations on the polyhedra and virions of the cabbage looper nuclear polyhedrosis virus, with special reference to the viral membranes. Drake EL, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:283-7, Feb 71
RNA in midgut of tussock moth, Orgyia leucostigma, infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. Hayashi Y. Can J Microbiol 16:1101-7, Nov 70
Polyhedral previrus and its induction in aseptically raised silkworms. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 38:329-36, 30 Jun 70
Observations of the infectivity of RNA from Antheraea virus (AV). Brzostowski HW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:277-9, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of new viruslike particles in Drosophila. Felluga B, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:339-46, May 71
Properties of RNA from cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the white-marked tussock moth, Orgyia leucostigma. Hayashi Y.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:451-8, Nov 70
Virus causing paralysis of adult honeybees in Ohio. Kulinčević JM, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:423-6, Nov 70
Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in Aedes taeniorhynchus. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. Linley JR, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 12:17-24, Oct 68
Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in Aedes taeniorhynchus. I. Laboratory experiments. Linley JR, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 12:7-16, Oct 68
An interim nomenclature system for the iridescent

group of insect viruses. Tinsley TW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:470-2, Nov 70

The use of haemocyanin to determine the molecular weight of Nudaurelia cytherea capensis beta virus by direct particle counting. Polson A, et al.
Virology 41:680-7, Aug 70

[Study of germinal issue infection in female Drosophila infected by sigma virus. II. Demonstration of a correspondance between ovarian egg-chambers with high viral yield and stabilized descendants] Breglíano JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:685-704, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Drosophila P virus: comparison of the life span and fertility of flies infected by inoculation or by natural means] David J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:107-19, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Spontaneous iridescent virus infection in a population of Aedes detritus (Hal.,1833) in the environs of Tunis] Vago C, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:667-76, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Phenomenon of "release" of an Entomopoxvirus observed in hemocytes of its host] Devauchelle G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1138-40, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Visualization of DNA of densonucleosis virus (VDN) with complementary monocatenary chains fo opposite polarity plus and minus] Kurstak E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:762-5, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Study of polyhedric inclusion bodies of invertebrates virosis with scanning electron microscope] Vago C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1053-5, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Activation of latent virus of nuclear polyhedrose in hemocytes of Bombyx mori L] Landau SM.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:499-502, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

[Multiplication of nuclear polyhedrosis virus, activated by cooling, in Bombyx mori caterpillers] Landau SM.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:350-5, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

[The variability in form of polyhedra in insect tissue cultures infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Miloserdova VD.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:82-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

[Virological study of insect tissue cultures] Miloserdova VD.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:544-8, Sep-Oct 69 (43 ref.) (Ukr)

[Adaptation of some nuclear polyhedrose viruses to Galleria mellonella L. larvae] Primachenko LV.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:502-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

[An electron microscopic study of Bombyx mori caterpiller RNA] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:345-50, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Dosage mortality data on the nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of Spodoptera exigua, Trichoplusia ni, and Prodenia ornithogalli. Chauthani AR, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:234-7, Mar 71

Bioassaying an insect virus on leaves. I. The influence of certain factors associated with the virus application. David WA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:158-63, Mar 71

Bioassaying an insect virus on leaves. II. The influence of certain factors associated with the larvae and the leaves. David WA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:178-85, Mar 71

The stability of a purified granulosis virus of the European cabbageworm, Pieris brassicae, in dry deposits of intact capsules. David WA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:228-33, Mar 71

Nuclear polyhedrosis viral DNA: characterization and comparison to host DNA. Kislev N, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:199-202, Mar 71

[Immunochemical analysis of inclusions of spindle disease of the coleoptera Melolontha melolontha L.] Croizier G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:709-15, May 71 (Fre)

[Comparative electron microscopy studies on Rhabdoviruses of plant and animal origin. I. 1st electron microscopy results obtained with the plant model Sowthistle Yellow Vein Virus (SYVV) and its vector Hyperomyzus lactucae (L.)] Ozel M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:160-75, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Extraction of polyhedral protein from Borrelinavirus bombycis by treating polyhedrons with acetic acid] Kavsan VM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:355-9, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

[Electron microscopic study of native DNA of nuclear polyhedrose virus] Stepaniuk VV.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:597-602, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

A suggested latinized nomenclature of occluded insect viruses. Harrap KA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:294-6, Mar 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Activation of latent virus of nuclear polyhedrosis in silkworm pupae by nucleases] Karpov AE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:481-6, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

[Activation of latent virus of nuclear polyhedrose by proteases in silkworm pupae] Karpov AE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:592-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes associated with an insect poxvirus. Pogo BG, et al. Virology 43:306-9, Jan 71

[Alkali DNAase activity in nuclear polyhedrosis of Bombyx mori L. caterpillars] Karpov AE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:747-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An ultrastructural study of the development of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the eastern hemlock looper, Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria. Cunningham JC. Can J Microbiol 17:69-72, Jan 71

Replication of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in an established insect cell line. Goodwin RH, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:284-8, Sep 70

Replication of insect viruses in bacterial hosts. Heimpel AM. J Invertebr Pathol 16:301-4, Sep 70

Metabolic changes in diseased insects. 3. Nucleic acid metabolism in Lepidoptera infected by densonucleosis and Tipula iridescent viruses. Morris ON. J Invertebr Pathol 16:180-6, Sep 70

[Propagation of hereditary virus of Drosophila (sigma virus) at the level of implanted disks: evolution of yield and of infectious power of implants] Bernard J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:538-50, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Recent applications of cell and organ cultures in invertebrate pthology] Vago C, et al.
Annee Biol 9:573-85, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of serological cross-reactions between insect viruses and ribosomes. Krywienczyk J, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:321-6, May 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from the white-marked tussock moth, Orgyia leucostigma (Smith). Hayashi Y, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:695-701, Aug 70

Isolation of Chandipura virus from sandflies in Aurangabad. Dhanda V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:179-80, Feb 70

Isolation of granulosis virus from Heliothis armigera and its peristence in avian feces. Gaity H, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:288-90, Mar 71

Occluded and free virions in midgut cells of Malacosoma disstria infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus (CPV). Hayashi Y.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:442-50, Nov 70

Virus-like particles and related filaments in neurons and glia of drosophila melanogaster brain. Herman MM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:342-5, May 71

Iridescent virus from the blackfly Simulium ornatum Meigen in Czechoslovakia. Weiser J.
J Invertebr Pathol 12:36-9, Oct 68

Isolation of Phlebotomus fever virus from Phlebotomus papatasi and determination of the host ranges of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in West Pakistan. George JE. J Med Entomol 7:670-6, Dec 70

A virus associated with SR-spirochetes of Drosophila nebulosa. Oishi K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1565-72, Nov 70

[Purification on cellulose columns of sigma virus from Drosophila] Primavera Basso H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:272-9, Aug 69 (Fre)

[A virus extracted from Drosophila immigrans inducing a symptom of sensitivity to CO2 in Drosophila melanogaster males] Jousset FX.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1141-4, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Isolation and purification of polyhedra from caterpillars of Bombyx mori L. affected with jaundice] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:539-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[On high resolution autoradiographic study of the synthesis of the desoxyribonucleic acid of the densonucleosis virus] Kurstak E.
Rev Can Biol 29:207-11, Jun 70 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of human gastric juice on the pathogenicity of Heliothis zea nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. Chauthani AR, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 12:145-7, Oct 68

Infective hemolymph from forest tent caterpillars diseased by nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Raheja AK, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:286-7, Mar 71

Intraperitoneal injection of white mice with nucleopolyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, Spodoptera exigua. Sikorowski PP, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:453-4, May 71

Field evaluations of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses from the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni. Splittstoesser CM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:194-8, Mar 71

Cell infection by a nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Harrap KA. Virology 42:311-8, Oct 70

[Cytopathological changes in tissues of insects infected with Tipula iridescent virus] Kaniuka VIu, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:263-7, 1970 (Ukr)

[Adaptation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori L. to Galleria mellonella (L.)] Primachenko LV.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:487-91, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

[Species specificity of the nuclear polyhydrosis virus of the great wax moth Galleria mellonella L] Primachenko LV.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:652-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

Comparison of the biology of Myzus persicae Sulz. resistant and susceptible to dimethoate. Banks CJ, et al. Ann Appl Biol 66:465-8, Dec 70

New types of organophosphorus-resistant ticks (Boophilus microplus). O'Sullivan PJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:71, Feb 71

Observations on malathion-resistant adults of Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann in coastal El Salvador. Breeland SG, et al. Bull WHO 43:627-31, 1970

Inheritance of resistance to fenthion in Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Dorval C, et al.
Bull WHO 43:727-34, 1970

Development of organophosphorus resistance in Indian strains of Aedes aegypti (L.). Madhukar BV, et al.
Bull WHO 43:735-42, 1970

Carbamate resistance in mosquitos. The metabolism of propoxur by susceptible and resistant larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans. Shrivastava SP, et al.
Bull WHO 42:931-42, 1970

Resistance of the oriental rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis, to DDT in the Republic of Viet-Nam. Stasiak RS, et al.
Bull WHO 42:997-8, 1970

Evidence of reduced susceptibility to DDT in controlling simulium damnosum (Diptera: Simuliidae) on the River Niger. Walsh JF.
Bull WHO 43:316-8, 1970

The aliphatic esterases of organo-phosphate resistant houseflies. Shatoury HH.
Experientia 26:1295, 15 Dec 70

The influence of the y locus on DDT resistance in the mosquito Aedes aegypti L. Wood RJ.
Genet Res 16:37-47, Aug 70

The reaction of different Drosophila populations to treatment with pesticides. Dävring L.
Hereditas 62:303-13, 1969

Genetics of DDT resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans. Kalra RL. Indian J Exp Biol 8:112-7, Apr 70

A survey of Canadian populations of the house fly for resistance to insecticides. Batth SS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1947-50, Dec 70

House fly control and insecticidal resistance in New Jersey. Hansens EJ, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1924-6, Dec 70

Continued susceptibility of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus to petroleum hydrocarbons. Micks DW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1936-7, Dec 70

Changes in glucose metabolism associated with resistance to DDT and dieldrin in the house fly. Plapp FW Jr. J Econ Entomol 63:1768-72, Dec 70

Insecticide resistance and cross-resistance in Aedes nigromaculis. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1224-6, Aug 70

A field population of bollworms resistant to methyl parathion. Wolfenbarger DA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:755-6, Jun 71

Insecticide susceptibility of the bedbug Cimex lectularius (Hemiptera: Cimicidae), in Libya. Shalaby AM. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:485-99, 1970

Toxicological and entomological field evaluation of the effects of Mobam powder against body lice (Anoplura: Pediculidae). Steinberg M, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:68-72, 30 Mar 71

Biochemical characteristics of microsomal preparations from diazinon-resistant and -susceptible houseflies. Folsom MD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:869-75, 8 Aug 70

Further research relating to mosquito resistance. Mulla MS.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:59-60, 1970

Association of insecticide structure and resistance in Aedes nigromaculis. Schaefer CH, et al.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:54-5, 1970

Induction of microsomal oxidase in F1 hybrids of a high and a low oxidase housefly strain. Terriere LC, et al.
Science 171:581-3, 12 Feb 71

Insect control by genetic manipulation of natural populations. Whitten MJ. Science 171:682-4, 19 Feb 71

Response of the laboratory mouse to selection for resistance to insecticides. Guthrie FE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:92-101, Jan 71

Resistance tests for triatomid bugs, vectors of Chagas's disease. Cockburn JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:478, 1970

Insecticide resistance--the problem and its solution.
WHO Chron 25:214-8, May 71

[Biochemical mechanism of the resistance of insects to DDT at elevated temperature] Gar KA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1241-4, 11 Feb 71 (Rus)

[Resistance of Pediculus humanus to toxic action of pyrazolidine preparations not connected with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

symbionts or an infection factor and inherited in the maternal line] Sagaidakovskif NN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:693-4, 21 Jan 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of Musca domestica to chlorophos as an intestinal poison] Balan NK.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:491-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Aedes vexans Meig. mosquitoes to some insecticides in the Khabarovsk region] Riabova IN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:208-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the resistance of flies to methylethylthiophos and phthalophos in laboratory experiments] Roslavtseva SA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:345-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Development of resistance in selection of Musca domestica L. with malathion] Sedykh AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:705-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the sensitivity of various species of mosquitoes and houseflies to repellents and their ecology. 3] Vladimirova VV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:591-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

INSECTICIDES (D3)

see also related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D9)

see also specific
DDD (D2)
ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

Sorptive dusts for pest control. Ebeling W.
Annu Rev Entomol 16:123-58, 1971 (121 ref.)
Inheritance of resistance to fenthion in Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Dorval C, et al.
Bull WHO 43:727-34, 1970
Small chamber tests of insecticidal fumigants. Dixon RK, et al. Can J Zool 48:1411-8, Nov 70
Volatilization of insecticides from various substrates. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:814-8, Sep-Oct 70
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photodecomposition of 2-(1,3-dioxolane-2-yl)-phenyl-N-methyl carbamate. Pape BE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:490-3, May-Jun 70
Sensitized photolysis of heptachlor. Rosen JD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:943, Sep-Oct 70
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Studies of a major photolytic product of endrin. Zabik MJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:306-13, Mar-Apr 71
Alternatives to the use of organochlorine compounds for insect control. Hoffmann CH.
J Dairy Sci 54:719-32, May 71
Chemical control of grape leafhoppers and Pacific spider mites on grapevines. AliNiazee MT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:697-700, Jun 71
Fly control in caged-poultry houses: comparison of larviciding and integrated control programs. Axtell RC. J Econ Entomol 63:1734-7, Dec 70
Further tests of aerial applications of ULV organic phosphate insecticides for controlling the horn fly in South Dakota. Balsbaugh EU Jr, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1915-7, Dec 70
Assessment of three pre-cold storage preparations on the feeding response of Scolytus multistriatus and the degradation of dicrotophos. Barger JH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:621-4, Jun 71
A survey of Canadian populations of the house fly for resistance to insecticides. Batth SS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1947-50, Dec 70
Residues of fenthion in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cows the treated silage. Bowman MC, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1523-8, Oct 70
Gardona as a protectant of rubberized hair cushioning material against black carpet beetle damage. Bry RE, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:754-5, Jun 71
Chemical control of the "annual bluegrass weevil," Hyperodes sp. nr. anthracinus. Cameron RS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:689-92, Jun 71
Sleeve tests of insecticides for control of body lice in 1969-70. Cole MM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:761-2, Jun 71
Control of caterpillars on tomatoes with chemicals and pathogens. Creighton CS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:737-9, Jun 71
Laboratory testing of insecticides for control of the winter tick. Drummond RO, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:686-8, Jun 71
House fly control and insecticidal resistance in New Jersey. Hansens EJ, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1924-6, Dec 70
Tobacco flea beetle response to disulfoton on maryland tobacco. Harrison FP. J Econ Entomol 64:766-7, Jun 71
Effects of variety and maturity of carrots upon uptake of Endrin residues from soil. Hermanson HP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1651-4, Oct 70
A method of evaluating postplanting insecticide treatments for control of western corn rootworm larvae. Hills TM, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:764-5, Jun 71
Chemicals for subterranean termite control: results of long-term tests. Johnston HR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:745-8, Jun 71
Field tests of insecticides against the eggplant pest complex. Kabir SM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:758-9, Jun 71
Species specificity among oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies in susceptibility to insecticides at several loci. Keiser I, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:606-10, Jun 71
Aldicarb for control of the white pine weevil. Kerr TW Jr. J Econ Entomol 64:771-2, Jun 71
Bioactivity of dasanit in a mineral soil in rutabagas in the field and in storage, and effect of cooking on toxicants in the roots. Read DC.
J Econ Entomol 64:597-601, Jun 71
Speed of action of insecticides and its correlation with accumulation in fat and excretion in milk. Sun YP.
J Econ Entomol 64:624-30, Jun 71
Toxicological and biological studies of the odorous house ant, Tapinoma sessile. Wang JS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1971-3, Dec 70
Control of Saratoga spittlebug nymphs with systemic insecticides. Wilson LF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:735-7, Jun 71
Insecticidal control of the greenbug. Wood EA Jr.
J Econ Entomol 64:704-7, Jun 71
Toxicity of certain organophosphorus insecticides to Musca vincina. (Diptera: Muscidae). Shalaby AM.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:357-69, 1970
Flit MLO preferred for mosquito control in residential areas. Kimball JH.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:100-1, 1970
Injection of dursban spray emulsion at half mile intervals controls mosquitoes and chironomid larvae in large drainage channels. Thompson AH, et al.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:76-8, 1970
Hydra-headed pesticides. Dickinson JC ed, et al.
Science 171:16-8, 8 Jan 71
Fire ant control under fire. Science 171:1131, 19 Mar 71
The mode of systemic insecticidal action of sulphaquinoxaline against mosquitoes. Venters D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:24-5, 1971
Persistent insecticides: protectors of health and environmental pollutants.
WHO Chron 25:206-8, May 71
The importance of insecticides in public health.
WHO Chron 25:209-13, May 71
[2 year experiment on the prevention and control of myxomatosis by the use of fly sprays and special hygienic measures] Schindler W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:661-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in organic solvents] Herzel F.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:14-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experimental spraying from helicopters of the border forests along the Niger river for tsetse fly control. Influence of droplet size of Multanin-fluid-3 on its period of effectiveness] Spielberger U, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:132-5, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Stricter control of plant-protective agents]
Munch Med Wochenschr 50:Suppl 50:4, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Contamination of the environment with chlorine insecticides] Dybing O.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:252-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[General prevention of infectious diseases and methods of defense against the transmitting insects] Leone G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:99-109, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Chemical pollution of the sea by man] Paoletti A.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:243-69, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Some aspects of aerial disinfestation] Polizzi di Sorrentino A.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:119-45, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of insecticides on organoleptic and physico-chemical properties of water] Luczak J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:113-32, 1971 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of the control of cockroaches (B. germanica L.) with baits containing insecticides] Styczyńska B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:273-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of amidostomiasis with ditrifon] Kobulei T.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:219-25, 1970 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of soil and plants treated with polychlorpinene] Kozhinova LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:53-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the manufacture of Ziram] Martson' LV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:107-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Contamination of protective clothing and skin of workers engaged in the production of metaphos and chlorophos] Treflilov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-3, 1971 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of treatment of premises with hexachlorane against the village tick Alectorobius tholozani in the village of Uch-Korgon (South Kirghizia)] Abdulkhasanov A.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:363-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Chlorofos as an intestinal poison for Phormia terraenovae R.D. flies] Balan NK.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:60-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Gnat control in the area of the Krasnoiarsk Hydroelectric Power Station during its construction (1957-1967)] Bulanova OF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:9-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Impregnation of the housefly Musca domestica L. II] Lineva VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:54-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Development of resistance in selection of Musca domestica L. with malathion] Sedykh AS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:705-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of malathion (carbophos) for control of synanthropic flies, bedbugs and cockroaches (literature review)] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:610-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of an insecticide lacquer to exterminate red cockroaches on ships] Troshikhin KM, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:64-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of DDVP with emulsifiers in control of domestic insects] Vershinin PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Control of Triatoma infestans in rural dwellings by spraying isopropoxyphenyl-n-methylcarbamate (OMS.33)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:143-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloropyridyl phosphorothioate insecticide as dip and spray: efficacy against Psoroptes ovis, dermal toxicity for domesticated animals, selective carryout, and stability in the dipping vat. Strickland RK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2135-43, Dec 70
Posterior paralysis in a calf caused by cattle grubs (Hypoderma bovis) after treatment with a systemic insecticide for grub control. Cox DD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1088-92, 15 Oct 70
Acaricidal treatments for protection of sheep against Psoroptes ovis. Roberts IH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:372-8, 1 Feb 71
Toxicological and entomological field evaluation of the effects of Mobam powder against body lice (Anoplura: Pediculidae). Steinberg M, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:68-72, 30 Mar 71
[Treatment of sheep estrosis by the injection of an organophosphorus insecticide, Dimethoate] Ulienberg G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:43-6, 1971 (Fre)
[In vitro studies in adult Ascaris suum by dimethoate with and without P32-labeling] Dedek W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:727-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Application and toxicology of insecticides in veterinary medicine with emphasis on organo-phosphorous compounds] Dedek W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:841-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical compatibility and residual dynamics from pour-on application of metrifonatum-based organic phosphate preparations on merino sheep] Ribbeck R, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:593-6, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorophos on the embryogenesis in rats] Gofmekler VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:735-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the effect of sevin on the myoneural formations] Kovtun SD.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:543-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Contractility of mitochondria under the effect of DDT and sevin] Kuz'minskaia UA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:232-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of saiphos on the functional state of the kidneys] Medovar AM.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:733-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Continuous and intermittent effect of methylmercaptophos on the microstructure of animal organs] Tikhonova GP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:235-7, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: recent animal data of potential significance for man. Ecobichon DJ.
Can Med Assoc J 103:711-6, 10 Oct 70
Flea collar dermatitis in animals. Muller GH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1616-26, 1 Dec 70
[Hematic enzymatic activity and symptoms of beta-thalassemia during occupational exposure to pesticides] Benotti P, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:33-43, 1970 (Ita)
[Toxic exanthema caused by ekatin] Marić M.
Med Pregl 23:51-2, 1970 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Combined high speed liquid chromatography and bioassay for the evaluation and analysis of an organophosphorus larvacide. Henry RA, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1053-7, Jul 71
The determination of residues of dichlorvos and malathion in wheat grain by gas-liquid chromatography. Crisp S, et al.
Analyst 96:310-3, Apr 71
The determination of residues of dichlorvos in crops and tissues. Elgar KE, et al. Analyst 95:875-8, Oct 70
Insecticide levels in human tissues of Alberta residents. Kadis VW, et al.
Can J Public Health 61:413-6, Sep-Oct 70
Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: a 12-month survey in S.E. England. McGill AE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:45-57, Jun 68
Pesticide residues in mother's milk and human fat from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intensive use of soil insecticides. Larsen AA, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:477-81, May 71
Residues of organochlorine insecticide in eggs and tissues of chickens fed low levels of the insecticide in ration. Singh SN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:656-60, Aug 70
Determination of Dasanit and three of its metabolites in corn, grass, and milk. Bowman MC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:342-5, Mar-Apr 71
Accumulation of dieldrin and heptachlor on corn leaves in and around a treated field. Caro JH. J Agric Food Chem 19:78-80, Jan-Feb 71
Distribution of rotenone and deguelin in Tephrosia vogelii and separation of rotenoid-rich fractions. Delfel NE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:385-90, May-Jun 70
Removal of gardona from fruit by commercial preparative methods. Fahey JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:866-8, Sep-Oct 70
Determination of total residues of chlorphenamidine (N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamine) in plant and soil material by colorimetry and thin-layer and electron capture gas chromatography. Geissbühler H, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:365-71, Mar-Apr 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of methyl parathion and metabolites. Jaglan PS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:809-13, Sep-Oct 70
Thin-layer chromatographic separation and colorimetric detection of malathion and some of its metabolites from stored grains. Kadoum AM. J Agric Food Chem 18:542-3, May-Jun 70
Specific determination of chlorphenamidine (N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine) in plants and soil material by colorimetry and thin-layer and electron capture gas chromatography. Kossmann K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:360-4, Mar-Apr 71
Residue determination of landrin insecticide by trifluoroacetylation and electron-capture gas chromatography. Lau SC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:413-5, May-Jun 70
Diazinon residues on field-sprayed kale hydroxydiazinon--a new alteration product of diazinon. Pardue JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:405-8, May-Jun 70
A specific method for the assay of select chlorinated pesticides. Sadar MH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:357-9, Mar-Apr 71
Use of activated charcoal in preventing residues of ronnel in sheep. Smalley HE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:331-3, Mar-Apr 71
Determination of BAY 93820 residues in plant and animal tissues by alkali flame gas chromatography. Thornton JS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:73-7, Jan-Feb 71
Persistence of azodrin residues on and in valencia oranges and in laboratory-processed citrus pulp cattle feed. Westlake WE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:864-5, Sep-Oct 70
Analysis of phosdrin in vegetables using gas-liquid chromatography. Winterlin W, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:401-4, May-Jun 70
An observation on the multiple development of DDT and some metabolites on aluminum oxide thin-layer chromatograms. Bishara RH, et al. J Chromatogr 57:444-7, 19 May 71
Separation and identification of DDT analgos in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Fehringer NV, et al. J Chromatogr 57:397-405, 19 May 71
Thin-layer chromatography of diesters and some monoesters of phosphoric acid. Stenersen J. J Chromatogr 54:77-81, 6 Jan 71
Design of a column for the gas chromatographic analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Taylor IS. J Chromatogr 52:141-4, 7 Oct 70
Residues of Stauffer R-3828 and its oxygen analogue in the body tissues of cattle fed R-3828 in the diet. Claborn HV, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1560-2, Oct 70
Fate of carbofuran in laying hens. Hicks BW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1108-11, Aug 70
Residues of dichlorvos in milk and tissues of dairy cows treated to control insect pests. Ivey MC, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1729-30, Dec 70
Residues of aldrin, dieldrin, chlordane, and DDT in soil and sugarbeets. Onsager JA, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1143-6, Aug 70
Residues of ethylene dibromide, methyl bromide, and ethylene chlorobromide resulting from fumigation of fruits and vegetables infested with fruit flies. Seo ST, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1093-7, Aug 70
Detection of residues of Rabon in manure of Rhode Island red hens. Wasti SS, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1355-6, Aug 70
Residues of Rabon in tissues and egg yolks of poultry. Yadava CP, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1097-9, Aug 70
Isolation of a water-soluble toxin from a commercial microbial insecticide based on Bacillus thuringiensis. Fast PG. J Invertebr Pathol 17:301, Mar 71
Organochlorne pesticides in nursing fur seal pups. An RE, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:114, Dec 70
Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in bald eagle eggs. Krantz WC, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:126-40, Dec 70
Organochlorine residues and autopsy data from bald eagles 1966-68. Mulhern BM, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:141-4, Dec 70
International cooperative study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife, 1967-1968. Olden AV. Pestic Monit J 4:117-35, Dec 70
Residues of polychlorobiphenyls in biological samples. Richardson A, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:169-76, Mar 71
Terminal residues of pyrethrin-type insecticides and their synergists in foodstuffs. Moore JB. Residue Rev 33:87-100, 1970 (4 ref.)
DDE residues and eggshell changes in Alaskan falcons and hawks. Cade TJ, et al. Science 172:955-7, 28 May 71
Interaction between insecticides and soil. Microbiological assay of Sevin and Meta-iso-systox using bacteria as test organisms. Mahmoud SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:766-8, 1970
[Hygienic problems raised by the carrot, particularly in the feeding of young children (methemoglobinemia, insecticide residues)] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:82-99, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Residual formation of 32P-labelled phosphor-organic insecticides in farm animals] Dedek W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:719-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Residue build-up of the systemic insecticide, dimethoate, in the milk of lactating cows after pour-on application] Fechner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1137-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of enzymes from bee brain for semi-quantitative thin-layer chromatography and enzymatic determination of insecticide organophosphate in poisoned bees] Müller B. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1141-4, 1970 (Ger)
[A quick method of determining traces of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in water] Herzel F. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:18-20, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of carbamates. I. Identification of carbamate insecticides with bovine liver esterase] Geike F. J Chromatogr 53:269-77, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The occurrence of chlorinated biphenyls and hexachlorobenzene along with chlorinated insecticides in human milk and human adipose tissue] Acker L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:497, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Use of indoxyl acetate as substrate for enzymatic detection of organophosphorus insecticides on thin-layer chromatograms] Bogusz M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 68:267-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Food obtained from grains treated with malathion: effects of preparation procedures on the level of the residues] Leoni V, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:578-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of pyrethrin and piperonylbutoxide in pyrenone and its kerosene diluted solutions] Maggiorelli E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:380-4, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Contents of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the adipose tissue and the brain of partridges (Perdix erdix L.)] Jończyk H, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:409-15, 1970 (Pol)
[Utilization of pesticide concentrates of Polish manufacture as analytical standards for the determination of DDT, DMDT and gamma-HCH in water and soil] Luczak J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:267-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of the contents of chloro-organic insecticides in food products] Parys J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:153-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Determination of HCH, DDT and its metabolites in hen livers by means of thin-layer chromatography] Zimak J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:363-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Reaction for the detection of methylmercaptophos in forensic chemical analysis] Ikramov LT, et al. Farmatsiia 19:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of polarography to determine residual quantities of organophosphorus pesticides] Supin GS, et al. Gig Sanit 36:76-9, 1971 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of some sorbents in the forensic chemical study of methylethylthiopos. I] Gorbacheva NA. Sud Med Ekspert 14:38-43, Apr-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Chromatographic isolation of methylmercaptophos in the study of biological material] Ikramov LT, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 13:36-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Chlorophos determination in meat and milk using thin-layer chromatography] Abbasov TG. Veterinariia 1:101-2, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorophos on the quality of dressed poultry products] Dmitriev AI. Veterinariia 8:104-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of methylnitrophos in water] Nikolaev AV, et al. Veterinariia 1:111, Jan 71 (Rus)
[A rapid method for determining Sevin in food products] Koshcheev AK, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:70-1, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Determination of residual quantities of DDT and hexachlorane in food products] Uporova GI, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antidotal action of new oximes in experimental organophosphate intoxication. Edery H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:209-18, Mar-Apr 70

BLOOD

[32P-labelled dimethoate residue buildup in cattle after back washing] Dedek W, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:963-4, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Insecticides and human blood] Minerva Med Suppl 40:12, May 71 (Ita)
[Contents of polychloride insecticides in the blood of healthy people in Poland] Jończyk H. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:589-93, 1970 (Pol)
[Blood pesticide levels in the Republic of Argentina] Astolfi E, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:20-2, Mar 70 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

P-32 labelling of methylene bis (0,0-diethyl thiono thiolo phosphate). Turcanu CN, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:379-81, Jun 71
The synthesis of potential insecticides. 3. Carbamic esters of 3-cyano-4-hydroxy-thiophens and -pyrroles. Kay IT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2409-12, 1970
Synthesis of a part of the molecule of B. thuringiensis exotoxin. Prystaš M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 47:4097-100, Oct 70

CLASSIFICATION

O-T-C products for the control of stinging and biting insects. Sadik F. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:474-81 passim, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification method for endosulfan from glc peak shifts under the influence of alkali. Greve PA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:372-4, Mar-Apr 71
Tetranactin, a new miticidal antibiotic. I. Isolation, characterization and properties of tetranactin. Ando K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:347-52, Jun 71
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification and the mode of action of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. II. Identification by inhibition of trypsin inhibitors] Geike F. J Chromatogr 52:447-52, 4 Nov 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intestinal metabolism and trsport of naphthyl N-methylcarbamate in vitro (rat). Pekas JC. Am J Physiol 220:2008-12, Jun 71
Absorption, storage, and metabolic conversion of ingested DDT and DDT metabolites in man. Morgan DP, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:301-8, Mar 71
Effect of thiamine and dietary linoleate levels on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Wade AE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:466-73, Oct 69
Enzymic mechanism of metabolism of the phosphorothionate insecticides. Neal RA. Arch Intern Med 128:118-24, Jul 71
Kinetics and metabolism of chlorinated insecticide residues. Korte F. Biochem J 118:45P-46P, Jul 70
Cyclodiene epoxide ring hydration by microsomes from mammalian liver and houseflies. Brooks GT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:255-73, Jan 70
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XI. Metabolic fate of dimethoate in the rat. Hassan A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2429-38, Oct 69
Microsomal epoxidation of aldrin in lepidopterous larvae. Williamson RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1719-27, May 70
Metabolism of organophosphorous insecticides. X. Degradation of 14C-dimethoate in the adult larva of the cotton leaf worm. Zayed SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:17-22, Jan 70
Carbamate resistance in mosquitos. The metabolism of propoxur by susceptible and resistant larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans. Shrivastava SP, et al. Bull WHO 42:931-42, 1970
A biodegradability test for insecticides. Halvorson H, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:585-91, May 71
Development of a diazinon-degrading bacterium in paddy water after repeated applications of diazinon. Sethunathan N, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:699-702, May 71
Metabolism of endrin in the rat. Baldwin MK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1117-23, Nov-Dec 70
Metabolism of dimethyl p-(methylthio)phenyl phosphate in animals and plants. Bull DL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1134-8, Nov-Dec 70
Metabolism of insecticidal methylcarbamates in animals. Dorough HW. J Agric Food Chem 18:1015-22, Nov-Dec 70 (80 ref.)
Aerobic cometabolism of DDT analogues by Hydrogenomonas sp. Focht DD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:20-2, Jan-Feb 71
Comparative metabolism of methoxychlor, methiochlor, and DDT in mouse, insects, and in a model ecosystem. Kapoor IP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1145-52, Nov-Dec 70
Metabolism of carbofuran alfalfa residues in the dairy cow. Knaak JB, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:832-7, Sep-Oct 70
Metabolism of two acaricidal chemicals,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine (chlorphenamidine) and m-([(dimethylamino)methylene]amino)phenyl methylcarbamate hydrochloride (formetanate). Knowles CO.
J Agric Food Chem 18:1038-47, Nov-Dec 70 (39 ref.)
Metabolic degradation of O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate (Dyfonate) in potato plants. McBain JB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:1139-44, Nov-Dec 70
Metabolism of endrin by certain soil microorganisms. Matsumura F, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:27-31, Jan-Feb 71
Metabolism of O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate (Mocap) in bean and corn plants. Menzer RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:351-6, Mar-Apr 71
Metabolism of some organophosphorus insecticides. Menzer RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:1031-7, Nov-Dec 70 (56 ref.)
Metabolic fate of 3,4,5- and 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamates, the major constituents in Landrin insecticide. Slade M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:467-74, May-Jun 70
Metabolism in vitro of diazinon and diazoxon in rat liver. Yang RS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:10-3, Jan-Feb 71
Oxidative metabolism of aldrin and isodrin by bean root fractions. Yu SJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:5-9, Jan-Feb 71
Effect of activated carbon on elimination of organochlorine pesticides from rats and cows. Fries GF, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1632-7, Nov 70
Some factors affecting degradation of organochlorine pesticides by bacteria. Langlois BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1671-5, Dec 70
Effect of feeding carbofuran on the physiology of the dairy cow and on pesticide residues in milk. Miles JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:478-80, Apr 71
The metabolic behavior of the insecticidal phosphorus ester GS-13005. Dupuis G, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:588-97, Jun 71
Long-term effects of carbon in reducing uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:585-8, Jun 71
Absorption and translocation of diazinon by rice plants from submerged soils and paddy water and the persistence of residues in plant tissues. Sethunathan N, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:571-6, Jun 71
Uptake of 32P-parathion and 32P-imidan by Euglena gracilis. Kortus J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:101-3, 1971
Influence of dietary protein on the activity of microsomal epoxidase in the growing rat. Weatherholtz WM, et al. J Nutr 101:9-12, Jan 71
Mechanism of activation and deactivation of Dyfonate (o-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate) by rat liver microsomes. McBain JB, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:947-54, 22 Aug 71
Endrin excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver: a sexual difference. Klevay LM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:878-9, Mar 71
The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains. II. 1966-1969. Rowlands DG.
Residue Rev 34:91-161, 1971 (157 ref.)
Activation of parathion and guthion by mammalian, avian, and piscine liver homogenates and cell fractions. Hitchcock M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:37-45, May 71
Chlamydotheca arcuata: autoradiographic localization of 14C-Aldrin and 14C-Dieldrin. Kawataki JA, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 89:424-7, Jul 70
[In vitro studies in adult Ascaris suum by dimethoate with and without P32-labeling] Dedek W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:727-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Percutaneous absorption of 32P-trichlorophon and 32P-dimethoate in sheep] Dedek W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1193-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Heptachlor metabolism in warm-blooded animals] Girenko DB, et al. Gig Sanit 35:19-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Level of sevin content and duration of its excretion in milk] Petrovskii VV.
Veterinariia 8:39-40, Aug 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dichlorvos on eggs and larvae of Ancylostoma caninum. Kalkofen UP.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:436-40, May 71
The site and mode of action of propanidid on the peripheral motor unit. Ellis FR.
Anaesthesist 20:19-22, Jan 71
Comparison of the biology of Myzus persicae Sulz. resistant and susceptible to dimethoate. Banks CJ, et al. Ann Appl Biol 66:465-8, Dec 70
Effects and interactions of environmental chemicals on human cells in tissue culture. Litterst CL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:454-9, Apr 71
Effects of chlorinated insecticides on metabolic processes in bacteria. Trudgill PW, et al.
Biochem J 118:48P-49P, Jul 70
Sensitivity of acetylcholinesterase in spider mites to organo-phosphorus compounds. Zahavi M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:219-25, Jan 70
Actions of several anthelmintics and insecticides on rat cortical neurones. Shinozaki H, et al.
Brain Res 24:368-71, 1 Dec 70
Observations on malathion-resistant adults of Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann in coastal El Salvador. Breeland SG, et al. Bull WHO 43:627-31, 1970
Effects of temperature on the irritability caused by DDT and DDT-analogues in anopheline mosquitos. Kaschef AH. Bull WHO 42:917-30, 1970
Development of organophosphorus resistance in Indian strains of Aedes aegypti (L.). Madhukar BV, et al.
Bull WHO 43:735-42, 1970
Susceptibility of Culex pipiens fatigans to fenthion in Rangoon, Burma, 1963-69. Self LS, et al.
Bull WHO 43:631-5, 1970
Summary of field trials in 1964-69 in Rangoon, Burma, of organophosphorus larvicides and oils against Culex pipiens fatigens larvae in polluted water. Self LS, et al. Bull WHO 43:841-51, 1970
The acute effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Omer VV, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:79-83, Jan 71
Alkaline and acid phosphatases and the effect of endrin on Dactylopius confusus Ckll. (Dactylopiidae: Coccoidea). Dikshith TS, et al.
Enzymologia 39:77-83, 31 Aug 70
Tumorigenicity of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin in the albino rat. Deichmann WB, et al.
Ind Med Surg 39:426-34, Oct 70
Insecticide & larvicide activity in the extract of Piper peepuloides Royle (Piperaceae). Srivastava JB.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:224-5, Jul 70
Comparison of DDT effect on pentobarbital metabolism in rats and quail. Bitman J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:333-8, Mar-Apr 71
Malathion intoxication and sulfation of mucopolysaccharides. Disney GW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:540-1, May-Jun 70
Methylcarbamate inhibition of phenylcarbamate metabolism in soil. Kaufman DD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:513-9, May-Jun 70
Inhibition of growth and esterase activity in mouse fibroblast cell cultures by several organophosphorus insecticides. North HH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:797-801, Sep-Oct 70
Barbiturate anesthesia in dogs wearing collars containing dichlorvos. Elsea JR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:2068-74, 15 Dec 70
Effect of benzo(a) pyrene and piperonyl butoxide on formation of respiratory system, phospholipids, and carotenoids of Staphylococcus aureus. Joyce GH, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:403-11, May 71
Growth of selected bacteria in liquid media containing DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor. Langlois BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1666-70, Dec 70
Susceptibility of adult Hippelates pusio to insecticidal fogs. Axtell RC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1184-5, Aug 70
Susceptibilities of adult Hippelates eye gnats to insecticidal deposits. Axtell RC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1186-7, Aug 70
Dietary fats and fatty-acid composition of boilworms as factors influencing insecticide susceptibility. Barnett JW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1430-3, Oct 70
Toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of two halogenated phosphorothioates to Boettcherisca peregrina and Chrysomya megacephala. Chuo SK, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:565-71, Jun 71
Small-scale field tests with dermally applied animal systemic insecticides for control of the common cattle grub. Drummond RO, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1233-7, Aug 70
House fly microsomal oxidation of some foreign compounds. Khan MA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1807-13, Dec 70
Systemic insecticide study on livestock in California, 1965-67. 1. Cattle grub control. Loomis EC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1237-41, Aug 70
Effect of age on the susceptibility of nymphs of the Lone Star tick to insecticides. Mount GA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1681-2, Oct 70
Insecticide resistance and cross-resistance in Aedes nigromaculis. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1234-6, Aug 70
In vivo cholinesterase inhibition in Tribolium castaneum with organophosphate insecticides. Zettler JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1628-31, Oct 70
Laboratory studies on the susceptibility of mosquito-eating fish, Lebistes reticulatus and the larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans to insecticides. Chen PS, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:28-35, 28 Jan 71
Sensitivity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis to various insecticides and herbicides. Dougherty EM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:292-3, Mar 71
Linkage relationships between the white eye mutant and malathion resistance in Culex tarsalis Coquillett. Calman JR, et al. J Med Entomol 7:585-8, Nov 70
Integrated control for the suppression of a population of house flies, Musca domestica L. Meifert DW, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:43-5, 30 Mar 71
An evaluation of insecticides for flea control on wild mammals. Miller BE, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:697-702, Dec 70
Effect of Ronnel on the respiration rate of Ornithodoros savignyi ticks at different temperatures after topical application or oral ingestion. Saliba EK, et al. J Med Entomol 8:73-83, 30 Mar 71
Properties of housefly microsomal cytochromes in relation to sex, strain, substrate specificity, and apparent inhibition and induction by synergist and insecticide chemicals. Matthews HB, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:989-1001, 1 Sep 70
Insecticide synergist interactions with cytochrome P-450 in mouse liver microsomes. Matthews HB, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1039-48, 15 Sep 70
Synergistic action of cyclodiene insecticides with DDT on the membrane of giant axons of the American cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Ryan WH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:193-200, 15 Feb 71
Short-term effects of piperonyl butoxide on the deposition of dietary hydrocarbon in rat tissues. Albro PW, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:729-39, 8 Jul 70
Biochemical characteristics of microsomal preparations from diazinon-resistant and -susceptible houseflies. Folsom MD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:869-75, 8 Aug 70
The mutagenic specificities of pentachloronitrobenzene and captan, two environmental mutagens. Clarke CH.
Mutat Res 11:247-8, Feb 71
Mechanism of insecticide-induced diuresis in Rhodnius. Maddrell SH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:55-6, 7 May 71
DDE reduces medullary bone formation in birds. Oestreicher MI, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:571, 19 Feb 71
Considerations on the relationship of larval and adult tolerance to insecticides in mosquitoes. Georghiou GP.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:55-9, 1970
Materials and techniques for mosquito control with emphasis on field evaluation. Mulla MS, et al.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:9-16, 1970
Measuring susceptibility of Anopheles freeborni Aitken to organophosphorus larvicides. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:52-3, 1970
Insecticidal activity of microbial metabolites. Huang HT, et al. Progr Ind Microbiol 9:79-112, 1971 (157 ref.)
Organophosphorus pesticides: pharmacology. Natoff IL. Progr Med Chem 8:1-37, 1971 (253 ref.)
DDT tissue retention: sudden rise induced by the addition of aldrin to a fixed DDT intake. Deichmann WB, et al. Science 172:275-6, 16 Apr 71
Factors influencing dimethoate and triethyl phosphate-induced narcosis in rats and mice. Brown DR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:895-906, Apr 71
The effect of carbaryl(Sevin) on reproduction of the rat and the gerbil. Collins TF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:202-16, Jun 71
Effect of halogenated hydrocarbon insecticides on the metabolism and uterotropic action of estrogens in rats and mice. Welch RM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:234-46, Jun 71
The potentiating effect of pyrethrins and pyrethroids on the action of organophosphorus larvicides in Simulium control. Muirhead-Thomson RC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:895-906, 1970
Effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on nitrification in soil. Bardiya MC, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:552-5, 1970
[Trials to induce resistance thio-tepa in Musca domestica L. species] Combiescu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:295-8, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of administration of thio-tepa and apholate on the longevity of adult Musca domestica L] Enescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:289-93, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the contact insecticidal activity of several derivatives of diphenyl trichloroethane] Ballenger J, et al. Bull WHO 43:827-46, 1970 (Fre)
[The existing relationship between the duration of exposure of adult mosquitoes to an insecticide and resulting mortality] Hamon J, et al.
Bull WHO 43:757-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Field studies of new formulations of insecticides, OMS-187, OMS-786, and OMS-971, against the larva of sand-flies] Quélennec G.
Bull WHO 43:313-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation in field studies of the effectiveness of 2 organo-phosphate insecticides, Abate and Drusban, against the larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans Weidemann, 1828] Subra R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:607-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Insecticides from the point of practice] Heddergott H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:269-85, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Sanitary bacteriological indicators of water pollution under the action of the insecticide Dibutox (DNBF). I. Study of quantitative and qualitative changes] Bălteanu E, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:375-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Sanitary bacteriological indicators of water pollution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under the effect of the insecticide Dibutox (DNBF). II. Tricarbocylic acid cycle in E. coli and A. aerogenes] Finichiu M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:513-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of ethyl-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothiate (EPN) on tryptophan pyrrolase activity in relation to miosis and change in serum cholinesterase activities] Sato T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:387-93, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of toxic actions of organochloric pesticides, drin compounds] Waseda Y.
Jap J Leg Med 25:64-80, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the susceptibility to DDT and gamma-HCH of cockroaches, Blatella germanica L. in the Warsaw region] Mańkowska H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 22:211-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Comparison of the effectiveness of some wettable carbamate preparations against cockroaches, Blatella germanica L] Styczyńska B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 22:203-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Reinfestation by Aedes aegypti in Para; current situation] Scaff LM, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:615-26, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Characteristics of the distribution of cholinesterase activity in ganglia of the central nervous system in insects under normal conditions and after insecticide inhibition] Rakitin AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:63-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of some pesticides on the activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Khafkina BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:39-41, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effective mixture of insecticides based on piretroides and DDVF] Bessonova IV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:78-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The toxicity of methylnitrophos for Culex pipiens molestus mosquito larvae] Golubeva ZZ, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:706-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Blatta orientalis L. and Shelfordella tartara Sauss at different stages of their development to chlorophos and the gamma isomer of hexachlorane] Kapanadze EI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:712-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Trials of several phosphoorganic compounds and carbamates to control the larvae of Aedes mosquitoes in aviation treatment experiments] Krivtsova EN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:599-603, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Field trials of some organophosphorous compounds in the control of blood--sucking diptera] Krivtsova EN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:53-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Methation in control of blood-sucking arthropods. II] Krivtsova EN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:338-45, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged action of chlorophos on the natural population of the houseflies (Musca domestica)] Lineva VA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:73-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Trials with the Czechoslovakian insecticide ES-50 metathion in the control of Musca domestica] Lineva VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:211-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Testing of methylnitrophos in water reservoirs for larvae of Culex pipiens in Moscow] Oktiabr'skaia TA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the resistance of flies to methylethylthiophos and phthalophos in laboratory experiments] Roslavtseva SA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:345-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Control of blood-sucking insects in the Northern Caspian Region] Zhuk NS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:63-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

POISONING

Some histoenzymatic reactions in subacute and chronic shortened intoxication with naled in rats. Sośnierz M, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:65-72, 1971
Poisoning due to organophosphate insecticides. Acute and chronic manifestations. Namba T, et al.
Am J Med 50:475-92, Apr 71
Acute coumaphos toxicosis in cattle: antidotal therapy with pralidoxime chloride and atropine, and related alterations of blood and serum enzymatic activities. Younger RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1053-63, Jul 71
Accidental organophosphate poisoning in cattle. Two case histories. Watson M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:582-3, May 71
Comparison of the antidotal actions of tetraethylammonium chloride and atropine in acute poisoning of carbamate insecticides in rats. Kimmerle G. Arch Toxikol 27:311-4, 1971
Hyperglycaemia in acute malathion poisoning in fowls. Uppal RP. Aust Vet J 46:560, Nov 70
Accidental poisoning with Malathion. Ekin FH.
Br Med J 3:47, 3 Jul 71
Pulmonary oedema in Diazinon poisoning. Shankar PS.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:106-10, Apr 67
Pralidoxime iodide (PAM) and toxogonin as antidotes in acute malathion intoxication in the dog. Sadeghi D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:154-6, Jan-Feb 70
Clinical features and plasma acetylcholinesterase activity in poisoning with insecticidal organophosphorous compounds. Mehta AB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:181-4, Feb 71
Investigations into mechanisms responsible for seizures induced by chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: the role of brain ammonia and glutamine in convulsions in the rat and cockerel. St. Omer V.
J Neurochem 18:365-74, Mar 71
Organophosphate poisoning. Dinman BD.
JAMA 217:1553, 13 Sep 71
Organophosphate poisoning. Khandekar JD.
JAMA 217:1864, 27 Sep 71
Prevention and management of organophosphate poisoning. Milby TH. JAMA 216:2131-3, 28 Jun 71
Some effects of insecticides on hepatic microsomal enzymes in various animal species. Fouts JR.
Rev Can Biol 29:377-89, Dec 70
Treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Sim VM.
Science 170:1332-3, 18 Dec 70
Poisoning from insecticides. Kelsey FH.
Vet Rec 88:136, 30 Jan 71
[Parathion, embryonic development, sterilization and estrogen effects in birds. Comparison with the effects of aldrin] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
Annee Biol 9:501-7, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Organophosphorus insecticides: danger in production and utilization] Heuse A.
Brux Med 50:285-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Recent cases in the field of so-called digestive toxicology] Truhaut R.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:789-800, 17 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Eye accidents caused by use of organo-phosphorus insecticides] Le Hunsec J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:929-31, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The lung and massive intentional poisoning by organo-phosphoric substances] Dezoteux H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:937-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Study on antidote therapy of percutaneous organophosphate poisoning in rats] Oldiges H.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1028-30, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Expert testimony. Case No. 1100-68. Fatty liver in hyperlipidemia after occupational duty as a worker with pesticides] Schüttmann W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:895-7, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Unusual course of an insecticide intoxication (Detmol-Konzentrat VAP)] Krause W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2612-7, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The problem of the residues in the application of chemical plant preservatives] Wallnöfer P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2535-6, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of determination of cholinesterase in blood in acute poisoning with phosphoorganic insecticides. Retrospective analysis of 37 cases of poisoning] Knolle J.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1157-68, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The poisoning of domestic animals and livestock by organophosphorous insecticides] Leuzinger S, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:269-82, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Acute intoxications caused by insecticides and herbicides] Klimmer OR.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1731-4, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Eye disease induced by organic phosphorous insecticides] Ishikawa S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:841-55, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Organic fluorine poisoning] Nanba M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:864-70, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of toxic actions of organochloric pesticides, drin compounds] Waseda Y.
Jap J Leg Med 25:64-80, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Eye diseases caused by organophosphorus compounds used in agriculture--from the standpoint of ophthalmology and internal medicine] Ishikawa T, et al. Naika 27:882-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Eye diseases due to organic phosphate used for agricultural purposes] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:715, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the course of dystrophic and reparatory processes in the brain of rats poisoned by methyimercaptophos] Iarosh AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:622-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of therapeutic effect of dipyroxime in the poisoning of laboratory animals with phosphororganic compounds] Kagan IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:359-62, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Histochemical picture of dibromine poisoning] Mukhamedshin RA.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:625-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Immune reactions in methyimercaptophos, phosphamide, aldrin and monuron poisoning] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:737-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of pesticides on specific leukocytolysis and leukergy of the blood in experimental tuberculin allergy] Nedopriadko DM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:35-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of chlorophos on the immunobiological reactivity of animals] Olefir AI.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and health status of workers in carbophos production] Afzenshtad VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Takayasu's syndrome in chronic granosan poisoning] Mukhtarova ND.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:27-31, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Neurological damage in acute chlorophos poisoning] Shutov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:140-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Acute poisoning by chlorophos] Simkin AZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:133-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of toxic action of the carbamate pesticide, sevin] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:72-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in fish poisoning by pesticides] Grishchenko LI.
Veterinariia 12:82-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorophos and phosphamide on the chicken organism and eggs] Klenova AA.
Veterinariia 10:89-90, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of atropine, tropacin and dipyroxime as antidotes in experimental chlorophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al. Veterinariia 6:68-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of the products of slaughter of animals poisoned by granosan] Salei PI.
Veterinariia 8:102-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Antidotal therapy of acute chlorophos poisoning] Gembitskii EV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:49-53, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Case of chlorophos poisoning] Zhabin VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:143-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of some forms of severe poisoning using electroencephalographic data] Aleksandrovskii VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1162-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in chlorophos poisoning] Barabash VI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:594-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Blood pesticide levels in the Republic of Argentina] Astolfi E, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:20-2, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Phosphate insecticide poisoning] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:78-83, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Food poisoning caused by carbophenothione] Older JJ. Salud Publica Mex 11:653-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[A case of dimecron poisoning] Vurdelja N, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:450-2, Oct 70 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Meat proteins as attractant for the housefly (Musca domestica L.). Přívora M.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:220-4, 1971
Development of alternative insecticides.
WHO Chron 25:227-9, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Residues in milk following treatment of cows with lindane or ronnel to control screw-worms. Oehler DD, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1467-8, Oct 70
'Dipterex' in bilharziasis. Abdel-Aal AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:79-83, 1970
New insecticides: as sheep dips against Lucilia sericata. Heath AC, et al. NZ Vet J 19:45-6, Mar 71
The use of bromocyclen for the control of the cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis). Butt KM.
Vet Rec 88:253-4, 6 Mar 71
Dursban--its efficiency against the sheep tick. Treeby P. Vet Rec 87:221-2, 15 Aug 70
[Use of organophosphorus compounds in veterinary medicine and their toxic effects] Magat A.
Maroc Med 48:576-84, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Methods of preventing hypodermatosis in cattle] Glotova GI, et al. Veterinariia 12:46-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Trial of koral and phthalophos in hypodermatosis] Kamarli AP. Veterinariia 12:47-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Famophos--effective means of controlling warble fly in northern reindeer] Kurnaev GM.
Veterinariia 12:49-50, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of warble fly infestation] Lavrent'ev PA, et al.
Veterinariia 12:45-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Work experience in controlling hypodermyiasis in cattle] Nadiradze OZ. Veterinariia 9:74, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hypodermin-chlorophos for prevention of hypodermyiasis] Nepokionov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:70-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of hypodermatosis in cattle] Riabykh AV. Veterinariia 10:73, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Test of various preparations against hypodermyiasis in reindeer] Tashkinov NI.
Veterinariia 10:74-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Preliminary toxicologic study of three organophosphate insecticidal compounds in turkeys. Schlinke JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:495-8, Mar 71
Enhancement of insecticide toxicity by the antidiuretic agent, diazoxide. Smalley HE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:345-8, Feb 71
Toxicity of some insecticides to the Indian cat-fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Saxena PK, et al.
Anat Anz 127:502-3, 1970
Resistance to various pesticides induced by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Arch Environ Health 21:706-10, Dec 70
The influence of a wide range of dietary protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration on the acute oral toxicity of malathion. Boyd EM, et al. Arch Toxikol 26:125-32, 1970
Organophosphorus and other inhibitors of brain 'neurotoxic esterase' and the development of delayed neurotoxicity in hens. Johnson MK. Biochem J 120:523-31, Dec 70
Chronic and acute toxicity of the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in mammals and birds. St. Omer VV. Can Vet J 11:215-26, Nov 70 (106 ref.)
Screening of systemic insecticides through artificial feeding of mealy bugs. Salama HS. Experientia 27:355-6, 15 Mar 71
Effect of insecticides on lactic acid concentration in the blood of buffalo-calves. Verma . MP, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1056-9, Dec 70
Mixed-function oxidase involvement in the biochemistry of insecticide synergists. Casida JE. J Agric Food Chem 18:753-72, Sep-Oct 70 (301 ref.)
The selective toxicity of new N-phosphorothioyl-carbamate esters. Fahmy MA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:793-6, Sep-Oct 70
Toxicologic effect of two crotoxyphos formulations on pigs. Palmer JS, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:684-5, Jun 71
Toxicological aspects of three organophosphorus compounds (Cythioate, Famphur, and Fenthion) in the host-ectoparasite system. Smith HG Jr, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1640-6, Oct 70
Similar effects of X-irradiation and Piperonyl butoxide on toxicity of Malathion and Malaoxon to house flies. Ware GW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1621-2, Oct 70
Fire ants defended. Nature (Lond) 230:487-8, 23 Apr 71
II. Sublethal effects and changes in ecosystems. Assessment of the effects of pollutants on physiology and behaviour. Anderson JM. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:307-20, 13 Apr 71
Mirex and the fire ant: decline in fortunres of "perfect" pesticide. Shapley D. Science 172:358-60, 23 Apr 71
Toxaphene toxicity in protein-deficient rats. Boyd EM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:158-67, Jan 71
Response of the laboratory mouse to selection for resistance to insecticides. Guthrie FE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:92-101, Jan 71
Increased lethal effects of acutely administered anticholinesterases in female rats prefed with similar agents. Hagan EC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:235-7, Jan 71
Biphasic effects of methylenedioxyphenyl synergists on the action of hexobarbital and organophosphate insecticides in mice. Kamienski FX, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:883-94, Apr 71
[Teratogenic and sterilizing action of synergistic pyrethrines on the chick embryo] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:777-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Health and safety problems in the use of Vapona as insecticide in domestic environments] Cavagna G, et al. Med Lav 61:409-23, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Insect-killing poisons harmful to men and plants (for elementary school students)] Bagnato C, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 30:111-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical findings and medico-legal considerations on muscular cholinesterase activity in acute experimental Rogor L. poisoning] Caruso A, et al. Zacchia 4:335-46, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the effect of Przedziorkofos on the oral mucosa and certain internal organs in the rat] Niedzielska-Sofnierz H. Czas Stomatol 24:133-40, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Toxicity of malathion for warm-blooded animals (review of the literature)] Odinets AA. Farmakol Toksikol 34:113-6, 1971 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Medico-toxicologic characteristics and hygienic substantiation of the permissible content of phosbutyl in water reservoirs] Akulov KI. Gig Sanit 35:40-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Chronic action of some pesticides on the functional state of the liver] Kagan IuS, et al. Gig Sanit 35:36-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Toxicological-hygienic characteristics of phthalophos and its standaridzation in the water supply] Vrochinskii KK, et al. Gig Sanit 35:94-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Substantiation of permissible residual quantities of saiphos in food products] Medovar AM. Vopr Pitan 30:51-5, 1971 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of DDA following ingestion of DDT and DDT metabolites in man. Roan C, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:309-15, Mar 71

INSECTIVORA (B2)

Antibody formation in hedgehogs. II. Hibernating animals. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:571-80, 1 Mar 71
Species specificity of hedgehog red cells. Larsen B. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:789-98, 15 Jun 70
The chromosomes of the European water shrew (Neomys fodiens). Fredga K, et al. Hereditas 62:348-56, 1969
Ectoparasites of mammals in the Eastern Himalayas and their potential disease relationships. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:573-81, Sep 70
The susceptibility of three British small mammals to foot-and-mouth disease. Capel-Edwards M. J Comp Pathol 81:433-6, Jul 71
An adult female Micropotamogale lamottei. Kuhn HJ. J Mammal 52:477, May 71
Two African viruses serologically and morphologically related to rabies virus. Shope RE, et al. J Virol 6:690-2, Nov 70
A strain of Mycoplasma from the short-eared European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Tan RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:390-1, Jul 71
Infection of a hedgehog (Erinaceus albiventris) by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. McAllister HA, et al. Vet Rec 89:280, 4 Sep 71
[Presence, in the Pyrenées, of Skrjabinophyetus neomydis E. Dimitrova and T. Genov 1967, a digenic parasite of the water sherew, Neomys fodiens (Pennant)] Euzet L, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:585-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Thermoregulative abilities of the hedgehog in summer and winter in the absence of hibernation] Hildwein G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:133-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Isolations of reovirus in the endemic Malagasy insectivora Hemicentetes semispinosus G. Cuvier 1798 (Tenrecidae)] Coulanges P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:476-7, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens in small wild mammals in France] Doby JM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:107-15, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Parasitic Cestoda in Soricidae in Europe. Anatomical study, taxonomic review and biology] Vaucher C. Rev Suisse Zool 78:1-113, 1971 (Fre)
[Rachitic scoliosis in tupaias] Geisel O. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:494, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Structural and ultrastructural aspects of the liver of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during the annual cycle] Pellegrini MS. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:285-320, 1969 (Ita)
[Leptospirosis of wild animals in Italy] Farina R, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:127-41, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of tularemia in the Komi ASSR] Levin AM. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:235-46, 1970 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of mast cells in the central nervous system of the hedgehog. Flood PR, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:443-52, 1970
Subcortical projections from the visual cortex in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Harting JK, et al. Brain Res 25:21-33, 8 Jan 71
A comparison of dorsal column nuclei and spinal afferents in the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europeaus). Jane JA, et al. Exp Neurol 30:1-17, Jan 71
Projection of dorsal column nuclei and spinal cord to brainstem and thalamus in the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Schroeder DM, et al. J Comp Neurol 142:309-50, Jul 71
Electron microscopic study of the choroid plexus in Talpa europaea (L.). Babeş L, et al. J Hirnforsch 12:101-10, 1970
Dental homologies and possible relationships of recent Talpidae. Ziegler AC. J Mammal 52:50-68, Feb 71
Existence of degenerating cells in the seminiferous tubules of the normal, adult and retrogressed testes of the Indian hedgehog, Paraechinus micropus. Bidwai P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:359-60, Sep 71
[Hypophysial volume in the insectivores and lemurs. Study correlating the volume of the hypophysis and its constituent parts to body weight and brain weight in insectivores and lemurs] Bauchot R. J Hirnforsch 11:419-32, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Angioarchitecture of rhombencephalon and cerebellum. IV. Leptomeningeal vessels of Talpa europea (European mole)] Oertel G, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:104-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomic studies of the cerebellum of insectivora. II. The cerebellum of Sorex araneus and Elephantulus intufi] Brauer K. J Hirnforsch 11:537-48, 1969-70 (Ger)
[Trunks of the great vessels of Insectivora, with a contribution to the phylo- and ontogenesis of the aortic-arch and his branches] Heine H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 133:193-215, 1971 (Ger)
[The coronary-vessels of insectivora. With a contribution to the lymphatic-vessel-system of the eutherian-heart, examinated on hearts of erinaceus europaeus L] Heine H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:193-211, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure of the hedgehog intestine (Erinaceus europaeus) during wakefulness, hibernation and in various phases of arousal. II. Electron microscopic study] Cirri Borghi MB. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:217-39, 1969 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The chondrocranium of Hemiechinus auritus aegyptius and its comparison with Erinaceus europaeus. Youssef EH. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:224-54, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA and other immunoglobulins from the European hedgehog. Vaerman JP, et al. J Immunol 107:201-11, Jul 71
[Immunity of the tenrec to experimental plague: immunological aspect] Richaud J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:931-3, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Representation of the visual field in the superior colliculus of the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis) and the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Lane RH, et al. Brain Res 26:277-92, 5 Mar 71
Oxygen consumption of tree shrews: effects of ambient temperatures. Yousef MK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:709-12, 1 Mar 71
Some haematological parameters in a soil dwelling mammal. Quilliam TA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:64P-66P, Sep 70
Post-parturitional conception in captive musk shrews, Suncus murinus. Dryden GL. J Reprod Fertil 23:493-5, Dec 70
Reproduction in elephant-shrews (Macroscelididae) with special reference to ovulation and implantation. Tripp HR. J Reprod Fertil 26:149-59, Aug 71
The electrocardiogram (ECG) and impulse conducting system (ICS) of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Dryden GL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:173-81, 1971
Behavioral regulation of body temperature in poikilotherms. Heath JE. Physiologist 13:399-410, Nov 70 (15 ref.)
Visual attention in the tree shrew: an ablation study of the striate and extrastriate visual cortex. Killackey H, et al. Science 171:696-9, 19 Feb 71
[Relation between colonic temperature and oxygen consumption of an Insectivora, the tenrec, during a nycthemeral period (numerical value of Q10)] Hildwein G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:429-32, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of changes in blood iodine and thyroid iodine during the annual cycle in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L.; comparison with thyroid histology] Pinatel C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1719-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Adrenocortical activity during winter sleep in 2 hibernating animals: the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) and the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Boulouard R. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:95, 1969 (Fre)

INSECTS (B1)

Saproglyphid hypopi (Acarina:Saproglyphidae) associated with wasps of the genus Zethus fabricius. Mostafa AR. Acarologia 12:168-92, May 70
Population dynamics of Telenomus farlai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. VI. Ability to discriminate between parasitized and non-parasitized hosts. Rabinovich JE. Acta Cient Venez 21:154-9, 1970
A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Triphaena pronuba (L.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:237-41, 1970
Electron microscopy of nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Agrotis segetum Schiff. and A. exclamationis L. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Lipa JJ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:55-61, 1971
Polymorphism in the African edible grasshopper Homorocoryphus nitidulus (Tettigonoidea Conocephalidea) revisited. Ciembo RJ. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:387-90, 1970
Ultrastructure of the spindle-shaped virus, Vagoiavirus operophterae, in the winter moth, Operophtera brumata L. Weiser J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:314-7, Jul 70
Infection of insect cells with Coxiella burneti. Yunker CE, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:383-92, Sep 70
Mycoplasma diseases of plants and insects. Maramorosch K, et al. Adv Virus Res 16:135-93, 1970 (247 ref.)
Oxygen uptake of single insects determinated with a polarographic oxygen electrode. Hayes DK, et al. Anal Biochem 36:51-60, 10 Oct 68
Comparison of the biology of Myzus persicae Sulz. resistant and susceptible to dimethoate. Banks CJ, et al. Ann Appl Biol 66:465-8, Dec 70
In vitro analysis of corpora cardiaca and corpora allata from nymphal and adult specimens of Periplaneta americana. Seshan KR, et al. Arch Ital Biol 109:81-109, Jun 71
A rapidly-labeled RNA species from the silkgland of the wax moth, Galleria mellonella (L.). Ishikawa H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:654-60, 11 Aug 70
O-phosphoserine as a hydrolysis product and amino acid analysis of shells of new laid eggs of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus L. Furneaux PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:52-6, 21 Jul 70
The Blochmann bodies: hereditary intracellular symbionts of insects. Lanham UN. Biol Rev 43:269-86, Aug 68 (66 ref.)
Centriole adjunct development in the cockroach,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eublaberus posticus. Lindsey JN, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 12:841-50, Dec 70
Ultrastructure of rickettsia-like microorganisms in the midgut of a plant bug, Stenotus binotatus Jak. (Heteroptera: Miridae). Chang KP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:621-2, Jul 70
Observations on the polyhedra and virions of the cabbage looper nuclear polyhedrosis virus, with special reference to the viral membranes. Drake EL, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:263-7, Feb 71
The isolation of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from the white-marked tussock moth, Orgyia leucostigma (Smith). Hayashi Y, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:695-701, Aug 70
Feeding behavior of a predaceous bug (Hemiptera: Nabidae). Arnold JW. Can J Zool 49:131-2, Jan 71
A rickettsialike microorganism in Dahlbominus fuscipennis (Zett.) (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae): observations on its occurrence and ultrastructure. Byers JR, et al. Can J Zool 48:959-64, Sep 70
Functional morphology of the thysanopteran pretarsus. Heming BS. Can J Zool 49:91-105, Jan 71
Note on the chromosomes of the Nemobiinae (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Lim HC.
Can J Zool 49:391-5, Mar 71
Nosema thomsoni n. sp., a microsporidian from Choristoneura conflictana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Wilson GG, et al.
Can J Zool 49:766-8, May 71
The gregarisation pheromone of locusts. Nolte DJ, et al. Chromosoma 29:462-73, 1970
The supernumerary segment system of Stethophyma. II. Heterochromatin polymorphism and chiasma variation. Shaw DD. Chromosoma 34:19-39, 1971
Karyotypes and meiotic mechanisms of some Eumastacid grasshoppers from East Africa, Madagascar, India and South merica. White MJ. Chromosoma 30:62-97, 1970
Asymmetry of heteropycnosis in tetraploid cellsof a grasshopper. White MJ. Chromosoma 30:51-61, 1970
Pharmacological properties of the regurgitated crop fluid of the African migratory locust, Locusta migratoria L. Freeman MA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:1041-9, Sep 68
The utilization of reserves during starvation of larvae of the migratory locust. Hill L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:61-70, 1 Sep 70
Evidence for the DDT-induced synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid in Triatoma infestans. Litvak S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:45-56, Jul 68
Patterns of development among mosaics in Habrobracon juglandis. Clark AM, et al.
Dev Biol 25:133-48, May 71
Template properties of embryo chromatin from eggs of the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Harris SE, et al. Dev Biol 23:324-43, Oct 70
LSD: chromosomal breaks in Antheraea eucalypti (Scott) (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Quinn NC.
Entomol News 81:241-2, Oct 70
Salivary amylase activity in a millipede. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Enzymologia 39:26-32, 31 Jul 70
Mermis nigrescens: physiological relationship with its host, the adult desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Gordon R, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:66-79, Feb 71
Identification of odorous compounds from male Lepidoptera. Aplin RT, et al.
Experientia 26:1193-4, 15 Nov 70
Detection of early changes in cockroach hemocytes during coagulation with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid. Belden DA Jr, et al.
Experientia 27:448-9, 15 Apr 71
The transmission of tumours induced in cockroaches by nerve severance. Nayar KK, et al.
Experientia 27:183-4, 15 Feb 71
Mitochondrial changes in the guinea-pig muscle after envnomation with Vespa orientalis venom. Sandbank U, et al. Experientia 27:303-4, 15 Mar 71
Melanism in the moth Gonodontis bidentata: a cline within the Merseyside conurbation. Bishop JA, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:449-56, Aug 70
Effect of actinomycin-D & chloramphenicol on the deposition of glycogen in the developing oocytes of Dalias eucharis Drury (Pieridae-Lepidoptera, Insecta). Ramamurty PS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:245-8, Oct 70
Relationship between blocking antibody titres and symptomatic relief in hay-fever subjects treated with allpyral. Starr MS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:157-9, 1971
Insect control for photographers. Severson H.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 38:99-105, Jul 70
Chemical control of grape leafhoppers and Pacific spider mites on grapevines. AliNiazee MT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:697-700, Jun 71
Control of caterpillars on tomatoes with chemicals and pathogens. Creighton CS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:737-9, Jun 71
Chemicals for subterranean termite control: results of long-term tests. Johnston HR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:745-8, Jun 71
Field tests of insecticides against the eggplant pest complex. Kabir SM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:758-9, Jun 71
Control of Saratoga spittlebug nymphs with systemic insecticides. Wilson LF, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:735-7, Jun 71
Insecticidal control of the greenbug. Wood EA Jr.
J Econ Entomol 64:704-7, Jun 71
Pharmacology of the Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius and Carausius: the structure-activity relationship of tryptamine analogues and the role of cyclic AMP. Maddrell SH, et al. J Exp Biol 54:779-804, Jun 71
A quantitative study of the ionic basis of extraneuronal potential changes in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.). Pichon Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 54:757-77, Jun 71
Neurosecretory activity and protease synthesis in relation to feeding in Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.). Dogra GS, et al. J Exp Zool 177:41-9, May 71
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. V. Studies of the yellow and curved mutants. Ross MH, et al.
J Hered 60:361-4, Nov-Dec 69
The chromosomes and a deviation from parthenogenesis in Aphanostigma piri. Wysoki M, et al. J Hered 61:73-4, Mar-Apr 70
Nuclease activity of ribosomal and soluble fractions of Acheta domesticus. Mangan KF, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1155-63, Jun 70
A survey of the protozoan fauna of the cockroach Blaberus cranilfer. Briscoe MS.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:291, Mar 71
Observations of the infectivity of RNA from Antheraea virus (AV). Brzostowski HW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 16:277-9, Sep 70
Dosage mortality data on the nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of Spodoptera exigua, Trichoplusia ni, and Prodenia ornithogalli. Chauthani AR, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:234-7, Mar 71
Bioassaying an insect virus on leaves. I. The influence of certain factors associated with the virus application. David WA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:158-63, Mar 71
Bioassaying an insect virus on leaves. II. The influence of certain factors associated with the larvae and the leaves. David WA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:178-85, Mar 71
Isolation of granulosis virus from Heliothis armigera and its peristence in avian feces. Gaity H, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:288-90, Mar 71
Nosema cuneatum sp. n. (Microsporida: Nosematidae) in grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Henry JE.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:164-71, Mar 71
Nuclear polyhedrosis viral DNA: characterization and comparison to host DNA. Kislev N, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:199-202, Mar 71
The mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8. Isolation of hemolymph proteins from Galleria mellonella larvae and their digestibility by the toxic protease. Kučera M, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:203-10, Mar 71
Reoccurrence of the microsporidan Perezia pyraustae in the European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis, reared on diet containing fumidil B. Lynch RE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:343-6, Mar 71
Two new genera of nematodes parasitic in the eastern subterranean termite, Reticulitermes flavipes.
Massey CL. J Invertebr Pathol 17:238-42, Mar 71
Infective hemolymph from forest tent caterpillars diseased by nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Raheja AK, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:286-7, Mar 71
Field evaluations of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses from the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni. Splittstoesser CM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:194-8, Mar 71
Iridescent virus from the blackfly Simulium ornatum Meigen in Czechoslovakia. Weiser J.
J Invertebr Pathol 12:36-9, Oct 68
Toxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacterins and cell walls to the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella. Ziprin R, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 17:265-9, Mar 71
Breath, CO2 and human handling of the host as factors affecting the feeding behavior of adult Aedes aegypti (L.) on Lepidoptera larvae. Garcia R, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:601-4, Nov 70
Fine structure of the noctuid moth ear. I. The transducer area and connections to the tympanic membrane in Feltia subgothica Haworth. Ghiradella H. J Morphol 134:21-45, May 71
Antennal sense organs of the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae. Schafer R. J Morphol 134:91-103, May 71
Cockroach sensitivity in allergic Thais.
Choovivathanavanich P, et al.
Lancet 2:1362-3, 26 Dec 70
The sex attractant of the Indian-meal moth Plodia interpunctella (Hübner). Dahm KH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:531-9, 8 May 71
Entomology of the gastrointestinal tract: a brief review. Palmer ED.
Milit Med 135:165-76, Mar 70 (90 ref.)
On societies as organisms. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 285:101-2, 8 Jul 71
Validity of the selective coefficient of a behaviour trait in hawkmoth larvae. Curio E.
Nature (Lond) 228:382, 24 Oct 70
The olfactory and auditory mediated sex attraction in Achroia grisella (Fabr.). Dahm KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:265-6, May 71
Transmission of an amphibian lymphosarcoma to and through insects. Nayar KK, et al.
Oncology 24:370-7, 1970
Indian Pyrgomorphini other than Pyrgomorpha (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae). Kevan DK. Rev Suisse Zool 77:851-65, 1970
Flight orientation in locusts. Camhi JM.
Sci Am 225:74-81, Aug 71
Sex pheromones of the southern armyworm moth: isolation, identification, and synthesis. Jacobson M, et al. Science 170:542-4, 30 Oct 70
Protective paraffin infiltration of soft tissues in insects to facilitate softening of hard exoskeletons. Barrós-Pita JC. Stain Technol 46:171-5, Jul 71
Adaptation of the Millon, Sudan black B, and periodic acid-Schiff technics for block staining of insect tissues. Gerber GH. Stain Technol 45:225-9, Sep 70
Staining salivary sheaths of feeding aphids; a simple Prussian blue reaction for paraffin sections. Saxena PN. Stain Technol 45:241-2, Sep 70
Aural infestation by thysanura. Burgess NR.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:405, 1971
On the mechanism of persistence and distribution of barley yellow dwarf virus in an aphid vector. Paliwal YC, et al. Virology 42:668-80, Nov 70
Infection of Hyperomyzus lactucae by sowthistle yellow vein virus. Sylvester ES, et al.
Virology 42:1023-42, Dec 70
[Study of oxidases of a xylophagic insect Ips sexdentatus and of its microbial flora. II. Influence of selective destruction of microbial flora on pectinases and cellulases acting in feebly acid medium in a xylophagic insect] Le Fay A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:745-51, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Course of Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna in unusual intermediate hosts] Leger N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:195-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous infestation of a Dermapteran by larvae of Pseudophysaloptera vincenti n. sp., a parasite of the lemur, Galagoides demidovii (Fischer, 1808)] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:749-55, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Some Nematode parasites of cockroaches in Madagascar] Van Waerebeke D.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:761-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Insect organ culture. Influence of ringed gland and cerebral complex on the differentiation of prepupal ovary of Calliphora erythrocephala] Leloup AM.
Annee Biol 9:447-53, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Histophysiological and experimental study of neuro-endocrine function at the level of ventral neural chain of Carausius morosus (phasmid)] Mouton J. Annee Biol 9:569-72, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Change in neurosecretion at the level of the pars intercerebralis of Periplaneta americana L. in the absence of ocellar stimuli] Brousse-Gaury P.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 102:481-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of a micromethod (Auxotab) for the qualitative study of enzyme activities in insect tissues. Hemolymph] Nardon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2137-40, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The mushroom termites] Ostoya P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1059-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Mimesis and genetics] Cohen G.
Cah Med 11:1309-10, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an impedance variation during natural stimulation of 2 types of insect receptors] Guillet JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:58A-59A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Emesinae from the caves of Ceylon (Hem. Heter. Reduviidae)] Villiers A.
Rev Suisse Zool 77:321-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The larva of the glad-fly of the sheep as a nasal foreign body] Federspil P, et al. HNO 19:57-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Significance of antennas for the perception of gravity direction in the walking stick grasshopper Carausius morosus] Bässler U. Kybernetik 9:31-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Molecular basis of chemoreceptors in insects] Schneider D.
Naturwissenschaften 58:194-200, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Endosymbiosis: structure, function, evolution] Schwemmler W.
Naturwissenschaften 58:60-1, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Eye damage from caterpillar hairs] Körner H.
Ophthalmologica 162:306-17, 1971 (Ger)
[Fluorescent substances in the skin of Palomena prasina L. II. Identification of xanthopterin] Parisi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:207-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the resistance of Blatta orientalis to extreme barometric depression] Gemelli A.
Minerva Med 62:1288-91, 24 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hormones of insect metamorphosis] Piechowska MJ, et al. Postepy Biochem 16:449-81, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect caused by antithyroid preparations on moulting and diapause in insects] Edel'man NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1004-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of the winter wheat mosaic virus in its carrier--the cicada Psammotettix striatus L] Razviazkina GM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1171-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Multiplication of parasitic protozoa and microfilaria in an arthropod tissue culture] Timofeev BA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:489-91, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bacteria of the termite intestines] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:651-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Lactic acid bacteria of insects] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:144-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Crystal-forming bacilli from Galleria mellonella L] Shvetsova OI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:903-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Transcription capacities of the endomitotic cells of the testis of Chrysochraon dispar dispar] Kiknadze II, et al. Tsitologiia 12:844-53, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of interrupting periods of darkness with light in the photoperiodic induction of diapause in insects] Goryshin NI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:481-98, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Protective and mutualistic relations between insects and their parasites] Rubtsov IA. Zh Obshch Biol 32:193-203, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Eye damage from insect toxins] Trajer D. Med Pregl 22:503-4, 1969 (Ser)
[Virological study of insect tissue cultures] Miloserdova VD. Mikrobiol Zh 31:544-8, Sep-Oct 69 (43 ref.) (Ukr)
[Adaptation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori L. to Galleria mellonella (L.)] Primachenko LV. Mikrobiol Zh 32:487-91, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Species specificity of the nuclear polyhydrosis virus of the great wax moth Galleria mellonella L] Primachenko LV. Mikrobiol Zh 31:652-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Normal and branched aliphatic hydrocarbons from the eggs of the tobacco hornworm. Nelson DR, et al. Biochemistry 9:4601-10, 10 Nov 70
Distribution of long-chain fatty acids among the lipid classes of Lucilia sericata (Meigen) and Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus). Lindsay OB, et al. Can J Zool 48:775-8, Jul 70
Microspectrofluorimetric and chemical investigation of catecholamine-containing structures in the thoracic ganglia of trichoptera. Björklund A, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1147-54, Jun 70
Cardiac glycosides in the oleander aphid, Aphis nerii. Rothschild M, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1141-5, Jun 70
Cis-9, trans-12 tetradecadien-1-yl acetate in the female tobacco moth Ephestia elutella (Hübner) and evidence for an additional component of the sex pheromone. Brady UE, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:797-801, 22 Jul 71
Hydrocarbon composition of the integument, fat body, hemolymph and diet of the tobacco hornworm. Nelson DR, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:411-9, 8 Apr 71
Firefly luminescence for ATP assay. Tsujimoto T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 14:29-32, Apr 70
[Pterins of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) and their biosynthesis. I. Identification of the main pterins of Colias croceus (Fourcroy) and of some other species of Pieridae] Descimon H. Biochimie 53:407-18, 1971 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation of the thorax of the adult milkweed bug. Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas). 3. The metathorax. Govind CK, et al. Can J Zool 49:291-5, Mar 71
The innervation of the thorax of the adult milkweed bug. Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas). II. The mesothorax. Govind CK, et al. Can J Zool 49:287-90, Mar 71
The internal reproductive organs of Cydnus indicus Westw. A histological study (Cydnidae, Heteroptera, Insecta). Ramamurty PS, et al. Cellule 68:95-106, 1970
Cellular responses of Periplaneta americana to acanthocephalan larvae. Robinson ES, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:384-92, Dec 69
Vital staining of neurosecretory material with acridine orange in the insect, Periplaneta americana. Beattie TM. Experientia 27:110-1, 15 Jan 71
Heterogeneity in the fibre composition in the flight muscles of Periplaneta americana and Belostoma sp. Bhat UK. Experientia 26:905-7, 26 Sep 70
The innervation of the prothoracic glands of Cerura vinula L (Lepidoptera). Hintze-Podufal C. Experientia 26:1269-71, 15 Nov 70
The neuropilar neurosecretory reservoir of Locusta migratoria migratoriodes R & F. Highnam KC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:574-85, Jun 71
Histological study of Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk.). Mathad SB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:666-9, Oct 70
Lanthanum staining of neurotubules in axons from cockroach ganglia. Lane NJ, et al. J Cell Sci 7:217-31, Jul 70
Innervation of coxal depressor muscles in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Pearson KG, et al. J Exp Biol 54:215-32, Feb 71
The Z-line in insect flight muscle. Ashhurst DE. J Mol Biol 55:283-5, 28 Jan 71
The finestructure of nerve branches and neuromuscular junctions in the coxal adductor of the cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa. Faeder IR, et al. J Morphol 132:225-34, Oct 70
Respiratory significance of the external morphology of adults and fifth instar nymphs of Notonecta undulata Say (Aquatic Heteroptera; Notonectidae). Parsons MC. J Morphol 133:125-38, Feb 71
Sense organs of a thysanuran, Ctenolepisma lineata pilifera, with special reference to those on the antennal flagellum (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). Slifer EH, et al. J Morphol 132:1-25, Sep 70
Inhomogeneous refractive index in the crystalline cone of a moth eye. Kunze P, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:392-3, 11 Jun 71
Compound eyes: localization of two color receptors in the same ommatidium. Mote MI, et al. Science 171:1254-5, 26 Mar 71
Sudanophilic and pas-positive granules in venom gland of Vespa orientalis. Kanwar KC, et al. Toxicon 9:179-82, Apr 71
The structure of the postantennal organ in Onychiurus sp. (Insecta:Collembola) and its connection to the central nervous system. Karuhize GR. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:263-82, 1971
The anatomy of the tarsi of Schistocerca gregaria Forskål. Kendall MD. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:112-37, 1970
Water and solute transport by the Malpighian tubules of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. The normal ultrastructure of the type 1 cells. Taylor HH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:333-68, 1971
Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. XIX. Peculiar granular body clusters in early spermatid nuclei of Grasshopper. Yasuzumi G, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:450-64, 1970
[Development of the neurosecretory system of larvae of Aeschena cyanea Mull. (Insecta, Odonata) deprived of ecdysone] Schaller F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2004-7, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cyto-physiological observations on a peculiar excretory organ in the insect Blatella germanica L] Ballan-Dufrançais C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:336-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Photoreceptors of Collembola, an ultrastructural study. I. The dioptric apparatus] Barra JA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:323-53, 1971 (Fre)
[A study of the infrastructure of the retrocerebral neurosecretory system in Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R. and F.). I. The corpora cardiaca] Cassier P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:471-82, 1970 (Fre)
[A study of the infrastructure of the retrocerebral neurosecretory system in Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R. and F.). II. The passage of neurosecretions] Cassier P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:483-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the epicuticle of insects. II. Modifications of the epidermis during the secretion of the adult epicuticle in Tenebrio molitor L] Delachambre J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:97-119, 1971 (Fre)
[Morphology, histology and developmental history of insects and myriapods. VI. Cuticle; basal membrane; connective, integument and supporting tissue] Gouin FJ. Fortschr Zool 20:300-17, 1970 (75 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphology, histology and developmental history of insects and myriapods. V. Angiology and hematology] Gouin JF. Fortschr Zool 20:269-99, 1970 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[The complex eye of Podura aquatica. A primitive double eye] Paulus HF. Naturwissenschaften 57:502, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Functional organization of a protein-secreting insect epithelium] Plattner H. Naturwissenschaften 58:325-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Experimental and histological studies of the thoracic musculature of Periplaneta americana L] Teutsch-Felber D. Rev Suisse Zool 77:481-523, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the eye of the meal moth, Ephestia kuehniella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae)] Fischer A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:275-304, 1971 (Ger)
[Entomology course for malariologists. I. Introduction to the study of Culicidae] Pinhão RC. An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:151-69, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Triatoma maculata (Erickson, 1848), a common species in Goias (Triatominae, Reduviidae)] Galvão AB, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:329-32, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Structure of the wall of the aorta, a specific neurohemal organ, in Eurygaster integriceps Put. (Heteroptera, Scutelleridae)] Panov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:956-8, 1970 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A new Hypoctenes from the Aldabra Atoll with notes on other species and a key to adults and nymphs of the genus (Hemiptera: Pyctenida). Maa TC. J Med Entomol 7:736-44, Dec 70
The genus Paratriatoma in western North America. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:87-97, 30 Mar 71
A new synonym of Ardeicola expallida Blagoveshtchensky (Mallophaga: Philopteridae). Tuff DW. J Med Entomol 7:484, 25 Aug 70
Sex pheromone specificity and taxonomy of budworm moths (Choristoneura). Sanders CJ. Science 171:911-3, 5 Mar 71
[Absence of perceptible odoriferous emanations in Dipetalogaster maximus. Some comments on this species] Mazzotti L. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:330-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Insect cell and tissue culture. Brooks MA, et al. Annu Rev Entomol 16:27-52, 1971 (122 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of the development of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the eastern hemlock looper, Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria. Cunningham JC. Can J Microbiol 17:69-72, Jan 71
Synthesis of nucleic acids associated with a DNA-containing body in oocytes of Acheta. Cave MD, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:201-12, Dec 69
Chromosomal abnormalities in an anholocyclic biotype of Myzus persicae (Sulzer). Blackman RL. Experientia 27:704-6, Jun 71
A new interpretation of the sex determining mechanism of the European earwig, Forficula auricularia. Webb GC, et al. Experientia 26:1387-9, 15 Dec 70
The fine structure and arrangement of microcylinders in the lumina of flagellar fibers in cricket spermatids. Kaye JS. J Cell Biol 45:416-30, May 70
The fine structure of cockroach campaniform sensilla. Moran DT, et al. J Cell Biol 48:155-73, Jan 71
Extracellular concentrating of proteins in the cecropia moth follicle. Anderson LM, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:37-53, Aug 70
An electron-microscope study of capsule formation by insect blood cells. Grimstone AV, et al. J Cell Sci 2:281-92, Jun 67
The fine structure and histochemistry of the fat body in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Odhiambo TR. J Cell Sci 2:235-42, Jun 67
Cytological changes in the fat body of Rhodnius during starvation, feeding and oxygen want. Wigglesworth VB. J Cell Sci 2:243-56, Jun 67
Intercellular attachments of cockroach nymph epidermal cells. Hagopian M. J Ultrastruct Res 33:233-44, Nov 70
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of an extensive plexiform surface coat on the midgut cells of a fulgorid insect. Marshall AT, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:161-72, Oct 70
Spatial distribution of photoreceptor cells in the ommatidia of Periplaneta americana. Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:397-400, Feb 71
Cell infection by a nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Harrap KA. Virology 42:311-8, Oct 70
Electron microscopy of Mycoplasma-like bodies associated with insect and plant hosts of peach Western X-disease. Nasu S, et al. Virology 41:583-95, Aug 70
Neurosecretory endings associated with striated muscles in three insects (Schistocerca, Carausius, and Phormia) and a frog (Rana). Osborne MP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:391-404, 1971
Histophysiological studies on the corpus allatum of Leucophaea maderae. V. Ultrastructure of sites of origin and release of a distinctive cellular product. Scharrer B. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:1-16, 1971
[Structure of Foaina brasiliensis n. sp., a Devescovinidae symbiote of a brazilian termite of genus Neotermes] Lavette A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1394-7, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on ultrastructure of perisympathetic neurohemal organs of Vespidae (Hymenoptera). Spherical median organs] Provansal A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1115-8, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of perisympathetic neurohemal organs of Vespidae (Hymenoptera). Longitudinal lateral organs] Raabe M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1210-3, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the hemocytes of the coleopteran Melolontha melolontha (L.)] Devauchelle G. J Ultrastruct Res 34:492-516, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the chordotonal organs of the head appendages of Speophyes lucidulus larva] Corbière-Tichané G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:275-302, 1971 (Fre)
[Linear dichroitic studies of DNA organization in sperm heads of Locusta migratoria L] Zirwer D, et al. J Cell Biol 45:431-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the postantennal organ in Collembola (Apterygota). I. The fine structure of the postantennal sensillum in Sminthurus fuscus (L.)] Altner H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:263-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of the corpora cardiaca and affiliated structures in Locusta migratoria L] Cazal M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:61-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Monoamine-containing structures in the central nervous system in Trichoptera (Insecta). II] Klemm N. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:537-58, 1971 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the ommatidia of Pteronemobius heydeni (Fisch.) (Orthoptera Gryllidae)] Wachmann E. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 108:45-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies on the head of the developing spermatids in the testis of the bagworm, Cryptothelea formosicola strand] Oura C, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:415-35, 25 Apr 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in DNA mass in the nuclei of species of acrididae with various numbers of chromosomes] Kiknadze II, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1100-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Chromosome number in the aphid Myzodes persicae Sulz] Kuznetsova VG. Tsitologiia 11:386-8, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pseudojuvenilizing effect of methanol on the pupation processes of Cerura vinula L. (Lepidoptera). Hintze-Podufal C. Experientia 27:476-7, 15 Apr 71
Screening of systemic insecticides through artificial feeding of mealy bugs. Salama HS. Experientia 27:355-6, 15 Mar 71
The effects of varying concentrations of colchicine on the progression of grasshopper neuroblasts into metaphase. Mueller GA, et al. J Cell Biol 48:253-65, Feb 71
Dietary fats and fatty-acid composition of boilworms as factors influencing insecticide susceptibility. Barnett JW, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1430-3, Oct 70
Amino acid analogues as inhibitors of insect reproduction. Hegdekar BM. J Econ Entomol 63:1950-6, Dec 70
Physiological effects of parathion on the cockroach gut in vivo and correlation with external symptoms of poisoning. Hopkins TL, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1086-91, Aug 70
Metepa as a chemosterilant for the adult male spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana. Retnakaran A. J Econ Entomol 63:1394-5, Oct 70
Compounds related to cyanoacetic acid as repellents for cockroaches. II. Schwarz M, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:576-8, Jun 71
Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormone activity. 7. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on Locusta migratoria L and Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk). Němec V, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:821-31, 22 Jul 70
Synthetic mimics of insect juvenile hormone. Pallos FM, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:486-7, 13 Aug 71
Insecticidal activity of two triazine herbicides. Demidecki-Demidowicz MR, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:270, May 71
Insecticidal activity of microbial metabolites. Huang HT, et al. Progr Ind Microbiol 9:79-112, 1971 (157 ref.)
Ecdysones and synthetic analogs: Molting hormone activity and inhibitive effects on insect growth, metamorphosis and reproduction. Robbins WE, et al. Steroids 16:105-25, Jul 70
Synthesis and biological activity of 5 beta-hydroxy analogs of alpha-ecdysone. Thompson MJ, et al. Steroids 17:399-409, Mar 71
Effects of scorpion venom on some physiological processes in cockroach. Babu S, et al. Toxicon 9:119-24, Apr 71
[Comparative study of the contact insecticidal activity of several derivatives of diphenyl trichloroethane] Bailenger J, et al. Bull WHO 43:827-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the susceptibility to DDT and gamma-HCH of cockroaches, Blatella germanica L. in the Warsaw region] Mańkowska H, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:211-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Comparison of the effectiveness of some wettable carbamate preparations against cockroaches, Blatella germanica L] Styczyńska B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:203-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the distribution of cholinesterase activity in ganglia of the central nervous system in insects under normal conditions and after insecticide inhibition] Rakitin AA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:63-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Blatta orientalis L. and Shelfordella tartara Sauss at different stages of their development to chlorophos and the gamma isomer of hexachlorane] Kapanadze EI. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:712-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Rhombohedral twisted crystalloids found in the cytoplasm of nuclear-polyhedrosis-infected larvae of the ugly-nest caterpillar. Smirnoff WA. Can J Microbiol 16:906-7, Sep 70
The dependence of cecropia yolk formation in vitro on specific blood proteins. Hausman SJ, et al. J Cell Biol 48:303-13, Feb 71
The effects of varying concentrations of colchicine on the progression of grasshopper neuroblasts into metaphase. Mueller GA, et al. J Cell Biol 48:253-65, Feb 71
The degree of determination of the early embryo of Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Moloo SK. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:277-90, Jun 71
Origin of the Golgi apparatus in embryonic cells of the grasshopper. Kessel RG. J Ultrastruct Res 34:280-75, Feb 71
The formation of "accessory nuclei" in the developing oöcytes of the parasitoid hymenopterans Ophion luteus (L.) and Apanteles glomeratus (L.). King PE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:156-70, 1970
[Embryonal development of the genital system in the stick insect, Carausius morosus Br] Cavallin M. Bull Biol Fr Belg 104:343-66, 1970 (Fre)
["Substitutive polyembryony" and the problem of germinal line origin in the phasma Carausius morosus Br] Cavallin M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:462-5, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The proctodeum cuticle of insects. II. Formation during molt] Noirot C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:361-87, 1971 (Fre)
[Diapause of eggs from the pea aphid (Acyrthosiphon onobrychis Boyer, Homoptera, Aphididae)] Kráľovič J. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:779-86, 1970 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic methods of analysis. Trace analysis of various pesticides with insect cholinesterases. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 52:75-82, Oct 70
Specificities of esterases of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella. Jacobson GM, et al. Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:906-9, Jul 68
Alkaline and acid phosphatases and the effect of endrin on Dactylopius confusus Ckll. (Dactylopiidae: Coccoidea). Dikshith TS, et al. Enzymologia 39:77-83, 31 Aug 70
Immunochemistry of an insect protease, cocoonase, and its zymogen. Berger E, et al. Immunochemistry 8:391-403, May 71
On delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase acitivity in an insect. Prabhu VK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:667, Sep 70
[Demonstration of steroid dehydrogenases in the ovary of Schistocerca gregaria] Dubé J, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:13-27, Jan 71 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life-cycle and host preferences of the bird cherry-oat aphid, Rhopalosiphum padi L., and their bearing on the theories of host alternation in aphids. Dixon AF. Ann Appl Biol 68:135-47, Jul 71
Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XV. Timing of development of pheromone-responsiveness and other indicators of reproductive age in males of eight species. Shorey HH, et al. Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:857-61, Jul 68
Quantitative studies of prococoonase synthesis and accumulation during development. Berger E, et al. Dev Biol 25:377-97, Jul 71
Hormonal action of certain biologically active compounds in Agrotis ypsilon larvae. el-Ibrashy MT, et al. Experientia 26:1095-6, 15 Oct 70
Esterase and leucine aminopeptidase zymograms in the Indian meal moth Plodia interpunctella during development. Pataryas HA, et al. Experientia 27:344-5, 15 Mar 71
Incorporation of C14-leucine in vivo by the meal moth Plodia interpunctella during development. Pataryas HA, et al. Experientia 27:365-6, 15 Apr 71
Photo-orientation in the larvae of the waxmoth Galleria mellonella L. reared under constant dark and constant light conditions. Vaidya VG. Experientia 27:148-9, 15 Feb 71
The action of hormones in insect cell and organ cultures. Marks EP. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:289-302, Oct 70 (85 ref.)
Dynamics of the neurosecretory system in the brain of an insect, Rhodnius prolixus, during growth and molting. Steel CG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:125-41, Aug 71
Effect of gamma radiation on various developmental stages of Corcyra Cephalonica Stn. (Gelleridae, Lepidoptera). Huque H. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:439-41, Jul 71
The origin and fate of microbodies in the fat body of an insect. Locke M, et al. J Cell Biol 48:81-78, Jan 71
The development of a simple pattern: spaced hairs in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Lawrence PA, et al. J Cell Sci 8:513-24, Mar 71
Problems involved in rearing the codling moth on diet in trays. Howell JF. J Econ Entomol 64:631-6, Jun 71
Mass rearing parasite-free green peach aphids in the greenhouse. Standlea PP. J Econ Entomol 64:775-6, Jun 71
Quantitative estimation of the stage of embryonic development in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Tyrer NM. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:705-18, Jun 70
Population dynamics of Telenomus fariai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. IV. Effect of female size on progeny. Rabinovich JE. J Med Entomol 7:561-6, Nov 70
Population dynamics of Telenomus fariai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. II. Effect of host-egg age. Rabinovich JE. J Med Entomol 7:477-81, 25 Aug 70
Biology and ethology of Triatoma dimidiata (Latreille, 1811). II. Life span of adults and fecundity and fertility of females. Zeledón R, et al. J Med Entomol 7:462-9, 25 Aug 70
Lucerne saponins. 3. Effect of lucerne saponins on larval growth and their detoxification by various sterols. Shany S, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:508-10, Oct 70
Morphogenesis of the lacinate appendages of lepidopteran spermatozoa. Phillips DM. J Ultrastruct Res 34:567-85, Mar 71
Delay and acceleration of breaking diapause of Antheraea pernyi and Laspeyresia pomonella by photoperiod manipulation. Hayes DK, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:601-6, 8 Jun 70
Epidermis and pheromone production in males of the desert locust. Strong L. Nature (Lond) 228:285-6, 17 Oct 70
Use of fatty acids for the control of Papilio demoleus L. Mehta RC. Naturwissenschaften 57:546, Nov 70
The juvenile hormone-like effect of farnesol derivatives on the pupal development of Cerura vinula L. Hintze-Podufal C. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:154-7, Feb 71
[Problem of swelling in polytene chromosomes and gene activity in post-embryonal evolution of insects] Malá J. Cesk Fysiol 19:317-22, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Organogenesis and differentiation of genital system during post-embryonic life of insects odonates] Defossez A. Annee Biol 9:465-77, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Development of pleuropoda during the embryonic development of Blabera craniifer (insect, Dictyoptera)] Bullière F. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:201-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the inorganic cation component of hemolymph during development and metamorphosis of some lepidopterans] Naoumoff M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:357-65, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Phenologic cycle and polymorphism of females of Ceratophysella norensis Cass. (collembole Hypogastruridae)] Bourgeois A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1207-9, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Study by electrophoresis of evolution of proteins in hemolymph, during terminal stages of postembryonic development of the cricket, Acheta domesticus, L. (Orthopt. Gryllidae)] Lauga J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1023-6, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Development and reproduction of Plodia interpunctella (Hbn) (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) on a meridic (=semi-synthetic) amino acid diet] Morère JL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1019-22, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ovum compression, factor of diversification of larvas in the peregrine cricket, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.) in gregarious phase] Papillon M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1311-4, 12 Oct 70 (Fre)
[In vitro culture of embryonic cells of cockroaches (Insecta: Dictyoptera). II. Obtaining cell lines for continuous multiplication] Landureau JC. Exp Cell Res 50:323-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the trochanter produced by femoral regeneration in the phasmid Carausius morosus Br] Bart A. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:301-20, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of the phenomenon of regeneration after section of the antenna of the plasmid Sipyloidea sipylus W] Urvoy J. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:719-28, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Intercalary regeneration and segmental gradients in the extremities of Leucophaea (Blattaria) larvae. II. Coxa and tarsus] Bohn H. Dev Biol 23:355-79, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Pleiotropism of wh and ei locus in Habrobracon juglandis] Leibenguth F. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:54-60, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The effect of the depth of furrow on soil life. I. The effect of the deepening of the mould on soil life of pre-loamy and loamy sand soils] Steinbrenner K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 122:158-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Developmental cycle, in the laboratory, of Rhodnius robustus Larrousse, 1927 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Triatominae)] Jurberg J, et al. Rev Bras Biol 30:477-81, Sep 70 (Por)
[Findings on the evolution cycle of Triatoma arthurnevial, under laboratory conditions (Reduviidae hemiptera)] Juarez E. Rev Saude Publica 4:13-8, Jun 70 (Por)
[Effect of castration on the processes of wing muscle degeneration in the house cricket Acheta domestica L.] Bocharova-Messner OM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:242-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Egg laying by Triatomid bugs without feeding in the imago stage] Danilov VN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:39-45, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hormones of insect metamorphosis and general problems of animal morphogenesis] Novák VJ. Zh Obshch Biol 31:14-29, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

An assessment of the ability of individual moieties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin to induce immunity in larvae of Galleria mellonella. Chadwick JS. J Invertebr Pathol 17:299-300, Mar 71
Recognition of foreignness in invertebrates. Transplantation studies using the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Scott MT. Transplantation 11:78-86, Jan 71
[Samali magnetic mixer for homogenization of microbial mixture used for dosed inoculation of insects] Alekseev AN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:106-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ecological aspects of American trypanosomiasis. I. Findings of Panstrongylus megistus and its relation to the natural foci of the infection, in the urban area of São Paulo city, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 4:19-30, Jun 70 (Por)

METABOLISM

Differential incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA puffs of larval salivary gland chromosomes in Rhynchosciara. Bradshaw WS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:306-12, 23 Oct 70

A possible new sclerotization agent in the cockroach cuticle. Koeppe JK, et al. Biochem J 119:66P, Oct 70

The role of haemocytes in the biosynthesis of protocatechuate in the cockroach colleterial system. Whitehead DL. Biochem J 119:65P-66P, Oct 70

Microsomal epoxidation of aldrin in lepidopterous larvae. Williamson RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1719-27, May 70

Metabolism of organophosphorous insecticides. X. Degradation of 14C-dimethoate in the adult larva of the cotton leaf worm. Zayed SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:17-22, Jan 70

RNA in midgut of tussock moth, Orgyia leucostigma, infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. Hayashi Y. Can J Microbiol 16:1101-7, Nov 70

Contribution of the pentose cycle to glucose metabolism by insects. Chefurka W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 37:143-65, 15 Nov 70

Stage-specific initiation factors for protein synthesis during insect development. Ilan J, et al. Dev Biol 25:280-92, Jun 71

Cellulose digestion in Pseudocaecilius elutus (Psocoptera). Sinha TB, et al. Enzymologia 39:84-6, 31 Aug 70

Labelling the adults of the tobacco caterpillar Spodoptera littoralis (Boisd.) (Prodenia littura F.; Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) with P32. Sundaramurthy VT. Experientia 27:694, Jun 71

The influence of several sterols on the conversion of beta-sitosterol into cholesterol in the cockroach. Wientjens WH, et al. Experientia 27:373-5, 15 Apr 71

The influence of ribonucleic acid & some of its structural constituents on metal toxicities in Corcyra cephalonica St. Adiga PR, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:130-2, Jun 70

The permeability of dragonfly malpighian tubule cells to protein using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Kessel RG. J Cell Biol 47:299-303, Oct 70

A biological system producing a self-assembling cholesteric protein liquid crystal. Neville AC, et al. J Cell Sci 8:93-109, Jan 71

Factors affecting the tertiary structure of resilin in locusts. Neville AC. J Cell Sci 2:273-80, Jun 67

Hyperglycaemic factors in Locusta migratoria. Goldsworthy GJ. J Endocrinol 48:xxiv-xxv, Sep 70

Activity patterns and energetics of the moth, Hyalophora cecropia. Hanegan JL, et al. J Exp Biol 53:611-27, Dec 70

Ionic content of haemolymph in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. A critical analysis. Pichon Y. J Exp Biol 53:195-209, Aug 70

Studies on ecdysone transport in insect haemolymph. Chino H, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2033-40, Nov 70

Metamorphic changes in fat body proteins of the southwestern corn borer, Diatraea grandiosella. Chippendale GM. J Insect Physiol 16:1057-68, Jun 70

Role of neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in regulating RNA synthesis in some tissues of Acheta domesticus. Dutkowski AB, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:99-108, Jan 71

Endocrine control of flight muscle histolysis in Dysdercus intermedius. Edwards FJ. J Insect Physiol 16:2027-31, Nov 70

In vivo glucose metabolism in the normal and poisoned cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ela R, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2137-56, Nov 70

Circadian rhythm of respiratory metabolism in whole colonies of the termite, Cubitermes exiguus. Hebrant F. J Insect Physiol 16:1229-35, Jun 70

Transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl-tRNA into protein by isolated ribosomes of the house cricket. Kaulenas MS. J Insect Physiol 16:2103-17, Nov 70

Amino acid nitrogen and proteins in the haemolymph of adult desert locusts, Schistocerca gregaria. Kulkarni AP, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2181-99, Nov 70

Effects of dehydration and rehydration on Periplaneta americana. Wall BJ. J Insect Physiol 16:1027-42, Jun 70

RNA and protein synthesis in the cockroach ovary. Zinsmeister PP, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:29-34, Jan 71

Metabolic changes in diseased insects. 3. Nucleic acid metabolism in Lepidoptera infected by densonucleosis and Tipula iridescent viruses. Morris ON. J Invertebr Pathol 16:180-6, Sep 70

Sodium and potassium fluxes in Philosamia ricini during Bacillus thuringiensis protein crystal intoxication. Pendleton IR. J Invertebr Pathol 16:313-4, Sep 70

Dietary amino acid requirements of the aphid Myzus persicae affected by antibiotic uptake. Mittler TE. J Nutr 101:1023-8, Aug 71

Hibernation and the production of glycerol in the Ichneumonidae. Duffield RM, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:381, 24 Oct 70

Epidermis and pheromone production in males of the desert locust. Strong L. Nature (Lond) 228:285-6, 17 Oct 70

Identification of fucosterol as a metabilite and probable intermediate in conversion of beta-sitosterol to cholesterol in the tobacco hornworm. Svoboda JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:57-8, 10 Mar 71

Mass action quotients of a few reversible ATP nd ADP reactionin insect metathoracic muscle and their chaneinanaerobiosis. Kubišta V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:287-91, 1970

Esterase polymorphism in the butterfly Hemiargus isola: stability in a variable environment. Burns JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:34-7, Jan 71

Analysis of enzyme variation in natural populations of the butterfly Colias eurytheme. Johnson GB. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:997-1001, May 71

Toxic lepidoptera. Rothschild M, et al. Toxicon 8:293-9, Nov 70

[Changes in the inorganic cation component of hemolymph during development and metamorphosis of some lepidopterans] Naoumoff M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:357-65, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Transport of materials by peritrophic membranes. II. Regular band structure in peritrophic membranes] Zimmermann U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1155-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Study of protein and nitrogen of the hemolymph in insects (Review of literature for 1965-1968)] Stepanchenok-Rudnik GI. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:98-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sorptive dusts for pest control. Ebeling W. Annu Rev Entomol 16:123-58, 1971 (121 ref.)

Blood-sucking behavior of terrestrial arthropods. Hocking B. Annu Rev Entomol 16:1-26, 1971 (234 ref.)

Physiology of the reproductive cycle in the cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin). Barth RH Jr, et al. Biol Bull 139:447-60, Dec 70

Deposition of cuticular substances in vitro by leg regenerates from the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae (F.). Marks EP, et al. Biol Bull 140:73-83, Feb 71

Role of the corpora cardiaca in the behavior of saturniid moths. I. Release of sex pheromone. Riddiford LM, et al. Biol Bull 140:1-7, Feb 71

Role of the corpora cardiaca in the behavior of saturniid moths. II. Oviposition. Truman JW, et al. Biol Bull 140:8-14, Feb 71

Growth and differentiation of the follicle epithelium in relation to vitellogenesis in Panorpa communis L. (Mecoptera, Insecta). Ramamurty PS. Cellule 68:77-94, 1970

Blood protein concentration in relation to vitellogenesis in Dysdercus cingulatus. Jalaja M, et al. Experientia 27:639-40, Jun 71

Frontal ganglion and water balance in Periplaneta americaana L. Penzlin H, et al. Experientia 27:390-1, 15 Apr 71

Effect of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid on hatchability of Thrips tabaci Lind eggs. Shazli A, et al. Experientia 26:1316, 15 Dec 70

Photoperiod manipulation to control diapause in the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella. Sullivan WN, et al. Experientia 26:1101-2, 15 Oct 70

The structural basis of fluid secretion. Oschman JL, et al. Fed Proc 30:49-56, Jan-Feb 71

Local osmotic gradients in the rectal pads of an insect. Wall BJ. Fed Proc 30:42-8, Jan-Feb 71

Dynamics of the neurosecretory system in the brain of an insect, Rhodnius prolixus, during growth and molting. Steel CG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:125-41, Aug 71

Histological studies of the neuroendocrine system of Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk.) in relation to wing development. Mathad SB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:179-81, Jul 70

Mating behaviour of gamma irradiated and non irradiated European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner). Anwar M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:89-93, Feb 71

Trypan blue inhibition of yolk deposition--a clue to follicle cell function in the cecropia moth. Anderson LM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:35-52, Feb 70

The effects of removal of the cerebral neurosecretory cells on haemolymph and tissue carbohydrate in Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. & F. Goldsworthy GJ. J Endocrinol 50:237-40, Jun 71

Circadian rhythm of locomotion and its temperature dependence in Blattella germanica. Dreisig H, et al. J Exp Biol 54:187-98, Feb 71

Temperature dependence of the neural control of the moth flight system. Hanegan JL, et al. J Exp Biol 53:629-39, Dec 70

Temperature regulation of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. I. Flight energetics and body temperature during free and tethered flight. Heinrich B. J Exp Biol 54:141-52, Feb 71

Temperature regulation of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. II. Regulation of heat loss by control of blood circulation. Heinrich B. J Exp Biol 54:153-66, Feb 71

Dependence of flight on temperature regulation in the moth, Manduca sexta. McCrea MJ, et al. J Exp Biol 54:415-35, Apr 71

Central control of an insect sensory interneurone. McKay JM. J Exp Biol 53:137-45, Aug 70

Rhythmic activity in the insect nervous system. I. Ventilatory coupling of a mandtid spiracle. Miller PL. J Exp Biol 54:587-97, Jun 71

Rhythmic activity in the insect nervous system. II. Sensory and electrical stimulation of ventilation in a mantid. Miller PL. J Exp Biol 54:599-607, Jun 71

Studies of cardio-regulation in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Miller T, et al. J Exp Biol 54:329-48, Apr 71

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, Rhodnius prolixus (Stål.). V. A possible mechanism of the inhibition of reproduction. Okasha AY. J Exp Biol 53:37-45, Aug 70

Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on an insect, Rhodnius prolixus (Stål.). IV. Egg formation, oviposition and sterility. Okasha AY, et al. J Exp Biol 53:25-36, Aug 70

Symmetry and non-linearity of osmotic flow across rectal cuticle of the desert locust. Phillips JE, et al. J Exp Biol 54:317-28, Apr 71

Electrophysiological and endocrinological correlates during the metamorphic degeneration of a muscle fibre in Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera). Runion HI, et al. J Exp Biol 53:9-24, Aug 70

A gas-chromatographic micromethod for respiration studies on insects. Tadmor U, et al. J Exp Biol 54:437-41, Apr 71

A quantitative study of potassium movements in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana. Treherne JE, et al. J Exp Biol 53:109-36, Aug 70

Spectral sensitivity studies on the visual system of the praying mantis, Tenodera sinensis. Sontag C. J Gen Physiol 57:93-112, Jan 71

Developmental changes of osmotic pressure in the haemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Czaja-Topińska J, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:2097-102, Nov 70

Feeding in Rhodnius prolixus: mouthpart activity and salivation, and their correlation with chanees of electrical resistance. Friend WG, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:233-43, Feb 71

Haemolymph protein deficiency and tumour susceptibility in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Hema P, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1165-70, Jun 70

Sex pheromones of noctuid moths: factors influencing antennal responsiveness in males of Trichoplusia ni. Payne TL, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1043-55, Jun 70

Structure and function of phasic and tonic muscle fibres in locusts and grasshoppers. Anderson M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:16P+, Dec 70

Motor neurone activity during walking in insects. Burns MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:1P-2P, Dec 70

Voltage clamp study of the cockroach giant axon: a simple method. Pichon Y. J Physiol (Lond) 210:86P-88P, Sep 70

A search for odour encoding in the olfactory lobe. Yamada M. J Physiol (Lond) 214:127-43, Apr 71

Useful noise. JAMA 215:1492, 1 Mar 71

Insect hormones: evidence for a neuroendocrine factor affecting respiratory metabolism. Keeley LL, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:737-45, 8 Jul 71

Insect visual pigment sensitive to ultraviolet light. Hamdorf K, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:458-9, 18 Jun 71

Red photoreceptor in butterflies. Swihart SL, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:126-7, 14 May 71

Patterned response to song in cricket central auditory neurone. Zaretsky MD. Nature (Lond) 229:195-6, 15 Jan 71

Activation by ADP and the correlation between tension and ATPase activity in insect fibrillar muscle. Abbott RH, et al. Pflugers Arch 321:223-32, 1970

2,5-Dichlorophenol (from ingested herbicide?) in defensive secretion of grasshopper. Eisner T, et al. Science 172:277-8, 16 Apr 71

Trail odors: recognition by insects parasitic on cocoons. Price PW. Science 170:546-7, 30 Oct 70

Hydrocarbon sex pheromone in tiger moths (Arctiidae). Roelofs WL, et al. Science 171:684-6, 19 Feb 71

Periodical cicada: sound production and hearing. Simmons JA, et al. Science 171:212-3, 15 Jan 71

Social insects. Wilson EO. Science 172:406, 23 Apr 71

Research on neurotransmitter-like substance from insects. Rounds HD. Trans Kans Acad Sci 72:16-29, Spring 69

Oögenesis in a braconid, Apanteles glomeratus (L.) possessing an hydropic type of egg. King PE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:43-57, 1971

[Migration and parasitism of the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris)] Starý P. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:787-96, 1970 (Cze)

[Development and reproduction of Plodia interpunctella (Hbn) (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) on a meridic (=semi-synthetic) amino acid diet] Morère JL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1019-22, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of the serotonin base on the efferent activity of the 6th abdominal ganglion of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Jego P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1650-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of the excitable cell bodies of the 6th abdominal ganglion of Periplaneta americana. Electric and ionic aspects] Jego P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:893-900, 1970 (Fre)
[Endocrine regulation of production and differentiation of hemocytes in an orthopteran insect: Locusta migratoria migratoroides] Hoffmann JA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:196-219, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Relations between the activity of cercal mechanoreceptors and the corresponding postsynaptic potentials gathered at the level of an isolated giant fiber of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Callec JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:96, 1969 (Fre)
[Ectadenic system of Hydrous piceus L] Palladini G, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 95:520-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Reaction of the aphid Aphis gossypii Glov. to the physiological status of the cotton plant] Weismann L, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:761-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Consumption and utilization of food by caterpillars of Scotia segetum (Denis et Schiffermüller)] Weismann L, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:769-78, 1970 (Ger)
[A tuneable amplifier for the recording of insect voices] Wilhelm R, et al.
Experientia 27:113-4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Properties and receptive fields of the central neurons in the cercal auditory system of the house cricket] Petrovskaia KD, et al.
Biofizika 14:545-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of individual receptors of the house cricket cercal auditory system] Petrovskaia ED, et al.
Biofizika 15:1112-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the relation between stimulatory and inhibitory afferent impulses on the nature of the reactions of cricket auditory neurons] Rozhkova GI, et al. Biofizika 15:902-12, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Electrical and spectral properties of optic cells of the grasshopper (Tettigonia) and the cricket (Gryllus)] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Biofizika 14:151-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Visually conditioned activity in the cervical neural chain of the dragonfly] Zenkin GM, et al.
Biofizika 16:299-306, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Role of the brain neurons in the circadian behavior rhythm of the cricket Gryllus domesticus L] Azarian AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:484-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Relation of ultrastructural transformation to biosynthetic activity in endocrine gland cells of Eurigaster intergriceps Putn] Basurmanova OK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1437-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Thermostability of the process of photoperiodic information perception in Acronycta rumicis L. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)] Goryshin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:458-61, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of the activity of subpharyngeal ganglion neurosecretory cells of Orgyia antiqua L] Kind TV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:1239-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Dynamics of secretory activity of subpharyngeal ganglion neurosecretory cells in various geographic races of Orgyia antiqua L] Kind TV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:254-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of potassium and calcium ions on the spontaneous electric activity of isolated nerve chains of Dendrolimus pini L. larvae] Gomaa AA.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:86-94, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Wing removal as a factor stimulating egg maturation in insects (using Eurygaster integriceps Put. as an example)] Bocharova-Messer OM, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:229-37, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of radiation profiles of Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Menhinick EF, et al.
Ann Entomol Soc Am 61:1359-65, Nov 68
X-ray induced life-shortening mutations in Habrobracon: a genetic approach to senescence and duration of life. Baird MB, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:1-8, 1 Feb 71
Mating behaviour of gamma irradiated and non irradiated European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner). Anwar M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:89-93, Feb 71
Population longevity in gamma-irradiated Collembola. Cavalloro R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:216-8, Mar 71
Effect of gamma radiation on various developmental stages of Corcyra Cephalonica Stn. (Gelleridae, Lepidoptera). Huque H.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:439-41, Jul 71
Genetic collapse of insect populations. I. Extinction of inbred and outbred lines in laboratory populations of the sugarcane borer. Walker DW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:860-7, Jun 71
The effect of 137Cs radiation on growth, development, and mortality of the larvae of the tussock moth, Hemerocampa leucostigma. Rossmoore HW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:277-81, Mar 71
The effect of gamma radiation on larval resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis infection. Rossmoore HW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 17:282-3, Mar 71
Effects of gamma radiation on the larval midgut of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Ashraf M, et al.
Radiat Res 45:349-54, Feb 71
Effect of food preirradiation on the fecundity of two insects: mealy bugs (Pseudaulacaspis pentagona Targ.) and Indian-meal moths (Plodia interpunctella Hübn.). Seuge J, et al. Radiat Res 45:210-5, Jan 71
Morphological changes in cellular organelles of x-irradiated bacteria-free grasshopper diapause embryos. Tahmisian TN, et al.
Radiat Res 46:165-85, Apr 71
[Life-prolonging effect of gamma-rays on males of the larch moth Zeiraphera diniana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)] Benz G.
Experientia 26:1252-3, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Sensitivity ofcodling moth males and females to x- and gamma-radiation of different doses] Pristavko VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:878-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

INSEMINATION (G1)

Female sexual behavior as the mechanism rendering Aedes aegypti refractory to insemination. Gwadz RW, et al. Biol Bull 140:201-14, Apr 71
Sex ratio: a statistical association with the type and time of insemination in the menstrual cycle. Guerrero R. Int J Fertil 15:221-5, Oct-Dec 70
Effects of site of insemination, sperm motility and contractions of the genital tract on the transport of spermatozoa in the ewe. Lightfoot RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:151-2, Jan 71
Cycle day of insemination and sex ratio. Guerrero R.
Lancet 2:377, 14 Aug 71
Cycle day of insemination, coital rate, and sex ratio.
James WH. Lancet 1:112-4, 16 Jan 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Behavior of the menstrual cycle and fertility in milking cows after administration of chlormadinoneacetate (CAP) at the time of second insemination] Grunert E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:101-3, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2, G1)

Method for the inactivation of virus on semen straws.
Adler HC, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:484-6, 1970
Transport and distribution of spermatozoa in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Dobrowolski W, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2343-4, Dec 70
Artificial insemination of beagle bitches with freshly collected, liquid-stored, and frozen-stored semen. Gill HP, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1807-13, Oct 70
Fertilization and survival of fertilized eggs in the ewe following surgical insemination at various times after the onse of oestrus. Killeen ID, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 23:1279-87, Dec 70
Transport of spermatozoa, and fertilization in the ewe following cervical and uterine insemination early and late in oestrus. Killeen ID, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 23:1271-7, Dec 70
Experiences with artificial insemination. Hill AM.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:112-4, May 70
Some factors affecting loss of intracellular enzymes from spermatozoa. Brown KI, et al.
Cryobiology 8:220-4, Apr 71
Successful artificial insemination in a diabetic with retrograde ejaculation. Bourne RB, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:275-7, Apr 71
Ultrastructural changes in the human spermatozoon after freezing for artificial insemination. Pedersen H, et al. Fertil Steril 22:125-33, Feb 71
Sex ratio: a statistical association with the type and time of insemination in the menstrual cycle. Guerrero R. Int J Fertil 15:221-5, Oct-Dec 70
An immune response to egg-yolk semen diluent in dairy cows. Griffin JF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:193-9, May 71
The morphological appearance and development of sheep ova fertilized by surgical insemination. Killeen ID, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:63-70, Jan 71
Effects of site of insemination, sperm motility and genital tract contractions on transport of spermatozoa in the ewe. Lightfoot RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 26:1-13, Jul 71
The second Hammond Memorial Lecture. The role of reproductive research in animal production. Rowson LE. J Reprod Fertil 26:113-26, Jul 71
Fertility of frozen rabbit semen. Stranzinger GF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:111-3, Jan 71
Uses of artificial insemination. Jones RC.
Nature (Lond) 229:534-7, 19 Feb 71
Frequency of parthenogenesis in chickens after insemination with irradiated sperm. Sarvella P.
Radiat Res 46:186-91, Apr 71
Artificial insemination of sheep following induction of oestrus during the non-breeding season. Cooper RJ, et al. Vet Rec 88:381-3, 10 Apr 71
Reproductive physiology and artificial insemination in pigs. Du Mesnil du Buisson F, et al.
Vet Rec 87:562-8, 7 Nov 70
Bacterial content of semen, collected by artificial vagina, from bulls that evert the preputial epithelium.
Meredith MJ. Vet Rec 87:122-4, 1 Aug 70
Fertilizing capacity of frozen boar semen following surgical insemination. Polge C, et al.
Vet Rec 87:424-9, 10 Oct 70
[Secrecy, one facet of the problem of artificial insemination] Levie LH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:330-2, 20 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Donor for artificial insemination, a plea for an increased indication application] Unen HJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:33-5, 2 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Realization of a viable intergeneric hybrid between 2 European and Asiatic amphibian urodeles (female Pleurodeles waltlii x male Tylototriton verrucosus, Salamandridae)] Ferrier V, et al.
Diabetes 20:3079-82, Jul 71 (Fre)
[A two-phase diluter in the practice of artificial insemination in swine] Haeger O, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:395-7, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Tasks of the veterinarian in current and future insemination and fertility control] Romanowski W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:177-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Induction and synchronisation of estrus and ovulation in young sows and fertility after artificial insemination] Schilling E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:149-53, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination and penal code reform] Becker W. Med Klin 65:1007-10, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Heterologous artificial insemination] Glatthaar E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:489-94, 10 Apr 71 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy following bilateral wedge-shaped resection of the ovaries and prolonged insemination] Hagen H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:749-51, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Validity of homologous artificial insemination in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Tommasi C, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:257-73, 9 Sep 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Reproduction biology and artificial insemination from the viewpoint of 20 congresses] Müller E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:81-4, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Federal Institute for Artificial Insemination of Domestic Animals in Thalheim near Wels] Müller E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:76-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Recollections of I.I. Ivanov] (Ivanov II), Rodionov VG.
Veterinariia 7:92-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Outstanding scientist-biologist (Il'ia Ivanovich Ivanov)] (Ivanov II), Smirnov LN, et al.
Veterinariia 7:90-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[In I.I. Ivanov's native land] (Ivanov II), Sysoev AA, et al. Veterinariia 7:94-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Professor I.I. Ivanov--founder of artificial insemination of animals] (Ivanov II), Zvereva GV.
Veterinariia 7:88-90, Jul 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new instrumentarium for insemination] Bregulla K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:27-9, Jan 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A modified equine artificial vagina for the collection of gel-free semen. Ellery JC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:765-6, 15 Mar 71
Fertility from evening and daytime artificial insemination of chickens. Parker JE, et al.
Poult Sci 50:304-6, Jan 71
The status of bovine AI in the U.S.A. with special reference to its potention in respect to disease.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:101-3, 1969
The organisation of a farmers' "do-it-yourself" bovine insemination service. O'Sullivan K.
Vet Rec 88:190-3, 13 Feb 71
[Morphological problems of the oviduct of geese from the point of view of artificial insemination] Gertner M. Aliment Vie 57:99-100, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems in using artificial insemination in breeding geese] Kovacs-Koplikne E.
Aliment Vie 57:97-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Hannover-thawing-solution (HTS)--a new thawing solution which allows good fertility of thawed pelleted bull sperma for several days (preliminary report)] Idris OE.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:417-9, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Report of the Insemination Boar Health Service in the County of Gera] Eidner M.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:415-24, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Status and perspectives of cattle insemination] Knoblauch H.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:407-9, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Principles of veterinary guidance and control of pellet insemination of cattle] Knoblauch H.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:121-3, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Sperm pelletization] Schwerdtner H.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:432-7, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination of the pig] Knaus E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:420-2, 1970 (Ger)
[18 years at the Artificial Insemination Station in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strettweg. A contribution to the history of artificial insemination in Styria] Krawarik F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:256-62, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic measures in vibriosis at a veterinary artificial insemination station] Luchko MA, et al. Veterinariia 10:105-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[A factor increasing the quality of ram sperm] Malikov DI, et al. Veterinariia 12:79-81, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Prolonged storage of stallion sperm] Platov EM, et al. Veterinariia 10:109-11, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of infertility in cows during artificial insemination] Rodin II. Veterinariia 7:97-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Medium for dilution and storage of boar sperm (results of industrial trials)] Silaeva MV. Veterinariia 12:81-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of estimating trichomonads in cultures] Sunaĭkin AA. Veterinariia 10:115-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on V. fetus in deep-frozen sperm] Velichko IM, et al. Veterinariia 10:107-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in the organization of artificial insemination in animals] Zakharov NI, et al. Veterinariia 7:95-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

INSERVICE TRAINING (I)

New dimensions in staff development in a juvenile correctional system. Grenier WJ. Children 18:187-91, Sep-Oct 71
To have better personnel, emphasize training programs. Hoefflin WR Jr. Hosp Manage 110:44-7, Aug 70
Career ladders are effective. Moore D. Hospitals 45:58-61, 16 Aug 71
Orientation and training. Worthington CY. Hospitals 44:72-7, 1 Nov 70
On--the--job--training. Gertrude Sister, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 62:377-9, Sep 70
The philosophy of in-service and continuing education. Cady LL. Ment Hyg 52:456-61, Jul 68
In-service training for supervisors. Huddle DD, et al. Ment Retard 1:33-5, Apr 71
Videotape keeps the training up to date, holds the cost down. Crandall GM. Mod Hosp 117:85-7, Jul 71
Homemade videotapes train staff and help patients understand hospital procedures. Jamron KS, et al. Mod Hosp 117:87-8, Jul 71
The most promising manpower resource is the manpower that's already there. Mod Hosp 115:90-4, Oct 70
Hospitals use new technology of training to teach new technology of care. Mod Hosp 117:83-5, Jul 71
Swedish experiment designed to answer questions about CCTV. Mod Hosp 117:89-91, Jul 71
Teaching community health workers. Wilson P, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:337-40, May 71
[From the Assistant Physicians' Committee] Sterndorff B. Ugeskr Laeger 133:916-7, 7 May 71 (Dan)

INSIDON see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

INSOMNIA (C10, F2)

see also related
WAKEFULNESS (F1, G1)

Group size, occupational status and psychological symptomatology in an extreme environment. Doll RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:196-8, Apr 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insomnia, tachycardia, and cola drinks. Silver W. Pediatrics 47:635, Mar 71
[Effect of prolonged phenamine-induced insomnia and subsequent sleep on the protein content of neurons and their glial cell-satellites of the brain supraoptic and red nuclei] Voronka GSh. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:962-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Are over-the-counter sleep medications effective? All-night EEG studies. Kales J, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:143-51, Mar 71
Comparative effects of flurazepam hydrochloride (dalmane) and placebo in patients with insomnia. Zimmerman AM. Curr Ther Res 13:18-22, Jan 71
[Controlled clinical study of a sleep-inducing drug, ethodroxizine] Fedeli S. Brux Med 48:517-8, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the hypnotic properties of promethazine in chronic schizophrenics] Massac CH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:251-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hypnotic action of mecloqualone. Comparison with placebo effects and secobarbital] Soulairac A. Presse Med 79:817-8, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Doxepin in functional heart disorders and other organ diseases] Schreiber FK. Med Klin 65:1920-3, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the soporific Speda in general practice] Fröhlich R. Med Welt 47:2035-7, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[An experimental design for clinical evaluation of a preparation with presumed hypnogenic action] Cattaneo AD, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:713-6, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Tricyclic antidepressive agents in insomnia. A commentary] Lingjaerde O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:975-6, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Indications for clothiapine in psychiatry] López-Ibor Aliño JM, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:165-82, Apr 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative dyskinesia during stereotaxic surgery] Lettieri M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:639-44, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Neurotic insomnia] Endo S. Saishin Igaku 26:74-81, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic disorders and insomnia] Kimura M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:54-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Sleep disturbances and depression] Sasaki M. Saishin Igaku 26:82-9, Jan 71 (68 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Changes in the concentration of ascorbic acid in the adrenals of rats during experimental insomnia (histobiochemical study)] Kushmanova OD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:50-2, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Number of rapid eye movements during human night sleep under different conditions] Vein AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:222-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Some data on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in experimental insomnia in rats] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:353-6, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

Insomnia and the attribution process. Storms MD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:319-28, Oct 70
Reducing night sedation in psychogeriatric wards. Mulligan AF, et al. Nurs Times 67:1089-91, 2 Sep 71
[Experiences of electrosleeptherapy in a resuscitation centre] Sarcinelli L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:447-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

INSTINCT (F1)

see also related
LIBIDO (F2)

Instinct and interpersonal experience. Bruch H. Compr Psychiatry 11:495-506, Nov 70
Within the realm of the death instinct. Garma A. Int J Psychoanal 52:145-54, 1971
Aggression and instinct theory. Gillespie WH. Int J Psychoanal 52:155-60, 1971
A clinical approach to the psychoanalytic theory of the life and death instincts: an investigation into the aggressive aspects of narcissism. Rosenfeld H. Int J Psychoanal 52:169-78, 1971
Pica--symptom, vestigial instinct, or what? Palmeri R. Pediatrics 47:472-5, Feb 71
Biopropulsive drive, its energetics and regulation disturbances. Brzezicki E. Pol Med J 9:1004-10, 1970
[Observations and experiences with a view to modifying the behavior of certain Hymenoptera] Descy A. Bull Biol Fr Belg 102:391-431, 1968 (Fre)
[Instinctive movements of man from a biologic and neuropathologic viewpoint] Pilleri G. Bibl Psychiatr 147:1-37, 1971 (Ger)
[The death instinct of Heinrich von Kleist] (Kleist H von), Schmidt G. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:758-63, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Soma and psyche (body, ego and instinct)] Weissmann K. Rev Bras Med 27:371-2, Jul 70 (Por)
[Addiction as an artificially induced instinct. A theory] Bejerot N. Nord Med 85:20-7, 7 Jan 71 (Swe)

INSTITUTES see under ACADEMIES AND

INSTITUTES (N3)

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

Some thoughts on academic medicine. Barondess JA. Arch Intern Med 127:310-1, Feb 71
Role of hospitals in the changing health insurance plan of Greater New York. Shapiro S. Bull NY Acad Med 47:374-81, Apr 71
By the London Post. Good hospital practice. Lister J. N Engl J Med 283:1509-10, 31 Dec 70
Institutional objectives and general programs. Cleland CC. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:32-9, May 69
[Psychiatry or antipsychiatry? Survey of the trends in current institutional psychiatry in Europe: 1st part] Ellenberger HF. Union Med Can 100:1526-38, Aug 71 (Fre)
[The contribution of the institutional physician to health check-ups] Ostoja A. Minerva Med 62:1093-5, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Eye care in state institutions for the mentally retarded. Joseph AL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:277-8, Jun 70
[England: too few doctors--or too many?] Fry J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 9:I68+, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED (I, M)

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see under CONDITIONING, OPERANT (F1)

INSULA OF REIL see under CEREBRAL CORTEX (A8)

INSULIN (D8)

see also related
HYPERINSULINISM (C7)
SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN (E2, F3)

A protamine-splitting assay of serum plasminogen. Brodsky I, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:32-4, Jul 71
Mechanism of muscular paralysis by insulin with special reference to periodic paralysis. Otsuka M, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1178-82, Nov 70
Enzymatic destruction of immunoreactivity in proinsulin and insulin and activation of their scrambled forms. Varandani PT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:533-7, Dec 70
Monoiodoinsulin: demonstration of its biological activity and binding to fat cells and liver membranes. Freychet P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:400-8, 16 Apr 71
Selective S-methylation of cysteine in proteins and peptides. Heinrikson RL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:967-72, 25 Nov 70
Characterization of an [125 I]-insulin binding plasma membrane fraction from rat liver. House PD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:541-8, 9 Nov 70
Cathode-ray polarography of insulin. Lee W, et al. Biochem J 119:607-8, Sep 70
Interaction of insulin with phospholipid in a membrane model. Perry MC, et al. Biochem J 119:50P, Oct 70
Insulin methyl ester. Specific cleavage of a peptide chain resulting from a nitrogen to oxygen acyl shift at a threonine residue. Levy D, et al. Biochemistry 9:3215-22, 4 Aug 70
Preparation and properties of 3-nitrotyrosine insulins. Morris JW, et al. Biochemistry 9:3930-7, 29 Sep 70
Action of pituitary proteinase I on the insulin B-ox chain. Callahan PX, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:413-6, 17 Nov 70
The separation and preparation of human pepsins 3 and 5 from the gastric juice of single individuals, and the mode of action of human and swine pepsins on the B-chain of oxidized insulin. Etherington DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:92-8, 27 Apr 71
Crystalline insulin-ribonuclease. The presence of large molecular aggregates. Fullerton WW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:250-9, 19 Jan 71
Insulin crystallization in the presence of basic proteins and peptides. Fullerton WW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:141-7, 27 Jul 70
Isoelectric points and conformation of proteins. I. Effect of urea on the behavior of some proteins in isoelectric focusing. Ui N. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:567-81, 23 Mar 71
Development of vascular lesions in insulin-treated animals fed a normal diet. Stout RW. Br Med J 3:685-7, 19 Sep 70
Hydrogen isotope exchange of insulin. A comparison of methods. Ronca G, et al. C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:59-66, 1970
Purification and characterizatoion of a protease with specificity for insulin from rat muscle. Brush JS. Diabetes 20:140-5, Mar 71
Purification and characterization of a protease with specificity for insulin from rat muscle. Brush JS. Diabetes 20:140-5, Mar 71
Precipitating insulin-antiinsulin complexes. Heinzel W, et al. Diabetologia 7:204-5, Jun 71
Hypoglycemic activity and immunological half-life of porcine insulin and proinsulin in baboons and swine. Stoll RW, et al. Endocrinology 88:714-7, Mar 71
Stimulation of RNA polymerase activity by histones, polyamino acids, and polypeptide hormones. Konishi G, et al. Experientia 27:282-4, 15 Mar 71
Quantitative data concerning the localisation of antibody binding sites on insulin and proinsulin molecules. Kerp L. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:216-8, 1971
The selective S-methylation of sulfhydryl groups in proteins and peptides with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methyl-p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Heinrikson RL.
J Biol Chem 246:4090-6, 25 Jun 71
The structure of bovine proinsulin. Nolan C, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2780-95, 10 May 71
Growth hormone and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in thyrotoxicosis. Giustina G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:571-4, Apr 71
X-ray diffraction data on some crystalline varieties of insulin. Baker EN, et al. J Mol Biol 54:605-9, 28 Dec 70
Arthus reaction with insulin. Richardson HB.
JAMA 215:1160, 15 Feb 71
Immune response to insulin in guinea pigs. Makulu DR, et al. Metabolism 20:770-81, Aug 71
Atomic positions in rhombohedral 2-zinc insulin crystals. Blundell TL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:506-11, 25 Jun 71
Proinsulin: structure and physiologic significance. Chance RE, et al. Panminerva Med 12:216-23, Jun 70
Non-suppressible insulin-like activity in relation to liver function and to disease. Fraser R, et al.
Panminerva Med 12:224-9, Jun 70
[Recent studies on insulin]
Annee Endocrinol 23:105-17, 1971 (Fre)
[The action of peptidase beta from brewer's yeast on the B chain of oxidized insulin] Felix F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:148-56, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Immunological factors and diabetic retinopathy] Wahl P. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:148-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Crystallized arginyl A insulin] Weinert M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:719-24, May 71 (Ger)
[Structure and activity of insulin. X. Participation of arginine B 22 in the action of insulin] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1005-13, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Enhancement of the hypoglycemic action of insulin by buformin in rats] Schillinger E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:437-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Proinsulin] Tanese T.
Naika 28:65-75, 1971 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Specificity in hydrolysis of different modifications of A and B chains of insulin by carboxylic ion-exchange resins] Glikina MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:1160-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Formation and stability of water-soluble complexes of insulin with polyacrylic and polymethacrylic acids] Glikina MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:258-62, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolerance and immunity to cristallin insulin. Jansen FK. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:193, 1971
Exogenous insulin and blood glucose levels in mice. Factors affecting the dose-response relationship. Eneroth G, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:491-500, Nov 70
Diabetic ketoacidosis. Gordon DL, et al.
Am Fam Physician 3:110-5, Apr 71
Dosage response curve misleading. Grapp RF.
Am Fam Physician 3:31, Apr 71
Clinical experience in the treatment of serious cardiac rhythm disorders with potassium, glucose and insulin. Ceremuzynski L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:186-94, Mar-Apr 70
Intraperitoneal insulin for control of blood sugar in diabetic patients during peritoneal dialysis. Crossley K, et al. Br Med J 1:269-70, 30 Jan 71
Insulin across respiratory mucosae by aerosol delivery. Wigley FW, et al. Diabetes 20:552-6, Aug 71
Mixing insulin preparations.
Drug Ther Bull 9:27-8, 26 Mar 71
The effect of graded insulin doses on incompletely vagotomized subjects. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:698-700, Nov 70
Comparison of dose-response relations of insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose for biliary and gastric acid secretion in dogs. Jones RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:665-70, Nov 70
Growth hormone, insulin, and glucose in suckling, weanling, and mature ruminants. Stern JS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1052-9, Jul 71
Somogyi effect in treatment of diabetes. Clayman SG.
JAMA 214:1119-20, 9 Nov 70
Two minutes with diabetes: insulin administration. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 99:99 passim, Aug 71
[Correlations of insulin stabilization quality and angiography in long-term insulin treated diabetics] Stratmann FW. Med Welt 22:1437-40, 11 Sep 71
Insulin requirements in childhood diabetes mellitus. Kohrman AF, et al. Mich Med 70:201-2, Mar 71
Dose dependence of insulin-activated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:33-8, 1971
Conservative treatment of diabetic gangrene by means of continuous intra-arterial perfusion] Calvet JM.
Diabete Suppl:62-7, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of the phenformin-insulin combination in 50 young diabetics] Grégoire J, et al.
Diabete Suppl:96-100, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy and insulin therapy]
Tchobroutsky G, et al.
Presse Med 79:581, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Diabetes in childhood and sulfurated thermal cures]
Jean R. Presse Therm Climat 107:218-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Diabetes therapy in pregnancy] Heisig N.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:592-5, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Insulin-binding antibodies and insulin requirement in diabetics] Müller R. Hippokrates 41:414, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Oral antidiabetic monotherapy and combination treatment with glybenclamide (HB 419) and biguanides of insulin receiving diabetics of the adult type] Knick B, et al.
Med Klin 65:109-12, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Glucagon test and electrolytes in long term administration of furosemide to insulin requiring diabetics] Wandrey H, et al.
Med Klin 65:300-5, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Polarizing solutions in therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Belli C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:27-34, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Polarizing therapy in intraventricular and atrio-ventricular conduction disorders] Loni G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:65-74, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pathophysiological principles of dose selecting and pharmacodynamic properties of insulin preparations for treatment of diabetes] Tatoń J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:67-71, 11 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Effects of intrasplenic and peripheral venous insulin on serum FFA in man] Bostanci N.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:281-6, 1970 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple severe malformations in a child of a diabetic mother treated with insulin and dibein during pregnancy. Pettersson F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:385-7, 1970
Arthus reactions from insulin association with lupus erythematosus cell phenomena. Porter RD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1884-5, 21 Jan 69
A note on the hazards of "maximal" insulin tests]. Stempien SJ. Gastroenterology 60:345-6, Feb 71
Unnecessary and undesirable use of insulin in diabetes mellitus. Drury MI, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:10-1, 7 Jan 71
Fatal brain swelling and overhydration. Moolten SE.
J Med Soc NJ 68:509-12, Jun 71
Allergic reactions to insulin. Lieberman P, et al.
JAMA 215:1106-12, 15 Feb 71
Arthus reactions from insulin association with lupus erythematosus cell phenomena. Porter RD, et al.
JAMA 214:1884-5, 7 Dec 70
[Diabetic acido-ketosis due to partial substitution of ordinary insulin for insulin lente] Lederer J.
Diabete 16:153-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Induction of allergic phenomena by insulin preparations] Wenig KH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:345-52, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical, pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of infants born to diabetic mothers] Caramia G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2145-8, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Study on insulin coma] Soriano V.
Prensa Med Argent 58:368-75, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Insulin allergy. Clinical and immunological effects of specific desensitization] Starzyńska R.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:796-808, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Fit of some analytical functions to insulin radio-immunoassay standard curves. Tiljedal IB, et al.
Biochem J 119:139-43, Sep 70
Optical activity of insulin. II. Effect of nonaqueous solvents. Ettinger MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:831-40, 2 Mar 71
Optical activity of insulin. I. On the nature of the circular dichroism bands. Ettinger MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:824-31, 2 Mar 71
Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on pancreatic insulin content of the fetus. Golob EK, et al. Diabetes 19:610-3, Sep 70
Insulin immunoassay by back-titration; some characteristics of the technic and the insulin precipitant action of alcohol. Wright PH, et al.
Diabetes 20:33-45, Jan 71
Insulin of spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus)--partial characterization and evidence for two insulins. Balant L, et al. Endocrinology 88:517-21, Feb 71
Indication of an 'insulin-like' factor in the pancreatic tissue of the river lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis (L.). Rothwell B, et al. Experientia 26:1151-3, 15 Oct 70
Is there a beta-cell homolog in starfish? Chan VG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:183-91, Apr 71
Immunological investigation of an insulinlike substance in the chicken egg. Trenkle A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:493-7, Jun 71
Analysis of stable iodinated insulin by neutron-activation techniques. Cardarelli JA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:513-7, Sep 70
Relationship between insulin concentrations in plasma and pancreas of foetal and weanling rats. Blázquez E, et al. J Endocrinol 48:553-61, Dec 70
Ultrastructure and insulin content of the endocrine pancreas in the human fetus. Wellmann KF, et al.
Lab Invest 25:97-103, Aug 71
Polyvinylpyrrolidone in radioimmunoassay techniques. The assay of insulin. McDonald HJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:454, Sep 70
[The determination of pancreatic hormones. Clinical and experimental uses] Van Cauwenberge H, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 8:899-937, 1968 (Fre)
[Insulin in the aqueous humor in man (radio-immunologic determinations)] Toselli C, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 153:671-4, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Immune precipitation of insulin related proteins using goat anti-insulin serum] Ziegler M, et al.
Experientia 27:449-51, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The role of the liver on the presence of insulin in human bile. Biologic and radioimmunologic studies on healthy subjects and patients with hepatitis] Greco AV, et al. Minerva Med 61:19-23, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Determination of zinc in insulin preparations with EDTA] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:67-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Quantative analysis of single antibody insulin] Takikawa I.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:153-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Content of insulin in the human bile] Okuhara T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1310-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the immunoreactive insulin. I. Radioimmunoassay of insulin by using dextran-coated charcoal] Yoshida T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:179-86, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Hollander's test after gastric vagotomy] Fjeld NB, et al. Nord Med 85:97-8, 21 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Procedure for double antibody immunoassay of insulin] Brunfeldt K, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:371-88, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sugar transport, membrane stabilizors, and insulin action. Clausen T.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:191, 1971
Further studies on the incidence of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Vallance-Owen J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:195, 1971
Variations in synalbumin insulin antagonism during tolbutamide tolerance tests. Vallance-Owen J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:196, 1971
Insulin antagonist of pituitary origin in plasma of normal and diabetic subjects. Zimmet P, et al.
Br Med J 1:203-4, 23 Jan 71
Effect of streptozotocin on glucose-induced insulin secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Golden P, et al. Diabetes 20:513-8, Aug 71
Effects of the synalbumin insulin antagonist in vivo; its examination with a new method. Kammerer L, et al.
Diabetologia 6:473-4, Oct 70
The manometric method of estimating insulin-like activity: some aspects of methodology and its application in the study of insulin inhibition in plasma. Christopher AB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1524-34, Aug 69
Removal of an insulin inhibitor from the rat heart by perfusion. Young DA.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:345-57, Jul 71
Insulin antagonism of normal and diabetic albumin after liver perfusion. Bajaj JS, et al.
Lancet 1:16-7, 2 Jan 71
Effect of various nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors on the insulin-induced sensitization of anaphylactoid inflammation in rats. Koltai M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:315-20, 22 Mar 71
To the editor: role of synalbumin insulin antagonist in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Metabolism 20:521-7, May 71
Synalbumin: nature and physiologic significance. Connon JJ. Panminerva Med 12:239-45, Jun 70
[Effect of serum of rats of different ages on the action of insulin in vitro] Gatsko GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:99-102, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Inactivation of insulin in fever reactions and in terminal states evoked in febrile animals] Khachatrian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:13-23, 1968 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of secreted proinsulin in vitro. Hahn HJ, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:851-3, 1971
Insulin synthesis in a hamster adrenal tumour. Davies BM. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:205, 1971
The effect of prior diet upon glucose and glibenclamide pancreatic insulin response. Gagliardino JJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:50-7, 1970
Is there a common beta cell insulin compartment stimulated by glucose and tolbutamide? Curry DL.
Am J Physiol 220:319-23, Feb 71
Conversion of proinsulin to insulin in a subcellular fraction from rat islets. Kemmler W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1223-30, 9 Dec 70
The effect of glucose on insulin biosynthesis by isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Morris GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:404-13, Jun 70
Respiration and insulin synthesis in the islets of Langerhans. Lin BJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:559-67, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Beta cell secretion--from the standpoint of a pathobiologist. Lacy PE.
Diabetes 19:895-905, Dec 70 (72 ref.)
Proinsulin, a biosynthetic precursor of insulin. Grant PT, et al. Essays Biochem 6:69-92, 1970 (76 ref.)
Proinsulin. Touber JL.
Folia Med Neerl 13:171-6, 1970 (72 ref.)
Studies on human proinsulin. Isolation and amino acid sequence of the human pancreatic C-peptide. Oyer PE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1375-86, 10 Mar 71
Isolation and characterization of proinsulin C-peptide from bovine pancreas. Steiner DF, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1365-74, 10 Mar 71
Proinsulin and insulin. Lancet 2:1069-70, 21 Nov 70
Production of a "bound" insulin-like material from insulin by perfused rat liver. Gershoff SN, et al.
Panminerva Med 12:230-2, Jun 70
[Proinsulin] Aubertin MJ.
Bord Med 4:297-300 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus. V. Insulin biosynthesis and proinsulin] Zühlke H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:175-9, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis and secretion of insulin] Nitzan M.
Harefuah 79:91-2, 15 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Effect of aging on the human insulo-pancreatic apparatus. I. Histomorphological and histochemical aspects] Botticelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:68-70, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Studies of the physiopathology of insulin production. V. Behavior of the IRI in normal subjects or those with pancreatic diabetes after venous glucose overload] Peschle C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:449-65, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the physiopathology of insulin production. IV. Behavior of the IRI in obese subjects exposed to venous glucose overloading] Peschle C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:428-48, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Insulin biosynthesis and degradation] Jervell J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1293-6, 20 Nov 71 (36 ref.) (Nor)
[Resynthesis of insulin in the liver of intact and adrenalectomized animals and animals with resected pancreas] Morenkova SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:39-42, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of insulin during stress caused by burns] Morenkova SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:42-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Participation of peptides in the process of insulin biosynthesis] Kritsman MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:230-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[New concepts regarding insulin biosynthesis and secretion (proinsulin concept)] Devrim S.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:136-48, 1970 (Tur)
[Evidence for an abnormal insuli in diabetes mellitus] O'Brien D.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:211-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Mul)

BLOOD

Effects of synthetic pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline-amide on serum levels of thyrotrophin, cortisol, growth hormone, insulin and PBI in normal subjects and patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders. Karlberg B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:288-302, Jun 71
Changes in plasma growth hormone and insulin of the human foetus following hysterotomy. Turner RC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:577-86, Apr 71
Hormone levels in diabetic and non-diabetic pregnancy. Büber V, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:185, 1971
Effects of synthetic TRH on serum levels of HTSH, cortisol, STH, insulin and PBI in normal subjects and patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders. Karlberg B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:7, 1971
Plasma insulin, growth hormone and placental lactogen levels in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Spellacy WN. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:82, 1971
A twin cross-over method for bioassay of insulin using blood glucose levels in mice--a comparison with a rabbit method. Eneroth G, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:457-62, Sep 70
A rapid radioimmunoassay for insulin. Colt EW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:40-2, Jan 71
Patterns of insulin, growth hormone, and placental lactogen release after protein and glucose-protein ingestion in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:934-42, 1 Aug 71
Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of immunoreactive insulin release during deep hypothermia. Baum D, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:303-11, Jul 71
Effects of secretin on serum immunoreactive insulin and insulin-like activity. Diaco JF, et al.
Ann Surg 173:578-82, Apr 71
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in cranial trauma. King LR, et al. Ann Surg 173:337-43, Mar 71
Insulin studies in temporary neonatal hyperglycaemia. Le Dune MA. Arch Dis Child 46:392-4, Jun 71
Endogenous plasma insulin in a juvenile diabetic after ten years of insulin therapy. Johansen K.
Arch Intern Med 127:139-40, Jan 71
The effects of glucagon on plasma concentrations of insulin, growth hormone, glucose, and free fatty acids in sheep: comparison with the effects of catecholamines. Bassett JM.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:311-20, Apr 71
Dietary regulation of plasma insulin and growth hormone concentrations in sheep. Bassett JM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:321-30, Apr 71
Insulin, growth hormone and corticosteroids in neonatal lambs. Normal concentrations and the effects of gold. Bassett JM, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:112-25, 1971
Effects of neuroleptanaesthesia on plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin. Oyama T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:1105-12, Dec 70
Effects of halothane anaesthesia and surgery on human growth hormone and insulin levels in plasma. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:573-80, Jun 71
Anti-insulin serum, plasma insulin, and the hypoglycaemia of total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Neville RW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:1-6, Feb 71
Measurement of overnight fasting insulin values and modulations below this. Sukkar MY, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:829, Nov 70
Glucose tolerance and serum insulin in identical twins of diabetics. Pyke DA, et al.
Br Med J 4:649-51, 12 Dec 70
Glucose and insulin after diet and tolazamide treatment. Sheldon J. Br Med J 4:246, 24 Oct 70
Glucose tolerance and insulin response in atherosclerosis. Sloan JM, et al.
Br Med J 4:586-8, 5 Dec 70
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin levels in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Halipike JF, et al.
Brain 94:151-64, 1971
Effect of repeated starvation on serum insulin level and the enzyme overshoot in liver. Szepesi B, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:393-5, Mar 71
Plasma insulin response to an oral glucose load in noncoronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al.
Chest 59:184-7, Feb 71
Hormonal control of intermediary metabolism in obese hyperglycemic mice. II. Levels of plasma free fatty acid and immunoreactive insulin and liver glycogen. Abraham RR, et al. Diabetes 20:535-41, Aug 71
Improvement in both insulin sensitivity and release following diabetic coma. Alford FP, et al.
Diabetes 20:246-9, Apr 71
Plasma insulin and glucose responses of healthy subjects to varying glucose loads during three-hour oral glucose tolerance tests. Castro A, et al.
Diabetes 19:842-51, Nov 70
Diagnosis of diabetes. The size and nature of carbohydrate load. Chandalia HB, et al.
Diabetes 19:863-9, Nov 70
Metabolic effects of weight loss in obese subjects. Changes in plasma substrate levels, insulin and growth hormone responses. Kalkhoff RK, et al.
Diabetes 20:83-91, Feb 71
:Plasma insulin in reactive hypoglycemia. Luyckx AS, et al. Diabetes 20:435-42, Jun 71
Rats enriched with odd-carbon fatty acids. Effect of prolonged starvation on liver glycogen and serum lipids, glucose and insulin. Pi-Sunyer FX.
Diabetes 20:200-5, Apr 71
The significance and interpretation of mildly abnormal oral glucose tolerance. Alford FP, et al.
Diabetologia 7:173-80, Jun 71
The effect of 3-methyl salicylic (O-cresotinic) acid on plasma insulin and glucose tolerance in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Hyams DE, et al.
Diabetologia 7:94-101, Apr 71
The separation of total plasma insulin from binding proteins using gel filtration: its application to the measurement of rate of insulin disappearance. Pearson MJ, et al. Diabetologia 6:581-5, Dec 70
Diabetes survey. Plasma insulin during 0-2h oral glucose tolerance test systematically carried out in a professional group. I. Relationship with plasma glucose, free fatty acids, cholesterol, triglycerides and corpulence. Rosselin GE, et al.
Diabetologia 7:34-45, Feb 71
Effects of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone on plasma thyrotropin, growth hormone and insulin levels in man. Saito S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:101-8, Feb 71
Serum insulin and growth hormone response to hemorrhagic shock. Cerchio GM, et al.
Endocrinology 88:138-43, Jan 71
Circadian variation of the serum glucose and immunoreactive insulin levels. Gagliardino JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1532-4, Jun 71
Effect of ovine prolactin administration on glucose metabolism and plasma insulin levels in the dog. Rathgeb I, et al. Endocrinology 88:718-22, Mar 71
Evidence of an enzymatic degradation of insulin in blood in vitro. Brodal BP.
Eur J Biochem 18:201-6, Jan 71
The pattern of plasma insulin response to glucose in patients with a previous myocardial infarction--the respective effects of age and disease. Malherbe CM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:265-70, Jan 71
Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) of human serum. V. Hypoglycaemia and preferential metabolic stimulation of muscle by NSILA-S. Oeiz O, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:48-53, Mar 70
Medroxyprogesterone acetate and carbohydrate metabolism: measurement of glucose, insulin, and growth hormone during 6 months' time. Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 21:457-63, Jun 70
Studies of chlormadinone acetate and mestranol on blood glucose and plasma insulin. I. Six-month oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:217-23, Apr 71
Studies of chlormadinone acetate and mestranol on blood glucose and plasma insulin. II. Twelfth month oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:224-8, Apr 71
Radioimmunoassay of insulin in fishes, experiments in vivo and in vitro. Patent GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:41-6, Feb 71
The manometric method of estimating insulin-like activity: some aspects of methodology and its application in the study of insulin inhibition in plasma. Christopher AB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1524-34, Aug 69
A study of intermediary metabolism in different clinical types of diabetes mellitus in India (with reference to pyruvate, lactate, glycerol and plasma insulin). Ram BK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:456-67, Apr 70
Response of blood sugar, pyruvate and serum ILA (rat hemidiaphragm) to intravenous sodium tolbutamide in normal and diabetic subjects. Rastogi GK.
Indian J Med Res 58:438-43, Apr 70
Studies of ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol on blood glucose and plasma insulin. I. Six month oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:55-65, Apr-Jun 71
Influences of age, breed and sex on plasma hormones in cattle. Irvin R, et al. J Anim Sci 32:292-5, Feb 71
Metabolic regulation of plasma insulin levels in cattle. McAtee JW, et al. J Anim Sci 33:438-42, Aug 71
Plasma free insulin-like activity in normal and diabetic subjects. Parikh IK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:835-42, Oct 70
Metabolic and thermal responses to Piromen in man. Davidson MB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:179-87, Feb 71
A combined immunoassay of human growth hormone and insulin: cumulative assessment of assay performance. Juan C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:150-2, Jul 71
Insulin hypersecretion in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Role of parathyroids. Lindall A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:853-8, May 71
Measurement of the insulin delivery rate in man. Turner RC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:279-86, Aug 71
Diurnal fluctuations in triglyceride, free fatty acids, and insulin during sucrose consumption and insulin infusion in man. Barter PJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:583-91, Mar 71
Relative effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on plasma insulin and pancreatic islet insulin secretion. Costrini NV, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:992-9, May 71
Effect of adrenergic-blocking or -stimulating agents on plasma growth hormone, immunoreactive insulin, and blood free fatty acid levels in man. Imura H, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1069-79, May 71
Direct measurement of proinsulin in human plasma by the use of an insulin-degrading enzyme. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1792-9, Sep 71
Circulating insulin: th proinsulin-like properties of "big" insulin in patients withou islet cell tumors. Sherman BM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:849-58, Apr 71
Effect of growth hormone on glucose, nonesterified fatty acid and insulin levels, and on glucose utilization in dairy calves. Head HH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1496-501, Oct 70
Relationship between insulin concentrations in plasma and pancreas of oetal and weanling rats. Blázquez E, et al. J Endocrinol 48:553-61, Dec 70
The response of plasma insulin, glucose and non-esterified fatty acids to various hormones, nutrients and drugs in the domestic fowl. Langslow DR, et al. J Endocrinol 46:243-60, Feb 70
Hormone and amino acid levels in altered nutritional states. Adibi SA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:722-32, Nov 70
Effect of nephrectomy and acute uremia on plasma insulin- 125 I removal rate. Swenson RS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:829-37, May 71
Volatile fatty acid tolerance and effect of glucose and VFA on plasma insulin levels in ponies. Argenzio RA, et al. J Nutr 101:723-9, Jun 71
Effects of short-chain fatty acids, feeding, fasting and type of diet on plasma insulin levels in sheep. Trenkle A. J Nutr 100:1323-30, Nov 70
Blood glucose and plasma insulin levels with ethynodiol diacetate oral contraceptive. Goldman JA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:255-60, Mar 71
Metabolic effects of exchange transfusions. I. Effect of citrated and of heparinized blood on glucose, nonesterified fatty acids, 2-(4 hydroxybenzeneazo) benzoic acid binding, and insulin. Schiff D, et al.
J Pediatr 78:803-9, Apr 71
Brown adipose tissue metabolism in vivo and serum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insulin concentrations in rabbits soon after birth. Hardman MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:175-83, Feb 71
Feline pancreatic islet cell hyalinosis associated with diabetes mellitus and lowered serum-insulin concentrations. Finn JP, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:607-19, Sep 70
Physical activity and blood insulin, sugar and NEFA values in normal, untrained subjects. Rottini E, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:1-5, Mar 71
Investigation of some theoretical models relating the concentrations of glucose and insulin in plasma. Atkins GL. J Theor Biol 32:471-94, Sep 71
Circulating glucose and insulin in surgery for insulomas. Schnelle N, et al. JAMA 217:1072-8, 23 Aug 71
Effect of abdominal surgery on glucose tolerance, plasma levels of insulin and glycogenic amino acids. Akamatsu T, et al. Keio J Med 19:103-14, Jun 70
Serum insulin, glucose, and lipid levels among mild diabetics in relation to incidence of vascular complications. Elkeles RS, et al. Lancet 1:880-3, 1 May 71
Serum-insulin levels in patients on insulin. Quickel KE Jr, et al. Lancet 2:212, 24 Jul 71
Serum insulin and antibody levels in patients on insulin. Reeves WG. Lancet 2:490, 28 Aug 71
Plasma-insulin in a young diabetic after 13 years' oral therapy. Ser I. Lancet 1:706-7, 3 Apr 71
Serum-insulin or plasma-insulin? Spellacy WN, et al. Lancet 1:87, 9 Jan 71
Age changes in the level of serum immunoreactive insulin in three strains of rats. Berdanier CD, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:105-9, 15 Jan 71
The effects of acute uremia on plasma glucose, insulin and growth hormone in the rat. Nitzan M, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:671-6, 22 Jun 71
Plasma-glucose and plasma-insulin in normal and alloxanized rats treated with Chlorella. Rodríguez-López M, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:57-60, 8 Jan 71
Metabolic consequences of portacaval shunting in the rat: effects on glucose tolerance and serum immunoreactive insulin response. Assal JP, et al. Metabolism 20:850-8, Sep 71
Oral and intravenous D-ribose and plasma insulin in healthy humans: effects of route of administration and of epinephrine and propranolol. Goodman C, et al. Metabolism 19:1094-103, Dec 70
Influence of adrenergic receptor stimulation on glucose metabolism during starvation in man: effects on circulating levels of insulin growth hormone and free fatty acids. Misbin RI, et al. Metabolism 20:544-54, Jun 71
Obesity and insulin levels. Cahill GF Jr. N Engl J Med 284:1268-9, 3 Jun 71
Circulating proinsulin-like material in patients with functioning insulinomas. Gutman RA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1003-8, 6 May 71
Insulin levels in hereditary ataxias. Joffe BI, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1410-1, 17 Dec 70
Effect of lesion size in the ventromedial hypothalamus on growth hormone and insulin levels in weanling rats. Bernardis LL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:319-28, 1970
The effect, in volunteers, of coffee and decaffeinated coffee on blood glucose, insulin, plasma lipids and some factors involved in blood clotting. Naismith DJ, et al. Nutr Metab 12:144-51, 1970
Insulin, glucose, and carbohydrate nutrition in hyperlipoproteinemias. Nutr Rev 28:204-6, Aug 70
Studies on the radioimmunological determination of blood insulin by means of 125-I-insulin of high specific activity. Lawecki J, et al. Pol Med J 9:1338-45, 1970
Plasma insulin and metabolic study on diabetes treated with glibenclamide. Anderson J, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:36-41, Dec 70
Fetal response to glucose loading. Fetal blood glucose and insulin responses to hyperglycaemia in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Beard RW, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:68-78, Jan 71
Circadian variation of glucose, insulin and free fatty acids during the long-term use of oral hypoglycaemic agents in diabetes mellitus with special reference to glibenclamide. Hadden DR, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:53-7, Dec 70
The relationship between sucrose intake, plasma insulin and platelet adhesiveness in men with and without occlusive atherosclerosis. Yudkin J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:2A-3A, May 70
Plasma insulin in heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:505-8, May 71
Insulin response to fructose and glucose infusions into the sheep fetus. Davis JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:973-5, Mar 71
Effect of low sugar intake upon blood lipids and insulin levels of hyperlipemic subjects. Friedman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:785-91, Dec 70
Augmented serum insulin response to glucose infusion after the ingestion of konnyaku. Shima K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:872-6, Jul 71
Comparison of the two-antibody and charcoal radioimmunoassays for human plasma insulin. Logsdon DF, et al. Radiol Technol 42:387-91, May 71
Normal blood glucose tolerance curves and concomitant plasma-insulin levels in the White South African. Seymore GE, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1075-84, 26 Sep 70
Growth hormone in uremia. I. Plasma growth hormone, insulin and glucagon after oral and intravenous glucose in uremic subjects. Orskov H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:51-60, Feb 71
Serum insulin response to oral glucose in pernicious anemia. Rehfeld JF, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:713-8, 1970
[Starvation in human pregnancy: hypoglycemia, hypoinsulinemia, and hyperketonemia. Felig P, et al. Science 170:990-2, 27 Nov 70
[2 cases of Langerhans adenoma] Rubay J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:293-312, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Insulin response in 2 cases of pheochromocytoma] Brauman H, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:157-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparison of the value of parenchymatography, exocrine pancreatic capacity, and insulinemia and glucagonemia obtained by intraceliac injection of purified secretin] Plessier J. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:143-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Use of computers in analyzing hormones in plasma. Results on insulin] Valleron AJ, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:145-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Plasma insulin and obesity] Annee Endocrinol 23:172-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Blood insulin in normal newborn infants during provoked hyperglycemia by the intravenous route] Levy JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:133-46, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of blood glucose, lactate and insulin responses after rapid intravenous administration of variable doses of fructose in normal children] Odievre M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:1057-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Maternal and fetal insulinemia sub partu] Bossart H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:252-3, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Blood insulin levels in glycosuria in pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:48-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Intraduodenal perfusions of hydrochloric acid and insulin secretion in man] Mainguet P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:680-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of vagus nerve stimulation on blood insulin in the dog] Orsetti A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1573-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Plasma insulin in chronic pancreatitis] Azerad E, et al. Diabete 18:112-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Induced hyperglycemia test per os and insulinemia] Dérot M, et al. Diabete 18:29-34, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of insulinemia after oral glucose load in chronic pancreatitis] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Diabete 18:105-11, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A comparative study of blood sugar, insulinemia and sulfamidemia after oral administration of 1 g of glymidine (glycodiazine)] Jaquet P, et al. Diabete 19:33-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Clinical or infraclinical peripheral neuropathies revealing carbohydrate irregularities. Linquette M, et al. Diabete Suppl:74-8, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of changes in carbohydrate balance, blood cortisol, blood insulin and certain elements of intermediate metabolism immediately following cranial injury] Linquette M, et al. Diabete 16:132-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Changes in blood insulin level induced by intravenous or oral glucose in various types of diabetes mellitus] Mirouze J, et al. Diabete 18:174-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of glucagon injection in normal-weight and obese nondiabetic subjects. Preliminary report] Scornavachi JC, et al. Diabete 16:126-31, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effects of 2 successive injections of tolbutamide on blood sugar and blood insulin in normal humans] Vague P, et al. Diabete 16:143-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Problems in maternal and fetal blood insulin levels during parturition] Bossart H, et al. Gynaecologia 168:486-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting on maternal and fetal insulinemia in rats] Felix JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:129+, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroid extracts on the measurement of serum insulin-like activity (ILA)] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:158-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Insulinemia in the hypophysectomized rat] Strosser MT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:178, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of blood insulin in renal glycosuria] Fossati P, et al. Lille Med 15:1225-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[250 obesity cases: insulinemia under oral glucose stimulation] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 221:1221-2 passim, 18 May 69 (Fre)
[Renal diabetes. Current concept and diagnostic value of insulinemia (apropos of 38 cases in adults and children, including 12 with radio-immunological determination of insulinemia)] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 220:1235-94, 17 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects, in obese subjects, of weight loss upon glucose tolerance and insulin secretion] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 225:1077-82, 13 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Blood insulin and diabetes. II. Particular forms of diabetic disease and diabetic syndromes] Duprey J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:417-38, Apr 71 (393 ref.) (Fre)
[Blood insulin and diabetes. I. Method of study--normal subjects--diabetic disease] Duprey J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:311-31, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Neonatal transient and idiopathic hyperglycemia. A case with study of plasma insulin] Nivelon JL, et al. Pediatrie 25:887-99, Dec 70 (Fre)
[A better estimation of beta-langerhans function in diabetes mellitus. The insulin-secretion coefficient] Duprey J, et al. Presse Med 78:2057-60, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Blood insulin in phenylketonuric patients before and after diet therapy] Jeune M, et al. Presse Med 79:238, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Radioimmunological determination of plasma insulin during orally induced hyperglycemia in obstetrics (apropos of 250 cases)] Dumont M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:173-85, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic tumors (radio-immunological study)] Gueris J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:808-17, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Influence of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone on cortisol and corticosterone secretory rates, glucose tolerance and insulin level in adipose patients] Hackenberg K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:45, 1971 (Ger)
[Developmental stages of the hyperglycemic syndrome in obob-mice] Herberg L, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:49, 1971 (Ger)
[H-TSH, thyroxine, HGH, insulin and glucose in the blood after administration of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone] Wagner H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:80, 1971 (Ger)
[Blood glucose and serum insulin after oral loading with glucose and starch syrup in varying doses] Förster H, et al. Diabetologia 6:482-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Changes of serum insulin during fasting and glucose loading before and after treatment of diabetes] Kosaka K, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:554-64, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Serum insulin level after long-term therapy with sulphonyl ureas] Müller R. Hippokrates 41:415, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes following glucose and tolbutamide loading in liver cirrhosis and their role in the pathogenesis of hepatogenic diabetes mellitus] Kopetz K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1265-76, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose levels following oral glucose load in patientss with dumping-syndrome] Pointner H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:433-4, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in normal pregnancy] Herre HD, et al. Med Klin 65:477-83, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Causes of the blood sugar decreasing effect of biguanides] Berger W. Praxis 59:1203-6, 25 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum insulin (IMI) during the secretin-pancreozymin test] Clodi PH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:842-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum insulin in essential and alcohol-induced hyperlipemias] Grünekloe D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:875-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum insulin and growth hormone during glucose loading in liver cirrhosis] Schatz H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:41-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Upon the influence of galactose infusions on galactose, glucose, insulin and free fatty acids in blood and plasma, and on the urinary excretion of galactose and glucose in men] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:136-49, 1970 (Ger)
[A new separation method for radioimmunoassays of protein hormones: enzymatic proteolysis of the free hormone by pronase] Wombacher H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:136-42, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Long-term catheterization of the vena cava caudalis and vena portae in sheep for the determination of circadian insulin release and insulin release after a glucose load. I] Kedenburg CP, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:726-34, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Blood plasma insulin level in obesity] Góth E, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1690-3, 19 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Behavior of blood insulin (radioimmunoassay) in acromegaly] Tiengo A, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:377-93, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in glycolipid metabolism and immunoreactive insulin (IRI) in arteriosclerosis] Gragnoli G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:829-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the changes of crystalline insulin during liver perfusion in rats in vivo] Cirillo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:176-80, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Insulinemia in patients with extrapancreatic diseases of various types] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1350-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Radioimmunological determination of insulin in the blood of normal subjects] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1347-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasmatic values of glucose, FFA and insulin in subjects with progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type exposed to intravenous administration of tolbutamide] Falorni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1365-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasmatic values of FFA and insulin in the premature newborn infant exposed to double

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous overloading of glucose] Fracassini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1382-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Influence of propranolol on the action of tolbutamide] Specchia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:586-9, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Relation between glycemia, blood insulin and blood cortisol in obese children during various tests of functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:635-49, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of blood sugar regulation in obese children (behavior of blood sugar, insulin, somatotropin and cortisol in various experimental conditions)] Tassoni P, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:205-14, May 70 (Ita)
[Obesity and diabetes. I. Blood sugar, blood insulin and NEFA during glucose tolerance test in obese subjects] Torri A, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:40-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Glucagon, somatotropin and insulin in the blood in the late hypoglycemic syndrome of gastrectomized patients] Fallucca F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:197-205, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Influence of thyroid extract therapy on blood glucose and insulin levels in myxedema] Fallucca F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:252-63, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of hormone increase in insulinomas. Behavior of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in the blood] Menzinger G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:200-12, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pancreatic beta-insulin response to the intravenous load of glucose in old people] Barbagallo Sangiorgi G, et al. G Gerontol 18:587-8, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Radioimmunologic determination of blood insulin in the last weeks of pregnancy. Correlation between lipemic factors, blood glucose and immunoreactive insulinemia] Fioretti P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1049-52, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Blood insulin levels in fasting normal subjects and after oral glucose load] Pasargiklian E, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:327-34, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Circulating blood insulin and its links with blood proteins in the various clinical forms of diabetes mellitus] Bossa G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1529-40, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Glyco-lipid metabolism and immunoreactive insuline in gout] Gragnoli G, et al.
Reumatismo 21:304-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Study on the growth hormone secretion in diabetic retinopathy. 3. Alteration of serum insulin secretion in relation to diabetic retinopathy and growth hormone] Takeo K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:543-54, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of tolbutamide treatment on serum insulin response measured by 3 methods] Aburaya K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1206-25, 20 Mar 71 (Jap)
[Effects of glucocorticoid on serum insulin] Iida M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1190-207, 20 Mar 71 (Jap)
[Plasma insulin levels in endocrine diseases. 2. Plasma insulin levels in hyperthyroidism] Ikeda M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:291-7, 20 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Plasma insulin levels in endocrine diseases. I. Plasma insulin levels in normal subjects and diabetic patients] Ikeda M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:282-90, 20 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Basic evaluation and clinical application of radioimmunoassay of insulin by single antibody resin absorption method] Takaishi T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:679-94, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the immunoreactive insulin. II. The immunoreactive insulin (IRI) in normal subjects and patients with diabets meilitus and other endocrinopathy] Yoshida T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:225-51, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental-nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels] Takiguchi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1444-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of droperidol-pentazocine-nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on the levels of HGH and insulin in the blood] Takiguchi M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:227-34, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Effects of glucose, xylitol and dihydroxyacetone infusions on the metabolism and the fluctuation of plasma insulin levels in non-diabetic and diabetic patients and in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic shock] Yoshimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:42-50, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Insulin--how to read its figures] Horiuchi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:513-20, Jan 71 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Standardization of insulin determination] Baba S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:326-32, May 71 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and behavior of insulin suffocation] Sawaguchi A, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 24:439-45, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Responses of plasma cortisol, human growth hormone and insulin following intravenous administration of (gly-l)-ACTH(1-18)-octadecapeptide amide (50022-S)] Asaoka K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:615-21, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Diabetes insipidus with diabetes mellitus--changes of serum I.R.I. and effect of oral antidiabetics] Goto A, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2347-51, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effect of neuroleptanesthesia and surgical stress on the concentration of growth hormone and insulin in the human blood] Takiguchi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:577-84, May 71 (Jap)
[Serum insulin during oral glucose tolerance] Frey H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1392-7, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Serum insulin determination by radioimmunoassay after intravenous tolbutamide administration] Czekalski S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 21:599-604, 1970 (Pol)
[Blood sugar and serum insulin (IRI) after oral glucose loading in myocadrdial infarction] Lawecki J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:773-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Dosage of insulin levels using radioimmunoassay with double antibodies] Pupo A de A, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:153-6, May 70 (Por)
[Radioimmunological determination of insulin in blood serum] Balaboikin MI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:552-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Insulin-like activity of the blood in fever reactions and in terminal states evoked in febrile animals] Khachatrian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:27-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of the insulin level in blood during fasting and after feeding in man and rats using insulin-I-125] Cevreska S, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:81-7, 1970 (Ser)
[Studies of insulin concentration in portal blood] Wiechel KL, et al. Nord Med 86:913, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Insulin-stimulating properties of Glybenclamide (HB 419) in healthy subjects. Comparative studies with tolbutamide] Brunetti P, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:283-96, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)
[The behaviour of the serum insulin level in non obese adult diabetics after intravenous glucose, tolbutamide and glucagon] Lawecki J, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:407-20, May-Jun 70 (Mul)
[An analog model of the glycemic and insulinemic response after oral loading of glucose] Sirotich G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:1004-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)
[Proinsulin and C-peptide in human serum] Melani F, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:107+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[Insulinemia in healthy children and juvenile diabetics] Michalková D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:726-32, Dec 70 (Slo)
[Radioimmunologic determination of insulin and its significance] Borota R. Med Pregl 24:141-8, 1971 (Cro)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A protected intermediate for the preparation of semisynthetic insulins. Borras F, et al.
Biochem J 119:24P-25P, Sep 70
[Synthesis of insulin fragments with disulfide bridges between intact chains A20-B19] Kamber B.
Helv Chim Acta 54:398-422, 1971 (Ger)
[Structure and activity of insulin. IX. Syntheses of modified A-chains by the Merrifield method using various S-alkylmercapto groups as protecting groups] Weber U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:419-29, Mar 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pancreatic-glucagon-like immunoreactivity after intravenous insulin in normals and chronic-pancreatitis patients. Persson I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:401-4, Jun 71
Clinical significance of the positive response to the Hollander test. Thompson BW, et al.
Am J Surg 120:660-3, Nov 70
Comparison of serum growth hormone levels after Bovril and insulin stimulation. Grant DB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:544-6, Aug 70
Dose response of gastric acid to insulin in patients with incomplete vagotomy. Baron JH, et al.
Br J Surg 58:296, Apr 71
Application of acid-output criterion for the insulin test to duodenal ulcer patients after vagotomy. Gillespie G, et al. Br J Surg 58:296, Apr 71
An analysis of spontaneous acid secretion and its relation to the insulin response in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects: new criteria for insulin test. Gillespie G, et al. Br J Surg 57:855, Nov 70
The value of a combined pentagastrin-insulin test in studies of stomal ulceration. Venables CW.
Br J Surg 57:757-61, Oct 70
A comparison of serial insulin tests and electrical testing after vagotomy. Watkin DF, et al.
Br J Surg 58:296, Apr 71
Studies on the insulin test for completeness of vagotomy. Welbourn RB, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:1-6, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of standard intravenous insulin tolerance tests on growth hormone, 11-hydroxycorticosteroids, free fatty acids and plasma sugar in myxoedema. Vince FP, et al. Clin Sci 39:17P-18P, Dec 70
Dose response relationships of insulin hypoglycaemia and gastric acid in man. Baron JH.
Gut 11:828-36, Oct 70
Influence of immediately preceding insulin test on response to pentagastrin after highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D, et al. Gut 12:493-4, Jun 71
Changes in the postoperative insulin test in relation to recurrent duodenal ulceration. Watkin DF, et al.
Gut 12:303-10, Apr 71
Pituitary response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in obese subjects before and after fasting. Bell JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:546-51, Nov 70
The response of plasma sugar, free fatty acids, 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and growth hormone to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and vasopressin in primary myxoedema. Vince FP, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:389-400, Nov 70
Effect of adolescence on the serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia. Frasier SD, et al.
J Pediatr 77:465-7, Sep 70
Pre- and postoperative insulin tests in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparison with the augmented histamine test. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:687-93, 1970
Results of prolonged insulin tests in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparison between insulin- and histamine-activated gastric acid secretion. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:695-702, 1970
Repeated insulin tests in patients with duodenal ulcer after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:703-6, 1970
The insulin test. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:561-4, 1970 (30 ref.)
Methods and results of repeated insulin tests in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:577-83, 1970
[Comparative interpretation of vagotomy with 2-desoxy-D-glucose test and insulin test] Stalder GA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:749-50, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the insulin-, tolbutamide- and cortisone-tests depending on the age and body constitution of adult diabetics] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:182-4, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Somatotropin response to the insulin and arginine hypoglycemia in normal subjects and hyperthyroid patients, treated with reserpine] Cavagnini F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:608-16, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Insuline sensitivity test] Mizuno Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2789-93, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Pituitary function test using synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin--comparison with metopirone test and insulin stress test] Nishida S, et al.
Naika 28:157-62, 1971 (Jap)
[Effect of insulin on the sympathico-adrenal system in persons working with radiation sources] Kogan IA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:39-46, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Insulin tolerance test in peptic ulcer] Josimović I.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:721-7, May 70 (Ser)
[Growth hormone. II. Sequential administration of L-arginine and insulin in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency] Parra-Covarrubias A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 101:607-18, May 71 (Spa)
[Test of gastric secretion. Evaluation and interpretation] Gutiérrez Samperio C.
Prensa Med Mex 35:429-37, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Glucose tolerance and overload in rats] Goldraij A, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:28-34, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

No man an island. Br Med J 2:119-20, 17 Apr 71
Paulesco and the isolation of insulin. (Pauleseo NC), Murray I. J Hist Med 26:150-7, Apr 71
[50th anniversary of discovery and isolation of insulin. Paulesco 1921, Banting Best and Collip 1922] Korec R.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:416-8, Apr 71 (Cze)
[50th anniversary of the discovery of insulin. The priority of this discovery] (Paulesco N), Pavel I.
Diabete 18:171-3, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Problems with priority in the discovery of insulin] Martin E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:164-7, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[50 years of insulin] Magyar I.
Orv Hetil 112:843-6, 11 Apr 71 (Hun)
[The influence of insulin on scientific thought of the 20th century] Levine R.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:427+, Sep 70 (Mul)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of low molecular weight contaminants from 131-I-labeled insulin by selective ultrafiltration. Blatt WF, et al. Anal Biochem 26:329-33, Nov 68
Extractable insulin and glucagon from turtle's (Chrysemys d'orbignyi) pancreas. Marques M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:439-46, Nov 68
A method for the isolation of insulin from single human pancreas. Shapcott D, et al. Diabetes 19:831-6, Nov 70
Immuno-reactivity of bovine and human proinsulin in insulin immunoassay system. Rastogi GK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:803-6, Jul 70
Electrophoretic heterogeneity of crystalline insulin: a comparison of methods. Gifford LA, et al.
J Chromatogr 55:430-3, 3 Mar 71
Proinsulin: Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies. Fullerton WW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1213-9, Aug 70
[Islet bioenergetics and insulin biosynthesis] Mirsky

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IA.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:103-6, Sep 70 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Sucrose, insulin, and coronary heart disease. Yudkin J.
Am Heart J 80:844-6, Dec 70
A possible diabetogenic role for tryptophan metabolites and effects of xanthurenic acid on insulin. Kotake Y, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:826-9, Jul 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in the primate fetus. Studies of the placental gradient for glucose and insulin in response to intravenous saline, glucose, and glucagon injections. Little WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:732-43, 1 Mar 71
Metabolic disposition of [131I] iodoinsulin within the rat diaphragm. Brush JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:134-44, 21 Jul 70
The degradation of the B-chain of oxidized insulin by Mucor miehei protease. Rickert W.
C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:1-17, 1970
Glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid metabolism in Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa. Van Woert MH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:360-7, Mar-Apr 71
Portal and peripheral vein immunoreactive insulin concentrations following tolbutamide administration. Blackard WG, et al. Diabetes 20:168-70, Mar 71
Degradation of porcine insulin and proinsulin by rat adipose tissue. Challoner DR.
Diabetes 20:276-81, May 71
Labeled insulin catabolism in chronic renal failure and in the anephric state. Corvilain J, et al.
Diabetes 20:467-75, Jul 71
Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Breakdown of radioiodinated insulin and glucagon in rat liver cell fractions. Ansorge S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:283-8, 11 Mar 71
The effect of experimental insulin deficiency on glucagon secretion. Müller WA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1992-9, Sep 71
Comparison of impedance to insulin-mediated glucose uptake in normal subjects and in subjects with latent diabetes. Shen SW, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2151-60, Dec 70
Effect of age on glucose, reducing sugars and plasma insulin in blood of milk-fed calves. Young JW, et al.
J Nutr 100:1267-73, Nov 70
Isolation of human pancreatic islets capable of releasing insulin and metabolising glucose in vitro. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Lancet 1:888-9, 1 May 71
Metabolic studies of human obesity. Salans LB, et al.
Med Clin North Am 54:1533-42, Nov 70 (38 ref.)
Determinants of insulin response to glucose absorption from human small bowel. Blum AL, et al.
Metabolism 20:666-77, Jul 71
Hepatic effect of sulfonylureas. Marshall A, et al.
Metabolism 19:1046-52, Dec 70
Insulin clearance in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Butterfield WJ. Panminerva Med 12:233-5, Jun 70
Vascular endothelium: a site for insulin diffusion, adsorption and release. Rasio E.
Panminerva Med 12:236-8, Jun 70
The peripheral uptake of glucose and endogenous insulin. Asmal AC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:407-11, Jun 71
Multiphasic insulin response to arginine. French JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:858-60, Jul 71
Effect of starvation upon hepatic insulin metabolism in the rabbit. López-Quijada C, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:139-42, Jun 71
Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on serum immunoreactive insulin and insulin-like activity in normal and pancreatectomized dogs. Diaco JF, et al.
Rev Surg 27:451, Nov-Dec 70
Effect of exercise on glucose and insulin response to glucose infusion. Pruett ED, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:277-85, Nov 70
[Insulin in the aqueous humor in man. (Radioimmunologic assays in cataract and diabetic retinopathy)] Toselli C, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 155:496-500, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on brain metabolism. IV. Incorporation of intravenously administered C 14-glucose into brain amino acids] Voigt S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:235-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional kinetics of insulin, lipids and cortisol after intravenous glucose loading in the early stages of essential hypertension] Baumann R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:525-36, 18 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Insulin mobilization by sham feeding with glucose in the dog] Fischer U, et al.
Experientia 27:397, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Interactions between 131-I-insulin and 2-macroglobulin] Dürr H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:629-34, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism, plasmatic NEFA and immunoreactive insulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Gragnoli G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1373-90, 1968 (Ita)
[The passage of proinsulin through the isolated rat mesentery] Mascia V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:180-3, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Metabolism of insulin-I 125 under the influence of the growth hormone in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:29-33, 1971 (Rum)
[The identity of zinc- and insulin-containing granules in the B cells of the islets of Langerhans] Toroptsev IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:110-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin and glucagon in the regulation of removal rate of exogenous lipids from the blood in dogs. Hallberg D. Acta Chir Scand 136:291-7, 1970
Antibody response in the guinea pig against iodinated pig insulin preparations. Andersen OO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:23-8, May 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. VII. Insulin tolerance during late pregnancy in the fed and fasted rat. Knopp RH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:352-60, Oct 70
Insulin and regulation of heart glycogen. Adolfsson S, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:190, 1971
Influence of insulin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolites in human blood under various experimental conditions. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:189, 1971
Self-stimulation enhancement in diabetic rats. Briese E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:24-9, 1970
Exchange of glucose between plasma, brain extracellular fluid and cerebral ventricles in cats and effects of intraventricular acetazolamide and insulin. Brondsted HE. Acta Physiol Scand 80:122-30, Sep 70
Insulin-receptor interaction in isolated fat cells. Crofford OB, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 8:219-38, 1970 (67 ref.)
The management of diabetes. 7. Characteristics of the available insulins. Problems in insulin storage. Levine R, et al. Am Fam Physician GP 2:151-63, Nov 70
Functional nature of the polysomes as indicated by the influences of insulin-glucose and adrenalectomy-cortisol on rat liver polysomes in vivo. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:770-6, Jul 71
Fine structural aspects of the mobilization of hepatic glycogen. II. Inhibition of glycogen breakdown. Kotoulas OB, et al. Am J Pathol 63:23-36, Apr 71
Insulin effect on amino acid transport in bone: dependence on protein synthesis and Na+. Hahn TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1717-23, Jun 71
Factors modifying carbohydrate metabolism and effect of insulin in perfused rat liver. Mondon CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:724-34, Mar 71
Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism in hyperammonemic rats. Prior RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:432-6, Aug 71
The relationship between myocardial function and glucose metabolism in the halothane-depressed heart. II. The effect of insulin. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 33:396-400, Oct 70
Uremia and insulin response. Westervelt FB Jr.
Arch Intern Med 126:885-9, Nov 70
Regulation of the pyruvate kinase of an established rat liver cell line (RLC) in culture by insulin, glucose and serum. Gerschenson LE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1211-8, 18 Jun 71
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated mammary cells by insulin and prolactin bound to sepharose. Turkington RW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1362-7, 9 Dec 70
The influence of insulin on the metabolism of glucosamine in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Beloff-Chain A, et al. Biochem J 119:27-30, Aug 70
An effect of insulin on adipose-tissue adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Loten EG, et al. Biochem J 120:187-93, Nov 70
The regulation of triglyceride synthesis and fatty acid synthesis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Saggerson ED, et al. Biochem J 119:193-219, Sep 70
Direct stimulation by insulin and fructose of very-low-density lipoprotein secretion by the perfused liver. Topping DL, et al.
Biochem J 119:48P, Oct 70
Hepatic glycogen and blood glucose control. Adnitt PI.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2599-604, Oct 69
Effect of insulin on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid of rat. Gordon AE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:3043-4, Dec 70
In vivo stimulation of 14C-amino acid incorporation into nonhistone proteins in rat liver chromatin induced by insulin and cortisol. Buck MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:644-6, 14 Dec 70
The action of insulin on glucose uptake by isolated rat soleus muscle. I. Effects of cations. Gould MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:249-57, 14 Aug 70
The action of insulin on glucose uptake by isolated rat soleus muscle. II. Dissociation of a priming effect of insulin from its stimulatory effect. Gould MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:258-63, 14 Aug 70
Factors affecting lipolysis rates in rat adipose tissue. Hall CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:209-20, 14 Jul 70
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. VI. The effect of insulin, ouabain, and metabolic inhibitors on the transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in rat soleus muscles. Kohn PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:277-90, 2 Feb 71
Pathways of fatty acid biosynthesis: effect of glucose and insulin on the conversion of glutamate carbon to fatty acid carbon via citrate by prelactating tissues and hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths. Kopelovich L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:18-28, 6 Oct 70
Non-suppressible insulin-like activity of human serum. VI. Difference between the action of insulin and that of precipitated non-suppressible insulin-like activity on glycogen synthesis of rat adipose tissue and muscle. Oelz O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:20-9, 26 Jan 71
Regulation of tyrosine transaminase degradation in the isolated perfused rat liver by cycloheximide and insulin. Seglen PO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:319-26, 23 Feb 71
Insulin responsiveness and lipid synthesis in human fat cells of different sizes: effect of the incubation medium. Smith U.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:417-23, 15 Dec 70
Antilipolytic activity of insulin and proinsulin on ACTH and cyclic nucleotide-induced lipolysis in the isolated adipose cell of rat. Solomon SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:167-9, 6 Oct 70
Effect of glucagon, catecholamines and insulin on liver acid lipase and acid phosphatase. Vavřinková H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:320-6, 16 Mar 71
Effect of insulin on metabolism of adipose tissue in goats during ontogeny. Bartoš S, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:209-14, 1970
The incorporation of radioglucose into glycogen in foetal and neonatal rat diaphragm in vitro: the effect of insulin. Britton HG, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:370-5, 1970
Effect of glucose and insulin on the failing myocardium in an isolated heart preparation. Sheldon MG, et al.
Br Heart J 31:393, May 69
Insulin and the intestinal absorption of glucose. McColl I, et al. Br J Surg 57:864, Nov 70
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Spencer J, et al.
Br J Surg 58:295-6, Apr 71
The long-term stability of the insulin test after partial vagotomy in the dog. Spencer J, et al.
Br J Surg 58:510-2, Jul 71
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis studies in migraine with special reference to insulin sensitivity. Rao NS, et al. Brain 94:289-98, 1971
An additional role for insulin in the control of fatty acid synthesis independent of glucose transport. Halperin ML. Can J Biochem 48:1228-33, Nov 70
Effect of insulin on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity in organ culture of rat mammary carcinoma, and the inflence of insulin pretreatment and of alloxan diabetes. Heuson JC, et al.
Cancer Res 31:59-65, Jan 71
Interrelationships between arterial and serum lipids, and serum glucagon in experimental animals treated with insulin. Stout RW, et al. Clin Sci 41:2P, Aug 71
Effect of insulin on free amino acids in caiman tissue and plasma. Hernandez T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:991-6, Sep 68
Effects of glucagon, epinephrine and insulin on in vitro lipolysis of adipose tissue from mammals and birds. Prigge WF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:69-82, 15 May 71
Hormonal control of intermediary metabolism in obese hyperglycemic mice. I. The sensitivity and response to insulin in adipose tissue and muscle in vitro. Abraham RR, et al. Diabetes 20:522-34, Aug 71
Hepatic enzyme activities in streptozotocin-diabetic rats before and after insulin treatment. Chang AY, et al. Diabetes 20:71-7, Feb 71
Effects of insulin from normal and diabetic human pancreas on RNA labeling in fibroblast cultures. Roy CC, et al. Diabetes 20:10-4, Jan 71
Assay of insulin-like activity by the isolated fat cell method. IV. The biological activity of proinsulin. Gliemann J, et al. Diabetologia 6:499-504, Oct 70
Changes in the reactivity of rat diaphragmal muscle to the action of insulin. Popov A.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:647-50, 1970
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the adrenal gland. 3. Hormonal effects in vivo. Bindstein E, et al.
Endocrinology 88:233-9, Jan 71
Morphogenic and mitogenic effects of prolactin on rat mammary gland in vitro. Dilley WG.
Endocrinology 88:514-7, Feb 71
Immunoassay of plasma growth hormone in cats following fasting and administration of insulin, arginine, 2-deoxyglucose and hypothalamic extract. Kokka N, et al. Endocrinology 88:359-66, Feb 71
Biologic action of proinsulin on ventral toad skin in vitro. Konsek JP, et al.
Endocrinology 89:847-51, Sep 71
Effect of testosterone and insulin in vitro on maintenance and repair of the secretory epithelium of the mouse prostate. Lostroh AJ.
Endocrinology 88:500-3, Feb 71
Effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum treatments on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

levels of metabolites in rat mammary glands. Martin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:868-71, Apr 71
In vitro stimulation of leucine incorporation into muscle and cartilage protein by a serum fraction with sulfation factor activity: differentiation of effects from those of growth hormone and insulin. Salmon WD Jr, et al. Endocrinology 87:1168-80, Dec 70
Adaptive changes of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase level in rat skin: effects of starvation, alloxan diabetes and insulin. Ziboh VA, et al. Endocrinology 89:240-5, Jul 71
Effect of hormones on fatty acid release and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human adipose tissue in relation to obesity. Rath R, et al. Endokrinologie 57:63-8, 1970
Regulation of key hepatic glycolytic enzymes. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:423-8, 1970
Effect of insulin and of alloxan diabetes on growth of the rat mammary carcinoma in vivo. Heuson JC, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:349-51, Aug 70
Drug-induced changes of urinary catecholamines in the rat: role of the adrenal medulla. Del Basso P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:83-9, 1970
The mode of action of insulin upon the electrical activity of mammalian retinas in vitro. Honda Y. Experientia 27:395-6, 15 Apr 71
Decreased survival time of insulin-treated mice subjected to hypoxic decompression. Pieroni RE, et al. Experientia 27:164-5, 15 Feb 71
The effect of insulin on the glycolysis and glycogen content of beating rat heart cells in the primary culture. Ziegler B, et al. Experientia 27:138-9, 15 Feb 71
Pancreatic origin of normal serum amylase. Berk JE, et al. Gastroenterology 60:988-9, May 71
Changes in lower esophageal sphincter pressure during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Castell DO. Gastroenterology 61:10-5, Jul 71
Effect of selective and truncal vagotomy on insulin-stimulated bile secretion in dogs. Geist RE, et al. Gastroenterology 60:566-71, Apr 71
How does insulin stimulate the lower esophageal sphincter? Grossman MI. Gastroenterology 61:119-20, Jul 71
Hormones and crayfish blood sugar. Leinen R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:607-11, Jun 71
Effect of glucose and insulin on fatty acid synthetase activity in rat adipocytes. Schotz MC, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:991-6, Jul 71
Age and the kinetics of response to sugars and insulin. Calloway NO, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:122-30, Feb 71
Potentiation of lipogenic action of insulin by epinephrine observed in normal and maturity-onset diabetic individuals. Ghosh TN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:829-33, Oct 70
Stimulation of glycolysis by insulin. Beitner R, et al. J Biol Chem 246:500-3, 25 Jan 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Effect ofinsulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen synthetase in a liver system in vitro, and regulation of glycogen synthetase by cellular metabolites. Blatt LM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:873-80, 25 Feb 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Stimulation of glycogen synthetase in an in vitro liver system by insulin bound to sepharose. Blatt LM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4895-8, Aug 71
Membrane sialic acid and the mechanism of insulin action in adipose tissue cells. Effects of digestion with neuraminidase. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4938-46, Aug 71
Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. IX. Studies of the mechanisms of hormonal inductions in cultured hepatoma cells. Kenney F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5806-12, 10 Nov 70
Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in fat cells. Manganiello VC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2195-202, 10 Apr 71
Regulation of the transport and metabolism of amino acids in isolated fat cells. Effect of insulin and a possible role for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Minemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3872-81, 10 Aug 70
Regulation of protein synthesis in heart muscle. II. Effect of amino acid levels and insulin on ribosomal aggregation. Morgan HE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2163-70, 10 Apr 71
The reciprocal regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and hormone-sensitive lipase activity in rat adipocytes. Patten RL. J Biol Chem 245:5577-84, 10 Nov 70
Metal complexes of phosphoglucomutase in vivo. Alterations induced by insulin. Peck EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1160-7, 25 Feb 71
Regulation of pyrimidine ribonucleoside incorporation in isolated bone cells. Stimulation by insulin and by 2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-dithiobutane (dithiothreitol). Peck WA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4439-46, 25 Jul 71
Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. 8. Inductions by hydrocortisone and insulin in cultured hepatoma cells. Reel JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5800-5, 10 Nov 70
Metabolism of isolated fat cells. VI. The effects of insulin, lipolytic hormones, and theophylline on glucose transport and metabolism in "ghosts". Rodbell M. J Biol Chem 242:5751-6, 25 Dec 67
Rat liver glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Regulation by carbohydrate diet and insulin. Rudack D, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1249-54, 10 Mar 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Studies of adenosine triphosphate inhibition with reference to insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Sevall JS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2959-64, 10 May 71
Hormonal regulation of rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid in mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW. J Biol Chem 245:6690-7, 25 Dec 70
Hormone-dependent formation of polysomes in mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5145-52, 10 Oct 70
Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid during hormonal stimulation of mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3835-40, 25 Jun 71
Differential actions of insulin on enzyme activities in mammary organ culture. Rivera EM, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:175-8, Apr 71
The effect of insulin on the growth and metabolism of the human diploid cell, WI-38. Griffiths JB. J Cell Sci 7:575-85, Sep 70
Effects of insulin and growth hormone on the flux rates of plasma glucose and plasma free fatty acids in man. Cheng JS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:647-53, Dec 70
Relationship between intravenous glucose loads, insulin responses and glucose disappearance rate. Lerner RL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:409-17, Sep 71
Evidence for an effect of insulin on the peripheral utilization of ketone bodies in dogs. Balasse EO, et al. J Clin Invest 50:801-13, Apr 71
Diurnal fluctuations in triglyceride, free fatty acids, and insulin during sucrose consumption and insulin infusion in man. Barter PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:583-91, Mar 71
The effect of insulin upon glucose metabolism by adipose cells of different size. Influence of cell lipid and protein content, age, and nutritional state. Salans LB, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1399-410, Jul 71
Effects of insulin on spontaneous activity during food deprivation. Campbell BA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:341-6, Jun 70
Effect of insulin on caries activity in the rat. Borghelli RF, et al. J Dent Res 50:888-91, Jul-Aug 71
Inhibition of lipolysis and potentiation of the hypoglycaemic effect of insulin by non-hypoglycaemic insulin derivatives. Dilman VM, et al. J Endocrinol 50:373-81, Jul 71
Influence of insulin injected into the lateral ventricle on pituitary growth-hormone release in the rat. Pecile A, et al. J Endocrinol 50:51-8, May 71
Increased lipid synthesis by liver slices after rises in glucose or insulin concentration of the perifusate. Tulloch BR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:48-9, Dec 70
A study on the effect of insulin on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in mouse mammary gland tissue in organ culture. Wang DY, et al. J Endocrinol 50:241-9, Jun 71
Hormonal effects on amino acid incorporation into lysine-rich histones in the mouse mammary gland. Hohmann P, et al. J Mol Biol 58:533-40, 14 Jun 71
Replication of mammary tumor virus in tumor cell cultures: dependence on hormone-induced cellular organization. McGrath CM. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:455-67, Aug 71
Strain differences in response of the mouse mammary gland to hormones in vitro. Singh DV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:657-75, Oct 70
Insulin induced hypoglycaemia in migraine. Pearce J. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:154-6, Apr 71
Effect of protein and insulin on linoleic acid desaturation of normal and diabetic rats. Peluffo RO, et al. J Nutr 101:1075-83, Aug 71
Sporadic hypoglycemia: abnormal epinephrine response to the ketogenic diet or to insulin. Koffler H, et al. J Pediatr 78:448-53, Mar 71
Insulin tolerance in thiamine-deficient rats. Iwata H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:645-6, Aug 70
Sensitivity of foetal and new-born rat diaphragm to insulin. Blade MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:38P+, Jul 70
The effect of insulin on the kinetics of pentose permeation of the rat heart. Fisher RB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:297-304, Sep 70
The effect of insulin on brown adipose tissue in vivo. Hardman MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:32P, May 71
The effect of insulin and insulin deficiency on the transport and metabolism of glucose by rat small intestine. Leese HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:819-38, Feb 71
The influence of insulin in promoting the survival and beating of intact foetal mouse hearts in organ culture. Wildenthal K. J Physiol (Lond) 207:33P-34P, Mar 70
Insulin and red-cell potassium transport. Jurkowitz L, et al. Lancet 1:705, 3 Apr 71
The effect of insulin on the subcellular distribution and the inotropic effect of 3H-digoxin in the guinea pig heart. Kim ND, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1135-9, 1 Oct 70
The effect of norepinephrine and insulin on brown fat cell membrane potentials. Krishna G, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1353-61, 1 Dec 70
Effect of insulin on the injury-stimulated synthesis of serum albumin in the rat. Balegno HF, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1039-44, 22 Sep 70
Inhibition of casein hydrolysate induction and insulin induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in the rat. Tolson WW, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1207-15, 8 Nov 70
Effect of insulin on growth hormone (GH) induction by cortisol in rat pituitary tumor cells. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:805-13, 22 Jul 70
Role of glucagon and insulin in control of glucose turnover. Cherrington A, et al. Metabolism 20:625-8, Jun 71
Mechanism of insulin action on control of fatty acid synthesis independent of glucose transport. Halperin ML, et al. Metabolism 20:78-86, Jan 71
Hormonal regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Jungas RL. Metabolism 20:43-53, Jan 71
Metabolic control of enzymes in normal, diabetic, and diabetic insulin-treated rats utilizing 1,3 butanediol. Mehlman MA, et al. Metabolism 20:149-67, Feb 71
Effect of insulin treatment in vivo on heart glycerides and glycogen of alloxan-diabetic rats. Rizza RA, et al. Metabolism 20:539-43, Jun 71
Effect of stimulation on the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and catecholamines in intact and denervated rat adrenal glands. Patrick RL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:87-96, Jan 71
Insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Denton RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:115-6, 26 May 71
Insulin and amino-acid regulation of polysomes in perfused, diabetic rat liver. Ekren T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:244-5, 24 Feb 71
Histamine release in man by propanidid (Epontol), gelatin (Haemaccel), histalog, pentagastrin and insulin. Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:396-7, 1970
Effect of insulin on rat lymphoid tissue. Lundin PM, et al. Pathol Eur 5:273-8, 1970
Control by insulin of sodium potassium and water excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:11-20, 1971
The effect of insulin and acetate on the metabolism of glucose-U-14C- in the adipose tissue of the goat. Bartos S, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:139-44, 1970
Insulin, blood sugar and hunger. Silverstone T, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:427-9, Jun 71
Development of insulin-sensitivity by mouse mammary gland in vitro. Friedberg SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1493-500, Nov 70
Effect of tolbutamide and exogenous insulin on the metabolic responses of rats. Berdanier CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:861-7, Jul 71
Effect of insulin in vitro on 14C-acetate and 35S-sulfate uptake into aortic mucopolysaccharides in normal and diabetic rats. Cohen MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:113-5, Oct 70
Insensitivity of adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone and insulin. Eastman RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:168-74, May 71
Effect of insulin on creatinuria and hypercreatinemia induced by creatine loading. Koszalska TR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:905-10, Dec 70
Effects of glucose, amino acids, and insulin on adaptation of exocrine pancreas to diet. Morisset J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:231-4, Jan 71
Cardiovascular response of chickens to administration of nonavian insulin. Pittman RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1060-5, Jul 71
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the metabolism of isolated fat cells: response to insulin, epinephrine and theophylline. Sabo DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:542-6, Feb 71
Endotoxin-induced insulin sensitivity in BCG infected mice. Shands JW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:963-6, Mar 71
Adaptive nature of glycogen synthetase activity in rat adipose tissue. Requirement for insulin and energy. Wiley JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:798-802, Jul 71
Running-wheel activity of insulin-rejected rats. Mills PD, et al. Psychol Rep 28:415-20, Apr 71
Effects of insulin, metrazol, and electroconvulsive shocks upon learning to learn 30 successive reversal problems by rats. Tsai LS, et al. Psychol Rep 26:551-8, Apr 70
Four effects of exogenous insulin on food intake. Lovett D, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 22:406-19, Aug 70
The effect of glucose and insulin on pancreatic blood flow in the anesthetized pig. Semb LS, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:105-11, Apr 71
The effect of insulin upon the secretory response to feeding in dog with selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass. Amdrup BM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:655-65, 1970
Effect of insulin on acid and pepsin secretion in vagotomized and non-vagotomized patients already

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulated by pentagastrin. Limbosch JM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:183-7, 1971
The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin stimulation on the secretion of gastric lipase. Szafran H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:55-8, 1971
Regulation by insulin of protein and amino acid metabolism. Manchester KL. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 178-91, 1971 (35 ref.)
Insulin and microtubules in rat adipocytes. Soifer D, et al. Science 172:269-71, 16 Apr 71
Combined effect of irradiation and of some hormones on catheptic activity in rat spleen. Babnik J, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:557-60, Nov 70
The effect of atropine on bile secretion in dogs. Geist RE, et al. Surgery 69:563-8, Apr 71
[Insulin sensitivity of pancreatic B cells in obese hyperglycemic mice] Sodoyez JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:199-202, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Insulin: accelerator of choleresis and external pancreas secretion in the rat] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:333-42, May 69 (Fre)
[Statistical interpretation of tests of the stimulation of secretion of growth-hormone by insulin and arginine] Job JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:505-20, May 71 (Fre)
[Metabolic action of cortisone, insulin, and their combination in the normally fed rabbit] Cahn T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:197-221, 1970 (Fre)
[The interaction between adrenaline and insulin in the regulation of glycoside metabolism in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Demaël-Suard A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1505-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Intra-hematic glycolysis in vitro. Influence of insulin] Pallardo LF, et al. Diabete 18:151-2, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on rat diaphragm after phrenicotomy] Popov A, et al. Diabete 18:47-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects of insulin on adrenal gland epinephrine and norepinephrine content, in fetal and newborn rats] Roffi J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:90A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Glycemia modifiers, carbonated soda water and external pancreatic secretion in rats] Debray C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:233-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Induced adrenalinuria test. I. Methods. Analysis of results] Fitoussi R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:525-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Induced adrenaluria test. II. Results in the normal subject and in adrenal pathology] Mornex R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:529-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Use of electronic data processing for average evoked responses for the electrophysiological exploration of the formatio reticularis. Effect of blood glucose, insulin, and pain-stress on the level of reticular stimulation] Baumann H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:109-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin on the transmembraneous balance of glucose in isolated perfused rat heart. II. The effect of insulin on the kinetic parameters of glucose uptake] Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:87-99, 1971 (Ger)
[The action of insulin on the transmembraneous glucose balance of the isolated perfused rat heart. I. Methodological studies] Fischer U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:89-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Annual rhythm in the effect of insulin on the eviscerated rabbit and on the isolated perfused rat heart] Hommel H, et al. Diabetologia 7:6-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the histamine and insulin stimulated acid pepsin secretion in patients suffering from ulcus duodeni and control persons] Schmidt HA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2011-6, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Muscle work and diabetes mellitus. II. Influence of subliminal insulin doses on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism under acute work-load] Schulz B, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:201-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolites in the blood of normal and obese subjects following intravenous administration of insulin, with special attention to the counterregulatory phases] Schmidt H, et al. Endokrinologie 57:1-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The influence of insulin on the alanine gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused livers of New Zealand obese mice] Rudorff KH, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:481-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Increase in 14CO2 formation from 14C-glucose in rats caused by the oral antidiabetic butylbiguanide hydrochloride] Beckmann R, et al. Experientia 27:127-9, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin and betamethasone on gluconeogenesis from alanine and pyruvate in the isolated perfused liver of adrenalectomized rats] Rudorff KH, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1064-70, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on regional phospholipid metabolism of the rabbit brain in vivo] Hinzen DH, et al. Pflugers Arch 321:1-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the delayed immunoreaction to insulin] Federlin K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:708-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and glucose on lipolysis and re-esterification of free fatty acids in isolated human adipose tissue cells] Lisch HJ, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:15-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus. VII. Pharmacodynamics of insulin] Fischer U. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:273-80, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Reaction of serum C-11-OHCS on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and obese children] Stolecke H. Z Kinderheilkd 109:307-17, 1971 (Ger)
[Interference of phosphocreatinine in glucide metabolism] Gradnik B. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:202-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The electroencephalogram of insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Cacciari E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:554-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Fluctuation of lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue and its sensitivity to hormones in aging. 2. Effects of hormones on lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue in aging] Takada H. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:30-8, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Symposium. II. Hormones and electrolytes] Kono T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:133-5, 20 May 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the acute effect of insulin on the liver. 1. A special preparation (rats totally eviscerated except for the liver)] Miyawaki H. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:928-38, Nov 70 (Jap)
[The interactions of steroidal hormones in the insulin sensitivity test] Osawa K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:797-809, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine, insulin and hydrocortisone on the secretion of the intrinsic factor] Hansz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1695-7, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Studies of rheobase and chronaxy in post-insulin atrophies] Szczepański A. Przegl Dermatol 58:129-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Changes of blood glucose level and the acidity of gastric juice in patients with duodenal ulcers after 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin administration] Popiela T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:850-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Shape of the blood sugar curve after insulin administration in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Popiela T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:826-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in urinary catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid under the influence of insulin in patients with hyperestrogenism] Pencea V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:591-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Creatine kinase in developing monolayer cultures of chick myoblasts--activity, isoenzymes spectrum, effect of insulin and histones] Lyzlova SN, et al. Biokhimiia 36:329-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Participation of SH-groups in realization of the stimulating action of insulin on the uptake of C14-glycine by tissues and on its incorporation into tissue proteins] Vasil'eva LE, et al. Biokhimiia 35:458-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone and insulin on the hexokinase activity of lymphocytes in the blood of rats] Emel'iantsev AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Activity of rat liver transaketolase with different insulin levels] Maidanova NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:67-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin hypoglycemia and electrodermal stimulation on the content and intensity of metabolism of mono-, di- and triphosphoinositides in the rat brain] Dvorkin VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:440-3, 11 Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of xylitol on the gastric secretion in dogs] Vainshtein SG. Farmakol Toksikol 34:97, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and insulin on the matabolism of sugar, volatile fatty acids and ketone bodies in sheep liver] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1294-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and dianabol regulation of corticism and glycemia on several hematologic indices in acute radiation injury] Barkalaia AI. Radiobiologiia 10:603-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and glucose on the adenosine triphosphate-adenosine triphosphatase system in resuscitation] Khachatrian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:13-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Response to insulin in normal and pathological unoperated stomachs] Chulia Orti F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:139-48, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Effect of insulin on fat mobilization] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:23-8, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Hormonal regulation in enzyme activity. Effects of cortisol, somatotropin, insulin and castration on the proteolytic activity of the liver] Llamas R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:25-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Effect of insulin, ACTH and cortisone on the accessory reproductive organs in castrated male rats] Tiselli LE, et al. Nord Med 85:192, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Effects of insulin on the hepatic output of free fatty acids and on the release of free fatty acids from the peripheral fatty tissue] Bostanci N. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:155-63, 1970 (Tur)
[Response of the peripheral venous free fatty acids to insulin administered by the peripheral venous route in normal and diabetic subjects] Bostanci N. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:176-81, 1970 (Tur)
[Synalbumin insulin antagonism in northern India] Bajaj JS, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:288-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[The influence of diuretic agents on the insulin stimulated glucose metabolism of rat adipose tissue in vitro and in vivo] Heptner W, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:278-87, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[In vitro metabolism of human adipose tissue cells. I. Effect of glucose and insulin] Pozza G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:116-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin participation in the plasma inorganic phosphorus decrease induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. De Venanzi F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:110-21, 1970
Insulin regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism in the dog. Bishop JS, et al. Am J Physiol 220:499-506, Feb 71
Mechanism of the action of insulin. Baron SH. RI Med J 54:93-5 passim, Feb 71
[Bioenergetic effect of various hormones (insulin, thyrotropin, gonadotropins)] Milanov S. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1101-10, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the role of insulin in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in Tinca tinca (L.)] Demaël-Suard A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:831-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Role and interrelation of adrenaline and insulin in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Garin D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:S 4:277, 1970 (Fre)
[Interaction between insulin and glucagon] Koyama S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:881-2, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of insulin] Walaas O, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1283-7, 20 Nov 71 (37 ref.) (Nor)
[Acute insulin insufficiency in chicks caused by the administration of anti-insulin serum] Bondareva VM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:247-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Recent acquisitions on insulin homeostasis (apropos of a case of diabetes mellitus complicated by choiostatic hepatitis)] Devrim S. Tip Fak Mecm 32:146-59, 1969 (Tur)

POISONING

[Suicides and attempted suicides by insulin ingestion (apropos of a case)] Tourniaire J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:49-58, 30 Jan 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the absorption and fluorescence of insulin and tyrosine solutions in the ultraviolet spectral region] Bezrukova AG, et al. Biofizika 16:541-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of gastrin and its C-terminal tetrapeptide on insulin secretion in man. Rehfeld JF. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:169-76, Jan 71
Human placental lactogen and its effect upon the insulin release of the isolated perfused pancreas. Laube H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:187, 1971
Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on insulin secretion. Lundquist I, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:188, 1971
Intestinal factors in the regulation of insulin secretion. Marks V, et al. Adv Metab Disord 4:1-38, 1970 (203 ref.)
Insulin secretion in myotonic dystrophy. Bird M, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:351-8, Dec 70
Differential effect of ouabain on glucose-induced biphasic insulin release in vitro. Burr IM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:943-7, Sep 71
Insulin secretory dynamics in response to slow-rise and square-wave stimuli. Curry DL. Am J Physiol 221:324-8, Jul 71
Hyperinsulinemia in tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1632-6, Dec 70
Effects of hormones and of blood flow on insulin output of isolated pancreas in situ. Rappaport AM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:343-8, Jul 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in the baboon subjected to gram-negative (E. coli) septicemia. I. Hyperglycemia with depressed plasma insulin concentrations. Cryer PE, et al. Ann Surg 174:91-100, Jul 71
Uremic lipemia. An unrecognized abnormality in triglyceride production and removal. Bagdade JD. Arch Intern Med 126:875-81, Nov 70
The effect of uremia upon glucose metabolism. Hampers CL, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:870-4, Nov 70
Submaxillary gland removal. Effects on glucose and insulin homeostasis. Garcia AR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:597-8, Jun 71
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin release. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 120:9P-10P, Dec 70
Insulin secretion in severe heart failure. Majid PA, et al. Br Heart J 33:147, Jan 71
Insulin secretion after open-heart surgery with particular respect to pathogenesis of low cardiac output state. Majid PA, et al. Br Heart J 33:6-11, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in insulin secretion during open heart surgery. Allison SP. Br J Anaesth 43:138-43, Feb 71
The effects of caerulein on insulin secretion in anaesthetized dogs. Bertaccini G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:78-85, Sep 70
Autonomic control of insulin secretion and the treatment of heart failure. Majid PA, et al. Br Med J 4:328-34, 7 Nov 70
Control of basal insulin secretion, with special reference to the diagnosis of insulinomas. Turner RC, et al. Br Med J 2:132-5, 17 Apr 71
Glucose and insulin secretory response patterns following diet and tolazamide therapy in diabetes. Turtle JR. Br Med J 3:606-10, 12 Sep 70
Abnormalities of insulin secretion in dystrophia myotonica. Walsh JC, et al. Brain 93:731-42, 1970
Limited insulin responses in older non-obese control subjects without glucose intolerance. Corredor DG, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:13-20, Jan 71
Diabetes-like glucose and insulin patterns in a control population. Danowski TS, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:7-12, Jan 71
Insulinotropic effect and possible mode of action of a new potent sulfonylurea (BS-4231). Brisson GR, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:536-44, Jun 71
Foetal and maternal responses to maternal glucose infusion prior to the onset of labor. Oakley NW, et al. Clin Sci 40:28P, Jun 71
Insulin secretion studied in the perfused rat pancreas. I. Effect of tolbutamide, leucine and arginine; their interaction with diazoxide, and relation to glucose. Basabe JC, et al. Diabetes 20:449-56, Jul 71
Insulin secretion studied in the perfused rat pancreas. II. Effect of glucose, glucagon, 3'5' adenosine monophosphate, theophylline, imidazole and phenoxybenzamine; their interaction with diazoxide. Basabe JC, et al. Diabetes 20:457-66, Jul 71
Estriol modification of the effects of progesterone and human chorionic somatomammotropin on glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in rhesus monkeys. Beck P, et al. Diabetes 20:271-5, May 71
Insulin secretion in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. Quantitative abnormalities and response to treatment. Becker DJ, et al. Diabetes 20:542-51, Aug 71
Insulin secretion in relation to adipose tissue in men. Björntorp P, et al. Diabetes 20:65-70, Feb 71
Portal vein insulin concentrations in diabetic subjects. Blackard WG, et al. Diabetes 20:286-8, May 71
Response to intravenous glucose in juvenile macaque monkeys. Effect of central nervous system lesions and species difference. Cornblath M, et al. Diabetes 20:156-61, Mar 71
Diphenylhydantoin-induced hyperglycemia and impaired insulin release. Effect of dosage. Fariss BL, et al. Diabetes 20:177-81, Mar 71
Diphenylhdantoin-induced hyperglycemia and impaired insulin release. Effect of dosage. Fariss BL, et al. Diabetes 20:177-81, Mar 71
Differential plasma insulin response to glucose and glucagon stimulation following ethanol priming. Friedenberg R, et al. Diabetes 20:397-403, Jun 71
Stimulation of insulin secretion in rats by pargyline and mebanazine. Frohman LA. Diabetes 20:266-70, May 71
Mode of action of a diazoxide analog (A025). Its effects on insulin secretion. Grant AM, et al. Diabetes 19:630-8, Sep 70
Effect of theophylline, glucagon and theophylline plus glucagon on insulin secretion in the premature infant. Grasso S, et al. Diabetes 19:837-41, Nov 70
Evidence for a feedback inhibition of insulin on insulin secretion in the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J, et al. Diabetes 20:1-9, Jan 71
Reactive hypoglycemia in women. Results of a health survey. Jung Y, et al. Diabetes 20:428-34, Jun 71
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in neonatal and adult mice. Lavine RL, et al. Diabetes 20:134-9, Mar 71
Enhancement of arginine-induced insulin secretion in man by prior administration of glucose. Levin SR, et al. Diabetes 20:171-6, Mar 71
Glucose intolerance in man during prolonged exposure to a hypobaric-hyperoxic environment. Love TL, et al. Diabetes 20:282-5, May 71
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. V. The participation of a microtubular-microfilamentous system. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetes 20:257-65, May 71
Adrenergic regulation of insulin secretion during fasting in normal subjects. Misbin RI, et al. Diabetes 19:688-93, Oct 70
Is there a delay in the plasma insulin response of patients with chemical diabetes mellitus? Reaven GM, et al. Diabetes 20:416-23, Jun 71
Serum immunoreactive insulin levels during glucose tolerance and intensive islet stimulation. Effect of prednisone. Ryan WG, et al. Diabetes 20:410-5, Jun 71
Serum immunoreactive insulin levels during glucose tolerance and intensive islet stimulation. Ryan WG, et al. Diabetes 20:404-9, Jun 71
Reduction in the activity of the pancreatic islets induced in normal rodents by prolonged treatment with derivatives of sulfonylurea. Sodoyez JC, et al. Diabetes 19:603-9, Sep 70
Glucagon and insulin release. Influence of drugs affecting the autonomic nervous system. Vance JE, et al. Diabetes 20:78-82, Feb 71
Plasma and pancreatic insulin concentrations in adult squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Wilson RB, et al. Diabetes 20:151-5, Mar 71
Further studies on the incidence of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Bajaj JS, et al. Diabetologia 7:136-8, Jun 71
Variations in synalbumin insulin antagonism during tolbutamide tolerance test. Bajaj JS, et al. Diabetologia 7:133-5, Jun 71
The role of the exocrine pancreas in the stimulation of insulin secretion by intestinal hormones. II. Insulin responses to secretin and pancreozymin in experimentally-induced pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Goberna R, et al. Diabetologia 7:68-72, Apr 71
The role of the exocrine pancreas in the stimulation of insulin secretion by intestinal hormones. I. The effect of pancreozymin, secretin, gastrin-pentapeptide and of glucagon upon insulin secretion of isolated islets of rat pancreas. Hinz M, et al. Diabetologia 7:1-5, Feb 71
Ultrastructure of beta-cells during the dynamic response to glucose and tolbutamide in vitro. Lee JC, et al. Diabetologia 6:542-3, Dec 70
The action of beta-adrenergic blocking and stimulating agents on insulin secretion. Characterization of the type of beta receptor. Loubatières A, et al. Diabetologia 7:127-32, Jun 71
The role of the exocrine pancreas in the stimulation of insulin secretion by intestinal hormones. 3. Insulin responses to secretin and pancreozymin, and to oral and intravenous glucose, in patients suffering from chronic insufficiency of the exocrine pancreas. Raptis S, et al. Diabetologia 7:160-7, Jun 71
Inhibition by hydrazine, phenelzine and pargyline of insulin release from rat pancreas. Aleyassine H, et al. Endocrinology 89:125-9, Jul 71
Insulin release during alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade: primacy of the glycemic stimulus. Cryer PE, et al. Endocrinology 89:918-20, Sep 71
Inhibition of glucose and tolbutamide-induced insulin release by iodoacetate and antimycin A. Georg RH, et al. Endocrinology 89:169-76, Jul 71
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release. Kanazawa Y, et al. Endocrinology 89:576-83, Aug 71
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. 3. Uptake of 45 calcium by isolated islets of Langerhans. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. Endocrinology 88:72-80, Jan 71
Stimulation of insulin secretion by pyridine nucleotides. Watkins D, et al. Endocrinology 88:1380-4, Jun 71
Dynamics of insulin secretion in vitro: effects of repeated induction of insulin release by single and multiple stimulants. Teilb M, et al. Endokrinologie 56:189-95, 1970
Adrenergic modification of glucose-induced biphasic insulin release from perifused rat pancreas. Burr IM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:216-24, Jan 71
Influence of fasting on adrenocortical and pancreatic islet response to glucose loads in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:25-31, Mar 70
Effect of vagal denervation on insulin release after oral and intravenous glucose. Hakanson R, et al. Experientia 27:460-1, 15 Apr 71
Stimulation of insulin secretion by medium-chain triglycerides in patients with cirrhosis. McCullough FS, et al. Gut 12:134-8, Feb 71
Plasma insulin response to oral carbohydrate in patients with glucose and lactose malabsorption. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 11:962-5, Nov 70
Studies on insulin secretion in man with emphasis on prediabetes. Cerasi E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:284-93, Mar-Apr 70
The dual function of glucose in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1007-11, 25 Feb 71
Solubilizing effect of nucleotides on isolated insulin secretory granules. Hellman B, et al. J Cell Biol 47:289-93, Oct 70
The use of insulin dynamics in the evaluation of streptozotocin therapy of malignant insulinomas. Cunningham GR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:530-6, Sep 71
Stimulation of insulin release in the dog by a nonmetabolizable amino acid. Comparison with leucine and arginine. Fajans SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:35-41, Jul 71
Effect of endogenous intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) on insulin secretion and glucose concentration in dogs. Marco J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:318-25, Aug 71
Biphasic insulin secretory response to intravenous xylitol and glucose in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Turner RC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:301-7, Aug 71
Measurement of the insulin delivery rate in man. Turner RC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:279-86, Aug 71
Perifusion of rat pancreatic tissue in vitro: substrate modification of theophylline-induced biphasic insulin release. Burr IM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2097-105, Nov 70
Diazoxide effects on biphasic insulin release: "adrenergic" suppression and enhancement in the perifused rat pancreas. Burr IM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1444-50, Jul 71
Relative effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on plasma insulin and pancreatic islet insulin secretion. Costrini NV, et al. J Clin Invest 50:992-9, May 71
Uniphasic insulin responses to secretin stimulation in man. Lerner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2276-80, Dec 70
The regulation of insulin secretion by the ovine foetus in utero. Bassett JM, et al. J Endocrinol 50:59-74, May 71
Autotransplantation of the pancreas in sheep: insulin secretion from the transplant. Bell JP, et al. J Endocrinol 48:511-25, Dec 70
Insulin release in vitro. A comparison of perfusion and incubation of pancreatic tissue. Bosboom RS, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xlix, Dec 70
Stimulation of insulin secretion by 4-pentenoic acid in sheep. Hertelendy F, et al. J Endocrinol 49:699-700, Apr 71
Amino-acid stimulation of insulin release in the newborn calf. Nathanielsz PW. J Endocrinol 48:141-2, Sep 70
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. I. Interaction of epinephrine and alkaline earth cations. Malaisse WJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:895-902, Dec 70
Postprandial changes in insulin secretion rates in sheep. Trenkle A. J Nutr 101:1099-103, Aug 71
Hypersecretion of insulin after the administration of L-leucine to obese children. Loridan L, et al. J Pediatr 78:53-8, Jan 71
Insulin-secreting capacity in newborn infants. Matsuo N. Keio J Med 19:67-72, Jun 70
Beta-cell mass of the pancreas. Kajubi SK. Lancet 2:438, 21 Aug 71
Effect of a local anesthetic upon calcium uptake and insulin secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Brisson GR, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:445-8, 15 Apr 71
Effect of feeding on intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin response in piglets during the first day of life. Gentz J, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:137-44, 8 Feb 71
Effect of tri-hydroxymethyl-aminomethane (Tris) on insulin secretion in vitro. Broeckaert I. Metabolism 19:1011-3, Dec 70
Effect of theophylline on glucagon and glucose-mediated plasma insulin responses in subhuman primate fetus and neonate. Chez RA, et al. Metabolism 20:805-15, Aug 71
Role of glucose in arginine-induced insulin release in man. Efendic S, et al. Metabolism 20:568-79, Jun 71
Plasma insulin response to intravenous administration of tetragastrin (C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin) in man. Kikuchi M, et al. Metabolism 20:433-45, May 71
Effects of dietary alterations on insulin secretion in normal individuals. Deller JJ Jr, et al. Milit Med 135:631-5, Aug 70
Unique metabolic adaptation in the fetus and newborn. Cornblath M. N Engl J Med 285:631-2, 9 Sep 71
Glucose tolerance and insulin response in phenylketonuria. Heffernan AG. N Engl J Med 285:57, 1 Jul 71
Human maternal and fetal insulin response to arginine. King KC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:607-12, 9 Sep 71
Effect of adrenaline and glucose on release of glucagon and insulin in vitro. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:248-9, 23 Jun 71
Experimental studies with glibenclamide in the rat. Alberti KG, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:9-15, Dec 70
The pattern of early insulin response to oral glucose. Karamanos B, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:440-3, Jun 71
The insulin secretion rate in obesity. Nikkilä EA, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:412-7, Jun 71
The secretion of insulin. Taylor KW. Postgrad Med J Suppl:57-61, Jan 71
Comparative studies of the effects of glibenclamide and tolbutamide on insulin release from isolated rat islets in vitro. Weinges KF. Postgrad Med J Suppl:32-5, Dec 70
Kinetics of insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas caused by glucose, glucosamine, and galactose. Landgraf R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:536-40, Mar 71
Short-term hormonal responses to oral glucose in normal and abnormal energy metabolism. Baird JD. Proc Nutr Soc 30:26-36, May 71
Hormonal response to intra-venous fructose in normal and fructosaemic children: a study of insulin and growth hormone secretion. Modigliani E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:883-7, Oct 70
Effect of exogenous secretin on serum insulin levels in patients with pancreatic disease. Johnson RB, et al. South Med J 64:734-6, Jun 71
Insulin and growth hormone regulation in organic hyperinsulinism. AvRuskin TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:1-10, Jul 71
[Insulin-secreting Langerhans adenoma] Arnould Y, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:356-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Muscular pathology and hyperinsulinism] Mirouze J,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:124-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Insulin sensitivity of pancreatic B cells in obese hyperglycemic mice] Sodoyez JC, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:199-202, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Functional damage of the pancreas during different clinical forms of viral hepatitis] Laverdant C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:119-36, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Insulin-secreting pancreatic neoplasms]
Annee Endocrinol 23:147-71, 1971 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Normal and pathologic insulin secretion] De Gasparo M, et al. Brux Med 50:93-102, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Why is normal pregnancy diabetogenic?] Picard C.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:447-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of imidazole and 2 of its derivatives on the secretion of insulin in the anesthetized dog] Lefebvre P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:498-500, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Experimental demonstration of the simulating action of biguanides (phenformin, metformin) on insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:335-8, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pharmacology and pharmacodynamics of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide very active on insulin secretion and the neogenesis of beta cells of pancreatic Langerhans islets] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1446-7, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Direct pharmacological proof that beta-adrenergic receptors involved in the insulin secretion are of the beta-2 type] Mariani MM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1046-8, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Functional aspects of the insular cells of the pancreas examined by scanning electron microscope] Théret CG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2578-80, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Pharmacological study of the role of beta-adrenergic receptors in insulin secretion in the dog] Loubatières A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:632-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Differentiation with practolol of the type of beta adrenergic receptor involved in insulin secretion] Mariani MM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1596-600, 1970 (Fre)
[Follow-up of fat diabetes (type I) from the initial to the metaplethoric stage] Darnaud C, et al.
Diabete 18:97-104, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A new particularly active hypoglycemic sulfonamide, HB 419 (glibenclamide)] Loubatières A, et al.
Diabete Suppl:79-86, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Role of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
Diabete 18:17-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Modalities of blood insulin response to glucose in man] Malherbe C. Diabete 18:263-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Chemical diabetes and periodic paralysis (study of insulin secretion)] Mirouze J, et al.
Diabete 18:205-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion studied on isolated perfused rat pancreas. II. Effects of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking drugs] Loubatières A, et al.
Diabetologia 6:533-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion as studied on isolated perfused rat pancreas. I. Synergism between glucose and hypoglycaemic sulphonamides] Loubatières A, et al.
Diabetologia 6:457-66, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Influence of synthetic estroprogestational agents on the regulation of blood sugar and secretion of insulin] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:133-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of a synthetic progestational agent on glucose utilization and insulin secretion in the bitch] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:159+, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of plasma insulin in primary hemochromatosis] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:531-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas in vitro. 3. Insulin secretory rate in relation to the survival time and the glucose concentration of the medium] Hahn HJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:573-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion following pancreatic resection] Nieschlag E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:859-62, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Islands of Langerhans in vitro. V. Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by endogenous insulin in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:98-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Physiologic and pharmacologic influence on insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al.
Med Klin 66:1039-44, 23 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of sodium glymidine, glucagon and isopropylnoradrenaline on insulin secretion in rats] Losert W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:397-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion and NADH-fluorescence of isolated pancreatic islets] Panten U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:420-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Intestinal hormones and insulin secretion] Pfeiffer EF. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:296-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary technical prerequisites for the study of insulin secretion on isolated islands of Langerhans in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:127-31, 1971 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis and secretion of insulin] Nitzan M.
Harefuah 79:91-2, 15 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Insulin secretion and pheochromocytoma. Study of a case] Federspil G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 9:391-401, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hyperglycemic and insulin-depressing effect of diazoxide in a case of hyperinsulinism caused by beta-insular hyperplasia] Brunetti P, et al.
Clin Ter 56:213-27, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Oral load glucose test in gastroresected patients: changes in blood sugar and immuno-reactive insulin] Zandomeneghi R.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:100-6, May 70 (Ita)
[Relation between aged arteriosclerosis and diabetes. II. Tolbutamide intravenous test] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:127-34, May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of angiotensin II on the insulin production and plasma level of NEFA] Rengo F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:520-32, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Study of the entero-insular axis in normal and obese infants. (Effects of the ingestion of fats and proteins on the secretion of insulin and somatotropin)] Cacciari E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1053-60, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Study of insulin increase after stimulation in dystrophic infants] Cutillo S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:157-69, 1970 (Ita)
[Control mechanism of insulin secretion] Kuzuya T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:843-52, Oct 70 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Pancreas. 3. Influence of the digestive tract on insulin secretion--with special reference to the action of glucagon] Shima K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:873-81, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Stimulation of insulin secretion and hypoglycemia by medium chain triglyceride] Ide H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:115-24, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Assessment of insulin secretion ability of the pancreas in diabetic children in its mathematical interpretation] Koziorowski C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:471-4, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Secreting islet cell tumor] Rozwadowska-Dowżenko M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:833-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Insulin. Physiological and pathological aspects of its secretion] Pupo A de A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:129-32, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Insulin liberation and metabolic status of diabetes under stimulation by a dietetic test] Fernández-Cruz Pérez. Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:317-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Diabetes and trauma] Ostman J.
Nord Med 84:1265-70, 1 Oct 70 (45 ref.) (Swe)
[Insulinoma--a seldom seen endocrine disease] Tholin B. Nord Med 84:1437-8, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Mechanism of insulin secretion with special regard to prediabetes] Cerasi E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1287-93, 20 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Clinical studies of insulin secretion by indirect methods (value of the intravenous chlorpropamide test)] Berker F, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:385-402, 1969 (Tur)
[The response of serum glucose, free fatty acid and immunoreactive insulin to oral glucose and intravenous tolbutamide in normal, potentially diabetic and diabetic subjects] Bigelow-Sherman JD, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:63-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Mul)
[Diazoxide: mechanism of its hyperglycemic action and therapeutic possibilities] Brunetti P, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:844-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Accumulation of glycolytic intermediates in pancreatic beta-cells after inhibition of insulin release] Hellman B.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:402-6, May-Jun 70 (Mul)
[Effect of starvation upon insulin secretion in the rabbit] Lopez-Quijada C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:820-35, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Factors controlling insulin secretion in vitro] Martin JM. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:689-712, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Plasma insulin responses to oral and venous glucose in various forms of diabetes mellitus] Mirouze J, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:55-67, Jan-Feb 70 (Mul)
[Effect of propranolol on the blood sugar immunoreactive blood insulin in a patient with insulinoma] Neri V, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:809-19, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Metabolic control of insulin secretion] Sussman KE, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:889-906, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)
[Oral carbohydrate tolerance and insulin response in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism] Trisotto A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:332-45, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)
[Blood sugar and insulin blood level changes induced by tolbutamide in patients with gastro-duodenal ulcer. Preliminary note] Zandomeneghi R, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:836-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Insulin release from fetal and newborn rat pancreas in vitro: role of the adenyl cyclase system] Lambert AE, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:229+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[A possible role for calcium in the stimulus-secretion coupling for glucose-induced insulin secretion] Malaisse W, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:264+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[Electrical activity in islet cells and insulin secretion] Matthews EK.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:83+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[Panel discussion: the role of the autonomous nervous system and the adenyl cyclase-cyclic amp system in insulin release]
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:181-3, Sep 70 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Variability of NPH insulin preparations. Belmonte MM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:133-8, 23 Jan 71
[Value measurements of insulin preparations by paper chromatography] Vida L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:38-43, Jan 71 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetic coma without ketonuria. Thomsen K.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:247-8, Mar 71
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium solution on ketosis following cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:291-7, Mar-Apr 71
Endogenous plasma insulin in a juvenile diabetic after ten years of insulin therapy. Johansen K.
Arch Intern Med 127:139-40, Jan 71
Insulin and heart failure. Taylor SH.
Br Heart J 33:329-33, May 71 (38 ref.)
Prolongation of survival after circumflex artery ligation by treatment with massive doses of insulin. Hiatt N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:48-53, Jan 71
Ketone body, free fatty acid, and glucose concentrations in 'maturity' and 'juvenile' diabetics after insulin. Hockaday TD, et al.
Clin Sci 40:2P-3P, Feb 71
Comparative study of hypoglycaemic treatment with insulin & tolbutamide in various types of neuroses. Bhargava RK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:510-4, May 70
Serum lipid studies in thin insulin-dependent diabetics below the age of thirty years. Sharma D, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:416-20, 1 May 70
Evaluation of dextrose, insulin, and potassium on ventricular irritability in acute myocardial infarction. Danielson KS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:653-60, Nov 70
Insulin and glucose to reduce catabolic response to burns. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 1:1247, 12 Jun 71
Insulin and glucose to reduce catabolic response to injury in burned patients. Hinton P, et al.
Lancet 1:767-9, 17 Apr 71
Insulin and glucose to reduce catabolic response to burns. James WP, et al. Lancet 1:1078, 22 May 71
Serum-insulin levels in patients on insulin. Quickel KE Jr, et al. Lancet 2:212, 24 Jul 71
Serum insulin and antibody levels in patients on insulin. Reeves WG. Lancet 2:490, 28 Aug 71
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 99:121-2, Mar 71
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 99:77-8, Jan 71
Acute hypoglycemic action of insulin in insulin-dependent diabetics. Martin FI, et al.
Metabolism 20:859-69, Sep 71
Carnitine-14C metabolism in choline-deficient, alloxan-diabetic choline-deficient and insulin-treated rats. Mehiman MA, et al. Metabolism 20:100-7, Jan 71
Blood glucose and diabetes mellitus.
Nutr Rev 29:64-6, Mar 71 (2 ref.)
Therapeutic considerations in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Pediatrics 48:162-4, Jul 71
Kentucky's camp for diabetic children. Harrell HL Jr, et al. South Med J 64:734-7, Jun 71
The management of brittle diabetes mellitus in children. Rosenbloom AL.
South Med J 64:729-33, Jun 71
Stability and control of diabetes mellitus in children. Rosenbloom AL, et al. South Med J 64:727-9, Jun 71
The protective effect of insulin in hemorrhagic shock. Spigelman A, et al. Surg Forum 21:90-2, 1970
Circulatory effects of potassium, glucose and insulin following open-heart surgery. Bradley RD, et al.
Thorax 25:716-9, Nov 70
[Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Pelkonen R.
Duodecim 87:144-56, 1971 (Fin)
[Can retinopathy be prevented by a more physiological treatment of diabetes?] Tutin M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:697-700, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Glycoregulation in gastrectomized patients: 1) influence of acidity of the solution on the results of induced hyperglycemia by oral route; 2) study of the induced hyperglycemia curve with glucagon; 3) therapeutic results of sulfonamides and insulin on functional symptomatology] Chimenes H, et al.
Diabete 18:40-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[The place of hog insulin in treatment of diabes] Laurent C. Diabete 17:107-13, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent spontaneous severe hypoglycemia associated with insulin-unstable diabetes: prolonged insulin interruption] Mirouze J, et al.
Diabete 18:26-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Insulin and anticancer chemotherapy] Reboul J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:419+, May 69 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy and insulin therapy. Clinical and statistical comparison] Deuil R, et al. Presse Med 79:7-8, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Place of swine insulin in treatment of diabetes] Fankhauser S, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:287-300, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of a radio-immunologic technic for detection of faulty insulin action] Belmonte MM, et al. Union Med Can 100:757-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[The effects of diphenylhydantoin, potassium-magnesium-asparaginate, insulin and female sex hormones on the hypothermic fibrillation threshold of the guinea pig heart] Lüdtke AH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1554-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Results of insulin-glucose treatment in progressive muscular dystrophy] Cerwenka W. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:656-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of diabetic coma] Mehnert H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:761-3, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On the reliability of diabetics in insulin therapy] Birkhäuser M, et al. Praxis 59:986-90, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Progress in the therapy of diabetes] Raptis S, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:261-9, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Heparin-induced lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma in insulin dependent diabetics] Jung VJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:178-81, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The insulins] Serr I. Harefuah 78:255-8, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Ethacrynic acid and carbohydrate metabolism in advanced age] Scotti G, et al. G Gerontol 17:1077-93, Nov 69 (Ita)
[New prospects of insulin therapy. Review] Bruni B. Minerva Med 62:2431-40, 16 Jun 71 (29 ref.) (Ita)
[Case of chronic insulin resistant diabetes evidently responding to Actrapid insulin] Minowa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2617-22, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the action of the polarizing mixture and potassium-magnesium aspartate in the treatment of dysrhythmia in coronary disease] Lewandowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:115-21, 1971 (Pol)
[Effects of the Mateczny II spring water in Cracow on the action of insulin] Giędosz B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:665-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of some lipid metabolism indices in diabetes children treated with insulin and Silubin] Kańska B, et al. Przegl Lek 27:421-2, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of hormonal therapy of prednisolone and insulin on the dynamics of penetration of streptomycin through the barrier of inflammed tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:904-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Correction of hyperkalemia by administering glucose with insulin] Geshelin SA, et al. Klin Khir 9:67-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the functional state of some endocrine glands in rats irradiated on a 25 Mev betatron] Pegel' VA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:125-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of hormones and actinomycin on tumor cell multiplication in in vitro experiments] Spitsa AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:80-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of schizophrenia with vitamin B 12 in combination with insulin] Skal'nyĭ VV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1718-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Ovarian sensitivity to exogenous gonadotropins in diabetes] Pivetta OH, et al. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:153-4, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Non-indicated insulin treatment] Knick B, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:421-37, May-Jun 70 (Mul)

URINE

Urine excretion of insulin and growth hormone in subjects with renal failure. Lowy C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:85-96, May 71
Increase of urinary insulin excretion following probenecid administration in man. Setaishi C, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:421-3, Oct 70
[Diurnal changes of insulin elimination in the urine] Gagliardino JJ. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:197-205, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

INSULIN ANTIBODIES (D12)

A method for coupling biologically important molecules to polysaccharides. Kägedal L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:1601-8, 1970
Electronmicroscopical findings on insulitis in mice injected with insulin antibody. Kloeppel G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:194, 1971
Anti-insulin serum, plasma insulin, and the hypoglycaemia of total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Neville RW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:1-6, Feb 71
Effects of various drugs on insulin antibodies. Gulati OD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:66-77, May 71
Precipitating insulin-antiinsulin complexes. Heinzel W, et al. Diabetologia 7:204-5, Jun 71
Quantitative data concerning the localisation of antibody binding sites on insulin and proinsulin molecules. Karp L. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:216-8, 1971
Human anti-insulin antibodies. Faulk WP, et al. J Immunol 106:1112-6, Apr 71
Serum insulin and antibody levels in patients on insulin. Reeves WG. Lancet 2:490, 28 Aug 71
Immune response to insulin in guinea pigs. Makulu DR, et al. Metabolism 20:770-81, Aug 71
Comparison of the two-antibody and charcoal radioimmunoassays for human plasma insulin. Logsdon DF, et al. Radiol Technol 42:387-91, May 71
[Insulin-binding antibodies and insulin requirement in diabetics] Müller R. Hippokrates 41:414, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Immunopathological studies on experimental insulitis] Freytag G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:290-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Basic evaluation and clinical application of radioimmunoassay of insulin by single antibody resin absorption method] Takaishi T. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:679-94, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Insulin resistant diabetes mellitus--with special reference to insulin antibody] Jap J Clin Med 28:2541-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Development of metabolic disorders following rapid inactivation of insulin] Genes SG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:61-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Acute insulin insufficiency in chicks caused by the administration of anti-insulin serum] Bondareva VM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:247-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Chronic insulin resistance] Field JB. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:220-42, Mar-Apr 70 (70 ref.) (Mul)

ANALYSIS

A method for electrophoretic characterization on polyacrylamide gel of circulating insulin immunoreactive substances. Lazarus NR, et al. Anal Biochem 40:241-6, Apr 71
IgD antibody to insuin. Devey M, et al. Lancet 2:1280-3, 19 Dec 70
[Circulating insulin antibodies in dogs] Menzel R, et al. Endokrinologie 56:334-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological determination of insulin in the blood of normal subjects] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1347-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of angiotensin II on the insulin production and plasma level of NEFA] Rengo F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:520-32, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the radioimmunoassay of insulin. I. The production and detection of anti-insulin serum and anti-guinea-pig globulin rabbit serum] Nagasawa K, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:69-72, 1970 (Jap)
[Presence of human insulin-binding antibodies in diabetes] Kosowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:591-8, May 71 (Pol)
[Radioimmunological studies of anti-insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus] Gligore V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:431-6, Apr 71 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of insulin antibodies on glucose metabolism and on islets of Langerhans in neonatal rats. Thorell JI, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:64-9, 1970
Effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum treatments on levels of metabolites in rat mammary glands. Martin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:868-71, Apr 71
[Hyperglycemia in the rat fetus injected with anti-insulin serum] Picon L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:774-6, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)

INSULIN, LENTE (D8)

Atomic positions in rhombohedral 2-zinc insulin crystals. Blundell TL, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:506-11, 25 Jun 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Diabetic acido-ketosis due to partial substitution of ordinary insulin for insulin lente] Lederer J. Diabete 16:153-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC (D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of protamine zinc insulin in accelerating wound healing in the rat. Udupa KN, et al. Br J Surg 58:873-5, Sep 71
[Comparison of the action of zinc-protamine insulin of bovine and porcine origin] Malczewski B, et al. Wiad Lek 24:619-22, 1 Apr 71 (Pol)

INSULIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Steroid-induced diabetic ketoacidosis. Alavi IA, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:15-23, Jul 71
Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance in patients with liver disease. II. A study of etiologic factors and evaluation of insulin actions. Collins JR, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:606-14, Oct 70
The positive correlation between insulin resistance and duration of hospitalization in untreated schizophrenia. Schimmelbusch WH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:429-36, Apr 71
Studies on diabetogenic action of obesity in mice: congenital insulin resistance of KK mice. Iwatsuka H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:535-40, Dec 70
Insulin resistance in genetically obese, hyperglycemic mice. Genuth SM, et al. Endocrinology 88:1230-8, May 71
Somogyi effect in treatment of diabetes. Clayman SG. JAMA 214:1119-20, 9 Nov 70
[Behavior of the insulin-, tolbutamide- and cortisone-tests depending on the age and body constitution of adult diabetics] Bojanowicz K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:182-4, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Studies of the physiopathology of insulin production. IV. Behavior of the IRI in obese subjects exposed to venous glucose overloading] Peschle C, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:428-48, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the physiopathology of 'insulin production. V. Behavior of the IRI in normal subjects or those with pancreatic diabetes after venous glucose overload] Peschle C, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:449-65, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus--with special reference to the treatment of insulin-resistant diabetes with proteolytic enzymes] Kaneko S. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:659-76, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Insulin resistant diabetes mellitus--with special reference to insulin antibody] Jap J Clin Med 28:2541-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Case of chronic insulin resistant diabetes evidently responding to Actrapid insulin] Minowa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2617-22, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of serum of rats of different ages on the action of insulin in vitro] Gatsko GG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:99-102, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Chronic insulin resistance] Field JB. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:220-42, Mar-Apr 70 (70 ref.) (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased response to insulin in adipose tissue during starvation. Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration. Trueheart PA, et al. Diabetes 20:46-50, Jan 71
[Progress in the therapy of diabetes] Raptis S, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:261-9, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

INSULINASE see under PEPTIDE

PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

INSURANCE (N3)

Proposed vs. present unemployment insurance benefits: "y' pays yer money and y' takes yer chances". Crysler J. Can Hosp 48:59-62, Feb 71
Security for doctors. Gaselee J. Practitioner Suppl:18-25, Aug 71
Security for children. Stebbings P. Practitioner Suppl:19-21, Feb 71
Unit Trusts with and without insurance. Tallack G. Practitioner Suppl:22-3, Feb 71
The underwriting of epilepsy. Irving JG. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:133-42, 11 Jun 70
Partnerships: some financial considerations. 2. Taking the risks out of partnership. Vann DR. Vet Rec 87:317-8, 12 Sep 70
[Suicide and accident from the viewpoint of medical insurance] Möllhoff G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:188-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Support of animal epidemic control by the national insurance of the German Democratic Republic] Hawich W. Monatsh Vet Med 25:832-5, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Raised pensions--new maximum dues] Stumpf F. ZWR 80:669, 25 Jul 71 (Ger)
[New Institute of Forensic Medicine and Insurance of the University of Rome] Zacchia 5:491-513, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

A Warwickshire cattle plague association. Lane J. Vet Rec 87:312-4, 12 Sep 70

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT (N3)

Some economic dimensions of traumatic injuries. Schlueter CF. J Trauma 10:915-20, Nov 70
Personal sickness and accident insurance claim forms. Dugteren NR. Med J Aust 1:49, 2 Jan 71
Medical aspects of insurance litigation. Ashby M. Med Leg J 39:45-57, 1971
Insuring against accident. Stephen J. Practitioner Suppl:26-8, Aug 71
[Operation of the National Swiss Insurance Institute in the case of an accident] Martin JP. Praxis 59:560-4, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Total revision of the federal insurance law in the case of disease and accident: some non-conformist reflections] Schneider W. Praxis 59:625-9, 28 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A peculiar case of responsibility] Doll PJ. Presse Med 78:2287-8, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The definition of accident in the Swiss insurance law] Vaucher RF.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:182-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Disability evaluation within the framework of industrial medicine] Asanger R.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:341-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Sociological observations on persons indirectly involved in traffic accidents] Höbich M.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:233-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation questions and accident insurance rearrangement law] Hymmen R, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:335-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Time limits of compensation (no. 126 RVO, No.53 AVG) after severe accidents] Machnitzky G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:346-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Decreased earning capacity of wearers of contact lenses in compulsory accident insurance] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:295-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Accident consequence or predestined disease?] Probst J. Med Klin 65:410-1, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Liability of the insurance carrier in cases of obliquely narrowed pelvis caused by accident injuries] Niendorf F. Med Welt 16:670-1, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Tasks and activity of the consulting physician in legal accident insurance] Asanger R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:484-92, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hematogenous suppurative osteomyelitis not caused by an accident] Probst J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:356-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Legal leading thoughts on accident insurance in body disfigurement] Schönberger A.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:246-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Accident insurance for physician] Schulz G.
Ther Ggw 109:1071-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[How does the Swiss Accident Insurance Association define the concept of accident] Gloor F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:177-81, 1970 (Ger)
[The concept of accident from the view-point private insurance] Maurer A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:168-76, 1970 (Ger)
[The industrial medical service of the Swiss Accident Insurance Company in Luzerne] Schlegel H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:210-3, 1970 (Ger)
[The independent dentist and compulsory accident insurance] Godau G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1268-70, 16 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Reflex neurodystrophy of the lower limb in private insurance against accidents] Marafioti Renzi E, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1589-96, 1968 (Ita)
[On the relations between penal judgement and civil evaluation of the damage to the person] Griva V.
Minerva Medicoleg 89:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Esthetic damage and private insurance against accidents] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 5:37-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal importance of compulsory insurance in the matter of civil responsibility for damages caused by motor vehicles] Barni M.
Zacchia 6:342-56, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Insurance medicine. 2. Medical invalidity versus economics] Boëthius P.
Lakartidningen 67:5409-16, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Personal injury, doctors and insurance] Friberg S.
Lakartidningen 67:5401-2, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Insurance medicine. 1. Appraisal of injuries] Johansson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:5403-8, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History and practice of private accident insurance] Perret W.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:480-3, Oct 70 (Ger)

INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

We have a great profession. Can we keep it? Smithson RA. Alaska Med 12:84, Sep 70
The ADA task force report on national dental health programs. Dewell BF. Am J Orthod 60:413-4, Oct 71
The CHAMPUS orthodontic program. Landefeld WE Jr. Am J Orthod 60:281-9, Sep 71
Editorial. Pre-payment dental health care programs. Weil RB. Int J Orthod 8:167-8, Dec 70
Dentistry is different. An overview of the ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. Bernhardt M. J Am Coll Dent 38:146-51, Jul 71
Self-Assessment--the first step in peer review. Nelsen RJ. J Am Coll Dent 38:142-3, Jul 71
Peer review. Watson CG.
J Am Coll Dent 38:103-11, Apr 71
ADA Task Force on National Health Programs: A progress report. Diefenbach V.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:965-8, May 71
ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. Diefenbach V. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1061-3, Nov 70
Letter to the Editor. Dental care in Norway. Krebill NR.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:950, May 71
Dental service at Teamster Comprehensive Care Program, Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center. Morehead MA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:601-6, Sep 71
Dentistry in the Federal Republic of Germany.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:751, Apr 71
Dental care and National Health Insurance proposals.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:651-2, Apr 71
Dental Service Plans Insurance Company holds first meeting; Dr. Clarence D. Honig elected president. (Honig CD), J Am Dent Assoc 82:299, Feb 71
The tools of dental prepaymen. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 82:477, Mar 71
Editorial. ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 83:15, Jul 71
Reviewing Dental Society Review. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 83:41 passim, Jul 71
Lindahl RL: A place for the closed panel. Council on Dental Care Programs, Council on Dental Health.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:170-3, Jul 71
Colorado Delta Plan to administer National OCHAMPUS Program.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1275, Jun 71
Delta School Accident Programs: winning friends for dentistry. Delta Dental Plans Association.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1283, Dec 70
Dentistry and National Health Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:511, Sep 71
Dentistry in National Health Programs. A report with recommendations. J Am Dent Assoc 83:589-600, Sep 71
Making the report form uniform. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 83:653-4, Sep 71
Delta plans emphasize need for uniformity at annual meeting. J Am Dent Assoc 83:241, Aug 71
Health maintenance organizations.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:215, Aug 71
Second thoughts about contractual participation in prepayment plans. Currie PE.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:86, Mar 71
Let's prepare for denticare. Dohan MJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:49, Feb 71
Against contractural participation in prepayment plans. Federchuk RK. J Can Dent Assoc 37:85, Mar 71
The lesson of Quebec's medicare. Guest JA.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:48-9, Feb 71
Instant dental utopia? Simmons JH.
J Dent Child 37:504-10, Nov-Dec 70
Guidelines for dental care with priority services for children. J Dent Child 38:267-9, Jul-Aug 71
Dental services in the urban community. Dummett CO.
J Dent Educ 35:12-6, Jan 71
Editorial. Education and delivery of health care. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:2, Jan 71
Editorial. Our right to equal access. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 29:246, Apr 71
Delta Dental Plans Association; its impact on expanded duties of auxiliaries and the delivery of dental care. Boucek GP. J Public Health Dent 31:116-8, Spring 71
The social sciences and dentistry. Public concern about provision of dental care. Cohen LK, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:196-203, Summer 1971
Method for posttreatment evaluation of the quality of dental care. Cons NC.
J Public Health Dent 31:104-8, Spring 71
Methods for evaluating the quality of programs of dental care. De Jong N, et al.
J Public Health Dent 30:223-8, Fall 1970
When an evaluation for quality is not an evaluation. Mecklenburg RE.
J Public Health Dent 31:208, Summer 1971
The social sciences and dentistry. IV. Public attitudes toward prepaid dental care.
J Public Health Dent 26:376-8, 1966
Letter to the editor. GHDI announcing their contract with the empolyees of New York State. Atkinson RF.
NY J Dent 41:280, Aug-Sep 71
Community oral-health in contemporary dentistry. Dummett CO. NY J Dent 41:58-64 passim, Feb 71
Editorial. Bystanders vs Activists in shaping the future of dentistry. Salzmann JA. NY J Dent 40:355-6, Dec 70
Quality controls. Fisher MA.
NY State Dent J 37:21, Jan 71
Editorial: Children's dental health and third party programs. Haeseler GA.
NY State Dent J 37:103-4, Feb 71
Financing health care--At a reasonable rate. Kerr IL.
NY State Dent J 36:570, Nov 70
Editorial. Ethics and unsupervised closed panels. Lentchner E. NY State Dent J 37:102-3, Feb 71
Health schemes, programs and systems. What you don't know can hurt you. Phillips PT.
NY State Dent J 37:269-75, May 71
Pre-authorization. Raskin MN.
NY State Dent J 37:294-6, May 71
State sponsored insurance program notes. Ruszaj EM.
NY State Dent J 37:39, Jan 71
Pre-(prior) authorization. An analysis of the concept. Based on experiences in New York State with Medicaid and Blue Shield. Steinholtz LH.
NY State Dent J 37:291-4, May 71
Editorial. Dental care for groups--its ramifications. Taft L. NY State Dent J 37:297-8, May 71
Principles and guidelines for Peer Review Committees.
NY State Dent J 37:236-7, Apr 71
[Preliminary experiences in the PA-treatment following the new PA-contract. Round table discussion] Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:604-5, May 71 (Ger)
[The insurance dentists are deliberating] Hartimaier.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1275-7, 16 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The 2nd law for change in health insurance] Schröder.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:59-61, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Dental insurance in the USA] Schweisheimer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:478-9, 16 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Coverage of prosthetic treatment of eligible persons]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:410-3, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Defamation of all dentists]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:780-1, 16 Aug 71 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Medicaid and dentistry: the Title XIX program in Chemung County, NY. Faine RC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:134-9, Jul 71
Dental services under Medicaid in Massachusetts. Gluck GM. J Public Health Dent 31:14-26, Winter 71

INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

National health insurance: a look at what Congress is prescribing. DeMarco CT.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:127-8, Feb 71
National health insurance, national health policy, and the national health. Silver GA.
Am J Nurs 71:1730-4, Sep 71
The delivery of mental health services to children in a prepaid medical care program. Goldensohn SS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1357-62, Apr 71
Insurance coverage for mental illness: present status and future prospects. Myers ES.
Am J Public Health 60:1921-30, Oct 70
Economic effects of personal health services: work loss in a public school teacher population. Robertson RL.
Am J Public Health 61:30-45, Jan 71
Is national health insurance the question? Silver GA.
Am J Public Health 60:1887-90, Oct 70
Medical care. Vayda E.
Am J Public Health 61:1280-1, Jul 71
The health care system--maligned or malignant?
Ann Intern Med 74:746-57, May 71
Health care corporations. Anderson PC.
Arch Dermatol 103:679-80, Jun 71
Universal health insurance is the wave of the future. Rockefeller NA. Arch Intern Med 127:65-6, Jan 71
We want excellent medical care for all. Green JR.
Ariz Med 27:9, Oct 70
Health maintenance organization. Green JR.
Ariz Med 28:602, Aug 71
General practice workload and certification of illness during a coalfield strike. Lunn JE, et al.
Br J Ind Med 27:368-71, Oct 70
Benefits after the budget. Br Med J 2:66, 10 Apr 71
Self-ceritification? Br Med J 4:192-3, 24 Oct 70
Health-care legislation. Feldman LL.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:249-64, Mar 71
Legislation and prepayment for group practice. Feldman LL. Bull NY Acad Med 47:411-22, Apr 71
National Health Insurance: solution or mirage. Ginzberg E. Bull NY Acad Med 47:516-31, May 71
National health insurance. Muller C.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:403-10, Apr 71
Role of hospitals in the changing health insurance plan of Greater New York. Shapiro S.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:374-81, Apr 71
Federal health insurance now? No. Lee RV.
Calif Med 114:66-7, Apr 71
State plan for health. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 113:70-1, Oct 70
A timely correspondence: 1945 (Ray Lyman Wilbur and Gov. Earl Warren). (Wilbur RL), (Warren E),
Calif Med 114:49-52, Feb 71
Some lessons from the Medi-Cal crisis.
Calif Med 114:31-2, Feb 71
The Medi-Cal program--1966-1971. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association.
Calif Med 114:63-6, Feb 71
CMA's proposal for a voluntary, universally available Health Benefits Program. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 113:81-4, Nov 70
Ontario goes ahead with nursing home insurance program under Medicare. Rooen W.
Can Hosp 48:55-7 passim, Jun 71
Government close to includingnursing home coverage in health plans. Can Hosp 48:32-3, Feb 71
Alberta health care utilization study (1968 and 1970). Some preliminary data on the 1968 pre-Medicare phase. Greenhill S.
Can J Public Health 62:17-22, Jan-Feb 71
Medical care abroad. Taylor JL.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:24-8, Jul-Aug 69
The Kaiser-Permanente Medical Information System. Van Brunt EE. Comput Biomed Res 3:477-87, 5 Oct 70
Medicine today. Bornemeier WC.
Del Med J 43:33-7, Feb 71
Vulnerability to risk and awareness of dual choice of health insurance plan. Bashshur RL, et al.
Health Serv Res 5:106-13, Summer 70
Raising the curtain and the sights of National Health Insurance. Pollack J. Hosp Manage 110:32-8, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proposed HMO and FHIP program can improve system. Cavanaugh JH. Hosp Progr 52:26-9 passim, Jan 71
Sen. Kennedy explains his Health Security Act. Kennedy EM. Hosp Progr 52:39 passim, Jul 71
A comparison of six major proposals for national health insurance. Prybil L. Hosp Progr 52:48-55, Aug 71
Sec. Richardson explains the Nixon Administration's National Health Insurance Partnership Act. Richardson EL. Hosp Progr 52:38 passim, Jul 71
Health maintenance organizations. A prototype: New York--Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York. Bates LE. Hospitals 45:58-60, 16 Mar 71
Health maintenance organizations. Concept and strategy. Ellwood PM Jr. Hospitals 45:53-6, 16 Mar 71
Health maintenance organizations. A prototype: California--Kaiser Foundation-Permanente program. Fleming S. Hospitals 45:56-7, 16 Mar 71
Health maintenance organizations. A prototype: Oregon--Physicians Association of Clackamas County. Haley TW. Hospitals 45:63-4, 16 Mar 71
Health maintenance organizations. A prototype: California--San Joaquin Foundation for Medical Care. Harrington DC. Hospitals 45:67-8, 16 Mar 71
Health maintenance organizations. Prototypes: Maryland--the Columbia Medical Plan and the East Baltimore Medical Plan. Heyssel RM. Hospitals 45:69-71, 16 Mar 71
Insurance for alcoholism treatment. Marsh VW. Hospitals 45:44-6, 1 Jul 71
Health maintenance organizations. Guidelines for implementation. Neely JR. Hospitals 45:79-81, 16 Mar 71
Health maintenance organizations. Conference analysis, the following is a summary of the conclusions drawn by the participants in the discussion on health maintenance organizations at the AHA Conference on HMOs. Hospitals 45:73-6 passim, 16 Mar 71
A critical review of national health insurance proposals. Burns EM. HSMHA Health Rep 86:111-20, Feb 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". American Hospital Association views. Ainsworth TH Jr. Ill Med J 139:60-1, Jan 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". Hennepin County's program. Anonsen RE. Ill Med J 139:58-9, Jan 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". HEW's Rx:HMO. Bullis EG. Ill Med J 139:55-6, Jan 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". FMO: "a better cure". Harrington DC. Ill Med J 139:57-8, Jan 71
hMO or FMC? Drastic changes ahead in medical care. Lotharius J. Ill Med J 139:50-2, Jan 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". Health Insurance Council's formula. Orsini LA. Ill Med J 139:61-3, Jan 71
Dentistry is different. An overview of the ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. Bernhardt M. J Am Coll Dent 38:146-51, Jul 71
Editorial. Dentistry and National Health Insurance Plans. Kaplan RI. J Am Coll Dent 38:78-9, Apr 71
Dental care and National Health Insurance proposals. J Am Dent Assoc 82:651-2, Apr 71
Editorial. ADA Task Force on National Health Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 83:15, Jul 71
Dentistry and National Health Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 83:511, Sep 71
VIA: boon or boondaggle? Bennett IJ. J Am Optom Assoc 42:175-7, Feb 71
Health support--a goal for the '70's. Cashman JW. J Am Optom Assoc 42:138-44, Feb 71
Message to the Congress of the United States. Nixon RM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:958-72, May 71
National health insurance: a comparison of five proposals. Waldman S, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:382-95, Dec 70
Economics and the practicing physician. Prepayment in medicine. 2. Zirkle TE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1127-30, Jun 71
Prepayment in medicine. Zirkle TE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:973-6, May 71
The prepaid group practice point of view. Brindle J, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:68-70, Feb 71
Prepaid medical group practice. A discussion. Bilheimer L. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:426-30, May 71
Arkansas unlimited. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:170-1, Oct 70
The lesson of Quebec's medicare. Guest JA. J Can Dent Assoc 37:48-9, Feb 71
Editorial. The Quebec specialists' dilemma. J Can Dent Assoc 37:1, Jan 71
Do you owe money on your new equipment? J Dent Child 38:271, Jul-Aug 71
American Association of Dental Schools Statement of Policy on National Health Insurance Plans. J Dent Educ 35:249-50, Apr 71
The physician as an insurer. Annis JW. J Fla Med Assoc 58:54-5, Jun 71
Welfare: past, present, future. Wilkens IW. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:880-4, Aug 71
Health insurance blooms in the springtime. Brockman GF. J Ky Med Assoc 69:443-4, Jun 71
Maine's physicians look to the 1970's. An analysis of physician attitudes regarding prepaid group practice, utilization and peer review, and the performance of Maine's health care system. Merrill MJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 62:74-7, Apr 71
Georgia Medical Care Foundation. Dowda FW. J Med Assoc Ga 60:131-3, May 71
Foundation for medical care. Harrington DC. J Med Assoc Ga 60:138-40, May 71
A comprehensive explanation of foundations for medical care. Thompson B. J Med Assoc Ga 60:134-7, May 71
Health care in the seventies: illusions and realities. Terry LL. J Med Assoc State Ala 41:107-10 passim, Aug 71
The third party payer and physician education. Donnelly JP. J Med Soc NJ 68:417-8, May 71
The four faces of national health insurance. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:647-50, Dec 70
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans. United Mine Workers. Feise R. J Occup Med 13:111-5, Mar 71
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans. Blue Cross. Pearce HG. J Occup Med 13:116-7, Mar 71
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans: private insurance carriers. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 13:120-2, Mar 71
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans; Kaiser Health Plan. Wyatt R. J Occup Med 13:118-9, Mar 71
Universal health insurance. Myers RJ. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:269-75, Jun 70
Action for improved maternal and child health. Thompson HC. J Pediatr 78:1075-6, Jun 71
Universal health insurance. Myers RA. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:1049 passim, Dec 70
The age of discontinuity: the financing of innovative health care programs in poverty areas. Biendon RJ. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:24-9, Jan 71
Health-care plans in the U.S.A. Moore GE. Lancet 2:483-4, 28 Aug 71
History of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. VI. Prepaid medical care. Med Ann DC 39:695-701, Dec 70
Effect of a short-term outpatient psychiatric therapy benefit on the utilization of medical services in a prepaid group practice medical program. Goldberg ID, et al. Med Care 8:419-28, Sep-Oct 70
Determinants of choice and change of health insurance plan. Moustafa AT, et al. Med Care 9:32-41, Jan-Feb 71
Home health services and health insurance. Trager B. Med Care 9:89-98, Jan-Feb 71
Tax credits for private helath insurance: cost estimates for alternative proposals for 1970. Waldman S. Med Care 8:353-67, Sep-Oct 70
Personal sickness and accident insurance claim forms. Dugteren NR. Med J Aust 1:49, 2 Jan 71
Automated laboratory procedures and the commonwealth health benefits scheme. Plueckhahn VD. Med J Aust 1:545-8, 6 Mar 71
Can a quasi-public corporation control Michigan health care programs? Mehler H. Mich Med 69:1023-4, Nov 70
Civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS). Mich Med 70:357-61, Apr 71
National insurance, group practice point to hospital-located offices. Rourke RR. Mod Hosp 116:130-1, Apr 71
Medicare deadlock in Quebec. Bates DV. N Engl J Med 283:1402-4, 17 Dec 70
National health insurance: what kind and how much. 1. Eilers RD. N Engl J Med 284:881-6, 22 Apr 71
National health insurance: what kind and how much. 2. Eilers RD. N Engl J Med 284:945-54, 29 Apr 71
Negative incentives for quality care. Gottlieb RJ. N Engl J Med 285:526, 26 Aug 71
Shattuck lecture--the anatomy of our melancholy. Himler G. N Engl J Med 284:1406-13, 24 Jun 71
Can "health maintenance" be measured? Lewak N. N Engl J Med 284:1272-3, 3 Jun 71
Effects of expanded health insurance. Lorant JH. N Engl J Med 283:1523-4, 31 Dec 70
Health insurance for the nation. Olson SW. N Engl J Med 284:525-33, 11 Mar 71
National health insurance: the need for reasoned analysis. Somers AR. N Engl J Med 284:977-8, 29 Apr 71
Rising medical costs. Heavey WH. Nebr State Med J 56:71-5, Feb 71
National health insurance--politicians' pipe dream. Aynes EA. Nurs Outlook 19:31-2, Jan 71
National health insurance--some vital issues. Brown HJ. Nurs Outlook 19:24-5, Jan 71
Health security--a blueprint for progress. Fine MW. Nurs Outlook 19:27-9, Jan 71
National health insurance--necessary and inevitable. Hamil EM. Nurs Outlook 19:29-30, Jan 71
National health insurance--a legislator's call to action. Kennedy EM. Nurs Outlook 19:26, Jan 71
National health insurance: a means or an end? Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 19:23, Jan 71
Editorial. Ten basic principles. Berkey LG. NY State Dent J 37:231, Apr 71
An unfair and unworkable regulation. Berkey LG. NY State Dent J 37:428, Aug-Sep 71
Prepaid, capitation, group-practice plans of health care including health-maintenance organizations. NY State J Med 71:2304-13, 15 Sep 71
Maternity benefits: the Achilles heel. NZ Med J 68:34-5, Jul 68
Letter to the editor: national health insurance. Leonard RF. Phys Ther 51:235, Feb 71
A chill wind from the North. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:284-6, Mar 71
"It's free". Wilbur DL. Postgrad Med 49:244-5, Feb 71
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 205:375-7, Sep 70
History of the Medical Societyof the District of Columbia. VI. Prepaid medical care. Presse Med 79:695-701, 9 Jan 71
Future impact of medicine on life and health insurance. Dorman GD. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:16-22, 11 Jun 70
Some factors influencing the duration of morbidity in industry. Changing patterns of morbidity. Connelly JR. Proc R Soc Med 63:1141-4, Nov 70
Some factors influencing the duration of morbidity in industry. Herford ME. Proc R Soc Med 63:1138, Nov 70
Health care plans from the people who brought you medicine. I. Brown EA. Rev Allergy 25:427-31, May 71
Legislative proposals for national health insurance. Roth RB. RI Med J 54:205-7 passim, Apr 71
The pros and cons of national health insurance. The medical profession's view. Petersen DM. Rocky Mt Med J 68:55-9, Feb 71
Health insurance: battle focuses on Nixon and Kennedy schemes. Bazell RJ. Science 171:783-5, 26 Feb 71
[Administration of the National Health Insurance Fund. (Report of the Inspection Générale des Affaires Sociales)] Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl 10:183-6, 26 May 71
Health insurance as an income redistribution. Vuori H. Soc Sci Med 4:401-6, Nov 70
TMA insurance office: a 'personal' group insurance service. Tex Med 67:110-1, Jul 71
Government and medicine, 1971. Gorsuch TL. Va Med Mon 98:312-6, Jun 71
Can it happen here? Kaufman WH. Va Med Mon 98:174-5, Mar 71
Private insurance pools. Pettengill DW. Va Med Mon 98:428-31 passim, Aug 71
A close look at disability insurance for the practitioner. Desmond NG. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:382 passim, Apr 71
[Health insurance data as a source of medical statistics] Holst E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2535-40, 31 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Sick fund insurance and insurance for special illness expenses. VI] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 105:1381-8, 27 Nov 70 (Dut)
[The Sick Fund Insurance and insurance of special illness expenses. V] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 105:1315-20, 6 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Sick fund insurance and insurance for extraordinary sickness expenses. IV] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 105:1060-7, 18 Sep 70 (Dut)
[Sick fund insurance and insurance of various illness costs. XI] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 106:m357-M365, 23 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Health insurance and the physician's responsibility] Jobin JB. Laval Med 41:861-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Critique of some problems of the revised federal law on health insurance] Bidry J. Praxis 59:580-4, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A propos of medico-social politics in Switzerland] Marti T. Praxis 59:546-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reflections on medico-social policies in Switzerland] Pétremand S. Praxis 59:630-1, 28 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Short critique of the health insurance from the standpoint of the insured] Quéloz J. Praxis 59:585-6, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Total revision of the federal insurance law in the the case of disease and accident: some non-conformist reflections] Schneider W. Praxis 59:625-9, 28 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Economic consequences in social medicine security] Tschopp P. Praxis 59:556-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in life insurance. Modern conception] Postel M. Presse Med 79:725-6, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Report of the Social Welfare General Inspectorate. 2. Preventive medicine and health examinations] Presse Med 79:885-6, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Costs of medical analyses in Social Security expenditures (report of the Audit Office)] Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl 8:143-6, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Destruction of medical records by social insurance carriers] Goremig U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:601-3, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Professional discretion of health insurance carriers] Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2255-6, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The liability of social insurance in connatal facial defects] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:309, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Health care in the legal pension and health insurance] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:91-2, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Legal importance of traumatic splenectomy] Küppermann W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:104-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Tropical diseases in insurance and compensation] Mohr W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:321-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and evaluation of anthracosilicosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from the health insurance view-point] Kollmeier H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:128-33, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Social cures from the viewpoint of pension insurance] Wannenwetsch E. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:364-74, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Premiums for unused sick vouchers] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 4:1, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Problems of article 183 para. 7 of the Imperial Insurance Law from the social medicine viewpoint] Eggenweiler P. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:343-51, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Has the contract physician a new duty after the continuing of wages paying has been established] Kohlhausen K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:633-43, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on modifying the health insurance from the standpoint of physicians' organizations] Bubb WP. Praxis 59:587-8, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Economic management problems of social insurance] Steinlin P. Praxis 59:550-5, 14 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Disability insurance problems in medical-social politics] Weber H. Praxis 59:565-6, 14 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation from the point of view of invalid-insurance physician] Zaslawski M. Ther Umsch 28:110-4, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Physician's psychology and the reform of legal health insurance] Weber KH. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1041-8, 20 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Study of the foot and a new method of measurement seen from the point of view of insurance] Schürmann J. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:281-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Social policies in the foreground] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1113-8, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Health insurance and protection of motherhood. Social report 1971 of the Federal Republic] Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:802-4 passim, 16 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Breakthrough of preventive medicine] Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:729-30, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The use of analgesics in sick-fund clinics] Donagi A, et al. Harefuah 78:294-7, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Safeguard, in the insurance field, of the country district under the care of a doctor employed by the local authority. (Article 21 of the regulations governing the relationships between the INAM and the physicians)] Gabrielli U. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:523-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Tumors in legal medicine and in social insurance] Marcialis B. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:747-56, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Concept of risk in insurance against tuberculosis as related to the epidemiological and clinical evolution of the tubercular disease] Iacovelli G. Arch Monaldi 25:141-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on insurance protection against ancylostomiasis in agriculture] Di Paolo R, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 53:83-98, Apr-May 70 (Ita)
[Reports on cases of non insured vibratory angiopathies] Govoni M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:824-36, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Insurance for old age (economic assistence)] Lombardi-Comite R. G Gerontol 17:1201-20, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in polyantimycobacterial therapy of the 1st patients admitted under the health insurance system. Results of one year's experience] D'Angelo G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:209-16, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[In favor of an interpretative review of the concept of "risk" in compulsory insurance against tuberculosis] Babolini G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 40:3-25, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Medicolegal aspects of check-ups] Mari E. Minerva Med 62:1078-82, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of multiphasic diagnostic systems in automation in health insurance institutions] Masè E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1063-9, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[The four crises] Villa L. Minerva Med 62:180-9, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Social aspects and future developments of the Italian national organization for assistance to mothers and children in Tuscany] Cremoncini R. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1232-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Istituto Provincial per l'Assistenza all'Infanzia, as an expression of social pediatrics within the framework of social security] Descovich C, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1240-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The social assistance to the sick child within the present national insurance system] Tosi E. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1196-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Medico-insurance problems of disability with the right to pension for the clergy] Antoniotti F, et al. Zacchia 5:327-44, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Insurance problems in immunopathies] Aragona F. Zacchia 4:315-28, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Medical ethics: current aspects related to health care systems] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:345-6, Oct 70 (Por)
[Official and private possibilities in old age assistance] Villa EM. Prensa Med Argent 57:443-50, May 70 (Spa)
[National health plan: positive and negative aspects] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:109-12, Apr 70 (Spa)
[First forum on rural work. Health and social security in agricultural work] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 35:513-677, Sep 70 (Spa)
[The Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado and public health on the United States-Mexican border] Candelas Jasso P. Salud Publica Mex 13:195-208, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Physicians and illness certificates] Blomquist B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5738-41, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Effects of the 7-kronor reform: increased demands on health services--doctors' performance is unchanged] Gabrielli B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1205-11, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)
[The cost of health insurance 1968-1970] Nordström E. Lakartidningen 68:1321-3, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Effect of the reform of doctor's fee payments] Lakartidningen 68:1202, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

The Roanoke Rapids Health Plan and the origin of North Carolina Blue Cross. Hoyle JC Jr. NC Med J 32:188-91, May 71
[Demands of physicians in 1935] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 99:2077-81, Nov 70 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Forecasting by a modified exponential smoothing method. Sposato DP, et al. Health Serv Res 5:141-7, Summer 70
Determinants of medical care utilization: the use of the telephone for reporting symptoms. Pope CR, et al. J Health Soc Behav 12:155-62, Jun 71

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED see HEALTH

INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

The Certified Hospital Admission Program. Schubert JJ, et al. Calif Med 115:100-1, Jul 71
"Health care delivery changes in the 70s". Nat'l Blue Cross views alternatives. Ensign JM. Ill Med J 139:63-4, Jan 71
Hospitalization. J Ir Med Assoc 63:349-50, 25 Sep 70
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans. United Mine Workers. Feise R. J Occup Med 13:111-5, Mar 71
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans. Blue Cross. Pearce HG. J Occup Med 13:116-7, Mar 71
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans: private insurance carriers. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 13:120-2, Mar 71
Trends in group medical and hospital care plans; Kaiser Health Plan. Wyatt R. J Occup Med 13:118-9, Mar 71
Blue Cross and the blues. Rubin D. Ment Hyg 53:67-70, Jan 69
Hospital insurance of alcoholic patients. Rosenberg N. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:176-9, Mar 71
Remarks at the 32nd Annual Meeting of the R.I. Blue Cross Corporation. Hanley AF. RI Med J 54:266-8 passim, May 71
Guidelines to the negotiation of a capitation payment. Sullivan JF. RI Med J 53:610-1 passim, Nov 70

HISTORY

The Roanoke Rapids Health Plan and the origin of North Carolina Blue Cross. Hoyle JC Jr. NC Med J 32:188-91, May 71

INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

The APA professional liability insurance program. Brownfain JJ. Am Psychol 26:648-52, Jul 71
Professional liability insurance. Dornette WH. Anesthesiology 33:535-47, Nov 70
Arizona Medical Association's malpractice insurance plan. Jarrett PB. Ariz Med 27:12-3, Oct 70
Our most immediate threat. Landeen FH. Ariz Med 27:13-4, Oct 70
The Travelers Insurance Companies provide malpractice insurance program for ArMA members. Ariz Med 28:191-2, Mar 71
Malpractice insurance. Past, present, and the uncertain future. Price CF. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:31-3, Feb 71
Arbitration. Ludlam JE, et al. Calif Med 114:102-5, May 71
Do hospital employed nurses need malpractice liability insurance? Charter D. Can Hosp 48:25, Jul 71
Malpractice--a review of 174 claims. Teahan JW. Conn Med 35:81-2, Feb 70
Professional liability in large animal practice. Dinsmore JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1557-9, 1 Dec 70
Who's responsible? J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1597-8, 1 May 71
Professional liability insurance. Chenault JM. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:5-8, Jun 71
Symposium on professional liability. Chew MK. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:835-6, Oct 70
Problems in liability for transfusion. Allen JG. JAMA 215:1329, 22 Feb 71
The pressure to settle out of court. Med Times 99:239-45, Mar 71
What happens when your malpractice insurance is cancelled? Med Times 99:194-6 passim, Jan 71
State sponsored insurance program notes. Russaj EM. NY State Dent J 37:39, Jan 71
[Liability for the action of the ambulatory physician] Asanger R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:182-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Compensation obligation of the physician and implication of the patient] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 66:760-2, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Liability law] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 8:2, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Insurance of the radiologists] Di Paolo R, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 53:41-50, Feb-Mar 70 (Ita)

INSURANCE, LIFE (N3)

Obtaining insurance for people who have had psychiatric consultation. Herman M. Am J Psychiatry 127:1571-2, May 71
Sophisticated life assurance. Stebbings P. Practitioner Suppl 11:27-9, 1970
The selection of life risks involving drug abuse. Brandon KF. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:143-61, 11 Jun 70
Future impact of medicine on life and health insurance. Dorman GD. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:16-22, 11 Jun 70
High blood pressure and risk selection. Hunziker WJ. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:89-96, 11 Jun 70
Death claim payments more than 991,000,000 dollars in 1970. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:9-11, Mar 71
Leading causes of death among insured lives. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:8-9, Mar 71
Coronary artery disease and other chest pain. A fourth report. Cochran HA Jr, et al. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:63-90, 1971
A mortality study of the significance of extrasystoles in an insured population. Rodstein M, et al. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:91-111, 1971
List of members of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:300-45, 1971
Credit life insurance--lender's liability for negligence. Butz RH. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:829-30, Aug 71
[Modern risk evaluation in life insurance medicine] Gabler H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:194-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Autopsy in insurance and compensation] Karger J von. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:354-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Legal importance of traumatic splenectomy] Küppermann W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:104-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The numerical method in life insurance medicine and epidemiology] Härien H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:73-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Obligatory insurance disbursement in suicide during a questionable state of delirium tremens?] Raestrup O. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:94-5, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Life insurance after heart infarction. Case reports] Stettbacher HR. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:19-20, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Prognosis of refused applicants for life insurance] Stockmann H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:78-84, Jul 71 (Ger)

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL (N3)

Kaiser-Permanente experiment in ambulatory care. Collen FB, et al. Am J Nurs 71:1371-4, Jul 71
The role of private enterprise in changing the health care delivery system. Seiter JH. Ariz Med 28:446-9, Jun 71
Causes of retarded growth in prepayment plans. Heyssel RM. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:4-8, Jan 71
The first year in Columbia: assessments of low hospitalization rate and high office use. Peterson ML. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:15-23, Jan 71
The potential of prepaid group practice in community medicine teaching programs. Vayda E. Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:129-43, Apr 70
Positive incentives for quality care. Butler AM. N Engl J Med 285:862, 7 Oct 71

UTILIZATION

Who enrolls in a prepaid group practice: the Columbia experience. Gaus C. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:9-14, Jan 71
Effect of a short-term outpatient psychiatric therapy benefit on the utilization of medical services in a prepaid group practice medical program. Goldberg ID, et al. Med Care 8:419-28, Sep-Oct 70

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Prescription drug insurance for the elderly under Medicare. Stolley PD, et al. Am J Public Health 61:574-81, Mar 71
[Sick fund insurance and insurance of particular sickness costs. X] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 106:M265-70, 28 May 71 (Dut)
[Reimbursement for blockaders in angina pectoris] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1479, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Drug consumption and drug compensation] Asbrink A. Nord Med 84:1249, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES (N3)

Blue Shield's partnership with medicine. Dunlop G. Del Med J 43:68-71, Mar 71
Blue Shield's partnership with medicine? LaMotte WO Jr. Del Med J 43:111-2, Apr 71
Blue Shield operational data: 1946-1970. One of a series prepared by Blue Shield. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:347, Apr 71
Blue shield fees. Dunlop GR. RI Med J 53:612-4 passim, Nov 70
Blue shield as a national system. Parish NF. RI Med J 53:607-9 passim, Nov 70
Annual report of the president of Rhode Island Medical Society Physicians Service. Porter A. RI Med J 54:263-5, May 71
Guidelines to the negotiation of a capitation payment. Sullivan JF. RI Med J 53:610-1 passim, Nov 70
Reasonable charge. Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 98:457, Aug 71
[Fee reduction of health insurance physicians] Krämer-Günther H. Med Klin 66:793-8, 21 May 71 (Ger)

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC (N3)

Insurance coverage for mental illness: present status and future prospects. Myers ES. Am J Public Health 60:1921-30, Oct 70
Financing outpatient mental health care through psychiatric insurance. Fink R. Ment Hyg 55:143-50, Apr 71

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

INTELLIGENCE (F1)

Comparative analyses of twin data. Fulker DW, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:140, Jan-Apr 70
A comparison of heritability estimates of US Negro and white high school students. Vandenberg SG. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:280-4, Jan-Apr 70
The influence of intelligence on the speech audiometry test. De Wachter-Schaerlaeken. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:497-503, 1969
Undernutrition and the developing brain. The relevance of animal models to the human problem. Dobbing J. Am J Dis Child 120:411-5, Nov 70
Nutritional deficiencies in disadvantaged preschool children. Their relationship to mental development. Sandstead HH, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:455-63, Jun 71
Treated phenylketonuria: intelligence and blood phenylalanine levels. Fuller R, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:539-45, Mar 71
Proactive and retroactive inhibition as a function of intelligence. Johnson JT Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:130-4, Sep 70
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees. 3. Oddity. Rogers CM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:526-30, Jan 71
The neglected hyperope. Grosvenor T. Am J Optom 48:376-82, May 71
Psycho-social aspects of academic achievement. Berman G, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:406-15, Apr 71
Longitudinal course of measured intelligence in preschool children of different social and ethnic backgrounds. Hertzig ME, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:416-26, Apr 71
The brain of pooh: an essay on the limits of mind. Sinsheimer RL. Am Sci 59:20-8, Jan-Feb 71
An investigation of the difference in measured intelligence between twins and single births. Record RG, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:11-20, Jul 70
Adult schizophrenia with scholastic failure or low IQ in childhood. A preliminary report. Offord DR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:431-6, May 71
A consideration of the neural basis of intelligent behavior: comparative studies. Livesey PJ. Behav Sci 15:164-70, Mar 70
Survey of the intelligence of cleft-lip and cleft-palate children in Ontario. Lewis R. Br J Disord Commun 6:17-25, Apr 71
The effects of creativity and intelligence on teacher ratings. Brody EB. Br J Educ Psychol 40:342-4, Nov 70
Personality in primary school children. 3. Family background. Eysenck HJ, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 40:117-31, Jun 70
Educational characteristics of bright delinquents. Gath D, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 40:216-9, Jun 70
The abilities of partially hearing children. Hine WD. Br J Educ Psychol 40:171-8, Jun 70
Malaysian medical students: intellectual performance and ethnic background. Wagner NN. Br J Med Educ 4:109-13, Jun 70
Prisoners of XYY constitution: psychological aspects. Griffiths AW. Br J Psychiatry 119:193-4, Aug 71
Season of birth, intelligence and personality. Farley FH. Br J Psychol 59:281-3, Aug 68
Non-cognitive factors in university students' examination performance. Hamilton V. Br J Psychol 61:229-41, May 70
Do spectacles really affect judgements of intelligence? Argyle M, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:27-9, Feb 71
Left-handedness, ability and emotional instability. Orme JE. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:87-8, Feb 70
Early environmental influences on the development of intelligence. McKeown T, et al. Br Med Bull 27:48-52, Jan 71 (58 ref.)
Migraine: intelligence, social class, and familial prevalence. Waters WE. Br Med J 2:77-81, 10 Apr 71
Variation with age of the effects of cerebral lesions in man. McFie J, et al. Brain Res 31:363, 20 Aug 71
Infant mental development and neurological status, family socioeconomic status, and intelligence at age four. Ireton H, et al. Child Dev 41:937-45, Dec 70
The ability of psonality variables in discriminating among three intellectual groups of preadolescent boys and girls. Kirkendall DR, et al. Child Dev 41:1173-81, Dec 70
Infant deveolpment, preschool IQ, and social class. Willerman L, et al. Child Dev 41:69-77, Mar 70
Intellectual function 14 years after frontal lobe surgery. Hamlin RM. Cortex 6:299-307, Sep 70
Speech and intelligence in adult cleft-palate patients. Lovius BB. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:290-3, Apr 71
Recovery of motor and intellectual function in children sustaining severe head injuries. Brink JD, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:565-71, Oct 70
Comparative performance of epileptic and nonepileptic children and adolescents. (On tests of academic, communicative and social skills). Green JB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:418-21, Jun 71
Intelligence, EEG and visual evoked potentials in centrencephalic epilepsy. Needham WE, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:94, Jan 71
Digit span and EEG frequency in normal children. Surwillo WW. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:93-5, Jul 71
Creativity and intelligence: research implications for equal emphasis in high school. Damm VJ. Except Child 36:585-9, Apr 70
Nutrition and man's intellect and behavior. Barnes RH. Fed Proc 30:1429-33, Jul-Aug 71
The relation between tongue pigmentation and mental ability. Rao DC. Hum Hered 20:600-3, 1970
Role of verbal intelligence in the field approach of selected groups of psychotics. Powell BJ. J Abnorm Psychol 76:47-9, Aug 70
Intellectual and personality characteristics of parents of autistic children. Wolff WM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:155-61, Apr 71
Intellectual sequelae of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Wright L, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:181-3, Apr 71
Intelligence, family size and socio-economic status. Kennett KF, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:227-36, Jul 70
Emotional sensitivity and intelligence in children from orphanages and normal homes. Cheyne WM, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:77-90, Aug 71
Developmental differences in self-ratings on intelligence. Bailey KG, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:51-4, Jan 71
Reported frequency of dream recall as a function of intelligence and various personality test factors. Connor GN, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:438-9, Oct 70
Stereotyped body rocking as a function of situation, IQ and time. Forehand R, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:324-6, Jul 71
The relationship between intelligence, brain damage, and Hutt-Briskin errors on the Bender-Gestalt. Johnson JE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:84-5, Jan 71
The B factor scale of the 16 PF as a measure of intelligence in psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ. J Clin Psychol 26:477-9, Oct 70
An investigation of six- to eleven-year-old children with allergic disorders. Rawls DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:260-4, Apr 71
Anxiety and intelligence in paired-associate learning. Gaudry E, et al. J Educ Psychol 61:386-91, Oct 70
Intelligence and age in discrimination conditioning of the eyelid response. Gendreau P, et al. J Exp Psychol 89:379-82, Aug 71
The role of verbal mediation in mental development. Jensen AR. J Genet Psychol 118:39-70, Mar 71
Word fluency--intellect or personality? Martin WA. J Genet Psychol 118:17-24, Mar 71
Intellectual development and its relationship to the nutritional status among school children. Rajatasilpin A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:788-93, Nov 70
Mental and motor development in young mongol children. Carr J. J Ment Defic Res 14:205-20, Sep 70
Routes to change in IQ during and after long term psychotherapy. Appelbaum SA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:310-5, Nov 70
Intelligence quotients and intelligence loss in patients with phenylketonuria and some variant states. Berman JL, et al. J Pediatr 77:764-70, Nov 70
Intelligence and the Rorschach whole response. Marsden G. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:470-6, Dec 70
Social and psychological factors in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Kissin B, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:13-27, Oct 70
Population pollution. Osborne RT. J Psychol 76:187-92, Nov 70
Patient follow-up in a long-term study. Dallas J. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:244-51, May 71
Maternal age and intellectual functioning of offspring. Lobi M, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:347-61, Jun 71
Maternal intellectual functioning. Odell LM. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:362-8, Jun 71
Dream recall and the bias of intellectual ability. Austin MD. Nature (Lond) 231:59-60, 7 May 71
Fear of enlightenment. Bodmer WF, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:71-2, 1 Jan 71
Fourier analysis of evoked potentials and human intelligence. Ertl JP. Nature (Lond) 230:525-6, 23 Apr 71
Definition of intelligence. Hyde G. Nature (Lond) 229:143, 8 Jan 71
Nationality and musicality used to test the Lamarckian hypothesis. McLeish J, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:337-8, 2 Apr 71
Increased intelligence in recessively inherited torsion dystonia (dystonia musculorum deformans). Eldridge R, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:410, Apr 70
Biophysiologic development and evaluation of intelligence. Jacobs L, et al. NY State J Med 71:1627-31, 1 Jul 71
The intelligence of voluntary mental hospital admissions: a pilot study. Savage PP, et al. NZ Med J 72:96-8, Aug 70
Results of treatment and termination of the diet in phenylketonuria (PKU). Kang ES, et al. Pediatrics 46:881-90, Dec 70
Studies of the school age child with meningomyelocele. I. Physical and intellectual development. Scherzer AL, et al. Pediatrics 47:424-30, Feb 71
Effects of short term intervention on performance in low-birth-weight, disadvantaged children. Williams ML, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:289+, Jan 71
Psychological test results of subjects with known cerebral lesions and Parkinson's disease as compared to controls. Boll TJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:824, Dec 70
Note on control for intelligence in studies of field dependence with young children. Busch JC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:337-8, Feb 71
Relationship between measures of psychological differentiation and intellectual ability. Dubois TE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:411-6, Oct 70
Relation between intelligence and personality. Eysenck HJ. Percept Mot Skills 32:637-8, Apr 71
Intellectual functioning of deaf children. Kaltsounis B. Percept Mot Skills 30:49-50, Feb 70
Reaction time, agility, equilibrium, and kinesio-perceptual matching as predictors of intelligence. Sommers PA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:460-2, Oct 70
Psychological studies in pituitary dwarfism. Obuchowski K, et al. Pol Med J 9:1229-35, 1970
New directions in the psychological assessment of infants. McCall RB. Proc R Soc Med 64:465-7, May 71
Pituitary-adrenal and related syndromes of childhood: effects on IQ and learning. Money J. Progr Brain Res 32:295-304, 1970
High and low levels of dogmatism in relation to personality, intellectual, and environmental characteristics of medical students. Juan IR, et al. Psychol Rep 28:535-44, Apr 70
Canonical relationships between the motor and intellectual achievement domains in culturally deprived high school pupils. Kirkendall DR, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:496-502, Dec 70
Intelligence quotient pattern over age: comparisons among siblings and parent-child pairs. McCall RB. Science 170:644-8, 6 Nov 70
Children of interracial matings. Walberg HJ. Science 172:8 passim, 2 Apr 71
Intelligence and blood pressure in the aged. Wilkie F, et al. Science 172:959-62, 28 May 71
Intellectual development of children from interracial matings. Willerman L, et al. Science 170:1329-31, 18 Dec 70
Legal abortions, socioeconomic status, and measured intelligence in the United States. Cohen JE. Soc Biol 18:55-63, Mar 71
Intellectual maturity of children as measured by the Goodenough-Harris drawing test. United States. Harris DB, et al. Vital Health Stat 11:1-40, Dec 70
[An attempt at the evaluation of premorbid intelligence] Luteijn F. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:60-9, Jan 71 (Dut)
[Social class, family dimension and intellectual attitude. Research on 5 to 6-year-old children] Nuttin J. Annee Psychol 70:467-85, 1970 (Fre)
[Outline of a history of intelligence] Bolzinger A. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:371-81, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Are boys duller?] Müller P. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:326-36, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on intelligence disorders in the "Durchgangs-syndrome"] Röth F. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:127-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Intellectual achievement, school difficulties and psychosomatic problems in children] Schepank H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:10-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Biological aspect of intelligence] Bracken H von. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:158-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Observations on the theme "Precautions against injudicious tuberculosis patients"] Merkel K. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:997-8, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Individual acceleration and performance in school] Paschlau G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1107-13, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Relation of personality signs and school and intelligence-test performance in elementary school pupils] Seitz W.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:307-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Dependence of the measured intelligence level on the applied test in clinical psychotherapy] Göllner R.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:147-51, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Organicrequirements ofmneonic functions: nutrition andmental development] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:376-84, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Memory and intellectual work capacity in children with rheumocarditis and chorea] Gordeev VV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Mental retardation. II. Inheritance of intelligence] De los Cobos L. Gac Med Mex 101:423-8, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Bi-frontal leukotomy caused by fire-arm. Progress report on 2 patients surviving with moderate intellectual defect and mild changes in their affectivity] Jeri FR, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:271-85, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Sex chromosome aberrations: effect on intelligence, social adjustment and mental health] Forssman H. Lakartidningen 67:4293-304, 16 Sep 70 (63 ref.) (Swe)
[The children's mental status in a Skoit community] Forsius H, et al. Nord Med 84:1552-3, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Personality (MMPI) and cognitive (WAIS) changes after levodopa treatment. Beardsley JV, et al. Arch Neurol 25:145-50, Aug 71
[Effects of a combination of gamma-aminobutyric acid and reserpine on the intellectual activity and affectivity of university students during exams] Valente LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1137-42, Sep 69 (Por)
[Intellectual deterioration in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Martínez Pardo F.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 33:273-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

INTELLIGENCE TESTS (E1, F3)

Personality and motor aptitude variables as discrimators in preadolescent children. Ismail AH, et al. Am Correct Ther J 24:159-63, Nov-Dec 70
Application of two short forms of the Stanford-Binet with retardates. Forehand R, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:763-4, May 71
The Harris-Goodenough drawing test and educable mentally retarded adolescents. Levy IS.
Am J Ment Defic 75:760-1, May 71
A table for predicting retardate mental age growth. Taylor JF. Am J Ment Defic 75:499-503, Jan 71
The effects of impulsivity on the performance of lower-class children on four WISC subtests. Schwebel AI, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:629-36, Jul 70
An analogy test that predicts EEG abnormality. Use with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Willner AE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:426-37, Nov 70
The interpretation of children's lie scale scores. Eysenck SB, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 41:23-31, Feb 71
Ability to profit from cues as a function of initial competence in normal and brain-injured adults: a replication of previous findings. Ben-Yishay Y, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:378-9, Dec 70
Visual-motor performance during lithium treatment--a preliminary report. Demers RG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:274-9, Jul-Aug 71
Categorization of patients with personality disorders and acute brain trauma through WAIS subtest variations. Davis WE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:358-60, Jul 71
Differentiation of schizophrenia and brain damage with the WAIS. De Wolfe AS.
J Clin Psychol 27:209-11, Apr 71
Relationships of beta IQ scores to socio-cultural factors in a psychiatric population. Dudley HK Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:68-74, Jan 71
The psychometric structure of the Wechsler memory scale. Dujovne BE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:351-4, Jul 71
The correlation of Peabody picture vocabulary and Wechsler adult intelligence scale scores for adult psychiatric patients. Ernhart CB.
J Clin Psychol 26:470-1, Oct 70
An evaluation of an abbreviated form of the WISC. Gayton WF, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:466-8, Oct 70
An extension of Wechsler memory scale norms to lower age groups. Ivinskis A, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:354-7, Jul 71
Relationships among education, the MMPI, and WAIS measures of psychopathology. Lacks PB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:468-70, Oct 70
Discrepancies in estimates of children's intelligence: WISC and human figure drawings. Lehman EB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:74-6, Jan 71
Predicting WAIS IQ from Shipley-Hartford scores. Paulson MJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:453-61, Oct 70
Unilateral brain damage and patterns of age-corrected WAIS subtest scores. Simpson CD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:204-8, Apr 71
A comparison of short-form estimation methods in the WISC in juvenile public offenders. Smith NC Jr.
J Clin Psychol 27:77-9, Jan 71
Factor analytic structure of the Wechsler adult intelligence scale in patients with diffuse and lateralized cerebral dysfunction. Zimmerman SF, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:462-5, Oct 70
Relationships among WAIS subtest scores, patient's premorbid history, and institutionalization. Davis WE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:400-3, Jun 71
Personality variables affecting WAIS scores. Donahue D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:441, Jun 71
Effects of referral information on testers. Hersh JB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:116-22, Aug 71
The WPPSI and the Stanford-Binet: a validity and reliability study using gifted preschool children. Ruschival ML, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:163, Aug 71
Intelligence quotients and intelligence loss in patients with phenylketonuria and some variant states. Berman JL, et al. J Pediatr 77:764-70, Nov 70
Correlation of WISC with motor speed and strength for brain-damaged and normal children. Boll TJ.
J Psychol 77:169-72, Mar 71
Correlation between the immediate test and the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale verba scale in the rehabilitation setting. Cull JG, et al.
J Psychol 77:203-5, Mar 71
The psychological evaluation of profoundly retarded children with the use of concrete reinforcers. Husted J, et al. J Psychol 77:173-9, Mar 71
Stability and validity of two measures of intelligence used with children whose language development is delayed. Weiner PS.
J Speech Hear Res 14:254-61, Jun 71
Norms for first-year student nurses. General intelligence and personality. Singh A.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:117-9, 29 Jul 71
Effects of social and token reinforcement on WISC block design performance. Bergan A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:871-80, Jun 71
Correlation of the Bender-Gestalt and WISC for Negro children. Cerbus G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:276, Feb 71
Effect of one day of sensory deprivation on a battery of open-ended cognitive tests. Oleson DS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:919-23, Dec 70
Objective versus individual mental ability tests with former Head Start children in the first grade. Parker HJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:287-92, Feb 71
Stability of WISC scores of children hospitalized for emotional disturbance. Tigay B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:487-90, Apr 71
Note on Wechsler comprehension and picture arrangement scores of head-injured epileptics. Woo-Sam J. Percept Mot Skills 31:818, Dec 70
Location of injury and Wechsler indices of mental deterioration. Woo-Sam J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:407-11, Apr 71
Testing of infant development and prediction of 11-year IQ in normal children. Hindley CB.
Proc R Soc Med 64:475, May 71
Bourdon-Wiersma Stipple test localized cerebral lesions. Weiman AJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:293-300, Jul-Aug 70
Subjectively reported anxiety as a discriminator of digit span performance. Firetto AC, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:98, Feb 71
An evaluation of two short forms of the Stanford-Binet, form L-M, for use with a child guidance population. Gayton WF. Psychol Rep 28:355-7, Apr 71
The combination test as a quick screening device to differentiate levels of retardation. Gioioso JV, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:843-8, Dec 69
Comparison of four intelligence tests used with culturally disadvantaged children. Johnson DL, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:209-10, Feb 71
High levels of state or trait anxiety and performance on selected verbal WAIS subtests. Knox WJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:375-9, Oct 70
Validation of the Hooper Visual Organization Test on a New Zealand psychiatric hospital population. Love HG. Psychol Rep 27:915-7, Dec 70
Relationship of Peabody picture vocabulary test and Wechsler intelligence scale for children in an educable retarded group: a cautionary note. Pasewark RA, et al. Psychol Rep 28:405-6, Apr 71
Temporal stability of the PPVT in normal and educable-retarded children. Raskin LM, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:547-9, Apr 70
Group versus individual intelligence tests in one sample of emotionally disturbed children. Willis J.
Psychol Rep 27:819-22, Dec 70
Correlational statistics and the nature-nurture problem. Weizmann F. Science 171:589, 12 Feb 71
[Abbreviated form of the W.A.I.S (Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale). The value of the Doppelt I.Q. in a group of neurological patients] Dongen HR van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 25:665-7, Nov 70 (Dut)
[Comparability of a short-form G. I. T. -and a Raven IQ test in a neurologic patient material] Harskamp F van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:291-7, May 71 (Dut)
[Evaluation of the intelligence of a group of schizophrenics by the test method] Sutter JM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:321-39, Mar 71 (Fre)
[74 cases of operated nontumoral hydrocephalus in infants. Results and evolution of the Q.I] Descuns P, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:129-35, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Comparison between the Borel-Maisonny test and the Inizan predictive battery of reading (study on 16 cases)] Buffet L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:660-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Value and utilization of the intelligence quotient in psychiatry] Le-Dinh Tue.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:933-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Normative values of the Rey test used to establish organic brain damage in children] Lüthi F.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:118-36, Apr-May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical follow-up studies on late prognosis of Rh-related hemolytic disease of the newborn. 3. Intellectual and psychic evaluation] Olbrich G.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:176-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of Dahl's short-form of the Hamburg-Wechsler intelligence test] Baxa W, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:228-31, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Dependence of the measured intelligence level on the applied test in clinical psychotherapy] Göllner R.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:147-51, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experiences and activities of psycho-didactic groups with adolescents of a differential median third] Frezza P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2212-5, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The Mira Stambak 3 rhythms test in a group of mentally deficient children] Lanzi G, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:205-19, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Difficulties in assessing mental development in children with an extrapyramidal form of cerebral palsy] Ruszczyńska B, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:147-51, 1971 (Pol)
[Benton's test in the evaluation of intelligence in schizophrenics] Urbaniak K, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:639-42, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Study of the intellectual efficiency of children with congenital cardiopathies not corrected with surgery] Eschenasy S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:125-32, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Modern grading of intellectual retardation] Nikolić V.
Med Pregl 23:267-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Good enough test in students of various areas of the Province of Cadiz (study of intellectual quotient)] Del Rey Calero J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1235-51, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Intelligence measurement in the mentally retarded] Wallner T. Lakartidningen 67:5352-6, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

IQs of negro Head Start children on the Vane Kindergarten Test. D'Angelo R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:82-3, Jan 71

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

Meticulos monitoring of all patients. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 81:438-9, Mar 71
Meticulous monitoring of all patients. Burch GE, et al.
Am Heart J 8:438-9, Mar 71
Air-borne particles in a laminar air flow recovery room for kidney and heart transplant patients. Graves IL.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:47-51, Jan 71
Aortic blood pressure in infants admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit. Hall RT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:145-7, Feb 71
Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory failure after civilian trauma. Olcott C, et al.
Am J Surg 122:260-8, Aug 71
The Brompton system of artificial ventilation. A scheme for the intensive care unit. English IC, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:541-7, Oct 70
Psycho--reactive problems of intensive therapy. Schroeder HG. Anaesthesia 26:28-35, Jan 71
Modification of the Bird Mark 4 anesthesia ventilator to a controlled-volume respirator. Kirby RR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:316-20, May-Jun 71
Psychiatric consultation in a coronary care unit. Cassem NH, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:9-14, Jul 71
Laminar airflow protection in bone marrow transplantation. Solberg CO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:209-16, Feb 71
Ambulance design and equipment for mobile intensive care. Safar P, et al. Arch Surg 102:163-71, Mar 71
ECG monitoring using permanent records with a contracted time scale. Burgess PA, et al.
Biomed Engin 6:165-7, Apr 71
Patient monitoring in a neurosurgical environment. Rowan JO. Biomed Eng 5:386-90, Aug 70
The management of pain in the intensive care unit. Campbell D. Br J Surg 57:721-2, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Symposium on intensive care and therapy. Introduction. Mackey WA. Br J Surg 57:717-8, Oct 70
Symposium on intensive care and therapy. Concluding remarks. Maloney JV. Br J Surg 57:725, Oct 70
Management problems in intensive care units. Mushin WW. Br J Surg 57:724-5, Oct 70
Prophylactic antibiotics in intensive therapy: experience in a cardiac surgical unit. Sallam IA, et al. Br J Surg 57:722-4, Oct 70
A review of experience operating a general medical intensive care unit. Clark TJ, et al. Br Med J 1:158-61, 16 Jan 71
Automatic electronic oxygen supply. Ford P, et al. Br Med J 1:548-51, 6 Mar 71
Children in intensive therapy units. Forrester RM. Br Med J 4:368, 7 Nov 70
Subjective follow-up of patients from a surgical intensive therapy ward. Hewitt PB. Br Med J 4:669-73, 12 Dec 70
Acute myocardial infarction: home and hospital treatment. Mather HG, et al. Br Med J 3:334-8, 7 Aug 71
What is the best coronary car? Raffle EJ. Br Med J 4:553, 28 Nov 70
Follow-up of patients from an intensive therapy ward. Schroeder HG. Br Med J 1:459, 20 Feb 71
Low birth weight and intensive care. Br Med J 3:657-8, 19 Sep 70
A concentrated care centre gives spacious surveillance. Cauley JS. Can Hosp 48:38-9, Aug 71
Special hazard group makes Sunnybrook an ICU model. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:40-1 passim, Aug 71
Guidelines for the construction of an I.C. unit. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 48:30 passim, Aug 71
The planning and operation of intensive care units. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 48:28-30, Aug 71
Relatives should be told about intensive care--but how much and by whom? Wallace P. Can Nurse 67:33-4, Jun 71
Specially for the newborn--intensive care in the nursery. Youngblut AC. Can Nurse 67:24-7, Aug 71
Resources for the optimal care of acute respiratory failure. Report of the Pulmonary Heart Disease Study Group. Behnke RH, et al. Chest 59:667-70, Jun 71
Acute myocardial infarction: the course of the illness following discharge from the coronary care unit. A description of the intermediate coronary care unit. Grace WJ, et al. Chest 59:15-7, Jan 71
The mobile coronary care unit and the intermediate coronary care unit in the total systems approach to coronary care. Grace WJ. Chest 58:363-8, Oct 70
Characteristics and significance of prodromes of coronary care unit patients. Hochberg HM. Chest 59:10-4, Jan 71
The coronary care unit revisited. Three years' experience in a community hospital. Langhorne WH. Chest 57:550-3, Jun 70
Self-instruction. Cardiac drugs in the coronary care unit. Lemberg L, et al. Chest 59:289-95, Mar 71
The management of acute respiratory failure in a respiratory intensive care unit. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. Chest 58:603-10, Dec 70
Electronic equipment in critical care areas: status of devices currently in use. Green HL, et al. Circulation 43:A101-22, Jan 71
Resources for the optimal care of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Study group on coronary heart disease. Yu PN, et al. Circulation 43:A171-83, May 71
Report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. II. Cardiovascular disease--acute care. Resources for the management of emergencies in hypertension. Hypertension study group. Circulation 43:A157-60, Mar 71
Resources for the optimal acute care of patients with congenital heart disease. Circulation 43:A123-33, Jan 71
Resources for the optimal care of acute respiratory failure. Study group on pulmonary heart disease. Circulation 43:A185-95, Jun 71
The intensive respiratory care unit. Petty TL, et al. Clin Notes Resp Dis 10:3-11, Summer 71
The newborn intensive care unit for infants with heart disease. Campbell AG. Conn Med 34:481-5, Jul 70
Pre-hospital coronary care in downstate Delaware. Allen C. Del Med J 43:19, Jan 71
ICU and CCU facilities. Bobrow ML, et al. Hospitals 45:47-51, 16 May 71
Pseudomonas profile of an ICU. Droilette D, et al. Hospitals 45:91-6, 16 Aug 71
Electrical safety for coronary patients. Sherman JW. Hospitals 45:72 passim, 1 May 71
A new approach to critical care units. Weil MH, et al. Hospitals 45:65-8, 16 Aug 71
Physical arrangements at the bedside in support of automated systems for patient care. Carrington JH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:149-54, Mar 71
Use of general duty ambulances as mobile coronary care units. Baker RM, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 57:22-3, Nov 70
Mobile coronary care units. A preliminary critique. Nussenfeld SR, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 57:17-21, Nov 70
Further experiences with a community hospital coronary care unit. Swanson LW. J Iowa Med Soc 61:544-5, Sep 71
Coronary care unit--report on a year's experience. Horgan JH. J Ir Med Assoc 64:163-7, 16 Mar 71
Blood gas, fluid and osmotic monitoring in the coronary-pulmonary care unit. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:381-5, Dec 70
Blood gas, fluid and osmotic monitoring in the coronary-pulmonary care unit. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:321-4, Nov 70
The mobile coronary care unit. J Med Soc NJ 68:71-2, Jan 71
A new facility for the treatment of burns. Love RT Jr. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:348-50, Jul 71
Postoperative intensive care of esophageal atresia patients. Louhimo I, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:633-40, Dec 70
Advances in acute coronary care. 2. Gambier DM. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:153-62, Sep 70
Intensive care of the critically ill: a foundation for research. Kinney JM. J Trauma 10:949-57, Nov 70
The race against time. Vaisrub S. JAMA 216:324, 12 Apr 71
Intense emotions in an intensive care ward. Vaisrub S. JAMA 216:1017-8, 10 May 71
The critical care complex. JAMA 216:886, 3 May 71
Basic equipment for medical intensive-care units. Collins JV, et al. Lancet 1:285-7, 6 Feb 71
Mobile coronary care in hospital. Crampton RS. Lancet 1:296, 6 Feb 71
Coronary-care unit in a district general hospital. Mackenzie GJ, et al. Lancet 2:200-3, 24 Jul 71
Pseudomonas cepacia (multivorans) septicaemia in an intensive-care unit. Phillips I, et al. Lancet 1:375-7, 20 Feb 71
The organization of acute intensive care in Denmark. Jacobsen E. Laval Med 41:1098-103, Nov 70
The design of the intensive care unit, department of anaesthesia, university hospital, Copenhagen. Jacobsen E. Laval Med 41:1104-8, Nov 70
The pediatric Intensive Care Unit. Berlin CM. Med Ann DC 39:483-6 passim, Sep 70
A three-year experience with a coronary care unit at the Morris Cafritz Memorial Hospital. Talbot FJ, et al. Med Ann DC 39:671-2, Dec 70
Pediatric intensive care in the community hospital. Barbara AC, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1263-75, Sep 71
Acute resuscitation in the intensive care unit. Callard GM, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1157-70, Sep 71
Intensive care of the patient with central nervous system disease. Correll JW, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1233-48, Sep 71
Monitoring systems for intensive care. Fairchild RA, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1107-26, Sep 71
Sepsis in the surgical intensive care unit. Findlay CW Jr. Med Clin North Am 55:1331-52, Sep 71
Intensive care of the trauma patient. Gann DS, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1171-81, Sep 71
Physiological measurements and their interpretation. Gump FE. Med Clin North Am 55:1141-55, Sep 71
The management of chest problems in the intensive care unit. Kaiser GA, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1301-13, Sep 71
The electrical environment. Kilpatrick DG. Med Clin North Am 55:1095-105, Sep 71
Psychiatric problems of an intensive care unit. Kornfeld DS. Med Clin North Am 55:1353-63, Sep 71
Vascular disease in the intensive care unit. McAllister FF. Med Clin North Am 55:1207-15, Sep 71
Acute gastrointestinal problems in the intensive care unit. Markowitz AM. Med Clin North Am 55:1277-84, Sep 71
Hepatic disease in an intensive care unit. Price JB Jr. Med Clin North Am 55:1285-99, Sep 71
Legal problems of the intensive care unit. Puffer LB Jr. Med Clin North Am 55:1365-74, Sep 71
Acute renal failure and drug intoxication. Rigolosi RS, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1249-62, Sep 71
Respiratory intensive care. Shapiro AG, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1217-31, Sep 71
Endocrine emergencies: diagnosis and intensive care. Singer MM. Med Clin North Am 55:1315-29, Sep 71
Planning for an intensive care unit. Sweetland J Jr. Med Clin North Am 55:1083-93, Sep 71
Reflections on acute coronary care. Maddox K. Med J Aust 1:755-7, 3 Apr 71
Mobile coronary care. Robinson JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:439-45, 5 Sep 70
What the coronary care unit meant to me. Levine HJ. Med Times 98:124-32, Sep 70
Real time entry and display of clinical data in an intensive care unit. Joly H, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:134-8, Jul 71
Observations on intensive coronary care at Walter Reed General Hospital. Macken DL, et al. Milit Med 135:657-61, Aug 70
Constant monitoring for cardiac dysrythmias and blocks. Marriott HL. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 39:103-8, Jun 70
Infant I.C.U.s save lives--but too many units may add cost and hamper growth. Erickson S. Mod Hosp 115:80-4, Oct 70
Small digital computer monitors I.C.U. patients. Nailen RL. Mod Hosp 115:83-4, Nov 70
Needed: a way to make every bed an I.C.U. Schefke JT, et al. Mod Hosp 116:85-7, Jan 71
Computer watches heartbeat while nurse watches patient. Wolff GA. Mod Hosp 117:135-6, Aug 71
Of HMD, ICU's, CPAP and Jenner. Nelson NM. N Engl J Med 284:1376-8, 17 Jun 71
Coronary care unit in a small community hospital. Flanagan JT. Northwest Med 70:535-8, Aug 71
Survival after intensive coronary care. A method for evaluating therapeutic intervention. Peterson. Northwest Med 70:34-5, Jan 71
Children in a district hospital ITU. Harper JR. Nurs Times 66:1417-9, 5 Nov 70
Coronary care in Belfast. Lennon M. Nurs Times 67:921-4, 29 Jul 71
Comprehensive respiratory care: a reality. Krumholz RA. Ohio State Med J 67:333-8, Apr 71
Impressions on a world tour, with particular reference to intensive care. Morley KB. Physiotherapy 57:309-13, Jul 71
Instrumentation for expanding intensive care. Updike SJ, et al. Postgrad Med 48:87-92, Dec 70
Experiences of coronary intensive care in a district hospital. McAllen PM. Postgrad Med J 47:5-11, Jan 71
Nursing experiences in an intensive coronary care unit. Mendelssohn ES. Postgrad Med J 47:3-4, Jan 71
A three-year experience with a coronary care unit at the Morris Cafritz Memorial Hospital. Talbot FJ, et al. Presse Med 79:671-2, 9 Jan 71
Evaluation of continuing education. Shepherd RM. Proc R Soc Med 64:149-50, Feb 71
Newborn intensive care in the intermountain west. Jung AL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:16-21, Jan 71
Coronary care in a General Hospital. Results and observations on the first year's work in the unit in the Southern General Hospital, Glasgow. Shaw G, et al. Scott Med J 16:173-82, Mar 71
Acute myocardial infarction without coronary care. Gwee AL, et al. Singapore Med J 11:147-51, Sep 70
A study of the effectiveness of the coronary care unit. Burch GE, et al. South Med J 64:435-40, Apr 71
Simultaneous occurrence of renal allograft rejection in one patient and psychosis in another. Ferris GN. South Med J 64:554-8, May 71
Aspects of treatment of crisis in myasthenia gravis. Jenkins RB, et al. South Med J 63:1127-30, Oct 70
Monitoring of patients in intensive care units. Lewis FJ. Surg Clin North Am 51:15-23, Feb 71
Foetal intensive care during pregnancy. Huntingford PJ. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:108-15, 1970
Mobile coronary care units. WHO Chron 25:79-82, Feb 71
Experience of a coronary care unit: 1966-1971. Richtsmeier AJ. Wis Med J 70:134-6, May 71
Meeting the challenge of critical-care medicine. Waisbren BA. Wis Med J 69:197-200, Aug 70
[Intensive care for immature and perinataly injured children] Lhoták J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:601-2, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Recovery room] Aisner T. Nord Med 85:243-4, 25 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Awakening room and intensified therapy wards] Jorgensen S. Nord Med 85:694-5, 3 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Permanent electronic surveillance in surgery] Allaines C d', et al. Ann Chir 23:197-209, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Activity of the intensive care unit for coronary diseases of Ambroise-Pare Hospital] Epois A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:487-92, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Psychological and psychiatric disorders in an intensive care unit. Trial of psychopathological approach] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:538-51, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study on urinary infection in patients with a permanent catheter for urine retention in a resuscitation unit] Wetterwald F, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:43-50, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of 100 cases of heart disease in an intensive care unit] Devaleriola Y, et al. Brux Med 50:413-32, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Organization of an intensive care unit (ICU)] Themelin G. Brux Med 50:409-12, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Research and new trends in resuscitation units] Aurousseau M. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:757-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Children in the resuscitation center. Experience. Evaluation] Gueveler C. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:739-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The team and work system] Husult G. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:763-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Admission of newborn infants to the children's intensive care unit of Saint Vincent de Paul Hospital. Epidemiological survey during 1969. 1st results] Kachaner J, et al. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:681-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Resuscitation center in the children's hospital. Experience. Evaluation] Laugier J. Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:735-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Remarks on the experience of the resuscitation unit of Saint Vincent de Paul Hospital] Thieffry S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:617-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The place of surgery in the treatment of upper digestive haemorrhage occurring in hospitalized patients in an intensive care unit] Mouchet A, et al. Chirurgie 96:875-83, 18 Nov 70 (Fre)
[The resuscitation and its organization in public assistance hospitals in Paris] Charbonneau P. Coeur Med Interne 10:39-45, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Colibacillus septicemia and bacteremia in resuscitation. Apropos of 20 cases] Bourdais A, et al. Lyon Med 225:815-29, 9 May 71 (Fre)
[Organization of a medical cardiac resuscitation center] Slama R, et al. Maroc Med 49:423-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Anxiety and regression in coronary care units] Bouvrain Y, et al. Presse Med 78:2083-5, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Survey of cardiac intensive care units in France] Bouvrain Y, et al. Presse Med 78:2029-31, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[First record of a coronary intensive care unit] Andrianne M, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:369-76, 1 May 69 (Fre)
[Impact of the influenza epidemic of the winter of 1969-1970 on the activity of a respiratory resuscitation center] Pariente R, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:843-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Coronary care unit; its aims, means and realization] Goulet Y. Union Med Can 98:1085-8, Jul 69 (Fre)
[A regional service for coronary cases] Proulx A. Union Med Can 99:1223-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Intensive coronary care center] Roberge G. Union Med Can 98:1176-81, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Role of intensive treatment in preparation of the donor for cadaver kidney transplantation] Krenn J, et al. Anaesthesist 19:477-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Infection problems in an intensive care unit] Manz R, et al. Anaesthesist 19:105-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of 163 cases of tetanus at the Surgical University Clinic in Wurzburg, 1946-1969] Weis KH, et al. Anaesthesist 19:112-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Agreements between surgery and anesthesiology specialties on the exact definition of duties and the cooperation in intensive medicine] Anaesthesist 19:487, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Intensive care delivery room--examination technics and initial findings. 3-year experience] Baumgarten K. Arch Gynaekol 211:275-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Contribution to respiration control in the intensive care unit using electromyography] Bock WJ. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:3-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Tasks of anesthetists in an intensive care unit] Grünewald G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2473-6, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Tasks of internal medical doctors in the central emergency and intensive care units] Henkel C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2461-2, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[2 years of the central first aid and intensive care unit in the town hospital in Friedrichshain] Scheidler K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2455-61, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cardiologic emergency in priority medicine] Weser C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2467-73, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[First aid in the skull-brain injuries in the central emergency and intensive care unit] Ziegler C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2476-80, 24 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis in surgical intensive care] Eckart J, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:168-75, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Organization and experiences in an internal intensive care unit of a larger town hospital] Liesicke J. Dtsch Med J 21:1503-4 passim, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Automatic monitoring of seriously ill patients in an intensive care unit] Kramer G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1041-3, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in shock and collapse] Ahnefeld FW, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:22-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in small hospitals] Bayer W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:100-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Prerequirites and limitations of the use of intensive therapy] Gross R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:91-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Technical equipment and information processing at the intensive care station] Kramer G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:88-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Organization forms of intensive therapy] Müller-Wieland K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:8-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of tetanus at the intensive care station] Nachtwey W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:79-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy at the accident hospital] Rehn J. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:96-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in industrial medicine] Schiller H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive care in heart arrest] Schölmerich P. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:11-21, 1969 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in multiple injuries and fat embolism] Tscherne H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:159-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy] Niesel HC. Hippokrates 42:40-53, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Reanimation procedures in a general medical hospital] Michel D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:235-40, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hospitalism at intensive care units. Hospitalism and kidney transplantation] Kanz E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1357-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Modern intensive treatment in surgery] Dohmen M. Med Welt 51:2171-3, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Intensive medicine with special consideration of neurologic diseases and their complications] Mürtz R, et al. Med Welt 51:2174-82, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Complications of tracheotomy and prolonged resuscitation in patients of an internal intensive care unit] Schyila G, et al. Med Welt 51:2183-92, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The application of the vena cava catheter in pediatric intensive care] Emmrich P. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:218-22, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Patient monitoring systems in pediatry] Loewenich V von. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:474-90, Aug 71 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Air conditioning in intensive care units] Alter H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2017-20, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Intensive medicine. Acute circulatory arrest and reanimation] Späth G. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:867-74, 28 May 71 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Intensive medicine. The intensive care unit in internal medicine] Späth G. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1154-9, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of perinatal mortality and perinatal brain damage] Fenner A, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:306-13, May 71 (Ger)
[Respiratory probeems in intensive therapy patients] Benninger M, et al. Ther Umsch 27:724-30, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Development of intensive therapy at the Inselspital in Bern and statistical data from 1969] Bühler L. Ther Umsch 27:713-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding of patients at the intensive care unit] Gerhard E, et al. Ther Umsch 27:750-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intensive care of patients with heart surgery] Gertsch M, et al. Ther Umsch 27:731-44, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in tetanus] Roth F, et al. Ther Umsch 27:763-71, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of patients in an abdominal surgical clinic] Stirnemann H, et al. Ther Umsch 27:720-3, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Nephrologic problems in an anesthetic-surgical intensive care unit] Truniger B. Ther Umsch 27:745-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Incidence of infections after thorax surgery during treatment in a general intensive care station] Eckert P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:348-55, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Results of treatment at the Vienna intensive care units (1963-1969)] Elsterer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:853-5, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Cardiologic monitoring station] Just H. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:34-5, 16 Jan 71. (Ger)
[Intensive care and reanimation--organization and results] Askanas Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:40-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heart infarction patient in coronary care units] Braun P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:138-45, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct from the view of a district hospital] Friedrich G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:11-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The intensive care unit for patients with myocardial infarction--what afterwards?] Kaplinsky E, et al. Harefuah 79:79-82, 15 Jul 70 (Heb)
[An intensive care unit for pregnancy and labor] Serr DM, et al. Harefuah 78:152-5, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Hemodialysis centers] Confortini P. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:131-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Unit premises: hygienic problems and microclimate] Cremonini G. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:69-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Intensive care of burn patients] Dogo G. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:138-45, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Coronary intensive care units] Feruglio GA. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:120-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
B [Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Facilities and equipment] Gasparetto A. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:80-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Personnel problems of intensive care units] Gianasi GC. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:399-416, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Modern concepts in the projection of an operating room and an intensive care department] Monti GF, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:321-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Regulative and organizational aspects] Riga C. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:49-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Unit premises: placement and structural characteristics] Rizzotti G. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:62-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Poison control centers (considerations and perspectives)] Santi R. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:115-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Poly- and plurivalent resuscitation departments] Simone M. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:110-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive care departments in modern hospitals. Laboratory activities] Testolin R. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:87-94, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Technical trends in instrumental resuscitation. (Problems of its use in first aid). Apparatus, technics and related problems in respiratory and cardiocirculatory resuscitation] Malin L, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:393-462, 1969 (Ita)
[Aspects and regulation of the first aid organizations in the province of Grosseto] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:765-74, 1968 (Ita)
[The intensive coronary therapy unit in the regional general hospitals] Goretti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:484-91, 1970 (Ita)
[Report on one year of clinical activity of the coronary unit of the resuscitation department of the Policlinico Universitario of Milan] Lotto A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:434-46, 1970 (Ita)
[Endocavitary electric stimulation as a treatment of some severe arrhythmic complications of myocardial infarct in patients treated in intensive coronary units] Goretti P, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:513-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[450 cases of acute myocardial infarct in a coronary care unit] Lotto A, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:165-76, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct: preliminary experience in the intensive coronary care unit] Rovelli F, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:287-309, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Relation on the first 11 months of activity of the Heart Intensive Care Unit] Zanini S, et al. Fracastoro 62:139-45, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Analytical examination of the various monitoring systems and considerations on their clinical use] Caroli G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1041-4, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Organizational problems in creating a resuscitation department in an obstetrics and gynecology hospital] Leone G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1045-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation and intensive care centers] Nanni Costa P. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1037-40, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Exposure treatment in extensive burns] Teich-Alasia S. Minerva Chir 25:878-86, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The intensive care unit and cardiac insufficiency during myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 61:5506-13, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac intensive care unit in a provincial general hospital] Guerricchio G. Minerva Med 62:582-5, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy units of medium capacity for burned patients: role and structure] D'Arca SU, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:223-42, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Management of the intensive care unit] Ogata H. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:453-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Medical electronics in the intensive care unit] Sato M. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:139-41, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Resuscitation in a medical reception department] Folling M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1386-8, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Safety problems in hospitals] Gytre T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:869-71, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Evaluation of 20 months of cooperation of the Cardiologic Intensive Care Unit with the Provincial Station of Emergency Health Care] Glec L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1449-51, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Intensive coronary care unit] Oliveira RM de. Resen Clin Cient 38:127-30, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[A sterile room for resuscitation of patients after homologous heart transplantation] Balliuzek VF, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:84-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Experience with status epilepticus therapy in the Skilfosovskii First-Aid Institute] Karlov VA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:841-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of severe forms of alcoholic delirium] Shanin IuN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1050-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of an intensive care unit] Vaccaro JA. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:74-6, 1970 (Spa)
[The psychological problems of patients in the coronary care unit] Cárdenas M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:695-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Present orientation of coronary care units] Estandía A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:367-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[2 years' experience in the coronary unit] Paráz Chavero E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:785-96, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct in the intensive care unit, Hospital San Juan de Dios, Bogota. Results of the 1st year] Rodríguez L, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:239-49, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Intensive care unit from the surgical point of view in pediatrics] Beltrán-Brown F. Gac Med Mex 100:491-6, May 70 (Spa)
[Intensive therapy in gyneco-obstetrics] Castelazo-Ayala L. Gac Med Mex 100:511-5, May 70 (Spa)
[Mechanical and electric failure in myocardial infarct.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Their physiopathology and treatment] Chávez-Rivera I. Gac Med Mex 101:369-419, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Indications and management of intensive care of the surgical patient. V. Postoperative management of the patient in cardiovascular surgery] Hülsz E.
Gac Med Mex 100:505-10, May 70 (Spa)
[Indications and management of intensive care of the surgical patient. I. Introduction and general concepts] Mateos-Fournier M.
Gac Med Mex 100:487-90, May 70 (Spa)
[Indications and management of intensive therapy in the surgical patient. VII. Summary and conclusions] Mateos-Fournier M.
Gac Med Mex 100:515-7, May 70 (Spa)
[Intensive care in pulmonary surgery] Pacheco CR.
Gac Med Mex 100:496-500, May 70 (Spa)
[Intensive care in neurosurgery] Robles C.
Gac Med Mex 100:501-4, May 70 (Spa)
[Results of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. Analysis of 200 cases in a coronary care unit] Oliveri R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1527-34, 9 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Myocardial infarct. Analysis of 200 cases treated in an intensive coronary care unit] Soto O, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:225-31, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Intensive care in internal medicine] Berg P, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2123-34, 28 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Intensive care. 2. The annual report for 1969 in Sweden] Flatland K, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1366-71, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Intensive care. 3. Electronic supervision of patients] Nordström L.
Lakartidningen 68:1372-8 contd, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Intensive care. 4. Automatic information system] Norlander OP.
Lakartidningen 68:1377-82, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Intensive care. 1. History, planning and personnel] Wiklund E.
Lakartidningen 68:1358-65, 17 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Present state of "Kidney Health Service". New recommendations necessary. Central hospital needed] Lakartidningen 67:5994-9, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Intensive care in smaller hospitals with intensive care departments] Albért J.
Nord Med 84:1217, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[How is the situation in the long term for patients with myocardial infarct?] Hofvendahl S.
Nord Med 84:1207, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Intensive care at the clinics of Södersjukhus in 1969] Matell G. Nord Med 84:1218, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Some principals for action at thoracic-surgical intensive care departments] Westerholm CJ.
Nord Med 84:1219-20, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Intensive care at the hospital Danderyd] Wiklund PE.
Nord Med 84:1218-9, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosology of resuscitation and intensive care centers] Sabena V.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:106-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Intensive therapy] Ibsen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2317-20, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)

MANPOWER

C.C.U.--where nurses function on a par with physicians. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:34 passim, Mar 71
Nursing staff requirements for special care units. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 48:46, Aug 71
A nurse staffed mobile coronary care unit. Honick GL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:565-9, Dec 70
Panel discussion: monitoring. Powers SR Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:1025-40, Nov 70
Staffing and training for intensive care. August J, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1127-40, Sep 71
Training nurses for coronary care practice. Schorow M, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:95-7, Feb 71
Nursing auxiliaries. Nurs Times 66:1441, 12 Nov 70
[The technical training of qualified staff. Education and its programming] Huault G.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:769-75, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Newborn intensive care in the United States, East and West. Comments on representative facilities and programs, and a proposed new point scoring system for evaluation. Indyk L, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:320-7, Jun 71
[Coronary care units: problems and perspectives] Luki P. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:501-8, Nov 70 (Cse)
[Recent acquisitions in resuscitation: intensive care] Dechêne JP. Laval Med 41:1088-92, Nov 70 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Adult burns in Melbourne. A five-year survey. MacLeod A. Med J Aust 2:772-7, 24 Oct 70
[Need for coronary care units in Denmark in the light of the incidence of cardiac arrest] Pedersen A.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:103-10, 22 Jan 71 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

[Diagnosis and observation requirements in patients admitted to a coronary intensive unit without subsequently verified myocardial infarct] Amtorp O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1867-72, 1 Oct 70 (Dan)

INTERCEPTIVE ORTHODONTICS see under

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E8)

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES (A2)

The chest wall twinge syndrome. Stegman D, et al.
Nebr State Med J 55:528-33, Sep 70
[Rehabilitation of the ventilatory motor function in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lecoq A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:63-9, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle (20 cases)] Grossiord A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:605-13, Dec 69 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Medullary activation of intercostal fusimotor and alpha motoneurones. Andersen P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:739-55, Aug 70
Inhibition of inspiratory activity by intercostal muscle afferents. Remmers JE. Resp Physiol 10:358-83, Oct 70
[Findings on the innervation of the levator rib muscles] Furlani J, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:555-8, Aug 70 (Por)
[Segmental and suprasegmental mechanisms of the protection phenomenon at the thoracic level of the spinal cord] Sergeeva LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:44-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the intercostal muscles. Its value in pneumology] Stoebner P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:281-90, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Partitioning of immediate ventilatory stability to added elastic loads in cats. Lynne-Davies P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:814-9, Jun 71
The proprioceptive reflex control of the intercostal muscles during their voluntary activation. Davis JN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:711-38, Aug 70
The nature of the nonventilatory period in crocodilian respiration. Naifeh KH, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:178-85, Jan 71
[Role of the passive thoraco-pulmonary system and of muscular activity during spontaneous expiration in humans] Bargeton D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:340-1, 1970 (Fre)
[The role of the tonic activity of the respiratory muscles in regulating human respiration] Domontovich EN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Respiratory center response to reflex action] Marshak ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-42, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of caudal sections of the spinal cord on the excitability of respiratory muscle motor neurons] Frankshtein SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:874-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Application of cross-correlation analysis in the electromyography of respiratory muscles] Shik LL, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:11-5, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ventilatory function of sternomastoid and scalene muscles in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Skarvan K, et al. Respiration 27:480-92, 1970

SURGERY

[The intercostal incision as approach to the kidney] Dettmar H, et al. Urologe 9:329-31, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Paraperitoneal approach to the kidney by combined intercostal and subcostal incisions] Kollwitz AA, et al.
Urologe 9:331-3, Nov 70 (Ger)

INTERCOSTAL NERVES see under THORACIC

NERVES (A8)

INTERFERON (D10, D12)

see also related
VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

Interference activity of animal adenoviruses in chick embryo cell cultures. Guenov I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:337-42, Sep 70
Rapid sensitive assay for interferons based on the inhibition of MM virus nucleic acid synthesis. Allen PT, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:317-22, Sep 70
An endonuclease activity associated with preparations of chick interferon. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:149-55, 2 Apr 71
Action of interferon: kinetics and differential effects on viral functions. Yamazaki S, et al.
J Virol 6:421-9, Oct 70
Interferon. Lancet 2:1022-3, 14 Nov 70
Differential effect of a synthetic polyribonucleotide complex on spontaneous and transplanted leukemia in mice. Meier H, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:653-9, 8 Jun 70
Inhibition of rubella virus-specific RNA synthesis by interferon. Wong KT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:615-8, Feb 71
Interferon: clinical application of molecular biology. Harris M. Science 170:1068-70, 4 Dec 70
Interferon. Kampmeier RH.
South Med J 63:1199-200, Oct 70
[In vivo inhibition of rabies virus multiplication by an endogenous interferon] Atanasiu P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:767-77, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Production of antibodies neutralizing the activity of chicken interferon. Antigenic relation between a substance extracted from allantoic fluid of healthy embryonate egg and semi-purified chicken interferon] German A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1224-6, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Relations between RNA molecular structure and their induction power on interferon] Falcoff E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1021-2, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Effect of an anti-interferon serum on experimental viral pathogenicity in vivo] Fauconnier B.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:575-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Interferon] Osterrieth PM.
Rev Med Liege 24:853-61, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Interferon (induction, characteristics, localization, action and significance)] Jentzsch KD.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:835-40, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Interferon: biosynthesis, characteristics and mechanism of action] Bodo G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:571-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Interferon (a virus inhibiting factor)--approach to prevention and treatment] Kishida T.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1212-7, 1971 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Virus-inhibiting factor (interferon)] Nagano Y.
Naika 26:409-12, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of virus and cell genomes and its consequences: oncogenesis, variability of viruses and viral immunity] Mekler LB.
Biofizika 14:202-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of a stimulator of interferon formation (ZHEV-4) during the period of ineluenza A2 (Hong Kong) outbreak] Bilinova MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:70-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Immunity and prevention of viral diseases] Borgoño JM. Rev Med Chil 97:452-7, Jul 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiviral agents. Friedman RM.
Md State Med J 20:70-5, Apr 71
[Effect of interferon on the induction of moderate lambda bacteriophage induced by UV rays] Kolobov AV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:67-72, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic results obtained in patients with pemphigus treated with corticosteroids and applications of interferon] Smelov NS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:61-2, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic action of human leukocytic interferon in influenza] Kursinova LA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:194-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic-uremic-like syndrome following polycarboxylate interferon induction. Treatment of Dawson's inclusion-body encephalitis. Leavitt TJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:43-7, Jan 71

ANALYSIS

Semi-micro, dye-binding assay for rabbit interferon. Armstrong JA. Appl Microbiol 21:723-5, Apr 71
Assay of chick interferons by the inhibition of viral ribonucleic acid synthesis. McWilliams M, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:959-61, May 71
Failure to demonstrate circulating interferon during incubation period and acute stage of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Hill DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:853-6, Mar 71
A simple and sensitive method for assay of chick interferon. Yoshino K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:895-9, Dec 70
Isoelectric components of mouse, human, and rabbit interferons. Stanček D, et al.
Virology 41:740-50, Aug 70
[The demonstration of interferon in the autopsy material of a clinical case of early sommer meningoencephalitis (ESME)] Hofmann H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:283-3, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Simple and rapid method of interferon titration by suppression of hemagglutinin synthesis] Ershov FI, et al. Lab Delo 4:228-31, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Viral auto-inhibition studied by the effect of anti-interferon serum on plaque formation. Fauconnier B.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:366-72, 1970

Blocking of interferon action by a component of normal serum. Rossman TG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:18-27, 1970

Anti-interferon factors in the digestive tract. Miranda QR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:xvi, Nov 70

[Increase of viral pathogenicity by use of anti-interferon serum in vivo] Fauconnier B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1464-6, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Inhibition of production and intiviral action of chicken interferon by frog 3 virus (FV3)] Lab M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1227-30, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Inhibition of interferon induction by 20-methylcholanthrene in vivo] Wacker A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:274-5, May 71 (Ger)

[Effect of the antibiotics olivomycin and rubomycin C on interferon synthesis] Rofkhel' VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:829-32, Sep 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced interferon production in vitro by leucocytes from children with infectious mononucleosis. Gergely L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:357-60, 1970

Interferon producing capacity of white blood cells from patients with polyglobulia. Hadházy, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:329-32, 1970

Comparison on interferon production in mouse leukocytes by statolon and a complexed polyribonucleotide (poly I:C). Borecký L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:329-36, Sep 70

Morphological and histochemical studies on cultures of mouse peritoneal leucocytes during interferon formation. Khesin YE, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:445-52, Nov 70

Effect of heparin on reproduction of, and interferon production and interference by, Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cell cultures. Mentkevich LM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:233-6, May 71

Production of high titres of interferon in chicken leukocyte cultures inoculated with human adenovirus type 12. Mucsi I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:453-8, Nov 70

Interferonogenicity and other properties of partially inactivated influenza virus. Orlova TG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:126-32, Mar 71

Physiology of interferonogenesis. II. Mechanism of action of alanine and serine on interferon production in chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Reizin FN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:199-204, May 71

Enhancement of interferon synthesis by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in L cells pretreated with interferon. Rosztóczy I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:398-400, Sep 70

Interferon induction in rabbit and human tears. Centifanto YM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:1004-9, Dec 70

Induction of an interferon-like inhibitor by Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Rytel MW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:929-31, Nov 70

Polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid-induced interferons in calves. Rosenquist BD.
Am J Vet Res 32:35-9, Jan 71

Interferon induction by and ribonuclease sensitivity of thiophosphate-substituted polyribonucleotides. De Clercq E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:187-91, 1969

Interferon-inducing characteristics of MM virus. Giron DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:387-93, Mar 71

Interferon induction in hamster embryo cells and newborn hamsters infected with polyoma virus. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:201-8, 1970

Influence of cell age on production and assay of mouse interferon in L-cells. McLaren C.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:13-8, 1970

The formation of interferon during acute respiratory virus infection of volunteers. Smorodintsev AA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:9-16, 1971

Investigation of immunizing properties as well as interferogenicity of some murine leukemia viruses. Mazurenko NP, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:308-14, 1970

Interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus in mice. Blach-Olszewska Z.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:418-41, 1970

A rich source of replicative ribonucleic acid of Sindbis virus--a potent interferon inducer. Ingiot AD.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:401-8, 1970

Influence of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on interferon production in mice; different effects dependent upon the character of the inducer. Ingiot AD, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:409-17, 1970

Intraocular production of interferon. Weissenbacher M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:495-8, Oct 70

Influence of blood clearance rates on interferon production and virulence of Mengo virus plaque mutants in mice. Campbell JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:821-6, Sep 70

Induction of interferon by bacterial vaccines and allergenic extracts. Singer SH, et al.
J Allergy 47:332-40, Jun 71

Effects of splenectomy on production of endotoxin-type interferon in mice. Ito Y, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:638-41, Jun 71

Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:503-9, Jun 71

Mechanisms of recovery from a generalized viral infection: mousepox. I. The effects of anti-thymocyte serum. Blanden RV. J Exp Med 132:1035-54, Nov 70

Induction of interferon in chick cells by adenoviruses of different origin. Beladi I, et al.
J Gen Virol 8:143-4, Aug 70

Thermal activation of the antiviral activity of synthetic polyribonucleotides: influence of DEAE-dextran in various cell cultures. De Clercq E.
J Gen Virol 10:125-30, Feb 71

Virus RNA synthesis by ultraviolet-irradiated Newcastle disease virus and interferon production. Gandhi SS, et al. J Gen Virol 9:97-9, Oct 70

Comparison of interferon induction by active and inactive Semliki Forest virus. Goorha RM, et al.
J Gen Virol 10:117-24, Feb 71

Interferon production by temperature-sensitive mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Lomniczi B, et al.
J Gen Virol 8:55-68, Jul 70

Further studies on the growth of rubella virus in human embryonic organ cultures: preliminary observations on interferon production in these cultures. Best JM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:223-32, Jun 71

The interferon refractory state: in vivo and in vitro studies of its mechanism. Borden EC, et al.
J Immunol 106:134-42, Jan 71

Production of interferon in primary chick embryonic cells infected with Rickettsia mooseri. Kono S, et al.
J Immunol 105:1553-8, Dec 70

Release of virus inhibitor from tuberculin-sensitized peritoneal cells stimulated by antigen. Milstone LM, et al. J Immunol 105:1068-71, Nov 70

Bis-DEAE-fluorenone: mechanism of antiviral protection and stimulation of interferon production in the mouse. De Clercq E, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:190-9, Feb 71

Suppression of interferon response in lymphocytes from patients with uremia. Sanders CV Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:768-76, May 71

Herpes simplex encephalitis: virologic and serologic study of a patient treated with an interferon inducer. Bellanti JA, et al. J Pediatr 78:136-45, Jan 71

Priming: a nonantiviral function of interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 7:792-801, Jun 71

Post-transcriptional control of interferon synthesis. Vilček J, et al. J Virol 7:588-94, May 71

Interferon production and inhibition of host synthesis in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Wertz GW, et al. J Virol 6:476-84, Oct 70

Two factors affecting interferon synthesis in chick embryo cells: interferon depressor and aged-medium factor. Kato N. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:133-4, Apr 71

Induction of antiviral resistance and interferon production in animal cell culture by exogenous RNA. Kawade Y. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:130-1, Apr 71

Participation of cellular membraneous system in the production of chick cell interferon. Kono S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:134, Apr 71

Effect of immunity on interferon production. Yamada M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:132, Apr 71

Induction of interference and interferon production by echovirus type 7. Hoshino M.
Jap J Microbiol 15:85-91, Jan 71

Sites of interferon production in rabbits induced by bacterial endotoxin. Kojima Y.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 43:35-44, Jun 70

Interferon and respiratory syncytial virus. Corbitt G.
Lancet 2:492-3, 28 Aug 71

Interferon induction in cancer: with some observations on the clinical effects of poly 1:C. Young CW.
Med Clin North Am 55:721-8, May 71 (31 ref.)

Cutaneous interferon production in patients with Hodgkin's disease and other cancers infected with varicella or vaccinia. Armstrong RW, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1182-7, 26 Nov 70

Interferon and herpes zoster. Ho M.
N Engl J Med 283:1222-3, 26 Nov 70

Interferon stimulated by double stranded RNA. Merigan TC. Nature (Lond) 228:219-22, 17 Oct 70

Mechanism of antiviral activity in vivo of polycarboxylases which induce interferon production. Bilisau A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:183-6, 11 Aug 71

Interferon induction: DNA-RNA hybrid or double stranded RNA? Colby C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:172-4, 10 Feb 71

Double stranded RNA from rat liver induces interferon in rat cells. De Maeyer E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:109-10, 27 Jan 71

Anomalous effects of heterologous normal serum on interferon production in mice. Friedman RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:17-8, 3 Mar 71

Lack of correlation between interferon induction and antitumour effect of poly I-poly C. Weinstein AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:53-4, 12 May 71

The effect of an interferon inducer on Eimeria maxima in the chicken. Long PL, et al.
Parasitology 62:295-302, Apr 71

Use of monkey-mouse hybrid cells for the study of the cellular regualtion of interferon production and action. Cassingena R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:580-4, Mar 71

Inducers of interferon inhibit the mitotic response of liver cells to partial hepatectomy. Jahiel RI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:740-2, Apr 71

The production of interferon by animal viruses. Burke DC. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:17-22, 16 Feb 71

Fowlpox virus: interferon production and sensitivity. Asch BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:177-9, Oct 70

Herpesvirus saimiri: in vitro sensitivity to virus-induced interferon and to polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid. Barahona HH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1163-7, Apr 71

Amelioration of friend virus leukemia by sequential administration of viral and nonviral interferon inducers. Barker AD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:981-7, Jul 71

Kinetics of serum interferon response in mice after single and multiple injections of polyI-poly C. Buckler CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:394-8, Feb 71

Production of an interferon-like agent following inoculation with bacterial vaccine. Degre M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:233-6, May 71

Mechanisms of DEAE-dextran enhancement of polynucleotide induction of interferon. Dianzani F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1111-4, Apr 71

Induction of interferon in human subjects by poly I:C. Field AK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1180-6, Apr 71

An explanation for increased interferon production at low multiplicities of infection. Goorha RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:91-3, Oct 70

Tilorone hydrochloride: human toxicity and interferon stimulation. Kaufman HE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:357-60, May 71

Patterns of cycloheximide and puromycin effect on interferon production stimulated by virus or polyribonucleotide in different tissues. Ke YH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:365-8, Feb 71

Effect of the interferon stimulator polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Kumar R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:884-8, Jul 71

Relationship of molecular size of rIn:rCn (poly I:C) to induction of interferon and host resistance. Lampson GP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:911-6, Dec 70

Biochemical events during interferon synthesis in L cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Lancz GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1078-81, Apr 71

Reovirus type 2: induction of viral resistance and interferon production in fathead minnow cells. Oie HK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:369-73, Feb 71

Influence of size of individual homopolynucleotides on the physical and biological properties of complexed rIn:rCn (poly I:C). Tytell AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:917-21, Dec 70

Effectiveness of an interferon stimulator in immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:349-53, Feb 71

Late therapy with an interferon stimulator in an arbovirus encephalitis in mice. Worthington M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:323-7, Jan 71

Transfer of interferon-producing macrophages: new approach to viral chemotherapy. Glasgow LA.
Science 170:854-6, 20 Nov 70

Repression of interferon action: induced dedifferentiation of embryonic cells. Grossberg SE, et al. Science 171:77-9, 8 Jan 71

Duration of resistance to viral infection following administration of interferon inducers. Schmidt JP, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:133-40, Spring 71

Effects of an oral interferon-inducer on the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. Rohovsky MW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:556-8, Sep 70

The antiviral activity of thiophosphate-substituted polyribonucleotides in vitro and in vivo. CDe Clercq E, et al. Virology 42:421-8, Oct 70

Stimulation or inhibition of interferon production depending on time of cycloheximide administration. De Clercq E, et al. Virology 42:799-802, Nov 70

Inhibition of interferon synthesis in phospholipase C treated primary chick embryo cells. Kono S, et al.
Virology 44:227-38, May 71

[Interferon production at the level of the macrophage] Maeyer E de, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:438-46, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Inhibition of production and intiviral action of chicken interferon by frog 3 virus (FV3)] Lab M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1227-30, 5 Oct 70 (Fre)

[New cold variant of Coxsackie virus B5. 3. Protective capacity and capacity for inducing interferon] Gevaudan P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1805-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Production of interferon of various strains of mumps

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus] Reploh H.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:42-51, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Control and handling of the interferon inducer Poly rI-Poly rC] Grafe A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:710-2, May 71 (Ger)
[Influence of oxyphenbutazone on Poly I:C induced interferon formation in animal experiments] Kunz C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1032-3, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Interferon production in vitro by leukocytes in lupus erythematodes disseminatus] Gergely L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:498-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Interferon-induction by Poly (A)-2 Poly (I)] Lodemann E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:673, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of specific antibodies or of interferon on virus replication in the mouse brain] Hofmann H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:883-4, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experimental infection of white mice with Calovo virus. II. The importance of interferon] Hofmann H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:179-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of human herpetic keratitis with an inducer of the interferon system] Guerra R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1513-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Immunization against nucleic acids and interferon production. Preliminary studies] Dianzani F, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:235-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Independence of interferon production from virus replication in the cell] Sakaoka H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:1-6, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Interferon production in the lymphocytes--interferon production in mice treated with pertussis vaccine] Ito Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1534-42, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effect of prodigiozan on the defense reaction of the organism at endonasal administration] Skurkovich GV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:648-52, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of strophanthin K on the production of interferon in cell culture] Zeftlenok NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:66-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of action of DL-19-nor-D-homotestosterone on the formation of interferon in a cell culture] Zeftlenok NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:108-10, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determination of leukocytic interferon in respiratory diseases in children] Baramykova GP, et al.
Pediatriia 50:24-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of NDV virus on the radiation resistance of white mice] Iabrov AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:138-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Interferon production by blood leukocytes in herpetic eye diseases] Nemirovskaia BM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:54-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of influenza prevention by amantadine, an interferon stimulator, and combinations of these preparations] Aksenov VA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:189-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The mechanism of stimulation of interferon formation in cells preliminarily treated with interferon] Babaiants AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:432-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Serum and leukocyte interferon in viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:448-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The effect of interferon on virusemia in arbovirus infections] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:569-73, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Non-specific defense reactions in the central nervous system following antirabies vaccination] Gorshunova LP, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:610-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Interferon-inducing properties of some strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus] Grokhovskaia AA.
Vopr Virusol 16:206-11, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[A cytologic study of mouse abdominal cavity exudate during in vitro interferon production] Khesin IaE, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:544-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[A luminescence microscopy analysis of the antitoxic effect of interferon following intravenous administration of massive doses of influenza virus] Moshkin SA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:423-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Interferon induction in the bodies of various animals using different stimulators] Oganesian RKh, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:287-91, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between individual interferon production and susceptibility to various viral infections] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:419-23, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Strains of Hong Kong influenza virus as interferon inductors] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:652-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Stimulation of interferon induction in producing cells by pretreatment with interferon] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:150-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interferon production and various histochemical changes in rabbit leukocytes] Sorokin AM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:291-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Homologous interference of Newcastle disease virus. 2. Homologous interference by partially inactivated virus] Zhdanova LV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:295-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Artificial interferon stimulators]
Vopr Virusol 15:503-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic interferon-inducers on malignant tumors and viral oncogenesis]
Vopr Virusol 15:247-9, Mar-Apr 70 (30 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Antiviral comparisons of statolon and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Mayer GD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:183-6, 1969
The influence of the indigenous bacterial flora upon the interferon response of mice. Havell EA, et al.
J Gen Virol 9:93-5, Oct 70
Reduced interferon response in mice congenitally infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Holtermann OA, et al. J Gen Virol 9:101-3, Oct 70
Effect of antilymphocytic serum on circulating interferon in mice as a function of the inducer. Maeyer-Guignard J de, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:212-4, 17 Feb 71
Relationship between dose size and dose interval of polyinosinic polycytidylic acid and interferon hyporesponsiveness in mice. DuBuy HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:340-4, Nov 70
[Interferon production stimulation in the white mouse by dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO)] Kunze M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:527-31, 1971 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative electrophoresis of isotopically labeled L-cell interferons. Stanček D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1067-71, Jun 71
Interferon in mouse brain.
Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:155-62, 1971
[Attempt at purification of interferon from chickens with the goal of obtaining specific antibodies] German A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:103-13, Feb 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Interaction of interferon with cells: characteristic of the induction of interferon uptake in relation to interferon antiviral activity. Sheaff ET, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1087-93, Nov 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Temperature-dependent interferon-sensitivity of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ahl R.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:163-70, 1970
Interferon induction by and infectivity of ultraviolet-irradiated double- and multistranded viral RNA's. Falcoff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:195-8, 17 Sep 70
Carcinolytic effects of interferon. Kassel RL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:910-27, Dec 70
Interferon and cell division. 3. Effect of interferon on the division cycle of L1210 cells in vitro. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. J Cell Biol 48:415-9, Feb 71
Responsiveness of normal and transformed rat embryo cell cultures to poly I-poly C and interferon. Freeman AE, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:365-71, Dec 70
Effect of interferon on the replication of Sendai virus. Richman DD, et al. J Gen Virol 9:141-50, Nov 70
Interferon and cell division. II. Influence of various experimental conditions on the inhibition of L1210 cell multiplication in vitro by interferon preparations. Gresser I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1145-53, Dec 70
Membrane binding of input arbovirus ribonucleic acid: effect of interferon or cycloheximide. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 6:169-75, Aug 70
Factors affecting the sensitivity of different viruses to interferon. Hallum JV, et al. J Virol 6:156-62, Aug 70
Relative antiviral resistance induced in homologous and heterologous cells by cross-reacting interferons. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 6:795-9, Dec 70
Priming: a nonantiviral function of interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 7:792-801, Jun 71
The effect of poly rI:rC on sRNA methylase activity in normal and leukemic mouse spleens. Meier H, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:641-51, 8 Jun 70
Potentiation of the antiviral activity of interferon by actinomycin D. Chany C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:113-4, 24 Mar 71
Effect of interferon treatment of L1210 cells in vitro on tumour and colony formation. Gresser I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:20-1, 5 May 71
Effect of interferon on some aspects of transformation by polyoma virus. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:114-7, 24 Mar 71
Interferon and cell division. I. Inhibition of the multiplication of mouse leukemia L 1210 cells in vitro by interferon preparations. Gresser I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1052-8, Aug 70
Interferon and transcription of early virus-specific RNA in cells infected with simian virus 40. Oxman MN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:299-302, Feb 71
Effect of interferon on synthesis of Eastern equine encephalitis virus RNA. Armstrong JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:13-8, May 71
Sensitivity of adenovirus types 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, and 18 to human interferon. Gallagher JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:920-4, Mar 71
Prolonged application of interferon and "aging" of human diploid fibroblasts. Moehring JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:191-5, May 71
Comparison of the antitumor effect of interferon and interferon inducers. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:524-9, Feb 71
Interferon-sensitivity of the enhanced incorporation of thymidine into cellular DNA induced by polyoma virus. Dulbecco R, et al. Virology 42:368-74, Oct 70
Interferon action: effect on the formation of poxvirus specific polysomes and viral RNA. Bodo G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1164-70, Oct 70
[Does the induction of antiviral state in chick embryo cells require the action of 1 or several molecules of interferon? Mathematical study of dose-response curve] German A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1337-40, 12 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Biological study of the appearance of interferon action] Sakaoka H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:7-11, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[After effects of interferon] Ershov FI, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:832-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Interference and sensitivity of virulent and attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus to interferon] Oleĭnikov OG.
Veterinariia 1:39-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The effect of interferon on induction of acid and alkaline DNA-ase in a cell culture infected with vaccinia virus] Linitskaia GL, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:549-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cellular basis of interferon action--conversion of "active" ribosome to "sluggish" ribosome] Shiokawa K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1452-62, Dec 70 (124 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of interferon preparations in mice. Gresser I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:365-76, Aug 70
Interferon. Lancet 1:586, 20 Mar 71
Inhibition of spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice by treatment with interferon and poly I:C. Came PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:304-5, May 71
[The interferon system and its significance for virus disease therapy] Ho M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:612-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Interferon] Cocchi P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:428-45, May 70 (Ita)
[Leucocytic interferon and its combination with methacil for the therapy of viral diseases of the eye] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:193-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The treatment of acute aphthous and herpetic stomatitis in children] Vinogradova TF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:25-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of leukocytic interferon in combination with herpetic polyvaccine in herpetic keratitis] Abadzhian GA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:52-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of interferon preparations in herpetic keratitis] Abadzhian GA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:48-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Preventive effect of human leukocytic interferon in preschool children] Busuek GP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:226-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Development of newbor mice during prolonged treatment with interferon. Gresser I, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:553-6, Dec 70

INTERLIBRARY LOANS (L)

Cost-performance analysis of TWX-mediated interlibrary loans in a medium-sized medical center library. Braude RM, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:65-70, Jan 71

INTERMEDINS see MSH (D8)

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION (C8)

[Intermittent claudication of a post-traumatic stump of amputation] Hodara M, et al.
Phlebologie 23:247-50, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Kukeev TK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:136-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Klepov ID.
Klin Khir 8:7-10, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Paget-Schroetter syndrome in a premature infant] Bozhkov LK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83-5, Jan 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intermittent venous claudication. A report of two cases. Bjordal RI. Acta Chir Scand 136:841-5, 1970

Pseudo-intermittent claudication. Verstraete M. Angiologica 7:212-25, 1970 (26 ref.)
A reproducible treadmill test for intermittent claudication. Colt JD. Angiology 22:375-9, Jul 71
Ultrasound as an aid in the diagnosis and management of intermittent claudication. Mackereth M, et al. Angiology 21:704-13, Dec 70
Ergotamine-induced peripheral arterial spasm: clinical and angiographic diagnosis. Syme J. Australas Radiol 15:45-51, Feb 71
Ultrasound as an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of intermittent claudication. Lennihan R Jr, et al. Del Med J 43:157-9, Jun 71
Neurigenic intermittent claudication. Andrew J. Proc R Soc Med 64:770, Jul 71
[Diagnostic methods and results of treatment in patients with occlusive arterial diseases in the lower extremities] Larsen OA.
Nord Med 84:1506-9, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Typical changes in Achilles tendon reflex in intermittent claudication] Grüntzig A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1730-3, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders] Mahler F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:764-7, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Arterial insufficiency: comprehensive views on diagnosis and treatment] Dahn I.
Lakartidningen 68:2522-4, 19 May 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha tocopherol in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Williams HT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:663-8, Apr 71
[The peripheral blood flow after vasodilatating procedures] Landgard H.
Nord Med 85:696, 3 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Effect of beta receptor blockaders in arterial circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Schaller K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1513-4, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the Paget-v. Schrötter-syndrome using Trasylol] Radev DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:259, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Limitations of surgical and possibilities of conservative therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Rech H.
Med Welt 33:1284-8, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Correlations between reactive hyperemia and response to vasodilator agents in patients with obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Dabizzi RP, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:287-90, May 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and sciatic claudication. A study of 29 cases, thirteen of which were operated upon. Auquier L, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:691-2, Nov 70
Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Insua JA, et al. Arch Surg 101:771-5, Dec 70
Muscle blood-flow studies by the technetium (99mTc) clearance technique in normal subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication. Cutajar CL, et al. Br J Surg 58:532-7, Jul 71
Intermittent claudication of neurospinal origin. Silver RA, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:284-94, Sep-Oct 70
A patient with an osteoarthritic spur, intermittent claudication and low back pain. Bloem JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:349-51, May-Jun 70
Intermittent claudiation with pheochromocytoma. Scharf Y, et al. JAMA 215:1323-4, 22 Feb 71
Popliteal artery occlusion by subadventitial pseudocyst: case report and summary of world literature. Chandler JJ, et al. Surgery 69:474-7, Mar 71
Entrapment of the popliteal artery. Harris JD, et al. Surgery 69:246-50, Feb 71
[Pathogenetic hypotheses on pain in intermittent claudication] Lipparini R, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:463-83, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The etiology and pathogenesis of the Paget-Schoetter syndrome] Dumpe EP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:84-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Venous intermittent claudication. Clinical note] Muñoz-Cardona P, et al.
Angiologia 22:27-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic muscle adaptation in arterial insufficency] Holm J, et al. Nord Med 86:879-80, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

[Do abnormal risk factors favour peripheral atherosclerosis?] Widmer LK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:126-30, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous pressure-flow measurement in intermittent claudication. Lewis JD, et al.
Br J Surg 57:863, Nov 70
[Reduction in peripheral blood flow after vasodilating procedures in patients with gangrene of the toes due to arteriosclerosis obliterans] Uhrenholdt A, et al.
Nord Med 85:137-43, 4 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Collateral circulation in peripheral arterial occlusion] Bollinger A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 32:238-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Arterial insufficiency: spontaneous course in intermittent claudication with short history] Broomé A. Lakartidningen 68:2513-4, 19 May 71 (Swe)
[Arterial insufficiency: paradoxical reduction of the peripheral blood flow after vasodilatory actions] Uhrenholdt A.
Lakartidningen 68:2515-9, 19 May 71 (Swe)
[Spontaneous lapse in claudication with a short anamnestic history] Broomé A, et al.
Nord Med 85:123, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Lumbar sympathectomy for chronic occlusive arterial disease. Richards RL. Am Heart J 81:735-7, Jun 71
Rest pain of the buttock after aortofemoral bypass procedure. Report of an unusual case. Merkel FK, et al. Am J Surg 121:617-9, May 71
Late results of axillary-femoral bypass grafting. Moore WS, et al. Am J Surg 122:148-54, Aug 71
A comparison of femoral artery grafts in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Stipa S, et al.
Am J Surg 121:223-8, Mar 71
Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on muscle blood flow in advanced occlusive vascular disease. Smith RB 3d, et al. Am Surg 37:247-51, Apr 71
Axillofemoral bypass graft for poor-risk patients. Taheri SA. Angiology 21:682-9, Nov 70
Treatment of aortoiliac arterial occlusive disease by endarterectomy. Butcher HR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 173:925-32, Jun 71
Perspective concerning aorto-femoral arterial reconstruction. Perdue GD, et al.
Ann Surg 173:940-4, Jun 71
Place of Achilles tenotomy in the treatment of severe intermittent claudication. Powis SJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:522-3, 26 Aug 71
Skin and muscle celarance with 133-xenon and 125-iodine antipyrine. Effect of vascular reconstruction examined. Kövamees A.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:479-81, Nov-Dec 70
A critical analysis of peripheral vascular insufficiency in obliterative and fibro-sclerotic arterial disease. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:369-73, Jul-Aug 70
Curbstone consultation. Reconstructive surgery in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Kletschka HD. Minn Med 53:979, Sep 70
Femoro-popliteal vein bypass for isolated obstructions of the superficial femoral artery. Kluge T, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:178-82, 1970
Significance of arterial blood flow in reconstructive arterial procedure. Lee BY, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:803-16, May 71
Axillofemoral bypass graft with saphenous, cephalic, and basilic veins. Stipa S.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:297-300, Aug 71
Comparison of the long-term and short-term results of saphenous vein bypass grafts with distal attachments above and below the knee. Sabga GA, et al.
Vasc Surg 2:135-48, Sep 68
[Is it necessary to operate on arteriopathies at the intermittent claudication stage?] Descotes J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1099-102, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Restoration of patency of the subclavian vein in the Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Myszka S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:757-60, May 71 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of thrombosis due to stress (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Klement AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:75-80, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery in circulatory disturbance in the lower extremities] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2229-34, 5 May 71 (Swe)
[Experience of 220 operations for intermittent claudication] Norbäck B, et al.
Nord Med 86:879, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

Daily walking exercise in treatment of intermittent claudication: it works. Tse RL.
Angiology 22:1-3, Jan 71
Intermittent claudication. Korvin HG.
Br Med J 3:706, 18 Sep 71
Hemodynamic responses of claudicating extremities. Evaluation of a long range exercise program. Blümchen G, et al. Cardiology 55:114-27, 1970
[Therapy of Paget-v. Schroetter syndrome] Asbeck F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:519, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE

BREATHING (IPPB) see under POSITIVE

PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (G2)

Use of professional time by internists and general practitioners in group and solo practice. Brody BL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:741-9, Nov 70
Use of allied health professionals in internists' offices. Current practices and physicians' attitudes. Riddick FA Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:924-31, May 71
Internal medicine in Bolivia. Myers WR, et al.
Ariz Med 28:266-9, Apr 71
Oncology in medicine. Kennedy BJ.
CA 20:368-71, Nov-Dec 70
"Unapproved" subspecialties. Bennett WM.
N Engl J Med 283:1057, 5 Nov 70
Physical medicine in psychiatry--can we cope? Weddell M. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:105-6, 8 Jul 71
Development of primary medical care programs by university teaching hospitals: issues relating to student and house staff teaching programs in internal medicine. Vayda E.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:69-72, 1970
[29th Internal Medicine Day] Horák J.
Vnitr Lek 16:1211-2, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Integral or differentiated internal medicine?] Brandt KH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:167-9, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Current status of methods of utilization of ultrasonics and their diagnostic value in internal medicine] Lefebvre J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:619-36, 1970 (Fre)
[System of prescription of antibiotics in a general medicine department] Morin M.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:937-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The internist confronting cancer] Hazel B.
Union Med Can 99:2051-3, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Internal medicine aspects in the rehabilitation of paraplegic patients] Paeslack V.
Internist (Berlin) 12:230-2, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the structure of nephrologic departments]
Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl 6:27-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[USA physicians test their knowledge]
Munch Med Wochenschr 3:Suppl 3:4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Education and advanced training in internal medicine: a current trend] Schottler G.
Ther Ggw 109:1514 passim, Oct 70 (Ger)
[9th Bavarian Congress of Internal Medicine in Munich]
Ther Ggw 109:1184 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Internal medicine and psychiatry] Bürger-Prinz H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:811-3, 1969 (Ger)
[7th meeting of the Southwestern German Society for Internal Medicine in Mainz, 29.-30. May 1970] Redenbacher M.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1468-73, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The use of contraceptives in internal medicine] Rák K.
Orv Hetil 111:1913, 9 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Essay on important and unimportant internal pathology] Campanacci D.
G Clin Med 51:531-3, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Future prospects] Sotgiu G.
Minerva Med 62:210-1, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The four crises] Villa L.
Minerva Med 62:180-9, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Round table conference: history and the present status of internal diseases in Japan]
Naika 27:540-56, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Round table conference: recent progress on internal medicine] Naika 27:102-17, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Round table conference: current topics in clinical medicine. 2] Naika 27:1555-64, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Round table conference: present and past of internal therapy] Naika 27:1524-38, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Psychiatrists and the somatic hospital] Dahl NL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:987-8, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Need for special psychiatric service in an internal medical department] Fugelli P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:949-52, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[The psychiatrist in the general hospital. Some views on the forms and problems of collaboration] Mogstad TE. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:952-5, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Psychosomatic medicine in the evaluation of internists] Lukasik S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:368-70, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Organization of emergency therapy at a clinic for internal diseases] Bulatov PK, et al.
Sov Med 32:142-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Psychiatric problems in general medicine and internist-psychiatrist collaboration for their treatment] Serra F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:231-44, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Internal medicine services in the modern hospital] Benítez ME.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:550-8, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Professor Ramon A. Brandan (1890-1969)] (Brandan RA), Mazzei ES.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1628-9, 24 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Patient psychology in internal medicine] Björck G, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5929-43, 9 Dec 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Further changes in the requirements and procedures of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Ebert RV.
Ann Intern Med 75:121-3, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Carnegie report and future planning for internal medicine. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 127:314-6, Feb 71
A change in the training model for the practicing internist. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 126:694-7, Oct 70
The training of physicians and paediatricians and the accreditation of training programmes. Mulhearn RJ.
Aust NZ J Med 1:102-4, Feb 71
The training of physicians and the accreditation of training programmes. Read J.
Aust NZ J Med 1:94-5, Feb 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: Sweden. Biörck G. Br Med J 2:694-5, 19 Jun 71
Collaboration of general non-university hospitals. Diriart H. Br Med J 2:699, 19 Jun 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: Germany. Harth V. Br Med J 2:692-3, 19 Jun 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: Switzerland. Ludwig H. Br Med J 2:693, 19 Jun 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: Belgium and Luxembourg. Meutter R de, et al.
Br Med J 2:695-6, 19 Jun 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: the Netherlands. Plooij M. Br Med J 2:697-8, 19 Jun 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: Great Britain. Richardson J. Br Med J 2:693-4, 19 Jun 71
Continuing education in internal medicine. Collaboration of universities and schools of medicine. Rosenheim. Br Med J 2:698-9, 19 Jun 71
Training programmes in internal medicine: Italy. Sangiorgi M. Br Med J 2:696-7, 19 Jun 71
Continuing education outside the hospital. Schaus R. Br Med J 2:699-700, 19 Jun 71
Educational value of internal medicine. Stahl J. Br Med J 2:691-2, 19 Jun 71
The training of internists in cancer. Myers WP, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:647-52, May 71 (3 ref.)
The training of physicians and paediatricians and the accreditation of training programmes.
Med J Aust 1:284-5, 30 Jan 71
Training for social medicine with emphasis on internal medicine and pediatrics. Wise H.
Postgrad Med 48:183-7, Aug 70
[The Halle system of education in the hospital and out-patient department from the times of Joseph v. Mering (1849-1908) to Franz Volhard (1872-1950)] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:647-55, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Proceedings of the German Society for Internal Medicine. Opening address by the chairman] Jahn D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:6-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Hans Heinrich Berg (19 November 1889 to 16 December 1968)] (Berg HH), Franz G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:597-8, 1970 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Reasons physicians leave primary practice. Crawford RL, et al. J Med Educ 46:283-8, Apr 71
On the intraurban ecology of primary care physicians. Robertson LS. Soc Sci Med 4:227-38, Aug 70
[Recommendations for organization and administration of internal medicine departments] Binder C, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:513-25, 19 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Internal medicine in mental hospitals] Heister B.
Lakartidningen 68:691-6, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES (N3)

The International Eye Foundation. A decade of progress. King JH Jr.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:657-9, Sep 71
Orthodontics' contribution to UNESCO's campaign to save the monuments of Nubia: a 1970 field report. Harris JE, et al. Am J Orthod 58:578-96, Dec 70
International cancer research. Lancet 2:917-8, 31 Oct 70
International cancer agency. Lancet 2:650, 18 Sep 71
[Session of CIOMS (Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences), Geneva, September 9-12, 1970] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1153-4, 27 Nov 70 (Cze)
[Organ grafts. A declaration of the International Transplantation Society] Hamburger J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1001-2, 1 May 71 (Fre)
[Which national and international boards are working on dental standards?] Viohl J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:854-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Round table conference: Japan and the FDI (Fédération Dentaire Internationale)--participating in the 58th Congress of the FDI]
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1006-16, Jan 71 (Jap)
[International Union Against Tuberculosis and international conferences] Shebanov FV.
Probl Tuberk 49:1-6, 1971 (Rus)
[International veterinary supervision of riding horses] Bobylev IF. Veterinariia 9:124-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The work of the "International Agency (at Lyons) for Research on Cancer" in the area of the carcinogenic properties of environmental factors] Bogovskiĭ PA.
Vopr Onkol 16:91-8, 1970 (Rus)

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION (I)

see also related
CONGRESSES (N3)

International health--impressions of a medical research team in Nigeria. Kretchmer N.
Am J Dis Child 121:97-103, Feb 71
Recovery of small-intestinal structure and function after residence in the tropics. I. Studies in Peace Corps volunteers. Lindenbaum J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:218-22, Feb 71
Civilian casualties in Vietnam.
Ann Intern Med 75:324-6, Aug 71
Internation activities of the social and rehabilitation service relating to the field of speech and hearing. McCavitt ME. ASHA 13:388-90, Jul 71
Anglo-Canadian exchange in general practice. Marsh GN, et al. Br Med J 1:336-7, 6 Feb 71
International Health Regulations.
Br Med J 1:415, 20 Feb 71
Doctors and the common market.
Br Med J 3:133, 17 Jul 71
Far and near. Fraser MD.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:351-2, Apr 71
International medical congresses: opportunities, purposes and responsibilites. Wangensteen OH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:395-402, Nov-Dec 70
Improving Canada's medical aid to developing countries: a role for the social sciences. Murphy HB.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1283-5, 5 Dec 70
Americans for Childrens Relief. Brown RE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:241-2, Apr 71
The International Eye Foundation.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:204-6, Apr 70
Foreign profiles in air pollution control activities. Special sources of information. Hall HJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 20:753-5, Nov 70
Problems of foreign students: an overview. Torrey EF, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:83-6, Dec 70
Staten Island rescue. Farrell E.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1288-9, Jun 71
Foster parents start dental health services in Indonesia. Lewis RA.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:697-9, Apr 71
Haiti's Pedodontics Foundation struggles to survive. Snyder JF. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1063, Nov 70
Dentist-to-Dentist Program benefits 37 countries.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1313-4, Dec 70
Our child feeding overseas. Levinson FJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 57:503-8, Dec 70
Veterinary Medicine in civil affairs and the world hunger problem. Reynolds BL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1777-80, 1 Dec 70
Foundation for international education in neurological surgery, incorporated. Mosberg WH Jr.
J Neurosurg 33:481-4, Nov 70
One world. Lancet 2:1123, 28 Nov 70
Caring for the world's mentally handicapped.
Lancet 2:647-8, 18 Sep 71
The hospital ship Hope. Barnes RW.
Med Arts Sci 23:41-3, 1969
Health planning in international perspective. Elling RH. Med Care 9:214-34, May-Jun 71
International studies of health care. Mabry JH.
Med Care 9:193-202, May-Jun 71
A project of the International Biological Programme in New Guinea. Walsh RJ. Med J Aust 1:1235-9, 5 Jun 71
New international health regulations in 1971.
Med J Aust 1:359-60, 13 Feb 71
Mental health and social action programs for children and youth in international perspective. David HP.
Ment Hyg 54:503-9, Oct 70
United States Medical Programs in South Vietnam. Craddock WL. Milit Med 135:186-91, Mar 70
Inter-American efforts for animal disease control. Crandell RA. Milit Med 135:378-83, May 70
Bridging the gap. Ochsner A.
Milit Med 135:133-4, Feb 70
International communication in medicine. Loewenthal J. Minn Med 54:425-6, Jun 71
Boundaries of medicine? Rice CO.
Minn Med 54:131, Feb 71
Bundy against herbicides.
Nature (Lond) 230:203, 26 Mar 71
Fishing in common waters.
Nature (Lond) 231:342-3, 11 Jun 71
Cleaning up for Sweden, 1972.
Nature (Lond) 229:7-8, 1 Jan 71
International cooperation in family planning. Strachan M. Nurs Outlook 19:103, Feb 71
European nursing. A personal view. Barrowcliough F.
Nurs Times 67:776-7, 24 Jun 71
Wall of silence. Nurs Times 67:783, 1 Jul 71
Common Market. Threat to nursing standards?
Nurs Times 67:738, Jun 71
International cooperative study of organochlorine pesticide residues in terrestrial and aquatic wildlife, 1967-1968. Olden AV. Pestic Monit J 4:117-35, Dec 70
Educational contributions of U.S. physical therapists to international health. Conine TA.
Phys Ther 51:306-10, Mar 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates: a symposium. I. Introduction. Lin T.
Psychiatry 34:233-4, Aug 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates: a symposium. VI. Conclusion. Lin T.
Psychiatry 34:256-7, Aug 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. V. The foreign resident as a disappointed person. Miller MH. Psychiatry 34:252-6, Aug 71
Ten years of international exchange of scientific publications by the Library of Bialystok Medical Academy. Ostrowska B, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 15:3-19, 1970
Human environment conference: slow start toward Stockholm. Gillette R. Science 172:1011-3, 4 Jun 71
UN Conference in Stockholm. Goldsmith JR.
Science 172:216 passim, 16 Apr 71
International research: its role in environmental biology. Higginson J. Science 170:935-9, 27 Nov 70
International association of microbiological societies. Langlykke AF. Science 171:626, 19 Feb 71
Veterinary surgeons and the E.E.C.
Vet Rec 87:539-43, 31 Oct 70
Veterinary surgeons and the E.E.C.
Vet Rec 87:579-82, 7 Nov 70
WHO Immunology Research and Training Centre, Singapore. Nelson DS. WHO Chron 24:503-5, Nov 70
The twenty-fifth anniversary of the United Nations. Some examples of co-operation within the United Nations system. WHO Chron 24:489-501, Nov 70
[Reciprocal recognition of pharmaceutical committee inspection in EFTA countries] Sloot HA.
Pharm Weekbl 106:M277+, 4 Jun 71 (Dut)
[Report concerning the activities of CEMUBAC (Medical and Scientific Center of the Free University of Brussels in Central Africa) in Kiwu]
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:463-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Control of stupefacient drugs] Rolland B.
Arch Belg Med Soc 28:249-56, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Perspectives of European health cooperation] Biancher G.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:105-6, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and international relations. Psychiatry and society] Held RR.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:430-3, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[European cooperation in the field of radioprotection] Recht P. J Belge Radiol 53:230-6, 1970 (Fre)
[World health: impression of a 4 year stay in Bolivia] Gamache A. Laval Med 40:1054-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The Internation Health Regulations. Why?--How?] Le Vigueilloux J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:847-65, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cholera and the international public health regulation] Le Vigueilloux J.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:145-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[New international health regulations]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:315-6, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[A veterinary collective from the German Democratic Republic in Tanzania] Pilz H.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:265-9, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Meeting of the dentists of the world. Some thoughts about the international cooperation on the occasion of the 59th annual congress of the FDI in München] Braun R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:562-5, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[World Health Organization and the international medical research program] Btesh S.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:115-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[International cooperation in the health field] Vannugli R.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:445-63, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Common Swedish-Norwegian information on drugs] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:983-4, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Scientific cooperation on the hygiene of atmospheric air within the framework of CEMA] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:76-81, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Medical aid to seamen on the high seas] Sinitsyn SA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:51-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Work rapport between the veterinary service of the Moldavian SSR and the Baltic republics] Tsurkan M, et al. Veterinariia 10:4-23, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Surveillance and measures for cholera control] Raška K. Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:132-42, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Nephrotic syndrome in children. Report of an international cooperative study] Gordillo G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1135-47, Nov 70 (Spa)
[An interamerican research program on mortality in childhood]
Salud Publica Mex 11:685-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Traffic medicine. 11. International cooperation on the field of traffic security] Tottie M.
Lakartidningen 68:1923-5, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Interscandinavian co-operation in the teaching of medical genetics] Beckman L.
Nord Med 85:541-2, 29 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Quantity versus quality in foreign aid work in developing countries] Christiansson G.
Nord Med 86:854-8, 15 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Collaboration in medical education in Europe] Rössner S. Nord Med 85:597-8, 13 May 71 (Swe)
[Cooperation in the problem of international

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-patent names of drugs] Khodakov MB, et al. Farm Zh 26:78-80, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[The history of Soviet-Bulgarian medical relations (on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the People's Republic of Bulgaria)] Kaktysh PI. Sov Zdravookhr 28:48-52, 1969 (Rus)

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (I)

see also related
FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES (M, N2)

Training of overseas graduates in pharmacology. Smith SE. Br J Pharmacol 41:433-6, Mar 71
The cross-cultural student: lessons in human nature. Miller MH, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 35:128-31, Mar 71
Foreign study--growth of continuing education and student programs. Farrell E. J Am Dent Assoc 82:969-72, May 71
Medical aid to developing countries. Lancet 1:1000-1, 15 May 71
Migration of doctors. Lancet 2:1071-2, 21 Nov 70
International training program: medium for the exchange of knowledge, cultures. Henry CM, et al. Ment Retard 1:44-5, Apr 71
Brain drain from developing countries. Parthasarathi A. Nature (Lond) 230:87-90, 12 Mar 71
Preliminary findings on factors in the recruitment of foreign students. Olesen V, et al. Nurs Res 20:159-62, Mar-Apr 71
Post-graduate training in reconstructive plastic surgery in East Africa. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:5-7, Jul 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. IV. Foreign medical training and the "brain drain": the viewpoint of the developing world. Beaubrun MH. Psychiatry 34:247-51, Aug 71
[Two semesters of medical studies in Grenoble] Geissler KH. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1960-1, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[New tendencies in the international exchange of publications] Slabczynski W. ADM 26:281-90, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Journey in the Soviet Union 1970] Söderström N. Lakartidningen 67:6123-30, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Relations of the Société des Médecins et des Naturalistes de Iassy with the men of science and similar associations abroad] Bumbăcescu N. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:875-81, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

INTERNEURONS (A8, A11)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of chronically denervated superior cervical ganglion in the cat and rat. Lakos I. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:425-7, 1970
Bilateral symmetry and interneuronal organization in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia. Gardner D. Science 173:550-3, 6 Aug 71
Electron microscopic studies of cerebellar interneurons. Larramendi LM. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:289-307, 1969
A structural analysis of spinal interneurons and Renshaw cells. Scheibel ME, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:159-208, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fentanyl upon the spinal interneurons activated by A afferent fibers of the cutaneous nerve of the cat. Iwata N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:413-6, Jun 71
[Changes in the activity of individual polysensory neurons of the cat association cortex under the influence of nembutal] Arutiunov VS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1043-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of cervical interneurones which mediate cortical motor outflow to distal forelimb muscles of cats. Asanuma H, et al. Brain Res 27:79-95, 19 Mar 71
Rubrospinal monosynaptic connexion with last-order interneurones of polysynaptic reflex paths. Baldissera F, et al. Brain Res 27:390-2, 2 Apr 71
Depression of cerebellar Purkinje cells by microiontophoretic application of GABA and related amino acids. Kawamura H, et al. Brain Res 24:293-304, 1 Dec 70
Ionic mechanisms of opposite synaptic actions of an interneuron in the abdominal ganglion. Blankenship JE. Experientia 26:1097-9, 15 Oct 70
Renshaw inhibition during local spinal cord cooling and warming. Pierau FK, et al. Experientia 26:978-9, 26 Sep 70
Ionic mechanisms of excitatory, inhibitory, and dual synaptic actions mediated by an identified interneuron in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Blankenship JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:76-92, Jan 71
Action of climbing fibers in cerebellar cortex of the cat. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:17-31, Jan 71
Differentiation between motoneurone and interneurone activity recorded from the medullary gastric centres of sheep. Harding R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:42P-4, Jul 70
Recurrent inhibition of interneurones monosynaptically activated from group Ia afferents. Hultborn H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:613-36, Jul 71
Crayfish interneurons. Kennedy D. Physiologist 14:5-30, Feb 71
Oscillator neurons in crustacean ganglia. Mendelson M. Science 171:1170-3, 19 Mar 71
Participation of inhibitory and excitatory interneurones in the control of hippocampal cortical output. Andersen P, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:415-65, 1969
The interpretation of behavior in terms of interneurons. Horridge GA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:1-20, 1969
Functional aspects of interneuronal evolution in the cerebellar cortex. Llinás RR. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:329-48, 1969
Convergence of excitatory and inhibitory action on interneurones in the spinal cord. Lundberg A. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:231-65, 1969
Interneuronal mechanisms in thalamically induced synchronizing and desynchronizing activities. Purpura DP. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:467-96, 1969
The interneuron. Summation. Purpura DP. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:527-42, 1969
Interneuronal mechanisms in the cortex. Stefanis C. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:497-526, 1969
Regulative mechanisms for the discharges of specific interneurons. Wiersma CA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:113-29, 1969
The localization of functional groups of interneurons. Willis WD Jr. UCLA Forum Med Sci 11:267-87, 1969
[Inhibition of lateral geniculate body interneurons by activation of the reticular formation] Fukuda Y, et al. Brain Res 18:548-51, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects induced by stimulation of the orbital cortex on the cells of strata IV and V of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in cats] Maillard MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:729-32, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Relations between the activity of cerebellar cortex cells and rhythmic locomotor discharges in rabbits] Coston JA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:264-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparison of the spontaneous activity of interneurons and Purkinje cells of the cerebellum in rats] Crepel F. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:265, 1970 (Fre)
[Spontaneous activity of the neurons of the cerebellar cortex in adult rats] Crepel F. J Physiol (Paris) 62:99-105, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Functional characteristics of inhibitor nystagmic interneurons] Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:390, 1970 (Fre)
[Relations between discharges of certain spinal interneurons and dorsal radicular potentials] Rivot JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:440, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple interneurons of different types to the same giant neuron in aplysia] Shimahara T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:449, 1970 (Fre)
[Direct and indirect effects of supraspinal stimulation on Renshaw cells] Haase J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:334-46, 1971 (Ger)
[Excitation of Renshaw cells by reflex discharge of alpha-motoneurons] Haase J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:14-27, 1971 (Ger)
[Synaptic processes in spinal neurons monosynaptically activated by the pyramidal tract] Vasilenko DA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:20-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Afferent influences from the anterior extremities on the spontaneous activity of intercalated neurons of the spinal cord lumbar region] Adamovich NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:493-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Organization of interneuron afferent connections in the paramedian lobe of the cat cerebellum] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1204-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Contralateral inhibition of reflex reactions at the level of spinal cord intercalated neurons] Evdokimov SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1235-8, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[Interaction between efferent and afferent excitations of motor cortex interneurons] Ivanova LI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:720-3, 21 May 71 (Rus)
[Interrelation of the activity of adjacent neurons in the cat somatosensory cortex] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1471-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of interneuronal connections by the reaction of 1 neuron to the micropolarization of another] Dumbaĭ VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:497-503, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Reactions of the frog olfactory bulb to rhythmic stimulation of the lateral olfactory tract] Margolis SE. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:20-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Modal-specific influences of the primary sensory zone on the association area of the cerebral cortex] Narikashvili SP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1-12, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Auditory cortex projections to the caudate nucleus and the possible role of the latter as a subcortical association zone] Otellin VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:967-72, 1970 (Rus)
[Inclusion of visual and association cortex neurons in a temporary connection in cats] Smetankin GN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:563-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of neuron assemblies in the rat visual cortex during evoked convulsive discharges] Tambiev AE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:24-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The functional characteristics of non-segmentary interneurons at the entrance to the spinal cord in rats with experimental malignant neoplasms] Bakhvala IuP. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:75-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

Current status of residency accreditation. McConnell WE. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:184-6, Mar 71
Statement on accreditation of pharmacy residencies in hospitals. Approved by the Board of Directors American Society of Hospital Pharmacists April 11, 1970. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:187-8, Mar 71
Accreditation standard for pharmacy residency in a hospital. Approved by the Board of Directors American Society of Hospital Pharmacists April 11, 1970. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:189-95, Mar 71
Research in the delivery of female health care: a decade's experience in resident education and a university-based mobile health care team. Held B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:295-7, 1 Jun 71
The first year of the residency program in obstetrics and gynecology. Taylor ES, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:699-705, 1 Mar 71
The development of residency programs in vision training. Heiberger MH. Am J Optom 47:923-8, Nov 70
The supervised preceptorship training program in retrospect. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 60:196-8, Aug 71
The story of the AAO-supervised preceptorship program. Hahn GW. Am J Orthod 60:189-95, Aug 71
Psychiatry made easy. Brussel JA. Am J Psychiatry 127:845, Dec 70
Problems of black psychiatric residents in white training institutes. Jones BE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:798-803, Dec 70
Variables related to the selection of psychiatric residents. Piutchik R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1563-8, May 71
The internship--the "ancient heritage of the physician"? Weinreb SL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1231-2, Mar 71
Whither resident responsibility? Westermyer J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:252, Aug 70
Direct child observation in psychiatry residency training. Wiener JM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1636-40, Jun 71
No internships--no fully competent psychiatrists? Am J Psychiatry 127:1100-1, Feb 71
How the resident and the supervisor disappoint each other. Chessick RD. Am J Psychother 25:272-83, Apr 71
Separation anxiety: when the therapist leaves the patient. Glenn ML. Am J Psychother 25:437-46, Jul 71
Financial provisions in APA-approved clinical internships. Landsbaum JB, et al. Am Psychol 25:1101-2, Dec 70
Internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology approved by the American Psychological Association. Am Psychol 25:1051-4, Nov 70
Factors in the choice of an academic career. Results of a questionnaire. Lynch PJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:328, Mar 71
Residencies in clinical and preventive medicine. A preliminary comparison. Hayman CR, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:593-6, May 71
Supervision of the resident's initial interview. Schuster DB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:516-23, Dec 70
Graduate surgical training and affiliated hospitals. Arch Surg 103:350-1, Aug 71
Graduate training in oral surgery in Australia. Jolly M. Aust Dent J 15:435-6, Oct 70
The organization of a psychiatric residency training program. Branch CH. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:22-3, Apr 69
Allocation of preregistration posts. Clayden AD, et al. Br J Med Educ 5:5-12, Mar 71
Toward the teaching and learning of empathy. Muslin HL, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 35:262-71, Jul 71
Canadian training for residents from developing countries. Lewis DJ. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:111-3, Apr 70
Psychiatric education in the emergency room setting. Rusk TN. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:111-9, Apr 71
Training in brief individual psychotherapy. Wittkower ED, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:593-7, Dec 70
Matching plan for orthopaedic surgery. Coleman SS, et al. Clin Orthop 75:117-24, Mar-Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The introduction of flexibility into residency programs. An innovative approach to graduate medical education. La Rocca H.
Clin Orthop 75:61-4, Mar-Apr 71
The orthopaedic training study-phase II. The training programs. McGuire CH.
Clin Orthop 75:49-60, Mar-Apr 71
The Orthopaedic In-Training Examination (OITE). Mankin HJ. Clin Orthop 75:108-16, Mar-Apr 71
Technics of medical education in orthopaedic residency. Miller WE.
Clin Orthop 75:65-79, Mar-Apr 71
The "fieldwork" method of teaching and learning clinical psychiatry. Volkan VD, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:103-15, Mar 71
Residency Program Department of Ophthalmology Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois. Barrett CV.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:455-7, Oct 70
Residency Training Program in ophthalmology Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. Constantine FH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:512-3, Nov 70
Ophthalmology Program, Greater Baltimore Medical Center, Baltimore, Maryland. Hoover RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:347-50, Jul 70
Devers Memorial Eye Clinic. Reeh MJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:390-1, Aug 70
Ophthalmology residency training program, University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Arkansas.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:37-9, Jan 71
Residency Program at St. Mary's Hospital Rochester, New York. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:253-5, May 70
Residency Training Program in ophthalmology Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:433, Sep 70
Student assessment of clinical teaching. Meadow R.
Guys Hosp Rep 119:263-74, 1970
Teaching of community psychiatry in residency programs. Clayton T.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:4-5, Jul 70
Systems management study: a training tool for an administrative residency program. Schumaker CJ Jr.
Hosp Progr 52:58-62, Aug 71
A nurse-internship program. Golub JC.
Hospitals 45:73-8, 16 Aug 71
A profile of the internship training programme in preventive and social medicine--all India Institute of Medical Sciences. Patnaik KC, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:2-5, Jan 70
An approach to interns' training in rural areas. Tiwari IC, et al. Indian J Public Health 14:6-10, Jan 70
Internship programmes in professional preparation.
Indian J Public Health 14:1, Jan 70
A generation in jeopardy. Bandler B.
Int J Psychiatry 9:714-8, 1970-71
Postdoctoral education in osteopathic medicine. Watson JO. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:769-75, Apr 71
The year of the big raid.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:104-5, Oct 70
Clinical internships in veterinary medicine. Tashjian RJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1580-3, 1 May 71
Some factors related to the selection of clinical psychology interns. Plutchik R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:449-52, Oct 70
Strangers in paradise. Tucker RC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:140-3, Apr 70
Quo Vadis family practice residencies? Hubbard WH.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:33-5, Jan 71
Residency training and mental health needs. Apostle DT. J Med Educ 46:470-1, May 71
Pedagogy for surgical house staff. Brown RS.
J Med Educ 46:93-5, Jan 71
Time study comparisons of 3 intern programs. Gillanders W, et al. J Med Educ 46:142-9, Feb 71
A computer-conducted interview for intern applicants. Greist JH, et al. J Med Educ 45:941-4, Nov 70
Medical shcool evaluation and internship performance. Korman M, et al. J Med Educ 46:670-3, Aug 71
The medical school in meeting the community's health needs. Rawson RW. J Med Soc NJ 68:396-8, May 71
The resident and neurosurgery. Raimondi AJ.
J Neurosurg 34:Suppl:286-90, Feb 71
Hospital internships--a prospectus. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 29:614, Sep 71
Analysis of a straight pediatric internship. Wallace PD, et al. J Pediatr 79:110-4, Jul 71
Residencies and fellowships. J Pediatr 78:194-8, Jan 71
Residencies and fellowships. J Pediatr 79:515-56, Sep 71
Dental public health residency of the Indian Health Service. Mecklenburg RE.
J Public Health Dent 30:163-71, Summer 1970
Preparation of surgeons for academic responsibilities at home and abroad. Rhoads JE.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:225-38, Jul 71
General practice vs. family practice. Blanchard LB. JAMA 215:1814-5, 15 Mar 71
Conversion of the general practice residency to family practice. Geyman JP. JAMA 215:1802-7, 15 Mar 71
Training of junior hospital medical staff in the South-West Metropolitan Region. Essex-Lopresti M.
Lancet 1:337-9, 13 Feb 71
Junior hospital staff in training. Herzog EG.
Lancet 2:927, 31 Oct 70
Selection of housemen. Kent-Hughes MO.
Lancet 2:876, 24 Oct 70
New deal for junior hospital doctors. Noone P.
Lancet 2:541-2, 4 Sep 71
The fate of the psychiatric resident: what becomes of the foreign medical graduate? Lewis DJ.
Laval Med 42:172-9, Feb 71
The training of internists in cancer. Myers WP, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:647-52, May 71 (3 ref.)
The first-year psychiatric resident and the professional identity crisis. Worby CM. Ment Hyg 54:374-7, Jul 70
A four-year study of the internship in United States Air Force hospitals: an objective measurement of gain in clinical competence. Kelley PR Jr, et al.
Milit Med 135:537-45, Jul 70
Family practice. The family practice residency training concept. Koshnick R. Minn Med 54:217-9, Mar 71
The form and function of the Department of Psychiatry at Mount Sinai Hospital. The residency training program. Kairys D.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:171-84, Jan-Feb 71
The Elmhurst Hospital affiliation. Weinstock HI.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:62-6, Jan-Feb 71
Protection of house officers. Brittain RD.
N Engl J Med 284:1105-6, 13 May 71
The intern and sleep loss. Friedman RC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:201-3, 22 Jul 71
Sleepy interns. Kranes A.
N Engl J Med 285:231-2, 22 Jul 71
Who wants lady interns? Lowenstein LM.
N Engl J Med 284:735, 1 Apr 71
Interns' lot. N Engl J Med 285:808-9, 30 Sep 71
A 1969 profile of residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Newton M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:163-9, Jul 71
In-training examinations for residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Report of the 1970 examination. Russell KP. Obstet Gynecol 36:953-6, Dec 70
A study of a pediatric residency training program. A survey of utilization of community settings by teaching hospitals versus value rating by pediatricians. Shah CP, et al.
Pediatrics 47:893-901, May 71
Internship, residency, and the coming demand for change. Mullan F.
Perspect Biol Med 13:502-6, Summer 70
Cosmetic surgery should be done by plastic surgical residents in city hospitals. Coburn RJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:483-4, May 71
Post-graduate training in reconstructive plastic surgery in East Africa. Rees TD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:5-7, Jul 71
Training for social medicine with emphasis on internal medicine and pediatrics. Wise H.
Postgrad Med 48:183-7, Aug 70
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 44:435-42, 1970
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. I. "Accentuate the positive". Rosis HA de.
Psychiatr Q [Suppl] 44:435-42, 1970
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. IV. Foreign medical training and the "brain drain": the viewpoint of the developing world. Beaubrun MH.
Psychiatry 34:247-51, Aug 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. 3. Intellectual and emotional problems of foreign residents learning psychiatric theory and practice. Brody EB, et al. Psychiatry 34:238-47, Aug 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. II. The foreign resident: an ambivalently valued object. Char WF. Psychiatry 34:234-8, Aug 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates: a symposium. VI. Conclusion. Lin T.
Psychiatry 34:256-7, Aug 71
Psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. V. The foreign resident as a disappointed person. Miller MH. Psychiatry 34:252-6, Aug 71
Some observations on "living in". Rpekwell DA.
Psychiatry 34:214-23, May 71
Residency training in public health and general preventive medicine. Hayman CR, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:933-7, Oct 70
Successful teaching of radiology to medical students and interns. With emphasis on third and fourth-year programs. Freimanis AK. Radiology 97:869-80, Dec 70
Medical education. The training of psychiatric practitioners. A quantitative study of therapeutic performances by residents in psychiatry. Daly RW, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:431-45, Nov 70
A resident cycle and patient reactions. Stotland E, et al.
Soc Sci Med 4:381-6, Nov 70
Research in resident education in otorhinolaryngology in a nonuniversity affiliated hospital. Davison FW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1102-6, Sep-Oct 70
Research in education of the resident in ENT from the point of view of the basic scientist. Lawrence M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1110-3, Sep-Oct 70
Research in resident education in otorhinolaryngology in the five-year program. McCabe BF.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1107-9, Sep-Oct 70
Status of resident research in military programs in otolaryngology (ENT). Portelli FR.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1093-8, Sep-Oct 70
Research in resident education in veterans administration and public health hospitals. Soboroff BJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1099-101, Sep-Oct 70
Postdoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology. Panel discussion. Breese MW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:68-78, 1970
Internship today and in the future and why? Langley II.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:69-70, 1970
The length, breadth, and substance of residency education in obstetrics and gynecology. Moore JG.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:72-8, 1970
Evaluation of resident education and training. Russell KP. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:70-2, 1970
Results of cataract surgery by residents. Rathbun JE.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:277-93, 1970
[Some thoughts on the education of junior and senior interns and residents] Buuren J van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1741-3, 17 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Training of psychiatrists at the Broussais Faculty of Medicine] Flavigny H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:813-28, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Training of psychiatrists in France] Kammerer T.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:815-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pedagogic norms of nonresident medical students] Brunet J, et al. Laval Med 40:740-2, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Conflict between work exigencies for the resident and his motivation: attempts at solution] Gratton L, et al.
Laval Med 41:506-11, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The Collège des Médecins and medical practice in hospitals] Leboeuf Y.
Laval Med 42:148-55, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Surgery board versus resident medical studentship]
Presse Med 79:1543-8, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Postgraduate medical education--from the standpoint of hospitals] Makino E.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1220-4, 15 May 71 (Jap)
[Postgraduate medical education--from the standpoint of university hospitals] Yoshioka A.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1217-20, 15 May 71 (Jap)
[Obstetrical internship training for medical students as a form of teaching medicine through practice. I. General stipulations for teaching clinical medicine through practice] Howorka E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:267-73, 1971 (Pol)
[Obstetrical internship for medical students as a form of practical teaching of clinical medicine. II. Realization of general principles of teaching of clinical medicine in practice based on an example of a maternity hospital] Howorka E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:401-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Medical education: student-intern x physician-intern] Rigatto M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:287-90, Aug 70 (Por)
[Training in psychiatry using limited resources. Findings concerning a residency program] Andrea FF d'. Rev Bras Med 27:421-3, Aug 70 (Por)
[Internship and residency. The role of graduate training in medical care rationalization] Paula A de, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:26-32, Jan 71 (Por)
[Our experience in training of staff physicians and postgraduate students] Pokrovskiĭ VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:30-2, May 71 (Rus)
[Ophthalmology education in Argentina. Residencies] Roveda JM.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:289-95, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Services of the teaching hospital and the objectives of pediatric education] Ordway NK.
Educ Med Salud 3:56-69, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[The first 21 months of work as a doctor--conditions of today compared with AT] Gabrielli B, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2589-91, 26 May 71 (Swe)
[Distribution of internship and residency] Hedenborg L. Lakartidningen 67:5474-5, 18 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Shortage of trainee openings in industrial occupational medicine]
Lakartidningen 68:2470-2, 19 May 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

History and organization of the traditional orthopaedic residency. Larson CB.
Clin Orthop 75:17-21, Mar-Apr 71

STANDARDS

Training of interns and residents. Day RL.
J Pediatr 79:179-80, Jul 71
[What are the most frequent errors of surgical assistants?] Geisthövel W.
Chirurg 42:40-4, Jan 71 (Ger)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS (F1)

Verbal communication length as an index of interpersonal attraction. Höweler M, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:511-5, Dec 70
An open letter to educators of the deaf. Scherer PA.
Am Ann Deaf 116:404-7, Aug 71
Group relationships among institutional retardates. Meile RL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:268-75, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Study of verbal behavior in special and regular elementary school classrooms. Stuck GB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:463-9, Jan 71
Concept identification performance as a function of experimenter warmth in educable mental retardates and nonretarded rehabilitation clients. Wargo DG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:593-8, Mar 71
Social linkability. Brown FG. Am J Nurs 71:516-20, Mar 71
Experiential teaching. Habbeb MC, et al. Am J Nurs 71:1568-71, Aug 71
Carl Rogers describes his way of facilitating encounter groups. Rogers C. Am J Nurs 71:275-9, Feb 71
The curse: study in family communication. Raybin JB. Am J Psychiatry 127:617-25, Nov 70
Communication breakdown. Shave DW. Am J Psychoanal 31:106-10, 1971
Communication disorders and the quest for relatedness in families of schizophrenics. Wynne LC. Am J Psychoanal 30:100-14, 1970
The patient after psychotherapy. Pattison EM. Am J Psychother 24:194-215, Apr 70
A changing view of experience. Rosenberg EH. Am J Psychother 25:117-24, Jan 71
Alienation: a clinical view from multidisciplinary vantage points. Tietz W, et al. Am J Psychother 24:296-307, Apr 70
Interpersonal relations in industry (IRIS): a positive approach to industrial mental health. Hirschfeld AH, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2094-8, Nov 70
Some like it hot: social participation and environmental use as functions of the season. Michelson W. Am J Sociol 76:1072-83, May 71
Socially relevant science: reflections on some studies of interpersonal conflict. Deutsch M. Am Psychol 24:1076-92, Dec 69
Precipitation of congestive heart failure: social and emotional factors. Perlman LV, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:1-7, Jul 71
Interpersonal patterns of personality for drug-abusing patients and their therapeutic implications. Cohen CP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:353-8, Apr 71
Reinforcement of cohesiveness in group therapy. Behavioral and personality changes. Liberman R. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:168-77, Aug 71
Differentiation matching. Foa UG, et al. Behav Sci 16:130-42, Mar 71
Interpersonal considerations and judgements in a day hospital. Ferguson RS, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:397-403, Oct 70
The response of chronic schizophrenics to attention and structure. Ludwig AM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:447-50, Apr 71
Training groups. Marshall JR. Br J Psychiatry 119:117-9, Jul 71
A therapist's prediction of a patient's dyad grid. Ryle A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:555-60, May 71
A study of patients who lapsed from group psychotherapy. Sethna ER, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:59-69, Jul 71
A repertory grid method of studying groups. Watson JP. Br J Psychiatry 117:309-18, Sep 70
Character structure and friendship relations. Kipnis D, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:201-11, Sep 70
Some comments on the nature of delinquents' identification with television heroes, fathers and best friends. Noble G. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:172-80, Jun 71
The glass wall. Horne JB. Bull Menninger Clin 35:125-7, Mar 71
The cross-cultural student: lessons in human nature. Miller MH, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 35:128-31, Mar 71
Children's judgments of kindness. Baldwin CP, et al. Child Dev 41:29-47, Mar 70
Instinct and interpersonal experience. Bruch H. Compr Psychiatry 11:495-506, Nov 70
Counseling troubled college students. Kotkov B. Dis Nerv Syst 32:392-401, Jun 71
Medication, anxiety reduction and patient report of significant life situation events. Lipman RS, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:240-4, Apr 71
Concerns of some semiprofessionals working in professionally directed programs. Fitch MJ, et al. Except Child 37:587-91, Apr 71
Resident government: an instrument for change in a public institution for indigent elderly. Atlas L, et al. Gerontologist 11:209-12, Autumn 71
Group marital therapy: clinical and empirical implications for outcome research. Gurman AS. Int J Group Psychother 21:174-89, Apr 71
A note on analytic group psychotherapy for therapists and their wives. Morgan DW. Int J Group Psychother 21:244-7, Apr 71
Trainer style and trainee self-disclosure. Pino CJ, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:202-13, Apr 71
Intensity of T-group relationships as a function of interaction. Snortum JR, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:190-201, Apr 71
Group sensitvity training. Goldberg C. Int J Psychiatry 9:165-92, 1970-71
The quest of the counterculture. Stone AA. Int J Psychiatry 9:219-26, 1970-71
On the analyst's silence in psychoanalysis: a synthesis of intrapsychic content and interpersonal manifestations. Brockbank R. Int J Psychoanal 51:457-64, 1970
Catcher gone awry. Seidenberg R. Int J Psychoanal 51:331-9, 1970
Suicide and social responsibility. Ostow M. Isr Ann Psychiatry 7:138-44, Nov 69
Self-disclosure with recidivists: optimum interviewer-interviewee matching. Persons RW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 76:387-91, Dec 70
Sensitivity training and the university. Liptzin MB, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:136-9, Dec 70
Appraisal of a milieu therapy environment by treatment team and patients. Gros WF, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:541-5, Oct 70
Effects of student visits on social behavior of regressed schizophrenic patients. Spiegel D, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:396-400, Jul 71
Reappraisal of the A-B therapist "type" distinction in terms of the personality research form. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:360-9, Jun 71
Invitation of punishment by excessive drinkers in treatment. Butts SV, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:216-20, Apr 70
On the interpersonal and intrapersonal consequences of expressing or not expressing anger. Holt RR. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:8-12, Aug 70
Ability of schizophrenic women to create a favorable or unfavorable impression on an interviewer. Kelly FS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:404-9, Jun 71
Use of home observations as an integral part of the treatment of depression; preliminary report and case studies. Lewinsohn PM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:87-94, Aug 71
Fallacy of schizophrenic deficit in the interpersonal sphere. Tolor A. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:278-82, Oct 70
Televised aggression and the interpersonal aggression of preschool children. Steuer FB, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 11:442-7, Jun 71
Neurotic interaction in marriage. Berney RV. J Med Soc NJ 67:593-9, Oct 70
Differential use of confrontation by high and low facilitative therapists. Mitchell KM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:303-9, Nov 70
Social data in evaluation of the pediatric patient: deficits in outpatient records. Chamberlin RW Jr. J Pediatr 78:111-6, Jan 71
Management of the irate parent. Landwirth J. J Pediatr 78:183, Jan 71
Reciprocal need gratification in intersexual attraction: a test of the hypotheses of Schutz and Winch. Centers R, et al. J Pers 39:26-43, Mar 71
A field experiment in interpersonal persuasion using authoritative influence. Cners R, et al. J Pers 38:392-403, Sep 70
Self-esteem, attitude similarity, and attraction. Hendrick C, et al. J Pers 38:588-601, Dec 70
Symmetry and asymmetry in interpersonal relations--with implications for the concept of projection. Peabody D. J Pers 38:426-34, Sep 70
Ego disjunction as a factor in intersexual attraction. Hoyt MF, et al. J Pers Assess 35:267-74, Aug 71
Effects of facilitating techniques and subject-experimenter interaction on creative problem solving. Gall M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 5:211-6, Feb 67
Hot and crowded: influences of population density and temperature on interpersonal affective behavior. Griffitt W, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:92-8, Jan 71
Personality integration and perception of interpersonal relationships. Hearn CB, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:138-43, May 71
To err is humanizing--sometimes: effects of self-esteem, competence, and a pratfall on interpersonal attraction. Helmreich R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:259-64, Oct 70
Effects of belief similarity and aggression on attraction and counteraggression. Hendrick C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:342-9, Mar 71
Race versus belief similarity as determinants of attraction: a search for a fair test. Hendrick C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:250-8, Mar 71
Facilitating effects of daily contact between partners who make a decision to cut down on smoking. Janis IL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:25-35, Jan 71
Effects of anxiety and defensive style on some aspects of friendship. Mann PA. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:55-61, Apr 71
Embarrassment, facework, and eye contact: testing a theory of embarrassment. Modigliani A. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:15-24, Jan 71
Personality-trait descriptions of differentially liked persons. Reed T, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:284-90, Oct 70
Guilt, perceived injustice, and altruistic behavior. Regan JW. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:124-32, Apr 71
Effects of physical attractiveness, attitude similarity, and sex on various aspects of interpersonal attraction. Stroebe W, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:79-91, Apr 71
Agreement and positivity in pleasantness ratings of balanced and unbalanced social situations: a cross-cultural study. Whitney RE. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:11-4, Jan 71
Validation of the orthogonal dimensions underlying the ICL and the octant constellations assumed to be their measure. Lange DE. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:519-27, Dec 70
Self-ideal congruence as a function of human relations training. Peters DR. J Psychol 76:199-207, Nov 70
Adolescents' perception of themselves and adults in Hutterite communal society. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 78:39-48, May 71
Assessing aggressive and friendly behaviors in young children. Schroeer RS, et al. J Psychol 77:193-202, Mar 71
School-related perception in handicapped children. Thomas EC, et al. J Psychol 77:101-17, Jan 71
Correlates of the desire to be held in women. Hollender MH, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:387-90, Dec 70
Innominate science, the specialty of general practice. Harris CM. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:194-201, Oct 70
Interpersonal evaluation as a function of social attention. Meltzer L, et al. J Soc Psychol 81:79-85, Jun 70
The effects of ego identity and partner perception on a Prisoner's Dilemma game. Podd MH, et al. J Soc Psychol 82:117-26, Oct 70
Locus of control and correlates of attraction toward others. Silverman RE, et al. J Soc Psychol 84:207-13, Aug 71
Modification of duration of peer interactions in emotionally disturbed children. Simkins LD. J Soc Psychol 84:287-99, Aug 71
The hospital internal communication project. Leigh HE, et al. Lancet 1:1005-9, 15 May 71
Satisfaction at work or outside it? Tredgold RF. Lancet 2:420-3, 21 Aug 71
Neurotic communication: a classification. Biggins CH. Med Arts Sci 23:33-40, 1969
Staff relationships and power structures in hospitals. Brehaut J. Med J Aust 1:1339-40, 19 Jun 71
Loneliness in old age. Burnside IM. Ment Hyg 55:391-7, Jul 71
Catholic Seminarians in a secular institution. Evans AS, et al. Ment Hyg 54:559-64, Oct 70
Conflict management: preeminent challenge. Lundstedt S. Ment Hyg 54:584-8, Oct 70
The definition of psychotherapy. Reisman JM. Ment Hyg 55:413-7, Jul 71
A professional's nonprofessional experience: suggestions for supervisors. Woods TL. Ment Hyg 55:298-302, Jul 71
Experimental production of transients in human interaction. Chapple ED. Nature (Lond) 228:630-3, 14 Nov 70
Menstrual synchorony and suppression. McClintock MK. Nature (Lond) 229:244-5, 22 Jan 71
Patient advocacy and community involvement. Henry S. Nurs Outlook 19:246-8, Apr 71
Intrapesonal factors as correlates of interpersonal awareness in training groups. Popiel ES, et al. Nurs Res 20:165-7, Mar-Apr 71
Human relations in our changing society. Byrne JJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-9, Apr 71
Multiple organ transplantation and the creation of surgical siblings. Schowalter JE. Pediatrics 46:576-80, Oct 70
Perceived fear of being attacked as a function of level of conceptual system development. Greaves G. Percept Mot Skills 32:894, Jun 71
Marathon encounter groups: rationale, techniques, and crucial issues. Pothier PC. Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:153-9, Jul-Aug 70
Social interaction and intimacy in preschizophrenic adolescence. Kreisman D. Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 59:299-318, 1970
Orientation on group dynamics. Brocher T. Psychiatr Commun 13:3-12, 1970
Psychological aspects of chronic haemodialysis. Harari A, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:219-23, May-Jun 70
Multi-generational dynamics in a case of ulcerative colitis. Liss J, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:461-75, 1970
The use of taboo words by psychiatric ward personnel. Gallahorn GE. Psychiatry 34:309-21, Aug 71
The maid: her importance in child development. Sachs LJ. Psychoanal Q 40:469-84, 1971
Avoidance of tenderness. Zippin D. Psychoanal Rev 57:639-46, Winter 70
Interpersonal trust and delinquency: a reply to Rotter. Fitzgerald BJ, et al. Psychol Rep 26:665-6, Apr 70
Age and intelligence as correlates of perceived family relationships of underachievers. Kauffman JM, et al. Psychol Rep 28:522, Apr 71
Factors of interpersonal behavior and judgment in social groups. Mehrabian A, et al. Psychol Rep 26:483-92, Apr 71
Self-disclosure and interpersonal trust: an exploratory study. Vondracek FW, et al. Psychol Rep 28:235-40, Feb 71
Influence of need for inclusion on group participation. Vraa CW. Psychol Rep 28:271-4, Feb 71
Altruism in college women. Walker DN, et al. Psychol Rep 27:387-94, Dec 70
Converging operations in the psychological experiment. Hicks RG. Psychophysiology 8:93-101, Jan 71
Feedback about interpersonal behavior as an agent of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

behavior change: a case study in the treatment of depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. Psychother Psychosom 17:82-8, 1969
Communication problems as a possible contribution to chronicity in mental patients. Gruen W. Soc Sci Med 4:307-20, Sep 70
The relationship of interests to social acceptance of educable mentally retarded boys in a school camping program. Kingsley RF, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:93-9, Nov 69
Space exploration in the animal clinic. We must adapt our services to the client's needs. Antelyes J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:707-10, Jul 71
[Influence of the image of others on the activity of members of an experimental group] Codol JP. Annee Psychol 70:131-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Representation of friendly relationships in hierarchized groups] Flament C. Annee Psychol 71:117-25, 1971 (Fre)
[The theoretical basis of training groups] Mertens de Wilmars C, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:359-70, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Relations between generations and related problems] Tapia C. Praxis 60:1031-40, 3 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic meaning of any medical action] Laxenaire M. Rev Med Psychosom 11:387-95, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The crisis of admission] Polak PR. Rev Med Psychosom 11:15-30, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Couvade's syndrome: recent cases] Trethowan WH. Rev Med Psychosom 11:67-78, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Manifestations of human aggressiveness] Becker AM. Bibl Psychiatr 147:88-121, 1971 (Ger)
[Spatial distance and visual attention as a measure of social interaction between child and adult. Observations on normal autistic and prenatally injured children] Castell R. Bibl Psychiatr 147:155-63, 1971 (Ger)
[The discovery of local anesthesia. II. The friendship between Karl Koller and Sigmund Freud] (Koller K), (Freud S), Honegger H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:569-78, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Family relationships] Stierlin H. Psyche (Stuttg) 24:678-91, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine and psychosomatic aspects of family care] Luban-Plozza B. Ther Umsch 28:409-14, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The estimation of visual contact on points on the face] Ellgring JH. Z Exp Angew Psychol 17:600-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Health education in factory as a contribution to interpersonal relations] Schmidt W. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:888-91, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Problem of symbiotic neuroses. Formative conditions of a compulsive-neurotic final condition] Delkeskamp H, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 13:153-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Problem of identity and choice of partner] Victorius K. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 13:159-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Changes in facial expression through the wearing of prostheses and their effect on interpersonal relations] Tanzer G. ZWR 80:26-8, 10 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Context and metacontext in family psychotherapy] Palazzoli MS. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:203-11, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Rank and role in psychopathology] Bovi A. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:223-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental contribution to the study of the clinical colloquium] Canestrari R. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:857-98, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Primary and secondary needs in the heuristic phases of development] Carta I. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1355-65, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[The human element in administration] Longenecker HE. ADM 28:169-75, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

(F1, N4)

Collaboration between rheumatologist and orthopedic surgeon--a necessity. Kiss E. Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:257-60, 1970
Roles and rounds. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 71:1529, Aug 71
A promising new voice in health affairs: the coalition of independent health professions. Cromwell F. Am J Occup Ther 25:3A-5A, Mar 71
A new look at an old dilemma: optometric-ophthalmological relations. Ball RJ. Am J Optom 48:538-41, Jun 71
Editorial. Personal involvement in a self-governing specialty. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 59:405-6, Apr 71
Editorial. The lack of interspecialty communication. Salzmann JA. Am J Orthod 59:611-2, Jun 71
An integrated department of psychiatry-community mental health program: one model. Hammett VB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1161-5, Mar 71
How the resident and the supervisor disappoint each other. Chessick RD. Am J Psychother 25:272-83, Apr 71
The strange society of the physician. Roth N. Am J Psychother 24:494-8, Jul 70
Community resources centers. Roe A. Am Psychol 25:1033-40, Nov 70
Case management and the relationship between veterinarians in a practice. Gannon JR. Aust Vet J 45:486-8, Oct 69
The practival psychology of biostatistical consultation. Hyams L. Biometrics 27:201-11, Mar 71
The practitioner--D.S.A. relationship. Paul E, et al. Br Dent J 131:201-5, 7 Sep 71
The pharmacist and the physician. Goyan JE. Calif Med 114:95-9, May 71
Problems of interdisciplinary communication. Buchan J. Can J Public Health 62:227-30, May-Jun 71
Education for the health team. Szasz G. Can J Public Health 61:386-90, Sep-Oct 70
"Their question to us". Apley J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:135-7, Mar 71
Relationship between pediatrics and child psychiatry in the United States. Finch SM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:132-4, Mar 71
President Nixon requests assistance of medical profession in developing health care programs. Baganz HM. Del Med J 43:75-6, Mar 71
Professional responsibilities of the health physicist in relation to the medical profession. Lindell B. Health Phys 20:475-83, May 71
The physician referral process: a theoretical perspective. Shortell SM, et al. Health Serv Res 6:39-48, Spring 71
Special problems with the use of cotherapists in group psychotherapy. Davis FB, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:143-58, Apr 71
Editorial. Things to remember. Muller G. Int J Orthod 8:113-4, Sep 70
Opinion on nursing. Bergman R, et al. Int Nurs Rev 18:195-230, 1971
A conceptualization of social stratification in optometry. Haffner AN. J Am Optom Assoc 42:151-7, Feb 71
Cain and Abel. Magen MS. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:982-9, May 71
Staff communications on the medical and surgical services: a research note. Stephens LC. J Health Soc Behav 8:148-53, Jun 67
The work party. J Ir Med Assoc 64:328, 24 Jun 71
Drug abuse: the need for professional cooperation. Drane RS. J Maine Med Assoc 62:83-4, Apr 71
Informal educators for practicing physicians. Wenrich JW, et al. J Med Educ 46:299-305, Apr 71
Forward together. Truett HW Jr. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:209-12, May 70
A comparative study on the relationship between the specialist and the referring dentist. Brustein DD, et al. J Periodontol 42:306-8, May 71
Communication problems. Whitaker AJ. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:84-6, Dec 70
An alternative to duplication. Wright KC, et al. J Rehabil 36:30-2, Nov-Dec 70
Role of the physical therapist. Pedicini JL. JAMA 211:831, 2 Feb 70
Doctor and nurse. Conran M. Lancet 2:1248-9, 12 Dec 70
Pattern recognition for radiographers. Swineburne K. Lancet 1:589-90, 20 Mar 71
Failure to communicate. Lancet 1:1112-3, 29 May 71
Doctor and nurse. Lancet 2:971-2, 7 Nov 70
A challenge from Scotland. Lancet 2:250-1, 31 Jul 71
Teamwork of medical illustrator and physician. Holt CS. Med Art 19:31-2, 1970
The doctor and the law. Anderson BJ. Med J Aust 1:988, 1 May 71
The tower of Babel. D'Arbon PJ. Med J Aust 1:159-60, 16 Jan 71
Doctors as negotiators. Owen SF. Med J Aust 1:767-8, 3 Apr 71
Interactional problems between mental health professionals and non-psychiatric physicians. Green MR, et al. Ment Hyg 55:206-13, Apr 71
Emergency room psychiatry: a gateway to community medicine. Linn L. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:110-30, Jan-Feb 71
The form and function of the Department of Psychiatry at the Mount Sinai Hospital. I. Clinical services. The liaison service. Roose LJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:67-73, Jan-Feb 71
The physician and the pharmacist. II. Hall NA. Northwest Med 70:26-7, Jan 71
The physician and the pharmacist. Hall NA. Northwest Med 69:853-4, Nov 70
Nurses' little red book? Coleman V. Nurs Times 67:652, 27 May 71
Spanner in the works. Danvers JN. Nurs Times 67:364-5, 25 Mar 71
La difference. Nurs Times 67:655, Jun 71
Put asunder? Nurs Times 66:1473, 19 Nov 70
Physicians' interests and needs for psychiatric resources. Green MR, et al. NY State J Med 71:1549-52, 15 Jun 71
Attitudes of physicians to nurses. Pearlmutter DR, et al. NY State J Med 70:2840-6, 15 Nov 70
The clinician-pathologist. Woodruff JD. Obstet Gynecol 36:806-11, Nov 70
Building and maintaining professional relationships. Jenks RS. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:24-5, Dec 70
"Relationships between community hospitals and medical schools". Madigan HS. Ohio State Med J 66:878 passim, Sep 70
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Heimlich EM, et al. Pediatrics 47:624-7, Mar 71
Success and failure of teamwork in biology and medicine. Von Békésy G. Perspect Biol Med 14:69-81, Autumn 70
The community mental health center and the private medical practitioner: a first step. Borus JF. Psychiatry 34:274-88, Aug 71
Workshop in communication for members of a psychiatric team. Lacks PB, et al. Psychol Rep 26:423-30, Apr 70
Doctor-doctor relationship. Krakowski AJ. Psychosomatics 12:11-5, Jan-Feb 71
Medical ethics and society. II. Professional co-workers. Foord T. Public Health 85:25-8, Nov 70
Medical ethics and society. II. Professional co-workers. Jennings BT. Public Health 85:28-30, Nov 70
Medical ethics and society. II. Professional co-workers. Johnston W. Public Health 85:33-6, Nov 70
Medical ethics and society. II. Professional co-workers. Kilpatrick GS. Public Health 85:23-5, Nov 70
Medical ethics and society. II. Professional co-workers. Lamb AM. Public Health 85:30-3, Nov 70
Medical ethics and society. II. Professional co-workers. Marinker M. Public Health 85:20-2, Nov 70
he radiologist and the orthopedist. Cimmino CV. Radiology 97:690-1, Dec 70
Certificate or is this report necessary? Brown EA. Rev Allergy 25:805-9, Aug 71
Interprofessional relations: a solvable dilemma? Ball RJ, et al. Sight Sav Rev 41:5-8, 1971
What I can do for organized medicine, and what should the El Paso County Medical Society and organized medicine dofor me? Huchton P. Southwest Med 52:85-6, Apr 71
Surgeon and anesthesiologist. Ebin J. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:887-8, May 71
Surgeon and anesthesiologist. Strauch GO. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:476, Sep 71
Let's keep our team intact. Walthall W. Tex Med 67:43, Jan 71
Ethical practices in reference to Workmen's Compensation and the "Open Panel Program". Wis Med J 70:29-30, Jan 71
[Pathologist's co-operation problems] Henriques UV. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1557-8, 13 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Physician as a team-member] Helgason T. Ugre Laeger 26:2469-71, 1970 (Dan)
[Role of the otorhinolaryngologist in the center of the medico-psycho-social team] Biondiau P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:489-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Prospective on relations between clinical psychology and psychiatry] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:247-54, Jul 69 (Fre)
[On the relations between psychiatrists and non-psychiatric physicians] Cain J. Rev Med Liege 24:817-24, 1 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Relations between physicians and psychiatrists] Sichel JP. Rev Med Psychosom 12:369-78, 1970 (Fre)
[The principle of authority. Demonstrated on the example of the physician-physician relation] Sradj N. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:598-609, 1971 (Ger)
[Partner-ship--basis of an optimal development. FDI congress and 18th International Dental-Show--worldwide forum of the experts] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:603-6, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cooperation between the physician nd the nurse] Geliéri D, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1732, 19 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Medico-legal problems. (6) Problems of professional criticism] Ichikawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:359-60, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Psychiatric-orthodontic cooperation] Kwiatkowska E, et al. Przegl Lek 26:639-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Contemporary tasks and methods of cooperative work of pathologoanatomists and clinicians] Vail' SS. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:37-41, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Outpatient clinic: an experience with physicians and psychologists] Giberti E, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:386-8, May 70 (Spa)
[Work organization for therapists] Brodin H. Lakartidningen 67:4098-100, 9 Sep 70 (Swe)

INTERRENAL GLAND see under ADRENAL GLANDS (A6)

INTERSEXUALITY see under HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see LH (D8)

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INTERTARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT

(A2)

INTERTRIGO (C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intertriginous and genital Candida mycoses] Meinhof W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:887, 14 May 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Intertrigo erosiva blastomycetica, Candida-intertrigo] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:209-10, Feb 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[SMD-1 apparatus for signaling antisanitary condition of nursing infants] Khentov RA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:81-4, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Vaccine therapy in rebellious intertrigo produced by Candida albicans] Navarro Sala P.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:87-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK (A2)

Protein-polysaccharide complexes of human intervertebral disc. Chromatographic and isoelectric-focussing subfractionation. Podrazky V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:549-58, 22 Dec 70
Juvenile spondylarthritis. Br Med J 4:385, 14 Nov 70
The traction spur. An indicator of segmental instability. Macnab I.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:663-70, Jun 71
Ochronotic arthropathy. A review with four case reports. Laskar FH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:653-66, Nov 70
Disc disease. Bojrab MJ. Vet Rec 89:37-41, 10 Jul 71
[Intervertebral disc calcification in children. Review and report of 2 new cases] Brohm O, et al.
Nord Med 85:921-6, 5 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Surgical lumbar disk hernias and diskopathy: viewpoint of the orthopedic surgeon] Marneffe R de.
J Belge Radiol 54:409-11, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Salmonella spondylodiscitis (apropos of a personal case)] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:271-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Calcifications of intervertebral disks in children] Rosenberg D, et al. Lyon Med 225:115-9, 24 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Calcifications of intervertebral disks in children. 6 cases] Rosenberg D, et al.
Presse Med 79:92, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Atloido-axoid dislocation and cervical spondylodiskitis associated with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cabanel G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:173-9, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Lumbar pain of disk origin] Bonnal J.
Rev Med Liege 25:261-4, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current data on arthritic deterioration of the intervertebral disk] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:339-49, Jun 69 (63 ref.) (Fre)
[Expert opinion on intervertebral disk damage as an occupational disease] Schmidt-Peter P.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:684-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[On the effect of nicotinyl alcohol, alone or associated with other drugs, in the treatment of radicular syndromes not due to mechanical compression] Cuscani R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:347-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of postoperative inflammation of the lumbar disc] Kurata T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1120-2, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Degeneration of lumbar intervertebral disk] Hornslien K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2207-8, 1 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Diagnosis and disability evaluation in nervous system lesions caused by degenerative changes in the thracic intervertebral disks] Lukacher Gla.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:116-20, Sep 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ochronotic densification. Bywaters EG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:563, Sep 70
Interaction of tropocollagen with protein-polysaccharide complexes. An analysis of the ionic groups responsible for interaction. Podrazky V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:690-7, 23 Mar 71
[Comparative structural analysis of large vessels and the skeletal system in relation to age] Emmrich R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:29-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Water content in the intervertebral disk] Arima T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:571-87, Aug 70 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Influence of mechanical factors on the structure of intervertebral disks] Wassilev M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:273-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Importance of the nucleus pulposus in scoliosis formation] Kazmin AI, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:493-5, 1970 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes in the blood supply of the spine in mice following amputation of the forelimbs] Wassilev W, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:101-4, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro diffusion of dye through the end-plates and the annulus fibrosus of human lumbar inter-vertebral discs. Nachemson A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:589-607, 1970
Banded structures in the matrix of human and rabbit nucleus pulposus. Cornah MS, et al.
J Anat 107:351-62, Sep 70
Fine structure of juvenile human nucleus pulposus. Meachim G, et al. J Anat 107:337-50, Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental disc lesion in rabbits. The effect of repeated ACTH administration. Haimovici EH.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:505-21, 1970
[Experimental studies on the influence of papain on the intervertebral disk] Murata Y.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:257-66, Apr 71 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of human intervertebral disc. Taylor JR.
J Anat 107:183-4, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological properties of degenerated nucleus pulposus] Vánky F, et al.
Nord Med 85:255, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)

INNERVATION

[Lumbar disc lesion, with special reference to the histological significance of nerve endings of the lumbar discs] Shinohara H.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:553-70, Aug 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in the rabbit intervertebral disc. An autoradiographic study. Souter WA. Ann Rheum Dis 30:202-3, Mar 71
Age-dependent changes in the human intervertebral disc. Fluorescent substances and amino acids in the anulus fibrosus. Peereboom JW.
Gerontologia 16:352-67, 1970
[Biochemical study in intervertebral disk tissue] Kyselka R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:616-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Articular histochemical findings in arthritis induced by Freund's adjuvant in rats. Comparison with human rheumatoid arthritis] Velo GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:395-7, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Morbus disci columnae thoracalis in the Faroe Islands] Joensen HD. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1666-8, 3 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Experimental research on the effect of venous stasis on the bone, the cartilage and the intervertebral disk] Kéry L, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:99-106, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of ischemia on the intervertebral disk] Szepesi K, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:471-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[An early sign of spinal osteoprosis: enlargement of lumbar disc spaces] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:603-13, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cervical syndrome. Neck spine discs and vertebrae from birth till death] Hircsh C.
Nord Med 84:1246, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motion of the lumbar articular processes in flexion-extension and lateral flexions of the spine. Reichmann S.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:261-72, May 71
[Normal and pathological physiology of the intervertebral disk] Fried K.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:905-9, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Normal and pathological physiology of intervertebral disk] Fried K. Cesk Radiol 25:133-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Experimental study on intradiscal pressure] Kanematsu H.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:589-99, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Mechanical properties of the nucleus pulposus of the lumbar intervertebral disks based on experimental barodiskometric data] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:55-60, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of experimental partial excision of the intervertebral disk and adjacent surfaces of the vertebral bodies on the growth and formation of the spine] Tursunov BS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:60-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes with intervertebral joint rotational instability in the rabbit. Sullivan JD, et al.
Can J Surg 14:71-9, Jan 71
[Normal and pathological physiology of intervertebral disk] Fried K. Cesk Radiol 25:133-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Remarks on the normal and pathologic physiology of the intervertebral disk] Fried K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1211-5, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Study on the strain of intervertebral discs] Ishige S.
Arch Jap Chir 39:137-46, 15 Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal values of the vertebral body and intervertebral disk index during growth. Brandner ME.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:818-27, Nov 70
[Lumbar diskography] Haene R de.
J Belge Radiol 54:403-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Disk pseudo-calcification. Presentation of radiographs] Gunzberg J.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:65-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiologic study of the inter-axo-odontoid disk] Fisher L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:847-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Nontuberculous spondylodiskitis] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:178-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Reflexions on discography after 500 cases] Massare C.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:571-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Chemical nucleolysis. Diskography by the lateral route. Value of 3-4 views] Troisier O.
Presse Med 79:238, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Radiological examination] Massare C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:110-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Combined exploration air myelography-discography in lumbar rheumatology] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:299-305, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lumbar diskography; its value in diagnosis and surgical treatment of painful lumbar and lumbosacral diskopathies: record of 4 years' experience] Massare C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:312-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Some uncommon radiologic aspects in Pott's disease] Jacquot F. Rhumatologie 22:285-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[X-ray evaluation of the presacral intervertebral disk space] Buchmann J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:174-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intervertebral disk calcification in childhood] Harzheim I.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:244-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Classification of the discogram in lumbar discherniation] Washiya S, et al.
Iryo 24:979-84, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Discogram following Love's surgery] Washiya S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:465-71, 1971 (Jap)
[Destruction of the intervertebral disk and vertebral body in Bekhterev's disease] Nowak C.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:269-72, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Roentgendiagnosis of injuries of ligaments and intervertebral joints in injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Bazilevskaia ZV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:99-100, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Calcification of an intervertebral disk in a child] Gordyiev MN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:83-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Specific alteration in the intervertebral disks in deforming fibrous osteodystrophy of the spine] Ioffe AZ. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:71-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterior cervical fusion for cervical rhizopathies. A follow-up study. Lindberg L.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:312-9, 1970
Remote results and technic of the nucleus pulposus plasty. Gruca A. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:51-4, Apr 71
Ureteral injury secondary to lumbar disk operation. Parker JM. J Urol 105:85, Jan 71
Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Simmons EH.
Proc R Soc Med 63:897-8, Sep 70
[Postoperative medullary syndrome following inferior lumbar discoidectomy] Werner A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:291-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Anesthetics and blood substitutes in vertebral disk operations] Poppelbaum F.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:656-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Transperitoneal lumbar discotomy and anterior spinal fusion in lumbar disc disorders (Suzuki's method)] Tsuji H. Shujutsu 25:437-46, Apr 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C3)

Cervical and lumbar disc disease: a review. Golub BS, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 21:635-42, Mar-Apr 71 (66 ref.)
Intervertebral disc prolapse: a review of morphologic and biochemic knowledge concerning the nature of prolapse. Taylor TK, et al.
Clin Orthop 76:54-79, May 71 (127 ref.)
Intradural rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc. Dinakar I, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:251-2, Apr 71
[1st lumbar disk hernia in Africans] Gruet M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:602-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Medical psychological criteria in rheumatology. Comparison of psychologic characteristics in 2 patient groups with ankylosing spondylitis and lumbar disc hernia] Schild R.
Z Rheumaforsch 30:129-45, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Pseudo-intermittent claudication] Weiser HI.
Harefuah 78:487-90, 15 May 70 (Heb)
[Multiple posterior protrusions of the intervertebral disks] Lo Monte G.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:65-77, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of median lumbar disk hernias] Cecotto C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1633-6, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Importance of the nucleus pulposus in scoliosis formation] Kazmin AI, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:493-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Morbidity and work incapacity caused by disk diseases and spondylosis at the Tractor Factory] Florescu F, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:159-62, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Aspects of morbidity and work incapacity caused by disk diseases and spondylosis in workers of the motor truck plant, the Metrom plant and the ICIMBv workshops (Braşov)] Incze A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:149-58, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Hernia of the lumbar disk] Ivkov M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:465-73, Mar 70 (Ser)
[Sciatica and L4-L5 and L5-S1 disk hernias] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:293-6, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent claudication of neurospinal origin. Silver RA, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:284-94, Sep-Oct 70
Manipulation of the lumbar spine with the patient under general anesthesia: evaluation by electromyography and clinical-neurologic examination of its use for lumbar nerve root compression syndrome. Siehl D, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:433-40, Jan 71
Calcification in a cervical disc with anterior protrusion and dysphagia. A case report. Coventry MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1463-6, Oct 70
Negative disc exploration. An analysis of the causes of nerve-root involvement in sixty-eight patients. Macnab I. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:891-903, Jul 71
Vesical dysfunction caused by protruded lumbar disk. Emmett JL, et al. J Urol 105:86-91, Jan 71
Impotence in the low-back syndrome. Amelar RD, et al.
JAMA 216:520, 19 Apr 71
[Major arterio-venous fistula after diskal hernia (a case operated on successfully)] Descotes J, et al.
Chirurgie 96:791-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Cysto-intestinoplasty for neurogenic bladder caused by diskal hernia] Henriet R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:764-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral forms of lumbar disk hernias] Sicard A, et al. Presse Med 78:2453-6, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cauda equina syndrome of diskal origin in rheumatologic practice] Serre H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3302-10, 8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[A case of intervertebral meniscitis (discitis) and vertebral osteomyelitis treated with sodium oxacillin] Valente G.
Minerva Ortop 21:589-95, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Spinal cord compression due to herniated thoracic intervertebral disks] Iwata K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:843-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Disturbances of blood supply to lower extremities in the course of sciatica due to ruptured intervertebral disk] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:51-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Traumatic mechanism of the nucleus pulposus herniation in young people] Piórkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:571-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[On methods of functional rehabilitation in lumbosciatica caused by disk displacement] Serban E, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:215-8, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Urinary disorders as the dominant symptom in L5-S1 disk hernia] Arseni C, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 15:311-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Compression of the nerve root in the lateral recess of the spinal canal as a source of ischialgia syndrome] Ass IaK. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:34-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Role of the intervertebral disks in the development of scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:19-22, Jun 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

New test for intervertebral disk disease. Gardner RC.
Ann Intern Med 75:480-1, Sep 71
Tension signs in lumbar disc prolapse. Scham SM, et al.
Clin Orthop 75:195-204, Mar-Apr 71
Common errors in the diagnosis of herniation of the intervertebral disk. Epstein JA.
Ind Med Surg 39:481-8, Nov 70
[Electromyography and lombosciatica: apropos of 200 cases] Berato J, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:47-60, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experiences in diskography for the diagnosis of intervertebral disk displacement] Krause M, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:654-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Electrodiagnostic research using the electrostimulation-diagnosis apparatus RS9 in the lumbar intervertebral disk syndrome] Magiera J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:88-96, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of disk herniation in dogs. Differential findings with the manifestations of the same disease in man] Logroscino CA.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:322-31, 1969 (Ita)
[Electronic electrodiagnosis in suspected herniated disk] Manelli E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:525-30, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Comparison of the myelographic, myoelectric and clinico-neurologic examinations in the diagnosis of lumbosacral disk hernias] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:166-78, May 69 (Ita)
[Comparative value of neurological examination and paraclinical studies in diagnosis of the level of lumbar disk hernia] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:385-94, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemonucleolysis. Macnab I, et al.
Can J Surg 14:280-9, Jul 71
The use of chymopapain in ruptured lumbar discs. Schoendinger GR 3d, et al.
South Med J 64:333-6, Mar 71
[Therapeutic results of Corticotrophin Spofa infusions in serious discogennic lumboischiatic syndromes] Kfiťová A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:357, 1971 (Cze)
[Progress made in therapy of spondylosis and disk arthroses] Dumitru CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:163-75, Feb 71 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Depression, back pain, and disc protrusion. Relationships and proposed psychophysiological mechanisms. Levine ME. Dis Nerv Syst 32:41-5, Jan 71
[2 cases of post-traumatic dorsal diskal hernia] Deruty R, et al. J Med Lyon 51:851-64, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Biologic relations of discopathy] Pap K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:642-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[A case of spondylodiscitis in chronic polyarthritis] Capra R, et al. Reumatismo 21:110-3, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the development of marginal separation of the vertebral body (Kantenabtrennung)] Ishii Y.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:81-91, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Physiopathological bases of prophylaxis and treatment of disk disorders and spondyloses] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:133-41, Feb 71 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Intervertebral disk displacement in childhood] Daschner F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:544-6 passim, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of change of function of trunk muscles in the course of intervertebral disk disease in the light of electromyographic studies] Kiwerski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:53-5, 11 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Functional trunk muscle disorders in so-called disk disease] Kiwerski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:2027-9, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Kinetotherapeutic methods of prevention and rehabilitation in disk diseases and spondylosis] Stoia I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:187-201, Feb 71 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some observations on the value and techniques of myelography in lumbar disc lesions. The results over a five year period at the Nuffield orthopaedic centre, Oxford. Wright FW, et al. Clin Radiol 22:33-43, Jan 71
Long-term effects of diskography in dogs. Garrick JG, et al. Minn Med 53:849-50, Aug 70
[Atypical findings seen in a series of 200 myelographies done for disk hernias] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:73-84, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cauda equina syndrome caused by tumoral and diskal compression: contribution of myelographic examination] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:561-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Reflexions on discography after 500 cases] Massare C.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:571-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of lumbar and lumbo-sacral discal hernia] Salamon G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:559-61, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Value of radiokinetic exploration of the lumbar column in diagnosis of diskal hernia] Verhaeghe A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:881-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results of an initial series of 20 saccoradiculographies accomplished with methyliglucamine iothalamate] Riffat G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:303-13, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Combined exploration air myelography-discography in lumbar rheumatology] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:299-305, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Transossicular venography of lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Schulze KJ.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:652-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Selective retroperitoneal venography in diagnosis of lumbar disk herniation] Koch F, et al.
Z Orthop 109:201-12, May 71 (Ger)
[Radiculography by means of hydrosoluble tri-iodate in the study of herniated lumbar disks] Lanzi F, et al.
Arch Ortop Suppl:297-303, 1969 (Ita)
[Vertebral fractures in scoliosis (2 case reports)] Savini R, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:368-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Myelographic picture of the soft lateral cervical disk protrusion; importance of the oblique projections] Benati A, et al. Fracastoro 63:760-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Syndrome of intraspongeal disk herniation of posterior localization] Manganiello A, et al.
Friuli Med Suppl 6:1119+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A new water-soluble contrast medium for lumbar radiculography: Dimer-X. (Preliminary note on 40 cases)] Calabro' A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1423-8, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Classification of the discogram in lumbar discherniation] Washiya S, et al.
Iryo 24:979-84, Dec 70 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of left and right flexing function in lumbar disk herniation] Koizumi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:566-70, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Myelogram of intervertebral disk hernia--with special reference to annulomeningeal interval distance] Ito T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 15:897-901, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Herniated disk: differential diagnostic of tumors and pseudotumors] Santín G.
Cir Cir 38:215-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Results of rehabilitation after surgical treatment of patients with nucleus pulposus prolapse] Schmidt J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:496-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Social rehabilitation and capacity following surgically managed medial lumbar intervertebral disk displacements] Markakis E, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:460-3, Sep 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Further experiences with bezitramide. Its analgesic action and side effects in patients operated upon for lumbar disc protrusion. Knape H.
Br J Anaesth 43:76-83, Jan 71
Protruded lumbar intervertebral discs, with special reference to surgical technique and preoperative and postoperative management: a clinical essay. Moyes PD. Can J Surg 13:362-6, Oct 70
Clinical evaluation of disc surgery. Preliminary report. Hewson JS. Clin Orthop 76:80-1, May 71
A comparative electromyographic study before and after operations for protruded lumbar disc. Coul AA de, et al. Electromyography 10:193-9, May-Aug 70
Diagnosis and treatment of thoracic intervertebral disc protrusions. Carson J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:68-77, Feb 71
Iatrogenic lumbar meningocoele: report of three cases. Rinaldi I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:484-92, Aug 70
Spondylolisthesis following lumbar disc surgery in a child. Case report. Kobrine A, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:563-6, Apr 71
Thoracic intervertebral disc prolapse. (A case report with a five year follow-up). Rao SB, et al.
Neurol India 18:194-6, Sep 70
Laminectomy for disc disorders. Harrold AJ.
Nurs Times 67:406-8, 8 Apr 71
The lumbar disk syndrome and its operative treatment. Stauffer RN, et al. Postgrad Med 49:87-93, Feb 71
The results of surgery for low back and leg pain due to presumptive prolapsed intervertebral disc. Dunkerley GE. Postgrad Med J 47:120-8, Feb 71
Posterior dislocation of the L4 body accompanied by massive extrusion of the disc above and below. Myers P.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:89-90, 7 Nov 68
Arteriovenous fistula, a complication of lumbar disk surgery. Angiographic demonstration. Saldino RM, et al. Radiology 96:565-7, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Complications of anterior cervical disc operation and their treatment. Cloward RB.
Surgery 69:175-82, Feb 71
["Containing-contained" syndromes: apropos of osseous acute contraction of the lumbar spinal canal, complication of discoidectomies with osseous grafts. Trends in experimental research] Boussens J.
Bord Med 3:2301-2 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia in intervertebral disk displacement surgery] Rochet D.
Can Anesthesiol 18:965-79, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula following discoidectomy: a case report and a review of literature] Pelletier LC, et al.
Can J Surg 13:439-45, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical lumbar disk hernias and diskopathy: viewpoint of the orthopedic surgeon] Marneffe R de.
J Belge Radiol 54:409-11, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Subdural lumbar discal hernia] Taptas JN, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Anterior operations in cervicarthrosis and cervical disk hernia] Verbiest H.
Neurochirurgie 16:Suppl 2:91+, May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of disk hernia is not applied to so-called "refractory" sciatica] Galibert P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:290-4, 28 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Late results of intervertebral disk surgery] Friedrich P. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:705-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical neurological, roentgenological and electrodiagnostic follow-up examination results after surgical treatment of lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse] Kühn R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:703-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of rehabilitation after surgical treatment of patients with nucleus pulposus prolapse] Schmidt J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:496-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Positioning aid for operation on lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Tieth H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:610-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Observations after 300 lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse operations] Seyfarth H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:831-6, 29 Apr 71 (Ger)
[When surgery is needed in intervertebral disk displacement?] Twerdy K.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:412-3, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Cicatricial adhesions in the sequels of laminectomy for lumbar disk hernia] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:346-65, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on 205 cases operated on for cervical disk hernia] Bachiocco R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:151-65, 1969 (Ita)
[Diagnostic verifications, operative indications and surgical results in lumbar disk hernias. Personal experience in 615 operated cases] Giammusso V.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:459-67, 1970 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of medial disk hernias of the lumbar region] Cecotto C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:106-8, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities and indications for the substitution of cervical vertebral bodies. Results of an heteroplastic transplantation] Liguori R.
Minerva Neurochir 14:109-13, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and postoperative course in surgery of disk hernia] Solini A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:511-3, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Discogram following Love's surgery] Washiya S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:465-71, 1971 (Jap)
[Improved hernia knife for lumbar vertebral disk hernia] Yamada K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:583-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Operation for lumbar disk hernia--continuous extradural anesthesia and Love's method with Mohammed's position] Nihei R, et al.
Shujutsu 25:447-51, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Interpretation of some borderline symptoms in the indications for medical and neurosurgical treatment of lumbar disk hernia] Stroia L.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:183-6, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Cervical disk hernia. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 38 operated cases)] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:325-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Thoracic disk hernia. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 42 operated cases)] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:331-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Impairment of spinal stability after extensive laminectomy] Movshovich IA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:44-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Results of surgery of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis (catamnestic data)] Dubnov BL, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:52-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hernia of the intervertebral disk] Becirić T, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:517-23, Apr 70 (Ser)
[Arteriovenous fistula complicating lumbar disk surgery] Ochoa-Bizet LM, et al.
Angiologia 23:103-12, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Final results of posterolateral radical technic in cervical disk protrusions (8-year average follow-up)] Corral-Gutiérrez JF de, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:43-6, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of the disk L4-L5 and L5-S1 hernias] Navarro Artiles G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:385-8, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Postoperative movement therapy of lumbosacral intervertebral disk hernia] Straub J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 49:121-2, 1971 (Cse)
[Orthopedic treatment of lumbalgia] Rogge J, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:95-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Extension treatment in degenerative spondylopathy] Dethloff E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:674-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[So-called ventral sag in the treatment of the lumbar syndrome] Zimmermann E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:672-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Disk diseases in internal medicine. (Rehabilitation by drug therapy and medical gymnastics)] Dumitrescu D.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:211-4, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Experience in the use of vertical underwater traction in the treatment of diskogenic radicular syndromes of the lumbar region] Bogoslovskaia FV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:397-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Physical medical treatment and rehabilitation of lumbosciatica caused by disk diseases] Saldias E.
Rev Med Chil 98:637-42, 1970 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Canine intervertebral disk disease: characterization by age, sex, breed, and anatomic site of involvement.
Goggin JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1687-92, Sep 70
Ventral approach for surgical treatment of cervical disk disease in the dog. Popovic NA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1155-61, Aug 71
Decompressive laminectomy in thoraco-lumbar disc protrusion with paraplegia in the dog. Funkquist B.
J Small Anim Pract 11:445-51, Jul 70
Clinical and pathological aspects of cervical disc protrusion and primary tumours of the cervical spinal cord in the dog. Palmer AC.
J Small Anim Pract 11:63-7, Jan 70
A syndrome produced by dorso-lateral "explosions" of the cervical intervertebral discs. Griffiths IR.
Vet Rec 87:737-41, 12 Dec 70

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL (E1, F3)

An interview model for the psychosituational assessment of children's behavior. Bersoff DN, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:483-93, Apr 71
The influence of language upon symptomatology in foreign-born patients. Del Castillo JC.
Am J Psychiatry 127:242-4, Aug 70
Diagnostic consistency in antisocial personality. Guze SB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:360-1, Sep 71
New approaches to teaching basic interview skills to medical students. Jason H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1404-7, Apr 71
The Michigan alcoholism screening test: the quest for a new diagnostic instrument. Selzer ML.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1653-8, Jun 71
Supervision of the resident's initial interview. Schuster DB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:516-23, Dec 70
Impact of a patient history interview on psychiatric diagnosis. Simon RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:437-40, May 71
An ethological description of non-verbal behaviour during interviews. Grant EC.
Br J Med Psychol 41:177-84, Jun 68
Factors in the treatment of frigidity. Faulk M.
Br J Psychiatry 119:53-6, Jul 71
Reactions of psychiatric outpatients to teaching interviews. Levy R, et al. Br Med J 4:613-5, 5 Dec 70
Symptom evaluation and treatment selection in the latency-aged child. Alderton HR.
Can Med Assoc J 104:127-32, 23 Jan 71
A simple dynamic model for family diagnostic interviewing. Sigal J.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:87-91, Feb 71
Reported skills of chosen children. Warren SA, et al.
Except Child 37:31-6, Sep 70
Evolution of selection methods for admission to medical school. I. Matriculation grades, entrance examination and personal interview as predictors of achievement in medical school. Prywes M.
Isr J Med Sci 6:113-25, Jan-Feb 70
Evolution of selection methods for admission to medical school. II. Critical evaluation of a semi-structured interview. Sterk VV, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:126-31, Jan-Feb 70
Self-disclosure with recidivists: optimum interviewer-interviewee matching. Persons RW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:387-91, Dec 70
Factor analysis of therapeutic conditions for high and low functioning therapists. Friel TW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:291-3, Apr 71
Quantified judgments of mental health from the rorschach, TAT, and clinical status interview by means of a scaling technique. Karon BP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:229-35, Apr 70
A negative relationship between understanding interviewing principles and interview performance.
Ware JE Jr, et al. J Med Educ 46:626-2, Jul 71
Machine-mediated interviewing. Hilf FD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:276-88, Apr 71
Attempted suicide. Crawford JP, et al.
Lancet 1:499, 6 Mar 71
How to do a quick psychiatric exam. Hart RH.
Med Times 99:238-43, Apr 71
The hospital staff joint interview with the patient and his relative. Groth C. Ment Hyg 52:447-51, Jul 68
Predicting the response of children with learning disabilities and behavior problems to dextroamphetamine sulfate. The clinical interview and the finger twitch test. Barcai A.
Pediatrics 47:79-86, Jan 71
Language predictability and psychiatric interviews.
Harford T, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:725-6, Dec 70
Language and thought. Gerber CB, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:230-3 passim, Sep-Oct 70
Effects of paraphrasing clinical interview items on structured responses. Gannon DR, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:631-5, Apr 70
MMPI scales vs interviewer ratings of paranoia. Harris RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 27:447-50, Oct 70
The activity record: a measure of social isolation-involvement. Sachson AD, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:413-4, Apr 70
Research report. A minimal data system for comparative social psychiatric documentation. Toman W. Soc Sci Med 5:169-72, Apr 71
[Standardized psychiatric interview in functional psychotic cases] Vinaf O, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:1-7, Feb 71 (Cse)
[Evaluation of an instruction manual for interviewers] Souditn KA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 25:618-26, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Clinical aspects of psychological examinations] Nahoum C. Annee Psychol 69:265-88, 1969 (Fre)
[Improvement of the dependability of survey data from the psychological viewpoint] Heinemann L, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1282-6, 6 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic measurements in bipersonal situation of the first psychosomatic interview] Stanek B, et al. Nervenarzt 42:205-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Validity of the interview in medicine and sociology] Hüttner H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1116-9, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Continuous simultaneous circulatory determinations during biographic interviews using telemetric methods] Christian P, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:1-18, Jan-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Typical stabilisation of the circulation during first interviews] Christian P, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:102-12, Apr-Jun 71 (Ger)

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

see also related
MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide and hydroxyoctadecadienoate in the rat. Glavind J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:3723-8, 1970
Intestinal absorption and renal excretion of calcium in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:217, 1971
Studies in iron absorption. VII. Iron deficiency in young men. Höglund S, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:193-9, 1970
Morphological and histochemical features of protein absorption in newborn animals. Veress B, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:237-48, 1970
Studies on intestinal digestion of starch in children with congenital deficiency of sucrase and isomaltase activity. Auricchio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:364, May 71
Influence of the rate of perfusion on the "in vivo" kinetics of glucose and amino acid absorption. Drillet F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:371, May 71
Quantitative determination of faecal fat in liver disorders and malnutrition by balance studies. Prasad LS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:378, May 71
Particle size and intestinal absorption of acetylsalicylic acid in dogs. Ljungberg S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:449-56, Sep 70
The gastrointestinal absorption of four anticholinergic drugs in man. Beermann B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:14, 1970
Absorption of iron from chapatti made from wheat flour. Elwood PC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1267-71, Oct 70
Lipid absorption and lipid-resesterifying enzyme activity in small bowel of the protein-deficient rat.
Rodgers JB Jr. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1331-8, Oct 70
Calcium and fat absorption in neonatal period. Williams ML, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1322-30, Oct 70
Comparison of isocaloric quantities of medium-chain tryglyceride and carbohydrate in promoting weight gain in short bowel rats. Hastings J, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:135-8, Feb 71
Absorption of glucose and galactose from the small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestine of hypophysectomized rats. Havivi E, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:299-305, Apr 71
Role of the duodenum in vitamin D3 absorption in man. Hollander D, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:145-9, Feb 71
Exocrine pancreatic function in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. McEwan-Alvarado G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:107-10, Feb 71
Whipworm disease. Intestinal structure and function of patients with severe Trichuris trichuria infestation. Mathan VI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:913-8, Oct 70
Riboflavin absorption in children with biliary obstruction. Jusko WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:48-52, Jan 71
Relation of calcium to mucosal structure and vitamin B12 absorption in the canine intestine. Weisberg H, et al. Am J Pathol 61:141-60, Nov 70
Rabbit cholera: relation of transmural potentials to water and electrolyte fluxes. Moritz M, et al. Am J Physiol 221:19-24, Jul 71
Effect of bile on thyroxine absorption in the rat. Sinha KN, et al. Am J Physiol 220:253-6, Feb 71
Effect of varying iron stores on site of intestinal absorption of cobalt and iron. Thomson AB, et al. Am J Physiol 220:674-8, Mar 71
Vitamin absorption in the colon. Kasper H. Am J Proctol 21:341-5, Oct 70
Investigations on the absorption of azulfidine. Müller-Wieland K, et al. Am J Proctol 21:337-40, Oct 70
Selective versus truncal vagotomy. A comprehensive study of fecal nitrogen and fat losses. Crow RW, et al. Am J Surg 121:684-8, Jun 71
Water absorption in experimental closed segment obstruction of the ileum in man. Wright HK, et al. Am J Surg 121:96-9, Jan 71
Absorption of tetracyclines: interference by iron. Greenberger NJ. Ann Intern Med 74:792-3, May 71
Thiamine propyl disulfide: absorption and utilization. Thomson AD, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:529-34, Apr 71
Digestive-absorptive functions of the enterocyte. Marsh MN. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:356-68, Jun 71
Absorption of vitamin B12 in rheumatoid arthritis. Pitcher CS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:533-6, Sep 70
Absorption studies in canine jejunal alliografts. Holmes JT, et al. Ann Surg 174:101-8, Jul 71
Study of fat absorption after gastric surgery using a fatty test metal. Keynes WM, et al. Ann Surg 173:363-71, Mar 71
Use of a standard fatty meal as a test for fat absorption. Penfold WA, et al. Ann Surg 173:157-63, Jan 71
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of the oral absorption of different ampicillin preparations in beagle dogs. Cabana BE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:35-41, 1969
Pharmacokinetic interpretation of dicloxacillin levels in serum after extravascular administration. Doluisio JT, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:49-55, 1969
Further studies on the role of bile salts in cholesterol esterification and absorption from the gut. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:22-36, Mar 71
A flagon of yeast. Catalano PM. Arch Dermatol 102:106-7, Jul 70
Giardiasis in childhood. Absorption tests and biochemistry, histochemistry, light and electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa. Barbieri D, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:466-72, Aug 70
Sugar absorption in rats with intestinal blind loops. Gracey M, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:714-5, Oct 70
Absorption of different doses of fat soluble and water miscible preparations of vitamin E in children with cystic fibrosis. Harries JT, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:341-4, Jun 71
Lactose absorption and mucosal disaccharidases in convalescent pellagra and kwashiorkor children. Prinsloo JG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:474-8, Aug 71
A comparison of the gastrointestinal absorption profiles of theophylline from various vehicles. Diamond L. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:246-53, Jun 70
Xylose and inulin absorption. From the small intestine of dogs following endotoxin shock. Ambromovage AM, et al. Arch Surg 102:496-500, May 71
Experimental sphincter for short-bowel syndrome. Grier RL, et al. Arch Surg 102:203-8, Mar 71
Quantitative method for determining the urinary excretion of Moxicoumone. Tajana A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:817-8, Jun 71
Absorption of water and electrolytes from the large intestine of sheep. Hecker JF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:365-72, Apr 71
Folate absorption and metabolism. McKellar M. Australas Ann Med 19:374-6, Nov 70 (27 ref.)
Structural requirements for active intestinal transport. The nature of the carrier-sugar bonding at C-2 and the ring oxygen of the sugar. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 118:843-50, Aug 70
Effect of bile and pancreatic juice on the absorption of long-chain fatty acids in the sheep. Harrison FA, et al. Biochem J 118:3P, Jun 70
Absorption of aliphatic hydrocarbons by rats. Albro PW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:437-46, 1 Dec 70
The absorption of oleic acid from emulsion and micellar solution. Hamilton JD. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:1-8, 8 Jun 71
A comparison of absorption of free fatty acid and alpha-glyceryl ether in the presence and absence of a micellar phase. Hoffman NE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:487-95, 4 May 71
Rates of absorption of a dipeptide and the equivalent free amino acid in various mammalian species. Lis MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:453-5, 13 Apr 71
A study of the mechanism of intestinal absorption of benzo(a)pyrene. Rees ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:96-107, 5 Jan 71
Intestinal iron absorption in suckling rats. Loh TT, et al. Biol Neonate 17:173-86, 1971
Radioautographic observations on iron absorption by the normal mouse duodenum. Bédard YC, et al. Blood 38:232-45, Aug 71
Folic acid absorption in pregnancy: comparison of the pteroylpolyglutamate and pteroylmonoglutamate. McLean FW, et al. Blood 36:628-31, Nov 70
Eggs and iron absorption. Callender ST, et al. Br J Haematol 19:657-65, Dec 70
Experimental achylia gastrica and iron absorption. Murray MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:113-20, Jul 71
Intestinal absorption of reduced folate compounds in man. Perry J, et al. Br J Haematol 18:329-39, Mar 70
Absorption of vitamin B12 in the guinea-pig. 3. The forms of vitamin B12 in ileal mucosa and portal plasma in the fasting state and during absorption of cyanocobalamin. Peters TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 20:299-305, Mar 71
Absorption of vitamin B 12 by the guinea-pig. I. Subcellular localization of vitamin B 12 in the ileal enterocyte during absorption. Peters TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 19:389-82, Sep 70
Absorption and excretion of an oral dose of tritiated vitamin K1 in man. Shearer MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 18:297-306, Mar 70
The absorption of alpha-tocopherol in man. Kelleher J, et al. Br J Nutr 24:1033-47, Dec 70
Acute in vivo studies on glucose absorption from the small intestine of lambs, sheep and rats. White RG, et al. Br J Nutr 25:57-76, Jan 71
Distribution kinetics and intestinal absorption of practolol in the rat. Barber HE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:513-20, Mar 71
Destruction of chlorpromazine during absorption by rat intestine in vitro. Curry SH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:538P+, Nov 70
Destruction of chlorpromazine during absorption in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Curry SH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:403-11, Jul 71
The growth maintaining activity and intestinal absorption of ascorbic acid in guinea-pigs. Odumosu A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:171P, Sep 70
Jejunal permeability to sodium, potassium, and water immediately after surgery. Bunch GA, et al. Br J Surg 57:862, Nov 70
The effect of operation on the intestinal handling of water, sodium, and potassium. Grace RH, et al. Br J Surg 57:862-3, Nov 70
Effect of intraluminal pH on the absorption of pteroylmonoglutamic acid. Benn A, et al. Br Med J 1:148-50, 16 Jan 71
Intestinal absorption of calcium-47 after treatment with oral oestrogen-gestogens in senile osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. Br Med J 4:30-2, 3 Oct 70
Dipeptide absorption in cystinuria. Heilier MD, et al. Br Med J 4:782-3, 26 Dec 70
Malabsorption of dietary folate (Pteroylpolyglutamates) in adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Br Med J 4:85-9, 10 Oct 70
Mechanisms in pernicious anaemia. Mooney FS, et al. Br Med J 1:290, 30 Jan 71
Digestion and absorption of 15N-labelled microbial protein in the large intestine of the horse. Slade LM, et al. Br Vet J 127:11-3, May 71
Influence of protein-free diet on the digestion of proteins and absorption of amino acids in the gastrointestinal tract. Ziemlański S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:649-56, 1970
Absorption of synthetic and natural folic acid compounds. Ziemlański S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:645-8, 1970
Further observations on amino acid absorption in ascariasis. Chatterji A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:112-4, Oct 69
Calcium absorption and the vitamin D 3-dependent calcium-binding protein. I. Inhibition by dietary strontium. Corradino RA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:81-92, 1971
An electron microscopic localization of calcium in the small intestine of normal, rachitic, and vitamin-D-treated rats. Sampson HW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:305-16, 1970
The measurement of calcium absorption using an oral and intravenous tracer. 2. Clinical studies. Shimmins J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 6:301-15, 1971
Uptake and transport of pesticidal carbamates by everted sacs of rat small intestine. Pekas JC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:14-21, Jan 71
Studies on the absorption and distribution of doxycycline in normal patients and in patients with severely impaired renal function. Mahon WA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1031-4, 1 Nov 70
Effect of combination of pharmaceuticals on gastrointestinal absorption. 3. Combination of aminopyrine and barbital. Goto S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:944-53, May 71
Effect of complex formation on the intestinal absorption of tryptophan. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:2176-82, Nov 70
Metabolism of drugs. 73. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 1. Studies on the absorption and excretion. Tatsumi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:330-4, Feb 71
Fate of orally administered 3H-digitoxin in man with special reference to the absorption. Beermann B, et al. Circulation 43:853-61, Jun 71
Tritiated digoxin. XIV. Enterohepatic circulation, absorption, and excretion studies in human volunteers. Doherty JE, et al. Circulation 42:867-73, Nov 70
Usefulness of 45Ca intestinal absorption tests in the clinical situation. Carson WW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:501-8, Nov 70
Intestinal absorption of oligopeptides in cystinuria. Asatoor AM, et al. Clin Sci 41:23-33, Jul 71
The gastrointestinal absorption of atropine in man. Beermann B, et al. Clin Sci 40:95-106, Jan 71
Mechanisms of dipeptide uptake by rat small intestine in vitro. Cheng B, et al. Clin Sci 40:247-59, Mar 71
The effect of a high intake of calcium and phosphate in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al. Clin Sci 39:693-704, Dec 70
Amino acid and peptide uptake in protein absorption. Gangolli SD, et al. Clin Sci 39:18P, Dec 70
Dipeptide absorption in cystinuria. Heilier MD, et al. Clin Sci 40:5P-6P, Feb 71
The intestine, lipid transport and lipoproteins. Isselbacher KJ. Clin Sci 40:16P, Apr 71
The absorption of glycine and glycine oligopeptides by the rat. Peters TJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:811-21, Dec 70
Intestinal absorption and biopsy transport of peptides and amino acids in Hartnup disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:18P-19P, Dec 70
Intestinal absorption of sugars, water and sodium in alloxan diabetic rats. Levinson RA, et al. Diabetes 19:683-7, Oct 70
On the absorption of pancreatic enzymes from the intestine in man. Goldberg DM, et al. Digestion 3:285-93, 1970
Faecal fat excretion, diarrhea, and subjective complaints with highly dosed oral fat intake. Kasper H. Digestion 3:321-30, 1970
Inactivation of vitamin B12 by a binder in rat intestine and the role of intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al. Digestion 4:35-48, 1971
Plasma cortisol concentration and the rate of intestinal water absorption in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:47-52, Feb 71
Absorption of glucuronide conjugate of triiodothyronine. Cottle WH, et al. Endocrinology 88:522-3, Feb 71
Comparative absorption of ferri-haemoglobin- 59 Fe-Ferro-haemoglobin- 59 Fe and 59 Fe 3+ - 59 Fe 2+ in humans with normal and depleted iron sotres. Heinrich HC, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:321-7, May 71
Comparison of the absorption of a polar lipid, oleic acid, ad a non-polar lipid, alpha-tocopherol from mixed micellar solutions and emulsions. MacMahon MT, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:161-6, Nov 70
Lymphatic and portal venous transport of alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol. MacMahon MT, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:288-94, Jan 71
Absorption and metabolism of L-dopa by the human stomach. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:313-20, May 71
Intestinal transfer of l-arginine in relation to age. Pénzes L. Exp Gerontol 5:193-201, Sep 70
A linear correlation between the amount of 3H-ouabain administered orally and that absorbed by the gastrointestinal tract in guinea pigs. Marzo A, et al. Experientia 26:1338-9, 15 Dec 70
Intestinal absorption of D-xylose by germfree rats. Tennant B, et al. Experientia 26:1215-6, 15 Nov 70
Local osmotic gradients in the rectal pads of an insect. Wall BJ. Fed Proc 30:42-8, Jan-Feb 71
Magnesium absorption by everted sacs of rat intestine and colon. Aldor TA, et al. Gastroenterology 59:745-53, Nov 70
Ammonia absorption from the human colon. The role of nonionic diffusion. Castell DO, et al. Gastroenterology 60:33-42, Jan 71
Role of the small bowel and colon in lactose-induced diarrhea. Christopher NL, et al. Gastroenterology 60:845-52, May 71
The influence of hypoxia on iron absorption in the rat. Hathorn MK. Gastroenterology 60:76-81, Jan 71
Pancreatic function and intestinal absorption in chronic alcoholism. Mezey E, et al. Gastroenterology 59:657-64, Nov 70
Fat absorption in bile fistula man. A morphological and biochemical study. Porter HP, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1008-19, Jun 71
Experimental diarrhea. II. Glucose-stimulated sodium and water transport in rat salmonella enterocolitis. Powell DW, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1065-75, Jun 71
Experimental diarrhea. I. Intestinal water and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrolyte transport in rat salmonella enterocolitis. Powell DW, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1053-64, Jun 71
Experimental diarrhea. 3. Bicarbonate transport in rat salmonella enterocolitis. Powell DW, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1076-86, Jun 71
The digestion and absorption of dietary folate. Rosenberg IH, et al. Gastroenterology 60:445-63, Mar 71 (120 ref.)
Intestinal perfusion studies: values, pitfalls, and limitations. Soergel KH. Gastroenterology 61:261-3, Aug 71
Studies of small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in the rat. Weser E, et al. Gastroenterology 60:69-75, Jan 71
Evaluation of the d-Xylose absorption test in elderly in-patients. Rosin AJ, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:347-50, 1970
Sodium, potassium, and water absorption by normal human rectum. Edmonds CJ. Gut 11:1057, Dec 70
Premature development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B12 absorption in the infant rat. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 11:979, Nov 70
Absorption of vitamin E in children with biliary obstruction. Harries JT, et al. Gut 12:579-84, Jul 71
Absorption of dipeptides in normal and cystinuric subjects. Hellier MD, et al. Gut 12:496-7, Jun 71
Abortion studies in patients with "intraabdominal ileostomy reservoirs" and in patients with conventional ileostomies. Jagenburg R, et al. Gut 12:437-41, Jun 71
Absorption of glucose, sodium, and water by the human jejunum studied by intestinal perfusion with a proximal occluding balloon and at variable flow rates. Modigliani R, et al. Gut 12:184-93, Mar 71
Absorption of bile acids by the colon. Morris JS, et al. Gut 11:1063, Dec 70
Effect of glycine and glucose on sodium and water adsorption in patients with cholera. Nalin DR, et al. Gut 11:768-72, Sep 70
Intestinal immunoglobulin levels and bacterial flora hypogammaglobulinaemic adults in relation to intestinal absorptive function. Parkin DM, et al. Gut 11:1064-5, Dec 70
Intestinal mucosal uptake of iron and iron retention in idiopathic haemochromatosis as evidence for a mucosal abnormality. Powell LW, et al. Gut 11:727-31, Sep 70
Effect of luminal pH on intestinal absorption of water and electrolytes. Rousseau B, et al. Gut 11:1056, Dec 70
A study by perfusion techniques of the absorption abnormalities in the jejunum in adult coeliac disease. Russell RI, et al. Gut 12:497, Jun 71
Absorption of tritiated vitamin K1 in patients with fat malabsorption. Shearer MJ, et al. Gut 11:1063-4, Dec 70
Further studies on the perfusion method for measuring intestinal absorption in man: the effects of a proximal occlusive balloon and a mixing segment. Sladen GE, et al. Gut 11:947-54, Nov 70
Electrolyte absorption from the colon. Turnberg LA. Gut 11:1049-54, Dec 70 (51 ref.)
In vitro studies on the intestinal transport of glycine in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:143-4, Apr 70
Evaluation of D-xylose absorption in tropical sprue in North India. Mehta SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:552-9, Apr 71
Small bowel function in protein calorie malnutrition. Gupte SP, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:481-7, Sep 70
Absorption of amino acid (in vitro) through the intestinal wall of chicken in the presence of guar gum. Katoch BS, et al. Indian Vet J 48:142-6, Feb 71
The uptake of Hg203C12 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:344-50, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:351-7, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203Cl2 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:344-50, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:351-7, Oct 70
Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of d,1-3,4-3H2-a-tocopheryl nicotinate in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:505-14, 1970
Relationship of calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption in the fowl. Bar A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:382-3, Mar 71
Effect of lactose on the absorption of alkaline earth metals and intestinal lactase activity. Fournier P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:389-91, Mar 71
Calcium absorption and excretion in the gut in chronic renal failure. Reiner M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:522, Mar 71
Biochemical and physiological aspects of adaptation. Wasserman RH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:381-2, Mar 71
Effect of diet on malabsorption after small bowel by-pass. Mulcare DB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 57:331-5, Oct 70
Histological changes in the small intestine of the young pig and their relation to macromolecular uptake. Clarke RM, et al. J Anat 108:63-77, Jan 71
Structural changes and the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone in the small intestine of the young goat. Clarke RM, et al. J Anat 108:79-87, Jan 71
The effect of divided calcium intake on calcium metabolism. Kales AN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:83-7, Jan 71
Effect of endogenous intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) on insulin secretion and glucose concentration in dogs. Marco J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:318-25, Aug 71
Muscle and splanchnic glutmine and glutamate metabolism in postabsorptive andstarved man. Marliss EB, et al. J Clin Invest 50:814-7, Apr 71
Intestinal folate absorption. I. 5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid. Strum W, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1910-6, Sep 71
Studies on the 57Co vitamin B12 plasma level absorption test. Armstrong BK, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:569-71, Oct 70
Intestinal absorption in the duck (Anas platyrhyncos) maintained on fresh water and hypertonic saline. Crocker AD, et al. J Endocrinol 49:18-9, Mar 71
Specific metabolism of testosterone during intestinal transport in the rat. Crocker JM, et al. J Endocrinol 48:52-3, Dec 70
An approach to the ileal dysfunction syndrome. Schiff ER. J Fla Med Assoc 58:36-9, Feb 71
Jejunal absorption of water and electrolytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Binder HJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:915-24, Dec 70
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man: comparative effects of cholestyramine and ileal exclusion on cholesterol metabolism. Grundy SM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:94-121, Jul 71
Measurement of 14C-lactose absorption in the diagnosis of lactase deficiency. Sasaki Y, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:824-35, Nov 70
An evaluation of four methods for measuring cholesterol absorption by the intestine in man. Quintão E, et al. J Lipid Res 12:221-32, Mar 71
Fate of selected cephalosporins in the alimentary tract of rats. O'Callaghan CH, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:521-8, Aug 70
Intestinal absorption of sodium and potassium in the laying fowl. Hurwitz S, et al. J Nutr 100:1181-7, Oct 70
The site of calcium absorption in the horse. Schryver HF, et al. J Nutr 100:1127-31, Oct 70
Intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Olson LJ, et al. J Parasitol 54:445-51, Jun 68
Function of replanted ileac segments in the dog. Kottmeier PK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:345-53, Jun 71
Intestinal blood flow and absorption of non-dissociable substances. Winne D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:640-1, Aug 70
The dog as a quantitative model for evaluation of nondisintegrating sustained-release tablets. Cressman WA, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:132-4, Jan 71
Drug absorption from the rectum. 3. Asprin and some aspirin derivatives. Lowenthal W, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1353-5, Sep 70
Drug transport. IV. Influence of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on passive drug transfer across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:326-7, Feb 71
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. 8. Effect of bile flow on sulfadiazine absorption in the rat. Nightingale CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:145-7, Jan 71
Portal vein blood sampling in intestinal drug absorption studies. Pelzmann KS, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:331-2, Feb 71
Determination of rate constants for in vitro three-compartment transfer using a two-phase system. Yunker MH, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:52-6, Jan 71
Rates of uptake of amino acid from L-methionine and the peptide L-methionyl-L-methionine by rat small intestine in vitro. Cheng B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:37P-38P, Sep 70
Structural changes in the small intestine associated with the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone by the young ferret, rabbit, guinea-pig, cat and chicken. Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:669-87, Aug 70
Factors influencing the uptake of [125 I]polyvinyl pyrrolidone by the intestine of the young rat. Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:801-17, Feb 71
Effect of semi-starvation on intestinal absorption of L-methionine and the dipeptide L-methionyl-L-methionine in the rat. Crampton RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:66P-67P, Apr 70
Rates of absorption from tryptic hydrolysates of proteins and the corresponding acid hydrolysates or amino acid mixtures. Crampton RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:43P-44P, Mar 71
The effect of the renin-angiotensin system on mucosal water and sodium transfer in everted sacs of rat jejunum. Crocker AD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:323-33, Feb 70
Variations in mucosal water and sodium transfer associated with the rat oestrous cycle. Crocker AD. J Physiol (Lond) 214:257-64, Apr 71
A method of studying fluid and solute transport across human ileum in vitro. Dowset EE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:1P-3P, Sep 70
Short-term measurements of amino acid and sodium fluxes across the mucosal border of goldfish intestine. Ellory JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:110P+, Sep 70
Intestinal transport of sodium by goldfish adapted to a saline environment. Ellory JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:46P-47P, Jul 71
Transport of glutathione across the small intestine of the rat in vitro. Evered DF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:4P-5P, Jul 70
Studies on fat absorption in sheep with chronic fistulation of the thoracic duct. Harrison FA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:123P+, Sep 70
The forms of vitamin B 12 in the ileal enterocyte of the guinea-pig during fasting and absorption of cyanocobalamin. Hoffbrand AV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:66P-67P, Jun 70
Subcellular changes in 59Fe distribution during iron absorption in the rat. Jacobs A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:73P-74P, Mar 71
Effects of fasting on intestinal transfer of sugars and amino acids in vitro. Newey H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:705-24, Jul 70
The kinetics of influx of calcium and strontium into rat intestine in vitro. Papworth DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:999-1020, Nov 70
Relationships between disaccharide hydrolysis and sugar transport in amphibian small intestine. Parson DS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:299-319, Jan 71
Localization of the rate-limiting step in calcium absorption by rat intestine. Patrick G. J Physiol (Lond) 207:38P-39P, Mar 70
Intestinal transfer of choline in rat and hamster. Sanford PA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:769-88, Jul 71
Measurement of oral calcium absorption from the gut by external isotope counting. Macleod MA. J R Nav Med Serv 57:88-91, Summer 71
The effect of distal small bowel bypass and resection on 7.12-dimethylbenz (a)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Weinberger M, et al. J Surg Res 11:101-3, Feb 71
Models of elemental assimilation by invertebrates. Kowal NE. J Theor Biol 31:469-74, Jun 71
Studies on the effect of some broad spectrum antibiotics on small intestinal oligosaccharidases and absorption of lactose. Sharma AK, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:221-5, Aug 70
Studies on the serum therapy of type E botulism: absorption of toxin from the gastrointestinal tract. Iida H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:282-5, Aug 70
Small intestinal absorption of horseradish peroxidase. A cytochemical study. Cornell R, et al. Lab Invest 25:42-8, Jul 71
An ultrastructural study of intestinal mitochondrial morphology during the absorption of various nutrients and water in suckling rats. González-Licea A. Lab Invest 24:273-8, Apr 71
Compartments rich in acidic carbohydrate-protein complexes within electrolyte-and water-transporting cells. Weinstock M, et al. Lab Invest 24:355-67, May 71
Iron absorption and pyrexia. Beresford CH, et al. Lancet 1:568-72, 20 Mar 71
Gastric intrinsic factor and iron absorption. Heinrich HC. Lancet 2:1256, 12 Dec 70
Intestinal absorption of lactose in Nigerian ethnic groups. Kretchmer N, et al. Lancet 2:392-5, 21 Aug 71
Vitamin-B12 absorption and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Shum HY, et al. Lancet 1:1303, 19 Jun 71
Enterokinase and the "succus entericus". Lancet 1:176, 23 Jan 71
Production and absorption of vitamin B 12 in the sheep--a preliminary study. Elliot JM, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:647-54, 1 Jun 71
The Na plus-dependence of thiamin intestinal transport in vitro. Ferrari G, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:67-75, 15 Jan 71
Intestinal absorption of oligopeptides. Edwards KD. Med J Aust 2:1213, 19 Dec 70
Determinants of insulin response to glucose absorption from human small bowel. Blum AL, et al. Metabolism 20:666-77, Jul 71
The columnar epithelial cell of the small intestine: digestion and transport. II. Gardner JD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1264-71, 3 Dec 70 (110 ref.)
Decreased jejunal uptake of labeled folic acid (3 H-PGA) in alcoholic patients: roles of alcohol and nutrition. Halsted CH, et al. N Engl J Med 285:701-6, 23 Sep 71
The pancreas and vitamin B12 absorption. Jeffries GH. N Engl J Med 284:666-7, 25 Mar 71
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption in chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Toskes PP, et al. N Engl J Med 284:827-32, 25 Mar 71
Non-ferritin iron compound in rat small intestinal mucosa during iron absorption. Worwood M, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:409-10, 5 Feb 71
Intestinal absorption of a mono-quaternary drug, 14C-neostigmine. Kunze H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:161-8, 1971
Sodium-amino acid interaction in transport in vivo. Nutr Rev 28:266-8, Oct 70
Vitamin D stimulation of calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Nutr Rev 28:269-71, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riboflavin absorption in the newborn.
Nutr Rev 28:275-6, Oct 70
Changes in body weight and intestinal absorption during infections with Eimeria acervulina in the chicken. Preston-Mafham RA, et al.
Parasitology 61:417-24, Dec 70
Folate metabolism in newborns and during early infancy. I. Absorption of pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in newborns. Shojania AM, et al.
Pediatr Res 4:412-21, Sep 70
The measurement of iron absorption by whole-body counting. Cook JD, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:467-73, Jul 70
A comparison of methods for the determination of iron absorption using a whole-body counter. Dymock IW, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:269-72, Apr 71
Intestinal absorption of 131-I-labeled triolein in various diseases. Magas S, et al. Pol Med J 10:36-41, 1971
Absorption of cephalexin from the gastrointestinal tract in disease subjects. Davies JA, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:16-9, Oct 70
Factors affecting the accumulation of amino acid by the chick intestine. Wakita M, et al.
Poult Sci 49:1046-50, Jul 70
Absorption of glucose and vitamins of the B complex by germ-free and conventional chicks. Ford DJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:10A-11A, May 71
The absorption of micellar lipid by the small intestine of the sheep. Freeman CP, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:1A-2A, May 70
The digestion and absorption of carbohydrates in chicks infected with intestinal coccidiosis. Sykes AH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:29A, May 71
Availability and absorption of dietary iron. Jacobs A.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1215-6, Dec 70
Influence of pregnancy and-or exercise on intestinal transport of amino acids in rats. Dugas MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:127-31, Oct 70
Translocation and fate of 32P-labeled salmonella in mice. Hawbecker DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:546-52, Nov 70
Fructose absorption and metabolism by the growing chick. Leveille GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:483-6, Nov 70
The inhibition of intestinal absorption of phenylalanine in the rhesus monkey. Lines DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:859-63, Dec 70
Effects of hemorrhage and tilting on Na, Cl and H2O absorption from the intestine. Mailman DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:78-81, May 71
Intestinal absorption of glucose, and blood glucose and hematocrit in pregnant and nonpregnant hamsters. Musacchia XJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:307-10, Nov 70
Intestinal absorption of micellar lipid in normal and bile deficient rats. Rampone AJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:666-70, Dec 70
Binding capacity of intestinal mucosa and blood plasma for zinc. Suso FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:306-9, May 71
Studies on zinc absorption: 65Zn binding by homogenates of rat intestinal mucosa. Van Campen DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:294-7, Jan 71
The importance of contrast absorption in the evaluation of the nonvisualized gallbladder. Evens RG, et al. Radiology 98:365-8, Feb 71
Absorption of immune lactoglobulin by newborn dairy calves. Attempts to produce consistent immune lactoglobulin absorptions in newborn dairy calves using standardised methods of colostrum feeding and management. Selman IE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:205-10, May 71
Effect of low sodium diet on the intestinal absorption of calcium in rats. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:272-7, Mar 71
Effect of secretin upon movements of water and electrolytes across the small intestine in man. Modigliani R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:361-4, Apr 71
Cholesterol absorption following eighty per cent small intestinal resection in dogs. Hochberg MS, et al.
RI Med J 54:206-10 passim, Apr 71
Absorption of cyanocobalamin, coenzyme B 12 , methylcobalamin, and hydroxocobalamin at different dose levels. Adams JF, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:249-52, 1971
Influence of bile salts on intestinal sugar transport in vivo. Gracey M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:273-6, 1971
Radiological detection of lactose malabsorption. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:565-71, 1970
The gastrointestinal absorption and the excretion of H3-butylscopolamine (hyoscine butylbromide) in man. Hellström K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:585-92, 1970
Absorption of warfarin from the stomach and small intestine. Pyörälä K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:95-103, 1971
The pancreatic secretion of amylase as compared to the amylase concentration in the intestinal contents after ingestion of a meal. Worning H.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:257-60, 1971
Small intestinal absorption studies and biopsy findings in Asians, in Singapore. Jayaratnam FJ, et al.
Singapore Med J 11:275-82, Dec 70
The effect of rate of influx and concentration on the absorption rate of glucose by the human small intestine. Goldenberg J, et al.
South Med J 64:559-64, May 71
New concepts in structure and function of dog jejunal allografts. Holmes JT, et al. Surg Forum 21:334-6, 1970
Provocative impairment of dextrorotary xylose absorption in chronic intestinal ischemia. Stanley JC, et al. Surg Forum 21:330-1, 1970
The results of small intestine bypass operations for the treatment of obesity. Salmon PA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:965-79, Jun 71
The esophagus, the vagi, and fat absorption. Shils ME.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:709-15, Apr 71 (70 ref.)
The role of rapid intestinal transit in postgastrectomy malnutrition. Winchester DP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:861-5, May 71
A bypass operation for obese hyperlipidemic patients. Buchwald H, et al. Surgery 70:62-70, Jul 71
An effect of deoxycorticosterone upon the ileum simulating compensatory hypertrophy of the gut. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 69:730-5, May 71
Growth and nutrition of enterectomized rats fed an elemental liquid diet. Touloukian RJ, et al.
Surgery 69:637-45, Apr 71
Iron loss and reabsorption in Ancylostoma duodenale infection and bilharzial colonic polyposis. Farid Z, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:881-4, 1970
Duration of permeability of the intestine to macromolecules in the newly-born foal. Jeffcott LB.
Vet Rec 88:340-1, 27 Mar 71
Metabolic consequences of portacaval shunting in the rat. Effects on weight, food intake, intestinal absorption and hepatic morphology. Assal JP, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:87-100, 1971
Bile salts, sterols, sterol esters, glycerides and fatty acids in micellar and oil phases of intestinal contents during fat digestion in man. Miettinen TA, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:47-52, Jan 71
[Influence of intravenously administered alcohol on absorption of iron from digestive tract in healthy subjects and cirrhotics] Brodanová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:368-71, 1971 (Cze)
[Gastrointestinal repercussions of selective and total vagotomy] Govaerts JP.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:577-615 contd, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The digestive repercussions of selective and total vagotomy] Govaerts JP.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:482-541, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Absorption and fate of oleic acid ingested by rats with biliary fistulas] Clouet E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:297-306, 1970 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of lipids: ultrastructural aspect of the passage of fatty chains from the intestinal lumen to the absorbing cell] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1694-6, 22 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Influence of thyroidectomy on the intestinal absorption of silicon and blood silicon in rats] Charnot Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1732-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of the excipient on the absorption of glycol salicylate administered in ointments by cutaneous and rectal routes] Febvre P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1700-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of hyperoxic and normoxic hypercapnia on the intestinal absorption of glucose and on various aspects of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats] Pérès G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:828-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of thiamine deficiency on the intestinal absorption of essential amino acids] Wellers G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:742-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of riboflavin deficiency on intestinal absorption of essential amino acids] Wellers G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1195-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the intestinal absorption of fats in food by the end-to-end intubation technic] Giunta A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:305-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Metabolism and absorption of butyric acid by the rat cecum] Worbe JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:465-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Towards a physiologic radiodiagnosis. V. (Radiologic aspects of the digestion of fats)] Buffetaut M.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:122-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Calcium absorption in the presence of lactose in osteoporosis patients with or without lactose intolerance] Pansu D, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:133-8, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effects of bacteria on the absorption of the small intestine] Booth CC, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:37-46, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of drugs] Antonioli JA.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:873-81, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of calcium 47 in the young adult and the elderly osteoporotic] Berthon MP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:705-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Tetracycline kinetics in man. Digestive absorption and serum concentration] Fabre J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:593-8, 1 May 71 (Fre)
[Studies on enteral absorption of pharmacologic substances in rats of different age. I. Penetration of foreign substances through the intestinal wall in vitro] Hoffmann H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:833-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Resorption and metabolism of 16-acetylgitoxin and acetylgitoxin-alpha by the rat intestines in vitro] Pfordte K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:83-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Absorption studies on salicylates. 1. Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid after oral application] Pütter J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1718-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Absorption of digitalis glycosides] Gillmann H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1175, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Fat intake by micropinocytosis] Vollrath L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1409-10, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Kinetics of intestinal absorption of ascorbic acid. Calculation of non-dosage-dependent absorption processes] Köbler W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:442-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Enteral iron resorption in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on maintenance dialysis. Measurement by whole body counter] Blumberg A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:41-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism of the small intestine] Naupert C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:449-56, 15 Apr 70 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect and enteral resorption of beta-acetyldigoxin] Hermanutz D, et al.
Med Welt 4:141-9, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The significance of blood drainage for the pharmacokinetics of intestinal absorption] Winne D.
Med Welt 16:632 passim, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of non-hemoglobin iron in bone marrow cells and intestinal iron resorption in different anemias in childhood] Götze C, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:13-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Does the "baker's yeast" pass through intact intestinal wall? Experimental contribution on the problem of persorption of living yeasts] Körte C, et al.
Mykosen 11:919-22, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Direct determination of intestinal absorption of tritium-labelled cardiac glycosides by measurement of portal and arterial concentrations and volume of portal vein flow in guinea pigs] Haass A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:343, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of pH on the intestinal absorption of a hydrophilic base, 14C-neostigmine] Kunze H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:385-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Are quaternary ammonium compounds absorbed by an intestinal secretion mechanism?] Lauterbach F.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:388-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of net flux of water on the absorption of drugs] Ochsenfahrt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:414-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Helveticosol-3H-acetonide. Absorption, tissue distribution and biliary excretion in guinea pigs] Schaumann W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:75-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of blood flow on the absorption of urea, methanol and ethanol from the rat jejunum] Winne D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:392-416, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of absorption during perfusion of an intestinal loop with variable blood flow] Winne D.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:417-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of blood flow on the intestinal absorption of non-dissociable substances] Winne D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:476-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Different fluid and substance movements through the mucosa of various parts of the rabbit intestinal tract] Vogel G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:247-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of sorption in the guinea pig intestinal tract. Bicarbonate "secretion" and fluid enteroosorption along the entire small intestine] Vogel G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:259-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of digestion and resorption in the gastrointestinal tract] Waser PG. Pharm Acta Helv 45:589-613, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal passage of iodized oily contrast media and their demonstration in the thoracic duct of the cat] Reichel A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:1-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the fecal fatty acid pattern following linseed oil administration and its diagnostic significance in the assessment of fat absorption] Frotz H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:866-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption disorders in exudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:869-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Site of fat absorption in the intestinal tract. Studies using a remote control capsule and I-131 labelled fat] Hemmati A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:872-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the uptake of cardiac glycosides by the cell] Hüsten J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:396-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Iron and vitamin B12 absorption in patients with atrophic gastritis, gastrectomy and stomach

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resections] Pribilla W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:662-6, 1969 (Ger)
[So-called dysbacteria as a manner of expression of an IgA-antibody synthesis disorder and its treatment] Theurer K. Z Allgemeinmed 47:421-3, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the localization of intestinal calcium absorption] Halbritter R.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:70-88, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic methods for the evaluation of intestinal absorption] Kübler W.
Z Kinderheilkd 108:187-98, 1970 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of porphyrin from 14C-hemoglobin] Windorfer A, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:212-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Disaccharidase activity and monosaccharide absorption in genetically adipose mice] Grimmel K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:570-1, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Calcium metabolism in poultry. 2. Resorption of dietary calcium and endogenous calcium excretion in laying hens] Bronsch K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 22:349-54, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on passage and absorption of copper in the isolated rat intestine. 10. Dynamics of copper absorption] Grassmann E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:28-32, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The mode of action of vitamin D and its importance in animal nutrition. 2] Günther K.
Z Tierphysiol 23:8-25, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the quantitative relations in the resorption of native proteins in newborn pigs] Möhring D, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 25:13-23, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on consumption decline with protein-rich feeding. 3. Changes in amino acid resorption rate through adaptation to protein-rich feeding] Scharrer E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:169-80, Dec 67 (Ger)
[In vitro-studies of amino acid absorption. I. Studies of inverted small intestine sacs of variously prefed rats] Scharrer E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 27:327-37, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Biologic normal values in Wistar (Jena) rats of different ages. VI. Stomach emptying time, small intestine transit time and length development of the small intestine] Hoffmann H.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:347-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on fat absorption in the rat intestine with special reference to the circadian rhythm] Courremans M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:334-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of various structural analogs of thiamine on its absorption against concentration gradient rats in vivo] Sciorelli G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 23:234-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Absorption against concentration gradientof thiamine in the rat intestine in vivo] Sciorelli G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 23:231-3, 1969 (Ita)
[Digestion and intestinal absorption of proteins and lipids with special reference to the duodenal stage. Intraluminal study during passage of a test meal in a healthy subject] Azzaroli P, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:491-507, 1967 (Ita)
[The digestive system (liver excluded) in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:351-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Potentials of flow and potentials of diffusion across the small intestine and colon of Testudo hermanni] Lippe C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1603-5, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of strophanthin G labeled with tritium in guinea pigs and humans] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1561-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of cytidine-C 14 and uridine-C 14 in the rat in vivo] Sciorelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1538-42, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Starch malabsorption in pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Ciccimarra F, et al.
Fracastoro 63:399-403, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Study on the enteric aminoacid absorption in infants with subacute nutrition disorders] Giovannini M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2425-8, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[The radiotriolein test: verifications and considerations on the significance and reliability of the use of radiohalogenated triglycerides in the study of intestinal absorption of fats] Riccardi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:345-60, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experiment in nutritional and biochemical study of intestinal absorption of sucrose and lactose in infants, with special reference to newborn infants] Mito H.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:873-82, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Clinical biochemistry of intestinal digestion and absorption of milk lipids in infants] Umezawa Y.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:1004-15, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Intestinal absorption of Serratia protease (TSP)] Moriya H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:40-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Immunochemical studies on intestinal absorption of cytochrome C] Ogawa N, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:718-25, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Reesterification of medium chain triglycerides in mucosal cells during their intestinal absorption] Bamba T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1185-94, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Intestinal absorption, organ and tissue distribution of 3H labelled distigmine bromide (true cholinesterase inhibitor) in rats and mice] Kikuchi H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:299-304, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Gastric juice and iron absorption. Clinical study of influences of two major components of gastric juice, hydrochloric acid and iron chelating ability on iron absorption] Inamoto Y.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:351-65, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Digestion-absorption test] Oka H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2653-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acid in hens. Absorption of acetic acid in the crop sac and cecum] Watanabe E.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:183-7, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Clinical investigation of active vitamin B6. I. Intestinal absorption of active vitamin B6] Shimoyama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:169-74, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Phosphatidylcholine metabolism of intestinal wall during fat absorption] Koike T.
Sapporo Med J 37:113-22, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)
[The effects of ethionine and fat absorption on the phospholipid metabolism of intestinal wall] Koike T.
Sapporo Med J 37:108-12, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)
[Digestion and absorption after total gastrectomy--physiopathology] Kosaki G, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:161-71, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Influence of dietary fats on amino acid absorption by the small intestine in rats] Cieślakowa D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:691-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Absorption of synthetic acid folic acid and of its natural forms in the alimentary tract] Wartanowicz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:249-57, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Effect of age and various diets on folic acid absorption in the alimentary tract] Ziemiański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:241-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on absorption of lipid-soluble insecticides from the digestive tract] Starek A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 12:419-26, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of thyroid secretion on the morphological structure of the small intestine and on the process of intestinal absorption] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:81-5, 1971 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of intestinal absorption by xylose test in diabetic enteropathy] Tatoń J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:205-12, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Modern views on digestion and absorption from digestive tract with particular reference to contact digestion] Ziemiański S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:389-95, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Mott CB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:55-60, Apr 71 (Por)
[The use of the human whole-body counter in study of intestinal absorption with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Suseanu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:103-12, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Effect of different food substances on the absorption of neomycin from the gastrointestinal tract in experimental animals] Proskuriakova MG.
Antibiotiki 15:1019-21, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The physico-chemical state of Sr90 in the contents of the gastrointestinal tract] Frolova EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:59-61, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Absorption of ionic and complex-bound copper in the stomach and small intestine] Merkulova IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:56-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The role of bile in phosphorus metabolism disorders in obstructive jaundice] Rubinov RS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:45-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the rate of glucose C-14 absorption and incorporation into organs and tissues during hypoxia] Smirnov KV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:29-31, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of cystaphos from the gastrointestinal tract and its excretion with urine] Titov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:330-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Absorptive activity of the dog small intestine during stimulation of the pleural receptors] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1478-82, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Electric reactions of the small intestine smooth muscle during glucose absorption] Lukatskiĭ RA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:292-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Organization and regulation of the processes of membrane digestion and transport] Ugolev AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:651-62, Apr 70 (Rus)
[An accumulating preparation of the mucosa--a new method of studying the initial stages of the transfer of substances through the intestinal wall] Ugolev AM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1638-41, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of intestinal utilization of vitamin B 12] Volovof VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1257-62, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of Lamblia muris in the small intestine of mice in connection with membrane digestion] Solov'ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:262-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between the absorptive ability of the small intestine and morphological changes in its mucous membrane in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al. Ter Arkh 42:52-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of various forms of dietary iron] Petrov VN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:68-72, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the resorptive function of the small intestine in rheumatism] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:70-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Intestinal absorption of electrolytes] Balsan S.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1296-300, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Intestinal absorption test using Ca-47 in the diagnosis and treatment of various osteopathies and in urolithiasis] Rapado A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:409-18, 15 Sep 70 (Spa)
[B 12 -absorption after transposition of jejunum and ileum in rats] Grönqvist B.
Nord Med 86:916, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
Small intestine absorption in patients with an ileostomy reservoir] Philipson B, et al.
Nord Med 86:889, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Ineffective drugs] Rosén A.
Nord Med 84:1249-50, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Effect of experimental hypothermy on the secretory and resorptive function of the small intestine] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:281-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of diodynamic currents on absorption of lipids and fatty acids in the intestine] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al. Fiziol Zh 14:88-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Role of nervous system in the process of intestinal absorption during the treatment with medicinal mud] Grebneva LS, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:90-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of deconjugated bile salts on intestinal sugar absorption. Gracey M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:380-1, May 71
Lactic acid in milk formula, the influence on absorption of nutrients and the influence on the metabolism in young babies. Stolley H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:367-8, May 71
Effect of actinomycin D on iron incorporation into intestinal apoferritin in the rat. Haley JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:31-6, Jul 71
Kinetics of intestinal iron absorption in the rat: effect of cobalt. Thomson AB, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1080-5, Apr 71
ATPase activity in rat jejunal epithelial cell homogenate: its relation to intestinal sodium chloride absorption and its change under the influence of some drugs. Wolff FA de, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:399-400, Feb 71
Effect of inosine and its metabolites on intestinal iron absorption in the rat. Faelli A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2551-4, Sep 70
Increased ileal absorption of salicylic acid induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Schnell RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:303-5, Jan 70
Absorption of vitamin B12 by the guinea-pig. II. The subcellular localization of cyano-, methyl- and adenosyl-cobalamins and the effect of fluoroacetate on cyanocobalamin absorption. Peters TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:123-9, Jan 71
Inhibition of the absorption of paraquat from the gastrointestinal tract by adsorbents. Clark DG.
Br J Ind Med 28:186-8, Apr 71
Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on fluid and electrolyte transfer in calf small intestine. Bywater RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:168P-9, Sep 70
Reduction in the absorption of dietary strontium in children by an alginate derivative. Sutton A, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:567, Jul 71
Insulin and the intestinal absorption of glucose. McColl I, et al. Br J Surg 57:864, Nov 70
Xylose test: effect of aspirin and indomethacin. Kendall MJ, et al. Br Med J 1:533-6, 6 Mar 71
Interference of iron with the absorption of tetracyclines in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:532-4, 28 Nov 70
Another drug interaction. Br Med J 4:509-10, 28 Nov 70
Studies on inhibition of intestinal absorption of radioactive strontium. IX. Relationship between biological activity and electron microscopic appearance of alginic acid components. Tanaka Y, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:484-6, 12 Sep 70
The influence of pH, bicarbonate and hypertonicity on the absorption of ammonia from the rat intestine. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 39:769-79, Dec 70
Inhibition of intestinal absorption and improvement of oral glucose tolerance by biguanides in the normal and in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Lorch E.
Diabetologia 7:195-203, Jun 71
Correlation between the histological changes and glucose intestinal absorption following a single dose of 5 fluorouracil. Roche AC, et al.
Digestion 3:195-212, 1970
Inhibition of amino-acid absorption by monosaccharides in man. Cook GC.
East Afr Med J 47:664-6, Dec 70
Intestinal fat transport during inhibition of protein synthesis. An electron microscopic study. Allen CH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:90-102, Feb 71
Changes in intestinal absorption of glucose in rats treated with ethanol. Ghirardi P, et al.
Experientia 27:61-2, 15 Jan 71
Folic acid absorption in man: enhancing effect of glucose. Gerson CD, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:224-7, Aug 71
Effects of prostaglandins, theophylline, and cholera exotoxin upon transmucosal water and electrolyte movement in the canine jejunum. Pierce NF, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:22-32, Jan 71
The effect of nitrogen mustard intoxication on glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absorption from the small intestine of the rat. Leibowitz MJ, et al. Gut 12:123-5, Feb 71
Inhibitory effect of neomycin on cholesterol absorption in germ-free pigs. Thompson GR, et al. Gut 11:1063, Dec 70
The effects of sodium alginate on the absorption and retention of several divalent cations. Silva AJ, et al. Health Phys 19:245-51, Aug 70
Effect of hormonal treatments in rats on the intestinal transport of methionine in vitro. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:330-2, Oct 70
Absorption of Hg-203-Cl2 from ligated intestinal segment in the rat in vivo. Cikrt M. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:12-25, 1971
Effect of x-radiation on the absorption of naturally-occurring folates. Kesavan V, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:205-14, 1971
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide and of sodium in the diet on calcium and strontium transport in intestine and kidney. Donath A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:393, Mar 71
The influence of a diphosphonate on the intestinal absorption of calcium. Morgan DB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:384-6, Mar 71
Action of neomycin on the intraluminal phase of lipid absorption. Thompson GR, et al. J Clin Invest 50:319-23, Feb 71
The role of the thyroid in the intestinal effect of vitamin D on rachitic rats. Winter M, et al. J Endocrinol 48:541-4, Dec 70
Inhibition of the intestinal absorption of inorganic and hemoglobin iron by cholestyramine. Thomas FB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:70-80, Jul 71
Basic polyelectrolytes and protein transport across the new-born pig intestine. Burton KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:27P+, Dec 70
Impairment of glycine absorption by glucose and galactose in man. Cook GC. J Physiol (Lond) 217:61-70, Aug 71
Fat and glucose malabsorption after hypertonic mannitol. Nasrallah SM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:38-45, Jul 70
Effect of SKF 525-A on drug absorption in rats. Hayton WL, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:691-7, 15 Jun 71
Diminished oleic acid absorption in man by L-phenylalanine inhibition of an intestinal phosphohydrolase. Linscheer WG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:116-7, 26 May 71
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, vitamin D, and calcium absorption. Nutr Rev 28:265-6, Oct 70
Drug production of intestinal malabsorption. Faloon WW. NY State J Med 70:2189-92, 1 Sep 70
Kinetics of drug absorption. Kitler ME, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:193-209, Apr 71
The effect of neomycin on the absorption of glucose from the small intestine and on the morphology of the intestinal mucosa in infant and adult rats in vitro. Waltzová D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:11-8, 1971
On the inhibition of tetracycline absorption of dietary calcium. Hurwitz S. Poult Sci 49:1183-7, Sep 70
Influence of alcohol on iron absorption from the digestive tract. Brodanová M, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:183-96, 1970
The effect of dicumarol on the active transport, diffusion and oxygen consumption of intestinal sacs. Anselmi E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:325-9, Dec 70
The influence of trypan blue, Niagara blue 2B, and colloidal carbon on the absorption and transport of valine by rat intestinal segments. Kernis MM. Teratology 4:327-34, Aug 71
Sugar-dependent increment of the transmural potential of isolated small intestine in Li plus-medium. Hayashi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:119-28, Feb 71
[Effect of actinomycin D on the intestinal absorption of calcium induced by lactose] Labat ML. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2005-8, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of pantoyl-taurine on intestinal absorption of glucose] Huan PH, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:284-8, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Sodium chloride and glucose perfusions in rabbits, in Thiry-Vella type intestinal loop] Coullaud D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:31A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Radiocalcium and radiophosphate digestive absorption in senile osteoporosis after 6 months of treatment with the association of a synthetic estrogen and progestational hormone] Caniggia A, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:391-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Modification of intestinal iron resorption by specific stimulation of the exocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:381-4, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Effects of bile acids and vitamin D on calcium absorption in rats] Webling DD. Experientia 26:1316-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of some tension active agents on the gastrointestinal resorption of acetylsalicylic acid] Cid E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:377-82, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rectal potassium resorption in rabbits] Magyarlaki A, et al. Pharmazie 26:299-301, May 71 (Ger)
[Acceleration of intestinal choline absorption in chickens] Schulz R, et al. Z Tierphysiol 27:276-84, May 71 (Ger)
[Effect of medium chain fatty acids on intestinal absorption of others fatty acids in mucoviscidosis patients kept on a mixed diet] Ansanelli V, et al. Fracastoro 63:637-41, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Modification induced by various antibiotics in the enteric absorption and in the utilizations of amino acids in infants] Giovannini M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2176-81, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Oral iron loading curves with or without aminoacids in the hyposideremic child] Paoli F, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:462-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of vitamin D dependency--influence of VD3 on calcium absorption of the intestine] Tsuji T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:504-10, 1971 (Jap)
[Effect of bile and bile components on the absorption of salicylic acid derivatives in rat gastrointestinal tract] Morisaka K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:597-602, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Participation of the pancreas in the regulation of absorption by the small intestine] Bannikova NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1164-71, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Parkinson's syndrome. 11. Intestinal resorption] Jagenburg R. Lakartidningen 67:4842-4, 14 Oct 70 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stimulation by artificial lighting of calcium absorption in elderly human subjects. Neer RM, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:255-7, 22 Jan 71
[Morphological changes in the small intestine of rats after total-body irradiation in various osmotically induced conditions of resorption and secretion (electron microscope studies)] Herzer R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:101-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Absorption of lipids by the epithelial cells of the duodenum under conditions of Ce 144 irradiation] Tokin IB. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:35-43, Jun 70 (Rus)

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

INTESTINAL ATRESIA (C16)

Duodenal atresia in the newborn. Gourevitch A. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:141-58, Mar 71
Etiology and treatment of small intestinal atresia: analysis of a series of 127 jejunoileal atresias and comparison with 62 duodenal atresias. Nixon HH, et al. Surgery 69:41-51, Jan 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital duodenal atresia in infants] Znamirowski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1401-3, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Congenital partial duodenal atresia] Kowalski R, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1811-5, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Physiopathology and treatment of intestinal occlusion in newborn and other infants] Botez R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:583-90, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal occlusion caused by duodenal atresia in malformed premature infant. (Palatoschisis, agenesia of the left kidney, finger malformations)] Buffatti G, et al. Fracastoro 63:914-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Neonatal intestinal obstruction associated with cystic fibrosis] Mayol PM, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:92-6, Apr 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Apple peel small bowel: an uncommon variant of duodenal and jejunal atresia. Dickson JA. J Pediatr Surg 5:595-600, Dec 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial multiple-level intestinal atresias: report of two siblings. Mishalany HG, et al. J Pediatr 79:124-5, Jul 71
Familial congenital duodenal atresia. Mishalany HG, et al. Pediatrics 46:629-32, Oct 70

SURGERY

The problem of continence. Following pediatric operations in the anal and rectal area. Daum R, et al. Am J Proctol 21:352-9, Oct 70
Effect of changing concepts upon the diagnosis and management of intestinal atresia. White JJ, et al. Am Surg 37:34-43, Jan 71
Multiple intestinal atresias. Shafie ME, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:655-9, Dec 70
Small intestinal atresia. Nixon HH. Proc R Soc Med 64:372-4, Apr 71
Jejuno-ileal atresia. Louw JH. S Afr J Surg 8:17-8, 1970
[Congenital intestinal atresia] Tošovský V, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:19-25, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Our experience with atresia of the small intestine] Bondonny JM, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:231-40, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Roentgenocinematographic study of duodenal flow after surgical correction of congenital duodenal atresia and stenosis] Dòmini R, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:182-202, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Congenital intestinal atresia] Lutzu E, et al. G Ital Chir 25:247-68, May 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Atresia ilei in a pup. Ladds PW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2071-2, 15 Jun 71
Atresia ilei in a lamb. Dennis SM, et al. Vet Rec 89:254, 28 Aug 71
[Congenital atresia of the small intestine--observations in 2 calves] Christijun H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:205-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)

INTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

Non-occlusive intestinal gangrene. Larsen A. Acta Chir Scand 136:227-34, 1970
The entity of hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine. LeVine MA. Am J Gastroenterol 54:490-5, Nov 70 (21 ref.)
The continuing problem of jejunal ulcer. Small WP, et al. Am J Surg 121:541-7, May 71
Spontaneous rupture of enterocele. Report of a case. Hunter RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:835-9, Dec 70
Fatal ischemic intestinal ulcerations. Klutzow FW. Wis Med J 69:191-3, Aug 70
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica] Guéguen H. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:744-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Perforated jejunal diverticulosis: anatomo-pathologic considerations] Fischer L, et al. Lyon Med 222:377-80 passim, 21 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Aganglionosis of the small intestine] Knutrud O. Minerva Chir 26:306-9, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of a real intestinal diaphragmatic thoracic wall hernia (hernia abdominalis intercostalis)] Aliff OE. Chirurg 41:462-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Terminology of angina abdominalis] Bauer J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:218, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Irritable bowel] Gilat T. Harefuah 78:508-9, 15 May 70 (Heb)
[Gastro-jejunal mucosa prolapse] Aboga V, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:399-405, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Aregenerative enteropathy] Baserga A. Minerva Med 62:207-8, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Enteric lymphangiectasis and protein loss] Fasoli A. Minerva Med 62:208, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Diseases of the small intestine: recent acquisitions and physiopathological and clinical problems] Sotgiu G. Minerva Med 62:200-7, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Future prospects] Sotgiu G. Minerva Med 62:210-1, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Chronic vascular insufficiency of the small intestine] Zanella E. Minerva Med 62:278, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Pathology of the small intestine. Acute ischemia] Zannini G. Minerva Med 62:279, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Diseases of the small intestine. Recent acquisitions and physiopathologic and clinical problems] Sotgiu G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:28-9 passim, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Segmental phlegmon of the intestine] Kotov IA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:92-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal staphylococcal infections in infants] Zykova OL. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:14-6, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Small intestinal bacterial flora and folate status in gastrointestinal disease. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Gut 12:27-33, Jan 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of the liver in the prevention of indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers by spironolactone. Selye H. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:393-7, Nov-Dec 70
Small bowel complications probably due to Largactil therapy. Kott I, et al. Am J Surg 121:346-8, Mar 71
Oral contraceptives and gastrointestinal disorders. Hurwitz RL, et al. Ann Surg 172:892-6, Nov 70
Carrageenan-induced ulceration of the large intestine in the guinea pig. Watt J, et al. Gut 12:164-71, Feb 71
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. Nebr State Med J 55:518-23, Sep 70
Stenotic lesions of the small bowel: etiological dilemma. Kidd FH Jr, et al. Tex Med 67:80-3, May 71
[Selective destruction and regeneration of nervous plexuses of the rat intestine after neurotoxic perfusion] Ottolenghi A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:107-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine after ingestion of a single tablet of potassium chloride] Tostivint R, et al. Chirurgie 96:316-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of combined orotic acid and living yeast] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med Suppl 5:819+, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chronic entero-osteo-nephropathy cadmium ("Itai-Itai" disease)] Murata I. J Jap Med Assoc 65:15-42, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Complications of glucocorticoid therapy] Narycheva OA. Vestn Khir 106:113-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lesions of the small intestine caused by oral administration of potassium] Sacks S, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:453-6, Jul 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic ulceration of gut. Br Med J 3:132-3, 17 Jul 71

Intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and hematologic abnormalities in a child with a ring 18 chromosome. Michaels DL, et al. J Pediatr 79:80-8, Jul 71

Pneumoperitoneum associated with jejunal diverticulosis. Armitage HV. Pa Med 73:61-2, Oct 70

The gut and the skin. Fry L. Postgrad Med J 46:664-70, Nov 70 (51 ref.)

Arthritis in systemic disease. Wright V. Practitioner 205:630-4, Nov 70

Some urologic problems in patients having granulomatous disease of the bowel. Dowd JB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:783-90, Jun 71

Vitamin E deficiency in a child with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:169-78, Oct 70

[Role of diffuse jejuno-ileitis in the genesis of peritonitis encapsulans (evolutive, radiographic and histological records)] Albot G, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:1-17, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Some dermatologic aspects of diseases of the small intestine] Marks J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:685-90, 1970 (Fre)

[Segmental postnecrotic decomposition of the large intestine] Zaviačič M. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:391-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Turner syndrome and intestinal hemangiomatosis] Boga M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2604-6, 1 Nov 70 (Hun)

[An unusual form of pneumo-enteric disease (sporadic or epidemic) of a possible viral nature] Zucca G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:279-301, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Protein-losing enteropathy in a 10-year-old boy with lymphangiectasia of the small intestine] Pyda E, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:71-5, Jan 71 (Pol)

[Case of secondary malabsorption syndrome due to gastro-colonic fistula diagnosed intravitally] Chmielewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:918-9, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)

[Nutrition and absorption under the influence of the pathological bacterial flora of the small intestine in enteropathies] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:651-7, Jun 71 (Rum)

[Intestinal repercussion of biliary diseases and vice versa] Martinez Marquez M. Prensa Med Argent 56:1647-51, 24 Oct 69 (Spa)

[Radiological study of the small intestine in children with hypochromic anemia] Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:271-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

CONGENITAL

[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestinal mucosa in newborn infants (apropos of a case)] Duyck EM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:545-52, May 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of partial ileal stenosis before persistent obstruction supervenes. Hackmeyer R. Am J Proctol 21:418-29, Dec 70

Idiopathic ulcer of small bowel with pseudolymphomatous reaction. A clinicopathological study of six cases. Artinian B, et al. Arch Pathol 91:327-33, Apr 71

The clinical and operative diagnosis of Maydl's hernia. A report of 5 cases. Bayley AC. Br J Surg 57:687-90, Sep 70

New diagnostic method for the postoperative disorders of intestine. Saito K, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:121-4, Mar-Apr 70

A novel method for detecting intestinal metaplasia of the stomach with tes-tape. Sugimura T, et al. Gann 62:237, Jun 71

Fibreendoscopy of the intestines. Classen M. Gut 12:330-8, Apr 71 (58 ref.)

Breath test for altered bile-acid metabolism. Fromm H, et al. Lancet 2:621-5, 18 Sep 71

Disease of the small intestine in childhood. Med J Aust 1:779, 10 Apr 71

Symposium on disease of the small intestine in children. Med J Aust 1:816-24, 10 Apr 71

[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the ileocecoappendiceal junction. Clinical, surgical, and anatomo-pathologic data (22 personal cases)] Pradel E, et al. Ann Chir 24:1341-50, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal biopsy in children. I. Method and results] De Sousa JS, et al. Pediatrie 23:753-62, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Surgery of specific diseases of the small intestine] Lennert KA. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:430-6, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of angina abdominalis] Kriessmann A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2383-4, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Small intestine suction biopsy in childhood: technic complications, importance in diagnosis of intestinal diseases] Emons D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:695-705, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Gastro-enterological laboratory diagnostics in clinical practice] Volkheimer G. Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:97-113, May 71 (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis and sarcoidosis-like reactions of the intestinal tract] Kettner W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:497-503, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

[A case of intestinal villous atrophy in a 10-year-old child] Musialowicz J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:201-5, Feb 71 (Pol)

[Clinical significance of intestinal biopsy in children] Ratajczak-Majewska C, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1057-62, Sep 70 (Pol)

[Method of complex study of hydrolysis of polysaccharides in vivo and in vitro in humans] Zabelinskiĭ EA. Ter Arkh 42:101-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Intestinal endometriosis] Baskakov VP. Vestn Khir 105:40-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Significance of the carbon agglomeration method in the diagnosis of intestinal infections in children] Avanesova AG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:88-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Carbon agglomeration reaction in the diagnosis of intestinal infections] Gusarskaia IL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:85-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Etiology of dysentery-like diseases of adults and children (enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of serological groups 0136 and 0144)] Vasser NR. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:76-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Biopsy of the small intestine] Prensa Med Mex 33:21-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

[Hemangiopericytomas of the small intestine] Valenzuela Casas E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:609-12, 1 Mar 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Sympatholytic treatment of "paralytic" ileus. Petri G, et al. Surgery 70:359-67, Sep 71

[A new antispasmodic drug in the treatment of biliary and intestinal diseases: a clinical test] Mainguet P. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:771-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Use of colopten in intestinal pathology] Dubarry JJ, et al. Bord Med 4:561-4 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Oral treatment of intestinal atonia after appendectomy by the simultaneous administration of metochlopramide and sorbitol] Sethon L. Therapeutique 45:203-5, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of intestinal diseases with Bacillus strain 5832] Pillen D. Med Welt 7:266-8, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Treatment of bacterial intestinal insufficiency by sanitation of the intestinal flora in a biologic way] Cohrs GW. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1800-5, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Dysbiosis after stomach surgery and its treatment] Berndt H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:377-82, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic contributions to the problem of functional intestinal diseases] Andrade JM de. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2015-22, Jun 70 (Por)

[Chemo-antibioticotherapy of intestinal infections] Resen Clin Cient 38:282-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of mexaform in intestinal dyspepsia] Oriov VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:90-2, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Mexaform treatment of patients with chronic enterocolitis complicated by intestinal dysbacteriosis] Men'shikov FK, et al. Ter Arkh 42:31-3, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Use of bifidumbacterin and complex therapy of prolonged intestinal dysfunction in young children] Aleksandrova AM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:40-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic enzyme inhibitors in health and disease. Maneche HC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:458-64, Apr 71

Dipeptidase deficiency and malabsorption of glycylglycine in disease states. Sadikali F. Gut 12:276-83, Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

Late gastrointestinal complications in patients irradiated for cancer of the cervix. Yuen BH, et al. Am Surg 36:642-5, Oct 70

Intestinal infarction. A complication of gastroenteritis and endotoxic shock in children. Shor-Pinsker E, et al. Arch Surg 102:187-9, Mar 71

Intestinal ischemia, a continuing problem. McDonald RT, et al. Ariz Med 27:1-5, Sep 70

Cadmium enteropathy, renal osteomalacia ("Itai Itai" disease in Japan). Murata I, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:34-42, Jan-Feb 70

Small bowel infarction from a tumor embolus. Geriatrics 26:94-5, Jan 71

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Lee FD, et al. Gut 12:126-33, Feb 71

Gangrene of the entire large intestine in the seventh month of pregnancy without occlusion of the intestinal vessels. Jirán B. Int Surg 55:361-6, May 71

The intestinal lesions and circulating lysosomal enzymes in extracorporeal circulation. A clinical and experimental study. Chiu CJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:141-8, Jan 71

Syndrome of acute hemorrhagic intestinal infarction and renal insufficiency following aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Hill JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:430-7, Mar 71

Ulcers of the colon and jejunum in celiac disease. Stuber JL, et al. Radiology 99:339-40, May 71

The syndrome of segmentary intestinal stasis. Dumitrascu D, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:24-31, Oct-Dec 70

[Acute mesenteric infarct of venous origin. Clinical aspects and treatment] Alexandre JH. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:265-79, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Acute vascular accidents in the mesenteric regions. Clinical aspects and treatment of arterial accidents] Rettori R. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:251-64, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in children. Study of 15 cases] Despres P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:464-82, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Enterobacterial intestinal infections at the C.H.U. of Rabat] Alaoui A, et al. Maroc Med 50:401-3, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Atypical infarction and necrosis of the intestine in underlying infectious disease] Stirnemann H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:756-7, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Voluminous ectasia of the afferent loop in interolateral anastomosis] Marcorelli E. Nuat Radiol Suppl 1:116+, 1968 (Ita)

[Intestinal changes in shock in the elderly] Baeroe PR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1533-3, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)

[Pathogenic considerations on the jejunal syndrome in gastrectomized patients. Therapeutic deductions] Georgescu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1249-54, Oct 70 (Rum)

[A controversial radio-clinical syndrome: the mesenteric pincer] Ionescu PD. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1001-9, Aug 70 (Rum)

[Some regularities of pseudotuberculosis epidemiology] Iushchenko GV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:54-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal resistance in the experimental enteric infection of mice with a mouse adenovirus. I. Growth of the virus and appearance of a neutralizing substance in the intestinal tract. Hashimoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:381-95, Sep 70

[Immunopathology of the digestive tract] Wybran J. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:861-80, Dec 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bacterial modification of taurocholate during enterohepatic recirculation in normal man and patients with small intestinal disease. Garbutt JT, et al. Gastroenterology 59:553-66, Oct 70

The effect of ileal disease on cortisol absorption. Wilson JM, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:233-6, Mar 71

[Turnover of radioisotope-labelled bile acids in diseases of the small intestine] Borel GA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:766, 22 May 71 (Fre)

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption by xylose test in diabetic enteropathy] Tatoń J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:205-12, Feb 71 (Pol)

[Mechanisms of disturbance in the digestive glands' secretory function in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al. Sov Med 33:44-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric pathogen--normal flora interactions. Hentges DJ. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1451-6, Nov 70

Intestinal microflora. Gorbach SL. Gastroenterology 60:1110-29, Jun 71 (236 ref.)

Small intestinal bacterial flora and folate status in gastrointestinal disease. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Gut 12:27-33, Jan 71

[Salmonella species in Cameroon. Contribution to the sutdy of Salmonella species isolated in the Yaounde region] Malesieux G. Med Trop (Mars) 29:523-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Current concepts of intestinal bacteriology] Egger G. Praxis 59:519-20, 7 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Mexaform treatment of patients with chronic enterocolitis complicated by intestinal dysbacteriosis] Men'shikov FK, et al. Ter Arkh 42:31-3, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Etiological structure of acute intestinal disturbances in young children] Altantsétség Zh. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:25-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Factors influencing the culturing of salmonellae] Zharikova MS. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:35-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Inflammatory bowel disease and water supply. Aelony Y. Ann Intern Med 73:856-7, Nov 70
Polyps and carcinoma of the large bowel in the South African Bantu. Bremner CG, et al. Cancer 26:991-9, Nov 70
Carrier rates of intestinal pathogens in restaurant personnel of Bangkok. Sunthornsaratul A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:687-93, Oct 70
[Intestinal diverticulosis in the aged. (Clinical statistics)] Mansoldo G, et al. Fracastoro 63:774-83, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Socio-hygienic aspects of the occurrence of intestinal infections in developing countries] Siuchevskif II. Sov Zdravookhr 30:49-52, 1971 (Rus)
[Acute intestinal diseases and typhoid fever. Epidemiologic parallels] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:119-24, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of perfocards with marginal perforation for analyzing epidemic outbreaks of intestinal infections] Nesterova VB. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:124-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Enteric infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Large pyroninophilic cell reaction in mesenteric lymph nodes associated with early production of specific antibodies. Ahlqvist J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:109-22, 1971
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection: three cases in the United States. Finlayson NB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:24-9, Jan 71
Primary nonspecific ileal ulcers in children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:447-50, Nov 70
[Recent data on small intestine pathology] Rault P, et al. Maroc Med 49:556-78, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Morphological diagnostics of the small iptestine] Becker V. Med Welt 42:1803-8, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cytological ultrastructure of the mucosal stroma of intestinal enteropathy, especially of idiopathic steatorrhoea] Otto HF, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:191-206, 1971 (Ger)
[Modification of the pathology of intestinal infections in children] Gavrilă I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:231-42, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Cysts of greater omentum and fatty processes of the sigmoid in children] Prisiuda AIa, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Venous impurity and chronic intestinal diseases] Kunkel G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:319-25, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of the liver in the prevention of indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers by spironolactone. Selye H. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:393-7, Nov-Dec 70
Comparative protective effect of AET against fast neutron and x-ray irradiation on mortality, intestinal disorders and hematopoietic injuries in mice. Antoku S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:70-8, Jun 70
[Prophylaxis of experimental intestinal adhesion by low molecular dextran] Sakakihara Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:326-33, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Prevention of intestinal adhesion and ileus after laparotomy] Wakisaka J, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:482-7, Apr 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare ileocecal lesions. Calenoff L. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:343-51, Oct 70
tooth in the appendix? White AF. JAMA 215:467-8, 18 Jan 71
Arteriography in bowel diseases. Potocky V. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:538-40, 20 Mar 71
The roentgen appearance of the small bowel during long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. King AY, et al. Radiology 99:331-5, May 71
An unusual pattern of intramural gas in small bowel infarction. Rosenquist CJ. Radiology 99:337-8, May 71
[Ischemic stenosis of the small intestine] Furnémont E. J Belge Radiol 53:207-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiologic consequences on digestive passage of small intestine loop inversion: experimental and clinical study] Crevoisier R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:853-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[A mesenteric cyst simulating ascites] Mortensson W. Radiologe 11:54-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Radiologic and diagnostic considerations on the changes in the ileo-cecal region] Landini A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:20-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Rare radiographic finding of intestinal coproliths] Lioj D, et al. Quad Radiol 34:161-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Angiographic studies of intestinal diseases. II. Inflammatory and other diseases of the intestines] Fujii K. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:279-92, Apr 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Jejunal diverticula. Nobles ER Jr. Arch Surg 102:172-4, Mar 71
Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastro-intestinal tract. Case report and suggested classification. O'Neill T. Br J Surg 57:704-8, Sep 70
New diagnostic method for the postoperative disorders of intestine. Saito K, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:121-4, Mar-Apr 70
The use of autosuture instrument in gastro-intestinal surgery. Weil PH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:125-8, Mar-Apr 70
[Evaluation of the surgical technics of the small intestine. Introduction] Mariscal Abascal E, et al. Cir Cir 39:855 passim, Mar-Apr 71
Bezoars, old and new. Ravitch MM. Med Times 98:158 passim, Dec 70
Abdominal surgery. II. Welch CE. N Engl J Med 284:471-9, 4 Mar 71 (92 ref.)
[Postoperative external fistulas of small intestine. Therapeutic and prognostic study. Apropos of 28 cases] Peycelon R, et al. Ann Chir 24:1151-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Extensive resections of the small intestine] Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:179-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma. Duodeno-jejunectomy. Secondary biliary lithiasis: stenosis of the choledochal outlet] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:211-3, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of precancerous conditions in the small intestine, colon and rectum] Reifferscheid M. Chirurg 41:116-22, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal transplantation (review)] Chiampo L. Policlinico [Chir] 77:247-62, Sep-Oct 70 (38 ref.) (Ita)
[Recurrence of adhesions after intestinoplication] Napokoichitskif EO. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:104-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Ileocolorectoplasty in defects of the left half of large intestine] Parakhoniak VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:75-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal derivations and synthesis] Flores Espinosa E. Cir Cir 39:867-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Transcecal ileostomy using the Foley catheter] Ortiz FE. Prensa Med Argent 57:924-7, 10 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Our experience in colon and small intestine resections for embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Campillos Reali JA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:533-48, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Physiopathologic disorders in large resections of the small intestine: 2 cases] Mir Pallardo J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:123-38, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Influence of medium-chain triglycerides on steatorrhea--in maldigestion, malabsorption and primary exudative enteropathy. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Am J Proctol 22:47-55, Feb 71
[Therapy of angina abdominalis] Kriessmann A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2385-6, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Bifidobacteria and prospects of their use in disorders of bifidoflora in very young children] Goncharova GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:91-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Therapy of proteus infections in infants] Iakimenko TM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:18-20, 1970 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Effect of colostral antibodies on the pathogenesis of intestinal chlamydial infections in calves. Eugster AK, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:711-8, May 71
Torsion of the large intestine in a young bull. Hitchcock PL. Aust Vet J 46:542-3, Nov 70
Effect of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection on the transmembrane potential of the swine intestine. Quamme G, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:299-302, Oct 70
Diverticulosis and muscular hypertrophy of the small intestine of horses, pigs and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. NZ Vet J 19:108-11, May 71
The effect of intestinal coccidiosis upon energy utilization in the chick. Sykes AH. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:16A+, May 70
The effect of enterotoxigenic Clostridium welchii (perfringens) type A on the bovine intestine. Niilo L, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:376-8, Jul 71
Segmental necrosis of the ileum in a lamb, associated with a phycomycete. Angus KW, et al. Vet Rec 88:654-6, 19 Jun 71
Meal particle size and pathological conditions in pigs. Noble WA. Vet Rec 88:372-3, 3 Apr 71
[Trial application of the gel immuno-diffusion method to the experimental diagnosis of bovine mucosal disease] Charton A, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:403-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Study by immuno-diffusion of several antigenic properties of bovine mucosal disease virus strains isolated in France] Faye P, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:499-13, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal mycosis in a cat] Weiland F. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:232-3, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Environmental effects on the intestinal flora of calves] Nagy B. Monatsh Vet Med 24:941-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prophylactic studies of sulfonamides in intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbit] Dürr U, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:554-63, May 70 (Ger)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Human infection with Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811) Travassos, 1915 (syn. Moniliformis dubius). Report of a case in Isfahan, Iran. Moayedi B, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:445-8, May 71
Entomology of the gastrointestinal tract: a brief review. Palmer ED. Milit Med 135:165-76, Mar 70 (90 ref.)
Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. Infection patterns on clean and autumn-contaminated pasture. Boag B, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:132-9, Mar 71
Pathogenicity of Trichomonas hominis to splenectomized rats. al-Dabagh MA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:826-8, 1970
Summary of recent abstracts. II. Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Apted FI. Trop Dis Bull 68:157-70, Feb 71
Schistosoma mansoni infestation of the lower bowel in Nigerians. Francis TI, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:84-8, Mar 71
[Observations on the role of some parasites in the pathology of the small gut] Gherman I. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:333-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Intestinal bilharziasis due to Schistoma intercalatum in Chad (apropos of 2 cases)] Becquet R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:343-50, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Parasitic colitis] Miniconi P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:683-8, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Egyptian intestinal distomatosis. A case observed in Paris] Rousset JJ, et al. Presse Med 7:1075-6, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[What are the most commonly encountered intestinal parasitoses and how to treat them?] Girard, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:383-98, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Necessity of taking into consideration the phenomenon of cecotrophagia in carrying out experimental studies on intraintestinal autosuperinvasion in hymenolepiasis] Lerner PM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:239-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Intestinal helminthiasis. Various current aspects] Biagi F. Gac Med Mex 101:641-61, Jun 71 (Spa)
[The rectum and intestinal parasitosis] Esteban JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:491-4, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Subclinical intestinal parasitic infections in military personnel with malaria. Fine AH. Ann Intern Med 73:857, Nov 70
Intestinal parasites and asthma. Klein A, et al. N Engl J Med 285:179, 15 Jul 71
Absence of intestinal parasites in asthma. Van Dellen RG, et al. N Engl J Med 285:146-8, 15 Jul 71
[Whipple's disease in a patient with strongyloidosis (anguillulosis). Ultrastructural and histo-enzymological study of the jejunal mucosa] Monges H, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:525-38, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Recurring malabsorption syndrome with achylia, microbial and parasitic infestations of the jejunum] Tolot F, et al. J Med Lyon 50:1675-6 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Complications of intestinal ascariasis] That-Tung T. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:73-5, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Etiologic significance of Lamblia in chronic gastritis] Ishchuk AG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:67-71, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Role of some helminths in diseases of the large intestine] Karnaukhov VK. Sov Med 34:117-20, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Acute abdomen in perforation of the intestines by pinworms] Grigorenko GF, et al. Vestn Khir 104:104, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal parasitoses in patients with systemic connective tissue diseases] Ristić M. Med Glas 23:80-3, May-Aug 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Parasitism in Thailand: an evaluation by various concentration technics and its importance in the United States. Baughn RE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:221-7, Feb 71
Ameboma, the forgotten granuloma. Levine SM, et al. JAMA 215:1461-4, 1 Mar 71
Human coccidiosis--a possible cause of malabsorption. Brandborg LL, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1306-13, 10 Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rectoscopy in bilharziasis] Le Bras M, et al. Presse Med 79:869, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intestinal protozoa infections] Ockert G. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:64-7, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Microscopic examination of stools in elderly patients] Wiechowski W. Wiad Lek 24:1141-2, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Balantidiasis] Khamtsov VG. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:145-50, Apr 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis with lung abscess. Ineffectiveness of thiabendazole therapy. Seabury JH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:209-11, Mar 71
Treatment of intestinal capillariasis with thiabendazole, bithionol, and bephenium. Whalen GE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:95-100, Jan 71
Evaluation of phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate (Bitoscanate: Jonit) in intestinal parasitic infection: a field study. Mutalik GS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:79-85, Mar 70
Intestinal parasites and nutritional status. 3. Reinfection of children by Ascaris after drug treatment. A preliminary report. Lease EJ. J SC Med Assoc 66:359-62, Oct 70
[Treatment of intestinal parasitosis with Levamisole] Bouyer C. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:255-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of the level of fluorescent antibodies in 58 cases of intestinal and urinary bilharziasis treated by nitrothiamidazole (Ciba 32.644-Ba or Ambilhar)] Coudert J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1041-6, 24 Mar 68 (Fre)
[A dramatic case of poisoning by polysulfide] Jaulmes P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:174-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Present status of the therapeutic management of the most common intestinal parasitoses in our area] Enrique NC, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:849-62, Sep 70 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation of the thiabendazole and tetramizole cyclamate combination in the treatment of human enteroparasitosis] Passarelli N, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:891-9, Sep 70 (Por)
[Use of hycanthone in the treatment of hepato-intestinal form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical laboratory and electrocardiographic study] Almeida FM de, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:315-20, Sep 70 (Por)
[Experimental study of a new anti-lambliasis preparation Chlodophen--bis(2,4-dichlorophenyliodonium) chloride] Pershin GN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:78-81, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of various subtropical diseases. Intestinal parasitosis] Blugerman A, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:361-3, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Therapy of intestinal protozoan infections in children with MetroidazOLE Spofa] Giboda M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:88-9, Feb 71 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminotransferase in intestinal parasitism. Chatterji A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:51-2, Apr 70
[Enzyme activity of the duodenal mucous membrane and its relation to morphological changes in lambliasis] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:101-5, Jan 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased circulating IgE in a new parasitic disease--human intestinal capillariasis. Rosenberg EB, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1148-9, 19 Nov 70

METABOLISM

Protein digestion in intestinal nematode infections. Symons LE. Gut 11:980, Nov 70
Aspects of protein metabolism in intestinal nematode infections. Symons LE. Gut 11:980, Nov 70
Iron loss and reabsorption in Ancylostoma duodenale infection and bilharzial colonic polyposis. Farid Z, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:881-4, 1970

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal microflora of children with Lamblia invasion] Gutorova LD, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:72-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Isolation and maintenance of Lamblia duodenalis cultures on a modified Karapetian medium] Solov'ev MM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:75-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Changing pattern of intestinal helminth infections in Jerusalem. Jjumba-Mukasa OR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:109-16, Jan 71
The occurrence and distribution of intestinal parasites in Sikki. Mitra SK. Indian J Med Res 58:796-801, Jun 70
Intestinal parasites of Arkansas. Ivy CS, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:329-31, Mar 71
Carrier rates of intestinal pathogens in restaurant personnel of Bangkok. Sunthornsaratul A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:687-93, Oct 70
Intestinal parasites in South Carolina, 1969. DiSalvo AF, et al. J SC Med Assoc 66:355-8, Oct 70
Intestinal parasites, eosinophilia, haemoglobin and gamma globulin of Malay, Chinese and Indian schoolchildren. Bisseru B, et al. Med J Malaya 25:29-33, Sep 70
Intestinal parasites in a Mayan-Indian village of Guatemala. Melvin DM, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:15-9, Jan-Mar 71
[Intestinal parasitosis in Algerians. 2. Studies in the urban areas and 1st results in the rural areas] Guy Y, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:741-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study on intestinal and urinary schistosomiasis in the area of the Lufira artificial lake (Katanga). 2. Prevalence of infestation according to the results of intradermal and complement fixation tests] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:562-79, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study on intestinal and urinary schistosomiasis in the area of the Lufira artificial lake (Katanga). 3. Evaluation of the parasite level according to the results of egg count in the feces] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:580-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Spread of intestinal helminthiasis in a population sample of southeastern Sicily] Corso P, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:864-73, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Studies of intestinal parasitism in Puglia and Basilicata, with special reference to the province of Taranto] Ricci M, et al. Riv Parassitol 32:1-20, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Intestinal parasitism at Parenti (Cosenza), with special reference to ascariasis] Ricci M, et al. Riv Parassitol 30:105-20, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Infection of 3 to 7-year-old children with intestinal worms in 3 towns of the Dąbrowa Tarnowska District (Cracow Province)] Bańbula E. Wiad Parazytol 17:181-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Appearance of intestinal parasites in children prior to their attending school and at the end of the 1st shcool year] Hazuka D, et al. Wiad Parazytol 17:185-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Intestinal parasitic diseases in Vassouras] Pereira AM. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:295-302, Jul 70 (Por)
[Fauna of causative agents of intestinal parasitic diseases in children in northern areas of the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Sionov MN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:236-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Parasitological study of stools of students of a suburban school in La Union] Biefang F, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 25:142-3, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Whipworm disease. Intestinal structure and function of patients with severe Trichuris trichuria infestation. Mathan VI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:913-8, Oct 70
[Pathomorphological changes in the small intestine of a child caused by dwarf tapeworm infection] Astaf'ev BA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:107-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Whipworm disease. Intestinal structure and function of patients with severe Trichuris trichuria infestation. Mathan VI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:913-8, Oct 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The risk of implantation of intestinal bilharziasis in French Guiana] Brumpt LC, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:134-6, 1968 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological examinations of subjects infested by intestinal parasites] Mielecki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:513-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Intestinal parasites of well cared for dogs. Jaskoski BJ. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:441-4, May 71
Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves. Benz GW. Am J Vet Res 32:399-403, Mar 71
Infectivity of three vibrio fetus biotypes for gallbladder and intestines of cattle, sheep, rabbits, guinea pigs, and mice. Bryner JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:465-70, Mar 71
Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep. Johns DR, et al. Aust Vet J 45:460-4, Oct 69
Immunity development in chickens to the large intestinal roundworm, Ascaridia galli. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 15:203-11, Apr-Jun 71
Effects of thiabendazole treatment on weight gains by Nebraska range cattle. Ferguson DL, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:82-6, Jan 71
An outbreak of hexamitiasis in laboratory mice. Lussier G, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:350-3, Oct 70
The penetration of oncospheres of Taenia pisiformis into the intestine of the rabbit. Barker IK. Can J Zool 48:1329-32, Nov 70
Helminths from the Weddell seal, Leptonychotes weddelli (Lesson, 1826), in the Antarctic. Beverley-Burton M. Can J Zool 49:75-83, Jan 71
Alaria arisaemoides in Saskatchewan dogs. Allen JR, et al. Can Vet J 12:24-8, Jan 71
Fourth stage Ascaridia spp. larvae associated with high mortality in turkeys. Hemsley RV. Can Vet J 12:147-9, Jul 71
A preliminary observation on the effects of Paederia foetida on gastro-intestinal helminths in bovines. Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 47:767-9, Sep 70
Intestinal protozoan infections in cats. Burrows RB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:2065-7, 15 Dec 70
Distribution, relative abundance, food habits, and parasite patterns of giant rats (Rattus) in West Malaysia. Lim BL. J Mammal 51:730-40, Nov 70
Activity of cambendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of calves: single vs. two therapeutic treatments. Benz GW. J Parasitol 57:286-8, Apr 71
The pathological physiology of helminth infestations. 3. Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Horak IG, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 35:195-223, Jun 68
The epizootiology of helminth infestation in sheep in the south-western districts of the Cape. Muller GL. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 35:159-93, Jun 68
Resting oxygen consumption in chicks infected with intestinal coccidiosis. Sykes AH. Res Vet Sci 11:489-90, Sep 70
Intestinal commensals and parasites of the South African baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Myers BJ, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:80-3, Jan 71
Efficacy of dichlorvos paste against parasites of horses. Bennett DG, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:441-4, May 71
Monthly distribution of Gastrophilus species in horses in the United States--implications on treatment schedules. Schooley MA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:592-3, Jun 71
[A new ancylostomatid, Arthrostoma guilhoni n. sp., a nematode parasite of the carnivore Artictis binturong in South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1101-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of dromedaries by tetramisole. 1st observations] Graber M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:229-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Helminths and helminthiasis of domestic equines (donkeys and horses) of Chad Republic] Graber M. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:207-22, 1970 (Fre)
[The distribution of worm infestation in pigs in Westphalia, with special reference to gastro-intestinal strongylides] Fiedler H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:398-401, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hexamitosis in turkeys] Pietsch M. Monatsh Vet Med 26:464-9, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Intestinal paramphistomiasis in ruminants. Experimental infection of sheep with metacercariae and immature forms of Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)] Arru E, et al. Riv Parassitol 31:33-42, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Uncinaria stenocephala (Nematoda: Ancylostomidae) in Chilean dogs] Alcaíno H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 25:136-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Enteroparasitic infections of dogs in Sangiago] Alcaíno H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 25:5-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

INTESTINAL FISTULA (C4)

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula. Wise WS, et al. Am J Surg 121:349-50, Mar 71
Pseudocysts of the pancreas: report of a case with unusual complications occurring after treatment. DiCenso S, et al. Am Surg 37:80-2, Feb 71
A modified Thomas cannula for gastric and intestinal fistulas. Jones RS, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:427-8, Mar 71
Benign duodenocolic fistula. Gallivan GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 17:49-57, Sep 70
External small bowel fistulas. Current treatment and results. Nassos TP, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:687-92, Jun 71
A simple device to control drainage from enterocutaneous fistulas. Suriyapa C, et al. Surgery 70:455-8, Sep 71
[A case of uretero-duodenal fistula] Deviesaver P. Acta Urol Belg 37:431-3, 1969 (Fre)
[A rare case of arteriodigestive fistula: double communication between the aorta, the common iliac artery and the jejunum] Eger M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:453-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Digestive fistula] Iselin M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:362-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Bilio-digestive fistula. Apropos of 3 cases] Runser C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1248-51, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Causes and incidence of colon-bladder fistulas] Czarnetzki HD, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:553-7, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of sigmoido-vesical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fistula] Brunetti A.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 43:17-28, 1970 (Ita)
[Hepatic changes after experimental gastro-jejunocolic fistula] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:435-43, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fistulas of the small intestine] Ferrante G.
Minerva Med 62:278-9, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Fistulas in the female genital tract. (Observations on a case of uterovesical and uteroenteric fistula)] Innamorati G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:261-71, Apr 69 (Ita)
[External intestinal fistulas in children] Vitsyn BA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:77-80, Oct 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystocolic-fistula--an unusual cause of diarrhea. Grossman ET. Am J Gastroenterol 55:277-83, Mar 71
Free perforation of a gastrocolic fistula. Ger R, et al. Am J Surg 122:115-6, Jul 71
Steatorrhoea due to duodeno-colic fistulae from perforation of a duodenal diverticulum with ectopic gastri epithelium. Dey KR, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 24:444-5, Oct 70
Gastro-intestinal bleeding due to arterio-enteric fistula. Schramek A, et al. Digestion 4:103-8, 1971
Biliary-enteric fistulas. Haff RC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:84-8, Jul 71
[Biliary ileus after cholecystectomy. Case report] Otte JB, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:63-70, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic forms of cholecysto-duodenal fistulas] Détrie P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:471-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pancreonecrosis complicated by left-sided paranephritis and fistula of the large intestine] Khelemendik MD. Klin Khir 2:61, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Secondary sprue. I. Malabsorption syndromes caused by duodenocolic fistula] Del Rio A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:95-102, Jul 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of a cholecystocolic fistula by sigmoidoscopy and serendipity. Ianacone JA, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 68:215-8, Mar 71
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages. Aortointestinal fistula following alloplastic replacement of the abdominal aorta] Zimmermann HD. Med Welt 31:1371-8, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Spontaneous closure of a retroperitoneal duodenal fistula after nephrectomy under the influence of an enzyme inhibitor] Krosegk G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:81-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Special problems in gastric surgery. Hardy JD.
Am Surg 37:140-9, Mar 71
Choledochoduodenal fistula due to perforating duodenal ulcer disease. Hoppenstein JM, et al.
Ann Surg 173:145-7, Jan 71
Fistula between an interposed colon and the left ventricle. Arbulu A, et al. Arch Surg 102:146-7, Feb 71
Uretero-ileal fistula due to Crohn's disease. Blumgart LH, et al. Br J Surg 58:469-70, Jun 71
Ileovaginal fistula complicating internal hernial strangulation through a broad ligament defect. Mathieson AJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:353-5, May 71
Spontaneous umbilical fistula in granulomatous (Crohn's) disease of the bowel. Hiley PC, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:103-7, Jan 71
Spontaneous duodeno-colic fistula. Jones CB.
Gut 11:1057, Dec 70
An unusual complication after the Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Case report. Bailie IE, et al. Int Surg 55:192-5, Mar 71
Vesicocolic fistula: Strongyloides stercoralis in the urine (a case report). Downs RA, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:193-5, Nov 70
Gastrojejunocolic fistula in an infant: a previously unrecorded etiology and reflections on management. Firor HV. J Pediatr Surg 5:450-3, Aug 70
Gastrojejunocolic fistula secondary to benign ulcer. Blumen LJ, et al. JAMA 214:2335-6, 28 Dec 70
Cholecystoduodenal and cholecystocolonic fistula: report of a case and review of the literature. Birnbaum JJ, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:625-31, Sep-Oct 70
Gastrocolic fistula secondary to a benign gastric ulcer: a case report and a review of the literature. Haimov M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:400-4, Jul-Aug 71
Gastrojejunocolic fistula due to benign gastric ulcer with no prior surgery. Friedman IH, et al.
NY State J Med 71:884-6, 15 Apr 71
Intestinal fistula after pelvic irradiation and radical surgery. Postgrad Med 50:168-71, Jul 71
Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas. Porter JM, et al.
Surgery 68:597-601, Oct 70
[Recurrence of benign gastrocolic fistula] Skfila J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:282-7, May 71 (Cze)
[Postoperative external fistulas of small intestine. Therapeutic and prognostic study. Apropos of 28 cases] Peycelon R, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1151-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Case of entero-uterine fistula] Kekeh K, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:118-22, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Duodenocolic fistula due to colic cancer] Couinaud C, et al. Chirurgie 97:459-64, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of duodenocolic fistula due to colonic cancer] Mouchet A. Chirurgie 97:465, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Colonic perforations and fistulae] Bouskela R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:876-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Perforation and fistulization of colonic neoplasms] Shilo R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:35-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cancer of the left colonic flexure, fistulised into the bronchi, 6 years after a double cecal and sigmoid neoplastic localization] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2625-6, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[A case of colonic Crohn's disease with pyelo-ureteral effect in an adolescent] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2615-21, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[A clinical case of anovaginal atresia] Heilmann L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:998-1001, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Direct arterial surgery: local complications. II. Infections, arterio-intestinal fistula, thrombosis, complications of prostheses and grafts] Raso AM, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:65-108, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Renocolic fistulae] Battarra P, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 20:273-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Hepaticoduodenostomy followed by external biliary-duodenal fistula cured with lactic acid irrigations] Aghina A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:736-41, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of duodenocolonic fistulas in peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Kozhevnikov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:37-40, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Causes of the formation of intestinal fistulae following surgery for appendicitis] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:48-50, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcers complicated by gastrocolic fistula] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:27-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Post-appendectomy stercoraceous fistula] Bambaren D. Prensa Med Argent 57:376-7, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulae in surgery of the aged] Cinelli AP.
Prensa Med Argent 57:410-2, 24 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Unusual complication of biliary calculi-migration into the stomach] Bárta M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:730-4, Jun 71 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Omental contention of the loops in the prevention of intestinal fistulas and occlusions in pelvic exenteration] Ferraris G.
Minerva Ginecol 21:397-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of bilio-digestive tract fistula] Jouve P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:669-74, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Anastomosis ulcer and gastro-jejunal-colonic ulcerative fistula in gastrectomy (Billroth II)] Stolze T, et al. Radiologe 11:240-2, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Endogastric biliary calculus secondary to cholecysto-duodenal fistula] Ghiglazza GB, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:116-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of renoduodenal fistula] Zhmud' LB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:90-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Biliodigestive fistulas without an obstructive presentation] Ferrando Cucarella J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:157-62, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)

SURGERY

External small intestinal fistulas. Kollmar GH.
Am J Surg 120:620-2, Nov 70
Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to duodenal ulcer. Wagner GR, et al. Arch Surg 103:21-4, Jul 71
Resection with exteriorization in the management of faecal fistulas originating in the small intestine. Goligher JC. Br J Surg 58:163-7, Mar 71
The management of small-bowel fistulas: an improved technique. Belch WW, et al. Can J Surg 11:101-3, Jan 68
The management of high enterocutaneous fistulas. Hamilton RF, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:382-5, Sep 71
Gastro-colic fistula. Case report and a review of the literature. Anand SV. NS Med Bull 49:189-91, Dec 70
Tactical decisions in high-output small bowel fistula. Oliver RI, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1141-9, Oct 70
Management of gastrointestinal fistulas. Sheldon GF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:385-9, Sep 71
[Treatment of entero-cutaneous post-operative fistula] Loygue J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1225-45, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of external postoperative digestive fistula] Perrotin J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:356-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Case history of an erroneous intestinal anastomosis to remove an intestinal fistula] Chislovskii VK.
Klin Khir 9:54-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of external intestinal fistulas] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Klin Khir 7:1-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of fistulas of the descending colon] Amelina OP.
Vestn Khir 106:45-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[2-stage closure of high intestinal fistula associated with large intestinal and urinary fistula] Terent'ev VA. Vestn Khir 103:127-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Modified fistula for the study of intestinal peristalsis] Ostapenko EA. Fiziol Zh 16:701-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Management of upper gastrointestinal fistula with a double lumen tube. Tanski EV, et al.
Am J Surg 121:426-31, Apr 71
Small bowel fistula treated with low-residue diet. Grundy DJ. Br Med J 2:531, 29 May 71
Parenteral hyperalimentation and multiple gastrointestinal fistulas. Dressner SA, et al.
NY State J Med 71:685-9, 15 Mar 71
Progress in the management of intestinal fistulae. Sheldon GF, et al. Rev Surg 27:452, Nov-Dec 70
[Treatment of intestinal fistula] Nishijima H, et al.
Shujutsu 25:75-85, Jan 71 (Jap)

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see under

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

INTESTINAL MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Giardiasis in childhood. Absorption tests and biochemistry, histochemistry, light and electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa. Barbieri D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:466-72, Aug 70
The growth of the virus of epidemic diarrhoea of infant mice (EDIM) in organ cultures of intestinal epithelium. Rubenstein D, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:442-5, Aug 71
Effect of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection on the transmembrane potential of the swine intestine. Quamme G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 34:299-302, Oct 70
A case of small-intestinal mucosal atrophy. Barry RE, et al. Gut 11:743-7, Sep 70
Mucosal morphology and bacterial flora of ileal conduits. Gracey M, et al. Invest Urol 8:596-603, May 71
Studies on zinc absorption: 65Zn binding by homogenates of rat intestinal mucosa. Van Campen DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:294-7, Jan 71
A modified single layer suture for use in the gastrointestinal tract. De Almeida AD.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:895, May 71
An experimental study of thrombotic ulceration of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Linder MM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:21-9, Jul 71
[Study of food allergy in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis by injecting allergens into the rectal mucosa] Brassinne A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:347-52, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Report of two cases of widespread necrosis of the colic mucosa. Etiological role of circulation troubles and of microbial aggression] Jacobs E.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:804-10, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report of Guy and Monique Albot: Symptomatic perilesionnal mucous folds, their significance and histo-pathological substratum] Gutmann RA.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:39-40, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The perilesional mucosal fold of rectal carcinoma, at onset; its significance and its histo-pathological findings] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1001-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Rectoscopy in bilharziasis] Le Bras M, et al.
Presse Med 79:869, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of the mucous folds adjoining cancers of the rectum at onset] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:485-93, 14 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Small intestine mucous membrane after stomach resection-morphologic and biochemical studies] Bosseckert H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:54-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[A case of submucosal lipoma of the duodenum. Clinical, radiological and therapeutic considerations] Panieri R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:1007-11, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Resistance of the intestinal mucosa to gastric hypersecretion (experimental study)] Vieira OM, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1337-43, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Intestinal immunoglobulins in the pig. Bourne FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:18-25, 19 Jan 71
The molecular species of mucosal phosphatidyl cholines from the small intestine of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Yurkowski M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:145-52, 2 Feb 71
Lipids of the intestinal mucosa of normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Yurkowski M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:631-9, Sep 70
Carbohydrate-rich compounds in the colonic mucosa of man. I. Histochemical characteristics of normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenomatous colonic mucosa. Mikeli V, et al. Cancer 27:120-7, Jan 71
Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. V. Distribution of gastric secretory inhibiting substance in whale gastrointestinal mucosa. Kabeno H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1487-90, Jul 71
RNA and DNA in intestinal mucosa during development of normal and cortisone-treated rats. Kolďovský O, et al. Growth 34:359-67, Dec 70
The mucosal contribution to non-dietary lipid in the intestinal lumen. Cotton PB. Gut 11:1066, Dec 70
Ultrastructural and immunofluorescent investigations on the secretin cell in the dog intestinal mucosa. Bussolati G, et al. Histochemie 26:218-27, 1971
Calcium binding protein in human intestinal mucosa. Menczel J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:396-8, Mar 71
Subcellular changes in 59Fe distribution during iron absorption in the rat. Jacobs A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:73P-74P, Mar 71
Vitamin D dependent calcium binding protein in rat intestinal mucosa. Ooizumi K, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:228-34, Sep 70
A method for preparing stable density gradients and their application for fractionation of intestinal mucosal cells. Huebers H, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:377-84, 8 Apr 71
1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: identification of the proposed active form of vitamin D3 in the intestine. Norman AW, et al. Science 173:51-4, 2 Jul 71
[Fatty acid pattern of the human intestinal mucosa] Berg G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:89-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical aspects of the duodenal mucosa, removed by biopsy, in healthy persons and patients. Study of the mucopolysaccharides] Cheli R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:37-9, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Fluorescence of the 5-HT content of the human colonic mucosa] Capurso L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:613-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the method of determination of disaccharide activities in the human intestinal mucosa] Ciccimarra F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:336-40, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Fluorimetry of Schiff-positive mucopolysaccharides in the blood and mucosal tissue of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Mori G. Minerva Med 61:3574-5, 29 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Immunochemical study of proteins and some isoenzymes of the small intestine mucosal cells] Kashkin KP, et al. Biokhimiia 36:335-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Peyer's patches in the normal mouse. Chin KN, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:306-18, 1971
Intestinal mucosal lacteal in transport of macromolecules and chylomicrons. Dobbins WO 3d. Am J Clin Nutr 24:77-90, Jan 71 (40 ref.)
The mucosal surface patterns of the small intestine of grazing labms. Pout DD. Br Vet J 126:357-63, Jul 70
An unusual basement membrane underlying intestinal epithelium of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Atkins AM, et al. Experientia 27:686-8, Jun 71
The length and mucosal surface area of the small and large gut in young rats. Permezel NC, et al. J Anat 108:295-6, Feb 71
Attempts to modify the intestinal villus architecture in mice. Gibbins RL, et al. J Pathol 103:57-60, Jan 71
[Transport studies, morphological, morphometric and histochemical studies on the behavior of the intestinal mucosa in the surgically bypassed jejunal segment of rats] Menge H, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:74-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Technical notes for the use in biology of the scanning electron microscope] Clementi F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:644-6, 31 May 69 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the intestinal vasodilatation observed after mechanical stimulation of the mucosa of the gut. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:177-90, Jun 71
The production of mucosal ulceration in the rabbit gut by intra-arterial injection of microspheres. Aaronson I, et al. J Pathol 102:178-80, Nov 70
[Control of gastrointestinal mucosa perfusion and its influence on digestion] Demling L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:274-9, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical features of protein absorption in newborn animals. Veress B, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:237-48, 1970
A quantitative description of the intestinal epithelium of the mouse. Hagemann RF, et al. Am J Anat 129:41-51, Sep 70
The distribution of Paneth cells in the human small intestine. Singh I. Anat Anz 128:60-5, 1971
The isolation of purified nuclear and chromatin fractions from chick intestinal mucosa. Haussler MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:234-42, Dec 69
Light microscopic examination of the jejunum after long-standing azathioprine treatment. Egger G, et al. Experientia 27:326, 15 Mar 71
Micro-diver studies on isolated intestinal cells. Hamberger L, et al. Experientia 27:56-7, 15 Jan 71
Further studies on the circadian rhythm in the proliferative activity of mouse intestinal epithelium. Sigdestad CP, et al. Experientia 26:1321-2, 15 Dec 70
Ultrastructural search for homologues of pancreatic -cells in the intestinal mucosa of the mollusc Buccinum undatum. Boquist L, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:236-9, Aug 71
A new method of measuring the rate of shedding of epithelial cells from the intestinal villus of the rat. Clarke RM. Gut 11:1015-9, Dec 70
Protein loss and cell loss from the small-intestinal mucosa. Costa LR da, et al. Gut 12:179-83, Mar 71
Observations of isolated enterocytes and of their subcellular components using transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Marsh MN, et al. Gut 12:499-508, Jul 71
Mouse intestinal sensitivity to cycloheximide. A morphological, cytochemical and biochemical study. Hugon JS, et al. Histochemie 27:50-62, 1971
Mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production rate in the small intestine of the albino rat. Clarke RM. J Anat 107:519-29, Nov 70
The fine-structural organization of the brush border of intestinal epithelial cells. Mukherjee TM, et al. J Cell Sci 8:573-99, May 71
Quantitative study of jejunal mucosa in normal Indians. Kinare SG, et al. J Postgrad Med 17:26-30, Jan 71
Intraepithelial cells in the human intestinal mucosa. Toner PG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:329-44, Feb 71
An ultrastructural study of intestinal mitochondrial morphology during the absorption of various nutrients and water in suckling rats. González-Licea A. Lab Invest 24:273-8, Apr 71
The influence of vitamin E deficiency on biological membranes. An ultrastructural study on the intestinal epithelial cells of ducklings. Molenaar I, et al. Nutr Metab 12:358-70, 1970
Epithelial cell migration in the alimentary mucosa of the suckling pig. Moon HW. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:151-4, May 71
Cytokinetics of argentaffin cells in mouse intestinal mucosa. Hedinger C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:132-6, 1970
Quantitative and qualitative changes of structure and ultrastructure of intestinal epithelia during incubation in vitro. Plattner H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:337-49, 1970
[Ultrastructural aspects of human duodeno-intestinal mucosa. I. Study of the normal human duodeno-intestinal mucosa] Labó G, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:293-312, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Cell proliferation at the level of the gastric fundic mucosa and rectal mucosa in the dog studied with the radioautographic method of double labeling in vitro] Willems G, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 81:427-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of lipids: ultrastructural aspect of the passage of fatty chains from the intestinal lumen to the absorbing cell] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1694-6, 22 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Influence exerted by dietary levels of proteins or some amino acids (sulfurated amino acids and valine) on the number and morphology of lymphocytes of the intestinal mucosa] Cao MJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:277-81, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Histophysiological studies on the postembryonic development and the annual cycle of Formica (Hymenoptera). II. Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the midgut of F. polyctena Foerst] Jeantet AY. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:405-24, 1971 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies of the distribution of goblet cells in the small intestine of the guinea pig] Ludwig A, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:362-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Daily periodicity of mitotic division in small intestinal crypts of albino rats and mice] Romanov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:94-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and possible functional significance of the glycocalyx of intestinal cell microvilli] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:731-3, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atropine on pancreatic responses to endogenous and exogenous secretin. Konturek SJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:385-94, May 71
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the ultrastructure of Peyer's patches. Chin KN, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:563-9, Dec 70
The effects of "autonomic drugs" on villous movement in the small intestine of the pigeon. Hooper PA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:426-36, Nov 70
Correlation between the histological changes and glucose intestinal absorption following a single dose of 5 fluorouracil. Roche AC, et al. Digestion 3:195-212, 1970
Hyperplastic mucosal changes in the rabbit colon produced by degraded carrageenin. Watt J, et al. Gastroenterology 59:760-8, Nov 70
Changes in structure and peptidase activity of rat small intestine induced by prednisolone. Wall AJ, et al. Gut 12:445-8, Jun 71
The effect of neomycin on the absorption of glucose from the small intestine and on the morphology of the intestinal mucosa in infant and adult rats in vitro. Waitzová D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:11-8, 1971
[Effects on rat's intestinal mucosa of prolonged calcium cyclamate administration] Bernier JJ, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:7-18, 9 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effect of terramycin of the disaccharidasic and lipolytic activity and on the structure and ultrastructure of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Vannini P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:595-601, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Structural and functional modifications of rat intestine following acute and chronic treatment with amethopterine] Cappelli V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:29-36, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Effect of prednisone on the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease] De Larrechea I, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:479-84, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Effect of salicylates on the gastric mucous membrane, as studied by gastrokamera and radiography] Edmar D, et al. Nord Med 84:1314, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The formation of microvilli in the fetal rat small intestine] Vollrath L. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:546-56, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase enzyme activity of enteric mucosa in patients with erythrocyte enzyme deficiency: histochemical findings. Celle G, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:948-53, Dec 69
The effect of ACTH and cortisone on behaviour of arylsulphatase in intestine mucosa of white rat. Kilkowska-Chadzypanagioti. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:305-10, 1970
Intestinal dipeptidases and disaccharidases in children with malabsorption. Dahlqvist A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:621-30, Nov 70
The cellular and subcellular localization of enterkinase. Nordström C, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:369-70, May 71
Xanthinuria: an additional case with demonstration of xanthine oxidase deficiency. Sperling O, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:351-4, Mar 71
Fetal disaccharidases. Sheehy TW, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:464-8, Jun 71
Enzyme histochemistry of the small intestine in germfree and specific-pathogen-free cats inoculated with feline infectious enteritis (feline panleukopenia) virus. Fowler EH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2055-60, Nov 70
Assay of peptidase activities of intestinal brush border membrane with L-amino acid oxidase. Auricchio S, et al. Anal Biochem 39:15-23, Jan 71
Studies on adenyl cyclase in Necturus gastric mucosa. Nakajima S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:123-6, Mar 71
Lactose absorption and mucosal disaccharidases in convalescent pellagra and kwashiorkor children. Prinsloo JG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:474-8, Aug 71
Intestinal enterokinase deficiency. A newly-recognized disorder of protein digestion. Tarlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:651-5, Oct 70
Heat stability of AMP pyrophosphorylase in differentiating intestinal epithelial cells. Balis ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1007-11, 19 Mar 71
The purification and properties of carbonic anhydrases from guinea-pig erythrocytes and mucosae of the gastrointestinal tract. Carter MJ, et al. Biochem J 120:797-806, Dec 70
Multiple forms of pig intestinal beta-galactosidase and related activities. Chantler EN, et al. Biochem J 119:8P, Sep 70
Molecular heterogeneity of human intestinal peptidases from control subjects and children with treated and untreated coeliac disease. Dillon A, et al. Biochem J 119:7P-8P, Sep 70
The subcellular localization of di- and tri-peptide hydrolase activity in guinea-pig small intestine. Peters TJ. Biochem J 120:195-203, Nov 70
Studies on the phospholipases of rat intestinal mucosa. Subbaiah PV, et al. Biochem J 118:233-9, Jun 70
Acylation of lysolecithin in the intestinal mucosa of rats. Subbaiah PV, et al. Biochem J 118:241-6, Jun 70
Asymmetric distribution of ouabain-sensitive ATPase activity in rat intestinal mucosa. Fujita M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:404-8, 13 Apr 71
Phosphofructokinase in rat jejunal mucosa. Subcellular distribution, isolation, and characterization. Ho W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:354-63, 10 Feb 71
Unequal rates of development of mitochondrial enzymes in rat small intestinal epithelium. Hülsmann WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:553-5, 22 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The turnover of disaccharidases and brush border proteins in rat intestine. James WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:194-203, 23 Feb 71

Studies on the mechanism of action of calciferol. 3. Vitamin D-mediated increase of intestinal brush order alkaline phosphatase activity. Norman AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:348-59, 14 Aug 70

The subcellular distribution of triglyceride synthetase in the intestinal mucosa. Schiller CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:489-92, 8 Sep 70

Phosphoenolpyruvate-activated phosphorylation of sugars by intestinal mucosa. Weiser MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:349-59, Jun 70

N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine: its conversion to inosine, catalyzed by adenosine aminohydrolases from chicken bone marrow and calf intestinal mucosa. Hall RH, et al. Can J Biochem 49:623-30, Jun 71

Partial purification of phosphodiesterase I from microsomes of rat intestinal mucosa. Hynie I, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1141-50, Oct 70

Some properties of phosphodiesterase I from microsomes of rat intestinal mucosa. Hynie I, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1151-9, Oct 70

Further studies on multiple forms of peptidases in mammalian tissues including intestinal mucosa from children with treated and untreated coeliac disease. Dolly JO, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:55-62, Jan 71

Purification and some properties of alkaline phosphatase from intestinal mucosa of the eel adapted to fresh water or sea water. Oide M. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:241-52, 15 Sep 70

Studies on hog intestine mucosa peroxidase. Stelmaszyńska T, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:56-63, 1 Mar 71

Changes in enzyme levels accompanying differentiation of intestinal epithelial cells. Imondi AR, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:323-30, Dec 69

Experimental investigations of the rat small intestine following castration and testosterone administration. Książkiewicz-Szapiro. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:369-88, 1970

Intestinal dipeptidases and disaccharidases in celiac disease in adults. Berg NO, et al. Gastroenterology 59:575-82, Oct 70

Studies of small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in the rat. Weser E, et al. Gastroenterology 60:69-75, Jan 71

Endocrine control of Na-K-ATP and seawater adaptation in Anguilla rostrata. Epstein FH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:232-8, Apr 71

Mucosal abnormalities and disaccharidases in pernicious anemia. Peña AS, et al. Gut 11:1066, Dec 70

Changes in structure and peptidase activity of rat small intestine induced by prednisolone. Wall AJ, et al. Gut 12:445-8, Jun 71

Entry of unhydrolysed retinyl acetate into the cells of everted intestinal sacs of rats at low temperature. Mathur SN, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:104-7, Jun 70

Studies on the metabolism of vitamin B6 in the small intestine. II. Heterogeneity of monkey intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Srikantaiah MV, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:145-50, Sep 70

Studies on the metabolism of vitamin B6 in the small intestine. 3. Purification and properties of monkey intestinal pyridoxal kinase. Srikantaiah MV, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:151-6, Sep 70

Isolation and properties of intestinal hexokinases, fructokinase, and N-acetylglucosamine kinase. Weiser MM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2331-7, 25 Apr 71

Stimulation of intestinal mucosal adenyl cyclase by cholera enterotoxin and prostaglandins. Kimberg DV, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1218-30, Jun 71

Monosaccharide inhibition of human intestinal lactase. Alpers DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:265-74, Aug 71

Jejunal sucrase activity in diabetic rats. Olsen WA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:838-42, May 71

Biochemical factors involved in the anorexia of thiamin deficiency in rats. Bai P, et al. J Nutr 101:731-7, Jun 71

Magnesium-ATPase and sodium-potassium-activated ATPase activity in the proximal and distal segments of the small intestine of rats during postnatal development. Ternberg JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:359-64, Jun 71

The difference in sensitivity to cardiac steroids of (Na++K+)-stimulated ATPase and amino acid transport in the intestinal mucosa of the rat and other species. Robinson JW. J Physiol (Lond) 206:41-60, Jan 70

Intestinal adenyl-cyclase activity in human cholera. Chen LC, et al. Lancet 1:939-41, 8 May 71

The source of human enterokinase. Eggermont E, et al. Lancet 2:369, 14 Aug 71

Intestinal enterokinase. Nordström C, et al. Lancet 1:1185-6, 5 Jun 71

Enterokinase and the "succus entericus". Lancet 1:176, 23 Jan 71

Induction of intestinal brush border alkaline phosphatase by vitamin D and identity with ca-ATPase. Haussler M, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1199-201, 19 Dec 70

Branchial reduction and renal stimulation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase by prolactin in hypophysectomized killifish in fresh water. Pickford GE, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:378-9, 24 Oct 70

Beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase activities in intestinal mucosa of infants and children. Antonowicz I, et al. Pediatrics 47:737-44, Apr 71

Intestinal phytase and alkaline phosphatase of chicks: influence of dietary calcium, inorganic and phytate phosphorus and vitamin D3. Davies MI, et al. Poult Sci 49:1280-6, Sep 70

Comparison of mucosal metabolism in the small intestine of specific pathogen-free and conventional rats. Hietanen E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:127-31, 1971

Augmented ileal sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase after jejunal transposition. Tilson MD, et al. Surg Forum 21:326-7, 1970

[Demonstration of a galactosyltransferase in an acellular system prepared from rat intestinal mucosa] Frot-Coutaz J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:447-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities in the different types of caliciform cells in the rat] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1147-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of some lysosomal hydrolases of the intestinal epithelium during the development of the tadpole of Discoglossus pictus Otth, anuran amphibian. II. Electron microscopy study] Hourdry J. Histochemie 26:142-59, 1971 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of various lysosomal hydrolases of the intestinal epithelium during the development of the tadpole of Discoglossus pictus Otth, anuran amphibian. I. Light microscopy study] Hourdry J. Histochemie 26:126-41, 1971 (Fre)

[Disaccharidases of the jejunal mucosa in intestinal malabsorptions and diarrhea in adults] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1533-6, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal disaccharidases in celiac disease in children: correlation with clinical and histologic data] Hartemann E, et al. Lyon Med 222:73-6 passim, 13 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism: enzyme activity in small intestine mucosa of different laboratory animals] Heinz F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:319-27, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Histochemical findings on the mucosa of the rectum and lower sigmoid] Petzold H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:161-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical findings at small intestine biopsies] Petzold H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:39-41, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of gouty subjects] Riario-Sforza G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1106-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa in infants. Problems of methodology and clinical applications] Mastella G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1618-45, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)

[On the effect of germs in the small intestine. In vitro effect on saccharase and leucine aminopeptidase] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:99-104, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on leucine aminopeptidase and glycyl glycine dipeptidase activities in the intestinal mucosa following surgery of the upper gastrointestinal system by various methods] Masuda Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:79-100, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on alkaline phosphatase activity in the intestinal mucosa after various gastrointestinal operations] Sagara Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:101-20, Feb 71 (Jap)

[On the isoenzymatic aspect of the digestive mucosa. Experimental and clinical study] Chiriloiu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:61-5, 1971 (Rum)

[Cytochrome oxidase activity in the epithelium of villi of the jejunum in mice in radiation sickness and during the radioprotective action of cyanide] Strelina AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:33-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Dipeptidase and invertase activity of intestinal cells and their homogenates at different levels of the crypt-villi-system of the small intestine] Iezuitova NN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:680-3, 21 May 70 (Rus)

[Enzyme activity of the duodenal mucous membrane and its relation to morphological changes in lambliasis] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:101-5, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Effect of radiation and radiation-protective agents on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine mucosa and surface] Gavrilov RI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:903-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differentiation of the cloacal epithelium of Gallus dom. and localization of mucopolysaccharide materials in it] Nesci E, et al. Biol Lat 22:15-23, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The enterocyte in coeliac disease. Booth CC. Br Med J 4:14-7, 3 Oct 70 (93 ref.)

Loss of a normal colonic membrane antigen in human cancers of the colon. Burtin P, et al. Cancer Res 31:1038-41, Jul 71

Nature of immunoreactive gastrin extracted from tissues of gastrointestinal tract. Berson SA, et al. Gastroenterology 60:215-22, Feb 71

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the coeliac syndrome. Pettingale KW. Gut 12:291-6, Apr 71

Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. IV. Effect of bursectomy. Bäck O. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:342-51, 1970

Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. 3. Effect of thymectomy. Bäck O. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:192-200, 1970

Demonstration of antigens related to colonic cancer in the human digestive system. Martin F, et al. Int J Cancer 6:352-60, 15 Nov 70

Secretory immunoglobulin in columnar epithelial cells of the large intestine. Schofield GC, et al. J Anat 107:491-504, Nov 70

Peyer's patches: an enriched source of precursors for IgA-producing immunocytes in the rabbit. Craig SW, et al. J Exp Med 134:188-200, 1 Jul 71

Localization of b markers, alpha-chain and SC of SIgA in epithelial cells lining Lieberkühn crypts. O'Daly JA, et al. J Immunol 106:286-8, Jan 71

Immune reactions in mucous membranes. II. The differentiation of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR. Lab Invest 24:339-47, May 71

Immune reactions in mucous membranes. 3. The discharge of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR. Lab Invest 24:348-54, May 71

Antibacterial antibodies in rectal and colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Monteiro E, et al. Lancet 1:249-50, 6 Feb 71

Biphasic occurrence of IgM-forming cells in the intestine after oral immunization. Werner HJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:119-20, 9 Jul 71

Separation of intrinsic factor antibodies from parietal cell antibodies in pernicious anemia serum by gel filtration. Jacob E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:243-7, May 71

Cellular hypersensitivity to intestinal mucosa components in ulcerative colitis and Chrohn's disease. Bendixen G. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:459-66, 1970

[Secretory immunoglobulins and coproantibodies] Wagner V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:525-6, Nov 70 (Cze)

[Antigenic components of the mucosa of the human small intestine] Matsuura Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:315-25, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Antigen spectrum of the digestive tract mucosa in rats] Sharetskiĭ AN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:42-6, 1971 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Impulsation of the central and peripheral segments of the splanchinc and vagus nerves during chemical stimulation of the small intestine mucous membrane] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:95-102, Jan 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate into phospholipids of the intestine of normal rats. Niemiro R, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:21-30, 1971

Amprolium and transport of thiamine in suspensions of intestinal cells. Menon IA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:111-3, 1971

Ion transport in rabbit ileal mucosa. I. Na and Cl fluxes and short-circuit current. Field M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1388-96, May 71

Effect of actinomycin D on iron incorporation into intestinal apoferritin in the rat. Haley JE, et al. Am J Physiol 221:31-6, Jul 71

Ion transport across intestinal mucosa of winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Huang KC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1734-8, Jun 71

Rabbit cholera: relation of transmural potentials to water and electrolyte fluxes. Moritz M, et al. Am J Physiol 221:19-24, Jul 71

Cholesterol and bile salt influxes across brush border of rabbit jejunum. Schultz SG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:59-65, Jan 71

Digestive-absorptive functions of the enterocyte. Marsh MN. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:356-68, Jun 71

Localization of the monoglyceride pathway in subcellular fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. Gallo L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:614-21, Dec 70

The release of 45Ca from mitochondria of chicken intestinal mucosa by calcium binding protein. Hamilton JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1325-30, 30 Sep 70

The hydrolysis of glycine oligopeptides by guinea-pig intestinal brush borders. Peters TJ, et al. Biochem J 119:20P-21P, Sep 70

Transport of penicillamine across mucosa of the rat small intestine in vitro. Wass M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1287-95, Apr 70

Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in target and nontarget tissues. Cousins RJ, et al. Biochemistry 9:3649-52, 15 Sep 70

Preparation and properties of mucosal epithelial cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated frmsmall intestine of the chicken. Kimmich GA. Biochemistry 9:3659-68, 15 Sep 70
Sodium-dependent binding of L-histidine to a fraction of mucosal brush borders from hamster jejunum. Faust RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:507-11, 1 Dec 70
The induction of calcium binding protein biosynthesis in intestine by vitamin D3. Macgregor RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:482-90, 24 Nov 70
The metabolism in vitro of enantiomeric I-O-alkyl glycerols and I,2-and I,3-alkyl acyl glycerols in the intestinal mucosa. Paltauf F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:47-56, 8 Jun 71
Metabolism of the enantiomeric I-O-alkyl glycerol ethers in the rat intestinal mucosa in vivo; incorporation into I-O-alkyl and I-O-alk-I"-enyl glycerol lipids. Paltauf F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:38-46, 8 Jun 71
Inhibition of amino acid uptake by ATP in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:480-4, 13 Apr 71
Studies on the mechanism of action of calciferol. IV. Interaction of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, with intestinal mucosal membranes from vitamin D-treated and vitamin D-deficient chicks. Wong RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:61-72, 1970
The acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities of rat intestinal mucosa. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:558-9, 24 Nov 70
Absorption of vitamin B12 in the guinea-pig. 3. The forms of vitamin B12 in ileal mucosa and portal plasma in the fasting state and during absorption of cyanocobalamin. Peters TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:299-305, Mar 71
The subcellular distribution of orally administered 59Fe in rat small intestinal mucosa. Worwood M, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:587-97, Jun 71
Studies on the dumping syndrome. Hochman R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:15-20, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of hypophysectomy on amino acid, thymidine, and orotic acid incorporation into the mucosa of the small bowel. Levitan R, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:838-30, Jul 70
Comparison of cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in normal and rapidly proliferating epidermis and small intestine in mice. Hennings H, et al.
Cancer Res 31:277-82, Mar 71
A probable role for protein synthesis in intestinal epithelial cell damage induced in vivo by cytosine arabinoside, nitrogen mustard, or X-irradiation. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 30:942-51, Apr 70
Regional variation in the aerobic metabolism of intestinal mucous membrane. Bamford DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:603-10, 1 Mar 71
Chloride transport across the isolated intestinal mucosa of Testudo graeca. Giordana B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:395-401, 15 Sep 70
The interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with intestinal cells in man and several animal species. Goldberg DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:697-706, 15 Apr 71
Subcellular distribution of metals (sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in rat liver, kidney and intestinal mucosa. Murdoch JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:121-8, Jul 68
The metabolism of the small intestine: glycolysis in the mucosa of the small intestine of the sheep. Wahle KW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:5-20, 15 Jan 71
The effect of corticotrophine and cortisone on the content of sialic acids in mucous membrane of rat gastrointestinal tract. Kozlowska K, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:319-24, 1970
Micro-diver studies on isolated intestinal cells. Hamberger L, et al. Experientia 27:56-7, 15 Jan 71
Further studies on the circadian rhythm in the proliferative activity of mouse intestinal epithelium. Sigdestad CP, et al. Experientia 26:1321-2, 15 Dec 70
Active transport of sodium by human colon in vitro. Grady GF, et al. Gastroenterology 59:583-8, Oct 70
Studies on bidirectional sodium fluxes across the intestinal mucosa in cholera patients. Love AH, et al.
Gut 11:1056-7, Dec 70
Intestinal mucosal uptake of iron and iron retention in idiopathic haemochromatosis as evidence for a mucosal abnormality. Powell LW, et al.
Gut 11:727-31, Sep 70
Absorption of horse-radish peroxidase by the mucosal cells of the duodenum of mouse. II. The newborn mouse. Hugon JS. Histochemie 26:19-27, 1971
Mast cells and macromolecular leak in intestinal immunological reactions. The influence of sex of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Murray M, et al. Immunology 21:17-31, Jul 71
Difficulties in measuring the tritium-activity of tissue homogenates by the new scintillator Insta-Gel. Bohne F. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:384, Jun 71
Intestinal transport of calcium in experimental uremia. Ritz E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:391-2, Mar 71
(1-14C)glucosamine incorporation by subcellular fractions of small intestinal mucosa. Identification by precursor labeling of three functionally distinct glycoprotein classes. Forstner GG.
J Biol Chem 245:3584-92, 25 Jul 70
Biosynthesis of low density lipoprotein by cell-free preparations of rat intestinal mucosa. Kessler JI, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5281-8, 25 Oct 70
Intestinal transport of amino acid residues of dipeptides. I. Influx of the glycine residue of glycyl-L-proline across mucosal border. Rubino A, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3542-8, 10 Jun 71
Characteristics of the amino acid transport system in the mucosal border of rabbit ileum. Hajjar JJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:673-91, Dec 70
Studies on the electrical potential profile across rabbit ileum. Effects of sugars and amino acids on transmural and transmucosal electrical potential differences. Rose RC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:639-63, Jun 71
Uptake and storage of catecholamines in mucosal mast cells of the rat. Enerbäck L, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:803-11, Nov 70
Uptake of alpha-methylglucoside by normal and diabetic human jejunal mucosa. Genel M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:743-50, May 71
Protein loss from the normal human small intestinal mucosa. Da Costa LR. J Nutr 101:431-5, Apr 71
The difference in sensitivity to cardiac steroids of (Na++K+)-stimulated ATPase and amino acid transport in the intestinal mucosa of the rat and other species. Robinson JW.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:41-60, Jan 70
Vitamin D3 action of RNA synthesis in rat intestinal mucosa. Iitoyo N, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:73-80, 10 Jun 70
Vitamin D3 binding protein in rat intestinal mucosa. Oku T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:81-8, 10 Jun 70
Attachment of the B12-binding principles obtained from Lactobacillus leichmannii to intestinal mucosa homogenates. Sasaki T.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:10-8, 10 Mar 71
Intracellular potassium in diffuse proctocolitis. Lockwood CM, et al. Lancet 1:889-91, 1 May 71
The columnr epithelial cell of the small intestine: digestion and transport. 3. Gardner JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1317-24, 10 Dec 70 (98 ref.)
Non-ferritin iron compound in rat small intestinal mucosa during iron absorption. Worwood M, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:409-10, 5 Feb 71
Effect of intestinal pronase administration on plasminogen activator in intestinal mucosa. Nakahara M. Pharmacology 5:74-80, 1971
Binding capacity of intestinal mucosa and blood plasma for zinc. Suso FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:306-9, May 71
The effect of dicumarol on the active transport, diffusion and oxygen consumption of intestinal sacs. Anselmi E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:325-9, Dec 70
Vitamin D metabolism: the role of kidney tissue. Gray R, et al. Science 172:1233-4, 18 Jun 71
[Different fluid and substance movements through the mucosa of various parts of the rabbit intestinal tract] Vogel G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:247-61, 1971 (Ger)
[The role of xanthine oxidase in iron metabolism] Strohmeyer G, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:74-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Small intestine mucosa after stomach resection--morphologic and biochemical studies] Boseckeri H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:54-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Relationships between tissue serotonin and experimental intestinal occlusion] Cangemi V, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:755-6, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[The effects of ethionine and fat absorption on the phospholipid metabolism of intestinal wall] Koike T.
Sapporo Med J 37:108-12, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histologic and histochemical features of the duodenal mucosa in healthy subjects (based on duodenal biopsy material)] Berlin LB, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:64-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Lipid levels in the intestinal mucosa in chronic enterocolitis (aspiration biopsy data)] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. Arkh Patol 32:30-4, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental approach in studies on pathogenesis of bacillary dysentery--with special references to the invasion of baciili into intestinal mucosa. Ogawa H.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:261-77, Aug 70
Associations of indigenous microorganisms with gastrointestinal mucosal epithelia. Savage DC.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1495-501, Nov 70
Intestinal coccidiosis. Lancet 1:846, 24 Apr 71
Human coccidiosis--a possible cause of malabsorption. Brandborg LL, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1306-13, 10 Dec 70
[Pathogenic potential of bacteria] Duca E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:767-77, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Distribution of Lamblia muris in the small intestine of mice in connection with membrane digestion] Solov'ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:362-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the jejunal mucosa after abdominal trauma in the dog. Póka L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:213-24, 1970
Malabsorption and villous atrophy in four infants: relationship to cow's milk intolerance. Loeb H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:372-3, May 71
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection: three cases in the United States. Finiayson NB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:24-9, Jan 71
Relation of calcium to mucosal structure and vitamin B12 absorption in the canine intestine. Weisberg H, et al. Am J Pathol 61:141-60, Nov 70
Superficial mucosal ulceration and the pathogenesis of acute appendicitis. Sisson RG, et al.
Am J Surg 122:378-80, Sep 71
Electron microscope findings in the jejunal mucosa of patients with psoriasis. Themann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:323-32, 1970
The small intestinal mucosa in dermatitis herpetiformis. I. Severity and distribution of the small intestinal lesion and associated malabsorption. Brow JR, et al. Gastroenterology 60:355-61, Mar 71
The colonic pericryptal fibroblast sheath: replication, migration, and cytodifferentiation of a mesenchymal cell system in adult tissue. 3. Replication and differentiation in human hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps. Kaye GI, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:515-36, Apr 71
Small bowel mucosal changes in psoriasis. Barry RM, et al. Gut 12:495, Jun 71
Mucosal abnormalities and disaccharidases in pernicious anemia. Peña AS, et al. Gut 11:1066, Dec 70
Peroral intestinal mucosal biopsies in infants and children. Shmerling DH. Helv Paediatr Acta 1-42, 1970
Mast cells and macromolecular leak in intestinal immunological reactions. The influence of sex of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Murray M, et al. Immunology 21:17-31, Jul 71
Mucosal changes in small intestine in various diseases: an autopsy study. Sehgal AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:216-22, Feb 70
Jejunal-biopsy findings during prodromal stage of measles in a child with coeliac disease. Watson AJ, et al. Lancet 2:1134-5, 28 Nov 70
Collagenous sprue. Barry RE, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1041, 6 May 71
Epithelial-cell renewal in cultured duodenal biopsies in celiac sprue. Trier JS, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1245-50, 3 Dec 70
The content of eosinophil granulocytes in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Binder V.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:707-12, 1970
A comparison between clinical state, macroscopic and microscopic appearances of rectal mucosa, and cytologic picture of mucosal exudate in ulcerative colitis. Binder V. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:627-32, 1970
An electron microscopic study of the small intestine in human cholera. Chen HC, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:236-59, 1971
The fine structure of regenerating epithelium in the small intestine. Pitha J.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:314-41, 1971
Intestinal mucosal hyperplasia following induced hyperthyroidism in the rat. Wall AJ, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:79-87, 1970
[Electron microscopy changes of the small intestine mucosa in patients with food allergy] Krasteva AA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:336-46, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Impedance of the recto-sigmoidal mucosa measured by endoscopy in the diagnosis of rectal neoplasms] Setka J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:477-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Changes of the intestinal mucosa during enterocytoplasty] Filimon C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:687-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy and gluten intolerance in children] Hartemann E, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:83-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Technic for the examination of gastric and intestinal mucosa biopsies] Eder M.
Beitr Pathol 142:334-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on the jejunal mucosa] Schenk J. Beitr Pathol 144:80-100, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The normal small bowel mucosa and its changes in endemic sprue. Morphological and histochemical findings] Riecken EO.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2295-303, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Dermatitis herpetiformis of the juvenile bullous pemphigoid type in childhood with jejunal changes] Wendland R, et al. Hautarzt 22:34-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in skin diseases] Riecken EO.
Internist (Berlin) 12:29-30, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative bioptic examinations on the formal pathogenesis of the intestinal mucous membrane changes in indigenous sprue. I. Microscopic, histologic, morphometric and cell kinetic findings] Riecken EO.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1216-35, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Influence of gluten-free diet on the glucose transport in triparanol-induced lesions of the small intestine mucosa] Bloch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:653-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytological ultrastructure of the mucosal stroma of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestinal enteropathy, especially of idiopathic steatorrhoea] Otto HF, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:191-206, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the morphology of small inyesyine mucosa in various forms of the malabsorption syndrome as well as in other pediatric diseases] Vogel A.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:226-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Small intestine mucosa after stomach resection--morphologic and biochemical studies] Bosseckert H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:54-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Enterobiopsy in viral hepatitis in childhood] Tolentino P, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:684-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Some ultramicroscopic aspects of Lieberkühn's intestinal crypts during sprue-celiac disease before and during gluten-free diet] Dodero M, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:131-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[On the histologic, endoscopic and clinical aspects during idiopathic ulcerohemorrhagic colitis] Dodero M, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:120-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the jejunal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes] Canepa M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:849-66, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Structural and functional changes caused by diet and gefarnate in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes in the infantile age] Mastella G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1157-74, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in the rectal mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy] Sommo G, et al.
Pathologica 59:447-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between stereomicroscopic and histological findings in the biopsy specimen of the villi of the small intestine] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 27:299-306, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Histomorphological changes in chronic diarrheas in infants and young children. (Study of 72 enteral biopsies)] Pap Z, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:335-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Peroral intestinal biopsy in grave malnutritional states in infants. Clinical and therapeutic correlations] Sanielevici-Marinov S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:325-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Lesions of the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental lead poisoning] Nilova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:104-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the gastric and large intestine mucosa in chronic gastritis] Parfenov AI.
Sov Med 33:34-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between the absorptive ability of the small intestine and morphological changes in its mucous membrane in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al. Ter Arkh 42:52-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Anatomopathological changes of the intestinal mucosa in undernourished children] Cuéllar A.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1223, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Relief picture of the small intestinal mucosa in newborns] Plank J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:275-80, Sep 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The intestinal mucosal reflex in the unanesthetized dog. Thomas JE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:642-7, Jul 71
Contraction of villi and fluid transport in dog jejunal mucosa in vitro. Lee JS.
Am J Physiol 221:488-95, Aug 71
Separation of villikinin-like substance from intestinal mucosal extract. Kokas E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:310-7, Jun 71
Permeability characteristics of the intestinal epithelium and hibernation in "Testudo hermanni hermanni" gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:327-38, Apr 70
Intestinal transmural electrical activity: selective effects of mucosal and serosal anaerobiosis. Baker RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:392-6, 2 Feb 71
Bicarbonate secretion and non-Na component of the short-circuit current in the isolated colonic mucosa of Bufo arenarum. Carlisky NJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:529-41, Mar 70
Short-circuit current and ionic fluxes in the isolated colonic mucosa of Bufo arenarum. Lew VL.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:509-28, Mar 70
On the movements of the intestinal villi of the dog. Nanba R, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:465-71, Aug 70
The mechanism of small intestinal villous movement in the pigeon. Hooper PA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:61-6, 15 Jan 71
Evidence against the existence of hormonal control of small intestinal villous movement in the pigeon. Hooper PA, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1269-73, 15 Nov 70
[Toward a physiologic radiodiagnosis (IV): mode of formation and development of colonic gases] Buffetaut M.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:308-11, May 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of the mechanical activity of the colonic mucosa in cats] Onori L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:618-26, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Various histochemical features of the gastrointestinal tract of white rats in water deficiency] Kalishuk VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:106-9, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inverted versus everted gastrointestinal anastomoses: the role of the everted mucosa in anastomotic breakdown. Hearn D, et al. Am Surg 36:728-30, Dec 70
Effect of acute renal failure upon cell division in the jejunum: radioautographic and ultrastructural studies in the mouse. McDermott FT, et al.
Ann Surg 174:274-82, Aug 71
Immune reactions in mucous membranes. I. Intestinal mast cell response during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR, et al. Immunology 20:277-88, Mar 71
[Small intestine mucosal changes in terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Riecken EO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:656-8, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of laser beam on the micromotility of the intestinal mucosa. Mester E, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:171-4, 1970
Differences in survival of jejunal crypt cells after radiation delivered at different dose-rates. Hornsey S.
Br J Radiol 43:802-6, Nov 70
The response of stem cells of intestinal mucosa to irradiation with 14 MeV neutrons. Withers HR, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:796-801, Nov 70
Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: single x-ray exposures. Hagemann RF, et al.
Radiat Res 46:533-46, Jun 71
Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: age response and animal lethality. Hagemann RF, et al.
Radiat Res 47:159-67, Jul 71
Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: fractionated x-ray exposures. Hagemann RF, et al.
Radiat Res 47:149-58, Jul 71
Effect of neutron-gamma radiation on the morphology of the mucosa of the small intestine of germfree and conventional mice. Jervis HR, et al.
Radiat Res 45:613-28, Mar 71
[Short-term effect of radiation on rectal and gastric mucosa: presentation of 2 cases] Delage C, et al.
Union Med Can 98:1314-20, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radiation effect on intestinal capillaries and the influence of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (HR)] Braun H. Strahlentherapie 140:533-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Injury to Peyer's patches in internal and external irradiation] Ponomareva TV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:69-75, Sep 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Coarse duodenal mucosal folds in patients with dyspepsia and a high gastric acid output. Fraser GM, et al. Clin Radiol 22:78-82, Jan 71
[Unusual duodenal changes] Schellhas H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:253-9, Feb 71 (Ger)

SECRETION

Patterns of mucin secretion in human intestinal mucosa. Subbuswamy SG. J Anat 108:291-3, Feb 71
[Effect of restraint and phenylbutazone on jejunal mucosa implanted in the rat stomach] Lambert R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1497-500, 1970 (Fre)
[Are quaternary ammonium compounds absorbed by an intestinal secretion mechanism?] Lauterbach F. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:388-9, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Single-layer intestinal suture] Goląb W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:495-501, Mar 71 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autografting of small-bowel mucosa. Wapnick S.
Br J Surg 58:285-7, Apr 71
[Heteroplasty of the tympanic membrane] Jansen C.
HNO 17:238-40, Aug 69 (Ger)

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Gastrointestinal melanosarcoma. Willbanks OL, et al.
Am J Surg 120:602-6, Nov 70
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Kyle J, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:65-8, Mar-Apr 70
Invasive endometriosis of the intestine: report of 21 cases. Elliott GB, et al. Can J Surg 13:387-95, Oct 70
Submucosal lipomas of the large bowel. Sahai DB, et al.
Can J Surg 11:23-6, Jan 68
An 11-year review of primary tumours of the small bowel including the duodenum. Hancock RJ.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1177-9, 21 Nov 70
Plasmacytoma: a not so rare tumor of the small intestine. Douglass HO Jr, et al.
Cancer 28:456-60, Aug 71
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. A review of the literature. Vieira OM, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:241-53, Jul 70
Primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine. al-Khateeb AK.
Int Surg 54:295-300, Oct 70
Gastrointestinal lymphoma in childhood. Berry CL, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:459-63, Sep 70
Naturally occurring tumors and other lesions of the digestive tract in untreated C57BL mice. Rowlatt C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1353-64, Dec 69
Carcinoid tumor metastasizing to the ovaries. Shuster M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:515-9, Oct 70
Gastrointestinal malignant melanoma. A report of an unusual case. MacLean RH.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:42-3, Jul 71
[Primary tumours of the small intestine] Linde NC.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1909-13, 8 Oct 70 (31 ref.) (Dan)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Veyssière C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:801-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[5 cases of leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Anatomoclinical and prognostic study] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 66:420-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[3 metastatic tumors of the small intestine] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 66:336-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with voluminous cystic metastasis of the liver. Excision at both sites] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:445-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoid of the digestive tract (apropos of 3 cases, 2 of them secreting)] Pediniciil L, et al.
Mars Med 106:591-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Diffuse angiomatosis of the small intestine] Delavierre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1187-8, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Digestive localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Grivaux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1197-200, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Degenerated villous tumor of the jejunum] Hillemand P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1509-11, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and statistical findings on 280 cases of cancer of the large intestine] Zechini F, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:456-75, 1969 (Ita)
[On simple lymphangioma of the mesentery (with a list of cases from the literature)] Croce G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:235-45, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcomas and leiomyomas of the small intestine. Case reports and review of the literature] Lampertico P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:203-26, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the mesenteric small intestine] Arisi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1424-41, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Statistical review] Vasario U, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:653-66, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[A case of adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Vota L, et al. Pathologica 61:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma in Meckel diverticulitis] Lombardi AR, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1104-10, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Case of lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Papa B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:962-70, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[On alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Cordaro S, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:345-65, 1969 (Ita)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Arakawa K.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:34-5, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Koyama Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:35-6, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Okabe N, et al.
Naika 28:177-80, 1971 (Jap)
[Evolution of views on cancer of the large intestine] Koszarowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1737-8, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Neoplasms of the small intestine] Savchuk BD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:54-60, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the intestine] Sukhin VS, et al.
Klin Khir 8:30-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the small intestine] Kuzin MI, et al. Sov Med 33:67-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Tumasov GK. Sov Med 33:87-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Chronic iron-deficiency anemia in regional hemolymphangiomatosis of the jejunum] Venitskovskiĭ-Zolotykh, et al.
Sov Med 33:133-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cancer of the small intestine] Iakushin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:33-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Zemskov VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:35-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Ectopic chorionepithelioma] Tsibel' BN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:82-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Jejunal leiomyosarcoma and pregnancy (report of a case)] Ramírez Soto E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:893-9, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Isolated plasmacytoma located in the jejunum-ileum] Dalber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:306-8, May 70 (Spa)
[Erysipelas carcinomatosum in the skin of anterior intestinal wall in uterine cervix neoplasms] Abragam KA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:61-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine inhibition of intestinal and urinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bladder tumors induced in rats by bracken fern. Pamukcu AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:155-9, Jul 71
[The early stages of the 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinoma of the small and large intestine of rats] Springer P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:236-40, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The radiology corner. Ben-Asher H.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:391-8, Apr 71
The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a rare cause of rectal bleeding in a child. Linder LH, et al.
Am Surg 37:276-80, May 71
Adenocarcinoma of the ileum with coexisting regional enteritis. Rha CK, et al. Arch Surg 102:630-3, Jun 71
Malignant argentaffinoma with carcinoid syndrome and hypoglycaemia. Adamson AR, et al.
Br Med J 3:93-4, 10 Jul 71
Intestinal neoplasms associated with inguinal hernia. Lacey WW. CA 18:361, Nov-Dec 68
Hodgkin's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant melanoma. Case report of multiple primary malignancies. Gilbert TT, et al.
Cancer 28:293-9, Aug 71
Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel complicating Crohn's disease. Goldman LI, et al.
Cancer 26:1119-25, Nov 70
A case of IgAL-myelomatosis involving the intestinal tract. Marano R, et al. Digestion 3:294-302, 1970
Intussuscepting adenocarcinoma of the ileocecal valve: report of a case. Weinstein EC.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:456-9, Nov-Dec 70
Intussuscepting hemangioma of the ileum in an adult. Gupta RK, et al. Int Surg 54:283-5, Oct 70
Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) and bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract. Lawson FE, et al. Int Surg 55:243-9, Apr 71
Malabsorption in the malignant carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Egan TJ. Ir J Med Sci 3:587-9, Dec 70
Clubbing and osteoarthropathy associated with primary upper small intestinal lymphoma. Bakhshandeh K, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:117-9, May 71
Jejunal carcinoma as the source of recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Cave RH, et al.
Milit Med 135:218-9, Mar 70
Carcinoma of the ileum 25 years after bypass for regional enteritis. A case report. Brown N, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:675-7, Nov-Dec 70
Small bowel carcinoma as a complication of regional enteritis. Bruni H, et al. South Med J 64:577-80, May 71
[Case of primary multiple small-intestinal carcinoma with brain metastases and simultaneous primary adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Linde NC.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1913-5, 8 Oct 70 (Dan)
[A patient with repeated attacks of pain in the upper abdomen] Muller H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2073-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Ileocolic intussusception caused by an ileocecal lymphosarcoma] Drèze C, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:679-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chronic diarrhea and carcinoid] Abbes M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:59-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine complicated by endocardial fibrosis of the right heart] Grand A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:85-101, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Neoplastic occlusions of the duodenum and of the small intestine andtheir relationship to age] Fagarasanu I.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:149-52, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Segmental necrosing enteritis and carcinoid tumor: the arterial lesions] Jouanneau P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:756-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Occlusive forms of intestinal endometriosis] Ampe J.
J Sci Med Lille 86:623-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apparently primary, extra-uterine chorioepithelioma] Jovanovic MS, et al.
Laval Med 41:348-52, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Severe leuko-polynucleosis manifesting intestinal metastasis of a melanoma] Dor PJ, et al.
Mars Med 108:141-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease. Triple chemical anatomic and immunological remission] Rogé J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:851-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Low intestinal hemorrhages] Moisse R.
Rev Med Liege 22:470, 15 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Endocrine polyadenomatosis combined with a tentorial meningioma] Banki H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:257-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Invagination by primary lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Volpe A, et al.
G Ital Chir 25:85-95, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lipofibroma of the ileum complicated by intestinal invagination and prolapsing out of the rectum] Marcucci A, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:99-107, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Perforation of the jejunum into the free peritoneum caused by histiocytosarcoma] Cantalupo C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:775-81, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On a case of volvulus of the small intestine caused by perforated fibroleiomyomatous jejunal double diverticulum] Condurso R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:535-45, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Case of ileal carcinoid causing intussusception] Kakizaki G, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:110-3, 1971 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the jejunum as the cause of bleeding from the digestive tract] Gajda J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:765-7, May 71 (Pol)
[Chronic obstruction of the digestive tract due to the invagination of a leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Romanowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1464-6, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Case of full-term pregnancy concurrent with a giant intestinal angioma] Bobrzyńska B, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:403-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the small intestine as a cause of obstruction] Musial WW.
Przegl Lek 26:684-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Ileus due to ileo-cecal intussusception caused by lipoma coexistent with Meckel's diverticulum] Formejster I, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1101, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Problems in the diagnosis of jejunal fibromyoma (presentation of a case)] Nicolaescu T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:627-32, May 71 (Rum)
[Anemic form of cancer of the small intestine] Falileev IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:119-22, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Invagination of the small intestine caused by fibroma] Mun NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:138, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine and its association with carcinoma of other organs] Nadzharov AG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:120-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Multiple hemangiomatosis with chronic anemia caused by intestinal hemorrhage: blue rubber bleb nevus of the skin and gastrointestinal tract] Beltrán de Heredia JM, et al. Int Surg 54:45-51, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Intestinal repercussion of biliary diseases and vice versa] Martinez Marquez M.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1647-51, 24 Oct 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Malignant tumors of the small bowel in neonates presenting with perforation. el-Shafie M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:62-4, Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

Primary intestinal lymphoma. A challenging problem in abdominal pain. al-Bahrani ZR, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:103-13, Aug 71
Occult small-bowel tumours: their diagnostic features and management. Aubrey DA, et al.
Br J Surg 58:878-84, Sep 71
New test for cancer. Br Med J 3:134, 17 Jul 71
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum.
Sadeghi-Nejad H. Int Surg 56:45-7, Jul 71
Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology.
Postgrad Med 49:33-4, Jun 71
Primary tumours of the small intestine. Termansen NB, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:119-26, 1971
[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Vrubel F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:286-90, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Diagnostics of primary malignant tumours of the small intestine] Vuori JV. Duodecim 86:1306-14, 1970 (Fin)
[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the ileocecoappendiceal junction. Clinical, surgical, and anatomo-pathologic data (22 personal cases)] Pradel E, et al. Ann Chir 24:1341-50, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine, occlusive form: migraine equivalent or flush?] Traissac FJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:745-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Unrecognized ileal cancer] Eilbaum M.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2614, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of small intestine myoneuromas] Scherer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:114-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine] Hoffmann E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:7-18, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Symposium: diagnosis and treatment of tumor of the large intestine] Kikuchi K, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:203-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the jejunum] Pomelov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:128-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnostic errors in cancer of the left half of the large intestine] Petrov VP.
Klin Khir 7:43-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Leiomyomas of the small intestine] Smirnov AA.
Klin Khir 4:80-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Teĭman NS. Klin Khir 7:53, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Case of carcinoid tumor of the small intestine accompanied by the serotonin syndrome] Maslova NP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:143-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Case of jejunal angiomatosis diagnosticated by using the thread test] Nadal Capará J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:81-4, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Hemangiopericytomas of the small intestine] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:609-12, 1 Mar 71 (Spa)
[The risk of overlooking intestinal cancer in diagnosing other abdominal diseases] Sjödahl R.
Lakartidningen 68:2917-20, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylation during treatment of carcinoid syndrome with p-chlorophenylalanine. Szeinberg A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:475-8, Jul-Aug 70
[Non-operable fibrosarcoma of the small intestine mesentery treated with endoxan] Stadnik J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1827-9, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic determinants of responsiveness of the LPC-1 plasma cell neoplasm to fluorouracil and fluorodeoxyuridine. Everson R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2932-4, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Malignant tumours following immunosuppressive therapy. Pritzker KP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1362-5, 19 Dec 70
[Complications of Meckel's diverticulum: 29 cases] Otteni F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:304-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis in a case of terminal ileitis] Urbano U, et al.
Pathologica 59:547-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coeliac disease and malignancy. The possible importance of familial involvement. Barry RE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:205-7, 1971
[Blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Cutaneous and intestinal hemangiomatosis] Maier C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:828-9, 9 May 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

New test for cancer. Br Med J 3:134, 17 Jul 71
[Disease of alpha chains: disproteinemic lymphomatosis] Bonomo L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:252-7, Sep 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The pharmacologic and biochemical nature of carcinoid tumors. Storer EH. Curr Probl Surg 41-51, Nov 70
[Distribution and metabolism of 14C-dl-5-hydroxytryptophan in 2 carcinoid patients] Waser PG, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:823-7, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Carcinoid syndrome of the small intestine] Pik A, et al.
Harefuah 77:452-4, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)

MORTALITY

The earlier diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. A report of 1,884 cases, including 5-year follow-up survival data, results of surgery for the disease, and effect on survival prognosis of treatment earlier in the development of the disease. Gilbertsen VA. Cancer 27:143-9, Jan 71
Cancer mortality in New Zealand: 2. digestive system. Donovan JW. NZ Med J 72:104-10, Aug 70
Relation of gastrointestinal cancer mortality to cancer mortality in general. Gregor O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:79-85, 1971
[Incidence and mortality due to neoplasms of the large intestine in Poland in the years 1963-1966] Gadomska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1738-41, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Polyps and carcinoma of the large bowel in the South African Bantu. Bremner CG, et al.
Cancer 26:991-9, Nov 70
Geographic pathology of oral, esophageal, gastric, and intestinal cancer in Chile. Zaldívar R.
Z Krebsforsch 75:1-13, 20 Nov 70
[Incidence and mortality due to neoplasms of the large intestine in Poland in the years 1963-1966] Gadomska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1738-41, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
[An analysis of the incidence of cancer of the large intestine] Tikhonova NA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:35-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Abdominal malignant tumors in children. 6 years' experience, with special reference to intestinal lymphosarcoma and renal tumors: Wilms' and neuroblastoma] Gutierrez C, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:975-92, Oct 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ganglioneurofibromatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Shuster M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:58-65, Jan 71
Fibroplastic response to intestinal carcinoid. Horsley BL, et al. Am Surg 36:676-80, Nov 70
Intra-abdominal desmoid tumor. Dong-Heup K, et al.
Cancer 27:1041-5, May 71
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Haugen OA, et al. Cancer 26:929-34, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neoplastic argentaffin cells in gastric and intestinal carcinomas. Kubo T, et al. Cancer 27:447-54, Feb 71
Carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the duodenum and associated multiple carcinoid tumors of the ileum. An electron microscopic study. Weichert RF 3d, et al. Cancer 27:910-8, Apr 71
Primary lymphoma of the upper small intestine. Nasr K, et al. Gut 11:673-8, Aug 70
Burkitt's lymphoma. (A report of 3 cases from South India). Date A, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:140-2, Jun 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:180-2, Mar 71
Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum: report of a case. Peterson HC, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:696-9, Oct 70
Sarcoma of the small intestine. McElligott M. J Ir Med Assoc 63:358-61, Oct 70
Mucinous carcinoma of the ileum in the rat. Wells GA. J Pathol 103:271-5, Apr 71
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "Ileo-cecal intussusception in a 15-year-old girl. J SC Med Assoc 67:311-21, Jul 71
[Histology, ultrastructure and cytochemistry of malignant, biologically active, ileal argentaffinoma] Rossmann P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1073-8, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a series of 29 tumors of the small intestine] Peycelon R, et al. Ann Chir 24:1261-72, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma] Tennstedt A. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:377-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurogenic small intestine tumors] Kramer C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:1198-202, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Primary malignant granuloma of the small intestine] Martelli CF. Pathologica 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pathomorphology of early cancer of large intestine] Fukaya G, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:42, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Yamada S. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:40-2, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Case of tumor-forming lymphatic leukemia with atypical leukemia cells in the peripheral blood] Murakami M, et al. Naika 27:366-72, Feb 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare ileocecal lesions. Calenoff L. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:343-51, Oct 70
Radiological findings in primary malignant tumours of the small intestine. Vuori JV, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:16-21, Feb 71
Transhepatic cholangiography identifying recurrent tumor after a Whipple's procedure. Peters JP, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1004-5, Sep 70
Carcinoma of the pancreas with extension into the duodenal bulb: false negative on hypotonic duodenography. Robinson A, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:207-9, Jun 71
Leiomyoma of the jejunum. Wood MJ, et al. J La State Med Soc 122:346-7, Nov 70
Selective superior mesenteric arteriography in reticulum-cell sarcoma of the small bowel. Lunderquist A, et al. Radiology 98:113-5, Jan 71
[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum without stenosis] Štěpánek J. Cesk Radiol 25:76-82, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine undetected by selective arteriography] Lescut J. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:176, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Value of selective angiography] Tete R, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1523-6 passim, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Multiple tumors of the small intestine] Georget AM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:477-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by mesenteric arteriography] Etienne JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1189-92, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of benign small intestine neoplasms] Messmer B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:116-9, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray findings in the esophagus, stomach and intestines in hemoblastoses] Schneider R, et al. Med Klin 66:230-8, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Radiologic and diagnostic considerations on the changes in the ileo-cecal region] Landini A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:20-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the radiological study of duodeno-jejuno-ileal malignant neoplastic diseases. Considerations on 22 cases] Guzzon A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:316-34, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: x-ray diagnosis of cancer of the small intestine] Ichikawa H, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:368-70, 1970 (Jap)
[Angiographical study of intestinal diseases. I. Intestinal tumors] Fujii K. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:173-82, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Various problems in x-ray diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Maruyama M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:517-31, Jul 71 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis in endometriosis of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:16-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of surgical pathology in children] Shavga NG. Vestn Khir 104:92-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Occult small-bowel tumours: their diagnostic features and management. Aubrey DA, et al. Br J Surg 58:878-84, Sep 71
Curative and palliative surgery in advanced carcinoma of the large bowel. Ellis H. Br Med J 3:291-3, 31 Jul 71
Technique and survival in cancer surgery. Br Med J 4:320, 7 Nov 70
Carcinoid tumors of the large bowel. Rosato FE, et al. CA 20:353-7, Nov-Dec 70
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum with perforation] Jirásek J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:79-82, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Extensive cavernous hemangiomata of the small bowel in a 67-year-old female patient] Bundel A. Zentralbl Chir 95:125-8, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Neurinomas in gynecology] Rummel A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:474-7, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of lipoma of the large intestine] Pongrácz E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:207-8, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Radical surgery in cancer of the large intestine] Parakhoniak VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:7-10, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the small intestine] Krasnoperov IuA. Vestn Khir 103:114, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in extensive resection of the small intestine with construction of various anastomoses] Seniutovich VF, et al. Vestn Khir 105:66-70, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal neoplasms and surgical emergencies] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:829-56, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Symposium: diagnosis and treatment of tumor of the large intestine] Kikuchi K, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:203-9, 1970 (Jap)

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

Total intravenous nutrition. An adjunct to the management of infants with a ruptured omphalocele. Filler RM, et al. Am J Surg 121:454-9, Apr 71
Functional intestinal obstruction in the neonate. Howat JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:800-4, Dec 70
Recurrent volvulus of the sigmoid colon in a young patient. Myers NA. Aust NZ J Surg 33:189-93, Feb 64
Stenosing jejunitis. Aubrey DA. Br J Surg 58:833-5, Aug 71
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Agrawal RL, et al. Int Surg 55:49-56, Jan 71
Immaturity of the intestine. Bugaighis AG, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxv, Aug 70
Volvulus; a clinical study of 47 cases. Bhansali SK, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:120-7, Jul 70
Strangulation obstruction of the small intestine. South Med J 64:273-80, Mar 71
Volvulus of the transverse colon. Cuderman BS, et al. Surgery 69:797-9, May 71
[Acute volvulus of the right colon (3 cases)] Chabal J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:23-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Postoperative tubal complications] Desbrosses J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:451-2, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of neonatal intestinal obstruction] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 65:311-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Schematization and treatment of early postoperative occlusions] Setbon L. Presse Med 79:1117-20, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Chronic sigmoid volvulus] Ranger L, et al. Union Med Can 99:663-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic intermittent arteriomesenteric intestinal occlusion. 2 characteristic clinical cases] Herzog B. Helv Chir Acta 37:318-24, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between tissue serotonin and experimental intestinal occlusion] Cangemi V, et al. Minerva Chir 26:755-6, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and treatment of intestinal occlusion in newborn and other infants] Botez R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:583-90, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Acute intestinal obstruction in the middle-aged and elderly] Iurikhin AP. Sov Med 33:80-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Volvulus of the greater omentum] Korzon IK. Vestn Khir 103:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Volvulus of the cecum] Russo AG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:179-87, 26 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Intermittent duodenal ileus and the upper mesenteric artery syndrome in children] Kratochvíl M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:608-17, Nov 70 (Slo)

BLOOD

Value of leukocyte counts in the recognition of mesenteric infarction and strangulation of shorter intestinal lengths: an experimental study. Ghanem M, et al. Surgery 68:635-45, Oct 70
[Blood volume determination in mechanical intestinal obstruction] Hemsendorf K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:822-30, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Changes in total amino acids during evolution of induced intestinal obstruction] Turai I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 16:457-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Cation composition of the blood in adhesion disease] Gorfinkel' IV, et al. Vestn Khir 105:52-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adynamic ileus and amitriptyline. Clarke IM. Br Med J 2:531, 29 May 71
Coumadin-induced intestinal obstruction: case report with surgical intervention. Hashimoto A, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:233-7, Nov 70
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. Nebr State Med J 55:518-23, Sep 70
[A further case of ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine due to potassium chloride] Godquin B. Chirurgie 96:969-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Stenosis and intestinal perforation after absorption of potassium chloride] Chiche P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:403-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal disorders following Potassium administration] Godquin B. Int Surg 56:198-203, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium tablets] Buchet R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:149-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ileus caused by anticoagulants] Lara Alarcón R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:55-61, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic intestinal obstruction] Al'tshul' AS. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:78-82, Oct 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The diagnosis of partial ileal stenosis before persistent obstruction supervenes. Hackmeyer R. Am J Proctol 21:418-29, Dec 70
Two hernias, irreducible but innocent. Southcott RD. Br J Clin Pract 24:299-300, Jul 70
The management of gangrenous sigmoid volvulus. Neely J. Br J Surg 57:870-2, Sep 70
Herniation of sigmoid volvulus through transverse mesocolon. Lee JO. East Afr Med J 47:484-6, Sep 70
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:402, May 71
[Rupture of the cecum in colon ileus. Diastatic cecum perforation] Heuvel JW van den. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:499-501, 20 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Cysts of the mesentery and intestinal volvulus occurring on a congenital malformation by defective linkage] Goffin R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:683-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute colonic necrosis as a complication of volvulus of the pelvic colon. Left hemicolectomy. Cure] Zagdoun J, et al. Chirurgie 96:97-100, 1970 (Fre)
[Appendicitis with various colonic stenoses] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 221:1163-3, 11 May 69 (Fre)
[Volvulus of the small intestine, necrosis of the sigmoid and term pregnancy] Ficini R. Maroc Med 50:732-5, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis in chronic recurrent sigmoid volvulus] Hermanek P, et al. Chirurg 42:27-30, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Terminal ileitis in the newborn as a result of a relapsing subileal condition] Berger G. Kinderarztl Prax 37:177-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Invagination ileus and acute appendicitis in young children] Fennwarth B. Zentralbl Chir 95:900-2, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ileus in the puerperium and pregnancy. (Case report)] Spallek H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:157-60, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[A rare case of partial obstruction of the digestive tract in an infant with multiple developmental abnormalities] Wagner A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1365-7, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Extensive intestinal necrosis caused by strangulation by the appendix] Górecki A, et al. Wiad Lek 24:255-7, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Respiration and hemodynamics in acute intestinal obstruction] Lubenskiĭ IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital intestinal obstruction. Agui Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:121-6, Oct 70
Congenital extrinsic obstruction of the duodenojejunal junction. Soper RT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:437-43, Aug 70
[Duodenal congenital occlusions and annular pancreas] Genton N, et al. Praxis 59:796-802, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aids in strangulation intestinal obstruction. Leffall LD, et al. Am J Surg 120:756-9, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical conditions simulating the acute abdomen. Smithells RW. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:23, Jan 71
Retro-arterial transverse colon: an unusual form of malrotation. Voorhuis FJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:17-24, 1971
Two unusual cases of small bowel obstruction with fatal outcome. Doy RW. Cent Afr J Med 17:79-80, Apr 71
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:606, Jul 71
Intermittent intestinal obstruction simulating hyperemesis gravidarum. Weston PV, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:106-8, Jan 71
Intestinal obstruction in spinal cord injury patients. Holden EM.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:110-2, 7 Nov 66
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Atwell JD. Proc R Soc Med 64:374-7, Apr 71
Benign stricture of colon mimicking recurrence of tumour. Kirkham JS, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:38-9, Jan 71
Pseudo-obstruction of the colon. Wanebo H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:44-8, Jul 71
[Right colonic adhering stenosis simulating cancer] Brassinne A. Rev Med Liege 26:378-80, 1 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Intestinal occlusion] Geisler P.
Dtsch Med J 21:804-7, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 12:230, May 71 (Ger)
[Volvulus of the cecum in pregnancy] Lenzi G. Minerva Ginecol 21:398-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Solheim K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1569-70, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Diagnostic significance of determining serum glycoproteins in acute intestinal obstruction] Neifkov GI, et al. Vestn Khir 105:61-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic method and indications for surgical intervention in ileus] Glicić V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1333-41, Dec 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of metoclopramide on postoperative nauses and bowel function. Kivalo I, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:155-8, 1970
Ileus: the restoration of alimentary-tract motility by pharmacological means. Neely J, et al.
Br J Surg 58:21-8, Jan 71
Caerulein treatment for paralytic ileus. Agosti A, et al.
Lancet 1:395, 20 Feb 71
Treatment of paralytic ileus with adrenergic neuronal blocking drugs. Heimbach DM, et al.
Surgery 69:582-7, Apr 71
[Effect of hyperosmolar solutions on mesenteric blood flow and in postoperative intestinal atonia] Messmer K, et al. Anaesthesist 20:184-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and a new therapy of "paralytic ileus"] Petri G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:441-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Early postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction] Zhitniuk RI. Vestn Khir 102:106-9, May 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of intestinal obstruction on liver microsomal enzymes in rats. Kaltiala EH.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 402:1+, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Large bowel obstruction due to carcinoma. Ulin AW, et al. Am Fam Physician 3:79-84, Mar 71
Acute segmental dilatation of the cecum without mechanical obstruction following cesarean section. Leventhal ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:538-42, 15 Jun 71
Correlation of the prognosis of obstructing colorectal carcinoma with clinical and pathologic variables. Ragland JJ, et al. Am J Surg 121:552-6, May 71
Splenic abscess causing obstruction of the large intestine: first reported case. Podgorny G.
Am Surg 37:269-72, May 71
Midgut malrotation causing intestinal obstruction in adult patients. Devlin HB.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:227-37, Apr 71
Obstruction and perforation in colo-rectal cancer. Glenn F, et al. Ann Surg 173:983-92, Jun 71
Small bowel obstruction secondary to atheromatous embolism. A case report and review of the literature. Mulliken JB, et al. Ann Surg 174:145-50, Jul 71
Stenosing lesions of the colon secondary to pancreatitis. Mohiuddin S, et al.
Arch Surg 102:229-31, Mar 71
Acute appendicitis in a premature infant: a case report. Broadbent NR, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 40:362-4, May 71
Acute intestinal obstruction due to an anomalous peritoneal band. Sykes P.
Br J Clin Pract 25:41-2, Jan 71
Acute intestinal obstruction caused by lithopaedion. Zaheer SA. Br J Surg 58:401-2, May 71
Ileus and pseudo-obstruction. Br Med J 2:727, 26 Jun 71
Left paraduodenal hernia: a new approach to etiology and treatment. Wilkinson GW.
Can J Surg 14:151-3, Mar 71
The cast syndrome. Report of a case after spinal fusion for scoliosis. Evarts CM.
Clin Orthop 75:164-6, Mar-Apr 71
Ischemic colitis proximal toobstructing carcioma of the colon: report of a case. Anchrow MI, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:38-42, Jan-Feb 71
Ischemic proctitis with obliterative vascular change: report of a case. Ganchrow MI, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:470-4, Nov-Dec 70
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction in systemic amyloidosis. Legge DA, et al. Gut 11:764-7, Sep 70
Meconium plug syndrome. Parkash S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:625-6, Dec 70
Subacute intestinal obstructin due to subserosal hematoma. (A case report). Khatri JV, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:127-8, Mar 71
Tubercular cholecystitis presenting as subacute intestinal obstruction. Srivastava RD, et al.
Int Surg 54:375-8, Nov 70
Vascular compression of the duodenum associated with the treatment of scoliosis. Review of the literature and report of eighteen cases. Evarts CM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:431-44 passim, Apr 71
Radiographic detection of intestinal obstruction from a distended Kaslow tube. Carlson DH, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:30-2, Mar 71
Multiple jejunal diverticula with volvulus. Ghosh DK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:329-30, 1 Apr 70
Intestinal volvulus secondary to a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Sakoda TH, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:95-6, Jul 71
Enterolith with pseudogallstone ileus. Peters GJ, et al.
JAMA 215:639, 25 Jan 71
Seat-belt injury resulting in regional enteritis and intestinal obstruction. Taylor FW.
JAMA 215:1154-5, 15 Feb 71
Ileus: paralytic or sympathetic?
Lancet 1:329-30, 13 Feb 71
Gallstone ileus. Ghormley LW.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:201-13, Dec 70
Recurrent gallstone intestinal obstruction with bacterial enteritis proximal to the obstruction: a case report. Meng GR. Milit Med 135:909-11, Oct 70
Retractile mesenteritis: a case report and a review of the literature. Sicular A, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:384-9, Jul-Aug 71
Obstruction and strangulation in diaphragmatic hernia due to direct trauma. Vijayanagar R, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1228-30, 1 Jun 71
Progressive obstruction of lower intestine.
NY State J Med 71:2075-81, 1 Sep 71
Cecal volvulus after obstetric and gynecologic procedures. Report of 3 patients. Schaeffer AJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:255-9, Feb 71
Rectal obstruction due to carcinoma of the prostate. Complication does not necessarily indicate an ominous prognosis. Stuart JR, et al.
RI Med J 54:211-2 passim, Apr 71
Intestinal obstruction produced by oedema of the small bowel. Perdikis P, et al.
S Afr J Surg 9:87-91, Apr-Jun 71
Myxedema causing adynamic ileus, serous effusions, and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Liechty RD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1067-98, Oct 70
Right paraduodenal internal hernia. Bartlett JD Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:443-9, Mar 71
Complete obstruction of the colon by lipoma. Pemberton LB, et al. Surgery 69:139-41, Jan 71
Stenotic lesions of the small bowel: etiological dilemma. Kidd FH Jr, et al. Tex Med 67:60-3, May 71
Obstruction of the small intestine by closed ring type intra-uterine devices. Haspels AA.
Trop Geogr Med 23:102-4, Mar 71
[Ileus] Kuijjer PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:53-9, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[A patient with repeated attacks of pain in the upper abdomen] Muller H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2073-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Biliary ileus after cholecystectomy. Case report] Otte JB, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:63-70, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Complications of Meckel's diverticulum: 29 cases] Ottoni F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:304-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Delayed postradiotherapeutic stenosing ileitis: case report] Barbier P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:244-54, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Stenosing intestinal tuberculosis] Bremer A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:70-80, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Selective destruction and regeneration of nervous plexuses of the rat intestine after neurotoxic perfusion] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:107-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Colonic cancers in occlusion] Dehouve A.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:415-29, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Early postoperative occlusions] Robert P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:399-406, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Late ileus of mucoviscidosis] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:372-6, 2 May 71 (Fre)
[Late ileus of mucoviscidosis] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:72-6, 2 May 71 (Fre)
[Case of intestinal occlusion caused by posterior inter-hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the sigmoid colon] Seror J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:826, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Alimentary ileus] Lascar R.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:187-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Neoplastic occlusions of the duodenum and of the small intestine andtheir relationship to age] Fagarasanu I.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:149-52, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal obstruction due to strangulated left paraduodenal hernia] Gillet M, et al.
Chirurgie 96:431-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Occlusive hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous splenic rupture at the end of pregnancy] Robey M, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:35-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Occlusive forms of intestinal endometriosis] Ampe J.
J Sci Med Lille 86:623-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Double duodenal and ileal biliary ileus] Hivet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2604-6, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ileal and ileo-cecal stenosis due to retro-cecal appenditis] Lagache G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2611-3, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Latent cancer of the cecum revealed by acute appendicitis of occlusive form] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2622-4, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ischemic lesions of the small intestine] Stirnemann H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:423-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa and its gastrointestinal complications] Fürstenberg HS, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:28-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Mechanical early ileus in appendicitis] Markus P.
Chirurg 41:469-71, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of ileus caused by gallstone] Gay B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2355-60, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum and its complications especially those caused by foreign bodies] Radloff H.
Dtsch Med J 21:939 passim, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Gallstone-ileus. Clinical aspects and therapy] Kort J, et al. Med Welt 22:905-7, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Late damages after diagnostic use of thorotrast: intestinal stenosis after salpingography] Moser R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:940-3, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Mechanical ileus caused by oranges] Reichmann J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:12-4, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Complications of intestinal ascariasis] That-Tung T.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:73-5, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Orthner's disease or abdominal angina as a cause of paralytic ileus] Flex G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:548-52, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Ileus as an early and late complication of appendectomy] Giehl HJ.
Zentralbl Chir 95:116-21, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ileus caused by cholelithiasis] Keuntje H.
Zentralbl Chir 96:440-6, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Psychogenic ileus] Lehmacher A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1427-8, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal obstruction due to phytobezoar in gastrectomized patients] Antal SC, et al.
Harefuah 78:357-8, 1 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Intestinal obstruction by peas after gastrectomy] Kott I, et al. Harefuah 79:267, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by biliary calculus. Clinical and radiological note] Mariotti G.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:127-47, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the sigmoid with secondary intestinal obstruction] Dallavalle R.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:275-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by duodenal atresia in malformed premature infant. (Palatoschisis, agenesia of the left kidney, finger malformations)] Buffatti G, et al. Fracastoro 63:914-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Case of intestinal occlusion by phytobezoar in a gastrectomized patient] Vittadini M.
G Ital Chir 25:57-67, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Biliary ileus] Coppolino S.
Minerva Med 61:5846-55, 19 Dec 70 (Ita)
[On a case of volvulus of the small intestine caused by perforated fibroleiomyomatous jejunal double diverticulum] Condurso R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:538-45, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by retroperitoneal cysts of wolffian origin] Negrone G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1280-4, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On a rare case of complications due to Meckel's diverticulum] Tabone E.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:507-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism and paralytic ileus] Kakizaki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1427-32, May 71 (Jap)
[Forgotten compress. 2 cases] Hesselberg F.
Nord Med 85:606, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Intestinal obstruction following urologic surgery] Korzycki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1001-6, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Chronic obstruction of the digestive tract due to the invagination of a leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Romanowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1464-6, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Infrequent forms of digestive tract obstruction due to an obturation] Rzepecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:33-5, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Obstruction of the pylorus due to a trichobezoar in a male patient] Rzepecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1858-9, Dec 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Occlusive ileal ileus due to giant aortic aneurysm] Ciesliik R. Pol Tyg Lek 26:828-9, 31 May 71 (Pol)
[Obstruction of the small intestine by a bile calculus] Kopacz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1259-60, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Rare form of intestinal occlusion caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Pawlik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:720-1, 10 May 71 (Pol)
[Congenital disturbances in the positioning of the 1st loop of the small intestine as a cause of obstruction in the newborn and infants] Grochowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 27:451-3, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the small intestine as a cause of obstruction] Musial WW. Przegl Lek 26:684-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Mechanical ileus caused by a bile calculus in the small intestine] Borowski M. Wiad Lek 24:1095-9, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Ileus due to ileo-cecal intussusception caused by lipoma coexistent with Meckel's diverticulum] Formejster I, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1101, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction of the large intestine in a 6-month-old infant due to carrot diet] Slowikowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1817-9, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Intestinal occlusion. Analysis of 100 treated cases] Hakim Neto CA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1085-93, Sep 69 (Por)
[Jejunal occlusion caused by concretion of food residues (cibolith). Report of a case in an infant] Amaral FD do, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:353-6, Oct 70 (Por)
[Biliary ileus] Ribeiro Neto MD. Rev Paul Med 77:129-30, Apr 71 (Por)
[On a case of strangulated obturator hernia] Benes P, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:247-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Strangulation of small intestine loops following A.G. Radzievskii and Zerenin-Kümmel's operations in rectal prolapse] Maksimchuk DK. Klin Khir 10:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Early postoperative ileus] Tsibik AI, et al. Klin Khir 9:22-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[A case of stenosing ileitis (Crohn's disease) causing complete mechanical intestinal obstruction in a child] Litvak BG. Pediatriia 50:79-80, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of upper intestinal obstruction] Al'tshul' AS. Vestn Khir 105:56-61, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Postoperative mechanical intestinal obstruction after gastric resection] Dimitrov P. Vestn Khir 105:138, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Acute intestinal obstruction in postoperative ventral hernia unconnected with strangulation] Korzon IK. Vestn Khir 106:130-1, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Errors in surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kutuzov II. Vestn Khir 103:121-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Strangulation of an obturator hernia causing intestinal obstruction] Mozhara IG. Vestn Khir 105:134-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Acute mechanical colonic occlusion] Molmenti LA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:374-5, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Crohn's disease: unusual acute intestinal occlusion] Orgaz J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:272-4, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by ileocecal tuberculosis] Romero LM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:399-402, 24 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Biliary ileus. Current diagnosis and therapy] Villamil EJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1171-80, 14 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Biliary ileus] Carbonell Antoli C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:111-2, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)
[4 cases of biliary ileus] Hernando T. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:715-24, 1 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Lithiasis of the small intestine] López-Calderon Barreda, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:549-62, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Biliary ileus] Mir Pallardo J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:69-76, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Intestinal obstruction as a complication of cholelithiasis] Voltas J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:245-8, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Case of gallstone ileus with unusual symptoms] Risberg B. Lakartidningen 68:290-1, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Causes of intestinal obstruction in children] Kernitskaia NS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:29-30, 1971 (Ukr)
[Unusual causes of alimentary tract obstruction in young infants and children] Marchese GS. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:181-90, 1969 (Mul)
[Congenital microgastria] Schulz RD. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:285-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two cases of intestinal obstruction with acquired group B antigen. Sathe MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:863-5, Jul 70
A further example of an acquired B antigen. Beck ML, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:528-32, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Body fluid compartments in patients with nonstrangulating obstruction of the small intestine. Choon-Sik Shin, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:980-4, Jun 71

MORTALITY

Sigmoid volvulus. An examination of the mortality. String ST, et al. Am J Surg 121:293-7, Mar 71
[Several reasons for unfavorable outcomes in acute intestinal obstruction] Iosset GIa, et al. Vestn Khir 105:30-3, Jul 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Myenteric plexus in hypertrophied intestine. Okada A, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 32:75-89, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal secretion after intravenous fluid infusion in small bowel obstruction. Sung DT, et al. Am J Surg 121:91-5, Jan 71
Water absorption in experimental closed segment obstruction of the ileum in man. Wright HK, et al. Am J Surg 121:96-9, Jan 71
Effects of drugs, ileal obstruction, and irradiation on rat gastrointestinal propulsion. Summers RW, et al. Gastroenterology 59:731-9, Nov 70
The role of hemoglobin for the lethal effect of intestinal strangulation fluid. Trippestad A, et al. J Surg Res 10:465-70, Oct 70
[Behavior of enzymes and substrata under the influence of endotoxins. Research into the pathophysiology of ileus] Herfarth C, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:520-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood and its fractions in adhesive disease] Gorfinkel' IV, et al. Vestn Khir 102:101-5, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Repair of umbilical hernias in childhood to prevent adult incarceration. Haller JA Jr, et al. Am Surg 37:245-6, Apr 71
[Ileus prevention in laprotomy for ileus and peritonitis in childhood] Sauer H. Chirurg 42:32-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Omental contention of the loops in the prevention of intestinal fistulas and occlusions in pelvic exenteration] Ferraris G. Minerva Ginecol 21:397-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of intestinal adhesion and ileus after laparotomy] Wakisaka J, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:482-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Prevention of postoperative intestinal paralysis by injection of novocain into the abdominal cavity] Zhitniuk RI, et al. Vestn Khir 103:50-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen studies in experimental colonic obstruction. Bryk D, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:364-76, Oct 70
Problems with meconium. Tucker AS, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:135-42, May 71
The Spigelian hernia: radiographic manifestations. Arida EJ, et al. Br J Radiol 43:903-5, Dec 70
The radiological appearance of the "inspissated milk syndrome"; a cause of intestinal obstruction in infants. Cremin BJ, et al. Br J Radiol 43:856-8, Dec 70
Roentgenographic evaluation of intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant. Capitanio MA, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:983-1001, Nov 70
Lower intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Swischuk LE. Postgrad Med 49:137-40, Feb 71
Some interesting cases of intestinal obstruction. Conquest HF. Va Med Mon 98:80-5, Feb 71
[Occlusions of the large intestine. Clinical and radiological study of colonic volvulus] Monod-Broca P. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:507-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Radiodiagnosis of occlusions of the small intestine] Morin G. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:391-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute volvulus of the cecum] Capon R. J Belge Radiol 51:Suppl:5-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiography of meconium ileus] Du Bois R, et al. Pediatrie 23:283-94, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of stercoral ileus] Heidenblut A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:546-50, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Lazarits J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:316-20, 7 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Progress in x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine--x-ray diagnosis of surgical cases of colonic diseases with special reference to acute intestinal obstruction] Shirota A. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:41-3, May 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ileus of the large intestine, with special reference to abdominal x-ray findings] Shirota A, et al. Shujutsu 25:216-29, Feb 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Chronic diarrhoea following partial resection of the small bowel. Grüttner R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:366-7, May 71
It is a happy day today. Wade CS. Am J Nurs 71:769-72, Apr 71
Frequency of wound complications after surgery for small bowel obstruction. Larsen K, et al. Am J Surg 122:384-6, Sep 71
Late sequelae of blind intestinal pouches. Whitaker WG Jr, et al. Am J Surg 120:752-5, Dec 70
Volvulus of the splenic flexure of the colon. Wray RC Jr, et al. Am Surg 37:351-2, Jun 71
Ileosigmoid knotting. Vaez-Zadeh K, et al. Ann Surg 172:1027-33, Dec 70
Effects of open and closed decompression on the water content and motility of experimentally obstructed small bowel in the rabbit. Shields MA, et al. Br J Surg 58:337-9, May 71
Left paraduodenal hernia: report of two cases. Singh S, et al. Can J Surg 14:148-50, Mar 71
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon or the saving of George. (Mavros P), Cent Afr J Med 16:213-5, Sep 70
Volvulus of the transverse colon: report of a case. Singh A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:397-400, Sep-Oct 70
Scrotal flap repair of neo-rectal stenosis following the Gersuny procedure. Secrest AJ, et al. J Urol 104:557-8, Oct 70
Colonic obstruction in the newborn. Katzen M. S Afr J Surg 9:61-2, Jan-Mar 71
Decompression of the small intestine by retrograde intubation. Sanderson ER. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1073-5, Jun 71
[Intestinal pleating by Noble's method in the prophylaxis of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions] Franch P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:4-6, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Treatment of recurrent small intestine occlusion by Childs-Phillips mesenteric folding. Study of 10 cases] Henrion C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:201-12, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of colonic cancers in occlusion] Carles JF. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:445-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obstruction due to colonic volvulus] Llaurado A. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:521-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Colonic cancers in occlusion] Olivier C. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:431-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Plication of the small intestine. Technics. Results. Indications] Thomeret G. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:407-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[A few reflections on the treatment of acute volvulus of the pelvic colon] Barbier M, et al. Chirurgie 96:291-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plication of Childs and Phillips in little parcels] Andréassian B. J Chir (Paris) 101:187-90, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plicature by the method of Childs and Philips. Lessons from 48 operations] Hollender LF, et al. Lyon Chir 67:24-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Current treatment of acute volvulus of the pelvic colon at the surgical emergency services of Casablanca] Barbier A, et al. Maroc Med 50:729-31, Dec 70 (Fre)
[14 cases of Childs-Phillips operation] Henrion C. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:641-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Periodic disease and surgery] Michel-Béchet R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:363-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Childs' and Phillips' operation and its results] Roux M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:189-92, 1969 (Fre)
[10 Childs' operations] Tran-van-Hoa. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:177-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgery of postoperative ileus] Kern E. Chirurg 41:130-4, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Use of intraoperative colon decompression in surgery of colonic neoplasm] Lázár D. Chirurg 41:519-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[A case of blind-loop-syndrome following resection of the small intestine using side-to-side anastomosis] Appel A, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:174-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus. Diagnosis and treatment] Flintsch K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2040-2, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Fatal status epilepticus in convalescence after operation of small intestine ileus] Holub K. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:851-2, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the use of Witzel-Heidenhain small intestine fistula in paralytic ileus] Clauss D. Zentralbl Chir 95:1113-9, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of peritonitis and postoperative ileus by use of relaparotomy, enterotomy and intestinal suction drainage] Willam K. Zentralbl Chir 96:65-9, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Problems of pre-per- and post-operative resuscitation in intestinal obstructions] Maggi U, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:761-77, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Non-tumoral stenosis of the small intestine] Nicolosi G, et al. Minerva Med 62:275-6, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Voluminous ectasia of the afferent loop in laterolateral anastomosis] Marcorelli E. Nunt Radiol Suppl 1:116+, 1968 (Ita)
[Volvulus of the cecum: diagnostic and therapeutical problems] Masi C, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:267-76, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Results of surgical treatment in 75 cases of acute intestinal occlusion in the newborn] Pampaloni A, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:474-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ileus of the large intestine, with special reference to abdominal x-ray findings] Shirota A, et al. Shujutsu 25:216-29, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Diagnostic process in deciding on surgical therapy in simple ileus] Matsuo Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:131-40, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Surgery of the ileus. (3)] Shikata J. Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:729-43, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Intestinal occlusion. Analysis of 100 treated cases] Hakim Neto CA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1065-93, Sep 69 (Por)
[Termino-terminal anastomosis in one layer in intestinal resections for occlusions] Husanu E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:91-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency surgery] Nutrikhin NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:100-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the large intestine in emergency abdominal surgery] Guts VM. Vestn Khir 105:38-42, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Several reasons for unfavorable outcomes in acute intestinal obstruction] Iosset GIa, et al. Vestn Khir 105:30-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Experience in extensive resection of the small intestine with construction of various anastomoses] Seniutovich VF, et al. Vestn Khir 105:66-70, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Repeated emergency surgery in children for congenital obstruction of the small intestine] Ul'rikh EV, et al. Vestn Khir 106:75-80, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction in the aged. 40 emergency cases operated on in the Puesto Central de la Asistencia Pública de Lima, Peru. Years 1957 to 1969] Machicado Zavala E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:367-9, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Colonic resection with primary anastomosis in the presence of intestinal obstruction] Viñuales RM. Prensa Med Argent 57:599-603, 29 May 70 (Spa)
[Transmesenteric fixation in intestinal obstructions due to adhesions] Bodor A. Rozhl Chir 49:467-71, Sep 70 (Slo)

THERAPY

Nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus. An experimental study in rats. Schiller M, et al. Am J Surg 122:22-6, Jul 71
Posturing for adhesive obstruction of bowel. Woodward WW. Aust NZ J Surg 33:234-5, Feb 64
Therapeutic effects of hypothermia upon intestinal obstruction with special reference to the cause of death. Matsukura S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:112-20, Mar-Apr 70
The nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus by Gastrografin enema. Wagget J, et al. J Pediatr 77:407-11, Sep 70
Meconium ileus: a critical review of treatment and eventual prognosis. Kalayoglu M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:290-300, Jun 71 (22 ref.)
Experience with gastrografin enema in the treatment of meconium ileus. Wagget J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:649-54, Dec 70
The neonatal response to gastrografin enema. Rowe MI, et al. Pediatrics 48:29-35, Jul 71
[Death and its prevention in ileus] Shatakhian MP. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:84-9, 1967 (Arm)
[Meconium ileus: current treatment] Moyson F. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:481-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Biphasic electrical impulses for stimulation of intestinal peristalsis] Wanjura HJ, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:211-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the paralytic ileus] Staib I. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2490-3, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[X-ray; induced inflammation. Primary consideration in the treatment of postoperative inflammatory stenosis following gastroenterostomies, of the intestinal and bile duct sections] Willmen HR, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:53-8, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Rectoromanoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of sigmoid volvulus] Beikaniia SP. Vestn Khir 105:62-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary volatile phenols in patients with intestinal obstruction. Tamm A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:5-8, 1971

VETERINARY

Intestinal obstruction in a she-buffalo-a case report. Ramakrishna O, et al. Indian Vet J 48:650-2, Jun 71
Two cases of grass sickness at a thoroughbred stud. Limont AG. Vet Rec 88:98-9, 23 Jan 71
[Therapy of colic, especially in small horses, with surgical methods] Bergert K, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:344-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)

INTESTINAL PERFORATION (C4)

Enteric perforation. A study of 60 cases. Sepaha GC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:558-61, 16 Jun 70
Enteric perforation. A study of 60 cases. Sepaha GC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:558-61, 1 Jul 70
[Performation of the large intestine] Zlatarski G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:532-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Spontaneous perforation of the small intestine in the newborn] Emmery L, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:539-55, 1970 (Dut)
[Bursting of cecum and right colon in a 6 month old baby] Bercu G, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:778-81, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Colonic perforations] Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:279-81, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous colon rupture] Präuer H. Chirurg 41:379-81, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal injuries after therapeutic-diagnostic rectal intervention] Reichenbach M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:330-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Our observations in artificial large intestine perforation] Halm M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:149-52, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of closed intestinal injuries] Nefkov GN. Klin Khir 10:46-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute perforation of colonic diverticula associated with prolonged adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Canter JW, et al. Am J Surg 121:46-51, Jan 71
Indomethacin-induced intestinal lesions in the rat. Brodie DA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:615-24, Nov 70
[Stenosis and intestinal perforation after absorption of potassium chloride] Chiche P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:403-7, Jul 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal abscess with gas after perforation. Henriksson LE. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:220-4, Mar 71
A ase report of perforated jejunal diverticulum. Webb WA, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 41:27-8, Jul 71
Schönlein-Henoch purpura in adults. Papaioannou A, et al. Lancet 1:858-9, 24 Apr 71
Faecal peritonitis complicated by severe chest infection--a patient care study. Postle M. Nurs Times 67:630-3, 27 May 71
Acute perforation in regional enteritis. Relatively rare complication usually occurs as initial episode in acute phase of the disease. Gorfine R. RI Med J 54:147-8 passim, Mar 71
[Intraperitoneal colonic perforations. Anatomo-clinical and radiological forms] Edelmann G. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:255-67, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of peritonitis due to colonic perforation in free peritoneum] Houdard C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:269-78, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pneumoperitoneum in infancy] Eseimokumoh H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1693-9, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of perforative peritonitis using a perforation index] Shikata J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:387-94, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Recurrent gastric perforation] Diaz Ferron E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:576-8, 1 Mar 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal gut infarction. De Sa DJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:454-9, Aug 70
[Perforation as cause of acute abdomen] Siewert R. Dtsch Med J 21:798-802, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Perforation of the intestine with bone simulating acute appendicitis] Frolkin RV, et al. Vestn Khir 104:124-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of the colostomy loop. Report of four cases. Chaimoff C, et al. Am J Proctol 22:115-9, Apr 71
A case of perforation of tuberculous enteritis. Commeranwamy R, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:114-8, Jul 71
Obstruction and perforation in colo-rectal cancer. Glenn F, et al. Ann Surg 173:963-92, Jun 71
Small bowel injuries in children after blunt abdominal trauma. Kakos GS, et al. Ann Surg 174:238-41, Aug 71
Intramesenteric perforation of colon diverticulitis. Bell JW. Arch Surg 102:471-3, May 71
Perforation of the colon due to carcinoma. Naylor HG, et al. Br J Clin Pract 24:339-42, Aug 70
Neck pain following rectal perforation. Wilson TS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:53-4, 9 Jan 71
Blunt abdominal trauma (case P52). Can Med Assoc J 103:523-5, 12 Sep 70
Electrolyte changes and serious complications after hypertonic saline instillation. Berkowitz RL. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:166-78, Mar 71
Ischemic intestinal perforation in newborns. Management of multiple ileal perforations following intrapartum shock. Schwalb E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:30-5, Jan 71
Recurrent perforation of the ileum. Cormack JD, et al. Gut 11:685-7, Aug 70
Surgical complicatons of typhoid. Habib A. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 45:72-84, 1970
Malignant tumors of the small bowel in neonates presenting with perforation. el-Shafie M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:62-4, Feb 71
Bowel ischaemia in the newborn. Med J Aust 1:457, 27 Feb 71
Perforated ameboma of the transverse colon: a case report. Lieberman RC, et al. Milit Med 135:284-5, Apr 70
Neonatal colonic perforation after exchange transfusion: a case report. Kerr AA. NZ Med J 72:18-21, Jul 70
Bowel perforation after exchange transfusion in the neonate: review of the literature and report of a case. Caralps-Riera JM, et al. Surgery 68:895-8, Nov 70
Surgical treatment of acute perforative sigmoid diverticulitis. Watkins GL, et al. Surgery 69:215-9, Feb 71
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum with perforation] Jirásek J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:79-82, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Rupture of the cecum in colon ileus. Diastatic cecum perforation] Heuvel JW van den. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:499-501, 20 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Digestive manifestations of Buerger's disease. Apropos of a case revealed by perforation of the small intestine] Sava G, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:428-37, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Perforation into the free peritoneal cavity in regional enteritis: apropos of a case] Bourde J, et al. Ann Chir 25:227-33, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestinal mucosa in newborn infants (apropos of a case)] Duyck EM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:545-52, May 71 (Fre)
[Colonic perforations and fistulae] Bouskela R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:876-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Perforation and fistulization of colonic neoplasms] Shilo R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:35-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Perforated jejunal diverticulosis: anatomo-pathologic considerations] Fischer L, et al. Lyon Med 222:377-80 passim, 21 Sep 69 (Fre)
[The stomach and bowel perforations due to blunt abdominal trauma] Rückert U, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:464-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Traumatic small intestine perforation in patients with hernia] May E, et al. Med Klin 66:51-2, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Sudden death after exposure to compressed air] Althoff H. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:501-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Perforation of the large intestine in general aspergillosis] Engel C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:325-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Blunt abdominal trauma with perforation of a duodenal diverticulum] Graudins J. Zentralbl Chir 95:129-31, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Rupture of the sigmoid caused by injection of compressed air into the anus] Scarabelli L, et al. Minerva Chir 26:639-45, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Perforations of the small intestine] Grassi G, et al. Minerva Med 62:277-8, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Perforation of the jejunum into the free peritoneum caused by histiocytosarcoma] Cantalupo C. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:775-81, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On a case of volvulus of the small intestine caused by perforated fibroleiomyomatous jejunal double diverticulum] Condurso R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:538-45, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Perforation of the wall of the small intestine in a newborn. Rare complication following exchange transfusion] Cedro A. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1715-8, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Rare case of perforation of the colon due to a fish bone] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:773-4, May 71 (Pol)
[Rectal perforation by a foreign body] Lukaszewski H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:675-6, 1 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic region of the esophagus and retroperitoneal part of the duodenum in blunt injuries of the abdomen] Kutuzov II, et al. Klin Khir 1:50-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Perforation of the intestine with bone simulating acute appendicitis] Frolkin RV, et al. Vestn Khir 104:124-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acute abdomen in perforation of the intestines by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pinworms] Grigorenko GF, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:104, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Perforated colic diverticulitis] Romero González E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:893-906, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Perforation of small intestine in the course of treatment of typhoid fever] Baljozović A, et al.
Med Glas 24:77-80, Feb 70 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa (pyocyaneus) infection causing perforation of the rectum] Tóth C, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1285-6, 30 May 71 (Hun)

MORTALITY

[Acute gastroduodenal ulcer perforation. Analysis of the operative mortality in a series of 174 cases treated with simple suture or by 2-level gastrectomy] Deschreyer M. Acta Chir Belg 68:157-83, Mar 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and clinical features of some complications of typhoid fever during levomycetin therapy] Kariuk SE, et al. Antibiotiki 15:841-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in perforated diverticulum of the colon.
Beal JM. Ill Med J 139:498-501 passim, May 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of sigmoid colon perforations] Fröhlich G, et al. Radiologe 11:260-3, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Perforationless perforation peritonitis] Kapral W.
Zentralbl Chir 95:938-40, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Direct abdominal radiography in the diagnosis of intestinal perforations] Frassineti A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:343-77, 1971 (Ita)

SURGERY

Perforated sigmoid diverticulitis. Appraisal of primary versus delayed resection. Miller DW Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 121:536-40, May 71
Surgical management of perforated lesions of the colon with diffusing peritonitis. Whelan CS, et al.
Am J Surg 121:374-8, Apr 71
Surgical management of typhoid perforation of the ileum. Dawson JH. Am Surg 36:620-2, Oct 70
Perforated diverticulitis. Barabas AP.
Br Med J 3:767-8, 26 Sep 70
Surgical treatment of typhoid perforation of ileum. Maloney CT. NY State J Med 71:663-4, 15 Mar 71
[Therapy of transverse colon perforation] Vlasák V.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:252-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Long term results of 66 acute gastroduodenal ulcer perforation treated by siple uture] Deschreyer M.
Acta Chir Belg 68:184-94, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Our experience of vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Natale C, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:628-35, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Closed traumas of the duodeno-pancreas] Picard-Leroy G, et al. Ann Chir 25:477-82, May 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the intestinal perforation into the free peritoneum in Crohn disease] Menguy R, et al. Chirurgie 97:205-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Tumors of the large intestine in emergency abdominal surgery] Guts VM. Vestn Khir 105:38-42, Dec 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Intestinal rupture in a mare following massive infestation with Anaplocephala perfoliata] Christi H Jr.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:305-7, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

INTESTINAL POLYPS (C2, C4)

Gastrointestinal polyposis. Bussey HJ.
Gut 11:970-8, Nov 70 (85 ref.)
Polyps of the rectum and colon. Potet F, et al.
Gut 12:468-82, Jun 71
Naturally occurring tumors and other lesions of the digestive tract in untreated C57BL mice. Rowlatt C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1353-64, Dec 69
Juvenile polyps of the colon. Holgersen LO, et al.
Surgery 69:288-93, Feb 71
Fatal juvenile polyposis in infancy. Soper RT, et al.
Surgery 69:692-8, May 71
[Polyps and cancer] Alexandre HJH.
Ann Chir 25:622-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Notes concerning rectocolic polyps and polyposiss] Chome J. Ann Chir 25:589, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Polyps in the adult (statistics; therapeutic indications; results)] Depadt G, et al.
Ann Chir 25:611-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[So-called solitary rectocolic polyps in the infant (apropos of 700 cases)] Duhamel J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:615-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Rectocolic polyps and polyposis. Anatomopathologic study] Dupont A. Ann Chir 25:585-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Etiology and diagnosis of rectocolic polyps and polyposis] Paris J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:593-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolic polyuposis. (Statistics of the Clinic of Professor Francillon, Hôpital Edouard Herriot, 69-Lyon)] Vignal J. Ann Chir 25:637-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Colonic and rectal polyps in the adult] Vignal J.
Ann Chir 25:606-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Rectocolonic adenoma: nosology and prognosis] Souliard J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:175-90, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Rectocolic polyposis] Laurent JC.
J Chir (Paris) 101:467-504, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Rectal and sigmoid polyps] Maffioli C, et al.
Maroc Med 50:146-52, Mar 70 (Fre)
["Juvenile" polyps of the rectum] Prechtel K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:102-4, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Significance of rectal polyps in general practice] Wenzel R, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1796-7, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Polyposis of the stomach and large intestine, with special reference to their malignant transformation. Clinical case] Aulisa B, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:554-61, 31 May 71 (Ita)
[Ulcerative and polypoid lesions in the colon and small intestine] Mellins HZ, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:487-501, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Recto-colic polyposis in children (case contribution)] Zanda G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:518-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Polyps of the large intestine in children] Slowikowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1287-92, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Polyps of the large intestine] Kolodziejski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1750-1, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Multifocal colonic cancer as a clinical problem] Koszarowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1755-7, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Polyps in the duodenum] Kanshin NN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:86-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Colo-rectal polyps. Current criteria] Maya A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:455-62, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Colonic polyp and colonic polyposis] Kewenter J.
Lakartidningen 68:1609-16, 31 Mar 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine inhibition of intestinal and urinary bladder tumors induced in rats by bracken fern.
Pamukcu AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:155-9, Jul 71

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosologic study of rectocolic polyps. (Therapeutic deductions)] Malafosse M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:628-36, Jun 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rectocolic polyps and cancer] Edelmann G.
Ann Chir 25:627, Jun 71 (Fre)
[On a case of villous tumor of the rectum and sigmoid developed in polyposis] Tirelli G, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:136-41, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[3-cylinder retrograde invagination and torsion of the small intestine on the background of polyps] Iaropolov VI. Klin Khir 7:69-70, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Kartashev SZ.
Vestn Khir 103:45-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

A neonatal intussusception induced by congenital ileal polyp in a two-day-old male newborn. Lee HS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 11:54-9, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

[Special problems caused by rectal and colonic polyps in the infant] Lacheretz M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:617-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of endoscopy to rectocolic polyps and polyposis in the adult] Simon C.
Ann Chir 25:597-601, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a pseudo Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: juvenile polyposis with jejunal localization in a 10-year-old girl] Gruner M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:189-96, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Disorders of the ano-genito-urinary sphere revealed by mental imagery] Donnars J.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1282-91, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Polyps and polyposis of gastrointestinal tract] Strohmeyer G.
Internist (Berlin) 11:413-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Adenomatous polyp of the jejunum] Dettori V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:796-806, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Rectal cancer] Shibata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:88-96, Jan 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Colonic calcification and polyposis in schistosomiasis. Report of a case. Lehman JS Jr, et al.
Radiology 98:379-80, Feb 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alopecia areata in association with intestinal polyposis. The relationship of two syndromes--Gardner's and Cronkhite--Canada. Izumi AK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:381-4, 1970
Basal cell carcinoma in Gardner's syndrome. Lewis RJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:67-8, 1971
Polypoid lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum in patients with familial polyposis coli and with Gardner's syndrome. Vanhoutte JJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:340-2, Oct 70
Familial polyposis of the colon. Schnug GE.
Am Surg 37:449-54, Aug 71
Problems in anesthetic and airway management with Gardner's syndrome--report of a case. Pappas MT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:340-3, May-Jun 71
Polyposis of the stomach and small intestine in association with familia polyposis coli. Hoffmann DC, et al. Br J Surg 58:126-8, Feb 71
Familial polyposis of the colon with special reference to regression of rectal polyposis after subtotal colectomy. Shepherd A. Br J Surg 58:85-91, Feb 71
Familial juvenile polyposis of the colon. Haggitt RC, et al. Cancer 26:1232-8, Dec 70
Familial polyposis of the colon. I. Leukocytic chromosome determinations--report of a patient with familial polyposis of the colon and Klinefelter's syndrome. Sachatello CR.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:362-71, Sep-Oct 70
The cancer-family syndrome and heritable solitary colonic polyps. Smith WG.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:362-7, Sep-Oct 70
Gardner's syndrome. A variant of congenital familial polyps. Aleem MY. Ill Med J 139:511-3, May 71
Familial polyposis of colon. Budhraja SN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 7:219-25, Sep 70
Multiple polyposis associated with various soft tissue tumors. Salazar M, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:512-3, Jul 71
Familial polyposis. An interim report on a family. Cornwell EE Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 39:667-70, Dec 70
Hereditary polyposis of the colon. Wyndham N.
Med J Aust 2:866-9, 7 Nov 70
Urinary excretion of 3',5'-AMP in syndromes considered refractory to parathyroid hormone. Aurbach GD, et al. Metabolism 19:799-808, Oct 70
Gardner's syndrome: a report of four cases. Leichtling JJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:311-23, May-Jun 71
Gardner's syndrome. Kaufman SM.
South Med J 64:1020-2, Aug 71
[Degenerate familial rectocolic polyposis: hiree cases] Bories-Azeau A, et al. Ann Chir 25:646-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Genetic considerations on rectocolic polyposiss] Deminatti M. Ann Chir 25:591-3, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Familial generalized colonic polyposis] Brombart JC, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:45-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A rare etiology of maxillary tumors: Gardner's syndrome] Gosserez M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:503-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolic polyposis. Study of a familial case] Prevost AG, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:51-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[A family with familial colonic polyposis and cancerization] Koganezawa S.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:1-2, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Familial polyposis of the colon, a case report] Hayashi F, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2561-8, Dec 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of a normal colonic membrane antigen in human cancers of the colon. Burtin P, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1038-41, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-rich compounds in the colonic mucosa of man. I. Histochemical characteristics of normal and adenomatous colonic mucosa. Mikeli V, et al.
Cancer 27:120-7, Jan 71
Iron loss and reabsorption in Ancylostoma duodenale infection and bilharzial colonic polyposis. Farid Z, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:881-4, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Ethnic differences in occurrence of rectal polyposis in over 6,000 proctoscopies. Eichhorn RD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:433-5, May 71
Polyps and carcinoma of the large bowel in the South African Bantu. Bremner CG, et al.
Cancer 26:991-9, Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Enteritis cystica polyposa. Baillie EE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:643-9, Oct 70
Ganglioneurofibromatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Shuster M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:58-65, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pathology and treatment of polyps of the colon and rectum. McColl I.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:245-59, Nov 70
Gastric polyps. Histologic types and their relationship to gastric carcinoma. Tomasulo J.
Cancer 27:1346-55, Jun 71
Colitis cystica profunda in an adenoma (adenomatous polyp): report of a case. Clark JF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:387-9, Sep-Oct 70
Transformation of a pedunculated colonic polyp to adenocarcinoma? Report of a case. Smith TR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:382-6, Sep-Oct 70
The colonic pericryptal fibroblast sheath: replication, migration, and cytodifferentiation of a mesenchymal cell system in adult tissue. 3. Replication and differentiation in human hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps. Kaye GI, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:515-36, Apr 71
Minute adenomatous and hyperplastic polyps of the colon: divergent patterns of epithelial growth with specific associated mesenchymal changes. Contrasting roles in the pathogenesis of carcinoma. Lane N, et al. Gastroenterology 60:537-51, Apr 71
Behaviour of the rectal juvenile polyp in vitro. Römer H, et al. Gut 12:194-6, Mar 71
[Calcification and ossification in juvenile large intestine polyps] Hański W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:245-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathology of polyps of the colon in children and adults] Salas J. Rev Lat Am Patol 9:3-15, Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of adenomatous rectal polyps. Achord JL, et al. South Med J 63:1464, Dec 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile colonic polyp. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:59-60, Jul 71
Radiological diagnosis of colonic polyps. Marshak RH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 54:395-401, Oct 70
Asymptomatic polyps of the colon and rectum. 3. Proximal and distal polyp relationships. Drexler J.
Arch Intern Med 127:466-9, Mar 71
Giant cyst of the sigmoid colon. Barratt JG.
Australas Radiol 15:38-40, Feb 71
The radiological detection of early carcinoma. Welin S.
J Belge Radiol 54:21-30, Jan-Feb 71
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 68:389-91, Jun 71
[Rectocolic polypsa and polyposis. (Contribution of radiology)] Bard M. Ann Chir 25:603-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Rectocolic polyps and piolyposis] Lescut J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:605-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Colonic polyps and polypoid syndromes] Bollaert A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:53-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pediculated polyps of the ileo-pelvic colon in adults] Brombart M. J Belge Radiol 54:65-71, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Radiologic cartography of disseminated intestinal polyps] Jouve P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:229-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Colonic cancer: study of radiologic detection and the adenoma-cancer relation by systematic double contrast method (9,000 examinations)] Hamelin L.
Union Med Can 99:95-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of benign space-occupyin cecal processes] Klotz E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:20-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Lymphoid and other colon polyps in children] Cremin BJ. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:199-204, 1969 (Mul)

SURGERY

Polyps of the colon and rectum. Calvillo Ayala D.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:66-71, Jan 71
Cancer of the colon and rectum. Colcock BP.
Am Surg 37:12-4, Jan 71
The pathology and treatment of polyps of the colon and rectum. McColl I.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:245-59, Nov 70
[Place of ileo-anal anastomosis after total rectocolectomy for rectocolic polyposis] Bousquet R.
Ann Chir 25:645-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Rectocolic polyposis (statistics;therapeutic indications; results)] Cossa JF, et al.
Ann Chir 25:643, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of rectocolic polyps] Houdard C, et al. Ann Chir 25:609-11, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The place of the rectum conservation in familial diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Julien M.
Ann Chir 25:644-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Rectocolic polyposis (statistics; therapeutic indications; results). (Apropose of 33 cases)] Lagache G, et al. Ann Chir 25:638-42, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of colonic polyps] Monod-Broca P.
Ann Chir 25:621-2, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Impact of colonoscopy and pathology on the surgical tactics in colonic and rectal polyps] Francillon J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:322-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical problems of colonic adenomas] Reifferscheid M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:120-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Intestinal transplantation (review)] Chiampo L.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:247-62, Sep-Oct 70 (38 ref.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of polyposis of the large intestine] Wasiak J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:565-70, 1971 (Pol)
[Results of total colectomy with ileoproctostomy in familial polyposis (of the colon)] Morganti I, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:463-6, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Myxomatoid polyps in the small intestine as the cause for severe hemorrhage in a cow] Rosenberger G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:403, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS (A12)

see also related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

Pharmacological properties of the regurgitated crop fluid of the African migratory locust, Locusta migratoria L. Freeman MA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:1041-9, Sep 68
Inactivation of human gastric pepsin by duodenal juice. Berstad A. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:241-4, 1971
[Intestinal immunity] Bazin H.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1101-6, Dec 70 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of intestinal hormones on the disaccharidase-activity in the human duodenal secretion] Böhmer R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1226-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on secretion of calcium in the human duodenal juice in normal and impaired pancreas function] Goebell H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1330-9, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Various aspects of exocrine duodenal secretion in relation to particular pharmaco-chemical stimulations] Fontana G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:445-55, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Intestinal secretion after intravenous fluid infusion in small bowel obstruction. Sung DT, et al.
Am J Surg 121:91-5, Jan 71
Intestinal immunoglobulins in the pig. Bourne FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:18-25, 19 Jan 71
Gastrointestinal replacement solution. Badoe EA.
Br Med J 3:622-3, 12 Sep 70
Radioselenium in duodenal aspirate as an assessment of pancreatic exocrine function. Youngs GR, et al.
Br Med J 2:252-5, 1 May 71
A radiometric assay of copper binding in biological fluids and its application to alimentary secretions in normal subjects and Wilson's disease. Golian JL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:197-204, Jan 71
Studies on human intestinal immunoglobulin A. Bull DM, et al. Gastroenterology 60:370-80, Mar 71
Nonimmunoglobulin precipitin lines between intestinal fluids and antisera in immunodiffusion studies: an explanation for their occurrence and how they can be avoided. Brown WR.
J Lab Clin Med 77:326-34, Feb 71
Specific immunoassay for quantitative determination of human trypsin in intestinal content. Shapira E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:877-84, May 71
[Ig patterns in secretions] Soltoft J.
Nord Med 85:931-2, 5 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Quantitative method for the determination of I-131 albumin in jejunal fluid] Szantay I, et al.
Agressologie 11:525-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of human gastro-intestinal mucins] Ganter P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:321-46, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Proteins of the human duodenal secretion under stimulation of the pancreas] Gülzow M, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:165-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional study of the exocrine pancreas by administration of a test meal] Fontana G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:589-94, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Laboratory examination of the gastroduodenal fluid] Oshiba S, et al. Shujutsu 24:1423-8, Nov 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The electrolyte and protein contents and outputs in duodenal juice after pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in normal children and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Zoppi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:692-6, Nov 70
[Effect of oletetrine and its components on the secretory and enzymatic functions of the small intestine] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:260-6, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activation of human pancreatic proteinases. Studies on human pancreatic juice and duodenal juice of four children with intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Hadorn B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:369, May 71
Alkaline phosphatase activity of duodenal juice in rickets due to vitamin D deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:338-40, May 71
Lipolytic activity of human gastric and duodenal juice against medium and long chain trigiycerides. Cohen M, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1-15, Jan 71
Determination of trypsin activity in human intestinal contents by hydrolysis of benzoyl-DL-arginine p-nitroanilide. Shapira E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:670-2, Sep-Oct 70
Electrolyte concentration in the duodenal juice and its digestive activity. Socha J, et al.
Pol Med J 10:489-94, 1971
[Technic of exocrine pancreas testing by analysis of enzymatic activity of duodenal juice] Bouvier R.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:46-54, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Characterization of proteolytic enzymes secreted by intestinal glandular cells in 2 Annelidae Polychetae errantes] Michel C.
Ann Histochim 15:19-24, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Colorimetric micromethod for determination of blood and duodenal juice lipase] Lazaroff N.
Z Med Labortech 11:38-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Intestinal secretion and enzyme activity of intestinal juice and blood following resection of the small intestine in dogs] Kolesnikov IuN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:47-9, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody activity in human duodenal fluid. Girard JP, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:188-95, Nov 70
Intestinal immunoglobulin levels and bacterial flora hypogammaglobulinaemic adults in relation to intestinal absorptive function. Parkin DM, et al.
Gut 11:1064-5, Dec 70
Studies on the secretory immunologic system of fowl. I. Presence of immunoglobulins in chicken secretions. Leslie GA, et al. J Immunol 106:1441-6, Jun 71
Studies on the immunoglobulins of the mouse intestinal secretions. Crabbé PA, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:308-11, 1970

METABOLISM

[Electrolytes of the blood and digestive gland juices in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Revutskii BI. Ter Arkh 42:57-62, Dec 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth rates and virulence of E. coli in exudates produced during intestinal strangulation obstruction in rats. Midtvedt T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:363-6, 1970
Microorganisms of the liver, biliary tract and duodenal aspirates in biliary diseases. Engström J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:177-82, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hyperglycemic syndrome in dogs following removal of the secretions of the principal digestive glands] Sukhodolo VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:51-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the small bowel and colon in lactose-induced diarrhea. Christopher NL, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:845-52, May 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological changes in the small intestine of rats after total-body irradiation in various osmotically induced conditions of resorption and secretion (electron microscope studies)] Herzer R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:101-12, Jul 70 (Ger)

SECRETION

Effect of orchidectomy on the intestinal secretion of dogs. Misra NK, et al. Endocrinology 87:1361-3, Dec 70

INTESTINE, LARGE (A3)

Splenic abscess causing obstruction of the large intestine: first reported case. Podgorny G.
Am Surg 37:269-72, May 71
Carcinoid tumors of the large bowel. Rosato FE, et al.
CA 20:353-7, Nov-Dec 70
Polyps and carcinoma of the large bowel in the South African Bantu. Bremner CG, et al.
Cancer 26:991-9, Nov 70
The earlier diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. A report of 1,884 cases, including 5-year follow-up survival data, results of surgery for the disease, and effect on survival prognosis of treatment earlier in the development of the disease. Gilbertsen VA. Cancer 27:143-9, Jan 71
The effects of diversion of intestinal contents on the progress of Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Burman JH, et al. Gut 12:11-5, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gangrene of the entire large intestine in the seventh month of pregnancy without occlusion of the intestinal vessels. Jirán B. Int Surg 55:361-6, May 71
Amoebic granuloma of the large bowel. Pain AK. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:376-9, 1971
[Performation of the large intestine] Zlatarski G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:532-7, 1968 (Bul)
[The early stages of the 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinoma of the small and large intestine of rats] Springer P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:236-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the contents of water, sodium and potassium in the large intestine of cattle and sheep] Pfeffer E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:344-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and statistical findings on 280 cases of cancer of the large intestine] Zechini F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:456-75, 1969 (Ita)
[Symposium: diagnosis and treatment of tumor of the large intestine] Kikuchi K, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:203-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Arakawa K. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:34-5, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Koyama Y, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:35-6, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Various problems in x-ray diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Maruyama M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:517-31, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ileus of the large intestine, with special reference to abdominal x-ray findings] Shirota A, et al. Shujutsu 25:216-29, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Polyps of the large intestine in children] Slowikowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1287-92, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of polyposis of the large intestine] Wasiak J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:565-70, 1971 (Pol)
[Incidence and mortality due to neoplasms of the large intestine in Poland in the years 1963-1966] Gadomska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1738-41, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
Polyps of the large intestine] Kolodziejski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1750-1, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
Evolution of views on cancer of the large intestine] Koszarowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1737-8, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)
Intestinal obstruction of the large intestine in a 6-month-old infant due to carrot diet] Slowikowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1817-9, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
Ileocolorectoplasty in defects of the left half of large intestine] Parakhoniak VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:75-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
Pancreonecrosis complicated by left-sided paranephritis and fistula of the large intestine] Khelemendik MD. Klin Khir 2:61, Feb 71 (Rus)
Clinical aspects and diagnostic errors in cancer of the left half of the large intestine] Petrov VP. Klin Khir 7:43-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
An analysis of the incidence of cancer of the large intestine] Tikhonova NA. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:35-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
Role of some helminths in diseases of the large intestine] Karnaukhov VK. Sov Med 34:117-20, Jan 71 (Rus)
Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Kyle J. Prensa Med Argent 57:1392-4, 11 Sep 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

A gastroschisis with antenatal eviceration of entire liver, intestine and stomach. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:196-7, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The length and mucosal surface area of the small and large gut in young rats. Permezel NC, et al. J Anat 108:295-6, Feb 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Plasma skimming in the intestinal tract. Jodal M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:50-60, Sep 70
[Surgical anatomy of extra-organ arteries and veins of the large intestine with regard to esophagoplasty] Kovalenko PP, et al. Vestn Khir 105:15-21, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Blood flow and regional blood volume in human small and large intestine] Hultén L, et al. Nord Med 86:885-6, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the lymphatic vessels in the subserosa of rabbit large intestine: the internal pressure and structure. Takada M, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 45:305-10, 1 Dec 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Carrageenan-induced ulceration of the large intestine in the guinea pig. Watt J, et al. Gut 12:164-71, Feb 71
Caffeine and excitation-contraction coupling in the guinea pig taenia coli. Ito Y, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:448-63, Apr 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical study of the distribution of esterases in the small and large intestine. Weigel I, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:193-204, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immunoglobulin in columnar epithelial cells of the large intestine. Schofield GC, et al. J Anat 107:491-504, Nov 70

INJURIES

[Closed injuries of the large intestine] Böttger G, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:93-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Our observations in artificial large intestine perforation] Halm M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:149-52, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Comparative histochemical studies of adrenergic nerves in the enteric plexuses of vertebrate large intestine. Read JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:505-17, Nov 68
[Regeneration of the intramural nerve plexus of rat intestine after neurotoxic perfusion (experimental research)] Ottolenghi A, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:93-100, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Motor function of the large intestine upon stimulation of duodenal receptors] Vorob'eva NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:11-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sensory innervation of autonomic ganglia] Lukashin VG. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:909-12, 1 Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption of water and electrolytes from the large intestine of sheep. Hecker JF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:365-72, Apr 71
Metabolism of nitrogenous compounds in the large intestine of sheep. Hecker JF. Br J Nutr 25:85-95, Jan 71
Ammonia in the large intestine of herbivores. Hecker JF. Br J Nutr 26:135-45, Sep 71
Sodium chloride absorption and solute-linked water flow across the epithelium of the coprodeum and large intestine in the normal and dehydrated fowl (Gallus domesticus). In vivo perfusion studies. Bindslev N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:753-68, Aug 71
Salt and water permeability of the epithelium of the coprodeum and large intestine in the normal and dehydrated fowl (Gallus domesticus). In vivo perfusion studies. Bindslev N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:735-51, Aug 71
[Clinicochemical study of bacterio-biochemical process in the intestine, especially the large intestine, of infants] Kyogoku M. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:11-21, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of antimicrobial therapy and intestinal flora. Finegold SM. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1466-71, Nov 70
Bacteriophage-like particles in the large intestine of the horse. Alexander F, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:592-3, Nov 70
[Intestinal yeast flora of the baboon, Papio papio (Desm.)] Saëz H. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:383-95, 4 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinicochemical study of bacterio-biochemical process in the intestine, especially the large intestine, of infants] Kyogoku M. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:11-21, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Jackman KV, et al. Surgery 66:960-5, Dec 69
[Segmental postnecrotic decomposition of the large intestine] Zaviačič M. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:391-4, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of mesenteric vascular occlusion with subtotal large intestine necrosis] Keil HH. Zentralbl Chir 95:1083-8, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of early cancer of large intestine] Fukaya G, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:42, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Yamada S. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:40-2, Jul 71 (Jap)
[X-ray and morphological parallels in Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:110-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the gastric and large intestine mucosa in chronic gastritis] Parfenov AI. Sov Med 33:34-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple fistulation of the horse's large intestine. Alexander F. Br Vet J 126:604-6, Nov 70
Effects of metabolic inhibitors and tonicity on the hindgut potential across the isolated intestine of the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata. Datta S. Indian J Exp Biol 9:36-9, Jan 71
A simple method for investigating the functional relationship of the longitudinal and circular layers of the muscularis externa of the rabbit bowel, using a 'flat' preparation. Mackenna BR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:18P, Dec 70
On the ability of caerulein to increase propulsive activity in the isolated small and large intestine. Frigo GM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:44-58, 1971
The subsequent effects of removing the large intestine from newborn pigs. Wilkinson AW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:28A-27A, May 71
[Regulation of motor function of large intestine with stomach receptors] Vorobiova NN. Fiziol Zh 16:125-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bowel function in myelomeningocele. Scobie WG, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:150+, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Fry IK, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:171, Feb 71
[Progress in x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine--x-ray diagnosis of surgical cases of colonic diseases with special reference to acute intestinal obstruction] Shirota A. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:41-3, May 71 (Jap)
[Interpretation of the radiogram of the large intestine and the photographic technic] Tsuchiya S. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:38-45, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Radiodiagnosis of the large intestine--in clinical surgery] Tsuchiya S. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:37-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Progress in x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine] Watanabe H, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:43-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Progress in x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine] Yoshikawa Y, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:40-1, May 71 (Jap)
[Progress in x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine] Yukawa N, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:39-40, May 71 (Jap)
[A further study on double contrast barium enema] Kobayashi S. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:50-77, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Actinomycosis of the large intestine] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 15:916-20, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Device of personal design for contrast examination of the large intestine] Naturska-Targosz H, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:605-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[X-ray diagnosis in endometriosis of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:16-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[X-ray and morphological parallels in Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:110-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Improved method in double contrasting of the large intestine] Vlasov PV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:27-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

A controlled trial of inverting versus everting intestinal suture in clinical large-bowel surgery. Goligher JC, et al. Br J Surg 57:817-22, Nov 70
Curative and palliative surgery in advanced carcinoma of the large bowel. Ellis H. Br Med J 3:291-3, 31 Jul 71
Technique and survival in cancer surgery. Br Med J 4:320, 7 Nov 70
Clinical experience with the use of a single-layer intestinal anastomosis. Olsen GB, et al. Can J Surg 11:97-100, Jan 68
Short bowel syndrome. Sodgwick CE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:675-80, Jun 71
[Uretero-intestinal anastomosis according to the Goodwin technic] Rognon LM. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:97-103, May 71 (Fre)
[Radical surgery in cancer of the large intestine] Parakhoniak VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:7-10, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical end-to-end anastomosis of the large intestine by the immersion method] Ibadov Iiu, et al. Klin Khir 9:32-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[X-ray cinematography of an artificial esophagus created from the large intestine] Grigorian GO, et al. Sov Med 34:147-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of extra-organ arteries and veins of the large intestine with regard to esophagoplasty] Kovalenko PP, et al. Vestn Khir 105:15-21, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative roentgenological studies in Billroth I resection of the stomach and in surgical replacement of the resected portion of the stomach by a large intestine graft] Saladian KS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:75-7, 1968 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Obstruction of artificial esophagus due to excessive length of the intestine used for the reconstruction] Jezioro Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1690-4, Nov 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Plastic surgery of the esophagus using the left half of the large intestine in cicatricial stenosis] Kovalenko PP, et al. Vestn Khir 105:119-22, Oct 70 (Rus)

INTESTINE, SMALL (A3)

Sequential gastrointestinal complications of polyarteritis nodosa. Painter RW.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:383-6, Apr 71
External small intestinal fistulas. Kollmar GH.
Am J Surg 120:620-2, Nov 70
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and sarcoidosis. Davis SD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:668-72, Oct 70
Occult small-bowel tumours: their diagnostic features and management. Aubrey DA, et al.
Br J Surg 58:678-84, Sep 71
Small bowel fistula treated with low-residue diet. Grundy DJ. Br Med J 2:531, 29 May 71
The management of small-bowel fistulas: an improved technique. Belch WW, et al. Can J Surg 11:101-3, Jan 68
An 11-year review of primary tumours of the small bowel including the duodenum. Hancock RJ.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1177-9, 21 Nov 70
Plasmacytoma: a not so rare tumor of the small intestine. Douglass HO Jr, et al.
Cancer 28:456-60, Aug 71
Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel complicating Crohn's disease. Goldman LI, et al.
Cancer 26:1119-25, Nov 70
Sugar absorption and intestinal motility in children when malnourished and after treatment. James WP.
Clin Sci 39:305-18, Aug 70
Influence of the chronic metabolic acidosis on the motility of the small intestine (experimental data). Iločev D, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:117-27, 1970
Clinical significance of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Frenkel M. Folia Med Neerl 13:145-7, 1970
Small bowel function in protein calorie malnutrition. Gupte SP, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:481-7, Sep 70
Primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine. al-Khateeb AK. Int Surg 54:295-300, Oct 70
Sarcoma of the small intestine. McElligott M.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:358-61, Oct 70
Clubbing and osteoarthropathy associated with primary upper small intestinal lymphoma. Bakhshandeh K, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:117-9, May 71
Disease of the small intestine in childhood.
Med J Aust 1:779, 10 Apr 71
Intestinal metaplasia and multicentric carcinoma of stomach. Karpas CM, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1190-5, 1 Jun 71
Spontaneous rupture of enterocele. Report of a case. Hunter RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:835-9, Dec 70
Lower intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Swischuk LE. Postgrad Med 49:137-40, Feb 71
Selective superior mesenteric arteriography in reticulum-cell sarcoma of the small bowel.
Lunderquist A, et al. Radiology 98:113-5, Jan 71
An unusual pattern of intramural gas in small bowel infarction. Rosenquist CJ. Radiology 99:337-8, May 71
Strangulation obstruction of the small intestine.
South Med J 64:273-80, Mar 71
Some urologic problems in patients having granulomatous disease of the bowel. Dowd JB, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:783-90, Jun 71
External small bowel fistulas. Current treatment and results. Nassos TP, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:687-92, Jun 71
Body fluid compartments in patients with nonstrangulating obstruction of the small intestine. Choon-Sik Shin, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:980-4, Jun 71
[Case of retrograde invagination of the small intestine in Brown's anastomosis and stomach] Sakakushev E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:592-3, 1968 (Bul)
[Spontaneous perforation of the small intestine in the newborn] Emmery L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:539-55, 1970 (Dut)
[Diagnostics of primary malignant tumours of the small intestine] Vuori JV. Duodecim 86:1306-14, 1970 (Fin)
[Observations on the role of some parasites in the pathology of the small gut] Gherman I.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:333-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment (2 cases)] Thys O, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 31:609-13, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Postoperative external fistulas of small intestine. Therapeutic and prognostic study. Apropos of 28 cases] Peycelon R, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1151-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine undetected by selective arteriography] Lescut J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:176, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine, occlusive form: migraine equivalent or flush?] Traissac FJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:745-6, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. Apropos of a case] Veyssière C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:801-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine complicated by endocardial fibrosis of the right heart] Grand A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:85-101, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Some dermatologic aspects of diseases of the small intestine] Marks J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:685-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Neoplastic occlusions of the duodenum and of the small intestine andtheir relationship to age] Fagarasanu I.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:149-52, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine after ingestion of a single tablet of potassium chloride] Tostivint R, et al. Chirurgie 96:316-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Ischemic stenosis of the small intestine] Furnémont E. J Belge Radiol 53:207-8, 1970 (Fre)
[5 cases of leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Anatomoclinical and prognostic study] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 66:430-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[3 metastatic tumors of the small intestine] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 66:336-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Volvulus of the small intestine, necrosis of the sigmoid and term pregnancy] Ficini R.
Maroc Med 50:732-5, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Participation of the small intestine in Hirschsprung's disease. Plication of the ileocecal valve and sphincterotomy] Monereo J.
Minerva Chir 26:291-4, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Disaccharide flood of the small intestine] Mamelle JC.
Pediatrie 26:129-60, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Turnover of radioisotope-labelled bile acids in diseases of the small intestine] Borel GA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:766, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse angiomatosis of the small intestine] Delavierre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1187-8, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of small intestine myoneuromas] Scherer F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:114-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Generalised diverticulosis of the small intestine. Report on 4 cases] Schopen RD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:411-5, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Fatal status epilepticus in convalescence after operation of small intestine ileus] Holub K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:851-2, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Study of the phosphatid fractions in the human small intestinal juice before and after administration of middle chain trigiycerides] Berg G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:157-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Small intestine mucosa after stomach resection--morphologic and biochemical studies] Bosseckert H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:54-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Small intestine mucous membrane after stomach resection-morphologic and biochemical studies] Bosseckert H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:54-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The early stages of the 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinoma of the small and large intestine of rats] Springer P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:236-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma] Tennstedt A.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:377-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurogenic small intestine tumors] Kramer C, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1198-202, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic subcutaneous injury of the abdominal wall with prolapse of the small intestine] Pendl G.
Zentralbl Chir 95:903-4, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Carcinoid syndrome of the small intestine] Pik A, et al.
Harefuah 77:452-4, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Potentials of flow and potentials of diffusion across the small intestine and colon of Testudo hermanni] Lippe C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1603-5, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the mesenteric small intestine] Arisi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1424-41, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Statistical review] Vasario U, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:653-66, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Fistulas of the small intestine] Ferrante G.
Minerva Med 62:278-9, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Perforations of the small intestine] Grassi G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:277-8, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Non-tumoral stenosis of the small intestine] Nicolosi G, et al. Minerva Med 62:275-6, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Chronic vascular insufficiency of the small intestine] Zanella E. Minerva Med 62:278, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Pathology of the small intestine. Acute ischemia] Zannini G. Minerva Med 62:279, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Ulcerative and polypoid lesions in the colon and small intestine] Mellins HZ, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:487-501, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Case of lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Papa B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:962-70, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Diseases of the small intestine. Recent acquisitions and physiopathologic and clinical problems] Sotgiu G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:28-9 passim, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: x-ray diagnosis of cancer of the small intestine] Ichikawa H, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:368-70, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of tumor-forming lymphatic leukemia with atypical leukemia cells in the peripheral blood] Murakami M, et al. Naika 27:368-72, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Vitelline duct fistula combined with prolapse of the small intestine] Kato K, et al.
Shujutsu 25:109-12, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in a 10-year-old boy with lymphangiectasia of the small intestine] Pyda E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:71-5, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Perforation of the wall of the small intestine in a newborn. Rare complication following exchange transfusion] Cedro A.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1715-8, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Primary diverticulosis of the whole small intestine coexisting with carcinoma of the stomach] Jesipowicz M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:103-5, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Chronic obstruction of the digestive tract due to the invagination of a leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Romanowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1464-6, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Obstruction of the small intestine by a bile calculus] Kopacz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1259-60, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the small intestine as a cause of obstruction] Musial WW.
Przegl Lek 26:684-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Mechanical ileus caused by a bile calculus in the small intestine] Borowski M.
Wiad Lek 24:1095-9, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Non-operable fibrosarcoma of the small intestine mesentery treated with endoxan] Stadnik J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1827-9, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Resistance of the intestinal mucosa to gastric hypersecretion (experimental study)] Vieira OM, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1337-43, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Model of hemodynamic relationships in the microcirculatory bed of the small intestinal mesentery in the guinea pig] Kozlov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:61-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Innervation of initial divisions of the lymphatic bed of the cat small intestine] Zlatitskaia NN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:63-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Anemic form of cancer of the small intestine] Falileev IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:119-22, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer of the small intestinal artificial esophagus] Panfilova VF.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:53-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Neoplasms of the small intestine] Savchuk BD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:54-60, Oct 70 (Rus)
[3-cylinder retrograde invagination and torsion of the small intestine on the background of polyps] Iaropolov VI. Klin Khir 7:69-70, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the intestine] Sukhin VS, et al.
Klin Khir 8:30-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the terminal vessels of the rat small intestine mesentery under the effects of histamine] Chernukh AM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:49-52, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of disturbance in the digestive glands' secretory function in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Sov Med 33:44-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of the small intestine] Kuzin MI, et al. Sov Med 33:67-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Tumasov GK. Sov Med 33:87-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological changes in the duodenum and small intestine in diseases of the digestive system] Gubergrits Ala, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:18-24, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cancer of the small intestine] Iakushin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:33-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Cavernous lymphangioma of the small intestine mesentery] Razumnyi IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:109-10, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Zemskov VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:35-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial multiple-level intestinal atresias: report of two siblings. Mishalany HG, et al.
J Pediatr 79:124-5, Jul 71
Congenital short small intestine: a rare occurrence. Konvolinka CW. J Pediatr Surg 5:574, Oct 70
A gastroschisis with antenatal eviceration of entire liver, intestine and stomach. Lee SH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:196-7, 1969
[Aganglionosis of the small intestine] Knutrud O.
Minerva Chir 26:306-9, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of intestinal duplication] Bourbeau D, et al. Union Med Can 100:1581-3, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Congenital disturbances in the positioning of the 1st loop of the small intestine as a cause of obstruction in the newborn and infants] Grochowski J, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:451-3, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Incomplete rotation of the small intestine and colon] Szczepski O, et al. Wiad Lek 24:73-6, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Repeated emergency surgery in children for congenital obstruction of the small intestine] Ul'rikh EV, et al. Vestn Khir 106:75-80, Apr 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Zinc, copper and manganese in the alimentary tract of sheep. Bremner I. Br J Nutr 24:769-83, Sep 70
Effects of open and closed decompression on the water content and motility of experimentally obstructed small bowel in the rabbit. Shields MA, et al.
Br J Surg 58:337-9, May 71
Alkyl acyl ethanolamine glycerophosphatides in rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestinal mucosa. Yurkowski M, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 6:103-8, May 71
The mucosal contribution to non-dietary lipid in the intestinal lumen. Cotton PB. Gut 11:1066, Dec 70
Occurrence of histamine in the intestines of rats harbouring cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana. Katiyar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:191-3, Jul 70
Sterols in the small intestine of the rat, guinea pig, and rabbit. McIntyre N, et al. J Lipid Res 12:336-46, May 71
Effects of subcellular fractions of the dog small intestinal smooth muscle on acetylcholine-induced contraction of glycerol extracted skeletal muscle. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:448-50, Sep 70
[Bile acid composition of bile and contents of the small intestine of axenic rat] Sacquet E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1809-12, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Residual formation of 32P-labelled phosphor-organic insecticides in farm animals] Dedek W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:719-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple). Case report with lipid chemistry findings in the organs] Schmid KO, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:507-15, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Basic histochemical studies of small intestine epithelium of rats of various ages] Tews K, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:423-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between the fatty acid composition in the intestinal juice and the wall of the functionally normal and isolated small intestine in dog] Feliński L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:259-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Immunochemical study of proteins and some isoenzymes of the small intestine mucosal cells] Kashkin KP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:335-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Peyer's patches in the normal mouse. Chin KN, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:306-18, 1971
The epithelial "membrane" of the small intestine. Rubin W. Am J Clin Nutr 24:45-64, Jan 71 (77 ref.)
Cell contacts in duodenal smooth muscle layers. Henderson RM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:564-74, Aug 71
The mucosal surface patterns of the small intestine of grazing labms. Pout DD. Br Vet J 126:357-63, Jul 70
The length and mucosal surface area of the small and large gut in young rats. Permezel NC, et al.
J Anat 106:295-6, Feb 71
Localization of b markers, alpha-chain and SC of SIgA in epithelial cells lining Lieberkühn crypts. O'Daly JA, et al. J Immunol 106:286-8, Jan 71
Attempts to modify the intestinal villus architecture in mice. Gibbins RL, et al. J Pathol 103:57-60, Jan 71
[Hypertrophy of musculature and histochemistry of neural structures in antiperistaltic small bowel segments in experimental animals] Hill K, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:151-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Transport studies, morphological, morphometric and histochemical studies on the behavior of the intestinal mucosa in the surgically bypassed jejunal segment of rats] Menge H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:74-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Technical notes for the use in biology of the scanning electron microscope] Clementi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:644-6, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. Studies on the position of the small intestines] Tsuji M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:20-37, 25 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. The rough position of the small intestines] Udo S, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1-20, 25 Jan 71 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional distribution of red cells, plasma and blood volume in the intestinal wall of the cat. Jodal M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:533-7, Dec 70
Plasma skimming in the intestinal tract. Jodal M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:50-60, Sep 70
A unified concept of the vascular pathogenesis of enterocolitis of varied etiology. A pathophysiologic analysis. Allen AC.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:347-78, Apr 71
Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bowel ischemia. Rosato FE, et al.
Am J Surg 121:289-92, Mar 71
Blood flow and gastrointestinal function. Bynum TE, et al. Gastroenterology 60:325-35, Feb 71 (59 ref.)
An intestinal conduit for free transplantation of other tissues. Washio H. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:48-51, Jul 71
Tissue reactions to Schistosoma mansoni ova. 3. Micro-circulation in the intestine of infected mice, as studied by injection of contrast material. Kloetzel K.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:51-6, Jan-Feb 71
Effects of methylprednisolone, phenoxybenzamine, and epinephrine tolerance in canine endotoxin shock: study of isogravimetric capillary pressures in forelimb and intestine. Motsay GJ, et al.
Surgery 70:271-9, Aug 71
Stenotic lesions of the small bowel: etiological dilemma. Kidd FH Jr, et al. Tex Med 67:60-3, May 71
[Radiographic findings in extensive infarction of the small intestine] Frodl FK.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:689-91, May 70 (Ger)
[Influence of blood flow on the absorption of urea, methanol and ethanol from the rat jejunum] Winne D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:392-416, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of blood flow on the intestinal absorption of non-dissociable substances] Winne D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:476-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Hypertonic changes in small arteries of the mesentery and small intestine] Peter L.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:77-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 4. The influences of gamma-ray irradiation on capillaries of small intestine in mice] Fujiwara K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:550-4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of vascularity of artificially induced inter-organ adhesions of the small intestine during preserved and impaired blood supply to the sutured organs (experimental study)] Leites AL, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:3-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Blood flow and regional blood volume in human small and large intestine] Hultén L, et al.
Nord Med 86:885-6, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative description of the intestinal epithelium of the mouse. Hagemann RF, et al.
Am J Anat 129:41-51, Sep 70
Metabolic aspects of isolated cells from rat small intestinal epithelium. Iemhoff WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:229-41, 14 Aug 70
The amino acids and Paneth cells of the small intestine. Gent AE. Gut 11:1059, Dec 70
Structural changes and the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone in the small intestine of the young goat. Clarke RM, et al. J Anat 108:79-87, Jan 71
Histological changes in the small intestine of the young pig and their relation to macromolecular uptake. Clarke RM, et al. J Anat 108:63-77, Jan 71
Mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production rate in the small intestine of the albino rat. Clarke RM.
J Anat 107:519-29, Nov 70
Intestinal mucosal lymphatic permeability: an electron microscopic study of endothelial vesicles and cell junctions. Dobbins WO 3d, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:29-59, Oct 70
[Intestinal absorption of lipids: ultrastructural aspect of the passage of fatty chains from the intestinal lumen to the absorbing cell] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1694-6, 22 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Incidence and histochemical classification of Paneth's granular cells in some mammalian species] Schaaf P, et al. Anat Anz 126:527-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of the distribution of goblet cells in the small intestine of the guinea pig] Ludwig A, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:362-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Rhythm, duration and frequency of mitoses in the rat small intestine epithelium] Rother P, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:399-412, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of thyroid secretion on the morphological structure of the small intestine and on the process of intestinal absorption] Ksiązkiewicz-Szapiro MD.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:81-5, 1971 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Cell division in the thyroid, parathyroid glands, small intestine and cornea following administration of adrenaline to rats receiving methylthiouracil] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:100-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of DNA of small intestine in albino rats of different age] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:611-6, 1970 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of testosterone on cell differentiation and proliferation in the castrate mouse small intestine. Wright N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:153, 1971
Effects of potassium tablets of different dissolution rates on motility pattern of small intestine in the dog. Sundell G. Acta Pharm Suec 8:73-82, May 71
Small bowel complications probably due to Largactil therapy. Kott I, et al. Am J Surg 121:346-8, Mar 71
The effect of actinomycin D on rat intestine. Pugh D.
Ann Histochim 15:113-8, Apr-Jun 70
Cholinergic effects of vinylcholine ether. Chiou CY.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:25-33, May 70
Mode of action of
4-(m-Chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethylammonium chloride, McN-A-343, on isolated intestine of several species. Goldenberg MM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:132-8, Sep 70
The small intestine in experimental acute iron poisoning. Hosking CS. Br J Exp Pathol 52:7-13, Feb 71
Adrenoceptors in the human foetal small intestine. Hart SL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:567-9, Mar 71
The effect of secretion on the myoelectric activity of the duodenum and bowel. Hermon-Taylor J, et al.
Br J Surg 57:858, Nov 70
Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on structure and function of the crypts of the small intestine. Verbin RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:81-93, Mar 71
Sulfhydryl group reagents: effect on intestinal smooth muscle. Stubbins JF, et al.
Experientia 27:669-70, Jun 71
Action of caerulein on intestinal motility in man. Bertaccini G, et al. Gastroenterology 60:55-63, Jan 71
The effect of nitrogen mustard intoxication on glucose absorption from the small intestine of the rat. Leibowitz MJ, et al. Gut 12:123-5, Feb 71
Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on net fluid, glucose and electrolyte transfer in calf small intestine. Bywater RJ. J Comp Pathol 80:565-73, Oct 70
The effect of testosterone on the growth fraction of the mouse small intestine. Wright NA, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:351-2, Jun 71
The contractive mechanism of serotonin in the guinea pig isolated intestine; with special reference to its concentration-action curve. Yamamoto Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 16:51-70, Jun 70
Comparative effects of enterotoxins from Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae on rabbit and swine small intestine. Moon HW, et al. Lab Invest 25:133-40, Aug 71
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. Nebr State Med J 55:518-23, Sep 70
An effect of deoxycorticosterone upon the ileum simulating compensatory hypertrophy of the gut. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 69:730-5, May 71
[Modification of the technic of increasing the rate of transit through the small intestine with Cecekine] Monod ME. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:141-2, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Action of metoclopramide and sulpiride on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea pig ileum] Fontaine J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1873-5, 1970 (Fre)
[A further case of ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine due to potassium chloride] Godquin B.
Chirurgie 96:969-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the question of differentiation of adrenergic beta-receptors] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:23-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effects of 2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-methylamino cyclohexanone hydrochloride (Ketalar) upon the movements of the stomach and small intestine of dogs] Mori T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1435-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of xylometazoline on the contractibility of the isolated small intestine of the guinea pig] Czerwonka R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:367-71, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the organs of healthy dogs during a prolonged intra-arterial infusion of penicillin] Zakharova LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:127-30, Feb 71 (Rus)
[The effect of the time of myelosan administration on the diurnal mitotic rhythm of rat small intestine epithelium] Gololobova MT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:87-90, 1968 (Rus)
[A change in small intestine peristalsis under the influence of pituitrin] Pankov VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:64-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of peripheral antiserotonin properties of some new indol derivatives] Pidevich IN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:155-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of trichlorophene] Rusak LV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:421-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of prednisone on the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease] De Larrechea I, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:479-84, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Lesions of the small intestine caused by oral administration of potassium] Sacks S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:453-6, Jul 70 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Virus multiplication in organ cultures of human embryo small intestine. Stenhouse AC.
J Gen Virol 8:235-9, Sep 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiplicity of intestinal beta-galactosidases. Contribution of each enzyme to the total lactase activity in normal and lactose-intolerant patients. Asp NG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:364-5, May 71
Lipid absorption and lipid-reesterifying enzyme activity in small bowel of the protein-deficient rat. Rodgers JB Jr. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1331-8, Oct 70
Small intestinal disaccharidase activities in experimental iron and protein deficiency. Sriratanaban A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:411-5, Apr 71
Effects of diet on rat intestinal soluble hexokinase and fructokinase activities. Weiser MM, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:844-9, Sep 71
Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bowel ischemia. Rosato FE, et al.
Am J Surg 121:289-92, Mar 71
Enzyme histochemistry of the small intestine in germfree and specific-pathogen-free cats inoculated with feline infectious enteritis (feline panleukopenia) virus. Fowler EH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2055-60, Nov 70
Influence of biliary stasis on alkaline phosphatase in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the small intestine. Cook R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:220-3, 21 Jul 70
The origin of the serum alkaline phosphatase in normal rats. Righetti AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:504-9, 1971
Properties of ornithine aminotransferase from rat liver, kidney and small intestine. Sanada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:42-50, 14 Oct 70
Regulation of lysosomal enzymes. II. Reversible adaptation of intestinal acid hydrolases during starvation and realimentation. Desai ID.
Can J Biochem 49:170-6, Feb 71
Partial characterization and cellular localization of two deoxyribonucleases in the small intestine of the rat. Lieberman MW, et al. Can J Biochem 49:38-43, Jan 71
Effect of antibiotics on carbohydrase activities of mouse small intestine. Madge DS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:467-80, 1 Oct 70
Leucylnaphthylamidase in the small intestine of the mouse: normal development and influence of cortisone and antibiotics. Moog F, et al.
Dev Biol 25:398-419, Jul 71
Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on jejunal pyruvate kinase and adenyl cyclase activities. Stifel FB, et al. Endocrinology 89:896-7, Sep 71
Effect of thyroid status on intestinal alkaline phosphatase levels in the rat. Watson WC, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1524-7, Jun 71
The effect of diet on lactase activity in the rat. Bolin TD, et al. Gastroenterology 60:432-7, Mar 71
Adult lactase deficiency: genetic control or adaptive response? Rosensweig NS.
Gastroenterology 60:464-7, Mar 71
Disaccharidase levels in the small intestine in patients with diarrhoea following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Garcia-Paredes J, et al. Gut 12:107-9, Feb 71
The localization of enterokinase to the brush border membrane of the guinea pig small intestine. Lobley RW, et al. Gut 11:1059, Dec 70
Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. 3. An improved method with 4-Cl-5-Br-3-indolyl-beta-D-fucoside and its application in studies of enzymes in the intestine, kidney and other tissues. Lojda Z, et al.
Histochemie 25:195-207, 1971
Preparation and properties of 5'-nucleotidase from smooth muscle of small intestine. Burger RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6274-80, 10 Dec 70
Properties of a particle-bound enzyme from rat intestine that cleaves sialic acid from Tay-Sachs ganglioside. Kolodny EH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1428-31, 10 Mar 71
Steroid - D -glucosidase activity in rabbit tissues. Mellor JD, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4377-80, 25 Jul 71
Microchemical estimation of lysosomal enzymes in epithelial cells of the small intestine in storage diseases. Willighagen RG. J Pathol 101:Pxix, Aug 70
Magnesium-ATPase and sodium-potassium-activated ATPase activity in the proximal and distal segments of the small intestine of rats during postnatal development. Ternberg JL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:359-64, Jun 71
The localization of enterokinase to the brush-border membrane of the guinea-pig small intestine. Holmes R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:50P+, Dec 70
Studies on the effect of some broad spectrum antibiotics on small intestinal oligosaccharidases and absorption of lactose. Sharma AK, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 40:221-5, Aug 70
Intestinal adenyl-cyclase activity in human cholera. Chen LC, et al. Lancet 1:939-41, 8 May 71
Intestinal enterokinase. Mechanisms of its "secretion" into the lumen of the small intestine. Hadorn B, et al.
Lancet 1:165-6, 23 Jan 71
Enterokinase and the "succus entericus".
Lancet 1:176, 23 Jan 71
The pyrrole ring cleavaging enzyme of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Konishi N, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:431-6, 22 Apr 71
Tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in rat small intestine. Noguchi T, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:583-9, 22 May 71
Stimulation of intestinal adenyl cyclase by cholera toxin. Sharp GW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:286-9, 22 Jan 71
The effect of fasting on disaccharidase activity in the rat small intestine. McNeill LK, et al.
Pediatrics 47:65-72, Jan 71
Gut lactase activity: decrease during Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Broitman SA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1097-9, Apr 71
Comparison of mucosal metabolism in the small intestine of specific pathogen-free and conventional rats. Hietanen E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:127-31, 1971
Comparative histochemical study of the distribution of esterases in the small and large intestine. Weigel I, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:193-204, 1971
[Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy on sucrase activity of rat intestine during weaning] Galand G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1107-10, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of the istribution of alkaline phosphatase along the small intestine] Lafont J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1589-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Enzyme elimination. II. Role of the intestine as elimination organ] Bär U, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:140-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Histochemical findings at small intestine biopsies] Petzold H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:39-41, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the intestinal activity of trypsin through bivalent cations and their determination by means of appendix coccidiosis] Zucker H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 22:323-37, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The small intestine of the lamb does not contain saccharase] Nuvole P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:947-8, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Effect of oletetrine and its components on the secretory and enzymatic functions of the small intestine] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:260-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in juxtamural digestion in various regions of the small intestine of rats following general x-irradiation] Bulbuk GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:42-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Localization of final stages of tributyrin hydrolysis in epithelial cells of the small intestine] Cherniakhovskaia MIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:701-4, 21 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dipeptidase and invertase activity of intestinal cells and their homogenates at different levels of the crypt-villi-system of the small intestine] Iezuitova NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:680-3, 21 May 70 (Rus)
[Localization of peptidase activity in the cells of the small intestine epithelium of mammals, birds and fishes of different ages] Kooshuch RJ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1053-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation and radiation-protective agents on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine mucosa and surface] Gavrilov RI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:903-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the feces of children in the 1st year of life with acute intestinal diseases and different frequencies of feeding] Sidorenko AI.
Vopr Pitan 29:36-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rat small intestine: development, composition and effects of perfusion. Miller DL.
Am J Dig Dis 16:247-54, Mar 71
Effects of diabetes on intestinal growth and hexose transport in the rat. Schedl HP, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1739-45, Jun 71
Effects of diabetes on intestinal growth in the rat. Schedl HP, et al. J Exp Zool 176:487-95, Apr 71
[Biologic normal values in Wistar (Jena) rats of different ages. VI. Stomach emptying time, small intestine transit time and length development of the small intestine] Hoffmann H.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:347-55, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-labile natural anti-digestive antibodies in animals. Zweibaum A. Experientia 26:1005-6, 26 Sep 70
Protective immunity to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: the sequence of events which expels worms from the rat intestine. Jones VE, et al.
Immunology 20:549-61, Apr 71
Peyer's patches: lack of specific antibody-containing cells after oral and parenteral immunization. Bienenstock J, et al. J Immunol 106:938-45, Apr 71
The isolation and biologic activities of purified secretory IgA and IgG anti-Salmonella typhimurium "O" antibodies from rabbit intestinal fluid and colostrum. Eddie DS, et al.
J Immunol 106:181-90, Jan 71
[Humoral immunity at the level of the small intestine] Bazin H.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:846-54, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative investigation on intestinal antibodies following oral or intraperitoneal immunization of mice with sheep erythroxytes] Lefèvre H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:529-39, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Antigenic components of the mucosa of the human small intestine] Matsuura Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:315-25, Aug 70 (Jap)

INJURIES

Gunshot wound of the intestine, pregnant uterus, and placenta with maternal and fetal survival. Wray RC Jr, et al. Am Surg 37:306-9, May 71
Traumatic injury of the small bowel. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:131-7, 1970
Small bowel injuries in children after blunt abdominal trauma. Kakos GS, et al. Ann Surg 174:238-41, Aug 71
Blunt trauma to the small bowel. Larmi TK, et al.
Int Surg 55:20-6, Jan 71
[Isolated lesion of the small intestine caused by a steering wheel] Larsen MK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2063-4, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Pediatric abdominal traumatology. Intramural hematoma of the small intestine] Podevain A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:436-44, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Rupture of the posterior vaginal fornix with injury and prolapse of the small intestine loop] Volkov ZN.
Vestn Khir 105:108, Jul 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

A granular vesicle-containing ganglion cell in the Auerbach's plexus of the rat small intestine. Ozaki T.
Fukushima J Med Sci 17:41-56, 1970
Effect of intestinal denervation on the enterogastrone mechanism. Isaza J, et al. Surg Forum 21:320-2, 1970
[State of the small intestine and its intramural neural apparatus following complete severance of its connections with the central nervous system] Makarova LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:101-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Control of the completeness of disruption and restoration of the extramural nerve connections of the small intestine following its central denervation] Maksimenkova AN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:117-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Certain morphological criteria of afferent spinal innervation of internal organs] Stovichek GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:113-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of small intestine interoceptors to lactic acid. An attempt to correlate the character of afferent impulses with the fine structure (determined by electron microscopy) of intestinal nerves] Kozlova MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:954-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Impulsation of the central and peripheral segments of the splanchinc and vagus nerves during chemical stimulation of the small intestine mucous membrane] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:95-102, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of denervation and reinnervation on small intestine function] Kulik VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1249-56, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The effect of chemical stimulation of small intestine receptors on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus and motor region of the cerebral cortex of rats] Udalova GP. Nerv Sist 9:103-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of ethaperazine on interoceptive reflexes beforeand afterirradiation of animals] Lapshin NA.
Radiobiologiia 10:920-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical reactions in thalamic nuclei during chemical stimulation of intestinal receptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:84-93, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The influence of a specific posterior ventral thalamic nucleus on extero- and interoceptive alimentary conditioned reflexes] Shapovalova KB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:505-14, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The gastrointestinal absorption of four anticholinergic drugs in man. Beermann B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:14, 1970
Tropical sprue and malnutrition in West Bengal. II. Fluid and electrolyte transport in the small intestine. Banwell JG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1559-68, Dec 70
Tropical sprue and malnutrition in West Bengal. 3. Biochemical characteristics of bile salts in the small intestine. Nair PP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1569-78, Dec 70
Ion transport across intestinal mucosa of winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Huang KC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1734-8, Jun 71
Intestinal metabolism and trsport of naphthyl N-methylcarbamate in vitro (rat). Pekas JC.
Am J Physiol 220:2008-12, Jun 71
Effects of diabetes on intestinal growth and hexose transport in the rat. Schedl HP, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1739-45, Jun 71
Effect of varying iron stores on site of intestinal absorption of cobalt and iron. Thomson AB, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:674-8, Mar 71
Small bowel transit time of water soluble iodinated contrast medium and barium sulfate in cats with simulated surgical acute abdomen. Noonan CD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:334-7, Oct 70
The effect of pH on the absorption of warfarin from rat small intestine in vitro. Julkunen RJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:38-44, 1971
Metabolism of 5HT by the isolated perfused small intestine of normal and cirrhotic rats. Pentikäinen P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:266-72, 1970
Digestive-absorptive functions of the enterocyte. Marsh MN. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:356-68, Jun 71
Heat stability of AMP pyrophosphorylase in differentiating intestinal epithelial cells. Balis ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1007-11, 19 Mar 71
Transport of penicillamine across mucosa of the rat small intestine in vitro. Wass M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1287-95, Apr 70
Isolation and identification of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. A metabolite of vitamin D active in intestine. Holick MF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2799-804, 6 Jul 71
Preparation and properties of mucosl epithelial cells isolated frmsmall intestine of the chicken. Kimmich GA. Biochemistry 9:3659-68, 15 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Absorption of aliphatic hydrocarbons by rats. Albro PW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:437-46, 1 Dec 70

Patterns of neutral amino acid uptake along rat small intestine. Baker RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:315-25, 2 Feb 71

Reversible inhibition of intestinal active sugar transport by deconjugated bile salt in vitro. Gracey M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:308-14, 2 Feb 71

The relationship between concentration and uptake by rat small intestine, in vitro, for two micellar solutes. Hoffman NE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:49-52, 9 Mar 71

Metabolic aspects of isolated cells from rat small intestinal epithelium. Iemhoff WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:229-41, 14 Aug 70

The in vitro uptake and kinetics of release of palmitic acid and taurodeoxycholate from hamster small intestinal segments. Mishkin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:335-46, 2 Feb 71

Effects of amiloride on respiration of the urinary bladder, intestine and sartorius muscle of toads. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:234-7, 1970

Development of amino acid transport by the small intestine of the chick embryo. Pratt RM Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:113-22, 5 Jan 71

A study of the mechanism of intestinal absorption of benzo(a)pyrene. Rees ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:96-107, 5 Jan 71

The properties of the preferential uptake of L-leucine by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:123-39, 5 Jan 71

The transport of pteroylglutamic acid across the small intestine of the rat. Smith ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:37-46, 1970

Ferritin production in the rat small intestine. Bernier GM, et al. Br J Haematol 19:361-7, Sep 70

Iron transport in the small intestinal cells. Worwood M, et al. Br J Haematol 21:355-6, Sep 71

Acute in vivo studies on glucose absorption from the small intestine of lambs, sheep and rats. White RG, et al. Br J Nutr 25:57-76, Jan 71

Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on fluid and electrolyte transfer in calf small intestine. Bywater RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:168P+, Sep 70

The effect of operation on the intestinal handling of water, sodium, and potassium. Grace RH, et al. Br J Surg 57:862-3, Nov 70

Uptake and transport of pesticidal carbamates by everted sacs of rat small intestine. Pekas JC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:14-21, Jan 71

Comparison of cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in normal and rapidly proliferating epidermis and small intestine in mice. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 31:277-82, Mar 71

Small intestinal bile salt metabolism in normal subjects and in the stagnant loop syndrome. Northfield TC, et al. Clin Sci 40:21P-22P, Jun 71

Regional variation in the aerobic metabolism of intestinal mucous membrane. Bamford DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:603-10, 1 Mar 71

Intestinal transfer of l-arginine in relation to age. Pénzes L. Exp Gerontol 5:193-201, Sep 70

Micro-diver studies on isolated intestinal cells. Hamberger L, et al. Experientia 27:56-7, 15 Jan 71

Multiple neutral amino acid transport systems in chicken small intestine: evidence for a separate proline transfer agency. Lerner J, et al. Experientia 27:660-1, Jun 71

Kinin-releasing activity of pronase. Mebs D. Experientia 27:36-7, 15 Jan 71

Experimental investigations of the rat small intestine following castration and testosterone administration. Książkiewicz-Szapiro. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:369-88, 1970

Magnesium absorption by everted sacs of rat intestine and colon. Aldor TA, et al. Gastroenterology 59:745-53, Nov 70

Pancreatic function and intestinal absorption in chronic alcoholism. Mezey E, et al. Gastroenterology 59:657-64, Nov 70

Effect of oral ethanol administration on intestinal cholesterogenesis in the rat. Middleton WR, et al. Gastroenterology 60:880-7, May 71

Studies of small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in the rat. Weser E, et al. Gastroenterology 60:69-75, Jan 71

Protein loss and cell loss from the small-intestinal mucosa. Costa LR da, et al. Gut 12:179-83, Mar 71

Small bowel permeability in animals and man. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 11:1059, Dec 70

Bile salt metabolism in the normal human small intestine. Northfield TC, et al. Gut 11:1063, Dec 70

Abnormalities in intestinal electrolyte transport in congenital chloridorrhoea. Turnberg LA. Gut 12:544-51, Jul 71

The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. V. Contribution of the gut to serum IgA levels in normal and irradiated mice. Bazin H, et al. Immunology 20:571-95, Apr 71

Effect of scurvy on the intestinal transport of methionine in vitro. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:209-10, Sep 70

Histological changes in the small intestine of the young pig and their relation to macromolecular uptake. Clarke RM, et al. J Anat 108:63-77, Jan 71

Structural changes and the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone in the small intestine of the young goat. Clarke RM, et al. J Anat 108:79-87, Jan 71

Application of a biopsy technique to the study of lipid absorption and transport by bovine small intestine. Sterzing PR, et al. J Anim Sci 32:774-7, Apr 71

Biosynthesis of a fucose-containing glycopeptide from rat small intestine in normal and vitamin A-deficient conditions. De Luca L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4551-8, 10 Sep 70

Metabolism of arterial plasma estrogens by the splanchnic organs of the dog in vivo. Collins DC, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2324-35, Dec 70

Stimulation of intestinal mucosal adenyl cyclase by cholera enterotoxin and prostaglandins. Kimberg DV, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1218-30, Jun 71

Stimulating effect of hyperosmolality on glucose uptake in the small intestine of hamsters. A preliminary publication. Dinda PK, et al. J La Dent Assoc 1:304-10, 1970

The uptake of oleic acid by rat small intestine: a comparison of methodologies. Clark SB. J Lipid Res 12:43-55, Jan 71

Protein loss from the normal human small intestinal mucosa. Da Costa LR. J Nutr 101:431-5, Apr 71

Effect of coprophagy prevention and antibiotics on tissue levels of acetylcholine in choline-deficient weanling rats. Kwong E, et al. J Nutr 101:25-8, Jan 71

Effect of buffer constituents and time on drug transfer across in vitro rat intestine. Benet LZ, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:234-8, Feb 71

Intestinal drug absorption and metabolism. 3. Glycine conjugation and accumulation of benzoic acid in rat intestinal tissue. Strahl NR, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:278-81, Feb 71

The importance of sodium and potassium ions for the active transport of glucose from the lumen of isolated loops of hamster small intestine in vitro. Burdett K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:30P-31P, May 71

Effect of amino acids on the hydrolysis of dipeptides by rat small intestine. Cheeseman CI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:25P-26P, Jan 71

Rates of uptake of amino acid from L-methionine and the peptide L-methionyl-L-methionine by rat small intestine in vitro. Cheng B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:37P-38P, Sep 70

Structural changes in the small intestine associated with the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone by the young ferret, rabbit, guinea-pig, cat and chicken. Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:669-87, Aug 70

Transfer of alanine isomers by rat small intestine. De la Noüe J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:105-14, Apr 71

Transport of glutathione across the small intestine of the rat in vitro. Evered DF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:4P-5P, Jul 70

Intracellular hydrolysis of short chain glycerides by rat small intestine in vitro and transfer of glycerol. Howard J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:461-71, Jun 70

The effect of insulin and insulin deficiency on the transport and metabolism of glucose by rat small intestine. Leese HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:819-38, Feb 71

Relationships between disaccharide hydrolysis and sugar transport in amphibian small intestine. Parson DS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:299-319, Jan 71

Ionic dependence of protein transport across the new-born pig intestine. Smith MW. J Physiol (Lond) 214:349-63, Apr 71

Galactose transport across the hamster small intestine: the effect of sodium electrochemical potential gradients. Smulders AP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:277-86, Jan 71

Small intestinal absorption of horseradish peroxidase. A cytochemical study. Cornell R, et al. Lab Invest 25:42-8, Jul 71

Gastrin and the small bowel. Osborne MP. Lancet 2:369-70, 14 Aug 71

Gastrin and the small bowel. Temperley JM. Lancet 1:1297, 19 Jun 71

Transport characteristics of the amino acid analogues, cycloserine and -methyldopa, using rat small intestine in vitro. Wass M, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1005-13, 8 Sep 71

Determinants of insulin response to glucose absorption from human small bowel. Blum AL, et al. Metabolism 20:666-77, Jul 71

The columnar epithelial cell of the small intestine: digestion and transport. 3. Gardner JD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1317-24, 10 Dec 70 (98 ref.)

The columnar epithelial cell of the small intestine: digestion and transport. II. Gardner JD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1264-71, 3 Dec 70 (110 ref.)

The columnar epithelial cell of the small intestine: digestion and transport. (First of three parts). Gardner JD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1196-202, 26 Nov 70 (93 ref.)

Formation of N-nitrosopiperidine from piperidine and sodium nitrite in the stomach and the isolated intestinal loop of the rat. Alam BS, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:116-8, 9 Jul 71

Protein degradation and synthesis in amino-acid deficiencies. Fashakin JB, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1313-4, 26 Dec 70

Induction of intestinal brush border alkaline phosphatase by vitamin D and identity with ca-ATPase. Haussler M, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1199-201, 19 Dec 70

Active transport of myo-inositol in hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:309-16, 1970

Specific and non-specific uptake of cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:334-5, 1970

Interaction between the sugar and amino-acid transport systems at the small intestinal brush border: a comparative study. Robinson JW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 328:48-75, 1971

The effect of neomycin on the absorption of glucose from the small intestine and on the morphology of the intestinal mucosa in infant and adult rats in vitro. Waitzová D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:11-8, 1971

The absorption of micellar lipid by the small intestine of the sheep. Freeman CP, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:1A-2A, May 70

Effect of long-term hypoxia on protein synthesis in granuloma and in some organs in rats. Chvapil M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:613-7, Dec 70

Intestinal calcium-binding protein and rickets. Krawitt EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:530-3, Feb 71

Functional and metabolic effects of vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Somayaji BN. Q J Med 39:441-60, Jul 70

Oxygen uptake by rat jejunum in media devoid of Na+. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:155-61, Jun 71

Effects of ionizing radiations on oxygen uptake by rat liver slices, mitochondria, and mitochondrial membranes. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:63-7, Mar 71

Effect of secretin upon movements of water and electrolytes across the small intestine in man. Modigliani R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:361-4, Apr 71

Absorption of warfarin from the stomach and small intestine. Pyörälä K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:95-103, 1971

The effect of rate of influx and concentration on the absorption rate of glucose by the human small intestine. Goldenberg J, et al. South Med J 64:559-64, May 71

Studies on calciferol metabolism. II. Tritium loss from tritiated vitamin D3 and the possible structure of the proposed nuclear regulator of intestinal calcium transport. Myrtle JF, et al. Steroids 17:619-30, Jun 71

Neutralization of gastric juice by the small intestine in normal human subjects. Boggan MD, et al. Surg Forum 21:292-3, 1970

Ammonia production in germ-free Eck fistula dogs. Nance FC, et al. Surgery 70:169-74, Aug 71

[Turnover times of noradrenaline in various rat organs determined by the isotope method: comparison of the the results obtained from utilizaton of l and dl noradrenaline 3H] Bralet J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:297-309, 1971 (Fre)

[Lipid metabolism of the small intestine] Naupert C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:449-56, 15 Apr 70 (61 ref.) (Ger)

[DNA, RNA and protein content of the small intestine in rats depending on age] Helithaler G, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:139-44, 1970 (Ger)

[Intestinal cleavage of lactose in imcompletely pancreatectomized rats] Böhmer R, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:572-6, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Studies on fat absorption in the rat intestine wih special reference to the circadian rhythm] Ceurremans M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:334-54, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of dietary fats on amino acid absorption by the small intestine in rats] Ciesłakowa D, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:691-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[The physico-chemical state of Sr90 in the contents of the gastrointestinal tract] Frolova EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:59-61, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Absorption of ionic and complex-bound copper in the stomach and small intestine] Merkulova IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:56-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Absorptive activity of the dog small intestine during stimulation of the pleural receptors] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1478-82, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Absorption of trace elements (cobalt, copper, manganese and zinc) from the intestines] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1058-66, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Regulation of intestinal utilization of vitamin B 12] Volovoĭ VL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1257-62, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Method of complex study of hydrolysis of polysaccharides in vivo and in vitro in humans] Zabelinskiĭ EA. Ter Arkh 42:101-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Fractionation of DNA preparations of tissue in albino rats of different age] Khilobok IIu, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:20-3, 1970 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: virus-intestinal cell interactions. I. Immunofluorescence, histopathology and virus production in the small

intestine through the course of infection. Pensaert M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:321-34, 1970
Effects of altered propulsion on rat small intestinal flora. Summers RW, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:740-4, Nov 70
Small intestinal bacterial flora and folate status in gastrointestinal disease. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Gut 12:27-33, Jan 71
The effect of dietary lactobacilli on in-vitro catabolic activities of the small-intestinal microflora of newly weaned pigs. Hill IR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:593-605, Nov 70
Breath test for altered bile-acid metabolism. Fromm H, et al. Lancet 2:621-5, 18 Sep 71
Human coccidiosis--a possible cause of malabsorption. Brandborg LL, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1306-13, 10 Dec 70
On the affinity of 3 different strains of bacteria, indigenous in infants' intestines, to the mucosal epithelial cells of the small intestines of white rat fetuses. Homma N, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:45-56, Dec 70
The production of amines in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to dietary lactobacilli, weaning and post-weaning diarrhoea. 2. In vitro studies of the catabolic activity of the small intestinal microflora. Hill IR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:14A+, May 70
Immunofluorescent detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in the intestines of piglets. Pospíšil Z, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:840-6, Dec 69
[Intestinal stasis syndrome] Paulsen S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1126-8, 11 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Bacteriologic study of the small intestine with germ count by means of protected jejunal intubation] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:417-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriological study of the small intestine with bacteria counting by means of protected jejunal intubation] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:838-40, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal yeast flora of the baboon, Papio papio (Desm.)] Saëz H.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:383-95, 4 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effects of bacteria on the absorption of the small intestine] Booth CC, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:37-46, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Bacterial flora of the small intestine. Bacteriologic findings in the enteric juice in normal subjects and in patients with chronic diarrhea] Ferri S, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:533-46, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of germs in the small intestine. In vitro effect on saccharase and leucine aminopeptidase] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:99-104, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the action of germs in the small intestine. I. Intestinal germs as factors of malabsorption] Ciampolini M.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:64-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the action of germs in the small intestine. II. E. coli in the suckling rat. Microbiologic, histologic and biochemical study] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:78-84, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Distribution of Lamblia muris in the small intestine of mice in connection with membrane digestion] Solov'ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:262-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the microflora of the contents of the small intestine and feces in chronic enterocolitis patients] Larchenko NT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:73-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Surgical malabsorption syndrome] Maur M.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2147-51, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Bacterial flora of the small intestine in persons with subtotal resection of the stomach] Petrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:7-10, Jan 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Submicroscopic changes in various organs under the influence of lead acetate poisoning. Grzybek H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:235-9, 1971
Morphological and immunohistochemical findings in small intestinal biopsy in children with IgA deficiency. Savilahti E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:363-4, May 71
Structure and function of the small intestine in some parasite diseases. Brandborg LL.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:124-32, Jan 71
Ganglioneurofibromatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Shuster M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:58-65, Jan 71
Recovery of small-intestinal structure and function after residence in the tropics. II. Studies in Indians and Pakistanis living in New York City. Gerson CD, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:41-8, Jul 71
Small bowel findings and gluten-free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis: a preliminary report. Blomqvist K, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:171-8, 1970
Psoriatic enteropathy. Marks J, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:676-8, Jun 71
Idiopathic ulcer of small bowel with pseudolymphomatous reaction. A clinicopathological study of six cases. Artinian B, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:327-33, Apr 71
Cell kinetics of the small bowel in acute renal failure. McDermott FT, et al. Br J Surg 58:299, Apr 71
Enterocyte in coeliac disease. 1. Booth CC.
Br Med J 3:725-31, 26 Sep 70
Histological diagnosis by peroral biopsy of Crohn's disease of the proximal intestine. Hermos JA, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:868-73, Dec 70
Small bowel mucosal changes in psoriasis. Barry RM, et al. Gut 12:495, Jun 71
A comparative radiographic and pathological study of intestinal vaso-architecture in Crohn's disease and in ulcerative colitis. Brahme F, et al.
Gut 11:928-40, Nov 70
Primary lymphoma of the upper small intestine. Nasr K, et al. Gut 11:673-8, Aug 70
Ultrastructural study of two cases of alpha-chain disease. Scotto J, et al. Gut 11:782-8, Sep 70
Mucosal changes in small intestine in various diseases: an autopsy study. Sehgal AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:216-22, Feb 70
Symposium on disease of the small intestine in children. Med J Aust 1:816-24, 10 Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital., Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 35-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:567-75, 2 Sep 71
Histopathological observations on some coccidial lesions in natural infections of sheep. Michael E, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:441-8, Sep 70
Mucoid enteritis in rabbits. Pout D.
Vet Rec 89:214-6, 21 Aug 71
Fine structure of the small bowel in dermatitis herpetiformis. Laguens R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:34-42, 1971
An electron microscopic study of the small intestine in human cholera. Chen HC, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:236-59, 1971
[Electron microscopy changes of the small intestine mucosa in patients with food allergy] Krasteva AA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:336-46, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a series of 29 tumors of the small intestine] Peyceion R, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1281-72, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy in gluten intolerance in children (100 cases)] Lapiane R, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:141-4, 16 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Recent data on small intestine pathology] Rault P, et al. Maroc Med 49:556-78, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of plasmacytes of the small intestine in Whipple's disease] Cerf M, et al.
Presse Med 78:2127-30, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Technic of peranal small-intestine biopsy] Deyhle P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1272 passim, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The normal small bowel mucosa and its changes in endemic sprue. Morphological and histochemical findings] Riecken EO.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2295-303, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Technic of peranal biopsy of the small intestine] Siebner H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1450, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in skin diseases] Riecken EO.
Internist (Berlin) 12:29-30, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative bioptic examinations on the formal pathogenesis of the intestinal mucous membrane changes in indigenous sprue. I. Microscopic, histologic, morphometric and cell kinetic findings] Riecken EO.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1216-35, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Morphological diagnostics of the small intestine] Becker V. Med Welt 42:1803-8, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis in exudative enteropathy] Mühner A.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:23-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Enterobiopsy in viral hepatitis in childhood] Tolentino P, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:684-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Primary malignant granuloma of the small intestine] Martelli CF. Pathologica 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Comparison between stereomicroscopic and histological findings in the biopsy specimen of the villi of the small intestine] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 27:299-306, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Ascaridosis of the small intestine in pigs (Sus domestica)--pathomorphologic study] Kozlowicz S.
Wiad Parazytol 17:159-66, 1971 (Pol)
[Significance of morphologic and functional changes in the small intestine in diagnosing the severity of the course of chronic entercolitis] Larchenko NT, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:25-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic features of Crohn's disease] Milonov OB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:91-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic features of the mucosa of the small intestine following gastric resection] Zufarov KA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:68-74, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the small intestine of a child caused by dwarf tapeworm infection] Astaf'ev BA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:107-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the small intestine of calorico-protein dystrophic infants] Cedrato AE, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1297, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Biopsy of the small intestine]
Prensa Med Mex 33:21-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuation of biological activity in excised small intestine of the adult white rat. Mohiuddin A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:79-91, 1970
Propulsive capacity in different parts of the small intestine in the rat. Johnson L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:623-6, 1970
A concept of motor control by the pacesetter potential in the stomach and small bowel. Code CF, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:601, Jul 71
The possible role of close contacts (nexuses) in the propagation of control electrical activity in the stomach and small intestine. Daniel EE, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:611-22, Jul 71
Electrical activity of the stomach and upper intestine. Daniel EE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:602-10, Jul 71
Some mechanical properties of cat intestinal muscle. Meiss RA. Am J Physiol 220:2000-7, Jun 71
Simulation of slow-wave electrical activity of small intestine. Sarna SK, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:166-75, Jul 71
Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in the rat. Sullivan R, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1793-7, Jun 71
Effect of transported solutes on membrane potentials in bullfrog small intestine. White JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:194-201, Jul 71
Everting and inverting anastomoses. An experimental study of comparative safety. Abramowitz HB, et al.
Am J Surg 121:52-6, Jan 71
Permeability characteristics of the intestinal epithelium and hibernation in "Testudo hermanni hermanni" gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:327-38, Apr 70
Experimental massive intestinal resection. Comparison of surgical measures and spontaneous adaptation. Delany HM, et al. Arch Surg 101:599-604, Nov 70
Intestinal iron absorption in suckling rats. Loh TT, et al. Biol Neonate 17:173-86, 1971
The role of the intestine in the regulation of gastric secretion. Konturek S, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:161-4, Oct 70
Absorption of glucuronide conjugate of triiodothyronine. Cottle WH, et al.
Endocrinology 88:522-3, Feb 71
Changes in intestinal absorption of glucose in rats treated with ethanol. Ghirardi P, et al.
Experientia 27:61-2, 15 Jan 71
A linear correlation between the amount of 3H-ouabain administered orally and that absorbed by the gastrointestinal tract in guinea pigs. Marzo A, et al.
Experientia 26:1338-9, 15 Dec 70
Further studies on the circadian rhythm in the proliferative activity of mouse intestinal epithelium. Sigdestad CP, et al. Experientia 26:1321-2, 15 Dec 70
Actinomycin D inhibition of intestinal transport of L-histidine and of vitamin D action. Sugai M, et al.
Experientia 27:25-6, 15 Jan 71
Blood flow and gastrointestinal function. Bynum TE, et al. Gastroenterology 60:325-35, Feb 71 (59 ref.)
Gastric reflux during perfusion of the proximal small bowel. Gustke RF, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:890-5, Dec 70
Effect of x-radiation on the absorption of naturally-occurring folates. Kesavan V, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:205-14, 1971
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:351-7, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203C12 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:344-50, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203Cl2 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:344-50, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:351-7, Oct 70
Method for studying electrical and mechanical activity of isolated intestine. Perkins WE.
J Appl Physiol 30:768-71, May 71
Biliary lipid secretion and bile composition after acute and chronic interruption of the enterohepatic circulation in the Rhesus monkey. IV. Primate biliary physiology. Dowling RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1917-26, Sep 71
Effect of cortisone treatment on the active transport of calcium by the small intestine. Kimberg DV, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1309-21, Jun 71
Intestinal folate absorption. I. 5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid. Strum W, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1910-6, Sep 71
Adrenal steroids and the electrical potential of rat small intestine in vivo. Noble HM, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:377-86, Mar 71
Transit time in the small intestine in pregnancy. Parry

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:900-1, Oct 70
Studies on the intestinal relaxation produced by dopamine. Heilman RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:63-72, Jul 71
The effect of duodenal and mid small bowel transection on the frequency gradient of the pacesetter potential in the canine small intestine. Code CF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:281-9, Apr 70
The effect of adenosine triphosphate on the transmural potential in rat small intestine. Kohn PG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:203-20, May 70
A concept of motor control by the pacesetter potential in the stomach and small bowel. Code CF, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:67-8, Jun 70
The electrical activity of the stomach and upper intestine as determinant of mechanical activity. Daniel EE, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:97-8, Jun 70
Interpretation of the electromyogram of the small intestine as recorded with external electrodes. Holman ME. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:73-4, Jun 70
The electrical activities of guinea-pig small intestine. Hukuhara T. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:89-91, Jun 70
Electronic modeling of the gastric and small intestinal pacemakers and conduction mechanisms. Nelsen TS.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:75-7, Jun 70
The frequency, velocity and cycle length of the pacesetter potential (PP). Szurszewski JH, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:103-5, Jun 70
A study in the dog and cat of the electrical activity of the small intestine some months after transection and transplantation of the gut. Grivel ML, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:241-50, 1 Mar 71
Quantification of intestinal functions during fasting: estimations of bile salt turnover, fecal calcium and nitrogen excretions. Stanley MM.
Metabolism 19:865-75, Oct 70
On the ability of caerulein to increase propulsive activity in the isolated small and large intestine. Frigo GM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:44-58, 1971
A rapidly acting metabolite of vitamin D3. Haussler MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:177-81, Jan 71
Sugar-dependent increment of the transmural potential of isolated small intestine in Li plus-medium. Hayashi H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 103:119-28, Feb 71
[Graphical-numerical and subsequent numerical-graphil transcription of intestinal pressure tracings in man by simplified methods] Besançon F.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:181-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Transit time and calibre of the small intestine in man: measurement by a dye dilution curve during intestinal perfusion of isotonic solutions of NaCl and KCl] Matuchansky C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:45-58, 1969 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the renewal of intestinal epithelium of the axolotl (urodele amphibian)] Martin R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2816-9, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Basal electric rhythm of the intestine after section or transposition] Grivel ML, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:447-54, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the intracellular electrolyte concentration and the small intestine motility as influenced by electric stimulation and various drugs] Staib I, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1203-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Contraction of the guinea pig intestine and histamine liberation: 2 separate independent effects of anaphylotoxin] Bodammer G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:297, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of pH on the intestinal absorption of a hydrophilic base, 14C-neostigmine] Kunze H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:385-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of sorption in the guinea pig intestinal tract. Bicarbonate "secretion" and fluid enterosorption along the entire small intestine] Vogel G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:259-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the localization of intestinal calcium absorption] Halbritter R.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:70-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Transport studies, morphological, morphometric and histochemical studies on the behavior of the intestinal mucosa in the surgically bypassed jejunal segment of rats] Menge H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:74-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Disaccharidase activity and monosaccharide absorption in genetically adipose mice] Grimmel K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:570-1, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of glycerin extracted muscle cells from the small bowel of the rat before and after contraction] Keyserlingk DG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:559-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of serotonin and a new antiserotonin agent (Liserdol) on some aspects of intestinal motility. Studies on the electric activity of the small intestine in man] Di Martino L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:247-61, 1971 (Ita)
[Electrical intestinal activity with special reference to the human colon] Provenzale L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:5-41, 1969 (Ita)
[Bicarbonates and transepithelial potentials of the rat jejunum incubated in vitro. II] Faelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:29-32, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Bicarbonates and transepithelial potentials of the rat jejunum incubated in vitro. I] Faelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:26-9, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The role of native tropomyosin on the ATP contraction of glycerinated intestinal smooth muscle] Uchida I. Sapporo Med J 37:123-32, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of ascorbic acid, glutathione and some amino acids on adrenaline and noradrenaline-induced motor reactions of rabbit's small intestine] Lozowski SZ.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:189-99, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Changes in periodic gastric motor activity following transection of the intestine at different levels] Isakhanov GI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:45-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Intestinal secretion and enzyme activity of intestinal juice and blood following resection of the small intestine in dogs] Kolesnikov InN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:47-9, May 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of spontaneous smooth muscle relaxation following application of stimulating substances] Samoilovich IM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:6-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The significance of the hepato-intestinal circulation of biliary substances] Shlygin GK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:46-51, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electric activity of the stomach and small intestine smooth muscles] Bogach PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:276-83, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of denervation and reinnervation on small intestine function] Kulik VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1249-56, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Electric reactions of the small intestine smooth muscle during glucose absorption] Lukatskiĭ RA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:292-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Organization and regulation of the processes of membrane digestion and transport] Ugolev AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:651-62, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of regulation of gastric secretion by the small intestine] Fisher AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:19-25, Jan 71 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of intestinal motility in surgical patients using the electrogastrograph] Kataeva GA.
Vestn Khir 105:51-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Emptying of the stomach and rate of passage in the upper part of the small intestine] Carlberger G, et al.
Nord Med 86:884, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of small-intestinal structure and function after residence in the tropics. II. Studies in Indians and Pakistanis living in New York City. Gerson CD, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:41-8, Jul 71
Xylose and inulin absorption. From the small intestine of dogs following endotoxin shock. Ambromovage AM, et al. Arch Surg 102:496-500, May 71
Small-intestinal cell turnover in patients with parasitic infections. Da Costa LR. Br Med J 3:281-3, 31 Jul 71
Role of the small bowel and colon in lactose-induced diarrhea. Christopher NL, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:845-52, May 71
An endocrine tumour in kidney affecting small bowel structure, motility, and function. Gleeson MH, et al.
Gut 11:1060, Dec 70
Reactions to acid in the intestine in health and disease. Wormsley KG. Gut 12:67-84, Jan 71 (202 ref.)
Acute undifferentiated human diarrhea in the tropics. II. Alterations in intestinal fluid and electrolyte movements. Banwell JG, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:890-900, Apr 71
Indicator dilution studies in the small bowel of patients with cholera diarrhea. II. Comparisons of absorbable and "poorly absorbable" substances. Brigham KL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:107-18, Aug 70
The gut and the skin. Fry L.
Postgrad Med J 46:664-70, Nov 70 (51 ref.)
[Protein and caloric malnutrition and the small intestine] Skála I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:11, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Morphology of a free graft loop of heparinized small intestine used as esophagus substitute in dogs] Králík J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:86-90, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Small intestine mucosal changes in terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Riecken EO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:656-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of intestinal calcium transport in uremia] Ritz E.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:313-24, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Disturbances of the small intestine epithelium and renal tubular epithelium functioning in te course of chronic diarrhea in an infant] Kańska B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:365-8, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Significance of morphologic and functional changes in the small intestine in diagnosing the severity of the course of chronic entercolitis] Larchenko NT, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:25-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Motor-evaucatory function of the gastric and small intestinal stump in patients with dumping syndromes] Khalikov T, et al.
Sov Med 33:61-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the resorptive function of the small intestine in rheumatism] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:70-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Disturbance in the motor-evacuatory function of the small intestine in injuries] Kalenik NI.
Vrach Delo 3:79-82, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of experimental hypothermy on the secretory and resorptive function of the small intestine] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:281-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intestinal cell kinetics in irradiated mice. A quantitative investigation of the acute reaction to whole body roentgen irradiation. Devik F.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:129-49, Feb 71
Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: single x-ray exposures. Hagemann RF, et al.
Radiat Res 46:533-46, Jun 71
Effect of neutron-gamma radiation on the morphology of the mucosa of the small intestine of germfree and conventional mice. Jervis HR, et al.
Radiat Res 45:613-28, Mar 71
A radiation effect from low doses of tritiated thymidine or x-rays. Payne JT, et al. Radiat Res 47:123-42, Jul 71
The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for intestinal damage. Hornsey S.
Radiology 97:649-52, Dec 70
[Injury to Peyer's patches in internal and external irradiation] Ponomareva TV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:69-75, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The reaction of the enterochromaffin system of white rats and guinea pigs to irradiation] Pankratova GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:115-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of radiation injury to different portions of the rat gastrointestinal tract] Fedotova MI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:882-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Protein fractions of homogenates and mitochondria from the small intestine and brain in irradiated animals] Makhlina AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:745-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Ruoff M.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:613-7, Dec 70
Small intestinal intussusception: an easily misunderstood sign. Carlson HC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:338-9, Oct 70
Radiological findings in primary malignant tumours of the small intestine. Vuori JV, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:16-21, Feb 71
Comparison of methods for acceleration of small intestinal radiographic examination. Goldstein HM, et al. Radiology 98:519-23, Mar 71
The roentgen appearance of the small bowel during long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. King AY, et al. Radiology 99:331-5, May 71
The radiological diagnosis of Strongyloides stercoralis enteritis. Louisy CL, et al. Radiology 98:535-41, Mar 71
Small bowel intussusception demonstrated by oral barium. Wiot JF, et al. Radiology 97:361-6, Nov 70
[Thoughts on the radiologic study of the small intestine] Sellink JL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:743-8, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Radiodiagnosis of occlusions of the small intestine] Morin G.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:391-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Technic for accelerating the small intestine by using cholecystokinin. Record of 251 examinations] Morin G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:483-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Value of selective angiography] Tete R, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1523-6 passim, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium tablets] Buchet R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:149-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Multiple tumors of the small intestine] Georget AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:477-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by mesenteric arteriography] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1189-92, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Radiologic functional analysis of passage-hindering interventions in the small intestine (anastomosis, myotomy, small intestinal loop)] Düx A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:440-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Radiographic findings in extensive infarction of the small intestine] Frodl FK.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:689-91, May 70 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis in enteral protenin-losing syndrome] Wagner A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:280-91, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of benign small intestine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasms] Messmer B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:116-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Double-contrast visualization of the small intestine] Gmünder U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1236-7, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Radiologic aspects of the small intestine in the intestinal lymphangiectasic syndrome] Strada C, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:179-85, May 69 (Ita)
[Digestive tract function test by barium tablets] Kobayashi T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:225-32, Mar 71 (Jap)
[X-ray study of the fall intestine in patients with dumping syndrome] Khalikov T.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:103-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Cholera enterotoxin--recent investigations yield insights into transport processes. Carpenter CC Jr.
Am J Med 50:1-7, Jan 71 (59 ref.)
Localization of secretin release by acid in small intestine of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:124-7, Jan 71
Intestinal secretion after intravenous fluid infusion in small bowel obstruction. Sung DT, et al.
Am J Surg 121:91-5, Jan 71
Effect of cycloheximide on intestinal secretion induced by hypertonic glucose. Halsted CH, et al.
Gut 12:262-7, Apr 71
Glucagon stimulation of intestinal secretion: does it cause watery diarrhoea? Rosenthal WS.
Lancet 2:497, 28 Aug 71
Field M: Intestinal secretion: effect of cyclic AMP and its role in cholera.
N Engl J Med 284:1137-44, 20 May 71 (43 ref.)
The intestine as a source of plasminogen activator activity. Gans H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:627-9, Feb 71
[Effect of oletetrine and its components on the secretory and enzymatic functions of the small intestine] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:260-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Secretion of serotonin by the intestine under the influence of hypertonic solutions] Grosman IuS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of protein-rich food stimulants on small intestine secretion in dogs] Storozhuk PG.
Vopr Pitan 29:39-43, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Secretion and excretion of endogenous calcium in rats] Varela G, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:73-7, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Effect of experimental hypothermy on the secretory and resorptive function of the small intestine] Faftel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:281-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Södal G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:671-4, 1970
Effects of small intestinal resection or exclusion in haemorrhagic shock. Gergely M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:301-11, 1970
Intestinal adaptation to small bowel resection. Weser E. Am J Clin Nutr 24:133-5, Jan 71 (30 ref.)
Long-term survival after massive bowel infarction. Espinoza FT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:247-52, Sep 70
Surgery after massive small bowel resection. Burrington JD. Am J Surg 121:213-4, Mar 71
Frequency of wound complications after surgery for small bowel obstruction. Larsen E, et al.
Am J Surg 122:384-6, Sep 71
Aseptic single layer anastomosis of the bowel. A review of one hundred seventy-five cases. Peters HE Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 122:159-63, Aug 71
Inverted versus everted gastrointestinal anastomoses: the role of the everted mucosa in anastomotic breakdown. Hearn D, et al. Am Surg 36:728-30, Dec 70
Effects of isobutyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on small bowel anastomosis in puppies. Uroskie TW, et al. Am Surg 37:397-404, Jul 71
Reconstruction after total gastrectomy with figure 6 loop small intestine. Kondo T, et al.
Ann Surg 173:529-33, Apr 71
Experimental sphincter for short-bowel syndrome. Grier RL, et al. Arch Surg 102:203-8, Mar 71
Morphologic changes of the liver following small intestinal bypass for obesity. Shibata HR, et al.
Arch Surg 103:239-37, Aug 71
Role of inhibition by fat in the production of gastric hypersecretion following small-bowel resection. Buxton BF, et al. Br J Surg 58:297, Apr 71
Resection with exteriorization in the management of faecal fistulas originating in the small intestine. Goligher JC. Br J Surg 58:163-7, Mar 71
Lactose intolerance following extensive small intestinal resection. Richards AJ, et al.
Br J Surg 58:493-4, Jul 71
Autografting of small-bowel mucosa. Wapnick S. Br J Surg 58:285-7, Apr 71
[Evaluation of the surgical technics of the small intestine. Introduction] Mariscal Abascal E, et al.
Cir Cir 39:855 passim, Mar-Apr 71
The short gut syndrome: pathophysiology and treatment. Wright HK, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 3-51, Jun 71 (122 ref.)
A comparison of single layer suture patterns for intestinal anastomosis. Bennett RR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:2075-80, 15 Dec 70
Postenterectomy gastric hypersecretion in dogs: the relative importance of proximal versus distal resection. Landor JH, et al.
J Surg Res 11:238-42, May 71
The sequelae of small intestinal resection. The homoeostatic role of the terminal ileum. Hislop IG, et al. Med J Aust 2:963-6, 21 Nov 70
Cholesterol absorption following eighty per cent small intestinal resection in dogs. Hochberg MS, et al.
RI Med J 54:208-10 passim, Apr 71
Short bowel syndrome. Sedgwick CE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:875-80, Jun 71
Repair of a large incisional hernia in the presence of irreducible bowel. Usher FC.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1171-6, Oct 70
Hemosiderosis after massive intestinal resection. Doberneck RC. Surg Forum 21:382-3, 1970
Control of gastric hypersecretion following massive small intestinal resection. Wiens E, et al.
Surg Forum 21:310-2, 1970
The results of small intestine bypass operations for the treatment of obesity. Salmon PA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:965-79, Jun 71
Decompression of the small intestine by retrograde intubation. Sanderson ER.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1073-5, Jun 71
The role of nutrition in the adaptation of the small intestine after massive resection. Wilmore DW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:673-80, Apr 71
Pre-ileal transposition of colon to prevent the development of short bowel syndrome in puppied with 90 percent small intestinal resection. Hutcher NE, et al. Surgery 70:189-97, Aug 71
The influence of dietary fat on the gastric secretory response to pancreatic duct ligation or small bowel resection. Landor JH, et al. Surgery 68:831-6, Nov 70
Growth and nutrition of enterectomized rats fed an elemental liquid diet. Touloukian RJ, et al.
Surgery 69:637-45, Apr 71
[Experiences with modification of Noble's method of plication of the small intestine] Král V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:305-9, 1971 (Cze)
[Plastic surgery reconstruction plus small intestine bypass in severe obesity] Fogh-Andersen P, et al.
Nord Med 85:735, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Intestinal pleating by Noble's method in the prophylaxis of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions] Franch P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:4-6, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Our experience with atresia of the small intestine] Bondonny JM, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:231-40, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Plication of the small intestine. Technics. Results. Indications] Thomeret G.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:407-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Extensive resections of the small intestine]
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:179-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of the inversion technic of a segment of the small intestine. Presentation of 3 clinical cases] Huart F d'. Chirurgie 96:323-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study on abdominal irradiation 3 days after anastamosis of the small intestine in rats] Brunet M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:429-30, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic consequences on digestive passage of small intestine loop inversion: experimental and clinical study] Crevoisier R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:853-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plicature by the method of Childs and Philips. Lessons from 48 operations] Hollender LF, et al. Lyon Chir 67:24-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[14 cases of Childs-Phillips operation] Henrion C. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:641-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experimental entero-arterioplasty in the dog] Anglade JP.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:857-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Use of tissue adhesives in gastrointestinal operations] Egry G, et al. Chirurg 42:22-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of precancerous conditions in the small intestine, colon and rectum] Reifferscheid M.
Chirurg 41:116-22, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Radiologic functional analysis of passage-hindering interventions in the small intestine (anastomosis, myotomy, small intestinal loop)] Dux A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:440-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Animal experimental results using adhesives in Noble's surgical technics] Heiss WH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1012-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the use of Witzel-Heidenhain small intestine fistula in paralytic ileus] Clauss D.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1113-9, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Excision method of the small intestine] Takayama T.
Shujutsu 24:1331-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental extensive resection of the small intestine on the serum lipid levels] Mrozowski D, et al. Patol Pol 21:705-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Single-layer intestinal suture] Golab W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:495-501, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Intestinal interposition] Ximenes Neto M, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 36:251-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Method of forming an esophageal-intestinal anastomosis in gastrectomy] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:40-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Case history of an erroneous intestinal anastomosis to remove an intestinal fistula] Chislovskiĭ VK.
Klin Khir 9:54-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of a segment of the small intestine for plastic surgery of the lower esophagus following resection for cancer] Babichev SI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:12-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hepatobiliodigestive anastomoses in experimental mechanical jaundice] Gerasimenko AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:63-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical use of cyanoacrylate adhesive in intestinoplication] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:106-10, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of intestinal motility in surgical patients using the electrogastrograph] Kataeva GA.
Vestn Khir 105:51-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in extensive resection of the small intestine with construction of various anastomoses] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:66-70, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the small intestine] Shestovskikh LG.
Vestn Khir 106:135-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Exclusion of part of the small intestine as a means of treating obesity] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:103-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of some metals and metal enzymes in the blood of patients following resection of the small intestine] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:21-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal derivations and synthesis] Flores Espinosa E. Cir Cir 39:867-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Bilio-digestive derivations] Haddad RE.
Cir Cir 39:873-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[New lymphatic vessel formation at the level of digestive anastomoses] Gomez Alonso A, et al.
Int Surg 54:28-34, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Surgical malabsorption syndrome] Maur M.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2147-51, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Our experience in colon and small intestine resections for embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Campillos Reali JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:533-48, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Physiopathologic disorders in large resections of the small intestine: 2 cases] Mir Pallardo J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:123-38, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)
[New ideas and technics in surgery of the digestive system. Inversion of a loop of small intestine in the treatment of severe postoperative diarrheas] Puente Dominguez JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:569-76, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Mechanism of compensatory adjustment after resection of the ileum of the small intestine] Genyk SN, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:687-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Porcine small bowel allotransplantation. Keaveny TV, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:483-7, Oct 70
An intestinal conduit for free transplantation of other tissues. Washio H. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:48-51, Jul 71
[Intestine and pancreas transplantation; experimental and clinical aspects] Westbroek DL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:253-9, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Homologous transplantation of the small intestine. Surgical technics and functional explorations in dogs] Grenier JF, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:197-205, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the small intestine in the dog. Lessons from statistics of 100 cases] Grenier JF, et al.
Chirurgie 96:958-68, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of pancreas and small intestine transplantation] Largiadèr F.
Dtsch Med J 22:209-11, 14 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Esophagoplasty using a heparinized loop of small intestine within an animal experiment] Krčík J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:90-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Electromyographic views in preservation and transplantation of small bowels in dogs] Jonouchi H.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:270-89, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on small intestine heterotopic homologous transplantation: preliminary data] Goffi FS, et al. Rev Paul Med 77:57-62, Mar 71 (Por)
[Histologic changes in small intestine transplanted under the skin] Berlin LB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:109-11, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Causes of circulatory disorder in the transplanted small intestine in plastic repair of the esophagus] Kukharenko EI. Klin Khir 4:35-40, Apr 70 (Rus)

INTESTINES (A3)

Demonstration of a lethal endotoxemia of intestinal origin in refractory non-septic shock. Tamakuma S, et al. Ann Surg 173:219-24, Feb 71
Location-specificity in adult tapeworms with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to Hymenolepis diminuta. Hopkins CA. J Parasitol 56:561-4, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
Volume and composition of human intestinal gas determined by means of an intestinal washout technic. Levitt MD. N Engl J Med 284:1394-8, 24 Jun 71
Effects of diet and stages of development on intestinal cells and enzymes. Nutr Rev 29:121-4, May 71 (2 ref.)
Changes in the chemical composition of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) during prepatent development within the rat intestine. Mettrick DF, et al. Parasitology 61:229-43, Oct 70
[Use of antibiotics preoperatively for sterilization of the intestinal contents] Bloquiaux W. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:388-402, 1970 (Dut)

ABNORMALITIES

Midgut malrotation causing intestinal obstruction in adult patients. Devlin HB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:227-37, Apr 71
Congenital short intestine and cystic dilatation of the colon associated with ectopic anus. el Shafie M. J Pediatr Surg 6:76, Feb 71
Malrotation of the bowel in patients with congenital heart disease associated with splenic anomalies. Moller JH, et al. Radiology 99:393-8, May 71
Enteric duplications in the Transvaal African infant and child. Dinner M. S Afr J Surg 9:5-9, Jan-Mar 71
[Malrotations and positional anomalies of the bowel in early childhood] Müller E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:494-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Duodenal occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation and fixation of the intestine] Defant G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:505-19, Aug 69 (Ita)
[A case of extrophy of the cloaca] Crucioli V, et al. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:1-4, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Case of exstrophy of the cloaca] Sameshima N, et al. Shujutsu 25:899-904, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Significance of rotational anomalies of the intestines] Kosh R. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:10-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Pathology of the right iliac fossa] Eguiarte Vázquez F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1214-6, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical investigations on the goblet cells of tilapian larvae during development. Studies on goblet cells. Jirge SK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:43-8, 1971
Effect of fat source on relative activity of pregastric esterase and on glyceride composition of intestinal contents. Siewert KL, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:258-61, Feb 71
Structure determinations and synthesis of pharmacologically active phospholipids from kidney and intestine. Wiley RA, et al. Lipids 5:803-11, Oct 70
Identification of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a form of vitamin D3 metabolically active in the intestine. Holick MF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:803-4, Apr 71
Leiobunum longipes: radioautographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Crowder LA, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 89:375-83, Jul 70
[Influence on the serotoning content of the brain, intestines and uterus by an isoelectric field] Möse JR, et al. Z Biol 116:363-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Volatile fatty acids in the intestinal canal of the fowl] Hoashi K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:231-5, 11 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Study of the pH of the contents of the gastrointestinal tract by the radiotelemetric method] Dedlovskaia VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:121-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An anatomic peculiarity of the digestive system in Ornithodorus moubata, Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae)] Aeschlimann A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:191-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Structure of the hedgehog intestine (Erinaceus europaeus) during wakefulness, hibernation and in various phases of arousal. II. Electron microscopic study] Cirri Borghi MB. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:217-39, 1969 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the intestinal vasodilatation observed after mechanical stimulation of the mucosa of the gut. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:177-90, Jun 71
Intestinal vasoconstriction after hemorrhage: roles of vasopressin and angiotensin. McNeill JR, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1342-7, Nov 70
Intestinal ischemia, a continuing problem. McDonald RT, et al. Ariz Med 27:1-5, Sep 70
Blood distribution of the organs examined by 86 Rb uptake under intrauterine conditions and in the newborn, in normal and hypoxic rabbits. Boda D, et al. Biol Neonate 18:71-7, 1971
Gastrointestinal bleeding. Stark RD. Br Med J 2:277-8, 1 May 71
Vascular insufficiency of the bowels. Williams LF Jr. DM 1-38, Aug 70 (93 ref.)
Autoregulatory escape in the gut. Shanbour LL, et al. Gastroenterology 60:145-8, Jan 71
Neonatal gut infarction. De Sa DJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:454-9, Aug 70
Provocative impairment of dextrorotary xylose absorption in chronic intestinal ischemia. Stanley JC, et al. Surg Forum 21:330-1, 1970
[Intestinal arteriosclerosis. Pathomorphological findings, localization and occurrence] Zahn DG, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 64:235-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Atypical collateral circulation in obstruction of the truncus coeliacus] Linzbach C, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:849-52, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Microangiographic studies on rat intestine in the testing of various types of anastomosis] Herzog B. Helv Chir Acta 38:179-84, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Influence of hyperosmolar solutions on the intestinal blood supply] Messmer K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1186-91, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of blood drainage for the pharmacokinetics of intestinal absorption] Winne D. Med Welt 16:632 passim, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of absorption during perfusion of an intestinal loop with variable blood flow] Winne D. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:417-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Arterial circulatory disorders of the intestine] Ingelfinger FJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:279-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Intestinal changes in shock in the elderly] Baeroe PR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1532-3, 10 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Methods of assessment of the blood supply and viability of the intestine] Korzycki J. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1479-85, Oct 70 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Intraoperative assessment of the vitality of strangulated intestine by way of tetracycline fluorescence] Korzycki J. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1301-5, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Microangiographic studies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Krause U, et al. Nord Med 86:886, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

The cytological effect of ecdysterone on the midgut cells of the flesh-fly Sarcophaga bullata. Radford SV, et al. J Cell Biol 49:702-11, Jun 71
X-ray diffraction and electron-microscope studies of the brush border membrane of guinea pig intestinal epithelial cells. Limbrick AR, et al. J Cell Sci 7:373-86, Sep 70
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of an extensive plexiform surface coat on the midgut cells of a fulgorid insect. Marshall AT, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:161-72, Oct 70
Changes in the ultrastructure of Nematospiroides dubius (nematoda) intestinal cells during development from fourth stage to adult. Bonner TP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:526-33, 1971
A light and electron microscope study of the hindgut of the herbivorous isopod, Dynamene bidentata (Crustacea: Peracarida). Holdich DM, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:209-27, 1970
[Crystalline inclusions and viruslike particles in the nuclei from cells of the midgut of the coleoptera Tenebrio molitor (L.)] Devauchelle G. J Ultrastruct Res 33:263-77, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial damage in intestinal epithelial cells during oral therapy with tetracyclines] Hahn KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:347, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the distribution of Paneth's granular cells in the intestine of golden hamsters and rabbits] Oestreich B, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:236-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Variability in the cellular composition of nematode intestines] Dobrokhotova II. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:758-9, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)
[Age dynamics of the mitotic activity of cells in the lymphoepithelial formations of the intestines in C57BL line mice] Romanenko VA. Tsitologiia 13:57-61, Jan 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some observations on the acute histopathologic effects of cycloheximide in vivo. Verbin RS, et al. Am J Pathol 62:111-25, Jan 71
Physiological effects of parathion on the cockroach gut in vivo and correlation with external symptoms of poisoning. Hopkins TL, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:1086-91, Aug 70
The effect of angiotensin on rat intestinal fluid transfer. Davies NT, et al. J Endocrinol 48:39-46, Sep 70
Morphological changes induced in the guinea pig intestinal tract by enterally administered dysentery endotoxin. Bibinova LS, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:212-9, 1971
The effect of cell-free fluids prepared from cultures of human and animal enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli on ligated intestinal segments of rabbits and pigs. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:403-9, Aug 70
Effects of drugs on human foetal intestine: a preliminary investigation. Hart SL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:865-7, Nov 70
Action of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the intestinal smooth muscle. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:271-3, Apr 71
Differential effect of spironolactone on the ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory activities of indomethacin. Aspinall RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:561-4, Nov 70
Vitamin D: A cholecalciferol metabolite highly active in promoting intestinal calcium transport. Myrtle JF, et al. Science 171:79-82, 8 Jan 71
[Pharmacodynamic characterization of the effects of debrisoquine sulfate on the intestinal smooth fiber] Lamarche M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1315-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Side effects of chemotherapy of malignant tumors on the hematopoietic system and on the intestinal tract following irradiation] Neumeister K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:391-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Equation of mass and dose-effect relation evaluated on the guinea pig intestine] Zamboni P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:804-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Effect of substances with catecholamines structure on isolated rat intestine] Grassi M, et al. Clin Ter 48:249-53, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The so-called "descent of the caecum". FitzGerald MJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:437-8, Sep 70
Behaviour of mouse primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Roguiska T, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:155-64, Apr 71
[Behavior in culture, in vitro and in graft, of embryonic organs of the chick subjected to hydrostatic hyperpressure] Haffen K, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1436-9, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Development of isologous cell suspensions-transplants from embryonic intestinal and stomach rudiments in rats] Usadei KH, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:273-89, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dual cytologic localization of beta-glucuronidase in some organ-tissues of anuran tadpoles in metamorphosis. Varute AT. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:227-40, 1970
Arylamidase activities of brush border membrane of rat intestine. Auricchio S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:366, May 71
Fructose-free diet effects on intestinal alpha-glucosidase activities in hereditary fructose intolerance. Schmitz J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:364, May 71
The effect of trypsin inhibitors on pancreatopeptidase E, trypsin, chymotrypsin and amylase in the pancreas and intestinal tract of chicks receiving raw and heated soya-bean diets. Gertler A, et al. Br J Nutr 24:893-904, Dec 70
Pancreas size and trypsin and chymotrypsin activities in the pancreas and intestinal contents of pigs from birth to 5 weeks of age. Gorrill AD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:745-50, Nov 70
Isoelectric focusing of alkaline phosphatases from human kidney and calf intestine. Latner AL, et al. Enzymologia 40:1-7, 31 Jan 71
Intestinal peptidases. Peters TJ. Gut 11:720-5, Aug 70 (96 ref.)
Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. II. An improved method for beta-D-galactosidase and its application to localization studies of the enzymes in the intestine and in other tissues. Lojda Z. Histochemie 23:266-88, 1970
Histochemical analysis of molluscan stomach and intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a sialoglycoprotein. Varute AT, et al. Histochemie 25:77-90, 1971
Effect of lactose on the absorption of alkaline earth metals and intestinal lactase activity. Fournier P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:389-91, Mar 71
Studies on the ultrastructural localization of intestinal disaccharidases. Benson RL, et al. J Cell Biol 48:711-6, Mar 71
The isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase: tissue, subcellular distribution and functional significance, with particular reference to the intestinal tract. Carter MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:71-94, May 71
Comparative study of intestinal disaccharidases in Thai and European subjects. Rotthauwe HW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:503-4, 15 Apr 71
Characterization of a digiyceride lipase in rat heart and intestine. Buchet JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:371-6, 8 Apr 71
Immunohistochemical study on alkaline phosphatase in the bovine intestine: a preliminary report. Takano K, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:91-101, Aug 71
Immunohistochemical localization of enterokinase in the porcine intestine. Takano K, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:15-23 passim, Jun 71
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase as a thrombogenic and platelet-altering factor in rabbits. Iatridis SG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:191-202, 31 Oct 70
[Enterokinase activity of the intestine in several skin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Prokopchuk AIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-22, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on intestinal enterokinase activity] Mel'nikova EA.
Vopr Pitan 29:37-40, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal disaccharidase activity in malnutrition] Cuéllar A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1222, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Some indications of enzymatic activity of intestines in children with acute dysentery] Gorodetskaia EG, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:9-10, 1970 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibiotic growth promotion: effects of bacitracin and oxytetracycline on intestines and selected lymphoid tissues of New Hampshire cockerels. Franti CE, et al. Poult Sci 50:94-9, Jan 71
The possible use of simple biometrics of fowl intestine. Pout DD, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:101-5, Mar 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to Ascaris suum. 3. The importance of the gut for immunity in mice. Bindseil E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:183-90, 1970
Ingestion of particulate antigens by the intestine of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) stimulated by Escherichia coli. Higgins DA. Avian Dis 14:806-12, Nov 70
Radioimmunological determination of pancreatic and gut glucagon in plasma. Heding LG.
Diabetologia 7:10-9, Feb 71
Studies on human intestinal immunoglobulin A. Bull DM, et al. Gastroenterology 60:370-80, Mar 71
Intestinal immunoglobulins in shigellosis. Reed WP, et al. Gastroenterology 61:35-45, Jul 71
[Intestinal immunity] Bazin H.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1101-6, Dec 70 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Immunological reactions in the intestinal tract] Scheiffarth F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:315-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibody formation after cat gut application] Unger G. Zentralbl Chir 95:290-2, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

The diagnosis of injuries to the intestines, gallbladder and bile ducts in the dog. Suter PF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:575-84, Sep 70
[Prevention of adhesions in abdominal wounds] Timofeev NS, et al. Klin Khir 7:65-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

A new neural inhibitor in the gut. Christensen J.
Gastroenterology 60:1130-1, Jun 71
The origin of intramural ganglia. IV. The origin of enteric ganglia: a critical review and discussion of the present state of the problem. Andrew A.
J Anat 108:169-84, Jan 71 (77 ref.)
The origin of intramural ganglia. 3. The 'vagal' source of enteric ganglion cells. Andrew A.
J Anat 107:327-36, Sep 70
[Activity of mechanoreceptors of the peritoneum and intestine in the splanchnic region. Microphysiologic study at the level of the spinal ganglia in cats] Crousillat J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:363, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of colchicine on adrenergic fibers of intestinal nerve plexuses] Costa M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:865-7, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Cold denervation of the intestine] Filogamo G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:552-3, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Regional reactions of resistant vessels during chemoreflexes from different sections of the intestines] Samoflenko AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1227-32, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Injury to intestinal nerve ganglia and its significance in the development of intestinal syndrome in mice after neutron irradiation] Ulitovskaia II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:536-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of long-term treatment with calcitonin on bone, kidney, and intestine in young rats. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:206, 1971
Evidence in man for different specialized intestinal transport mechanisms for riboflavin and thiamin. Levy G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:401-4, Apr 71
Intestinal adaptation to small bowel resection. Weser E. Am J Clin Nutr 24:133-5, Jan 71 (30 ref.)
25,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D3 with intestinal calcium transport activity. DeLuca HF, et al. Biochemistry 9:4776-80, 24 Nov 70
The utilization of the alpha-glycerophosphate and monoglyceride pathways for phosphatidyl choline biosynthesis in the intestine. Johnston JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:124-33, 6 Oct 70
Measurement of the amount of ingested iron temporarily retained in the intestine. Jasani BM, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:131-7, Jan 71
The influence of level of grain intake on protein digestion in the intestine of cattle. Neudoerffer TS, et al. Br J Nutr 25:343-50, May 71
The extent of release of encapsulated methionine in the intestine of cattle. Neudoerffer TS, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:333-41, May 71
RNA in midgut of tussock moth, Orgyia leucostigma, infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus.
Hayashi Y. Can J Microbiol 16:1101-7, Nov 70
The intestine, lipid transport and lipoproteins.
Isselbacher KJ. Clin Sci 40:16P, Apr 71
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Unconjugated metabolites of [4-14C]pregnenolone and [4-14C]corticosterone in faeces from female rats.
Eriksson H. Eur J Biochem 16:261-7, Oct 70
Absence of dehydroxylation of caffeic acid in germ-free rats. Scheline RR, et al.
Experientia 26:1068-9, 15 Oct 70
Uptake and localization of radioactive zinc in the visceral complex of the land pulmonate Arion rufus. Schoettli G, et al. Experientia 26:1212-3, 15 Nov 70
Intestinal perfusion studies: values, pitfalls, and limitations. Soergel KH.
Gastroenterology 61:261-3, Aug 71
The assessment of intestinal protein turnover in the rat by three techniques. James WP, et al.
Gut 12:495-6, Jun 71
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium and strontium transport in intestine and kidney. Donath A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:293-300, Jul 70
Pre-intestinal disappearance of vitamin A in steers fed different levels of corn. Warner RL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:585-8, 1970
Intestinal transport of calcium in experimental uremia. Ritz E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:391-2, Mar 71
Splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids and production of triglycerides of very low density lipoproteins in normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic humans. Havel RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2017-35, Nov 70
Enterohepatic circulation of biliary [14-14C] progesterone metabolites in the rabbit. Senciall IR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:215-21, Oct 70
Active transport of sodium by the isolated midgut of Hyalophora cecropia. Harvey WR, et al.
J Exp Biol 54:269-74, Feb 71
Anti-interferon factors in the digestive tract. Miranda QR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:xvi, Nov 70
Drug transport. 3. Influence of various sugars on passive transfer of several drugs across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:225-30, Feb 71
Stilboestrol transport and glucoronide formation in everted sacs of rat intestine. Fischer LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:267-75, Nov 70
The origin of lipoprotein in the intestinal and hepatic lymph of unsuckled new-born calves. Lascelles AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:443-55, May 71
Observations of the formation of ethanol in the intestinal tract in man. Blomstrand R.
Life Sci [II] 10:575-82, 22 May 71
Levels of uric acid in the intestinal tracts of germfree, gnotobiotic, and conventional mice. Cole JS 3d, et al.
Metabolism 20:278-9, Mar 71
Intestinal hexose transport. Goodman DB.
N Engl J Med 284:335, 11 Feb 71
Physiologic jaundice: the enterohepatic circulation of bilirubin. Poland RL, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1-6, 7 Jan 71
Enterohepatic circulation.
N Engl J Med 284:48-9, 7 Jan 71
Vitamin D metabolism in experimental uraemia: effects on intestinal transport 45 Ca and on formation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat. Hill LF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:189-91, 11 Aug 71
Inhibition of the metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Tanaka Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:605-8, Mar 71
The supplementation of a low-nitrogen hay with urea and its effect on nitrogen transformations within the alimentary tract of adult sheep. Beever DE, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:15A-16A, May 71
The occurrence of alpha-amino-isobutyrate in sheep digesta. Harrison DG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:16A-17A, May 71
Effect of intestine irradiation in the absence of sodium on the oxygen uptake. Jordana R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:167-70, Jun 70
Vitamin D3: induction of calcium-binding protein in embryonic chick intestine in vitro. Corradino RA, et al. Science 172:731-3, 14 May 71
[Study in vivo and in vitro of intestinal and hepatic N-oxidation of N,N-diethylnicotinamide (Coramine)] Chambon-Mougenot R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:856-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of oxygen consumption by intestinal tissue in various species of fish] Pérès G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1510-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Disintegration of partly denatured albumin in the isolated perfused intestine of normal and irradiated rats] Gerber GB, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:744-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Site of fat absorption in the intestinal tract. Studies using a remote control capsule and I-131 labelled fat] Hemmati A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:872-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Intestinal calcium transport in uremia] Ritz E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:137-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucose transport in the isolated rat intestine during semi-fasting: importance of the availability of oxygen] Cappelli V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1588-91, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal transport in vitro of thiamine: influence of Na+] Ferrari G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1546-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On intestinal hydrolysis of pyrrolidonylpeptides] Pierro M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1630-1, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal transport in vitro of thiamine: asymmetrical localization of thiamine kinase in the intestinal wall] Ventura U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1542-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Symposium--pharmacology of the smooth muscle at the cellular level. 6. Acetylcholine metabolism in the distended wall of the intestine] Yagasaki O, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:91, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[The significance of the enterohepatic circulation in the metabolism of hormones and drugs] Bakke OM.
Nord Med 84:1289-95, 8 Oct 70 (Nor)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of mucin upon growth of low birth-weight infants and their intestinal microflora. Inoue K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:15-20, Jun 70
Effect of hibernation on the intestinal flora. Barnes EM. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1519-24, Nov 70
On the logarithmid transformation of intestinal bacterial counts. Best WR.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1608-9, Dec 70
Intestinal microflora. Introduction. Floch MH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1425-6, Nov 70
Enteric pathogen--normal flora interactions. Hentges DJ. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1451-6, Nov 70
Introduction to the ecology of the intestinal flora. Luckey TD. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1430-2, Nov 70
Identifying enteric bacteria directly from primary isolation media. Barry AL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:249-52, Aug 71
Nosocomial klebsiella infections: intestinal colonization as a reservoir. Selden R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:657-64, May 71
The problems of drug-resistant pathogenic bacteria. Prevalence of R+ bacteria in infants in Ireland. Moorhouse E. Ann NY Acad Sci 182:65-71, 11 Jun 71
Anbtibiotics and drug resistance in animals. R factors related to fish culturing. Wantanabe T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:383-410, 11 Jun 71
Epidemiological investigations of R factor-bearing enterobacteria in man and animal in Germany. Wiedemann B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:380-2, 11 Jun 71
Correlations between the incidence of yeasts and mycotic diseases in cattle. Gedek B.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:E21-2, Jun 69
The intestinal microflora of turkeys. Naqi SA, et al.
Avian Dis 14:620-5, Nov 70
The formation of unsaturated bile acids by intestinal bacteria. Aries VC, et al.
Biochem J 119:37P-38P, Oct 70
The branched-chain fatty acids on rat faecal lipids. The contribution of the intestinal microorganisms. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:400-6, 15 Dec 70
The metabolism of (+)-catechin to hydroxyphenylvaleric acids by the intestinal microflora. Scheline RR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:228-30, 27 Oct 70
Antibiotic therapy and gut flora. Gould JC, et al.
Br Med J 4:56, 3 Oct 70
Subacute combined degeneration of the cord and the production of folic acid by intestinal bacteria. Jaatoul N, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:407-8 passim, 6 Mar 71
The significance of the intestinal microflora. Finegold SM. Dei Med J 42:341-5 passim, Nov 70
Effect of reduction of the intestinal microflora on the excretion of neutral steroids in human faeces and urine. Jänne OA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 20:120-3, 11 May 71
Bacterial metabolism and toxicology.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:693-5, Dec 70
Bile acid inhibition of the intestinal microflora--a function for simple bile acids? Floch MH, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:228-33, Aug 71
Intestinal microflora. Gorbach SL.
Gastroenterology 60:1110-29, Jun 71 (236 ref.)
Vitamin B12 uptake by intestinal microorganisms: mechanism and relevance to syndromes of intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Giannella RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1100-7, May 71
The presence of N2-fixing bacteria in the intestines of man and animals. Bergersen FJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 60:61-5, Jan 70
Aspects of colonization of the mouse intestine by coliform bacteria. Mushin R, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:573-83, Nov 70
Observations on the intestinal carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stoodley BJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:367-75, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal resistance in the experimental enteric infection of mice with a mouse adenovirus. I. Growth of the virus and appearance of a neutralizing substance in the intestinal tract. Hashimoto K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:381-95, Sep 70

Monoassociation with bacteria in the intestines of germfree mice. Sasaki S, et al. Keio J Med 19:87-101, Jun 70

Influence of intestinal microorganisms on the metabolism of bile acids in mice. Suzuki R. Keio J Med 19:73-86, Jun 70

Gut bacteria and aetiology of cancer of the breast. Hill MJ, et al. Lancet 2:472-3, 28 Aug 71

On the affinity of 3 different strains of bacteria, indigenous in infants' intestines,' to the mucosal epithelial cells of the small intestines of white rat fetuses. Homma N, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:45-56, Dec 70

Interrelationship of the human intestinal flora and protein utilization. Oomen HA. Proc Nutr Soc 29:197-206, Dec 70

The production of amines in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to dietary lactobacilli, weaning and post-weaning diarrhoea. 1. In vivo studies of intestinal and urinary amines. Porter P, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:13A+, May 70

Factors influencing the microbiological degradation of choline and tryptophan in man. Roe D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1032-6, Jul 71

Resistance of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) to invasion by its intestinal flora. II. Clearance of translocated intestinal bacteria. Fuller R, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:368-74, Jul 70

Resistance of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) to invasion by its intestinal flora. I. The effect of hormonal bursectomy on the invasiveness of the intestinal microflora of the fowl. Fuller R, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:363-7, Jul 70

Studies of the effect of dietary lactobacilli on intestinal and urinary amines in pigs in relation to weaning and post-weaning dirrhoea. Hill IR, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:320-6, Jul 70

Reduction of platelet serotonin and the response to pulmonary emboli. Rosoff CB, et al. Surgery 70:12-9, Jul 71

Rickettsia-like organisms in the mid-gut of Anopheles stephensi. Venters D, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:22, 1971

[New data on the routes of alimination of rabies virus in infected animals] Atanasiu P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2434-6, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal flora and tetracyclines. Trial of a combination of tetracycline and amphotericin B] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Med Klin 65:1829-33, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

[The effect of amphotericin B on Candida infection of the oral cavity and the intestines during tetracycline therapy] Chüden H, et al. Mykosen 13:13-7, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Changes in the intestinal flora induced in man by Bactrim] Näff H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:1-22, 1971 (Ger)

[Current concepts of intestinal bacteriology] Egger G. Praxis 59:519-20, 7 Apr 70 (Ger)

[So-called dysbacteria as a manner of expression of an IgA-antibody synthesis disorder and its treatment] Theurer K. Z Allgemeinmed 47:421-3, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Dysbiosis after stomach surgery and its treatment] Berndt H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:377-82, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of missing intestinal flora on the digestibilty of differently sterilized diet in rats and mice] Hiller HH, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:12-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Contents of bacterial count in larvae and boils of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer), Diptera, Hypodermatidae] Nogge G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:326-30, 1970 (Ger)

[The occurrence of Enterobacteriaceae in the intestinal flora of different groups of persons] Lembke U, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:501-6, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Influence of different carbohydrates on the intestinal flora of the rat] Schulze J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:77-83, 1970 (Ger)

[The transmission of R factors in the human intestinal flora] Wiedemann B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 213:183-93, 1970 (Ger)

[Importance and significance of the intestinal flora in the clinical evaluation of steatorrhea] Ferri S, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 38:69-86, 1969 (Ita)

[Valve of the end-to-end intubation technic for the study of intestinal bacterial colonization in infants] Giunta A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2011-7, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Changes of intestinal aerobic microbial flora in children with enterocolitis during hospitalization] Domokos L, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:133-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

[Periodicity and antibacterial activity of intestinal fungal flora] Galikeev KhL, et al. Antibiotiki 15:1028-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Interaction of dwarf tapeworm and microflora in the intestinal parasitocenosis of the white mice. I. Quantitative ratio of individual representatives of intestinal microflora in uninfected mice and those infected with dwarf tapeworm] Burmakh SA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:91-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Bacteria of the termite intestines] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:651-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Lactic acid bacteria of insects] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:144-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Data on assessment of the role of intestinal microflora in cancerous diseases of the large intestine and rectum and its importance in surgical intervention] Shamakhian MA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:82-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Preparations of live bacteria of intestinal obligate microflora and means for their improvement] Pospelova VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:25-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the intestinal flora in acute diarrhea in infants. Their modification with a bifidogenic food] Aráoz Alfaro PG. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:82-94, May 70 (Spa)

[Salmonellas isolated from the intestines of goats in the environs of Mexico City] Varela G, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:237-41, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Whipworm disease. Intestinal structure and function of patients with severe Trichuris trichuria infestation. Mathan VI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:913-8, Oct 70

The pathogenesis of junctional nodules in schistosomiasis. Kean BH, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:84-95, Jan-Feb 71

Effects of gamma radiation on the larval midgut of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Ashraf M, et al. Radiat Res 45:349-54, Feb 71

[Intestinal biopsy in childhood] Freier S, et al. Harefuah 78:376-80, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)

[Pathological changes of the intestines in SMON] Takeuchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:726-30, Feb 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bowel exposure on body temperature during surgical operations. Roe CF. Am J Surg 122:13-5, Jul 71

Secondary excitation of intestinal smooth muscle. Furness JB. Br J Pharmacol 41:213-26, Feb 71

The magnitude of the intestinal phase of gastric-acid secretion. Buxton BF, et al. Br J Surg 57:857-8, Nov 70

Rapid migration of urine into intestine of chickens. Nechay BR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 26:369-70, Jul 68

Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol injection on the in vitro movement of water by the intestine of the freshwater European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Gaitskell RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:491-3, Dec 70

Active transport of caesium by the isolated and short-circuited midgut of Hyalophora cecropia. Zerahn K. J Exp Biol 53:641-9, Dec 70

The function of intestinal slow waves in coordinating mechanical activity. Bortoff A. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:87-8, Jun 70

Ionic basis of intestinal potentials conduction of spikes and slow waves. Prosser CL. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:69-70, Jun 70

Automaticity of the alimentary tract: observation on the fetal alimentary tract, the so-called ganglion-free intestine and the anastomosed organ. Takita S. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:79-86, Jun 70

Influence of low temperature on the contraction of the guinea-pig intestine induced by histamine, bradykinin, acetylcholine and kalium chloride. Cîrstea M. Rev Roum Physiol 8:61-6, 1971

Contractile properties of organ-cultured intestinal smooth muscle. Rikimaru A. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:317-29, Apr 71

[Biphasic electrical impulses for stimulation of intestinal peristalsis] Wanjura HJ, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:211-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)

[Isolated guinea-pig intestine survival] Cortese I. Boll Chim Farm 110:100-4, Feb 71 (Ita)

[Study of the entero-insular axis in normal and obese infants. (Effects of the ingestion of fats and proteins on the secretion of insulin and somatotropin)] Cacciari E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1053-60, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro studies on the intestinal transport of glycine in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:143-4, Apr 70

Induction of the Schultz-Dale reaction at low temperature. Cîrstea M. Rev Roum Physiol 7:319-22, 1970

[Digestion and absorption after total gastrectomy--physiopathology] Kosaki G, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:161-71, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Disturbed tissue metabolism and some gastrointestinal functions in acute colitis and their prevention by the use of mineral water (experimental study)] Vasilenko IuK. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:449-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Effects of various feeding methods in acute intestinal diseases and the condition of stomach and intestines in infants] Sidorenko AI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:12-4, 1970 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intestinal injuries following irradiation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix and vesical carcinoma. Lindahl F. Acta Chir Scand 136:725-30, 1970

Differences in the effect of hypoxia on the radiation sensitivity of the bone marrow and the intestine in mice. Hornsey S. Br J Radiol 44:357-60, May 71

Radiation dose to the gastrointestinal tract of sheep fed an isoluble -emitter. Wade L Jr, et al. Health Phys 19:57-8, Jul 70

Hypoxia in mouse intestine induced by electron irradiation at high dose-rates. Hornsey S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:479-83, 1971

Theory of radiation effect on cell populations in intestinal epithelium. Sato F, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:1-6, Mar 71

Effect of intestine irradiation in the absence of sodium on the oxygen uptake. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:167-70, Jun 70

Cell population kinetics in acute intestinal radiation death. Okumura Y, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:358-61, 1971

Cyanocryiate monomers in anastomosis of irradiated intestine preventing anastomotic leaks. Sterchi M, et al. Surg Forum 21:332-4, 1970

[Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in the course of the intestinal radiosyndrome] Bouckaert A. J Belge Radiol 51:89-102, 1968 (38 ref.) (Fre)

[Effects of lysozyme on mortality of an intestinal type caused by ionizing radiations] Bottino S. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1421-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Radiation injury and reparation of intestinal tissue in early and late time periods after chronic exposure to radioactive substances] Lavrent'ev LN. Radiobiologiia 10:612-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Protective effect of biogenic amines in intestinal radiation syndrome] Ovakimov VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:561-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Injury to intestinal nerve ganglia and its significance in the development of intestinal syndrome in mice after neutron irradiation] Ulitovskaia II, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:536-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of radiation effects in the intestines] Tibblin S, et al. Nord Med 85:121-2, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

The intestinal radiological changes in older people with pancreatic cystic fibrosis. Bartram CI, et al. Br J Radiol 44:196-7, Mar 71

Correlation of measured volume with radiologic appearance of intestinal gas in normal subjects. Wittenberg J, et al. Invest Radiol 5:244-9, Jul-Aug 70

[The gastric and extragastric visceral lymphography] Uchida H. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:259-85, Jun 71 (Jap)

[X-ray image of the intestines in lactase deficiency--with special reference to the case of milk intolerance] Shinoara S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:303-14, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Use of 8-lysin-vasopressin for the elimination of intestinal gas in abdominal radiography] Göthlin J. Nord Med 84:1313, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of gastroschisis. Description of a modification of the staged treatment for large defects. Shim WK. Arch Surg 102:524-9, May 71

Recurrence of Crohn's disease after primary excisional surgery. De Dombal FT, et al. Gut 12:519-27, Jul 71

Further clinical experience with intestinal segments for urinary diversion. Ellis LR, et al. J Urol 105:354-7, Mar 71

Everting and inverting anastomoses. An experimental study of comparative safety. Abramowitz HB. Rev Surg 28:142, Mar-Apr 71

A bypass operation for obese hyperlipidemic patients. Buchwald H, et al. Surgery 70:62-70, Jul 71

Healing of inverted and everted intestinal anastomoses in germfree rats. Yale CE, et al. Surgery 69:382-8, Mar 71

[Spontaneous prognosis in obesity: rationale and indication for intestinal bypass operation] Quaade F. Nord Med 85:733, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)

[Sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to rifampicin. Laboratory study. Possibility of a "single-dose treatment" of convalescents from Shigella infections. Preoperative treatment for operations on the terminal intestine] Bais MG, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:557-62, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Transintestinal cutaneous ureterostomy. Analysis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

58 cases] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:565-78, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Microangiographic studies on rat intestine in the testing of various types of anastomosis] Herzog B.
Helv Chir Acta 38:179-84, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Functional results in enteroplastic interventions on the bladder] Novak R.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:447-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of the intestine in the surgical treatment of uro-genital fistulas] Sorrentino F.
Osp Ital Chir 22:49-63, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of atherosclerosis with ileal exclusion. Experimental presuppositions and possibilities of clinical application] Cagetti M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:12-28, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on leucine aminopeptidase and glycyl glycine dipeptidase activities in the intestinal mucosa following surgery of the upper gastrointestinal system by various methods] Masuda Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:79-100, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on alkaline phosphatase activity in the intestinal mucosa after various gastrointestinal operations] Sagara Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:101-20, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Technic in ligation and intestinal loop formation in experimental animals] Aida A, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:196-201, May 71 (Jap)
[Construction of a substitute for the stomach] Uchiyama H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:186-95, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Comparative experimental studies of single- and double-layer sutures for intestinal anastomoses] Kossański E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1836-41, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Surgical sutures of the stomach and intestine] Piskorz A. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1682-5, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Advantages of an enterostomy with a long-drainage tube] Chkheidze MIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:118-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of an intestinal transplant for revascularization and reinnervation of organs of the urinary system in children] Doletskif SIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:140-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Adaptation of the gastrointestinal tract in children after extensive intestinal resection] Kushch NL.
Vestn Khir 105:64-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus by revascularized autografts of intestine. An experimental study using the Inokuchi Stapler and reporting the use of revascularized intestine to construct an artificial human larynx. Mullens JE, et al.
Int Surg 55:157-71, Mar 71 (80 ref.)
A study in the dog and cat of the electrical activity of the small intestine some months after transection and transplantation of the gut. Grivel ML, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:341-50, 1 Mar 71
Repair of the laryngo-pharynx and cervical oesophagus after irradiation. Shaw HJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:734-7, Jul 71
[Development of isologous cell suspensions-transplants from embryonic intestinal and stomach rudiments in rats] Usadel KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:273-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Late results of surgery for the intestinal replacement of urinary pathways in childhood] Hradec E.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:843-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal transplantation (review)] Chiampo L.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:247-62, Sep-Oct 70 (38 ref.) (Ita)
[The pathogenesis and prevention of early circulatory disorders in the graft following esophagoplasty] Toshchakov RA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:15-20, Mar 71 (Rus)

INTOCOSTRIN see under CURARE (D2, D5)

INTRACELLULAR FLUID see under BODY FLUIDS (A12)

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM (C8, C10)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)

see also related
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Pseudotumor hypophyseos. A case report. Goldzieher JW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:617-26, Dec 70
Cardiovascular response to slowly increased intracranial pressure. Faulhauer K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:63-70, 1971
A hypothesis regarding the pathophysiology of acute mountain sickness. Hansen JE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:668-9, Nov 70
Circulating beta adrenergic stimulator during elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Brashear RE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:748-53, Apr 71
Reduction of increased intracranial pressure. Comparison between hyperbaric oxygen and hyperventilation. Miller JD, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:210-6, Mar 71
Hypergiycemia, polyol accumulation, and increased intracranial pressure. Prockop LD.
Arch Neurol 25:126-40, Aug 71
Cerebrospinal fluid and cranial sinus pressures. Relationship in normal and hydrocephalic cats. Sahar A, et al. Arch Neurol 23:413-8, Nov 70
Elucidation of the cause of raised intracranial pressure by angiography with special reference to the deep venous system. Shah SH, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:245-57, Apr 71
The fine structure of vitamin A deficiency. II. Arachnoid granulations and CSF pressure. Hayes KC, et al. Brain 94:213-24, 1971
Effect of superior cervical sympathectomy on experimentally induced intracranial hypertension. Owman C, et al. Brain Res 18:469-76, 17 Mar 70
Intracranial pressure during circulatory arrest. Yashon D, et al. Brain Res 31:139-50, 7 Aug 71
Fever, meningeal reaction and increased intracranial pressure. Abbassioun K.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:332-3, Jun 71
Alvolar hypoventilation and benign increased intra-cranial pressure. Swan BM.
Del Med J 42:261-6, Oct 70
Indirect measurement of intracranial pressure in infants. Comparetti AM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:828-7, Dec 70
Increased pulmonary diffusing capacity and elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Brashear RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:844-6, Jun 71
Relationship between intracranial pressure and water content of the brain in experimental brain oedema. Beks JW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:109, Feb 71
Monitoring of intracranial pressure in neurosurgical patients. Hulme A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:106-9, Feb 71
Direct measurement of intracranial pressure after operation. Markakis E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:715, Oct 70
Influence of the circulation on the CSF pressure wave. Ponssen H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:108, Feb 71
Ventricular size and chronic increased intracranial venous pressure in the dog. Guthrie TC, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:407-14, Oct 70
The effect of increased intracranial pressure on cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Lowell HM, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:760-9, Jun 71
Effects of local pressure on cortical electrical activity and cortical vessels in the dog. Numoto M, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:381-7, Oct 70
Experimental approach for monitoring surface brain pressure. Schettini A, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:38-47, Jan 71
Head injury monitoring: a preliminary report. Moody RA, et al. J Trauma 11:458-62, Jun 71
Modifications to a miniature pressure transducer for the measurement of intracranial pressure. Eversden ID. Med Biol Eng 8:159-64, Mar 70
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus (Hakim's syndrome). N Engl J Med 283:1228-9, 26 Nov 70
Application of semiconductor strain gauge for continuous measurement of intracranial pressure. Nagai H, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:231-9, Feb 71
Changes in the electrocardiogram, sphygmocardiogram and protein structure of the heart muscle resulting from increased pressure in the ventricular system of the brain. Zherev S, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:31-40, 1970
Evaluation of the CSF infusion test for hydrocephalus. Nelson JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:379, Apr 70
Retinal haemorrhage in the newborn. An attempt to indicate and explain its cause and significance. Planten JT, et al. Ophthalmologica 162:213-22, 1971
Pathomechanism of secondary morphological lesions in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in cases of increased intracranial pressure. Rap Z, et al.
Pol Med J 10:188-207, 1971
Central venous pressure and intracranial pressure measurements using hypertonic fructose solution at differing PCO2 levels. Gibson RM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:655-7, Jun 71
Acute lethal intracranial hypertension. Clinical and experimental observations. Kramer W.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:243-55, Jul-Aug 70
Alteration in size and configuration of the sella turcica as the result of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting. Kaufman B, et al.
Radiology 97:537-42, Dec 70
Pseudotumoral raised intracranial pressure. Arseni C, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 8:15-21, 1971
Intracranial pressure and papilloedema. Hedges TR.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:691-723, 1970
[Diagnostic difficulty in various papilledemas] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:881-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intracranial hypertension syndrome during Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis (Cobbold, 1877). Electroencephalographic reaction during treatment] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:907-19, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intracranial hypertension] Deruty R, et al. Cah Med 12:341-9, 15 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of sodium methyl-6-prednisolone hemisuccinate (Solumedrol) in the treatment of intracranial hypertension and various severe neurologic states] Allegre G, et al. Lyon Med 225:553-8, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cerebral circulatory arrests: facts supplied by the comparative recording of arterial and intracranial pressure] Rougemont J de, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:584-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recording of intracranial pressure in neurosurgery. Preliminary results] Rougemont J de, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:333-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The problem of pneumatization of the frontal sinuses from the dynamic view. II. Vein connections of the frontal sinus areas with the superior sagittal sinus. Studies by direct postmortem sinusography] Süsse HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:183-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Failure to demonstrate intracranial blood vessels in the carotid angiogram due to increase in intracranial pressure] Agnoli A, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 213:408-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Increased intracranial pressure] Gänshirt H.
Med Welt 13:491-4, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Intracranial hypotension syndrome in acute meningoencephalitis] Lednicar J.
Med Welt 13:494-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Intracranial pressure symtomatology in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Urbánek K, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:451-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Secondary brain lesions in skull injuries] Schewe G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:129-46, 1970 (190 ref.) (Ger)
[Some neurophysiological aspects of intracranial hypertension. (Behavior of the H reflex)] Grasso AM, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:349-50, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of intracranial hypertension] Pero C.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:302-7, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the spheno-sphenoidal fissures in the occipito-frontal (O-F) radiogram in radiological diagnosis of intracranial hypertension] Di Renzo R.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:897-910, 1968 (Ita)
[Homonymous hemianopsia as a symptom of false localization of tumors of the frontal region] Mercuriali A.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:811-21, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes in endoventricular pressure due to neurosurgical technics during supratentorial surgery] Rossi GF, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 13:79-83, 1969 (Ita)
[Cerebral hemodynamics during the elevation of the intracranial pressure, with special reference to the mechanism of the vasopressor response] Maeda S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1155-62, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Acute intracranial hypertension] Yamamoto S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:259-67, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Simplified apparatus for controlling intracranial pressure by continuous intracranial drainage] Bito S, et al. Shujutsu 25:378-82, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Idiopathic intracranial hypotension] Fabian F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:919-20, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic aspects of craniostenosis] Arseni C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:349-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Mechanisms of formation of pulse variations in intracranial pressure] Moskalenko IuE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:384-91, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid pressure levels] Nakhapetov BA. Voen Med Zh 10:42-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Features in the course of the hypertensive syndrome in supratentorial gliobiastoma multiforme with regard to age] Krushinskaia ZP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:24-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Increased intracranial pressure and the diagnostic possibilities of rheoencephalography] Shtok VN.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:21-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between central venous and cerebrospinal fluid pressure and dehydration therapy] Sorokoumov VA.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:25-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Control of intracranial pressure and prevention of hypertension following brain surgery] Trokhim IuI.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:29-31, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[CSF pressure changes in the acute phase of serious cranio-cerebral injuries under the climatic conditions of Turkmenistan] Volobuev IuM.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:29-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The cerebrospinal fluid hypotension syndrome in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Bykov OD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:342-4, 1971 (Rus)
[The nature of intracranial pressure disorders (review of the literature)] Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:608-17, 1971 (190 ref.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm in the pulse blood supply of the brain in healthy subjects and patients with elevated intracranial pressure] Skriabin VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1182-6, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthetic and other factors influencing intra-cranial pressure. Marshall M. Anaesthesia 26:91, Jan 71
Reduction of intracranial pressure in dogs with mannitol and fructose-mannitol solutions. Walker WD, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:445-8, May 71
Vitamin A intoxication. Geipke PM.
Can Med Assoc J 104:533, 20 Mar 71
Cerebral trauma. Williams B. Lancet 1:915-6, 1 May 71
Ketamine in neuroradiology. Wilson GH.
Lancet 1:243-4, 30 Jan 71
Drugs for reducing increased intracranial pressure.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:47-8, 29 May 70
A note on adrenocortical steroids and increased intracranial pressure.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:83, 2 Oct 70
Reduction of CSF pressure by chemotherapy: a comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:419, Apr 70
Reduction of CSF pressure by chemotherapy: a comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:379, Apr 70
Gradients of intracranial pressure produced by halothane in experimental space-occupying lesions. Fitch W, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:75-6, Jan 71
Reduction of CSF pressure by chemotherapy: a comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:335-6, 1970
[Transient neurologic changes and ocular abnormalities in a child during treatment with nalidixic acid] Nabben FA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:751-2, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Brain pressure depending on the type of narcosis] Heidel HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:561-5, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effects of a thiobarbiturate on intracranial, systemic arterial and systemic venous pressures in man] Siani C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1475-8, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The biphasic effect of clinical doses of thiopentone on intracranial pressure] Zattoni J, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1251-60, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intravenous infusions of glycerin in cases of raised intracranial pressure] Lebkowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1808-9, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Intracranial hypertension during treatment with nalidixic acid] Banzas TM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:121-6, Jun 70 (Spa)

INTRADERMAL TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see FRACTURE

FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

see also related
GLAUCOMA (C11)
TONOMETRY (E1)

Rubeosis iridis. Imre G.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:205-7, 1970
Primary glaucoma in Greenland (Umanaq district). I. Introduction. The normal intraocular pressure. Alsbirk PH. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1061-79, 1970
The effect of trachoma on intraocular tension. Awasthi P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:896-900, 1970
Calculation of tonographic outflow facility. Davanger M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:177-86, 1971
Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. 3. Ocular tension in eyes with pseudoexfoliation. Hansen E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:446-54, 1970
Late results of surgery on eyes with primary glaucoma and cataract. Laatkainen L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:281-92, 1971
Applanation tonography at constant intraocular pressure. I. Basic considerations. Linnér E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:165-9, 1971
Routine tonometry in ophthalmic practice. I. Primary screening and further examinations for diagnostic pruposes. Norskov K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:838-72, 1970
Routine tonometry in ophthalmic practice. II. Five-year follow-up. Norskov K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:873-95, 1970
Glaucoma screening. 1. Critical evaluation based on routine tonometry among members of the volunteer donor corps of the Island of Falster (Denmark). Norskov K. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:401-17, 1970
Glaucoma screening. II. A five-year follow-up carried through in relation to a glaucoma screening among members of the volunteer donor corps of the Island of Falster (Denmark). Norskov K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:418-33, 1970
Intraocular pressure and ocular rigidity in patients with retinal detachment. II. Postoperative study. Syrdalen P. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1036-44, 1970
Intraocular pressure and ocular rigidity in patients with retinal detachment. I. Preoperative study. Syrdalen P. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1024-35, 1970
Treatment of the postoprrative hypotony syndrome (preliminary report). Törnquist R.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1171-3, 1970
Intraocular feedback mechanisms of the intraocular pressure in rabbits. Valebjorg H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:809-13, 1970
Pupillary flow in the water provocation test. Wiebert O.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:317-27, 1971
Blood flow and oxygen extraction in the cat uvea at normal and high intraocular pressures. Alm A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:19-28, Sep 70
Fluorescein angiography during induced ocular hypertension in retinitis pigmentosa. Best M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1226-30, Jun 71
Ocular circulation: analysis of the effect of induced ocular hypertension on reginal and choroidal blood flow in man. Blumenthal M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:819-25, Apr 71
Intraocular pressure variation during xenon and ruby laser photocoagulation. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1261-6, Jun 71
Tonographic tracings in patients with cardiac rhythm disturbances. Haik GM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:929-34, Dec 70
Management of persistent hypotony after planned or inadvertent cyclodialysis. Maumenee AE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:320-7, Jan 71
Recovery of intraocular pressure and vitreous weight after ocular compression. Obstbaum SA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1059-65, May 71
New method of assessing choroidal ischemia in open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Rosen ES, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:912-21, Dec 70
Treatment of hypotony following filtering surgery for glaucoma. Sugar HS.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1023-33, May 71
Intraocular pressure changes in normal subjects and the adhesive muscle syndrome. Zappia RJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:880-3, Apr 71
Distensibility of the intraocular vascular bed. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:630-4, Nov 70
Intraocular pressure in diabetes. Relationship to retinopathy and blood glucose level. Bouzas AG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:423-7, Apr 71
Optic disc asymmetry. A sign of ocular hypertension. Fishman RS. Arch Ophthalmol 84:590-4, Nov 70
Effects of optic nerve transection on intraocular pressure in monkeys. Krupin T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:668-71, Nov 70
Heritability of ocular pressure in normal and suspect ranges. Levene RZ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:730-4, Dec 70
The recovery phase after ocular hypotension induced by compression. Schimek RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:288-94, Mar 71
Intraocular pressure rebound. Robbins RM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:177-82, Mar 71
Ocular findings in 123 patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. II. Intraocular pressure. Madsen PH. Doc Ophthalmol 29:345-9, 14 May 71
An ocular parasympathetic nerve pathway of facial nerve origin and its influence on intraocular pressure. Ruskell GL. Exp Eye Res 10:319-30, Oct 70
Measurement and control of intraocular pressure in corneal disease. Kaufman HE, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:387-401, Summer 70
Effect of sympathetic stimulation on critical closure of intraocular blood vessels. Best M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:911-6, Nov 70
Ocular hypertensive response following acid and alkali burns in rabbits. Chiang TS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:270-3, Apr 71
The relationship of pressure and aqueous outflow in enucleated human eyes. Ellingsen BA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:430-7, Jun 71
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. I. Measurements in young normal subjects. Kupfer C, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:518-22, Jul 71
The effect of exercise on intraocular pressure. I. Human beings. Marcus DF, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:749-52, Oct 70
The effect of exercise on intraocular pressure. II. Rabbits. Marcus DF, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:753-7, Oct 70
Applanation and Schiøtz tonometer standardizations for the owl monkey eye with a new technique for measuring episcleral venous pressure. Mims JL 3d, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:190-7, Mar 71
Protein release during aqueous withdrawal in rabbits. Neupert JR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:865-72, Nov 70
On the clinical significances of C and the Po-C ratio. Carter JH. J Am Optom Assoc 41:957-8, Nov 70
Intraocular pressures in the Beagle dog. Heywood R.
J Small Anim Pract 12:119-21, Feb 71
Marihuana smoking and intraocular pressure. Hepler RS, et al. JAMA 217:1392, 6 Sep 71
A five-year follow-up of subjects with intra-ocular pressure of 22-30 mm Hg without anomalies of optic nerve and visual field typical for glaucoma at first investigation. Schappert-Kimmijser J.
Ophthalmologica 162:289-95, 1971
The relativity of intraocular hypotonia in eyes with retinal detachment. Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Pol Med J 9:1559-66, 1970
[Universal anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery in cases with high intraocular pressure. Case report] Seedorff HH, et al. Nord Med 84:1638-9, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Tonographic study of the Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Psilas C, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:157-63, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effects of artificial ventilation on the intraocular pressure of anesthesied patients] Ourgaud, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:643-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Measurement of ocular tension in the newborn with the Mackay-Marg electronic tonometer] Trux K, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:48-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Corneal deformation-tonometric weight relation as a method of expressing corneoscleral rigidity] Vancea PP. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:414-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical measurement of choroidal blood pressure] Fritz A.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 153:702-12, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Post-tonographic re-establishment of ocular pressure and aqueous flow] Fritz A.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:727-39, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic value of the suction cup after antiglaucomatous filtrating operation] Barut C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:490-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in early hypertonia caused by ocular contusion] Guillaumat L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:359-70, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic symptoms and signs of carotid stenosis and occlusion. Tonometry. Tonography] Morax PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 153-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Critical study of Maklakov's aplanotonometry] Parizot H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:790-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Microspherophakia] Michaud C.
Can J Ophthalmol 5:252-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hypermetropic intraocular hypertension exaggerated by hypobarism considered as the mechanism of accommodative visual disorders caused by altitude] Carapancea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:221-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Increase in the calcium in the blood and aqueous humor under the influence of experimental hypobarism, with indirect action on visual accomodation at high altitude] Carapancea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:53-60, 1971 (Fre)
[The effect of acute hypoxia on intraocular pressure] Holtmann HW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:147-53, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparison of the provocative tests for glaucoma with one another] Makabe R.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:211-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Practical significance of the provocative tests in glaucoma] Makabe R.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:193-203, 1970 (Ger)
[On the improved evaluation of the provocative tests for glaucoma] Makabe R.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:204-10, 1970 (Ger)
[The intraocular tension after retinal detachment surgery] Utermann D, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:335-43, 1971 (Ger)
[The intraocular pressure before and after short-waves application] Aust W, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:545-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of intraocular pressure] Bechrakis E.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:538-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Regulation of intraocular circulation in patients with spontaneously increased intraocular pressure and with reduced ophthalmic artery pressure] Bettelheim H. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:474-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Unilateral keratitis bullosa in spite of normal intraocular pressure] Bücklers M.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:632-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The relationship between blood pressure, blood circulation, osmotic pressure and intraocular pressure] Kaskel D, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:493-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Normal limits in Leydhecker's tonography test, as determined in normal eyes by using the mechanical Schioetz-tonometer] Groeschel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1750-2, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Tonographic studies on different pressure gradients] Dutescu M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:687-70, May 71 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure in thermal-gallery treatment. Preliminary report] Ehrich W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:690-4, May 71 (Ger)
[Experiences in the patients with fluid silicon-oil in anteior chamber] Liesenhoff H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:307-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Reliable measurements of intraocular pressure in infants using the Mackay-Marg electronic tonometer without general and local anesthesia] Mucsi G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:417-21, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in different forms of general anesthesia] Stolz C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:445-50, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Sudden intraocular hypertension at the end of a cataract extraction] Ligorio A, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:149-53, Mar 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reactivation of the filtering capacity of the conjunctival cushion following fistulizing intervention] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:227-35, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the changes in intraocular pressure in the course of apnea] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:207-18, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behavior of ocular pressure following rupture of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:69-86, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Binocular perfusion at constant pressure for experimental research] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:655-73, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure, osmotic pressure of the blood and diuresis after water loading] Marinosci F. Boll Ocul 48:757-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure, osmotic pressure of the blood and aqueous humor after intravenous administration of a water overload in the rabbit] Marinosci F, et al. Boll Ocul 48:775-82, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Changes in ocular hydrodynamics during use of corneal lenses] Merlin U, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:690-700, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Comparison between the outflow of the aqueous humor through the upper half of the sinus of the anterior chamber and the lower half] Preste E. Boll Ocul 48:192-206, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Uterine dynamics and intraocular tension in labor. Clinico-experimental data] Carbonini M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1207-10, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the physical and biochemical changes of tissues and intraocular fluids induced by laser photocoagulation and xenon-lamp photocoagulation] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:191-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in laser photocoagulation of the iris] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:70-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal significance of early post-mortem changes of the intraocular tension and of the fundus oculi] Luttenberger I, et al.
Zacchia 7:126-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Change of intraocular pressure following angle recesion due to ocular contusion] Endo Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:332-43, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Changes of intraocular pressure and caliber of retinal blood vessels after bulbar massage] Imamura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1012-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Constant pressure tonography with intraocular pressure of the level of extraocular venous pressure] Itoi M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1256-62, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Review on glaucoma and ocular pressure, 1969] Iwata K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:193-214, Mar 71 (212 ref.) (Jap)
[Relativity of hypotonia in the eye with detached retina] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 40:637-42, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of the physiological proportion between blood pressure in the ophthalmic artery and the intraocular pressure] Jakubowska-Pakulowa D.
Klin Oczna 40:805-13, 1970 (Pol)
[Behavior of cations antagonistic to permeability of the blood and aqueous humor, with an effect on intraocular pressure, in experimental hypobarism of high altitude] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:135-42, 1971 (Rum)
[Intraocular hypertension in experimental hypobarism as a factor in hypermetropic visual accommodation disorders at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:235-9, 1971 (Rum)
[The influence of the hypothalamic area on the secretory activity of the ciliary body] Bekauri NV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:48-54, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of ophthalmotonus changes in healthy rabbits after penetrating goniodiathermy] Golubev SL. Oftalmol Zh 25:216-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Change in intraocular pressure and hydrodynamic indices in general overheating of the organism under various dietary conditions in experimental animals (dog and rat)] Il'ina TG.
Oftalmol Zh 25:537-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Disorders of eye tonus regulation of toxic etiology] Kazimova MD. Oftalmol Zh 25:576-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in eye hydrodynamics after anti-glaucoma iridencleisis and external iridectomy] Kobzenko AV.
Oftalmol Zh 26:40-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Status of intraocular pressure in healthy rabbits] Kopp OO, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:289-90, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of diurnal tonometry, eastotonometry and B.L. Radzikhovskif's compression-tonometric test in patients with hypertension] Radzikhovskif BL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:522-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Causes of postcontusion fluctuation in intraocular pressure] Rodzevich GV.
Oftalmol Zh 25:276-9, 1970 (Rus)
[State of eye hydrodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease] Soldatova AM.
Oftalmol Zh 26:129-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Hydrodynamics of the eye following extraction of traumatic cataract] Venger GE.
Oftalmol Zh 26:215-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Some postmortem changes in the eyes and determination of the time of death] Evgen'ev-Tish EM. Sud Med Ekspert 13:17-20, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experimental cryothermy of the ciliary body] Baimukhanov AB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:67-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Preoperative reduction of the intraocular pressure as a measure to prevent prolapse of the vitreous body in intracapsular extraction of the cataract] Fedorov SN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:50-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Importance of study of the elastotonographic characteristics in myopia] Imas IaB.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:71-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Hypertensive uveitis in the course of a leukosis] Cikstas de Mayorga E, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:336-7, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Postraumatic ocular hypotension] Mackevicius L, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:305-8, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Fluorescein angiography of the chorioretinal folds in postoperative hypotension] Malbrán E, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:247-64, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Ocular hypotonia] Nano HD, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:279-88, Jul 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heritability of the effect of corticosteroids on intraocular pressure. Reuling FH, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:264-7, Jan-Apr 70
On corneal thickness and intraocular pressure. II. A clinical study on the thickness of the corneal stroma in glaucomatous eyes. Ehlers N.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1107-12, 1970
The influence of drugs that change blood pressure on intraocular pressure in the anaesthetized rat. Schulz W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:290-303, 1971
Phenobarbital and aqueous humor dynamics: effect in rabbits with intact and transected optic nerves. Becker B, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:686-90, Nov 70
Ocular pigmentation and pressure and outflow responses to pilocarpine and epinephrine. Melikian HE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:70-3, 30 Jul 71
Systemic vasodilators, intraocular pressure, and chamber depth in glaucoma. Peczon JD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:74-8, 30 Jul 71
Effect of small-dose hyperosmotic injections on intraocular pressure of small animals and man when optic nerves are transected and intact. Podos SM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:898-903, Apr 71
Mechanism of intraocular pressure response after optic nerve transection. Podos SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:79-87, 30 Jul 71
The effect of ketamine on intraocular pressure in children. Yoshikawa K, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:199-202, Mar-Apr 71
The pharmacology of di-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylamino ethanol hydrochloride, an ocular hypotensive agent in rabbits. Leaders FE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:368-82, Apr 71
Fluorometholone. Anti-inflammatory and intraocular pressure effects. Fairbairn WD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:138-41, Aug 71
Dose response analysis of pilocarpine-induced ocular hypotension. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:605-8, Nov 70
Cycliplegic provocative testing after topical administration of steroids. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:12-4, Jul 71
Systemically administered anticholinergic drugs and intraocular pressure. Hiatt RL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:735-40, Dec 70
Primary angle-closure glaucoma. Corticosteroid responsiveness. Kitazawa Y.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:724-7, Dec 70
Lowering of intraocular tension. Effects of isosorbide and glycerin. Mehra KS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:167-8, Feb 71
Effects of systemically administered drugs on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Burberi P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1143-7, Aug 70
Lowering of intraocular pressure in the untreated eye after the use of topical steroids. Das SN, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:161-4, Mar 71
The dose response of human intraocular pressure to pilocarpine. Drance SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:9-13, Jan 71
Effects of prostaglandins and a prostaglandin antagonist on intraocular pressure and protein in the monkey eye. Kelly RG, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:205-11, Jul 71
The glucose tolerance test and the response of intraocular pressure to topical corticosteroids. Becker B, et al. Diabetes 19:715-8, Oct 70
Pupil size and ocular pressure after sympathectomy and prostaglandin-catecholamine treatment. Waitzman MB. Exp Eye Res 10:219-22, Oct 70
Effect of short-term (5-15 days) topical dexamethasone treatment on intraocular pressure. Lehrer JA. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:249-52, May 70
Clinical pharmacology. Sympathetic amines. Macri FJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:510-1, Nov 70
Anterior segment chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxy-dopamine. I. Effect on intraocular pressure and facility of outflow. Holland MG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:120-43, Feb 71
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. II. Measurements in young normal subjects using acetazolamide and L-epinephrine. Kupfer C, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:523-33, Jul 71
Effects of helium and nitrogen upon intraocular pressure during near-vacuum exposure. Cooke JP.
J Appl Physiol 30:313-8, Mar 71
A practical look at the glaucomas. Richardson KT.
J Occup Med 12:449-51, Nov 70
Effects of corticosteroids on ocular dynamics in rabbits. Lorenzetti OJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:763-72, Dec 70
Reduction of intraocular pressure with dexamethasone. Jackson H. Lancet 2:375, 14 Aug 71
Antagonism of formaldehyde-induced ocular hypertension by phenylethylamines. Chiang TS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:249-52, Nov 70
The effects of DL-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol HCl (AL842) on intraocular pressure and pupil size of rhesus monkeys. Leaders FE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1211-5, Apr 71
The influence of ocular instillation of phosphate buffer on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Phillips BM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:553-5, Sep 70
Further studies on early post-operative ocular hypertension following cataract extraction. Rich WJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:639-45, 1970
[Glaucon and hypertensive iridocyclitis] Anton M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:153-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Prostaglandins in ophthalmology] Demailly P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:53-62, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Inequality of the tension response to local administration of different corticoids] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:279-88, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The inheritance of open angle glaucoma] Dodinval P, et al. J Med Genet 7:244-9, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The effect of a mixture of acecliidine and adrenaline on intraocular pressure of patients showing open-angle glaucoma] Collignon J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 161:394-401, 1970 (Fre)
[About bulbus-perforation by experimental raising of the interior pressure in the eyes of rabbits] Paul W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:207-15, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of 2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy-1-naphthylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and conjunctival hyperemia of the human eye] Aust W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1557-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Antagonistic effect of mydriatics and miotics on the resistance to aqueous outflow] Makabe R.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:554-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with local application of Clonidin in glaucoma] Edelhauser EM.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:514-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Catapresan on the intraocular pressure] Heilmann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:493-500, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Examinations of the effect of catapresan on intraocular pressure] Heilmann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:182-92, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Mode and principle of action of Catapresan in glaucoma therapy] Jünemann G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:501-13, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of various amounts of alcohol on the intraocular pressure] Leydhecker W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:520-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamometric and tonographic analysis of the influence of a vasodilator agent on intracranial blood circulation and intraocular pressure] Makabe R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:309, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Charge and relief test using mydriatics and miotics with the addition of tonography] Makabe R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:209-15, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Tonographic examinations during local injection therapy with dexamethasone] Neumann M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:334-42, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Comparative animal experiments on the influence of muscle relaxants and narcotics on intraocular pressure] Schmiedeberg W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:819-25, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The pressure-lowering action of glycerin ascorbate-Na] Tams G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:663-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamometric and tonographic analysis of the effect of Vascunicol] Makabe R.
Med Klin 66:117-21, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Reaction differences of normal eyes and glaucoma eyes to provocation tests] Makabe R.
Ophthalmologica 161:460-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Action of acecliidine on the isolated muscles of the horse iris] Piccinelli B.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:561-4, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intravitreal administration in the study of experimental physiopathology of the retina. I. Effects on ocular pressure] Ponte F, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:466-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Ocular hydrodynamics after marked reduction of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ocular tension with osmotic substances] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Ocul 48:569-87, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Re-evaluation of an alpha-adrenergic ocular hypotensive drug with topical action: ergotamine] Marinosci F. Boll Ocul 48:791-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Changes in osmotic pressure and aqueous humor electrolytes after oral administration of ascorbic acid in rabbit] Missiroli A, et al. Boll Ocul 48:352-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium in rabbits after oral administration of ascorbic acid as an ocular hypotonic] Missiroli A, et al. Boll Ocul 47:739-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ocular hypotonic effect of isosorbide] Moschini GB. Boll Ocul 48:783-90, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Study on the mechanism of action of 2 intraocular hypotensive agents: ergotamine and propranolol] Virno M, et al. Boll Ocul 48:907-19, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the ocular hypotonizing effects and on blood acidosis induced by ascorbic acid administered orally. (Research on man and animal)] Virno M, et al. Boll Ocul 49:354-65, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids and thickness of the crystalline lens of the normal human eye] Iuglio N. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:466-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the action of aceclidine and of pilocarpine on the axial depth of the anterior chamber of the normal human eye] Iuglio N. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:706-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effect of local treatment with hexamethylene-bis-methyl-pyridyl bromide ester of methyl carbamic acid on ocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in chronic glaucoma patients] Bonomi L, et al. Minerva Oftalmol 12:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ocular hypotensive effect of aceclydine] Iuglio N. Minerva Oftalmol 12:8-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of various aminopyridine derivatives on intraocular pressure] Right L. Minerva Oftalmol 12:59-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Ophthalmodynamography in the study of cerebral pharmacodynamics. Considerations on so-called aimed therapy on the level of ocular circulation] Caramazza R, et al. Riv Otoneuroftalmol 44:479-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The influence of the systemic corticosteroids upon human ocular tension. 1. On cases of developmental glaucoma] Kimura R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1076-92, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Corticosteroid responsiveness in primary angle-closure glaucoma patients] Kitazawa Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1043-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[On the ocular responses to norepinephrine and epinephrine in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Kitazawa Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1103-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Influence of alpha-chemotrypsin on ocular tension in cataract surgery] Sugawara K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1248-59, 1971 (Jap)
[Ismelin eye drops in glaucoma patients. Tonometric study] Filho Carvalho HP. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:865-71, Mar 70 (Por)
[Ocular hypotensor effect of ethanol] Ferreira AA, et al. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:381-5, Dec 70 (Por)
[Study of the action of Ismelin eye drops in normal and glaucomatous eyes] Gonçalves JO. Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:155-75, Jun 71 (Por)
[Halothane and intraocular pressure] Katayama M, et al. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:373-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Effect of phentolamine on ophthalmotonus] Kostiuchenkov VN. Farmakol Toksikol 33:569-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in intraocular pressure, dynamics of intraocular fluid and blood supply following the use of a 2 percent adrenalin solution in the eyes of rabbits] Pliushko DG. Oftalmol Zh 25:218-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of atropine on the elastocurve (EC) of a contused eye] Sivko MT. Oftalmol Zh 25:361-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on the eye tissue mucopolysaccharides in rabbits and the state of ophthalmotonus regulation] Kasavina BS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diazepam and intraocular pressure] Rosignoli PJ. Medicina (B Aires) 30:465-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Mechanism of action of the acetazolamides] Sevčík J. Cesk Oftalmol 27:9-11, Jan 71 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aqueous humor dynamics following pituitary irradiation in diabetic patients with retinopathy. Caygill WM. Am J Ophthalmol 71:826-7, Apr 71

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

Herpes genitalis in women attending Planned Parenthood of New York City. Wolinska WH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:239-42, May 70
Ovarian pregnancy. Report of a case with Lippe's loop in situ. Bjorn G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:297-8, 1970
Menstrual bleeding with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Guttorm E. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:9-16, 1971
Localization of a missing IUD with the help of plain x-ray examination and a second IUD. Tötterman LE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:139-41, 1970
The long term effect of Lippes' loop on the in vivo motility patterns of the non-pregnant human uterus. Moawad AH, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 6:31-4, 1970
Uric acid in the uterine fluid of women fitted with Lippes loop and in deposits found on used devices. Dasgupta PR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:593-4, 15 Jun 71
Increased levels of serum immunoglobulins G and M in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Holub WR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:362-5, 1 Jun 71
Ultrasonic localization of the IUCD: a new technique. Nemes G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1219-20, 15 Apr 71
Immediate postpartum insertion of a new intrauterine contraceptive device. Rashbaum WK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1003-4, 1 Apr 71
Contraception through the use of intrauterine metals. I. Copper as an adjunct to the "T" device. The endouterine copper "T". Zipper JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:771-4, 1 Mar 71
Factors governing IUD performance. Bernard RP. Am J Public Health 61:559-67, Mar 71
Effect of unilateral hysterectomy and separation or ligation of uterine horns on luteolytic action of intrauterine device in sheep. Ginther OJ. Am J Vet Res 31:2127-30, Dec 70
Modern intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Baeyertz J. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:117-21, May 71
Ovarian pregnancy associated with an intrauterine device. Harris WH. Can Med Assoc J 104:531 passim, 20 Mar 71
Problems with contraception in adolescents. The successful use of an intrauterine device. Johnson LB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:315-9, Jun 71
A study of the intrauterine contraceptive device with and without an extracervical appendage or tail. Buchman MI. Fertil Steril 21:348-55, Apr 70
Influence of various hormonal contraceptives on sperm migration in vivo. Kesserü-Koos E. Fertil Steril 22:584-603, Sep 71
Experiences with an IUCD (Margulie's coil). Kullander S. Fertil Steril 21:482-9, Jun 70
The leukocytic response to an intrauterine foreign body in the rabbit. el-Sahwi S, et al. Fertil Steril 22:398-408, Jun 71
Tubal pregnancy in a patient with an IUD. DiGiulio VS. Ill Med J 139:131-2, Feb 71
5-hydroxytryptamine content of rat uterus with intrauterine device in one horn. Gulati OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:142-3, Apr 70
Bilateral contraception with unilateral intra-uterine device in the rat. Janakiraman K, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:499-503, Mar 71
Microdose intrauterine progestagen associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Horne HW Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 15:210-3, Oct-Dec 70
Phagocytosis of spermatozoa in the uterine cavity of woman using intrauterine device. Sağiroğlu N. Int J Fertil 16:1-14, Jan-Mar 71
Therapeutic use of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Ray JL. Int Surg 56:193-5, Sep 71
The temporal relationship between bead-induced luteolysis and luteal growth during early pregnancy in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxvi+, Dec 70
The effects of intrauterine devices on preimplantation changes in the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. J Endocrinol 46:xix-xx, Feb 70
The effects of an intra-uterine device on uterine cell division and epithelial morphology during early pregnancy in the mouse. Martin L, et al. J Endocrinol 48:347-54, Nov 70
The effect of an intrauterine thread on tissue changes in the endometrium of the pseudopregnant rat. Wood JC. J Physiol (Lond) 207:545-55, May 70
Intrauterine contraception in general practice. Hull FM. J R Coll Gen Pract 17:104-7, Feb 69
The acceptability of the IUCD. Orr BW, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:226-9, Apr 71
Influence of an IUD on the leucocytic content of the uterus and on the duration of pseudopregnancy in mice. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 23:243-7, Nov 70
Survival of embryos transferred into the IUD-bearing uterus of the rat. DeBoer KF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:375-86, Jun 71
Rapid disruption of sperm transport mechanisms by intra-uterine devices in the ewe. Hawk HW. J Reprod Fertil 23:139-42, Oct 70
Lactation and lactational amenorrhoea with post-partum IUCD insertions. Hingorani V, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:513-5, Dec 70
Deciduomal reaction induced in rhesus monkeys by tubal injection of arachis oil and by the presence of an intrauterine device. Marston JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:451-4, Jun 71
The failure of the copper IUD to inhibit fertilization in the rabbit. Polidoro JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:151-4, Oct 70
The effects of an intrauterine device on pregnancy in the golden hamster. Richardson DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:171-5, May 71
Effect of an intrauterine device on sperm transport and uterine motility in sheep and rabbits. Warren JE Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:419-22, Sep 71
Leucocytic and inflammatory exudate in the uteri of pregnant and pseudopregnant rats bearing IUDs. Wrenn TR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:149-52, Apr 71
Morphology of the rat uterus after prolonged exposure to a foreign device. Moore PJ, et al. Lab Invest 25:25-7, Jul 71
Intrauterine device: possible role of prostaglandins. Chaudhuri G. Lancet 1:480, 6 Mar 71
Further experience with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Mills W. Lancet 2:921-3, 31 Oct 70
Prostaglandins and the I.U.D. Pickles VR. Lancet 1:756, 10 Apr 71
Results of a trial of a new intrauterine contraceptive device. Simcock B. Med J Aust 1:983, 1 May 71
Intrauterine contraception and the Armed Forces. Israel R. Milit Med 135:490-4, Jun 70
Fibrin proteolysis in the monkey uterine cavity: variations with and without IUD. Shaw ST Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1097-9, 12 Dec 70
The Lippes loop in general practice. Fursdon NH, et al. NZ Med J 72:239-43, Oct 70
Immediate postpartum IUD insertion. Banharnsupawat L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:276-85, Aug 71
Whither IUD? The present and future of intrauterine contraceptives. Birnberg CH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:861-5, Jun 68
Effect of induced leukopenia on the contraceptive action of an intrauterine device in the rat. Marcus SL. Obstet Gynecol 38:55-9, Jul 71
Majzlin intrauterine contraceptive spring. Report of a clinical study. Sobrero AJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:911-8, Dec 70
Intra-uterine contraception. Hawkins DF. Practitioner 205:20-9, Jul 70
Intra-uterine contraceptive devices in general practice. Webster FL. Practitioner 207:84-90, Jul 71
The missing intrauterine device in pregnancy. Bailey C. Rocky Mt Med J 68:32-4, Jul 71
Fertility after insertion of an IUCD in Taiwan's family-planning program. Freedman R, et al. Soc Biol 18:46-54, Mar 71
Inadequacy of a one-method family-planning program. Potter RG. Soc Biol 18:1-9, Mar 71
Insertion of the Lippes loop in the immediate postpartum patient: comparison with later insertions. Halbert DR, et al. South Med J 64:707-10, Jun 71
Four years' experience with the Lippes Loop as a method of family planning. Williams LL, et al. West Indian Med J 20:12-6, Mar 71
Methods of fertility regulation: advances in research and clinical experience. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 473:3-48, 1971
Electromyographic studies of rat and rabbit uterus with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Hojo M. Yokohama Med Bull 20:113-23, Aug 69
Histological study of the endometrium of 459 intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) users. Katsura S, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 20:137-44, Oct 69
[Hysterometer--an applicator for the intrauterine spiral] Raĭchev R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:512, 1969 (Bul)
[A new model of the intrauterine contraceptive spiral] Raĭchev R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:510-1, 1969 (Bul)
[Findings in the endometrium in cases of IUD] Houdek J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:35-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Insertion of IUD following artificiil abotion] Koukal J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:465-7, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Effect of contraception in women on sexual activities of marital partners] Skřivánek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:171-4, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Experiences with intrauterine device used for more than 2 years] Tichý M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:180-1, Apr 71 (Cze)
[IUD (antigon) immediately postpartum. A study with 2 different types] Hornemann B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:56-60, 15 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Intrauterine devices as contraceptive methods] Wibaut FP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1180-6, 10 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Alternatives for oral contraceptives] Haspels AA. Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:584-99, Dec 70 (Dut)
[Extrauterine pregnancy in women carrying an intrauterine device: 2 personal cases] Cognat M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:444-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[An intrauterine device and pregnancy] Pigeon R. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:47-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Steriiet and pregnancy. Intolerance complicatons. Line of conduct] Richard PA, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:189-90, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[A quick glance t four years of intrauterine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraception] Clerc JP.
Gynaecologia 168:500-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Intrauterine contraception. 5 years' experience] Malgouyat R. Gynecol Prat 21:481-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Intrauterine contraception in a "double uterus"] Chaabouni M, et al.
Tunis Med 47:367-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sterilets: intrauterine contraceptive devices] Baumgold D. Union Med Can 97:626-30, May 68 (Fre)
[Intrauterine contraception. II. Effect and utilization of modern intrauterine pessaries] Canzler E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1174-8, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of intrauterine contraception. 2 year analysis of the Rostock studies by means of the life table method of Tietze and Potter] Neumann HG.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:537-47, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Intrauterine pessaries in the management of sterility] Gesenius H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1188-9, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Intrauterine contraception] Obolensky W, et al.
Ther Umsch 27:677-80, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Experience with intrauterine pessaries] Schulz M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1138-41, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of the intrauterine pessary application] Link M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:519-29, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Family planning with sepcial reference to the intrauterine contraception using intrauterine pessary of the Dana-Super type] Zwahr C.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:645-50, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Contraception by intra-uterine device] Lancet M, et al. Harefuah 78:223-6, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
Some remarks on factors influencing the failure of intra-uterine devices] Sadovsky A, et al.
Harefuah 78:247-8, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Our experience with the IUD (contraceptive loop) inserted immediately after interruption of pregnancy] Szereday Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2299-300, 27 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Electromyographic study of the uterus with the intrauterine device] Hojo M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:24-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Intra-uterine device in x-ray images]
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:599-600, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Extra-uterine pregnancy with intra-uterine prevention] Bakke T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1878-9, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Activity of certain enzymes in endometrial samples in cases of long-lasting maintenance of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Jonek J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1195-201, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Experiments with the contraceptive effectiveness of the intrauterine DANA-Super devices] Semczuk M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1710-1, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Coexistence of pregnancy with Lippes' loop] Lipiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1603-5, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Mechanism of the contraceptive effect of intrauterine devices] Sakharov VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:56-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Frequency of expulsion of intrauterine pessaries depending upon the type and time of introduction] Sleptsova SI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:52-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of intrauterine devices for contraception] Truevtseva GV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Family planning in a rural area using intrauterine devices] Carlos Ramirez R.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:11-3, 1970 (Spa)
[Intrauterine contraception by using metalic ion antagonism. Presentation of a new intrauterine device (the T-Cu)] Zipper J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:147-53, 1970 (Spa)
[Analysis of 3 years' surveillance of women with the intrauterine device in Santiago] Viel B, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:473-81, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Intrauterine contraception] Hagenfeldt K.
Lakartidningen 68:3027-41, 23 Jun 71 (118 ref.) (Swe)
[Clinical symptomatology and endometrial histology in cases of contraceptive devices] Mićko I.
Cesk Gynekol 36:161-3, Apr 71 (Slo)
[Delivery of a healthy infant born to a mother fitted with IUD] Slivka O. Cesk Gynekol 36:94-5, Mar 71 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lochia and menstrual patterns in women with postpartum IUCD insertions. Hingorani V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:989-90, 15 Nov 70
Ovarian pregnancy and the intrauterine device. Lehfeldt H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1005-9, 1 Dec 70
Ovarian pregnancy with in situ IUCD: report of 2 cases. Pane A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:672-3, 15 Oct 70
Severe peritonitis complicating an intrauterine contraceptive device. Rowland TC Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:786-7, 15 Jul 71
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in symptomatic users of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Santamaria-Urrego A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:461-6, 15 Jun 71
Endometrial leukocytes in patients using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Sedlis A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1209-12, 15 Dec 70
Clinical significance of hemoglobin levels in users of the IUD--a 4 year study. Tejuja S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:735-7, 1 Jul 71
Calcium carbonate deposition on intrauterine contraceptive devices. Yang TS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:664-6, 15 Feb 71
Contraceptive methods: selective factors in a study of dysplasia of the cervix. Stern E, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:553-8, Mar 71
Hysteropneumopelvigraphy in chronic presence of intrauterine contraceptive devices: a new method investigating complicated cases. Kamal I, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:402-6, May 70
A bacteriological study in women with early post-partum intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Umabai GR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:258-67, Feb 70
A study of the endometrium in intrauterine contraceptive device users. Rimdusit S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:843-8, Dec 70
Perforation of bicornuate uterus by intrauterine contraceptive device. Gupta SD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1140-1, Dec 70
Ureteral obstruction complicating the IUD. Kirk MR, et al. JAMA 215:1156, 15 Feb 71
Factors which influence the effectiveness and complications of the Lippes loop. Nelson AD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:87-90, 9 Jan 71
Birth control in Singapore and the IUCD.
Med J Aust 1:566, 13 Mar 71
Peritoneal response to polyethylene foreign bodies. Echenberg R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:795-8, Jun 68
Death from septicemia following insertion of an intrauterine device. Report of a case. Ledger WJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:845-8, Jun 68
Fragmented intrauterine devices. Provost RW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:484, Mar 71
Removal of Lippes loop through laparoscope. Farooqui MO, et al. Practitioner 205:85-6, Jul 70
Experiences with IUD complications. Green SC, et al.
Tex Med 66:60-3, Nov 70
Obstruction of the small intestine by closed ring type intra-uterine devices. Haspels AA.
Trop Geogr Med 23:102-4, Mar 71
A case of acute myelogenic leukemia seemingly induced by intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ishihama A, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 20:83-6, Jun 70
[Deformity of the uterine cavity after insertion of the intrauterine device, "Dana super"] Nesit V.
Cesk Gynekol 36:346-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Histologic changes in the chorion in IUD failure] Vacek Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:37-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Complications of the Sterilet] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:458, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contraception and carcinogenic risks] Cappelaere P.
Lille Med 16:45-51, 1971 (65 ref.) (Fre)
[Hazards of contraception] Palliez R.
Lille Med 16:31-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Extrauterine pregnancies in women wearing an intrauterine contraceptive device. Non-ruptured tubal pregnancy. Cataclysmic rupture] Mouton G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:358-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Cervico-vaginal cytology in women fitted with intrauterine devices (197 cases)] Ancia M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:585-90, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Critical study of new contraceptive methods] Revaz C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:127-30 concl, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Histology of the placenta and decidua in failure of the intrauterine pessary] Siki O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:258-63, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the intrauterine device "Dana-Super". (Preliminary report)] Steindel E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:518-22, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Use of oxytocics in the control of hemorrhages after the insertion of intrauterine devices] Marques M de M, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:177-89, Jul 70 (Por)
[Ectopic Lippes' intrauterine devices. Hysterography] Villablanca E.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:59-66, 1970 (Spa)
[Uterine perforation caused by the use of intrauterine devices as contraceptives] Merchán López D, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:391-408, 1970 (Spa)
[Occurrence of cervix carcinoma in the intrauterine contraception] Smyk L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:78-82, 1971 (Slo)
[Course of labor after the failure of intrauterine contraception] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:164-6, Apr 71 (Slo)
[Abortion and experiences with 500 Lippes' intrauterine devices] Ribarić M.
Lijec Vjesn 92:443-50, 1970 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

An intrauterine device extractor. Landesman R.
Obstet Gynecol 37:618-9, Apr 71
[Remarks on the Sterilet and special reference to a French model] Marcel JE.
Gynecol Prat 19:253-61, 1968 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Chemical composition of I.U.C.D.s. Myerscough PR.
Lancet 2:1316-7, 19 Dec 70
Results of a trial of a new intrauterine contraceptive device. Beard R. Med J Aust 1:1243-4, 5 Jun 71
[Effectiveness and adverse effects of the IUD (contraceptive loop) manufactured in Hungary] Szereday Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2303-5, 27 Sep 70 (Hun)

UTILIZATION

Continuation rates of use with a closed, non-tailed intrauterine device: polygon (M) and Lippes' loop (B). Kashyap P, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:660-70, Apr 71
[Use of intrauterine devices] Neumann HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1957-8, 8 Oct 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Physiologic responses to conception control methods in domestic animals. Hawk HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1795-9, 1 Dec 70
Influence of ovarian status and intrauterine devices on the diamine oxidase and histamine content of sheep endometrium. Cooper BS, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:1191-4, Dec 70
Effect of homogenized embryos on IUD-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:496-9, Mar 71

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see under PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

INTRINSIC FACTOR (D7, D11)

Observations on the effects of glucocorticoid administration in pernicious anemia. Baggett RT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:871-81, Oct 70
Rat intrinsic factor. Partial purification and characterization. Ashworth LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:468-78, 1971
The adsorption of intrinsic factor concentrate to glass: occurrence and prevention with reference to radioisotope dilution assays of vitamin B 12 . Newmark P, et al. Blood 38:524-8, Oct 71
Mechanisms in pernicious anaemia. Mooney FS, et al.
Br Med J 1:290, 30 Jan 71
Intrinsic-factor antibody and absorption of vtiamin B12 in pernicious anaemia. Rose MS, et al.
Br Med J 1:25-6, 2 Jan 71
Determination of serum vitamin B12 by an isotopic method. Konopka L, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:150-3, Oct 70
Reactions of human and hog intrinsic factors with type I antibody to intrinsic factor. Guilberg R.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:453-62, Oct 70
Autoantibodies to intrinsic factor: their determination and clinical usefulness. Rothenberg SP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:476-84, Mar 71
Possible hepten function of intrinsic factor in the autoimmunisation process. Guilberg R.
Lancet 1:193-4, 23 Jan 71
The molecular size of human intrinsic factor in gastric juice. Hippe E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:337-9, Jun 71
[Study of type II anti-intrinsic factor autoanibodies in the serum by radioisotopic method and by radio-immunodiffuion] Nicolas JP, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:327-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Cross reactions with intrinsic factor of swine of human anti-intrinsic factor autoantibodies of type 2 present in various serums of biermerians] Wolff R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1384-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Binding capacity and antigenic power of the pork intrinsic factor] Rappe A.
J Pharm Belg 25:106-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic thrombopenic purpura, thyroid and gastric autoimmunization with ANTI-intrinsic factor autoantibodies] Herbeuval R, et al.
Presse Med 78:1941, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Antibodies against parietal cells and intrinsic factor in gastrointestinal diseases and in diabetes mellitus] Fixa B, et al. Med Klin 65:17-21, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pernicious anemia and intrinsic factor antibody] Abe T. Acta Haematol Jap 33:187-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Charcoal assay for intrinsic factor using membrane filtration. Bloomfield FJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 41:402-7, Jun 71
Localization of intrinsic factor and complement fixing intrinsic factor--intrinsic factor antibody complex in parietal cell of man. Jacob E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:517-27, Apr 71
An immunological and chromatographic comparison of human intrinsic factor and the acid-stable gastric esterase VI A. Rapp W, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:11-20, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitamin B 12 malabsorption in chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Toskes PP, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:627-32, 25 Mar 71

Gastric intrinsic factor in the human foetus. Schwartz M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:57-9, 1971

[Determination of serum vitamin B12, intrinsic factor and intrinsic factor antibodies] Karstoft H.
Nord Med 85:966-7, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)

[Immunochemical analysis of 2 preparations of intrinsic factor] Rappe A.
J Pharm Belg 24:205-12, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Schilling test and measurement of the level of gastric intrinsic factor in Biermer's anemias. Comparative study] Nicolas JP, et al.
Presse Med 78:2323-4, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Studies on guinea pig antiserum against human gastric intrinsic factor, with special reference to its serological similarities to human anti-IF antibody] Miyata M. Acta Haematol Jap 33:189-90, Apr 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The placen of synthesis of the intrinsic factor in the gastrointestinal system] Rodbro P, et al.
Nord Med 85:658-60, 27 May 71 (Dan)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of intrinsic factor antibodies from parietal cell antibodies in pernicious anemia serum by gel filtration. Jacob E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:243-7, May 71

METABOLISM

Effect of reduction of disulfide bonds on uptake of intrinsic factor-cyanocobalamin complex by homogenates of guinea pig ileum. Finkler AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:244-7, 27 Oct 70

Effect of pH changes on the binding of vitamin B12 by intrinsic factor. Shum HY, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:239-43, Apr 71

[Congenital deficiency of intrinsic factor] Konopka L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:763-6, Jun 71 (Pol)

[B12-binding protein of the gastric mucosa, cellular localization and significance for B12 absorption] Liedberg G, et al. Nord Med 85:120-1, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of vitamin B12 by a binder in rat intestine and the role of intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al.
Digestion 4:35-48, 1971

Premature development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B12 absorption in the infant rat. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 11:979, Nov 70

Vitamin B 12, intrinsic factor and immunological reactions in megaloblastic anaemia. Chanarin I.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1952-4, 14 Nov 70

[Mechanisms of cardiac autoregulation as a result of sudden increase of pressure or volume] Jacob R, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:85-100, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Intrinsic factor mechanism and vitamin B12] Okuda K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:181-2, Apr 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

Histamine stimulation of gastric intrinsic factor secretion. Rodbro P. Acta Med Scand 188:451-5, Nov 70

The intrinsic factor secretion in localized gastric disorders. Rodbro P.
Acta Med Scand 188:457-63, Nov 70

[Pathophysiologic aspects of intrinsic factor secretion] Yamaguchi N.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:183-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Effect of histamine, insulin and hydrocortisone on the secretion of the intrinsic factor] Hansz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1695-7, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

The neurological basis of introversion-extraversion: Gray's Theory. Passingham RE.
Behav Res Ther 8:353-68, Nov 70

A study of the relation between personality and accident history. Craske S.
Br J Med Psychol 41:399-404, Dec 68

Introversion-extraversion and volunteering for testing. Amsay RW. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:89, Feb 70

Factor analysis of items on the social introversion and masculinity-femininity scales of the MMPI. Graham JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:367-70, Jul 71

Self-ratings and inventory scores in the measurement of social introversion. Lieberman LR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:363-6, Jul 71

Validation of the Eysenck Personality Inventory by the MMPI and internal-external control scale. Platt JJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:104-5, Jan 71

Patient non-personal reference during psychotherapy and therapeutic outcome. Truax CB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:300-2, Apr 71

Skill versus chance activity preferences as alternative measures of locus of control: an attempted cross-validation. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:18-20, Aug 70

Relation between a dimension of internal-external control and the MMPI with an alcoholic population. Goss A, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:189-92, Apr 70

Level of aspiration, risk-taking behavior, and projective test performance: a search for coherence. Lefcourt HM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:193-8, Apr 70

Dimensions of internal vrsus external control. Mirels HL. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:226-8, Apr 70

Internal-external locus of control and national stereotypes in Denmark and the United States. Parsons OA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:30-7, Aug 70

Individual differences in verbal conditioning, extinction, and awareness. Strickland BR.
J Pers 38:364-78, Sep 70

Internal-external control and competent and innovative behavior among Negro college students. Lao RC. J Pers Soc Psychol 14:263-70, Mar 70

Introversion-extraversion and figure-ground perception. Lindauer MS, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 19:107-13, Jul 71

Reaction time and temperament type. Schueneman AL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 30:162, Feb 70

Anxiety reactions of extraverts and introverts to experienced and anticipated sensory redundancy. Terry RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:919-22, Jun 71

Vulnerable children: implications derived from studies of an internalizing-externalizing symptom dimension. Garmezy N.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 59:212-41, 1970

Internal-external locus of control and verbal fluency. Brecher M, et al. Psychol Rep 25:707-10, Dec 69

Anxiety as a function of task performance feedback and extraversion-introversion. Fremont T, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:455-8, Oct 70

Internal-external control of reinforcement in smoking behavior. Hjelle LA, et al. Psychol Rep 26:562, Apr 70

Anxiety, discrepancy between need value and expectancy, and internal-external control. Nelson PC, et al. Psychol Rep 28:663-8, Apr 71

Age changes and correlates of internal-external locus of control scale. Penk WE. Psychol Rep 25:856, Dec 69

The activity record: a measure of social isolation-involvement. Sachson AD, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:413-4, Apr 70

[Definition of the terms extroverted and introverted] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:241-3, Jul 70 (Ger)

[The estimation of visual contact on points on the face] Ellgring JH. Z Exp Angew Psychol 17:600-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Research into the involutional period in human life] Kaczyński M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:331-9, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The psychophysiological basis of introversion-extraversion. Gray JA.
Behav Res Ther 8:249-66, Aug 70

THERAPY

Tangible reinforcers and child group therapy. Clement PW, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:409-27, Jul 70

INTUBATION (E4)

Long-term results of gonioplasty. Richards RD.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:715-8, Nov 70

Removal of a residual stone from the common bile duct without surgery. Mahorner H, et al.
Ann Surg 173:857-63, Jun 71

A trephining technique for the insertion of Lester Jones tubes. Henderson PN.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:448-50, Apr 71

Lateral osteotomy drainage tubes in rhinoplasty. Spooner TR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:596-8, Dec 70

Bougie-induced abortion at mid-pregnancy and placental function: histological and histochemical study of the placenta. Manabe Y, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:389-94, 1971

Suppression of pregnancy in the rabbit by subcutaneous implantation of silastic tubes containing various estrogenic compounds. Chang MC, et al. Fertil Steril 22:383-8, Jun 71

Treatment of achalasia with pneumatic dilatations. Vantrappen G, et al. Gut 12:268-75, Apr 71

Experience with hydrotubation in 909 patients. Ascenzo-Cabello J, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:47-52, Jan-Mar 71

Treatment of occluded tubes by hydrotubation. Report of 94 cases of hydrotubation. Fuchs K, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:15-8, Jan-Mar 71

A simplified method for cannulation of the normal canine cervical thoracic duct. Witte CL, et al.
Lymphology 3:159-61, Dec 70

Treatment of achalasia with pneumatic dilatation. Bennett JR, et al. Mod Treat 7:1217-28, Nov 70

Dilatation of esophageal strictures. Johnson RB, et al.
Mod Treat 7:1190-203, Nov 70

Hydrotubation in private patients with infertility. Williams WW. NY State J Med 70:2673-6, 1 Nov 70

[Reconstruction of obstructed or sectioned canaliculi using annular bicanalicular intubation] Murube J.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:201-6, May 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lingual nerve injury: a complication of intubation. Jones BC. Br J Anaesth 43:730, Jul 71

Neonatal bradycardia following nasopharyngeal stimulation. Cordero L Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 78:441-7, Mar 71

[An unusual accident caused by nasal intubation for anesthesia] Fabre L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:817, Dec 69 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple gastric fistula tubes. Kennedy GY.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:415-7, 15 Sep 70

VETERINARY

Technique for continuous collection of equine oviduct secretions. Engle CC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1889-96, Oct 70

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL (E1, E4)

Medical management of esophageal strictures. Johnson RB, et al. Am Fam Physician 3:105-9, Jan 71

Rapid duodenal intubation employing a wire guide. Ayulo JA. Am J Dig Dis 15:1099-104, Dec 70

Gastric volumes aspirated from antrum and fundus in man. Ivey KJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:123-6, Feb 71

A method of inserting a nasogastric tube in the anesthetized or comatose patient. Tahir AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:179-80, Mar-Apr 71

Propanidid alone for antral washout in adults. Scott DL.
Br J Anaesth 42:889-90, Oct 70

Multiple fistulation of the horse's large intestine. Alexander F. Br Vet J 126:604-6, Nov 70

Endoscopic vignettes. Nelson RS.
Gastrointest Endosc 17:185 passim, May 71

Peroral intestinal mucosal biopsies in infants and children. Shmerling DH. Helv Paediatr Acta 1-42, 1970

Palliative intra-oesophageal intubation in advanced cancer of the oesophagus. Souza LJ de.
Indian J Cancer 8:116-22, Jun 71

Tetanus neonatorum. Agrawal SL.
Indian J Pediatr 37:590-2, Nov 70

A simple method for long-term intestinal and intravenous cannulation in animals. Freeman JB, et al.
J Surg Res 11:303-7, Jun 71

Palliative intubation of the esophagus. Analysis of 59 cases. Ammann JF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:863-9, Jun 71

Duodenostomy in gastric surgery. Bracey DW.
Proc R Soc Med 63:943-4, Sep 70

Early tissue 65 Zn distribution after duodenal dosing in calves fed zinc-deficient and control diets. Pate FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:653-6, Dec 70

Measurement of inferior esophageal sphincter pressure: a comparison of open-tip, balloon and infusion techniques. Bremner CG.
S Afr J Surg 8:7-14, 1970

Transcecal colonic and intestinal decompression complementary to left colon resective operations. Brown MJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:696-9, Apr 71

A reliable technique for the insertion of a gastric tube during peration. Ogawa H.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:497-502, Mar 71

Decompression of the small intestine by retrograde intubation. Sanderson ER.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1073-5, Jun 71

[Nocturnal intubation and chemical gastric acidity tests in the orientation of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Henrion C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:445-58, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Pancreatic exploration by intubation] Sarles H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:363-18, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Bacteriological study of the small intestine with bacteria counting by means of protected jejunal intubation] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:838-40, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Long-term results of the treatment of cardia achalasia by pneumatic dilatations] Vantrappen G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:151, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Value and technics of gastric intubation] Limbosch JM, et al. Brux Med 51:19-23, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Study of pancreatic juice by duodenal intubation in children] Sarles H, et al.
Pediatrie 26:576, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Studies on the usefulness of the esophageal bougie in the determination of bacterial digestive processes in the rumen of milk cows] Bruns H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 24:1-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of peritonitis and postoperative ileus by use of relaparotomy, enterotomy and intestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suction drainage] Willam K.
Zentralbl Chir 96:65-9, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of trans-intestinal intubation (end-to-end) for the study of the physiopathology of the gastrointestinal tract in infancy] Di Martino L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:928-31, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Suppression of aboral excitation of the "end-to-end" intubation system by a new method of thermo-electric interruption in situ, for long-term and localized intrajejunal pressure recording] Marietta F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1440-2, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Valve of the end-to-end intubation technic for the study of intestinal bacterial colonization in infants] Giunta A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2011-7, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Multistage fractional duodenal intubation and its diagnostic significance] Nogaller AM.
Sov Med 33:91-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of certain pharmacological agents and physical factors on the function of bile secretion in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic cholecystitis (based on data of the method of radioisotope diagnosis using the SBM-9 medical catheter)] Belousov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:54-61, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some non-catheter methods of testing gastric juice acidity] Urazbaev EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:14-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer by temporary nonsurgical exclusion of the stomach and duodenum] Berkutov AN, et al. Vestn Khir 103:29-34, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic guidelines in acute hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophago-gastric varices] Ramos JF. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:39-48, 1 Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catheter retrieval of foreign body from the gastrointestinal tract. Case report and discussion. Bilbao MK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:473-5, Mar 71
Passing the Cantor tube in a patient with a gastroenterostomy: an unusual complication. Shulman H.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:332-3, Oct 70
Simple method for removal of intestinal tubing from the stomach. Dupont HL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:584-6, Apr 71
Gastric decompression following vagotomy and drainage procedures. Kerry RL, et al.
Arch Surg 102:248-50, Apr 71
Diagnostic catheter examinations of the newborn. Should these be done routinely? Quinn NJ Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:251-6, May 71
Radiographic detection of intestinal obstruction from a distended Kaslow tube. Carlson DH, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:30-2, Mar 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A gastric lavage assembly for rapid evacuation of the stomach. Edlich RF. Am J Dig Dis 16:160-2, Feb 71
Retaining device for nasogastric tube. Tinckler LF.
Br Med J 4:495, 21 Nov 70
A modified Thomas cannula for gastric and intestinal fistulas. Jones RS, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:427-8, Mar 71
The use of a vascular catheter in the gastrointestinal tract. Report of a case. Wener L.
Med Ann DC 39:679-81, Dec 70
The use of a vascular catheter in the gastrointestinal tract. Report of a case. Wener L.
Presse Med 79:679-81, 9 Jan 71
An automatic device for sampling digesta from the duodenum of the sheep. Axford RF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:128-31, Mar 71
An improved T tube. Jones SA, et al.
Surgery 69:380-1, Mar 71

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

(E3, E4)

Blind nasotracheal intubation. A review and a new guided technique. Pedersen B.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:107-24, 1971
Unusual problems in airway management. II. The influence of the temporomandibular joint, the mandible, and associated structures on endotracheal intubation. Block C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:114-23, Jan-Feb 71
Custom-made plastic guards for tooth protection during endoscopy and orotracheal intubation. Davis FO, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:203-6, Mar-Apr 71
Nasal endotracheal intubation by an external visual technic. Jacoby J.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:731-9, Sep-Oct 70
A N UNUSUAL INDICATION FOR THE DOUBLE NASOPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY: a case report. Komesaroff D.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:240-3, Mar-Apr 71
Rapid induction-intubation for prevention of gastric-content aspiration. Stept WJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:633-6, Jul-Aug 70
A method for anchoring oral endotracheal tubes during pediatric anesthesia. Tahir AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:314-5, May-Jun 71
The esophageal surface of the larynx, a landmark during laryngoscopy. Brechner VL, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:486-7, May 71
A method of fixation of nasotracheal tubes in infants. Epstein RA. Anesthesiology 33:458-9, Oct 70
Pneumotachometry--a means to prevent malfunction caused by mucous deposition. Saklad M, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:661-3, Dec 70
Endotracheal intubation. Lewis RJ.
Ann Intern Med 73:856, Nov 70
Prevention of hypoxia during endotracheal suction. Fell T, et al. Ann Surg 174:24-8, Jul 71
Diagnosis and treatment of tracheal collapse after thyroid operation. Nyst EH, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:233-41, 1970
A simplified technique of blind nasotracheal intubation of patients with respiratory insufficiency. Zaric D.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:227-32, 1970
Thiopentone-suxamethonium mixture. A method for reducing the aspiration hazard during induction of anaesthesia. Khawaja AA.
Br J Anaesth 43:100-2, Jan 71
The pressures exerted on the trachea by endotracheal inflatable cuffs. Knowlson GT, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:834-7, Oct 70
Laryngospasm and respiratory changes in the cat produced by mechanical stimulation of the pharynx and respiratory tract: problems of intubation in the cat. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 43:54-7, Jan 71
A problem of prolonged oral intubation: case report. Adamson DH. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:213-4, Mar 71
Anesthesiology grand rounds--Yale-New Haven hospital. Acute respiratory obstruction.
Conn Med 35:46-8, Jan 71
Prolonged endotracheal intubation in children: a perspective. Davenport HT.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:909-23, Winter 70
A review of ultrasonic nebulization. Fenstermaker DE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:949-67, Winter 70
Tracheal intubation for respiratory distress in infants and children. Herbert W, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:925-32, Winter 70
Aspects of tracheal suction. Rosen M, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:935-47, Winter 70
Prolonged tracheal intubation for facilitation of tracheobronchial toilet and the treatment of atelectasis. Stetson JB.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:969-85, Winter 70
Ethylene oxide. Stetson JB, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:829-42, Winter 70
Endotracheal tube position in the infant. Kuhns LR, et al. J Pediatr 78:991-6, Jun 71
An evaluation of Silastic tracheostomy tubes. Spooner TR. Laryngoscope 81:1132-7, Jul 71
Selective percutaneous trans-crico-thyroid bronchography with a long polyethylene catheter. Galanti A, et al. Singapore Med J 12:24-7, Feb 71
The prophylactic use of a nasotracheal tube in infants under three months of age. Coppel DL, et al.
Surgery 69:354-9, Mar 71
[Effect of cinkain gel administration in endotracheal catheterization on the frequency of postoperative complications] Winkel E.
Nord Med 84:1637, 17 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Changing of the tube, during prolonged intubations: a common technical modality] Vourc'h G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:395-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Comparison between tube breathing and inhalation of a hyoxic and hypercapnic mixture] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:141-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal intubation in ophthalmological surgery] Günther M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:868-71, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rib fractures] Galle P.
Pneumonologie 143:275-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Insufflation or intubation in the adenotonsillectomy?] Menzel H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:412-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Endoscopic findings and therapeutic consequences in tracheal stenoses] Naumann WH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:430-3, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hypnoanalgesia and orotracheal intubation for superficial anesthesia in intraocular ophthalmic surgery] Quacquarelli O, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:509-18, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Tracheal intubation in a premature infant with serious respiratory insufficiency (technical note)] Minoli I.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:169-73, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Anesthetic experiences in plastic surgery of cleft lip and palate] Ishida T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:80-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Respiratory treatment of pulmonary failure] Nesje OA, et al. Nord Med 84:1360-6, 22 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Endotracheal intubation--tracheotomy] Kongsrud F.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1068-71, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[The significance of intubation during mouth rehabilitation] Pietrzyk M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:539-40, May 71 (Pol)
[Protracted experimental diffusion respiration] Danilin MA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:72-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Artificial lung ventilation and energy expenditures during anesthesia in orthopedic surgery] Meniailov NV. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:74-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[State of the blood circulation in introductory barbiturate anesthesia, myorelaxation and intubation of the trachea] Khnykina VI.
Vestn Khir 105:92-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Prolonged tracheal intubation] De la Feria R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:797-800, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Tracheal cannula adapted for recording of pneumogram] Vasilevskii VS.
Fiziol Zh 14:844-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Respiratory volume during endotracheal anesthesia in cesarean section and its influence on partial CO2 pressure in blood] Muzelik R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:563-4, Nov 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endotracheal tubes. Davies A, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:79, Jan 71
Irradiated PVC plastic and gas sterilization in the production of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy. Lipton B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:578-86, Jul-Aug 71
Failure to effect satisfactory seal after hyperinflation of endotracheal cuff. Tahir AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:540-3, Jul-Aug 71
Effect on the incidence of postoperative sore throat of 1 percent cinchocaine jelly for endotracheal intubation. Winkel E, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:92-4, Jan-Feb 71
Extensive tracheal necrosis associated with a prestretched tracheostomy tube cuff. Martinez LR, et al. Anesthesiology 34:488-9, May 71
Endotracheal intubation. Benson DW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:221, Feb 71
Vocal-cord paralysis with endotracheal intubation. Hahn FW Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:226-9, Sep 70
Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. II. Haemodynamic consequences of induction and endotracheal intubation. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:531-47, Jun 71
Lingual nerve injury: a complication of orotracheal intubation. Case report. Teichner RL.
Br J Anaesth 43:413-4, Apr 71
Tracheal stricture secondary to cuffed tracheostomy tubes. Rainer WG, et al. Chest 59:115-8, Jan 71
Tracheal rupture, complication of cuffed endotracheal tube. Törnvall SS, et al. Chest 59:237-9, Feb 71
Anesthesiology grand rounds, Yale-New Haven Hospital. The endotracheal tube could not be removed. Conn Med 34:512-4, Jul 70
Tracheal stenosis complicating tracheostomy with cuffed tubes. Pearson FG, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:889-905, Winter 70
Complications of transtracheal aspiration. A case report. Massey JY.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:254-6, Jan 71
Laryngeal intubation granuloma. Elsamma YE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:939-46, Sep 71
Postoperative complication after blind nasotracheal intubation for reduction of a fractured mandible: report of case. Robinson BC, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:340-3, May 71
Vocal cord paralysis following intubation. David DS, et al. JAMA 216:1645-6, 7 Jun 71
Vocal cord paralysis after tracheal intubation. Holley HS, et al. JAMA 215:281-4, 11 Jan 71
Endotracheal intubation. Saferstein L.
JAMA 215:1159, 15 Feb 71
The surgical management of the laryngeal complications of prolonged intubation. Tonkin JP, et al. Laryngoscope 81:297-307, Feb 71
Tracheal stenosis. A review of four cases. Rho S, et al.
Ohio State Med J 66:916-9, Sep 70
Unintentional esophageal intubation in the newborn. Stool SE, et al. Pediatrics 48:299-301, Aug 71
Endotracheal intubation and injury to the tracheal epithelium in the pig. Done SH.
Res Vet Sci 12:91-2, Jan 71
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the premature baby. Weisser K, et al. Respiration 27:Suppl:36-40, 1970
A rare complication from a not-so-rare occurrence (endotracheal intubation). Manheim A, et al.
South Med J 64:814 passim, Jul 71
Removal of intravascular and endobronchial foreign bodies by nonoperative snare technique. Miller RE, et al. Surgery 69:463-8, Mar 71
[Perforation of the cervical esophagus, rare accident of tracheal intubation] Irrmann-Rapp C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:371-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Low tracheal stenosis after tracheotomy or prolonged intubation. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:203-8, 1971 (Fre)
[A little-known complication of anesthesia: perforation of cervical esophagus caused by attempted tracheal intubation] Dubost C, et al.
Chirurgie 96:268-74, 1970 (Fre)
[A further case of perforation of the esophagus by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

attempted tracheal intubation] Weill E, et al. Chirurgie 97:74-6, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Laryngo-tracheal endoscopy in premature infants and the newborn, particularly after prolonged intubation] Goumaz CF. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:86-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy: comparative statistics] Sicard F, et al. Union Med Can 99:135-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Complications of prolonged nasotracheal intubation in children] Antoniadou E, et al. Anaesthesist 20:195-200, May 71 (Ger)
[Damage in the respiratory tract following long-term intubation and tracheotomy in adults with special consideration to morphological changes] Hegendörfer U, et al. Anaesthesist 19:460-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Rare complication in an attempt of extubation] Schmidt W. Anaesthesist 20:195, May 71 (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis after prolonged intubation] Messingschlager W. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:337-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Voice disorders after intubation] Pfau W. HNO 17:45-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comments on the paper: "Speech disorders after intubation", by W. Pfau; printed in HNO(Berl.)17,45(1969)] Sprenger F. HNO 17:215, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Morphology of tracheal lesions after long term intubation and tracheotomy] Rückert U, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:415-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of electrocardiographic lead 3 P during thiobarbiturate induction of anesthesia and orotracheal intubation] Decio B, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:983-1001, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On 2 unusual incidents in anesthesia with intratracheal intubation] Logi G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:75-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Endotracheal intubation and airway obstruction] Kemmotsu O, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:259-64, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Late laryngeal complications following intubation] Tymczyj E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:668-70, 3 May 71 (Pol)
[2 cases of laryngeal granuloma caused by intubation] Gulév A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:302-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Cardiac arrest during anesthesia] Grinberg VA, et al. Klin Khir 7:48, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of complications related to intubation] Silkova VI, et al. Klin Khir 4:64-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Rare case of traumatic complication of intubation] Stukalov AA. Klin Khir 9:55-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Total bronchial spasm during endotracheal anesthesia] Sadchikova DS. Vestn Khir 104:86-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Disorders due to tracheal intubation. Importance of physiological changes] Cuadrado Valero JL. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:209-35, Apr 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

The clinical development of prolonged endotracheal intubation. Briggs BD. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:781-4, Winter 70

INSTRUMENTATION

An oropharyngeal loop to guide nasotracheal intubation. Klaustermeyer WB. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:978, Dec 70
A paediatric nasotracheal tube connection (for use in prolonged nasotracheal intubation and ventilation of neonates). Crew AD, et al. Anaesthesia 26:372-4, Jul 71
Defect in a cuffed tube. Phillips B. Anaesthesia 26:237, Apr 71
Resistance factors in pediatric endotracheal tubes and connectors. Brown ES. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:355-60, May-Jun 71
An engineering analysis of intratracheal tube cuffs. McGinnis GE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:557-64, Jul-Aug 71
Apparatus: a new laryngoscope spray. Sia RL. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:719-21, Sep-Oct 70
Note on endotracheal tubes. Cohen DD. Anesthesiology 33:463, Oct 70
An anesthetic tubing support. Harris JA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:462, Oct 70
A new low-pressure cuff for endotracheal tubes. Kamen JM, et al. Anesthesiology 34:482-5, May 71
Causes of damage to tissues by polymers and elastomers used in the fabrication of tracheal devices. Stetson JB, et al. Anesthesiology 33:635-52, Dec 70 (91 ref.)
Double-cuff endotracheal tube. Salpekar PD. Br Med J 3:525, 26 Aug 71
Tissue toxicity from rubber endotracheal tubes. Guess WL, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:823-8, Winter 70
Rubber for tracheal tubes. Guess WL. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:815-21, Winter 70
Tissue testing of polymers. Guess WL. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:787-804, Winter 70
Plastics for tracheal tubes. Guess WL. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:805-14, Winter 70
Tracheal collapse in tracheostomized infants: resistance in reference to flow rates in a variety of tracheostomy tubes. Murphy DA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:314-23, Jun 71
Ventitube for providing oxygen-enriched humidified air. Stoddart JC. Lancet 2:1166-7, 5 Dec 70
[For an improvement of tracheotomy cannulas] Vandooren M, et al. Presse Med 79:967, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of tracheal canulas with "prestretched" cuffs for the prevention of damage to the tracheal wall] Zeitelberger P, et al. Anaesthesist 19:188-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Instrumentarium for endotracheal intubation and technic of intratracheal anesthesia in the pig] Hartmann H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:96-101, 1971 (Ger)
[The canula problem in total laryngectomy patients] Jatho K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:456-60, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Resuscitation in a case of serrated tracheobronchial obstruction by means of a modified sound] Pellerano P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:733-5, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Newly designed mouth gag for tonsillectomy under general anesthesia] Morioka T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:86-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Leads for G.P. Kubriakov's intuation tube] Kapkov LP. Vestn Khir 105:97-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of a respiratory laryngoscope for intubation in endotracheal anesthesia in children] Tytar' GM, et al. Vestn Khir 102:95-6, May 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Problems in anesthetic and airway management with Gardner's syndrome--report of a case. Pappas MT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:340-3, May-Jun 71

VETERINARY

Succinylcholine chloride dosage in miniature swine for the purpose of endotracheal intubation. DeYoung DW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:998-1001, Oct 70
An intubator and control system for intratracheal inoculation of dust in chickens. Prince RP, et al. Poult Sci 49:1744-5, Nov 70
Complications in halothane anaesthesia of cattle. Weaver AD. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:409-16, Jul 71

INTUSSUSCEPTION (C4)

Intussusception in adults. Review of 160 cases. Weilbaecher D, et al. Am J Surg 121:531-5, May 71
Unusual abdominal emergencies in childhood. Freeman NV. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:22, Jan 71
Agonal enteric intussusception. Report of four cases. Lane CD, et al. Ariz Med 28:439-41, Jun 71
Intussusception in a children's hospital: a review of 203 cases in seven years. Auldist AW. Aust NZ J Surg 40:136-43, Nov 70
Intussusception in adults. Mukerjee P, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:201-3, 16 Sep 70
Intussusception: 354 cases in 10 years. Ein SH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:16-27, Feb 71
Intussusception in children. Ching E, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:724-8, Oct 70
The diagnosis and management of sigmoid intussusception in infancy. Mayell MJ. S Afr J Surg 8:35-41, 1970
[Intestinal invagination (55 cases treated at Hôpital Sainte-Justine pour les Enfants)] Racette P, et al. Union Med Can 100:1354-8, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Intussusception in children] Artigas JL. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2081-7, Jun 70 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Malrotation syndrome with secondary intussusception: report of a case. Tabibi M, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:686-91, Mar 71
[Transpyloric invagination of gastric tumors] Lecomte P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:222-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ileus due to ileo-cecal intussusception caused by lipoma coexistent with Meckel's diverticulum] Formejster I, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1101, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[3-cylinder retrograde invagination and torsion of the small intestine on the background of polyps] Iaropolov VI. Klin Khir 7:69-70, Jul 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia and malformations of the digestive tract. Clinical findings in 3 cases] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:709-16, 1969 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrograde jejunogastric invagination in entero-enteroanastomosis. A case report. Vennits HW, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:157-60, 1970
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception confirmed preoperatively by gastroscopy. Brown JW. Gastrointest Endosc 17:70-1, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Intussusception after major abdominal operations in children. Guttman FM, et al. Can J Surg 13:427-33, Oct 70
Intussuscepting adenocarcinoma of the ileocecal valve: report of a case. Weinstein EC. Dis Colon Rectum 13:456-9, Nov-Dec 70
Recurrent acute retrograde intragastric intussusception. Williams JA, et al. Gut 11:840-2, Oct 70
Intussuscepting hemangioma of the ileum in an adult. Gupta RK, et al. Int Surg 54:283-5, Oct 70
Simulataneous multiple invagination in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Mergl V. Int Surg 55:357-60, May 71
A mechanism of the kink formation which precedes intussusception. Raymond RD. Invest Radiol 6:61-4, Jan-Feb 71
Intussusception in patients with cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. Pediatrics 48:51-8, Jul 71
A neonatal intussusception induced by congenital ileal polyp in a two-day-old male newborn. Lee HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:54-9, 1970
[Case of retrograde invagination of the small intestine in Brown's anastomosis and stomach] Sakakushev E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:592-3, 1968 (Bul)
[Retrograde invagination of the afferent jejunal loop following total gastrectomy] Cepek Z. Rozhl Chir 50:258-60, May 71 (Cze)
[Intussusception after a shunt-operation for obesity] Baden H, et al. Nord Med 85:465-9, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Ileus] Kuijjer PJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:53-9, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Intestinal duplication and invagination of the small intestine] Gutzu E, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:71-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ileocolic intussusception caused by an ileocecal lymphosarcoma] Drèze C, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:679-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chronic invagination due to cecal cancer in an African] Scoville A de. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:812-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Ileoileal invagination into a gastrectomy stump] Chatelin CL. Sem Hop Paris 47:1499-500, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[Recurring invagination during dyspepsia] Voigt G. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:351-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Chronic invagination in reticuloendothelial sarcomatosis] Engels M. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:291, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Invagination by primary lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Volpe A, et al. G Ital Chir 25:85-95, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Case of colo-colic intussusception caused by epiploid appendage] Trapani P, et al. Minerva Radiol 15:133-6, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lipofibroma of the ileum complicated by intestinal invagination and prolapsing out of the rectum] Marcucci A, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:99-107, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Polyploid tumors of the stomach. Clinico-radiographical considerations apropos of 2 cases with invagination into the duodenum] Azara P, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:129-46, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Acute intussusception in infancy] Kitamura I. Jap J Clin Med 29:1126-9, 1971 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Intussusception caused by steatoma of the small intestine] Akagi E, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:325-31, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Case of ascending and descending intussusception of the intestine centering hematoma caused by contusion of the abdomen in a child] Nagashima K, et al. Shujutsu 25:142-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Case of ileal carcinoid causing intussusception] Kakizaki G, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:110-3, 1971 (Jap)
[Intragastric invagination of the efferent loop after Billroth II gastrectomy. Report of a case] Ceneviva R, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:77-80, Mar 71 (Por)
[Invagination of the small intestine caused by fibroma] Mun NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:138, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Etiology and surgery in intestinal invagination] Vitebskii IaD, et al. Klin Khir 9:19-22, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal invagination due to a lymphosarcoma of the cecum in a 3-year-old child. Comments concerning 5 other cases of invagination] Ferreira V, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:379-90, 15 May 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case of familial intestinal invagination in infants] Shevchenko IV. Pediatriia 49:83-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Ways of lowering fatality in invagination of the intestine in children] Bibiiuk II, et al. Klin Khir 7:68-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. Dennison WM, et al. Br J Surg 57:679-84, Sep 70
Intussusception. Lancet 1:1001-2, 15 May 71
[Age characteristics in intussusception of the intestine] Menjo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:491-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Intussusception in children. 60 cases] Fadda B, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:222-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1101-7, 12 Nov 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Intestinal intussusception in adults. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:284-8, Mar 71
Small intestinal intussusception: an easily misunderstood sign. Carlson HC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:338-9, Oct 70
The plain film diagnosis of acute ileo-ileal intussusception. Foulds DM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:178-80, Sep 70
Intussusception of the appendix. Tao H, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:33-5, Mar 71
Small bowel intussusception demonstrated by oral barium. Wiot JF, et al. Radiology 97:361-6, Nov 70
[Acute juvenile invagination ileus. Diagnostic and therapeutic views] Böhme H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1523-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Abdominal emergencies in childhood. Introduction. Zachary RB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:21-2, Jan 71
Gastroduodenal intussusception in a child. Apfelberg DB, et al. Surgery 69:736-40, May 71
[Acute juvenile invagination ileus. Diagnostic and therapeutic views] Böhme H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1523-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Recurrent intussusception: fixation of the gut by the Noble method] Drukker A, et al.
Harefuah 78:400-1, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Ways of lowering fatality in invagination of the intestine in children] Bibliuk II, et al.
Klin Khir 7:68-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Etiology and surgery in intestinal invagination] Vitebskif IaD, et al. Klin Khir 9:19-22, Sep 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Chronic intussusception. Mishalany H.
J Med Liban 24:73-5, 1971
[The significance of hydrostatic pressure level in the non-operative reduction of intussusception in children] Nordentoft JM.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:191-8, 1969 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Intussusception in poultry. Sharma UK.
Indian Vet J 48:337-41, Apr 71
[Invagination of the colon with prolapse through the anus in a Galago senegalensis] Punzet G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:109-10, 1970 (Ger)

INULIN (D11)

Sucrose and inulin space measurements of cerebral cortex in four mammalian species. Levin VA, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1528-33, Nov 70
Different estimates of tissue extracellular space using [carboxyl-14C]-inulin from different sources. Levi G.
Anal Biochem 32:348-53, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Brain distribution spaces of mannitol-3H, inulin-14C, and dextran-14C in the rat. Sisson WB, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:214-7, Jul 71
Micro-determination of inulin concentration in a solution containing lissamine green. Ikezawa I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:459-60, Sep 70
The affect of hydrochloric acid concentration in inulin estimations. Cheyne GA, et al.
Med Lab Technol 28:59-60, Jan 71

BLOOD

Automated simultaneous determination of p-acetylaminohippurate and inulin in serum. Looyé A.
Clin Chem 16:753-5, Sep 70
[Total plasma clearance of Na(51Cr-EDTA) and inulin-14C in rats] Seidel A, et al.
Experientia 26:1335-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On the passage of inulin from mother to fetus during delivery] Abramovici H, et al.
Harefuah 77:227-8, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New radioactive inulin determinations (hydroxymethyl-C14), inulin and inulin T for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate and extracellular fluid space. Marlow CG, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:830, Nov 70
The measurement of extracellular fluid volume in pregnancy with inulin. Robertson EG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1064-5, Dec 70
[Trial test with 3-H inulin in the autoradiographic demonstration of water soluble substances in the ultrastructural field] Rohr HP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:575-8, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Quantitation of urinary precession of water, potassium, and other solutes. Banks RO, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1325-31, May 71
Hepatocellular uptake of inulin, sucrose, and mannitol in rats. Forker EL. Am J Physiol 219:1568-73, Dec 70
Xylose and inulin absorption. From the small intestine of dogs following endotoxin shock. Ambromovage AM, et al. Arch Surg 102:496-500, May 71
Clearance of isotopes from implanted tissue capsules. Taylor LM, et al. Br J Surg 58:307, Apr 71
Cerebral isotope uptake in acute experimental hypercapnic hypoxia. Bakay L, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:303-12, Aug 71
Distribution of inulin space in the rabbit thoracic aorta. Török J, et al. Experientia 27:55-6, 15 Jan 71
Passage of inulin from mother to fetus as an unchanged polymer. Brandes JM, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:734-6, Nov-Dec 70
The penetration of inulin, sucrose, mannitol and tritiated water from the interstitial space in muscle into the vascular system. Crone C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:387-404, Sep 70
Inulin clearance in mice as a standard for radiopharmaceutical bioassay. Konikowski T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:320-4, Nov 70

URINE

Comparison of glomerular filtration rate measurements using inulin, 51CrEDTA, and a phosphate infusion technique. Stamp TC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:351-8, Nov 70
[Influence of diuretics on the renal excretion of water and ions in rats of different age. II. Inulin clearance and maximum tubular excretion of p-aminohippuric acid following application of diuretics] Bräunlich H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:315-23, 1970 (Ger)
[The renal excretion of inulin and p-aminohippuric acid in rats of different ages] Bräunlich H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:327-38, 1970 (Ger)

INVERSINE see MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

INVERSION (GENETICS) see under CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

The optical activity of the Cecropia juvenile hormones. Meyer AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:891-3, 25 Nov 70
Hormone-pheromone relationships in the beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Menon M.
J Insect Physiol 16:1123-39, Jun 70
[Hormones of insect metamorphosis] Piechowska MJ, et al. Postepy Biochem 16:449-81, 1970 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Independence of paraldehyde-fuchsin staining of the corpus cardiacum and the presence of the neurosecretory hormone required for egg development in the mosquito. Meola R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:105-11, Feb 71
The identity of juvenile hormone produced by Corpora allata in vitro. Röller H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:454-5, Sep 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Relation of ultrastructural transformation to biosynthetic activity in endocrine gland cells of Eurigaster intergriceps Putn] Basurmanova OK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1437-40, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of C-18 Cecropia juvenile hormone to obtain optically active forms of known absolute configuration. Faulkner DJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3766-7, 28 Jul 71
The synthesis of the optically active form of the C-18 Cecropia juvenile hormone. Loew P, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3765-6, 28 Jul 71
Compounds related to insect juvenile hormone. V. Derivatives of citronellol and citronellylamine. Sonnet PE, et al. J Med Chem 13:1247-8, Nov 70
The juvenile hormone. IV. Stereochemistry of juvenile hormone and biological activity of some of its isomers and related compounds. Dahm KH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 7:129-37, 15 Feb 68
Synthetic mimics of insect juvenile hormone. Pallos FM, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:486-7, 13 Aug 71
A short stereoselective synthesis of cecropia juvenile hormone. Experimental details. Loew P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1824-6, Dec 70
A short stereoselective synthesis of cecropia juvenile hormone. Loew P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1462-4, Nov 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The juvenile hormone of the giant silk moth Hyalophor gloveri (Strecker). Dahm KH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1397-400, 22 Dec 70
9-Oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid in the Indian honeybees. Sannasi A, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:195-201, 22 Feb 71

METABOLISM

[Hormones] Hanke W.
Fortschr Zool 20:318-80, 1970 (213 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Precocious sexual receptivity induced by a juvenile hormone analog in females of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Gwadz RW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:47-51, Feb 71
The action of hormones in insect cell and organ cultures. Marks EP.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:289-302, Oct 70 (85 ref.)
Biological evaluation of juvenile hormone compounds against pupae of the stable fly. Wright JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:289-90, Mar-Apr 71
Seven juvenile hormone analogues as synergists for pyrethrins against house flies. Fales JH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1379-80, Aug 70
Juvenile hormone and wound modelling of Tenebrio cuticle architecture. Caveney S.
J Insect Physiol 16:1067-107, Jun 70
Possible molting and maturation controls in Trichinella spiralis. Hitcho PJ, et al. J Parasitol 57:787-93, Aug 71
Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormone activity. 7. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on Locusta migratoria L and Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk). Němec V, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:821-31, 22 Jul 70
[Pharmacological studies of insect metamorphotic steroids] Matsuda H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:551-63, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control in pigmentary sexual dimorphism in Sceloporus occidentalis. Kimball FA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:375-84, Apr 71
Studies on oogenesis in the polychaete annelid Nereis grubei (Kinberg). II. Oocyte growth rates in intact and hormone-deficient animals. Schroeder PC.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:312-22, Apr 71
Insect hormones: evidence for a neuroendocrine factor affecting respiratory metabolism. Keeley LL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:737-45, 8 Jul 71
Initiation of yolk deposition by juvenile hormone. Bell WL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:220-2, 14 Apr 71
[Mode of action of the diapause hormone in the carbohydrate metabolism in the silkworm Bombyx mori L] Hasegawa K, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:631-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Relations between the cerebral hormone cycle and ovocyte evolution in Perinereis cultrifera Grube (polychaete annelid)] Porchet M.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:220-31, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effect of castration on the processes of wing muscle degeneration in the house cricket Acheta domestica L] Bocharova-Messner OM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:242-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hormones of insect metamorphosis and general problems of animal morphogenesis] Novák VJ.
Zh Obshch Biol 31:14-29, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

The role of divalent cations in electrically elicited release of a neurohormone from crab pericardial organs. Berlind A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:60-72, Aug 71
Release of a neurosecretory hormone as peptide by electrical stimulation of crab pericardial organs. Berlind A, et al. J Exp Biol 53:679-86, Dec 70
Do the monoamines in crab pericardial organs play a role in peptide neurosecretion? Berlind A, et al.
J Exp Biol 53:669-77, Dec 70

TOXICITY

Absence of acute oral toxicity of Hyalophora cecropia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

juvenile homone in mice. Siddall JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:158, 3 Feb 71

INVERTEBRATES (B1)

[Danger of venomous invertebrates in coralline oceanic environment. Protection during diving. Management and first aid] Ehrhardt JP, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:859-85, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Population genetics II] Sperlich D. Fortschr Zool 20:207-68, 1970 (87 ref.) (Ger)

[Regeneration of a series of ctenophore plates and the meridional canal of the ctenophore Beroe cucumis Fabr] Pyliio IV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:18-26, 1970 (Rus)

[Types of acquired reactions in invertebrates (phylogenesis of the memory mechanisms)] Voronin LG, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 64:312-32, Sep-Oct 67 (177 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A study of the occurrence of anabaseine in Paranemertes and other nemertines. Kem WR. Toxicon 9:23-32, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Studies of oogenesis in the rotifer, Asplanchna. II. Oocyte growth and development. Bentfeld ME. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:184-95, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity and specificity of the Asplanchna response to dietary alpha-tocopherol. Gilbert JJ, et al. J Nutr 101:113-26, Jan 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophylogeny. A review of immune-like mechanisms of inverterbrate species. Weinheimer PF. Ala J Med Sci 7:451-60, Oct 70 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

Intermediary metabolism and energy production in some invertebrates. Gilles R. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:313-26, Apr 70 (68 ref.)

Models of elemental assimilation by invertebrates. Kowal NE. J Theor Biol 31:469-74, Jun 71

The occurrence of steroids and steroid metabolizing enzyme systems in invertebrates. A review. Lehoux JG, et al. Steroids 16:141-71, Aug 70 (103 ref.)

[Influence of sodium iodine concentration on the nitrogen metabolism of a marine organism: Microcosmus sabatieri R] Laurens S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:455-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

INVESTMENTS (N3)

Investors challenge hospitals to examine fiscal practices. Levitan MS. Hosp Manage 110:14-5, Dec 70

Many physicians prove to be inept or suckers in investment matters. Laing JR. Med Times 99:137 passim, Jan 71

Investment prognosis. Van Holte F. Ohio State Med J 66:1222, Dec 70

Stock markets in a disquieting inflation. Arnold OA. Practitioner Suppl:29-31, Aug 71

The high yield system. O'Shea D. Practitioner Suppl 11:30-1, 1970

Unit Trusts with and without insurance. Tallack G. Practitioner Suppl:22-3, Feb 71

Long-term investment: consider the advantages of buying stock in small companies. Dolphin RE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:144 passim, Feb 71

INVOLUTIONAL PARANOID STATE see under

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

IODAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

IODIDES (D1)

The crystal structure of succinylcholine iodide. Jensen B. Acta Chem Scand 24:2517-24, 1970

Enzymatic high-specific-activity iodination of polypeptide hormones. Thorell JI, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:227, 1971

Thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination of thyroglobulin; inhibition by excess iodide. Taurog A. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:212-20, Jul 70

Iodine modification of E. coli tRNA Phe : reversible modification of 2-methylthio-N 6 -isopentenyladenosine and lack of disulfide formation. Faulkner RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:464-74, 27 May 71

Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. V. Alkanesulfenyl iodides. Field L, et al. J Org Chem 35:3267-73, Oct 70

The cytochemistry of synaptic densities. I. An analysis of the bismuth iodide impregnation method. Pfenninger KH. J Ultrastruct Res 34:103-22, Jan 71

Differentiating type I and type II alveolar cells in rat lung by OsO4-NaI staining. McNary WF Jr, et al. Stain Technol 45:215-9, Sep 70

[Influence of sodium iodine concentration on the nitrogen metabolism of a marine organism: Microcosmus sabatieri R] Laurens S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:455-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Transport of iodine ions through synthetic phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 14:56-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined parenteral therapy with thiamazole and iodide in patients with severe hyperthyroidism. (Study on half-life of free and total plasma thyroxine)] Herrmann J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:930-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodide myxedema with facial swelling simulating angioneurotic edema. Swedlund HA. J Allergy 47:341-5, Jun 71

Enhanced susceptibility to iodide myxedema in patients with Hashimoto's disease. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:515-21, Apr 71

Iodide induced myxedema: a failure of autoregulation. Wise JR Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 61:249-50, Dec 70

Drug-induced goiters in the fetus and in children and adults. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:61-2, 25 Jul 70

[A case for diagnosis: iodides?] Dartevelle LM, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:83-4, 1968 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of iodoamino acids and inorganic iodide by thin-layer chromatography. Wu C, et al. Anal Biochem 37:313-9, Oct 70

Osmium-zinc iodide reactivity in human blood and bone marrow cells. Clark MA, et al. Anat Rec 170:81-95, May 71

Micropuncture investigation of the anion content of colloid from single rat thyroid follicles. A micromethod for the simultaneous determination of iodide and chloride in nanomole quantities. Hayden LJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:173-86, 1970

[Iodine determination in iodinated organic compounds] Pellerin F. Ann Pharm Fr 28:685-96, Dec 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Stimulatory effect of 5-fluorouracil on thyroid serum iodide concentration ratios in the rat. Vagenakis AG, et al. Endocrinology 88:1250-2, May 71

[Study in humans and rats of the effect of synthetic antithyroid drugs on the thyroid uptake of stable iodine and on the levels of plasma iodide. New test for estimation of thyreotropic function] Berthezene F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:275-83, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the use of some viscous iodized products in examination of the urinary bladder] Gălesanu MR, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:175-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Studies on the in vivo breakdown of insoluble halides. Anghileri LJ. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:347-56, 30 Sep 69

Handling of iodide, chloride, and pertechnetate by salivary glands and the thyroid gland in man. Walker JE, et al. Aia J Med Sci 7:323-7, Jul 70

Influence of acclimation temperature on rate constants for thyroid uptake of iodide by brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Smith CD, et al. Can J Zool 49:783-6, May 71

Failure of dinitrotyrosine to affect the TSH-induced acute depression of thyroidal iodide transport. Haibach H. Endocrinology 88:1277-9, May 71

Comparison of the intrathyroidal fate of iodotyrosine-derived and newly entering iodide in the rat. Haibach H. Endocrinology 89:184-90, Jul 71

Role of protein synthesis in the utilization of administered iodide by thyroid glands in rats. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 87:1298-305, Dec 70

Stimulatory effect of 5-fluorouracil on thyroid serum iodide concentration ratios in the rat. Vagenakis AG, et al. Endocrinology 88:1250-2, May 71

The effects of castration on the ultrastructure and the iodide-concentrating ability of mouse submaxillary salivary glands. Rogers AW, et al. J Anat 109:51-62, May 71

Evidence for the induction of iodide transport in bovine thyroid cells treated with thyroid-stimulating hormone or dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Knopp J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4403-8, 10 Sep 70

A mathematical model of human iodine metabolism. Degroot LJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:757-65, Jun 71

Stimulatory effect of ammonium ion on iodide trapping in isolated thyroid cells. Burke G, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:361-9, 8 Apr 71

Effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandin E1 and a prostaglandin antagonist on iodide trapping in isolated thyroid cells. Burke G, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:513-21, 8 May 71

[Kinetics of iodide in humans. Analysis by computer and tricompartmental model. II. Application to anomalies of thyroid hormonogenesis with positive perchlorate test] Savoie JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:699-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Kinetics of iodide in humans. Analysis by computer and tricompartmental model. I. Application to athyroidism and simple goiter] Savoie JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:688-98, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitization of damage by ultra-violet light to mammalian erythrocyte membrane. Ortu-Buselli MA. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:302-9, 1970

Comparison of the effects of some iodine compounds on the survival of Escherichia coli B-r irradiated with X rays and ultra-violet light. Sapora O. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:293-301, 1970

New water disinfectant: an insoluble quaternary ammonium resin-triiodide combination that releases bactericide on demand. Taylor SL, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:720-2, Nov 70

The effect of sodium iodide on the oxidation "in vivo" of (1-14C) L-tyrosine to 14CO2 in normal rats: a vibrating-reed electrometer-ionization chamber method. Tran N, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:909-17, Dec 70

Alterations in intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in response to chronic iodide administration. Nagataki S, et al. Endocrinology 87:1218-27, Dec 70

DNA repair in E. coli B-r after x-irradiation in the presence of iodide or iodoacetamide. Myers DK. Int J Radiat Biol 19:293-5, 1971

Dissociation of antibody from erythrocyte surfaces by chaotropic ions. Edgington TS. J Immunol 106:673-80, Mar 71

[Effects of pharmacological doses of iodine upon the rat thyroid gland in vivo. Influence of TSH on the Wolff-Chaikoff block. Histological observations] Burgi H, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:419-26, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Studies on the toxicity, physical-chemical properties and hemolytic activity of tri-iodide contrast media salts in water solutions. 2] Schmid HW. Pharm Acta Helv 46:210-25, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Influence of perchlorate, iodate and iodide on the thyroid gland of Lacerta muralis Laur] Haid H. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:341-68, 1971 (Ger)

[The effect of tetramethylammonium iodide and trimethylamine hydrochloride on postganglionic sympathetic nerve fibers] Avakian OM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:71-4, May 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Binding of cadmium on metallothionein in man: an analysis of a fatal poisoning by cadmium iodide. Wiśniewska-Knypl J, et al. Arch Toxikol 28:46-55, 1971

[Experimental study on the effect of sodium iodo-acetate on electroretinograms and electrooculograms of rabbits] François J, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:637-42, Jun 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of phosphine as a free radical scavenger in the radiolysis of methyl iodide vapor. Buchanan JW, et al. Radiat Res 44:305-12, Nov 70

SECRETION

Sex differences in human parotid salivary secretion of iodide, pertechnetate and bromide. Lazarus JH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:225-31, Feb 71

Effect of duration of stimulus on iodide concentration in human parotid saliva. Stephen KW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:581-6, Jun 71

Gastric secretion of iodide related to adrenocortical activity. An experimental study in the pylorus-ligated rat. Arnthorsson G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:59-63, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Entodon therapy in central serous retinopathy. Murthy GR. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:75-7, Jun 70

[Amino sugar in arthroses] Kurz JF. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1090-5, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

[On the value and effectiveness of the use of an association of an isoproterenol derivative and calcium iodide in respiratory tract diseases in the aged]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Barbieri R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1858-69, 5 May 71 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity, physical-chemical properties and hemolytic activity of triiodide contrast media salts in water solutions. 1] Schmid HW.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:134-49, Mar 71 (Ger)

IODINE (D1)

Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. Specificity of the reaction in urea. Determination of reacting histidine and tryptophan (short communication). Libor S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:49-52, 1970
Gas chromatographic determination of iodinated compounds. Funakoshi K, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:150-61, Jan 69
Determination of spectral properties of aqueous I2 and I3 and the equilibrium constant. Morrison M, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:195-201, Jul 71
Thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination of thyroglobulin; inhibition by excess iodide. Taurog A.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:212-20, Jul 70
Monoiodoinsulin: demonstration of its biological activity and binding to fat cells and liver membranes. Freychet P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:400-8, 16 Apr 71
Iodination of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Thomas JO, et al.
Biochem J 119:307-16, Sep 70
An x-ray study of the product of an unusual reaction in lysozyme. Beddell CR, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 31:157-61, 1970
Iodination of nucleic acids in vitro. Commerford SL.
Biochemistry 10:1993-2000, 25 May 71
Reactivity of individual tyrosyl residues of horse heart ferricytochrome c toward iodination. McGowan EB, et al. Biochemistry 9:3047-53, 21 Jul 70
Catalysis of iodination by lactoperoxidase. Morrison M, et al. Biochemistry 9:2995-3000, 21 Jul 70
Iodination of a single tyrosine in crystals of alpha-chymotrypsin. Sigler PB.
Biochemistry 9:3609-17, 1 Sep 70
Chemical nature of the inactivation of Bacillus cereus penicillinase by iodine. Csányi V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:619-27, 29 Jun 71
Studies on protein sulfenyl iodide derivatives of beta-lacto-globulin and bovine serum albumin. Jirousek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:618-30, 23 Mar 71
Chemical and biological effects associated with the iodination of angiotensin II. Kurcbart H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:160-9, 26 Jan 71
Multiple effects of iodine on dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Shen MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:405-7, 17 Nov 70
Irreversible inhibition of dehalogenation of 5-iodouracil by 5-diazouracil and reversible inhibition by 5-cyanouracil. Cooper GM, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2937-41, Dec 70
Deleterious effect of iodine when used as a detecting reagent for oestrogens on chromatoplates before their estimation. Mirhom YW.
Clin Chim Acta 30:347-9, Nov 70
Thyroid iodoproteins in vertebrates: ultracentrifugal pattern and iodination rate. Roche J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:67-82, Oct 68
Possible existence of iodine deficiency in Uganda. Kajubi SK, et al. East Afr Med J 47:453-6, Sep 70
Increased rate of enzymatic proteolysis of thyroid iodoprotein prefrozen in a methimazole solution. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 89:79-85, Jul 71
Increased susceptibility to enzymatic proteolysis of mercaptoethanol-treated thyroid protein iodinated to various degrees in vivo. Kobayashi I, et al.
Endocrinology 89:756-65, Sep 71
A comparative clinical study of two cholecystographic agents. Fischer HW, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:249-54, Jul-Aug 71
The iodination of thymidine. A synthesis of O 6 ,5'-cyclothymidine. Lipkin D, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3309-10, 30 Jun 71
Iodination of erabutoxin b: diiodohistidine formation. Sato S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:867-72, Dec 70
Goitrogenic effects of a corn silage--soybean meal supplemented ration. Hemken RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:85-8, Jan 71
Germicide for sterilising the surface of eggs in gnotobiology. Anderson JC.
J Med Microbiol 2:379-81, Aug 69
K-shell fluorescence for the study of regional cerebral blood flow. Moody RA, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:181-4, Aug 71
Neurological damage to the fetus resulting from severe iodine deficiency during pregnancy. Pharoah PO, et al. Lancet 1:308-10, 13 Feb 71
The effect of dietary iodine on blood cholesterol levels in the dog. Bush BM. Res Vet Sci 11:597-8, Nov 70
[Thyroxine-calcitonin interaction. Study in the iodine-deficient rat] Collignon G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1552-5, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cystine peptides from (S-acetamidomethyl-cysteine)-peptides through oxidation with iodine: synthesis of cyclo-L-cystine] Kamber B. Helv Chim Acta 54:927-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the new triiodo-aminobenzylamine derivates used in diagnostic radiography] Hebký J.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 8:479-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on thiopyrazolone derivatives. 3. Reaction of 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-3-pyrazoline-5-thione with various oxidizing agents] Tanaka T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:332-7, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Hyperthyroidism and iodine] Nagataki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1294-9, May 71 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Relation of the alkaline hydrolysis rate of acetylcholine to the nature of the anion of the salt added to the reaction medium] Epshtein IaA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:227-9, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Stability of iodine compounds in iodized salt] Panchenko LD. Vopr Pitan 29:93-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of Schiller's test] Nágel J, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:409-13, 1970 (Spa)
[Iodochlorometric method of quantitative determination of omephin in preparation and tablets] Kagan FE, et al. Farm Zh 25:21-3, 1970 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of amidopyrine and analgin by means of iodine chloride] Suprun PP.
Farm Zh 25:24-9, 1970 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recurrent urinary tract infections in women: prevention by topical application of antimicrobial ointment to urethral meatus. Landes RR, et al.
J Urol 104:749-50, Nov 70
[Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism after administration of exogenous iodine] Timm M, et al.
Med Klin 65:252-6, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

wo severe reactions following a pulmonary scan in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Bliek AJ, et al. J Nucl Med 12:90-2, Feb 71
An increase in thyrotoxicosis in southern Tasmania after an increase in dietary iodine. Connolly RJ.
Med J Aust 1:1268-71, 12 Jun 71
Iodine fortification and thyrotoxicosis.
Nutr Rev 28:212-4, Aug 70
[Incidents and complications of medical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Routier G.
J Sci Med Lille 88:415-20, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Expert testimony. Case No. 455-69. Roentgen contrast media sensitivity as occupational disease?] Arndt D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:897-8, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Correlation between changes in the geo-atmopheric environment and acute accidents caused by water soluble organic iodized contrast medum] Belli I, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:857-70, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Is iodine contra-indicated during pregnancy?] Frey H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:738, 10 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Some liver enzyme disorders as a result of administering iodine-containing contrast media] Khazanov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:61-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Experimental procedures leading to a relative accumulation of non-thyroglobulin thyroidal iodocompounds in rat thyroid glands. Kohler H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:216-24, Jun 71
Fractionation of 3-8S iodocompounds of the rat thyroid. II. The presence and behaviour of a thyroidal iodide-binding peptide (TIP). Spira O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:241-8, Jun 71
Fractionation of 3-8S iodocompounds of the rat thyroid. I. Dialyzable and non-dialyzable iodocompounds. Spira O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:225-40, Jun 71
Elevated salivary iodine and salivary gland enlargement due to iodinated contrast media. Talner LB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:380-2, Jun 71
Iodine analysis of biological samples by neutron activation of 127-I, with scintillation counting of Cerenkov radiation. Hoch FL, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:86-94, Mar 71
The determination of iodine in thyroid gland with epithermal neutrons. Brune D, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 52:372-3, Nov 70
Comparison of the amounts of inorganic iodine recovered by paper electrophoresis of digested, homogenized and intact rat thyroid lobes. Lybeck H, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:97-100, 1971
Calcium, iodine and phosphorus distributions in human thyroid glands by electron-probe microanalysis. Robison WL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:786-95, Jun 71
Differences in composition and function of iodinated substances in stimulated thyroid glands. Middlesworth LV, et al. Metabolism 19:773-84, Oct 70
Difference in isoelectric point of 27S and 19S thyroidal iodoproteins determined by isoelectric focusing. Ceriani RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1351-4, Apr 71
[Radiometric analytic control of bromine and iodine content in tablets by x-ray fluorescence analysis] Havránek E, et al. Cesk Farm 20:128-32, 1971 (Cze)
[Iodine determination in iodinated organic compounds] Pellerin F.
Ann Pharm Fr 28:685-96, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on levels of iodine linked with proteins in culture media of fetal and perinatal thyroid glands of mice cultivated in vitro] Colle-Vandeveide A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1631-3, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Dissociation of rat thyroglobulin by S.D.S. as a function of iodine supply] Gavaret JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:278, 1970 (Fre)
[Provision of iodine to the highly productive cow] Stöcki W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:133-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography of iodoamino acids] Goll KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:187-90, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Simplified method for plasma inorganic iodine (PII) estimation. Simplification of salivary iodine determination] Takeshita Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1062-5, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Range of penetration of iodine from the Baltic Sea aerosol into Pomerania] Szmytówna M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1502-3, 5 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Protein-bound iodine in plasma and thyroid glands of the descendants of hypothyroid rats] Gol'ber LM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:51-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of iodine containing pharmaceutical preparations by the oxygen combustion method] Krasnova MA.
Farmatsiia 18:57-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of iodine in thyroidin] Trifimov AR, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:38-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Iodine content of the soil in the Tomsk District] Savina PN. Gig Sanit 35:94-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Degree of iodination and iodoamino acid composition of thyroglobulin in diffuse toxic goiter] Mkrtumova NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:68-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of iodine in different objects] Silaeva SV, et al.
Veterinariia 6:97-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Increased protein-bound iodine in the serum from topical use of iodochloro-hydroxyquinoline ("Vioform"). Boe E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:397-400, 1970
Effects of synthetic pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline-amide on serum levels of thyrotrophin, cortisol, growth hormone, insulin and PBI in normal subjects and patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders. Kariberg B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:288-302, Jun 71
Effect of iodinated roentgenographic contrast media on butanol-extractable, protein-bound, and total iodine in serum. Jacobsson L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:310-20, May 71
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXI. Serum and cellular iodine levels and their relationship to the hyperbactericidal activity of pregnancy. Jacobs AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:911-8, 1 Aug 71
Radio-immuno- and paper-electrophoretic analysis of 3,5,3'-L-tri-iodothyronine-binding, proteins in normal human sera. Ito KF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:259-66, Nov 70
Serum protein-bound iodine response to thyroglobulin (Proloid). Workman JB, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:828-31, Dec 70
The interpretation of the serum protein-bound iodine: a review. Acland JD. J Clin Pathol 24:187-218, Apr 71
Plasma protein-bound iodine levels in camels. Dixit VP, et al. J Endocrinol 48:463-4, Nov 70
Extrathyroidal effect of thiocyanate and propylthiouracil: the depression of the protein-bound iodine level in intact and thyroidectomized rats. Langer P. J Endocrinol 50:367-72, Jul 71
The distribution of euthyroid serum protein-bound iodine levels. Nelson JC, et al.
JAMA 216:1639-41, 7 Jun 71
The effect of age on cholesterol and PBI levels in the 3-3c hybrid rabbit. Laird CW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1243-53, 8 Nov 70
Raised serum protein-bound iodine after topical clioquinol. Upjohn AC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:515-6, Jul 71
Clioquinol and iodine metabolism. Hodgson-Jones IS.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:51-3, 1970
[The thyrotropin stimulation test. II. Control by determination of stable protein iodemia (PBI 127)] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:342-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of changes in blood iodine and thyroid iodine during the annual cycle in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L.; comparison with thyroid histology]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pinatel C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1719-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Activated charcoal as adsorbent for exogenous iodinated compounds in determining hormonal iodine in serum] Ködding R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:271-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A new isolation procedure for thyroid hormones and their precursors in blood serum] Schreiber BE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:129-36, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Increase of protein-bound 127-I levels in serum during peritoneal dialysis] Bahlmann J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:561-2, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Determination of serum 131PBI by gel chromatography, ion exchange resin seperation, and trichloroacetic precipitation. Comparative evaluation of the methods and practical consequences] Dill KG, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:494-8, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The effect of vitamins and hormones on the content of total iodine, PBI and inorganic iodine in cattle serum] Höchtl W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:124, 1970 (Ger)
[The totati iodine content of the blood serum of cattle in North Tyrol] Vinatzer M.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:124, 1970 (Ger)
[Iodoprotein levels in the rat after treatment with iodocasein. 1] Zoni G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:674-8, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Thyroid functioning in the nephrosic syndrome. I. Influence of the disease and of prolonged corticosteroid therapy on blood iodoproteins and on basal metabolism] Balli F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2109-10, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of plasmatic transport of thyroid hormones] Andreoli M, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:507-46, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the thyroid gland. 9. Contents of iodine in the blood serum of patients before and after resection of goiter] Mitev I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:176-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the value of the method of determining basal metabolism and blood protein-bound iodine in children with diffuse toxic goiter] Stroikova ASh, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:90-1, Nov 70 (Rus)
[A case of hypothyroidism with high butanol inextractable iodine in plasma] Karanfilski B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:543-6, 1970 (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid function studies following the Schiller test (using Lugol's solution). Jimerson GK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1288-9, 15 Dec 70
Some further observations on the iodine reduction test as an aid in the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA.
Vet Rec 88:468-71, 1 May 71
[A new method for tracheo-bronchial system radiography. First report on an animal experimental study] Parrisius GS, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:288-9, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and simple microscale separation of proteins after radioiodination. Ceska M, et al.
J Chromatogr 57:145-7, 22 Apr 71
Separation of unbound iodide in 125-I-labeled antipyrine. Yipintsoi T, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:149-52, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Blood flow and radioiodine uptake in the thyroid gland of rats after administration and discontinuation of methylthiouracil. Kapitola J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:435-41, Nov 70
Iodine metabolism in a group of old age people. Heisloot MH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:17, 1971
Radioautographic studies of the initial site of formation of protein-bound iodine in the rat thyroid gland. Croft CJ, et al. Biochem J 118:311-4, Jun 70
Contribution to the mode of action of lithium on iodine metabolism. Cooper TB, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 2:273-8, Jul 70
The effect of bovine thyroid stimulating hormone and human chorionic somato-mammotropin on the uptake of 131-I by human hyperplastic thyroid gland in organ culture. Harbitz TB, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:231-7, Jun 71
Iodine metabolism in children and women with endemic goitre in Ceylon. Deo MG, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:97-105, Jan 71
A dual detector system for thyroid uptake measurement. Sear R. Br J Radiol 43:876-85, Dec 70
Direct measurement of iodine production by sonic extracts of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. Clin Chem 17:392-6, May 71
Defective deiodination of 131-I-labeled L-diiodotyrosine in a family with cases of euthyroid goiter and hyperthyroidism. Nakajima H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:205-10, Apr 71
Effect of cobalt and vitamin B12 on the peroxidase and iodinating activity of mouse thyroid and submaxillary gland: in vitro stimulation of vitamin B12 coenzyme on the iodination of tyrosine. Banerjee RK, et al. Endocrinology 88:1456-64, Jun 71
Nicotinamide dCl and thyroid radioiodine metabolism in mice: effects due to acid. Bastomsky CH, et al. Endocrinology 88:1170-4, May 71
Degradation of thyroxine by a thyroidal peroxidase. Dawber NA, et al. Endocrinology 88:144-8, Jan 71
Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in rats following administration of estrogen. Galton VA. Endocrinology 88:976-82, Apr 71
Paradoxical increase in acute thyroid radioiodine accumulation following hypophysectomy in iodine-deficient rats. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1094-6, Nov 70
Evidence for a thyroxine deiodinating mechanism in the rat thyroid different from iodotyrosine deiodinase. Haibach H. Endocrinology 88:918-23, Apr 71
Heterogeneity of thyroidal iodine turnover in the rat. Haibach H, et al. Endocrinology 89:316-8, Jul 71
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation of thyroidal radioiodine release in the rat: comparison between intravenous and intraventricular administration. Kendall JW, et al. Endocrinology 88:1503-6, Jun 71
Some comments on the rates of release of iodine-containing compounds from "blocked" rat thyroids. Lamas L, et al. Endocrinology 88:1252-6, May 71
Effects of serotonin on iodide and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 88:620-6, Mar 71
Studies on the biosynthesis of thyroid hormone: reconstruction of a defined in vitro iodinating system. Nagasaka A, et al. Endocrinology 88:486-90, Feb 71
Alterations in intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in response to chronic iodide administration. Nagataki S, et al. Endocrinology 87:1218-27, Dec 70
Thyroid secretion in vitro: inhibition of TSH and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP stimulated 131-I release by Li+1. Williams JA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1385-8, Jun 71
Thyroid secretion in vitro: multiple actions of agents affecting secretion. Williams JA, et al. Endocrinology 88:206-17, Jan 71
Iodine metabolism in normal, hypophysectomized, and thyrotropin-treated river lampreys, Lampetra fluviatilis (Gray) L. (Cyclostomata). Larsen LO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:94-104, Aug 71
Radioiodine metabolism in the thyroid gland of the lizard Agama stellio. Shaham Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:142-8, Aug 71
Effect of ethyl alcohol on thyroidal iodide trapping and renal clearance of 131I label in rats. Yadav HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1421-7, Oct 70
A mathematical model of human iodine metabolism. Degroot LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:757-65, Jun 71
Relationship between the serum thyrotropin level, the prevalence of goiter and the pattern of iodine metabolism in Idjwi Island. Delange F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:261-8, Aug 71
Adaptation of thyroid function to iodine intake in Buenos Aires. Forcher HM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:254-9, Feb 71
Stimulation of release of thyroid iodine by serum of thyroid-immunized rabbits. Solomon DH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:603-6, Nov 70
Iodine. Hemken RW.
J Dairy Sci 53:1138-43, Aug 70 (59 ref.)
Iodine metabolism in a group of elderly people. Heisloot MH, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lvii, Dec 70
A comparison between the uptake of technetium-99m and iodine-131 by the thyroid gland. McGill PE, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:531-6, Mar 71
Use of bioassay techniques with rats to measure the antithyrotoxic factor in roughages and other materials. Wallenius RW, et al.
J Nutr 101:621-8, May 71
Defective iodide organification in "cryptothyroidism". Smith JD, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:195-9, May 70
Thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine. A reevaluation. Caplan RH, et al. JAMA 215:916-8, 8 Feb 71
Possible influence of iodine intake on results of iodine-125 treatment for Graves' disease. Wiener JD.
Lancet 2:155-6, 17 Jul 71
The control of iodine deficiency. Hetzel BS.
Med J Aust 2:615-22, 3 Oct 70
Purification of iodotyrosine deiodinase from bovine thyroid. Rosenberg IN. Metabolism 19:785-98, Oct 70
Quantitative leukocyte iodination. Pincus SH, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:744-50, 8 Apr 71
Cervical iodine test. Alteration of protein-bound iodine and radioactive iodine uptake determinations. Baden WF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:745-7, Nov 70
Effect of manganous ions on thyroidal iodine metabolism in the rat. Kaellis E.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:216-8, Nov 70
Triiodothyronine in feces of rats fed low iodine diet. Van Middlesworth L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:71-4, May 71
The radioactive iodine uptake and the absolute iodine uptake in euthyroid subjects with and without sporadic goiter. Tubiana M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:250-5, Mar 71
Binding of iodinated erabutoxin b, a sea snake toxin, to the endplates of the mouse diaphragm. Sato S, et al.
Toxicon 8:313-4, Nov 70
Iodine metabolism and breast cancer. Eskin BA.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:911-47, Dec 70
The normal thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Haden HT, et al. Va Med Mon 98:301-4, Jun 71
Influence of climate on thyroidal iodine metabolism in buffalo-cows. I. Thyroidal iodine concentration. Afiefy MM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:85-90, Jan 71
Iodine metabolism in relation to reproductive status in cows. Afiefy MM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:62-7, Jan 70
[Sporadic goiter and congenital deafness. Pendred's syndrome] Hvidberg-Hansen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1821-3, 24 Sep 70 (34 ref.) (Dan)
[Sporadic goiter and congenital deafness. Pendred's syndrome. 15 cases] Klaer HW, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:1824-30, 24 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Study in humans and rats of the effect of synthetic antithyroid drugs on the thyroid uptake of stable iodine and on the levels of plasma iodide. New test for estimation of thyreotropic function] Berthezene F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:275-83, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[The thyrotropin stimulation test. I. Control by measurement of iodine 132 fixation in the thyroid gland] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:338-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of the metabolism of inorganic iodine in thyroid diseases. Methodological collation and statistical analysis] Jaffiol C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:957-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Study of the iodine cycle in diabetes mellitus and various metabolic disorders] Mirouze J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:947-56, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Goiter with disturbances in formation of iodothyronines and the presence of abnormal iodoproteins] Tubiana M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:313-29, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Development of biomathematical models. An example: thyroid iodine transport] Cantraine F.
Brux Med 51:193-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study of changes in blood iodine and thyroid iodine during the annual cycle in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L.; comparison with thyroid histology] Pinatel C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1719-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Is there thyroid autoregulation of iodine uptake in hypophysectomized animals?] Mornex R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:251-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Iodine metabolism in severe renal insufficiency and effect of hemodialysis] Beckers C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:233-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The effect of synthetic TRH in vivo] Wildmeister W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:81, 1971 (Ger)
[Pendred's syndrome] Hübschmann K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:603-6, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Error magnitude, equipment display and application dose in biphasic studies of thyroid gland iodine metabolism using I-131. 1. Error analysis. 2. Standardized procedure] Michel L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:550-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pendred's syndrome in 4 cousins] Szathmáry G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1096+, 9 May 71 (Hun)
[Studies of iodine metabolism after total and subtotal strumectomy] Costa A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5918-22, 22 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Iodine metabolism in chronic thyroiditis. 1. Studies on relationship between histological picture and iodine metabolism in chronic thyroiditis] Morita R.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1028-40, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Iodine metabolism in chronic thyroiditis. 2. Studies on the iodinated albumin-like proteins in the serum and the thyroid tissue in chronic thyroiditis] Morita R.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1097-106, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[4 cases of Pendred's syndrome in 2 different families] Yuri K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1005-10, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Strumectomy in the syndrome of congenital deafness and goiter (Pendred's syndrome)] Bielicki F, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1814-7, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Statistical data on thyroid iodine uptake. I. I-131 uptake after 6 hours (T6) and after 24 hours (T24)] Doroszewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:309-19, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[A simple test for differentiating of euthyreosis from hyperthyreosis in cases with raised or normal iodine uptake] Gąsiorowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1984-6, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Effect of Sevin on the state of the thyroid gland of rats receiving an artificial complete diet with different iodine content] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:119-22, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of the quantitative parameters of iodine metabolism in the gland during the study of thyroid function] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:5-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrastructure of iodine-concentrating regions of the ascidian endostyle] Gorbunova MP.
Tsitologiia 13:22-30, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in patients with laryngeal cancer during the pre- and postoperative periods and the effect of radiotherapy] Arkhipenko VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:30-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuín, Province of Neuquén. II. Characteristics of iodine metabolism] Aitschuler N, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:17-25, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Endemic goiter in a Mapuche population of Chiquillihuín, Province of Neuquén. V. Thyroid release of nonhormonal iodine] Degrossi OJ, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:97-107, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Goiter-inducing effects of milk. I. Study of iodine balance in rats fed with milk] Muñoz-Rodriguez M.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:189-96, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Kinetic analysis of iodine in hyperthyroidism] Pineda G, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:729-33, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Effects of cold and iodine deficiency in the distribution of iodinated amino acids in the rat thyroid] Silva E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:776-81, Nov 70 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody response in the guinea pig against iodinated pig insulin preparations. Andersen OO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:23-8, May 71
The influence of iodine on the aggregation of subunits into thyroglobulin and on the formation of 27S iodoprotein. Sinadinović J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:11, 1971
The corneal reaction to selected chemical agents in the rabbit and squirrel monkey. Hood CI, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1009-17, May 71
Sensitization of damage by ultra-violet light to mammalian erythrocyte membrane. Ortu-Buselli MA.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:302-9, 1970
Comparison of the effects of some iodine compounds on the survival of Escherichia coli B-r irradiated with X rays and ultra-violet light. Sapora O.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:293-301, 1970
A synthetic iodinated polypeptide that inhibits polymerization of fibrinogen. Miale JB, et al.
Blut 2:76-9, Feb 71
Radiosensitization with iodine compounds. 3. Macromolecular synthesis and repair in Bacillus subtilis irradiated in the presence of iodoacetic acid, potassium iodide or potassium iodate. Noguti T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:305-22, 1971
Effect of thyroprotein feeding on dairy cows. Schmidt GH, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:481-92, Apr 71
Antifertility effects of inorganic iodine in screw-worm flies. Crystal MM. J Econ Entomol 63:1851-3, Dec 70
Mechanism of the inhibition of germination of bacterial spores by gamma-irradiation in the presence of iodoacetamide and iodate. Gould GW.
J Gen Microbiol 64:301-9, Dec 70
Local effect of intrauterine injection of iodine solution on the life-span of the corpus luteum of the cow. Nakahara T, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:423-5, Sep 71
[Validity of determination of stable thyroxine and of T3-resin uptake in patients contaminated with iodine] Ergo Y, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:750-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effects of active chlorine and iodine on the capacity to survive in swimming pools of eggs of human intestinal helminths--Ascaris lumbricoides and Enterobius vermicularis] Iwańczuk I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:179-87, 1971 (Pol)
[Content of ninhydrin-positive substances (amino acids and peptides) in the protein free extract of the heart and muscle of rats during metabolic load with a cardiopathogenic diet. Effect of iodine in water bath] Baldťová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:625-8, 1971 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical consequences of the Auger effect: Iodine yeild from iodoamino acids as a function of x-ray dose and energy. Diefallah el-HM, et al.
Radiat Res 44:273-81, Nov 70

SECRETION

KI and imidazole inhibition of TSH and c-AMP induced thyroidal iodine secretion. Pisarev MA, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1217-21, May 71
Estimation of the rate of release of non-thyroxine iodine from the thyroid glands of normal subjects and patients with thyrotoxicosis. Wartofsky L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:488-500, Sep 71
Intragastric secretion of I-131 in duodenal ulcer under basal conditions and following histamine and insulin stimulation. Szantay I, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:173-6, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mastitis prophylaxis. A comparative study of udder wash with sodium hypochlorite, iodophor and hexachlorophene. Hansen SR.
Acta Vet Scand 12:80-5, 1971
Iodine and thyroid disease in Latin America. Stanbury JB, et al. Environ Res 3:353-83, Nov 70
[Infantile hypothyroidism caused by iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. II. Results of iodine treatment in 5 cases (8 years of recession in 1 case] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1174-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Results of 7 years of iodine treatment in a first case of infantile hypothyroidism due to defective deiodation of iodotyrosines] Vague J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1156-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Place of iodotherapy in the medical treatment of Basedow's disease] Gilbert-Dreyfus.
Therapeutique 47:347-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pre-operative treatment of goitres with endo-iodine. Clinical and electron microscopic observations] Matthaes P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:78-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of cryotherapy and iodization in combination with unspecific and virostatic after-treatment in dendritic keratitis] Matthäus W, et al.
Ophthalmologica 161:484-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Prevention of mastitis using Iosan CCT] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:214-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Goiter survey in elementary school students in Mendoza in 1968. Results of prevention with iodized salt] Staneloni LN.
Rev Clin Esp 117:29-38, Apr 70 (Spa)
[The occurrence of struma before and after iodine prophylaxis] Sjöberg KH, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:980-4, 24 Feb 71 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Iodine toxic to young animals. Akerib M.
Worlds Poult Sci J 27:35-7, Jan-Mar 71
[Toxicity, physical-chemical properties and hemolytic activity of triiodine contrast media salts in water-solutions] Schmid HW.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:298-313, May 71 (Ger)
[Toxicity of iodine containing contrast media with special consideration of local reactions] Schmidt G.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 8:431-40, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

Determination of iodine in urine by flame spectrometry. Gutsche B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:94-7, 1971
[Relations between iodine excretion and endemic goiter in South Baden. Evaluation of dietary iodine] Mertz DP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:502-10, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Calculation of daily elimination of iodine on the basis of iodine-creatinine ratio in urine samples. I. Research on the validity of the method and interference of meals on the calculation] Patrito G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:593-601, Oct 70 (Ita)

IODINE ISOTOPES (D1)

125I-labelling of angiotensin I and II. Nielsen MD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:104-16, May 71
Comparative biological effects of 125-I and 131-I on the rat thyroid. Vickery AL Jr, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:201-12, Feb 71
Tests on the collecting efficiency of charcoal-filters for monitoring of airborne radioiodine. Vägsiid T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 254:154-, 1966
Clinical evaluation of a new portable unit radiographic technique. Wing KR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:408-15, Feb 71
Gamma counting of iodine-125 using a metal-loaded liquid scintillator. Ashcroft J.
Anal Biochem 37:268-75, Oct 70
Iodine analysis of biological samples by neutron activation of 127-I, with scintillation counting of Cerenkov radiation. Hoch FL, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:86-94, Mar 71
Iodine-labelled fibrinogen: a review. Regoeczi E.
Br J Haematol 20:649-63, Jun 71 (23 ref.)
The relative effects of x-rays, 131 I, and 125 I on rat thyroid cell proliferation in vivo. Greig WR, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:236, Mar 71
Serial radiohippurate renal scintiphotography. Rosenthall L, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1266-7, 5 Dec 70
Preparation of iodine-125-I-labelled Teridax. Jensen BR, et al. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:29-31, 1971
131-I discharges from an operating boiling water reactor nuclear power station. Stigall GE, et al.
Health Phys 20:593-9, Jun 71
Enzymic radioiodination of pituitary gonadotrophins for radioautography. Rajaniemi H, et al.
Histochemie 23:342-8, 1970
Studies of 125I trace labeling of immunoglobulin G by chloramine-T. Sonoda S, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:885-98, Nov 70
Geometrical factors in partial body in vivo activation analysis using epithermal and fast neutrons. Boddy K, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:500-3, Aug 70
A label for the red cell membrane: diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid. Helmkamp RW, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:683-5, Nov 70
Thyroid ablation in young mice--a technique combining surgery and iodine-131. Marks SC, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:263-7, Apr 71
Repetitive luteinizing hormone elevations in serum of normal men. Nankin HR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:558-60, Sep 71
Iodination of angiotensin I for use in radioimmunoassay. Wilkinson R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:545-8, Sep 71
The development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin: radioiodination, antibody production and separation techniques. Chard T, et al.
J Endocrinol 46:289-78, Feb 70
The use of radioactive iodine 125 for dental identification in mass disasters. Graham D, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:533-64, Oct 70
A simplification of the radioactive antigen-binding test by a double label technique. Gotschlich EC.
J Immunol 107:910-1, Sep 71
Application of an indirect paired radio-iodine-labeled antibody technique to adenovirus-12 tumor serology. McCammon JR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:447-54, Aug 71
A radioimmunoassay for human thyrotropin. Vigneri R, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:151-9, Oct-Dec 69
Use of the gamma camera for 131-I renography: a case study on a nephrectomized patient. Short MD, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:758-60, Dec 70
Effect of tracer doses of 131I on serum protein-bound iodine and serum thyroxine concentration. Vagenakis AG, et al. J Nucl Med 12:637-8, Sep 71
Effect of internal exposure by 90Sr and 131-I on respiratory 14CO2 patterns following 14C-glucose administration in mice. Matsuoka O, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:157-65, Sep-Dec 70
On the killing and mutagenic action in E. coli associated with the Auger effect during 125-I decay. Ahnström G, et al. Mutat Res 10:247-50, Sep 70
Iodine-125, a tracer in cell biology: physical properties and biological aspects. Ertl HH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:447-56, Jul 70
Public health aspects of iodine-129 from the nuclear power industry. Russell JL, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:189-94, Apr 71
Advantages of 99mTc pertechnetate for thyroid scanning in patients with decreased radioiodine uptake. Strauss HW, et al. Radiology 97:307-10, Nov 70
Plasminogen-fibrinogen complex formation as a prelude to fibrinogenolysis. A density-gradient ultracentrifugation study of radioiodinated systems involving urokinase, plasminogen, and fibrinogen. Ball AP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:114-28, 1971
An assay for antibodies to histocompatibility antigens based on inhibition of radioiodine-labeled antibody binding. Lucas ZJ. Transplantation 10:512-21, Dec 70
[Determination of free thyroxine in human serum] Chollet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:913-25, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Radioactive iodine and thyroid surgery] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 67:72-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Metabolism and localization of I 131-fibrinogen in chronic intravascular coagulation] Straub PW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2001-3, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Observations on electrolytically radio-iodized lymphocytes] Weltzel H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:243-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Renography with I-131 iothalamate. Clinical experience and considerations on the validity of the method] Giavelli S, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 7:299-314, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radioimmunoassay of gonadotropins] Fraioli F.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:331-54, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Adenohypophysis lesion by means of anti-beta 1-24 corticotropine-I-131 antibodies. Experimental studies and clinical considerations] Russolo M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:293-306, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies on radioiodinated amino acids as pancreas scanning agents] Kato S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1499-506, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism. 4. Effect of x-ray and 131-I irradiation on cultured human thyroid cells] Konishi J.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:403-13, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Successive abdominal scintillation with 131-I-tagged BSP--description of the thyroid gland, kidney and spleen (comparison with 131-I-RB)] Imaeda T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 15:808-17, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Detection of metastatic foci of the thyroid gland using 131-I] Watanabe K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:99-106, Feb 71 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant melanoma, its treatment by the endolymphatic administration of radioactive isotopes.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ariel IM.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:310-22, Feb 71
Radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Jackson GL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:726-31, Aug 71
I-131 treatment for toxic diffuse goiter. Analysis of 594 cases treated with repeated doses of 7 millicuries or less. Yang HF.
J Formosan Med Assoc 70:103-11, 28 Feb 71
Treatment doses of 131-I-labeled chloroquine analog in normal and malignant melanoma dogs. Lieberman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:153-9, Apr 71
Long-term results of treatment of thyrotoxicosis in children and adolescents with radioactive iodine. Hayek A, et al. N Engl J Med 283:949-53, 29 Oct 70
Comparison of large and small doses of radioactive 131-I in the treatment of patients with cardiac damage associated with thyrotoxicosis. Felt V, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:55-68, 30 Apr 71
[Advantages in dose fractioning in therapy of hyperthyroidism with I-131] Rimondi C, et al.
G Clin Med 50:399-406, May 69 (Ita)
[Thyroid destruction by means of radioactive iodine] Pochin EE, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:219-38, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Endolymphatic administration of I-131-iodolipol in rectal cancer surgery] Faĭn SN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:19-23, Aug 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cretinism associated with maternal sodium iodide I 131 therapy during pregnancy. Green HG, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:247-9, Sep 71
Hypoparathyroidism after iodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Orme MC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:136-7, Jul 71
Toxic psychosis caused by radioactive iodine. Bethell MF. Br J Psychiatry 117:473-4, Oct 70
Radioactive Patients. Br Med J 3:658-9, 19 Sep 70.
Histophysiological changes in the thyroid gland of the Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wrouhton) in response to varied doses of radioiodine. Vijayan E, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:37-54, 1971
Histophysiological changes in the thyroid gland of the Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton) in response to varied doses of radioiodine. Vijayan E, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:37-54, 1971
Effect of 131-I on spermatogonia and oocytes in mice. Reddi OS. Indian J Med Res 59:494-8, Mar 71
Effect of 131I on the survival of oocytes in cows. Reddi OS. Int J Radiat Biol 19:497-8, 1971
Thyroid carcinoma following iodine-131 therapy. Report of a case and review of the literature. McDougall IR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:287-92, Aug 71
Thyroid crisis induced by radioactive iodine. Shafer RB, et al. J Nucl Med 12:262-4, May 71
Euthyroidism after hypothyrodisim from iodine-125 therapy. Werner SC, et al. Lancet 2:492, 28 Aug 71
Radiation and leukemia rates. Saenger EL, et al. Science 171:1096-8, 19 Mar 71
[Influence of radioactive iodine on the fetus] Sirbu P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:314-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental reproduction of the sludge phenomenon with the aid of various radio-iodine products (contribution to the pathogenesis of accidents secondary to urography and angiography)] Larcan A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:474-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during hyperthyroidism and its treatment with radioactive iodine. Apropos of 24 cases] Methlin G, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:185-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Posttherapeutic hyperthyroidism after radioiodine resection of an euthyroid struma] Dabels J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:671-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation changes caused by diagnostic and therapeutic dosage of I-131. II. Therapeutic dose (5 mC)] Nenci GG, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:107-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism following radio-iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis] Chebotareva ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:28-33, Mar 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Invited comments on "A derivation of the 'Factor of 700' for 131 I". Hull AP, et al.
Health Phys 19:698-9, Nov 70
Radioiodine levels in the U.S. Public Health Service Pasteurized Milk Network from 1963-1968 and their relationship to possible sources. Machta L, et al.
Health Phys 19:469-85, Oct 70
131-I in children's thyroids. Nelson IC.
Health Phys 19:832-4, Dec 70
131I concentration in submandibular salivary glands of rats and mice. Stephen KW, et al.
J Dent Res 50:979, Jul-Aug 71
125I-oil red O: chromatography, radiopurity, and lipid binding. Peña HG, et al. J Nucl Med 12:245-8, May 71
Analysis of iodine-131 data in bovine thyroids, October 1964 through February 1969. Russell JL, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:573-9, Nov 70

METABOLISM

I-131 uptake by thyroid of hypophysectomized dogs with salivary gland transplants in the sella turcica. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:13-9, 1970
Effect of actinomycin D on the uptake of radioiodine by thyroidal and extrathyroidal tissues. II. Thakare UR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:777-84, Mar 70
The excretion of radioiodine in human semen. Mroueh AM. Fertil Steril 22:61-3, Jan 71
Studies on the tissue distribution of 125-I-iodopropamide in the dog. Boyd CM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:117-8, Mar 71
125-I for measuring the radioiodine uptake of the thyroid. Rollo FD. J Nucl Med 12:8-13, Jan 71
Anion transport from the canine synovial cavity. Deodhar SD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:61-3, 12 May 71
Difference in the dried thyroid block of 131-I uptake in male and female rats. Kapitola J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:205-8, 1970
The quantitation of isotope loss with tyrosine loss in the canine fibrinogen-fibrin transformation. Dellenback RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:751-8, Jul 71
[Methods of repeated measurement of accumulation of the radioactive iodine 132-I in the thyroid gland of rats in vivo] Schüllerová M, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 19:451-5, 1970 (Cze)
[Iodine salivary clearance in a group of hyperthyroid women with a history of recurrent or habitual abortion] Viglione A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1077-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Placental permeability for various doses of I-131 at different time periods] Egorova GM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:68-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Rate of absorption of Na24Cl and I-131-hippuran from the intramuscular depot] Sysoev VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:84-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Derivation of working limits for continuous release rates of 129 I to atmosphere. Bryant PM.
Health Phys 19:611-6, Nov 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Jackson GL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:726-31, Aug 71
Radioactive iodine treatment of euthyroid cardiac disease. A seventeen year follow-up. Chiu Ping W, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:131-8, Jun 70
Radioiodine therapy to out-patients--the contamination hazard. Chandra R, et al. Br J Radiol 44:557, Jul 71
Follow-up thyroid carcinoma by whole-body counting. Edmonds CJ, et al. Br J Radiol 43:868-75, Dec 70
Metastases from anaplastic thyroid carcinoma responding to radioiodine. Donovan JK, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:401-4, Jul 71
Autoimmune response to the antithyroid and 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Takó J, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:400-4, 1971
Criteria for selecting thyroid cancers as suitable for radioiodine treatment. Pochin EE.
Indian J Cancer 7:191-9, Sep 70
Response of the overactive thyroid to radioiodine therapy. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 12:810-6, Sep 71
Treatment of thyroid cancer. Death rates after surgery and after surgery followed by sodium iodide I-131. Varma VM, et al. JAMA 214:1437-42, 23 Nov 70
Thyroid function after radioiodine. Jonckheer MH.
Lancet 1:1296-7, 19 Jun 71
Iodine-125 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. McDougall IR, et al. Lancet 2:840-2, 24 Oct 70
131-I treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Surveyor I, et al.
Lancet 2:1035-6, 14 Nov 70
Possible influence of iodine intake on results of iodine-125 treatment for Graves' disease. Wiener JD.
Lancet 2:155-6, 17 Jul 71
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine: a report on 137 cases. Dharmalingam SK, et al.
Med J Malaya 25:3-7, Sep 70
Radioiodine and childhood thyrotoxicosis. Black BM.
N Engl J Med 283:992-3, 29 Oct 70
Primary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct. Report on a case treated by radioiodine. Zamrazil V, et al.
Neoplasma 18:421-6, 1971
Radiotoxicity of intranuclear tritium, 125 iodine and 131 iodine. Hofer KG, et al. Radiat Res 47:94-101, Jul 71
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism in Grave's disease with low doses of radioactive iodine] Wils JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:657-62, 10 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Treatment of heart diseases with radioactive iodine] Himbert J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:987-1000, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Short and long-term treatment of hyperthyroidism] Ermans AM.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:315-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of toxic nodule with radioactive iodine. Report on 52 cases] Kloes C.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 106:325-32, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of various acute and subacute forms of thyroiditis with the aid of radioactive iodine] Ouchév I, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:143-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease. 2. Iodine 131] Mornex R.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:51-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Results of endolymphatic therapy in malignant lymphomas] Hennig K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:444-50, 4 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme studies during endolymphatic 131-I-lipiodol instillation] Janisch H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:768-72, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The endolymphatic therapy using 131-I-lipiodol. Kinetics, indication and technic] Peters P.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:150-66, 1971 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline elimination in urine after surgical treatment and following radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Emmrich R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:241-2, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Reevaluation of the treatment of thyreotoxicosis by radioisotopes] Ravid M, et al.
Harefuah 78:252-3, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[The effect of thyroid antagonists and I-131 isotope therapy on the autoimmune processes in hyperthyroidism] Takó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:489-91, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)
[On the behavior of basophilic granulocytes in Basedow's disease during therapy with I-131] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:133-9, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioiodine and substitutive opotherapy in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma] Baschieri L, et al.
Minerva Med 62:268-9, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Therapy of cancer of the thyroid gland] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:997-1005, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits of intralymphatic therapy] Corsale C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:925-33, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism. 3. Ultrastructural alteration of the thyroid before and after 131-I treatment] Konishi J.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:385-401, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthyroidism. 2. Immunological and histological changes after 131-I treatment] Konishi J.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:329-49, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies on 131-I treatment of hyperthroidism. 1. Factors related to the effectiveness of 131-I treatment] Konishi J.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:313-27, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Results of radioiodine treatment in hyperthyroidism] Saito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1358-65, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Intralymphatic treatment of various malignant neoplasms with radioisotope I-131. Clinical considerations] Hliniakowa I, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:83-90, 1971 (Pol)
[Blood serum concentration of sialic acids during treatment of thyrotoxicosis with 131-I isotopes] Kuz'mak NI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:44-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

IODINE ISOTOPES, DIAGNOSTIC (D1)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

New methods of organ visualization by radioisotope techniques. Höfer R. Acta Chir Belg 68:321-41, 1969
125-I-labelled fibrinogen in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:507-15, Oct 69
Thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment in euthyroid volunteers. Rohner R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:16, 1971
Study of renal circulation with the Alb I-131 and of the vascular phase of the isotopenephrogram with neohydrin Hg203. Indovina I, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:54-8, Jan 68
The direct diagnosis of human myocardial ischemia using 131I-MAA via the selective coronary catheter. Preliminary report. Endo M, et al.
Am Heart J 80:498-506, Oct 70
Intracavitary I-131-labeled BSP as follow-up for management of amebic liver abscess. Viranuvatti V, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:33-42, Jan 71
Quantitative gammagraphy of the thyroid gland with 99mTc and 131-I. A comparative study. Baptista AM, et al. Arq Patol 42:47-54, 1970
The use of labelled fibrinogen in the detection and management of deep vein thrombosis. Clarke MB, et al. Br J Radiol 43:829-30, Nov 70
Liver blood flow measurements using radioactive colloids. Tothill P, et al. Br J Radiol 44:403, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The identification of hot and cold thyroid lesions at operation and its place in the surgical management of carcinoma of the thyroid. Dobyns BM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:375-80, Nov-Dec 70
Studies on the localization of radiolabeled antibodies to a mouse myeloma protein. Reif AE.
Cancer 27:1433-9, Jun 71
An 1251 thyroid uptake system. Mantel J, et al.
Health Phys 18:569-70, May 70
An isotope tracer method for passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Faulk WP, et al.
Immunology 21:489-98, Sep 71
Analysis of stable iodinated insulin by neutron-activation techniques. Cardarelli JA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:513-7, Sep 70
Simplified measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Cangiano JL, et al. Invest Urol 9:34-8, Jul 71
Nuclear medicine in obstetrics and gynecology. Gierke LW. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1365-6, Aug 71
Diagnosis of malignant lesions of he liver by radiocolloid and 131-I fibrinogen. Riccioni N.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:160-6, Oct-Dec 69
Is it the blood background? Chandra R, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:650-2, Sep 71
Prognostic value of radioisotopic renal function studies for selecting patients with renal arterial stenosis for surgery. Farmelant MH, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:743-8, Dec 70
Diagnosis and differentiation of constitutional hyperbilirubinaemias using sequential scanning with 131-I-BSP (monoiodide). Ito M, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:95-7, Feb 71
Choriocarcinoma scanning using radiolabeled anti-body to chorionic gonadotrophin. Quinones J, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:69-75, Feb 71
99mTc-pertechnetate for measuring thyroid suppressibility. Shimmins J, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:51-4, Feb 71
Thyroid nodule scans made with pertechnetate and iodine may give inconsistent results. Usher MS, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:136-7, Mar 71
Iodine-125 apparatus for measuring changes in x-ray transmission and the thickness of alveolar process. Henriksen CO, et al. J Periodont Res 6:152-8, 1971
Thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine. A reevaluation. Capian RH, et al. JAMA 215:916-8, 8 Feb 71
T3 thyrotoxicosis and the 24-hour uptake of radioactive iodine. Wiener JD. JAMA 214:1566, 23 Nov 70
125I-fibrinogen estimation and unrecognised haemorrhage. Domarus HV. Lancet 2:377, 24 Oct 70
Postoperative deep venous thrombosis. A comparison of diagnostic techniques. Milne RM, et al.
Lancet 2:445-7, 28 Aug 71
Clinical renal function testing by external double isotope monitoring technique. Pedersen JF, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:16-24, 30 Apr 71
Cervical iodine test. Alteration of protein-bound iodine and radioactive iodine uptake determinations. Baden WF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:745-7, Nov 70
The scintillation camera in the dynamic evaluation of renal disorders. Weiss ER, et al.
Radiology 96:165-9, Jan 71
The radioactive iodine uptake and the absolute iodine uptake in euthyroid subjects with and without sporadic goiter. Tubiana M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:250-5, Mar 71
Radioactive iodine uptake test. Siebert R, et al.
Southwest Med 52:58-61, Mar 71
Bone marrow blood flow studied by iodoantipyrine clearance technique. Semb H.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:472-4, Sep 71
[Isotope diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by I-125 fibrinogen] Cajzl L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:497-502, 1971 (Cse)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Němec J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1039-41, 23 Sep 70 (Cse)
[Comparison of scintigraphy with the rectal radioactive iodine test in hepatic pathology] Lacrès R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:840-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of kidney plasma flow by means of I-131 hippuran] Lerson G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:59-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparison of technetium 99m and iodine 131 in thyroid scanning] Massin JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:963-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Use of a new iodated vector (labelled iodoquine) in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Blanquet P, et al.
Bord Med 4:719-20 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A new radio-active trace for malignant melanoma. Therapeutic applications] Reboul J, et al.
Bord Med 3:2881 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of iodine-131 labeled benzimidazole exploration of gastric disorders: medical application possibilities] Tyortyalian C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:879-83, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Rapid preparation of human fibrinogen labelled with iodine 125] Berthoux F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:439-43, Apr 71 (Fre)
[The scintillation camera. Its value for the study of hepatic function and of biliary duct permeability after intravenous injection of rose bengal labeled with iodine 131] Capitaine Y, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:439-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the thyroid gland at the Hotel-Dieu at Montreal. I. Uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in euthyroid subjects in the Montreal Region] Vityé B, et al.
Union Med Can 100:257-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Administration of erythrosin in pancreatic diagnosis] Kröger W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:213-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases in childhood] Apitz H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:105-13, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of radio-iodine diagnostics and indication for surgery in solitary and multiple adenomas of the thyroid gland in children] Thiemann KJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1223-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Radio-iodine test and clinical findings. Evaluation of 876 cases] Heilmann HP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:300-4, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Functional scintigraphy of the liver with I-131-bengal rose or I-131-bromsulphaleinin the differential diagnosis of icterus] Deckart H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:527-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Nuclear drugs in hepatological diagnosis. Use of I-131-bromsulphalein] Herzmann H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:519-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Accuracy of isotope nephrography in childhood] Löbe J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:547-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of I-131 excretion and the 48-hour plasma activity of the thyroid] Konrády A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:255-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of thyroiditis] Austoni M, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:325-36, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the identification of "luxury" perfusion by means of cerebral scintigraphy with MAA-I-131] Bonanno N, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:141-8, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic aspects of renal neoplasms] Sanguineti M, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:149-58, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the localization of Sr-85 and of radiofibrinogen-I 131 in osseous neoplasms. (Considerations on 2 cases studied with biopsy)] Scoccianti P.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:96-101, 1970 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in clinical diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Comparison with biochemical methods] Pagliano F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1651-7, 21 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Synovial permeability with I-131 in arthrotic articulations] Solini A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:660-2, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Glomerular filtration rate estimated by measurement of the clearance of radioactive methylglucamine iothalamate] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:242-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Combined use of rose bengal I-131 and colloidal Au-198 in the study of chronic liver diseases] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:31-40, Jan 69 (Ita)
[BSP--its values in various liver diseases and the function test by 121-I-BSP] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:341-50, Jan 71 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Thyroid 131 I uptake test] Kimura K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2751-4, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Liver and bile duct scintiscanning--meaning of serial 131-IBSP abdominal scanning as a biliary function test] Iwase T, et al. Naika 27:666-77, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary scanning with MAA I-131 in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Correlation with radiography and angiography] Knobel E, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:299-308, Oct 70 (Por)
[Pulmonary mapping with radioisotopes in the sudy of regional pulmonary flow] Knobel E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:423-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Dynamic study of the liver and gallbladder by quantitative radioisotope scanning with I-131 labelled rose bengal in opisthorchiasis] Finaeva DE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:405-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Radiation loading in radioisotope methods of studying liver function] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:38-43, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of liver studies using I 131-rose bengal] Vinogradova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:30-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of the 8th day test in patients with high values of thyroid radioiodine uptake in 24 hours] Chiesa ME, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:137-43, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Personal experiences with PVP-I-131 test in secondary exsudative enteropathies] Marinković M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1007-14, 1970 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Radiation exposure in iodine isotope diagnostics] Klein E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2205-6, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Increase in thyroid uptake of radioiodine induced by actinomycin D. Wágar G.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:605-15, Jul 71
I-125-glucagon metabolism in dog. Federspil G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 8:159-63, 30 Oct 68
New normal values for thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine. Ghahremani GG, et al.
JAMA 217:337-9, 19 Jul 71
Renal clearance in man of pharmaceuticals containing radioactive iodine: influence of added carrier iodopyracet or o-iodohippurate. Maher FT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:701-11, Oct 70
Tumor localizing agents. IX. Radioiodinated cholesterol. Counsell RE, et al.
Steroids 16:317-28, Sep 70
[Diagnostic value of the early triiodothyronine suppression test in thyrotoxicosis] Wiggers S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2067-71, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Absorption of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland in patients with laryngeal cancer at remote periods after laryngectomy] Nersesian VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:39-43, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The effect of capsule content variations on thyroid uptake results. Lawrence CA, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:561-3, Sep 70

IODIPAMIDE (D13)

[Activated charcoal as adsorbent for exogenous iodinated compounds in determining hormonal iodine in serum] Ködding R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:271-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Round table conference: clinical aspects of biliary diseases] Tsuneoka K, et al.
Naika 27:706-18, Apr 71 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous cholangiography with intact gallbladder. Eckelberg ME, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:235-9, Oct 70
Improvements in intravenous cholangiography. Ansell G. Br J Radiol 43:910, Dec 70
Improvements in intravenous cholangiography. Nolan DJ, et al. Br J Radiol 43:652-7, Sep 70
[Results of infusion cholegraphy] Moldenhauer W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:573-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Cholangiography by infusion] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:145-56, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of contrast media upon blood coagulation. Haugen OD, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:146-8, Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of the concentration function of the gallbladder using I-131-bilignost] Adeishvili VI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:48-54, Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatic transport of iodipamide in various animal species. Fischer E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:135-42, 1970
Absorption of organic compounds by the injured gallbladder. Ostrow JD.
J Lab Clin Med 78:255-64, Aug 71
Intravenous cholecystography and metabolism of meglumine iodipamide (Biligrafin) in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Morita M, et al. Radiology 99:57-60, Apr 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contrast media as histamine liberators. IV. In vitro mast cell histamine release by methylglucamine salts. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 6:186-90, May-Jun 71

TOXICITY

Effect of dextran solutions on intravenous iodipamide toxicity. Groth CG, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:458-64, Nov 70

IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

Portohepatography with an oily contrast medium. Granone FG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:547-53, Mar 71
Lipiodol accumulations simulating lung metastases as complication after lymphography. Roo T de.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:483-5, Mar 71
Unusual retention of iodized oil. Teates CD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:562-4, Mar 71
Blood flow in the human portal vein. A cineradiographic method using particulate contrast medium. Sovak M, et al. Radiology 99:531-6, Jun 71
[Radiculography using emulsified Duroliopaque] Bories J. J Belge Radiol 54:375-83, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lipiodol hepatography and lymphaticovenous fistula] Declercq A, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:122-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Heavy contrast neurography of the large nerve trunks

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the upper extremity (a case of extrinsic compression)] Gaujoux E, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:553-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Laryngography with opacification (an indispensable examination in the exploration of limited vocal cord cancers)] Jing BS, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:471-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Lipiodol umbilico-portography] Pons H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:413-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Initial experiences with perlingual lymphography. II. Animal experiment studies--testing of a new emulsion of lipiodol (Livo)] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:403-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of oleagenous contrast preparations in myelography (a review of the foreign literature)] Sviridov NK, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:56-8, May-Jun 70 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Hysterosalpingography. Use of iodolipol-ether mixture as contrast medium] Kletzky OA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:340-3, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Hepatography and splenography with ultrafluid lipiodol] Arevalo Jimenez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:671-4, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Large-volume myelography. An aid in the evaluation of curvatures of the spine. Gold LH, et al.
Radiology 97:531-6, Dec 70
[Endolymphatic therapy with labelled lipiodol--initial experiences] Hennig K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:277-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Translinear hepatography with lipiodol ultra fluid] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:9-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphography and intralymphatic infusion of chemotherapeutic drugs in tumor patients] Laletin VG. Vopr Onkol 17:96-100, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of allergic reaction after sialography] Dřížhal I, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:166-9, May 71 (Cze)
[Changes in lumph node structure after lymphography] Prade M, et al. Presse Med 79:853-6, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lung perfusion changes following lymphography with oily contrast media] Fernholz HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:526-35, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Lymphography and massive oil embolism. A case with a symptomless course] Vahrson H.
Strahlentherapie 140:651-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experimental pulmonary embolism with iodine-containing contrast media in the rat. An electron microscope study] Kaufmann E.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:201-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Prevention of serious accidents in iodate contrastography in radiology] Mariotti G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 15:145-51, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiculography with emulsions of ethyl mono-iodo-stearate] Bories J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:566-70, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Diffuse cerebral fat embolism: complication of lipiodol lymphography] Collard M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:793-801, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Value of duroliopaque in ventriculography] Săceanu A. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:779-81, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Radiography of the liver using ultrafluid lipiodol (preliminary note)] Pera Madrazo C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:357-72, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Drainage of radiographic contrast media from the abdominal cavity. Experimental studies in rats. Lindgren I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 7:481-8, Nov 68
Pulmonary deposition and clearance of 131-I-labeled oil after lymphography in man. Correlation with lung function. Fallat RJ, et al. Radiology 97:511-20, Dec 70
[Intestinal passage of iodized oily contrast media and their demonstration in the thoracic duct of the cat] Reichel A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:1-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Histo- and biochemical investigations on the degradation of Liiodol Ultrafluid in the human lymph node] Gross UM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:326-36, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The lung after lymphography] Le Treut A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:317-25, May 71 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iodine and thyroid disease in Latin America. Stanbury JB, et al. Environ Res 3:353-63, Nov 70
[The endolymphatic therapy using 131-I-lipiodol. Kinetics, indication and technic] Peters P.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:150-66, 1971 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Comparative histological changes in the normal lymph node following ethiodol lymphography and colloidal gold-198 lymphscanning. Kazem I, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:382-8, Jul 71

IODOACETATES (D2)

The significance of anions in the protection by substrates of adenosine triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase against inhibition by iodoacetamide. Milner-White EJ, et al.
Biochem J 118:23P-24P, Jun 70
Chemical modification of bacterial alpha-amylase by monoiodoacetate. Onishi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:350-3, 11 Nov 70
Effects of enzymatic and chemical digestion on the immunological reactivity of human chorionic somatomammotropin. Beck C, et al.
Endocrinology 88:777-82, Mar 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T. X. Reactions of iodoacetate, iodoacetamide and related alkylating reagents with ribonuclease T. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:517-27, Oct 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Synthesis of cortisone 21-iodoacetate and study of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ganguly M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3646-52, 10 Jun 71

METABOLISM

Involvement of specific ribosomal proteins in the aminoacyl-tRNA binding reaction. Cheng TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:555-9, 15 Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoxia and iodoacetic acid and alveolocapillary barrier permeability to albumin. Goodale RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1226-30, Nov 70
N-iodoacetyl-D-glucosamine, an inhibitor of growth and glycoside uptake in Escherichia coli. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 118:73-9, Jun 70
An examination of the inhibitory effects of N-iodoacetylglucosamine on Escherichia coli and isolation of resistant mutants. White RJ, et al.
Biochem J 118:81-7, Jun 70
Dissociation of the downhill calcium movements from sodium and potassium movements in rat uterus. Batra SC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:768-73, Nov 70
Effect of metabolic inhibition on the cation binding and exchange in the rat uterus. Batra SC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:774-9, Nov 70
Inhibition of glucose and tolbutamide-induced insulin release by iodoacetate and antimycin A. Georg RH, et al. Endocrinology 89:169-76, Jul 71
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release. Kanazawa Y, et al. Endocrinology 89:576-83, Aug 71
The production of chronic gastritis and ulceration in the glandular stomach of rats by iodoacetamide (IAM). Yasin R, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:425-32, Oct 70
The influence of iodoacetate on the mechanism of nuclear glucose oxidation. Konings AW.
Experientia 27:253-4, 15 Mar 71
The specific alkylation by iodoacetamide of histidine-12 in the active site of ribonuclease. Fruchter RG, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5807-12, 25 Dec 67
Carboxamidomethylation and inactivation of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Schnackerz KD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6417-23, 10 Dec 70
Mechanism of the inhibition of germination of bacterial spores by gamma-irradiation in the presence of iodoacetamide and iodate. Gould GW.
J Gen Microbiol 64:301-9, Dec 70
Fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve in vitro after block of glycolysis with iodoacetic acid. Ochs S, et al. J Neurochem 18:833-43, Jun 71
Effect of iodoacetate on the carbon monoxide tolerance of the chick. McGrath JJ, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:71-6, Apr 71
[Enzymatic inhibition and biliary conjugation of bromosulfophthalein (study with perfused rat liver)] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:935-51, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Chemical sensitation to radiation damage in rat embryos] Michel C.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 43:177-203, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies on the use of sodium monoiodoacetate in mixed monodirectional leukocyte cultures] Omodei Zorini C, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:113-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Transfer of resistance toward antibiotics by the method of conjugation. Effect of some enzymatic poisons on the transfer of the R factor] Sherishorina SI, et al. Antibiotiki 15:999-1001, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of some glutamine analogs and sulfhydryl group reagents on Clostridium welchii SR-12 glutaminase activity] Kovalenko NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:670-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of energy exchange inhibitors on the suppression of the automatism of cardiac ventricle pacemakers by high frequency stimulation] Babskii EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1233-6, 1970 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Intravitreal administration in the study of experimental physiopathology of the retina. II. Effects of iodoacetic acid] Ponte F, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:477-89, May 68 (Ita)

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased protein-bound iodine in the serum from topical use of iodochloro-hydroxyquinoline ("Vioform"). Boe E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:397-400, 1970
A clinical evaluation of a form of intra-uterine therapy. Bayer SN. Vet Rec 88:355-8, 3 Apr 71
[Otitis externa treated with Locacorten-Vioform ear drops. A double-blind study] Pedersen CB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:389-91, 5 Mar 71 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clioquinol and neurological disease.
Br Med J 2:291-2, 8 May 71
Halogenated oxyquinoline derivatives. Marsden PD, et al. Lancet 1:854, 24 Apr 71
Myelopathy after clioquinol treatment. Osterman PO. Lancet 2:544, 4 Sep 71
Halogenated oxyquinoline derivatives and neurological syndromes. Shimada Y, et al. Lancet 2:41-3, 3 Jul 71
Neurological syndrome associated with clioquinol. Tsubaki T, et al. Lancet 1:696-7, 3 Apr 71
Only in Japan? Lancet 1:690-1, 3 Apr 71
Entero-Vioform and organic neurologic disease. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:51-2, 11 Jun 71
Raised serum protein-bound iodine after topical clioquinol. Upjohn AC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:515-6, Jul 71
Clioquinol and iodine metabolism. Hodgson-Jones IS. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:51-3, 1970
[Hyperthyreosis following Mexaform] Klein E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2047, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The importance of iodine containing medications in the therapy of diarrhea as a symptom of hyperthyroidism] Wolf J.
Internist (Berlin) 11:127-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies on subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (SMON) in the town of Yubara, Japan. 3] Aoyama H, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:468-71, Dec 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis of diarrhea. Villarejos VM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:602-7, Jul 71
The use of a dietary and antibacterial regime in the management of intrinsic allergy. McEwen LM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:160, 1971
Halogenated oxyquinoline derivatives. Burley DM.
Lancet 1:920, 1 May 71
Prophylactic value of clioquinol against travellers' diarrhoea. Richards DA. Lancet 1:44-5, 2 Jan 71
[Clinical experience with a new enzyme preparation] José GS. Praxis 59:1307-10, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new corticosteroid for topical use: dexamethasone-17-valerate] Rasponi L.
G Ital Dermatol 46:36-42, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Activity of Enterum in acute gastro-enteropathies] Piso E, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:77-81, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Mexase] Florkiewicz H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1178-9, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic contributions to the problem of functional intestinal diseases] Andrade JM de.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2015-22, Jun 70 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of mexaform in intestinal dyspepsia] Orlov VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:90-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mexaform treatment of patients with chronic enterocolitis complicated by intestinal dysbacteriosis] Men'shikov FK, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:31-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of diarrhea with an eubiotic with enzyme activity (Mexase)] Nava M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 33:57-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

IODOGORGOIC ACID see DIIODOTYROSINE (D8, D10)

IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

The use of radioactive hippuran in the management of cadaveric renal transplants. Branch RA, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:697-704, Sep 71

131-I hippuran renogram in acute renal failure. Mayo ME, et al. Br Med J 3:516-7, 26 Aug 71
Serial radiohippurate renal scintiphotography. Rosenthall L, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1266-7, 5 Dec 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Radioactivity of amniotic fluid following application of 131-I radiohippurate] Blekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:475-6, Oct 70 (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

External detection of 125 I-Hippuran in the diagnosis of left-to-right shunts. Ahlström H.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:109, Jan 71
Ventriculocardiac shunts in hydrocephalic children. Testing with Hippuran 131-J. Silianpää M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:140+, 1970
Renography with radiohippuran in the diagnosis of nephrovascular hypertension. Modifications induced by pharmacological stimuli and by water load. Pavoni P, et al. Acta Urol Belg 36:71-8, Jan 68
Myeloscintigraphy with I-131 labelled hippuran. A new screening method for demonstration of spinal block lesions. Huusko S. Ann Clin Res 1:Suppl 2:1-55, 1969
The measurement of renal blood flow during anaesthesia by means of a single-shot urineless technique with 131-I-hippuran. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:597P+, Nov 70
Blood clearance of hippuran I-131 as an index of overall renal function. Singh SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:83-9, Jan 71
The hippuran 131-iodine renal scan in renal failure. Mishkin FS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1179-80, Oct 70
First attempts of clinical application of a method for the quantitative interpretation of renogram with radiohippuran. Meldolesi U, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:94-102, Jul-Sep 69
Prognostic value of radioisotopic renal function studies for selecting patients with renal arterial stenosis for surgery. Farmelant MH, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:743-8, Dec 70
Effective renal plasma flow: estimation from theoretical volumes of distribution of intravenously injected 131-I orthoiodohippurate. Tauxe WN, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:524-31, Aug 71
[Measurement of kidney plasma flow by means of I-131 hippuran] Lerson G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:59-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Clearance of labeled hippuran in pregnancy toxemia] Lowenberg Favela E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:367-78, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Exploration of renal tubular function by hippuran 131 nephrogram] Swyngedauw J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:853-66, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Information on duration of the normal or pathologic kidney secretion obtained with hippuran nephrography] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 16:535-40, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Unilateral determination of the effective renal plasma flow using radioisotopes. Clinical comparative studies on PAH-clearance] May P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:152-5 passim, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Determination of the effective renal plasma flow using 131I-hippuric acid whole-body clearance] Pixberg HU, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:156 passim, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the determination of the effective renal plasma flow using PAH and o-131-I-hippuric acid] Pixberg HU, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:117-20, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Function tests in nephroptoses by means of the o-131iod hippuran nephrography] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:407-15, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Age dependency of the hippuran nephrogram] Hoppe G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:676-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Transit time of hippuran 131-I in the brain of patients with acute ischemic stroke] Lavy S, et al.
Harefuah 77:296-8, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Radionephrography with hippuran I-131 in the study of the post-operative course of patients with nephrovascular hypertension surgically treated with re-vascularization] Semprebene L, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 8:191-205, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[1st considerations on the valve of vascular flow studies in pulmonary cancer by selective radiohippuran injection in the bronchial artery] Ascanio C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1319-26, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope renography with I-131 hippuran in evaluation of the condition of the urinary system in cervical cancer] Danichev DR, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:29-38, 1970 (Rus)
[Myeloscintigraphy] Huusko S.
Nord Med 85:939, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The inconstancy of the renal clearance of hippuran with changing plasma concentrations. Jago RH.
Br J Surg 58:294, Apr 71
Azotaemic inhibition of organic anion transport in the kidney of the rat: mechanisms and characteristics. Orringer EP, et al. Clin Sci 40:159-69, Feb 71
Simultaneous estimation of renal function in dogs, using sodium sulfanilate and sodium iodohippurate-131-I. Carlson GP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1229-34, 1 Apr 71
Renal extraction ratios and plasma-binding studies of radioiodinated o-iodohippurate p-aminohippurate in man. Maher FT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:189-92, Mar 71
[Simulation of hippuran transit through the kidneys] Woller P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:413-20, 1970 (Ger)
[The split 131-I hippuran clearance test following unilateral ligation of the ureter in the dog] May P, et al. Urologe 9:224-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Entity of erythrocyte incorporation of some electrolytes in chronic uremia, studied by means of incubation technic in vitro] Bandiani G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:177-80, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal clearance in man of pharmaceuticals containing radioactive iodine: influence of added carrier iodopyracet or o-iodohippurate. Maher FT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:701-11, Oct 70

IODOPYRACET (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Roentgenologic and electrocardiographic studies during intrapericardial administrations of cardiotrast] Astapov BM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:191-5, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transfer of radioactive iodopyracet (131-I-Diodrast) from the fetus into amniotic fluid after tracheal ligation. Reynolds WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:568-71, 15 Jun 71
Renal extraction ratios and plasma-binding studies of radioiodinated o-iodohippurate p-aminohippurate in man. Maher FT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:189-92, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal clearance in man of pharmaceuticals containing radioactive iodine: influence of added carrier iodopyracet or o-iodohippurate. Maher FT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:701-11, Oct 70

IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance of bronchography with hytrast. Experience of a sanatorium] Lalevée P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:977-91, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Labile pulmonary infiltrates of allergic origin after bronchography with hytrast. Problems of sensitivity to hytrast] Miguères J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:991-8, Nov 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric assays of 3,5-diiodopyridone-4 carboxylic acids in roentgenodiagnostic preparations] Nowakowska Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:579-85, 1970 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Hytrast: experimental bronchography comparing two different formulations. Grainger RG, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:390-5, Oct 70

ION EXCHANGE (H)

see also related
IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Insensitivity to external hydroxyl ions of Na efflux from the toad oocyte into K-free Ringer. Bittar EE.
Experientia 27:151-2, 15 Feb 71
Rapid separation of generator-produced gallium-68 from EDTA eluate. Carlton JE, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:44-5, Jan 71
The effects of decapsulation on ion movements across the lens of the toad, Bufo marinus. Influence on drug actions. Toyofuku H, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:959-65, Dec 70
Influence of exogenous ions on the events of maturation in Rana pipiens oocytes. Ecker RE, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:61-70, Feb 71
Evidence for Na plus-H plus and Cl minus-HCO3 minus exchanges during independent sodium and chloride uptake by the larva of the mosquito Aëdes aegypti (L.). Stobbart RH. J Exp Biol 54:19-27, Feb 71
A study of rapid hydrogen exchange in nucleic acids. Hanson CV. J Mol Biol 58:847-63, 28 Jun 71
Determination of a quaternary ammonium compound, emepronium bromide, in human urine by an ion-pair extraction method. Eksborg S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:475-7, Mar 71
Ion exchange processes at the neuromuscular junction of voluntary muscle. Taylor DB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:213-27, Oct 70
Effect of histamine on calcium exchange in guinea pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:603-5, Dec 70
Flux ratios and isotope interaction in an ion exchange membrane. DeSousa RC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:44-5, 7 May 71
Use of hydrated polyphenylene oxide sulphonate ion exchange membranes for artificial kidneys. LaConti AB, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:388-9, 9 Apr 71
Intra- and extracellular distribution of potassium in terms of variations of the dissociation constant of carboxylic groups in the cytoplasmic proteins of the cerebral cortex. Benetato G, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:95-106, 1970
[Distribution and exchanges of sodium at the aorta level in the rat] Rorive G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:289-305, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Compared dynamic of gas and ion exchanges in an experimental exsudate induced by cristobalite] Harichaux P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:386-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative ion exchange capacity of membranes and lipid gels and fatty acids] Monnier AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:417-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of transmembranous occurrents of monkey heart ventricular fibers; application of the double sucrose gap] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:463-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the kinetics of ion radical binding on methemoglobin in the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.)] Blanck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K5-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Initial change of pH in the medium during K + induced energy-independent release of H + by intact rat liver mitochondria] Lutze G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:655-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Sorption of mineral and organic ions by low swelling polymerization cation exchange resins] Bogatskii MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:883-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sorption of cycloserine by H-form of sulfurcation exchange resin] Iakhontova LF, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:988-91, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical basis of ion fixation in membrane structures] Kholodova IuD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:149-58, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Active ion transport in a nerve cell and its connection with electrical processes on surface membrane] Kostiuk PG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:9-16, 1971 (Rus)
[Calcium as a current carrier through the nerve cell membrane] Magura IS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:139-48, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Role of extraneous (parasitic) ions in the process of electrophoresis and the use of ion-exchange membranes eliminate them] Tsygir EN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:299-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[New aspects of membrane equilibrium. Menchanism of action of phytates. Practical consequences] Sánchez López E.
Rev Clin Esp 115:219-26, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of a laboratory deionizer to measure water purity with an external probe. Sharton HH.
Am J Med Technol 37:186-7, May 71

ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

Removal of phenolics from plant extracts by grinding with anion exchange resin. Lam TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:965-8, 5 Jun 70
A rapid method for preparation of 32P-applicators. Svobodová J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:213, Mar 71
The absorption of carbon dioxide by thin films containing an ion exchange polymer. Wolfe RG, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 4:295-312, Sep 70
Some aspects of fractionation of DNA on an IR-120 Al3+ column. 3. Effect of the method of deproteinization on the chromatographic profiles of DNA. Kothari RM. J Chromatogr 54:239-44, 20 Jan 71
Some aspects of fractionation of DNA on an IR-120 Al3+ column. II. Effects of the physical state of DNA on chromatographic profiles. Kothari RM.
J Chromatogr 53:580-3, 23 Dec 71
Adsorption of neutral polystyrene resin. A simple method for extraction of 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives from aqueous solution and for decoloration of protein hydrolysates. Niederwieser A.
J Chromatogr 54:215-23, 20 Jan 71
Evaluation of the resin strip technique for determining

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum T3 binding capacity and serum thyroxine. Brookeman VA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:55-60, Feb 71
Ion-exchange resins on cinchona alkaloids. IV. Effect of resin particle size on equilibrium exchange and column studies. Kamath BR, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:319-20, Feb 71
Resin hemoperfusion: a new treatment for acute drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:874-7, 22 Apr 71
Haemoperfusion through cation exchange columns in the treatment of ammonia intoxication in dogs. Juggi JS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:39-42, May 71
[Separation of oligopeptides and amino acids by chromatography on the ion-exchange resin, Chelex X-100] Boisseau J, et al. J Chromatogr 54:231-7, 20 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Removal of nitrate ions from nitrate containing test solutions with an ion exchanger (condensing resin: trimethylol melamine and dichlorodimethoxysilan)] Thielemann H. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:574-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[T3 test using the Res-O-Mat] Tatsuno I, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:410-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Applicability of gamranityt ion exchangers and SD cations exchanger in the preparation of aqua pro injections] Budziszewski A. Acta Pol Pharm 27:493-500, 1970 (Pol)
[Sorption of mineral and organic ions by low swelling polymerization cation exchange resins] Bogatskii MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:883-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sorption of cycloserine by H-form of sulfurcation exchange resin] Iakhontova LF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:988-91, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Cycloserine sorption by sulfocation exchange resin from a solution containing hydrogen and sodium ions] Iakhontova LF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:703-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Specificity in hydrolysis of different modifications of A and B chains of insulin by carboxylic ion-exchange resins] Glikina MV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1160-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Obtaining apyrogenic water using ion-exchange resins] Okunev RA, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:41-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of ion-exchange resins for determination of amino acids of microbial origin] Bonislavs'ka KG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:124-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resin hemoperfusion. N Engl J Med 285:122-3, 8 Jul 71
[A new type of protective ointment against chromate eczemas] Schuppli R. Berufsdermatosen 18:350-5, Dec 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Validity of determination of stable thyroxine and of T3-resin uptake in patients contaminated with iodine] Ergo Y, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:750-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The in vitro triiodothyronine test with Wofatit CP as a supplement to the radioiodine-2-phase study] Franke WG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2289-93, 26 Nov 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New water disinfectant: an insoluble quaternary ammonium resin-triiodide combination that releases bactericide on demand. Taylor SL, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:720-2, Nov 70
Application of metal ferrocyanide-anion exchange resin to the enhancement of elimination of 137Cs from human body. Iinuma TA, et al. Health Phys 20:11-21, Jan 71
[Analysis of mechanism of controlling transport ATPase by cations] Pisareva LN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:46-52, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the absorption of paraquat from the gastrointestinal tract by adsorbents. Clark DG. Br J Ind Med 28:186-8, Apr 71
[Effect of Wofatit-KPS on persistent urolithiasis and suggestions for possible prevention] Ecke M. Z Urol Nephrol 63:741-6, Oct 70 (Ger)

IONS (D1)

Photometric determination of acetylcholine in rat brain after selective isolation by ion pair extraction and micro column separation. Eksborg S, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:205-16, Jun 71
Quantitative determinations by ion pair extraction. 6. Principles for determination of extraction constants. Modin R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:585-614, Dec 70
Studies on the isolation of ammonium compounds by ion pair partition. Persson BA. Acta Pharm Suec 8:217-28, Jun 71
Extraction of amino acids as ion pairs. I. Separation of aromatic amino acids as ion pairs with inorganic anions by partition chromatography in micro columns. Persson BA. Acta Pharm Suec 8:193-204, Jun 71
Effect of anions and cations on membrane potential of rabbit corneal epithelium. Akaike N, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1811-8, Dec 70
Visualization of membrane bound cations by a fluorescent technique. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:43-9, 8 Jan 71
Effect of anions on the structure of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle. Nagradova NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:840-6, 21 May 71
The oxidation of organic anions by flavins. Rynd JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1097-103, 9 Dec 70
An exact constant-field solution for a simple membrane. Arndt RA, et al. Biophys J 10:1149-53, Dec 70
Mass transfer in the cornea. I. Interacting ion flows in an arbitrarily charged membrane. Friedman MH. Biophys J 10:1013-28, Nov 70
Kinetic theory model for ion movement through biological membranes. I. Field-dependent conductances in the presence of solution symmetry. Mackey MC. Biophys J 11:75-90, Jan 71
Determination of the microscopic ionization constants of cysteine. Clement GE, et al. J Chem Educ 48:395-7, Jun 71
Effect of sulfate ions on the solubility of human enamel and dentin. Paunio IK, et al. J Dent Res 50:862-6, Jul-Aug 71
Ion concentration profile normal to cell membrane. Buysman JR, et al. J Theor Biol 32:1-23, Jul 71
Kinetic theory of antibiotic ion-carrier. II. Huang HW. J Theor Biol 32:363-71, Aug 71
Kinetic theory of antibiotic ion carrier. Huang HW. J Theor Biol 32:351-61, Aug 71
Dipolar ion of phenylalanine: conformational analysis and electronic structure. Kang S, et al. J Theor Biol 28:195-201, Aug 70
Electrostatic potential between surfaces bearing ionizable groups in ionic equilibrium with physiologic saline solution. Ninham BW, et al. J Theor Biol 31:405-28, Jun 71
Water structure as a determinant of ion distribution in living tissue. Wiggins PM. J Theor Biol 32:131-46, Jul 71
Ionic basis of intestinal potentials conduction of spikes and slow waves. Prosser CL. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 6:69-70, Jun 70
Comparison of ionization, ferrous sulphate and thermoluminescence dosimetry of megavoltage photons. Law J, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:67-75, Jan 71
Inactivation of cells by heavy ion bombardment. Katz R, et al. Radiat Res 47:402-25, Aug 71
Role of the cations on the denaturation of DNA. Bianchi E, et al. Ric Sci 39:120-2, Feb 69
[Influence of atmospheric ions on the activity of albino rats] Olivereau JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:956-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of negative atmospheric ions on the thermo-algesic sensitivity of mice] Olivereau JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:287-91, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Tissue lesions caused by primary and secondary cosmic ray heavy ions] Pfister A, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:36-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Potentiometric determination of ionization constants of some morpholinoalkyl substituted barbituric acids. 1] Michailova D, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:607-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[UV-spectra and electronic structures of monoamino-acridinium cations] Seiffert W, et al. Histochemie 23:220-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Importance of the ion strength in the degradation rapidity of gelatin capsules] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 26:107-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Recombination loss in ionization chambers irradiated with pulsed radiation] Takaku Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:730-3, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Intrauterine contraception by using metalic ion antagonism. Presentation of a new intrauterine device (the T-Cu)] Zipper J, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:147-53, 1970 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Photometric determination of anions with the use of tetrahexylammonium picrate as a liquid anion exchanger. Gustavii K, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:681-90, Dec 70
A simple physicochemical micromethod for determining fixed anionic groups in connective tissue. Maroudas A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:214-6, 21 Jul 70
Fluoride ion activity in vitro and in vivo of two sodium fluoride dentifrices. Birkeland JM. Caries Res 5:193-201, 1971
An analysis of various fluoride prophylaxis products for free fluoride ion concentrations. Bushee EJ, et al. J Dent Child 38:279-81, Jul-Aug 71
Diphenylhydantoin and the cations and phosphates of electrically stimulated brain slices. Swanson PD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:392-3, Apr 70
[New studies on quantitative variations of tissue polyanions of the renal papilla: osmotic diuresis, aqueous diuresis with and without injection of pitressin] Morard JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1111-4, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[In vivo continuous registration of redox potential and univalent ion activity in the extracellular fluid of the brain] Antiia RV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1008-12, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

A discussion of the linearity between the measured voltages of ion-selective electrodes and the ionic concentrations in whole blood. Neff GW. Clin Chem 16:781-5, Sep 70
The effect of glucagon on plasma calcium ion activity in the monkey. Raman A. Q J Exp Physiol 55:271-4, Oct 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on ion pair extraction in the low concentration range wih applications to the bioanalysis. Borg KO. Acta Pharm Suec 8:1-12, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Temperature dependence of the Eiovich equation derived from activated electron or ion transport across a biological interface, with an application to muscle spindle adaptation. Cope FW. Bull Math Biophys 33:39-47, Mar 71
Mechanisms of anion and cation permeations in the resting membrane of a barnacle muscle fiber. Hagiwara S, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:468-84, Apr 71
Anion transport from the canine synovial cavity. Deodhar SD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:61-3, 12 May 71
Ion selection by burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d, et al. South Med J 63:1393-9, Dec 70
[Ionic mechanisms of autorhythmic activity (a study of mathematical models of excitable membranes)] Khodorov BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:24-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Unilateral permeability of the skin to ions of certain metals] Kolpakov FI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:16-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tolerance of Azotobacter for metallic and non-metallic ions. Dooren den Jong LE de. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:119-24, 1971
Effect of polyanions on the antibody formation by spleen cells. Wacker A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1273-6, Oct 70
The effect of air ions on bacterial and viral pneumonia in mice. Krueger AP, et al. Int J Biometeorol 14:247-60, Sep 70
Specificity of pseudopodium induction by the action of cations on Amoeba proteus. Brewer JE, et al. J Cell Sci 7:549-55, Sep 70
Effects of monovalent cations on the sodium-alanine interaction in rabbit ileum. Implication of anionic groups in sodium binding. Frizzell RA, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:462-90, Oct 70
[Action of certain inorganic ions on the secretion of gastric chitinase] Dandrifosse G. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:339-46, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of electrolytes and ligands on the quaternary structure of human methemoglobin] Behlke J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:431-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Ion dependence of the retinal receptor potential in Astacus leptodactylus] Stieve H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:457-70, May 71 (Ger)
[Receptor mechanism in the chemoreceptor of the frog tongue. 3. Effects of inorganic anions] Nomura H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:77-81, 10 Aug 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ion fluxes and membrane function in beta-cells and adipocytes] Hales CN. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:64-82, Sep 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alteration of blood pressure in juvenile hypertensives using negative air ion therapy] Deleanu M, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:185-8, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

The patency of sweat ducts in normal-looking skin. Johnson C, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:367-70, Sep 70
Determination of the iontophoretic release of adenosine diphosphate from micropipettes. Begent N, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:592P+, Nov 70
Iontophoretic release of acetylcholine, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and D-lysergic acid diethylamide from micropipettes. Bradley PB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:194-201, Oct 70
Penicillin iontophoresis in neocortex of cat: effects on the spontaneous and induced activity of single neurons. Walsh GO. Epilepsia 12:1-11, Mar 71
Fluoride uptake by enamel after immersion in 2 per

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cent sodium fluoride solution with iontophoresis. Gedalia I, et al. J Dent Res 49:Suppl:1555, Nov-Dec 70
The basic principles of electrochelation. Radian AB, et al. Rom Med Rev 15:65-9, Jan-Mar 71
[Treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome with glutamic acid iontophoresis] Boykikeva SA, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:491-2, 1970 (Ger)
[The treatment of bursitis calcarea with ultrasonics and Novadren-iontophoresis] Boykikeva SA. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:490-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy] Flach K, et al. Chirurg 41:346-50, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Method for separation of glutathione beside free amino acids in erythrocytes] Wroński A. Z Med Laborbech 12:151-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Local curarization with iontopheresis in therapy of acute and chronic lumbago] De Bellis N. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:653-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Comparative study of 3 methods for the sweat test. Chemical determination, conductometry, potentiometry] Buffatti G. Fracastoro 63:307-23, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Iontophoretic administration of antiphlogistic drugs in orthopedics and traumatology (butazolidine)] Coccia G, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:429-31, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The use of ionization in the treatment of certain periodontal diseases] Kielczyńska-Czajka H, et al. Czas Stomatol 23:1141-6, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)
[Use of an electrophoretic method for introducing chemical substances into developing chick embryos] Nitskanskif SG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:122-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis by electrophoresis with 1 per cent solution of diamephene] Moroz IM, et al. Klin Khir 11:61-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Use of electrophoresis of enzymes and other drugs in inflammatory diseases of the vascular tract] Katorgina OA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:489-94, 1970 (Rus)
[Elektrophoresis in the complex therapy of certain eye diseases] Khriapchenkova MP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:495-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of therapeutic preparations in the clinical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolesnikova IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:56-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Diadynamic therapy with potassium in patients with bursitis and tendovaginitis] Kaliko IM, et al. Sov Med 33:88-90, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The treatment of periodontitis by means of chemotrypsin-penicillin electrophoresis] Gorizontov VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:78-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of Demodex infection of the face by electrophoresis with potassium iodide solutions] Voloshchenko AE. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:72-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of adenosine triphosphoric acid in the internal membranes of the eye in electrophoresis] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:57-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of adhesive otitis media with lidase introduced into the tympanic cavity by an electrophoretic method] Kozhevnikova AP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:79-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Value of Gangieron-electrophoresis in the complex sanitorial and health-resort treatment of coronary atherosclerosis with stenocardia manifestations] Bagieva EB. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:486-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Garber IM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:83-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Euphyllin electrophoresis in stenocardia] Gavrilova NA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:357-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Several problems in drug electrophoresis] Kaplun NA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:289-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of delagil] Moskvichev AI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:298-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of unithiol] Moskvichev AI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:70-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency with dionine electrophoresis] Fokutsa PI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:358-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Phonophoresis of hydrocortisone] Safiulina SN, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:293-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Endonasal electrophoresis of novocaine in the treatment of keratitis] Serov IA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:360, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in blood serum protein fractions in obliterating vascular diseases of the extremities following nivaline-electrophoresis therapy] Todorov N. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:512-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Role of extraneous (parasitic) ions in the process of electrophoresis and the use of ion-exchange membranes eliminate them] Tsygir EN, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:299-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of fluoridation of rat teeth by impregnation and electrophoresis] Ležović J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:99-101, Mar 71 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A capacitive-discharge, microiontophoretic device with single-ended output. Gore RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:264-7, Feb 71
A floating paired micro-electrode for intracellular recording and extracellular application of drugs by micro-iontophoresis on heart cells. Arrigo L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:8P-10P, Feb 70
Comparison between the free-air ionization chamber of the Health Physics Laboratory of the C.N.E.N. of Bologna and the chambers of other European laboratories. Busuoli G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 15:28-31, Jan-Mar 71
[Use of ionization chamber for control of the specific activity of gas and liquids] Kaftal S, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 15:15-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Gynecologic electrode assembly for the Potok-1 galvanization apparatus] Strugatskif VM. Nov Med Priborostr 3:46-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic transmitter for treatment of eye diseases by ultrasound and electrophoresis] Tsok RM, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:82-3, 1971 (Rus)

IOPANOIC ACID (D13)

A comparative clinical study of two cholecystographic agents. Fischer HW, et al. Invest Radiol 6:249-54, Jul-Aug 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The consecutive dose phenomenon in oral cholecystography. Berk RN. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:230-4, Oct 70
[An experiment for the better cholecystography. 1. Effect of simultaneously administered defoaming drugs on the oral cholecystography] Koike N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:500-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sabulography. Lévesque HP. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:213-25, Oct 70
A double-blind study of ipodate and the non-diagnostic cholecystogram. Newman DE, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:149-52, Sep 70

IOPYDOL see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOPYDONE see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOTHALAMIC ACID (D13)

Simplified measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Cangiano JL, et al. Invest Urol 9:34-8, Jul 71
Conray ventriculography in the diagnosis of intraventricular and posterior fossa lesions. Technical note. Gonzalez-Cornejo S. J Neurosurg 34:405-7, Mar 71
[Initial attempts at lumbosacral radiculography with methyl-glucamine iothalamate] Caron J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Initial results of utilization of a new opacifiant in radiculography] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:757-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral ventriculography with water soluble positive contrast medium (methylglucamine iothalamate)] Isamat F, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:577-85, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Renography with I-131 iothalamate. Clinical experience and considerations on the validity of the method] Giavelli S, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:299-314, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Glomerular filtration rate estimated by measurement of the clearance of radioactive methylglucamine iothalamate] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:242-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Lumbar myelography with Conray-meglumine 282] Steinert R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1398-9, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium or methylglucamine? A comparison of iothalamates in urography. Pearson MC, et al. Br J Radiol 44:55-7, Jan 71
Circulatory effects of repeated intraarterial injections of Conray 60. Mottram RF, et al. Invest Radiol 5:534-8, Nov-Dec 70
Excretory urography. Choice of contrast material--experimental. McClennan BL, et al. Radiology 100:585-90, Sep 71
[Improved technic of lumbosacral myelography] Hammer B. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:325-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Excretory urography by intravenous drip infusion of 60 percent Conray] Nakamura H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:552-7, Jul 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardial reactions in cerebral angiography induced by sodium and methylglucamine iothalamate (Conray). Comparison with urografin in a controlled study in man. Törnell G. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 7:489-501, Nov 68
Favourable effect of intravenous diazepam on muscular spasms in the lower extremities following iothalamate (Conray) radiculography. Go KG, et al. Eur Neurol 4:253-5, 1970
Contrast media as histamine liberators. II. Histamine release into venous plasma during intravenous urography in man. Brasch RC, et al. Invest Radiol 5:510-3, Nov-Dec 70
Effects of contrast media upon blood coagulation. Haugen OD, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:146-8, Sep 70
The histologic effects of four commonly used media for excretory urography and an attempt to modify the responses. McAlister WH, et al. Radiology 99:511-6, Jun 71
[Serious complications from myelography with meglumine iothalamate. An account of 324 lumbar myelographies together with a description of 2 cases of severe leg cramp] Boisen E, et al. Nord Med 85:520-4, 29 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Radiculography with Dimer X. 1st results based on 630 examinations] Baumgartner J, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:453-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Complications in lumbal myelography using Conray 282 (Contrix 28)] Geller G. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:568-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Acute kidney damage caused by aortography. Experiments with dogs] Lélek I. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:790-7, Jun 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

Clearance of iothalamate-125 I as a measure of glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Gagnon JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:774-8, May 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urography with the iothalamate dimer and trimer. Benness GT. Australas Radiol 14:416-8, Nov 70
Conray ventriculography. Dinakar I, et al. Neurol India 19:27-30, Mar 71
Conray myelography. Rao SB, et al. Neurol India 19:31-3, Mar 71
[Radiculography with Dimer X. 1st results after 630 examinations] Baumgartner J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:557-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Radiculography with Dimer X. 1st results based on 630 examinations] Baumgartner J, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:453-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with a new water-soluble contrast for lumbosacral myelography] Kozary IZ, et al. Harefuah 78:535-6, 1 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Radiculography by means of hydrosoluble tri-iodate in the study of herniated lumbar disks] Lanzi F, et al. Arch Ortop Suppl:297-303, 1969 (Ita)
[Radiculography by means of iothalamic acid N-methylglucamine salts] Signorini E, et al. Nunt Radiol 35:103-15, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lumbal myelography with Conray Meglumin 282] Irstam L. Nord Med 84:1315, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Clearance of iothalamate-125 I as a measure of glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Gagnon JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:774-8, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sequential effect of angiographic contrast agent on canine renal and systemic hemodynamics. Porter GA, et al. Am Heart J 81:80-92, Jan 71
The effects of a contrast medium (sodium iothalamate, 80 percent) on left ventricular function. Behar VS, et al. Am J Med Sci 60:202-15, Oct 70
Hemodynamic effects of injecting contrast material into the left ventricle, ascending and descending aorta. Rowe GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:278-90, Apr 71
Contrast media as histamine liberators. IV. In vitro mast cell histamine release by methylglucamine salts. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 6:186-90, May-Jun 71
[Influencing of kidney function using iodized contrast media] Maetzel FK, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:127-30, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Experimental study of tubular lesions and chronic renal failure caused by selective renal arteriography in the dog. Lélek I.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:289-301, 1970
[Experimental studies on the effect of Visotrast in comparison to other modern contrast media used in renal angiography] Pokorny L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 8:465-70, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

Excretory urography. Choice of contrast material--clinical. McClennan BL, et al.
Radiology 100:591-5, Sep 71

IPECAC (B6, D2, D3, D13)

see also specific
EMETINE (D2, D3)

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic determination of emetine content in soft extract of ipecacuanha] De Marco A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:516-20, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Determination of cephaeline in Radix Ipecacuanhae] Sobiczewska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:469-72, 1970 (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A survey of distribution programs.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:8-12, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the poisoned child. Reid DH.
Arch Dis Child 45:731-2, Oct 70
Ipecac--three centuries of controversy.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:6-8, Jan 71
Re-evaluation of the use of activated charcoal in the treatment of acute poisoning. Corby DG, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:545-56, Aug 70

IPODATE (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Oral cholangiocholecystography. Potentiation method by means of a gastrokinetic agent] Napoli D, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:509-21, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Ipodate as a biliary contrast medium for oral administration. Its power of opacification of the common bile duct and gallbladder as related to some indices of hepatic function] Arena GC, et al.
Minerva Radiol 15:199-206, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholecystography and renal failure. Daymond TJ.
Lancet 2:549-50, 4 Sep 71

ANALYSIS

Increased biliary concentration of contrast media by combined oral and intravenous administration. Haverling M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:122-8, Mar 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Can ipodate calcium save the patient one day in hospitalization? Besemann EF.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:226-9, Oct 70
A double-blind study of ipodate and the non-diagnostic cholecystogram. Newman DE, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:149-52, Sep 70

IPRONIAZID (D2, D3, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of substances interacting with serotonin reactive systems on the epileptiform discharge in the hippocampus in rabbits] Gusel' VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:135-9, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of iproniazid upon brain size and larval behavior of developing Xenopus laevis. Baker PC, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:3-8, 1971
Effect of drugs and chemicals on subcellular organelles: mitochondrial shrinking and autonomic agents. Rosenblum I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:394-404, Oct 69
Beta-hydroxylation of N-acetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine and the influence of iproniazid on the demethylation of this compound in vivo in the rat. Van Winkle E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2137-44, Jun 70
Inhibition of elastin cross-linking by iproniazid and its counteraction by pyridoxal phosphate. Rucker RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:527-9, 24 Nov 70
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. 3. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, reserpine, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and DOPA on the involvement of lymph node cells in the immune response. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:71-6, 1971
An examination of the effect of central nervous system stimulant and anti-depressant drugs on open field performance in rats. Gupta BD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:341-6, 1971
Carotid body catecholamines. Histochemical studies on the effects of drug treatments. Chiocchio SR, et al.
Histochemie 25:52-9, 1971
Genetics of audiogenic seizures. 3. Time response relationships between drug administration and seizure susceptibility. Schlesinger K, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:721-9, 1 Jul 70
Suppression by ergocornine and iproniazid of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats; effects on serum and pituitary prolactin levels. Nagasawa H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:469-72, Nov 70
[Preliminary tests of the action of an MAO inhibitor (Iproniazid) on iris motility] Balacco-Gabrieli C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:36-8, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Effect of some inhibitors and etabolites of catecholamine metabolism on processes of fixation and reproduction of memory traces] Baru AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:45-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor--Iprazid, on the functional state of the thyroid gland in healthy rabbits and in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kuchuk EM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:38-40, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of iprazid on the indices of lipid metabolism in healthy rabbits and rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis in lowlands and in mountainous areas] Kuchuk EM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of catecholamine transformation inhibitors on the content of co-enzyme A in tissues of albino rats] Shebeko GS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:770-4, 1970 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An unusual re-evaluation of marsilid as an antidepressant. Kline NS, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:264-8, Apr 71
[Course of protracted collapse at an early age during different actions of the mechanism of neurohumoral regulation of hemoestasis] Elantsev AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:20-2, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of Iprazid on experimental myocardial infarct] Popova NK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:66-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the basal bioelectric activity and reactions of the human brain] Moiseeva NI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1098-103, Aug 70 (Rus)

IRIDIUM (D1)

Localization of removable 192 Ir seed implants. Randall GJ, et al. Br J Radiol 44:646-7, Aug 71
A technique for afterloading implants using radioactive iridium wire. Gamble D.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1034, Oct 70
Chemical and bacteriological studies of the photochemical reaction product of ammonium hexachloroiridate. IV. Gale GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:690-4, Dec 70
[Acute accidental radiodermatitis] Mestdagh C, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:73-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Computerized dosimetry of radio-iridium molds] Sinistrero G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:399-402, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[I-192 in epistaxis caused by Rendu-Osler disease] Gaia F. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 37:410-23, 1969 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies on subjects occupationally exposed to low doses of ionizing radiations] Forni A, et al. Med Lav 60:169-74, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Protective considerations on the use of sources of Ir-192 in interstitial curie-therapy] Botturi M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 14:70-3, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surface applicators and interstitial implantations with radioactive iridium 192. Jayachandran CA.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:740-4, Aug 71
The place of implantation in tongue and floor of mouth cancer. Pierquin B, et al. JAMA 215:961-3, 8 Feb 71
Toward consistent local control of certain malignant tumors. Endoradiotherapy with iridium 192. Pierquin B, et al. Radiology 99:661-7, Jun 71
[Use of radioactive silk threads in the technic of brachyradiotherapy with plastic curled tubes] Moushmov M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:491-5, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Results of endocurietherapy by iridium-192 filaments in gynecology] Chassagne D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:223-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Iridium-192 radiotherapy: inactive preparation of small cancers of the bladder] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:437-9, May 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[192 iridium contact irradiation and complications (radiation accident)] Choné B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:113-22, Jul 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals. V. Retention of 192Ir in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. Furchner JE, et al. Health Phys 20:375-82, Apr 71
Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals. V. Retention of 192 Ir in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. Furchner JE, et al. Health Phys 20:375-82, Apr 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor and antimitogenic properties of the photochemical reaction product of ammonium hexachloroiridate (IV). Gale GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1197-202, Apr 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the tongue and of the floor of the mouth. Study of 245 cases treated in the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Pierquin B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 9:465-80, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Combined intra-arterial chemotherapy and endocurietherapy with iridium 192 as curative treatment of mobile tongue T4's (apropos of the first 18 cases treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institut up to and including 1968. Preliminary results)] Baillet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:529-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Endocurietherapy of malignant cervical adenopathy by iridium-192 (124 cases treated at the Institut Gustave-Roussy)] Pierquin B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:237-40, May 70 (Fre)
[Interstitial treatment of neoplasms using Iridium 192] Dańczak Z. Nowotwory 20:89-93, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

IRIDOCYCLITIS (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An ultrastructural study of the ciliary process in the rabbit following systemic administration of bacterial endotoxin. Howes EL Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 24:217-28, Mar 71

COMPLICATIONS

Cytology of inflamed aqueous humor in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wirostko E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:369-73, Sep 70

DRUG THERAPY

Iridocyclitis in lepra reaction treated with thalidomide. Sheskin J, et al. Lepr Rev 41:233-5, Oct 70
[Glaucon and hypertensive iridocyclitis] Anton M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:153-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Therapy of endogenous intraocular inflammation with azathioprine] Černý M.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:159-61, May 71 (Cze)
[Use of urokinases in some types of inflammation of the anterior segment] Diotti G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Use of electrophoresis of enzymes and other drugs in inflammatory diseases of the vascular tract] Katorgina OA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:489-94, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of nitrous oxide in the treatment of endogenous iridocyclitis and uveitis] Shatilova RI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:80-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iridocyclitis associated with relapsing polychondritis. Matas BR. Arch Ophthalmol 84:474-6, Oct 70
Toxic iridocyclitis caused by calotropis. Tomar VP, et al. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:15-6, Apr 70
Iridocyclitis and pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jose DG, et al. J Pediatr 78:910-1, May 71
Developmental factor in the etiopathogenesis of glaucomatocyclitic crisis. Sokolić P.
Ophthalmologica 161:448-50, 1970
[Latent torpid iridocyclitis after accidental or surgical trauma of the iris in children] Tsamparlakis J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:265-73, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of trypanosomiasis] Marx P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:765-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Contralateral iridocyclitis after cataract surgery: report of 5 cases] Tano Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:379-88, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Iridocyclitis phako-antigenica. (Anatomico-pathological studies)] Abramowicz L.
Klin Oczna 41:243-6, 1971 (Pol)
[A case of secondary endophthalmitis treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

successfully] Vorob'eva GP.
Oftalmol Zh 25:303-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Cervical osteochondrosis and its importance in the clinical aspects of glaucoma and certain diseases of the optic nerve and the retina] Zolotareva MM.
Oftalmol Zh 25:515-9, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical and immune aspects of rheumatic iridocyclitis] Blagojević M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:71-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Ophthalmia phakogenetica: an autoimmune disease?] Müller H.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:311-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of a general immunobiological reactivity of the patient on the development of phacogenic iridocyclitis] Kugleev AA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:122-5, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Clinicopathological aspects of canine aqueous humour proteins. Blogg JR, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:95-100, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

[Biopsy of the iris in anterior segmentitis of herpetic origin. Histological and ultrastructural study] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:108-12, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tonographic study of the Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Psilas C, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:157-63, Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Postoperative results of "non-perforative transcleral-cyclodiathermy" of Cavka] Cupić S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:543-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical results of photocoagulation of the iris for optical purposes] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:10-4, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Lactotherapy in iritis and iridocyclitis] Nakhminovich IM. Oftalmol Zh 25:379-80, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cataract resorption and iridocyclitis. Gelatt KN. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1068-9, Nov 70

IRIS (A9)

The frequency of rubeosis iridis in diabetic patients. Ohrt V. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:301-7, 1971
On the heredity of eye colour. Rufer V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:429-34, 1970
Diabetic lacy vacuolation of iris pigment epithelium. Lieberman TW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:1023-4, Dec 70
Iris hemangioma and abnormal retinal vasculature in a case of diffuse congenital hemangiomatosis. Naidoff MA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:633-44, Sep 71
Spontaneous congenital iris cyst. Roy FH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:97-108, 30 Jul 71
Experimental anterior segment necrosis and rubeosis iridis. Anderson DM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:196-201, Jul 71
Rubeosis iridis. Anderson DM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:183-8, Jul 71
Photocoagulation of iris-ciliary body epithelial cysts. Cleasby GW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:638-42, May-Jun 71
Unusual tumors in and around the eye. Blodi FC.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:195-224, 1969 (30 ref.)
[Prevention and treatment of the "irreducible mydriasis--progressive atrophy of the iris" syndrome following perforating keratoplasty for keratoconus] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:1139-48, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic cysts of the iris after accidental and surgical trauma] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:289-310, 1969 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment in ocular hypertensions] Deodati F, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:561-88, 1970 (Fre)
[Yellow pigmentation of the iris] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:195-205, 1968 (Fre)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with ocular manifestations] Etzine S.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:155-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical case of iris tumor] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:591-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ectopic proliferation of pigmented iris epithelium] Bonnet M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:483-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Claude Bernard syndrome, so-called Horner's syndrome, and heterochromia with brachio-vertebral dysmorphia caused by osteomyelitis] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:501-2, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A recent case of progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:348-51, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Status dysrhaphicus and heterochromocyclitis] Schmautz KH.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:991-3, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[Iris protection and assistance in cryoextractions] Schlosshardt H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:551-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Irreversible mydriasis syndrome--progressive atrophy of the iris following keratoplasty in keratoconus] Redi F, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:259-70, May 70 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation of the iris on the concentration of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor of the rabbit] Nastri G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:90-2, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of unilateral facial angiomatosis associated with heterochromia] Nervi I.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:132-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Case of plateau iris] Kitazawa K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:939-43, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of leiomyoma of the iris] Adamczewska I, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:865-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:233-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Early form of essential progressive mesodermal dystrophy of the iris and glaucoma] Gaĭdaĭ VM.
Oftalmol Zh 25:460-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of photocoagulation for treatment of posttraumatic and postoperative cysts of the iris] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:586-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Ophthalmogenetical studies on Skolt Lapps and Finns: corneal thickness, corneal refraction and iris pigmentation] Forsius H, et al.
Nord Med 84:1559-61, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and iris (Rieger's anomaly). Report of a case. Zetterström B.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1102-6, 1970
Goniodysgenesis and hereditary juvenile glaucoma. A clinical study of a Swedish pedigree. Jerndal T.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 107:Suppl 107:1+, 1970
Iris processes and glaucoma. Lichter PR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:905-11, Dec 70
Foetal cleft anomalies of the anterior chamber. Lowe RF. Br J Ophthalmol 55:68-70, Jan 71
Dermatoglyphics and chromosomes in cat-eye syndrome. Darby CW, et al. Br Med J 3:47-8, 3 Jul 71
The syndrome of congenital cerebellar ataxia, aniridia and mental retardation. Sarsfield JK.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:508-11, Aug 71
Simultaneous occurrence of congenital aniridia, hamartoma, and Wilms' tumor. Haicken BN, et al.
J Pediatr 78:497-502, Mar 71
Wilm's tumor with aniridia. Gandhi RK, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:571, Oct 70
Rieger's syndrome. Langdon JD.
Oral Surg 30:789-95, Dec 70
[Polycoria and pseudopolycoria] Cernea P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 2:735-40, Jul 69 (Fre)
[A case of familial aniridia] Blanck MF.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:209-15, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lobstein's disease associated with abnormalities of the irido-corneal angle: 3 family cases] Bonnet M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:581-3, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The stigmatism of ocular albinism and congenital blindness of Leber. Clinical report] Holland MG, et al.
Ophthalmologica 161:425-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Rieger's syndrome] Pomerleau D, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1439-41, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and iris. (Rieger's syndrome in a mother and twin child)] Velissaropoulos P, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:453-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Recessive heredity of aniridia] Horváth L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:573-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Embryopathia rubeolica of the eye] Töndury G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:141-64, Aug 70 (Ger)
[On an unusual form of atypical coloboma of the iris (triangular dyscoria)] Ambrosio A.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:751-9, Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case report of a family of Rieger's anomaly] Oba N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:326-31, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Association of an iris and lens coloboma with a concentric narrowing of the color visual field] Krivul'chak PK. Oftalmol Zh 25:226, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Human iris extract] Takao M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1131-2, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Iris extract in relation to ocular inflammation] Takao M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1094-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Electron spin resonance (ESR) and infrared spectra of eye melanin and of the pigment in substantia nigra] Mikulski T.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:219-25, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vital staining of the rat iris with methylene blue. Takkunen E. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:18-24, 1971
Iris mechanics. II. Influence of pupil size on details of iris structure. Newsome DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:553-73, Feb 71
The Wölfflin spots on the iris. Schmidt I.
Am J Optom 48:573-85, Jul 71
[Submicroscopic structure of the iris tissues examined in polarized light] Trux E, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:529-35, 1970

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rubeosis iridis. Imre G.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:205-7, 1970
Observations on the blood vessels of the pig iris. Saari M. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:34-46, 1971
Trypsin digestion and bleaching for studying the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:16-33, 1971
Flat preparation method for studying blood vessels and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:999-1005, 1970
Ultrastructural studies of the blood-aqueous barrier. I. Transport of an electron-dense tracer in the iris and ciliary body of the mouse. Smith RS.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1066-77, May 71
Rubeosis of the iris and haemorrhagic glaucoma in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Madsen PH. Br J Ophthalmol 55:368-71, Jun 71
Responses of iris blood flow to stimulation of the cervical sympathetic in the rabbit. Cole DF, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:183-91, Oct 70
Vasoconstriction produced in the iris-ciliary body of the cat eye by stimulation of local ganglion-like receptors. Macri FJ.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:581-8, Aug 71
Degeneration mydriasis and hyperemia of the iris after superior cervical ganglionectomy in the rabbit. Evidence for release of more than norepinephrine during degeneration of adrenergic terminals. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:873-87, Nov 70
[Electron microscopy studies of rubeosis iridis] Okamura R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:53-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Retinoblastoma. II. Iris neovascularization] Cheng-Minoda K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:674-80, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of small vessels of the iris and conjunctiva] Hiwatari S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:123-7, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Ciliated cells of the rabbit and human iris stroma. Vrabec F. Am J Ophthalmol 71:69-74, Jan 71
DNA synthesis and the incorporation of labeled iris cells into the lens during lens regeneration in adult newts. Reyer RW. Dev Biol 24:533-58, Apr 71
Fine structure of elasmobranch iris muscle and associated nervous structures. Kuchnow KP.
Exp Eye Res 10:345-51, Oct 70
Innervation of iridic melanophores. Ehinger B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 105:538-42, 1970
Ultrastructure of the surface of the iris in the rat eye. Hansson HA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:192-203, 1970
Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the iridic pigment epithelium in the albino rabbit. Hvidberg-Hansen J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:1-16, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Side effects from use of long-acting cholinesterase inhibitors in young persons. Axelsson U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:396-400, 1970
Mydriatic effect of phenylephrine hydrochloride. Haddad NJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:729-33, Nov 70
A study of the cholinergic and ganglionic-stimulant drugs on the isolated bovine iris sphincter. DeSantis LM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:249-60, Apr 71
Liberation of iris pigment in the anterior chamber. Aggarwal JL, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:544-9, Aug 71
Interactions of monoamine oxidase inhibition and sympathomimetic amines on the human iris. Bevan-Jones B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:428P+, Feb 71
Cholinergic sensitivity: normal variability as a function of stimulus background. Bito LZ, et al.
Science 172:583-5, 7 May 71
[Noradrenaline and the ATP-relaxation factor of the iris muscles in dog eyes] Goldschmidt M, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:89-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Action of aceclidine on the isolated muscles of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

horse iris] Piccinelli B.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:561-4, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of bradykinin on isolated horse iris musculature] Piccinelli B.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:463-6, May 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary tests of the action of an MAO inhibitor (Pargyline) on iris motility] Balacco-Gabrieli C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:33-5, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Preliminary tests of the action of an MAO inhibitor (Iproniazid) on iris motility] Balacco-Gabrieli C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:36-8, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Effect of hexamethylene-bis-methyl-pyridil bromide ester of methyl carbamic acid on the isolated constrictor of the horse iris] Bonomi L, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:103-5, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of the marginal sinus (v. Szily) in the developing human eye. Hvidberg-Hansen J.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:134-43, 1971
Fine structural study on the origin and development of the sphincter pupillae muscle in the West Coast newt (Taricha torosa). Tonosaki A, et al.
Anat Rec 170:57-74, May 71
[Comparative embryologic studies of the early development of the cornea and the pupillary membrane in reptiles, birds and mammals] Düblin I.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:381-408, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the development of the iridocorneal angle in human eyes. Hansson HA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:252-65, Apr 71
[Postnatal development of the internal wall of the camerular sinus] Busacca A.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:385-9, 1970 (Fre)

INJURIES

The anterior segments of rabbits after alkali burns. Metabolic and histologic alterations. Pfister RR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:189-93, Aug 71
[Latent torpid iridocyclitis after accidental or surgical trauma of the iris in children] Tsamparlakis J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:265-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical study and complications of traumatic recession of the angulus iridis] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:824-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[A new pinhole lens for total aniridia, report of 2 cases] Kamouchi T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:116-8, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Trypsin digestion and bleaching for studying the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:16-33, 1971
Flat preparation method for studying blood vessels and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:999-1005, 1970
Growth characteristics of adrenergic nerves in the adult rat. Fluorescence histochemical and 3H-noradrenaline uptake studies using tissue transplantations to the anterior chamber of the eye. Olson L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1-111, 1970
Degeneration mydriasis and hyperemia of the iris after superior cervical ganglionectomy in the rabbit. Evidence for release of more than norepinephrine during degeneration of adrenergic terminals. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:873-87, Nov 70
Acetylcholine in adrenergic terminals of the cat iris. Ehinger B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:557-65, Aug 70
Adrenergic neurone and receptor activity in the iris of the neonate. Lind N, et al. Pediatrics 47:105-12, Jan 71
Noradrenalin content and ultrastructure of adrenergic nerves of rabbit iris after sympathectomy and hypoxia. Blümcke S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:281-93, 1970
[Cytochemical interpretation of denervation hypersensitivity. Noradrenaline accumulation in the adrenergic terminal apparatus of the denervated iris] Gajó M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:293-304, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of some nucleoside-phosphates and phosphatases for the accumulation of catecholamines in adrenergic nerve endings] Gajó M, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:11-24, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A test for DNA synthesis associated with nucleolar activation in newt iris epithelial cells. Yamada T.
Exp Cell Res 67:227-30, Jul 71
Cellular uptake of some amino acids and amines in vitro into rabbit and monkey anterior eye segment preparations. Ehinger B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:352-9, Oct 70
Proline transport by rabbit ciliary body-iris in vitro. Coben LA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 9:949-58, Dec 70
[Cytochemical interpretation of denervation hypersensitivity. Noradrenaline accumulation in the adrenergic terminal apparatus of the denervated iris] Gajó M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:293-304, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy in absolute glaucoma with pigment dispersion phenomena and contusion angle deformity. Iwamoto T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:420-34, Aug 71
Malignant melanoma of the iris in children. A report of a case in a 9-year-old girl. Lerner HA.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:754-7, Dec 70
Histiocytosis X affecting the uveal tract. Rupp RH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:468-70, Oct 70
Leiomyoma of the iris. Report of a case. De Buen S, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:353-6, May 71
An ultrastructural study of the ciliary process in the rabbit following systemic administration of bacterial endotoxin. Howes EL Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 24:217-28, Mar 71
Ultrastructure of the extracellular components in the human iris. Ringvold A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:306-15, 1970
[Biopsy of the iris in anterior segmentitis of herpetic origin. Histological and ultrastructural study] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:108-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultramicroscopy of iris biopsies in uveitis] Witmer R, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:282-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings of the human iris root. 1. The findings on human iris root of cataracta eyes] Uchida H, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:187-91, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Dystrophic changes in the iris in primary glaucoma] Brilev RT. Vestn Oftalmol 2:71-5, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pupillary near reflex in various age groups] Schäfer WD, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:72-5, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Iris reaction following corneal freezing with solid CO2] Vrabec J. Sb Lek 72:239-43, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Morphology of the iridocorneal region and its relation to glaucoma problems] Rohen JW.
Buech Augenarzt 56:1-14, 1971 (29 ref.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal hazards during laser irradiation of the iris. Watts GK. Br J Ophthalmol 55:60-7, Jan 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein iridography. Mapstone R.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:400-6, Jun 71

SECRETION

The release of prostaglandin E2 from the bovine iris. Posner J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:163P+, Sep 70

SURGERY

Laser iridectomies. Beckman H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:393-402, Aug 71
Iridocyclo-retraction in narrow-angle glaucoma. Krasnov MM. Br J Ophthalmol 55:389-95, Jun 71
Post-extractional peripheral iridectomy. Broggi RJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:207-11, Jun 71
Surgery for prevention of angle closure. Kessler J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:246-8, May 70
Effect of cervical sympathetic stimulation on accommodation in guanethidine-treated monkeys. Törnqvist G. Invest Ophthalmol 9:765-8, Oct 70
The attachment of pseudophakol. Binkhorst CD.
Ophthalmologica 162:205-7, 1971
Glaucoma surgery. Barraquer J.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:497-514, 1970
Photocoagulation coreplasty. Cleasby GW.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:93-110, 1969 (5 ref.)
[Pupillary blockage after extraction of dislocated crystalline lens despite sector iridectomy] Hamard H, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:384-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Double peroperative lower sphincterian iridotomy. Prevention of postoperative irian rising in cataract surgery on a fistulized eye] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:741-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Teulières' microforation; iridectomy: various results] Chassaing J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1032-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Myopia afer fistulizing anti-glaucoma operations] Peyresblanques J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1037-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Peripheral iridectomy with cauterization of the sclera (Scheie's operation). 3. Complications] Polychronakos DJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:463-75, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in laser photocoagulation of the iris] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:70-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of anti-glaucoma iridectomy on the basis of cases treated in the period 1954-1964] Bartnicka-Jabikowska W.
Klin Oczna 41:69-71, 1971 (Pol)
[Biomicroscopy and gonioscopy in valvular sclerectoiridectomy] Arkhangel'skaia EP, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:224, 1970 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the Lagrange-Holt operation as modified by V. P. Filatov and filtering iridectomy] Arkhangel'skaia VK.
Oftalmol Zh 25:614-5, 1970 (Rus)
[State of the incarcerated iris and its filtration capacity in iridentasis] Kliutsevaia EI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:134-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in eye hydrodynamics after anti-glaucoma iridencleisis and external iridectomy] Kobzenko AV.
Oftalmol Zh 26:40-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of neoplasms in the iridociliary area] Linnik LF. Oftalmol Zh 26:174-81, 1971 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical removal of tumors in the iris and ciliary body with preservation of the eyeball] Pakhomova AI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:166-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Indications for excision of tumors in the iris and ciliary body] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:171-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical results of photocoagulation of the iris for optical purposes] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:10-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of A.M. Vodovozov's technic of valvular iridencleisis and comparison of its results with those of filtrating iridectomy] Vodovozov AM, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:30-3, 1970 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of 3H-thymidine-labelled iris in the optic chamber of lentectomized newts. Zalik SE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:446-8, Jun 71

IRITIS (C11)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpetic iritis: demonstration of virus in the anterior chamber by fluorescent antibody techniques and electron microscopy. Kaufman HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:465-9, Feb 71

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of herpes iritis with adenine arabinoside and cytarabine. Kaufman HE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:783-7, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Varicella iritis. Cox J, et al. Med J Aust 2:792-3, 24 Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior chamber: initial clinical results] Dédodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1099-107, Dec 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Lactotherapy in iritis and iridocyclitis] Nakhminovich IM. Oftalmol Zh 25:379-80, 1970 (Rus)

IRON (D1, D7)

see also related
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)
TRANSFERRIN (D10)

Iron, folate, and vitamin B12 nutrition in a hunter-gatherer people: a study of the Kung Bushmen. Metz J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:229-42, Feb 71
Small intestinal disaccharidase activities in experimental iron and protein deficiency. Sriratanaban A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:411-5, Apr 71
Nonsurgical removal of corneal rust stains. II. Clinical trials. Harris LS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:854-6, Apr 71
Iron enrichment. One's food, another's poison. Crosby WH. Arch Intern Med 126:911-3, Nov 70
The primary structure of Chromatium high-potential iron-sulfur protein. Dus K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1239-45, 18 Jun 71
The oxidation-reduction potentials of the iron-sulfur proteins in mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1273-8, 9 Dec 70
Magnetic susceptibility evidence for a binuclear iron complex in hemerythrin. Moss TH, et al.
Biochemistry 10:840-2, 2 Mar 71
Implication of tyrosine in iron binding in hemerythrin. York JL, et al. Biochemistry 10:1659-65, 27 Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Substituted iron-chlorins and their complexes with globin. Spectral comparisons with myeloperoxidase. Chang Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:88-96, 21 Jul 70
Is divalent iron bound to transferrin? Gaber BP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:228-33, 17 Nov 70
Magnetic properties of some high spin ferric heme compounds. Loew GH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:82-95, 26 Jan 71
The magnetic susceptibility of the oxidized and reduced iron-sulfur proteins adrenodoxin and putidaredoxin. Moleski C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:548-50, 29 Sep 70
Fine structure of iron ion in deoxymyoglobin and deoxyhemoglobin. Nakano N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:222-33, 27 Apr 71
Some effects of iron deficiency on Rhodopseudomonas spheroides strain Y. Reiss-Husson F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:73-82, 6 Apr 71
Hemoglobin levels and iron intakes of infants attending selected child health centres in the city of Toronto. Milne H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:279-82, 7 Aug 71
Decolorization of indocyanine green in serum by ferric ion. Usui T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:477-8, Feb 71
The haematinic effect of iron in flour. Elwood PC, et al.
Clin Sci 40:31-7, Jan 71
99m Tc sulfur colloid absorbed on ferric hydroxide macroaggregates for lung perfusion imaging. Huberty JP. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:425-7, Jul 71
Conversion of ferric to ferrous iron in weight control dietaries. Hodson AZ.
J Agric Food Chem 18:946-7, Sep-Oct 70
Near-infrared circular dichroism of an iron-sulfur protein. D leads to d transitions in rubredoxin. Eaton WA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 92:7195-8, 2 Dec 70
Thermodynamic and kinetic properties of an iron-porphyrin system. Fleischer EB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3162-7, 30 Jun 71
The possible determination of iron coordination in nonheme iron proteins using laser-Raman spectroscopy. Rubredoxin. Long TV 2d, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 92:6384-6, 21 Oct 70
The kinetics and mechanism of iron(3) exchange between chelates and transferrin. IV. The reaction of transferrin with iron(3) nitrilotriacetate. Bates GW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3679-85, 10 Jun 71
Base-catalyzed exchange of the iron and sulfide of clostridial ferredoxin. Hong JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6582-7, 25 Dec 70
Enzymatic omega-oxidation. V. Forms of Pseudomonas oleovorans rubredoxin containing one or two iron atoms: structure and function in omega-hydroxylation. Lode ET, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:791-802, 10 Feb 71
Identification and purification of a non-ceruloplasmin ferroxidase of human serum. Topham RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6698-705, 25 Dec 70
The mechanism of aconitase action. I. Preparation, physical properties of the enzyme, and activation by iron (II). Villafranca JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:772-9, 10 Feb 71
Gold-iron binary: a controlled source of iron for implant studies. Sandrik JL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:283-4, May 71
Ultrastructural localization of dialyzed iron-reactive mucosubstance in rabbit heterophils, basophils, and eosinophils. Hardin JH, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:368-86, Feb 71
Cell surface negativity and the binding of positively charged particles. Weiss L, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:179-86, Apr 71
Carbonyl iron: a new adjuvant for experimental autoimmune diseases. Levine S, et al.
J Immunol 105:1530-5, Dec 70
Solution conformation of ferrichrome, a microbial iron transport cyclohexapeptide, as deduced by high resolution proton magnetic resonance. Llinás M, et al.
J Mol Biol 52:399-414, 28 Sep 70
Improved binding and stability of 99mTc-iron hydroxide macroaggregates. Darter EL, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:632-4, Sep 71
Use of Fe(II) or Sn(II) alone for technetium labeling of albumin. Lin MS, et al. J Nucl Med 12:204-11, May 71
Control of oxidative degradation in 99mTc-labeled ferrous hydroxide: a simplified method. Staum MM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:629, Sep 71
Iron-binding proteins in the reproductive tract. Roberts TK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:129, Jan 71
Iron enrichment of food. Elwood PC.
Lancet 1:701, 3 Apr 71
Supplementation of iron intake. Walker AR.
Lancet 1:194-5, 23 Jan 71
Properties of sarcomas induced by ferridextran spofa in the inbred rat strain AVN. I. Transplantability of fedex-AVN tumours in vivo and karyological and morphological properties of the cell line after explantation in vitro. Kfen V, et al.
Neoplasma 17:329-37, 1970
Correspondence re iron fortified formulas.
Pediatrics 48:152-6 passim, Jul 71
Iron-fortified formulas. Pediatrics 47:786, Apr 71
The use of ferrous sulphate for dosimetry by post. Ahmed SA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:311-8, Apr 70
Errors in ferrous sulphate dosimetry. Broszkiewicz RK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:549-56, Jul 70
Variation of response of the FeSO4 dosemeter with temperature of the solution during irradiation. Law J.
Phys Med Biol 15:741-2, Oct 70
Comparison of ionization, ferrous sulphate and thermoluminescence dosimetry of megavoltage photons. Law J, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:67-75, Jan 71
The consistency of FeSO4 dosimetry. Law J.
Phys Med Biol 15:301-9, Apr 70
On the state of the iron and the nature of the ligand in oxyhemoglobin. Wittenberg JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1846-53, Dec 70
99mmTc-iron hydroxide macroaggregates (99mTc-FHMA): stability studies. Davis MA.
Radiology 96:448-9, Feb 71
Requirements of ascorbic acid, vitamin D, vitamin B12, folate, and iron. Report of a Joint FAO-WHO Expert Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 452:1-75, 1970
[Animal experiments with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in iron deficiency as well as iron overload] Kalbe I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:339-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of iron foreign bodies upon the concentration of amino acids in vitreous and aqueous humour] Weige-Lüssen L, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:388-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of iron splinter extraction from the interior of the eye] Hager G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:622-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Iron requirements of piglets] Stöckl W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:412-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunoelectronmicroscopical investigations with 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl phenyl isothiocyanate-labelled antibodies on toxoplasma gondii] Wildführ W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:532-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of pH on the precipitation of iron sulfide in the medium of Klieger and TSI of Hajna] Piacentini I, et al. Fracastoro 63:800-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Electronic state of iron ion in hemoprotein] Otsuka J.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1305-14, Nov 70 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[EPR spectra of iron-containing complexes arising in animal tissues during some types of hypoxia] Azhipa IaI, et al. Biofizika 14:852-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of the viscosity of degraded DNA solutions with Fe+3 ions] Lystsov VN, et al.
Biofizika 14:748-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 3. Luminescence of tissue lipids in the presence of Fe2+ in animals with transplanted tumors] Tafel'shtein EE, et al. Biofizika 15:488-91, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Endogenous nitrosyl complexes of heme and non-heme iron in microorganisms and animal tissues] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 16:650-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Mo-Fe-containing nitrogen-fixing complex of Azotobacter] Gvozdev RI, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:118-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Structure of multinuclear non-heme centers in iron-containing proteins] Frolov EN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1149-52, 11 Feb 71 (Rus)
[The nutritional problem of iron in mexico] Pérez Hidalgo C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 13:71-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anemia. 4. Iron deficiency anemia. 3. Mehta BC.
Indian J Med Sci 24:223-36, Apr 70
Effect of sodium bicarbonate on tolerance to orally admininstered iron. Kulkarni RD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:53-6, Jan 70
Duodenal ferritin synthesis in iron-replete and iron-deficient rats: response to small doses of iron. Brittin GM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:54-8, Jan 71
Reticulocyte counting and the haematological response to intravenous iron infusion in pregnancy anaemia. Chan WH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:832-5, Jul 71
Acomparative trial of A/Howard HI: A comparative trial of "Slow-Fe" and ferrous sulphate B.P. Howard HI. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:56-8, Jul 70
Supplementation of iron intake. Beaton GH.
Lancet 2:218-9, 24 Jul 71
[Treatment of hypochromic anemia. Comparative study of a "slow-release" and a conventional iron preparation] Larsen MS.
Nord Med 85:267-72, 4 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Iron prophylaxis--a necessary public health measure?] Saarni M. Duodecim 87:993-5, 1971 (Fin)
[Pharmacological and toxicological studies with a new organic iron complex for intramuscular application] Fröhlich E. Arzneim Forsch 20:1795-800, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of progressive chronic hepatitis with intravenous administrations of colloidal iron] Fleischer J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:29-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Parenteral iron therapy] Erdös Z, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:247-52, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The effect of a new kind of iron preparation in hypochromic anemias] Böhnel J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:89-92, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intramuscular iron therapy. Clinical results] Stoiber T. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:581-4, 31 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The influence of early feeding of iron on weight gain, on the consumption and utilization of mother's milk and supplemental feed in piglets in infancy] Vanschoubroek F, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 22:133-40, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Oral iron loading curves with or without aminoacids in the hyposideremic child] Paoli F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:462-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical investigations on judgment of the effectiveness on the oral iron preparations] Inamoto Y. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:75-82, 1971 (Jap)
[Therapeutic value of oral iron preparation Ferro-Gradumet] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:985-8, 15 May 71 (Pol)
[Therapy of pregnancy anemias with controlled release of iron, folic acid and vitamin C] Jorge J de P, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:877-82, Sep 70 (Por)
[Administration of parenteral iron in the treatment of hypochromic anemias. Iron metabolism] Doria OM.
Rev Bras Med 26:691-5, Nov 69 (Por)
[Standardization of the treatment of severe anemias] Zanini Louzada JL, et al.
Rev Bras Med 27:560-72, Nov 70 (Por)
[Experience in the use of an iron preparation, ferbitol, for intramuscular administration in iron deficiency anemias] Siubaeva NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:84-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of a variation in the simultaneous method of oral contraceptions] Alvarado Durán A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:597-604, May 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of iron defficiency anemia with ferrosulfate controlled-release tablets] Daiber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 97:437-41, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Hemoglobin production after treatment with iron dextran in total dose infusion compared with oral ferrosuccinate] Olsson KS.
Nord Med 84:1568, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to iron sorbitol injection. Soots M, et al.
Br Med J 4:54, 3 Oct 70
Erythropoietic protoporphyria provoked by iron therapy. Baker H. Proc R Soc Med 64:610-1, Jun 71
Calcium mobilisation and calciphylaxis in piglets induced by iron injections. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 88:791, 27 Jun 70
[Ochre earth. Study on pneumoconiosis due to ochre earth and film presentation] Roche AD.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:211-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Iron in wine and its possible role in the etiology of cirrhotic siderosis] Herreros V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:505-8, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Iron storage in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lundvall O, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:37-53, Jul-Aug 70
Determination of iron, chromium, cobalt, nickel, and scandium in asbestos by neutron activation analysis. Holmes A, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:281-6, May 71
The quantitative estimation of non-heme iron in human marrow aspirates. Trubowitz S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:71-7, Jul 70
The human female reproductive tract: immunohistological localization of gamma A, gamma G, gamma M, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin. Tourville DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1102-8, 1 Dec 70
Ferritin and ferritin iron measurement in tissues by a quantitative immunoprecipitation technique. Leslie AJ, et al. Anal Biochem 37:64-72, Sep 70
Hyperfine structure of (57Fe) iron in the Mössbauer spectrum of the high-potential iron protein from Chromatium. Evans MC, et al.
Biochem J 119:289-91, Sep 70
Biochemical characterization of gastroferrin. Multani JS, et al. Biochemistry 9:3970-6, 29 Sep 70
The absence of iron and certain coenzymes in highly purified protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Pänkäläinen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:504-8, 16 Feb 71
The use of reticulocytes with high non-haem iron pool for studies of regulation of haem synthesis. Poňka P, et al. Br J Haematol 19:593-604, Nov 70
Copper deficiency in chicks: effects of ascorbic acid on iron, copper, cytochrome oxidase activity, and aortic mucopolysaccharides. Hunt CE, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:807-14, Sep 70
Estimation of iron in human bone marrow with histological, chemical and neutron activation analysis. Johansson SV, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:549-58, Dec 70
Iron, copper, and zinc in rat brain. Kofod B.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:40-5, 1970
A new small molecular tracer for permeability studies with the electron microscope. Brayser M, et al.
Experientia 27:115-6, 15 Jan 71
The aged human appendix: its structure and iron content. Greenberg SR.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:368-76, 1970
Measurement of iron stores in cirrhosis using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid. Barry M, et al. Gut 11:899-904, Nov 70
Quantitative measurement of iron stores with diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid. Barry M, et al. Gut 11:891-8, Nov 70
Tentative method of analysis for iron content of atmospheric particulate matter. (Volumetric method). Health Lab Sci 8:56-8, Jan 71
Tentative method of analysis for iron content of atmospheric particulate matter (bathophenanthroline method). Health Lab Sci 7:276-8, Oct 70
Iron content of breast milk. Khurana V, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:659-61, Dec 70
Determination of iron coordination in nonheme iron proteins using laser-raman spectroscopy. II. Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin in aqueous solution. Long TV 2d, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:1809-11, 7 Apr 71
Molar extinction coefficient and iron and sulfide content of clostridial ferredoxin. Hong JS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4982-7, 10 Oct 70
An electron paramagnetic resonance study of the nonheme iron of cysteamine oxygenase. Rotilio G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6235-6, 25 Nov 70
Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. A histological, histochemical and chemical study. Koeppen AH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:448-69, Jul 71
Determination of total iron in hematinics by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Tarlin HI, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1328-30, Sep 70
Measurement of liver-iron concentration in needle-biopsy specimens. Barry M, et al. Lancet 1:100-3, 16 Jan 71
The determination of metal content in biochemical products by atomic absorption spectroscopy. I. Cytochrome-C and chlorophyllins. Toralballa GC, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:879-83, 1970
On the investigation of some products of the hydrolysis of ferric chloride by transmission electron microscopy. (An application of electron microscopy to a problem of mineral dressing). Rossi G. Mikroskopie 26:204-11, Sep 70
Spectrophotometric measurement of ferric ion concentration in the ferrous sulphate (Fricke) dosemeter. Scharf K. Phys Med Biol 16:77-86, Jan 71
Measurement of ferric ion concentration in the Fricke dosemeter. Phys Med Biol 16:531-3, Jul 71
Effect of pressure on the electronic structure of ferric hydroxamates and ferrichrome A. Grenoble DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:549-53, Mar 71
:Liver iron stores in different population groups in South Africa. Charlton RW, et al. S Afr Med J 45:524-9, 15 May 71
[Method of quantitative determination of sideramines] Nachev L, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:57-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Iron content of sputum] Neuwirtová R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:492-3, 1971 (Cze)
[Iron and copper and their transport proteins in human tears] Liotet S. Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:629-35, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of iron in tissues by means of chlorate haematoxylin staining] Kutlik IE. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:259-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Iron level in the palatal and pharyngeal tonsils] Solisch P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:109-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of glycyrrhizinic acid by iron (3)-glycyrrhetin hydroxamic acid complex] Brieskorn CH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:901-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[New iron (3) glycerin citric acid comilex for intramuscular application. Studies by means of gel filtration] Baldt R. Arzneim Forsch 21:111-3, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Iron content of the human brain and its correlation to age] Schicha H, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:268-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of iron content in human and animal lens and cornea and in human cataractous lens] Cioli S, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:297-302, Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes in 1969. 3. Analysis of Cr, Zn, Fe and Pb contaminants in food coal-tar dyes and their aluminium lakes by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tonogai Y, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:139-43, 1970 (Jap)
[Iron, copper, and zinc content of human hair] Sakai A. Jap J Hyg 25:420-37, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of iron-containing mineral waters at Krynica spa on serum iron level] Belec C. Pol Tyg Lek 25:2015-7, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)
[A method of detecting several doubly and triply charged cations in the cells of chick embryos] Kucherova FN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:124-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[State of iron on filaments of Gallionella] Mardanian SS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:121-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Tissue iron in the morphological diagnosis of appendicitis] Fernán-Zegarra LA, et al. Rev Lat Am Patol 9:103-14, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Total heminic and non-heminic liver iron in normal and castrated rats. II] Sottano de Russo EY, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:34-43, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Availability of iron from labeled wheat, chickpea, broad bean, and okra in anemic blood donors. Mameesh MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1027-32, Aug 70
Expression of plasma iron turnover in aplastic anemia. Haurani FI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:659-61, Jun 71
A semi-micromethod for the determination of serum iron and iron-binding capacity without deproteinization. Jung DH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:813-7, Dec 70
Total iron-binding capacity of plasma in normals and hyperthyroid patients, under oral overloading. Sottano de Russo E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:82-9, Jul 70
Emergency semiquantitative estimation of plasma iron concentration. Diagnosis of acute iron poisoning. Cooper HA, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:19-21, Jul 71
Red cell production and ferrokinetics in the puerperium. Leeuw NK de, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:588-94, 15 Oct 70
Factors influencing hemosiderosis. The role of iron absorption. Doberneck RC. Am J Surg 122:33-5, Jul 71
Spectrophotometric determination of serum iron at the submicrogram level with a new reagent (ferrozine). Carter P. Anal Biochem 40:450-8, Apr 71
Foeto-placental iron studies. Sprent J. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 7:Suppl 1:1-36, Nov 67
Effects of pH on the rate of acid denaturation of horse oxy-, deoxy-, and other ferrohemoglobins. Cassatt JC, et al. Biochemistry 10:264-9, 19 Jan 71
Iron for erythropoiesis. Jacobs P, et al. Blood 37:220-30, Feb 71
Micropinocytotic ferritin in erythroid cells: species dependency and relation to serum iron levels. Tanaka Y, et al. Blood 38:431-44, Oct 71
Proposed recommendations for measurement of serum iron in human blood. Blood 37:598-600, May 71
Stimulation by serotonin of erythropoietin-dependent erythropoiesis in mice. Lowy PH, et al. Br J Haematol 19:711-8, Dec 70
International committee for standardization in hematology. Proposed recommendations for measurement of serum iron in human blood. Br J Haematol 20:451-3, Apr 71
The relationship between leucocyte ascorbic acid and plasma iron. Loh HS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:566P+, Nov 70
Further observations on the relation between iron and folate status in pregnancy. Chanarin I, et al. Br Med J 2:81-4, 10 Apr 71
Anaemia and psychomotor function. Lee AJ. Br Med J 3:711, 19 Sep 70
State of iron(3) in normal human serum: low molecular weight and protein ligands besides transferrin. Sarkar B. Can J Biochem 48:1339-50, Dec 70
Blood donations by young women. Harris CE. Can Med Assoc J 104:767, 8 May 71
The effects of blood donation on serum iron and hemoglobin levels in young women. Schaffrin RM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:229-30, 6 Feb 71
Biological applications of the carbon rod atomizer in atomic absorption spectroscopy. 1. Preliminary studies on magnesium, iron, copper, lead, and zinc in blood and plasma. Matousek JP, et al. Clin Chem 17:363-8, May 71
An autoanalyzer procedure for serum iron and total iron-binding capacity, with use of ferrozine. Yee HY, et al. Clin Chem 17:950-3, Sep 71
Simultaneous and completely automated methods for serum iron and iron-binding capacity determinations. Friedman HS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:315-27, Feb 71
Automated determination of serum iron and ferrioxamine in urine. Werkman HP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:395-401, Feb 71
Terosite sulfonate: a sensitive reagent for the determination of serum iron. Zak B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:77-82, Jul 70
Effect of toxohormone on serum iron in mice. Tanaka T. Gann 61:511-2, Oct 70
Haematological aspects of iron deficiency in the elderly. Evans DM. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:12-30, 1971
Values of serum iron in patients over sixty. Thomas JH. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:52-60, 1971
A study of iron binding capacity of serum in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mukerji PK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:148-51, Jul 67
Serum iron and haematological values in school children. Khanduja PC, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:383-7, Jul 70
Trace metal behaviour in rabbits after whole-body irradiation. Woods AH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:389-94, Jul 70
Iron deficiency without anaemia--the M.C.H.C. in screening. Robertson PD, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:191-5, Sep 70
The significance of folic acid, tissue iron stores, and tissue viability in determining iron uptake from serum by thyroid tissue slices. Buchanan WM. J Clin Pathol 24:328-33, May 71
Proposed recommendations for measurement of serum iron in human blood. J Clin Pathol 24:334-5, May 71
Comparison of chemical and atomic absorption methods for estimating menstrual blood loss. Cheyne GA, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:350-4, Jul 70
Transient hepatic deposition of iron im primary hemochromatosis with iron deficiency following venesection. Pollycove M, et al. J Nucl Med 12:28-30, Jan 71
Estimation o latent iron binding capacity using Fe. Mehta BC, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:190-2, Oct 70
Haemoglobin, packed cell volume, serum iron and iron binding capacity of selected athletes during training. Wijn JF de, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:42-51, Mar 71
Hemorrhagic necrosis in mouse bone marrow induced by endotoxin and its relation to the hypoferremic reaction. Hirata M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:69-73, Feb 71
Low serum iron levels. Cohen HJ. N Engl J Med 283:1170, 19 Nov 70
Studies on abnormal feeling in the throat. Miyake H, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:364-72, 1970
Iron transport in the blood. Fletcher J. Proc R Soc Med 63:1216-8, Dec 70
Effect of synthetic double-stranded RNA on serum metals in the rat, rabbit, and monkey. Pekarek RS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:584-7, Feb 71
Plasma iron in domestic fowl. Pianas J. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:147-50, Jun 70
Serum iron, copper, magnesium and zinc concentration in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy with capreomycin-ethambutol-rifampicin combinations. Elo R, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:249-55, 1970
[Serum iron levels in men in Czechoslovak population] Zamrazilová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:200-2, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Possible use of atomic adsorption spectrophotometry for evaluation of serum iron and of saturation capacity of siderophilin] Dreux C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:251-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of the determination of blood iron in hypochromic anemia in pregnancy] Attal B, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:233-5, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Total serum transferrin and iron binding capacity in rats after iron overloads] Josipowicz A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1001-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyposideremia in chronic renal failure] Olmer M, et al. Presse Med 79:223-6, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Serum iron and copper levels in 100 patients with osteoarticular disorders] Jung A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:242-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of chronic rheumatic inflammation on blood iron content and erythrocyte magnesium] Jacqueline F, et al. Rhumatologie 22:137-40, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Humoral factors in the regulation of serum iron] Schulz HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:617-8, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Amylase system as well as erythrocyte iron content and their relation to the meat color score of the pig] Wegner W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:59-60, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Iron and copper balances in newborn calves] Gürtler H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:255-61, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Iron, erythrocyte and hemoglobin balances of calves after iron-deficient feeding in intensive fattening programs] Völker H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:535-41, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[A simple radiochemical method for determination of the latent serum iron-binding capacity] Johannsen B. Z Med Labortech 10:349-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of sideremia after iron therapy and comparative study of blood iron and proteins in hyposideremic states in the aged] Cavicchi E. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:699-717, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of methandrostenolone on blood iron and transferrin levels] Zeneroli ML. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:115-8, May 70 (Ita)
[The significance of blood iron in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Pasquale A, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 20:679-80, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Sideremic rata in the umbilical cord of Sicilian newborn infants (preliminary study)] Ingiulla A, et al. Haematologica 55:460-4, 1970 (Ita)
[Sideremia and cupremia in labor and correlation of maternal and umbilical sidero-cupremic values] Arrotta U, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:597-602, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Changes in iron, copper, transferrin and ceruloplasmin during infantile contagious hepatitis] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:511-24, 24 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Determination by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry of calcium, magnesium, iron, copper and zinc in the blood of normal children and adolescents] Poggini G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:597-604, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Iron and iron binding capacity--how to read its figures] Wakisaka G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:389-97, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Automated microdetermination of serum iron by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

direct tripyridyl-s-triazine procedure] Miyahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:889-92, Dec 70 (Jap)
["Surgery and delirium tremens"] Naess A. Nord Med 85:605-6, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Oral contraceptives and hematologic data] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:892-3, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Level of iron and transferrin in the blood of patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Lipnicki B. Klin Oczna 41:33-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the iron-copper index in children 3 months to 3 years of age] Debiec B, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:307-12, Mar 71 (Pol)
[The hemoglobin level and the plasma and erythrocyte content of iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and vitamin C in children of school age] Smyk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:733-9, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Serum iron, aminotransferase activity and serum protein pattern in acute experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:531-9, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Effect of iron-containing mineral waters at Krynica spa on serum iron level] Belec C. Pol Tyg Lek 25:2015-7, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Determination of serum iron with the aid of a detergent and ortho-phenantroline] Hankiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:553-5, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Serum iron level in patients undergoing strumectomy under cover of own blood, donor blood and without blood transfusion] Stanowski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:132-4, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Iron, copper and cholinesterase in blood of women during labor in uterine inertia] Khodak AA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-71, May 71 (Rus)
[Normalization in the content of microelements in blood after surgical therapy of goiter] Furmanenko NF. Klin Khir 10:48-51, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Correlation of iron indices in erythrocytes and serum of patients before and after gastric surgery] Khrushcheva EA, et al. Klin Khir 4:75-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Serum iron and blood bilirubin in relation to surgical operation on the loadbearing-locomotor apparatus] Meniaflov NV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:87-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Change in the level of some trace elements and cholinesterase in the blood during normal labor] Khodak AA. Sov Med 33:19-22, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Iron reserves in the organism and diagnosis of hypoferrous anemia] Apollonova LA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:41-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sideremic reaction in acute acetic essence poisoning] Germanov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 43:110-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Some problems of pathogenesis of juvenile chlorosis] Idel'son LI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:22-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of iron and copper content in the blood of patients with syphilis treated with bicillin-5] Abdullaev AKh. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:57-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Iron saturation of blood plasma transferrin in with syphilis and gonorrhea] Tumasheva NI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:53-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of some metals and metal enzymes in the blood of patients following resection of the small intestine] Seniutovich VF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:21-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Blood copper, zinc, iron, cobalt levels in "dust bronchitis" and pneumoconiosis] Seman'kiv IL. Vrach Delo 3:133-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Correlation of iron and folates between mother and newborn infant] Soberón J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:287-94, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Iron kinetics in patients with refractary anemia] Pizzuto J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:469-88, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Behavior of serum iron in liver disease with jaundice] Quesada N, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:674-8, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Influence of interoceptive stimulation on the content of trace elements (iron, copper, lead) and metalloenzymes conjugated with them in the blood of animals] Kozlova IO. Fiziol Zh 16:867-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Content of some microelements in the blood of women with acute inflammatory processes of sex organs] Marchuk Ols. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The determination of non-heme iron and transferrin in cerebrospinal fluid. Bleijenberg BG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:277-81, Jan 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A critical evaluation of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex as a renal scanning agent. Winston MA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:171-5, Apr 71
[Renal and cerebral scintigraphy with the aid of a technetium 99 M-iron-ascorbic acid complex] Robillard J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:385-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of laundry detergents on the iron-3-chloride test for phenylketonuria] Schlenzka K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1497-8, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic 59 Fe 2+ absorption test and diffusely distributed iron reserves of bone marrow macrophages in atrophy of gastric mucosa and following 2-3-resection of the stomach or total gastrectomy respectively] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:825-35, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renography by means of Tc99m-iron ascorbate complex] Buraggi GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:406-20, May 70 (Ita)
[Intravenous iron loading test] Kariyone S. Jap J Clin Med 28:2809-15, Dec 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New method for determining total iron-binding capacity of serum (TIBC) with radioiron by eliminating iron from transferrin. Saito H. J Nucl Med 12:489-92, Jul 71
A chemical method for the rapid separation of the iron-containing compounds haemosiderin, ferritin, transferrin and haem. Gresham PA, et al. Med Lab Technol 28:197-200, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Studies in iron absorption. VII. Iron deficiency in young men. Höglund S, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:193-9, 1970
The effect of iron supplementation on the physical work capacity in the elderly. Ericsson P. Acta Med Scand 188:361-74, Nov 70
Deficiency and absorption of iron in man. Höglund S. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 518:Suppl 518:1+, 1970
Comparative in-vitro release of ferrous sulphate, aspirin and phenobarbitone from some waxy matrices. Khalil SA, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:311-8, Jun 71
Absorption of iron from chapatti made from wheat flour. Elwood PC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1267-71, Oct 70
Availability of iron from labeled wheat, chickpea, broad bean, and okra in anemic blood donors. Mameesh MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1027-32, Aug 70
Iron absorption from veal muscle. Martínez-Torres C, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:531-40, May 71
Total liver storage iron in normal populations of the USA. Sturgeon P, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:469-74, Apr 71
The anemia of chronic disorders due to renal cell carcinoma: ferrokinetic and morphologic documentation of its surgical correction. Greenberg PL, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:265-9, May 71
Effect of antenatal iron supplementation on placental iron. Apte SV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:350-1, 1 Jun 71
Effect of actinomycin D on iron incorporation into intestinal apoferritin in the rat. Haley JE, et al. Am J Physiol 221:31-6, Jul 71
Liver and spleen nonheme iron and ferritin composition in the neonatal rat. Leslie AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1000-4, Apr 71
Intestinal iron-transport defect in the mouse with sex-linked anemia. Manis J. Am J Physiol 220:135-9, Jan 71
Effect of varying iron stores on site of intestinal absorption of cobalt and iron. Thomson AB, et al. Am J Physiol 220:674-8, Mar 71
Kinetics of intestinal iron absorption in the rat: effect of cobalt. Thomson AB, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1060-5, Apr 71
Absorption of tetracyclines: interference by iron. Greenberger NJ. Ann Intern Med 74:792-3, May 71
Reduction of iron oxide minerals by a marine Bacillus. De Castro AF, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:317-27, 1970
Iron deficiency and porphyrin formation by Arthrobacter globiformis. Kortstee GJ. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:579-80, 1970
Iron transport in Escherichia coli and its relation to the repression of 2,3-dihydroxy-N-benzoyl-L-serine synthetase. Bryce GF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:399-406, Feb 71
Iron-induced arthritis in immature rabbits. Brighton CT, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:849-57, Nov-Dec 70
In-vivo intestinal mucosal uptake of iron, body iron absorption and gastric juice iron-binding in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Powell LW, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:226-31, Aug 70
Effect of inosine and its metabolites on intestinal iron absorption in the rat. Faelli A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2551-4, Sep 70
Role of ferrichrome as a ferric ionophore in Ustilago sphaerogena. Emery T. Biochemistry 10:1483-8, 13 Apr 71
Active site of hemerythrin. Iron electronic states and the binding of oxygen. York JL, et al. Biochemistry 9:4549-54, 10 Nov 70
Ethacrynic acid and iron uptake in the rabbit reticulocyte. Barnett LH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:231-3, 1970
Evidence from Mossbauer spectroscopy for the role of iron in nitrogen fixation. Kelly M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:86-104, 3 Nov 70
Regulation of iron entry into reticulocytes. II. Relationship between hemoglobin synthesis and entry of iron into reticulocytes. Pońka P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:381-92, 23 Feb 71
Intestinal iron absorption in suckling rats. Loh TT, et al. Biol Neonate 17:173-86, 1971
Radioautographic observations on iron absorption by the normal mouse duodenum. Bédard YC, et al. Blood 38:232-45, Aug 71
Iron depletion without anemia: a controversial subject. Verloop MC. Blood 36:657-71, Nov 70
Effects of polyphosphate on the iron metabolism. Anghileri LJ. Biut 22:263-5, May 71
The cellular distribution of transferrin-bound iron in the skin. Beamish MR, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:49-51, Jul 71
Iron metabolism in the porphyrias. Turnbull A. Br J Dermatol 84:380-3, Apr 71 (44 ref.)
Iron requirements in infancy. Burman D. Br J Haematol 20:243-7, Mar 71 (16 ref.)
Eggs and iron absorption. Callender ST, et al. Br J Haematol 19:657-65, Dec 70
Iron kinetics in the skin. Cavill I, et al. Br J Haematol 20:145-53, Feb 71
Iron kinetics in muscle. Cavill IA, et al. Br J Haematol 21:356, Sep 71
Placental transport of iron in X-linked anaemia of mice. Dancis J, et al. Br J Haematol 19:573-8, Nov 70
Placental transfer of iron in the rabbit. Douglas TA, et al. Br J Haematol 20:185-94, Feb 71
Studies on hyposideraemia and altered iron storage in the rat following thermal injury. Elek SJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:95-8, Jul 71
Measurement of the amount of ingested iron temporarily retained in the intestine. Jasani BM, et al. Br J Haematol 20:131-7, Jan 71
Maternofoetal iron transfer in the rat. Kaufman N, et al. Br J Haematol 19:515-21, Oct 70
The role of ascorbic acid in the metabolism of storage iron. Lipschitz DA, et al. Br J Haematol 20:155-63, Feb 71
Some factors affecting the release of iron from reticuloendothelial cells. Lipschitz DA, et al. Br J Haematol 21:289-303, Sep 71
Experimental achylia gastrica and iron absorption. Murray MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:113-20, Jul 71
Effects of inflammation on iron and transferrin metabolism. O'Shea MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:357, Sep 71
Iron transport in the small intestinal cells. Worwood M, et al. Br J Haematol 21:355-6, Sep 71
The subcellular distribution of orally administered 59Fe in rat small intestinal mucosa. Worwood M, et al. Br J Haematol 20:587-97, Jun 71
A study of storage iron in the pregnant rat. Wyllie JC, et al. Br J Haematol 20:321-7, Mar 71
Iron metabolism in copper-deficient rats. Marston HR, et al. Br J Nutr 25:15-30, Jan 71
Iron metabolism in patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy. Brozovich B, et al. Br Med J 1:695-8, 27 Mar 71
Reduction of nonheme iron in the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD. Can J Biochem 48:777-83, Jul 70
The iron-uptake system of Bacillus subtilis. Walsh BL, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:175-7, Feb 71
Iron uptake in Salmonella typhimurium. Walsh BL, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:213-6, Feb 71
Cobalt excretion test for the assessment of body iron stores. Sorbie J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:777-82, 8 May 71
Anatomic and histologic changes of early emphysema. McLaughlin RF, et al. Chest 59:592-9, Jun 71
Use of an anion-exchange column to determine serum iron-binding capacity. Lehmann HP, et al. Clin Chem 17:941-7, Sep 71
Comparative absorption of ferri-haemoglobin- 59 Fe-Ferro-haemoglobin- 59 Fe and 59 Fe 3+ - 59 Fe 2+ in humans with normal and depleted iron sotres. Heinrich HC, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:321-7, May 71
Characterization of small size lymphoid cells in irradiated and normal mouse bone marrow. Haot J, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:171-6, May 71
Cytochemical and biochemical observations on the digestive tracts of digenetic trematodes. IV. A radioautographic and histochemical study of iron absorption in Haematoloechus medioplexus. Shannon WA Jr, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:378-83, Dec 69
Permeability tracers and serum proteins. Bálint A, et al. Experientia 27:175, 15 Feb 71
Role of iron in the synthesis of collagen in connective tissue. Prockop DJ. Fed Proc 30:964-90, May-Jun 71
The influence of hypoxia on iron absorption in the rat. Hathorn MK. Gastroenterology 60:76-81, Jan 71
Iron absorption from food. Callender ST. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:44-51, 1971
The effect of iron deficiency on the tissues. Jacobs A. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:61-8, 1971
The formation of iron complexes with bile and bile constituents. Jacobs A, et al. Gut 11:732-4, Sep 70
Tissue damage in haemochromatosis: an analysis of the roles of iron and alcoholism. Powell LW. Gut 11:980, Nov 70
Intestinal mucosal uptake of iron and iron retention in idiopathic haemochromatosis as evidence for a mucosal abnormality. Powell LW, et al. Gut 11:727-31, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship between intramedullary dose and 59Fe uptake in the bones of rats exposed to whole-body 250 kVp x-irradiation. Maillie HD, et al. Health Phys 20:179-85, Feb 71

Effect of total dose infusion of iron dextran on the stainable iron and erythropoiesis in bone marrow. Perkash A, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1606-12, Nov 70

The biological availability of iron from wheat bread. Hegarty PV. Ir J Med Sci 3:321-9, Jul 70

Utilization of inorganic elements by young women eating iron-fortified foods. White HS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:27-33, Jul 71

59Fe retention in sheep as a function of age and of artificially induced parasitism with Haemonchus contortus. Anderson JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1195-201, Jun 71

Normal values and physiological variations of plasma iron and total iron-binding capacity in pigs. Furugouri K. J Anim Sci 32:667-72, Apr 71

Mutations affecting iron transport in Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al. J Bacteriol 104:219-26, Oct 70

Iron requirements and aluminum sensitivity of an hydroxamic acid-requiring strain of Bacillus megaterium. Davis WB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:589-94, Feb 71

Influence of temperature on the iron metabolism of a fluorescent pseudomonad. Garibaldi JA. J Bacteriol 105:1036-8, Mar 71

Iron transport in Salmonella typhimurium: mutants blocked in the biosynthesis of enterobactin. Pollack JR, et al. J Bacteriol 104:635-9, Nov 70

Incorporation of radioactive iron into cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes. Hara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:805-10, Dec 70

A magnetic resonance study of sperm whale ferrimyoglobin and its complex with 1 cupric ion. Gurd FR, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5724-30, 25 Dec 67

Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. XXIX. The involvement of nonheme iron in the respiratory pathways of Mycobacterium phlei. Kurup CK, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5830-7, 25 Dec 67

The mobilization of iron from the perfused mammalian liver by a serum copper enzyme, ferroxidase I. Osaki S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3018-23, 10 May 71

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. IV. Dependence on Fe3+. Poyer JL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:263-9, 10 Jan 71

Effect of iron loading on non-heme iron compounds in different liver cell populations. Van Wyk CP, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1025-31, 25 Feb 71

An additional step in the transport of iron defined by the tonB locus of Escherichia coli. Wang CC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2147-51, 10 Apr 71

The effects of iron deficiency on the hepatocyte: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Dallman PR, et al. J Cell Biol 48:79-90, Jan 71

Iron metabolism in the rat. An experiment in biochemistry. Paul KG, et al. J Chem Educ 47:722-4, Oct 70

The role of ceruloplasmin in iron metabolism. Roeser HP, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2408-17, Dec 70

Metabolism of iron and manganese. Thomas JW. J Dairy Sci 53:1107-23, Aug 70 (167 ref.)

Accumulation of iron-binding phenolic acids by Actinomycetales and other organisms related to the Mycobacteria. Ratledge C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:71-8, Apr 71

Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on bone marrow delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and erythrocyte iron uptake. Bottomley SS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:793-801, May 71

Inhibition of the intestinal absorption of inorganic and hemoglobin iron by cholestyramine. Thomas FB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:70-80, Jul 71

The diminution of 59 Fe incorporation into red cells: an effect of abscess and 'exogenous' RNA in vivo. Rigby PG, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:60-4, 1971

Metal chelates in the storage and transport of neurotransmitters: interactions of metal ions with biogenic amines. Rajan KS, et al. J Neurochem 18:345-64, Mar 71

Retention of 113mIn-59Fe-ferric hydroxide in the mouse. Barker SL, et al. J Nucl Med 12:5-7, Jan 71

Effect of dietary Sterculia foetida oil on the migration of 59Fe across the egg yolk vitelline membrane to albumen in stored eggs. °Abou-Ashour AM, et al. J Nutr 100:1347-51, Nov 70

Effect of diet on iron absorption in iron-deficient rats. Amine EK, et al. J Nutr 101:927-35, Jul 71

Ceruloplasmin and maternal iron mobilization. Evans GW. J Nutr 101:567-8, Apr 71

Ultrastructure of the duodenal mucosa of mice with a hereditary defect in iron absorption. Bédard YC, et al. J Pathol 104:45-51, May 71

The relationship of koilonychia and iron deficiency in infants. Hogan GR, et al. J Pediatr 77:1054-7, Dec 70

Subcellular changes in 59Fe distribution during iron absorption in the rat. Jacobs A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:73P-74P, Mar 71

Dietary folic acid and iron deficiency among the affluent. Conrad ME. JAMA 214:1708, 30 Nov 70

Iron absorption and pyrexia. Beresford CH, et al. Lancet 1:568-72, 20 Mar 71

Pernicious anaemia with iron deficiency. Davies AG. Lancet 2:161-2, 17 Jul 71

Gastric intrinsic factor and iron absorption. Heinrich HC. Lancet 2:1256, 12 Dec 70

Iron losses in haemodialysis patients. Hocken AG. Lancet 2:662, 18 Sep 71

Iron losses in dialysis patients. Lawson DH, et al. Lancet 2:312, 7 Aug 71

Iron. Lancet 2:475-6, 28 Aug 71

Iron transfer across the perfused rabbit placenta. Baker E, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:765-72, 8 Jul 70

Current concepts of iron metabolism and the iron deficiency anemias. Giorgio AJ. Med Clin North Am 54:1399-412, Nov 70 (51 ref.)

Effect of DDT on the nursing neonate. Fahim MS, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1222-3, 19 Dec 70

Non-ferritin iron compound in rat small intestinal mucosa during iron absorption. Worwood M, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:409-10, 5 Feb 71

The measurement of iron absorption by whole-body counting. Cook JD, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:467-73, Jul 70

A comparison of methods for the determination of iron absorption using a whole-body counter. Dymock IW, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:269-72, Apr 71

Iron: its intracellular localization and possible role in cell division. Robbins E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1244-51, Aug 70

Body iron loss and cell loss from epithelia. Croft DN. Proc R Soc Med 63:1221-4, Dec 70

Iron overload in haemochromatosis. Dymock IW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1227-30, Dec 70

Storage iron and desferrioxamine. Fielding J. Proc R Soc Med 63:1218-21, Dec 70

Disorders of iron utilization. Goldberg A, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1232-4, Dec 70

Availability and absorption of dietary iron. Jacobs A. Proc R Soc Med 63:1215-6, Dec 70

Iron metabolism of the lactating mouse. Loh TT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:962-5, Jul 71

Fetal iron content following maternal achylia gastrica. Murray MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:138-40, Oct 70

The effects of chemotherapy on iron, folate, and vitamin B 12 metabolism in tuberculosis. Line DH, et al. Q J Med 40:331-40, Jul 71

Effects of simulated fallout radiation on iron kinetics, red cell mass, and plasma copper in sheep. Wade L Jr, et al. Radiat Res 46:89-98, Apr 71

Anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis.3. Ferrokinetics in anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Forgalski W, et al. Reumatologia 9:15-26, 1971

Influence of alcohol on iron absorption from the digestive tract. Brodanová M, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:183-96, 1970

Blood iron metabolism in fowl and rabbit. Planas J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:307-14, Dec 70

Circadian rhythmicity in radioiron incorporation in the mouse spleen. Vacek A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:158-61, Feb 71

The role of iron in microbial metabolism. Coughlan MP. Sci Progr 59:1-23, Spring 71 (138 ref.)

Iron loss and reabsorption in Ancylostoma duodenale infection and bilharzial colonic polyposis. Farid Z, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:881-4, 1970

A macro-autoradiographic method for the demonstration of iron-concentrating spleen colonies. Thomas DB, et al. Transplantation 10:274-5, Sep 70

Studies on the effect of Ambilhar on iron metabolism. Salah MK, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:257-60, Mar 70

[Influence of intravenously administered alcohol on absorption of iron from digestive tract in healthy subjects and cirrhotics] Brodanová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:368-71, 1971 (Cze)

[Iron metabolism in blood donors] Strengers T, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1065-70, 19 Jun 71 (Dut)

[Lactoferrin, in particular the relation with iron absorption] Vet BJ de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:961-7, May 71 (Dut)

[Trial evaluation of iron deficiency in children in Senegal] Biot IC, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:181-8, 2 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Iron metabolism disorders in erythroderma] Grosshans E, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:389-406, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Experimental siderosis of rats caused by nutritional iron excess] Lehy T, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 60:93-114, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Intra-erythroblastic metabolism of iron: its figured aspects] Canu-Guitard AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1046-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: study of respiratory parameters and iron metabolism] Hugues FC, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:339-50, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Studies on FE59 distribution in experimental nitrobenzene poisoning] Goldstein I, et al. Med Lav 61:237-42, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Studies on iron (Fe59) metabolism in experimental nitrobenzene poisoning] Goldstein I, et al. Med Lav 61:232-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Liver in the physiopathology of iron. VI. Intervention of the pancreas in the metabolism of iron] Robalo Cordeiro AJ, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:215-32, 1969 (Fre)

[Iron metabolism] Bilski-Pasquier G. Sem Hop Paris 47:1296-9, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Iron kinetics in alcohol-damaged liver] Klotz HG, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:73-83, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

Acceptance and growth of the Jensen sarcoma in iron deficient and iron overloaded rats] Kalbe I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:119-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Iron metabolism in the palatine tonsil. Animal experiments using Fe-59] Solisch P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:26-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of iron and oxygen on the formation of pigments in some Pseudomonas spp] Korth H. Arch Mikrobiol 77:59-64, 1971 (Ger)

[Modification of intestinal iron resorption by specific stimulation of the exocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:381-4, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the influence of exocrine pancreas function on human iron absorption] Strohmeyer G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2067-75, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Influencing the iron balance through the sex-specific functions of the woman] Lamberti G. Hippokrates 41:483-93, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Enteral iron resorption in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on maintenance dialysis. Measurement by whole body counter] Blumberg A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:41-6, Jan 71 (Ger)

[The effect of testosterone, methenolone, somatotropic hormone, adrenal cortex hormones and octapeptide hormones on the iron incorporation rate in polycythemic mice] Essers U, et al. Med Welt 6:205-7, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Cytochemistry of non-hemoglobin iron in bone marrow cells and intestinal iron resorption in different anemias in childhood] Götze C, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:13-9, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Metabolic behaviour of colloidal ferrihexacyanoferrate (II)] Dvořák P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:48-56, 1971 (Ger)

[Erythropoietic rate measured by ferrokinetics] Montz R. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:50-61, 30 Mar 70 (Ger)

[The liver in 59-iron kinetics] Montz R. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:62-9, 30 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Iron and vitamin B12 absorption in patients with atrophic gastritis, gastrectomy and stomach resections] Pribilla W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:662-6, 1969 (Ger)

[The role of xanthine oxidase in iron metabolism] Strohmeyer G, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:74-86, 1971 (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of endogenous substances] Gladtke E, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:201-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies on the modification of iron absorption by exogenous pancreatin] Tönz O, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:237-45, 1971 (Ger)

[Biological oxidation of iron and manganese] Brantner H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:412-26, 1970 (Ger)

[Is there a correlation between iron-reducing and nitrate-reducing flora of the soil?] Ottow JC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:314-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Iron metabolism of women and gynecologic operations] Moayer M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1711-7, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of enteric absorption of sodium ferric gluconate] Samochowiec L. Clin Ter 56:341-5, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)

[The desferrioxamine test in patients with kidney diseases] Pannacciulli I, et al. Minerva Med 62:683-90, 21 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Cutaneous clearance of iron in healthy and anemic children] Mollica F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:854-67, 1970 (Ita)

[Iron and copper] Cagli V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:589-94, 5 May 69 (Ita)

[Morphology of iron deposits in hepatocytes in chronic alcoholic patients] Fiaccavento S, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:485-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Iron metabolism of the maternal body and fetus in pregnant rats with iron deficiency anemia] Nikaido T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1217-26, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Gastric juice and iron absorption. Clinical study of influences of two major components of gastric juice, hydrochloric acid and iron chelating ability on iron absorption] Inamoto Y. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:351-65, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Iron absorption in iron deficiency anemia] Hara Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:149-53, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)

[Serum transferrin after oral iron loading] Cieślińska A. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1159-61, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Administration of parenteral iron in the treatment of hypochromic anemias. Iron metabolism] Doria OM. Rev Bras Med 26:691-5, Nov 69 (Por)

[The use of the human whole-body counter in study of intestinal absorption with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Suseanu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:103-12, Jan 71 (Rum)

[Study of thalassemias with radioactive isotopes]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Xenakis A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:405-12, 1970 (Rum)
[Histochemical determination of iron and cytochrome oxidase in the placenta of women suffering from cardiac disease] Zaidieva ZN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:29-32, May 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. V. Effect of postmortem processes on the luminescence of homogenates and mitochondria in the presence of ferrous ions] Kebedmagomedova KhA, et al.
Biofizika 15:1022-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Functional changes of nonheme iron in yeast cells] Lisovskaia IL, et al.
Biofizika 15:308-11, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence accompanied by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. I. Luminescence of mitochondria in the presence of Fe2+] Suslova TB, et al.
Biofizika 14:510-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence connected with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IV. Role of the change of iron valency in these processes] Suslova TB, et al. Biofizika 15:622-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of UHF electromagnetic fields on the content of iron, copper and some metalloproteins in the blood and tissues] Lazarovich VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:44-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Iron- and molybdenum-containing components of the Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogen fixation system] Ganelin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1169-71, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the chemiluminescence of mitochondria in the presence of FE2+] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:1163-5, 11 Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of Fe 59 uptake using the method of whole body radiometry after stomach surgery] Kaplan MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:59-63, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Microflora of iron-manganese concretions from the ocean bottom] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 40:563-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Iron metabolism in peptic ulcer] Petrov VN, et al.
Sov Med 34:13-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of anemias associated with iron metabolism disorders] Apollonova LA.
Ter Arkh 42:75-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of blood composition and iron metabolism in healthy women (review of literature and air own observations)] Petrov VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:47-55, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of various forms of dietary iron] Petrov VN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:68-72, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The iron saturation of transferrin in eczema and certain other dermatoses] Likhniakevich NV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:32-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Penetration of iron salts into the skin from applications of peloids and artificial solutions] Soldatov VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:446-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of iron balance indices in ulcer patients] Parashchak AP. Vrach Delo 36-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The significance of various microelements (Ni, Cu, Zn, Fe) in the general immunologic reactivity of the animal body] Pakhomov IuN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:128-31, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Age-conditioned peculiarities in distribution of trace elements (iron, copper, zinc, cobalt) in blood, tonsils and adenoids of children, suffering from some diseases of the pharyngeal lymphatic ring] Grinberg IaI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:82-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Liver cirrhosis with siderosis. II] Abad Alonso JA. Rev Clin Esp 116:319-26, 28 Feb 70 (167 ref.) (Spa)
[Cellular and subcellular structure of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in Parkinson's disease. Iron deposits] Rojas G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:436-8, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Ferrokinetic data in 11 cases of idiopathic aplastic anemia] De Castro S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:333-8, 1970 (Spa)
[Iron deficiency in young men] Höglund S, et al.
Nord Med 84:1569-70, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Iron depot and depot building during oral iron therapy--an experimental study on phlebotomized men] Norrby A, et al.
Nord Med 84:1569, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Iron absorption from hemoglobin and iron sulfate] Sölvell L, et al. Nord Med 84:1568, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Effect of iron concentration in the medium on the synthesis of cytochromes of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Kiprianova EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:530-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Role of iron in DNA composition] Gerasimova VV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:275-81, 1970 (Ukr)
[Iron resorption during climatic therapy in high mountains] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:100-2, 1971 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of iron supplementation on the physical work capacity in the elderly. Ericsson P.
Acta Med Scand 188:361-74, Nov 70
Iron and folate nutrition in a group of private obstetrical patients. Cantlie GS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:637-41, Jun 71
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of 95Mo-enriched NADH dehydrogenase isolated from iron-deficient Azotobacter vinelandii. Dervartanian DV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:443-8, 16 Dec 70
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. 8. The effect of iron on stimulated marrow cell functions. Gross M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:461-7, 15 Oct 70
Interference of iron with the absorption of tetracyclines in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:532-4, 28 Nov 70
Another drug interaction. Br Med J 4:509-10, 28 Nov 70
Effect of organic reducing agents and ferrous ion on thioglucosidase activity of Crambe abyssinica seed. Tookey HL, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1025-8, Sep 70
The influence of iron on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and the prosthetic group of cytochrome b in Achromobacter metalcaligenes. Doss M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:43-51, Jan 71
The bacteriostatic effect of serum on Pasteurella septica and its abolition by iron compounds. Bullen JJ, et al. Immunology 20:391-406, Mar 71
The effect of iron and transferrin on the killing of Escherichia coli in fresh serum. Fletcher J.
Immunology 20:493-500, Apr 71
Iron compounds and resistance to infection. Further experiments with Clostridium welchii type A in vivo and in vitro. Rogers HJ, et al.
Immunology 19:521-38, Oct 70
Cysteine toxicity in Neurospora crassa: comparison of counteraction by sulphur amino acids and iron. Adiga PR, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:141-4, Sep 70
Comparison of the effects of carbon, nitrogen and iron limitation on the growth and on the RNA and DNA content of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 140:16-25, Jan 71
The effects of dietary gossypol on animals. Smith FH, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:443-7, Nov 70
Effects of dietary protein and iron on reproduction and iron-related blood constituents in swine. Spruill DG, et al. J Anim Sci 33:376-84, Aug 71
Effect of excess dietary iron as ferrous sulfate and ferric citrate on tissue mineral composition of sheep. Standish JF, et al. J Anim Sci 33:481-4, Aug 71
Influence of dietary iron and phosphorus on performance, tissue mineral composition and mineral absorption in steers. Standish JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:171-8, Jul 71
Effect of ferritin and ferric chloride on the in vivo uptake of 125I-HSA by mouse peritoneal cells. Rhodes JM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:248-67, Sep 70
Selective inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Pasteurella septica by antiserum and its reversal by iron. Griffiths E. Nature [New Biol] 232:89-90, 21 Jul 71
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. V. Response of rats to different levels on meat in a stimulated Finnish diet. Ahlström A, et al.
Nutr Metab 12:65-75, 1970
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. IV. Response of rats to a simulated Finnish diet with and without iron and copper supplementation. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Metab 12:13-21, 1970
Enhancement of bacterial infection by ferric iron: kinetics, mechanisms, and surgical significance. Polk HC Jr, et al. Surgery 70:71-7, Jul 71
The growth-promoting action of iron upon Acanthamoeba. Agrell IP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:142-6, 1971
[Pharmacological and toxicological studies with a new organic iron complex for intramuscular application] Fröhlich E. Arzneim Forsch 20:1795-800, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the therapeutic effects of iron(II) and Iron(3)-antianemics applied orally] Schmitz H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:509-15, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. II. The role of Fe2+ in the development of chain oxidation of lipids and of ultra-weak luminescence] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 14:836-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiation-sensitizing effect of bivalent iron ions] Gaziev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:761-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Change in the heat resistance of Paramecium caudatum dependent on the levels of several metallic ions in the medium] Ambartsumian MA.
Tsitologiia 12:774-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Iron administration to healthy, physically very active students] Böttiger LE, et al.
Nord Med 85:396-8, 1 Apr 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Frog myocardial adrenoreceptors as iron containing complexes] Komissarov IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:75-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of metal in the active center of adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:61-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Emergency semiquantitative estimation of plasma iron concentration. Diagnosis of acute iron poisoning. Cooper HA, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:19-21, Jul 71
Acute iron poisoning: obstetrician's opportunity. Battle CU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:485-6, 1 Oct 70
The small intestine in experimental acute iron poisoning. Hosking CS. Br J Exp Pathol 52:7-13, Feb 71
Acute iron poisoning. Bachman DS.
J Pediatr 78:367-8, Feb 71
Fatality associated with injection of Jectofer. Cochrane JC, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1311-2, 14 Nov 70
[Blood picture in persons engaged in the production of nickel and manganese ferrite powder] Nechaeva AN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen formation in the gamma-ray irradiation of Fe2+-Cu2+ solutions. Bjergbakke E, et al.
Radiat Res 45:261-73, Feb 71
Low dose ferrous sulfate dosimetry by direct photon counting. Waggener RG, et al.
Radiat Res 45:244-51, Feb 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron deficiency anemia and papilledema. Rapid resolution with oral iron therapy. Stoebner R, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 15:919-22, Oct 70
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: active and passive immunity in sheep given oral iron supplement. Scott HL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:249-62, Feb 71
The effect of iron therapy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rosse WF, et al.
Blood 36:559-65, Nov 70
The effect of folic acid and iron in the prevention of nutritional anaemias in pregnancy in Nigeria. Osifo BO. Br J Nutr 24:689-94, Sep 70
Treatment of nephrogenic anaemias with a combined cobalt-iron preparation. Med J Aust 2:518, 19 Sep 70
Anaemia in infancy--is iron important? Burman D. Proc R Soc Med 64:579-80, May 71
[Food iron absorption from pork, porcine liver and porcine hemoglobin in men with normal and depleted iron stores. Studies on dietary iron deficiency prevention and therapy] Heinrich HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:819-25, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The effects of nandronolone-decanoate and iron preparations on the hemogram of irradiated patients] Adám G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:696-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of iron substitution therapy on the function and structure of the gastric mucosa] Panzram G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:58-62, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Oxyferriscorbone in the therapy of ulcer] Dubarry JJ.
G Clin Med 51:543-4, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Iron deficiency anemias. Hematological answer to the treatment with a ferrous salt combined with vitamin C] Gomes PP. Rev Bras Med 27:617-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Effect of cobalt and iron complex compounds on liver regeneration in irradiated animals] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:98-102, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Preparations of trace elements as auxiliary therapeutic agents in gastrointestinal diseases] Iuldashev UI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:56-60, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Shostka GD, et al. Ter Arkh 43:78-84, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with ferbitol and its effect on the fetus] Ivanov IP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:54-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Alimentary iron requirement in patients with peptic ulcer] Parashchak AP. Vopr Pitan 30:82-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of Jectofer in the treatment of anemias in pregnancy] Jakasović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:757-62, May 70 (Ser)
[Treatment of anemias of pregnancy and the puerperium with iron-sorbitol complex] Nohemí Akemi M. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:667-71, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of pregnancy hypochromic anemia. Preliminary report] Ramírez Cueto G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:333-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Must liquid medicines contain sugar?] Allard N, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:5775-80, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Major coronary thrombi formation in the unanesthetized animal. Elzinga WE, et al.
Am J Surg 120:726-33, Dec 70
[Biological aggressivity of certain types of dust of iron and manganese ore in Kazakhstan] Tokmurzina RU, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of ascorbic acid on desferrioxamine therapy. Cartei G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:209-13, 1970
Urinary iron excretion studies in paroxysmal nocturnal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemoglobinuria. Halpern SE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1028-32, Jun 71
Urinary iron excretion in valvular heart disease and after heart valve replacement. Roeser HP, et al.
Blood 36:785-92, Dec 70
[Origin of anemia in pregnancy, with special reference to the correlation of anemia with urinary iron excretion during pregnancy] Nakahara K.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 37:299-309, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Post-desferrioxamine urinary iron in iron-overload states] Santiago Corchado M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:151-8, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Intake and secretion of some microelements in healthy school children and in children with hematologic diseases] Vandzhuro-Volosianko RP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:19-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

IRON CHELATES (D1)

ANALYSIS

[Gastric juice and iron absorption. Clinical study of influences of two major components of gastric juice, hydrochloric acid and iron chelating ability on iron absorption] Inamoto Y.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:351-65, Oct 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the iron-transport compound enterochelin: mutants of Escherichia coli unable to synthesize 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate. Young IG, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:51-7, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Physiological behaviour of a natural iron chelate: the Ca chlorophyllinate fed to veal calves. Saheb JL, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:1096-8, Dec 70
Rhodotorulic acid from species of Leucosporidium, Rhodosporidium, Rhodotorula, Sporidiobolus, and Sporobolomyces, and a new alanine-containing ferrichrome from Cryptococcus melibiosum. Atkin CL, et al. J Bacteriol 103:722-33, Sep 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of colloidal ferrihexacyanoferrate (2) on distribution and toxicity of thallium] Günther M.
Arch Toxikol 28:39-45, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of iron chelates as anti-anemics] Cardoso HT, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1807-13, Jun 70 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Experimental results of a new agent for the treatment of hypochromic anemia] Mello RP de.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1815-9, Jun 70 (Por)

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC (C9)

IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

Iron-induced arthritis in immature rabbits. Brighton CT, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:849-57, Nov-Dec 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemoglobin response following intramuscular iron dextran (imferon) in children with iron deficiency anaemia. Bwibo NO. East Afr Med J 47:254-7, May 70
Effect of total dose infusion of iron dextran on the stainable iron and erythropoiesis in bone marrow. Perkash A, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1608-12, Nov 70
Total dose iron therapy using iron-dextran. A study of 514 cases using different techniques. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:191-5, Apr 70
Recurrence of iron deficiency anemia after total dose iron-dextran therapy. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:196-9, Apr 70
[Intravenous iron in the treatment of anemia] Fernández E, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:525-9, 1970 (Spa)
[Hemoglobin production after treatment with iron dextran in total dose infusion compared with oral ferrosuccinate] Olsson KS.
Nord Med 84:1568, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of reaction due to iron dextran infusion using chloroquine. Byles AB, et al.
Br Med J 3:625-7, 12 Sep 70
Role of antihistaminics in preventing systemic side effects of iron-dextran therapy. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:200-3, Apr 70
[Anaphylactic shock after intravenous imferon] Harefuah 79:283-4, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)

METABOLISM

Utilization of iron dextran. Davies AG, et al.
Br Med J 1:146-7, 16 Jan 71
[Studies on iron-chondroitinsulfate colloid for intravenous injection. VI. Distribution of 59Fe and 3H in the mice followed by the injection of 59Fe and 3H labeled iron-dextran colloids] Nakanishi Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1480-7, Dec 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the triad. II. Penetration of tracers into the junctional gap. Franzini-Armstrong C.
J Cell Biol 49:196-203, Apr 71
[Effect of Myofer on amino acid metabolism of piglets] Stöckl W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:18-20, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the problem of the blood brain barrier in circumventricular organs of the rat after pretreatment with myofer] Dretzki J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:278-97, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyproline excretion in iron deficiency anaemia prior to and after substitution with iron-dextran. Ganzoni AM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:200-4, 1970
Effect of iron dextran, gold thiosulphate, and hydrocortisone acetate on experimental synovitis in the guinea pig. Mowat AG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:187-93, Mar 71
Another parenteral iron-Uniferon an iron carbohydrate complex. Nagaratnam N.
Indian J Med Res 58:574-8, May 70
[Prevention of iron-deficiency anemia in the pig by use of "Augifer"] Schierka G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:80, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of ferrodextran preparations in swine anemia] Belovodskif VL. Veterinariia 12:72-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The effect of iron-dextran and ironfree colloid on the distribution of experimental metastases] Domellöf L, et al. Nord Med 84:1348-9, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

IRON ISOTOPES (D1)

Production of 52Fe for medical use. Greene MW, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:719-23, Dec 70
The preparation of 59 Fe-labelled transferrin for ferrokinetic studies. Cavill I.
J Clin Pathol 24:472-4, Jul 71
A new three-gate method for measuring 51Cr in the presence of 59Fe in sources in a scattering medium. Bell TK, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:475-82, Jul 70
A whole-body counter for precision in vivo measurement of radio-iron. Palmer HE, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:457-65, Jul 70
[Data on the use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulins and leukemia] Benassi E, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:339-49, Apr 68 (Fre)
["Rapid" isotopic exploration with iron-59 (Najean's technic)] Reboul J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:459+, May 69 (Fre)
[Physical and biological half-life of radiochemically pure 59Fe] Heinrich HC, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:13-20, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of erythropoiesis in uremic patients during conservative therapy and in the course of prolonged hemodialysis (using Fe59)] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:94-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Routine liquid scintillation counting technique for plasma 59Fe. Fillet G. J Nucl Med 12:270-1, May 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of function and localization using 113m indium-iron-ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) after renal transplantation] Heidenreich P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:91-108, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 59Fe as a tool for study of the crowding effect in Biomphalaria glabrata. Gazzinelli G, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:1034-7, Nov 70

IRRIGATION (E2, E4)

An appraisal of the irrigation cytology method for uterine cancer detection. Coleman SA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:502-6, Sep-Oct 70
Volume-controlled lung lavage in the treatment of asthma, bronchiectasis, and mucoviscidosis. Kylstra JA, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:651-65, May 71
Alveolar proteinosis: importance of pulmonary lavage. Ramirez J. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:666-78, May 71
Intrathoracic pressure, pulmonary vascular pressures and gas exchange during pulmonary lavage. Smith JD, et al. Anesthesiology 33:401-5, Oct 70
A simple method of flushing arterial catheters. Aslam PA. Ann Thorac Surg 11:61-3, Jan 71
Cataract aspiration-irrigation through separate needles with push-pull syringes. Phillips CI, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:361-7, Jun 71
Intrathecal cold saline for the relief of intractable pain. Mathew GJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1143-6, 21 Nov 70
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Treatment of a case complicated by tuberculosis. Lathan SR Jr, et al.
Chest 59:452-4, Apr 71
Bronchopulmonary lavage in asthma and chronic bronchitis: clinical and physiologic observations. Ramirez J, et al. Chest 59:146-52, Feb 71
Instrumental chemolysis of renal calculi: indications and dangers. Mischol HR, et al.
J Urol 105:607-10, May 71
Autotransfusion: urologic applications and the development of a modified irrigating fluid. Wilson JD, et al. J Urol 105:873-7, Jun 71
Effect of bladder irrigations during indwelling urethral catheterization. Zinner NR, et al.
J Urol 104:538-41, Oct 70
Irrigation versus nonirrigation of colostomy. Wee GC, et al. Mo Med 68:822-5, Aug 71
A study of bacteremia following wound lavage. Gross A, et al. Oral Surg 31:720-2, May 71
The effect of antibiotics and pulsating water jet lavage on contaminated wounds. Gross A, et al.
Oral Surg 31:32-8, Jan 71
The bacteria-removal efficiency of mechanical lavage and rubber-bulb syringe irrigation in contaminated avulsive wounds. Stewart JL, et al.
Oral Surg 37:842-8, Jun 71
Bronchial lavage in asthma. Williams NE.
Postgrad Med J 47:188-9, Mar 71
Hypothermic, hyperosmolar saline irrigation of cisterna magna: a new method for the relief of pain. Mathews GJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:445-7, 1970
Peritoneal lavage therapy in peritonitis. Rosato EF, et al. Surg Forum 21:229-30, 1970
Prolonged peritoneal lavage in fecal peritonitis. Perkash I, et al. Surgery 68:842-5, Nov 70
Intermittent irrigation as treatment of neurogenic bladder. Ram M. Urol Int 26:65-71, 1971
[Irrigation of the auditory canal] Jongkees LB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:614-5, 3 Apr 71 (Dut)
[The use of irrigation-drainage in the treatment of 33 cases of chronic osteomyelitis and osteitis] Martini M, et al. Ann Chir 25:307-10, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Bladder lavage in children; method of differential diagnosis of upper and lower urinary tract infections] Girardet P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:475-81, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Continuous lavage of the bladder after prostatic adenectomy. Results in 100 consecutive cases] Lantsoght KJ.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:899-906, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[On the use of polymyxine B in bladder wash-outs] Fritel D, et al. Presse Med 79:1025, 1 May 71 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of external digestive fistulas] Trémolières J, et al. Sem Ther 44:250-2, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Efficiency of the antibacterial irrigation drainage] Papastavrou N, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:255-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Cytological studies on the influence of electric tooth brushes and water-stream devices on the gingiva and the gingival sulcus] Plagmann HC, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:593-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Further experimental results in antibacterial irrigation drainage] Kallenberger A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 38:185-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of empyema after lung resection] Widow W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:119-25, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Irrigating fluids and their absorption during transurethral prostatic resection] Madsen PO, et al.
Urologe 8:309-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hydrotubation in the treatment of tubal sterility] Salomy M, et al. Harefuah 78:186-91, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Endoscopic bronchial lavage in mucoviscidosis: technic and results of 18 interventions] Battaglino G, et al. Fracastoro 63:508-20, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of calcified periarthritis of the shoulder by two-way lavage] Marchetti PG, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:485-90, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Bronchial lavage therapy in bronchial asthma] Furuya Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1493-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Irrigoscopy in the diagnosis of atypical form of appendicitis] Taranenko LD, et al.
Klin Khir 10:73-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic sanitation in the treatment of chronic pneumonia with an asthmatic component] Borisko AS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:14-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Use of balanced salt solutions (artificial chamber fluid) in eye surgery] Grusha AV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:80-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of highmoritis with irrigation and instillation of antibiotics] Kovalev PV.
Voen Med Zh 11:61-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic colitis by intestinal irrigation with Parfenov's enemophore] Belkov MF.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:78-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and liver of patients suffering from chronic colitis in treatment with subaqueous irrigations of the intestine] Brovkina II.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:225-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Bladder irrigation by forced diuresis after transurethral prostatectomy] Lee P, et al.
Nord Med 84:1200-2, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal failure, deafness, and brain lesions followig irrigation of the mediastinum with neomycin. Gruhl VR. Ann Thorac Surg 11:378-9, Apr 71
Air embolism. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:32-6, Jan 71

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of pulsating water jet lavage on experimental contaminated wounds. Gross A, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:187-90, Mar 71
Irrigation technique for use with the newer air drills. Seldin EB. J Oral Surg 29:151, Feb 71
The comparative effectiveness of a pulsating oral irrigator as an adjunct in maintaining oral health. Hoover DR, et al. J Periodontol 42:37-9, Jan 71
A histopathological study of tissue responses to the pulsar pulsating water pressure cleansing device. Lainson PA, et al. J Periodontol 42:101-4, Feb 71
A study of the force of water jets in relation to pain and damage to gingival tissues. Lobene RR.
J Periodontol 42:166-9, Mar 71
Effect of pressure and tip modification on the dispersion of fluid throughout cells and tissues during the irrigation of experimental wounds. Carlson HC, et al. Oral Surg 32:347-55, Aug 71
A comparison of the efficacy of pulsed mechanical lavage with that of rubber-bulb syringe irrigation in removal of debris from avulsive wounds. Green VA, et al. Oral Surg 32:158-64, Jul 71
[Suction-irrigation device with a roller pump] Sedlafik K, et al. Chirurg 41:237-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Irrigation of the maxillary sinus] Rutten E.
HNO 17:281-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[New instrument for continuous ocular irrigation] Abujamra S. Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:75-7, Mar 71 (Por)
[Treatment of congenital cataract. Surgical technic and preparation of a practical canula] Lemos E.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:387-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Device for complete removal of irrigation fluid from the maxillary sinus] Stoiukhin LA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:83, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some improvements in the apparatus for deep irrigation of the gastrointestinal tract] Pluzhnikov AF.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:80-1, 1971 (Rus)

IRRITANTS (D13)

Cytology of the lung in reference to irritant, individual sensitivity and healing. Saccomanno G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:377-81, Jul-Aug 70
Mechanical irritation, polycyclic hydrocarbons, and snuff. Effects on facial skin, cheek pouch, and oral mucosa in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F.
Arch Pathol 91:411-7, May 71
Relationship between the anti-inflammatory and irritant properties of inflammatory exudate. Atkinson DC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:480-7, Mar 71
Christmas tree allergy. Richards RN.
Can Med Assoc J 104:533, 20 Mar 71
Studies by electron microscopy of epidermis after topical application of mercuric chloride. Morphologic and histochemical findings in epidermal cells of human subjects who do not show allergic sensitivity or primary irritant reactions to mercuric chloride (0.1 per cent). Silberberg I.
J Invest Dermatol 56:147-60, Feb 71
[Irritability of bronchial system to exogenous noxae] Nolte D. Med Klin 66:319-22, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of some irritants at various concentrations. Sass S, et al.
Anal Chem 43:462-4, Mar 71
Acne vulgaris. Studies in pathogenesis: free fatty acid irritancy in patients with and without acne. Ray T, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:6-9, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitochondrial changes in preoptic neurons after capsaicin desensitization of the hypothalamic thermodetectors in rats. Szolcsányi J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:116-7, 8 Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a counterirritant on muscular distress in patients with arthritis. White JR, et al.
Phys Ther 51:36-42, Jan 71

TOXICITY

Study of intra- and interlaboratory variability in the results of rabbit eye and skin irritation tests. Weil CS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:276-360, Jun 71

ISATIN see under INDOLES (D2)

ISCHEMIA (C8)

Ischemia in primate spinal cord injury. Locke GE, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:614-7, May 71
[Nerve potential resistance to ischemia in the latent diabetic state: in 2 patients with infraclinical neuropathy of the lower limbs; in a patient with multiple and repeated neuritis] Arnott G, et al.
Lille Med 13:294-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ischemic articular liponecrosis] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:325-30, May 71 (Fre)
[Ischemic contractures of lower extremities in children and adults] Mau H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:142-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic investigation of the regeneration of renal tubulus after temporary ischaemia of the kidney and bilateral adrenalectomy] Hübner K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:559-64, 1970 (Ger)
[The importance of ischemia for the plastic surgery of pedunculated skin flaps. An experimental study of circulation stoppage in the skin and its consequences] Freilinger G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:905-15, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On some characteristics of the intracellular action potentials derived from the ischemic myocardium] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1558-61, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On ischemic syndromes of the aortic arch. Presentation and discussion of 2 cases] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:467-74, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histologic and histochemical changes in the ischemic testicle] Brunetti A.
Fracastoro 62:485-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Martorell's hypertensive supramalleolar ulcer] Aliperta G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:858-65, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Chronic vascular insufficiency of the small intestine] Zanella E. Minerva Med 62:278, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[When the blood flows insufficiently in the digestive tract] Zanella E.
Minerva Med 62:Suppl:5-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Pathology of the small intestine. Acute ischemia] Zannini G. Minerva Med 62:279, 20 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Findings on Martorell's syndrome] Fernández Marqués F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:331-8, 31 May 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Prostaglandin-like substances appearing in canine renal venous blood during renal ischemia. Their patial characterization by pharmacologic and chromatographic procedures. McGiff JC, et al.
Circ Res 27:765-82, Nov 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Retinal ischemia, anaphylactic shock and cardiac arrest] Bouchat J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:202-7, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

"Ischemia" during angina pectoris. Cohen EJ.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1888, 21 Jan 69
Prolonged external pressure as a cause of eschaemic contracture. Conner AN.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:118-22, Feb 71
"Ischemia" during angina pectoris. Cohen EJ.
JAMA 214:1888, 7 Dec 70
[Neurogenic motor syndromes due to medullary ischemia after dorsolumbar fractures] Fayt P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:13-28, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of ischemia on the intervertebral disk] Szepesi K, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:471-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic picture of the dental pulp following interruption of the blood circulation] Novák L, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1078-83, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Relations between control of diabetes and behavior of ischemic reduction of sensitivity] Digiesi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:829-33, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Chronic celiaco-mesenteric arterial insufficiency in geriatric clinical medicine] Cicala V, et al.
G Gerontol [Suppl] 40:5-221, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of acute ischemia on sensitivity to vibrations, heat, touch and pain in senile subjects] Digiesi V, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 23:71-82, 1969 (Ita)
[Open fracture of the humerus with luxation of the shoulder joint complicated by acute ischemia of the limb] Portych L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:102-3, 18 Jan 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal ischemic intestinal ulcerations. Klutzow FW.
Wis Med J 69:191-3, Aug 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Correlations between reactive hyperemia and response to vasodilator agents in patients with obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Dabizzi RP, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:287-90, May 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The behavior of different dehydrogenases and oxidases of the rat skin with local ischemia] Schmidt H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:80-104, 1970 (Ger)
[Further studies of the distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human ischemic kidney] Congiu P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:757-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Severe ischemia of the hand. Bergan JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 173:301-7, Feb 71
Arterial injury complicating fracture of the humerus. A case report. Evans WK, et al.
Ohio State Med J 67:441-2, May 71
Hypothenar hammer syndrome: posttraumatic digital ischemia. Conn J Jr, et al. Surgery 68:1122-8, Dec 70
[On the role of anomalies of the course of the iliac arteries in the genesis of peripheral ischemic manifestations of the lower extremities] Galli E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:284-6, May 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effects of ischaemia on content of metabolites in rat liver and kidney in vivo. Hems DA, et al.
Biochem J 120:105-11, Nov 70
[Ischemia tolerance time of kidneys] Voss R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1089-96, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Regional energy metabolism in the rabbit brain during complete ischemia in normothermia] Müller U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 320:168-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrocorticogram and regional energy metabolism of the rabbit brain postischemic recovery] Müller U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:181-94, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: functional ischemia reproduces its characteristic lesions. Mendell JR, et al. Science 172:1143-5, 11 Jun 71
[Studies on temporary partial ischemia of the pancreas in cats] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:376-80, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of ischemia on intestinal nerves and electrical slow waves. Kyi JK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 15:959-81, Nov 70
Conduction velocity in ischemic muscle: effect on EMG frequency spectrum. Mortimer JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1324-9, Nov 70
Immediate effects of short-term hepatic and splanchnic ischemia in pigs. Almersjö O, et al.
Am J Surg 122:91-4, Jul 71
The ballistocardiogram in selection for and assessment of physical conditioning in patients with ischemic heart disease. Elsbach H, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 26:49-51, Mar-Apr 69
Role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of splanchnic ischemia shock in cats. Glenn TM, et al.
Circ Res 27:783-97, Nov 70
Distribution of pulmonary blood flow after myocardial ischemia and infarction. Kazemi H, et al.
Circulation 41:1025-36, Jun 70
Contribution of hypercapnia and hypoxia to the vascular response to ischaemia. Kontos HA, et al.
Clin Sci 39:203-22, Aug 70
Structural and functional changes in polysomes from ischemic livers. Ragnotti G, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 13:295-306, Dec 70
Effect of repeated periods of ischemia on motor nerve conduction velocity in forearm. Abramson DI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:636-42, May 71
Regeneration of renal tubular cells after lesion by temporary ischaemia, folic acid, and 2,4,5-triamino 6-styrylpyrimidine. Brade W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:95-100, 1970
The effects of hemorrhagic shock and pulmonary ischemia on lung compliance and structure in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1065-72, Dec 70
[Ultrastructural changes in rabbit motor neuron anterior horn cells during gradual ischemia] Merker G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 95:568-93, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Angled bilateral cervical arteriography in the investigation of ischemia. Horner RW. Radiol Technol 42:125-32, Nov 70

SURGERY

Level selection in lower extremity amputations. Romano RL, et al. Clin Orthop 74:177-84, Jan 71
Amputations of the leg for peripheral vascular insufficiency. Burgess EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:874-90, Jul 71
Distal arterial reconstruction (tibial and peroneal arteries) for lower limb ischemia. Faidutti B, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:378-84, Sep-Oct 70
Surgical experiences in acute peripheral ischemia. Special reference to embolectomy in the aged. Inberg MV, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:114-21, Mar-Apr 70
Femoropopliteal reconstruction for advanced ischemia of the lower limb. Blumenberg RM, et al. Surgery 69:87-92, Jan 71
[Surgical therapy of ischemic syndromes caused by femoral-popliteal arterial occlusions] Buff HU, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:771-3, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[On the use of the Foley catheter in the treatment of ischemic syndromes of the extremities] Trabattoni P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:65-72, Feb 71 (Ita)

THERAPY

Viability of ischemic skin in hyperbaric oxygen. An experimental study with rats. Niinikoski J. Acta Chir Scand 136:567-8, 1970

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

ISCHIUM (A2)

Prosthetic principles in the management of fractures. Grynbaum BB, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:201-4, Sep 70
Ureteral sciatic hernias: case report of an infant with bilateral ureteral herniation into the sciatic foramina. Bohnert WW. J Urol 106:142-3, Jul 71
[Planoepithelial carcinoma in a chronic ischiorectal fistula] Ciesflik R. Wiad Lek 23:1921-3, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Case of tuberculous osteitis of the tuber ischiadicum] Stankiewicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 24:467-70, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Deformity of the left ischium] Louyot P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:181, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Isolated bilateral agenesis of the ramus of the ischium. Early documentation of a clinical case] Logroscino CA. Chir Organi Mov 58:517-22, 1970 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Traumatic avulsion of the apophyseal cartilage of the ischial tuberosity. 3 cases of diagnostic error] Okholm K. Nord Med 84:1589-91, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Rare partial traumatic epiphysiolysis in the os ischii] Riedeberger J, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:139-44, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic detachment of the apophysis of the ischial tuberosity] Aderhold M. Zentralbl Chir 96:246-51, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Myositis ossificans following avulsion fracture of the apophysis of the tuberosity of the ischium] Lo Monte G. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:373-81, 1970 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Detachment of the apophysis of the ischial tuberosity] Conti R. Arch Ortop Suppl:425-32, 1969 (Ita)

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS (A3, A6)

[Langerhans adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Apropos of 2 cases diagnosed by arteriography] Barbier J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:77-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic and insulin-depressing effect of diazoxide in a case of hyperinsulinism caused by beta-insular hyperplasia] Brunetti P, et al. Clin Ter 56:213-27, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on pancreatic insulin content of the fetus. Golob EK, et al. Diabetes 19:610-3, Sep 70
Preparation and some properties of isolated islests of Langerhans from rabbit pancreas. Robinson HM, et al. West Indian Med J 18:138-46, Sep 69
[Histochemistry of the islands of Langerhans in the pancreas of the sheep (ovis aries)] Galabova R, et al. Ann Histochim 16:91-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopy demonstration of zinc with 2-methyl-8-hydroxyquinoline] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:359-62, 1970 (Ger)
[A method for superfusion of tissue samples for fluorescence measurements] Panten U, et al. Pflugers Arch 323:86-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Zinc distribution in the islands of Langerhans in several mammals] Eshchenko VA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:43-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the islands of Langerhans of the swine pancreas (Sus scrofa)] Petkov P, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:311-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[Studies of insulin secretion: radioimmunoassay of cyclic nucleotides and the role of cyclic amp] Kipnis DM. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:314+, Sep 70 (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bulk staining method for the alpha and beta cells of pancreatic islets. McGadey J. J Med Lab Technol 27:310-1, Jul 70

CYTOLOGY

Histology of the principal islets of a fresh water teleost, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Khanna SS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:99-106, 1971
Ultrastructure of monolayer cultures of pancreatic islet cells. Westman J, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:557-61 passim, Jul-Aug 70
Studies on human foetal endocrine pancreas in vitro. Olding L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:35, 1970
Electron microscopic investigations on the Langerhans islets of the golden hamster. Petkov P, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:229-38, Sep 70
Cellular localization of gastrin in the human pancreas. Greider MH, et al. Diabetes 20:387-96, Jun 71
Histochemical and ultrastructural studies on pancreatic A cells. Evidence for glucagon and non-glucagon components of the alpha granule. Bussolati G, et al. Diabetologia 7:181-8, Jun 71
Ultrastructural aspects of the pancreatic islets in carps of spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Nakamura M, et al. Experientia 27:75-6, 15 Jan 71
Mitotic division of the cells of the islets of Langerhans. Effect of liver damage and effect of hyperglycaemia and exhaustion of insulin reserves. Korčáková L. Folia Morphol (Praha) 18:369-80, 1970
Ultrastructural search for homologues of pancreatic -cells in the intestinal mucosa of the mollusc Buccinum undatum. Boquist L, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:236-9, Aug 71
Light and electron microscopic studies on pancreatic islets of the lizard Lygosoma laterale. I. Normal and glucose-loaded animals. Rhoten WB. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:203-19, Aug 71
Histochemistry of Langerhans' islets in the pancreas of cattle (Bos Taurus L.). Petkov PE, et al. Histochemie 23:127-37, 1970
Ultrastructure of the A-cells of cat islets of Langerhans following sympathetic stimulation of glucagon secretion. Esterhuizen AC, et al. J Cell Biol 47:593-8, Sep 70
Ultrastructure and insulin content of the endocrine pancreas in the human fetus. Wellmann KF, et al. Lab Invest 25:97-103, Aug 71
Acino-insular cells in normal rat pancreas. Shorr SS, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:47-9, Aug 70
Ultrastructural studies on the islets of Langerhans of the carp. Nakamura M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:61-72, 1971
Light and electron microscopic investigations on the endocrine pancreas of the newt (Triturus v. vulgaris (L.). Trandaburu T. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:322-40, 1970
The pancreatic islets of the teleost Scorpaena scropha. An ultrastructural study with particular regard to fibrillar granules. Boquist L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:416-25, 1971
Light- and electron-microscopic studies of the pancreatic islet cells in the chicken under normal and experimental conditions. Mikami SI, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:205-27, 1971
[Ultrastructural changes of alpha cells of Langerhans island of the rat pancreas treated with neutral red] Atech Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:994-6, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Appearance of insular A cells in larval pancreas of an Amphibia Anoura: Discoglossus pictus Otth] Beaumont A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1104-6, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of neuro-glandular junctions in the endocrine pancreas of a teleost fish, Xiphophorus helleri H] Klein C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1998-2000, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Functional aspects of the insular cells of the pancreas examined by scanning electron microscope] Théret CG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2578-80, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the islets of Langerhans in the green iguana (Iguana iguana)] Titlbach M. Arch Histol Jap 32:315-28, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the Golgi-apparatus function in alpha-, beta-, and D-cells of Langerhan's islands in rat] Marx M. Endokrinologie 56:154-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration of Al cells in Langerhans' Islands using an impregnation technic] Rohoznická R, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:189-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the pancreatic island of hens in the first days and weeks of life] Peter S. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:387-404, 1970 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of hche islets of Langerhans in nutria (Myocastor coypus) with special reference to neuro-insular complexes] Kern HF, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:216-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the islet regeneration in the rat pancreas after subtotal pancreatectomy] Marx M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:569-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the islet regeneration in the rat pancreas after subtotal pancreatectomy] Marx M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 10:569-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the structure and function of the pancreatic islets.] Kosmach PI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:9-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral section of the sympathetic nervous system on t morphofunctional state of the pancreatic islands] Shevchuk IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:9-12, Sep 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electronmicroscopical findings on insulitis in mice injected with insulin antibody. Kloeppel G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:194, 1971
Effect of insulin antibodies on glucose metabolism and on islets of Langerhans in neonatal rats. Thorell JI, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:64-9, 1970
Effect of streptozotocin on glucose-induced insulin secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Golden P, et al. Diabetes 20:513-8, Aug 71
Reduction in the activity of the pancreatic islets induced in normal rodents by prolonged treatment with derivatives of sulfonylurea. Sodoyez JC, et al. Diabetes 19:603-9, Sep 70
Degranulation of beta-cells of the islets of Iagerhans following intragastric administration of magnesium chloride. Ali M, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:11-4, Jan 70
Solubilizing effect of nucleotides on isolated insulin secretory granules. Hellman B, et al. J Cell Biol 47:289-93, Oct 70
Effect of sulfhydryl-binding reagents on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by thiol compounds. Watkins D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:42-51, Jan 71
Drugs producing diabetes through damage of the insulin secreting cells. Rerup CC. Pharmacol Rev 22:485-518, Dec 70 (174 ref.)
The biophysical effects of insulin-releasing agents on islet cells. Matthews EK, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:21-3, Dec 70
The metabolism of the pancreatic beta-cells of mice in the presence of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas. Westman S, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:28-31, Dec 70
Species dependent pancreatic islet toxicity produced by cyproheptadine: alterations in beta cell structure and function. Wold JS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:188-201, Jun 71
[Effects of epinephrine on the islets of Langerhans and on glycemia in the frog (Rana ridibunda)] Trandaburu T, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:564-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of imidazole and 2 of its derivatives on the secretion of insulin in the anesthetized dog] Lefebvre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:498-500, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pharmacology and pharmacodynamics of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide very active on insulin secretion and the neogenesis of beta cells of pancreatic Langerhans islets] Loubatières A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1446-7, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[A new particularly active hypoglycemic sulfonamide, HB 419 (glibenclamide)] Loubatières A, et al. Diabete Suppl:79-86, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Tissue measurements on the islet organ in rats treated with corticoids] Kast A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1259-65, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of the beta-cytotrophic effect of a new sulfonylurea derivative, glibornuride, and tolbutamide] Bottermann P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:769-70, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Study of the pancreatic B-cell stimulation in subjects with normal metabolism] Grabner W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:763-5, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[B-cell stimulation in chronic and chronic relapsing pancreatitis] Grabner W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:765-7, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of synthalin A on the islet system and adrenal gland of the duck] Himmelmann B, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:369-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Beta-insular response to intravenous administration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of glucose in aged subjects] Barbagallo-Sangiorgi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:340-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Histological studies on the pancreatic islets of Langerhans of rabbits after long-term glycodiazine administration] Matsuno Z.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:165-73, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of o,p'-DDD in alloxan diabetes in rats] Kosmach PI. Fiziol Zh 16:852-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the embryogenesis of islet cells in the rat pancreas in vitro. Brown RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:441-5, Feb 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in normal mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al.
Biochem J 119:5-15, Aug 70
Acid phosphatase activity in secretory granules of pancreatic beta cells of normal rats. Orci L, et al.
Diabetes 20:385-8, Jun 71
The activity of beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in the pancreatic islets of hyperglycaemic mice. Hammar H, et al. Diabetologia 6:526-8, Oct 70
Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity in the isolated islets of Langerhans of normal and obese mice. Atkins T, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:47-8, Dec 70
[Is diabetes mellitus a disorder of the cellular information transmission?] Cerasi E, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:278+, Sep 70 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effects of cyclic 3'5' AMP on the development of pancreatic islands of Langerhans] Loubatières A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2969-71, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathological studies on experimental insulitis] Freytag G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:290-7, 1970 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Innervation of pancreatic islet cells of the bony fish Xiphophorus helleri H] Klein C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:564-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural morphology of the neuroendocrine integration] Kurosumi K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2132-45, Oct 70 (51 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in the pancreatic islets of the mouse studied with electron microscopic autoradiography. Ericson LE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:201, 1971
Catechol- and indolamines in some endocrine cell systems. An autoradiographical, histochemical and radioimmunological study. Tjälve H.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 360:Suppl360:1+, 1971
Effects of diet on pancreatic beta cell replication in mice with hereditary diabetes. Chick WL, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:202-8, Jul 71
Conversion of proinsulin to insulin in a subcellular fraction from rat islets. Kemmler W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1223-30, 9 Dec 70
Glucose metabolism in mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Biochem J 118:143-54, Jun 70
Radioimmunoassay of glucagon released from isolated guinea-pig islets of Langrrhans incubated in vitro. Edwards JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:297-309, 14 Aug 70
Fatty acids and the release of glucagon from isolated guinea-pig islets of Langerhans incubated in vitro. Edwards JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:310-5, 14 Aug 70
The effect of glucose on insulin biosynthesis by isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Morris GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:404-13, Jun 70
Respiration and insulin synthesis in the islets of Langerhans. Lin BJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:559-67, Jun 71
Response of beta cells to different levels of glucose: fetal pancreases grown in organ culture and subsequently transplanted to maternal hosts. Hegre OD, et al. Diabetes 19:906-15, Dec 70
Regulation of pancreatic beta-cell glycogen through cyclic-3,5-AMP. Idahl LA, et al.
Diabetologia 7:139-42, Jun 71
Glucose metabolism of isolated pancreatic islets: difference between fetal, newborn and adult rats. Heinze E, et al. Endocrinology 88:1259-63, May 71
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. 3. Uptake of 45 calcium by isolated islets of Langerhans. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al.
Endocrinology 88:72-80, Jan 71
Evidence for glucagon biosynthesis involving a protein intermediate in islets of the anglerfish (Lophius americanus). Noe BD, et al.
Endocrinology 89:842-51, Sep 71
The dual function of glucose in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1007-11, 25 Feb 71
Metabolic viability of freehand microdissected and collagenase-isolated islets of Langerhans. Atkins T, et al. J Endocrinol 46:17-8, Feb 70
Studies on the tissue distribution of 125-I-iodopropamide in the dog. Boyd CM, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:117-8, Mar 71
Isolation of human pancreatic islets capable of releasing insulin and metabolising glucose in vitro. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Lancet 1:888-9, 1 May 71
Effect of a local anesthetic upon calcium uptake and insulin secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Brisson GR, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:445-8, 15 Apr 71
Effect of adrenaline on glucose oxidation by pancreatic beta-cells. Hellman B, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:351-6, 1969
The effects of streptozotocin on glucose oxidation by isolated islets of Langerhans. Wyse BM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:70-2, Jan 71
Uptake of DOPA and 5-HTP in pancreatic islets and parafollicular cells studied by combined autoradiographic and fluorescence microscopic techniques. Tjälve H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:83-93, 1971
[Heavy metal reaction in endocrine pancreas and in island preliminary stage of white rats in different development and age stages] Schmidt R, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:344-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion and NADH-fluorescence of isolated pancreatic islets] Panten U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:420-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of peripheral section of the sympathetic nervous system on t morphofunctional state of the pancreatic islands] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:9-12, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The identity of zinc- and insulin-containing granules in the B cells of the islets of Langerhans] Toroptsev IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:110-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Bioenergetics of islet function: oxygen utilization and oxidative metabolism in the beta-cells] Hellerström C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:127+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[The autonomous nervous system and the B-cell: metabolic and morphological observations made in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) and in cultured fetal rat pancreas] Orci L, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:184+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[Bioenergetics of islet function: islet glucose metabolism] Randle PJ, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:159+, Sep 70 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

Some peculiar fine structures in the pancreatic islets of diabetic and non-diabetic rodents. Boquist L.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:590-5 passim, Jul-Aug 70
Cystic fibrosis and mesidioblastosis. Brown RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:53-7, Jul 71
Pancreatic islet hyperplasia as a cause of a severe ulcer diathesis. Hight D, et al. Arch Surg 103:98-100, Jul 71
Ultrastructural changes in B cells of pancreatic islets from rats with elevated levels of circulating growth hormone secreted by MtT-W15 tumor. Bencosme SA, et al. Diabetes 20:15-26, Jan 71
Studies on islet cell regeneration, hyperplasia and intrainsular cellular interrelations in long lasting streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Steiner H, et al.
Diabetologia 6:558-64, Dec 70
Morphological observations on pancreatic islets of spontaneous diabetic mice, "Yellow KK". Shino A, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:459-76, Dec 70
Mitotic division and its significance for regeneration of granulated B-cells in the islets of Langerhans in alloxan-diabetic rats. Korčáková L.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:24-30, 1971
Feline pancreatic islet cell hyalinosis associated with diabetes mellitus and lowered serum-insulin concentrations. Finn JP, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:607-19, Sep 70
Experimental studies on islet cell changes in the pancreas, liver and kidneys in alloxan diabetes. Rainov A, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:27-34, 1970
Pancreatic islets of infants with severe hypoglycemia as revealed by silver stains. Misugi K, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 21:1-19, Feb 70
[Histological changes of the islands of the mouse after injections of anti-pig-insulin and anti-cattle-insulin serums in relation to the duration of the experiment and the titre] Klöppel G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:50, 1971 (Ger)
[Tissue measurements on the islet organ in rats treated with corticoids] Kast A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1259-65, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histological studies of the pancreas after extracorporeal preservation in hypothermia] Bordi C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:462-70, 1969 (Ita)
[Pathological changes and complications in diabetes] Normann T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1311-4, 20 Nov 71 (20 ref.) (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

The organ of Langerhans in new perspective. Unger RH. Am J Med Sci 260:79-81, Aug 70
Electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells: effect of ions. Dean PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:265-75, Sep 70
Glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells. Dean PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:255-64, Sep 70
[Effect of aging on the human insulo-pancreatic apparatus. I. Histomorphological and histochemical aspects] Botticelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:68-70, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Effect of aging on the human insulo-pancreatic apparatus. II. Histochemical evaluation of the zinc content] Botticelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:71-2, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Insular activity of the pancreas after extracorporeal preservation in hypothermia. Experimental studies] Piancastelli A, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:282-92, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Study of the entero-insular axis in normal and obese infants. (Effects of the ingestion of fats and proteins on the secretion of insulin and somatotropin)] Cacciari E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1053-60, 16 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the structure and function of the pancreatic islets.] Kosmach PI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:9-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Ion fluxes and membrane function in beta-cells and adipocytes] Hales CN.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:84-82, Sep 70 (Mul)
[Electrical activity in islet cells and insulin secretion] Matthews EK.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:83+, Sep 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and morphological studies of islet beta-cell regeneration in endogenous and exogenous diabetes. Wilander E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:496, 1970
The effect of experimental insulin deficiency on glucagon secretion. Müller WA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1992-9, Sep 71
[A better estimation of beta-langerhans function in diabetes mellitus. The insulin-secretion coefficient] Duprey J, et al. Presse Med 78:2057-60, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Abnormal alpha cell function in diabetes mellitus] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2547-8, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Relation between glycemia, blood insulin and blood cortisol in obese children during various tests of functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:635-49, Nov 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

Cytology, cytochemistry and ultrastructure of glucagon-secreting cells. Cavallero C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:542-5 passim, Jul-Aug 70
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin release. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 120:9P-10P, Dec 70
Insulinotropic effect and possible mode of action of a new potent sulfonylurea (BS-4231). Brisson GR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:536-44, Jun 71
Evidence for a feedback inhibition of insulin on insulin secretion in the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J, et al. Diabetes 20:1-9, Jan 71
Beta cell secretion--from the standpoint of a pathobiologist. Lacy PE.
Diabetes 19:895-905, Dec 70 (72 ref.)
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. V. The participation of a microtubular-microfilamentous system. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetes 20:257-65, May 71
Acid phosphatase activity in secretory granules of pancreatic beta cells of normal rats. Orci L, et al.
Diabetes 20:385-8, Jun 71
Serum immunoreactive insulin levels during glucose tolerance and intensive islet stimulation. Ryan WG, et al. Diabetes 20:404-9, Jun 71
Serum immunoreactive insulin levels during glucose tolerance and intensive islet stimulation. Effect of prednisone. Ryan WG, et al. Diabetes 20:410-5, Jun 71
The role of the exocrine pancreas in the stimulation of insulin secretion by intestinal hormones. I. The effect of pancreozymin, secretin, gastrin-pentapeptide and of glucagon upon insulin secretion of isolated islets of rat pancreas. Hinz M, et al. Diabetologia 7:1-5, Feb 71
Inhibition by hydrazine, phenelzine and pargyline of insulin release from rat pancreas. Aleyassine H, et al.
Endocrinology 89:125-9, Jul 71
Inhibition of glucose and tolbutamide-induced insulin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

release by iodoacetate and antimycin A. Georg RH, et al. Endocrinology 89:169-76, Jul 71
Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. IV. Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release. Kanazawa Y, et al. Endocrinology 89:576-83, Aug 71
Stimulation of insulin secretion by pyridine nucleotides. Watkins D, et al. Endocrinology 88:1380-4, Jun 71
Adrenergic modification of glucose-induced biphasic insulin release from perifused rat pancreas. Burr IM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:216-24, Jan 71
Influence of fasting on adrenocortical and pancreatic islet response to glucose loads in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:25-31, Mar 70
Relative effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on plasma insulin and pancreatic islet insulin secretion. Costrini NV, et al. J Clin Invest 50:992-9, May 71
Comparative studies of the effects of glibenclamide and tolbutamide on insulin release from isolated rat islets in vitro. Weinges KF. Postgrad Med J Suppl:32-5, Dec 70
Kinetics of insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas caused by glucose, glucosamine, and galactose. Landgraf R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:536-40, Mar 71
[Insulin sensitivity of pancreatic B cells in obese hyperglycemic mice] Sodoyez JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:199-202, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Behavior of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas in vitro. 3. Insulin secretory rate in relation to the survival time and the glucose concentration of the medium] Hahn HJ, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:573-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Islands of Langerhans in vitro. V. Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by endogenous insulin in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al. Endokrinologie 57:98-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary technical prerequisites for the study of insulin secretion on isolated islands of Langerhans in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al. Z Med Labortech 12:127-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Factors controlling insulin secretion in vitro] Martin JM. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:689-712, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Insulin release from fetal and newborn rat pancreas in vitro: role of the adenyl cyclase system] Lambert AE, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:229+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[A possible role for calcium in the stimulus-secretion coupling for glucose-induced insulin secretion] Malaisse W, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:264+, Sep 70 (Mul)
[Electrical activity in islet cells and insulin secretion] Matthews EK. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:83+, Sep 70 (Mul)

TRANSPLANTATION

Control of alloxan diabetes in dogs by islet cell transplantation. Pemberton LB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:75-80, Jan 71

ISLET CELL TUMOR (C2)

Carcinoid-islet cell tumors of the duodenum. Report of twenty-one cases. Weichert RF 3d, et al. Am J Surg 121:195-205, Feb 71
Metastatic insulinoma treated with streptozotocin. Schreibman PH, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:399-403, Mar 71
Anomalous insulinoma. Ricketts HT. N Engl J Med 284:1443, 24 Jun 71
Pancreatic problems. 2. Chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic tumors. Zollinger RM. Postgrad Med 49:145-9, Apr 71
[Insulin-secreting Langerhans adenoma] Arnould Y, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:356-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome with non-tumoral form. A case] Rambaud JC, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:261-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Insulin-excreting neoplasms of the pancreas (4 cases report)] Felloni M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:271-88, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Functioning and non-functioning tumors of the insular pancreas. Pathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Penco T, et al. Osp Ital Chir Suppl 13:1-42, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Langerhans' cell tumor] Hirata Y. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:1028-30, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Hypoglycemic tumors of the pancreas. Diagnosis, treatment and results] Stefanini P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1345-50, 4 Sep 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Circulating proinsulin-like material in patients with functioning insulinomas. Gutman RA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1003-8, 6 May 71
[Aspects of hormone increase in insulinomas. Behavior of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in the blood] Menzinger G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:200-12, Apr 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic islet cell tumors produced by the combined action of streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Rakieten N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:280-3, May 71

COMPLICATIONS

Islet cell tumor with hypoglycemia. Remigio PA, et al. Am Fam Physician 3:98-101, Mar 71
Hypoglycemia due to islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Schlicke CP, et al. Am Surg 36:646-9, Oct 70
Pancreatic islet cell tumour with watery diarrhoea and hypokalaemia. Stoker DJ, et al. Gut 11:911-20, Nov 70
The ectopic ACTH syndrome. Weizenecker R, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 57:24-8, Dec 70
Pancreatitis associated with pancreatic carcinoma: a study of 26 cases. Gambill EE. Mayo Clin Proc 46:174-7, Mar 71
carcinoma with hepatic metastases] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:637-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a series of 20 adenomas of Langerhans islets] Leger L, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:79-86, 6 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Association of hypoglycemia due to an islet cell adenoma and hyperparathyroidism due to glandular hyperplasia] Tourniaire J, et al. Diabete 18:245-52, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic nesidioblastoma. A case in an older person] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:727-34, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of hypoglycemia of tumoral origin] Debry G, et al. Maroc Med 48:413-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic tumors (radio-immunological study)] Gueris J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:808-17, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Verner-Morrison-Syndrome. A case report] Koenen-Schmähling R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:98-101, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[A hormone-active islet cell tumor with distant metastases] Keiditsch E, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:87-96, 1970 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of pancreatic organic hypoglycemic syndromes] Carboni M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:225-39, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic dermatosis in endocrine type carcinoma of the pancreas] Bianchi C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:319-29, 1968 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Islet cell adenomatosis and adenoma in an infant. Schwartz JF, et al. J Pediatr 79:232-8, Aug 71
Congenital islet cell adenoma causing hypoglycemia in a newborn. Buist NR, et al. Pediatrics 47:805-10, Mar 71

DIAGNOSIS

Scintigraphic and angiographic exploration of the pancreas in a case of insulinoma: presentation of a new scintigraphic technique. Austoni M, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:253-60, 30 Dec 67
Control of basal insulin secretion, with special reference to the diagnosis of insulinomas. Turner RC, et al. Br Med J 2:132-5, 17 Apr 71
Islet cell adenoma in the newborn: report of two patients. Robinson MJ, et al. Pediatrics 48:232-6, Aug 71
Steps in the diagnosis of three functioning endocrine tumors. Doolas A. Surg Clin North Am 51:195-210, Feb 71 (87 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic insulin-secreting tumors. Apropos of 2 cases observed personally] Luyckx A, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:93-108, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional insulinoma of the pancreas: presentation of 3 cases and consideration of diagnostic criteria] Gosselin L, et al. Laval Med 40:713-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Clinical syndromes of hormonally active pancreatic tumors] Creutzfeldt W, et al. Chirurg 42:97-105, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma] Macchini M, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:457-91, Jun 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptozotocin and metastatic insulinoma. Carter SK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:445-6, Mar 71
Streptozotocin for insulinoma. Piroska E, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:477, Sep 71
Streptozotocin therapy for metastatic insulinoma. Taylor SG 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:654-7, Oct 70
Treatment of malignant insulinoma with Streptozotocin. Smith CK, et al. Diabetologia 7:118-24, Apr 71
The use of insulin dynamics in the evaluation of streptozotocin therapy of malignant insulinomas. Cunningham GR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:530-6, Sep 71
Streptozotocin for metastatic insulinoma. JAMA 214:907, 2 Nov 70
Malignant insulinoma treated with streptozotocin. Stanley NN, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:302, Mar 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic insulin-secreting tumors. Apropos of 2 cases observed personally] Luyckx A, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:93-108, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia due to insulinoma complicated with hepatic metastases. Excellent results after 20 months of treatment with diazoxide] Warter A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:927-34, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of metastasizing islet cell tumor with streptozotocin] Nieschlag E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:405-16, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of propranolol on the blood sugar immunoreactive blood insulin in a patient with insulinoma] Neri V, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:809-19, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a transplantable islet cell tumour of golden hamster. Axelsson S, et al. Experientia 26:998-9, 26 Sep 70

METABOLISM

A fluorescent reaction for monoamines in an insulinoma. Iturriza FC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:580-1, Nov 70
Production in vitro of corticotrophin-like material by pancreatic tumour from a woman. Grant JK, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xlvii, Dec 70
[Endocrine (secreting and apparently inert) tumors of the pancreas] Bougha P. Praxis 59:853-63, 9 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Secreting islet cell tumor] Rozwadowska-Dowżenko M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:833-40, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Dopamine in a human islet cell carcinoma metastasis. Cegrell L. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:734, 1970
Carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the duodenum and associated multiple carcinoid tumors of the ileum. An electron microscopic study. Weichert RF 3d, et al. Cancer 27:910-8, Apr 71
Multihormonal, amyloid-producing tumour of the islets of Langerhans in a twelve-year-old boy. Clinical, morphological and biochemical data and review of the literature. Heitz P, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:312-24, 1971
[2 cases of Langerhans adenoma] Rubay J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:293-312, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Insulinoma with amyloid stroma and satellite adenomatosis with non-B cells] Lamotte M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:797-807, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lethal midline granuloma] Katzeneilenbogen I, et al. Harefuah 78:10-4, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Alpha-cell adenoma of the pancreas] Krutsay M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:205-6, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro-clinical correlations in a case of islet-cell adenoma. Romanescu C, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:363, Apr 71
Insulin and growth hormone regulation in organic hyperinsulinism. AvRuskin TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:1-10, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis and localization of endocrine tumors. McGarity WC, et al. Ann Surg 173:583-92, Apr 71
Arteriographic demonstration of a giant islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Jacobs JB, et al. Calif Med 114:37-9, Jan 71
Preoperative localization of a functioning insulinoma by selective angiography. Kott I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:655-7, Sep-Oct 70
Arteriography and hypoglycemia. Alfidi RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:447-52, Sep 71
[Angiographic diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Grzybkowska B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:157-67, 1971 (Pol)

SURGERY

Endocrine hyperfunction amenable to surgery: selected aspects of diagnosis and postoperative treatment. De Reze AJ, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:12-43, 1970
A new method for intra-operative identification of insulinomas. Keaveny TV, et al. Br J Surg 58:233-4, Mar 71
Diabetes after removal of insulin tumours of pancreas: a long-term follow-up survey of 11 patients. Dunn DC. Br Med J 2:84-7, 10 Apr 71
Circulating glucose and insulin in surgery for insulomas. Schnelle N, et al. JAMA 217:1072-8, 23 Aug 71
Resection of superior mesenteric vessels in pancreatectomy. Cassebaum WH. NY State J Med 71:366-8, 1 Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Apropos of 2 cases of insulinoma. Note on the effect of hypoglycemic effect of leucine] Teierman-Toppet N, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:109-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgery of heterotopic pancreatic tissue] Kivelitz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:520-3, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma] Macchini M, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:457-91, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Unusual fulminating case of pancreatic insulinoma] Doliński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:440-1, 22 Mar 71 (Pol)

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

ISMELIN see GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ISOANTIBODIES (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Isoagglutinin production against chicken blood group antigen. Papp M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:301-3, 1970
A case of anti-H following open-heart surgery. Hoefer BJ. Am J Med Technol 36:473-6, Oct 70
Recent developments in blood components therapy. Ann Intern Med 74:113-25, Jan 71
An explanation of the failure of the direct antiglobulin test to detect erythrocyte sensitization in ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn and observations on pinocytosis of IgG anti-A antibodies by infant (cord) red cells. Voak D, et al. Br J Haematol 20:9-23, Jan 71
Prevention of Rh-haemolytic disease: results of the Liverpool "low-risk" clinical trial. Woodrow JC, et al. Br Med J 2:610-2, 12 Jun 71
Prevention of Rh-haemolytic disease: final results of the "high-risk" clinical trial. A combined study from centres in England and Baltimore. Br Med J 2:607-9, 12 Jun 71
Acquired hemolytic anemia with unusual serological characteristics probably caused by alpha-methyldopa. Robinson S. Can J Med Technol 32:188-95, Oct 70
Intravascular coagulation. Wrobel DM. Can Med Assoc J 104:158, 23 Jan 71
Observations on the reactions between D-positive red cells and (125 I)IgM anti-D molecules and subunits. Holburn AM, et al. Immunology 21:499-507, Sep 71
Allotypic suppression in rabbits. Operational characterization of the target cells. Dubiski S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:1-18, 1971
Quantitative immunology of immune hemolytic anemia. I. The fixation of C1 by autoimmune antibody and heterologous anti-IgG antibody. Rosse WF. J Clin Invest 50:727-33, Apr 71
The role of RH antibodies in causing haemolytic disease of the newborn and in preventing it. Mollison PL. J Clin Pathol 24:479-80, Jul 71
Hormone-influenced serum protein (HIP): anti-protein system in the chicken. David CS. J Immunol 106:1104-11, Apr 71
The nature of the antibody in iso-immune anti-L sera affecting active potassium transport in LK sheep red cells. Snyder JJ, et al. J Immunol 107:772-81, Sep 71
Are lymphocytotoxic iso-antibodies induced by the early human trophoblast? Van der Werf AJ. Lancet 1:595, 20 Mar 71
Fetal and maternal outcome in asymptomatic bacilluria of pregnancy. Effects on isohemagglutinin titers. Cooke CW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:840-4, Dec 70
Significance of irregular antibodies. Banner EA. Postgrad Med 49:187-9, Jan 71
Human erythrocyte membranes: effect of lipid extraction on binding of IgG ("warm") autoantibodies and Rh isoantibodies. Leddy JP, et al. Vox Sang 19:444-50, Nov-Dec 70
Agglutination of young and old human red cells by blood group antibodies. Marikovsky Y, et al. Vox Sang 20:174-7, Feb 71
Immunodiffusion tests with Rh antigens and antibodies. Milgrom F, et al. Vox Sang 16:470-7, Jun 69
Auto-donation in the management of placenta previa and erythroblastosis in a pregnancy complicated by Gerbich iso-immunization. Peddle LJ, et al. Vox Sang 18:547-50, Jun 70
Haemagglutinins inhibiting the destruction of blood group substnce A by Clostridium tertium A-decomposing enzyme. Ishiyama I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:108-10, 1970
[Iso-antiglobulin agglutination inhibition serum groups in cattle. I. Immunological study] Milliot P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:590-620, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Post-transfusional iso-immunisation] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:461-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities of sensitization of female children by D antigen after blood transfusion] Djuric V, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:435-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Difficulty of blood group determination in an apparently Ah subject] Gérard G, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:267-74, Sep 70 (Fre)
[3 recent examples of anti-Tj-a in a Canadian family] Guévin RM, et al. Union Med Can 99:1255-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Simultaneous appearance of leucocyte isoantibodies and complement fixing thrombocyte antibodies during first pregnancy] Kessler M. Arch Gynaekol 210:330-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the clinical significance of leukocyte isoantibodies during pregnancy] Klink R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 210:321-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Agglutinating leukocyte- and cytotoxic isoantibodies in pregnancy] Klink R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:300-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Elimination of Rh-positive fetal erythrocytes from the blood of rh-negative women by autologous isoagglutinins] Sieg W, et al. Blut 21:69-79, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Rare isoimmunizations and the prevention of hemolytic disease in the newborn] Joó-Szabados T, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2112-3, 6 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Prophylactic efficacy of maternal-fetal RH isoimmunization with a single dose of 200 ug anti-D Ig G] Morganti G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:251-7, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Prevention of maternal immunization to fetal antigen D] Spensieri S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:234-50, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Anti-leukocytic isoimmunization] Resen Clin Cient 38:247-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Induction of immune tolerance in adult mice by multiple administration of allogenic spleen cells] Golovistikov IN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:88-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of auto- and isoimmune antibodies towards peripheral blood cells of children with hypoplastic and aplastic anemia] Sokolova-Akulova KG, et al. Pediatriia 49:35-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intraventricular injections of brain isoantibodies on learning. MacPherson CF, et al. Exp Neurol 31:45-52, Apr 71

ANALYSIS

The effects of storage and heparin on the activity of serum complement, with particular reference to the detection of blood group antibodies. Garratty G. Am J Clin Pathol 54:531-8, Oct 70
The Ap-Bp blood groups of baboons. Wiener AS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 33:433-8, Nov 70
Immunologic response to blood group substance in scleroderma. Stringa SG, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:394-9, Apr 71
Single dilution radio-immune assay for the determination of anti-Rh-o (D) content of Rh-o (D) immune globulin. Paul EB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1380-4, 30 Sep 70
Anti-K2(Celiano) blood group antibodies. Typing as IgG and IgA with a review of their clinical significance. Kluge A, et al. Blut 21:357-65, 1970
The use of modified cells to indice an anti-Rh response. Gunson HH, et al. Br J Haematol 21:359-60, Sep 71
Heat-labile natural anti-digestive antibodies in animals. Zweibaum A. Experientia 26:1005-6, 26 Sep 70
Assay of anti-D using the Technicon Auto-Analyzer and the international standard anti-D typing serum. Judd WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:801-4, Dec 70
Isoantibodies to human IgM: serologic and immunochemical investigations. Leikola J, et al. J Immunol 106:1147-53, May 71
Unexpected serological results in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Lowes BC. J Med Lab Technol 27:475-7, Oct 70
Hypogammaglobulinaemia in the United Kingdom. 8. Incidence of isoagglutinins (anti-A and anti-B). Mollison PL. Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (Lond) 310:86-8, 1971
Presensitization and kidney transplant failures. Terasaki PI, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:89-100, Feb 71
Use of polynucleotides with seminal antigens to induce isoantibodies and infertility in rabbits. Menge AC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:108-12, Oct 70
Three new antibodies to high-incidence antigenic determinants (anti-El, anti-Dp, and anti-So). Frank S, et al. Transfusion 10:254-7, Sep-Oct 70
A new antibody, anti-Fy3, in the Duffy blood group system. Albrey JA, et al. Vox Sang 20:29-35, Jan 71
Comparative studies on anti-Ag sera in immunodiffusion and in passive hemagglutination methods. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 13:327-45, Oct 67
Anti-Di b -first and second examples. Thompson PR, et al. Vox Sang 13:314-8, Oct 67
[Comparative study of various serologic methods for the study of irregular agglutinins] Krieg H. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:427, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in levels of antibodies in feto-maternal isoimmunization after puncture of the amniotic fluid] Streiff F, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:483-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The iso-system of the digestive group of rabbits] Zweibaum A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2444-7, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Automatic detection and identification of anti-erythrocyte allo-antibodies] Bracq C, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:343-55, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The importance of unusual isoimmunizations in the prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Joó-Szabados T, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:111-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of Rh incompatibility. II. Discrepancy between high anti-D titer and incipient mild hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gmyrek D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:687-92, 8 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Immunological characteristics of premature and prenatal hypotrophic newborn infants] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1349-52, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Investigations for the identification of HL-A-specific antisera for tissue typing] Escolar J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:58-62, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins, isoagglutinins and fibrinogen in newborns with critical hyperbilirubinemia] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1037-40, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[On the antibody production in dysgammaglobulinaemic hens. I. Isohaemagglutinins] Brüggemann J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:280-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Presence and distribution-rates of ABH-blood group specific hemagglutinins at 13 snail-species of the family Clausiliidae] Pieper H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:141-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Distribution of the A-subgroups A1, A2, A1B and A2B in Hungary and the incidence of so-called "irregular" anti-A1 and anti-A2 isoagglutinins] Rex-Kiss B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:268-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Leukocyte isoantibodies. 3. Identification and characterization of monospecific HL-A antiserums for histocompatibility testing] Bertrams J, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:132-48, 1971 (Ger)
[Agglutinogens and isoagglutinins in human saliva] De Tomasi A. Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 51:137-46, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Weakening of anti-A and anti-B with karyotype abnormality associated with multiple myeloma] Ghidini O, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:101-12, 1969 (Ita)
[Level of natural isoagglutinins in diseased children according to age groups] Szczepańska H, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:7-12, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Quick method of selecting sera of free donors with high alpha- and beta-agglutinin titers] Uspenskaia OV. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:47-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of leukocytic isosensitization in pregnancy on the condition of the newborn infant] Kuznechikova VV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:40-5, Jan 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case study of the detection and identification of anti-Vel within a family. Ailes ML. Am J Med Technol 37:198-201, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of brain iso-antibodies on learning and memory in the rat. MacPherson CF, et al. Exp Neurol 29:1-15, Oct 70

ISOANTIGENS (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Transplantation antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al. Adv Immunol 12:117-200, 1970 (348 ref.)
A case study of the detection and identification of anti-Vel within a family. Ailes ML. Am J Med Technol 37:198-201, May 71
Relationship of blood group antigens of the Enterobacteriaceae to infections in humans. Moody MP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:424-31, 1969
Alkaline borohydride degradation of blood group H substance. Iyer RN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:101-5, Jan 71
Immunologic response to blood group substance in scleroderma. Stringa SG, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:394-9, Apr 71
The HL-A system. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. Br J Haematol 21:352-3, Sep 71
Value of prospective tissue typing in kidney transplantation between HL-A identical siblings. Patel R, et al. Br Med J 4:709-12, 19 Dec 70
Inhibition of erythrocyte antibody binding by a dialysate of hemolyzed red blood cells. Fisher BD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:842-4, Dec 70
In vitro assay of cell-mediated immunity: the inhibition of migration of sensitized human lymphocytes by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HL-A antigens. Falk RE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:445-55, Apr 70
In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. I. Kinetics and specificity of the reaction. Influence of metabolic inhibitors and anti-lymphocyte serum. Lundgren G.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:661-70, May 70
In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. II. Relation to HL-A incompatibility between effector and target cells. Lundgren G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:671-80, May 70
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. 3. Mechanism of stimulation in the mixed lymphocyte culture. Schellekens PT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:229-39, Aug 70
Genetic aspects of human HL-A transplantation antigens. Amos DB. Fed Proc 29:2018-25, Nov-Dec 70
Human transplantation antigens. Walford RL, et al. Fed Proc 29:2011-7, Nov-Dec 70
Stability of HL-A and appearance of other antigens (LIVA) at the surface of lymphoblasts grown in vitro. Bernoco D, et al. Haematologica 54:795-812, 1969
Twin zygosity diagnosis by blood group antigens. Selvin S. Hum Hered 20:540-8, 1970
In vitro detection of spontaneously occurring delayed-type iso-hypersensitivity. Howe ML, et al. Immunology 20:407-13, Mar 71
Cell mediated immune reactions "in vitro". Reactivity of lymphocytes from animals sensitized to chicken erythrocytes, tuberculin or transplantation antigens. Chapuis B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:321-39, 1971
Allotypic suppression in rabbits. Operational characterization of the target cells. Dubiski S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:1-18, 1971
Antigenic specificities on murine sarcoma cells. Reciprocal relationship between normal transplantation antigens (H-2) and tumor-specific immunogenicity. Haywood GR, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1171-87, 1 Jun 71
Some remarks on the specificity of an agglutinin present in the snail Achatina. Uhlenbruck G.
J Forensic Med 16:35-6, 1969
Serum antigens of cattle. II. Immunogenetics of two immunoglobulin allotypes. Blakeslee D, et al.
J Immunol 107:227-35, Jul 71
Hormone-influenced serum protein (HIP): anti-protein system in the chicken. David CS.
J Immunol 106:1104-11, Apr 71
Serum allotype loss due to a lymphoid tumor in chickens. David CS, et al. J Immunol 106:1673-6, Jun 71
Immunochemical studies on blood groups.XLIX. The I antigen complex: specificity differences among anti-I sera revealed by quantitative precipitin studies; partial structure of the I determinant specific for one anti-I serum. Feizi T, et al.
J Immunol 106:1578-92, Jun 71
Genetic control of the immune response in mice. 3. An association between H-2 type and reaction to H-Y. Gasser DL, et al. J Immunol 106:875-6, Mar 71
Recessive inheritance of rapid anti-allotype antibody production. Kindred B, et al.
J Immunol 107:389-93, Aug 71
Karyotypic and surface features of murine TA3 carcinoma cells during immunoselection in mice and rats. Hauschka TS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:343-59, Aug 71
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to the Wright antigen. Daw E.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:377-8, Apr 71
Kell phenotypes in chronic granulomatous disease: a potential transfusion hazard. Giblett ER, et al.
Lancet 1:1235-6, 12 Jun 71
Relation between breast cancer and S blood-antigen system. Report from Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Programme. Lancet 1:301-4, 13 Feb 71
Specific in vitro cytotoxicity of thymus-derived lymphocytes sensitized to alloantigens. Cerottini JC, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1308-9, 26 Dec 70
Mouse specific bone marrow-derived lymphocyte antigen as a marker for thymus-independent lymphocytes. Raff MC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:50-1, 5 Mar 71
What are they there for?
Nature (Lond) 231:356, 11 Jun 71
Major histocompatibility locus of rhesus monkeys (RhL-A). Van Rood JJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:177-80, 7 Apr 71
[Allotypic and isotypic determination of auto-antibodies in IgG haemolytic anemias. Le Petit JC, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:255-60, Mar-Apr 71
Selective simulation of allelic expression: effectif antibodies to allotypic markers on lymphoid cells. Frensdorff A, et al. Science 171:391-4, 29 Jan 71
Specificity of allogeneic cell recognition by human lymphocytes in vitro. Zoschke DC, et al.
Science 172:1350-2, 25 Jun 71
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-EW. A fourth example of the Rh antigen, EW. Grobel RK, et al. Transfusion 11:77-8, Mar-Apr 71
Evidence that the antigen Ula is controlled from the Kell complex locus. Furuhjelm U, et al.
Vox Sang 16:496-9, Jun 69
The blood group antigen D-ia in Japanese and its independence of the ABH secretor system. Iseki S, et al. Vox Sang 19:483-7, Nov-Dec 70
A second example of acquired B-like antigen in a healthy person. Lanset S, et al.
Vox Sang 20:82-4, Jan 71
Some data on the low frequency antigens Wra and Bpa. Liotta I, et al. Vox Sang 19:540-2, Nov-Dec 70
The first example nof anti-Henshaw in human serum. MacDonald KA, et al. Vox Sang 13:346-8, Oct 67
A method for the preservation of human blood group erythrocyte antigens in liquid nitrogen for a test cell panel. Mohn JF, et al. Vox Sang 19:508-21, Nov-Dec 70
The apparent absence of the Diego (Dia) and the Wright (Wra) blood group antigens in Australian aborigines and in New Guineans. Simmons RT. Vox Sang 19:533-6, Nov-Dec 70
Anti-Di b -first and second examples. Thompson PR, et al. Vox Sang 13:314-8, Oct 67
[Immunologic studies in Hodgkin's disease] Amiel JL, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:9-20, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Genetics of the HL-A system and its applications in transplantation] Dausset J.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:83-95, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Do blood factors count in corneal transplantation?] Meyer HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1259-60, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Combination of haplotypes of the HL-A system as a possible mechanism for gametic or zygotic selection] Piazza A, et al. Haematologica 54:703-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of maternal-fetal anti-E isoimmunization] Fanciulli G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:430-1, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pediatric implications on the allotypia of immunoglobulins] Vierucci A.
Minerva Pediatr 23:142-6, 28 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Anti-leukocytic isoimmunization]
Resen Clin Cient 38:247-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Leukocyte isoantigens and the immunological relationship between the maternal and fetal organisms (review of the literature)] Verbitskiĭ MSh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-12, Nov 70 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the enzyme preparation alpha-L-fucosidase from animal tissues on blood group substances (A+H) and their fragments] Vidershaĭn GIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:831-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Frequency of Kell and Daffy antigens in the blood of donors of Erevan, Armenia] Nersisian VM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:55, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Frequency of the serum lipoprotein factor Lp(a)] Budiakov OS.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:31-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Anti-organ antibodies in pregnancy complicated by immunologic factors] Vasil'eva ZF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:123-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Transfusion pathology. Experience in Mexico. II. Immunological changes] Rodríguez-Moyado H, et al.
Gac Med Mex 101:666-74, Jun 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isoagglutinin production against chicken blood group antigen. Papp M, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:301-3, 1970
The role of the graft in the induction of tolerance by antilymphocyte serum and cellular antigen. Fisher JC, et al. Immunology 20:901-7, Jun 71
[Specific resistance produced by BCG in iso-immunized animals] Miron S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:103-8, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The Ap-Bp blood groups of baboons. Wiener AS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 33:433-8, Nov 70
On the structure of the carbohydrate chains of blood group substances. Kochetkov NK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:583-8, 22 May 70
HL-A antigens on leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:493-8, Oct 70
The clinical and biological significance of HL-antigen on reticulocytes. Zervas JD, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:363, Sep 71
Extraction of HL-A transplantation antigen in high molecular weight soluble form. Davies DA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:87-90, Jan 71
Biochemical properties of papain-solubilized murine and human histocompatibility alloantigens. Nathenson SG, et al. Fed Proc 29:2026-33, Nov-Dec 70
Transplantation antigens in a high molecular weight form. II. Non H-2 mouse antigens and membrane structure. Davies DA, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:17-23, Jan 71
Transplantation antigens in a high molecular weight form. I. Mouse H-2 antigens. Hämmerling U, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:7-16, Jan 71
Further characterization of rabbit immunoglobulin allotype Ab9. Sell S, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:401-4, Jul 68
Studies on the distribution of some histocompatibility antigens in mouse liver plasma membrane and microsomal fractions. Evans WH, et al.
Immunology 19:735-41, Nov 70
Gel filtration of ABH blood group substances. 3. ABH gel filtration pattern of solubilised red cell stroma. Fiori A, et al. J Chromatogr 55:365-75, 3 Mar 71
NB1, a new neutrophil-specific antigen involved in the pathogenesis of neonatal neutropenia. Lalezari P, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1108-15, May 71
Differential immunofluorescence of fertilized mouse eggs with H-2 and non-H-2 antibody. Palm J, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1282-93, 1 Jun 71
The G-IX system. A cell surface allo-antigen associated with murine leukemia virus; implications regarding chromosomal integration of the viral genome. Stockert E, et al. J Exp Med 133:1334-55, 1 Jun 71
Immunochemical studies on the double specificity of allotype a2 of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Kakinuma M.
J Immunol 106:1095-103, Apr 71
Immunoferritin study of the distribution of HL-A antigens on human blood cells. Kourilsky FM, et al.
J Immunol 106:454-66, Feb 71
A quantitative method for determining human gamma G allotype antigens (Gm). I. Relatinship between Gm antigenic strength and phenotype. Litwin SD.
J Immunol 106:589-97, Mar 71
A micro-immune adherence test for the detction of HL-A antigens. Miyakawa Y, et al.
J Immunol 106:681-8, Mar 71
A further example of an acquired B antigen. Beck ML, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:528-32, Oct 70
Blood-group isoantigens in leukemic cells: reversibility of isoantigenic changes by neuraminidase. Kassulke JT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1201-8, Jun 71
Structural studies of red cells: immunochemistry of the M,N and related antigens and of the myxoviral receptors. Pardoe GI, et al.
Med Lab Technol 28:255-83, Jul 71 (113 ref.)
Allotypy of high density lipoprotein of rabbit serum. Berg K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:905-8, May 71
Theta-bearing and complement-receptor lymphocytes are distinct populations of cells. Bianco C, et al.
Science 173:154-6, 9 Jul 71
Morphologic and immunologic changes induced in the lungs of rats by localized irradiation. De Halleux F.
Strahlentherapie 139:196-202, Feb 70
In reply to Sir Michael Woodruff. The question of the expression of mouse H-2 isoantigens and human HL-A isoantigens on red cells. Davies DA, et al.
Transplantation 8:740-1, Nov 69
Isoantigens common to erythrocytes and other tissue cells in the rabbit. Grothaus EA, et al.
Transplantation 11:122-7, Feb 71
A and H antigens on leucocytes. Flory LL.
Vox Sang 13:362-5, Oct 67
The rare Kell blood group phenotype KO in a Japanese family. Hamilton HB, et al. Vox Sang 20:24-8, Jan 71
The Sda blood group antigen in tissues and body fluids. Morton JA, et al. Vox Sang 19:472-82, Nov-Dec 70
Co-occurrence of anti-Ag and anti-Australia antibodies in transfused patients. Possible errors in typing. Vierucci A, et al. Vox Sang 19:425-31, Nov-Dec 70
Biochemical genetics of human blood-group MN specificities and their relation to infectious mononucleosis- and oncogenic virus-receptors.
Springer GF, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:99-102, Jul 71
Diagnosis of the "Cad" blood group with agglutinins from snails and plants. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:290-1, 1971
[The iso-system of the digestive group of rabbits] Zweibaum A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2444-7, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Tissue groups] Marcelli-Barge A, et al.
Cah Med 12:247-56, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Inhibitory capacity of a spot support on anti-Gm serum in medico-legal expertise] Blanc M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:15-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Identification of human sperm spots] Evrev T.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:30-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[HL-A system. Results of leukocytes grouping done in Montpellier] Seignalet J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:278-83, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Presence of IN antigen on various blood cells] Guimbretière J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:381-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Serological modifications of blood group antigens from human blood cells in malignant diseases. Causes, serological character and meaning] Májský A.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:281-302, 1970 (106 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[A new transplantation antigen: MaKi] Mayr WR.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:310-2, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Erythrocytic isoantigens of rhesus monkeys: factors II-B and II-C. La Salle M.
Am J Vet Res 32:445-55, Mar 71
Biological and chemical characterization of human histocompatibility antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al.
Fed Proc 29:2034-40, Nov-Dec 70
Inheritance, hormonal regulation and properties of polymorphic murine antigens Mud1 and Mud2. Naylor DH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:511-39, 1970
Gel filtration of ABH blood group substances. II. Individual gel chromatographic patterns of ABH substances in the saliva of secretors and non-secretors. Fiori A, et al.
J Chromatogr 55:351-63, 3 Mar 71
[Group specific ABO substances in experimental stains. II. Sensitivity of the "mixed agglutination" method] Palatnik M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:453-60, 1970 (Spa)

ISOCARBOXAZID (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase of rat by isocarboxazid in vivo. Satoh T. Enzyme 12:124-8, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium carbonate and isocarboxazid--an effective drug approach in severe depressions. Zall H.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1400-3, Apr 71
Combined antidepressant therapy. Winston F.
Br J Psychiatry 118:301-4, Mar 71

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Oxidized triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. 3. The path of hydrogen in the enzymatic reaction. Chung AE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:416-22, Dec 70
The soluble citric acid cycle enzymes of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Genetics and ontogeny of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Fox DJ.
Biochem Genet 5:69-80, Feb 71
Pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. A single polypeptide chain. Colman RF, et al. Biochemistry 9:4945-9, 8 Dec 70
The rate-determining step in the oxidative decarboxylation of isocitric acid. O'Leary MH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 235:14-8, 14 Apr 71
Effect of dithionite on enzyme activities in vivo. Raunio R, et al. Enzymologia 40:360-8, 31 Jun 71
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a higher plant. The requirement for free and metal-complexed isocitrate. Duggleby RG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3745-50, 10 Aug 70
Regulation of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a higher plant. The effect of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and mixtures of citrate and isocitrate. Duggleby RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3751-4, 10 Aug 70
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Polymeric forms and subunits. Giorgio NA Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5469-77, 25 Oct 70

ANALYSIS

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. 3. The effect of pretreatment with deoxycorticosterone acetate on the changes seen after peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose or after total nephrectomy. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:117-26, May 71
Isozymes of NADP-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in psoriasis and human basal cell carcinoma. Fukui K, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:185-90, Feb 71
Enzymes in uncultured amniotic fluid cells. Sutcliffe RG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:383-5, Feb 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of isocitrate dehydrogenase by a lipid peroxide. Green RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:598-605, Feb 71
Kinetic behaviour of NAD plus-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast and inhibition by AMP. Cennamo C, et al.
Ital J Biochem 19:100-10, Mar-Apr 70

BLOOD

Fluctuating virus and enzyme levels in plasma of mice infected with the Friend leukemia virus. Buscher TJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:315-21, Mar 71
[Serum enzyme changes in pericardial and non-coronary myocardial diseases. Preliminary study] Block P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:615-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of serum pseudocholinesterase, LDH-1-isoenzyme "alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase" and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the premature infant] Pani C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:467-8, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On the clinical value of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. 6. Serum enzymes] Sforza E, et al. Reumatismo 21:81-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig liver cytoplasm. Illingworth JA, et al.
Biochem J 118:253-8, Jun 70
Characterization of the highly active isocitrate (NADP+) dehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Barrera CR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:416-29, 16 Dec 70
Properties of an NADP plus-specific isocitric dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus novellus. Charles AM. Can J Biochem 48:95-103, Jan 70
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a higher plant. Isolation and characterization. Omran RG, et al.
Plant Physiol 47:43-7, Jan 71

METABOLISM

Action of testosterone and testololactone on isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate transcarbamylase and gulonate NADP oxidoreductase in the rat in vivo. Van Rymenant ME, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:496-502, Mar 71
The regulation of aconitase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:290-8, 24 Nov 70
Diurnal variation in the activities of isocitrate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cactus phylloclades. Khan AA, et al.
Experientia 27:136, 15 Feb 71
Biochemical and histochemical observations on isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in early wound healing. Raekallio J, et al.
Experientia 26:1301-2, 15 Dec 70
Nalidixic acd-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in isocitrate dehydrogenase. Heiling RB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1224-6, Mar 71
Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli on adaptation to acetate. Holms WH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:57-68, Jan 71
[Metabolic changes in the rat submaxillary gland in acoustic sensory "stress". Introductory note] De Campora E, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:195-200, 1970 (Ita)
[Enzyme invalved in energy metabolism in the articular cartilage] Aono Y.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:267-80, Apr 71 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation on the various enzymic functions of NADP plus-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Holland P, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:510-5, May 71

ISOENZYMES (D9)

Preliminary studies on the prevalence of phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes in the Polish population. Turowska B. Acta Med Pol 11:281-4, 1970
Hexokinase: a compartmented enzyme. Anderson JW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:642-50, Jun 71 (80 ref.)
Studies on the separate isozymes of red cell acid phosphatase phenotypes A and B. II. Comparison of kinetics and stabilities of the isozymes. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:439-48, May 71
Thermostability studies on the isozymes of human phosphoglucomutase. McAlpine PJ, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:61-71, Jul 70
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase isoenzymes: separation and properties of three forms from cotton leaf tissue. Mukerji SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:297-317, Mar 71
The molecular weight and subunits of the isozymes of glutamic aspartic transaminase. Feliss N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:932-40, 24 Aug 70
Linkage of isozyme loci in the mouse: phosphoglucomutase-2 (Pgm-2), mitochondrial NADP malate dehydrogenase (Mod-2), and dipeptidase-1 (Dip-1). Chapman VM, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:101-10, Apr 71
A comparison of phosphorylase isozymes in the rabbit. Schliselfeld LH, et al. Biochemistry 9:4959-65, 8 Dec 70
Separation and characterization of aconitate hydratase isoenzymes from pig tissues. Eanes RZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:204-10, 13 Jan 71
Some properties of the 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase isoenzymes from mutant strains of Neurospora crassa. Halsall DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:464-72, 10 Feb 71
Clinical applications of isoenzymes. Wilkinson JH.
Clin Chem 16:733-9, Sep 70
Intra- and extramitochondrial isozymes of (NADP) malate dehydrogenase. Brdiczka D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:546-51, 30 Apr 71
In vivo and in vitro molecular hybridization of malate dehydrogenase isozymes. Wheat TE, et al.
Experientia 27:847-8, Jun 71
A comparison of gene-enzyme variation between Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Berger EM.
Genetics 66:677-83, Dec 70
Genetic studies of the amylase isoenzymes of the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareola. Nielsen JT.
Hereditas 61:400-12, 1969
Isozyme variations in human cells grown in vitro. 3. Hormonal influence on amino acid naphthylamidases in HeLa cells. Beckman L, et al.
Hum Hered 19:593-600, 1969
Some population and family data on the inheritance of red cell phosphoglucomutase. Rittner C, et al.
Hum Hered 19:674-7, 1969
Isozymes: classification, frequency, and significance. Shaw CR. Int Rev Cytol 25:297-332, 1969 (133 ref.)
Erythrocytic nucleoside diphosphokinase. V. Some properties and behavior of the pI 7.3 isozyme. Agarwal RP, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2258-64, 10 Apr 71
Urease catalysis and structure. VI. Correlation of sedimentation coefficients and electrophoretic mobilities for the polymeric urease isozymes. Fishbein WN, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5985-92, 25 Nov 70
Measurement of genetic heterogeneity by means of enzyme polymorphisms, in wild populations of the mouse. Ruddle FH, et al. J Hered 60:321-2, Nov-Dec 69
Enzyme variants as markers in the study of pre-copulatory isolating mechanisms. Coluzzi M, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:455-6, 18 Jun 71
Antibodies against the isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic-transaminase. Massarrat S, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:426-32, 1970
[The genetics of 6-PGD (EC 1.1.1.44) in various mammals. II. Studies on four ungulata species. Isoenzyme polymorphisms in horse and swine] Bender K, et al. Humangenetik 11:59-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Population genetics of phosphohexose isomerase in the pig] Tariverdian G.
Humangenetik 9:110-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagrams of enzyme reactions catalyzed by isoenzymes] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1193-5, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of malatedehydrogenase in psoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:107-10, 1971
Aldolase isozyme patterns of representative tumours in the human nervous system. Kumanishi T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:230-5, 1970
Anomalous distribution of glutaminase isozyme in various hepatomas. Katunuma N, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 8:281-7, 1970
Cholinesterase isoenzymes in human ocular tissue homogenates. Leopold IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:460-3, Aug 71
Enzyme cytochemical and isoenzyme studies of normal and diseased rectal mucosa. Klein UE, et al.
Am J Proctol 21:346-51, Oct 70
Combined gradient-gel electropooresis procedures for determining buoyant densities or sedimentation coefficients of all multiple forms of an enzyme simultaneously. Quail PH, et al.
Anal Biochem 39:344-55, Feb 71
Inherited variants of human nucleoside phosphoryiase. Edwards YH, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:395-408, May 71
The investigation of reactive sulphydryls in enzymes and their variants by starch-gel electrophoresis: studies on the human phosphohexose isomerase variant PHI5-1. Hopkinson DA.
Ann Hum Genet 34:79-84, Jul 70
Molecular size estimates of the human phosphoglucomutase isozymes by gel filtration chromatography. McAlpine PJ, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:177-85, Oct 70
The relative activities attributable to the three phosphoglucomutase loci (PGM1, PGM2, PGM3) in human tissues. McAlpine PJ, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:169-75, Oct 70
Isozymes of NADP-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in psoriasis and human basal cell carcinoma. Fukui K, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:185-90, Feb 71
Isoenzymes of glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminases in tumours. Kellen J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:350-5, 1969
Aspartate transcarbamoylase: distribution in various tissues and identification of three molecular forms. Koskimies O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1162-8, 19 Mar 71
Are the arginine kinase isoenzymes of Limulus polyphemus the product of two separate genes? Blethen SL. Biochem Genet 5:275-86, Jun 71
The different adsorption of aldolase isoenzymes in rat brain. Clarke FM, et al. Biochem J 118:325-7, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Differential assay of human hexosaminidases A and B. Dance N, et al. Biochem J 119:5P, Sep 70
The role of thiol groups in the multiple forms of an invertebrate creatine kinase. Doherty MD, et al. Biochem J 119:9P-10P, Sep 70
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the erythrocytes and uterus of the rabbit. McIntosh JE. Biochem J 120:299-310, Nov 70
The distribution of two chromatographically distinguishable forms of phosphofructokinase in the tissues of the rat. Taylor CB, et al. Biochem J 119:797-9, Oct 70
Red-cell isoenzymes. Hopkinson DA. Br J Haematol 21:351, Sep 71
Arginase isoenzymes in electrophoresis. Porembska Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:27-30, 1971
Tyrosinase isoenzymes in six agaric species of Basidiomycetes. Madhosingh C. Can J Microbiol 16:895-9, Sep 70
Aldolase isozyme patterns of human brain tumors. Sato S, et al. Cancer 27:223-7, Jan 71
Regan isoenzyme: a carcinoplacental antigen. Fishman WH, et al. Cancer Res 31:1054-7, Jul 71
Lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophic human heart. Stabilini R, et al. Cardiology 55:28-33, 1970
Unusual salivary and serum amylase isoenzymes in a man. Boettcher B, et al. Enzymologia 40:234-42, 30 Apr 71
Evaluation of the heat stability-lability of serum alkaline phosphatase utilizing a new chemical technique. Luke D, et al. Enzymologia 39:129-33, 31 Aug 70
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in developing Xenopus. Baker PC. Experientia 27:245-6, 15 Mar 71
Identification of clones of mammalian cells by isoenzyme distribution patterns. Fish DC, et al. Experientia 27:37-9, 15 Jan 71
Isoenzyme of some dehydrogenases and nonspecific esterase in experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Štěpán J, et al. Experientia 26:1397-8, 15 Dec 70
Isozyme pattern of non-specific esterase during carcinogenesis. Yoshimura Y. Gann 62:187-97, Jun 71
Effects of fixation and substrate protection on the isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase studied in a quantitative cytochemical model system. Papadimitriou JM, et al. J Cell Biol 47:71-83, Oct 70
The ultrastructural localization of the isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase in murine tissues. Papadimitriou JM, et al. J Cell Biol 47:84-98, Oct 70
Histochemical evidence and consequences of the occurrence of isoenzymes of acetylcholinesterase. Koelle WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:812-9, Nov 70
Partial characterization of soluble acetylcholinesterase isoenzymes of the rat brain. Bajgar J, et al. J Neurochem 18:1609-14, Sep 71
The isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase: tissue, subcellular distribution and functional significance, with particular reference to the intestinal tract. Carter MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:71-94, May 71
Phosphoglycerate kinase polymorphism in kangaroos provides further evidence for paternal X inactivation. Cooper DW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:155-7, 31 Mar 71
Inheritance of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variation in kangaroos. Richardson BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:154-5, 31 Mar 71
Esterase polymorphism in the butterfly Hemiargus isola: stability in a variable environment. Burns JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:34-7, Jan 71
Adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase of Escherichia coli: two active molecular forms. Hennig SB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1761-8, Dec 70
Analysis of enzyme variation in natural populations of the butterfly Colias eurytheme. Johnson GB. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:997-1001, May 71
Linkage disequilibrium in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1065-9, May 71
Dimerization mutants of alcohol dehydrogenase of maize. Schwartz D. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:145-6, Jan 71
A permanent heteroploid human cell line with type B glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Peterson WD Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1187-91, Apr 71
Foetal enzyme patterns in cancer tissues. Schapira F. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:205-8, Mar 71 (34 ref.)
Quantitative estimation of human carbonic anhydrases B and C by electrophoresis in antibody containing agarose. Nörgaard-Pedersen B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:169-73, Apr 71
Polymorphism of soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase: a new genetic marker in man. Chen SH, et al. Science 173:148-9, 9 Jul 71
Developmental variation in the isoenzymes of human liver and gastric alchhol dehydrogenase. Murray RF Jr, et al. Science 171:71-3, 8 Jan 71
[Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human muscle biopsies] Magalhaes AS. Acta Neurol Belg 70:471-81, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Isoelectrofocusing of indole acetic oxidase of Pisum sativum roots] Cronenberger L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1431-3, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pyruvate kinase of rat hepatoma, placenta and fetal liver] Schapira F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1169-72, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Eelectrophoretic study of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human and rabbit tissues] Allard D, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:847-50, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Alkaline phosphatase thermostable at 65 degrees C and placental function] Dumont M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:187-92, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Isoenzymes of fructose-phosphate-aldolase in sarcomas of the golden hamster, induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthrazene] Hadjiolov D, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:245-50, 1970 (Ger)
[The isoenzyme pattern of the rat uterus. I. Comparative studies in the intact uterus] Lehmann J, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:330-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Typical differences between esterase and peroxidase isoenzymes of synovial tissue in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Eberl R, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:98-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in carcinoma of the breast] Santoni G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:508-12, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Isoenzyme behavior of lactate dehydrogenase in the endometrium in proliferative and secretory phases] Santoni G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:791-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Further studies of the distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human ischemic kidney] Congiu P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:757-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic characterization of isoamylases: differences in newborn and adult rats] Pilleri G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:755-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the wall of the thoracic and abdominal aorta and of the inferior vena cava of some laboratory animals] Pompucci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:805-9, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Isoenzymes of the tissue creatine phosphokinase of the rabbit demonstrated by polyacrilamide gel electrophoresis] Procaccia S, et al. Minerva Med 62:2457-60, 20 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Changes in lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the serum and synovial fluid in certain morbid conditions] Stoifi P, et al. Minerva Med 62:614-6, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Aldolase isoenzymes in brain tumor] Te CC. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:625-35, Jun 71 (Jap)
[On the isoenzymatic aspect of the digestive mucosa. Experimental and clinical study] Chiriloiu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:61-5, 1971 (Rum)
[An immunochemical and electrophoretic study of multiple forms of esterases of carbonic acid esters in rats] Kashkin KP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:39-42, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peroxidase isoenzymes in the potato tuber] Rubin BA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:722-4, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)
[Agar gel electrophoretic determination of isoenzyme activity] Surinov BP, et al. Lab Delo 4:240-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of the proteins of lower algae within different taxonomic levels. II. Isoenzymes of the soluble protein complex of representatives of Chlorophyta and Cyanophyta] Pinevich VV, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:121-30, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by DL-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate. Kopelovich L, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:351-62, 11 Jun 71
Differential inhibition of esterase isozymes by organophosphorus compounds. Choudhury SR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:390-2, Jun 71
Differential inhibition of red cell carbonic anhydrase isozymes in hyperthroidism. Headings VE, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1197-9, 19 Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the synthesis of serine dehydratase isozymes. Inoue H, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:289-96, 1970
Production of L-asparaginase isoenzymes by strains E. coli. Hernádi F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 77:151-4, 1971
Deficiency of a glucocorticoid inducible isoenzyme of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in the obese C57BL-6J-ob mutant mouse. Blake RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1443-51, 24 Dec 70
The lipases produced by Anaerovibrio lipolytica in continuous culture. Henderson C. Biochem J 119:5P-6P, Sep 70
[Excretion of glucoamylase isoenzymes by a strain of the genus Endomycopsis] Ruttloff H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:335-40, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

Electrophoretic diversity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase among Greeks. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Am J Hum Genet 22:587-96, Sep 70
Gene frequencies and microdifferentiation among the Makiritare Indians. 3. Nine erythrocyte enzyme systems. Weitkamp L, et al. Am J Hum Genet 22:533-7, Sep 70
Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:613-6, Mar 71
Studies on the separate isozymes of red cell acid phosphatase phenotypes A and B. I. Chromatographic separation of the isozymes. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:431-8, May 71
Genetically determined electrophoretic variants of human red cell NADH diaphorase. Hopkinson DA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:1-10, Jul 70
Genetic variation and evolution in the red cell carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. Tashian RE, et al. Biochem Genet 5:183-200, Apr 71
Isoenzymes in the study of wild populations. Murphy HM, et al. Biochem J 119:8P-9P, Sep 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human carbonic anhydrase B. Histidine residues. King RW, et al. Biochemistry 10:558-65, 16 Feb 71
Isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase I from primate red blood cells. Headings VE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:353-9, 27 Apr 71
Serum creatine kinase activity and serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in newborn infants. Cao A, et al. Biol Neonate 17:126-34, 1971
Additional kinetic distinctions between normal pyruvate kinase and a mutant isozyme from human erythrocytes. Correction of the kinetic anomaly by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Paglia DE, et al. Blood 37:311-5, Mar 71
Urea inhibition of human pseudocholinesterase. A new method of detecting atypical pseudocholinesterase in homozygotes. Hanel HK, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:51-3, Jan 71
Diagnostic use of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and 5-nucleotidase. Connell MD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:235-41, Nov 70
Aldolase isoenzymes in the serum of patients with neuromuscular diseases. Tsetanova E. Clin Chim Acta 31:283-4, Jan 71
Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in the assessment of experimental and clinical extracorporeal pig liver perfusion. Buttery JE, et al. Clin Sci 41:4P, Aug 71
Unusual salivary and serum amylase isoenzymes in a man. Boettcher B, et al. Enzymologia 40:234-42, 30 Apr 71
Heterogeneity of erythrocyte catalase: variability of the isoelectric point. Morikofer-Zwez S, et al. Experientia 26:945-7, 26 Sep 70
Associations between human serum alkaline phosphatase and some other genetic traits. Koubek K, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:123-7, 1971
The distribution of some enzyme group systems among Marathis and Gujaratis in Bombay. Blake NM, et al. Hum Hered 20:409-16, 1970
Sero-genetical studies in Iceland. Pálsson JO, et al. Hum Hered 20:231-9, 1970
Study of acid phosphatase in sera of Gaucher's disease patients, subcellular tissue fractions and platelet extracts. Streifler C. Isr J Med Sci 6:479-87, Jul-Aug 70
Electrophoretic separation of tissue-specific serum alkaline phosphatases. Canapa-Anson R, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:499-508, Sep 70
Studies of acid phosphatase isoenzymes in human leukocytes demonstration of isoenzyme cell specificity. Li CY, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:901-10, Dec 70
Serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in congenital hypothyroidism. Cao A, et al. J Pediatr 78:134-5, Jan 71
Changes in plasma cholinesterase isoenzymes due to oral contraceptives. Whittaker M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:373-5, Sep 71
Hairy cells and isoenzymes. Mitus WJ. N Engl J Med 284:389-90, 18 Feb 71
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme in the reticulum cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Yam LT, et al. N Engl J Med 284:357-60, 18 Feb 71
The activity of lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and their isoenzymic spectra in experimental infarction of the myocardium. Zherev S, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:31-7, 1970
Onset of egg production and its relationship to isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase in Japanese quail. Savage TF, et al. Poult Sci 49:1662-4, Nov 70
Sex and population differences in the incidence of a plasma cholinesterase variant. Lubin AH, et al. Science 173:161-4, 9 Jul 71
[Isoenzymes of serum cholinesterase in several animal species] Vincent D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1767-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Isoenzymes of serum cholinesterase in man and in several species of monkeys] Vincent D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:880-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of urinary and serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in mercurial nephritis and Masugi's glomerulonephritis in rats] Sternberg M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:357-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in megaloblastic erythropoiesis following anti-convulsant therapy] Ibarra Oropeza S, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:765-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Isoenzyme determination of alkaline phosphatase. Early diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hepatobiliary and bone diseases] Ohlen J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:343-5, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Hyperthyreosis and the isoenzymes of the alkaline phosphatase] Richter J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:196-8 passim, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Gerlach U, et al. Hippokrates 42:238-41, Jun 71 (Ger)
[A very rare phenotype in the isoenzyme system of human adenylate kinase: AK 3-2] Radam G, et al. Humangenetik 11:264-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Enlarged secondary constriction of chromosome C9 in mother and child] Schwanitz G, et al. Humangenetik 11:256-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Gerlach U, et al. Med Welt 27:1252-8, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Chromatographic and enzyme kinetic studies of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of normal human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:470-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of isoenzyme types of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase in the German population] Schaal KP, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:391-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Activity and isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of dogs with experimental myocardial infarction] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:553-5, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in various muscular diseases] Angelini C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:633-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzyme--how to read its figures] Oda T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:696-703, Jan 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)
Amylase activity in the serum and urine with special reference to isozyme patterns] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:852-5, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Changes in amylase activities in diseases of the liver and the bile duct, with special reference to isozyme activities] Ono T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:193-6, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Enzyme studies in the early stage of chronicity of viral hepatitis] Lăzărescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:143-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Serum and erythrocytic malate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in newborns with asphyxia] Safonova TIa, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:15-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Isoenzymes of alkali phosphatase in the blood serum of albino rats with experimental injury of the liver and bile ducts] Iavorskii IG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:254-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for nonrandom multiplicity of gene products in 22 plant genera. Sing CF, et al. Biochem Genet 5:243-51, Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased buffer density as a means of separating peroxidase isoenzymes by preparative continuous-flow carrier-free electrophoresis. Evans JJ. Anal Biochem 32:101-5, 15 Oct 69
The purification and properties of carbonic anhydrases from guinea-pig erythrocytes and mucosae of the gastrointestinal tract. Carter MJ, et al. Biochem J 120:797-808, Dec 70
Lysosomal arylsulphatases A and B of rat liver. Hook GE, et al. Biochem J 119:28P-29P, Sep 70
Purification of aspartate aminotransferases from soya-bean root nodules and Rhizobium japonicum. Ryan E, et al. Biochem J 119:7P, Sep 70
Variant malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in mitochondrial populations. Grimwood BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:410-5, 16 Dec 70
Isoforms of baker's yeast transketolase. Kochetov GA, et al. Experientia 26:1067-8, 15 Oct 70
Isoenzymes of glycogen phosphorylase in pig brain. Hanabusa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:929-31, Dec 70
Transaminase of branched chain amino acids. VII. Comparative studies on isozymes of ascites hepatoma and various normal tissues of rat. Ogawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:901-11, Dec 70
Properties of carbonic anhydrase isozymes isolated from porcine erythrocytes. Tanis RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6003-9, 25 Nov 70
Multiple catalases of the mycobacteria. Gruft H, et al. J Chromatogr 56:168-71, 24 Mar 71
Detection of isoenzymes of chicken serum alkaline phosphatase using polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. Savage TF, et al. Poult Sci 50:740-3, May 71
Multiple molecular species of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Yoshida S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:200-4, Jan 71
Purification and partial characterization of two proteolytic enzymes from the venom of Vipera russelli. Dimitrov GD. Toxicon 9:33-44, Jan 71
[A new method for isolation of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes using flat disk electrophoresis] Hoffmann V, et al. Med Welt 18:749-52, 1 May 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Arginase isoenzymes in liver and kidney of some mammals. Porembska Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:77-85, 1971
Electrophoretic characterization of glucose dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase, and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase from placenta and gestational serum. Huddleston JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1017-22, 1 Apr 71
Multiple forms of pig intestinal beta-galactosidase and related activities. Chantler EN, et al. Biochem J 119:8P, Sep 70
Naphthylamidases of Sarcina lutea. Behal FJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:39-45, Jan 71
New observations on the Regan isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in cancer patients. Nathanson L, et al. Cancer 27:1388-97, Jun 71
L-leucine sensitive, heat-stable alkaline-phosphatase isoenzyme detected in a patient with pleuritis carcinomatosa. Nakayama T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:546-8, Nov 70
Estrogen and progesterone regulation of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in guinea pig and rabbit uterus. Hodgen GD, et al. Endocrinology 89:859-64, Sep 71
Nature and distribution of two distinct forms of hexokinase within the mammalian lens. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:250-62, Oct 70
Some enzyme and isoenzyme activities in Trichomonas vaginalis. Chýle M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:142-3, 1971
Multiplicity of beta-glucuronidase in anuran tadpoles. Varute AT. Indian J Exp Biol 8:92-5, Apr 70
Rat liver adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase activity. II. Subcellular localization of adenylate kinase isozymes. Criss WE. J Biol Chem 245:6352-6, 10 Dec 70
Effects of temperature on the kinetics of malate dehydrogenases in the developing eggs and adult muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. J Exp Zool 176:169-77, Feb 71
Ontogenetic evolution of the molecular forms of 4-aminobutyrate 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rat brain and liver. Bloch-Tardy M, et al. J Neurochem 18:1779-81, Sep 71
Ontogeny and hormonal control of polyphenoloxidase isozymes in tobacco pith. Stafford HA, et al. Plant Physiol 46:763-7, Dec 70
Polymorphism of malate dehydrogenase in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial fractions of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Roy I, et al. Sabouraudia 9:39-42, Mar 71
Effects of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on enzymatic ontogeny associated with teratogenesis. Johnson EM, et al. Teratology 1:179-91, May 68
[Isoenzymes in starvation] Pokrovskij AA, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:153-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Study and isoenzymatic definition of the subcellular forms of cerebral hexokinase] Vizet J. Biol Med (Paris) 58:505-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes during ontogenesis] Cao A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2052-3, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Muscle creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Cao A, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:504-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Branched chain amino acid transaminase isozymes in various cancer cells and in the process of oncogenesis] Ogawa K. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:197-209, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Effect of the administration of cortisol on hepatic aspartate aminotransferase activity and its isoenzymes in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Serban M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:51-6, 1971 (Rum)
[Isoenzymes (distribution in tissues, methods of identification, functions, pathology)] Lushnikov EF. Arkh Patol 32:74-81, 1970 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Purification and properties of hexokinase isoenzymes in normal, tendotomized, denervated and embryonic rabbit muscle] Il'in VS, et al. Biokhimiia 35:312-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Creatine kinase in developing monolayer cultures of chick myoblasts--activity, isoenzymes spectrum, effect of insulin and histones] Lyzlova SN, et al. Biokhimiia 36:329-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the organ isoenzyme spectra in starvation] Pokrovskif AA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:159-66, 1970 (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzymes in rat tissues and regulation of their activity by hormones] Shanygina KI. Biokhimiia 36:363-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of sulfur on the soluble protein complex and some isoenzymes of Chlorella vulgaris] Bers EP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1463-6, 21 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors on the soluble summary protein complex and isoenzymes of Chlorella] Pinevich VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:1377-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Evolution of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and their adaptive significance in 4 species of Drosophila] Red'kin PS. Zh Obshch Biol 31:458-63, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

URINE

Amylase heterogeneity in patients with Down's syndrome. Laxová R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:250-3, Sep 70
[Demonstration in rat urine during mercurial nephritis of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme with fast anodic migration (with pH 8.6)] Sternberg M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1134-7, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of urinary and serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in mercurial nephritis and Masugi's glomerulonephritis in rats] Sternberg M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:357-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
Amylase activity in the serum and urine with special reference to isozyme patterns] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:852-5, Dec 70 (Jap)

ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

Decreased reactivity of organophosphorus inhibitors towards a modified chymotrypsin. Thompson AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:101-7, 14 Oct 70
Reaction of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate with N-acetyl-L-tyrosinamide. Inagami T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:419-21, Sep 70
Chemical modification of tyrosyl residues of hen egg-white lysozyme by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Kato K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:725-37, Apr 71
Diisopropylphosphorofluoridate and Tabun: enzymatic hydrolysis and nerve function. Hoskin FC. Science 172:1243-5, 18 Jun 71
[Relation between inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and binding of 3H-diisopropylphosphorofluoridate under the influence of alkane-bis-ammonium compounds] Ohnesorge FK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:417, 1970 (Ger)
[Interaction of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase with diisopropylfluorophosphate] Avaeva SM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1113-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Autoactivation of prothrombin during blockage of endogenous thrombin by diisopropylfluorophosphate and N-tosyllysylchloromethylketone] Baskova IP, et al. Biokhimiia 35:763-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of the antagonism of TEPP and DFP by sodium fluoride and N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate in the rat isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm. Blaber LC. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:13-22, Sep 70

BLOOD

[Distribution of 3H-labelled diisopropyl-phosphorofluoridate (DFP) between circulating, oxygenated blood and isolated atria of guinea pig] Schuh F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:449-50, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Granulocyte kinetics with radioactive diisopropyl-fluorophosphate (DF32P)] Nowotny P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:326-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of diisopropyl-phosphore-fluoridate (DFP) between isolated atrial tissue and circulating oxygenated blood in guinea pigs] Schuh F. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:327-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of 3H-labelled diisopropyl-phosphorofluoridate (DFP) between circulating, oxygenated blood and isolated atria of guinea pig] Schuh F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:449-50, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Age and the sensitivity of chicks to the delayed neurotoxic effects on some organophosphorus compounds. Johnson MK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:3045-7, Dec 70
Spectral studies on hen egg-white lysozyme modified with diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Murachi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:209-17, Jan 71
Comparison of drinking elicited by eserine or DFP injected into preoptic area of rat brain. Winson J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:233-7, Nov 70
Effect of anticholinesterases on the response to stimulation of adrenergic fibres. Burn JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:82P-83P, Jun 70
Studies on the cholinesterase of the chicken. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudo-cholinesterase of the plasma and diisopropylfluorophosphate-resistant pseudo-cholinesterase of the liver and other tissues. Tanabe A, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 33:69-79, Apr 71
On the inhibition of (Na plus, plus, K plus)-activated adenosine triphosphatase by diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Lahiri AK, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:46-51, Jan 71
Psychopharmacologic effects of some cholinesterase inhibitors in comparison with imipramine. Fekete M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:238-48, 1970

POISONING

[Protective effect of the cyclo-pentane-phenanthrene nucleus in di-iso-propyl-fluoro-phosphate (D.F.P.) poisoning] Fontan M, et al. Lille Med 13:299-302, Mar 68 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes, ventricular muscle and brain of guinea pigs by subchronic and acute poisoning with diisopropylphosphofluoridate (DFP) and its reactivation of obidoxime] Ohnesorge FK, et al. Arch Toxikol 26:102-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Action of DFP on the chick embryo. Preliminary observations] Torre C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:523-6, 30 May 70 (Ita)

ISOLATION, PERCEPTUAL see under SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F1)

ISOLATION PERFUSION (E2)

see also related ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

Isolation perfusion. An adjunct to surgical excision in the primary treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Alrich EM, et al. Am J Surg 121:583-5, May 71
Historic and current intra-arterial chemotherapy. Yonemoto RH, et al. Arch Surg 101:570-7, Nov 70
Bronchial artery infusion with anticancer agents in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Prevention of pulmonary metastasis and improvement of prognosis. Ohno T. Cancer 27:549-57, Mar 71
The utilization of massive doses of antimicrobial agents with isolation perfusion in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Intermediate term results. Organ CH Jr. Clin Orthop 76:185-93, May 71
Rationale of protracted ambulatory infusion chemotherapy in hepatic metastases from colonic cancer. Baden H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:177-80, 1971
[Histological findings after intraarterial cytostatic perfusion of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:175-82, May 71 (Cze)
[Segmental circulation] Lavigne JC. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] Suppl 1:160+, 1971 (Fre)
[Use of the regional anticancer chemotherapy] Bessot M, et al. Presse Med 78:2367-70, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Regional and sequential anticancer chemotherapy] Duprez A, et al. Presse Med 78:2365-6, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant tumors of the limbs] Schroth R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1410-1, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphic studies of the lung in bronchiectasis] Windheim K von. Pneumonologie 143:193-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the chemotherapy of cancer by regional perfusion, with special reference to blood level of chemotherapeutic agent] Kawazu M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:391-413, 25 Mar 71 (Jap)
[Regional perfusion chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities] Knysh IT, et al. Klin Khir 4:63-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Extensive lymphadenectomy and perfusion chemotherapy in the treatment of pigmented skin tumors of the lower extremities] Kolesov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 104:68-73, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The basis for regional chemotherapy in stomach cancer] Aleksandrov NN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:72-80, 1970 (Rus)
[The results of treating inoperable parotid gland cancer with regional intra-arterial chemotherapy] Khodzhaev VG, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:82-5, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinico-electrocardiographic changes during perfusion chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities] Levin AO, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:3-7, 1970 (Rus)

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

ISOLEUCINE (D10)

Purification of yellow lupin seed tRNA's specific for isoleucine and some other amino acids. Legocki AB, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:99-110, 1970
An x-ray study of L-isoleucine. Khawas B. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kbh) 26:1385-7, 15 Sep 70
Modification of the amino group of isoleucine-16 in chymotrypsin with retention of activity. Agarwal SP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:510-5, 7 May 71
Properties of the isoleucyl amino-terminus of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kaplan H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1042-9, 19 Mar 71
Configuration of the N-methylisoleucine in the actinomycins. Katz E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1035-9, 4 Jun 71
The sequence of nucleotides in tRNA Ile from E. coli B. Yarus M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:729-34, 21 May 71
Activity and conformation of the alkaline form of delta-chymotrypsin studied by the specific acylation of isoleucine-16. Ghélis C, et al. Biochemistry 9:3902-13, 29 Sep 70
Anaerobiosis-induced changes in an isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid and the 50S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Kwan CN, et al. Biochemistry 7:427-33, Jan 68
The reactivity of the N-terminal isoleucine of alpha-chymotrypsin as a function of ionic strength. Kurosky A, et al. Can J Biochem 49:529-34, May 71
Liver polysome patterns of rats fed amino acid imbalanced diets. Pronczuk AW, et al. J Nutr 100:1249-58, Nov 70
Marine sediments: dating by the racemization of amino acids. Bada JL, et al. Science 170:730-2, 13 Nov 70
Racemization and epimerization. Smith WT Jr, et al. Science 172:403, 23 Apr 71
[The importance of free amino groups for the enzyme activity of thrombin] Chulkova TM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:291-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Kinetic study of inhibition by L-isoleucine of soluble biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase from pea seedlings] Kagan ZS, et al. Biokhimiia 36:152-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reevaluation of the insoleucine requirement of the growing pig--plasma free isoleucine as a response criterion. Bravo FO, et al. J Anim Sci 31:1137-41, Dec 70

ANALYSIS

Conformations of amino acids calculated from molecular orbital theory. George JM, et al. Experientia 26:952-3, 26 Sep 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of branched chain amino acids on the synthesis of isoleucine from threonine and pyruvate in crude extracts from Escherichia coli. Raunio R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:2845-51, 1970
Increase in isoleucine accumulation by alpha-aminobutyric acid-resistant mutants of Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:569-74, Apr 71
Isoleucine-valine requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Valine-sensitive strains. Armstrong FB, et al. Genetics 67:171-82, Feb 71
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Regulation of enzyme activity and synthesis. Marinus MG, et al. Genetics 63:557-67, Nov 69
Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: regulation of threonine deaminase activity. Barrtt GJ. J Bacteriol 105:718-21, Mar 71

BLOOD

[Hyperleucinisoleucinemia due to partial transamination defect associated with type 2 hyperprolinemia. Familial case of double aminoacidopathy] Jeune M, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:349-63, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. A fluorescence study of the binding properties of the synthetase from Escherichia coli. Penzer GR, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:1-13, 11 May 71
Separation of leucine and isoleucine by thin layer chromatography. Gatto KL, et al. J Chem Educ 47:840, Dec 70

METABOLISM

On the origin of d-aminoacid residues in microbial peptides. Okotore RO, et al. Experientia 27:380-2, 15 Apr 71
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Characterisation and mapping of mutants. Marinus MG, et al. Genetics 63:547-56, Nov 69
Isoleucine auxotrophy as a consequence of a mutationally altered isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Iaccarino M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:527-37, Feb 71
The isoleucine and valine nutrition of young laying pullets as influenced by excessive dietary leucine. Bray DJ. Poult Sci 49:1334-41, Sep 70
Incorporation of radioactive precursors into Plasmodium berghei in vitro. Homewood CA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:10, 1971
[Inhibition of Escherichia coli K10 growth by pration of valine, leucine and isoleucine] Joseph M. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:29-40, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similar effects by valine and isoleucine on threonine deaminase. Harding WM, et al. Can J Biochem 48:812-5, Jul 70
Isoleucine-mediated regulation of genome replication in various mammalian cell lines. Tobey RA, et al. Cancer Res 31:46-51, Jan 71
L-Isoleucine: an inducer of the feeding response in decapod crustaceans. Kay MM. Experientia 27:103-4, 15 Jan 71
Structure of the large -chain polyribosome of rabbit reticulocytes rendered isoleucine-deficient by O-methylthreonine. Freedman ML, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:317-22, May 71
[Biosynthetic actinomycins from aurantin-producing Actynomyces] Kuznetsova VS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:18-21, Jan 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempted diet therapy of a case of maple syrup disease] Mainardi PC, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:540-60, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)

ISOMERASES (D9)

Purification and properties of thyroidal UDP-glucose-4-epimerase. Rodríguez P, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:579-86, Apr 71
On the mechanism of the UDP-D-glucose-4'-epimerase. Evidence for a 3-keto-hexose intermediate. Davis L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1429-35, 18 Jun 71
Vitamin B12 dependent glutamate mutase activity in photosynthetic bacteria. Omori H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:156-62, 2 Apr 71
Concerted reduction of yeast uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase. Bertland AU 2d, et al. Biochemistry 10:1545-51, 27 Apr 71
Yeast uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase coenzyme complexes. Fluorescence and energy transfer. Bertland AU 2d. Biochemistry 9:4649-54, 24 Nov 70
Haloacetol phosphates. Characterization of the active site of rabbit muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Hartman FC. Biochemistry 10:146-54, 5 Jan 71
Studies on the fermentation of D-alpha-lysine. Purification and properties of an adenosine triphosphate regulated B 12-coenzyme-dependent D-alpha-lysine mutase complex from Clostridium sticklandii. Morley CG, et al. Biochemistry 9:4890-900, 8 Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of rabbit muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Norton IL, et al. Biochemistry 9:4952-8, 8 Dec 70
Anomeric specificity and mechanism of two pentose isomerases. Schray KJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:1058-62, 16 Mar 71
Chloroplast and cytoplasmic enzymes. 3. Pea leaf ribose 5-phosphate isomerases. Anderson LE. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:245-9, 14 Apr 71
Chloroplast and cytoplasmic enzymes. II. Pea leaf triose phosphate isomerases. Anderson LE. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:237-44, 14 Apr 71
The purification and characterization of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K12. Koch GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:795-804, 23 Mar 71
Porphyrin biosynthesis. 8. Avian erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase-uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase, its purification, properties and the separation of its components. Llambías EB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:180-91, 13 Jan 71
Uridine diphosphoglucose 4-epimerase: kinetic isotope effect. Neisestuen GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:633-5, 16 Dec 70
A model of the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction. Lowe JN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:3801-2, 28 Jul 71
Racemization of phenylalanine by adenosine triphosphate-dependent phenylalanine racemase of Bacillus brevis Nagano. Takahashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:973-6, May 71
Wood WA: L-ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase of Aerobacter aerogenes. Evidence for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-independent 4-epimerization by the crystalline enzyme. Deupree JD. J Biol Chem 245:3988-95, 10 Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetic and structural studies of hydroxyproline 2-epimerase. Finlay TH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5248-60, 25 Oct 70

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. V. Stereospecificity of proton addition and mechanism of action of linoleic acid delta 12-cis, delta 11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2765-71, 10 May 71

Coordination of enzyme synthesis in the L-arabinose operon in Escherichia coli. I. The effect of manganous ion on the synthesis of L-arabinose isomerase. Patrick JW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5102-6, Aug 71

Arginine racemase of Pseudomonas graveolens. I. Purification, crystallization, and properties. Yorifuji T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5085-92, Aug 71

Arginine racemase of Pseudomonas graveolens. II. Racemization and transamination of ornithine catalyzed by arginine racemase. Yorifuji T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5093-101, Aug 71

Genetic mapping of a locus for triosephosphate isomerase on the genome of Escherichia coli K12. Anderson A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 62:329-34, Aug 70

Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. IV. Thermodynamics of isomerase systems. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 31:493-9, Jun 71

Allosteric properties of rabbit triosephosphate isomerase. Chiang PK. Life Sci [II] 10:831-9, 22 Jul 71

[Dehydrogenation and enzymatic isomerization of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids] Grangaud R, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:419-37, 1970 (169 ref.) (Fre)

[Evidence for involvement of 2 enzymes in the process of microbiological 1,2-dehydration and reduction of the delta'-bond in the ring of A steroids] Lestrovaia NN, et al. Biokhimiia 35:843-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase activity in fibroblasts from patients with congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Romeo G, et al. Biochem Genet 4:659-64, Dec 70

Characterisation of the subunits of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K12. Koch GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:805-12, 23 Mar 71

The pentose cycle in adult Ascaris suum. Langer BW Jr, et al. J Parasitol 57:485-6, Jun 71

[Extraction of glycolytic enzymes from bovine dentin] Arese P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1425, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Production of phenotypically epimeraseless yeast by L-arabinose. Azam F, et al. J Bacteriol 106:915-9, Jun 71

Competitive inhibition of adrenal delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase activities by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. McCune RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3859-67, 10 Aug 70

[Inhibition of UPDG-4-epimerase by nucleoside monophosphates and nucleosidediphosphates] Druzhinina TN, et al. Biokhimiia 35:89-94, 1970 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of an ovarian epimerase system catalyzing the transformation of 5-alpha-androstane-3-alpha, 17-beta-diol to 5-alpha-androstane-3-beta, 17-beta-diol after treatment of immature rats with gonadotrophins exhibiting FSH-like activity. Eckstein B, et al. Endocrinology 89:347-52, Aug 71

[Modification of Pseufomonas testosteroni enzyme synthesis by steroids substituted with a carboxyl chain in position 3] Michel-Briand Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:218-26, 11 Mar 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

Uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase in asymptomatic carriers of congenital erythpoietic porphyria. Romeo G, et al. Biochem Genet 4:719-26, Dec 70

A prostaglandin isomerase in cat plasma. Jones RL. Biochem J 119:64P-65P, Oct 70

Glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase from rabbit erythrocytes. Tesoriere G, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:139-54, May-Jun 70

Red-cell triosephosphate isomerase and chromosome 5. Brock DJ, et al. Lancet 2:1136-7, 28 Nov 70

Triosephosphate isomerase gene not localized on the short arm of chromosome 5 in man. Rüdiger HW, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1320-1, 26 Dec 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and crystallization of yeast and rabbit liver triose phosphate isomerase and a comparative characterization with the rabbit muscle enzyme. Krietsch WK, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:289-300, Jun 70

Purification and comparison of the N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilic acid isomerase-indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase of tryptophan biosynthesis from three species of Enterobacteriaceae. McQuade JF 3d, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:199-207, Oct 70

Chorismate mutase from Euglena gracilis. Purification and regulatory properties. Weber HL, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:244-51, Oct 70

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. 3. Purification and properties of a linoleate delta-12-cis, delta-11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5686-92, 25 Dec 67

Nicotinic acid metabolism. VI. Purification and properties of alpha-methyleneglutarate mutase (B 12-dependent) and methylitaconate isomerase. Kung HF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3378-88, 25 May 71

Nucleoside diphosphate-sugar 4-epimerases. II. Uridine diphosphate arabinose 4-epimerase of wheat germ. Fan DF, et al. Plant Physiol 46:592-5, Oct 70

Partial purification of a beef adrenal delta-5-3-ketosteroid isomerase and studies of its mechanism of action. Murota S, et al. Steroids 17:25-37, Jan 71

[Properties of Chorismate-mutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae S 288 C] Sprössler B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1178-90, Oct 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histoenzymological studies on the activity of some epimerases in cells cultured "in vitro". Onicescu D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:118-24, 1970

Free and immobilized glucose isomerase from Streptomyces phaeochromogenes. Strandberg GW, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:588-93, Apr 71

N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase-indol-3-yiglycerol phosphate synthetase of tryptophan biosynthesis. Relationship between the two activities of the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Creighton TE. Biochem J 120:899-707, Dec 70

The enzymic conversion of linoleic acid hydroperoxide by flax-seed hydroperoxide isomerase. Veldink GA, et al. Biochem J 120:55-60, Nov 70

Regulation of mammalian liver uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase by pyrimidine nucleotides. Cohn R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:533-6, 24 Nov 70

Porphyrin biosynthesis in soybean callus. V. The porphobilinogen deaminase-uroporphyrinogen cosynthetase system. Kinetic studies. Llambías EB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:552-9, 16 Dec 70

Stereochemistry of the enzymatic cyclisation of 4,2',4'-trihydroxychalcone to 7,4'-dihydroxyflavanone by isomerases from mung bean seedlings. Hahlbrock K, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:13-8, Jul 70

Genetic control of a multienzyme complex: subunit structures of mutationally altered forms. Chalmers JH Jr, et al. Genetics 65:213-21, Jun 70

Induction and repression of L-arabinose isomerase in Salmonella typhimurium. Bhattacharya AK, et al. J Bacteriol 106:107-12, Apr 71

Hyperinducibility as a result of mutation in structural genes and self-catabolite repression in the ara operon. Katz L, et al. J Bacteriol 107:34-52, Jul 71

Properties of a Salmonella typhimurium mutant with an incomplete deficiency of uridinediphosphogalactose-4-epimerase. Krishnapillai V, et al. J Bacteriol 107:155-61, Jul 71

Regulation of tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. J Bacteriol 107:193-202, Jul 71

Metabolic interlock. The role of the subordinate type of enzyme in the regulation of a complex pathway. Kane JF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4306-16, 10 Jul 71

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. 3. Purification and properties of a linoleate delta-12-cis, delta-11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5686-92, 25 Dec 67

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. IV. Substrate specificity and inhibition of linoleate delta-12-cis, delta-11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3612-20, 25 Jul 70

Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase. Evidence for distinct catalytic and regulatory sites. Schmit JC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4019-27, 25 Aug 70

Uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase, a developmentally regulated enzyme in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Telser A, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2252-7, 10 Apr 71

Differential actions of insulin on enzyme activities in mammary organ culture. Rivera EM, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:175-8, Apr 71

Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl coenzyme A mutase activity in the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Reed EB, et al. J Nutr 100:935-47, Aug 70

[Evidence of reversibility of 3 beta-hydroxysteroiddehydrogenase-5-4-isomerase reactions in rat adrenal glands] Lommer D. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:96, 1971 (Ger)

[Carbohydrate metabolism with labelled hydrogen. VII. Hydrogen transfer in the glucose- and mannosephosphate isomerase reaction] Gonzalez de Galdeano LA, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1113-8, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Short-term chemosynthesis products and some enzymes of the reduction pentosephosphate cycle in Hydrogenomonas eutropha] Romanova AK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:557-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial purification of a beef adrenal delta-5-3-ketosteroid isomerase and studies of its mechanism of action. Murota S, et al. Steroids 17:25-37, Jan 71

ISONIAZID (D2, D3)

The induction of pulmonary neoplasms in mice by isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Jones LD, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:612-7, May 71

The effect of hypoxia on isonicotinic acid hydrazide-induced seizures in chicks during ontogenesis. Wood JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:637-8, Aug 71

[Stability of isoniazid and its related compounds. V. Oxidative degradation of isoniazid] Inoue S. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:81-7, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Stability of isoniazid and its related compounds. VI. Oxidative degradation of isoniazid] Inoue S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:88-94, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Stability of isoniazid and its related compounds. VII. Stability of isonicotinic acid hydrazide sodium methanesulfonate] Kakemi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:95-100, Jan 71 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rifampin in initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. A U.S. Public Health Service tuberculosis therapy trial. Newman R, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:461-76, Apr 71

Isoniazid-responsive purulent ulcerations. Potter B, et al. Arch Beig Dermatol Syphilogr 25:407-15, Oct-Dec 69

Feasibility of a chemoprophylaxis trial in India against tuberculosis. A pilot study. Narain R, et al. Bull WHO 43:41-52, 1970

A controlled comparison of a twice-weekly and three once-weekly regimens in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bull WHO 43:143-206, 1970

Bi-weekly streptomycin and isoniazid therapy after daily treatment for 3 months. Second investigation. Chatterji JC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:177-85, Oct 69

Feasibility of a chemoprophylaxis trial in India against tuberculosis. Narain R, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:339-54, Mar 71

Intermittent chemotherapy with three drugs in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Doyle JA, et al. Tubercle 51:397-402, Dec 70

Twice-weekly streptomycin plus isoniazid for tuberculosis. Stradling P, et al. Tubercle 51:44-7, Mar 70

Isoniazid with thiacetazone (thioacetazone) in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa--fifth investigation. A co-operative study in East African hospitals, clinics and laboratories with the collaboration of the East African and British Medical Research Councils. Tubercle 51:123-51, Jun 70

Isoniazid with thiacetazone (thioacetazone) in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa--second report of fifth investigation. Aco-operative study in East African hospitals, clinics and laboratories with the collaboration of the East African and British Medical Research Councils. Tubercle 51:353-8, Dec 70

[New drugs in the treatment of primary tuberculosis] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:638-43, 2 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Respective roles of chemoprophylaxis and BCG in the prevention of infantile tuberculosis] Mande R. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:660-9, 2 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculous infection in pre-allergic state] Meyer B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:672-3, 2 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Our region's possibilities in the ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the biweekly administration of a perfused triple combination of isoniazid, streptomycin and PAS] Burghard G, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:662-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Comparative therapeutic survey of 2 intermittent drug therapies. (Isoniazid (INH), ethionamid (ETA) and streptomycin (SM), isoniazid (INH). Results with 965 patients. Antituberculosis services in Morocco and Senegal] Burzoni F, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:671-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Results of treatment with rifampicin-isoniazid in 100 tubercular patients with sensitive bacilli a 6 to 24 month controlled experiment] Coury C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:683-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by a combination of rifampicin and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoniazid administered daily and twice weekly for a year] Decroix G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:39-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Biweekly treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid and streptomycin, with or without initial continuous phase. Results obtained in Algiers] Larbaoui D, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:572-3, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Experiences with an isopyrin-phenylbutazone compound in adnexitis in the clinic and practice] Kempe HW. Med Welt 1:31-2, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Results of a 3-year 2-phase treatment of contagious pulmonary tuberculosis in the Teterow district] Bauer U.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:423-6, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Action and adverse effects of a single and divided administration of a daily dose of antitubercular agent] Bethge W.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:426-33, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the effect of the combined therapy with PZA, TH and INH in the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis] Fukuhara Y.
Kekkaku 46:35-7, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Evaluation of initial combined chemotherapy with SM, INH and EB for pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Comparison of SM, EB and INH regimen with that of SM, PAS and INH for experimental tuberculosis of mice] Makiyama H. Kekkaku 46:303-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

[[Comparative studies on therapeutic effects of SM.INH.PAS, SM.INH.PAS.EB twice weekly, and SM.INH.PAS.EB daily in original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis]
Kekkaku 46:325-33, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Diphasic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children using rifamycin, ethambutol and isoniazid] Bethlem N, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:35-48, Jul 70 (Por)

[Viability of the drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis (study by the proportion method)] Belogurova VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:1010-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Change in isoniazid-H3 concentration in the blood and tissues in relation to dosage and mode of administration] Bondarev IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:31-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Comparative findings from various approaches of treating infiltrative and cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits] Bondarev IM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:47-52, 1971 (Rus)

[Bacteriostatic action of Tubazid with intermittent administration] Chernogradskif IP.
Probl Tuberk 48:66-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Blood bacteriostatic activity in patients with tuberculosis of the urogenital system undergoing different methods of administration of antibacterial drugs] Gabinskif BSh.
Probl Tuberk 49:80-2, 1971 (Rus)

[Blood concentration of basic tuberculostatic preparations with single administration of daily doses in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kanevskaia SS.
Probl Tuberk 48:54-8, 1970 (Rus)

[The hemogram and ESR in pulmonary tuberculosis during intravenous administration of the primary antitubercular drugs] Koviazina AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:48-51, 1971 (Rus)

[Prevention of tuberculosis among children born into families infected with tuberculosis] Lebedeva LV, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:1-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with the use of differentiated single doses of Tubazid] Smirnov GA, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:24-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Use of single daily doses of tuberculostatic preparations in extra-pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Subbotskif ASh, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:64-5, 1970 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The pathogenesis of INH-neuropathy. II. Phase and electron microscopic studies of spinal cord, spinal ganglia and muscle spindles. Schröder JM.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:324-41, 1970

Adverse effects of isoniazid and their significance for chemoprophylaxis. Smith JP, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:821-2, Nov 70

Pulmonary tuberculosis, isoniazid and cancer. Campbell AH, et al. Br J Dis Chest 64:141-9, Jul 70

Isoniazid neuropathy in man: quantitative electron microscope study. Ochoa J. Brain 93:831-50, 1970

Isoniazid toxicity: reports of lactic acidosis and keratitis. Neff TA. Chest 59:245-8, Mar 71

Case report: widespread involvement of the lungs in severe hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculous drugs. Chatterji JC. Indian J Chest Dis 9:41-3, Jan 67

Isoniazid hepatotoxicity--fact of fantasy. Kester NM. JAMA 217:699, 2 Aug 71

Isoniazid-induced chromosome aberrations. Cirnu-Georgian L, et al. Lancet 2:93, 10 Jul 71

Mental disorders caused by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) in the course of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Wasik A. Pol Med J 9:1496-503, 1970

Investigation on the tumor producing effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in ASW-Sn mice and MRC rats. Toth B, et al. Tumori 56:315-24, Nov-Dec 70

[Pellagroid syndrome in a patient treated with isoniazid] Polano MK, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:345-8, 1969 (Fle)

[Hepatic tolerance, in man, to rifampicin-isoniazid in combination (51 cases)] Plomteux G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:1-24, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Neuropsychiatric incidences in antitubercular treatment consisting of isoniazid or isoniazid and ethionamide (8 cases)] Bleandonu G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:201-26, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Effect of isoniazid on pyridoxine (vitamin B6) metabolism in children. Experimental study] Rajtar-Leontiew Z.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:150-63, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Increase in transaminases and jaundice during treatment with rifampicin combined with isoniazid] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1097-106, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Icterigenic hepatitis during the treatment with combined isoniazid and rifampicin. Clinical and experimental observations] Marche J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:55-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Jaundice and cytolysis in patients receiving rifampicin and isoniazid at the same time] Morère P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1110-9, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Transient iatrogenic lupus erythematosus with erythroblastopenia and granulopenia] Trad J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3013-9, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

[The pathogenesis of INH-neuropathy. I. Fine structural similarities and differences to wallerian degeneration] Schröder JM.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:301-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Isoniazid arthropathy] Südhof H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:48, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Discriminating evaluation of hepatic damage caused by isoniazid and anicteric viral hepatitis, using enzymatic studies and hepatic biopsy] Braito A, et al.
Pathologica 61:175-84, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The determination of sodium aminosalicylate in cachets of sodium aminosalicylate and isoniazid by ultraviolet absorption. Clough D.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:414-6, Jun 70

[Level of isoniazid in fluid biological media in aged patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complex antibacterial therapy] Ibragimova RIu.
Probl Tuberk 48:36-9, 1970 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Drug interaction] Juul P.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:559-60, 26 Mar 71 (Dan)

[Influence of isoniazid (INH) on the central nervous system and the antagonism between isoniazid and pyridoxine as well as pantothenic acid and coumarin from Melilotus officinalis in rats] Földi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1620+, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Inhibition of isoniazid activity in the presence of chloroquinum diphosphoricum] Havel A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1167-71, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Blood bacteriostatic activity in patients depending on the type of inactivation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the body] Gil'madinova RSh, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:87-90, Jan 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic interactions between the tuberculostatics rifampicin, para-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid. Boman G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:15, 1970

A more sensitive spectrophotometric method for determination of isoniazid in serum or plasma. Eidus L, et al. Clin Chem 17:492-4, Jun 71

Note describing a sensitive spectrophotometric method for determination of isoniazid. Eidus L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:410-1, Oct 70

Note describing a sensitive spectrophotometric method for determination of isoniazid. Eidus L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:410-1, Oct 70

[Rapid microbiological determination of serum isoniazid] Le Lirzin M, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:350-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Concentration of isoniazid-H3 in the blood and tissues of experimental animals] Cherednichenko LP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:69-72, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Isoniazid-resistant mutants of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV: uptake of isoniazid and the properties of NADase inhibitor. Sriprakash KS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 60:125-32, Jan 70

Identification of drugs in the preimplantation blastocyst and in the plasma, uterine secretion and urine of the pregnant rabbit. Sieber SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:65-75, Jan 71

[Studies of the part played by angiotensin in the transport and metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazine (INH)] Danysz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:811-20, 1970 (Pol)

[The effect of anti-brain antibody serum on penetration of medicinal substances into rat brain tissue] Kuznetsova NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:42-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of butadion and hydrocortisone on the distribution of tubazid in experimental pleuritis] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:49 passim, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Errors in testing the INH content in the organism] Vilenskaia RN. Probl Tuberk 48:77-80, 1970 (Rus)

[Pharmacogenetic and interaction-model with some usual antitubercular agents] Hanngren A, et al.
Nord Med 84:1204, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of bishydroxycoumarin in dogs by isoniazid and p-aminosalicylic acid. Eade NR, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:792-9, Jun 71

Primary drug resistance: a continuing survey of tubercle bacilli in a veteran population within the United States. 8. The influence of culture medium on the observed frequency of resistance. Hobby GL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:722-4, May 71

Determination of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures. Montalbine V, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:732-8, Apr 71

Photic and drug-induced epilepsy in the baboon (Papio papio): the effects of isoniazid, thiosemicarbazide, pyridoxine and amino-oxyacetic acid. Meldrum BS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:333-47, Oct 70

The lipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG: fractionation, composition, turnover and the effects of isoniazid. Brennan PJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 3:371-90, Aug 70

Inhibition by isoniazid of synthesis of mycolic acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Winder FG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 63:41-8, Sep 70

The comparative effects of various hydrazides on -aminobutyric acid and its metabolism. Wood JD, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1017-25, Jun 71

Interaction of isoniazid with magnesium oxide and lactose. Wu WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1234-42, Sep 70

[The effects of antituberculosis chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli. II. Antituberculosis activity of INH and SM in vitro after exposure to PAS. Maekawa N, et al. Kekkaku 46:293-4, Aug 71

Electron-microscopic study of mesosome structures in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from patients with different susceptibility toward isoniazid and streptomycin. Radanov R, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:11-9, 1970

Catalase and peroxidase activity of INH-sensitive and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli. Litwin B, et al.
Pol Med J 8:879-82, 1969

[Comparative study of the action of isoniazid (INH) and tuberculoprotein (PPD) on phagocytosed mycobacteria and in vitro alveolar macrophages] Stoica E, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:48-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Metabolic behavior of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37 Ra under action of rifampicin, comparison with isoniazid] Le Cam M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:186-95, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Influence of isoniazid (INH) on the central nervous system and the antagonism between isoniazid and pyridoxine as well as pantothenic acid and coumarin from Melilotus officinalis in rats] Földi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1620+, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Rifampicin and isoniazid in the intermittent treatment of experimental tuberculosis in guinea-pigs] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:35-40, 1969 (Ita)

[Studies of the polychemoresistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Curci G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:99-114, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Isoniazid and methionine biosynthesis] Pittoni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1586-7, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Streptomycin and isoniazid resistance of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Catania] Placenti A. Lotta Tuberc 39:264-74, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effect of INH on utuberculous pulmonary lesion and the mechanism of its action] Ch H.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:73-88, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Restoration of drug sensitivity in Mycobacterium tuberculosis to streptomycin and isoniazid during treatment with preparations of the 1st series] Rudoi NM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:355-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Factors affecting the activity of streptomycin, kanamycin and isoniazid in relation to intracellular Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Pavlov EP.
Probl Tuberk 48:72-6, 1970 (Rus)

POISONING

Encephalopathy following accidental isoniazid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

poisoning. Phatak AT, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:356-8, Jun 71
Acute isoniazid intoxication. (A case report). Lall KB, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:231-2, Apr 70
[Distribution of isoniazid in the viscera after fatal poisoning] Moussion C, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:387-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dialysis in isoniazid poisoning] Glogner P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1307-9, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Acute isoniazid intoxication. Neurological, electroencephalographic and toxicologic examination] Schneider E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:904-10, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Acute accidental isoniazid poisoning] Tarantola D.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1815-6, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[3 cases of severe acute tubazid poisoning] Daniiovskif IuP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:106-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Acute poisoning of 2 children with tubazid] Nadraga VM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:27-8, 1970 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis: when is the benefit worth the risk and cost? Moulding T.
Ann Intern Med 74:761-70, May 71
Pulmonary tuberculosis follow-up. Chakraborty H.
Br Med J 1:350, 6 Feb 71
Influence of isoniazid on naturally acquired tuberculin allergy and on induction of allergy by BCG vaccination. Narain R, et al. Bull WHO 43:53-64, 1970
Incidence of resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to initial bacterial load, Rifampicin and INH in experimental tuberculosis. Kradolfer F, et al.
Chemotherapy 15:242-9, 1970
The combination of rifampicin and other antituberculous agents in chronic murine tuberculosis. Kradolfer F, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:173-82, 1971
Comments on logistics of chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Edwards PQ. Chest 59:589, Jun 71
Logistics of chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Katz J, et al. Chest 59:600-5, Jun 71
Ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol-isoniazid. Cooperative study conducted in Argentina, Colombia, Ecuador and Paraguay. Pilheu JA. Chest 58:497-500, Nov 70
Logistics of chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Tizes R.
Chest 59:697-8, Jun 71
The practicing physician, the tuberculin reactor and isoniazid. Edson RC. Conn Med 35:233-6, Apr 71
Influence of isoniazid on naturally acquired tuberculin allergy and on induction of allergy by BCG vaccination. Narain R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:355-68, Mar 71
Modification of the tuberculin response of rhesus monkeys by isoniazid therapy. Gibson JP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:82-6, Feb 71
Isoniazid prophylaxis re-examined. Noble J.
N Engl J Med 285:687-9, 16 Sep 71
Isoniazid treatment for tuberculosis. Stadler ET, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:730-1, 1 Apr 71
A comparative trial with combinations of rifampicin, ethambutol and isoniazid (Hydronsan) in previously untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Dormer BA, et al. S Afr Med J 45:697-9, 26 Jun 71
Effective use of isoniazid and an antihistamine in clinical renal transplantation. Moore TC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:75-80, Jul 71
[Therapeutic trial with antitubercular agents] Velický J. Cesk Oftalmol 27:20-6, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Use of isoniazid in the local treatment of ocular tuberculosis] Bobulescu M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:163-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Research on the protective action of rifampicin administered intermittently in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Algeorge G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:674, 2 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acne rosacea with isoniazid] Laugier MP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:450-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Antituberculosis treatment with pasiniazide (isoniazide p-aminosalicylate): experimental and clinical aspects] Wernsdorfer G, et al.
Maroc Med 50:164-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Accidents of diphenylhydantoin induced by antituberculous treatments] Manigand G, et al.
Presse Med 79:815-6, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of routine treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated for the 1st time] Bernard E, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 33:967-74, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Effectiveness and possibilities of application to ambulatory patients in our region of a pulmonary tuberculosis therapy by the intermittent administration (I.V.) of the triple association isoniazid-streptomycin-PAS (preliminary results after a year)] Burghard G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:439-53, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at intermittent chemotherapeutic treatment of patients with bacilli resistant to streptomycin and isoniazid (cooperative survey by the antituberculer services of Marrakech, Meknes, Tangiers)] Burzoni FJ, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 33:975-86, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Rifampicin, isoniazid (and streptomycin). (therapeutic results in primary complex pulmonary tuberculosis)] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:698-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Durable character of the sterilization of experimental tuberculosis in mice by rifampicin-isoniazid association: cortisone test] Grumbach F, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:312-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Severe hypoprothrombinemia in a tubercular patient treated by combined rifampicin, isoniazid, streptomycin and prothionamide] Hinaut G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:291-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bacteriological evolution established in 406 tuberculosis patients treated with various combinations with or without rifampicin or INH] Parrot R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:709-13, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Place of ethambutol associated with isoniazid or with rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Lesobre R, et al.
Therapeutique 47:387-90, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Significance of isoniazid for the therapy of experimental infection with total INH- and SM-resistant human tuberculosis bacteria in the mice] Matsumiya T, et al.
Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 16:14-29, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of tuberculosis in the child] Freerksen E.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:513-8, Aug 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)
[Results of initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis using ethambutol, isonicotinic acid hydrazide and rifampicin] Keszteie V, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:473-5, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Report on the research project, "Chemotherapeutic Study"] Cramer G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:418-23, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of tuberculosis: vaccination and chemoprophylaxis] Spada S.
Clin Ter 46:277-86, 15 Aug 68 (68 ref.) (Ita)
[Effect of INH on utuberculous pulmonary lesion and the mechanism of its action] Ch H.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:73-88, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Factors relating to the incidence of drug resistance for anti-tuberculosis drugs during chemotherapy. Relationship between the incidence of drug resistance and the course of original treatment] Yamamoto M, et al. Kekkaku 46:191-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Levels of isonicotinic acid amide in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and ethionamide] Sosnowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 38:1089-95, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Comparative study of specific blood activity in patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis during administration of different combinations of antibacterial preparations] Mkrtchian SV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:955-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Importance of the inactivation of tubazid in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kartseva TM.
Probl Tuberk 48:36-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of vitamins during tubazid treatment of experimental tuberculosis in white mice] Semenov AD, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:82-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative value of tubazid, larusan and preparation INKh-17] Smirnov GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:29-36, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of phthivazid and isoniazid on the macro- and microorganisms in tubercular infections] Sodikov ES, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:58-61, 1970 (Rus)

TOXICITY

More about isonicotinic acid hydrazide toxicity.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:578-9, Oct 70
Hydrazine antidepressants and isoniazid: potential carcinogens. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Lancet 1:1354-5, 26 Jun 71

URINE

Estimating the population consuming isoniazid by urine test. Narain R, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:122-5, Jul 71
Determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in urine. Russell DW. Clin Chim Acta 31:367-73, Feb 71

ISONICOTINIC ACID (D2)

Changes in the neurosecretory system of the rabbit in the course of convulsions caused by isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:326-33, 1970
[Spectrophotometric detection and determination of isonicotinyl- and cyanoacetylhydrazones of acetone and P-hydroxybenzaldehyde] Zommer S.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:15-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Synthesis and chromatographic properties of isonicotinoilhydrazide derivatives of nucleosides and nucleotides] Renkhof RF, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:236-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dexamethasone isonicotinate administered in aerosol in the treatment of severe asthma] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:769-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Injection therapy in chronic diseases of the respiratory system using depot dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Wieser O, et al.
Med Welt 39:1707-9, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Dissolved tuberculostatics. A safe intake method during hospitalization] Ehring F.
Prax Pneumol 25:395-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of a combination of Auxiloson and Bisolvon for inhalation administration] Zidor A.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:481-3, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Action of a new non-absorbable corticosteroid administered by aerosol in patients with bronchial asthma] Mathov E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1842-7, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative studies of adverse effects of 1314TH and 1321TH 2] Gomi J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2569-75, Dec 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

4-pyridoxic acid 5'-phosphate: a metabolite of pyridoxol in the rat. Contractor SF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1175-81, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolongation of rat skin allograft survival with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and methapyrilene hydrochloride. Moore TC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:275-83, Feb 71
[Comparison between antituberculous activity of alpha-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314 TH) and alpha-N-propylthioisonicotinamide (1321 TH) in vitro] Tamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 46:137-52, May 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental and clinical aspects of the treatment of tuberculosis with Pasiniazide (p-aminosalicylate of isoniazid)] Wernsdorfer G, et al.
Maroc Med 48:721-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Severe hypoprothrombinemia in a tubercular patient treated by combined rifampicin, isoniazid, streptomycin and prothionamide] Hinaut G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:291-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of combined prothionamide-ethambutol in treatment of common pulmonary tuberculosis (40 cases)] Miguères J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:184-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Monoprevention therapy following past pulmonary tuberculosis] Schaich W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1945, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with isonicotinoylhydrazone-d-glucuronic-acid-lactone (Gluronazid)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al.
Hautarzt 22:105-10, Mar 71 (Ger)

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see ISONIAZID

(D2, D3)

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

Phenoperidine and droperidol as premedicants. A controlled study in ophthalmic surgical procedures in combination with retrobulbar block. Steele PR, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:311-7, Jul 71
Premedication in children. A trial of intramuscular droperidol, droperidol-phenoperidine, papaveretum-hyoscine and normal saline. Davies DR, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:65-75, Jan 71
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XXII. Phenoperidine and fentanyl, alone and in combination with droperidol. Morrison JD.
Br J Anaesth 42:1119-26, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of diphenoxylate in rat and dog. Karim A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:546-55, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential nonequilibrium analgetic receptor inactivators. Synthesis and biological activities of N-acylanilеridines. Portoghese PS, et al.
J Med Chem 14:144-8, Feb 71
[Influence of piritramid(Dipidolor) on the respiration regulation and orthostatic stability of the blood circulation] Heitmann HB, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:152-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride ('Lomotil') poisoning in children. Wheeldon R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:562-3, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

An oral method of the withdrawal treatment of heroin dependence: a five years' study of a combination of diphenoxylate (Lomotil) and chlormethiazole (Heminevrin). Glatt MM, et al.
Br J Addict 65:237-43, Nov 70
Evaluation of a new anti-diarrhoeal drug (Lomotil). Chandra H, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:127-30, Feb 70
[Clinical evaluation of the analgesic effect of drugs in postoperative pains. (Comparative clinical trial of piritramide)] Feifel G, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:369-73, Oct 70 (Ger)

ISOPRENALINE see ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of hypotensive action of bethanidine by "common cold" remedy. Misage JR, et al.
Br Med J 4:347, 7 Nov 70

POISONING

[Acute Modabid poisoning in a 3-year-old girl] Valente G. Minerva Pediatr 22:1828-8, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modirit in digestive pathology] Dubarry JJ, et al. Bord Med 3:2205-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The association of diazepam and dipramid (Valtrax-Valeas) in coronary insufficiency] Falchi F. Minerva Med 61:4551-8, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Effects of a new drug association in visceral pathology] Mononi G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:301-8, 24 Jan 71 (Ita)

ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

Isoproterenol-induced cardiac lesions in frog heart observed in vivo. Poupa O, et al.
Am Heart J 80:843-4, Dec 70
Uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline--14C in rats after provoking damage to the heart muscle with isoprenaline. Janiec W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:180-8, Nov 70
Acute myocardial histopathology in normal and arteriosclerotic rats during isoproterenol-induced infarction. Wexler BC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:646-52, Dec 70
Cardiac catecholamine synthesis, turnover, and metabolism with isoproterenol-induced myocytolysis. Mueller RA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:364-70, Jul 71
Respiratory failure and isoprenaline. Barer GR, et al.
Clin Sci 39:19P, Dec 70
Catechol amines. 2. Norepinephrine, isoproterenol. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 77:162-3, Mar 71
Mode of action of some catecholamines and sugar oximes on deoxyribonucleic acid. Murakami H, et al.
Enzymologia 38:337-45, 30 Jun 70
The crystal structure of di-isoproterenol sulfate dihydrate. Mathew M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:497-502, 27 Jan 71
Effect of age, body weight and body fat on experimental myocardial necrosis. Faltová E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:275-80, 1970
Shift in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in isoproterenol-induced acute experimental cardiac necrosis in the rat. Jelínková M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:223-7, 1970
Myosin aggregation in cardiac necroses induced by isoproterenol in rats. Pelouch V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:9-13, 1970
[Bronchodilator effect of oral isoetharine and isoprenaline inhalation] Jensen V.
Nord Med 85:745-8, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Metabolic acidosis with hypokalemia during isoproterenol perfusion in dogs] Pocidalo JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:Suppl 2:304, 1970 (Fre)
[Polarization and electron microscopic study of focal metabolic lesions of the myocardium] Semenova LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:107-10, Nov 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the effects of isoprenaline and salbutamol aerosols on airways obstruction and pulse rates of children with asthma. Hambleton G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:766-8, Dec 70
Response of asthmatics to isoprenaline and salbutamol aerosols administered by intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Choo-Kang YF, et al.
Br Med J 4:465-8, 21 Nov 70
Effects of isoprenaline plus phenylephrine by pressurized aerosol on blood gases, ventilation, and perfusion in chronic obstructive lung disease. Harris LH. Br Med J 4:579-82, 5 Dec 70
Comparison of isoproterenol and isoproterenol-phenylephrine aerosols. Grant JL, et al.
Chest 60:129-32, Aug 71
Cardiovascular responses to intravenous isoproterenol infusion in subjects with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:575-85, Jul 70
A comparison of the respiratory effects of SCH-13949W and isoproterenol aerosols in the treatment of patients with expiratory airflow disorders. Preliminary analysis in a long-term trial in ambulatory patients. Cohen BM.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:63-71, Mar 71
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of isoprenaline and salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma. Conolly ME, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:77-81, Mar 71
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous salbutamol in patients with mitral valve disease: comparison with isoprenaline and atropine. Gibson DG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:40-4, Mar 71
Human pharmacology: comparison of intravenous isoprenaline and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Paterson JW. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:38-9, Mar 71
Double-blind comparison of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and salbutamol aerosols in patients with asthma. Tala E, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:61-3, Mar 71
A double-blind sequential trial of salbutamol and isoprenaline aerosols in general practice. Lustman F. Practitioner 205:213-7, Aug 70
The use of alpha blocking and beta stimulating drugs in combination to improve opacification of the portal venous system. Van Heertum RL, et al.
Radiology 100:679-82, Sep 71
[Clinical and spirometric study of a new bronchodilator agent] Orehek J, et al. Mars Med 108:319-24, 1971 (Fre)
[Evaluation of aerosol bronchodilators by ventilatory tests. Comparative study of isoproterenol and metaproterenol] Bilodeau M, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1182-90, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical comparative study between terbutalin and isoprenaline aerosol] Espinoza R.
Nord Med 85:729, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Broncholytic effect of isoetharine per os and inhalation of isoprenaline] Jensen V.
Nord Med 85:728, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Isoprenalin spray. Changing the name to avoid mistakes]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1249, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Use of an ultra-high frequency electrical field combined with euspiran-electrophoresis and adrenalin-electrophoresis in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Tsymbal VV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:359-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of isoproterenol on gas exchange during air and oxygen breathing in patients with asthma. Gazioglu K, et al. Am J Med 50:185-90, Feb 71
Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state. An overview. Frohlich ED, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:1068-9, Dec 70
Resistance to beta-adrenoceptor stimulants and death from bronchial asthma. Blackwell EW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:410P, Feb 71
Sniffing syndrome. Clark DG, et al.
Br Med J 3:113-4, 10 Jul 71
Mechanism of the lack of a beneficial response to inotropic drugs in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:506-16, May-Jun 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions of adrenergic blocking drugs with the in vivo release of thyroid hormone induced by thyrotrophin and the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Melander A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:151-61, Jan 71
Specific and unspecific inhibition of adrenergic responses in the rat heart. Langslet A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:60, 1970
Studies on the myocardial depressant effect of KL 255: a beta adrenergic receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:75-87, Sep 70
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking compounds (propranolol, practolol and LB 46) on isoprenaline induced changes in regional blood flow in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:171-8, Feb 71
Modification of the vascular response to isoprenaline by cholinomimetic drugs. Hamilton TC.
Br J Pharmacol 42:254-62, Jun 71
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the chronotropic and inotropic actions of isoprenaline on the acutely denervated dog heart. Harry JD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:387P+, Feb 71
Effect of five beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on the effect of isoprenaline and acetylcholine on human isolated smooth muscle. Hedges A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:426P+, Feb 71
Cardiovascular effects of prinodolol (LB-46), a potent beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Levy JV.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:249-60, Jul-Aug 71
An effect of stilboestrol on the constrictor response of the perfused vessels of the rabbit ear to isoprenaline. Altai SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:70P-71P, Mar 71
Inhibition of isoproterenol-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by 5-azacytidine. Simson JA, et al. Lab Invest 24:464-8, Jun 71
Tissue buffering capacity: its role in the prevention of isoproterenol induced necrosis. Souhrada J, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:559-64, 15 May 71
Antagonistic effects of alpha and beta-adrenergically coded hypothalamic neurones on consummatory behaviour in the rat. Goldman HW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:453-5, 18 Jun 71
[Physiological antagonism between isopropyl-norepinephrine and norepinephrine in the rat] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:685-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical-pharmacological studies with a new beta receptor blocking substance (LB 46, Visken)] Judmaier G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:891-3, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Function of beta-receptors in the heart] Morgenstern C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:1003-16, Nov 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of severity of isolated valvar pulmonic stenosis using isoproterenol. Brodsky SJ, et al.
Am Heart J 80:660-70, Nov 70
[Bronchial hyperreactivity during inhalation pharmacodynamic tests and its prognostic value] Rebohle E, et al.
Bronches 18:495-500, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation, separation and determination of isopropylnoradrenaline and its O-methyl derivative in blood serum and tissue homogenate. Deyl Z, et al.
J Chromatogr 53:575-7, 23 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Differences in the metabolism of drugs depending upon their routes of administration. Dollery CT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:166-14, 6 Jul 71
Studies on trimetoquinol. I. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of trimetoquinol. Meshi T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2937-48, Dec 70
The inactivation of noradrenaline and isoprenaline in dogs. Gryglewski R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 39:573-84, Jul 70
Pulmonary fate of histamine, isoproterenol, physalaemin, and substance P. Boileau JC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:681-4, Oct 70
Temperature dependent sensitivity of isolated guinea-pig atria to sympathomimetic amines. Oppermann JA, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:613-22, 1 Jun 71
[Permeation of isoproterenol through the human erythrocyte membrane] Kübler W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:944-6, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amines and mouse thyroid activity: release of thyroid hormone by catecholamines and indoleamines and its inhibition by adrenergic blocking drugs. Melander A.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:371-84, Oct 70
Dynamics of myocardial damage by isoprenaline in rats and an attempt to correlate the morphologic changes in the myocardium with electrocardiographic, biochemical and hematologic changes. Kowalczykowa J, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:1-12, 1971
Hemodynamic effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isopropylnoradrenaline in patients with a fixed rate artificial pacemaker. Johansson BW, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:403-8, May 71
The presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the renal vascular bed. Fenyvesi T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:159-66, 1970
Vascular and lipolytic responses in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue following infusion of catecholamines. Ballard K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:246-53, Feb 71
The application of fiberoptic indicator-dilution technique to the assessment of myocardial function. II. The interaction of the ejection fraction and end-diastolic volume during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:490-504, Nov 70
Biochemical and physiologic response to isoproterenol in patients with left ventricular failure. Krasnow N.
Am J Cardiol 27:73-81, Jan 71
Ultrasound measurements of ventricular wall motion following administration of vasoactive drugs. Krauss RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:464-73, May 71
Responses of isolated human uterine arteries to vasoactive drugs. Gough ED, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:825-9, 1 Jul 71
Association of hypertrophy and DNA synthesis in mouse salivary glands after chronic administration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoproterenol. Novi AM, et al.
Am J Pathol 62:295-306, Mar 71
Antagonism of smooth muscle contractility by catecholamines. Carpenter FG.
Am J Physiol 219:1539-43, Dec 70
Capillary pressure and filtration coefficient during isoproterenol infusion. Diana JN.
Am J Physiol 219:1574-84, Dec 70
Response of rabbit pancreas in vitro to adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Hubel KA.
Am J Physiol 219:1590-4, Dec 70
The effects of catecholamines on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunting during the postoperative period in man. Muneyuki M, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:356-64, Apr 71
Possible role of catecholamines in mucopolysaccharide secretion into gastric juice of rats. Julkunen RJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:155-9, 1970
Sympathetic control of synovial blood vessels. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:691, Nov 70
Bronchodilator and cardiac effects of isoprenaline, orciprenaline, and salbutamol aerosols in asthma. Milner AD, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:502-7, Aug 71
A pharmacologic evaluation of the adrenergic receptors of the rabbit detrusor muscle. Anderson GF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:220-30, Jun 71
Adrenergic beta receptors in vas deferens. Ganguly DK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:406-12, Jun 70
Studies of the 3,methoxy-derivatives of isoprenaline, isoetharine and WG 253 on isolated human tissue. Hornsey PA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:357-64, Jun 71
The adrenergic receptors of the coronary circulation in the isolated dog heart. Kabela E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:328-42, Oct 69
Effect of cooling on beta-receptor mechanisms in isolated saphenous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:208, May 70
The effect of certain drugs on myocardial dynamics as recorded with the high-frequency (acceleration) direct body ballistocardiograph. Winer NJ.
Bibl Cardiol 26:160-73, Mar-Apr 69
The cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous isoprenaline in mechanically ventilated dogs. Finlay WE, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:1042-50, Dec 70
The effect of isoprenaline on adrenoceptors in human saphenous vein. Coupar IM.
Br J Pharmacol 39:465-75, Jul 70
Effect of isoprenaline on histamine induced gastric acid secretion in dogs. Curwain BP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:384P+, Feb 71
Interaction of isoprenaline and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on intestinal smooth muscle. Farmer JB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:154P+, Sep 70
The effect of isoprenaline on the responses of the guinea-pig isolated heart to vagal stimulation and to acetylcholine. Hadházy P.
Br J Pharmacol 40:585P+, Nov 70
Effects of isoprenaline and aminophylline on the chronotropic responses of the isolated guineapig heart to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine. Hadhazy P. Br J Pharmacol 42:364-70, Jul 71
Adrenoceptors mediating metabolic responses in the greyhound. Kelly JG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:389P+, Feb 71
Cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous isoprenaline and salbutamol in dogs. Loh L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:445-53, Mar 71
Changes in the amounts of high-energy phosphate compounds associated with the actions of phenylephrine and isoprenaline on smooth and cardiac muscle. Weston AH.
Br J Pharmacol 40:153P+, Sep 70
Isoprenaline plus phenylephrine in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marsh NA. Br Med J 1:402, 13 Feb 71
Effect of isoproterenol on brown and white fat of the adult rat. Derry DM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:8-13, Jan 71
The effects of isoproterenol and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated DNA synthesis in lymphocytes obtained from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnson LD, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2718-23, Nov 70
Stimulation of DNA synthesis of rat salivary gland cells in monolayer cultures by isoproterenol. Kreider JW.
Cancer Res 30:980-3, Apr 70
Observations on the mechanism of renin release by catecholamines. Ueda H, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:195+, Oct 70
Comparison of the peak inotropic effects of a catecholamine and a digitalis glycoside in the intact canine heart. Beiser GD, et al.
Circulation 42:805-13, Nov 70
Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Ferrer MI, et al. Circulation 43:528-37, Apr 71
Isoproterenol and pulmonary circulation. Yu PN, et al.
Circulation 43:613-4, Apr 71
Studies on the sympathetic control of normal and diseased synovial blood vessels: the effect of alpha and beta receptor stimulation and inhibition, monitored by the 133xenon clearance technique. Dick WC, et al. Clin Sci 40:197-209, Feb 71
Endocytosis of thyroglobulin and release of thyroid hormone in mice by catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ericson LE, et al.
Endocrinology 87:915-23, Nov 70
The action of ouabain on the chronotropic effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and isoproterenol. Roberts J. Eur J Pharmacol 12:1-9, 1 Sep 70
Effect of isoproterenol on amino acid transport into rat salivary glands. Barka T. Exp Cell Res 64:371-9, Feb 71
Further studies on the effects of isoproterenol on RNA synthesis of salivary glands. Barka T.
Exp Cell Res 62:50-60, Sep 70
Further studies on the effect of isoproterenol on amino acid transport into rat submandibular gland. Ekfors T, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:11-6, May 71
Bronchodilator activity of prostaglandin E2 when administered by aerosol to 3 species. Rosenthale ME, et al. Experientia 26:1119-21, 15 Oct 70
Local ovarian effects of catecholamines on human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Virutamasen P, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:235-43, Apr 71
Sympathetic influence on lung compliance and surface forces in head injury. Beckman DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:394-9, Mar 71
The synthesis of acidic nuclear proteins in the prereplicative phase of the isoproterenol-stimulated salivary gland. Stein G, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6097-105, 25 Nov 70
Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and nor-epinephrine. An experimental study of cardiac output and regional blood flows. Dedichen H Schenk WG Jr.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:209-18, May-Jun 70
Depression of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog in response to renal beta adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Gill JR Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:112-8, Jan 71
Responses of coronary vessels to adrenergic stimuli. McRaven DR, et al. J Clin Invest 50:773-8, Apr 71
Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence of isoproterenol. Mjos OD. J Clin Invest 50:1869-73, Sep 71
Preliminary studies of a new bronchodilator (WG 253) in man. Griffin JP, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:280-7, Jul-Aug 71
The effect of catecholamines on calcitonin secretion in the pig. Bates RF, et al. J Endocrinol 46:xi-xii, Feb 70
Effects of catecholamines on the neuromuscular junction of the somatic muscle of the earthworm Pheretima communissima. Ito Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 54:167-86, Feb 71
Immunological release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. I. Modulation by agents influencing cellular levels of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Orange RP, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:136s+, 1 Sep 71
The inducement of tone and its inhibition in isolated tracheal muscle. Coleman RA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:220-2, Mar 71
The action of isoprenaline on the perfused vessels of the rabbit ear. Day MD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:98-101, Feb 71
A comparison of the beta-adrenoceptor stimulant properties of salbutamol, orciprenaline and soterenol with those of isoprenaline. Farmer JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:945-7, Dec 70
A comparison of the effects of isoprenaline, WG 253 and salbutamol on the tension and rate of rabbit isolated atria. Laity JL. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:633-4, Aug 71
Adenyl cyclase in human leukocytes: evidence for activation by separate beta adrenergic and prostaglandin receptors. Bourne HR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:1-7, Jul 71
Autonomic receptor mechanisms in embryonic chick myocardial cell cultures. Ertel RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:73-80, Jul 71
Bronchodilator activity of the prostaglandins E 1 and E 2 . Rosenthale ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:541-8, Sep 71
Coronary vasodilatation produced by dopamine after adrenergic blockade. Schuelke DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:320-7, Feb 71
Nutritional circulation in the heart. 3. Effect of isoproterenol and beta adrenergic blockade on myocardial hemodynamics and rubicium-86 extraction in the isolated supported heart preparation. Somani P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:577-92, Dec 70
The inotropic and chronotropic effects of catecholamines on the dog heart. Furnival CM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:15-28, Apr 71
Use of the clinical trial as a teaching method for non-medical students. Cardiovascular effects of isoprenaline and phenylephrine inhalation. Marsh NA.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:17P-18P, Jan 71
Diuretic action of isoproterenol in the dog. Morimoto S, et al. Jap Circ J 35:601-10, Jun 71
Myocardial distribution of blood flow in the dog, studied by the labeled microsphere. II. Heterogeneity of myocardial blood flow in left ventricle induced by isoproterenol injection. Sugishita Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:60-7, Jan 71
The effect of isoproterenol on protein synthesis in rat submandibular gland. Ekfors T, et al.
Lab Invest 24:197-202, Mar 71
Stimulation of cell proliferation in mouse kidney by isoproterenol. Malamud D, et al.
Lab Invest 24:140-3, Feb 71
The interaction of glucagon with theophylline, PGE1, isoproeerenol, ouabain, and CaC1 on the dog isolated papillary muscle. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1081-9, 1 Oct 70
The effect of isoprenaline, theophylline and adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Lamble JW.
Life Sci [I] 9:463-70, 15 Apr 70
The effect of alpha, beta, and dopamine receptor-blocking agents on the stimulation of rat erythrocyte adenyl cyclase by dihydroxyphenethylamines and their beta-hydroxylated derivatives. Sheppard H, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:1-7, Jan 71
Experimental production of mucus-retention phenomenon in animals treated with isoproterenol. Araujo NS de, et al. Oral Surg 37:849-60, Jun 71
Effect of repeated isoproterenol administration in young rats. A histological and serological study. Yarom R, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:65-72, 1970
A microperfusion investigation of the effects of a sympathomimetic and a parasympathomimetic drug on water and electrolyte fluxes in the main duct of the rat submaxillary gland. Martin CJ, et al.
Pflugers Arch 327:303-23, 1971
Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in dogs. Turnheim K, et al. Pflugers Arch 322:310-22, 1971
The effect of a sympatho- and a parasympathomimetic drug on the electrolyte concentrations of primary and final saliva of the rat submaxillary gland. Young JA, et al. Pflugers Arch 327:285-302, 1971
A method for evaluating tone, frequency and venous output of the isolated murine portal vein. The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulants. Heifer H, et al. Pharmacology 4:65-79, 1970
Heart size of hypophysectomized rats after ten days' administration of isoproterenol. Kölbel F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:497-9, 1970
Influence of adrenalectomy on the effects of isoproterenol in the rat. Kölbel F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:281-5, 1970
A comparison of the pharmacology of salbutamol with that of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and trimetoquinol. Brittain RT. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:11-6, Mar 71
Pharmacologic studies of the nature of the sympathetic nerves of the urinary bladder. Boyarsky S, et al.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:150-61, 1967
Myocardial hypertrophy resulting from low dosage isoproterenol administration in rats. Alderman EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:268-70, Jan 71
Oxygen, isoprenaline and airways resistance. Astin TW.
Respiration 27:462-8, 1970
Effect of catecholamines on blood flow, oxygen consumption, and release-uptake of free fatty acids in adipose tissue. Mjös OD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:221-5, May 71
Cyclic adenosine and guanosine monophosphates and gucagon: effect on liver membrane potentials. Friedmann N, et al. Science 171:400-2, 29 Jan 71
The comparative glycemic effects of catecholamines in rats and mice. Mennear JH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:835-40, Apr 71
[Effect of 2-amino-(isothioureyl methylene)-4-thiazole dihydrochloride (Agr 307) on biochemical, electrocardiographic and histological modifications of the rat myocardium caused by isoproterenol] Pavlovitchova H, et al.
Agressologie 11:333-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of respiratory acidosis on the bronchial effects of noradrenaline, adrenaline and isoprenaline] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1132-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Pharmacological study of the role of beta-adrenergic receptors in insulin secretion in the dog] Loubatières A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:632-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Interactions between various alpha and beta adrenergic inhibitors and ergotamine during inversion of the pressure effects of isoprenaline in the dog] Mouillé P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1003-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Role of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
Diabete 18:17-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium and lactates of subhepatic venous blood during isoproterenol perfusion in dogs] Blayo MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:250, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of isoprenaline on transmembranous ionic currents in the auricular myocardium of the frog] Driot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:273-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Response to arrhythmic and antiarrhythmic agents of the automatic centers of different cardiac cavities] Faucon G, et al. Therapie 26:77-87, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influence of alpha and beta receptor blockaders upon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxygen consumption of methemoglobin containing erythrocytes] Bluth R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:225-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of some new beta-adrenergic stimulants] Marmo E.
Experientia 26:1113-5, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition by nephrectomy of drinking induced by hypotensive agents in rats] Meyer DK, et al.
Experientia 27:65-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular hydrogen ion concentration on the positive inotropic effect of various drugs] Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:372-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of sodium glymidine, glucagon and isopropylnoradrenaline on insulin secretion in rats] Losert W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:397-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Alpha- and beta-sympathomimetic effects on the electrically stimulated isolated guinea pig ileum] Oberdorf A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:195-207, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of lithium on the calorigenic action of sympathomimetic amines] Opitz K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:379-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Analysis of the effects of cardiotropic substances by determination of maximal velocity and acceleration during contraction and relaxation] Wirth K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:477-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Extravascular components of coronary resistance in increase of left ventricular pressure rise rate caused by isoproterenol] Raff WK, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 325:323-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of isoproterenol on the hemodynamics and contractibility of the left ventricle before and after Gubernal] Schönbeck M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1061-7, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influence of the extracellular hydrogen-ion concentration on the effect of cardiovascular drugs] Köhler E, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:165-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Research on the sympathetic vascular innervation in animals with aortic coarctation. Different responses to norepinephrine and isoprenaline in the hypertensive segment and in the hypotensive segment. Preliminary note] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:735-8, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of a new vasokinetic drug with an N-isopropyl-noradrenaline base] Anfossi A, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:11-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of beta-stimulating and beta-blocking drugs on the spontaneous contractile activity of isolated arterial preparations] Cassiano O.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1261-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of mitochondrial phospholipids of the salivary glands of rats after therapy with isoproterenol] Barbieri A, et al.
Pathologica 61:307-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the bronchodilator effects and cardiovascular effects of 3 beta adrenergic stimulants in bronchial asthma--comparison of isoproterenol, metaproterenol and salbutamol] Matsumoto S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:599-609, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effects of vasopressors on the arterial and venous circulation. IV. Effects of hydrocortisone with isoproterenol] Aono M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1463-8, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Basic consideration on drug sensitivity of the circulatory system, with special reference to the venous system] Shigei T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Change in the heart contractile function under the effect of the sympathomimetic agent isoproterenol] Gomazkov OA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:127-33, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of isoproterenol in heart diseases involving the left ventricle] Saavedra J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:219-24, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Effect of isoproterenol and sympathetic denervation on the salivary gland in rats] Szabó S.
Med Pregl 24:5-8, 1971 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of the transplanted, denervated human heart to cardiovascular drugs. Leachman RD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:272-6, Mar 71
Experimental management by nonoperative adrenergic stimulation of simulated common duct stones. Dardik H, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:321-6, Apr 71
Effect of isoproterenol on gas exchange during air and oxygen breathing in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases. Gazioglu K, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:188-97, Aug 71
Single-breath gas distribution in chronic obstructive lung disease. Isoproterenol effect on neon dilution volume and diffusing capacity. Daly WJ.
Arch Intern Med 127:763-6, Apr 71
Efficacy of isoproterenol-glucagon infusion in patients with heart disease. Polumbo RA, et al.
Circulation 43:786-91, Jun 71
Studies on the pulmonary physiological effect of sympathomimetic amines in bronchial asthma. Crosbie WA, et al. J Asthma Res 8:99-110, Mar 71
Isoproterenol and norepinephrine therapy for pulmonary embolism shock. Rosenberg JC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:144-50, Jul 71
Sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Lewis HE.
Lancet 1:968, 8 May 71
Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and isoproterenol against challenge in Bordetella pertussis-treated and beta-adrenergic blocked mice. Bergman RK, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:561-8, 22 May 71
A comparison of the action of salbutamol and of isoprenaline on airway resistance in 30 patients with obstructive airways disease. Sadoul P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:111-2, Mar 71
The effects of salbutamol and isoprenaline on beta-receptors in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:44-6, Mar 71
Disodium cromoglycate with and without isoprenaline.
Practitioner 205:230-3, Aug 70
The interaction of psychologic stimuli and pharmacologic agents on airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. Luparello TJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:509-13, Sep-Oct 70
Hepatocellular response to hypovolemic shock and vasoexcitor drugs. O'Connell T, et al.
Surgery 69:373-9, Mar 71
Clinical and physiological evaluation of mucolytic agents nebulized with soproterenol: 10 per cent N-acetylcysteine verus 10 per cent 2-mercaptoethane sulphonate. Hirsch SR, et al. Thorax 25:737-43, Nov 70
[Therapy of bronchial asthma. Isoprenaline--intimations versus facts] Christensen ER. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1036-7, 28 May 71 (Dan)
[Value of isoproterenol in the treatment of certain rhythm disorders] Baillon R, et al.
Therapeutique 45:662-70, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the effectiveness of protophyllin] Krieger M, et al.
Union Med Can 99:2242-51, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The effects of theophylline, isoprenaline, orciprenaline and dexamethasone on the protracted anaphylactic shock of the guinea pig] Giertz H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1551-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment in threatened postoperative cardiac arrhythmias] Grädel E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:463-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The efficiency of isoprenaline in acute cardiac and circulatory arrest] Mann D.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:48-50, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the value and effectiveness of the use of an association of an isoproterenol derivative and calcium iodide in respiratory tract diseases in the aged] Barbieri R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1858-69, 5 May 71 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the action of beta-sympathomimetic bronchodilator agents in chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Racoveanu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:151-60, 1971 (Rum)
[Use of isuprel in bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al.
Sov Med 33:24-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hypotensive effect of isoproterenol (Euspiran)] Tregubova RS.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:23-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the bronchospasmolytic effect of alupent and aleudrine by spirometric examination of pulmonary ventilation] Juričić V.
Lijec Vjesn 92:217-22, 1970 (Cro)

TOXICITY

The role of cyclic AMP in isoprenaline-induced cardiac necroses in the rat. Martorana PA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:200-3, Mar 71
Fetal rabbit ductus arteriosus assessed in a teratological study on isoproterenol and metaproterenol. Hollingsworth RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:231-4, Jan 71
[Effect of antithyroid compounds on the toxicity of isadrine] Nevelichuk VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:170-3, 1971 (Rus)

ISOQUINOLINES (D2)

Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. 3. Structure-activity studies. Ferko AP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:213-35, Oct 70
On the origin of carbon 1 in tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids. Kapadia GJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 92:6943-51, 18 Nov 70
Abnormal products of the Pschorr reaction of 8-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-phenethylisoquinoline. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2209-13, 1970
Convulsive effects of bicuculline in photosensitive baboons (Papio papio) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Meldrum BS.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:29P-30P, May 71
[Formation of isoquinolones from isoquinolines and epoxides] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:585-93, Jul 70 (Ger)
[NMR spectra of 1-phenethyl-, and 1-styryl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Ito K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1169-72, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Specificity of the hydrolysis of D-3-carbomethoxy-1-keto-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline catalyzed by alpha-chymotrypsin] Antonov VK, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 185:821-3, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Demethylcephaeline, a new alkaloid from Alangium lamarckii. Characterization of AL 60, the hypotensive principle from the stem-bark. Pakrashi SC, et al.
Experientia 26:933-4, 26 Sep 70
[Differential diagnosis of some musculotropic spasmolytics] Yalçindag ON.
J Pharm Belg 25:152-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Determination of cephaeline in Radix Ipecacuanhae] Sobiczewska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:469-72, 1970 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in Carnegiea gigantea Br. & R. Bruhn JG, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:3775-7, 1970
Biosynthesis of mescaline and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in Lophophora williamsii (Lem.) Coult. Lundström J, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:261-74, Jun 71
L-dopa and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: tetrahydroisoquinoline formation. Johnston GA.
Lancet 1:1068, 22 May 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Dihydroisoquinoline rearrangement. 14. Influence of some substituents on nitrogen. Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:52-7, Jan 71
Total synthesis of (plus or minus)-bisnorargemonine. Chen CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1529-30, Oct 70
[Syntheses of 1-phenethyl-, 1-styryl-, and 1-isopentyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Ito K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1144-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Abnormal products of 1-(2-amino-3-benzyloxy-4-methoxyphenethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinoline by modified Pschorr reaction. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCLXX)] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1331-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Stereochemistry of decahydroisoquinolines and related compounds. IX. Synthesis of cis-4-hydroxy-2-methyldecahydroisoquinoline] Kimoto S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1538-41, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of spiro [4-hydroxycycloalkane-1,4'-2',3'-dihydro-6'-methoxy-2'-methyl-1-1'H-isoquinoline] derivatives under the conditions of Eschweiler-Clarke reaction] Shirai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1135-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Studies on ring-opening of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Alternative preparation of N-substituted iminopyridinium and N-substituted iminoisoquinolinium betaines] Tamura Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:72-80, Jan 71 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Alkaloids from Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.) Pers. 3. 14-Hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethoxy-9,11,12,13,13a,14-hexahydro-dibenzo[f,h]-pyrrolo[1,2-b]-isoquinoline] Wiegrebe W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:1009-12, Dec 70 (f REF.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on trimetoquinol. I. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of trimetoquinol. Meshi T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2937-48, Dec 70
Accumulation of debrisoquin-14C by the human platelet. Pocelinko R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:697-703, Mar 70
Studies on trimetoquinol. II. The metabolic fate of trimetoquinol. Sato C, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:667-75, Apr 71
[Symposium--drug metabolism and drug action. 4. Metabolism of trimethoquinol and pharmacological activities of its metabolites] Kiyomoto A, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:84-5, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantifying metabolic effects of antihypertensive and other drugs at the sympathetic neuron level: clinical and basic correlations. Pettinger WA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:310-21, 6 Jul 71
Inhibition of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone and related compounds. Moore EC, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4492-8, 10 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GABA and hippocampal inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:881-3, Dec 70
The effects of bicuculline and GABA on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. DeGroat WC, et al. Brain Res 25:665-8, 5 Feb 71
Bicuculline and inhibition in the thalamus. Duggan AW, et al. Brain Res 25:188-91, 8 Jan 71
The effect of bicuculline on the inhibition of mitral cells of the olfactory bulb. Felix D, et al. Brain Res 25:661-4, 5 Feb 71
Clinical pharmacologic study of an isoquinoline derivative (EN 1661) and of its ability to induce fibrinolytic activity in the circulation of man. Ambrus JL, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:451-73, Jul 70
Effects of papaverine and eupaverin on calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic vesicles. Carpenedo F, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:502-5, Jul 71
Influence of substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines on lipolysis, in vitro. Feller DR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:869-70, Nov 70
Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines (THI). 8. Pharmacological properties of metabolites of a new adrenergic -stimulant, trimetoquinol. Sato M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:401-8, Jun 71
Interaction between debrisoquine and phenylephrine. Aminu J, et al. Lancet 2:935-6, 31 Oct 70
Bicuculline and central GABA receptors. Curtis DR, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:676-7, 14 Nov 70
Doubtful value of bicuculline as a specific antagonist of GABA. Godfraind JM, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:675-6, 14 Nov 70
Bicuculline and inhibition of crayfish stretch receptor neurons. McLennan H. Nature (Lond) 228:674-5, 14 Nov 70
Bicuculline and its effect on gamma-amino butyric acid transaminase in the guinea-pig brain stem. Davies WE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:156-7, 2 Jun 71
Post-synaptic inhibition in the cuneate blocked by GABA antagonist. Kelly JS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:25-6, 7 Jul 71
A comparison of the pharmacology of salbutamol with that of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and trimetoquinol. Brittain RT. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:11-6, Mar 71
Debrisoquine, guanethidine, propranolol and human sleep. Dunleavy DL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 21:101-10, 1971
[Pharmacodynamic characterization of the effects of debrisoquine sulfate on the intestinal smooth fiber] Lamarche M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1315-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Mechanism of inhibition of thrombocyte functions by 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline (DDHI) derivatives] Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:129-39, 1971 (Ger)
[8-amino-4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, a new group of antidepressive psycholeptic drugs] Hoffmann I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1045, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Regenerating liver and its histamine content: effect of drugs capable of lowering that content] Frontini E, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:91-104, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic actions of coronary vasodilator agents papaverine, dioxyline and verapamil. Hanna C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:228-33, Jun 70
Hemodynamic effects of an isoquinoline derivative in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al. J Surg Res 11:390-5, Aug 71
Debrisoquine. A five-year study of a new hypotensive agent. Bauer GE. Med J Aust 2:911-5, 14 Nov 70
A trial of chemoprophylaxis of natural influenza infection with U.K. 2371. Stark JE, et al. Thorax 25:649-55, Nov 70
[New antihypertensive drugs. II. Debrisoquin or Declinax] Amery A, et al. Acta Clin Belg 25:317-34, 1970 (Dut)
[A new therapeutic agent for essential hypertension] Devaleriola Y, et al. Brux Med 48:499-506, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Collateral dilatation therapy in coronary and peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. Experimental and clinical experiences with 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline hydrochloride (BEN)] Nordeck H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1006-11, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[A clinical trial of No-Spa in glaucoma patients] Katsnel'son LA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:608-11, 1970 (Rus)

ISOSPORA (B1)

Human isotoporosis: two cases. Miller FH Jr, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:23-5, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on four species of sporozoa. Stehbens WE, et al. J Parasitol 54:699-710, Aug 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell culture of Isospora from the English sparrow, Passer domesticus domesticus. Turner MB, et al. J Parasitol 56:1218-23, Dec 70
Isospora papionis n. sp. (Eimeriidae) of the chacma baboon Papio ursinus (Kerr, 1792). McConnell EE, et al. J Protozool 18:28-32, Feb 71
The life cycle of Isospora felis Wenyon, 1923, a coccidium of the cat. Shah HL. J Protozool 18:3-17, Feb 71
Sporogony of the oocysts of Isospora felis Wenyon, 1923 from the cat. Shah HL. J Protozool 17:609-14, Nov 70
Isospora species of the cat and attempted transmission of I. felis Wenyon, 1923 from the cat to the dog. Shah HL. J Protozool 17:603-9, Nov 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Toxoplasma gondii oocyst from cat feces. Dubey JP, et al. J Exp Med 132:636-62, 1 Oct 70
Intestinal coccidiosis. Lancet 1:846, 24 Apr 71
Human coccidiosis--a possible cause of malabsorption. Brandborg LL, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1306-13, 10 Dec 70

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see under COCCIDIOSIS (C1)

ISOSTERIC SITE see under BINDING SITES (G1)

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

pH determination in body fluids using a cell with an isotonic sodium chloride bridge. Maas AH. J Appl Physiol 30:248-50, Feb 71
Hypothermic, hyperosmolar saline irrigation of cisterna magna: a new method for the relief of pain. Mathews GJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:445-7, 1970
Pulmonary changes following treatment for hemorrhagic shock: saline versus colloid infusion. Siegel DC, et al. Surg Forum 21:17-9, 1970
[Renin release from kidney slices, as a function of the electrolyte composition of the medium] Oelkers W, et al. Pflluegers Arch 321:67-82, 1970 (Ger)
[The isotonic glucose solution as a dilution liquid in extracorporeal circulation] Struck E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:388-91, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intravenous loading with isotonic solutions in patients with cancer of the stomach and ulcerous disease: effect of loading on the volume of circulating blood and the level of blood serum proteins] Marczyńska A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1653-9, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Intravenous loading with 0.9 percent solution of sodium chloride performed in patients with cancer of the stomach. Its effect on sodium and chlorine as well as urine excretion] Oszacki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1660-6, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Use of hypothermic saline solution by subarachnoid administration in the treatment of intractable pain] Freitas PE de, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:300-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method for the calculation of isotonic concentrations] Timbekov EKh. Farmatsiia 17:67-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of transport of hypertonic, isotonic and hypotonic solutions by epithelial membranes. Introduction. Schmidt-Nielsen B. Fed Proc 30:3-5, Jan-Feb 71
Influence of luminal diameter and flow velocity on the isotonic fluid absorption and 36Cl permeability of the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Radtke HW, et al. Pflluegers Arch 324:288-96, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The membrane properties of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig portal vein in isotonic and hypertonic solutions. Kuriyama H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:179-99, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Present-day principles of pathogenetic therapy of cholera] Nikiforov VN, et al. Sov Med 33:10-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Ringer's lactate solution, dextran and whole blood on the survival of acutely bled rats] Tokin I, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:11-5, Jan 71 (Cro)

ISOTOPES see under RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

ISOXAZOLES see under OXAZOLES (D2)

ISOXYL see THIOCARLIDE (D3)

ITCHING see PRURITUS (C12)

IUD see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

IUDR see IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

JACKET CROWNS see under CROWNS (E6)

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE (C10)

Asymmetric audiogenic seizures in mice: a possible analogue of focal epilepsy. Ward R, et al. Brain Res 31:207-10, 7 Aug 71
[Epileptic seizure] Zarranz Imirizaldu JJ, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:289-95, 1969-70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol in monkeys with chronic epileptic foci. Kopeloff LM, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:869-76, 1 Aug 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on epilepsia partialis continua and its relationship with somatomotor epilepsy] Loiseau P, et al. Encephale 59:362-89, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Case of Sturge-Weber syndrome with depressive seizure and hemisomatagnosia] Otani T, et al. Iryo 25:257-61, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Coexistence of epileptic and psychogenic attacks] Stefanovski S. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:133-8, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Secondary focus of spikes opposite to a slow-wave focus in EEG] Lesný I, et al. Cesk Neurol 34:202-10, Jul 71 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute porphyria with initial cerebral symptoms] Hörstrup P. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:191-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the biochemical approach to focal and generalized epileptic seizures. Action of anticonvulsants] Mison-Crighel N, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:359-67, 1970 (Rum)
[Epileptic paroxysms evoked by cutaneous stimuli] Stoica I. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:327-41, 1970 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Pathogenesis of seizures recorded in a general hospital. Fischer-Williams M. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:160, Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

"Cryptic tubers" as a cause of focal epilepsy. Corsellis JA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:104-5, Feb 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Projected effects in focal epilepsy. Crowell RM. Neurology (Minneap) 20:414, Apr 70

SURGERY

[General principles in the surgical treatment of epilepsy (clinico-physiologic aspects)] Ugriumov VM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:384-90, 1971 (Rus)

JAFFE-LICHTENSTEIN DISEASE see under FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

JAGZIEKTE see under PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

JAUNDICE (C17)

[Hepatic disorders during pregnancy] Ylöstalo P. Duodecim 87:429-38, 1971 (Fin)
[4 cases of recurring jaundice in pregnancy] Blanc B, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:190-4, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemia, hemolytic anemia and hepatic steatosis in a chronic alcoholic. Zieve's syndrome] Gascard E, et al. Mars Med 108:387-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Severe jaundice during pregnancy] Bertrand L, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:621-41, 1 Sep 69 (114 ref.) (Fre)
[Jaundice and rifampicin] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1286-95, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Icterus in old people] Kommerell B. Dtsch Med J 22:72-6, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome] Itri GB. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:48-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Cutaneous hyperpigmentation. (The opinion of Professor N. Dioguardi)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 62:2388-9, 13 Jun 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Jaundice in pregnancy] Stazi C.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:445-51, 1 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Jaundice and pregnancy] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:45-52, Apr 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

The significance of plasma phospholipids in Zieve syndrome. Kunz F, et al. Blut 21:210-26, Oct 70
Bilirubinometry of jaundiced serum exposed to light: Malloy-Evelyn vs. direct spectrophotometric technique. Levkoff AH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:432-4, May-Jun 70
[Immunoelectrophoresis in jaundice] Hirsh-Marie H, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:5-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Conjugated biliary acids in the blood associated with severe jaundice] Rautureau M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:23-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of steroid hormones on excretion of bile and bilirubin. 2. Effect of steroid hormones on concentration of serum bilirubin in children with jaundice] Chiba A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:283-93, Apr 71 (Jap)
[MAO and DAO in icterus] Lamberger B, et al.
Nord Med 85:959, 12 Aug 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Repeated anaesthesia in pelvic cancers. Stovner J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:704, Jul 71
Halogen anaesthetics. Clark DC.
Br Med J 3:432, 14 Aug 71
Rifampicin jaundice. Gabriel R. Br Med J 3:182, 17 Jul 71
Halothane hepatitis. Mushin WW, et al.
Br Med J 3:431-2, 14 Aug 71
Post-halothane jaundice in relation to previous administration of halothane. Mushin WW, et al.
Br Med J 3:18-22, 3 Jul 71
Tolbutamide jundice associated with multiple drug therapy. Ananth JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1194, 21 Nov 70
Jaundice from iprindole (Prondol).
Drug Ther Bull 9:10-1, 29 Jan 71
Halothane jaundice--a case report. Ekin FH, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:380-2, 22 Jul 71
Jaundice due to oxyphenisatin. Pearson AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:994-6, 15 May 71
Jaundice after anaesthesia. Simpson BR.
Lancet 2:169, 17 Jul 71
Jaundice associated with oxyphenisatin. Willing RL, et al. Lancet 2:44-5, 3 Jul 71
Phenindione sensitivity with leukaemoid reaction and hepato-renal damage. Wright JS.
Postgrad Med J 46:452-5, Jul 70
[Jaundice following norethisterone plus mestranol (Pian)] Nielsen JA.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2176-8, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Drug-induced icterus] Lunel J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:379-90, Sep-Oct 70 (42 ref.) (Fre)
[The hepatic lesions of medicinal origin] Berthelot P, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:31+, 1970 (Fre)
[Increase in transaminases and jaundice during treatment with rifampicin combined with isoniazid] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1097-106, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Jaundice epidemiology in 1,974 hospitalized tubercular patients, treated or untreated by rifampicin] Lesobre R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:296-304, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis during the treatment with combined isoniazid and rifampicin. Clinical and experimental observations] Marche J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:55-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Jaundice and cytolysis in patients receiving rifampicin and isoniazid at the same time] Morère P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1110-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic function in patients treated with rifampicin] Morère P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:403-14, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of jaundice in phthisiology department: responsibility of rifampicin] Oury M, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:415-22, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Morphological aspects* of liver damage in drug addiction and abuse] Heilmann K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:453-7, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Anesthesia and postoperative jaundice after open-heart surgery] Baiocco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:847-66, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Adverse effects of contraceptives. II. Adverse effects of contraceptive steroids on the liver] Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 100:823-31, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic jaundice] Mogena HG.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:691-4, 15 Mar 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract infections presenting with jaundice. Ng SH, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:173-6, Apr 71
Hereditary coproporphyria. Photosensitivity, jaundice and neuropsychiatric manifestations associated with pregnancy. Hunter JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:301-10, Apr 71
Jaundice in acute cholecystitis. Watkin DF, et al.
Br J Surg 58:570-3, Aug 71
Clinicopathological conference. Post-traumatic abdominal pain, icterus and anemia in 20-year-old man. Va Med Mon 98:147-57, Mar 71
[Zieve's syndrome] Dvořák V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:368-72, Dec 70 (Cse)
[Zieve's syndrome with prolonged development in a cirrhotic patient] Vesin P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:773-80, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Severe jaundice and pregnancy] Bertrand L, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1447-63, Aug 70 (114 ref.) (Fre)
[Icterus and acute renal failure] Stötter G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:73-80, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Critical study of a case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with liver disease] Nunnari A, et al. Haematologica 55:475-86, 1970 (Ita)
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome associated with idiopathic jaundice in pregnancy] Mori K, et al.
Naika 27:970-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Jaundice in pneumonia. 26 cases] Valicenti PA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1495-8, 2 Oct 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Causes of jaundice in the elderly. A survey of diagnosis and investigation. Eastwood HD.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:69-81, 1971
Evaluation of a Bayesian model in the diagnosis of jaundice. Knill-Jones RP, et al. Gut 11:1062, Dec 70
An evaluation of liver function tests in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Weinrib M, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:641-3, Apr 71
[The value of polarography in detecting posthepatitic sequelae] Gavrila I, et al.
G Mal Infett Parasit 21:829-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of icterus] Kühn HA.
Chirurg 41:529-32, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Value of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (L.A.P.) index in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Josan R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:606-10, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Interim information on the Zieve syndrome, with evaluation of five personal observations] Heck J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2058-62, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of inapparent infections within an outbreak of communicable jaundice with positive Australia(SH)-antigen finding] Schober A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2582-3, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Functional scintigraphy of the liver with I-131-bengal rose or I-131-bromsulphaleinin the differential diagnosis of icterus] Deckart H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:527-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Value of function scintigraphy in the hepatology with special reference to the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Deckart H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:129-31, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[On the value of Jrgls and Ilcas test (T66) in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Zechini F, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:242-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Further experiences with the Ilca test for the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Casucci N, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:520-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[BSF test in the functional semeiology of icterogenic liver diseases] Castellani EP, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:905-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinico-diagnostic notes on jaundices. (Opinion of Professor R. Liberti)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:1449-54, 4 Apr 71 (Ita)
[On the simultaneous use of the Jirgl test and the iron citrate reaction in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Biagi M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:875-92, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Present status of ultrasonic diagnosis of surgical jaundice and bile duct cancer] Sanafuji T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:12-24, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Jaundice in pregnancy] Jordheim O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:489-91, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis against hepatic syphilis] Granicki O, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:276-8, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Table for the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Bensoussan E, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:630-3, Oct 69 (Por)
[Evaluation of the changes in the detoxic (conjugational) functions of the liver in viral hepatitis and juandice of other etiology according to data from quantitative control for glucuronide excretion] Sorinson SN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:44-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experiences of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in 10 years' routine work] Wiechel KL. Nord Med 86:911, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug tolerance in jaundice patients] Petite JP, et al.
Therapeutique 47:603-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Phenemal treatment of icterus intermittens juvenilis] Berglund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2378-80, 12 May 71 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Breast milk jaundice. Effect of inhibitory breast milk and 3 alpha, 20 abeta-pregnanediol on glucuronyl transferase. Hargreaves T, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:195-8, Apr 71
[Icterus caused by enzyme deficiencies of the liver] Darnis F. Cah Med 11:1025-36, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Urban leptospirosis presenting as afebrile jaundice. Whitmore JT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:455-9, May 71
Acalculous cholesterosis of the gallbladder. Andersson A, et al. Arch Surg 103:342-4, Sep 71
Breast-milk jaundice. Hargreaves T.
Br Med J 3:647, 12 Sep 70
Urinary tract infection presenting as jaundice.
Br Med J 3:546-7, 4 Sep 71
Jaundice and splenomegaly. Eminiams J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:688, Nov 70
Jaundice in acute relapsing biliopancreatitis. Skála J.
Int Surg 55:367-71, May 71
Hyperbilirubinaemia and jaundice. Mukerjee AB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:23-5, 1 Jul 70
The aetiological pattern of jaundice in Gujarat. Shah CP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:11-4, 1 Jul 70
Postoperative hepatogenic jaundice. Strasberg SM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:81-6, Jan 71
[2 major complications after portacaval anastomosis: jaundice and adenocarcinoma] Caroli J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:241-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Early postoperative jaundice, apparently primary] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:781-96, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Familial biliary fibroangiomatosis with chronic jaundice] Sudre Y, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:675-87, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic involvement in infectious mononucleosis and in acquired toxoplasmosis. (Study of an homogenous group of 357 young adults)] Laverdant C, et al.
Lyon Med 225:Suppl:25-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Severe jaundice due to acute liver cirrhosis] Opolon P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 44:251-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Jaundice due to choledochal necrosis during acute pancreatitis] Lagache G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2639-42, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Febrile, cachectizing and icteric form of Hodgkin's disease or viral infection of undetermined etiology?] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:841-7, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of mechanical icterus caused by an echinococcal cyst perforated into the choledochus] Torma S. Chirurg 42:236-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic icterus] Gehrmann G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:479, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[On jaundice dring hemobiastosis. Leukemias] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 62:483-9, 7 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On jaundice during hemobiastosis. Lymphoreticulosarcomas] Bombara R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:553-6, 10 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On jaundice during hemobiastosis. Clinico-statistical analysis] Bombara R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1131-5, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On jaundice during hemobiastosis. Hodgkin's granuloma] Bombara R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4600-60, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by enzymatic deficiency of the liver] Darnis F. Minerva Med 61:4834-46, 27 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Jaundice in the course of acute appendicitis] Ermich S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1583-4, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Jaundice due to congenital defects of bilirubin secretion. Report of 3 cases] Gonçalves CS, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:847-57, Mar 70 (Por)
[Postoperative bacterial hepatitis] Oliveira CA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:155-60, May 71 (Por)
[Jaundice and surgery] Sapisochin E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1830-4, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Icterigenic hepatitis of cirrhogenic development and cirrhosis with antinuclear antibodies (apropos of 8 personal cases)] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:171-87, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Survival of skin homografts in patients with jaundice] Micali G, et al. Minerva Chir 26:748-50, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Jaundice associated with peritoneal absorption of bilirubin. Stathakos P, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:769-78, Nov 70
Photocatabolism of labeled bilirubin in the congenitally jaundiced (Gunn) rat. Ostrow JD.
J Clin Invest 50:707-18, Mar 71
[Bilirubin metabolism and its disorders] Hecht Y.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:53-60, 1971 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[On anicteric diseases in the epidemiology of virus hepatitis. Apropos of an epidemic in a children's

closed community] Silli U, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:127-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[A young woman with jaundice] Frenkel M.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1155-9, 3 Jul 71 (Dut)
[On the quantitative aspect of the density of cell populations in human biopathology] Cracium EC.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 152:66-71, 6 Feb 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function in hepatosis of pregnancy and pre-eclampsia with special reference to modified bromsulphthalein tests. Ylöstalo P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:1-53, 1970
[Jaundice. I. Physiology of bile pigments. II. Physiopathology of jaundice] Jinich H.
Gac Med Mex 100:457-86, May 70 (93 ref.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal or "negative" percutaneous cholangiogram. James M. Arch Surg 103:31-3, Jul 71
Percutaneous cholangiography: a precise answer. Foster RP, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:5-8, Jan 71
Roentgenographic evaluation of patients with suspected obstructive jaundice. Redman HC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1100-4, Dec 70
[Infusion cholangiography in jaundiced patients] Burgener F, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 39:175-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Putting up the x-ray investigation in ikterus] Marions O, et al. Nord Med 84:1316, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal icterus.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:11-2, 5 Feb 71

SURGERY

[Surgical indications in certain cases of viral jaundice] Hertz C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:308-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepaticojejunostomy through the umbilical fissure by the Soupault-Couinaud technic in neoplastic icterus. Apropos of 6 cases] Ferry C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:768-73, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Experimental hepatic hemodialysis with pig liver] Assa J. Harefuah 77:221-4, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC (C13, C17)

Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Muhammad S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 9:280-5, Nov-Dec 69
Dubin-Johnson syndrome in Israel. I. Clinical, laboratory, and genetic aspects of 101 cases. Shani M, et al. Q J Med 39:549-67, Oct 70
[Dubin-Johnson disease (apropos of a case)] Piard A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:491-9, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Sensing H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:302-4, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[On the Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Stornaiuolo A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:868-74, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Dubin Johnson syndrome. Clinical case] Maira J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:621-3, Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome with elevated indirect type bilirubin level] Tanikawa K, et al.
Naika 27:968-70, May 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyanosis-jaundice. Ghose S.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:23, Jan 70
A case of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome complicated by acute hepatitis. Varma RR, et al. Gut 11:817-21, Oct 70
Dubin-Johnson syndrome in Israel. II. Association with factor-VII deficiency. Seligsohn U, et al.
Q J Med 39:569-84, Oct 70
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome associated with idiopathic jaundice in pregnancy] Mori K, et al.
Naika 27:970-6, May 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Sulfobromophthalein tolerance test in patients with Dubin-Johnson syndrome and their relatives. Shani M, et al. Gastroenterology 59:842-7, Dec 70
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome (report of 4 further cases)] Rodes J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:117-24, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of prednisone on estrogen secretion in pregnancy] Dässler CG.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:564-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of a new form of chronic idiopathic jaundice. Physiopathological hypothesis] Hadchouel P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:61-8, 1971 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dubin-Johnson syndrome: a family study. Banerjee AK.
Med J Malaya 25:21-4, Sep 70
[Familial benign conjugated hyperbilirubinemia with the presence of a pigment in the liver (Dubin-Johnson syndrome). Description of 3 cases in siblings] Sošovec V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:382-7, Apr 71 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Intravenous cholecystography and metabolism of meglumine iodipamide (Biligrafin) in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Morita M, et al. Radiology 99:57-60, Apr 71
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the pigment of a case of Dubin-Johnson's disease] Callard P, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:63-77, 1971 (Fre)
[Jaundice due to enzymatic deficiencies of the liver] Darnis F. Rev Clin Esp 118:495-506, 30 Sep 70 (Por)
[Metabolism of sulfobromophthalein (BSF) in Dubin-Johnson syndrome (study of 4 cases)] Rodes J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:125-32, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[The constitutional hyperbilirubinemia in Japan. Studies on the 139 cases reported during the period from 1963 to 1969] Namihisa T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:518-27, 10 Jun 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatic ultrastructure during chronic idiopathic icterus] Feldmann G, et al.
Cah Med 11:1037-45, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome. (Chronic idiopathic icterus with hepatic pigmentation)] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 63:160-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Nature of the Dubin-Johnson disease pigment (apropos of 4 cases)] Bruguera J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:151-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of the liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice] Feldmann G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:507-14, 30 Sep 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The free bilirubin tolerance test as a liver function test and its comparison with the BSF tolerance test] Gentilini P, et al.
Sperimentale 119:281-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

URINE

Abnormal excretion of the isomers of urinary coproporphyrin by patients with Dubin-Johnson syndrome in Israel. Ben-Ezzer J, et al.
Clin Sci 40:17-30, Jan 71

VETERINARY

Unconjugated bilirubin transport in normal and mutant Corriedale sheep with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Mia AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:33-7, Oct 70

JAUNDICE, CONGENITAL FAMILIAL NONHEMOLYTIC see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

JAUNDICE, EPIDEMIC see HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

JAUNDICE, FAMILIAL NONHEMOLYTIC see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13,C17)

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see under ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)

JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (C1, C4)

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL (C16, C17)

Prolonged neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and pregnane-3(alpha),20(beta)-diol in maternal milk. Severi F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:517-21, Nov 70
[A probably congenital icterus in a newborn with protracted hepatic immaturity] Van Geffel R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:415-29, 1970 (Fre)
[The repercussion of congenital tocopherol deficiency on the incidence of neonatal jaundice] Gontzea I, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:733-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Severe juandice in the newborn] Sender A.
Cah Med 12:85-102, 15 Feb 71 (108 ref.) (Fre)
[Severe jaundice in the newborn] Sender A.
Cah Med 12:85-102, 15 Feb 71 (108 ref.) (Fre)
[Obstructive icterus in the newborn] Perrin D.
Presse Med 78:1835-8, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Paraphysiologic jaundice in newborns. Clinico-statistical study on 343 cases. I. Etio-pathogenetic, clinical and diagnostic considerations] Di Marco A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:3-23, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Neonatal jaundice with ABO incompatibility. Frequency, treatment and immediate results. Evaluation of over 10,000 newborn infants] Crosato M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1409-11, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical evaluation of the early outcome of neonatal jaundice] Ferrari G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1394-6, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Hepatitis in children in the first 3 months of life] Semenova EI, et al. Pediatriia 49:35-40, Oct 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Relationship between the serum transaminase activities and the serum bilirubin concentration in the icterus neonatorum. Tateno M.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 17:239-44, Oct 70
HBABA-index in neonatal icterus. Svenningsen NW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:105-8, Jan 71
Separation by gel filtration and microdetermination of unbound bilirubin. II. Study of sera in icteric newborn infants. Zamet P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:33-8, Jan 71
[The dye-binding capacity of plasma albumins in jaundiced newborn and premature infants] Braun W, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:353-8, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Influence of oxytocics on the neonatal jaundice] Quakernack K, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:144-6, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioral abnormalities in rats with neonatal jaundice. Butcher RE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:755-9, May 71
Sequelae of neonatal jaundice. Culley PE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:712, Oct 70
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
[Reaction to calibrated auditory stimulation in neonatal jaundice] Boreau T, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:130-40, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Anemia during hepato-biliary diseases in infants. Place of acanthocytosis] Tchernia G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:829-48, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Early cholostatic jaundice during mucoviscidosis] Rieu D, et al. Pediatrie 25:788, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Jaundice in the newborn. Case presentation.
Rocky Mt Med J 67:28-32, Dec 70
[Some clinical and biochemical characteristics of physiologic jaundice of the newborn] Egorova AI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:36-40, Jan 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

On experimental treatment of premature icteric infants with erotic a5brodersen R, Jacobsen J: On experimental treatment of premature icteric infants with orotic acid. Brodersen R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:362, May 71
Phenobarbital for neonatal jaundice. Ackerman BD.
J Pediatr 77:916-7, Nov 70
[Behavior of bilirubinemia in full-term newborn infants treated with phenobarbital] Ferrero AM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1116-20, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Administration of uridinediphosphoglucose (UDPG) and behavior of blood bilirubin in the newborn] Marini A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1386-9, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Effect of glycuronamide in various forms of neonatal icterus] Perfetto V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:591-600, 7 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Drugs and children. 9. Phenobarbital and icterus of the neonate] Yaffe SJ, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl 1:116+, 13 Apr 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Jaundice caused by enzymatic deficiency of the liver] Darnis F. Minerva Med 61:4834-46, 27 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Determination of glucuronyl transferase enzymatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in relation to 4-methylumbelliferone in liver homogenates (obtained by needle biopsy) from premature and other newborn infants with jaundice or varied origin and in normal and pathological conditions of the liver] Albeggiani A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:170-91, 1970 (Ita)
[Blood serum arginase activity in newborns with various forms of jaundice] Zaprudskaia DS, et al. Pediatriia 49:18-21, Oct 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Steroid inhibition of glucuronization. Rosta J, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:67-9, 1970
Jaundice associated with bacterial infection in the newborn. Rooney JC, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:39-41, Jul 71
Y and Z: new terms in the bilirubin equation. Berk PD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1166-7, 19 Nov 70
Deficiency of hepatic organic anion-binding protein, impaired organic amnion uptake by liver and "physiologic" jaundice in newborn monkeys. Levi AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1136-9, 19 Nov 70
Physiologic jaundice: the enterohepatic circulation of bilirubin. Poland RL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1-6, 7 Jan 71
Enterohepatic circulation. N Engl J Med 284:48-9, 7 Jan 71
Do steroids contribute to newborn jaundice? Adlard BP, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:504-5, May 71
The clinical and radiographic features of massive neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Kuhn J, et al. Radiology 99:647-52, Jun 71
[Cholestatic icterus of the infant revealing mucoviscidosis] Jean R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:849-57, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Non-immune neonatal jaundice] Cantorné G. Bord Med 4:1957-60 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)
[A case of neonatal jaundice of multiple etiologies] La Selve A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:477-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[A possible cause of neonatal icterus: gravidic urinary infection. Theoretical and statistical arguments] Zurlinden B, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:327-9, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal hemolytic jaundice and the 6 glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G.6.P.D.)] Baumes RM, et al. Maroc Med 50:397-400, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal icterus due to hepatic immaturity] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 79:929-30, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Neonatal jaundice due to hepatic immaturity. Physiopathology and treatment. Role of enzyme inductors] Chevrel B, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:89-94, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of the course of labor on icterus neonatorum] Mast H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:443-53, May 71 (Ger)
[Neonatal jaundice in patients with mucoviscidosis] Rigillo N. Fracastoro 63:404-9, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of free and conjugated glucuronic acid in jaundiced newborn. Gotlieb A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:437-40, Jul 71
[Development of glycurone conjugation in premature with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:192-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilirubinemia and gut flora in infants. Scanlon J. N Engl J Med 284:1218, 27 May 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectrographic analysis of pain cry in hyperbilirubinemia. Wasz-Höckert O, et al. Biol Neonate 17:260-71, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Jaundice of the newborn and phenobarbitone. Lancet 1:119-20, 16 Jan 71
[Luminal therapy in the prevention of icterus of the newborn caused by Rh incompatibility] Brücke FT von. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:320-1, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of severe neonatal jaundice] Kaneoka T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1129-38, Nov 70 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Can Med Assoc J 104:526-7, 20 Mar 71

THERAPY

Phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia. Williams SL. Am J Nurs 71:1397-9, Jul 71
Failure of phototherapy to reduce serum bilirubin in newborn infants. Patel DA, et al. J Pediatr 77:1048-51, Dec 70
More light on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia? Schmid R. N Engl J Med 285:520-2, 26 Aug 71
A 1-year experience with phototherapy for jaundice of prematurity. Giunta F. Pediatrics 47:123-5, Jan 71
Brazilian contribution to phototherapy. Senna JO, et al. Pediatrics 46:644-6, Oct 70
[Effect of blue light on bilirubin metabolism in icterus gravis neonatorum] Petermann HD, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:156-65, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Phototherapy in neonatal jaundice] Friederiszick FK, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:756-61, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn and phototherapy] Cutillo S. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:v-vi, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemias of premature infants] Vecchi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:349-59, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Alternate pathway in bilirubin metabolism in light treatment of jaundice of newborn infants] Onishi K. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:900-4, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Neonatal jaundice and exchange transfusion] Sawazaki C, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:877-86, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Prevention and treatment of severe neonatal jaundice] Kaneoka T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1129-38, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant, Prevention and phototherapy] Aguiar-Nieto R, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:567-78, 1970 (Spa)

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4, C17)

Oral contraceptives after liver disease. Eisalo A, et al. Br Med J 3:561-2, 4 Sep 71
[Obstructive icterus in the newborn] Perrin D. Presse Med 78:1835-8, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Magyar I. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:279-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological analysis of cholestasis in infants] Gietko M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1974-6, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Obstruction of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] Magdiev TSh. Vestn Khir 105:26-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy. 4 cases] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:511-20, May 70 (Spa)
[24 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Rendic M. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:50-8, 1970 (Spa)
[Jaundice and pregnancy] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:45-52, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Acute fatty liver degeneration in pregnancy. Obstetric acute yellow liver atrophy. 3 cases] Gómez Rueda A, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 21:471-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[A follow-up study of patients who have had pregnancy icterus] Engström J, et al. Nord Med 84:1211, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Abnormal serum lipoprotein in cholestasis: identification and isolation. Picard J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:149-55, Oct 70
A new immunochemical technique for a rapid, semi-quantitative determination of the abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) characterizing cholestasis. Seidel D. Clin Chim Acta 31:225-9, Jan 71
A lipoprotein characterizing obstructive jaundice. II. Isolation and partial characterization of the protein moieties of low density lipoproteins. Seidel D, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2396-407, Dec 70
The abnormal lipoprotein of cholestasis. Havel RJ. N Engl J Med 285:578-9, 2 Sep 71
Cholestasis: lamellar structure of the abnormal human serum lipoprotein. Hamilton RL, et al. Science 172:475-8, 30 Apr 71
Recurrent intrahepatic jaundice. Clinical and laboratory findings in three siblings. Acocella G, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:46-58, 1971
[Abnormal serum lipoproteins in experimental cholestasis] Picard J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:839-45, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Abnormal lipoproteins in cholestasis] Picard J, et al. Presse Med 78:2319-22, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Plasma lipoproteins in cholestasis] Infante R. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:1-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Changes in the transaminases (SGOT, SGPT), alkaline phosphatase, and bilirubin in the blood serum of sheep following experimental bile duct obstruction] Sutta J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1015-20, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathological fraction of lipids in the serum associated with cholestasis. II. Chemical composition and properties] Wehr H. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:571-6, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Studies on the pathological fraction of lipids in the serum associated with cholestasis. I. Method of determination and incidence] Wehr H. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:563-70, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Level of potassium and sodium in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine, and the volume of circulating blood in patients with obstructive jaundice of various etiology] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:85-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jaundice and oral contraceptives. Dooner HP, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:84-94, Mar-Apr 71
Propoxyphene (Darvon) hepatotoxicity. Klein NC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:467-9, May 71
Some aspects of the interaction between natural and synthetic female sex hormones and the liver. Adlercreutz H, et al. Am J Med 49:630-48, Nov 70 (191 ref.)
Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. Physiologic and morphologic observations. Witzleben CL. Am J Pathol 62:181-94, Feb 71
Adverse effects of isoniazid and their significance for chemoprophylaxis. Smith JP, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:821-2, Nov 70
Cholestatic jaundice following treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia with busulphan. Underwood JC, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:827, Dec 70
Hepatic and renal excretory metabolism of bile salts: a background for understanding steroid-induced cholestasis. Despopoulos A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:273-83, Feb 71
Steroid-induced intrahepatic cholestasis in mice. Imai K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:473-81, Dec 70
Bile acid metabolism in mammals. I. Bile acid-induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Fisher MM, et al. Lab Invest 25:88-91, Jul 71
Functional effects of -naphthylisothiocyanate in various species. Indacochea-Redmond N, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:71-80, May 71
[Drug-induced intrahepatic cholestasis with lethal outcome after methyltestosterone] Nielsen JA. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2173-6, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Hepatic complications of oral contraceptives (intrahepatic cholostasis of hormonal origin)] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:189-96, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in connection with ajmaline treatment] Beermann B, et al. Nord Med 84:1212, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Recent acquisitions on insulin homeostasis (apropos of a case of diabetes mellitus complicated by cholostatic hepatitis)] Devrim S. Tip Fak Mecm 32:146-59, 1969 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired renal function exaggerates hyperbilirubinemia in bile duct-ligated dogs. Fulop M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1067-72, Dec 70
Dietary fibre and the pruritus of cholestatic jaundice. Eastwood MA, et al. Br J Nutr 24:1029-32, Dec 70
Endotoxin and acute renal failure associated with obstructive jaundice. Wardle EN, et al. Br Med J 4:472-4, 21 Nov 70
Vitamin A for night-blindness in prolonged jaundice. Wright JM, et al. Br Med J 3:92-3, 10 Jul 71
Pruritus gravidarum of hepatic origin. Sadovsky E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:540-3, Jul-Aug 70
Hyponatremia and hypokalemia in obstructive jaundice. A case study. Tinsatul U, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:437-42, Jun 70
Bile leakage following Menghini needle liver biopsy. Kelley ML Jr, et al. JAMA 216:333, 12 Apr 71
Premenstrual pruritus due to recurrent cholestasis. Dahl MG. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:11-3, 1970
[Cholestatic cirrhosis caused by lithiasic retention jaundice. Course of biliary and hepatic functions after operation] Langeron P, et al. Lille Med 16:437-41, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Early cholostatic jaundice during mucoviscidosis] Rieu D, et al. Pediatrie 25:788, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Obstructive pediculitis] Traissac FJ, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:817-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Zieve's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:625-32, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental research on biliary lymphatic and hematic circulation of the liver in normal dogs and during biliary obstruction] Gibertini G, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1505-27, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Radioactive (R.B.I.-131) rose Bengal excretion test in the obstructive jaundices of the infants. Schmidt BJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:373, May 71
Differentiation of extrahepatic and intrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Bolt RJ. Calif Med 112:70-1, May 70
Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Calif Med 112:44-58, May 70
Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Ozsoylu S, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:122-5, Feb 71
The problem of diagnosis of prolonged cholestatic jaundice. A clinical review of 32 consecutive cases. Mukerjee AB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:1-7, 1 Jul 70
Bile leakage following Menghini needle liver biopsy. Kelley ML Jr, et al. JAMA 216:333, 12 Apr 71
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Discombe G. Lancet 2:1186-7, 5 Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The application of computer techniques to the laboratory diagnosis. Diseases of the liver and biliary system. Bégon F, et al. Minn Med 54:101-5, Feb 71
Recent diagnostic advances in obstructive jaundice. Lorenzo GA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:211-21, Feb 71 (11 ref.)
[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Janssens G. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:83-90, 1970 (Dut)
[Laparoscopic cholangiography. Technic and results] Gibertini G, et al.
Presse Med 78:2471-4, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of icterus] Kühn HA.
Chirurg 41:529-32, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of laparoscopy for differential diagnosis of acute cholestasis syndrome] Leonhardt H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:896-8, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of post-operative obstructive jaundice] Gresser A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:515-8, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On the value of Jrgis and Ilcas test (T66) in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Zechini F, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:242-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Further experiences with the Ilca test for the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Casucci N, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:520-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[BSF test in the functional semeiology of icterogenic liver diseases] Castellani EP, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:905-28, 1969 (Ita)
[The significance of blood iron in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Pasquale A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:679-80, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in clinical diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Comparison with biochemical methods] Pagliano F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1651-7, 21 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-diagnostic notes on jaundices. (Opinion of Professor R. Liberti)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:1449-54, 4 Apr 71 (Ita)
[On the simultaneous use of the Jirgl test and the iron citrate reaction in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Biagi M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:875-92, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Level of seromucoid in viral hepatitis and its usefulness in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Maslowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 24:913-9, 15 May 71 (Pol)
[Radioisotope study of the liver in mechanical jaundice] Struchkov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:7-13, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the puncture biopsy of the pancreas for determination of causes in mechanical jaundice] Lobko AF. Klin Khir 1:22-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice] Ogif PE, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:127-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Cholestasis. Diagnostic value of immunoelectrophoresis] Balanzó J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:47-50, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Value of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. II] Solís Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:409-20, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Clinico-experimental evaluation of Jirgi's reaction] Pérez Roura NE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:123-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Cholestasis without extra hepatic obstruction. Diagnostics in laparotomy] Wengle B, et al.
Nord Med 86:911, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Treatment with cholestyramine of one case with an unusually early onset. Engström J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:29-34, 1970
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on bile flow and bile composition in patients with and without cholestasis] Bode C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:640-2, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic and renal beta-glucuronidase activity during extra-hepatic cholestasis. Suszi PL, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:171-3, May-Jun 71
The experimental obstructive jaundice and liver microsomal enzymes in rats. Kaltiala EH.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:43-8, 1971
Human serum glucose-6-phosphatase activity: confirmation of its presence and lack of diagnostic value. Belfield A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:81-5, Jan 71
Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. II. Influence of phenobarbital and cholestasis on the activity of glucuronyl transferase and beta-glucuronidase in rat liver. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:402-11, 1970
Mechanism of cholestasis. 1. Effect of bile acids on microsomal cytochrome P-450 dependent biotransformation system in vitro. Hutterer F, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:877-87, 8 Aug 70
[Activity of blood serum and liver enzymes at different stages of experimental mechanical jaundice and development of biliary liver cirrhosis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:43-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[5-nucleotidase activity tests in the diagnosis of hepatocellular diseases] Akşehirli M, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:85-100, 1970 (Tur)
[Isoenzymes of alkali phosphatase in the blood serum of albino rats with experimental injury of the liver and bile ducts] Iavorskii IG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:254-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Benign surgical jaundice after right hepatic lobectomy for hepatoblastoma. Weinberger HA, et al.
Am J Surg 121:606-9, May 71
Surgical problems in common duct obstruction. Glenn F. Am Surg 37:125-9, Mar 71
Special problems in gastric surgery. Hardy JD.
Am Surg 37:140-9, Mar 71
Melanosis of the skin, cause unknown. Jaundice secondary to ulcerative colitis. Morse MO, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:112-3, Jul 70
Annular pancreas and jaundice. Morrell MT, et al.
Br J Surg 57:814-6, Nov 70
A case of obstructive jaundice due to a duodenal diverticulum. Sykes D. Br J Surg 57:931-2, Dec 70
Intrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to amyloidosis of the liver. A case report and review of the literature. Levy M, et al. Gastroenterology 61:234-8, Aug 71
Mechanism of cholestasis. 4. Structural and biochemical changes in the liver and serum in rats after bile duct ligation. Schaffner F, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:888-97, May 71
Obstructive jaundice in Hodgkin's disease due to infiltration of the biliary ducts. Ochoa JI, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 57:21-3, Dec 70
Total parenteral nutrition. Peden VH, et al.
J Pediatr 78:180-1, Jan 71
Abdominal pain, jaundice and systemic thromboses in association with bullous lung disease. Dais CF, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:38-44, Jan 71
Jaundice due to hepatic artery aneurysm. Gracey L.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1311, Dec 70
Extraosseous plasmacytomas causing extrahepatic cholestasis and cardiac tamponade. A unique case of multiple myeloma. Derechin MM, et al.
Scand J Haematol 7:318-21, 1970
Obstruction of the common bile duct. Glenn F.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:25-35, Jan 71
[Hypoplasia of the extra-hepatic biliary tract] Gaubert J, et al. Ann Chir 24:1331-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The mechanic icterus due to "lymph node-biliary syndrome" in children] Rosianu I, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 11:289-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cholestatic icterus of the infant revealing mucoviscidosis] Jean R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:849-57, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cholestasis: recent physiopathological and clinical data] Erlinger S.
Cah Med 11:983-94, 10 Oct 70 (137 ref.) (Fre)
[Silicone outgrowth of the liver with obstructive jaundice] Bertrand L, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:651-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Noncirrhogenic cholastatic hepatitis with fatal prolonged cachectic development (2 cases)] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:197-204, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aberrant pancreas affecting the duodenal wall, unusual cause of common bile duct obstruction] Paraf A, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:165-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Obstructive jaundice following a fistulization of hydatid cyst into the bile ducts] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2637-8, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Primary fibrous bile duct stenosis] Kern E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:765-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Obstructive icterus due to hemobilia] Quast M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:618-22, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Total obstructive jaundice caused by rupture of echinococcal cyst into the biliary tract] Boscaino N, et al. Acta Chir Ital 27:57-68, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Rare cause of obstructive jaundice: diffused sclerosing cholangitis] Spangaro M, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:29-54, 1969 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of obstructive jaundice due to echinococcal invasion of the common bile duct] Mantonico Santoro M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1348-57, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Some morphopathological aspects of the pathogenesis of choestasis] Bezprozvannyĭ.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:76-86, 1970 (Rus)
[Icterus as the result of a malignant obstruction from personal clinical material obtained in the last 5 years] Georgiev K, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:455-63, 1970 (Ser)
[Value of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. I] Solís Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:309-22, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Hepatic distomatosis. Course of its development with final parasitic obstructive jaundice] Sarria Diaz M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:697-700, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Obstructive jaundice of malignant etiology] Palomeque S, et al.
Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 22:634-7, Aug 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphoedema in hereditary recurrent cholestasis from birth. Aagenaes O, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:690-5, Oct 70
Hereditary lymphedema and obstructive jaundice. Sharp HL, et al. J Pediatr 78:491-6, Mar 71
[Familial recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis since early infancy] Rotthauwe HW, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:292-316, 1971 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Survival of skin homografts in patients with jaundice] Micali G, et al. Minerva Chir 26:748-50, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Riboflavin absorption in children with biliary obstruction. Jusko WJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:48-52, Jan 71
Recent advances in bilirubin formation, transport, metabolism and excretion. Fleischner G, et al.
Am J Med 49:576-89, Nov 70 (144 ref.)
Study of bilirubin in amniotic fluid of rats with obstructive jaundice. Willoughby HW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:663-6, 1 Jul 71
The molecular biology of cholestasis. Schaffner F.
Digestion 4:117-20, 1971
The effect of diet and fasting on the serum bilirubin concentration in the rat. Barrett PV.
Gastroenterology 60:572-6, Apr 71
Presence of an intact cholesterol feedback mechanism in the liver in biliary stasis. Weis HJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:77-84, Jul 71
Absorption of vitamin E in children with biliary obstruction. Harries JT, et al. Gut 12:579-84, Jul 71
Cortisol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:36-41, Jan 71
[The effects of biliary obstruction on the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfates polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the fundic gastric mucosa in the dog] Ectors P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:773-83, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of cholestasis due to choledochal obstruction in rats] Guerrin F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:829, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of biliary obstruction on gastric acid secretion in the dog] Ectors P, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:97-106, 1970 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of cholestasis due to choledochal obstruction in rats] Guerrin F, et al.
Lille Med 14:880-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Histological findings and protein synthesis in the rat liver in ANIT cholestasis] Leinweber B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:365-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis and icterus in ANIT cholestasis of the rat] Richter E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:367-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Lipids in icterus due to stasis] Salvioli GF, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:107-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[The role of bile in phosphorus metabolism disorders in obstructive jaundice] Rubinov RS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:45-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Extrasecretory function of the pancreas in experimental disorders of bile secretion] Kadyrov UZ. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:60-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Observation on the incidence and causes of biliary colics during balneotherapy in Carlsbad] Solc P, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:233-8, Sep 70 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in liver biopsies from patients with surgical bile duct disorders. Poulsen H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:571-9, 1970
Reconstructive analysis of the cholangiolar area in surgical jaundice with reference to intractable jaundice after biliary drainage. Maki T, et al.
Am J Surg 120:551-7, Oct 70
A cytological study of extra- and intrahepatic cholestasis in the rat. Ekelund P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:49-53, 1971
Bile acid metabolism in mammals. Ultrastructural studies on the intrahepatic cholestasis induced by lithocholic and chenodeoxycholic acids in the rat. Miyai K, et al. Lab Invest 24:292-302, Apr 71
Clinicopathologic conference: jaundice and abdominal pain in a 65-year-old white woman. Smith C.
Med Ann DC 40:320-3, May 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinico-pathological exercises. Case 49-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1212-20, 26 Nov 70
Microscopic patterns of placenta in cases of pregnancy complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis (idiopathic jaundice). Liebhart M, et al. Pol Med J 9:1589-600, 1970
[Neoductular proliferation and immuno-aggressive aspects in experimental cholestatic jaundice in rabbits] Chiziu NS.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:315-22, 1970 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of common bile duct ligation on hepatic blood flow. Sakoda K. Am Surg 36:731-6, Dec 70
Altered composition of bilirubin conjugates in rat bile after obstruction of the common bile duct. Van Damme B, et al. Experientia 27:27-8, 15 Jan 71
Renal function in jaundice. Sitprija V. J Med Assoc Thai 53:759-61, Nov 70
[Changes and recanalization in the bile ducts following experimental regional or total obstruction] Kaman J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:983-98, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of intrahepatic cholestasis] Kühn HA, et al. Med Klin 65:1-8, 2 Jan 70 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of bile regurgitation into the blood stream and hepatic lymph during incipient biliary obstruction in rats] Waldeck F. Pfluegers Arch 320:289-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Secretion and regurgitation of bile during and after chronic biliary obstruction in rats] Waldeck F. Pfluegers Arch 320:300-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Renal function in patients with viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Powierza-Kaczyńska C. Pol Tyg Lek 26:543-5, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Hepatic lymph circulation in biliary hypertension (a clinico-experimental study)] Vyrenko IuE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:9-13, Feb 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trans-T-tube catheterization. Its use in the treatment of postoperative obstruction of the common bile duct. Short WF, et al. Arch Surg 102:136-8, Feb 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Machado AL. Br J Surg 58:616-24, Aug 71
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Experience with 106 examinations. Herba MJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:22-9, Mar 71
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Hunter PG. J Maine Med Assoc 61:251-6, Dec 70
Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Pook EV, et al. Radiography 36:215-7, Sep 70
A radiologic approach to obstructive jaundice and disease in the region of the pancreas. Agee OF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:614-27, Apr 71
Roentgenographic evaluation of patients with suspected obstructive jaundice. Redman HC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1100-4, Dec 70
[Value of cholangiography under laparoscopic control (Royer's method) in the diagnosis of cholestatic hepatitis] Gadrat J, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:695-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiologic differentiation of obstructive jaundice] Wenz W, et al. Chirurg 41:532-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The roentgenogram in percutaneous cholangiography in mechanical icterus] Sokolow JN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:93-104, 1970 (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of icterus caused by hepatic carcinoma] Binaghi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1531-58, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Percutaneous cholangiography in diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Alfano C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:455-62, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Hypotonic duodenography and combined transcutaneous cholangiography in 1 stage. Its diagnostic value] Alonso Maillo G, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:719-22, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Hypotonic duodenography and combined transcutaneous cholangiography in 1 stage. Its diagnostic value] Pascual Mejias A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:305-8, 1 May 71 (Spa)
[Percutaneous cholangiography. Personal experience] Relimpio Ferrer F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:709-14, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)

SURGERY

Long-term intubation of the biliary tract with silastic catheters. Black HC, et al. Am Surg 37:198-202, Apr 71
Inflammatory stricture of the common bile duct. Fallah-Nejad M, et al. Arch Surg 102:455-8, May 71
Anesthesiology grand rounds Yale-New Haven Hospital. Myocardial infarction in surgical patients. Lerner SM, et al. Conn Med 35:213-5, Mar 71
Technical aids in surgery. The palliative operation for obstructive jaundice due to carcinoma of the pancreas. Du Plessis DJ. S Afr J Surg 8:11-4, Jan-Mar 70
Intercholedochoduodenal vesicular tubular plasty. Juvara I, et al. Surgery 69:268-70, Feb 71
[Surgically treated jaundice: 140 operated patients] Lavoie P. Union Med Can 98:1135-47, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of benign obstructive jaundice] Kern E, et al. Chirurg 41:540-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of malignant obstructive jaundice] Kern E, et al. Chirurg 41:545-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of obstructive jaundice in pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P. Chirurg 41:537-40, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Obstructive jaundice (experiences with 452 treated cases)] Bauer M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2035-9, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis--a surgical indication?] Gieseler H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2029-35, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intrahepaticogastrostomy with economic resection of the 3rd hepatic segment in the treatment of principal extrahepatic bile duct stenosis of postoperative and tumoral origin] Ruiz G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1089-103, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of obstructive jaundice] Majima S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:1-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Surgical experience in mechanical jaundice] Korolev BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:3-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Biliodigestive anastomosis in patients with hepatic alveococcosis complicated by necrotic caverns and mechanical jaundice] Dederer IuM, et al. Vestn Khir 105:35-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hepatobiliodigestive anastomoses in experimental mechanical jaundice] Gerasimenko AA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:63-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgical management of mechanical jaundice of different etiology] Gudimov BS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:18-22, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice] Ogif PE, et al. Vestn Khir 105:127-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Ways of decreasing postoperative mortality in patients with obturative jaundice] Samoilova MA, et al. Vestn Khir 104:103-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid and androgenic functions of the adrenal glands in patients with cholecystitis and obstructive jaundice before and after surgical treatment] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Vestn Khir 103:34-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical indications in jaundice patients. Considerations on 100 cases] Casal MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:702-8, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

[The effects of biliary drainage in cholestatic hepatitis] Huet PM, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:271-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapy of cholestasis in infectious hepatitis] Semmler H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1341-4, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see WEIL'S DISEASE

(C1)

JAW (A2)

see also related
DENTAL ARCH (A2)
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

[Accumulated occurrence of a necrotising panosteitis of the jaw bones in Beagle dogs] Strasser H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:304-7, 15 May 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The influence of age and cariogenic diet on the content of nucleic acids in rat teeth and jaw bones] Govze IaG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:16-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and biomechanical analysis of functions of the jaw muscles in the lizards. Iordansky NN. Anat Anz 127:383-413, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of sodium selenate on the calcification of teeth and jaws of young rats. Studies using tetracycline] Kaqueler JC, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:157-63, 1970 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endosteal bone formation following vascular obstruction. Vandersall DC, et al. J Periodont Res 5:172-6, 1970

INJURIES

[Vitamin reserves in patients with jaw and face injuries] Rudenko AT. Vestn Khir 105:54-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A lateral jaw movement reflex. Lund JP, et al. Exp Neurol 31:189-99, May 71
Movements of the jaw resulting from the application of external forces. Walsh EG. J Physiol (Lond) 210:179P+, Sep 70
[Realization and trial of completely implantable microemitters intended for telemetric recording of the ECG and lower jaw movements in trout] Banville B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:83, 1969 (Fre)
[Visual convergence in frog brain stem at the level of proprioceptive units corresponding to jaw lowering] Galand G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:52A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Osteomyelitis and osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Titterington WP. J Oral Med 26:7-16, Jan-Mar 71
Histometric evaluation of periodontal bone loss in rats. I. The effect of marginal irritation, systemic irradiation and trauma from occlusion. Carranza FA Jr, et al. J Periodont Res 6:65-72, 1971
[Necrotic lesions of the jaw after radiotherapy of mouth cancers; statistical incidence, surgical treatment] Parabita GF, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:198-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Radiation-induced necrosis of the jaws and its prevention] Camillo A de A. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:207-12, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Jaw radiograms] Moller-Jensen JE. Nord Med 85:478, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Panoramic radiography of the jaws] Empereur-Buisson R, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 25:253-69, 1970 (Fre)

JAW ABNORMALITIES (C16)

The challenge and opportunity in craniofacial anomalies. Pruzansky S. Cleft Palate J 8:239-50, Jul 71
Congenital true hemihypertrophy of the face. Prasad U. J Laryngol Otol 85:807-12, Jun 71
[Stab wound shaped maxillofacial malformations in the course of scleroderma] Cros P, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:99-103, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of agiosso-adactylia with anterior bone fusion of the jaws] Bernard R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:315-20, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of diprosopus dignathus distomus in a calf] Hochstrasser G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:201-4, May 70 (Ger)
[On some experimental malformations of the tongue and mandible] Scapecchi G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:17-49, 1968 (Ita)
[Multiple bone hyperplasias in the jaws] Marzzola C. Rev Bras Odontol 28:57-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and experimental considerations infacial bone biology: growth, remodeling and repair. Sarnat BG. J Am Dent Assoc 82:876-89, Apr 71
[Jaw abnormalities in children with hearing disorders] Dahl T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:231-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Considerations on the glosso-palatine synechia and hypoplasia of the limbs syndrome] Lupo G, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1007-10, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Changes in temporomandibular joints in symmetric craniofacial deformities] Romanowski B, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:553-9, May 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The recognition of bilateral craniofacial deformities. Glass D. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:137-48, Dec 70
[Value of gnathostatic examination in the diagnosis of dentomaxillary abnormalities] Rusu M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:641-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The Wroclaw quadruplets, analysis of facial and jaw relations] Kozaczek T, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:415-20, Apr 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Tooth and jaw anomalies in relation to growth and constitution (clinical and statistical contribution)] Pini Prato G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:268-74, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cephalometrics as a diagnostic tool. Moore AW. J Am Dent Assoc 82:775-81, Apr 71
Enlarged mandibular canals. Barclay JK. Oral Surg 32:665-6, Oct 71
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia with dental anomalies. Report of a case. Catena DL, et al. Oral Surg 32:136-40, Jul 71

SURGERY

Correction of severe maxillary-mandibular deformities. Chiles DG, et al. Alaska Med 13:67-70, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preprosthetic surgery. Guernsey LH.
Dent Clin North Am 15:455-86, Apr 71
Clinical and experimental considerations infacial bone biology: growth, remodeling and repair. Sarnat BG.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:876-89, Apr 71
Modification of mucosal incisions for correction of occlusal abnormalities by subapical ostectomy: report of case. Calhoun NR, et al. J Oral Surg 28:864-7, Nov 70
Versatile two-stage mandibular sliding osteotomy. Hutton CE. J Oral Surg 29:598-601, Aug 71
Management of dental facial deformities by anterior alveolar surgery. Kent JN, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:13-26, Jan 71
Review of 118 dentofacial corrections. Kolodny SC, et al. J Oral Surg 29:294-8, Apr 71
Intraoral correction of mandibular asymmetry: report of case. Mavaddat I. J Oral Surg 29:422-4, Jun 71
The asymmetrical mandible: report of six cases. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 28:832-40, Nov 70
Augmentation bone graft for correction of mandibular asymmetry. Marano PD, et al.
Oral Surg 30:759-65, Dec 70
Biological and psycho-social factors in patients with malformation of the jaws. II. Twelve months after maxillo-facial surgery. Hillerström K, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:34-40, 1971
Biological and psycho-social factors in patients with malformation of the jaws. I. A study of 95 patients prior to treatment. Wictorin L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:138-43, 1969
[Adactyly agliossia syndrome with anterior bimaxillary synostosis] Claustre P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:621-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Total osteotomy of the upper part of the face] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:373-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[The early orthopedic treatment of facial clefts not surgically treated] Psaume J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:491-4, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Occlusion and articulation from the viewpoint of oral surgeon] Stellmach R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:216-27, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the open occlusion syndrome] Iliescu O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:535-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Considerations on facial growth (particularly of the maxilla). Therapeutic deductions] Delaire J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:57-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effect of orthodontic therapy on jaw occlusion and articulation] Schulze C.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:201-15, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the treatment of frontal and lateral crowding in spite of extraction of premolars] Persing T. ZWR 79:825-36, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of mandibular defects] Lindström J, et al. Nord Med 85:573-4, 6 May 71 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Anomalies in the position of lower teeth in the fisher, Martes pennanti Erxl. (Mammalia; Mustelidae). Heráň I. Can J Zool 48:1465, Nov 70

JAW DISEASES (C3)

[Jaw cyst and basal cell nevus syndrome] Komori A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:213, Mar 71
Osteomyelitis and osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Titterington WP. J Oral Med 26:7-16, Jan-Mar 71
Reduction of residual ridges: a major oral disease entity. Atwood DA. J Prosthet Dent 26:266-79, Sep 71
So-called traumatic (hemorrhagic) bone cysts of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of two unusual cases. Huebner GR, et al.
Oral Surg 31:354-65, Mar 71 (62 ref.)
[A case of eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws with a single localization in the ribs] Mugnier A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:539-42, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of eosinophil granuloma of the jaws] Mutscheiknauss R, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:90-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Cases of eosinophilic bone granuloma of the jaws] Steinhäuser E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:98-102, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of fibrous dysplasia in the jaw region] Wunderer S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:188-94, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Level of trace elements in the blood of patients with acute odontogenic periostitis of the jaws] Zanger AE, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:80-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Energy metabolism in experimental granulomas of the jaw submucosa induced by inclusion of metals] De Grandis E.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:429-33, May 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Emphysema in oral surgery] Winkimair M.
Stoma (Heidelb) 24:100-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Pain: oral-jaw surgical aspects] Gilhuus-Moe O.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:816-21, Dec 70 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrous dysplasia. Epker BN.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:675, Apr 71
The giant cell lesion of jaws: neoplastic or reparative? Leban SG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:398-404, Jun 71
The differential diagnosis of cysts of the jaws. Kay LW.
Proc R Soc Med 64:550-5, May 71
[Chronic ossifying periostitis of the jaw] Gutner IaI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:81-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Infections and antibiotics. Mopsik ER.
Dent Clin North Am 15:327-36, Apr 71
[Use of gentamycin (Refobacin) in infections of the mouth and jaws] Harnisch H.
ZWR 80:142-4, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Inflammation of the jaw region and antiphlogistic therapy--with special reference to anti-inflammatory agents] Ueno T.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:459-68, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clinical results of Cephalexin, a cephalosporin C derivative antibiotic in the field of oral surgery] Sasaki J, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1624-9, Dec 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Histometric evaluation of periodontal bone loss in rats. I. The effect of marginal irritation, systemic irradiation and trauma from occlusion. Carranza FA Jr, et al. J Periodont Res 6:65-72, 1971
[Complications in dental pin implantations. Clinical and radiological aspects] Goudaert J, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:83-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Cases of rticularly severe purulent complications of dental origin] Kwart L, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:529-33, May 71 (Pol)
[Treatment of maxillary cysts which invade the adjacent cavities] Garcia Perla A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:5-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological factors in cysts of the jaws. Toller PA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:555-9, May 71

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial jaw cysts: a clinicopathological reappraisal. Main DM. Br J Oral Surg 8:114-25, Nov 70
Giant cell reparative granuloma (peripheral): report of 50 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Oral Surg 29:110-5, Feb 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Radiation-induced necrosis of the jaws and its prevention] Camilio A de A.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:207-12, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Shades of white. Interpretation of radiopacities. Calman HI, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 44:3-10, 1971
[Differential diagnosis of osteolytic processes in the alveolar bone] Knolle G.
ZWR 80:443-5, 25 May 71 (Ger)
[Roentgenographic study of changes in the maxillary bones in functional underloading and overloading of the jaws system (experimental study)] Kurliandskiĭ VIu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:41-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of cysts of the jaws. Bramley PA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:547-50, May 71
[Various methods of cyst surgery. Indications and results] Becker R. ZWR 80:106-12, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic aspects of cysts of the jaws] Precerutti G.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:332-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Heterografts for postoperative defects of the jaws] Gulieva NS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:84-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Metric x-ray investigation of the process of healing human cysts. Planimetric examination of the healing process in the bone following removal of a jaw cyst] Rong K, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:82-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Use of heteroperitoneum in the treatment of maxillofacial phlegmons] Gurov PN, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:13-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgical management of large cysts] Biolcati EL, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 57:313-21, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Some considerations on the utilization of heat and cold in the management of head and neck infections odontogenic in origin. Babcock PP.
NY J Dent 41:251-3, Aug-Sep 71
[Course and therapy of pyogenic infections in the jaw] Stiebitz R. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:413-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Microwave therapy in the complex treatment of acute inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Dikiĭ NM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:78-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Jaw reconstruction and intraosseous anchorage of dental prosthesis] Brånemark PI.
Lakartidningen 68:3105-16, 30 Jun 71 (Swe)

JAW FRACTURES (C14)

Dry socket and other postoperative complications. Calhoun NR. Dent Clin North Am 15:337-48, Apr 71
Bicycle injuries. Feltman R.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:274, Feb 71
[500 cases of fractures of the facial bones] Fleury R, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:379-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Traumatology and periodontology] Rousseaux DH.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1231-50, Nov 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed occlusal and maxillofacial deformities after trauma. Walker RV. J Am Dent Assoc 82:858-61, Apr 71
Fractures of the alveolar process of the jaw. A clinical and radiographic follow-up study. Andreasen JO.
Scand J Dent Res 78:263-72, 1970
Prognosis of permanent teeth involved in jaw fractures. A clinical and radiographic follow-up study. Roed-Petersen B, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 78:343-52, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of facial fractures. Paul JK, et al.
Oral Surg 32:362-6, Sep 71

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and pathogenesis of traumatic dental injuries. A clinical study of 1,298 cases. Andreasen JO.
Scand J Dent Res 78:329-42, 1970

OCCURRENCE

A survey of jaw fractures in children. Keniry AJ.
Br J Oral Surg 8:231-6, Mar 71
[Jaw fractures in the scope of traffic accidents] Meyer H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:267-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Jaw fractures in Sweden 1966-1967] Hedin M, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:49-62, Jan 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

[The diadem: a new universal facial splint with skull anchoring] Tessier P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:12-20, 1971 (Fre)
[Primary restoration of fractures in the temporomandibular joint and zygomatic arch region using osteosynthesis] Böttger G, et al.
Chirurg 42:280-2, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Two rare gunshot injuries of the face and principles for their therapy] Gärtner F, et al.
DDZ 25:39-40 passim, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Treatment and especially late care of injuries in the oral cavity region] Petz R.
Zentralbl Chir 95:678-88, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

An aid to the cementation of cap splints. Leopard P.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:274-5, Apr 71
[An excellent procedure of fracture fixation in the case of the young child: intradental ligatures of Houpert] Mascrès C, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:151-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Advances in the fixation of jaw fractures using quick-cre resins] Hering HJ.
DDZ 24:527-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Metallic cap of own design for treatment of maxillofacial fractures] Lazowski J.
Czas Stomatol 24:921-4, Aug 71 (Pol)

JAW NEOPLASMS (C2)

Multiple cementoma of the jaws. Case report. Cran JA, et al. Aust Dent J 15:389-91, Oct 70
Seminoma metastasis to jaw simulating a primary growth. Garrett MJ. Br J Clin Pract 25:31-3, Jan 71
Ameloblastoma (a study of sixty-eight cases). Potdar GG. Indian J Cancer 7:43-51, Mar 70
Salivary gland inclusion in the anterior mandible. Report of a case with a review of the literature on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aberrant salivary gland tissue and neoplasms. Miller AS, et al. Oral Surg 37:790-7, Jun 71 (81 ref.)
[A case of melano-ameloblastoma] Carlier G, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:309-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Myelopiaxic tumors of the jaws] Lachard J, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:415-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Facial sarcomas in African areas] Greiner R, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:21-30, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Multiple localizations of eosinophile granulomas] Pons J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:631-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Prognosis of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial area with regional lymph node involvement] Brachmann F, et al. DDZ 25:128 passimc, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapeutic results in maxillofacial reticulum cell sarcoma] Koberg W, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:207-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphosarcoma of the maxillofacial region] Lentrodt J. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:220-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of reticulum cell sarcoma] Scheunemann H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:314-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Sarcomas of the oral cavity] Di Paramo S, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:375-84, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Amelollastomas of the jaws] Tello Jimeno M. An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:479-87, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphoma of the face and jaws. Ziegler JL, et al. Cancer 27:503-14, Mar 71
The giant cell lesion of jaws: neoplastic or reparative? Leban SG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:398-404, Jun 71
Oral manifestations of metastatic tumors. Bhaskar SN. Postgrad Med 49:155-8, Jan 71
[Indication and technic of bone biopsy with special reference to bone tumors of the jaws] Luhr HG. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:260-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in mesenchymal tumors of the jaws] Schilli W, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:78-82, 1970 (Ger)
[A method for early and differential diagnosis of central tumors of the jaws] Davidoff SM. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:71-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Cancer diagnosis and therapy in the mouth and jaw region. General suggestions for the dentist in general practice] Luhr HG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1094-101, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Histological findings after intraarterial cytostatic perfusion of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:175-82, May 71 (Cze)
[Clinical effects of bleomycin on tumors of the head and neck] Nosaka Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:973-82, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Possibilities of systemic chemotherapy with methotrexate in the treatment of neglected forms of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Liubaev VL, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:70-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Drug combination in the treatment of head and neck cancer] Galmarini F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1895-8, 11 Dec 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of odontogenic cysts. 3. Acid phosphatases. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:63-77, Sep 70
Histochemical studies on giant-cell lesions of the jaws. Beynon AD. J Pathol 101:Pix, Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Osteogenic sarcoma arising in a preexisting fibrous dysplasia: report of case. Slow IN, et al. J Oral Surg 29:126-9, Feb 71
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction from effusion after tympanoplasty: report of case. Vermac JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 29:130-2, Feb 71

MORTALITY

[Mortality rate at the Clinic for Oral Surgery of the University of Vienna during the last 10 years] Hollmann K. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:236-42, Jun 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study of 275 cases of head and neck tumors in childhood] Molinari R, et al. Tumori 55:225-39, 1969 (Ita)
[Malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity in children] Hattowska H, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:751-6, Jul 71 (Pol)
[Incidence of head and neck tumors and selection of treatment. Experience with 5,704 tumors] Yoel J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1817-9, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of odontogenic cysts. I. Non-keratinizing cysts. Hansen J, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:29-42, Sep 70
Ultrastructural studies of odontogenic cysts. II. Keratinizing cysts. Hansen J, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:43-61, Sep 70
[Pathology and therapy of Burkitt's tumors] Mohr U, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 54:320-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Pathology of mesenchymal neoplasms] Langer E. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:1-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Ossifying fibroma of the jaws in mice after incorporation of Ra-224 (Thorium X)] Luz A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:450-4, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosarcoma of the jaw bones. Finkelstein JB. Radiol Clin North Am 8:425-43, Dec 70 (35 ref.)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of infrequent jaw tumors--analysis of 339 cases] Braband H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:802-16, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Radiological diagnosis of odontomas] Biedermann F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:771-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Direct puncture angiography in hemangioma of the maxillofacial region] Gorbushina PM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:28-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Problem. Mandibular neoplasms] Keros P. Lijec Vjesn 92:973-4, 1970 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Histological manifestation of radiation epithelitis of the mouth during treatments with physical agents] Calvet J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:179, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Indications for tooth extraction during irradiation of the jaws] Cosma D. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:197-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Maxillo-facial and bucco-dental complications of ionizing radiation treatments] Ennuyer A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:163-78, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of interstitial application of 198 Au in the treatment of maxillo-facial tumors] Popescu V, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:549-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Interstitial gold isotope pre-irradiation of operable jaw carcinomas] Fuchs P, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:185-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of preoperative irradiation of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Gebhart J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:263-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy of mesenchymal neoplasms in the maxillofacial region] Heinzel F, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:12-20, 1970 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Mouth rehabilitation of irradiated patients] Pietrokovsi J. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:186-8, Mar 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Chondrogenic tumors of the jaws. Potdar GG, et al. Oral Surg 30:849-58, Nov 70
[The diadem: a new universal facial splint with skull anchoring] Tessier P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 16:12-20, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of jaw sarcoma] Fries R. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:146-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of jaw sarcoma] Pape HD, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:139-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bone hemangioma of the jaws] Steilmach R, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:151-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgery of primitive jaw neoplasms of dental origin] Giardino C, et al. Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 9:85-134, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intra-operative blood losses in maxillary and mandibular resections] Canavea I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:441-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

Treatment using a chemotherapy-surgery combination. Routledge RT. Proc R Soc Med 64:737, Jul 71
[Prognosis of malignant tumors in the mandibulo facial area with regional lymph node involvement] Brachmann F, et al. DDZ 25:180-2 passimf, May 71 (Ger)
[Pathology and therapy of Burkitt's tumors] Mohr U, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 54:320-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results and prognosis in 92 cases of maxillofacial sarcoma] Schuchardt K, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:172-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of sarcoidosis (M. Boeck) in the maxillofacial region] Schüle H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:225-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of jaw cancer in the light of material from the Department of Dental Surgery, Medical Academy in Warsaw in the years 1955-1969] Hattowska H, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:905-9, Aug 71 (Pol)

JAW RELATION RECORD (E6)

Border positions and restoring occlusion. Clayton JA. Dent Clin North Am 15:525-42, Jul 71
Interocclusal centric relation records for articulator mounted casts. Wirth CG. Dent Clin North Am 15:627-40, Jul 71
A method of securing the curve of spee for complete dentures. Jones HS. Dent Dig 77:340-3, Jun 71
Combined bite and impression technique. Pensler AV. Dent Dig 77:454-8, Aug 71
Functional "checkbite-impressions" for fixed prosthodontics. Getz EH. J Prosthet Dent 26:146-53, Aug 71
Relation plane in complete dentures. Villa H. J Prosthet Dent 24:671-4, Dec 70
The position of the terminal hinge axis points in children with malocclusion. Tersin J. Odontol Revy 21:331-6, 1970
A comparison of the radiographic and prosthetic measurement of the sagittal path movement of the mandibular condyle. Freitas A de. Oral Surg 30:631-8, Nov 70
Postural activity in the muscles of mastication with the subject upright, inclined, and supine. Lund P, et al. Scand J Dent Res 78:417-24, 1970
[Recording of the occlusion] Jost R. Rev Belge Med Dent 25:415-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Recording of occlusion in the partially edentulous] Nally JN. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 78:57-60, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Is the angle of condyle registration still effective?] Hromatka A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:163-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various registration methods] Hupfauf L. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:158-62, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Electronic registration of mandibular movements in normal and malfunctioning dental occlusion] Körber KH. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:167-76, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Habitual and central occlusion in the complete and partially edentulous dentition] Marxkors R, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:840-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the so-called central relation using the temporomandibular joint axis and the gothic arch as well as comparative presentation in the dentatus-articulator] Schreiber S. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:186, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the measurement of the sagittal jaw relationships. (Preliminary report)] Setz D, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:845-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Registration of condyle movements using a joint preparation] Steinhilber W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:401-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Determination of dental occlusion and dental practice] Hromatka A. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:16-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Relationship between the external and internal symphysial angle (extraoral and intraoral registration)] Graber G. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:126-32, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The phonetic test. A contribution to the determination of the jaw position in the edentulous patient] Foerster H. ZWR 79:990-4, 25 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Registration of the individual occlusal curve] Cortis IM. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:547-54, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Clinical-experimental analysis of centric relation] Martignoni M. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:671-94, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Registration of the masticatory cycles in the construction of dental-maxillary prostheses] Palattella P. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 18:975-80, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Mandibular kinematics and the vertical dimension in complete prosthesis] Chavel M. Dent Cadmos 37:327-67, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Biogenic dentures with the Ivoclar system] Marquart E. Rev Bras Odontol 28:61-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Por)
[The results obtained by graphical recording of the mandibular movements during mastication] Prelipceanu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:235-43, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[The distances between different occlusal positions and their reproducibility] Agerberg G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:185-95, Mar 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Orthopedic gait of the mandible: a factor in dental diagnosis. Cooperman HN, et al. Dent Dig 77:212-7, Apr 71
Pantographic tracings of mandibular movements and occlusion. Clayton JA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:389-96, Apr 71
Recording maxillomandibular registrations with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maximum retention and stability. Loo WD.
J Prosthet Dent 25:348-52, Mar 71
An improved interocclusal record of centric relation. Wirth CG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:279-86, Mar 71
[Determination of the mandibular rest position in an edentulous patient by means of continuous radiotelemetric recording of the jaw distance] Joniot B. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1205-18, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Electrognathography. Electronic 3-dimensional measurement and registration of jaw movements. 3. Studies on the influence of various factors on the process of chewing] Bewersdorff HJ.
Scand J Dent Res 78:178-204, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrognathography. Electronic 3-dimensional measurement and registration of jaw movements. 2] Bewersdorff HJ.
Scand J Dent Res 78:83-115, 1970 (Ger)
[Control bite registration] Gausch K.
ZWR 80:14-9, 10 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Introduction of a device and a method for the recording of spatial movements of the mandible during mastication] Prelipceanu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:49-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

STANDARDS

Graphic recordings of mandibular movements: research criteria. Clayton JA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:287-96, Mar 71
Determination of the accuracy of wax interocclusal registrations. Millstein PL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:189-96, Feb 71
Laboratory and clinical study on a permanent type base for transferring interocclusal records. Yarmand MA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:497-505, May 71

JEALOUSY (F1)

Pathologic jealousy in delusional syndromes. Dominik M. Acta Med Pol 11:287-80, 1970
Real or imaginary hypophallism: a cause of inferiority feelings and morbid sexual jealousy. Todd J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:315-8, Sep 71
Comments on the screening function of a 'technical affect', with reference to depression and jealousy. Kaplan DM. Int J Psychoanal 51:489-502, 1970
Jealousy factor in homicide in forensic psychiatric material. Psarska AD. Pol Med J 9:1504-10, 1970
Envy and jealousy. An attempt at clarification. Spielman PM. Psychoanal Q 40:59-82, 1971
[Faith or faculty of believing] Fusswerk-Fursay.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:1-25, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On hypothalamic and thalamic changes in the appearance of jealous behavior in alcoholics] Parigi S.
Riv Neurobiol 16:255-66, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Pathological jealousy in the light of literature] Dominik M.
Psychiatr Pol 4:677-82, Nov-Dec 70 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of delusional jealousy] Dominik M.
Psychiatr Pol 5:17-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

JEJUNUM (A3)

Chronic ulcerative jejunoileitis. Karz S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:61-7, Jul 71
The continuing problem of jejunal ulcer. Small WP, et al. Am J Surg 121:541-7, May 71
Agonal enteric intussusception. Report of four cases. Lane CD, et al. Ariz Med 28:439-41, Jun 71
Stenosing jejunitis. Aubrey DA.
Br J Surg 58:633-5, Aug 71
Jejunal diverticula. Br Med J 2:728, 26 Jun 71
Hodgkin's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant melanoma. Case report of multiple primary malignancies. Gilbert TT, et al.
Cancer 28:293-9, Aug 71
Chronic ulcerative jejunitis. Report of a case and discussion of classification. Moritz M, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:96-102, Jan 71
Isolation of the aqueous phase of human intestinal contents during the digestion of a fatty meal. Porter HP, et al. Gastroenterology 60:997-1007, Jun 71
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception confirmed preoperatively by gastroscopy. Brown JW.
Gastrointest Endosc 17:70-1, Nov 70
A case of small-intestinal mucosal atrophy. Barry RE, et al. Gut 11:743-7, Sep 70
Reversible nicotinamide-deficiency encephalopathy in a patient with jejunal diverticulosis. Tabaqchali S, et al. Gut 11:1024-8, Dec 70
Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) and bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract. Lawson FE, et al. Int Surg 55:243-9, Apr 71
Coumadin-induced intestinal obstruction: case report with surgical intervention. Hashimoto A, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:233-7, Nov 70
Multiple jejunal diverticula with volvulus. Ghosh DK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:329-30, 1 Apr 70
Giant jejunal diverticulosis: a rare cause of massive upper gastro-intestinal hemorrhage. Callaghan J.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:152-5, Mar 71
Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum: report of a case. Peterson HC, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:696-9, Oct 70
Leiomyoma of the jejunum. Wood MJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 122:346-7, Nov 70
A ase report of perforated jejunal diverticulum. Webb WA, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 41:27-8, Jul 71
Gastrojejunocolic fistula in an infant: a previously unrecorded etiology and reflections on management. Firor HV. J Pediatr Surg 5:450-3, Aug 70
Malignant tumors of the small bowel in neonates presenting with perforation. el-Shafie M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:62-4, Feb 71
Acute haemorrhage from aberrant pancreatic tissue in the jejunum. Karamanolis S, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:162-5, May 71
Gastrojejunocolic fistula secondary to benign ulcer. Blumen LJ, et al. JAMA 214:2335-6, 28 Dec 70
Jejunal carcinoma as the source of recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Cave RH, et al.
Milit Med 135:218-9, Mar 70
Gastrojejunocolic fistula due to benign gastric ulcer with no prior surgery. Friedman IH, et al.
NY State J Med 71:884-6, 15 Apr 71
Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology.
Postgrad Med 49:33-4, Jun 71
Ulcers of the colon and jejunum in celiac disease. Stuber JL, et al. Radiology 99:339-40, May 71
Etiology and treatment of small intestinal atresia: analysis of a series of 127 jejunoileal atresias and comparison with 62 duodenal atresias. Nixon HH, et al.
Surgery 69:41-51, Jan 71
Intermittent intussusception of the jejunum. Sewell RL. Tex Med 67:106-9, Jan 71
[Primary ulcer of the jejunum] Van Baden M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:675-82, 1969 (Dut)
[A rare case of arteriodigestive fistula: double communication between the aorta, the common iliac artery and the jejunum] Eger M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:453-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Role of diffuse jejuno-ileitis in the genesis of peritonitis encapsulans (evolutive, radiographic and histological records)] Aibot G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:1-17, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Duodenal and jejunal localizations of Crohn's disease. Apropos of a surgically treated case] Crismer R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:822, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Colonic and duodeno-jejunal diverticulosis] Lescut J, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:160, 1968 (Fre)
[Recurring malabsorption syndrome with achylia, microbial and parasitic infestations of the jejunum] Tolot F, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1675-6 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Perforated jejunal diverticulosis: anatomo-pathologic considerations] Fischer L, et al.
Lyon Med 222:377-80 passim, 21 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ileoileal invagination into a gastrectomy stump] Chatelin CL.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1499-500, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[Degenerated villous tumor of the jejunum] Hillemand P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1509-11, 14 May 71 (Fre)
[Postoperative gastro-jejunal ulcer in a woman previously vagotomised for duodenal ulcer] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2589-91, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Improved endoscopic identification of jejunal peptic ulcer by means of chromoscopy] Schulz U, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:131-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Peptic ulcer of the jejunum. Catamnestic report of 21 patients] Decker HR, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:408-11, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine] Hoffmann E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:7-18, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[A chyle cyst of the mesentery] Kronberger L.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1203-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hepatic changes after experimental gastro-jejunocolic fistula] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:435-43, Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of regional enteritis with duodeno-jejunal localization] Germena C, et al.
Minerva Radiol 15:64-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[A case of traumatic intramural hematoma of the jejunum] Lentini A.
Nunt Radiol 34:901-10, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Jejunal interposition in total gastrectomy for gastric neoplasms. Clinical and radiological considerations] Ciucci O, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:13-21, Jan 70 (Ita)
[A case of adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Vota L, et al. Pathologica 61:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the radiological study of duodeno-jejuno-ileal malignant neoplastic diseases. Considerations on 22 cases] Guzzon A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:316-34, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Perforation of the jejunum into the free peritoneum caused by histiocytosarcoma] Cantalupo C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:775-81, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On a case of volvulus of the small intestine caused by perforated fibroleiomyomatous jejunal double diverticulum] Condurso R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:538-45, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Adenomatous polyp of the jejunum] Dettori V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:796-806, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Okabe N, et al.
Naika 28:177-80, 1971 (Jap)
[Case of ascending and descending intussusception of the intestine centering hematoma caused by contusion of the abdomen in a child] Nagashima K, et al. Shujutsu 25:142-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Neurilemmoma of the jejunum as the cause of bleeding from the digestive tract] Gajda J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:765-7, May 71 (Pol)
[Intragastric invagination of the efferent loop after Billroth II gastrectomy. Report of a case] Ceneviva R, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:77-80, Mar 71 (Por)
[Pathogenic considerations on the jejunal syndrome in gastrectomized patients. Therapeutic deductions] Georgescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1249-54, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Problems in the diagnosis of jejunal fibromyoma (presentation of a case)] Nicolaescu T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:627-32, May 71 (Rum)
[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the jejunum] Pomelov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:128-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Chronic iron-deficiency anemia in regional hemolymphangiomatosis of the jejunum] Venitskovskiĭ-Zolotykh, et al.
Sov Med 33:133-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ectopic chorionepithelioma] Tsibel' BN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:82-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Case of enterorrhagia caused by jejunal arteriolitis in a syphilitic patient] Petrović N, et al.
Med Pregl 23:45-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Jejunal leiomyosarcoma and pregnancy (report of a case)] Ramírez Soto E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:693-9, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Case of jejunal angiomatosis diagnosticated by using the thread test] Nadal Caparà J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:81-4, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Isolated plasmacytoma located in the jejunum-ileum] Dalber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:306-8, May 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Apple peel small bowel: an uncommon variant of duodenal and jejunal atresia. Dickson JA.
J Pediatr Surg 5:595-600, Dec 70
Congenital extrinsic obstruction of the duodenojejunal junction. Soper RT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:437-43, Aug 70
Jejuno-ileal atresia. Louw JH. S Afr J Surg 8:17-8, 1970
[Surgery of heterotopic pancreatic tissue] Kivelitz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:520-3, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of iron in the human jejunum in iron overload (Bantu siderosis). Theron JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:165-71, Aug 71
[Quantitative method for the determination of I-131 albumin in jejunal fluid] Szantay I, et al.
Agressologie 11:525-8, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of ischemia on intestinal nerves and electrical slow waves. Kyi JK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 15:959-81, Nov 70
Intestinal blood flow and absorption of non-dissociable substances. Winne D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:640-1, Aug 70
[Occlusive duodeno-jejunal intraparietal hematoma. Duodeno-jejunectomy. Secondary biliary lithiasis: stenosis of the choledochal outlet] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:211-3, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The number of arterial arch on Aa. jejunales and ilei] Fukumoto N, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:504-24, 25 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. Aa. jejunales and ilei and their areas of distribution in the small intestines] Higashi I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:38-68, 25 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Participation of the pancreas in the regulation of absorption by the small intestine] Bannikova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1164-71, Aug 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Argentaffin and other "endocrine" cells of the small intestine in the adult mouse. I. Ultrastructure and classification. Ferreira MN.
Am J Anat 131:315-29, Jul 71
Argentaffin and other "endocrine" cells of the small intestine in the adult mouse. II. Renewal. Ferreira MN, et al. Am J Anat 131:331-9, Jul 71
The origin and kinetics of goblet cells in the human jejunum during irradiation. Wiernik G, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:348-56, May 71
The endocrine polypeptide cells of the human stomach, duodenum, and jejunum. Pearse AG, et al.
Gut 11:649-58, Aug 70
5-hydroxytryptamine in intestinal immunological reactions. Its relationship to mast cell activity and worm expulsion in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Murray M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:236-47, 1971
Quantitative study of jejunal mucosa in normal Indians. Kinare SG, et al. J Postgrad Med 17:26-30, Jan 71
The effect of 0 degrees C and 2,4-DNP on the uptake of micellar fatty acid, on the extraction of absorbed lipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during electron microscopy processing, and on the ultrastructure of everted jejunum. Buschmann RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:98-111, Apr 71

Preservation and long-term storage of Feulgen-stained mouse tissues for subsequent autoradiography. Schmeer AC. Stain Technol 46:27-31, Jan 71

Quantitative and qualitative changes of structure and ultrastructure of intestinal epithelia during incubation in vitro. Plattner H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:337-49, 1970

[Polarization optic studies of the ultrastructure of border-cell exoplasm in the small intestine] Jahn K, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:299-304, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes after gluten. Shiner M. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:363, May 71

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. XXII. The antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of a series of thio ether analogues of substituted diphenhydramines. Timmerman H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1258-9, Sep 70

Jejunal pH and folic acid. Doe WF, et al. Br Med J 1:669-70, 20 Mar 71

Biological effects of anthramycin methyl ether. I. Acute intestinal necrosis. Sigdestad CP, et al. Chemotherapy 15:286-96, 1970

Partial villous atrophy in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia corrected by folic acid therapy. Dawson DW. J Clin Pathol 24:131-5, Mar 71

Blockade of adrenergic transmission by dehydroemetine. Saiako LA. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:938-9, Dec 70

The contractive mechanism of serotonin in the isolated rat jejunum; with special reference to its concentration-action curve. Fujimoto K, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 16:101-18, Sep 70

Stimulation of the water transport in the jejunum of the rat by ethyl acetate. Csáky TZ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:242-4, Jan 71

EMBRYOLOGY

[The formation of microvilli in the fetal rat small intestine] Vollrath L. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:548-56, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of esterase in the rat small intestine. Kawashima T. Acta Med Okayama 24:389-98, Aug 70

Dose response of jejunal sucrase and maltase activities to isocaloric high and low carbohydrate diets in man. Rosenweig NS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1373-7, Nov 70

Jejunal disaccharidase activities in children with marasmus and with kwashiorkor. Response to treatment. James WP. Arch Dis Child 46:218-20, Apr 71

ATPase activity in rat jejunal epithelial cell homogenate: its relation to intestinal sodium chloride absorption and its change under the influence of some drugs. Wolff FA de, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:399-400, Feb 71

Phosphofructokinase in rat jejunal mucosa. Subcellular distribution, isolation, and characterization. Ho W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:354-63, 10 Feb 71

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. VI. Effect of dietary sugars and oral folic acid on human jejunal pyruvate kinase, phosphofructokinase and fructosediphosphatase activities. Rosensweig NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:373-80, Jun 70

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. IX. The effect of oral, intramuscular and conjugated sex steroids on jejunal glycolytic enzyme activities in normal and castrated male and female rats. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:65-70, 27 Oct 70

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. X. The effect of oral, intramuscular and conjugated sex steroids on jejunal folate-metabolizing enzyme activities in normal and castrated male and female rats. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:71-8, 27 Oct 70

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. 8. Dose and time response of rat jejunal enzymes to oral sex hormones. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:387-93, Jun 70

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. V. Lack of effect of intramuscularly administered sex steroid on male and female rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:368-72, Jun 70

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. VII. Effect of diet and oral folate upon folate-metabolizing enzymes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:381-6, Jun 70

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the small intestine and its changes during postnatal development of the rat. Koldovský O, et al. Biol Neonate 17:1-9, 1971

Disaccharidase levels in jejunal biopsy specimens from American and south Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Swaminathan N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:707-12, Dec 70

Changes in enzyme levels accompanying differentiation of intestinal epithelial cells. Imondi AR, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:323-30, Dec 69

Dipeptidase deficiency and malabsorption of glycylglycine in disease states. Sadikali F. Gut 12:276-83, Apr 71

Fine structural localization of acyltransferases. The monoglyceride and -glycerophosphate pathways in intestinal absorptive cells. Higgins JA, et al. J Cell Biol 50:102-20, Jul 71

Jejunal sucrase activity in diabetic rats. Olsen WA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:838-42, May 71

Characteristics of the (Na+ plus K+)-stimulated ATPase of rat jejunum. Cassidy MM. J Physiol (Lond) 210:153P+, Sep 70

Intestinal disaccharidase activity in psoriatic enteropathy. Roberts DM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:93-6, 1971

[Disaccharidases of the jejunal mucosa in intestinal malabsorptions and diarrhea in adults] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1533-6, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Activity and localization of the lactate dehydrogenase in the mucous membrane of the fundus of the abomasus and the jejunum of sheep during ontogenesis] Georgieva R. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:18-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of gouty subjects] Riario-Sforza G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1106-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Cytochrome oxidase activity in the epithelium of villi of the jejunum in mice in radiation sickness and during the radioprotective action of cyanide] Strelina AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:33-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

RNA and DNA in intestinal mucosa during development of normal and cortisone-treated rats. Koldovský O, et al. Growth 34:359-67, Dec 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI). Valverde I, et al. Diabetes 19:614-23, Sep 70

Gastrointestinal findings in autoimmune thyroiditis and non-goitrous juvenile hypothyroidism in children. Kuitunen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:336-41, 1971

INJURIES

Complications of ventriculo-atrial and peritoneal shunts. Report of a case with pulmonary embolisms and intestinal perforation. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:361-7, May 71

Obstructive intramural hematoma of jejunum: an unusual manifestation of a seat belt injury. Johnson LF, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:198-201, May 71

[Closed injury of the duodenojejunal segment] Bervar M. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:202-4, Apr 71 (Cro)

INNERVATION

The effects of ischemia on intestinal nerves and electrical slow waves. Kyi JK, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:959-81, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Dietary regulation of small intestinal enzyme activity in man. Rosensweig NS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:65-9, Jan 71 (33 ref.)

Role of the duodenum in vitamin D3 absorption in man. Hollander D, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:145-9, Feb 71

Cholesterol and bile salt influxes across brush border of rabbit jejunum. Schultz SG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:59-65, Jan 71

Sugar absorption in rats with intestinal blind loops. Gracey M, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:714-5, Oct 70

Inorganic ions and transfer of neutral amino acids across the isolated intestinal epithelium of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:119-30, Feb 70

Sodium-dependent binding of L-histidine to a fraction of mucosal brush borders from hamster jejunum. Faust RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:507-11, 1 Dec 70

The absorption of oleic acid from emulsion and micellar solution. Hamilton JD. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:1-8, 8 Jun 71

Comparative aspects of lipid biosynthesis during absorption in rat jejunum and ileum. Jersild RA Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:170-2, 6 Oct 70

Uptake and efflux by everted intestinal sacs of micellar cholesterol in bile salts and in non-ionic detergent. Watt SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:347-55, 2 Feb 71

Jejunal permeability to sodium, potassium, and water immediately after surgery. Bunch GA, et al. Br J Surg 57:862, Nov 70

Jejunal pH and folic acid. Blair JA, et al. Br Med J 2:465-6, 22 May 71

Jejunal pH and folic acid. Elsborg L. Br Med J 2:340, 8 May 71

Biological effects of anthramycin methyl ether. II. Inhibition of DNA synthesis in the intestinal epithelium and sarcoma-180 tumor cells. Sigdestad CP, et al. Chemotherapy 15:297-303, 1970

The metabolism of the small intestine: glycolysis in the mucosa of the small intestine of the sheep. Wahle KW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:5-20, 15 Jan 71

Studies in vitro on free amino acid pools and protein synthesis in rat jejunum. Fern EB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:211-5, Jan 71

Diurnal fluctuations in the number of cells in mitosis and DNA synthesis in the jejunum of the mouse. Sigdestad CP, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:159-62, Nov 69

Folic acid absorption in man: enhancing effect of glucose. Gerson CD, et al. Gastroenterology 61:224-7, Aug 71

The effect of vagotomy on the intestinal transport of water and electrolytes. Bunch GA, et al. Gut 11:1061, Dec 70

Impaired intestinal sugar transport in blind-loop rats in vivo. Gracey M, et al. Gut 11:1065, Dec 70

Absorption of glucose, sodium, and water by the human jejunum studied by intestinal perfusion with a proximal occluding balloon and at variable flow rates. Modigliani R, et al. Gut 12:184-93, Mar 71

A study by perfusion techniques of the absorption abnormalities in the jejunum in adult coeliac disease. Russell RI, et al. Gut 12:497, Jun 71

Incorporation of L-leucine-14C into immunoglobulins by jejunal biopsies of patients with celiac sprue and other gastrointestinal diseases. Loeb PM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:559-69, Mar 71

Jejunal absorption of water and electrolytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Binder HJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:915-24, Dec 70

Uptake of alpha-methylglucoside by normal and diabetic human jejunal mucosa. Genel M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:743-50, May 71

Glucose exsorption stimulated by a competitive inhibitor. Axon AT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:8P-7P, May 71

The effect of the renin-angiotensin system on mucosal water and sodium transfer in everted sacs of rat jejunum. Crocker AD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:223-33, Feb 70

The effects of luminal nutrition on the transintestinal potentials and short-circuit currents associated with active hexose transfer across the small intestine. Debnam ES, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:29P+, Jul 70

Differential changes in the 'apparent Km' and maximum potential difference of the hexose and amino acid electrogenic transfer mechanisms of the small intestine, induced by fasting and hypothyroidism. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:46P-48P, Mar 71

The effect of calcium ions on long chain fatty acid transport by slices of rat jejunum. Munday KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:517-28, Dec 70

The relation between L-methionine uptake and sodium in rat small intestine in vitro. Newey H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:539-49, Dec 70

The effect of 0 degrees C and 2,4-DNP on the uptake of micellar fatty acid, on the extraction of absorbed lipid during electron microscopy processing, and on the ultrastructure of everted jejunum. Buschmann RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:98-111, Apr 71

Dermatitis herpetiformis. Lancet 1:484-5, 6 Mar 71

Effects of cations on D-glucose dissociation from tris-disrupted brush borders prepared from hamster jejunum. Faust RG, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1227-31, 1 Nov 70

Decreased jejunal uptake of labeled folic acid (3 H-PGA) in alcoholic patients: roles of alcohol and nutrition. Halsted CH, et al. N Engl J Med 285:701-6, 23 Sep 71

On the in vitro 'active transport' of aldopentoses by the rat jejunum. Bell DJ. Q J Exp Physiol 55:59-63, Jan 70

A study of the ratios of bile salt conjugates of glycine to taurine in the jejunum and ileum in patients with tropical sprue. Kapadia CR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:357-61, 1971

[Study of the intestinal absorption of fats in food by the end-to-end intubation technic] Giunta A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:305-11, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Transjejunal movements of urea, water and sodium during chronic renal failure] Ardaillou R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:839-46, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Decrease of sodium transport by the jejunum during extracellular volume expansion in rats. An experimental model for the study of the 3d factor] Hornych A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:857-64, Sep 69 (Fre)

[The influence of blood flow on the absorption of polyalcohols from the jejunum of rats] Winne D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:22-40, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on passage and absorption of copper in the isolated rat intestine. 10. Dynamics of copper absorption] Grassmann E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:28-32, Aug 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Disturbance of the jejunal and colonic bacterial flora in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulin deficiencies. Herah T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1595-601, Dec 70
Jejunal bacterial flora in chronic small bowel disease. I. Coeliac disease. II. Regional enteritis. Prizont R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1602-7, Dec 70
Bacterial flora of the jejunum following peptic ulcer surgery. Greenlee HB, et al. Arch Surg 102:260-5, Apr 71
Intestinal immunoglobulin levels and bacterial flora hypogammaglobulinaemic adults in relation to intestinal absorptive function. Parkin DM, et al. Gut 11:1064-5, Dec 70
Bacteriological study of jejunal fluid in idiopathic tropical malabsorption syndrome. Lahri K, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1428-32, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the jejunal mucosa after abdominal trauma in the dog. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:213-24, 1970
Involvement of the small intestine in cystic fibrosis. Jodi J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:367, May 71
Jejunal histology and clinical status in tropical sprue and other chronic diarrheal disorders. Bayless TM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:112-6, Jan 71
Comparison of ileal and jejunal biopsies in tropical sprue. Wheby MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:117-23, Jan 71
Enteritis cystica polyposa. Baillie EE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:643-9, Oct 70
Laboratory criteria for the diagnosis of tropical sprue in Puerto Rico. Santini R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:241-6, Mar 71
Giardiasis in childhood. Absorption tests and biochemistry, histochemistry, light and electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa. Barbieri D, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:466-72, Aug 70
Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: virus-intestinal cell interactions. II. Electron microscopy of the epithelium in isolated jejunal loops. Pensaert M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:335-51, 1970
The fine structure of the jejunum in kwashiorkor. Theron JJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:184-99, Apr 71
The small intestinal mucosa in dermatitis herpetiformis. I. Severity and distribution of the small intestinal lesion and associated malabsorption. Brow JR, et al. Gastroenterology 60:355-61, Mar 71
Histopathological and ultrastructural observations on tissues from patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sheffer AL, et al. J Allergy 47:292-7, May 71
Jejunal-biopsy findings during prodromal stage of measles in a child with coeliac disease. Watson AJ, et al. Lancet 2:1134-5, 28 Nov 70
Gastric and intestinal biopsy: experience with the Crosby capsule. Heung VY, et al. Singapore Med J 11:182-6, Sep 70
[Whipple's disease in a patient with strongyloidosis (anguillulosis). Ultrastructural and histo-enzymological study of the jejunal mucosa] Monges H, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:525-38, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopy of the jejunal mucosa in Whipple's disease] Delage C, et al. Union Med Can 99:1405-12, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Paneth cell deficiency by idiopathic steatorrhoea] Otto HF. Beitr Pathol 143:378-89, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on the jejunal mucosa] Schenk J. Beitr Pathol 144:80-100, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Fatal Leishmaniasis visceralis (Kala Azar) in vacationists to the Mediterranean] Heilmann K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:36-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Dermatitis herpetiformis of the juvenile bullous pemphigoid type in childhood with jejunal changes] Wendland R, et al. Hautarzt 22:34-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Histologic, morphologic and enzymatic study on jejunal biopsy fragments from 5 acromegalic patients] Pera A, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 16:151-3, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the jejunal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes] Canepa M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:849-66, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[A multiple ulcerostenosing enteropathy] Quemada Sisniega J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:375-8, 15 May 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of periarterial nerve stimulation on the jejunal and ileal motility in cat. Kewenter J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:353-9, Nov 70
The effects of ischemia on intestinal nerves and electrical slow waves. Kyi JK, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:959-81, Nov 70
Effect of antibiotics and selective inhibitors of ATP on intestinal slow waves. Job DD. Am J Physiol 220:299-306, Feb 71
Intestinal transmural electrical activity: selective effects of mucosal and serosal anaerobiosis. Baker RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:392-6, 2 Feb 71
Some observations on the behaviour of isolated and interposed jejunal and ileal segments in the rabbit. Jenkins DH, et al. Br J Surg 57:835-40, Nov 70
Epithelial cell kinetics in the small intestine of the rat 60 days after resection of 70 per cent of the ileum and jejunum. Hanson WR, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1067-97, Jun 71
The influence of mesenteric denervation on the inhibition of gastric secretion by fat in the intestine. Isaza J, et al. Gut 12:34-9, Jan 71
Postenterectomy gastric hypersecretion in dogs: the relative importance of proximal versus distal resection. Landor JH, et al. J Surg Res 11:238-42, May 71
[Influence of 2 surgical modifications of the small intestine on the renewal of rat enterocytes: the formation of a blind loop in the "holoxenic" rat. Ablation of the cecum in the "axenic" rat] Sacquet E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:841-4, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Extracorporeal perfusion of the jejunum in dogs. Lymphatic system and D-glucose-C14 absorption. Mendel C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2134-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Suppression of aboral excitation of the "end-to-end" intubation system by a new method of thermo-electric interruption in situ, for long-term and localized intrajejunal pressure recording] Marietta F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1440-2, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Electric activity of the anastomotic jejunum follow Billroth II gastrectomy] Ono K, et al. Shujutsu 25:191-6, Feb 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute renal failure upon cell division in the jejunum: radioautographic and ultrastructural studies in the mouse. McDermott FT, et al. Ann Surg 174:274-82, Aug 71
The in vivo measurement of the short circuit potential in the small intestine. II. The effect of stress on the electrical activity of the jejunum. Mannino JR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1114-5, Jun 71
Indicator dilution studies in the small bowel of patients with cholera diarrhea. I. Jejunal flow--transit time--volume relationships. Brigham KL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:97-106, Aug 70
Intraluminal pH of duodenum and jejunum in fasting subjects with normal and abnormal gastric or pancreatic function. Benn A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:313-7, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of the G.I. tract: compensatory response of stomach, jejunum and colon. Hagemann RF, et al. Br J Radiol 44:599-602, Aug 71
Differences in survival of jejunal crypt cells after radiation delivered at different dose-rates. Hornsey S. Br J Radiol 43:802-6, Nov 70
Effect of cyclotron neutrons on the small intestine of mice, assayed by clonal techniques and animal survival. Hornsey S. Br J Radiol 44:652, Aug 71
The effect of hypoxia on the sensitivity of the epithelial cells of the jejunum. Hornsey S. Int J Radiat Biol 18:539-46, 1970
Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: fractionated x-ray exposures. Hagemann RF, et al. Radiat Res 47:149-58, Jul 71
Intestinal crypt survival and total and per crypt levels of proliferative cellularity following irradiation: age response and animal lethality. Hagemann RF, et al. Radiat Res 47:159-67, Jul 71
[Morphological changes in the small intestine of rats after total-body irradiation in various osmotically induced conditions of resorption and secretion (electron microscope studies)] Herzer R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:101-12, Jul 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malabsorption syndrome with plasma cell infiltration of the small bowel. Ruoff M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:602-8, Jun 71
Anastomotic, gastrojejunal ulcer: accuracy of radiological diagnosis in surgically proven cases. Schulman A. Br J Radiol 44:422-33, Jun 71
[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum without stenosis] Štěpánek J. Cesk Radiol 25:76-82, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Radiologic studies on the "small intestine-substitute stomach" following gastrectomy] Düx A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:723-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of jejunal cyst--radiographic studies] Yoshida H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 15:921-5, Dec 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

Effects of prostaglandins, theophylline, and cholera exotoxin upon transmucosal water and electrolyte movement in the canine jejunum. Pierce NF, et al. Gastroenterology 60:22-32, Jan 71
Intraluminal pH of duodenum and jejunum in fasting subjects with normal and abnormal gastric or pancreatic function. Benn A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:313-7, 1971

SURGERY

Prolapsed gastric mucosa through a gastrojejunostomy. Seaman WB. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:304-14, Oct 70
Peptic ulcer disease after choledochojejunostomy. McArthur MS, et al. Am J Surg 122:155-8, Aug 71
Small bowel resection of uremic ulcers. Korobkin M, et al. Am Surg 37:265-8, May 71
Pylorojejunostomy. Trethar LL. Am Surg 37:263-4, May 71
Polyarthritis in obese patients with intestinal bypass. Shagrin JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:377-80, Sep 71
Gastrojejunostomy. An unsatisfactory drainage procedure for vagotomy. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Arch Surg 103:140-6, Aug 71
Jejunal diverticula. Nobles ER Jr. Arch Surg 102:172-4, Mar 71
Effect of cholecystojejunostomy, Roux-Y, on intestinal absorption of labelled fat, labelled protein and Xylose. Shin CS, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:21-7, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of diet on malabsorption after small bowel by-pass. Mulcare DB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 57:331-5, Oct 70
Obstetrical delivery after jejuno-ileostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 60:39-42, Feb 71
Multiple intestinal atresias. Shafie ME, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:655-9, Dec 70
Oral glucose in reduction of jejunostomy effluent. Kendall MJ, et al. Lancet 2:411-2, 21 Aug 71
Liver morphology and biochemistry in eight obese patients treated with jejunoileal anastomosis. Juhl E, et al. N Engl J Med 285:543-7, 2 Sep 71
Double-barrel gastrojejunal stoma and its symptoms and complications in 38 patients. Demaret A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:77-86, 1971
The surgical treatment of obesity. A study in applied physiology. Braasch JW. Surg Clin North Am 51:667-73, Jun 71
Prevention of hepatic injury after jejuno-ileal bypass by supplemental jejunostomy feedings. McClelland RN, et al. Surg Forum 21:368-70, 1970
The effect of intestinal resection on gastric acidity in the rat. Ruderman RL, et al. Surg Forum 21:312-3, 1970
Effects of jejuno-ileal shunt on body composition in morbidly obese patients. Sandstead HH, et al. Surg Forum 21:404-6, 1970
Liver changes after jejuno-ileal shunting for massive obesity. Thompson RH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:366-7, 1970
Augmented ileal sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase after jejunal transposition. Tilson MD, et al. Surg Forum 21:326-7, 1970
Crosscut gastrojejunostomy. Hoerr SO, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:485-8, Sep 71
Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomoses in dogs. Boer J de, et al. Surgery 68:646-50, Oct 70
Massive small bowel resection in the beagle, including laboratory data in severe undernutrition. Cuthbertson EM, et al. Surgery 68:698-705, Oct 70
Herrington JL Jr,+HERRINGTON JL JR: Antiperistaltic jejunal segments for control of the dumping syndrome and postvagotomy diarrhea. Sawyers JL. Surgery 69:263-7, Feb 71
An adaptive change in ileal Na-K-ATPase activity after jejunectomy or jejunal transposition. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 70:421-4, Sep 71
[Intussusception after a shunt-operation for obesity] Baden H, et al. Nord Med 85:468-9, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Bypass operation in obesity] Jensen HE, et al. Nord Med 85:733-4, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Bypass operation in obesity] Juhl E, et al. Nord Med 85:734, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Comparative study of the microbial flora of the stomach, small intestine and cecum in "holoxenic" (conventional) rats and its changes after various surgical interventions: blind jejunal loops or bile duct fistulae] Sacquet E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:501-24, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Nutrition jejunostomies] Hertz C, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:252-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Jejuno-ileal by-pass in the treatment of obesity] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 96:949-57, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ulcer of the digestive tract and biliary derivation on a connected jejunal loop] Couinaud C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:159-66, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Dumping syndrome after Pean's gastrectomy. Interposition of a jejunal segment in antiperistalsis between the fundus ventriculi and the duodenum: radiologic and developmental aspects] Sava G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:417-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Lateral or terminal choledocho-digestive tract anastomosis? Apropos of an unusual complication] Salembier Y. Lille Med 14:903-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Jejunal new stomach with an antiperistaltic segment after total gastrectomy] Grimoud M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:271-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of pancreato-jejunostomy in chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas in 45 patients] White TT. Praxis 59:847-50, 9 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hepaticojejunostomy through the umbilical fissure by the Soupault-Couinaud technic in neoplastic icterus.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Apropos of 6 cases] Ferry C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:768-73, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of stomach from jejunal segment after total gastrectomy] Largiadèr F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:12-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Antecolic, isoperistaltic Billroth II with a short connecting jejunum loop. Remarks to H. Köstler's "Resection method for the prevention of ulcer recurrencies", Münch. med. Wschr. 112 (19707 4, 143-145)] Laprell H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:310, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of open perforation of the jejunal pectic ulcer] Unger K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:223-6, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Remote results of esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. I. Conditions of nutrition and alimentation. Radiological examination of the digestive tract] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:449-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Remote results of esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. II. Blood crasis] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:458-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after extended total gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. Remote results] Parma A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:463-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the biliary tract with Roux-Y choledochojejunostomy] Sasamura M, et al.
Iryo 25:91-101, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Esophageal reconstruction with a pedicled jejunum in esophageal atresia (type A)] Akiyama H, et al.
Shujutsu 25:711-9, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Our improved method in anastomosis of the intrahepatic bile duct and jejunum] Kusano M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1542-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Pedicled jejunal transplantation to the esophagus and cardia] Kasai M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:19-25, 1971 (Jap)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst drained with pancreaticojejunostomy] Ingebrigtsen R.
Nord Med 85:603-4, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Anastomosis of the hepatic duct to the jejunum] Radzio C. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1326-30, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Peptic ulcer of the jejunum] Kwiatek R.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:81-105, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Afferent loop syndrome: report of a casetreated by the Hoag-Saunders technic] Ribeiro Neto MD, et al.
Rev Paul Med 76:69-70, Jun 70 (Por)
[Some details of pancreatojejunostomy in chronic pancreatitis (Experimental study)] Protsenko VA.
Klin Khir 1:57-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Jejunogastroplasty in gastrectomy] Zakharov EI, et al.
Klin Khir 4:24-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Biliodigestive anastomosis in patients with hepatic alveococcosis complicated by necrotic caverns and mechanical jaundice] Dederer IuM, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:35-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Kostiuk IV.
Vestn Khir 102:112-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the region of a choledochojejunoanastomosis] Zhandarov NI.
Vestn Khir 105:46-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Bilio-jejunal derivations] De las Técnicas V.
Cir Cir 39:881-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Termino-lateral bi-hepatojejunal anastomosis] Pinotti HW, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:113-8, Apr 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Intestinal transplantation: laboratory experience and report of a clinical case. Alican F, et al.
Am J Surg 121:150-9, Feb 71
Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with revascularized jejunal transplants. Peters CR, et al.
Am J Surg 121:675-8, Jun 71
Absorption studies in canine jejunal allografts. Holmes JT, et al. Ann Surg 174:101-8, Jul 71
Some observations on the behaviour of isolated and interposed jejunal and ileal segments in the rabbit. Jenkins DH, et al. Br J Surg 57:835-40, Nov 70
Total gastrectomy and the Hunt-Lawrence jejunal pouch. Palmisano DJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 122:306-9, Oct 70
One-stage palate reconstruction with a free neo-vascularized jejunal graft. Black PW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:316-20, Apr 71
New concepts in structure and function of dog jejunal allografts. Holmes JT, et al. Surg Forum 21:334-6, 1970
[Effect of restraint and phenylbutazone on jejunal mucosa implanted in the rat stomach] Lambert R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1497-500, 1970 (Fre)
[Technic of biliary replacement by intestinal graft] Patel JC. Presse Med 78:2204, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Newly improved method of transplantation of the pediculate jejunum between the stomach and esophagus after cardial resection or total gastrectomy] Hamano K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1459-66, Dec 70 (Jap)
[X-ray, morphologic and functional characteristics of small intestine transplants and types of evacuation after gastric resection with jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:116-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenofunctional state of the stomach in the late periods after resection with jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:7-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

JEWS (I, M)

see also related
JUDAISM (K1)

Lung cancer among the Jews and non-Jews of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1953-1967. II. Medical care initiation and diagnostic procedures. Herman B, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:11-5, Jul 71
Dental morphology of Jews from Yemen and Cochin. Rosenzweig KA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 26:15-21, Jan 67
A note on the increased risk of polycythemia vera in Jews. Modan B, et al. Blood 37:172-6, Feb 71
Drinking in a Yemenite rural settlement in Israel. Hes JP. Br J Addict 65:293-6, Dec 70
Paradoxical frequencies of recessive disorders in Ashkenazic Jews. Meals RA.
J Chronic Dis 23:547-58, Jan 71
Dental variability in isolates. Rosenzweig KA, et al.
J Dent Res 50:155-60, Jan-Feb 71
The aged Jewish person and the slum environment. Lawton MP, et al. J Gerontol 26:231-9, Apr 71
The meaning of being a Jew in Israel: an analysis of ethnic identity. Hofman JE.
J Pers Soc Psychol 15:196-202, Jul 70
Diseases of Jews. Krikler DM.
Postgrad Med J 46:687-97, Dec 70 (148 ref.)
The Jew as sacrificial victim. Schick A.
Psychoanal Rev 58:75-89, Spring 71
[Judaic sociocultural aspects of the thought of Freud] (Freud S), Szafran AW.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:89-107, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The use of Catha edulis among Yemenite Jews] Hes JP. Harefuah 78:283-4, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[A "religious factor" sterility in orthodox Jewish women] Toaff R. Harefuah 78:162-5, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)

JOHNE'S DISEASE see PARATUBERCULOSIS

(C1, C15)

JOINT DISEASES (C3)

Temporomandibular joint disorders. Silver CM, et al.
Am Fam Physician 3:90-3, Feb 71
Genu varum and genu valgum. Another look. Greenberg LA, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:219-21, Mar 71
Chondrocalcinosis.
Arthritis Rheum 13:569-70, Sep-Oct 70
The 1969 annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. Comerford FR, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 20:574-9, Oct 69
On the crystal deposition diseases. McCarty DJ. DM 1-31, Mar 70 (52 ref.)
Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case report. Silver CM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:777-80, Jun 71
Primary protrusion of the acetabulum. Hooper JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:23-9, Feb 71
Disappearing bone disease with arthropathy and severe scarring of the skin. A report of four cases seen in South Vietnam. White AA 3d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:303-9, May 71
Supraspinatus tendinitis. Bain AM.
Physiotherapy 57:17-20, Jan 71
Adolescent chondrolysis of the hip joint. Jones BS.
S Afr Med J 45:196-202, 20 Feb 71
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in old people] Navrátil J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:164-70, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Knee arthrosis following a post-coxalgia varus deformity in infancy] Parisel F.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:1010-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Pathology of the temporomandibular articulation] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 85:61-76, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Reticulohistiocytoma (giant histiocytic cell reticulomatosis of the skin and synovials)] Basset A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:145-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of 86 cases of psoriasic arthropathies] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Bord Med 4:93-4 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[What is arthrosis?] Hemmer P.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:57-66, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Progressive tracheo-bronchial stenosis due to cartilaginous dysplasia] Touraine R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:239-41, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Significance of articular chondrocalcinosis] Sèze S de, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:734-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Problems posed by so-called primary osteonecrosis of the femur head] Duquennoy A, et al.
Lille Med 16:3-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Occupational carpal lesions in South Moroccan miners] Thaureaux B.
Maroc Med 535:284-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Problems of medico-legal expertise raised by aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head. Apropos of 2 cases] Michaux P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:371-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in aged subjects. 18 cases] Serre H, et al.
Presse Med 78:2119-22, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arthroses] Orban F.
Rev Med Liege 25:871-9, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans: pure osseous form with copious outgrowth reaction] Gougeon J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:328-32, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Anatomoradiological study of a "rapidly destructive coxarthrosis" with omarthrosis and chondrocalcinosis] Lagier R, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:317-23, May 71 (Fre)
[Several problems raised by aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:201-15, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Parcelled necrosis of the femur head] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:1-15, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Frequency of meniscal calcifications and their pathological signification] Cabanel G, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:255-62, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis. Attempt at reproducing it experimentally] Lagier R, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:373-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Chondromalacia of the patella] Le Chevallier PL, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:348-56, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical comparison of inflammatory synovial and tenosynovial lesions]
Rhumatologie 22:117-36, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis] Lemire R, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1442-4, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Inflammatory diseases of bones and joints] Lüdeke H, et al. Chirurg 41:294-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Filling of lymph vessels during arthrography with positive contrast media] Haage H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:485-98, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Proposal for simplification of occupational disease no. 42] Andreesen R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:217-20, May 69 (Ger)
[Arthroses] Schreiber A.
Praxis 60:1017-20, 27 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Articular chondromatosis] Sollazzo M, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:308-21, 1969 (Ita)
[Rhizarthrosis of the thumb. Clinical and radiological considerations] Barboso B, et al.
Reumatismo 20:195-208, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of arthritis mutilans caused by multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. (Lipoid dermatoarthritis)] Fantini F, et al.
Reumatismo 21:381-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Comparative clinical, serological and radiological study between arthropathic psoriasis patients and patients with recurrent types of eczema] Marrazzi G, et al. Reumatismo 20:221-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of derangement of the knee joint due to plica alares] Kishimoto M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1038-41, Nov 70 (Jap)
[7 cases of locking finger (index finger)] Kojima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:879-82, Oct 70 (Jap)
[So-called "snapping finger" in young children] Nakano K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:876-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Physiological method of studying pathology of the supportive-locomotor apparatus] Cherkasova TI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:68-72, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Biomechanical characteristics of patients with lateral curvatures in the knee joint region] Tatarenko SV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:57-61, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis] Reginato A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:421-32, Jul 69 (Spa)
[A foreigner's viewpoint on Swedish rheumatology] Green FA. Lakartidningen 68:2835-8, 9 Jun 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Serum iron and copper levels in 100 patients with osteoarticular disorders] Jung A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:242-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Determination of serum ceruloplasmin in rheumatology] Roux H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:99-105, Feb 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synovial effusion induced by adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Williamson N, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:327-8, May 71
Steroid arthropathy. Strachan JC.
Proc R Soc Med 64:711-3, Jul 71
[Joint infection with local cortisone application] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 65:1934-8, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Joint diseases due to by cortisone] Jesserer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:655-60, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The liver and degenerative arthropathies] Ballabio CB, et al. Clin Ter 47:65-74, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the arthropathies. Hart FD. Br Med J 2:210-3, 24 Apr 71
[Temporomandibular diseases] Petrov S. Reumatizam 17:138-9, 1970 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegalic arthropathy. Bluestone R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:243-58, May 71
The arthropathy of haemochromatosis. Br Med J 2:182-3, 24 Apr 71
Arthropathy, ankylosing spondylitis, and clubbing of fingers in ulcerative colitis. Jalan KN, et al. Gut 11:748-54, Sep 70
Acetabular dysplasia and familial joint laxity: two etiological factors in congenital dislocation of the hip. A review of 589 patients and their families. Wynne-Davies R. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:704-16, Nov 70
[Association of chondrocalcinosis and thyroid insufficiency due to Hashimoto's disease] Sebaoun J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:645-50, May 71 (Fre)
[Significant sclerodermiform involvement with bi-trochanteric plaques and with lumbo-sacro-iliac plate in a lumbo-coxarthrosic patient] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:427-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory form of polychondritis chronica atrophicans (a case)] Grilliat JP, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:541-59, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems raised by the supervention of coxalgia on Paget's disease in the pelvis] Bochu M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:849-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Chondroid metaplasia of the knee synovial membrane in an 18-month-old infant inducing the formation of an intra-articular foreign body. Metaplasic synovial osteochondrosis] Desorgher G, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 89:125-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Tophaceous gout and articular chondrocalcinosis. On a new case] Memin Y, et al. Presse Med 77:1217-8, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Nonrecurrent phosphocalcic urinary lithiasis in young infants and children associated with psychomotor retardation and hip anomalies (6 cases)] David L. Rein Fole 12:55-80, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Tophaceous gout and articular chondrocalcinosis (2 recent cases)] Memin Y, et al. Rhumatologie 21:127-37, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic study on the occurrence of the association of articular chondrocalcinosis and diabetes] Schmied P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:272-6, 27 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy with acute paramyeloblastic leukemia] Rumohr J, et al. Med Welt 27:1136-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Lesion of the ulnar nerve caused by anterior dislocation in the dysplastic elbow] Poglayen C, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:578-84, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Clinical otorhinolaryngological disorders in arthropathy of the temporo-mandibular joint] Pallestrini EA. Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:1-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Kashin-Beck disease] Fukushima M. J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1001-2, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Case of unusual leukemic reticulosis possibly derived from multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Takubo H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2623-37, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Infections following intra-articular injections of corticosteroids] Hagen R. Nord Med 85:383, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Some immunologic indices in patients with psoriasis with changes in the osteoarticular apparatus] Kogon GKh, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:20-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Arthrochalasis multiplex congenita. Report of a case. Sharma NL, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:205-7, May 70
Genu recurvatum congenitum. Powell HD. Proc R Soc Med 64:714-5, Jul 71

DIAGNOSIS

Articular manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Labowitz R, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:911-21, Jun 71
Avoiding false-positive joint scans by the use of labeled albumins. Cohen MB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:33-3 passim, Jan-Feb 71
Intra-synovial 131 I human serum albumin (HSA) in the investigation of joint disease. Muirden KD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:121-5, May 71
18F and 85Sr scintimetry in the study of primary arthropathies. Muheim G, et al. Br J Radiol 44:290-4, Apr 71
Knee injuries: the role of the suprapatellar plica and suprapatellar bursa in simulating internal derangements. Pipkin G. Clin Orthop 74:161-76, Jan 71
Differential diagnosis of acute arthralgias of the foot. Structure of synovial joints, connective tissue and synovial fluid. Carrel JL, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:256-67, Jul 71
Arthroscopy of the knee joint. A review of 150 cases. Casscells SW. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:287-98, Mar 71
What joint aspirations can tell you. Healey LA. Med Times 99:67-72, Apr 71
Notes on joint diseases. 8. Pseudogout. Healey LA. Northwest Med 69:863-4, Nov 70
Chondrocalcinosis. Ashworth M. Proc R Soc Med 64:46, Jan 71
Joint hypermobility--clinical aspects. Grahame R. Proc R Soc Med 64:692-4, Jun 71
Challenges in rheumatology. A tribute to Nobel Laureate Philip Hench, M.D., F.A.C.P. (Hench P), Paulson GS. SD J Med 23:9-16 passim, Nov 70
[Inclusion cells (ragocytes) in the synovial fluid in progressive polyarthritis and other diseases] Hüttl S, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:52-63, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Improving the precision of diagnosis in shoulder joint lesions using the so-called painful arc technic] Pavlanský R. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 45:183-6, Jun 67 (Cze)
[Explorative arthrotomy as a means of diagnosis of meniscal lesions, joint mice and osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint] Andersen PT, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1970-4, 15 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Radioactive isotopes in the diagnostics and treatment of diseases of joints] Oka M, et al. Duodecim 86:1378-83, 1970 (Fin)
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis: 2 cases including one with cataract and arteritis of the lower limbs] Menkes CJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:895-904, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the knee (methods and results)] Dorfmann H, et al. Cah Med 12:561-4, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Thermographic evaluation of the inflammatory condition of a joint] Bertrand A, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:228-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Orthopedic examination of the lower limb] Grégoire A. Laval Med 39:348-54, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Value of the study of the synovial fluid in hemarthrosis] Cabanel G, et al. Presse Med 79:1567, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Technic, indications, results] Tesson MC, et al. Presse Med 78:2467-71, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Inflammatory arthropathies of an intermittent nature] Denis F, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:604-11, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of arthrosis] Franchimont P. Rev Med Liege 25:651-4, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Lameness of the shoulder: articular lesion or nervous lesion?] Onkelinx A, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:649-50, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[The value of arthroscintigraphy with intravenous technetium 99m Tc in the study of inflammatory processes] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:91-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Laboratory in osteo-articular brucellosis. Classical methods, current methods] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:577-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Immediate examination of synovial fluids by a simple reaction with hydrogen peroxide. Estimation of catalase activity] Paolaggi JB. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:751-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Current status of the question] Dorfmann H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3442-50, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the occupational disease, meniscus lesions (42)] Laarmann A. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:243-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The functional disordered shoulder joint] Geiger T. Z Allgemeinmed 47:561-5, 20 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Blocking of the atlas-axis and atlas-occiput in the x-ray picture and in clinical diagnosis] Lewit K. Z Orthop 108:43-50, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and etiology of aseptic femoral head necrosis in adults] Müller-Schweinitzer E. Z Orthop 108:196-206, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of joints with Tc99m-pertechnetate] Goebel R, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:75-84, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Articular syndrome in collagen diseases] Nesterov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:29-37, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of malignant synoviomas] Daniel'-Bek KV, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:8-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Rheumatoserology. Its application in orthopedics] Duek R. Med Panam 22:5-6, 1 Jan 64 (Spa)
[Arthroscopy] Marqués J, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:47-58, 1971 (Spa)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus without joint manifestations (report of a case)] Jovanović S, et al. Reumatizam 18:13-6, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of the use of virginiamycin in orthopedic infections] Debeyre J, et al. Ann Chir 25:211-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Local injections of Celestene Chronodose in rheumatology] Laborie G, et al. Bord Med 4:227-9 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of arthroses and their inflammatory crises with a bone marrow extract] Laborie G, et al. Bord Med 4:235 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Equilase in rhumatology. Evaluation of 3 years of trials in 300 patients] Laborie G, et al. Bord Med 4:1323-34, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Systematic study of niflumnic acid in rheumatologic practice] Colinet E, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:21-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of topical p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in physical medicine (Droxyaryl cream)] Famaey JP. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:223-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[1st considerations on the therapeutic contribution of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (Droxaryl) in physical medicine] Paque GR. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:273-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an antalgic preparation in rheumatology] Vincent G. J Sci Med Lille 89:35-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent in rheumatology, ANP 3260 or ciofezone] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:260-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of a percutaneous cortico-salicylic association in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:1022+, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Injectable paramethasone acetate in surgical practice] Desbrosses J. Lyon Med 224:741-3, 29 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Value in rheumatology of a new form of acetylsalicylic acid] Doury P. Maroc Med 49:703-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of ciofezone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Stroescu I, et al. Praxis 60:217-20, 16 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of "meniscalgia" with juxta-meniscal infiltration] Lequesne M, et al. Presse Med 78:1941, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)
[On the clinical trial of an association of chlorzoxazone and dimethyl-amino-antipyrine (Oferal)] Bobulesco V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:729-33, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of arthrosis] Libon JC, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:654-7, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Importance of Equilase in the pathology of arthroses] Cabanel G, et al. Rhumatologie 22:181-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Digestive intolerances of recent anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatology] Cabanel G, et al. Rhumatologie 23:207-18, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Value of metiazinic acid in the treatment of rheumatismal diseases] Jacquot F, et al. Rhumatologie 22:265-70, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic action of a Catalase extracted from horse's liver in the treatment of arthroses] Le Chevallier PL. Rhumatologie 22:407-16, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Experimentation on 138 traumatologic and rheumatologic cases treated with a percutaneous local corticoid-salicylate combination] Rouzaud A. Rhumatologie 23:61-3, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a catalase in arthrosis] Ziegler G, et al. Rhumatologie 21:147-55, May 69 (Fre)
[1st results of the intra-articular use of Zymofren (N.D.) in rheumatology] Boutelier D. Therapeutique 45:671-2, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experimental study of alpha-tocopheryl-quinone in rheumatology and rehabilitation] Doumerg C. Therapeutique 45:676-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Chymotrypsin in rheumatology. propos of372 cases] Guillemin R. Therapeutique 45:639-43, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions in anti-inflammatory therapy in rheumatology] Saporta L, et al. Therapeutique 46:937-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Irritations of the iliosacral joint, their symptomatics and therapy] Tönnis D, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:358-69, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience in topical use of a new dexamethasone ester] Nonhoff R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:382-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of joint diseases with the protease inhibitor Contrykal] Engler J. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:75-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with the arthrotropic effectiveness of mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester in intra-articular application] Franz R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:76-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of arthroses with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Fritsch J. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:141-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with Dolo-Neurobion in the orthopedic practice] Palicki R. Dtsch Med J 21:623-4, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a combination of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone in painful diseases of the locomotor system] Grimmeisen H. Med Monatsschr 24:422-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Successful use of Enelbin in arthrotic and pre-arthrotic disorders of the knee joint] Hieber F. Med Monatsschr 21:231-2, May 67 (Ger)
[Chronic joint and muscular diseases simulating pseudo-angina pectoris. Local therapy using depot

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluprednisolone] Fiegel G.
Med Welt 35:1348-50, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with Azapropazon suppositories] Beckschäfter W.
Praxis 60:447-8, 6 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Study of bufexamac in clinical rheumatology] Gabay R, et al. Praxis 60:445-6, 6 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of painful states of the locomotion apparatus with a new injectable drug] Koller H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:136, 31 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Amino sugar in arthroses] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1090-5, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Internal hospital treatment of spinal and joint diseases. Experiences with a new percutaneously acting drug] Pilz R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1169-72, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases in orthopedics and general practice] Wischmann H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1760-2, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study of moxisylyte citrate] Thénot A.
Clin Ter 55:305-12, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The action of sulfhydryl substances in fibrosis in joint pathology] Bianchi V, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3065-9, 5 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with the use of organ protein lysates in the treatment of chronic arthropathies] Manca M, et al. Minerva Med 62:168-73, 13 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities, in the orthopedic field, of an association of vitamins B1-B6-B12-dichloroethanoate of diisopropylammonium with a new synthetic compound (Ethoxyhydrazone)] Padua S.
Minerva Med 62:2383-7, 13 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the use in arthrosis of a drug with antirheumatic and anti-inflammatory action] Zanasi R, et al. Minerva Med 62:174-8, 13 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Iontophoretic administration of antiphlogistic drugs in orthopedics and traumatology (butazolidine)] Coccia G, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:429-31, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the intra-articular administration of a new corticosteroid derivative (paramethasone acetate)] Valdiserri L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:550-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Experiments with biogenic stimulators of plant origin in the treatment of arthrotic disease] Majorano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1493-505, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experimental studies and clinical experience with aminodeoxykanamycin (Kanendomycin 'Meiji') in bone and joint infections, especially in open injuries and postoperative infections] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 23:451-3, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the effects of hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin on rheumatic pains. (Double blind test)] Roimicher S, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:371-81, Aug 70 (Por)
[Treatment of bone and osteoarticular panaris] Kosachev ID. Vestn Khir 105:96-100, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparitive evaluation of the effectiveness of hydrocortisone injections and phonophoresis in the treatment of diseases of the support-motor apparatus] Nagovitsyn ES.
Vestn Khir 104:54-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of indocide in outpatient orthopedic practice] Soladatovich S. Vopr Revm 10:79-80, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Local effects of triamcinolone hexacetonide administered intra-articularly] Astorga G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:610-5, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudogout with low values of alkaline phosphatase in the synovial fluid. Yaron M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:751-6, Nov 70
Pyrophosphate arthropathy. Machtey I.
Lancet 1:654, 27 Mar 71
[Study of the enzyme activity of the synovial fluid (phosphatases, transaminases, aldolase)] Loore JJ de, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:23-32, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Changes in lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the serum and synovial fluid in certain morbid conditions] Stolfi P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:614-6, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Enzyme activity in the synovial fluid. Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatases. Experimental and clinical study] Stolfi P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:611-3, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Findings in bones following dialyses and kidney transplantation. Kolář J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:487-501, 1970
Analysis of osteoarticular changes in 104 acromegalic patients. Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:529-51, 1970
Migratory arthralgias and cutaneous lesions as confusing initial manifestations of gonorrhea. Wheeler JK, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:150-9, Sep 70
Immunologic response, virus excretion, and joint reactions with rubella vaccine. A study of adolescent girls and young women given live attenuated virus vaccine (HPV-77:DE-5). Lerman SJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:67-73, Jan 71
Arthropathy of haemochromatosis. Clinical and radiological analysis of 63 patients with iron overload. Dymock IW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:469-76, Sep 70
Ochronotic arthropathy. A review with four case reports. Laskar FH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:653-66, Nov 70
Juxtaarticular osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maldyk E.
Pol Med J 9:1105-12, 1970
Delayed bone and joint changes following electrical injury. Barber JW. Radiology 99:49-54, Apr 71
Problems of rubella vaccination in adult women. Delaney JJ. Rocky Mt Med J 67:53-6, Oct 70
Aethritis and arthralgia in infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Jones MC. Thorax 25:748-50, Nov 70
[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in patients following allogenic kidney transplantation] Metyš R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1001-3, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Knee symptoms localized anteriorly (stretch apparatus)] Meel PJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2002-7, 28 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Arthrosis of the knee as a late result of ankylosis of the hip. Study of 40 cases] Bouillet R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:947-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteo-articular manifestations in drepanocytemia] Carayon A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:419-26, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Occupational osteo-arthropathies and classical dance] Nikolaev IA, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Joint manifestations in Behcet's disease] Pimouguet C, et al. Bord Med 4:123-4 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of certain virus diseases] Larget-Piet B. Cah Med 12:613-9, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations associated with scleroderma] Bochu M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:415-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic osteonecrosis of the humeral head in a 1-legged man] Creyssel J, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:64-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Osteomyelitic arthritis of the hip in young infants: alarming reminder of its frequency and its functional severity (52 cases)] Marion J, et al.
Pediatrie 24:655-67, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic etiology of elbow stiffness. II. In children] Estève P. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:30-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Pathogenesis] Estève P.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:39-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Traumatic etiology of elbow stiffness. I. In adults] Kerbouli M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:28-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Introduction] Kerbouli M.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:26, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Prosupination stiffness] Valentin P.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:74-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of arthrosis] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege 25:649-50, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ischemic articular liponecrosis] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:325-30, May 71 (Fre)
[Bilateral radiotherapeutic hip and osseous necrosis of L5 after cyclocobalotherapy for cervix uteri epithelioma] Gaucher A, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:165-9, May 71 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:193-202, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Congenital analgesia to pain and its osteoarticular manifestations] May V, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:199-206, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Melitococcal sacro-ileitis] Serre H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3311-7, 8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ochronotic spondylarthropathy] Červeňanský J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:637-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Degenerative changes in sacro-iliac joint, their symptomatology and therapy] Tönnis D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:680-2, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Traumatism and chronic degenerative damages of the locomotor system in active athletes] Tschokanow K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:714-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The phlebo-arthrotic complex] Krieg E.
Med Welt 42:1832-4, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of changes in the femur head in coxarthrosis] Koppelmann J.
Z Orthop 108:416-27, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The disk meniscus causing knee joint disorders in youngsters] Saffar H, et al.
Z Orthop 108:217-29, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Fibrosis of the musculus quadriceps femoris as a consequence of intramuscular injection in infancy and childhood] Füzesi K, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:391-2, 14 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Radiological appearance in post-traumatic necrosis of the carpal bone] Palmia C, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:83-100, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Para-articular calcifications in patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Noè C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:481-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Importance of valgus deviation of femur-tibia axis in the appearance of knee arthrosis after meniscectomy] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:201-11, 1969 (Ita)
[Giant angioma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Piccoli E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:393-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Sacroiliac arthrosis in poliomyelitis] Semeraro G.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:343-56, 1970 (Ita)
[Ochronotic arthropathy] Giunti A.
Chir Organi Mov 58:63-75, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of alkaptonuric arthropathy] Venturoli L.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:214-25, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Neurogenic osteoarthropathies of the feet in diabetic patients] Faizi M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:462-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diabetic osteopathies and senile osteopathies] Morgano G. G Gerontol 18:379-81, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of osteoarticular changes in skin divers] Boccaccio R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:46-59, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Relation between vascular disorders of the lower extremities and arthrosis of the hip. Experimental study] Bragheri R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:476-84, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiographic considerations on remote results of the removal of the lunate bone in Kienboecks disease] Vasciaveo F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:389-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of visceral and skeletal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Review of literature and study of 58 personal cases] Fossati F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:307-28, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Systemic arthropathy induced in the rabbit with a leucocyte extract] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 21:66-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic arthrosis in the hip joint] Ro J.
Nord Med 85:332-3, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Changes of the locomotor system in the course of progressive systemic sclerosis in children] Szymańska-Jagiello W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:929-41, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Serum mucopolysaccharide determination in patients with psoriasis showing osteoarticular changes] Kogon GKh, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:30-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Early involvement of the major joints in thermal burns] Orlov AN. Vestn Khir 105:103-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Barotraumatic arthropathies] Brito Suárez M.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:423-34, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Plasmacytoma. Rheumatic manifestations] Moleres Ferrandis R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:391-404, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Anatomical and functional changes in joints and muscles during long-term bed rest] Hamrin E.
Nord Med 85:293-8, 11 Mar 71 (30 ref.) (Swe)
[Vibration disease and possibilities of the effect of vibration on the osteoarticular structure of the hand in helicopter pilots] Pjerotić A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:534-7, Nov 70 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary congenital coxa vara with dominant inheritance? Say B, et al. Humangenetik 11:266-8, 1971
Primary protrusio acetabuli. Report of an affected family. Macdonald D.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:30-6, Feb 71
Cataracts, microcephaly, kyphosis, and limited joint movement in two siblings: a new syndrome. Lowry RB, et al. J Pediatr 79:282-4, Aug 71
Stiff skin syndrome. Esterly NB, et al.
Pediatrics 47:360-9, Feb 71
Familial joint laxity. Wynne-Davies R.
Proc R Soc Med 64:689-90, Jun 71
[Diffuse familial articular chondrocalcinosis] Haddad N, et al. Tunis Med 47:339-49, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The 1st Italian family with Scheie's disease or late Hurler's disease as studied by European authors] Guazzi GC, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:143-63, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Genetic study in congenital systemic diseases of the osteoarticular apparatus] Volkov MV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:119-25, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Genetic problems in orthopedics] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:1-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Anomalous development of the musculoskeletal system] Labunets NN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:19-22, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Heredity and anomalies of the musculoskeletal system] Mexhenina EP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:14-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. History] Valentin M.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:27, 1971 (Fre)
[Cardiac past. Considerations on the historical development of knowledge in the field of painful cardiac diseases due to changes in the coronary circulation. IV. The development of medical opinion on rheumatism and arthritis and arthritic interpretation of angina pectoris in the 18th century] Lunedei A. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:97-140, Apr 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of antibodies to double-stranded RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Schur PH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:342-7, May-Jun 71
Notes on joint diseases X--LE cells and antinuclear antibodies. Healey LA. Northwest Med 70:251-2, Apr 71
[Immunologic reactions and joint inflammation] Benoist M, et al. Presse Med 78:1787-9, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels in rheumatology: use of radial immunodiffusion] Biddau A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:141-55, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Attempted experimental reproduction of the phenomenon of rhagocytosis in vitro] Bologiu H, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:79-84, Jan 71 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans in articular pathology. Caygill JC. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:85-90, 1971
Synovial fluid pH, lactate, oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in various joint diseases. Treuhaft PS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:475-84, Jul-Aug 71
Inorganic pyrophosphate concentrations in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients. McCarty DJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:216-29, Aug 71
Inorganic pyrophosphate in plasma, urine, and synovial fluid of patients with pyrophosphate arthropathy (chondrocalcinosis or pseudogout). Russell RG, et al. Lancet 2:899-902, 31 Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Age-sex specific prevalence of radiographic abnormalities of the joints of the hands, wrists and cervical spine of adult residents of the Tecumseh, Michigan, Community Health Study area, 1962-1965. Dodge HJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:151-9, Sep 70
[Calcaneal spur] Štěpánek P, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 45:228-33, Aug 67 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Synovial giant cells in rheumatoid arthritis and other joint diseases. Bhan AK, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:294-8, May 71
Crystal deposition in hyperparathyroidism. Grahame R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:326, May 71
Scheie syndrome and macular corneal dystrophy. An ultrastructural comparison of conjunctiva and skin. Quigley HA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:553-64, May 71
Pathological and clinical aspects of degenerative disease of the knee. Wiley AM. Can J Surg 11:14-22, Jan 68
Sixty-four year old man with severe back pain of five days duration. SD J Med 24:25-9, Jul 71
[Microscopic studies of changes in the subcondral zone in arthrosis and chondromalacia patellae] Stougaard J. Nord Med 85:129, 28 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Senile hip and cotyloid ligament] Louyot P, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:101-19, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Anatomopathological study of joint chondrocalcinosis. 11 cases] Fondimare A, et al. Presse Med 79:707-10, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Optic and electron microscopy of the rotular cartilage in chondromalacia patellae] Durroux R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:543-56, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Rhagocytes in the synovial fluid in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Hemmer P. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:258-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Stöger H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:193-9, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of arthroses] Rüttner JR. G Gerontol 18:1001-6, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Character of the morphologic changes in cysts of the external meniscus] Talantov VA, et al. Klin Khir 2:49-54, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Results of puncture biopsy of the osteoarticular system] Amelin AZ. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:41-2, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of the synovial membrane] Gómez R. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:491-3, Oct 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cracking joints. Lancet 2:649, 18 Sep 71
Is hypermobility a discrete entity? Wood PH. Proc R Soc Med 64:890-2, Jun 71
[Determination of the level of somatotropin and gonadotropins in some cases of arthrosis appearing during menopause] Franchimont P, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:59-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Newer aspects of he function of the inner joint parts in arthrosis and chronic polyarthritis] Dettmer N, et al. Dtsch Med J 20:324-31, 27 May 69 (Ger)
[Force distribution in the hip joint in the region of the coxal femur] Seyss R. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:196-205, May 69 (Ger)
[Stiffness of the knee in healthy persons and arthrotic patients] Goddard R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:862-7, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Pain of the locomotor system--arthralgia] Sasaki S. Saishin Igaku 26:357-60, May 71 (Jap)
[Elements of articular physiopathology] Houlf J. Rev Bras Med 27:365-7, Jul 70 (Por)
[The sympathetic motor supporting system and its bases] Rabinovici OA. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:529-36, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The situation in France of the community antirheumatic campaign: achievements and gaps] Verhaeghe A, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:202-22, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of articular deformities in rheumatoid arthritis] Lenoch F. Clin Ter 47:233-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods, programs and problems in preventive therapy of arthropathies in advanced age] Bianchi V. G Gerontol 18:1081-9, Nov 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumoral calcinosis. Yaghmai I, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:573-8, Mar 71
Shoulder pain: involvement of the acromioclavicular joint. (Analysis of 1,000 cases). Zanca P. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:493-506, Jul 71
Idiopathic chondrocalcinosis. McIvor J. Clin Radiol 22:370-4, Jul 71
[Arthrography of knee disorders with the double contrast method] Schmidt H. Nord Med 85:291, 4 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Double contrast arthrography in degenerative lesions of the meniscus] Thijn CJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:604-6, 3 Apr 71 (Dut)
[The normal and pathologic hip] Louyot P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:679-85, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Information provided by arthrography in osteochondromatosis of the hip] Massare C. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:312-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Disseminated steatonecrosis with articular, osseous and mesenteric involvement] Pourel J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:423-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Pathological anatomy. II. In children] Estève P. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:37-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Pathological anatomy. I. In adults] Valentin P. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:35-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of chronic painful hip] Sèze S de. Rev Med Liege 25:1-9, 1 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The rapidly destructive coxopathies] Lequesne M. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:711-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of popliteal bursitis and cysts by arthrography of the knee] Pallardy G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:345-60, May 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems with chronic rheumatic lesions of the spine] Villiaumey J. Rhumatologie 22:305-10, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Methods and importance of exact determination of the antetorsion of the femur neck] Schindlmaisser H. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:70-1, 1971 (Ger)
[Contribution on double contrast arthrography for the indication of rearthrotomy of the knee joint] Mollowitz G, et al. Chirurg 41:365-70, Aug 70 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of inflammatory bone- and joint diseases] Poppe H. Chirurg 41:198-203, May 70 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of the costotransverse joint] Hohmann D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:783-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tomography in the axial craniobasal ray path for the presentation of morphological peculiarties in the temporomandibular joint capitulum] Strehle H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:93-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Pathological symptoms in the Roentgen picture of small joints. Their origin and differential diagnosis] Walther W, et al. Med Klin 66:879-85, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with arthrography in meniscus surgery] Fuchs G, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:228-31, May 71 (Ger)
[Arthrosis of the knee joint and its relationship to the form variations of the patella according to Wiberg] Rehn J, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:453-63, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Bilateral aseptic talus necrosis] Záhorská T. Z Orthop 107:369-72, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Osteonecrosis of the 4th metatarsal head (Köhler II)] Buhl B. Zentralbl Chir 95:647-8, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Medullographic studies in arthropathy of the knee] Fregnani L, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:293-302, 1970 (Ita)
[Dynamics of skeletal changes in vibration disease and its relation to the nature of work placement of patients] Sokolik LI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:28-30, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic characteristics of talocrural joint deformities in children following hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kurochkin IuB. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:28-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic changes in the knee joint following hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Ostashko VI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:33-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Combination of osteochondropathia of navicular bones of both feet with osteochondropathia of the femur heads] Priezzheva VN. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:89-90, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Primary chondrocalcinosis. Clinical analysis of 11 cases] Tomás-Escué A, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:59-66, 1971 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radioactive isotopes in the diagnostics and treatment of diseases of joints] Oka M, et al. Duodecim 86:1378-83, 1970 (Fin)
[Intra-articular introduction of radioisotopes in knee pathology] David-Chausse J. Rhumatologie 22:249-53, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Our experience with synoviorthesis using yttrium 90] Ruffie R, et al. Rhumatologie 23:161-4, May 71 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Stender HS, et al. Internist (Berlin) 8:253-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Synoviarthesis with radioactive gold198] Ghergulescu N, et al. Z Orthop 108:315-7, Sep 70 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Shoulder wheel apparatus for the home. Wickel DA. Phys Ther 51:304-5, Mar 71
[Rehabilitation following knee joint synovectomy] Suchan J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:332-6, Dec 70 (Cze)
[During senescence of the locomotor apparatus, importance of the soft parts in a rehabilitation perspective] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 15:1060-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment and rehabilitation of various rheumatic disorders] Gilly R, et al. Rhumatologie 22:97-106, Mar 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

On the treatment of ganglia. Hvid-Hansen O. Acta Chir Scand 136:471-6, 1970
Operative treatment of the stiff proximal interphalangeal joint. Rhode CM, et al. Am Surg 37:44-59, Jan 71
Identification of factors affecting outcome in hip surgery. Demopoulos JT. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:80-6, Apr 71
Problems in the management of synovial sarcoma. Rao RS. Indian J Cancer 8:30-4, Mar 71
Recurrent effusion of the knee joint. A follow-up study of 41 cases. Vahvanen V, et al. Int Surg 54:244-54, Oct 70
Valgus instability of the knee joint: a simple surgical repair. Matheson AT. S Afr Med J 45:321-2, 20 Mar 71
Arthrodesis of the hip: an assessment of results in one hundred patients. Carter PJ, et al. South Med J 64:451-8, Apr 71
Z-plasty patellectomy. Bickel WH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:985-93, Jun 71
[Liberation of an old arthrodesis of the hip by arthroplasty for treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Blaimont P. Acta Orthop Belg 34:983-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Drilling of the femur neck in palliative surgery] Charry R. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:107-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterial complications in osteo-articular surgery of the lower limb] Elbaz C. Phlebologie 24:69-78, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Bone and artery. A sometimes dangerous proximity] Pillot P, et al. Phlebologie 24:103-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Sub-astragalian arthrodesis: modified Grice technic] Chigot PL, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:771-3, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Arthrolysis] Deburge A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:41-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Surgical indications. B. In children] Estève P. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:81-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Conservative arthroplasty of the hip] Judet J. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:199+, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Arthroplasty of the elbow] Kerboull M. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:62-73, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of genu valgum in adolescents] Masse P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:219+, 1971 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Surgical indications. A. In adults] Valentin P. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:80-1, 1971 (Fre)
[The place of surgery in vertebral arthrosis] Husquinet W. Rev Med Liege 25:662-3, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Coxarthrosis] Jodogne G.
Rev Med Liege 25:663-9, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Lemaire R.
Rev Med Liege 25:669-71, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of stiffness of the shoulder] Darcy M. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:757-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Surgical incidence in atloido-axoid luxation and odontoid apophysis osteolysis associated with rheumatoid polyarthritis and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Creyssel J, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:293-301, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thumb saddle joint arthrosis of rhizarthrosis and results of its surgical treatment] Pfiffner A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:344-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of compression osteosynthesis in knee joint arthrodesis] Heyne KF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:73-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Possibilities and indications in hip joint replacement] Schmitz JE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:793-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Partial wrist arthrodesis in lesions of the wrist] Ricklin P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:1-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Total hip doprosthesis constructed by the Brunswik system] Lubinus HH.
Med Monatsschr 24:296-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Replacement of hip joints and knee joints with internal prosthesis] Bauer R.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1493-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the lower limbs] Cotta H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:161-70, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Differentiation and treatment of knee joint disorders imitating meniscus injuries] Meznik F, et al.
Z Orthop 108:210-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Total joint prostheses: anesthesiological and resuscitation problems] Pantaleoni M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:171+, 1969 (Ita)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with femoral-head endoprostheses] Zucchi V, et al.
Arch Ortop 82:1-267, 1969 (Ita)
[Judet operation in the treatment of the stiff knee] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:259-70, 1969 (Ita)
[Delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of inter-trochanteric osteotomies in arthrosis of the hip] Lo Monte G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:279-92, 1970 (Ita)
[Responsibilities and possibilities of the resuscitative-anesthetist in the improvement of the operative prognosis and postoperative sequels in geriatric orthopedic traumatology and surgery] Castellani L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:106-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Modern trends in the surgical treatment of coxarthosis] Ranieri L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:270-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[The Judet operation in post-traumatic rigidity in extension of the knee] Lo Giudice P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5123-33, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Compression arthrodesis of the foot according to Charnley's method. Clinical contribution] Cuzzupoli F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:222-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of orthopedic surgery in the treatment of degenerative arthropathies. Indications and limits of preventive surgery in children and adolescents] Fares G.
Minerva Ortop 20:593-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ganglia in children and their treatment] Ul'rikh EV.
Klin Khir 8:48-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Intraosseous anesthesia in surgical operations on the knee joints] Knysh NT, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:58-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Present status of arthrosis surgery in peripheral articulations] Poal-Manresa J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:364-75, Apr 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Purpura, arthralgia, and IgM-IgM cryoglobulinemia with rheumatoid factor acrivity. Response to cyclophosphamide and splenectomy. Mathison DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:383-90, Mar 71
Localized hypothermia for the relief of pain in musculoskeletal injuries. Lane LE.
Phys Ther 51:182-3, Feb 71
Physiotherapy of supraspinatus tendinitis. Brookes RB.
Physiotherapy 57:21-3, Jan 71
Autonomic pain in the upper limb. Ebbetts J.
Physiotherapy 57:270-9, 10 Jun 71
[Limits to hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head] Conti V, et al. Maroc Med 50:389, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Biopsy-forage in the treatment of primary femoro-capital osteonecrosis] Ficat F, et al.
Presse Med 79:581, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Criteria of the therapeutic efficacy of thermal cures in rheumatology] Rubens-Duval A.
Presse Therm Climat 107:147-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Physical therapy in arthrosis] Chantraine A.
Rev Med Liege 25:660-1, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Biomedical justification of the effects of immersion in arthrosis patients] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 25:657-60, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Physiotherapy of arthritis and arthroses] Saudan Y.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:195-204, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of medicosurgical and rehabilitation therapy for the aged in rheumatology] Gilly R, et al. Rhumatologie 22:89-95, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen in treatment and rehabilitation of various rheumatic disorders] Gilly R, et al.
Rhumatologie 22:97-106, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Quadriceps muscle and pathology of the knee joint] Simon L, et al. Rhumatologie 22:337-46, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of orthopedic diseases by therapeutic riding] Riede D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:53-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with microwave sand treatment method] Nikolova-Troeva L. Ther Ggw 109:1049-59, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of arthroses] Bruhin A.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:147-54, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Physical therapy as maintenance therapy in osteoarthropathies in the aged] Boccardi S, et al.
G Gerontol 18:1075-80, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Observations on the medical treatment of arthropathies in advanced age] Feruglio FS.
G Gerontol 18:1053-61, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Biometric study of the response of human subjects to repeated thermal stress] Calapaj GG.
Ig Mod 62:58-72, 1969 (Ita)
[Treatment of articular functional sequelae in hypnosis] Castagna G.
Minerva Med 61:4752-3, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood lipids in arthropathic subjects treated with mud baths] Masiero L.
Minerva Med 61:5836-40, 19 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Indications and limits of mobilization during narcosis in the treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder] Jacchia GE, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:397-401, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Physiokinesitherapy of the arthrosic knee] Manelli E, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:596-607, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Hypnotherapy in orthopedics and traumatology] Vannoni S, et al. Minerva Ortop 22:77-83, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hydrotherapy of gout] Giordano M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:239-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Decimetric wave therapy and experience in its application] Skurikhina LA.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:67-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Problem of balneologic reaction] Vaintsvaig PM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:275-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A comparison of radiographic lesions in pelvic limbs of chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Mycoplasma synoviae, or an arthritis-producing virus. Olson NO, et al. Avian Dis 14:654-64, Nov 70
A note on spheroplasts and mycoplasma in synovial fluid. Roberts DH, et al. Br Vet J 127:143-7, Mar 71
The fate of autoplastic and alloplastic implants in the bovine stifle joint. Hamilton GF, et al.
Can Vet J 11:209-14, Oct 70
Surgical arthrodesis for treatment of bone spavin. Adams OR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1480-5, 1 Dec 70
Tumoral calcinosis (calcinosis circumscripta) in the horse. Dodd DC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:968-72, 1 Oct 70
Anterior cruciate ligament repair in cattle. Hamilton GF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:178-83, 15 Jan 71
Stifle disease (gonitis) in horses: clinicopathologic findings and intra-articular therapy. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1173-86, 1 Nov 70
Degenerative joint disease of the carpus and fetlock in cattle. Van Pelt RW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:953-61, 1 Oct 70
A case of osteochondritis dissecans of the stifle joints in a bitch. Robins GM.
J Small Anim Pract 11:813-7, Dec 70
The effect of a corticosteroid combination on blood and synovial fluid in horses. Houdeshell JW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:963-6, Oct 70
[Comparative orthopedics, particularly in diseases of the hip joint. A possibility of modern orthopedic research] Rütt A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:34-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of a series of phenylbutazone-containing drugs in the dog (brief clinical report)] Dürr UM.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:380-1, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of apophyseolysis in pigs] Sabec D.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:5-9, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Serial radiological examinations of the phalanges of stud bulls to determine limb soundness] Dietz O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:163-7, 1971 (Ger)

JOINT PROSTHESIS (E4)

Total hip replacement. Eyre MK.
Am J Nurs 71:1384-7, Jul 71
Replacement of the hip joint. Ring PA.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:344-55, Jun 71
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Durbin FC, et al.
Br Med J 4:176, 17 Oct 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Hyland J, et al.
Br Med J 4:176-7, 17 Oct 70
Fractured femur and fat embolism.
Br Med J 3:46-7, 3 Jul 71
The proper digital nerve, vitallium stem arthroplasty, and some thoughts about foot surgery in general. Joplin RJ. Clin Orthop 76:199-212, May 71
The ring total hip replacement. James WV.
Int Surg 55:399-403, Jun 71
Sintered fiber metal composites as a basis for attachment of implants to bone. Galante J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:101-14, Jan 71
Total hip replacement--the past, present, and future. Sheehan JM. J Ir Med Assoc 63:403-7, Nov 70
Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement by silastic implants in rheumatoid arthritis. Apple DF Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:279-81, Aug 71
Carcinogenic properties of wear particles from prostheses made in cobalt-chromium alloy. Heath JC, et al. Lancet 1:564-6, 20 Mar 71
Replacement of the hip joint. French PR.
Lond Clin Med J 12:33-46, Jan 71
A joint simulating machine for load-bearing joints. Dowson D, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:37-43, Jan 70
Advances in orthopaedics. Osmond-Clarke H.
Practitioner 205:544-8, Oct 70
Arthroplasty of the hip (demonstration). Bendall R.
Proc R Soc Med 64:40-1, Jan 71
Infection in total prosthetic replacement of the hip and knee joints. Roles NC. Proc R Soc Med 64:636-8, Jun 71
Influence of antibiotic therapy on wound inflammation and sepsis associated with orthopaedic implants: a long-term survey. Scales JT, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:639-40, Jun 71
Total hip replacement. Initial experience with the Charnley low friction arthroplasty. Sillar W, et al.
Scott Med J 16:228-31, Apr 71
Metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint reconstruction: use of silicone rubber-dacron prostheses for replacement of irreparable joints of the hand. Urbaniak JR, et al.
South Med J 63:1281-90, Nov 70
[Total knee prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:480-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular tuberculosis of the hip and total prosthesis] Herbert JJ, et al.
Chirurgie 97:466-72, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Callens J.
J Sci Med Lille 88:543-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Indications for total prosthesis of hips] Vinchon B.
J Sci Med Lille 88:547-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Alumina and its use in surgery of the hip. (Experimental study)] Boutin P.
Presse Med 79:639-40, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of total arthroplasty of the hip] Kerbouli M, et al. Presse Med 78:2457-61, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Mechanical complications of the total hip prosthesis] Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:319+, 1971 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee by total prosthesis] Duparc J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:17-22, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Surface studies on the McKee-Farrar hip endoprosthesis] Hessert GR.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:1-13, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Operative technic in marginal indications of hip arthroplasty with total prostheses] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:148-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Sivash-prosthesis hip arthroplasty in Bechterew's disease] Chapchal G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:146-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis.Alloarthroplasty in pcP] Gschwend N.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:748-54, Dec 70 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic prolems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Hip joint alloplasty in patients with infectious arthritis] Panova MI.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:770-2, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Tumors of the skeletal system (synthetic prosthesis treatment and late results)] Pap K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:8-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A new interchangeable hip joint prosthesis] Hartmann H. Chirurg 42:285-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hemipelvectomy, its indications, technic and prosthetic management] Wittig G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:857-61, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and indications in hip joint replacement] Schmitz JE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:793-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Total prosthesis of the hip joint] Schweikert CH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:627-8 passimf, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Operability of the totally pancreatectomized patient] Kern K, et al. Med Klin 65:21-4, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Total hip doprosthesis constructed by the Brunswik system] Lubinus HH.
Med Monatsschr 24:296-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The remobilization of ankylosed hip joints in ankylosing spondylitis with a total endoprosthesis] Buchholz HW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:178-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Replacement of hip joints and knee joints with internal prosthesis] Bauer R.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1493-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hazards in use of metal and plastic implants] Leitz G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1337-9, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Total knee-joint endoprosthesis of Walldius] Blauth W. Z Orthop 109:417-35, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Patellofemoral sliding bearing in total knee prosthesis. Preliminary report on the implantation of a modified McKeever endoprosthesis combined with Young's alloarthroplasty] Hanslik L.
Z Orthop 109:435-40, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Plastic repair of cartilage injuries. Experimental studies] Schneider PG, et al.
Z Orthop 108:507-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Rotating total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Weber BG. Z Orthop 107:304-15, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Total endoprosthesis in hip-joint traumatology] Wolf L. Z Orthop 109:408-17, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Total joint prostheses: anesthesiological and resuscitation problems] Pantaleoni M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:171+, 1969 (Ita)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with femoral-head endoprostheses] Zucchi V, et al.
Arch Ortop 82:1-287, 1969 (Ita)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with endoprostheses and arthrosis deformans of the hip with arthroprostheses] Peregalli PF.
G Gerontol 18:1062-73, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of giant cell tumors] Del Torto U.
Minerva Ortop 21:189-95, Mar 70 (Ita)
[New trends in the treatment of articular fractures of the femur neck] Forni I.
Minerva Ortop 21:238-41, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Possibility of motor recovery from coxarthrosis following total endoprosthetic management of the hip] Manelli E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:544-9, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Total hip prosthesis using artificial joint cartilage] Hattori A. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:718-20, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Total artificial joint replacement of the hip joint] Kaai H. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:720-4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Artificial hip joint] Kinoshita T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:724-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Artificial hip joint] Maezawa H, et al.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:727-30, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference: the artificial hip joint] Iino S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:317-29, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma treated by artificial joint replacement] Kan M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:575-9, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Late results of cup arthroplasty with special reference to 4 cases of cup breaking] Miyawaki H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:392-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Professor Maurice E. Müller's surgical technic in total replacement of the hip joint with the joint prosthesis--personal profile of Prof. Müller and Bern University Orthopedic Department] (Müller ME), Shikita T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1051-5, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Benum P.
Nord Med 85:380-1, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Finger arthroplasty with joint prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikkelsen OA.
Nord Med 85:386, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Pain manifestations in the course of balneotherapy in patients with an endoprosthesis of the hip joint of the Moore and McKee Farrar type] Kochański W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:369-73, 1971 (Pol)
[Intraoperative and early postoperative complications in Austin-Moore alloplasty of the hip] Serafin J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:87-94, 1971 (Pol)
[New joint prosthesis in hand surgery] Hagert CC.
Nord Med 85:513-4, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with a double prosthesis according to McKee-Farrar] Haraldsson S.
Nord Med 85:253, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Femoral neck fractures: primary treatment with the Moore-protes] Tillberg B.
Nord Med 85:254, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cold curing acrylic bone cement. A clinical study of the cardiovascular side effects during hip joint replacement. Thomas TA, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:298-303, Jul 71
Fatal fat embolism following replacement arthroplasty for transcervical fractures of femur. Gresham GA, et al. Br Med J 2:617-9, 12 Jun 71
Arthrography for complications of total hip replacement. A review of thirty-one arthrograms. Salvati EA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:701-9, Jun 71
[Remote histological results in hip alloplasty] Knöfler EW. Zentralbl Chir 95:185-96, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modular joint units to be used with hydraulic and pneumatic actuators. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 109:40-1, May 70
[New auxiliary instruments for the implantation of total endoprostheses] Dustmann HO, et al.
Z Orthop 109:537-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Stainless steel-vinylidene fluoride resin complete hip prosthesis--evaluation in the dog. Creed JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:757-65, May 71

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see under TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

JOINTS (A2)

Immediate effect of four types of warmup activities upon static flexibility of four selected joints. Cotten DJ, et al. Am Correct Ther J 24:133-6, Sep-Oct 70
Intra-articular pressure and rheumatoid geodes (bone 'cysts'). Jayson MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:496-502, Sep 70
Hygroma. A histological review. Rubens-Duval A.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:691, Nov 70
Joint structure and function.
Arthritis Rheum 13:582-7, Sep-Oct 70
Transplantation of joint surfaces by cartilage grafts. Aichroth PM, et al. Br J Surg 57:855, Nov 70
Diarthrodial joints revisited. Hamerman D, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:725-74, Jun 70 (255 ref.)
Changes in vascular permeability during allergic inflammatory responses in the skin and knee-joint of the guinea-pig. Morley J, et al. J Pathol 103:p8, Feb 71
A clinical look at how contortionists contort. Beighton P. Med Times 99:181-4 passim, Apr 71
Homotransplantation of isolated epiphyseal and articular cartilage chondrocytes into joint surfaces of rabbits. Bentley G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:385-8, 9 Apr 71
The postnatal development of form and orientation of the lumbar intervertebral joint surfaces. Reichmann S. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 133:102-23, 1971
[Limits of accuracy in measurements for documentation] Kristen H.
Z Orthop 107:208-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fixation set for intra-articular fractures] Grzelak E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:623-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Blood supply of the joint capsules of the upper and lower extremities in man in relation to functional and occupational loads] Lipede KA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:73-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Resorption of blood from the synovial cavity in experimental intra-articular fractures] Usikova TIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:31-5, Feb 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Presentation of 4 cases of Turner's syndrome "in the strict sense". Considerations on the abnormalities of the skeletal and urinary systems] Garofalo P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:316-35, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The costovertebral joint. Anatomical observation in various mammals. Gloobe H, et al.
Anat Anz 127:22-31, 1970
[Functional structure of marginal rolls and meniscus of joints of the extremities] Ring P.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:143-99, 1970 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Length of the metacarpus and metacarpophalangeal joint] Shimizu M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:868-70, Oct 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopial examination of the ultra-sonic effect on the rabbit's synovial membrane. Zichner L, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:1-13, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of corticosteroids on joint tissue. Shaw NE, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:501-2, Mar 71

INJURIES

Ampicillin and kanamycin concentrations in joint fluid. Baciocco EA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:858-63, Sep-Oct 71
[Secondary joint injuries after accidents] Seyfarth H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:536-41, 25 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in treatment of osseous and articular lesions of the instep] Isola M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:485-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Gunshot injuries of the joints in peace time] Gavrilenko BS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:25-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Localization of some sensory nerve endings within the perineurothelial sheath] Sklenská A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:92-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of afferentation from the joints in different regimes of muscular contraction] Boush RL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:712-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tc-99m in the study of systemic inflammatory activity in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Oka M, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:27-30, 1971
Glycosaminoglycans in articular pathology. Caygill JC.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:85-90, 1971
Production of a chronic arthritis with ovalbumin. Its retention in the rabbit knee joint. Consden R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:307-15, May 71
Gentamicin and carbenicillin penetration into the septic joint. Chow A, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:178-9, 15 Jul 71
Anion transport from the canine synovial cavity. Deodhar SD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:61-3, 12 May 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjuvant-activity of "diphtheroid" organisms isolated from the joints of cases of rheumatoid arthritis. White RG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:139-45, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of ankylosing spondylitis. Cruickshankb.
Clin Orthop 74:43-58, Jan 71
[Joint changes in experimental swine erysipelas] Weiland F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:7-102, Mar 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Joint lubrication with artificial lubricants. Radin EL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:126-9, Jan-Feb 71
The mobility of synovial joints. Barnett CH.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:20-7, Feb 71
[Method for analysis of joints movements of low magnitude. Application on intervertebral joints in the cervical region] Anthonis PC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:259-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Functional regeneration after experimental synovectomy] Bozděch Z, et al.
Z Orthop 108:98-104, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repair of the joint surface from subarticular tissue in the rabbit knee. Meachim G, et al.
J Anat 109:317-27, Jul 71
[Elements of articular physiopathology] Houli J.
Rev Bras Med 27:365-7, Jul 70 (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of an ultra high frequency electromagnetic field (microwaves) on temperature and rate of blood flow in a joint] Iatsenko MI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:420-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Involvement of the lateral atlanto-axial joints as first and late symptom of rheumatoid arthritis. Van Kerckhove H. Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:197-210, 1970
A radiographic survey of nine pairs of elderly identical twins. King JB. Clin Radiol 22:375-8, Jul 71
Arthrography for complications of total hip replacement. A review of thirty-one arthrograms. Salvati EA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:701-9, Jun 71
[Roentgenologic symptoms of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Vysotskaia EI.
Vopr Revm 10:85-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Resection of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:213-24, 1970
Athletic injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint requiring surgical treatment. McCue FC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:937-56, Jul 70
Immature joint cartilage and the homograft reaction. McKibbin B. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:123-35, Feb 71

TRANSPLANTATION

[Results and perspectives of plastic surgery of the joints] Wellmitz G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:98-100, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Transplantation of articular elements in man] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2091-8, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)

JUDAISM (K)

see also related JEWS (I, M)

The position of women in Judaism. Roemer F.
Ann Intern Med 74:645-6, Apr 71
Hebraic attitudes toward sex. JAMA 217:1865, 27 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The heart, the head, and the Halakhah. Rosenfeld RA.
NY State J Med 70:2615-9, 15 Oct 70
Dybbuks and their divines. Ansell C.
Psychoanal Rev 57:657-9, Winter 70
A special Bar Mitzvah. Pollens B.
Psychoanal Rev 57:554-7, Winter 70
The cultural basis for our environmental crisis. Moncrief LW. Science 170:508-12, 30 Oct 70
[The Jewish view on organ transplantation] Levinson NP. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:460-6, 1970 (Ger)
[A "religious factor" sterility in orthodox Jewish women] Toaff R. Harefuah 78:162-5, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)

HISTORY

Maimonides--modern medical relevance. (Maimonides), Goodhill V.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:463-91, May-Jun 71

JUDGMENT (F1)

Effect of cross-continuum anchors. Aftanas MS, et al.
Am J Psychol 81:559-65, Dec 68
Achievement as a criterion in perceptual organization. Rodwan AS. Am J Psychol 81:535-42, Dec 68
Spatial models and multidimensional scaling of random shapes. Thomas H. Am J Psychol 81:551-8, Dec 68
The teaching of surgical judgment. Bartlett RM.
Am J Surg 121:220-2, Mar 71
Some sources of error in the use of the projective method for the measurement of moral judgement. Magowan SA, et al. Br J Psychol 61:535-43, Nov 70
Personality, involvement and extremity of judgement. Warr PB, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:108-21, Jun 70
The relation of role taking to the development of moral judgment in children. Selman RL.
Child Dev 42:79-91, Mar 71
Choice bias from unilateral hippocampal or frontal lesions in the rat. Greene E, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:534-45, Dec 70
Drivers' judgments in overtaking and passing. Gordon DA, et al. Hum Factors 12:341-6, Jun 70
Descriptions of the speech of patients with cancer of the vocal folds. II. Judgments of age and voice quality. Kreul EJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1283+, Apr 71
Effects of temporal and spectral combinations on the judged noisiness of aircraft sounds. Pearsons KS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:1076-82, Apr 71
Elimination of biases in loudness judgments for tones. Warren RM. J Acoust Soc Am 48:Suppl 2:1397+, Dec 70
Cue utilization in diagnostic judgment. Hunt WA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:62-4, Jan 71
Semantic differential judgments of single and multiple conditioned stimuli with an aversive delay conditioning paradigm. Bobbitt RG, et al.
J Exp Psychol 89:398-402, Aug 71
Influence of personal values on psychiatric judgment: a military example. Sullivan PR.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:193-8, Mar 71
Source evaluation, syllogistic content, and judgments of logical validity by high- and low-dogmatic persons. Bettinghaus E, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:238-44, Oct 70
Combining information about people: comparisons between six models. Warr PB, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:55-65, Sep 70
Dissonance versus contrast in an ego-involved situation with disconfirmed expectancies. Mace KC, et al.
J Psychol 75:107-21, May 70
A method and model for automated assessment of human judgment. Shipley RE, et al.
J Psychol 75:87-105, May 70
Status, conformity, and resistance to compliance in natural groups. Montgomery RL.
J Soc Psychol 84:197-206, Aug 71
The significance of intra- and intersentence pause times in perceptual judgments of oral reading rate. Lass NJ. J Speech Hear Res 13:777-84, Dec 70
The reliability of patient observation. Lindsay JS.
NZ Med J 72:247-50, Oct 70
Clinical judgment of rigidity by mental health professionals. Bartz WR.
Psychol Rep 25:915-22, Dec 69
Clinical judgment as fantasied identification. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 26:437-8, Apr 70
Factors of interpersonal behavior and judgment in social groups. Mehrabian A, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:483-92, Apr 71
A simple device for the polygraphic recording of judgments. Strahan R.
Psychophysiology 7:135-7, Jul 70
[Importance of a main dimension in collective judgments] Doise W.
Annee Psychol 70:151-9, 1970 (Fre)

JUGAL BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

JUGULAR GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE (A8)

JUGULAR VEIN (A7)

The genesis of the cervical venous hum. Cutforth R, et al. Am Heart J 80:488-92, Oct 70
Jugular, hepatic, and praecordial pulsations in constrictive pericarditis. el-Sherif A, et al.
Br Heart J 33:305-12, Mar 71
Misplaced central venous pressure catheters. Schweizer RT, et al. Conn Med 34:802-4, Nov 70
Subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis following implantation of a pacemaker catheter in the internal jugular vein. Griepp RB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:889-92, Dec 70
Misdirected ventriculo-atrial catheter: a method of repositioning without thoracotomy. Grant DN, et al.
Lancet 1:576-8, 20 Mar 71
Jugular C wave. Colman AL.
N Engl J Med 285:462, 19 Aug 71
The origin of the jugular C wave. Rich LL, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1309-11, 10 Jun 71
Problems of long-term jugular cannulation in the ewe. Morag M, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:192-4, Mar 71
[Physiological variations of the right venous return recorded by transcutaneous route at the level of the internal jugular vein (respiratory variations)] Kalmanson D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1293-310, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Upper mediastinal tumorous opacity related to venous propagation of thyroid cancer] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:1189-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein] Clot-Paimboeuf C.
Presse Med 79:819-20, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hepato-jugular reflux as a sign of the right ventricular heart insufficiency] Follath F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:165-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Oxygen tension of the blood of the internal jugular vein and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain injury] Katsurada K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:163-71, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Radiodiagnosis of chemodectoma of the jugular vein] Grądzki J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:209-18, 1971 (Pol)
[A method of long-term catheterization of the major vessels of the head for dynamic control of cerebral circulatory changes] Kornienko VN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:58-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[A method of prolonged catheterization of the sigmoid and transverse sinuses] Shchedrenok VV.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:62-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital internal carotid--internal jugular fistula. Fraser GR. J Pediatr 79:343-4, Aug 71
Congenital internal carotid-internal jugular fistula. Lagos JC, et al. J Pediatr 77:870-2, Nov 70

ANALYSIS

[Animal experimental studies on the scintigraphic diagnosis of recent thrombosis] Fernoolz HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:487-93, Oct 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-topographic aspects of the parotid region in dogs] Cecio A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:483-506, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Anatomical and surgical considerations on the facial veins] Frenguelli A, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:201-14, 1970 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the normal jugular bulb pulsations and their changes in tricuspid regurgitation. A clinical revision with pertinent historical highlights. Domanchich A, et al. Am Heart J 82:252-68, Aug 71
[Physiological variations of the venous return registered by transcutaneous route at the level of the internal jugular vein extra-respiratory variation] Kalmanson D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1386-403, Oct 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated tricuspid valvular stenosis. Colman AL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 26:443-4, Oct 70
Fatal pulmonary embolism from jugular veins following benign superior vena cava syndrome. Shah-Mirany J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:238-42, Mar 71
Venous return disturbances induced by arrhythmias. A transcutaneous, instantaneous, flowmetric study at the site of the jugular vein. Kalmanson D, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:279-90, Jul 70
[The hepato-jugular reflux] Follath F.
Internist (Berlin) 12:220-1, May 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retrograde jugular phlebography] Herzog B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:843-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Retrograde presentation of the jugular vein in combination with tomography in tumors of the base of the skull] Betz H, et al.
Radiologe 10:475-7, Dec 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect on ascites of thoracic duct fistula and of cervical lymphatic-venous shunt. Szabó G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:257-74, 1970
Transjugular intrahepatic portacaval shunt. An experimental work. Rösch J, et al.
Am J Surg 121:588-92, May 71
Functional and radical neck dissection. An experimental study. Dayal VS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:413-5, Apr 71
Surgery for large glomus jugulare tumor. The combined suboccipital, transtemporal approach. Hilding DA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:227-31, Mar 71
The effect of Arvin on blood-coagulation and patency of venovenous shunts in the dog. Van der Ziel C, et al.
Br J Surg 57:856, Nov 70
The neurosurgical treatment of glomus jugulare tumors. Kempe LG, et al. J Neurosurg 35:59-64, Jul 71
Congenital cervical jugulo-carotid fistula. Prevot J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:431-6, Aug 70
An improved technique for cervical cardiac homotransplantation in the dog. Bush HL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:68-75, Jul 71
A technique for creating a thoracic duct shunt. Liljeqvist L, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:896-7, May 71
Lymphovenous anastomosis in the management of portal hypertension. Bhalerao RA, et al.
Surgery 69:569-76, Apr 71
[The cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Fritsch A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1917-8, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in uncontrollable hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Ungeheuer E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:525-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The subscapular vein as a pathway for transvenous-intracardial pacemaker implantation] Wenzel KP, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:344-5, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cannulation of the external jugular vein with a plastic needle] Menezes RA.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:575-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)

JUNGIAN THEORY see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

JUNIPER (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous pharmacognostic study of Juniperi communis fructus from the upper Drina mountain region] Mihajlov M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:93-106, 1969 (Ser)

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

see also related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)
FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)
MALPRACTICE (N3)

The mind of the physician, or why lawyers have trouble with doctors. Meador CK. Ala J Med Sci 7:363-7, Oct 70
The mind of the lawyer, or why doctors should not have trouble with lawyers. Meador DJ.
Ala J Med Sci 7:368-74, Oct 70
Medical legal comments or the differential diagnosis of deafness. Whaley HS. Alaska Med 13:71, Jul 71
The patient doesn't always win. Hershey N.
Am J Nurs 71:967-9, May 71
Advocacy and democracy: the long view. Guskin AE, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:43-57, Jan 71
The legal status of American hospitals: point and counterpoint. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:177-8, Jan 71
Public health and the law. "Physicians' assistants": the question of legal responsibility. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 60:2460-1, Dec 70
Making new health law: "Sue the bastards". Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 60:2016-7, Oct 70
Public health and the law. Due process, jury trials and juvenile justice. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1901-2, Sep 71
Public health and the law. Dangerous drug abuse: three stories on a June day. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1445-6, Jul 71
Abortion law reform and repeal: legislative and judicial developments. Roemer R.
Am J Public Health 61:500-9, Mar 71
The physician & the law. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:676-8, Jul-Aug 71
Responsibility of the anesthesiologist.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:207, Mar-Apr 71
Medicolegal intelligence. An anesthesia accident prevention program. Dornette WH.
Anesthesiology 34:370-7, Apr 71
Cerebral death--the history of the syndrome and its

identification. Silverman D.
Ann Intern Med 74:1003-5, Jun 71
Legal issues relating to electroconvulsive therapy. Beresford HR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:100-2, Aug 71
Legal problems in allocation of scarce medical resources. The artificial kidney. Dukeminier J Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1133-7, Jun 71
Alcoholism and the law. Maish WR.
Ariz Med 28:519-22, Jul 71
Medical malpractice litigation. Bronstein SK.
Bol Asoc Med PR 62:269-74, Sep 70
Medico-legal considerations of the A9 murder. Whittet MM. Br J Med Psychol 41:125-38, Jun 68
Medico-legal implications of vasectomy. Potts IF.
Br J Urol 42:737-8, Dec 70
Coroner's power to commit for trial. Pilling HH.
Br Med J 3:51-2, 3 Jul 71
Male sterilization. Walton HC. Br Med J 4:748, 19 Dec 70
A case of confidence. Br Med J 1:620-1, 20 Mar 71
Treatment of habitual drunken offenders.
Br Med J 1:621, 20 Mar 71
Poison report on released schizophrenic.
Br Med J 1:615, 13 Mar 71
Scientology libel action. Br Med J 1:297-8, 30 Jan 71
Provisions of the Divorce Reform Act 1969.
Br Med J 1:411-2, 13 Feb 71
Lords allow adoption appeal. Br Med J 1:468, 20 Feb 71
Traffic offences in emergencies.
Br Med J 1:513, 27 Feb 71
Conflicting blood-tests on twins.
Br Med J 1:183, 16 Jan 71
Defamation damages for Mr. Nigel Harris.
Br Med J 2:598-9, 5 Jun 71
Gaps in the Breathalyser laws. Br Med J 2:58, 3 Apr 71
Withholding consent to adoption.
Br Med J 2:287-8, 1 May 71
Damages for rubber workers.
Br Med J 2:412-3, 15 May 71
Discretion and ethics. Br Med J 4:247, 24 Oct 70
Adoption, mothers' and children.
Br Med J 4:313, 31 Oct 70
Tales of error and indemnification.
Br Med J 4:186, 17 Oct 70
Patenting micro-organisms. Br Med J 4:503, 21 Nov 70
Blood-tests for paternity. Br Med J 3:652-3, 12 Sep 70
Bar Council report on organ transplants.
Br Med J 3:716, 18 Sep 71
Coroner's power to commit for trial.
Br Med J 2:781, 26 Jun 71
Symposium on autopsy and the law. The anatomy of justice. Adelson L. Bull NY Acad Med 47:745-57, Jul 71
The medicolegal autopsy and medicolegal investigation. Curran WJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:786-75, Jul 71
Symposium on autopsy and the law. Introduction. Prutting JM. Bull NY Acad Med 47:736-44, Jul 71
Arbitration. Ludlam JE, et al.
Calif Med 114:102-5, May 71
Do hospital employed nurses need malpractice liability insurance? Charter D. Can Hosp 48:25, Jul 71
Patient consent form--a prototype for Candadian hospitals. Fisher TL. Can Hosp 48:34-5, Jan 71
"When is a hospital liable for negligence to its patients"? George JJ. Can Hosp 47:28-7, Oct 70
Blood (part I): Jehovah Witnesses & the law. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:41-2, Mar 71
The doctor, the nurse and the law. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:32-3, Jan 71
Blood. II. The hospital's liability for transfusions. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:72 passim, Apr 71
Medical staff privileges and the law. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:25-7, Aug 71
Is your lawyer worth the money? Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:45-7, Jun 71
Medical-legal considerations of abortion in New York State under the new abortion law. Holtzman L.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:36-47, Mar 71
A solicitor's view of accidents. Walker I.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:251-4, Mar-Apr 71
Liability for use of paramedical personnel. Bergen RP.
Conn Med 35:78-80, Feb 70
The Connecticut confidentiality statute. Bursten B.
Conn Med 35:94-100, Feb 70
Law--medicine notes. Fabro JA.
Conn Med 34:523-5, Jul 70
Medico-legal evaluation of hearing problems. Bareili PA, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:398-405, Sep 70
Who's liable for transfusion hepatitis?
Hawaii Med J 29:643, Nov-Dec 70
Your legal counsel must appreciate the changing roles but don't expect him to run your hospital. Barnett MH.
Hosp Manage 112:12-3, Aug 71
Reduced staffing may increase legal risks. Rosenblum AE. Hosp Manage 110:40-2, Aug 70
[Computerized health care: a glimpse at the future. Wiessen GN. Hosp Manage 112:18-9, Aug 71
Changes in the legal aspects of nursing. Creighton H.
Hosp Progr 52:87-94, Sep 71
The physician's assistant. Legal considerations. Ballenger MD. Hospitals 45:58-61, 1 Jun 71
Professional society membership. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 45:110-2 passim, 1 Mar 71
Liability for nurses' errors. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 45:163-5 passim, 1 Apr 71
Hospitals' liability: how much, for what, and for whom. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:101-3 passim, 1 Jun 71
Consents: recent developments. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 44:85-6 passim, 1 Dec 70
Law in brief: access to physicians' hospital records. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:148-52 passim, 1 Sep 71
Risks assumed by hospitals. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 45:75-7, 1 Jul 71
The hospital's privilege in staff appointments. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:88-90 passim, 1 Aug 71
Hepatitis. I. The legal battle. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 44:58-60, 16 Dec 70
Medical staff appointments. Tilson JQ.
Hospitals 44:51-4 passim, 1 Nov 70
Lawsuit involving source of hepatitis outbreak.
Baumann ER. HSMHA Health Rep 86:19-20, Jan 71
Supreme Court decision in hepatitis case. Pfeifer FM.
Ill Med J 138:532-3, Nov 70
The doctor as a target in malpractice. Wing H.
Ill Med J 139:162-6 passim, Feb 71
Doctors and hospitals must report child abuse: recent Supreme Court ruling doesn't invalidate state law.
Ill Med J 140:41, Jul 71
Halothane: the medicolegal aspects of its use. Wasmuth CE. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:469-82, Summer 70
The professional liability problem.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1084-6, Jul 70
What damages for a dog? Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1299-300, 15 Nov 70
Loss or damage to animals by stream pollution. Hannah HW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:786, 15 Sep 70
Dog bite laws. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:140, 15 Jul 71
Cat law. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:488, Sep 71
Loss of animals by fright. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1395, 15 Oct 67
Shoeprints: quantum of proof. With emphasis on the jurisprudential aspects. Joling RJ.
J Forensic Sci 13:223-35, Apr 68
Legal liability for unauthorized autopsies and related procedures. Waltz JR. J Forensic Sci 16:1-14, Jan 71
Tax tips. Jegen LA 3d.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:324, Apr 71
Law and medicine--what is new? Wing H.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:327-31, Apr 71
Medicine at law.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1393-5, Dec 70
Medicine at law.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:243-4, Mar 71
Problems of prescribing in Ireland. II. Medical, pharmaceutical and legal implications. Cannon PJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:313-8, 24 Jun 71
Legal risks in selling or prescribing "the pill". Barret J.
J Kans Med Soc 72:37-8, Jan 71
Medical-legal page. Physician must warn family of patient's contagious disease.
J Kans Med Soc 72:246 passim, May 71
Tell it like it is doctor. A discussion of reasonable medical probability in Kentucky. Savage JC.
J Ky Med Assoc 68:737-41, Nov 70
Medicolegal opinion. Re: on demand abortions in public hospitals. Alsobrook HB Jr.
J La State Med Soc 123:29-30, Jan 71
Civil liability for blood transfusions. Goodwin WL.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:55-6, Feb 71
Respondeat superior. II. Evans D.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:235-6, Oct 70
Patients refusal to cooperate with the physician. Evans JD. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:539, Feb 71
Recovery from a person legally bound to provide medical services. Evans JD.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:446, Jan 71
Recent litigations relating to the school health services. Miller DF. J Sch Health 40:526-7, Dec 70
Legal bases for school health practices in Indiana. Miller DF. J Sch Health 40:446-50, Oct 70
The importance and technique of keeping proper medical and surgical records. Farmer RW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 63:838-43, Oct 70
So you have been sued? McGugin DE.
J Tenn Med Assoc 63:836-8, Oct 70
Surgical hazards from a legal standpoint. Thomason J.
J Tenn Med Assoc 63:843-5, Oct 70
Collection of medical fees in personal injury suits. Bergen RP. JAMA 211:885-6, 2 Feb 70
Informed consent. 3. Limitations. Holder AR.
JAMA 214:1611-2, 23 Nov 70
Liability for cesarean section. Holder AR.
JAMA 214:809-10, 26 Oct 70
Interpretation of the ECG: before or after mounting? Admissibility as evidence. JAMA 215:983-4, 8 Feb 71
Living organisms in patent law. Hill MM.
Lancet 2:986-7, 7 Nov 70
The doctor and the adolescent. Lancet 1:955-6, 8 May 71
History of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. VII. Doctors in Court.
Med Ann DC 40:41-6, Jan 71
Legal problems of the intensive care unit. Puffer LB Jr.
Med Clin North Am 55:1365-74, Sep 71
The doctor and the law. Anderson BJ.
Med J Aust 1:986, 1 May 71
The medical officer and the law. An introduction. Dearlove TP. Med J Aust 1:1132-7, 22 May 71
Abortions and the law. Copenhaver CC.
Med Leg Bull 219:1-7, Jul 71
Legal aspects of nursing services. Jordan TD.
Med Leg Bull 210:1-8, Oct 70
Legal aspects of the medico-legal autopsy. Jordan TD.
Med Leg Bull 218:1-6, Jun 71
Suspected rape. Med Leg Bull 209:1-4, Sep 70
The Heathrow hijack death. Burton J.
Med Leg J 39:27-30, 1971
Remedying a misidentification. Thurston G.
Med Leg J 39:31, 1971
The habitual drunken offender. Med Leg J 39:41-3, 1971
The legal aspects of organ transplantation. Bayliss P.
Med Sci Law 10:259-60, Oct 70
Hospitals ear too. (Or why shouldn't hospitals make a profit?). Belli MM. Med Sci Law 11:77-84, Apr 71
The juvenile court: Judge Jeffreys or Father Christmas? Briscoe OV. Med Sci Law 10:149-57, Jul 70
The legal and medical aspects of the trial and death of Christ. Bucklin R. Med Sci Law 10:14-26, Jan 70
Medico-legal aspects of emergency surgery: the anaesthetist's point of view. Burns TH.
Med Sci Law 11:67-72, Apr 71
Transplants and the Human Tissue Act 1961. Lanham D.
Med Sci Law 11:16-24, Jan 71
Medico-legalism. Nagle R. Med Sci Law 10:158-9, Jul 70
The medico-legal aspects of emergency surgery: the surgeon's point of view. Schurr PH.
Med Sci Law 11:64-6, Apr 71
Law and computers. Sutherland IA.
Med Sci Law 11:31-4, Jan 71
The British Academy of Forensic Sciences. Memorandum. Forensic medicine and forensic science and legal education (May 1970).
Med Sci Law 11:3-10, Jan 71
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 99:81 passim, Aug 71
Trauma and skin cancer. Brodkin RH, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:37-47, Sep 70 (78 ref.)
Heart disease and the law. Bucklin R.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:294-301, Mar 71
Esophageal perforations and chest complications. Craddock DR. Med Trial Tech Q 17:15-26, Sep 70
Traumatic neuroses; a common problem relatively untried in the courts. Keiser L.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:1-14, Sep 70
Medical testimony in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)--a collagen disease--showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's internist. II. Med Trial Tech Q 17:457-88, Jun 71
Lawyer in a mental hospital: the New York experiment. Meyer EJ. Ment Hyg 53:14-6, Jan 69
It's the law. Seller's liability. King RJ.
Minn Med 54:49-50, Jan 71
Medical-legal aspects of disability evaluation. 3. Social Security Administration, disability insurance, Vocational Rehabilitation Agency. Wieler RL, et al.
Mo Med 67:786-8, Nov 70
What P.A. should know about law of agency. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 117:76, Aug 71
Medical records aren't fishing grounds: court. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 116:68-70, Mar 71
Crutches, oxygen and cribs pose liability threats. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 116:67-70, Jun 71
Modern hospital law. Cases clarify staff privileges, guardians' rights, negligence. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 116:88-9, Apr 71
Hospital hearings must be fair, but they don't have to be formal. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 115:56-60 passim, Nov 70
Hospital must specify criteria for medical staff membership. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 115:88-9, Oct 70
Court holds that treatment delayed is treatment denied. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 117:62-3, Jul 71
Slow administrative procedure may lead to fast lawsuit. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 117:72-3, Aug 71
The question nobody asked: how does Hill-Burton help the poor? Mod Hosp 116:5 passim, Jan 71
Lawsuits challenge Hill-Burton hospitals on poor people's care. Mod Hosp 116:33-7, Jan 71
Medical-legal considerations of abortion in New York State under the new abortion law. Holtzman L.
Med Treat 8:38-49, Feb 71
Protection of house officers. Brittain RD.
N Engl J Med 284:1105-6, 13 May 71
The thalidomide tragedy in Germany: the end of a historic medicolegal trial. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 284:481-2, 4 Mar 71
The right to health in national and international law. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 284:1258-9, 3 Jun 71
Discrimination and reasonable classification in medicolegal cases. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 285:845-6, 7 Oct 71
Drug addiction and alcohol abuse under Workmen's Compensation. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 285:559, 2 Sep 71
Equal protection of the law: pregnant school teachers. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 285:336-7, 5 Aug 71
Abortion law in the supreme court. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 285:30-1, 1 Jul 71
Human embryology. Poplett T.
Nature (Lond) 231:339, 4 Jun 71
A question of witness. Baker H.
Nurs Times 67:691-4, 10 Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Secondment of nurses and the legal hazards. Orriss HD. Nurs Times 67:488-9, 22 Apr 71
Nurses at law. Nurs Times 67:620-1, 20 May 71
Medical care of adolescents and the law. Hofman AD, et al. NY State J Med 70:2603-11, 15 Oct 70
The heart, the head, and the Halakhah. Rosenfeld RA. NY State J Med 70:2615-9, 15 Oct 70
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 205:111-2, Jul 70
Noise-induced hearing loss in industry: employers' liability. Everett M. Proc R Soc Med 64:207-10, Feb 71
Informed consent. Hinck VC, et al. Radiology 97:688-9, Dec 70
Organ transplantation and the law. Beresford HR. Rocky Mt Med J 68:47-52, Apr 71 (27 ref.)
Epilepsy and the law in South Africa. Bird AV. S Afr Med J 44:1093-6, 26 Sep 70
Medical association sues California over cuts in care. Bazell RJ. Science 171:360, 29 Jan 71
Alcohol breath tests. Edwards JA. Science 173:8, 2 Jul 71
DDT stopped, suit dropped. Jones EP. Science 173:38, 2 Jul 71
Partnerships: some financial considerations. 1. Estate duty and other taxation. Whitehead EF. Vet Rec 87:315-7, 12 Sep 70
Problems of a physician's widow. Wis Med J 70:13, Jan 71
Consent and related forms for physicians. Wis Med J 70:19-24, Jan 71
The right to use the title "doctor" in Wisconsin. Wis Med J 70:11-2, Jan 71
[Legal aspects of suicidal behavior] Stěpán J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:141-4, Feb 71 (Cze)
[The admissibility of organ extirpation in the "dying"] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:340-1, 20 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Professional ethics: rule of law to moral demands] Buisman PH. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 77:388-96, Nov 70 (Dut)
[Responsibility of the anesthesiologist and the physician in charge of blood transfusion] Fontaine R. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 21:131-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Anatomic, clinical, therapeutic and medico-legal aspects of 180 cases of traffic accident, multiple injury victims] Arcadio F, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:245-52, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Prognosis for head injury patients (results of a survey of 338 cases)] Cau G, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:255-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Scope and boundaries of the definition of occupational accidents] L'épée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:318-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Medical responsibility and complications of drug allergy] L'Epée P, et al. Bord Med 4:1213-4 passim, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Legal consequences of the absence of promulgation of the Veterinary Deontologic Code] Jégu L. Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:395-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Medicolegal problems raised by osteosarcomas] Padovani P. Chirurgie 96:41-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Current juridical rules of medical responsibility are no longer consistent with healthy medicine. Prospects for reform in the 21st century] Merger R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:657+, 1970 (Fre)
[Medico-legal and deontological problems of hermaphroditism and of transsexualism. I] Accard J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:342-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Incidence of toboggan accidents in children; medicolegal problems of liability] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:189, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Medicolegal problems raised by aseptic osteonecrosis of the semilunar bone (analysis of 32 cases of Kienbock's disease)] Arcadio F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:186-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Liver trauma and their medicolegal reparation] Audebert G. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:45-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and medico-legal problems presented to the neurosurgeon by the head injury-brain tumor pattern (apropos of 11 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:404-6, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Juridical and medical aspects of death] Dérobert L. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:319-24, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Deontological aspects of neurosurgical therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:179-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparative positive law and estimation of damages resulting from industrial accidents and of common law accidents. Disability and incapacity scales] Dérobert L. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:327-32, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Can the individual responsible for an accident invoke a therapeutic error to obtain a reduction of the indemnity claimed by the injured person?] Doll PJ. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:333-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Medicine and doping] Doll PJ. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:228-35, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[EEG and Echo Median in traumatology in legal medicine] Fischgold H. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:18-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Drug accidents: medico-legal aspects] Fournier E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:335-57, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Morals and responsibility of the surgeon] Gosset J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:107-19, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic aortic insufficiency caused by rupture of an otherwise normal valve] Hecquet JP, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:130-2, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia (diaphragmatic rupture and hiatal hernia)] Heully F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:283-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Medico-legal study of injuries of the pancreas] Hollender LF, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:330-41, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Introductory report. Sequelae of lumbosacral spine injuries: medicolegal aspects] Lance P. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:54-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medico-legal problems posed by the diagnosis of a case of carbuncle] Lenoir L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:396-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 50 cases of post-traumatic transitory glycosuria] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:406-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Gynecologic disorders resulting from head injuries (apropos of 120 cases)] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:403-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Differences and similarities in the evaluation of bodily damage in industrial accident medicine and in common law] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:108-12, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Problems of medico-legal expertise raised by aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head. Apropos of 2 cases] Michaux P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:371-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy in adults. Indemnification of its sequelae] Montezin J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:358-75, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Accidents, polyvisceral breakdown, violence, and suicides: their medico-legal relation to blood alcohol levels] Petit AG, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:251-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Medicolegal problems raised by compensation for the bodily damage of amputees] Petténati G. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:123-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Legal medicine in France] Robert P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:63-70, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic venous catheterism. Technical note] Schaub C, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:413-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Arteritis of the lower limbs and injuries: medico-legal aspect] Védrinne J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:377-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Medical responsibility. Viewpoint of the jurist and the physician] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:257-8, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Particular responsibilities and obligations of specialists] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:599-600, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[A peculiar case of responsibility] Doll PJ. Presse Med 78:2287-8, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Can physicians or surgeons relieve or limit their responsibility?] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 79:591-2, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[To protect abused children, are physicians forced to report the cases? An ambiguity to clear up] Leger L. Presse Med 79:1261, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[Legal dentistry and orthodontics] Gysel C. Rev Belge Med Dent 26:148-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Charcot's severe hysteria. Essay on the causes of medical and judicial error. Doctrine and observation] De Morsier G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:177-203, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medicine and legal responsibility] Biron A. Sem Hop Paris 47:1981-5, 26 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy and ownership of hospital medical records: a new debate] Corneau AG. Union Med Can 99:129-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Legal and medical-scientific concepts] Liebhardt W, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:159-63, Jul-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The fight against alcoholism and the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic] Hinderer H. Br J Addict 66:9-17, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Destruction of medical records by social insurance carriers] Goremig U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:601-3, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Once more: liability for typographical errors in medical publications] Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2350-1, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Withdrawal of blood by hospital physicians] Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2045-7, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Claim for compensation in subsequent proof of Australia antigen?] Sanwald R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:260, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Juristic problems in organ transplantation in the USSR] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1027-8, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Argumentative force of the maturation-gestational age-expert testimony in alimony cases] Döring GK. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:401-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Legal viewpoints in high risk gynecologic surgery] Heiss H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1005-11, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Liability claims from the gynecologist's viewpoint] Heller L. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:213-28, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in the dying and the dead--medical and legal evaluation] Klose BJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:778-83, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Legal aspects in the treatment of adolescents] Kohlhaas M. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:605-14, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Expert testimony] Asanger R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:197-202, 1970 (Ger)
[Expert testimony biased by the age of the testifyer] Degimann T. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:202-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Autopsy in insurance and compensation] Karger J von. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:354-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error is not a professional violation] Kohlhaas M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:178-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Complications after intra-articular cortisone injections and medical liability] Perret W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:145-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Errors blamed on the physician] Reichenbach M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:181-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in the hospital and professional practice from the viewpoint of the public medico-legal officer] Janssen W. HNO 19:161-5, Jun 71 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Organ transplantation: legal questions from the surgeon's viewpoint] Bauer KH. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:22-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Criteria for the judicial evaluation of a fatal-case caused by anesthesia] Weissauer W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1320-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination and penal code reform] Becker W. Med Klin 65:1007-10, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Hospital custody of dangerous psychic patients or drug addicts] Franke W. Med Klin 65:1852-5, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Personal expert testimony duty in clinics. (In civil suits and industrial administrative, social and economic judicial cases)] Friedericks H. Med Klin 66:451-2, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The various courts and their importance for the physician. I. Civil and criminal jurisdictions] Jessnitzer K. Med Klin 65:694-6, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Juridical and legal-political problems of birth regulation] Kaiser G. Med Klin 63:1526-30, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Care of children in institutions. Legal and medical problems] Köster R. Med Klin 65:1271-4, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The liability of the physician for injection injuries] Lieberwirth R. Med Klin 65:41-5, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Revenue court decisions on current tax problems] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 65:369-73, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Accident consequence or predestined disease?] Probst J. Med Klin 65:410-1, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Medical jurisprudence in the literature of 1969] Schulz G. Med Klin 65:1188-93, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Medical jurisdiction in the literature 1970] Schulz G. Med Klin 66:860-7, 4 Jun 71 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Intravenous injections by laymen?] Schulz G. Med Klin 66:1251, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Does the principle "primum nil nocere" establish a particular liability of the physician?] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 66:899-901, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Limitation of the physicians' liability from the viewpoint of hazardous work] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 65:270-2, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Authority to consent to medical intervention on children] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 65:414-6, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Mental causality in accidents (shock effects)] Grömig H. Med Monatsschr 25:341-2, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Voluntary sterilization and reform of the criminal law] Eser A. Med Welt 40:1751-9, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The judge and the medical expert] Rittner C. Med Welt 35:1308-12, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Legal problems in castration] Ameluxen C. Munch Med Wochenschr 3:Suppl 3:4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Bodily injury by damage to the fetus?] Biel H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:741-5, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Responsibility for printing errors in medical publications] Kohlhaas M. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:35-6, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Obligatory information on possible postoperative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complications] Preiss F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1713, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Transplantation problems from the point of view of legal liability] Roesch H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2378-82, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Immunity against violation of professional secrecy due to conflicting obligations] Stern U.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1967-70, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Recent court sentences of practical significance]
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:Suppl 49:4, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The practice of the Swedish penal system] Preissler HP. Nervenarzt 41:371-80, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Morality law in legislature] Schier W.
Ther Ggw 110:643-4 passim, May 71 (Ger)
[Forensic problems arising from vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis] Köhler H.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:74-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Narcotic drug offense committed by a woman physician] Hinderer H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:229, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Medical jurisprudence tasks in poisoning prevention] Schmidt G. Z Allgemeinmed 47:122-7, 31 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of probability of paternity as determined by the Essen-Möller formula in a given mother-child constellation] Hummel K, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:27-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Permanent electro-therapy of the heart (pacemaker) and its significance to road traffic] Schmitt HP, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:42-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Problems associated with transfusion of post mortem blood] Volk P, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:1-18, 1970 (187 ref.) (Ger)
[Dental open implantation from the judicial viewpoint] Friedrich H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:464-7 passimc, 16 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Dental open implantation from judicial viewpoint] Friedrich H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:518-22 concl, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Medico-legal problems related to resuscitation methods] Bevilacqua C.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:95-105, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Fractures of the humeral diaphysis (clinical and medico-legal considerations)] Vasciaveo F.
Friuli Med Suppl 6:1133+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[New medico-legal aspects of toxicomania] Franchini A. Minerva Med 61:4331-8, 3 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Medicolegal aspects of check-ups] Mari E.
Minerva Med 62:1078-82, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Psychopathological studies in expert evaluation of the capacity to make a will (case studies)] Dedè G.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:315-39, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Juridical state of dentistry in France in the 1st half of the 19th century and a trial for misrepresentation] Aulizio F. Riv Stor Med 13:38-50, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Insurance problems in immunopathies] Aragona F.
Zacchia 4:315-28, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the value (even economic) of man] Baldi GM.
Zacchia 5:1-36, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological premises for the medico-legal evaluation of cardiac rhythm disorders, with special reference to extrasystole caused by electrocution] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 6:357-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: legal interpretation of dispensing errors] Goto H, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:550-2, 1970 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 4. Legal responsibilities of anesthesiologists] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:107-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal dispute. 3. Handling of medical reports on injuries sustained in traffic accidents] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:691-2, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Current status of medico-legal dispute. 2. Handling of medical reports involved in traffic accidents] Ichikawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:501-2, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. (1)] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:469-70, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 10. Cooperation between practitioners and hospital physicians] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:107-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 8. Determination of responsibilities of involved physicians and health facilities] Ichikawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:585-6, May 71 (Jap)
[The dentist's liability to pay compensation] Andersen K. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:451-7, Jun 71 (Nor)
[Dental technician sentenced for illegal denture attachment]
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:311-3, Apr 71 (Nor)
[Medico-legal problems raised by syringomyelia and hematomyelia] Tuero M, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:319-22, 1969-70 (Spa)
[Medical liability board: an obscure abdominal case--2 physicians reported: warning, admonition]
Lakartidningen 68:793-5, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)
[The committee of physicians' responsibility 1970]
Lakartidningen 68:2393-410, 12 May 71 (Swe)
[Legal aspects of the anesthesiologist's responsibility] Paternostre E.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 21:121-30, 1970 (Mul)
[Expert testimony of external and middle ear injuries in the legal proceedings] Cvetnić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1181-5, 1970 (Cro)
[Medico-legal characteristics of injuries of the facial soft tissue] Korda D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:595-8, 1970 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Educating teachers and children in law: an approach to reduced alienation in inner-city schools. Elson A, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:870-8, Oct 70
Interdisciplinary education in medicine and law in American medical colleges. Dornette WH.
J Med Educ 46:389-400, May 71
Medical schools not doing good job in helping students understand legal profession. DuVal MK.
J Med Educ 46:387, May 71
Development of an interdisciplinary program of instruction in medicine and law. Norton ML.
J Med Educ 46:405-11, May 71

HISTORY

Jacobson v. Massachusetts 25 S. Ct. 358 (1905): compulsory vaccination. Fabro JA.
Conn Med 34:654-5, Sep 70
Peer review. Ritchey J. JAMA 215:298, 11 Jan 71

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2, I, N3)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (F2, I)

Identification and reidentification: a change in the self-concept. Peretti PO.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:314-6, Nov 70
Juvenile delinquency in the U.S.S.R.: some quantitative and qualitative indicators. Connor WD.
Am Sociol Rev 35:283-97, Apr 70
Treatment of young delinquent boys with diphenylhydantoin sodium and methyphenidate. A controlled comparison. Conners CK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:156-60, Feb 71
Educational characteristics of bright delinquents. Gath D, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 40:216-9, Jun 70
Young offenders' images of self and surroundings: a semantic enquiry. Bhagat M, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:381-7, Oct 70
Parental deprivation, family background and female delinquency. Koller KM.
Br J Psychiatry 118:319-27, Mar 71
Delinquency and amphetamines. Scott PD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:179-82, Aug 71
The factorial structure of juvenile delinquency: a study of self-reported acts. Gibson HB.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:1-9, Feb 71
Some comments on the nature of delinquents' identification with television heroes, fathers and best friends. Noble G.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:172-80, Jun 71
Drug taking in adolescent girls: factors associated with the progression to narcotic use. Noble P, et al.
Br Med J 2:620-3, 12 Jun 71
Ego disorganization and recidivism in delinquent boys. Satten J, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:270-83, Sep 70
New dimensions in staff development in a juvenile correctional system. Grenier WJ.
Children 18:187-91, Sep-Oct 71
A differential use of group homes for delinquent boys. Pearson JW. Children 17:143-8, Jul-Aug 70
Port of Olmsted County, Minnesota: community rehabilitation for legal offenders. Tyce FA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:74-8, Mar 71
Discrimination learning in juvenile delinquents. Schlichter KJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:46-8, Feb 71
Susceptibility to social influence and retention of opinion change in two types of delinquents. Schmid AC. J Abnorm Psychol 76:123-9, Aug 70
Verbal conditioning and dependency behavior in delinquents. Stewart DJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:375-7, Dec 70
Antecedents to outcome in group counseling with institutionalized juvenile delinquents: effects of therapeutic conditions, patient self-exploration, alternative sessions, and vicarious therapy pretraining. Truax CB, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:235-42, Oct 70
Anxiety and dental health in institutionalized delinquent adolescent. Chreiber EH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:600-2, Mar 71
Autonomic responses of male adolescents exhibiting refractory behaviour in school. Davies JG, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:115-27, Aug 71
The CPI vs. the 16 PF at a reception center for delinquent boys. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:108-11, Jan 71
The 16 PF vs. the MCI in a group testing program of reformatory inmates. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:510-3, Oct 70
A comparison of short-form estimation methods in the WISC in juvenile public offenders. Smith NC Jr.
J Clin Psychol 27:77-9, Jan 71
Falsification of the forced-choice guilt inventory. Dubeck JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:296, Apr 71
Some ego functions associated with delay of gratification in male delinquents. Erikson RV, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:378-82, Jun 71
Further validation of antisocial personality types. Stein KB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:177-82, Apr 71
Sensation Seeking Scale with deviant populations. Thorne GL. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:106-10, Aug 71
Time estimation and temporal orientation in delinquents and nondelinquents: a re-examination. Barabasz AF. J Gen Psychol 82:265-7, Apr 70
Varieties of consensual experience. 3. Contrasts between families of normals, delinquents and schizophrenics. Reiss D.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:73-95, Feb 71
Associated personality differences in delinquents and non-delinquents. Pasewark RA, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:159-61, Apr 71
Nonverbal rigidity and severity of criminal offense in a group of juvenile delinquents. Breskin S, et al.
J Psychol 78:265-7, Jul 71
Ethical risk sensitivity of adolescents in legal difficulty: first contact and repeat contact groups. Krauss HH, et al. J Soc Psychol 83:213-7, Apr 71
Family discord and delinquency. Lancet 1:486, 6 Mar 71
Relationships between socio-economic status and attitudes of parents of juvenile offenders. Shamsie SJ, et al. Laval Med 42:163-6, Feb 71
The juvenile court: Judge Jeffreys or Father Christmas? Briscoe OV. Med Sci Law 10:149-57, Jul 70
Medical students as "probation officers" for juvenile offenders. Dugaw JE, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:60-2, Feb 71
Problem of drug abuse in juvenile court population. Goldberg M. NY State J Med 71:1623-6, 1 Jul 71
Ego defense, self-concept and image of self ascribed to parents by delinquent boys. Teichman M.
Percept Mot Skills 32:819-23, Jun 71
Establishing motivationally oriented educational environments for institutionalized adolescents. Cohen HL, et al.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 59:57-78, 1970
Interpersonal trust and delinquency: a reply to Rotter. Fitzgerald BJ, et al. Psychol Rep 28:665-6, Apr 70
Correlates of delinquent behavior. Hooke JF.
Psychol Rep 28:795-800, Jun 71
Jesness inventory and self-concept measures for delinquents before and after participation in Outward Bound. Kelly FJ, et al. Psychol Rep 25:719-24, Dec 69
Age of male delinquents when father left home and recidivism. Kelly FJ, et al. Psychol Rep 25:1010, Dec 69
Multivariate analysis of attitudes and personality characteristics among 60 youthful offenders. White WF, et al. Psychol Rep 26:487-91, Apr 70
Height and antisocial behavior in XY and XYY boys. Hook EB, et al. Science 172:284-6, 16 Apr 71
Television dependency and family relationships amongst juvenile delinquents in the United Kingdom. Chaney DC. Sociol Rev 18:103-13, Mar 70
Delinquents failed by the system. Burns JL.
Spec Educ 60:13-6, Mar 71
[Tattooing. Medico-psychological study of 100 cases observed in selection center No 4] Martin de Lassalle H, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:843-55, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The meeting between the former delinquent and the military surroundings] Pinatel J.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:447-50, Aug 70 (Fre)
[The prognosis in delinquent behavior in military surroundings] Sivan M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:463-8, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Passage to the act of murder in children and adolescents] Briguet-Lamarre M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:205-17, May 71 (Fre)
[Trial comparison between clinical history and psychological tests, particularly projective tests (Rorschach especially and T.A.T.) in adolescent and child murderers] Durand de Bousingen R.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:219-23, May 71 (Fre)
[Evaluative study on the subject of treatment of juvenile delinquency] Pinatel J.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:102-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Passage to the act of murder in children and adolescents]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:225-33, May 71 (Fre)
[Theoretical and empirical contributions on delinquency research] Hartmann K.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 1:1-147, 1970 (Ger)
[Judge and medical expert under the new penal code] Heinitz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:736-40, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Sex offenses of juvenile delinquents and minors] Bauer G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:234-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Abuse of alcohol in adolescent and juvenile delinquents] Jähnig HU, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:26-33, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Mental health effects of resocialization measures in conviction of adolescents] Grossmann HP.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:106-14, May 71 (Ger)
[Psychopathological dynamics causing participation of adolescents in gangs] Bernardi S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2147-50, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical and auxological findings in a re-educational institution for juvenile delinquents] Podestà F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2258-9, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Value of electroencephalographic examinations of minor delinquents in psychiatric legal expertise] Stanciu E, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:125-31, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Somatic aspects of juvenile delinquency] Alvarez Villar A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 33:397-422, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Review of cases in center for adolescents] Pelaez P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:551-5, Jul 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Some results of the use of propericiazine (RP 8909) in the treatment of disorders of conduct and character in children and adolescents] Litinschi G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:493-504, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatry and juvenile delinquency. Causative factors and treatment. Stevens A, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:14-6 passim, Jul 69
Social class, reported parental behavior and delinquency status. Larson JD, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:323-7, Feb 71
[Significance of the ecological factors in the etiology of behavior disorders in the pubertal development period] Brânzei P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:323-30, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Medico-legal considerations of a psychiatric nature on pathological delinquency in 100 epilepsy patients] Scripcaru G, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 90:1-4, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Psychiatric medicolegal aspects of investigation of the subjective factor in delinquency] Scripcaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:41-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sex chromatin in students of the special schools of the city of Bologna. 2. Subjects with behavior and character disorders] Zannotti M, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:681-4, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Social hygienic observations on current problems of juvenile criminality in the German Democratic Republic after the introduction of new penal legislation] Heinroth H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:620-6, Aug 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic reactivity to sensory stimulation in psychopathic, neurotic, and normal juvenile delinquents. Borkovec TD.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:217-22, Oct 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Crime prevention by the indeterminate sentence law. Hodges EF. Am J Psychiatry 128:291-5, Sep 71

REHABILITATION

The changing role of the child psychiatrist in an open institution for delinquent boys. Bell JM.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:21-4, Jul 69
[Medical expert testimony and mental health] Müller-Hegemann D.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:208-11, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Legal requirements for the commitment of delinquents into social therapeutic institutions] Hanack EW.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:45-58, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The influence of the natural and social external environment for purposes of rehabilitation of abnormal minors. Prevention and therapy] Salemi A.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2273-5, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

Degree of negative transference occurring in group psychotherapy and client outcome in juvenile delinquents. Truax CB. J Clin Psychol 27:132-6, Jan 71
[Work in child welfare with a 16-year-old neglected adolescent] Harder H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:20-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Some problems in the treatment of juvenile delinquents] Schindler S.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:230-3, Aug-Sep 70 (Ger)

JUVENILE HORMONE see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS (A5)

see also related RENIN (D9)

Bartter's syndrome. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:332-3, Mar 71
A case of Bartter's syndrome with surgical treatment followed for four years. Takayasu H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:842-5, Jun 71
Renin-secreting kidney tumours. A rare but remediable cause of serious hypertension. Lee MR.
Lancet 2:254-5, 31 Jul 71
Preponderance of Bartter syndrome among blacks. Hall BD. N Engl J Med 285:581, 2 Sep 71
Case studies of siblings with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia and secondary aldosteronism associated with severe azotemia and renal rickets--Bartter's syndrome or disease? Arant BS, et al.
Pediatrics 46:344-61, Sep 70
[On the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome] Werning C, et al. Praxis 60:295-7, 9 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Juxtaglomerular cell tumor and aldosterone-secreting renal tumor] Kihara I.
Jap J Clin Med 29:952-9, Mar 71 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Bartter's syndrome and pseudo-Bartter syndrome] Kono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:960-6, Mar 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of Bartter's syndrome and the study of its etiology] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:788-800, Feb 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of the fluorochrome affinity of juxtaglomerular granulated cells. Szokol M.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:283-91, 1970
A fluorescent antibody study of juxtaglomerular cells using the freeze-substitution technique. Sutherland LE. Nephron 7:512-23, 1970
A sensitive method for determination of renin activity in the single juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney. Dahlheim H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 321:303-15, 1970

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlative histologic study of the corpuscles of Stannius and the juxtaglomerular cells of teleost fishes. Krishnamurthy VG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:313-35, Dec 69
Effects of age and environmental temperature on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of house mice. Barnett SA, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:12-7, Jan 71
Renin secretion: an anatomical basis for tubular control. Barajas L. Science 172:485-7, 30 Apr 71

CYTOLOGY

Age-related change in the mouse juxtaglomerular apparatus. Macadam RF, et al.
J Pathol 103:pxxi, Feb 71
The ultrastructure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus as disclosed by three-dimensional reconstructions from serial sections. The anatomical relationship between the tubular and vascular components. Barajas L.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:116-47, Oct 70
An improved crystal violet method with alkaline differentiation for juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Stain Technol 46:155-6, May 71
Fluorescent staining of juxtaglomerular cells in frozen sections. Szokol M, et al.
Stain Technol 46:102-3, Mar 71
The juxtaglomerular apparatus in the mesonephros of newt (Triturus cristatus). A morphologic study. Bellocci M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:203-19, 1971
The macula densa site of avian kidney. Ogawa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:29-36, 1971
Ultrastructure of mesangial and juxtaglomerular cells in the kidney of a hibernator. Zimny ML, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:326-32, 1971
[Secretory studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in rats of different ages] Cain H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:565-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings using ruthenium red in the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Cossel L.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:289-301, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible mechanism for hypertension induced by oral contraceptives. Diminished feedback suppression of renin release. Saruta T, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:821-6, Oct 70
Influence of dietary sodium and desoxycorticosterone on the histochemistry of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, the adrenal cortex and the salivary glands in the hamster. Cantin M, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:11-26, Mar 71
[Beta adrenergic receptors as mediators of renin release] Meurer KA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:749-51, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The juxtaglomerular apparatus of man in the early fetal period. Zimmermann HD.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:62, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observations of the developing glomerulus and juxtaglomerular apparatus. Kazimierczak J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:401-13, 1970

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the juxtaglomerular cells: electron microscopy study in various experimental conditions in rats] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1214-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The renin-angiotensin system in newborn dogs. Granger P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:134-8, Feb 71
Erythrocyte Na flux in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Gall G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:562-7, Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

Renal vasculature and hypertensive mechanisms. Histological aspects. Simpson FO.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:235+, Oct 70
Vascular lesions in eclampsia. Possible relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal glomerulosa. Tangchai P. Obstet Gynecol 37:580-90, Apr 71
Bartter's syndrome in early infancy. Physiologic, light and electron microscopic observations. Wald MK, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:254+, Jan 71
Effects of rejection on the granulation of juxtaglomerular cells in canine renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Transplantation 12:176-82, Sep 71
[Morphometric examinations of macula densa and granulated juxtaglomerular cells of the rat kidney in experimental ligation hypertension] Schneider U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1463-4, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Macula densa and granulated cells of the juxta-glomerular apparatus after experimental hypertension. Morphometric studies] Schneider U, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:221-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Structural and functional changes of the vascular wall-cells in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rabbit-kidney] Cain H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:160-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular cells in experimental nephropathy induced with glycerol] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:685-700, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in experimental saturnism] Ambrosi L, et al.
Med Lav 60:118-28, Feb 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renin release after hemorrhage and after suprarenal aortic constriction in dogs without sodium delivery to the macula densa. Blaine EH, et al.
Circ Res 27:1081-9, Dec 70
What signals the kidney to release renin? Davis JO.
Circ Res 28:301-6, Mar 71 (25 ref.)
[The control of renin secretion] Imbs JL, et al.
Nephron 7:499-511, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin-angiotensin activity in hypertensive rats with a single ischemic kidney. Koletsky S, et al.
Lab Invest 24:41-4, Jan 71
[Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Quantitative light-optical studies on juxtaglomerular apparatus and macula densa of kidneys from patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, renal artery stenosis, pseudo-Bartter-syndrome and morbus Addison] Heiber A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2280-8, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)

SECRETION

Neurologic release of renin in mongrel dogs. McPhee MS, et al. Can J Surg 14:142-7, Mar 71
The effect of methyldopa on plasma renin activity in a child with Bartter's syndrome. Strauss RG, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1071-4, Dec 70
Juxtaglomerular index and activity of the renin-angiotensin system. Dévényi I, et al.
Pathol Eur 6:19-33, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Secretory studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in rats of different ages] Cain H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:565-70, 1970 (Ger)

KAHN TEST (E1)

[Wassermann reaction and precipitation test in viral hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Lab Delo 11:695-7, 1970 (Rus)

KALA-AZAR see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

KALLIDIN (D10)

ANALYSIS

The high voltage paper electrophoresis of kinin peptides K9, K10, and K11. Lalka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:47-51, 27 Apr 71

METABOLISM

Familial localized heat urticaria of delayed type. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:279-83, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bronchoconstriction and apnea in canine anaphylaxis: possible role of histamine and plasma kinins. Wilkens HJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:14-33, Mar 71
Action of kinins on salivary myoepithelial cells. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:539-44, Apr 70
[A comparative study of the effect of bradykinin, kallidin, methionyl-lysyl-badykinin and eledoisin on skin vessel permeability] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:57-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

KALLIKREIN (D5, D9)

The kinin-system of human plasma. I. Isolation of a low molecular weight activator of prekallikrein. Movat HZ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:89-112, 1971
A prealbumin activator of prekallikrein. II. Derivation of activators of prekallikrein from active Hageman factor by digestion with plasmin. Kaplan AP, et al.
J Exp Med 133:696-712, 1 Apr 71
Contribution to the evolution of blood pressure regulation. II. Evidence for the absence of kinin-like polypeptides released by proteolytic enzymes for blood pressure regulation in fish. Vogel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:464-6, 8 Sep 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Arterial insufficiency in the lower extremities treated with drugs] Genster HG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:244-6, 12 Feb 71 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Human sweat kallikrein. Biochemical demonstration and chromatographic separation from several other esteropeptidases in the sweat. Fräki JE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:321-6, 1970
Inhibition of carrageenin-induced rat paw oedema by substances causing a reduction of kininogen and prekallikrein in plasma. Briseid K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:265-74, 1971
The separation of the substrates for plasma kallikrein and plasmin from a human kininogen. Mackay M, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:356-60, Aug 70
A pre-albumin activator of prekallikrein. Kaplan AP, et al. J Immunol 105:802-11, Oct 70
Properties of kallikrein-containing granules isolated from the submaxillary gland of the guinea-pig. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:421-32, Sep 70
Immunoassay of kallikrein in the mammary gland and serum of rat. Motoi Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:41-5, Spring 71
[Chromatographic study of estero-proteases in the mouse submaxillary gland] De Campora E.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:111-5, 1970 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of kallikrein inhibitors in potatoes. II. Effect of potato kallikrein inhibitors on various kallikreins and other proteases. Hojima Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1027-32, Jun 71
Studies of kallikrein inhibitors in potatoes. I. Partial purification and some properties. Hojima Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1019-25, Jun 71
Human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin. An inhibitor of plasma kallikrein. Harpel PC.
J Exp Med 132:329-52, 1 Aug 70
[Inhibition of the formation of kinins by benzamidine derivatives] Markvardt F, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:195-8, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma kallikrein and Hageman factor in Gram-negative bacteremia. Mason JW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:545-51, Oct 70
Inflammatory changes in small blood vessels induced by kallikrein (kininogenase) in the blood of Macaca mulatta infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Onabanjo AO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:227-36, Jun 70
Intrinsic plasma kinin formation in man, dog and rat. Collins AJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:359-64, 1970
Immunoassay of kallikrein in the mammary gland and serum of rat. Motoi Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:41-5, Spring 71
Contact and plasmin kinin-forming systems in the blood. Buluk K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:548-58, 31 Dec 70
[Kallikrein in human blood serum. Enzyme activity and chromatographic method of determination] Paskhina TS, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1055-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glass-activated plasma kallikrein. Henriques OB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2915-21, Nov 70
On the endogenous mechanism of kinin release. II. Attempts at discriminating kininogens. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:101-11, 1971
On the endogenous mechanism of kinin release. I. Attempts at discriminating kallikreins. Jahrreiss R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:85-100, 1971

METABOLISM

The intracellular localization of kallikrein, trypsin and amylase in dog pancreas. Bhoola KD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:553-70, May 71
[Influence of benzamidine derivatives on the activity of serum and pancreatic kallikrein] Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:123-8, 1971 (Ger)
[2 cases of stomach carcinoid and chemical mediator] Abe K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:950-2, Sep 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pathological lesions produced in the brain by kilikrein (kininogenase) in Macaca mulatta infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Onabanjo AO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:237-42, Jun 70
Comparative action of various kininogenases on crude horse plasma substrates. Budnitskaya P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2083-90, Jun 70
Kinins released from horse heat-acid-denaturated plasma by plasmin, plasma kallikrein, trypsin and Bothrops kininogenase. Gapanhuk E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2091-6, Jun 70
[On the effect of kallikrein on irradiated skin of large white pigs] Goffin JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 53:300-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The effect of synthetic trypsin inhibitors on the kinin-liberating effect of trypsin and pancreatic kallikrein] Markwardt F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:401-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Ocular changes experimentally induced in guinea pigs treated with an association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:544-54, 1968 (Ita)
[A new assay method for the esterolytic activity of kallikreins with chromotropic acid] Moriwaki C, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:413-6, Mar 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Kallikrein as a pathogenic agent in Plasmodium knowlesi infection in Macaca mulatta. Onabanjo AO, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:523-33, Oct 70
Vasodilator nerve fibres to the submaxillary gland of the cat. Karpinski E, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:122-4, 9 Jul 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Increased tolerance of the mucous membrane during irradiation of the oral cavity by use of depot padutin] Velkov K. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:385-9, 1970 (Ser)

URINE

Kallikrein-like activity in the urine of renal hypertensive rats. Croxatto HR, et al.
Experientia 26:1216-7, 15 Nov 70
Note on some urinary components in exercise proteinuria. 2. Quantitative analysis of urinary kininases and kinin-releasing enzymes. Masumura S, et al. Mie Med J 20:105-12, Sep 70
[Kinin system of the kidneys in different physiological states in healthy persons and in hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:9-15, Nov 70 (Rus)

KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

Digestion of the basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas by thermolysin. Wang TW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1039-45, 10 Sep 70
Studies on the antigenicity of the kallikrein inactivator. Nariuchi H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:325-34, Oct 70
[Trasylol--its action and use] Kwiatkowska-Dutkiewicz E. Wiad Lek 23:1773-6, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute pancreatitis. Intra-arterial treatment with trasylol. Vestad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:147-51, 1970
[The effectiveness of the protease inhibitor Contrykal in the drug therapy of arthrosis deformans] Beck O.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:67-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of Trasylol in serious burns] Zeni L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:190-2, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of acute and chronic pancreatitis with contrykal] Zolotukhin NA, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis by intra-arterial injection of Trasylol] Soleto Saez E, et al.
Int Surg 55:299-306, Apr 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Relation between Trasylol and depolarizing curares] Balocchi P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:867-79, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Trasylol on thromboplastin-induced arterial hypotension. Nordström S.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:469-74, Aug 70
The influence of some protease inhibitors on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:442-50, 1970
Influence of aprotinin (Trasylol) on the action of suxamethonium. Doenicke A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:948-60, Nov 70
Postoperative changes in the trypsin inhibitor activity of human pancreatic juice and the influence of infusions of a parotid trypsin inhibitor extract (Trasylol, Bayer). White TT, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:164-8, May-Jun 70
Plasma kininogen in extracorporeal circulation and the influence of a protease inhibitor from bovine lung. Wiegerhausen B, et al. Experientia 26:1118-9, 15 Oct 70
Failure of trasylol to reduce intestinal content of trypsin and chymotrypsin in man. Goldberg DM, et al.
Gut 11:697-9, Aug 70
Attempt at evaluation of the importance of trasylol in the prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions. Badowski A, et al. Pol Med J 10:526-31, 1971
Studies on the anticoagulant action of aprotinin ("trasylol"). Prentice CR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:265-72, 31 Oct 70
Effect of trasylol on the action of muscle relaxants and the serum cholinesterase activity. Iwatsuki K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:105-9, Jun 71
[Protective action of Trasylol in experimental kidney disorders] Truss F.
Anaesthesist 20:293-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Inhibition of autolysis in renal tissue by the kallikrein inactivator Trasylol. Histological and histochemical studies] Gosiar HG, et al.
Histochemie 26:370-81, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of kinin hormones on the gastric juice secretion. IV. Effect of proteinase inhibitor Trasylol] Mertz DP, et al. Med Klin 66:469-73, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Coagulation inhibiting effect of Trasylol] Slunsky R.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:55-61, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Effect of intravenous injections of antifibrinolytic agents on the local fibrinolytic activators in the human vagina] Herschlein HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1624-7, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of pseudocholinesterase serum level in patients treated for a long time with Trasylol] Marcello B.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:455-67, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of some proteinase inhibitors on cathepsins in old and young rats] Torboli A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:845-7, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Various clinical considerations on shock] Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anestesiol 36:762-7, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Trasylol, skeletal musculature and neuromuscular transmission] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:705-10, Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the cardiovascular effects of some antifibrinolytic drugs (Trasylol, epsilon-aminocaproic acid, tranexamic acid)] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:86-115, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Genesis and prevention of peritoneal adhesions]

Vorster C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1025-38, 11 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Experimental intracranial hemorrhage. Protective action of drugs with anti-protease activity] Bavazzano A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 23:37-53, 1969 (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the antifibrinolytic effect (in vitro and in vivo) of t-AMCHA, phenyl-t-AMCHA, trasylol] Moriguchi S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:355-63, 1971 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of a case of crushed chest and multiple fractures who developed fat embolism on the thirteenth day. Cozanitis DA.
Anaesthesist 20:41-2, Jan 71
Prevention of postoperative thromboemboli by combined treatment with low-molecular-weight dextran and a proteinase inhibitor. A study with use of thromboelastogram. Kimche D, et al.
Ann Surg 173:164-72, Jan 71
Action of the proteinase inhibitor (trasylol) on the fibrinogen turnover. Cultrera G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:708-13, Sep 70
The effect of temperature and some mediator antagonists on anaphylactic shock in mice. Csaba B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:316-20, 1971
The protective effect of Trasylol versus contrast-media-induced pancreatitis. Wollowick HE, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:40-3, Mar 71
[Hemorrhagic shock and proteinase inhibitor. Experimental analysis of the effects of this therapy on the ultrastructural lesions of the shock liver] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 101:361-76, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Mode of action of proteinase inhibitors (Trasylol) in intracranial hemorrhages] Koos W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:548-50, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of joint diseases with the protease inhibitor Contrykal] Engler J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:75-6, 1971 (Ger)
[The proteinase inhibitor trasylol as therapeutic principle in the tourniquet syndrome] Eigler FW, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:197-203, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of Paget-v. Schroetter syndrome] Asbeck F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:519, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of the posttraumatic fat embolism] Durst J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:210-2, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of the Paget-v. Schrötter-syndrome using Trasylol] Radev DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:259, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of retinal vein occlusion using enzyme inhibitors] Schmidt B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:273-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the coagulation factor IX following intravenous application of Tralysol in persons with Hematophilia B] Bierstedt P.
Klin Wochenschr 48:632-4, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Alleviation of post-ischemic edema of the extremities after plastic arterial operations by proteinase inhibitor Trasylol] Maurer P, et al.
Med Welt 2:43-8, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous closure of a retroperitoneal duodenal fistula after nephrectomy under the influence of an enzyme inhibitor] Krosegk G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:81-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of duodenal stump insufficiency] Richter H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:58-60, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on antiphlogistic effects of fibrinolysin inhibitors] Feyen H, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:276-86, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[When do proteinase inhibitors improve acute pancreatitis?] Mättig H.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1142-9, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic remarks and prognostic improvements in acute pancreatitis] Arcidiacono R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:288-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[An enzymatic inhibitor as coadjuvant in the postoperative care of gastric resection for duodenal ulcer] Casaglia L, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:107-11, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with trasylol in burn disease] Galluzzi W, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:67-72, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Successful treatment with protease inhibitor of endotoxic shock caused by plasma transfusion] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:518-9, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Use of trasylol in treatment of blood coagulation and fibrinoytic disorders in the light of experiences of the Department of Surgery, Institute of Hematology in Warsaw] Zienkiewicz K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1536-8, 12 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Use of trasylol in the complex therapy of pancreatitis] Kovtun MI, et al. Klin Khir 1:55-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A method of preventing increased blood loss following surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:116-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Trasylol and acute pancreatitis (review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Kochnev OS, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:136-8, Jun 70 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Structural characteristics and properties of the blood clot in the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and their dynamics during antienzyme therapy] Kriuchok AG. Vestn Khir 104:49-51, Jun 70 (Rus)
[2 stages in the treatment of acute pancreatitis and criteria for recovery] Velichenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:37-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of anti-enzyme therapy on the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Golubchenko OK, et al. Vrach Delo 39-42, Jan 71 (Rus)

KANAMYCIN (D3)

Calcium binding as a property of kanamycin. Crawford LM, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:357-9, Feb 71
Evaluation of Kanamycin as an aid in the isolation of Bacteroides melaninogenicus from dental plaque. Loesche WJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:813-5, Jul 71
Nosocomial colonization with kanamycin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae, types 2 and 11, in a premature nursery. Adler JL, et al. J Pediatr 77:376-85, Sep 70
[Enzymes inactivating chloramphenicol, dihydrostreptomycin, and kamycin isolated from multiple drug resistantE. coli having R factor] Okamoto S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 25:410, Sep 70
[Factors affecting the activity of streptomycin, kanamycin and isoniazid in relation to intracellular Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Pavlov EP.
Probl Tuberk 48:72-6, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged administration of intraperitoneal kanamycin in the treatment of peritonitis. DiVincenti FC, et al.
Am Surg 37:177-80, Apr 71
Safety of kanamycin aerosol. Lifschitz MI, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:91-5, Jan-Feb 71
Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of antibiotic treatment in shigellosis. Tong MJ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1841-4, 21 Jan 69
Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of antibiotic treatment in shigellosis. Tong MJ, et al.
JAMA 214:1841-4, 7 Dec 70
Experimental studies on the combined effect of kanamycin and viomycin. Hokama S.
Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 16:62-9, Jul 70
Comparison of the combination therapy of capreomycin. Ethionamide. Cycloserine with that of kanamycin. Ethionamide. Cycloserin in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kitamoto O, et al. Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 16:1-13, Jul 70
Evaluation of local antibiotic instillation in extremity wounds. Seidenstein M, et al.
Surgery 68:809-12, Nov 70
[Use of kanamycin-penicillin combination in urology] Socquet Y. Acta Urol Belg 37:380-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Kanacillin in urology. Clinical study] Vereecken RL, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:363-79, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis with ampicillin associated with intraspinal administration of an aminoside (130 treated cases)] Rey M, et al.
Lyon Med 225:Suppl:121-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of the addition of the 3rd agent on the combined therapy with ethionamide and kanamycin in tuberculosis in the mice] Matsumiya T, et al.
Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 16:30-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of open fracture with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 9. Experimental studies on the concentration of kanamycin injected into fracture hematoma] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:76-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of Shigella Sonnei to ampicillin and its combinations with other antibiotics] Kalabukhova NF, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:218-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver in animals under the action of streptomycin, D-cycloserine, kanamycin and florimycin. Effect of antibiotics on alkaline phosphatase activity] Krepak OM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:908-12, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of tetracycline in combination with other antibiotics on causative agents of purulent infection] Shestialtynova IS. Antibiotiki 16:72-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Kanamycin treatment of peritonitis] Fedorov VD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:94-100, Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic ototoxic hearing loss. Nilges TC, et al.
Ann Surg 173:281-9, Feb 71
[Side effects of streptomycin and kanamycin from an otological view point] Rempt E.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:177-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Hearing damages in prolonged kanamycin therapy] Rempt E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:504-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Ampicillin and kanamycin concentrations in joint fluid. Baciocco EA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:858-63, Sep-Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of triethylamine and ethyleneimine used in the selection of the kanamycin-producing Actinomyces kanamyceticus] Duseeva ND, et al. Antibiotiki 16:32-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Specific assay of aminoglycosidic- or polymyxin-type antibiotics present in human sera in combination with cephalosporins. Stroy SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1002-6, Jun 71
Blood levels of ampicillin, kanamycin and gentamicin in the uremic patient. Altmann G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:683-90, Nov-Dec 70
[Chemotherapy of open fractures with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 7. Experimental studies of the blood level and distribution in the bone marrow after intramuscular injection of kanamycin] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:68-70, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of open fractures with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 8. Experimental studies on kanamycin concentration in the blood and in fracture hematoma following intramuscular injection] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:71-5, Apr 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3'-deoxykanamycin effective against kanamycin-resistant Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:274-6, Apr 71
[Preparation of compounds of alpha-aminobenzylpenicillin and kanamycin] Sobiczewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:541-4, 1970 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of amino-glycoside antibiotics: kanamycin and paromomycin. Tsuji K, et al.
Anal Chem 42:1661-3, Nov 70

METABOLISM

A method for the determination of transplacental transmission of drugs. The distribution of kanamycin in pregnant guinea-pigs. Andersen JB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:204-8, 1971
Enzymatic acetylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by Escherichia coli carrying an R factor. Benveniste R, et al. Biochemistry 10:1787-96, 11 May 71
Structure-activity relationships among the aminoglycoside antibiotics: comparison of the neomycins and hybrimycins. Davies J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:674-6, 29 Dec 70
The placental transfer of kanamycin during late pregnancy. Good RG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:80-2, Jul 71
[Intraocular penetration of antibiotics into rabbit eye with purulent uveitis. 3. Kanamycin] Nakatsue T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1240-3, 1971 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of open fracture with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 9. Experimental studies on the concentration of kanamycin injected into fracture hematoma] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:76-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of open fractures with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 7. Experimental studies of the blood level and distribution in the bone marrow after intramuscular injection of kanamycin] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:68-70, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of open fractures with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 8. Experimental studies on kanamycin concentration in the blood and in fracture hematoma following intramuscular injection] Kondo S.
Jap J Antibiot 24:71-5, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Patterns in the circulation of kanamycin between the body of the mother and the fetus (experimental study)] Gol'dberg LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:59-62, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides in the normal and kanamycin intoxicated cochlea. Saito H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:22-6, Jan 71
The problems of drug-resistant pathogenic bacteria. Elimination of bacterial episomes by DNA-complexing compounds. Hahn FE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:295-304, 11 Jun 71
Reissner's membrane after Kanamycin administration. Kaneko Y, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:457-62, Nov 70
Derepression of F-lac in Salmonella typhimurium by a determinant for kanamycin resistance. Smith HR, et al. Genet Res 16:349-53, Dec 70
Genetic analysis of streptomycin dependence in Escherichia coli. Momose H, et al.
Genetics 67:19-38, Jan 71
3',4'-dideoxy-kanamycin B active against kanamycin-resistant Escherichia coli and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:485-7, Jul 71

Emergence of Shigella sonnei resistant to kanamycin and to nalidixic acid, without exposure to these drugs. Thomas ME, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:457-61, 4 Nov 69

An in vitro comparison of colicines K and V and some therapeutic antibiotics. McGeachie J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:245-51, 1970

[Action of kanamycin on S. pullorum-gallinarum. I. Research in vitro] Compagnucci M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:517-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Antituberculous activity of capreomycin and cross resistance to kanamycin, capreomycin, and viomycin. 2. In vitro study of cross resistance to capreomycin, kanamycin and viomycin] Tanaka K, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:44-51, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Neuromuscular relaxing properties of lincomycin and Kanendomycin] Hashimoto Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:407-11, May 71 (Jap)

[Activities of rifampicin, capreomycin, viomycin or kanamycin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from tuberculosis patients] Endo K. Jap J Antibiot 23:387-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Anti-bacterial activity of capreomycin, kanamycin, or viomycin against drug-resistant tubercle bacilli isolated from patients] Endo K. Jap J Antibiot 24:149-51, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Chloramphenicol, dihydrostreptomycin and kanamycin inactivating enzymes of R-factor resistant bacteria] Okamoto N, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 25:581-90, Nov 70 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies of tubercle bacilli treated with kanamycin] Ariji F, et al. Kekkaku 46:53-7, May 71 (Jap)

[Study of biological activity of 6-methylene-5-hydroxytetracycline-methylkanamycin] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:401-3, 1970 (Pol)

[Study of the effect of neomycin and related substances on the permeability of the cytoplasmic membrane and oxidative processes in Pr. vulgaris and Ps. aeruginoa] Bobikov EV. Antibiotiki 15:794-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Study of the functional state of the liver in animals under the effect of streptomycin, D-cycloserine, kanamycin and florimycin. Effect of antibiotics on blood plasma proteins] Krepak OM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:814-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Cross resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to streptomycin, kanamycin and viomycin] Makarevich NM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:345-51, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Hearing tests on ototoxic-treated guinea pigs] Ernstson S. Nord Med 85:439, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

POISONING

[Pathology of the vestibular apparatus in streptomycin and kanamycin ototoxicosis] Watanuki K. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1028-35, 1971 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perforated appendicitis and antibiotics. A survey and a controlled clinical trial. Raahave D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:715-23, 1970

Kanamycin in the treatment of rectal gonorrhoea. Fluker JL, et al. Br J Vener Dis 46:454-6, Dec 70

Changing pattern of the antimicrobial susceptibilities of Escherichia coli in neonatal infections. McCracken GH Jr. J Pediatr 78:942-7, Jun 71

Kanamycin. Bunn PA. Med Clin North Am 54:1245-56, Sep 70 (29 ref.)

Hafnia septicemia. Mobley DF. South Med J 64:505-6, Apr 71

Ophthalmic kanamycin in small animals. Cunningham GR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:983 passim, Oct 70

[Value of combined ampicillin-kanamycin in urologic surgery] Schulman CC. Acta Urol Belg 38:474-80, 1970 (Fre)

[Infection and urinary surgery] Schulman CC. Brux Med 50:521-3, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Results of the use of Kanacillin in the treatment of certain infectious states in gynecology] Hechtermans R. Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:181-202, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Experimental contribution to the therapy of listeriosis] Tauchnitz C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:718-22, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Experimental studies and clinical experience with aminodeoxykanamycin (Kanendomycin 'Meiji') in bone and joint infections, especially in open injuries and postoperative infections] Kondo S. Jap J Antibiot 23:451-3, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Application of aminodeoxykanamycin (Kanendomycin 'Meiji') in the field of internal medicine] Tsujimoto T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 24:191-6, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Kanamycin and florimycin in the clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bialik IB. Antibiotiki 16:184-8, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of kanamycin in experimental acute and chronic staphylococcal infection] Kuznetsova SM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:730-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Kanamycin in the treatment of suppurative-septic infections] Kuznetsova SM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:360-74, Apr 70 (113 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone and butadion on the distribution of kanamycin in experimental pleuritis] Grosman IuS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:54-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Antibacterial therapy of peritonitis] Maiat VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:8-13, Jan 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies of the ototoxicity of some drugs] D'Avino A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:156-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Biochemical studies on nephrotoxicity of kanamycin] Nakazono M. Jap J Urol 62:115-24, Feb 71 (Jap)

KANNER'S SYNDROME see AUTISM, EARLY INFANTILE (F2)

KAOLIN (D1, D13)

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in acetone precipitates and kaolin extracts of human urine. Baghdassarian A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1178-82, 15 Dec 70

The effect of heat treatment on the structure of kaolin and its in vitro hemolytic activity. Mányai S, et al. Environ Res 3:187-98, Jul 70

The kaolin partial thromboplastin time (PTT) test: the normal value in 150 healthy chinese and the usefulness in the diagnosis and management of coagulopathies especially hemophilia. Shen MC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:311-26, 28 Jun 70

[Changes in local and systemic parameters in the rat exposed to an inflammatory process. I] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:101-5, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Changes in local and systemic parameters in the rat exposed to an inflammatory process. II] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:105-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coagulation defects after I.V. kaolin. Beresford HR. N Engl J Med 285:522, 26 Aug 71

METABOLISM

[The influence of Kaolinite on the digESTIBILITY OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES BY GROWN PIGS] Lenkeit W, et al. Z Tierphysiol 22:242-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of suspensions on the bactericidal activity of m-cresol and benzalkonium chloride. Bean HS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:699-704, Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the absorption of paraquat from the gastrointestinal tract by adsorbents. Clark DG. Br J Ind Med 28:186-8, Apr 71

[Therapy of diarrhea in calves] Markiewicz K. Monatsh Vet Med 25:252-3, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Abnormalities of thrombocyte function in myeloproliferative disorders. II. Kaolin-induced thrombocyte ADP liberation and ADP degradation capacity of thrombocyte poor plasma] Tanglin Y. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:271-8, 1970 (Tur)

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome. Clinical and etiopathogenic study and treatment, apropos of a case] Combe P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:861-9, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex infection complicating Darier's disease. Caused by type 1 herpesvirus hominis. Izumi A, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:650-3, Dec 70

[Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome. Clinical and etiopathogenic study and treatment, apropos of a case] Combe P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:861-9, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Kaposi-Juliusberg pustulosis due to herpetic primo-infection in an adult with constitutional eczema] Graciansky P de, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:255-60, 1970 (Fre)

[Kaposi's varicelliform eruption caused by vaccinia virus in patients with pemphigus foliaceus. Report of 2 cases] Proença N, et al. An Bras Dermatol 45:353-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)

[Etiology of herpetiform eczema (vacciniform pustulosis)] Vitko AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:25-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

KARTAGENER TRIAD (C5, C16)

Kartagener's syndrome in childhood. Hartline JV, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:349-52, Apr 71

[Kartagener-Zivert syndrome] Daniliak IG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:110-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Zivert-Kartagener syndrome] Danovich BZ, et al. Ter Arkh 42:8-12, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Kartagener's syndrome in a 6-year-old child] Rozinova NN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of Kartagener syndrome: clinico-radiological findings] Sonaglioni F, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:383-98, May 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital factors in the genesis of chronic bronchitis and bronchectasis including Kartagener and Mounier-Kuhn syndromes] Galy P, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:133-44, 1971 (Fre)

KARYOKINESIS see under CELL DIVISION (G1)

KARYOMETRY (E5)

A light microscopic study of nuclear and cytoplasmic size of the aggregate acidophil population in the hypophysis cerebri, pars distalis, of adult male mule deer, Odocoileus hemionus hemionus, relative to seasons of the photoperiod and antler cycles. Nicolls KE. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:314-26, 1971

[On the quantitative aspect of the density of cell populations in human biopathology] Cracium EC. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:66-71, 6 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Cytophotometric study of the non-homogeneity of absorption of erythrocyte nuclei in Ambiystoma tigrinum] Tchakarof E, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:835-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Functional morphology of the endometrium corporis uteri. Karyometric studies from the 5th fetal month up to 11th year of age] Tietze KW, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:331-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Karyometric findings in thyroid gland epithelium of male albino rats after experimental modification of endocrine regulation mechanisms] Marzotko D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:26-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies on mononuclear and polynuclear vegatative ganglion cells in the rabbit] Ott G, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:1-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytological therapy control in hormonal treatment of prostate carcinoma] Kracht H, et al. Urologe 9:337-40, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Nuclear volumes and nucleic acid content in the muman epidermis during different periods of life] Haag D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:491-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Histologic and karyometric studies on the adrenal medulla following adrenocorticotropic hormone administration] Merkle U, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:374-86, 1970 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies on the relation between the thyroid and salivary glands in the rat] Szymik N. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 29:365-71, 1970 (Pol)

[Karyometric studies on the developing neuroglia in rat's brain] Wender M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:43-50, 1971 (Pol)

[Volume of cells in the glandular epithelium and stroma of the endometrium as an indicator of the functional status of the ovaries] Ryzhova RK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:21-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Practical application of the karyo-interkaryometric method in pathology] Tasca C, et al. Arkh Patol 32:66-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Size of the nucleus and DNA level in interrenal gland cells of chickens during embryogenesis] Mezhnin FI. Tsitologiia 12:1202-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Suggestion for a simplified use of Palkovits' tables] Merkle U. Anat Anz 126:216-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Determination of nuclear size with a particle size analyzer. Comparability of random samples from various researchers] Tietze KW, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:206-11, 1970 (Ger)

KARYOTYPING (E5)

An analysis of several slide preparation techniques for human peripheral blood cultures. Jenkins EC, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:85-95, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Frequency of sex chromatin and number of nucleoli in cells grown in tissue cultures from normal human subjects and human subjects with supernumerary x-chromosomes. Therkelsen AJ.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:295-304, 1970

Limitations of chromosome analysis as a method for biological dosimetry of chronic external radiation and of internal exposure to therapeutic radiophosphorus. Visfeldt J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:233-42, 1971

Fluorescing structures of human metaphase chromosomes. Detection of "Y body". Cervenka J, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:317-24, May 71

Nucleolinar morphology in normal diploid, neoplastic, and aneuploid cells in vitro. Love R, et al.
Cancer Res 30:990-7, Apr 70

Variations of the chromosome number in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Buckton KE, et al.
Chromosoma 33:268-72, 1971

A comparative chromosome study of twenty killifish species of the genus Fundulus (Teleostei: Cyprinodontidae). Chen TR.
Chromosoma 32:436-53, 16 Mar 71

Karyotype analysis utilizing differentially stained constitutive heterochromatin of human and murine chromosomes. Chen TR, et al.
Chromosoma 34:51-72, 1971

Karyotypic differences of black rats, Rattus rattus, collected in various localities of East and Southeast Asia and Oceania. Yosida TH, et al.
Chromosoma 33:252-67, 1971

Combined interactive computer measurement and automatic classification of human chromosomes. Neurath PW, et al. Cytogenetics 9:424-35, 1970

Fractionation of isolated mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Burkholder GD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 63:213-6, Nov 70

Distinction between extra G-like chromosomes by quinacrine mustard fluorescence analysis. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:240-3, Nov 70

Identification of human chromosomes in a mouse-human hybrid by fluorescence techniques. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:475-8, Apr 71

Automatic karyotyping of quinacrine mustard stained human chromosomes. Caspersson T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:233-5, Jul 71

Mitotic karyotype and nucleoli of the marbled newt Triturus marmoratus (Latreille). Nardi I, et al.
Experientia 27:424-7, 15 Apr 71

The demonstration of chromosomes in the rabbit blastocysts. Suzuki S, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:178-80, Mar 71

A karyo-systematic study of Microtus transcaspicus ilaeus. Meyer M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:73-8, 1971

Chromosomes of Callithricidae with special reference to an XX-'XO' sex chromosome system in Goeldi's marmoset (Callimico goeldii Thomas 1904). Hsu TC, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:183-95, 1970

Two further males with female karyotypes. De la Chapelle A, et al. Humangenetik 11:286-94, 1971

46,XY,G-, t(Gq Gq)+karyotype in a mongol. Chaudhuri A, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:469-73, Sep 70

Inheritance of susceptibility to Friend mouse leukemia virus. VII. Establishment of a resistant strain. Odaka T. Int J Cancer 6:18-23, 15 Jul 70

Karyotypes of kangaroo rats from Southern California. Csuti BA. J Mammal 52:202-6, Feb 71

Chromosome abnormalities in early spontaneous abortions. Arakaki DT, et al.
J Med Genet 7:118-24, Jun 70

Characteristics of primary tumors induced by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in Syrian hamsters. DiPaolo JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:171-81, Jan 71

Y-specific fluorescence in peripheral blood leukocytes. Thuline HC. J Pediatr 78:875-6, May 71

Turner's syndrome karyotypes. Gendel E.
JAMA 215:1160, 15 Feb 71

Staining of satellite DNA in metaphase chromosomes. Yunis JJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:532-3, 25 Jun 71

Measurement and computer system for karyotyping human and other cells. Gilbert CW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:203-7, 14 Apr 71

Karyotypic analysis of the X-cell in the human placenta. Kim CK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:72-82, Jan 71

Preliminary studies on the karyotypes of five species of Glossina. Maudlin I. Parasitology 61:71-4, Aug 70

Improved computer chromosome analysis incorporating preprocessing and boundary analysis. Gallus G, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:435-45, Jul 70

Karyotyping of single human chromosomes from dry mass determined by electron microscopy. Bahr GF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:726-30, Apr 71

Identification of each human chromosome with a modified Giemsa stain. Patil SR, et al.
Science 173:821-2, 27 Aug 71

A histocompatible chromosome marker system in the laboratory rat Rattus norvegicus. Howard JC.
Transplantation 12:95-7, Jul 71

[Pairing of homologous chromosomes in the karyotype using an automatic computer] Husák T, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:625-7, 1970 (Cze)

[Computer program for chromosome classification] Husák T, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:621-4, 1970 (Cze)

[Study of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and of the karyotype of workers exposed to benzene] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:31-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Comparative cytogenetic study of spontaneous mammary carcinoma and its ascitic variant in R3 mice] Andreescu M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:177-86, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Hybridization between 2 cell lines of the Chinese hamster with different tumorigenic powers] Berebbi M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:351-4, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)

[A new technic of analysis of the human karyotype] Dutrillaux B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2638-40, 17 May 71 (Fre)

[A prudent precaution: karyotypic study of the mongoloid child] Lemeur H, et al.
Cah Med 12:109-13, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Alternating true hermaphroditism with XX karyotype] Nardi C, et al.
Chirurgie 96:829-35, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Chromosome analyses] Haberlandt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:806, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Prenatal chromosome analysis with mosaic statement 46,XX-92,XXXX. Possibility of an erroneous diagnosis] Sperling K, et al.
Humangenetik 11:139-45, 1971 (Ger)

[Chromosomal viewpoints in the selection of experimental subjects. I] Eberle P.
Med Monatsschr 24:341-6 contd, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia using chromosome analysis] Heilriegel KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:504-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Special case reports, description of pedigree and karyograms in pigment-spot polyposis (Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome)] Jung HD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:217-22, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Chromosome studies in forensic psychiatric patients] Friedrich U, et al. Z Rechtsmed 68:138-48, 1971 (Ger)

[Alobar holoprosencencephaly (arhinencephaly) with median lip-palate cleft and normal karyotyping] Kotte W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:173-84, 1971 (Ger)

[Negative chromosome findings in a case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Orvieto G.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 28:402-4, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Preliminary data on the position of the centromere and its relation to the degree of spiralization in human chromosomes] Fontana F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:870-2, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)

[The karyotype in 2 cases of reticuloendotheliosis] Cacciola E, et al. Haematologica 55:564-8, 1970 (Ita)

[The karyotype in eosinophilic leukemia] Dallapiccola B. Haematologica 55:358-70, 1970 (Ita)

[Karyotypes in paraproteinemias] Ventruto V.
Haematologica 55:259-94, 1970 (Ita)

[Karyologic study of Cryptochironomus gr. defectus kieff. (Diptera, Chironomidae). II. Characteristics of the 1st karyotype] Misefko GN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1170-82, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Clinical indications for chromosome analysis] Prensa Med Mex 35:369-73, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

[Cytogenetic studies in women with cervicouterine cancer] Deleon I, et al.
Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 19:564-9, Dec 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Chromosomes of the dall sheep, Ovis dalli dalli (Nelson). Nadler CF. J Mammal 52:461-3, May 71

[Chromosomes of the David deer (Elaphurus davidianus)] Hösli P.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:395-6, Aug 70 (Ger)

KATZ ADJUSTMENT SCALES see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

KEFIR see under MILK (A13, J)

KEFLIN see CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

KELOID (C12)

Experimental infection of Jorge Lôbo's disease in the cheek-pouch of the golden hamster. Sampaio MM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:115-20, Mar-Apr 70

[Chromomycosis and Jorge Lobo disease in French Guiana] Pradinaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1054-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Cicatrization and scars; classical notions; recent studies] Elbaz JS.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:417-30, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Recurring keloid of the auricular concha] Drevniak IS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:94-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Jorge Lobo blastomycosis. Etiology, experimental inoculation, immunology and pathology of the disease] Azulay RD, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:47-66, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Tetrahydroxyquinone (THQ) its use in ophthalmology. I. Ching R.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:101-7 contd, Mar 71

Follow-up on treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids with triamcinolone. Ketchum LD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:256-9, Sep 71

[Treatment of keloids with madecassol per os] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:826-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Studies on explanted keloid tissue] Szabó E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:75-85, 1971 (Ger)

[Conservative keloid therapy using Ichthoian special] Atam AK, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:197-9, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[The treatment of keloids and hypertrophic scars by corticosteroids] Mahler D, et al.
Harefuah 79:174-8, 16 Aug 70 (Heb)

[Effect of Synalar, Synalar forte, cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen and a variety of other methods in the treatment of keloids] Ciecierski L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1363-5, Sep 70 (Pol)

[Effect of pyrogenal therapy on the morphologic structure of keloid scars] Pavlova MN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:18-23, Aug 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in hypertrophic scars and keloids. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:132-7, Feb 71

ETIOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of keloid scars in burns] Pavlova MN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:52-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Water and electrolyte content of normal skin, scars, and keloid. Psillakis JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:272-4, Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Bizarre forms of the aetiologic agent in experimental Jorge Lôbo's disease in tortoises. Sampaio MM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:191-3, May-Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

[Neurotization and innervation of the human scar-keloids] Kadanoff D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:925-30, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of pyrogenal therapy on the morphologic structure of keloid scars] Pavlova MN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:18-23, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of steri-strips to prevent the elargement of cicatrix] Picaud JA. Ann Chir Plast 15:248, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Significance of the tissue adhesives in keloid surgery] Máté F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:185-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Keloids and ultrasound. Wright ET, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:280-1 passim, Jun 71

[Keloid and its treatment] Lichtveld P.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1868-9, 7 Nov 70 (Dut)

[Contribution to the treatment of keloids] Delmaestro D, et al. An Bras Dermatol 42:15-20, Jam-Mar 67 (Por)

[Hypertrophy of skin scars] Betetto M, et al.
Med Pregl 23:165-9, 1970 (Cro)

KERASIN see under CEREBROSIDES (D11)

KERATIN (D10)

Studies on keratinization of the gingival epithelium in parodontopathies. Cieciura L, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:165-7, 1971

Ultrastructural studies of odontogenic cysts. I. Non-keratinizing cysts. Hansen J, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:29-42, Sep 70

Ultrastructural studies of odontogenic cysts. II. Keratinizing cysts. Hansen J, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:43-61, Sep 70

Membrane-coating granules and membrane modifications in keratinizing epithelia. Ricardo Martinez I Jr, et al. Am J Anat 130:93-119, Jan 71

Softening hard keratin in specimens for microscopic sections. Shapiro L. Am J Clin Pathol 54:773-4, Nov 70

The ultrastructure of the keratinizing epithelia of the incisor and molar gingivae of the albino rat: similarities and differences. Martinez IR Jr.
Anat Rec 170:1-29, May 71

Keratin fibres. IV. Structure of cuticle. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 23:843-54, Aug 70

The identification of epsilon-N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine cross-links in native wool keratins. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:342-8, 17 Nov 70
Keratinophilic activity in species of Corynebacterium. McBride ME, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1024-5, Oct 70
The induction of keratinization in the corneal epithelium. A comparison of the "dry" and vitamin A-deficient eyes. Beitch I. Invest Ophthalmol 9:827-43, Nov 70
Immunological and immuno-fluorescent studies on keratin of the hair follicle. Kemp DJ, et al. J Cell Sci 7:273-83, Jul 70
Cellular architecture of the stratum corneum. Christophers E. J Invest Dermatol 56:165-9, Mar 71
Variations in lipid composition at different depths in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ. J Invest Dermatol 55:269-73, Oct 70
Keratinocyte glycogen: an ultrastructural study of the epidermal response to galactosamine and glucose in organ culture. Nieland ML, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:113-26, Feb 71
Chemical epidural abscess: case report. Vijayan N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:297-9, Jun 71
Deposition and dispersion of particles from the human micro-environment. Clark RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:19P-20P, Jul 71
Permeability of the epidermis and the phagocytic activity of keratinocytes. Ultrastructural studies with thorotrast as a marker. Wolff K, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:176-90, Jul 71
[Ultrastructure of keratinocytes of human plantar skin] Agache P, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:557-66, 1970 (Fre)
["In vitro" study of dermatophyte invasion of ungueal keratin. Preliminary note] Roobaert N, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:121-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nondermatophyte fungi and ungual keratin: in vitro experimental study] Roobaert N. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:13-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Keratinophilic telluric Gymnoascacae from Senegal] Juminer B, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:191-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Dermo-epidermal interaction. II. Papillae, blood vessels and keratin] Moretti G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 45:584-7, Oct 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of keratain from bovine and canine hair by passive hemagglutination. Simonsen HB. Acta Vet Scand 11:604-5, 1970
The molecular weights of two reduced and carboxymethylated keratins by disk gel electrophoresis and a comparison of two methods of analysing the results. Jeffrey PD. Aust J Biol Sci 23:809-19, Aug 70
The blocked amino-terminal peptide of feather keratin. O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 24:179-81, Feb 71
Amino acid composition of silk from the pseudoscorpion Neobisium maritimum (leach): a possible link between the silk fibroins and the keratins. Hunt S. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:773-6, 15 Jun 70
The chemical nature of keratohyalin granules of the epidermis. Matoltsy AG, et al. J Cell Biol 47:593-603, Dec 70
Mammoth hair: stability of alpha-keratin structure and constituent proteins. Gillespie JM. Science 170:1100-2, 4 Dec 70
Keratin in the EGG shells of amphistomes; histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematoda. Madhavi R. Stain Technol 46:105-9, May 71
Keratin-like fibres in the hemichordate Rhabdopleura compacta. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:502-15, 1971
[Histochemical study on the ultrastructure of human keratins using acid sodiumthioglycolate and osmium tetroxide (callus, normal and psoriatic nails, hair)] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:404-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Keratins of skin and hair] Orfanos C, et al. Hautarzt 21:343-51, Aug 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microradiographic and autoradiographic studies of keratin formation in human hair. Forslind B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:81-8, 1971
Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of S35-L-cystine incorporation in mouse hair follicles. Forslind B. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:9-15, 1971
The synthesis of hair keratin proteins in vitro. Steinert PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:150-5, 29 Apr 71
Accelerating effect of hydrocortisone on the keratinization of chick embryonic skin growing in a chemically defined medium. Sugimoto M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:365-76, Jun 71
Morphology of the developing down feathers of chick embryos. A descriptive study at the ultrastructural level of differentiation and keratinization. Matulionis DH. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:107-57, 1970
Comparison of alpha and beta keratin in reptiles. Alexander NJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:153-65, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pre-keratin isolated from epidermal microsomes. Baden HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:674-6, 22 Dec 70

METABOLISM

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from soil in the vicinity of Bogota, Colombia. Rogers AL. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:261-4, 28 May 71
[Keratinolytic enzymes of Keratinomyces ajelloi: comparative electrophoretic study as a function of the culture time and of the substrate nature] Ruffin P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1908-11, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[About an atypical catabolism of purines during the epidermal keratinization] Schwarz E. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:146-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Conditions for keratin degradation by Microsporum gypseum in liquid medium. II. Composition of pH of the medium] Kunert J. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:1035-41, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Conditions for keratin degradation by Microsporum gypseum in the liquid medium. I. General conditions for the cultivation] Kunert J. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:951-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The active alkalization of the nutrient as physiologic principle in keratinolysis by dermatophytes] Ziegler H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:178-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Keratin degradation by the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum] Kunert J. Mykosen 14:363, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The suitability of trypsinized nail keratin dust, particles of the horny layer or glutamate as carbon-nitrogen sources for Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Trichophyton rubrum] Potocka-Michajluk U, et al. Mykosen 14:131-42, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Decomposition of trypsinized nail keratin by Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin 1853) Blanchard 1895 in vitro] Potocka-Michajluk U, et al. Mykosen 11:579-82, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of massage by the Chartes method on the keratinization of the gingival epithelium in cytological findings] Winiarska J. Czas Stomatol 24:459-66, 1971 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical effects of gamma-irradiation of aqueous solutions of heparin and keratan sulphate. Jooyandeh F, et al. Radiat Res 45:455-61, Mar 71

URINE

Morquio's disease and mucopolysaccharide excretion. Linker A, et al. J Pediatr 77:1039-47, Dec 70

KERATITIS (C11)

[Thygeson's keratitis (16 cases of superficial keratitis punctata)] Quéré A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:276-80, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent bilateral disciform keratitis] Missiroli A. Boll Ocul 48:370-6, May 69 (Ita)
[Cogan's syndrome] Negroni L, et al. Riv Otoneurooftalmol 44:199-224, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granulomatous keratitis resulting from use of cyanoacrylate adhesive for closure of perforated corneal ulcer. Ferry AP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:538-41, Sep 71
Isoniazid toxicity: reports of lactic acidosis and keratitis. Neff TA. Chest 59:245-8, Mar 71
Dangers in the local use of ophthalmic corticosteroids. Wesson TW, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:344-7, Jul 71
[Keratitis filiformis following application of Links-Glaucosan] Rüger K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:825-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[On a case of corneal lesion caused by podphyllin. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Calogero R. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:554-60, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Keratopathy caused by sprays] Carella G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:571-83, May 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable Mycobacterium fortuitum corneal ulcer in man. Willis WE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:500-4, Feb 71
[Keratomycosis, a late complication of keratitis] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:395-401, Mar 70 (Ger)
[A case of necrotizing hyperkeratotic cholesteatomatous rhinitis] Aulisio G, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:154-65, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of mycotic keratitis. Jones DB, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:805-13, 1970
[Unilateral keratitis bullosa in spite of normal intraocular pressure] Bücklers M. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:632-4, 1970 (Ger)
[An unusual filiform keratitis] Trojan HJ. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:659-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of the electron microscope in the diagnosis of obscure virus infection s. Herpesvirus encephalitis and post-vaccinal keratitis] Löffler H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:324, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined pimaricin and dexamethasone therapy of keratomycosis. Newmark E, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:718-22, Mar 71
Traumatic recurrent corneal erosion or aseptic corneal inflammation. Roseborough GF. Can J Ophthalmol 5:348-52, Oct 70
Clinical experience with pimaricin therapy in fungal keratitis. Newmark E, et al. South Med J 64:935-41, Aug 71
Keratomycosis due to Aspergillus fumigatus cured by nystatin. McGrand JC. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:799-802, 1970
Corneal and intra-ocular infection by Candida albicans treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Richards AB, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:867-85, 1970
[Experiences in clinic and practice with the drugs Predni and Predni aguos. in Ophtiole] Steck K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1050-1, 20 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with inosin eyedrops] Shimamoto H. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:206-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Effect of nystatin in corneal infection by Candida albicans] Neustein I, et al. Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:40-2, 1971 (Por)
[Papain treatment of corneal diseases] Starkov GL, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:351-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Endonasal electrophoresis of novocaine in the treatment of keratitis] Serov IA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:360, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Keratomycosis due to Allescheria boydii. Levitt JM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1190-1, Jun 71
Photocoagulation keratopathy. Report of a case. Pfister RR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:94-6, Jul 71
Experimental phlyctenular keratitis. Davis PL, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 5:284-92, Jul 70
[Parenchymatous keratitis due to bacterial sensitization: experimental study] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:599-606, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Keratitis due to hemolytic beta streptococcus] Peyresblanques J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:428-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Corneal complications of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Robin A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:977-81, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of keratomycosis] Vedy J. Med Trop (Mars) 31:345-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Inflammatory degenerative corneal changex in corticonuclear cataract with acquired total alopecia] Kraus E. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:846-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of facial paralysis and keratitis caused by Spiller-Frazier retrogasserian neurotomy] Perria C. Minerva Neurochir 13:166-71, 1969 (Ita)
[Accompanying factors favorable to the development of phlyctenular keratitis and conjunctivitis] Riedlowa S. Klin Oczna 40:845-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies on anaphylactic keratitis] Morawiecki J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1378-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Mycotic keratitis caused by Trichophyton sabouraudi] Quaintenne EJ. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:318-21, Aug 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Observation of inflamed eyes following influencing of the blood supply with possible relationship to immunological processes] Nordheim RW van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1897-8, 7 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Parenchymatous keratitis due to bacterial allergy. Clinical study] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 2:705-12, Jul 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tetraploa keratomycosis. Newmark E, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:1013-5, Dec 70
Herpes simplex keratitis: the effect of antilymphocyte serum and normal horse serum on viral proliferation and bacterial flora. Okumoto M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:189-95, Jul 71
[Candida keratomycoses] Kumstát Z. Cesk Oftalmol 26:304-7, Sep 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Mycotic keratitis in South Florida: a review of thirty-nine cases. Jones DB, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:781-97, 1970

PATHOLOGY

The induction of keratinization in the corneal epithelium. A comparison of the "dry" and vitamin A-deficient eyes. Beitch I. Invest Ophthalmol 9:827-43, Nov 70

Morphology of experimental vaccinial superficial punctate keratitis--a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Matas BR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:348-56, May 71

[Activity of fibroblasts in collagen resorption during an inflammatory reaction in the rabbit cornea. Ultrastructural study] Graf B, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:271-82, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Lattice an nodular keratitis] Bonamour G. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:595-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Inflammation cells in the cornea after injection of heterogenous protein] Pau H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:28-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Metachromatic studies on corneal ground substance in the Arthus phenomenon] Thiel HJ, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:48-50, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered vascular permeability in ocular inflammatory disease. Aronson SB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:455-66, Apr 71

SURGERY

Surgery in the management of keratomycosis. Jones BR, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:887-97, 1970

THERAPY

Bandage lenses in the treatment of bullous keratopathy. Gasset AR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:376-80, Aug 71

Protective moist-chamber eye dressing. MacCarthy CF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1333-4, Jun 71

Cryotherapy and autogenous serum therapy. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:113-4, Jul 71

Hydrophilic contact lenses in corneal disease. 3. Topical hypertonic saline therapy in bullous keratopathy. Takahashi GH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:133-7, Aug 71

The hydrophilic (hydron) corneoscleral lens in the treatment of corneal disease. Lerman S, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:1-8, Jan 71

Therapeutic soft bandage lenses. Kaufman HE, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:379-85, Summer 70

[Basic approach to the treatment of keratitis parenchymatosa tuberculosa] Yui N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:163-5, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

Neonatal herpes simplex infection limited to the cornea. Bobo CB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:697-8, Nov 70

Topically applied steroids in active herpes simplex keratitis. Effect in rabbits. Takahashi GH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:350-4, Mar 71

Ocular herpes simplex. Brown DC. Invest Ophthalmol 10:210-5, Mar 71 (81 ref.)

Sympathetic keratitis presumably herpetic. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:78-81, Jun 70

[Viral infections of the eye] Kobayashi S. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 21:706-11, Oct 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of glaucoma and endothelial changes in herpetic kerato-uveitis in rabbits. Townsend WM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:904-10, Apr 71

[A case of bilateral kerato-conjunctivitis due to a herpetic primo-infection in an adult] Vabres G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:343-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Tuberculinic hypersensitivity in uveitis and allergic sclerokeratitis] Baudry, M, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 9:171-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Herpes and immunovirology] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:674-87, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of herpes iritis with adenine arabinoside and cytarabine. Kaufman HE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:783-7, Dec 70

[Experiences with virostatic therapy of herpetic keratitis] Miceková M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:119-21, Mar 71 (Cze)

[The use of magnesium in herpetic ulcer of the cornea] Côté G, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 5:231-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Herpetic keratitis and its treatment. Hazards and benefits of local corticoid treatment] Hammami H. Praxis 60:637-9, 18 May 71 (Fre)

[Corneal herpes--treatment with interferon inductors] Doden W, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:434-8, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of antiherpes vaccination in relation to corneal manifestations of herpes simplex] Lampis R, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:831-9, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Studies on herpes corneae. 6. Effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine (IDC)] Kitano S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:143-56, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)

[Stromal herpetic keratitis and corticosteroid therapy, a clinical study] Uchida Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:157-62, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)

[Leucocytic interferon and its combination with methacil for the therapy of viral diseases of the eye] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:193-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of gamma-globulin, deoxyribonuclease and kerecid in herpetic keratitis] Zagaĭgora EP. Oftalmol Zh 26:29-32, 1971 (Rus)

[Treatment of experimental rabbit keratitis caused by herpes simplex virus with 6-azauridine] Galegov GA, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:351-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Keratitis caused by virus. Therapeutic contribution] Bublik AA. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:473-6, Nov 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolytic activity in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. McCulley JP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:516-9, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent herpes of the cornea in a heart transplant patient] Haye C, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:521-6, 1970 (Fre)

HISTORY

Herpes simplex corneae--its centennial of recognition. Legensohn JE. Am J Ophthalmol 72:212-4, 30 Jul 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral deficiencies during herpetic keratitis] Cordier J, et al. Presse Med 78:2134, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Study of the immune reactions during recurrent herpetic infection in humans. New data on the importance of humoral deficiencies] Georges JC, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:309-18, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Interferon production by blood leukocytes in herpetic eye diseases] Nemirovskaia BM, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:54-8, 1971 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular herpes simplex. Brown DC. Invest Ophthalmol 10:210-5, Mar 71

[Immunofluorescent and cytological study of conjunctival scrapings in patients with herpetic disease of the eyes] Krichevskaia GI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:36-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of herpetic keratitis] Caroleo D. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:59-64, Jan 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic (herpetic) keratitis. IV. Follow-up examination of corneal sensitivity. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:383-95, 1970

Morphogenesis of the dendritic figure in herpes simplex keratitis. A negative study. Blaum JL. Am J Ophthalmol 70:722-4, Nov 70

Cytologic study of herpetic keratitis. Preparation of corneal scrapings. Plotkin J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:597-9, May 71

The corneal stroma in experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits. Darrell RW, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 29:243-59, 14 May 71

The corneal epithelium in experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits. Vrabec F, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 29:213-41, 14 May 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interferon induction in rabbit and human tears. Centifanto YM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:1006-9, Dec 70

SURGERY

Role of penetrating grafts in herpetic keratitis. Ffooks OO, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:321-5, May 71

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of stromal herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. D'Alena P, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:134-8, 30 Jul 71

Cryotherapy and autogenous serum therapy. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:113-4, Jul 71

Medical and surgical management of viral keratitis. Hyndiuk RA. Wis Med J 70:42, May 71

[Cauterization of corneal herpetic diseases ufing trichloroacetic acid] Sedláček J. Cesk Oftalmol 26:373, Nov 70 (Cze)

[Phototherapy in herpetic keratitis] Chabat-Riviere H. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 151:393-405, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Cryotherapy of herpetic keratitis] Lavergne G. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:645-55, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute herpetic keratitis by cryotherapy] Paufique L. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:481-2, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Susceptibility of corneal herpes to treatment] Marquardt R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:517-26, Apr 71 (Ger)

[A simple therapeutic method in herpes simplex of the cornea] Szekler R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:402-4, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of cryotherapy and iodization in combination with unspecific and virostatic after-treatment in dendritic keratitis] Matthäus W, et al. Ophthalmologica 161:484-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Possibilities of treatment of human herpetic keratitis with an inducer of the interferon system] Guerra R, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1513-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Remarks on clinical value of cryotherapy in herpes simplex keratitis] Krwawicz T. Klin Oczna 41:169-73, 1971 (Pol)

[On the mechanism of cryotherapy] Rudobielski R, et al. Klin Oczna 41:25-8, 1971 (Pol)

KERATOACANTHOMA (C2)

Multiple keratoacanthoma (self-healing squamous epithelioma according to Ferguson-Smith). Rajka G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:232-3, 1971

Keratoacanthoma. Scrimenti RJ. Wis Med J 70:82, Feb 71

[Keratoacanthoma of the bulbar conjunctiva] Bellomio S. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:117-25, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Dermatological aspects of cutaneous pseudocancerosis. (Opinion of Professor P. Nazzaro)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 62:1588-91, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Spontaneous regression in keratoacanthoma] Honma M. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:309-14, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Keratoacanthoma] Prokorchuk AIa. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:68-70, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Keratoacanthoma of the lips] Korelenshtein RIa. Vopr Onkol 17:67-72, 1971 (Rus)

[Sacrococygeal keratoacanthoma] Ghenadenic E. Prensa Med Argent 57:614-6, 29 May 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sebaceous gland tumours, with multiple tumours of internal organs. A new syndrome? Bakker PM, et al. Dermatologica 142:56-7, 1971

[Syntropy of eruptive keratoacanthomas, carcinoma of the fallopian tube and stem-cell leukemia] Weber G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:107-19, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratoacanthoma vs. squamous-cell carcinoma. A critical differentiation. Emerson CW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:143-6, Jan 71

Keratoacanthoma. Peterson WC. Minn Med 54:729-30, Sep 71

[Keratoacanthoma] Nikolowski W. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:148-53, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical characteristics and course of keratoacanthoma] Il'in II. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:24-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of keratoacanthomas by local applications of the 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) ointment. Grupper C. Dermatologica 140:Suppl 1:127+, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycogen and its splitting enzymes in keratoachantoma] Alcini E, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:391-400, 1969 (Ita)

[Metabolic aspects of keratoacanthoma in relation to its etiologic significance] Di Curzio B, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:729-9, 1969 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The uptake of labeled vitamin A acid in keratoacanthoma. An electron microscopic radioautography study. Prutkin L, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:249-55, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of keratoacanthoma.
Takaki Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:21-6, 1971

[Multiple Ferguson-Smith type kerato-acanthoma]
Laques B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:207-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Behavior of keratinosomes in precancerous and pseudoneoplastic conditions and in skin cancers]
Jakubowicz K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 57:605-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Plea for a radical approach in so-called keratoacanthoma of the eyelid. Neuman Z, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:231-3, Mar 71

Subungual keratoacanthoma. Report of case with multiple digital lesions. Scrimenti RJ, et al.
Wis Med J 70:83-6, Feb 71

THERAPY

Multiple keratoacanthomas. Kopf AW.
Arch Dermatol 103:543-4, May 71

VETERINARY

Radiation-induced cutaneous neoplasms in a sheep.
Ragan HA, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:167-72, Jan 71

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS (C11)

Dry eye syndromes. Dohlman CH, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:215-51, Summer 70

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of spontaneously developing subconjunctival-orbital hematoma in the course of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 23:2135-8, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ophthalmological symptomatology, therapy and prognosis of Fuch's and Lyell's syndromes] Schmidt JG, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:342-57, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Cytoplasmic alkaline phosphatase and allergic alteration of blood leukocytes following sensitization in Sonne keratoconjunctivitis in animals and in human dysentery] Nedopriadko DM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:78-83, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in keratoconjunctivitis. Aronson SB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:335, Dec 70

[Oxoline in virus diseases of the conjunctivae and cornea] Filatova ZA. Oftalmol Zh 24:451-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Keratitis caused by virus. Therapeutic contribution]
Bublik AA.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:473-6, Nov 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[The keratoconjunctivitis test] Ciufecu C.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:7-27, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)

[A case of bilateral kerato-conjunctivitis due to a herpetic primo-infection in an adult] Vabres G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:343-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Tuberculous-allergic diseases of the eyes in children following antituberculosis vaccination] Bakholdina LP. Vestn Oftalmol 5:74-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Keratitis caused by philodendron] Travi O, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:139-42, Apr 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies of crossed immunity between different serotypes of dysentery baciili and the keratoconjunctivitis-positive, lactoso-negative strain 47552 deprived of Shigella agglutinogen] Ciufeco C.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:389-94, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Considerations on allergic keratoconjunctivitis]
Massin M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:411-6, 1970 (Fre)

[A study on cross immunity in Shigellae following local immunization with living non-infectious agents]
Istrati G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:73-6, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Xylose resorption disorder in patients with dry keratoconjunctivitis] Balik J, et al.
Sb Lek 72:244-7, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Contribution to the problem of lipidic metabolism troubles in children suffering from flictenular kerato-conjunctivitis] Vancea P, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:43-5, 1970 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies in experimental keratoconjunctivitis listeriosa. I. Penetration of Listeria monocytogenes into corneal epithelial cells.
Rácz P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:221-36, 1970

Moraxella bovis isolated from cattle with infectious keratoconjunctivitis. Pedersen KB.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:429-34, 1970

Studies of the bacterial flora in kerato-conjunctivitis sicca. Williamson J, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:257-64, Jul 71

Analysis of the virulence of Shigella flexneri by experimental infection of the rabbit eye. Cross WR, et al. J Infect Dis 122:394-400, Nov 70

[Electron microscopic study of conjunctival epithelium infected with adenoviruses] Maslova-Khoroshilova IP. Vestn Oftalmol 5:66-71, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis--a continuing study.
Grist NR, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:47-8, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Clinical and pathological correlations. Theodore FH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:481-4, Oct 70

[Histology of conjunctivitis lignosa] Trojan H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:551-4, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Anatomo-pathological corneal changes following epidemic keratoconjunctivitis]
Warchalewska-Pykalowa U.
Klin Oczna 41:117-9, 1971 (Pol)

[Comparative electron microscope study of dysenteric and listerial keratoconjunctivitis] Tenner K, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:12-6, 1970 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of Shigella flexneri keratoconjunctivitis in rabbits. Cross WR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:505-7, Sep 70

[Chemical disinfection of some objects in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Andzhelov VO, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:40-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Keratomycosis. DeVoe AG.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:406-14, Jan 71

THERAPY

Hydrophilic lens therapy of severe keratoconjunctivitis sicca and conjunctival scarring.
Gasset AR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1185-9, Jun 71

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: effectiveness of intramuscular vaccination with viable Moraxella bovis culture.
Hughes DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:879-86, Jun 71

Isolation of mycoplasma from goats during an epizootic of keratoconjunctivitis. McCauley EH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:861-5 passim, Jun 71

Ovine kerato-conjunctivitis. Possible T strain mycoplasmas in the conjunctival sac. Spradbrow PB, et al. Aust Vet J 47:116-8, Mar 71

The aetiology of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in Queensland. 1. Moraxella bovis. Wilcox GE.
Aust Vet J 46:409-14, Sep 70

The aetiology of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in Queensland. 2. Adenovirus. Wilcox GE.
Aust Vet J 46:415-20, Sep 70

Mycoplasma and associated bacteria isolated from ovine pink-eye. Langford EV.
Can J Comp Med 35:18-21, Jan 71

Comparison of the virulence of various strains of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
Can J Comp Med 34:333-40, Oct 70

Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: serological aspects of Moraxella bovis infection. Pugh GW Jr, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:161-6, Apr 71

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis induced by different experimental methods. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
Cornell Vet 61:23-45, Jan 71

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs. Aguirre GD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1566-79, 1 May 71

Experimental immunization of cattle against bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Bowen JM, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:531-9, Winter 70

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in the dog and its treatment.
Bedford PG. Vet Rec 88:457-8, 24 Apr 71

A modified technique of parotid duct transposition for the treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca in the dog.
Glen JB, et al. Vet Rec 88:210-3, 20 Feb 71

[Infectious chamois blindness] Marolt J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:587-91, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

[A case of keratoconjunctivitis and endogenous uveitis in an alligator] Marolt J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:190-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Clinical picture, course and therapy of infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by Rickettsiae and Moraxellae in a large calve stock] Illing K.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:947-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

KERATOCONUS (C11)

[Bilateral acute keratoconus in a 15-year-old girl] Straburzyński J. Klin Oczna 41:239-42, 1971 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute keratoconus in mongols. Pierse D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:50-4, Jan 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects of keratoconus and keratoglobus, presented in four cases] Milicevic DM.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:75-80, 1970 (Ger)

[Toric vaulting of the cornea] Lisch K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:523-8, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of acute keratoconus]
Gorban' AI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 24:434-7, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Research into the pathogenesis of keratoconus. A new syndrome: low ocular rigidity, contact lenses, and keratoconus. Hartstein J, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:728-9, Dec 70

Atopic dermatitis cataract and keratoconus. Longmore L. Australas J Dermatol 11:139-41, Dec 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On congenital blindness (Kurz syndroms)] Zolog N.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:113-6, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Biochemical study of the keratoconus] Robert L, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:590-608, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron-microscopic findings in keratoconus]
Göttinger W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:762-72, Dec 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Prevention and treatment of the "irreducible mydriasis--progressive atrophy of the iris" syndrome following perforating keratoplasty for keratoconus]
Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:1139-46, Nov 69 (Fre)

[4 cases of irreversible mydriasis after keratoplasty for keratoconus] Legrand J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:329-34, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Keratotorus and its therapy] Malbran J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:1-11, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Late lesions due to cortisone treatment after keratoplasty] Schnitzler A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:401-3, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Irreversible mydriasis syndrome--progressive atrophy of the iris following keratoplasty in keratoconus] Redi F, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:259-70, May 70 (Ita)

[The use of immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine in some cases of inflammatory reactions after perforating keratoplasty] Gastaldi GM.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:223-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Management of keratoconus with corneal and scleral lenses. Gould HL. Am J Ophthalmol 70:624-9, Oct 70

Keratoconus and contact lenses: a reappraisal.
Hartstein J. South Med J 64:151-6, Feb 71

KERATODERMA see under ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

KERATODERMA see under KERATOSIS (C12)

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

KERATOSIS (C12)

Erythro-keratodermia congenitalis symmetrica progressiva? Lidén S.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:238-9, 1971

Superficial disseminated eruptive form of porokeratosis mibelli on nonactinic skin areas. Niemi KM. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:317-8, 1971

Erythrokeratodermia figurata variabilis. Ohman S.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:237-8, 1971

The Sézary syndrome: cytogenetic studies and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

identification of the Sézary Cell as an abnormal lymphocyte. Crossen PE, et al.
Am J Med 50:24-34, Jan 71
Disc electrophoretic pattern of gingival collagen isolated from a patient with palmoplantar hyperkeratosis. Shoshan S, et al.
J Periodont Res 5:255-8, 1970
Keratosis palmo-plantaris diffusa--a type with so-called granular degeneration. Nagashima M, et al.
Keio J Med 19:205-11, Dec 70
[Sezary's syndrome] Bourlond A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:521-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Keratosic and micaceous balanitis] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:756-8, 1970 (Fre)
[2 cases of subungueal fibrokeratoma] Moulin G, et al.
Lyon Med 225:639-40, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Melting points of ether-soluble material from the human skin surface (controls and hyperkeratotic dermatoses)] Suliman Z, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:107-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Palmo-plantar keratoses with lip keratoses] Michalowski R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:521-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The Sézary syndrome. Morphological and functional studies of the Sézary cells] Rabbiosi G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:7-12, Jan 71 (Ita)
[A case of familial Meleda disease. Papillon-Lefèvre variety] Calò E.
Riv Ital Stomatol 25:539-48, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Purulent parakeratosis] Rutowitsch M, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:117-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Leukokeratoses of the mouth mucosa] Mosquera Fernandez A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:488-500, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Actinic parakeratosis] Mosto SJ, et al.
Arch Argent Dermatol 19:103-12, Mar-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Meleda disease (Mal de Meleda)] Schnyder UW, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:747-56, Jul 70 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Parakeratosis in the pig. 4. Parakeratosis induced by methylthiouracil] Hennig A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:911-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Pretumorous condition of the oral mucous membrane under exposure to soot] Smoliar MIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:16-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple acral fibrokeratomas (a variant of prurigo nodularis). Discussion of classification of acral fibrous nodules and of histogenesis of acral fibrokeratomas. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:287-97, Mar 71
Keratosis of the palms and soles. Gibbs RC.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:423-31, Nov 70

COMPLICATIONS

Palmar and plantar keratoderma with hyperpigmentation and gynecomastia. Report of a case associated with primary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Riddick LR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:69-72, 1971
Bullous pemphigoid following the topical use of fluorouracil. Bart BJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:457-60, Oct 70
Congenital deafness, spiny hyperkeratosis, and universal alopecia. Myers EN, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:68-74, Jan 71
Tylosis and intrathoracic neoplasms. Schwindt WD, et al. Chest 57:590-1, Jun 70
Giant cutaneous horns. De Cholnoky T.
Conn Med 35:299-300, May 71
Palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis with periodontosis (Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome). Ruiz-Maldonado R.
Int J Dermatol 10:10-2, Jan-Mar 61
Carcinoma of the oesophagus with tylosis. Harper PS, et al. Q J Med 39:317-33, Jul 70
[Pappilion-Lefèvre syndrome within the framework of severe alveolysis] Van de Vijer LM.
Acta Stomatol Belg 67:481-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyperkeratotic oral moniliasis with cutaneous anergy. Development into spino-cellular epithelioma] Degos R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:361-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Bazex paraneoplasia. Acrokerato-erythroderma manifesting as epidermoid epithelioma metastasis] Blum F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:440-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Hematoderma in an adult with cutaneous eruption of the Letterer-Siwe type. Nosologic discussion] Bureau MY. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:729, 1969 (Fre)
[Urbach-Wiethe disease] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:197-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Papillon-Lefévre syndrome and Mafan's syndrome] Marcard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:56-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Condensing osteitis of different bones, satellite of Mantoux's porokeratosis] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:746-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis and cerebriform nevus of the scalp] Moulin G, et al.
Lyon Med 225:639, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus appearing at age 71: association with palmo-plantar keratodermia] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:950-3, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of Unna-Thorst hereditary keratosis of the hand and foot, associated with Ulirich-Turner syndrome and pseudoacanthosis nigricans in endocrine obesity] Jorda V, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:361-8, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Palmoplantar keratosis with periodontal disease (Papillon-Lèfevre)] Proença N, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:249-54, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with periodontosis in children. 2 cases] Navarrete F, et al.
ADM 27:323-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with periodontosis in children. 2 cases] Navarrete F, et al. ADM 27:323-7, Oct 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital dyskeratosis with thrombopenia. Its relations with Fanconi's anemia] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:864-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Disseminated congenital keratosis] Goasguen J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:620-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A computer-aided study on the tissue changes in oral keratoses and lichen planus, and an analysis of case groupings by subjective and objective criteria. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 24:407-26, Sep 70
Fanconi's anemia and dyskeratosis congenita. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. JAMA 216:2015, 21 Jun 71
[Clinical polymorphism of Mibelli's porokeratosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:248-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Difficulties in diagnosis between chronic lupus erythematosus and solar keratosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:241-2, 1969 (Fre)
[A new case of Bazex's acrokeratosis, with pruritus and leucomelanoderma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:797-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of stomatoscopy in the study of keratopathies of the mouth] Popescu V, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:238-42, Mar 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

5-fluouracil (5-FU) ointment in the treatment of skin tumours and keratoses. Almeida Gonçalves JC, et al.
Dermatologica 140:Suppl 1:97+, 1970
Comparison of the clinical and histological effects of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) alone and of 5-FU preceded by dimethyl-sulphoxide (DMSO) on senile keratosis. Garcia-Perez A, et al.
Dermatologica 140:Suppl 1:119+, 1970
Summary of our trial with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) ointment on the treatment of basal cell epithelioma and senile keratosis. Scarpa C.
Dermatologica 140:Suppl 1:114-8, 1970
[Several cases treated topically with 5-fluorouracil] Schmid U. Dermatologica 141:137, 1970 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the relations between TPN-dependent dehydrogenase and keratinization] Ribuffo A.
G Ital Dermatol 45:237-45, Apr 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Histogenesis of porokeratosis. Sehgal VN.
Arch Dermatol 103:342, Mar 71
Snuff-dipper's lesion. A cytological and pathological study in a large population. Smith JF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:450-6, Nov 70
Follicular keratosis in children. Panja SK, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 15:75-8, Apr 70
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Importance of the unqueal lesions. Apropos of 2 cases] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:79-82, 1971 (Fre)
[External influences in the development of the palmo-plantar keratoses (Geno-ecologic complex)] Bologa EI. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:526, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual case of paraneoplastic erythroacrokeratosis] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:17-25, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis] Baisa RE. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:189-98, Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary acrokeratotic poikiloderma. Weary PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:409-22, Apr 71
Circumscribed palmoplantar keratoderma. Callan NJ. Australas J Dermatol 11:76-81, Aug 70
[Warted lesions of the extremities presenting the clinical characteristics of Hopf's warted acrokeratosis and the histological characteristics of Darier's dyskeratosis] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:841-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Familial palmo-plantar keratoderma of the Thost-Unna type] Tramier G.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:176, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of cornoid lamella. Pathogenesis of porokeratosis Mibelli] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Hautarzt 20:543-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Porokeratosis Mibelli with multiple precancerous and epidermoid carcinomas] Ehlers G, et al.
Hautarzt 22:68-73, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Palmar-plantar keratoderma and grey cataract] Cernea P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:538-42, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Congenital corneal dysplasia associated with the Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Süveges I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:493-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cases of keartosis palmaris et plantaris of the Papillon-Lefèvre type] Cajkovac V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:69-73, 1970 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Depressed tuberculin sensitivity in porokeratosis. Ikada J. Arch Dermatol 103:564-5, May 71

METABOLISM

New histochemical findings in keratinization applying to palmo-plantar keratoses. Parvis VP.
Int J Dermatol 10:126-8, Apr-Jun 71
Keratinization related to premitotic labeling and inflammation of gingiva and alveolar mucosa in rhesus monkeys. Demetriou NA, et al.
J Periodontol 42:338-40, Jun 71
[The composition of normal human stratum corneum and callus. 3. Lactic acid, creatine, creatinine, urea and choline] Jacobi O.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 40:107-18, 1970 (Ger)
[The composition of normal human stratum corneum and callus. 3. Lactic acid, creatine, creatinine, urea and choline] Jacobi O.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:107-18, 1970 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Punctate pits and keratoses of the palmar creases. Smith EB, et al. South Med J 63:1291-3, Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of abnormal cells in Sezary syndrome, mycosis fungoides, and parapsoriasis en plaque. Lutzner MA, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:375-86, Apr 71
Erythrokeratodermia variabilis. An enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural study. Vandersteen PR, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:362-70, Apr 71
The use of discriminant analysis for examining the histological features of oral keratoses and lichen planus. Appendix on discriminant analysis. Clarke MR. Br J Cancer 24:683-6, Dec 70
The use of discriminant analysis for examining the histological feathers of oral keratoses and lichen planus. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 24:673-83, Dec 70
Stucco keratosis. Scott O, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:376-9, Apr 71
Tylosis and oesophageal carcinoma. Hughes RO, et al.
Br Med J 3:111, 10 Jul 71
The mechanical properties of hair. II. Chemical modifications and pathological hairs. Goldsmith LA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:200-4, Mar 71
Early effects of smoking on surface cytology of the oral mucosa. II. Cell changes in smokers. Meyer J, et al.
Oral Surg 30:700-10, Nov 70
Historadiographic study of oral leukoplakias. Praetorius-Clausen F. Scand J Dent Res 78:479-91, 1970
[Keratosic and fissured digitopulpitis and sweat retention] Stewart WM.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:49-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Association of various forms of lichen planus in the same patients (phenocopy of a case of palmo-plantar keratoderma)] Greither A.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:316-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Sezary's syndrome] Ebner H, et al.
Dermatologica 141:258-69, 1970 (Ger)
[Stuccokeratosis--a rare dermatosis?] Bossong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:53-8 passim, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diseases of the external female genital. 1. Verruca seborrhoica (verruca senilis, seborrhoic keratoses, pigmented papilloma, "basal cell papailloma"). 2. Melanoacenthoma] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:151-60, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural notes on solar keratosis. I. Basal layer of epidermis] Peifini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:194-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations of the abnormal keratinization in the oral mucosa] Ono T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 37:312-37, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Localized oral lesions with keratinization disturbances] Koppang, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:15-25, Jan 71 (45 ref.) (Nor)
[Behavior of keratinosomes in precancerous and pseudoneoplastic conditions and in skin cancers] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 57:605-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pachydermia and leukoplasias] Mozota Ortiz JR. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:174-8, 1970 (Spa)

SURGERY

Squamous metaplasia of lactiferous ducts. Crile G Jr, et al. Arch Surg 102:533-4, May 71
Metatarsal osteotomy as an office procedure to eradicate intractable plantar keratosis. Addante JB. J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:397-9, Oct 70

VETERINARY

[Parakeratosis in black pied calves. 1. Clinical findings and etiology] Stöber M.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:257-65, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Parakeratosis in black pied calves. 2. Pathological findings] Trautwein G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:265-70, 1 May 71 (Ger)

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA see under

GONORRHEA (C1)

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS (C12)

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Two cases involving the ear. Weidman AI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:324-7, Mar 71
[Elastoma on the surface of the nose] Degos R, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:247-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Case of Kyrle's disease] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:360-2, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Kyrle's disease] Rollier R, et al.
Lyon Med 221:960 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Serpiginous follicular keratosis. (Lutz Miescher disease). Case report] Depaoli M, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:291-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Darrier-Ferrand's dermatofibroma] Azar A, et al.
Arch Argent Dermatol 18:209-15, Dec 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follicular-keratogenic properties of fatty acids in the external ear canal of the rabbit. Kanaar P.
Dermatologica 142:14-22, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

[Palmoplantar keratosis of Darier's disease and multiple abnormalities. Ultrastructural study] Perrot H, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:153-60, 1971
Guttate leukoderma in Darier's disease. Cornelison RL, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:447-50, Oct 70
Herpes simplex infection complicating Darier's disease. Caused by type 1 herpesvirus hominis. Izumi A, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:650-3, Dec 70
Eczema vaccinatum in Darier's disease. Loeffel ED, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:451-6, Oct 70
The ear in keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease). Pickard RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:162-4, Aug 71
Focal keratosis follicularis overlying dermatofibroma. Ackerman AB, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:167-8, Feb 71
Keratosis follicularis. A case report. Rayne J.
Br J Oral Surg 8:133-7, Nov 70
[Mouth mucosal changes in 2 patients with dyskeratosis follicularis (Darier)] Donatsky O, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:1233-42, Nov 70 (Dan)
[Bullous Darier's disease] Crosnier-Servaye A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:49-51, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa vs Kyrle's disease. Tuchman JG, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:124, Jul 70
Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans (?Kyrle's disease). Powell EW.
Br J Dermatol 83:420-2, Sep 70
Cytopathologic study as an aid to the diagnosis of vesicular dermatoses. Medak H, et al.
Oral Surg 32:204-20, Aug 71
[Papulo-hyperkeratotic dermatosis in striae. A case for diagnosis] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:347-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Warted lesions of the extremities presenting the clinical characteristics of Hopf's warted acrokeratosis and the histological characteristics of Darier's dyskeratosis] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:841-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Morbus Darier in a linear pattern] Niebauer G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:1047-53, Dec 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Kyrle's disease. Powell EW.
Br J Dermatol 83:704-5, Dec 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans in a family from northern Finland. Kuokkanen K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:146-50, 1971
Benign familial chronic pemphigus. Lynfield YL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:557-8, May 71
Treatment of benign familial pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey) by skin grafting. Bitar A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 83:402-4, Sep 70
Peculiarities in Dermatology. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 16:86, Apr 70
[Chronic pemphigus benignus (Hailey-Hailey)] Vandekerckhove M.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:369-72, 1969 (Fle)
[Chronic benign pemphigus of Hailey-Hailey. Etiologic role of Candida albicans. Importance of cytodiagnosis] Témime P.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:340-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus appearing at 71 years of age. Association with palmo-plantar keratoderma] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:351-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Diseases of the external female genitals. Vesicular diseases with vulvar involvement (contd.)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:71-7, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Coexistence of hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel) and hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans (Kyrle) in a patient. Kocsard E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:385-90, 1970
On benign intra-epidermal follicular acanthomas. Oswald FH. Dermatologica 142:29-44, 1971
Warty dyskeratoma (isolated dyskeratosis follicularis) of the oral mucosa. Tomich CE, et al.
Oral Surg 37:798-807, Jun 71

KERNICTERUS (C9, C10, C16, C17)

BLOOD

Separation by gel filtration and microdetermination of unbound bilirubin. II. Study of sera in icteric newborn infants. Zamet P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:33-8, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

The role of infection and anoxia in kernicterus. Tygstrup I, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:109, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing toxicity of bilirubin in cerebellum tissue culture. Silberberg DH, et al.
J Pediatr 77:386-96, Sep 70

METABOLISM

An electron microscopic and radioautographic study on experimental kernicterus. II. Bilirubin movement within neurons and release of waste products via astroglia. Chen HC, et al. Am J Pathol 64:45-66, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on acute bilirubin encephalopathy in Gunn rats induced by sulfadimethoxine. Schutta HS, et al.
Lab Invest 24:82-9, Jan 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectrographic analysis of pain cry in hyperbilirubinemia. Wasz-Höckert O, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:260-71, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Luminal therapy in the prevention of icterus of the newborn caused by Rh incompatibility] Brücke FT von. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:320-1, 2 May 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[The remote results of exchange transfusion in children for feto-maternal blood group incompatibility. (Apropos of 110 cases)] Boucharlat J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:807-16, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Nuclear jaundice (kernicterus) in a newborn kitten. Tryphonas L, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1084-7, 15 Oct 70

KEROSENE see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

KERR-MILLS PROGRAMS see under MEDICAL

ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 (N3)

KETO ACIDS (D2)

The stereochemistry of pyruvate kinase. Bondinell WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1464-7, 30 Sep 70
Membrane condensing effect of cholesterol and the role of its hydroxyl group. Long RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:321-7, 23 Oct 70
The preparation of alpha-oxo acid derivatives suitable for specific-radioactivity determination. Mowbray J, et al. Biochem J 120:171-5, Nov 70
Inhibition of pyridoxal enzymes by L-canaline. Rahiala EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:337-43, 10 Feb 71
Reductive amination of 12-ketostearic acid. Freedman B, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:311-2, Sep 70
[Quaternary structure of lactate dehydrogenase (M4). 3. Reactivity toward pyruvate analogues] Trausch G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:265-73, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Keto-enol tautomerism in heterocyclic beta-ketocarbonic acid esters. 8. Influence of the solvent and basic catalysators on the equilibrium and restoration velocity] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:140-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Keto-enol tautometry in heterocyclic beta-ketocarbon acid esters 7.IR-spectroscopic findings] Hänsel W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:819-25, Oct 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the organic acids of Bryophyllum calycinum. Marriage PB, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:282-96, Mar 71
The distribution of 2-keto-3-deoxy-octonic acid in bacterial walls. Ellwood DC.
J Gen Microbiol 60:373-80, Mar 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of ketones, triglyceride and monoglyceride in livers of obese hyperglycaemic mice. Stein JM, et al. Diabetologia 6:570-4, Dec 70
Regulation of the enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Moraxella. Control of quinate oxidation by protocatechuate. Tresguerres ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 14:445-50, Jul 70
Biosynthesis of the fungal tropolones. Stipitatic and stipitatonic acids. Scott AI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3534-6, 14 Jul 71
On the biosynthesis of glycerol ethers in mitochondria. Anderson RE, et al. Lipids 5:577-8, Jun 70
[Kinetics of ketogluconate formation in the gluconate-Stephenson medium in the presence of Serratia and Pseudomonas] Denis F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:381-4, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Qualitative pigment composition of fluorescent bacteria producing keto acids and belonging to the genus Pseudomonas] Kolesnikova IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:599-602, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Production of keto acids by Actinomyces olivaceus cultures] Kosheleva NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:761-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acetate incorporation into rat brain and liver keto and amino acids] Mikhailov GA.
Nerv Sist 10:108-12, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Starvation in human pregnancy: hypoglycemia, hypoinsulinemia, and hyperketonemia. Felig P, et al.
Science 170:990-2, 27 Nov 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 11-oxo[1,11-14C]eicosanoic and 13-oxo[1,13-14C]docosanoic acids by the acylation of cyclic enamines. Hunter JS, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4283-8, 27 Oct 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The metabolism of p-fluorophenylacetic acid by a Pseudomonas sp. I. Isolation and identification of intermediates in degradation. Harper DB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:635-44, May 71
[Separation and determination of biologically important alpha-keto acids] Bayzer H.
J Chromatogr 57:281-6, 6 May 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Competition of alpha-ketobutyrate with pyruvate for the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Wingo WJ. Ala J Med Sci 7:300-4, Jul 70
Metabolism of 5-hydroxy-4-keto-valeric acid in the rat. Wang FK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:576-82, 11 Aug 70
Formation of branched chain acylcarnitines in mitochondria. Solberg HE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:372-80, 24 Nov 70
Replacement of two essential aminoacids by ketoacids in the diet of healthy and uraemic men. Richards P, et al. Clin Sci 40:11P, Mar 71
Blood and urinary alpha ketoacids in normal adults and their levels in relation to the menstrual cycle in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

females. Mahajan KK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:317-23, May 71
Capacity of human subjects to utilize keto analogues of valine and phenylalanine. Rudman D.
J Clin Invest 50:90-6, Jan 71
Altered redox state obscuring ketoacidosis in diabetic patients with lactic acidosis. Mariiss EB, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:978-80, 29 Oct 70
[Dynamics of ketone body metabolism in healthy rats] Bässler KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:131-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Rhizobium lupini dehydrogenases, amino- and ketoacid activity] Kretovich VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:456-8, 11 Jul 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of quantitative changes in intracellular organic substances following prolonged growth of Chlorella sp. K] Pimenova MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:274-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Endogenous reserve and hydrolytic enzymes of a psychrophilic and mesophilic strains of Arthrobacter] Bernádez-Hermida I, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:111-4, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Endogenous reserve of Staphylococci] Vaamonde-Fernández R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:103-10, Jun 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate and pyruvate oxidation by alpha-oxoderivatives of leucine and valine in rat tissues. Lysiak W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:131-41, 1970

KETOGLUTARIC ACID (D2)

On the nature of the enzyme which catalyzes a synergistic decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate and glyoxylate. Saito T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:265-73, Feb 71
18-O studies of the 2-ketoglutarate-dependent sequential oxygenation of thymine to 5-carboxyuracil. Hoime E, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3314-9, 25 May 71
Nucleotide activation of cauliflower alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Wedding RT, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1638-43, 25 Mar 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of alpha-ketoglutarate by the reductive carboxylation of succinate in Bacteroides ruminicola. Allison MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 104:50-6, Oct 70
[Participation of the glyoxylate cycle in metabolism of the alkane-oxidizing yeast Candida lipolytica during biosynthesis of alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Ermakova IT, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:223-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Formation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid by different species of Actinomyces] Kasymova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:650-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of keto acids by Pseudomonas fluorescens with varying carbon-nitrogen ratios in the medium] Kolesnikova IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:23-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood levels of glucose and some alpha-keto acids in domestic animals and the fowl. Zelníček E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:1117-20, Jun 68
[Effects of alloxan diabetes on alpha ketoglutaric acid levels] Deptula S. Acta Pol Pharm 27:515-6, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate and pyruvate oxidation by alpha-oxoderivatives of leucine and valine in rat tissues. Lysiak W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:131-41, 1970
Rate-limiting factor in rat kidney slice ammoniagenesis. Preuss HG, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:458-64, Aug 71
Mitochondrial metabolism of succinate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and alpha-ketoglutarate in hemorrhagic shock. Sayeed MM, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1275-81, May 71
Uptake and utilization of citrate and alpha-ketoglutarate by liver slices. Effects of phenolsulfonphthalein and probenecid. Pakarinen A.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:13-9, 1971
Uncoupler-insensitive respiratory control of alpha-ketoglutarate oxidation by plant mitochondria. Mulliken JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:609-15, 22 May 70
Effects of phenolsulfonphthalein and probenecid on the uptake and utilization of citrate and -ketoglutarate by kidney, in vitro. Pakarinen A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2439-52, Oct 69
2-Keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase of bovine liver. Schiff-base formation with 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate, pyruvate, and glyoxylate. Kobes RD, et al. Biochemistry 10:388-95, 2 Feb 71
2-keto-4-hydroxybutyrate aldolase. Identification as 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase, catalytic properties, and role in the mammalian metabolism of L-homoserine. Lane RS, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1353-64, 13 Apr 71
7-Hydroxylation of thymine in a Neurospora strain coupled to oxidative decarboxylation of 2-ketoglutarate. Holme E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:50-7, 15 Jul 70
Metabolic control in Acinetobacter sp. II. Effect of C4 versus C2 substrates on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase synthesis. Sturm RN, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:817-20, Sep 70
Metabolic properties of mouse transplantable adenocarcinoma. II. Substrate utilization by homogenates. Floridi A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:271-5, Aug 71
Uptake of 14C-labelled succinate, L(+)-dihydroxysuccinate, L-monohydroxysuccinate, citrate, alpha-ketoglutarate, and D-glucose by washed mycelium of Claviceps purpurea. Taber WA.
Mycologia 63:290-307, Mar-Apr 71
[Studies on transamination reaction in Staphylococcus aureus. II. Transamination in the donor-alpha-ketoglutarate system] Mikucki J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:91-101, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on phosphorylation, associated with oxidation of alpha-ketoglutarate, pyruvate and glutamate in spinal cord structures] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:53-5, Jul 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of rat liver glutamine synthetase: activation by alpha-ketoglutarate and inhibition by glycine, alanine, and carbamyl phosphate. Tate SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:781-5, Apr 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of ornighine alpha-ketoglutarate on hyperammoniemia in the cirrhotic patient] Michel H, et al. Presse Med 79:867-8, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of the action of ornithine alphaketoglutarate in brain diseases caused by chronic alcoholic intoxication] Morice J.
Therapeutique 45:635-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

URINE

[Excretion of nitrogen, creatinine and organic acids in the urine of obese and normal-weight children] Antener I, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:482-91, Nov 70 (Ger)

KETONE BODIES (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Laboratory diagnosis of ketosis in cattle. I. The quantitative determination of ketone bodies in serum, milk and urine] Mehnert E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1269-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Glucose and ketone body levels in the blood of cows during late pregnancy and at the initiation of lactation, as well as their modification through 1,2 propanediol (propylene glycol)] Kedenburg CP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 27:45-9, Nov 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of carnitine and CoA on ketogenesis and citric acid cycle activity during long-chain fatty acid oxidation by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Tol A van. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:429-32, 8 Dec 70
Hepatic ketogenesis during development. Lee LP, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:599-605, May 71
Effects of fasting and hypophysectomy on FFA uptake and ketone body production by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Clark CM Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:924-9, Dec 70
The effects of thyroxine on hepatic gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in dairy cows. Heitzman RJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:411-5, 16 Aug 71
The regulation of ketogenesis from octanoic acid. The role of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and fatty acid synthesis. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1149-59, 25 Feb 71
[Ketone body formation during labor and its influencing by xylitol] Humke W, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:312-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial fatty acid synthesis and pathologic formation of ketone bodies] Seubert W.
Naturwissenschaften 57:443-9, Sep 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Ketonaemia in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Watkins PJ, et al. Br Med J 4:522-5, 28 Nov 70
Ketone-body concentrations in liver and blood after limb ischaemia in the rat. Barton RN.
Clin Sci 40:463-77, Jun 71
Ketone body, free fatty acid, and glucose concentrations in 'maturity' and 'juvenile' diabetics after insulin. Hockaday TD, et al.
Clin Sci 40:2P-3P, Feb 71
Blood ketone-body levels during exercise by patients with acromegaly. Johnson RH, et al.
Clin Sci 40:23P, Jun 71
Myopathic disorder associated with mitochondrial abnormalities, hyperglycaemia, and hyperketonaemia. Salmon MA, et al.
Lancet 2:290-2, 7 Aug 71
A possible basis for periodic arousals during hibernation: accumulation of ketone bodies. Baumber J, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:463-7, 22 Apr 71
[Ketotic hypoglycemia in children] Del Canho H, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:322-6, 20 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Dependance of the substrate concentration in the heart on the glucose and ketone bodies concentration in blood of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Adler-Kastner L, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:53-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Dynamics of ketone body metabolism in healthy rats] Bässler KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:131-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Serum ketone bodies--how to read its figures] Shigeta Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:293-8, Jan 71 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ketonic steroids of Paravallaris microphylla Pitard (Apocynacae)] Husson HP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:1686-91, May 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Ketone body and fatty acid metabolism in sheep tissues. 3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a cytoplasmic enzyme in sheep liver and kidney. Koundakjian PP, et al. Biochem J 119:49-57, Aug 70
Formation and interconversion of ketone bodies in tissues of developing lambs. Varnam GC, et al.
Biochem J 120:30P, Dec 70
Ketone body metabolism in the ketosis of starvation and alloxan diabetes. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4382-90, 10 Sep 70
Evidence for an effect of inulin on the peripheral utilization of ketone bodies in dogs. Balasse EO, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:801-13, Apr 71
Factors influencing utilisation of ketone-bodies by brain in normal rats and rats with ketcacidosis. Daniel PM, et al. Lancet 2:637-8, 18 Sep 71
Enzymes of ketone-body utilisation in human brain. Page MA, et al. Lancet 2:66-8, 10 Jul 71
Ketones and coma. N Engl J Med 284:328-9, 11 Feb 71
Physiological ketosis, or why ketone bodies? Williamson DH.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:371-5, Jun 71 (17 ref.)
[Utilization of non-esterified fatty acids and ketone nbodies in human brain] Gottstein U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:406-11, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of adrenaline and insulin on the matabolism of sugar, volatile fatty acids and ketone bodies in sheep liver] Soldatenkov PF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1294-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Ketone body metabolism in diabetics and non-diabetics. 1. Review of ketone body metabolism] Sandalci O, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:126-45, 1969 (86 ref.) (Tur)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetoacetate and ketogenic amino acids on the activity of tyrosine alpha ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. Bhai I, et al.
Enzymologia 39:87-95, 31 Aug 70
The effect of ketone bodies on renal ammoniogenesis. Lemieux G, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1781-91, Sep 71
[Demonstration of effects of autologous substances on resting and action potentials of frog nerve in the example of ketone bodies] Dittmann EC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:314-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of the ketone bodies on the rabbit retina. 3. Histo-chemical observations. B. Oxidase and peroxidase] Yokoi M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1548-55, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effects of the ketone bodies on the rabbit retina. I. Histological observation] Yokoi M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1534-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effects of the ketone bodies on the rabbit retina. II. Histo-chemical observation. A. Glycogen] Yokoi M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1540-7, Nov 70 (Jap)

URINE

Parturient paresis (milk fever) of cows. 8. The significance of ketonuria. Fenwick DC.
Aust Vet J 45:458-9, Oct 69
Levodopa and tests for ketonuria. Wolcott GJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1522, 31 Dec 70
[Effect of nutritional deficiency on the blood sugar of alloxan diabetic rats. I] Rudas B.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:321-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Ketonuria in children after adenotonsillectomy (examination of 150 cases)] Cancemi G.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:307-18, 1969 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KETONES (D2)

Spatial distribution of receptor-responses to stimulation with different odours. Mustaparta H. Acta Physiol Scand 82:154-66, Jun 71

Condensation of ninhydrin with aldehydes and primary amines to yield highly fluorescent ternary products. II. Application to the detection and assay of peptides, amino acids, amines, and amino sugars. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 42:237-47, Jul 71

Condensation of ninhydrin with aldehydes and primary amines to yield highly fluorescent ternary products. I. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction and some characteristics of the condensation product. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 42:222-36, Jul 71

Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. 3. Structure-activity studies. Ferko AP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:213-35, Oct 70

On the mechanism of the UDP-D-glucose-4'-epimerase. Evidence for a 3-keto-hexose intermediate. Davis L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1429-35, 18 Jun 71

Comparison of various types of subtilisins: size and properties of the active site. Morihara K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1000-6, 19 Mar 71

Tiletamine anesthesia of a Siberian tiger and a lion. Bennett R, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:620-1, Sep 71

Calciferol and its relatives. X. Ring-contraction routes to some 8-methyl-trans-perhydroindanones. Dawson TM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:1292-300, 1971

d-homo-steroids. II. A study of the mechanism of base-catalysed d-homoannulation of 3 beta-17 alpha-dihydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Kirk DN, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2045-8, 1970

Analgetic and anticonvulsant activity of some 2and 4-pyridyl ketones. Frank E, et al. J Med Chem 14:551-3, Jun 71

Effect of structural similarity on molecular interaction in aqueous solution. Interaction of phenazine and tetramethylpyrimidopteridinetetrone with alkylxanthines and benzene derivatives. Kakemi K, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1597-601, Nov 70

A new circular dichroism study of ketal formation of some steroidal ketones. Zalkow LH, et al. Tetrahedron 26:4947-52, Nov 70

[Acetolysis of piperidinomethyl-cyclooctanone] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:387-93, May 69 (Ger)

[Bromination of 1-(1-hydroxy-2-oxo-cyclohexyl)-2-(2-oxo-cyclohexyl)-ethane] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:457-67, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Condensation of some 1,3-diketones with hydrogen sulfide] Uhde W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:42-7, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Nuclear resonance spectroscopic studies on 2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylalkanones] Rümmler R, et al. Pharmazie 26:28-30, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Preparation of substituated 1.2.3.4-tetrahydroquinazolinethiones-(4) by transformation of anthranilic acid amides with ketones] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 25:595-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Reaction of diethyl oxalate with compounds containing a ketone group and analytical application of this reaction. I. Determination of optimum parameters for the reaction] Görög S, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 41:25-9, Jan 71 (Hun)

[Reaction of diethyl oxalate with compounds containing a ketone group and analytical applications of this reaction. II. Aliphatic and aromatic ketones] Szepesi G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 41:30-7, Jan 71 (Hun)

[Reactions of N-chlorocarbonyl-N-(2-chloroethyl)aniline with hydrazine and monosubstituted hydrazines] Palazzo G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:580-90, Jun 71 (Ita)

[Preparation of 5,5,6-trimethyl-1,3-cyclohexadione (methyldimedone) and 2,3,3-trimethylglutaric acid] Pollini GP, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:889-91, Nov 70 (Ita)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. 13. Reaction of primary enamines with ketene and diketene] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:740-9, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. I. Stability of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone] Katsura Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:12-8, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. II. Stability of 1-methyl-2-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone and 1-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-4-imidazolidinone] Katsura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:19-25, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. 3. Stability of 3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone] Katsura Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:26-32, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Studies on the Voges-Proskauer reaction. VI. Relationship between the structure of -diketones and the color reaction] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:695-701, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. 3. Reaction of conjugated Schiff base with diphenyl ketene] Sakamoto M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1386-90, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Studies on utilisation of diketene. 3. Synthesis of alpha-acetamidoacyl derivatives from amines] Yamato M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1549-52, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Autoactivation of prothrombin during blockage of endogenous thrombin by diisopropylfluorophosphate and N-tosyllysylchloromethylketone] Baskova IP, et al. Biokhimiia 35:763-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by isoamylchlormethylketone] Botvinik MM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:37-30, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of disseminated mammary carcinoma with drostanolone propionate (Masterid). Report on 22 treated cases] Poddig-von Riegen S, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:695-7, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Clinical studies with a low dosage contraceptive] Góes JF. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1289-300, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

[Contraceptive indications at low dosage] Pinotti JA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1359-65, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

[Clinical research on a new progestagen (norgestrel) combined with ethinyl estradiol] Murray E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1485-94, 2 Oct 70 (Spa)

[Contraceptive efficiency and side effects of oral microdoses of Norgestrel] Guzmán P, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:385-90, 1970 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric analysis of carbonyl compounds in the presence of carbohydrates without prior separation. Sanders EB, et al. Anal Chem 43:59-62, Jan 71

Identification of odorous compounds from male Lepidoptera. Aplin RT, et al. Experientia 26:1193-4, 15 Nov 70

Effects of various synthetic glucocorticoids on milk production and blood glucose and ketone body concentrations in normal and ketotic cows. Braun RK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:941-6, 1 Oct 70

Direct gas chromatographic estimation of lower alcohols, acetaldehyde, acetone and diacetyl in milk products. Palo V, et al. J Chromatogr 53:363-7, Dec 70

Naturally occurring long-chain beta-hydroxyketones. Schmid HH, et al. J Lipid Res 12:198-202, Mar 71

Observations on the micelle formation of 2-butyl-3-benzofuranyl-4-[2-(diethylamino) ethoxy]-3,5-diiodophenyl ketone hydrochloride (SK&F 33134-A) by NMR spectroscopy. Warren RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1357-8, Sep 70

Automated colorimetric assay of norgestrel. Short PM, et al. Steroids 16:217-24, Aug 70

[Chemotaxonomic study of Mentha rotundifolia (L.) Hudson] Hendriks H. Pharm Weekbl 106:158-64, 19 Mar 71 (Dut)

[Some observation on curcuminoids from Zingiberaceae plants] Kuroyanagi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1467-70, Nov 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

C19-steroid biosynthesis in the human adrenal gland. Jones T, et al. J Endocrinol 50:535-6, Jul 71

Aflatoxin and kojic acid production by resting cells of Aspergillus flavus Link. Basappa SC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:81-6, Apr 70

A comparative study of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gupta SR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:243-7, Feb 71

Caproic acid metabolism and the production of 2-pentanone and gluconic acid by Aspergillus niger. Lewis HL. J Gen Microbiol 63:203-10, Oct 70

Microbial metabolism of amino ketones: D-1-aminopropan-2-ol and aminoacetone metabolism in Escherichia coli. Lowe DA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:49-61, Sep 70

[Formation of aminoacetone in the rat liver] Pagani R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:828-9, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Some aspects of the endocrine control of the serum lipids, blood ketones and blood sugar in fed and fasted baboons, and of the mechanism of fuel control in fasting, with special reference to diabetes and lipaemia. Gillman J, et al. Exp Med Surg 28:45-121, 1970

Effect of infusion of carnitine and glucose on blood glucose, ketones, and free fatty acids of ketotic cows. Erfle JD, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:673-80, May 71

Fitness, fatness, and post-exercise ketosis. Johnson RH, et al. Lancet 1:566-8, 20 Mar 71

[Pharmaceutical studies of imidazolidinone derivatives. V. Stability of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone and 3-phenyl-4-imidazolidinone in blood] Katsura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:39-44, Jan 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Porphyrin ketones. Jones RV, et al. Chem Ind 4:129, 23 Jan 71

[Synthesis of o-acylamino-beta-dimethylaminopropiophenone. 3. aAminomethylation of 2-nito-5-methoxyphenone and 2-nitro-5-benzyloxyacetophenone] Back W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:27-31, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Tetrahydro-indole-4-ones from cyclic beta-dicarbonyl compounds] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:70-2, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Photoreactions of sulfonamide Mannich bases. 4. Photochemical reactions of anilino-benzyl ketones] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:741-53, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Photoreaction of tetralone and indanone Mannich bases. 3. Photochemreactions of anilinobenzyl ketones] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:732-41, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Formation of isoquinolones from isoquinolines and epoxides] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:585-93, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of substituted 1,3-indolizidiones] Winterfeld K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:812-8, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Synthesis of radicinin analogs. II. Reduction of 4H,5H-pyrano-(4,3-b)-pyran-4,5-dione derivatives] Cattel L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:390-410, May 71 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oudenone, a novel tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor from microbial origin. Ono M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:1285-6, 10 Mar 71

Identification of a volatile constituent formed by homogenates of Acacia georginae exposed to fluoride. Peters RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:123-4, 14 May 71

Putranjiva roxburghii. 3. Structure of putranjivanonol. Garg HS, et al. Planta Med 19:352-62, Apr 71

Acyclic ketones in the defensive secretion of a "daddy longlegs" (Leiobunum vittatum). Meinwald J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1467-8, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic relationships among very long chain hydrocarbons, ketones, and secondary alcohols and the noninvolvement of alkenyl glyceryl ethers in their biosynthesis. Kolattukudy PE. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:381-3, Nov 70

Direct evidence for biosynthetic relationships among hydrocarbons, secondary alcohols and ketones in Brassica oleracea. Kolattukudy PE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1369-74, 24 Dec 70

A new syndrome of ketoacidosis in infancy. Cornblath M, et al. J Pediatr 79:413-8, Sep 71

Sporadic hypoglycemia: abnormal epinephrine response to the ketogenic diet or to insulin. Koffler H, et al. J Pediatr 78:448-53, Mar 71

Vitamin B12-dependent methylmalonicaciduria: amino acid toxicity, long chain ketonuria, and protective effect of vitamin B12. Hsia YE, et al. Pediatrics 46:497-507, Oct 70

[Urinary metabolites of alpha alpha and alpha alphá dichlorocyclohexanones and of alpha alpha and alpha alphá dichlorocyclohexanols in the cat] Caujolle F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1137-41, 1970 (Fre)

[Metabolism and tissue location of 14-15-3H D-norgestrel in man] Zaldívar Guerra A. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:319-33, Apr 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further observations on substrate-derived chloromethyl ketones that inactivate trypsin. Shaw E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:298-305, Aug 70

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XVII. Influence of tropolone on the magnitude and duration of action of catecholamine isomers. Garg B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:281-94, Feb 71

Effect of spironolactone, norboletone, progesterone, hydroxydione and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate on the disappearance rate of indometacin from blood. Solymoss B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:384-6, Mar 71

The effect of some carbonyl compounds on rat liver glutathione levels. Boyland E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1526-8, Apr 70

The kinetics of inhibition of drug metabolism in vitro by some naturally occurring compounds. Graham PS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:769-75, Mar 70

Inhibition of steroidogenesis at various sites in the biosynthetic pathway in relation to induced ovulation. Lipner H, et al. Endocrinology 88:602-7, Mar 71

Effects of the nicotinamide-sensitive teratogen3-acetylpyridine on chick limb cells in culture. Caplan AI. Exp Cell Res 62:341-55, Oct 70

Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on structure and function of the crypts of the small intestine. Verbin RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:81-93, Mar 71

Effect of curcumin on serum and liver cholesterol levels in the rat. Rao DS, et al. J Nutr 100:1307-15, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of ketamine on contractile performance and excitability of isolated heart muscle. Goldberg AH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:388-94, Nov 70

On the catatoxic effect of antimineralocorticoids. Selye H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:34-42, 1970

[Various substances and substance classes with inductive properties. I. Aminoketones and aminoalcohols] Grübner I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:37-43, May 71 (Ger)

[Relations between physico-chemical properties and antimicrobial activity of beta-aminoketones. 10. Cytostatic compounds] Schönenberger H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:68-75, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the antimicrobial effect of tertiary and quartenary beta-aminoketones] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharmazie 25:617-20, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the effects of testosterone propionate and of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on phagocytic activity] Fiori GP, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:500-4, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Clinical study of the hepatic tolerance of a new synthetic androgen: 1 alpha-methyl-5alpha-androstan-17beta-olo-3-one(mesterolone)] Piccinino F, et al.
Clin Ter 50:519-25, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Mechanism of the biological action of diazoketones] Plugina LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:304-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photoreactions of sulfonamide Mannich bases. 4. Photochemical reactions of anilino-benzyl ketones] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:741-53, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Photoreaction of tetralone and indanone Mannich bases. 3. Photochemreactions of anilinobenzyl ketones] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:732-41, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Photoreactions of anilino-benzyl-alkyl-aryl ketones. II. Photochemical reactions of anilino-benzyl ketones] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:725-32, Sep 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestogen treatment of recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:15-23, 1 May 71

Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent. Piperacetazine (quide). JAMA 215:783-4, 1 Feb 71

Piperacetazine--a new phenothiazine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:103-4, 11 Dec 70

Use of a new antidepressant in the female climacteric. Stern FH. Psychosomatics 11:464-6, Sep-Oct 70

[Value of pyrovalerone in the ambulatory treatment of fatigue states] Gorceix A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:624-32, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of the masculine sterility] Tronchetti F, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:311-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with Masterid] Heine R.
Med Welt 17:718-20, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Clinical observations on the use of F.I. 6321 on reparative processes of cutaneous lesions] Stoppani L, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:321-33, 1969 (Ita)

[Effects of prolonged treatment with mesterolone in azoospermia] Bruschini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:779-81, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Effects of prolonged treatment with mesterolone in oligoasthenospermia] Todeschini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:775-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Controlled verification of the usefulness of Ketoscilium in gastroenterology] Alberto S, et al.
Minerva Med 62:852-6, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Threatened abortion. Development and treatment] Maretti M, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:71-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

TOXICITY

Acute and short-term toxicity of p-hydroxybenzyl acetone in rats. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:349-58, Aug 70

URINE

False-positive test for branched-chain ketonuria. Burns J, et al. N Engl J Med 285:753, 23 Sep 71

[Use of formal for the removal of pigments in the determination of urinary pregnanediol and allopregnanediol using thin layer chromatography] Burgos C, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:115-32, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)

[Use of formal and potassium hydroxide for the removal of urinary pigments and chromogens in the determination of pregnanediol and allopregnanediol by thin layer chromatography] Burgos C, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:133-44, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)

[Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma] Jackson WP. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:759-95, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

KETOSEPHOSPHATE ALDEHYDE-LYASE see

ALDOLASE (D9)

KETOSIS see under ACIDOSIS (C13)

17-KETOSTEROIDS (D8)

Androgenicity in the rat fetus of metabolites of testosterone and antagonism by cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS, et al. Endocrinology 89:276-80, Jul 71

Circular dichroism, nuclear magnetic resonance, and crystal structure of 4 alpha-bromo-5 alpha-androst-2-ene-1,17-dione. Hanson JR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2111-6, 1970

[Analytical chemical studies on steroids. XLV. Polarographic behaviors of androst-4-ene-3,6,17-trione. Shinriki N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:611-7, Jun 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of 17-ketosteroids. Description of some physicochemical properties and their practical application in quantitative measurements. Libert R, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:351-8, Apr 71

Quantitative studies on the excretion of glucuronide and mono- and disulphate conjugates of neutral steroids in human bile. Laatikainen T.
Ann Clin Res 2:338-49, Dec 70

Testosterone, epitestosterone and androstenedione in the pollen of Scotch pine P. silvestris L. Saden-Krehula M, et al. Experientia 27:108-9, 15 Jan 71

A radioimmunoassay for testosterone, androstenedione and other 3-oxo-4-unsaturated steroids. Jeffcoate SL. J Endocrinol 49:2-3, Mar 71

Determination of 17-ketosteroids and adrenocortical steroids by gradient elution chromatography on a silicic acid column. Lamontagne NS, et al.
Steroids 17:365-75, Mar 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some endocrine studies of a new antiandrogen, 6-alpha-bromo-17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-4-oxa-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (BOMT). Boris A, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1086-91, Apr 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial aromatization of steroids into equilin. Sehgal SN, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:875-9, Dec 70

Free cell suspensions from ovarian tissue: preparation and steroidogenic response to gonadotropins. Liu TC, et al. Endocrinology 88:419-26, Feb 71

Conversion of testosterone to androstenedione by the nuclear fraction of pig liver. Nduaguba JC, et al.
Endocrinology 89:135-42, Jul 71

Periodic hormonogenesis--a new phenomenon. Periodicity in function of a hormone-producing tumor in man. Bailey RE.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:317-27, Mar 71

Regulation of production in vitro of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the immature rat ovary. Springer C, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:431-9, Jul 71

[Demonstration of the action of vitamin A on the conversion of delta 5-3 beta hydroxy into delta 4-3 oxo steroids by the adrenal cortex of white adult normal rats] Grangaud R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1805-8, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Origin and transport of androgens in hirsutism] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Presse Med 79:1325-6, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

Steroid assays in human pregnancy blood. Ross PE, et al. Biochem J 120:24P, Dec 70

Percentage binding of testosterone, androstendione and dihydroisoandrosterone in plasma at the time of delivery. Forest MG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:417-25, Mar 71

Concentration of unconjugated estrogens, androgens and gestagens in ovarian and peripheral venous plasma of women: the normal menstrual cycle. Lloyd CW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:155-66, Feb 71

Plasma 17-ketosteroids and testosterone in prepubertal children before and after ACTH administration. Rosenfield RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:249-53, Aug 71

Plasma 17-ketosteroids and 17-beta hydroxysteroids in girls with premature development of sexual hair. Rosenfield RL. J Pediatr 79:280-6, Aug 71

[Study of free plasma 17-ketosteroids in persons with non-cancerous diseases] Bourdin JS, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1341-3, 12 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Influence of the presence at determinable levels of free plasma 17-ketosteroids on the survival of breast cancer patients] Seeman A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:167-9, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Plasma 17-OHCS and 17-KS (including the urine content--how to read its figures] Iwai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:432-49, Jan 71 (74 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Androsta-2,4-diene-6,17-dione. Hanson JR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2473-5, 1970

METABOLISM

Stereochemistry of enzymic C-4,5 dehydrogenation of steroids. Abul-Hajj YJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:766-70, 21 May 71

In vitro metabolism of testosterone-4-14C and delta-4-androstene-3,17-dione-4-14C in human skin. Gomez EC, et al. Biochemistry 7:24-32, Jan 68

Microbiological hydroxylation of estr-4-ene-3,17-dione. Brodie HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:103-10, 8 Jun 71

Steroid metabolism by human breast tumours. Gleave EN, et al. Br J Surg 57:859-60, Nov 70

Studies on androgen metabolism in experimentally feminized rats. Bottiglioni F, et al.
Endocrinology 89:553-9, Aug 71

Estrogen and castration-induced effects on canine prostatic fine structure and C-19-steroid metabolism. Leav I, et al. Endocrinology 89:465-83, Aug 71

Aromatization of androstenedione by the diencephalon. Naftolin F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:368-70, Aug 71

Inhibition of steroid 3-sulfatase by endogenous steroids. A possible mechanism controlling placental estrogen synthesis from conjugated precursors. Townsley JD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:670-8, Dec 70

Decreased conversion of androgens to normal 17-ketosteroid metabolites: a nonspecific consequence of illness. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:824-32, Jun 71

Steroid metabolism in vitro by foetal sheep liver. Anderson AB, et al. J Endocrinol 48:665-6, Dec 70

Conversion of 3H-androstenedione and 3H-testosterone to 3H-oestradiol-17 beta in vitro by the ovary of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Lambert JG, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:52-9, 1971

[Plasma transport of androgens and its physiopathologic consequences] Corvol P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1327-30, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Reduction of testosterone and androst-4en-3,17-dione in experimentally damaged rat liver] Littmann KP, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:29, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of the thyroid gland on metabolism of estrone and delta-4-androstenedione in the rat ovary] Lehmann WD, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:115-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Some peculiarities in the metabolism of steroid hormones in hypochromic anemia in pregnancy] Kireeva LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

[A histochemical study of the histogenesis of the adrenal glands in domestic hens] Mezhnin FI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:59-63, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of cyclopropane and fluothane anesthesia on metabolism and excretion of glucocorticoids in the aged] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Fractional composition of 17-ketosteroids in the urine of men with tuberculosis of the urinary and urogenital systems] Bektursunova NS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:7-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of equilin 3-monosulfate and other estrogens. Comparison by study of urinary gonadotropins in women. Howard RP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:229-34, Aug 71

URINE

Gaschromatographic determination of steroids in the urine of patients with Cushing's syndrome. Moolenaar AJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:303-15, Jun 71

Regulation of the production of oestrogen precursors in the foetus. Oakey RE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:502-8, Nov 70

The pattern of urinary excretion of individual 17-ketosteroids in rhesus monkeys. Pal SB.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:711-20, 1971

Correlations between personality structure and adrenocortical excretion patterns in MZ twins. Fox HM, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:132-4, Jan-Apr 70

Relationships between excretion of steroid hormones and tryptophan metabolites in patients with breast cancer. Bell EM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:694-8, Jun 71

O-benzyloximes: derivatives for the study of ketosteroids by gas chromatography. Application to urinary steroids of the newborn human. Devaux PG, et al. Anal Biochem 41:70-82, May 71

Circadian variations of urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in normal subjects.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Toccafondi R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1067-90, Nov-Dec 70
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with raised steroid excretion. Alexander FW.
Arch Dis Child 46:91-4, Feb 71
Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Urinary steroids. Soifer N, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:128-31, Feb 71
Urinary steroid excretion in patients with advanced breast cancer. Fotherby K, et al.
Br J Surg 57:859, Nov 70
Benign and malignant breast disease in South Wales: a study of urinary steroids. Cameron EH, et al.
Br Med J 4:768-71, 26 Dec 70
Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids by normally fed and severely underfed boars. Stefanovic MP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:817-23, Dec 70
Isolation of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates by ammonium sulfate precipitation. Pinkus GS, et al.
Clin Chem 17:37-41, Jan 71
Study of ovarian effectors, pregnanediol, gonadotrophins, 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxysteroids, and proteic iodine, during therapy with clomiphene. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. Int J Fertil 15:214-20, Oct-Dec 70
Precursors of urinary 11-oxy-17-ketosteroids. II. Allo-3-tetrahydrocortisol. Goldzieher JW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:176-81, Aug 71
Diurnal variations in the levels of plasma and urinary androgens. Okamoto M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:846-51, Jun 71
Steroid studies in parents of patients with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Qazi QH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:23-6, Jul 71
Studies of androgens and their precursors in adrenocortical virilizing carcinoma. Saez JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:462-9, Apr 71
The creatinine index of individual urinary 17-oxosteroids in normal subjects. Kreze A, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:175-6, Jan 71
Relationship between hormonal cytology and steroid excretion in post-menopausal women. Waard F de, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxvi, Dec 70
Urinary excretion of adrenal steroids, catecholamines and electrolytes in man, before and after acclimatization to cold in Antarctica. Budd GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:799-806, Nov 70
Prognostic significance of a steroid-discriminant function in patients with inoperable lung cancer. Rao LG, et al. Lancet 2:1063-5, 21 Nov 70
Evidence suggesting 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibition during aminoglutethimide administration. Faglia G, et al. Metabolism 20:266-72, Mar 71
Urinary steroids in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al.
Scott Med J 16:224-7, Apr 71
Effect of pregnenolone sulfate administration of the excretion of steroid hormones in pregnant women. Chattoraj SC, et al. Steroids 16:523-37, Nov 70
[Electrolytes, enzymes and hormones in women with spontaneous and habitual abortions] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:89-96, 1971 (Bul)
[Hypertrichosis and hormone determination] Méli-Fournial A.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:139-44, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Study of Ro 4-8347 administered from the 5th to 25th of the cycle to women with regular cycle with ovulation] Guéguen J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:428-40, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The determination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxysteroids in patients with primary bronchial carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Mars Med 107:841-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of corticosteroids in patients with primary bronchial carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Presse Med 78:1896, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of glycoactive and androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex in idiopathic arterial hypertension] Ferrari E, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:401-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Excretion of steroid hormones in Turner's syndrome] Glatzl J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:99, 1971 (Ger)
[Hormonal and electron microscopic studies of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Albrecht R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:133-9, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)
[Examination of the luteotropic hormone activity of blood and urinary steroid excretion in diseases of the breast] Márton Z, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:179-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Steroid excretion and of serum bilirubin level in newborns after an oral charge with C19 steroids] Sas M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:50-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Rates of serum bilirubin and of steroid excretion in newborns after an oral charge with 3-alpha,20-alpha- and 3-alpha,20-beta-pregnanediol] Sas M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 209:58-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Corticoid excretion of spondylosis patients during ultrasonic therapy] Morariu E, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:67-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone and androstenedione before and after HCG administration in normal men and patients with primary and secondary hypogonadism] Hubl W, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:62-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Excretion of Zimmermann's chromogens by swine, with special reference to 17-ketosteroids] Tegeler G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:668-71, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Postmenopausal hormonal conditions] Skalicky J.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:203-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluorometric cortisol determination with Spekol. Advantages of 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination as compared to determination of ketogenic steroids and free Porter-Silber chromogens] Woltersdorf W.
Z Med Labortech 11:366-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Urinary elimination of catecholamines and 17-ketosteroids in patients treated with high doses of thiamine] Giordani G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 1:185+, 1968 (Ita)
[Chromatographic analysis of urinary neutral 17-ketosteroids. Observations in various morbid states] Ferramosca B.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:219-37, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[17-ketosteroids and corticoids urinary excretion before and after treatment with clomiphene] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:1-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Excretion of total, free and conjugated 17-ketosteroids, in the course of prolonged treatment with testosterone in healthy subjects and cirrhotic patients] Abate G, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:353-62, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Modality and significance of 17-ketosteroid decrease in the aged] Abate G, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:191-213, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Case of acne infantum] Ugo A.
G Ital Dermatol 45:547-51, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Case of acne infantum] Ugo A.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:547-51, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes of some plasmatic and urinary indexes in atherosclerosis patients treated with HCG] Massidda B, et al. Minerva Med 62:281-7, 24 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The effect of an adrenocortical inhibitor on urinary 17-ketogenic levels and on water-salt exchange. (Metopirone test. Experimental studies)] Cocuzza S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1197-203, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Color reaction of urinary 17-KS] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:931-5, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids from women by gas liquid chromatography] Koike T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:1011-27, 20 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Alteration of urinary steroids after the administration of progesterone in non-pregnant and pregnant women] Mizumoto S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1137-46, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Endocrine environment of chorionic tumor] Okamoto M. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:432-40, May 71 (Jap)
[Plasma 17-OHCS and 17-KS (including the urine content--how to read its figures] Iwai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:432-49, Jan 71 (74 ref.) (Jap)
[Standardization and application of 17-KS and 17-OHCS determination] Kanbegawa A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:302-16, May 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of 17-KS by gas chromatography] Koami E. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:317-21, May 71 (Jap)
[Biometerological studies on 17-ketosteroids excretion] Sawabe Y.
Jap J Hyg 25:393-407, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the relation of the hormonal profile and the plasma fibrinolytic activity of women during menopause] Bielecki M.
Endokrynol Pol 21:415-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle] Buntner B.
Ginekol Pol 42:501-7, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids fractions before and after balneology in women with gynecological disorders] Marzinek K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1109-14, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of estrogenic fractions, pregnanediol, free and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in women with uterine myoma] Sieroń G, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:343-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Behavior of electrolytes and adrenocortical steroids in gastric and duodenal ulcers depending upon their location] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:755-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Sodium, potassium and chlorides in plasma and erythrocytes and the 24-hour corticosteroid level in peptic ulcer, depending on sex] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1801-5, 15 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Excretion of follicle-stimulating and steroid hormones in patients with uterine cancer during treatment with 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate] Sharoukhova KS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-13, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in pregnant women with arterial hypertension] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:19-21, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Markizova NF.
Kardiologiia 10:124-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Daily rhythm of excretion of 17-hydroxycortico(17-ketogenic) steroids and 17-ketosteroids in lung cancer] Bershtein LM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:74-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of glucocorticoids and their metabolites, 17-ketosteroid fractions, aldosterone, electrolytes and catecholamines in practically healthy people in relation to age and sex] Koigan IA, et al.
Lab Delo 2:78-81, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in urine levels of neutral 17-ketosteroids and phenol ketosteroids in rabbits with functional disorders of the prostate gland] Sherstniuk RM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:95-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function in a patient with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome complicated by renal eclampsia] Klebanov IuA.
Ter Arkh 42:46-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some data on the urinary excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with opisthorchiasis] Nalobin AV. Ter Arkh 42:92-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-oxycorticosteroids in patients with salmonella food poisoning (salmonellosis)] Pushkina VM.
Ter Arkh 42:104-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Steroid hormone excretion in rats with persistent estrus] Anisimov VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:26-31, 1970 (Rus)
[17-ketosteroid changes in breast cancer during testosterone propionate treatment] Mindlin SS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:17-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Secretion of estrogen and neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with cervical cancer] Milian OV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:52-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Seasonal changes in secretion of adrenal cortex hormones in children of early school age under normal school routine] Skvarko SI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:18-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of muscular training on the valves of urinary 17-ketosteroids] Davidović-Milovanov D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:119-24, 1970 (Cro)

KETOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

KHELLIN (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of chronic-obstructive ailments of the respiratory tract] Virchow C, et al.
Praxis 59:24-8, 6 Jan 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Oral therapy with germakellin--clinico-experimental studies] Paleček I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:199-202, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Results of pharmacological therapy in 500 patients with urinary calculi] Modliński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:991-1000, Jun 71 (Pol)

KIDNEY (A5)

see also related
DIURESIS (G1)
DIURETICS (D7)
NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Two-day renal preservation by hypothermia. A preliminary report. Collste H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:349-50, 1970
Plaquing of different strains of Tahyña virus in GMK cells. Málková D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:227-32, May 71
Preparation of kidney transportation solution. Shukur M, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:198-200, Mar 71
Renal subcapsular pressure--a new intrarenal pressure measurement. Hebert LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1129-36, Apr 71
Effects of carp kidney extract and angiotensin II on adrenal steroid secretion. Taylor AA, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:652-7, Aug 71
Development of a camel kidney cell strain and its use in virology. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:276-8, Aug 70
Problems in 48- to 72-hour preservation of canine kidneys. Woods JE, et al. Arch Surg 101:605-9, Nov 70
Insulating kidney perfusion fluid. Smith P, et al.
Br Med J 2:711, 19 Jun 71
Studies on action of hypotensive substance from renal medulla on the heart and smooth muscle. Swiderska-Kulikowa B.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:787-90, 1968
Preliminary results with a new renal preservation unit. Hosse VE, et al. Cryobiology 7:174-8, Sep-Oct 70
Silastic oxygenator and perfusion system for canine liver and kidney preservation. Turner MD, et al.
Cryobiology 7:51-5, Jul-Aug 70
Differential cytological and cytochemical responses of various cultures from mouse tissues to repeated exposres to puffs from the gas phase of charcoal-filtered fresh cigarette smoke. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:161-72, Sep 70
Biochemical aspects of the attachment of a pig-kidney monolayer cell line to glass surfaces. Michaelis FB, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:43-8, Mar 71
Liberation of platelet histamine by the alkaline tissue extract and oleic acid. Kataoka K, et al.
Experientia 26:1329-30, 15 Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Widespread occurrence of inhibitors of melanoma tyrosinase in plant and mammalian tissues. Menon IA, et al. Experientia 27:644-5, Jun 71

A cooperative kidney typing and exchange program. Horisberger B, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:239-47, Oct 70

Growth and differentiation of rat egg-cylinders under the kidney capsule. Skreb N, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:47-56, Feb 71

The effect on urinary calcium excretion of infusions of a renal extract into the renal artery of the dog. Wilson RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 46:13-4, Feb 70

The influence of ultraviolet-inactivated Sendai virus on Marek's disease virus infection in tissue culture. Hložánek I. J Gen Virol 9:45-50, Oct 70

Nephric narcissism. Vee S. JAMA 215:297, 11 Jan 71

Solutions for kidney preservation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1086-7, 21 Nov 70

Attempts at virus culture from the kidneys of NZB X NZW mice. Gabriel R, et al. Lancet 1:451-2, 27 Feb 71

Mode of action on the platelet 5-HT of the active principles in Toh's alkaline tissue extract. Shio H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:123-34, 1970

Needles for percutaneous renal biopsy in infants and children. Metcoff J. Pediatrics 46:788-9, Nov 70

Pathogenicity in mice of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with calf kidney. Campbell CH. Res Vet Sci 11:95-7, Jan 70

A simple and reliable method of exteriorizing a functioning kidney for experimental purposes. Loubser JS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1183-4, 17 Oct 70

[Perfusion of the canine kidney extracorporeally and in normothermic states] Socquet Y. Acta Urol Belg 38:5-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effects of catecholamines and several phenylethylamines and their precursors on gluconeogenesis in homogenate supernatants of the liver and the kidney of the rat, containing the microsomal fraction] Wohnlich J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1497-511, 1970 (Fre)

[Prevention of streptomycin-induced experimental nephritis in white rats by means of kidney-beta-gamma globulins] Gross A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1108-14, 1970 (Fre)

[Renal diagnosis using nuclear medicine methods] Müller H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:87-91, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Sequence scintigraphy of the kidney with 131-I-o-iodohippuric acid and 113mIn-EDTA] Haubold U, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:89-96, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Renal scintillation counting in rabbits, guinea pigs, rats and mice] Kment A, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:20-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of total homologous kidney. I. Anatomical findings in various organs: kidney, brain, myocardium, liver] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:429-38, 1969 (Ita)

[Study of the circulatory activity of renal medulla lipid extracts. Action on arterial pressure and vascular resistance of the hind leg of the rabbit] Tallarida G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1399-403, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Studies of the circulatory activity of renal medulla lipid extracts. Effects induced by different lipid fractions of the renal medulla on arterial pressure in the rat] Tallarida G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1403-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Successive abdominal scintillation with 131-I-tagged BSP--description of the thyroid gland, kidney and spleen (comparison with 131-I-RB)] Imaeda T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 15:808-17, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Endogenous nitrosyl complexes of heme and non-heme iron in microorganisms and animal tissues] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 16:650-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Vasodepressor activity of renal extracts, attempt of isolation and identification of active substance] Bata A, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 22:137-49, 1969 (Ser)

[B influenza virus proliferation in bovine etal kidney cell cultures. Formation of incomplete virus] Ramos BA, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 12:123-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Crossed fused ectopia of the kidneys in twins. Greenberg LW, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:175-6, Aug 71

Bilateral renal agenesis in two female siblings. Rizza JM, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:60-3, Jan 71

Fetal endocrine and renal disorders: clues to the origin of hydramnios. Naeye RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1251-6, 15 Dec 70

Renal agenesis--roentgenologic problem. Hynes DM, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:772-7, Dec 70

Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta with special problems. Kilgore TL Jr, et al. Am Surg 37:238-44, Apr 71

Solitary crossed renal ectopia. Tanenbaum B, et al. Arch Surg 101:616-8, Nov 70

Multiple pathology in a unilateral supernumerary kidney. Browne MK, et al. Br J Surg 58:73-6, Jan 71

Multiple nodull cutanei and urinary tract abnormalities. A possible significant association. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. Cancer 26:1256-60, Dec 70

The developmental effects of congenital hydrocephalus (ch) in the mouse. Green MC. Dev Biol 23:585-608, Dec 70

Histophysiological studies on the pharyngeal and ectopic renal thyroid of the Indian mud-eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.). Srivastava SS, et al. Endokrinologie 57:260-9, 1971

Subtotal nephrectomy for hypernephroma with hypoplasia of contralateral kidney. Brown JF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1110-3, Jul 70

Congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in pediatrics: a review of two cases. Rochen DM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1242-8, Aug 70

Aorto-iliac occlusive disease and horse-shoe pelvic kidney. Welsh P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:327-8, Jul-Aug 70

Renal dysplasia. I. A clinico-pathological study of 76 cases. Risdon RA. J Clin Pathol 24:57-71, Feb 71

Abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney. Hoofer WD. J Kans Med Soc 71:457-9, Dec 70

Female hypospadias associated with unilateral renal agenesis and genital malformations. A case report. Gojaseni P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:526-31, Jul 71

Use of loop pyeloplasty in a horseshoe kidney. Jitpraphai P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:732-8, Oct 70

Deformities of the renal tract associated with spina bifida in rat embryos. Lendon RG, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxi, Aug 70

Multiple lentigines syndrome: new findings of hypogonadotrophism, hyposmia, and unilateral renal agenesis. Swanson SL, et al. J Pediatr 78:1037-9, Jun 71

Hemodynamic effects of ethacrynic acid in anephric dogs. Ogilvie RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:389-96, Feb 71

Malposition of a renal lobe (lobar dysmorphism): a condition simulating renal tumor. Charghi A, et al. J Urol 105:326-9, Mar 71

The anatomic, radiologic and clinical characteristics of the pelvic kidney: an analysis of 86 cases. Dretler SP, et al. J Urol 105:623-7, May 71

Multicystic dysplasia of the kidney: with special reference to the contralateral kidney. Greene LF, et al. J Urol 105:482-7, Apr 71

Crossed, fused, renal ectopia with an ectopic ureterocele. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 104:665-7, Nov 70

Congenital hydrocolpos and associated urogenital malformations: report of a case with solitary kidney and congenital vesicovaginal fistula. Smith RB, et al. J Urol 105:683-6, May 71

Ectopic thoracic kidney. Mikoloski VS Jr, et al. JAMA 215:1158, 15 Feb 71

Ectopic thoracic kidney. Palmer JM. JAMA 217:1108, 23 Aug 71

[Unilateral so-called kidney hypoplasia as the cause of arterial hypertension in a child] Wässer S, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:253-64, Jun 71

Ectopic kidney in children and frequency of association with other malformations. Malek RS, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:461-7, Jul 71

Inferior vena cava ligation in a patient with congenital ectopic pelvic kidney. Schapira HE. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:618-24, Sep-Oct 70

Pelvic kidney. Henley C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:612-5, Apr 71

An unusual case of urological deformity: ectopic kidney associated with "common" mesenterium. Favuzzi E, et al. Panminerva Med 13:7-13, Jan-Feb 71

Renal anomalies in the newborn found by deep palpation. Museles M, et al. Pediatrics 47:97-100, Jan 71

Right diaphragmatic hernia with thoracic kidney. Postgrad Med 48:57-9, Aug 70

Vasovesiculography: cyst of the seminal vesicle associated with agenesis of the ipsilateral kidney. Greenbaum E, et al. Radiology 98:363-4, Feb 71

Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71

Abdominal aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. Davis JT Jr, et al. South Med J 64:75-7, Jan 71

Ileal replacement of the ureter in solitary kidney. Dowd JB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:739-47, Jun 71

Kidney malformations in fetuses of A x C line 9935 rats. Fujikura T. Teratology 3:245-9, Aug 70

Non-fused crossed renal ectopia verified by radioisotope scanning and agenesis of the vas deferens on the ipsilateral side. Lurie A, et al. Urol Int 26:45-50, 1971

Aorto-iliac occlusive disease and horseshoe kidney. Review of the literature and case report. Papadopoulos CD, et al. Vasc Surg 4:212-6, Sep 70

[2 cases of renal dystopia] Radonov D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:159-60, 1971 (Bul)

[A case of full term pregnancy and presentation of a kidney] Stefanova Zh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:344-6, 1970 (Bul)

[Medullary sponge kidney] Birkeland SA. Ugeskr Laeger 133:60-5, 15 Jan 71 (Dan)

[Unusual kidney abnormality] Mestdag G, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:329-32, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Scintigraphic study of agenesis, ectopy and fusion of the kidneys] Picatoste Patiño J. Acta Urol Belg 36:79-91, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Solitary pelvic kidney] Schulman CC. Acta Urol Belg 38:288-328, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Ectopic kidney in children. Apropos of 25 cases] Gruner M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:113-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and horse-shoe kidney. A review apropos of 2 further cases] Lacombe M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:207-15, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Lympho-pyelic communication with chyluria. Favorable dietetic treatment] Vandevenne A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:367-74, Mar 70 (Fre)

[A case of müllerian aplasia] Darmaillacq R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:26-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Urogenital multiple anomalies. Apropos of 2 cases] Ribon M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:486-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Atypical congenital achromatopsia (deutanoid monochromasia) and renal malformation] Vérin P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1151-3, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and horseshoe kidney] Natali J, et al. Chirurgie 97:41-5, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Various malformations of the urogenital system] Tuchschmid D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:525-33, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Familial factor in reno-ureteral malformations] Bercu G, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:454-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Diagnostic difficulties in partial hydronephrosis in cases of pyelo-ureteral duplication] Anjou A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:95-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Multicystic renal aplasia (2 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:403-6, May 69 (Fre)

[Urinary incontinence due to vaginal outlet of a sclero-atrophic kidney; value of vaginography] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:253-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[An unusual association: horseshoe shaped polycystic kidneys, severe renal failure and polycythemia. Nephrectomy and renal transplantation] Aubert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:803-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[A further study of congenital intrarenal arteriovenous fistula treated by partial nephrectomy] Bauchart J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:634-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Renal gigantism] Roy R. Laval Med 40:278, Mar 69 (Fre)

[A case of metabolic asystole revealing a nephropathic malformation] Raffi A, et al. Pediatrie 26:100-1, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Malformative uropathies in children] Chantraine JM, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:492-7, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Multiple kidneys] Trede H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:131, Jan 71 (Ger)

[The gamma scintillation camera in urology] Erd W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:435-42, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Clinical studies during the stable uremia phase in a case of bilateral oligomeganephronic hypoplasia of the kidneys] Mettler B, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:462-74, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Reno-facial dysplasia. Potter-I-syndrome] Niederalt G, et al. Med Welt 21:865-8, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Surgery of kidney abnormalities associated with tuberculosis] Csernus JA, et al. Prax Pneumol 25:412-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Recognition of congenital unilateral kidney agenesis in domestic animals. I. Agenesia of the right kidney including the urethra with compensatory hypertrophy of the left kidney in a 10 year-old brown Swiss cow] Höfliger H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:221-6, May 71 (Ger)

[Bilateral renal dysplasia and additional dysplastic stigmata in a girl with D-D translocation] Ganner E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:232-5, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Repair of reflux in double-kidney with double-ureter] Strohmenger P. Urol Int 25:353-67, 1970 (Ger)

[Blood supply and filtration ability of the kidneys in urinary tract malformations as well as in additional diseases] Schultze HU, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:361-4, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Radiographic diagnosis of kidney abnormalities in childhood] Baudisch E. Z Urol Nephrol 62:815-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Double kidney and ureteral dystopia. Demonstration of 3 pertinent cases] Bolender J. Z Urol Nephrol 63:875-80, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Indications for the surgical management of double kidney in childhood] Sinner W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:841-2, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Angiomatous dysplasia of the kidney] Büsing CM. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:305-12, 1970 (Ger)

[Nephroptosis and nephropexy] Schmitz W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:705-8, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Urologic complications in genital abnormalities] Krausse HD. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1002-4, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Pseudofluor and fluor vaginalis due to bilateral uretero-ectopia and bilateral kidney duplication]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schach H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:640-4, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Crossed renal ectopia without fusion. A rare congenital renal anomaly] Moshkowitz A, et al.
Harefuah 77:343-4, 15 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Heminephrectomy of kidneys with double pelvis] Balogh F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:3018-20 passim, 20 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Hyperthelia and developmental abnormality of the kidney] Máté K. Orv Hetil 111:2127, 6 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Hypoplastic kidney with double calyx] Veszprémi E.
Orv Hetil 112:864-5, 11 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Crossed renal ectopia. Unexpected therapeutical result of a diagnostic instrumental procedure] Di Grazia G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:375-86, 1969 (Ita)
[Renal ectopies] Rossi V.
Boll Soc Med Chir Cremona 23:31-51, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on various congenital anomalies of the kidney and of the urinary tract in the pediatric age] Comellini L, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:657-72, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Unilateral and bilateral renal agenesis (anatomo-pathological case contribution)] Crucioli V, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:5-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[A case of congenital renal malformation with diagnostic confirmation by means of the leukocyte nucleus] Pezzica R. J Morphol 132:1072-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Abdominal aorta aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney] Trabattoni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:785-90, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Rare association of malformations: ectopic kidney and common mesentery] Favuzzi E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4104-10, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension caused by renal hypoplasia in childhood] Belloli GP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1913-23, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[A case of congenital renal malformation with diagnostic confirmation by means of the leukocyte nucleus] Pezzica R.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1072-6, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[On a case of supernumerary atrophic kidney] Sesia G, et al. Minerva Urol 21:228-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Most frequently observed reno-ureteral abnormalities] Calcagno L, et al.
Pathologica 61:429-57, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic indications, value and limitations of renal scintiscanning with chlormerodrin-Hg203] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1565-9, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Renal hypoplasia] Trenti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1153-65, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the kidney] Marley A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1071-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Anomalies in the differentiation of the kidney: dysplasia and polycystic disease] Pennelli N.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:313-53, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pathology of the ependyma. IX. Association of forking and other abnormalities] Mattace Raso F, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:597-610, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of intra-abdominal suprarenal cryptorchism and homolateral hydronephrosis] Mattace Raso F, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:781-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Calculi in the hypoplastic kidney] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 17:84-6, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Case of the thoracic kidney discovered due to the presence of an abnormal shadow in thoracic radiography] Otomo S, et al.
Naika 26:978-82, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Problems in diaphragmatic eventration, with special reference to emergency surgery of a newborn infant with aberrant lung tissue into the diaphragm and high ectopic kidney] Komi N, et al.
Shujutsu 25:259-72, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of clear-cell carcinoma of a horse-shoe kidney] Alwasiak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1043-5, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Rare morphological anomalies of the urinary tract in Turner's syndrome] Goncerzewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1707-9, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Crossed lumbar ectopia of the left kidney complicated by hydronephrosis as a sequela of a calculus in the pelvic section of the ureter] Muszyński J.
Przegl Lek 26:887-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of horse-shoe shaped double unilateral kidney with urolithiasis and hydronephrosis in a 10-year-old boy] Majewska E. Wiad Lek 23:1583-5, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Congenital renal dystopia] Sodnik H.
Wiad Lek 24:439-43, 1 Mar 71 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Congenital solitary kidney and genital abnormalities (apropos of a case)] Teixeira PA.
Rev Bras Med 27:553-4, Nov 70 (Por)
[Right doubling and left tripline of the upper urinary tract] Gogichaev ZKh.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:53-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Urocoipos in vaginal ectopia of the ureter of a hypoplastic kidney in an 8-month-old infant] Mikhel'son AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:67-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hydronephrosis in children with a distopic kidny] Ostropol'skaia EA.
Vestn Khir 105:73-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Conservation of doubled kidneys in surgery of pyelonephritis of the lower kidney] Portnov ZM.
Vestn Khir 104:106-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Accessory kidney in an infant with multiple developmental defects of the urinary system] Bubnova NI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:75-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis and congenital kidney abnormalities] Masin G, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:555-9, 1970 (Ser)
[Tubulo-medullary malformations as a lithogenic factor] Puigvert A.
Prensa Med Argent 58:215-20, 26 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Klippel-Feil's syndrome associated with horseshoe kidney and brown and white spots] Hita Pérez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:263-8, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Aneurysm of the renal artery in a solitary kidney] Roura AH. Rev Clin Esp 121:389-90, May 71 (Spa)
[Non-pathologic deformation of the kidney] Skutil V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:485-93, 1971 (Slo)
[A case of thoracic ectopia of the kidneys] Rill A.
Med Pregl 23:227-9, 1970 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Base composition of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids isolated from the organs of normal and Brown-Pearce tumour bearing rabbits. Zsindely A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:415-21, 1970
Renin location in contracted human kidneys. Faarup P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:674-84, 1970
Depletion of mono-amines in kidney, spleen and heart vessels in mice with experimental ascites. Taliqvist G, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:305-12, 1970
Kidney extracts and ACTH on adrenal steroid secretion in a turtle and a crocodilian. Nothstine SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:726-32, Sep 71
Intrarenal distribution of nonmetabolized amino acids in vivo. Wedeen RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:507-12, Feb 71
Identification of crystalline material in kidneys of rabbits. Flatt RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2247-50, Dec 70
The purification of a soluble cytochrome from pig kidney with spectral properties similar to those of microsomal cytochrome b5. Mangum JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1520-5, 30 Sep 70
Molecular species of lecithins from various animal tissues. Montfoort A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:335-42, 16 Mar 71
On the structure of rat tissue cardiolipins. Nielsen H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:370-84, 16 Mar 71
The bromine content of human issue. Crampton RF, et al. Br J Nutr 25:317-22, Mar 71
The distribution of calcium in the human kidney: method and results. Cooke SA.
Br J Urol 43:130-9, Apr 71
Insecticide levels in human tissues of Alberta residents. Kadis VW, et al.
Can J Public Health 61:413-6, Sep-Oct 70
"Normal" levels of cadmium in human liver and kidney in England. Curry AS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:115-8, Oct 70
Tissue K concentration in relation to the role of the kidney in hibernation and the cause of periodic arousal. Willis JS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:437-45, 1 Jul 71
A method of assay of renin activity in plasma and kidneys and of angiotensinase activity in plasma of rats. Somova L, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:955-8, 1969
Dynamic tracing of the activity of vasodepressor lipid isolated from kidneys of hypertensive animals. Somova L. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1189-92, 1969
Early localization of 125-I-labelled human growth hormone in adrenals and other organs of immature hypophysectomized rats. Mayberry HE, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1309-17, Jun 71
Carbohydrate components of extraneuronal gangliosides from bovine and human spleen, and bovine kidney. Wiegandt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 15:287-92, Aug 70
Studies of template activity of chromatin isolated from metabolically active and inactive cells. Seligy V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:27-34, Nov 69
Levels of acid mucopolysaccharides in aging human kidneys. Inoue G, et al. Gerontologia 16:261-5, 1970
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:321-4, Oct 70
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:321-4, Oct 70
Electrolyte, water and urea content of dog kidney in acute salt depletion. Khoyi MA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:351-7, May-Jun 70
Fate of carbofuran in laying hens. Hicks BW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1108-11, Aug 70
Effects of 0-9 per cent saline infusion on urinary and renal tissue composition in the hydropaenic, normal and hydrated conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:45-71, Sep 70
Sodium content of rat renal medulla during water diuresis. Davies HE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:72P-73P, Mar 71
Sodium and urea concentrations in renal papillary fluid of rats, with dehydration and vasopressin (Pitressin) administration. Lee J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:41P-42P, May 71
A method for investigating renal papillary solute concentrations. Lee J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:9P-11P, Apr 71
Control of water content of non-metabolizing kidney slices by sodium chloride and polyethylene glycol (PEG 6000). Robinson JR.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:227-34, Feb 71
Distribution of renin in the dog kidney. Horiuchi K, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:727-34, 1 Jul 71
Isolation and characterization of acidic lipoprotein in renal and hepatic lysosomes. Goldstone A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:807-16, 8 Jun 70
Structure determinations and synthesis of pharmacologically active phospholipids from kidney and intestine. Wiley RA, et al. Lipids 5:803-11, Oct 70
Crystals in renal tissues. Morita T, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:793, 8 Apr 71
Glycoproteins from connective tissue of twins. Srinivasan SR, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:58-9, 1 Jan 71
Cryoscopic determination of renal tissue osmolality by an ultramicro method. Kettyle WM, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 321:83-9, 1970
Histochemistry of the pigments found in the liver, spleen and kidney of the fresh-water fish. Tokumaru M, et al. Rev Bras Biol 30:163-71, Jun 70
Stratification of oxygen in the canine kidney. Miller HC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1025-9, Jun 71
Analysis of methaqualone in autopsy material. Frosile A, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:342-58, 1970
[A simplified procedure of mineralization of tissue at low temperature. Application to the study of nephrocalcinosis] Dupré la Tour F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:303-7, 1970 (Fre)
[New studies on quantitative variations of tissue polyanions of the renal papilla: osmotic diuresis, aqueous diuresis with and without injection of pitressin] Morard JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1111-4, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[The kidney and vitamin B 6] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:748-71, Oct 69 (138 ref.) (Fre)
[The kidney and biotin] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:1080-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The kidneys and pteroylmonoglutamic acid] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:1073-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The kidney and ascorbic acid] Arvy L.
Laval Med 41:68-85, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Relations between the induction of skin cancer, collagen content in the skin and ascorbic acid synthesis in Triturus cristatus] Wirl G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:36-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Sex-specific differences in the corticosteroid hormone content of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas AT. Endokrinologie 57:166-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid on carbohydrate and fatty acid uptake and on glycogen content of the dog kidney in vivo] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:117-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Tissue levels of penicillin in hydronephrotic kidneys with inflammatory changes] Truss F, et al.
Urologe 10:21-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Trial test with 3-H inulin in the autoradiographic demonstration of water soluble substances in the ultrastructural field] Rohr HP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:575-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of L-cysteine and methionine on amyloid formation] Kornejewa TS.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1084-7, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the fatty acid composition of some organs at different stages of development in the pig] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 25:269-76, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mineral content of compensatorily hypertrophied kidneys of older animals] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:195-201, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of benzydamine residues in eggs, serum and various organs of egg-laying hens] Quadri E, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:99-106, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Identification of antibiotics added to the feed and their residues in chicken kidneys] Tiecco G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:385-94, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Elution into formol solution of cadmium in the organ] Katagiri Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:29-32, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Distribution of the indices of blood coagulant activity in the ultrastructure of the kidneys] Sergeev PV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:14-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of choridine and sulfadimezine on the content of coenzyme forms of nicotinic acid in the blood and organs of albino rats] Mikhalevskaia LA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:701-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Level of depressor prostaglandin-like substances and renin activity in the kidneys of patients with renovascular hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:88-92, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of histones from rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymus, liver and kidney] Miul'berg AA, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:108-16, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histophysiological studies of the interrenal gland in Clarias batrachus Linn. Dixit VP. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:310-8, 1970

Relation of kidney size to blood pressure. Collier RO, et al. Am J Physiol 220:488-91, Feb 71

Relationship between renal structure and concentrating ability in the rhesus monkey. Tisher CC. Am J Physiol 220:1100-6, Apr 71

Weight changes in different organs of the mouse at two levels of reduced atmospheric pressure. Clegg EJ. J Appl Physiol 30:764-7, May 71

Structural aspects of the kidney. Fourman J. J Endocrinol 50:iv-v, Jul 71

Steroids of a chondrostean: identification of interrenal tissue in the American Atlantic sturgeon, Acipenser oxyrhynchus Mitchill, by histological and histochemical methods. Idler DR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:621-6, Dec 70

Radiographic evaluation of kidney size in normal children. Melhem RE, et al. J Med Liban 23:195-201, 1970

Comparison of renal size as determined by scintigraphy and radiography. Gyftaki E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:25-9, 30 Mar 70

Brödel's line. Myers RP. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:424-6, Mar 71

The anatomy and histology of the kidney of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Abdallah A, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 11:261-75, 1969

[Histological study of various organs and of brown fat in atrichous AG wistar rats] Dadoune JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1189-91, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical studies on the interrenal system of the brook-lamprey (Lampetra planeri Bloch)] Seiler K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:553-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of renal blood flow and the kidney circumference during blood pressure increases due to bilateral carotid occlusion or pacemaker tachycardia. Autoregulation of renal blood flow in conscious dogs] Kirchheim H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:79-96, 1970 (Ger)

[Morphologic characteristics of distal sections of the medullary layer of the kidney in rodents living under high environmental temperature conditions] Dubynin TL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:105-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of some vaso-active substances on regional blood flow in the dog kidney. A study on normovolaemic and hypovolaemic dogs. Grängsjö G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:71-95, 1971

Effect of Tris-buffer infused into the renal artery of dogs. Châtel R, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:237-44, 1970

The presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the renal vascular bed. Fenyvesi T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:159-66, 1970

Effect of human serum albumin on renal blood flow autoregulation in the anaesthetized dog. Kállay K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:9-17, 1970

Effect of propranolol on circulatory regulation. Solti F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:85-92, 1970

Effect of the increase in sodium excretion on the relation between renal and aortic blood flow. Yeyati NL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:162-7, 1970

Renal vascular resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:9A, Dec 70

Non-sympathetic renal vascular pattern in CO2 death. Stinson JM. Aerosp Med 42:62-3, Jan 71

Hypertension and intrarenal perfusion patterns in man. Hollenberg NK, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:232-9, May 71 (28 ref.)

Renal hemodynamic effects of oxytocin in antepartal and postpartal women. Munsick RA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:729-39, 1 Nov 70

Relationships between renal vascular volume and blood flow resistance. Baker CH. Am J Physiol 219:1337-41, Nov 70

Evidence for a renal vascular receptor in control of renin secretion. Blaine EH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1593-7, Jun 71

Measurement of intrarenal blood flow. II. Effect of saline diuresis in the dog. Blantz RC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1914-20, Jun 71

Effect of angiotensin I on intrarenal blood flow distribution. Carrière S, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1642-6, Dec 70

Vasodilators, intrarenal blood flow, and natriuresis in the dog. Carrière S, et al. Am J Physiol 221:92-8, Jul 71

Cortical blood flow, cortical fraction, and cortical blood volume in the dog kidney. Cohn JN, et al. Am J Physiol 221:877-82, Sep 71

Drug-evoked neural responses in the canine renal vascular bed. DiSalvo J, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1586-92, Jun 71

Effect of ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on intrarenal hemodynamics in normal man. Epstein M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:482-7, Feb 71

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in diabetes insipidus: role of ADH. Fisher RD, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1348-58, Nov 70

Resistance responses to local changes in plasma osmolality in three vascular beds. Gazitua S, et al. Am J Physiol 220:384-91, Feb 71

Measurement of intrarenal blood flow. I. Analysis of microsphere method. Katz MA, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1903-13, Jun 71

Neural and humoral influences on intrarenal blood flow distribution during thoracic caval occlusion. Kilcoyne MM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1231-7, May 71

Influence of thoracic caval occlusion on intrarenal blood flow distribution and sodium excretion. Kilcoyne MM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1220-30, May 71

Intrarenal blood flow in dogs with constriction of the inferior thoracic vena cava. Newsome HH Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:48-52, Jul 71

Patterns in autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Rothe CF, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1621-6, Jun 71

Effects of ureteral pressure elevation on renal hemodynamics and urine concentration. Suki WN, et al. Am J Physiol 220:38-43, Jan 71

Angiographic appearance of the canine kidney in acute hemorrhagic shock--modification by saline infusion, THAM infusion, and reinfusion of blood. Meng CH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:716-28, Apr 71

The escape of the renal blood flow response during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Johansson B, et al. Angiologica 7:333-43, 1970

Renal vasomotor responses in the agonal period. Keaveny TV, et al. Angiology 22:77-85, Feb 71

Intravascular fat in the renal cortex. Allardyce DB. Ann Surg 174:68-75, Jul 71

Operative blood flow measurement in transplanted human kidneys and subsequent rejection. Bergentz SE, et al. Ann Surg 174:44-7, Jul 71

Correction of the renal hemodynamic changes produced by surgical trauma. Eng K, et al. Ann Surg 174:19-23, Jul 71

The hemolytic uremic syndrome. Renal cortical thrombotic microangiopathy. Hammond D, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:816-22, Nov 70

Splenic artery implantation in the kidney. Effect on experimental renal hypertension. Manz C, et al. Arch Surg 103:242-7, Aug 71

Blood distribution of the organs examined by 86 Rb uptake under intrauterine conditions and in the newborn, in normal and hypoxic rabbits. Boda D, et al. Biol Neonate 18:71-7, 1971

The nature of experimental second-set kidney transplant rejection. 4. The disturbed haemodynamics and the general significance of failure to perfuse the outer cortical glomeruli in acute renal failure. Dempster WJ. Br J Exp Pathol 52:415-41, Aug 71

The measurement of renal blood flow during anaesthesia by means of a single-shot urineless technique with 131-I-hippuran. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:597P+, Nov 70

Central components of the renin-angiotensin system. Hayden J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:177-86, Feb 71

The renal cortex angiogram and renal blood flow: studies of renal cortical perfusion under differing function states. Lavender JP, et al. Br J Radiol 44:505-10, Jul 71

Species differences in response to renal ischaemia. Craddock GN, et al. Br J Surg 57:851, Nov 70

The comparison of 24-hour preservation by hypothermic perfusion and cold storage on canine kidneys damaged by warm ischaemia. Johnson RW, et al. Br J Surg 58:299, Apr 71

Ice-cooled preservation of kidneys damaged by warm ischaemia. Pena JR, et al. Br J Surg 58:653-6, Sep 71

The effect of oxygen on intrarenal haemodynamics. Shearer JR, et al. Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71

The effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on renal blood-flow. Shearer JR, et al. Br J Surg 57:851, Nov 70

Advantages and disadvantages of intermittent pedicle clamping in renal preserving surgery. Truss F. Br J Urol 43:35-8, Feb 71

A comparison of the disappearance curves of 133X3 and 85Kr for the measurement of the intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Carrière S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:834-7, Dec 70

Intrarenal hemodynamics in glycerol-induced myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. Ayer G, et al. Circ Res 29:128-35, Aug 71

Renal blood flow and renin activity in renal venous blood in essential hypertension. Blaufox MD, et al. Circ Res 27:913-20, Dec 70

Autoregulation in normal and pathological states including shock and ischemia. Hinshaw LB. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:46-50, Jan 71

Prostaglandin-like substances appearing in canine renal venous blood during renal ischemia. Their patial characterization by pharmacologic and chromatographic procedures. McGiff JC, et al. Circ Res 27:765-82, Nov 70

Redistribution of cortical blood flow during renal vasodilatation in dogs. McNay JL, et al. Circ Res 27:1023-32, Dec 70

Microsphere measurement of intrarenal circulation of the dog. Slotkoff LM, et al. Circ Res 28:158-66, Feb 71

Micropuncture evaluation of local control of arteriolar resistance of kidney and brain. Thurau K. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:106+, Jan 71

Renal vascular response to salt restriction in normal man. Evidence against adrenergic mediation. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circulation 43:845-51, Jun 71

Studies in clinical shock and hypotension. VII. Renal hemodynamics before and during treatment. Tristani FE, et al. Circulation 42:839-51, Nov 70

Effects of guancydine on systemic and renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:838-42, Sep-Oct 71

Renal vascular shunts. Elkin M. Clin Radiol 22:156-70, Apr 71

An in vivo evaluation of various perfusates employed in renal preservation. Hardner GJ, et al. Cryobiology 7:168-73, Sep-Oct 70

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on renal hemodynamics in the dog. Kaufman CE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 89:909-11, Sep 71

Pathogenesis of redistribution of intrarenal blood flow in haemorrhagic hypotension. Grandchamp A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:271-6, Jan 71

Redistribution of renal blood flow in haemorrhagic hypotension. Role of renal nerves and circulating catecholamines. Truniger B, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:277-80, Jan 71

Urinary renin and norepinephrine excretion in dogs after unilateral renal artery constriction. Hayduk K, et al. Experientia 27:277-8, 15 Mar 71

Renal pressor activity and kidney weight responding to angiotensin in hypertensive rats. Tanaka K, et al. Experientia 27:49-51, 15 Jan 71

Hemorrhagic kidney degeneration in choline deficiency. Wells IC. Fed Proc 30:151-4, Jan-Feb 71

Intrarenal arterial patterns in nonhuman primates. Stinson JM. Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:70-9, 1971

Effect of ACTH on gonadal blood flow in the golden hamster and the rat. Varga B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:468-73, Dec 69

Septic infarction of the kidney due to Staphylococcus aureus. Reeves JF. Int Surg 54:345-7, Nov 70

Characteristics of response of renal vascular bed to contrast media. Evidence for vasoconstriction induced by renin-angiotensin system. Caldicott WJ, et al. Invest Radiol 5:539-47, Nov-Dec 70

Experimental study of sites of lymph formation in the canine kidney. Bell RD, et al. Invest Urol 8:356-62, Nov 70

The effect of intravenous fluids on renal medullary blood flow after hemorrhage. Dragan P, et al. Invest Urol 8:695-7, May 71

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. V. Effects of 7 to 10 days of ureteral constriction on RBF-Kr,C-In, Tc-H2O, C-PAH, osmolality, and sodium reabsorption. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 8:299-310, Nov 70

Cortical blood flow in ureteral obstruction. Lackner H, et al. Invest Urol 8:319-23, Nov 70

The effects of hypoxia and ischemia on erythropoietin and renin release in dogs. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 8:521-5, Mar 71

Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtration rate and effective plasma flow by external monitoring of radioisotopes. An experimental study in dogs. Pedersen JF, et al. Invest Urol 8:203-9, Sep 70

Compensatory renal hyperfunction in the dog evaluated by continuous isotope clearance determinations. Wagenknecht LV, et al. Invest Urol 8:502-6, Mar 71

Continuous recording of renal clearance by external monitoring during epidural anesthesia. Wagenknecht LV, et al. Invest Urol 8:540-7, Mar 71

Effects of intermittent versus continuous renal arterial occlusion on hemodynamics and function of the kidney. Wilson DH, et al. Invest Urol 8:507-15, Mar 71

The ultrastructure of intra-arterial cushions. Moffat DB, et al. J Anat 107:191, Jul 70

Direct measurement of unilateral renal blood flow by dye dilution method. Bower RD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:472-8, Nov-Dec 70

Effect of retransfusion after hemorrhagic hypotension on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Carrière S, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2205-17, Dec 70

Relationship between renin and intrarenal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension. Grandchamp A, et al. J Clin Invest 50:970-8, May 71

Effect of renal vasodilatation on the distribution of cortical blood flow in the kidney of the dog. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1429-38, Jul 71

Plasma renin activity and renal blood flow in renal hypertensive rats with different blood pressure levels. Leenen FH, et al. J Endocrinol 48:lxxv+, Dec 70

The patterns of renal infarction caused by different types of temporary ischaemia. Davies DJ. J Pathol 102:151-62, Nov 70

Intrarenal arteriovnous fistulas following needle biopsy of the kidney. De Beukelaer MM, et al. J Pediatr 78:286-72, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of angiotensin I on renal blood flow in sheep. Tildesley G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:547-8, Jul 71
Improvement of renal hemodynamics in endotoxin shock with dopamine, phenoxybenzamine and dextran. Shanbour LL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:383-8, Feb 71
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow and cortico-medullary sodium gradient after unilateral splanchnicotomy in the dog. Bencsáth P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:629-40, Feb 71
Intrarenal blood flow distribution in the rat, and the effect of angiotensin, noradrenaline and vasopressin. Finberg JP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:21P+, Jul 70
Obstruction to the renal microcirculation after temporary ischemia. Diethelm AG, et al. J Surg Res 11:265-76, Jun 71
The renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins (PGE1, PGA1) in renal ischemia. Murphy GP, et al. J Surg Res 10:533-41, Nov 70
Renal blood flow after unilateral nephrectomy. Roding B, et al. J Trauma 11:263-5, Mar 71
Patency of major renal vascular pathways demonstrated by rapid blood flow scintiphotography. Freeman LM, et al. J Urol 105:473-81, Apr 71
Pyelonephritis with vasculature suggesting renal cell carcinoma: case report. Land RE, et al. J Urol 104:663-4, Nov 70
Small vessel arterial aneurysms of the kidney. Cloud WM, et al. JAMA 216:2018, 21 Jun 71
Prognostic value of contralateral renal plasma flow in renovascular hypertension. Analysis of 55 surgically treated patients with proved unilateral lesions. Palmer JM. JAMA 217:794-802, 9 Aug 71
Effect of high pressure perfusion of the kidney on the systemic blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Musha D, et al. Jap Circ J 34:379-85, May 70
Release of pressor substances from infarcted kidneys in rats. I. Effect of chronic administration of hydralazine. Omae T, et al. Jap Heart J 12:79-83, Jan 71
Release of pressor substances from infarcted kidneys in rats. II. No protective action of infarcted kidneys against hemorrhagic shock. Tanaka K, et al. Jap Heart J 12:84-9, Jan 71
The cortical and medullary blood flows of the isolated dog's kidney. Miyamoto J, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:584-97, 15 Oct 70
"Multitubular bodies" in the blood stream. Langer KH. Klin Wochenschr 48:1195-7, 1 Oct 70
Alterations in renal cortex following ischemic injury. II. PAH uptake, O2 consumption, and water content in slices of cortex after ischemia or autolysis. Reimer KA, et al. Lab Invest 25:185-95, Aug 71
Alterations in renal cortex following ischemic injury. I. PAH uptake by slices of cortex after ischemia or autolysis. Reimer KA, et al. Lab Invest 25:176-84, Aug 71
Renal and intrarenal blood-flow in cirrhosis of the liver. Kew MC, et al. Lancet 2:504-10, 4 Sep 71
Primary benign erythrocytosis and abnormal renal perfusion. Kisker CT, et al. Lancet 1:1162-4, 5 Jun 71
Effect of induced hypothermia and rewarming on renal hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1153-63, 15 Oct 70
Ischemic effects on kidney nuclear RNA synthesis. Lazarus HM. Life Sci [II] 9:721-7, 8 Jul 70
Renal clearance in man of pharmaceuticals containing radioactive iodine: influence of added carrier iodopyracet or o-iodohippurate. Maher FT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:701-11, Oct 70
Effective renal plasma flow: estimation from theoretical volumes of distribution of intravenously injected 131-I orthoiodohippurate. Tauxe WN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:524-31, Aug 71
Inferior vena cava ligation in a patient with congenital ectopic pelvic kidney. Schapira HE. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:618-24, Sep-Oct 70
The renal circulation. Barger AC, et al. N Engl J Med 284:482-90, 4 Mar 71 (7 ref.)
Renal microvasculatures and microenvironments. Bradley SE. N Engl J Med 284:496-9, 4 Mar 71
Augmentation of sodium and potassium excretion, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow by levodopa. Finlay GD, et al. N Engl J Med 284:865-70, 22 Apr 71
Another humoral substance that enhances adrenergic responsiveness during acute renal ischaemia. Sweet CS, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:263-5, 28 Mar 71
Beta adrenergic receptor activity in peripheral vascular beds of the unanesthetized dog. Granata L, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:64-78, 1970
Pressure induced changes of renal flow resistance in the dog kidney in situ. Held K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:95-102, 1971
A simple venous outflow recorder. Application for measurement of the renal blood flow in the dog. Sadowski J. Pfluegers Arch 325:90-4, 1971
Studies on the effecto of sudden ischemia on renal histochemistry. Staszyc J, et al. Pol Med J 10:124-32, 1971
Distribution of blood flow in normal and transplanted kidney of dog and man. Rosen SM. Proc R Soc Med 64:651-3, Jun 71
Adenosine-catecholamine interaction in the renal vascular response. Hashimoto K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1125-8, Apr 71
Effect of chlorothiazide on renal blood flow in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:197-9, Oct 70
Effects of spontaneous ischemia on aerobic metabolism of cortical and medullary homogenates of dog kidney. Randall HM Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:589-93, Dec 70
Glomerular coagulation in acute ischaemic renal failure. Clarkson AR, et al. Q J Med 39:585-99, Oct 70
Antegrade flow in extrarenal arteries arising distal to renal artery stenosis. Another aid in evaluating hemodynamic significance. Gersten BE, et al. Radiology 98:93-6, Jan 71
Renal response in man to plasma volume expansion and angiotensin. Aurell M. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 112:1+, 1969
Experimental occlusion of the renal circulation in the dog. Almgård LE, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:268-72, 1971
Simultaneous determination of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate without ureteric catheterization. Lingårdh G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:252-8, 1970
The effect of oxytocin on total renal blood flow and its distribution in the dog. Barnes AB. Surg Forum 21:414-6, 1970
Renal hemodynamics following minimal hepatic outflow block. Hanback LD Jr. Surg Forum 21:364-6, 1970
Renal revascularization by splenic artery implantation. Lanier VC Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:175-7, 1970
A method for high resolution renal and splenic microangiography. Thompson DP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:101-8, Jan 71
The Trueta phenomenon. Katsube Y, et al. Yonago Acta Med 14:171-3, Dec 70
[Correlation between high resolution renal arteriography and microradiography of anatomic specimens. I. Anatomic recall. Technic and study material] Plainfossé MC, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:681-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Renal embolism: diagnosis and treatment] Demol H. Brux Med 49:603-13, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Role of sympathetic vasomotor tonus in the renal vasoconstrictive action of angiotensin] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:247-51, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Variations in the filtration fraction associated with changes in renal hemodynamics. Regulation of glomerular filtration] Astoin M. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:80, 1969 (Fre)
[Collateral circulation in stenosis of the renal arteries. Angiographic study] Tongio J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:7-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula following puncture-biopsy of the kidney. Polar nephrectomy. Recovery] Boliack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:931-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of global renal blood flow after the analysis of the Xe 133 elution curve] Kahn RJ, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:364-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[The ramifications of the renal artery in relationship to the arterial blood supply of the renal parenchyma. Problem of the so-called renal segments] Poisel S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:516-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Pilot-Rohr catheter for the continuous measurement of the coronary and kidney blood flow in animal experiments] Hensel I, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:249-92, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of the isolated kidney under the effect of xanthinol nicotinate] Husemann B. Arzneim Forsch 20:1069-70, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The redistribution of the heart minute volume on single organs under the influence of bencyclane] Solti F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1360+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Unilateral determination of the effective renal plasma flow using radioisotopes. Clinical comparative studies on PAH-clearance] May P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:152-5 passim, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Determination of the effective renal plasma flow using 131I-hippuric acid whole-body clearance] Pixberg HU, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:156 passim, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the determination of the effective renal plasma flow using PAH and o-131-I-hippuric acid] Pixberg HU, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:117-20, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Radiologic contribution on the demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in the kidney] Bogsch A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:138-41, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in the ischemic kidney and their significance in tissue transplantation] Voss R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1129-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings on the terminal vascular system of the lung and kidney in shock] Lapp H. Med Welt 22:1180-3, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a beta adrenergic dilatation of renal vessels in the awake dog] Hardt D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 327:152-66, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of renal blood flow and the kidney circumference during blood pressure increases due to bilateral carotid occlusion or pacemaker tachycardia. Autoregulation of renal blood flow in conscious dogs] Kirchheim H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:79-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparison of the determination of the renal blood flow using radioxenon with other clinical parameters] Buchali K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:295-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Serial nephroangiographic examinations of the kidney in exsiccotic dogs] Bogsch A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:231-40, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of low dosage radiation on metabolism and function of the rat kidney damaged by ischemia] Truss F, et al. Urologe 9:350-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic investigation of the regeneration of renal tubulus after temporary ischaemia of the kidney and bilateral adrenalectomy] Hübner K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:559-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of distal tubular cells in experimental infarction of rat kidney] Totović V. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:67-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental study on the effect of magnesium compositum on the blood circulation of extremities and kidney hemodynamics in health subjects and patients with vascular diseases] Hackel F. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:635-41, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Blood supply and filtration ability of the kidneys in urinary tract malformations as well as in additional diseases] Schultze HU, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:361-4, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Embolic kidney infarction and partial kidney resection] Wandschneider G. Zentralbl Chir 95:689-95, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Arterial circulation in the kidney of birds] Rosati P, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:305-33, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Research on the prevention of renal anatomo-functional damage caused by temporary occlusion of the subrenal aorta. I. Effect of systemically administered adrenergic alpha blocking agents] Romeo G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:1087-105, 1970 (Ita)
[Glomerular ultrastructural changes during experimental changes of renal hemodynamics and diuresis] Onida L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:315-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the arterial circulation in the kidney of birds] Rosati P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:510-1, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Simplified method of evaluation of renal flow with radioisotopes] Albertazzi A, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:107-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Angiography and angiocardiography with radioisotopes] Solinas P, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:277-82, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the renal vascular component of the first segment of the renogram, using human serum albumin I-131 (Sari)] Di Chiara F, et al. Friuli Med 24:85-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Interpretation of adrenergic vasoconstriction as an aspecific rejection factor of renal homotransplants] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:1280-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of PAI acetylate without collection of urine] D'Amico E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1860-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Angiographic study of the changes in arterial circulation in the kidney in the course of compensatory hypertrophy. Preliminary note] Cavina C, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:855-68, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of several anesthetics on blood flow of the renal cortex and medulla--by means of thermoelectrical method] Hirasawa H. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:539-48, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effects of acid-base balance on cardiac output and renal blood flow] Sato T. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1469-79, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Renal function test--studies on renal circulatory disturbance] Fujii H. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:767-73, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Renal arterial embolism and the Trueta's phenomenon following renal arteriography] Katsube Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:119-22, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Kidney vessel abnormalities] Borander U. Nord Med 85:411, 1 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Effect of clamping the renal artery and vein on the renal function in dogs] Pytasz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:639-56, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Simultaneous scinti- and renographic study of the renal blood flow] Malinowska J, et al. Nowotwory 20:173-82, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Intrarenal blood flow in dogs. Comparison of the radioisotope, dye and direct methods] Lemańska Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:227-35, 1971 (Pol)
[Studies of the intrarenal blood flow distribution in allogenous transplanted kidney in dogs] Rowiński W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:589-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Autoregulation of kidney blood circulation] Janukowicz-Lorenz H. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1265-7, 17 Aug 70 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Electrophysiological study of the effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acetylcholine on kidney receptors] Pines IuL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:17-21, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Peripheral vessel rraction to several vasoactive agents] Abdullina RN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:605-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the heparin content in vessels of various organs and on the activity of adipose tissue cells] Kirichuk VF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:606-12, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on renal oxygen tension] Korkach VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1055-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Participation of the kidney neural apparatus in prolonged shifts of kidney hemodynamics following administration of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Zakharzhevskaia NP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:116-23, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of some pituitary hormones on renal hemodynamics] Zakharzhevskaia NP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1848-56, Dec 70 (Rus)
[General and renal hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects of the heart and arterial hypertension] Akhrem-Akhremovich RM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:81-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of hypertension on the renin-aldosterone system, renal circulation, glomerular filtration and electrolyte excretion in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:113-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys with prolonged ischemia] Bolenko MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Profuse renal fornical hemorrhages] Pytel' AIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:132-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The intra-organ circulatory system in the transplanted kidney] Nevzgliad GI. Klin Khir 6:45-50, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of renal plasma flow with renographic indices] Minkin RB, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:39-42, Sep 70 (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics and partial function of the kidneys in patients with extensive collagenoses] Siniachenko VV. Ter Arkh 42:64-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis with thrombosis of the renal vessels] Gonchar MA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:65-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in several renal tissue enzymes in experimental renal infarct] Razbofnikov S, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:11-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the peripheral vascularization of the kidney in the light of clinical and experimental observations] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:63-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Preservation of the vital capacity of isolated kidneys and livers of animals under conditions of extracorporeal normothermic perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:46-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Development of a spinal insult in the basin of the Adamkevich artery as a complication of selective catheterization of the renal arteries in a patient with tubercular spondylitis] Ivanov AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:106-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effects of prostaglandins (PGA-1 and PGA-2) on the hemodynamics of the kidney, sodium secretion and plasma-renin activity] Castenfors J.
Nord Med 85:703, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Nephroangiography completed by blood flow measurement with colour-dilution method] Göthlin J, et al. Nord Med 84:1317-8, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Operation for kidney stones in a blood free field] Harvig B, et al. Nord Med 85:216-7, 18 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Measurement of kidney circulation with the dye dilution technic] Lingårdh G, et al.
Nord Med 85:191, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Kidney blood flow determination during operation for resection of an aneurysm] Nilsson S, et al.
Nord Med 85:191, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Morphologic evidence that rhe renal calyx and pelvis control ureteric activity in the rabbit. Gosling JA, et al. Am J Anat 130:393-408, Apr 71
The fine structure of the stannius body of the guppy and its response to deionized water. Tomasulo JA, et al. Am J Anat 129:307-27, Nov 70
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. V. The archinephric duct. Youson JH, et al.
Am J Anat 131:289-313, Jul 71
Prolonged water diuresis affecting solutes and interstitial cells of renal papilla. Azar S, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:75-9, Jul 71
Effects of intravenous infusion of autologous kidney lysosomal enzymes in the dog. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 172:804-12, Nov 70
Isolation of cell nuclei in coverslip cultures. Kellermayer N, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:321-3, 1971
Preparation of kidney cell suspensions and respiration of kidney and liver cell suspensions. Thimmappayya B, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:333-40, Dec 70
The role of serum and fetuin in the growth of monkey kidney cells in culture. Wallis C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:271-82, Dec 69
Proliferative activity and cytochemical properties of nuclear chromatin related to local cell density of epithelial cells. Zetterberg A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:262-70, Sep 70
Histological observations on the kidney of the Indian buffalo (Bos bubalis). Ommer PA, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:832-7, Oct 70
The isolation of a brush border membrane fraction from rat kidney. Wilfong RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6106-12, 25 Nov 70
Isolation and biochemical characterization of brush borders from rabbit kidney. Berger SJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:637-45, Dec 70
Prismatic cristae and matrix granules in mitochondria of the kidneys of ammocoetes. Youson JH.
J Cell Biol 48:189-91, Jan 71
The surface structure of cultured rabbit kidney cells as revealed by electron micrscpy. Dimmock E.
J Cell Sci 7:719-37, Nov 70
Comparison of the HL-A phenotypes of lymphocytes and kidney cells determined by the fluorochromasia cytotoxicity assay. Douglas KS, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:274-81, Feb 71
Histochemistry of renal basal laminae. Adolescent compared with senescent rats. Rosenquist TH, et al.
J Gerontol 26:176-85, Apr 71
The cytological localization of erythropoietin in the human kidney using the fluorescent antibody technique. Busuttil RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:327-30, May 71
Intensification of osmium staining by p-phenylenediamine: paraffin and epon embedding; lipid granules in renal medulla. Ledingham JM, et al.
Stain Technol 45:255-60, Nov 70
Further observations on upper urinary tract smooth muscle. A light and electron microscope study. Gosling JA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 108:127-34, 1970
The macula densa site of avian kidney. Ogawa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:29-36, 1971
[Cytophysiological study of the thoracic nephridia of a polychaetous Annelid (Sabella). I. Ultrastructural bases of the permeability of the walls of the ascending and descending branches and of the dissepiment] Koechlin N.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:331-60, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of the proteins of chromatin from the nucleus and cytoplasm, and of RNA from 3 types of differentiated cells] Dastugue B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:391-403, 1970 (Fre)
[The influence of 1,3-dimethylxanthine and methenolone acetate on the amount of nucleic acid, protein and cells in the mouse kidney] Schwarzlose W.
Arzneim Forsch 21:484-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Electrolyte, histochemical and histological investigations on normal and on temporarily ischaemically damaged rat-kidneys] Walther D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 142:23-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Cilia in the fetal kidney of man] Zimmermann HD.
Beitr Pathol 143:227-40, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical and electron microscopic examinations of the renal papillae in rats, dogs and pigs] Grossmann A. Histochemie 23:367-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Long-term effect of isovolemic, single high-dose blood substitution using various colloid infusion solutions, on the rat kidney] Hölscher B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:248-57, 1971 (Ger)
[The lymphatic system of the kidney in some mammals. Light and electron microscopic investigations] Kriz W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:111-47, 1970 (Ger)
[On the nephron of the elasmobranchs] Bargmann W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:1-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Transformation of kidney cells in culture by chemical carcinogens. I. Transformation of rat kidney cells in culture with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide] Ochiai M.
Jap J Urol 62:1-12, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Mitotic activity of the regenerating kidney in rats] Braun AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of mitotic division of cells in kidneys of rats of both sexes] Farutina LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:78-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Establishment of 2 swine kidney cell strains] Gil-Fernández C, et al.
Microbiol Esp 23:23-46, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Study of the ultrastructure of cells of the 37 RC line] Pezzi R. Riv Biol 63:411-27, Jul-Dec 70 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

The renal effects of calcitonin in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Friis T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:208, 1971
The effect of alloxan on kidney cortex microsomes. Jakobsson SV.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:494, 1970
Studies on fungal nephrotoxicity. 2. Isolation of two nephrotoxic compounds from Penicillium viridicatum Westling: citrinin and oxalic acid. Krogh P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:401-13, 1970
Renal lesions induced by alpha-methyltyrosine methylester and alpha-methyltyrosine. Magnusson G, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:435-44, 1970
Hg2 plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
A relationship between rat kidney mitochondrial swelling and glutaminase activation. Fhaolain IN, et al. Am J Physiol 221:58-63, Jul 71
Unabated renal hypertrophy in uninephrectomized rats treated with hydroxyurea. Janicki R, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1188-91, Nov 70
Kinetic studies on transport of organic acids in rabbit kidney slices. Park YS, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:95-9, Jan 71
Effect of acute urea administration on urinary nonurea solute concentration. Rabinowitz L, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:242-5, Jul 71
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renin in the dog. Werning C, et al. Am J Physiol 220:852-6, Apr 71
Mechanism of antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in the mammalian kidney. Zweig SM, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:911-5, Sep 71
The effects of halothane on canine renal function and oxygen consumption. Theye RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:54-60, Jul 71
Uricosuric effect of radiocontrast agents. A study in man of four commonly used preparations.
Postlethwaite AE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:845-52, Jun 71
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on renal function in hypovolemia. Stone AM, et al.
Ann Surg 174:1-11, Jul 71
The effect of vasopressin on renal transport of urea and water in dogs with experimental diabetes insipidus.
Kauker M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:174-84, May 70
The effect of aminophylline on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. Ludens JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:274-86, Jun 70
Effects of ethacrynic acid on specific renal functions without and during angiotensin infusion in man. Radó JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:142-54, Jul 70
Palmitate uptake and oxidation by kidney cortex slices. Effects of probenecid, p-aminohippurate and phenolsulfonphthalein. Pakarinen A.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2707-18, Oct 70
Stathmokinetic action of pentobarbital on cultured human kidney cells. Scaife JF.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:312-5, Jan 70
Effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on renal function in the rabbit. Barraclough MA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:334-41, Oct 70
Renal function and methoxyflurane anaesthesia. McIntyre JW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:131-6, Mar 71
Renal effects of long term administration of triamcinolone acetonide in normal dogs. Osbaldiston GW. Can J Comp Med 35:28-35, Jan 71
Site of action of angiotensin and other vasoconstrictors on the kidney. Regoli D, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:608-12, Jun 71
Effects of spinal and peridural blocks on renal and hepatic functions. Kennedy WF Jr.
Clin Anesth 2:109-21, 1969 (21 ref.)
Renal effects of streptomycin in rats. Raab WP.
Clin Chim Acta 29:451-4, Sep 70
Renal vasodilatation: effect on renal handling of phosphate. Ahumada JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 41:109-21, Aug 71
The effect of methylguanidine on tissue respiration in vitro. Feigate RA, et al. Clin Sci 41:85-7, Jul 71
Different effects of frusemide administered during hypertonic saline infusion in healthy subjects and hypertensive patients. Radó JP, et al.
Clin Sci 39:833-45, Dec 70
Some of the problems associated with the freezing and thawing of kidneys. Halasz NA, et al.
Cryobiology 7:163-7, Sep-Oct 70
Exogenic 35SO4-heparin introduced into the organism. Yurukova Z. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:595-8, 1969
Refractoriness to renal effects of aldosterone in the golden hamster. Gaunt R, et al.
Endocrinology 89:63-9, Jul 71
Influence of hypothalamic deposits of antidipsic drugs on renal excretion. Gutman Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:326-9, 1971
Tissue dissociation with proteolytic enzymes. Adsorption and activity of enzymes at the cell surface.
Poste G. Exp Cell Res 65:359-67, Apr 71
Oxygen consumption and 14CO2 production in tissue of rats with chronic and acute selenite poisoning. Caravaggi C. Experientia 27:369-71, 15 Apr 71
Effect of ethyl alcohol on thyroidal iodide trapping and renal clearance of 131I label in rats. Yadav HS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1421-7, Oct 70
Some questions on nephrotoxicity. Mudge GH.
Invest Radiol 5:407-23, Nov-Dec 70
Studies on the sites of action of ethacrynic acid and furosemide during angiotensin infusion. Radó JP, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:375-81, Nov-Dec 70
Blood cholinesterases, hepatic renal and haemopoietic functions in children receiving repeated doses of "dipterex". Aal AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:265-71, 1970
Factors influencing the effect of lysine-vasopressin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infusion on renal medullary osmolality in conscious rats. Atherton JC, et al. J Endocrinol 48:x-xi, Sep 70
The effects of porcine calcitonin on renal function in the rabbit. Salako LA, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:485-91, Jul 71
Effects of stilbestrol on the renal pressor system as modified by adrenalectomy and secondary aldosteronism. Nasjletti A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:30-8, Jul 71
You can't determine kidney retention by measuring urinary excretion. Blau M, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:769-70, Dec 70
The early changes produced in the rabbit renal medulla by ethyleneimine: electron-microscope and circulatory studies. Davies DJ.
J Pathol 101:329-32, Aug 70
Overdosage of colistin. Rothner AD, et al.
J Pediatr 77:515-6, Sep 70
Inhibition by chlorpromazine of the effects of dopamine on the dog kidney. Brotzu G.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:664-7, Sep 70
Effects of mefruside on renal hemodynamics. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1841-2, Dec 70
Renal effects of uricosuric agents in the Cebus monkey. Fanelli GM Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:259-66, Nov 70
Renal effects of uricosuric agents in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:591-9, Jun 71
Renal ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase activity and Na+ reabsorption. Nechay BR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:717-26, Dec 70
Renal response to aminophylline in relation to hydration and exogenous vasopressin. Nechay BR.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:377-82, Feb 71
Effects of cardiac glycosides of renal adenosine triphosphatase activity and Na+ reabsorption in dogs. Nelson JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:727-40, Dec 70
Protective effect of ascorbic acid, isoascorbic acid and mannitol against tetracycline-induced nephrotoxicity. Polec RB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:152-8, Jul 71
Direct and systemic effects of guanethidine on renal function. Williams RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:69-77, Apr 71
Effects of lysine-vasopressin dosage on renal tissue and urinary composition in the conscious, water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:68P-69P, Jun 70
The rapid effects of lysine-vasopressin clearance on renal tissue composition in the conscious water-diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:42P-43P, May 71
Influence of lysine-vasopressin dosage on the time course of changes in renal tissue and urinary composition in the conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:291-309, Mar 71
Influence of variations in hydration and in solute excretion of the effects of lysine-vasopressin infusion on urinary and renal tissue composition in the conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:311-27, Mar 71
The effects of high concentrations of an electrolyte on the swelling of non-metabolizing tissue slices. Davey KJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:641-53, Feb 71
The diuretic actions of prostaglandin E1 and of noradrenaline, and the occurrence of a prostaglandin E1-like substance in the renal lymph of cats. Fujimoto S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:1-19, May 70
Changes in renal function associated with the development of resistance of the renal vasculature to the arterial infusion of angiotensin. Klein GL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:43P-44P, May 71
The separation of renal activity from lung and from the venous effluent from perfused lungs. Lockett MF.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:719-31, Feb 71
The release of a renally active substance by perfused rat hearts. Lockett MF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:733-8, Feb 71
An effect of angiotensin on sodium pump activity of rat kidney cortex. Munday KA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:31P-32P, Apr 71
Autoradiographic study on the site of uptake of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Wada T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:185-93, Aug 70
The renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins (PGE1, PGA1) in renal ischemia. Murphy GP, et al.
J Surg Res 10:533-41, Nov 70
Simulation of the renal effects of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in man. DeHaven JC, et al.
J Theor Biol 28:261-86, Aug 70
A practical guide to drug usage in adult patients with impaired renal function. Bennett WM, et al.
JAMA 214:1468-75, 23 Nov 70
Methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity.
JAMA 217:958-9, 16 Aug 71
Studies on the massive administration of corticosteroid during open heart surgery. Its effect to renal function. Nonoyama A, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:711-24, Aug 70
Cytomorphological changes of cultured cells from rat liver, kidney and lung induced by several mycotoxins. Umeda M. Jap J Exp Med 41:195-207, Jun 71
Effects of cortisol on the Henle's loop of the adrenalectomized rat's kidney. Sakai F, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:458-9, Sep 70
Morphologic and biochemical effects of a chelating agent, alpha, alpha'-dipyridyl, on kidney and liver in rats. Rifkin RJ, et al. Lab Invest 23:480-8, Nov 70
Actions of prolactin on human renal function. Horrobin DF, et al. Lancet 2:352-4, 14 Aug 71
Aflatoxin B1: the kidney as a site of action in the mouse. Akao M, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:495-501, 8 May 71
Researches on experimental intoxication with chlorpropanediol (mono-chlorhydrine) and dichlorpropanol (glycerindichlorhydrine). Dorobantu M, et al. Med Lav 61:343-54, Apr 70
Dual effect of potent diuretics on renal handling of phosphate in man. Steele TH.
Metabolism 20:749-61, Aug 71
Cholecystography and nephrotoxicity. Swales JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:354, 5 Aug 71
Methoxyflurane anesthesia and renal function.
N Engl J Med 283:1225-7, 26 Nov 70
Effect of angiotensin on the kidney of the high altitude native. Torres C, et al. Nephron 7:489-98, 1970
Renal effects of antituberculous antibiotics. Raab WP.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:73-80, 1970
Control by insulin of sodium potassium and water excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:11-20, 1971
Changes in renal blood flow during renal nerve stimulation. DiSalvo J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:150-3, Jan 71
Renal vascular response to plasma and to known vasoactive substances. Hysell JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:930-3, Dec 70
Acute renal effects of amphotericin B. Jose PA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:224-8, May 71
Effects of ACTH on voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus) related to reproductive function and renal disease. Pasley JN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:268-72, May 71
Interrelationships of thyroxine, citrate, and renal calcification in the magnesium-deficient rat. Reeves PG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1104-9, Jul 71
The effect of prednisolone on fatal postirradiation nephritis in rabbits. Caldwell WL.
Radiology 98:431-3, Feb 71
An evaluation of the effect of high-dose urography on previously impaired renal and hepatic function in man. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 97:249-54, Nov 70
The effects of betahistine on the isolated perfused baboon kidney. Groenewald JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1002-5, 5 Sep 70
Methoxyflurane and renal failure. Lawson NW, et al.
South Med J 64:924-8, Aug 71
Renal and cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandins in normal and hypertensive dogs. Schoonees R, et al.
Surg Forum 21:536-8, 1970
Strain-dependent renal toxicity of a nonsteroid antiinflammatory agent. Bokelman DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:111-24, May 71
Some effects of azathioprine on compensatory renal enlargement in mice. Cobbe SM, et al.
Transplantation 10:443-6, Nov 70
[Changes of Hippuran renographic curve following the use of phenylbutazone, Spofa] Huvar A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:147-53, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Ultrastructural aspects of renal infiltration by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Apropos of a case] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:461-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[A propos of the introduction of G. Richet on antibiotic renal accidents] Chabbert YA.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:913-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diuretic effect of furosemide in acute oliguria in burned dogs] Barac G.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:191-3, May 70 (Fre)
[Mechanism of bilirubinuria induced by exogenous unconjugated bilirubin (BNC), in dogs] Barac G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:239, 1970 (Fre)
[Role of arterial pressure variations in the renal response to angiotensin (experimental study)] Fourcade J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:808-16, Sep 70 (Fre)
[A comparative study of the hematological and tissue effects of testosterone administered to male rats by percutaneous or by subcutaneous routes] Aschkenasy A. Therapie 25:1025-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effects of halogenated anesthetics on the liver, thyroid gland and kidney] Lebeau R.
Union Med Can 99:684-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Intrarenal role of renin: effects of vasoconstrictors on isolated rabbit kidney] Regoli D, et al.
Union Med Can 100:733-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Protective action of Trasylol in experimental kidney disorders] Truss F.
Anaesthesist 20:293-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochloride (BON) on blood circulation. 3. Effect on the sympathetic nerve fibres of the heart and kidneys] Fodina L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1656+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochloride (BON) on blood circulation. 2. Blood supply of hypothalamus, liver, renal cortex, myocardium and hindlimb] Kovách AG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1659+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Renal action mechanism of diuretics] Meng K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2089-94, 9 Oct 70 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of intravenous injections of contrast media on the kidney. Experiments in dogs. II] Lélek I.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:367-72, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Radiologic, pathophysiologic and pathologic-anatomic studies on the effect of a new radiological contrast media used in urography] Schulten HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:818-25, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of an estrogen-progesterone combination on growth and metabolism of liver and kidney in young female rats] Mitznegg P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:615-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Effect on the kidney of slow and rapid blood substitution using colloidal volume substitutes] Hölscher B.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1191-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Dangers of tetracycline treatment in impaired kidney function] Ezendam WH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1300-5, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of Visotrast in comparison to other modern contrast media used in renal angiography] Pokorny L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 8:465-70, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of Raubasin on kidney function] Giessauf W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:292-3, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on kidneys of newborn rats after chronic urea administration to the mother] Seipelt H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:623-7, 1969 (Ger)
[High doses of thiamine and kidney function] Sauli M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 1:175+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the control of glomerular filtrate and tubular reabsorption efficiency during infusion of angiotensin II] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1515-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Inhibition by chlorpromazine of the effects of dopamine on the dog kidney] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:511-4, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. 8. Action of Salyrgan on the non-protein sulfhydryl groups] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:771-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of digitalis and substances with analogous action. Lecture 3] Messini M.
Clin Ter 56:199-211, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. VI. Behavior of respiration and respiratory control in liver and renal mitochondria of animals poisoned by DMFA] Carta G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:809-16, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia problems in patients with a disease solitary kidney] L'Orsa RM, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:675-82, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hormonal and metabolic correlations between adrenocortical hormones and cyclic adenylic nucleotide] Alberti C, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:41-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic and renal tolerance of a new preparation of phenylbutazone in rheumatic therapy] Carrozzo M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 78:91-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Further studies on the effect of proxazole on the human kidney] Mioli V, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:25-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Cyclazenine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: effects on renal function] Bologna E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1585-93, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Influence of cephalothin on renal function] Mishina T.
Jap J Antibiot 23:330-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies on nephrotoxicity of antibiotics] Niimura K.
Jap J Urol 62:417-30, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Kidney damage caused by selective renal angiography in rabbits] Evensen A, et al.
Nord Med 84:1634-5, 17 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Effect of thyroxine on the perfusion of the isolated rat kidney after noradrenaline administration and upon the metabolism of noradrenaline--14C] Janiec W, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:55-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension and damage of the kidneys in the course of antituberculous chemotherapy] Vertun B, et al. Gruzlica 38:994-1000, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Influence of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on renal dysfunction in experimental damage of the renal tubules] Szafranowa H.
Patol Pol 21:609-18, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Renal damage in the course of treatment with antibiotics in infants] Gietko M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1547-51, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of neomycin on the kidney in experimental animals] Belova IP. Antibiotiki 15:818-23, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of amphotericin B and sodium desoxycholate levorin on the functional state of the kidneys in dogs] Moiseeva MV. Antibiotiki 15:810-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the organs of healthy dogs during a prolonged intra-arterial infusion of penicillin] Zakharova LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:127-30, Feb 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Synestrol induced morphological changes in golden hamster kidneys] Ermolova TS, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:37-42, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the processes of urine formation in dogs] Anikin GD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:70-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Organ cultures of embryonal tissue of mouse kidney under the transplacental effect of 3,3 1 dichlorbenzidine and ortholidine] Golub' NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:83-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Transplacental action of dimethylnitrosoamine in kidney organ cultures] Sorokina ,IuD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:77-81, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of salphos on the functional state of the kidneys] Medovar AM.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:733-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Spectrophotographic and morphologic study of the toxic effect of "chromium alkalies" on the parenchymatous organs in rabbits] Shabanova OM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:240-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Continuous and intermittent effect of methylmercaptophos on the microstructure of animal organs] Tikhonova GP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:235-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of theophylline on the kidney] Vlasov VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:697-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional status of the kidneys in workers engaged in the production of divinylalphamethylstyrene rubber] Konstantinovskaia AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:10-2, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hexachlorine on the functional state of the kidneys] Loganovskif NG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the diuretic effect of cardiac glycosides] Berkhin EB, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:76-84, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hypertension on the renin-aldosterone system, renal circulation, glomerular filtration and electrolyte excretion in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:113-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on kidney function in middle-aged and aged persons] Terekhov NT, et al.
Klin Khir 6:40-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Specificity of increased resistance of animals to repeated action of renal poisons] Vaksberg GM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:31-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional status of the kidneys in hormonal therapy of rheumatism in children] Klafshevich GI, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:67-70, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Nephrotoxicity of drugs] Cambiano CA.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:357-8, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Effects of furosemide on glomerular filtration, renal blood flow and the cortico-medullary-osmotic gradient in dogs] Torres Zamora M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:285-93, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Cephalexin monohydrate in pediatrics. Clinical, bacteriological experiences and the hematic, hepatic and renal tolerance in 120 children with respiratory infections] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 100-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Effect of dendrodochin in vitro on the respiration and glycolytic activity of tissues of some organs in albino rats] Savchenko MIu.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:453-6, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Lead and nephritis] Savićević M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:627-33, 1969 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution to the study of the appearance and presence of megakaryocytes in the circulation of human embryos during the early phases of intrauterine development. Mršević D, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:47-55, 1970
An histochemical investigation of acid phosphatase activity in the pronephros of the developing Xenopus laevis tadpole. Goldin G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:31-9, 1971
Basement membranes of the nephron in various phases of development of the human fetus studied comparatively with the light and electron microscopes. Zengteler G. Acta Med Pol 12:261-6, 1971
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. V. The archinephric duct. Youson JH, et al.
Am J Anat 131:289-313, Jul 71
Physiology of the fetal urinary tract. Bernstine RL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:652-64, Sep 70
Growth of fetal organs after maternal partial hepatectomy or unilateral nephrectomy. Skreb N, et al. Experientia 27:76-7, 15 Jan 71
An autoradiographic study of p-amino-((2-H3)glycyl) hippuric acid transport in the rat placenta and foetal kidney. Desalu AB.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:269-73, 1970
Stimulation of cell division in pronephros of embryonic grafts following partial nephrectomy in the host (Xenopus laevis). Chopra DP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:525-33, Nov 70
Tissue-specific mitotic inhibition in the kidneys of embryonic grafts and partially nephrectomized host Xenopus laevis. Chopra DP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:321-9, Jun 71
Tissue degeneration: an electron microscopic study of the pronephros of Rana temporaria. Fox H.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:139-57, Aug 70
The origin and movement of nephrogenic cells in the chick embryo as determined by radiographic mapping. Rosenquist GC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:367-80, Sep 70
Acid hydrolases and their relationship to lysosomes in the mesonephros of the chick embryo. Patel VB.
J Exp Zool 175:429-44, Dec 70
The effect of intra-uterine urinary obstruction upon the development of the fetal kidney. Beck AD.
J Urol 105:784-9, Jun 71
[Immunohistological localization of hypoxanthine dehydrogenase in the mesonephros and the metanephros of chick embryo] Beaupain D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1145-7, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Further details on the maximal distance at which the primary ureter exerts its inductive action on the mesonephrogenic blastema in anuran Amphibia] Gipouloux JD, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2329-31, 11 May 70 (Fre)
[Radioautographic studies on the incorporation of 35S into acid mucopolysaccharide in the wolffian body of the toad] Jonas L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:268-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the maxillary nephridia of Polyxenus lagurus (L.) (Diplopoda, Penicillata)] el-Hifnawi el-S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:518-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the development of the kidney (metanephros) in embryos of domestic pig. Differentiation and development of the kidney in the 1st half of fetal life] Kuńska A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:1-19, 1971 (Pol)
[Histocytochemical studies of the development of the kidney (metanephros) in domestic pig fetuses. II. Development of multipapillary kidney in the 2d half of feta life] Kuńska A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:289-300, 1971 (Pol)
[Formation of antigenic properties of kidney tissue in human embryogenesis] Averkina RF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:94-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for tightly-bound zinc in leucine aminopeptidase from pig kidney. Lisowski J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:311-24, 1970
Arginase isoenzymes in liver and kidney of some mammals. Porembska Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:77-85, 1971
Beta-glucuronidase in kidney-adrenal of male frogs (Rana tigrina): a correlation of observations on histochemistry and biochemistry. Varute AT.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:7-13, 1970
Histoenzymology of kidney beta-glucuronidase of male frogs in seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle. Varute AT. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:125-35, 1970
Characterization of the acid phosphatase activity in the plasma membrane fraction from baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21). Gahmberg CG, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:451-8, 1970
The circadian fluctuations of the amount of free phosphate and of the activity of acid phosphatase in the kidneys of mice and the effect of UV radiation upon this rhythm. Lindahl PE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:254-68, Oct 70
Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase activity in the rat kidney. Lönnerholm G.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:433-9, Apr 71
Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in the nervous system, liver and kidney of rats in immediate and remote periods after 24-hour artificial hypobiosis. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1008-12, Sep 70
Renal venous renin activity. Enhancement of sensitivity of lateralization by sodium depletion. Strong CG, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:602-11, Jun 71
Effects of steroid conjugates on availability of pyridoxal phosphate for kynureninase and kynurenine aminotransferase activity. Mason M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:786-91, Jul 71
Effect of osmolality on Na plus-K plus-ATPase in outer renal medulla. Alexander JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1742-5, Dec 70
Antihemophilic factor activity isolated from kidneys of normal and hemophilic dogs. Barrow EM, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1020-4, Apr 71
Effect of chronic alkalosis and acidosis on glutaminase II path in the dog kidney in vivo. Bourke E, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1033-6, Apr 71
Renin isozymes of extrarenal origin. Carretero OA, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1468-72, May 71
Role of kidney in gluconeogenesis and amino acid catabolism. Szepesi B, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1627-31, Dec 70
Renal mitochondrial enzymes in potassium depletion. Weiner MW, et al. Am J Physiol 221:613-7, Aug 71
Renal lysozyme levels in animals developing Proteus mirabilis-induced pyelonephritis. Eudy WW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:300-5, Feb 71
The effect of temperature on the activity of (Naplus plus K plus)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:633-7, Feb 71
Preparation and properties of a homogeneous aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase from hog kidney. Christenson JG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:356-67, Nov 70
Distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in subcellular fractions of rat tissues. Domenech EM de, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:147-54, Nov 70
Developmental changes of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase in the rat liver and kidney. Koldovský O.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:378-81, Jan 71
Rabbit liver and rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatases: catalytic properties of enzymes activated by coenzyme A and acyl carrier protein. Nakashima K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:190-9, Jul 70
Active and inactive forms of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat heart and kidney: effect of diabetes, fasting, and refeeding on pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion. Wieland O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:593-601, Apr 71
Transcription-dependent release of a mammalian RNA polymerase from its endogenous template. Bagshaw JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1207-13, 19 Mar 71
Molecular species of a soluble nucleoside diphosphokinase related to the Na + ,K + -ATPase. Hossler FE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:530-6, 7 May 71
Phosphorylation of a purified (Na + +K +) adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1259-65, 18 Jun 71
Induction of renal adenosine and guanine deaminases during ammonium chloride acidosis in rats. Sanger KC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1056-63, 4 Jun 71
Glutamine synthetase in muscle and kidney. Iqbal K, et al. Biochem J 119:145-56, Sep 70
Ketone body and fatty acid metabolism in sheep tissues. 3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a cytoplasmic enzyme in sheep liver and kidney. Koundakjian PP, et al. Biochem J 119:49-57, Aug 70
Conditions for activity of glutaminase in kidney mitochondria. Kovačević Z, et al.
Biochem J 118:265-74, Jun 70
Relation between digitalis binding in vivo and inhibition of sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase in canine kidney. Allen JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:73-80, Jan 71
Inhibition of renal Na + ,K + -activated adenosine triphosphatase activity by ethacrynic acid. Davis PW.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1983-9, Jun 70
Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. 13. Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D in vivo on renal and hepatic carbonic anhydrase in mice. Suzuki S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:759-70, Apr 71
Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. XIV. Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D in vitro on carbonic anhydrase from liver and kidney of mice. Suzuki S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:771-82, Apr 71
Isolation of highly purified gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase from rat kidney. Orlowski M, et al.
Biochemistry 10:372-80, 2 Feb 71
Isolation of crystalline pig kidney aldolase B. Alarcon O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:460-3, 10 Feb 71
(Na plus minus K+)-APTase in the kidney of normal and castrated mice. Avdalović N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:137-40, 20 Apr 71
Rate of gluconeogenesis and levels of gluconeogenic enzymes in liver and kidney of diabetic and normal Chinese hamsters. Chang AY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:587-92, 29 Dec 70
Differential assay of human hexosaminidases A and B. Dance N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:662-4, 29 Dec 70
Separation and characterization of aconitate hydratase isoenzymes from pig tissues. Kanes RZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:204-10, 13 Jan 71
The effect of urea, sodium and calcium on microsomal ATPase activity in different parts of the kidney. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:133-6, 9 Mar 71
The development of adenyl cyclase in rat liver, kidney, brain and skeletal muscle. Hommes FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:296-300, 18 May 71
Purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. I. The influence of detergents on the activity of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in preparations from the outer medulla of rabbit kidney. Jorgensen PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:366-80, 13 Apr 71
Purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. II. Preparation by zonal centrifugation of highly active (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from the outer medulla of rabbit kidneys. Jorgensen PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:381-94, 13 Apr 71
Lysosomal beta-galactosidases of rat kidney. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:622-4, 16 Dec 70
The effects of diamines and polyamines on enzymic methylation of nucleic acid. Pegg AE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:630-42, 8 Apr 71
The origin of the serum alkaline phosphatase in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Righetti AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:504-9, 1971
Properties of ornithine aminotransferase from rat liver, kidney and small intestine. Sanada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:42-50, 14 Oct 70
Homoargininosuccinic acid synthesis by an enzyme from pig kidney. Strandholm JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:293-5, 18 May 71
Li+ stimulation of ouabain-sensitive respiration and (Na plus-K plus)-ATPase of kidney cortex of ground squirrels. Willis JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:486-9, 1 Dec 70
Changes in the enzymic capacity of the rat kidney and heart due to unilateral nephrectomy and deoxycorticosterone induced hypertension. Mangnall D, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:464-76, Oct 70
Subcellular localization of renin and kininogenase in the rat kidney. Nustad K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:326-33, Oct 70
Oxidation of L-hydroxyproline in the liver and kidney of the rat and domestic fowl in vitro. Bannister DW, et al. Br Poult Sci 11:505-8, Oct 70
Increased subcellular hyaluronidase in the rat after hydrocortisone injection. Bowness JM, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:12-8, Jan 71
Alkaline and acid ribonucleases of kidney and spleen of nephrotic rats. Nicholls DM, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:535-42, May 71
Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver tissue, kidney tissue, and tumor tissue from patients with renal carcinoma. Scherstén T, et al. Cancer 27:278-83, Feb 71
Effects of diuretics on microsomal (Na+,K+)-ATPase in the human heart and the rat heart and kidney. Gibson K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:343-7, Jul 70
Distribution and properties of (Na plus-K plus) ATP-ase in human postmortem kidney, and the effect of diuretics. Tulloch BR, et al.
Clin Sci 40:4P-5P, Feb 71
Properties and subcellular distribution of ornithine cycle enzymes in amphibian kidney. Carlisky NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:835-48, Jun 68
Comparative studies on liver and kidney xanthine dehydrogenase in two breeds of domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus) during prolonged starvation. Scholz RW. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:503-12, 1 Oct 70
Comparative study of the development of enzymes involved in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism from brain, heart, liver and kidney of chick embryo. Wang KM. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:33-50, Oct 68
Parathyroid hormono-hydrolyzing enzymes in human kidney. Fujita T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:203-6, Jun 70
Physiological significance of an enzyme preferentially hydrolyzing parathyroid hormone in rat kidney. Oata M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:123-7, Feb 71
Mechanism of inactivation of oxytocin by rat kidney enzymes. Koida M, et al.
Endocrinology 88:633-43, Mar 71
A bioassay for thyroxine based on rat kidney transamidinase activities. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1237-44, Dec 70
Purification and properties of rat kidney and liver ornithine aminotransferase. Yip MC, et al.
Enzyme 12:187-200, 1971
Studies of human kidney and urine acid phosphatase. I. Biochemical characeristics and in vitro factors influencing measurement. Kramer HJ, et al.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:435-49, 1970
Isoelectric focusing of alkaline phosphatases from human kidney and calf intestine. Latner AL, et al.
Enzymologia 40:1-7, 31 Jan 71
Partial purification and some properties of beef kidney D-aspartate oxidase. Rinaldi A.
Enzymologia 40:314-21, 31 May 71
Purification and properties of guanine-deaminase from rat kidney. Sanger KC, et al.
Enzymologia 39:49-56, 31 Jul 70
The cleavage of prolyl peptides by kidney peptidases. Partial purification of an "X-prolyl-aminopeptidase" from swine kidney microsomes. Dehm P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:364-71, Dec 70
The cleavage of prolyl peptides by kidney peptidases. Isolation of a microsomal carboxypeptidase from swine kidney. Dehm P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:372-7, Dec 70
Kinetic properties of glutaminase from pig renal cortex. Tveit B, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:337-44, Jun 70
The effect of estrogen phosphatases in the developing rat kidney. Schiebler TH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:239-48, Sep 70
Hepatic and renal neutral angiotensinases. Matsunaga M, et al. Experientia 26:1297-8, 15 Dec 70
Enzyme patterns in young and old mouse kidneys. Wilson PD, et al. Gerontologia 17:16-32, 1971
Physical and chemical characterization of pig kidney particulate aminopeptidase. Wacker H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:473-85, 1971
Specificity in steroid histochemistry, with special reference to the use of steroid solvents. Distribution of 11-beta-Hydroxysteroiddehydrogenase in kidney and thymus from the mouse. Hoyer PE, et al.
Histochemie 24:292-306, 1970
Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. 3. An improved method with 4-Cl-5-Br-3-indolyl-beta-D-fucoside and its application in studies of enzymes in the intestine, kidney and other tissues. Lojda Z, et al.
Histochemie 25:195-207, 1971
Allosteric interactions in D-serine dehydratase of chicken kidney. Grillo MA, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:791-6, Jun 71
Alpha-particle autoradiography of alkaline phosphatase inhibition by cadmium. Landolt R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:127-8, Feb 71
The enzymes of the embryonic nephron. Arvy L.
Int Rev Cytol 25:333-61, 1969 (107 ref.)
Metabolic inestigations of the rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide, and ethacrynic acid. II. Changes of some enzyme activities in mitochondria ofthe renal cortex and medulla. Janata V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:200-3, Feb 71
Increase in long fatty acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in the liver and kidney of alloxan diabetic rat. Kurooka S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:247-9, Jan 71
Purification of alpha-mannosidase from hog kidney and its action on glycopeptides. Okumura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:561-71, Oct 70
Purification of the sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from canine renal medulla. Kyte J. J Biol Chem 246:4157-65, 10 Jul 71
Steroid - D -glucosidase activity in rabbit tissues. Mellor JD, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4377-80, 25 Jul 71
Aromatic alpha-keto acid reductase from rat kidney. Nakano M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4443-9, 10 Sep 70
Studies on the biosynthesis of the hydroxylsine-linked disaccharide unit of basement membranes and collagens. II. Kidney galactosyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4910-8, Aug 71
Studies on the biosynthesis of the hydroxylysine-linked disaccharide unit of basement membranes and collagens. Spiro RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4899-909, Aug 71
Characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of rat tissues. Thompson WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3145-50, 25 May 71
Bidirectional transport of horseradish peroxidase in proximal tubule of Necturus kidney. Bentzel CJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:197-202, Jan 71
Isolation and biochemical characterization of brush borders from rabbit kidney. Berger SJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:637-45, Dec 70
Comparative analysis of the concentration of injected horseradish peroxidase in cytoplasmic granules of the kidney cortex, in the blood, urine, and liver. Straus W.
J Cell Biol 48:620-32, Mar 71
Parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase from the renal cortex of a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Marcus R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:537-41, Sep 71
The distribution of sodium-potassium--activated adenosine triphosphatase in medulla and cortex of the kidney. Hendler ED, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1329-37, Jun 71
Age and parathyroid hormone inactivation by kidney tissue. Fujita T, et al. J Gerontol 26:20-3, Jan 71
Age changes in various biological measurements of C57BL-6J female mice. Leto S, et al.
J Gerontol 26:24-7, Jan 71
Inhibition of renal acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase activity by glutaraldehyde fixation. Arborgh B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:449-51, Jul 71
Formation and ultrastructure of enzymically active polymers of pig renal glutaminase. Olsen BR, et al.
J Mol Biol 52:239-45, 14 Sep 70
Correlation between the nutritive value of dietary protein and the activity of kidney transamidinase of growing rats. Takeuchi H, et al.
J Nutr 101:495-9, Apr 71
Evidence for a dual role of creatine in the regulation of kidney transamidinase activities in the rat. Van Pilsum JF. J Nutr 101:1085-91, Aug 71
Renal ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase activity and Na+ reabsorption. Nechay BR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:717-26, Dec 70
Effects of cardiac glycosides of renal adenosine triphosphatase activity and Na+ reabsorption in dogs. Nelson JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:727-40, Dec 70
Acid mucopolysaccharase activity in lysosome of rat kidney. Kawamura O. Jap Circ J 34:867-75, Oct 70
Effects of sodium and potassium ions on the ATPase activity of rat kidney mitochondria. Gemba M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:263-70, Apr 71
Effect of testosterone on renal and hepatic L-gulonolactonase activities in male, female and pseudohermaphroditic rats. Grossman SH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:175-80, 8 Feb 71
Increase of (Na+ plus K+)-dependent ATPase activity in gills and kidneys of two euryhaline marine teleosts, Crenimugil labrosus (Risso, 1826) and Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758), during adaptation to fresh water. Lasserre P. Life Sci [II] 10:113-9, 22 Jan 71
On the inhibition of (Na plus, plus, K plus)-activated adenosine triphosphatase by diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Lahiri AK, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:46-51, Jan 71
Branchial reduction and renal stimulation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase by prolactin in hypophysectomized killifish in fresh water. Pickford GE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:378-9, 24 Oct 70
Induction of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the regenerating kidney after lesions by drugs. Herken H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:297-306, 1970
Inhibition of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the rat kidney by 6-aminonicotinamide. Lange K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:177-80, 1970
Changes in patterns of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the developing rat kidney. Burch HB, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:199+, Jan 71
Daily rhythmic changes in sodium-potassium activated adenosine-triphosphatase activities in rat liver and kidney. Sodium-potassium activated adenosine-triphosphatase, XXIX. Bakkeren JA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 325:77-84, 1971
Plasma cell membranes of the rat kidney. II. ATPase activities in adrenalectomized rats with and without steroid hormone substitution. De Santo NG, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 324:26-42, 1971
Plasma cell membranes of the rat kidney. I. Purification and properties of cell membrane ATPase. Ebel H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 324:1-25, 1971
Studies on the effecto of sudden ischemia on renal histochemistry. Staszyc J, et al.
Pol Med J 10:124-32, 1971
Mapping of a human genetic regulator element by somatic cell genetic analysis. Klebe RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1220-7, Aug 70
The gamma-glutamyl cycle: a possible transport system for amino acids. Orlowski M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1248-55, Nov 70
Selective postnatal development of Na,K-activated-adenosinetriphosphatase in rabbit kidneys. Davis PW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:95-7, Jan 71
Distribution of histidine decarboxylase in the pregnant mouse kidney. Henningsson SS, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:156-9, Jul 71
Acetoacetyl--coenzyme A thiolase in brain, liver, and kidney during maturation of the rat. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. Science 172:380-2, 23 Apr 71
Vitamin B 6 -dependency of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the kidney from a patient with vitamin B 6 dependent convulsion. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:195-8, Jun 71
A study on the neotetrazolium reductase system in the kidney cells of chick embryo by microspectrophotometry. I. Determination of the activity of the NAD-dependent dehydrogenase system. Miyamoto H, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 17:69-74, Nov 70
A study on the neotetrazolium reductase system in the kidney cells of chick embryo by microspectrophotometry. II. Determination of the activity of the NADP-dependent dehydrogenase system. Sone H, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 17:75-9, Nov 70
Lactate dehydrogenase output of the excised kidney as an index of acute ischaemic renal damage. Kohn M, et al. Transplantation 11:461-4, May 71
[Histochemical examination of kidneys and liver in experimental imipramine poisoning] Jaklinski A, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:167-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Changes in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the liver and kidney of mice during their development] Jouanel P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:794-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of mouse heart and kidney depending upon the age] Marcollet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2031-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Localisation of DNAse by the substrate film method: comparison of different DNA preparations] Daoust R.
Rev Can Biol 29:129-32, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on cold-preserved tissue] Hocker D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:127-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Topochemistry of detoxication metabolism by glucuronidation. I. Demonstration of uridinediphosphate glucose dehydrogenase in liver and kidney of different species by means of an improved gel incubation method] Stiller D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:328-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases; influence of coenzyme and phenazine methosulfate on histotopochemical localization] Wenk H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:379-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Preparation and ATPase activity of renin-containing granules] Schmidt D, et al.
Experientia 27:137-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Inhibition of autolysis in renal tissue by the kallikrein inactivator Trasylol. Histological and histochemical studies] Goslar HG, et al.
Histochemie 26:370-81, 1971 (Ger)
[The characterization of a glycil-D-leucine splitting enzyme preparation from human kidneys] Felicetti D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1260-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The characterization of a D-leucyl-glycine-splitting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme from human kidneys] Felicetti D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1253-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Suitability of the zinc-heat treatment for recovery and enrichment of enzyme preparations from various organs. Leucine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase from crystalline lens, kidney and liver] Glässer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1329-36, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of lysosomal enzymes (beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase) in normal human kidneys] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:501-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Biochemical criteria in organ preservation] Herfarth C, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1124-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of various hormones and drugs on adenyl cyclase of rat kidney] Jakobs KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:364-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat heart, liver muscle and kidney in experimental rickets] Dakhil T, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:91-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of xanthine oxidase in tissue cultures, in tissue slices and in tumor cell suspensions] Lettré H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:368-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Specificity of the histochemical demonstration of nucleoside phosphatases by the Wachstein-Meisel technic] Wohlrab F. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:90-108, 1971 (Ger)
[The action of folic acid on deoxyribonucleases of mouse kidney] Tempel K. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:589-94, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Further studies of the distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human ischemic kidney] Congiu P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:757-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Some aspects of the pharmacokinetics of metampicillin. II. In vitro research] Gradnik B, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:116-22, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Effect of cadmium on kidney protein catabolism] Chiappino G, et al. Med Lav 61:424-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the cells of the macula densa in experimental saturnism] Di Nunno C, et al. Med Lav 60:343-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical behavior of lactate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase of the kidney in experimental saturnism] Vimercati F, et al. Med Lav 61:154-61, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Beta-glucuronidase activity in various organs of irradiated rats] Covi A, et al. Minerva Med 61:4181-4, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes in various enzymatic activities in renal tissue in the course of experimental lead poisoning] Alessio L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:105-8, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Mg plus,plus-Na plus-K plus-ATPase in cellular membranes of the rat kidney. Effect of aldosterone, cortisone and aldosterone inhi- bitors] De Santo NG, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:100-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic study of aspecific esterases in the rat liver and kidney, using 2-thioacetoxybenzanilide (TAB)] Mercante G, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:184-92, 1969 (Ita)
[Monoamine oxidase. 8. Solubilization and purification of monoamine oxidase of the pig kidney] Sho S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:442-8, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on glutaminase activities in the kidney] Akazawa Y. Jap J Urol 62:360-7, May 71 (Jap)
[Influence of testosterone on aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2) in the liver and kidney of the rat] Tarnawski R, et al. Endokrynol Pol 21:439-43, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Histoenzymochemical properties of the kidneys in acute renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al. Arkh Patol 32:16-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunochemical and electrophoretic study of proteins and enzymes of the cytoplasm of rat kidney cells] Kashkin KP, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1170-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of certain enzymes in various strata of the rat kidney in experimental nephritis] Dobrinskaia MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:52-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of Na plus-K plus-activated, Mg2 plus-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in rat kidneys] Krestinskaia TV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:217-9, 1 Jul 69 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase activity in rat liver and kidney tissue in experimental traumatic shock] Zhalko-Titarenko VF. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:42-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of toxic substances formed during tobacco fermentation on the adenosinetriphosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity of rabbit liver, kidney, heart and brain] Dragiev M, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity dynamics in kidney tissue after transfusion with heterogenic blood] Shepotinovskif VI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:52-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of interrelations between thiamine, pantothenic and para-aminobenzoic acids] Ostrovskif IuM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:508-16, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in several renal tissue enzymes in experimental renal infarct] Razbofnikov S, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:11-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Activity of some Krebs' cycle dehydrogenase in brain, liver and kidneys] Putilina FE, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:112-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Method of Rivanol fractionation of serum and tissue aspartate aminotransferase] Pashev IG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:200-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia and 2,4-dinotrophenol on lactate dehydrogenase activity in brain, liver and kidneys] Putilina FE, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:161-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase and inorganic phosphorous activity in livers, and kidneys of adrenlectomiced rats treated simultaneously with vitamin D] Spinetti-Berti M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:61-4, 1970 (Spa)
[Kinetic properties of glutaminase in kidney mitochondria of rabbits] Magariamov AG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:243-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of chlorine ions, urea and hormones participating in regulation of hydro-sodium metabolism on glutaminase of cortical layer of kidney mitochondria in rabbits] Magariamov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:249-53, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of adenochrome and vicasol on monoamine oxidase in some organs of rabbits] Petrianik VD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:225-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basement membranes of the nephron in various phases of development of the human fetus studied comparatively with the light and electron microscopes. Zengteler G. Acta Med Pol 12:261-6, 1971
Observations on the opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L., at various stages during the life cycle. Youson JH. Can J Zool 48:1313-6, Nov 70
A quantitative histologic analysis of selected tissues in growing mice. Nichols JE, et al. Dev Biol 23:113-27, Sep 70
Experimental studies on early compensatory renal enlargement following unilateral nephrectomy. Ghose AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1249-56, Sep 70
ostnatal development of renal function: micropuncture and clearance studies in the dog. Horster M, et al. J Clin Invest 50:779-95, Apr 71
Renal function as influenced by compensatory growth after subtotal nephrectomy in dog. Kolberg A, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:156-64, 1970
Factors influencing compensatory renal hyperplasia. Dicker SE. J Physiol (Lond) 214:14P-15P, Apr 71
Separate transport systems for sugars and amino acids in developing rat kidney cortex. Segal S, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 68:372-6, Feb 71
Growth of homotransplanted puppy kidneys. Ross G Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:526-8, 1970
Preservation of compensatory renal growth in thymectomized mice. Bump S, et al. Transplantation 8:750-1, Nov 69
[Changes in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the liver and kidney of mice during their development] Jouanel P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:794-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Morphological aspects of immaturity, developmental disorders and precocious involutive phenomena of the nephron: histopathological study of the human kidney at birth and in the first year of life] Cellesi C. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:805-19, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of extreme conditions on the growth of cultured kidney tissue] Pashchenko VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:94-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A paraffin embedding method in kidney immunofluorescent studies. Heron I. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:444-50, 1970
The production of congenital heart defects with the use of antisera to rat kidney, placenta, heart, and lung homogenates. Barrow MV, et al. Am Heart J 82:199-206, Aug 71
Nonglomerular renal disease produced in rabbits by immunization with homologous kidney. Klassen J, et al. Am J Pathol 63:333-58, May 71
Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in experimental renal diseases of the rat. Rosenmann E, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:388-94, Aug 71
The effect of bursectomy, thymectomy and x-irradiation on the incidence of precipitating liver and kidney auto-antibodies in chickens of the obese strain (OS). Wick G. Clin Exp Immunol 7:187-99, Aug 70
Stimulation of cell division in larval kidney (Xenopus laevis) by rat kidney antiserum. Chopra DP, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:396-402, Feb 71
Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in rats with experimental glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis. Dishon T, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:126-35, Aug 71
Cellular antigens in myxo- and paramyxoviruses as revealed by immunodiffusion methods. Chepulis GK, et al. Experientia 26:1141-3, 15 Oct 70
H-2 immunogenicity of various tissue extracts as detected by growth of an allogeneic tumour. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:73-85, 1971
Nephrotoxicity of antibodies to species-specific antigens. Kano K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:470-80, 1971
The development of chick-embryo-lethal-orphan (CELO) virus T and V antigens in lytically infected chick kidney cells. Anderson J, et al. Int J Cancer 7:59-64, 15 Jan 71
Antigenic relationships between cell membranes of normal and SV40 transformed hamster kidney cells. Kedar E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:132-43, Jan 71
Elution of antibodies from biopsy tissue. Feltkamp TE, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:629-31, Oct 70
A micro-immune adherence test for the detection of HL-A antigens. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Immunol 106:681-8, Mar 71
Characterization of surface antigen on cells infected by fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. J Immunol 105:1181-9, Nov 70
Immunofluorescent studies of the kidney in human neurologic disorders. Whitaker JN, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:129-30, Jan 71
Isolation of glycopeptide antigenic site from kidney basement membrane. Mahieu P, et al. Lancet 2:314, 7 Aug 71
Reversion in cells transformed by tumour viruses. Macpherson IA. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:41-8, 16 Feb 71
The sources of immunogenic stimulation of lymphoid cells mediating a local graft-versus-host reaction in rat kidney. Elkins WL. Transplantation 11:551-60, Jun 71
Distribution of antigens reactive with rabbit antirat thymic cell serum. Oliver CB, et al. Transplantation 11:412-4, Apr 71
The Sda blood group antigen in tissues and body fluids. Morton JA, et al. Vox Sang 19:472-82, Nov-Dec 70
[Immunohistochemical results in 589 kidney biopsies (transplants excluded)] Bariéty J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:63-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis with nephropathy (Goodpasture's syndrome). Immunologic study] Oury M, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:695-706, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immuno-histochemical study of 29 renal biopsies made during disseminated erythematous lupus] Morel-Maroger L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:367-79, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Methodical problems in demonstration of heterologous and homologous circulating antibodies of the kidney] Tacke A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:151-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Methodical problems in the identification of organ-specific kidney antibodies] Tacke A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:240-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the intensity of fluorescence by means of the Universal microspectrophotometer I in fluorescence serological studies of the location of nephrotoxin in rat kidneys] Schlipköter HW, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:107-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of the perfusion of isolated kidneys with allogenic lymphocytes] Furiosi P, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:765-86, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Purification of nephrotoxic serum antigen with sepharose coupling method. I] Naruse T, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:106-10, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Immunohistochemical studies of glomerular changes] Morel-Maroger L. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:715-8, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Immunochemical and electrophoretic study of proteins and enzymes of the cytoplasm of rat kidney cells] Kashkin KP, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1170-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The antigenic structure of human kidney tissue] Averkina RF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:92-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of antigenic properties of kidney tissue in human embryogenesis] Averkina RF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:94-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinicoimmunomorphological characteristics of kidney lesions in some collagen diseases] Serov VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:19-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Serological analysis of anti-tissue antibodies arising in immunization with a foreign inducing antigen] Sisenko VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:26-30, 1971 (Rus)

INJURIES

Renal trauma and hypertension. Grant RP Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:173-6, Feb 71
Trauma to the urinary tract. Lamont D. Br Med J 2:710, 19 Jun 71
Pediatric renal trauma. Macpherson RI, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:10-21, Mar 71
Kidney lesions in boxing. Schmid L. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:265-8, Dec 70
Renal pedicle injuries. Guerriero WG, et al. J Trauma 11:53-62, Jan 71
A plea for the conservative treatment of renal injuries. Lucey DT, et al. J Trauma 11:306-16, Apr 71
Experience with renal injuries from penetrating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trauma in Vietnam. Rohner TJ Jr.
J Trauma 11:118-21, Feb 71
Spontaneous disappearance of iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula: report of a case. Herschman A, et al.
J Urol 105:4-6, Jan 71
Arteriographic assessment of injury resulting from renal trauma. An analysis of 74 patients. Lang EK, et al. J Urol 106:1-8, Jul 71
Renal trauma. Morrow JW, et al.
J Urol 104:649-53, Nov 70
Evaluation of renal trauma by infusion urography. Smalley RH, et al. J Urol 105:630-2, May 71
Intrarenal extravasation complicating selective vessel angiography. Farry PJ, et al. NZ Med J 72:17-8, Jul 70
Renal arteriography in the assessment of renal trauma. Lang EK, et al. Radiology 98:103-12, Jan 71
On the effect of induced hypercalcemia and nonspecific kidney damage on mucopolysaccharide synthesis and stone formation in the urinary tract of the rat. Božović L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:66-70, 1970
Complete avulsion of kidney into chest complicated by hypofibrinogenemia. Heeb MA, et al.
Surgery 69:932-5, Jun 71
[Traumatically induced necrotization of the kidney] Varga B. Z Urol Nephrol 62:249-54, 1969
[Urotraumatology] Ottsen M.
Nord Med 85:126, 28 Jan 71 (Dan)
[An unusual type of injury of the horseshoe kidney] Maquinay C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:422-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of selective arteriography to the diagnosis of kidney injuries. Apropos of 20 cases] Lamarque JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:27-36, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Contusions of the kidney in children (a study of 33 cases)] Brueziére J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:79-94, May 71 (Fre)
[Angiography in renal injuries] Caron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:794-801, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Selective renal angiography in survey of traumatic kidney lesions (4 cases)] Clément JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:353-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of renal rupture in the frontal plane] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:256-60, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Tumor of the kidney pelvis in a patient with reno-vascular arterial hypertension secondary to kidney injury] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:155-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Kidney injuries] Cojocaru N, et al.
Laval Med 40:532-41, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of angiography in the evaluation of renal injury] Charrois R, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1428-34, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic observations on the vascular system in kidney injuries. An experimental study] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:777-81, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Traumatic renal hemorrage] Adebahr G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:90-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Late complications of blunt kidney injuries and their expert testimony] Körner F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:106-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of blunt kidney injuries] Lutzeyer W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:82-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Indication for nephrectomy following blunt kidney injuries] Schramm W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:107-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Indications for conservative and operative treatment of closed kidney injuries] Potempa J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:149-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Unilateral kidney artery thrombosis with acute hypertension caused by accidents] Lenz P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:338-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostics of kidney injuries] Chvojka J.
Radiologe 11:215-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Additional radiologic diagnosis of renal trauma by renal scanning] Braedel HU, et al.
Urologe 9:341-3, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the kidney medulla after a circumscribed mechanical injury] Ditscherlein G, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:47-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Medico-legal evaluation of the kidney injuries] Rutoli A, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:187-222, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Importance of radiological findings in the most infrequent events of child home accidents (pulmonary lesions of physicochemical causes, bone lesions of rare etiology, renal injuries)] Marchese GS, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1743-53, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[4 cases of partial resection of the kidney] Banchieri FR. Minerva Urol 21:85-94, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Remote results of renal trauma] Sesia G, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:116-22, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Angiographic diagnosis of renal injuries] Nagai J.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:1071-81, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Problem of surgical treatment of kidney injuries with preservation of the organ] Zajaczkowski T.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:375+, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Considerations on traumatic renal lesions] Oliveira CE de, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:571-3, Oct 69 (Por)
[Renal injury: considerations on diagnosis and therapeutic approach] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 77:175-82, May 71 (Por)
[Open injuries to the kidneys in peace time] Ustimenko EM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:123-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Organ-conserving surgery in kidney injuries] Ustimenko EM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:106-11, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Gunshot wounds of the kidney in peace time] Ustimenko EM. Klin Khir 7:33-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Clinical features and treatment of closed injuries of the kidneys] Mazin VV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:58-62, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Stab and cut wounds of the kidneys] Ustimenko EM.
Vestn Khir 105:101-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Traumatic abdominal- and kidney injuries in children] Henrikson B. Nord Med 84:1351, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

INNERVATION

Release of prostaglandin-like material from dog kidney during nerve stimulation. Dunham EW, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1279-85, Nov 70
Comparison of gastric and renal nerve activity. Nisimaru N. Am J Physiol 220:1303-8, May 71
Direct autonomic nerve fibers to the renal medulla in man. Munkacsi I, et al. Experientia 27:175-7, 15 Feb 71
Innervation of the corpuscles of Stannius. Krishnamurthy VG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:162-5, Feb 71
Observations into the mechanism of denervation natriuresis. Lackner LH, et al.
Invest Urol 9:44-6, Jul 71
Two types of renal mechanoreceptors. Uchida Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:233-41, May 71
Responses of renal mechanoreceptors to vasopressor substances. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 12:347-53, Jul 71
Innervation of transplanted kidney. Weitsen HA. N Engl J Med 283:1227, 26 Nov 70
Effect of stimulation of the medulla oblongata on renin secretion in dogs. Passo SS, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:1-10, 1971
[Adrenergic innervation of the kidney] Daneo Sisto L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:553-5, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Electrical activities of the bulbar reticular formation and efferent discharge of the renal sympathetic nerve and phrenic nerve during experimentally induced brain death] Mori K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1139-49, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Neurological regulation of body fluid volume] Nagasaka M.
Saishin Igaku 26:290-5, 10 Feb 71 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic innervation of the abdominal aorta and kidney] Mingazova IV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:77-82, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the effect of acetylcholine on kidney receptors] Pines IuL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:17-21, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Certain morphological criteria of afferent spinal innervation of internal organs] Stovichek GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:113-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Reflex mechanisms correlating the functions of the salivary glands and kidneys] Esipenko BE.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:95-101, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the kidney neural apparatus in prolonged shifts of kidney hemodynamics following administration of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Zakharzhevskaia NP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:116-23, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of the bioelectric activity of the sympathetic nerves of the heart and kidney by the cross-correlation method] Katunskiĭ AIa, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:21-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Adrenergic innervation of the autotransplanted kidney] Almgård LE, et al.
Nord Med 85:191-2, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Effect of vasopressin (ADH), aldosterone, norepinephrine (NE), angiotensin I (AI) and II (AII) on renin release (RR) by human kidney (HK) slices in vitro. Rosset E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:179, 1971
The effect of long-term treatment with calcitonin on bone, kidney, and intestine in young rats. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:206, 1971
Intestinal absorption and renal excretion of calcium in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Transbol I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:217, 1971
Effects of an antiandrogen or castration on the plasmalogen concentration in the kidney of the male rat and on the hematocrit. Broderson SH.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:82-7, 1970
Physiochemical characteristics of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate and its biological behavior. Anghileri LJ.
Acta Isot (Padova) 9:237-45, 30 Sep 69
The effect of d-tubocurarine on the kinetics of decamethonium uptake by mouse kidney slices. Holm J. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:370-7, 1970
Carbamoylcholine uptake by slices of mouse kidney and the inhibitory effect of atropine. Holm J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:51, 1970
24Na uptake and PAH accumulation of renal cortical slices in the presence of angiotensin. Bartha J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:151-8, 1970
Effect of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate on para-aminohippurate uptake by renal cortical slices. Tost H, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:245-52, 1970
Acetylation of p-aminohippuric acid in the kidney. Renal clearance of p-aminohippuric acid and N4-acetylated p-aminohippuric acid in pigs. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:249-53, Oct 70
The stimulating and inhibitory effect of carbamoylcholine on decamethonium uptake in mouse kidney slices. Holm J.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:15A-16A, Dec 70
Renal reabsorption and metabolic conversion of galactose in the cat. Rasmussen SN.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:160-71, Oct 70
Histochemical study of the kidneys of domestic fowls. Guzsal E. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:295-9, 1970
Uptake of ferritin in rat kidney stimulated by renal and DOCA-induced hypertension. Rifkin RJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 62:429-42, Mar 71
Fuel of respiration of outer renal medulla. Abodeely DA, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1693-700, Jun 71
Amino acid levels in plasma, liver, muscle, and kidney during and after exercise in fasted and fed rats. Christophe J, et al. Am J Physiol 221:453-7, Aug 71
Modification of calciuretic effect of extracellular volume expansion by phosphate infusion. Coburn JW, et al. Am J Physiol 220:377-83, Feb 71
Effect of increased osmolality on glycosaminoglycan metabolism of rabbit renal papilla. Farber SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:880-5, Apr 71
Ammonia metabolism in kidneys of suckling rats. Goldstein L. Am J Physiol 220:213-7, Jan 71
Oxygen consumption, glycolysis, and sodium reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat kidney. Holmes EW Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:839-43, Sep 71
Role of outer renal medullary metabolism in the concentrating defect of K depletion. Kannegiesser H, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1701-7, Jun 71
Metabolic rate in renal cortex and medulla during mannitol and saline infusion. Kiil F, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:565-70, Feb 71
Relation of renal gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the rabbit. Klahr S.
Am J Physiol 221:69-74, Jul 71
Relationship of extracellular volume and CO2 tension to renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Kurtzman NA.
Am J Physiol 219:1299-304, Nov 70
Uptake of ketone bodies by dog kidney in vivo. Little JR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:679-83, Sep 71
Metabolism of glutamine in cortex slices from dog kidney during acid-base alterations. Pilkington LA, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1634-9, Jun 71
Metabolism of amino acids by the perfused rat kidney. Pitts RF. Am J Physiol 220:862-7, Apr 71
Rate-limiting factor in rat kidney slice ammoniagenesis. Preuss HG, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:458-64, Aug 71
Tissue amino acid concentrations in rats during acute ammonia intoxication. Prior RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1680-3, Dec 70
Effect of ouabain on metabolic rate in renal cortex and medulla. Sejersted OM, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1488-93, May 71
Actions of inhibitor compounds on adenine nucleotides of renal cortex and sodium excretion. Urbaitis BK, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1116-23, Apr 71
Plasma factor VIII synthesis and control as revealed by canine organ transplantation. Webster WP, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1147-54, May 71
Effects of dinitrophenol and cyanide on TPAH and Na reabsorption. Weiner IM, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:86-91, Jul 71
Dihydrostreptomycin: tissue residues and certain physicopharmacologic properties in swine. Mercer HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1589-93, Sep 70
Formation of retinoic acid from retinol in the kidney. Kleiner-Bössaler A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:371-7, Jan 71
Vitamin B12 in the rat kidney. Evidence for an association with lysosomes. Newmark P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:121-30, Nov 70
Biosynthesis of triphosphoinositide in rat kidney cortex. Tou JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 140:493-502, Oct 70
Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of H3-prostaglandin E1 in rats and dogs. Nakano J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:106-19, Sep 70
Influence of some antibiotics on stationary NAD and NADP concentrations in rat liver and kidney. Popovici GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:73-8, Nov 70
A humoral inhibitor of sodium transport in uremic serum. A potential toxin? Bricker NS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:868-4, Nov 70
The role of the kidney in albumin, transferrin and IgG catabolism in the rat. Seward JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:389-95, Aug 70
Protein synthesis in two mitochondrial populations isolated by isopycnic density centrifugation from normal and renoprival kidney. Ch'ih JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:962-7, 4 Jun 71
Fatty acid inducible cy tochrome P-454 of rat kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortex microsomes. Jakobsson S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1073-80, 1970
Studies on calciferol metabolism. I. Production of vitamin D metabolite 4B from 25-OH-cholecalciferol by kidney homogenates. Norman AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1082-7, 19 Mar 71
Disappearance of radioactivity from the various ribonucleic acid pools and acid-soluble fractions of mouse liver and kidney after a single injection of labelled orotic acid. The effect of castration. Avdalović N. Biochem J 119:331-8, Sep 70
Transport pathway for glycine betaine in rat kidney cortex in vitro. Evered DF, et al.
Biochem J 118:40P-41P, Jun 70
Transport pathway for glycine betaine in rabbit kidney in vivo. Franklin CS, et al. Biochem J 118:41P, Jun 70
Effects of ischaemia on content of metabolites in rat liver and kidney in vivo. Hems DA, et al.
Biochem J 120:105-11, Nov 70
Properties of renal aldosterone-binding proteins. Mills AJ, et al. Biochem J 120:23P-24P, Dec 70
Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other metabolic inhibitors on the renal deposition and excretion of mercury. Clarkson TW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:3029-37, Dec 70
Palmitate uptake and oxidation by kidney cortex slices. Effects of probenecid, p-aminohippurate and phenolsulfonphthalein. Pakarinen A.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2707-18, Oct 70
Effects of phenolsulfonphthalein and probenecid on the uptake and utilization of citrate and -ketoglutarate by kidney, in vitro. Pakarinen A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2439-52, Oct 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the uptake of radioiodine by thyroidal and extrathyroidal tissues. II. Thakare UR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:777-84, Mar 70
Transfer of N-acetylglucosamine from uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine to 3,15 alpha-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one by human adult and fetal kidney homogenates. Cable RG, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4587-93, 10 Nov 70
Renal uptake of p-aminohippuric acid in vitro. Effects of palmitate and L-carnitine. Barác-Nieto M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:446-52, 13 Apr 71
Thiosulfate accumulation of rat renal cortex slices. Berndt WO. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:210-9, 1970
Do thiosulfate and sulfate utilize the same renal transport process? Berndt WO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:220-6, 1970
Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ upon amino acid transport in rat renal cortex slices. Brown DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:215-21, 9 Mar 71
A study of L-(14C)cystathionine metabolism in the brain, kidney, and liver of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Brown FC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:434-45, 1971
Metabolism of prostaglandin F-2 in swine kidney. Granström E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:120-5, 8 Jun 71
Kinetics of sugar transport in rabbit kidney cortex, in vitro: movement of D-galactose, 2-deoxy-D-galactose and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside. Kolínská J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:200-9, 1970
Role of fatty acid metabolism on renal transport of p-aminohippurate in vitro. Maxild J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:434-45, 13 Apr 71
Renal gluconeogenesis: effects of Ca2+ and H+. Nagata N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:1-16, 21 Jul 70
A comparative study in bone and kidney of nucleotide and RNA synthesis. Steinberg J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:173-82, 1 Jan 71
Importance of Mn ++ in the regulation of gluconeogenesis in cellular and acellular kidney cortex systems: new data on mechanism of action of biguanides. Lescure B, et al. Biochimie 53:391-7, 1971
Spin-echo nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for complexing of sodium ions in muscle, brain, and kidney. Cope FW. Biophys J 10:843-58, Sep 70
The uptake of radioactive copper by the brain and other tissues of the developing rat. Ryan D, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:727-34, Sep 70
Metabolism of prostaglandin E in dog kidneys. Nakano J. Br J Pharmacol 40:317-25, Oct 70
Renal inactivation of gastrin. Clendinnen BG, et al.
Br J Surg 57:864, Nov 70
The inconstancy of the renal clearance of hippuran with changing plasma concentrations. Jago RH.
Br J Surg 58:294, Apr 71
An investigation of factors affecting the distribution of calcium in the human kidney. Cooke SA.
Br J Urol 43:140-8, Apr 71
Effect of aspirin on renal clearance of 125I-diatrizoate. Beeley L, et al. Br Med J 1:707-8, 27 Mar 71
Analytical solutions for the specific activities of a traced substance within the component parts of a simulated kidney-ureter system. Lawson JO, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 32:263-78, Jun 70
Protein synthesis by ribosomes from rat kidney cortex: effect of aldosterone and bilateral adrenalectomy. Majumdar AP, et al. Can J Biochem 49:501-9, May 71
The effect of puromycin and aminonucleoside on kidney proteins. Nicholls DM, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:1087-90, Sep 70
Factors affecting protein synthesis in rat kidney ribosome preparations. Nicholls DM, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:105-12, Jan 70
Modification of rat renal cortical chromatin by aldosterone treatment. Trachewsky D, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:496-500, May 71
A comparison of Na+ activation of ATPase in the red cell, renal cortex, and renal medulla. Cole CH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:63-9, Jan 71
The renin-angiotensin system in newborn dogs. Granger P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:134-8, Feb 71
Renal vasodilatation: effect on renal handling of phosphate. Ahumada JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 41:109-21, Aug 71
Human glomerular membrane porosity and filtration pressure: dextran clearance data analysed by theoretical models. Arturson G, et al.
Clin Sci 40:137-58, Feb 71
Azotaemic inhibition of organic anion transport in the kidney of the rat: mechanisms and characteristics. Orringer EP, et al. Clin Sci 40:159-69, Feb 71
Evaluation of theoretical renal phosphorus threshold as an index of renal phosphorus handling. Stamp TC, et al. Clin Sci 39:505-16, Oct 70
The renal clearance of oxalate in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Williams HE, et al. Clin Sci 41:213-8, Sep 71
Subcellular distribution of metals (sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in rat liver, kidney and intestinal mucosa. Murdoch JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:121-8, Jul 68
Species differences in the formation in vitro of estrogen conjugates. Quamme GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:25-30, 15 May 71
Purine biosynthesis and excretion in Otala (=Helix) lactea: an evaluation of the nitrogen excretory potential. Speeg KV Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:579-95, Aug 68
Effect of choline and hypothermia upon H+ production and K+ loss from the isolated canine kidney. Leonard CD, et al. Cryobiology 8:290-2, Jun 71
Erythropoietin release from preserved kidneys. Murphy GP, et al. Cryobiology 8:184-9, Apr 71
Labeled insulin catabolism in chronic renal failure and in the anephric state. Corvilain J, et al.
Diabetes 20:467-75, Jul 71
Effect of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on protein turnover of liver, kidney and spleen of mice. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:273-6, Aug 70
Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on kidney weight and compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 88:1079-82, Apr 71
Cellular and plasma protein determinants in the differential distribution and metabolism of D- and L-thyroxine in the rat. Shapiro HC, et al.
Endocrinology 88:93-101, Jan 71
Intranuclear metabolism of testosterone in kidneys of male and female rats. Verhoeven G, et al.
Endocrinology 89:842-6, Sep 71
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on the ascorbic acid biosynthesis in the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM.
Endokrinologie 56:248-50, 1970
Renal protein absorption into sub-cellular particles. I. Studies with intact kidneys and fractionated homogenates. Davidson SJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:171-87, Jul 71
Preparation of kidney cell suspensions and respiration of kidney and liver cell suspensions. Thimmappayya B, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:333-40, Dec 70
Effect of emetine on certain aspects of protein metabolism. Chatterjee AK, et al.
Experientia 26:1077-8, 15 Oct 70
Cadmium as a trace element and cadmium binding components in human cells. Lucis OJ, et al.
Experientia 26:1109-10, 15 Oct 70
Different behaviour of 3H-glycine and 14C-glycine in studies of mammalian tissue metabolism. Marko P, et al. Experientia 26:951-2, 26 Sep 70
Organ localization of intravenously administered HSA I-131 in chickens. Krejčí J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:330-6, 1970
Steroid transformations by the corpuscles of Stannius and the body kidney of Salmo gairdneri (Teleostei). Colombo L, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:74-84, Feb 71
Protracted hepatic, splenic and renal retention of 239 Pu in the beagle. Stover BJ, et al.
Health Phys 20:369-74, Apr 71
Renal enzyme excretion following ingestion of salicylates, increased by caffeine. Raab WP.
Helv Med Acta 35:290-5, Oct 70
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium and strontium transport in intestine and kidney. Donath A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:293-300, Jul 70
Metabolic investigations of the rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide, and ethacrynic acid. I. Changes of the carbohydrate metabolism in the cytoplasmatic fraction of the renal cortex and medulla. Janata V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:196-9, Feb 71
The influence of diuretics on the intrarenal distribution of 45Ca2. Schück O, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:115-7, Dec 70
Renal clearances in normal and vitamin A-deficient twin calves. Richards JI, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:567-74, 1970
Intrarenal distribution of diagnostic agents. Hiramatsu Y, et al. Invest Radiol 5:295-310, Sep-Oct 70
Renal lactate and pyruvate metabolism in dogs after graded renal ischemia. Flatmark AL, et al.
Invest Urol 9:25-30, Jul 71
Sodium ion conservation during acclimatization of men to work in the heat. Smiles KA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:63-9, Jul 71
Presence of alpha-anomeric glycosidic configuration in the glycolipids accumulated in kidney with Fabry's disease. Handa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:625-7, Mar 71
Nature of the ribonucleic acid formed prior to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in kidney cortex cells cultured directly from the rabbit. Lee MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4525-33, 10 Sep 70
Stereospecific binding of aldosterone to renal chromatin. Swaneck GE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5382-9, 25 Oct 70
The diffusion of growth hormone into thoracic duct lymph in man. Santis MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:632-9, Dec 70
Distribution, turnover, and mechanism of renal excretion of amylase in the baboon. Duane WC, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:156-65, Jan 71
The effect of ketone bodies on renal ammoniogenesis. Lemieux G, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1781-91, Sep 71
Relation of renal cortical gluconeogenesis, glutamate content, and production of ammonia. Pagliara AS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1967-74, Nov 70
Potassium balance and the control of renin secretion. Sealey JE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2119-27, Nov 70
Steroids of a chondrostean: in-vitro steroidogenesis in yellow bodies isolated from kidneys and along the posterior cardinal veins of the American Atlantic sturgeon, Acipenser oxyrhynchus Mitchill. Idler DR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:627-37, Dec 70
The effect of synthetic porcine alpha-calcitonin on the renal elimination of magnesium, sodium and inorganic phosphate in normal and parathyroidectomized rats. Nielsen SP, et al. J Endocrinol 48:vii, Sep 70
Differential stimulation by parathyroid hormone of bone and kidney ribonucleic acid synthesis. Steinberg J, et al. J Endocrinol 49:493-506, Mar 71
Factors influencing water reabsorption in the rat kidney. Thomas S. J Endocrinol 50:v-vi, Jul 71
Distribution of Ca45 in the organs and tissue of white rats after prolonged consumption of water with an increased magnesium content. Kandror IS, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:111-4, 1971
Experimental Fanconi syndrome. I. Effect of maleic acid on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase activity and ATP levels. Kramer HJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:799-808, Nov 70
Aldosterone deficiency and renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Kurtzman NA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:931-40, Jun 71
Effect of coprophagy prevention and antibiotics on tissue levels of acetylcholine in choline-deficient weanling rats. Kwong E, et al. J Nutr 101:25-8, Jan 71
Interaction of dietary fat and thyroid function with hepatic and renal gluconeogenesis of rats. Suzuki H, et al. J Nutr 101:919-26, Jul 71
Daunorubicin metabolism by rat tissue preparations. Bachur NR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:567-72, Jun 71
Hepatic and renal excretory metabolism of bile salts: a background for understanding steroid-induced cholestasis. Despopoulos A.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:273-83, Feb 71
In vitro metabolism of the N-methylcarbamates, Zectran and Mesurol, by liver, kidney and blood of dogs and rats. Wheeler L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:371-82, Aug 71
Effects of swelling upon the respiration and K content of kidney slices incubated in dilute saline media. Allison JV. J Physiol (Lond) 215:39P-40P, May 71
Rates of oxygen consumption and of anaerobic glycolysis in renal cortex and medulla of adult and new-born rats and guinea-pigs. Dicker SE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:235-43, Jan 71
Rate of oxygen uptake and glycolysis in kidneys of adult and new-born rats and guinea-pigs, in vitro. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:67P-68P, Apr 70
Unilateral renal excretory responses to close arterial infusions of potassium chloride in conscious sheep. Harrison FA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:125P+, Sep 70
Studies on the excretion of [14C]histamine and its metabolites by the rabbit kidney. Lippert TH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:335-44, Feb 70
The effect of angiotensin on cation transport by rat kidney cortex slices. Munday KA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:269-82, May 71
Mechanisms of renal lithium handling and their relationship to mineralocorticoids: a dissociation between sodium and lithium ions. Baer L, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 8:91-105, Jun 71
Transport processes in the renal cortex. Palatt PJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 29:251-74, Nov 70
Metabolism of renal cortex in ischemic renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension. Hendricks FB, et al.
J Urol 105:158-60, Feb 71
A release of renin from dog kidney cortex slices. Morimoto S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:536-45, Dec 70
Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in nephrectomized rats. Schaefer K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:708-10, 15 Jun 71
Renal fate of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Normann SJ. Lab Invest 25:126-32, Aug 71
Alterations in renal cortex following ischemic injury. II. PAH uptake, O2 consumption, and water content in slices of cortex after ischemia or autolysis. Reimer KA, et al. Lab Invest 25:185-95, Aug 71
Alterations in renal cortex following ischemic injury. I. PAH uptake by slices of cortex after ischemia or autolysis. Reimer KA, et al.
Lab Invest 25:176-84, Aug 71
Cadmium and hypertension. Lener J, et al.
Lancet 1:970, 8 May 71
Mechanism of extraction of angiotensin II in coronary and renal circulations. Osborne MJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:859-67, 1 Aug 70
Ischemic effects on kidney nuclear RNA synthesis. Lazarus HM. Life Sci [II] 9:721-7, 8 Jul 70
Biokinetic steroid synthesis from labeled acetate and cholesterol in rat liver, kidney and epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Sandmeyer EE, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:357-68, 1969
The effects of oral magnesium oxide on renal calcium excretion. Drake CT. Milit Med 135:129-32, Feb 70
Role of kidney tissue in metabolism of vitamin D. DeLuca HF. N Engl J Med 284:554-5, 11 Mar 71
Protein degradation and synthesis in amino-acid deficiencies. Fashakin JB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1313-4, 26 Dec 70
Unique biosynthesis by kidney of a biological active vitamin D metabolite. Fraser DR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:764-6, 21 Nov 70
Identification of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a new kidney hormone controlling calcium metabolism. Lawson DE, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:228-30, 26 Mar 71
Prostaglandin biosynthesis from endogenous precursors in rabbit kidney. Crowshaw K.
Nature [New Biol] 231:240-2, 23 Jun 71
Effect of the androgen-insensitivity mutation on a cytoplasmic receptor for dihydrotestosterone. Gehring U, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:106-7, 28 Jul 71
Inactivation of angiotensin II by rat kidney homogenates. Jelínek J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:446-57, 1971
Renotropic factor(s) in plasma from uninephrectomized rats. Preuss HG, et al.
Nephron 7:459-70, 1970
Effects of dietary changes on kidney metabolism.
Nutr Rev 29:95-7, Apr 71 (8 ref.)
Competitive inhibition of phlorizin binding by D-glucose and the influence of sodium: a study on isolated brush border membrane of rat kidney. Frasch W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:265-84, 1970
Measurements of the critical PO2 of renal mitochondria. Stolp W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:250-7, 1971
Metabolic and functional study of the kidney of rats fed on a low sodium diet. Janata V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:209-16, 1970
Distribution of 45Ca in the rat kidney. Schück O, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:271-3, 1970
Renal gluconeogenesis in eviscerated diabetic rats. Smith OK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1618-22, Jul 71
Effect of ureteral stop flow on PAH in lumen and cortex homogenate in the rat kidney. Carrasquer G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:284-91, May 71
Effect of sex differences on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Fried W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:255-7, May 71
Renin activity in urine, plasma, and renal cortex of dogs during changes in sodium balance. Hayduk K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:399-402, Feb 71
Histological changes in normal and drug-induced development of renal PAH transport. Hirsch GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:116-21, May 71
Hormonal effects on cyclic AMP in a renal-cell suspension system. Michelakis AM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:13-6, Oct 70
Inhibition of p-aminohippurate transport by cholegraphic agents. Mudge GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:309-12, Jan 71
Effects of spontaneous ischemia on aerobic metabolism of cortical and medullary homogenates of dog kidney. Randall HM Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:589-93, Dec 70
Influence of extracellular and intracellular factors on hippurate uptake by rat kidney cortex: acid-base effects. Weiss FR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:30-2, Oct 70
Roles of kidney and skeleton in regulation of body fluid fluoride concentrations. Yeh MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:421-5, Nov 70
Renal excretion of acid in calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:18-32, Jan 71
Renal regulation of acid excretion in the red deer (Cervus elephus). Scott D.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:33-40, Jan 71
Function in cows with particular reference to the clearance of silicic acid. Bailey CB.
Res Vet Sci 11:533-9, Nov 70
Pulmonary and extrapulmonary fate of angiotensin I. Biron P, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:27-34, Mar 71
The in vitro O2-consumption of kidney from normal and sublimate intoxicated rats. Janssen CW Jr.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:163-70, 1970
Hypercalcaemia and sodium-losing renal disease. Studies on the renal handling of calcium and sodium. Transbol I, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:125-33, 1970
Transport of amino acids and peptides in the gut and the kidney. Milne MD.
Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 161-77, 1971 (52 ref.)
Vitamin D metabolism: the role of kidney tissue. Gray R, et al. Science 172:1232-4, 18 Jun 71
Sugar transport: effect of temperature on concentrative uptake of alpha-methylglucoside by kidney cortex slices. McNamara P, et al.
Science 172:1033-4, 4 Jun 71
Renal uptake and excretion of gastrin in the dog. Clendinnen BG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:1039-43, Jun 71
The renal distribution of sulfonamides. Mobley JE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1122-4, Dec 70
The fate of intravenously administered radiolabeled gastrin. Newton WT, et al. Surgery 69:34-40, Jan 71
The mechanism of renal transport and excretion of ethylenediaminetetraacetate with interspecies comparisons. Aronson AL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:1-9, Jan 71
Amino acid transport in stored renal medulla. Lowenstein LM, et al.
Transplantation 8:558-65, Nov 69
On the endogenous-energy supported initial binding during the early phase of manganese ion uptake by isolated rat kidney mitochondria. Tsujimoto T, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 14:53-62, Sep 70
The role of anaerobic metabolism in the urine concentration mechanism. Ward EE.
West Indian Med J 19:158-66, Sep 70
The role of anaerobic metabolism in the urine concentration mechanism. Ward EE.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:158-66, 2 May 70
[Concentration of trace-elements in kidneys of hypertensive patients determined by neutron activation analysis] Karliček V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:756-61, 1971 (Cze)
[The nature of bilirubin pigments excreted by the kidney] Schalm L, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:137-8, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Maternal metabolic acidosis and renal gluconeogenesis in the rat fetus] Geloso JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:382, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of surgical stress on renal neoglucogenesis during metabolic acidosis in rats] Geloso JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:381, 1970 (Fre)
[The kidney and vitamin A] Arvy L.
Laval Med 39:142-72, Feb 68 (181 ref.) (Fre)
[The kidney and vitamin B-1 thiamine] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:286-301, Mar 69 (79 ref.) (Fre)
[The kidney and cobalamins] Arvy L.
Laval Med 41:393-428, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The kidney and nicotinic acid] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:571-9, Jun 69 (57 ref.) (Fre)
[Turnover times of noradrenaline in various rat organs determined by the isotope method: comparison of the the results obtained from utilizaton of l and dl noradrenaline 3H] Bralet J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:297-309, 1971 (Fre)
[The kidney and adrenal glands in experimental heart failure] Cantin M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:680-92, Apr 71 (Fre)
[The renal excretion of inulin and p-aminohippuric acid in rats of different ages] Bräunlich H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:327-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of gentamycin sulfate in the healthy and in patients with terminal renal failure] Dume T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:734-8 passim, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in healthy and nephrectomized patients] Schaefer K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:796-9, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Distribution of corticosteroid fractions in canine tissues] Fazekas AT.
Endokrinologie 57:159-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Guanyl cyclase. Biosynthesis of guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate in kidney and other rat tissues] Böhme E.
Eur J Biochem 14:422-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Heterotropic diatrizoate excretion through the liver in patients with normal kidneys] Preuss HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:376-81, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Citric acid metabolism of the kidney in infancy after administration of NH4Cl] Tischler V, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:241-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of hormonally induced DNA synthesis by caffeine in vivo] Mitznegg P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1194-5, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Ischemia tolerance time of kidneys] Voss R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1089-96, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Kidney metabolism disorders in skin burns] Truss F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:949-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics and excretory function of the kidney during furosemide and diazoxide administration. A contribution to the regulation of renin activity] Ganten D, et al. Med Welt 16:663-5, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Renal oxygen consumption after strophanthin and 6-aminonicotin-amide] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:43-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid on carbohydrate and fatty acid uptake and on glycogen content of the dog kidney in vivo] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:117-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on renal uptake of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:329, 1970 (Ger)
[Renal oxygen consumption after strophanthin and 6-aminonicotinamide] Greven J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:339, 1970 (Ger)
[Renin substrate reaction and renin release by the isolated rabbit kidney] Krahé P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:376-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Tissue respiration as influenced by furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide] Petruch F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:423-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemical binding of lead in liver, kidney and spleen during chronic poisoning of cattle] Rüssel HA.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:435, 1970 (Ger)
[Renin release from kidney slices, as a function of the electrolyte composition of the medium] Oelkers W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:67-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of aldosterone on 24Na-efflux in collecting ducts of rats] Uhlich E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 320:261-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Change in methionine-S35 incorporation in the liver,kidney and brain under the influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and hexamethonium] Safta L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:329-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of various diuretics and aldosterone antagonists on renal magnesium excretion] Abdelhamid S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:935-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The mode of action of vitamin D and its importance in animal nutrition. 2] Günther K.
Z Tierphysiol 22:8-25, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the use of Ga68-labeled compounds in section scintiscanning] Colombetti LG, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:375-90, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Incorporation in vitro of DL-leucine-1-C14 into proteins of the rat liver, kidney and diaphragm in presence of various concentrations of albumin] Agostini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:773-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Fatty acids in liver and kidney mitochondria of normal rats and in rats with alloxan diabetes] Manzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:561-2, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the deamination of amino sugars in some organs of the rat] Pandolfo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:591-3, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the sodium concentration in kidneys rendered ischemic] Ventrelli I.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1264-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Changes in potassium concentration in kidneys rendered ischemic] Ventrelli I.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1261-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Uric acid and kidney function in osteoarthrosis] Squadrito G, et al. G Gerontol 18:880-5, Sep 70 (Ita)
[In vitro antirenin effect of renal phospholipids] Ripa R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:223-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Renal water homeostasis. Possibility of clinical interpretation] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:576-85, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Oxidation of fatty acids in the rat renal cortical mitochondria. I] Fujita T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:891-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion] Kiil F.
Nord Med 84:1510, 19 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia, type II (NLA II) on the course of experimental and clinical hyperthyroidism. II. Effects of NLA II on the oxygen metabolism of the brain stem, heart, liver and kidney in experimental hyperthyroidism] Zagrobelny Z.
Endokrynol Pol 21:457-68, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium and its renal regulation in children with phenylketonuria] Goncerzewicz M, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:171-5, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Role of kidneys in the metabolism of calcitonin] Ardaillou R. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:706-8, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the influence of the calcium metabolism disturbances on the kidney and certain organs in white rats] Zawistowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1418-20, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Compensatory changes in the remaining kidney after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unilateral nephrectomy] Ombach M.
Postepy Biochem 16:539-49, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of biophysical factors on oxidative-reductive processes and biological oxidation. Action of ultrasound on the ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid system] Beleva-Stafkova R.
Biofizika 15:738-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Gluconeogenesis and glycolysis in the kidneys of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Il'in VS, et al. Biokhimiia 35:109-16, 1970 (Rus)
[Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the medullar layer of kidneys of the white rat during dry feeding and prolonged overheating] Dubynin TL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of rat tissues] Nikitin IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-21, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of sulfhydryl groups in the organs of white rats and mice during reparative regeneration of skeletal muscle] Nikitin VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:103-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Depressor prostaglandin-like substances and renin in the kidneys in experimental renal hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:31-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl group content and morphological changes in rat organs following intraperitoneal administration of Y-90 and Au-198 colloids] Paviiushchik, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:54-60, Aug 70 (Rus)
Effect of sex hormones on methionine S35 incorporation into protein of kidneys with compensatory hyperfunction of one kidney] Shmakov IuG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:167-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of ovarian steroids on glucose-6-phosphatase activity and sodium and potassium concentration in the renal tissue of female rats] Radev A.
Vopr Med Khim 16:394-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The effect of microbial toxins on the permeability of the blood-tissue barrier] Glezerov VZ.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:43-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Stimulation of urinary excretion of hydrogen ions by means of glutamine injections in dogs] Dées F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:291-302, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Effect of o-p'-DDD on mitochondria respiration in liver and kidney] Komisarenko VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:766-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of o-p'-DDD on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of liver and kidney in guinea pigs] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:459-63, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of 4,6-diamino-symm-triazines on nucleic acids of liver and kidney in rats] Kuznetsova LI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:617-20, 1970 (Ukr)
[Protein and lipid biosynthesis in kidney and spleen of the rabbit after partial hepatectomy and effect of sodium bicarbonate and bivalent cations on these processes] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:325-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Inhibitory effect of heminevrine on the metabolism of cerebral cortex, kidney cortex, liver and heart] Ruščák M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:88-94, 1971 (Slo)
[Role of citric acid in the renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium disorders in infancy] Tischler V.
Cesk Pediatr 25:493, Oct 70 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on swine enteroviruses. 3. Occurrence of enteroviruses in Hungarian swine herds and in the kidney tissue of normal pigs. Szent-Iványi T.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:267-73, 1970
Infection of each side of upper urinary tract with a different organism in a case of bilateral chronic pyelonephritis. Koutsaimanis KG, et al.
Lancet 1:471-2, 6 Mar 71
Morphologic and cytochemic studies on the development of Chlamydia psittaci in a tissue culture of a cold-blooded animal. Shindarov L, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 34:329-39, 1969
Isolation of influenza viruses types A and B in ferret kidney cell culture. Johnson HN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:228-31, Nov 70
Leptospirosis epizootic among California sea lions. Vedros NA, et al. Science 172:1250-1, 18 Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of anaphylactoid purpura nephritis in childhood. Kamiyama T.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:27-55, Jun 71
Submicroscopic changes in various organs under the influence of lead acetate poisoning. Grzybek H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:235-9, 1971
Submicroscopic changes in renal cells in subacute benzene poisoning. Jonek J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:285-8, 1971
Histological and immunohistochemical studies on spontaneous renal lesions of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Kozima K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:311-25, Aug 70
Pathology of renal interstitium--especially in various inflammatory diseases. Takamiya H.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:279-309, Aug 70
Acute unmodified kidney allograft rejection in the rabbit. Histological and immunofluorescent observations. Heron I.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:1-9, 1971
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 3. Morphological alterations in allografts. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:713-28, 1970
Renal transplantation in rabbits. II. Morphological alterations in autografts. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:701-12, 1970
Renal transplantation in rabbits. IV. Morphological alterations in allografts from recipients presensitized by multiple skin grafts. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:170-82, 1971
Renal transplantation in rabbits. V. Morphological alterations in allografts from recipients presensitized by donor kidney homogenate. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:183-92, 1971
Tubular and interstitial nephritis produced by homologous heart homogenate in rabbits. 1. Description of kidney lesions. Wegelius O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:369-79, 1970
Immuno-fluorescent studies of renal biopsies in acute polyradiculitis. Faber V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:655-6, 1970
Immunofluorescence studies on kidney biopsies in ankylosing spondylitis. Linder E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:517-25, 1970
Ultrastructure of the kidney in the nephropathy of the nail--patella syndrome. Del Pozo E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:845-51, Dec 70
Hemolytic--uremic syndrome in an adult: light and electron microscopic observations. Rosen S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:33-46, Jul 70
Renal lesions of familial juvenile nephronophthisis examined by microdissection. Sherman FE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:391-400, Apr 71
Effects of the herbicide paraquat on the ultrastructure of mouse kidney. Fowler BA, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:505-20, Jun 71
Significance of cytoplasmic microtubules in lupus nephritis. Garancis JC, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:1-12, Jul 71
Renal allografts in HL-A matched recipients. Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Rowlands DT Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:177-210, Nov 70
Effect of nephron loss on proximal tubular bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. Lubowitz H, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:457-61, Feb 71
Morphology of renal medulla in water diuresis and vasopressin-induced antidiuresis. Tisher CC, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:87-94, Jan 71
Long-term follow-up of renal function and histology after acute tubular necrosis. Lewers DT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:523-9, Oct 70
Renal pathologic findings in patients with the clinical diagnosis of pre-eclampsia. Mahran M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 209:149-61, 31 Aug 70
The kidney in acute rheumatic fever. Clinicopathological correlations. Cohen S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:245-9, Feb 71
Early renal changes in sickle cell anemia. Pitcock JA, et al. Arch Pathol 90:403-10, Nov 70
Cystinosis. An ultrastructural and electron-probe study of the kidney with unusual findings. Spear GS, et al. Arch Pathol 91:206-21, Mar 71
Kidney biopsy in children. Cohen ML, et al.
Ariz Med 28:509-12, Jul 71
Immunoglobulin G subclasses of antinuclear antibodies and renal deposits. Comparison of systemic lupus erythematosus, drug-induced lupus and rheumatoid arthritis. Kacaki JN, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:276-82, Mar-Apr 71
A cell line derived from normal dog kidney (MDCK) exhibiting qualities of papillary adenocarcinoma and of renal tubular epithelium. Leighton J, et al.
Cancer 26:1022-8, Nov 70
Procedure for needle biopsy of the kidney. Burke EC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:328-31, Jun 71
Renal biopsy: its place in the management of renal disease. Clinical conference from the St. Louis Children's Hospital.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:96-106, Feb 71
Survival of dog kidneys subjected to high pressures: necrosis of kidneys after freezing. Karow AM Jr, et al.
Cryobiology 7:122-8, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on kidney weight and compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 88:1079-82, Apr 71
Renal biopsy in malnourished children. Dayal RS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:596-605, Nov 70
Calcium oxalate crystals in the kidney and thyroid of leprosy patients. Furuta M, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:286-93, Jul-Sep 70
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:371-7, Oct 70
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:371-7, Oct 70
Pathology of canine renal allografts prolonged by sheep antilymphocyte plasma. Fox M, et al.
Invest Urol 8:563-74, Mar 71
Morphologic changes in the fetal rabbit kidney after intrauterine ureteral ligation. Thomasson BH, et al.
Invest Urol 8:261-72, Nov 70
Improved processing technique for renal biopsies for light microscopy. Meadows R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:548-50, Sep 70
The incidence of chronic pyelonephritis diagnosed by renal biopsy and bacterial counts in pre-eclamptic and eclamptic women. Fadel HE, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:235-48, 1970
The kidneys of NZB-B1, NZO-B1, NZC-B1 and NZY-B1 mice. Bielschowsky M, et al.
J Pathol 103:97-105, Feb 71
Intravascular changes in kidneys and lungs after external cardiac massage: a preliminary report. Hartveit F, et al. J Pathol 102:54-8, Sep 70
Intrarenal arteriovnous fistulas following needle biopsy of the kidney. De Beukelaer MM, et al.
J Pediatr 78:266-72, Feb 71
Electron microscopic observations of renal damage following renal pedicle occlusion: an experimental study. Okada K. J Urol 105:758-64, Jun 71
Malacoplakia: report of a case with observations on experimental production of the lesion. Rao NR.
J Urol 105:611-4, May 71
A disposable radiopaque grid for percutaneous renal biopsy. Williams AV, et al. J Urol 104:646-8, Nov 70
Hemorrhage following needle biopsy of kidney. Diagnosis by renal arteriography. Immergut M, et al.
JAMA 211:827-8, 2 Feb 70
Acute aflatoxin B1 toxicity in the macaque and its similarities to Reye's syndrome. Bourgeois CH, et al.
Lab Invest 24:206-16, Mar 71
Lipoid nephrosis. A multifold blind study, including quantitation. Kawano K, et al.
Lab Invest 24:499-503, Jun 71
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on developing lysosomes in experimental hypokalemia. Studies on tissue sections and on homogenates. Panner BJ. Lab Invest 25:53-9, Jul 71
Morphologic alterations in the kidneys by silicosis. Kolev K, et al. Med Lav 61:205-10, Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1970. N Engl J Med 283:1511-7, 31 Dec 70
Experimental studies on islet cell changes in the pancreas, liver and kidneys in alloxan diabetes. Rainov A, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:27-34, 1970
Behçet's disease with renal involvement (with reference to three anatomico-clinical cases). Nestor G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:27-32, 1970
Percutaneous renal biopsy in children: the use of a disposable needle. Kaplan BS, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1153-5, 10 Oct 70
Morphologic changes in kidneys of rats exposed to dichloroacetylene-ether. Jackson MA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jan 71
Studies on cortical necrosis in rabbit renal homografts. Klassen J, et al. Transplantation 11:35-44, Jan 71
[Open renal biopsy] Amtrup F, et al.
Nord Med 86:859-61, 15 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Renal lesions in bacterial endocarditis; their relation to uremia] Rutsaert J.
Brux Med 50:109-26, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula following puncture-biopsy of the kidney. Polar nephrectomy. Recovery] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:931-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Stainings and histochemical reactions applicable to semi-fine sections in the study of renal biopsies (technics)] Hebreard J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:846-52, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Kidney glomerular lesions and liver cirrhosis. Preliminary data on kidney histological lesions during liver cirrhosis, from 20 biopsies] Manigand G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:989-96, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Renal structure and function in early and diabetes long-term] Lundbaek K.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:603-14, Aug 70 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[The pathological anatomy of ochronosis (study of a case and general review)] Pageaut G, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:277-87, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Viral particles in the kidney in Balkan endemic nephropathy] Georgescu L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3526-32, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[On the morphology of the renal parenchyma following local freezing] Breining H, et al.
Beitr Pathol 142:77-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Klosiella cobayae--kidney coccidiosis in the guinea pig] Hofmann H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:151-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The importance of supernumerary renal arteries] Arinci K.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 112:407-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical value of kidney biopsy] Buchborn E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:383-92, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the diagnostic value of kidney biopsy in pyelonephritis] Sack K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1119-24, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Method of percutaneous renal biopsy using the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Menghini Needle. Experience with 424 biopsies] Weingard D, et al. Med Klin 66:513-8, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic localization for percutaneous kidney biopsy] Zimáček J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:317-26, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the nucleus of the coxsackie virus A9-infected monkey kidney cells] Weiss M, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:322-3, 1970 (Ger)
[The value of renal biopsy for the urological patient] Weissbach L. Urologe 10:18-21, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A contribution to pathomorphology of acute, peracute and delayed rejection of renal transplants] Bohle A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:136-45, 1970 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of membranous glomerulonephritis in the nephrotic syndrome] Takebayashi S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:248-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the kidney in eclampsia] Stockinger L. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:429-30, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Angiographic proof of fresh puncture sequelae on the dog's kidney. Animal experiment study on the kidney biopsy using Menghini's cannula] Müller JH, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:273-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings during cytotoxic therapy of subjects with various albuminuric nephropathies] Bandiani G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:121-6, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[The importance of renal biopsy with the Edelmann and Greifer method for solution of some problems of infantile nephropathology] Gaboardi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1931-6, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and pathologic correlations in infantile nephrotic syndrome] Gaboardi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:569-75, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Correlation possibilities between renal histology and changes in beta-1 C globulin] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1875-9, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Relationship between renal biopsy and renal function in kidney diseases] Kondo T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:747-50, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic changes following administration of heavy metals] Nishizumi M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:42-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Immunopathological and electron microscopic studies of biopsy material of the kidney in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ota Z.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:762-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of proteinuria. 2. Comparison with histo pathologic changes of the kidney] Takayanagi N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:679-82, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of bilateral prolonged stenosis of renal veins on the function and structure of the kidneys in rats] Krupa B, et al. Patol Pol 22:17-25, 1971 (Pol)
[Histological studies of dog kidneys after selective arteriography] Majewski C, et al.
Patol Pol 21:719-28, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Renal lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus] Salwa-Kubasik W, et al. Patol Pol 22:87-96, 1971 (Pol)
[Pathological morphology of the transplanted kidney] Glyda J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:131-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of Moschcowitz's syndrome] Drozd TN. Arkh Patol 32:30-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of acute renal insufficiency] Kan'shina NF.
Arkh Patol 32:3-15, 1970 (188 ref.) (Rus)
[Symmetric necrosis of the renal cortex] Permiakov NK, et al. Arkh Patol 32:24-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of the side effect of antibiotics] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Arkh Patol 32:60-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of the guinea pig renal medullary layer during overheating] Dubynin TL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:90-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidney and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in DOCA-hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:15-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidneys and the state of the supraoptic neurosecretory nucleus of the hypothalamus in ischemic cerebral hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:15-22, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy of the kidney in hypertension associated with pregnancy] Vikhert AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:8-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy of thekidneys in pyelonephritis caused by obstructive lesions of the ureter] Gladkov VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:44-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of biopsy an partial kidney function data in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:25-33, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of a new model of experimental kidney pathology] Nikitina TA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:67-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Clinicoimmunomorphological characteristics of kidney lesions in some collagen diseases] Serov VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:19-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes during experimental leptospirosis in young pigs] Drogun AG, et al.
Veterinariia 7:61-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[A description of intervitam morphologic studies of the liver and kidneys in a toxoplasmosis patient] Shulutko BI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:115-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Urinary immunoelectrophoresis and renal puncture biopsy. Comparative study in the nephrotic syndrome of childhood] Artigas L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:61-4, 12 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Familial hematuric nephropathy] Zamar R, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:131-41, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Bacteriological culture of the renal biopsy] Vargas R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:154-7, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Renal biopsy] Balslov JT.
Nord Med 86:862-3, 15 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Histological changes in the kidneys in patients with lead poisoning] Radonić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:823-6, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of foetal removal on the blood pressure in steroid hypertensive rats. Moore HC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:590-6, Jul 71
Studies on erythropoiesis inhibiting factor (EIF). II. The site of formation of EIF. Moriyama Y, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:321-6, 1970
The effect of exercise on some clinical measures of renal function. Kachadorian WA, et al.
Am Heart J 82:278-80, Aug 71
Sequential effect of angiographic contrast agent on canine renal and systemic hemodynamics. Porter GA, et al. Am Heart J 81:80-92, Jan 71
Compensatory kidney growth after uninephrectomy in adult and infant rats. Karp R, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:186-8, Feb 71
Renal detection of hypotonic saline infusion. Eisinger RP, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:139-44, Mar 71
The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation upon renal hemodynamics. Kioschos JM, et al.
Am J Med Sci 260:270-8, Nov 70
Renal transport of Na, Ca, Mg, and K during volume expansion and distal blockade. Antoniou LD, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:816-22, Mar 71
Quantitation of urinary precession of water, potassium, and other solutes. Banks RO, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1325-31, May 71
Renal function in anesthetized dormant and active bears. Brown DC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:293-8, Jan 71
Renal urate transport in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 220:613-20, Mar 71
Atrial receptors and renal function in conscious dogs. Goetz KL, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1417-23, Nov 70
Effect of elevated ureteral pressure on renal medullary osmolal concentration in hydropenic rabbits. Honda N, et al. Am J Physiol 221:698-703, Sep 71
Proximal reabsorption and intrarenal pressure during colloid infusions in the dog. Levy M, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:615-21, Feb 71
Renal function in the hibernating ground squirrel Spermophilus columbianus. Moy RM.
Am J Physiol 220:747-53, Mar 71
Nonspecific hypothermia caused by infusion of solutions into the nephrectomized rat. Nash HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:767-72, Mar 71
Pressures in static and dynamic states from capsules implanted in the kidney. Ott CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:394-400, Aug 71
Renal handling of bicarbonate: effect of mannitol diuresis. Stinebaugh BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1271-4, May 71
Renal function in the chinchilla. Weisser F, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1706-13, Dec 70
Exchange of free and albumin-bound Evans blue in interstitium of hamster kidney. Wilde WS, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1991-9, Jun 71
Effect of graded constriction of common carotid arteries on renal function in the dog. Osbaldiston GW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:83-7, Jan 71
CPPB and vasopressin secretion. Moran WH Jr.
Anesthesiology 34:501-4, Jun 71
Serum proteins and kidney function after exposure to cadmium. Piscator M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:604-8, Nov 70
Selection of substitute solution for extracorporeal circulation from the standpoint of renal circulation. Sujansky E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:300-7, May-Jun 69
Genetic and physiological studies of blood pressure in mice. I. Crosses between A-J, SWR-J, and their hybrids. Schlager G.
Can J Genet Cytol 10:853-64, Dec 68
The vogue in renal physiology: a review article. Jones J.
Cent Afr J Med 16:167-73, Aug 70
Evidence for a renal vascular mechanism in renin release: new observations with graded stimulation by aortic constriction. Blaine EH, et al.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:118-26, May 71
Pressure-dependent heterogeneity of renal cortical blood flow in dogs. McNay JL, et al.
Circ Res 27:571-87, Oct 70
Application of circulatory stop-flow to the analysis of intrarenal fluid flux. Seikurt EE.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:120+, Jan 71
Correlation between mixed lymphocyte culture performed before renal transplantation and kidney function. Bach JF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:821-7, Jun 70
Diazoxide and renal function in man. Johnson BF.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:815-24, Sep-Oct 71
Renal regulation of urea excretion in arousing and homeothermic ground squirrels (Citellus columbianus). Lesser RW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:291-6, 15 Sep 70
The coupling of magnesium secretion and sodium reabsorption in the kidney of teleost. Natochin YV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 37:107-11, 1 Nov 70
Renal function in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Reid IA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:1071-9, Jun 68
The effect of protein intake on maximum urine and renal tissue water-solute concentrations in the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica osoyoosensis, Lord). Zahn TJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:1021-33, Jun 68
Radioisotope studies in isolated perfused baboon kidneys. Schoonees R, et al.
Cryobiology 8:134-7, Apr 71
Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy and parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of calcium and phosphate in the golden hamster. Bidduiph DM, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1346-50, Dec 70
Quantitation of fibrinolytic agents released in tissue culture. Astedt B, et al. Experientia 27:358-9, 15 Mar 71
Antidiuretic hormone levels in normal subjects. Moore WW. Fed Proc 30:1387-94, Jul-Aug 71
Thymus gland and heparin influences on renal electrolyte excretion in male hooded rats. Martin CR.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:339-51, Oct 70
Further characterization of the influence of supine posture on renal function in late pregnancy. Effect of rapid saline infusions on renal sodium, water and uric acid metabolism. Lindheimer MD.
Gynecol Invest 1:69-81, 1970
The role of heparin in prolonging acute renal ischemia time. Fegen JP, et al. Invest Urol 9:16-20, Jul 71
Renal blood flow changes posttransplantation: renal denervation versus renal ischemia. Lackner LH, et al.
Invest Urol 9:39-43, Jul 71
Observations into the mechanism of denervation natriuresis. Lackner LH, et al.
Invest Urol 9:44-6, Jul 71
Compensatory renal hyperfunction in the dog evaluated by continuous isotope clearance determinations. Wagenknecht LV, et al.
Invest Urol 8:502-6, Mar 71
Effects of intermittent versus continuous renal arterial occlusion on hemodynamics and function of the kidney. Wilson DH, et al. Invest Urol 8:507-15, Mar 71
Renal function tests in cattle. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:292-301, 1 Aug 71
Effects of red cell stroma-free hemoglobin solution on renal function in monkeys. Birndorf NI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:573-8, Nov 70
Effect of prolonged bed rest on renal diluting capacity in normal man. Epstein M.
J Appl Physiol 30:366-9, Mar 71
Renal oxygenation in male Peruvian natives living permanently at high altitude. Rennie D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:450-6, Apr 71
Renal capture and oxidation of cortisol in man. Heilman L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:52-62, Jul 71
Kinetic parameters and renal clearances of plasma adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man. Broadus AE, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2222-36, Dec 70
ostnatal development of renal function: micropuncture and clearance studies in the dog. Horster M, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:779-95, Apr 71
Physiological studies on the hypothalamo-hypophysial-interrenal axis in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Hawkins EF, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:27-8, Sep 70
The effect of kidney ligation on the release of plasma free fatty acids following the injection of growth hormone. Wallace AL, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:297-8, Oct 70
Effect of nephrectomy and acute uremia on plasma insulin- 125 I removal rate. Swenson RS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:829-37, May 71
Functional responses with isolated bloodnless perfusion of canine liver-kidney preparations. DePasquale JL, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:219-28, 1970
Renal function as influenced by compensatory growth after subtotal nephrectomy in dog. Kolberg A, et al.
J Med (Basel) 1:156-64, 1970
Kidney length and ureteric dilatation in the puerperium. Bailey RR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:55-61, Jan 71
Renal regulation of sodium. Linshaw MA, et al.
J Pediatr 79:325-30, Aug 71
Comments on fluid intake, renal solute, and water balance in infancy. Weil WB Jr.
J Pediatr 78:731-2, Apr 71
Fluid intake, renal solute load, and water balance in infancy. Ziegler EE, et al. J Pediatr 78:561-8, Apr 71
Effects of prolonged administration of vasopressin on plasma sodium and on renal excretion of electrolytes and water. Chan WY.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:141-51, Jul 71
The relative effect of the renal pressor and sympathetic nervous systems on vascular capacity during hypotension. DuCharme DW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:56-68, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The renal mechanisms for the excretion of m-hydroxybenzoic acid in Cebus monkeys: relationship to urate transport. May DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:407-17, Feb 71

The effects of sudden changes in pressure on the haematocrit of venous effluent from isolated perfused kidneys of dogs. Devonshire RE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:72P-74P, Jul 71

A digital computer model of the systemic circulation and kidney, for studying renal and circulatory interactions involving electrolytes and body fluid compartments ("MacPee"). Dickinson CJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:11P-12P, Jul 71

The role of the kidney in maintaining blood pressure in the adrenalectomized rat. Imms FJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:17P-18P, May 71

The effect of plasma volume expansion on the cortico-medullary osmotic stratification in the cat kidney. Kenney RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:48P-49P, Sep 70

The lymphatics of the kidney and the formation of renal lymph. McIntosh GH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:365-76, May 71

Acidosis and hypercalciuria: renal mechanisms affecting calcium, magnesium and sodium excretion in the sheep. Stacy BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:549-64, Oct 70

Mathematical simulation of normal nephron function in rat and man. Koushanpour E, et al. J Theor Biol 31:177-214, May 71

Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. V. The relative importance of plasma Na concentration and GFR as the determinants of renal Na excretion. Nagasaka M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:541-9, Nov 70

A chronic renal model for the fetus. Bernstine RL. Lab Anim Care 20:949-56, Oct 70

Synthesis of phenylalanine and valine by healthy and uraemic men. Richards P, et al. Lancet 2:128-34, 17 Jul 71

Effects of endogenous renin on the function of the isolated kidney. Krahé P, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1317-20, 15 Nov 70

Renal extraction ratios and plasma-binding studies of radioiodinated o-iodohippurate p-aminohippurate in man. Maher FT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:189-92, Mar 71

Clinical testing of renal function. Pillay VK. Med Clin North Am 55:231-41, Jan 71

The renal circulation. Barger AC, et al. N Engl J Med 284:482-90, 4 Mar 71 (7 ref.)

Renal microvasculatures and microenvironments. Bradley SE. N Engl J Med 284:498-9, 4 Mar 71

Current concepts. The kidney in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1095-7, 12 Nov 70 (29 ref.)

The role of ammonia production and excretion in regulation of acid-base balance. Pitts RF. N Engl J Med 284:32-8, 7 Jan 71 (9 ref.)

Controlling the kidney in pregnancy. Shirley RL. N Engl J Med 284:107, 14 Jan 71

Volume-receptor regulation of renal function in rats after inducing lesions in the area of the habenular nuclei. Piryova V, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:21-30, 1970

Renotropic factor(s) in plasma from uninephrectomized rats. Preuss HG, et al. Nephron 7:459-70, 1970

Time series analysis of spontaneous fluctuations of the flow in the perfused rat kidney. Başar E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 319:205-14, 1970

Modern views on physiology. XX. The kidney. Roddie IC. Practitioner 205:242-50, Aug 70

Evidence for hormonal mediation of the renal response to low-sodium stimulation of the brain. Mouw DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:179-82, May 71

Is there an effective countercurrent system in the superficial renal cortex? Solomon S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1019-20, Jul 71

Renal excretion of acid and base in the pig. Scott D. Q J Exp Physiol 56:169-77, Jul 71

Mechanism of renal acid excretion following x-irradiation of the dog. Welbourne TC, et al. Radiat Res 47:472-9, Aug 71

Further studies on the effect of total nephrectomy in the bovine. Watts C, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:234-45, May 71

The physiology of intravenous urography. Sherwood T. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 336-48, 1971

The effects of external abdominal counterpressure on renal function. Shenasky JH 2d, et al. Surg Forum 21:528-30, 1970

The kidney and fibrinolysis. A study of aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Marsh NA. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:26-32, 31 Oct 70

Description of kidney transplant function during first year. Transplantation 8:728-38, Nov 69

[Effect of ablation of the corpuscles of Stannius on interrenal function in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L)] Leloup-Hatey J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:388-97, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Persistence of glomerular filtration during an extreme reduction of kidney perfusion pressure] Astoin M. J Physiol (Paris) 63:2A-3A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Discussion on the mechanisms of the abscence of renal elimination threshold for uric acid] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:359-64, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Decrease of sodium transport by the jejunum during extracellular volume expansion in rats. An experimental model for the study of the 3d factor] Hornych A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:657-64, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experimental transposition of the kidneys in dogs and arterial hypertension] Skóra K. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:415-20, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Prostaglandins and kidney] Werning C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2345-9, 13 Nov 70 (72 ref.) (Ger)

[Urography, contrast medium excretion and kidney function] Fuchs WA. Helv Chir Acta 37:414-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Renal regulation of the sodium balance] Holzgreve H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 12:69-76, Mar 71 (45 ref.) (Ger)

[Renal hemodynamics, electrolyte excretion and acid-base equilibrium in an acute human experiment with ethacrynic acid] Krecke HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:397-405, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Effect of some diuretics on electrolyte excretion by the isolated rat kidney] Neugebauer G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:409-10, 1970 (Ger)

[Influencing of kidney function using iodized contrast media] Maetzel FK, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:127-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Kidney function during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Friedberg V. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:597-600, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Effect of caffeine on the autoregulation of perfusion flow in the isolated, artificially perfused rat kidney] Augustin HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:117-25, 1971 (Ger)

[Exogenous hemoglobin and myoglobin in rats, with special reference to renal excretion] Blöhmer A, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:112-27, 1971 (Ger)

[Renal cadmium excretion, age and arterial blood pressure] Szadkowski D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:551-2, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Kidney models] Woller P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:721-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Relationship betwen the kidney and erytropoiesis] Della Grazi M. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:99-122, 1969 (79 ref.) (Ita)

[Control of diuresis. Interference of the renal effects between homeostasis of the extracellular fluid volume and angiotensin II in man in sustained hypotonic polyuria] Agnoli GC, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 46:103-210, 1967 (Ita)

[Renal function of the normal subject studies with induced water diuresis. Behavior of electrolyte excretion and "clearance" of free water] Forconi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:812-6, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[On hemodynamic control of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:514-38, 1970 (Ita)

[The first appearance of erythropoiesis stimulating factors in the kidney and spleen of the newborn rabbit] Liotti FS, et al. Haematologica 55:241-58, 1970 (Ita)

[Relations between the kidney and spleen in the control of erythropoiesis] Liotti FS, et al. Haematologica 54:351-72, 1969 (Ita)

[Experimental demonstration of the existence of arteriovenous shunts in the kidney of anesthetized rabbits] Costantini S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:687-91, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Nutritional effect of dry milk replaced with medium chain triglyceride in infants with low birth weight (evaluation based on protein and lipid metabolism and kidney solute loading)] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:54-66, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)

[Effects of specially prepared dry milk with high fat content on infant nutrition. Body growth, protein and lipid metabolism and renal solute load in healthy infants on demand feeding with the Crown Dia G Morinaga dry milk] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:848-57, Sep 70 (Jap)

[The kidney and hypertension] Ikegami K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:759-66, 25 Sep 70 (Jap)

[Regulation of the body fluid by the kidney] Fujimoto M. Saishin Igaku 26:309-21, 10 Feb 71 (49 ref.) (Jap)

[Functional differentiation of renomedullar prostaglandins in rabbits] Maloflejew M. Acta Physiol Pol 22:53-63, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

[Effect of clamping the renal artery and vein on the renal function in dogs] Pytasz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:639-56, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Renal function after acetylcholine injection into the renal artery] Tyburczyk M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:629-38, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

[Fibrinolysis in the physiology and pathology of the kidney] Klenlewski J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:817-21, 1970 (54 ref.) (Pol)

[Compensatory changes in the remaining kidney after unilateral nephrectomy] Ombach M. Postepy Biochem 16:539-49, 1970 (Pol)

[The kidney and water-electrolyte balance in normal subjects] Anghel S. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:795-802, Jul 70 (26 ref.) (Rum)

[Compensatory renal hypertrophy in rats and rabbits following unilateral nephrectomy at early stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Alimetova MS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:88-91, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Complement-fixation activity of rat sera in the processes of compensatory renal hypertrophy and liver regeneration] Babaeva AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:91-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

[The organ specificity of the action of the so-called humoral factor] Babaeva AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:90-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Physiologic regeneration in rat kidneys] Farutina LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:97-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Magnesium excretion by the dog kidney following administration into the renal artery] Vasil'eva VF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:19-22, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Correlation between sodium reabsorption and magnesium secretion in the Salmonidae kidney] Natochin IuV, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 186:732-5, May 69 (Rus)

[Prostaglandins and the anti-hypertensive function of the kidney] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 11:138-54, Feb 71 (113 ref.) (Rus)

[Significance of biological rhythms in pediatrics] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 49:59-64, Aug 70 (Rus)

Effect of sex hormones on methionine S35 incorporation into protein of kidneys with compensatory hyperfunction of one kidney] Shmakov IuG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:167-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of placental transfusion on the dynamics of weight and several indices of kidney function in newborns] Tyl'kidzhi IuA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:47-51, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Relative magnitude of the effect of plasma protein dilution in saline diuresis] Ordóñez A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:217-31, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

[Continuing research on the quantitative measurement of kidney fnction using radiorenography] Fritjofsson A, et al. Nord Med 85:193, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

[Some aspects of kidney function analysis in renography] Fritjofsson A, et al. Nord Med 85:629-30, 20 May 71 (Swe)

[Kidney function under the influence of cold] Lennquist S, et al. Nord Med 85:190-1, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

[Kidney function influenced by cold] Lennquist S, et al. Nord Med 84:1346, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

[Cortical regulation of diuretic function of kidneys] Ezipenko BE, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:49-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

[Tachyoscillogram during the effect of ultrasound on the kidney area] Lazaretnik ASh, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:250-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

[Erythrostimulating activity of renal extracts of normal and bled rabbits] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 63:301-13 passim, Jul-Dec 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of blood loss on renal function after temporary occlusion of the renal artery in the dog. Szántó G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:341-6, 1970

Studies on renal function in burns. II. Early signs of impaired renal function in lethal burns. Eklund J. Acta Chir Scand 136:735-40, 1970

Studies on renal function in burns. 3. Hyperosmoial states in burned patients related to renal osmoial regulation. Eklund J. Acta Chir Scand 136:741-51, 1970

Studies on renal function in burns. I. Renal osmoial regulation, glomerular filtration rate and plasma solute composition related to age, burned surface area and mortality probability. Eklund J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:627-40, 1970

Renal function during hydropenia and water diuresis in children with recurrent urinary tract infections. Aperia A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:605-12, Nov 70

Intravascular coagulation in the kidney in experimental burns. Rammer L. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:492, 1970

Impaired water excretion in myxedema. Derubertis FR Jr, et al. Am J Med 51:41-53, Jul 71

Functional impairment in chronic renal disease. 3. Studies of potassium excretion. Gonick HC, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:281-90, May 71

Renal function in Wilson's disease: response to penicillamine therapy. Leu ML, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:381-98, Dec 70

Renal function in urinary schistosomiasis. Lehman JS Jr, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:1001-6, Nov 70

Prostaglandin A1: antihypertensive and renal effects. Studies in patients with essential hypertension. Lee JB, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:703-10, May 71

Renal effects of hemorrhage in normal man. Stone AM, et al. Ann Surg 172:825-36, Nov 70

Spontaneous reestablishment of renal function after complete occlusion of a renal artery. Dobrzinsky SJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:286-8, Aug 71

Renal function in respiratory failure. Effects of hypoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Kilburn KH, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:754-62, Apr 71

Renal insufficiency after trauma and sepsis. A prospective functional and ultrastructural analysis. Rosenberg IK, et al. Arch Surg 103:175-83, Aug 71

An experimental hepatorenal syndrome. Gliedman ML, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:99-103, Mar-Apr 70

Role of the kidney in experimental renovascular hypertension. Blair-West JR, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:149+, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetic influence of the kidney in hypertension-prone rats. Dahl LK, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:277+, Oct 70
Function of the chronically diseased kidney. The adaptive nephron. Gottschalk CW.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:1-13, May 71 (26 ref.)
Relationship of cardiorenal function to renin-aldosterone system in patients with valvular heart disease. Judson WE, et al.
Circulation 44:245-53, Aug 71
Studies on the mechanism of hypernatriuresis in essential hypertension in relation to measurements of plasma renin concentration, body fluid compartments and renal function. Schalekamp MA, et al.
Clin Sci 41:219-31, Sep 71
Renal functional damage during the course of lithium therapy. (A case report with renal biopsy findings). Salomon MI, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:483-5, Jul 71
Serum electrolyte, renal function and blood volume alterations associated with congestive heart failure in children. Sanyal SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:329-37, Jun 70
Changes in renal function during reactive phases of lepromatous leprosy. Thomas G, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:170-6, Apr-Jun 70
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. V. Effects of 7 to 10 days of ureteral constriction on RBF-Kr,C-In, Tc-H2O, C-PAH, osmolality, and sodium reabsorption. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 8:299-310, Nov 70
Experimental partial ureteral obstruction. I. Alteration in renal function. Stecker JF Jr, et al.
Invest Urol 8:377-85, Jan 71
Alterations in renal function immediately after release of acute total unilateral ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Invest Urol 8:450-61, Jan 71
Cirrhosis and renal function. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:83-4, Jul 71
Role of kidney in producing hyperuricaemia in acute myocardial infarction. Puri AS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:239-44, Mar 71
Role of antidiuretic hormone in the abnormal water diuresis of anterior hypopituitarism in man. Agus ZS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1478-89, Jul 71
Effect of treatment on renal function in severe osteomalacia due to Wilson's disease. Monro P.
J Clin Pathol 23:487-91, Sep 70
Renal function in jaundice. Sitprija V.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:759-61, Nov 70
The renal clearance of radiophosphate in thyroid disease. Gennari C, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:103-5, Jul-Sep 69
Partial aortic constriction in rats: renal and adrenal factors. Fernandez D, et al. J Pathol 101:Pvii, Aug 70
Renal function following cortical necrosis in childhood. Groshong TD, et al. J Pediatr 79:267-75, Aug 71
Renal function in patients with cystic fibrosis. Robson AM, et al. J Pediatr 79:42-50, Jul 71
Daily rhythms of renal excretion in a child with nocturnal enuresis. Lewis HE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:42P-43P, Sep 70
Renal response to saline load in experimental liver disease. Muliane JF, et al. J Surg Res 10:519-23, Nov 70
Parasympathomimetic modification of renal hemodynamics and function in endotoxin shock. Lewis JD, et al. J Trauma 11:255-9, Mar 71
Hepatic and renal function in Nigerians with endomyocardial fibrosis. Ojo GO.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:255-7, Oct 70
Results of a long-term study of non-functioning tuberculous kidneys. Bloom S, et al.
J Urol 104:654-7, Nov 70
Pathophysiology and surgical implications of hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Libertino JA, et al. J Urol 104:642-5, Nov 70
Staghorn calculi in solitary kidneys. Libertino JA, et al.
J Urol 105:753-7, Jun 71
Acute changes in renal size in normal and hypertensive dogs. Shultz ML. J Urol 104:629-34, Nov 70
Recovery following complete chronic unilateral ureteral occlusion: functional, radiographic and pathologic alterations. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
J Urol 106:27-35, Jul 71
Renal function in respiratory failure. Petty TL, et al.
JAMA 217:82, 5 Jul 71
Renal function in respirary failure.
JAMA 16:131-2, 15 Apr 71
Renal function following parathyroid surgery in primary hyperparathyroidism. Britton DC, et al.
Lancet 2:74-5, 10 Jul 71
Angiotensin II blood-levels in human hypertension. Catt KJ, et al. Lancet 1:459-64, 6 Mar 71
Renal function after operation for primary hyperparathyroidism. Taylor AL.
Lancet 2:428-9, 21 Aug 71
Why can't sickle cell patients concentrate urine? Salomon MI, et al. Med Times 99:107-9 passim, Aug 71
Renal electrolyte cycles and mechanism of nocturia in primary aldosteronism. Vagnucci AH, et al.
Metabolism 19:952-71, Nov 70
Urinary acidification and electrolyte excretion in renal hypertensive rats. Guignard JP, et al.
Nephron 7:430-46, 1970
Preeclampsia, posture and renal function. Chesley LC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:1-5, Jul 71
Renal concentrating ability in mice: a model for the use of genetic variation in elucidating relationships between structure. Stewart J.
Pfluegers Arch 327:1-15, 1971
Studies on the renal function and structure in patients with pyloric obstruction due to gastric ulcer. Oszacki J, et al. Pol Med J 9:870-5, 1970
Renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries. Price MM.
Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:15-20, 7 Nov 66
Renal hypertrophy factor in serum of nephrectomized rats, with observations on species specificity. Vichi FL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:38-41, Oct 70
Edema and pulmonary edema: pathologic physiology and differential diagnosis. Friedberg CK.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:546-79, May 71 (93 ref.)
The role of the kidneys and adrenal glands in the blood pressure response to hemorrhage. Regoli D.
Rev Can Biol 30:35-43, Mar 71
Erythropoietin alterations in human renal disease. Murphy GP, et al. Rev Surg 28:236-45, Jul-Aug 71
Renal function in marathon runners. Dancaster CP, et al. S Afr Med J 45:547-51, 22 May 71
Pressure measurements in renal cysts. Bjerle P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:135-8, Apr 71
Renal hemodynamics following minimal hepatic outflow block. Hanback LD Jr.
Surg Forum 21:364-6, 1970
Renal function after sepsis in combat casualties. Fletcher JR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:237-40, Aug 71
Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension after occlusion of cerebral arteries. Moore WS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:885-93, Nov 70
The renal response to dextran 40 in dogs with renal artery constriction. Diomi P, et al.
Surgery 69:256-62, Feb 71
Simple tests for viability of the hypothermic pulsatile perfused dog kidney. Liebau G, et al.
Surgery 70:459-66, Sep 71
Intrarenal perfusion in the young "essential" hypertensive: a subpopulation resistant to sodium restriction. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:93-101, 1970
Endogenous creatinine clearance as a measure of renal function in toxaemia of pregnancy. Roopnarinesingh S. West Indian Med J 19:247-8, Dec 70
[Kidney function in young diabetics with short anamneses] Ditzel J.
Nord Med 85:505-6, 22 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Intravasal coagulation and kidney function] Haanen CA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:532-4, 20 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Shock and the kidney] Haapanen E.
Duodecim 87:285-91, 1971 (Fin)
[On the diuretic action of ethacrynic acid and on plasmatic sulfhydryl groups in burned dogs] Van Caneghem P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1158-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Renal clearance of calcium and phosphorus during ulcerogenic restraint in rats. Effect of parathyroidectomy, of thyroparathyroidectomy and of adrenalectomy] Gairard A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:131-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional kidney failure in cirrhosis] Capier P.
Lille Med 16:463-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The kidney in collapsus] Dumont-Quicampoix A, et al.
Lille Med 16:460-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The cardiac kidney] Jaillard J.
Lille Med 16:467-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The treatment of severe hypertension. Trial of a hydrochlorothiazide-guanethidine combination. Evolution of renal functions] Zech P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:665-72, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Renal structure and function in early and diabetes long-term] Lundbaek K.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:603-14, Aug 70 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Compensatory renal hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy] Mertz DP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:531-8 passim, 26 Mar 71 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Assessment of kidney function in diabetics by measurement of osmotic concentration ability] Schulz B, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:353-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal regulation of the acid-base equilibrium and renal acidoses] Würz H, et al.
Med Welt 46:1996-2001, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of 2 beta receptor blockaders on elevated blood pressure and kidney function] Anlauf M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:169-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Limiting factors of increased compensatory output of the remaining kidney following unilateral nephrectomy] Weiss M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:133-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathologic kidney function during pregnancy and puerperium in the isotope nephrogram] Tulzer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:339-41, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Function of the radiologically inconspicuous kidney] Schultze HU, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:357-61, May 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to elevated hyperbarism in inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:331-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The renal component of osmotic and electrolytic homestasis during diffuse hepatopathy of the sclerosing type] Agnoli GC, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:578-88, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experimental observations on the changes in renal function and acid-base equilibrium during chronic liver diseases] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1511-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in kidney function during liver cirrhosis] Montini T, et al.
G Clin Med 50:323-49, 4 Apr 69 (104 ref.) (Ita)
[Study of renal function by means of the isotope renogram in patients with neurogenic bladder caused by spinal cord lesions] Zanollo A, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:48-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Participation of the kidneys in extrinsic diseases] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:441-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Visceral gout] Baccarini V.
Reumatismo 21:179-215, Jul-Aug 69 (182 ref.) (Ita)
[Recent knowledge on the effects of flying on the urinary tract] La Marca L.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:330-68, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Renal function disorders in inborn errors of metabolism. 3. Renal function disorders in renal diabetes, Hartnup disease and rickets due to hypophosphatemia] Ito K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:515-24, 1971 (Jap)
[Renal function disorders in congenital metabolic abnormalities. 1. Renal function disorders in Wilson's disease] Ito K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:454-63, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Study of renal function in renal insufficiency. I. Renal function of the patients under chronic hemodialysis] Kawamura J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:157-86, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Acute renal failure: treatment by hemodialysis and the follow-up studies on renal function] Takaha M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:297-307, May 71 (Jap)
[Renal dysfunction in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Sasabuchi F.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:936-45, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Simultaneous scinti- and renographic study of the renal blood flow] Malinowska J, et al.
Nowotwory 20:173-82, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of bilateral prolonged stenosis of renal veins on the function and structure of the kidneys in rats] Krupa B, et al. Patol Pol 22:17-25, 1971 (Pol)
[Renal split function studies in patients with arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal artery] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:521-9, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Renal function in patients with viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Powierza-Kaczyńska C.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:543-5, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Studies of hydrogen ion excretion in renal diseases] Raszeja-Wanic B.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:271-307, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Renal function tests of patients with chronic hepatitis] Oancea R.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:703-14, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Characteristics of several kidney functions in patent ductus arteriosus and tetralogy of Fallot in children and adolescents] Zernov NG.
Grudn Khir 12:46-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Kidney blood circulation in cardiac insufficiency] Merzon AK, et al. Kardiologiia 10:116-22, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Kinin system of the kidneys in different physiological states in healthy persons and in hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:9-15, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the kidney and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei in DOCA-hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:15-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the functional state of the kidney in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Tsygankova ST, et al. Kardiologiia 10:78-84, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Problem on the state of partial function of the kidney during onsets of renal colic] Fomenko VR.
Klin Khir 8:60-1, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Results of radioisotope renography in patients with hemorrhagic fever and the renal syndrome] Chukavina AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:76-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and renal function in lymphogranulomatosis] Khamishon LZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:38-41, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the kidneys in nephritis and hypertensive diseases in the climatic conditions of Tashkent] Lazarenko LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:55-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of biopsy an partial kidney function data in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:25-33, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study of kidney function using I-131-triombrin] Frenkel' VKh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:30-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys in children with chronic pneumonia] Amosova AS.
Pediatriia 50:73-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in basic renal functions in children with toxic conditions in a hot climate] Makhmudov OS, et al. Pediatriia 50:44-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of toxic forms of pneumonia in infants] Rtskhiladze IM, et al. Pediatriia 50:30-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Role of the functional changes in disorders of renal function in alloxan diabetes] Pronina NN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:76-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Renal function in acute suppurative diseases] Berezov IuE, et al. Sov Med 33:112-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Filtration function of the kidney in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Sov Med 33:77-82, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function according to radioisotope renography data in diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. Sov Med 33:92-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with acute form of salmonella food poisoning] Bukhantsova OS. Ter Arkh 42:106-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrolyte-excretory function of the kidney in diabetes mellitus] Gefman EV. Ter Arkh 42:77-81, Jun 70 (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics and partial function of the kidneys in patients with extensive collagenoses] Siniachenko VV. Ter Arkh 42:64-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the kidneys in lymphogranulomatosis] Krylov AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:52-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of separate examination of renal urine in pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Minkin RB, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:6-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the eye and in the functional status of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus] Mesropian EI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:49-52, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral water from the Naftusia spa of the Truskavets health resort on the functional state of the kidneys in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dudchenko MA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:529-31, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the kidneys in electrolyte metabolism and regulation of the acid-base balance in children with pyelonephritis] Ezerskiĭ RF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:21-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography with I-131 hippuran in evaluation of the condition of the urinary system in cervical cancer] Danichev DR, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:29-38, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional adrenocortical cancer] Guadalajara JF, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:625-36, May 71 (Spa)
[Renal function in diffuse hepatopathies] León Castro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:339-46, May 71 (Spa)
[Renal hemodynamics in liver diseases] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:299-312, 28 Feb 71 (81 ref.) (Spa)
[Diurnal rhythm of calcium- and magnesium excretion of kidney in health people and patients with primary chronic glomerular nephritis] Mel'man NIa. Fiziol Zh 17:247-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Homeostatic functions of the kidney in heavy loss of blood during labor] Zhukova OS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:50-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spontaneous glomerulosclerosis in the rat. Effect of nephrectomy and irradiation of the contralateral kidney. Elema JD, et al. Arch Pathol 91:418-25, May 71
Hypoxic protection against fast neutrons of different energies--a review. Berry RJ. Eur J Cancer 7:145-52, May 71 (16 ref.)
Organotypical culture of irradiated and non-irradiated chick mesonephros. De Ridder L, et al. Experientia 27:428-30, 15 Apr 71
Protracted hepatic, splenic and renal retention of 239Pu in the beagle. Stover BJ, et al. Health Phys 20:369-74, Apr 71
The effect of uremic environment on renal concentrating and diluting mechanisms in a severely damaged nephron population. Morrin PA, et al. Invest Urol 8:273-83, Nov 70
You can't determine kidney retention by measuring urinary excretion. Blau M, et al. J Nucl Med 11:769-70, Dec 70
An analysis of human kidney cell oxygen-enhancement ratios for fast-neutron beams and a prediction for negative pion beams. Curtis SB. Radiat Res 46:557-79, Jun 71
Autoradiographic studies on 3H-thymidine incorporation in the liver and kidneys of irradiated mice. Unger E, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:354-7, 1971
[Radiation dosage in renal scanning] Wolf R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:389-98, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of the urinary tracts in patients with testicular tumors after conventional and telecobalt radiation therapy] Taubert W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:601-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Dose distribution in the kidneys and efferent urinary tracts in patients with testicular tumors after conventional and telecobalt irradiation] Tietze D, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:597-600, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental irradiation nephritis and treatment with prednisolone] Bargon G, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:192-203, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Function and morphology of hypertrophic rabbit kidney after telecobalt-irradiation with 1000 to 4000 rad] Bargon G, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:693-704, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The effect of low dosage radiation on metabolism and function of the rat kidney damaged by ischemia] Truss F, et al. Urologe 9:350-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of tissues after treatment with laser radiations] Caizavara F, et al. Friuli Med Suppl 6:1187+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on the human kidney] Bollini V, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:225-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Study of the surviving kidney of patients nephrectomized and irradiated for neoplasms in the pediatric age] Pelù G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:582-98, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the effect of radiotoxins and gamma rays on the transport of ions in sections of rat renal cortex] Kasymov A, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:269-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of sublethal and lethal radiation doses on extracellular and intracellular distribution of sodium and potassium in the brain, liver, kidney and muscular tissue of rats] Shamrai EF, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:513-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of sublethal and lethal doses of irradiation on the extracellular and intracellular distribution of water in some tissues in rats] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:494-8, 1970 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of rejection and tubular necrosis in human kidney allografts. Kaude J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:476-88, Nov 70
Arterial hypertension and position of the kidneys--an angiographic study. Garti I, et al. Br J Radiol 44:682-5, Sep 71
The renal cortex angiogram and renal blood flow: studies of renal cortical perfusion under differing function states. Lavender JP, et al. Br J Radiol 44:505-10, Jul 71
A device to facilitate blood background subtraction in renograms. Mitchell RG. Br J Radiol 43:909, Dec 70
Use of the gamma camera for 131-I renography: a case study on a nephrectomized patient. Short MD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:758-60, Dec 70
Pyelo-cystourethrography: methodology. Shopfner CE. Pediatrics 46:553-65, Oct 70
In vivo microangiography of the kidney. Sherwood T, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1239-40, Dec 70
Nephrotomography. Performance and interpretation. Pfister RC, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 9:41-62, Apr 71 (44 ref.)
Renal enlargement in thalassemia major. Grossman H, et al. Radiology 100:645-8, Sep 71
The nephrogram of hypotension. Korobkin MT, et al. Radiology 98:129-33, Jan 71
Sickle-cell disease. Renal roentgenographic changes in children. Marquis JR, et al. Radiology 98:47-52, Jan 71
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
A physiological approach to radiology. Merrill Sosman Memorial Lecture. Steiner RE. Radiology 100:497-508, Sep 71
[Kidney side view--angiographic studies] Hegdedüs V. Nord Med 85:290-1, 4 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Measurements of the kidneys] Guy E, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:13-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Applications of direct planimetry in radiology] Jouve P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:3-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Vascular impressions on the calices and kidney pelvis] Michel JR, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:15-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Angiography in renal injuries] Caron J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:794-801, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic advantages of combining renography, clearance and scintigraphy] Zita G. Acta Urol Belg 36:45-53, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Selective renal angiography through an implanted splenic artery] Beduhn D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:133-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Angiography of urinary organs] Pirker E. Helv Chir Acta 37:425-30, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Serial nephroangiographic examinations of the kidney in exsiccotic dogs] Bogach A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:231-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Methods of microarteriography of rabbit kidneys] Romaniuk PA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:18-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value and logic of vasographic renal studies] Pytel JA Jr, et al. Urol Int 25:310-25, 1970 (Ger)
[The relative measure method in the evaluation of changes in the radiographic shadow of the solitary kidney after nephrectomy] Pacini G, et al. Nunt Radiol 35:79-87, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Position of the kidneys in childhood] Vichi GF, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1811-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Measures of the radiographic shadow of the kidney] Pacini G. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:232-41, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Radiological studies connected with kidney transplantations] Zgliczyński SL, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:339-46, 1970 (3 ref.) (Pol)
[Distorsion of the shadow of normal kidneys and their cavities during pneumoretroperitoneum in urologic practice] Svirin IL. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Nephroangiography completed by blood flow measurement with colour-dilution method] Göthlin J, et al. Nord Med 84:1317-8, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

SECRETION

Release of prostaglandin-like material from dog kidney during nerve stimulation. Dunham EW, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1279-85, Nov 70
Evidence for renal magnesium secretion during magnesium infusions in the dog. Wen SF, et al. Am J Physiol 220:33-7, Jan 71
Erythropoietin release from preserved kidneys. Murphy GP, et al. Cryobiology 8:184-9, Apr 71
Demonstration of an organ-specific mitotic inhibitor in amphibian kidney. The effects of adult Xenopus tissue extracts on the mitotic rate of embryonic tissue (in vitro). Chopra DP, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:319-22, Dec 69
The influence of potassium administration and of potassium deprivation on plasma renin in normal and hypertensive subjects. Brunner HR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2128-38, Nov 70
The effect of hemolysates on red cell production and erythropoietin release. Erslev AJ. J Lab Clin Med 78:1-7, Jul 71
Renin-angiotensin activity in hypertensive rats with a single ischemic kidney. Koletsky S, et al. Lab Invest 24:41-4, Jan 71
Renin-secreting kidney tumours. Robb-Smith AH. Lancet 2:493, 28 Aug 71
Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the increase in renin secretion produced by stimulation of the medulla oblongata in dogs. Passo SS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:97-104, 1971
[Kidney as an endocrine organ] Werning C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1897-903, 7 Nov 70 (47 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Nephroptosis--a surgical method and its results. Rais O. Acta Chir Scand 136:243-5, 1970
Regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:99-113, Feb 71
Advantages and disadvantages of intermittent pedicle clamping in renal preserving surgery. Truss F. Br J Urol 43:35-8, Feb 71
Intrauterine renal surgery: techniques for exposing the fetal kidney during the last to-thirds of gestation. Beck AD. Invest Urol 8:182-7, Sep 70
The cryoscalpel for renal surgery: an experimental study. Lutzeyer W, et al. Invest Urol 8:462-77, Jan 71
Use of loop pyeloplasty in a horseshoe kidney. Jitpraphai P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:732-8, Oct 70
Posterior approach to the kidney. Kropp KA. Surg Clin North Am 51:251-6, Feb 71
Renal revascularization by splenic artery implantation. Lanier VC Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:175-7, 1970
Urinary diversion. Lapides J. Surgery 69:142-54, Jan 71
The development of renal surgery. Riches E. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:193-214, 1970
[Approach to the kidney and its excretory duct by anterior extraperitoneal paramedial route] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:67-75, May 71 (Fre)
[How to assess the functional value of the kidney to decide whether to preserve it. Case report of an obstruction of the excretory duct] Dufour B, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:869-74, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Anterior approach to the kidney: the subchondral transversal route] Ponthieu A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:307-10, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Experimental cryosurgery of the kidney] Lutzeyer W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:843-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Forceps for transrenal nephric fistulation] Elsässer E. Urologe 10:112-3, May 71 (Ger)
[Renal tissue tolerance to adhesive methyl-2-cyano-acrylate] Truss F. Urologe 8:355-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[The value of nephrotomy] Balogh F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:501-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological findings after longitudinal and transverse nephrotomy in animal experiments] Heid R, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:935-43, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Transversal and longitudinal nephrotomy in animal experiments] Hienzsch E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:261-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of secondary or recurring surgery of the kidney, renal pelvis and upper ureter] Zoedler D. Z Urol Nephrol 62:193-208, 1969 (Ger)
[Clearance studies before and after surgery of the kidney, renal pelvis or ureter in children] Zoellner K, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:737-9, Oct 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stripping nephrostomy]
Z Urol Nephrol 64:435-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Indication of nephrostomy and ureterostomy for cases of intrapelvic carcinomas: with special reference to observations on critical preoperative evaluation]
Fujita K, et al. Jap J Urol 62:58-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Renal surgery through X and XI intercostal incision]
Horiuchi S, et al. Shujutsu 25:164-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Dynamics of growth of ovaries transplanted into kidney and spleen in rats] Dux K, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:197-211, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Changes in contents of pituitary gonadotropins in castrated rats following implantation of ovaries into the kidneys] Dux K, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:235-41, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Histologic and morphometric studies of ovaries transplanted into the kidney and spleen of rats]
Skurzak H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:213-27, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Results of using cyanoacrylate adhesive in experimental kidney surgery] Afvazian AV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:27-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Organ-conserving surgery in kidney injuries]
Ustimenko EM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:106-11, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Nephropexy using a muscle flap] Abdyldaev OA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:44-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Remote results of using a Porolon cap in nephropexy]
Ageev MF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:55-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Conservative kidney surgery in pyelonephritis. Result of a follow-up study] Myrvold H, et al.
Nord Med 85:780-1, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Persistent urinary tract infection with Salmonella typhimurium after renal cadaveric transplantation.
Ringoir S, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:251-3, 1969
Membranous glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome in transplanted kidney. Kulig A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:55-64, 1971
Renal transplantation and muramidase activity. Urinary muramidase as indicator of tubular damage in patients with renal transplants. Hansen NE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:317-21, Oct 70
Kidney preservation with pulsatile and non-pulsatile hypothermic serum perfusion. Renal clearances in pigs with autotransplanted 24-hour preserved kidneys. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:245-55, Oct 70
Plasma renin activity after allogenic kidney transplantation in man. Nielsen I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:355-9, Nov 70
Late renal trnsplant failure due to the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Petersen VP, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:377-80, May 71
Organ-specific, antirenal cellular hypersensitivity after kidney transplantation. Weeke E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:307-15, Oct 70
Experiences with seven renal homotransplantations in children. Anttila R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:65+, 1970
The congenital nephrotic syndrome--an indication for kidney transplantation? Hallman N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:67, 1970
Acute unmodified kidney allograft rejection in the rabbit. Histological and immunofluorescent observations. Heron I.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:1-9, 1971
Renal transplantation in rabbits. II. Morphological alterations in autografts. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:701-12, 1970
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 3. Morphological alterations in allografts. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:713-28, 1970
Renal transplantation in rabbits. V. Morphological alterations in allografts from recipients presensitized by donor kidney homogenate. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:183-92, 1971
Renal transplantation in rabbits. IV. Morphological alterations in allografts from recipients presensitized by multiple skin grafts. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:170-82, 1971
Hyperacute kidney rejection in rabbits with lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Lund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:293-7, 1970
Biopsies from human renal allografts studied by immunofluorescence. Pasternack A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:1-11, 1971
Findings in bones following dialyses and kidney transplantation. Kolář J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:487-501, 1970
Infection complicating renal homotransplantation: a prospective study. Harris JA, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:107-23, Jan 71
Kidney transplantation and long-term dialysis. Gault MH, et al. Am Heart J 80:439-44, Oct 70
Successful treatment of Pneumocystis carinii and Nocardia asteroides in a renal transplant patient. Cohen ML, et al. Am J Med 50:269-76, Feb 71
Multiple skeletal complications in a case of chronic renal failure treated by kidney homotransplantation.
Crutchlow WP, et al. Am J Med 50:390-4, Mar 71
Fulminatingly progressive recurrent glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft. Rosenfeld J, et al. Am J Med 49:563-7, Oct 70
Primary carcinoma of the cervix appearing in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipient.
Tallent MB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:663-4, 15 Feb 71
Renal allografts in HL-A matched recipients. Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Rowlands DT Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:177-210, Nov 70
After transplantation--the child's emotional reactions.
Bernstein DM. Am J Psychiatry 127:1189-93, Mar 71
Social and emotional adaptations of children with transplanted kidneys and chronic hemodialysis. Khan AU, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1194-8, Mar 71
On acquiring a kidney. Muslin HL.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1185-8, Mar 71
Nephrostomy in renal transplantation. Olsson CA, et al.
Am J Surg 121:467-72, Apr 71
Histopathological changes in canine renal allotransplants after yeast respiratory extract (PCO) treatment. Groenewald JH, et al.
Am Surg 37:281-6, May 71
Massive kidney allograft rejection without oliguria. Katz AI, et al. Am Surg 37:273-5, May 71
Analysis of anesthetic-related morbidity in human recipients of renal homografts. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:321-9, May-Jun 71
Anesthesia experience with living renal transplant donors. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:169-74, Mar-Apr 71
Body temperature changes during organ transplantation. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:384-8, May-Jun 70
Antacids and posttransplant hypophosphatemia.
Chojnacki RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:297-8, Feb 71
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy after renal transplantation. Demonstration of Papova-like virions. Manz HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:77-81, Jul 71
The effect of antigen pretreatment on canine renal allograft survival. Holl-Allen RT.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:1-17, Jul 71
Operative blood flow measurement in transplanted human kidneys and subsequent rejection. Bergentz SE, et al. Ann Surg 174:44-7, Jul 71
Clinical patterns of renal allograft rejection. Flanigan WJ, et al. Ann Surg 173:733-47, May 71
48-hour storage of canine kidneys after brief perfusion with Collins' solution. Liu WP, et al.
Ann Surg 173:748-57, May 71
Elevation in urinary and blood histamine following clinical renal transplantation. Moore TC, et al.
Ann Surg 173:381-8, Mar 71
Protection of transplantable kidneys by alpha adrenergic blockade. Smith GV, et al.
Ann Surg 173:225-9, Feb 71
Prevention of urological complications after kidney transplantation. Weil R 3d, et al.
Ann Surg 174:154-60, Jul 71
Effect of cold perfusion on the function of auto-transplanted kidneys. Werf BA van der.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:7-15, 1971
Treatment of terminal renal failure in children by home dialysis and transplantation. Jones B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:457-64, Aug 71
Cytomegalovirus infections with viremia following renal transplantation. Armstrong D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:111-5, Jan 71
Hypernatremia. Complication of renal homotransplantation. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1129-32, Jun 71
Immunosuppression and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Drachman DA, et al. Arch Neurol 23:385-93, Nov 70
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte count in immediate biopsy of cadaver kidney grafts. Its predictive value for graft survival. Gellei B, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:96-100, Aug 71
A simple ex vivo method for evaluating the function of preserved kidneys. Ariyan S, et al.
Arch Surg 102:57-60, Jan 71
Kidney graft storage after surface cooling. Ellert JB, et al. Arch Surg 102:197-8, Mar 71
Goodpasture's syndrome. Treatment with nephrectomy and renal transplantation. Haigrimson CG, et al. Arch Surg 103:283-9, Aug 71
Kidney transplant donors. Estimate of availability by autopsy survey. Roloff JS, et al.
Arch Surg 103:359-62, Sep 71
Renal transplantation in high-risk patients. Simmons RL, et al. Arch Surg 103:290-8, Aug 71
Successful three- to seven-day preservation of canine kidneys. Immediate life-sustaining function. Woods JE. Arch Surg 102:614-8, Jun 71
Renal transplantation: criteria for selection of donors. Zukoshi CF, et al. Ariz Med 28:300-1, Apr 71
The genetics of the HL-A system in a caucasian Australian population and its relationship to renal transplantation. Ting A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:481-92, Oct 70
The pathogenesis of the vascular and glomerular lesions of rejection in renal allografts and their modification by antithromtotic and anticoagulant drugs. Kincaid-Smith P.
Australas Ann Med 19:201-14, Aug 70
Renal allograft rejection. Lawrence JR.
Australas Ann Med 19:275-7, Aug 70
Histology and ultrastructure of recurrent glomerulonephritis in human allotransplanted kidneys. Rossmann P, et al.
Beitr Pathol 141:213-26, 1970
The nature of experimental second-set kidney transplant rejection. 2. The mimicking of the haemodynamic upset by pharmacological and other means. Dempster WJ.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:172-85, Apr 71
The nature of experimental second-set kidney transplant rejection. 4. The disturbed haemodynamics and the general significance of failure to perfuse the outer cortical glomeruli in acute renal failure.
Dempster WJ. Br J Exp Pathol 52:415-41, Aug 71
The nature of experimental second-set kidney transplant rejection. 3. The role of complement.
Dempster WJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:280-91, Jun 71
The nature of experimental second-set kidney transplant rejection. 1. The role of coagulation in hyperacute (second-set) renal allotransplant rejection in dogs. Pineo GF, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:547-62, Dec 70
The use of radioactive hippuran in the management of cadaveric renal transplants. Branch RA, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:697-704, Sep 71
Lung changes associated with organ transplantation.
Samuel E. Br J Radiol 43:646-51, Sep 70
The Eysenck Personality Inventory and Social Desirability Response Set with student and clinical groups. Rump EE, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:42-54, Feb 71
Immunosuppression with cell membrane extracts.
Caine RY, et al. Br J Surg 57:847, Nov 70
Sodium excretion following cadaveric kidney transplantation. Finnegan P, et al.
Br J Surg 58:300, Apr 71
The operation of orthotopic renal allografting in the pig and its complications. Golby M, et al.
Br J Surg 58:287-8, Apr 71
Proteinuria, lysozymuria, and renal transplantation.
Harrison JF, et al. Br J Surg 58:299-300, Apr 71
Active enhancement of canine renal allografts.
Holl-Allen RT, et al. Br J Surg 57:852, Nov 70
Macrophage migration and lymphocyte transformation studies on peripheral blood-cells from human renal allograft recipients. House AK, et al.
Br J Surg 58:300, Apr 71
Bilateral kidney allografts in unselected pigs with caval and portal venous drainage. Marzoni G, et al.
Br J Surg 58:300, Apr 71
Improved immediate function of experimental cadaver renal allografts by elimination of agonal vaospasm.
Pryor JP, et al. Br J Surg 58:184-7, Mar 71
Localized immunosuppression of canine renal allografts. Ramsey EW, et al. Br J Surg 57:853, Nov 70
Prolonged survival of renal allografts exchanged between two incompatible strains of rat. Salaman JR, et al. Br J Surg 57:850, Nov 70
The use of radioactive fibrinogen as a means for detecting rejection of human renal transplants.
Salaman JR, et al. Br J Surg 57:855, Nov 70
Systemic aspergillus infection: report of a fatal case nine months after renal homograft transplantation.
Cheung TM, et al. Br J Urol 43:174-6, Apr 71
Management of the ureter in renal transplantation.
Irvine AH, et al. Br J Urol 42:402-6, Aug 70
The present status of renal transplantation. Swinney J.
Br Med Bull 27:181-5, May 71 (16 ref.)
Measurement of blood losses before and after renal transplantation. Boddy K, et al.
Br Med J 3:22-5, 3 Jul 71
Haemodialysis-transplantation programme. Farrow SC, et al. Br Med J 3:434, 14 Aug 71
Statistical approach to planning an integrated haemodialysis-transplantation programme. Farrow SC, et al. Br Med J 2:671-6, 19 Jun 71
Renal vein thrombosis after transplantation. Figueroa JE, et al. Br Med J 1:288, 30 Jan 71
Leucopenia associated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole after renal transplantation. Hulme B, et al.
Br Med J 3:610-2, 11 Sep 71
Survival rates of patients treated by home and hospital dialysis and cadaveric renal transplantation.
Moorhead JF, et al. Br Med J 4:83-5, 10 Oct 70
Clinical evaluation of a rosette inhibition test in renal allotransplantation. Munro A, et al.
Br Med J 3:271-6, 31 Jul 71
Tissue typing, antilymphocyte globulin, and prophylactic graft irradiation in cadaver kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al.
Br Med J 3:670-2, 19 Sep 70
Chronic carriage of Australia antigen without symptoms after renal transplant. Nagington J.
Br Med J 4:409-10, 14 Nov 70
Maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation.
Ogg C. Br Med J 4:412-5, 14 Nov 70
Value of prospective tissue typing in kidney transplantation between HL-A identical siblings.
Patel R, et al. Br Med J 4:709-12, 19 Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vesico-ureteric reflux after renal transplantation. Powis SJ, et al. Br Med J 3:279-81, 31 Jul 71
Labelled fibrinogen in renal transplantation. Salaman JR. Br Med J 1:232, 23 Jan 71
Labelled fibrinogen in renal transplantation. Straub PW. Br Med J 4:746-7, 19 Dec 70
Haemodialysis--transplantation programme. West RR. Br Med J 3:247-8, 24 Jul 71
A kidney from the family. Br Med J 3:202, 24 Jul 71
Kidney allograft in the pig by portal vein drainage. Mazzoni G. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:345-7, Nov-Dec 70
Successful skin graft on renal allograft: report of a case. Wu KT, et al. Can J Surg 14:90-1, Jan 71
Systemic dissemination of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Awen CF, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:809-12, 8 May 71
Clinical value of cadaveric renal homotransplantation. Baltzan MA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:293-6, 20 Feb 71
Studies on erythropoiesis in uremic and post-transplant (renal) patients utilizing radioactive iron and chromium. Farooki MS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:1092-7, 19 Jun 71
Cervical dysplasia and cancer developing in women on immunosuppression therapy for renal homotransplantation. Kay S, et al. Cancer 26:1048-52, Nov 70
Correlation between mixed lymphocyte culture performed before renal transplantation and kidney function. Bach JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:821-7, Jun 70
The intravenous administration of equine antilymphocytic globulin in renal transplant recipients and the detection of circulating antibodies to equine globulin. James K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:529-42, Apr 71
The value of a genetic expression of leucocyte typing in renal transplantation. Kreis H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:815-9, Jun 70
Thymectomy and renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:803-14, Jun 70
Isotope scanning and fibrinogen degradation products in deep vein thrombosis. Dintenfass L, et al. Clin Sci 40:25P, Jun 71
Metabolism of autologous 131-I-labelled IgG in patients after renal homo-transplantation. Wells JV, et al. Clin Sci 40:393-401, May 71
The operation of the kidney bank of Buffalo. Menno AD, et al. Cryobiology 7:179-82, Sep-Oct 70
Radioisotope studies in isolated perfused baboon kidneys. Schoonees R, et al. Cryobiology 8:134-7, Apr 71
The quality of life before and after renal transplantation. Beard BH. Dis Nerv Syst 32:24-31, Jan 71
Immunologic enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. I. Dissociation of graft survival and antibody response. Lucas ZJ, et al. Fed Proc 29:2041-7, Nov-Dec 70
The role of the sixth component of complement in the rejection of kidney xenografts. Mejía-Laguna JE, et al. Immunology 19:767-9, Nov 70
Reactivities to horse anti-lymphocyte globulin. I. Induction of immunologic tolerance in man. Gewurz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:113-20, 1970
Rejection of renal homografts. Milgrom F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:86-100, 1971
Renal lactate and pyruvate metabolism in dogs after graded renal ischemia. Flatmark AL, et al. Invest Urol 9:25-30, Jul 71
Pathology of canine renal allografts prolonged by sheep antilymphocyte plasma. Fox M, et al. Invest Urol 8:563-74, Mar 71
Human renal transplantation with kidney grafts from the newborn. King LR, et al. Invest Urol 8:622-8, May 71
Renal blood flow changes posttransplantation: renal denervation versus renal ischemia. Lackner LH, et al. Invest Urol 9:39-43, Jul 71
The bipolar functional dissociation of the renal tubular cells (BFD syndrome). Rodriguez-Antunez A. Invest Urol 8:629-34, May 71
Blood samples from dog kidney graft. Russi MF. Invest Urol 8:448-9, Jan 71
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis following kidney transplantation. Haim S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:646-9, Sep-Oct 70
Granulomatous orchitis following renal transplantation. Levi J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:306-10, Feb 71
Prolonged survival after kidney transplantation without the use of corticosteroids. Rosenfeld JB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:589-91, Apr 71
Renal allograft in a dog poisoned with ethylene glycol. Berg P, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:468-71, 15 Feb 71
Avascular necrosis of bone after renal transplantation. Harrington KD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:203-15, Mar 71
Destructive joint changes following kidney transplantation. Report of a case. Aichroth P, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:488-94, Aug 71
Glomerular basement membrane--reactive antibody in anti-lymphocyte globulin. Wilson CB, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1525-35, Jul 71
Bacteraemia in patients receiving human cadaveric renal transplants. Leigh DA. J Clin Pathol 24:295-9, May 71
Proteins and fibrinolysis in recipients of renal allografts. Wardle EN, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:124-8, Mar 71
Tissue-specific mitotic inhibition in the kidneys of embryonic grafts and partially nephrectomized host Xenopus laevis. Chopra DP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:321-9, Jun 71
Immunologic injury of renal homografts. Milgrom P, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:193s+, 1 Sep 71
Intrarenal complement fixation by cytotxic antibodies. Sellin D, et al. J Exp Med 132:829-44, 1 Oct 70
Renal homotransplants in dogs. Das P, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:309-15, 1 Apr 70
Development of a transplantation team in Indiana. 3. Postoperative medical management of the transplant patient. Bradley KP, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:397-8, May 71
Development of a transplantation team in Indiana. I. Donohue JP, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:203-8, Mar 71
Renal transplantation evaluation and pre-operative care. Kleit SA, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:297-9, Apr 71
Related donor renal allografts in hereditary nephritis Report of two siblings. Figueroa JE, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:163-6, May 71
The induction of vascular renal allograft rejection by leukocyte sensitizatin. Matthew TH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:396-409, Mar 71
Acute renal response to large doses of intravenous prednisolone in kidney homograft recipients and in normal subjects. Popovtzer MM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:39-52, Jul 71
Thalidomide immunosuppression in canine renal allotransplantation. Murphy GP, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:66-73, 1970
Ureteral kinking and hydronephrosis in a transplanted kidney mimicking the rejection phenomenon. Weiss ER, et al. J Nucl Med 12:43-6, Jan 71
Coagulation findings in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome of infancy: similarity to hyperacute renal allograft rejection. Katz J, et al. J Pediatr 78:426-34, Mar 71
More on renal transplantation. Potter D. J Pediatr 78:69, Feb 71
The doctor's dilemma: whether or not to recommend continuous renal dialysis or renal homotransplantation for the child with end-stage renal disease. Reinhart JB. J Pediatr 77:505-7, Sep 70
Kidney transplants in children. Swenson O, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:245-50, Jun 71
The kidney and the calcium paradox. Nozick JH, et al. J Surg Res 11:60-7, Feb 71
Protection of kidneys by pepsin degraded immunoglobulin. Smith GV, et al. J Surg Res 11:57-9, Feb 71
Kidney preservation by initial perfusion and surface cooling. Woods JE, et al. J Surg Res 11:68-73, Feb 71
Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. IV. The bladder defense mechanisms involved in bacteriuria in donors. Hinman F Jr, et al. J Urol 104:518-22, Oct 70
Refluxing ureteral stump with pseudocyst formation: a complication of renal homotransplantation. Johnson AJ, et al. J Urol 104:668-9, Nov 70
Preservation of human cadaver kidneys for transplantation. Kiser WS, et al. J Urol 105:779-83, Jun 71
Human homotransplantation of normal and neoplastic tissue from the same organ. Tunner WS, et al. J Urol 105:18-20, Jan 71
Renal transplantation in children with corrected abnormalities of the lower urinary tract. Tunner WS, et al. J Urol 106:133-9, Jul 71
Professor Hamburger on renal transplantation. Hamburger J. JAMA 215:494-5, 18 Jan 71
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Effects of renal homotransplantation. Johnson JW, et al. JAMA 215:478-80, 18 Jan 71
Hemodialysis and transplantation in adults with polycystic renal disease. Lazarus JM, et al. JAMA 217:1821-4, 27 Sep 71
Resumption of female reproductive function following renal transplantation. Merkatz IR, et al. JAMA 216:1749-54, 14 Jun 71
Parenthood in renal homograft recipients. Penn I, et al. JAMA 216:1755-61, 14 Jun 71
Family tension in the search for a kidney donor. Simmons RG, et al. JAMA 215:909-12, 8 Feb 71
Leiomyosarcoma in a renal allograft recipient treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Walker D, et al. JAMA 215:2084-6, 29 Mar 71
How about your kidneys, doctor? JAMA 214:1109-10, 9 Nov 70
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on renal allograft survival in dogs with special reference to the cytotoxic titer and immunosuppressive activity. Matsukura M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:369-73, Aug 71
Humoral antibodies in canine renal alliotransplantation. A preliminary observation by tissue culture technic. Sekiguchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:375-80, Aug 71
Significance of serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in tissue rejection. Ahrens J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:540-4, 1 May 71
Immunological enchancement of human kidney graft. Batchelor JR, et al. Lancet 2:1007-10, 14 Nov 70
Reversal of acute clinical and experimental organ rejection using large doses of intravenous prednisolone. Bell PR, et al. Lancet 1:876-80, 1 May 71
Organs for transplantation. Boewers E. Lancet 1:707, 3 Apr 71
Urinary fibrin-fibrinogen degradation poducts after renal homotransplantation. Clarkson AR, et al. Lancet 2:1220-3, 12 Dec 70
Renal transplantation in two cases of amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. Lancet 2:513-6, 4 Sep 71
Strongyloidiasis: fatal complication of renal transplantation. Fagundas LA, et al. Lancet 2:439-40, 21 Aug 71
Multicentre collaboration in 162 tissue-typed renal transplants. The London and Regional Transplant Group, March, 1969, to December, 1970. Festenstein H, et al. Lancet 2:225-8, 31 Jul 71
Cadaveric renal transplantation in children. Fine RN, et al. Lancet 1:1087-91, 29 May 71
New human papovavirus (B.K.) isolated from urine after renal transplantation. Gardner SD, et al. Lancet 1:1253-7, 19 Jun 71
Value of tissue-typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:544-5, 13 Mar 71
Fate of kidney allografts from cadavers whose livers were also transplanted. Hart AJ, et al. Lancet 1:103-5, 16 Jan 71
Critical evaluation of histocompatibility in 179 renal transplants. Hors J, et al. Lancet 1:609-12, 27 Mar 71
Problem of anomalous glomerular antigens. Jones JV, et al. Lancet 2:1056-8, 21 Nov 70
Rapid screening for the hepatitis-associated antigen prior to human renal transplantation. Mallick NP, et al. Lancet 2:856-7, 24 Oct 70
A.L.G. after renal allotransplantation. Morris AJ, et al. Lancet 1:863, 24 Apr 71
A.L.G. after renal alliotransplantation. Morris AJ. Lancet 1:863, 24 Apr 71
International collaboration in renal transplantation. Sachs JA, et al. Lancet 2:228-30, 31 Jul 71
De-novo brain tumours in renal-transplant recipients. Schneck SA, et al. Lancet 1:983-6, 15 May 71
Controlled clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in patients with renal allografts from cadaver donors. Shell AG, et al. Lancet 1:359-63, 20 Feb 71
Comparative evaluation of two kidney-preservation techniques in dogs. Sinha B, et al. Lancet 1:421-3, 27 Feb 71
Lymphomas in recipients of renal transplants. Smithers DW, et al. Lancet 2:258, 31 Jul 71
Cyclophosphamide and human organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. Lancet 2:70-4, 10 Jul 71
Uraemic neuropathy and renal transplantation. Lancet 2:418-9, 21 Aug 71
Renal transplantation. Lancet 2:249-50, 31 Jul 71
The role of platelets in chronic rejection. Evans G, et al. Laval Med 41:Suppl:718-20, May 70
Toxicity of azathioprine. Pierce JC, et al. Laval Med 41:295-303, Feb 70
Twenty-four-hour perfusion and storage of canine kidneys with albumin and electrolyte solutions. Cooperman AM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:193-6, Mar 71
Renal transplantation. Certain immunological considerations. Jonasson O. Med Clin North Am 55:193-204, Jan 71 (46 ref.)
Human renal transplantation. Progress in organ preservation in vitro. Manax WG. Med Clin North Am 55:205-12, Jan 71 (28 ref.)
Kidney preservation for transportation. 6. A new perfusate applied to human cadaveric kidneys. Collins GM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1173-6, 29 May 71
Kidney preservation for transportation. 5. Comparison of perfusates for hypothermic storage. Collins GM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1171-2, 29 May 71
Renal artey stenosis in renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:1255-7, 12 Jun 71
Quantitative estimation of the urinary sediment after renal transplantation. Ooi BS, et al. Med J Aust 2:667-70, 10 Oct 70
Preservation of cadaver kidneys before transplantation. Scott DF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1157-60, 19 Dec 70
Intercity transfer of canine kidney allografts. Shell AG, et al. Med J Aust 1:194-7, 23 Jan 71
Renal transplantation in the early 1970's. Med J Aust 2:387-9, 29 Aug 70
Present status of renal transplantation. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:21-3, 19 Mar 71
The clinical aspects of renal transplantatio. Salaman R. Med Sci Law 10:235-6, Oct 70
What about renal transplantation? Klein WJ Jr. Med Times 98:65-74, Nov 70
Human renal allografts. The role of vascular injury in early graft failure. Busch GJ, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 50:29-83, Jan 71 (81 ref.)
The effect of subtotal parathyroidectomy and renal transplantation on mineral balance and secondary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Johnson JW, et al. Metabolism 20:487-500, May 71
Immunosuppressive effects of soluble cell membrane fractions, donor blood and serum on renal allograft survival. Caine RY, et al. Minerva Chir 26:703-8, 15 Jul 71
Cadaver-donor renal transplantation. Treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis. Sheil AG, et al. Minn Med 54:463-7, Jun 71
Current practice of renal transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Simmons RL, et al. Minn Med 54:115-20, Feb 71
The nature of the kidney donor. Abram HS, et al. N Engl J Med 285:56, 1 Jul 71
Recovery from uremic neuropathy. Asbury AK. N Engl J Med 284:1211-2, 27 May 71
Effects of renal transplantation on uremic neuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Bolton CF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1170-5, 27 May 71
Transplantation of a kidney from a patient with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Finn WF, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1450-1, 24 Dec 70
Clinical use of rabbit antihuman lymphocyte globulin in cadaver-kidney transplantation. Mannick JA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1109-15, 20 May 71
Limitation of the lymphocyte cytotoxicity crossmatch test in recipients of kidney transplants having preformed antileukocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1016, 6 May 71
Analysis of results of kidney transplantation. Comparison in recipients with and without preformed antileukocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al. N Engl J Med 285:274-6, 29 Jul 71
Relevance of HL-A antigens to acute humoral rejection of multiple renal allotransplants. Pierce JC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:142-6, 15 Jul 71
Innervation of transplanted kidney. Weitsen HA. N Engl J Med 283:1227, 26 Nov 70
Serotyping and genetic analysis in the selection of related renal-allograft donors. Wonham VA, et al. N Engl J Med 284:509-13, 11 Mar 71
Rat renal transplantation and its immunological study. Murai H. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:295-305, Mar 71
Renal allotransplantation in humans. Collective review and case reports. Arana VA, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:327-43, Aug 71 (42 ref.)
Three transplants from one donor. Smith L, et al. Nurs Times 67:800-2, 1 Jul 71
Successful preservation and simultaneous transplantation of human cadaver kidneys. McCabe R, et al. NY State J Med 71:2065-8, 1 Sep 71
Human renal allotransplants. Value of physical examination, biochemical, hematologic, and immunochemical testing. Murphy GP, et al. NY State J Med 71:956-60, 1 May 71
Erythropoietin alterations in dogs with twenty-four-hour preserved kidneys. Murphy GP, et al. NY State J Med 70:2682-6, 1 Nov 70
Kidney transplantations. Rubin AL, et al. NY State J Med 71:214-8, 15 Jan 71
Four years' experience with cadaveric renal transplantation. Doak PB, et al. NZ Med J 73:117-23, Mar 71
Some logistics of tissue typing for cadaver kidney transplantation in humans. Patel R, et al. NZ Med J 72:21-4, Jul 70
Menstrual cycle and reproductive potential after kidney transplantation. Report of 2 patients. Abramovici H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:121-5, Jan 71
Kidney transplantation in children. LaPlante MP, et al. Pediatrics 46:665-77, Nov 70
Renal homotransplantation in pediatric patients. Lilly JR, et al. Pediatrics 47:548-57, Mar 71
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis associated with immunosuppressive therapy following renal transplantation. Murphey SM, et al. Pediatrics 48:144-5, Jul 71
Multiple organ transplantation and the creation of surgical siblings. Schowalter JE. Pediatrics 46:576-80, Oct 70
Prolonged renal allograft survival in the rat across a major genetic barrier, without the use of drugs. Daniller AI. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:168-75, Feb 71
Organ transplantation (skin, kidney, heart) and the plastic surgeon. Murray JE. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:425-31, May 71
Selection of recipients for kidney transplantation and their management. Faida Z, et al. Pol Med J 10:301-10, 1971
Anesthetic problems in uremic patients. Kącki J, et al. Pol Med J 10:333-9, 1971
Surgical technique of kidney transplantation. Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Med J 10:344-7, 1971
Results of the kidney transplantation in the Warsaw Center. Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Med J 10:340-3, 1971
Surgical problems of kidney transplantation. Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Med J 10:348-62, 1971
Preliminary studies on antithymocyte globulin. Orlowski T, et al. Pol Med J 10:400-7, 1971
Clinical condition of the patients after renal transplantation. Orlowski T, et al. Pol Med J 10:387-99, 1971
Rejection of renal allografts in man. Orlowski T, et al. Pol Med J 10:371-86, 1971
Medical complications of renal transplantation. Orlowski T, et al. Pol Med J 10:363-70, 1971
Effect of renal transplantation on the function of the peripheral nervous system. Rowińska K, et al. Pol Med J 10:408-16, 1971
Results of kidney transplantation in Poland. Rowiński W. Pol Med J 10:417-24, 1971
Preservation of dog kidneys under condition of hyperbaric oxygenation. Rowiński W, et al. Pol Med J 10:459-64, 1971
Selection of kidney donors. Siciński A. Pol Med J 10:439-42, 1971
Experimental kidney transplantation. Skotkiewicz M, et al. Pol Med J 10:455-8, 1971
Preparation of cadaveric kidney for transplantation. Szostek M, et al. Pol Med J 10:451-4, 1971
Presensitization and kidney transplant failures. Terasaki PI, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:89-100, Feb 71
Kidney transplantation. Shackman R. Practitioner 205:147-56, Aug 70 (31 ref.)
Distribution of blood flow in normal and transplanted kidney of dog and man. Rosen SM. Proc R Soc Med 64:651-3, Jun 71
Serological investigations in patients with cadaver allografts. Ackermann JR, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:243-5, Mar 71
The rejection crises in human renal transplantation. Bach JF, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1048-65, Dec 70
Massive proteinuria after renal transplantation. A case report. Ackermann JR, et al. S Afr J Surg 9:99-104, Apr-Jun 71
Studies on the effects of procytoxide (PCO) on treated and untreated dog renal allografts. Groenewald JH, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1209-12, 24 Oct 70
Hyperacute renal rejection in goats. Jansen CR, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1184-6, 17 Oct 70
Baboon into pig liver and kidney xenotransplantation. Terblanche J, et al. S Afr Med J 44:919-23, 15 Aug 70
Apparent success in avoiding hyperacute rejection in a renal allograft. Ahlmén J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:149-51, 1970
Hyperacute rejection of a kidney allograft. Bergentz SE, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:143-8, 1970
Hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation and long-term hemodialysis. Boquist L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:243-50, 1971
Hyperacute cortical necrosis after antibody pretreatment of syngeneic rat kidney transplants. Coliste LG, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:58-65, 1970
Glomerulopathy in the transplanted kidney. Hood B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:135-42, 1970
Results of renal transplantations using living donors and histocompatibility testing. Kuhlbäck B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:231-7, 1970
Renal allograft rejection in man. A study of 35 transplantations from living donors. Pasternack A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:238-43, 1970
Renal transplant in Singapore. Leng GA. Singapore Med J 11:138-9, Sep 70
Simultaneous occurrence of renal allograft rejection in one patient and psychosis in another. Ferris GN. South Med J 64:554-8, May 71
The kidney transplant patient and hemodialyis in a private hospital. Smith JR. South Med J 64:30-2, Jan 71
Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center. Renal transplantation. South Med J 64:855-9, Jul 71
Pancreatico-duodenal and renal allotransplantation in juvenile onset, insulin dependent, diabetes mellitus with terminal nephropathy. Lilliehei RC, et al. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:392-408, 1970
Gastrointestinal complications related to human renal homotransplantation. Libertino JA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:733-7, Jun 71
The effect of 2'-(3-dimethylaminopropylthio) cinnamanilide on dog renal allograft survival. Amundsen B, et al. Surg Forum 21:254-6, 1970
Role of passenger leukocytes in the rejection of renal allografts. Bastien E, et al. Surg Forum 21:256-8, 1970
Feasibility of renal transplantation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Buda JA, et al. Surg Forum 21:252-4, 1970
Clinical evaluation of the immunogenicity of horse and rabbit antihuman lymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. Cerilli GJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:250-2, 1970
The effect of lymphocyte cell separation in dog renal allotransplants by continuous flow centrifugation. Murphy GP, et al. Surg Forum 21:245-7, 1970
Growth of homotransplanted puppy kidneys. Ross G Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:526-8, 1970
Low flow hypothermic renal perfusion. Grana L, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:401-3, Sep 71
Effective use of isoniazid and an antihistamine in clinical renal transplantation. Moore TC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:75-80, Jul 71
A new method of renal artery reconstruction. Belzer FO, et al. Surgery 68:619-24, Oct 70
Accelerated renal allograft rejection following blood transfusion. Bradley KP, et al. Surgery 69:805-9, May 71
Autotransplantation of the kidney in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Clunie GJ, et al. Surgery 69:326-31, Mar 71
Successful 24 hour preservation of canine kidneys. Cooperman AM, et al. Surgery 70:399-406, Sep 71
Modification of hyperacute canine renal homograft and pig-to-dog heterograft rejection by the intra-arterial infusion of citrate. Kux M, et al. Surgery 70:103-12, Jul 71
The development of hypertension after canine renal preservation. Lempert N, et al. Surgery 69:595-8, Apr 71
Sepsis in human renal transplantation. McDonald JC, et al. Surgery 69:189-93, Feb 71
Local graft-versus-host reaction in rats as a clinical assay of immunosuppression. Merino GE, et al. Surgery 69:904-9, Jun 71
Enhancement of rat renal allografts with F(ab')2 fragment of donor-specific antikidney serum. Shaipanich T, et al. Surgery 70:113-21, Jul 71
Kidney transplantation from living donors with bilateral double renal arteries. Simmons RL, et al. Surgery 69:201-7, Feb 71
Renal allograft rejection simulated by arterial stenosis. Simmons RL, et al. Surgery 68:800-4, Nov 70
Delayed rejection of renal allografts in the rat and dog by reduction of passenger leukocytes. Stuart FP, et al. Surgery 70:128-34, Jul 71
Pulmonary phycomycosis associated with lymphocyte depletion. Beathard GA, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:509-18, Winter 70
Effect of donor bone marrow transplantation on canine renal allotransplants. Yamamoto M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:325-31, Aug 70
Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival in combined therapy with rabbit-anti-dog antilymphocytic serum, azathioprine and the allotransplantation of the donor's bone marrow. Yamamoto M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:333-8, Aug 70
Thermography in detection of human renal transplant rejection. Birsner JW, et al. Transplantation 11:424-6, Apr 71
Kidney transplantation and fibrinolytic split products in serum and urine. Carlsson S, et al. Transplantation 10:366-71, Nov 70
The influence of route of ALG administration on canine renal allograft survival. Coliste LG, et al. Transplantation 12:91-3, Jul 71
The capacity of lymphocytes from rats bearing enhanced kidney allografts to mount graft-versus-host reactions. French ME, et al. Transplantation 12:45-8, Jul 71
Acute rejection of allogeneic transplanted kidneys following nephrectomy of autogeneic pyelonephritic kidneys. Fritz H, et al. Transplantation 11:502-4, May 71
Interpretive study of kidney transplant survival data. Gail MH. Transplantation 12:194-201, Sep 71
Prognosis of renal allotransplants in patients with bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Gelfand MC, et al. Transplantation 10:442-3, Nov 70
Fertility after renal transplantation. Golby M. Transplantation 10:201-7, Sep 70
Soluble RNA-treated autogeneic lymphocytes. Effect on canine renal allografts. Hamby WM, et al. Transplantation 11:575-8, Jun 71
Early detection and classification of renal transplant rejection by B-K scan ratio and blood isotope clearance data. Hayes M, et al. Transplantation 12:139-41, Aug 71
Active enhancement of canine renal allografts using solubilized lymphocyte antigen. Holl-Allen RT, et al. Transplantation 10:472-83, Dec 70
Studies on cortical necrosis in rabbit renal homografts. Klassen J, et al. Transplantation 11:35-44, Jan 71
The role of humoral antibodies in the rejection of renal homografts by rabbits. Klassen J, et al. Transplantation 8:566-75, Nov 69
Lactate dehydrogenase output of the excised kidney as an index of acute ischaemic renal damage. Kohn M, et al. Transplantation 11:461-4, May 71
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. VII. Ultrastructure of the glomerulus during acute renal allograft rejection. Lindquist RR, et al. Transplantation 11:1-9, Jan 71
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. VI. Electron microscopic study of the mononuclear cells accumulating in rejecting renal allografts. Lindquist RR, et al. Transplantation 12:1-10, Jul 71
Early renal transplant failure associated with subliminal sensitization. Lucas ZJ, et al. Transplantation 10:522-9, Dec 70
Use of procarbazine hydrochloride (natulan) and procarbazine hydrochloride and azathioprine in canine renal allografts. Macdonald AS, et al. Transplantation 11:103-4, Jan 71
Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. I. Antibody. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 12:65-76, Jul 71
The effect of estriol succinated on the rejection of kidney transplants. Müller-Beissenhirtz P, et al. Transplantation 11:102-3, Jan 71
Eighth report of the Human Kidney Transplant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Registry. Murray JE, et al.
Transplantation 11:328-37, Mar 71
Kidney transplantation in the fetal lamb. Technique and histopathology of rejection. Niederhuber JE, et al. Transplantation 12:161-6, Sep 71
Nonpreferential uptake of antithymus globulin in canine renal allografts. O'Kane HO, et al.
Transplantation 9:429-31, Apr 70
Survival of a patient transplanted with a kidney infected with Cryptococcus neoformans. Ooi BS, et al.
Transplantation 11:428-9, Apr 71
Peripheral blood leucocyte changes during human renal allograft rejection. Parker JR, et al.
Transplantation 11:201-9, Mar 71
Cadaveric kidney transplantation in a patient with donor-specific antileukocyte cytotoxic antibodies. Report of a case. Patel R, et al.
Transplantation 12:88-91, Jul 71
Mechanism for prolonged survival of pig renal allografts. Perper RJ, et al.
Transplantation 11:505-13, Jun 71
Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival by L asparaginase. Rapaport FT, et al.
Transplantation 12:217-22, Sep 71
Alpha-2-globulins in renal graft rejection. Effects of in vitro lymphocyte function. Riggio RR, et al.
Transplantation 8:689-94, Nov 69
Mechanisms of immunological injury during antibody-mediated hyperacute rejection of renal heterografts. Rosenberg JC, et al.
Transplantation 11:151-7, Feb 71
Prolonged survival of renal allografts in rats mismatched at the major histocompatibility locus. Salaman JR. Transplantation 11:63-70, Jan 71
Evaluation of preservation of cadaver kidneys. Scott DF, et al. Transplantation 11:90-2, Jan 71
Prolonged survival of rat heart and kidney allografts irradiated in vitro. Steinmuller D, et al.
Transplantation 12:153-6, Aug 71
The correlation of mixed leukocyte culture responses with kidney allograft survival. Sullivan CE, et al.
Transplantation 11:190-1, Feb 71
Lymphocyte kinetics during depletion by thoracic duct drainage in calves. Townsend CM Jr, et al.
Transplantation 10:284-9, Oct 70
Effects of rejection on the granulation of juxtaglomerular cells in canine renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Transplantation 12:176-82, Sep 71
Chronic kidney allograft reactions in rats. White E, et al. Transplantation 8:602-17, Nov 69
Comparison of methods of 24-hr preservation of dog kidneys using the same perfusate. Woods JE, et al.
Transplantation 11:295-7, Mar 71
Description of kidney transplant function during first year. Transplantation 8:728-38, Nov 69
Seventh report of the human kidney transplant registry. Transplantation 8:721-8, Nov 69
The role of renal transplantation in experimental aterial hypertension in dogs. Fontaine JL, et al.
Vasc Surg 2:183-8, Dec 68
Australia antigen in hemodialysis and renal transplantation units. Leski M, et al.
Vox Sang 19:359-68, Sep-Oct 70
The supporting role of community hospitals in a kidney transplant program. Kauffman HM, et al.
Wis Med J 69:223-6, Oct 70
[Blood pressure following allotransplantation of the kidney] Jirka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:909-15, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Present state of dialysis and transplantation therapy in Europe. (Report on the 7th Congress of European Dialysis and Transplantation Association in Barcelona)] Vílek A.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:282-4, 19 Mar 71 (Cze)
[Our approach to the prevention and therapy of infections in kidney allotransplantations] Hatala M, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:535-41, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Surgical and urological complications in kidney transplantations] Hejnal J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:522-8, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Development of immunosuppression in kidney allotransplantations] Kočandrle V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:529-34, Oct 70 (Cze)
[4 years experience with kidney allotransplantations in clinical practice] Málek P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:506-15, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Brief outline of the current status of kidney allotransplantation in clinical practice] Málek P.
Rozhl Chir 49:497-8, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Technic and tactics of kidney transplantation in clinical practice] Málek P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:499-507, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Various problems in kidney allotransplantations using cadaver organs] Vrubel J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:542-6, Oct 70 (Cze)
[The incidence of theoretically usable cadaver kidneys in one year's autopsy material] Friedberg M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:589-92, 2 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Current state of renal transplantation in Belgium] Alexandre GP, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:409-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Continuous study of anti-HL-A antibodies before and after kidney homotransplantation] Bouillenne C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:552-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal complications of kidney transplantation] Gruwez JA, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:440-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Kidney preservation: methods and functional evaluation] Lejeune G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:503-13, 1970 (Fre)
[Compared prognostics of repeated hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Vereerstraeten P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:425-39, 1970 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic study in renal transplants] Verhas M.
Acta Chir Belg 69:606-20, Oct 70 (Fre)
[So-called proximal urine and the initial diuresis of the transplant] Legrain M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 25:1-11, 1970 (Fre)
[Simultaneous allotransplantation of the heart and the kidney in heterotopic postion in the dog] Gandjbakhch I, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:349-54, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Use of the computer for the supervision of patients treated by renal transplantation] Gluckman JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:317-26, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cutaneous aspergillosis in a case of renal transplantation] Boelaert J DESCHILDER J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:561-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Medical aspects of renal transplantation] Apariclo M, et al. Bord Med 3:2277-8 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic aspects of hypertension in dialysed and transplanted subjects] Clèdes J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1815-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of renal transplantation] Lange D, et al. Bord Med 3:2289-90, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Kidney transplantation] Hamburger J.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:609-14, 6 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The eye and renal transplantation] Perrin D.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:545-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the apparently better tolerance of renal allografts by recipients bearing the histocompatibility HL-A 1 antigen] Hamburger J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2029-31, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hypotnermic kidney preservation. Comparative effectiveness of 2 methods (Collins-Perfudex)] Kachelhoffer J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2142-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Transplant pathology] Ringoir S.
Chir Patol Sper 17:80-91, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modern research concerning the so-called activated splenic pulp in the course of homologous kidney transplantation in animals] Nosny P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:88-91, 1970 (Fre)
[An unusual association: horseshoe shaped polycystic kidneys, severe renal failure and polycythemia. Nephrectomy and renal transplantation] Aubert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:603-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Toxicity and secondary effects of antilymphocyte serums] Dormont J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:589-93, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Example of the use of information processing for the study of the function of 70 renal allotransplants] Gluckman JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:325-36, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[HL-A system and transplantation] Hors J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:581-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the cost of iterative hemodialysis and kidney transplantation at the C.M.C. Foch] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:379-88, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Renal homotransplantation in men. Results achieved in 37 patients 26 of whom had received antilymphocyte globulins] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:594-600, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Coupled heart-kidney homotransplantation in the dog abdomen. Conditioning by association of horse antilymphocyte serum, azathioprine and prednisone] Legrain M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:615-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Nephrectomy for hypertension. Use of the kidney for grafts] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:147-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Drainage of the thoracic canal in men before renal transplantation: technic, surveillance and results] Revillard JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:604-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Antilymphocyte serum: choice of antigen for its preparation and immunosuppression tests] Traeger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:584-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The role of histocompatibility and antilymphocyte globulins in the early development of human renal homotransplantation] Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:608-15, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Renal insufficiency osteodystrophy studied by biopsy with quantitative reading. Influence of extrarenal and transplantation purifications] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:667-72, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Acute and chronic kidney failure: artificial kidney and kidney transplantation] Fradin, et al.
Lyon Med 222:282-4 passim, 14 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical, biological and histological trials of antilymphocytic globulin activity in renal transplantation] Traeger J, et al.
Lyon Med 224:347-53, 18 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Current trends of phosphotherapy] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 107:873-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Renal allotransplantation in man. Methods of conditioning and analysis of the complications in 72 cases, of which 51 received antilymphocyte globulins] Kuss R, et al. Minerva Chir 26:721-34, 15 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Australia antigen in a periodic hemodialysis and renal transplantation unit] Leski M, et al.
Presse Med 79:391-4, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation and pregnancy] Musset R, et al.
Presse Med 79:1273-6, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Horse anti-dog-lymphocyte serum] Dormont J, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:230-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyrparathyroidism in renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and transplantation] Zech P, et al.
Rein Fole 13:223-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Current status and future prospects of renal transplantation]
Rev Lyon Med 17:519-30, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Remarks for the elaboration and the setting of psychotherapeutic support in renal transplantation] Valiere H. Rev Med Psychosom 13:31-46, 1971 (Fre)
[Kidney transplantation at the Hôpital Royal Victoria] Beaudoin JG, et al.
Union Med Can 100:54-60, Jan 71 (Fre)
["In vitro" perfusion of xenogeneic kidneys] Marceau PJ, et al. Union Med Can 100:750-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Immunologic considerations in kidney transplantation] Pretty HM.
Union Med Can 100:117-24, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Canadian project of antilymphocytic globulin experimentation in kidney transplantation] Taylor HE. Union Med Can 100:136-41, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Role of intensive treatment in preparation of the donor for cadaver kidney transplantation] Krenn J, et al. Anaesthesist 19:477-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Two cases of pregnancy following kidney transplantation] Gevers RH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:330-1, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems with transplantation receivers] Enderlin F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:54-69, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical use of leukocyte typing in kidney transplantation and practical conclusions for an inter-county coordination] Largiadèr F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:116-24, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Late results after kidney transplantation] Linder E, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:70-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Transplantation centers in Switzerland. Need, operation, service areas] Scheitlin W.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:47-53, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The problem of living and dead kidney donors] Senning A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:3-12, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Indications and problems in the selection of long-term dialysis or kidney transplantation] Thiel G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:33-46, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comment on the rules of the Academy with reference to the definition and diagnosis of death] Werthemann A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:5-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical status of kidney transplantation] Vahlensieck W. Dtsch Med J 22:196-201, 14 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Current status (15.11.1970) of kidney transplantation in the Federal Republic and West Berlin] Schüler HW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:965-8, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[Long-term survival following kidney transplantation] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:263, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Sequential scintigraphy and angiography in the diagnosis of rejection crises in experimental kidney transplantations] Müller-Beissenhirtz P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:148-57, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnostic problems in kidney transplantation (with special reference to angiographic studies)] Pokieser H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:1-17, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation] Edel HH.
Internist (Berlin) 12:92-6, Mar 71 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of leukocyte groups in kidney transplantation] Freudenberg J.
Internist (Berlin) 12:97-100, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Experimental xenografting in widely divergent species] Land W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:164-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Proximal tubular acidosis in patients with kidney transplants] Liebau G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:624-9, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Significance of Australia antigen in patients after kidney transplantation] Müller R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:768-9, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Lympho-epithelial relationship in human kidney transplants] Vogt W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1327-30, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Pathologic anatomy of kidney transplantation] Bohle A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:87-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Organ preservation using a heart-lung-machine] Bünte H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1136-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Long-term hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Edel HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:79-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of function and localization using 113m indium-iron-ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) after renal transplantation] Heidenreich P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:91-108, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hospitalism at intensive care units. Hospitalism and kidney trnsplantation] Kanz K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1357-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Perfusion of homologous kidneys with nucleic acids of the receiver] Lemperle G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1163-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of kidney transplantation. Surgical report] Pichlmaier H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:60-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Serial angiographic studies on the differential diagnosis of blood circulation disorders in transplanted kidneys] Piza F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:547-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the Anger-camera for studies on kidney function following transplantation] Roehl L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:548-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of leukocytotic antigens in kidney transplantation] Rood JJ van, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:496-509, 1968 (Ger)
[Homologous cadaver kidneys 1-3 years after transplantation] Senning A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:528-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Preservation of kidney transplants] Vahlensieck W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1133-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The reaction of serum lipoproteins and serum immunoglobulins following homologous kidney transplantation in humans] Zöhlke V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:542-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Limits of immunosuppressive therapy] Götz H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:906, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation. Requirements in internal medicine and organizational questions] Holder E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:902, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Renal transplantation: surgical possibilities and results] Largiadèr F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1057-61, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation. Indication and results] Michielsen PJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:903, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:884-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The use of children's bodies for homologous kidney transplantation] Piza F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2286-91, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation. Immunologic problems] Scheiffarth F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:903-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Changes in plasma renin activity during low- and high-pressure breathing in dogs with intact and denervated kidneys] Miksche LW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:405-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation in Switzerland] Thiel G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1551-6, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Malignant reticulosis after renal transplantation] Wegmann W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:80-4, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Current status of kidney transplantation] Röhl L, et al.
Stud Gen (Berl) 23:353-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Autotransplantation of the kidney as a surgical treatment of renal hypertension in renal artery stenosis] Dettmar H. Urologe 9:277-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The present status of renal transplantation] Röhl L, et al. Urologe 10:1-10, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Conditioning and urinary diversion in kidney transplantation] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Urologe 10:10-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Problem of the changed excretory rhythm in the transplanted kidney] Andrassy K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:119-20, 1969 (Ger)
[A contribution to pathomorphology of acute, peracute and delayed rejection of renal transplants] Bohle A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:136-45, 1970 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Microbiological complications in kidney transplantation and chronic dialysis] Breitfellner G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:156-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Glomerular fixation of an antilymphocyte globulin component in human kidney transplants] Moppert J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:159-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the early stages of rejection after kidney transplantation in cats] Müller-Beissenhirtz P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:150-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions by renal transplantation] Obiditsch-Mayer I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:212-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Deposition of immunoglobulin and complement fixation in kidney allografts: preglomerular deposition of cytotoxic antibodies in rat kidneys] Seilin D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:163-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric organ preservation] Voss R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:145-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathological findings in human organ transplantation] Weber HW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:94-121, 1970 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Postoperative management after kidney transplantation] Egert H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:307-10, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Internal medicine aspects of kidney transplantation. I] Egert H. Wien Z Inn Med 52:275-304, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation] Franz HE.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:700-4, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Indication for kidney transplantation] Halbfass HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:954-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Immunologic studies of proteinuria in kidney transplanted patients] Hermann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:101-16, 1971 (Ger)
[Autotransplantation of the kidney in widespread ureter injuries] Rockstroh H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:331-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Vascular anastomosis and nephropexy with acrylate adhesive in experimental kidney transplantation--technic and histological progress studies] Warnke H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:775-86, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Immunological factors in kidney transplantation] Braf Z. Harefuah 78:610-1, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[The gap between needs for kidney dialysis and-or transplantation and available treatment resources] Modn B, et al. Harefuah 78:599-601, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Renal autotransplantation. (Histoenzymologic findings on the long-term effect of temperature on kidney preservation in hypothermia for 24 hours)] Messinetti S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:1053-65, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental research on homotransplants in swine. Renal transplant with venous anastomosis to the portal vein] Mazzoni G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:18-28, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Renal homotransplants from live donors. Aspects of anesthesiologic interest] Fagiano G.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:153-9, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Interpretation of adrenergic vasoconstriction as an aspecific rejection factor of renal homotransplants] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1280-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation] Minale C, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:593-6, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Kidney transplantation in rats] Uggeri F, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1477-90, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and hemodialytic problems in chronic uremia after bilateral nephrectomy] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:391-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Results and immunosuppressive treatment in clinical renal allotransplant] Casciani C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:369-76, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-surgical problems in bilatral nephrectomy] Lasio E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:388-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical complications of human renal homotransplant and their treatment] Martelli A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:377-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Blood proteins in renal transplantation] Schena FP.
Minerva Nefrol 18:21-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Experimental study on complications of the loading of the excretion ways in renal transplantation. I. Effect of the ureter devascularisation] Turini D, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:1-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Kidney transplantation in rats: 1st surgical technic] Cortesini R, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:83-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of renal homotransplantation surviving for 2 years and a month] Morooka S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:240-5, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in kidney transplantation. 2. Choice of anesthesia--basic considerations] Fujita T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:154-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in kidney transplantaton. 2. Choice of anesthesia--basic considerations] Fujita T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:245-51, Mar 71 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Kidney transplantation at Ullevål hospital. A 7 year material] Enger E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1113-31, 30 May 71 (Nor)
[Selection of the recipient and his preparation for kidney transplantation] Falda Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:121-30, 1970 (Pol)
[Pathological morphology of the transplanted kidney] Glyda J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:131-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Advances in transplantology. Modern methods of kidney preservation] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:253-6, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Isotopic studies connected with kidney transplantation] Kardasiewicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:309-16, 1970 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[2 cases of exogenous psychosis in patients following kidney transplantation] Krzyżowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:346-51, 1970 (Pol)
[Technic of kidney transplantation] Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:179-83, 1970 (Pol)
[Difficulties and surgical complications of kidney transplantations] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:185-200, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of kidney transplantation in the Warsaw center] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:175-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Preliminary studies of the antithymocyte globulin] Orlowski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:237-44, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical condition of patients following kidney transplantation] Orlowski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:225-36, 1970 (Pol)
[Kidney transplantation complications from the standpoint of an internist] Orlowski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:201-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Rejection of kidney allografts in man] Orlowski T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:209-23, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of kidney transplantation on the functional changes of the peripheral nervous system] Rowińska K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:257-65, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of kidney transplantation in Poland] Rowiński W. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:267-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Selection of kidney donor] Siciński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:291-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on kidney transplantations] Skofkiewicz M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:327-30, 1970 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[Obtaining kidneys from cadavers] Szostek M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:303-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Radiological studies connected with kidney transplantations] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:339-46, 1970 (3 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies of the intrarenal blood flow distribution in allogenous transplanted kidney in dogs] Rowiński W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:589-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive procedure in kidney transplantation] Cenzo M de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:15-8, Jan 71 (Por)
[Mycotic mixed infection by opportunistic fungi, in a case of renal transplantation from a cadaveric donor] Campos JC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:415-22, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Immunogenetic aspects of the outcome of renal transplants] Lerner PR.
Rev Med Chil 99:157-62, Feb 71 (Por)
[Use of nevigramon in acute and chronic pyelonephritis before and after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:177-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Prolongatoon of homotransplant viability under the influence of thio-TEPA and thio-TEPA combined with hydrocortisone] Bredikhin TF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:90-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys with prolonged ischemia] Bolenko MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Technic of transplantation of the kidney with duplicate renal arteries] Shumakov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:112-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The intra-organ circulatory system in the transplanted kidney] Nevzgliad GI. Klin Khir 6:45-50, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Activity of urine and blood enzymes in transplantation of a cadaveric kidney] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:144-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of interaction of sera of recipients with antigens of donors at kidney transplantation] Korenevskaia VA, et al. Lab Delo 7:431-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Complications associated with immunodepressive therapy in patients after transplantation of cadaveric kidneys in the early postoperative period] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. Sov Med 33:96-100, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the rejection crisis in transplantation of the human kidney] Iarmolinskiĭ IS.
Ter Arkh 42:25-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Incrustating cystitis and calculus formation after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:68-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Preservation of the vital capacity of isolated kidneys and livers of animals under conditions of extracorporeal normothermic perfusion] Marguliis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:46-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Factors affecting the function of transplanted cadaveric kidneys] Shumakov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:82-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Early stage of chronic arteriosclerotic lesions in a human kidney allograft] Paz RA.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:360-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Findings on renal transplants] Franksson C.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1452-6, 25 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Renal transplant. Mecical Research Institute] Gallo Morando G.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1445-6, 18 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Renal transplant. Recent studies of the laboratory of the Nephrology Clinic of the Hospital Necker] Hamburger J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:201-6, 26 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Renal heterologous transplantation in the pig using portal venous drainage] Mazzoni G.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1449-51, 25 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Use of heterologous antilymphocyte serum in human renal transplants] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:21-8, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Renal autotransplantation as treatment of renal arterial stenosis] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:359-70, 31 May 70 (Spa)
[Clinicopathologic study of a case of renal transplant surviving 13 months] Croizet VA, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:160-3, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Objectives of the National Group for Kidney Transplants and Chronic Dialysis] Duran C.
Rev Med Chil 98:178-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Chile in the face of kidney transplants] Kukoĺj S.
Rev Med Chil 98:176-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Transport box for donor kidneys] Frödin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3281, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Fibrinolytic split products in the urine at kidney transplantation] Bergentz SE, et al.
Nord Med 84:1346-7, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)
Clinical use of continuous perfusion in kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preservation] Claes G, et al.
Nord Med 86:881-2, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Preservation of dog kidneys with continuous perfusion] Collste H, et al.
Nord Med 86:920, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Hypothermi preservation of dog kidneys] Collste H, et al. Nord Med 86:920, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Lymphocyturia] Helgasson S, et al.
Nord Med 85:783, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Pancreatico-duodenal allotransplantation: experimental and clinical experience] Lillehei RC, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:909-89, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)
[The problem of reversibility and irreversibility of rejections in patients with kidney allotranspiantations] Málek P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:516-21, Oct 70 (Slo)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

see also related
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

Hemodialysis in infancy with an artificial kidney type "Alvali". Hallman N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:130, 1970
Legal problems in allocation of scarce medical resources. The artificial kidney. Dukeminier J Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1133-7, Jun 71
A totally disposable, presterilized dialyzer. In vitro evaluation. Malchesky PS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:278-84, Feb 71
Comparison of coil and Kill dialysers. Down PF, et al.
Br Med J 4:517-21, 28 Nov 70
A model of the patient-artificial kidney system. Abbrecht PH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:257-64, Jul 71
Transport properties of a new dialysis membrane. Brauman SK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:31-41, 1971
Materials limitations in the design of a microcapsule artificial kidney. Cooney DO.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:407-10, Jul 71
In vitro performance of the disposable Kill envelope. Lips P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 4:469-85, Dec 70
Use of artificial kidney in cases of poisoning. Bower JD, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:639-42, Dec 70
Mass transfer studies of a Kill haemodialyser. Ramirez WF, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:165-73, May 71
A new approach to home-based maintenance dialysis. Stewart JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1107-9, 12 Dec 70
New concepts in maintenance dialysis.
Med J Aust 2:1103-4, 12 Dec 70
Use of hydrated polyphenylene oxide sulphonate ion exchange membranes for artificial kidneys. LaConti AB, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:388-9, 9 Apr 71
[Artificial kidneys of the Kill type designed for experimental dialysis in the rabbit] Gross A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:136, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute and chronic kidney failure: artificial kidney and kidney transplantation] Fradin, et al.
Lyon Med 222:282-4 passim, 14 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 7 hemodialysors] Man NK, et al.
Presse Med 79:231-2, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Indications and results of repeated dialysis using artificial kidney] Rorive G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:118-23, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Chronic hemodialysis: results observed during 6 years' experience (more than 8,000 treatments by Kolff's artificial kidney)] Beaudry C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:100-12, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hygienic problems in hemodialysis wards with large rinsing reservoir] Thofern E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:115-21, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The Rosenheim kidney--a new unit for hemodialysis] Ruppert W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1101, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Artificial kidney] Massini MA.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:177-84, Aug 70 (Ger)
[On the general theoretical principles of current hemodialytic technics] Farinelli A, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:341-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Technical modifications for hemodialysis] Ruggeri G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:96-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:752-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[A new pathogenetic interpretation of the changes of acid-base equilibrium during hemodialysis] Graziani G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:198-203, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of symptoms of inadequate dialysis during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney] Piccoli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the dialytic efficacy of the Kill's apparatus and various filters used in the Kolff's apparatus. Preliminary report] Redaelli B, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:33-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Elimination of pyrogens, using active carbon in the dialysis fluid] Rindi P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:25-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis with Kill-type artificial kidney--clinical study on disequilibrium syndrome] Fukushige M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:89-99, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney in acute postoperative renal failure] Mizuno K, et al. Shujutsu 25:230-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Indications for and possibilities of an artificial kidney] Cieśliński K.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:285+, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Utilization of artificial kidney Aue I in the treatment of renal insufficiency in children] Roessler R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:963-9, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Sterilization of the artificial kidney apparatus with sporocidanol] Simbirtsev SA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:133-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Determinants of survival of the dialysis cannula. Linn BS, et al. South Med J 63:1163-6, Oct 70
[Complications of hemodialysis. Review of 2113 dialysis hours] García Gallegos AG, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:233-49, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable tray for soaking membranes for Kill dialysers. Parsons FM, et al.
Br Med J 1:662-3, 20 Mar 71
[Emptying the artificial kidney] Enger E, et al.
Nord Med 84:1596-7, 10 Dec 70 (Nor)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Present state of "Kidney Health Service". New recommendations necessary. Central hospital needed] Lakartidningen 67:5994-9, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)

KIDNEY CALCULI (C6)

Staghorn calculi in solitary kidneys. Libertino JA, et al.
J Urol 105:753-7, Jun 71
[Oxalic lithiasis] Prunier P.
Cah Med 12:425-8, 30 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Urinary calculi and pregnancy] Gödde S.
Dtsch Med J 21:536-45, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Soft calculi] Saenz CA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:38-41, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Renal calculosis and the problem of further education of pilots in civilian air transportation] Kušić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:531-3, Nov 70 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormonal influences upon ethylene glycol poisoning. Szablowska M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:13-7, Jul 71
Renal tubular calcium oxalate crystal deposition. Its possible relation to methoxyflurane anesthesia. Aufderheide AC. Arch Pathol 92:162-6, Sep 71
The effects of phosphate and bicarbonate-phosphate additions to dietary sugar on caries and on the formation of renal and dental calculus in rats. Luoma H, et al. Caries Res 4:332-46, 1970
[Action of dimethylsulfoxide on experimental renal oxalosis in rats] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:271-84, Apr 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of coralloid renal lithiasis developed in young women under prolonged treatment with the contraceptive pill] Reziciner S.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:269-74, Dec 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrobroncholithiasis. Report of a case secondary to renal lithiasis with a nephrobronchial fistula. Gordonson J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:701-3, Dec 70
Cystinuria, hyperuricemia and uric acid nephrolithiasis. Case report. Vergis JG, et al.
Nephron 7:577-9, 1970
[Nonrecurrent phosphocalcic urinary lithiasis in young infants and children associated with psychomotor retardation and hip anomalies (6 cases)] David L.
Rein Foie 12:55-80, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Complications of instrumental-transurethral and operative management of stones] Hofmann W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:441-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis as a result of stag-horn calculi] Zieliński J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:883-90, Dec 70 (Ger)
[On sponge kidney. Presentation of several personal cases. Notes on the nosographic classification and differential diagnosis of the morbid form] Arena GC, et al. Minerva Urol 23:95-111, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Calculi in the hypoplastic kidney] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 17:64-6, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Planoepithelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis as sequel to a staghorn stone] Zieliński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:355+, Feb 71 (Pol)
[A case of horse-shoe shaped double unilateral kidney with urolithiasis and hydronephrosis in a 10-year-old boy] Majewska E. Wiad Lek 23:1583-5, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The management of bilateral renal and ureteric calculi. Sreenevasan G. Br J Urol 42:736, Dec 70
A diagnostic approach to the patient with renal stones. Coe FL. Med Times 98:87-94, Oct 70
[Kyle's parathyroid suppression test. Functional diagnosis of the parathyroid glands in 21 children with nephrolithiasis] Schöne D, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:923-30, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis between nephrolithiasis and acute appendicitis in a 3 year old child] Mikus E. Zentralbl Chir 96:143-4, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption test using Cs-47 in the diagnosis and treatment of various osteopathies and in urolithiasis] Rapado A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:409-18, 15 Sep 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of the oral administration of ammonium chloride, sodium phosphate, cellulose phosphate and parathyroid extract on the activity product of brushite in urine. Pak CY, et al.
Am J Med 50:67-76, Jan 71
The occurrence of (+)afzelechin in Saxifraga ligulata Wall. Tucci AP, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:555-6, 1969
Chemotherapy in nephrolithiasis. Timmermann A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:689-95, May 71
Complications of oral neutral-phosphate therapy. Bernstein DS, et al. Lancet 2:1032, 14 Nov 70
Complications of oral neutral-phosphate therapy. Bernstein DS, et al. Lancet 2:1031, 14 Nov 70
[Peroral dissolution of urinary calculi] Uhlíř K.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:82-5, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Contribution to the treatment of lithiasic nephretic colic] Mestdag G. Acta Urol Belg 37:413-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Cystinic lithiasis. 1st clinical results with alpha-mercaptopropionyl-glycine. 1st biological results with sodium dithiosalicylate] Thomas J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:823-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Phosphatic lithiasis. Dissolution. Uninterupted anti-infective therapy and permanent diuresis treatment. 1st results] Thomas J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:816-22, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of urinary phosphorus elimination threshold: initial results] Thomas J, et al.
Rein Foie 12:105-14, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Dissolution in calcium-oxalate calculi] Nagel R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1945, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The clinical importance of instrumental kidney calculi chemolysis. Kidney tolerance of ethylene-diamino-tetraacetic acid] Truss F.
Med Welt 7:238-42, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Recent observations on the drug treatment of renal lithiasis. Physico-chemical and biological bases] Kallistraos G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1131-9, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of mixed urate calculi] Frang D, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:535-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the calculi structure during the drug therapy of kidney calculi] Szabó E, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:783-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of urography by infusion associated with tomography in the surveillance of patients in the course of urolytic medical treatment with alkalizing drugs] Mariotti G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 15:137-44, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of uric lithiasis with citrates] Vargas F, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:143-6, Mar 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Evans RA, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:348-51, May 71
Medullary sponge kidney. Report of a case showing progressive enlargement of renal calculi. Beck AD.
Australas Radiol 14:298-301, Aug 70
Staghorn calculi of the kidney: clinical bacteriological and biochemical features. Jennis F, et al.
Br J Urol 42:511-8, Oct 70
Worcestershire sauce and the kidneys. Holmes G.
Br Med J 3:252, 24 Jul 71
Hyperoxaluria and renal calculi in ileal disease. Dowling RH, et al. Lancet 1:1103-6, 29 May 71
Spontaneous precipitation of brushite in urine: evidence that brushite is the nidus of renal stones originating as calcium phosphate. Pak CY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1456-60, Jul 71
[The calcic bile syndrome. Apropos of a case in a child] Bèbe M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:321-5, 2 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Primary phosphatic lithiasis in adult woman with urinary proteus infection] Abouiker P, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:1-5, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Renal tuberculosis and lithiasis. A case followed for 13 years] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:644-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Lithiasis during canalicular precalicial ectasia (apropos of 30 cases)] Murimasco A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:295-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Surgery of adenoma in lithiasis of parathyroid origin] Chigot PL, et al. Rein Foie 13:251-63, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis. Biological diagnosis. Current exploration methods] Monsaingeon A, et al. Rein Foie 13:139-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Chronic nephropathy and its retroactive effect on the parathyroid gland function] Kaiser W.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:511-5, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hyperfunction of parathyroids and urinary system] Micali F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:583-6, 1969 (Ita)

HISTORY

Cutting for the stone in the early Middle Ages. De Moulin D. Bull Hist Med 45:76-9, Jan-Feb 71

METABOLISM

The composition of calculi from patients with alcaptonuria. Sutor DJ, et al. Br J Urol 42:386-8, Aug 70
Calcium phosphorus and nitrogen balance studies in renal calculus disease. Ahuja MM, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:444-55, Apr 70
Zinc-calcium interrelationships in recurrent renal stone formation. King LR, et al. Invest Urol 8:405-11, Jan 71
A quantitative approach to the analysis of renal calculi. Westbury EJ, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:462-74, Oct 70
[Data from a study of calcium metabolism in various cases of hyperparathyroidism, lithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Aparicio M, et al. Rein Foie 12:17-34, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis: anticrystallizing role of female hormones] Tanret P, et al. Rein Foie 12:35-54, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Urinary calcium and sodium in renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. Rein Foie 12:99-104, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Whole-body potassium deficiency in patients with renal calculi] Pfau A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:62-3, Jan 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Renal stones in top people. Br Med J 2:868-9, 19 Jun 71
The incidence of renal colic in the medical profession in the Wes of cotland. Scott R. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:27-9, Jan 71
[105 cases of coralliform calculus] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:912-6, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Nephrolithiasis in Middle Dalmatia (district Trogir)] Polić V. Lijec Vjesn 92:1015-20, 1970 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of renal lithiasis] Meyrier A. Cah Med 12:439-45, 30 Apr 71 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental oxalic lithiasis: anticrystallizing role of female hormones] Tanret P, et al. Rein Foie 12:35-54, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Results of the aluminum gel technic in the prevention of recurring phosphate calculi] Kracht H, et al. Urologe 9:175-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The crescent sign. A new pathogenic concept] Michel JR, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:245-52, May 71 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral forms of renal lithiasis] Vivier G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:509-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The urinary effusions during kidney calculi. 2 cases discovered by urography under perfusion] Wangermez C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:816-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Operative x-ray control in renal lithiasis] Straube W, et al. Urologe 9:189-91, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The uric acid stone and its differential diagnosis] Schöll H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:96-8, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Use of urography by infusion associated with tomography in the surveillance of patients in the course of urolytic medical treatment with alkalizing drugs] Mariotti G, et al. Minerva Radiol 15:137-44, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

An improved system of local renal hypothermia. With special reference to the pseudorecurrence rate of staghorn calculi. Hanley HG. Br J Urol 42:540-4, Oct 70
Results of the intraoperative renal biopsy and the bacterial finding in the urine in nephrolithiasis. Murdjev A. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:350-3, 1969
New technique of bivalve nephrolithotomy. Kim SK. J Urol 106:19-22, Jul 71
[A new x-ray method in the surgery for kidney calculi] Leusch G. Urologe 9:182-8, Jul 70
[Surgery of lithiasis associated with chronic kidney failure] Camey M. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:25-33, Feb 69 (Fre)
[An unusual way of approach for the extraction of kidney pelvis calculi: the calicotomy] Ponthieu A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:776-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of stag-horn calculi] Gasteyer KH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:851-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Pole resection of kidney and calculi recurrence] Balogh F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:439-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Conservative operations on the kidney substance] Balogh F. Z Urol Nephrol 63:503-14, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The value of nephrotomy] Balogh F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:501-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications of instrumental-transurethral and operative management of stones] Hofmann W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:441-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Operative management of bilateral kidney stones] Michalowski E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:495-501, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Digital aid-technics in kidney calculi operations] Schendzielorz F. Z Urol Nephrol 62:377-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Partial renal resection] Steude U. Z Urol Nephrol 63:901-21, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgical management of renal calculi in childhood] Tóth J. Z Urol Nephrol 62:865-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experience with partial kidney resection in kidney calculi diseases] Wandschneider G. Z Urol Nephrol 62:789-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Removal in toto of staghorn stones] Kimche D, et al. Harefuah 78:339-41, 1 Apr 70 (Heb)
[4 cases of partial resection of the kidney] Banchieri FR. Minerva Urol 21:85-94, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on calculous disease of the upper urinary tract. I. Intrarenal pyelolithotomy of renal calculi] Kato Y, et al. Jap J Urol 62:480-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Studies on calculous disease of the upper urinary tract. II. The significance of the "our renal stone extraction" in elastic impression material clods] Kato Y, et al. Jap J Urol 62:486-91, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Pyelolithotomy by posterior vertical lumbotomy (Gil-Vernet method)] Horiuchi S, et al. Shujutsu 24:1347-51, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Surgery in patients with coral-like kidney calculi] Fridman MM. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:20-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Recurring nephrolithiasis and its surgical treatment] Turmanidze NP. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:29-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Operation for kidney stones in a blood free field] Harvig B, et al. Nord Med 85:216-7, 18 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Posterior vertical lumbotomy] Lábady F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:480-4, 1971 (Slo)

THERAPY

Medical therapy of renal calculi. Drach GW, et al. J Urol 104:635-9, Nov 70
Instrumental chemolysis of renal calculi: indications and dangers. Mischol HR, et al. J Urol 105:607-10, May 71
Surgical, bacteriological, and biochemical management of "infection stones". Nemoy NJ, et al. JAMA 215:1470-6, 1 Mar 71
[Expulsion treatment of urinary calculi by the association of diuresis and mechanical actions] Cottet J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:672-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of oxaluria after the Vittel cure] Desgrez P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:220-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Diet therapy of kidney calculi] Thomas J. Sem Hop Paris 46:3533-6, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Instrumental chemolysis of renal calculi--clinical use and problems of prevention] Timmermann A, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:526-35, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of calculi of the renal calyx] Hubmer G. Z Urol Nephrol 62:775-82, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

Calcium oxalate crystalluria and urine saturation in recurrent renal stone-formers. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Sci 40:365-74, May 71
Calcification of collagen by urine in vitro: dependence on the degree of saturation of urine with respect to brushite. Pak CY, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2353-61, Dec 70
Spontaneous precipitation of brushite in urine: evidence that brushite is the nidus of renal stones originating as calcium phosphate. Pak CY, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 68:1456-60, Jul 71
[Preoperative diagnosis and postoperative treatment of cystine calculi] Deutz H. Z Urol Nephrol 63:891-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Calciuria and calcium lithiasis] Jiménez JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:327-32, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

The radiographic diagnosis of renal calculus in the left kidney of a dog. Damitz WF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1108-10, 15 Oct 70
Renal and ureteral urolithiasis in a dog. Finco DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:837-40, 15 Sep 70
Surgical treatment of bilateral renal calculi in a bitch. Weaver AD. J Small Anim Pract 12:319-25, Jun 71

KIDNEY CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY (G1)

Renal function during hydropenia and water diuresis in children with recurrent urinary tract infections. Aperia A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:605-12, Nov 70
Effects of myxedema on the renal diluting and concentrating mechanism. Discala VA, et al. Am J Med 50:325-35, Mar 71
Role of outer renal medullary metabolism in the concentrating defect of K depletion. Kannegiesser H, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1701-7, Jun 71
Urinary concentrating operation in caval dogs. Porush JG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1547-52, May 71
Effects of ureteral pressure elevation on renal hemodynamics and urine concentration. Suki WN, et al. Am J Physiol 220:38-43, Jan 71
Relationship between renal structure and concentrating ability in the rhesus monkey. Tisher CC. Am J Physiol 220:1100-6, Apr 71
Renal function in the chinchilla. Weisser F, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1706-13, Dec 70
Hydronephrosis, bacteriuria, and maximal urine concentration in urinary schistosomiasis. Lehman JS Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:49-55, Jul 71
The effect of uremic environment on renal concentrating and diluting mechanisms in a severely damaged nephron population. Morrin PA, et al. Invest Urol 8:273-83, Nov 70
Correlative study of renal function and serial urine osmolalities following 14-hour fluid deprivation. Donat PE, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:257-63, Jun 70
Osmolality of the urine of newborn infants. Tan KL, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 12:135-9, Oct 70
Why can't sickle cell patients concentrate urine? Salomon MI, et al. Med Times 99:107-9 passim, Aug 71
Renal concentrating ability in mice: a model for the use of genetic variation in elucidating relationships between structure. Stewart J. Pfluegers Arch 327:1-15, 1971
The role of anaerobic metabolism in the urine concentration mechanism. Ward EE. West Indian Med J 19:158-66, Sep 70
The role of anaerobic metabolism in the urine concentration mechanism. Ward EE. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:158-66, 2 May 70
[Acidification function of the kidney] Mallié JP, et al. Lyon Med 224:775-89, 6 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Assessment of kidney function in diabetics by measurement of osmotic concentration ability] Schulz B, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:353-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Fishberg concentration test] Urakabe S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2821-6, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Vasopressin test] Yoshida S. Jap J Clin Med 28:2738-40, Dec 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acute urea administration on urinary nonurea solute concentration. Rabinowitz L, et al. Am J Physiol 221:242-5, Jul 71
Influence of saline diuresis on urinary and renal medullary responses to lysine vasopressin infusion in the rat. Atherton JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:27P+, Jul 70

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS (C6)

[Cortical necrosis of the kidneys] Baraboshin GN. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:64-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Idiopathic bilateral cortical necrosis] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:107-22, 31 Jan 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on latent period of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rabbits. Production of bilateral renal cortical necrosis by a single injection of carbon particles in latent period. Shibata S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:265-82, Aug 70
[Clinical and pathological characteristics of renal diseases induced by analgesics] Kincaid-Smith P. Clin Ter 48:207-13, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of nephrocalcinosis localized in the cortex] Laurencet FL, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1574-5, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Thallium poisoning with intravascular coagulopathy] Keller R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:511-5, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral renal cortical necrosis with survival through the acute phase with a note on the value of selective nephroangiography. Deutsch V, et al. Am J Med 50:828-34, Jun 71
[Diagnostic value of nephrocalcinosis with cortical localization] Laurencet FL, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1013-7, Dec 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral renal cortical necrosis. Case report and experimental observations. Blau EB, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:31-3, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys following snakebite. Varagunam T, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:449-51, Jul 70
Hyperacute cortical necrosis after antibody pretreatment of syngeneic rat kidney transplants. Collste LG, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:58-65, 1970
[Bilateral renal cortical necrosis and general Schwartzman reaction.. Literature review and case presentation] Orbeck H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1222-5, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Acute enterocolitis and oliguria. Schaffer AJ, et al.
J Pediatr 78:892-8, May 71
Studies on cortical necrosis in rabbit renal homografts. Klassen J, et al. Transplantation 11:35-44, Jan 71
[Clinical and morphological picture of bilateral renal cortical necrosis in a newborn] Slawek-Wnęk Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:983-6, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Symmetric necrosis of the renal cortex] Permiakov NK, et al. Arkh Patol 32:24-30, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function following cortical necrosis in childhood. Groshong TD, et al. J Pediatr 79:267-75, Aug 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of anticoagulating and non-anticoagulating concentrations of heparin on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Corrigan JJ Jr.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:136-45, 31 Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological manifestations of renal cortical necrosis in infants] Rémy J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:801-11, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Prognosis of renal allotransplants in patients with bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Gelfand MC, et al. Transplantation 10:442-3, Nov 70

VETERINARY

Porcine salmoneliosis. II. Production of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by intravenous injections of disintegrated cells of salmonella cholerae-suis. Nordstoga K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:370-9, 1970

KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Calyceal cysts. Thompson RF.
Southwest Med 51:269-71, Dec 70
[Solitary renal cysts] Hruška V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:457-62, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Association of 3 types of bilateral renal cystic dysplasia] Tassini T.
Friuli Med Suppl 6:1155+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Solitary cyst of the kidney (cystis solitaris renis)] Boroń Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:705-7, 1970 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of renal cysts in children. Hoeffel JC.
Australas Radiol 14:302-7, Aug 70
[Hepatorenal fibrocystic disease] Sánchez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:137-46, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Calyceal obstruction due to parapelvic cyst. Notley RG.
Proc R Soc Med 64:66, Jan 71
[Arterial hypertension and unilateral cysts of the kidney (apropos of 6 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:59-64, May 71 (Fre)
[Multicystic renal aplasia (2 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:403-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Partial cyst of the nephrogenic cord and double ureter] Stoppa R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:609-13, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Renal polycythemia as a facultative leading symptom in kidney tumors, hydronephrosis ad cystic kidney] Feustel A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:705-14, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma arising in a giant renal cyst: report of a case] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:728-30, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Hypertension due to cystic kidney--a case report] Aoki K, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:175-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Familial occurrence of congenital intracranial aneurysm associated with cystic degeneration of the kidneys] Jankowicz E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:263-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Case of adenoma located within the wall of a kidney cyst] Stąpor K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1023-5, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Case of cystic degeneration of renal pyramids] Gabryszewska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:357-8, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Nephronophthisis (medullary cystic disease). Srivastava RN, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:388-90, Jun 71
Congenital multi-cystic disease in the adult. Becker JA, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:165-8, Sep 70
[Cystic mesonephroblastema] Hubmer G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1218-22, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Evolution of clinical signs in adult-onset cystic disease of the renal medulla. Gardner KD Jr.
Ann Intern Med 74:47-54, Jan 71
Ultrasound observation of renal lesions and the prostate gland. Christie AD, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:562, Jul 71
About the solitary cysts of kidney. Murdjev A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:417-22, 1969
Hemorrhagic cyst aspirate in milk of calcium renal cyst: a diagnostic dilemma. Freed TA.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:83-5, Mar 71
Differentiation of renal masses using A-mode ultrasound. Goldberg BB, et al.
J Urol 105:765-71, Jun 71
[A case of cystic diverticula of the right kidney] Puccinelli AD, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:51-3, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The ultrasonic nephrogram in the differential diagnosis of cysts and tumors] Wehnert J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:457-65, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic aspect of renal tumors] De Rossi G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:349-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Classification of renal cysts in children] Hoeffel JC, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1063-70, Sep 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Pararenal pseudo-cyst following nephritic colic] Wemeau L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:691-4, Oct 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Encephalocele, polycystic kidneys, and polydactyly as an autosomal recessive trait simulating certain other disorders: the Meckel syndrome. Mecke S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:97-103, Jun 71
Cystic disease of renal medulla. Bennett WM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:1011-2, Jun 71
Familial uremic medullary cystic disease or nephronophthisis? Srivastava RN.
Pediatrics 47:477-8, Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

[Rhabdomyoma of the heart with tuberous sclerosis of the brain and micropolycystic kidney in an infant] Orlandi P, et al. Pracastoro 63:740-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calyceal obstruction due to parapelvic cyst. Notley RG.
Br J Urol 42:398-401, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic diagnosis of polycystic kidney and medullary sponge kidney. Ivemark BI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:225-35, May 70
Angiography as an aid to renal surgery. Beck AD, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:171-9, Apr 71
The management of renal masses. Sherwood T, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:180-7, Apr 71
Selective renal arteriography in renal tumors. II. Benign tumors and cysts. Baert AL.
J Belge Radiol 53:175-95, 1970
Congenital multi-cystic disease in the adult. Becker JA, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:165-8, Sep 70
The value of epinephrine in renal arteriography for the investigation of renal mass lesions. Smith AR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:86-92, Mar 71
The accuracy of roentgenographic techniques in the diagnosis of renal mass lesions. Lang EK.
Radiology 98:119-28, Jan 71 (35 ref.)
[Bilateral renal cysts in children] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:133-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Transparietal renal cystography] Reziciner S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:157-62, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of hilar cysts of the kidney] Tréheux A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:213-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Rapid injection or infusion urography in nephrotomography?] Hajós E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:772-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Renal cystography] Thommesen P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:391-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of a single kidney cyst] Girl J, et al. Radiologe 11:218-22, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Kidney cysts: diagnosis and operative findings] Sommerkamp H. Urologe 9:314-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous contrast medium filling and roentgen presentation of kidney cysts and silent kidneys] Loebenstein H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:95-100, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and iconographic contribution to cystic pyelo-ureteritis] Ventura M.
Minerva Urol 21:95-100, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Nephrotomography in the radiological diagnosis of expansive lesions of the kidney] Fresia G, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:313-33, 28 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of parahilar cysts] Foderà Pierangeli L.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:576-81, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Calcium milk in kidney cyst] Polcer JZ, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:63-6, 1971 (Pol)

SURGERY

[An unusual way of approach for the extraction of kidney pelvis calculi: the calicotomy] Ponthieu A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:776-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[4 cases of partial resection of the kidney] Banchieri FR. Minerva Urol 21:85-94, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Multilocular renal cyst] Skutil V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:382-5, Jul 71 (Slo)

KIDNEY DISEASES (C6)

see also specific
KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Erythema evudativum multiforme with renal involvement in children. Kobayashi O, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:57-62, Jun 71
Pararenal pseudocysts. Khonsari H, et al.
Br J Urol 43:164-9, Apr 71
Bartter's syndrome. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:332-3, Mar 71
Kidney. Review--Indian publications--25 years: 1945-1969. Koshy P.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:439-48, Apr 70 (54 ref.)
A case of Bartter's syndrome with surgical treatment followed for four years. Takayasu H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:842-5, Jun 71
Juvenile nephronophthisis. Gibson AA.
J Pathol 101:Pxv, Aug 70
Intrarenal pancreatic disease. Stept LA, et al.
J Urol 106:15-8, Jul 71
Survival of a patient transplanted with a kidney infected with Cryptococcus neoformans. Ooi BS, et al.
Transplantation 11:428-9, Apr 71
[An unusual case of aspergillosis] Groeneveld JF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1114-7, 26 Jun 71 (Dut)
[Hypo-hormonal pregnancy with nephropathy and athrepsia of the newborn] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:265-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the kidney. (Apropos of 28 personal cases)] Guedj P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:179-212, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the creation of a "nephrologic data bank" on a computer] Funck-Brentano JL, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:337-44, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Use of information processing methods in nephrology] Legrain M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:317-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Intra-renal arteriovenous fistula (a case)] Murisasco A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:143-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome with non-tumoral form. A case] Rambaud JC, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:261-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Kidney echinococcosis with penetration into the spleen capsule] Fiedler U.
Dtsch Med J 20:277-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Nutrition in kidney diseases] Kluthe R.
Dtsch Med J 21:1046 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the structure of nephrologic departments]
Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl 6:27-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rare localizations of echinococcosis. Considerations on various findings of kidney localization] Lucciani L.
Ann Ital Chir 45:1153-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Anesthesia problems in patients with a disease solitary kidney] L'Orsa RM, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:675-82, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Nosographic classification of glomerular nephropathies in the light of modern pathogenetic knowledge] Monasterio G.
Minerva Nefrol 16:87-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anthrax of the kidney] Campagnoli M, et al.
Pathologica 61:209-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Wiedemann and Beckwith syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Paoli F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:422-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of Bartter's syndrome and the study of its etiology] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:788-800, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the study of kidney diseases] Kato E. Naika 27:53-61, Jan 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Advances in nephrology] Siciński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:837-45, May 71 (Pol)
[Administration of viadril-G for anesthesia in labor, complicated by nephropathy] Kalganova RI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:65-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rupture of the kidney in a paranephral block in a pregnant woman] Aliev VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:136, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Mobile kidneys in children] Zviagintsev AE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:96-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in a specialized nephrological department] Ar'eva EM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:121-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function in a patient with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome complicated by renal eclampsia] Klebanov IuA.
Ter Arkh 42:46-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Bilateral renal carbuncle and pregnancy] Bukharin LA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:56-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Clinicoimmunomorphological characteristics of kidney lesions in some collagen diseases] Serov VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:19-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Primary actinomycotic paranephritis] Denisov GIa.
Vestn Khir 104:125-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hydatic cyst of the kidney. 5 cases] Nigro EJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1133-8, 7 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Psychological views on the serious situation of kidney diseases] Tidén UV.
Nord Med 85:941-2, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Brain edema in nephropathy and eclampsia in pregnancy] Aliferova VF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:43-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Results of scientific research on the problem "age peculiarities of children's organism in normal and pathological state" in the Ukraine during 1969] Andrushchuk AO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:7-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Content of 17-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma and urine in pregnancy, complicated by toxicosis of the edematous nephrotic type] Karpushin VP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Simple measurement of serum beta-1-C globulin in children with kidney disease. Lam CN.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1376-7, 19 Dec 70
Metabolism and blood levels of angiotensin II in normal subjects, renal disease, and essential hypertension. Catt KJ, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:177+, Oct 70
Preliminary studies on fibrin degradation products in renal disease. Futrakul P.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:559-72, Aug 70
The effect of methyldopa on plasma renin activity in a child with Bartter's syndrome. Strauss RG, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1071-4, Dec 70
[Clinical significance of plasma renin determinations in disorders of renal circulation] Schalekamp MA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1942-4, 14 Nov 70 (Dut)
[The kidney and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al.
Presse Med 79:845-7, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Doxycycline in serum, dialysate and urine of patients with kidney damage] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:325-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Doxycycline in serum, dialysate and urine of patients with kidney damage] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:325-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate administration on serum complement levels in a group of subjects with diseases with immunological pathogenesis] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:819-21, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Plasmatic renin in patients with kidney diseases] Ripa R, et al. G Clin Med 51:845-56, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of uric acid in childhood] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:625-57, 1970 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulin kinetics and renal diseases] Arimori S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:788-95, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of hematological findings in the diagnosis of renal diseases with special reference to abnormal morphology of the erythrocytes] Hashimoto K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:774-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Kidney diseases and serm proteins] Hirano Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:779-87, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Haptoglobins in renal diseases in children] Gerkowicz T, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:703-10, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Fibrinolysis in the physiology and pathology of the kidney] Kleniewski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:817-21, 1970 (54 ref.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of chemical indication of creatinine] Merzon AK, et al.
Lab Delo 7:416-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Non-protein nitrogen in the serum of patients with endemic nephropathy] Jović R, et al.
Med Pregl 23:251-2, 1970 (Ser)
[Use of radioisotope technic for the determination of plasma volume (and blood) in liver and kidney diseases] Stajnfi S, et al.
Med Pregl 23:239-41, 1970 (Ser)
[Magnesemia in patients with acute kidney disease] Pecl-Popović E, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:859-68, Sep 69 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of cyclophosphamide on the patho-physiological course of steroid nephropathy in rabbits. Tanaka O.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 18:183-99, Dec 70
Studies on fungal nephrotoxicity. 2. Isolation of two nephrotoxic compounds from Penicillium viridicatum Westling: citrinin and oxalic acid. Krogh P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:401-13, 1970
"Ouch-ouch" disease: the osteomalacia of cadmium nephropathy. Emmerson BT.
Ann Intern Med 73:854-5, Nov 70
Urinary cytology in experimental toxic renal injury. Kennedy A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:546-52, Sep 70
Renal damage associated with prolonged administration of ampicillin, cephaloridine, and cephalothin. Benner EJ.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:417-20, 1969
Kidney, spleen and liver necrosis following intrauterine fetal transfusions. Craig JM, et al.
Biol Neonate 16:197-208, 1970
Renal damage from industrial arisine poisoning. Uldall PR, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:372-7, Oct 70
Iatrogenic renal disease. Lawrence JR.
Br J Urol 42:740-1, Dec 70
Phenacetin nephropathy. Abel JA, et al.
Br Med J 4:493-4, 21 Nov 70
Renal failure and glucocorticoid therapy. Condon JR, et al. Br Med J 1:327-8, 6 Feb 71
Paracetamol and renal damage. Edwards OM, et al.
Br Med J 2:87-9, 10 Apr 71
Urinary tract dilatation and oral contraceptives. Guyer PB, et al. Br Med J 4:588-90, 5 Dec 70
Phenacetin nephropathy. Kerr D.
Br Med J 4:363-4, 7 Nov 70
Phenacetin nephropathy, with particular reference to the effect of surgery. Koutsaimanis KG, et al.
Br Med J 4:131-4, 17 Oct 70
Analgesic nephropathy: clinical syndrome and prognosis. Murray RM, et al.
Br Med J 1:479-82, 27 Feb 71
Hepatorenal damage from toluene in a "glue sniffer". O'Brien ET, et al. Br Med J 2:29-30, 3 Apr 71
Phenacetin nephropathy. Prescott LF.
Br Med J 4:493, 21 Nov 70
Chronic phenacetin nephropathy. Sanerkin NG.
Br Med J 2:223, 24 Apr 71
Phenacetin nephropathy. Surtees SJ.
Br Med J 4:364, 7 Nov 70
Contrast media and the kidney. Br Med J 2:4-5, 3 Apr 71
Analgesic nephropathy. Br Med J 4:125-6, 17 Oct 70
Renal functional damage during the course of lithium therapy. (A case report with renal biopsy findings). Salomon MI, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:483-5, Jul 71
Kidney specific antigens in the urine of rats with experimental acute toxic nephropathy. Rosenmann E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:311-3, Mar-Apr 70
Methoxyflurane and renal dysfunction. Landesman RH, et al. JAMA 217:1866, 27 Sep 71
Renal dysfunction associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. A randomized, prospective clinical evaluation. Mazze RI, et al. JAMA 216:278-88, 12 Apr 71
Methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity.
JAMA 217:958-9, 16 Aug 71
Histopathologic and immunological studies on chronic renal lesions in rats induced by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Shimizu F.
Jap J Exp Med 40:227-42, Aug 70
Researches on experimental intoxication with chlorpropanediol (mono-chlorhydrine) and dichlorpropanol (glycerindichlorhydrine). Dorobantu M, et al. Med Lav 61:243-54, Apr 70
Hepatorenal toxicity of tetracycline. Breitenbucher RB, et al. Minn Med 53:949-55, Sep 70
Uricosuria and x-ray contrast agents. Kelley WN.
N Engl J Med 284:975-6, 29 Apr 71
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and lithium intoxication--complications of lithium carbonate therapy. Lee RV, et al. N Engl J Med 284:93-4, 14 Jan 71
Uricosuric action of cholecystographic agents. A possible factor in nephrotoxicity. Mudge GH.
N Engl J Med 284:929-33, 29 Apr 71
Methoxyflurane anesthesia and renal function.
N Engl J Med 283:1225-7, 26 Nov 70
The nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine. Lawson DH, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:36-9, Oct 70
Phenindione sensitivity with leukaemoid reaction and hepato-renal damage. Wright JS.
Postgrad Med J 46:452-5, Jul 70
Renal ischemia and anesthesia. Kim M, et al.
South Med J 64:947-50, Aug 71
Strain-dependent renal toxicity of a nonsteroid antiinflammatory agent. Bokelman DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:111-24, May 71
[Ultrastructural aspects of renal infiltration by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Apropos of a case] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:461-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac therapy and kidney failure] Fabre J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:327-36, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[A propos of the introduction of G. Richet on antibiotic renal accidents] Chabbert YA.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:913-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Kidney complications caused by antibiotics. Introduction] Richet G.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:809-10, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Renal tubular disorders in chronic cadmium poisoning] Pujol M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:637-48, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative toxicity of chlorinated solvents] Schaffer AW. Arch Mal Prof 31:150-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hazards of cholangiography perfusion and dangers of repetitive biliary examinations] Wangermez A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:287-90, May 70 (Fre)
[Study of the renal effect of colistin by the potentiometric method. Prevention of this effect with mannitol] Schirar M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:859-62, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Renal diseases in treated rheumatoid arthritis] Hándlová D. Praxis 59:1609-12, 17 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia treated with phosphates. Morphologic consequences: extraosseous calcinosis] Marti MC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:927-33, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Preventive action of kidney-immunoglobulins against streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin induced renal lesions in white rats] Gross A, et al.
Therapie 25:951-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic field study on urinary tract infections induced by ovulation inhibitors] Henkel W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:615-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Renal lesions after serotonin- or potassiumdichromate-injections in sodium loaded and sodium depleted rats] Schubert GE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:68-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute liver cell degeneration with hepatorenal syndrome in monocoumarolin intoxication] Stark U, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:358-61, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Kidney findings in polyarthritis under antirheumatic therapy] Otto H.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:333-41, May 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular cells in experimental nephropathy induced with glycerol] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:685-700, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Acute circulatory changes induced with mercury. Experimental study in anesthetized rabbits] Ciria AM, et al. Med Lav 61:569-79, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Chronic entero-osteo-nephropathy cadmium ("Itai-Itai" disease)] Murata I.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:15-42, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Renal damage in the course of treatment with antibiotics in infants] Gietko M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1547-51, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Synestrol induced morphological changes in golden hamster kidneys] Ermolova TS, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:37-42, 1970 (Rus)
[Nephrotoxicity of drugs] Cambiano CA.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:357-8, Dec 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Severity of established renal disese: criteria for evaluation. Blythe WB. Ann Intern Med 75:315, Aug 71
Criteria for the evaluation of the severity of established renal disease. Council on the Kidney in Cardiovascular disease. American Heart Association, 1971. Ann Intern Med 75:251-2, Aug 71
Criteria for the evaluation of the severity of established renal disease.
Arch Intern Med 128:304-5, Aug 71
[Proposal for standardized criteria in the evaluation of kidney disease stages] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 12:100-2, Mar 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary haemorrhage in renal disease. Mortensson W, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 7:457-69, Nov 68
Nephrobroncholithiasis. Report of a case secondary to renal lithiasis with a nephrobronchial fistula. Gordonson J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:701-3, Dec 70
Renal arteriovenous fistula as a cause of hypertension. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. Am J Surg 122:117-20, Jul 71
Anemia of chronic renal disease. Ersiev AJ.
Arch Intern Med 126:774-80, Nov 70 (58 ref.)
Renal transplantation in high-risk patients. Simmons RL, et al. Arch Surg 103:290-8, Aug 71
Premature labour with renal infections: the action of coliform endotoxin on the pregnant rat uterus. Wren BG. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:211-7, Nov 70
Antibacterial agents in renal failure. Bridgman JF, et al. Br Med J 2:527, 29 May 71
Skeletal complications of kidney disease. Crutchlow WP, et al. Clin Orthop 74:209-20, Jan 71
Role of haemolysis in the production of anaemia of chronic renal diseases. Joshi KC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 12:149-53, Oct 69
Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease) with renal, ocular and possibly cardiac involvement. Viskoper JR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:841-5, Sep-Oct 70
Serum complement, kidney disease and infection in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Futrakul P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:346-8, May 70
Primary benign erythrocytosis and abnormal renal perfusion. Kisker CT, et al. Lancet 1:1162-4, 5 Jun 71
Renal hypertension. Lancet 1:483-4, 6 Mar 71
Hypertension and renal disease in pregnancy. Schewitz LJ. Med Clin North Am 55:47-69, Jan 71 (100 ref.)
Viruses and the kidney. Smith RD, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:89-106, Jan 71 (102 ref.)
Case studies of siblings with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia and secondary aldosteronism associated with severe azotemia and renal rickets--Bartter's syndrome or disease? Arant BS, et al. Pediatrics 46:344-61, Sep 70
Prerenal uremia in chronic renal diseases. II. Prerenal uremia due to hypovolemia. Orlowski Z. Pol Med J 8:846-52, 1969
Prerenal uremia in chronic renal diseases. 3. Diagnosis. Orlowski Z. Pol Med J 8:853-61, 1969
Prerenal uremia in chronic renal diseases. I. Prerenal uremia due to circulatory failure. Orlowski Z. Pol Med J 8:839-45, 1969
Renal involvement in sarcoidosis. Lebacq E, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:526-9, Aug 70
Renal complications in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Prentice CR, et al. Q J Med 40:47-61, Jan 71
Renal hypoplasia. Clinical features and survival. Bengtsson C, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:117-24, 1970
Urinary ascites in the neonate. Britt DB, et al. South Med J 64:399-402, Apr 71
Simultaneous occurrence of renal allograft rejection in one patient and psychosis in another. Ferris GN. South Med J 64:554-8, May 71
Renal and eye disease. Parsons V. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:159-66, 1970
[Ureteral obstruction in a solitary kidney] Navrátil P. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 3:255+, 1970 (Cze)
[Perirenal uropiania] Tiima A. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2076-8, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[An unusual etiology for "neuropathy" OF THE LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:754-6, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Senior-Löken retino-tubular degeneration] Saraux H, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:683-96, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Early pregnancy nephropathy with placental hydrops] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:146-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Nephropathy with loss of potassium. Hypohalamo-hypophyseal amenorrhea. Correction with potassium] Linquette, et al. Lille Med 13:327-34, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Ulcero-mutilating acropathy and renal amyloisis] Arroyo H, et al. Mars Med 106:611-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Fetal prognosis in vasculo-renal syndrome of pregnancy and the puerperium] Palliez R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:707-13, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Backache of urologic origin] Maquinay C, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:264-6, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of carotid piezogram premonitory of arterial hypertension in the course of nephropathies] Meyer-Heine A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1883-99, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The kidneys and hyperuricemia. Therapeutic problems] Lagrue G, et al. Therapeutique 47:141-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The role of nephrology in obstetrics and gynecology] Szemesi I. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:277-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Coincidence of arteriosclerosis obliterans and renal arteriosclerosis and their relationship to renal function] Linss G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2284-8, 26 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of kidney] Stössel HG, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:17-22, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Pre-eclampsia as a manifestation of possible chronic kidney disease] Wagner-Kolb D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:560-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Relationship between renal hyperfunctional syndrome and hyperviscosity in plasmacytoma] Fritz KW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1128-7, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Verner-Morrison-Syndrome. A case report] Koenen-Schmähling R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:98-101, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Changing effect of gastroenteron and kidney function from the clinical view] Mampel E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:94-6 c, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Relations between different organ (heart, liver, kidney) disorders and the intestinal tract] Teichmann W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:57-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Correlations between diverse organ (heart, liver, kidney) disorders and the intestinal tract] Teichmann W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:57-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of various mycobacterial infections of the rabbit kidney in experimental hydronephrosis] Dornetzhuber V, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:63-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Oliguria and anuria, oedemata, fever, vomiting and somnolence in a 2 and one half year old infant] Harefuah 78:616-20, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Radionephrography with hippuran I-131 in the study of the post-operative course of patients with nephrovascular hypertension surgically treated with re-vascularization] Semprebene L, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:191-205, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of skeletal and reno-ureteral changes in bladder extrophy] Panieri R, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:1095-102, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of the electrocardiographic pattern in a case of chronic nephropathy with hypomagnesiemia] Garello L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:316-26, 1969 (Ita)
[Internal medical problems in pneumology] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5195-200, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Our experience with hemodialysis in the treatment of uremia] Rapisarda LM, et al. Minerva Med 61:5114-22, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Remote results of acute renal insufficiency due, predominantly, to tubular diseases] Amerio A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:39-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hematuria with or without albuminuria in apparently healthy subjects] Bergstrand A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:151-6, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical, functional and nephro-bioptic observations on the remote results of acute renal insufficiency due, predominantly, to glomerular diseases] Bonomini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:27-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Nephropathy and deafness. (Etiological and clinical considerations)] Sartoris A. Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:218-25, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Influence of prolonged corticosteroid therapy on statural growth of nephrotic subjects] Genova R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1722-35, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric pathology in relation to kidney diseases] Fasulo S. Omnia Med Ther 48:1-30, Jan-Jun 70 (91 ref.) (Ita)
[Nephropathies in the connective tissue diseases] Marmont A, et al. Reumatismo 21:391-416, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Compensatory hyperplasia in renal carcinogenesis due to dimethylnitrosamine in rats] Terracini B, et al. Tumori 55:357-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome (Wiedmann-Beckwith syndrome)] Hanasono H. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:435-9, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Renal function disorders in congenital metabolic abnormalities. 1. Renal function disorders in Wilson's disease] Ito K. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:454-63, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Bartter's syndrome and pseudo-Bartter syndrome] Kono T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:960-6, Mar 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Osteonephropathies] Syc S. Wiad Lek 24:117-20, 15 Jan 71 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[The secondary nephrotic syndrome in children] Petruşca A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:423-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome in children. Renal thrombotic microangiopathy] Burdea M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:473-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Spontaneous primary perirenal hematoma, Wundderlich-Coenen disease, as an unusual cause of acute abdomen] Ionescu A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:237-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Disorders in blood coagulation in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in children] Piotrovich AK. Pediatriia 49:54-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention for fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by amyloid lesions of the kidneys] Lozovoĭ EKh, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:52-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diet therapy correction of amino acid transport disorders in children with kidney diseases] Iur'eva EA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:42-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis and congenital kidney abnormalities] Masin G, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:555-9, 1970 (Ser)
[Uremic hemolytic syndrome (U.H.S.). Clinical and histopathological aspects of 6 cases] Velasco C, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:355-63, May 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligomeganephronia. Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia. Carter JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:537-42, Dec 70
Congenital oligonephronic renal hypoplasia with hypertrophy of nephrons (oligonephronia). Van Acker KJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:321-6, Jun 71

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of kidney morphology and function by means of the scintillation camera. Ziliotto D, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:5-21, 15 Dec 69
Evolution of clinical signs in adult-onset cystic disease of the renal medulla. Gardner KD Jr. Ann Intern Med 74:47-54, Jan 71
Failure of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity to localize the site of urinary tract infection. Ronald AR, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:990-2, Jun 71
Kidney biopsy in children. Cohen ML, et al. Ariz Med 28:509-12, Jul 71
Changes in the ballistocardiograms of nephropathic patients. Tarján J, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:332-6, Mar-Apr 69
The use of diagnostic ultrasound in the investigation of the urinary tract. Barnett E, et al. Br J Radiol 44:562, Jul 71
Study of renal function in the differential diagnosis of kidney disease. Brod J. Br Med J 3:135-43, 17 Jul 71
The value of isotope renography in the diagnosis of nephrological and urological cases. Wojtczak A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:79-82, Apr 71
Criteria for the evaluation of the severity o established renal disease. Report of the Council on the Kidney in Cardiovascular Disease, American Heart Association. Circulation 44:306-7, Aug 71
Renal biopsy: its place in the management of renal disease. Clinical conference from the St. Louis Children's Hospital. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:96-108, Feb 71
The use of renal scanning in the investigation of flank masses in the neonatal period. Reisner S, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:39-45, Apr 71
Hydatiduria resulting from rupture of hydatid cyst of the kidney (a case report). Chopra JS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:523-4, May 70
Hemorrhagic cyst aspirate in milk of calcium renal cyst: a diagnostic dilemma. Freed TA. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:83-5, Mar 71
169 Ytterbium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (169 YB DTPA)--a versatile radiopharmaceutical. James AE Jr, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:136-43, Jun 71
Radionuclide scanning complementing high dose urography in children. Lefcoe MS, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:266-9, Dec 70
A critical evaluation of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex as a renal scanning agent. Winston MA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:171-5, Apr 71
Differentiation of renal masses using A-mode ultrasound. Goldberg BB, et al. J Urol 105:765-71, Jun 71
Lymphangiectasia simulating polycystic disease. Lindsey JR. J Urol 104:858-62, Nov 70
Nephrosonography: a new diagnostic tool. Rosenberg J, et al. J Urol 106:127-32, Jul 71
Restlessness with renal colic. Hoyt CJ. JAMA 217:480, 26 Jul 71
Site of infection in acute urinary-tract infection in general practice. Fairley KF, et al. Lancet 2:615-8, 18 Sep 71
[Pregnancy and labor in the case of diseased single kidney] Kremling H. Med Klin 63:1500-2, 20 Sep 68
Palpating the kidneys of the newborn. Askin JA. Pediatrics 48:336-7, Aug 71
Benign persistent asymptomatic proteinuria in childhood. McLaine PN, et al. Pediatrics 46:548-52, Oct 70
Radiographic, radioisotope and biochemical renal function tests in paraplegics: a comparative study. Bodfish RE, et al. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:191-8, 1967
Screening for kidney and urinary tract disease. Schlegel JU. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:23-34, 11 Jun 70
Computer-assisted blood background subtraction (CABBS) renography in obstructive nephropathy. Britton KE, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1246-7, Dec 70
The scintillation camera in the dynamic evaluation of renal disorders. Weiss ER, et al. Radiology 96:165-9, Jan 71
Percutaneous renal biopsy in the diagnosis of renal disease in uraemia. Fajers CM, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:153-4, 1970
Glomerulopathy in the transplanted kidney. Hood B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:135-42, 1970
The isotopic renogram by patients suffering from cervical carcinoma. Vaerenbergh PM van, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:669-76, Jun 71
[Open renal biopsy] Amtrup F, et al. Nord Med 86:859-61, 15 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Clinical significance of muramidase (lysozyme) in plasma and urine] Hansen NE, et al. Nord Med 85:325-9, 18 Mar 71 (33 ref.) (Dan)
[Renal scanning or renal gammagraphy] Brenez J. Acta Urol Belg 36:26-44, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic nephrography] Levi S, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:373-413, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of renal uptake of mercury bichloride in urologic pathology] Verhas MJ, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:414-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of isotope studies as compared with other urological explorations in current practice] Desgres JP. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:231-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[21 cases of caliceal diverticuli] Gayet R, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:141-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[A case of cystic diverticula of the right kidney] Puccinelli AD, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:51-3, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Practical results of renography] Kloes C. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 105:51-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Renal scintigraphy in diagnosis of kidney disease in pregnancy] Manasia M, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:99-105, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Isotope renography: clinica cases] Bercy A.
J Belge Radiol 51:78-83, 1968 (Fre)
[Renal and cerebral scintigraphy with the aid of a technetium 99 M-iron-ascorbic acid complex] Robillard J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:385-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative contribution of nephrograms in some clinical entities. 2. Renal arterial stenosis, nephritis in general] Swyngedauw J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:1-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Renal scintigraphy and fixation of radioactive mercury in urologic diseases in children] Cendron J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:651-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lysozymuria in the diagnosis of several nephropathies] Favre H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1017-21, Dec 70 (Fre)
[New findings in the physiopathology of urinary excretion and pyelocaliceal hyposystoly, detected by radiomanometry and percutaneous radiometry of urinary flow] Kapandji M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:545-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The radiological manifestations of renal cortical necrosis in infants] Rémy J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:801-11, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in adults due to segmental aglomerular hypoplasia] Spach MO, et al.
Presse Med 78:1879-82, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Renal evaluation by means of isotope renography in pregnant women] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:251-69, May 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic advantages of combining renography, clearance and scintigraphy] Zita G.
Acta Urol Belg 36:45-53, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Initial value of renal biopsy from the morphological point of view] Ditscherlein G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2183-8, 12 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Results of a kidney screening test in 16,000 inhabitants of a rural district. I. Introduction, organization and laboratory results] Thiele HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1286-90, 6 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Results of a kidney screening test in 16,000 inhabitants of a rural district. II. Clinical results] Tredt HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1323-7, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of proteinuria] Brod J.
Dtsch Med J 20:728-35, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics sectional picture method in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Wewalka F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:145-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Function tests in nephroptoses by means of the o-131iod hippuran nephrography] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:407-15, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with 99m technetium-iron complex for renal scintigraphy--a comparison with mercury preparations] Hennig K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:366-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Age dependency of the hippuran nephrogram] Hoppe G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:676-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Renal computer scintigraphy] Imhof H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:655-64, May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of renal scintigraphy] Nuic M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:32-42, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Radiation dosage in renal scanning] Wolf R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:389-98, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The gamma scintillation camera in urology] Erd W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:435-42, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical value of kidney biopsy] Buchborn E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:383-92, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of serum compliment in inflammatory kidney diseases in childhood] Wisser S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:529-35, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical diagnosis of kidney damages in gestoses] Pixberg HU, et al.
Med Klin 66:265-7, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrographic studies in orthostatis-proteinuric children] Siegler J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:531-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Indications for and significance of radioisotope nephrography] Müller H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:345-9, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Renal diagnosis using nuclear medicine methods] Müller H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:87-91, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of kidney diseases by means of urinary enzymes] Dubach UC. Praxis 60:527-8, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Kidney diseases in childhood] Leumann EP.
Praxis 60:373-5, 23 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme determinations in nephrologic diagnosis] Dubach UC.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1568-73, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Additional radiologic diagnosis of renal trauma by renal scanning] Braedel HU, et al.
Urologe 9:341-3, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The value of renal biopsy for the urological patient] Weissbach L. Urologe 10:18-21, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A computer-assisted method for the classification and diagnosis of a disease entity] Bauer P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:497-509, 1970 (Ger)
[Simple laboratory methods for kidney diagnosis] Streicher E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:677-81, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Concept of renal counterbalance] Ubelhör R.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:617-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Paranephritic abscess following cesarean section] Kocsis I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:991-3, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Current status of radioisotope semiology of the kidney] Ferlin G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 8:371-500, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Functional and morphological study of the kidneys with the scintillation camera] Ziliotto D, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 7:235-52, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Significance of hourly lymphocyturia for diagnostic evaluation of renal lesions on an immunological basis] Vangelista A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:110-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic aspect of renal tumors] De Rossi G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:349-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Scintiphotography with the gamma camera] Marabini A. Fracastoro 62:5-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Renal carcinoma with a non-urologic symptomatology] Ascari E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1551-61, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Separate kidney function in diagnosis of monolateral nephropathies. Studies of 47 cases] Campolo L, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1885-95, 9 May 71 (Ita)
[Proposed method for calculating TmPAI without collection of urine] Cislaghi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:451-3, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[The importance of renal biopsy with the Edelmann and Greifer method for solution of some problems of infantile nephropathology] Gaboardi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1931-6, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The short acidification test with administration of ammonium chloride in pediatrics] Satolli E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:453-6, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in the study of pathological forms of the kidney of mainly surgical interest] Bompiani C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1443-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic and scintigraphic methods in the study of renal hydatidosis] Sacco M, et al.
Nunt Radiol Suppl 1:57-66, 1968 (Ita)
[Cystic ureteritis] Campagnoli M, et al.
Pathologica 61:185-92, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic indications, value and limitations of renal scintiscanning with chlormerodrin-Hg203] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1565-9, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Some reflections on mathematical analysis of clinical diagnosis--from spectrum display to the quantitative theory] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:172-84, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Problems on the symptoms of movable kidney] Oshiki S. Jap J Urol 62:279-97, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular disorders in diseases of the abdominal organs] Podonenko AP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:83-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of some kidney diseases] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:3-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Renal ptosis. Evaluation of clinical and humoral changes] Fernandez AE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2001-3, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)
[The usefulness of the radiological study of the renal parenchyma] Kaufman A, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 22:85-98, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Clinical assessment of renal function with radioactive isotopes] Aurell M.
Lakartidningen 68:2921-9, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)
[The alizarin tests in children] Anttila R, et al.
Nord Med 84:1452-5, 12 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Prednisolone provocative test] Ark E, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:715-28, 1969 (Tur)
[Methods and significance of the modified Pasternatsky symptom in the diagnosis of nephroptosis in children] Abramov IuA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:26-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of parenteral iron preparations on renal infection due to Escherichia coli in rats and mice. Fletcher J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:454-7, 1969
The use of diazoxide in hypertension with renal damage. Pohl JE, et al. Clin Sci 40:11P-12P, Mar 71
The use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of non-neoplastic diseases. Barland P.
J Chronic Dis 23:829-42, May 71 (84 ref.)
Clinical and biochemical evaluation of a new diuretic agent (Metolazone). Keogh B, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:255-60, 27 May 71
A practical guide to drug usage in adult patients with impaired renal function. Bennett WM, et al.
JAMA 214:1468-75, 23 Nov 70
Which antibiotics are best for the patient with renal insufficiency? Ziment I. Med Times 99:48-60, May 71
Metaraminol in "hepatorenal syndrome". Sugerman HJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:180-1, 15 Jul 71
Drug dosage in patients with impaired renal function. Dettli L, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:32-5, Oct 70
[Use of combined aldactone-altizide in obstetrics: 100 cases] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:315-8, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The association of clopamide and hydergine (Brinedine) in the treatment of the vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnancy] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:456-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the cardiac tolerance and biological action of a lyophilized thyroid extract administered orally. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:286-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Indomethacin in nephropathies in children. Apropos of 21 cases] Pierron H, et al.
Pediatrie 26:167-73, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On the use of antimitotic and immunosuppressive agents in nephrology] Rorive G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:699-705, 1 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Useless or inopportune treatments] Reubi F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1546-8, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Lupus nephropathies and their treatment] Lagrue G, et al. Sem Ther 44:229-31, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cephalexin in serum, dialysate and urine of patients with renal diseases] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1881-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on hematopoiesis in cases of reduced kidney function] Wolters HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2019-25, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Kidney function and antibiotic dosage] Reubi F.
Ther Umsch 28:226-33, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Harnosal- a new middle-time sulfonamide for treatment of urinary tract and kidney infections] Ehrlich R. Z Allgemeinmed 47:33-4, 10 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Transient deafness during ethacrynic acid therapy] Iványi J. Orv Hetil 112:1225-6, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[Association of anticoagulants and antiaggregants in treatment of chronic nephropathies] Stefano Sorice P, et al. Clin Ter 56:423-6, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic findings during cytotoxic therapy of subjects with various albuminuric nephropathies] Bandiani G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:121-6, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Introduction to the symposium on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive therapy of some glomerular nephropathies] Fiaschi E.
Minerva Nefrol 16:93-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Our experience with immunosuppressive therapy of kidney diseases in childhood] Principi N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2117-24, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Treatment with immunosuppressive drugs in primary nephrotic syndromes in the pediatric age. Clinical studies] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediatr 23:262-6, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Immunosuppression in renal diseases] Brodwall EK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1650-2, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Triamterene-frusemide combination in edematous patients] Cruz J, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1881-93, Jun 70 (Por)
[Diuretic and hypotensive action of uregite (ethacrynic acid)] Ratner NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:82-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of proteolytic and treatment of nephritis] Poliantseva LR, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:7-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunological reactivity during treatment with hormone preparations] Khamidullina AKh. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:9-14, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of kidney lesio in Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Pavkovčeková O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1157-65, Dec 70 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitors of the fibrinolytic enzyme system in renal disease. Bennett NB, et al. Clin Sci 39:549-57, Nov 70
Plasma renin activity in acute renal infarction. Morimoto S, et al. South Med J 64:528-32, May 71
[Serum amylase and amylase clearance in healthy persons and in those with kidney diseases] Stein G, et al. Med Klin 65:1655-62, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of deoxyribonuciease I and II during folic acid hyperplasia of the kidney] Tempel K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:465-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Further studies of the distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human ischemic kidney] Congiu P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:757-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary and blood lactate dehydrogenase in various pathological states] Emanuele M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:24-9, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[So-called essential renal hematuria and fibrinolytic enzyme system] Manabe H.
Acta Urol Jap 17:314-29, May 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated aspergillosis presenting as a perinephric abscess. Stuart-Jones R, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:454-63, 1970
Chronic intravascular hemolysis (renal hemosiderosis)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after incomplete prosthetic closure of a ventricular septal defect and noncalcific aortic regurgitation. Liddy TJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:839-42, Jun 70
Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Littman E. Ann Intern Med 74:240-1, Feb 71
Intravascular fat in the renal cortex. Aliardyce DB. Ann Surg 174:68-75, Jul 71
Salt wasting in myeloma. Kahn T, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:664-7, Oct 70
Fibrinogen degradation products in serum and urine of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to renal disease and pathogenetic mechanism. Kanyerezi BR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:267-75, Mar-Apr 71
Pyelo-pelvic and uretero-ureteric reflux. Tresidder GC, et al. Br J Urol 42:728-35, Dec 70
Cadmium enteropathy, renal osteomalacia ("Itai Itai" disease in Japan). Murata I, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:34-42, Jan-Feb 70
Fibrinogen derivatives in renal disease. Naish PF, et al. Clin Sci 39:15P, Dec 70
Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on kidney weight and compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 88:1079-82, Apr 71
Hemorrhagic kidney degeneration in choline deficiency. Wells IC. Fed Proc 30:151-4, Jan-Feb 71
Renal manifestations in recurrent polyserositis (familial Mediterranean fever). Eliakim M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:228-45, Mar-Apr 70
The compensatory renal hypertrophy of hypophysectomized rats with an ectopic pituitary graft. Peng MT, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:287-91, 28 Jun 70
A new look into the pathogenesis of glomerular disease. Futrakul P. J Med Assoc Thai 54:262-5, Apr 71
The importance of renal damage due to hyperuricaemia and its prevention by allopurinol. Drew CD. J Med Liban 23:161-72, 1970
Attempts to alter kidney calcification in the magnesium-deficient rat. Forbes RM. J Nutr 101:35-44, Jan 71
Factors controlling compensatory renal hyperplasia. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:53P-54P, Sep 70
Clinical significance of the blind-ending brance of a bifid ureter: report of 3 additional cases. Albers DD, et al. J Urol 105:634-7, May 71
Spontaneous rupture of the collecting system of the kidney: an evaluation. Smulewicz JJ, et al. J Urol 104:507-11, Oct 70
Nephropathy of secondary syphilis. A clinical and pathological spectrum. Bhorade MS, et al. JAMA 216:1159-66, 17 May 71
Hemorrhage following needle biopsy of kidney. Diagnosis by renal arteriography. Immergut M, et al. JAMA 211:827-8, 2 Feb 70
Glomerular lesions in sickle cell nephropathy. Walker BR, et al. JAMA 215:437-40, 18 Jan 71
Reversibility of malignant hypertension. Follow-up of three cases. Pickering G. Lancet 1:413-8, 27 Feb 71
Worcestershire sauce and the kidney. Murphy KJ. Med J Aust 1:1119-21, 22 May 71
Obstructive nephropathy. Functional abnormalities and clinical presentation. Chisholm GD. Proc R Soc Med 63:1242-5, Dec 70
Obstructive nephropathy. Hodson CJ. Proc R Soc Med 63:1245, Dec 70
Calyceal obstruction due to parapelvic cyst. Notley RG. Proc R Soc Med 64:66, Jan 71
Renal back pressure atrophy with compromised renal function due to diabetes insipidus. Case report. Friedland GW, et al. Radiology 98:359-60, Feb 71
Miniature kidneys due to obstructive atrophy. Experimental observations in dogs. Friedland GW, et al. Radiology 99:273-7, May 71
Spontaneous renal hemorrhage in chronic glomerular nephritis and dialysis. Tuttle RJ, et al. Radiology 98:137-8, Jan 71
Renal disorders in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:2-9, Feb 71 (51 ref.)
Multiple renal abscesses in a patient with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis while on immunosuppressive treatment. Hansson L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:288-90, 1971
Renal involvement in malaria. Sitprija V. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:695-9, 1970
[Renal and osseous localizations in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Labrune B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:774-82, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Rhizopus nigricans Ehrenberg. First results of the physico-chemical and biological study of a culture filtrate] Reveillere HP, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:615-22, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Renal lesions in bacterial endocarditis; their relation to uremia] Rutsaert J. Brux Med 50:109-26, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lupus kidney and immunosuppressive agents] Huriet C. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:407-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Renal manifestations of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A, et al. Cah Med 12:603-8, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Unusual development during a 1-year period of multiple complications (steatorrhea, nephropathy, statural retardation, cerebral accidents) in a 15-year-old child diabetic since the age of 4] Codaccioni JL, et al. Diabete 16:146-52, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Nephrobarynosis after urethrocystography of micturition in children] Stenström R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:51-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The nephropathy of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Zech P, et al. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:73-5, 1971 (Fre)
[The kidney in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Olmer M, et al. Mars Med 108:13-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Renal involvement in rheumatoid purpura in adults. Study of 20 renal biopsies. Value of the examination of the glomerulus in immunofluorescence] Fillastre JP, et al. Presse Med 78:2375-8, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Toxic accidents due to phenacetin] Mambourg AM. Rev Med Liege 24:833-7, 1 Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of colonic Crohn's disease with pyelo-ureteral effect in an adolescent] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 46:2615-21, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Lupus nephropathies and their treatment] Lagrue G, et al. Sem Ther 44:229-31, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the kidney involvement in lupus erythematodes chronicus] Sönnichsen N, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:640-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of renal arteriography on the kidney function, selective catheterization and injection. Experiments on dogs I] Lélek I. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:26-32, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of renal radioisotope diagnostics on kidney parenchyma in patients with malignomas, following radiotherapy] Wölfgens P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:415-21, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Vascular and renal lesions caused by antigen-antibody complexes. Pathomechanism of the serum disease type] Rother K. Med Welt 24:988-95, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome] Werning C, et al. Praxis 60:295-7, 9 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Urorenal complications in patients following surgery of proctocolitis] Nedbal J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:723-8, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Function and morphology of hypertrophic rabbit kidney after telecobalt-irradiation with 1000 to 4000 rad] Bargon G, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:693-704, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Kidney changes in collagen diseases] Klein G, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 30:163-71, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Ureteral stenosis due to varicosis] Brunzema F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:627-30, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of the contralateral kidney on compensatory kidney hypertrophy in animal experiments] Hienzsch E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:179-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Reno-vasal (pyelo-caval) fistula as a rare complication of a transrenal pyelostomy (nephrostomy)] Iwig M. Z Urol Nephrol 62:561-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction of the fetal kidney to unilateral nephrectomy of the mother animal during pregnancy] Seipelt H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:189-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Late complications after eclampsia] Fritzsch W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1009-21, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Renal changes in mononephrectomized BALB-c mice with plasmocytoma] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:593-9 passim, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nephropathological aspects of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Sitia L, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:195-214, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Renal manifestations in Wissler-Fanconi syndrome (clinical contribution)] Benatti C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:358-75, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Anti-diphtheria vaccination] Cadrobbi P. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:278-80, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Further data on the immunological pathogenesis of post-streptococcal sequelae] De Bac C. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:164-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Renal amyloidosis caused by periodic disease. Report of 2 cases] Zucchelli P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:109-12, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Nephropathy in course of rheumatoid purpura] Rosti D. Minerva Pediatr 23:606-10, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Renocolic fistulae] Battarra P, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:273-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on the human kidney] Bollini V, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:225-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the right kidney in a newborn with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Baldi F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:9-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Recent knowledge on the effects of flying on the urinary tract] La Marca L. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:330-68, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Nephrotic disorders caused by virus] Kinoshita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1143-51, 1971 (Jap)
[Gouty kidney] Ueda Y, et al. Naika 27:216-20, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Renal complications during treatment of hematuria in hemophilia A with epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA)] Liskiewicz Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:145-7, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the state of the renal excretory system in patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. Grudn Khir 13:86-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of renal pathology in rheumatism and infectious non-specific (rheumatoid) arthritis in children] Dumnova AG. Pediatriia 49:52-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Renal changes in pneumonia in early childhood] Riabinskaia TF, et al. Pediatriia 50:34-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Role of thyrotoxicosis in the etiology and pathogenesis of nephroptosis] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Sov Med 33:3-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of the kidneys in periodic disease] Tareev EM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:76-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Role of proteolytic and treatment of nephritis] Poliantseva LR, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:7-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Distortion of the shadow of normal kidneys and their cavities during pneumoretroperitoneum in urologic practice] Svirin IL. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of nephroangionecrosis observed in our personal clinical material] Hrisoho D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:205-9, 1970 (Ser)
[Renal manifestations of collagen diseases] Ortega Núñez A. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:148-60, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Uronephrosis caused by periureteral endometriosis] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:75-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Four uncommon pediatric conditions associated with bilateral nephromegaly] Lee FA, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:285-92, 1969 (Mul)
[Renal atrophy without hypertension following abdominal irradiation in infants and children] Sagerman RH, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:278-84, 1969 (Mul)
[Clinical and bioptic studies of the kidneys in lead poisoning] Sarić M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:615-21, 1969 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Lowe syndrome. Observations on the amino acid metabolism in a 2-year-old affected boy. Hambraeus L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:631-6, Nov 70
The oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe in four generations of one family. Pallisgaard G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:146-8, Mar 71
Familial nephropathy associatdd with retinitis pigmentosa, cerebellar ataxia and skeletal abnormalities. Mainzer F, et al. Am J Med 49:556-62, Oct 70
Cystic disease of renal medulla. Bennett WM, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:1011-2, Jun 71
An unusual form of renal disease associated with gout and hypertension. Van Goor W, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:354-9, May 71
Familial uremic medullary cystic disease or nephronophthisis? Srivastava RN. Pediatrics 47:477-8, Feb 71
Cone-shaped epiphyses (CSE) in siblings with hereditary renal disease and retinitis pigmentosa. Saldino RM, et al. Radiology 98:39-45, Jan 71
Fatal familial steatosis of the liver and kidney in two siblings. Räsänen O, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:267-75, 1971
[Endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia] Radonic M. Bord Med 4:803-4 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Retinal abnormalities associated with nephronophthisis] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:659-63, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome): clinical study of a case] Massicotte P, et al. Union Med Can 100:1136-47, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome (Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome) in three siblings] Bohlmann HG, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 183:175-82, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Nephronophthisis with tapetoretineal degeneration and glycinuria in two brothers (an additional familial nephropathy)] Reiss D, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 183:23-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Renal function disorders in congenital metabolic abnormalities. 2. Renal function disorders in Lowe's and de Toni-Fanconi syndrome] Ito K. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:464-75, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome)] Ruud E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:433-5 passim, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Lowe's syndrome] Gębala A, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:63-6, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Case of Lowe's syndrome in an infant] Niłankowska-Biał T. Wiad Lek 24:875-7, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[A case of familial renal amyloidosis] Biagodatova NV, et al. Pediatriia 50:82-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[3 cases of nephropathy in 1 family] Arkhireeva VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:74-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Lowe's syndrome] De Elizalde F, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:6-19, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis] Maccioni A, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:991-7, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Familial hyperprolinemia with nephropathy] Ortuño Mirete J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:141-50, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hereditary kidney diseases in patients in the Kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

departement in Lund] Gieselsson N, et al.
Nord Med 85:783, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Richard Bright--founder of teaching on kidney diseases] (Bright R), Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:60-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonglomerular renal disease produced in rabbits by immunization with homologous kidney. Klassen J, et al. Am J Pathol 63:333-58, May 71
Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in experimental renal diseases of the rat. Rosenmann E, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:388-94, Aug 71
Quantitation of exocrine IgA in human serum in health and disease. Thompson RA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:491-500, Oct 70
The value of immunofluorescence in the study of human renal disease. McCluskey RT.
J Exp Med 134:Suppl:242s+, 1 Sep 71
Renal tubular disease and autoantibodies against tubular basement membrane induced in guinea pigs. Steblay RW, et al. J Immunol 107:589-94, Aug 71
Immunologic mechanisms in renal disease. Pirofsky B.
N Engl J Med 284:55, 7 Jan 71
Immunohistology in renal disease. Diagnostic, prognostic, therapeutic, and etiology value and limitations. McIntosh RM, et al.
Q J Med 40:385-90, Jul 71
[Immunohistochemical results in 589 kidney biopsies (transplants excluded)] Bariéty J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:63-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Beta 1C-globulin in child nephropathies] Borgeaud M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:585-601, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Correlations between antibodies and renal lesions in the urinary infections] Kazmierczak A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3152-9, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Autoaggression against the kidney] Rother K.
Med Welt 22:1029-35, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on pyelonephritic atrophic kidney] Noltenius H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:705-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Histamine-binding power of serum: significance of its changes in various types of disease] Numo R, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:213-28, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Preparation of human antilymphocyte serum from the lymph of the thoracic duct in patients with kidney diseases] Ambrogi F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:15-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Gamma globulins, complement and fibrin in urinary leukocytes of individuals with glomerular nephropathies] Maggiore Q, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:115-20, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[In vitro behavior in culture of lymphocytes from nephropathic and diabetic patients] Lanza C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:XXVII+, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies on the liver and kidney of rats treated with fulvine, the toxic alkaloidal constituent of Crotolaria fulva. Persaud TV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:369-78, 1970
Functional impairment in chronic renal disease. 3. Studies of potassium excretion. Gonick HC, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:281-90, May 71
Chloride wasting and potassium depletion. Luke RG.
Ann Intern Med 73:860-1, Nov 70
Renin excretion in patients with renal disease. Pessina AC, et al. Circ Res 27:891-9, Dec 70
Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on kidney weight and compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 88:1079-82, Apr 71
Erythrocyte Na flux in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Gali G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:563-7, Apr 71
Renal handling of low molecular weight proteins. I. L-Chain metabolism in experimental renal disease. Mogielnicki RP, et al. J Clin Invest 50:901-9, Apr 71
Potassium-losing nephropathy of childhood. McCredie DA, et al. Med J Aust 1:129-35, 16 Jan 71
Hypercalcaemia and sodium-losing renal disease. Studies on the renal handling of calcium and sodium. Transbol I, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:125-33, 1970
Adrenal biopsy for urological renal diseases compared with biochemical laboratory findings. Nihira H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:73-83, May 71
[Increased urinary renin excretion of ischemic kidneys in experimental unilateral stenoses of renal arteries in dogs] Hayduk K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1134-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the sodium concentration in kidneys rendered ischemic] Ventrelli I.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1264-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Changes in potassium concentration in kidneys rendered ischemic] Ventrelli I.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1261-4, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The desferrioxamine test in patients with kidney diseases] Pannacciulli I, et al.
Minerva Med 62:683-90, 21 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Corporeal intracellular pH in patients with chronic uremia] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:92-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Vitamin C and P blood and urine levels in children with kidney diseases] Dubasova EP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:29-33, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Urine and serum glycoprotein levels in children with diffuse kidney disease] Sigua PP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:33-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for the L-phase of Streptococcus faecalis in kidneys of rats experimentally infected with the bacterial phase and treated with penicillin. Clasener HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:880-95, 30 Oct 70
K antigens of Escherichia coli and renal involvement in urinary-tract infections. Glynn AA, et al.
Lancet 1:514-6, 13 Mar 71
[Bacteriological culture of the renal biopsy] Vargas R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:154-7, Mar 70 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Historic trends in deaths from chronic kidney disease in the United States and Britain. Hansen H, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:413-24, Jun 71
Mortality trends for chronic nephritis and infections of the kidney: a clinical and statistical comparison between mortality in New Haven, Connecticut and the United States, 1950-1960. Florey DV, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:71-7, Jun 71

OCCURRENCE

Hyperuricemia and chronic renal disease. Gresham GE, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:755-62, Mar 71
Renal disease in Kuala Lumpur. A study of 100 patients with renal biopsy. Mukherjee AP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:257-60, 30 Jan 71
Preponderance of Bartter syndrome among blacks. Hall BD. N Engl J Med 285:581, 2 Sep 71
[Hematological changes in "endemic nephropathy" of South-East Europe] Radošević Z, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:325-32, 1970 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies on the liver and kidney of rats treated with fulvine, the toxic alkaloidal constituent of Crotolaria fulva. Persaud TV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:369-78, 1970
Submicroscopic modification of the mesangium in some renal diseases. Salwa-Kubasik W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:267-71, 1971
Histological and immunohistochemical studies on spontaneous renal lesions of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Kozima K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:311-25, Aug 70
Idiopathic renal lipofuscinosis. Two cases. Lund T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:414-20, 1970
Malakoplakia of the kidney with renal failure. Bowers JH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:765-9, Jun 71
Ultrastructure of the kidney in the nephropathy of the nail--patella syndrome. Del Pozo E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:845-51, Dec 70
Anatomy of eccrine sweat glands in children with chronic renal insufficiency and other fatal chronic diseases. Landing BH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:15-21, Jul 70
Renal lesions of familial juvenile nephronophthisis examined by microdissection. Sherman FE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:391-400, Apr 71
Ultrastructural pathology of glomerular lesions in gnotobiotic mice with congenital lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus infection. Kajima M, et al. Am J Pathol 61:117-40, Nov 70
Unabated renal hypertrophy in uninephrectomized rats treated with hydroxyurea. Janicki R, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1188-91, Nov 70
Acute calcium nephropathy. Early proximal tubular changes in the rat kidney. Duffy JL, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:340-50, Apr 71
Ultrastructural studies of renal peritubular amyloid experimentally induced in guinea pigs. II. Tubular epithelial cells. Cohen AS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:429-39, Jul-Aug 71
Glomerular cytoplasmic tubular structures in renal biopsies of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Hurd ER, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:539-50, Jul-Aug 71
Kidney biopsy in the hepatosplenic form of infection with Schistosoma mansoni in man. Silva LC da, et al.
Bull WHO 42:907-10, 1970
Tubular metaplasia in Bowman's capsule. Ward AM.
J Clin Pathol 23:472-4, Sep 70
The kidneys of NZB-B1, NZO-B1, NZC-B1 and NZY-B1 mice. Bielschowsky M, et al.
J Pathol 103:97-105, Feb 71
Malacoplakia: report of a case with observations on experimental production of the lesion. Rao NR.
J Urol 105:611-4, May 71
Bartter's syndrome in early infancy. Physiologic, light and electron microscopic observations. Wald MK, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 1:254+, Jan 71
An analysis of one hundred and five renal biopsies. Tan TC, et al. Singapore Med J 11:118-24, Jun 70
Adrenal biopsy for urological renal diseases compared with biochemical laboratory findings. Nihira H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:73-83, May 71
[Renal involvement in rheumatoid purpura in adults. Study of 20 renal biopsies. Value of the examination of the glomerulus in immunofluorescence] Fillastre JP, et al. Presse Med 78:2375-8, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Electrolyte, histochemical and histological investigations on normal and on temporarily ischaemically damaged rat-kidneys] Walther D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 142:23-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Method of percutaneous renal biopsy using the Menghini Needle. Experience with 424 biopsies] Weingard D, et al. Med Klin 66:513-8, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Glomerular scars in contracted kidney: a morphological differential diagnosis] Buess HJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1352-9, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Structural and functional changes of the vascular wall-cells in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rabbit-kidney] Cain H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:160-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of distal tubular cells in experimental infarction of rat kidney] Totović V.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:67-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathologic anatomy of the kidney changes during pregnancy] Kettler LH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:589-92, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Kidney changes in pregnancy] Thaler H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:421-5, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hypertonic changes in small arteries of the mesentery and small intestine] Peter L.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:77-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of immaturity, developmental disorders and precocious involutive phenomena of the nephron: histopathological study of the human kidney at birth and in the first year of life] Celleai C.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:805-19, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histological and immunohistochemical study of some infantile nephropathies] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:668-71, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Correlation possibilities between renal histology and changes in beta-1 C globulin] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1875-9, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Cytology of urinary sediments in the diagnosis of renal, extrarenal and bladder diseases] Anardi V, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:687-98, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of sarcoidosis with multiple granulomatous lesions in the kidney] Motonaga I, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:722-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Hyalinosis and amyloidosis of the kidney--clinico-pathological interpretation of paradoxical blood pressure] Nakagawa S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:751-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of adrenal biopsy in surgical renal diseases] Sasano N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2535-41, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Renal lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus] Salwa-Kubasik W, et al. Patol Pol 22:87-96, 1971 (Pol)
[Oligonephronia in an 11-year-old girl] Kańska B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:87-90, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Immunohistochemical studies of glomerular changes] Morel-Maroger L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:715-8, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Morphologic characteristics of a new model of experimental kidney pathology] Nikitina TA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:67-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological changes in the adrenal glands in some kidney diseases] Vardanian RA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:17-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of the chronically diseased kidney. The adaptive nephron. Gottschalk CW.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:1-13, May 71 (26 ref.)
Disproportionate inhibition of sodium reabsorption in the unilaterally diseased kidney of dog and man after an acute saline load. Gutmann FD, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:422-31, Feb 71
Effect of standing on proteinuria in renal disease. Sharma BK, et al. Lancet 1:369-71, 20 Feb 71
Analgesic nephropathy. Changes in various parameters of renal function following cessation of analgesic abuse. Steele TW, et al. Med J Aust 1:181-7, 23 Jan 71
Blighia sapida. Toxic effects on renal morphology and function in rat. McIntosh RM, et al.
NY State J Med 71:1639-43, 1 Jul 71
Obstructive uropathy in infants. Barratt TM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1248-50, Dec 70
An evaluation of the effect of high-dose urography on previously impaired renal and hepatic function in man. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 97:349-54, Nov 70
Erythropoietin alterations in human renal disease. Murphy GP, et al. Rev Surg 28:236-45, Jul-Aug 71
Pressure measurements in renal cysts. Bjerle P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:135-8, Apr 71
Hemodynamic influences on sodium and water excretion in simulated hepatorenal syndrome. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 21:101-4, 1970
[Clearance of labeled hippuran in pregnancy toxemia] Lowenberg Favela E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:367-78, Sep 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chronic kidney diseases with salt loss] Duchatelle P. Lille Med 16:472-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Concluding report of a 3-year clinical study on cyclamate] Zöllner N, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:431-2, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Quantitative light-optical studies on juxtaglomerular apparatus and macula densa of kidneys from patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, renal artery stenosis, pseudo-Bartter-syndrome and morbus Addison] Helber A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2280-8, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Compensatory renal hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy] Mertz DP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:531-8 passim, 26 Mar 71 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope determination of glomerular filtration rate with 51Cr-EDTA] Uthgenannt H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:360-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional studies in children with a solitary kidney] Seipelt H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:349-55, May 70 (Ger)
[Kaliopenic nephropathy. Clinical and physiopathological review] Montini T, et al. G Clin Med 50:407-36, May 69 (179 ref.) (Ita)
[Problem on the state of partial function of the kidney during onsets of renal colic] Fomenko VR. Klin Khir 8:60-1, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological changes in the adrenal glands in some kidney diseases] Vardanian RA. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:17-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Status of the function of osmotic concentration in certain kidney diseases in children] Sergeeva TV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:16-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of allopurinol on the hyperuricemia of fasting. Drenick EJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:68-72, Jan-Feb 71
[Juxtra-renal aortic thrombosis. A special problem in the treatment of termino-aortic occlusions] Bonneton G, et al. Lyon Chir 67:193-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of the renal effect of colistin by the potentiometric method. Prevention of this effect with mannitol] Schirar M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:859-62, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Reduction of the duration of renal ischemia by internal shunt in reimplantation of the renal arteries] Raso MA, et al. Presse Med 79:1503-4, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Research on the prevention of renal anatomo-functional damage caused by temporary occlusion of the subrenal aorta. I. Effect of systemically administered adrenergic alpha blocking agents] Romeo G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:1087-105, 1970 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic findings of perinephric abscess. Green JD, et al. Am Fam Physician GP 2:77-9, Dec 70
Pelvicalyceal extravasations. Lopez F. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:593-9, Jul 71
Pitfalls in angiographic diagnosis of malignant renal lesions. Smulewicz JJ, et al. Angiology 21:627-35, Nov 70
Pseudocysts of the pancreas presenting as renal mass lesions. Kiviat MD, et al. Br J Urol 43:257-62, Jun 71
Radiology in the management of asymptomatic renal space-occupying lesions. Thomas ML, et al. Br Med J 3:689-91, 19 Sep 70
Medial ptosis of the kidney. Isaacs I. Clin Radiol 22:214-8, Apr 71
Extra-renal excretion of contrast material a possible indicator of renal damage. Jancu J, et al. Clin Radiol 22:219-21, Apr 71
The value of epinephrine in renal arteriography for the investigation of renal mass lesions. Smith AR. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:86-92, Mar 71
Angiography in renal disease. Choudhury A. J Indian Med Assoc 55:387, 1 Dec 70
Emergency pyelography in renal colic. Mackenzie FA, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 57:75-87, Summer 71
Lymphatic abnormalities in patients with chyluria. Chen KC. J Urol 106:111-4, Jul 71
Clinical applications of renal arteriography. Ang AH, et al. Med J Malaya 25:8-16, Sep 70
The angiographic appearance of hydatid disease. Baltaxe HA, et al. Radiology 97:599-604, Dec 70
Renal arteriography enhanced by tolazoline. Value in the diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa complicated by perinephric hematoma. Bron KM, et al. Radiology 99:295-301, May 71
Angiography in renal and pararenal inflammatory lesions. The significance of early venous filling. Combs JA, et al. Radiology 98:401-3, Feb 71
Childhood renal pseudotumor. A case report. Gooding CA. Radiology 98:79-80, Jan 71
Excretory urography following percutaneous renal biopsy in children and adolescents. Gyepes MT, et al. Radiology 99:159-63, Apr 71
The use of aortography in the diagnosis of abdominal masses in children. Moes CA, et al. Radiology 98:59-67, Jan 71
Prolonged jaundice as presenting sign of massive adrenal hemorrhage in newborn. Radiographic diagnosis by IVP with total-body opacification. Rose J, et al. Radiology 98:263-72, Feb 71
Complications of hemophilic disorders affecting the renal tract. Wright FW, et al. Radiology 98:571-6, Mar 71
[Selective angiographic exploration of the kidney in 70 mm fluorography] Collard M, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:443-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of perinephretic abscess] Collard M, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:291-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumorous renal sarcoidosis] Amouroux J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:325-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of cystic pyelo-ureteral dystrophy] Anjou A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:94, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of the various methods of opacification of the renal veins] Kasbarian M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:279-84, May 71 (Fre)
[Renal phlebography using parenchymatous puncture] Montagnac A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:42-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Renal colic and caliceal rupture] Bonard M. Ther Umsch 27:273-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Nephrogenic polycythemia (Forssell's syndrome)] Braband H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:110-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Extravasates in intravenous urography] Brijs A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of contracted kidneys--postmortem arteriography studies] Habighorst LV, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:309-24, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Case of double renal pelvic cholesteatoma] Wiggli U. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:388-91, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Urographic methods] Loebenstein H. Helv Chir Acta 37:418-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Interpretation of infusion urography] Schimatzek A. Helv Chir Acta 37:420-1, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Intravenous pyelography in patients with paraproteinemias] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:697-700, 1969 (Ger)
[Instrumental investigation of the urinary tract, particularly in urinary stasis] Mebel M. Z Urol Nephrol 63:87-94, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Function of the radiologically inconspicuous kidney] Schultze HU, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:357-61, May 70 (Ger)
[The roentgen diagnosis of intrarenal fatty tissue in diseases of the kidney] Profis A, et al. Harefuah 78:278-80, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
[The importance of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of causes of recurrent abdominal pain in childhood] Siegler J. Orv Hetil 112:1395-8, 13 Jun 71 (Hun)
[Pneumotomography of the abdominal organs] Bottino S. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:600-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Radionephrogram and minute urography in the diagnosis of monolateral hypertensive nephropathies] Zaini GF, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:318-33, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Limits and possibilities of radiologic examination in the diagnosis of echinococcal cyst of the kidney] Marini D. Minerva Radiol 14:133-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Prolonged urography and excluded kidney] Gherardini P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:238-45, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cystic pyeloureteritis. Radiological observations on 4 cases] Musumeci R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:16-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Renal expansive process with calcification] Sonoda T, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:375-6, Oct 70 (Por)
[Use of simultaneous urocholegraphy in clinical practice] Tager IL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:101-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Clinical value of radioisotope renoraphy in nephropathy in children] Gavalov SM, et al. Pediatriia 49:52-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics and application of the method of infusion urography in the nephrological clinic] Bondarenko BB, et al. Sov Med 32:131-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Renal-cortical index in children nephroptosis] Abramov IuA. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:44-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in patients with endemic nephropathies] Dimitrov Ts. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:16-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Case of arteriovenous fistula of the renal vessels] Ivanov AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:96-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the orthostatic reaction in children with kidney diseases as a method of detecting urodynamic disturbances of the upper urinary tract] Mirimova TD, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:76-83, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[A case of renoduodenal fistula] Zhmud' LB, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:90-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Kidney angiography in nephronophtis] Junghagen PS. Nord Med 84:1317, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in chronic renal diseases] Kobayashi K, et al. Naika 26:854-7, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Neuroleptanalgesia for patients with kidney malfunction. Trudnowski RJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:679-84, Jul-Aug 71
Renal transplantation in two cases of amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. Lancet 2:513-6, 4 Sep 71
Kidney transplantation in children. LaPlante MP, et al. Pediatrics 46:665-77, Nov 70
A new method of renal artery reconstruction. Belzer FO, et al. Surgery 68:819-24, Oct 70
[Transthoracic approach to the kidney] Dufour A. Acta Urol Belg 39:119-22, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Transthoracic approach to the kidney] Quenu L. Acta Urol Belg 39:123-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The approach to the kidney] Van Regemorter G. Acta Urol Belg 39:137-47, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The upper renal calix. Anatomy, ways of approach, pathology] Dufour B. J Chir (Paris) 100:7-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Anterior approach to the kidney: the subchondral transversal route] Ponthieu A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:307-10, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The illusions of the nephrectomy (2 cases)] Steg A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:713-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[New viewpoints on the surgical management of pyelectasia] Rosdy E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:171-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Nephropexy with fascia strips] Bergmann M, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:739-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Indications for surgery in hypertensive patients with unilateral disease of the kidney parenchyma] Scultéty S. Z Urol Nephrol 64:171-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Stripping nephrostomy] Z Urol Nephrol 64:435-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Use of the trans-thoracic extra-pleural approach in renal surgery] Galli L, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:51-61, 1969 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative renographic evaluation in dysectasia of the pyeloureteral junction] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Med 62:330-5, 27 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Stanischeff's surgery of renal ptosis] Nakayasu A, et al. Shujutsu 25:661-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Repeat surgery for stenosis following plastic surgery on pyelo-ureteral junction] Wesolowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 43:963-75, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension following kidney and urinary tract surgery] Zieliński J. Wiad Lek 23:1837-9, 1 Nov 70 (4 ref.) (Pol)
[Profuse renal fornical hemorrhages] Pytel' Ala. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:132-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of "Anestezist 1" universal vaporizer] Damir EA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 2:36-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Nephropexy using a muscle flap] Abdyldaev OA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:44-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the peripheral vascularization of the kidney in the light of clinical and experimental observations] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Vestn Khir 104:63-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical hemorrhages of the upper urinary tract] Puigvert A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:165-72, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Factors affecting longevity in unselected patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Reisin E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:677-82, Nov-Dec 70
Nutritional management of kidney disorders. Lange K. Med Clin North Am 55:513-20, Mar 71 (17 ref.)
New approach to management of renal abscess. Seebode JJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:524-5, 1970
[Work and some tasks of Czechoslovak pediatric nephrology] Políček E. Cesk Pediatr 26:322-8, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Objective studies on resistance] Mates J, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:135-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Functional consideration of kidney diseases as the basis for therapy] Wollheim E. Med Welt 20:913-20, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[How worthwhile is "survival"? Dialysis in kidney patients--results and problems] Ritz E. Munch Med Wochenschr 7:1, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[10 years of hemodialysis in Jena] Gerhardt W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:116-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Effect of microwave diathermy of the kidney] Hradec E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:337-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Polygraphic studies before and after strophanthin therapy in subjects undergoing periodic dialytic treatment] Pasqualicchio A, et al. Fracastoro 62:21-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemodynamic study of the arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. (Findings with the polygraphic method)] Pasqualicchio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:28-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Rifampicin kinetics in enphropathic subjects] Borghetti A, et al. G Clin Med 51:857-76, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Exchange of corporeal albumin during hypoprotein diet in chronic uremia] Bianchi R, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:62-75, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Practical trends in the dietetic treatment of nephropathic patients] Pentangelo C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:749-57, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[The effect of intact erythrocytes on plasma thrombopiastin activity] Ashkinazi IIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:27-30, May 68 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Jovanović V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:681-9, May 70 (Ser)
[Complications of hemodialysis. Review of 2113 dialysis hours] García Gallegos AG, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:233-49, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

URINE

Proteins originating in the kidney in the urine of patients with hypokalemia. Antoine B, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:53-9, Jul 70
Albumin excretion as a measure of glomerular dysfunction in children. Barratt TM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:496-501, Aug 70
Study of urinary excretion of nitrogenous compounds and their interrelationship in some diseased states. Bhambal SA, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1447-52, Oct 70
Thiamphenicol excretion in subjects with renal insufficiency. Azzollini F, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:303-8, Oct 70
Thiamphenicol excretion in subjects with renal insufficiency. Azzollini F, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:303-8, Oct 70
Urinary fibrin split products in human renal disease. Stiehm ER, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:843-52, May 71
Increased blood-group A activity in urine of patients with renal disease. Ottensooser F, et al.
Transfusion 11:28-32, Jan-Feb 71
[Preparation of radioactive haptoglobin and orosomucoid from urine of nephrotic rats] Engler R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:257-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Urine lysozyme determination as a diagnostic tool in nephropathies] Wauters JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1903-7, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Doxycycline in serum, dialysate and urine of patients with kidney damage] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:325-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Doxycycline in serum, dialysate and urine of patients with kidney damage] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:325-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin kinetics and renal diseases] Arimori S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:788-95, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies of hydrogen ion excretion in renal diseases] Raszeja-Wanic B.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:271-307, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of chemical indication of creatinine] Merzon AK, et al.
Lab Delo 7:416-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of auxotrophic strains of microorganisms for the diagnosis of hyperaminoaciduria in kidney diseases of children] Mnushkina MA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:407-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Bacteriological culture of the renal biopsy] Vargas R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:154-7, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Eosinophiluria] Helgasson S, et al.
Nord Med 85:783-4, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Quantitative determination of formed elements in the urine of normal subjects and in patients with various types of hypertension and various diseases of the kidney] Ark E, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:690-714, 1969 (Tur)

VETERINARY

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in a broiler flock. Riddell C, et al. Avian Dis 15:396-405, Apr-Jun 71
Hemorrhagic kidney degeneration in choline deficiency. Wells IC. Fed Proc 30:151-4, Jan-Feb 71
Sulfanilate clearance in clinical renal disease in the dog. Carlson GP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1235-9, 1 Apr 71
Clinical evaluation of needle biopsy of the kidney and its complications in the dog and cat. Osborne CA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1213-28, 1 Apr 71
Urologic logic--diagnosis of renal disease. Osborne CA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1656-66, 1 Dec 70
Amyloidosis and renal paramyloid in a closed hamster colony. Gleiser CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:197-202, Apr 71
Nephropathy and edema syndrome induced in miniature swine by corn cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:68-80, 1970
Blood urea in the bovine animal. Campbell JR, et al.
Vet Rec 87:127-32, 1 Aug 70
[Kidney diseases of the dog] Schmidtke HO.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:161-3, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Etiology of calf spotted kidney disease] Jeltsch G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:79-80, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Urate nephropathy in a pig] Szászados I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:60-1, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Recognition of congenital unilateral kidney agenesia in domestic animals. I. Agenesia of the right kidney including the urethra with compensatory hypertrophy of the left kidney in a 10 year-old brown Swiss cow] Höfliger H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:221-6, May 71 (Ger)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

see also related
ANURIA (C6)
HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

Immediate and long-term prognosis in acute renal failure. Hall JW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:515-21, Oct 70
Long-term follow-up of renal function and histology after acute tubular necrosis. Lewers DT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:523-9, Oct 70
Renal failure in the first year of life. Barratt TM.
Br Med Bull 27:115-21, May 71 (111 ref.)
Renal failure in the tropics. Hutt MS, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:122-7, May 71 (47 ref.)
Gas exchange in renal failure. Powell JN.
Br Med J 2:465, 22 May 71
The pathogenesis, prediction, and prevention of acute renal failure in surgical patients. Bourke E, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:225-30, 22 Apr 71
Renal failure. Papper S.
Med Clin North Am 55:335-57, Mar 71 (21 ref.)
The critically ill child: acute renal failure. Dobrin RS, et al. Pediatrics 48:286-93, Aug 71 (24 ref.)
[Acute renal insufficiency and protein intake] Neagoe M. Presse Med 78:1895, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure. I] Straub E.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:648-54, Dec 70 (96 ref.) (Ger)
[Acute kidney insufficiency during and after pregnancy] Dittrich P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:533-5, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Model experiment for the detection of the pathomechanism of human shock kidney. Induction of acute uremic nephropathy by uricase inhibition in experimental animals under shock (preliminary report)] Domokos B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2354-6, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)
[Acute renal failure: treatment by hemodialysis and the follow-up studies on renal function] Takaha M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:297-307, May 71 (Jap)
[Symposium: acute renal insufficiency] Nakagawa K, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:26-30, 1970 (Jap)
[Acute kidney failure] Shibagaki M.
Naika 27:1409-14, Jun 71 (Jap)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the course of other pathological conditions in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:591-4, May 71 (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology. Acute kidney failure] Siciński A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:123-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Position compression of the extremities] Konson IS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:135-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acute kidney insufficiency in the terminal state] Demin AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:136-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency and pregnancy with survival of the fetus] Torres Pastrana J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:1-6, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Oberiter V.
Liječ Vjesn 92:223-7, 1970 (Cro)

BLOOD

Defective cellular immunity in renal failure: depression of reactivity of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin by renal failure serum. Newberry WM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1282-71, Jun 71
Coagulation findings in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome of infancy: similarity to hyperacute renal allograft rejection. Katz J, et al.
J Pediatr 78:428-34, Mar 71
[Study of coagulolytic function in acute renal insufficiency (ARI)] Raby C, et al.
Presse Med 78:2277-9, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Magnesemia in patients with acute kidney disease] Peci-Popović E, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:859-68, Sep 69 (Ser)
[Relation between uric acid and urea in blood (index), its value in the early diagnosis of renal insufficiency and its use] Zaharija S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:229-46, Feb 70 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deafness and acute tubular necrosis following parenteral administration of neomycin. De Beukelaer MM, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:250-2, Mar 71
Hemolytic-uremic-like syndrome following polycarboxylate interferon induction. Treatment of Dawson's inclusion-body encephalitis. Leavitt TJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:43-7, Jan 71
Hg2 plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
Hg2plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
Statement regarding the role of methoxyflurane in the production of renal dysfunction.
Anesthesiology 34:505-9, Jun 71
Centrilobular hepatic necrosis and acute renal failure in "solvent sniffers". Baerg RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:713-20, Nov 70
Uricosuric effect of radiocontrast agents. A study in man of four commonly used preparations. Postlethwaite AE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:845-52, Jun 71
Recovery after prolonged oliguria. Gutman RA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:914-5, Nov 70
Renal tubular calcium oxalate crystal deposition. Its possible relation to methoxyflurane anesthesia. Aufderheide AC. Arch Pathol 92:162-6, Sep 71
Enhancement by potent diuretics of renal tubular necrosis induced by cephaloridine. Dodds MG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:227-36, Oct 70
Reversible encephalopathy and acute renal failure after cephaloridine. Gabriel R, et al.
Br Med J 4:283-4, 31 Oct 70
Renal failure after radiological contrast media. McEvoy J, et al. Br Med J 4:717-8, 19 Dec 70
Acute hypercalcaemia and renal failure after antacid therapy. Malone DN, et al. Br Med J 1:709-10, 27 Mar 71
Potentially serious side effects of high-dose twice-weekly rifampicin. Poole G, et al.
Br Med J 3:343-7, 7 Aug 71
Effects of large doses of colistin sulphomethate sodium on renal function. Price DJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:525-7, 28 Nov 70
Endotoxin and acute renal failure associated with obstructive jaundice. Wardle EN, et al.
Br Med J 4:472-4, 21 Nov 70
Diagnostic hazard. Br Med J 3:493, 28 Aug 71
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency as a cause of drug-induced hemolysis with renal shut down and kernicterus. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:306-12, May 71
Cholecystography and renal failure. Daymond TJ.
Lancet 2:549-50, 4 Sep 71
Acute renal failure, tubular necrosis, and myocardial infarction induced in the rabbit by intravenous angiotensin II. Gavras H, et al. Lancet 2:19-22, 3 Jul 71
Cholecystography and renal failure.
Lancet 2:146-7, 17 Jul 71
Acute renal failure and drug intoxication. Rigolosi RS, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1249-62, Sep 71
Acute renal failure due to overdosage of colistin. Brown JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:923-4, 14 Nov 70
Hepatorenal toxicity of tetracycline. Kunin CM.
Minn Med 5:532-3, Jul 71
Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome after angiocardiography with meglumine diatrizoate. Borra S, et al. N Engl J Med 284:592-3, 18 Mar 71
Tetracyclines and renal failure. Little PJ, et al.
NZ Med J 71:183-4, Sep 70
Methoxyflurane and renal failure. Lawson NW, et al.
South Med J 64:924-8, Aug 71
[Nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine] Loicq A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:327-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Indications for extrarenal dialysis in acute poisoning] Bismuth C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1065-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acute kidney failures during therapy with colistin methane sulfonate] Fillastre JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:817-26, Oct 70 (Fre)
[New case of acute kidney failure due to phenindione] Klepping C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:439-44, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning: discussion apropos of a death. Review of cases of absorption of aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbons]
Brux Med 48:255-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Case of mushroom poisoning with reversible acute renal insufficiency] Jouglard J, et al.
Mars Med 106:1075-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure due to immunohemolytic anemia following consumption of the mushroom Paxillus involutus] Schmidt J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1188-91, 9 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Acute kidney damage caused by aortography. Experiments with dogs] Lölek I.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:790-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure after pteridine administration] Brade W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1209-16, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure during fibrinolytic treatment] Lüders K, et al. Med Welt 47:2023-9, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Haemolysis and acute renal failure after arsenic poisoning] Sanz Guajardo A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:471-8, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Acute tubular insufficiency. Analysis of osmotic and acid-base changes in 2 cases of carbon tetrachloride

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

poisoning] Agnoli GC, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:3-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Antibiotics as a possible cause of renal insufficiency and antibiotic therapy in renal insufficiency] Mioli V, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:100-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on nephrotoxicity of kanamycin] Nakazono M. Jap J Urol 62:115-24, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of acute renal failure following carbon monoxide poisoning] Wojczuk J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:65-7, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Hemolysis and acute renal failure in collective arsine poisoning (study of 5 cases)] Sanz Guajardo A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:525-32, 31 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning with acute renal failure] Valderrábano Quintana F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:137-42, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Methoxyflurane and renal lesions. A preliminary report] Bergstrand A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3323-5, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure in a child with mycoplasma infection. Nilsson IM, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:359-65, May 71
Impaired renal function exaggerates hyperbilirubinemia in bile duct-ligated dogs. Fulop M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1067-72, Dec 70
Ascites and renal failure in liver disease: principles of management. Weekly clinical conference of the Section of Gastroenterology of the University of Michigan. Henley KS. Am J Dig Dis 16:363-7, Apr 71
Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Elsas LJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71
Respiratory failure complicating post-traumatic acute renal failure: etiology, clinical features and management. Zimmerman JE.
Ann Surg 174:12-8, Jul 71
The hemolytic uremic syndrome. Renal cortical thrombotic microangiopathy. Hammond D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:816-22, Nov 70
Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy associated with renal and arterial lesions. Crome L.
Brain 93:709-14, 1970
Acquired prostaglandin E2 (medullin) deficiency as the cause of oliguria in acute tubular necrosis. A hypothesis. Fine LG. Isr J Med Sci 6:346-50, May-Jun 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Postpartum hemolytic-uremic syndrome with recovery of renal function. Benson L, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:138-41, Mar 71
Cardiomyopathy and renal failure occurring in the puerperium. Parsons V, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:564-9, Jun 71
Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. J Urol 105:21-3, Jan 71
Post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Ponticelli C, et al.
Lancet 2:1034-5, 14 Nov 70
The hypercatabolic patient with acute renal failure. Report of two cases. Thompson AM, et al.
Med Ann DC 40:239-42, Apr 71
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) complicating narcotic overdose. Schreiber SN, et al. N Engl J Med 284:368-9, 18 Feb 71
The hemolytic uremic syndrome. Sumarmo.
Paediatr Indones 10:157-70, Jul-Aug 70 (31 ref.)
The hemolytic uremic syndrome. Sumarmo.
Paediatr Indones 10:157-70, Jul-Aug 70
Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder with acute oliguric renal failure: the use of a plasma catecholamine assay in diagnosis. Coggin MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:238-42, Apr 71
Hyperuricaemia and renal failure preceding the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Appleyard WJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:728, Jul 71
Glomerular coagulation in acute ischaemic renal failure. Clarkson AR, et al. Q J Med 39:585-99, Oct 70
[Renal failure and acute pancreatitis. Significance of intra-glomerular fibrinoid deposits] Kleinknecht D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:17-28, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Case of retroplacental hematoma complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Toulouse R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:185-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[The hemolytic and uremic syndrome in children. Apropos of 11 cases] Fournier A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 89:93-110, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Problems due to dialysis in the course of acute renal failure in the diabetic patient] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1046-54, Dec 70 (Fre)
["Acute ulcers" due to acute renal insufficiencies] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 15:1146-51, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Early edema in newborn infants: study of proteinemia and renal clearance] Geisert J, et al.
Pediatrie 24:669-75, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Neoplasmic acute hypercalcemia with kidney failure. Possibilities and limitations of treatment by extrarenal purification] Raphael JC, et al.
Presse Med 79:1103-6, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Evolutive hyperparathyroidism and chronic uremia in substitute dialysis. Apropos of 2 cases] Mirouze J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1851-9, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure in leptospirosis (with a report on the differential diagnosis of leptospirosis sejrō and leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica)] Schubert GE, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:80-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The menstrual cycle and reproductive potential of women in terminal renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Brandes JM, et al.
Harefuah 79:163-4, 16 Aug 70 (Heb)
[Acute renal failure in leptospirosis. Report of 2 cases] Harefuah 79:241-2, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Renal insufficiency and anesthesia] Mocavero G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:533-53, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The uremic-hemolytic syndrome in childhood] Buffa V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:937-44, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria complicated by acute renal failure] Migdalska-Kornacka Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:709-13, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the course of fractures associated with prolonged compression of the extremity] Reutov PS. Voen Med Zh 11:20-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Kidney failure in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Gnatiuk AI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:3-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on renal function in burns. II. Early signs of impaired renal function in lethal burns. Eklund J.
Acta Chir Scand 136:735-40, 1970
131-I hippuran renogram in acute renal failure. Mayo ME, et al. Br Med J 3:516-7, 28 Aug 71
Acute renal failure. Sharpstone P.
Br Med J 4:158-60, 17 Oct 70
The hippuran 131-Iodine renal scan in renal failure. Mishkin FS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1179-80, Oct 70
The scintillation camera in embolic acute renal failure. Hartenbower DL, et al. J Urol 104:799-802, Dec 70
Bilateral ureteral obstruction simulating recurrent acute renal failure. Steffee WP, et al.
JAMA 214:911-2, 2 Nov 70
Endogenous creatinine clearance as a measure of renal function in toxaemia of pregnancy. Roopnarinesingh S. West Indian Med J 19:247-8, Dec 70
[Difficulty in diagnosis of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Kosmák I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:339-44, Apr 71 (Cse)
[Objectivation of a certain stage of tubular renal insufficiency by isotope nephrograms] Pavel D, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:59-67, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Gallo GE, et al. Med Welt 33:1253-6, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Chest and abdominal pain, renal insufficiency] Harefuah 78:569-73, 1 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Content of residual nitrogen in gastric juice as one of criterions of renal insufficiency in diabetes mellitus with nephropathy] Gelier LI, et al.
Lab Delo 7:410-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Krpan-Anton N, et al.
Ljec Vjesn 92:191-9, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin dosages for renal insufficiency. Adjustments based on endogenous creatinine clearance and serum creatinine concentration. McHenry MC, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:192-7, Feb 71
Heparin-treated haemolytic-uraemic syndrome simulating Fabry's disease. Hall GH, et al.
Br Med J 2:317-8, 8 May 71
Successful treatment of post-partum renal failure with heparin. Timor-Tritsch I, et al.
Br Med J 4:221-2, 24 Oct 70
A scheme for dose regulation of gentamicin in renal failure. Gingell JC.
G Ital Chemioter 16:90-2, Jan-Sep 69
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:371-7, Oct 70
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:371-7, Oct 70
Heparin treatment for post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Luke RG.
Lancet 1:804, 17 Apr 71
Furosemide and ethacrynic acid in renal insufficiency. Levin NW.
Med Clin North Am 55:107-19, Jan 71 (60 ref.)
Recent developments in the treatment of infectious diseases. IV. Modification of antibiotic regimens in renal failure. Marr JJ. Mo Med 68:704-7, Sep 71
Frusemide in high doses in the treatment of acute renal failure. Cantarovich F, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:13-7, Apr 71
The use of large doses of frusemide in acute renal failure. Fries D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:18-20, Apr 71
The influence of mannitol, ethacrynic acid and frusemide on glomerular filtration in experimental acute renal failure. Schroder K, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:11-2, Apr 71
Use of frusemide in the oliguria of acute and chronic renal failure. Sullivan JF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:26-8, Apr 71
A study of the kinetics of cephalosporins in renal impairment. Yamasaku F, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:57-9, Oct 70
Acute renal failure in association with hyperuricemia: its recovery with ethacrynic acid. Handa SP.
South Med J 64:676-8, Jun 71
[Dangers of repeated perfusions of mannitol in patients with renal insufficiency] Bonsom R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:843-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy and renal insufficiency] Caillard B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:261-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Furosemide and renal failure. I. Use during acute renal failure] Fries D, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1097-101, 13 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Use of furosemide in oligo-anuric acute renal insufficiency] Desmonts JM, et al.
Presse Med 78:1942, 24 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Use of ethacrynic acid for acute renal failure] Lemieux G, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1539-44, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of ampicillin in patients with renal insufficiency] Tourkantonis A, et al.
Med Klin 66:1154-61, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Cephaloridine in reduced kidney function] Neuhaus G, et al. Med Welt 22:1209-12, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Use of high furosemide dosage in acute renal failure] Castro L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:130-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of thyroxine on the course of acute renal failure. I. Effect of L-thyroxine treatment upon the mortality of rabbits and mice with manifest acute renal failure (model of so-called mercury-nephrosis)] Straub E. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:177-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of thyroxine on the course of acute kidney failure. 3. Effect of L-thyroxine administration on glomerular filtration rate, effective renal plasma flow and tubular secretory and reabsorption capacity in rabbits with toxic renal damage (Studies using the model of the so-called sublimate nephrosis)] Straub E. Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:56-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of thyroxine on the course of acute renal failure. II. Effect of L-thyroxine administration on plasma level and kidney excretion of various substances in rabbits presenting acute kidney failure (studies using the so-called sublimate nephrosis model)] Straub E.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:32-55, 1971 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysin (uroplasmin) therapy of initial manifestations of acute renal insufficiency transfusion] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Value of mannitol in the prevention and therapy of postoperative renal insufficiency] Marković V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:442-6, Mar 70 (Ser)
[Furosemide in high doses in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Cantarovich F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1812-5, 20 Nov 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hg2plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
Renin activity in acute renal failure. Del Greco F, et al.
Br Med J 4:304, 31 Oct 70
LDH isoenzyme pattern of rat kidney in mercurial intoxication. Ringoir S. Nephron 7:538-44, 1970
[Na + -K + dependent ATPase in the erythrocytes of patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Francavilla A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:85-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Urokinase (UK) activity in acute renal failure] Markiewicz A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:853-60, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Urine antitrypsin activity (UAA) in acute renal failure] Markiewicz A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:861-7, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Histoenzymochemical properties of the kidneys in acute renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:16-23, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Late renal trnsplant failure due to the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Petersen VP, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:377-80, May 71
Acute renal failure following renal vein thrombosis in conjoined twins. Management by exchange transfusions. Ghai OP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:57-9, Jan 71
Acute renal failure in general surgical patients. Berne TV, et al. Arch Surg 102:594-7, Jun 71
Renal insufficiency after trauma and sepsis. A prospective functional and ultrastructural analysis. Rosenberg IK, et al. Arch Surg 103:175-83, Aug 71
Urinary excretion patterns in renal failure due to malaria: the effects of phenoxybenzamine in two cases. Sitprija V. Aust NZ J Med 1:44-8, Feb 71
The nature of experimental second-set kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplant rejection. 4. The disturbed haemodynamics and the general significance of failure to perfuse the outer cortical glomeruli in acute renal failure. Dempster WJ. Br J Exp Pathol 52:415-41, Aug 71
Acute renal failure in surgical patients. Marshall VC. Br J Surg 58:17-21, Jan 71
Renal tubular necrosis after gastroenteritis in infants. Boda D, et al. Br Med J 1:609-10, 13 Mar 71
Postpartum renal failure. O'Driscoll K, et al. Br Med J 4:555, 28 Nov 70
Renal failure during and after shock. Rosen SM. Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:861-81, Winter 69 (15 ref.)
Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis following sulfadiazine therapy. Robson M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:561-6, Jul-Aug 70
Acute renal failure following iatrogenically-induced hypercalcemia. Ziprkowski MN Jr, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:685-8, May 71
Acute renal failure following intravenous pyelography. Chen WY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:229-33, 28 Apr 70
Syndrome of acute hemorrhagic intestinal infarction and renal insufficiency following aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Hill JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:430-7, Mar 71
Non-visualization of the kidney due to a ureteral pheochromocytoma. Allen SD, et al. J Urol 105:571-4, Apr 71
Acute renal failure complicating submersion in sea water. Grausz H, et al. JAMA 217:207-9, 12 Jul 71
Renal ischemia and hypertension from a constrictive perirenal hematoma. Hellebusch AA, et al. JAMA 214:757-9, 26 Oct 70
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with renal failure. Rubin H. JAMA 215:433-6, 18 Jan 71
Acute renal failure after a meal of quail. Billis AG, et al. Lancet 2:702, 25 Sep 71
Crush syndrome after drugs. Benson LE, et al. N Engl J Med 285:296-9, 29 Jul 71
Reversible acute renal failure after anuria following hypovolemic shock. David DS, et al. NY State J Med 70:2838-9, 15 Nov 70
Acute oliguric renal failure due to accelerated (malignant) hypertension. Sevitt LH, et al. Q J Med 40:127-44, Jan 71
Compromised renal function secondary to spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Pappas G, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:36-8, Feb 71
[Acute renal failure in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Bělobrádková J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1183-93, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Acute renal insufficiency revealing multiple myeloma] Grimberg L, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:287-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Preventive treatment of acute renal insufficiency in patients with multiple injuries with thoracic injury involvement] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:951-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Problems raised by repeated surgery in patients with acute post-operative renal failure] Picon G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:855-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of prognostic factors of acute renal failure in surgical diseases of the biliary tract (50 personal cases)] Funck-Brentano JL, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:157-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Attempted treatment of renal vascular obstruction by streptokinase in 2 anuric patients] Mignon F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:661-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Role of massive uratic obstruction of the tubular lumina occurring during treatment of a malignant blood disease in acute renal insufficiency] Richet G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:657-60, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency in multiple-injured patients] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 19:159-68, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Thrombotic microangiopathy (hemolytic uremic syndrome)] Morin J. Laval Med 40:275, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure due to Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Bertrand E, et al. Presse Med 79:1239-40, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency in the multiple-injured] Suc JM. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:15-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Correlation between hematosis abnormalities and renal function associated with attacks of asphyxia in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Lissac J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:295-301, 26 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The postoperative acute kidney failure] Sachweh D, et al. Chirurg 42:151-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of early renal damage due to burn toxins] Truss F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:555-6, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Acute, reversible, contralateral kidney failure following unilateral renal artery reconstruction] Ammann J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:954-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure and hyperuricemia] Mertz DP. Med Welt 17:703-6, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure following intravenous cholecystography] Meier W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:652-5, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Icterus and acute renal failure] Stötter G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:73-80, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative kidney disturbances] Scheler F, et al. Theraxchirurgie 17:487-93, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Severe hyponatremia in chronic pyelonephritis] Höltl G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:27-8, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Kidney failure in experimental diabetes mellitus] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:36-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute glomerulonephritis in the older age group] Nahir AM, et al. Harefuah 78:431-3, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Studies on postoperative acute renal insufficiency in heart surgery patients] Baiocco G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:833-48, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ace renal insufficiency in obstetrics] Ponticelli C, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:142-59, 1969 (Ita)
[Physiopathology, clinical picture and therapy of renal insufficiency in severe injuries of the extremities] Sanguinetti C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:125-42, 1969 (Ita)
[Rare complication of a traumatic lesion of popliteal artery (acute renal insufficiency)] Sanguinetti C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:296-307, 1969 (Ita)
[Surgico-urologic causes of acute renal insufficiency] Sarre H. Clin Ter 50:503-18, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hemolysis and acute renal block in collective poisoning with arsine. Study of 5 cases] Sanz Guajardo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5799-808, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Acute anuric glomerulonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:51-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Long-term functional evolution of acute renal insufficiency of gynecologic origin] Zech P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:157-63, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Some aspects of acute post-operative kidney failure] Soliani F. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1249-57, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Morphologic and pathogenetic findings in kidney disease caused by burns] Novello G, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:141-63, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Acute renal failure following laparotomy] Yano R, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:865-72, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Renal failure in pyelonephritis in infants] Fydryk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:319-26, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of kalemic disorders caused by leptospirosis] Prodrom I, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:149-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[The role of autointoxication in the genesis of hepato-renal insufficiency in thermal burns] Koriakin IK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:38-41, May 68 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Teodori MI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:24-31, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Significance of potassium deficiency in acute renal insufficiency following transfusion of incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:37-44, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Functional disturbances of the liver in patients with acute kidney insufficiency developing after transfusion with incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:11-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Angiocolitis and acute renal insufficiency after obstruction of biliary tract in the aged] Lascalea MC, et al. G Gerontol 18:1103-5, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Acute renal failure in the postoperative phase of open-heart surgery for valve replacement] Cruz Rodríguez JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:343-6, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Terminal functional renal insufficiency (T.F.R.I.) in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Rodes J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:475-82, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Kidney failure and paraplegia following aortography] Uçak D, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:104-9, 1969 (Tur)

IMMUNOLOGY

Kidney specific antigens in the urine of rats with experimental acute toxic nephropathy. Rosenmann E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:311-3, Mar-Apr 70
Defective cellular immunity in renal failure: depression of reactivity of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin by renal failure serum. Newberry WM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1263-71, Jun 71
Immunofluorescent and histologic findings in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Gervais M, et al. Pediatrics 47:352-9, Feb 71
[Occurrence of hepatitis associated antigen in a nephrologic department] Skinhoj P, et al. Nord Med 84:1536-7, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Pathology caused by leukocyte phagocytosis defect] Dragomirescu T. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:537-44, May 71 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Administration of gallamine in the presence of renal failure--reversal of neuromuscular blockade by peritoneal dialysis. Lowenstein E, et al. Anesthesiology 33:556-8, Nov 70
Zinc metabolism in renal failure. Condon CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:531-6, Oct 70
Serum levels of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Uttley WS. Arch Dis Child 45:587-9, Aug 70
The effect of impairment of renal function and haemodialysis on serum and urine levels of cephalexin. Bailey RR, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:60-4, Oct 70
Rate of rise of blood urea nitrogen in acute renal failure: effect of acidosis. Simon D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1073-4, Jul 71
[Protein catabolism and liberation of cellular water in acute renal failure] Lange H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:585-7, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The elimination of alpha-acetyldigoxin and k-strophanthin in renal insufficiency] Brass H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:972-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The value of the blood brain barrier in the pathogenesis of neurologic diseases in extraneural metabolism disorders--example of kidney insufficiency] Prill A. Nervenarzt 41:487-94, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Nitrogen metabolism in acute renal failure] Penson J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1376-8, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Tyrosine metabolism in prolonged compression syndrome] Kontsevaia NG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:26-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the metabolism and balance of tryptophan in patients with Far Eastern hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kontsevaia NG. Ter Arkh 42:42-5, Sep 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Acute nephropathy as cause of death in scleroderma. A ten-year review from Denmark. Jensen EH, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:79-82, Aug 71
[Effect of thyroxine on the course of acute renal failure. I. Effect of L-thyroxine treatment upon the mortality of rabbits and mice with manifest acute renal failure (model of so-called mercury-nephrosis)] Straub E. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:177-86, 1971 (Ger)
[The gap between needs for kidney dialysis and-or transplantation and available treatment resources] Modn B, et al. Harefuah 78:599-601, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

[Acute renal insufficiency and urinary infection] Diez C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1570-5, 16 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Changes in the occurrence of glomerulonephritis during the last 20 years] Frishman MN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Hemolytic--uremic syndrome in an adult: light and electron microscopic observations. Rosen S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:33-46, Jul 70
Renal failure following blunt trauma. Am J Med 50:368-79, Mar 71
Epithelial cell division in acute renal failure: a radio-autographic study in the oesophagus of the mouse. McDermott FT, et al. Br J Surg 58:52-5, Jan 71
Cell kinetics of the small bowel in acute renal failure. McDermott FT, et al. Br J Surg 58:299, Apr 71
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:371-7, Oct 70
The protective influence of haptoglobin on hemoglobinuric kidney. II. Microscopic observations and clinical aspect. Pintera J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:371-7, Oct 70
Pathology of canine renal allografts prolonged by sheep antilymphocyte plasma. Fox M, et al. Invest Urol 8:563-74, Mar 71
Immunofluorescent and histologic findings in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Gervais M, et al. Pediatrics 47:352-9, Feb 71
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome. On the pathological anatomy and pathogenesis] Harms D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:97-102 passim, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Significance of lysozymuria as a cause of tubular alterations in various kidney diseases] Graziani G, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:389-400, 1969 (Ita)
[Remote results of acute renal insufficiency due, predominantly, to tubular diseases] Amerio A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:39-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical, functional and nephro-bioptic observations on the remote results of acute renal insufficiency due, predominantly, to glomerular diseases] Bonomini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:27-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pathological anatomy of acute renal insufficiency] Kan'shina NF. Arkh Patol 32:3-15, 1970 (188 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the kidneys in acute renal insufficiency following an abortion] Kan'shina NF, et al. Arkh Patol 32:59-64, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute renal failure upon cell division in the jejunum: radioautographic and ultrastructural studies in the mouse. McDermott FT, et al. Ann Surg 174:274-82, Aug 71
Body water and electrolyte composition in acute renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

failure. Graham JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:1000-3, 5 Jun 71
Intrarenal hemodynamics in glycerol-induced myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. Ayer G, et al. Circ Res 29:128-35, Aug 71
The bipolar functional dissociation of the renal tubular cells (BFD syndrome). Rodriguez-Antunez A.
Invest Urol 8:629-34, May 71
Trauma workshop report: kidney response to trauma. Baxter C, et al. J Trauma 10:1072-3, Nov 70
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in renal failure. Larsson SO. Scand J Haematol Suppl 15:1-59, 1971
[Pathogenesis of kidney hemolysis] Miederer SE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:861-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during extracorporeal dialysis] Klütsch K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:80-91, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in experimental blood transfusion complications] Glants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Functional disturbances of the liver in patients with acute kidney insufficiency developing after transfusion with incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:11-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Acute uremia and intravasal coagulation] Larsson SO, et al. Nord Med 85:781-2, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the initial oliguria of acute renal failure by the administration of frusemide. Montoreano R, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:7-10, Apr 71
[Prevention of acute kidney failure] Lemieux G, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1856-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The prevention of acute kidney failure] Maier KP.
Med Welt 46:2001-5, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Resistance of dichromate induced-renal lesions after injection of folic acid] Schubert GE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:207-20, 1971 (Ger)
[The use of sympatholytics (hydergine) in association with other drugs in the prevention and treatment of post-operative acute renal insufficiency] Morra A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1600-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of rejection and tubular necrosis in human kidney allografts. Kaude J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:476-88, Nov 70
Urography in renal failure. Stage P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:337-45, May 71
High-dose excretion urography in oliguric renal failure. Brown CB, et al. Lancet 2:952-5, 7 Nov 70
Intravenous urography in oliguric renal failure. Sherwood T. Lancet 2:1034, 14 Nov 70
[Acute kidney damage with tubular necrosis and papillary necrosis in young infants] Chrispin AR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:199-204, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of acute renal failure. Shackman R, et al. Br Med Bull 27:103-8, May 71 (57 ref.)
[Problems in surgical patients with renal insufficiency] Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:225-9, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

Psychological observations on the artificial kidney unit's staff during dialysis treatment. Vílek A, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:523-7, 1970
Children referred for acute dialysis. Meadow SR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:221-7, Apr 71
Experiences with dialysis at the General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Sreenevasan G. Br J Urol 42:741, Dec 70
Management of the acute uraemic emergency. Wrong O. Br Med Bull 27:97-102, May 71 (39 ref.)
Management of renal failure. Br Med J 2:547-8, 5 Jun 71
Pulmonary embolism: a complication of the Cimino-Brescia fistula. A report of three cases. Berlyne GM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:303-5, Feb 71
Psychiatric problems in renal dialysis and transplantation. Overley TM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:301-2, Apr 71
Pastoral care program, as related to dialysis and transplantation. Whitesel JA, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:293-4, Apr 71
An analysis of the results of therapy in 67 cases of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Kaplan BS, et al.
J Pediatr 78:420-5, Mar 71
The conservative management of acute oliguric renal failure. Hedger RW.
Med Clin North Am 55:121-35, Jan 71 (46 ref.)
Indications for hemodialysis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:39-40, 1 May 70
A method for nutritional support of patients with severe renal failure. Crim MH, et al.
Nutr Metab 2:111-20, 1970
[Value of peritoneal dialysis in a urology department] Dimopoulos C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:337-44, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Importance of early and frequent dialysis for the prognosis of postoperative and post-traumatic anuria] Bosteels V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:797-800, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Daily hemodialysis] Meyrier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1021-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acute and chronic kidney failure: artificial kidney and kidney transplantation] Fradin, et al.
Lyon Med 222:282-4 passim, 14 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Nephrological resuscitation in 1968] Derot M, et al.
Maroc Med 49:331-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute postabortum renal failure] Guedon J, et al. Therapeutique 47:513-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure in infants and small children] Goll U, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 182:7-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis for acute renal failure in childhood] Sieberth HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1033-41, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in anuria] Scheler F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:43-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Extrarenal causes of posttraumatic urinary excretion disorders and their therapy] Schramm W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:50-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of acute kidney insufficiency following multiple injuries] Braun L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1116-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Typical complications and therapeutic procedure in post-traumatic acute kidney failure] Hübner W, et al.
Med Welt 43:1873-5, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Indications for hemodialysis in kidney insufficiency during pregnancy] Kotzaurek R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:425-9, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Correction of metabolic acidosis in acut and chronic renal insufficiency by intra- and extra-corporeal dialysis] Graziani G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:167-79, 1969 (Ita)
[Critical considerations on the neurological manifestations during chronic uremia related to the hemodialytic treatment] Barbera G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5134-9, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Our experience with hemodialysis in the treatment of uremia] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5114-22, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[External and internal A-V fistulas caused by periodic hemodialysis. (Experience and modifications)] Capodicasa G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:8-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Psychotic syndromes and their treatment in the course of periodic hemodialysis] Casucci N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:425-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the efficiency of Klil dialyzers prepared with dry or wet membranes] De Vita F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:427-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency in childhood. The dialytic problem] Mastrangelo F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:164-73, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute postoperative renal insufficiency] Soliani F. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1109-15, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Fluid therapy in kidney failure] Ishida M, et al.
Naika 26:637-41, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney in acute postoperative renal failure] Mizuno K, et al. Shujutsu 25:230-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Utilization of artificial kidney Aue I in the treatment of renal insufficiency in children] Roessler R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:963-9, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Results of renal failure treatment with periteonal dialysis] Caban B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1540-2, 12 Oct 70 (Pol)
[ECG changes in patients with acute renal insufficiency under hemodialysis treatment] Kechker MI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:66-70, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-biochemical changes under the effects of hemodialysis in patients with aute kidney failure during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Urazaev RM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:33-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of treating patients with obstetrical pathology and acute renal insufficiency] Prorokova VK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:76-80, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute kidney insufficiency in children (report of 2 cases)] Rolović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:583-92, Apr 70 (Ser)
[Acute renal insufficiency in gyneco-obstetrics. Report of 10 consecutive cases with survival] Torres Pastrana J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:673-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Extraction of amphotericin-B by extracorporeal hemodialysis] Barousse AP, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:26-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Apra RM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1633-8, 24 Oct 69 (Spa)

URINE

Proteinuria and renal protein clearances in patients with renal tubular disorders. Dillard MG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:203-15, Aug 71
[Elimination of iodine-containing contrast media during peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal failure] Bahlmann J, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:325-34, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Prevention and treatment of acute renal failure in the canine surgical patient. Gourley IM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1722-8, 1 Dec 70
Idiopathic muscle necrosis with apparent myoglobinuria in Macaca arctoides. Seibold HR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:242-6, Apr 71

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

see also related
UREMIA (C6)

Suicide in chronic hemodialysis patients from an external locus of control framework. Goldstein AM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1204-7, Mar 71
A perspective on uremic toxins. Black DA.
Arch Intern Med 126:906-9, Nov 70
Renal failure in the first year of life. Barratt TM.
Br Med Bull 27:115-21, May 71 (111 ref.)
Renal failure in the tropics. Hutt MS, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:122-7, May 71 (47 ref.)
Chronic renal failure. Ogg C. Br Med J 4:223-5, 24 Oct 70
The causes of hypocalcaemia in chronic renal failure. Cochran M, et al. Clin Sci 40:305-15, Apr 71
Anaesthesia in irreversible renal failure. Hewitt PB.
Guys Hosp Rep 119:195-208, 1970 (47 ref.)
Chronic uremia: is death inevitable? Shafer R.
Hosp Manage 109:34-9, May 70
Renal failure. Papper S.
Med Clin North Am 55:335-57, Mar 71 (21 ref.)
Chronic renal disease: a socio-economic study. Heale WF, et al. Med J Aust 2:823-5, 3 Oct 70
Patients in chronic hemodialysis in the United States: a preliminary survey. Katz AM.
Soc Sci Med 3:669-77, Apr 70
[Protein allowance in chronic renal failure] Andrle B.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:19-22, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Exchangeable potassium and carbohydrate tolerance in chronic uremia] Fankhauser S, et al.
Diabete 18:225-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Functional kidney failures] Devulder B.
Lille Med 16:453, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Chronic kidney diseases with salt loss] Duchatelle P.
Lille Med 16:472-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Maintenance hemodialysis in end-stage chronic renal failure] Reisin E, et al.
Harefuah 78:581-4, 15 Jun 70 (Heb)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in chronic nephropathy. Nielsen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:351-4, Nov 70
Relation between serum quinidine levels and renal function. Studies in normal subjects and patients with congestive failure and renal insufficiency. Bellet S, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:368-71, Apr 71
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes from patients with renal insufficiency in in vitro cultures. Szewczyk Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:460-72, 1970
Plasma calcitonin in renal osteodystrophy. Chittal SM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:1098-100, 19 Jun 71
Plasma erythropoietin titres in anaemia of chronic renal disease. Joshi KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:427-33, Mar 71
Homeostatic response to abrupt changes in plasma calcium level in chronic renal failure. Kaye M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:521, Mar 71
Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:1020-4, Jun 71
Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:1020-4, May 71
Guanidinosuccinic acid and transketolase. Stein IM.
N Engl J Med 285:637, 9 Sep 71
Calcium infusion test in renal failure. Popovtzer MM, et al. Nephron 7:400-12, 1970
[Hemocoagulation in renal insufficiency patients treated with peritoneal dialysis] Mazák J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:990-1000, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Technic of determination of serum allantoin and study of the action of uricase] Stahl A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:377-85, 1970 (Fre)
[Role of renin in the reulation of the arterial pressure course of terminal renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and transplantation] Verniory A, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:201-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Hyposideremia in chronic renal failure] Oimer M, et al.
Presse Med 79:223-6, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Iodine metabolism in severe renal insufficiency and effect of hemodialysis] Beckers C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:233-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Supply of ascorbic acid requirement in chronic kidney insufficiency and its modification by means of extracorporeal hemodialysis] Kasper H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:946-7, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Behavior and significance of plasma erythropoietin in anemias during chronic renal insufficiency] Gambaro GC, et al. Haematologica 54:863-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Behavior of intercellular pH in chronic uremia]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bazzato G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:67-74, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of erythropoiesis in uremic patients during conservative therapy and in the course of prolonged hemodialysis (using Fe59)] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:94-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Estimation of the plasma renin activity in terminal renal failure and its use for the factor determining indication of the bilateral nephrectomy] Kono S.
Jap J Urol 61:939-54, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Study of ampicillin absorption in patients with chronic kidney failure] Lobuseva AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:350-4, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal failure, deafness, and brain lesions followig irrigation of the mediastinum with neomycin. Gruhl VR. Ann Thorac Surg 11:376-9, Apr 71
Worcestershire sauce and the kidneys.
Br Med J 3:6, 3 Jul 71
Hypervitaminosis D, anaemia and renal failure. Gabriel R, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:455-7, Jul 70
[Secondary effects of hypotensive drugs in arterial hypertension of renal origin] Nestor G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:863-8, Jul 70 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria for the evaluation of the severity of established renal disease. Oken DE.
Nephron 7:385-8, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Sigstad H, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:337-8, Nov 70
Prostatic resection in patients with renal insufficiency. Furlow WL. Am Fam Physician 4:80-3, Jul 71
Uremic cardiac tamponade in children. Chaimovitz C, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:172-4, Aug 71
Recognition of osteodystrophy in chronic uremia. Kaye M. Am J Med Sci 261:182-7, Apr 71 (14 ref.)
Extreme hyperbilirubinemia. Fulop M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:254-8, Feb 71
Bone formation and resorption in tissue culture. Effect of agents implicated in renal osteodystrophy. Raisz LG. Arch Intern Med 126:887-90, Nov 70
Neuropathy in chronic renal disease. A microscopic, ultrastructural, and biochemical study of sural nerve biopsies. Appenzeller O, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:449-61, May 71
Experience with subtotal parathyroidectomy for "tertiary" hyperparathyroidism. Eilert JB, et al.
Arch Surg 103:303-7, Aug 71
Panhypopituitarism, chronic renal failure and osteomalacia. Freer S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 24:343-5, Aug 70
Hypertension and chronic renal failure. Brown JJ, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:128-35, May 71 (72 ref.)
Anaemia in renal failure. Penington DG, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:136-41, May 71 (60 ref.)
Complications of renal failure and their response to dialysis. Siddiqui J, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:153-9, May 71 (78 ref.)
Nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS.
Br Med J 4:350-3, 7 Nov 70
Cellular-level bone resorption in chronic renal failure and primary hyperparathyroidism. A tetracycline-based evaluation. Villanueva AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 5:288-304, 1970
The causes of hypocalcaemia in chronic renal failure. Cochran M, et al. Clin Sci 40:305-15, Apr 71
Anemia of chronic renal failure.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1880, 21 Jan 69
Azotemic osteodystrophy. Marya RK.
Indian J Med Sci 25:123-8, Feb 71
Reconstructive surgery in children with azotemic osteodystrophy. Cattell HS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:216-28, Mar 71
Calcified parathyroids in a case of renal osteodystrophy. Caldwell JG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:105-9, Jul 71
On the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism in chronic experimental renal insufficiency in the dog. Slatopolsky E, et al. J Clin Invest 50:492-9, Mar 71
A practical guide to drug usage in adult patients with impaired renal function. Bennett WM, et al.
JAMA 214:1468-75, 23 Nov 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Effects of renal homotransplantation. Johnson JW, et al. JAMA 215:478-80, 18 Jan 71
Anemia of chronic renal failure. Silberstein EB.
JAMA 215:1987, 22 Mar 71
Hypoglycemia in diabetes with renal insufficiency. White MG, et al. JAMA 15:117, 4 Jan 71
Anemia of chronic renal failure.
JAMA 214:1880, 7 Dec 70
Parathyroid morphology in suppressible and nonsuppressible renal hyperparathyroidism. Black WC, et al. Lab Invest 23:497-509, Nov 70
Iatrogenic contribution to anaemia of chronic renal failure. Hocken AG, et al. Lancet 1:164-5, 23 Jan 71
Is hepatitis in chronic renal failure associated with impaired hepatic function? Young GA, et al.
Lancet 2:1130, 28 Nov 70
Sodium in chronic renal failure.
Lancet 1:1282-3, 19 Jun 71
Anemia of renal failure. Fried W.
Med Clin North Am 55:3-9, Jan 71 (60 ref.)
Tetracycline toxicity in renal failure. George CR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1271-3, 12 Jun 71
Conjunctival and corneal changes in patients with chronic renal failure. Gradowska L, et al.
Pol Med J 8:970-6, 1969
Cerebral oedema associated with hyponatraemia in renal failure. Arora KK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:365, Jun 71
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure and dialysis osteodystrophy. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Q J Med 39:359-78, Jul 70
Plasma renin and exchangeable sodium in the hypertension of chronic renal failure. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy. Wilkinson R, et al.
Q J Med 39:377-94, Jul 70
Indications for parathyroidectomy in advanced renal disease. Buck BA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:218-24, Aug 71
[Metabolic myopathies in adults] Thage O.
Nord Med 85:476, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Bilateral nephrectomy in malignant hypertension of terminal Bright's disease] Kinnaert P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:26-32, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac therapy and kidney failure] Fabre J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:327-36, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine. Adjustment of its dosage to the degree of renal insufficiency and administration during chronic uremia treated by repeated hemodialysis] Brogard JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:1027-38, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Surgery of lithiasis associated with chronic kidney failure] Camey M.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:25-33, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in the treatment of arterial hypertension in subjects with renal failure] Martin-Dupont C. Bord Med 4:1883, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Stefanovic S, et al.
Bord Med 4:821-2 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pruritus during repeated hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency. Etiological and histopathological data] Grosshans E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:828-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapeutic modalities of hypertension in patients in a state of chronic kidney insufficiency] Filiastre JP, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:247-51, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[An unusual association: horseshoe shaped polycystic kidneys, severe renal failure and polycythemia. Nephrectomy and renal transplantation] Aubert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:603-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Polyvisceral metastatic calcinosis after inorganic phosphate perfusion for myelomatous acute hypercalcemia] Rapin M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:801-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Outcome of osseous lesions of hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with high doses of vitamin D] Verberckmoes R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:790-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Renal insufficiency osteodystrophy studied by biopsy with quantitative reading. Influence of extrarenal and transplantation purifications] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:667-72, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Constrictive uremic pericarditis. 2 new cases] London G, et al. Presse Med 79:341-4, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hyrparathyroidism in renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and transplantation] Zech P, et al.
Rein Fete 13:223-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute, reversible hearing damages due to rapid high-dosage furosemide infusions in terminal renal insufficiency] Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:314-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The liver share in the terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:723-6, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of cardiac failure in hemodialysis patients] Brass H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1319-24, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Extra-osseous calcification and its regression after treatment in a case of long-term hemodialysis] Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2122-5, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cardiac tamponade in terminal renal failure] Piehl W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1249-52, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of metabolic acidosis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Oechslen D, et al.
Med Klin 66:518-21, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Renal insufficiency and anesthesia] Mocavero G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:533-53, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary artery pressure in acidosis caused by chronic renal insufficiency] Todesco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:113-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Perceptive deafness and renal insufficiency. Etiopathogenesis and clinical report] Sartoris A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:17-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Anemia and chronic renal insufficiency] Stocchi F.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:565-6, 1 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Gastrointestinal bleeding and surgical intervention on maintenance hemodialysis] Kurita T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:369-75, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Constrictive pericarditis in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency] Ermolenko VM, et al.
Sov Med 33:142-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Osteodystrophy in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Ermolenko VM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:57-63, Sep-Oct 70 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Renal osteodystrophy with infantilism and fatty liver] Guillermo Fongi E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:361-4, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Uremic universal calcinosis] Sánchez Franco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:17-28, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Kidney failure in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Gnatiuk AI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:3-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular signs in chronic renal failure. Easterbrook M, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 54:724-30, Nov 70
The hippuran 131-iodine renal scan in renal failure. Mishkin FS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1179-80, Oct 70
[Diagnostic importance of infusion urography and isotope nephrogram in chronic renal insufficiency] Dieterich WR, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2139-44, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Anamnesis of children with chronic kidney failure] Fukala E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1890-3, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy in puerperium] Mydlík M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:388-91, Apr 71 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. DeLuca HF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:896-9, Nov 70
Successful treatment of renal failure in Goodpasture's syndrome. Hayslett JP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:953-7, May 71
Clinicolaboratory evaluation of cephalexin, a new oral cephalosporin. Dalkos GK, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 24:379-86, Sep 70
Antiobiotics in renal failure. O'Grady F.
Br Med Bull 27:142-7, May 71 (18 ref.)
Slow sodium: an oral slowly released sodium chloride preparation. Clarkson EM, et al.
Br Med J 3:604-7, 11 Sep 71
Antibacterial agents in renal failure.
Br Med J 1:621-2, 20 Mar 71
Diuretics in chronic renal disease: a study of high dosage frusemide. Allison ME, et al.
Clin Sci 41:171-87, Sep 71
Furosemide and ethacrynic acid in renal insufficiency. Levin NW.
Med Clin North Am 55:107-19, Jan 71 (60 ref.)
Evaluation of metolazone. New diuretic in chronic renal disease. Schoonees R, et al.
NY State J Med 71:566-9, 1 Mar 71
High dose frousemide in chronic renal failure. Fairley KF, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:40-1, Apr 71
Long-term high dosage frusemide treatment in chronic renal insufficiency. Fritz KW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:42-4, Apr 71
Acute effects of high doses of frusemide in patients with chronic renal failure. Morelli OH, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:29-35, Apr 71
Frusemide in severe renal insufficiency. Muth RG.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:21-5, Apr 71
High dose frusemide in the treatment of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency and of terminal renal failure. Rastogi SP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:45-53, Apr 71
Use of frusemide in the oliguria of acute and chronic renal failure. Sullivan JF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:26-8, Apr 71
[Dangers of repeated perfusions of mannitol in patients with renal insufficiency] Bonsom R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:843-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Lespenephryl in kidney failure?] Gessler U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1233, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The effectivness of ethacrynic acid, amiloride HCl and aldadiene K in kidney insufficiency] Quellhorst E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:471-80, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of ampicillin in patients with renal insufficiency] Tourkantonis A, et al.
Med Klin 66:1154-61, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of chronic kidney failure] Euchenhofer M, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:687-91, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Therapy with diuretics in renal insufficiency. Trials made with furosemide] Scarpioni L, et al.
G Clin Med 51:320-39, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Further observations on the use of anabolizing steroids in chronic hyperazotemia] Comar OB.
Minerva Urol 21:69-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[A new uricemia-lowering agent: benziodarone. Its use in therapy of urate retention in the course of chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renal insufficiency] Bossini A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:961-73, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Use of some compounds of the tetracycline series in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Iarmolinskif IS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:1125-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of nevigramon in acute and chronic pyelonephritis before and after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskif IS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:177-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanisms of acquired defects of the stabilization of fibrin. Losowsky MS, et al. Br J Haematol 20:377-83, Apr 71
[Na + -K + dependent ATPase in the erythrocytes of patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Francavilla A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 18:85-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Malakoplakia of the kidney with renal failure. Bowers JH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:765-9, Jun 71
Chronic pyelonephritis as a cause of renal failure in dialysis candidates. Analysis of 173 patients. Schechter H, et al. JAMA 216:514-7, 19 Apr 71
Renal back pressure atrophy with compromised renal function due to diabetes insipidus. Case report. Friedland GW, et al. Radiology 98:359-60, Feb 71
Advanced kidney disease in patients with hepatosplenic Manson's schistosomiasis. De Brito T, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:225-35, Jul-Aug 70
[The kidney in cirrhotics] Jaillard J. Lille Med 14:908-16, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with terminal renal insufficiency and disappearance of the specific disease symptoms. (Long-term course and pathologic-anatomical findings)] Merz KP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1357-62, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Urinary infections and renal insufficiency. Incidence of gentamicin sensitive strains and therapeutic results] Ancona G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:99-104, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Renal failure in pyelonephritis in infants] Fydryk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:319-26, Mar 71 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Analysis of Australia (AU) antigen and antibody in the sera of patients with chronic renal insufficiency under hemodialysis for extended periods] Yamate E, et al. Naika 27:327-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Progressive nephropathy induced in mice by anti-rat glomerulus rabbit serum] Laus Filho JA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:383-8, Nov 70 (Por)

METABOLISM

Total exchangeable sodium in chronic nephropathy with and without hypertension. Friis T, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:65-74, Jul-Aug 70
The influence of heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure on the disposition of lidocaine in man. Thomson PD, et al. Am Heart J 82:417-21, Sep 71
Comments on the mechanisms of disordered divalent ion metabolism in renal failure. A possible role of magnesium depletion. Massry SG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1005-8, Aug 70
Comments on the mechanisms of disordered divalent ion metabolism in renal ailure. A possible role of magnesium depletion. Massry SG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1005-8, Aug 70
The apparent vitamin D resistance of chronic renal failure. A study of the physiology of vitamin D in man. Lumb GA, et al. Am J Med 50:421-41, Apr 71
Zinc metabolism in renal failure. Condon CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:531-6, Oct 70
The nature of vitamin D resistance in experimental uremia. Kimberg DV, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:891-5, Nov 70
Urinary excretion and plasma levels of sulphonamides in patients with renal impairment. Adam WR, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:250-4, Aug 70
Calcium and phosphate in renal failure. Br Med J 2:725-6, 26 Jun 71
Studies on the absorption and distribution of doxycycline in normal patients and in patients with severely impaired renal function. Mahon WA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1031-4, 1 Nov 70
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances and the plasma parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure. Bailey RR, et al. Clin Sci 41:5P-6P, Aug 71
The effect of a high intake of calcium and phosphate in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al. Clin Sci 39:693-704, Dec 70
The effect of a high intake of calcium and phosphate in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Gower PE, et al. Clin Sci 39:16P-17P, Dec 70
The oxygen affinity of haemoglobin in chronic renal failure. Mitchell TR, et al. Clin Sci 39:19P-20P, Dec 70
Labeled insulin catabolism in chronic renal failure and in the anephric state. Corvilain J, et al. Diabetes 20:467-75, Jul 71
Calcium absorption and excretion in the gut in chronic renal failure. Reiner M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:522, Mar 71
Sodium in chronic renal failure. Lancet 1:1282-3, 19 Jun 71
Urea metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure: influence of sodium bicarbonate or sodium chloride administration. Biom van Assendelft PM, et al. Metabolism 19:1053-63, Dec 70
Triglyceride concentrations in primary gout and gout of chronic lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. Metabolism 20:721-9, Aug 71
Chronic milk-alkali syndrome and salt-losing nephropathy. Ansari A, et al. Minn Med 54:611-6, Aug 71
Disorders of calcium and bone metabolism in chronic renal failure. Avioli LV. Med Treat 7:675-85, May 70 (22 ref.)
Renal excretion of H+ ions in advanced chronic renal failure. Prata M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:262-5, Mar 71
[Transjejunal movements of urea, water and sodium during chronic renal failure] Ardaillou R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:839-46, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Changes caused by renal failure in thiophenicol plasmatic levels] Moskovchenko J, et al. Lyon Med 225:1103-8, 13 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Kinetics of tetracyclines in human. II. Excretion, penetration into normal and inflammed tissues, behavior in a case of renal insufficiency and in hemodialysis] Fabre J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:625-33, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Changes of pharmacokinetics of oral antidiabetics from drug interference and renal insufficiency] Berger W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2525-7, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of gentamycin sulfate in the healthy and in patients with terminal renal failure] Dume T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:734-8 passim, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of ethambutol in healthy individuals and in patients with terminal renal failure] Dume T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1430-4, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Serum levels and urinary excretion of cephalothin in patients with chronic kidney failure] Egetmeyer A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:494-8, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Enteral iron resorption in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on maintenance dialysis. Measurement by whole body counter] Blumberg A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:41-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Guanidinosuccinic acid and uremia. 1. Clinical studies] Dobbelstein H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:348-57, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of disturbed intestinal calcium absorption in kidney insufficiency] Hesch RD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:115-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Vitamin D metabolism and kidney failure] Schaeffer K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1129-31, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The value of the blood brain barrier in the pathogenesis of neurologic diseases in extraneural metabolism disorders--example of kidney insufficiency] Prill A. Nervenarzt 41:487-94, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of 3H-alpha-acetyldigoxin and 3H-k-strophanthin in terminal kidney insuffiency] Brass H. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:382-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes in chronic kidney failure] Wessels F. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:278-83, May 70 (Ger)
[Role of kidneys in the metabolism of calcitonin] Ardaillou R. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:706-8, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Further data on the metabolism of sodium in the economy of the body and in some clinical states] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1155-63, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Comparative study of the osseous cortical density and tubular reabsorption of phosphates in chronic renal insufficiency] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:439-75, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Antagonism of parathyroid hormone by calcitonin] Garrido M, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:377-89, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Calcium metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Wortsman J, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:682-8, Oct 70 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Survival rates of patients treated by home and hospital dialysis and cadaveric renal transplantation. Moorhead JF, et al. Br Med J 4:83-5, 10 Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

[Changes in the occurrence of glomerulonephritis during the last 20 years] Frishman MN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome and renal failure in a child. Résumé of case. Mayo Clin Proc 46:352-7, May 71
[Chronic glomerulonephritis] Oechslen D, et al. Med Welt 44:1891-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Significance of lysozymuria as a cause of tubular alterations in various kidney diseases] Graziani G, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:389-400, 1969 (Ita)
[Needle-biopsy histologic aspects of liver in the course of chronic renal insufficiency] Benvestito V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:90-1, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Disseminated pulmonary lesions in a patient with renal osteodystrophy and sudden death caused by hyperkalemia] Medicina (B Aires) 30:492-506, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of fluoxymesterone on erythropoietin activity in chronic renal failure. Vogler WR, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:25-32, Jul 71
The biochemical basis of the skeletal changes in chronic uremia. Shapiro R. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:750-61, Apr 71
Tissue-level bone formation rates in chronic renal failure, measured by means of tetracycline bone labeling. Hitt O, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:824-8, Dec 70
Is hepatitis in chronic renal failure associated with impaired hepatic function? Young GA, et al. Lancet 2:1130, 28 Nov 70
Transient early diastolic murmurs in patients with renal failure. Adam WR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1085-6, 5 Dec 70
Plasma renin activity and blood pressure in terminal renal failure. Weidmann P, et al. N Engl J Med 285:757-62, 30 Sep 71
Further standardization of manual muscle test for clinical study: applied in chronic renal disease. Silver M, et al. Phys Ther 50:1456-66, Oct 70
Effect of renal transplantation on the function of the peripheral nervous system. Rowińska K, et al. Pol Med J 10:408-16, 1971
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in renal failure. Larsson SO. Scand J Haematol Suppl 15:1-59, 1971
[Night sleep in chronic uremics under extrarenal purification] Passouant P, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:441-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Value of the electroencephalogram in chronic renal insufficiency] Olmer M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:997-1004, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Functional kidney failure in cirrhosis] Capier P. Lille Med 16:463-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Water metabolism and fluid spaces. Physiopathology of functional kidney failures] Lefebvre J. Lille Med 16:454-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Body fluid and electrolytye-spaces in chronic renal insufficiency. Relations to blood pressure and carbodydrate tolerance] Vorburger C. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl: 51:1-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Small intestine mucosal changes in terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Riecken EO, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:656-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental micromorphometric studies on uremic osteodystrophy] Krempien B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:397-402, 1970 (Ger)
[Excretion of thiamphenicol in subjects with renal insufficiency] Azzollini F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:220-1, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of kidney function in chronic renal insufficiency studied by means of hypertonic osmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:286-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Uratic retention due to chronic renal failure. Therapeutic treatment with benziodarone] Ponticelli C, et al. Minerva Urol 21:7-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study of renal function in renal insufficiency. I. Renal function of the patients under chronic hemodialysis] Kawamura J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:157-86, Mar 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of the automatic bladder concept in the management of the complete upper motor neuron neurogenic bladder. Lynn JM. J Urol 104:545-8, Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Excretion urography in advanced renal failure. Fry IK, et al. Br J Radiol 44:198-202, Mar 71
Radiology in the diagnosis of renal failure. Fry IK, et al. Br Med Bull 27:148-52, May 71 (59 ref.)
Intravenous pyelograms in renal failure and hypertension University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Okonji PA. Radiography 37:149-52, Jun 71
The renal angiographic changes in scleroderma. Lester PD, et al. Radiology 99:517-21, Jun 71
[Intravenous urography in renal insufficiency. Use of large doses of contrast media] Stage P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:299-302, 19 Feb 71 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Roentgenologic changes in calcium metabolism disorders during the terminal phase of renal insufficiency] Lefke M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:282-4 passim, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Urography, contrast medium excretion and kidney function] Fuchs WA.
Helv Chir Acta 37:414-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A chronic hemodialysis program in Massachusetts. Evans H, et al. Rehabil Rec 12:32-5, May-Jun 71
[Measurement of physical work capacity in the hemodialyzed chronic renal failure patient. Value of the method as a criterium of physical rehabilitation quality] Muller JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:388-9, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Multiple skeletal complications in a case of chronic renal failure treated by kidney homotransplantation. Crutchlow WP, et al. Am J Med 50:390-4, Mar 71
Gallamine in anesthesia for patients with chronic renal failure undergoing bilateral nephrectomy. White RD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:11-6, Jan-Feb 71
Treatment of terminal renal failure in children by home dialysis and transplantation. Jones B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:457-64, Aug 71
Prolonged curarization in a patient with renal failure. Case report. Riordan DD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:506-8, May 71
Surgical aspects of chronic renal failure. Clark P.
Br Med Bull 27:109-14, May 71 (26 ref.)
Maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Ogg C. Br Med J 4:412-5, 14 Nov 70
Human renal allografts. The role of vascular injury in early graft failure. Busch GJ, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:29-83, Jan 71 (81 ref.)
The effect of subtotal parathyroidectomy and renal transplantation on mineral balance and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Johnson JW, et al. Metabolism 20:487-500, May 71
Recovery from uremic neuropathy. Asbury AK. N Engl J Med 284:1211-2, 27 May 71
Effects of renal transplantation on uremic neuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Bolton CF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1170-5, 27 May 71
Menstrual cycle and reproductive potential after kidney transplantation. Report of 2 patients. Abramovici H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:121-5, Jan 71
Selection of recipients for kidney transplantation and their management. Falda Z, et al.
Pol Med J 10:301-10, 1971
Surgical technique of kidney transplantation. Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Med J 10:344-7, 1971
Results of kidney transplantation in Poland. Rowiński W. Pol Med J 10:417-24, 1971
Arteriovenous Quinton-Scribner shunt with the profunda femoris artery and saphenous vein. Belzer FO, et al. Surgery 70:443-5, Sep 71
[The eye and renal transplantation] Perrin D.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:545-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of very severe forms of arterial hypertension by bilateral nephrectomy] Baglin A, et al. Presse Med 79:505-6, 6 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Problems in surgical patients with renal insufficiency] Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:225-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems with transplantation receivers] Enderlin F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:54-69, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Transplantation centers in Switzerland. Need, operation, service areas] Scheitlin W.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:47-53, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Nephrectomy in terminal renal failure. Experiences with 34 patients during 1968-1970] Topel WR, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1160-3, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Estimation of the plasma renin activity in terminal renal failure and its use for the factor determining indication of the bilateral nephrectomy] Kono S.
Jap J Urol 61:939-54, Oct 70 (Jap)
Clinical application of an arteriovenous fistula] Lindstedt E. Nord Med 85:186, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic irreversible renal insufficiency by means of repeated peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:343-62, 1970
Arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis in children. Lindstedt E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:78-80, Jan 71
Ascorbic acid depletion in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Sullivan JF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1339-46, Oct 70
Suicidal behavior in chronic dialysis patients. Abram HS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1199-204, Mar 71
External shunts and internal fistulas. Nolph KD.
Ann Intern Med 74:1008-9, Jun 71
Treatment of terminal renal failure in children by home dialysis and transplantation. Jones B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:457-64, Aug 71
Implications of dietary therapy. Giovannetti S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:900-5, Nov 70
Advantages of surgical arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Byrne JP, et al.
Arch Surg 102:259-62, Apr 71
Haemodialysis in the management of chronic renal failure during pregnancy. Pepperell RJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:180-6, Aug 70
Experiences with dialysis at the General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Sreenevasan G. Br J Urol 42:741, Dec 70
Dietary treatment of chronic renal failure. Blainey JD, et al. Br Med Bull 27:160-4, May 71 (11 ref.)
Maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Ogg C. Br Med J 4:412-5, 14 Nov 70
Potassium and chronic renal failure. Yatzidis H, et al.
Br Med J 4:52-3, 3 Oct 70
Facilities for treating terminal renal failure.
Br Med J 1:301, 6 Feb 71
Management of renal failure. Br Med J 2:547-8, 5 Jun 71
Medical management of chronic renal disease.
Calif Med 114:44-53, Apr 71
Chemotherapy in hemodialysis. Frye C.
Can Nurse 66:32-6, Dec 70
Management of chronic renal failure. Atkins RC, et al.
DM 1-38, Mar 71
Hemodialysis, 1970. Dunea G.
Ill Med J 138:594-7 passim, Dec 70
Chronic renal disease in Maine. Austin WH, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:179-80, Sep 70
The doctor's dilemma: whether or not to recommend continuous renal dialysis or renal homotransplantation for the child with end-stage renal disease. Reinhart JB. J Pediatr 77:505-7, Sep 70
Internal arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis in children. Wander JV, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:533-8, Oct 70
Toxic psychosis following nondialytic therapy of chronic renal failure. Ockner SA, et al.
JAMA 217:74-6, 5 Jul 71
Synthetic diets in renal failure. Clayton BE, et al.
Lancet 2:380-1, 14 Aug 71
Effects of magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion during chronic haemodialysis. Pietka P, et al. Lancet 2:462-3, 28 Aug 71
Peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Dunea G.
Med Clin North Am 55:155-75, Jan 71 (73 ref.)
Conservative management of chronic renal failure. Wang F.
Med Clin North Am 55:137-54, Jan 71 (109 ref.)
Cadaver-donor renal transplantation. Treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis. Sheil AG, et al.
Minn Med 54:463-7, Jun 71
Uremic neuropathy. Codish SD, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:752-3, 23 Sep 71
Metastatic myocardial calcification in chronic renal failure presenting as atrioventricular block. Henderson RR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1252-3, 3 Jun 71
Hemodialysis in infants and children. Greminger RF, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:110-4, Mar 71
Radiology in the management of arterio-venous shunts. Review of 60 poorly functioning shunts. Grech P, et al.
Nephron 7:559-67, 1970
Chronic renal failure: a patient care study. Cobb S.
Nurs Times 66:1430-2, 5 Nov 70
Jane: a nursing care study. Walker J.
Nurs Times 66:1679-80, 31 Dec 70
A method for nutritional support of patients with severe renal failure. Crim MH, et al.
Nutr Metab 2:111-20, 1970
Chronic renal failure. Current status of repetitive dialysis. Vidt DG. Ohio State Med J 67:507-11, Jun 71
Treatment of chronic uremia in childhood. II. Hemodialysis. Potter D, et al.
Pediatrics 46:678-89, Nov 70
Comprehensive regional approach to the chronic renal failure problem. Shapiro FL.
Perspect Biol Med 13:597-617, Summer 70
Renal failure in 1970. Berman L.
Phys Ther 50:1447-8, Oct 70
Diet and renal disease. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 49:241-4, Apr 71
Effect of frusemide in patients undergoing chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Spilkin ES, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:36-9, Apr 71
Psychological aspects of chronic haemodialysis. Harari A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:219-23, May-Jun 70
Intermittent dialysis in chronic renal failure.
Q Med Rev 21:23-4, Oct 70
The roentgen appearance of the small bowel during long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. King AY, et al. Radiology 99:331-5, May 71
Secretion of water and electrolytes by the exocrine pancreas in patients treated by chronic haemodialysis. Pascal JP, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:61-5, Jan-Feb 71
Teflon cannula for hemodialysis, infusions and pressure measurements. Jensen HE.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:244-7, 1970
Food for thought in chronic renal disease. Levin ML.
South Med J 64:90-2, Jan 71
[Renal osteodystrophy] Lisá L.
Cesk Pediatr 26:186-8, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Possibilities of intermittent dialysis] Dorhout Mees EJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:235-41, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[60 arteriovenous fistulas for extrarenal detoxification] Rassat JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:79-84, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal insuffiency by repetitive hemodialysis] Wonć, et al.
Bord Med 3:2241-6 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[1st analysis of an objective trial evaluation of iterative hemodialysis results. 13 cases followed from 1 to 3 years] Legrain M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:785-98, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Application of the Giordano-Giovannetti diet to 23 patients with advanced kidney failure] Bergeron MG.
Laval Med 41:340-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute and chronic kidney failure: artificial kidney and kidney transplantation] Fradin, et al.
Lyon Med 222:282-4 passim, 14 Sep 69 (Fre)
[4 years' experience in the treatment of chronic renal failure by periodic hemodialysis] Murisasco A, et al.
Mars Med 108:19-29, 1971 (Fre)
[Critical study of the use of various low protein diets proposed in very decompensated chronic renal failure (apropos of 116 cases)] Canarelli G.
Therapie 26:39-57, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of hemodialysis. Expenses for dialysis centralization] Blumberg A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:18-25, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Indications and problems in the selection of long-term dialysis or kidney transplantation] Thiel G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:33-46, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Review and results of acute dialysis therapy in childhood during 1960-1970] Reinschke P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1163-5, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Renal insufficiency and its dietetic treatment. II. Treatment results and dietetic indications for practice] Vetter K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2097-101, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Renal insufficiency and its dietetic treatment. 1. Diet-physiologic basis and indication] Vetter K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2043-7, 22 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis at home] Finke K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 12:84-91, Mar 71 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutritional problems in intermittent continuous hemodialysis of chronic kidney patients] Kessel M, et al. Med Klin 65:335-41, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Automated peritoneal dialysis technic in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Maetzel FK, et al. Med Welt 7:242-4, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic kidney failure] Kotzaurek R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:629-32, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic experiences in chronic kidney failure with metabolic acidosis and phosphate retention] Kotzaurek R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:246-9, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrocardiogramm in relation to electrolyte and pH shifts during hemodialysis] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:366-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in chronic kidney failure] Quirin H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:682-6, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Complications and problems in hemodialysis of chronic kidney failure important in clinical practice] Würz H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:692-9, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[On the composition of the dialytic fluid used in correction of renal acidosis] Baldari G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 2:21-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Correction of metablic acidosis in acut and chronic renal insufficiency by intra- and extra-corporeal dialysis] Graziani G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:167-79, 1969 (Ita)
[Para-articular calcifications in patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Noè C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:481-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Periodic hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency (results of the 1st 15 months of activity of the Center for Hemodialysis of the Fratelli Borselli Hospital at Bondeno)] Cavagna R, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:95-107, 1969 (Ita)
[Indications and results of periodic hemodialysis in terminal chronic uremia] Bonomini V.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:91-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Alternative for the site of arteriovenous shunt for periodic hemodialysis: lateral circumflex femoral artery and vein] Alquati P, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:72-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study of the plasmatic renin and reno-medullin in chronic uremic patients during extracorporeal hemodialytic treatment] Ripa R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5219-33, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Extracellular and intracellular water-electrolyte changes and acid-base equilibrium changes after extracorporeal hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:190-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Changes of guanidine induced with peritoneal dialysis] Bruscagli G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:187-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Psychotic syndromes and their treatment in the course of periodic hemodialysis] Casucci N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:425-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ethical problems connected with dialysis in the treatment of uremia] Cecchini A.
Minerva Nefrol 16:337-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medico-legal and social problems connected with the dialytic treatment of uremia] Franchini A. Minerva Nefrol 16:342-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical selective criteria for the dialytic treatment of uremia] Giovannetti S. Minerva Nefrol 16:334-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A new pathogenetic interpretation of the changes of acid-base equilibrium during hemodialysis] Graziani G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:196-203, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency in childhood. The dialytic problem] Mastrangelo F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:164-73, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hyperkaliemic complication in patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Perna N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:83-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of symptoms of inadequate dialysis during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney] Piccoli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:1-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of chronic kidney failure] Cagli V. Policlinico [Prat] 78:1281-92, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Chronic kidney failure] Hirasawa Y, et al. Naika 27:1420-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy in kidney failure] Ishida M, et al. Naika 26:637-41, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Repeated bone biopsies in patients with intermittent dialysis treatment] Meyrier A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:712-4, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Results of renal failure treatment with periteonal dialysis] Caban B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1540-2, 12 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Hemodialysis in chronic renal failure] Ciedlińska K. Wiad Lek 23:1481-6, 1 Sep 70 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with repeated hemodialysis] Sumarokov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:59-66, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of water metabolism in patients with chronic renal insufficiency during treatment with repeated hemodialysis] Balkarov IM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:29-33, 1970 (Rus)
[Diet therapy in chronic renal insufficiency in children] Kisteneva GS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:27-32, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Apra RM. Prensa Med Argent 56:1633-8, 24 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Use of prosthesis in periodical peritoneal dialysis] D'Ocón MT, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:67-72, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Hemodialysis by using percutaneous catheterization of the vena cava] Ortuño Mirete J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:169-72, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Experience with chronic dialysis] Gazmuri R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:146-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Chronic dialysis] Gehrung E. Rev Med Chil 98:164-6, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of the terminal chronic kidney failure] Katz E. Rev Med Chil 98:167-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[30 months of experience with regular hemodialysis of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Zec J, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:641-53, 1970 (Cro)

URINE

Urine excretion of insulin and growth hormone in subjects with renal failure. Lowy C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:85-96, May 71
Plasma levels and urinary excretion of nalidixic acid in patients with renal failure. Adam WR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:126-31, May 71
Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:1020-4, Jun 71
Serum levels and urinary excretion of methylguanidine in chronic renal failure. Stein IM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:1020-4, May 71
[Elimination of iodine-containing contrast media during peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal failure] Bahlmann J, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:325-34, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Differences in renal clearances measured in Danish pigs. Gyrd-Hansen N. Acta Vet Scand 11:443-51, 1970
Immediate and long-term prognosis in acute renal failure. Hall JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:515-21, Oct 70
Long-term follow-up of renal function and histology after acute tubular necrosis. Lewers DT, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:523-9, Oct 70
A simple ex vivo method for evaluating the function of preserved kidneys. Ariyan S, et al. Arch Surg 102:57-60, Jan 71
Renal sampling in the awake intact baboon. Reed PC, et al. Arch Surg 102:195-6, Mar 71
Study of renal function in the differential diagnosis of kidney disease. Brod J. Br Med J 3:135-43, 17 Jul 71
The influence of angiotensin infusion on the urine composition in individual kidney function tests. Koch B, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:905-7, 22 May 71
Blood clearance of hippuran I-131 as an index of overall renal function. Singh SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:83-9, Jan 71
Disproportionate inhibition of sodium reabsorption in the unilaterally diseased kidney of dog and man after an acute saline load. Gutmann FD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:422-31, Feb 71
Prognostic value of radioisotopic renal function studies for selecting patients with renal arterial stenosis for surgery. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:743-8, Dec 70
Correlative study of renal function and serial urine osmolalities following 14-hour fluid deprivation. Donat PE, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:257-63, Jun 70
Estimation of creatinine clearance when urine cannot be collected. Jelliffe RW. Lancet 1:975-6, 8 May 71
Renal clearance in man of pharmaceuticals containing radioactive iodine: influence of added carrier iodopyracet or o-iodohippurate. Maher FT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:701-11, Oct 70
Clinical evaluation of kidney function--tubular function. Kassirer JP. N Engl J Med 285:499-502, 26 Aug 71 (29 ref.)
Clinical renal function testing by external double isotope monitoring technique. Pedersen JF, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:16-24, 30 Apr 71
Radiographic, radioscope and biochemical renal function tests in paraplegics: a comparative study. Bodfish RE, et al. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:191-8, 1967
Assessment of a rapid bedside method for measuring blood urea. Notelovitz M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1383-6, 12 Dec 70
Radioisotopes used to determine tubular passage time in dog kidneys. Hallwachs O, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:248-51, 1970
Oral creatinine loading. Lindqvist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:263-7, 1971
Intrarenal perfusion in the young "essential" hypertensive: a subpopulation resistant to sodium restriction. Hollenberg NK, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:93-101, 1970
Renal function immediately after contralateral nephrectomy: relation to the mechanism of compensatory kidney growth. Katz AI. Yale J Biol Med 43:164-72, Dec 70
[Late toxemia in pregnancy. Examination of renal changes following delivery] Holečková R. Vnitr Lek 17:33-5, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Technics for the study of the circadian rhythm behavior of renal function before, during and after global flights] Gerritzen F, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:388-9 passim, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[New findings in the physiopathology of urinary excretion and pyelocaliceal hyposystoly, detected by radiomanometry and percutaneous radiometry of urinary flow] Kapandji M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:545-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Early edema in newborn infants: study of proteinemia and renal clearance] Geisert J, et al. Pediatrie 24:869-75, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Respective value of various functional renal exploration methods in hypertensive patients] Dupont J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:839-46, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of single-injection PAH test for the control of renal function in experimental animals] Lélek I. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:251-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The behavior of the partially functioning kidney in chronic pyelonephritis during childhood] Grossmann P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:558-63, 18 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Coincidence of arteriosclerosis obliterans and renal arteriosclerosis and their relationship to renal function] Linss G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2264-8, 26 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The phenolsulfonphthalein test compared with other renal function tests] Lamberts B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2003-11, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Laterospecific kidney function tests] Werning C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:767, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Citric acid metabolism in the kidney during the application of NaHCO3 in infancy] Tischler V. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:59-68, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of function and localization using 113m indium-iron-ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) after renal transplantation] Heidenreich P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:91-108, 1970 (Ger)
[Creatinine clearance as kidney function test] Med Monatsschr 24:180, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Phenolphthalein test in extrarenal inflammatory diseases] Sehlhorst D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:77-81, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Significance of the isotope nephrogram in pediatric renal function tests in comparison with the rules of prolonged infusion clearance] Devaux S, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:117-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Simulation of hippuran transit through the kidneys] Woller P, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:413-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Simplified radioisotope clearance technic] Schröder J. Roentgenpraxis 23:149-57, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of several dextran 40 and mannitol combination preparations on circulation, renal cortical bloodflow and renal function in hemorrhagic shock] Schindler E, et al. Urologe 10:80-3, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Kidney function during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Friedberg V. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:597-600, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Doxycycline (Vibramycin) in restricted renal function] Porpáczy P. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:710-4, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Blood supply and filtration ability of the kidneys in urinary tract malformations as well as in additional diseases] Schultze HU, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:361-4, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The elimination of para-amino hippuric acid in children] Bertram D, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:208-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of the renal function concerning pathogenesis of de Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Gekle D, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:11-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Kidney function studies with radioisotopes in arthritis urica] Wascher H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:85-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Function of the radiologically inconspicuous kidney] Schultze HU, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:357-61, May 70 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional studies in children with a solitary kidney] Seipelt H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:349-55, May 70 (Ger)
[Clearance studies before and after surgery of the kidney, renal pelvis or ureter in children] Zoellner K, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:737-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clearance studies in children with hydronephrosis] Zoellner K, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 64:423-30, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Functional and morphological study of the kidneys with the scintillation camera] Ziliotto D, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:235-52, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Renal function and blood and urinary electrolytes after administration of aldosterone in the aged] Ceruso D, et al. G Gerontol 18:862-7, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Separate kidney function in diagnosis of monolateral nephropathies. Studies of 47 cases] Campolo L, et al. Minerva Med 62:1885-95, 9 May 71 (Ita)
[Aspects of kidney function in chronic renal insufficiency studied by means of hypertonic osmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:286-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of phosphates tubular phosphate reabsorption during rapid increasing doses of phosphates in normal subjects] Raineri P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:315-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Proposed method for calculating TmPAI without collection of urine] Cisiaghi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:451-2, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Principle of renal clearance without collection of urine] Cisiaghi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1853-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Curve of the endovenous load with bicarbonates (Pitts test). Clinical evaluation] Console V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:623-8, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clearance of PAI acetylate without collection of urine] D'Amico E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1860-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clearance of polyfructosan without collection of urine] D'Amico E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1856-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Preparation of PAI-acetylate (acepal)] Della Pietra A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1864-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The short acidification test with administration of ammonium chloride in pediatrics] Satolli E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:453-6, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[A new method of determination of plasmatic clearance of substances labeled with a single injection technic] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1090-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ita)
[PSP test] Miyahara T. Jap J Clin Med 28:2816-20, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Clearance tests] Nagasaka M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2827-34, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Renal function test--studies on renal circulatory disturbance] Fujii H. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:767-73, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between renal biopsy and renal function in kidney diseases] Kondo T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:747-58, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Renal split function studies in patients with arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal artery] Filipecki S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:521-9, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Excretion of phenol red in patients with non-advanced carcinoma of the cervix] Slomska J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1155-8, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of dipin and degranol on the kidney function and water-electrolyte composition of the tumor and blood in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG. Farmakol Toksikol 34:330-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Indices of urine ammonia, titration acidity and pH in healthy children] Baltaev UB. Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Current methods of study in determination of renal clearances with saluresis and waterdiuresis] Anghel S. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:919-28, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of renal plasma flow with renographic indices] Minkin RB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:39-42, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Semiquantitative test of renal function] Bischof B. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:444-7, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Various indices of tubular handling of phosphorous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and calcium as an indirect measure of parathyroid activity] Rapado A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:349-54, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Excretory urography by infusion] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:157-70, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Renal function examination in man: osmotic purification and free water] Coviello A.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 69:218-26, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A machine for determining the ADDIS count and performing the prednisolone-provocation test in infants and children without use of an indwelling catheter] Mücke D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:221-5, May 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Simultaneous estimation of renal function in dogs, using sodium sulfanilate and sodium iodohippurate-131-I. Carlson GP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1229-34, 1 Apr 71
Sulfanilate clearance in clinical renal disease in the dog. Carlson GP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1235-9, 1 Apr 71
Simultaneous determination of phenolsulfonphthalein excretion and endogenous creatinine clearance in the normal dog. Finco DR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:336-40, 1 Aug 71
Renal function tests in cattle. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:292-301, 1 Aug 71

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS (A5)

Nonglomerular renal disease produced in rabbits by immunization with homologous kidney. Klassen J, et al. Am J Pathol 63:333-58, May 71
Variant "Goodpasture's syndrome"? The need for immunologic criteria in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and hemorrhagic pneumonitis. Martinez JS, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:67-76, Jul 71
Diffuse intercapillary glomerulosclerosis in sucrose-fed rats. Cohen AM, et al.
Diabetologia 7:25-8, Feb 71
Urinary immunoglobulin components in normal, tubular, and glomerular proteinuria: quantities and characteristics of free light chains, IgG, IgA, and Fc-gamma fragment. Peterson PA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:255-64, Jan 71
Preparation of a pure glomerular fraction: a modification. Skoglund RW Jr.
Invest Urol 8:284-5, Nov 70
A new look into the pathogenesis of glomerular disease. Futrakul P. J Med Assoc Thai 54:262-5, Apr 71
Glomerular microtubules of systemic lupus erythematosus. Pincus T, et al.
Lancet 2:1058-61, 21 Nov 70
Glomerular coagulation in acute ischaemic renal failure. Clarkson AR, et al. Q J Med 39:585-99, Oct 70
[Clinical, functional and nephro-bioptic observations on the remote results of acute renal insufficiency due, predominantly, to glomerular diseases] Bonomini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:27-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Arterial hypertension in adults due to segmental aglomerular hypoplasia] Spach MO, et al.
Presse Med 78:1879-82, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Intravascular fat in the renal cortex. Allardyce DB.
Ann Surg 174:68-75, Jul 71
Variations in the sialic acid concentration of glomerular basement membrane preparations obtained by ultrasonic treatment. Mohos SC, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:450-5, May 70
Micropuncture study of protein concentration in glomerular fluid in the newt. Endou H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:419-21, Jun 71
[Kidney glomerular and tubular basement membranes do not contain acid mucopolysaccharides] Mahieu P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:598-9, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Ultra-histochemical identification of acid mucosubstances in the glomerulus of the rat kidney] Geyer G, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:150-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. II. Chemical composition of glomerular basal membrane of rats] Wahl P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:653-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Isolation of 2 oligosaccharide chains from the glomerular and tubular basal membranes of human kidney] Mahieu P.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:171-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Particular structures on the surface of isolated glomerular basal membranes] Linss W, et al.
Anat Anz 126:500-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of rat kidney glomeruli in histological serial sections and with the aid of magnetic separation] Seibel C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:58-74, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The glomerular capillary wall. Latta H.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:528-44, Sep 70
Intermittent glomerular blood flow. Hartman ME.
N Engl J Med 284:1102, 13 May 71
Determination of segmental resistances in the canine kidney. Bálint P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 327:274-84, 1971
[3 cases of diffuse glomerulus intra-capillary fibrin embolism after massive bleeding and transfusion] Fukumoto O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:838-42, Feb 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Selected electron-microscopic observation of the renal glomerulus. Groniowski J. Acta Med Pol 12:245-9, 1971
Functional aspects of the morphologic structure of podocytes. Groniowski J. Acta Med Pol 12:251-5, 1971
The differentiation of renal podocytes. A combined scanning and transmission electron microscope study in rats. Miyoshi M, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 33:161-78, Jun 71
The ultrastructure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus as disclosed by three-dimensional reconstructions from serial sections. The anatomical relationship between the tubular and vascular components. Barajas L.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:116-47, Oct 70
A scanning electron microscopy of the glomerulus of normal and nephrotic rats. Arakawa M.
Lab Invest 23:489-96, Nov 70
Ultrastructure of the glomerular basement membrane, as visualized by lanthanum. Gang NF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:223-7, Nov 70
In vitro platelet reaction with isolated glomerular basement membrane. Ultrastructural comparison with platelet-collagen reaction. Ts'ao C.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:507-16, 30 Jun 71
The juxtaglomerular apparatus in the mesonephros of newt (Triturus cristatus). A morphologic study. Bellocci M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:203-19, 1971
Ultrastructure of mesangial and juxtaglomerular cells in the kidney of a hibernator. Zimny ML, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:326-32, 1971
[Effects of fasting on epithelial cells of the renal glomerulus in Rana esculenta] David C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1437-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The morphologic differentiation of the visceral Bowman's capsule. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the rat renal glomerulus] Buss H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:348-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Glomerular ultrastructural changes during experimental changes of renal hemodynamics and diuresis] Onida L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:315-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of furosemide on glomerular filtration, renal blood flow and the cortico-medullary-osmotic gradient in dogs] Torres Zamora M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:285-93, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Modifications of glomerular filtration and the extracellular space in pregnancy toxemia by use of a diuretic] Resano Pérez FJ, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:339-47, Sep 69 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the intrauterine development of rabbit metanephric glomeruli. Ishii Y.
Sapporo Med J 37:53-63 passim, Feb-Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observations of the developing glomerulus and juxtaglomerular apparatus. Kazimierczak J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:401-13, 1970
Sensitivity of Na K adenosine triphosphatase activity in various structures of the rat nephron: studies with adrenalectomy. Schmidt U, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:307-12, May 71
[Observations on phosphatase acitvity in the epicytes of the glomerulus of the cat kidney] Reck G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:200-2, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and maintenance of glomerular cells in vitro. Quadracci L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:947-50, Dec 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerular deposition of properdin in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis with hypocomplementemia. Westberg NG, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:642-9, Mar 71
Glomerular basement membrane--reactive antibody in anti-lymphocyte globulin. Wilson CB, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1525-35, Jul 71
Quantitation of acute and chronic serum sickness in the rabbit. Wilson CB, et al.
J Exp Med 134:Suppl:7s-8s, 1 Sep 71
Characterization of immunoglobulin G anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies eluted from kidneys of patients with glomerulonephritis. II. IgG subtypes and in vitro complement fixation. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Immunol 107:678-84, Sep 71
Lactic dehydrogenase virus-induced immune complex type of glomerulonephritis. Oldstone MB, et al.
J Immunol 106:1260-3, May 71
Deposition of immune complexes in the kidneys of mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Porter DD, et al. J Immunol 106:1264-6, May 71
Glomerulonephritis with deposition of Australia antigen-antibody complexes in glomerular basement membrane. Combes B, et al. Lancet 2:234-7, 31 Jul 71
IgE in glomeruli of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Gerber MA, et al. Lancet 1:1097-9, 29 May 71
Problem of anomalous glomerular antigens. Jones JV, et al. Lancet 2:1056-8, 21 Nov 70
Anomalous glomerular antigens. Svejgaard A, et al.
Lancet 2:1314-5, 19 Dec 70
Immuno-electron microscopy of the glomerulular basement membrane in Goodpasture's syndrome. Bruns J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:48-50, Jan-Feb 71
The development and fate of the immune deposits in the glomerulus during the secondary phase of rat Masugi nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:83-95, 1971
[Circulating immune complexes and glomerulopathies] Richet G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:1-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Glomerular fixation of an antilymphocyte globulin component in human kidney transplants] Moppert J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:159-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of lupus nephritis by means of fluorescent antibody technic. I. Study of cases with deposits of gamma G- and beta 1C-globulins in the glomerular basement membrane and nucleus] Nagasawa T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 19:818-23, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Immunohistochemical studies of glomerular changes] Morel-Maroger L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:715-8, Jun 71 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Dependence of glucose Tm on GFR and tubular volume in the dog kidney. Keyes JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1-7, Jul 71
Rat glomerular basement membrane composition and metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Blau E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:97-109, Jan 71
[Biosynthesis of the basement membrane. Utilization of proline and glucose for the formation of components of the glomerular basement membrane in vitro] Bruchhausen F von.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:83-95, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Paramyxovirus-like structures in the nephrotic syndrome. Smith RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:97-103, Jul 71
[Viral like inclusions in the kidney of patients with lupus erythematosus disseminatus (L.E.D.)] Bariéty J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1060-2, Dec 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic alterations of the glomerular capillaries in children with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kobayashi O, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:75-91, Jun 71
Studies on the extraneous coat of nephronic epithelium in experimental conditions. Groniowski J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:257-60, 1971
Submicroscopic modification of the mesangium in some renal diseases. Salwa-Kubasik W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:267-71, 1971
Glomerulosclerosis, hemochromatosis, and diabetes mellitus. Kreines K, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:47-52, Jul 70
Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligomeganephronia. Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia. Carter JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:537-42, Dec 70
Ultrastructural pathology of glomerular lesions in gnotobiotic mice with congenital lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus infection. Kajima M, et al. Am J Pathol 61:117-40, Nov 70
Renal changes in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:77-83, Jan 71
Confusing nomenclature in renal histology. Steinmetz N, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:451, Mar 71
Histopathological studies in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Glasgow EF.
Arch Dis Child 45:712-3, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein overload nephropathy in rats with unilateral nephrectomy. II. Ultrastructural study. Lalich JJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:372-82, Apr 71

Glomerular cytoplasmic tubular structures in renal biopsies of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Hurd ER, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:539-50, Jul-Aug 71

Tubular metaplasia in Bowman's capsule. Ward AM. J Clin Pathol 23:472-4, Sep 70

Glomerular lesions in sickle cell nephropathy. Walker BR, et al. JAMA 215:437-40, 18 Jan 71

Polykaryocytosis of the visceral glomerular epithelium in cystinosis with description of an unusual clinical variant. Spear GS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:83-99, Aug 71

A scanning electron microscopy of the glomerulus of normal and nephrotic rats. Arakawa M. Lab Invest 23:489-96, Nov 70

Mixed membranous and proliferative glomerulonephritis. A correlative light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study. Burkholder PM, et al. Lab Invest 23:459-79, Nov 70

Lipoid nephrosis. A multifold blind study, including quantitation. Kawano K, et al. Lab Invest 24:499-503, Jun 71

Glomerular polyanion. Alteration in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Michael AF, et al. Lab Invest 23:649-57, Dec 70

Quantitative electron microscopy of the glomerular basement membrane. A methodologic study. Osterby R. Lab Invest 25:15-24, Jul 71

Renal changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. II. Long term studies. Wellmann KF, et al. Lab Invest 24:144-55, Feb 71

Glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Sahud MA. Lancet 2:985, 7 Nov 70

Vascular lesions in eclampsia. Possible relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal glomerulosa. Tangchai P. Obstet Gynecol 37:580-90,' Apr 71

Immunofluorescent and histologic findings in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Gervais M, et al. Pediatrics 47:352-9, Feb 71

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. VII. Ultrastructure of the glomerulus during acute renal allograft rejection. Lindquist RR, et al. Transplantation 11:1-9, Jan 71

Nephritis induced by antilymphocyte serum. An electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Lindquist RR, et al. Transplantation 8:545-57, Nov 69

Electron microscopic observations on the participation of blood leukocytes in the production of some renal glomerular lesions. Mandache E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:306-15, 1970

Intracisternal granules in endothelial cells of human pathologic glomeruli. Sengel A, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:157-9, 1971

[Renal failure and acute pancreatitis. Significance of intra-glomerular fibrinoid deposits] Kleinknecht D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:17-28, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Epithelial metaplasia of Bowmann's capsule] Plante M. Laval Med 40:274-5, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Parietoproliferative glomerulonephritis--(P.P.G.N.). Histopathological study under optic and electron microscopy and with immunochemistry of 49 cases. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Bariéty J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:259-83, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Renal involvement in rheumatoid purpura in adults. Study of 20 renal biopsies. Value of the examination of the glomerulus in immunofluorescence] Fillastre JP, et al. Presse Med 78:2375-8, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Kidney glomerular lesions and liver cirrhosis. Preliminary data on kidney histological lesions during liver cirrhosis, from 20 biopsies] Manigand G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:989-96, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Quantitative morphological analysis of glomerular alterations in diabetics] Wehner H, et al. Diabetologia 6:505-11, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Changes in the kidney glomeruli in myelofibrosis] Hill K, et al. Med Welt 34:1461-4, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Glomerular scars in contracted kidney: a morphological differential diagnosis] Buess HJ. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1352-9, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[The experimental renal vein thrombosis of the rat and its relationship to the nephrotic syndrome] Romen W. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:141-56, 1971 (Ger)

[The development of hyaline thrombi in the kidney of rabbits after treatment with liquoid] Viták V. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:219-28, 1971 (Ger)

[Morphogenetic and functional changes in EPH pregnancy toxemias. I] Janisch H. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:286-304, 1970 (Ger)

[The renal glomerulus during arterial hypertension: ultrastructural changes during renovascular hypertension] Onida L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:333-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The renal glomerulus during arterial hypertension: ultrastructural glomerular changes during Cushing's syndrome] Onida L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:327-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Histopathologic considerations on renal biopsies] Radice C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1867-74, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Relationship between glomerular lesions and tubular atrophies in glomerular nephritis with special reference to the various modes of nephron damages] Sasaki Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2383-7, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Glomerular changes in monoclonal gammapathies and idiopathic IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia] Morel-Maroger L. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:719-22, Jun 71 (Pol)

[Focal protein depositions in renal glomeruli in diabetic glomeruloscierosis] Bofkova NV. Arkh Patol 33:59-64, 1971 (Rus)

[Diabetes-like vascular lesions in the kidneys of guinea pigs immunized with an insulin-adjuvant mixture] Andreev D, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:243-59, Mar-Apr 70 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional aspects of the morphologic structure of podocytes. Groniowski J. Acta Med Pol 12:251-5, 1971

Minimal preglomerular resistance and calculation of normal glomerular pressure. Navar LG. Am J Physiol 219:1658-64, Dec 70

Some characteristics of hepatic glomerular pressure substance. Uranga J. Am J Physiol 220:1617-20, Jun 71

A microperfusion study of some factors controlling sodium absorption and glomerular filtration in the nephron of the rat. Morgan T. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:245+, Oct 70

The effect of renin, angiotensin II and adrenalectomy on glomerular capillary permeability in the rat. Pessina AC, et al. Clin Sci 40:12P, Mar 71

The hepatic production of a glomerular pressure substance in the toad (Bufo arenarum). Uranga J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:179-84, Oct 69

An ultrastructural study of glomerular permeability in aminonucleoside nephrosis using catalase as a tracer protein. Venkatachalam MA, et al. J Exp Med 132:1168-80, 1 Dec 70

An ultrastructural study of glomerular permeability using catalase and peroxidase as tracer proteins. Venkatachalam MA, et al. J Exp Med 132:1153-67, 1 Dec 70

Simultaneous determination of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate without ureteric catheterization. Lingårdh G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:252-8, 1970

[Variations in the filtration fraction associated with changes in renal hemodynamics. Regulation of glomerular filtration] Astoin M. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:80, 1969 (Fre)

[Biomathematic analysis of a renal physiology problem: glomerular permeability to macromolecules] Verniory A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:345-56, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Changes in glomerulus filtration with aging] Arturson G, et al. Nord Med 85:190, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of myxedema on the renal diluting and concentrating mechanism. Discala VA, et al. Am J Med 50:325-35, Mar 71

Acute changes in inorganic phosphorus, urea, and alkaline phosphatase of plasma and glomerular filtration rate during the development of soft tissue calcification in the KK mice fed a diet low in magnesium and high in phosphorus. Hamuro Y. J Nutr 101:635-43, May 71

Functional overload as a possible cause for non-immune glomerular damage. Elema JD, et al. J Pathol 103:pxxi-xxii, Feb 71

[Glomerular filtration rate under moderate hyperglycemia in normal young men] Brochner-Mortensen J. Nord Med 85:506, 22 Apr 71 (Dan)

[Study of glomerular filtration of superficial and deep nephrons during experimental arterial hypotension] Rouffignac C de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:442, 1970 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. I. Isolation of kidney glomeruli and glomerular basal membranes. Performance and principle of method] Wahl P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:650-3, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Study of renal function in cirrhotic patients. I. Diuresis and glomerular filtration] Solís Herruzo JA. Rev Clin Esp 121:347-56, May 71 (Spa)

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Spontaneous regression of (presumably) pulmonary metastases in a patient with a renal clear-cell carcinoma. A case report. Meinders AE. Folia Med Neerl 14:53-61, 1971

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Prabhakar BR, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:230-4, Sep 70

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Report of four cases. Kapur BM, et al. Int Surg 55:93-8, Feb 71

Renal angiomyolipoma. A nosographic study and presentation of a case. Escobar JC. J Maine Med Assoc 62:162-9 passim, Jul 71

Ureteral metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma. Gross M, et al. J Urol 106:23-6, Jul 71

Renal angiomyolipoma (hamartoma): review of the literature and report of 7 cases. McCullough DL, et al. J Urol 105:32-44, Jan 71 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary cancer metastatic to the kidney--a common renal neoplasm. Olsson CA, et al. J Urol 105:492-6, Apr 71

Human homotransplantation of normal and neoplastic tissue from the same organ. Tunner WS, et al. J Urol 105:18-20, Jan 71

Wilms' tumor. II. Diagnosis and treatment. Pochedly C. NY State J Med 71:1205-10, 1 Jun 71 (102 ref.)

Ureteral metastasis from hypernephroma of the contralateral kidney. Hudson HC, et al. South Med J 64:818-20, May 71

Effects of hormones on whole organ cultures of renal cell carcinoma. Card DJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:532-3, 1970

[Solitary renal cysts] Hrufka V, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:457-62, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor)] Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:347-53, Feb 71 (Dut)

[Bony metastases of a hypernephroma] Maquinay C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:417-21, 1969 (Fre)

[Renal cystadenoma in children (apropos of 3 cases)] Laurent M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:121-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Primary tumors of upper excretory tracts] Rometti A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:9-20, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Bilateral leiomyosarcoma of the kidney (apropos of a case)] Arvis G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:272-81, Mar 71 (Fre)

[A case of renal adenocarcinoma with spontaneously regressing pulmonary metastases] Baert L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:225-34, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Pancreatic metastasis revealing a kidney neoplasm] Marquand J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:595-601, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Renal embryoma in children] Tran-Ngoc-Ninh, et al. Lyon Chir 67:81-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in cancer metastases from the kidney] Bélanger C, et al. Union Med Can 100:290-1, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Hypernephroid carcinoma and its metastasizing into the mandibulofacial area] Selle G, et al. DDZ 25:71-2 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Neoplasms of kidney pelvis and ureter (clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis)] Nagel R, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:159-67, Apr 71 (65 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis and ureters] Becker H, et al. Med Welt 15:804-9, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Tubular and papillary adenoma of the kidney] Schmitz W, et al. Urologe 9:310-3, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Meizer M, et al. Harefuah 79:208-13, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)

[Kidney lymphosarcoma in early childhood. Case report] Anastasio M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:87-96, 1969 (Ita)

[On 44 cases of papillary tumors of the renal pelvis and the ureter] Viliani U. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:5-38, 1969 (Ita)

[Mesonephroma of the kidney] Garofalo FA. Cancro 23:591-7, 1969 (Ita)

[Current trends on histogenesis of early childhood nephroblastomas] Viola G, et al. G Ital Chir 25:433-47, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)

[Nephroblastoma in childhood: current possibilities for an early radiographic diagnosis] Viola G, et al. G Ital Chir 25:355-76, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)

[Appearance of tumors of the kidney in a subline of RIII-Dm-Se mice] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:73-88, 1970 (Ita)

[On renal carcinoma with non-urological symptomatology] Ascari E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1551-61, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and prognosis in Wilms' tumor] Sulocka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:795-7, 24 May 71 (Pol)

[Metastasis in different morphologic forms of lung cancer] Iagubov AS. Vopr Onkol 16:24-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Renal epithelioma. 3 cases] Artigas RJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:56-61, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

[Kidney pelvis cholesteatoma] Fritjofsson A, et al. Nord Med 85:483, 15 Apr 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in Wilms' tumour. Voûte PA Jr, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:197-202, May 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased renal carcinogenesis by dimethyl nitrosamine in protein deficient rats. McLean AE, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:587-90, Dec 70

Ultrastructural study of the development of interstitial lesions leading to mesenchymal neoplasia induced in the rat renal cortex by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:337-47, Mar 71

Ultrastructural analysis of renal mesenchymal tumor induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:348-65, Mar 71

Ultrastructural aspects of renal adenocarcinoma induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:366-72, Mar 71

Cellular analysis of renal neoplasia: light microscope

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of the development of interstitial lesions induced in the rat kidney by a single carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 30:2806-15, Nov 70

Cellular analysis of renal neoplasia: induction of renal tumors in dietary-conditioned rats by dimethylnitrosamine, with a reappraisal of morphological characteristics. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 30:2796-805, Nov 70

Phenacetin as a carcinogen: an unsatisfactory picture. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:577, Oct 70

Epithelial dysplasia of the renal pelvis of Sprague Dawley rats following single intraperitoneal dose of cyclophosphamide (endoxana). Chaves E. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:935-9, Sep 70

[Reciprocal effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) and of para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) administered simultaneously to rats] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:169-76, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Kidney neoplasms induced by diethyl nitrosamine in partially hepatectomized rats] Rabes H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:102-3, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Compensatory hyperplasia in renal carcinogenesis due to dimethylnitrosamine in rats] Terracini B, et al. Tumori 55:357-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Synestrol induced morphological changes in golden hamster kidneys] Ermolova TS, et al. Arkh Patol 32:37-42, 1970 (Rus)

[The transplacental effect of benzopyrene and pyrene on organ cultures of embryonic mouse kidneys] Sorokina IuD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:72-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Morphogenesis of experimental renal tumors in golden hamsters] Ermolova TS, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:55-61, 1970 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of renal cysts in children. Hoeffel JC. Australas Radiol 14:302-7, Aug 70

[Proposal for a unified stage classification for tumors of the urinary organs and the male genitals according to the TNM system. I. Tumors of the kidneys and the urinary bladder] Günther J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:675-80, Sep 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernephroma and systemic amyloidosis. A report on 3 cases. Svane S. Acta Chir Scand 136:68-76, 1970

Wilms' tumor prior to onset of hemihypertrophy. Boxer LA, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:564-5, Dec 70

Renal-cell carcinoma with extrarenal manifestations in a 10-month-old child. Pochedly C, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:528-30, Jun 71

Multiple pathology in a unilateral supernumerary kidney. Browne MK, et al. Br J Surg 58:73-6, Jan 71

Ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone by a renal adenocarcinoma in a patient with hypercalcaemia. Buckle RM, et al. Br Med J 4:724-6, 19 Dec 70

Neuropathy, IgM paraproteinaemia, and autoantibodies in hypernephroma. Thrush DC. Br Med J 4:474, 21 Nov 70

45,XO Turner's syndrome, Wilm's tumor and imprforate anus. Say B, et al. Humangenetik 12:348-50, 1971

Syndrome of reversible hepatic dysfunction associated with hypernephroma: an experimental study. Hanash KA, et al. Invest Urol 8:399-404, Jan 71

Parapsoriasis en plaque and its association with systemic malignant disease. A case presentation. Seher RK. J Natl Med Assoc 62:344-6, Sep 70

Tumor thrombus of the right atrium displayed by rapid sequence scintiphotography. Staub RT. J Nucl Med 11:559-60, Sep 70

Simultaneous occurrence of congenital aniridia, hamartoma, and Wilms' tumor. Haicken BN, et al. J Pediatr 78:497-502, Mar 71

Renal carcinoma and arteriovenous fistula. Stalnaker JH. Northwest Med 69:860-2, Nov 70

Reversible uremia secondary to renal replacement by lymphoma. Lizzi F, et al. NY State J Med 71:360-3, 1 Feb 71

Hepatic dysfunction and fever associated with hypernephroma. Tartaglia AP, et al. NY State J Med 70:2231-4, 1 Sep 70

Wilm's tumor and congenital malformations. Balci S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 11:146-55, Oct 69

[Grawitz tumor and the liver] Petera V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:52-6, Mar 71 (Cze)

[Nonmetastatic hepatomegaly associated with hypernephroma] Deschê-Labarthe S, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:281-6, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Possibility of the regression of amyloidosis: disappearance of massive liver amyloidosis after nephrectomy for cancer] Paraf A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:351-62, May 69 (Fre)

[Apropos of a rare tumor of the kidney: angiomyolipoma. Its association with pregnancy: 1st African case] Arrighi E, et al. Chirurgie 97:292-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Kidney tuberculosis and cancer of the kidney. Apropos of 2 cases] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:958-64, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)

[Spontaneous hematoma of the renal bed, manifesting as Bourneville tuberous sclerosis (disseminated angiomyolipomatosis)] Michaud B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:950-4, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)

[Tumor of the kidney pelvis in a patient with reno-vascular arterial hypertension secondary to kidney injury] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:155-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Reversible liver function impairement in patients with hypernephroma] Linhart P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:29-35, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Kidney hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis] Jörg H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:381-7, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Syntropy of malignant diseases with hemoblastosis] Firusian N, et al. Med Klin 65:2113-7, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Simultaneous diseases in hypernephroid kidney carcinoma] Ferber C. Z Urol Nephrol 63:715-23, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Renal polycythemia as a facultative leading symptom in kidney tumors, hydronephrosis ad cystic kidney] Feustel A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:705-14, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Paraneoplastic amyloidosis in hypernephroid kidney cancer] Deyhle P. Zdrav Prac 113:10-5, 1970 (Ger)

[A rare complication of hepato-renal polycystosis: acute diffuse serous peritonitis] Luttichau F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:476-85, 1969 (Ita)

[Reticulosarcoma with a myelocytic leukemoid reaction and marked tumoral leukocytosis. (Contribution to the pathogenetic interpretation of leukemoid reactions)] Frizzera G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:490-508, 1969 (Ita)

[Hypertension in Wilms' tumors] Vio A, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 43:155-62, 1970 (Ita)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease associated with papillary adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Galvani A, et al. Cancro 22:391-403, 1969 (Ita)

[On a case of monosymptomatic febrile renal tumor] Petrarola F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:735-40, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the kidney arising during chemotherapy for renal tuberculosis: report of a case] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:137-40, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Adenocarcinoma arising in a giant renal cyst: report of a case] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:728-30, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Coexistence of neoplasms in the urinary bladder diverticulum and the kidney] Fryczkowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1047-50, Jun 71 (Pol)

[Case of adenoma located within the wall of a kidney cyst] Stąpor K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1023-5, Jun 71 (Pol)

[Case of purulent cholecystitis associated with renal carcinoma] Skotnicka B, et al. Wiad Lek 24:463-6, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)

[Oliguria, hyperpotassemia and pleural effusion in a dubious presentation of renal insufficiency] Tavares BM, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:1019-32, Sep 69 (Por)

[Paraneoplastic encephalopathy] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:513-28, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

[Renal angioma] Popov K. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:809-14, May 70 (Ser)

[Renal angiomyolipoma associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. An uncommon cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Montero García A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:181-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal renal tumors. Richmond H, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:413-8, Aug 70

[Abnormal presentation in 2 rare congenital disorders] Engel F. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2189-90, 26 Dec 70 (Dut)

[Wilms' tumor] Taricco Lavín S, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:908-12, Sep 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma with the aid of fat stain. Hajdu SI, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:31-3, Jan-Feb 71

Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: report of two new cases of this neonatal tumor as differentiated from Wilms' tumor. Wigger HJ, et al. Acta Urol Belg 38:17-23, Jan 70

The Nisbet symposium, 1969. Urinary tract neoplasm. Trends in the diagnosis and management of renal-cell carcinoma of the kidney. Arnold D. Australas Radiol 14:275-80, Aug 70

Radionuclide scanning in renal space-occupying lesions. Dugdale LM. Australas Radiol 14:281-5, Aug 70

The use of diagnostic ultrasound in the investigation of the urinary tract. Barnett E, et al. Br J Radiol 44:562, Jul 71

Ultrasound observation of renal lesions and the prostate gland. Christie AD, et al. Br J Radiol 44:562, Jul 71

Renal sarcoma. Jenkins JD, et al. Br J Urol 43:263-7, Jun 71

Fine needle aspiration biopsy as an aid in diagnosis and therapy of renal carcinoma. Schreeb T von. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:348-53, Nov-Dec 70

Prognosis in renal carcinoma. Böttiger LE. Cancer 26:780-7, Oct 70

Renal angiomyolipoma. Report of a case with review of literature. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:64-7, Mar 71

Hemorrhagic cyst aspirate in milk of calcium renal cyst: a diagnostic dilemma. Freed TA. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:83-5, Mar 71

Renal neoplasms of the newborn. Waisman J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:407-12, Aug 70

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in an infant. Ceccarelli FE Jr, et al. J Urol 104:755-7, Nov 70

Differentiation of renal masses using A-mode ultrasound. Goldberg BB, et al. J Urol 105:765-71, Jun 71

Renal hemangioma. Peterson NE, et al. J Urol 105:27-31, Jan 71

Nephrosonography: a new diagnostic tool. Rosenberg J, et al. J Urol 106:127-32, Jul 71

Hypernephroma. The new image. Warren MM, et al. Minn Med 5:503-5, Jul 71

Pyelonephritis xanthogranulomatosa. A case report. Birkeland SA. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:285-7, 1971

[Diagnostic problems in Wilms' tumor] Kolihová E, et al. Cesk Radiol 25:104-10, May 71 (Cze)

[Various problems in the differential diagnosis of hydronephrosis and kidney tumors in infants and small children] Faflová H, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:433-8, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Renal scanning or renal gammagraphy] Brenez J. Acta Urol Belg 38:28-44, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Vaginal metastasis disclosing a Grawitz tumor] Bader P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:490-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Duodenal metastasis revealing a kidney cancer] Charlieux H, et al. Chirurgie 97:77-8, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

[2 retroperitoneal hematomas revealing an angiomyolipoma of the kidney and an adrenal metastasis from a lung cancer] Guivare'h M, et al. Chirurgie 97:431-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Pancreatic metastasis revealing a kidney cancer] Marquand J, et al. Chirurgie 97:52-6, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Hypovascular kidney neoplasms. Correlations of histology and angiography] Voegeli E. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:373-80, Mar 71 (Ger)

[The gamma scintillation camera in urology] Erd W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:435-42, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Wilms' tumors] Brüster H. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:150-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value and logic of vasographic renal studies] Pytel JA Jr, et al. Urol Int 25:310-25, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytologic tumor diagnosis in urology] Kelámi A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:519-27, 1969 (Ger)

[The ultrasonic nephrogram in the differential diagnosis of cysts and tumors] Wehnert J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:457-65, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Extragenital malignoma and pregnancy] Ruckhäberle B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:423-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Current status of radioisotope semiology of the kidney] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:371-500, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic aspects of renal neoplasms] Sanguineti M, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:149-58, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic aspect of renal tumors] De Rossi G, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:349-61, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Lipoma of the hilus renalis. Review of the literature and description of a case] Prete F, et al. Minerva Chir 22:858-62, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Case of voluminous retroperitoneal liposarcoma simulating an ovarian neoplasm] Rondinelli M. Minerva Ginecol 21:743-52, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Carcinoma of the kidney. Case studies. I. Clinical classification] Cariuccio D, et al. Minerva Urol 22:155-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

[Diagnostic indications, value and limitations of renal scintiscanning with chlormerodrin-Hg203] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1565-9, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)

[Clinical observation of renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:57-63, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Case with chief complaints of tumor in the right hypogastric region, general malaise, jaundice and anemia] Ishikawa E, et al. Shujutsu 24:1417-22, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Clinical features of kidney neoplasms] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:137-41, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of some kidney diseases] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:3-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of large renal adenomas] Puterman NS. Vopr Onkol 16:38-43, 1970 (Rus)

[Clinical diagnosis of hypernephroma] Stajić M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:637-41, Apr 70 (Ser)

[The usefulness of the radiological study of the renal parenchyma] Kaufman A, et al. Rev Venez Urol 22:85-98, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal therapy in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wagle DG, et al. Cancer 28:318-21, Aug 71
Chemotherapy in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Hawtrey CE. J Iowa Med Soc 51:356-7, Jun 71
Chemotherapy of urologic neoplasms. Koven BJ. J Med Soc NJ 67:617-20, Oct 70
A review of the historical development and results of the chemotherapy of Wilms' tumor. Greene FL. South Med J 63:1405-8, Dec 70
[Chemotherapy of kidney tumors in children] Maurus R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] Suppl 1:150-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of neuroblastomas] Fedi B, et al.
Cancro 22:483-502, 1969 (Ita)
[Antiblastic chemotherapy in urology] Furnari S, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:87-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Renal cortex micronodules of blastematous aspect in young children] Levert G, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1822-4, Oct 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver tissue, kidney tissue, and tumor tissue from patients with renal carcinoma. Scherstén T, et al. Cancer 27:278-83, Feb 71
Altered transfer RNA methylase patterns in Marek's disease tumors. Mandel LR, et al.
Cancer Res 31:613-6, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Transplantation of the renal blastema: a new experimental model for the production of Wilms' tumor. Javadpour N, et al. Surg Forum 21:534-5, 1970
Glandular neoplasia within the urinary tract. The aetiology of adenocarcinoma of the urothelium with a review of the literature. I. Introduction: the origin of glandular epithelium in the renal pelvis, ureter and bladder. Ward AM.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:296-311, 1971
[Renal tumor and Budd-Chiari syndrome]
Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 38:502-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of fibrolipomatosis] Voegeli E.
Radiologe 11:209-15, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis as a result of stag-horn calculi] Zieliński J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:883-90, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Abuse of phenacetin-containing analgesics--kidney pelvis neoplasms]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2100, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Planoepithelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis as sequel to a staghorn stone] Zieliński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:355+, Feb 71 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Nephroblastoma. Chromosomal study] Rousseau MF, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:399-414, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

Sir William writes about massive abdominal tumors in children. (Osler W), Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 46:587, Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour-distinctive cellular immunity to renal carcinoma. Stjernswärd J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:963-8, Jun 70
Cellular immunity to nephroblastoma. Diehl V, et al.
Int J Cancer 7:277-84, 15 Mar 71
Antigenic relationships between cell membranes of normal and SV40 transformed hamster kidney cells. Kedar E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:132-43, Jan 71
[Tumor distinct cell binding immunologic reactivity in kidney neoplasms] Schreeb T von, et al.
Nord Med 85:188-9, 11 Feb 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

DNA replication and degradation in mammalian tissues. V. A series of slow-growing rat renal tumors and a variety of human cancers. Laszlo J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1331-6, Dec 69
Renin-secreting kidney tumours. A rare but remediable cause of serious hypertension. Lee MR.
Lancet 2:254-5, 31 Jul 71
The reaction of nucleoproteins with guanidine hydrochloride in the organs of normal and Brown-Pearce tumour-bearing rabbits. Zsindely A, et al. Neoplasma 18:105-11, 1971
[Juxtaglomerular cell tumor and aldosterone-secreting renal tumor] Kihara I.
Jap J Clin Med 29:952-9, Mar 71 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[A histochemical study of lipids in hypernephroid cancer] Shibaeva SM, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:42-6, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Zonal centrifuge applied to the purification of Herpesvirus in the Lucké frog kidney tumor. Toplin I, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:132-9, Jan 71
In vitro induction of a herpes-type virus in "summer-phase" Lucké tumor explants. Breidenbach GP, et al. J Virol 7:879-82, May 71

MORTALITY

Nephroblastoma in childhood. Milligan GF, et al.
Scott Med J 16:317-21, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Renal pelvic carcinoma in Sweden 1962-63. Johansson S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:312, 1971
Wilms's tumor: the experience at the I. González Martinez Hospital. Tomé JM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 62:217-23, Jul 70
Childhood renal carcinoma. Palma LD, et al.
Cancer 26:1321-4, Dec 70
Survey of cancer in children admitted to a Brazilian charity hospital. Marigo C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1231-40, Dec 69
Smoking and cancers of the bladder and kidney.
Lancet 1:635-6, 27 Mar 71
[Abdominal malignant tumors in children. 6 years' experience, with special reference to intestinal lymphosarcoma and renal tumors: Wilms' and neuroblastoma] Gutierrez C, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:975-92, Oct 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hypernephroma complicating pregnancy. Ojo OA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:950-2, 15 Mar 71
A case of hypernephroma metastasis to the vagina. Nocks BN, et al. Br J Urol 42:407-9, Aug 70
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and surgical management. Weisler MN, et al.
Can J Surg 14:201-6, May 71
Ultrastructural study of the development of interstitial lesions leading to mesenchymal neoplasia induced in the rat renal cortex by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:337-47, Mar 71
Ultrastructural analysis of renal mesenchymal tumor induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:348-65, Mar 71
Ultrastructural aspects of renal adenocarcinoma induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:366-72, Mar 71
Induction of renal tumors in triploid leopard frogs. McKinnell RG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1161-6, May 70
Peripelvic renal fibroma: radiographical, pathological and ultrastructural study of a unique lesion. Grossman IW, et al. J Urol 105:174-6, Feb 71
Quantitative morphologic studies of the thymus in hypernephroma. Hanash KA, et al.
J Urol 105:488-90, Apr 71
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the kidney. Johnson LA, et al. J Urol 104:528-31, Oct 70
Leiomyoma of the renal pelvis. Litzky GM, et al.
J Urol 105:171-3, Feb 71
Fetal hamartoma of the kidney: case report, with ultrastructural cytochemical observations.
Garcia-Bunuel R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:213-21, Oct 70
Reaction of the bone marrow in malignant tumours of the kidney and testis. Jakoubková J, et al.
Neoplasma 17:427-31, 1970
Vascular architecture of renal adenocarcinoma. Ichijo S. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:273-81, Nov 70
Spontaneous nephroblastomas in the rat. Magnusson G.
Z Versuchstierkd 11:293-7, 1969
[Riopelle's tumor. 2. Histogenesis and conclusion] Roujeau J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:149-57, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Transformation and differentiation of renal tissue by an oncogenic RNA virus] Lacour F, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:335-44, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Small Wilms' tumor manifesting a kidney pelvis rhabdomyosarcomatous component. Nephrectomy. Low secondary ureteral localization. Reintervention. 2-year remission] Reziciner S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:938-49, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney weighing 3530 g] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:885-90, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis and micromorphology of experimental kidney tumors of the type of the so-called hypernephroma] Bannasch P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:464-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Angiomatous dysplasia of the kidney] Büsing CM.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:305-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Wilms' tumor of the renal pelvis in an 18-month-old girl] Vio A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:441-55, 1969 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the kidney. Case studies. II. Anatomopathological classification] Peracino A, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:171-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Renal angiomyolipoma: Report of a case] Eriguchi W, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:308-13, May 71 (Jap)
[Primary malignant tumors of the kidneys] Abramowicz A, et al.
Patol Pol 21:697-704, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Case of clear-cell carcinoma of a horse-shoe kidney] Alwasiak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1043-5, Jun 71 (Pol)
[The morphologic variants of primary renal cancer] Dobrodeev GV. Vopr Onkol 16:28-33, 1970 (Rus)
[A transplantable strain of rat kidney tumor AP-12] Shvemberger IN. Vopr Onkol 16:93-4, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypernephroma, marked renal vein dilatation and the Bernoulli phenomenon. Schoenfeld MR, et al.
Am J Med 50:845-8, Jun 71
An endocrine tumour in kidney affecting small bowel structure, motility, and function. Gleeson MH, et al.
Gut 11:1060, Dec 70
Erythropoietin levels in Wilms tumor patients. Kenny GM, et al. J Urol 104:758-61, Nov 70
Renin-secreting kidney tumours. Robb-Smith AH.
Lancet 2:493, 28 Aug 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings in renal lymphoma. Pick RA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:530-4, Mar 71
The value of epinephrine in the diagnosis of epidermoid carcinoma of the kidney. Ross LS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:600-2, Jul 71
Pitfalls in angiographic diagnosis of malignant renal lesions. Smulewicz JJ, et al.
Angiology 21:627-35, Nov 70
Hidden hypernephroma simulating right atrial tumor. Ardekani RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:371-5, Apr 71
Intravenous pyelography in Burkitt's tumour.
Whittaker LR. Australas Radiol 14:197-9, May 70
Carcinoma from kidney producing septate secondaries in bone. Hooper J. Br J Clin Pract 25:183-4, Apr 71
Upper urinary tract tumours following on bladder carcinoma: natural history of urothelial neoplastic disease. Sherwood T. Br J Radiol 44:137-41, Feb 71
Angiography as an aid to renal surgery. Beck AD, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:171-9, Apr 71
Clear cell carcinoma of the kidney simulating an intramural gastric tumour. Greendyke WH, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:222-4, Apr 71
Evaluation of renal neoplasms through renal angiography. Caleel RT.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:789-93, Apr 71
Selective renal arteriography in renal tumors. II. Benign tumors and cysts. Baert AL.
J Belge Radiol 53:175-95, 1970
The value of epinephrine in renal arteriography for the investigation of renal mass lesions. Smith AR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:86-92, Mar 71
Preoperative angiographic demonstration of a renal cortical adenoma. Jarman WD, et al.
J Urol 105:24-6, Jan 71
Selective renal arteriography in renal lymphoma. Kursh ED, et al. J Urol 105:772-5, Jun 71
Pyelonephritis with vasculature suggesting renal cell carcinoma: case report. Land RE, et al.
J Urol 104:663-4, Nov 70
Pyelocancerous backflow. A diagnostic radiological sign for renal cell carcinoma. McAninch LN, et al.
J Urol 105:491, Apr 71
Renal leiomyosarcoma: a case report with angiographic findings. Ziter FM Jr, et al. J Urol 105:776-8, Jun 71
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 68:689-9 passim, Sep 71
A pulsating anterior chest mass. A radiographic exercise. Tamisiea DF, et al.
Mo Med 68:103-5 passim, Feb 71
Arteriography in malignant disease of the urinary tract. Boijsen E. Proc R Soc Med 63:1235-7, Dec 70
Lymphography in malignant disease of the urinary tract. Macdonald JS. Proc R Soc Med 63:1237-9, Dec 70
Renal carcinoma demonstrated by postepinephrine arteriography following normal selective arteriograms. Castellino RA.
Radiology 97:607-8, Dec 70
Childhood renal pseudotumor. A case report. Gooding CA. Radiology 98:79-80, Jan 71
The accuracy of roentgenographic techniques in the diagnosis of renal mass lesions. Lang EK.
Radiology 98:119-28, Jan 71 (35 ref.)
The use of aortography in the diagnosis of abdominal masses in children. Moes CA, et al.
Radiology 98:59-67, Jan 71
The many faces of metastatic renal carcinoma. Weigensberg IJ. Radiology 98:353-8, Feb 71
Giant follicular lymphoma of kidney: arteriographic findings. Peterelt MF. SD J Med 24:5-6 passim, Apr 71
[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with phakomatosis] Fournier A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:713-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Arteriographic survey of renal tumors] Huguet JF, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:929-32, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the various methods of opacification of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the renal veins] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:279-84, May 71 (Fre)
[3-year development of a Grawitz tumor without urographic modifications] Kohler JJ, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:214-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Kidney adenoma (radiologic aspect)] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:321-4, May 70 (Fre)
[Arteriography in pyelocaliceal tumors (3 cases)] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:343, May 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis among hydronephrosis, pyelo-caliceal dysplasia and renal sinus tumors] Puigvert A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:495-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Inferior vena cava obstruction associated with cancer of the left kidney] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:755-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Long course of a cancer of the kidney] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:819-20, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Metastasic course of kidney tumors in adults] Roussel J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:211-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral forms of renal lithiasis] Vivier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:509-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radioclinical comparisons of 2 cases of renal cancer] Vincent G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:289-94, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Arteriographic diagnosis of a small adenoma of the kidney] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:311-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Limitations of arteriography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Wemeau L, et al.
Lille Med 15:1242-3, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hypernephroma with multiple metastases. Importance of abdominal arteriography] Padovani J, et al. Mars Med 106:259-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiologic semeiology of renal and para-renal tumors] Gasquet C, et al. Presse Med 78:1887-90, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Angiographic and scintigraphic findings on the kidney in Pringle's syndrome (adenoma sebaceum)] Deininger HK, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:782-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rapid injection or infusion urography in nephrotomography?] Hajós E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:772-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hypernephroid carcinoma with intra-and prerenal arteriovenous fistula, mesenteric vein penetration and massive hapatic matastasis] Heger N, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:646-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up study of a squamous cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis. Differential diagnosis of kidney pelvis stenosis] Thiemann KJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:537-40, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic difficulties in angiographic or diagnosis of kidney tumors] Hubmer G, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:431-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Urographic methods] Loebenstein H.
Helv Chir Acta 37:418-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Retrograde pyelography] Rummelhardt S.
Helv Chir Acta 37:422-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pathologic vascular growth in kidney disease angiograms from the viewpoint of arteriovenous shunts in tumors] Klemencic J, et al.
Radiologe 10:301-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Radiography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of spongy kidney] Kröpelin T.
Radiologe 11:55-60, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The role of infusion uronephrotomography in the demonstration of kidney lipomatosis] Gyarmati J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:105-16, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous contrast medium filling and roentgen presentation of kidney cysts and silent kidneys] Loebenstein H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:95-100, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Selective renal phlebography, a valuable supplementary study in the planning of operations for malignant renal tumors] Müller JH, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:865-74, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Kidney carcinoma: scanning of the neoplastic mass and its metastases] Malamos B, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:37-46, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Significance of mesenteric collateral circulation in venae cavae and iliac vein obstructions] Bocchi R.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:459-66, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Contrastographic findings in the study of renal tumors with special reference to selective arteriography. Some iconographic and anatomo-clinical aspects] Bonanni G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1485-517, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Nephrotomography in the radiological diagnosis of expansive lesions of the kidney] Fresia G, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:313-33, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Angiographic diagnosis of abdominal masses in children suspected of renal and retroperitoneal malignancy] Hidai H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:121-36, Feb 71 (Jap)
[The selective renal angiography (especially venous phase) in prognosis of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Ueyama H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:642-50, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Angiography in Wilms' tumor] Fukuoka H, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:1102-11, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Vascular architecture of renal adenocarcinomas; an interpretation of their angiographic findings and metastatic modes] Ichijo S.
Jap J Urol 62:125-30, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of renal tumors] Bilewicz O.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:163-225, 1969 (Pol)
[Renal tumor with metastases] Lamego CB, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:31-2, Jan 71 (Por)
[Renal angiography in Wilms' tumor] Durnov LA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:18-23, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Significance of laterography (during retrograde pyelography) in the x-ray diagnosis of kidney tumors] Marchenko VA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:24-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of surgical pathology in children] Shavga NG.
Vestn Khir 104:92-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Renovasography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Popović L, et al. Med Pregl 23:9-16, 1970 (Ser)
[Radiological diagnosis of renal cancer] Hereñu RC, et al. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:15-7, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Skeletal metastases in Wilms' tumour: a roentgenologic study] Rudhe U.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:337-42, 1969 (Mul)
[Importance of renal angiography in Wilms renal tumor] Verőb J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:68-70, Feb 71 (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapy of malignant disease of the kidney and ureter. Sandeman TF.
Australas Radiol 14:285-93, Aug 70
Effect of irradiation on the maturation of Wilms' tumor. Bannayan GA, et al. Cancer 27:812-8, Apr 71
Renal adenocarcinoma: regression of pulmonary metastases following irradiation of primary tumor. Ridings GR. Cancer 27:936-8, Apr 71
Haemorrhagic gastritis as consequence of radiotherapy. Koudahl G, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:76-8, Aug 71
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a new technique for treatment of the frail patient. Paine CH, et al.
J Urol 104:808-9, Dec 70
Superselective arterial catheterization as a vehicle for delivering radioactive infarct particles to tumors. Lang EK. Radiology 96:391-9, Feb 71
[Early gastric ulcer and radiotherapy] Eschwege F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:439+, May 69 (Fre)
[Kidney tumors. Surgery and radiotherapy] Schmiedt E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:973-9, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of renal tumors from the radiological view] Pfeiffer J.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:357-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Late damages after radiotherapy of malignant tumors in childhood. 1. Late results following irradiation of kidney tumors] Strietzel M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:251-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Cobalt-60 teletherapy in renal tumors] Heinze HG, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:276-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Target irradiation technic in kidney malignomas using telecobalt restrictions] Rödel K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:366-73, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Malignant kidney tumors and their radiotherapy with fast electrons] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:284-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Study of the surviving kidney of patients nephrectomized and irradiated for neoplasms in the pediatric age] Pelt G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:582-98, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Renal atrophy without hypertension following abdominal irradiation in infants and children] Sagerman RH, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:278-84, 1969 (Mul)

SURGERY

The anemia of chronic disorders due to renal cell carcinoma: ferrokinetic and morphologic documentation of its surgical correction. Greenberg PL, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:285-9, May 71
"Not the same man". Kennedy S.
Am J Nurs 70:2618-20, Dec 70
Treatment of bilateral Wilms' tumor. DeLorimier AA, et al. Am J Surg 122:275-81, Aug 71
A case of spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases arising from hypernephroma following nephrectomy. Mathias DB. Br J Urol 43:65-8, Feb 71
Anaesthetic management of pheochromocytoma: a case report. Fanning GL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:261-8, May 70
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and surgical management. Weisler MN, et al.
Can J Surg 14:201-6, May 71
Surgical treatment of renal tumors penetrating into the great veins. Martinek JB. Int Surg 55:417-21, Jun 71
Subtotal nephrectomy for hypernephroma with hypoplasia of contralateral kidney. Brown JF.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1110-3, Jul 70
Mesenchymal renal neoplasms of infancy. Beckwith JB.
J Pediatr Surg 5:405-6, Aug 70
Bilateral partial nephrectomy for bilateral renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Kölln CP, et al.
J Urol 105:45-8, Jan 71
Wilms' tumor. Immergut MA, et al.
JAMA 217:342, 19 Jul 71
Tubular adenoma of the kidney during pregnancy. Report of a patient and angiographic studies. Ney C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:267-76, Feb 71
Implant metastases to the ureteral stump from hypernephroma. Report of a case. Seppänen J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:81-2, 1970
[Extensive left nephrectomy for cancer by the anterior approach: attempt at technical clarification] Cukier J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 39:131-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Anterior approach to cancerous kidneys] De Backer E.
Acta Urol Belg 39:127-30, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Grawitz tumor-involving both kidneys simultaneously-treated in a single stage by extended left nephrectomy and partial right nephrectomy] Schaad P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:302-16, 1970 (Fre)
[Bilateral choleateatoma of the renal pelvis] Evard JP.
Helv Chir Acta 37:543-6, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of tumors of the kidney pelvis and of the ureter (57 cases)] Délivéliotis A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:639-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumors] Cauchon R.
Laval Med 41:22-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Conservative surgery in upper urinary tract tumors] Puigvert A. Lyon Chir 65:285-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Operative access in kidney tumor surgery. Critical review of 123 tumor nephrectomies of the years 1958-68] Gempp FA.
Helv Chir Acta 37:395-404, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Kidney tumors. Surgery and radiotherapy] Schmiedt E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:973-9, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Partial nephrectomy for hypernephroma in a solitary kidney] Meridies R, et al.
Urologe 10:58-60, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Surgical removal of hypernephromas from the solitary kidney] Arnholdt F.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:221-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Papillary fibromas of the kidney pelvis and ureter (early surgical treatment)] Czaika F, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:161-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience in the management of childhood kidney tumors] Hartmann G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:869-71, Nov 69 (Ger)
[4 cases of partial resection of the kidney] Banchieri FR. Minerva Urol 21:85-94, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Surgery of bilateral Wilm's tumor] Oi R, et al.
Shujutsu 25:402-7, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic adenoma of the kidney (oncocytoma)] Wasilkowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1051-4, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Protracted regression of lung metastases in the course of kidney cancer surgery and after cytostatic treatment] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1587-9, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Case of primary liposarcoma originating in the perirenal tissue] Jezioro Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:359-61, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Resection of an only kidney with papillary cancer] Riabinsif VS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:42-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Natural history and treatment of Wilms's tumour: an analysis of 335 cases occurring in England and Wales 1962-6. Ledlie EM, et al. Br Med J 4:195-200, 24 Oct 70
Therapy in Wilms' tumor of childhood. Holland P, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 68:645-7, Oct 70
Portal hypertension following surgery, x-radiation, and actinomycin D therapy of nephroblastoma. Roback SA, et al. J Pediatr 78:1031-4, Jun 71
Current results from primary and secondary treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al.
J Urol 104:523-7, Oct 70
An immunological approach to the therapy of cancer? Horn L, et al. Lancet 2:466-9, 28 Aug 71
Management of Wilms' tumour. Chee DT, et al.
Singapore Med J 11:176-81, Sep 70
[Treatment of renal tumors in childhood] Vianna JB.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:787-97, Mar 70 (Por)
[Wilms' tumor can be cured] D'Angio GJ, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:211-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[Therapeutic and prognostic problems in patients with nephroblastoma] Majeský I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:439-45, Sep 70 (Slo)

URINE

Proteinuria in patients with urinary tract tumours. Johansson B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:229-33, 1971

VETERINARY

Are there renal adenocarcinoma-free populations of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leopard frogs? McKinnell RG, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2730-5, Nov 70
A nephroblastoma in a fire-bellied newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Zwart P. Cancer Res 30:2691-4, Nov 70
Renal lymphoma in the dog and cat. Osborne CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2058-70, 15 Jun 71
Renal carcinoma in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus).
Lund JE, et al. Pathol Vet 7:270-4, 1970
Spontaneous nephroblastomas in the rat. Magnusson G.
Z Versuchstierkd 11:293-7, 1969

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

[Renal papillary necrosis in a 13-year-old child] Sieniawska M, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:977-81, Aug 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Free phase electrophoretic picture of the serum proteins during massive necrosis in rats] Nante L, et al. Pathologica 59:411-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papillary necrosis following phenylbutazone ingestion.
Morales A, et al. Arch Surg 103:420-1, Sep 71
Partial renal papillectomy and the study of drug induced renal papillary necrosis in the rat. Hardy TL.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:591-6, Dec 70
N-phenyl anthranilic acid: an agent for inducing and studying renal papillary necrosis in the rat. Hardy TL.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:348-55, Aug 70
Phenacetin nephropathy. De Wardener HE, et al.
Br Med J 2:45-6, 3 Apr 71
Analgesic nephropathy. Dubach UC.
Br Med J 4:618-9, 5 Dec 70
Phenacetin and papillary necrosis. Goldberg M, et al.
Br Med J 1:348, 6 Feb 71
Analgesic nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P.
Br Med J 4:618, 5 Dec 70
Aspirin and renal papillary necrosis. Prescott LF.
Br Med J 2:468, 22 May 71
Salicylates and papillary necrosis. Steele TW.
Br Med J 4:306, 31 Oct 70
A possible case of analgesic abuse associated with transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Begley M, et al. Med J Aust 2:1133-4, 12 Dec 70
Analgesic nephropathy. De Swiet J.
Practitioner 205:195-200, Aug 70
[Analgesia without phenacetin] Bilodeau R.
Union Med Can 99:1882-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Nephropathy caused by analgesics] Long R, et al.
Union Med Can 97:705-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal papillary fibrosis associated with cardiac tamponade in a patient with Down's syndrome. Shimamura T. J Med Soc NJ 68:101-4, Feb 71
Clinicopathologic conference. Dichoso CC, et al.
Tex Med 66:86-94, Nov 70
[Renal papillary necrosis in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:351-3, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Urinary tract infections in diabetic patients. 3. Renal medullary necrosis] Vaissman I, et al.
Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:251-6, Dec 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal papillary necrosis] Acecka H, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:819-24, 1 May 71 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Salicylates and papillary necrosis. Nanra RS, et al.
Br Med J 2:45, 3 Apr 71
[Genesis of the necrosis of renal papillae] Taubert W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:381-5, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Tyrosine metabolism in prolonged compression syndrome] Kontsevaia NG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:26-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in acute renal papillary necrosis.
Risdon T. Arch Dis Child 46:398-9, Jun 71
Experimental renal papillary necrosis: progressive changes on intravenous urography. Sherwood T, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:239-44, Jul-Aug 71
Renal medullary necrosis. Friedenberg RM, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2227-30, 1 Sep 70
[Papillary necrosis of the kidneys] Semat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:177-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acute kidney damage with tubular necrosis and papillary necrosis in young infants] Chrispin AR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:199-204, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

Renal pelvic carcinoma in Sweden 1962-63. Johansson S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:312, 1971
Pelvicalyceal extravasations. Lopez F.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:593-9, Jul 71
Hydronephorsis due to pelvi-ureteric obstruction in children. An assessment of the anterior transperitoneal approach. Eckstein HB, et al.
Br J Surg 58:663-7, Sep 71
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Prabhakar BR, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:230-4, Sep 70
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Report of four cases. Kapur BM, et al. Int Surg 55:93-8, Feb 71
Peripelvic renal fibroma: radiographical, pathological and ultrastructural study of a unique lesion. Grossman IW, et al. J Urol 105:174-6, Feb 71
Leiomyoma of the renal pelvis. Litzky GM, et al.
J Urol 105:171-3, Feb 71
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a new technique for treatment of the frail patient. Paine CH, et al.
J Urol 104:808-9, Dec 70
Spontaneous rupture of the collecting system of the kidney: an evaluation. Smulewicz JJ, et al.
J Urol 104:507-11, Oct 70
Calyceal obstruction due to parapelvic cyst. Notley RG.
Proc R Soc Med 64:66, Jan 71
Calyceal cysts. Thompson RF.
Southwest Med 51:269-71, Dec 70
[21 cases of caliceal diverticuli] Gayet R, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:141-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of upper excretory tracts] Rometti A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 5:9-20, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Arteriography in pyelocaliceal tumors (3 cases)] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:343, May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of tumors of the kidney pelvis and of the ureter (57 cases)] Délivéliotis A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:639-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Small Wilms' tumor manifesting a kidney pelvis rhabdomyosarcomatous component. Nephrectomy. Low secondary ureteral localization. Reintervention. 2-year remission] Reiciner S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:938-49, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Tumor of the kidney pelvis in a patient with reno-vascular arterial hypertension secondary to kidney injury] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:155-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[An unusual complication of urinary lithiasis: kidney pelvis rupture] Nardi C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:859-63, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Renal colic and caliceal rupture] Bonard M.
Ther Umsch 27:273-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Neoplasms of kidney pelvis and ureter (clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis)] Nagel R, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:159-67, Apr 71 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis and ureters] Becker H, et al.
Med Welt 15:604-9, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis as a result of stag-horn calculi] Zieliński J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:883-90, Dec 70 (Ger)
[On 44 cases of papillary tumors of the renal pelvis and the ureter] Villani U.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:5-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative renographic evaluation in dysectasia of the pyeloureteral junction] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Med 62:330-5, 27 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Cystic pyeloureteritis. Radiological observations on 4 cases] Musumeci R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:16-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Calyceal diverticulum--clinical observation] Yokoyama M, et al. Naika 26:721-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Planoepithelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis as sequel to a staghorn stone] Zieliński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:355+, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Kidney pelvis cholesteatoma] Fritjofsson A, et al.
Nord Med 85:483, 15 Apr 71 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Pyelo-pelvic and uretero-ureteric reflux. Tresidder GC, et al. Br J Urol 42:728-35, Dec 70
Bilateral noncalculous ureteropelvic obstruction. Report of a case associated with anuria. Stewart BH, et al. Ohio State Med J 66:920-1, Sep 70
[Pathology associated with pyelo-ureteral duplications and bifidity] Fauré C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:123-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of congenital renal pelvis outflow disorders in childhood] Gasteyer KH.
Med Klin 65:1639-43, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Angiography and parenchymatous phases in enlarged renal pelvis. (Differential-diagnostic discussion)] Hornung G. Radiologe 11:222-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Heminephrectomy of kidneys with double pelvis] Balogh F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:3018-20 passim, 20 Dec 70 (Hun)
[On the surgical treatment of malformations of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Pasini G.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 43:29-54, 1970 (Ita)
[Ectopic ureterocele (considerations on a clinical case)] Bruttini GP, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:101-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of pyelo-ureteral duplicity. (On 2 cases treated with heminephrectomy)] Pontiggia F, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:21-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Megacalicosis] Beritelli F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1827-38, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Right upper supernumerary kidney pelvis opening into the urethra in a young girl] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:469-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Obstruction of the superior calix infundibulum of vascular origin] Godoy F.
Rev Venez Urol 22:79-83, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pyeloureteral varices] Lapointe A, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:169-72, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Extravasates in intravenous urography] Brijs A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Arterial compression effect on the kidney pelvis-calyx system, along with remarks on the work of H. Langhammer and G. Hör in the Fortsch Röntgenstr 111 (1969), 383] Tille D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:893-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Architectonics of intraorganic blood vessels of the upper part of the human urinary tract] Orlovskiĭ InA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:69-74, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Epithelial dysplasia of the renal pelvis of Sprague Dawley rats following single intraperitoneal dose of cyclophosphamide (endoxana). Chaves E.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:935-9, Sep 70

INJURIES

Avulsion of the renal pelvis treated by ureterocalycostomy. Moloney GE.
Br J Urol 42:519-21, Oct 70
[Reconstitution of pyeloureteral continuity after accidental peroperative rupture] Demetriad MR.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:815-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Wilms' tumor of the renal pelvis in an 18-month-old girl] Vio A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:441-55, 1969 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human ureteral peristalsis. Edmond P, et al.
J Urol 104:670-4, Nov 70
[Electromanometric study of pyeloureteral dynamics] Kambouris.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:241-50, Mar 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calyceal obstruction due to parapelvic cyst. Notley RG.
Br J Urol 42:398-401, Aug 70
Percutaneous intrapelvic pressure determinations in the study of hydronephrosis. Vela-Navarrete R.
Invest Urol 8:526-33, Mar 71
Urinary leakage and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mitchinson MJ, et al. J Urol 105:56-8, Jan 71
[Right pyelic dilation by ureteral compression during an ileocolic localisation of Crohn's disease] Paris J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:645-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[New findings in the physiopathology of urinary excretion and pyelocaliceal hyposystoly, detected by radiomanometry and percutaneous radiometry of urinary flow] Kapandji M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:545-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Post partum changes of the upper urinary system] Brezina K.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:42-51, Aug 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde pyelography with double contrast. A preliminary report. Christiansen J.
Acta Chir Scand 136:435-9, 1970
The calyceal crescent--a roentgenographic sign of obstructive hydronephrosis. Dunbar JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:530-8, Nov 70
Radiolucent folds in the upper urinary tract. Poole CA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:529-39, Nov 70
Striation (longitudinal mucosal folds) in the upper urinary tract. 3. Urinary tract striation in children: some experimental observations. Astley R.
Br J Radiol 44:453-6, Jun 71
Striation (longitudinal mucosal folds) in the upper urinary tract. II. A comparison of findings in children and adults. Cremin BJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:449-52, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Striation (longitudinal mucosal folds) in the upper urinary tract. I. Striated renal pelvis and ureter in children. Hyde I, et al. Br J Radiol 44:445-9, Jun 71
Pyelocancerous backflow. A diagnostic radiological sign for renal cell carcinoma. McAninch LN, et al. J Urol 105:491, Apr 71
Primary amyloidosis of the renal pelvis. Gardner KD Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1196-8, 27 May 71
Determination of the normal position of the upper urinary tract on the lateral abdominal urogram. Cook IK, et al. Radiology 99:499-502, Jun 71
[Vascular impressions on the calices and kidney pelvis] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:15-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The crescent sign. A new pathogenic concept] Michel JR, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:245-52, May 71 (Fre)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis among hydronephrosis, pyelo-caliceal dysplasia and renal sinus tumors] Puigvert A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:495-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Follow-up study of a squamous cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis. Differential diagnosis of kidney pelvis stenosis] Thiemann KJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:537-40, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Case of double renal pelvic cholesteatoma] Wiggli U.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:388-91, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Renal-cortical index in children nephroptosis] Abramov IuA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:44-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Avulsion of the renal pelvis treated by ureterocalycostomy. Moloney GE.
Br J Urol 42:519-21, Oct 70
Advancing V-flap modification for the dismembered pyeloplasty. Devine CJ Jr, et al.
J Urol 104:810-6, Dec 70
Free full-thickness pelvic graft: experimental repair of ureter and ureteropelvic junction. Raney AM, et al. J Urol 105:59-62, Jan 71
[Result of ureteropelvic resection in 103 cases of genuine hydronephrosis] Madsen OG, et al.
Nord Med 84:1513-7, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Bilateral cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis] Evard JP.
Helv Chir Acta 37:543-6, Aug 70 (Fre)
[The upper renal calix. Anatomy, ways of approach, pathology] Dufour B.
J Chir (Paris) 100:7-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of the syndrome of junction by plasty with a tubuled pyelic flap (8 cases, with presentation of a 16mm film)] Benady F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:721-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[An unusual way of approach for the extraction of kidney pelvis calculi: the calicotomy] Ponthieu A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:776-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[New viewpoints on the surgical management of pyelectasia] Roedy E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:171-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Pyeloplasty in situ] Djulepa J.
Helv Chir Acta 37:463-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pyeloplasty] Zwahlen P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:459-61, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of congenital renal pelvis outflow disorders in childhood] Gasteyer KH.
Med Klin 65:1639-43, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Use of mannitol after uretero- and pyelotomies] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:357-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Reno-vasal (pyelo-caval) fistula as a rare complication of a transrenal pyelostomy (nephrostomy)] Iwig M.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:561-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Plastic kidney pelvis reoperation for ureteral neck stenosis] Wesolowski S.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:485-94, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Problems of secondary or recurring surgery of the kidney, renal pelvis and upper ureter] Zoedler D.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:193-208, 1969 (Ger)
[Clearance studies before and after surgery of the kidney, renal pelvis or ureter in children] Zoellner K, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:737-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Studies on calculous disease of the upper urinary tract. I. Intrarenal pyelolithotomy of renal calculi] Kato Y, et al. Jap J Urol 62:480-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Pyelolithotomy by posterior vertical lumbotomy (Gil-Vernet method)] Horiuchi S, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1347-51, Nov 70 (Jap)

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC (C2, C16)

Unilateral multicystic kidney in the adult. Coolsaet BL.
Acta Urol Belg 38:481-91, 1970
[Various malformations of the urogenital system] Tuchschmid D, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:525-33, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Polycystosis of the kidneys in children] Matveev MP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:4-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Macrobullous medullary polycystic kidney and cystic lung disease. Report of a rare association in a child. Roloff DW, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:318-24, Apr 71
Genetic intelligence: hereditary spherocytosis and polycystic disease of the kidneys in four members of a family. Chanmugam D, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:66, Jan 71
Dystocia due to congenital polycystic kidneys. Lee KH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1115-6, Dec 70
Nephrotic syndrome in polycystic renal disease. Ackerman GL. J Urol 105:7-9, Jan 71
Multicystic dysplasia of the kidney: with special reference to the contralateral kidney. Greene LF, et al. J Urol 105:482-7, Apr 71
Hypertension in a child caused by a multicystic kidney. Javadpour N, et al. J Urol 104:918-21, Dec 70
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated with polycystic disease of kidneys. Solomon S, et al. NY State J Med 71:1685-8, 1 Jul 71
[Neonatal hepato-pancreato-epididymo-renal polycystosis and thoracic polydystrophy. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Leclerc JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:425-34, Apr 71 (Fre)
[An unusual association: horseshoe shaped polycystic kidneys, severe renal failure and polycythemia. Nephrectomy and renal transplantation] Aubert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:603-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Cystic disease of the kidney and uric acid lithiasis] Steg A. Rein Foie 13:53-94, 1970 (Fre)
[A rare complication of hepato-renal polycystosis: acute diffuse serous peritonitis] Luttichau F, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:476-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Hepato-renal polycystic disease within the framework of congenital fibro-epithelial dysplasias. Pathogenetic remarks and classification (7 personal cases)] Fundaró P, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:171-92, Oct 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Multicystic dysplasia of the kidney--a clinical syndrome] Schröder FH, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:631-43, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Neonatal microcystic kidney] Soramaé E, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:407-13, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphangiectasia simulating polycystic disease. Lindsey JR. J Urol 104:658-62, Nov 70
[Value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of renal polycystosis] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3437-41, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Early stage of polycystic renal degeneration] Relikowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 24:51-3, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Can diuretic therapy be useful in the treatment of polycystic disease of the kidney? Preliminary note] Fontana D, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:79-84, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Dystocia due to fetal polycystic kidneys] Courbil JL, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:131-2, 1970 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of intra-uterine urinary obstruction upon the development of the fetal kidney. Beck AD.
J Urol 105:784-9, Jun 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polycystic kidneys and liver in two siblings with other severe congenital abnormalities. Tan KL, et al.
Med J Malaya 25:46-9, Sep 70
Genetics of the Meckel syndrome (dysencephalia splanchnocystica). Hsia YE, et al.
Pediatrics 48:237-47, Aug 71
[Apropos of a family associating cases of renal polycystic disease of juvenile and adult type] Hoeffel JC, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:205-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal swelling. Ask-Upmark E.
Br Med J 3:373, 7 Aug 71
Anatomy of the hepatic lesion of infantile polycystic disease. Landing BH, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:113-9, Dec 70
[Anomalies in the differentiation of the kidney: dysplasia and polycystic disease] Pennelli N.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:313-53, Apr 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function and the liver scan in patients with polycystic kidney disease. Oreopoulos DG, et al.
Br J Urol 43:273-6, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of the nephrographic phase of selective renal arteriography in the diagnosis of congenital polycystic renal diseases] Costa RP, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:123-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Nephrotomography in the radiological diagnosis of expansive lesions of the kidney] Fresia G, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:313-33, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of polycystic renal disease] Cotuná L, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:495-501, Apr 71 (Rum)

THERAPY

Hemodialysis and transplantation in adults with polycystic renal disease. Lazarus JM, et al.
JAMA 217:1821-4, 27 Sep 71

KIDNEY, SPONGE (C2)

[Observations on a case of Cacchi-Ricci disease] Torti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1883-8, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Diffuse precalicial ectasia (review of 10 cases)] Durán Freire E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:37-46, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary sponge kidney. Report of a case showing progressive enlargement of renal calculi. Beck AD.
Australas Radiol 14:298-301, Aug 70
[Lithiasis during canalicular precalicial ectasia (apropos of 30 cases)] Murisasco A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:295-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of medullary sponge kidney] Kulakov GP, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:241-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of cystic degeneration of renal pyramids] Gabryszewska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:357-8, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Etiology of hematuria in children] Boroń Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:77-9, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of medullary sponge kidney. Chapman CW, et al.
J R Nav Med Serv 56:273-8, Winter 70
[Diagnosis of medullary sponge kidney] Kulakov GP, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:241-8, 1970 (Ger)
[On sponge kidney. Presentation of several personal cases. Notes on the nosographic classification and differential diagnosis of the morbid form] Arena GC, et al. Minerva Urol 23:95-111, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[The sponge kidney in the light of radioisotope research. (Possibilities of new clinical and anatomopathological findings)] Dalla Bernardina L, et al. Quad Radiol 35:255-77, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Sponge kidney and its differential diagnosis] Antalík J. Cesk Radiol 25:169-73, Jul 71 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Medullary sponge kidney] Birkeland SA.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:60-5, 15 Jan 71 (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic diagnosis of polycystic kidney and medullary sponge kidney. Ivemark BI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:225-35, May 70
Medullary sponge kidney.
NY State J Med 71:237-9, 15 Jan 71
[Medullary sponge kidney in children] Houšťek J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:119-22, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Radiography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of spongy kidney] Kröpelin T.
Radiologe 11:55-60, Feb 71 (Ger)

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE see under

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN

ERRORS see RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

KIDNEY TUBULES (A5)

Urinary immunoglobulin components in normal, tubular, and glomerular proteinuria: quantities and characteristics of free light chains, IgG, IgA, and Fc-gamma fragment. Peterson PA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:255-64, Jan 71
Proteinuria and renal protein clearances in patients with renal tubular disorders. Dillard MG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:203-15, Aug 71
[Objectivation of a certain stage of tubular renal insufficiency by isotope nephrograms] Pavel D, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:59-67, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Renal tubular disorders in chronic cadmium poisoning] Pujol M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:637-48, Dec 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Senior-Löken retino-tubular degeneration] Saraux H, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:683-96, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tubular and papillary adenoma of the kidney] Schmitz W, et al. Urologe 9:310-3, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Remote results of acute renal insufficiency due, predominantly, to tubular diseases] Amerio A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:39-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Progressive hydronephrosis, hydroureter, and dilatation of the bladder in siblings with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Ten Bensel RW, et al. J Pediatr 77:439-43, Sep 70
Neurohypophysial hormones in the pars nervosa of the mouse with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Naik DV, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:322-8, 1971

ANALYSIS

Influence of extracellular volume expansion on the composition of proximal tubular fluid in man. Fillastre JP, et al. Clin Sci 40:479-86, Jun 71
Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein. I. Localization in the kidney. Schenk EA, et al. Lab Invest 25:92-5, Jul 71
Potassium in the rat kidney proximal tubules in situ: determination by K plus-selective liquid ion-exchange microelectrodes. Khuri RN, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:39-46, 1971
[Kidney glomerular and tubular basement membranes do not contain acid mucopolysaccharides] Mahieu P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:598-9, Aug 70 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. 3. Intermediate, distal, and collecting segments of the ammocoete. Youson JH, et al. Am J Anat 130:55-71, Jan 71
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. IV. Intermediate, distal, and collecting segments of the adult. Youson JH, et al. Am J Anat 130:281-303, Mar 71
Influence of luminal diameter and flow velocity on the isotonic fluid absorption and 36Cl permeability of the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Radtke HW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 324:288-96, 1971
Dimensional interrelationships of the proximal and distal tubules of the nephrons in the dog. Chien KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:911-6, Jul 71
[Isolation of 2 oligosaccharide chains from the glomerular and tubular basal membranes of human kidney] Mahieu P.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:171-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the mesonephros in birds. Immunohistological study of the urinary tubule in the chick embryo] Croisille Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:629-31, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Comparative tubulometric studies of the rat kidneys in osmotic diuresis after in vitro and in vivo fixations] Lapp H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:183-8, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Analysis of countercurrent diffusion exchange in blood vessels of the renal medulla. Marsh DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:817-28, Sep 71
Relationship of extraluminal tubular deposition of ferrocyanide to peritubular perfusion rate in cortical and medullary nephron segments of the rat kidney. Coelho JB, et al. Circ Res 29:21-8, Jul 71
Renin secretion: an anatomical basis for tubular control. Barajas L. Science 172:485-7, 30 Apr 71

CYTOLOGY

Myoid elements in the mammalian nephron and their relationship to other specializations in the basal part of kidney tubule cells. Ross MH, et al. Am J Anat 129:399-415, Dec 70
The effect of short term exposures to 100 per cent oxygen on the fine structure of proximal convoluted tubules. Hess RT, et al. Experientia 26:1124-5, 15 Oct 70
Experimental modification of lateral and basilar plasma membranes and extracellular compartments in the flounder nephron. Trump BF, et al. Fed Proc 30:22-41, Jan-Feb 71
The isolation of a brush border membrane fraction from rat kidney. Wilfong RF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6106-12, 25 Nov 70
The intrarenal distribution of tritiated para-aminohippuric acid determined by a modified technique of section freeze-dry radioautography. Bordier B, et al. J Cell Biol 47:518-32, Sep 70
Small cytoplasmic bodies in the loop of Henle and distal convoluted tubule that resemble peroxisomes. Chang CH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:56-62, Jan 71
Filaments in renal parenchymal and interstitial cells. Newstead JD. J Ultrastruct Res 34:316-28, Feb 71
Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of a normal centriole. Schafer PW, et al. Science 170:1204-5, 11 Dec 70
Cytological and functional segmentation of the proximal tubule in the mesonephros of Rana esculenta (L.). Guglielmone R. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:388-96, 1971
[Correlation between bicarbonate transfer and morphology of tubular cells distal to Henle's loop in the rat] Richet G, et al. Nephron 7:413-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Further ultramicroscopic studies on the macula densa of the distal convoluted tubules of the kidney: clear and dark cells] Bucher O, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:335-48, 1971 (Ger)
[Content of widened extracellular spaces in the proximal kidney tubules. Electron microscopy studies on the rat kidney following intra-aortic infusion of peroxidase] Langer KH. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:357-60, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study of tubular lesions and chronic renal failure caused by selective renal arteriography in the dog. Lélek I. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:289-301, 1970
Effect of angiotensin and norepinephrine on renal transport of sodium. Villarreal H, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:154-61, 1970
Effects of a single dose of cyclophosphamide on various organs in the rat. IV. Electron microscopic study of the renal tubules. Lavin P, et al. Am J Pathol 62:169-80, Feb 71
Studies of cellular injury in isolated kidney tubules of the flounder. V. Effects of inhibiting sulfhydryl groups of plasma membrane with the organic mercurials PCMB (parachloromercuribenzoate) and PCMB (parachloromercuribenzenesulfonate). Sahaphong S, et al. Am J Pathol 63:277-96, May 71
Proximal site of action of ethacrynic acid: importance of filtration rate. Clapp JR, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1355-60, May 71
Natriuretic effects of vasopressin and cyclic AMP: possible site of action in the nephron. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:2013-20, Jun 71
Inhibition of renal tubular sodium reabsorption by dinitrophenol. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1242-7, Nov 70
Evidences for proximal tubular site of action of intravenous ethacrynic acid (Lyovac-Edecrin) obtained during antiotensin infusion in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. Endokrinologie 56:309-18, 1970
Renal effects and side effects of diuretics. Holzgreve H, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:99-105, Dec 70
Mode of action of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on renal tubular phosphate reabsorption in the dog. Agus ZS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:617-26, Mar 71
Depression of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog in response to renal beta adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Gill JR Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 50:112-8, Jan 71
Micropuncture studies on the site of action of ethacrynic acid in the rat. DiBona GF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:255-9, Jan 71
Renal dysfunction with methyoxyflurane. McDonald FD. JAMA 217:79, 5 Jul 71
Testosterone-"regulon" in the mouse kidney. Dofuku R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:5-7, 7 Jul 71
Regeneration of renal tubular cells after lesion by temporary ischaemia, folic acid, and 2,4,5-triamino 6-styryipyrimidine. Brade W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:95-100, 1970
The influence of lissamine green on tubular reabsorption of electrolytes and water in rats. Heller J. Pfluegers Arch 323:27-33, 1971
The site of the action of calcium on renal tubular reabsorption of sodium in man. Sotorník I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:375-9, 1970
Variations in renal stop flow concentration patterns produced with mannitol infusions. Dougherty CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:810-5, Jul 71
[Influence of maleic acid on leucine movements at the nephron level in rats in vivo] Bergeron M. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:345, 1970 (Fre)
[Folic acid induced changes in the rat nephron. Light-, electron microscopic and functional investigations] Torhorst J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:570-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Antidiuresis induced by exogenous 3,5-adenosine monophosphate in man] Piacentini L, et al. Minerva Urol 21:33-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The effect of prolonged use of pyrazolone series derivatives combined with prednisolon on the functional state of the renal tubular apparatus] Ratnikov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:79-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of mercurial diuretics on sodium tubular transport] Lebedev AA. Kardiologiia 11:89-94, 1971 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Failure to demonstrate tubule induction in a heterologous mesenchyme. Saxén L. Dev Biol 23:511-23, Dec 70
Transmission and spread of embryonic induction. II. Exclusion of an assimilatory transmission mechanism in kidney tubule induction. Saxén L, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:369-77, Jun 71
[Contribution of the Wolffian duct and its derivatives to the edification of urinary tubules of the mesonephros and metanephros in the bird embryo] Martin C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1305-7, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the mesonephros in birds. Evolutive potentialities of the mesonephrogenic mesenchyma of the chick embryo] Martin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:863-4, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sensitivity of Na K adenosine triphosphatase activity in various structures of the rat nephron: studies with adrenalectomy. Schmidt U, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:307-12, May 71
Ultrastructural localization of arylsulfatase B in mitochondria of epithelial cells of the proximal convoluted tubules of the rat kidney. Makita T, et al. Experientia 27:187-9, 15 Feb 71
The behaviour of Na plus K plus-activated adenosine triphosphatase in various structures of the rat nephron after furosemide application. Schmidt U, et al. Nephron 7:447-58, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histoautoradiographic investigation of the regeneration of renal tubulus after temporary ischaemia of the kidney and bilateral adrenalectomy] Hübner K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:559-64, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibody against rat gastric parietal cells and kidney brush border. Ireton HJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:783-9, May 71
Rabbit antibodies reacting with brush border of rodent renal tubules. Ireton HJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:775-81, May 71
[Relation between lymphocytes and kidney tubule epithelium in the human kidney] Bohle A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1323-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Lympho-epithelial relationship in human kidney transplants] Vogt W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1327-30, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[The effect of stimulating the efferent fibers of the splanchnic nerves on renal tubular activity] Lysov VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-32, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:218, 1971
The role of the kidney in the regulation of plasma calcium. Nordin BE, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:209, 1971
Tubular reabsorption of calcium in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia. Further experience. Transbol I, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:505-22, Dec 70
The behaviour of some indices of calcium-phosphate metabolism in Turner's syndrome. Szczepski O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:73-7, Jan 71
Effect of hypotonic mannitol and saline load on diluting capacity in man. Aperia A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:145-8, Oct 70
Influence of postglomerular hematocrit and protein concentration on rat nephron fluid transfer. Brenner BM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:148-61, Jan 71
Electrical potential difference across proximal convoluted tubules. Burg MB, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1714-6, Dec 70
Microperfusion studies on renal tubular transport of tryptophan derivatives in rats. Chan YL, et al. Am J Physiol 221:575-9, Aug 71
Effect of hypercalcemia on renal tubular sodium handling in the rat. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 220:49-53, Jan 71
Effect of hypermagnesemia on renal tubular sodium handling in the rat. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 221:53-7, Jul 71
Dependence of glucose Tm on GFR and tubular volume in the dog kidney. Keyes JL, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1-7, Jul 71
Proximal reabsorption and intrarenal pressure during colloid infusions in the dog. Levy M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:415-21, Feb 71
Effect of nephron loss on proximal tubular bicarbonate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reabsorption in the rat. Lubowitz H, et al. Am J Physiol 220:457-61, Feb 71
Ammonia production from glutamine and glutamate in isolated dog renal tubules. Preuss HG. Am J Physiol 220:54-8, Jan 71
Effect of acetylcholine on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog. Stein JH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:227-32, Jan 71
Glucose transport by proximal renal tubules. Tune BM, et al. Am J Physiol 221:580-5, Aug 71
In vitro and in vivo renal tubular transport of tryptophan derivatives. Williams WM, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1468-74, Nov 70
The effect of ouabain on calcium exchange in renal tubules of the rabbit. Hoskins B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:37-45, Sep 70
Renal gluconeogenesis: effects of parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl 3',5'-AMP. Rasmussen H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:17-28, 21 Jul 70
Proximal tubule sodium reabsorption during water diuresis in patients with heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. Br Heart J 33:146-7, Jan 71
Renal tubular transport of amino acids. Young JA, et al. Clin Chem 17:245-66, Apr 71 (240 ref.)
The effect of vasopressin on the reabsorption of sodium, potassium and urea by the renal tubules in man. Barraclough MA, et al. Clin Sci 39:517-27, Oct 70
A microperfusion study of sucrose movement across the rat proximal tubule during renal vein constriction. Bank N, et al. J Clin Invest 50:294-302, Feb 71
Postglomerular vascular protein concentration: evidence for a causal role in governing fluid reabsorption and glomerulotubular balance by the renal proximal tubule. Brenner BM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:336-49, Feb 71
Effects of increased sodium delivery on distal tubular sodium reabsorption with and without volume expansion in man. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2336-44, Dec 70
Demonstration of independent roles of proximal tubular reabsorption and intratubular load in the phenomenon of glomerulotubular balance during aortic constriction in the rat. Buentig WE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:77-89, Jan 71
Increased ureteral back pressure enhances renal tubular sodium reabsorption. Fulop M, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2315-23, Dec 70
Disproportionate inhibition of sodium reabsorption in the unilaterally diseased kidney of dog and man after an acute saline load. Gutmann FD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:422-31, Feb 71
Characteristics of NaCl and water transport in the renal proximal tubule. Kokko JP, et al. J Clin Invest 50:69-76, Jan 71
Urate-2-14C transport in the rat nephron. Kramp RA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:35-48, Jan 71
Micropuncture studies of proximal tubule albumin concentrations in normal and nephrotic rats. Oken DE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1498-505, Jul 71
Michaelis-Menten kinetics of renal tubular secretion of D-(-)-p-methyl mandelic acid and D-(-)-p-ethyl mandelic acid in rats. Nagwekar JB, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:375-80, Mar 71
The renal tubular transport and metabolism of serotonin (5-HT) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the chicken. Hakim R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:749-62, Dec 70
Inhibition of renal tubular transport of catecholamines by cocaine: an organic base mechanism. Quebbemann A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:248-58, Nov 70
Urine concentration during solute diuresis in potassium-depleted rabbits. Evidence for a defect in tubular sodium transport. Barraclough MA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:763-75, Feb 71
Inhibition of renal cortical Rb+ transport by phospholipase C and its relationship to (Na++K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Malila A, et al. Lipids 5:658-61, Jul 70
Transtubular movement of urea at different degrees of water diuresis. Armsen T, et al. Pfluegers Arch 326:270-80, 1971
The mechanism of urate transport in rabbit kidney tubules in vitro. Sheikh MI, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:235-46, 1971
Effect of ureteral stop flow on PAH in lumen and cortex homogenate in the rat kidney. Carrasquer G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:284-91, May 71
Renal ammonia production in the presence of citric acid cycle blockade. Preuss HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:738-41, Mar 71
Permeability of superficial proximal tubules and loops of henle to urea in rats. Wilczewski TW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:609-12, Dec 70
Renal tubular reabsorption of urea in sheep. Scott D, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 55:275-83, Oct 70
Some aspects of drug persistence in domestic animals. Baggot JD. Res Vet Sci 11:130-7, Mar 70
Renal excretion of 51Cr-EDTA studied with stop flow technique. Elde I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:373-80, Dec 70
[Decrease of sodium transport by the jejunum during extracellular volume expansion in rats. An experimental model for the study of the 3d factor] Hornych A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:857-64, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Participation of dextran in intracellular metabolic reactions in proximal convoluted renal tubules] Chizhova SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:122-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the osseous cortical density and tubular reabsorption of phosphates in chronic renal insufficiency] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:439-75, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Renal tubular intranuclear inclusions in rats after lead intoxication. Jonek J, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:279-84, 1971
Ultrastructure of the kidneys in experimental D3 hypervitaminosis. I. Ultrastructure of the cells of the main renal tubules in rats in experimental D 3 hypervitaminosis. Zawistowski S, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:273-7, 1971
Idiopathic renal lipofuscinosis. Two cases. Lund T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:414-20, 1970
Proximal tubular hypertrophy in a case of acute leukemia of childhood: a study by microdissection. Rubissow MJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:843-51, Jun 70
Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Elsas LJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71
Renal tubular calcium oxalate crystal deposition. Its possible relation to methoxyflurane anesthesia. Aufderheide AC. Arch Pathol 92:162-6, Sep 71
Acute calcium nephropathy. Early proximal tubular changes in the rat kidney. Duffy JL, et al. Arch Pathol 91:340-50, Apr 71
Ultrastructural studies of renal peritubular amyloid experimentally induced in guinea pigs. II. Tubular epithelial cells. Cohen AS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:429-39, Jul-Aug 71
Tubular metaplasia in Bowman's capsule. Ward AM. J Clin Pathol 23:472-4, Sep 70
Renal changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. II. Long term studies. Wellmann KF, et al. Lab Invest 24:144-55, Feb 71
[Role of massive uratic obstruction of the tubular lumina occurring during treatment of a malignant blood disease in acute renal insufficiency] Richet G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:657-60, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Strumous degeneration of rat kidneys (frequency and localization)] Hartig F, et al. Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:213-6, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Morphometric examinations of macula densa and granulated juxtaglomerular cells of the rat kidney in experimental ligation hypertension] Schneider U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1463-4, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Isolation and examination of inclusion-bodies of the rat-kidney after chronic lead poisoning] Horn J. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:313-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of distal tubular cells in experimental infarction of rat kidney] Totović V. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:67-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of lysozymuria as a cause of tubular alterations in various kidney diseases] Graziani G, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:389-400, 1969 (Ita)
[Relationship between glomerular lesions and tubular atrophies in glomerular nephritis with special reference to the various modes of nephron damages] Sasaki Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2383-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the distal tubules in glomerulonephritis] Lobanova ED, et al. Ter Arkh 42:76-83, Nov 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between renal artery perfusion pressure and tubular sodium reabsorption. Aperia AC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1205-12, May 71
Quantitative assessment of proximal tubule function in single nephrons of the rat kidney. Brenner BM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:2058-67, Jun 71
Effect of arterial hematocrit on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule. Burke TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1536-41, May 71
Assessment of renal hemodynamic factors in whole kidney glomerulotubular balance. Daugharty TM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:2021-7, Jun 71
Congruence of renal and hepatic excretory functions: sulfonic acid dyes. Despopoulos A. Am J Physiol 220:1755-8, Jun 71
Effect of mannitol diuresis and ureteral occlusion on distal tubular reabsorption. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 221:511-4, Aug 71
Effect of increases in blood pressure on pressure and reabsorption in the proximal tubule. Dresser TP, et al. Am J Physiol 220:444-7, Feb 71
Effect of amiloride, ouabain, and furosemide on distal tubular function in the rat. Duarte CG, et al. Am J Physiol 221:632-40, Aug 71
Oncotic and hydrostatic pressures in peritubular capillaries and fluid reabsorption by proximal tubule. Falchuk KH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1427-33, May 71
Hydrostatic pressures in peritubular capillaries and tubules in the rat kidney. Falchuk KH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1422-6, May 71
Effect of vasopressin on electrical resistance of renal cortical collecting tubules. Helman SI, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1825-32, Jun 71
Role of plasma volume in control of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Higgins JT Jr. Am J Physiol 220:1373-8, May 71
Role of extracellular volume in diuretic response to saline loading. Higgins JT Jr. Am J Physiol 220:1367-72, May 71
Effect of saline infusion on superficial and juxtamedullary nephrons in the rat. Jamison RL, et al. Am J Physiol 221:690-7, Sep 71
Pressure natriuresis in the isolated kidney. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1660-6, Jun 71
Effect of diuretic states on hamster collecting duct electrical potential differences. Laurence R, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1610-6, Jun 71
Kinetic study of bicarbonate reabsorption in proximal tubule of the rat. Malnic G, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1759-67, Jun 71
A microperfusion study of influence of macula densa on glomerular filtration rate. Morgan T. Am J Physiol 220:186-90, Jan 71
Effects of filtration rate and plasma sodium concentration on proximal sodium transport. Puschett JB, et al. Am J Physiol 221:788-94, Sep 71
Acetazolamide in studying sodium reabsorption in diluting segment. Rosin JM, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1731-8, Dec 70
Sodium reabsorption by proximal tubule of dogs with experimental heart failure. Schneider EG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:952-7, Apr 71
Increasing magnitude of electrical potential along the renal distal tubule. Wright FS. Am J Physiol 220:624-38, Mar 71
Potassium secretion by distal tubule after potassium adaptation. Wright FS, et al. Am J Physiol 221:437-48, Aug 71
Effects of substrates and inhibitors of the tricarboxylic acid cycle on proximal tubular fluid transport in vitro. Maude DL. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:216-9, 21 Jul 70
The renal response to blood volume expansion in the rat: proximal tubular function and urinary excretion. Sonnenberg H. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:525-35, Jun 71
Neurologic release of renin in mongrel dogs. McPhee MS, et al. Can J Surg 14:142-7, Mar 71
Transformation and excretion of drugs in biological systems. V. Correlation between renal excretion and biotransformation of sulfadimethoxine. Arita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:930-6, May 71
Transformation and excretion of drugs in biological systems. VI. Correlation between renal excretion and biotransformation of sulfisomidine and sulfamethizole. Arita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:937-43, May 71
Renin release after hemorrhage and after suprarenal aortic constriction in dogs without sodium delivery to the macula densa. Blaine EH, et al. Circ Res 27:1081-9, Dec 70
A microperfusion study of some factors controlling sodium absorption and glomerular filtration in the nephron of the rat. Morgan T. Circ Res 27:Suppl 2:245+, Oct 70
Effect of anesthetics on the organic acid transport system of renal tubules. Dedrick DF, et al. Experientia 27:252-3, 15 Mar 71
Mode of water transport in mammalian renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ. Fed Proc 30:14-21, Jan-Feb 71
Renal effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Evidence for a role for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Gill JR Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1231-40, Jun 71
Effect of saline infusions on intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtrate and proximal reabsorption in the dog. Mandin H, et al. J Clin Invest 50:514-22, Mar 71
Accelerated reabsorption in the proximal tubule produced by volume depletion. Weiner MW, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1379-85, Jul 71
Potassium and sodium transport across single distal tubules of Amphiuma. Wiederholt M, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:495-525, May 71
Urinary concentration, dilution and acid excretion in subjects with a single kidney. Better OS, et al. J Urol 105:323-5, Mar 71
Regulation of sodium excretion with special emphasis on the current status of natriuretic hormone. Howards SS. J Urol 105:749-52, Jun 71 (25 ref.)
Role of sodium ions in phenol red transport by renal tubules of the goldfish. Hoshi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:683-96, 15 Dec 70
Isolation of viable rat kidney tubules. Ahn HS, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:223-32, 22 Feb 71
Factors controlling sodium transport in the proximal tubule and their relevance to clinical medicine. Morgan T. Med J Aust 1:118-21, 16 Jan 71
Renal tubular sites of natriuresis of fasting and glucose-induced sodium conservation. Schloeder FX, et al. Metabolism 19:1119-28, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical evaluation of kidney function--tubular function. Kassirer JP.
N Engl J Med 285:499-502, 26 Aug 71 (29 ref.)
Regeneration of renal tubular cells after lesion by temporary ischaemia, folic acid, and 2,4,5-triamino 6-styrylpyrimidine. Brade W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:95-100, 1970
Handling of uric acid by the rat kidney. I. Microanalysis of uric acid in proximal tubular fluid. Greger R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 324:279-87, 1971
Reexamination of the split oil droplet method as applied to kidney tubules. György AZ.
Pfluegers Arch 324:328-43, 1971
Energy source for transepithelial sodium transport in rat renal proximal tubules. György AZ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 327:234-60, 1971
Different correlations between plasma protein concentration and proximal fractional reabsorption in the rat during acute and chronic saline infusion. Kuschinsky W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:102-20, 1970
Continuous measurement of renal intratubular presures with a combined pressure transducer microperfusion system. Lohfert H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 327:191-202, 1971
Simultaneous measurement of undirectional and net sodium fluxes in microperfused rat proximal tubules. Morel F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:1-23, 1970
Influence of luminal diameter and flow velocity on the isotonic fluid absorption and 36Cl permeability of the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Radtke HW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 324:288-96, 1971
Glycine reabsorption in rat proximal tubules. Microperfusion studies. Silbernagl S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:342-50, 1971
Radioisotopes used to determine tubular passage time in dog kidneys. Hallwachs O, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:248-51, 1970
Renin secretion: an anatomical basis for tubular control. Barajas L. Science 172:485-7, 30 Apr 71
[Intervention of the peritubular oncotic pressure in the sodium reabsorption by the dog kidney] Vereerstraeten P.
Acta Clin Belg 5:Suppl 5:3-144, 1969 (Fre)
[Limitation of the tubular reabsorption of citric acid: absence of maximum transport capacity] Pellet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1750-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on renal tubular reabsorption of uric acid at very low plasma concentrations] Royer R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1829-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Information on duration of the normal or pathologic kidney secretion obtained with hippuran nephrography] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 16:535-40, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acidification function of the kidney] Maillié JP, et al.
Lyon Med 224:775-89, 6 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Renal oxygen consumption after strophanthin and 6-aminonicotin-amide] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:43-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on kidney function. I. Animal experiments] Gekle D.
Pfluegers Arch 323:96-120, 1971 (Ger)
[Characteristics of phosphates tubular phosphate reabsorption during rapid increasing doses of phosphates in normal subjects] Raineri P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:315-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The third factor] Yoshida H, et al.
Naika 28:53-7, 1971 (10 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal elimination of free osmoles during induced saline hyperosmolality in dogs. II. An experimental study with reference to hypernatremia in burned patients. Eklund J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:541-6, 1970
Effects of myxedema on the renal diluting and concentrating mechanism. Discala VA, et al.
Am J Med 50:325-35, Mar 71
Salt and water reabsorption by short loops of Henle during renal vein constriction. Anagnostopoulos T, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1060-6, Apr 71
The bipolar functional dissociation of the renal tubular cells (BFD syndrome). Rodriguez-Antunez A.
Invest Urol 8:629-34, May 71
The postobstructive kidney. Observations on nephron function after the relief of 24 hr of ureteral ligation in the dog. Bercovitch DD, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1154-65, May 71
Modulation of experimental renal dysfunction of hereditary fructose intolerance by circulating parathyroid hormone. Morris RC Jr, et al.
Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 68:132-5, Jan 71
[Glomerulo-tubular balance] Heller F.
Cesk Fysiol 19:395-421, 1970 (Cze)
[Study of the glomerular filtration of the superficial and deep nephrons during experimental arterial hypertension] Bonvalet JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:351-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Quantitative light-optical studies on juxtaglomerular apparatus and macula densa of kidneys from patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, renal artery stenosis, pseudo-Bartter-syndrome and morbus Addison] Helber A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2280-8, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The split 131-I hippuran clearance test following unilateral ligation of the ureter in the dog] May P, et al. Urologe 9:224-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies of a connection between the maximum tubular transport for para-aminohippuric acid glucose in children with kidney diseases] Zoellner K, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:342-7, May 70 (Ger)
[On the effects of chronic anemia on the function of the distal renal tubule. Apropos of 11 patients with Cooley's disease] Gaboardi F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2191-5, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Disturbances of the small intestine epithelium and renal tubular epithelium functioning in te course of chronic diarrhea in an infant] Kańska B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:365-8, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Tyrosine metabolism in prolonged compression syndrome] Kontsevaia NG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:26-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Tubular functions in the regulation of acid-base and osmotic homeostasis in chronic pyelonephritis] Demina VG. Sov Med 33:6-12, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Some tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Sov Med 32:68-73, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the distal tubules in glomerulonephritis] Lobanova ED, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:76-83, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Various indices of tubular handling of phosphorous and calcium as an indirect measure of parathyroid activity] Rapado A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:349-54, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The calyceal crescent--a roentgenographic sign of obstructive hydronephrosis. Dunbar JS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:520-8, Nov 70

SECRETION

[Effect of cyclophosphane on changes in kidney tubular secretion] Briukhanov VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:60-3, Jul 70 (Rus)

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KIESELGUHR see under SILICA (D1)

KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME (C6, C7, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[Complications and accompanying diseases of diabetes mellitus. I. Clinical aspect of glomerulosclerosis (Kimmelstiel-Wilson)] Franke E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:45-9, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

KINASES see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

(D9)

KINESICS (F1)

Paralinguistic and kinesic cues in a word association game. Morey E, et al.
Lang Speech 13:279-84, Oct-Dec 70
Reaction time, agility, equilibrium, and kinesio-perceptual matching as predictors of intelligence. Sommers PA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:460-2, Oct 70
Nonverbal behavior in a selected group of Negro and white males. Frankel SA, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:127-32, Mar-Apr 70
[Analysis of the eye-hand system. The experimental device] François P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:861-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Gesture and gesticulation in the pathology of posture] Cramer A. Med Welt 35:1487-9, 29 Aug 70 (Ger)
["Singing with hand" (chirohomy)] Kindler W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:496-500, 1970 (Ger)
[An attempt at a modern elementary description of orientation activities] Jander R.
Z Tierpsychol 27:771-8, Oct 70 (Ger)

KINESIS see under ORIENTATION (F1)

KINESTHESIS (F1, G1)

Editorial. Role of kinesthetics and oral motor function in orthodontic therapy. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 59:89-91, Jan 71
Autokinesis and felt eye-position. Jordan S.
Am J Psychol 81:497-512, Dec 68
A developmental study of afferent-reafferent integration. Connolly K, et al.
Br J Psychol 61:259-66, May 70
Memory effects in cross-modal matching. Jones B, et al.
Br J Psychol 61:267-70, May 70
The influence of force magnitude on the perception of body position. I. Effects of head posture. Wade NJ, et al. Br J Psychol 62:157-63, May 71
A kinesthetic deficit after partial transection of a pyramidal tract in monkeys. Laursen AM.
Brain Res 31:263-74, 20 Aug 71
Recalled dream content and the maintenance of body image. Newton PM. J Abnorm Psychol 76:134-9, Aug 70
Kinesthetic retention, movement extent, and information processing. Steimach GE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:425-30, Sep 70
Need for stimulation as a factor in social behavior. Sales SM. J Pers Soc Psychol 19:124-34, Jul 71
Infant reactivity to redundant proprioceptive and auditory stimulation: a twin study. Van den Daele LD.
J Psychol 78:269-76, Jul 71
Relationship of kinesthetic figural aftereffect to masculinity-femininity and expectation for internal versus external control of reinforcement. Phelan JG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:863-6, Dec 70
Individual consistencies in kinesthetic figural aftereffects. Platt D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:787-95, Jun 71
Kinesthetic performance by blind and sighted. Rivenes RS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 30:76, Feb 70
Preferred sensory modality, reading readiness, and reading achievement in first-grade children. Smith IL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:764-6, Jun 71
Reliability of constant error and within-individual variability for kinesthetically monitored force reproduction. Norrie ML.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:413-7, Oct 70
Somatosensory system: organizational hierarchy from single units in monkey area 5. Duffy FH, et al.
Science 172:273-5, 16 Apr 71
[Introduction to surgical anatomy, kinesiology and propedutics of the hand] Calberg G.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:5-114, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Kinesthesia and spatial orientation. Reproduction of an elementary movement in children aged of 4 or 5 years with experimental visual deafferentation] Salzarulo P, et al. Annee Psychol 71:19-29, 1971 (Fre)
[Reciprocal influencing of kinesthesia due to acoustic and vestibular stimulation] Wirth G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:60-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Cortical regulation of kinesthetic analysis] Kosilov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1369-76, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Differential sensitivity of kinesthetic and thermal analysers in healthy persons and in patients with neurogenous cardiovascular disorders] Zab'ialov AV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:96-102, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

KINETICS (H)

Asymptotic properties of enzymatic rate equations of the Wong-Hanes type. Pettersson G.
Acta Chem Scand 24:1271-4, 1970
Statistical methods for determination of empirical rate equations for enzyme reactions. Pettersson G, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:1275-86, 1970
Gestures and visual speech reception. Popelka GR, et al. Am Ann Deaf 116:434-6, Aug 71
Kinetic studies on transport of organic acids in rabbit kidney slices. Park YS, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:95-9, Jan 71
Investigation of enzyme kinetics by oscillographic polarography. Antonov VK, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:160-8, Sep 70
Determination of initial enzyme reaction rates from spectrophotometric recordings: a rapid method. Henderson AR. Anal Biochem 42:143-8, Jul 71
The anomalous temperature dependence of enzyme-catatlyzed reactions. Talsky G.
Angew Chem [Engl] 10:548-54, Aug 71
Pharmacokinetic aspects of drug metabolism. Gibaldi M. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:19-31, 6 Jul 71 (35 ref.)
Computer applications to biochemical kinetics. Garfinkel D, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 39:473-98, 1970 (192 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of the oral absorption of different ampicillin preparations in beagle dogs. Cabana BE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:35-41, 1969
Pharmacokinetic interpretation of penicillin levels in serum and urine after intravenous administration. Dittert LW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:42-8, 1969
Model selection and parameter evaluation by nonlinear regression, with an application to alpha-chymotrypsin rate data. Arihood SA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:131-40, Nov 70
Multicompartment-kinetics and the accumulation plateau. Rossum JM van, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:200-3, Nov 70
A simplified schematic method for deriving steady-state rate equations using a modification of the "theory of graphs" procedure. Fromm HJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:692-7, 11 Aug 70
Determination of the kinetic constants of two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consecutive first-order reactions. Jones CT.
Biochem J 118:810-2, Aug 70
Kinetic relationships of some factors affecting the time of onset of mitochondrial swelling. Connelly JL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:873-7, 2 Mar 71
Isotope exchange at equilibrium as a test for homotropic cooperativity of allosteric enzymes. Engers HD, et al. Biochemistry 9:3281-4, 4 Aug 70
Kinetic evidence indicating the absence during catalysis of an unbound ferroprotoporphyrin form of tryptophan oxygenase. Forman HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:760-3, 2 Mar 71
Use of isotope competition and alternative substrates for studying the kinetic mechanism of enzyme action. I. Experiments with hexokinase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Rudolph FB, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4660-5, 24 Nov 70
Kineticsspects of conformational changes in proteins. II. Structural changes in renaturation of denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:798-805, 2 Mar 71
Kinetic aspects of conformational changes in proteins. I. Rate of regain of enzyme activity from denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:792-8, 2 Mar 71
On kinetic treatments of enzyme-antienzyme reactions. Khoo JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:239-43, 11 Nov 70
Reaction rate profiles in membrane systems. Vaidhyanathan VS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:1-9, 7 Jul 70
Kinetic theory model for ion movement through biological membranes. I. Field-dependent conductances in the presence of solution symmetry. Mackey MC. Biophys J 11:75-90, Jan 71
Kinetic theory model for ion movement through biological membranes. II. Interionic selectivity. Mackey MC. Biophys J 11:91-7, Jan 71
The role of diffusion in enzyme kinetics. Schurr JM. Biophys J 10:717-27, Aug 70
The role of diffusion in bimolecular solution kinetics. Schurr JM. Biophys J 10:700-16, Aug 70
On the stability of the kinetics of a certain class of biomolecular reactions. Nazarea AD.
Biophysik 7:85-94, 1971
An enzyme kinetic model for describing fermentation processes. Tanner RD.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:831-43, Sep 70
Additional kinetic distinctions between normal pyruvate kinase and a mutant isozyme from human erythrocytes. Correction of the kinetic anomaly by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Paglia DE, et al.
Blood 37:311-5, Mar 71
"A stochastic solution of the 3-body problem in chemical kinetics. The termolecular stochastic process I". Bartholomay AF.
Bull Math Biophys 33:67-81, Mar 71
The kinetics of diffusion between a spherical cell and a surrounding medium with different diffusion properties. Mild KH.
Bull Math Biophys 33:19-26, Mar 71
Interpretation of nonhyperbolic behavior in enzymic systems. II. Quantitative characteristics of rate and binding functions. Endrenyi L, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:581-96, May 71
Nonsteady-state analysis of multisubstrate enzymic reactions. Hurst RO. Can J Biochem 48:805-11, Jul 70
Computer-based derivation of rate equations for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. I. Effects of modifiers on kinetics of multireactant systems. Schulz AR, et al.
Can J Biochem 47:889-94, Sep 69
Interpretation of nonhyperbolic behavior in enzymic systems. I. Differentiation of model mechanisms. Wong JT, et al. Can J Biochem 49:568-80, May 71
Monoexponential extrapolation of tracer clearance curves in kinetic analysis. Lassen NA, et al.
Circ Res 29:76-87, Jul 71
An automated system for kinetic multiple-point determinations exemplified by serum lactic dehydrogenase determination. Fasce CF Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 16:972-9, Dec 70
A digital pH stat for automated kinetic analysis. Karcher RE, et al. Clin Chem 17:214-21, Mar 71
Gluconeogenesis in rat liver cytosol. I. Computer analysis of experimental data. Achs MJ, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:85-106, Apr 71
Kinetic analysis of he glucosephosphate isomerase-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase system from yeast in vitro. Wurster B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1537-44, Dec 70
Investigation of antigen-antibody kinetics by fluorescence polarization. Dandliker WB, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:171-83, Mar 68
Biophysical aspects of the calcification of collagen in vitro. Katz EP. Isr J Med Sci 7:469-70, Mar 71
Rate constant for the kinetics of oxygen uptake during light exercise. Whipp BJ.
J Appl Physiol 30:261-3, Feb 71
Kinetic aspects of regulation of metabolic processes. The hysteretic enzyme concept. Frieden C.
J Biol Chem 245:5788-99, 10 Nov 70
Biomechanics of internal derangement of the knee. Pathomechanics as determined by analysis of the instant centers of motion. Frankel VH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:945-62, Jul 71
The packaging of a secretory protein. Kinetics of cocoonase zymogen transport into a storage vacuole. Kafatos FC, et al. J Cell Biol 48:426-31, Feb 71
Mathematical analysis of kinetics of radioligand assays: improved sensitivity obtained by delayed addition of labeled ligand. Rodbard D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:343-55, Aug 71
Changes in triiodothyronine kinetics produced by variations of serum thyroxine-binding globulin capacity in subjects without thyroxine. Zaninovich AA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:509-14, Apr 71
Effects of temperature on the kinetics of malate dehydrogenases in the developing eggs and adult muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. J Exp Zool 176:169-77, Feb 71
Effects of cold periods on the stimulus-response system of Phycomyces. Petzuch M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:297-308, Sep 70
Corneal hypersensitivity. I. Escape kinetics of antigen from sensitized corneas. Sery TW, et al.
J Immunol 106:217-25, Jan 71
Kinetics of drug absorption in goldfish. Nightingale CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1360-3, Sep 71
The origins, kinetics, and fate of macrophage populations. Roser B.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:139-61, Aug 70
Kinetics of the two-sited enzyme. I. Activation and inhibition by substrate. Harper ET.
J Theor Biol 32:405-14, Aug 71
Evaluation of the rates of biological processes from tracer kinetic data. 3. The net synthesis lemma and exchangeable pools. Koch AL.
J Theor Biol 32:429-50, Sep 71
Evaluation of the rates of biological processes from tracer kinetic data. IV. Digital simulation of nucleic acid metabolism in bacteria. Koch AL.
J Theor Biol 32:451-69, Sep 71
Theorem in chemical kinetics. Lebowitz JL, et al.
J Theor Biol 32:335-9, Aug 71
Similarities and differences in the kinetics of the Michaelis scheme and the Henri scheme. Viale RO.
J Theor Biol 27:377-85, Jun 70
The mechanism of shotgun wounds. DeMuth WE Jr.
J Trauma 11:219-29, Mar 71
Food chain model for DDT kinetics in a freshwater marsh. Eberhardt LL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:60-2, 5 Mar 71
Kinetic evidence for incorrectly folded intermediate states in the refolding of denatured proteins. Ikai A, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:100-2, 12 Mar 71
Kinetics of Na inactivation in frog atria. Haas HG, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:141-57, 1971
Kinetics of drug absorption. Kitler ME, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:193-209, Apr 71
A new probe for reaction kinetics--the spectrum of scattered light. Yeh Y, et al.
Q Rev Biophys 2:315-49, Nov 69 (29 ref.)
The rate of approach to equilibrium in uncatalyzed CO2 hydration reactions: the theoretical effect of buffering capacity. Gray BA.
Resp Physiol 11:223-34, Jan 71
[Application of computer simulation methods for analysis of kinetic behavior of cell populations] Firket H, et al. Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:651-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of platelet kinetics by labelling with chromium 51 in normal human adults] Dechavanne M, et al.
Lyon Med 224:363-8, 18 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Kinetics of neutrophilic polynuclear leukocytes in man] Dresch C, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:729-39, Aug-Sep 70 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Nonverbal communications (analysis and evolution) in psychotic children] Notz R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:337-40, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Theory of pH effect on enzyme kinetics] Bohnensack R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:765-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on covalent and non-covalent binding of leucine amino peptidase from bovine eye lenses to water insoluble carriers] Koelsch R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:833-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Kinetics of distribution and excretion of radium isotopes following thorotrast injection] Kaul A, et al.
Biophysik 7:74-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Automatization of enzyme kinetic measurements] Susić D. Hippokrates 41:417-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[A new method for the determination of trueinitial velocities during competitive product inhibition, demonstrated with theibonuclease-cyclic cytidine 2',3'-monophosphate system in salt-free medium] Müller W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1564-70, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Mechanical theory of artificial limbs] Iida U.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:32-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pharmacokinetics of inhalation anesthetics] Gonçalves B.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:237-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Application of the diagram method of solving kinetic equations to cyclic enzyme reactions] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. Biofizika 15:949-58, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Rate formula for potential diagrams of enzyme reactions with several yields] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:665-7, 21 May 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A systems analysis of GEMSAEC precision used as a kinetic enzyme analyzer. Maclin E.
Clin Chem 17:707-14, Aug 71
Chemical kinetics at the micro level. A laser micro temperature jump apparatus for relaxation studies in micro samples. Rigler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:197-203, Sep 70

KINETINS see under PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

The first derivative of cardiac impulse and arterial pulse. Sideris DA. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:103-18, 1970
Evaluation of the normal and pathologic apexcardiogram on the basis of mathematical analysis. Hirnlowa L. Acta Med Pol 11:205-27, 1970
Pulsus alternans: physiologic study by noninvasive techniques. Spodick DH, et al.
Am Heart J 80:786-77, Dec 70
Precordial palpation. Stapleton JF, et al.
Am Heart J 81:409-27, Mar 71
Precordial palpation. Stapleton JF, et al.
Am Heart J 8:409-27, Mar 71
Clinical value of apex cardiography. Craige E.
Am J Cardiol 28:118-21, Jul 71
The exercise apex cardiogram: a clinical test in angina pectoris. Dimond EG. Am J Cardiol 27:120-1, Jan 71
On the value of apex cardiography for timing intracardiac events. Willems JL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:59-66, Jul 71
The ballistocardiogram in patients with ventricular aneurysm after a myocardial infarction. Comparative study with apexcardiogram and kinetocardiogram. Warembourg H, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 26:78-83, Mar-Apr 69
Apex cardiogram and systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction. Jain SR, et al.
Br Heart J 33:578-84, Jul 71
Effect of exercise and acclimatization on displacement apex cardiogram in normal young subjects. Ollendorff F, et al. Br Heart J 33:37-45, Jan 71
Praecordial tracings of myocardial aneurysms. el-Sherif A, et al. Br Heart J 31:357-64, May 69
The effect of smoking cigarettes on the apexcardiogram in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS. Chest 59:365-8, Apr 71
The effect of high frequency filter cut-offs on the apexcardiogram. Pigott V, et al. Chest 59:240-1, Feb 71
The Austin Flint murmur and the a wave of the apexcardiogram in aortic regurgitation. Parker E, et al. Circulation 43:349-59, Mar 71
The use of apexcardiography in the assessment of left ventricular diastolic pressure. Voigt GC, et al.
Circulation 41:1015-24, Jun 70
How to use and interpret apex cardiograms. Hollingsworth JH. Med Times 98:173-9, Nov 70
The value of apex cardiogram in the appraisal of left ventricular hypertrophy. Dąbrowska B.
Pol Med J 8:816-23, 1969
[The kinetocardiogram] Ducloux G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:305-14, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac mechanogram] Cerf F.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:171-93, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Mechanograms: an atraumatic method of cardiovascular investigation in pediatrics] Spitaels S, et al. Union Med Can 100:1160-70, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Some electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and apex cardiographic observations in patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Heublein B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2160-5, 12 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Diastolic cardiac beat in pericardial diseases. Kinetocardiographic study] Finardi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:10-22, 1970 (Ita)
[Role of cardiac dyssynergia in the pathogenesis of so-called cardiogenic shock in infarct cardiopathy. Value of kinetocardiographic recordings] Finardi G.
Cardiol Prat 22:49-56, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of kinetocardiography in coronary cardiopathy] Calzavara G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:122-31, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mechanical alternans of the heart. The first lead of the carotidogram and of the kinetocardiogram in pulsus alternans] Finardi G, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:739-58, 1969 (Ita)
[On the apex cardiogram in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Checking of it at short intervals] Bruno L. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:527-34, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Apex cardiography] Roos JP.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:201-16, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Apex cardiography. 1. Analysis of several dynamic phases of the cardiac cycle in the apex cardiogram and its normal value] Hiramaru Y.
Jap Circ J 34:1001-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Apex cardiography. II. Changes in the apex

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiogram in several phases of the cardiac cycle in the aged and patients with various heart diseases] Hiramaru Y. Jap Circ J 34:1007-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Apex cardiogram in mitral stenosis during 1 year following mitral commissurotomy] Dubiel JP, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:745-8, 17 May 71 (Pol)
[Polycardiographic studies in the assessment of aortic valve disease] Tracz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:423-6, 22 Mar 71 (Pol)
[The right-heart cardiogram] Krauss S. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1085-96, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Kinetocardiography of the right ventricle in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Iasakova OI, et al. Kardiologiia 11:118-21, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of the apical cardiogram in acquired mitral defects] Oreshkov VI. Kardiologiia 10:88-93, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Apex cardiogram in the diagnosis of heart aneurysm] Kenedi I, et al. Ter Arkh 41:77-82, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The apex cardiogram in mitral insufficiency] Salazar J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:237-49, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Apex cardiography in left ventricle insufficiency] Lim BH. Nord Med 84:1499, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of cardiac apex impulse using fiberoptics. Cole JS, et al. Br Heart J 33:463-8, Jul 71
[Method of contactless kinetocardiography] Tumanovskif MN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:121-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

KININS (D10)

see also related
PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

The crystal structure of N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)-2-methylthioadenine, a modified base of tRNA with cytokinin activity. McMullan RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1158-63, 4 Jun 71
Evidence for the location of methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin moieties at the carboxyl terminus and inside of bovine kininogen-I. Yano M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:914-8, 24 Aug 70
Kinins released from horse heat-acid-denaturated plasma by plasmin, plasma kallikrein, trypsin and Bothrops kininogenase. Gapanhuk E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2091-6, Jun 70
Isolation and purification of colostrokinin from bovine colostrum. Yamazaki K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2303-11, Oct 69
Properties of colostrokinin from bovine colostrum. Yamazaki K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2313-21, Oct 69
The significance of kinin-destroying enzymes activity in Plasmodium knowlesi malarial infection. Onabanjo AO, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:534-40, Oct 70
[Effect of kinin hormones on the gastric juice secretion. IV. Effect of proteinase inhibitor Trasylol] Mertz DP, et al. Med Klin 66:469-73, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Separation and some properties of 2 kininogens of horse serum] Kauricheva NI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:6-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of villikinin-like substance from intestinal mucosal extract. Kokas E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:310-7, Jun 71
The high voltage paper electrophoresis of kinin peptides K9, K10, and K11. Laika D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:47-51, 27 Apr 71
On the kinin factors in rat pleural exudate. Dyrud OK, et al. Pharmacology 5:264-74, 1971
Revised identification of the chromophore of a cell division factor from crown gall tumor cells of Vinca rosea L. Wood HN. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1283-7, Nov 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of a new antiphlogistic drug with histamine, bradykinin and tissue kinins. Tubaro E. Boll Chim Farm 108:100-7, Feb 69
[Animal experiment studies on the essential role of kinins in tourniquet shock of the rat] Eigler FW, et al. Med Welt 22:1186-7, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation in vivo of 14C-labeled precursors into the proteins of rabbit uterine secretions. Krishnan RS. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:764-5, Dec 70
The blood kinin-forming system activated by plasmin. Buluk K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:961-9, Dec 70
Kinin-forming activity of human lymphocytes. Engleman EG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:922-4, Apr 71
Mechanism of endotoxin-induced kinin production in human plasma. Nies AS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:29-37, Jan 71
The kinin-forming system in rabbit hind limb lymph after thermal injury. Lewis GP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:540P+, Nov 70
Generation of kinin-like agents by chondroitin sulfate, heparin, chitin sulfate, and human articular cartilage: possible pathophysiologic implications. Moskowitz RW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:790-8, Nov 70
[Analysis of the mechanism of kinin-formation in anaphylactic shock] Ichihashi M. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:525-35, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Building up of plasmakinin in pathologic conditions] Gautvik KM. Nord Med 85:389-95, 1 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Inhibition of the formation of kinins by benzamidine derivatives] Markvardt F, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:195-8, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma kinins in dinitrochlorobenzene contact dermatitis of guinea-pigs. Henningsen SJ, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 25:327-31, Dec 70
Effects of tetraethylthiuram disulphide (disulfiram), diethyldithiocarbamate and ethanol on factors of the kinin system in human blood. Vennerød AM. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:454-65, 1970
Mediators of the inflammation induced in the rat paw by carrageenin. Crunkhorn P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:392-402, Jul 71
In vivo effects of cellulose sulphate on plasma kininogen, complement and inflammation. Eisen V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:383-91, Jul 71
Kinin release after gastric surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. Br J Surg 58:298, Apr 71
Activity of plasma kininases in patients with bronchial asthma. Lukjan H, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:133-4, Jul 71
Intrinsic plasma kinin formation in man, dog and rat. Collins AJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 12:359-64, 1970
A new plasma kinin in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Dunn RS, et al. Experientia 26:1220-1, 15 Nov 70
Plasma kininogen in extracorporeal circulation and the influence of a protease inhibitor from bovine lung. Wiegerhausen B, et al. Experientia 26:1118-9, 15 Oct 70
The kinin-system of human plasma. I. Isolation of a low molecular weight activator of prekallikrein. Movat HZ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:89-112, 1971
Contact and plasmin kinin-forming systems in the blood. Buluk K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:548-58, 31 Dec 70
Blood clotting, plasma kinins and fibrinolysis. Gjonnaess H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:308-10, 31 Oct 70
Circulating plasma kinins in malaria. Onabanjo AO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:5, 1971
[Kinin liberation by streptokinase following treatment of human plasma with acids or phenanthroline] Fischer G. Arzneim Forsch 20:1840-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Histamine, serotonin and kininogen in shock produced by intravenous injection of quartz particles in rats] Antweiler H, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:349-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Participation of kinins in anaphylactic and anaphylatoxin shock in guinea pigs] Garbe G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:330, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of kininogen in the serum and tissues of rats and other mammals] Werle E, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:186-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Plasma kinins and uterine action during labor: facts and hypotheses] Uszyński M. Ginekol Pol 42:619-22, May 71 (Pol)
[Functional correlations between the blood clotting and fibrinolysis systems and the kinin-producing systems in the blood] Buluk K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:427-34, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Studies of the kinin-producing system in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma] Lukjan H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:191-6, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Non-specific humoral changes in hypersensitivity of the immediate type. II. Study of the fibrinolytic activity and of plasmatic kinins] Baciu Z, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:987-96, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Hormonal regulation of labor] Manilova IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:47-53, May 71 (Rus)
[The kinin system of rat venous and arterial blood plasma] Gomazkov OA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:10-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Specific biological method of determining free kinins in venous blood of man and animals] Surovikina MS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:123-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Kininogen content of rabbit blood serum during immediate streptococcal allergy] Undritsov MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:39-42, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Kinin content of the blood in liver diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. Lab Delo 4:237-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Change in the blood kinin system in acute radiation injury] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:681-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Algogenic and inflammatory factors in contamination of the cerebrospinal fluid with plasma] Bavazzano A, et al. Minerva Med 62:435-8, 3 Feb 71 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and some properties of high molecular weight kininogen, bovine kininogen-I. Yano M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:471-81, Mar 71
Identification of the cytokinin-active ribonucleosides in pure Escherichia coli tRNA species. Bartz J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1448-53, Nov 70
[Study of kininogen isolated from horse plasma] Lamblin G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:757-8, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Comparative action of various kininogenases on crude horse plasma substrates. Budnitskaya P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2083-90, Jun 70
Kinin-releasing activity of pronase. Mebs D. Experientia 27:36-7, 15 Jan 71
Consumption of kininogen in the submandibular salivary gland when activated by chorda stimulation. Gautvik KM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:49-61, Nov 70
[Physiopathological role of kininogens in rat subjected to various aggressions] Lecomte J. Bull Acad R Med Belg 9:563-85, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The effect of synthetic trypsin inhibitors on the kinin-liberating effect of trypsin and pancreatic kallikrein] Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:401-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Problem of physiological and pathological significance of kinins in the gastrointestinal tract] Werle E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:285-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Current aspects of kinin research. I. Potentiation and blocking of biological kinin activity] Vogel R, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:177-85, May 70 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Cytokinins of parasitic origin. I. Cytokinin activity in leaves of Betula pendula ROTH caused by an infection by Stigmella argentipedella ZELLER (Lep.)] Abou-Mandour AA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:77-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Kinins and human pathology] Sicuteri F, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:568-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Diversity of kinin-forming enzymes of human plasma] Hojima Y, et al. Jap J Allergy 19:824-30, Nov 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of stomach carcinoid and chemical mediator] Abe K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:950-2, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Behavior of kinin-producing systems in angioneurotic edema] Lukjan H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:197-203, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Effect of venous stasis on the activity of fibrinolytic and kininogenic systems in patients with bronchial asthma] Lukjan H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:167-9, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Hypotensive polypeptides (kinins) during labor] Ushin'skii M. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:55-8, May 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of carrageenin-induced rat paw oedema by substances causing a reduction of kininogen and prekallikrein in plasma. Briseid K, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:265-74, 1971
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. IX. The stimulatory effect of the Fab fragment of the leucokinin molecule (a leucophilic gamma-globulin) on the phagocytic activity of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Lahiri AK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:602-6, Dec 70
Pharmacological observations on phyllomedusin. Falconieri GE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:466-7, Jun 70
"Tuftsin": a natural phagocytosis stimulating peptide. Najjar VA, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:672-3, 14 Nov 70
Effects of kinins and prostaglandins on the gut. Bennett A. Proc R Soc Med 64:12-3, Jan 71
[Kinin hormones and acid secretion in the human stomach] Mertz DP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:623-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytokinins of parasitic origin. II. Effect of a cytokinin-like factor from birch leaves, infected with Stigmella argentipedella Zeller (Lep.), on the pattern of photosynthetic 14C-labelling in Ankistrodesmus braunii] Abou-Mandour AA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:295-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Interaction between contractile action of low-molecular kininogen-like peptides on guinea pig ileum and trypsin] Kameyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1-5, Jan 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal factors stimulating the motility of the intestinal tract in inflammation of its wall. Zeitlin IJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:553-5, Jun 71
Factors responsible for the carcinoid spectrum. A review. Cohen RM. Calif Med 114:1-6, Jan 71 (34 ref.)
On the endogenous mechanism of kinin release. II. Attempts at discriminating kininogens. Habermann E,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:101-11, 1971
On the endogenous mechanism of kinin release. I. Attempts at discriminating kallikreins. Jahrreiss R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:85-100, 1971
Role of kinins and prostaglandins in inflammation. Brocklehurst WE. Proc R Soc Med 64:4-6, Jan 71
Introduction to the actions of kinins and prostaglandins. Collier HO.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1-4, Jan 71 (41 ref.)
Role of kinins and prostaglandins as mediators of functional hyperaemia. Lewis GP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:6-9, Jan 71 (28 ref.)

SECRETION

Kinin release after gastric surgery. Cuschieri A, et al.
Br Med J 3:565-6, 4 Sep 71
Release of kinins from site of wheal-and-flare allergic skin reactions. Michel B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:616-24, 1970

STANDARDS

Purity and stability of synthetic peptides such as angiotensins and kinins. Vane JR.
Nature (Lond) 230:382, 9 Apr 71

URINE

[Kinin system of the kidneys in different physiological states in healthy persons and in hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:9-15, Nov 70 (Rus)

KLEBSIELLA (B3)

Genetic mapping of aro, pyr, and pur markers in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:11-20, Jan 71
[The Klebsiella genus] Voicescu V.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:209-25, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Structure of Klebsiella scleromatis phage] Leshchuk-Rachkevich IP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:27-30, 1971 (Ukr)
[Genetic transformation in Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Turianitsa AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:110-2, 1971 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella K73-O10. I. Methylation analysis, identification and location of 3-O-methyl-L-rhamnose. Björndal H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:3414-5, 1970
Structural studies on Klebsiella O groups 1 and 6 lipopolysaccharides. Björndal H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:750, 1971
Occurrence of 3-O-methylmannose in lipopolysaccharides of Klebsiella and Escherichia coli. Nimmich W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:189-91, 21 Jul 70
Occurrence of pyruvic acid in capsular polysaccharides from various Klebsiella species. Gormus BJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:150-4, Jul 71
The occurrence of acyl groups in Klebsiella exopolysaccharides. Sutherland IW.
J Gen Microbiol 65:v-vi, Mar 71
[The chemical composition of Klebsiella lipopolysaccharides (O-antigens)] Nimmich W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:179-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of trace elements on the amino-acidic composition of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Petrus VS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:693-700, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary observations on the rapid differentiation of the Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia group on bile-esculin-agar. Wasilauskas BL.
Appl Microbiol 21:162-3, Jan 71
Morphology of bacteriophages used for typing Klebsiella scleromatis. Krzywy T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:1-14, 1971
Numerical methods in the taxonomy of klebsiella. Szulga T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:67-122, 1971
[Differentiation by phages in the Klebsiella group in various epidemiological conditions. Preliminary note] Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:977-84, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical properties of Klebsiella strains of varying antigenic structure] Bakanchikova TI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:42-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of non-lactose-fermenting members of the Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia division. II. Antibiotic susceptibility. Oberhofer TR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:726-32, Nov 70
Frequency of transferable drug resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella, Aerobacter, and Escherichia. Allison MJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:94-9, 1969
Antibiotic susceptibility of Klebsiella-Enterobacter as determined by a single high-concentration disc method. Poupard JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:489-94, 1969
Beta-lactamase activity and resistance to ampicillin, carbenicillin, and cephaloridine of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Citrobacter. Slocombe B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:78-85, 1969
Interaction of various bacteriocins with Klebsiella edwardsii var. edwardsii. Graaf FK de, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:1-14, 1971
In vitro studies of semisynthetic alpha-(substituted-ureido) penicillins. Bodey GP, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:710-7, Apr 71
In vitro susceptibility and resistance of gram negative bacilli to carbenicillin. Athar MA.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 13:1-7, Aug-Nov 70
Transfer of anibioic resistanceetween Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, and other gram-negative bacilli in rns. Roe E, et al. Lancet 1:149-52, 23 Jan 71
Adaptive drug resistance in Gram-negative bacteria. Dean AC. Proc R Soc Med 64:534-7, May 71
Determination of antibiotic sensitivities of gram-negative bacilli (comparison of single-disc and inocula-replicating methods). Klastersky J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:391-4, Apr 71
[Studies on the survival time of bacteria on surfaces and the possibilities of influencing it. 3. Influence of various light conditions and preceding disinfection using plastic materials] Gundermann KO, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:480-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The effect of various organic solvents on the growth of bacteria] Patsch R, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:49-56, 1971 (Ger)
[Septrin. Sensitivity tests of 618 strains of gram-negative bacilli isolated from urinary infections] State D.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:235-40, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Sensitivity of Klebsiella to ethonium in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Gladyshevskaia-Veselovska, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:649-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of some trace elements on amino acid composition of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Kasatkina AP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:18-22, 1971 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of nitrogenase synthesis by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Parejko RA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:681-5, Aug 70
The inducible neuraminidase (N-acyl-neuraminyl hydrolase EC 3.2.1.18) of Klebsiella aerogenes NCIB 9479. Pardoe GI.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:361-76, 1970
The inducible beta-galactosidase (beta-D-galactoside galactohydrolase EC 3.2.1.23) of Klebsiella aerogenes NCIB 9479. Pardoe GI.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:108-22, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Simplified method for conjugational transference of R factors on solid culture media] Tiagunenko IuV.
Antibiotiki 16:158-62, Feb 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of acetone-dried vaccines for preparing capsular antisera against the Klebsiella group and the lyophilization of Klebsiella cultures. Green JH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:416-20, Sep 70
[Determination of the serologic activity Kl. scleromatis antigens by the indirect hemagglutination inhibition test] Chekotilo AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:59-64, Aug 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of non-lactose-fermenting members of the Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia division. I. Biochemical characteristics. Oberhofer TR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:720-5, Nov 70
Aerobic gram-negative rods isolated from bovine udder infections. McDonald TJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1937-41, Nov 70
The presence of N2-fixing bacteria in the intestines of man and animals. Bergersen FJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 60:61-5, Jan 70
Upper respiratory tract carriage of gram-negative enteric bacilli by hospital personnel. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 214:754-6, 26 Oct 70
Isolation of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Klebsiella from food in hospitals, canteens, and schools. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 2:390-2, 21 Aug 71
Klebsiella in faeces. Thom BT. Lancet 2:1033, 14 Nov 70
[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K.
Pediatr Pol 45:667-75, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Microbiological diagnosis of scleroma (based on data from expedition)] Muzyka MM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:73-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Red fluorescence due to porphyrins in a Klebsiella strain] Korth H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:541-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of Klebsiella strains of varying antigenic structure] Bakanchikova TI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:42-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Decarboxylation of some amino acids in cultures of Klebsiella] Iakimchuk MD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:23-6, 1971 (Ukr)
[Study of some properties of the Klebsiella pneumoniae mutants] Krasnitskaia NM.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:560-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Assimilation of amino acids by Klebsiella ozaenae] Mihovk IM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:375-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Ukr)
[Formation and accumulation of free amino acids by Klebsiella pneumoniae culture on medium with ammonium nitrogen] Petrus VS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:547-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[L- transformation of the Klebsiella species] Petrus VS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:223-30, 1970 (Ukr)

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Klebsiella pneumoniae in a premature nursery. Reber RM, et al. J Pediatr 78:370-1, Feb 71
[Intestinal infections in infants due to Klebsiella oxytoca] Sońta-Jakimczyk D.
Pediatr Pol 45:1359-61, Nov 70 (Pol)
[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K.
Pediatr Pol 45:667-75, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The etiological role of Klebsiella in hospital infections in infants] Bergner E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:497-504, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: pulmonary suppuration due to staphylococcus and Friedlander's bacillus. Sharma GS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:44-8, Jan 67
Klebsiella septicaemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation and ulcerative colitis in an Australian Aboriginal. Lo D. Med J Aust 1:1279-80, 12 Jun 71
[On the pathogenesis of some clinical aspects of grave intestinal infections in infants] Minculescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:597-603, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic endophthalmitis: a report of 3 cases in proven septicemia. Jarrett WH 2d, et al.
South Med J 64:194-8, Feb 71
[Recurrent Klebsiella meningitis. A case in infancy] Vestergaard P.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2529-31, 31 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Differentiation by phages in the Klebsiella group in various epidemiological conditions. Preliminary note] Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:977-84, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The Klebsiella genus] Voicescu V.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:209-25, May-Jun 71 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Polymyxin B in the treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae meningoventriculitis. Intraventricular and intrathecal administration. Quintiliani R, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:239-42, Mar 71
Efficacy of phosphonomycin in treatment of urinary-tract infections. Barnett JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:349-51, 1969
In vivo antibacterial activity of diaveridine-sulfonamide combinations. Carroll PT, et al. Invest Urol 9:21-4, Jul 71
[Further experiences with gentamicin] Pardelli G.
G Ital Chemioter 16:202-4, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Chemotherapeutic activity of dioxydine and quinoxydine in experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by Kl. pneumoniae] Gus'kova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:336-41, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial klebsiella infections: intestinal colonization as a reservoir. Selden R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:657-64, May 71
Nosocomial colonization with kanamycin-resistant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, types 2 and 11, in a premature nursery. Adler JL, et al. J Pediatr 77:376-85, Sep 70

MORTALITY

Factors affecting mortality of gram-negative rod bacteremia. Bryant RE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:120-8, Jan 71

OCCURRENCE

Upper respiratory tract carriage of gram-negative enteric bacilli by hospital personnel. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 214:754-6, 26 Oct 70
Epidemiology of KLebsiella infections.
Lancet 2:416-7, 21 Aug 71

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental meningitis in rabbits, caused by Kl. pneumoniae, as a chemotherapeutic model] Gus'kova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:210-3, 1971 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A study of Klebsiella infections in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Snyder SB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1935-9, 1 Dec 70
Post-parturient disease in sows associated with Klebsiella infection. Lake SG, et al.
Vet Rec 87:484-5, 17 Oct 70

KLEPTOMANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

(C6, C7, C16)

Prepubertal Klinefelter's syndrome. Childpsychiatric aspects illustrated by two case reports. Louhivuori K, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:134-9, Sep 69
Cytological and clinical observations in XXY-XX-XY-XO mosaicism. Bergman S, et al.
Hereditas 61:276-8, 1969
Dermatoglyphics in Klinefelter's syndrome (47,XXY). Cushman CJ, et al. Hum Hered 19:641-53, 1969
Leydig cell volume in chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome. Ahmad KN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:517-20, Sep 71
Comments on patients with sex chromosome aneuploidy: dermatoglyphs, parental ages, Xg a blood group. Borgaonkar DS, et al.
J Med Genet 7:345-50, Dec 70
Chromosome errors in men with antisocial behavior. Comparison of selected men with Klinefelter's syndrome and XYY chromosome pattern. Baker D, et al. JAMA 214:869-78, 2 Nov 70
Susceptibility of trisomic and of triploid human fibroblasts to simian virus 40 (SV40). Payne FE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:190, 7 Apr 71
[Klinefelter's syndrome in males] Bkarnason S, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:172-90, 1970 (Dan)
[A case of Klinefelter's syndrome] Laugier P, et al.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 44:54-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome in 20-year-old patients. Apropos of 25 cases] Fromantin M, et al.
Lyon Med 225:707-14, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome in a 16-year-old boy with 48,XXXY karyotype] Walczak M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:187-92, 1971 (Pol)
[Oral manifestations in the Klinefelter syndrome] Rusu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:385-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Morphotypes in Klinefelter's syndrome] Milcu SM, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:3-18, 1971 (Rum)

BLOOD

Monotropic increase of serum FSH correlated with low sperm count in young men with idiopathic oligospermia and aspermia. Rosen SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:410-6, Mar 71
Diurnal variations of plasma testosterone in normal and pathological conditions as measured by the technique of competitive protein binding. Nieschlag E, et al.
J Endocrinol 46:3-4, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

A case of the XXXXY chromosome anomaly with four maternal X chromosomes and diabetic glucose tolerance. Christensen MF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:706-10, Nov 70
Deceleration of intellectual development in a XXXXY child: a follow-up. Shapiro LR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:163-4, Aug 71
Acne in Klinefelter's syndrome--XXY mosaicism. Witkowski JA, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 12:30-4, Apr 71
Criminality among patients with Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J.
Br J Psychiatry 117:365-9, Oct 70
Multiple primary tumors including bilateral breast cancers in a man with Klinefelter's syndrome. Coley GM, et al. Cancer 27:1476-81, Jun 71
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in a true hypogonadal male (Klinefelter's mosaic XY-XXY). A case report. Primiano GA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:597-601, Apr 71
Klinefelter's syndrome in children. Nielsen J, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:109-19, Nov 70
Uveal coloboma and true Klinefelter syndrome. François J, et al. J Med Genet 7:213-23, Sep 70
[Syndrome 47, XXYY, 13-, 14-, t(13q14q)+] Gilgenkrantz S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:201-6, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Two cases of Klinefelter's syndrome with mosaicism (46,XY-47,XXY), one of which is associated with protanopia and the other with unilateral corneal opacities] Boreux G, et al.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 44:55-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome. Psychological and psychopathological study] Boucaud D de, et al.
Bord Med 3:2907-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of Klinefelter's syndrome] Collier M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1073-89, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric aspects of Klinefelter's syndrome] Bernes J, et al. Lyon Med 225:605-8, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chronic diffuse alopecia of the pseudo androgenetic type in Klinefelter's syndrome] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Hautarzt 22:358-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Pseudo-Klinefelter-syndrome in Werner's-syndrome] Lischka G, et al. Hautarzt 22:122-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Psychopathology in chromosome aberrations--the Klinefelter syndrome] Neuhäuser G.
Hippokrates 41:508-10, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of the Klinefelter syndrome and retinal pigment degeneration] Molnár L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:863-7, Nov 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear sex and antenatal diagnosis of Klinefelter's syndrome. Walker S, et al. Lancet 2:430, 21 Aug 71
[Adolescent psychiatric aspects of Klinefelter's syndrome] Wurst F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:457-9, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Polymorphism of testicular lesions in Klinefelter's syndrome] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:89-98, 1971 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of Klinefelter's syndrome] Del Pozo E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 15:529-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Endocrinological studies in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome treated with clomiphene. Adamopoulos DA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:409-16, Jun 71
[EEG of Klinefelter's syndrome with psychiatric disorders, and the effect of testosterone treatment] Takei H.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 72:983-1021, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of Klinefelter's syndrome] Del Pozo E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 15:529-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease inhibitor (Pi) phenotypes in chromosome aberrations. Aarskog D, et al.
J Med Genet 7:367-70, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

[48,XXXY constitution in a 7-month-old infant, whose father has chromosome breaks] Bamatter F, et al.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 44:64-8, 1969 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twins in sibships with Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:399-404, Jul 70
[Study of meiotic chromosomes in a caseof Klinefelter'sdisease with spermatogenesis and 46,XY-47,XXY karyotype] Luciani JM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:249-53, Dec 70
Familial polyposis of the colon. I. Leukocytic chromosome determinations--report of a patient with familial polyposis of the colon and Klinefelter's syndrome. Sachatello CR.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:368-71, Sep-Oct 70
[47,XXY Klinefelter's syndrome and familial marker chromosomes (double satellite on a chromosome of group D)] Luciani JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2524-8, 8 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic use of chromosome studies in Klinefelter's syndrome] Fleischmann T.
Orv Hetil 112:1149-50, 16 May 71 (Hun)
[Clinical and genetic aspects of fertility disorders of chromosome origin] Goebel KM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5769-75, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of testosterone and oestrogens in vitro by the testicular tissue from patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Sharma DC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:737-44, Apr 71
[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in 22 cases of Klinefelter's disease] Rubin P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1063-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Zinc deficiency in Klinefelter's syndrome] Kończewska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:431-3, 22 Mar 71 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Chromosome studies in a Mexican prison] Zavala C, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:251-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Small testes in prepubetal boys with Klinefelter's syndrome. Laron Z, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:671-2, May 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of four cases with Klinefelter's syndrome, showing motile spermatozoa in their ejaculates. Foss GL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:401-8, Jun 71
[Puberty in Klinefelter's disease] Lederer J.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:907-11, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Control of secretion of human gonadotropins] Franchimont P.
Minerva Med 61:5753-62, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of Klinefelter's syndrome. Osawa T, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:178-84, May 71

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME (C16)

Congenital brevicollis--(Klippel-Feil syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:501-2, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Some rare cervical syndromes in otorhinolaryngology] Zelenka J. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:71-8, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome (syndrome of men without necks) with paraplegia] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:309-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ear damages in cranio-facial bone dysmorphoses] Ceroni T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:3-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Klippel-Feil's syndrome associated with horseshoe kidney and brown and white spots] Hita Pérez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:263-8, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome and interventricular communication] De Los Arcos E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:371-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG studies of associated movements in a patient with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Notermans SL, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:257-66, Jul-Aug 70

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE see

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

KNEE (A1, A2)

Painful juxtameniscal areas in certain arthropathies of the knee and their treatment by juxtameniscal cortisone infiltration. Lequesne M, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:689, Nov 70
Transient osteoporosis of the hip, foot and knee. Swezey RL. Arthritis Rheum 13:858-68, Nov-Dec 70
Flexion deformities of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Convery FR, et al. Clin Orthop 74:90-3, Jan 71
Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee in adults. Scott DJ Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 76:82-6, May 71
A half century look at giant cell tumors.
Geriatrics 25:90-1, Oct 70
Influence of physical activity on ligament insertions in the knees of dogs. Laros GS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:275-86, Mar 71
The intra-articular deformity in osteochondrosis deformans tibiae. Siffert RS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:860-4, Jun 70
Angio-leiomyoma: an intramuscular lesion causing severe pain in a child. Report of a case. Jones PG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:310-3, May 71
Prognosis in spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Investigation by radionuclide scintimetry and radiography. Muheim G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:605-12, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Painful knee in a young girl. Meyer JE.
JAMA 214:1476-7, 23 Nov 70
Upper tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of knee. Keim HA. NY State J Med 71:1514-7, 15 Jun 71
The knee. Cyriax J. Physiotherapy 57:203-6, May 71
Manual treatment at the knee. MacGregor M. Physiotherapy 57:207-11, May 71
The knees as fantasied genitals. Bradley N. Psychoanal Rev 57:65-94, 1970
Effect of hand spacing and rear knee angle on the sprinter's start. Jackson AS, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:378-82, Oct 70
Comparison of the long-term and short-term results of saphenous vein bypass grafts with distal attachments above and below the knee. Sabga GA, et al. Vasc Surg 2:135-48, Sep 68
[Clear cell alveolar sarcoma of the tendons] Garneau R. Laval Med 40:279-80, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tendinitis and bursitis of the knee] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rhumatologie 22:235-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Porokeratosis Mibelli with multiple precancerous and epidermoid carcinomas] Ehlers G, et al. Hautarzt 22:68-73, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The Judet operation in post-traumatic rigidity in extension of the knee] Lo Giudice P, et al. Minerva Med 61:5123-33, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Epiphysial hemi-resection in some cases of myeloplexic tumors] Cornacchia M. Minerva Ortop 21:196-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case of derangement of the knee joint due to plica alares] Kishimoto M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1038-41, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Scintigraphy of the joints] Husby G, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1459-62, 10 Jul 71 (Nor)
[Malignant tumors in the knee region with an atypical course] Haluzický M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:462-8, Oct 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

[Dysplasia of the knee meniscus] Komprda J. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:112-8, 1971 (Cze)
[Genu valgum and flat feet in children: therapeutic indications in the essential forms] Lelievre JF. Maroc Med 50:689-90, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hereditary onycho-osteo-dysplasia (HOOD) in a Swabian family. I. Genetic and metabolic studies. II. Morphology] Laur S, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:278-300, 1971 (Ger)
[Popliteal pterygium syndrome] Kind HP. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:508-16, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The popliteal pterygium syndrome. A dominant autosomal malformation syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:103-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Elements of orthopedics of pediatric interest. 3. After the beginning of walking: the lower extremities] Pastorini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:208-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Synovial perfusion of clinically normal knee joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. An isotope study. Porter BB, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:649-52, Nov 70
Strain gauge plethysmography in the assessment of joint inflammation. Vadasz I. Ann Rheum Dis 30:194-8, Mar 71
Blood supply to the knee-joint menisci in the newborn. Vladimirov B. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:7-17, 1970
[A case of pigmentary villo-nodular synovitis of the knee. Arterial opacification before operation. Total synovectomy. Recovery] Ecoiffier J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:713-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Vascularization of the hip and knee joints] Limborgh J van. Phlebologie 24:133-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Angiography in the evaluation of approach in transplantation of semijoints] Chumak PIa. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:66-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Selective atrophy of red muscle fibres in the quadriceps in long-standing knee-joint dysfunction. Injuries to the anterior cruciate ligament. Edström L. J Neurol Sci 11:551-8, Dec 70

INNERVATION

Anomalies in the pathways of medial and lateral popliteal and radial nerves. Campbell IT. Cent Afr J Med 16:233-5, Oct 70
[Perception and pain of joints] Ikari T. J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:537-52, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of novocaine blockade of the saphenous nerve in injuries of the internal genicular meniscus] Sukhanov VI. Vestn Khir 104:115-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental osteoarthritis in rabbits. Preliminary report. Huith A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:522-30, 1970
A study of regenerated synovium after synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranawat CS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:117-25, Jan-Feb 71
Pathological and clinical aspects of degenerative disease of the knee. Wiley AM. Can J Surg 11:14-22, Jan 68
Degeneration of joints in haemophiliacs under treatment by modern methods. Creveld S van, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:296-302, May 71
Pathology of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. A contribution to the understanding of synovectomy. Mills K. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:746-56, Nov 70
[Anatomopathological study of joint chondrocalcinosis. 11 cases] Fondimare A, et al. Presse Med 79:707-10, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Value of synovial cytology in the diagnosis of isolated hydarthrosis of the knee] Gras JP, et al. Rhumatologie 22:203-10, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the occupational disease, meniscus lesions (42)] Laarmann A. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:243-8, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prediction of dynamic strength from static strength in hip and knee extension. Berger RA, et al. Am Correct Ther J 24:118-20, Jul-Aug 70
Electromyographic investigation of flexion and hyperextension of the knee in normal adults. Murphey DL, et al. Am J Phys Med 50:80-90, Apr 71
The functional anatomy of the knee joint, with special reference to the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Robichon J, et al. Can J Surg 11:36-40, Jan 68
Functions of the popliteus muscle in man. A multifactorial electromyographic study. Basmajian JV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:557-62, Apr 71
An electrogoniometric study of knee motion in normal gait. Kettelkamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:775-90, Jun 70
Quadriceps function. An electromyographic study under isometric conditions. Lieb FJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:749-58, Jun 71
Polycentric knee arthroplasty. Prosthetic simulation of normal knee movement. Gunston FH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:272-7, May 71
The role of knee joint kinematics in standing with a bent knee. Roberts TD. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:8P-9P, Dec 70
Standing with a bent knee. Roberts TD. Nature (Lond) 230:499-501, 23 Apr 71
[The vastus internus muscle, disregarded by rheumatologists] D'Eshougues JR, et al. Rhumatologie 22:239-47, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Stability of the knee ligaments. Radiological study] Ouellet R, et al. Union Med Can 97:1203-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Arthrosis deformans following ultraphysiologic joint loading] Schneider PG, et al. Z Orthop 107:287-303, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Arthroscopy of the knee. Methods and results] Dorfmann H, et al. Minerva Med 62:2621-4, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study in vivo of the stiffness of the human knee. Goddard R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:689, Nov 70
Biomechanics of internal derangement of the knee. Pathomechanics as determined by analysis of the instant centers of motion. Frankel VH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:945-62, Jul 71
Posterior synovial leaks in arthritis of the knee. Myles AB. Proc R Soc Med 64:262-4, Mar 71
[Extension contracture of the knee joint after intertrochanteric osteotomies] Blauth W, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:163-8, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Demonstration by arthrography and arteriography. Forrest J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:512-6, Jul 71
Double-contrast arthrography in the diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Wolfe RD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:793-9, Dec 70
The extrasynovial and capsular fat pads on the posterior aspect of the knee joint. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 44:277-83, Apr 71
Fluoroscopic technique of double contrast arthrography of the knee. Angell FL. Radiol Clin North Am 9:85-98, Apr 71 (10 ref.)
A restraint device for arthrography of the knee. Angell FL. Radiology 98:186-7, Jan 71
Weight-bearing radiography in osteoarthritis of the knee. Leach RE, et al. Radiology 97:265-8, Nov 70
Arthrography of the knee. A simplified technique. Turner AF, et al. Radiology 97:505-8, Dec 70
[Arthrography of knee disorders with the double contrast method] Schmidt H. Nord Med 85:291, 4 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Double contrast arthrography in degenerative lesions of the meniscus] Thijn CJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:604-6, 3 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Importance of axial radiography of the patella in the pathology of the knee] Danis A, et al. Brux Med 51:17-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Radiologic study of ligamanta cruciata genus during gas arthrography (normal and pathologic aspects)] Bernageau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:558-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Arthrography of the knee in the study of bursitis and synovial cysts] Pallardy G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:481-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of popliteal bursitis and cysts by arthrography of the knee] Pallardy G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:345-60, May 71 (Fre)
[Contribution on double contrast arthrography for the indication of rearthrotomy of the knee joint] Mollowitz G, et al. Chirurg 41:365-70, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Tomography of the cruciate ligament in double contrast arthrography of the knee joint] Kamprad F, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:499-504, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative arthrographic evaluation of meniscus residue and meniscus regeneration] Thiemann KJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:759-68, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of degeneration and fissures in the residual meniscus. (Results of double-contrast arthrography in 141 meniscectomized patients)] Fischer J, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:259-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with arthrography in meniscus surgery] Fuchs G, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:228-31, May 71 (Ger)
[X-ray presentation of cruciate ligament injuries of the knee joint] Nyga W. Z Orthop 107:340-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological aspects by juvenile villonodular arthrosynovitis pigmentosa] Ottolenghi G, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:109-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[A supporting table for pneumoarthrography of the knee joint] Chalganov AI. Klin Khir 4:88-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Embolism of the cerebral vessels following administration of oxygen into the knee joint] Rubezhanskii IuA. Vestn Khir 105:136-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee-joint. Description of an operative technique. Meel PJ van. Acta Orthop Belg 35:931-5, Sep-Oct 69
Long-term results in knee arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Håkan, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:86-93, 1971
Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Short-term observations. Camp AV. Ann Rheum Dis 29:564, Sep 70
Follow-up studies on synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar SD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:689, Nov 70
Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Long-term results. Taylor AR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:564-5, Sep 70
A study of regenerated synovium after synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranawat CS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:117-25, Jan-Feb 71
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the central one-third of the patellar ligament. Jones KG. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:838-9, Jun 70
Tibial plateau prosthesis in arthroplasty of the knee. McCollum DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:827-8, Jun 70
Repair and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in dogs. Factors influencing long-term results. O'Donoghue DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:710-8, Jun 71
Intra-articular rheumatoid nodules of the knee. Chamberlain MA. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:507-9, Aug 71
Disturbed epiphysial growth at the knee after osteomyelitis in infancy. Roberts PH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:692-703, Nov 70
Infection in total prosthetic replacement of the hip and knee joints. Roles NC. Proc R Soc Med 64:636-8, Jun 71
[Knee joint synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Landrgot B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:14-22, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Rehabilitation following knee joint synovectomy] Suchan J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:332-6, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Quadriceps muscle after surgery of the adjacent joints] Rehůček J, et al. Fysiatr Revmatol Vestn 49:160-3, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Synovectomy in the knee joint of children. A preliminary study] Walter S, et al. Nord Med 85:800-3, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Surgery of the meniscus and problems posed by the posterior horn] Lescoeur JE. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:236-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Total knee prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al. Chirurgie 97:480-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical treatment of genu valgum in adolescents] Masse P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:219+, 1971 (Fre)
[Dubious results of epiphysiodesis of the knee: 26 cases arrived at maturity] Masse P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:515-31, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis] Gagnaire JC, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:114-24, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee by total prosthesis] Duparc J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:17-22, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Long-term study of a surgically treated congenital extension contracture of the knee joint] Zenker H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:208-14, 1971 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Our experiences with synovectomy of the knee joint in chronic polyarthritis] Bahra H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:769-70, Dec 70 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Our experiences with arthrodesis of knee joint degeneration due to chronic polyarthritis] Bessenbach M.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:763-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Principles of synovectomy] Freude AD.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:741-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. he brisement force and the stage by stage compensation in knee and hip flexor contractures in PCP patients] Häsener C.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:773, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Results of compression osteosynthesis in knee joint arthrodesis] Heyne KF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:73-4, 1971 (Ger)
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. The importance of patellectomy in the management opatients with chronic polyarthritis] Wosko I, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:761-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Rare inner injuries of the knee joint] Bandlow P.
Chirurg 41:477-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Replacement of hip joints and knee joints with internal prosthesis] Bauer R.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1493-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Total knee-joint endoprosthesis of Walldius] Blauth W. Z Orthop 109:417-35, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Patellofemoral sliding bearing in total knee prosthesis. Preliminary report on the implantation of a modified McKeever endoprosthesis combined with Young's alloarthroplasty] Hanslik L.
Z Orthop 109:435-40, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Differentiation and treatment of knee joint disorders imitating meniscus injuries] Meznik F, et al.
Z Orthop 108:210-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Topographic-anatomical principles of knee joint surgery in the dog] Müller A.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:785-807, Nov 69 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Corrective osteotomy in prevention and cure of static gonarthrosis] Delfino C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:626-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Jump flap from the abdominal region for reconstruction of the knee] Kurata K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:416-22, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of knee afflictions in rheumatoid arthritis] Skaugen J. Nord Med 85:384, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Surgical therapy in injuries of internal meniscus in sportsmen] Degen IL, et al.
Klin Khir 1:46-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Intraosseous anesthesia in surgical operations on the knee joints] Knysh NT, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:58-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Apparatus for compression arthrodesis of the knee joint] Berdnikov BV, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:130, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Restoration of articular cartilage after partial bone-cartilage homoplasty in tuberculosis of the knee and hip joints] Vereshchagin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:62-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A new method of reconstruction of the external lateral ligament of the knee joint] Volkov VS.
Vestn Khir 103:131, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Value of "late" synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis] Dürrigl P, et al.
Reumatizam 18:1-4, 1971 (Cro)
[Personal rehabilitation method after synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis] Vitulić V, et al.
Reumatizam 18:5-7, 1971 (Cro)

TRANSPLANTATION *

[Homologous graft of the knee joint] Volkov MV, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:3-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Partial replacement of the knee joint using homologous bone graft] Tsujii K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:476-80, 1971 (Jap)

KNEE INJURIES (C14)

The traumatized knee joint: a statistical review. Wood JP. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:776-82, Apr 71
A para meniscal traumatic arterio-venous aneurysm. Rocha L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:252-3, May-Jun 70
[A case of pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the knee] Peron J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1539-40, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Injuries of the hidden face of the patella]
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:279+, 1971 (Fre)
[Rotular subluxation] Rennotte A.
Rev Med Liege 25:743-6, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Rare inner injuries of the knee joint] Bandlow P.
Chirurg 41:477-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Rebounding injuries of the knee] Jungbluth KH.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:285-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Meniscus injuries and meniscus damages] Weller S.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1077-9, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of osteosynthesis of patella fractures and of the hemipatellectomy in relation to post-traumatic arthrosis] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:332-40, 1969 (Ita)
[Rupture of the quadriceps tendon] Giachi LM, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:75-86, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Traumatic simple dislocation of the patella] Lo Giudice P, et al. Minerva Med 61:5140-5, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Simple traumatic dislocation of the knee. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Bertini G.
Minerva Ortop 22:127-31, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Resection in marginal fractures of the patella] Delic M. Minerva Ortop 21:266-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Patellectomy in fractures of the patella] Repaci G.
Minerva Ortop 21:259-65, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the treatment of articular fractures of the knee] Tegaldo G.
Minerva Ortop 21:205-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Vertical luxation of the rotula] Cini S, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 20:299-306, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of clinical examinations in the diagnosis of lesions of semilunar cartilages in the knee joint] Solarski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:303-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Traumatic dislocation of both knee joints with lesions of popliteal arteries] Szybejko J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:157-60, 1971 (Pol)
[Traumatic subluxation and irreducible luxation of the crus] Romanchuk IA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:49-53, Feb 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Chronic microtrauma in sportsmen (clinico-biochemical study)] Mironova ZS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:62-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Lateral compartment syndrome of the knee. Towne LC, et al. Clin Orthop 76:160-8, May 71
Osteochondral fractures and their relationship to osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. An experimental study in animals. Aichroth P.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:448-54, Aug 71
Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. A clinical survey. Aichroth P.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:440-7, Aug 71
[Synovitis villosa chronica-posttraumatica] Hlaváček V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:37-41, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Lesions of the popliteal artery associated with knee injuries (apropos of 9 cases, 5 of which complicated fractures of the upper extremity of the tibia] Mourgues G de, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:127-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Knee and leg injuries complicated by lesions of the popliteal artery] Simionescu A, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:122-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Ischemic articular liponecrosis] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:325-30, May 71 (Fre)
[Knee wound--a tetanus infection] Schmiedeskamp RH. Aesthet Med (Berl) 18:219-21, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Origin, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of typical combined injuries in collision accidents] Weller S.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:291-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Knee joint injuries associated with arterial injuries] Flora G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1119-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteochondral fragmentation of femoral condyles; causes, diagnostic difficulties, therapy and expert testimony] Siegel A.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Late damages after cartilage and bone lesions in the knee joint] Morscher E, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:47-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Rare complication of a traumatic lesion of popliteal artery (acute renal insufficiency)] Sanguinetti C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:296-307, 1969 (Ita)
[Endoarticular and periarticular inoculation of metallic mercury due to the breakage of a clinical thermometer (contribution of 2 clinical cases and experimental study)] Marcer E, et al.
Fracastoro 62:442-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The Judet operation in post-traumatic rigidity in extension of the knee] Lo Giudice P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5123-33, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Conservative treatment of congenital knee dislocation] Uher M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:489-91, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow in joint fluid: a clue to fracture. Lawrence C, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:740-2, May 71
Tear of the medial ligament of the knee (case P79).
Can Med Assoc J 104:931-3 passim, 22 May 71
Knee injuries: the role of the suprapatellar plica and suprapatellar bursa in simulating internal derangements. Pipkin G. Clin Orthop 74:161-76, Jan 71
Arthroscopy of the knee joint. A review of 150 cases. Casscells SW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:287-98, Mar 71
Diagnostic pitfalls in the sportsman's knee. Williams JG. Proc R Soc Med 64:640-1, Jun 71
[Immunoelectrophoretic isolation of synovial proteins in meniscus injuries] Jaster D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:401-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Fresh internal injuries of the knee. Differential diagnosis and therapy (exclusive fractures)] Marty A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:4-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Symptoms and diagnosis of injuries of the external genicular meniscus] Dem'ianov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:109-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of novocaine blockade of the saphenous nerve in injuries of the internal genicular meniscus] Sukhanov VI.
Vestn Khir 104:115-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tibial collateral ligament strain. Casscells SW.
Clin Orthop 76:123-4, May 71
Post-arthrotomy intra-articular steroids. Shine MF.
Practitioner 205:652-4, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral spontaneous and simultaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendons in gout. Levy M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:510-3, Aug 71
[Patellar fractures. Therapeutic means and results. 2] Burkhalter M. Praxis 59:1118-29, 4 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Case report about the penetration of mercury into the soft parts of the knee] Falzi M, et al.
Fracastoro 63:812-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Effect of shoe type and cleat length on incidence and severity of knee injuries among high school football players. Torg JS, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:203-11, May 71
[Influence of working conditions on meniscus damage in miners] Springorum PW.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:477-81, Nov 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and clinical aspects of degenerative disease of the knee. Wiley AM.
Can J Surg 11:14-22, Jan 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synovial rupture. Experiments on cadaveric knees. Cowper RA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:162-5, Mar 71
Biomechanics of internal derangement of the knee. Pathomechanics as determined by analysis of the instant centers of motion. Frankel VH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:945-62, Jul 71
[Tear and pressure tests of the patella] Fischer M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:261-74, 1971 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of taping and bracing on the unstable knee. Roser LA, et al. Northwest Med 70:544-6, Aug 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Meniscus injuries] Saugmann-Jensen J.
Nord Med 85:965, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Experiences with double-contrast angiography in meniscus damages] Höhle KD, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:190-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results with double contrast arthrography in meniscus lesions of the knee joint] Kallweit H, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:320-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of plastic repair of the cross and lateral ligaments of the knee joint in 80 patients. II. Injuries of the lateral ligaments] Pietsch P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:181-97, May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of meniscus injuries] Kadner P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1103-6, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[X-ray presentation of cruciate ligament injuries of the knee joint] Nyga W. Z Orthop 107:340-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Arthrographic diagnosis of internal lesions of the knee

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

joint] Rüttimann A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:15-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of arthropneumography for diagnosing injury to the lateral ligaments of the knee joint] Merkulova RI.
Vestn Khir 105:87-90, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Apparatus for determining rupture of the anterior crucial ligament of the knee joint] Volkov VS.
Vestn Khir 106:135-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Functional reeducation in knee fractures] Fregnani L.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:71-82, 1969 (Ita)
[Therapeutic physical culture in patients with trauma of the knee joint] Korostyleva IS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:38-41, Jul 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Postoperative changes of ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum (S-OCT) in relation to blood loss during operations in man. Gillquist J.
Acta Chir Scand 136:115-23, 1970
Fusion of the knee joint with internal fixation by staples. A preliminary report. Fried A.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:488-94, 1970
The athletic knee injury. Drain CB.
Am J Nurs 71:536-7, Mar 71
Interarticular horizontal dislocation of the patella. Gledhill RB, et al. Can J Surg 11:57-9, Jan 68
Injuries of the ligaments of the knee. A study of types of injury and treatment in 129 patients. Pickett JC, et al. Clin Orthop 76:27-32, May 71
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the central one-third of the patellar ligament. A follow-up report. Jones KG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1302-8, Oct 70
Post-arthrotomy intra-articular steroids. Shine MF.
Practitioner 205:652-4, Nov 70
An operation for fractures of the patella using the temporary patellar tendon substitution technic. McConnell BE. South Med J 64:87-9, Jan 71
An extension of the Jones method of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Bowers KD Jr.
W Va Med J 67:127-9, May 71
[Results of surgical repair of patellar fractures] Wondrák E, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:438-44, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Injuries of the medial ligaments of the knee] Oster A.
Nord Med 85:965-6, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)
[100 menisectomies] Leclercq P.
Acta Chir Belg 68:113-28, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Severe lesions of the knee ligaments] Cauwenberghe R van. Rev Med Liege 25:738-42, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Results of secondary plastic surgery of the knee following rupture of the cruciate ligament] Scholder C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:77-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Partial or total resection in semilunar cartilage injuries] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:341-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with Krömer's lateral ligament plastic surgery in the knee joint] Kyselka R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:406-11, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Contribution on double contrast arthrography for the indication of rearthrotomy of the knee joint] Mollowitz G, et al. Chirurg 41:365-70, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Partial patellectomy in knee joint fracture] Giebel MG, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:398-401, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of plastic repair of the cross and lateral ligaments of the knee joint in 80 patients. I. Injuries of the cross ligaments] Pietsch P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:141-54, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of plastic repair of the cross and lateral ligaments of the knee joint in 80 patients. II. Injuries of the lateral ligaments] Pietsch P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:181-97, May 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in correcting tibial head impressions with heteroplastic spongiosa] Richter H, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:311-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Patella fractures. Osteosynthesis or resection in compound fractures of the distal third of the patella] Szyszkowitz R, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:393-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Plastic repair of cartilage injuries. Experimental studies] Schneider PG, et al.
Z Orthop 108:507-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Late conditions following immediate and secondary management of the unhappy triad] Matter P, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:34-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Autologous skin graft in late damages of the ligaments (lateral ligament, crucial ligament)] Müller J, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:23-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Results and technic of the meniscus suture (possibilities of a meniscus suture)] Willenegger H, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:30-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of fractures of the tibial plate] Malerba F, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:569-73, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy in injuries of internal meniscus in sportsmen] Degen IL, et al.
Klin Khir 1:46-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of inveterate isolated and combined injuries of the lateral ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint in sportsmen] Merkulova RI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:29-35, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of a severe open wound of the knee joint] Treshchev VS. Vestn Khir 103:132-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Expertise with knee ligament injuries] Tikhmeneva TP. Voen Med Zh 10:73-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Traumatic dislocation of the knee joint. A study of eighteen cases. Meyers MH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:16-29, Jan 71
Tear of the attachment of a normal medial meniscus of the knee in a four-year-old-child. A case report. Saddawi ND, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:809-11, Jun 70
[Recent fractures of the tibial plateaus (apropos of 133 cases)] Eulert J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:285-304, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of rupture of the lateral ligaments of the knee joint through immediate joint movements] Mann K. Zentralbl Chir 96:193-8, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of stretch defects in joints: contracture of fracture?] Brattström H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:304-6, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Physical training. 5. Common injuries in connection with exercise training] Liljedahl SO.
Lakartidningen 67:4563-7, 30 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Complex balneotherapy of the conditions after meniscus surgery in sportsmen] Horváth G.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:123-6, 1971 (Slo)

VETERINARY

[Topographic-anatomical principles of knee joint surgery in the dog] Müller A.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:785-807, Nov 69 (74 ref.) (Ger)

KNEE JOINT (A2)

Fusion of the knee joint with internal fixation by staples. A preliminary report. Fried A.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:488-94, 1970
The rheumatoid knee. Convery FR, et al.
Am Fam Physician 4:52-9, Aug 71
Genu varum and genu valgum. Another look. Greenberg LA, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:219-21, Mar 71
Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Demonstration by arthrography and arteriography. Forrest J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:512-6, Jul 71
Bone marrow in joint fluid: a clue to fracture. Lawrence C, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:740-2, May 71
Radioactive yttrium in the treatment of rheumatoid knee effusions. Preliminary evaluation. Bridgman JF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:180-2, Mar 71
Surgical synovectomy and experimental immune synovitis in the rabbit knee joint. Currey HL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:503-8, Sep 70
A biomechanical evaluation of knee stability in below knee braces. Lehmann JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:688-95, Dec 70
Avoiding false-positive joint scans by the use of labeled albumins. Cohen ME, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:32-3 passim, Jan-Feb 71
Evaluation of silicone as an artificial lubricant in osteoarthrotic joints. Wright V, et al.
Br Med J 2:370-3, 15 May 71
Hemangio-endothelioma occurring in the soft part of the knee joint: a case report. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:160-8, Oct 70
Osteochondritis dissecans and anomalous centres of ossification: a review of 80 lesions in 61 patients. Langer F, et al. Can J Surg 14:208-15, May 71
The functional anatomy of the knee joint, with special reference to the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Robichon J, et al.
Can J Surg 11:36-40, Jan 68
Pathological and clinical aspects of degenerative disease of the knee. Wiley AM.
Can J Surg 11:14-22, Jan 68
Genu recurvatum, uterine retroversion and dysmenorrhea. Relation to fetal position. Chapple CC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:6-8, Jan 71
Joint capsule collagen--an analysis by study of pressure-volume curves. Measurements in control, rheumatoid and Ehlers-Danlos knees. Jayson MI.
Clin Sci 40:12P, Mar 71
The origin of antibody-producing cells in experimental synovitis. Loewi G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:132-7, 1971
Recurrent effusion of the knee joint. A follow-up study of 41 cases. Vahvanen V, et al.
Int Surg 54:244-54, Oct 70
Stifle disease (gonitis) in horses: clinicopathologic findings and intra-articular therapy. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1173-86, 1 Nov 70
Joint osseous chondromatosis. Report of two cases. Bercu G, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:49-51, 1968
Arthroscopy of the knee joint. A review of 150 cases. Casscells SW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:287-96, Mar 71
Popliteal cysts associated with undiagnosed posterior lesions of the medial meniscus. The significance of age in diagnosis and treatment. Childress HM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1487-92, Oct 70
An electrogoniometric study of knee motion in normal gait. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:775-90, Jun 70
Blastomycosis of the knee joint. Case report. Liggett AS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1445-9, Oct 70
Traumatic dislocation of the knee joint. A study of eighteen cases. Meyers MH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:16-29, Jan 71
Cast-brace treatment for fractures of the distal part of the femur. A prospective controlled study of one hundred and fifty patients. Mooney V, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1563-78, Dec 70
Destructive joint changes following kidney transplantation. Report of a case. Aichroth P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:488-94, Aug 71
Ochronotic arthropathy. A review with four case reports. Laskar FH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:653-66, Nov 70
The worn out knee. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:85-7 passim, Feb 71
Hamstrings stretch reflex in human spasticity. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:231-5, Jun 71
A case of osteochondritis dissecans of the stifle joints in a bitch. Robins GM.
J Small Anim Pract 11:813-7, Dec 70
A joint simulating machine for load-bearing joints. Dowson D, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:37-43, Jan 70
Blood supply to the knee-joint menisci in the newborn. Vladimirov B.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:7-17, 1970
Studies on chemical composition of menisci from the human knee-joint. Peters TJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:261-2, Mar 71
Genu recurvatum congenitum. Powell HD.
Proc R Soc Med 64:714-5, Jul 71
Valgus instability of the knee joint: a simple surgical repair. Matheson AT. S Afr Med J 45:321-2, 20 Mar 71
Popliteal cysts in childhood. Touloukian RJ.
Surgery 69:629-32, Apr 71
[Dysplasia of the knee meniscus] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:112-8, 1971 (Cze)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in old people] Navrátil J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:164-70, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint] Elzinga P.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:51-2, 2 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Knee symptoms localized anteriorly (stretch apparatus)] Meel PJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2002-7, 28 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Liberation of an old arthrodesis of the hip by arthroplasty for treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Blaimont P. Acta Orthop Belg 34:983-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Arthrosis of the knee as a late result of ankylosis of the hip. Study of 40 cases] Bouillet R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:947-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Knee arthrosis following a post-coxalgia varus deformity in infancy] Parisel F.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:1010-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the knee (methods and results)] Dorfmann H, et al. Cah Med 12:561-4, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Total knee prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:480-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Gonometry (technic, indications, results); its value in pre- and postoperative survey of gonarthrosis with angular deviation in the frontal plane] Massare C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:736-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chondroid metaplasia of the knee synovial membrane in an 18-month-old infant inducing the formation of an intra-articular foreign body. Metaplasic synovial osteochondrosis] Desorgher G, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 89:125-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Orthopedic examination of the lower limb] Grégoire A. Laval Med 39:348-54, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Venous pathology in gonarthrosis] Phillips RS.
Phlebologie 24:137-41, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in aged subjects. 18 cases] Serre H, et al.
Presse Med 78:2119-22, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Technic, indications, results] Tesson MC, et al.
Presse Med 78:2467-71, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of genu valgum in adolescents] Masse P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:219+, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Lemaire R.
Rev Med Liege 25:669-71, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Duration of painful manifestations in knee arthrosis] Cohen de Lara A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:549-54, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Chronic arthritis of one or both knees with rheumatoid fluid] Muñoz Gomez J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:123-5, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Intra-articular introduction of radioisotopes in knee pathology] David-Chausse J.
Rhumatologie 22:249-53, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Quadriceps muscle and pathology of the knee joint] Simon L, et al. Rhumatologie 22:337-46, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Current status of the question] Dorfmann H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3442-50, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stability of the knee ligaments. Radiological study] Ouellet R, et al. Union Med Can 97:1203-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Articular knee cartilage transplantation in rabbits: experimental study and clinical projections] Saidi K, et al. Union Med Can 100:88-99, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Patellar chondromalacia and osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Courvoisier E.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:56-76, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the regenerated human synovial membrane] Wassilev W.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:197-204, 1971 (Ger)
[Detection of drugs in knee joint synovia] Sita F, et al.
Arch Toxikol 27:242-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in knee joint ankylosis through use of patellectomy] Anders P.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:592-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of the protease inhibitor Contrykal in the drug therapy of arthrosis deformans] Beck O.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:67-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign chondrogenic tumors of the knee joint] Crasselt C.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:19-23, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Genu recurvatum] Dethloff E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:182-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Case report of osteochondrosis dissecans of the patella of both knee joints] Magiera J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:314-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Co-occurrence of tibia vara (Blount), Perthes' disease and enchondral dysostosis] Ott G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:87-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Upper, supratubercular tibial osteotomy in the management of gonarthrosis] Seyfarth H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:181-91, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Cytologic activity determination of rheumatoid arthritis with synovial fluid before and after synovialectomy] Stiehl P.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:103-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Local fibrinolysis in the knee joint] Sturm G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:73-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fabella--a skeletal variety] Ziller R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:373-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of x-ray therapy in arthrosis deformans] Grasshoff H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1838-41, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Successful use of Enelbin in arthrotic and pre-arthrotic disorders of the knee joint] Hieber F.
Med Monatsschr 21:231-2, May 67 (Ger)
[Arthrosis of the knee joint and its relationship to the form variations of the patella according to Wilberg] Rehn J, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:453-63, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Stiffness of the knee in healthy persons and arthrotic patients] Goddard R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:862-7, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Gonarthrosis in the sportsman (as represented by a model of meniscus impairment)] Piderman G.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:133-49, 1971 (Ger)
[Bilateral Charcot's disease of the knee--of obscure etiology] Mansoor IA, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1746-8, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Arthritis of the knee joint and varicosis] Neugebauer H. Z Orthop 107:335-40, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The disk meniscus causing knee joint disorders in youngsters] Saffar H, et al.
Z Orthop 108:217-29, Sep 70 (Ger)
[A new surgery technic for dislocation of the patella] Brückner H. Zentralbl Chir 95:1123-6, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Glomus tumor of unusual site] Pedemonte P.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:473-83, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Importance of valgus deviation of femur-tibia axis in the appearance of knee arthrosis after meniscectomy] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:201-11, 1969 (Ita)
[Judet operation in the treatment of the stiff knee] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:259-70, 1969 (Ita)
[Medullographic studies in arthropathy of the knee] Fregnani L, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:293-302, 1970 (Ita)
[Giant angioma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Piccoli E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:393-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Articular chondromatosis] Sollazzo M, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:308-21, 1969 (Ita)
[Physiokinesitherapy of the arthrosic knee] Manelli E, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:596-607, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of by juvenile villonodular arthrosynovitis pigmentosa] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:109-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee associated with gout. Case report] Carrabba M, et al.
Reumatismo 21:417-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Crystal-induced synovitis--33 cases of calcification of the menisci] Kariya M, et al.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:1099-113, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the immobilized muscle of the flexed knee joint of the rats] Takagi K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:963-78, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma treated by artificial joint replacement] Kan M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:575-9, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Case of intra-articular hemangioma of the right knee joint] Nagano Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1036-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical signs and conservative treatment of deformed arthrosis of the knee] Niwa G, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:204-11, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Management of the cruciate ligament in arthoplasty of the knee] Shinno N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:306-10, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Synovectomy of the knee joint] Shimizu M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1352-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Malignant synovial tumor in the knee joint. Diagnosis, treatment and results after 16 years] Storen H.
Nord Med 85:381-2, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Limitation of the range of movement of the hip and knee joints as a result of a fractured shaft of the femur] Kinalski R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:589-95, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of a long-lasting immobilization of the lower extremity in a hip plaster cast on the mobility of the knee joint] Samusik J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:721-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of clinical examinations in the diagnosis of lesions of semilunar cartilages in the knee joint] Solarski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:303-6, 1971 (Pol)
[4 cases of dislocation of the knee joint] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:713-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Delayed evacuation of hematoma from the knee joint in the treatment of isolated hemarthrosis] Pietrak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:21-7, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Salmonella paratyphi B gonarthritis in the course of chronic osteomyelitis] Kierat J.
Reumatologia 9:87-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Radiodiagnosis of static strain and rupture of the lateral ligaments of the knee joint] Chernov AP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:75-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical culture in patients with trauma of the knee joint] Korostyleva IS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:36-41, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of inveterate isolated and combined injuries of the lateral ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint in sportsmen] Merkulova RI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:29-35, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic changes in the knee joint following hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Ostashko VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:33-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Traumatic subluxation and irreducible luxation of the crus] Romanchuk IA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:49-53, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Biomechanical characteristics of patients with lateral curvatures in the knee joint region] Tatarenko SV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:57-61, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Symptoms and diagnosis of injuries of the external genicular meniscus] Dem'ianov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:109-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of arthrosis deformans of the knee joint with ultrasound] Koval'chuk IA.
Vestn Khir 102:111, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of novocaine blockade of the saphenous nerve in injuries of the internal genicular meniscus] Sukhanov VI.
Vestn Khir 104:115-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Compression and distraction in the restorative surgery of the sequelae of tubercular coxitis and gonitis] Vereshchagin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:56-60, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Apparatus for determining rupture of the anterior crucial ligament of the knee joint] Volkov VS.
Vestn Khir 106:135-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Local effects of triamcinolone hexacetonide administered intra-articularly] Astorga G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:610-5, 1970 (Spa)
[Venostasis and intramedullary hypertension in patients with arthrosis in knee and hip joint] Arnoldi CC, et al. Nord Med 85:257, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[A phlebo-arthrosic complex] Krieg E.
Phlebologie 23:311-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synovial pH in rheumatoid knee joints. II. The effect of local corticosteroid treatment. Goldie I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:354-62, 1970
[Utilization of a silicone, methylpolysiloxane, as a joint lubricant. First results of an animal experimentation] Bregeon C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:735-40, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenal extracts on articular cartilage] Cerwenka W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:73-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Nil nocere The dangers of intra-articular injection of corticosteroids] Naumann P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1085-8, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Results of experimental injections of hydrocortisone into the knee joints of rabbits] Stadnik J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:637-43, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Technetium-99m in the study of rheumatic joints. Oka M, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:271-9, 1970
Isotope studies in normal and diseased knee joints: 99mTc uptake related to clinical assessment and to synovial perfusion measured by the 133Xe clearance technique. Dick WC, et al. Clin Sci 40:327-36, Apr 71
A physiological approach to the assessment of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Goetzl EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1167-80, Jun 71
[II. Orthopedic problems in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Principles of synovectomy] Freude AD.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:741-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Arthroscopy of the knee. Methods and results] Dorfmann H, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2621-4, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress trajectories in the patella. Study by the photoelastic method. Silva OL da, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:608-18, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanical stress and juvenile osteochondrosis of the knee] Barbieri L.
Minerva Ortop 20:357-62, Sep 69 (Ita)

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (F1)

Effects of knowledge of results, feedback in relation to standards, and goals on reaction-time performance. Locke EA. Am J Psychol 81:566-74, Dec 68
The operant conditioning of awareness. Miller AW Jr, et al. J Gen Psychol 83:169-77, Oct 70
Effect of stress, knowledge of results, and proactive inhibition on verbal recognition memory (d') and response criterion (Lx). Clark WC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 17:42-7, Jan 71
Self-control and predictability: their effects on reactions to aversive stimulation. Staub E, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 18:157-62, May 71
Effects of knowledge of the ITI on time estimates: method of production. Hoyer WJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:709-10, Dec 70
Effects of knowledge of the ITI on time estimates. Hoyer WJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:392-4, Oct 70
Effects of knowledge of results and spacing of practice trials in training of control of binocular rivalry. Lack LC. Percept Mot Skills 31:827-30, Dec 70
[Influence of knowledge of results under differen training conditions on the acquisition of a simple sensorimotor skill] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:44-54, 1970 (Ger)

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KOLLIDON see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)**

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME (C14, F2)

["Reduplicative paramnesia" as a disorder of temporalization of experiences. Pathogenetic considerations on a clinical case] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1291-8, Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Korsakoff's syndrome in the alcoholic. Malerstein AJ.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:59-67, Sep 70
[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemias. Apropos of 2 neuro-psychic forms] Kissel P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:51-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of neurosurgery to the knowledge of the phenomena of memory] Paillas JE.
Sem Hop Paris 47:919-30, 26 Mar 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Amnestic syndrome and Korsakoff's syndrome--two anatomically and topically differentiable syndromes?] Liebaldt GP, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:402-13, Aug 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral atrophy in delirium tremens] Amat Aguirre E. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 33:423-30, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

KRABBE LEUKODYSTROPHY see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

KRAUROSIS PENIS see under **BALANITIS (C6)**

KRAUROSIS VULVAE (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dystrophy of the vulva] Dvořák O.
Cesk Gynekol 36:202-4, May 71 (Cze)
[Thoughts apropos of precancerous injuries of the vulva] Pilleron JP, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:366-9, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Kraurosis vulvae] Andrys J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:204-5, May 71 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of kraurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Floreán L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:206-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Myoblastic myoma in kraurosis vulvae] Vácha K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:208-9, May 71 (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

[Kraurosis vulvae. Clinical experiment on the hormonal influence] Dapunt O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:33-44, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of the so-called kraurosis vulvae] Lédr J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:405-9, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Historical contribution to the problem of kraurosis vulvae] Veselý K.
Cesk Gynekol 36:199-201, May 71 (Cze)

SURGERY

[Cooperation of the gynecologist with the plastic surgeon in surgery of the vulva] Cernoch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:228-32, May 71 (Cze)
[Results of the surgical treatment of the vulvar dystrophy and new possibilities of conservative therapy] Gazárek E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:210-1, May 71 (Cze)

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

KREBS CYCLE (G1)

The uncoupling phenomenon and metabolicblocks after burns. Doleček R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:217-22, 1970
The ability of Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus to utilize some acids of the Krebs cycle. Jakubowska J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:7-12, 1971
Rate control of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Krebs HA.
Adv Enzyme Regul 8:335-53, 1970 (51 ref.)
Intermediary metabolism and energy production in some invertebrates. Gilles R.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:313-26, Apr 70 (68 ref.)
Mitochondrial citric acid cycle and related enzymes: adaptive response to exercise. Holloszy JO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1368-73, 30 Sep 70
A study on the tricarboxylic acid cycle and the synthesis of acetylcholine in the lobster nerve. Cheng SC, et al. Biochem J 118:451-5, Jul 70
Tricarboxylic acid-cycle metabolism in brain. Effect of fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate on the labelling of glutamate, aspartate, glutamine and gamma-aminobutyrate. Clarke DD, et al.
Biochem J 120:345-51, Nov 70
Anaerobic rat heart. Effects of glucose and tricarboxylic acid-cycle metabolites on metabolism and physiological performance. Penney DG, et al.
Biochem J 118:221-7, Jun 70
Citrate and the citrate cycle in the regulation of energy metabolism. Atkinson DE.
Biochem Soc Symp 27:23-40, 1968
The role and maintenance of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL.
Biochem Soc Symp 30:155-71, 1970 (71 ref.)
The regulation of malate dehydrogenase in sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis blocked in the citric acid cycle. Fortnagel P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:320-8, 18 May 71
Effects of substrates and inhibitors of the tricarboxylic acid cycle on proximal tubular fluid transport in vitro. Maude DL. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:216-9, 21 Jul 70
The accumulation of citrate cycle intermediates in rat liver cells oxidizing palmitate. Sauer F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:26-32, 8 Jun 71
The development of some Krebs cycle enzymes in rat liver mitochondria. Hommes FA, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:15-23, 1971
A simulation study of brain compartments. I. Fuel sources, and GABA metabolism. Garfinkel D.
Brain Res 23:387-406, 28 Oct 70
Effect of thermal injury on the TCA cycle enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 and Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tomlins RI, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:759-65, Jun 71
Simulation of the Krebs cycle and closely related metabolism in perfused rat liver. II. Properties of the model. Garfinkel D.
Comput Biomed Res 4:18-42, Apr 71
Simulation of the Krebs cycle and closely related metabolism in perfused rat liver. I. Construction of a model. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 4:1-17, Apr 71
The concurrent regulation of metabolically related enzymes. The Krebs cycle and glyoxylate shunt enzymes in Neurospora. Flavell RB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:284-91, Dec 70
Turnover rates and intracellular pool size distribution of citrate cycle intermediates in normal, diabetic and fat-fed rats estimated by computer analysis from specific activity decay data of 14C-labeled citrate cycle acids. Sauer F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:350-63, Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of tricarboxylic acid cycle mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Caris RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:848-55, Jun 71
Citric acid cycle: gene-enzyme relationships in Bacillus subtilis. Rutberg B, et al. J Bacteriol 104:826-33, Nov 70
Gas chromatographic separation of esters of fluoro analogs of citric acid cycle intermediates. Dummel RJ, et al. J Chromatogr 54:130-2, 6 Jan 71
The tricarboxylic acid cycle in Thiobacillus denitrificans and Thiobacillus-A2. Peeters TL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 64:29-35, Nov 70
Enzymes of beta-oxidation and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in adult hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Ascaris Lumbricoides (Nematoda). Ward CW, et al.
J Parasitol 56:1009-12, Oct 70
Simulation of the kinetics of 14C in the Krebs cycle in liver and its applicatio to the design of experiments. Garfinkel D. J Theor Biol 29:113-30, Oct 70
Interrelationships between malate-aspartate shuttle and citric acid cycle in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. Metabolism 20:119-40, Feb 71
Changes in patterns of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the developing rat kidney. Burch HB, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:199+, Jan 71
Alterations in activated magnesium and sodium plus potassium adenosine triphosphatase and the krebs cycle in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al.
Surg Forum 21:8-10, 1970
[Histometabolic characteristics of the brown fat in the atrichous mutant of AG Wistar rat. Comparative study with the normal Wistar AG rat] Hadjiisky P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1448-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of choleretics on the enzymes of glycolysis and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the rat liver] Möritz KU, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:517-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the participation in the citric acid cycle in carbohydrate catabolism of the lens] Hockwin O, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:350-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzymatic disturbances in the urea cycle] Colombo JP. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:29-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of chronic alloxan diabetes on the myocardial concentrations of citric acid cycle substrates, as well as aspartate and glutamate in starved and fed rats in vivo] Fischer FX, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:322-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Copper, convulsive states and membrane adenosine-triphosphatase (ATP-ase)] Peters RA.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:387-97, May 70 (Ita)
[Oxidative metabolism and nitrogen fixation in Mycobacterium azot-absorptum n. sp] L'vov NP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:127-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme activity in Bacillus brevis G.-B] Shestakov SV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:288-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Role of some indicators of the respiratory function of the blood in the treatment of acute pneumonia in children] Sigalov DL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:10-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Connection of tricarboxylic cycle with some metabolic processes] Gulyĭ MF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:175-90, 1970 (126 ref.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term effects of o-phenanthroline and amytal on glycolytic, Krebs-cycle and high-energy intermediates in the frog heart in vivo. Arese P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:217-25, Mar 71
Effect of CO 2 concentration on intermediates of the Embden-Myerhof pathway and the citric acid cycle in isolated perfused rat liver. McDaniel ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4813-7, 10 Aug 71
Renal ammonia production in the presence of citric acid cycle blockade. Preuss HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:738-41, Mar 71
[Sanitary bacteriological indicators of water pollution under the effect of the insecticide Dibutox (DNBF). II. Tricarboxylic acid cycle in E. coli and A. aerogenes] Finichiu M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:513-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The concentration and intensity of metabolism of citric acid in the brains of rats under the influence of aminazine and chloral hydrate] Krestnikova LM.
Nerv Sist 10:99-102, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

The history of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Krebs HA.
Perspect Biol Med 14:154-70, Autumn 70

KRYPTON (D1)

A krypton-83m generator. Moghissi AA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:218-20, Mar 71
Lung function studies using short-lived 81mKr and the scintillation camera. Yano Y, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:674-9, Nov 70
Krypton-85 levels in the environment determined from dated krypton gas samples. Shuping RE, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 11:671-2, Dec 70
[Evaluation of the method of cardiac output measurement by continuous perfusion of radioactive diffusible indicator] Keromes A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:393-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Hepatic clearence of 133Xe and 85Kr in dog] Strandell T, et al. Nord Med 85:703-4, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Transfer of krypton-85 from air to grass. Voilleque PG, et al. Health Phys 19:835, Dec 70

BLOOD

A comparison of the disappearance curves of 133X3 and 85Kr for the measurement of the intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Carrière S.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:834-7, Dec 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tissue perfusion measured using the ratio of 81Rb to 81mKr incorporated in the tissue. Jones T, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:119-20, 12 Mar 71
[Vasomotor action of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the pulmonary circulation, measured with 85Kr in solution] Ranson-Bitker B, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:685-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

KURU (C10)

MORTALITY

Kuru: epidemiological trends. Hornabrook RW, et al.
Lancet 2:1175-9, 5 Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Kuru-plaques in a case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Chou SM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:150-5, 1971

VETERINARY

Transmission of two subacute spongiform encephalopathies of man (Kuru and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease) to new world monkeys. Gajdusek DC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:588-91, 30 Apr 71

KWASHIORKOR (C13)

[Comparison of clinical aspects and prognosis in kwashiorkor cases hospitalized at the Pediatrics Department of the University Hospital of Dakar between 1959 and 1968] Satgé P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:32-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Kwashiorkor. Apropos of 180 cases] Yongui-Massok M.
Pediatrie 26:265-73, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma amino acids in children from Guadalajara with kwashiorkor. Padilla H, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:353-7, Mar 71
Serum glycoproteins in protein-calorie deficiency disease. Patwardhan VN, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:906-12, Aug 71
Growth hormone in infant malnutrition: the arginine test in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Beas F, et al.
Br J Nutr 26:169-75, Sep 71
The erythrocyte membrane in kwashiorkor. Coward WA. Br J Nutr 25:145-51, Jan 71
The effect of an oral glucose load on serum free amino acid concentrations in children before and after treatment for kwashiorkor. Gribble RF, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:253-8, Mar 71
Immunity, transferrin, and survival in kwashiorkor. Reddy S, et al. Br Med J 4:268-70, 31 Oct 70
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 4. Cases with or without keratomalacia. Chatterjee S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:36-8, Apr 69
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 6. Changes with recovery and summary. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:123-5, Oct 69
Serm proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus. 5. Correlations between hypoproteinaemia and anaemia, oedema and mortality. Chatterjee S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:72-4, Jul 69
Hematological findings in kwashiorkor. Rao PT, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:255-6, Jun 70
Mono- and polyenoic acid distribution in plasma nonesterified fatty acids in Kwashiorkor. Hafiez AA, et al. Lipids 6:206-10, Mar 71
Comparison of oral glucose-tolerance tests and serum insulin responses in pellagra and kwashiorkor. Prinsloo JG, et al. S Afr Med J 45:554-5, 22 May 71

COMPLICATIONS

Anaemia in kwashiorkor. Reddy V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:845-50, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin changes in protein calorie deficiency malnutrition. Darwin R, et al.
Int J Dermatol 9:247-52, Oct-Dec 70
[Trial evaluation of iron deficiency in children in Senegal] Blot IC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:181-8, 2 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The electroretinogram in grave malnutrition in African children] Quéré MA, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:107-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Protein malnutrition of Biafran children. Clinical study] Sagnet H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:937-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychical manifestations and, psychological behavior of children with famine Kwashiorkor (apropos of 1900 cases)] Thomas J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:165-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acute secondary and transitory erythroblastopenia in kwashiorkor under treatment] Zucker JM, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:131-44, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of early protein-calorie malnutrition (pre-kwashiorkor) in population groups. Prasanna HA, et al. Br J Nutr 26:71-4, Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal disaccharidase activities in children with marasmus and with kwashiorkor. Response to treatment. James WP. Arch Dis Child 46:218-20, Apr 71
Changes in serum creatine kinase ad other biological measurements assoicate with musculature in children rcovering from kwashiorkor. Reindorp S, et al. Br J Nutr 25:273-83, Mar 71
[Pseudocholinesterase in kwashiorkor. Importance of a simple test-paper method (Acholest)] Lambotte C, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:503-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Plasma cholinesterase activity in kwashiorkor] Presles JM.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:293-309, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Protein-calorie malnutrition syndrome in adults. Four case reports. Lewis EA.
Trop Geogr Med 22:371-6, Sep 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome abnormalities in severe protein calorie malnutrition. Armendares S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:271-3, 23 Jul 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in kwashiorkor. Aref GH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:186-91, Aug 70
A study of immunoglobulins in kwashiorkor. el-Gholmy A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:192-5, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Lactose absorption and mucosal disaccharidases in convalescent pellagra and kwashiorkor children. Prinsloo JG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:474-8, Aug 71
Lipid transport in kwashiorkor. Flores H, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:1005-11, Dec 70
Urinary excretion and serum levels of N-acetylneuraminic acid in kwashiorkor. Ittyerah TR.
Clin Chim Acta 29:145-9, Jul 70
Insulin secretion in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. Quantitative abnormalities and response to treatment. Becker DJ, et al. Diabetes 20:542-51, Aug 71
Energy expenditure of children with kwashiorkor. Ablett JG, et al. Lancet 2:517-9, 4 Sep 71
[Metabolism of ammonia in children with protein-caloric malnutrition. I. Levels of plasma ammonia in undernourished children] Noriega P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:5-11, Jan 71 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[States of protein malnutrition and deficiency in Biafran children. Anatomo-pathological study] Chastel C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:941-55, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The colon in kwashiorkor. Redmond AO, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:470-3, Aug 71
The fine structure of the jejunum in kwashiorkor. Theron JJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:184-99, Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular status in protein-calorie malnutrition. Clinical, nerve conduction, and electromyographic studies. Sachdev KK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:801-5, Aug 71

THERAPY

Fish flour in Kwashiorkor. Rao GP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:397-401, Jul 70

URINE

Glycosaminoglycans of human urine. 3. Isolation and characterization of urinary glycosaminoglycans in normal and kwashiorkor children. Cherian R, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:174-7, Sep 70

KYMOGRAPHY (E1)

Anatomic and physiologic aspects of respiratory kymography. Schmidt S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:409-22, Sep 69
Detection of left-ventricular-wall motion disorders in coronary-artery disease by radarkymography. Kazamias TM, et al. N Engl J Med 285:63-71, 8 Jul 71

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

KYNURENIC ACID (D2)

URINE

Excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid during infection. Shaw RC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:47-56, Jan 71
[Urinary excretion of metabolites of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid line after repeated tryptophan load] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:15-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Effects of corticosteroid treatment repeated at short intervals on tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway in man] Pasquariello G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:11-4, 1970 (Ita)

KYNURENINE (D10)

Studies on the kynurenine transaminase of Schistocerca gregaria forsk. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Pinamonti S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:311-20, 1 Dec 70
-electronic structures of tryptophan metabolites. I. Tryptophan, kynurenine, anthranilic acid and related compounds. Tanaka H, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 14:107-11, Jan 71

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of tryptophan metabolites. Noguchi T, et al.
J Chromatogr 55:291-5, 3 Mar 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of D-kynurenine and other metabolites from D-tryptophan by the intact rabbit and by rabbit tissue. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 101:465-75, Apr 71
Tryptophan induction of the serotonin and kynurenine pathways in the early amphibian embryo. Kostellow AB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:119-21, 26 May 71

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism in the cat: a study with carbon-14-labeled compounds. Leklem JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:335-44, Feb 71
Kynurenine metabolism in the developing chick embryo. Smith MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:271-8, 23 Feb 71
[Formation of phenoxazine pigment and conversion of 3-oxy-kynurenine during metamorphosis of silkworms] Ishiguro I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:401-7, 1971 (Jap)

URINE

Relationships between excretion of steroid hormones and tryptophan metabolites in patients with breast cancer. Bell EM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:694-8, Jun 71
Relationship between urinary excretion of kynurenine and liver tryptophan oxygenase activity. Greengard O.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:709-11, Jun 71
Urinary levels of kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine in the rat: effects of triamterene. Ghosh D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1421-8, 24 Dec 70
[Chronic urticaria and vitamin B6 dependent disorders in tryptophan metabolism] Knapp A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:175-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Chromatographic separation of tryptophan metabolites on thin-layer silica gel] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Lab Delo 2:114-7, 1971 (Rus)

KYPHOSIS (C3)

Kyphosis complicating pregnancy. Chau W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1098-102, Dec 70
[Disorders of posture and gait in adolescents with growth disorders] Klain U.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2220-1, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Significance of medullary transposition in the treatment of paraplegia due to kyphosis and kypho-scoliosis] Galibert P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2998-3003, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Value of spinal cord transposition in the treatment of paraplegia due to kyphosis and kyphoscoliosis] Galibert P, et al.
Therapeutique 47:487-92, May 71 (Fre)
[Kyphoscoliosis in adults] Scherrer M, et al.
Respiration 27:Suppl:76-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Kyphoscoliosis and kyphosis complicated by paresis or paralysis] Tylman D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:353-61, 1971 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital kyphosis with successful treatment. A case report. Dewald RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:587-90, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Back measuring device for mass examination] Neugebauer H. Z Orthop 108:395-406, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Measurement of scoliosis] Marchetti PG, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:38-54, 1970 (Ita)
[Elements of orthopedics of pediatric interest. V. Spinal anomalies] Pastorini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:219-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Kyphoscoliosis following lumbar subarachnoid shunts. Kushner J, et al. J Neurosurg 34:783-91, Jun 71
[Bone lesions associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Barta O.
Z Orthop 106:88-98, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Rachitic deformities] Pipino F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:91-121, Apr 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cataracts, microcephaly, kyphosis, and limited joint movement in two siblings: a new syndrome. Lowry RB, et al. J Pediatr 79:282-4, Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

[The anatomy of the aging spinal column. II. Deformities, wedge-shaped vertebrae formation] Schumacher GH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:337-45, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The role of muscles in the development of human lumbar kyphosis. Drennan JC.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:33-8, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilation perfusion relationships following correction of kyphoscoliosis. Shannon DC, et al.
JAMA 217:579-84, 2 Aug 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Large-volume myelography. An aid in the evaluation of curvatures of the spine. Gold LH, et al.
Radiology 97:531-6, Dec 70

SURGERY

Congenital kyphosis with successful treatment. A case report. Dewald RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:587-90, Apr 71
Halo pelvic traction. A preliminary report on a method of external skeletal fixation for correcting deformities and maintaining fixation of the spine. O'Brien JP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:217-29, May 71
Ventilation perfusion relationships following correction of kyphoscoliosis. Shannon DC, et al.
JAMA 217:579-84, 2 Aug 71
[Value of therapeutic exercises in congenital malformations of the anterior thoracic wall] Sebestík V, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:51-4, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Pelvic osteotomy preferred to rachidian osteotomy for the treatment of severe kyphosis of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Gérard Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:221-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of severe kyphosis and hip arthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis] Junghanns H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:171-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of fixed hyperkyphosis by anterior spinal osteotomy] Morscher E.
Z Orthop 106:516-30, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Antero-lateral arthrodesis of painful and insufficient

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gibbous spondylitis (surgical technic)] Sanguinetti C.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:114-24, 1969 (Ita)

THERAPY

[A center for the treatment of vertebral deformities] Marchetti PG, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:173-88, 1970 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Kyphoscoliosis in a long-term selection experiment with chickens. Taylor LW.
Avian Dis 15:376-90, Apr-Jun 71

L CELLS (A11, E5)

Studies on RNA polymerase inhibitor formed in virus-infected cells. 3. Induction of inhibitor of cellular nucleic acid synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Balandin IG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:1-8, Jan 71
Interferon-inducing characteristics of MM virus. Giron DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:387-93, Mar 71
Growth of pathogenic virus in a large-scale tissue culture system. Klein F, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:265-71, Feb 71
Growth of mouse L cells in shaken culture and mengovirus plaque formation on L cells suspended in agar. Slein MW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:742-7, Nov 70
Preparative electrophoresis of isotopically labeled L-cell interferons. Stanček D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1067-71, Jun 71
Evaluation of methods for reestablishment of L-cell suspension cultures directly from liquid nitrogen stored stocks. Weirether FJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:171-5, Aug 70
Immunofluorescent studies on the effect of antiviral substances on virus multiplication. II. Determination of fluorescence intensity in Mengo virus infected L cells treated with beta-2-DL-thienylalanine. Augsten K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:41-8, 1971
Demonstration of host-species-specific antigens in Chlamydia psittaci by the plaque-reduction test in L-cell tissue cultures. Preliminary observations. Meyer KF. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:1-10, 1970
Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. II. Effect of antibody on the course of herpetic persistency in Earle's L cells. Nii S.
Biken J 13:339-52, Dec 70
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. IV. Evolutionary divergence of base sequence in mouse L-cell cytoplasmic and nucleus-restricted RNA. Shearer RW, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:395-408, Jun 70
Synchronization of mouse L-cells by a velocity sedimentation technique. Macdonald HR, et al.
Biophys J 10:834-42, Sep 70
Oxidation-reduction potential and concomitant growth patterns of cultures of Earle's "L" cells in centrifuge bottle spinners. Daniels WF, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:419-28, May 70
The relationship of oxidation-reduction potential to the growth performance of tissue culture media poised prior to incubation. Daniels WF, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:409-17, May 70
Mixed infections of Coxiella burnetii in restrictive host cells: an immunofluorescent study. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:561-6, Jul 70
Temperature-sensitive conditional lethal mutants of somatic cells. Siminovitch L.
Can Med Assoc J 103:875-9, 17 Oct 70
The effect of-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on growth, viability, and DNA synthesis of mouse L-cells. Graham FL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2627-35, Nov 70
Studies in mouse L-cells on the incorporation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA and on inhibition of DNA polymerase by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate. Graham FL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2636-44, Nov 70
Detachment of L cells in the presence of normal mouse spleen cells in vitro; a quantitative study. Golstein P.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:885-95, Dec 70
Behaviour of fibroblast-like cells on grooved surfaces. Rovensky YA, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:193-201, Mar 71
A method for the isolation of plasma membrane of animal cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:703-7, Mar 71
Synthesis of virus macromolecules in L-929 cells infected with Mayaro virus. Dorsett PH, et al.
J Gen Virol 9:133-40, Nov 70
A leptospiral factor producing a cytopathic effect on L cells. Yam PA, et al. J Infect Dis 122:310-7, Oct 70
Replication of vaccinia virus DNA in enucleated L-cells. Prescott DM, et al. J Mol Biol 59:505-8, 14 Aug 71
Comparison of the virion polymerase of reovirus with the enzyme purified from reovirus-infected cells. Gomatos PJ. J Virol 6:810-20, Nov 70
Cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. II. Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in cells infected with mutants isolated from persistently infected L cells. Thacore H, et al. J Virol 6:42-8, Jul 70
Cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. 3. Thermal stability of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of a mutant isolated from persistently infected L cells. Thacore HR, et al.
J Virol 7:53-8, Jan 71
Introduction of a heterologous nucleus into enucleated cytoplasms of cultured mouse L-cells. Ladda RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1528-33, Nov 70
A series of hybrid cells containing different ratios of parental chromosomes formed by two steps of artificial fusion. Murayama-Okabayashi F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:38-42, Jan 71
Vesicular stomatitis virus--a new interfering particle, intracellular structures, and virus-specific RNA. Petric M, et al. Virology 41:615-30, Aug 70
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Viral specific RNA and nucleoprotein in infected L cells. Schincariol AL, et al. Virology 42:732-43, Nov 70
[Electron microscopic detection of mengovirus in L cells with ferritin-labeled antibodies] Wagner M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:147-56, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of cell and tissue extracts on the growth of culture cells] Kochergina NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:86-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the interaction of lymphocytes and cell targets in tissue culture] Sura SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:98-101, Sep 70 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of the interrelationship between lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture] Sura SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:103-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Induction by 5-bromodeoxyuridine of L cells with hereditary resistance to 8-azaguanine] Adomaftene D.
Tsitologiia 13:88-94, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Changes in L cell karyotype following capture of nuclei isolated from liver cells] Ganin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:355-61, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of L cells chronically infected by vesicular stomatitis virus] Bocharov AF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:83-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Latent and chronic viral infections (current status and basic research aspects)] Timakov VD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-12, 1970 (108 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Membranes of animal cells. 8. Distribution of sialic acid, hexosamines and sialidase in the L cell. Glick MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:247-57, 13 Apr 71
Membranes of animal cells. VI. The glycolipids of the L cell and its surface membrane. Weinstein DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3928-37, 10 Aug 70

CYTOLOGY

On the phenomenon of reversion and dereversion in the mitotic cycle. Nedković BA.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:307-18, 1970
Electron microscopic studies of the rickettsia Coxiella burneti: entry, lysosomal response, and fate of rickettsial DNA in L-cells. Burton PR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:143-50, Feb 71
A method for the isolation of plasma membrane of animal cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:703-7, Mar 71
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. I. Hybrids between tumour cells and L cell derivatives. Klein G, et al. J Cell Sci 8:659-72, May 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of interferon synthesis by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in L cells pretreated with interferon. Rosztóczy I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:396-400, Sep 70
The effect of small amounts of sodium hypochlorite on the growth of Earl's "L" cells in suspension growth. Jordon WC, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 12:635-9, Jul 70
The toxicity of adenine and of purine-analogs to 2,6-diamino-purine-sensitive and -resistant L-strain mouse cells. Blair DG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:775-81, Aug 70
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the production of Chlamydia psittaci by infected L cells. Gill SD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1079-85, Nov 70
Uptake of 2,6-diaminopurine-2-14C by 2,6-diaminopurine-sensitive and -resistant L strain mouse cells grown on plastic discs. Blair DG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:791-800, Nov 70
Some properties of substrains of L-cells with a decreased sensitivity to bis(2-chloroethyl)sulfide. Walker IG, et al. Cancer Res 31:510-5, May 71
DNA synthesis during the life cycle of L cells: morphological, histochemical and biochemical investigations with arabinosylcytosine and thioarabinosylcytosine. Bremerskov V, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:379-92, Oct 70
The effects of mercenene on the growth of strain L and MT-70 carcinoma. Brubaker D, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1085, Jun 71
A preliminary investigation of the effects of procaine solution on the growth of strain L cells. Sarama E, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1067-9, Jun 71
Related effects of serum and carbon dioxide on initial growth of strain L cells. Morton HJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1113-8, Dec 70
Effects of extracellular adenosine triphosphate--a multiple study. Forrester T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:14P+, Dec 70
[Combined use of prodigiozan and 8-mercaptoadenine for the stimulation of the antiviral resistance of cells] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 15:735-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase, triphosphatase and deoxyribonuclease in a system of synchronized L cells. Madreiter H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 18:369-75, 1 Feb 71
Inhibition of L cell adenine phosphoribosyltransferase by nucleosides and nucleotides. Blair DG, et al.
Gann 61:495-509, Oct 70
The DNA polymerases of vaccinia virus-infected animal cells. Lazier C, et al. J Gen Virol 8:149-52, Aug 70
Transfer of thymidine kinase to thymidine kinaseless L cells by infection with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. J Virol 7:813-20, Jun 71
[Activity of DNA polymerase, triphosphatase and DNase in a system of synchronously dividing L cells] Madreiter H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:471-5, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and metabolism of L cells in a chemically defined medium in a controlled environment culture system. I. Effects of O2 tension on L-cell cultures. Taylor GW, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:928-33, May 71
A phase contrast cinemicrographic analysis of elevated oxygen tension effects on cell dynamics in strain L cells. Ferencz N, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:277-84, Dec 70
A minicolony assay for the viability of mammalian cells in vitro. Macdonald KB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:471-3, May 68
Characterization of the factor in L-cell conditioned medium capable of stimulating colony formation by mouse marrow cells in culture. Austin PE, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:121-34, Apr 71
[In vitro patterns of growth and oncogenicity of LS fibroblasts] Benassi G.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:183-92, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantigen expression in hybrid mouse cells. Klein G, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:149-60, Sep 70
Effect of antipolyamine antibodies on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Quash G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:426-32, Jun 71
Mechanisms of target cell destruction by alloimmune peritoneal macrophages. II. Release of a specific cytotoxin from interacting cells. McIvor KL, et al.
Immunology 20:315-22, Mar 71
Mechanisms of target cell destruction by alloimmune peritoneal macrophages. I. The effect of treatment with sodium fluoride. McIvor KL, et al.
Immunology 20:307-13, Mar 71
Target cell lysis mediated by soluble cytotoxin released from stimulated lymphocytes. Peter JB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:79-80, 21 Jul 71

METABOLISM

Growth and metabolism of L cells in a chemically defined medium in a controlled environment culture system. I. Effects of O2 tension on L-cell cultures. Taylor GW, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:928-33, May 71
Influence of cell age on production and assay of mouse interferon in L-cells. McLaren C.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:13-8, 1970
The effect of molecular charge on the uptake of protein by cultured mammalian cells. Lafferty KJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:167-76, Apr 71
The entry and oxidation of succinate by mouse fibroblast cells. Reid RA.
Biochem J 118:34P-35P, Jun 70
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on nucleoside transport in L-cells. Collins FD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:459-64, 13 Apr 71
Metabolism of 3',5'-cyclic amp by strains L cells. Heidrick ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:301-9, 18 May 71
Respiration of L cells infected with Chlamydia psittaci. Gill SD, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1033-9, Nov 70
Glucose requirements of L cells infected with Chlamydia psittaci. Gill SD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:997-1001, Oct 70
Formation and significance of 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleotide as a metabolite of 6-mercaptopurine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 31:152-8, Feb 71
Effects of caffeine on L-cells exposed to mitomycin C. Rauth AM, et al. Cancer Res 30:2724-9, Nov 70
Buoyant density of DNA synthesized at different stages of the S phase of mouse L cells. Bostock CJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 64:267-74, Feb 71
Polyribosomes from L cells. Dowben RM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:167-9, Nov 69
Adaptation of mammalian cells to cold. VII. Molecular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

basis of cold resistance in LC 2 cells. Michl J, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:383-7, May 68
Cocarcinogenic croton oil factor A1 stimulates lipid synthesis in cell cultures. Süss R, et al. Experientia 27:46-7, 15 Jan 71
Effect of acid pH on macromolecular synthesis in L cells. Perlin M, et al. J Cell Biol 49:66-74, Apr 71
Factors affecting the production of glutamine in cultured mouse cells. Barnes PR, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:135-44, Apr 71
Cellular DNA replication in infections with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:527-36, Jun 71
On the regulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins in L-cells. Craig NC. J Mol Biol 55:129-34, 14 Jan 71
The permeability of the L cell membrane to sodium, potassium and chloride. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:25P-26P, Mar 70
Effect of ouabain and metabolic inhibitors on the Na and K movements and nucleotide contents of L cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:665-82, Mar 71
Priming: a nonantiviral function of interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 7:792-801, Jun 71
IgG synthesis in hybrid cells from an antibody-producing mouse myeloma and an L cell substrain. Periman P. Nature (Lond) 228:1086-7, 12 Dec 70
Potentiation of the antiviral activity of interferon by actinomycin D. Chany C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:113-4, 24 Mar 71
Persistent cytoplasmic synthesis of ribosomal proteins during the selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Craig N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:75-80, 20 Jan 71
Abnormal DNA patterns in animal mitochondria: ethidium bromide-induced breakdown of closed circular DNA and conditions leading to oligomer accumulation. Nass MM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1926-33, Dec 70
Mechanisms of DEAE-dextran enhancement of polynucleotide induction of interferon. Dianzani F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1111-4, Apr 71
Biochemical events during interferon synthesis in L cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Lancz GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1078-81, Apr 71
Interferon action: effect on the formation of poxvirus specific polysomes and viral RNA. Bodo G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1164-70, Oct 70

MICROBIOLOGY

The contribution of model systems to the understanding of infectious diseases. Moulder JW. Perspect Biol Med 14:486-502, Spring 71

PHYSIOLOGY

The membrane potential and permeabilities of the L cell membrane to Na, K and chloride. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:683-9, Mar 71
Genes for neuronal properties expressed in neuroblastoma x L cell hybrids. Minna J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:234-9, Jan 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dinitrophenol inhibits the rejoining of radiation-induced DNA breaks by L-cells. Moss AJ Jr, et al. Biophys J 11:158-74, Feb 71
Survival of synchronized L cells irradiated with 14 MeV neutrons. Masuda K. Int J Radiat Biol 20:85-6, 1971
Effects of 14 MeV neutrons and x-rays, singly or combined on the reproductive capacity of L cells. Masuda K. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:107-12, Sep-Dec 70
Molecular weight of the DNA synthesized in L-cells containing pyrimidine dimers in their DNA. Klimek M, et al. Neoplasma 18:87-97, 1971
A comparison of the sensitivity to ultraviolet light of mouse L cells and mouse bone marrow cells assayed in vitro. Chiu S, et al. Radiat Res 47:110-22, Jul 71
[Effect of x-rays on the formation in a culture of L cells of variants resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaftene D. Tsitologiia 13:368-73, Mar 71 (Rus)

L FORMS (B3)

L forms in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kagan BM. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:727-8, May 71
Cell wall-defective bacterial variants in human disease. Charache P. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:903-11, 30 Oct 70
Search for the L-phase of Streptococcus faecalis in kidneys of rats experimentally infected with the bacterial phase and treated with penicillin. Clasener HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:880-95, 30 Oct 70
Cell wall-deficient forms of mycobacteria. Mattman LH. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:852-61, 30 Oct 70
Isolation of L-forms in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Swierczewski JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:323-7, Sep 70
Transition of amorphous magnesium ammonium phosphate to a crystalline state in rat urinary calculi induced by L-forms of Proteus mirabilis. Rottschaefer BL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:80-4, 1970
Persistance in mice of the L-phase of three streptococcal strains adapted to physiological osmotic conditions. Clasener HA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 62:195-202, Aug 70
Staphylococcal persisters grown from empyema fluid on L-form medium. Newsom SW. J Med Microbiol 3:869-73, Nov 70
[Influence of several factors on the induction by oxacillin of Staphylococcus aureus L forms] Gilain A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:599-606, May 71 (Fre)
[Study of a stable strain of Brucella melitensis spheroplasts (L forms)] Roux J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:174-85, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Data on some etio-pathogenetic aspects of streptococcal infections with special reference to the L forms] Filocamo G. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:117-22, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Antigen activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures reverting from the L form] Kochemasova ZN, et al. Lab Delo 10:611-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Prospects for the development of scientific research in phthisiology] Shmelev NA. Probl Tuberk 49:20-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of protoplasts and L-forms of bacteria in the genesis of chronic pyelonephritis] Goligorskif SD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:3-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[L-forms of Treponema pallidum (electron microscopic studies)] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:53-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Stabilization and reversion of Meningococcus L forms] Koptelova KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:16-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[In vivo isolation of L forms after penicillin treatment of experimentally infected mice] Aktan M, et al. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:101-9, 1970 (Tur)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes during propagation of a group D streptococcal L-form. Corfield PS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 75:1-9, 1970
A simple method for scanning electron microscopy of L-form colonies grown on agar. Bibel DJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:822-3, Jun 71
The morphology of induced wall-defective variants of Streptococcus faecalis as studied by light and electron microscopy. Marraro RV, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:365-71, Mar 71
Fine structure of protoplasts and L-forms of Clostridium botulinum types A and E. Brown GW Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1207-10, Mar 71
Filterability of streptococcal L-forms. Wyrick PB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:284-90, Jan 71
[Submicroscopic structure of L-forms of group A streptococci prepared by means of penicillin and bacitracin] Rýc M, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:57-66, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Ultrastructure of stable L forms of Escherichia coli B and W 1655F] Gumpert J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:19-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of streptococci at different stages of L-transformation] Rimkunas A, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:65-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracyclines, L-forms, and bacterial infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:9-10, 6 Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of the penicillinase activity in L colonies of Staphylococcus aureus. Rosdahl VT, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:871-4, Dec 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

L-forms from Streptococcus MG: induction and characterization. Madoff S. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:912-21, 30 Oct 70
Growth inhibition of bacterial variants. Marraro RV, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:640-2, Jul 70
Reproduction in L-phase of group A beta Haemolytic streptococci. Agarwal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1387-91, Aug 69
Reversion to the streptococcal state of enterococcal protoplasts, spheroplasts, and L-forms. King JR, et al. J Bacteriol 103:692-6, Sep 70
Induction of enterococcal L-forms by the action of lysozyme. King JR, et al. J Bacteriol 103:686-91, Sep 70
Growth of streptococcal protoplasts and L-colonies on membrane filters. Wyrick PB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:646-56, Feb 71
Reversion of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts to the bacillary form induced by exogenous cell wall, bacteria and by growth in membrane filters. Clive D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:233-43, May 70
Influence of a bacillus on the reversion of Hemophilus influenzae L forms to the bacterial form. Dienes L. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:392-4, Nov 70
L-phase colonies cultured from mice infected with group A hemolytic streptococci. Clasener HA. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:329-30, 1970
[Biology of the L-phase of group A streptococci] Schmitt-Slomska J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:322-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Some characteristics of the growth of atypical mycobacteria L forms] Cappellato M, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:881-8, Nov 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic studies of staphylococcal and streptococcal L-forms. Dannis DC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:922-7, 30 Oct 70
Immunofluorescence examination of typical Staphylococcus aureus variants and L-forms for clumping factor. Elkins KL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:1-7, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyacrylamide gel identification of bacterial L-forms and Mycoplasma species of human origin. Theodore TS, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:272-7, Feb 71
The isolation of L forms of Streptococcus agalactiae from cases of bovine mastitis. Wilson CD, et al. Br Vet J 127:253-63, Jun 71
Isolation of L forms of Streptococcus agalactiae. Wilson CD, et al. Vet Rec 87:300, 5 Sep 70
[Isolation of L forms of mycobacteria from pathologic material of tuberculosis patients] Kochemasova ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:63-5, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Peptide crosslinkage in cell wall murein of Proteus mirabilis and its penicillin-induced unstable L-form. Katz W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:744-9, 22 May 70
Cell wall polysaccharide biosynthesis by membrane fragments from Streptococcus pyogenes and stabilized L-form. Cohen M, et al. J Bacteriol 106:347-55, May 71
[Comparative study of the formation and biogenesis of beta-indoleacetic acid by Agrobacterium tumefaciens and its fixed L forms] Beltrá R, et al. Microbiol Esp 23:1-11, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[L- transformation of the Klebsiella species] Petrus VS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:223-30, 1970 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Production of bladder stones by L-forms. Braude AI. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:896-902, 30 Oct 70
Chronic arthritis produced by streptococcal L-forms. Cook J, et al. J Pathol 99:283-97, Dec 69
The possible role of microbial L-forms in pyelonephritis. Domingue GJ, et al. J Urol 104:790-8, Dec 70

L-M FERGUS FALK BEHAVIOR RATING SCALE

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

LABIAL FRENUM (A3)

SURGERY

Closure of large septal perforations with a labial-buccal flap. Tipton JB. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:514-5, Nov 70
[Surgery of the upper labial frenum] Sanchez T, et al. ADM 27:111-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

LABOR (G1)

Histochemical behaviour of the acetylcholinesterase in the myometrium of the albino rats, during estrus, diestrus, pregnancy and parturition. Paraventi H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:70-3, 1970
The significance of the foetal electrocardiogram during labour with detailed report of one case. Davidsen PC. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:45-9, 1971
Studies on fetal heart rate changes related to the conitions of fetus and newborn. 1. Quantitative analysis of fetal cardiotachogram during labor. Kimura S. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 18:107-15, Apr 71
Ordeal or ideal--the second stage of labor. Kopp LM. Am J Nurs 7:1140-3, Jun 71
Studies on the level of blood progesterone throughout the course of labor. Ances IG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:36-40, 1 Jan 71
Correlation of gestational age with maternal human chorionic somatomammotropin and maternal and fetal growth hormone plasma concentrations during labor. Cramer DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:649-55, 15 Feb 71
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during human pregnancy and labor. Csapo AI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:630-2, 1 Jul 71
The functional divisions of labor. Friedman EA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:274-80, 15 Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intrapartum fetal heart rate responses and plethysmographic pulse. Goodlin RC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:210-26, 15 May 71

Uterine perforation: a complication of continuous fetal monitoring. Haverkamp A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:667-9, 1 Jul 71

Effects of maternal hyperoxia on the fetus. I. Oxygen tension. Khazin AF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:628-37, 15 Feb 71

The relaxant action of ritodrine, a sympathomimetic amine, on the uterus during term labor. Landesman R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:111-4, 1 May 71

Maternal placental and myometrial blood flow of the rhesus monkey during uterine contractions. Lees MH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:68-81, 1 May 71

The fibrinolytic system in late pregnacy, labor, and the early puerperium. Manning FA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:900-7, 1 Aug 71

Free plasma 17-beta-estradiol in normal pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. Munson AK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:340-4, 1 Oct 70

Endocrine control of gestational length. A time to be born. Ryan KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:299-306, 15 Jan 71

Electrical activity of the human uterus in labor. Sakaguchi M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:992-3, 15 Nov 70

Human fetal brain response to sound during labor. Scibetta JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:82-5, 1 Jan 71

Plasma human placental lactogen in late pregnancy and labor. el-Tomi AE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:345-8, 1 Oct 70

The effect of labor and mode of delivery on immunoglobulin concentrations in the neonate. Yang SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:78-81, 1 Jan 71

Action of orciprenaline on uterine contractility during labor, maternal cardiovascular system, fetal heart rate, and acid-base balance. Zilianti M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1073-9, 1 Apr 71

Serum C-reactive protein in pregnancy, labour and the puerperium. Jones WR. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:218-21, Nov 70

Labour and delivery after caesarean section. Kuah KB. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:145-50, Aug 70

Determination of the onset of parturition in hereford cattle. Dufty JH. Aust Vet J 47:77-82, Mar 71

Certain causes of neonatal death. 3. Pulmonary infection. Pregnancy and delivery. Fedrick J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:45-57, 1971

chnges of the osmalaility and of the electrolytes of the amniotic fluid during lbour. Kittrich M, et al. Biol Neonate 18:29-35, 1971

Serum magnesium levels and magnesium trisilicate therapy in labour. Aviet TA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:183-4, Feb 71

Changes in arterial blood levels of methoxyflurane (0.35 per cent inspired vapour concentration) during intermittent patient controlled inhalation in labour. Latto IP, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:201-2, Feb 71

Paracervical block in labour. Br J Anaesth 42:657, Aug 70

Is fetal monitoring worthwhile? Br Med J 1:515-6, 6 Mar 71

Mind and childbirth. Br Med J 2:120-1, 17 Apr 71

A simplified technique for transcervical intra-amniotic tocography during labor. Vroman S, et al. Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:349-53, Jul-Aug 69

The use of bupivacaine in labour. Browne RA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:23-32, Jan 71

Monitoring the mother and fetus during labor. Willis T. Can Nurse 66:28-31, Dec 70

Studies on clearance and placental transfer of indocyanine green during labor. Probst P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:157-60, Jul 70

Pituitary oxytocin and vasopressin content of pregnant rats before, during and after parturition. Fuchs AR, et al. Endocrinology 88:574-8, Mar 71

Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. 3. Effect of pH on isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Dobryszycka W, et al. Enzymologia 40:243-58, 30 Apr 71

Studies on the extensibility of the abdominal wall in the pregnant woman, especially in labor. Hashimoto T. Fukushima J Med Sci 17:21-30, 1970

The control of labor. Hendricks CH. Gynecol Invest 1:Suppl:37-54, 1970

Effects of labor on plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and cortisol. Lefèbvre Y, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:57-68, 1970

A wireless radiotelemetry system for monitoring fetal heart rate and intrauterine pressure during labor and delivery. Neuman MR, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:92-104, 1970

Non-specific monophosphatase activity in maternal serum, urine and the amniotic fluid during labour. Gupta P, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:961-6, Jul 70

The syndrome obstetric remissness. González-Ulloa M, et al. Int Surg 55:61-72, Jan 71

Acid-base balance in early evaluation of fetal distress during labor. Sharf M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:617-21, Sep-Oct 70

The development of a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin: the extraction of oxytocin from plasma, and its measurement during parturition in human and goat blood. Chard T, et al. J Endocrinol 48:223-34, Oct 70

A comparison of the analgesics pentazocine and pethilorfan in the relief of pain during labour. O'Dwyer E. J Ir Med Assoc 64:173-6, 18 Mar 71

The effects of abdominal decompression on vascular haemodynamics in pregnancy and labour. Coxon A, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:49-54, Jan 71

Effect of ergometrine on the central venous pressure in the third stage of labour. Greenhalf JO, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1066-9, Dec 70

An index of fetal welfare in labour. Tipton RH, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:702-6, Aug 71

The effects of antenatal drug administration on aggregation of platelets of newborn infants. Corby DG, et al. J Pediatr 79:307-13, Aug 71

Independent release of oxytocin and vasopressin during parturition in the rabbit. Haldar J. J Physiol (Lond) 206:723-30, Mar 70

An untapped source of oxytocin. Salzmann KD. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:282-8, May 71

Uterine production of oestrogens and progesterone at parturition in the sheep. Challis JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:306-7, May 71

Plasma progesterone concentrations during pregnancy and parturition of ewes grazing yarloop clover. Obst JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:259-62, Aug 71

Hematologic changes associated with pregnancy and parturition in Macaca mulatta. Switzer JW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:930-9, Oct 70

Obstetric consequences of epidural analgesia in nulliparous patients. Potter N, et al. Lancet 1:1031-4, 22 May 71

A review of cord traction in the third stage of labour from 1963 to 1969. Kemp J. Med J Aust 1:899-903, 24 Apr 71

Sharp increase in free circulating oestrogens immediately before parturition in sheep. Challis JR. Nature (Lond) 229:208, 15 Jan 71

A study of the effects of pain relief in labour. Hickey RF, et al. NZ Med J 72:377-82, Dec 70

Management of labour. Humphries KR. NZ Med J 73:237, Apr 71

Relationship of spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid to the onset of spontaneous labor. Moltz A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:520-4, Oct 70

Bacterial invasion of amniotic cavity during pregnancy and labor. Prevedourakis CN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:459-61, Mar 71

Labor monitoring. A practical experience. Roux JF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:875-80, Dec 70

Uterine blood flow during labor. Scheffs J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:15-24, Jul 71

Maternal acid-base balance in labor. Schulman H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:738-41, May 71

Acute water retention associated with continuous slow infusion of oxytocin. A case report. Storch AS. Obstet Gynecol 37:109-11, Jan 71

Maternal and fetal influences on the acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid. Symonds EM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:742-9, May 71

Third stage of labor and transplacental hemorrhage. Weinstein L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:90-3, Jan 71

An electromyographic study of the human uterus during labor. Wolfs G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:241-6, Feb 71

Fetal heart rate and pH of fetal capillary blood during epidural analgesia in labor. Zilianti M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:881-6, Dec 70

Monitoring the fetal environment. 3. Selective application during labor. Weingold AB. Postgrad Med 48:251-6, Nov 70

The role of prostaglandins in human parturition. Karim SM. Proc R Soc Med 64:10-2, Jan 71

Endocrine factors in the onset of labour. Turnbull AC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:1095-6, Nov 70

The incidence and significance of clinical foetal distress in labour. Utian WH, et al. S Afr Med J 45:808-11, 5 Jun 71

Human placental hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene during early gestation and at term. Juchau MR. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:685-75, Mar 71

[Thrombocyte agglutination in normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium (preliminary report)] Glavanakova V. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:103-8, 1970 (Bul)

[Spontaneous deliveries after cesarean section] Cech E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:333-5, Jul 71 (Cze)

[Audioanalgesia during labor] Knobloch V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:594-6, Dec 70 (Cze)

[Influence of parturient's personality on the pain during labor] Knobloch V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:153-5, Apr 71 (Cze)

[Transition of fetal erythrocytes in active management of the 3d stage of labor] Kfikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:139-40, Apr 71 (Cze)

[Fetal electrocardiography and registration of intrauterine pressure during labor] Haan J de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1493-501, 5 Sep 70 (Dut)

[Fetal cardiac monitoring during labor] Dubecq JP, et al. Bord Med 4:1905-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Effects of neuroleptanalgesia during labor on the fetal heart and on uterine contractions] Alessandrescu D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:462-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Maternal and fetal insulinemia sub partu] Bossart H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:252-3, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Apropos of the use, during labor, of 36-97 C.B. in its injectable form] Faure L, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:187-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Place and limitations of fetal electrocardiography in detection of fetal abnormalities or distress (563 cases)] Notter A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:262-3, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Registration of the fetal heart rate during labor] Pontonnier G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:472-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Surveillance of the infant during labor] Thoulon JM. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:460-2, 1968 (Fre)

[Avafortan during labor] Toulouse R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:181-3, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation of 3.697 C.B. injectable during labor] Tourris H de N de, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:147-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of estrogens and progesterone by the human placenta perfused in vitro: variations according to the method of obtaining the placenta (routine cesarean section, during labor, natural vaginal delivery)] Alsat E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1783-6, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Problems in maternal and fetal blood insulin levels during parturition] Bossart H, et al. Gynaecologia 168:466-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Fetal electro-encephalography. Adjustment of an electrode allowing permanent recording during labor] Feldman JP, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:491-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and delivery in a woman with an electric cardiac stimulator (a personal case)] Lyonnet R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:545-50, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Surveillance of fetal vitality during labor: obstetrical monitoring] Thoulon JM. Lyon Med 221:1275-80 passim, 25 May 69 (Fre)

[Transplacental passage of fetal erythrocytes during pregnancy and the post-partum period] Palliez R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:579-84, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Amniotic pressure, fetal heart rate and pH during childbirth under Syntocinon intravenous perfusion associated with Pentothal general anesthesia] Pontonnier G, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:537-60, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Puerperal fever after cesarean section] Zoltán I. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:181-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Venomotoric reactions during labor] Babenerd J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:420-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Behavior of the venous vascular bed during labor] Babenerd J. Arch Gynaekol 211:350, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Statistical investigations on the subpartal acidosis of the fetus] Berg D, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:34-49, 1970 (Ger)

[Acid-base status and respiratory gas pressure of maternal and fetal blood as well as fetal heart rate and labor activity following paracervical block using bupivacaine (Carbostesin): a double blind study] Fischer WM, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:278-80, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Serum electrolytes and pH in reference to the course of labor] Gössel K, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:285-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[The influence of fetal measurements on the duration of labor] Hertel H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:116-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Ketone body formation during labor and its influencing by xylitol] Humke W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:312-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[O2-affinity of fetal blood in the beginning of delivery] Lehmann V. Arch Gynaekol 209:215-21, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Energy transformation and gas exchange in parturients] Lehmann V, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:261-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[A study of clotting factors under labor. II. Factor XI, glas-contact-activation test, consumption of prothrombin. Inhibitor of tissue thromboplastin, thrombocytes] Stein WW, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:9-17, 1970 (Ger)

[Kinetic analysis of plasma lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern during parturition] Unbehaun V, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:86-95, 1970 (Ger)

[To wait or to assist in normal delivery?] Wendl HK. Arch Gynaekol 211:282-4, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[A study of clotting factors under labor. I. Heparin tolerance test, fibrinogen, prothrombin complex, prothrombin, factor V, factor VII, factor VIII, factor IX, FACTOR X] Wüst L, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:1-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Currently used labor facilitation technics and their hazards for the fetus and newborn infant] Arch Gynaekol 211:369-75, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Inhibition capacity of the serum against proteolytic enzymes during normal labor] Duck HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1545-9, 13 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Heart sound changes during birth] Döring GK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1065, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Characteristic cardiotocographic changes in relation to the severity of Rh-incompatibility] Kopecky P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:751-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Partus praecipitatus from the psychological viewpoint] Prill HJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:425-30, May 71 (Ger)
[Data condensation in demonstration of the relationship between labor pain and fetal heart rate changes during labor] Tietze KW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:50-1, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with phonocardiography, capillary pulse threshold recording ultrasonics and micro-blood gas analysis for supervision of the infant before and during labor. A comparative study] Krahe M. Med Welt 51:2193-9, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of 480 births after bleeding during pregnancy] Wallner H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:690-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Maternal pulse rate during childbirth] Frieberger C, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:121-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Intraerythrocytic cation concentration and acid-base rates during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Goecke C, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:275-84, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between estrogen-pregnandiol excretion and thermoisometric contraction of fetal membranes in full term and normal and premature pregnan y in rupture of the fetal membranes] Takács I, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:328-35, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The effect of anger on parturition] Molinski H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:343-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Venous tone and labor activity] Babenerd J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1527-31, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with microprobe blood withdrawal during pregnancy using suction endoscopy] Koepcke E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:375-9, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Fetal ECG-electrodes and leads during labor] Komáromy B. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1588-93, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Pulse frequency during labor in healthy persons and in patients with heart diseases or late toxemias] Krauss A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1673-6, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Decrease in duration of delivery from 1920 to 1965] Krauss A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:93-101, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Risk factors in pregnancy. (Analysis from the patient material of a large clinic)] Tietze KW. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1-5, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and labor following implanted mitral valve prosthesis] Kreisler B, et al. Harefuah 78:227-8, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[An intensive care unit for pregnancy and labor] Serr DM, et al. Harefuah 78:152-5, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Effect of promethazine on uterine contractions] Zakut H, et al. Harefuah 78:61-3, 15 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Intensive examination of the fetus during labor under hospital conditions] Surányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1880 passim, 9 Aug 70 (Hun)
[The problem of pain in labor] Bellucci G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:19-36, 1968 (Ita)
[Physiology of labor: present-day criteria of control of its course] Carenza L. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:9-17, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of some maternal and fetal serum enzyme activities during labor. 3. In labor with gamma-OH anesthesia] Cosmi EV, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:571-83, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Lactic and pyruvic acids and acid-base equilibrium in maternal and fetal blood during labor. I. In normal and pathologic fetal conditions] Frangipani GC, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:3-13, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid and acid-base equilibrium in the maternal and fetal blood during labor. 3. During paracervical block] Frangipani GC, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:24-43, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lactic acid, pyruvic acid and acid-base equilibrium in maternal and fetal blood during labor. II. During maternal hyperoxygenation] Frangipani GC, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:14-23, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood lactic dehydrogenase and of blood and urine leucine aminopeptidase after termination of the pregnancy state by eutocic delivery and by surgical intervention] Natale N, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:279-93, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pseudocholinesterase activity of blood in pregnancy, labor and gestoses] Malato M, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:245-53, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Catecholamines and cortisol in relation to labor stress] Descovich GC, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:69-87, May 70 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of fetal acid-base equilibrium during propanidid anesthesia in labor] Angiolillo M. Minerva Ginecol 21:650-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Sideremia and cupremia in labor and correlation of maternal and umbilical sidero-cupremic values] Arrotta U, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:597-602, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the fetal leukocyte formula in labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1248-9, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Uterine dynamics and intraocular tension in labor. Clinico-experimental data] Carbonini M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1207-10, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Fetal lactacidemia and pyruvicemia in labor evaluated in micro-samples of blood. Preliminary findings] Frangipani GC, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1213-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The effect of abdominal decompression on the acid-base equilibrium in the fetus] Massobrio M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:445-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in serum leucine aminopeptidase during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Oppo GT, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:881-7, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of central venous pressure in labor] Sartore A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:931-42, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[The effect of abdominal decompression by the Heyns method on fetal acid-base equilibrium] Trompeo P, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:451-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Influence of endogenous catecholamines on uterine contractile activity in labor] Zacutti A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:303-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Statistical and clinical considerations on childbirth in women with previous cesarean section] Barbieri G. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:952-61, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Blood pseudocholinesterase in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Citti U, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:31-48, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Energy metabolism of maternal body at the time of delivery and newborn infant] Endo T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:459-67, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Total, dialyzable and non-dialyzable calcium and magnesium in the uterine muscle, placenta and serum of rats at the end of pregnancy and the time of delivery--its relationship to the mechanism of contraction and relaxation of the uterine muscles] Kato K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:468-70, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Management and examination of pregnancy and labor processes by charting] Iwasaki H, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:670-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Significance of maternal recognition of fetal movements] Kimura Y, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:557-64, May 71 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and delivery after implantation of artificial mitral valve] Armatys A, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:525-35, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the sensitivity of woman's uterus (corpus, lower part, cervix) and the vagina to oxytocin and catecholamines in vitro. II. In the course of labor] Czekanowski R, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:641-8, May 71 (Pol)
[Effects of sparteine on uterus contractility during labor] Dipont M. Ginekol Pol 42:657-63, May 71 (Pol)
[Present-day state of research concerning the oxytocin-oxytocinase system] Klimek R. Ginekol Pol 42:623-7, May 71 (Pol)
[Plasma kinins and uterine action during labor: facts and hypotheses] Uszyński M. Ginekol Pol 42:619-22, May 71 (Pol)
[Cervix dilatation and uterus contraction in the course of normal labor in primipara and multipara] Wiciński R, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:665-73, May 71 (Pol)
[Effect of amniotomy on uterine contractions during the 1st stage of labor] Wojdecki J. Ginekol Pol 41:1329-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Appearance of deviations of the nasal septum in the newborn as a function of the course of labor] Soboczyński A. Otolaryngol Pol 24:419-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Polarographic studies of quantitative differences of serum proteins in the woman during labor and in the umbilical cord] Symonowicz N, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1095-8, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with implanted pacemaker] Babińska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:278-9, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Serum acid mucopolysaccharides in women during labor and puerperium and in the umbilical-cord blood and placental tissue in full-term and prolonged pregnancy] Grudzień M. Pol Tyg Lek 26:947-9, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Sodium, potassium and calcium concentrations in amniotic fluid in pregnancy and labor] Marianowski L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:260-2, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Prenatal and perinatal care and the incidence of anemia during labor] Musiolik M. Pol Tyg Lek 26:340-2, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Serum sialic acid level in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Radecki W. Pol Tyg Lek 26:859-61, 7 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Blood loss during labor and the somatic constitution of the parturients] Stokowski C. Pol Tyg Lek 26:163-5, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Purpose of routine radiological examinations of women in labor] Niedworok H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:845-8, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[The course of labor and the type of somatic constitution of women determined by way of the chest-extremity index] Stokowski C. Wiad Lek 24:209-17, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Stress during labor. Observations on a new tranquilizer] Chamma Neto M, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:511-6, Aug 70 (Por)
[Course and outcome of pregnancy and labor in chronic adrenal insufficiency] Barkhatova TP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the level of protein-bound and free forms of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Buniatian AF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:17-21, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Normal interrelations between the duration of cardiac electric systole and cardiac rhythm in pregnant women and parturients] Demidov VN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Uterine contractions and blood circulation in women during the 1st stage of labor] Gafurova M, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The course of labor and puerperium in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov IuP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:21-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological peculiarities of uterine contraction and blood circulation in puerpera] Kalganova RI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-62, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of abdominal decompression on heart activity of the fetus in full term pregnancy] Leenson IuI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of labor] Manilova IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:47-53, May 71 (Rus)
[Main trends in the study of uterine contractility] Persianinov LS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Principles in anesthesia in labor and obstetric-gynecological operations] Persianinov LS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:8-12, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of abdominal decompression on uterine contraction in the 1st stage of labor] Ryndin VA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-61, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Determination of uterine readiness for labor before labor induction] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:69-72, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the blood circulation and respiratory systems during labor and early postpartum] Shevtsova EI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:64-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of cardiac activity in healthy pregnant women] Ukraintseva EF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-53, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in women during and after labor] Umanskiĭ SSh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:62-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hypotensive polypeptides (kinins) during labor] Ushin'skiĭ M. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:55-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of pregnancy and labor in women with heart failure] Zafdieva ZN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:52-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Histo-physiological peculiarities of the myometrium in full-term pregnancy, during labor and in uterine inertia] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Apparatus for constant control of cardiac activity in the fetus] Zhertseg Ia, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:39-41, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Wave-like fluctuations of intrauterine pressure in the intervals between labor pains (radiotelemetric data)] Karash IuM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:16-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Distant effect of acetylcholine during pregnancy and labor] Kassil' GN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:678-81, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Blood cholinergic activity during various states in man (on the problem of the nonmediator action of acetylcholine)] Kassil' GN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:248-59, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Change in the level of some trace elements and cholinesterase in the blood during normal labor] Khodak AA. Sov Med 33:19-22, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of thromboelastographic and biochemical indices of maternal and fetal blood during physiological labor] Bizhan UI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Management of pregnancy and labor in women with heart defects] Ivanova ES. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:74-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Blood copper content in isoimmunized pregnant women, women in labor, and in their newborn] Levkovich KK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Parturition function in women sustaining ligation of the uterine vessels] Ushakova NI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:85-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Physiological shifts in the system of circulating block in the primipara and the multipara] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:63-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Significance of potassium and sodium ions in plasma during labor] Mitrović B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:593-6, Apr 70 (Ser)
[Maternal metabolic changes during labor] Antonio Ezcurdia M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1:37-43, 1970 (Spa)
[Therapy of maternal metabolic changes during labor and its effect on the fetus] Antonio Excurdia M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1:45-9, 1970 (Spa)
[Maternal acid-base equilibrium and its variations with reference to the duration of labor] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 1:31-5, 1970 (Spa)
[Blood sugar during labor] Arias Huerta J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:547-65, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Ethics of conduct in relation to the surgical patient. Anesthetic approach] Delorme JC.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1158-61, 7 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Hormonal control of labor] Cobo E.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 21:455-69, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Vaginal bacteriological study during labor] Silva Córdova M, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:505-8, 1970 (Spa)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on some biochemical processes in uterine muscle] Baksheev MS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:33-7, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Preparing pregnant women for labor by physico-psychoprophylactic method] Klimenko ZS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:46-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Reproductive function of women, course of pregnancy and labor and frequency of parturition after cesarean section] Klimenko ZS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:45-7, 1970 (Ukr)
[A case of a favorable course of pregnancy and labor after severe poisoning with zinc phosphate] Kuptsov VV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:61, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of spasmolytic ganglionic blockader on the uterine contraction and blood coagulation during labor] Ryndin VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:36-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Changes in the age-group structure and parity of women in the course of 15 years and comparison of the duration of labor-clinical material analysis] Lajdová M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:60-3, 1971 (Slo)
[Labor in adolescents] Toldy M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:55-9, 1971 (Slo)
[Course of labor after the failure of intrauterine contraception] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:164-6, Apr 71 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol upon uterine activity and fetal acid-base state of the rhesus monkey. Horiguchi T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:910-7, 15 Mar 71
Du21220--a new beta--mimetic drug: a pilot trial to determine its use as a uterine relaxant in conjunction with the beta--blocking drug practolol. Beveridge H, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:252-5, Nov 70
Assessment of obstetric analgesic therapy. Moore J, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:722, Jul 71
Analgesia during labor with pentazocine, promazine, promethazine and scopolamine. Ruiz-Veslasco V. Int Surg 56:48-55, Jul 71
Drugs that depress the newborn infant. Cohen SN, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:835-50, Nov 70 (51 ref.)
A clinical study of the use of glifanan in labour. Gordon RN. S Afr Med J 44:1062-3, 19 Sep 70
[Our experience with the use of oral syntocinon during labor] Iliev G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:399-403, 1969 (Bul)
[Our experience with the use of the spasmolytic preparation Efosin during labor] Khadzhiev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:109-12, 1970 (Bul)
[Present indications of prostaglandins] Thibault P.
Presse Med 79:400, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Promazine (Protactyl) and pethidine (Dolantin) in labor facilitation] Pauwen J.
Arch Gynaekol 211:379-81, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Comparative tocography studies using various tocolytic substances] Schnell JD, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:277-8, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The management of uterine motility during labor] Fröhlich H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1036-45, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Management of labor with penthrane. Studies during the post-placental period] Schubiger V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:257-60, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[On experimental technics for the study of the interference of drugs in the mechanism of birth] Beltrame Viola D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1382-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Study of the analgesic, antispasmodic and tranquilizing action of Magnopyrol during labor] Monteleone PP.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:813-21, Sep 70 (Por)
[Action of orciprenaline on uterine contractility] Guevara-Rubio G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:301-18, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Inhibition of the contractility of the pregnant human uterus through the use of orciprenaline sulfate and Th-1165] Cobo E, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:271-2, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Valium Roche in obstetrics and gynecology]
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:41-50, Jan-Feb 71 (107 ref.) (Spa)
[Obstetrical analgesia today] Bonica JJ.
Lakartidningen 68:729-39, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Obstetrical analgesia] Löfström JB.
Lakartidningen 68:727-8, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

LABOR COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Causes of cerebral hypoxia in the full-term infant. Davis GG. Ariz Med 27:12-6, Aug 70
Prolonged labour in multigravidae. Giles PF.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:70-8, May 70
A case of surgical emphysema occurring spontaneously in labour. Corkery P.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:643-7, Nov 70
Postpartum broad ligament haematomas. Fliegner JR.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:184-9, Feb 71
Bladder and urethral injuries following prolonged labor. Linke CA, et al. J Urol 105:679-82, May 71
[Pregnancy and labor in the case of diseased single kidney] Kremling H. Med Klin 63:1500-2, 20 Sep 68
Conjoined twins. Compton HL.
Obstet Gynecol 37:27-33, Jan 71
Elective versus indicated midforceps delivery. A comparative study. Dudley AG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:19-23, Jan 71
Station of the fetal presenting part. V. Protracted descent patterns. Friedman EA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:558-67, Oct 70
Spontaneous rupture of gynandroblastoma during labor. Report of a case. Pearson JW Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:708-12, Nov 70
Prolapse of the umbilical cord. Savage EW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:502-9, Oct 70
Maternal deaths due to infection involving specific organisms. By the OSMA committee on maternal health. Ohio State Med J 67:526-8, Jun 71
Adverse effects on the fetus of acute events in labor. Seeds AE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:811-34, Nov 70 (75 ref.)
The management of locked twins. Begg H.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1052, Oct 70
Obstetric hemorrhage. Frequency, etiology, and prevention of deaths. Ruppersberg A Jr.
Tex Med 66:50-3, Nov 70
Acute abdomen secondary to rupured ovarian dermoid during labor. Harris RE, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:86-8, Feb 71
[An unusual case of false vascular nodes of the umbilical cord, hydramnios, intra-amniotic and sub-amniotic hemorrhage, caused by rupture of the umbilical vessel] Kozovski I.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:172-3, 1970 (Bul)
[A case of supernumerary uterus] Assouad I.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:155-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Complete and spontaneous rupture of Douglas' pouch during normal labor] Bertaud P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:442-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Uterine inversion. 4 cases] Blanc B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:157-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Labor in a young woman with previous perineorrhaphy and ligamentopexy] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:435-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of obliteration of the sylvian artery occurring the day after labor] Duparc J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:39-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Postural shock of the pregnant woman and acute distress of the fetus during labor. Recording of the sounds of the fetal heart] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:356-8, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Retro-placental hemorrhage appearing during an attempt of version by external manipulations] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:236-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of post-obstetrical vesico-genital fistulas] Simeoni CM, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:156-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[A case of paroxysmal tachycardia and delivery] Vokaer A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:149-54, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Steinert's disease and puerperalism] Delhumeau A, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:93-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[An exceptional case of hematuria with massive hematoma of the bladder in the course of labor] Kostić P, et al. Gynecol Prat 20:169-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Course of obstetrical interventions by low apprach. Statistics of 1957 to 1966 in the Obstetrical Clinic of Grenoble. I. Manual extractions and embryotomies] Racinet C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:721-6 contd, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Etiologies of shock particular to obstetrics] Grégoire L. Rev Med Liege 26:30-2, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Labor in women over 45 years of age] Heindorf J, et al.
Med Klin 63:1503-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Management of delivery in spondylolisthesis] Link G.
Med Welt 34:1465-8, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[A 72-day interval between the birth of twins] Eicher W. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:422-5, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Childbirth in thrombocytopenia] Stamm H.
Ther Ggw 109:1732-3 passim, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy] Stamm-Scholer H.
Ther Ggw 109:1269-70 passim, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Problems of incidental bleeding with regard to coagulopathies during childbirth] Janisch H.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:132-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis during delivery] Schneider HE.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:176-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery after uterosigmoidostomy] Zeffer J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:597-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Labor management in acardius] Niedner W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1466-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Labor and hemostasis in panmyelopathy] Slunsky R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:145-8, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical data on labor in patients with prior myomectomy] Iuriaro F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:472-90, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Pelvic pain syndrome as a harmful effect of cervico-vaginal lacerations in labor] Vandelli I, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:451-62, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and labor in cardiopathic women after mitral commissurotomy] Ciaramella S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:307-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Consideration of the contribution of the Salerno school in the historical evolution of the protection and suturing of the perineum in childbirth] Aglialoro M.
Minerva Ginecol 22:417-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the course of pregnancy and labor in a primigravida with patent Botallo's ductus arteriosus] Camusi R, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:533-5, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[A rare complication of cerclage of the uterine cervix] Cattaneo GM, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:932-6, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of uterine varices at the early stage of labor in normal pregnancy, followed by shock and heart arrest] Micheletti G. Minerva Ginecol 21:655-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on pregnancy and childbirth in cardiopathicpatients. Review of 66 cases] D'Orso B, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:421-40, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Key points in the trial of labor in cases with cephalopelvic disproportion] Kawakami H.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1035-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Management of urolithiasis in the course of pregnancy, parturition and puerperium] Szczerbo A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:Suppl 2a:327+, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Rare case of mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in the course of delivery] Karpiński E.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1176-7, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Delivery through prolapsed uterine cervix] Torbé Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:959-60, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Coincidence of unusual complications during delivery of a fetus with a giant sacrococcygeal teratoma] Higier J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:785-9, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the course of labor] Hipp R, et al. Wiad Lek 24:451-2, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Case of unusual form of collapse occurring during labor (supine hypotensive syndrome)] Kolodziej K.
Wiad Lek 24:781-4, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in late pregnancy toxemias] Bakzheev NS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:24-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with interventricular and interarterial septal defects] Beilin AL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:16-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Concerning the article of Prof. N.S. Baksheev, Corresponding member of the Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR, "Pregnancy and labor in late pregnancy toxemias"] Bekker SM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:29-31, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Labor in women who have sustained mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Belitskaia SG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:22-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Function of the external sphincter of the rectum after suturing a 3d degree rupture of the perineum] Butkiavichus SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:67-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in case of a large fetus in obese women] Khosid IG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:74-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Neuroendocrine diseases after pathological pregnancy and labor] Serov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:25-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Outcome of resuscitation and subsequent state of health in women who sustained clinical death during labor due to labor complications] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:55-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in epileptic patients] Usoskin II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:57-60, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus in some forms of labor complications] Vasilevskaia NL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:72-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of premature detachment of normally situated placenta] Zakirov IZ, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:50-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Management of pregnancy and labor in late pregnancy toxemias] Zhmakin KN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:31-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the Apgar

method of evaluating the condition of the newborn of complicated pregnancy and labor] Abramchenko VV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:60-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of umbilical cord twisting around the neck on the psychophysical development of the child] Kenzhibaeva KA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:48-52, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the character of the labor activity on the state of the newborn] Strukov VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:82-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Forceps deliveries in the authors department druing 1958-1967] Bocev J, et al.
Med Pregl 23:161-3, 1970 (Ser)
[Lower vena cava syndrome in pregnancy and labor] Grčić R, et al. Med Pregl 23:259-60, 1970 (Ser)
[Fetal maturity and study of the amniotic fluid] Santiago Pineda C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:15-23, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Peridural analgesia as a treatment for uncoordinated childbirth] Winograd RH.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1018-21, 24 Jul 70 (Spa)
[24 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Rendic M. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:50-8, 1970 (Spa)
[Passage of fetal cells into the maternal circulation in 461 women during pregnancy and in 1,000 women during labor] Restrepo A, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:405-15, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver after labor of a full term pregnancy associated with toxemia] Riaño M.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 20:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Delivery at a general hospital: 2 rare complications] Barr I, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2807-8, 9 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Labor in women with congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Babukhadiia VI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:62, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Case of collision of fetuses with head presentation] Kalashnik OV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:61, 1971 (Ukr)
[Peculiarities of labor in women with late onset of menstration] Klimenko ZS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:43-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Pregnancy and labor in women over 35 years with 1st pregnancy] Markovskiĭ VN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:42-3, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Uterine rupture in labor diagnosed 6 years later] Pashchenko PP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:62-3, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Iron, copper and cholinesterase in blood of women during labor in uterine inertia] Khodak AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-71, May 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soap colitis. Pike BF, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:217-8, 22 Jul 71

DIAGNOSIS

The curve of labour used as a teaching device in Uganda. Glick E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1003-6, Nov 70
Curve of labor as a screening device. Early recognition of protracted labor. Glick E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:69-73, Jul 71
[Detection of fetal distress during labor] Sureau C.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:655-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Tocology and obstetrics] Husslein H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:882-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cardiotocography in the late dilatation period and expulsion period. Correlations with clinical labor diagnosis and blood gas analysis] Klöck FK, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:723-38, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Blood chemical studies during delivery] Saling E, et al.
Med Klin 64:1841-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Controlled pregnancy and delivery] Reinold E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:666-9, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Complicated appendicitis during labor] Amendt U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1463-5, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Experience with Lóránd's apparatus for the registration of abdominal muscle pressure] Lóránd S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:261-4, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Application of the chest-limb index for determination of the constitutional type of women in labor] Stokowski C. Wiad Lek 23:1867-73, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of pathological attachment of the placenta according to radiotelemetric data of intrauterine pressure] Davydov SN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:30-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rupture of the ovular membranes. Colorimetric method using nile blue sulfate] Bailón Uriza R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:569-73, May 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of ketosis in labour. Inman SE.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:624-7, Jul 71
[Action of orciprenaline on the contractility of the pregnant uterus and on the fetal cardiac rhythm] Pontonnier G, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:157-63, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Tantum in obstetrics] Stucki D, et al.
Praxis 59:212-4, 10 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Perfusion Toulousaine] Menneking U.
Arch Gynaekol 211:290-1, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Management of labor] Raitscheff R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:281-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Fetal concominant symptoms during Dilatol prolonged drip infusion] Wolff CH.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1307-10, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Protracted labor: prevention and treatment] Klyszejko C. Ginekol Pol 42:47-53, 1971 (Pol)
[Administration of viadril-G for anesthesia in labor, complicated by nephropathy] Kalganova RI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:65-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of oxygen-vitamin mixture for the prevention and therapy of chronic oxygen deficiency in the mother and fetus] Shufkina EP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:41-3, Jul 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spina bifida as an obstetric problem. Stark G, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:157+, 1970
Ruptured vasa praevia resulting in foetal haemorragic shock. O'Donnell JF, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:247-8, 13 May 71
Aortocaval compression during cesarean section. A cause of newborn depression. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynecol 37:702-5, May 71
[The vena cava inferior syndrome during pregnancy and delivery] Mitev L.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:344-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Effect of arterial hypotension of pregnancy and delivery] Tikholov K.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:485-90, 1969 (Bul)
[Prognosis for labor after segmental cesarean] Piana L, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:284-6, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Gynecologic and obstetrical consequences of cesarean sections] Semelet JM, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:287-92, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Sacralization of the 5th lumbar vertebra: obstetrical incidences (161 cases)] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:856-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The obstetrician's viewpoint on fibrinolysis in obstetrical crises] Charvet F.
Lyon Med 221:1079-81, 4 May 69 (Fre)
[Pregnancy in diabetics and the problems which it currently poses] Zichel R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:115-20, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Course and outcome of labor after threatened abortion] Wallner H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:504-13, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Obstetric problems in diabetes mellitus] Dittmar FW, et al. Med Klin 66:1230-3, Sep 71 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Pulse frequency during labor in healthy persons and in patients with heart diseases or late toxemias] Krauss A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1673-6, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Ovarian dermoid cyst as a cause of obstetric difficulties] Strzalkowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1601-2, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Pre-existing hypertension and pregnancy] Machado DF.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:17-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Hemorrhage during labor and the early postnatal period in women with RH-negative blood and positive immunologic reaction to toxoplasmosis] Zhitkova GM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:51-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of combination of pregnancy and labor with acute form of the Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO.
Ter Arkh 42:36-40, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the hypertensive syndrome in pregnant women and parturients on the course of labor and contractile activity of the uterus] Freidlin II.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:71-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Fetal distress with respect to 2 aspects of clinical projection] Noriega Guerra L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:567-71, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Psychosomatic pathology during labor and the puerperium] Koremblit E.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 69:111-6, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Study of potassium, sodium and calcium serum levels in pregnant women and placental potassium and sodium at the time of normal and prolonged labor] Mincheva M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:203-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Biochemical peculiarities of some anomalies in contractive function of human myometrium] Bogoiavlenskaia NV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in prolonged labor] Domínguez Robles H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:419-23, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Serotonin exchange in weak labor activity] Zubchenok ZhT. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:48-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

[Status of mortality of woman in various stages of pregnancy in Aomori Prefecture: statistics of 193 cases from 1960 to 1968] Shinagawa S, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:593-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of maternal deaths due to pregnancy, labor and puerperium in 1968] Przytula P.
Ginekol Pol 42:253-65, 1971 (Pol)
[Sudden death in gyneco-obstetrics. Etiopathological findings] Cinco Arenas J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:681-96, Dec 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The young primigravida. Roopnarinesingh SS.
West Indian Med J 19:78-83, Jun 70
The problems of grand multiparity. St. George J.
West Indian Med J 19:84-90, Jun 70
[Detection of high risk pregnancies. Retrospective preliminary study] Papiernik E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:413-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Breech presentations in the Gynecological Hospital of the Erlangen University] Dördelmann P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:697-709, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in old primipara] Nitzsche P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:391-7, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Protracted labor: clinical and statistical data] Klyszejko C. Ginekol Pol 42:479-87, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Effects of weight, height, age and parity on the pregnancy, puerperium and the status of the newborn infant] Shor V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:463-9, May 71 (Spa)
[Infrequent pregnancies] Vargas AJ, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:541-50, 1970 (Spa)
[Some peculiarities in the course of pregnancy and labor in multipara] Bugaĭ LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:49-50, 1971 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

[An endometrial tumor of ovarian origin as an obstacle to delivery] Tóth F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:506-9, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Infant heart action during the late period of dilatation and expulsion with reference to clinical labor diagnosis] Klöck FK, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:272-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Certain hemodynamic indices in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Vashchilko SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:37-40, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Homeostatic functions of the kidney in heavy loss of blood during labor] Zhukova OS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:50-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double-blind comparison of the anti-emetic effect during labour of metoclopramide and perphenazine. McGarry JM. Br J Anaesth 43:613-5, Jun 71
Importance of the lateral position during labor. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 37:698-701, May 71
[Preventive transverse presentation treatment] Erfurth M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:102-7, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of psychosomatic disorders in gynecology] La Torretta G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:119-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Protracted labor: prevention and treatment] Klyszejko C. Ginekol Pol 42:47-53, 1971 (Pol)
[Prevention of complications of the placental and early puerperal stages in patients suffering from decompensated heart diseases] Galdamakina PG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:26-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of methylergometrin in parturients with threatened hemorrhage] Sidorova IS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:56-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Standardization of the obstetrical clinical history for the easy detection of at risk pregnancy and labor] Martin Pinto R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:658-62, 1971 (Spa)
[Preventive cesarean section] Vrobel T, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:577-9, Nov 70 (Slo)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation after gynecologic diseases and obstetric complications in the woman over 35] Lau HU. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1252-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

"Once a Caesarean section". Kuah KB.
Med J Malaya 25:38-42, Sep 70
[Premature separation of the placenta and cesarean section] Křikal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:544-5, Nov 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cesarean section in cases of hypertrophic fetus] Stembera ZK. Cesk Gynekol 35:540-1, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Rapid surgical intervention for the protection of intrauterine endangered child] Arch Gynaekol 211:365-8, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism in gynecology and obstetrics] Moayer M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1449-58, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous buried suture and figure 8 mattress suture for incision-laceration of the perineum] Teraki Y. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1012-20, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Emergency hysterectomy in most severe complications of labor and puerperium] Jaworski E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:511-3, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in operative gynecology and obstetrics] Baksheev NS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:12-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Sectio parva at the gynecologic-obstetric clinic in Novi Sad during the past 12 years] Drača P, et al. Med Pregl 22:591-2, 1969 (Ser)
[Course of labor in middle-aged primipara in prolonged pregnancy] Kirichenko NE, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:60-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

THERAPY

[Contribution of resuscitation methods to the complex therapy of eclampsia in pregnancy and labor] Drábková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:476-7, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Trial forceps] Kubli F, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:291-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Slow-starters as an obstetrical problem] Weiche V. Arch Gynaekol 211:284-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diabetes therapy in pregnancy] Heisig N. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:592-5, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment account. What is durable in gynecology and obstetrics?] Welsch H. Ther Ggw 110:52-68, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Gesellschaft für Perinatale Medizin of the German Democratic Republic for the special care of high-risk pregnancy and birth] Schlegel L, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1293-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[External turning] Girotti M, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:447-60, Jun-Jul 69 (Ita)
[Management of prolonged labor] Kushima K. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:125-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Injuries of the symphysis during the labor] Grčić R, et al. Med Pregl 23:177-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Intensive therapy in gyneco-obstetrics] Castelazo-Ayala L. Gac Med Mex 100:511-5, May 70 (Spa)
[Hysterographic control of endouterine aspiration] Agüero O, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:13-21, Jul 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Interaction of fetal disease and the onset of labor in cattle and sheep. Kennedy PC. Fed Proc 30:110-3, Jan-Feb 71
Cause and effect relationships associated with calving difficulty and calf birth weight. Bellows RA, et al. J Anim Sci 33:407-15, Aug 71
The occurrence of vaginal eversion and allied disorders in fat ewes. Davies FG. Res Vet Sci 11:86-90, Jan 70
Excessive retainment of the placenta in a mare. Alexander RW. Vet Rec 89:175-6, 7 Aug 71
Breed differences in parturient paresis. Jönsson G, et al. Vet Rec 88:695, 26 Jun 71
[Perinatal mortality, especially in cattle] Baier W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:84-7, 15 Feb 71 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Cattle paralysis. 2. Clinical and serological findings] Hofmann W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:73-6, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems of the placenta detachment mechanism in cattle] Pavsic M, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:106-9, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of endometritis in cows with retained placenta] Varganov AI, et al. Veterinariia 12:76, Dec 70 (Rus)

LABOR, INDUCED (E2)

see also related
OXYTOCICS (D8)

Experience of the use of intranasal, buccal and intravenous oxytocin as methods of inducing labour. Laine J. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:149-59, 1970
The induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 . Kinoshita K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 18:87-94, Apr 71
An evaluation of the possible use of prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 for induction of labour. Roth-Brandel U, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 5:9-17, 1970
Intranasal oxytocin in eighteen hundred patients. A study on its safety as used in a community hospital. Hoover RT. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:788-94, 15 Jul 71
Induction of labour with intra-amniotic saline injection. Farkas M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:177-81, 1970
Induction of the labour with synthetic oxytocin. Barley SL, et al. Br Med J 4:55-6, 3 Oct 70
Prostaglandin E2 compared with oxytocin for the induction of labour. Craft IL, et al. Br Med J 3:276-9, 31 Jul 71
Prostaglandin-induced labour. Gillespie A, et al. Br Med J 2:222, 24 Apr 71
Oral administration of prostaglandins for the induction of labour. Karim SM, et al. Br Med J 1:260-2, 30 Jan 71
Uterine hypertonus during labour induced by prostaglandins. Roberts G, et al. Br Med J 1:702-5, 27 Mar 71
In-vivo response of the human uterus to orciprenaline in early labour. Tyack AJ, et al. Br Med J 2:741-3, 26 Jun 71
Clinical use of prostaglandins. Br Med J 4:253-4, 31 Oct 70
Labour in the rabbit: effect of electrical stimulation applied to the infundibulum and median eminence. Lincoln DW. J Endocrinol 50:607-18, Aug 71
Amniotomy. Its role in normal labor. Winkelbauer RG. J Maine Med Assoc 62:8-9, Jan 71
Vacuum extraction initiated during the first stage of labour. Chalmers JA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:554-8, Jun 71
Therapeutic abortion and induction of labour by the intravaginal administration of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2- . Karim SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:294-300, Apr 71
Medical induction of labour. Lilienthal CM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:317-21, Apr 71
Amniotomy, with or without simultaneous oxytocin infusion. A prospective survey. Patterson WM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:310-6, Apr 71
The duration of induced labour. Sheikh GN, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1070-6, Dec 70
Induction of labour in the conscious rabbit by electrical stimulation of the neural stalk. Lincoln DW. J Physiol (Lond) 210:66P-67P, Sep 70
Effect of prostaglandins on human uterus in pregnancy. Embrey MP. J Reprod Fertil 23:372-3, Nov 70
Induction of labour using prostaglandins. Roberts G. J Reprod Fertil 23:370-1, Nov 70
Double-bli trial of prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin in induction of labour. Beazley JM, et al. Lancet 1:152-5, 23 Jan 71
The use of prostaglandins in obstetrics. Lond Clin Med J 12:9-11, Jan 71
The electrical induction of labour. Baeyertz JD. NZ Med J 68:25-7, Jul 68
The use of oxytocin for induction of labour with special reference to the buccal form and also to a new derivative of buccal oxytocin. De Jager JJ. S Afr Med J 44:1033-4, 12 Sep 70
Induction of labour. Onifade A. West Afr Med J 19:105-8, Jun 70
[The problem of medicamentous management of labor] Kohoutek M, et al. Sb Ved Fr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 2:183-5, 1970 (Cze)
[Artificial inducement of labor: procedures to use or reject in the light of logic and experimental data] Bruniquel G. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:464-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experimentation, during labor, of a utero-relaxing agent by the double-blind method. Results on the use of a computer in 523 cases] Dellenbach P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:116-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Induction of labor by separation of the membranes] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:145-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Retention of the dead fetus in utero in the 7th month in an anterior hysterotomized woman. Discharge by hysterography with Vasurix] Notter A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:50-1, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Premature labor induced in diabetic women. Discussion and results] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:449-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of the systematic interruption of pregnancy in diabetic women (25 cases)] Richon J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:247-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Indication and dosage problems in the buccal administration of desamino-oxytocin in the obstetrics] Böckler H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1110-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The importance of limiting values of limiting values of acid-base equilibrium in the fetus in the indications for induced delivery] Schneider D. Gynaecologia 168:458-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of labor induction using oral oxytocin] Baumgarten K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:93-8, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Transbuccal and intravenous induction of labor and stimulation of uterine contractions with syntocinon] Vahrson H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:185-93, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Labor induction with desamino-oxytocin (ODA 914)-buccal tablets] Rehsteiner HP. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:593-7, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Dosage of Oxitocin "buccal" for birth induction] Warm R. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1275-8, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Accelerated painless labor] Mosca A. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:285-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Conducted labor under general anesthesia with the use of sodium (gamma-OH) 4-hydroxybutyrate] Papalini R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:881-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparison between the Apgar index of newborns spontaneously delivered and in conducted labor under general anesthesia during the 2 year period 1967-68 in the Ostetrico-Ginecologic Department of the Civil Hospital of Alghero] Becciu GF, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:445-7, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Odynopoeia by electric stimulation] Tanaka H. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:182-90, Mar 71 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of ecbolic effect of prostaglandin F2-alpha] Tojo S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:441-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Oral oxytocin for induction of labor] Bakke T. Nord Med 85:273-5, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Induction of delivery in prolonged pregnancy] Bergsjo P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2186-91, 1 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Pharmacologic conduction of the 3d stage of labor with traction on the umbilical cord as a means of placenta evacuation] Brzóska J, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1351-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Application of sparteine sulfate and doiantin in induced labor] Pietrzykowski M, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:989-92, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Usefulness of deaminooxytocin (ODA-914) in obstetrics] Sternadel Z. Ginekol Pol 41:1323-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of desamino-oxytocin tablets and intravenous oxytocin infusion on uterine contractility] Baron J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:176-8, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Use of desamino-oxytocin (ODA 914 Sandoz) for the determination of the term of labor, its induction or stimulation] Krawczyk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1471-2, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Observations on labor induced or assisted by intravenous oxytocin instillation] Pisarczyk A, et al. Przegl Lek 26:604-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Transcerebral anode galvanization as a method of inducing labor in postmaturity] Sielicka I, et al. Wiad Lek 24:733-6, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Transbuccal use of desamino-oxytocin in obstetric practice and its effect on cardiac activity of the fetus] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:31-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Determination of uterine readiness for labor before labor induction] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:69-72, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of methods of preparation for induction of labor] Fedorova MV. Sov Med 33:102-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Results of clinical and rheohisterographic studies in the use of desaminooxytocin for induction and stimulation of labor] Persianinov LS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:57-62, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Interruption of pregnancy in isoimmunized women] Marcushamer B, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:37-48, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Management of labor. Private practice experience. June, 1966-1969] Trezza JS, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:741-4, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Response of the pregnant human uterus to oxytocin in cases of dead and retained fetus] Barrios Amaya JA, et al. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:303-15, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
Franco G: [Continuous peridural anesthesia in induction of labor and delivery] Díaz Garzón J, et al. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:399-404, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Use of chlorous cobalt in the complex method of labor stimulation] Khodak AA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:46-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Significance of the length of the unchanged findings at the uterine stoma for the effect of oxytocin infusion] Bruchář D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:34-7, 1971 (Slo)
[Changes in the activity of oxytocinase and oxytocin in the blood following labor induction by oxytocin] Simko J. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:15-20, 1971 (Slo)
[Experience with administration of oxytocin infusion in labor induction] Toldy M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:116-20, 1971 (Slo)
[Frequency of oxytocin application in the 1st and 2d stages of labor during the past 10 years] Toldy M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:593-4, Dec 70 (Slo)
[Use of ODA-914, 25-unit desaminooxytocin in labor] Zajacová E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:596-9, Dec 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Silent" uterine rupture during labour. Rubin L, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:612 passim, 3 Apr 71
[Influence of the course of labor on icterus neonatorum] Mast H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:443-53, May 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Vibration of the cervix to expedite first stage of labour.
Brant HA, et al. Lancet 2:686-8, 25 Sep 71
[New instruments for artificial laceration of the amniotic membranes. 1. Thimble with small teeth. 2. Stem with small teeth. 3. Stem with small teeth and protective system] Traian R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:493-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Experiences with the induction of labor in cattle using glucocorticoids] Karg H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:35-9, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

LABOR, PAINLESS see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

[Relation of heart volume to premature deliveries]
Fuchs V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:50-1, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Statistical study of precipitant or surprise labor]
Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:459-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Obstetrical complications of uterine malformations]
Poizat G. Rev Med Liege 25:763-4, 1 Dec 70 (Fre)
[A 72-day interval between the birth of twins] Eicher W. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:422-5, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical analysis of 1,000 cases of premature deliveries] Kuczyński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1315-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Causes of fetal and neonatal deaths in premature deliveries] Michalkiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:195-201, 1971 (Pol)
[The afterbirth in immature and premature labors terminated by fetal or neonatal death] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:203-12, 1971 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of C-reactive protein during labor complicated by premature rupture of the amniotic membrane] Zbykovskaia NM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:13-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Some microelements and vitamin E in premature labor of unknown etiology] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:35-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Premature parturition following dexamethasone administration to pregnant ewes. Fylling P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:289-95, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Use of ampicillin as covering antibiotherapy after premature rupture of membranes: our clinical and biologic experience] Kuhn A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:559-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Premature rupture of the fetal membranes confirmed by intra-amniotic injection of dye (Evans blue T-1824). Atlay RD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:993-4, 15 Nov 70
[Importance of multicanal mechanohysterography for the diagnosis of prematurity and evaluation of therapy] Magidef MD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:63-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rupture of the ovular membranes. Colorimetric method using nile blue sulfate] Bailón Uriza R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:569-73, May 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ethyl alcohol on urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline in patients with threatened premature delivery. Jouppila P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:359-62, 1970
Treatment of premature labour with orciprenaline. Baillie P, et al. Br Med J 4:154-5, 17 Oct 70
Intravenous alcohol infusion for premature labor. Lynn JM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:167-70, Oct 70
Inhibition of human premature labor by mesuprine hydrochloride. Barden TP.
Obstet Gynecol 37:98-105, Jan 71
[Results of the use of orciprenaline sulfate (Alupent) in threatening premature delivery] Favier J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2120-3, 19 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Importance of perfusion of isoxsuprine in the treatment of threatened premature labor. Apropos of 21 cases] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:171-5, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[100 clinical cases of pregnancy complications treated with a 19-nor-progesterone, registered as 31.458 Ba and followed until term] Lanvin M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:110-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic drugs on the human uterus and their adverse effect on mother and child] Jung H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:11-27, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Intravenous long-term inhibition of labor using beta-mimetics and blocking of side effects] Rippert C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:710-4, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of threatened abortion and premature labor with Duvadilan] Neumann H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1100-8, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical use of orciprenaline as an inhibitor of uterine contractility] Soto Yances A.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:219-31, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida chorioamnionitis associated with premature delivery and neonatal sepsis and death. Strand CL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:713-6, Jun 71
The role of mycoplasmas in human reproductive failure. Kundsin RB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:794-7, 30 Oct 70
Premature labour with renal infections: the action of coliform endotoxin on the pregnant rat uterus. Wren BG. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:211-7, Nov 70
Pregnancy, pyelonephritis and prematurity. Kass EH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:239-54, Jun 70 (25 ref.)
Fetal adrenal weight and the cause of premature delivery in human pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:481-8, Jun 71
Coitus and premature labour. Flynn VT.
Med J Aust 1:1350-1, 19 Jun 71
[Etiologic incidence of rickettsial and coxsackie infection in pregnancy interruptions: serologic study] Gillet JY, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:213-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Habitual abortion and premature labor caused by primary cervical insufficiency. Surgical and pharmacological treatment] Colucci G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:687-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Causes of premature labor. Observations on the course of hospitalization of premature infants] Noraka I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:470-3, 29 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Causes of premature births] Wawryk R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:436-8, 22 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Chronic pyelonephritis in pregnant women as a reason for premature labor and perinatal death] Koval'chuk LS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial infection of the placenta in cases of spontaneous abortion. Correlation with the histological lesions] Veron M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:129-38, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Significant bacteriuria and premature deliveries] Komorowska A, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:187-93, 1971 (Pol)
[Bacteriological and clinical study of premature rupture of the ovular membranes] Schulz R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:406-12, Jun 71 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The underweight Jamaican parturient.
Roopnarinesingh S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:379-82, Apr 71
[Miscarriges, premature birth and perinatal death of infants in employed and unemployed women] Aresin N, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:441-4, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of the causes of premature labor, multiple pregnancy and stillbirth] Brofnung M.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:40-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Pregancy and labor in adolescents] Kalamaras E, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:263-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Epidemiologic study of premature labor. Analysis of 19,385 cases] Vargas López E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:649-60, Jun 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prematurity and low birth weight litters: a mechanism elicited by thermal stress. Billinson MR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:970-4, 15 Nov 70
[Bioelectric activity of uterus during pregnancy in women suffering from premature labor] Liubimova AI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-6, May 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of ethanol in prevention of premature delivery.
Fuchs F. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1148-9, 15 Aug 71
Failure to prevent premature labor with ethanol. Graff G. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:878-80, 15 Jul 71
Results of double-blind, multicentre study with ritodrine in premature labour. Wesselius-de Casparis A, et al. Br Med J 3:144-7, 17 Jul 71
Ethanol administration in premature labour. Fuchs F, et al. Lancet 2:312-3, 7 Aug 71
Ethanol elimination in a mother and her premature twins. Seppälä M, et al. Lancet 1:1188-9, 5 Jun 71
[Surgical treatment and prevention of isthmo-cervical insufficiency causing prematurity, habitual abortion and premature delivery] Tokhin R.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:473-81, 1969 (Bul)
[Drug-induced arrest of a pathological labor] Huter J.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:432-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of a synthetic progestational hormone, chlormadinone, in obstetrics] Palliez R, et al.
Lille Med 659-63, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Several considerations on personal statistics on 46 cases of cerclage of the cervix uteri] Lyonnet R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:307-13, May 71 (Fre)
[Control results after premature childbirth and stillbirth] Bigler R.
Gynaecologia 168:488-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Personal experience with Shirodkar's cervix cerclage operation] Rageth S.
Gynaecologia 168:448-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Labor inhibition with a new beta-adrenergic drug] Boden W, et al. Med Welt 30:1342-9, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Results of our operation for the preservation of pregnancy] Zábó Z.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1681-4, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Early observations on the use of ethyl alcohol in the therapy of premature labor] Mentasti P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:696-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of premature birth] Funaki K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:422-7, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Prevention of abortion and premature delivery] Watanabe K. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:428-33, Apr 71 (Jap)

LABOR PRESENTATION (E4)

Arrest of the after-coming head in breech birth caused by chin-to-pubis rotation. Gerber AH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:418-20, 1 Feb 71
Breech delivery. Helfferich M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:58-61, 1 May 71
Faecal impaction preventing engagement of the fetal head. Jouppila P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:92-4, 1971
Muscle haemorrhage in babies born by breech presentation. Ralis Z. Arch Dis Child 45:709, Oct 70
An appraisal of an anatomically and physiologically correct method of breech delivery: the Bracht manoeuvre. Jotkowitz MW, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:151-9, Aug 70
Hyperextension of the head in breech presentation. Daw E. Br J Clin Pract 24:485-7, Nov 70
Genu recurvatum, uterine retroversion and dysmenorrhea. Relation to fetal position. Chapple CC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:6-8, Jan 71
An unusual case of compound presentation. Douglas HG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1036, Nov 70
Brow presentation, Royal Hospital for Women, Paddington, 1950-1965, and review of literature. Kovacs SG. Med J Aust 2:820-4, 31 Oct 70
A neglected approach to persistent posteriors. MacLennan NK. NS Med Bull 50:6-8, Feb 71
Breech delivery. Dumoulin JG.
Nurs Times 67:825-7, 8 Jul 71
Station of the fetal presenting part. V. Protracted descent patterns. Friedman EA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:558-67, Oct 70
Digital rotation of the vertex. Lowenstein A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:790-1, May 71
Manual rotation of the transverse posterior occiput. Walkowiak RG. Obstet Gynecol 37:464-7, Mar 71
Management of the large breech infant. A survey of 203 cases from Emanuel Hospital. Neilson DR.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:13-6, 1970
[Breech presentation] Dráč P.
Cesk Gynekol 36:182-5, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Cesarean section in cases of breech presentation] Kittrich M. Cesk Gynekol 35:543-4, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Abnormal presentation in 2 rare congenital disorders] Engel F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2189-90, 26 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Fetal prognosis in breech presentation] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:203-4, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Retro-placental hemorrhage appearing during an attempt of version by external manipulations] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:236-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The place of Cesarean section in breech presentation] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:183-4, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of "acrobatic fetus"] Dumont M, et al.
Lyon Med 221:935-6, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cervical embryotomy in transversal presentations] Brun G. Maroc Med 50:395-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. II. Its value in obstetrical management] Boog G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:311-4, Jun 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Face presentation] Thoulon JM, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:231-44, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Breech presentations in the Gynecological Hospital of the Erlangen University] Dördelmann P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:697-709, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Breech presentation childbirth] Horn E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:567-72, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Labor management and infant mortality in breech presentation] Tillmanns H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1071-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous turning of the child into a cephalic presentation during pregnancy] Bürkli R, et al.
Gynaecologia 168:453-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Preventive transverse presentation treatment] Erfurth M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:102-7, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Blood pressure in the newborn following spontaneous delivery, cesarean section, vacuum extraction, breech presentation or toxemia of the mother] Krauss A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:276-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
["Dolphin-position", a special kind of transverse presentation] Möbius W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1475-7, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Position of twins in the maternal uterus and presentation at birth] Ikonomov G.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:96-7, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on footling presentation] Balocco G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:552-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical considerations on breach delivery] Giannone R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:627-39, Oct 69 (Ita)
[External turning] Girotti M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:447-60, Jun-Jul 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous turning] Girotti M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:243-51, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Obstetric management of mixed breech presentation] Kozbagarov AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:66-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[External prophylactic cephalic version of the fetus by means of physical exercises] Makisha FS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-3, May 71 (Rus)
[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in forehead and face presentation] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:631-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Cesarean section in pelvic presentation] Río de la Loza F, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:177-83, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Prognostic index of podalic labor] Zighelboim I, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:559-66, 1970 (Spa)
[Case of collision of fetuses with head presentation] Kalashnik OV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:61, 1971 (Ukr)
[Physico-prophylactic training of pregnant women with pelvic presentation and incorrect position of the fetus] Makisha FS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:44-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Reducing of stillbirth and infant mortality in pelvic presentation and irregular position of the fetus] Safronenko GD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:59-61, 1970 (Ukr)

LABOR UNIONS (N3)

Unionism versus the professional association in pharmacy. Vogt DD, et al.
Am J Pharm 142:95-102, Mar-Apr 70
Industrial Relations Bill. Br Med J 1:126-7, 16 Jan 71
The role of the supervisor in the unionization of employees. Metzger N. Hosp Manage 112:10, Aug 71
Is union organization of the employees in your hospital inevitable? Metzger N. Hosp Manage 112:14-5, Jul 71
The labor law status of health care facilities. 2. The Taft-Hartley and Landrum-Griffin Acts. Pointer DD. Hosp Progr 51:83-6, Oct 70
The labor law status of health care facilities. 3. Proprietary hospitals, nursing homes, and state and federal government hospitals. Pointer DD. Hosp Progr 51:72-5, Nov 70
Taft-Hartley exemption. Emanuel WJ. Hospitals 45:66-8, 16 Apr 71
The hospital-union relationship. 2. Miller RL. Hospitals 45:52-6, 16 May 71
The hospital-union relationship. 1. The multiparty nature of collective bargaining in the voluntary hospital is discussed. Miller RL. Hospitals 45:49-54, 1 May 71
Drug abuse among union members. Perlis L. Ind Med Surg 39:54-6, Sep 70
Dental service at Teamster Comprehensive Care Program, Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center. Morehead MA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:601-6, Sep 71
How Local 1199 wins over hospitals: soul power, black power, and 120.76 dollars a week. Shinn J. Mod Hosp 116:39-42, Jan 71
Vital amendment. Nature (Lond) 229:79, 8 Jan 71
All for one and one for all. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 67:904-5, 22 Jul 71
[Failed negotiations] Lakartidningen 68:18-20, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Salaries and working hours--chief problems in collective agreements] Lakartidningen 67:6114-5, 23 Dec 70 (Swe)
[No good prospects in negotiations] Lakartidningen 68:1988-90, 21 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Working hours--a central problem] Lakartidningen 68:1203-4, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)

LABORATORIES (N2)

A simulation model for the microbiological laboratory. Holmberg S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:272, 1970
The laboratory computer--is it worth its price? Brecher G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:527-40, May 71
Mobile anaerobe laboratory. Fulghum RS.
Appl Microbiol 21:769-70, Apr 71
Naval biomedical research laboratory, programmed environment, aerosol facility. Goldberg LJ.
Appl Microbiol 21:244-52, Feb 71
Safe, convenient pipetting device. Songer JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1097-8, Jun 71
Fault-finding and care of laboratory equipment. Price LW. Biomed Eng 5:391-5, Aug 70
A new concept for a diagnostic centre.
Biomed Eng 5:507-8, Oct 70
Royal College of Surgeons Department of Surgical Sciences. Br Med J 2:218-9, 24 Apr 71
Noise in the laboratory. Br Med J 3:662, 19 Sep 70
A field laboratory for photosynthesis measurement. Czopek M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:657-62, 1970
An exploratory study of the costs and cost implications in the operation of a MEDLAB time-sharing computer system--a physiological measurement facility. MacDonald LK, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:586-603, Dec 70
Dentist-laboratory communications. Armstrong SR 3d.
Dent Clin North Am 15:577-85, Jul 71
Helpful hints for laboratory design. DeStefanis MP.
Dent Clin North Am 15:679-84, Jul 71
Nutrition laboratories. O'Rourke J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:158, May 71
Blood and urine alcohol testing in the public health laboratory. Laessig RH, et al.
Health Lab Sci 8:119-27, Jul 71
Development of a uranium mine research laboratory. Kaufman EL, et al. Health Phys 20:94-7, Jan 71
Research study reveals economic problems of hospital clinical laboratories. Ammer DS.
Hosp Manage 112:26-9, Jul 71
The computer made our laboratory more efficient and improved our relationship with other departments. Breakell ES. Hosp Manage 112:24-5, Jul 71
The laboratory director's role in computerizing pathology. Ball MJ. Hosp Progr 52:34-40, Aug 71
A visit to two European laboratories. Reals WJ. Hosp Progr 52:70 passim, Apr 71
Saving through centralization. Gal K, et al.
Hospitals 44:60-5, 1 Dec 70
Automated test reports. Murphy GH, et al.
Hospitals 45:60-2, 16 May 71
Laboratory furniture selection. Ruys T.
Hospitals 44:64-6, 16 Oct 70
Biological hazards in the research environment. Powell WV. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:205-10, Apr 71
Laboratory industry moves for unification.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1005-6, May 71
Dental laboratories accredited by JCADL.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1423-9, Jun 71
Accident facts in two clinical laboratories--a ten year study. Ederer GM, et al. J Chem Educ 48:A91-3, Feb 71
Noise levels in a clinical chemistry laboratory. Griffiths PD, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:445-9, Jul 70
Development of a transplantation team in Indiana. 3. The development of the tissue typing laboratory at Indiana University. Biegel AA, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:393-6, May 71
Multidiscipline laboratories: a new concept in medical education at the University of Louisville School of Medicine. Levy RS, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:25-30, Jan 71
The education of physicians for specialties in laboratory medicine. Townsend JF, et al.
J Med Educ 46:456-60, May 71
Survey of a laboratory building for airborne antibiotics. Garth MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:63-7, Jan 71
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. Goldberg LJ, et al. Lancet 2:1240-3, 12 Dec 70
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. James AH, et al. Lancet 1:142-3, 16 Jan 71
Emergency chemical pathology service in central London. Landon J, et al. Lancet 2:480-2, 28 Aug 71
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. Latner AL. Lancet 1:190, 23 Jan 71
Clinical biochemistry in the hospital laboratory services. Lancet 1:292-3, 6 Feb 71
Death to the small laboratory? Lancet 2:864, 24 Oct 70
How to use an immunology laboratory. Simons MJ. Med J Aust 2:643-5, 3 Oct 70
A simple mechanical stirring device. Kleeberg J. Med Lab Technol 28:185-6, Apr 71
Some considerations in the operation of a field medical laboratory system. Baker HJ.
Milit Med 135:356-61, May 70
The Armed Services Whole Blood Processing Laboratory (ASWBPL), McGuire AFB, N.J. Cardarelli AJ. Milit Med 135:878-80, Oct 70
Comparison between the free-air ionization chamber of the Health Physics Laboratory of the C.N.E.N. of Bologna and the chambers of other European laboratories. Busuoli G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 15:28-31, Jan-Mar 71
Private toxicology laboratories. Teitelbaum DT. N Engl J Med 284:338, 11 Feb 71
Laboratories approved for serologic tests for syphilis. N Engl J Med 283:1343-5, 10 Dec 70
Future of radioisotope research and treatment laboratory, Medical School of Nagoya City University. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 16:215-8, Feb 71
New laboratory. Nature (Lond) 229:445, 12 Feb 71
New centre for biologists.
Nature (Lond) 231:236, 28 Mar 71
Dentists and laboratory owners confer in Chicago. Klein IE. NY J Dent 41:256-8, Aug-Sep 71
Technicians in research and teaching laboratories: a review and survey of training and qualifications. Lowry GF. NZ Med J 73:360-4, Jun 71
The office laboratory: problems and present state of the art. Baer DM. Postgrad Med 50:183-6, Jul 71
Veterinary diagnostic laboratories and their roles in teaching. Morse EV.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:518-9, 1969
Home and laboratory dreams collected under uniform sampling conditions. Weisz R, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:588-96, Mar 70
Progress report of the Injury Control Research Laboratory of the Public Health Service. Schaplowsky AF. Public Health Rep 85:1109-12, Dec 70
Fort Detrick: a top laboratory is threatened with extinction. Boffey PM. Science 171:262-4, 22 Jan 71
[Organization and automation of laboratories. Pont à Mousson Oct. 14-17, 1970] Homolka J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1177, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Findings from nuclear medicine and biophysics laboratories in GFR] Holan J.
Cesk Radiol 25:139-43, May 71 (Cze)
[Threaded lids and links] Březina V.
Vnitr Lek 16:1206-7, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Automation of Public Health laboratories. Report on an orientation trip financed by the WHO (January 1969)] Thomas G.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:295-314, May 69 (Fre)
[Working methods of the Commission for Helvetian Pharmacopoeias and the functioning of laboratories] Van den Bulcke A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:229-56, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Organization and activity of Swiss laboratories with reference to histocompatibility] Jeannet M.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:107-15, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Automation of a biology laboratory by computer] Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:560-1, May 71 (Fre)
[A method for air humidifying in animal experiments] Engelhorn R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1045-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Private laboratory of the general practitioner without its own technician] Raidl R.
DDZ 24:437-40, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Statistical material in electronic processing of laboratory data] Borner K, et al.
Dtsch Med J 22:281-4, May 71 (Ger)
[Unexpected sources of error--responsibility in the laboratory] Richter RH.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:245-53 contd, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Unexpected error sources--responsibility in the laboratory] Richter RH.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:272-81, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Organization of a histo-pathologic examination-station] Trinkler H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:49-60, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Progress in the partial-automation system at clinico-pathological laboratories] Hardy SM.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:607, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the capacities and expense for the introduction of a capacity depending financing in medical diagnostic laboratories] Kulczyk W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:114-20, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Viral influenza, influenzal infection and diagnostic tasks of regional influenza laboratories] Urbach H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:165-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The use of optimization for raising the structural effectiveness in laboratory services] Volke J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:922-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[A simple installation for rinsing pipettes] Ehrenhard D, et al. Z Med Labortech 10:346-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Personal experience in organizing a laboratory for the diagnosis of aminoacidopathies] Fois A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:449-65, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Practical plans for improvement of clinical laboratories] Oashi S. Iryo 25:149-58, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Work of the Chitin regional control and analytical laboratory] Khabarov AA.
Farmatsiia 17:61-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Work organization in the Leningrad Control Analytical Laboratory] Sinev DN.
Farmatsiia 20:67-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[New designs of sanitary-epidemiological stations] Bogdanov AN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:41-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of carrying out and organizing toxicological studies in Switzerland] Buryĭ VS, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:76-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Complex laboratories for measuring vibration and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noise] Guzeev OE, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:100-1, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Profitableness of Central Scientific-Research Laboratories of Medical Schools] Kosarev II.
Lab Delo 7:442-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization and 1st results of the centralized bacteriologic service of the tuberculosis institutions of Leningrad] Dobrego VA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:4-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in the scientific organization of the work in the laboratory division of the hospital] Rogusskif SS. Voen Med Zh 8:17-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Centralization of laboratory service in a rural regional hospital] Katsman MV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:31-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Medical practice and the automation of the clinical laboratory. Introduction] Olarte J.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:123-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Automated systems for clinical laboratories] Solís-Cámara P.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:127-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Socioeconomic aspects of automation of the clinical laboratory] Williams GZ.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:152-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Automation of public health laboratories] Jacobo Finkelman M.
Salud Publica Mex 13:145-58, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Evaluation of public health laboratories] Pacheco MG.
Salud Publica Mex 11:657-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[A critique on the World Health Organization publication "Plans, organization and economics of Public Health laboratory services"] Ari A.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:185-91, 1970 (Tur)

HISTORY

[Organization and development of sanitary-bacteriology laboratories in the Vologodskif area (1907-1967)] Kulanova NA.
Gig Sanit 35:68-71, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Origins of laboratory practice in the USSR] Ravich-Birger ED. Lab Delo 4:195-7, 1970 (Rus)
[A communist labor collective] Fediushkin ME.
Veterinariia 1:15-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The physiology laboratory in Mexico, between 1937 and 1942 (excerpts of a book in preparation)] Joaquín Izquierdo J. Gac Med Mex 95:295-300, Mar 65 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Antibodies against Australiantigen in laboratory personnel. Grob PJ, et al. Lancet 1:77, 9 Jan 71
24-hour pathology service. Henderson WM.
Lancet 2:878, 24 Oct 70
[Future of laboratory technicians] Rosenbusch CA.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:162-4, Jul 70 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Quality control standards for laboratories and cytotechnology registration. Wiel GL.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:557-8, Nov-Dec 70
Critique of interlaboratory evaluation of the reliability of blood-lead analyses. Weil CS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:304-12, May 71
The quality of performance in physicians' office laboratories. Schoen I, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:163-70, Feb 71
Medical laboratory accreditation and quality control in Alberta. II. Quality control. Bell RE.
Can Med Assoc J 104:590-4, 3 Apr 71
Medical laboratory accreditation and quality control in Alberta. I. Laboratory accreditation. Bell RE.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1169-74, 21 Nov 70
Laboratory accreditation.
Can Med Assoc J 104:610, 3 Apr 71
Reproducibility in the serological laboratory. Hall EC, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:83-8, Apr 70
The clinical laboratory improvement program in New York City. II. Progress after five years of experience. Schaeffer M, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:242-55, Oct 70
CAP's quality assurance service. Reals WJ.
Hosp Progr 53:34 passim, Feb 71
Proficiency testing in Oklahoma physicians' office laboratories. Hain RF.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:264-8, Jun 70
[Quality control in the clinical biology laboratory] Mascart P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:75-83, 1971 (Fre)
[The problem of quality control in clinical chemical laboratories: list of the natural standards currently required in Italy] Grisler R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:XXI+ passim, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Scientific and technical progress and ways to increase the effectiveness of laooratory service in therapeutic and preventive institutions] Men'shikov VV.
Lab Delo 9:515-9, 1970 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Regional viral service laboratories. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 81:847, Jun 71
Need for toxicology laboratories. Hofman WI.
N Engl J Med 283:1234-5, 26 Nov 70
[Integrated laboratory organization within a district for the care of the sick] Roos K.
Lakartidningen 68:443-8, 27 Jan 71 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Continuing education in laboratory use for physicians. Rutland RO Jr. Ala J Med Sci 7:328-35, Jul 70
On indiscriminate use of laboratory facilities.
Arch Surg 102:535, May 71
[The effect of "the seven crowns' reform" in a service ward] Kjellander J.
Lakartidningen 68:2874-5, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Central service departments and organ specialities] Lindell SE. Lakartidningen 68:958-60, 24 Feb 71 (Swe)

LABORATORY ANIMALS see ANIMALS,

LABORATORY (B1, B2)

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see DIAGNOSIS,

LABORATORY (E1)

LABORATORY INFECTION (C1, C14)

Human infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes from rabbits. Alteraş I, et al.
Mykosen 12:543-4, 1 Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pulmonary blastomycosis. Onstad GD.
Ann Intern Med 74:146, Jan 71
Ergasteric hepatitis: endemic hepatitis associated with Australia antigen in a research laboratory. Sutnick AI, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:35-40, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Accidental infection of man with Mycoplasma caviae. Hill A. Br Med J 2:711-2, 19 Jun 71
Marburg disease. Lancet 2:31, 3 Jul 71
[Mycobacterium xenopei; its frequent source in the diagnostic laboratory] Pattyn SR.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:69-72, 1970
[Laboratory infection with tuberculosis bacteria following BCG vaccination] Liebknecht WL.
Prax Pneumol 25:389-94, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Human susceptibility to herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). 4. Serological determinations in persons in infection endangered occupational groups] Jentzsch KD, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:692-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Unusual clinical course of a laboratory infection caused by Salmonella typhi] Albrecht J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:299-301, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

Lessons from Marburg disease. Smith CE.
Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 58-80, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

[Level of antibodies against Junin virus in a group of laboratory personnel] Teysie AR, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:113-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Marburg virus. Kissling RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:932-45, 30 Oct 70
[Contamination risks in laboratory workers doing research on Koch's bacillus and its resistance] Jeanjean O, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:632-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Health surveillance of Lunar Receiving Laboratory personnel during the Apollo 11 quarantine period. Brooks GF. Am J Public Health 60:1956-9, Oct 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Design and evaluation of a system for thermal decontamination of process air. Chatigny MA, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 12:483-500, Jul 70
An envelope system designed to facilitate safer transport and rapid identification of "high risk" specimens in hospital laboratories. Cash JD.
J Clin Pathol 24:367-8, May 71
Precautions adopted in a clinical chemistry laboratory as a result of an outbreak of serum hepatitis affecting hospital staff. Percy-Robb IW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:751-6, Dec 70
Tuberculosis in the laboratory. Lancet 2:1023, 14 Nov 70
[Infectious risks in bacteriology laboratories] Valent C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:491-5, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Rapid fixation of tuberculous tissue with regard to possible infection hazard] Hergt R.
Z Med Labortech 11:20-2, 1970 (Ger)

LABYRINTH (A9)

[Sudden, but not permanent hearing amelioration during thermal stimulation of the peripheral labyrinth] Koch U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:292-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Biochemical study of the permeability of the round window membrane to NaCl and KCl] Perin G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:576-8, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the semi-permeability of the round window membrane tested with saline substances] Saetti R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:572-6, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of the seat of the nervous deafness. (Labyrinth, acoustic nerve, acoustic ways, acoustic centers)] Carnevale Ricci F, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:146-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on the otolith organ] Sasaki H. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1975-83, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Attempt at the electronystagmographic localization of peripheral and central lesions of the vestibular apparatus] Latkowski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:31-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Functional modelling of the regulation processes of some histo-hematic barriers] Maerovich IM, et al.
Biofizika 14:380-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Middle and inner ear abnormalities. 13-15 (D 1) trisomy. Black FO, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:615-9, Jun 71
Prevention of congenital otolith defect in pallid mutant mice by manganese supplementation. Erway LC, et al.
Genetics 67:97-108, Jan 71
The origin of the acoustic ganglion and effects of the gene dominant spotting (Wv) in the mouse. Deol MS.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:773-84, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

[Differentiation of mucopolysaccharides in the labyrinth by separation of hexosamine with column chromatography] Lotz P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:129-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the interlabyrinthine connections of the ear] Vaida A, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:490-6, Aug 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Temporal bone preparation by intralabyrinthine perfusion. Mathog RH.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:610-4, Jun 71
[The architecture and remodelling processes of the human labyrinthine capsule] Zechner G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:81-8, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)
[The cartilage remnants in the human bony labyrinthine capsule] Zechner G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:317-24, 1971 (Ger)
[Anatomy of the ductus endolymphaticus] Iampol'skif LN. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:91-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Views on the topographic anatomy of the labyrinth] Lundquist PG. Nord Med 85:437, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow through the basilar membrane capillaries. With 16mm color motion picture. Lawrence M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:106-14, Feb-Mar 71
Circulation in the capillaries of the basilar membrane. Lawrence M. Laryngoscope 80:1364-74, Sep 70
Treatment of Menière's disease by occlusion of the internal auditory artery. Anastasio JV.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:673-84, Nov-Dec 69
[Meniere's vertigo and vertebro-basilar abnormalities] Greiner GF, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:43-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Deafness of vascular origin] Pandazopoulos P, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:153-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the internal ear by vascular approach] Triglianos A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:137-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Capillary permeability in the inner ear. Microcirculatory studies in vivo] Cherubino M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:450-4, 3 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Case of intra-meatal aneurysm] Hori T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:285-90, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Detection of arteria auditiva interna in the vertebral angiogram] Loken RM, et al.
Nord Med 85:34, 7 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Mechanisms of blood flow regulation in the terminal bed of the organ of hearing] Levin VN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:47-55, 1970 (Rus)
[Mechanochemistry of sphincter structures in the paths of microcirculation of the ear] Levin VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:96-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the otoliths and otolithic membrane

of the macula utriculi in the guinea pig. Marco J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:1-8, Jan 71
Ultrastructure of the tegmentum vasculosum and transitional zone. Ishiyama E, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:998-1009, Oct 70
The osteocytes of the human labyrinthine capsule. Kakizaki I, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:139-50, Aug 71
Vestibular sensory organs. A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Lim DJ. Arch Otolaryngol 94:69-76, Jul 71
Inner ear morphology: advances in assessment. Crysdale WS. Can Med Assoc J 104:299-302, 20 Feb 71
Surface structure of the ampulla of the semicircular canal in the guinea pig. Watanuki K, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:137-48, 1970
[Melanocytes of the internal ear] Cherubino M. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:20-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxic drugs: a review of clinical aspects, histopathologic changes and mechanisms of action. Sheffield PA, et al. South Med J 64:359-63, Mar 71
Serum streptomycin levels and dizziness. Line DH, et al. Tubercle 51:76-81, Mar 70
[Ethacrynic acid and hearing disorders] Barillon A, et al. Presse Med 78:2283, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotic levels in local application of diverse antibiotics in the internal ear of guinea pigs] Brun JP, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:177-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical ototoxicity of gentamycin and its reversibility] Federspil P. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:237-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of ototoxicity of diverse antibiotics in local administration on the internal ear of guinea pigs] Küpper K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:169-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and electronystagmographic experience with a new drug containing cinnarizine in the treatment of vertigo] Castellini V. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:107-31, 1969 (Ita)
[Pathomorphological changes of the bony capsule of the labyrinth of the inner ear under the experimental effect of pituitary hormones] Pokotilenko AK, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:76-82, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy for studies of ototoxicity] Wersäll J. Nord Med 85:438-9, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Histological picture of toxic damages of the labyrinth by antibiotics] Femenić B, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:35-42, 1970 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Organ culture of the mammalian inner ear. Van de Water TR, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:303-12, Apr 71
Effect of temperature differentials upon reconstitution of embryonic primordia in Ambystoma. Piatt J. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:339-45, Jun 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The distribution of phosphatases, mucopolysaccharides and calcium in the otic capsule and ossicular chain of fetal and neonatal rats. Marovitz WF, et al. Laryngoscope 81:273-96, Feb 71

INJURIES

Aspects of permanent impairment of labyrinthine-vestibular functions. Mangili F. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:293-6, Jul-Dec 67
[Intra-labyrinthine platinium penetration during stapedectomy. Safe technic] Wayoff M, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:51-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Permeability of Reissner's membrane in the isolated ear of the guinea pig. Mnich Z. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:27-33, Jan 71
Transfer of material between adjacent cells. Alvarez J. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:271-4, 1970
[An examination of heavy metals in the inner ear of the guinea pig] Eggemann G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:134-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemically demonstrable changes of metabolism in the inner ear of the guinea pig after chronic arsenic poisoning] Westernhagen B von. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:7-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of sensitization of the organism on the permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier for labelled streptomycin and radioactive phosphorus] Sagalovich BM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:18-24, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Kinetics of penicillin in the inner ear in cats] Teplitskaia TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:44-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Malformations of the inner ear in deaf children. A tomographic and clinical study. Jensen J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 286:3+, 1969
Pathological changes of the inner ear and central auditory pathway in diabetics. Makishima K, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:218-28, Apr 71
Otosclerosis. Electron microscopic studies of biopsies from the labyrinthine capsule. Bretlau P. Arch Otolaryngol 93:551-61, Jun 71
Deafness in early childhood. A case report. Cohn AM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1665-79, Nov 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular nystagmus--a differential reaction. Fluur E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:299-302, Apr 71
The influence of unilateral labyrinthectomy on orientation in space. Friedmann G. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:289-96, Apr 71
Visual horizontal-perception in relation to otolith-function. Miller EF 2d, et al. Am J Psychol 81:488-96, Dec 68
Experimental studies in optokinetic nystagmus. 3. Modifications produced by labyrinthectomy and cerebral hemidecortication in cats. Honrubia V, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:97-110, Feb 71
The averaged inion response evoked by acoustic stimulation: its relation to the saccule. Townsend GL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:121-31, Feb 71
Effect of labyrinthectomy on gastrin secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:36-9, Jul 71
Displacement of the body's centre of gravity at galvanic stimulation of the labyrinth. Njiokiktjien C, et al. Confin Neurol 33:46-54, 1971
Mossy and climbing fibre activation in the cat cerebellum by stimulation of the labyrinth. Ferin M, et al. Exp Brain Res 12:1-17, 1971
The otolith organs and their influence on oculomotor movements. Fluur E, et al. Exp Neurol 30:139-47, Jan 71
Some physiologic correlations between labyrinth and retina. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:469-72, Oct 70
Observations of the vibration of the basilar membrane in squirrel monkeys using the Mössbauer technique. Rhode WS. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1218+, Apr 71
The role of perilymph in human labyrinthine physiology. Hughes RG. J Laryngol Otol 85:11-6, Jan 71
Some suggestions concerning basilar-membrane displacement and signal audibility. Zerlin S. J Opt Soc Am 49:1902-3, Jun 71
Narrow 'tuning' of the responses of cochlear nerve fibres emanating from the exposed basilar membrane. Evans EF. J Physiol (Lond) 208:75P-76P, Jun 70
Changes in stretch reflexes in limb extensor muscles during position reflexes from the labyrinth in the cat. Roberts TD. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:5P-6P, Dec 70
Saccular stimulation and oculomotor reactions. Fluur E, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1713-21, Nov 70
Utricular stimulation and oculomotor reactions. Fluur E, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1701-12, Nov 70
Extremely small motions of the basilar membrane in the inner ear. Allaire P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:678-9, 14 Nov 70
Purkinje cell activation by stimulation of the labyrinth. Ferin M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 321:253-8, 1970
[Demonstration of labyrinth projections at the motor cortex level by electric stimulation of the nerve issuing from the ampoule of the cat horizontal semicircular canal] Hanus M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:177-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Influence of the utricle and efferent vestibular activity on spontaneous afferent activity of the nerves of the horizontal canal and anterior vertical canal in the frog] Caston J. J Physiol (Paris) 62:407-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the intermodulation wandering wave in experimental animals] Hoke M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:148-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the internal ear using a non-linear electronic model] Landwehr FJ, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:142-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the training ability of the labyrinth functions of healthy persons of different age] Schöder HJ, et al. HNO 17:78-80, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A new apparatus for sensitized labyrinth tests] Ballesio PL, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:451-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On explanation of the phenomenon of location of sounds in the inner ear] Lupu I. Otorinolaringologie 16:1-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Reactions of single elements of the frog vestibular nerve to deflections of the cupula] Orlov IV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:736-9, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of nystagmic eye reactions, EEG and other indications during repeated short-term caloric stimulation of the labyrinth in rabbits] Gorgiladze GI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:45-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The influence of the semicircular canals on otolith reflexes] Semenov LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1546-53, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experimentalpppositional nystagmus] Grigor'ev GM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:61-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peripheral physiology] Flock A. Nord Med 85:438, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the endolymphatic sac in the pathogenesis of endolymphatic hydrops in man. Arenberg IK, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) Suppl 275:1+, 1970
Inner ear response to surgery in otosclerosis. Soldatov IB. Arch Otolaryngol 93:447-50, May 71
Experimental studies on positional nystagmus. Ukleja Z. Pol Med J 9:962-85, 1970
[Directional preponderance and stimulation by prolonged angular acceleration (1 degree-s2)] Demanez JP, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:43-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Measurement of electrodermal response in different forms of internal ear hard hearing] Wilke J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:836-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Measurement of electrodermal response in different forms of internal ear hard hearing] Wilke J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:836-44, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hearing in patients with hypothyroidism] Kozlov MIa. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:47-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of motion sickness on stomach potential in dogs before and after labyrinthectomy] Kozhukhar' MP. Fiziol Zh 14:109-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Measured opacification of the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontine cistern] Dorland PR, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:609-14, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Further contribution to the use of simultaneous multiple stratigraphy with a standard cassette in the study of the temporal bone] Di Leila V, et al. Nunt Radiol 35:271-84, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Tomographic results in inner ear fractures] Ferber A. Nord Med 85:157, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Labyrinthectomy and ultrasonic irradiation in Meniere's disease. Pedersen CB, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:86-8, Jun 71
Destruction of the labyrinth and perilabyrinthitis. Ludman H. Proc R Soc Med 64:849-52, Aug 71
[Problem of labyrinthization inh surgery of otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 85:35-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Laser-microsurgery of the inner ear] Engström B, et al. Nord Med 83:1405-6, 29 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Effect of motion sickness on stomach potential in dogs before and after labyrinthectomy] Kozhukhar' MP. Fiziol Zh 14:109-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

LABYRINTH DISEASES (C11)

[Experimental studies of the influence of endotoxin-shock on the internal ear] Schätzle W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:172-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Cogan's syndrome] Negroni L, et al. Riv Otoneurooftalmol 44:199-224, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Long-term behavior of cochlear reserve studied with von Bekesy's automatic audiometry in otosclerotic subjects after Shea's interposition operation] Maurizi M, et al. Valsalva 46:262-73, Dec 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Specific action of some drugs on Bechterew nystagmus. Kluyskens P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:593-7, 1970
[Gentamycin induced lesions of the vestibular organ in guinea pigs(cytovestibulogram calorization) and after its therapeutic administration] Lange G. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:153-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Study on the experimental damage of the labyrinth by gentamicin] Bernabei L. G Ital Chemioter 16:418-9, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the ototoxicity of some drugs] D'Avino A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:156-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Electronystagmography in the vestibular syndrome caused by streptomycin] Cuțu G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:71-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

The ear in pneumococcal meningitis. Schuknecht HF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:397-9, Jun 71
A consideration on the extent of lesion in the labyrinth

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of sudden deafness. Kirikae I, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:637-47, Nov-Dec 69

[Cochlear otospongiosis] Debain JJ.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:75-85, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Therapeutic vestibular habituation in vestibular neuronitis] Haake K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1282-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Bobbing oscillopsia. Maw AR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:233-9, Apr 71

Arnold-Chiari malformation. Neuro-otologic symptoms. Rydell RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:8-12, Jul 71

Metabolic and allergic aspects of inner ear problems. Wilson WH, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:181-6, Mar 71

Microphonic potentials from skin predict inner ear defects in cats. Brown KS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1212-3, 19 Dec 70

[Value of the study of spontaneous nystagmus and position nystagmus. Concept of captive nystagmus. Liberation technics] Michel J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:639-43, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Contribution of electronystagmography to the diagnosis of vestibular diseases] Piquet JJ.
Lille Med 16:77-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Value of the pendular test in the study of vestibular compensation. Problem of the threshold] Hadj-Djilani A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:241-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Calcium and phosphorus blood levels in vestibular disorders before and after vestibular stimulation] Kehaiov AN.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:67-73, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Caloric-pendulum-interference-test (CPIT). II. Possibilities of retino-ocular and vestibulo-ocular interference, demonstrated in clinical cases] Claussen CF.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:325-32, May 70 (Ger)

[Pattern of butterfly vestibulometry and sound threshold audiometry in labyrinth disorders] Claussen CF, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:481-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Nosologic appearance of forme fruste of labyrinthopathy] Olisov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:8-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Droperidol-fentanyl association as a diagnostic and therapeutic means in equilibrium disorders] Boedts DA, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:403-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Complamin in degenerative states and nutritional disorders of the internal ear] Riu R, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:350-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[The use of cinnarizine in geriatrics] Pardo A, et al.
G Gerontol 18:936-40, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Experimental disorders of vestibulo-motor resistance and their pathogenetic therapy] Zhernavkov VF, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:55-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ultrasonic irradiation on the inner ear. Seda HJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:510-23, Apr 71

Vestibular function and hearing in children with prenatal rubella. Frost JO, et al.
NY State J Med 71:971-3, 1 May 71

[The future of cranial trauma and otology] Piquet JC.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:687-9, May 71 (Fre)

[Labyrinth function in patients with movement disorders of cerebral origin] Secretan JP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:153-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Critical considerations on the labyrinthine manifestations of glaucoma] Teodoresco L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:1048-50, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[A case of total peripheral delabyrinthization of metastatic origin, 25 years after a breast cancer] Baron F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:132-5, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Mumps deafness and vertigo. Contribution of electronystagmography] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 40:450-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of crossed vestibulo-ocular dysreflexia in Von Hippel-Lindau's disease] Charbonnel A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:124-9, Apr 71 (Fre)

[The problem of meningo-labyrinth fistula in the surgery of the oval window] Coll J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:144-8, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Apropos of 2 cases of auricular syphilis] Polipre E, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:136-40, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Internal ear and vascular diseases of the posterior cranial fossa] Decher H. HNO 17:97-104, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on the carotid sinus syndrome during anesthesia for ORL surgery] Bottari G, et al. Friuli Med 24:17-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Vestibular changes with sudden appearance in frogmen] Castellini V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:81-92, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

[On the clinical and etiopathogenetic interpretation of acute bulbar nucleo-reticular vestibular syndromes] Scolari R. Otorinolaringol Ital 37:347-64, Aug 69 (Ita)

[On the vestibular syndrome after craniocerebral injury in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:35-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

[The vestibular syndrome in the framework of cervical spondyloses] Sîrjiță N.
Otorinolaringologie 16:21-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

[Incidence of disease of the inner ear in toxoplasmosis] Luzina AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:20-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Vestibular disorders in a comatose state in patients with traumatic hematomas in the cerebral hemispheres] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:978-82, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathology of the cochlea produced by administering to animals isotissue homogenates of this organ with Freund's stimulator] Giuiling EV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:15-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Meniere-like experimental labyrinthosis with chronic evolution] Serafini I, et al.
Valsalva 45:289-332, Dec 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Labyrinthine dysfunction in latent and early manifest diabetes. A preliminary report. Gladney JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:984-91, Oct 70

Central compensation of vestibular dysfunction. I. Peripheral lesions. Pfaltz CR, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:335-49, 1970

[Phenomenon of Tullio and cochleo-vestibular interactions] Hadj-Djilani A.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:115-20, 1971 (Fre)

[Directional preponderance and stimulation by prolonged angular acceleration (1 degree-s2)] Demanez JP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:43-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Potassium and sodium levels in serum in vestibular disorders (before and after vestibular stimulation)] Kehaiov AN.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:13-20, 1971 (Ger)

[Nystagmus studies with pendulum stimulation after unilateral labyrinth failure. A contribution to the question of central compensation of peripheral disturbances] Boenninghaus HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:623-33, Oct 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic changes in healed meningococcal labyrinthitis. Swingle JD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:275-7, Sep 70

SURGERY

Opening of the labyrinth during chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:75-8, Jan 71

Destruction of the labyrinth and perilabyrinthitis. Ludman H. Proc R Soc Med 64:849-52, Aug 71

[Section of the vestibular nerve in the internal auditory meatus for severe vertiginous syndrome] Bocca E, et al. Valsalva 45:1-5, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Re-operations in chronic suppuration of the ear] Teodorescu L, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:459-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

Labyrinthine exercises in the treatment of diseases characterized by vertigo: their physiologic basis and methodology. McCabe BF.
Laryngoscope 80:1429-33, Sep 70

[Electronystagmorgraphic and ophthalmodynamographic findings after anesthetic block of stellate ganglion in patients with vertigo syndromes] Galetti G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:75-86, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Ultrasonics through the round window, new surgery of Menière's disease] Salvá J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:295-306, 1970 (Spa)

[Labyrinth fistula and footplate surgery] Martin H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 85:96-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Measure of the pressure of perilymphatic fluid in animals] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:209-11, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic perilymphatic fistulas] Baron F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:231-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Communications between cerebrospinal fluid and perilymph space] Arnold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:247-61, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)

[On perilymph fistula] Filipo R, et al.
Valsalva 46:170-5, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Formation and resorption of labyrinthine fluids] Pietruski J.
Otolaryngol Pol 24:569-73, 1970 (41 ref.) (Pol)

[Direction of inertial shift of endolymph in the semicircuir canals during rotation with head mvements in the frontal plane] Solodovnik FA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:337-47, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Direction of endolymph shift in the semicircular canals during rotation of humans with head inclinations in the sagittal plane] Solodovnik FA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:60-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Anatomy of the ductus endolymphaticus] Iampol'skif LN. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:91-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Free amino acid content of perilymph. Crifò S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:65-7, Jan 71

Changes in inner ear fluids. Silverstein H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:112, Jan 71

The effect of ethacrynic acid on perilymph Na and K. Wilson KS, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:279-87, 1970

Ethacrynic acid effect on the composition of cochlear fluids. Cohn ES, et al. Science 171:910-1, 5 Mar 71

Cations in the endolymph of the guinea pig with noise-induced deafness. Nakashima T, et al.
Surg Forum 21:489-91, 1970

Microchemical test kit for inner ear fluid analysis. Silverstein H.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:410-1, Mar-Apr 71

[Experimental studies of the interlabyrinthine connections of the ear] Vaida A, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:490-6, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Biochemical studies of the inner ear fluid of fishes] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:743-8, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Kinetics of the morphocycline content in endolymph and similar biological fluids in experiment] Teplitskaia TI. Antibiotiki 15:826-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Change of acetylcholine content in the inner ear lymph following sound stimulation] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:968-92, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diuretics on cochlear potentials and inner ear fluids. Silverstein H, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:873-88, Jun 71

[Action of dihydoergotamine on the pressure of labyrinthine fluids] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:213-4, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Biochemical study of the permeability of the round window membrane to NaCl and KCl] Perin G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:576-8, 15 May 69 (Ita)

[Studies of the semi-permeability of the round window membrane tested with saline substances] Saetti R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:572-6, 15 May 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases in post-mortem inner ear fluids. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:140-6, Feb-Mar 71

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of post-mortem cochlear fluids. Palva T, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:109-13, Sep 69

[Perilymph lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Kluyskens P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:605-8, Dec 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographical distribution of locally applied dihydrostreptomycin in the inner ear. Ilberg C von, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:159-65, Feb-Mar 71

The effect of ethyl alcohol on permeation of 24 Na sodium into the perilymph. Pietruski J.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:494-9, Jun 71

Inner ear fluid proteins in acoustic neuroma, Menière's disease and otosclerosis. Silverstein H.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:27-35, Feb 71

Perilymph findings in experimentally induced acidosis. Juhn SK. Arch Otolaryngol 93:384-7, Apr 71

Cations in the endolymph with noise-induced deafness. Nakashima T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:109-13, Aug 71

[Effect of sensitization of the organism on the permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier for labelled streptomycin and radioactive phosphorus]

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

Physical properties of fluids and structures of vestibular apparatus of the pigeon. Money KE, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:140-7, Jan 71

Diuretics and the cation content of guinea pig endolymph. Mendelsohn M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:186-91, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sagalovich BM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:18-24, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear microphonic potential in cats. Effects of perilymphatic pressure. Allen GW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:388-96, Apr 71
The role of perilymph in human labyrinthine physiology. Hughes RG. J Laryngol Otol 85:11-6, Jan 71
A study of the electrochemistry and osmotic relationships of the cochlear fluids in the neonatal rat at the time of the development of the endocochlear potential. Bosher SK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:739-61, Feb 71
The cochlear potentials. II. The nature of the cochlear endolymphatic resting potential. Kuijpers W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 320:359-72, 1970
The cochlear potentials. I. The effect of ouabain on the cochlear potentials of the guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:348-58, 1970
Preliminary results on intralabyrinthine temperature changes in the vestibular labyrinth during caloric stimulation. Ishiyama E, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:231-9, 1970
[Method for measuring the viscosity of the perilymph in the guinea pig cochlea under physiological conditions] Dahl D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:31-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Kinetics of ion exchange in the perilymphatic fluid. Attempts of interpretation] Aliprandi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:70-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental modifications of ion concentration and osmotic pressure in the endolabyrinthine fluids] Molinari GA, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:65-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the behavior of endolymphatic potential of the cochlea in various conditions] Morita K. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1421-53, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Labyrinth fluid] Lundquist PG.
Nord Med 85:438, 8 Apr 71 (Swe)

LACQUER see under PAINT (J)

LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

see also related
TEARS (A12)

Lacrimal sac hemangiopericytoma. Gurney N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:757-9, Mar 71
Metallic foreign body removed from tear duct. Lashkari MH. Am J Ophthalmol 72:483-4, Aug 71
Differential diagnosis in Mikulicz's syndrome, Mikulicz's disease, and similar disease entities. Meyer D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:516-24, Feb 71
Lacrimal gland of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Awkati A, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:505-10, Mar 71
Sarcoidosis involving the lacrimal sac. Fisher OE, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:706-10, May 71
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Sexton RR. Arch Ophthalmol 85:379-96, Mar 71 (115 ref.)
Tuberculoma of the orbit and lacrimal gland. Mortada A. Br J Ophthalmol 55:565-7, Aug 71
Neurilemmoma of the lacrimal sac. Sen DK, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:179-80, May 71
Epiphora and related disorders of the lacrimal system. Cherubini TD. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:23-32, Spring 70
Ocular sarcoidosis. Jackson H.
Postgrad Med J 46:501-4, Aug 70
Tearing and smog. Potts AM.
Sight Sav Rev 40:193-5, Winter 70-71
[Dacryocystorhinostenosis in childhood] Struplová V.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:76-8, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Epithelioma of the lacrymal sac] Bozac E, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:621-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Waardenburg-Klein syndrome with blind lacrimal fistulas] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:144-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Ocular and oculo-ocular reactions in cases of inflammation of the adnexa of the eye] Trantas N.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:565-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudo-mycosis of lacrimal ducts] Bonnet M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:524-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease revealed by lacrimal gland hypertrophy] Mendelsohn P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:643-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diseases of the lacrimal apparatus in general practice] Custovic K. Praxis 60:602-4, 11 May 71 (Fre)
[Malignant medio-facial pseudogranuloma: reticulosarcoma of the lacrimal sac] Bonnet JL, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:219-27, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the possibility of localization of Jadassohn's precancerous sebaceous nevus in the adnexa oculi] Baquis G. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:35-48, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Reticulosis of the ocular adnexa: eyelids and lacrimal glands] Fusco G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:875-88, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ocular and lacrimal apparatus lesions in guinea pigs experimentally treated with exhaust gas from automobiles with gasoline engines] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:697-716, 1968 (Ita)
[Fistula canaliculo-tarsalis] Ito Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:128-33, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Mycotic abscess of the lacrimal sac] Janotka H.
Klin Oczna 40:875-7, 1970 (Pol)
[A rare case of papillomatosis of the lacrimal sac] Fedorovskaia LI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:464-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute unilateral dacryoadenitis] Korolev VV.
Oftalmol Zh 25:383-4, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant lacrimal gland in the orbit. Baldridge M.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:758-9, Dec 70
Congenital impatency of the nasolacrimal duct--practical notes on recognition and management. Hale LM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:164-6, Mar 71
Atresia of the nasolacrimal meatus in the horse. Lundvall RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:289-91, 1 Aug 71
[Ectodermal dysplasia with ocular manifestations] Etzine S.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:155-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Operation for eversion of the lower lacrimal point] Illig KM.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:253-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Case of multiple ocular malformations (palpebral coloboma, ectopy of the eyelashes, sclerocornea and aberrant lacrimal gland)] Volpi U, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:402-16, Jun 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Harderoporphyrin: a new porphyrin from the Harderian glands of the rat. (Harder JJ), Kennedy GY.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:21-36, 1 Sep 70
[Comparative histochemical studies on the secretion of the orbital glands of some mammals and the human oil gland] Haibhuber U, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:288-301, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of the lacrimal apparatus of the one-humped camel. Abdalla O, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:638-50, 1970
[Morphology and clinical importance of the lacrimal duct in pigs] Wissdorf H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:125-8, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructure of the capillaries in human lacrimal gland] Valu L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:683-8, Nov 70 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the lachrymal 'salt' gland and the Harderain gland in the euryhaline Malaclemys and some closely related stenohaline emydines. Cowan FB. Can J Zool 49:691-7, May 71
[Structure and cytochemistry of the Harderian gland in rabbits] Kühnel W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:384-404, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Thiopropanal S-oxide: a lachrymatory factor in onions. Brodnitz MH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:269-72, Mar-Apr 71
The influence of thyrotropin on harderian gland glycosaminoglycans of the mouse. Singh SP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:478-82, Nov 70
[Use of physalaemin in the treatment of Sjogren's disease] Tamborini A, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:945-60, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ocular changes experimentally induced in guinea pigs treated with an association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:544-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Lacrimal secretion and its secretory potential on stimulation of adrenaline or noradrenaline in rabbit's lacrimal gland] Kikkawa T.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 21:712-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of connective tissue sheaths of the efferent lacrimal ducts in men] Bertolini R, et al.
Anat Anz 126:508-28, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of endogenous peroxidase in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Essner E.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:216-25, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of homologous immunization with mouse harderian gland. Singh SP, et al.
Metabolism 20:293-8, Mar 71

INJURIES

The pattern of lacrimal injuries in naso-ethmoid fractures. Stranc MF. Br J Plast Surg 23:339-46, Oct 70
[Surgery of injuries in the eye region] Neubauer H.
Chirurg 41:485-90, Nov 70 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The vidian nerve and the sphenopalatine ganglion in relation to lacrimationin the cat. Arenson MS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:584P+, Nov 70
The distribution of autonomic post-ganglionic nerve fibres to the lacrimal gland in monkeys. Ruskell GL.
J Anat 109:229-42, Jul 71
The parasympathetic secretory nerves of the lacrimal gland of the cat. Arenson MS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:201-12, Aug 71
[Resection of the vidian nerve in nasal polyposis] Bouche J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:475-9, Sep 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

35-S-sulfate uptake by mouse harderian gland: effect of serum from patients with Graves' disease. Singh SP, et al. Metabolism 20:422-7, Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic criteria for effective management of epithelial lacrimal gland tumors. Forrest AW.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:178-92, Jan 71
Report of a case of malignant transformation in benign mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Riley FC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:767-70, Nov 70
Eye changes in autoimmune NZB and NZB x NZW mice. Comparison with Sjögren's syndrome. Kessler HS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:211-9, Feb 71
[Ultrastructural examination of lymphosarcoma of the lacrimal gland] Radnot M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:397-406, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Fibroma of the lacrimal sac: clinical features and pathology] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:676-82, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Histological aspects of the oculo-lacrimal apparatus of guinea pigs exposed to chronic tobacco poisoning] Ronchieri M.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:613-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathologic anatomy of "mixed" tumors of the lacrimal glands] Vofno-Iasenetskif VV.
Oftalmol Zh 25:199-205, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contact lens adaptation. Poise KA, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 42:45-50, Jan 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syndrome of crocodile tears following Bell's palsy. Balakrishnan V.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:279-80, 16 Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryocystography in obstruction of the lacrimal passages. Aakhus T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:369-75, Sep 69
Kinetic dacryocystography. Trokel SL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:1010-1, Dec 70
[Dacryocystography with a water-soluble viscous contrast medium] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:304-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Radiography with direct enlargement of the image in diseases of the lacrimal ducts] Kagan IE.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:80-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Technic of lacrimography] Darmo V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:221-3, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Utilization of vascular conductors and probes for the visualization and probing of efferent lacrimal ducts] Sevčík J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 26:386-8, Nov 70 (Slo)

SECRETION

[Lacrimation] Carta F.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:413-32, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of lacrimal hyposecretion] Nakao S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:269-75, Mar 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

A trephining technique for the insertion of Lester Jones tubes. Henderson PN.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:448-50, Apr 71
A simplified dacryocystorhinostomy. 1954-1970. Iliff CE. Arch Ophthalmol 85:586-91, May 71
Carcinoma of lacrimal canaliculi and lacrimal sac. Paxton BR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:749-53, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Canaliculo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Tenzel RR.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:765, Dec 70
Dacryocystorhinostomy with preparation of a horizontally oval bony ostium. Agarwal ML.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:69-74, Jun 70
A simplified dacryocystorhinostomy: 1954 to 1970. Iliff CE.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:821-8, Jul-Aug 71
Probing of naso-lacrimal ducts in adults. Cowen P.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:83-4, 1969
A surgical technique for lacrimal sac malignancy. Spaeth EB. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:351-4, 1970
[Rhinostomy after extirpation of the lacrimal sac] Van Wesemael.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:623-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the reconstruction of the lacrimal ducts] Genée E.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:99-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Punctum lacrimale perforator] Lang J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:601-2, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Blunt hook for the reconstruction of the nasolacrimal duct] Miyake M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:281, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Our experience with dacryocystorhinostomy with the modifications suggested by B.F. Cherkunov] Enaliev FS. Oftalmol Zh 25:393-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy using a trephine for the creation of a bony crifice and a needle for placing deep sutures on the mucosa] Starchak MI.
Oftalmol Zh 25:389-90, 1970 (Rus)

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION (C11)

Epiphora and related disorders of the lacrimal system. Cherubini TD. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:23-32, Spring 70

COMPLICATIONS

Dry eye syndromes. Dohlman CH, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:215-51, Summer 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Palpebral vaselinoma after medicamentous injection into the lacrimal ducts] Crehange JR, et al.
Presse Med 79:580, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Report of a case of dacryocystitis secondary to Boeck's sarcoid. Neault RW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:1011-2, Dec 70
[Disorders of the excretory lacrimal ducts in Lyell's syndrome (necrosing bullous epidermolysis)] Bouzas A, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:155-61, Feb 71 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Contribution to the reconstruction of the lacrimal ducts] Genée E.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:99-100, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryocystography in obstruction of the lacrimal passages. Aakhus T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:369-75, Sep 69
[Contrast roentgenography of the lacrimal ducts following dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:86-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radiography with direct enlargement of the image in diseases of the lacrimal ducts] Kagan IE.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:80-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

A simplified dacryocystorhinostomy. 1954-1970. Iliff CE. Arch Ophthalmol 85:586-91, May 71
Canaliculo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Tenzel RR.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:765, Dec 70
Autoplasty of the lacrimal sac with rhinostomy. (Late results). Olteanu M, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:55-7, 1970
[Experiences with dacrycystorhinostomy] Mezřická N.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:245-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of eye watering: repair of the canaliculus with a venous graft (technic)] Pauflque L, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:337-44, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy in childhood] Jacobi KW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:689-92, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Palpebral injuries involving the lacrimal duct. Restorative technics] Borellini S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:1049-55, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Restoration of patency in the lacrimal canal] Blagoevich M, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:617-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of a hollow needle to guide a polyethylene thread into the lacrimal canal during its stricture] Lisichenko BI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:73, 1971 (Rus)
[Contrast roentgenography of the lacrimal ducts following dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:86-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of obctructed or sectioned canaliculi using annular bicanalicular intubation] Murube J.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:201-6, May 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Atresia of the nasolacrimal meatus in the horse. Lundvall RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:289-91, 1 Aug 71

LACTALBUMIN see under ALBUMINS (D10)

LACTASE DEFICIENCY see LACTOSE

INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Factors affecting freezing-induced transient dissociation of lactate dehydrogenase tetramers. Südi J, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:159-75, 1970
Crystallographic studies on lactate dehydrogenase at-75 degrees C. Haas DJ, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kbh) 26:998-1004, 15 Jul 70
The formation of ternary complexes by diphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Everse J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:444-60, Apr 71
A comparison of the proteolytic susceptibility of several rat liver enzymes. Bond JS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:333-9, 16 Apr 71
Substrate concentration dependence of deuterium isotope effects on beef heart lactate dehydrogenase. Cantwell AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1166-70, 9 Dec 70
Effect of enzyme concentration on the kinetics of D-lactate dehydrogenase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Sawula RV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1096-101, 10 Sep 70
Reactivity of the essential thiol group of lactate dehydrogenase and substrate binding. Holbrook JJ, et al. Biochem J 120:289-97, Nov 70
Fluorescence and phosphorescence of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Relative orientations of the prosthetic heme and flavin. Risler JL. Biochemistry 10:2664-9, 6 Jul 71
Kineticsspects of conformational changes in proteins. II. Structural changes in renaturation of denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:798-805, 2 Mar 71
Kinetic aspects of conformational changes in proteins. I. Rate of regain of enzyme activity from denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:792-8, 2 Mar 71
Lactate dehydrogenase function in Electrophorus swimbladder and in the lungfish lung. Hochachka PW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:613-5, Nov 68
Molecular complexes between cytochrome b2. (Yeast L(+)lactate: cytochrome c oxidoreductase) and cytochrome c in crystalline state and in solution. Baudras A, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:58-64, 11 May 71
Subunits of bakers' yeast cytochrome b2 (L-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase). 2. End groups and origin of microheterogeneity. Lederer F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 20:475-81, 29 Jun 71
Immunological relationships among lactic dehydrogenases in the genera Lactobacillus and Leuconostoc. Gasser F, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:113-25, Apr 71
A source of error in blood pyruvate determinations. Henderson AR. J Clin Pathol 24:475, Jul 71
The structure of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide coenzyme when bound to lactate dehydrogenase. Adams MJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 51:31-8, 14 Jul 70
Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with its coenzyme, nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. McPherson A Jr. J Mol Biol 51:39-46, 14 Jul 70
The 5 A resolution structure of an abortive ternary complex of lactate dehydrogenase and its comparison with the apo-enzyme. Smiley IE, et al.
J Mol Biol 55:467-75, 14 Feb 71
Molecular defect of beta thalassaemia.
Nature (Lond) 231:353-4, 11 Jun 71
220 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction between chicken M4 lactate dehydrogenase and reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Sarma RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1375-82, Nov 70
[Quaternary structure of lactate dehydrogenase (M4). 3. Reactivity toward pyruvate analogues] Trausch G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:265-73, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Confirmation of a linkage between the locus of lactate dehydrogenase B and peptidase B] Billardon C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:658-9, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Action mechanism of lactate dehydrogenase. VI. Alteration of the biochemical properties of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle by nitration with tetranitromethane] Jeckel D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:769-79, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on complex formation of dehydrogenases with coenzyme analogues] Woenckhaus C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:106-12, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes] Hankiewicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:1-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Molecular weight of lactate dehydrogenase in soya cotyledons] Bronovitskaia ZS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:717-9, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemically demonstrable changes in lactate and succinate dehydrogenases in normal rabbits synovial membrane after injection of osmium. Möttönen M, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:79-84, 1971
A rapid spectrophotometric system for measurement of lactic acid dehydrogenase activity. Lumeng J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:471-4, Apr 71
Chicken heart H 4 lactate dehydrogenase: N-terminal and C-terminal residues. Brummel MC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:330-5, Mar 71
Determination of the C-terminal status of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase by an improved selective tritiation method. Hsieh WT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:69-75, 2 Apr 71
The isolation of N-acetylalanylalanine from the N-terminus of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase. Sanborn BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:125-8, 20 Oct 70
Baker's yeast crystalline cytochrome b 2 : improved preparation and electrophoresis studies of subunit constitution. Spyridakis A, et al.
Biochimie 53:195-205, 1971
Lactic dehydrogenase activity of aqueous humour in retinoblastoma. Dias PL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:130-2, Feb 71
Enzymes in uncultured amniotic fluid cells. Sutcliffe RG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:363-5, Feb 71
The separation and characterization of the enzymes which oxidize glyoxylate to oxalate in the liver. Gibbs DA. Clin Sci 41:3P-4P, Aug 71
Some factors affecting loss of intracellular enzymes from spermatozoa. Brown KI, et al.
Cryobiology 8:220-4, Apr 71
Factors affecting freezing damage of lactic dehydrogenase. Soliman FS, et al.
Cryobiology 8:73-8, Feb 71
Subunits of bakers' yeast cytochrome b2 (L-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase). 1. Separation, molecular weight and amino acid analysis. Lederer F, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:469-74, 29 Jun 71
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin at different oxygen tensions. Hellung-Larsen P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:286-92, May 68
Serum and pleural fluid lactic dehydrogenase activity in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions. Kishore B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:615-20, Jul 70
Studies on the site of synthesis of several soluble enzymes of the cell nucleus. Kuehl L, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:1-9, Jul 71
Purification and properties of NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenases of different species of lactobacillus. Gasser F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 62:241-50, Aug 70
Electrophoretic characterization of lactic dehydrogenases in the genus Lactobacillus. Gasser F.
J Gen Microbiol 62:223-39, Aug 70
Lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzymes of rat soleus muscle fibers as demonstrated by histochemical staining and electrophoresis. McMillan PJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:421-5, Jul 71
Dissection and chemical analysis of substructures of the organ of Corti. Thalmann R, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:1619-45, Nov 70
Lactate dehydrogenase pattern of middle ear mucosa. Palva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:129-36, 1970
Immunochemical specificity of lactate dehydrogenase-X. Goldberg E.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:349-52, Feb 71
Lactic-malic dehydrogenase quotients during transformation of fibroblasts into cartilage and bone. Reddi AH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:127-9, May 71
[Dehydrogenase activity of chlornitromycin-resistant variants of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:257-62, 1969 (Bul)
[Sex differences in the cathodic "M" fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in the rat aorta] Mrhová O.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:62-4, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Electrophoretic analysis with polyacrylamide-agarose mixed gel of isoenzymes of muscular and cardiac lactate dehydrogenase in Rana temporaria] Nicolet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1395-8, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Isoelectric focusing, in acrylamide, of the water soluble lactate dehydrogenase in human tissue] Chamoles N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:359-64, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Study of several leukocyte enzymes during complete remission of acute leukemias] Braier L.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:129-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Types of muscular fibers of frog. Their identification and principles of their distribution in skeletal musculature] Asmussen G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:871-89, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The function dependant localization of enzymes of energy metabolism in the skeletal muscle of the frog] Lorenz D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:105-12, 1970 (Ger)

[Localization of lactate dehydrogenase in dentin by histochemical demonstration] Godt H, et al.
DDZ 25:37-9, Feb 71 (Ger)

[The activity of phosphomonoesterase, carboxylesterase, lactate dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase in blood serum, liver, kidney and aorta in rabbit atherosclerosis] Felt V, et al.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:521-30, 1970 (Ger)

[Assignment of an essential histidine residue to the substrate binding site of lactate dehydrogenase] Berghäuser J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:52-8, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunologic studies on modified and hybrid forms of lactate dehydrogenase] Boll M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1268-72, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in carcinoma of the breast] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:508-12, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Isoenzyme behavior of lactate dehydrogenase in the endometrium in proliferative and secretory phases] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:791-6, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of pilocarpine on lactic dehydrogenase] Fiore C, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:569-72, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Extraction of glycolytic enzymes from bovine dentin] Arese P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1425, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Further studies of the distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human ischemic kidney] Congiu P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:757-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the wall of the thoracic and abdominal aorta and of the inferior vena cava of some laboratory animals] Pompucci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:805-9, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Histochemical behavior of lactate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase of the kidney in experimental saturnism] Vimercati F, et al. Med Lav 61:154-61, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. 3. Muscle enzymograms] Gambella O, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5349-58, 24 Nov 70 (Ita)

[On the isoenzymatic aspect of the digestive mucosa. Experimental and clinical study] Chiriloiu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:61-5, 1971 (Rum)

[The glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase of the membranous structures of the retina] Etingof RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:35-41, 1970 (Rus)

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme spectrum in "transplant against host" reaction] Malanskif DN.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:28-33, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Certain zinc-containing dehydrogenases in acute myocardial infarct] Dovagiallo GKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:84-6, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity in tick-borne encephalitis and similar diseases] Biriulia EM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1139-45, 1970 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Rico Iries J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:413-24, 15 May 71 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Multiple effects of iodine on dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Shen MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:405-7, 17 Nov 70

The nature of the thermal optimum for lungfish lactate dehydrogenase. Hochachka PW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:609-11, Nov 68

D(-)-lactate dehydrogenases in fungi. Kinetics and allosteric inhibition by guanosine triphosphate. L&John HB. J Biol Chem 246:2116-26, 10 Apr 71

[Action of oxamic acid, specific inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase, on the 1st stages of development of the ovum of trout (Salmo irideus, Gibb)] Boulekbache H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:114-6, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

The diagnostic value of serum LDH isoenzymes and heat-stable and urea-stable LDH measurements. Auvinen S, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:191-8, Mar 71

Serum enzyme activity of newborn calves, pigs and lambs. Tollersrud S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 11:525-35, 1970

Heat stability of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in young and adult cattle and sheep. Evaluation of a relative heat stability test and serum determination of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in diagnostic work. Tollersrud S.
Acta Vet Scand 11:510-24, 1970

Helium-oxygen saturation diving. I. Hematologic, lactic acid dehydrogenase and carbon monoxide-carboxyhemoglobin studies. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1347-53, Dec 70

Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in patients with prosthetic heart valves: a parameter of intravascular hemolysis. Myhre E, et al. Am Heart J 80:463-8, Oct 70

Metabolic changes after test meals with different carbohydrates: blood levels of pyruvic acid, glucose, and lactic dehydrogenase. Meyer FL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:615-21, Jun 71

Reaction of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine in serum lactate dehydrogenase assays. Megraw RE.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:225-6, Aug 71

Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in hepatic disorders. Ramdeo IN, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:459-65, May 71

Effect of hypoxia and muscular activity on plasma enzyme levels in dogs. Loegering DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:100-4, Jan 71

Plasma enzyme changes associated with experimental Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in rabbits. Shetty SN, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2251-60, Dec 70

Serum enzymes and propranolol. Wilkinson R, et al.
Br Med J 2:276-7, 1 May 71

Fluctuating virus and enzyme levels in plasma of mice infected with the Friend leukemia virus. Buscher TJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:315-21, Mar 71

An automated system for kinetic multiple-point determinations exemplified by serum lactic dehydrogenase determination. Fasce CF Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 16:972-9, Dec 70

Release of metabolic enzymes from platelets during blood clotting of man, dog, rabbit and rat. Friedel R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:37-46, Oct 70

Effect of training on plasma enzyme levels in man. Hunter JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:20-3, Jul 71

Serum enzymes in histomoniasis in the turkey. Beg MK, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:415-8, Jul 70

Further studies on the distribution of genetic variants of lactate dehydrogenase in India. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. Med J Aust 2:787-9, 24 Oct 70

Inverse relationship between serum calcium concentration and serum lactic dehydrogenase activity. Stoner RE, et al.
Metabolism 20:464-73, May 71

The activity of lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and their isoenzymic spectra in experimental infarction of the myocardium. Zherev S, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:31-7, 1970

Effect of hyperbarism on the blood sugar and lactic acid level and on serum lactic dehydrogenase activity during ontogenesis in the rat. Vorel F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:73-6, 1970

Diagnostic importance of various enzymatic tests in myocardial infarct. Kolber-Postepska B, et al.
Pol Med J 9:798-804, 1970

Serum enzymes during cardiac allograft rejection. Bachmann O, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:162-8, 1970

[Examination of serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) using the fast staining test (Fermognost rapid staining test for LDH)] Jelínek V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:75-8, Jan 71 (Cze)

[Serum enzyme changes in pericardial and non-coronary myocardial diseases. Preliminary study] Block P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:615-32, 1969 (Fre)

[Valve of the determination of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in megaloblastic anemia] Wettendorff P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:319-26, 1969 (Fre)

[Prinzmetal's angina. Apropos of a case complicated by myocardial infarct] Hardel M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1267-74, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Value of enzymatic surveillance after cardiac transplantation] Schwartz K, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:767-71, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Blood lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes: technic of study and results with African adults in Dakar (preliminary notes)] Seck I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Notre Lang Fr 15:361-80, 1970 (Fre)

[Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes: technic of study and results in adult Africans in Dakar] Seck I, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1900-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Cardiac and blood lactate dehydrogenase activity in rats following the swimming trial] Marcollet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:150-1, 1969 (Fre)

[Kinetic analysis of plasma lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern during parturition] Unbehaun V, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:86-95, 1970 (Ger)

[Transspecific variability of lactate dehydrogenases (E.C.: 1.1.1.27) in mammals] Schmitt J, et al.
Humangenetik 11:55-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte conditioned enzyme activity increase of LDH, MDH and ALD in the human serum] Kluge A, et al. Med Welt 46:1981-4, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes following open heart surgery] Horváth M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:96-103, Apr 71 (Ger)

[The behavior of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the evulation of the function of synthetic heart valves] Sterz H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:589-96, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities for the evaluation of the function of artificial heart valves] Sterz H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:345-52, 1970 (Ger)

[Serum enzymes in infectious mononucleosis in children] Stejskal J, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 108:138-48, 1970 (Ger)

[Release of metabolic enzymes from mouse and guinea pig thrombocytes during blood coagulation] Friedel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:103-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Automatic determination of enzyme activities in animal sera with Reaction Rate Analyzer 8600. 1. Comparison of automated and manual methods for transaminases, lactate dehydrogenase and LDH-isoenzymes (alpha-HBDH)] Grötsch H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:123-5, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Clinical chemistry studies of a patient following transplantation of a human liver] Gütgemann A, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:563-4, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

[LDH-isoenzyme in children with congenital heart defects] Stejskal J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:723-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Study of the action of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes during open heart surgery] Horváth M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:612-6, Mar 71 (Hun)

[Evaluation of serum enzymes in the differential diagnosis of acute cardiopulmonary disorders] Szabó J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2288-92, 27 Sep 70 (Hun)

[On some enzymatic activities of the serum in patients treated surgically under NLA II associated with thiaminic synaptolysis] Violani M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 1:245+, 1968 (Ita)

[Behavior of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), aldolase (Al), glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in the blood of chickens with pseudoplague] Martone F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:531-49, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[An unusual case of (normokalemic- normonatremic) hyperlactico-dehydrogenasemic familial periodic paralysis] Albanese B, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:537-47, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in various muscular diseases] Angelini C, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:833-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of blood lactic dehydrogenase and of blood and urine leucine aminopeptidase after termination of the pregnancy state by eutocic delivery and by surgical intervention] Natale N, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:279-93, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in the blood of dogs subjected to heterotopic transplantation of the heart] Collarile P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:729-32, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Biochemical symptoms of pleural effusions. (Considerations and case studies)] Zanotelli F, et al.
Fracastoro 63:5-17, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Study of isoenzyme fractions and blood lactate dehydrogenase levels (LDH) in gestoses, pre-eclamptic state and eclampsia] Sani G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:442-4, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Changes in lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the serum and synovial fluid in certain morbid conditions] Stoifi P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:614-6, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)

[On the usefulness of exploring enzymatic activities in prostatic carcinomas] Palazzotto G, et al.
Minerva Urol 21:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[On the clinical value of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. 6. Serum enzymes] Sforza E, et al. Reumatismo 21:81-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes--how to read its figures] Aoki T.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:637-45, Jan 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Case of lung adenoma metastasized to the brain with abnormally high level of serum lactate dehydrogenase] Takakura K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1602-7, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in serum of newborns] Dębiec B, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1469-74, Dec 70 (Pol)

[Serum lactic acid dehydrogenase activity in healthy children] Dębiec B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:177-81, Feb 71 (Pol)

[Attempt at appraising the diagnostic usefulness of the determination of creatine phosphokinase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in the serum in pediatric diseases] Hager-Małecka B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:2020-2, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)

[Determination of lactic and alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Carneiro L, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:291-8, Oct 70 (Por)

[Erythrocytic and serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in anemic states in infants] Bărbuță R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:433-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

[Enzyme studies in the early stage of chronicity of viral hepatitis] Lăzărescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:143-9, 1971 (Rum)

[Change in aldolase activity and some indices of oxidation-reduction processes in heart surgery] Nosova IM, et al. Grudn Khir 13:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Some pathophysiological mechanisms in the genesis of cardiac arrhythmia in children] Ternova TI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:69-74, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventriculography] Martínez Ríos MA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:181-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Thyroid myopathy; enzyme study] Pangaro Matienzo JA. Medicina (B Aires) 30:442-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Activity of the total serum lactate dehydrogenase and of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme of hepatic type in viral hepatitis] Radujkov Z, et al.
Med Pregl 23:105-11, 1970 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disease. Davies-Jones GA.
J Neurol Sci 11:583-91, Dec 70
Modification in the activity of some enzymes of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with intracranial tumors. Vara-López R, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:749-52, Jun 71
[Characteristics of GOT, GPT and LDH enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid of children in cases of central nervous system infections] Tamar G, et al.
Pediatrie 26:275-84, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Lactic dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral stroke. (Preliminary report)] Gdakowicz B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:175-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of glycolytic enzyme activity of aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis] Biriula EM.
Pediatriia 49:60-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in chronic schizophrenic patients] De Castro del Pozo S, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:219-30, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Modifications of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) activity of human cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) during the development of various neural infections. Their diagnostic value] Vara Thorbeck R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:173-80, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme purification by selective elution with substrate analog from ion-exchange columns: application to glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pseudocholinesterase, lactate dehydrogenase, and alanine dehydrogenase. Yoshida A.
Anal Biochem 37:357-67, Oct 70
Baker's yeast crystalline cytochrome b 2 : improved preparation and electrophoresis studies of subunit constitution. Spyridakis A, et al.
Biochimie 53:195-205, 1971
[Attempts of increasing yield and stabilization of L(+) lactate dehydrogenase (L-lactate-ferrichrome c-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.2.3) from yeast] Sokolowski A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:21-6, 1971 (Ger)
[A new very simple preparation method for stable L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase of high activity using baker's yeast] Traub F.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:415-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Suitability of the zinc-heat treatment for recovery and enrichment of enzyme preparations from various organs. Leucine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase from crystalline lens, kidney and liver] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1329-36, Nov 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of tourniquet on total lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity and isozyme pattern of rat serum. Selmeci L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:125-34, 1970
[Regulatory action of chlorpromazine on the activity of some dehydrogenases. Nagy A, et al.
Agressologie 11:327-32, 1970
Lactic dehydrogenase activity and cellular localization of several dehydrogenases in Neurospora and Allomyces. Bianchi DE, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 75:163-70, 1971
Enzymatic activities of tumors of the nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Grunnet ML.
Arch Pathol 91:148-55, Feb 71
Modification of enzyme activities in experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Pateiski J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:41-53, Jul-Aug 70
Studies on blood platelets, blood enzymes, and leucocyte chromosome breakage in childhood schizophrenia. Sankar DV.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:2-10, Feb-Mar 71
On the nature of the lactic dehydrogenase-oxidized coenzyme-pyruvate complex. Di Sabato G.
Biochemistry 10:395-401, 2 Feb 71
Threonine metabolism in a strain of Bacillus subtilis: enzymic oxidation of the intermediates D-and L-lactate. Willetts AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:403-5, 14 Aug 70
Lactate dehydrogenase in the synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis: total activity and isoenzyme composition. Lindy S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:19-23, Jan 71
Comparisons of lactic dehydrogenase in rat and turtle organs. Miller AT Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:597-601, Nov 68
Distribution of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activities in boar semen after cold shock and freezing. Pursel VG, et al.
Cryobiology 7:141-4, Sep-Oct 70
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in skeletal muscle, fat, exocrine pancreas and isolated pancreatic islets of normal and obese-Hyperglycaemic mice. Prochazka B, et al.
Diabetologia 6:493-8, Oct 70
Effect of ovarian steroids on lactic dehydrogenase activity in endometrium and myometrium of rat uterus. Clark SW, et al.
Endocrinology 89:358-65, Aug 71
Histoenzymological and cytophotometric studies on the variations of some enzymatic activities in different cell cycle phases in cultured cells. Vendrely C, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:249-53, Sep 70
Male infertility: histochemical changes in the subhuman primate tests after prolonged immobilization. Cockett AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:565-72, Sep 71
Some enzyme and isoenzyme activities in Trichomonas vaginalis. Chýle M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:142-3, 1971
Renal enzyme excretion following ingestion of salicylates, increased by caffeine. Raab WP.
Helv Med Acta 35:290-5, Oct 70
The effect of polyvinyl alcohol and polyvinyl pyrrolidone on diffusion artifacts in lactate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Dahl HA, et al.
Histochemie 24:354-70, 1970
Some effects of polyvinyl alcohol and polyvinyl pyrrolidone on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes. Histochemical and biochemical studies. Dahl HA, et al. Histochemie 25:182-90, 1971
The transient time of the hexokinase-pyruvate kinase-lacae dehydrogenase system in vitro. Barwell CJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1531-6, Dec 70
Altered tissue lactic dehydrogenase activity after exercise in the rat. Doty DH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:548-51, Apr 71
Turnover of several glycolytic enzymes in rat liver. Kuehl L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6616-23, 25 Dec 70
Drosophila lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase: distribution and change in activity during development. Rechsteiner MC. J Insect Physiol 16:1179-92, Jun 70
Factors affecting the release of enzymes from the isolated perfused rat heart. Butterworth PJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:3P-4P, Jul 70
Serum and ascitic fluid lactic dehydrogenase in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:240-4, Oct 70
Enzyme histochemistry and its application in comparative studies of adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) and some oxidative enzymes in bone, cartilage and tooth germs. Heyden G, et al.
Odontol Revy 21:129-42, 1970
Beta-galactoside transport in bacterial membrane preparations: energy coupling via membrane-bounded D-lactic dehydrogenase. Barnes EM Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1190-8, Aug 70
Metabolic effects of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in rats. Fleigelman R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:317-9, Nov 70
Lactate dehydrogenase output of the excised kidney as an index of acute ischaemic renal damage. Kohn M, et al. Transplantation 11:461-4, May 71
[Metabolic behavior of a rat tumor associated with chick embryo mesonephros in organotypic culture. II. Spectrophotometric study of lactate dehydrogenase activity] Sigot-Luizard MF, et al.
Ann Histochim 15:93-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of some nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the liver, and muscles in rabbits] Boyer JB, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:19A-20A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac and blood lactate dehydrogenase activity in rats following the swimming trial] Marcollet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:150-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Activity and localization of the lactate dehydrogenase in the mucous membrane of the fundus of the abomasus and the jejunum of sheep during ontogenesis] Georgieva R.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:18-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases; a semiquantitative study] Wenk H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:278-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Aqueous humour activities in glycolitic enzymes in different human cataracts] Friedburg D, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:154-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymes of the glycolysis and the glucose shunt in precancerous rat liver and in hepatomas] Sydow G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:379-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of the enzymes of Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus, decomposing L-malic acid] Flesch P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:213-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of some peptides with antitumoral activity on LDH and pyruvic decarboxylase] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:94-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary and blood lactate dehydrogenase in various pathological states] Emanuele M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:24-9, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Changes in some enzyme activities of the arterial wall in post-hypophyseal hormone experimental arteriopathies] Magrassi F, et al.
Pathologica 59:563-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Enzyme invalved in energy metabolism in the articular cartilage] Aono Y.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:267-80, Apr 71 (Jap)
[A study of lactic dehydrogenase in cervical cancer] Iwakura T. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:765-95, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of Ovosiston upon the succinic and lactic dehydrogenases in human chorion samples] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1203-5, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Change in the activity of certain enzymes in various strata of the rat kidney in experimental nephritis] Dobrinskaia MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:52-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of prednisolone on the metabolism of isolated homologous heart during perfusion using a living donor] Nosova IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:45-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in testicular cultures from human testes] Evrev T, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:967-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the activity of redox enzymes in the myocardium outside the zone of circulatory disorders] Cherpachenko NM.
Kardiologiia 11:102-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Cytolytic syndrome in chronic liver diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:60-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Activity of aldolase, lactate dehydrogenase and content of lactic and pyroracemic acids in different areas of the brain in rat, with repeated convulsions evoked by corazole] Kozlova LA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:692-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia and 2,4-dinotrophenol on lactate dehydrogenase activity in brain, liver and kidneys] Putilina FE, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:161-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on hormonal induction of lactate dehydrogenase in the uterus of sexually immature rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:643-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Influence of calcium and magnesium ion deprivation on lactate dehydrogenase liberation by the isolated and perfused rat heart] Feuvray D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:48A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

URINE

Patterns of urinary enzyme excretion in healthy subjects. Werner M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:437-49, Sep 70
Urinary lactic dehydrogenase activity as a diagnostic test for detection of bilharzial bladder cancer. Wassef SA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 52:274-83, Apr 69
[Urinary lactate dehydrogenase in kidney diseases. II. Urinary lactate dehydrogenase in urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis] Mojžíš A.
Vnitr Lek 16:1176-80, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of kidney diseases by means of urinary enzymes] Dubach UC. Praxis 60:527-8, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)
[100 cases of acute pyelonephritis. Diagnostic value of urinary lactodehydrogenase] Guillermo Fongi E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:461-6, 15 Sep 70 (Spa)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES (D9)

Effect of nicotinamide on isoenzyme recombination. Chang AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:789-92, 5 Mar 71
Lactate dehydrogenase gene function in the blind cave fish, anoptichthys jordani, and other characins. Whitt GS, et al. Biochem Genet 4:27-41, Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of bovine lactate dehydrogenase X. Kolb E, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4372-80, 27 Oct 70
Extracellular lactate dehydrogenase. Hormonal influences on the oviducal isoenzymes. Georgiev P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:155-62, 27 Oct 70
On the ontogeny, heterogeneity, and molecular weight interrelationships of the esterase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the green turtle. Kingsbury N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:1-15, 13 Jan 71
The effect of zineb and maneb on the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the testes of rats. Izmirova N, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:225-7, 1969
Tetrazolium staining of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: reduction of tetrazolium salts in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absence of added L-lactic acid. Ferguson EE Jr. Enzymologia 40:81-96, 28 Feb 71
Lactate dehydrogenase. XI. Effects of guanidination upon the properties of the enzyme. Yang PC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4886-93, 10 Oct 70
Binomial distribution of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes from multicellular sources. Palmer LS. J Theor Biol 27:455-70, Jun 70
Spontaneous in vitro hybridization of LDH homopolymers in the undenatured state. Millar DB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:117-9, 24 Mar 71
[Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase and osmotic stress] Bollette-Dugaillay S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:23-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Isoenzyme pattern of lactic dehydrogenase of certain euryhaline crustace following adaptation to cold and environments of different salinity] Bollette-Dugaillay S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:161-3, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Perilymph lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Kluyskens P, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:605-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes] Hankiewicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:1-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Duplication and polymorphism of lactate dehydrogenase genes in Pacific Ocean salmon] Altukhov IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:711-4, 1970 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in leukoplakia, submucous fibrosis and carcinoma of the oral mucosa in south Indians. Langvad E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:509-15, 1970
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakias and in clinically uninvolved oral mucosa of the same persons. Langvad E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:505-8, 1970
Temperatures in polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis: influence on LDH isoenzymes. Knudsen FU, et al. Anal Biochem 36:192-6, Jul 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of post-mortem cochlear fluids. Palva T, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:109-13, Sep 69
Distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in subcellular fractions of rat tissues. Domenech EM de, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:147-54, Nov 70
Isozymic pattern of lactic dehydrogenase isolated from various crustacea of the North Carolinian coast. Schoffeniels E.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:135-9, Feb 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human saliva. Weinstein E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:157-60, Feb 71
The inheritance of tissue-specific lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in interspecific bass (Micropterus) hybrids. Whitt GS, et al. Biochem Genet 5:257-73, Jun 71
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in ulcerative colitis with precancerous histology. Lewis B, et al. Br J Surg 58:304, Apr 71
Prostatic cancer: generalised malignant pattern of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Oliver JA, et al. Br J Urol 43:321-3, Jun 71
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern contained in neurons resolved by microdisc electrophoresis. Hazama H, et al. Brain Res 23:283-92, 13 Oct 70
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase during the 1st stages of development of the ovum of trout (Salmo irideus, Gibb)] Boulekbache H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2414-7, 21 Dec 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tissues of normal and Ehrlich-Lettré ascites tumor-bearing Swiss mice. Fountain JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:998-1002, Apr 70
Lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophic human heart. Stabilini R, et al. Cardiology 55:28-33, 1970
Lactate dehydrogenase studies in Puerto Rican bats. Valdivieso D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:123-8, Oct 68
Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. 3. Effect of pH on isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Dobryszycka W, et al.
Enzymologia 40:243-58, 30 Apr 71
Isoenzyme of some dehydrogenases and nonspecific esterase in experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Štěpán J, et al. Experientia 26:1397-8, 15 Dec 70
Evolution of a retinal specific lactate dehydrogenase isozyme in teleosts. Whitt GS, et al. Experientia 26:1302-4, 15 Dec 70
Abnormal lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in ulcerative colitis with precancerous change. Lewis B, et al. Gut 12:16-9, Jan 71
Isoenzyme and protein profiles of normal, leukemic and fetal mouse tissues. Tyndall RL, et al. Int J Cancer 7:285-92, 15 Mar 71
SV40 virus transformed prostatic carcinoma in the hamster. I. Comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes with human prostatic cancer. Abdalla AM, et al. Invest Urol 8:442-7, Jan 71
SV 40 virus transformed prostatic carcinoma in the hamster. II. Comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes with human prostatic cancer. Abdalla AM, et al. Invest Urol 8:488-93, Mar 71
Association of the lactic dehydrogenase X 4 isozyme with male-producing rabbit spermatozoa. Stambaugh R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:275-8, May 71
Developmental changes in lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of turtles. Mahmoud IY, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:955-60, 22 Aug 71
Five into three won't go.
Nature [New Biol] 230:2, 3 Mar 71
Isoenzymes of lactatedehydrogenase in experimental streptococcal myocarditis. Popova N, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:25-30, 1970
Lactate dehydrogenase pattern of middle ear mucosa. Palva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:129-36, 1970
Deuterium effects on binding of reduced coenzyme alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme EE. Bush K, et al. Science 172:478-80, 30 Apr 71
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase(LDH) isoenzymes associated with retinal degeneration of ewes affected with bright blindness. Patterson DS, et al. Vet Rec 87:760-1, 12 Dec 70
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of liver, heart and skeletal muscles of the pig. Hende C van den, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:6-12, Jan 70
[Electrophoretic analysis with polyacrylamide-agarose mixed gel of isoenzymes of muscular and cardiac lactate dehydrogenase in Rana temporaria] Nicolet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1395-8, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical localization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme X in the testis of mice and rats] Dokov VK, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:672-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Isoelectric focusing, in acrylamide, of the water soluble lactate dehydrogenase in human tissue] Chamoles N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:359-64, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Correlation between the classic enzymogram of lactate dehydrogenase and its fractionation by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gel] Chamoles N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:337-41, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Study of several leukocyte enzymes during complete remission of acute leukemias] Braier L.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:129-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Variations of LDH isoenzymes in prostatic cancer] Elhilali MM, et al.
Union Med Can 100:709-15, Apr 71 (Fre)
[LDH-isoenzyme determination in liver biopsy samples] Kluge HO, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:297-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Agar-gel electrophoretic demonstration of LDH isoenzymes in tumor patients] Küstner W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:560-5, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[The isoenzyme pattern of the rat uterus. I. Comparative studies in the intact uterus] Lehmann J, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:330-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat heart, liver muscle and kidney in experimental rickets] Dakhil T, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:91-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern of the rabbit myometrium and its changes by pregnancy and sex hormone administration] Noda N.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:83-92, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in inoculated astrocytoma of rats] Levin FB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:76-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neurons and neuroglia of the lateral vestibular nucleus of the rabbit brain stem] Aleksidze NG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:972-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme spectrum in "transplant against host" reaction] Maianskiĭ DN.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:28-33, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in several protozoal species] Berezina IG.
Tsitologiia 12:1205-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of human dental pulp. Linde A, et al.
J Dent Res 49:Suppl:1469-72, Nov-Dec 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the human periodontal ligament. Heliödn L, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:126-9, 1971
Epigenetic control of lactate dehydrogenase subunit assembly. Rosenberg M.
Nature [New Biol] 230:12-4, 3 Mar 71
[Electrophoretic study of the spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the course of development of the chick skeletal musculature] Pakhomov AN, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:105-11, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Significance of abnormal LDH isoenzyme pattern in human platelets. Knudsen FU.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:99-105, 1971
The diagnostic value of serum LDH isoenzymes and heat-stable and urea-stable LDH measurements. Auvinen S, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:191-8, Mar 71
Effect of tourniquet on total lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity and isozyme pattern of rat serum. Selmeci L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:125-34, 1970
Determination of LDH isoenzyme pattern by electrophoresis in agar gel: methodical comparative study. Procházka B, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:199-217, 1968
Heat stability of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in young and adult cattle and sheep. Evaluation of a relative heat stability test and serum determination of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in diagnostic work. Tollersrud S.
Acta Vet Scand 11:510-24, 1970
Helium-oxygen saturation diving. I. Hematologic, lactic acid dehydrogenase and carbon monoxide-carboxyhemoglobin studies. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1347-53, Dec 70
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in hepatic disorders. Ramdeo IN, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:459-65, May 71
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme alterations in malignant disease of the liver. Massey WH, et al. Am J Surg 122:209-16, Aug 71
Plasma enzyme changes associated with experimental Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in rabbits. Shetty SN, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2251-60, Dec 70
Confusion due to similar LDH isoenzyme patterns in myocardial infarction and prosthetic valve hemolytic anemia. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:431-7, May 71
A genetically controlled lactate dehydrogenase variant at the B locus in mink. Saison R.
Biochem Genet 5:27-31, Feb 71
Determination of serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes by use of the "Diagnostest" cellulose acetate electrophoresis system. Di Giorgio J.
Clin Chem 17:326-31, Apr 71
Duplication of LDH-1 in a patient receiving multiple transfusions. Forbes CD, et al.
Clin Chem 17:948-9, Sep 71
Extra lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme band in serum of patients with severe liver disease. Lubrano T, et al.
Clin Chem 17:882-5, Sep 71
Activity of L-iditol: NAD oxidoreductase of L-malate: NAD oxidoreductase and of L-lactate: NAD oxidoreductase and of their isoenzymes in the blood serum of chicken in the early post-incubation period. Sova Z, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:287-97, Oct 68
Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. 3. Effect of pH on isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Dobryszycka W, et al.
Enzymologia 40:243-58, 30 Apr 71
LDH variants in India. Das SR, et al.
Humangenetik 9:107-9, 1970
Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in leprosy. Levitch ME, et al. Int J Lepr 38:368-72, Oct-Dec 70
Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in health and disease. Krieng-Kri-Ratanaubol, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:168-71, Mar 71
Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl: alteration in lactate dehydrogenase isozymes associated with lymphoblastic leukemia (JM-V). Adams ML, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:43-8, Jan 71
Studies on serum enzymes in cardiovascular diseases with special reference to serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Nozawa T. Jap Circ J 34:257-83, Apr 70
Hypertriglyceridemia and change of serum LDH activity in experimental animals injected with cobalt compound. Asano S, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:453-8, Dec 70
The activity of lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and their isoenzymic spectra in experimental infarction of the myocardium. Zherev S, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:31-7, 1970
Distribution of some inherited blood characters, changes in fifth fraction of serum lactate dehydrogenase, and resistance to cytembena in women with gynaecological carcinoma. Miluničová A, et al. Neoplasma 18:219-24, 1971
[Disc electrophoresis in the differential diagnosis of liver diseases. A study of lactate dehydrogenase- and cholinesterase isoenzymes together with the protein pattern in the serum revealed with disc electrophoresis] Hemmingsen L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2383-7, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Valve of the determination of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in megaloblastic anemia] Wettendorff P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:319-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of isoenzymes of serum lactate dehydrogenase in newborns and in children by microelectrophoresis] Garrido Malo MA, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1473-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Blood lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes: technic of study and results with African adults in Dakar (preliminary notes)] Seck I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:361-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes: technic of study and results in adult Africans in Dakar] Seck I, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1900-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Demonstration of enzymatic abnormalities in angina pectoris with normal coronarography] Normand J, et al. Presse Med 79:1538, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Value of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Plomteux G, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:75-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Kinetic analysis of plasma lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern during parturition] Unbehaun V, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:86-95, 1970 (Ger)
[LDH-Isoenzymes in serum during irradiation of bronchial carcinomas] Ziegenbein R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2115-7, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes following open heart surgery] Horváth M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:96-103, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The behavior of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the evulation of the function of synthetic heart valves] Sterz H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:589-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The enzyme pattern in diseases of the heart] Sterz H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:285-9, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[LDH-isoenzymes in children with parotitis] Stejskal J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:142-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes in infectious mononucleosis in children] Stejskal J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:138-48, 1970 (Ger)
[LDH-isoenzyme in children with congenital heart defects] Stejskal J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:723-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Study of the action of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes during open heart surgery] Horváth M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:612-6, Mar 71 (Hun)
[An observation on the serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isozyme in patients with sequelae of cerebrovascular accidents] Mizuno S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:317-24, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes--how to read its figures] Aoki T. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:637-45, Jan 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Identification of menstrual blood stains by the electrophoretic pattern of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes] Asano M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:148-52, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Effect of some pesticides on the activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Khafkina BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:39-41, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Terpigor'eva TV, et al. Grudn Khir 13:84-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Some pathophysiological mechanisms in the genesis of cardiac arrhythmia in children] Ternova TI, et al. Kardiologiia 11:69-74, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Utilization of the isoenzyme spectra of serum lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas] Chazov EI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:23-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Determination and clinical significance of the LDH isoenzyme] Hrisoho R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:171-81, 1970 (Cro)
[Activity of the total serum lactate dehydrogenase and of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme of hepatic type in viral hepatitis] Radujkov Z, et al. Med Pregl 23:105-11, 1970 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An efficient method for isolation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Schmidt NF, et al. Anal Biochem 38:158-63, Nov 70
Purification and comparative properties of human lactate dehydrogenase isozymes from uterus, uterine myoma, and cervical cancer. Okabe K, et al. Biochemistry 7:79-90, Jan 68

METABOLISM

The application of a tidal flow culture method to the study of histological and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-isoenzymatic changes in primary mouse lung cell cultures. Langvad E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:497-504, 1970
Interaction of veronal, pyrophosphate, citrate and protein with lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determination and kinetics. Valenta M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:15-35, 1971
Histochemical localization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human placenta. Benedetti WL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:742-3, 1 Jul 71
Developmental patterns of LDH isozymes in fast and slow muscles of the rat. Margreth A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:374-7, Nov 70
Tissue lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:393-9, Nov-Dec 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzynes in rodent mammary carcinomas and the effect of oophorectomy. Richards AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:753-6, 8 Apr 71
Enzymatic diagnosis of megaloblastic anaemia. Winston RM, et al. Br J Haematol 19:587-92, Nov 70
The activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: no correlation to metabolism? Hule V. Clin Chim Acta 31:298-9, Jan 71
Lactate dehydrogenase in the synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis: total activity and isoenzyme composition. Lindy S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:19-23, Jan 71
Levels of lactic and malic dehydrogenase isoenyymes in mammary gland, milk and blood serum of the rat during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Karlsson BW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:949-71, Jun 68
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in skeletal muscle, fat, exocrine pancreas and isolated pancreatic islets of normal and obese-Hyperglycaemic mice. Prochazka B, et al. Diabetologia 6:493-8, Oct 70
Effect of ovarian steroids on lactic dehydrogenase activity in endometrium and myometrium of rat uterus. Clark SW, et al. Endocrinology 89:358-65, Aug 71
Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in cell cultures from different human tissues and organs. Vrba M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:128-33, 1971
Some kinetic aspects of sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase in mice. Hawtrey CO, et al. J Exp Zool 174:451-61, Aug 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes during the development of experimental fibrosis. Lindy S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:756-60, Nov 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat uterus: changes during pregnancy. Battellino LJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:393-9, Jun 71
LDH isozymes during early hepatic regeneration. Thaler MM, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:175-80, 15 Feb 68
New theory of the control of protein concentrations in animal cells. Fritz PJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:119-22, 24 Mar 71
LDH isoenzyme pattern of rat kidney in mercuria] intoxication. Ringoir S. Nephron 7:538-44, 1970
Shift in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in isoproterenol-induced acute experimental cardiac necrosis in the rat. Jelínková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:223-7, 1970
[Properties of lactate dehydrogenase from the muscle of "Eriocheir sinensis" M. Edw] Schoffeniels E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:307-12, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of mouse heart and kidney depending upon the age] Marcollet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2031-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of some nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the liver, and muscles in rabbits] Boyer JB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:19A-20A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The isoenzyme distribution of lactic dehydrogenase in the normal mucosa and in that adjoining the tumor as well as in the cancer tissue of the stomach and colon] Wolff H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:188-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative differentiation of the subunits of lactate dehydrogenase in the course of acute infectious hepatitis] Maier KP. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:459-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in the serums, tumors and metastases of tumor patients] Küstner W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:529-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of isoenzyme fractions and blood lactate dehydrogenase levels (LDH) in gestoses, pre-eclamptic state and eclampsia] Sani G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:442-4, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in xenogenic radiation chimeras] Maianskif DN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:47-50, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Change in the activity and isoenzyme composition of lactate dehydrogenase in the course of a single myocardial contraction] Vialykh MF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:50-3, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of eserine administration on the activity of cat brain lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Markelov IM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:726-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The problem of "substrate-free" dehydrogenase] Markelov IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:185-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of malignant and benign human tumors] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:28-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity of soluble myocardial proteins in experimental myocardial infarct] Markelov IM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:196-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tumors] Baeva AV, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:101-7, 1970 (79 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of irradiation of unfertilized egg cells of the rat on the dynamics of LDH isozyme formation in the process of postnatal development] Vygovskaia GP. Radiobiologiia 10:748-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

URINE

Investigation of urinary protein and lactate dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia by means of disc electrophoresis. Hemmingsen L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:303-10, 1970
Protein and LDH-isoenzyme pattern of the urine from patients with diabetes mellitus determined by disc-electrophoresis. Hemmingsen L, et al. Diabetologia 6:512-8, Oct 70

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see under

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

LACTATES (D2)

Modification of acid attack on enamel surfaces in vitro by aggregations of bacteria. Hardie JM, et al. Caries Res 5:15, 1971
Tetrazolium staining of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: reduction of tetrazolium salts in the absence of added L-lactic acid. Ferguson EE Jr. Enzymologia 40:81-98, 28 Feb 71
Mechanism of pigeon liver malic enzyme. Formation of L-lactate from L-malate, and effects of modification of protein thiol groups on malic enzyme, oxalacetate, and pyruvate reductase activities. Hsu RY. J Biol Chem 245:6675-82, 25 Dec 70
Biodegradable poly(lactic acid) polymers. Kulkarni RK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:169-81, May 71
[Sensitivity of small intestine interoceptors to lactic acid. An attempt to correlate the character of afferent impulses with the fine structure (determined by electron microscopy) of intestinal nerves] Kozlova MV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:954-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silver lactate burn cream. Hoopes JE, et al. Surgery 70:29-37, Jul 71
[Sodium lactate in blood loss] Goris J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2113-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Effects of food preservatives on the survival rate of rats following whole-body irradiation. 2. I. Lactic acid, II. Lactose, 3. Sorbic acid, IV. Sodium phosphate] Peters K, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:362-71, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of lactate and pyruvate content in preserved blood on the acid-base equilibrium in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Frenzel J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:664-70, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Hepaticoduodenostomy followed by external biliary-duodenal fistula cured with lactic acid irrigations] Aghina A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:736-41, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Pyruvate and lactate ratios in muscle tissue and blood during exercise in man. Karlsson J. Acta Physiol Scand 81:455-8, Apr 71
The effect of anesthetics upon labile phosphates and upon extra- and intracellular lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:235-48, Oct 70
Improved automated lactate determination. Apstein CS, et al. Anal Biochem 38:20-34, Nov 70
Determination of alpha-acyl-alpha-hydroxy acids in biological fluids by head-space gas chromatography. Hejgaard J. Anal Biochem 37:368-77, Oct 70
Contribution of lactic and other acids to the pH of a human salivary sediment system during glucose catabolism. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:1263-83, Dec 70
The effect of retransfusion and beta-adrenergic blockade on muscle blood-flow and lactic acidosis in haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Makin GS, et al. Br J Surg 57:851, Nov 70
The value of lactate and pyruvate measurements in the assessment of the redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in the cytoplasm of perfused rat heart. Opie LH, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:295-306, Jan 71
Forebrain freezing rates and substrate levels in decapitated rat heads. Jongkind JF, et al. J Neurochem 17:1615-7, Nov 70
Heat production and chemical change in tortoise muscle. Walsh TH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:457-69, Feb 70
The influence of arterial hypoxemia upon labile phosphates and upon extracellular and intracellular lactate and pyruvate concentrations in the rat brain. Siesjö BK, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:83-96, Feb 71
[The composition of normal human stratum corneum and callus. 3. Lactic acid, creatine, creatinine, urea and choline] Jacobi O. Arch Dermatol Forsch 40:107-18, 1970 (Ger)
[The composition of normal human stratum corneum and callus. 3. Lactic acid, creatine, creatinine, urea and choline] Jacobi O. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:107-18, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactic acid excretion with stools by premature babies, newborns, infants and healthy children] Tomaszewski L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:13-9, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Effect of tetracycline on respiration and glycolysis of normal and neoplastic cells] Vdovichenko VI. Antibiotiki 15:928-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of etakridin lactate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Konkov's ointment] Ivakhnenko PM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:56-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of propranolol on lactate induced phenomena in normal subjects. Arbab AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:430P, Feb 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of rosmarinic acid in Mentha. Ellis BE, et al.
Biochem J 118:291-7, Jun 70
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. VI. Estrogenic control of uterine lactate and alpha-glycerophosphate production in ovariectomized rats. Lea MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:113-24, Jan 70
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of lactate production in rat liver supernatant fluid. Glazer RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:11-3, 20 Apr 71
Studies on the energy metabolism of pig red cells. II. Lactate formation from free ribose and deoxyribose with maintenance of ATP. Kim HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:12-9, 28 Jan 71
Stress in the test tube. Effects of ACTH and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) on corticosteroid and lactic acid production in vitro. Birmingham MK.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:635-40, Dec 70
The production of lactic acid by the perfused rat diaphragm. Hollanders FD.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:907-16, Sep 68
Stimulation in vitro of lactic acid production by rodent adrenal glands. Effects of glucose, ACTH, 3',5'-cyclic AMP, ouabain, potassium, anaerobiosis and corticosterone. Bartova A, et al.
Endocrinology 88:845-56, Apr 71
Enzyme and coenzyme levels, oxygen uptake and lactate production in synchronized cultures of Chinese hamster cells. Blomquist CH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:75-80, May 71
Lactic acid and muscle. Margaria R.
Helv Med Acta 35:323-34, Dec 70
A study of the metabolism of bone in a perfusion system. The rapid effect of parathyroid hormone on the rate of lactate production. Hekkelman JW.
Isr J Med Sci 7:351-3, Mar 71
Pyruvic and L(+) lactic acid formation from glyceraldehyde via methylglyoxal in the soluble fraction of liver and in reconstructed systems. Bonsignore A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 17:65-76, Mar-Apr 68
A physiological approach to the assessment of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Goetzl EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1167-80, Jun 71
Ribosome-catalyzed polyester formation. Fahnestock S, et al. Science 173:340-3, 23 Jul 71
[Modifications of respiratory and glucidic metabolism in polynuclears of diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1420-2, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Production of lactic acid by the respiratory muscles] Mognoni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:92-4, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[The studies on anerobic glycolysis and the inhibition of lactic acid production in Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma by anticancer agents] Koga H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:169-99, 25 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Modern concept of lactacidogenic enzyme therapy] Resen Clin Cient 37:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Oxygen consumption and in vitro production of lactic acid of isolated germ cells from rat testis] Leiderman B. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:57-63, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood inorganic phosphate, pyruvate and lactate during an intravenous glucose tolerance test in ischemic cardiovascular disease. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:207-11, Mar 71
Modified enzymatic methods for the determination of L-(+)-lactic and pyruvic acids in blood. Neville JF Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:152-8, Feb 71
The influence of morphine on excess lactate production. DiFazio CA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:211-6, Mar-Apr 71
Blood lactate in the prognosis of various forms of shock. Vitek V, et al. Ann Surg 173:308-13, Feb 71
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on exercise metabolism in dogs. Brzezinska Z, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:883-92, Dec 70
Lactic acidosis and associated hypoglycemia. Medalle R, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:273-8, Aug 71
Lactic acidosis. Alberti KG, et al.
Br Med J 1:47-8, 2 Jan 71
"Idiopathic" lactic and betahydroxybutyric acidosis. Barnardo DE, et al. Br Med J 4:348-9, 7 Nov 70
Lactic acidosis. Wichert P von. Br Med J 1:48, 2 Jan 71
Lactic acidosis. Br Med J 4:258, 31 Oct 70
Isoniazid toxicity: reports of lactic acidosis and keratitis. Neff TA. Chest 59:245-8, Mar 71
Experimental and clinical studies on lactate and pyruvate as indicators of the severity of acute circulatory failure (shock). Weil MH, et al.
Circulation 41:989-1001, Jun 70
Serum organic acids in sheep exposed to neutron-gamma irradiation, air blast, or both. Henderson TR, et al. Clin Chem 16:697-701, Aug 70
Automated enzymatic method for L-lactate in blood. Mann GV, et al. Clin Chem 16:849-52, Oct 70
Effect of propranolol in lactate-induced hypophosphataemia in man. Bonn JA, et al.
Clin Sci 40:171-4, Feb 71
Blood pyruvate and lactate levels during oral and intravenous glucose tolerance tests in diabetes mellitus. Doar JW, et al. Clin Sci 39:259-69, Aug 70
Red blood cell transketolase activity and blood lactate and pyruvate in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Presser JI, et al. Digestion 4:72-80, 1971
Exercise, blood lactate and food intake. Baile CA, et al.
Experientia 26:1227-9, 15 Nov 70
Lactic acidosis in infancy. Gautier E.
Helv Med Acta 35:423-32, Dec 70
Hyperlactatemia. Huckabee WE.
Helv Med Acta 35:363-76, Dec 70
Lactic acidosis and liver damage. Perret C, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:377-405, Dec 70
Lactic acidosis through medicaments. Walker RS.
Helv Med Acta 35:448-55, Dec 70
Effect of phenoxybenzamine on lactate and pyruvate levels in tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:230-3, Feb 70
A study of intermediary metabolism in different clinical types of diabetes mellitus in India (with reference to pyruvate, lactate, glycerol and plasma insulin). Ram BK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:456-67, Apr 70
Lactic acid, an index of diabetes mellitus. Bagga OP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:640-4, Oct 70
Effect of insecticides on lactic acid concentration in the blood of buffalo-calves. Verma MP, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:1056-9, Dec 70
The effect of moderate altitude on post-exercise blood lactate. Cunningham DA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:94-100, 1970
Effect of alkalosis on performance and lactate formation in supramaximal exercise. Margaria R, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:215-23, 1971
Arterial blood and muscle lactates during swimming in the rat. Dawson CA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:322-7, Mar 71
Cardiopulmonary and metabolic changes during exercise in children 6-14 years old. Máček M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:200-4, Feb 71
Ethanol-induced hyperlacticacidemia: inhibition of lactate utilization. Kreisberg RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:166-74, Jan 71
Some physiological effects of intensity and frequency of exercise on young non-athletic females. Knibbs AV.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:25P-26P, Jul 71
Phenformin intoxication resulting in lactic acidosis. Straus FG, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:278-81, May 71
How to evaluate and treat lactic acidosis. Oliva PB.
Med Times 99:214-9, Feb 71
A standardized forearm ischemic exercise test. Munsat TL. Neurology (Minneap) 20:1171-8, Dec 70
Role of tissue hypoxia and defective renal acid excretion in the development of acidosis in infantile diarrhea. Hill LL, et al.
Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:246+, Jan 71
Lactic acid production in supramaximal exercise. Margaria R, et al. Pflugers Arch 326:152-61, 1971
Effect of hyperbarism on the blood sugar and lactic acid level and on serum lactic dehydrogenase activity during ontogenesis in the rat. Vorel F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:73-6, 1970
Reversal of hyperventilation induced hyperlactatemia by acetazolamide. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:127-34, 1970-71
Lactate and pyruvate determination in 50 mu-l whole blood. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:15-9, Feb 71
Lactic acidosis. Relman AS.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 82:70-6, 26 Oct 70 (4 ref.)
[Relation of load and rehabilitation to V O2 , to V CO2 and lactic acid levels] Skranc O, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 19:291-4, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Lactic acid acidosis in a diabetic on phenformin medication] Aeroenlund Jensen H, et al.
Nord Med 85:469-71, 15 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Humoral modifications after cardioversion by electric shock] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Agressologie 11:371-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis. Prognostic importance of early diagnosis] Auzépy P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:13-20, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis in resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:105-12, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Study of blood glucose, lactate and insulin responses after rapid intravenous administration of variable doses of fructose in normal children] Odievre M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:1057-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis and sugar diabetics] Debry G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:433-47, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acid-base equilibrium and lactates of subhepatic venous blood during isoproterenol perfusion in dogs] Blayo MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:250, 1970 (Fre)
[Evolution of blood lactic acid during deep hypothermia in dogs] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:435-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis and diabetes mellitus. Apropos of a case] Paliard P, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1151-64, 10 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hyperlactatemia in the course of a septic shock] Enrico JF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1639-47, 26 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Changes in oxygen pressure and lactate concentration in the brachialvenous and femoralarterial blood during adaptation to rhythmic forearm exercise] Caesar K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 25:130-4, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Influence of xanthinol nicotinate on hyperlactacidemia induced by epinephrine and norepinephrine] Brenner G.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1860-2, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lactate acidosis] Tilling W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2336-9, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Changes in heart rate and arterial glucose and lactate levels during 2- and 4-minute intervals of running] Kul J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 29:55-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Overproduction of lactate in Anorexia nervosa. (Case report)] Emrich HM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:500-1, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Value of lactic acid determination in the critical examination of severe injuries] Hofmann KT, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1113-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of lactates in the blood. Aspects of procedure and value for clinical diagnosis] Wichert P von, et al. Med Welt 18:752-6, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[A procedure for the simultaneous determination of glucose, lactate and pyruvate concentrations in micro blood samples] Vaupel P, et al.
Pflugers Arch 323:351-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Heart rate and arterial glucose and lactate levels in fencers during training period] Keul J, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 18:93-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of pyruvic acid and lactic acid during pregnancy and the cycle following administration of Dilatol] Michel CF, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:261-74, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Lactic acid diabetic coma in a 12-month-old infant] Pozsár J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:743-5, 28 Mar 71 (Hun)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid and acid-base equilibrium in the maternal and fetal blood during labor. 3. During paracervical block] Frangipani GC, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:24-43, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lactic acid, pyruvic acid and acid-base equilibrium in maternal and fetal blood during labor. II. During maternal hyperoxygenation] Frangipani GC, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:14-23, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lactic and pyruvic acids and acid-base equilibrium in maternal and fetal blood during labor. I. In normal and pathologic fetal conditions] Frangipani GC, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:3-13, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Variations of arterial lactate and pyruvate in normal subjects and in cirrhotic patients during and after infusion of ethanol] Rinaldi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1491-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Production of lactic acid and acid-base equilibrium in the triangular effort test 10 watts-minute in obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:386-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Fetal lactacidemia and pyruvicemia in labor evaluated in micro-samples of blood. Preliminary findings] Frangipani GC, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1213-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of apparently primary lactic acidosis in a subject with Kugelberg-Welander pseudomyopathic muscular atrophy] Rizzon P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5677-83, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Case of apparently primary lactic acidosis in a patient with Kugelberg-Welander pseudomyopathic muscular atrophy] Rizzon P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5677-83, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Changes in lactate, pyruvate, citrate, glucose, calcium and protein levels during exchange transfusion. II] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:49-56, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pyruvic acid and lactic acid--how to read its figures] Tarui S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:260-6, Jan 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Lactic acid concentration in blood flowing through the brain of the cat in hyperthermia] Samek D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:65-74, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Serum lactic acid level in women before and after interruption of pregnancy] Skalba H, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:109-12, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of oxidative processes in mitral stenosis and re-stenosis] Evnina II, et al. Grudn Khir 13:55-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Change in aldolase activity and some indices of oxidation-reduction processes in heart surgery] Nosova IM, et al. Grudn Khir 13:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid content of the blood in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:29-33, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Pyruvic and lactic acid blood levels in healthy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Elkina IuP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:87, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid acidosis in acid-base equilibrium disorders] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:31-44, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Lactic acidosis] De Castro del Pozo S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:1-8, 15 Oct 70 (85 ref.) (Spa)
[Analysis of lactic acid and acetic acid in arterial blood in lactic acid acidosis during phenformin treatment in diabetes] Alling B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:4914-6, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Effect of cocarboxylase, calcium pangamate and sodium bicarbonate on the content of lactic and pyruvic acids in blood in mitral comissurotomy] Danilenko MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:256-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in the electrochemical potential difference for HCO3-between blood and cerebrospinal fluid and in cerebrospinal fluid lactate concentration during isocarbic hypoxia. Mines AH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:225-33, Feb 71
Clearance of lactate from the cerebrospinal fluid. Valenca LM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:615-20, Jun 71
Abnormally high levels of lactate and pyruvate in cerebrospinal fluid of hyperalaninemia with hyperpyruvicemia. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:375-8, Aug 70
Cerebro-spinal fluid lactate concentration in neurologically normal and abnormal children. Yalaz K.
Turk J Pediatr 12:8-15, Jan-Apr 70

METABOLISM

Lactate-pyruvate metabolism in pigs after severe tissue damage. An experimental study. Rokkanen P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:561-5, 1970
Fatal congenital lactic acidosis in two sibliings. II. Biochemical studies in vivo and in vitro. Skrede S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:138-45, Mar 71
Glucose uptake at rest and during contraction in isolated dog skeletal muscle. Costin JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:124-37, Jan 71
The permeability of the blood-brain barrier to lactate and pyruvate. Crone C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:47A, Dec 70
Lactate and phosphagen concentrations in working muscle of man with special reference to oxygen deficit at the onset of work. Karlsson J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 358:1+, 1971
Lactate in working muscles after prolonged exercise. Karlsson J. Acta Physiol Scand 82:123-30, May 71
The effect of deep halothane hypotension upon labile phosphates and upon extra- and intracellular lactate and pyruvate concentrations in the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:508-16, Apr 71
Oxidative and glycolytic metabolic aspects in the erythrocytes of thiamine deficient rats. Ababei L, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:1-6, 1970
Myocardial and serum lactate changes during isoproterenol-induced infarction. Lutmer RF, et al.
Am Heart J 81:516-20, Apr 71
A simple method for measurement of specific activity of C14-lactate. Long CL, et al.
Anal Biochem 40:386-91, Apr 71
Hidden hypercapnia in hemorrhagic hypotension. Halmagyi DF, et al. Anesthesiology 33:594-601, Dec 70
The effects of anesthesia and hypothermia on canine cerebral ATP and lactate during anoxia produced by decapitation. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:430-9, Oct 70
Tissue perfusion and lactic acidosis in haemorrhagic shock: an experimental study. Makin GS.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:114-21, Feb 71
Lactic acid utilization by the cutaneous Micrococcaceae. Smith RF.
Appl Microbiol 21:777-9, Apr 71
Lactate metabolism in rat lung tissue. Tierney DF.
Arch Intern Med 127:858-60, May 71
A method for studying hepatic metabolism in the dog. I. Resting lactate metabolism. Goldstein PJ, et al.
Arch Surg 102:127-31, Feb 71
Phenformin and lactic acidosis. Futral J, et al.
Ariz Med 28:290-1, Apr 71
Synovial fluid pH, lactate, oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in various joint diseases. Treuhaft PS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:475-84, Jul-Aug 71
The Meyerhof quotient and the synthesis of glycogen from lactate in frog and rabbit muscle. Bendall JR, et al. Biochem J 118:887-93, Aug 70
Metabolism of 3 H-labelled lactate by rat adipose tissue. Katz J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:16-25, 8 Jun 71
Threonine metabolism in a strain of Bacillus subtilis: enzymic oxidation of the intermediates D-and L-lactate. Willetts AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:403-5, 14 Aug 70
Glucose and lactic acid trends in suspension cultures of two established mammalian cell strains in chemically defined media. Bryant JC.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:429-64, May 70
Lactate and pyruvate levels in brain and skeletal muscle during hyperthermia in dogs. Dunn RB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:520-4, Jun 71
The effect of changes in lactate uptake on the intracellular pH of the perfused rat liver. Cohen RD, et al. Clin Sci 41:159-70, Aug 71
The effects of obesity and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus on L(+) lactic acid metabolism. Doar JW, et al. Clin Sci 39:271-9, Aug 70
The influence of pH and methylene blue on the pathways of glucose utilization and lactate formation in erythrocytes of man. Albrecht V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 20:44-50, 11 May 71
Regulation of the lactate metabolism. Alpert NR.
Helv Med Acta 35:335-53, Dec 70
Liver and lactate metabolism. Chairman's opening address. Vannotti A. Helv Med Acta 35:321-2, Dec 70
Metabolic studies in liver glycogen disease with special reference to lactate metabolism. Zuppinger K, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:406-22, Dec 70
Renal lactate and pyruvate metabolism in dogs after graded renal ischemia. Flatmark AL, et al.
Invest Urol 9:25-30, Jul 71
Lactate, ATP, and CP in working muscles during exhaustive exercise in man. Karlsson J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:596-602, Nov 70
Lactate metabolism by Veillonella parvula. Ng SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:999-1005, Mar 71
Stereoselective interactions of phosphoenolpyruvate analogues with phosphoenolpyruvate-utilizing enzymes. Nowak T, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6057-64, 25 Nov 70
A consequence of the rel gene during a glucose to lactate downshift in Escherichia coli. The rates of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Winslow RM.
J Biol Chem 246:4872-7, 10 Aug 71
Glucose-lactate interrelationships: effect of ethanol. Kreisberg RA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:175-85, Jan 71
Disappearance of L-lactic acid and D-lactic acid in saliva. Morita M, et al. J Dent Res 50:782, May-Jun 71
Specificity of lactate for the development of competence in Haemophilus influenzae. Ranhand JM.
J Gen Microbiol 60:141-4, Jan 70
Pathway of carbon flow during fatty acid synthesis from lactate and pyruvate in rat adipose tissue. Patel MS, et al. J Lipid Res 12:179-91, Mar 71
Cerebral tissue lactate in experimental oligemic shock. Feldman RA, et al. J Neurosurg 34:774-8, Jun 71
Lactate accumulation in primate spinal cord during circulatory arrest. Feldman RA, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:618-20, May 71
Ischemia in primate spinal cord injury. Locke GE, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:614-7, May 71
Influences of monovalent cations on growth and lactic acid metabolism of sheep fed purified diets. Lee D Jr, et al. J Nutr 101:967-74, Aug 71
Studies on the relationship between lipogenesis and the level of coenzyme A derivatives, lactate and pyruvate in chick liver. Yeh YY, et al.
J Nutr 101:911-8, Jul 71
Effects of fructose infusion on lactate and uric acid metabolism. Sahebjami H, et al.
Lancet 1:366-9, 20 Feb 71
Lactate, pyruvate, AMP, ADP and ATP content of central nervous system during chronic hypercapnia. Navion S, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:107-12, Mar-Apr 71
Role of mitochondria in metabolism of pyruvate and lactate by rat adipose tissue. Hanson RW, et al.
Metabolism 20:27-42, Jan 71
Altered redox state obscuring ketoacidosis in diabetic patients with lactic acidosis. Marliss EB, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:978-80, 29 Oct 70
Utilization of carbohydrates and free fatty acids by the gastrocnemius of the dog during long lasting rhythmical exercise. Hirche H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 321:121-32, 1970
Lactate and physical exercise. Brodan V, et al.
Rev Czech Med 17:74-98, 1971
Blood and cerebral lactate metabolism during sustained hyperventilation in anesthetized intact dogs. Nara Y, et al. Surgery 69:940-6, Jun 71
Energy reserves in newborn brain. Mayman CI.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:284-6, 1970
Effect of chloral hydrate and related compounds on the metabolism of lactic and pyruvic acid by rumen bacteria. Quaghebeur D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:64-74, Jan 71
[Indole-3-lactic acid and its metabolism by Rhizobium] Rigaud J. Arch Mikrobiol 72:297-307, 1970 (Fre)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid in the rat brain during prolonged hypoxia] Weyne J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:921-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Coma with lactic acidosis in a diabetic treated with phenethylbiguanide] Tugaye A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1055-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[6cases of lactic acidosis in diabetics] Azerad E, et al.
Diabete Suppl:87-95, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Variations in the concentration of lactic and pyruvic acid in rat rain during prolonged hypoxemic hypoxia] Weyne J. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:330-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. 3. Cellular and glycolytic respiratory changes] Leporda G, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:163-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics and circumnatal distribution of dextrans and D- and L-lactate] Klingmüller V, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:142, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Metabolism of lactic acid in pigs] Muylle E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 75:29-35, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on renal uptake of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:329, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrocorticogram and regional energy metabolism of the rabbit brain postischemic recovery] Müller U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:181-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactate and uric acid metabolism under the effect of saluretics] Schirmeister J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:120-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Individual, diurnal and time-of-day changes in the blood constituents in cattle. 8. Behavior of lactate, pyruvate, urea and blood sugar] Hagemeister H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:13-26, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in the triangular effort test 10 watts-minute in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:425-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes in surgical interventions with clamping of the aorta] Pannacciulli E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:77-86, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Suspected congenital lactic acidosis in an infant with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Description of a case] Loiodice G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:437-41, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte glycolysis during the menstrual cycle] Chieffi O, et al. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:52-5, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lactate acidosis] Lao B.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:723-8, Jun 71 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Increase in lactic acid production in resting skeletal muscle in the presence of vasodilating sympathetic influences] Len'kova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:32-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The concentration of several carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolites in the brains of susliks of different ages during hypothermia and self-warming] L'vova SP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:63-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on lactic and pyruvic acid metabolism in hypoxia] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of preparations of ginseng and Eleuterococcus roots on carbohydrate metabolism] Bykhovtsova TL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:915-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The relative intensity of glucose and glycogen biosynthesis from lactic acid in the brain during different functional states of the central nervous system] Tupikova ZN. Nerv Sist 10:93-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Activity of aldolase, lactate dehydrogenase and content of lactic and pyroracemic acids in different areas of the brain in rat, with repeated convulsions evoked by corazole] Kozlova LA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:692-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Aldolase activity, pyruvate and lactate conecents in different parts of the brain in rat with over-exertion of the central nervous system] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:60-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Anaerobic metabolism in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lisboa C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:257-66, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Study in vitro on erythrocytes and somatropin] Ramasso JC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:161-7, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)
[Changes in indices of lactic and pyruvic acids in pneumonias in infants] Shmulich VK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:8-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Cerebrospinal fluid-blood lactic acid ration as an indicator of CNS arteriosclerosis] Ružička M, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 66:279-84, Oct 70 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lactic acid in milk formula, the influence on absorption of nutrients and the influence on the metabolism in young babies. Stolley H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:367-8, May 71
Intracellular accumulation and permeability effects of some weak acids in the isolated frog gastric mucosa. Flemström G. Acta Physiol Scand 82:1-16, May 71
The effect of lactate in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:110-23, Jan 71
Effects of lactate and other metabolites on food intake of monkeys. Baile CA, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1606-13, Dec 70
The influence of lactate on the contractile properties of papillary heart muscle. Pannier JL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:101-10, Feb 70
Lipid metabolism in inositol-deficient yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. I. Influence of different carbon sources on the lipid composition of deficient cells. Paltauf F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:424-30, 15 Dec 70
Anxiety and the effects of sodium lactate assessed clinically and physiologically. Kelly D, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:129-41, Aug 71
Human plasma and the antibacterial effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peritoneal dialysis solutions. Borchardt KA, et al. Br Med J 1:205-6, 23 Jan 71
Modification of acid attack on enamel surfaces in vitro by aggregations of bacteria. Hardie JM, et al. Caries Res 5:290-304, 1971
Exercise, blood lactate and food intake. Baile CA, et al. Experientia 26:1227-9, 15 Nov 70
Influence of dextrose and sodium lactate on thiopentone anaesthesia in dogs. Rajagopalan MK, et al. Indian Vet J 47:886-93, Oct 70
[Esters of alpha-hydroxy-beta-phenyl aliphatic acids that attract female yellow-fever mosquitoes. McGovern TP, et al. J Econ Entomol 63:2002-4, Dec 70
Mercaptopropionic acid: a convulsant that inhibits glutamate decarboxylase. Lamar C Jr. J Neurochem 17:165-70, Feb 70
Nutritional response to feeding L-phenyllactic, shikimic and D-quinic acids in weanling rats. Seiffer E, et al. J Nutr 101:747-54, Jun 71
The effect of lactic acid on erythropoietin production and the rate of disappearance of erythropoietin from rat plasma during exercise. Zivný J, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:11-7, 8 Jan 71
Effect of lactic acid infusion in dogs. Halmagyi DF, et al. Minn Med 54:417-9, Jun 71
Effects of PCO2, bicarbonate and lactate on the isometric contractions of isolated soleus muscle of the rat. Pannier JL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:120-32, 1970
[Spore germination of Clostridium tyrobutyricum. I. Action of different compounds on the initial phase] Bergère JL. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:179-95, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Opinion on the reply of K. Horatz (this journal 19:305 (1970) and H. Lutz (this journal 19:444 (1970)] Tetziaff AO. Anaesthesist 19:486, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Artificial lesions on permanent fluorosed teeth] Anastasiades A, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:163-71, May-Jun 71 (Gre)
[Research on calcium pyrrolidinecarboxylate: comparative test with calcium chloride, calcium glutamate, calcium gluconate, calcium lactate and calcium levulinate] Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:144-85, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Quantitative characteristics of pressor reflexes caused by the action of lactic acid on the reflexogenic zone of the epicardium and pericardium] Maliarenko IuE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of substrate (lactate) excess on growth and vitamin B-12 formation by Propionibacterium shermanii] Ibragimova SI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:77-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the vasodilator effect of lactic acid] Kulagina VP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:132-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Tissue reaction to the biodegradable polylactic acid suture. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 31:134-9, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perfusion chemotherapy for recurrent melanoma of extremity: a progress report. Shingleton WW. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:354-9, Nov-Dec 70
A study of paediatric cholera rehydrated with ringer lactate. Chaudhuri RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:544-51, Apr 71
The effect of crystalloid resuscitation in hemorrhagic shock on acid-base balance: a comparison between normal saline and Ringer's lactate solutions. Coran AG, et al. Surgery 69:874-80, Jun 71
[New technic for the objective study of substances preventing muscular fatigue] Couilaut MF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:709-11, 1970 (Fre)
[Magnespasmyl in pharyngeal paresthesia] Riu R, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:820-1, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Buffer drugs in the treatment of acute metabolic acidosis] Marcel GA, et al. Presse Med 79:1-2, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of external digestive fistulas] Trémolières J, et al. Sem Ther 44:250-2, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of sodium lactate, sodium acetate and sodium malate in metabolic acidosis] Brückner JB. Anaesthesist 19:219-23, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lactic acid] Rietbrock N. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:805-6, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of fluor vaginalis with Malun] Kemper M. Z Allgemeinmed 47:301-3, 28 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Respiratory acidosis: therapeutic findings] Gigli G. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:339-46, May 69 (Ita)
[Use of calcium lactate in the treatment of hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage in tuberculosis patients] Lozinskiĭ LIa. Probl Tuberk 48:75-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of acidophil yeast mixtures for prophylactics in gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Gudzenko PN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:3-4, 1970 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of lithium salts] Samoflov NN. Farmakol Toksikol 33:616-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

URINE

Formation of mercapturic acids in rats after the administration of aralkyl esters. Clapp JJ, et al. Biochem J 118:765-71, Aug 70

LACTATION (G1)

see also related
COLOSTRUM (A12)
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Relationship between nutrition during lactation and maternal behaviour of rats. Fraňková S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:1-8, 1971
Studies with 4-14C-mestranol in lactating women. Wijmenga HG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:665-77, Aug 69
Pituitary and ovarian hormone levels during lactation. Beling CG, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:40, 1971
Studies on ribonucleic acids of the mammary gland of pregnant and lactating rabbits. Deutsche A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:39A-40A, Dec 70
Maternal nutrition and family planning. Chopra JG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1043-58, Aug 70
The uniqueness of human milk. Mammary effects. Newton M. Am J Clin Nutr 24:967-90, Aug 71 (21 ref.)
Gonadotropin-inhibiting factor in pregnancy, lactation, and menopause. Brambilla F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:599-603, 15 Feb 71
Plasma protein metabolism during lactation in the rabbit. Jordan SM, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1549-54, Dec 70
Calcium kinetics in cows during late pregnancy, parturition, and early lactation. Ramberg CF Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1166-77, Nov 70
Milk-out rates for antibiotics in intrama- mmary infusion products used in the treatment of bovine mastitis: relationship of somatic cell counts, milk production level, and drug vehicle. Mercer HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1549-60, Sep 70
The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the pentobarbital-Na induced sleeping-time in rats. Peters JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:370-2, Feb 71
Comparative strontium and calcium metabolism in lactation. Blanuša M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:125-7, 1970
Reversible dissociation of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. Smith S, et al. Biochem J 120:31P-32P, Dec 70
Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose and mammary tissue and plasma triglyceride in pregnant and lactating rats. Hamosh M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:473-82, 8 Sep 70
The voluntary food intake of pregnant and lactating ruminants: a review. Forbes JM. Br Vet J 126:1-11, Jan 70 (71 ref.)
The numbers of intramammary infections and teat duct colonizations in a herd of twins during a hygiene experiment. Newbould FH, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:203-8, Jul 70
Serum biochemical and hematological parameters of Sinclair(S-1) miniature sows during gestation and lactation. Tumbleson ME, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:312-9, Oct 70
Preweaning growth of inbred, F 1 hybrid, and random-bred mice as a measure of mother's lactation. Nagai J, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 13:20-8, Mar 71
Quantitation of exocrine IgA in human serum in health and disease. Thompson RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:491-500, Oct 70
On hormonal deficit upon milk retention. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:971-3, 1969
Lactose synthesis as a function of prolactin dosage. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:717-8, 1969
The effect of the uterine cervical stimulation at postpartum estrus upon the post-weaning fate of the lactational corpora lutea. Takahashi M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:5-12, Feb 71
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on the mineral appetites of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus Cuniculus (L.)). Denton DA, et al. Endocrinology 88:31-40, Jan 71
Evidence for a refractory period in the neuroendocrine mechanism for the release of prolactin. Grosvenor CE, et al. Endocrinology 88:355-8, Feb 71
An inhibitory action of large doses of oxytocin on milk yield in the lactating rat. Kühn ER, et al. Endocrinology 87:1266-73, Dec 70
Effects of alloxan diabetes on lactational performance and mammary tissue metabolism in the rat. Martin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:863-7, Apr 71
Progestin secretion by the ovary in lactating rats: effect of LH-antiserum, LH and prolactin. Yoshinaga K, et al. Endocrinology 88:1126-30, May 71
Performance of pure Jersey cattle in India. I. Length of dry period and its effect on the subsequent lactation milk yield in cows. Kapur IS, et al. Indian Vet J 48:36-44, Jan 71
Age at first calving affecting milk production in Tharparkar cattle. Nagpaul PK, et al. Indian Vet J 48:44-9, Jan 71
Productivity as two-year-olds of Angus-Holstein crossbreds compared to Angus Heifers under range conditions. Deutscher GH, et al. J Anim Sci 33:337-42, Aug 71
Self-selection of feeds and water by swine during pregnancy and lactation. Friend DW. J Anim Sci 32:658-66, Apr 71
Sulfur amino acid requirement of the lactating sow. Ganguli MC, et al. J Anim Sci 33:394-400, Aug 71
Analysis of repeated measurements of animals. Gill JL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:331-6, Aug 71
Effect of lactation feeding level of the sow on performance and subsequent reproduction. Hitchcock JP, et al. J Anim Sci 33:30-4, Jul 71
Response of lactating dairy cows to high levels of dietary molybdenum. Huber JT, et al. J Anim Sci 32:364-7, Feb 71
Effect of protein levels and opaque-2 corn on nitrogen metabolism in the sow and litter during the first and second lactation periods. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 32:476-81, Mar 71
Effect of protein levels and opaque-2 corn on sow and litter performance during the first and second lactation periods. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 32:470-5, Mar 71
Milk production in lactating sows and time lengths used in evaluating milk production estimates. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 33:35-7, Jul 71
Effect of suckling on postpartum anestrus in ewes lambing in different seasons of the year. Mallampati RS, et al. J Anim Sci 32:673-7, Apr 71
Effect of dietary unsaturated fatty acids and stage of lactation on milk composition and adipose tissue in swine. Miller GM, et al. J Anim Sci 32:79-83, Jan 71
Relationships between cow weights and calf weaning weights in angus, charolais and Hereford breeds. Urick JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 33:343-8, Aug 71
Incidence of intramammary infections and effects of number of lactations, lactation stage, quarter and calf sex on somatic cell content of milk from Angus-Holstein F-1 cows. Wilson LL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:433-7, Aug 71
A scanning electron microscope study of the lactating mammary gland. Nemanic MK, et al. J Cell Biol 48:410-5, Feb 71
Cobalamins in human pregnancy and lactation. Craft IL, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:449-55, Jul 71
Long-term dissociation of nursing behavior and the condition of the mammary gland in the rabbit. Findlay AL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:341-4, Aug 70
Plasma glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in lactating Holstein cattle. II. Some effects of environmental temperature, season, body weight, and age. Boots LR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1587-91, Nov 70
Milk production response to supplementation with encapsulated methionine per Os or casein per abomasum. Broderick GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1714-21, Dec 70
Statistical methods for improving sensitivity in dairy cattle feeding experiments. Cunningham PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:503-8, Apr 71
Effects of varying energy and roughage in rations for lactating cows on rumen volatile fatty acids and milk composition. Hoogendoorn AL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1034-41, Aug 70
Frequent feeding of a corn silage-urea-concentrate blended ration to lactating dairy cows. Martz FA, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:493-6, Apr 71
Lactational and ruminal response of dairy cows to ten and twenty percent dietary newspaper. Mertens DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:667-72, May 71
Energetics of body tissue mobilization. Moe PW, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:548-53, Apr 71
Biopsy of liver, adipose tissue and mammary gland of lactating cows. Oxender WD, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:286-8, Feb 71
Effects of concentrate on barley silage and nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed large amounts of urea. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1584-6, Nov 70
Interrelationships of urea, protein, and productive factors in lactating cows. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1578-83, Nov 70
Corticosteroid induced changes in plasma amino acids and thyroid activity in dairy cows treated early or late during lactation. Stöcki W, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:271-81, Feb 71
Feeding encapsulated methionine supplement to lactating cows. Williams LR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1709-13, Dec 70
Effect of some steroid contraceptives on serum inorganic constituents of lactating goats. Abdel Kader MM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:170-8, 1970
Hormonal regulation of RNA and protein synthesis in the mouse mammary gland before and during lactation. Banerjee MR, et al. J Endocrinol 50:281-91, Jun 71
Enhancement of on-time nidations in suckling pregnant mice by the proximity of strange males. Bloch S. J Endocrinol 49:431-6, Mar 71
Adrenal function in pregnant and lactating mice. Brain PF, et al. J Endocrinol 48:17-8, Sep 70
Peripheral plasma progesterone concentration of cows during puberty, oestrous cycles, pregnancy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lactation, and the effects of under-nutrition or exogenous oxytocin on progesterone concentration. Donaldson LE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:599-614, Dec 70
Some uterine cellular activities during delayed or induced implantation of blastocysts in suckling mice. Hall K. J Endocrinol 48:lxvii, Dec 70
Changes in enzymic activity, chemical composition and histology of the mammary glands and metabolites in the blood of lactating rabbits after hypophysectomy and replacement therapy with sheep prolactin, human growth hormone or bovine growth hormone. Hartmann PE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:433-48, Nov 70
Analysis of ribosomes and polysomes derived from rabbit mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Herriman ID, et al. J Endocrinol 49:667-76, Apr 71
A suggested physiological role of calcitonin: the protection of the skeleton during pregnancy and lactation. Lewis P, et al. J Endocrinol 49:ix-x, Mar 71
Elimination of the Ferguson reflex by section of the pelvic nerves in the lactating goat. Peeters G, et al. J Endocrinol 49:125-30, Jan 71
Evaluation of four methods for estimating the milk yield of baboons. Buss DH, et al. J Nutr 101:901-9, Jul 71
Dietary and hormonal effects on extended lactation and lipid metabolism in rats. Emery RS, et al. J Nutr 101:831-8, Jul 71
Effect of maternal diet in rats on feed consumption of the offspring. Hsueh AM, et al. J Nutr 100:1157-63, Oct 70
Transmammary passage of Ancylostoma caninum larvae in dogs. Stone WM, et al. J Parasitol 54:426-9, Jun 68
Blood levels of oxytocin and vasopressin during suckling in the rabbit and the problem of their independent release. Bisset GW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:711-22, Mar 70
Hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Crean GP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:35P+, Dec 70
Hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Crean GP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:181-97, May 71
Intracellular concentrations of sodium, potassium and chloride in the lactating mammary gland and their relation to the secretory mechanism. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:683-700, Aug 71
Organ weights and body composition of parturient and lactating mice, and their young, at 21 degrees C and -3 degrees C. Barnett SA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:39-57, Jul 71
Observations on the problem of delayed nidation in suckling mice. Bloch S. J Reprod Fertil 26:279-80, Aug 71
Effect of lactation on ovarian function in the rabbit. Breed WG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:73-8, Oct 70
Prolactin in the dairy cow during suckling andmaching milking. Fell LR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:144, Jan 71
Lactation and lactational amenorrhoea with post-partum IUCD insertions. Hingorani V, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:513-5, Dec 70
The incidence of oestrus during lactation in Finnish Landrace, Dorset Horn and Finn-Dorset sheep. Land RB. J Reprod Fertil 24:345-52, Mar 71
Reproductive phenomena during the post partum-preconception interval in the Uganda kob. Morrison JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:307-17, Sep 71
Effect of mercuric compounds on the maternal transmission of selenium in the pregnant and lactating rat. Parfitek J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:157-70, May 71
Termination of pregnancy after accelerated lactation in the rat. Veomett MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:415-7, Sep 71
Stereological analysis of the ultrastructure of liver parenchymal cells during pregnancy and lactation. Hope J. J Ultrastruct Res 33:292-305, Nov 70
Pair feeding between normal and experimental progeny from mother rats during gestation and lactation. Fujii T. Kurume Med J 18:19-23, 1971
Effect of maternal diets during gestation and lactation on the growth of offspring. Fujii T. Kurume Med J 18:11-8, 1971
Parity, lactation, and breast cancer. Lancet 1:435-6, 27 Feb 71
Urinary and plasma hydroxyproline during pregnancy, parturition and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al. Metabolism 20:337-44, Apr 71
Release of oxytocin and vasopressin in lactating rats after injection of carbachol into the third ventricle. Kuhn ER, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:48-58, 1971
The efficiency of human milk production. Nutr Rev 28:262-5, Oct 70
The post-parturient rise: a comparison of the pattern and relative generic composition of strongyle egg output from lactating and non-lactating ewes. Brunsdon RV, et al. NZ Vet J 19:19-25, Jan-Feb 71
A field study of nematode parasite populations in the lactating ewe. O'Sullivan BM, et al. Parasitology 61:301-15, Oct 70
The milk-ejection reflex: a neuroendocrine theme in biology, myth and art. Folley SJ. Perspect Biol Med 13:476-90, Summer 70
Evaluation of Friedman's method of measuring the ejective activity of the human mammary gland. Jungmannová C. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:451-5, 1970
Mechanism of milk secretion. Linzell JL, et al. Physiol Rev 51:564-97, Jul 71 (138 ref.)
Quantitative aspects of biohydrogenation in the rumen of the lactating goat. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:11A+, May 70
An assessment of the nutritional status of the lactating beef cow. Economides S, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:36A-37A, May 71
Effects of endogenous thyrocalcitonin and vitamin D3 on milk yield in parathyroidectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Baksi SN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:215-8, May 71
Iron metabolism of the lactating mouse. Loh TT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:962-5, Jul 71
Carcinogenic activity of aliphatic nitrosamines via the mother's milk in the offspring of Syrian golden hamsters. Mohr U, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1007-9, Mar 71
Influence of acute and chronic suckling on plasma corticosterone and mammary nucleic acids. Smith VG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:588-91, Feb 71
Blood volume changes during pregnancy and lactation of sows. Anderson DM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 55:293-300, Oct 70
Observations on hypertrophy of the liver in breeding ewes. Campbell RM, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:540-7, Nov 70
Local production of antibody by the lactating mammary gland of the ewe and the effect of systemic immunization. McDowell GH, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:113-8, Mar 71
The half-life of serum albumin in relation to liver hypertrophy in the lactating ewe. Mackie WS, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:54-8, Jan 71
The plasma lipids of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. Noble RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:47-53, Jan 71
Role of the rumen mucosa in the sheep: relative changes in weight, and in the ability to metabolize propionate, during pregnancy and lactation. Weekes TE. Res Vet Sci 12:373-6, Jul 71
Reproductive performance of poor Indian women on a low plane of nutrition. Rajalakshmi R. Trop Geogr Med 23:117-25, Jun 71
An outbreak of teat sores in a commercial dairy herd possibly associated with milking machine faults. Jackson ER. Vet Rec 87:2-6, 4 Jul 70
The influence of long productive lives in dairy cows on milk production. King JO. Vet Rec 86:764-7, 27 Jun 70
The use of a metabolic profile test in dairy herds. Payne JM, et al. Vet Rec 87:150-8, 8 Aug 70
The effect of the plane of nutrition in gestation on the amount and quality of milk produced in the first lactation by cattle. Broster WH, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:112-20, Mar 70
Repeatability estimates of some economic characters in Italian buffaloes. Deshmukh SN, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:104-7, Mar 71
Effect of service period on the milk production and lactation length of buffaloes in Italy. RoyChoudhury PN. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:213-5, Mar 70
Service period, calving interval and dry period in Italian buffaloes. RoyChoudhury PN. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:284-6, Mar 70
[Lactation in mothers staying in infant homes] Zeman L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:543-5, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Lactation and its disturbances] Seppälä M, et al. Duodecim 87:478-84, 1971 (Fin)
[Implantation of fertilized ovules in the rat during lactation] Mantalénakis SJ. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:625-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Secretion of prolactin induced by phenyl-propionate of 19-nor-androstenolone in the castrated male rat] Roger FH. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:724-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Obstetrical antecedents in genital carcinoma] Ayme Y, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:169-72, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary corticotropic activity at the end of gestation and during lactation in rats] Kamoun A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:287, 1970 (Fre)
[Activity of the adrenal cortex during gestation, lactation and in pre- and post-natal development in rats. I. Concentration and kinetics of the disappearance of corticosterone] Kamoun A. J Physiol (Paris) 62:5-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Incubation experiments with an antihuman-prolactin] Berle P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:597-604, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the serum of pregnant and lactating cows] Seidel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:874-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of subclinical mastitis on milk production of the cow] Reichmuth J, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:26-30, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the intensity of caries and periodontal disease during pregnancy and lactation] Böttcher V, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1853-7, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on retention and mobilization in the pregnant and lactating organism] Farries E. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:470-3, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Intensification of excretion of radiostrontium during lactation as a function of the age of the animals] Kollmer WE. Int J Radiat Biol 19:183-6, 1971 (Ger)
[The relation between milk production and enzootic bovine leukosis. 1. Milk production and hematologic leukosis] Meisinger G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:728-32, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On drug therapie, especially chemotherapy, during pregnancy and lactation] Kobyletzki D von. Urologe 10:33-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Effect of various emotional traumas applied before pregnancy on the subsequent pregnancy and postnatal development of the offspring in laboratory mice. I. The development of 3 generations following trauma and their relationship to the lactating ability of the mother] Bloch S. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 16:360-6, Oct-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Long-term studies on the metabolism of N, P and Ca and on the feed energy value in two milk cows. IV. Phosphorus metabolism] Gütte JO, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:186-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Long-term studies on the metabolism of N, P and Ca and on the food energy value in two milk cows. 3. Nitrogen metabolism] Lenkeit W, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:181-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies on the colostrum and milk of the pig] Leskova R, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:257-62, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Utilization of urea in ruminants. A. Lactation. II. Utilization of nitrogen at urea addition] Möller PD, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:219-29, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Digestive capacity and metabolism experiments on milk cows after using silage from continuously verdant land. 2. The first use, in 1967, of ensilage and hay as only feed] Papendick K, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:151-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hypomagnesemia after feeding wilted silage from pasture grass during the stall period] Pulss G, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:32-42, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rhythmic contractions of the bovine teat] Sambraus HH. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:335-40, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on prolactin-producing cells in rat pituitary gland during lactation using immunofluorescence technics. I. Effect of suckling on prolactin release rate] Lembowicz K. Acta Physiol Pol 22:83-90, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Studies on blood serum glycoproteins in sheep during the growth period, pregnancy and lactation] Walkowiak H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:273-85, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)
[Influence of pregnancy and lactation on mastopathia and fibroadenoma of the mammary gland] Morozova MG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:33-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulating the hypothalamus supraoptic nuclei on the oxytocin activity of the blood in lactating rabbits] Kaveshnikova KI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:949-51, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of mediators on lymph secretion from the mammary gland] Rybakova TA. Nerv Sist 10:57-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Process of fracture consolidation in females during pregnancy and lactation] Kozbagarov AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:24-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Histochemical determination of the localisation of cholinesterase in the tissues of the mammary gland] Skopichev VG. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:168-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of mastitis in cows during the dry period] Arkhangel'skif II, et al. Veterinariia 8:95-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Several problems in the physiology and clinical picture of lactation] Prorokova VK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:69-72, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Nutrition and the pregnancy-puerperal state. 8. Correlation of the ingestion of protein of animal origin with obstetrical complications, the state of the newborn infant and lactation] Karchmer S, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:697-706, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of milk ejection and the milk ejection reflex at 3 and 45 days postpartum in the same patients] Guiloff E, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:97-104, 1970 (Spa)
[Heterogeneity of leucine t-RNA of mammae during lactation and involution] El'skaia AV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:607-10, 1970 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of the adrenal cortex in perphenazine-induced lactation. Ben-David M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:361-70, Oct 70
Inhibition of lactation by Estrovis (quinestrol). Berswordt-Wallrabe I vo, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:236, 1971
Catecholamine antagonism to oxytocin-induced milk-ejection. Vorherr H. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 154:3+, 1971
Suppressive effect of lynestrenol on lactation. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:137-44, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vital effects of chronic nicotine absorption and chronic hypoxic stress during pregnancy and the nursing period. Becker RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:522-33, 15 Jun 71
Clinical, biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. V. Clinical effects of steroids on the initiation of lactation. Kamal I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:655-8, 15 Oct 70
A trial of chlormezanone, a non-hormonal tranquilizer, for inhibition of postpartum lactation. Lee KH.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:99-102, May 71
Inhibition of lactation--a triple study. Brett I, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:379-80, Aug 71
Injected progestogen and lactation. Karim M, et al.
Br Med J 1:200-3, 23 Jan 71
Laction curves under the influence of systematic treatment with oxytocin. Gachev E, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1205-8, 1969
Initiation of milk secretion in the male rat by single injections of reserpine. Arai Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:441-6, Dec 70
Lack of effects of melatonin administration and pinealectomy on the milk ejection response in the rat. Mizuno H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:417-20, Oct 70
Effect of intrahypothalmic implantation of dibenamine on milk-ejection reflex in lactating rats. Oba T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:189-94, Apr 71
Effects of antibodies to human placental lactogen on reproduction in pregnant rats. El Tomi AE, et al.
Endocrinology 88:805-9, Apr 71
Effect of oral contraceptives on lactation. Borglin NE, et al. Fertil Steril 22:39-41, Jan 71
Effect of a single low dose of estrogen on ovulation, pregnancy, and lactation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. Fertil Steril 22:165-9, Mar 71
Effects of various synthetic glucocorticoids on milk production and blood glucose and ketone body concentrations in normal and ketotic cows. Braun RK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:941-6, 1 Oct 70
Effect of gestogens on lactation maintenance in the albino rat. Abdel-Kader MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 52:306-12, Apr 69
Lactogenesis in pseudopregnant rabbits treated with adrenocorticotrophin and adrenal corticosteroids. Chadwick A. J Endocrinol 49:1-8, Jan 71
The effect of perphenazine on mammary development and milk yield in the dairy ewe. Morag M, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:351-2, Feb 71
The effect of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and melatonin on milk yield and composition in the rabbit. Shani J, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:543-6, Jul 71
The effect of intravenous infusion of oestrogen on lactation in the goat. Forbes JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:79P-80P, Apr 70
The effects of oxytocin and milk removal on milk secretion in the goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:717-34, Aug 71
Effects of oxytocin on lactational anoestrus, oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the hamster. Fajer AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 23:537-8, Dec 70
Oxytocin antibody and lactation and parturition in rats. Kumaresan P, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:468-9, 16 Apr 71
Inhibition of milk-ejection reflex in lactating rats by systemic administration and intracerebral implantation of atropine. Oba T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:116-26, 1971
Inhibition of lactation. Cruttenden LA.
Practitioner 206:248, Feb 71
Lactation inhibition in the Outer Hebrides. A trial of a fat-stored oestrogen. Mann CW.
Practitioner 206:246-7, Feb 71
Inhibition of milk ejection by exogenous oxytocin in lactating rats. Dels RP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1006-12, Jul 71
Drying-off ewes in early lactation. Young NE, et al.
Vet Rec 88:30-2, 16 Jan 71
[The nature of anti-hypophyseal stimulating hormones of milk secretion in normal ewes] Denamur R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:185-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Effects of artificial sex steroid administration to the golden hamster female during lactation] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:365, 1970 (Fre)
[The importance of the pituitary luteinising hormone for pregnancy, delivery and lactation in the rat] Loewit K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 149:Suppl 149:1+, 1970 (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of the prolactin concentration in cattle blood and the influencing by the milking stimulation as well as by oxytocin and estrogen administration] Schams D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:6, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhibition and suppression of lactation with Estrovis 4000] Hüther KJ, et al.
Med Klin 66:357-63, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic inhibition and suppression of lactation by Quinestrol] Scholz HR.
Med Welt 5:192-5, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical studies in United Arabic Republic with SH 850 (Eugynon), a low dose oral contraceptive, with special reference to its effect on lactation] Shaaban AH, et al.
Med Welt 40:1730-4, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Estrogens and anti-estrogens in feed. 1. Problematics] Karg H. Z Tierphysiol 23:21-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Glucose and ketone body levels in the blood of cows during late pregnancy and at the initiation of lactation, as well as their modification through 1,2 propanediol (propylene glycol)] Kedenburg CP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 27:45-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[On the use of estroprogestinics in the control of lactation] Maiato M.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:381-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The Pill and breast feeding] Bergajo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1414-5, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Continuous microdoses of chloramadinone during lactation] González C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:563-6, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Primary inhibition of laction. Comparative study] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:491-503, May 71 (Spa)
[Action of progesterone on the lactating breast] Balifia PA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2109-10, 22 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Contraceptive tablets and breast feeding] Sandholm LE, et al. Nord Med 84:1605-6, 10 Dec 70 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention adn treatment of unwanted lactation with a single dose of quinestrol] Destro F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:536-46, Jun 71 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mathematical study of the kinetics of radiocesium in the ewe] Hanout R, et al.
Health Phys 20:601-11, Jun 71 (Fre)

LACTATION DISORDERS (C6, C7)

Lactation as a denial of separation. Aruffo RN.
Psychoanal Q 40:100-22, 1971
[Lactation and its disturbances] Seppilä M, et al.
Duodecim 87:478-84, 1971 (Fin)
[The syndrome of amenorrhea, galactorrhea and low secretion of gonadotropins] Servy E, et al.
Bord Med 3:2845-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Galactorrheas: etiopathogenetic interpretations, diagnostic methods and new therapeutical concepts] Dalla Pria S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:689-703, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Chiari-Frommel, Argonz-del Castillo and Forbes-Albright syndromes] Chodorowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:184-6, 1 Feb 71 (22 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma prolactin activity in male and female patients lactating due to psychotropic drug administration. Apostolakis M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:19, 1971
Plasma prolactin activity in inappropriate lactation. Forsyth IA, et al. Br Med J 3:225-7, 24 Jul 71
Prolactin: evidence that it is separate from growth hormone in human blood. Frantz AG, et al.
Science 170:745-7, 13 Nov 70
[Incubation experiments with an antihuman-prolactin] Berle P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:597-604, Jul 71 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post-pill and pill-related amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Gambrell RD Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:838-48, 15 Jul 71
Delusion of pregnancy in a girl with drug-induced lactation. Cramer B. Am J Psychiatry 127:960-3, Jan 71
Galactorrhea and Parkinson-like syndrome: an adverse effect of alpha-methyldopa. Vaidya RA, et al.
Metabolism 19:1068-70, Dec 70
Galactorrhea and contraceptive practices. Shevach AB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:286-9, Aug 71
[Galactorrhea due to sulpiride with or without menstrual troubles] Coliche D.
J Sci Med Lille 89:69-71, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome due to sulpiride] Chimenes H.
Presse Med 78:1844, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Amenorrhoea, galactorrhoea, and primary hypothyroidism with high circulating levels of prolactin. Edwards CR, et al. Br Med J 3:462-4, Aug 71
[Spontaneous pregnancy during a recurrent amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome of the postpartum period associated with multilocular sclerosis] Brunel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:544-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Endocrinopathy in gynecology: evaluation, etiology and treatment of 31 cases in galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome] Tanaka Y.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:385-91, Apr 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of galactorrhea. Pernoll ML.
Postgrad Med 49:76-82, Apr 71
[Galactorrhea] Zander J.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1622, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of non-puerperal galactorrhoea with an ergot alkaloid. Lutterbeck PM, et al.
Br Med J 3:228-9, 24 Jul 71
[Postpartum amenorrhea-galactorrhea treated with neo-pergonal. Triple pregnancy] Ribon M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:340-4, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Sulpiride and confinement] Assus A.
Gynecol Prat 21:403-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Trial of an original anti-inflammatory agent, 16 091 R.P., in obstetrics and gynecology] Notter A, et al.
Lyon Med 225:63-6, 10 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results with a new gel preparation] Alter H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1217-9, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Primary inhibition of laction. Comparative study] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:491-503, May 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Lactation following lobectomy. Crist T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:738-9, 1 Jul 71
Lactation following thoracotomy. Quinlan JJ.
Can J Surg 11:60-2, Jan 68
Galactorrhea in primary hypothyroidism: report of two cases and review of the literature. Futterweit W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:584-9, Sep-Oct 70
Postoperative complication of lactation after augmentation mammaplasty. Hartley JH Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:150-3, Feb 71
[Galactorrhea without amenorrhea in a case of primary thyroid deficiency] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:210-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The amenorrhea-glactorrhea syndrome: description of a case and pathogenetic considerations] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:41-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of lactation in puerperal endocrine disorders] Granat LN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:69-73, Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Microscopic study of breast secretion] Hofmann WD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:525-36, Jun 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of excretion of luteinizing hormone of the hypophysis in amenorrhea with galactorhea] Koreneva GP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:50-1, Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Forbes-Albright syndrome treated by pituitary radiotherapy and clomiphene] Zubillaga I, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:145-50, 1970 (Spa)

THERAPY

[An unusual therapy for hypogalactia] Gramaglia L.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1049-54, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Pathologic and endocrinologic changes associated with porcine agalactia. Nachreiner RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1065-75, Jul 71
Status of the mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome of sows. Martin CE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1519-21, 1 Dec 70
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats: preliminary studies on vaccines. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:345-58, Jul 70
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. Immunity of lactating ewes vaccinated before mating with live or dead vaccines. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:393-400, Jul 71
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats studies on live and dead vaccines in lactating sheep. Foggie A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:165-72, Jan 71
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. A comparison of 2 Turkish strains of Mycoplasma agalactiae by cross protection tests in goats. Foggie A, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:479-81, Sep 70
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. The serial passage in goats of an attenuated strain of Mycoplasma agalactiae AIK40. Foggie A, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:477-9, Sep 70
Reflections on post-parturient diseases associated with lactational failure in sows. Jones JE.
Vet Rec 89:72-7, 17 Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of chlorpromazine in swine agalactia. Lewis CJ, et al. Vet Rec 88:380, 10 Apr 71
Clinical evaluation of hormone therapy in the agalactia syndrome of sows. Martin CE, et al. Vet Rec 87:768-71, 19 Dec 70
Meal particle size and pathological conditions in pigs. Noble WA. Vet Rec 88:372-3, 3 Apr 71
[Treatment and prevention of agalactia in swine with desaminooxytoxin (ODA 914), a synthetic oxytoxin derivative] Glawischnig E. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:102-4, 1970 (Ger)

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see under

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

LACTOBACILLUS (B3)

Gnotobiology is ecology. Luckey TD. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1533-40, Nov 70
Comparison of selective media for the enumeration of Lactobacillus species. González FC, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:262-4, 1971
Studies on the aggregation of yeasts caused by lactobacilli. Tonolke R, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:D1, Jun 69
Determination of niacin in orange juice with lyophilized Lactobacillus arabinosus ATCC 8014. Gorin N, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:641-2, Oct 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid homology among the species of the genus Bifidobacterium isolated from animals. Scardovi V, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:318-25, 1970
Carnarvon studies. V. Oral lactobacillus estimations of 390 caucasian school children exposed to increased fluoride content of the town water supply in Carnarvon, Western Australia (August, 1965). Kallis DG. Aust Dent J 15:487-94, Dec 70
Cell wall polymers and phage lysis of Lactobacillus plantarum. Douglas LJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:1551-5, 27 Apr 71
Growth of Leuconostoc citrovorum in skimmilk fortified with an extract of Streptococcus lactis cells. Goel MC, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:472-7, Apr 71
Phage-like structures from Lactobacillus acidophilus. Klerk HC de, et al. J Gen Virol 8:231-4, Sep 70
On the affinity of 3 different strains of bacteria, indigenous in infants' intestines, to the mucosal epithelial cells of the small intestines of white rat fetuses. Homma N, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:45-56, Dec 70
Studies of the effect of dietary lactobacilli on intestinal and urinary amines in pigs in relation to weaning and post-weaning dirrhoea. Hill IR, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:320-6, Jul 70
Bifidobacterium bacteriophage from calf rumen. Matteuzzi D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:57-8, 1971
[Use of F.H.123 A for some gynecologic disorders] Dorangeon MP, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:522-31, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Microbiological determination of folate activity in blood serum] André R. J Pharm Belg 26:59-69, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Use of bifidumbacterin and complex therapy of prolonged intestinal dysfunction in young children] Aleksandrova AM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:40-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Bifidobacteria and prospects of their use in disorders of bifidoflora in very young children] Goncharova GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:91-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the intestinal flora in acute diarrhea in infants. Their modification with a bifidogenic food] Aráoz Alfaro PG. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:82-94, May 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The structure of the cell wall peptidoglycan of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Veerkamp JH. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:204-11, Mar 71
The characterization of undecaprenol of Lactobacillus plantarum. Gough DP, et al. Biochem J 118:167-70, Jun 70
Comparison of the phospholipid composition of Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus strains. Exterkate FA, et al. J Bacteriol 106:824-9, Jun 71
Spheroplasts of Lactobacillus casei and the cellular distribution of bactoprenol. Barker DC, et al. J Cell Sci 7:755-85, Nov 70
Attachment of the B12-binding principles obtained from Lactobacillus leichmannii to intestinal mucosa homogenates. Sasaki T. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:10-8, 10 Mar 71
[The amino acid sequence of the serine and aspartic acid containing mureins of Bifidobacterium bifidum Orla Jensen] Koch D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1294-301, Nov 70 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid homology in the genus Lactobacillus. Miller A 3d, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:625-34, May 71
Starch gel electrophoresis of fructose-6-phosphate phophoketolase in the genus Bifidobacterium. Scardovi V, et al. J Bacteriol 106:1036-9, Jun 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization among strains of lactobacilli. Simonds J, et al. J Bacteriol 107:382-4, Jul 71
Lactobacillus jensenii sp.nov., a new representative of the subgenus Thermobacterium. Gasser F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 62:219-22, Aug 70
Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, cell wall composition and the taxonomy of heterofermentative lactobacilli. Williams RA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:351-8, Mar 71
[Serological identification of lactic acid bacteria Thermobacterium Orla-Jensen] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:654-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Necessity of calcium ion for cell division in Lactobacillus bifidus. Kojima M, et al. J Bacteriol 104:1010-3, Nov 70
CELL WALL AND PEPTIDOGLYCAN FROM Lactobacillus fermenti. Wallinder IB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:918-26, Mar 71
Spheroplasts of Lactobacillus casei and the cellular distribution of bactoprenol. Barker DC, et al. J Cell Sci 7:755-85, Nov 70
[Morphological characteristics of Lactobacterium casei] Chomakov Kh, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:455-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mucin upon growth of low birth-weight infants and their intestinal microflora. Inoue K, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:15-20, Jun 70
Characteristics of growth inhibition of Lactobacillus casei by 4-nitroquinoline-n-oxide. Bond TJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:536-8, Oct 70
Identification of a stimulant for Lactobacillus casei produced by Streptococcus lactis. Branen AL, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:757-60, Nov 70
Increased sensitivity of the microbiological assay for biotin by Lactobacillus plantarum. Waller JR. Appl Microbiol 20:485-91, Sep 70
Isosteric relationship of biologically active N 6 -(-phenylalkyl) adenines and N 6 -(-1',4'-xyxlohwzadien-1'-y-alkyl)adenines. Lloyd RF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:247-52, Mar 71
Evidence for the presence of two thiocyanate-dependent antibacterial systems in human saliva. Dogon IL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:967-92, Oct 70
In vitro growth inhibition by 3837 compounds tested for antitumor activity: comparison of tumor cell culture and microbial assays. Thayer PS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:27-55, Apr 71
Isolation and properties of mutants of Lactobacillus fermenti resistant to Amprolium. Kishi H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:59-63, 10 Jun 70
[Metronidazole sensitivity of lactobacilli] Füzi M. Fogorv Sz 64:43-6, Feb 71 (Hun)
[Microbiological assay of vitamins in the sample containing lincomycin with resistant strain of Lactobacilli] Kitamura J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:346-50, Mar 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase from Escherichia coli 518 and Lactobacillus casei var. rhamnosus ATCC 7469. Doelle HW, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:21-31, 1971
Adaptive alterations in Lactobacillus casei. II. Variation in the levels of aldolase in cells grown on glucose and ribose. Kakiij GS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 140:334-40, Oct 70
Arylaminopeptidase activities in human cariogenic and non-cariogenic oral bacteria. Oya H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:675-80, Jun 71
Interconversion of the multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase from amethopterin-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Dunlap RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:772-7, 5 Mar 71
Thymidylate synthetase from amethopterin-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Dunlap RB, et al. Biochemistry 10:88-97, 5 Jan 71
Phosphotransacetylase of Lactobacillus fermenti, properties of the enzyme and determination of coenzyme A. Nojiri T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:606-9, 16 Dec 70
Diacetyl reductase of Lactobacillus casei. Branen AL, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:947-51, Oct 70
Repression of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by unsaturated fatty acids: relationship to coenzyme repression. Birnbaum J. J Bacteriol 104:171-6, Oct 70
Immunological relationships among lactic dehydrogenases in the genera Lactobacillus and Leuconostoc. Gasser F, et al. J Bacteriol 106:113-25, Apr 71
Comparative biochemical and immunological study of malic enzyme from two species of lactic acid bacteria: evolutionary implications. London J, et al. J Bacteriol 106:126-37, Apr 71
Biosynthetic dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Taylor ML, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1015-27, Mar 71
Purification and properties of phosphotransacetylase from Lactobacillus fermenti. Nojiri T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:789-801, Apr 71
Properties of thymidylate synthetase from dichloromethotrexate-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Crusberg TC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5292-6, 25 Oct 70
Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. 18. Purification and properties of L-alanyl transfer ribonucleic acid-uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide transferase from Lactobacillus viridescens. Piapp R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3675-82, 25 Jul 70
Electrophoretic characterization of lactic dehydrogenases in the genus Lactobacillus. Gasser F. J Gen Microbiol 62:223-39, Aug 70
Purification and properties of NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenases of different species of lactobacillus. Gasser F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 62:241-50, Aug 70
Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, cell wall composition and the taxonomy of heterofermentative lactobacilli. Williams RA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:351-8, Mar 71
[Enzyme studies of strains of lactobacilli] Tassi GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:673-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the phosphotransacetylase of lactic acid bacteria. II. Enzymatic preparation of acetyl-coenzyme A and propionyl-coenzyme A using phosphotransacetylase from Lactobacillus fermenti] Nojiri T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1434-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the phosphotransacetylase of lactic acid bacteria. V. Effects of some of medium constituents on the phosphotransacetylase levels of Lactobacillus fermenti] Nojiri T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:525-33, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the phosphotransacetylase of lactic acid bacteria. IV. Distribution of phosphotransacetylase in lactic acid bacteria] Nojiri T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:410-3, Mar 71 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metazoa-protozoa-bacteria interrelationships. Wescott RB. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1502-7, Nov 70
Ecology of yeasts in the kefir grain. La Rivière JW. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:D15-6, Jun 69
Bacteriophage active against the lactic acid beverage-producing bacterium Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:409-15, Sep 70
Inhibition of growth of Lactobacillus casei by tungstate and its reversal by molybdate. Owen EC, et al. Biochem J 119:23P-24P, Sep 70
Growth of two rumen bacteria in mixed culture. Hobson PN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:xi, Nov 70
Molar growth yields and fermentation balances of Lactobacillus casei L3 in batch cultures and in continuous cultures. Vries W de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:333-45, Nov 70
[Influence of different carbohydrates on the intestinal flora of the rat] Schulze J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:77-83, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of B group vitamins on the growth of lactic acid bacteria from the rumen of cattle] Podgors'kiĭ VS. Mikrobiol Zh 31:407-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative biochemical and immunological study of malic enzyme from two species of lactic acid bacteria: evolutionary implications. London J, et al. J Bacteriol 106:126-37, Apr 71
Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: detection of antibodies by haemagglutination. Hewett MJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:315-22, Mar 70
Serological properties of the wall and membrane teichoic acids from Lactobacillus helveticus NCIB 8025. Knox KW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:237-48, Oct 70
Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: antigenicity and serological specificity of teichoic acid preparations. Knox KW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:303-13, Mar 70
Red cell-sensitizing antigens of lactobacilli. McLoughlin M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:229-38, May 71
Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: isolation of a teichoic acid-lipid complex from Lactobacillus fermenti NCTC 6991. Wicken AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:293-301, Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A dental caries susceptibility test based on the occurrence of Streptococcus mutans in plaque material. Woods R. Aust Dent J 16:116-21, Apr 71
The isolation and properties of the predominant anaerobic bacteria in the caeca of chickens and turkeys. Barnes EM, et al. Br Poult Sci 11:467-81, Oct 70
Present status of programs to control dental caries by combining lactobacillus counts and dietary restriction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of carbohydrates. Stevenson G.
J Dent Educ 35:377-8, Jun 71
Identity and glycogen-fermenting ability of lactobacilli isolated from the vagina of pregnant women. Wylie JG, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:363-6, Aug 69
Isolation and properties of mutants of Lactobacillus fermenti resistant to Amprolium. Kishi H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:59-63, 10 Jun 70
Distribution of lactobacilli in oral cavities. Takei M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:109-12, Jan 71
Effect of partial dentures on lactobacillus count in saliva. Nyquist G, et al. Odontol Revy 22:19-26, 1971
[The fecal microecology of the suckling in dependence of nutrition: coposition of microflora and occurrence of types of Lactobacillus bifidus] Haenel H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:333-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative study of the microbial flora of yogurt and butter, with special reference to psychotrophic germs] Amato F, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:341-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[On the action of germs in the small intestine. I. Intestinal germs as factors of malabsorption] Ciampolini M.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:64-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Simplified method of titrating lactobacillus in feces] Adel'son LI. Lab Delo 10:626-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Identification of lactic bacteria by the immunofluorescence technic] Afanas'eva OV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:914-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lactic acid bacteria of insects] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:144-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Bacillus bifidus in the bacterial flora and its role in the prevention of enterocolitis in the newborn] Tasovac B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:219-28, Feb 70 (Ser)

METABOLISM

The role of quinate and shikimate in the metabolism of lactobacilli. Whiting GC, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:33-49, 1971
Effects of citrate on the composition and metabolism of Lactobacillus casei. Branen AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:993-8, Jun 71
Intracellular polysaccharide production by human oral strains of Lactobacillus casei. Hammond BF.
Arch Oral Biol 16:333-38, Mar 71
Mechanism of utilization of pantetheine-S-sulfonic acid by Bifidobacterium bifidum. Nakamura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1516-8, Jul 71
Properties of an auxin-oxidising system from Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Pilet PE, et al.
Experientia 27:35-6, 15 Jan 71
Homofermentative Lactobacilli of ciders including Lactobacillus mali nov. spec. Carr JG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 33:768-74, Dec 70
Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. XVII. Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan and of interpeptide bridges in Lactobacillus viridescens. Plapp R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3667-74, 25 Jul 70
Molar growth yields and fermentation balances of Lactobacillus casei L3 in batch cultures and in continuous cultures. Vries W de, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 63:333-45, Nov 70
The production of amines in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to dietary lactobacilli, weaning and post-weaning diarrhoea. 2. In vitro studies of the catabolic activity of the small intestinal microflora. Hill IR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:14A+, May 70
The production of amines in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to dietary lactobacilli, weaning and post-weaning diarrhoea. 1. In vivo studies of intestinal and urinary amines. Porter P, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:13A+, May 70
[A product of microbial synthesis rich in vitamin B 12. Analysis and animal assays] Karlin R, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:419-26, 1970 (Fre)
[On the formation of volatile by-products of fermentation by lactic acid bacteria] Radler F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 76:299-307, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of methodical variations on the standard curves in vitamin B12 determinations with Lactobacillus leichmannii] Oberzill W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:193-9, 1970 (Ger)

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS (B3)

Effects of lactulose and Lactobacillus acidophilus on the fecal flora. Conn HO, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1588-94, Dec 70
Effect of feeding of acidophilus milk on intestinal lactobacilli and other gut microorganisms and on bile salt metabolism. Preliminary study. Paul D, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:755-63, Sep 70
The effect of dietary lactobacilli on in-vitro catabolic activities of the small-intestinal microflora of newly weaned pigs. Hill IR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:593-605, Nov 70
On the affinity of 3 different strains of bacteria, indigenous in infants' intestines, to the mucosal epithelial cells of the small intestines of white rat fetuses. Homma N, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:45-56, Dec 70
[Some galenic procedures used in the substitution therapy with Lactobacillus acidophilus] Gumma A, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:278-89, May 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of portocaval encephalopathy treatment with lactulose, lactobacilli and antibiotics] Imler M, et al. Therapeutique 47:237-48, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The use of lyophilized milk bacterial cultures as an additive to boiled human milk in the nutrition of premature infants. Report on long-term clinical observations (1960-1967)] Vlček A, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:101-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Structure of the walls of Lactobacillus acidophilus strain 63 AM Gasser. Coyette J, et al.
Biochemistry 9:2935-43, 21 Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Transfer ribonucleic acid deficient in N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine due to mevalonic acid limitation. Litwack MD, et al.
Biochemistry 10:994-1001, 16 Mar 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Wall autolysin of Lactobacillus acidophilus strain 63 AM gasser. Coyette J, et al.
Biochemistry 9:2952-5, 21 Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Antagonistic properties of lactic acid bacteria, isolated from the rumen of the cattle] Podgorskii VS.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:775-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for Lactobacillus acidophilus agglutinins in human saliva. Hook WC.
Am J Med Technol 37:95-6, Mar 71

METABOLISM

The incorporation of mevalonic acid into the N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine of transfer ribonucleic acid in Lactobacillus acidophilus. Peterkofsky A.
Biochemistry 7:472-82, Jan 68
The metabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in Lactobacillus acidophilus: regulation of deoxyadenosine, deoxycytidine, deoxyguanosine and deoxythymidine kinase activ-ties by nucleotides. Durham JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:9-25, 1 Jan 71

LACTOGENIC HORMONE see PROLACTIN (D8)

LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

The significance of coproantibodies to cow's milk proteins. Kletter B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:173-80, Mar 71
Isolation and purification of colostrokinin from bovine colostrum. Yamazaki K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2303-11, Oct 69
Properties of colostrokinin from bovine colostrum. Yamazaki K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2313-21, Oct 69
A study of the combined sedimentation and chemical equilibrium of beta-lactoglobulin B in acid solution. Albright DA, et al. Biochemistry 7:67-78, Jan 68
A comparison of the denaturation of bovine -lactoglobulins A and B and goat -lactoglobulin. Alexander SS, et al. Biochemistry 10:2738-43, 6 Jul 71
Isoelectric focusing behavior of bovine plasma albumin, mercaptalbumin, and beta-lactoglobulins A and B. Kaplan LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:630-6, 16 Feb 71
A thermodynamic analysis of the monomer-dimer association of -lactoglobulin A at the isoelectric point. Kelly MJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:2639-44, 22 Jun 71
Thermodynamics of the unfolding of beta-lactoglobulin A in aqueous urea solutions between 5 and 55 degrees. Pace NC, et al. Biochemistry 7:198-208, Jan 68
Beta-lactoglobulin Droughtmaster: a unique protein variant. Bell K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:427-36, 29 Sep 70
Studies on protein sulfenyl iodide derivatives of beta-lacto-globulin and bovine serum albumin. Jirousek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:618-30, 23 Mar 71
Denaturation of globular proteins. 3. A comparative study of the interaction of urea with several proteins. Warren JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:216-25, 19 Jan 71
Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. IV. Experiments with protective properties of specific influenza antibody associated with lactogammaglobulin. Mitchell GA, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:52-9, Jan 71
Gastrointestinal protein loss in allergy to cow's milk beta-lactoglobulin. Lebenthal E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:506-10, Jul-Aug 70
Dissociation equilibrium and potentiometric titration of beta-lactoglobulin in acidic solutions. Nagasawa M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:606-11, 10 Feb 71
Blood and milk protein polymorphisms in relation to feed efficiency and production traits of dairy cattle. Arave CW, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:106-12, Jan 71
IgA deficiency and milk precipitins.
Lancet 1:278-9, 6 Feb 71
Characterization of precipitating antibodies to ruminant serum and milk proteins in humans with selective IgA deficiency. Huntley CC, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:7-10, 7 Jan 71
[Lactoferrin, in particular the relation with iron absorption] Vet BJ de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:961-7, May 71 (Dut)
[Intolerance of beta-lactoglobulin with anaphylactic shock ameliorated by desensitization] Vaillaud JC, et al. Pediatrie 24:585-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in children. Study of 15 cases] Despres P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:464-82, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Beta-lactoglobulin intolerance. (2 cases with demonstration of precipitating and agglutinating antibodies)] Bianchini AM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1015-20, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Thermal perturbation difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophyl residues. Beilo J.
Biochemistry 9:3562-8, 1 Sep 70
On the column chromatography of bovine whey proteins. Armstrong JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:419-26, 29 Sep 70
Electrophoresis of genetically different proteins in the adsorbed state. Chowrashi PK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:89-94, Jun 70
Estimation of total protein in breast milk of Indian lactating mothers. Khurana V, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:156-8, Mar 70
Phenotyping milk proteins. A review. Thompson MP.
J Dairy Sci 53:1341-8, Oct 70 (34 ref.)
Evaluation and modification of the pro-milk tester Mk II for protein estimation in milk. O'Connell JA.
Lab Pract 19:11119-20, Nov 70
C-terminal amino acid sequence of buffalo beta-lactoglobulin. Liberatori J, et al.
Ric Sci 38:493-4, May 68
[Electrophoretic studies of the protein fractions of colostrum and milk of Avelignese breed mares in relation to the period of time after delivery] Minieri L, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:73-88, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Biologic value of milk serum proteins] Morisio Guidetti L. Clin Ter 53:349-56, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins of the human milk] Nicola P.
Resen Clin Cient 38:265-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Optical rotatory dispersion of beta-lactoglobulins A and alpha-lactalbumins from sheep, cows and buffalos] De Felice F, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:229-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Protein composition and immunogenic properties of dog milk in experimental pregnancy disorders] Ermolov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:16-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Functional and structural peculiarities of transfer RNA in protein biosynthesis in some physiological states in animals] Matsuka GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:217-26, 1970 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Definition of cow's milk protein fraction evoking precipitating antibodies. Shapira E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:529-34, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Artificial rearing of pigs. 2. The time course of milk protein digestion and proteolytic enzyme secretion in the 28-day-old pig. Braude R, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:827-42, Sep 70
The effect of dilution of milk proteins with non-essential amino acids (L-alanine and L-glutamic acid) on nitrogen retention and biological value of the proteins in children. Daniel VA, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:741-7, Sep 70
Absorption of immune lactoglobulin by newborn dairy calves. Attempts to produce consistent immune lactoglobulin absorptions in newborn dairy calves using standardised methods of colostrum feeding and management. Selman IE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:205-10, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte stimulation by bovine beta-lactoglobin. Asquith P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:462-4, 31 Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Whey protein formulas in the treatment of phenylketonuria in infants. Hambraeus L, et al. Nutr Metab 12:152-9, 1970

LACTONES (D2)

The occurrence, chemistry, and toxicology of the microbial peptide-lactones. Taylor A. Adv Appl Microbiol 12:189-276, 1970 (420 ref.)

Isotopic effects and inhibition of polysaccharide phosphorylase by 1,5-gluconolactone. Relationship to the catalytic mechanism. Tu JI, et al. Biochemistry 10:1229-36, 30 Mar 71

Allergic contact dermatitis from sesquiterpenoids of the Compositae family of plants. Mitchell JC, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:139-50, Feb 71

Automated determination of urea nitrogen in serum with diacetyl monoxime-glucuronolactone reagent. (Organic analysis. 73). Kabeya T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:2253-8, Nov 70

Chromophoric lactones and the mechanism of chymotrypsin action. Bruice TC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 92:6674-5, 4 Nov 70

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by Artemisia and Chrysanthemum species. The role of sesquiterpene lactones. Mitchell JC, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:98-101, Feb 71

Production of hepatomas in suckling mice after single application of -propiolactone. Chernozemski IN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:709-17, Oct 70

Synthetic studies on eritadenine. I. Reactions of some purines with the 2,3-O-protected dihydroxybutyrolactone. Okumura K, et al. J Org Chem 36:1573-9, 18 Jun 71

Kinetics and mechanisms of lactonization of coumarinic acids and hydrolysis of coumarins. I. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:396-405, Mar 71

The conversion of steroidal lactones to ortho esters. LeMahieu RA, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 58:5111-2, Dec 70

[Carcinogenic properties of 5-oxo-5 H-benzo(e)isochromeno(4,3-b)indole and its derivatives and analogues: relations between structure and activity] Lacassagne A, et al. Diabetes 20:3102-4, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Acidic Kawa-lactones reaction in type of 6-styryl-4-methoxy-alpha-pyrone] Csupor L. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:975-9, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Studies on mode of action of antibacterial substances. I. Interaction between sodium dehydroacetate and flavins] Hisatsune K. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1212-21, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. IV. Stereochemistry of sesquiterpenelactones of eudesmane type] Matsueda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:59-63, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Reactions of L-alpha-tosylamido-beta-propiolactone. 3. Reactions with mercaptans] Taguchi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1581-3, Dec 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intraperitoneal injections of sherry wine components on the behaviour of rats in the open-field test. Eriksson K, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:273-80, 1970

An anabolic agent for ruminants. Brown RG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1537-9, 1 Dec 70

ANALYSIS

Relationship between pharmacological effects and blood and brain levels of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Guidotti A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:883-94, Mar 70

GLC analysis of the trimethylsilyl derivative of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,3-dimethylbutyric acid gamma-lactone in pantothenyl alcohol. Stone JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:163-4, Jan 71

[Chemical study of Hepatica transsilvanica Fuss] Constantinescu E, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:661-6, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Constituents of piper methysticum Forster--a thermomicroscopical study] Langhammer L. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:126-30, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Cycle openings of 2-phenyl-4-benzylidenazlactones-(5)-with the effect of diphenylsulfonylhydrazides. Synthesis of new derivatives with tranquilizing effects] Demetrescu C, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 26:348, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of tauremizine by the volumetric method] Kechatova NA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:49-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The transformation of selected steroids by Cylindrocarpon radicicola. A new biosynthetic pathway for estrololactone. Kusner EJ, et al. Steroids 17:521-9, May 71

BLOOD

[Hydrolysis of beta-propiolactone in serum and plasma] Stephan W. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:518-20, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of unsaturated lactones of the steroid group, VI. Synthesis of bufadienolides, I] Haede W, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 741:92-100, 1970 (Ger)

[Synthesis of radicinin analogs. I] Cattel L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:247-66, Mar 71 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The metabolism of p-fluorophenylacetic acid by a Pseudomonas sp. I. Isolation and identification of intermediates in degradation. Harper DB, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:435-44, May 71

Desoxypodophyllotoxin, the cytotoxic principle of Callitris columellaris F. Muell. Aynehchi Y. J Pharm Sci 60:121-2, Jan 71

A new triterpenoid lactone, alpha-amyrin and uvaol from Helichrysum italicum. Mezzetti T, et al. Planta Med 18:326-31, Aug 70

Pentacyclic triterpenoids from Euclea kellau. Orzalesi G, et al. Planta Med 19:30-6, Oct 70

[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. 3. Chemical consitution of mature plants of Artemisia sp] Matsueda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1140-3, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Isolation and antimitotic activity of lactones extracted from Podophyllum emodi] Sánchez-Pararreda J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:257-68, Sep 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

ATP-dependent enzymic splitting of mesitene lactone and triacetic acid lactone. Alkonyi I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:25-31, 1970

Enzymic synthesis of L-ascorbic acid from synthetic and biological D-glucurono-1,4-lactone conjugates. Gupta SD, et al. Anal Biochem 38:46-55, Nov 70

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by fungi: conversion of beta-carboxymuconolactone into 3-oxoadipate in Aspergillus niger. Thatcher DR, et al. Biochem J 120:28P-29P, Dec 70

Glucuronolactone and glucose metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Trahan L, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:7-17, Mar 70

Metabolism of gamma-lactones by rat liver preparations in vitro. Kock DH de, et al. S Afr Med J 45:570-1, 29 May 71

[Helveticosol-3H-acetonide. Absorption, tissue distribution and biliary excretion in guinea pigs] Schaumann W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:75-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Absorption, distribution and biliary excretion of some 3H-labelled derivatives of helveticosol] Zielske F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 265:49-66, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of testosterone and testololactone on isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate transcarbamylase and gulonate NADP oxidoreductase in the rat in vivo. Van Rymenant ME, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:498-502, Mar 71

Interferonogenicity and other properties of partially inactivated influenza virus. Orlova TG, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:126-32, Mar 71

Morphological alterations in Bacillus megaterium as produced by aflatoxin B1. Beuchat LR, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:124-31, Jan 71

The inhibition of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminase by the (1-4)-and (1-5)-lactones of N-acetylglucosaminic acid. Couling TE, et al. Biochem J 119:303-8, Sep 70

Relationship between pharmacological effects and blood and brain levels of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Guidotti A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:883-94, Mar 70

Studies on the mechanism of action of calciferol. IV. Interaction of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, with intestinal mucosal membranes from vitamin D-treated and vitamin D-deficient chicks. Wong RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:61-72, 1970

Effect of polyenic antibiotics on Ehrlich ascites and Novikoff hepatoma cells. Mondovi B, et al. Cancer Res 31:505-9, May 71

Effect of alpha-tocopherol and tocopheronolactone on ethanol induced fatty liver and triglyceridemia. Hirayama C, et al. Experientia 26:1306-8, 15 Dec 70

Studies on the antimicrobial activity of olive phenolic compounds. Juven B, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:721-32, Dec 70

Studies on the mechanism of action of calciferol. II. Effects of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, on vitamin D-mediated calcium transport. Adams TH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4432-42, 10 Sep 70

Anti-inflammatory activity of tocopheronolactone. Uchiyama M, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:225-7, Sep 70

2-methyl-2-tert. butyl-ketolactone, an anti-adhesive drug preventing platelet and red cell aggregation. Bicher HI. Pharmacology 4:152-62, 1970

Uterotropic and anti-implantation activities of certain resorcylic acid lactone derivatives. Brooks JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:101-4, May 71

ynergy of ethanol and a natural soporific--gamma hydroxybutyrate. McCabe ER, et al. Science 171:404-6, 29 Jan 71

[Effects of several lactones on enzymatic structures and ion permeability of the erythrocyte membrane] Andraud J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1711-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Modifications induced by several lactones on the carbohydrate metabolism of human erythrocytes] Andraud J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:804-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Studies of the vegetative action mechanism of kavain and magnesium orotate] Prokop L. HNO 18:399-402, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Studies of the vegetative action mechanism of kavain and magnesium orotate] Prokop L. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:399-402, 8 May 71 (Ger)

[Varying effectiveness of beta-propiolacton in sterilisation of esterase-active and esterase-inactive serum and plasma] Stephan W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:381-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Glucuronic acid metabolism. 22. Pharmacological studies on thiopental sodium anesthesia. Effects of glucuronolactone on thiopental sodium anesthesia] Kawamata M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:75-82, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Mutagenic action of alpha-aceto-beta-vinyl-gamma-valerolactone] Rutskiĭ IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:1175-7, 11 Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of valinomycin on mitochondrial ultrastructure and function of intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:464-72, 30 Jun 70

Towards a new chemotherapy for endometriosis: an experimentalist's perspective. Matsumura KN. Exp Med Surg 28:18-23, 1970

Teslac. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:45-6, 29 May 70

[Hormone treatment of breast cancer in the advanced phase] Demol R. Brux Med 48:665-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical experiences with isonicotinoylhydrazone-d-glucuronic-acid-lactone (Gluronazid)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. Hautarzt 22:105-10, Mar 71 (Ger)

[The therapeutic effect of kavain and magnesium orotate on traumatic and vascular brain lesions] Wenzel E. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:236-36, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with the coronary drug carduben] Thöneit K. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1618-21, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Diacetyl-glucaro-(1 leads to 4) (6 leads to 3)-dilactone (SLA) for prevention of bladder tumor recurrence] Shiraishi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:586-92, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Effects of 2,5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucaro-(1,4) (6,3)-dilactone (SLA) on experimental bladder tumor induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Ito N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:995-1001, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Clinical application of glucarolactone to bladder tumor. II. Effect of SLA on recurrence of bladder tumor] Yonese Y. Jap J Urol 61:995-1003, Oct 70 (Jap)

[A method of testing the antitumor effectiveness of drugs on induced rat mammary gland cancer] Beskrovnyĭ AM. Vopr Onkol 16:82-6, 1970 (Rus)

LACTOSE (D11)

Phosphorylation of a sugar-specific protein component of the lactose transport system in Staphylococcus aureus. Nakazawa T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:836-43, 5 Mar 71

Diffusion, permeation, or enzyme limitation: a probe for the kinetics of enzyme induction. Koch AL, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 12:851-77, Sep 70

Studies on flow properties of powders. V. Shear cell measurements of crystalline and spray dried lactose. Kristensen HG. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:64-72, 1971

Studies on flow properties of powders. VI. Some physical properties of crystalline and spray dried lactose. Kristensen HG. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:114-24, 1971

Adult lactase deficiency: genetic control or adaptive response? Rosensweig NS. Gastroenterology 60:464-7, Mar 71

Effect of lactose on the absorption of alkaline earth metals and intestinal lactase activity. Fournier P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:389-91, Mar 71

The compression properties of lactose. Alpar O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:18-75, Dec 70

An investigation of the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose by mercury porosimetry. Selkirk AB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:79S+, Dec 70

The influence of wet and dry granulation methods on

the pore structure of lactose tablets. Selkirk AB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:86S+, Dec 70
The characterisation of the form of lactose in spray dried lactose. Fell JT, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:520-2, Aug 70
The production and properties of spray dried lactose. 1. The construction of an experimental spray drier and the production of spray dried lactose under various conditions of operation. Fell JT, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:226-35, Apr 71
The production and properties of spray dried lactose. 2. The physical properties of samples of spray dried lactose produced on an experimental drier. Fell JT, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:425-30, Jul 71
Lactose-induced discoloration of amino drugs in solid dosage form. Hammouda Y, et al. Pharmazie 26:181, Mar 71
[Decoupled induction of "lactose" messenger RNA by an anti-inductor agnent of beta-galactosidase] Crépin M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:940-3, 14 Sep 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma insulin response to oral carbohydrate in patients with glucose and lactose malabsorption. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 11:962-5, Nov 70
[Effects of food preservatives on the survival rate of rats following whole-body irradiation. 2. I. Lactic acid, II. Lactose, 3. Sorbic acid, IV. Sodium phosphate] Peters K, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:362-71, Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An enzymic determination of lactose. Coffey RG, et al. Anal Biochem 32:229-32, Nov 69
Identification of some stereoisomeric disaccharides by mass spectrometry. Vink J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1050-6, 19 Mar 71
Composition of milk from talapoin monkeys. Buss DH, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:196-206, 1970
Lactose USP (beadlets) and dextrose (PAF 2011): two new agents for direct compression. Henderson NL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1336-40, Sep 70
New antigens in lactose. Spies JR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:211-4, May 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lactose hydrolysis by dietary sugars. Alpers DH, et al. Am J Physiol 221:865-8, Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

On hormonal deficit upon milk retention. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:971-3, 1969
Lactose synthesis as a function of prolactin dosage. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:717-8, 1969
Lactose synthetase: evolutionary origins, structure and control. Brew K. Essays Biochem 6:93-118, 1970 (54 ref.)
Regulation of lac transcription in Escherichia coli by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Studies with deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization and hybridization competition. Varmus HE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6366-72, 10 Dec 70
lac repressor--operator interaction. II. Effect of galactosides and other ligands. Riggs AD, et al. J Mol Biol 51:303-14, 28 Jul 70
Lactose synthesis by a golgi apparatus fraction from rat mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1105-6, 12 Dec 70

BLOOD

The effect of circulating lactose on brain metabolism in the neonatal rat. McLean A, et al. Biochem J 118:41P-42P, Jun 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Behaviour of plasma sugars after oral administration of lactose. Nakamura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:2366-70, Nov 70
[Lactose tolerance test] Yoshida Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:2659-62, Nov 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Regulation of lactose utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Paszewski A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:385-91, 1970
A new method for detecting indole in non-lactose fermenters. Lavallee PW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:874, Jun 70
Current status of lactose-fermenting Neisseria. Hollis DG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:444-9, 30 Oct 70
Identification of Enterobacteriaceae in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Traub WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:303-8, Sep 70
Lactose absorption and mucosal disaccharidases in convalescent pellagra and kwashiorkor children. Prinsloo JG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:474-8, Aug 71
Lactose transport coupled to proton movements in Escherichia coli. West IC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:655-61, 9 Nov 70
A mutant in Escherichia coli energy-uncoupled for lactose transporta defect in the lactose-operon. Wilson TH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1409-14, 30 Sep 70
Lactose synthetase activities in rat and mouse mammary glands. McKenzie L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:526-30, 1971
Measurement of 14C-lactose absorption in the diagnosis of lactase deficiency. Sasaki Y, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:824-35, Nov 70
Mutational inversion of control of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Myers GL, et al. J Mol Biol 58:1-28, 28 May 71
The nature of lactose operator constitive mutations. Smith TF, et al. J Mol Biol 59:273-305, 28 Jul 71
Lactose malabsorption in Thai infants. Varavithya W, et al. J Pediatr 78:710-5, Apr 71
The permeability of mammary ducts. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:701-16, Aug 71
Studies on the effect of some broad spectrum antibiotics on small intestinal oligosaccharidases and absorption of lactose. Sharma AK, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:221-5, Aug 70
Intestinal absorption of lactose in Nigerian ethnic groups. Kretchmer N, et al. Lancet 2:392-5, 21 Aug 71
Regulation of the lactose operon in vitro. I. Transcription of the lactose operon. Iida Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 106:296-306, 1970
Lac repressor binding to DNA not containing the lac operator and to synthetic poly dAT. Lin SY, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1184-6, 19 Dec 70
In vivo degradation of mutant lac repressor. Platt T, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1154-6, 19 Dec 70
Regulation of lac mRNA synthesis in a soluble cell-free system. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:37-40, 10 Mar 71
Lac DNA, RNA polymerase and cyclic AMP receptor protein, cyclic AMP, lac repressor and inducer are the essential elements for controlled lac transcription. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:139-42, 2 Jun 71
Regulation of lac transcription in antibiotic-treated E. coli. Varmus HE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:41-4, 10 Mar 71
Turning on the lactose genes. Nature [New Biol] 230:33, 10 Mar 71
Control of lactose operon reversed. Nature [New Biol] 231:130, 2 Jun 71
An adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein that acts on the transcription process. Eron L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:215-8, Jan 71
[Calcium absorption in the presence of lactose in osteoporosis patients with or without lactose intolerance] Pansu D, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:133-8, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lactose malabsorption in stomach surgery patients] Gudmand-Hoyer E. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1049-54, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of the lactose metabolism in primary osteop rosis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:639-44, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal cleavage of lactose in imcompletely pancreatectomized rats] Böhmer R, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:572-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Further notes on Bacillus columbensis Castellani 1905 with special reference to the phenomenon of recurrent fermentation (acidity and gas) of lactose] Baldasserini G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 50:239-46, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory behavior of common B. coli cultured in aerobiosis and anaerobiosis in various substrates] Sulli E. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:19-41, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Experiment in nutritional and biochemical study of intestinal absorption of sucrose and lactose in infants, with special reference to newborn infants] Mito H. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:373-82, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Lactose negative mutants of pathogenic Escherichia coli, serotype 145(020:B84)] Zakirov NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:31-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lactose tolerance test and medical vagotomy] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:395-8, 15 May 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on ossification in rats receiving a diet rich in lactose. Gourvitch M. Isr J Med Sci 7:437-8, Mar 71
The effects of lactose on human erythrocytes. Kollmann G, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:195-200, Apr 71
Interaction of isoniazid with magnesium oxide and lactose. Wu WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1234-42, Sep 70
[Effect of actinomycin D on the intestinal absorption of calcium induced by lactose] Labat ML. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2905-8, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence in the rat of the ingestion of lactose simultaneously with 65Zn, on the utilization of this element] Fournier P, et al. Diabetes 20:3061-4, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and test psychological studies with a geriatric agent] Czerwenka H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:217-24, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of pre-inhalation of atomised lactose dust upon the inhalative provocation test] Krieger E. Pneumonologie 146:45-9, 1971 (Ger)

URINE

[A simple method for the determination of lactose in urine] Humbel R, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:318, May 70 (Ger)

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

Lactose intolerance and protein malnutrition. Dahlqvist A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:488-94, Jul 71 (40 ref.)
Lactose intolerance in adults. Nahum LH. Conn Med 35:505-7, Aug 71
Lactose intolerance and milk drinking habits. Bayless TM, et al. Gastroenterology 60:605-8, Apr 71
Incidence of lactase deficiency in control subjects from India. Role of hereditary factors. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:729-36, Nov 70
Intolerance to lactose in Negro children. Sandberg DH. Pediatrics 46:646, Oct 70
[Lactose deficiency disease (diarrhea caused by milk). 1] Saito Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1388-93, May 71 (Jap)
[Lactase deficiency (diarrhea caused by milk). 2] Saito Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1558-67, 1971 (123 ref.) (Jap)
[Sensitization to cow's milk] Zalewski T, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:159-64, Feb 71 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic dysenzymatic enteropathy; its relationship to chronic functional colopathy. Nicolaescu T, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:18-23, Oct-Dec 70
[Lactose intolerance and ulcerative colitis] Girtanner RE, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1242-3, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of 14C-lactose absorption in the diagnosis of lactase deficiency. Sasaki Y, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:824-35, Nov 70
[Diagnositic procedures in an intestinal hypolactasia] Peña Angulo J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:329-42, 1 Feb 71 (37 ref.)
[Malabsorption syndrome as a result of lactase deficiency in combination with fructose intolerance] Schneider F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:393-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic investigations in disaccharide intolerance] Rind H. Z Kinderheilkd 108:197-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactose tolerance test] Yoshida Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:2659-62, Nov 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiplicity of intestinal beta-galactosidases. Contribution of each enzyme to the total lactase activity in normal and lactose-intolerant patients. Asp NG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:364-5, May 71
[Case of lactose intolerance with normal lactase activities] Arashima S, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:179-83, Mar 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Lactose intolerance in Australian-born Chinese. Bolin TD, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:40-1, Feb 70
Lactose intolerance following extensive small intestinal resection. Richards AJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:493-4, Jul 71
Lactose intolerance in adults. Gupta PS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:765-8, Sep 70
Lactose malabsorption in Thai infants. Varavithya W, et al. J Pediatr 78:710-5, Apr 71
Lactose malabsorption before and after truncal and selective vagotomy. Balslev I, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:71-4, 1971
[Lactase insufficiency in gastrectomized patients. Critical study apropos of 50 cases] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 16:387-92, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lactose tolerance test and medical vagotomy] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:395-8, 15 May 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult lactase deficiency: genetic control or adaptive response? Rosensweig NS. Gastroenterology 60:464-7, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of lactose in Nigerian ethnic groups. Kretchmer N, et al. Lancet 2:392-5, 21 Aug 71
[Calcium absorption in the presence of lactose in osteoporosis patients with or without lactose intolerance] Pansu D, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:133-8, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Lactose malabsorption in school-children. Launiala K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:365-6, May 71
Lactase deficiency in Jewish communities in Israel. Gilat T, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:895-904, Oct 70
Lactose tolerance in an Arab population. Gilat T, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:203-6, Mar 71
Lactase--an adaptable enzyme? Gilat T.
Gastroenterology 60:346-7, Feb 71
Lactose intolerance in Surinam. Luyken R, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:1-8, Feb 71
Lactose intolerance: an international problem. Kretchmer N, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:213-7, Nov 70
Lactose intolerance in Surinam. Luyken R, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:54-8, Mar 71
[Lactose malabsorption in Arabs] Peña Yañez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:13-24, 1 Apr 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma insulin response to oral carbohydrate in patients with glucose and lactose malabsorption. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 11:962-5, Nov 70
[Functional response of the digestive tract to the ingestion of milk in lactose intolerance] Pirk F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:81-9, Apr 71 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of a radiographic method for diagnosis of intestinal lactase deficiency: a prospective study. Rosenquist CJ, et al. Invest Radiol 6:40-3, Jan-Feb 71
Radiological detection of lactose malabsorption. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:565-71, 1970
[X-ray image of the intestines in lactase deficiency--with special reference to the case of milk intolerance] Shinoara S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:303-14, Apr 71 (Jap)

LAGOMORPHA see under RABBITS (B2)

LAKI-LORAND FACTOR see FACTOR XIII (D7)

LAMBLIASIS see GIARDIASIS (C1)

LAMINA DURA see under ALVEOLAR PROCESS (A2,A3)

LAMINAGRAPHY see under TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Role of surgery in the treatment of spinal cord compression by metastatic neoplasm. White WA, et al.
Cancer 27:558-61, Mar 71
Laminectomy for disc disorders. Harrold AJ.
Nurs Times 67:406-8, 8 Apr 71
Spinal fusion after laminectomy for cervical myelopathy. Fairbank TJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:634-6, Jun 71
[Hyndman's anterior transposition of the spinal cord. (Apropos of the indications for laminectomy in Pott's paraplegia] Ferrand J.
J Chir (Paris) 101:529-42, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Myelopathy of cervical origin: a series of 15 cases treated by extensive laminectomy] Lievre JA, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:277-90, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications and operative results obtained in a series of 80 myelopathies caused by cervicoarthrosis] Combalbert A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:950-2, 26 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cicatricial adhesions in the sequels of laminectomy for lumbar disk hernia] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:346-65, 1970 (Ita)
[Laminectomy without fusionin spondylolysis] Ito T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:699-702, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Removal of the mobile laminae without subsequent spine fusion in spondylolysis] Ito T.
Shujutsu 25:297-306, Mar 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postsurgical meningeal pseudocysts of the lumbar spine. Nash CL, Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 75:167-78, Mar-Apr 71
[Impairment of spinal stability after extensive laminectomy] Movshovich IA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:44-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hemilaminectomy and dorsal laminectomy for relieving compressions of the spinal cord in the dog. Gage ED, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 152:351-9, 15 Feb 68
Decompressive laminectomy in thoraco-lumbar disc protrusion with paraplegia in the dog. Funkquist B.
J Small Anim Pract 11:445-51, Jul 70

LAMPREYS see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

LANATOSIDES (D5)

[Lanatoside C] Ann Pharm Fr 27:327-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Deslanoside] Ann Pharm Fr 27:325-6, Apr 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of the lack of a beneficial response to inotropic drugs in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:506-16, May-Jun 71
[Vestibulo-cochlear disorders in the course of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Sliwowska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1995-6, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic isolation and direct spectrofluorimetric determination on the chromatogram of medicines in micro amounts. 3. Study of tablets containing dixogin, digitoxin, acetyldigitoxin and lanatoside C] Frijns JM.
Pharm Weekbl 106:9-22, 8 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Steroid substances in chemico-toxicological investigations. II. Experimental study of their chromatographic detection] Boisio ML, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 90:11-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Behavior of cardiac glycosides in human organism. A review based on the example of digoxin and lanatoside C] Blankart R.
Ther Umsch 28:205-11, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Distribution in the organs and tissues of unanaesthetized guinea-pigs of ouabain labeled with tritium, oral administration. Comparison with desacetyllanatoside C] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:14-9, 1971 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cardiac glycosides and of a beta-receptor blocking agent on the ULF displacement ballistocardiogram in healthy young men. Zöllner N, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:42-8, Mar-Apr 69
Interactions of lanatoside C and potassium on atrioventricular conduction in rabbits. Watanabe Y, et al. Circ Res 27:931-40, Dec 70
Effect of myocardial stimulants on the acetylcholine content of the heart. Khanna NK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:218-9, Jul 70

POISONING

[Ceglunat intoxication in childhood and treatment with Alupent] Schwarz E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:364-7, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in digitalis intoxication] Kyrieleis C, et al.
Med Klin 65:1527-9, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Desacetyl-lanatoside C: therapeutic effect in congestive heart failure] Tricot R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:373-83, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of the use of desacetyl-lanatoside C in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Bersi M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:449-56, Jul 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

The action of MJ1999 on the lethal effects of lanatoside C and ouabain in intact dogs. Sadeghi D.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:484-8, Oct 69
[Polarization of the myocardium in experimental digitalis intoxication. Effects of potassium] De Micheli A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:437-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

LANGUAGE (F1, L)

Language behavior of the mentally retarded: syntactic characteristics. Graham JT, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:623-9, Mar 71
Psychological conflict in Negro American language behavior: a case study. Hartman JJ.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:627-35, Jul 71
Psychological conflict in Negro American language behavior. An invited commentary. Labov W.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:636-7, Jul 71
Dirty words. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:699-700, Jul 71
The influence of language upon symptomatology in foreign-born patients. Del Castillo JC.
Am J Psychiatry 127:242-4, Aug 70
The diction of melancholia. Blinderman A.
Am J Psychoanal 31:104-6, 1971
Group therapy in two languages, English and Navajo. Wolman C. Am J Psychother 24:677-85, Oct 70
Every careless word that men utter. I. The English language. DeBakey L.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:567-74, Jul-Aug 70
Problem solving and language. VanderWoude KW.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:337-42, Oct 70
The unity of communicology. Goldstein R.
ASHA 12:543-50, Nov 70
The possible role and position of speech pathology and audiology in regard to language, learning disabilities, and the hearing impaired. O'Neill JJ.
ASHA 13:51-2, Feb 71
Speech and language in the Philippines. Williams JD.
ASHA 13:271-4, May 71
Current clinical practices in language.
ASHA 13:217-20, Apr 71
Current preparation and participation in the field of language by members of The American Speech and Hearing Association: a report of a 1968 survey conducted by the Committee on Language.
ASHA 12:500-4, Oct 70
Some psychoanalytic research into the communication of meaning through language: the quality and magnitude of psychological states. Gottschalk LA.
Br J Med Psychol 44:131-47, Jun 71
Attempted suicide as language. Kreitman N.
Br J Psychiatry 117:476, Oct 70
Unilateral ECT as a test for cerebral dominance, with a strategy for treating left-handers. Pratt RT, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:79-83, Jul 71
Adaptation of a Hindi version of the Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory. Gupta BS.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:189-90, Jun 71
Semantic pollutants. Campbell DG.
Calif Med 113:65-6, Dec 70
Recall of generic properties of words in aphasic patients. Barton MI. Cortex 7:73-82, Mar 71
The influence of language set on ear preference in phoneme recognition. Spellacy F, et al.
Cortex 6:430-9, Dec 70
Analysis of psychotic language--a review. Seeman MV.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:92-9, Nov 70 (61 ref.)
Language-induced epilepsy: report of a case. Bennett DR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:159, Feb 71
Are electroencephalographic-evoked response latencies in neonates predictors of language performance at 1 and 3 years of age? Engel R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:159-60, Feb 71
Age regression with unexpected reappearance of a repressed childhood language. Fromm E.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:79-88, Apr 70
Ordinal language and superego genesis: a hitherto unnoticed influence of language on the formation of psychic structure. Walsh MN.
Int J Psychoanal 52:115-25, 1971
Panel on "language and psychoanalysis".
Int J Psychoanal 51:237-43, 1970
Hemispheric specialization for speech perception. Studdert-Kennedy M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:579-94, Aug 70
Anxiety, structure, or social desirability? Edwards AL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:236-8, Apr 70
Authoritarianism in an "authoritarian" culture: the case of Afrikaans-speaking South Africa. Orpen C.
J Soc Psychol 81:119-20, Jun 70
Authoritarianism and racial attitudes among English-speaking South Africans. Orpen C.
J Soc Psychol 84:301-2, Aug 71
Dialectal differences: professional and clinical implications. Adler S.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:90-100, Feb 71
Some dimensions of auditory language comprehension in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 13:595-606, Sep 70
Comment on "the relationship between articulatory deficits and syntax in speech defective children". McNutt JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 13:669-70, Sep 70
Social class and code elaboration in oral communication. Poole ME, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:421-7, Jun 71
Aphasic word identification as a function of logical relationship and association strength. Wiig EH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:195-204, Mar 71
Language and genetics. Söderström N.
Lancet 2:45, 3 Jul 71
The role of underdeterminacy and reference in the sentence recall of young children. Feldman CF.
Lang Speech 14:26-33, Jan-Mar 71
The interaction of sentence characteristics and mode of presentation in recall. Feldman CF.
Lang Speech 14:18-25, Jan-Mar 71
Phoneme repetition in the structure of languages. MacKay DG. Lang Speech 13:199-214, Jul-Sep 70
Lexical choice and social class. Osser H, et al.
Lang Speech 13:254-61, Oct-Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stylostatistics of various psychiatric groups. Reynolds AG, et al. Lang Speech 13:194-8, Jul-Sep 70
Negro children's speech: some social class differences in word predictability. Williams F, et al. Lang Speech 13:141-50, Jul-Sep 70
Bilingual prescribing and dispensing. Med J Aust 2:566, 26 Sep 70
Increasing descriptive language skills in EMR students. Henderson LJ. Ment Retard 9:13-6, Jun 71
Pollution is a dirty word. Lewin RA. Nature (Lond) 231:65, 7 May 71
Critical brain size and language. Lilly JC. Perspect Biol Med 6:246-55, Winter 63
Language and thought. Gerber CB, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:230-3 passim, Sep-Oct 70
Presidential address: word fallout: or, on the hazards of explanation. Elkes J. Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 59:118-37, 1970
Human and computer attempts to decode symptom language. Spence DP. Psychosom Med 32:615-25, Nov-Dec 70
Response retrieval in active and passive sentences. Wilkes AL, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 22:1-8, Feb 70
Language in chimpanzee? Premack D. Science 172:808-22, 21 May 71
[Adaptation of J.Cl. Lafon's Phonetic Test to the Dutch language] Van de Calseyde P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:700-11, 1970 (Dut)
[Identification of French vowels by the normal and pathologic ears] Ledoux A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:559-67, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of a phenomenon of double linguistic system in an interpretative delirious patient] Martin A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:57-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On the use of personal pronouns in the oral language of mental deficiency patients] Postel M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:521-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Outline of a history of intelligence] Bolzinger A. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:371-81, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Language and hypnosis: adaptation of verbal methodology to various special cases] Barrucand D. Rev Med Psychosom 11:513-30, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The medical language. Attempt at systematization] Wesiack W. Hippokrates 42:207-17, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Language, consciousness, and experience] Laffal J. Psyche (Stuttg) 24:889-94, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Symbol, language confusion and understanding] Lorenzer A. Psyche (Stuttg) 24:895-920, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hypnotic language] Pisciceli U. Minerva Med 61:4668-73, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Bilingual hypnosis] Turri E, et al. Minerva Med 61:4690-1, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Editorial. The professions and the French language] J Can Dent Assoc 37:43-4, Feb 71 (Mul)

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
LEARNING (F1)
SPEECH (F1, G1, L)

Programmed movies--a supplemental medium for language development. Pfau GS. Am Ann Deaf 115:569-72, Oct 70
Aphasia and language functioning of the deaf. Reed JL. Am Ann Deaf 116:420-6, Aug 71
Performance of mentally handicapped and average-IQ children on two modified cloze tasks for oral language. Goodstein HA. Am J Ment Defic 75:290-7, Nov 70
Evaluation of a manual approach to programming for deaf retarded. Hall SM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:378-80, Nov 70
Verbal operant conditioning with young institutionalized Down's syndrome children. MacCubrey J. Am J Ment Defic 75:696-701, May 71
Comprehension and imitation of sentences by Down's syndrome children as a function of transformational complexity. Semmel MI, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:739-45, May 71
The schooling of autistic children: preliminary findings. Halpern WI. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:665-71, Jul 70
The development of the language of emotions. Lewis WC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1491-7, May 71
Birdsong and speech development: could there be parallels? Marler P. Am Sci 58:669-73, Nov-Dec 70
An ethnographic framework for the investigation of communicative behaviors. Bauman R. ASHA 13:334-40, Jun 71
An introduction to the functional analysis of speech and language. Girardeau FL, et al. ASHA Monogr 14:1-9, Jan 70
Notes on patterns of development found by using the qualitative phonetic assessment sheet of the Edinburgh articulation test. Anthony N, et al. Br J Disord Commun 5:148-64, Oct 70
A phonetic study of babbling. Cruttenden A. Br J Disord Commun 5:110-7, Oct 70
The use of morphological rules by four year old children: an item analysis of the auditory-vocal automatic subtest of the Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities. Mittler P. Br J Disord Commun 5:99-109, Oct 70
Language skills of cleft palate children: a review. Pannbacker M. Br J Disord Commun 6:37-44, Apr 71 (59 ref.)
Social and ethnic differences in understanding the spoken word. Wooster AD. Br J Disord Commun 5:118-25, Oct 70
Severely subnormal children and their parents: an experiment in language improvement. Jeffree DM, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 41:184-94, Jun 71
Verbal labelling and concept formation in primary school children. Stones E. Br J Educ Psychol 40:345-52, Nov 70
A reexamination of some assumptions about the language of the disadvantaged child. Houston SH. Child Dev 41:947-63, Dec 70
Acoustic analysis of the acquisition of acceptable r in American English. Klein RP. Child Dev 42:543-50, Jun 71
Biological and social aspects of language development in twins. Mittler P. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:741-57, Dec 70
The role of nonprofessional persons in teaching language skills to mentally retarded children. Guess D, et al. Except Child 37:447-53, Feb 71
An attempt to explain the caused of cluttering with the LLMM theory. Arnold GE. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:247-60, 1970
Cluttering. Bradford D. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:272-9, 1970
Twins: early grammatical development. Bruggemann CE. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:197-215, 1970
Stuttering and cluttering. Developmental aspects of dysrhythmic speech. De Hirsch K. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:311-24, 1970
A casuistic model of a logopedic assessment in private practice. Goldschmidt P. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:289-300, 1970
Inheritance of speech defects. Luchsinger R. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:216-30, 1970
Vrious aspects of cluttering. Mussafia M. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:337-46, 1970
Tachyphemia. A clinical contribution. Perelló J. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:381-2, 1970
Developmental changes in semantic interpretation of ambiguous words. Watt NF. J Abnorm Psychol 77:332-9, Jun 71
Formant concentration positions in the speech of children at two levels of linguistic development. Glibert JH. J Acoust Soc Am 48:Suppl 2:1404+, Dec 70
Children's comprehension of between- and within-sentence syntactic structures. Bormuth JR, et al. J Educ Psychol 61:349-57, Oct 70
Effects of discrimination, grammatical rules, and application of rules on the acquisition of grammatical concepts. Guthrie JT, et al. J Educ Psychol 61:358-64, Oct 70
Relations between perceptual and syntactic control in oral reading. Resnick LB. J Educ Psychol 61:382-5, Oct 70
Word fluency--intellect or personality? Martin WA. J Genet Psychol 118:17-24, Mar 71
Factors in the verbal and motor learning of imbeciles. al-Issa I. J Psychol 77:151-6, Mar 71
Why not pivot grammar? Bloom L. J Speech Hear Disord 36:40-50, Feb 71
On normal and autistic pronouns. Fay WH. J Speech Hear Disord 36:242-9, May 71
Developmental sentence scoring: a clinical procedure for estimating syntactic development in children's spontaneous speech. Lee LL, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:315-40, Aug 71
Relationship between speech sound discrimination skills and language abilities of kindergarten children. Peroxxi JA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:382-90, Jun 71
Stability and validity of two measures of intelligence used with children whose language development is delayed. Weiner PS. J Speech Hear Res 14:254-61, Jun 71
Performance of normal and retarded boys on Berko's test of morphology. Dever RB, et al. Lang Speech 13:162-81, Jul-Sep 70
Ellipsis in discourse: implications for linguistic analysis by computer, the child's acquisition of language, and semantic theory. Holzman MS. Lang Speech 14:86-98, Jan-Mar 71
A development analysis of the "psychological" subject and predicate of the sentence. Hornby PA, et al. Lang Speech 13:182-93, Jul-Sep 70
The use of resident aides in a speech and hearing program for mentally retarded. Hall SM, et al. Ment Retard 8:37-8, Oct 70
Syntactic maturity in schoolchildren and adults. Hunt KW. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:1-61, Feb 70
The role of syntax in children's comprehension from ages six to twelve. Kessel FS. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:1-95, Sep 70
A speech screening procedure with three-year-old children. Fiedler MF, et al. Pediatrics 48:268-76, Aug 71
The outlook for the mentally retarded. (b). Language and thinking in the subnormal. Clarke AM. R Soc Health J 90:305-10, Nov-Dec 70
Ward language development program for institutionalized retardates. Bennett FW. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:23-31, May 69
[On the use of personal pronouns in the oral language of mental deficiency patients] Postel M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:521-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Linguistic equipment of problem children in a specialized hospital environment] J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:635-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of language retardations in children. Round-table discussion] J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:715-29, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Action of speech psychorhythmics in a group of children] Domain M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:230-49, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Spatial and temporal organization of amblyopic children and its influnce on language] Grasset C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:33-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[The oral language of the blind child] Postel J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:21-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Current trends in the study of the development of linguistic capacity] Parisi D, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:299-329, Jul-Aug 70 (104 ref.) (Ita)
[Language in mental retardates: the Type-Token ratio] Baracchini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 16:235-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Correlations between development of thought and language in mentally retarded subjects. Clinical study] Bardoni F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 16:229-34, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Primary and secondary needs in the heuristic phases of development] Carta I. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1355-65, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of speech development in children. 5. A case with delayed onset of speech] Nakanishi Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:97-115, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Development of speech in children. 7. Changes of speech sound frequency in conversation of children] Nakanishi Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:473-80, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Development of speech in children. 6. Development order and consistency of correct articulation] Owada K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:183-93, Mar 71 (Jap)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)

Language impairment in children with perceptual-motor dysfunction. Snyder LS. Am J Occup Ther 25:105-8, Mar 71
The information center and what it can do for you. Catlin FI. Arch Otolaryngol 92:529, Dec 70
Disordered language as related to autonomic responsivity and the process-reactive distinction. Rice JK. J Abnorm Psychol 76:50-4, Aug 70
General language deficits in children with articulation problems. Whitacre JD, et al. Lang Speech 13:231-9, Oct-Dec 70
Linguistic deficiency and thinking: research with deaf subjects 1964-1969. Furth HG. Psychol Bull 76:58-72, Jul 71 (48 ref.)
Syntactic complexity in aphasics. Voinescu I. Rev Roum Neurol 8:89-90, 1971
[Voice, speech and language abnormalities during the 1st school year] Franckx H. Arch Belg Med Soc 28:589-95, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Retardation and disorders of language in children] Bourgeois M, et al. Bord Med 3:2163-70, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Research on the aphasic language] Lhermitte F, et al. Encephale 59:515-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Neurolinguistic terminology] Roch Lecours A, et al. Encephale 59:520-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in children without any symptomatology of vestibular nature treated for language disorders] Briand C. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:55-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Temporal structuralization and disorders of spoken and written language] Ducassou C. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:202-29, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Human communication disorders in children] Gauthier G, et al. Union Med Can 100:1374-6, Jul 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of a mentally retarded child with language disorder, word-blindness and constructive apraxia] Kubota M. Jap J Psychol 41:204-12, Oct 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The auditory evoked potentials of language disordered children. Sharrard GA. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:158-66, 1971
Current clinical practices in language. ASHA 13:217-20, Apr 71
Stuttering and cluttering. Developmental aspects of dysrhythmic speech. De Hirsch K. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:311-24, 1970
A casuistic model of a logopedic assessment in private

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice. Goldschmidt P.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:289-300, 1970
Cluttering and its problems. Grewel F.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:301-10, 1970
The diagnostic significance of sentence repetition for language-impaired children. Berry-Luterman L, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:29-39, Feb 71
Objective indices of severity of chronic aphasia in stroke patients. Smith A.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:167-207, May 71
Stability and validity of two measures of intelligence used with children whose language development is delayed. Weiner PS.
J Speech Hear Res 14:254-61, Jun 71
[Difficulties of diagnosis and rehabilitation in word-deafness] Grimaud R, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:189-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Language of the mildly mentally retarded: cognitive deficit or cultural difference? Valletutti P.
Except Child 37:455-9, Feb 71
Tachyphemia. A clinical contribution. Perelló J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:381-2, 1970
On normal and autistic pronouns. Fay WH.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:242-9, May 71
Restraint and speech. Sibinga MS, et al.
Pediatrics 48:116-22, Jul 71
The organization of language and the brain. Geschwind N. Science 170:940-4, 27 Nov 70
[Measurement of relations of similarity between linguistic units and reference model for the description of aphasic transformations] Roch Lecours A, et al. Encephale 59:547-74, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Respective rôles of frontal lesions and lesion lateralization in "verbal fluency" deficiencies] Ramier AM, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:17-22, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Spatial and temporal organization of amblyopic children and its influnce on language] Grasset C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:33-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Speech and cerebral organization] Gainotti G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:153-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral dominance in left-handed subjects. Hécaen H, et al. Cortex 7:19-48, Mar 71
[Human communication. Public health problem] Hernández-Orozco F.
Gac Med Mex 101:345-52, Mar 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:295, May 71

REHABILITATION

A foster home approach to speech therapy. Hatten JT, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:257-63, May 71
[Rehabilitation of language retardations in children. Round-table discussion]
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:715-29, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Difficulties of diagnosis and rehabilitation in word-deafness] Grimaud R, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:189-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The open-eyed relaxation method and its use in phoniatrics] Le Huche F.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:208-25, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on an orthophonic clinic] Renucci M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:167-77, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

THERAPY

A program of language training for the severely language handicapped child. Bricker WA, et al.
Except Child 37:101-11, Oct 70
Dialectal differences: professional and clinical implications. Adler S.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:90-100, Feb 71
Why not pivot grammar? Bloom L.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:40-50, Feb 71
Utilization of sub-professional personnel in teaching language skills to mentally retarded children: an interim report. Guess D, et al.
Ment Retard 8:17-23, Apr 70
[Speaking and language backwardness. Trial of therapy by the mother (picture reading method)] Le Huche F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:591-4, Sep 70 (Fre)

LANOLIN (D11, D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Helping patients who are allergic to lanolin and parabens. Drug Ther Bull 9:22-3, 12 Mar 71

LANTERN SLIDES see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

(I, L)

LANTHANUM (D1)

Permeability studies in heat-induced injury of skeletal muscle using lanthanum as fine structural tracer. Fahimi HD, et al. Am J Pathol 62:143-57, Jan 71
Intercellular spaces of the human epidermis as demonstrated with lanthanum. Hashimoto K.
J Invest Dermatol 57:17-31, Jul 71
Quantitative determination of mononucleotide conformations in solution using lanthanide ion shift and broadenine NMR probes. Barry CD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:236-45, 23 Jul 71
[Action of lanthanum and the mechanism of milk curdling] Silberzahn P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2251-3, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Rare earths in the human body. II. Yttrium and lanthanides in the spleen. Erämetsä O, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:35-7, 1971
Demonostration of the intercellular spaces of the human eccrine sweat gland by lanthanum. I. The secretory coil. Hashimoto K.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:249-62, Jul 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructure of the glomerular basement membrane, as visualized by lanthanum. Gang NF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:223-7, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Fate of intravenously injected copper, chromium, lanthanum, manganese, strontium and zinc beta-glycerophosphates. Anghileri LJ.
Acta Isot (Padova) 7:281-7, 30 Dec 67
Kinetics of lanthanum retention and tissue distribution in the Beagle dog following administration of 140 LaCl 3 by inhalation, gavage and injection. Cuddihy RG, et al. Health Phys 19:419-26, Sep 70
The distribution of electron-dense tracers in peripheral nerve fibres. Hall SM, et al.
J Cell Sci 8:541-55, Mar 71
The barrier to diffusion across ruminal epithelium: a study by electron microscopy using horseradish peroxidase, lanthanum, and ferritin. Henriksen RC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 34:72-82, Jan 71
The passage of radioactive lanthanum from the biliary to the vascular system. An electron microscopic and radioactive tracer study. Schatzki PF.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:451-9, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation by lanthanum of smooth muscle responses to potassium and acetylcholine. Goodman FR, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:759-66, Mar 71
Effects of lanthanum and calcium on chronically denervated muscle fibers. Parsons RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:401-5, Feb 71
The interaction of La 3+ with mitochondria in relation to respiration-coupled Ca 2+ transport. Lehninger AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:506-15, Apr 71
Inhibition by lanthanum ions of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Holmsen H, et al.
Experientia 27:451-3, 15 Apr 71
Influence of polyvalent cations on the activation of muscle end plate receptors. Lambert DH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:309-21, Sep 70
Effects of lanthanum on 45 Ca movements and on contractions induced by norepinephrine, histamine and potassium in vascular smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:415-25, May 71
Lanthanum ions abolish the "calcium response" of nerve terminals. Miledi R.
Nature (Lond) 229:410-1, 5 Feb 71
[Comparative study of inhibitory effects of manganese and lanthanum on the slow current of myocardial membranes] Besseau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:13A-14A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of ouabain, taurine and lanthanum on isolated perfused hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:41A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

LANUGO see under HAIR (A1)

LAPAROTOMY (E4)

Laparotomy in cases of unexplained fever. Barr J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:495, 1970
A modified instrument and method for laparoscopy. Hasson HM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:886-7, 15 Jul 71
Is staging laparotomy routinely indicated in Hodgkin's disease? Johnson RE.
Ann Intern Med 75:459-62, Sep 71
Laparotomy for diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Perlin E, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:321-2, Aug 71
Usefulness of laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Vélez García E, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:104-12, May 71
The transverse abdominal incision. Tuson KW.
Can J Surg 14:170-2, Mar 71
Laparotomy and splenectomy as routine investigations in the staging of Hodgkin's disease before treatment. Jelliffe AM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:439-45, Oct 70
Blood total sulphydryl groups in human beings after surgery. Gupta ML, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:199-201, 16 Sep 70
Laparotomy for staging of Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM. Lancet 1:125-7, 16 Jan 71
Laparotomy for staging of Hodgkin's disease. Perlin E, et al. Lancet 1:494, 6 Mar 71
Laparotomy in medical patients. Scott PJ.
Lancet 1:84, 9 Jan 71
Benefits and hazards of laparotomy for medical patients. Scott PJ, et al. Lancet 2:941-6, 7 Nov 70
Opsonin depletion after surgery. Saba TM.
Nature (Lond) 228:781-2, 21 Nov 70
Evaluation of the patient with lymphoma including diagnostic laparotomy. Hanks GE, et al.
NC Med J 31:419-22, Nov 70
The value of laparotomy in staging lymphomas. Hanks GE, et al. South Med J 64:585-8, May 71
[Acute postoperative eviscerations] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 23:137-48, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Importance of laparotomy and splenectomy in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Rakotoarimanana D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:269-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Discussion with reference to laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Teillet F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:283-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Wound dehiscence following laparotomy] Amann E, et al. Chirurg 42:133-40, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Early relaparotomy. Causes, indications, prognosis] Siewert R, et al. Chirurg 41:76-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Elastic quick dressing after laparotomies in rabbits] Wenzel KP. Z Versuchstierkd 12:225-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of peritonitis and postoperative ileus by use of relaparotomy, enterotomy and intestinal suction drainage] Willam K.
Zentralbl Chir 96:65-9, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Disrupted abdominal wound after laparatomy] Abu-Dalu J, et al. Harefuah 79:14-7, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Changes of respiratory function in the postoperative period in relation to the various surgical incisions] Lorenzetti L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:45-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Characteristics and survival in simple exploratory laparotomies in gastric cancer] García Barón A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:3-18, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Diagnostic laparotomy] Böttiger LE.
Nord Med 86:873-4, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Laparotomy in cesarean section] Magát A.
Cesk Gynekol 35:554-6, Nov 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal liver cell necroses accompanied by infiltration of granulocytes arising during operation. Christoffersen P, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:240-5, Jul-Aug 70
[Ileus prevention in laprotomy for ileus and peritonitis in childhood] Sauer H. Chirurg 42:32-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Bleeding complication in blind liver biopsy] Lindner H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2394, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Effect of adaptogens on the growth and metastasis of Pliss lymphosarcoma during laparotomy] Moskalik KG. Vopr Onkol 16:74-8, 1970 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Laparotomy in medical patients. McBrien MP.
Lancet 2:1184, 5 Dec 70
Chronic active hepatitis: possible adverse effect of exploratory laparotomy. Hargrove MD Jr.
Surgery 68:771-3, Nov 70

VETERINARY

[Successful laparotomy and cesarean section in a cow with peritonitis] Assmus G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:12-4, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Preparation of the operation site for laparotomy in experimental rabbits] Wenzel KP.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:113-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

LARGACTIL see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

LAROXYL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

LARVA MIGRANS (C1)

[Cutaneous larva migrans in adults. Histologic proof of the causative agent] Lamas R, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:74-7, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of creeping eruption with thiabendazole (50 cases)] Thomas J, et al.
Mars Med 106:717-21, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Creeping eruption. Stauffer LW.
Arch Dermatol 103:461, Apr 71

THERAPY

[Treatment of Larva migrans in children] Scappini JF, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:371-2, Dec 70 (Spa)

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL (C1)

[Parasitic infestation of the eyeball. Apropos of 2 cases] Lapointe GA, et al.
Union Med Can 97:755-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Precipitin reactions in monkeys (Macaca sinica) experimentally infected with Toxocara canis and in children with visceral larva migrans syndrome. Fernando ST, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:407-14, Jul 70
[Immunobiological demonstration of a "larva migrans visceralis infection". II. The Microprecipitation test on the living larva] Lamina J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:386-97, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunobiological demonstration of a "larva migrans visceralis-infection". Results of animal experiments. I. Agar-gel-precipitation according to Ouchterlony] Lamina J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:259-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Pseudoglioma of the retina caused by Toxocara canis. Description of a suspected case] Coriglione G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:99-103, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole in visceral larva migrans. Aur RJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:226-9, Mar 71
Thiabendazole effects in visceral larva migrans.
Campbell WC. JAMA 217:342-3, 19 Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of visceral larva migrans. Variability as related to duration of ingestion. Lampkin BC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:683-5, Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans in dogs. Magnusson G.
Z Versuchstierkd 12:44-57, 1970

VETERINARY

Monthly distribution of Gastrophilus species in horses in the United States--implications on treatment schedules. Schooley MA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:592-3, Jun 71

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES (A4)

Cricopharyngeal achalasia. Leonard JR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:907-10, Oct 70
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joint. Woldorf NM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:623-7, Jun 71
Chondrosarcoma of the larynx invading the thyroid gland. Ross DE. Laryngoscope 81:379-86, Mar 71
[Cricoarytenoid ankylosis] De Gandt JB.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:603-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Crico-arytenoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Morimont M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:653-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Aspects of the musculo-articular pathology of the larynx] Massaguer Avellí JM.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:493-503, 1970 (Spa)

INJURIES

[War injuries of cervical digestive axis. Apropos of 22 cases] Gouzy J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:37-47, Jan 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Half-life times of the glycosaminoglycan fractions in gingiva, skin, and cartilage of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Dent Res 50:171, Jan-Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

[Osteoplastic laryngopathy] Scolari R.
Bronches 19:243-57, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cricothyroid as a respiratory muscle. Its characteristics in bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Suzuki M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:976-83, Oct 70
[Electromyographic semiology of the velo-palatine, pharyngeal and laryngeal muscles] Asgian B, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 15:369-83, 1970 (Rum)

LARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Prolapse of the ventricle. Mathog RH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1013-8, Oct 70
Hemangioma in the adult larynx. Bridger GP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:493-8, Nov 70
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joint. Woldorf NM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:623-7, Jun 71
Laryngeal cyst--a case report. Nelson RJ, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:328-9, Jul 70
Emergency airway for acute laryngeal obstruction. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:491-4, Nov 70
Lethal midline granuloma of the face and larynx. MacKinnon DM. J Laryngol Otol 84:1193-203, Dec 70
[Laryngeal nodules and amyloid tumors] Beckers JP, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:693-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Laryngeal amyloid tumor] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:697-707, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of laryngeal sarcoidosis] Yernault Y, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:81-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Vocal diseases of singers] Habermann G.
HNO 19:129-37, May 71 (Ger)
[Laryngocele and laryngopyocele] Villa A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:86-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of the laryngeal cysts] Sambataro G.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:373-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic and anatomo-clinical interpretation and findings on the so-called ventricular prolapse of the larynx] Schindler O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:123-70, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis of the radix linguae and larynx] Chumakov FI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:68-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Isolated Boeck's sarcoid of the larynx] Chumakov FI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:88-90, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cephalosporiosis of the larynx] Kunel'skaia VIa. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:87-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Polyp-like hypertrophy of the vocal folds] Usol'tsev NN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:32-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Laryngeal cysts] Triantafilidi IG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:94-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hoarseness in functional voice disturbances] Fritzell B. Nord Med 85:510, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Systematic sarcoidosis with severe involvement of the upper respiratory tract. Lefrak S, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:801-7, Nov 70
Sarcoidosis of the skin and larynx. Raman VV.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:324-6, Mar 71
[A case of laryngocele with cancer of the larynx] Calmet L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:753-4 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Oculo-pharyngo-skeletal myopathy. Apropos of 3 cases] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:228-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The histology of precancerous changes of the larynx] Sugár J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:142-53, 1970 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital laryngeal diseases] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1557-72, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on 2 cases of laryngocele] Antognini G, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 38:205-20, 1970 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pemphigus of the larynx. Pathak PN.
J Laryngol Otol 85:81-2, Jan 71
Children's laryngology. Pracy R.
J Laryngol Otol 84:37-40, Jan 70
Solitary histoplasmosis of the larynx. Kullman J, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:182-4, 1970
[External laryngocele] Verbauwhede W.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:97-102, 1970 (Dut)
[Gaseous and cystic neck tumors: diagnosis and treatment] Minet J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:624-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Photographs of the larynx in children] Berezin A.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:842-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Laryngo-tracheal endoscopy in premature infants and the newborn, particularly after prolonged intubation] Goumaz CF.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:86-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Modern laryngeal function tests] Leden H von.
HNO 19:225-31, Aug 71 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[New method of laryngo-tracheoscopy in young infants] Thal W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:505-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Significance of inspiratory seconds capacity in the diagnosis of stenosing processes of the laryngeal and tracheal regions] Schönthal H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:951-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute epiglottitis in childhood] Husai B.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:679-81, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic analysis of the functional status of the vocal muscles in persons in vocal professions] Gerasimova SS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:27-30, Sep 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal intubation granuloma. Elsamma YE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:939-46, Sep 71
Laryngeal manifestations of Wegener's granuloma. Thomas K. J Laryngol Otol 84:101-6, Jan 70
Congenital retropharyngeal neurofibroma causing laryngeal obstruction in a newborn. Steichen FM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:480-3, Aug 71
The surgical management of the laryngeal complications of prolonged intubation. Tonkin JP, et al. Laryngoscope 81:297-307, Feb 71
Laryngeal diseases due to focal sepsis in the tonsils. Battista Petrillo G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:1035-8, Nov-Dec 70
[Laryngeal ictus, primary manifestation of a diverticulum of the cervical esophagus] Gignoux M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:233-4, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Myasthenia and the larynx: a case with the glottal dilators affected] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:637-47, Nov 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of laryngeal granuloma caused by intubation] Gulév A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:302-4, 1969 (Rus)
["Drop attack" seizures and laryngopharyngeal disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Shutov AA, et al. Sov Med 33:113-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Aspects of the musculo-articular pathology of the larynx] Massaguer Avellí JM.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:493-503, 1970 (Spa)
[Disorders due to tracheal intubation. Importance of physiological changes] Cuadrado Valero JL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:209-35, Apr 71 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolated histoplasmosis of the larynx] Bakker PM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1530-3, 12 Sep 70 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Aspects of total organ laryngeal section. Delahunty JE.
J Laryngol Otol 84:1177-83, Dec 70
[Osteoplastic laryngopathy] Scolari R.
Bronches 19:243-57, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Direct laryngeal microscopy under anesthesia] Ricci A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:463-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Pachydermia and leukoplasias] Mozota Ortiz JR.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:174-8, 1970 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attempts at evaluation of the function of various laryngeal muscles in the light of muscle and nerve stimulation experiments in man. Kotby MN, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:419-27, Nov-Dec 70
Esophageal motility studies in globus sensation. Caldarelli DD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1098-100, Dec 70
Phonation quotient in patients with laryngeal diseases. Iwata S, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:117-28, 1970
[Velo-pharyngo-laryngeal myoclonus. Cinematographic and electromyographic recording] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:537-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mechanics of phonation and laryngeal diseases] Pincini G. Valsalva 46:113-29, Jun 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngography: the procedure of choice for benign laryngeal lesions. Johnson TH Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:109-14, Jan 71
[Radiologic examination of enlarged larynx and trachea in newborns] Lallemand D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:710-3, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pharyngolaryngography] Le Treut A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Microlaryngeal surgery with neuroleptanalgesia and local anesthetic. Lambert JA.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:151-3, Aug 71
Localized amyiodosis of the larynx. Beasley P.
J Laryngol Otol 85:83-8, Jan 71
Microscopic laryngoscopy and laryngeal surgery. Balla LB, et al. Med Ann DC 40:165-8, Mar 71
[Problems and possibilities of reconstruction of the larynx] Orsakovic M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:635-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Laryngoscopy technic in microsurgery] Pardes P.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:314-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Suspension laryngoscopy] Traissac L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:308-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery. II. Circulatory reflex changes and their modification by topical anesthetics] Weigand H.
Anaesthesist 19:131-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Four and a half years of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery at the Vienna ORL Clinic] Glaninger J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:69-74, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Our experience in endolaryngeal microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery] Schobel H, et al.
Valsalva 45:51-5, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the management of cases of so-called laryngeal diaphragm without laryngectomy or tracheotomy] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:211-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Intratracheal anesthesia in the Cracow Laryngological Clinic] Sekula J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:637-9, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPY

A new material for laryngeal prosthesis. Maran AG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:1147-51, Nov 70
[Gaseous and cystic neck tumors: diagnosis and treatment] Minet J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:624-36, 1970 (Fre)

LARYNGEAL EDEMA (C5)

[Angioneurotic edema of the larynx] Miroshnikova EZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:114-5, Sep 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Malignant degeneration of Reinke's edema of the vocal cords] Eggemann G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:300-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Glottal edema caused by menthol] Salatino N.
Rev Bras Med 28:91-2, Feb 71 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Laryngeal edema. An experimental study. Biller HF, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1084-7, Dec 70
[Treatment of laryngeal inflammatory complications with Betnesl] Muhlmann-Weill M, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 18:839-43, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical value of Theoadilin Calcium Polfa] Majchrzak M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2109-13, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Post-thyroidectomy laryngeal edema. A survey of fifty-four cases. Martis C, et al.
Am J Surg 122:58-60, Jul 71
Laryngeal edema following anesthesia. Scott RL, et al.
JAMA 214:1564, 23 Nov 70

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of the larynx. Booth JB, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:279-93, Oct 70
Cancer of the larynx. I. Natural history in relation to treatment. Lederman M. Br J Radiol 44:569-78, Aug 71
Case report: Pancoast syndrome produced by a metastatic pulmonary tumour. Rohatgi VK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:52-4, Jan 67
Descriptions of the speech of patients with cancer of the vocal folds. I. Measures of fundamental frequency. Hecker MH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1275+, Apr 71
Descriptions of the speech of patients with cancer of the vocal folds. II. Judgments of age and voice quality. Kreul EJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1283+, Apr 71
Stomal recurrence after laryngectomy: aetiology and management. Stell PM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:131-40, Feb 71
Tumor clinic proceedings. Case no. 28. Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:200-2, May 70
Verrucous cancer of the larynx. Biller HF, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1323-9, Aug 71
Lymphoma of the larynx. Dickson R.
Laryngoscope 81:578-85, Apr 71
An approach to diagnosis and treatment. Laryngeal cancer. Komorn RM, et al. Tex Med 67:54-7, Jul 71
[Upper respiratory and digestive tract cylindroma: clinical data and treatment] Feremans W, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:860-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Laryngeal and pharyngolaryngeal sarcomas] André P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:266-72, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Repetitive epithelioma of the vocal cord] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:816-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Laryngo-tracheal chondromyxosarcoma 10 years after ablation of a laryngeal chondroma] Calvet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:690-2, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal localization of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: a case] Gignoux M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 85:81-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Oto-rhino-laryngologic manifestations during lymphoid leukemia] Haguenauer JP, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:77-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lympho-reticulo-sarcoma of the larynx. A case] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:187-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pharyngo-laryngeal angioma. Case report] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:185-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Laryngeal hemangioma in infants] Sergent H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:537-44, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Adenocarcinoma of the larynx] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:756, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Chondroma of the larynx] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:60-1 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Voluminous Abrikossoff's tumor of the larynx] Lacomme Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:708-12, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Abrikossof tumors: 2 recent cases] Piaget F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:808-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Association of pulmonary silicosis and bronchial carcinoma (an anatomo-clinical case)] Sebag F, et al.
Mars Med 107:671-4, 1970 (Fre)
[A further case of malignant melanoma of the larynx] Baron F, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:331-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Observations on the course of laryngeal papillomatosis of a child in a period of 15 years] Boette G, et al.
HNO 17:82-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Four and a half years of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery at the Vienna ORL Clinic] Glaninger J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:69-74, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Observations on 2 cases of precancerous condition of the vocal cords] Invernizzi M.
Arch Ital Otol 80:55-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mucoepidermoid epithelioma of the larynx] Muratti G.
Arch Ital Otol 80:131-53, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Fibrosarcoma of the larynx (clinico-statistical contribution based on 5 personal cases)] Perilli M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:31-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the spread of laryngeal carcinoma to the thyroid gland. (Apropos of personal cases)] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:95-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of laryngeal carcinoma with cutaneous metastases] Zerba L.
Arch Ital Otol 80:115-24, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Laryngeal chondroblastoma] Galvano V, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:142-51, 1970 (Ita)
[Laryngeal rhabdomyoma (case report)] Guccione G, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:381-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Metastatic carcinoma of the esophagus] Garusi G, et al.
Fracastoro 62:117-38, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Unusual case of fibrolipoma of the pyriform sinus. Considerations and critical notes on a personal case] Ferlito A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5884-7, 19 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Multiple primary malignant tumors. A case of carcinoma with double focus, laryngeal and lingual; a case of reticulo-sarcoma of Waldeyer's ring] Bisi O.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:93-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Laryngeal carcinoma in a 15-year-old girl] Nawara J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:105-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Cancer of the larynx in a pregnant woman] Chumakov FI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:113-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngologic organs in children] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:73-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in patients with laryngeal cancer during the pre- and postoperative periods and the effect of radiotherapy] Arkhipenko VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:30-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography in laryngeal neoplasm metastasising into the deep lymph nodes of the neck and after Crile operation (preliminary report)] Kravchenko AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:16-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Multiple primary cancer of the skin of the face and of the larynx] Lutsenko VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:98, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Laryngeal carcinoma] Farfas Rodríguez JM.
Cir Cir 39:823-48, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Cancer of the larynx] Garcia G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 101:331-44, Mar 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Fibrinase and antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with laryngeal cancer] Brovko TE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:12-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Radiotherapy and TNM classification of cancer of the larynx. A study based on 1447 cases seen at the Radiotherapy Clinic of Helsinki during 1936-1961. Taskinen PJ.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 287:1+, 1969
A correlation of clinical staging, pathological findings and five year end results in surgically treated cancer of the larynx. Norris CM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1033-48, Dec 70
Supporting tissue neoplasms of the larynx. Batsakis JG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:989-97, Nov 70 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cor pulmonale due to upper respiratory obstruction by a laryngeal hamartoma. (A case report). Mahajan CM, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:524-6, Sep 70
Post-cricoid carcinoma and the Paterson-Kelly syndrome. Richards SH, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:141-52, Feb 71
Airway obstruction due to a large laryngeal granular cell myoblastoma. Migiels AW, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:971-8, Jun 71
[A case of laryngocele with cancer of the larynx] Calmet L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:753-4 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx disseminating throughtout the tracheobronchial system and chaning into a malignant state without previous radiation] Justus J, et al. HNO 18:349-54, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Coexistence of carcinoma and sarcoma of the right vocal cord] Kociolek G, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 24:567-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Association of cancer of the larynx and lungs] Drukin Ela, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:89-93, 1971 (Rus)
[A case of laryngeal cancer with laryngocele] Sokolova ZN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:93-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Transconioscopy. Tucker GF Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:540-1, May 71
In vivo staining of pharyngeal and laryngeal cancer. Shedd DP, et al. Arch Surg 102:442-6, May 71
Symposium--carcinoma of the larynx. The clinical assessment and staging of carcinoma of the larynx. Millar HS. Australas Radiol 14:169-72, May 70
The factors influencing treatment and prognosis of laryngeal cancer. Harrison DF.
Br J Radiol 44:231, Mar 71
Etiologic factors and presenting complaints of 110 laryngectomized patients. Keith RL, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:76-80, Feb 70
Histiocytosis X. Booth JB, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 84:1123-32, Nov 70
Solitary plasmacytoma larynx. Kakar PK, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 84:955-8, Sep 70
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Thomas K.
J Laryngol Otol 85:261-7, Mar 71
How to examine the oro-naso-laryngo-pharynx for cancer. Conley J. JAMA 215:456, 18 Jan 71
Hematoporphyrin fluorescence: an aid in diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Leonard JR, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:365-72, Mar 71
[Histological and clinical diagnosis of the singers' nodes and of the polyps of the vocal cords] Zbořil M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:56-9, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Value and difficulty of general anesthesia for examination of neoplasms of the oral cavity, of the pharynx and of the larynx] Vergnes Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:363-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of chondroma in laryngeal region] Kastenbauer E, et al. HNO 17:245-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tumor in laryngeal carcinoma. Problems of synchrony and type diagnosis] Marmorschtein SJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:205-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Localized laryngeal amyloidosis] Mootz W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:467-75, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of malignant tumoral lesions in otorhinolaryngology] Bassi A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:179-85, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Positive scintiscanning with mercury dichloride (Hg197-C2) in ORL pathology. Observations on 57 cases] Galetti G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:92-107, 1970 (Ita)
[Subglottic laryngeal angioma in a 2-month-old infant] Kamieniec M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:237-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of the determination of zinc in granulocytes in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Peszyński J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 24:511-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Examination of the cervical lymph nodes with the aid of labeled human albumin (J131) in patients with laryngeal cancer] Sekula J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:121-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Polarographic method of examination in the complex diagnosis of laryngeal cancer] Lisovets VT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:9-12, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Bleomycin. A preliminary report on a new antitumor antibiotic] Rygård J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:335-42, 26 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Evolutive cutaneo-laryngeal angiomatosis in an infant treated with general corticotherapy] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:274, 1969 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy associated with telecobalt therapy or surgery] Labayle J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:304-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[New treatment of leukopenia after intra-arterial chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology (apropos of 12 cases)] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:338-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of laryngeal cancer--some problems related to its application] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:109-12, 1971 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of laryngeal cancer: effect of Bleomycin on laryngeal cancer] Kawabe Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:104-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Prospidine treatment of patients with laryngeal papilliomatosis] Chireshkin DG, et al.
Sov Med 33:43-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Possibilities of systemic chemotherapy with methotrexate in the treatment of neglected forms of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Liubaev VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:70-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental basis for the method of intra-arterial chemotherapy in laryngeal cancer] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:88-92, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The effect of chemical substances on cancer cell chromosome aberrations in tissue culture] Kuz'mina EG, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:66-72, 1970 (Rus)
[Therapy of papilliomatosis of the larynx in children by means of A-19 iodobenzoteph] Cherkasova TS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:67-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Value and limitations of the prognostic significance of changes in the serum level of glycolytic and aminotransferasic enzymatic activity in patients with pharyngo-laryngeal epithelial neoplasms] Merlo G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:527-37, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Biochemical and histochemical study of nucleic acids and the enzymes depolymerizing them in cancerous tumor of the larynx before and after the effect of ribonuclease] Veremeenko KN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:21-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic factors and presenting complaints of 110 laryngetomized patients. Keith RL, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:76-80, Feb 70
Radiation induced cancer of larynx and pharynx. Cronin J. J Laryngol Otol 85:621-2, Jun 71
[Malignant degeneration of Reinke's edema of the vocal cords] Eggemann G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:300-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the pyriform recess and its suppression of the larynx] Günnel F, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:112-26, Feb 71 (Ger)
[On angiomas of the larynx. Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of fibroangioma of the larynx] Canciullo R.
Arch Ital Otol 80:562-76, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Biological reaction in mice injected with the serum of patients with malignant otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Fišer D, et al. Med Glas 24:162-5, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Vitamin B1 metabolism in laryngeal neoplasms] Ismagulova TS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:76-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Stomach microflora in patients with laryngeal cancer] Makukha AL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:94-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Distant metastases in epidermoid cell carcinoma of the head and neck. O'Brien PH, et al.
Cancer 27:304-7, Feb 71
[Evaluation of usefulness of radical neck dissection by total laryngectomy for intrinsic laryngeal carcinoma] Molinari R, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:389-410, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Causes of death of patients with laryngeal cancer] Mostovof SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:18-23, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Mortality from cancer of the larynx in the Ukrainian SSR (1955-1968)] Perebatova MA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the larynx in Japan. Iwamoto H.
Laryngoscope 81:387-90, Mar 71
[Laryngeal cancer prior to 40 years of age, (the so-called juvenile cancer)] Eggemann G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:312-5, May 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiology, pathogenesis, sex distribution, radiotherapy and statistics of larynx and hypopharynx carcinoma. Experience in 1121 cases (1948-1969)] Heermann H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:432-43, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the ENT-area in children] Kuhl KD, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:304-11, May 70 (Ger)
[Multiple malignat neoplasms in othorhinolarynology] Corvera J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:483-92, 1970 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in head and neck oncology. Friedmann I.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:115-22, Feb-Mar 71
The pathology and management of subglottic cancer. Harrison DF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:6-12, Feb 71
Preoperative radiation of larynx. Analysis of serial sections. Soboroff BJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1049-56, Dec 70
Transplanted tumours of the larynx. Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:360, 1971
Pathologic quiz case 2. Grant JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:216-7 passim, Feb 71
Symposium--carcinoma of the larynx. The clinical assessment and staging of carcinoma of the larynx. Millar HS. Australas Radiol 14:169-72, May 70
Distant metastases in laryngeal cancer. Lal M, et al.
Indian J Cancer 7:322-5, Dec 70
Rare benign tumors of the larynx. el-Serafy S.
J Laryngol Otol 85:837-51, Aug 71
Chemodectoma of larynx. Vetters JM, et al.
J Pathol 101:259-65, Jul 70
Tumors of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx. Pathologic aspects. Totten RS.
JAMA 215:454-5, 18 Jan 71
Glomus tumor (nonchromaffin-paraganglioma) of the larynx. Ishida M, et al. Laryngoscope 81:957-61, Jun 71
Carcinoma in situ of the larynx. McNelis FL, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:924-30, Jun 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma of larynx. Rodriguez LA, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:1733-9, Nov 70
Chondrosarcoma of the larynx invading the thyroid gland. Ross DE. Laryngoscope 81:379-86, Mar 71
Attempt at evaluation of defensive activity of lymph nodes on the basis of microscopic and clinical studies in cases of laryngeal cancer. Malicka K.
Pol Med J 10:154-64, 1971
[Laryngeal fibrosarcoma] Pfívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:136-8, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Carcinosarcoma. Case of malpighian epithelioma of the pyriform sinus with pseudosarcomatous reaction of the stroma] Verhest A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:429-37, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Laryngeal plasmacytoma] Leclerc JL.
Laval Med 40:278, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The histology of precancerous changes of the larynx] Sugár J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:142-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic examinations of the human larynx. Epithelium of plica vocalis in non-keratinized and keratotically changed conditions] Treeck HH.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:347-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Histologic report No 222. Nevus cell nevus (compound nevus) in the larynx region (Plica ventricularis)] Schimpf A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:137-44, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx and its prognosis] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:126-33, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Premalignant conditions of the the larynx. A clinical and pathological follow-up pilot study] Rosen G, et al. Harefuah 77:402-3, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[On laryngeal sarcoma: case presentation] Buratti C.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:144-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Mast cells in epithelioma of the larynx] Bandini A, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:400-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of carcinosarcoma of the piriform sinus] Sato Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:255-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Development pattern and clinical histopathology of vocal cord cancer] Utsumi S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1488-505, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Rare laryngeal tumor: hemangiolelomyolipoma] Szczudrawa J, et al.
Patol Pol 22:387-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Relationship between micro- and macroscopic borders of laryngeal neoplasms] Bukhman LA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:39-42, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Multiple plasmacytoma of the upper respiratory tract] Litvakovskaia GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:109-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the cervical lymph nodes. Utilizing iodinated I-131 serum albumin in patients with carcinoma of the larynx. Sekula J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:118-23, Aug 71
[Electrical activity of cerebral cortex in patients with laryngeal cancer] Ozinkovskiĭ VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:89-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Activity of the adrenal cortex in malignant tumors of the larynx before and after radiation therapy and laryngectomy] Sokoliuk TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:51-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the larynx--radiology. Ryan J.
Australas Radiol 14:173-7, May 70
Study in circus tomography. (35th report). Clinical application. Tomography of the larynx. 3. Pathological changes of the larynx. Kimura K.
Fukushima J Med Sci 17:1-12, 1970
The laryngogram in the assessment of neoplasms of the larynx. Peters JP, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:18-9, Jan 71
Radiological assessment of the larynx. Rideout DF.
Lancet 2:1196-7, 5 Dec 70
Radiological assessment of the larynx. Stell PM.
Lancet 1:39, 2 Jan 71
Radiological examination of the larynx. Harrington JW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1773-96, Dec 70
The place of roentgen diagnosis in treatment planning for cancers of the nasopharynx, paranasal sinus, and laryngopharynx. Fletcher GH.
Radiol Clin North Am 8:293-305, Dec 70 (13 ref.)
Roentgen examination of the larynx and hypopharynx. Jing BS.
Radiol Clin North Am 8:361-86, Dec 70 (34 ref.)
[Lymphography of the neck region] Bohutová J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:60-3, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Laryngography in tumors of the larynx (our experience in 30 cases)] Dana M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:665-70, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Laryngography with opacification (an indispensable examination in the exploration of limited vocal cord cancers)] Jing BS, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:471-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the various methods of laryngeal radiography. Value of the filtered high tension radiography] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:855-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pharyngolaryngography] Le Treut A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of laryngeal tumors] Heilmann HP, et al. Roentgenpraxis 23:173-80, Aug 70 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and TNM classification of cancer of the larynx. A study based on 1447 cases seen at the Radiotherapy Clinic of Helsinki during 1936-1961. Taskinen PJ.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 287:1+, 1969
Carcinoma of the larynx. I. Treatment mainly by primary irradiation. Jorgensen K.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 9:401-19, Oct 70
Carcinoma of the larynx. II. Treatment by 60 Co supervoltage irradiation. Jorgensen K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:161-73, Apr 71
Telecobalt therapy for carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Lalanne CM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:78-84, Jan 71
Preoperative radiation of larynx. Analysis of serial sections. Soboroff BJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1049-56, Dec 70
Irradiation of early carcinoma of the larynx. Significance of tumor extent. Perez CA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:465-72, May 71
Non-standard policies for cancer of the larynx. Bulteau VG. Australas Radiol 14:178-80, May 70
The treatment of carcinoma of the larynx in Sydney. Fagan PA. Australas Radiol 14:177-8, May 70
Fourth Progress Report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation study on 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Ellis F, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:211-3, Mar 71
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the larynx. Lederman M.
Br J Radiol 44:231, Mar 71
Cancer of the larynx. II. The technique of radiation treatment. Lederman M, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:578-89, Aug 71
Review article--radiation therapy in diseases of the larynx. Morrison R.
Br J Radiol 44:489-504, Jul 71 (102 ref.)
Megavoltage technique for treatment of carcinoma of the post cricoid region. Garrett MJ.
Clin Radiol 22:136-8, Jan 71
Radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx. Lederman M.
J Laryngol Otol 84:867-96, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Repair of the laryngo-pharynx and cervical oesophagus after irradiation. Shaw HJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:734-7, Jul 71
[Results of radiotherapy of endolaryngeal epithelioma for which functional conservative surgery is indicated: subglottal and glottal epitheliomas] Dancot H, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:667-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of radiotherapy on surgery of the larynx and the hypopharynx (systematic study of the postoperative course)] Cachin Y, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:427-38, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Complications of obligatory total laryngectomy after physiotherapy] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:439-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Is it necessary to return to 200 kv radiotherapy in treatment of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers?] Debain JJ, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:799-800, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Technical results of preoperative concentrated radiotherapy in surgery of otorhinolaryngologic cancers] Savy J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:803-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of epitheliomas in situ and of other "borderline" lesions of the vocal cords] Fletcher GH, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:241-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Cancers of the piriform sinus treated in the C.R.L.C. de Montpellier (a series of 165 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:197-200, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Differential effects of continual (or semi-continual) low output irradiation of epidermoid carcinoma (preliminary note)] Pierquin B.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:533-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Roentgentherapy with massive and spaced doses] Zarandieta JG, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:159-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of synchronized tumors; 1st results] Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:401-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of the oropharynx in the view of preoperative full dose Co60 irradiation] Wullstein HL. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:63-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of advanced and recurrent laryngeal carcinomas] Freyschmidt J, et al.
HNO 19:145-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of megavolt-therapy in ENT-tumors] Kärcher KH.
HNO 18:297-301, Oct 70 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Telecobalt therapy of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal tumors] Schuhknecht HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:375-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of high energy therapy in laryngeal and pharyngeal carcinomas] Hess F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:518-22, May 71 (Ger)
[Results of primary treatment of laryngeal carcinoma using conventional x-depth irradiation or radium contact irradiation] Seifert K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:613-20, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Our results in the conventional x-ray and radium contact irradiation of laryngeal neoplasms] Troceanu M, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:252-67, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Current data on telecobaltotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Loreto C, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:217-53, Jul-Aug 69 (77 ref.) (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer from the standpoint of the laryngologist] Takeda S.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:97-103, 1971 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Umegaki Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:90-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Personal modification of larynx cancer irradiation technic under kilovoltage therapy conditions] Marzęcki Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:573-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Immediate results in the therapy of patients with cancer of the epiglottis with a LEA-5 apparatus] Antoniv VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 29:56-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Healing of wounds after laryngectomy in patients with laryngeal cancer] Gamburg IuL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:34-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Laryngeal surgery, total and functional, in cases of cancers irradiated by ortho- and megavoltage. (Personal experience in 64 cases)] Videgain Salaverría G.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:121-33, 1970 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[How does the patient with laryngectomy live? Results of a survey of 90 patients] Matzker J, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:290-300, May 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Supracricoid laryngectomy. Kitamura T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1027-32, Dec 70
Subtotal laryngectomy. Iwai H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:85-96, 1970
Hemilaryngectomy for T2 glottic cancers. Biller HF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:238-43, Mar 71
The treatment of carcinoma of the larynx in Sydney. Fagan PA. Australas Radiol 14:177-8, May 70
Laryngeal papillomatosis. Duff TB.
J Laryngol Otol 85:947-56, Sep 71
Conservative laryngeal surgery. Ogura J.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:140-52, Mar 71
Clinical significance of fixed vocal cord. Kirchner JA, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1029-44, Jul 71
Follow-up of a human larynx transplantation. Kluyskens P, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1244-50, Aug 70
Selection of the patient for conservation surgery of the larynx. Leonard JR, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:232-52, Feb 71
Elective neck dissection--1970. Reed GF, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:1292-304, Aug 70
Vocal cord nodules and polyps--the role of surgical treatment. Strong MS, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:911-23, Jun 71
Supraglottic laryngectomy. Doyle PJ, et al.
Northwest Med 70:484-8, Jul 71
Secondary esophagoplasty after pharyngolaryngectomy, using a modified deltopectoral flap. Jackson IT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:155-9, Aug 71
Conservation surgery in carcinoma of the laryngeal anterior commissure. Bailey BJ.
South Med J 64:305-10, Mar 71
Surgery for unanticipated mediastinal and tracheal extension of recurrent laryngeal cancer. Friedberg SA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1051-8, Oct 70
Modern concepts of laryngeal cancer surgery. Sessions RB, et al. Tex Med 67:50-3, Jul 71
Micro cryocauterization of papillomas of the larynx. Kirchner FR, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:513-8, May-Jun 71
Partial laryngectomy. Van de Water FW.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:19-28, 1970
[Block neck dissection] Droppa J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:112-6, Jun 71 (Cze)
[The possibilities of functional conservative surgery in cancer of the larynx] Leroux-Robert J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:523-49, 1969 (Fre)
[Total laryngectomy with restoration of normal phonation and breathing. 1st results (4 cases)] Arslan M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:509-18, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Total laryngectomy with reconstitution] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:219-28, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Effects of radiotherapy on surgery of the larynx and the hypopharynx (systematic study of the postoperative course)] Cachin Y, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:427-38, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results obtained with metiaxinic acid in edemas in otorhinolaryngology] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:777-80, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The fate of endolaryngeal neoplasms after surgical treatment] Claux J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:51-2, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Limitations of functional surgery of the larynx] Savary P. Laval Med 39:287-90, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Partial horizontal glottic laryngectomy] Romeo C, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:1-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Remedial laryngectomy] Cachin Y, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 257-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of surgery in a radio-surgical therapeutic program for voluminous cancers of the larynx and the oropharynx] Agazzi C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:287-92, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Curative surgery of voluminous tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Laccourreye PA.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:293-304, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cancer diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Portmann G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:1-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Laryngoplastic surgery using pedicle skin grafts in partial laryngectomy] Denecke HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:212, 1970 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the larynx after partial laryngectomy] Denecke HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:327-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Four and a half years of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery at the Vienna ORL Clinic] Glaninger J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:69-74, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Functional results after partial laryngectomy in cancer diseases] Gollmitz H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:305-10, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Closed hemilaryngectomy] Alonso JM.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:677-82, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Laryngeal chondroma] Hellmich S.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 48:790-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Plastic reconstruction of postoperative pharyngostomas following resection of laryngeal neoplasms] Bonola A.
Minerva Chir 25:1121-9, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of regional lymphoadenopathy after total laryngectomy] Cervelliera G, et al.
Valsalva 45:285-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoma of advanced stages: remote results] Cervelliera G, et al.
Valsalva 46:1-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Function-conserving surgery of laryngeal cancer--partial laryngectomy] Hiroto I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:121-4, 1971 (Jap)
[Partial laryngectomy--indication, technic, and prognosis] Iwai H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:125-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Indication for partial laryngectomy and its therapeutic results] Iwai H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:487-95, 1971 (Jap)
[Laryngeal cancer--partial laryngectomy] Kitamura T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:869-73, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Postoperative results in subtotal laryngectomy] Sekula J. Otolaryngol Pol 24:483-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Mixed tumor of the epiglottis] Stawiński S.
Otolaryngol Pol 24:705-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Aspects of the therapeutic management of lymph node metastases of laryngeal cancer encountered during a period of 5 years] Crăciun E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:427-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Re-operations after conservative surgery of cancer of the larynx] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:421-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Unusual findings during surgery of latero-cervical lymph-node metastases, concerning the relations of the latter to the carotid vascular axis. (On two cases of triple ligation with resection of the carotid bifurcation)] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:65-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Feeding of patients following extensive surgery for malignant neoplasms of the maxillary-facial region and upper respiratory tract] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:74-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Modification of horizontal resection of the larynx] Feigin GA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:81-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experimental use of cryotherapy in benign tumors of otorhinolaryngological organs in adults] Kadymova MI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:31-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Combination of local and peduncular skin plastic surgery in pharygeal anterior wall defects] Vilesov SP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:92-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Sparing operations in cancer of the larynx] Khersonskiĭ LP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:32-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microflora and antibiotic therapy of infected wounds in aatients with laryngeal cancer] Kochetkova VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:16-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Absorption of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland in patients with laryngeal cancer at remote periods after laryngectomy] Nersesian VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:39-43, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of the ventilatory function of the lungs in surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer] Shvartsman Ala.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 29:62-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of cancer and the larynx and pharynx] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:27-31, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in extensive laryngectomy with simultaneous bilateral Crile operation under anesthesia and directed preoperative care] Usenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:13-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Status of the pharyngeal infundibulum, oropharynx and soft tissues of the anterior surface of the neck following laryngeal extirpation (clinico-roentgenologic study)] Zemtsov GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:11-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Laryngeal surgery, total and functional, in cases of cancers irradiated by ortho- and megavoltage. (Personal experience in 64 cases)] Videgain Salaverría G.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:121-33, 1970 (Spa)
[On supraglottic horizontal laryngectomy. 20 years of personal experience. 363 operated cases] Rodriguez AS.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:151-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Problems of anesthesia in major oncological surgery of the larynx. Transtracheal intubation and intravenous general anesthesia with fractionated doses of procaine and R-875] Coiás FP.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:145-77, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Problem. Cancer of the larynx] Keros P.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1234-5, 1970 (Cro)

THERAPY

Juvenile papilloma of the larynx. Oleske JM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:417-9, May 71
Comparative evaluation of the sequential use of irradiation and surgery in primary tumors of the oral cavity, oropharynx, larynx and hypopharynx. Crews QE, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:73-7, Jan 71

Carcinoma in situ of the larynx. A twenty year study of the results of its management. Miller AH. Am J Surg 120:492-4, Oct 70

The pathology and management of subglottic cancer. Harrison DF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:6-12, Feb 71

Clinical course of laryngeal papillomatosis in children. Klos J. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1132-8, Dec 70

Combined therapy for cancer of the laryngopharynx. Goldman JL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:221-5, Sep 70

Treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Br Med J 1:417, 20 Feb 71

Combination of preoperative irradiation and surgery in the treatment of cancer of the oropharynx, hypopharynx, and larynx. Levitt SH, et al. Cancer 27:759-67, Apr 71

A review of carcinoma of the larynx in a large veterans hospital from 1950 through 1960. Kolson H. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:465-8, Oct 70

A case of reticulum cell sarcoma of the larynx. Thitadilok V. J Med Assoc Thai 54:268-72, Apr 71

Papillomata of the vocal folds: a review. Cooper M. J Speech Hear Disord 36:51-60, Feb 71

Therapeutic attitudes. Cooperators and competitors. Beattie EJ Jr. JAMA 215:459-60, 18 Jan 71

[Remote metastases of carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:23-5, Feb 71 (Cze)

[Long-term follow-up results of chemotherapy of tumors localized in otolaryngologic region in combination with surgical and x-ray therapy] Uchytil B, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:120-4, Jun 71 (Cze)

[Conservative treatment of laryngeal vestibule opithelioma by radiotherapy and essential surgery (subhyoid epiglottis and ventricular band): results for 101 cases] Blavier T, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:639-59, 1969 (Fre)

[ORL cylindromas and pseudo-cylindromas. Development and prognosis of true cylindromas. 32 cases observed more than 5 years ago] Leroux-Robert J. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:713-24, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Treatment by conservative methods of endolaryngeal epitheliomas by radiotherapy and surgery as needed] Dancot H, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:449-66, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Our attitude toward treatment of laryngeal papilloma in adults] Stefanović P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:233-6, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Use of endolaryngeal ultrasonics in the therapy of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis] Wehmer W. HNO 18:168-70, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Juvenile laryngeal papilloma from the viewpoint of a new method of treatment] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:1-7, Jan 71 (Ger)

[5 years of endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy in juvenile laryngeal papilloma] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1150-4, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Our treatment results in laryngeal carcinoma] Kornmesser HJ, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:444-55, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Current viewpoints on laryngeal carcinoma. By combined therapy-surgery and radiotherapy-evident progress has been made in the therapy of laryngeal cancer, also the arrival of antibiotics permits interventions which were impossible before] Porta CF. Minerva Med Suppl 40:5-8, May 71 (Ita)

[Statistical observation on the therapy of laryngeal cancer] Iwamoto H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:130-3, 1971 (Jap)

[Function-conserving therapy of laryngeal cancer] Kitamura T. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:88-9, 1971 (Jap)

[Laryngeal cancer] Iwamoto H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:875-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Laryngeal cancer, with special reference to therapeutic results from the standpoint of functional preservation of the larynx] Takeda C, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:879-83, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Attempt to produce antineoplastic immunity in children with laryngeal papillomatosis] Il'in KV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:11-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Treatment of papillomatosis of the larynx (review of foreign literature)] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:112-5, May-Jun 70 (89 ref.) (Rus)

[Many years of experience in the treatment of malignant laryngeal papillomas in adults] Stefanović P. Lijec Vjesn 92:673-7, 1970 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Removal of laryngeal tumour in a calf. Seawright D, et al. Vet Rec 87:264, 29 Aug 70

[Laryngeal papillomatosis in a cow] Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:255, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

[Recurrent nerve compression] Gandt JB de. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:520-54, 1970 (Fre)

[Acoustic study of recurrent paralysis] Cornut G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:555-9, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Transitory recurrent nerve paralysis] Calvet J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:136-9, Apr 70 (Fre)

[A case of herpes zoster of the vagus nerve with paresis of the recurrent nerve and partial deglutition paralysis] Grüter L. HNO 17:278-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

[On several cases of recurrent paralysis observed during an influenza epidemic caused by the Hong-Kong A-2 virus in 1968] Frenguelli A, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:235-42, 1970 (Ita)

[Recurrent nerve paralysis in bronchopulmonary neoplasm] Buruiană M. Otorinolaringologie 16:111-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

[Recurrent paresis as a cause of hoarseness] Stenborg R. Nord Med 85:509-10, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

[Comparative structural and ultrastructural aspects of some encephalic nerves. 3. Preliminary histological and polaroscopic data on the recurrent nerve in Ovis aries] Russo E. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:506-7, 30 May 70 (Ita)

INJURIES

[Nil nocere Damage to the recurrent laryngeal nerve during thyroid surgery. Findings, criteria, indications on the basis of the results of 1596 surgical patients] Ruőff FL, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:437-43, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Recurrent nerve injury in strumectomy] Rusanova NI. Vestn Khir 102:26-32, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evoked cortical responses to vagal, laryngeal and facial afferents in monkeys under chloralose anaesthesia. O'Brien JH, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:7-20, Jul 71

Responses of cells in the brain stem of the cat to stimulation of the sinus, glossopharyngeal, aortic and superior laryngeal nerves. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:359-73, Aug 70

Field potentials evoked in the brain stem of the cat by stimulation of the carotid sinus, glossopharyngeal, aortic and superior laryngeal nerves. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:341-58, Aug 70

Mechanics of voice production. II. Regulation of pitch. Koyama T, et al. Laryngoscope 81:45-65, Jan 71

Conduction studies of the canine recurrent laryngeal nerve. Shin T, et al. Laryngoscope 81:586-96, Apr 71

[Primry afferent depolarization of vagal and laryngeal fibres. A unit study] Barillot JC. J Physiol (Paris) 62:273-94, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of afferent pathways of the diving reflex in rabbits and adult sheep and newborn lambs] Tchobroutsky C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:455, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attempts at evaluation of the function of various laryngeal muscles in the light of muscle and nerve stimulation experiments in man. Kotby MN, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:419-27, Nov-Dec 70

SURGERY

Vocal cord abduction by regenerated recurrent laryngeal nerve. An experimental study in the dog. Murakami Y, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:64-8, Jul 71

Vocal cord remobilization in the canine larynx. Tucker HM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:530-3, Dec 70

The effect of 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189) on reinnervation of the canine larynx "electrophysiological observations". Harvey JE, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1646-64, Nov 70

Further experimental observations of transplantation of canine larynx. Ogura JH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1231-43, Aug 70

[Plea for complete dissection of the recurrent nerve in total thyroid lobectomy] Blondeau P, et al. Chirurgie 97:446-58, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see under VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

LARYNGEAL PERICHONDRITIS (C5)

PATHOLOGY

[Osteoplastic laryngopathy] Scolari R. Bronches 19:243-57, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

LARYNGEAL SINUS see under VOCAL CORDS (A4)

LARYNGECTOMY (E4)

see also related
VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

Evaluation of disability following total laryngectomy. Hommerich KW. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:311-4, Jul-Dec 67

Supraglottic laryngectomy with preservation of laryngeal function. Calcaterra TC. Am Surg 37:393-6, Jul 71

Reconstructive surgery related to laryngology. Farrior RT. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1061-76, Dec 70

Supracricoid laryngectomy. Kitamura T, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1027-32, Dec 70

The two stage Asai technique of laryngectomy. Putney FJ, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1057-60, Dec 70

Subtotal laryngectomy. Iwai H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:85-96, 1970

Vertical, subtotal laryngectomy and laryngoplasty. Review of experience. Bailey BJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:232-7, Mar 71

Speech therapy management following laryngectomy. Gordon MT. Br J Disord Commun 6:52-7, Apr 71

The role of audiometry in the rehabilitation of the laryngectomized patient. Harrison RJ. Br J Disord Commun 6:63-9, Apr 71

A comparative study of methods for teaching post-laryngectomy speech. Simmons MF, et al. Br J Disord Commun 6:58-62, Apr 71

Etiologic factors and presenting complaints of 110 laryngetomized patients. Keith RL, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:76-80, Feb 70

Management of the older laryngectomee. King PS, et al. Geriatrics 26:112-8, Apr 71

Four years experience with the Asai technique for vocal rehabilitation for the laryngectomized patient. Miller AH. J Laryngol Otol 85:567-76, Jun 71

Stomal recurrence after laryngectomy: aetiology and management. Stell PM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:131-40, Feb 71

Thoracotracheostomy after resection of the larynx and cervical trachea for cancer. Stell PM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:1097-102, Nov 70

Immediate pharyngeal repair after pharyngo-laryngectomy using the medially based chest flap. Stell PM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:1113-22, Nov 70

Vocal rehabilitation following total laryngectomy. Warner J. J Laryngol Otol 85:577-82, Jun 71

Subtotal laryngectomy, with epiglottoplasty. A means of avoiding total laryngectomy in selected patients. Valadares E. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:260-1, Mar 71

Speech therapy for the laryngectomy patient. Struthers C. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:248-50, Oct 70

Clinical significance of fixed vocal cord. Kirchner JA, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1029-44, Jul 71

Selection of the patient for conservation surgery of the larynx. Leonard JR, et al. Laryngoscope 81:232-52, Feb 71

Supraglottic laryngectomy. Doyle PJ, et al. Northwest Med 70:484-6, Jul 71

Vocal rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. The Asai procedure. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 66:911-5, Sep 70

One-stage operation for vocal rehabilitation at laryngectomy. McGrail JS, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:510-2, May-Jun 71

Partial laryngectomy. Van de Water FW. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:19-28, 1970

[Objective method of olfactometry in laryngectomized patients] Rous J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:13-22, Feb 71 (Cze)

[Extensive resection of the trachea due to cancer. Apropos of 3 cases of tracheo-laryngectomy] Dor P. Acta Chir Belg 69:258-66, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Results of radiotherapy of endolaryngeal epithelioma for which functional conservative surgery is indicated: subglottal and glottal epitheliomas] Dancot H, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:867-82, 1970 (Fre)

[The possibilities of functional conservative surgery in cancer of the larynx] Leroux-Robert J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:523-49, 1969 (Fre)

[Total laryngectomy without a canula] Willemse C. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:89-91, 1969 (Fre)

[Total laryngectomy with restoration of normal phonation and breathing. 1st results (4 cases)] Arslan M, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:509-18, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Technic of plastic tracheostomy in total laryngectomy] Cevansir B, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:201-4, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Total laryngectomy with reconstitution] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:219-28, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Reconstitution of the larynx after total laryngectomy. Experimental study] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:209-18, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Treatment by conservative methods of endolaryngeal epitheliomas by radiotherapy and surgery as needed] Dancot H, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:449-66, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Result of an initial attempt at total pharyngolaryngectomy with reconstruction by the Kaplan-Markovitz procedure] Dargent M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:793-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of background in vocal rehabilitation of larynectomees. 1300 cases] Striglioni L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:573-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomised patients. Round-table discussion] J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:731-50, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Limitations of functional surgery of the larynx] Savary P. Laval Med 39:287-90, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Partial horizontal glottic laryngectomy] Romeo C, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:1-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Remedial laryngectomy] Cachin Y, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 257-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of the larynx after partial laryngectomy] Denecke HJ. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:327-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology of bleeding after laryngectomies and pharyngotomies] Steinberg D, et al. HNO 17:1-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Surgical methods for covering large mucous membrane defects in cases of horizontal hemilaryngectomies] Bockmühl F. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:489-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional results after partial laryngectomy in cancer diseases] Gollmitz H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:305-10, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Closed hemilaryngectomy] Alonso JM. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:677-82, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The canula problem in total laryngectomy patients] Jatho K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:456-60, Jul 70 (Ger)
[How can we help laryngectomized patients in their rehabilitation?] Matzker J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:340-52, May 71 (Ger)
[How does the patient with laryngectomy live? Results of a survey of 90 patients] Matzker J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:290-300, May 70 (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency caused by crusty tracheobronchitis in laryngectomized patients occurring at the time of the past influenza epidemic] Manara G. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:243-59, 1970 (Ita)
[Prosthetic reconstruction of the larynx: experimental results and preliminary uses in humans] Fiorella R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:58-60, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Plastic reconstruction of postoperative pharyngostomas following resection of laryngeal neoplasms] Bonola A. Minerva Chir 25:1121-9, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Total laryngectomy with maintenance of natural respiration. Report on the first case recently operated on with a personal technic] Serafini I. Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:73-84, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of regional lymphoadenopathy after total laryngectomy] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 45:285-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoma of advanced stages: remote results] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 46:1-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Substitution of the larynx in humans] De Vincentiis I, et al. Valsalva 47:1-40, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Function-conserving surgery of laryngeal cancer--partial laryngectomy] Hiroto I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:121-4, 1971 (Jap)
[Partial laryngectomy--indication, technic, and prognosis] Iwai H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:125-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Indication for partial laryngectomy and its therapeutic results] Iwai H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:487-95, 1971 (Jap)
[Laryngeal cancer--partial laryngectomy] Kitamura T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:869-73, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Postoperative results in subtotal laryngectomy] Sekula J. Otolaryngol Pol 24:483-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Healing of wounds after laryngectomy in patients with laryngeal cancer] Gamburg IuL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:34-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Absorption of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland in patients with laryngeal cancer at remote periods after laryngectomy] Nersesian VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:39-43, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of UKB-25 for suturing pharyngeal defects in laryngectomy] Sorokina RV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:68, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in extensive laryngectomy with simultaneous bilateral Crile operation under anesthesia and directed preoperative care] Usenko LV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:13-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Status of the pharyngeal infundibulum, oropharynx and soft tissues of the anterior surface of the neck following laryngeal extirpation (clinico-roentgenologic study)] Zemtsov GM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:11-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Laryngeal surgery, total and functional, in cases of cancers irradiated by ortho- and megavoltage. (Personal experience in 64 cases)] Videgain Salaverría G. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:121-33, 1970 (Spa)
[On supraglottic horizontal laryngectomy. 20 years of personal experience. 363 operated cases] Rodriguez AS. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:151-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Reconstructive hemilaryngectomy. Personal technic] Cabrera Trigo JS. Prensa Med Argent 57:1946-7, 18 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Bathing equipment for laryngectomized persons--a new aid] Haglund S, et al. Nord Med 85:575-6, 6 May 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyposmia after paranasal sinus exenteration of laryngectomy. Hoye RC, et al. Am J Surg 120:485-91, Oct 70
Pharyngeal fistulae after laryngectomy. De Jong PC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:897-903, Sep 70
[Problems of deglutition recovery after surgery of the pharynx and of the larynx] Matzker J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:550-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of radiotherapy on surgery of the larynx and the hypopharynx (systematic study of the postoperative course)] Cachin Y, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:427-38, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Complications of obligatory total laryngectomy after physiotherapy] Dargent M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:439-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Technic for averting an artificial opening following total sub-cricoid laryngectomy] Font N. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:150-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Suffocating dry tracheobronchitis in laryngectomized patients] Pulido R. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:316-24, 1970 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Evaluation of usefulness of radical neck dissection by total laryngectomy for intrinsic laryngeal carcinoma] Molinari R, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:389-410, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The production of laryngospasm in the cat by volatile anaesthetic agents. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 42:941-7, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the nerve pathways involved in the laryngeal reflex (laryngospasm) in the cat. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 42:1067-71, Dec 70
Laryngospasm and respiratory changes in the cat produced by mechanical stimulation of the pharynx and respiratory tract: problems of intubation in the cat. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 43:54-7, Jan 71
Laryngospasm induced by a carotid-sinus-nerve stimulator. Yatteau RF, et al. N Engl J Med 284:709-10, 1 Apr 71
[Pseudocroup in a child and obstructive laryngeal syndrome of infective origin] Spahr A. Ther Umsch 27:431-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal laryngeal stridor caused by double aortic arch] Ciriotti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1400-8, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of the structural and functional basis of laryngospasm and a discussion of the nerve pathways involved in the reflex and its clinical significance in man and animals. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 42:891-9, Oct 70 (63 ref.)

SURGERY

[A case of severe congenital laryngeal stridor treated by hyomandibulopexy] Cagnol C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:625-6, Apr 71 (Fre)

LARYNGITIS (C5)

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Barney WH, et al. Va Med Mon 98:252-7, May 71
[Complications of tracheotomy in viral croup] Flekser SIa. Pediatriia 49:39-43, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Laryngitis] Sandberg N. Nord Med 85:509, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Epiglottitis in adults. Br Med J 3:204-5, 24 Jul 71
[A case of hypolaryngitis associated with Pfeiffer's disease] Misic R. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:165-7, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute epiglottitis. Gautam HP. Br Med J 3:647-8, 12 Sep 70
Acute epiglottis: pitfalls in diagnosis and management. Rapkin RH. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:312-4, Jun 71
Childhood croup, with special emphasis on acute epiglottitis. Russell G. Practitioner 206:781-5, Jun 71
[Fulminating epiglottitis in children. Report on 50 cases] Arndt HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:569-77, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and treatment of acute subligamentous laryngotracheitis in children] Grobshtein SS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:40-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in croup: is a controlled clinical trial needed? Eden AN. Pediatrics 47:635-6, Mar 71
[Clinical study on a new collutory] Cailleres. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:254-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimentation with Colchimax in oto-rhino-laryngology] Lacher. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:744-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of angina. Preliminary analysis] Posmykiewicz S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1654-6, 2 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Laryngitis with respiratory obstruction in children] Andreasson L, et al. Nord Med 85:133-7, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Laryngitis with breathing hindrance in children] Andreasson L, et al. Nord Med 83:1407-8, 29 Oct 70 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Nutritional status and development of post-measles laryngitis] Errazuriz O, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:949-55, Oct 70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Descending catarrh and its prevention] Herrmann IF. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1201-4, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen diagnosis of acute epiglottitis in the adult. Harris RD, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:270-2, Dec 70

SURGERY

Vocal cord nodules and polyps--the role of surgical treatment. Strong MS, et al. Laryngoscope 81:911-23, Jun 71

THERAPY

Acute epiglottitis--pediatric emergency. Reeves KR. Am J Nurs 71:1539-41, Aug 71
Ten-year experience with IPPB in the treatment of acute laryngotracheobronchitis. Adair JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:849-55, Jul-Aug 71
Acute epiglottis: pitfalls in diagnosis and management. Rapkin RH. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:312-4, Jun 71
[First aid in pseudocroup] Aaneland T. Ugeskr Laeger 133:804, 30 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Clinical picture and treatment of acute subligamentous laryngotracheitis in children] Grobshtein SS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:40-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Drugs and children. 2. The treatment of acute obstructive laryngitis] Kinnman J. Lakartidningen 67:Suppl 1:69-76, 13 Apr 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Immunizing characteristics of a tissue-culture-origin modified live-virus ocular vaccine for infectious laryngotracheitis. Marty EW, et al. Avian Dis 15:277-83, Apr-Jun 71
The development of a vaccine against avian infectious laryngotracheitis. IV. Immunization of chickens with a modified laryngotracheitis vaccine in the drinking water. Samberg Y, et al. Avian Dis 15:413-7, Apr-Jun 71
Histopathology of infectious laryngotracheitis in fowl infected by an aerosol. Purcell DA. J Comp Pathol 81:421-31, Jul 71
[Mixed infections of chickenpox and infectious laryngotracheitis] Starovoitov NS, et al. Veterinariia 1:106-9, Jan 71 (Rus)

LARYNGOSCOPY (E1)

The esophageal surface of the larynx, a landmark during laryngoscopy. Brechner VL, et al. Anesthesiology 34:486-7, May 71
Oxygen injection in suspension laryngoscopy. Barr NL Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:606-9, Jun 71
Transconioscopy. Tucker GF Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:540-1, May 71
Microscopic laryngoscopy. A review and appraisal. Strong MS. Laryngoscope 80:1540-52, Oct 70 (11 ref.)
Microscopic laryngoscopy and laryngeal surgery. Balla LB, et al. Med Ann DC 40:165-8, Mar 71
[Microlaryngoscopy and related anesthetic problems] Jacobsen E, et al. Nord Med 84:1476, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy] Jacobsen E, et al. Nord Med 85:755-6, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Microlaryngoscopy: the Kleinsasser method] Kluyskens P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:687-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Endoscopic section of vocal cord synechia] Piquet JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:115-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Use of primperan as adjuvant medication in O.R.L. examination] Garcin M, et al. Mars Med 106:623-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Direct suspension laryngoscopy and general anesthesia] Lenoir JL. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:318-23, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Laryngoscopy technic in microsurgery] Pardes P. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:314-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anesthesia technic for suspension laryngoscopy] Sanchez. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:323-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Suspension laryngoscopy] Traissac L. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:308-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery. II. Circulatory reflex changes and their modification by topical anesthetics] Weigand H. Anaesthesist 19:131-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Photography in direct laryngoscopy] Müller E. HNO 19:214-5, Jul 71 (Ger)
[New method of laryngo-tracheoscopy in young infants] Thal W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:505-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Four and a half years of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery at the Vienna ORL Clinic] Glaninger J. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:69-74, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Tasks and problems of endoscopy in the newborn] Minnigerode B. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:220-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Our experience with laryngoscopy in suspension] Brandolini G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:155+, 1969 (Ita)
[Contrast laryngography and spot-film in the study of laryngeal paralysis] Russo C, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:464-88, 1969 (Ita)
[Radiologic examination by laryngeal contrast medium in normal subjects: possibilities of spot-film in contrast laryngography] Russo C, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:565-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Klamär as an adjuvant in local anesthesia in direct laryngoscopy and in tracheobronchoscopy] Ameli M. Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:46-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in microlaryngoscopy and in microsurgery of the larynx] Puigdollers Colás F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:204-8, Apr 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lingual nerve injury: a complication of intubation. Jones BC. Br J Anaesth 43:730, Jul 71
Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. II. Haemodynamic consequences of induction and endotracheal intubation. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:531-47, Jun 71
[Errors and hazards in laryngeal, tracheal and esophageal endoscopy] Kornmesser HJ. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:360-5, May 71 (Ger)

HISTORY

[History of the laryngeal mirror] Habermann G. HNO 17:257-61, Sep 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prisms and fiber optics for laryngoscopy. Huffman JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:64-7, Jan-Feb 71
Apparatus: a new laryngoscope spray. Sia RL. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:719-21, Sep-Oct 70
Microsurgery of the larynx. An instrumental aid. Hürzeler D. Arch Otolaryngol 93:521-4, May 71
A modification of the Kleinsasser laryngoscope. Sellars SL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:730, Jul 71
Microscope for regular laryngoscopes. Andrews AH Jr. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:401, Mar-Apr 71
Improved suspension laryngoscope for use with operative microscope. Woodrow JH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:412, Mar-Apr 71
[A new laryngoscope spatula] Salehi E. HNO 18:371-2, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Direct laryngeal microscopy under anesthesia] Ricci A. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:463-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

LARYNGOSPASM see LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

LARYNGOSTENOSIS (C5)

[Acute laryngostenosis--acute epiglottitis of children] Lindeman H. Nord Med 84:1469, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute stenosis of the larynx after intratracheal administration of alcohol with therapeutic purpose] Teplitskaia TI, et al. Sov Med 33:145, Oct 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Problems encountered in the course of treatment of congenital stenosis of the laryngo-tracheal canal] Monville V, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:267-72, Apr 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticosteroid infiltration at the ventricular band level in a case of laryngeal stenosis caused by scleroma] Berrocal J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:341-3, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Problems raised by laryngo-tracheal stenosis in young children] Garcin M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:805-10, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Complications of prolonged nasotracheal intubation in children] Antoniadou E, et al. Anaesthesist 20:195-200, May 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiology of stenoses of larynx and trachea] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:85-111, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Opaque and spot-film laryngography in laryngo-tracheal cicatricial stenosis] Antognini G, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:424-42, 1969 (Ita)

SURGERY

Anterior glottic stenosis. Experimental and clinical management. Montgomery WW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:560-7, Dec 70
One-stage correction of subglottic stenosis. Morrow RC, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:119-24, Mar 70
Reconstruction of a stenosed and crushed laryngeal airway. Polayes IM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:568-71, Dec 70
Subtotal reconstruction of the human larynx. Polayes, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:56-9, Jan-Feb 71
[Problems encountered in the course of treatment of congenital stenosis of the laryngo-tracheal canal] Monville V, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:267-72, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Endoscopic section of vocal cord synechia] Piquet JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:115-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Technics of widening in laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:703-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Problems and possibilities of reconstruction of the larynx] Oreskovic M. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:635-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tracheotomy and complete stenosis of the larynx. Dilatation] Pinson L. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:62-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of stenoses of the larynx] Padovan I, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:254-91, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic indications in cicatricial laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:623-33, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of the M.K.B.H. laryngeal dilating prosthesis] Pinson L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:343-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

LARYNX (A4)

Tracheal resection with laryngeal preservation. An exercise in voice rehabilitation. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Am J Surg 120:482-4, Oct 70
The esophageal surface of the larynx, a landmark during laryngoscopy. Brechner VL, et al. Anesthesiology 34:486-7, May 71
The metabolism of laryngeal muscles. Its influence on the physiology and pathology of the glottis. Ganz H. Arch Otolaryngol 94:97-103, Aug 71
Cryosurgery: the effect on the canine endolaryngeal structures. Strome M. Laryngoscope 81:1057-65, Jul 71
Acute foreign body laryngo-tracheal obstruction: a cause for sudden and unexpected death in children. Steichen FM, et al. Pediatrics 48:281-5, Aug 71
Studies on abnormal feeling in the throat. Miyake H, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:364-72, 1970
[Artificial larynx] Elbrond O, et al. Nord Med 84:1475, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Colonic esopharyngoplasty with preservation of the larynx] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 24:1129-34, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Laryngovaccination and immunity through the respiratory tract: ancient and modern problems] Di Lauro E. Valsalva 45:333-40, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Use of tracheotomy in foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract] Cvetković S. Med Glas 24:201-4, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital laryngoptosis. A case report. Dayal D, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:244-5, Apr 71
Esophageal atresia associated with an anorectal anomaly and probably laryngeal fissure in three siblings. Forrester RM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:674-5, Dec 70
Tracheoesophageal fistula associated with tracheal atresia and malformation of the larynx. Peison B, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:464-7, Aug 70
Thyroid tissue within the larynx. Case report. Richardson GM, et al. Laryngoscope 81:120-5, Jan 71
[Congenital laryngeal diastema. 6 cases] Haguenauer JP, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:651-61, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Crying cat syndrome. Apropos of a case] Truffer E. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:675-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Congenital laryngeal diseases] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:1557-72, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Role of congenital morphologic lesions of the O.R.L. sphere in chronic bronchial infections] Guerrier Y, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:155-69, 1971 (Fre)
[Identification of an unusual chromosome anomaly in a malformative syndrome] Vianello MG, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:611-8, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Intratracheolaryngeal goiter] Revo VV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:105-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of vocal-tract shape from impulse response at the lips. Sondhi MM, et al. J Opt Soc Am 49:1867-73, Jun 71
[Functional anatomy of the larynx] Terracol J. Biol Med (Paris) 58:379-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Adduction asymmetry of the larynx in singers (Asymmetria arytaenoidea cruciata cantatorum)] Lacina O. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:100-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the structure of the vocal organ and on voice in the chimpanzee] Jordan J. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:105-34, 1971 (Pol)
[Studies on the structure of the voice organ and vocalization in chimpanzees] Jordan J. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:243-69, 1971 (Pol)
[Age characteristics of mucous membrane of the larynx and trachea in children] Baltiakov VV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:43-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of other drugs on the stimulation of laryngospasm in the cat: atropine; thiopentone, suxamethonium; local analgesics. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 43:117-21, Feb 71
Depression of laryngeal reflexes during keatmine anaesthesia. Taylor PA, et al. Br Med J 2:688-9, 19 Jun 71
[Hormonal impregnation and laryngeal morphology] Delage J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:419-26, Feb 71 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of larynx] Morgon A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:395-6, Feb 71 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fine structural localization of peroxidase activity in the epithelium and the gland of the rat larynx. Kataoka K. Histochemie 26:319-26, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of larynx] Charachon R. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:397-400, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Genesis of voice of child] Cornut G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:411-6, Feb 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

Traumatic injury to the larynx and trachea. Seed RF. Anaesthesia 26:55-65, Jan 71

Laryngotracheal trauma in combat casualties. Miller LH. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1083-90, Dec 70

Acute laryngeal trauma. Maran AG, et al. Lancet 2:1107-10, 28 Nov 70

Acute injuries of the larynx and trachea in 49 patients. (Observations over a 15-year period). Harris HH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1376-84, Sep 70

Injuries to the larynx and trachea. Automobile crash. Buran DJ. Minn Med 53:995-6, Sep 70

Reconstruction of a stenosed and crushed laryngeal airway. Polayes IM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:568-71, Dec 70

Blunt trauma to the larynx: a case report. Seid AB, et al. S Afr Med J 45:644-5, 12 Jun 71

Subtotal reconstruction of the human larynx. Polayes, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:56-9, Jan-Feb 71

[Traumas of the larynx and their sequelae] Calvet J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:9-10 passim, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Medico-legal evaluation of the sequelae of laryngeal injuries] Cornut G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:533-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Vocal sequelae of laryngeal injuries] Calvet J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:163-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Laryngologic and phoniatric studies in children before and after intratracheal narcosis] Jung HP, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:655-7, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Voice disturbances in cases of closed trauma of the larynx] Pruszewicz A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:443-6, 1970 (Pol)

[2 cases of laryngeal granuloma caused by intubation] Gulév A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:302-4, 1969 (Bus)

[Treatment of complications related to intubation] Silkova VI, et al. Klin Khir 4:64-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of extensive defects of the larynx, trachea and adjacent organs] Iunina AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:67-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Unusual location of a foreign body in the vocal cord] Krejović B. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:803-7, May 70 (Ser)

INNERVATION

Vocal cord remobilization in the canine larynx. Tucker HM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:530-3, Dec 70

Studies on the nerve pathways involved in the laryngeal reflex (laryngospasm) in the cat. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 42:1067-71, Dec 70

A review of the structural and functional basis of laryngospasm and a discussion of the nerve pathways involved in the reflex and its clinical significance in man and animals. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 42:891-9, Oct 70 (63 ref.)

Laryngeal reinnervation by phrenic nerve implantation in dogs. Taggart JP. Laryngoscope 81:1330-6, Aug 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Comparision of laryngeal smear and a modified Petroff's method] Polánský F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:43-7, Jan 71 (Cze)

[Clinical evaluation of microflora of the larynx and trachea in tracheotomized patients] Revo VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:59-61, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological and ultrastructural observations on tissues from patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sheffer AL, et al. J Allergy 47:292-7, May 71

Aspects of total organ laryngeal section. Delahunty JE. J Laryngol Otol 84:1177-83, Dec 70

[Hormonal impregnation and laryngeal morphology] Delage J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:419-26, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Damage in the respiratory tract following long-term intubation and tracheotomy in adults with special consideration to morphological changes] Hegendörfer U, et al. Anaesthesist 19:460-8, Dec 70 (Ger)

[The histology of precancerous changes of the larynx] Sugár J. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:142-53, 1970 (Ger)

[Histologic report No 222. Nevus cell nevus (compound nevus) in the larynx region (Plica ventricularis)] Schimpf A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:137-44, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Synchrondrosis of the laryngotracheal skeleton and tracheostenosis in the Apert-Crouzon syndrome] Schmid H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:326-37, 1971 (Ger)

[Direct laryngeal microscopy under anesthesia] Ricci A. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:463-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

[Mast cells in epithelioma of the larynx] Bandini A, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:400-4, 1969 (Ita)

[Changes in the larynx in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Minchina RA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:67-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanics of laryngeal function. Kotby MN, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:203-11, Sep 70 (32 ref.)

On the mechanism of modulating the volume of the voice in howling monkeys. Schön MA. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:443-7, Nov-Dec 70

Supraglottic laryngectomy with preservation of laryngeal function. Calcaterra TC. Am Surg 37:393-6, Jul 71

Laryngeal mucociliary clearance. Bridger GP, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:444-9, Jun 71

Reflex tensor mechanism of the larynx by external laryngeal muscles. Murakami Y, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:46-60, Feb 71

Modulation of laryngeal activity by pulmonary changes during vocalization in cats. Testerman RL. Exp Neurol 29:281-97, Nov 70

Subject positioning and phonation range measures. Fishman B, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 48:431-2, Aug 70

Sweep-tone measurements of vocal-tract characteristics. Fujimura O, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:541+, Feb 71

Method and control of laryngeal EMG electrode placement in man. Shipp T, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 48:429-30, Aug 70

First applications of a new laryngograph. Fourcin AJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 21:172-82, Jul 71

Laryngeal competence under diazepam sedation. Healy TE, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:85-6, Jan 71

[Physiology of phonation] Chouard CH. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:985-1000, Nov 68 (Fre)

[New perspectives in glottography: the laryngograph] Faulhaber J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:569-72, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Vocal tests in children] Vallancien B. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:457-63, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Recent data on the physiology of phonation] Chouard CH. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 135-51, 1969 (Fre)

[Laryngeal cancer, with special reference to therapeutic results from the standpoint of functional preservation of the larynx] Takeda C, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:879-83, Oct 70 (Jap)

[On the method of electromyographic examination of the velo-palatine, pharyngeal and laryngeal musculature] Asgian B, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:319-26, 1970 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical application of electromyography in vocal fold mobility disorders. Kotby MN, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:428-37, Nov-Dec 70

Attempts at evaluation of the function of various laryngeal muscles in the light of muscle and nerve stimulation experiments in man. Kotby MN, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:419-27, Nov-Dec 70

Neurological mechanisms in stammering: an hypothesis. Wyke B. Br J Disord Commun 5:8-15, Apr 70

Prevalence of perceived acoustic deviations related to laryngeal function among subjects with palatal anomalies. Marks CR, et al. Cleft Palate J 8:201-11, Apr 71

Pitch perturbations in normal and pathologic voices. Iwata S, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:413-24, 1970

[Role of the vocal cords in the emphatic and explosive voice in cerebellar lesions (laryngostroboscopic study in patients with trembling Westphall-Strumpell pseudosclerotic hepatolenticular degeneration)] Maviov L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:320-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Pathophysiology of stenoses of larynx and trachea] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:85-111, 1971 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of calf-blood extract on radiation-induced mucosal lesions of the laryngo-pharyngeal region] Hoefer-Janker H, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:701-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngography: the procedure of choice for benign laryngeal lesions. Johnson TH Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:109-14, Jan 71

Spray aerosol laryngography. Johnson TH Jr. Arch Otolaryngol 92:511-3, Nov 70

The value of tomography of the larynx. Eddlestone B. Br J Radiol 44:230, Mar 71

Laryngography. Stell PM. Br J Radiol 44:230-1, Mar 71

Study in circus tomography. (35th report). Clinical application. Tomography of the larynx. 3. Pathological changes of the larynx. Kimura K. Fukushima J Med Sci 17:1-12, 1970

The laryngogram in the assessment of neoplasms of the larynx. Peters JP, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:18-9, Jan 71

Laryngograms--their value in a central regional center. Cruickshank FS Jr, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 62:38-44, Feb 71

Radiological examination of the larynx. Harrington JW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1773-96, Dec 70

Barium laryngography. Johnson TH Jr, et al. South Med J 64:1024, Aug 71

[Comparative study of the various methods of laryngeal radiography. Value of the filtered high tension radiography] Weill F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:655-7, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Laryngographic studies on the vocal cords] Smith S. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:169-75, 1970 (Ger)

[Body section radiography and contrast demonstration of the larynx--a comparison of two methods] Wolf G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:536-45, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Subcutaneous emphysema of neck and larynx following attempted strangulation] Hussarek M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 68:41-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Radiologic examination by laryngeal contrast medium in normal subjects: possibilities of spot-film in contrast laryngography] Russo C, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:565-91, 1969 (Ita)

[On the subtraction of stratigrams in the study of some phonetic positions of the larynx] Rossi M, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:740-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Choice of tube voltage for radiography of larynx] Hemmingsson A, et al. Nord Med 84:1312-3, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx. General anaesthesia combined with neuroleptanalgesia. Gordon M, et al. Anaesthesia 26:199-201, Apr 71

Microsurgery of the larynx. An instrumental aid. Hürzeler D. Arch Otolaryngol 93:521-4, May 71

Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus by revascularized autografts of intestine. An experimental study using the Inokuchi Stapler and reporting the use of revascularized intestine to construct an artificial human larynx. Mullens JE, et al. Int Surg 55:157-71, Mar 71 (80 ref.)

Conservative laryngeal surgery. Ogura J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:140-52, Mar 71

Inclined oculars for microsurgery of larynx. DeLisa DA. Laryngoscope 80:1871, Dec 70

Symposium on surgery for the improvement of voice. Leden H von, et al. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:351-62, 1969

[Anesthesia for laryngeal microsurgery] Minet JC, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:683-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Total laryngectomy with reconstitution] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:219-28, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Reconstitution of the larynx after total laryngectomy. Experimental study] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:209-18, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Use of part of the laryngeal structure in reconstruction of the hypopharyngo-esophageal canal after resection of a retrocricoid carcinoma] Carta F. Valsalva 45:146-56, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Modification of horizontal resection of the larynx] Feigin GA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:81-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[General anesthesia in microlaryngoscopy and in microsurgery of the larynx] Puigdollers Colás F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:204-8, Apr 71 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Problems in larynx homotransplantation. Kluyskens P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:339-44, 1969

Vocal cord remobilization in the canine larynx. Tucker HM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:530-3, Dec 70

Is laryngeal transplantation justifiable? Daly JF. Laryngoscope 80:1251-5, Aug 70

Follow-up of a human larynx transplantation. Kluyskens P, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1244-50, Aug 70

Further experimental observations of transplantation of canine larynx. Ogura JH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1231-43, Aug 70

Transplant surgery in otolaryngology. Mawson SR. Practitioner 205:169-72, Aug 70

[Preliminary note on the transplantation of larynx] Kluyskens P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:5-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Problems related to homotransplantation of the larynx] Kluyskens P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:174-80, 1970 (Fre)

[Transplant pathology] Ringoir S. Chir Patol Sper 17:80-91, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Substitution of the larynx in humans] De Vincentiis I, et al. Valsalva 47:1-40, Feb 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LASER COAGULATION (E2)

Laser iridectomies. Beckman H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:393-402, Aug 71
Limbectomies, keratectomies, and keratostomies performed with a rapid-pulsed carbon dioxide laser. Beckman H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1277-83, Jun 71
Clinical photocoagulation with the frequency-doubled neodymium yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser.
L'Esperance FA Jr. Am J Ophthalmol 71:631-8, Mar 71
Ocular effects of argon laser radiation. II. Histopathology of chorioretinal lesions. Powell JO, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1267-76, Jun 71
Retinal effects of ruby laser photocoagulation. Microelectrode recordings in the rabbit. Banyard RD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:107-10, Jan 71
Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. V. Further experience with a quasi-continuous ruby laser source: long-term observations of clinical efficiency. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:154-62, Feb 71
Argon laser phototherapy of pseudomonas corneal ulcers. Fromer C, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:1-8, Jan 71
Carbon-dioxide laser for excision of burn eschars. Stellar S, et al. Lancet 1:945, 8 May 71
Argon lasers in photocoagulation therapy.
Postgrad Med 49:45-6, Jun 71
Changing concepts in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Schimek RA.
South Med J 63:1381-8, Dec 70
Photocoagulation of macular lesions. Gass JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:580-608, May-Jun 71
Argon and ruby laser photocoagulation of disciform macular disease. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:609-28, May-Jun 71
Argon laser photocoagulation. Advantages and limitations. Patz A, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:569-79, May-Jun 71
Clinical importance of wavelengths in photocoagulation. Pomerantzeff O, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:557-68, May-Jun 71
Clinical applications of argon laser photocoagulation. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:557-73, 1970
Treatment of retinal vascular disease with argon laser slit lamp photocoagulation. Peabody RR, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:307-26, 1970
[The place of laser photocoagulation in the treatment of juxta-macular diseases] Algan B, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:369-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Histopathologic studies on experimental photocoagulation using the Meyer-Schwickerath-Littmann apparatus and a laser] François J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:185-206, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Uses of lasers in medical and biological fields: achievements and prospects] Frigerio G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:173-80, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Influence of laser photocoagulation on the refraction index of the aqueous and vitreous humors] Nastri G, et al. Minerva Oftalmol 11:63-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the physical and biochemical changes of tissues and intraocular fluids induced by laser photocoagulation and xenon-lamp photocoagulation] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:191-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in laser photocoagulation of the iris] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:70-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Thermal effects of laser photocoagulation on intraocular tissues and fluids] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:66-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of photocoagulation of the iris with laser on the Na plus-K plus equilibrium of the humor and lens] Sbordone M, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:96-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The effect of YAG laser light on the rabbit eye] Okamoto H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:631-4, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Current status of laser coagulation in the U.S.A.] Noyori S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:95-100, Jan 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathology of short pulse retinal photocoagulations using the Goldmann contact lens. Marshall J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:154-69, 1971
Intraocular pressure variation during xenon and ruby laser photocoagulation. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1261-6, Jun 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Multiline argon laser. Behrendt T.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:355-8, Mar 71
Dosimetry in photocoagulation. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:610-3, May 71
[Laser photocoagulator] Lafay F.
Presse Med 77:1220, 26 Jul 69 (Fre)

LASERS (H)

Effect of laser beam on the micromotility of the intestinal mucosa. Mester E, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:171-4, 1970
An attempt of applying laser rays for the detection and analysis of chemical elements in tissue slices. Kozik M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:203-5, 1970
Selective destruction of cell organelles by laser beam (theory and practical application). Bessis M.
Adv Biol Med Phys 13:209-18, 1970 (32 ref.)
Comparison of laser reflectivity from typical wall materials and paints. Ebbers RW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:618-22, Sep-Oct 70
Preliminary report of biologic testing of laser protective materials. Fine S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:828-34, Apr 71
Attenuation of continuous wave laser radiation. Sagan W. Am J Optom 48:219-23, Mar 71
On the interaction of laser radiation with matter. Mandelstam SL. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:637-44, 1969
Laser microbeam studies on tissue culture cells. Berns MW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:550-63, 10 Feb 69
The effects of lasers on the eye. Campbell CJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:627-33, 10 Feb 69
Laser microprobe-emission spectroscopy. Glick D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:507-9, 10 Feb 69
Laser surgical research. Goldman L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:649-63, 10 Feb 69
Applications of high-power pulsed lasers. Hardway GA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:440-5, 10 Feb 69
Measurement of the frequency of light. Javan A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:715-20, 10 Feb 69
The laser in cancer research. Ketcham AS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:634-41, 10 Feb 69
On the radiation emitted from a superconducting tunnel junction. Lee PA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:387-99, 10 Feb 69
Holographic microscopy and integrated circuit inspection. Ligten RF van, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:510-35, 10 Feb 69
Plasma refractive effects in HCN lasers. McCaul BW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:697-702, 10 Feb 69
Stimulated thermal Rayleigh scattering with picosecond pulses. Mack ME.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:419-36, 10 Feb 69
Laser microbeam applications in the electronics industry. Morse JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:536-49, 10 Feb 69
Inelastic light scattering from biological and synthetic polymers. Peticolas WL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:564-88, 10 Feb 69
Molecular relaxation in the 10-12 second range. Rentzepis PM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:589-95, 10 Feb 69
Designs and functions of laser systems for biomedical applications. Rockwell RJ Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:459-71, 10 Feb 69
Tunable lasers. Smith RG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:685-96, 10 Feb 69
The potential of various lasers in caries prevention. Stern RH. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:642-8, 10 Feb 69
Chirped optical pulses. Treacy EB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:400-18, 10 Feb 69
Applicability of the scanning electron microscope to the topography of the surface of specimens after laser irradiation. Vahl J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:664-80, 10 Feb 69
Mechanistic studies of the decomposition process in focused laser beams. Wiley RH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:610-4, 10 Feb 69
A commentary on laser-induced biological effects and protective measures. Wilkening GM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:621-6, 10 Feb 69
Prospects in laser chemistry. Wilson RM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:615-20, 10 Feb 69
Holography and holographic interferometry: industrial applications. Wuerker RF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:492-505, 10 Feb 69
Multiline argon laser. Behrendt T.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:355-8, Mar 71
Laser-induced reactions of P700 and cytochrome f in a blue-green alga, Plectonema boryanum. Hiyama T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:320-7, 2 Mar 71
Raman spectral studies of nucleic acids. 3. Laser-excited spectra of ribosomal RNA. Thomas GJ Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:417-23, 8 Aug 70
Biomedical laser technology: a challenge to the engineer. Goldman L. Biomed Eng 6:22-4, Jan 71
Spectral analysis of laser light scattered from motile microorganisms. Nossal R. Biophys J 11:341-54, Apr 71
Recent developments in laser technology. Goldman L.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:127-30, May 71
The healing of tissues incised by a carbon-dioxide laser.
Hall RR. Br J Surg 58:222-5, Mar 71
Safety with lasers. Br Med J 3:3-4, 3 Jul 71
A new three dimensional display of the vectorcardiogram employing holography. Shander D.
Chest 59:438-40, Apr 71
Selective extirpation of oral ciliature of Blepharisma by laser microbeam. Jenkins RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 63:192-5, Nov 70
Further investigations concerning the applicability of laser analysis in quantitative histochemistry. Kozik M, et al. Histochemie 26:212-7, 1971
Reproductive integrity of cells after ultra-violet laser irradiation. Stroud AN, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:157-65, 1971
Ocular effects of argon laser radiation. I. Retinal damage threshold studies. Bresnick GH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:901-10, Nov 70
Holographic image reconstruction from planigraphic sections. Baily NA, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:221-4, May-Jun 71
Laser and the dental pulp. Adrian JC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:113-7, Jul 71
Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. Berns MW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 76:207-13, Oct 70
Laser irradiation of the chick embryo germinal crescent. Mims MF, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:31-6, Aug 71
The effects of laser microbeam irradiation on the flagellum of Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti. Goldstein SF, et al. J Exp Biol 53:401-9, Oct 70
Anisotropic light scattering by asymmetric starch granules. Mencik Z, et al.
J Mol Biol 55:193-207, 28 Jan 71
Intercellular transfer of toxic components after laser irradiation. May JF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:655-63, Mar 71
Subjective measurement of accommodation with laser light. Hennessy RT, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 60:1700-1, Dec 70
Spectral dependence of retinal damage produced by intense light sources. Mainster MA, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 60:848-55, Jun 70
Laser photosensitization and metabolic inhibition of tissue culture cells treated with quinacrine hydrochloride. Berns MW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1061-9, 22 Sep 70
The effect of laser power at 2650 A on deoxyribonucleic acid. Matsui S, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:217-21, 22 Feb 71
Experimental studies with the carbon dioxide laser as a neurosurgical instrument. Stellar S, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:549-58, Nov 70
Some parameters of high output CO2 laser experimental surgery. Goldman L, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1344-5, 26 Dec 70
Incision of tissue by carbon dioxide laser. Hall RR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:131-2, 9 Jul 71
Impact of the laser. Nature (Lond) 228:320-1, 24 Oct 70
Lasers in medicine and biology. Cunningham TM.
NZ Med J 72:34-9, Jul 70 (35 ref.)
Recent developments in laser technology of interest to the practitioner. Goldman L.
Ohio State Med J 66:905-8, Sep 70
Laser use in endodontics. A preliminary investigation. Weichman JA, et al. Oral Surg 31:416-20, Mar 71
Dose-distribution measurement of high-intensity pulsed radiation by means of holographic interferometry. Hussmann EK, et al.
Radiat Res 47:1-14, Jul 71
Holographic storage of roentgenogram images. Baily NA, et al. Radiology 99:190-1, Apr 71
Continuous phase control in holography. Pernick BJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 42:718-20, May 71
Recent developments in laser technology of interest to the practitioner. Application of laser techniques to medicine must await advances in allied disciplines. Goldman L. RI Med J 54:153-6, Mar 71
Chromosome lesions produced with an argon laser microbeam without dye sensitization. Berns MW, et al. Science 171:903-5, 5 Mar 71
Laser stimulation of nerve cells in Aplysia. Fork RL. Science 171:907-8, 5 Mar 71
Detection of air pollutants with tunable diode lasers. Hinkley ED, et al. Science 171:635-9, 19 Feb 71
Laser interferometry in the evaluation of potential macular function in the presence of opacities in the ocular media. Green DG, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:829-37, May-Jun 71
Evaluation of retinal thresholds for C.W. laser radiation. Dunsky IL, et al. Vision Res 11:733-8, Jul 71
[Angio-holographies and the evolution of their detectors] Jacquet M.
Angeiologie 22:289-311, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acceleration by laser micro-irradiation of the contraction rhythm of cardiac cells in tissue culture] Salet M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2584-6, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Study of different parameters intervening in the necrotactism of granulocytes after destruction of a cell by laser beams] Barat N, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:739-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hemostatic value of lasers in hepatic surgery] Moulié P. Presse Med 78:2204, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the hard dental tissues and filling materials caused by solid body and gas laser beams] Lenz E.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:406-13, May 71 (Ger)
[Information process using homograms as delineating elements in incoherent optic correlators] Barlai P.
Kybernetik 9:78-83, Aug 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on the inhibiting and activating effects of laser beams] Mester E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1022-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Small-angle electron diffraction of periodic specimens and light diffraction in the electron microscope image] Mahl H. Mikroskopie 27:73-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with lasers] Kraushaar J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1190-5, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Safety measures in the use of laser rays] Klost W.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:105-11, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of tissues after treatment with laser radiations] Calzavara F, et al.
Friuli Med Suppl 6:1187+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uses of lasers in medical and biological fields: achievements and prospects] Frigerio G.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:173-80, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Change in the lead content of lenses damaged by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al.
Biofizika 15:554-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of laser radiation on the seeds of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh] Usmanov PD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:455-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of optic quantum generator (laser) radiation on lung tissue] Khromov BM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:39-44, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of laser irradiation on a Garding-Passy melanoma] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:463-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of laser radiation on the lipid content of the grass frog crystalline lens] Simakov IuG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:609-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of laser microradiation on filamentous forms of Escherichia coli] Korn MIa, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:1073-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of laser irradiation on transplantable melanoma] Deviatkov ND, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:59-64, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the eye lens caused by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 31:353-60, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal burn thresholds for the helium-neon laser in the rhesus monkey. Ham WT Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:797-809, Dec 70
Retinal hazards during laser irradiation of the iris. Watts GK. Br J Ophthalmol 55:60-7, Jan 71
Evaluating health hazards from military lasers. Sliney DH. JAMA 214:1047-54, 9 Nov 70
[On an accident with a laser beam] Apollonio A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 14:182-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Reflected laser beam causing accidental burn of the macula] Hattori Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:137-40, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Decrease in the calcium content of crystalline lenses injured by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:1387-9, 21 Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of optical quantum generator radiation on electrical parameters of live tissue] Volkov IuM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:480-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulsed laser holography. Ansley DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:475-91, 10 Feb 69
Design and analysis of flashlamp systems for pumping organic dye lasers. Holzrichter JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:703-14, 10 Feb 69
Fiber optic laser devices. Swope CH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:446-58, 10 Feb 69
A simple and versatile argon laser microbeam. Berns MW. Exp Cell Res 65:470-3, Apr 71
Chemical kinetics at the micro level. A laser micro temperature jump apparatus for relaxation studies in micro samples. Rigler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:197-203, Sep 70
A CO2 laser for surgical research. Polanyi TG, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:541-8, Nov 70

STANDARDS

Current status of laser threshold guides. Powell CH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:485-91, Jul-Aug 70
Assessment of ocular damage thresholds for laser radiation. Lappin PW. Am J Optom 48:600-6, Jul 71
Hazard control for helium-neon gas lasers. Oliver R. Br J Radiol 43:909-10, Dec 70
Safety with lasers. Goodwin DW.
Br Med J 3:370, 7 Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A carbon dioxide surgical laser. Hall RR, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:181-8, Mar 71
Long-term laser exposure of a senile freckle. Goldman L, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:401-3, Mar 71
Haemostatic incision of the liver: carbon-dioxide laser compared with surgical diathermy. Hall RR.
Br J Surg 58:538-40, Jul 71
Laser treatment of tattoos and angiomas. Kitzmiller KW. J Med Assoc Ga 59:385-6, Oct 70
Lasers in medicine. Little HL.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:223-6, Jun 71
[New surgical technics using lasers in experimental and clinical surgery] Náprstek Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:188-93, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Contribution to the clinical application of lasers] Mester E, et al. Lyon Chir 65:335-45, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Laser photocoagulation in the practical clinic] Diotallevi M.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:233-40, May 70 (Ita)
[Fundamental studies on laser radiation therapy. 2] Iida H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:611-4, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Effect of ray activity of molecular laser versus surgical therapy of Guerin tumors in rats] Meyza J.
Nowotwory 21:79-82, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)
[Organization of a laser-therapy ward] Sidorik EP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:41-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Future of the laser in medicine] Litwin MS.
ADM 27:535-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Laser-microsurgery of the inner ear] Engström B, et al. Nord Med 83:1405-6, 29 Oct 70 (Swe)

LASIX see FUROSEMIDE (D7)

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGICAL) see under

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see under AMYOTROPHIC

LATERAL SCLEROSIS (C3, C10)

LATERALITY (F1, G1)

Right--left differentiation of instrumental grasping reactions to quantitative and directional cues. (Preliminary communication). Golda V.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:58, 1971
Frequency of contralateral inguinal hernia in children. A study of the indications for bilateral herniotomy in children with unilateral hernia. Bock JE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:707-9, 1970
Vestibular nystagmus--a differential reaction. Fluur E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:299-302, Apr 71
Monocular-binocular coordination vs. hand-eye dominance as a factor in reading performance. Brod N, et al. Am J Optom 48:123-9, Feb 71
Optical considerations of unilateral aphakia. Kaplan MM. Am J Optom 48:319-33, Apr 71
Errors in tactile localization. Culver CM.
Am J Psychol 83:420-7, Sep 70
Continuous tachistoscopic patterns reproduced without laterality effects. Harcum ER.
Am J Psychol 82:504-12, Dec 69
Patterns of pyramidal decussation and their relationship to handedness. Kertesz A, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:326-32, Apr 71
Unilateral ECT as a test for cerebral dominance, with a strategy for treating left-handers. Pratt RT, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:79-83, Jul 71
The growth of manual preference and speed. Annett M.
Br J Psychol 61:545-58, Nov 70
Ocular dominance: a test of two hypotheses. Gronwall DM, et al. Br J Psychol 62:175-85, May 71
Handedness and the pattern of human ability. Miller E.
Br J Psychol 62:111-2, Feb 71
Left-handedness, ability and emotional instability. Orme JE. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:87-8, Feb 70
Hemispheric inco-ordination in hemiplegia. Belmont I, et al. Brain 94:337-48, 1971
The relation between hand preference and the performance of individual finger movements by left and right hands. Kimura D, et al. Brain 93:769-74, 1970
Sex differences in the development of hemispheric asymmetry of function in the human brain. Buffery AW. Brain Res 31:364-5, 20 Aug 71
Behavioural efficiency of crossed and uncrossed sensorimotor reflex arcs. Carmon A, et al.
Brain Res 31:378, 20 Aug 71
Protein synthesis in limbic structures during change in behavior. Hyden H, et al. Brain Res 22:423-5, 16 Sep 70
Lateral preferences in the monkey. Gautrin D, et al.
Cortex 6:287-92, Sep 70
Hemispheric asymmetries in the perception of musical chords. Gordon HW. Cortex 6:387-98, Dec 70
Cerebral dominance in left-handed subjects. Hécaen H, et al. Cortex 7:19-48, Mar 71
The influence of language set on ear preference in phoneme recognition. Spellacy F, et al.
Cortex 6:430-9, Dec 70
The effects of brain lesions on the learning performance of a bimanual co-ordination task. Wyke M. Cortex 7:59-72, Mar 71
Biological mechanisms influencing the outcome of seizures in response to fever. Taylor DC, et al.
Epilepsia 12:33-45, Mar 71
Sire, sex and laterality effects on bovine metacarpal and metatarsal characters. Cobie DS, et al.
Growth 35:65-77, Mar 71
Frequency of hand clasping and ear lobe attachment in Tibetans. Tiwari SC, et al. Hum Hered 19:658-61, 1969
Handedness and hypnotizability. Bakan P.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:99-104, Apr 70
Continuity in alternately sounded tonal signals in a free field. Elfner LF.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:447-9, Feb 71
Ear preference for dichotically presented verbal stimuli as a function of report strategies. Gerber SE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1163+, Apr 71
Differences of interaural phase and level in detection and lateralization. Jeffress LA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:1169+, Apr 71
Lateralization and detection of noise-masked tones of different durations. McFadden D, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:2:1191+, Apr 71
Effects of interaural frequency differences on the lateralization function. Perrott DR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:1022-3, Oct 70
Loudness-intensity relations under various levels of contralateral noise. Rowley RR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:499+, Feb 71
One-sided dominance in the limbs of rabbits and frogs, as evidenced by asymmetry in bone weight. Singh I.
J Anat 109:271-5, Jul 71
Conditions for interhemispheric transfer of initially lateralized visual engrams in hooded rats. Burešová O, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:200-5, May 71
Effects of some variations in auditory input upon visual choice reaction time. Bernstein IH, et al.
J Exp Psychol 87:241-7, Feb 71
Response interference in an information processing task: sensory versus perceptual factors. Simon JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:311-4, Aug 70
Auditory S-R compatibility: reaction time as a function of ear-hand correspondence and ear-response-location correspondence. Simon JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 86:97-102, Oct 70
Electroencephalographic (EEG), evoked potential, and direct current (DC) responses with unilateral electroconvulsive treatment (ECT). Small IF, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:396-404, Jun 71
Lateral preference and right-left awareness in schizophrenic children. Walker HA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:341-51, Nov 70
Effects of interstimulus interval on the listner's ability to perceive an intensity-produced lateral shift. De L'Aune W, et al. J Opt Soc Am 49:1897, Jun 71
The laterality effect in lingual-auditory tracking. Sussman HM. J Opt Soc Am 49:1874-80, Jun 71
Monaural detection with contralateral cue (MDCC). 3. Sinusoidal signals at a constant performance level. Taylor MM, et al. J Opt Soc Am 49:1795-804, Jun 71
Detection of a narrow-band noise as a function of the interaural correlation of both signal and masker. Wilbanks WA. J Opt Soc Am 49:1814-7, Jun 71
Ambidexterity in surgeons. Oldfield RC.
Lancet 1:655, 27 Mar 71
Relation between handedness and side of onset of Parkinsonism. Reynolds LM, et al.
Lancet 2:714, 25 Sep 71
Handedness and birth order. Bakan P.
Nature (Lond) 229:195, 15 Jan 71
Right and left handed reading of Braille. Hermelin B, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:470, 18 Jun 71
Handedness not a function of birth order. Hubbard JL
Nature (Lond) 232:276-7, 23 Jul 71
Relation of age and mongolism to lateral preferences in severely subnormal subjects. Pickersgill MJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1342-4, 26 Dec 70
Directional confusion as a sign of dyslexia. Ginsburg GP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:535-43, Apr 71
Mirror writing and hemiplegia. Paradowski W, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:617-8, Apr 71
Laterality, mirror-writing and mirror-reading. Weigel RG. Percept Mot Skills 32:969-70, Jun 71
Directionality in four Bender-Gestalt figures. II. Weiss AA. Percept Mot Skills 32:412-4, Apr 71
Characteristics of the neuronal activity in the medial geniculate body of the cat during monaural and binaural stimulation. Altman JA, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:177-84, 1970
Bilateral symmetry and behavior. Corballis MC, et al.
Psychol Rev 77:451-64, Sep 70
The ipsilateral retinotectal pathway in the frog. Keating MJ, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 55:284-92, Oct 70
Ear differences in the recall of fricatives and vowels. Darwin CJ. Q J Exp Psychol 23:46-62, Feb 71
Reaction times and response competition between the right and left hands. Dimond S.
Q J Exp Psychol 22:513-20, Aug 70
Stimulus and task factors as determinants of ear advantages. Haggard MP, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 23:168-77, May 71
Encoding and the REA for speech signals. Haggard MP.
Q J Exp Psychol 23:34-45, Feb 71
Stimulus and task factors as determinants of ear advantages. Haggard MP, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 23:168-77, May 71
Lateral dominance in the perception of size and of pain. Haslam DR. Q J Exp Psychol 22:503-7, Aug 70
Effect of contralateral shock stimulation on laterality differences in the two shock threshold. Murphy EH, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 22:475-7, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shifting attention between the ears. Treisman AM. Q J Exp Psychol 23:157-67, May 71
On telling left from right. Corballis MC, et al. Sci Am 224:96-104, Mar 71
Visual patterned reflex present during hypothalamically elicited attack. Bandler R Jr, et al. Science 171:817-8, 26 Feb 71
Differential cerebral processing of noise and verbal stimuli. Cohen R. Science 172:599-601, 7 May 71
A model for the mechanism of unilateral neglect of space. Kinsbourne M. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:143-6, 1970
[1st results of a neuro-psycho-orthoptic study on the relationships between laterality and binocular vision in strabic children] Lavat J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:243-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Strabismus and laterality] Corcelle L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:209-12, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the relationship between amplitude of alpha rhythm and lateralization of the subject] Lachaud JC. Presse Med 78:2381, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of the graphic activity of the right hand and left hand through 4 simple figures] Briand C, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:114-28, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Respective rôles of frontal lesions and lesion lateralization in "verbal fluency" deficiencies] Ramier AM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:17-22, Jul 70 (Fre)
[(Diagnosis of legasthenia). The many-sided problems of reading disorders] Hofmann H. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:25-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Is left-handedness linked with reading and spelling difficulties?] Notz I. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:259-61, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Measuring of laterality] Steingrüber HJ. Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:337-57, 1971 (Ger)
[Statistical findings about the predominance of the right eye in the onset of senile cataract] Lumbroso BD, et al. Boll Ocul 48:187-91, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between left-handedness and neurosis] Messeri E. Minerva Pediatr 22:2231, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Acalculia with clock agnosia in a patient with right cerebral hemisphere lesion and hidden lefthandedness] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:251-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Patterns in the establishment and transmission of right and left handedness during reproduction and morphogenesis] Kasinov VB. Zh Obshch Biol 30:681-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

LATEX FIXATION TESTS (E1)

Quantitative aspects of the latex-fixation and Whaaler-Rose tests. Cats A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:663-72, Nov. 70
Synovial fluid Waaler-Rose and latex tests. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:67-72, Jan 71
The interpretation and value of slide tests in the detection of rheumatoid arthritis. Vanslype J, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:12-20, Jan-Feb 71
Latex agglutination test for hydatid disease using Boerner slides. Williams JF, et al. J Parasitol 56:1253-5, Dec 70
Latex-fixation test to screen blood donors. Caplan HI. N Engl J Med 285:295, 29 Jul 71
Latex slide agglutination test for Aspergillus antibodies. Hipp SS, et al. Sabouraudia 8:237-41, Nov 70
Mumps arthritis associated with positive latex fixation reaction. Tracey JP, et al. South Med J 63:1122 passim, Oct 70
[The latex test in the serologic diagnosis of murine angiostrongylosis] Mishra GS, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:709-16, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[An experimental study of the reaction to latex-histamine during anaphylactic shock and histamine shock in guinea pigs] Renoux M, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 10:191-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of trichinosis. Results and experiences from the epidemic in the area of Diez in 1967] Husmann KH, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:482-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of D-penicillamine on the latex fixation test, hemagglutination test and streptococci-L-agglutination in vitro] Keil E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:83-5, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Lues-test treponipol] Heitmann HJ. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:771-4, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Laboratory trials of the possibilities of an oral immunization with a sodium deoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. I. Immunobiological properties. Antibody binding of the extract in latex test] Ocklitz HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:300-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of some human latex-FII preparations in rheumatoid hemagglutination reactions] Ciompi ML, et al. G Clin Med 51:662-70, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Experiences with a new latex test in the demonstration of antistreptolysin activity] Carnevali G. Reumatismo 21:50-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Comparison between 2 latex tests in the determination of rheumatoid factor] Einaudi G, et al. Reumatismo 21:46-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of serum rheumatoid reaction, especially in liver diseases--with special reference to the significance of the rheumatoid arthritis test] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:675-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Latex test in acute tropical malaria in African children] Lazowski Z. Reumatologia 9:145-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Value of some immunological indices in diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatism] Mihalcu F, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 15:407-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of echinococcosis and alveococcosis using the latex-agglutination reaction] Zorikhina VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:90-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The latex test in the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Ejden J. Medicina (B Aires) 30:427-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the latex fixation test for the demonstration of the rheumatoid factor. 3. Nature of the rheumatoid factor in normal serum, in serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, and in serum of the aged] Grieble H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:185-91, 1971 (Ger)
[The quantitative latex-ASL-test for the determination of antistreptolysin titers] Cadotte R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1097-9, 13 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Improvement of methods for immunodiagnosis of human echinococcosis and alveococcosis] Zorikhina VI. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:170-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis and dictyocauliasis using the latex test and the complement fixation reaction] Frick W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1113-22, 1970 (Ger)

LATEX MICROSPHERES see LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

Latex particle agglutination in the immunochemical system human serum albumin--anti-human serum albumin rabbit serum. Defelié G, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:553-60, 29 Jun 71
Endocytosis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. The selectivity of uptake of particles and the adaptive increase in cellular acid phosphatase activity. Ricketts TR. Exp Cell Res 66:49-58, May 71
Qualitative and quantitative studies on a new pregnancy test by latex direct agglutination reaction. Tamada T, et al. Int J Fertil 16:101-6, Apr-Jun 71
A method for the isolation of plasma membrane of animal cells. Heine JW, et al. J Cell Biol 48:703-7, Mar 71
Latex agglutination tests in experimental parasitology. Johnson GL. J Med Lab Technol 27:509-11, Oct 70
Polystyrene spheres in electron microscopy. Karamata D. J Ultrastruct Res 35:201-9, May 71
Isopycnometric serology: a new technique based on buoyant density changes in latex beads. Anderson NG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:112-4, 26 May 71
[Relation between bronchial sensitivity to provocation tests and reaction to later-histamine in asthma] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 10:313-25, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Studies on th applicability of polystyrol latex suspensions s the vehicle material of an indirect agglutination method for identification of thryoglobulin antibodies] Keitel W, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:236-42, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Study of the malarial parasite-red cell relationship with the use of a new immunologic marker. Rinehart JJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:167-71, Jul 71
[Clinical application of a new pregnancy test, direct latex agglutination reaction (DLAR) and results of the Gonavislide test] Osawa T. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:710-6, Jun 71 (Jap)

LATEX RUBBER see under RUBBER (J)

LATHYRISM (C14)

The effect of lathyrogens on developing midfacial structures in the rat. Stivers FE, et al. J Surg Res 11:415-20, Aug 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cataractogenic and lathyrogenic effects of N-phenyl-beta-hydrazinopropionitriles and related compounds in rats. Dasler W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:1-5, Oct 70
The use of lathyrism to study secondary wound healing. Leonard JR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:247-9, Aug 71
[Effect of penicillamine on the skeletal system of growing rats] Riede UN, et al. Experientia 27:181-2, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Effect of calcitonin on the experimental osteolathyrism. I. Changes in bone metabolism caused by the administration of aminoacetonitrile] Seyama Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:511-7, May 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Brain nerves findings in lathyrism] Köhler GK. Nervenarzt 41:505-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on spasticity. II. Use of novocaine-alcohol infiltrations to reduce spasticity in the adult patient] Moya G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:209-12, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of lathyrogens on developing mid-facial structures in the rat. Stivers FE, et al. Surg Forum 21:483-4, 1970

ETIOLOGY

The unsolved mysteries of lathyrism. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:447-9, Aug 70

METABOLISM

The cross-linking of collagen and elastin and its inhibition in osteolathyrism. Is there a relation to the aging process? Bornstein P. Am J Med 49:429-35, Oct 70 (76 ref.)
Observations on connective tissue tensile strength in the chick embryo. Orloff SD. Ann Rheum Dis 29:563, Sep 70
Lathyrism and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in aorta, skin, and cartilage. Bentley JP, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:159-72, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of certain vitamins on the formation of cross-links in the collagen of lathyritic rats. Rao VH, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:19-23, 10 Mar 71
[Presence and behavior of dermal sialoproteins in physiological and experimental conditions] Rabbiosi G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:387-96, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic disorders in connective tissue in experimental osteolathyrism (review of foreign literature)] Balaba TIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:77-82, Nov 70 (111 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental lathyrism. Simultaneous changes in skin and aortic connective tissue] Julian M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:389-99, Apr 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distensibility characteristics of the left ventricle of the lathyritic turkey. O'Brien LJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:547-50, Feb 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteolathyrism--various less known x-ray findings] Roth M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:269-74, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Osteolathyrism, an osteoneural growth disorder] Roth M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:707-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Osteolathyrism: various lesser known roentgen findings] Roth M, et al. Z Orthop 109:320-6, May 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Effect of diets of different protein values on the development of osteolathyrism in rats given beta-aminopropionitrile. Morcos SR. J Nutr 100:1165-72, Oct 70

LATRINES (G3)

Field service. Br Med J 3:494, 28 Aug 71
Modified raised toilet seat. Bulich BA. Phys Ther 51:916-7, Aug 71

LATS see LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

LAUGHTER (C17, F1)

Gelastic epilepsy. Br Med J 4:511-2, 28 Nov 70
Laughter in group psychotherapy. Grotjahn M. Int J Group Psychother 21:234-8, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gelastic epilepsy. Gumpert J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:479-83, Aug 70
Toward an operational definition of anhedonia. Watson CG, et al. Psychol Rep 26:371-6, Apr 70
Neurologic and psychopathologic aspects of compulsive crying and laughter in pseudo-bulbar palsy patients. Kreindler A, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:125-39, 1971
[Pathological laughter in brain stem diseases] Pecker J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:236-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Disorders of laughter: a presenting sign of organic brain disease] Ariozoroff A, et al.
Harefuah 78:1-3, 1 Jan 70 (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Epileptic (gelastic) laughter. Gascon GG, et al.
Epilepsia 12:63-76, Mar 71

LAUNDERING (J)

Bacteria in laundered fabrics. Nicholes PS.
Am J Public Health 60:2175-80, Nov 70
Critical analysis of the microflora of toweling. Wetzler TF, et al. Am J Public Health 61:376-93, Feb 71
Quantitative studies on fabrics as disseminators of viruses. V. Effect of laundering on poliovirus-contaminated fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:227-34, Feb 71
Quantitative studies on fabrics as disseminators of viruses. V. Effect of launderingon poliovirus-contaminated fabrics. Sidwell RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:227-34, Feb 71
Potentially infectious agents associated with shearling bedpads: effect of laundering with detergent-disinfectant combinations on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:647-52, Apr 71
Clean laundry without pollution--a discussion of washfloor supplies. Oehnel E. Can Hosp 48:46-8, Jul 71
What kind of laundry is best for you? Oehnel E. Can Hosp 48:48-50, Aug 71
Pneumoconiosis in laundry workers. Evans DJ, et al.
Environ Res 4:121-8, Apr 71
Efficiency increased in remodeled laundry. Kanoff R.
Hosp Manage 112:27, Aug 71
Cooperative central laundry solves problems. Menzel R. Hosp Manage 112:27, Aug 71
Calculation of costs. Lewis FM Jr, et al.
Hospitals 45:87-9, 16 Jun 71
Trouble spots in production. Menzel R.
Hospitals 45:114-7, 16 Apr 71
A cooperative central laundry. 2. Pick OM.
Hospitals 45:106-8, 1 Mar 71
A cooperative central laundry. 1. Pick OM.
Hospitals 45:84-7, 16 Feb 71
How to take a hospital to the cleaners. Shorr AS.
Hospitals 45:97-9, 16 Aug 71
St. Bernard's barrier laundry.
Hospitals 44:87 passim, 16 Dec 70
Enzyme laundry products. Hospitals 44:94, 16 Oct 70
Shared laundries form association.
Hospitals 45:122, 16 Jul 71
Residual bactericidal action of wool blankets laundered with formaldehyde: a hospital trial. Dickinson JC, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:566-73, Sep 70
2,4,4'-Trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether, a new antimicrobicum, and its importance in the washing of hospital laundry. Koenig M, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:848-51, 18 Jul 70
[Germ dissemination due to hospital laundry and its modification by chemical laundry disinfection] Koenig M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:195-206, 1970 (Ger)

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

Carpenter's syndrome. Report of a case. Saxena S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:627-8, Dec 70
[Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome (clinical contribution)] Tobaldin G, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:Suppl:771-814, 1969 (Ita)
[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome (case contribution)] Iafusco F.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:443-65, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)
[A case of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Borefko VB. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:145-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome with Stargardt's juvenile macular degeneration. Clinical and pathological study. Stănescu B, et al.
Ophthalmologica 162:76-81, 1971
[Familial encephalopathy with oligophrenia and congenital indifference to pain and Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Dormoy O, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:545-64, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Autopsy case of Laurence-Moon-Bielde syndrome with acromealy] Tsuboi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:572-8, Mar 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. E.R.G] Dantas AM, et al.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:269-77, Sep 70 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome in Israel. Ehrenfeld EN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:524-32, Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinograms and electroencephalograms in Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Stănescu B, et al. Confin Neurol 32:423-35, 1970
Electroretinographic and EEG findings in the Lawrence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Stănescu B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:364-5, Apr 71

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see GASTRIC LAVAGE (E2)

LAXATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

LE CELLS (E1)

see also related
ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS (D12)

Role of IgG and IgM antinuclear antibodies in formation of lupus erythematosus cells and extracellular material. Biondin C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:786-97, Nov-Dec 70
LE cells in biopsies of positive deoxyribonucleic acid skin tests. Ores RO, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:217-22, Mar 71
Arthus reactions from insulin association with lupus erythematosus cell phenomena. Porter RD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1884-5, 21 Jan 69
Positive lupus erythematosus preparations and penicillin sensitivity. Finegold I, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:115-9, Aug 71
Path-finder: lupus erythematosus and the L.E. cell. Blum LL. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:34-5, Jan 71
Arthus reactions from insulin association with lupus erythematosus cell phenomena. Porter RD, et al.
JAMA 214:1884-5, 7 Dec 70
Thrombocytopenia and L.E. cells after oxyphenbutazone. Handley AJ.
Lancet 1:245-6, 30 Jan 71
Antinuclear factor and L.E. cells in pregnant women. Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 2:270, 31 Jul 71
Notes on joint diseases X--LE cells and antinuclear antibodies. Healey LA.
Northwest Med 70:251-2, Apr 71
[Erythroblastopenia; myasthenia: Hargraves' cells; thymic tumor. Study of a case with favorable prognosis] Siguier F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:561-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Photosensitization to mederel with appearance of lupus erythematosus cells] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:825-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus. II. Hargraves's cell] Germain D. Pediatrie 26:501-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Antinuclear factors. I. Clinical and immuno-pathologic significance] Peltier AP.
Presse Med 78:1969-73, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Association of thymoma, myasthenia, erythroblastopenic anemia and presence of LE cells in the blood in the same patient] Zoupanos G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1885-7, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effect of hydralazine treatment on the LE phenomenon in NZB and A mice] Beickert A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundhcitsw 25:290-2, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon using blood from hepatitis patients] Holtz G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:660-1, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Successful immunosuppressive treatment of a pancytopathy with positive LE phenomenon induced by ethosuccinimide] Götze C, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:485-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus syndrome in the mouse] Beickert A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:93-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Importance of special cytologic phenomena in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Reske W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:373-8, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the so-called Sjögren cells] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:795-803, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of azathioprine on the LE-cell phenomenon in 10 patients with lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Bäumer A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:294-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Acute hepatitis presenting positive LE cells] Ota S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:835-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Comparison of results of studies of the LE phenomenon and immunofluorescent studies in 100 patients with visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:297-300, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Cyto-hematological diagnosis] Thomaz MJ.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:107, Mar 71 (Por)

LEAD (D1)

Histochemical studies on calcification of the rat testis by lead acetate. Sharma SN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:1-6, 1970
Melting pot for irregular shaped lead shot-thermoplastic shields. Maruyama Y, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:766-7, Aug 71
A method for the accurate manufacture of lead shields. Jones D. Br J Radiol 44:398-9, May 71
Lead in air. Br Med J 3:653-4, 18 Sep 71
Lead in the environment. Mills AL.
Chem Br 7:160-2, Apr 71
212 Pb distribution studies in the rat. Drew RT.
Health Phys 20:617-23, Jun 71
Investigations on 210 Pb concentrations in various regions of India. Joshi LU, et al.
Health Phys 20:685-8, Jun 71
Concerning the relationship of lead-210 and inhalation exposure to radon-222. Raabe OG.
Health Phys 18:733-4, Jun 70
Comments on shielding by the lead shot method. Werner A. Radiology 98:190-1, Jan 71
Avidity of folic acid for carcinogenic metal ions aluminium(3), chromium(3), beryllium(II), lead(II) and uranium(VI). Nayan R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1453-7, Dec 70
[Interaction of Pb2+ cations with the carboxyl group of the active center of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin proteolytic enzymes] Savin IuV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:717-20, 21 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of boiling surface furnaces in lead production] Antuf'ev IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Results of improvement of working conditions in Kazakhstan's lead foundry and the surrounding atmosphere] Zarkova NS.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:449-51, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of exposure to lead on the degree of delta aminolevulinic dehydrase activity] De Bruin A.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:487-94, 1969 (Cro)
[Prolonged effects of exposure to lead] Malcolm D.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:635-6, 1969 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

A field method for the determination of lead in glass used for shielding television receiver components. Levine H, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:633-6, Sep-Oct 70
Evaluation of coproporphyrin in urine from workers exposed to lead. Noweir MH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:492-500, Jul-Aug 70
A simple demountable hollow-cathode tube for the analysis of solutions. Application to lead in biological materials. Prakash NJ, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 53:421-7, Feb 71
A rapid method for the determination of polonium-210 and lead-210 in sea water. Shannon LV, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 52:166-9, Oct 70
Determination of lead in hair by atomic absorption spectroscopy for simple screening of lead intoxication. Hasegawa N, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:1-5, 1970
Microdetermination of lead on tapes of an A.I.S.I. automatic air sampler by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Tonkelaar WA den, et al.
Atmos Environ 5:353-6, May 71
Lead concentrations in human tissues. Barry PS, et al.
Br J Ind Med 27:339-51, Oct 70
Measurement of lead in biological materials by combined anion-exchange chromatography and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lyons H, et al.
Clin Chem 17:152-5, Mar 71
Relationship of lead-210 and short lived radon-222 daughter products. Fisher HL Jr.
Health Phys 19:697-8, Nov 70
Naturally occurring concentrations of alpha-emitting isotopes in a New England population. Hunt VR, et al.
Health Phys 19:235-43, Aug 70
Measurement of lead-210 (RaD) in the human bone at Bombay, India. Khandekar RN, et al.
Health Phys 20:83-6, Jan 71
Particulate Pb, 210Pb and 210Po in the environment. Langford JC. Health Phys 20:331-6, Mar 71
Lead-210 in air and total diets in the United States during 1966. Magno PJ, et al.
Health Phys 18:383-8, Apr 70
Modification of the Tsivoglou method for radon daughters in air. Thomas JW.
Health Phys 19:691, Nov 70
Rapid detection of firearm discharge residues by atomic absorption and neutron activation analysis. Krishnan SS, et al. J Forensic Sci 16:144-51, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolism and determination of lead in lead poisoning] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:56-62, Jan 71

Distribution of lead in the air near city roads. Kobayashi Y, et al. Keio J Med 19:183-94, Dec 70

Lead in the environment and its effect on man in Japan. Horiuchi K. Osaka City Med J 16:1-28, 1970

A spot test for detection of lead in paint. Sayre JW, et al. Pediatrics 46:783-5, Nov 70

Spot test for lead in paint. Sayre JW.
Pediatrics 48:330, Aug 71

X-ray fluorescence: detection of lead in wall paint. Laurer GR, et al. Science 172:466-8, 30 Apr 71

[Lead storage in hairs of cattle] Rüssel HA, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:517-8, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Chromatographic determination of lead in air dust] Kastien H. Helv Chim Acta 53:2231-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Lead in the dust of city air] Georgii HW.
Hippokrates 42:105-7, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Studies on the floating dust and lead content of air in the city of Magdeburg] Hellwig A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:101-6, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Research on osseous deposits of Pb210 (Po210) and of Sr90] Lanzola E, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 14:132-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

[On the contents of lead in hair sprays. II] Obata T, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:92-6, 1970 (Jap)

[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes in 1969. 3. Analysis of Cr, Zn, Fe and Pb contaminants in food coal-tar dyes and their aluminium lakes by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tonogai Y, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:139-43, 1970 (Jap)

[Effects of air and water pollution on agricultural products by Cd, Pb, Zn attributed to mine refinery in Annaka City, Gunma Prefecture] Kobayashi J, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:364-75, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Determination of alkyl lead compounds by gas chromatography] Kitamura S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:237-41, 11 Nov 70 (Jap)

[Automobile exhaust gas, with special reference to lead] Suzuki S. Naika 27:816-22, May 71 (Jap)

[4-alkyl-lead and environmental pollution] Wada O.
Naika 27:892-7, May 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Complexometric determination of lead in biological material] Kryiova AN. Farmatsiia 20:51-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of zinc and lead in water by using sulfarsazen] Iagodnitsyn MA.
Gig Sanit 35:62-3, Nov 70 (Rus)

[A study of lead accumulation in the hard dental tissues by means of spectral analysis] Danilevskif ND, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:1-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Comparison between the concentration of lead in the atmosphere and concentration of lead in blood] Nelson KW.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:425-6, 1969 (Cro)

[Level of lead in blood and in bone marrow] Prpić-Majić D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:509-11, 1969 (Cro)

[Significance of control of lead in the air for exposition and prevention of lead poisoning] Stanković M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:427-33, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

Interlaboratory evaluation of the reliability of blood lead analyses. Keppler JK, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:412-29, Jul-Aug 70

Critique of interlaboratory evaluation of the reliability of blood-lead analyses. Weil CS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:304-12, May 71

Umbilical cord blood lead concentration. Relationship to urban or suburban residency during gestation. Scanlon J. Am J Dis Child 121:325-6, Apr 71

Microdetermination of lead in blood by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Hwang JY, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1319-21, Aug 71

Laboratories which conduct lead analyses on biologic specimens. Donovan DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:111-3, Aug 71

Normal blood and milk lead values in horses. Willoughby RA, et al. Can Vet J 12:165-7, Aug 71

Biological applications of the carbon rod atomizer in atomic absorption spectroscopy. 1. Preliminary studies on magnesium, iron, copper, lead, and zinc in blood and plasma. Matoušek JP, et al.
Clin Chem 17:363-8, May 71

Comparison of delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in urine and blood lead levels for screening children for lead poisoning. Murphy T, et al. Conn Med 35:488-92, Aug 71

Interaction of lead with erythrocytes. Baritrop D, et al.
Experientia 27:92-3, 15 Jan 71

Detection of lead toxicity. Clark JL.
N Engl J Med 285:636, 9 Sep 71

[Study of the lead content in the blood and urine in 2 groups of prisoners, one located in the open country, the other alongside a highway] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:357-61, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)

[The relationship between ALA in urine and lead in blood in workers with different lead-exposure] Müller W, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:331-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Inversvoltametric determination of lead in small blood amounts. I. Determination after using dry ash] Roschig M, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:7-16, 1970 (Ger)

[Inverse voltammetry determination of lead in small quantities of blood. II. Determination following wet mineralization] Roschig M, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:201-10, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of interoceptive stimulation on the content of trace elements (iron, copper, lead) and metalloenzymes conjugated with them in the blood of animals] Kozlova IO.
Fiziol Zh 16:867-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

[Relations between concentrations of lead in blood and delta aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in urine during work with lead] Cramér K.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:475-81, 1969 (Cro)

[Determination of lead in blood in the control of exposed workers] Holmqvist I.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:495-9, 1969 (Cro)

[Practical value of different tests in the control of a large number of workers exposed to lead in the automobile industry] Schlegel H.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:525-8, 1969 (Cro)

[Methods for the evaluation of comparative values of biological tests for lead exposure] Williams MK.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:501-5, 1969 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lead in cerebrospinal fluid before and after therapy with CaNa2 EDTA] Prpić-Majić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:645-50, 1969 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Balance between intake and output of lead in normal individuals. Thompson JA.
Br J Ind Med 28:189-94, Apr 71

Correlation between some parameters of lead absorption and lead intoxication. Waldron HA.
Br J Ind Med 28:195-9, Apr 71

The migration of lead from polymers in the rat gastro-intestinal tract. Gace JC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:329-38, Oct 68

The fate and implications of 203 Pb ingestion in a dairy cow and a calf. Potter GD, et al.
Health Phys 20:650-3, Jun 71

The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:351-7, Oct 70

The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:351-7, Oct 70

Their phosphatase controversy: Love's labours lost. Novikoff AB. J Histochem Cytochem 18:916-7, Dec 70

Interpretation of phosphatase cytochemical data. Rosenthal AS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:915, Dec 70

Subcellular distribution of lead in the rat. Baritrop D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:705-12, May 71

Experimental enhancement of lead toxicity by low dietary calcium. Six KM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:933-42, Dec 70

[Metabolism and determination of lead in lead poisoning] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:56-62, Jan 71

The effects of chelating agents on the tissue distribution and excretion of lead. Hammond PB.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:296-310, Feb 71

[Chemical binding of lead in liver, kidney and spleen during chronic poisoning of cattle] Rüssel HA.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:435, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical value of a new hematological index in the diagnosis of saturnism: average erythrocyte concentration of lead] Grisler R, et al.
Med Lav 60:360-5, May 69 (Ita)

[Change in the lead content of lenses damaged by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al.
Biofizika 15:554-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Parameters of lead absorption] King E.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:435-9, 1969 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lead acetate on learning and memory in rats. Brown S, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:370-2, Mar 71

Toxicity of zinc, copper and lead to Chlorophyta from flowing waters. Whitton BA.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:353-60, 1970

In vivo effect of inhibitors of heme biosynthesis on serum hemopexin (Hx) levels and its pharmacological induction. Ross JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:186-93, 24 Dec 70

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation: interaction of lead and inorganic phosphate. Cardona E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:300-4, Jan 71

Impaired detoxification as a mechanism of lead acetate-induced hypersensitivity to endotoxin. Trejo RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:889-93, Mar 71

Lead suppression of mouse resistance to Salmonella typhimurium. Hemphill FE, et al.
Science 172:1031-2, 4 Jun 71

[Effect of poisons on acetylcholine contracture] Esyrev OV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1343-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased shock lethality in rats with surfactant-treated endotoxin. Filkins JP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:466-8, Feb 71

TOXICITY

Effect of heavy metals on dental caries and tooth eruption. Curzon ME, et al.
J Dent Child 37:463-5, Nov-Dec 70

The specificity of the teratogenic effect of lead in the golden hamster. Ferm VH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:35-9, 8 Jan 71

The effects of heavy metals (other than mercury) on marine and estuarine organisms. Bryan GW.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:389-410, 13 Apr 71

[Animal-experimental studies on the toxicity of lead stearates] Schmidt P, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:117-44, 1970 (Ger)

[Experimental determination of the maximum permissible concentration of lead silicate in the air of industrial premises] Lagutin AA.
Gig Sanit 35:90-1, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Hygienic standardization of lead and cyanides jointly present in water] Vodichenska TsS.
Gig Sanit 35:73-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Lead and nephritis] Savićević M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:627-33, 1969 (Cro)

[Characteristics of early reaction of erythropoiesis in the course of initial exposure to lead] Stanković D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:507-8, 1969 (Cro)

URINE

Laboratories which conduct lead analyses on biologic specimens. Donovan DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:111-3, Aug 71

Excretion of lead and its biological activity several years after termination of exposure. Přerovská I, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:352-5, Oct 70

[Lead determination in urine by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Lorimier DF, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:1990-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Study of the lead content in the blood and urine in 2 groups of prisoners, one located in the open country, the other alongside a highway] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:357-61, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Urinary excretion of lead tetraethyl in man] Chiesura P. Med Lav 61:437-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Urinary lead and determination of tetraethyl lead (PbEt 4) poisoning. Investigation among workers engaged in lead production] Chiesura P, et al.
Med Lav 60:129-38, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of urinary lead in the diagnosis of tetraethyl lead poisoning] Foà V, et al.
Med Lav 61:491-501, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Occupationally-nonrelated urinary excretion of lead following administration of CaNa2-EDTA] Gorn LE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-50, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Study of zinc in urine at the use of CaNa2 EDTA in workers exposed to lead] Durić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:687-91, 1969 (Cro)

[Control of industrial exposure to lead in the USA] Fowler DG.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:441-7, 1969 (Cro)

[Direct determination of lead in the urine by the method of atomic absorption] Nelson KW.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:585-6, 1969 (Cro)

[The value of biotoxicologic analysis of urine in workers chronically exposed to lead] Stanković M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:517-24, 1969 (Cro)

[Value of ALA in the evaluation of exposure to lead] Stopps GJ. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:483-5, 1969 (Cro)

[Determination of lead in urine by atomic absorption spectrometry after precipitation with thorium] Zurlo N, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:587, 1969 (Cro)

LEAD POISONING (C14)

Lead toxicity: a problem in environmental pathology. Goyer RA. Am J Pathol 64:167-82, Jul 71

Lead poisoning. Baritrop D.
Arch Dis Child 46:233-5, Jun 71 (24 ref.)

Epidemiological and experimental aspects of lead and mercury contamination of food. Clarkson TW.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:229-43, Apr 71 (58 ref.)

Medical aspects of childhood lead poisoning.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:140-3, Feb 71

Dietary calcium and lead toxicity.
Nutr Rev 29:145-7, Jun 71 (4 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Hazards and Subcommittee on Accidental Poisoning of Committee on Accident Prevention. Acute and chronic childhood lead poisoning. Pediatrics 47:950-1, May 71

Lead poisoning. Chisolm JJ Jr. Sci Am 224:15-23, Feb 71

Plumbism exists today. Reddick LP.
South Med J 64:446-50, Apr 71 (64 ref.)

[Researches on the influence of the proteic contribution on the defense means of the organism towards several chemical poisons] Gontzea I, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:471-80, Sep 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complexometric determination of lead in biological material] Krylova AN. Farmatsiia 20:51-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Some data on the role of chromium, lead, vanadium and naturally radioactive foodstuff in the etiology of endemic goiter] Barannik PI, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:103-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental observations of eye diseases in lead poisoning] Begalieva GKh.
Oftalmol Zh 24:431-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Evaluation of work ability in professional lead poisoning] Kalić-Filipović D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:693-700, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Clinical value of a new hematological index in the diagnosis of saturnism: average erythrocyte concentration of lead] Grisler R, et al.
Med Lav 60:360-5, May 69 (Ita)
[On the presence of large lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of subjects with chronic lead poisoning] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al.
Med Lav 61:162-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Changes in blood and porphyrin metabolism during exposure to optical glass fiber dust (experimental data)] Azova SM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Number of reticulocytes in poisoning and exposure to lead] Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:469-73, 1969 (Cro)
[Ratio of siderocytes, basophilic punctured erythrocytes and reticulocytes in clinical lead poisoning] Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:513-5, 1969 (Cro)
[Hepatotoxic effect of lead] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:603-14, 1969 (Cro)
[Comparison between the concentration of lead in the atmosphere and concentration of lead in blood] Nelson KW.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:425-6, 1969 (Cro)
[Level of lead in blood and in bone marrow] Prpić-Majić D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:509-11, 1969 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lead in cerebrospinal fluid before and after therapy with CaNa2 EDTA] Prpić-Majić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:645-50, 1969 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Lead neuropathy in alcoholics. Morgan JM, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:67-74, Jan 71
Motor neurone disease and exposure to lead. Campbell AM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:877-85, Dec 70
Lead encephalopathy in children. Uncommon clinical aspects. Mirando EH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:966-8, 21 Nov 70
Aminoaciduria in experimental lead poisoning. Goyer RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:767-71, Dec 70
[Generalized saturnine polyradiculoneuritis in the course of a collective lead poisoning] Boudin G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:363-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Gout and hyperuricemia associated with lead poisoning] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:161-73, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Acute saturnine encephalopathy in adults. Anatomo-clinical description of a case] Scarlato G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:578-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Porphyrin metabolism and hematologic diseases in lead poisoning] Cotrone D, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1041-8, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Mortal acute saturnine encephalopathy in an adult. Anatomo-clinical description of a case] Scarlato G, et al. Sist Nerv 21:284-306, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of lead poisoning presenting symptoms of polyneuritis] Kanbayashi K, et al.
Naika 27:391-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with lead poisoning] Melkumov GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:22-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Mental disorders in chronic lead poisoning] Korolenko TsP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:589-94, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical and bioptic studies of the kidneys in lead poisoning] Sarić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:615-21, 1969 (Cro)
[Changes on the eye during exposure to lead] Savić S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:635-41, 1969 (Cro)
[Lead and nephritis] Savičević M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:627-33, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of coproporphyrin in urine from workers exposed to lead. Noweir MH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:492-500, Jul-Aug 70
Determination of lead in hair by atomic absorption spectroscopy for simple screening of lead intoxication. Hasegawa N, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:1-5, 1970
An assessment of the laboratory tests used to monitor the exposure of lead workers. Haeger-Aronsen B.
Br J Ind Med 28:52-8, Jan 71
Simplified method for mass screening for lead poisoning based on delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine. Hankin L, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:707-12, Dec 70
Comparison of delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in urine and blood lead levels for screening children for lead poisoning. Murphy T, et al. Conn Med 35:488-92, Aug 71
D.C. mounts unfunded program of screening for lead poisoning. Conn RH, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:408-13, May 71
Lead poisoning--a potential problem in all areas. Rose NJ. Ill Med J 130:663-4, Nov 66
[Metabolism and determination of lead in lead poisoning] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:56-62, Jan 71
Detection of lead toxicity. Clark JL.
N Engl J Med 285:636, 9 Sep 71
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in circulating blood cells. A sensitive laboratory test for the detection of childhood lead poisoning. Weissberg JB, et al. N Engl J Med 284:565-9, 18 Mar 71
Lead poisoning presenting as infectious disease. Jain S, et al. Practitioner 205:784-6, Dec 70
[A new, more accurate test for detection of lead poisoning] Van Houte G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:675-83, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Eosinophilia and the risk of tetraethyl lead poisoning] Dieng F.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:61-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnostics of chronic lead poisoning] Schlegel H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2131-2, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis in lead poisoning] Valentin H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2257, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Animal-experimental studies on the toxicity of lead stearates] Schmidt P, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:117-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of occupational diseases, a persistent problem. Differential diagnosis: lead poisoning--thalassemia] Symanski H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:533-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Peripapillary retinal pigmentation as an early sign of lead poisoning. Control findings in 53 subjects with chronic occupational lead poisoning or exposed to lead] Giuliano G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:913-20, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of urinary lead in the diagnosis of tetraethyl lead poisoning] Foà V, et al.
Med Lav 61:491-501, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Rapid determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin IX] Griffini AM, et al.
Med Lav 61:367-71, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)
[Possible risk of lead poisoning in workers in welding and painting industry] Marchio F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1143-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Lead poisoning--from the onset of disease to diagnosis] Harada A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:699-701, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of lead poisoning and thalassemia] Idel'son LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:84-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of combined chronic poisonings with heavy metals (copper and lead, lead and mercury)] Alexieva C, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:535-7, 1969 (Cro)
[Modern criteria of diagnosis of lead and mercury poisoning] Alexieva Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:539-40, 1969 (Cro)
[Personal attitude toward unusual pictures of lead poisoning] Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:581-2, 1969 (Cro)
[Peculiarities of laboratory findings in alimentary poisonings with lead] Neudauer J.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:589-90, 1969 (Cro)
[Early diagnosis, evaluation of work ability and prophylaxisim chronic lead poisoning] Raševskaja AM, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:651-5, 1969 (Cro)
[Laboratory and clinical changes in workers exposed to lead at the Niš plant and factory of dyed metals "Duro Salaj" during 1964-1967] Tričković K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:541-56, 1969 (Cro)
[Differential diagnostic difficulties between saturnine colic and pancreatitis (report of a case)] Vasiljević S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:597-600, 1969 (Cro)
[Significance of periodic control examinations of workers exposed to lead in the evaluation of working caparity] Kalić-Filipović D, et al.
Med Glas 24:382-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lead poisoning at Yale-New Haven Hospital 1970. Dolan TF Jr, et al.
Conn Med 35:482-4, Aug 71
Childhood lead intoxication. Diagnosis, management and prevention. Chisolm JJ Jr.
Med Times 98:92-106, Sep 70
[Influence of prophylactic administration of disodic calcium versenate on various clinical and biochemical parameters in workers exposed to lead poisoning hazards] Sroczynski J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:685-98, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of several thiols on experimental poisoning by dibutyl lead diacetate in rats] Gras G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2626-9, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of zinc in the course of treatment with versenate] Farina G, et al.
Med Lav 61:372-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)
[Lead poisoning. 4. Its treatment] Alday Redonnet T.
Rev Clin Esp 115:97-102, 31 Oct 69 (282 ref.) (Spa)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of lead poisoning with chelating agents] Prpić-Majić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:665-77, 1969 (Cro)
[Treatment of lead poisoning. Comparison between the effect of sodium calcium EDTA and penicillamine used orally and intravenously] Selander S.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:657, 1969 (Cro)
[Experiences with oral and parenteral use of CaNa2 EDTA] Vasiljević S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:679-86, 1969 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma renin activity in chronic plumbism. Effect of treatment. McAllister RG Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:919-23, May 71
Serum enzymatic activities in experimental lead poisoning. Secchi GC, et al. Enzyme 12:63-9, 1971
[Acute intermittent porphyria. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic considerations] St-Hilaire JM, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1286-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of determining hepatic coenzyme A by means of acetylation of sulfanilamide in workmen exposed to chronic absorption of lead] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:969-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the cells of the macula densa in experimental saturnism] Di Nunno C, et al. Med Lav 60:343-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase and serum cholinesterase activity in rats treated with lead nitrate] Rausa G, et al. Med Lav 61:554-62, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical findings on the steroid 3-beta-ol-dehydrogenase activity in the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland in experimental saturnism] Strada L, et al. Med Lav 61:548-53, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical behavior of lactate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase of the kidney in experimental saturnism] Vimercati F, et al. Med Lav 61:154-61, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary and blood lactate dehydrogenase in various pathological states] Emanuele M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:24-9, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Changes in various enzymatic activities in renal tissue in the course of experimental lead poisoning] Alessio L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:105-8, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma in the course of increased lead absorption] Stanković D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:533, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Pica and poisoning. Lourie RS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:897-9, Jul 71
Lead pollution--a growing hazard to public health. Bryce-Smith D. Chem Br 7:54-6, Feb 71
Plumb unexpected: new source of lead poisoning. Johnson WD. Del Med J 43:19-20, Jan 71
Apple-juice colic. Lancet 1:278, 6 Feb 71
Lead release from earthenware. Klein M.
N Engl J Med 283:1292, 3 Dec 70
Lead poisoning: risks for pencil chewers? Pichirallo J.
Science 173:509-10, 6 Aug 71
[A peculiar case of lead poisoning] Wülfert K.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 49:39-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in the installation of new automatic telephone stations] Babenko KV. Gig Sanit 35:93-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lead poisoning from earthenware dishes and pots in the Macedonian SR] Cvetanov V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:457-8, 1969 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Accidental lead poisoning in a family] Graovac-Leposavić L, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:591-6, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

The Devonshire colic. (Sir George Baker), (James Hardy). (Baker G), (Hardy J), Waldron HA.
J Hist Med 25:383-413, Oct 70
An outbreak of lead poisoning of bread in Malta. Interesting association with British naval history. Vassallo L. J R Nav Med Serv 57:37-40, Spring 71
[Some data from spectral studies on the bone tissue of Tzar Ivan IV, his sons and Prince Skopin-Shuiskii] Prozorovskii VI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:7-11, Apr-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Description of lead poisoning in Withering's work "On digitalis"] (Withering W), Asperger Z.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:577-9, 1969 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Correlation between some parameters of lead

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absorption and lead intoxication. Waldron HA. Br J Ind Med 28:195-9, Apr 71
Experimental enhancement of lead toxicity by low dietary calcium. Six KM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:933-42, Dec 70
[Metabolism and determination of lead in lead poisoning] Matsumoto H. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:56-62, Jan 71
Triglyceride concentrations in primary gout and gout of chronic lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. Metabolism 20:721-9, Aug 71
[Blood serum and urine delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in lead poisoning patients] Groetenbriel C. Brux Med 50:253-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The relationship between ALA in urine and lead in blood in workers with different lead-exposure] Müller W, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:331-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Chemical binding of lead in liver, kidney and spleen during chronic poisoning of cattle] Rüssel HA. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:435, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of serotonin in the brain of rabbits poisoned with lead tetraethyl] Corsi GC, et al. Med Lav 60:458-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Injuriousness to health of drinking water polluted with mineral oil products or lead compounds] Zimmermann W, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:8-13, Jun 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Reliability of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid as a mass screening technic for childhood exposure to lead. Davis JR. Am J Clin Pathol 53:967-9, Jun 70
Epidemiology of increased lead exposure among 954 one to five-year-old Hartford, Connecticut, Children--1970. Hale M, et al. Conn Med 35:492-7, Aug 71
Lead poisoning in an inner-city neighborhood. Harris P, et al. Conn Med 35:485-8, Aug 71
Lead poisoning survey--Portland, Maine. July-August, 1970. Clark AJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 62:6-7, Jan 71
Lead poisoning. Danovitch S, et al. Med Ann DC 39:583-4, Oct 70
Lead ingestion in New Orleans children. Blumenthal D. South Med J 64:364-5, Mar 71
[Health surveys in workers exposed to lead in printing workshops in the Wroclaw Province] Jufwiak I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:485-7, 29 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of lead colics in workers of the combinat "Trepča" during 1961-1967] Elezović A, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:557-64, 1969 (Cro)
[Registered saturnism in Maribor district from year 1956 to 1965] Modic S. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:453-5, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Submicroscopic changes in various organs under the influence of lead acetate poisoning. Grzybek H, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:235-9, 1971
Renal tubular intranuclear inclusions in rats after lead intoxication. Jonek J, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:279-84, 1971
The effects of acute experimental intoxication with pure and lead tetraethyl containing benzine vapors on the cardiovascular system. Kosmider S, et al. Pol Med J 9:914-25, 1970
Considerations on the development of experimental lead encephalopathy. Thomas JA, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:61-74, 1971
[Isolation and examination of inclusion-bodies of the rat-kidney after chronic lead poisoning] Horn J. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:313-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Histological aspects of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in experimental saturnism] Ambrosi L, et al. Med Lav 60:118-28, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lesions of the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental lead poisoning] Nilova NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:104-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Histological changes in the kidneys in patients with lead poisoning] Radonić M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:623-6, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the faringeal reflex in workers exposed to hazards of saturnism and early experimental data on its treatment] Russo D. Med Lav 60:203-12, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of chronic intoxication with ethylated gasoline on spermatogenesis and sexual function in males] Neshkov NS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:45-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Status of cardiovascular system in lead poisoning] Monajenkova AM. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:583-7, 1969 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Knowledge is neither neutral nor apolitical. Deschin CS. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:344-7, Apr 71
Lead and the legislature--1971. Oliver RG. Conn Med 35:498-500, Aug 71
Lead poisoning. Challop RS. N Engl J Med 283:1055, 5 Nov 70
Children at risk. Nature (Lond) 228:1253, 26 Dec 70
A spot test for detection of lead in paint. Sayre JW, et al. Pediatrics 46:783-5, Nov 70
Precautions for lead workers. Malcolm D. Practitioner 207:211, Aug 71
X-ray fluorescence: detection of lead in wall paint. Laurer GR, et al. Science 172:466-8, 30 Apr 71
[Quantitative analysis of metals by atomic absorption in industrial medicine. I. Application to analysis of organic lead in the air of the working environment] Thilliez G. Arch Mal Prof 31:133-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the maximal admissible working site concentration in lead] Mappes R. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:379-82, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of saturnism by intramuscular administration of versenate] Cardani A, et al. Med Lav 61:220-6, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hygienic evaluation of the process of hot zincing] Talakina EI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:89-91, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Control of industrial exposure to lead in the USA] Fowler DG. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:441-7, 1969 (Cro)
[Parameters of lead absorption] King E. Arh Hyg Rada Toksikol 20:435-9, 1969 (Cro)
[Bases for prophylaxis of lead poisoning in industry] Kokorev NP. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:659-60, 1969 (Cro)
[Methods of prevention of lead poisoning in the light of clinical and laboratory data] Petrović L. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:861-4, 1969 (Cro)
[Practical value of different tests in the control of a large number of workers exposed to lead in the automobile industry] Schlegel H. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:525-8, 1969 (Cro)
[Significance of control of lead in the air for exposition and prevention of lead poisoning] Stanković M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:427-33, 1969 (Cro)
[Evaluation of laboratory tests in the detection and prevention of lead poisoning] Waldron AA. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:465-8, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bone changes in chronic lead poisoning] Grinberg AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:11-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Radiology in the diagnosis of chronic occupational saturnism] Marković D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:529-32, 1969 (Cro)

URINE

Failure of the urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid test to detect pediatric lead poisoning. Blankama LA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:956-62, Jun 70
The measurement of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in detection of childhood lead poisoning. Vincent WF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:963-4, Jun 70
Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid. Determinations among workers charging lead accumulator batteries in Lagos, Nigeria. Sofoluwe GO, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:18-22, Jul 71
Excretion of lead and its biological activity several years after termination of exposure. Přerovská I, et al. Br J Ind Med 27:352-5, Oct 70
[Creatinine excretion rate as a reference value for the analysis of urine samples. Dependence of parameters relevant for industrial medicine on urine volume] Szadkowski D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:36-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Studies on subjects exposed to lead in working sites with primary low lead concentration] Beckert J, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:207-13, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of lead tetraethyl in man] Chiesura P. Med Lav 61:437-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Urinary lead and determination of tetraethyl lead (PbEt 4) poisoning. Investigation among workers engaged in lead production] Chiesura P, et al. Med Lav 60:129-38, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Occupationally-nonrelated urinary excretion of lead following administration of CaNa2-EDTA] Gorn LE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-50, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of zinc in urine at the use of CaNa2 EDTA in workers exposed to lead] Durić D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:687-91, 1969 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Cumulative toxicity of lead arsenate in phenothiazine given to sheep. Bennett DG Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:727-30, May 71
Lead poisoning in cattle: brain lesions and hematologic changes. Christian RG, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:203-16, Feb 71
Urinary delta amino levulinic acid (ALA) in the cow, dog and cat. McSherry BJ, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:136-40, Apr 71
Hematologic studies in pigs fed clay pigeon targets. Davis JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 152:382-4, 15 Feb 68
Accidental lead poisoning in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Houser WD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1919-22, 1 Dec 70
Basophilic stippling of erythrocytes in dogs with special reference to lead poisoning. Zook BC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:2092-9, 15 Dec 70
Lead poisoning in dogs. Zook BC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1329-42, 15 Oct 67
Lead poisoning: zoo animals may be the first victims. Bazell RJ. Science 173:130-1, 9 Jul 71
Ceramic ware as the cause of lead poisoning in a dog. (A case report). Schrimsher TW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:489-91, May 71
[Lead storage in hairs of cattle] Rüssel HA, et al. Dtsch Tieraersti Wochenschr 77:517-8, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Lead poisoning of animals and lead determination in forage and food] Schöberl A, et al. Dtsch Tieraersti Wochenschr 78:353-4, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

LEADERSHIP (F1)

A consideration of two assumptions underlying Fiedler's contingency model for prediction of leadership effectiveness. (Fiedler FE), Fishbein M, et al. Am J Psychol 82:457-73, Dec 69
Psychopathology and political leadership. Torre MP. Am J Psychother 24:611-26, Oct 70
Innovation in education: prerequisites of leadership training for the health system. Gentry JT, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1429-33, Jul 71
Where did "the Chief" go? Parmley RT. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:422-5, May-Jun 71
The physician and society. E.A. Rovenstine Memorial Lecture. Dripps RD. Anesthesiology 34:163-9, Feb 71
Status and stability in an adolescent milieu patient group. Blakeney PM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:756-62, Nov 70
Rural leaders' perceptions of mental illness. Bentz WK, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:143-5, May 71
Issues in finding community services. II. Leadership patterns in successfully funded mental health centers. Sileer SC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:83-7, Mar 71
Medical staff functions and leadership. Jack WW. Hosp Progr 51:76-9, Nov 70
Trainer style and trainee self-disclosure. Pino CJ, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:202-13, Apr 71
Influence of race on the manifestation of leadership. Fenelon JR, et al. J Appl Psychol 55:353-8, Aug 71
Relationship between time-span of discretion, leadership behavior, and Fiedler's LPC scores. Muller HP. J Appl Psychol 54:140-4, Apr 70
Morale and productivity consequences of group leadership style, stress, and type of task. Rosenbaum LL, et al. J Appl Psychol 55:343-8, Aug 71
Culture conflict in the treatment of "mental illness" and the central role of patient leader. Fontana AF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:244-9, Apr 70
Leadership style and role differentiation as determinants of group effectiveness. Eagly AH. J Pers 38:509-24, Dec 70
Ingratiation and the use of power. Kipnis D, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:280-6, Mar 71
Usurpation and perceived support as determinants of the endorsement accorded formal leaders. Michener HA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 18:364-72, Jun 71
Leader complexity and leadership style. Mitchell TR. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:166-74, Sep 70
The relationship between birth order and leadership style. Chemers MM. J Soc Psychol 80:243-4, Apr 70
Differences between leaders and nonleaders in six- to eleven-year-old children. Harrison CW, et al. J Soc Psychol 84:269-72, Aug 71
Group therapy interaction with and without the leader. Holmes JS, et al. J Soc Psychol 81:127-8, Jun 70
Effects of leadership and other inputs on group processes and outputs. Katzell RA, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:157-69, Apr 70
Relationships between various criteria of leadership in small groups. Schneider B. J Soc Psychol 82:253-61, Dec 70
Leader LPC scores: attitude dimensions and behavioral correlate. Yuki G. J Soc Psychol 80:207-12, Apr 70
The pathology of leadership. Med J Aust 2:297-8, 15 Aug 70
Democratic, authoritarian, and laissez-faire leadership with institutionalized mentally retarded boys. Krauft C, et al. Ment Retard 1:7-10, Apr 71
Physicians must have national leadership; only the AMA qualifies. Sweeny DN Jr. Mich Med 70:213-4, Mar 71
Physician leadership as perceived by nurses. Bates B, et al. Nurs Res 19:534-9, Nov-Dec 70
Personality changes through alternate group leadership. McLaughlin FE. Nurs Res 20:123-30, Mar-Apr 71
The opening of the second front. Dr. Berman and the ladies. Barnes AC. Obstet Gynecol 37:320-2, Feb 71
Iranan perceptions of the Reza Shah and President

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Johnson. Merenda PF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:239-41, Feb 71
The "active leader" in group therapy for chronic schizophrenic patients. Frost BE.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:268-72, 1970
"All we like sheep" (Isaiah 53:6): followers and leaders. Rioch MJ. Psychiatry 34:258-73, Aug 71
Contingency model of leadership effectiveness: antecedent and evidential results. Graen G, et al.
Psychol Bull 74:285-96, Oct 70
Leadership roles in a psychiatrically deviant adolescent collectivity. Olson JT, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:499-510, Oct 70
Sociometric status in a psychiatrically deviant adolescent collectivity. Smith DH, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:483-97, Oct 70
Student leadership, mathematics aptitude and college major. Waters TJ, et al. Psychol Rep 27:406, Oct 70
Medical ideology: a problem of survival. Gwee Ah Leng.
Singapore Med J 11:206-7, Dec 70
Task and social-emotional leadership role performance. Burke PJ. Sociometry 34:22-40, Mar 71
[On the possibility for the head physician to discuss official matters with his colleagues, or to delegate his own authority] Mogensen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:915-6, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Problems raised by the selection of cadres] Délivré J.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:407-12, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Place of psychology in the formation of cadres of superiors] Mattenet J.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:559-61, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Dear doctor, ther is a leadership] Fugelli T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1007-8, 10 May 71 (Nor)

LEARNING (F1)

see also specific
OVERLEARNING (F1)
SERIAL LEARNING (F1)

Manipulatory learning in ants. Dobrzański J.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:111-40, 1971
Learning potential: assessing ability to reason in the educable mentally retarded. Budoff M.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:293-309, Dec 70
Student assessment according to a developmental sequence of educational goals: inventory. Hewett FM.
Am Ann Deaf 115:474-80, Jul 70
Behavioral abnormalities in rats with neonatal jaundice. Butcher RE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:755-9, May 71
Effect of response bias on mental retardates upon oddity learning. Hall JE.
Am J Ment Defic 75:579-85, Mar 71
Effects of rehearsal instructions on recall and organization in free learning of retardates. Leicht KL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:163-7, Sep 70
Effects of learning method on learning stage in retarded and nonretarded adolescents. Prehm HJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:319-22, Nov 70
Effects of readiness on incidental learning in EMR, norm, and gifted children. Williams H.
Am J Ment Defic 75:117-9, Sep 70
The effects of malnutrition on intellectual development and learning. Latham MC, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1307-24, Jul 71
Pharmacological studies on an elementary model of learning--the fixation of an experience at spinal level. I. Pharmacological reactivity of the spinal cord fixation time. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:279-91, Jun 71
Modification of memory storage processes. Dawson RG, et al. Behav Sci 16:45-63, Jan 71 (88 ref.)
Social feedback in the learning of a motor skill. Foot HC, et al. Biophys J 11:309-19, Jan 71
A self-testing device as an aid to learning. Levinson D.
Br J Med Educ 4:126-9, Jun 70
Learning environment of a medical school: expectations versus perceptions of a first-year class. Rothman AI. Br J Med Educ 4:289-92, Dec 70
The effect of ECT on memory and learning. Miller E.
Br J Med Psychol 43:57-62, Mar 70
Effects of calorie and protein deficiencies early in life on the subsequent learning ability of rats. Baird A, et al. Br J Nutr 25:391-403, May 71
Social feedback in the learning of a motor skill. Foot HC, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:309-19, Dec 70
Lengthening of REM sleep duration consecutive to learning in the rat. Lucero MA.
Brain Res 20:319-22, 3 Jun 70
The incorporation of (3H)uridine monophosphate into the rat brain during the training period. A microautoradiographic study. Pohle W, et al.
Brain Res 29:123-7, 4 Jun 71
Problems related to learning in early childhood. Richmond JB. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:447-8, Aug 71
Learning a vibrotactile code at five different loci. Diespecker DD. Cortex 6:293-8, Sep 70
Training monkeys by LINC-8 computer. Ettlinger G.
Cortex 6:410-6, Dec 70
Eye-movements during sleep: a common criterion of learning capacities and endocrine activity. Petre-Quadens O, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:730-40, Dec 70
Reaction time and performance in learning a two dimensional compensatory tracking task. Assen A van, et al. Ergonomics 13:707-17, Nov 70
Studies of children under imposed noise and heat stres. Wyon DP. Ergonomics 13:598-612, Sep 70
Correlation of the S100 brain protein with behavior. Hydén H, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:125-32, Sep 70
Comparison of hippocampal depression and hippocampal lesion. Greene E.
Exp Neurol 31:313-25, Jun 71
Protein synthesis in various regions of rat hippocampus during learning. Yanagihara T, et al.
Exp Neurol 31:151-64, May 71
Extinction: a comparative primate study of Lemur and Cercopithecus. Arnold RC, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:161-70, 1971
Learning: a comparative study of Lemur and Cercopithecus. Rumbaugh DM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:154-60, 1971
On the development of pain. Merskey H.
Headache 10:116-23, Oct 70
Hypnosis, hypnotic responsiveness, and learning meaningful material. Swiercinsky D, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:217-22, Jul 70
The socket-wrench saga. Steele FI.
Int J Psychiatry 9:212-8, 1970-71
Guiding the chang process in people. Craig DG.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:22-5, Jan 71
What do we actually do? Learning from experience. Plaut A. J Anal Psychol 16:188-203, Jul 71
Learning in farm animals. Kratzer DD.
J Anim Sci 32:1268-73, Jun 71 (45 ref.)
Sensory-feedback persistence in determining memory. Sussman H, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:503-8, Dec 70
A modular teaching unit for research and therapy with children. Evans IM.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:63-7, May 70
Stimulus attributes and training procedures in learning-set formation of Rhesus and Cebus monkeys. Devine JV. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:62-7, Oct 70
Classical conditioning and instrumental learning of cardiac and gastrointestinal responses following removal of neocortex in the rat. DiCara LV, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:208-16, Nov 70
Hypoxia and visually guided behavior in cats: effects of oxygen deprivation on differential brightness thresholds. Gunter R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:503-10, Jun 70
Effects of midbrain reticular lesions upon the orienting response in the rat. Kesner RP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:170-4, Oct 70
The effect of pretests on learning in a programmed sequence. Miller SL, et al. J Dent Educ 34:340-4, Dec 70
An evaluation of the seminar learning situation. Plainfield S, et al. J Dent Educ 34:333-9, Dec 70
Facilitative learning: viewpoint of a new faculty member. Silverstein SJ. J Dent Educ 35:380-1, Jun 71
Relations between perceptual and syntactic control in oral reading. Resnick LB.
J Educ Psychol 61:382-5, Oct 70
Single-session learning by octopuses. Wells MJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 53:779-88, Dec 70
Attention and perceptual learning. Adcock NV, et al.
J Gen Psychol 83:247-54, Oct 70
Influence of creativity on formation of subjective units. Lake AE 3d, et al.
J Gen Psychol 83:227-37, Oct 70
Utilization of current knowledge of the educational process. Abrahamson S. J Med Educ 45:101-8, Nov 70
Cognitive learning and the educational process. Shulman LS. J Med Educ 45:90-100, Nov 70
The educational process: viewpoints of the discussion groups. J Med Educ 45:109-19, Nov 70
Social feedback: determination of social learning. Smith KU, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:289-97, Apr 71
Prefrontal cortical unit activity and delayed alternation performance in monkeys. Kubota K, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:337-47, May 71
Observationally induced changes in children's interrogative classes. Rosenthal TL, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 16:681-8, Dec 70
The reversibility of learning deficits in early environmentally restricted rats. Bernstein L.
J Psychosom Res 15:229-32, Jun 71
Changing behavior by personalizing learning. Fransen FJ, et al. J Sch Health 41:70-3, Feb 71
Medical problems, medical care, and school performance. Starfield B, et al.
J Sch Health 41:184-7, Apr 71
Relationship of class participation to personality, ability, and achievement variables. Williams RL.
J Soc Psychol 83:193-8, Apr 71
Methodological and theoretical problems in the voluntary control of electroencephalographic occipital alpha by the subject. Peper E, et al.
Kybernetik 7:10-3, Apr 70
Concept learning and the short-term memory--a contribution to theory. Wetherick NE.
Lang Speech 13:271-8, Oct-Dec 70
Two tape-slide machines suitable for medical education. Craddock RA.
Med Biol Illus 21:19-22, Jan 71
Preparation of audio tapes for self-instruction. Engel CE. Med Biol Illus 21:14-8, Jan 71
Transitive inferences and memory in young children. Bryant PE, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:456-8, 13 Aug 71
Chemistry of learning.
Nature (Lond) 230:492-3, 23 Apr 71
For students only: a system for learning. Finch AJ.
Nurs Outlook 19:332-3, May 71
The Walton-Black modified word learning test in a psychiatric population. Love HG.
NZ Med J 73:216-7, Apr 71
Effects of three levels of interpolated activity on the acquisition of a simple motor skill. Boswell JJ.
Percept Mot Skills 32:35-42, Feb 71
Effect of questions on visual learning. Dwyer FM.
Percept Mot Skills 30:51-4, Feb 70
Cognition and movement: theoretical, pedagogical and measurement considerations. Fowler W, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:523-32, Apr 71
Facilitation of pursuit rotor learning by induced stress. Marteniuk RG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:471-7, Oct 70
Control of muscular tension in learning a novel gross motor skill. Paben M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:556-8, Apr 71
Effects of test anxiety and coacting groups on learning and performance. Pederson AM.
Percept Mot Skills 30:55-62, Feb 70
Cognitive style, attention, and learning. Wachtel PL.
Percept Mot Skills 32:315-8, Feb 71
Effectiveness of the Frostig program for visual perceptual training with Head Start children. Walsh JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:944-6, Jun 71
Effect of hypoglycemia on T-maze learning in rats. Clayson SJ. Phys Ther 51:991-9, Sep 71
S100 brain protein: correlation with behavior. Hydén H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1959-66, Dec 70
Cultural deprivation. A clinical dimension of education. Lustman SL. Psychoanal Study Child 25:483-502, 1970
Effect of perceptual organization on the susceptibility of learned material to retroactive inhibition. Qadri AJ. Psychol Forsch 33:197-207, 1970
Selective habituation of galvanic skin response component of the orientation reaction to an auditory stimulus. O'Gorman JG, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:716-21, May 70
Psychophysiological and learning correlates of anxiety and induced muscle relaxation. Wilson A, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:740-8, May 70
Vibrotactile learning and the locus dimension. Diespecker DD. Q J Exp Psychol 22:574-82, Nov 70
State and trait anxiety, achievement motivation and skill attainment in college women. Burton EC.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:139-44, May 71
Retention of a balance skill as a function of initial ability level. Carron AV, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:478-83, Dec 70
Learning curves for delayed static and dynamic visual feedback. Eckert HM.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:14-20, Mar 71
Accuracy in horizontal arm positioning. Rey PD, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:150-5, May 71
Effects of practice distribution on learning a fine motor task. Whitley JD.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:576-83, Dec 70
Hippocampal slow rhythms in ongoing behaviour and during classical conditioning. Albino RC, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:135-40, 6 Feb 71
Computer graphics as an aid to learning. Hammond KR.
Science 172:903-8, 28 May 71
Caudate nucleus stimulation retroactively impairs complex maze learning in the rat. Peeke HV, et al.
Science 173:80-2, 2 Jul 71
Educational techniques and their evaluation. Anderson J. Scott Med J 16:110-6, Jan 71
Cerebral mechanism in the development of skill in manual work. Hori Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 103:389-405, Apr 71
The blind retardate--three program suggestions. Cleland CC, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:172-7, Nov 70
[Pulse rate changes in students during lectures] Joachimsthaler J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:57-9, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Ribonucleic acid, learning and memory] Nováková V.
Cesk Fysiol 19:61-70, Sep 70 (85 ref.) (Cze)
[The period of memory consolidation: various data contributed by animal experiments] Deweer B.
Annee Psychol 70:195-221, 1970 (160 ref.) (Fre)
[Vicarious learning in animal and man] Robert M.
Annee Psychol 70:505-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Learning and problem solving] Turquin P.
Annee Psychol 70:543-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Deficits observed during learning acquisition in rats after reticular thalamic nucleus injury] Cazala P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:22A-23A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acceleration of the extinction of a conditioning by reticular stimulation in rats] Deweer B.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:270-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Aspects of learning in the genesis of compulsion phenomena] Remschmidt H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:154-60, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Influence of different working and practice conditions in the early stages of learning on the acquisition of a simple sensorimotor skull] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:356-69, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Automated models in statistical learning theory] Feichtinger G. Kybernetik 6:237-42, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Learning and memory--experiments with the honey bee] Lindauer M.
Naturwissenschaften 57:463-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Talent as a result of learning processes?] Bergius R. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:202-17, 1971 (Ger)
[Silent revolution in teaching and learning] Schwarzwiller WC.
Ther Ggw 110:801-2 passim, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Visual-motor and tactile-motor cross-modal transfer] Perret E, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 17:414-22, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of unpleasant emotional experiences on perception, learning and thinking] Zöhrer I.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 17:670-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in myoelectric activity during a sensorimotor learning process] Metz AM.
Z Psychol 178:51-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Inter-modal learning in paranoid schizophrenics] Liggio F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:382-91, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Confinement in the starting-box as a frustration factor] Senini A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:450-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Experimental analysis of the effects of reminiscence after interruption of an extended learning experiment] Senini A, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:554-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Psychomotoricity in association of symbols with numbers and numbers with symbols in relation to the capacity to memorize symbols and numbers in normal subjects and mental patients. Study of 251 subjects] Valseschini S.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:91-109, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physical development of pupils and their scholastic progress] Zdunkiewicz L.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:399-408, 1970 (Pol)
[Physiology and pathology of the memory. (Biochemical and biomolecular bases of memory and learning. Integrated function of the hippocampus)] Garcia JA.
Resen Clin Cient 39:235-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)
[Effect of fractionated x-radiation on the development and retention of a maze habit in rats] Skobeev EM.
Radiobiologiia 10:619-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Complex effect of vibration and x-radiation on the acquiring and preservation of a maze habit in rats] Skobeev EM.
Radiobiologiia 10:715-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between short-term and long-term memory in the learning process of rats] Fedorov VK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:42-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The influence of motivation on the average level of asymmetry in the duration of the phases of the spontaneous EEG] Genkin AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:576-84, 1971 (Rus)
[Habituation and learning in foraging bees] Núñez JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:140-6, 1970 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylphenidate and thioridazine: learning, reaction time, activity, and classroom behavior in disturbed children. Sprague RL, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:615-28, Jul 70
Behavioral tolerance to alcohol in moderate drinkers. Goodwin DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1651-3, Jun 71
Effects of lead acetate on learning and memory in rats. Brown S, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:370-2, Mar 71
Effects of amobarbital sodium on the acquisition and extinction of a lever-press spatial discrimination in the rat. Rosen AJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:112-8, Nov 70
Impairment of alternation learning in rats following microinjection of carbachol into the hippocampus. Greene EG, et al. Brain Res 18:355-9, 3 Mar 70
Adrenergic-cholinergic involvement in modulation of learned behavior. Khavari KA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:284-91, Feb 71
Alcohol and learning. Freund G, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:855, 15 Apr 71
LSD and learning. Barrett RT.
Nature (Lond) 229:213, 15 Jan 71
Effects of actinomycin D on memory and brain RNA synthesis in an appetitive learning task. Daniels D.
Nature (Lond) 231:395-7, 11 Jun 71
Effects of l- 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol on temporally spaced responding and discriminated Sidman avoidance behaviour in rats. Webster CD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:498-501, 13 Aug 71
The effectiveness of methylphenidate hydrochloride (ritalin) on learning and behavior in public school educable mentally retarded children. Blackledge VY, et al. Pediatrics 47:923-6, May 71
The process of learning in rats undergoing prolonged treatment with psychotropic agents. Dési I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:144-53, 1970
Combined effect of drug and drive on the consolidation process. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia 18:172-9, 1970
The effect of strychnine administration during development on adult maze learning in the rat. II. Drug administration from day 51 to 70. Peeke HV, et al. Psychopharmacologia 19:262-5, 1971
Analysis of the acquisition and extinction of food-reinforced behaviour in rats after the administration of chlorpromazine. Stolerman IP.
Psychopharmacologia 20:266-79, 1971
A method for studying the influences of drugs on learning for food rewards in rats. Stolerman IP.
Psychopharmacologia 19:398-406, 1971
[Effect of maternal nutrition on the late development of the central nervous system of the progeny. I. Amelioration, in the rat, of the learning ability of the progeny by alcoholization of the mother] Auroux M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1433-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of magnesium-orotate and orotic acid on learning processes in normal and neurotoxically injuried rats] Dési I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:780-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Learning ability in experimental lymphogenic encephalopathy, under the influence of coumarin from Melilotus officinalis] Földi M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1614+, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Thyroid psychobiology and conditioning] Cavalca GG, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:341-51, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[A method to test visual and sensory discrimination, retention, motor coordination and learning abilities of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri squireus)] Hellberg J, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 52:14-21, 1971 (Swe)

LEARNING DISORDERS (F2)

see also related
DYSLEXIA (F2)

Children with learning disabilities: conditioning, differentiation, and the effect of distraction. Dykman RA, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:766-82, Oct 70
Helping the youngster with a reading disorder. Exploring one problem common to education, psychology, and mental health: summary of a conference. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:13A-14A, Apr 71
Ethnic and social status characteristics of children in EMR and LD classes. Franks DJ.
Except Child 37:537-8, Mar 71
The relationship between birth order and learning disabilities. Greer BG, et al.
Except Child 37:808, Apr 71
Visual and auditory learning processes in normal children and children with specific learning disabilities. McGrady HJ Jr, et al.
Except Child 38:581-9, Apr 70
Visual-learning deficits following cerebellar damage in rats. Buchtel HA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:296-305, Aug 70
Expression of emotion through family grouping schemata, distance, and interpersonal focus. Gerber GL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:370-7, Jun 71
Population differences and learning proficiency. Rohwer WD Jr, et al. J Educ Psychol 62:1-14, Feb 71
Sentence structure and retention in good and poor readers. Weinstein R, et al.
J Educ Psychol 62:25-30, Feb 71
Learning disabilities: implications for medicine and education. McGrady HJ. J Sch Health 41:227-34, May 71
The educationally handicapped child. Bierbauer E.
JAMA 217:482, 26 Jul 71
Learning and distractibility in normals and retardates. Whitman MA, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 65:89-101, Nov 68
[Problems posed by school difficulties of children] Basquin M. Cah Med 12:235-45, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Learning disorders in arithmetics] Dugas M.
Presse Med 78:2173-4, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Further aspects of a student-image] Kaufmann I.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:145-51, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Work with a group of gifted children with reading and spelling difficulties in Cologne. (A preliminary model for discussion of advance special educational systems in present and future schools)] Knabe G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:170-84, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Is left-handedness linked with reading and spelling difficulties?] Notz I.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:259-61, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The psychodynamic of learning disorders] Heigl F.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 15:239-51, Oct-Dec 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Scholastic maladjustment in adolescence] Asprea AM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2141-2, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Training of the general pediatrician in mental retardation problems and learning problems in Mexico] Velasco-Alzaga JM.
Gac Med Mex 101:472-6, Apr 71 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Educational and training difficulties--specific structured variants of behavioral disorders. Empirical observations and experiences] Kluge KJ.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:52-62, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The neurologic learning disability syndrome. Silver LB.
Am Fam Physician 4:95-102, Jul 71
Adult schizophrenia with scholastic failure or low IQ in childhood. A preliminary report. Offord DR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:431-6, May 71
Learning difficulties in children with epilepsy. Ives LA.
Br J Disord Commun 5:77-84, Apr 70
Information processing behaviors related to learning disabilities and educable mental retardation. Sabatino DA, et al. Except Child 37:21-9, Sep 70
The schoolchild with a squint. Lancet 1:1342, 26 Jun 71
Secondary emotional reactions in children with learning disabilities. Wagner RF.
Ment Hyg 54:577-9, Oct 70

DIAGNOSIS

Profile of the disadvantaged child with learning disorders. Kappelman MM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:371-9, May 71
Predicting reading failure: beyond the readiness model. Adelman HS, et al.
Except Child 37:349-54, Jan 71
Medical and psychological correlates in children with learning disabilities. Kenny TJ, et al.
J Pediatr 78:273-7, Feb 71
Predicting the response of children with learning disabilities and behavior problems to dextroamphetamine sulfate. The clinical interview and the finger twitch test. Barcai A.
Pediatrics 47:79-80, Jan 71
The physician's responsibility in predicting learning disabilities in preschool children. The evaluation of children with school failures. Gregory WC, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:89-99 passim, Feb 71
[(Diagnosis of legasthenia). The many-sided problems of reading disorders] Hofmann H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:25-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of learning disorders] Regel H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:79-86, Feb 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological approaches to learning impediments. Freeman RD, et al. Pediatrics 47:631-2, Mar 71
Learning disorders, hyperkinesis, and the use of drugs in children. Oettinger L Jr.
Rehabil Lit 32:162-7 contd, Jun 71
[On the use of a new neuropharmacological agent in pediatrics] Scanabissi E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:215-21, May 70 (Ita)
[Experience with a preparation with a structural neurophospholipid base in infantile neuropsychiatry] Balestri L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:192-208, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Brain function in problem children and controls: psychometric, neurological, and electroencephalographic comparisons. Wikler A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:634-45, Nov 70
Poor school performance as a symptom of masked depression in children and adolescents. Hollon TH.
Am J Psychother 24:258-63, Apr 70
Emotional learning deficits common to schizophrenias and other motivational disorders. Ax AF.
Biol Psychiatry 2:251-60, Jul 70
Symposium on reading disability. 2. Specific learning difficulties in childhood: a medical point of view. Ingram TT. Br J Educ Psychol 41:6-13, Feb 71
The not so specific learning disability population. Adelman HS. Except Child 37:528-33, Mar 71
Learning disabilities among deaf populations. Auxter D. Except Child 37:573-7, Apr 71
Children with learning problems: academic history, academic prediction, and adjustment three years after assessment. Hinton GG, et al.
Except Child 37:513-9, Mar 71
The contribution of visual problems to learning disability. Flax N. J Am Optom Assoc 41:841-5, Oct 70
A learning impairment associated with induced phenylketonuria. Butcher R, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1281-8, 15 Nov 70
Asthma and specific learning difficulty. Isbister C, et al. Med J Aust 2:917-8, 14 Nov 70
Minimal cerebral dysfunction in children with chronic thrombocytopenia. Matoth Y, et al.
Pediatrics 47:698-706, Apr 71
Perceptual learning disabilities in blind children. Brodlie JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:313-4, Feb 71
Learning impairment in schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. Whitman JR.
Percept Mot Skills 30:311-6, Feb 70
Emotional handicaps to learning in two cultures. Buchan T. S Afr Med J 45:261-4, 6 Mar 71
[Problems that may be concealed behind a quiet child. Case report of a school failure] Müller M.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:261-5, Oct 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intellectual achievement, school difficulties and psychosomatic problems in children] Schepank H. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:10-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Fatigue, a leading symptom in neurotic learning disorders in students] Sperling E. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 13:188-90, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)

[Psychological aspects pf school maladjustment caused by minimal cerebral dysfunction] Perfetto-Faggiano M. Minerva Pediatr 22:2249-50, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)

[The role of practognosic disorders in learning abnormalities in the school age] Ravetto F. Minerva Pediatr 21:633-43, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of learning problems: capsule summaries of research studies in early childhood education. McDonald PL, et al. Except Child 37:681-6, May 71

The modifiability of infantile shock traumatization effects by contiguous drug administrations. Gauron EF, et al. J Genet Psychol 117:51-6, Sep 70

[Early detection and preventive treatment of school maladjustment] Aubin B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:323-35, Jun 71 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Fundamentals of rehabilitation in dyslexia and dysortography] Jaklewicz H, et al. Psychiatr Pol 4:481-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

A perceptual-motor training program in the public schools. Miner MB. Am J Occup Ther 25:193-8, May-Jun 71

The possible role and position of speech pathology and audiology in regard to language, learning disabilities, and the hearing impaired. O'Neill JJ. ASHA 13:51-2, Feb 71

A clinic for children with learning disabilities. Kappelman MM, et al. Children 17:137-42, Jul-Aug 70

The child oriented resource room program. Reger R, et al. Except Child 37:460-2, Feb 71

[Mechanisms of individual discussion and group care with child and mother] Georgii R. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:46-51, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)

LECITHINASE see under PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

LECITHINS (D11)

Interaction of nitrogen dioxide with cholesterol-lecithin mixed monolayers. Kamel AM, et al. Atmos Environ 4:475-80, Sep 70

Absorption spectroscopy of chlorophyll in biomolecular lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:351-8, 16 Apr 71

A model system for mitochondrial ion transport and respiratory control. Hinkle P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1375-81, 24 Dec 70

Membrane condensing effect of cholesterol and the role of its hydroxyl group. Long RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:321-7, 23 Oct 70

Carbon-13 pulse Fourier transform N. M. R. of lecithins. Oldfield E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:949-53, 4 Jun 71

Effects of cholesterol and cholesterol derivatives on hydrocarbon chain mobility in lipids. Oldfield E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:610-6, 7 May 71

The penetration of serum albumin into phospholipid monolayers of different fatty acid chain length and interfacial charge. Quinn P, et al. Biochem J 119:21-5, Aug 70

Inside-outside transitions of phospholipids in vesicle membranes. Kornberg RD, et al. Biochemistry 10:1111-20, 30 Mar 71

Structural changes in lecithin-water systems. Thermal-turbidimetric studies. Abramson MB. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:167-70, 2 Feb 71

Acyl-chloro-deoxyglycerophosphorylcholines: structure of the so-called cyclic lysolecithins. Aneja R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:84-91, 8 Jun 71

Essential fatty acids and glucose permeability of lecithin membranes. Chen LF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:89-95, 5 Jan 71

Water diffusion in lecithin-water and lecithin-cholesterol-water lamellar phases at 22 degrees. Gary-Bobo CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:243-6, 9 Mar 71

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of L-epinephrine with phospholipid vesicles. Hammes GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:17-25, 9 Mar 71

Steroids and their interactions with phospholipids: solubility, distribution coefficient and effect on potassium permeability of liposomes. Heap RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:482-95, 15 Dec 70

An interaction between oestradiol and progesterone in aqueous solutions and in a model membrane system. Heap RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:307-14, 13 Apr 71

Ionic transport through model membranes. I. Effects of accelerators of carcinogenesis. Horton AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:248-53, 2 Feb 71

Selective diffusion of neutral amino acids across lipid bilayers. Klein RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:420-33, 13 Apr 71

Use of sonicated dispersions of mixtures of cholesterol with lecithin as substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Nichols AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:175-84, 2 Feb 71

Light scattering temperature jump relaxations in mixed solvent suspensions of phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Owen JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:276-82, 1 Dec 70

Physical properties of bilayer membranes formed from a synthetic saturated phospholipid in n-decane. Redwood WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:1-6, 9 Mar 71

Chlorophyll a-containing liposomes. Trosper T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:463-5, 8 Dec 70

A spin label study of the influence of cholesterol on phospholipid multibilayer structures. Hsia JC, et al. Can J Biochem 49:514-22, May 71

Dielectric properties of phospholipids in chloroform. Jernigan DL, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 6:135-46, May 71

Evidence for sialic acid-lecithin binding at the plasma membrane in the presence of cations. Deman J, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:317-23, Aug 71

Lecithin-chloroform interaction as a model for the action of general anesthetics. Galzigna L, et al. Experientia 27:626-8, Jun 71

Complement-mediated lysis of liposomes produced by the reactive lysis procedure. Lachmann PJ, et al. Immunology 19:983-6, Dec 70

Studies on phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Determination of partial specific volumes by sedimentation velocity method. Huang C, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2555-60, 25 Apr 71

The glucagon-sensitive adenyl cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver. VI. Evidence for a role of membrane lipids. Pohl SL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4447-54, 25 Jul 71

The effect of temperature and hydrocarbon chain structures on the titration properties of lecithin and some related phospholipids. Abramson MB. J Colloid Interface Sci 34:571-9, Dec 70

Enzymic activity and surface inactivation of phospholipase C at the water-air interface. Miller IR, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 35:340-5, Feb 71

Acyl transferase activities in dog lung microsomes. Frosolono MF, et al. J Lipid Res 12:96-103, Jan 71

Mass spectrometry of the phosphatidylcholines: dipalmitoyl, dioleoyl, and stearoyl-oleoyl glyceryiphosphorylcholines. Klein RA. J Lipid Res 12:123-31, Mar 71

New synthetic phosphinate analogues of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al. J Lipid Res 12:277-85, May 71

Influence of feeding cottonseed oil to laying hens on the lipovitellins of their eggs. Evans RJ, et al. J Nutr 101:355-61, Mar 71

Lipid spin labels in lecithin multilayers. A study of motion along fatty acid chains. Jost P, et al. J Okla State Dent Assoc 59:77-98, 14 Jul 71

Interaction of 3-methylcholanthrene with lecithin-cholesterol mixed films. Weiner ND, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:425-8, Mar 71

The binding of thyroid hormones to phospholipid membranes. Hillier AP. J Physiol (Lond) 211:585-97, Dec 70

Laser Raman investigation of the effect of cholesterol on conformational changes in dipalmitoyl lecithin multilayers. Lippert JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1572-6, Jul 71

The solubility of cholesterol in aqueous solutions of bile salts and lecithin. Hegardt FG, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:223-33, Apr 71

[Differential enthalpic analysis of systems dipalmitoyl lecithin-steroids-water] Monniot E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:101-4, 5 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Drug permeability through artificial lipoid membranes. 1. Preparation of lecithin membranes] Fürst W, et al. Pharmazie 25:546-50, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Reversal of the reaction of phosphate transfer to glucose within the hexokinase-lecithin coacervate system] Oparin AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:952-3, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of lecithin sol on myosin activity in a myosin-lecithin system] Serebrovskaia KB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:939-41, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The value of the lecitho-vitelline reaction in the differential diagnosis of Bac. cereus] Polkhovskif VA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:82-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of the lipids in the pancreas of guinea pig. Petkov P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:185-94, 1971

Lecithin-agar assay for lecithinase antibodies in serum. Sibinovic KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:98-103, Jan 71

Lipids of ocular tissues. VII. Positional distribution of the fatty acids in the phospholipids of bovine retina rod outer segments. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:673-7, Jun 71

Molecular species of lecithins from various animal tissues. Montfoort A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:335-42, 16 Mar 71

The phospholipid composition of Rhizobium japonicum. Bunn CR, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:291-5, Feb 71

Phosphorylcholine: a tumour-inhibitory substance extracted from seminal plasma. Stein-Werblowsky R. Eur J Cancer 6:445-51, Oct 70

The effect of glycerol on the structure of lecithin membranes; a study by freeze-etching and X-ray diffraction. Buckingham JH, et al. J Microsc 90:83-106, 1969

Ultrastructural analysis of black lipid membranes. Ververgaert PH, et al. J Mol Biol 58:431-7, 14 Jun 71

The mass distribution of the phosphatidylcholines in subcellular fractions of rat brain. O'Brien JF, et al. J Neurochem 18:1615-23, Sep 71

Fatty acids of lecithin in subcellular fractions during maturation of brain. Skrbic TR, et al. J Neurochem 17:85-90, Jan 70

Lithogenic bile among young Indian women. Thistle JL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:177-81, 28 Jan 71

Familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. A study of the platelets. Nordöy A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:263-8, May 71

[Determination of phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolammine in injectable pharmaceutical preparations] Accurso M. Boll Chim Farm 109:391-4, Jun 70 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatic lipid secretion and cholelithiasis. Soloway RD, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:437-54, May 71 (150 ref.)

Lecithin biosynthesis in cigarette smoking dogs. Balint JA, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:740-7, Apr 71

Lung development and lecithin metabolism. Brumley GW. Arch Intern Med 127:413-4, Mar 71

Biosynthesis of pulmonary surface-active lipid. Morgan TE. Arch Intern Med 127:401-7, Mar 71

The biosynthesis and turnover of surfactant lecithin and protein. Spitzer HL, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:429-35, Mar 71

Lipid synthesis by lung subcellular particles. Tombropoulos EG. Arch Intern Med 127:406-12, Mar 71

Lung phospholipids. I. In vivo studies of the incorporation of 32P, [methyl-14C] choline, 1-14C-palmitic acid and 1-14C-oleic acid into phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidyl-N, N-dimethylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. DiAugustine RP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:311-7, 16 Apr 71

The pathways of lecithin biosynthesis in essential fatty acid deficiency in hamsters. Beeler DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:112-23, 6 Oct 70

Phospholipid metabolism during development of the brine shrimp Artemia salina. II. Synthesis of phosphatidyl choline by a microsomal enzyme system from nauplii. Ewing RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:474-81, 15 Dec 70

The conversion of phosphatidyl ethanolamines to lecithins in normal and choline-deficient rats. Glenn JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:153-60, 2 Feb 71

The utilization of the alpha-glycerophosphate and monoglyceride pathways for phosphatidyl choline biosynthesis in the intestine. Johnston JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:124-33, 6 Oct 70

Incorporation of (Me-14C)choline into phosphatidyl choline of rat cerebral cortex membranes in vitro. Lunt GG, et al. Brain Res 18:451-9, 17 Mar 70

Diet and 14CH3-methionine incorporation into liver phosphatidylcholine fractions of male and female rats. Lyman RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:71-9, Jan 71

Synthesis of dipalmitoyl lecithin by lung and alveolar macrophages. Mason R, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:7S, May 71

Properties of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Mitchell MP, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:214-20, Jan 71

The effect of bile salts upon lecithin synthesis. Balint JA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:122-33, Jan 71

Phenobarbital-induced alterations in phosphatidylcholine and triglyceride synthesis in hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Young DL, et al. J Lipid Res 12:1-8, Jan 71

[Effect of ethionine on the enzymatic activities of lecithin and cephalin syntheses via Kennedy pathway] Hasegawa H. Sapporo Med J 37:102-7, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

The lipemia in familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Hamnström B. Acta Med Scand 188:55-8, Jul-Aug 70

Familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Study of two new patients and their close relatives. Norum KR, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:323-6, Oct 70

Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with abnormal membrane lipids: mechanism of accumulation of

phosphatidyl choline. Shohet SB, et al.
Blood 38:445-56, Oct 71
The erythrocyte membrane in kwashiorkor. Coward WA. Br J Nutr 25:145-51, Jan 71
[Serum phospholiids in several demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system] Vartanian KZ.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:193-7, 1971 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Illingworth DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:610-3, 16 Dec 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of labeled alkyl acyl glycerophosphorylcholine. Poulos A.
J Lipid Res 11:496-8, Sep 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The large-scale preparation of unsaturated phosphatidyl cholines from egg yolk. Klein RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:496-9, 1 Dec 70
Preparation of deacylated phosphoglycerides. Robles EC, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 6:31-8, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Physiological role of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Glomset JA.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1129-36, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
Sulphydryl dependence of arterial lecithin: cholesterol transacylase. Abdulla YH, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:319-20, Sep-Oct 70
Exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and inner and outer mitochondrial membranes of rat liver. Blok MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:61-75, 9 Mar 71
Metabolic non-homogeneity of lecithin and cholesterol in aortae. Eisenberg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:196-207, 2 Feb 71
Metabolism of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and sphingomyelin in regenerating rat liver. Fex G. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:161-9, 2 Feb 71
Interaction of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase with sonicated dispersions of lecithin. Ho WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:185-93, 2 Feb 71
The exchange of molecular species of phosphatidylcholine between mitochondria and microsomes of rat liver. Wirtz KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:176-9, 6 Oct 70
The molecular species of mucosal phosphatidyl cholines from the small intestine of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Yurkowski M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:145-52, 2 Feb 71
Effect of radiation on lecithin metabolism, surface activity, and compliance of rat lung. Naimark A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:685-94, Oct 70
The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by photosynthetic tissue. The composition of phosphatidyl choline species in Chlorella vulgaris during the formation of linoleic acid. Gurr MI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:19-22, Nov 70
Insignificance of the enterobiliary circulation of lecithin in man. Saunders DR.
Gastroenterology 59:848-52, Dec 70
Acyltransferase activity to 1-O-alkyl-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Waku K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:459-66, Oct 70
The apparent transfer of fatty acid from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine in human erythrocytes. Shohet SB.
J Lipid Res 12:139-42, Mar 71
Phospholipid oxidation in emulsions. Corliss GA, et al.
Lipids 5:846-53, Oct 70
The relation between formation of gallstones rich in cholesterol and the solubility of cholesterol in aqueos solutions of bile salts and lecithin. Dam H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:239-52, Apr 71
[Incorporation of the radioactivity of chloride of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium-1,2-14C in the phosphatidylcholine of the leaves of alfalfa] Willemot C, et al. Can J Biochem 48:994-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Phosphatidylcholine metabolism of intestinal wall during fat absorption] Koike T.
Sapporo Med J 37:113-22, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermal inactivation of poliovirus in the presence of selective organic molecules (cholesterol, lecithin, collagen, and beta-carotene). Milo GE Jr.
Appl Microbiol 21:198-202, Feb 71
The effect of phosphatidyl choline in preventing the precipitation of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:523-8, Nov 70
[Effect of phospholipids on alimentary hyperlipemia in the pig] Hertle H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:143-51, 1970 (Ger)

SECRETION

Incorporation of palmitate-1-14C into lung tissue and "alveolar" lecithin. Thomas T Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1535-8, Dec 70
Relationship between the biliary excretion of bile acids and the excretion of water, lecithin, and cholesterol in man. Scherstén T, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:242-7, Jan 71

LEECHES (B1)

Nasal leech infestation in man. Keegan HL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:1029-30, Nov 70
Leech (Dinobdella ferox) infection of a Taiwan monkey (Macaca cyclopis). Pryor WH Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1926-7, 1 Dec 70
Common leech as a cause of haemoptysis and epistaxis. Chaudhuri SK. J Indian Med Assoc 56:234, 16 Apr 71
Leech: a rare cause of epistaxis. Verma PL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 84:91-2, Jan 70
The effect of nicotinic and muscarinic antagonists on single neurones of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Newton LC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:54P-55P, Sep 70
Nasal leech infestation in the rhesus monkey. Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:1137-8, Dec 70
[Unification of methods for determining acetylcholine in blood using leech dorsal muscle] Kassil' GN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:105-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Human infestation by the horse leech in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic (APDR)] Sionov MN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:736, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuromuscular junctions on the muscle cells in the central nervous system of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Tuisi RS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:1-15, Jan 71
The segmentation of the gnathobdellid leeches with special reference to the Indian leech Hirudinaria and medicinal leech Hirudo. Bhatia ML.
J Morphol 132:361-75, Nov 70
[Distribution of electrotonic connections between neurons in the ganglia of the leech Hirudo medicinalis L] Tereshkov OD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:235-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Fluorescence of leech Retzius' cells vitally strained with acridine orange] Akoev GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1448-51, 21 Apr 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase and its physiological significance in the body wall and receptor organs of the common Indian leech (Poecilobdella granulosa; Savigny, 1822). Mishra GC, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:357-61, May 71
[Localization of leucyl-aminopeptidase (LAP) in the leech (Hirudo medicinalis L.) and horse leech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.)] Fischer E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:170-5, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Internal hirudiniasis in man with Limnatis nilotica, in Iraq. Almallah Z. J Parasitol 54:637-8, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Histochemical examination of the botryoid tissue and its secretory phase in the horseleech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.). Their role in lipid metabolism. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:281-92, 1970
[Protein and sulfated mucopolysaccharide in the botryoid granules of the horse leech (Haemopsis sanguisuga L.)] Fischer E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:241-9, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Monosynaptic chemical and electrical connexions between sensory and motor cells in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:647-67, Aug 70
Physiological and morphological properties of motoneurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Stuart AE. J Physiol (Lond) 209:627-46, Aug 70
Patterns of regeneration between individual nerve cells in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:268-70, 23 Jul 71
[Histochemical and histoenzymologic research on the metabolic synergism between neurons and neuroglia in the nervous ventral chain of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:337-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological properties of paired giant cells of the leech Aulastoma gulo] Tereshkov OD, et al.
Biofizika 14:86-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrical transmission between symmetrical neurons in leech ganglia] Fomina MS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:532-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

LEG (A1, A2)

Clinical experience of epiphyseal arrest of the lower extremities. Karaharju EO, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:565-71, 1970
Lumbar sympathectomy for chronic occlusive arterial disease. Richards RL. Am Heart J 81:735-7, Jun 71
Quadriceps contracture in children. Stark WA.
Am J Dis Child 120:349, Oct 70
Lichen amyloidosus. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Shapiro L, et al.
Arch Pathol 90:499-508, Dec 70
Elastic-liner type of Syme prosthesis: basic procedure and variations. LeBlanc MA. Artif Limbs 15:22-6, 1971
A technique for fitting converted proximal femoral focal deficiencies. Tabiada C.
Artif Limbs 15:27-45, 1971
A modification of the VAPC PTB brace. Titus BR.
Artif Limbs 15:68-9, 1971
Premodified casting for the Patellar-Tendon-Bearing prosthesis. Zetti JH, et al. Artif Limbs 15:1-14, 1971
Suction-type prosthesis for below-knee amputees, a preliminary report. Artif Limbs 15:78-80, 1971
Unilateral hirsutism, epithelial naevus, polydactyly, premature fusion of epiphyses of right leg and myasthenia gravis. Ellis JP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:385-6, Apr 71
Giant cavernous haemangioma: report of two cases. Farina DR. Br J Plast Surg 24:89-92, Jan 71
The effect of intra-operative calf muscle stimulation on the prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Browse NL, et al. Br J Surg 57:861, Nov 70
Salvage of arteriosclerotic legs threatened by amputation. Dale WA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:276-83, Sep-Oct 70
Osteogenic sarcoma of the somatic soft tissues. Clinicopathologic study of 26 cases and review of literature. Allan CJ, et al. Cancer 27:11121-33, May 71
Vasoactive substances in Kaposi's sarcoma. Bhana D, et al. Cancer 27:233-7, Jan 71
Value of arteriography in the diagnosis of benign and malignant bone lesions. Yaghmai I, et al.
Cancer 27:1134-47, May 71
Multiple diffuse congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lower limb. Hyyppä S, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:282-4, May 71
Studies on muscle differentiation. I. Isolation and purification of structural proteins from leg muscles of the frog, Rana nigromaculata. Hirabayashi T, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:89-107, Sep 70
A half century look at giant cell tumors.
Geriatrics 25:90-1, Oct 70
Behaviour of untreated affected muscles of the lower limbs in polio. Lal SK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:572-6, Nov 70
The effect of limb elevation in preventing venous thrombosis. A venographic study. Hartman JT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1618-22, Dec 70
Glomus-cell tumors in the lower extremity. Report of two cases. Smyth M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:157-9, Jan 71
Glomangiomatosis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case. Cormier JM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:158-63, Mar-Apr 70
Two syndromes following rubella immunization. Clinical observations and epidemiological studies. Kilroy AW, et al. JAMA 214:2287-92, 28 Dec 70
A pneumatic weight-bearing temporary prosthesis for below-knee amputees. Little JM.
Lancet 1:271-3, 6 Feb 71
Inequality of limb length. Lancet 1:1003-4, 15 May 71
Experiences with discrepancy in length of lower extremities. Janes JM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:489-91, Jul 71
Curbstone consultation. Reconstructive surgery in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Kletschka HD. Minn Med 53:979, Sep 70
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) complicating narcotic overdose. Schreiber SN, et al. N Engl J Med 284:368-9, 18 Feb 71
An investigation into the effectiveness of various forms of quadriceps exercises. Gough JV, et al.
Physiotherapy 57:356-61, Aug 71
The results of surgery for low back and leg pain due to presumptive prolapsed intervertebral disc. Dunkerley GK. Postgrad Med J 47:120-8, Feb 71
Secondary lymphoedema. Abramowitz I.
S Afr J Surg 8:57-9, 1970
The management of some aspects of lower venous disorders. Baker L. S Afr J Surg 8:19-21, 1970
Cosmetic management of selected skin changes of the legs. Brauer EW. South Med J 63:1190-2, Oct 70
The extended radical groin dissection for melanomas of the lower extremity. Ariel IM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:116-22, Jan 71
The injection treatment of varicose veins: a follow-yup study of 264 patients. Pattisson PH, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:1-5, Jan-Feb 71
[EMG changes in venous disorders of the extremities] Kilimov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:515-20, 1969 (Bul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Localized scleroderma (localized morphea)] Devos E.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:151-8, 1970 (Dut)
[Ultrastructural arguments for the muscular origin of alveolar sarcoma of soft parts] Fabre J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:369-82, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Malignant phagedenic ulcers of the leg. Critical revue apropos of 235 cases observed at Dakar from 1959 to 1964] Serafino X, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:353-98, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Follicular trichophytosis of the leg in a woman] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:251-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Pretibial circumscribed myxedema] Daniel F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:888-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Spitz melanoma in an adult] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:191-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Single cutaneous metastasis of the left leg 2 years after ablation of a breast cancer] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:692-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Basal cell epithelioma on histiocyto-fibroma] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:684-6, 1969 (Fre)
[An experience in injuries of the lower extremities (472 cases)] Pouyè I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:38-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Neurosis involving reproductive organs in women] Oblowsky J. Gynecol Prat 20:31-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Series of 30 cases of pseudarthrosis of the leg] Chamlou I, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:315-26, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pleural localization of a mesenchymoma of the leg] Voog R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:163-73, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unusual images in lymphography of the lower extremities] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:937-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Alveolar sarcoma of the soft parts of the leg with pelvic lymph node metastases] Ampe J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:155-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Orthopedic examination of the lower limb] Grégoire A. Laval Med 39:348-54, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pseudo-amyotrophy of a limb in a 4-year-old child] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 13:338-41, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Dyskinesia involving the bucco-lingual region and lower limbs of regressive course in a chronic alcoholic] Graux P, et al.
Lille Med 15:1283-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Bifocal leg fractures (34 cases)] Ray A, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:232-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Medical aspects of the treatment of leg diseases by compressive stockings] Wesener G.
Phlebologie 24:127-31, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of the ventilatory response to passive movement of the legs in paraplegics] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:654-66, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Electromyography in diabetes mellitus with and without neurologic or arteritic complications in lower limbs] Cathala HP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:239-48, 20 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of arteritis of the lower limbs] Berkman M. Therapeutique 47:39-45, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Brace-less lower leg prostheses--possibilities and limitations] Krieghoff R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:61-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant tumors of the limbs] Schroth R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1410-1, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)
[A paradox reticulopathy] Chorąźak T, et al.
Hautarzt 22:100-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pseudomyxedema amyloidosum praetibiale. A special clinical variant of squamous epithelium forming infiltrated or nodose localized amyloidosis of the lower leg] Eberhartinger C, et al.
Hautarzt 20:555-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of unilateral edema of the lower extremity with reference to compression syndrome of the left pelvic blood vessels] Malina J, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:58-64, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Enzymatic and histologic findings in the skeletal muscles of men. I. Methods and results of normal subjects] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1096-101, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Naftidrofuryl, a new blood vessel-active substance in the preparation for arterial vascular surgery] Becker HM. Med Klin 65:359-61, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic sensitization and leg lesions] Braun W.
Med Klin 65:506-9, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[A case report on the adult type of recessive spastic paraplegia] Meyer DW, et al.
Z Neurol 199:256-8, 1971 (Ger)
[A bilateral accessory muscle of the peroneal group] Alken R, et al. Z Orthop 108:38-42, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Nicolau syndrome from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Lansky H. Zentralbl Chir 95:1194-7, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Lymphoadenography in chronic pancreatitis] Campana FP, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:3-11, 1969 (Ita)
[Rheography in the study of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Montori A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:171-98, 1969 (Ita)
[Fibrosarcomas of the soft parts of the limbs with special reference to the musculature] Cecchini M.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:95-113, 1969 (Ita)
[Statistics of soft tissue tumors of the locomotor system] De Rubertis R, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:348-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Lymphographic patterns of ulcus cruris] Rizzi B, et al.
Chir Ital 21:171-91, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Alveolar sarcoma of the soft tissues with bone involvement] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:263-70, 1970 (Ita)
[A case of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis successfully treated with autovaccine] Borsalino G, et al. Minerva Ortop 22:23-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[2 cases of glomus tumor] Cioffi FA, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:97-102, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological studies of spontaneous muscular activity in a case of Morvan's disease] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 40:264-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The value of angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the pelvic cavity and the peripheral bones] Mikuriya S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:820-45, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Postoperative follow-up of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta of the lower extremity] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:98-103, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Problems in diagnosis and treatment of synovial sarcoma] Kobayashi M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:39-45, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoidosis with diffuse swelling and induration of the bilateral triceps surae] Kubo M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:128-30, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Phenol block in spastic palsy of the limb] Murakami Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:221, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Time element and clustering of osteogenic sarcoma of the upper and lower extremities] Shimizu T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1069-74, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Mechanical theory of artificial limbs] Iida U.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:32-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Artificial legs] Takechi H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:69-80, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Lower extremity amputees over 65 years of age. A follow-up study] Kinge FO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1379-85, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Facio-scapulo-peroneal myopathy] Voiculescu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:315-23, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Support for lower extremities] Chalganov AI.
Klin Khir 1:76-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics and types of gait disorders caused by burns of the lower extremities] Bugiaev AI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-52, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of combined lymphangiomatosis of the bones and soft tissues (a case from practice)] Menzhinskaia GV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:35-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Extensive lymphadenectomy and perfusion chemotherapy in the treatment of pigmented skin tumors of the lower extremities] Kolesov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:68-73, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Case of widespread neurodystrophic ossification] Kushnarevich RL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:92-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic changes during perfusion chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities] Levin AO, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:3-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Rheographic index characteristics following regional perfusion in pathological states of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:36-40, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant melanoma cutis] Putnik M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:51-6, Jan 70 (Ser)
[The Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Naranjo J, et al.
Angiologia 22:161-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Superficial extensive melanoma] Abuiafia J, et al.
Arch Argent Dermatol 19:219-24, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Fibromyxosarcoma] Franco N, et al.
Arch Argent Dermatol 18:357-9, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Circumscribed neviform angiokeratoma] Pierini DO, et al. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:199-206, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Strümpell-Lorrain's spastic paraplegia (primary lateral sclerosis, familial spastic paralysis, etc.)] Gonzñez-Elipe J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:233-40, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Quadriceps myopathy] Tangör A, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:702-7, 1969 (Tur)
[Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis. Presentation of a case] Palou J. Angiologia 21:55-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Mul)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital symmetric limb deformities. Detenbeck LC, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:354-5, Oct 70
An unusual bone dysplasia: parastremmatic dwarfism. Langer LO, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:550-60, Nov 70
Short-leg syndrome. Br Med J 1:345, 30 Jan 71
Abnormal growth and tissue tension in paralytic lesions in man. Sharrard WJ. J Anat 107:183, Jul 70
Limb abnormalities and mental retardation. Smith GF, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:319-41, Dec 70
Extra leg with anencephaly. Okuboyejo A.
Lancet 1:188, 23 Jan 71
[Development of congenital limb segmentation] Petersen D. Med Klin 66:45-50, 8 Jan 71
Prenatal constricting band and pseudoarthrosis of the lower leg. Sarnat BG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:547-51, Jun 71
Symmelia in one of monozygotic twins. Davies J, et al.
Teratology 4:367-78, Aug 71
[Rotation plasty for treatment of very great inequality of leg length] Sijbrandij S.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:834-9, 8 May 71 (Dut)
[Case of sirenomelus (anatomical and morphogenetic considerations)] Soutoul JH, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:194-6, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Micromelic form of spondylo-epiphyso-metaphyseal dysplasia involving the extremities (a case)] Geindre M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:867-70, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of unequal leg length] Vinchon B.
J Sci Med Lille 87:677-85, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The campomelic syndrome] Maroteaux P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1157-62, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[A case of the rare Curtius syndrome] Kühn R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:479-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Malformations of the forehead and micromelia in multiple teratogenic influences] Linka F.
Gynaekol Rundsch 9:73-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of the difference in leg lenght] Bengert O. Z Orthop 108:435-45, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of leg-length differences] Denischi A, et al.
Z Orthop 108:259-67, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Congenital defect of the lower limbs and sympus. 1. Case reports] Yasuma T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:345-53, May 71 (Jap)
[Jansen's dysostosis metaphysaria] Gusta A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1545-6, 12 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Technic of surgical lengthening of congenital shortness of the leg in children] Fedotova RG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:18-22, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Syndroe of the popliteal membrane] Stuardo MC, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1049-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Value of osteopathy. Miller JD.
Br Med J 3:772-3, 26 Sep 70
The relationship of maximum oxygen uptake to lean leg volume in young female physical education students. Hamley EJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:2P-4P, Feb 70
[Remarks on O. Bengert's work: "On the significance of leg length differences"] Neumeyer G.
Z Orthop 109:339-40, May 71 (Ger)
[Anthropological study on the lower extremities of the Edo period people, excavated from Kuwashima Island in Ushibuka city, southern Amakusa district, Kumamoto Prefecture. II. Skeleton of the leg] Tateshi G.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:1116-29, 25 Nov 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Simultaneous pressure and flow recordings in varicose veins of the lower extremity. A haemodynamic study of venous dysfunction. Bjordal R.
Acta Chir Scand 136:309-17, 1970
Electrical impedance plethysmography. II. Analysis of a pathological material. Derbiom H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:587-90, 1970
Electrical impedance plethysmography as a method of evaluating the peripheral circulation. I. Analysis of method. Derbiom H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:579-86, 1970
Clinical use of electrical impedance plethysmography in circulatory disturbances in the lower extremities. 3. Presentation of case notes. Derbiom H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:681-98, 1970
Arterial insufficiency in the legs. II. An arteriographic statistical analysis. Mathiesen FR, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:483-7, 1970
Arterial insufficiency in the legs. I. A clinical statistical analysis. Mathiesen FR, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:477-81, 1970
Phlebographic studies of the leg veins in the first half of pregnancy and during oral contraception. Sandström B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:375-8, 1970
[Revascularization of the leg axes (31 cases)] Cormier JM, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:259-74, 1969
Blood flow in the calf muscle of man during heavy rhythmic exercise. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:157-63, Feb 71
Hemodynamic effect of contrast medium in arteriography of legs. Boijsen E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:295-309, May 71
Treatment of advanced lower limb ischemias of arterioscleroticorigin by restorative arterial surgery. Terlip K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:513-21, 1970
Lower body negative pressure as an assay technique for orthostatic tolerance. 3. A comparison of the individual response to incremental leg negative pressure vs. incremental lower body negative pressure. Wolthuis RA, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1354-7, Dec 70
Elastic compression of the lower limbs: merits and hazards. Husni EA, et al. Am Heart J 82:132-3, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phlebographic techniques in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the lower limb. Brodelius A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:794-801, Apr 71
Arterial reconstruction about and below the knee: another look. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Am J Surg 121:392-7, Apr 71
Acute popliteal artery entrapment. Evans WE, et al.
Am J Surg 121:739-40, Jun 71
Deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Is there a "high risk" group? Kakkar VV, et al. Am J Surg 120:527-30, Oct 70
Late results of axillary-femoral bypass grafting. Moore WS, et al. Am J Surg 122:148-54, Aug 71
Balloon catheter endarterectomy: a new technic of disobliteration in chronic occlusive arterial disease. Bartley TD, et al. Am Surg 36:766-70, Dec 70
Venous stasis ulcers of the lower extremity complicated by arterial insufficiency. Hallin RW. Am Surg 37:495-7, Aug 71
Pathophysiology and treatment of stasis ulcers of the leg. Myers MB, et al. Am Surg 37:167-74, Mar 71
Comparative effects of local anesthetic agents on temperature changes in lower extremities of parturients with caudal anesthesia. Lynas RF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:900-4, Nov-Dec 70
Revascularization of severe ischemiclegs. Composite reconstruction using semi-closed thromboendarterectomy and tibial artery vein graft. Bartoš J, et al. Angiologica 7:226-32, 1970
Peripheral hemodynamics in patients with coarctation, normotensive and hypertensive arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Bollinger A, et al. Angiology 22:354-63, Jun 71
Angiographic and plethysmographic assessment of graduated physical exercise in the treatment of chronic occlusive arterial disease of the leg. Fitzgerald DE, et al. Angiology 22:99-106, Feb 71
Achilles tendon reflexogram in occlusive arterial diseases of the lower limbs. A preliminary report. Forteza ME. Angiology 22:175-83, Apr 71
Phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Galvin C.
Angiology 22:237-43, May 71
The quantitative analysis of occlusive peripheral arterial disease by a non-intrusive ultrasonic technique. Gosling RG, et al. Angiology 22:52-5, Jan 71
Venous tone in correlation to position in normal case and in patients with phlebothrombosis. Kaindl F, et al.
Angiology 21:557-62, Sep 70
The influence of venous collecting pressure on measurements of calf blood flow by venous occlusion plethysmography. Lorentsen E, et al.
Angiology 21:661-77, Nov 70
Further observations of a modified elastic support for stasis and stasis ulcers of the legs. Myers HL.
Angiology 21:700-3, Dec 70
Functional segmental plethysmography. Clinical application and results. Sakaguchi S, et al.
Angiology 21:714-23, Dec 70
Treatment of arterial insufficiency in the lower limbs by Hydergin. A double-blind, cross-over examination studied by plethysmography. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Angiology 22:311-9, Jun 71
Axilliofemoral bypass graft for poor-risk patients. Taheri SA. Angiology 21:682-9, Nov 70
Arteriosclerotic occlusion in the lower limb. Ellis H.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:137-47, Aug 71 (28 ref.)
Experience with fresh venous allografts as an arterial substitute. Ochsner JL, et al.
Ann Surg 173:933-9, Jun 71
Perspective concerning aorto-femoral arterial reconstruction. Perdue GD, et al.
Ann Surg 173:940-4, Jun 71
Femoral arterial thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:215-6, Apr 71
Arteriovenous fistula following the use of the Fogarty balloon catheter. Report of a case. Rob C, et al.
Arch Surg 102:144-5, Feb 71
Femoropopliteal reconstruction in the aging. Sogocio RM, et al. Arch Surg 103:345-7, Sep 71
The change in calf muscle blood flow in the ischaemic limb during anaesthesia with pancuronium bromide. Fuzzey GJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:753-8, Aug 71
Varicose veins and venous disorders of the lower limb. II. Diagnosis and treatment. Dodd H.
Br J Clin Pract 25:650-8, Feb 71
The above-knee amputation for ischaemia. Hall R, et al.
Br J Surg 58:656-9, Sep 71
Soleal sinuses and stasis. Nicolaides AN, et al.
Br J Surg 58:307, Apr 71
The soleal sinuses: origin of deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 57:960, Nov 70
Changes in the venous circulation occurring in lymphoedema of the leg--a clinical and experimental study. Pflug JJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:307, Apr 71
Restless legs syndrome, with particular reference to its occurrence after gastric surgery. Banerji NK, et al.
Br Med J 4:774-5, 26 Dec 70
Restless legs. Behrman S. Br Med J 1:171-2, 16 Jan 71
Postoperative leg vein thrombosis. Doran FS.
Br Med J 4:555-6, 28 Nov 70
Restless legs and latent diabetes. Machtey I.
Br Med J 1:726, 27 Mar 71
Restless legs and pulmonary disease. Odegaard K.
Br Med J 1:670, 20 Mar 71
Place of Achilles tenotomy in the treatment of severe intermittent claudication. Powis SJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:522-3, 28 Aug 71
Postoperative leg vein thrombosis. Roberts VC, et al.
Br Med J 4:556, 28 Nov 70
Effects of externally applied pressure on the haemodynamics of the lower limb. Sabri S, et al.
Br Med J 3:503-8, 26 Aug 71
Restless legs syndrome in chronic pulmonary disease. Spillane JD. Br Med J 4:796-8, 26 Dec 70
Restless legs. Br Med J 4:758-9, 26 Dec 70
Lower extremity amputations for ischemia. Warren R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:394-8, May-Jun 69
Montreal General Hospital Trauma Rounds. Case P65. Femoral artery occlusion.
Can Med Assoc J 104:150-3, 23 Jan 71
Hemodynamic responses of claudicating extremities. Evaluation of a long range exercise program. Blümchen G, et al. Cardiology 55:114-27, 1970
Blood flow in the diabetic leg. Barner HB, et al.
Circulation 43:391-4, Mar 71
Digital systolic pressures in the lower limb in arterial disease. Carter SA, et al. Circulation 43:905-14, Jun 71
Femoral-tibial bypass: salvage of ischemic lowerextremities with inadequate popliteal runoff. Fenn JE, et al. Conn Med 34:796-801, Nov 70
Orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) for the treatment of "restless legs" and related syndromes. Popkin RJ.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:76-9, Jan 71
A comparison of the effects of reflex heat to local heat in patients with milk to moderate peripheral vascular disease. Chazan DV.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:125-31, Apr 71
Exercise ischaemia in the fascial compartment of soleus. Report of a case. Kirby NG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 52:738-40, Nov 70
The Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome. A case report. Gamsu G, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:287-9, Dec 70
Auxiliary methods in peripheral angiography of the extremities. Khobreh MT, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:156-61, Sep 70
Measurement of lower extremity arteriovenous shunting with 131-I-macroaggregates of albumin. Rosenthall L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:153-5, Sep 70
Results of reconstructive surgery in severe ischaemia. Birnstingl M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:447-9, Nov-Dec 70
The "in-situ" vein bypass. Dundas P.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:450-3, Nov-Dec 70
Distal arterial reconstruction (tibial and peroneal arteries) for lower limb ischemia. Faidutti B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:378-84, Sep-Oct 70
Some remarks on revascularisation of the leg arteries. Fontaine JL.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:385-8, Sep-Oct 70
Skin and muscle celarance with 133-xenon and 125-iodine antipyrine. Effect of vascular reconstruction examined. Kövamees A.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:479-81, Nov-Dec 70
Congenital hypoplasia of the iliofemoral artery. Kunst AB, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:393-7, Sep-Oct 70
A critical analysis of peripheral vascular insufficiency in obliterative and fibro-sclerotic arterial disease. al-Naaman YD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:269-73, Jul-Aug 70
Corrugated arteries. Correlation of clinical and histopathologic findings. Papadopoulos C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:188-91, May-Jun 70
Iliac compression syndrome. Report of ten cases. Rigas A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:389-92, Sep-Oct 70
Reactive edema and necrosis after restoration of blood flow in the limb. Hewitt RL, et al.
J Surg Res 11:248-53, May 71
The effect of surgical operation on the velocity of venous return from the legs. Makin GS.
J Surg Res 10:513-8, Nov 70
Fibulectomy-fasciotomy. An important adjunct in the management of lower extremity arterial trauma. Ernst CB, et al. J Trauma 11:365-80, May 71
Elastic support of the lower limbs in hospital patients. A critical study. Husni EA, et al.
JAMA 214:1456-62, 23 Nov 70
Pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. Matzger AD.
JAMA 215:799, 1 Feb 71
Detection of venous thrombosis. Warren R.
N Engl J Med 283:1167-8, 19 Nov 70
A clinical study on serial retrograde venography of the lower extremity with varicose veins. Nishiwaki M.
Nagoya J Med Sci 33:139-71, Sep 70
Peripheral circulatory response to feeding in the newborn infant. Yao AC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:378-83, Feb 71
Peripheral vascular trauma. Bizer LS.
Postgrad Med 49:127-30, Feb 71
Limb salvage arterial surgery for gangrene. Taylor GW.
Postgrad Med J 47:251-6, May 71
The treatment of chronic venous disorder of the leg. Allen S. Practitioner 205:221-4, Aug 70
Studies on paraplegia status of lower extremity circulation in traumatic spinal cord lesions. Ellis H, et al. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 16:75-6, 1967
Axillary-femoral bypass grafts for aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Louw JH. S Afr J Surg 8:15-28, 1970
Venous pressure in the lower limbs. Nambiar R.
Singapore Med J 11:100-2, Jun 70
Influence of level of ligation on the results of vena caval interruption. Beitz WR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:257-61, Aug 71
Omental transfer for revascularization of the extremities. Casten DF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:301-4, Feb 71
Graft, muscle, skin blood flow after epidural block in vascular surgical procedures. Cousins MJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:59-64, Jul 71
Lower limb venous dynamics in pregnant women. Ikard RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:483-8, Mar 71
Lower limb venous dynamics in normal persons and children of patients with varicose veins. Reagan B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:15-8, Jan 71
Femoropopliteal reconstruction for advanced ischemia of the lower limb. Blumenberg RM, et al.
Surgery 69:87-92, Jan 71
Occlusion of popliteal artery due to muscular entrapment. Delaney TA, et al.
Surgery 69:97-101, Jan 71
Treatment of infected aortofemoral arterial prosthesis. Diethrich EB, et al. Surgery 68:1044-52, Dec 70
Access to blood vessels for hemodialysis: experience with 87 patients on chronic hemodialysis. Haimov M, et al. Surgery 69:884-9, Jun 71
Entrapment of the popliteal artery. Harris JD, et al.
Surgery 69:246-50, Feb 71
The late results of axilliofemoral grafts. Mannick JA, et al. Surgery 68:1038-43, Dec 70
Technique for simultaneous x-ray visualization of the entire lower extremity arterial tree (distal aorta to foot) without a film changer. Moss G, et al.
Surgery 68:617-8, Oct 70
Indications for surgical treatment of occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Tyson RR. Surgery 69:480-1, Mar 71
Diagnosis of occult deep vein thrombosis by a noninvasive bedside technique. Wheeler HB, et al.
Surgery 70:20-8, Jul 71
Study on peripheral circulation using 131-I-macroaggregated serum albumin. Shida H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:311-6, Aug 70
Angiodyskinesia. A new vascular syndrome.
Amir-Jahed AK. Vasc Surg 2:164-73, Sep 68
The small ball-buttomethod in the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities.
Dziaczkowski I. Vasc Surg 2:27-9, Dec 68
Living homologous saphenous vein in geriatric femoropopliteal bypass grafting--report of a case.
Jackson DR. Vasc Surg 5:6-11, Jan-Feb 71
The distribution of adrenergic nerve fibers in the intramuscular blood vessels of the lower extremities in man. Lemninen M. Vasc Surg 2:88-93, Jun 68
Pseudoaneurysm of the posterior tibial artery complicating fracture of the tibia. Scudese VA, et al.
Vasc Surg 2:126-34, Sep 68
The value of foot-to-throat circulation time in chronic venous insufficiency and lymphedema of the leg.
VanHaeften FF. Vasc Surg 2:174-81, Sep 68
The medical treatment of chronic venous insufficiency (C.V.I.). Leu HJ. Zentralbl Phlebol 10:60-3, 1971
The mechanical basis of supportive therapy in chronic venous insufficiency. I. The ankle pump. Lippmann HI. Zentralbl Phlebol 9:77-86, May 70
[Surgical treatment of leg varices and results during a 12-year period] Belchev V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:483-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Angiosarkoma] Todovský V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 37:281-3, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Indication for arteriectomy and periarterial sympathectomy in diseases of the arteries of the leg] Fedinec AV, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:641-4, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Segmental occlusion of the leg-arteries of undertermined etiology in a young man] Klein P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:754-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Reliability of physical diagnosis in arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Linhart J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:956-60, 1970 (Cze)
[Isotope arteriography in occlusive arterial diseases of the leg] Vítek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:328-32, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Occlusion of femoral artery after catheterization] Krčilek A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:343-5, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Mortality in patients with ischemic diseases of legs] Nahodilová A. Rozhl Chir 50:89-93, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Reconstructive surgery in the area of the shin and foot] Terŝíp K, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:329-33, 1971 (Cze)
[Thrombosis in the deep veins of the legs. Diagnostic and physiologic prophylaxis] Jacobsen BH.
Nord Med 85:127-8, 28 Jan 71 (Dan)
[The peripheral blood flow after vasodilatating procedures] Landgard H.
Nord Med 85:696, 3 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Drug therapy of arterial insufficiency in the lower extremities] Sevelsted H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:803-4, 30 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Chronic anterior and chronic lateral compartment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome of the lower leg; a frequently not recognized syndrome?] Reneman RS, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:543-51, 27 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of venous thromboses] Lemaire R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:550-63, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs by venous thrombectomy and partial interruption of the vena cava] Van de Berg L. Acta Chir Belg 69:181-97, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute arterial thrombosis of the lower limbs in arteritis due to overload] Arnulf G. Angeiologie 22:329-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Thrombectomy in acute thrombosis of arteritis of the lower limbs] Arnulf G. Angeiologie 22:361-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Doubtful syndrome of congenital arteriovenous fistulas or communications of the lower limb] Arnulf G. Angeiologie 23:85-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Deep venous malformations and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases] Bonte G, et al. Angeiologie 23:37-42 passim, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Megadolichoarteries with aneurysms associated with necrotic angiodermatitis of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Colomb D, et al. Angeiologie 23:95-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment in acute arterial thrombosis of the lower limbs in arteritis due to overload] Perrin M. Angeiologie 22:353-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of varices of the lower limbs after phlebitis of the deep trunks] Perrin M, et al. Angeiologie 23:101-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Blood oximetry in the varicose syndrome. 1st results] Rivoire J, et al. Angeiologie 23:105-9 passim, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of arteriopathy of the lower extremities by intermittent intra-arterial perfusion] Gournay J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:367-72, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acute arterial obliteration of the limbs. Apropos of 100 cases] Kieffer E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:217-28, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The hope for an enlarged unilateral leg in pelvic tumors: Palma operation] Pissanciel G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:63-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Migrating and recurrent superficial thrombophlebitis] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:647-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Livedo at the level of the feet and dysglobulinemia] Texier L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:54, 1971 (Fre)
[Remote results of 120 cases of arterial disobliteration of the lower limbs] Gautier R, et al. Chirurgie 96:275-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgery of the deep femoral artery in the treatment of femoropoliteal and tibial arteritis] Gautier R, et al. Chirurgie 97:125-33, 1971 (Fre)
[Iterative bridgings on the anterior tibial artery in the sequelae of a thrombosis of the femoral artery occurring during Vaquez' disease] Bouchet A, et al. Experientia 27:362-5, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of arteriovenous fistula of the lower limbs after orthopedic surgery] Gignoux M, et al. Experientia 27:380-1, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Axillo-femoral anastomosis (34 cases)] Cormier JM, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:479-92, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Revascularization of the leg axes (31 cases)] Cormier JM, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:259-74, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Importance of venous reparation in recent wounds of arterial and venous trunks of the lower limb] Natali J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:281-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cruritis] Cordonnier V, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:83-6, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome caused by congenital venous malformations. 2 cases] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:587-93, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Current treatment of acute arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities with special reference to Fogarty's catheter] Colas JL. Laval Med 41:1046-55, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Arterial ulcers] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 15:1397-403, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Intratissular pressure among complications of intervention for acute arterial ischemia: indications for aponeurotomy in vascular surgery] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:713-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of a new vascular drug, 4216 S, on circulatory flow in patients with chronic angiopathy of the lower extremities: determination of an index of vascularization of the lower extremities by serum albumin tagged with iodine 131] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 222:43-7, 6 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Radioactive xenon test in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 225:647, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Experimentation with 4.091 CB. in arterial thrombosis of the lower limbs] Millieret P, et al. Lyon Med 224:507-10, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Pierron J, et al. Mars Med 107:1013-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Arteritis of the lower limbs and injuries: medico-legal aspect] Védrinne J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:377-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Extention of the venous by-pass to the distal segments of the leg arteries. Anterior femoro-tibial, posterior femoro-tibial, femoro-peroneal by-passes: 15 cases] Faidutti B. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:383-7, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent migrant phlebitis] Cantegrel C. Phlebologie 23:215-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Streptokinase-streptodornase association, a powerful therapeutic agent affecting the venous factor in obliterating arteritis of the lower limbs] Fux J, et al. Phlebologie 23:303-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of recurrent venous thrombosis] Hutinel B. Phlebologie 23:219-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Diaphragmatic venous pump. Its effects in decubitus at the inferior limb (transcutaneous study)] Laulhac M. Phlebologie 23:265-73, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of the use of Ercevit P as an adjuvant in the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs and in hemorrhoids] Roghi T, et al. Phlebologie 23:365-75, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Long-term results in the surgical treatment of dermohypodermal sclerosis of legs] Vigoni M. Phlebologie 23:203-10, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Arteriographic aspects of acute ischemia of the extremities] Morin M, et al. Presse Med 79:279-81, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Survey during thermal treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities] Berlioz C. Presse Therm Climat 106:226-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical work on results of thermal cure for venous disorders of the lower extremities] Laroche C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:200-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial heparin and vasodilator injections at the initial phase of acute arterial obliteration in the extremities] Bergogne C. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:11-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Uricemia in chronic arteriopathy of the extremities. 3. Statistical data on a continuous series of 200 personal cases. 4. Research perspectives] Bourde C. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:4-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Blood uric acid in chronic arteriopathies of the limbs. 3. Statistics on a continuous series of 200 personal cases. IV. Prospects of research] Bourde C. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:Suppl 3:4-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Association of surgical treatment and thrombolytics in acute arterial obliteration of the extremities] Courbier R. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:14-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Nontraumatic infectious aneurysm of the lower limbs] Enjalbert A. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:39-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment by Fogarty's catheter of acute arterial obliteration of the extremities] Enjalbert A, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:47-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Medical treatment by vasodilators and heparin of acute arterial obliteration in the extremities] Hodara M. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:9-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Special therapeutic problems in peripheral embolism (4 cases)] Kunlin J, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:51-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of spontaneous arterial aneurysms of the lower limbs. Principles and methods] Olivier C, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:14-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Thromolytic treatment by streptokinase of arterial embolism of the extremities] Samama M, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:19-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute arterial obliteration in the limbs] Serradimigni A, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:3-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of various forms of acute thrombosis of the extremities] Tingaud R. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:30-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in acute arterial obstruction of the extremities] Vaysse J, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:37-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Vasodilator treatment in arteriopathies of the lower limb] Sicard A, et al. Therapeutique 44:546-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the lower extremities by countercurrent femoral injection] Kamoun A, et al. Tunis Med 47:361-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Digital plethysmography; its diagnostic value in peripheral vascular diseases] Khobreh MT, et al. Union Med Can 99:1248-54, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of venous reflux from lower limbs. Methods and physiology] Rieckert H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:293-318, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in peripheral arterial circulatory disorders: influence of partial baths with roast chestnut extract addition (Hoevenol) on the leg blood circulation and on kidney hemodynamics] Hackel F. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:339-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with bencyclane in peripheral disorders of arterial blood supply] Alánt O, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1403+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of bencyclane on blood circulation of the human calf muscle in the acute test using the 133-Xe tissue clearance method] Debröczi T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1412+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with bencyclane in the treatment of vascular obliterations in the limbs] Krakovskij NI, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1435+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Application of bencyclane in arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs] Kryiov VS, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1433+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Bencyclane in the therapy of arteriostenoses of the lower limbs] Piri L. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 10a:1424+, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Prolonged intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of decompensated arterial obstructions in the extremities] Michal V. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:383-6, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in connection with vascular reconstructive surgery] Elsterer H, et al. Chirurg 42:187-90, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of beta receptor blockaders in arterial circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Schaller K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1513-4, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Principles and results of clinical therapeutic courses of chronic arterial obstruction diseases of lower extremities] Sohr C. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1969-75, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of venous diseases in the leg] Luther R. Dtsch Med J 21:999-1003, 5 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of an intra-arterially infused vasodilator (ATP) on the calf blood supply in dependence on dosage and severity of the blood circulation disorder] Grüntzig A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1383-6, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Apparent thrombotic occlusion of the deep leg veins as a result of post-ischemic edema in degenerative arterial circulatory disorders] Böttger E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:197-202, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of 232 phlebographies in varicosis of the lower extremities] Magnus L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:689-98, May 71 (Ger)
[An improved method of ascending functional leg phlebography] Magnus L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:190-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Radiographic anatomy of the arterial variations in the lower extremity and their frequency] Pirker E. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:731-45, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Caliber of deep leg veins in primary varicosis and in post-thrombotic syndrome (a phlebographic study)] Fischer H, et al. Hautarzt 21:205-11, May 70 (Ger)
[Technic of amputation in vascular diseases] Baumgartner R. Helv Chir Acta 38:161-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with venous-occlusion-rheography for the quantitative measurement of the limb blood supply] Oiesch K. Med Klin 65:1405-11, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of venous diseases in the leg] Sigg K. Med Klin 65:972-7, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between blood flow values of the upper and the lower extremities and effects of a vasoactive agent in persons with normal circulation and patients with vascular diseases] Caesar K. Med Welt 14:559-62, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Alleviation of post-ischemic edema of the extremities after plastic arterial operations by proteinase inhibitor Trasyiol] Maurer P, et al. Med Welt 2:43-8, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Reaction of the blood circulation in the extremities with intravenous Raubasin infusions] Schütz RM, et al. Med Welt 14:554-9, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The calf-muscle pump. New concepts on the physio-pathology of venous drainage] Netzer CO. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1061-6, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of arterial peripheral blood circulation disorders] Bollinger A. Praxis 60:1071-4, 10 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of peripheral vascular disorders] Brunner U. Praxis 60:1075-83, 10 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Inadvertent injection of the posterior tibial artery in obliteration of varicose veins] Buri P. Praxis 59:924-7, 23 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial treatment of peripheral circulatory disorders with trophic lesions] Hürlimann F. Praxis 59:1435-43, 13 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of intravenously injected Raubasin on foot blood supply in patients with arterial blood circulation disorders of the lower limbs] Mahler F, et al. Praxis 59:97-102, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of arterial peripheral blood circulation disorders] Wellauer J. Praxis 60:1065-70, 10 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Economic and uneconomic endogenous regulations in disturbed arterial blood flow] Dihlmann W, et al. Radiologe 11:123-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Phlebography and plethysmography in deep venous thrombosis in the distal calf] Göthlin J, et al. Radiologe 11:147-50, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Plethysmography and phlebography in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis] Göthlin J, et al. Radiologe 11:137-47, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Phlebography following determination of venous blood flow velocity of the lower extremities using R.131-I.S.A. (131-I-serumalbumin)] Kotoulas K, et al. Roentgenpraxis 24:113-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Typical changes in Achilles tendon reflex in intermittent claudication] Grüntzig A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1730-3, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment of deep thrombophlebitis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Madar G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1337-41, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[A method for intraoperative determination of the flow resistance in the lower leg] Piza F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:264-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Peripheral blood flow following streptokinase therapy in arterial thrombosis] Ehringer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:370-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative angiographic and histotopographic studies on the peripheral leg arteries in patients with hypertension] Liebegott G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:353-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Action of thrombophob-gel in combination with compression bandages or support-hose for phebologic indications] Marx R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:249-50, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute and chronic arterial leg circulation disorders] Zehender K.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:287-90, 28 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Blood circulation in the area of ulcus cruris] Krause W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:369-73, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Capacity changes in the blood vessels of extremity following surgical corrective of heart defects] Delius W. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1283-91, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative measurements of muscle blood flow using vein occlusion plethysmography and 133 xenon clearance in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Möri H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:447-51, May 71 (Ger)
[Are the perforator veins, considered incompetent phlebographically, physiologically insufficient. (A physiological consideration)] Bernink BP.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:41-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional studies of the venous system of the lower extremity. Venous capacity and drainability in healthy subjects and in patients with peripheral venopathy] Kuhn E.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:47-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute peripheral arterial occlusions] Urca I, et al.
Harefuah 78:232-4, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Obstructions of the anterior tibial artery (anterior tibial artery syndrome)] D'Addato M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:741-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Indications and methods in the treatment of obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Mercati U, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:253-70, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Importance of the evaluation of rest time in arteriosclerotic patients with claudication intermittens of the lower limbs] Noce R, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:135-41, 1969 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic hypotheses on pain in intermittent claudication] Lipparini R, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:463-83, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of carbon dioxide bath on the cardiocirculatory apparatus. II. Velocity of propagation of the rheographic wave in the lower limbs of normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:139-48, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes in colloid-osmotic pressure in subjects with venous circulation disorders before and after exertion] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:82-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Indications of the use of xanthinol-nicotinate as complementary therapy in medico-surgical treatment of phlebopathies of the lower limbs in the aged] Montori A, et al. G Gerontol 18:669-78, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic significance of superficial venous elecromanometry of lower limbs in peripheral obstructive chronic arteriopathies] Marcialis A, et al.
G Ital Chir 25:111-29, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the behavior of lipidemia, blood viscosity and arterial flow of the limbs after oral lipid loading. Observations in subjects with peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Bartoli V, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:651-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Problems of resuscitation in dismetabolic syndrome secondary to revascularization after acute ischemia of the extremities] Celoria R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:776-81, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathology, anesthesia and resuscitation in limb gangrene] Pantaleoni M.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:69-76, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Vasomotor action of acetylcholine o peripheral occlusive arterial diseases (plethysmograpic findings on the leg during acetylcholine arteriosclerosis)] Dorigo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:724-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Phonoangiographic demonstration of the effect of various vasodilators on patients with peripheral obliterans arteriosclerosis] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:942-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Results of reparative arterial surgery in the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases with trophic lesions] Pellegrino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:476-80, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Glomus tumors] Tardito E.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:843-57, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Venous radioisotopography of the lower limbs in cases of arterial disease before and after lumbar gangliectomy] Belardi P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1081-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of diagnostic error in pain syndromes involving lower limbs] Ambrosini A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2895-902, 28 Jul 71 (Ita)
[High bilateral amputation for peripheral diabetic vascular disease. Clinical and arteriographic picture] Bruni B, et al. Minerva Med 61:4361-6, 3 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Chronic pseudo-obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Aliperta G, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 20:227-42, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Current status of surgery of the sympathetic nervous system in the treatment of chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the limbs. Criteria to determine the validity of the method] Lanzara A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:45-60, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Peripheral obstructive arteriopathy in diabetes of long standing. Histomorphologic and histochemical studies] Barone L, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:549-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Speed of propagation of the rheographic wave in the lower extremities in normal subjects, patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and subjects with peripheral arterial sclerosis] Di Renzi L, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:307-29, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Phlebography in the lower limb] Berrum I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2081-3, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Venous insufficiency of the lower extremity. Pathophysiology, clinical examination and surgical therapy] Bjordal R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2062-8, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Symposium on venous insufficiency of the lower extremities, its consequences and treatment. Introduction and limitation of symposium] Fretheim B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2079-81, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Peroperative pressure and blood-flow measurements in reconstructive arterial surgery of the lower limbs] Myhre HO, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1871-3, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusions of the lower extremities in the light of the author's observations] Zakryś M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:289-96, 1969 (Pol)
[Necrosis of the lower extremity despite restoration of previously damaged arterial supply] Bandurski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:161-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Disturbances of blood supply to lower extremities in the course of sciatica due to ruptured intervertebral disk] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:51-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Variation in the course of the great saphenous vein of the shin] Miaśkiewicz C, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 29:427-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Influence of hypnosis and hypnotic suggestion on blood circulation in the limbs] Grabowska MJ.
Kardiol Pol 13:317-24, 1970 (Pol)
[Plastic surgery of the deep femoral artery] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1842-6, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Measurement of the blood flow through the muscles of the lower extremities with the aid of the Xe-133] Hahn L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1411-8, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Remote results of lumbar sympathectomy and adrenalectomy performed in the treatment of obliterative arteritis of the lower extremities] Nowicki S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:47-50, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Congenital unilateral hypoplasia of iliac arteries and the arterial system of the lower limb] Polomski E.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:57-63, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Diabetes associated with vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Sadliński C, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:421-5, Mar 71 (Pol)
[The role of venography in recognizing and localizing the insufficient perforating veins of the crus] Sloniewicz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:417-20, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Treatment of endarteritis obliterans by means of sympathectomy of the lower limbs] Smolarek F, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:589-94, 1971 (Pol)
[Modified technic of venography and its application for the detection of incompetent communicating veins of the lower extremities] Sloniewicz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:753-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on blood alanine aminotransferase activity in patients with arteritis obliterans and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Bogdanowski T.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:981-3, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the femoro-popliteal occlusive disease] Kwiatkowski C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1409-11, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Tissue clearance of I-131 after sympathectomy] Lukasiewicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 26:203-6, 8 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Arterial embolism in the extremities] Pryczkowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1406-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the clotting system and fibrinolysis after 1-stage novocaine parasciatic blockade in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Kempf Z. Przegl Lek 26:735-7, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Cardilan in the treatment of obliterative diseases of peripheral arteries] Ginko T, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1211-5, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Pain syndromes in chronic venous insufficiency of lower extremities] Salamon Z.
Wiad Lek 24:1061-5, 1 Jun 71 (7 ref.) (Pol)
[Surgical risk in patients with atherosclerotic changes in peripheral arteries of lower limbs] Wiśniewska W, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1-5, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[State of venous circulation following fracture of crural bones] Karetnikov AD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reasons for recurrence in the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Khorov IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:83-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Shopov N.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:76-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the crural cutaneous-muscular vascular bundle in obliterative endarteritis] Travin AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:116-20, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of arteries of the crural and femoral muscles] Zaftsev LA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:118-20, Feb 71 (Rus)
[3-stage manometric marching test as a method of differential diagnosis and evaluation of treatment effectiveness in diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Bernshtein MI.
Klin Khir 8:18-21, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Indications for surgical therapy of ileofemoral thrombosis] Borovkov SA, et al.
Klin Khir 10:58-61, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Our surgical experience in superficial thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Kapatsinskiĭ EV. Klin Khir 8:5-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of patients with thrombo-obliterative arterial diseases of the leg] Mizun PG. Klin Khir 11:40-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Injury to the deep femoral vessels at the time of phlebectomy] Razin VF.
Klin Khir 8:36-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Results of complex conservative treatment of patients with chronic arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Sardak GA, et al.
Klin Khir 4:80-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Errors and hazards in the surgery of acute thromboses of major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Savel'ev VS, et al. Klin Khir 12:50-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Early and late results of surgery of varicose veins of lower extremity superficial veins] Serdiuk AI.
Klin Khir 8:43-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Infrared thermography in the diagnosis of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. Klin Khir 8:13-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Phlebothrombosis of the deep veins of the leg and major veins of the pelvis] Delilia DG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:34-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Possible mechanism of the appearance and development of varicose veins] Razin VF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:27-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Speed of the pulse wave spread in the diagnosis of obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Reznik ND. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:48-52, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities before and after surgery] Sergeeva KA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:30-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of circulatory disorders of the extremities] Zolotoarevskiĭ VIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:39-44, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Trauma and traumatic thromboses of leg veins] Dauderis IP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:1-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Blood circulation characteristics in fresh fractures of shin bones] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:12-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Injuries of major leg arteries by bone fragments in trauma] Murtazaev KhM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:5-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial architectonics in traumatic osteomyelitis of the leg (arteriographic studies)] Nikitenko IK.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:36-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Alekseev PP, et al.
Sov Med 33:101-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of injuries to the major arteries in the extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Sov Med 33:54-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Significance of methods of functional diagnosis for work disability evaluation of patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower extremity arteries] Kasimov RA. Sov Med 33:120-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Some characteristics in the formation of crural collateral circulation in obliterative endarteritis and obliterative arteriosclerosis] Khmelik IP.
Sov Med 33:49-54, 1970 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Lesin BM.
Sov Med 33:125-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Postsurgical rehabilitation of patients with obliterative diseases of the peripheral vessels] Zakharova GN, et al. Sov Med 33:116-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and surgical results in arteriosclerotic occlusion of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Namazbekov MN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:9-13, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of true

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

varicosity of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Vestn Khir 102:3-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous study of the lymphatic and venous systems in varicosities and postphlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Bafkov ZZ, et al. Vestn Khir 105:77-80, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Sclerosing therapy of varicose surface veins of the legs] Chalganov AI. Vestn Khir 103:135-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Radioanatomy and evaluation of a series of functional changes in veins of the lower extremities] Dumpe EP, et al. Vestn Khir 105:60-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of Parkes-Weber-Rubashev disease] Finik VI. Vestn Khir 106:127-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Use of a puncture 'monoactive' electrode in the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Frantsev VI, et al. Vestn Khir 105:77-80, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Study of the superficial veins of the leg using infrared photography] Kallistov BM, et al. Vestn Khir 105:80-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of surgical treatment of posttthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities from the viewpoint of immediate results] Kapatsinskif EV. Vestn Khir 104:98-101, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on nerves in combined injuries of nerves and large blood vessels of the extremities] Kokin GS. Vestn Khir 106:77-81, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of various methods of investigation in vein diseases of the lower extremities] Levashev IuN. Vestn Khir 103:47-52, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Perfusion of the extremities in thrombo-obliterating disease of the arteries] Levin AO, et al. Vestn Khir 104:48-53, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Sclerosing therapy of varices of the lower extremities using local hypothermia] Sibgatulin NZ. Vestn Khir 102:12-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Crural blood flow volume in arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Silin'sh IA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:71-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Regional arterial pressure in arterial obstruction of the lower extremities] Sili'sh IA, et al. Vestn Khir 104:94-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vasiliuk MD. Vestn Khir 105:75-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Congenital absence of the valve apparatus of the deep veins in the leg] Zelenin RP. Vestn Khir 105:50-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of varices of the lower extremities using a sclerosing method] Zhorov IS, et al. Vestn Khir 102:10-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of phlebography in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Agapov NI, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:72-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Oxygenobarotherapy in the complex treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP. Voen Med Zh 8:76-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities (following thrombophlebitis) at Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:426-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of exercise therapy in obliterative vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Sevast'ianova AS. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:49-52, 1971 (Rus)
[Angiographic and morphologic characteristics of several types of angiodysplasias] Isakov IuF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:59-64, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Balneotherapy for patients with obliterative endarteritis and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities at the "Khmel'nik" sanitorium] Deda SS, et al. Vrach Delo 83-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of thrombosis and thrombophlebitis of the veins of the lower extremities] Kovalev MM, et al. Vrach Delo 77-82, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the dispensary treatment of patients with diseases of viens of the lower extremities and pelvis] Zhukov EA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:20-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of rheography of the lower extremities in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis during therapy with hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Garber IM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1645-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Etiological diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the lower extremities] Escobar Aldasoro G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:264-72, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of chronic arterial obstructionx of the legs] Abelleyra J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1788-90, 21 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Effects of lumbar sympathectomy, determined by electromagnetic rheometry, in occlusive arteriopathies in the aged] Vara Lopez R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:429-30, May 70 (Spa)
[Idiopathic dysfunction of the venous pump in the calf] Arnoldi CC. Lakartidningen 67:6055-63, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery in circulatory disturbance in the lower extremities] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2229-34, 5 May 71 (Swe)
[Angiography in leg arterial insufficiency] Kaude J. Nord Med 85:122-3, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Some tests for estimation of blood circulation in lower extremities in amperometric studies of oxygen in tissues] Burnetko MI. Fiziol Zh 14:529-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Prophylaxis of the post-labor thrombophlebitis of varicose surface veins of lower extremities] Frolova VI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:47-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Interrelation in blood pressure of upper and lower limbs in le toxicosis and hypertension in pregnancy] Vashchilko SL. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Amputation in the treatment of diabetic patients with associated peripheral obliterative arteriosclerosis] Hoerner MT. Acta Diabetol Lat 6:299-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Generalized paraffinoma (sclerosing lipogranuloma). Urbach F, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:277-85, Mar 71

EMBRYOLOGY

[Transforming and inhibiting effect of roentgen rays on the development of rudimentary spurs in chick embryos] Puchkov VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:101-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Wilms' tumor prior to onset of hemihypertrophy. Boxer LA, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:564-5, Dec 70
Experimental attempts to stimulate bone growth. Wilson CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1033-40, Jul 70
Femoral shortening for leg-length discrepancy. Welsch JA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:29-36, Jan 71

INJURIES

A new approach to patient analysis for orthotic prescription. I. The lower extremity. McCollough NC 3d, et al. Artif Limbs 14:68-80, Autumn 70
[Physiopathology, clinical picture and therapy of renal insufficiency in severe injuries of the extremities] Sanguinetti C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:125-42, 1969 (Ita)

INNERVATION

A report of two peripheral nerve tumors. Rosenthal HS. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:75-9, Apr 71
The sural nerve of the human foetus: electron microscope observations and counts of axons. Ochoa J. J Anat 108:231-45, Feb 71
Severe hypomyelination and marked abnormality of conduction in Dejerine-Sottas hypertrophic neuropathy: myelin thickness and compound action potential of sural nerve in vitro. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:432-6, Jun 71
Electrophysiological and sural nerve biopsy studies in patients with Freidreich's ataxia and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. McLeod JG. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 7:89-95, 1970
[Diagnosis and treatment of the capitulum fibulae syndrome. Role of the fibula in etiopathogenesis of calf cramps and pains during recovery from radicular syndromes affecting legs] Rychlíková E. Cesk Neurol 34:120-7, May 71 (Cze)
[Absence of exclusively fusimotor alpha axons in pretibial muscles of cats] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:46A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic analysis of the cutaneous reflex of defense of the lower limb: approach to an interpretation of Babinski's sign] Bathien N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:418-23, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The tibial and common peroneal nerves in man and macaca] Zaluska S, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:183-90, 1971 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation in cases of peroneal nerve paralysis in infants] Dobkowicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 26:514-5, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Reflex excitability of human spinal motor neurons under conditions of temporary ischemic "deafferentation"] Kots IaM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:32-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Visceral representation in the cat caudate nucleus] Lobanova LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:172-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on nerves in combined injuries of nerves and large blood vessels of the extremities] Kokin GS. Vestn Khir 106:77-81, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Choice of parameters of rhythmic electric stimulation according to electric excitability data in the treatment of torpid paresis and paralysis] Antropova MI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:403-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The H-reflex and capsular effect in stereotaxic surgery on the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus] Vasin NIa, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:8-10, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal gangrene with developmental abnormality of the femoropopliteal artery. Heffelfinger MJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:228-33, Mar 71
Intra-uterine atrophy and gangrene of the lower extremity of the foetus caused by megacystis due to urethral atresia. Rálié Z, et al. J Pathol 104:31-5, May 71
[The lower extremity as the organ of predilection for late diabetic y syndromes] Beiser F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1737-42, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional asymmetry in the lower limbs. Singh I. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:131-8, 1970
Thermal response of human legs during cooling. Mitchell JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:859-65, Dec 70
Standing with a bent knee. Roberts TD. Nature (Lond) 230:499-501, 23 Apr 71
A test of activation as a general factor in strength performance. Whitley JD, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:584-8, Dec 70
[Normal torsion of the lower leg. 1] Paul U. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:324-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative dynamometric measurements of the extensor strength of the undamaged leg in amputees and in healthy controls] Holland C, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:536-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Examination of the lower extremity with special reference to the testing of joint flexibility with zero passage method] Müller ME. Praxis 59:526-30, 7 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Knee-reaching metal and plastic orthopedic devices. A dynamic analysis on healthy and paralyzed experimental persons] Magora A, et al. Z Orthop 108:154-60, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic findings in lower extremities of patients with traumatic quadriplegia. Nyboer VJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:256-9, Jun 71
[Variations in peripheral blood flow. Comparative plethysmography of normal subjects and during chronic arthritis of the lower limbs] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:998-1001, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Restless leg syndrome associated with multiple metabolic abnormalities] Machtey I. Harefuah 77:468-9, 16 Nov 69 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic measurement of limb tissue volumes. Ziskin MC, et al. Invest Radiol 6:212-6, May-Jun 71
Radiologic seminar CIX. Synovial sarcoma in the lower extremity. Ray CA 3d. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:364-6, Jul 71
Radiographic determination of leg fat, muscle and bone volums in male and female young adults. Jones PR. J Physiol (Lond) 207:1P-3P, Mar 70
Lymphangiography and phlebography in obscure limb oedema. Abramowitz I. S Afr J Surg 9:65-76, Apr-Jun 71
[Lymphadenography in lymphedema of the lower extremities. Study of 25 cases] Bouabci AS, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:141-8, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Effect of physical work on the skeletal structure of the loder extremities] Mashkara KI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:88-94, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Orthopedic surgery in hemophilia] Mejía AR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1523-8, 9 Oct 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Amputation with immediate fitting prostheses. Kraeger RR. Am J Surg 120:634-6, Nov 70
Cooling boot for refrigeration anesthesia. Galvez TL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:569-70, Jul-Aug 71
Intravenous regional anesthesia for sequential operations on two extremities. Brown EM, et al. Anesthesiology 35:223-5, Aug 71
Effect of liner materials on interface pressures in below-knee prostheses. Sonck WA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:666-9, Nov 70
Influence of cardiac status on rehabilitation of lower-extremity amputees. Sterling HM. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 51:588-91, Oct 70
Integumentectomy for malignant melanoma of the limbs. Hueston JT. Aust NZ J Surg 40:114-8, Nov 70
The early ambulation of patients with lower limb grafts. Bodenham DC, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:20-2, Jan 71
The above-knee amputation for ischaemia. Hall R, et al. Br J Surg 58:656-9, Sep 71
Lower extremity amputations and rehabilitation in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Cassvan A. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:10-20, Apr 71
Lower extremity amputations for ischemia. Warren R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:394-8, May-Jun 69
Regional anesthesia for surgery of the extremities. Bridenbaugh LD. Clin Anesth 2:193-215, 1969 (62 ref.)
Two-year end-result study of orthopedic surgery of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lower extremity in the mentally retarded. Brown FW. Clin Orthop 73:121-31, Nov-Dec 70
Tendon transfers for poliomyelitis of the lower limb in Guinean children. Mostikawy M, et al. Clin Orthop 75:188-94, Mar-Apr 71
Level selection in lower extremity amputations. Romano RL, et al. Clin Orthop 74:177-84, Jan 71
Rehabilitation of bilateral lower-extremity amputees. Brown PW. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:687-700, Jun 70
Amputations of the leg for peripheral vascular insufficiency. Burgess EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:874-90, Jul 71
Criteria for determining the proper level of amputation in occlusive vascular disease. Kelly PJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1685-8, Dec 70
Amputations in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Warren R. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:581-4, Nov 70
Reconstructive surgery of the limb in the braindamaged adult. Ono K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:245-71, Mar 70
The geriatric amputee: a follow-up study. Allen RW, et al. South Med J 64:93-6, Jan 71
The indications for and modern management of conventional amputation. Friedmann LW. Vasc Surg 5:36-41, Jan-Feb 71
[Adjustable tubular prosthesis for lower extremities, product of O. Bock (West Germany) firm] Cmunt E. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:49-54, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Amputation in children] Jorring K. Nord Med 84:1599, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Crus and femur amputation in arteriosclerosis] Sorensen KH. Nord Med 84:1598-9, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Congenital pseudarthrosis: shortening of the limb and decortication] Roy-Camille R. J Chir (Paris) 97:433-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Endovenous anesthesia in surgery of the limbs] Demeester P, et al. Tunis Med 48:315-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative care after amputations of the lower extremity] Koch I, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:256-63, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Replantation of traumatic amputated extremities] Clevert D, et al. Chirurg 41:454-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Reasons for limb amputations in chronic arterial circulatory disturbances with special reference to iatrogenic factors] Zürcher R, et al. Helv Chir Acta 38:156-60, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the lower limbs] Cotta H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:161-70, 10 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Up-to-date amputation technic of lower leg and considerations for early prosthetic supply] Leitz G. Z Orthop 108:294-314, Sep 70 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Complications of wire-extensions in the lower extremities] Vorster C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:821-3, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of radiation-induced cutaneous lesions of the popliteal region with suprapatellar tubular flap] Fontana PF, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1011-5, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of epidural anesthesia for surgical procedures on the lower limbs] Garstka J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:253-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Joint contractures in stumps of the lower limb] Samusik J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:427-32, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)

LEG DERMATOSES (C12)

Lichen amyloidosus. Rex IH Jr. Arch Dermatol 102:119-21, Jul 70
Stucco keratosis. Scott O, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:376-9, Apr 71

COMPLICATIONS

Pustular eruption with eosinophilic abscesses. Stevanovic DV. Br J Dermatol 85:134-9, Aug 71
Sarcoidosis with atrophic lesions and ulcers of the legs. Williamson DM. Br J Dermatol 84:92-3, Jan 71
[Leg ulcer and Candida albicans] Simonart JM. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:49-54, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The tibialis-anterior syndrome and its misinterpretation as an inflammatory lower leg dermatosis] Meiers HG. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1357-9 passim, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and mycology of tinea follicularis cruris] Herpay Z. Mykosen 11:109-18, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Superficial "trichophytosis" caused by Microsporum gypseum] Immel L. Mykosen 10:375-82, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of long-acting thyroid stimulator to pretibial myxedema. Schermer DR, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:62-7, Jul 70

LEG INJURIES (C14)

Predicting lower-extremity injuries in high school football players. Clark JL, et al. JAMA 217:1552-3, 13 Sep 71
Extremity fractures in children. 3. Lower extremity. Derian PS. Postgrad Med 48:103-8, Dec 70
[Closed injuries of the lymphatic vessels of the lower limbs] Gérard Y, et al. Chirurgie 96:980-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Electromyography in the expertise of the sequelae of injuries of the extremities] Beaussart-Boulengé L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:400-2, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A further case of luxation of the posterior tibial tendon] Bourrel P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:317-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Sequelae of tibio-tarsal sprains] Voutey H. Rhumatologie 23:69-86, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Injuries produced by bicycle spokes in children] Beck E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:236-9, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 623 diaphyseal fractures of the leg treated with a conservative method] Lo Monte G, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:213-33, 1970 (Ita)
[Habitual dislocation of the tendons of the peroneal muscles in athletes] Bogutskaia EV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:83-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and crus] Sokolov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation and prognosis of the weightbearing capacity of the lower extremities after deep burns] Bugiaev AI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:23-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Some theoretical aspects in the problem of injury to the supportive-locomotor apparatus] Kaplan AV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-34, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Double severing of foot and femur in a motor cyclist during collision with an automobile] Ignat'ev NV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 14:48-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Elastic autocompression in osteosynthesis of the tubular bones] Arshin VM. Vestn Khir 103:96-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Recurrent luxation of the peroneal tendons] Ramón Soler R, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:425-7, Jul 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic sympathetic dystrophy. Dissociation of pain and vasomotor changes. Guntheroth WG, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:511-4, Jun 71
Salvage of a lower limb after gas gangrene. Hoffman S, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 7:40-9, Jan 71
Montreal General Hospital Trauma Rounds. Case P65. Femoral artery occlusion. Can Med Assoc J 104:150-3, 23 Jan 71
Clostridial infections (gas gangrene). Diagnosis and early treatment. Pappas AM, et al. Clin Orthop 76:177-84, May 71
Peripheral nerve injuries complicating fractures and-or dislocations of long bones. Fragiadakis EG. Ind Med Surg 39:477-80, Nov 70
Amputation in hemophilia. Konior GS, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 69:31-3, Jan 71
Gas gangrene. Yacoubian V, et al. J Med Liban 24:67-72, 1971
Reactive edema and necrosis after restoration of blood flow in the limb. Hewitt RL, et al. J Surg Res 11:248-53, May 71
Arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with secondary arterial block. Bungard RJ. Northwest Med 70:478-9, Jul 71
[A case of post-traumatic fat embolism cured with assisted respiration and hyperbaric oxygenotherapy] Lavarde G, et al. Chirurgie 97:264-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Arterial injuries associated with bone lesions of the extremities (fractures and dislocations)] Arnold C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 38:105-10, Apr 71 (Fre)
[64 cases of injuries of the main vascular trunks of the limbs. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Mayeux C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:543-62, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lesion of the popliteal artery and crushing of the lower limb. Analysis of a case] Bonneton G, et al. Lyon Chir 67:124-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Knee and leg injuries complicated by lesions of the popliteal artery] Simionescu A, et al. Lyon Chir 67:122-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acute malignant glomerulonephritis. Sequel of a banal work accident. Medico-legal interest] Michaux P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:367-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Trophic disorders in lower limbs following burns] Baux S, et al. Phlebologie 24:55-63, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Arterial and venous sequelae of injuries of lower limbs] Giabbani V, et al. Phlebologie 24:79-101, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Phlebographic studies after lower limb injuries] Kieny R, et al. Phlebologie 24:51-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The reparation for bodily damage in vascular sequelae of lower limb injuries] Médioni H, et al. Phlebologie 24:29-38, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Bone and artery. A sometimes dangerous proximity] Pillot P, et al. Phlebologie 24:103-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Attempted classification of post-traumatic legs according to the arterial, venous or lymphatic circulatory injury] Van Der Stricht JP, et al. Phlebologie 24:45-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Operative wound management--antibiotics--tetanus prophylaxis] Ehalt W. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:80-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Arterial injuries of the extremities in relation to fractures] Schildberg FW, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:301-19, 1971 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of post-traumatic pseudarthrosis] Dreyer J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1506-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Statistical study of phlebothromboembolic disease in traumatic lesions of the lower extremities] Trinchi E, et al. Fracastoro 63:80-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Phlebothromboembolic complications in traumatic lesions of the lower extremities] Trinchi E, et al. Fracastoro 63:47-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pseudarthrosis of the leg] Burzelic Z. Minerva Ortop 21:285-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Necrosis of the lower extremity despite restoration of previously damaged arterial supply] Bandurski A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:161-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute traumatic thromboses of the vessels of the extremities] Kostin NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:88-92, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Trauma and traumatic thromboses of leg veins] Dauderis IP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:1-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The surgeon's tactics in craniocerebral trauma combined with injury to the extremities] Fraerman AP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:14-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Injuries of major leg arteries by bone fragments in trauma] Murtazaev KhM. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:5-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial architectonics in traumatic osteomyelitis of the leg (arteriographic studies)] Nikitenko IK. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:36-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses of the leg by closed compression osteosynthesis in conjunction with antibacterial therapy] Shumilkina EI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:22-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Occult vascular injuries of the extremities. Saletta JD, et al. J Occup Med 12:304-7, Aug 70
[Diagnostic difficulties in lower leg fractures in small children] Ackermann HJ, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:150-1, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Multiple fractures of the extremities] Wolf W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:25-8, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local use of hydrocortisone in the complex treatment of joint injuries of the extremities] Bezhenutsa VI, et al. Klin Khir 9:36-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Typical above-the-boot fractures] Müller V. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:129-34, Mar 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Associated limb injuries] Matějka M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:94-9, 1971 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

[Plasmocytic reaction in the lymph nodes and spleen of albino rats in bone injury] Kurochkin VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:35-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Safety bindings as protection against leg injuries in downhill skiing] Westlin NE. Lakartidningen 68:1729-36, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in arterial gunshot wounds. Giri J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:78-84, Jan 71
The emergency room nurse orders x-rays of distal limbs in orthopedic trauma. Bliss A, et al. Nurs Res 20:440-3, Sep-Oct 71
[The problems in representation of fractures of the extremities in the roentgenogram] Heribauer R, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:37-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Technic and indications of fixed x-ray pictures of limbs in accidents] Hördegen KM. Roentgenpraxis 23:221-36, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Mishko RV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:63-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic principles in the management of fractures. Grynbaum BB, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:201-4, Sep 70
[Rehabilitation after injury to the lower extremity in farming] Lelik F.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:219-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Restoration of weight-bearing capability and mobility of the leg after deep burns] Bugiaev AI.
Vestn Khir 103:71-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Crushed leg (Case P70). Percy EC.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1189-90, 21 Nov 70
Long-bone defects due to missile injury. Moll JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:835-6, Jun 70
Three cases of compound comminuted fracture of the leg--recovery without suppuration. Wright TR.
J Med Assoc Ga 59:410-1, Oct 70
Fibulectomy-fasciotomy. An important adjunct in the management of lower extremity arterial trauma. Ernst CB, et al. J Trauma 11:365-80, May 71
The technique of muscle transposition in the operative treatment of traumatic and ulcerative lesions of the leg. Ger R. J Trauma 11:502-10, Jun 71
The mesh skin graft in trauma: history and preliminary report on acute wound coverage. Salisbury RB. J Trauma 11:347-51, Apr 71
Traumatic injury to the popliteal artery. McNamara JJ.
Tex Med 67:64-6, May 71
[Open fractures of the leg. 2 years' experience in an emergency unit] Le Peltier P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:238-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Arterial complications in osteo-articular surgery of the lower limb] Elbaz C.
Phlebologie 24:69-78, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of post-traumatic skin flaps of limbs. Original technic] Lahbabi S.
Presse Med 79:1351-2, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Closed treatment of leg fractures by the 3 pin method] Riachi E. Presse Med 79:1126-7, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Our treatment of pseudarthrosis of long bones] Henkert K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:557-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Indication for amputation in serious injury of the lower leg. Case contribution] Krumbiegel R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:63-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation and treatment of extremity-injuries (except hand and foot injuries)] Schink W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:308-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Diaphysial fractures of long bones treated by closed osteosynthesis] Sanguinetti C.
Chir Organi Mov 59:16-28, Jun 70 (Ita)
[The importance of immobilization for tubular pedicled grafts in crossed-leg position] Lupia V, et al.
Fracastoro 62:47-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of flat thoraco-abdominal flaps in the repair of extensive cutaneous lesions of the lower limbs] Barberis ML, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:174-80, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Allaria screws in spiroid fractures of the leg (experience and clinical report)] Lombari C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1117-28, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis with multiple open fractures] Hagen R. Nord Med 85:383-4, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Possibilities of surgical equalization of lower extremities in great discrepancies by bilateral procedures] Halski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:205-11, 1971 (Pol)
[Epidural anesthesia in surgical operations and injuries of lower limbs] Dudziak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1316-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Primary surgical treatment of wounds as a reconstructive operation] Antipenko VS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:97-102, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of open fractures of the long tubular bones using bone homotransplants] Petrov PN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:54-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Our surgical experience in fracture-dislocations of the talocrural joint] Novikov NV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:21-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of injuries to the major arteries in the extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Sov Med 33:54-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of surgery in deep burns of the lower extremities] Bugiaev AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:109-13, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of extensive defects of tubular bones, osteomyelitis and single-stage shortening of the extremity] Gagiev PP.
Vestn Khir 102:64-71, May 69 (Rus)
[Primary surgical treatment of wounds of the extremities with nerve injury] Gorbunova VG.
Vestn Khir 104:131-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on nerves in combined injuries of nerves and large blood vessels of the extremities] Kokin GS.
Vestn Khir 106:77-81, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Surgical management of avulsion and crushing of extremities] Sarkisov MA, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:63-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Principles of aid-station treatment of wounded with gunshot wound fractures] Dolinin VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:18-22, Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Clinical applications of the Veterans Administration prosthetics center Patellar-Tendon-Bearing brace. Kay HW. Artif Limbs 15:46-67, 1971
[Treatment of multiple limb injuries] Tryb R.
Rozhl Chir 50:406-12, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Treatment of leg fractures] Hildebrandt G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:566-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Crossed Kirschner's wires for fractures of lower leg] Hanfstaengl E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 111:2343-5, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[P.T.B. (patellar endon bearing) weight bearing walking cast] Sakurai O, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:15-21, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of old and unset dislocations of the foot using skeletal traction] Lirtsman VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:78-83, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Mishko RV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:63-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of several physical methods of treatment of patients following surgery for injuries to peripheral nerves in the extremities] Antropova MI. Vopr Neirokhir 35:49-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

LEG LENGTHENING (E4)

Leg lengthening. Kenwright J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:454-75, 1970
Studies in osteoarthritis of the hip. II. Osteoarthritis of the hip and leg-length disparity. Gofton JP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:791-9, 8 May 71
Epiphyseal stimulation. Castle ME.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:326-34, Mar 71
An evaluation of tibial lengthening procedures. Gross RH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:693-700, Jun 71
Surgical correction of large length discrepancies in the lower extremities of children and adults. An analysis of twenty consecutive cases. Merle d'Aubigné R, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:411-30, Apr 71
Inequality of limb length. Lancet 1:1003-4, 15 May 71
Experiences with discrepancy in length of lower extremities. Janes JM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:489-91, Jul 71
[Treatment of severe inequality of length of the lower extremities] Moitrel C.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:577-85, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A technic for correcting severe inequalities of the length of legs in a single stage] Prévot J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:577-81, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Surgical leg prolongation] Wagner H.
Chirurg 42:260-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Leg equalization by epiphysial stapling--experimental and clinical studies] Takayanagi S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:979-93, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Possibilities of surgical equalization of lower extremities in great discrepancies by bilateral procedures] Halski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:205-11, 1971 (Pol)
[Results of femur elongation by the modified Bogoraz method] Halski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:679-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Technic and results of a 1-stage elongation of the femur using Cauchoix method] Weiss M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:673-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Osteoblastic effect during elongation of limb bones by the Zacepin, Couchoix and Anderson methods in the light of urinary excretion of peptide-bound hydroxyproline] Radom S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:855-7, 7 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Technic of surgical lengthening of congenital shortness of the leg in children] Fedotova RG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:18-22, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Bloodless treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the crus with simultaneous elimination of shortening using dosed distraction] Ilizarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:42-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Fixation of shin fragments during lengthening] Polliak NA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:46-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Compression arthrodesis of the hip joint in association with lengthening of the femur] Ugraitskii IaA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:61-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Method of compression arthrodesis of the hip joint with simultaneous lengthening of the femur in tubercular process sequelae] Bedrin AV.
Vestn Khir 104:13-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Compression and distraction in the restorative surgery of the sequelae of tubercular coxitis and gonitis] Vereshchagin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:56-60, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lenghthening the shin in children by distraction epiphyseolysis] Zav'ialov PV, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:67-70, Jun 69 (Rus)

LEG ULCER (C12)

Buruli ulcer in Ghana. Bayley AC.
Br Med J 2:401-2, 15 May 71
Chronic leg ulceration. Goncalves Dias M.
S Afr J Surg 9:77-9, Apr-Jun 71
[Apropos of 75 perforating plantar ulcers] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:154-62, 16 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Leg ulcers: general considerations] Tournay R.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 106:95-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cancerous ulcers of the leg in black Africa] Allain YM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:812-3, Dec 70 (Fre)
[75 cases of plantar mal perforant] Huriez C, et al.
Lille Med 16:369-82, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Martorell's hypertensive supramalleolar ulcer] Aliperta G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:858-65, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Findings on Martorell's syndrome] Fernández Marqués F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:331-8, 31 May 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Recurrent hibernal cutaneous ulcerations with cryofibrinogen] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:878-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Oximetric data in trophic disorders of venous origin] Agache P, et al. Lyon Med 225:57-61, 10 Jan 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ulcer due to corticosteroid ointments, another form of Ulcus cruris] Ellerbroek U.
Hautarzt 22:269-70, Jun 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Venous stasis ulcers of the lower extremity complicated by arterial insufficiency. Hallin RW.
Am Surg 37:495-7, Aug 71
Sarcoidosis with atrophic lesions and ulcers of the legs. Williamson DM. Br J Dermatol 84:92-3, Jan 71
[Felty's syndrome with chronic leg ulcer treated with splenectomy] Kornerup HJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2232-4, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Leg ulcer and Candida albicans] Simonart JM.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:49-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Malignant phagedenic ulcers of the leg. Critical revue apropos of 235 cases observed at Dakar from 1959 to 1964] Serafino X, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:353-98, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenic discussion of 2 cases of neurotrophic osteoarthropathy] Choteau P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:177-89, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ulcero-mutilating acropathy and renal amylosis] Arroyo H, et al. Mars Med 106:611-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Tetanus in ulcus cruris] Müller W.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:99-101, 1971 (Ger)
[Symptomatic ulcero-mutilant acropathy in tumors of the dauda equina] Frank F, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:34-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Skin cancer at the site of scars, fistulas and ulcers] Khazov PD. Vestn Khir 103:80-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tropical ulcers] Babaiants RS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:45-50, Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of topical medications in the management of stasis ulcers. Fisher AA.
Angiology 22:206-10, Apr 71 (28 ref.)
Zinc in venous leg ulceration. Greaves MW, et al.
Lancet 1:86, 9 Jan 71
Effects of long-continued ingestion of zinc sulphate in patients with venous leg ulceration. Greaves MW, et al. Lancet 2:889-91, 31 Oct 70
Zinc and healing. Husain SL, et al.
Lancet 2:1361-2, 26 Dec 70
Zinc and healing. Myers MB, et al.
Lancet 2:1253-4, 12 Dec 70
Oral zinc sulphate in sickle-cell ulcers. Serjeant GR, et al. Lancet 2:891-2, 31 Oct 70
Zinc and healing. Shapiro S, et al.
Lancet 2:1132, 28 Nov 70
[Madecassol-neomycine-hydrocortisone association in the treatment of ulcers of the leg] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:522-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in dermatoangeiological practice] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med Suppl 6:1338+, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and critical study of N acetyl-6-amino-hexanoic acid in treatment of cutaneous ulcers of the lower extremities] Deidier CM, et al. Lyon Med 222:1069-79, 7 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of Ercevit P in dermatology] Bonnet J, et al.
Mars Med 106:273-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Stimulation of tissue reparation with allantoin as adjuvant of the antifungal treatment] Rieth H.
Mykosen 11:93-4, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[New therapeutic findings in venous leg pain from the angle of a skin specialist] Brenn H.
Praxis 60:317-20, 9 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Local digitoxin-heparin-therapy--a highly effective treatment for acute superficial leg inflammations]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bornhaupt E.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1354-6, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Suggestion for ulcus cruris therapy] Reich S.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:867, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hyaluronic acid in the treatment of torpid ulcers] Ancona M, et al. Clin Ter 50:551-66, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the cicatrizant action of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid. Further clinical trials] Bassi R, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:224-30, May 71 (Ita)
[Clinical and rheographic studies of the activity of a phleboactive preparation in stasis ulcer] Crosti C.
G Ital Dermatol 46:262-8, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Intra-arterial administration of diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in the treatment of ulcers of the lower extremities] Fortunelli D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:712-23, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The action of exogenous hyaluronic acid on healing processes of solutions of continuity and of torpid sores] Gualtieri G.
Policlinico [Med] 77:96-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[The use of bromelin in chronic ulcers of the legs] Negreiros Filho L. Rev Bras Med 27:373-8, Jul 70 (Por)
[Thrombolytic treatment of a leg ulcer and ecthyma] Westerburg F. Rev Bras Med 27:64-5, Jan 70 (Por)
[Rheographic index characteristics following regional perfusion in pathological states of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:36-40, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis and trophic disorders of paralyzed extremities by balsam dressings] Gushkov ES.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1642-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of DRA 363 treatment of patients with lesions of vascular origin in the lower extremities] Murat A.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:633-42, 1969 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Primary acquired agammaglobulinemia, with granulomas of the skin and internal organs. Skinner MD, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:109-10, Jul 70
A critical appraisal of the role of ankle perforators for the genesis of venous ulcers in the lower leg. Recek C.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:45-9, Jan-Feb 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous ulceration. Correlation of immunologic factors with therapy and clinical activity. Kirsner AB, et al.
JAMA 217:821-3, 9 Aug 71
Leg ulcers and drug abuse. Valtonen EJ.
Lancet 2:1192-3, 5 Dec 70
[Aspects of causes and treatment of ulcus cruris] Meer BJ van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1177-80, 10 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Megadolichoarteries with aneurysms associated with necrotic angiodermatitis of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Colomb D, et al.
Angeiologie 23:95-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Leg ulcer of arterial origin with excess of blood platelets and monoclonal IgG gammopathy. Pathogenic discussion] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:383-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Multiple distal arteritis with skin necrosis of rickettsial origin] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:681-2, 1969 (Fre)
[32 cases of perforating plantar diseases. Etiological, clinical and pathogenic aspects] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:453-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Arterial ulcers] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:115-20, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hypertensive ulcer] Martorell F.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:101-2, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cicatrization of leg ulcers of venous origin] Stemmer R.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:109-13, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Ulcers of arterial or mixed origins] Stricht J van der, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:105-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Arterial ulcers] Huriez C, et al.
Lille Med 15:1397-403, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Dermatologic and general consequences of venous and lymphatic ectasia of the lower extremities: remedial methods] Contreras Duenas F.
Maroc Med 49:550-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Leg ulcers caused by atypical mycobacteria] Passas H.
Phlebologie 23:319-24, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ulceromutilant neuropathy in acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Gebhart W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:171-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Etiology of ulcus cruris. A working hypothesis] Bernink BP. Zentralbl Phlebol 10:126-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of reparative arterial surgery in the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases with trophic lesions] Pellegrino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:476-80, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Trends in prevention and therapy of phlebopathies in obstetrics and gynecology] Zichella L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:330-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial ulcero-mutilans acropathia with trigger factor in a paradiabetic and demented patient] Binnert D, et al. J Med Lyon 51:917-22, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Familial disease with ulcero-mutilans acropathia, pyramidal syndrome and debility] Loche D, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:925-35, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Zerolo J, et al.
Mars Med 106:615-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans: pure osseous form with copious outgrowth reaction] Gougeon J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:328-32, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hereditary sensory neuropathy. I] Lassmann G, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:330-44, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Pyoderma gangrenosum] Varay A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:316-7, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of certain factors on the healing time of leg ulcers in ambulant patients. Haeger K.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:28-40, 1971
[Blind man's dermatology] Mali JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2029-35, 5 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Blood circulation in the area of ulcus cruris] Krause W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:369-73, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Are the perforator veins, considered incompetent phlebographically, physiologically insufficient. (A physiological consideration)] Bernink BP.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:41-6, 1971 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of ulcer patients] Fischer H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:68-75, Apr 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

The technique of muscle transposition in the operative treatment of traumatic and ulcerative lesions of the leg. Ger R. J Trauma 11:502-10, Jun 71
[Results of treatment of leg ulcers by homo- and auto-grafts] De la Brassinne M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:27-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A new technic of treatment of chronic ulcers of the leg: a mesh autograft] Glicenstein MJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:473-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of leg ulcer by cadaver homografts] Lagrot F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:452-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Analytic study of 30 records of patients with cancerous and noncancerous phagedenic ulcers of the lower extremity treated by a conservative surgical method] Simag D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:404-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Mesh graft in ulcus cruris] Brunner U, et al.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:116-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Plastic repair of the skin in the treatment of ulcers of the lower extremities in patients with endarteritis obliterans] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:76-82, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Further observations of a modified elastic support for stasis and stasis ulcers of the legs. Myers HL.
Angiology 21:700-3, Dec 70
Follow-up of application of plaster-of-Paris casts for non-infected plantar ulcers in field conditions. Soderberg G. Lepr Rev 41:184-90, Jul 70
The leg ulcer problem in Jamaica. Gueri M.
West Indian Med J 19:221-7, Dec 70
[Cicatrization of leg ulcers of venous origin] Stemmer R. Phlebologie 24:151-64, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Air cushion compress in therapy of ulcus cruris] Hoian V. Hautarzt 22:345-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Is ulcus cruris a crux medicorum?] Richard A.
Med Welt 44:1922-3, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Which at present is the most appropriate treatment of ulcus cruris?] Milbradt R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:365-6, 10 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities by a vacuum method and free skin plastic surgery] Demidov PP. Vestn Khir 105:80-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Late results of ambulatory treatment of varicose crural ulcers] Ovchinnikov II.
Vestn Khir 105:111-2, Jul 70 (Rus)

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

LEGISLATION (N3)

Progress in state and local air pollution control under the Clean Air Act. Yaffe CD.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:506-9, Jul-Aug 70
State union law. A look at the new Pennsylvania Public Employe Relations Act.
Am J Hosp Pharm 27:848-50, Oct 70
Equal rights for women: voices from the past. (Dock LL), Christy T. Am J Nurs 71:288-93, Feb 71
Equal rights for women. The amendment: do women need it? Golick T. Am J Nurs 71:284-7, Feb 71
Thoughts about medical writing. 3. The law. Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:150-1, Jan-Feb 71
One year later: the President's Council on Environmental Quality. Cotton RD.
Arch Environ Health 22:720-1, Jun 71
Realism and reluctance. Br Med J 1:185-6, 23 Jan 71
Children of divorce. Br Med J 1:302, 6 Feb 71
Industrial Relations Bill. Br Med J 1:126-7, 16 Jan 71
Health and legislative planning. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:34-6, Jul 71
A new radiological health law for Canada--The Radiation-Emitting Devices Act, 1969. Booth AH.
Can J Public Health 61:430-2, Sep-Oct 70
The significance of the Canada Water Act for public health. Mitchell B.
Can J Public Health 61:534-9, Nov-Dec 70
The effects of social legislation on the graduate teaching of orthopaedic surgery. Gossling HR.
Clin Orthop 75:86-101, Mar-Apr 71
New Hill-Burton Act should boost sagging hospital pocketbooks. Snyder JD.
Hosp Manage 110:29-31, Jul 70
Sen. Kennedy explains his Health Security Act. Kennedy EM. Hosp Progr 52:39 passim, Jul 71
The labor law status of health care facilities. 2. The Taft-Hartley and Landrum-Griffin Acts. Pointer DD.
Hosp Progr 51:83-6, Oct 70
The labor law status of health care facilities. 3. Proprietary hospitals, nursing homes, and state and federal government hospitals. Pointer DD.
Hosp Progr 51:72-5, Nov 70
Sec. Richardson explains the Nixon Administration's National Health Insurance Partnership Act. Richardson EL. Hosp Progr 52:38 passim, Jul 71
Public utility regulation. Edelman J.
Hospitals 44:120-1 passim, 1 Nov 70
Taft-Hartley exemption. Emanuel WJ.
Hospitals 45:66-8, 16 Apr 71
Doctors and hospitals must report child abuse: recent Supreme Court ruling doesn't invalidate state law.
Ill Med J 140:41, Jul 71
President approves Health Service Bill.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:535-6, Mar 71
Dental care and National Health Insurance proposals.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:651-2, Apr 71
President approves Health Service Bill.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:53 passim, Mar 71
Urges Educational Assistance Act changes.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:513, Mar 71
The tax reform act of 1969. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1258-61, Aug 70
Ontario health disciplines face radical change.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:95, Mar 71
Effect of water pollution control laws on location of dairy products plants in certain United States counties. Montgomery AH Jr.
J Dairy Sci 53:1640-5, Nov 70
Health Professions Educational Assistance Acts--an overview. Henry JL. J Dent Educ 35:140-1, Mar 71
Preventing death in a ditch.
J Med Assoc Ga 59:427, Nov 70
Air pollution. Murphree J.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:758-60, May 71
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act. Guenther GC. J Occup Med 13:317-21, Jul 71
Responsibilities of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare under Public Law 91-596. Key MM. J Occup Med 13:322-4, Jul 71
Handicapped people and the administration. Whitten EB. J Rehabil 37:2, Jan-Feb 71
Health services under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. Eisner V. J Sch Health 40:464-6, Nov 70
Establishing water quality standards--an industrial viewpoint. Byrd JF.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:2149-53, Dec 70
Enforcement in water pollution control. Stein M, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:179-99, Feb 71
National Sickness Service. Molyneux ME.
Lancet 1:893-5, 3 Apr 71
Seat belts for Victoria. Buntine JA.
Med J Aust 1:1354, 19 Jun 71
Compulsory seat belts: a right to decree? Henderson M.
Med J Aust 2:1091-3, 5 Dec 70
Compulsory seat belts: a right to decree? Pacy H.
Med J Aust 1:407, 13 Feb 71
A disastrously complicated offence: drunken driving: Road Safety Act 1967. Newark M, et al.
Med Sci Law 10:59-68 contd, Apr 70
Scientific problems associated with the Road Safety Act 1967. Robinson AE, et al.
Med Sci Law 10:69-75, Apr 70
Lobbying may be useful and needed--if you know how and do it right. Brennan WJ. Mod Hosp 115:86, Oct 70
Fair Credit Reporting Act brings disclosure obligations to hospitals. Feld LG. Mod Hosp 116:85-6, Jun 71
Accidental poisoning and the law. Alpert J.
N Engl J Med 284:611-2, 18 Mar 71
Cigarette taxes to finance cancer research. Weisburger JH. N Engl J Med 284:558, 11 Mar 71
Packaging act.
Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 1, Jul-Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clean air act. Lawrence EN.
Nature (Lond) 229:334-5, 29 Jan 71
Report debated at last. Nature (Lond) 231:410, 18 Jun 71
Vital amendment. Nature (Lond) 229:79, 8 Jan 71
Balancing the water budget.
Nature (Lond) 228:1248, 26 Dec 70
New York City unincorporated business tax for professionals. Cobern HI.
NY J Dent 41:268-70, Aug-Sep 71
An unfair and unworkable regulation. Berkey LG.
NY State Dent J 37:428, Aug-Sep 71
New Zealand and United Kingdom immigration bill. Kennedy DP. NZ Med J 73:235-6, Apr 71
Abortion: a legal view. Williamson NW.
NZ Med J 72:257-61, Oct 70
Workmen's Compensation. Some notes and comments on recent legislation. Ede L.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:13-8, Aug 71
Professional associations and corporations. Overbeck JH Jr. Postgrad Med 49:164-7, Mar 71
Business tenancies. Sophian TJ.
Practitioner Suppl:25, Feb 71
1969 CMCA legislative committee report. Bristow JW.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:61-2, 1970
Panel: legislative activities.
Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:71, 1970
The intention of the Social Services Act. Farrer-Brown L. R Soc Health J 91:16-9, Jan-Feb 71
The Housing Act 1969: standard and improvement grants. Stephenson HL.
R Soc Health J 91:36-9, Jan-Feb 71
The 1969 Housing Act. The qualification certificate. Woodward HC. R Soc Health J 90:198-201, Jul-Aug 70
Bushwhacking, licensure and Senator Bartlett. (Bartlett EL), Donnelly WH.
Radiol Technol 42:248-58, Jan 71
Materials in contact with foodstuffs: technical and sanitary grounds in view of a general and specific legislation. Sampaolo A.
Residue Rev 35:11-27, 1971 (23 ref.)
Pesticide regulations and residue problems in Poland. Stobiecki T. Residue Rev 33:1-14, 1970
Water pollution: conservationists criticize new permit program. Bazell RJ. Science 171:266-8, 22 Jan 71
The Animal Welfare Act of 1970. Visscher MB.
Science 172:916-7, 28 May 71
Manpower maneuvers. Science 172:457, 30 Apr 71
The control of pesticides. WHO Chron 24:516-20, Nov 70
[61st decree of the Council of Ministers on birth rate and its results during the past 2 years (analysis of birth rate indices according to regions)] Stoimenov G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:331-6, 1970 (Bul)
[Groundrules for rehabilitation. Present stage of Belgian legislation] Dierckx R.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:99-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Some considerations on the application of the law of 15 April 1954 on the dangerous alcoholic patients] Ailiez J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:593, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Position of European organizations toward child and adolescent labor] Blancher G.
Arch Mal Prof 30:257-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Medical aspects of the law on driver's licenses. Criteria of ability, proneness to accidents and delinquency; the physician's responsibilities] Lambert C, et al. Brux Med 48:213-24, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Adaptation of medical installations to radioprotection standards] Lejeune S.
J Belge Radiol 52:3-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Legal regulation of underwater hunting and diving in Morocco, 1962-1970] Chauderon J.
Maroc Med 51:264-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Tunisian legislation and contraception] Ghachem A.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:360-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The definition of accident in the Swiss insurance law] Vaucher RF.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:182-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Special schools within the orthopedics program in relation to legislation for the consolidated socialistic educational system] Schmiel H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:38-45, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Marginal problems of tax regulations in deducting expenses] Wuth K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:884-6, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[The new law on measurement and standardization] Weigelin E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:434-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[A cheap compensation--defloration claim. Supplement to the contribution in Med Klin 64 (1969), 2268] Becker W. Med Klin 65:360, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The age of protection in homosexual acts] Klimmer R.
Med Klin 65:1603-6, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Voluntary sterilization and reform of the criminal law] Eser A. Med Welt 40:1751-9, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Bodily injury by damage to the fetus?] Biel H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:741-5, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Judge and medical expert under the new penal code] Heinitz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:736-40, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Medical viewpoints on the new sex crime law] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 8:2, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Laws and regulations]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:701-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Extended participation in decision making. Possibilities and dangers of a new class consciousness in workers] Staeuble I.
Stud Gen (Berl) 23:1206-27, 23 Dec 70 (Ger)
[A new adoption law in West German Republic] Becker W. Ther Ggw 110:121-32, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Penal pornography prohibition in the public discussion] Becker W.
Ther Ggw 110:1210-25 passim, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Social hygienic observations on current problems of juvenile criminality in the German Democratic Republic after the introduction of new penal legislation] Heinroth H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:620-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Disability in Polish legislation] Popielski B.
Zacchia 4:309-14, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[University legislation by summer]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:65-6, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Criticism of university legislation]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1277-9, 16 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Environmental health, an individual and sociopolitical task] Rabeneick F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:180-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Reporting obligation of autopsy findings] Szuchovszky G, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:3083-6, 27 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Prospectives of various legislative and social provisions regarding cystic fibrosis] Coppola C. Fracastoro 63:284-6, May-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Insurance for old age (economic assistence)] Lombardi-Comite R.
G Gerontol 17:1201-20, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Legislative measures in the struggle against non-biodegradable detergents in various countries] Battiati G. G Ig Med Prev 11:206-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Implications in the matter of health protection in the basic nuclear law no. 1860, of 31 December 192 and of the DPR no. 1704, of 30 December 1965] Failla L, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 14:197-201, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[The possession of radioactive substances according to the current legislation: problems in the interpretation and applicability of the principal provisions of the DPR, no. 185, of 13 February 1964 and of the DM of 27 July 1966] Nocera F, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 14:186-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Use of radioisotopes in industrial plants regulated by article 55 of the radiation-protection law, No. 185, of 13 February 1964: observations on authorizations] Nocera F.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:154-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Procedures for authorization of nuclear plants in the light of experience acquired in the past 3-year period] Nocera F, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 13:160-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Ministerial Decree 14 July 1970. Determination of the values of total activity, of concentrations of radioactive nuclides and of intensities of doses of exposure below which the provisions of articles 91,92,93,94,98,102, and 105 of the Decree of the President of the Republic, 13 February 1964, No. 185, do not apply]
Minerva Fisiconucl 14:217-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Decree of the President of the Republic, 5 December 1969, No. 1303. Determination of the quantity of radioactivity, of specific activity or concentrations and of the intensity of doses of exposure subject to the prescriptions of the decree of the President of the Republic, 13 February 1964, No. 185]
Minerva Fisiconucl 14:215-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Notes on space laws] Ambrosini A.
Minerva Med 61:1391-4, 7 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The legal status of cosmonauts] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 61:1389-90, 7 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the relations between penal judgement and civil evaluation of the damage to the person] Griva V.
Minerva Medicoleg 89:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Air pollution caused by motor vehicles and problems concerning its control. Trial of a heterogenous post-combustion chamber] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:1-136, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Competitions for the position of sanitary personnel in hospitals] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:72-7, 16 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Proposed law: "Reform of university administration" (No. 612)] Policlinico [Prat] 77:816-26, Jun 70 (Ita)
[For a revision of the law of June 5, 1967, No. 431 on special adoption] Tauber EE.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1105-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Sex crimes in the new Polish penal code] Chroscielewski E. Zacchia 6:173-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Tasks of the physiology of work in the light of the new labor law] Gorshkov SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:4-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
["Fundamental laws of the USSR and the Union Republics on Labor" approved by the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, July 15, 1970] Khotsianov LK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:3-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Nutritional hygiene in public health legislation] Budagien FE. Vopr Pitan 29:10-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The preschool child, in relation to the education laws] Bosch Marín J.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 87:409-36, 1970 (Spa)
[Women, work and pregnancy] Salcines y Moriote F.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 87:475-89, 1970 (Spa)
[Functional scheme of the work of graduted helth personnel, and approximate evaluation of the length of the working day necessary to accomplish it] Varo Uranga R.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:143-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[New provisions concerning adoptions]
Salud Publica Mex 12:249-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Federal law to prevent and control environmental pollution]
Salud Publica Mex 13:249-53, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Indications for sterilization of the mentally disturbed have to be reevaluated] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 67:5096-102, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Consequences of a liberalization of the abortion laws] Gunnar, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2714-5, 2 Jun 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Human embryology. Poplett T.
Nature (Lond) 231:339, 4 Jun 71
John Swett's experience with physical exercise at the Rincon School: foundation for the first state physical education law in the U.S. (Swett J), Hoepner BJ.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:365-70, Oct 70
[Compulsory sanitation laws of the Moscow Zemstvo rural self-government organization] Rezanov II.
Gig Sanit 35:49-51, Nov 70 (Rus)

LEGISLATION, DENTAL (N3)

Presidential address. Swiss RG.
Br Dent J 130:509-11, 15 Jun 71
Letter to the editor. Political contributions. Stillwell EC Jr. J Am Dent Assoc 82:18-9, Jan 71
Editorial. A predictable situation.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:81, Mar 71
Continuing education as a prerequisite for relicensure and-or society membership. Parris L.
J Dent Educ 35:434-5, Jul 71
[The 2nd law for change in health insurance] Schröder.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:59-61, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Parliamentary preoccupation with dentistry]
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:225, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Social dental health care: legislation, standardization, criteria. Some odontologic problems from the social and political point of view] Heloe LA.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:602-13, Oct 70 (Nor)

HISTORY

Address at the opening of the thirty-third session of the General Dental Council. Fish W.
Br Dent J 131:29-32, 6 Jul 71
More than forty years on. Samson E.
Br Dent J 131:27-8, 6 Jul 71
A blast of trumpets. Br Dent J 131:1-2, 6 Jul 71

LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

see also related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Re: Controlled Substances Act of 1970. Myers MA.
Alaska Med 13:71-3, Jul 71
Impact of legislation upon drug abuse. Melton MW.
Am J Pharm 142:156-60, Jul-Aug 70
Anti-substitution laws.
Am J Pharm 142:107-8, May-Jun 70
The present status and background of antibiotics in the feeding of domestic animals. Jukes TH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:362-79, 11 Jun 71
Antibiotics and drug resistance in animals. The Food, Drug, And Cosmetic Act, animal drugs, and the consumer. Van Houweling CD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:411-5, 11 Jun 71
Legislation on medicines. Dunlop D.
Br Med J 3:760-2, 26 Sep 70
Government control of amphetamine abuse. Wilson CW. Br Med J 1:287-8, 30 Jan 71
Transatlantic debate on addiction.
Br Med J 3:321-2, 7 Aug 71
Agricultural chemicals and food risks. Coomes TJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:42-8, Jul-Aug 70
Legislation. Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:363-84, Oct 68
Drug abuse treatment programs. An emerging federal role. Miller DE. Hospitals 45:50-2 passim, 1 Aug 71
The impact of the new approach to the problem of drug dependence in Great Britain. Connell PH.
Ind Med Surg 40:17-24, Apr 71
The abuse of drug abuse. Hammond PG.
Ind Med Surg 40:25-8, Apr 71
Regulatory control of pesticide residues in foods. Duggan RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:695-701, May 71
Prescription integrity endangered.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:131, Feb 71
Drug laws and enforcement policies. King R.
J Med Soc NJ 67:777-80, Dec 70
Drug addiction and the law. Cahal DA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:32-8, Jul 70
Some legal and ethical aspects of addiction. Robb DF.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:96-9, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug combinations. A critique of proposed new federal regulations. McMahon FG.
JAMA 216:1008-10, 10 May 71
Responsibilities of government in relation to drugs. Herxheimer A. Lancet 1:446-7, 27 Feb 71
Medicine legislation and the health of the community. Spalton LM. Lancet 1:180-2, 23 Jan 71
The Misuse of Drugs Bill. Bourne MS.
Manch Med Gaz 50:74-5, Jan 71
What package safety law means to hospitals. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 117:138, Aug 71
Efficacy of pre-1962 drugs. Brennan PJ.
N Engl J Med 283:997-8, 29 Oct 70
Efficacy of pre-1962 drugs. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 283:998, 29 Oct 70
Efficacy of pre-1962 drugs. Ley HL Jr.
N Engl J Med 283:998, 29 Oct 70
Carbon tetrachloride.
Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 2, Jul-Aug 70
Putting drugs in their place.
Nature (Lond) 230:135-6, 19 Mar 71
The work of the Medicines Commission. Dunlop D.
R Soc Health J 91:141-3, May-Jun 71
Pesticides, pesticide residues, tolerances, and the law (U.S.A.). Bevenue A, et al.
Residue Rev 35:103-49, 1971 (76 ref.)
Pesticide legislation and residue problems in Portugal. Fernandes AM. Residue Rev 35:29-47, 1971 (19 ref.)
Pesticide regulation in South Africa. Wiese IH, et al.
Residue Rev 35:49-63, 1971
Turning yellow. S Afr Med J 45:626, 12 Jun 71
FDA: clinically meaningful data. Freund J, et al.
Science 171:334-5, 29 Jan 71
Drugs, drink and the law. Inch JR.
Scott Med J 16:380-2, Aug 71
[Legislative problems of drug addiction control] Dubská J. Cesk Zdrav 19:335-8, 1971 (Cse)
[Legalized flight from reality?] Os FH van.
Pharm Weekbl 105:1054-8, 11 Sep 70 (Dut)
[Medicine and food] Brun P.
Aliment Vie 58:53-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Reflections on the various categories of supplemented foods: their use in industrial raising of animals; their regulation] Ferrando R.
Aliment Vie 58:78-82, 1970 (Fre)
[The problems caused by preservation of food products, especially in the countries of the Third World] Le Moan G. Aliment Vie 58:83-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Physicians and the law of December 31, 1970 relative to prevention of drug addiction] Doll PJ.
Presse Med 79:877-9, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Administrative and clinical appreciation of new drugs] Verstraete M.
Presse Med 79:821-3, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Substances requiring prescriptions in cosmetics] Scherm A.
Aesthet Med (Beri) 18:197-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Safety in therapy through law and research] Herken H. Klin Wochenschr 48:955-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of drug supervision] Homann G. Med Klin 65:1518-20, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Is the testing of drugs satisfactory?] Kohlhaas M. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2224-6, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[What should a medical health officer know about the law regulations concerning pharmacists] Aye E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:477-98, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Warranty regulation on drugs] Christoph KH.
Pharm Prax 10:285-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Legal aspects of misuse of narcotics] Loeb B.
Praxis 60:495-6, 20 Apr 71 (Ger)
[European efforts in drug problems] Bertschinger JP.
Ther Umsch 28:220-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Physician and drug control] Wüst F.
Ther Umsch 28:212-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Reform in food legislation. Laws for advertising of cosmetics are under consideration]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:322-3, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Polypragmasy and the criminal law] Dezsö L.
Orv Hetil 112:1190-2, 9 May 71 (Hun)
[Legal aspects of the control of flour and macaroni] Piccinino R. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:392-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Juridical qualifications of the medical prescription] Pelaggi A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:223-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[New projects on patent rights conventions in Europe] Saviotti G. Farmaco [Prat] 25:390-402, Jul 70 (Ita)
[New Italian patent law on pharmaceuticals] Saviotti G. Farmaco [Prat] 26:326-36, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Responsibility for adverse drug effects] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:673-6, 30 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Drug control in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Ovcharov R. Farmatsiia 18:14-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[3 physicians' prescriptions for narcotics criticized] Lakartidningen 67:6014-5, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Turkish legislation regarding monosodium glutamate addition to foodstuffs] Akşehirli M, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:138-46, 1970 (Tur)

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL (N3)

Legislation on occupational dermatoses. Pirilä V, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:141-5, 1971
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Goldstein DH. Am J Nurs 71:1535-8, Aug 71
The second year's experience with Colorado's abortion law. Droegemueller W, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:957-8, 15 Mar 71
Abortion repeal in Hawaii: an unexpected crisis in patient care. McDermott JF Jr, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:620-6, Jul 71
The need for public health laws for psychiatric illness. Bellak L. Am J Public Health 61:119-21, Jan 71
Abortion--1970. Gold EM.
Am J Public Health 61:487-8, Mar 71
Implications for health service delivery: the community mental health centers amendments of 1970. Ozarin LD, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1780-4, Sep 71
An epidemiological analysis of abortion in Georgia. Rochat RW, et al. Am J Public Health 61:543-52, Mar 71
Abortion law reform and repeal: legislative and judicial developments. Roemer R.
Am J Public Health 61:500-9, Mar 71
Compulsory hospitalization of the mentally ill. Rosenzweig S. Am J Public Health 61:121-6, Jan 71
Is national health insurance the question? Silver GA.
Am J Public Health 60:1887-90, Oct 70
Abortion in Hawaii: the first 124 days. Smith RG, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:530-42, Mar 71
The logistics of abortion services in the absence of restrictive criminal legislation in the United States. Tyler CW Jr, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:489-95, Mar 71
Stabilizing support of mental health center programs: testimony on community mental health centers amendments of 1969. Edgerton JW.
Am Psychol 25:976-9, Oct 70
Guidelines for licensing hearing aid dealers.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:95-6, Aug 71
New Arizona legislation for treatment of minors with V.D. Dandoy S. Ariz Med 28:529-30, Jul 71
Health maintenance organization. Green JR.
Ariz Med 28:602, Aug 71
Blood and urine specimens in hospital.
Br Med J 2:721, 19 Jun 71
Legislation and prepayment for group practice. Feldman LL. Bull NY Acad Med 47:411-22, Apr 71
Medical discipline and personal rights. Hassard H.
Calif Med 114:82-6, Apr 71
Hemolytic disease of the newborn. A new law for prenatal blood test and disease reporting. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 112:79, Feb 70
LPS and the mental health center. Spensley J, et al.
Calif Med 114:49-51, Jan 71
The chain reaction of health care legislation 1965-1970.
Calif Med 113:56-7, Dec 70
Legal abortions in Canada. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 48:39-41, Feb 71
A personnel exchange will assure adequate care for drug abuse patients. Can Hosp 48:5, Feb 71
The abortion situation.
Can Med Assoc J 104:941, 22 May 71
Bill 41: the end of an era?
Can Med Assoc J 103:1308-9, 5 Dec 70
Psychiatry and abortion. Heath DS.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:55-63, Feb 71 (32 ref.)
Medical-legal considerations of abortion in New York State under the new abortion law. Holtzman L.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:36-47, Mar 71
Abortion standards, New York City Board of Health. McLaughlin MC. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:25-35, Mar 71
The Connecticut confidentiality statute. Bursten B.
Conn Med 35:94-100, Feb 70
Words and deeds: administration funding for health. Nahum LH. Conn Med 35:501-2, Aug 71
Auditing of physicians' records. Streich AJ.
Conn Med 34:515-6, Jul 70
General statutes of Connecticut. Title 32 examining boards. Chapter 206. Conn Med 35:90-3, Feb 70
Chronically Sick & Disabled Persons Act, 1970. Hunt A.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:804, Dec 70
Licensure of nursing home administrators--opportunity and challenge. Latt B.
Gerontologist 10:179, Autumn 70
A comparison of six major proposals for national health insurance. Prybil L. Hosp Progr 52:48-55, Aug 71
The physician's assistant. Legal considerations. Ballenger MD. Hospitals 45:58-61, 1 Jun 71
Hospital law. Edelman J.
Hospitals 45:93-4 passim, 1 Apr 71 (17 ref.)
A critical review of national health insurance proposals. Burns EM.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:111-20, Feb 71
"DN PERFORMING IVs dispensing medications.
Ill Med J 139:519-20, May 71
Health insurance blooms in the springtime. Brockman GF. J Ky Med Assoc 69:443-4, Jun 71
Medical care in poverty areas. Quertermous JC.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:77-8, Feb 71
Medical legislation and the medical schools. Sandifer MG Jr. J Ky Med Assoc 69:450, Jun 71
Should blood sales require sales tax? Hines LA, et al.
J La State Med Soc 122:321-2, Oct 70
Commitment laws.
J La State Med Soc 122:248-50, Aug 70
Louisiana revised statutes (Medical Practice Act) 37:1261 through 37:1290.
J La State Med Soc 122:239-43, Aug 70
Congress and the health care system. Talmadge HE.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:43-6, Feb 71
Protecting the abused child in Georgia: identifying and reporting. White DJ Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 60:86-8, Mar 71
The four faces of national health insurance.
J Miss State Med Assoc 11:647-50, Dec 70
Family Planning Association. Conference on Health Services and Public Health Act 1968.
J R Coll Gen Pract 17:117-9, Feb 69
Hobson's choice. Parker T.
J SC Med Assoc 67:93-4 passim, Feb 71
The impact of AMPAC. Nelson JT.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:418-22, May 71
Abortion laws. Constitutional questions. Holder AR.
JAMA 214:2405-6, 28 Dec 70
Abortion law reform. Rosner F.
JAMA 216:147, 15 Apr 71
A statutory definition of death in Kansas. Taylor LF.
JAMA 215:296, 11 Jan 71
Professional discipline. Draper MR.
Lancet 1:230-1, 30 Jan 71
Smallpox policy reversed. Lancet 2:305, 7 Aug 71
Euthanasia Act. Lancet 2:39, 3 Jul 71
The medical officer and the law. Kelly TD.
Med J Aust 1:1353-4, 19 Jun 71
Who supports items 7060 and 7061? Milne E, et al.
Med J Aust 2:511, 12 Sep 70
Rubella and abortion laws. Burns WA.
Med Leg Bull 208:1-7, Aug 70
A surgeon's view of the impact of medical device legislation. Basset CA. Med Res Eng 10:17-9, Jun-Jul 71
Legislation. Device inventory and classification. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 9:6 passim, Dec 70
The dilemma of involuntary commitment: suggestions for a measurable alternative. Penn NE, et al.
Ment Hyg 53:4-9, Jan 69
Some considerations for future mental health legislation. Penn NE, et al. Ment Hyg 53:10-3, Jan 69
Legal commitment and hospital behavior. Rubington E.
Ment Hyg 53:41-53, Jan 69
Attitudes toward Michigan's abortion law and experience of Michigan physicians with requestss for abortion. Serena B, et al. Mich Med 70:309-16, Apr 71
Application of the uniform anatomical gift act in Missouri. Allen WC, et al. Mo Med 68:677-81, Sep 71
Unjustified malpractice fears are preventing use of docotor's assistants. Minno PF.
Mod Hosp 116:71-2, Jun 71
Medical-legal considerations of abortion in New York State under the new abortion law. Holtzman L.
Mod Treat 8:38-49, Feb 71
Licensure of responsible delegation? Ballenger MD, et al. N Engl J Med 284:330-2, 11 Feb 71
Problem of involuntary commitment. Beroz E, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1442-3, 24 Jun 71
Legal psychiatry in Massachusetts: another step forward. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 284:713-4, 1 Apr 71
Legal and medical death--Kansas takes the first step. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 284:260-1, 4 Feb 71
The right to health in national and international law. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 284:1258-9, 3 Jun 71
The California "physicians' assistants" law. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 283:1274-5, 3 Dec 70
Discrimination and reasonable classification in medicolegal cases. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 285:845-6, 7 Oct 71
Emergency health personnel act. Harris J.
N Engl J Med 284:979, 29 Apr 71
S. 1838. A golden opportunity? Kohn HI.
N Engl J Med 285:802-3, 30 Sep 71
New allied health professionals: implications of the Colorado child health associate law. Silver HK.
N Engl J Med 284:304-7, 11 Feb 71
No right to die? Nature (Lond) 229:289, 29 Jan 71
Cancer compromise almost unites Senate.
Nature (Lond) 232:149-50, 16 Jul 71
Therapeutic abortion experience in North Carolina under the liberalized 1967 Law. May WJ.
NC Med J 32:186-7, May 71
Problems in care of Workmen's Compensation cases. Howard MN. NY State J Med 71:1653-7, 1 Jul 71
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: recording and reporting. Ede L.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:13-5, Sep 71
The Occupational Safety and Health Act and the occupational health nurse. Key MM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-9, Aug 71
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:18-20, Mar 71
The physician, his assistants, and Pennsylvania law.
Pa Med 74:60, Mar 71
A chill wind from the North. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:284-6, Mar 71
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF.
Practitioner 205:702-4, Nov 70
President's message. Wilson L.
Radiol Technol 42:175-6, Nov 70
The Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968. A radiologist's point of view. Friedell HL.
Radiology 99:584-8, Jun 71
Why the 1968 Act for Radiation Control for Health and Safety is required. Morgan KZ.
Radiology 99:570-9, Jun 71
The Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1968. Its impact on the radiologist and the States. Neel JN. Radiology 99:580-3, Jun 71
Extended rehabilitation services for the mentally and physically handicapped. Jackson JL. Rehabil Lit 32:43-4, Feb 71
Legislative proposals for national health insurance. Roth RB. RI Med J 54:205-7 passim, Apr 71
Epilepsy and the law in South Africa. Bird AV. S Afr Med J 44:1093-8, 26 Sep 70
Chiropractors. S Afr Med J 45:161-2, 13 Feb 71
On stimulating the gift of blood. Bevan W. Science 173:583, 13 Aug 71
Isn't it about time to start modernizing medical licensing laws? Gregg JB. SD J Med 23:7-8, Dec 70
Res ipse loquitur--the matter speaks for itself. Gregg JB. SD J Med 24:40-1, May 71
Shatter-resistant lenses. Sight Sav Rev 40:122, Fall 70
Death with dignity. Sackett WW Jr. South Med J 64:330-2, Mar 71
Legislation on distinctions between optometry and ophthalmology. Sanders WH. Trans Indiana Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol Suppl:21-5, 5-7 May 70
Present status of pending legislation regarding the safety of medical devices. Tucker RA. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:832-6, Nov 70
Can it happen here? Kaufman WH. Va Med Mon 98:174-5, Mar 71
Time is running out. Va Med Mon 98:176, Mar 71
Health legislation. Abortion: a survey of current legislation. WHO Chron 25:328-33, Jul 71
[New health legislation in the USSR] Vojta M. Cesk Gynekol 35:428, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Social and legal aspects of the protection of the child in the family] Dalecká M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:251-5, May 71 (Cze)
[Extent of right to health care according to Act no. 20-66 Sb] Pospíšilová J. Cesk Zdrav 19:131-4, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Admissibility of castration as means against sexual delinquency] Voženílková A. Cesk Zdrav 19:284-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Legal provisions in health preservation] Cesk Zdrav 19:46, 1971 (Cze)
[7-crown reform in Sweden] Lund T. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1850-2, 24 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Board of Physicians. Critical discussion on the Royal Decree No 79dd of Nov. 10, 1967] Dierkens R. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:315-63, May 69 (Dut)
[Medicine and food] Brun P. Aliment Vie 58:53-77, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of operated transsexualism: psychologic and legal considerations] Dubois JC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:877-84, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Certain medico-legal aspects of blood transfusion and immunologic complications] Görtz R. Arch Belg Med Soc 28:473-93, Jul 70 (Fre)
[The establishment of industrial medical services] Hubiet P. Brux Med 50:239-42, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Perspectives of European health cooperation] Blancher G. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:105-6, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[On a proposed law making obligatory the declaration of viral hepatitis and concerning disinfection] Boyer J. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 154:810-3, 1-8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[New law on hospital reform. Comments and thoughts] Leclainche X. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:193-204, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)
[New law on hospital reform. Statement of essential provisions] Leclainche X. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:175-80, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Present-day problems of hazards and responsibility incurred by physicians] Bourg MR. Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:375-83, 1970 (Fre)
[The physician and certain problems of Social Security] Cohen L. Cah Med 11:1005-14, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Current juridical rules of medical responsibility are no longer consistent with healthy medicine. Prospects for reform in the 21st century] Merger R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:657+, 1970 (Fre)
[Extend the indications of medical abortion] Zaidman H. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:243-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Reform of the law covering major disability (Law No. 68-5 of 3 January 1968) and the role of the medical profession in its application] Accard J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:55-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Critique of some problems of the revised federal law on health insurance] Biétry J. Praxis 59:580-4, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Total revision of the federal insurance law in the the case of disease and accident: some non-conformist reflections] Schneider W. Praxis 59:625-9, 28 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Critical analysis of the new law on hospital reform] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:649-50, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Current concepts of medical responsibility in France] Dervillée. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:281-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis in miners, occupational disease (review of medicosocial legislation)] Petit JM. Rev Med Liege 26:393-402, 15 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Medicine and legal responsibility] Biron A. Sem Hop Paris 47:1981-5, 26 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Heart transplants: worldwide experience and current laws] Lepage G, et al. Union Med Can 100:61-81, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Results, effects and social hygiene consequences of directives of the federal law on communicable diseases for the food-processing industry] Bader RE. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:419-35, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Regulation of specialized medical treatment according to the criminal law of GDR] Hinderer H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2242-5, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Professional discretion of health insurance carriers] Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2255-6, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[On the proposed hospital financing act] Krämer-Günther H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:561-2, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Obligatory information in tests using placebos] Pflanz M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2044-5, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Compulsory health education of minors by the physician] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2145-6, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Importance of the 1969 social-political laws for the practice of an accident-surgeon] Hymmen R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:176-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation questions and accident insurance rearrangement law] Hymmen R, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:335-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Consent to the treatment of minors] Schmidt A. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:115-9, 1970 (Ger)
[News in the field of occupational diseases] Wagner R. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:315-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Forensic aspects of organ transplantation] Bockelmann P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:44-61, 1968 (Ger)
[New regulation of compensation for legal advisers. Supplement to the report in Med Klin 63 (1968), 231] Jessnitzer K. Med Klin 65:322-4, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Legal reforms on pregnancy interruption] Eser A. Med Welt 17:721-9, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The law of maternal protection applied to roentgen technicians] Frommhold W. Med Welt 27:1287, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Legal premises for organ removal in transplantation. The decision of the Bonn District Court in the Gütgemann case] Roesch H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2230-5, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Law on assistance and preventive measures in mental diseases] Winkler WT. Nervenarzt 41:548-54, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comments on the publishing of J. Albrechts "The law pertaining to technical assistants in medicine" in Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 2 (1970), 77] Adam E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:489-93, Sep 70 (Ger)
[On the article of K.J. Schöll "Measures of the recreation care following 27 a chapter 2 BVG" in Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 32 (1970), 42] Fiedler H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:493, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Law on the hospitalization of psychiatric oatients in the German Democratic Republic, dated July 14th 1968--Civil code of the German Democratic Republic. I. No. 13-1968-p. 273] Mattheiss. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:561, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Discussion on the subject: legal basis of postmortem examination] Ochmann A. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:139-40, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Guidelines for human experimentation studies published by the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences, 1 December 1970] Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:515-6, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Legal problems in organ transplantation] Hanack EW. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:428-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Juridical problems in hypnosis treatment] Kleinsorge H. Ther Ggw 110:412-4 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Concept of health in Austrian criminal law] Boltz W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:301-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Family planning and present law situation in Austria] Husslein H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:141-4, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Difficulties in carrying out the precautions against injudicious infectious tuberculosis patients in Austria] Braun K. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:989-91, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Precautions against injudicious tuberculosis patients. Experiences in carrying out precautions against injudicious infectious tuberculosis patients in theGerman Federal Republic] Breu K. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:985-8, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Measures against injudicious tuberculosis patients] Horn J. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:998-9, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Measures executable in Austria against injudicious infectious tuberculosis patients] Junker E. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:995-6, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Legal problems of tuberculosis assistance] Schachinger R. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:969-71, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Precautions against injudicious infectious tuberculosis patients in Switzerland] Tromp M. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:981-4, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Request for treatment--instructions to the physician for the request of treatment according to the directive No. 1 of January 31, 1963] Ligotke W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:621-4, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Round table discussion on: problems of exercising the anesthetist's profession in relation to the practical application of the existing laws] Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 3:1-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Safeguard, in the insurance field, of the country district under the care of a doctor employed by the local authority. (Article 21 of the regulations governing the relationships between the INAM and the physicians)] Gabrielli U. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:523-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Methods and means of emergency health care] Porzi U. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:499-507, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Concept of risk in insurance against tuberculosis as related to the epidemiological and clinical evolution of the tubercular disease] Iacovelli G. Arch Menaldi 25:141-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Aspects and regulation of the first aid organizations in the province of Grosseto] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:765-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Prolonged pregnancy and its juridical and medico-legal aspects] Micciolo M. Fracastoro 62:520-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Medico-legal remarks on the use and prescription of sex hormones in senescence] Chini A. G Gerontol 17:425-33, May 69 (Ita)
[Dermatology and cosmetology. Dermatological legal petitions in current cosmetological practice] Sabatini C. G Ital Dermatol 45:413-20, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Organization in each province of an Association of preventive social medicine. Proposed law Number 1316 drawn up by senators, Dr. Amato Berthet and Dr. Luigi Dalvit, and sent to the president of the Senate of the Republic on 13 August 1970] Lotta Tuberc 40:360-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[New medico-legal aspects of toxicomania] Franchini A. Minerva Med 61:4331-8, 3 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Current status of the diagnostic autopsy in the modern hospital] Passoni M. Minerva Med 62:2968-74, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Some aspects of Italian legislation with regard to the organization of radiology and nuclear medicine departments in hospitals] Polvani GM. Minerva Med 61:4452-6, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Medical discharge of patients from the general hospital] Renzulli L, et al. Minerva Med 61:5369-81, 24 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Medico-legal and social problems connected with the dialytic treatment of uremia] Franchini A. Minerva Nefrol 16:342-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Marginal notes on the lists of hospital personnel similar to those in Article 126 of the DPR of 27 March 1969, No. 130] Primicerio B. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1017-20, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Exercise of the right to strike by hospital personnel and the limits provided by the judicial regulation] Primicerio B. Policlinico [Prat] 78:640-2, 1 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Proposed law: "Reform of university administration" (No. 612)] Policlinico [Prat] 77:816-26, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Medico-legal importance of compulsory insurance in the matter of civil responsibility for damages caused by motor vehicles] Barni M. Zacchia 6:342-56, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of medical care system in Japan--from the standpoint of legislation] Matsuo M. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1248-53, 15 May 71 (Jap)
[New standards for appointng physicians under the eugenic protection law] Matsuura T. J Jap Med Assoc 65:706-9, 1 Mar 71 (Jap)
[Obstacles in establishing the radical revision of the health insurance law] Takemi T. J Jap Med Assoc 65:691-700, 1 Mar 71 (Jap)
[Questions on Judo-seifukushi system] Katada K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1092, Dec 70 (Jap)
[The Hospitals Act. Who has to pay, and who has to decide?] Vogt JH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:383-9, 20 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Sterilization of women in the light of Polish legislation] Wieszczycki W, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1153-6, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Cocaine addiction: medico-social problem affecting the socio-economical progress of some countries. Its causes and ways of preventing it and legislation] Perez JC. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:961-92, Mar 70 (Por)
[Medical-legal prolems in transplantation] Gromov AP. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:20-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Basic public health legislation in the USSR and the Soviet Republics] Loranskiĭ DN. Gig Sanit 35:3-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
["Fundamental laws of the USSR and the Union Republics on Labor" approved by the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, July 15, 1970] Khotsianov LK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:3-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Code of health] Petrov BD. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:7-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Fundamentals of legislation on the health of the people and their physical development] Chikin SIa. Sov Med 34:3-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The law concerning protection of the people's health]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:3-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Medical aspects of the new work law] Roldán U.
Gac Med Mex 100:1091-134, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Induced abortion and its medico-legal aspects] García Quintero D.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:517-23, 1970 (Spa)
[Provisions concerning tax price list for several health services]
Salud Publica Mex 12:247-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Provisions for issuing premarital medical certificates]
Salud Publica Mex 12:245-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Reformed decree and additions to the public health code of the United States of Mexico]
Salud Publica Mex 13:247-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[The Swedish abortion law and its application] Lindelius R.
Lakartidningen 67:5509-19, 18 Nov 70 (Swe)
[The Parliament requested overhaul in sterilization law] Lakartidningen 67:5732, 2 Dec 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

Health-care legislation. Feldman LL.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:249-64, Mar 71
[History of basic health legislation in the Austro-Hungarian Empire. II] Sinkulová L.
Cesk Zdrav 18:489-95, Nov 70 (Cze)
[History of basic health legislation in the Austro-Hungarian Empire. I] Sinkulová L.
Cesk Zdrav 18:425-32 contd, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Historical and medico-legal considerations on nosologic individuality of silicosis] Piscaglia M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:861-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[200th anniversary of the publication of the decree Generale Normativum in Re Sanitatis] Szilágy A.
Orv Hetil 111:2971-2, 13 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Public health legislation in the USSR] Mindlin IaS.
Lab Delo 4:197-200, 1970 (Rus)

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY (N3)

Physicians' employees must not orally transmit narcotic prescriptions. Gilder AM.
Calif Med 114:90, Apr 71
Problems of prescribing in Ireland. 3. Medical, pharmaceutical and legal implications particularly in relation to reform. Cannon PJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:346-53, 8 Jul 71
Generic drug names required by Massachusetts law. Allan FN. N Engl J Med 285:405-6, 12 Aug 71
[The young physician and medicines] Huyghe B.
Arch Belg Med Soc 28:165-89, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Pharmacy in Europe. I]
Pharm Weekbl 106:M81-3, 5 Feb 71 (Dut)
[What should a medical health officer know about the law regulations concerning pharmacists] Aye E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:477-98, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Application of contract system in pharmacy]
Gueinzius E. Pharm Prax 10:226-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The contergan tragedy--a brutal lesson] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:62-5, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Bases of Public Health legislation in the practice of the work of pharmaceutical institutions] Kliuev MA.
Farmatsiia 19:3-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Labor law code] Farmatsiia 19:3-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Medicinal plants, drugs and natural products in the preparation of medications] Diaz Lopez N Jr.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:963-82, Sep 70 (Spa)

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY (N3)

Veterinary health control on animal movements. Durusoy MM.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:2119-21, Nov-Dec 68
International livestock transport by truck. Van den Berg HA. Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:2127-33, Nov-Dec 68
Great Britain. The exotic animals. (Importation). Order 1969. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:736-57, Jul-Aug 70
Regulatory aspects of animal welfare legislation. Kaley GS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1877-80, 1 Dec 70
Implementation of laboratory animal laws. Saulmon EE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1964-8, 1 Dec 70
The cruelty case. Leach JL.
J Small Anim Pract 11:495-502, Jul 70
The Riding Establishments Act, 1970.
Vet Rec 87:51-2, 11 Jul 70
[Transportation of live animals by automotive vehicles] Biajan L.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:2105-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transportation of animals by automobile] Gaier R.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:2109-18, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regulating animal diseases by law in reference to veterinary surveillance of free ports and airports in the Federal Republic of Germany] Geissler A.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:2095-101, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The need of regulating veterinary laws for industrial animal husbandry] Rojahn A.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1843-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[General conditions required in U.S.S.R. for transportation of live animals to the interior of the country and for export]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:2123-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Obstetric post-partum examination as a conscientious duty of the veterinarian (verdict on the death of a mother animal from uterine and intestinal rupture)] Aehnelt E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:237-40, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on reform of food laws] Leue G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:111-3, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Legal problems of material responsibility in the field of veterinary medicine] Burckhardt A.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:369-74, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[The Socialist Unity Party of Germany and the development of the veterinary profession in the German Democratic Republic. An observation on the 25th anniversary of the unification of the Communist Party of Germany and the Social Democratic Party of Germany to form the Socialist Unity Party of Germany] Wernicke R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:323-30, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Forensic judgment of guarantee and contract deficiencies pertaining to cattle] Köhler H.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:118-21, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Truck transport of animals] Walla F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:206-11, 1971 (Ger)
[The standards used for importation of pickled skins in relation to article 56, last paragraph, of the veterinary inspector regulation of 8 February 1954, No. 320] D'Esposito L.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:561-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Venezuela. Law on plant and animal health protection, Ministry of Agriculture and Husbandry, Office of Cattle husbandry. Caracas, April 1970. Bovine tuberculosis]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:405-28, Mar-Apr 70 (Mul)
[Activities of the National Veterinary Services: Animal Quarantine Service]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:139-61, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

HISTORY

[100 years of rinderpest legislation--retrospect and prospect] Hussel L.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:786-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

LEIOMYOMA (C2)

Recurrent fibromyoma of the vagina. A case report. Ingemanson CA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:271-3, 1970
Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Dillow BM, et al.
Am J Surg 120:615-9, Nov 70
Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Bose B, et al.
Gut 11:875-80, Oct 70
Angio-leiomyoma: an intramuscular lesion causing severe pain in a child. Report of a case. Jones PG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:310-3, May 71
Fibromyoma of posterior end of inferior turbinal. Ram M. J Laryngol Otol 85:719-21, Jul 71
The vascular patterns in myomatous uteri. Farrer-Brown G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:967-75, Nov 70
Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Dillow BM, et al.
Rev Surg 27:454, Nov-Dec 70
The leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Tanghe W, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:244-60, 1970
[Esophangeal leiomyomas. 3 cases] Mouchet A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:541-53, Sep 69 (Fre)
[50 years' survey of anatomoclinical aspects and diagnosis of fibromyoma] Bourg R.
Brux Med 50:931-44, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diffuse primary pulmonary leiomyomatosis (a recent case)] Crinquette J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:517-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Fibroma of the vagina] Chanelière N, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:407, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Thoughts on vaginal fibromas. (2 cases)] Rochet Y, et al. Lyon Chir 65:403-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Smooth muscle tumors of the stomach] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 78:215-20, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Hemorrhagiparous telangiectatic fibroleiomyoma of the stomach (with a list of cases from the literature)] Croce G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:867-84, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Malignant leiomyoma of the colon. Anatomopathological and clinical aspects of 2 cases] Tonelli F.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:91-119, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcomas and leiomyomas of the small intestine. Case reports and review of the literature] Lampertico P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:203-28, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Senile endometrium and adenocarcinoma. (Histochemical comparison)] Signorelli I.
Biol Lat 22:155-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the spermatic cord. Causistical contribution] Fossati G, et al.
Cancro 21:412-29, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of multiple cutaneous leiomyoma] Ruocco V.
G Ital Dermatol 44:285-90, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Fibromyoma of the epididymis] Ventura M.
Minerva Urol 23:76-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma in Meckel diverticulitis] Lombardi AR, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1104-10, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the concept of dysgenesis in muscular tumors. (Clinical and anatomopathological study)] Papapietro R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:257-91, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma of the bladder] De Felice G, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:251-60, 1968 (Ita)
[2 cases of leiomyoma of the lung] Kumagaya K, et al.
Iryo 24:823-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of leiomyoma of the stomach] Matsuoka T, et al. Iryo 25:133-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the scrotum: suggestive of malignancy] Matsubara J, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:151-4, 1971 (Jap)
[2 cases of smooth-muscle myoma of the esophagus] Kirylowicz K. Przegl Lek 26:622-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma ovarii] Pośpiech J.
Przegl Lek 26:889-91, 1970 (Pol)
[Duodenal tumors] Panchenkov RT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:60-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Benign esophageal neoplasms] Matiashin IM, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:8-11, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Esophageal leiomyoma of large dimensions] Tregubov GS, et al. Vestn Khir 104:134, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal leiomyoma (case report)] Kochenkova AV, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:88-90, 1970 (Rus)
[Leiomyomas of the oral cavity. 1 case] Costas JB, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:385-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[2 cases of gastric leiomyoma] Bort Martí J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:77-80, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Behavior of SH protein groups and glutathione level in women with myoma of the uterus] Kotliński J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:51-3, 11 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Characteristics of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in patients with uterine myoma] Kl'tsova-Stralkova LI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during surgery of uterine myomas] Kovalenko LA.
Vopr Onkol 16:77-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of coagulation and anticoagulation of blood in uterine vessels in fibromyoma] Kovalenko LA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:55-8, 1970 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary polycythemia and uterine leiomyomata. Maudsley RF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:517-8, 12 Sep 70
A case of Stein-Leventhal syndrome complicated by large multiple fibromyomas. Fook CW.
Med J Malaya 24:314-6, Jun 70
[A rare case of uterine carcinoma with bilateral carcinoma of ovaries] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:162-3, 1971 (Bul)
[Latent pseudo-neoplastic endometrioma of the left colon and uterine fibromyoma with ovarian cysts] Lieutaud R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:166-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the ileum and uterine fibromyoma] Poupée JC, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:147-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Etiologic problem raised by malignant gelatinous ascites] Hertz C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 59:281-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute hemoperitoneum after varix rupture in the myomatous uterus] Amon K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1179-80, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Metastasizing leiomyoblastoma of the stomach with long survival] Frodl FK.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:112-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Endocrine polyadenomatosis combined with a tentorial meningioma] Banki H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:257-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the stomach remnant after Billroth II operation for fibromyoma of the stomach wall] Uhlmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:63-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Coincidence of a submucous uterine myoma with pregnancy] Philadelphy I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1317-9, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Rare case of multiple nodular gastric tumor (Stout's bizarre leiomyoma) associated with pulmonary amartochondroma in a 12-year-old girl] Vio A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:750-68, 1969 (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the sigmoid with secondary intestinal obstruction] Dallavalle R.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:275-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of ampulla tubae pregnancies, 1 associated with uterine pregnancy and the other with an infraligamentary soft myoma simulating uterine pregnancy in the left horn of a double-horned uterus with a single cervix] Fossati S.
Minerva Ginecol 22:657-63, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On a case of volvulus of the small intestine caused by perforated fibroleiomyomatous jejunal double diverticulum] Condurso R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:538-45, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of esophageal leiomyoma associated with hematemesis and Grawitz tumor] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 26:770-6, Oct 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems in the diagnosis of jejunal fibromyoma (presentation of a case)] Nicolaescu T, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:627-32, May 71 (Rum)
[Case of a bleeding leiomyoma of the stomach] Karpov PF, et al. Klin Khir 2:62-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Clinical and x-ray characteristics of massively bleeding stomach and duodenal neoplasms] Shcherbatenko MK. Sov Med 34:47-52, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Uterine myoma in sterility and infertility] Blanco Sancho R. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:53-74, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Report on the relation between limited hypothyroidism and uterine fibromyomatosis] González Gutiérrez JT. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:777-85, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Polycythemia caused by uterine myoma] Sjöstrand A. Nord Med 85:149-50, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis between uterine fibromyomata and adnexal tumours. Samuelsson S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:175-8, 1970
Fibromyomata of the uterus with hemothorax. Meigs' syndrome? Solomon S, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:307-9, Feb 71
A mistake in diagnosis. Humphries SV. Cent Afr J Med 17:60-1, Mar 71
Gastric leiomyomas: clinical, x-ray, and gastroscopic features and report of two cases. Clouse JC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:384-8, Dec 70
[Value of ultrasonic examination in the differential diagnosis of pregnancy in a uterus myomatosus and hydatidiform mole] Bregulla K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:1116-20, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Diseases of the external female genitalia. Leiomyomata] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:137-41, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Finding of a gastric leiomyoma during cholecystectomy] Esposito S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1374-80, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal vascular hamartoma. (Case studies)] Barbieri G. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:310-20, 1969 (Ita)
[Submucous tumor of the stomach] Matsudo A, et al. Iryo 25:53-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of leiomyoma of the iris] Adamczewska I, et al. Klin Oczna 40:865-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative study of intraperitoneal exfoliative cytology in cases of uterine myomas and benign ovarian cysts with cases without tumoral pathology] Souen JS. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 39:365-72, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Comparative study between cytological findings in the peritoneal fluid obtained in cases of uterine myomas and ovarian cysts with smears of the surface of the tumor and a histological study of the same surface] Souen JS. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 39:373-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Goldin VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:129-31, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Leiomyomas of the small intestine] Smirnov AA. Klin Khir 4:80-1, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of androgens on energetic processes in muscle tissue in uterine fibromoma] Shevniuk LA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:58-60, 1971 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On a case of familial utero-cutaneous leiomyomatosis] Buzzoni A. G Ital Dermatol 45:567-8, Oct 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparative assays of tissue plasminogen activator in myometrium, cervix, and fibromyomas of the human uterus. Glas-Greenwalt P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:721-5, 1 Jul 71
[Metabolic processes in the myomatous myometrium] Vasilevskaia LN. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:129-35, 1970 (Bul)
[Level of copper and manganese in the blood and uterus in patients with myoma] Balasanova MI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:51-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Sulfur containing compounds of proteins and protein-less filtrates of human uterine tumors] Misheneva VS, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:17-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in muscular and nodular tissue of the uterus in women with fibromyoma] Bakshеév MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:35-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of uterine myomas in the anancastic syndrome] Bjarsch H. Nervenarzt 42:217-8, Apr 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the iris. Report of a case. De Buen S, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:353-6, May 71
Malignant leiomyoblastoma. Report of ninth case. Osteraas GR, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:89-91, Mar-Apr 71
Endometrial changes associated with myomata of the uterus. Deligdish L, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:676-80, Nov 70
Leiomyoma and leiomyosardcoma of the rectum. Burnikel RH, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1181-4, Oct 70
Leiomyoma of the renal pelvis. Litzky GM, et al. J Urol 105:171-3, Feb 71
[Actually or apparently unattached abdominal tumors] Mazingarbe A, et al. Chirurgie 96:402-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Markgraf E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:297-301, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pathological and clinical aspects of tumors of the epididymis with leiomuscular structure] Croce G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:399-412, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Leiomyoblastoma: a pericytic neoplasm. Presentation of 3 cases] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:281-301, 1970 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of the human endometrium of fibromatous uteri] Speranza N. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:127-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Morphological changes in the neural apparatus of the ovaries in myoma of the uterus] Semenova II. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:44-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[2 calcified leiomyomas of gastric localization] Ruiperez Polo S, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:155-78, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of total estrogens in myoma patients before and after surgery] Seewald HJ, et al. Endokrinologie 58:55-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional status of the thyroid gland in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:24-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functional status of the myocardium with some hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indicators in patients with uterine fibromyoma] Luk'ianenko OM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:49-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous hamartomas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sargent EN, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:694-700, Dec 70
Leiomyoma of the jejunum. Wood MJ, et al. J La State Med Soc 122:346-7, Nov 70
Radiological notes. Case No. 343. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:719-23, Nov-Dec 70
Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Thomas TV. Postgrad Med 49:53-4, Jun 71
[Hemorrhagic fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine undetected by selective arteriography] Lescut J. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:176, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Value of selective angiography] Tete R, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1523-6 passim, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine: diagnosis by mesenteric arteriography] Vachon A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:746-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mammary leiomyomatosis under the guise of lymphangitis carcinomatosa] Misgeld V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:849-54, May 70 (Ger)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Olbert F. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:11-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ulcerative fibroleiomyoma of the stomach. Personal case] Arena GC, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:15-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Endometriosis of the rectum. As an incidental finding during a gynecological operation. A case report. Yadoo S, et al. Am J Proctol 22:136-8, Apr 71
Benign duodenal tumors: unusual surgical problems. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Ann Surg 172:1015-22, Dec 70
Fibromyoma of posterior end of inferior turbinal. Ram M. J Laryngol Otol 85:719-21, Jul 71
Vascular leiomyoma of the orbit: report of a case. Henderson JW, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:970-4, Sep-Oct 70
[Myomectomy in sterile women] Mackh F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:155-7, Apr 71 (Cze)
[An homogeneous series of 81 cases of myomectomy] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:301-3, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cushing' syndrome, uterine myoma and preservation of the uterus, bradycardia and labor. Some clinical cases] Thommen D. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:106-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Benign esophageal tumors] Drews R. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:131-3, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Unusual gynecologic operations] Grünberger V. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:887-92, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the oesophagus] Linder F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:42-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Sigmoid carcinoma and myomatous uterus] Stamm H. Ther Ggw 110:80-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography for sagittal mymetrectomy using the E. Aburel method] Constantinescu P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:249-55, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical data on labor in patients with prior myomectomy] Iurlaro F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:472-90, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and childbirth after myometrectomy] Aquilini E. Minerva Ginecol 22:751-3, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Conservative surgery of the uterus in the treatment of fibromyomas. Present indications for surgery] Gerli P, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:417-25, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[3 surgical cases of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Ishigami K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:225-33, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Dovydov SN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:54-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Selection of the extent of surgery in uterine myoma in women in the transitional age] Vikhliaeva EM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:49-54, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cystectomy with intestinal plastic repair of the bladder for bladder neoplasms] Sitdykov EN. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:32-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during surgery of uterine myomas] Kovalenko LA. Vopr Onkol 16:77-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevention of dissemination of cervix neoplasms during surgery] Rismukhamedova RS, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:74-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with uterine myoma] Mladenović D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:361-74, Mar 70 (Ser)
[Esophageal resections by left transthoracic route] Moron Vizcarra J. Prensa Med Argent 57:434-5, May 70 (Spa)
[Local hemostasis with POR 8 in vaginal surgeries] Drača P. Med Pregl 23:117-20, 1970 (Cro)

THERAPY

Philpott RH: The management of uterine fibroids in the Rhodesian African. Oram RH. Cent Afr J Med 16:143-6, Jul 70

URINE

[Determination of total estrogens in female myoma patients before and after operative therapy] Seewald HJ, et al. Endokrinologie 58:55-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Serotonin in myomas of the uterus] Maroudis D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:223-5, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of estrogenic fractions, pregnanediol, free and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in women with uterine myoma] Sieroń G, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:343-9, 1971 (Pol)

VETERINARY

The pathologic diagnosis of urogenital diseases in a dog. Amand WB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1096-106, 15 Oct 70
Uterine tumours in a grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. J Pathol 103:205-8, Mar 71

LEIOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum: report of two cases and review of the literature. Stanley DG, et al. Am Surg 36:702-4, Nov 70
Sarcomatous lesions of the stomach. Burgess JN, et al. Ann Surg 173:758-66, May 71
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the liver. Wilson SE, et al. Ann Surg 174:232-7, Aug 71
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Somervell JL, et al. Br J Surg 58:144-6, Feb 71
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Kyle J, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:65-8, Mar-Apr 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder. Friedland HM. J Med Soc NJ 68:205-6, Mar 71
Leiomyosarcoma: report of case. Phillips H, et al. J Oral Surg 29:194-5, Mar 71
Sarcoma of the vulva. Report of 12 patients. DiSaia PJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:180-4, Aug 71
[Bilateral leiomyosarcoma of the kidney (apropos of a case)] Arvis G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:272-81, Mar 71 (Fre)
[5 cases of leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Anatomoclinical and prognostic study] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 66:420-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Calcified and degenerated gastric intramural myoid tumor] Charles J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1489-93, 14 May 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Esophageal leiomyosarcoma] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1170-2, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis and ureters] Becker H, et al.
Med Welt 15:804-9, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Smooth muscle tumors of the stomach] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 78:215-20, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)
[Leiomyosarcomas and leiomyomas of the small intestine. Case reports and review of the literature] Lampertico P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 38:203-26, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Case of primary gallbladder sarcoma] Tateda A, et al.
Iryo 25:195-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Okabe N, et al.
Naika 28:177-80, 1971 (Jap)
[Primary sarcomas of the stomach. Con- siderations apropos of 5 personal cases] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:61-70, Oct 70 (Por)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder in a 9-year-old girl] Zhuraviev IuI, et al. Pediatriia 49:87, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach in children] Temirkulov AT.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:73-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Jejunal leiomyosarcoma and pregnancy (report of a case)] Ramfrez Soto E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:693-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leiomyosarcomas induced by oral administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in gastric cysts grafted in subcutaneous tissue of mice. Matsuyama M, et al. Gann 61:523-7, Dec 70

COMPLICATIONS

Leiomyosarcoma of hepatic vein and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. MacMahon HE, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:239-43, Aug 71
[Renovascular hypertension due to leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Cure of the hypertension and 2 years survival after surgical intervention] Guédon J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:905-12, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Barbier P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:1-22, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Chronic obstruction of the digestive tract due to the invagination of a leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Romanowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1464-6, Oct 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Malignant tumors of the small bowel in neonates presenting with perforation. el-Shafie M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:62-4, Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

Simulation of right atrial myxoma by metastatic leiomyosarcoma. Glazer M, et al.
Cancer 27:238-41, Jan 71
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Sadeghi-Nejad H. Int Surg 56:45-7, Jul 71
Calcifying abdominal masses. Klion FM.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:710-8, Nov-Dec 70
Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology. Postgrad Med 49:33-4, Jun 71
Unusual smooth muscle tumour of the rectum. Prinn MG. Proc R Soc Med 63:965-6, Sep 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the foot. White AG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:56-7, Jan 71
[Leiomyosarcoma of the liver (case report)] Mel'nikov RA, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:73-5, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant tumours following immunosuppressive therapy. Pritzker KP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1362-5, 19 Dec 70
Leiomyosarcoma in a renal allograft recipient treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Walker D, et al.
JAMA 215:2084-6, 29 Mar 71

OCCURRENCE

[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Kröger W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:197-202, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of ligamentum teres of the liver. Mital RN, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:48-51, Jul 71
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. McBrien MP, et al.
Br J Surg 58:685-9, Sep 71
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Haugen OA, et al. Cancer 26:929-34, Oct 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Current case reports. Review of all cases in Honolulu, 1955-1965. Review of the literature. Hindle WH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:452-63, Jul-Aug 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum. Mathur KS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:180-3, Mar 71
Leiomyoma and leiomyosardcoma of the rectum. Burnikel RH, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1181-4, Oct 70
Bronchial leiomyosarcoma in a child. Lawson ER, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:179, Apr 71
Leiomyosarcoma of the ureter. Shah JP, et al.
J Urol 105:505-6, Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:967-74, 29 Apr 71
Non-epithelial gastric tumors. I. Leiomyosarcoma. Urban A, et al. Pol Med J 8:883-94, 1969
[Apropos of a case of leiomyosarcoma of the kidney weighing 3530 g] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:885-90, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Solitary lung metastasis in primary malignant uterine tumors] Stanulla H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:224-30, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Histomorphological aspects of sarcoma of the uterus] Cargnello U, et al.
Friuli Med 24:531-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Meyers MA.
Clin Radiol 22:257-60, Apr 71
Renal leiomyosarcoma: a case report with angiographic findings. Ziter FM Jr, et al. J Urol 105:776-8, Jun 71
[Value of hysterography for the diagnosis of uterine sarcoma] Musset R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:165-78, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Value of selective angiography] Tete R, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1523-6 passim, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by mesenteric arteriography] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1189-92, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava: report of a case. Dube VE, et al.
Am Surg 37:87-90, Feb 71
Primary leiomyosarcomas of the inferior vena cava. Report of a case and review of the literature. Juraj MN, et al. Cancer 26:1349-53, Dec 70
Treatment of hepatic tumours. Bengmark S, et al.
Digestion 3:309-17, 1970
Large leiomyosarcoma of the stomach cardia treated by gastric-remnant interposition. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:86-91, Jan 71
The management of leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Nance FC, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1129-36, Oct 70
[10 cases of retroperitoneal tumor (surgical problems)] Hivet M, et al. Ann Chir 24:1321-30, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Case of large leiomyosarcoma of the chest wall] Watanabe Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:834-8, Nov 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Non-extirpative treatment of myosarcomas of the bladder and prostate. Mackenzie AR, et al.
Cancer 28:329-34, Aug 71

LEISHMANIA (B1)

Leishmanin skin sensitivity in northwestern Mali. Imperato PJ, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:260-5, 1970
Interaction of Leishmania donovani and hamster peritoneal macrophages. A phase-contrast microscopical study. Akiyama HJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:539-45, Jul 71
Experimental infection of animals with leptomonads of Leishmania donovani. Effect of cortisone on the infection in hamster and mouse. Hashimoto I, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:257-69, 1970
[Reduction of the respiration of the promastigote forms of Leishmania. Action of sulfonamide derivatives and immune serums] Benex J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2213-6, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of kinetoplast DNA from Leishmania tarentolae. Simpson L, et al.
J Mol Biol 56:443-73, 28 Mar 71

CLASSIFICATION

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. V. Studies on the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mato Grosso State, and observations on two distinct strains of Leishmania isolated from man and forest animls. Lainson R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:654-67, 1970

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of Leishmania tropica in the oriental sore. Pham TD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:1-4, Mar 70
Ultrastructural comparison of promastigote flagellates (leptomonads) of wild-caught Panamanian Phlebotomus. Wallace FG, et al.
J Parasitol 54:606-12, Jun 68
Electronic cytochemical demonstration of a lysosome in Leishmania donovani. McAlpine JC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:822-5, 1970
[Ultrastructure of Leishmania donovani (leptomonadic forms)] Bossie A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:225-35, Mar 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bikaverin, an antibiotic from ibberella fujikoi, effective against Leishmania brasiliensis. Balan J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:479-84, 1970
Synchronization of Leishmania tarentolae by hydroxyurea. Simpson L, et al.
J Protozool 17:511-7, Nov 70
Resistance to purified acriflavin in Leishmania tarentolae. Strauss P.
Nature [New Biol] 230:49-50, 10 Mar 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldolase activity in the cell-free extract of the protozoan Leishmania donovani. Ghosh DK, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:151-3, Jan 70
Leishmania donovani: assay for a functional pentose phosphate pathway. Ghosh DK, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:103-9, Feb 71
Temperature and metabolism in Leishmania. II. Aldolase in L. adleri, L. donovani, L. mexicana, and L. tarentolae. Poorman AE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 26:329-35, Dec 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Leishmania braziliensis: physical and chemical stress in hamsters. Noble GA. Exp Parasitol 29:30-2, Feb 71
Leishmania tropica: chemostatic cultivation. Schaefer FW 3d, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:465-72, Dec 70
Essential amino acids in the culture of Leishmania tarentolae. Krassner SM, et al.
J Parasitol 57:917-20, Aug 71
The effect of homologous rabbit antiserum on the growth of Leishmania tarentolae--a fine structure study. Strauss PR. J Protozool 18:147-56, Feb 71
Inhibition of Leishmania donovani reproduction during chronic infections in mice. Bradley DJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:17-8, 1971
The development of trypanosomes, leishmaniae and ascitic tumour cells in the testicles of laboratory animals. Heisch RB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:679-82, 1970
[Use of the sheep heart-brain-blood medium for the mass culture of promastigote forms of Leishmania] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:381-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Culture of 2 strains of Leishmania donovani in a diphasic medium] Fromentin H.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:696-702, 1969 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the capacity of mosquitoes (Phlebotomidae) for transmission of Leishmania tropica major among large gerbils (Rhombomys opimus)] Eliseev LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:284-93, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-diffusion reactions among various samples of Leishmania. Chaves J. Acta Cient Venez 21:68-70, 1970
Leishmania tropica, L. donovani, and L. enriettii: immune rabbit serum inhibitory in vitro. Rezai HR, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:257-63, Dec 69
Characteristics of so-called natural antibodies in various normal sera against culture forms of Leishmania. Schmunis GA, et al.
J Parasitol 56:889-96, Oct 70
Immunodiffusion studies on a skin-inhabiting Leishmania from the tropical porcupine, Coendou rothschildi Thomas. Schneider CR.
J Parasitol 54:638-9, Jun 68
Immunogenicity of a ribosomal antigen of Leishmania enriettii. Preston PM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:18-9, 1971
[Comparative study of antigenic properties and virulence of Leishmania in relation to time of cultivation in vitro] Aliev EI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:293-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leishmania hertigi sp. n., from the tropical porcupine, Coendou rothschildi Thomas. Herrer A.
J Parasitol 57:626-9, Jun 71
[Findings on kala-azar in Jacobina, Bahia. 3. Various data on Phlebotomus longipalpis, most important vector] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:341-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Incidence of leptomonad infection in snakes of the Turkmen SSR] Belova EM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:304-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Methods of field study of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus) in estimation of the level of their infection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rate with cutaneous lesshmaniasis] Eliseev LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:81-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The finding of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz and Neiva, 1912) in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Report] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 4:99-100, Jun 70 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Enhanced susceptibility of thymectomized mice to infection with Leishmania tropica. Preston PM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:18, 1971
[The behavior of Plasmodium vinckei in the mouse and its influencing by Leishmania-donovani infection] Ebert F.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:252-60, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of antigenic properties and virulence of Leishmania in relation to time of cultivation in vitro] Aliev EI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:293-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. II. Laboratory culture and biology of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:403-9, Dec 70
A simple method of sandfly breeding. Das S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:79-80, Jul 69
Further report on lizard leishmaniasis in the northern part of Iran. Rashti MA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:70-1, Mar 71
Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis. Marsden PD, et al.
Practitioner 207:181-5, Aug 71
Phlebotomus longipes, as a vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. Mutinga MJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:106, 1971
Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Lainson R. Trop Dis Bull 67:605-11, Jun 70 (65 ref.)
Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Lainson R. Trop Dis Bull 68:661-71, Jun 71
[Animal reservoirs of leishmania] Lupaşco G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:29-36, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Isolated leishmaniasis of the pharynx] Iwaszkiewicz J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:545-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative study of pathological process caused by Leishmania tropica major and Leishmania tropica minor strains of golden hamsters] Aliev EI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:191-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the capacity of mosquitoes (Phlebotomidae) for transmission of Leishmania tropica major among large gerbils (Rhombomys opimus)] Eliseev LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:284-93, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pathologic epidemiological reflexions on a case of leishmaniasis] Domínguez Carmona M, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:481-502, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Nutritional deficiency disorders in parasitism by Leishmania enrietti. I. Aspects of vitamin A deficiency] Machado OL.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:689-96, 1969 (Fre)
[The behavior of Plasmodium vinckei in the mouse and its influencing by Leishmania-donovani infection] Ebert F.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:252-60, Sep 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Leishmaniasis. Clayton RJ. Lancet 1:194, 23 Jan 71
Serologic diagnosis by immunofluorescence in experiemental trichinosis and leishmaniasis. The immunofluorescence test in trichinelosis and leishmaniasis with blood collected on filter paper. Iancu L. Rom Med Rev 15:11-4, Jan-Mar 71
[Usefulness of examination of the ascitic fluid in experimental infections caused by Trypanosomidae] Le Ray D. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:343-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The high specificity of leishmanin] Sergiev VP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:676-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of emetine and related compounds on experimentalutaneous leishmaniasis. Neal RA.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:159-65, Jun 70
[Therapy of cutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania tropica) with cycloguanil pamoate] Reinhard M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2380-2, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Leishmaniasis in South West Africa: preliminary notes on host reservoir and vector studies. Grové SS, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:293-4, 13 Mar 71
Seasonal variations of natural leptomonad infection in sandflies of rodent burrows. Nadim A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:476-8, Dec 70
[The role of man as a source of infection in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Arustamian TA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:551-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A statistical analysis of the familial distribution of patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type] Serebriakov VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:440-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural and experimental re-infection of man with Oriental sore. Guirges SY.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:197-205, Jun 71
Immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis of the guinea-pig. Bryceson AD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:301-41, Sep 70
Immunopathology of Leishmania tropica infection in thymectomised mice. Preston PM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:piv-Pv, May 71
Immunological aspects of clinical leishmaniasis. Bryceson AD. Proc R Soc Med 63:1056-60, Oct 70
Inhibition of Leishmania donovani reproduction during chronic infections in mice. Bradley DJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:17-8, 1971
Cell mediated immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis of the guinea-pig. Bryceson AD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:472, 1970
Enhanced susceptibility of thymectomized mice to infection with Leishmania tropica. Preston PM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:18, 1971
[Gelose immunoprecipitation reactions in leishmaniasis] Ranque J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:70-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Comparative aspects of leishmaniases pathology in tropical, sub-tropical and temperate regions. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:137-50, Jan-Dec 69
Leishmaniasis. Lancet 2:1348-9, 26 Dec 70
A possible reservoir for Leishmania tropica in Ethiopia. Ashford RW. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:936-7, 1970
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. V. Studies on the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mato Grosso State, and observations on two distinct strains of Leishmania isolated from man and forest animls. Lainson R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:654-67, 1970
[Leishmanioses in the Mediterranean "Midi": results of an ecologic survey] Rioux JA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:332-3, 1969 (Fre)
[The role of natural reservoirs of leishmaniasis in continental France] Golvan YJ.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:237-40, 1970 (Fre)
[The seasonal development of epizootics of cutaneous leishmaniasis among Rhombomys opimus under different regional conditions] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:443-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of cutaneous leishmaniasis among the rodents of Northwest Turkmenistan] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:491-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of contracting cutaneous leishmaniais in the Gurlev region] Iarmukhamedov MA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:365-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of antimalaria spraying on the transmission of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Nadim A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:479-81, Dec 70
[Results of massive vaccination against zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Sergiev PG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:541-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Leishmania hertigi sp. n., from the tropical porcupine, Coendou rothschildi Thomas. Herrer A.
J Parasitol 57:626-9, Jun 71

LEISHMANIASIS AMERICANA see

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Farah FS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:467-74, May 71 (39 ref.)
Some para-clinical aspects of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Haghighi L, et al. Int J Dermatol 10:129-33, Apr-Jun 71
[A case of generalized cutaneous leishmaniasis in a young infant in Upper Volta] Menard M, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:281-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Autochthonous skin leishmaniasis] Serena A.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:250-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Framboesiform leishmaniasis] Mesquita AP de.
An Bras Dermatol 42:27-34, Jam-Mar 67 (Por)
[Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis] Rabello FE.
An Bras Dermatol 45:147-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Leishmaniosis] Hamuy J.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:394-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Leishmaniasis] Balén J.
Med Trop (Madr) 46:48-54, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Leishmanin skin sensitivity in northwestern Mali. Imperato PJ, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:260-5, 1970
[Serological diagnosis of leishmaniasis by immunofluorescence of liver and spleen sections of hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani] Kien Truong T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1077-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hansenoid anergic leishmaniasis] Silva D, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:389-94, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Difficulty of treatment of South American leishmaniasis seen again at a one year interval] Pothier MA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:473-6, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trials in American in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. IV. Hydroxyethylmethyl-nitro-imidazole] Furtado TA, et al. An Bras Dermatol 42:47-55, Jam-Mar 67 (Por)
[Treatment of leishmaniasis in children] Scappini JF, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:369-70, Dec 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in the guinea pig. Delayed-type hypersensitivity, lymphocyte stimulation, and inhibition of macrophage migration. Blewett TM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:546-51, Jul 71
Unusual immunopathologic findings in a case of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Cavalieri R, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:525-6, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran: B. Khorassan. 3. Human infection. Nadim A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:702-10, 1969
Leishmaniasis in Central Brazil: results of a Montenegro skin test survey among Amerindians in the Xingu National Park. Aston DL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:671-8, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leishmania braziliensis: physical and chemical stress in hamsters. Noble GA. Exp Parasitol 29:30-2, Feb 71

THERAPY

Pyrexia treatment of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bray RS, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:103, 1971
[Specific desensitization as treatment of tegumental leishemaniasis. Preliminary note] Filgueira AL.
Hospital (Rio de J) 76:937-40, Sep 69 (Por)

VETERINARY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bikaner, Rajasthan. A preliminary report. Lodha KR, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:121-3, Feb 71
[Methods of field study of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus) in estimation of the level of their infettion rate with cutaneous lesshmaniasis] Eliseev LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:81-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

Experimental infection of animals with leptomonads of Leishmania donovani. Effect of cortisone on the infection in hamster and mouse. Hashimoto I, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:257-69, 1970
[Kala-azar in infants] Fournier A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 89:115-20, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of Visceral leishmaniasis in Bangui, Central African Republic] Cagnard V, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:531-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Kala-azar in Pernambuco. Report of 2 new cases] Huggins D.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1345-57, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Findings on kala-zar in Jacobina, Bahia. IV. Seasonal and hourly variations of Phlebotomus longipalpis] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:715-27, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Leishmaniasis] Balén J.
Med Trop (Madr) 46:48-54, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Deficiency of fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF) in kala-azar. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:35-6, Apr 69
Haematological aspects of Indian kalaazar. Chatterjea JB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:541-52, 16 Jun 70
Haematological aspects of Indian kala-azar. Chatterjea JB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:541-52, 1 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The blood in Kala-azar.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:566, 16 Jun 70
The blood in Kala-azar.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:566, 1 Jul 70
Haemostasis in kala-azar. Basu AK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:581-7, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

[Parasite transmission from mother to fetus in experimental infection with L. donovania from the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Bossie A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:49-55, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fever of unknown origin due to sporadic kala-azar] Buhl H, et al. Med Welt 22:917-9, 29 May 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Visceral leishmaniasis. Jamil MA.
Guys Hosp Rep 119:315-21, 1970
[Case of visceral leishmaniasis in the Congo] Prevot H, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:421-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis] Lupascu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:281-7, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis by the culture inhibition reaction] Jadin J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:334-41, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Serological diagnosis of leishmaniasis by immunofluorescence o? liver and spleen sections of hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani] Kien Truong T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1077-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of visceral leishmaniasis observed in Paris. Hepatic manifestations of visceral leishmaniasis] Dhumeaux D, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:241-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Fatal Leishmaniasis visceralis (Kala Azar) in vacationists to the Mediterranean] Heilmann K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:36-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Findings on kala-azar in Jacobina. I. History and preliminary data] Sherlock IA.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:523-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study and characterization of antibody response to visceral leishmaniasis in childhood] Armenio L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:531-9, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of antibodies (titrated by means of the immunofluorescence test) in visceral leishmaniasis treated by antimony therapy] Cascio G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:497-504, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Kala azar in the Netherlands] Zuidema PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2194-7, 26 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Current aspects of visceral leishmaniasis in childhood] D'Oelsnitz M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:31-8, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Findings on kala-azar in Jacobina, Bahia. V. Results of preventive measures] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 22:175-81, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

VETERINARY

[Findings on kala-azar in Jacobina, Bahia. II. Canine leishmaniasis] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:535-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Notes on canine leishmaniasis in the State of Bahia] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 22:231-42, Apr-Dec 70 (Por)

LEISURE ACTIVITIES (I)

Leisure: a problem for preventive psychiatry. Mendel WM. Am J Psychiatry 127:1688-91, Jun 71
Dealing constructively with our increased leisure. Wolf W. Am J Psychother 24:440-9, Jul 70
Retirement and leisure participation: continuity or crisis? Atchley RC. Gerontologist 11:13-7, Spring 71
Work and leisure for older workers. Clague E. Gerontologist 11:Suppl:9-20, Spring 71
The use of leisure time in middle life. Pfeiffer E, et al. Gerontologist 11:187-95, Autumn 71
Diet, leisure activity and skinfold measurements of sedentary men. Marr JW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:17A+, May 70
[Study of a population of pupils and of its attitudes toward leisure hours] Canonne F, et al.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:391-426, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

LENS, CRYSTALLINE (A9)

Experimentalinvestigations of the effect of various parts of the eye on the sound field in the ultrasonic method. Oksala A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1157-65, 1970
Experimental studies on the echogram of the human lens. Oksala A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:487-93, 1970
Pseudo-exfoliation of the lens among the Navajo Indians. Faulkner HW.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:206-7, 30 Jul 71
Optical considerations of unilateral aphakia. Kaplan MM. Am J Optom 48:319-33, Apr 71
The lens and vitreous. Freeman HM.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:675-89, Nov 70 (109 ref.)
The lens. Jaffe NS.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:485-500, Apr 71 (129 ref.)
Effects of ocular structures on propagation of ultrasound in the eye. Lizzi FL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:635-40, Nov 70
Topically applied corticosteroids in glaucoma capsulare. Pohjola S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:150-3, Feb 71
Lens displacement associated with pseudocapsular exfoliation. A report on 19 cases in the Southern Bantu. Bartholomew RS.
Br J Ophthalmol 54:744-50, Nov 70
Phakodonesis. A sign of incipient lens displacement. Bartholomew RS. Br J Ophthalmol 54:663-6, Oct 70
Impacted microfilaria in the lens capsule. Tham MH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:484-6, Jul 71
Lens-induced uveitis and secondary glaucoma in a dog. Fischer CA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:336-41, 1 Feb 71
Control of mitotic activity in Wolffian lens regenerration. Yamada T, et al.
J Exp Zool 177:119-28, May 71
Ocular pigment deposits: drug-induced false-positives. Clark ML, et al. JAMA 214:2339, 28 Dec 70
The mercurial lens in dentistry. Rosen E.
JAMA 216:1347, 24 May 71
Ultraviolet absorption in lenses. Kennedy D, et al.
Science 173:654-5, 13 Aug 71
Acquired central lenticular cleft. Hunter DM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:999-1004, Sep-Oct 70
Senile cataract. A comparative study between lens fibre stress and cuneiform opacity formation. Fisher RF. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:93-109, 1970
[Study of crystalline lens opacity in 350 cases of tetany] Cernéa P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:311-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of the senile cataract on the thickness of the crystalline lens and the depth of the anterior chamber] Delmarcelle Y, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 155:465-74, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Siderosis of the crystalline lens, clinical and anatomopathologic manifestations] Michiels J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 156:625-37, 1970 (Fre)
[Vertical displacement in unilateral aphakic patients supplied with lens] Beal F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:597-602, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic abscess of the crystalline lens] Henry, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:648-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Organotypical culture of the chick embryo cornea] Reyss-Brion M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1529-30, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of metallic foreign body in the lens with siderosis and cataract] Chinaglia V, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:465-75, Sep 70 (Ita)
[A case of an intralenticular magnetic foreign body without cataracta] Inoue S, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:72-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Lens illumination photography with slit lamp microscopic photoapparatus] Hayashi H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:788-91, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Review on the crystalline lense, 1969] Oguchi M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:571-94, Jun 71 (249 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of bilateral anterior and posterior lenticonus in a patient with dysacousia and chronic glomerulonephritis] Janczewska S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:121-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Retinal detachment in an aphakic eye] Przybyl-Erefiska K. Klin Oczna 40:669-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Ossification of the crystalline lens] Leite M, et al.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:79-81, Mar 71 (Por)
[2 magnetic foreign bodies in the crystalline lens] Lebekhov PI. Oftalmol Zh 25:463-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the anterior part of the eye in patients with traumatic cataracts using the method of ultrasonic echography] Marmur RK, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:192-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of temperature in the zone of contact between the lens and the cryofak] Shmeleva VV.
Oftalmol Zh 25:221-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopic characteristics of the crystalline lens in persons working in contact with ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Kheffets NS.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:70-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital keratolenticular adhesion. Harden AF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:975-7, Dec 70
Mandibulofacial dysostosis with ectopia lentis. Kirkham TH. Am J Ophthalmol 70:947-9, Dec 70
Correction of aniseikonia in monocular aphakia. Christman EH. Arch Ophthalmol 85:148-9, Feb 71
Dominant microspherophakia. Johnson VP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:534-7 passim, May 71
Regarding the advantages and use of single vision distance aspheric lenses for reading in aphakia. Castiglione RF. J Am Optom Assoc 42:145-8, Feb 71
The results of my operations improving visual acuity of ectopia lentis. Varga B.
Ophthalmologica 162:98-110, 1971
Adult homocystinuria with ectopia lentis. Cline JW, et al. South Med J 64:613-7, May 71
Progressive dislocation of the lens. Hirtenstein A.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:851-8, 1970
Luxation of the crystalline lens in the dog. Lawson DD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:259-62, 1970
[Transfixing keratoplasty in aphakia] Payrau P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:113-26, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the cornea in agenesis of the anterior chamber with aphakia] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:245-58, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cutaneous biopsy and study of urinary amino acids in crystalline lens ectopia] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:327-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Crystalline lens in Weill-Marchesani disease] Larmande AM, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:335-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Microspherophakia: genetic and therapeutic problems] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:352-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Marfan's syndrome and metabolic disorder] Goux JP, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:707-14, 1968 (Fre)
[Perfarating corneal graft in aphakia] Lemire J.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:52-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Microspherophakia] Michaud C.
Can J Ophthalmol 5:252-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Embryopathia rubeolica of the eye] Töndury G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:141-64, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lenticonus posterior] Zehetbauer G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:395-400, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Case of coloboma of the crystalline lens] Mosci L.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:253-8, May 70 (Ita)
[Multiple congenital changes of the lens in differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:105-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Association of an iris and lens coloboma with a concentric narrowing of the color visual field] Krivul'chak PK. Oftalmol Zh 25:226, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgery of keratomileusis and keratophakia (preliminary report)] Fedorov SN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:19-24, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lincomycin levels in human ocular fluids and serum following subconjunctival injection. Boyle GL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1303-6, Jun 71
Lipids in tissues of the eye. IV. Influence of age and species differences on the phospholipid composition of the lens. Broekhuyse RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:546-8, 15 Dec 70
The distribution of the soluble protein components in the crysaalline lenses of specimens of amphibians, reptiles and birds. Cobb BF 3d, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:519-28, Aug 68
Terminal lens cell differentiation. 3. Initiator activity of DNA during nuclear degeneration. Modak SP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:421-32, Oct 70
Corneal exposure. Sodium concentration in aqueous and lens changes. Bronson LJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:144-6, Feb 71
Changes in lens fatty acid composition during galactose cataract formation. Hatcher H, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:801-6, Oct 70
Cation changes in the lens and aqueous during the induction of acute reversible lens opacity in the hamster. Peterson LH.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:147-50, Feb 71
On the components of rabbit lens gamma-crystallin. Hines MC, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1101-10, 8 Oct 70
Fluorescent glucoside in the human lens. Van Heyningen R. Nature (Lond) 230:393-4, 9 Apr 71
[Identification of vasoactive substances in extracts of the bovine eye lens] Werle E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:177-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of iron content in human and animal lens and cornea and in human cataractous lens] Cioli S, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:297-302, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Chemical and chromatographic findings on the lipid composition of the normal human crystalline lens] Mazzilli G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:714-21, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the photocoagulation of the iris on the concentration of ascorbic acid in the crystalline lens in the rabbit] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:93-5, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of photocoagulation of the iris with laser on the Na plus-K plus equilibrium of the humor and lens] Sbordone M, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:96-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Physico-chemical studies of the water of bovine crystalline lens capsule. II] Isayama Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:213-8, Apr 71 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The insertion of the zonular fibers onto the human lens capsule. Electron microscopic study] Porte A, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:445-53, May 71 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the lens and zonular fibers. Oberman AE.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:604-7, Sep 71
A change in alpha-crystallin subunit composition in relation to cellular differentiation in adult bovine lens. Delcour J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:401-6, 23 Oct 70
Microscopy of living epithelial cells upon the intact ocular lens in culture. Gierthy JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:476-9, May 68
Cellular changes occurring with age in the lens cells of the frog (Rana pipiens) in reference to the developmental capacity of the transplanted nuclei. Muggleton-Harris AL. Exp Gerontol 5:227-32, Sep 70
A note on the lens in aging Sprague-Dawley rats. Balazs T, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:267-8, Apr 71
[Mitotic activity of the lenticular epithelium and mechanical action of the zonular fibers] Scullica L, et al. Boll Ocul 48:830-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Seasonal mitotic rhythm in the cells of the retina and crystalline lens epithelium of grass frogs] Farberov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:96-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Relation of the circadian rhythm of mitoses in the crystalline lens epithelium of Rana temporaria L. to locomotor activity] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:242-5, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical dexamethasone on the dimensions of the anterior segment and on lens thickness. Iuglio N.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:921-5, Nov 69
Effect of changes in external ion concentrations and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the conductance of toad lens membranes. Duncan G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:192-200, Oct 70
Use of embryonic chick lens for screening potentially toxic chemicals. Edwards A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:288-92, Oct 70
Effect of methyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate (azoester) on lens membrane function. Epstein DL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:228-36, Oct 70
Continued studies in the toxicology of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Wood DC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:520-7, Jun 71
Mechanism considerations of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)-lenticular changes in rabbits. Wood DC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:528-35, Jun 71
Lens findings in patients with myasthenia gravis on long-term treatment with oral anticholinesterases. Lieberman TW, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:324-31, May-Jun 71
Toxicity of poly I: poly C for rabbit eyes. Ostler HB, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:362-4, 24 Oct 70
[Thalidomide embryopathy with peculiar eye changes] Weige-Lüssen L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:372-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Facotoxic action of alpha, beta-insaturated carbonylic substances and beta-naphtyl derivatives (experimental study)] Moro F, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:935-44, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of pilocarpine on mitotic activity of the epithelium of the crystalline lens] Bisantis C, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:749-56, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Late effect of adrenaline on lens epithelium] Scullica L, et al. Boll Ocul 48:674-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids and thickness of the crystalline lens of the normal human eye] Iuglio N.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:466-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of gamma crystallins in the developing lens of the rat. Shubert EE, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 5:353-65, Oct 70
Cell population kinetics in the chicken lens primordium during and shortly after its contact wth the optic cup. Zwaan J, et al. Dev Biol 25:96-118, May 71
Lens development. V. Histological analysis of the mechanism of lens reconstitution from implants of lens epithelium. Coulombre JL, et al.
J Exp Zool 176:15-24, Jan 71
Chick lens differentiation in vitro. Katoh A, et al.
J Morphol 132:109-15, Sep 70
Initial crystallin synthesis and lens fibre formation are independent of lens morphogenesis. Braverman M, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:392-3, 9 Apr 71
[Has the crystalline lens any effect on the invagination process of ocular cupula in the chick embryo?] Ruano-Gil D, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:103-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Crystalline lens induction in vitro in the chicken in the absence of the optic vesicle] Mizuno T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2190-2, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nature and distribution of two distinct forms of hexokinase within the mammalian lens. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:250-62, Oct 70
Activators and inhibitors of lens aldose reductase. Jedziniak JA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:357-66, May 71
Analysis of cholinesterases of intact cat cornea, ciliary body, lens, and retina. Mittag TW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:742-8, Oct 70
Leucine aminopeptidase (bovine lens). Stability and size of subunits. Melbye SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2459-63, 25 Apr 71
Ribonuclese activity in the lens during differentiaion. Gross M, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1321-6, 8 Dec 70
[Studies on covalent and non-covalent binding of leucine amino peptidase from bovine eye lenses to water insoluble carriers] Koelsch R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:833-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Catalase-activity in incubated calf lenses] Mayer U. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:31-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The dependence of various enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in cattle lenses on age] Hockwin O, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:368-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Suitability of the zinc-heat treatment for recovery and enrichment of enzyme preparations from various organs. Leucine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase from crystalline lens, kidney and liver] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1329-36, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Organ and species specificity of leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1337-43, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase enzyme activity in the postmortem human crystalline lens and in the cataractous lens] Cioli S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:440-6, May 69 (Ita)
[On the glutamic dehydrogenase content of the normal and pathological human crystalline lens] Cioli S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:545-53, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Activity of the enzyme, sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH), in the normal crystalline lens in humans and in several different animals] Cioli S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:603-7, Jul 69 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative studies of alpha-crystallin during development of the bovine lens. Mehta PD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:718-24, 29 Jun 71
Development of 3H-thymidine-labelled iris in the optic chamber of lentectomized newts. Zalik SE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:446-8, Jun 71
Detection of gamma-crystallins in the developing amphibian lens by peroxidase-labelled antibodies. Nöthiger R, et al. Experientia 27:423-4, 15 Apr 71
The amphibian lens: a three month organ culture. Rothstein H, et al. Experientia 26:1242-4, 15 Nov 70
Developmental changes in the lens of the young Beagle dog. Heywood R. Vet Rec 88:411-4, 17 Apr 71
[Characteristics of the mitotic cycle during lens regeneration after complete removal of the retina and lens in adult newts (Triturus cristatus)] Mitashov VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:913-6, 1 Dec 69 (Rus)
[Disorders regulation of fiber formation in the crystalline lens of grass frog tadpoles following removal of the retina] Sokolova ZA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1229-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Disorders of fiber formation in the crystalline lens of tadpoles following partial removal of the retina] Farberov AI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 31:481-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of sheep anterior lens capsule. Denduchis B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:357-66, 17 Nov 70
Neuro-retinal "lentoids" contain no lens antigens. Immunofluorescent criteria. Katoh A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:65-8, May 71
[Unilateral phacoanaphylactic endophthalmia] Litričin O, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:289-302, 1968 (Fre)
[Ophthalmia phakogenetica: an autoimmune disease?] Müller H.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:311-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunobiology of the lens. II. Study of the permeability changes in epythelial cells of the lens to the cations in relation to an allergic reaction in extracellular medium] D'Ermo F, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:199-206, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of anticrystalline lens antibodies on the formation of the eye rudiments in chick embryos] Molotkova LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:104-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Mechanism of repair of lenticular wounds in Rana pipiens. I. Role of cell migration. Rafferty NS.
J Morphol 133:409-16, Apr 71
[Aphakia in childhood and gel contact lenses] Svec V, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:170-3, May 71 (Cze)
[Retinal detachment in aphakic patients] Bessière E.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 20:271-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in glaucomas of patients with aphakia] Corcelle L.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:728-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Traumatic posterior lenticonus] Petrys F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:87-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Short-circuit current and active Na transport across isolated lens of the toad. Candia OA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:558-64, Feb 71
Diffusion of sodium in extracellular space of the crystalline lens. Paterson CA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:256-63, Jan 71
Reversible binding of soluble lens proteins to lens fibres ghosts. Maraini G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:313-8, Apr 69
Lipids in tissues of the eye. V. Phospholipid metabolism in normal and cataractous lens. Broekhuyse RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:360-9, 16 Mar 71
Effect of serum on the synthesis of RNA and of DNA in the cultured lens epithelium of the chick embryo: initiation of lens fiber formation in vitro. Piatigorsky J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:86-98, 29 Apr 71
DNA synthesis and the incorporation of labeled iris cells into the lens during lens regeneration in adult newts. Reyer RW. Dev Biol 24:533-58, Apr 71
Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. II. Effects of puromycin and actinomycin D on protein synthesis. Bagghi M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:454-9, May 68
Cell disorganization and stimulation of mitosis in cultured leopard frog lens. Gierthy JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 64:170-8, Jan 71
RNA synthesis during lens cell differentiation. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:473-6, Feb 71
Efflux of 22Na and 86Rb from the crystalline lens. Paterson CA. Exp Eye Res 10:331-8, Oct 70
Studies on the crystalline lens. XVII. Bioelectric potentials as affected by cationic compositions of bathing medium. Kinsey VE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:282-7, Apr 71
The effects of decapsulation on ion movements across the lens of the toad, Bufo marinus. Influence on drug actions. Toyofuku H, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:959-65, Dec 70
Intraocular transport of myoinositol. II. Accumulation in the rabbit lens in vitro. Varma SD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:794-800, Oct 70
A study of inter relationship between the lenticular and blood calcium contents in various types of human cataractous lenses. Consul BN, et al.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:99-105, Sep 70
Selenium in the lens of the dog. Yakely WL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1561-5, 1 May 71
Sorbitol and the lens. Hollows FC, et al.
Lancet 1:803, 17 Apr 71
Initial crystallin synthesis and lens fibre formation are independent of lens morphogenesis. Braverman M, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:392-3, 9 Apr 71
Degradation of the side-chain of cortisol by lens homogenate. Ono S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:171-5, Jun 71
[Energy metabolism of the crystalline lens in senile cataract] Maione M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:303-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional adaptation of tRNA to proteinic biosynthesis in a highly differentiated cellular system. I. Demonstration in the crystalline lens] Garel JP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:987-1006, 1970 (Fre)
[Polyphosphate nucleosides of crystallin. Their development during differentiation, aging and galactose overload] Klethi J.
Doc Ophthalmol 29:1-126, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Sodium accumulation in cataractous lenses] Andrée G.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:354-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the participation in the citric acid cycle in carbohydrate catabolism of the lens] Hockwin O, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:350-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on respiration in surviving lens epithelium] Mayer U.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:358-61, 1970 (Ger)
[5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the lens] Ono S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:263-5, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Study of the human crystalline lens in relation to age]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kasavina BS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:28-31, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Metabolism of free and protein-bound urea in crystalline lenses in normal condition and in cataract]
Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:62-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of soluble human crystalline lens proteins in normal state and in cataracts]
Platonov ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:63-6, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Preliminary report on bacterial growth inhibition in lenses] Dauber W, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:62-3, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mass screening for fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis, so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation of the anterior lens capsule. Aasved H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:334-43, 1971
The frequency of fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis (so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation) in patien.s with open-angle glaucoma. Aasved H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:194-210, 1971
Properties observed in cataracts produced experimentally with ultrasound. Coleman DJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1284-8, Jun 71
[Pathology of the crystalline lens in hypoparathyroidism (study of 29 cases)] Calogero R, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:973-82, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Congenital cataracts caused by crystal formations. Coralliform cataract] Moro F, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:1067-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in cellular differentiation of human cataractous crystalline lens epithelium] Scullica L, et al. Boll Ocul 48:551-62, Aug 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical measurement of the physiologic position of rest of the crystalline lens. Perkins RB.
Am J Optom 48:343-50, Apr 71
Short-circuit current and active Na transport across isolated lens of the toad. Candia OA, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:558-64, Feb 71
Membrane potentials across the bovine lens capsule in vitro. Takeguchi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:405-14, 1 Dec 70
Inhibition of lens regeneration in the eye of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Wedlock DE, et al.
Experientia 27:180-1, 15 Feb 71
The elastic constants of the human lens. Fisher RF.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:147-80, Jan 71
Lens regeneration after mature galactose cataract formation. Fournier DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:377-9, Nov 70
Light absorption and scatter in the human lens. Mellerio J. Vision Res 11:129-41, Feb 71
[On the transfer of fluorescein in the anterior chamber to the cornea and lens] Ogino K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1226-30, 1971 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of the crystalline lens in color vision--chromatic sense in old age and in aphakia. I] Meduri R, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:1077-95, Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ophthalmologic observations on long-term survivors after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal tumours. Schryver A de, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:193-209, Apr 71
The effects of lasers on the eye. Campbell CJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:627-33, 10 Feb 69
A reexamination of the mouse embryonic radiation cataract studies. Rugh R, et al.
Radiat Res 47:182-90, Jul 71
Eye lens color: formation and function. Zigman S.
Science 171:807-9, 26 Feb 71
[Influence of irradiation dosage on latency time in rabbit cataract. Determination of relative biological efficacity of 14 MeV neutrons] Haye C, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 203:749-67, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lens transparency in radio and television workers] Kulczycka B, et al. Klin Oczna 40:839-44, 1970 (Pol)
[Change in the lead content of lenses damaged by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al.
Biofizika 15:554-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Decrease in the calcium content of crystalline lenses injured by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:1387-9, 21 Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of laser radiation on the lipid content of the grass frog crystalline lens] Simakov IuG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:609-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of large doses of radiation on the lipid content of the crystalline lens in the grass frog] Simakov IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:784-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the eye lens caused by laser radiation] Simakov IuG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 31:353-60, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Capsulovitreotomy: a technique for intracapsular lens extraction in cats. Kramer SG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:367-72, May 71
The attachment of pseudophakoi. Binkhorst CD.
Ophthalmologica 162:205-7, 1971
The results of my operations improving visual acuity of ectopia lentis. Varga B.
Ophthalmologica 162:98-110, 1971
Cryosurgical extraction of the subluxated lens in the dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:975-8, Oct 70
[Pupillary blockage after extraction of dislocated crystalline lens despite sector iridectomy] Hamard H, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:384-93, 1968 (Fre)
[215 crystalline cryoextractions] Moreau PG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:482-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A rare indication for lowering the crystalline lens] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:507-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and histopathology after successful lens implantation in the anterior chamber] Naumann G, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:63-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The slit-lamp microscope in surgery of the cornea and the lens in children] Barraquer J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:161-71, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Does the crystalline lens play a pathogenic role in the so-called exfoliation syndrome?] Fellner R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:426-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Long-term observations and considerations on patients operated on by Fukala's method] Campana G.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:653-67, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on clinical and pathological changes of neighbouring tissues of lens by ultrasonic vibrating tip for phaco-emulsification. 3. Clinical and pathological changes using tubular tip for phaco-emulsification and aspiration] Ito K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1484-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Correction of monocular aphakia with optical systems using contact lenses] Golubenko IuE.
Oftalmol Zh 25:424-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Indications for extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from the transparent crystalline lens] Lebekhov PI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:273-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Expert opinion on work capability in aphakia]
Shumkova NS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:287-9, 1970 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Eye tissue transplantation in children. Holt LB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:172-4, Apr 70
[Growth and transformation of crystalline epithelium grafts following total irradiation of the donor with a sublethal dose] Dunaev PV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:91-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

LENS OPACITIES see CATARACT (C11)

LENS PROTEINS, see CRYSTALLINS (D10)

LENSES (E2, E5)

Anisometropia, amblyopia, induced aniseikonia and estimated correction with iseikonic lenses in 4 year-olds. Nordlöw W.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:959-70, 1970
Eccentric fixation managed with inverse prism.
Nawratzki I, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:549-52, Feb 71
Visual performance and optical properties of Fresnel membrane prisms. Adams AJ, et al.
Am J Optom 48:289-97, Apr 71
Lens designs compatible with contemporary eyeframes. Dowaliby M. Am J Optom 47:656-60, Aug 70
Effects of children's nearpoint lenses upon body posture and performance. Greenspan SB.
Am J Optom 47:982-90, Dec 70
An evaluation of prism prescribed by Sheard's criterion. Worrell BE Jr, et al.
Am J Optom 48:373-6, May 71
Adaptation to uniocular image magnification after varying preadaptation activities. Epstein W.
Am J Psychol 84:66-74, Mar 71
Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. V. Further experience with a quasi-continuous ruby laser source: long-term observations of clinical efficiency. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:154-62, Feb 71
Treatment of congenital and juvenile cataract with intraocular lens implants (pseudophakoi). Binkhorst CD, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 54:759-65, Nov 70
Resolving power of the cathode lens. Uchikawa Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 19:12-6, 1970
Directed attention and maladaptive "adaptation" to displacement of the visual field. Canon LK.
J Exp Psychol 88:403-8, Jun 71
Inhomogeneous lenses. II. Chromatic paraxial aberrations. Sands PJ. J Opt Soc Am 61:777-83, Jun 71
The attachment of pseudophakoi. Binkhorst CD.
Ophthalmologica 162:205-7, 1971
Variations in ATPase activity in the development of experimental cataracts. Fournier DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:826-32, Jul 71
A method of cleaning platinum apertures for electron lenses by surface polishingand sonication. Plantholt BA, et al. Stain Technol 45:299-300, Nov 70
[Binkhorst's method of implantation of pseudophacoid in unilateral traumatic cataract] Balen AT van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1883-4, 7 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Treatment of excentric fixation by prisms] Garipuy J, et al. Ann Oculi (Paris) 202:607-23, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vertical displacement in unilateral aphakic patients supplied with lens] Beal F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:597-602, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Prisms: their use in treatment of anomalous retinal correspondence] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1130-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Prisms: their use in esotropia with normal retinal correspondence, not surgically treated. Indications; technics; results] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:53-66, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Brief review of methods for balancing the eyes of children with convergent strabismus] Berrondo P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:250-60, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Correction of aphakia by atoro-progressive glasses] Catros A.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:75-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Use of lenses of progressively increasing strength in various kinds of accommodative esotropia in children] Catros A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:238-46, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Valueof the use of Goldmann's 3-mirror lens in chorioretinal angiofluoroscopy] Massin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:894-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surcorrection of 4 diopters in treatment of convergent strabismus with or without amblyopia] Weiss JB.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:228-31, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of convergent strabismus with negative glasses] Weiss JB.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:227-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Magnifying glasses, telescopic glasses and magnifying-telescopic glasses, magnifying optical aids in persons with vision damages] Pape R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:111-3, 31 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Use of contact objectives for the vital microcinematography of the peripheral nervous system] Levkovich IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:102-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[New methods of centering the optical system of eye-plus-eyeglass lens] Babchinitser MI.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:87-92, 1967 (Rus)
[Improving the optical properties of bifocal eyeglass lenses] Kairova TP.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:72-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Calculation of bifocal eyeglass lenses using electronic computers] Kairova TP.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:78-86, 1967 (Rus)
[Spheroprismatic media for correcting binocular vision in strabismus] Utekhin IuA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:98-102, 1967 (Rus)
[Testing apparatus for controlling the prismatic quality of spectacles and IuSP-5 lenses] Utekhin IuA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:103-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Manufacture of cemented bifocal eyeglass lenses with different shapes for the near vision portion] Vasil'ev KN. Nov Med Priborostr 2:93-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of plastic lenses in severe corneal dystrophies] Zhivotovskif DS. Oftalmol Zh 25:593-5, 1970 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oblique cylindrical lenses as a cause of variable vertical prism. Dorland G, et al. Am J Optom 47:1006-10, Dec 70
[Clinical aspects and histopathology after successful lens implantation in the anterior chamber] Naumann G, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:63-9, 1970 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of optical means for vision correction] Babchinitser MI, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:60-3, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Binocular loupes (microtelescopes) for coronary artery surgery. Spencer FC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:163-4, Jul 71

STANDARDS

A new standard for sunglass lenses. Merrill DP.
Am J Optom 48:484-92, Jun 71
[The image quality of various bifocal lenses] Reiner J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:703-8, Nov 70 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Current eyeglass lenses and their manufacture in the USSR] Afzenshtat KI.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:64-71, 1967 (Rus)

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LENTIGO (C12)

'Little leopard' syndrome. Description of 3 cases and review of 24. Pickering D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:85-90, Feb 71
[Touraine's centrofacial lentiginosis (CFL) (Apropos of 7 cases)] Dociu I, et al.
Presse Med 79:1111-2, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Lentigo senilis. Review and studies] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 22:277-83, Jul 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple lentigines syndrome: new findings of hypogonadotrophism, hyposmia, and unilateral renal agenesis. Swanson SL, et al. J Pediatr 78:1037-9, Jun 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of the leopard syndrome. Sommer A, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:520-3, Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Studies of the melanocytes of the epidermis adjacent to tumors. Cochran AJ. J Invest Dermatol 57:38-43, Jul 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term laser exposure of a senile freckle. Goldman L, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:401-3, Mar 71

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

[Atypical familial condensing osteosis with leontiasis ossea] Jouve P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:699-704, Nov 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Has leprosy any current interest for today's odontologists?] Sundberg S.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:627-31, Sep 70 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Atypical familial condensing osteosis with leontiasis ossea] Jouve P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:699-704, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia with deformity of the face and optic nerve atrophy in siblings] Yamanaka T, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:1012-7, Dec 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Atypical familial condensing osteosis with leontiasis ossea] Jouve P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:699-704, Nov 70 (Fre)

LEPROSY (C1)

"Borderline" lepromatous leprosy. Molin L.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:234-6, 1971
The multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in denervated mouse feet. Pattyn SR.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:557-60, 1968
Facets of leprosy of orthopaedic interest. Warren G.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:296-8, Feb 71
An anthropological method for measuring exposure to leprosy in a leproxy-endemic population at Karimui, New Guinea. Hausfeld RG. Bull WHO 43:863-77, 1970
In defense of the name "leprosy". Cochrane RG.
Int J Lepr 38:207-9, Apr-Jun 70
Leprosy in society. V. "Leprosy" in occidental literature. Skinsnes OK, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:294-307, Jul-Sep 70
Leprosy and the New English Bible. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Lepr 38:310-2, Jul-Sep 70
Training of paramedical workers and their use in the leprosy program. Vaidyanathan EP.
Int J Lepr 38:433-5, Oct-Dec 70
International Leprosy Association.
Int J Lepr 38:462-75, Oct-Dec 70
Review of social aspect of leprosy. Wardekar RV.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:473-6, Apr 70
Leprosy. Berkeley JS.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:263-8, Nov 70
The training of research workers in leprosy.
Lepr Rev 41:199-200, Oct 70
Leprosy. Jopling WH. Practitioner 207:164-72, Aug 71
Hansen's disease in a peripheral nerve. Grizzle CO.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:40-2, Jul 71
Leprosy. Smith JW. Tex Med 67:58-64, Jul 71
Summary of recent abstracts. 8. Leprosy. Browne SG.
Trop Dis Bull 67:1065-73, Sep 70
Leprosy: progress and problems.
WHO Chron 25:178-83, Apr 71
[Attempt to induce lymphoblastic transformation of lymphocytes in 29 lepers by phytohemagglutinin and by ground murine leproma suspension] Merklen FP, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:421-33, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Tropical disease brought by travelers and immigrants] Janssens PG. Brux Med 50:361-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Hansen's disease. Major tuberculoid type in the subacute reactivation phase] Girard J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:158-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Leprosy and lepers in Marseilles] Blanc F, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:417-29, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Leprosy in the facial region and the buccal cavity] Schlegel D. Stoma (Heidelb) 24:94-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Leprosy research] Luger A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:161-5, 12 Mar 71 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[Healthy carrier of Hansen's bacilli, initial form of leprosy of an undetermined type or pathomimia?] Trimigliozzi G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:554-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Some data on the chemical nature of lepromin used in clinical practice] Khasabov LM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:80-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Information on a visit to India (5-17--6-18 1969)] Kolesov KA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:88-91, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Results of the scientific work of the Institute on the Study of Leprosy from 1962-1968] Shubin VF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:3-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Histobacteriologic study of lepromatous tissue graft in rats on pro-oxidant diets] Bergel M.
Arch Argent Dermatol 18:315-28, Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Observation on haemostasis in leprosy. Basu AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:33-4, Apr 70
ABO group distribution amongst leprosy patients. Ghosh S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:47-8, Apr 70
ABO blood groups , Inv serum groups, and serum proteins in leprosy patients from West Bengal (India). Vogel F, et al. Humangenetik 12:284-301, 1971
Inv phenotypes and quantitative gamma globulin determinations in leprosy patients and control populations from India and Thailand. Vogel F, et al.
Humangenetik 12:35-41, 1971
Muscle damage in leprosy. Dhople AM.
Int J Lepr 38:282-5, Jul-Sep 70
[Blood groups and lepra in populations of Moçambique] Spielmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 10:304-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinicochemical studies on sera from leprosy patients] Maruna RF, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:425-32, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fetal alpha 2-globulin in the sera of rats with Stefanskii's leprosy] Diachina MN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:47-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Immunochemical studies of the blood serum proteins in leprosy] Kulagin PP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:64-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical studies of ocular leprosy. Siem G.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:431-4, Jan 71
Renal tubular acidosis in leprosy. Drutz DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:475-6, Sep 71
Surgical correction of drop foot in leprosy following Carayon's technique: survey of 50 cases. Van Droogenbroeck JB.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:563-85, 1970
The surgical treatment of lower facial palsy in leprosy. Van Droogenbroeck JB.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:653-87, 1970
Secondary amyloidosis in ocular leprosy. Rodrigues M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:277-9, Mar 71
Leprosy disability in Yimbo and its economic effects. Chum HJ, et al. East Afr Med J 47:389-94, Jul 70
Neurofibroma and leprosy. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 15:79-82, Apr 70
Associated infection of pulmonary tuberculosis and leprosy. Gupta MC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:183-5 passim, Mar 71
Hypergammaglobulinemia, secondary macroglobulinemia and paraproteinemia in leprosy. Fusaro RM, et al. Int J Lepr 38:313-4, Jul-Sep 70
The use of flufenamic acid in acute complications of leprosy, and the associated lowering of raised serum transaminase levels. Goodwin CS, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:68-77, Jan-Mar 70
Leprosy of the eye, present status and future challenge. Holmes WJ. Int J Lepr 38:308-10, Jul-Sep 70
Prevalence of deformities and disabilities among leprosy patients in an endemic area. I. General findings. Rao PS, et al. Int J Lepr 38:1-11, Jan-Mar 70
Eighth cranial nerve affection in leprosy. Shehata MA, et al. Int J Lepr 38:164-9, Apr-Jun 70
Cauliflower growths in neuropathic plantar ulcers in leprosy patients. Srinivasan H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:123-32, Jan 71
Otorhinologic aspects of leprosy. Pickard RE, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:27-9, Jun 71
Peripheral nerve abscess in leprosy. Report of three cases encountered in dimorphous and lepromatous leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Lepr Rev 41:175-80, Jul 70
Iridocyclitis in lepra reaction treated with thalidomide. Sheskin J, et al. Lepr Rev 41:233-5, Oct 70
[A case of intermediary leprosy] Leclercq R.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:45-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Aspects and complications of the polypathology of leprosy] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:140-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the hand of leprous origin] Le Peltier P, et al.
Maroc Med 49:586-93, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and leprosy] Turiaf J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1459-62, 26 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Chorioretinitis in leprosy patients] Mazza C.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:457-62, May 69 (Ita)
[Neurogenic osteoarthropathies (radiographic aspects)] Sabetta F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:29-56, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: status and management of adult diseases in the leprosarium] Nakamura K, et al.
Iryo 24:Suppl:331-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on lepous drop foot] Matsuda H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:200-28, 25 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Leprosy and tuberculosis] Vinnik LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:39-44, 1971 (Rus)
[Liver diseases in lepromatous leprosy] Contreras F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:91-6, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Otolaryngological views on leprosy] Kinnman J, et al.
Nord Med 85:579-80, 6 May 71 (Swe)
[Has leprosy any current interest for today's odontologists?] Sundberg S.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:627-31, Sep 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic features of lepromatous leprosy. Sabin TD.
Am Fam Physician 4:84-94, Jul 71
Yaws. Kantor I, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:546-7, May 71
Sarcoidosis? Leprosy? Levy E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:349-50, Mar 71
An evaluation of sural nerve biopsy in leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Int J Lepr 38:278-81, Jul-Sep 70
[Lepromin test in an area without endemic leprosy] Hinden-Lenzlinger M.
Dermatologica 140:Suppl 2:35-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Misdiagnosed case of leprosy] Maeda K, et al.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:269-73, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Hansenoid anergic leishmaniasis] Silva D, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:289-94, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Further studies on the serological diagnosis of leprosy. II. Effect of the rate of development and treatment on the result of complement fixation tests in comparison to bacilloscopy] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:217-36, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Application of spectrophotofluorometric procedures to some problems in Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice and man treated with dapsone (DDS), diacetyl-DDS (DADDS), and di-formyl-DDS (DFD). Ozawa T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:274-81, Mar 71
Treatment with 4,4'-diacetyldiaminodiphenylsulfone (DADDS) of leprosy patients in the Karimui, New Guinea. Russell DA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:495-501, May 71
Kinetic testing of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Activity of cephaloridine, rifampin, streptovaricin, vadrine, and viomycin. Shepard CC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:616-20, Jul 71
Scabies norvegica. Treatment with methotrexate. Ward WH. Australas J Dermatol 12:44-51, Apr 71
Antileprosy drugs. Br Med J 3:174-6, 17 Jul 71
Long term observation of sulphone therapy in non-lipramatous cases: study in 254 cases. Roychoudhury BC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:17-8, Jan 70
Effect of B.1912, a new riminophenazine derivative in murine leprosy. Chang YT.
Int J Lepr 38:417-21, Oct-Dec 70
A study of skin pigmentation by clofazimine. Levy L, et al. Int J Lepr 38:404-16, Oct-Dec 70
The condition of the peripheral nerve in leprosy under various forms of treatment. Conduction velocity studies in long-term follow-up. Magora A, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:149-63, Apr-Jun 70
Acid phosphatase activity of liver homogenates and its relation to drug activity in rats infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Mathur IS, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:284-70, Jul-Sep 70
Bacterial negativity and reactivation (relapse) of lepromatous outpatients under sulfone treatment. Quagliato R, et al. Int J Lepr 38:250-63, Jul-Sep 70
Clinical stages in sulfone treatment of leprosy. Rodriguez JN. Int J Lepr 38:199-203, Apr-Jun 70
Duration of specific treatment in leprosy. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Lepr 38:85-8, Jan-Mar 70
Activity of thiozamin (p-(p'-aminobenzenesulfonyl)-benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone) against Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice. Matsuo Y.
Jap J Microbiol 15:93-4, Jan 71
Chemotherapeutic trial of combined capreomycin and diasone. Hathaway JC. Lepr Rev 41:181-3, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of steroid-dependency with clofazimine (Lamprene or B 663 (Geigy)). Morgan J. Lepr Rev 41:229-32, Oct 70
[Trial of a new leprostatics (B-663) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy] Ronders A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:625-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Florid lepromatous leprosy despite prolonged treatment and surveillance] Coudert J, et al. Lyon Med 222:710, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the activity of 6 antileprosy drugs] Languillon J. Med Trop (Mars) 29:894-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of 2 new products, thalidomide and B. 663 on reactive forms of Hansen's disease] Languillon J. Med Trop (Mars) 29:497-503, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Lampren in the treatment of leprosy] Ahrens T. Praxis 59:387-9, 17 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of leprosy] Ilardi I, et al. Clin Ter 48:265-88, 15 Feb 69 (157 ref.) (Ita)
[Preliminary observations with ultra-delayed elimination sulfonamide in the treatment of leprosy] Pereira Junior AC. An Bras Dermatol 42:35-45, Jam-Mar 67 (Por)
[Sulfamethopyrazine in the treatment of leprosy] Lima Filueira A. Rev Bras Med 27:157-8, Mar 70 (Por)
[Treatment of leprosy using sulfamethoxypyrimidine] Mattos O, et al. Rev Bras Med 27:328-30, Jun 70 (Por)
[Pyrimidines in the complex treatment of patients with leprosy] Goloshchapov NM, et al. Sov Med 33:150-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Some new agents and methods in the treatment of leprosy] Loginov VK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:37-40, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of leprosy in children] Scappini JF, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:367-9, Dec 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in leprosy. Levitch ME, et al. Int J Lepr 38:368-72, Oct-Dec 70
[Histochemical study of several oxidation-reduction enzymes in the affected skin during exacerbation of leprous erythema nodosum] Zhuravleva GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:16-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Inoculation leprosy appearing after seven years of tattooing. Sehgal VN. Dermatologica 142:58-61, 1971
Inoculation leprosy subsequent to small-pox vaccination. Sehgal VN, et al. Dermatologica 141:393-8, 1970

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Associations between leprosy and serum protein groups. Walter H, et al. Humangenetik 10:296-303, 1970
An evaluation of dermatoglyphics in leprosy. A pilot study. Enna CD, et al. Int J Lepr 38:177-86, Apr-Jun 70
[2 cases of familial leprosy: tuberculoid leprosy of the father and lepromatous leprosy of the son] Trimigliozzi G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:551-4, Oct 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

How old is leprosy? Browne SG. Br Med J 3:640-1, 12 Sep 70
Stigma and the leprosy phenomenon: the social history of a disease in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Gussow Z, et al. Bull Hist Med 44:425-49, Sep-Oct 70
Leprosy through the ages: an exhibit. Furness FN. Bull NY Acad Med 47:678-81, Jun 71
A message from the president. On the International Leprosy Association. Convit J. Int J Lepr 38:83-5, Jan-Mar 70
What happened to the King? Skinsnes OK, et al. Int J Lepr 38:435-8, Oct-Dec 70
Leprosy work in India. Dharmendra. J Assoc Physicians India 18:155-72, Jan 70
Some historical aspects of leprosy in Ceylon during the Dutch period 1658-1796. Goonaratna C de F. Med Hist 15:68-76, Jan 71
Leprosy, echinococcosis and amulets: a study of a medieval Danish inhumation. Weiss DL, et al. Med Hist 15:260-7, Jul 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by patients with leprosy. Katz SI, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:358-61, Apr 71
A comparative study of tuberculin and refined lepromin in leprosy. Choudhuri SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:11-2, Jan 69
Immunological problems in leprosy research. 1. Clinical and pathological spectrum of leprosy. Bull WHO 43:879-90, 1970
Immune complex cryoglobulinaemia in lepromatous leprosy: a pathogenetic approach to some clinical features of leprosy. Bonomo L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:175-81, Aug 71
A study of Prausnitz-Küstner reaction in leprosy. Mittal MM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:657-61, Apr 71
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in leprosy. Nelson DS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:33-43, Jul 71
Normal lymphocyte transfer tests in leprosy. Saha K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:969-74, Jun 70
A study of cell mediated immunity in leprosy: changing trends in the immunological spectrum of the disease. Saha K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:901-9, Jun 71
Immunological significance of changes in lymph nodes across the leprosy spectrum. Turk JL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:363-76, Mar 71
Studies on the antigenic specificity of Mycobacterium leprae. I. Demonstration of soluble antigens in leprosy nodules by immunodiffusion. Abe M. Int J Lepr 38:113-25, Apr-Jun 70
Studies on cellular immunity in leprosy. I. Lysosomal enzymes. Avila JL, et al. Int J Lepr 38:359-64, Oct-Dec 70
Australia antigen and lepromatous leprosy studies in South India and elsewhere. Blumberg BS, et al. Int J Lepr 38:60-7, Jan-Mar 70
Fate of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages of patients with lepromatous or tuberculoid leprosy. Godal T, et al. Int J Lepr 38:439-42, Oct-Dec 70
Antibodies to mannophosphoinositides in leprosy patients. Khuller GK, et al. Int J Lepr 38:365-7, Oct-Dec 70
Studies of immune mechanisms in leprosy. 3. The role of cellular and humoral factors in impairment of the in vitro immune response. Bullock WE Jr, et al. J Immunol 106:888-99, Apr 71
Skin reactivity to mycobacterial antigens in leprosy patients. Bovornkitti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:338-44, May 70
Immunologic studies on leprosy. I. Demonstration of antibodies in sera of leprosy patients using mycobacterial antigens. Navalkar RG. Jap J Exp Med 40:467-72, Dec 70
The Kveim test in leprosy. Rees RJ. Postgrad Med J 46:486-90, Aug 70
Immunological aspects of experimental leprosy in the mouse. Rees RJ. Proc R Soc Med 63:1060-2, Oct 70
Immunological aspects of clinical leprosy. Turk J. Proc R Soc Med 63:1053-6, Oct 70
[Induction, by bacilli extracted from mouse lepromas, of contraction of a segment of ileum from the guinea pig sensitized by human leprosy serum] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:429-31, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Presence of antibodies in the serums of leprosy patients] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:982-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation of leprosy lymphocytes induced by grinded murine leproma material] Potier JC, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:987-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Induction with bacilli extracted from murine lepromas, of lymphoblastic transformation of lymphocytes from human lepers] Merklen FP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1230-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Monotest in lepromatous leprosy] Moretti G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:53-4, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Study of n leprosy immunity] Salazar Mallén M, et al. Alergia 18:185-91, May 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Some aspects of collagen metabolism in leprosy. Balakrishnan S. Indian J Med Res 58:1044-9, Aug 70
Lipids in leprosy. 2. Histochemistry of lipids in human leprosy. Sakurai I, et al. Int J Lepr 38:389-403, Oct-Dec 70
Lipids in leprosy. I. Histochemistry of lipids in murine leprosy. Sakurai I, et al. Int J Lepr 38:379-88, Oct-Dec 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Follow-up observation on cases with 'reaction' in tuberculoid leprosy. Chaudhury SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:44-5, Apr 69
Some recent laboratory findings on Mycobacterium leprae. Implications for the therapy, epidemiology and control of leprosy. Bechelli LM, et al. Bull WHO 43:559-69, 1970
Experimental infection of mice with Mycobacterium leprae hominis: additional data. Pizarro E. Int J Dermatol 9:215-9, Jul-Sep 70
Herpes-like Epstein-Barr virus in leprosy. Papageorgiou PS, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:47-9, 7 May 71
Placental infection in the fetuses of pregnant murine leprous mice. Sushida K, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 21:21-35, Feb 70
[Electron microscopy study of cultivated mycobacteriacea from human lepromas. II. Remarks on various peculiar structures] Bourges M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:176-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of cultivated mycobacteria from human lepromas. I. Morphological observations] Lu Huynh Thanh, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:159-75, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Ocular leprosy in Uganda. Emiru VP. Br J Ophthalmol 54:740-3, Nov 70
Leprosy in Hawaii. Hathaway JC. Hawaii Med J 29:429-37, Jul-Aug 70
A study of age at onset of leprosy. Sehgal VN. Int J Dermatol 9:196-9, Jul-Sep 70
Preliminary report on leprosy in Bhutan. Berkeley JS, et al. Int J Lepr 38:78-82, Jan-Mar 70
Leprosy in Ethiopian society. Giel R, et al. Int J Lepr 38:187-98, Apr-Jun 70
Sacred cows and helpful mice or the transmission and spread of leprosy. Lepr Rev 41:129-30, Jul 70
Imported disease--figures for Scotland. Stevenson D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:786-7, 1970
[2 cases of Hansen's disease appearing in France] Cordonnier V, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:507-15, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of leprosy in the Manga region of Upper Volta. Comparison with other cases in that country] Sansarricq H, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:208-28, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Initial measures in studying the distribution of leprosy in Yemen] Lavrik AU, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:56-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiological surveillance of leprosy in Mexico] Hernández Galicia R. Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:229-37, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Leprosy endemy and its significance in the public health of Mexico] Chávez Núñez M. Salud Publica Mex 11:807-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic surveillance of leprosy in the state of Texas] Dickerson MS. Salud Publica Mex 11:811-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of leprosy in Taumaulipas] Torres López E, et al. Salud Publica Mex 12:183-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomal activity of macrophages in leprosy. Job CK. Arch Pathol 90:547-52, Dec 70
Liver in leprosy: histological and biochemical findings. Karat AB, et al. Br Med J 1:307-10, 6 Feb 71
Study of superficial lymph glands in leprosy. Chowdhury SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:121-3, Oct 69
Observations on the neural changes in primary polyneuritic type of leprosy. Kundu KK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:5-7, Jan 70
A study of epidermal melanocytes in the hypopigmented patches of leprosy. Nayar A, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:187-93, Feb 70
Pathobiologic significance of the subcellular organelles of lepra cells. Aquino TI, et al. Int J Lepr 38:134-48, Apr-Jun 70
Nerves in the arm in leprosy. 2. Pathology, pathogenesis and clinical correlations. Dastur DK, et al. Int J Lepr 38:30-48, Jan-Mar 70
Calcium oxalate crystals in the kidney and thyroid of leprosy patients. Furuta M, et al. Int J Lepr 38:286-93, Jul-Sep 70
Histologic characteristics of granuloma multiforme (Mkar disease). Including a comparison with leprosy and granuloma annulare. Report of first case from Congo (Kinshasa). Meyers WM, et al. Int J Lepr 38:241-9, Jul-Sep 70
Leprosy and the concept of granuloma. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 38:203-6, Apr-Jun 70
Liver changes in leprosy. Agarwal V, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:667-9, Aug 70
Pathology of ther peripheral nerves in leprosy: report of a case. Dayan AD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:586-91, Oct 70
Muscular changes in lepromatous leprosy. Mansour SE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:918-20, 1970
[Microradiography and fluorescence microscopy applied to the study of bone lesions in leprosy] Coutelier L, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:427-56, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphology of lepra cells] Haensch R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:179-87, 1971 (Ger)
[The leprotic foot] Falzi M, et al. Fracastoro 62:207-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histopathology of 80 surgical nerve samples of Hansen's disease] Castoldi F, et al. Med Panam 21:276-8, 1 Dec 63 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver in leprosy: histological and biochemical findings. Karat AB, et al. Br Med J 1:307-10, 6 Feb 71
Changes in sensory acuity following radial nerve biopsy in patients with leprosy. Pearson JM, et al. Brain 94:43-50, 1971
Motor nerve conduction studies in leprosy. Sohi AS, et al. Int J Dermatol 10:151-5, Apr-Jun 71
Nerves in the arm in leprosy. 1. Clinical, electrodiagnostic and operative aspects. Antia NH, et al. Int J Lepr 38:12-29, Jan-Mar 70
Corneal sensitivity in lepromatous leprosy. Krassai A. Int J Lepr 38:422-7, Oct-Dec 70
Changes in renal function during reactive phases of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lepromatous leprosy. Thomas G, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:170-6, Apr-Jun 70
A study of the conduction velocity of the motor fibers of ulnar and median nerves in leprosy. Verghese M, et al. Int J Lepr 38:271-7, Jul-Sep 70
Alterations in sweat response in skin lesions of leprosy. A dermometric study. Furness MA.
Lepr Rev 41:169-74, Jul 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative experimental study of sensitivity to tuberculin and lepromin in guinea-pigs previously inoculated with BCG by oral and intradermal routes. Azulay RD, et al. Int J Lepr 38:373-8, Oct-Dec 70
Leprosy vaccines. Becker B. JAMA 216:1038, 10 May 71
Repository acedapsone in leprosy chemoprophylaxis and treatment. Sloan NR, et al. Lancet 2:525-6, 4 Sep 71
Prevention of leprosy. Lancet 2:534-5, 4 Sep 71
A preliminary report on the use of the depot sulphone preparation acedapsone ("Hansolar") in the control of leprosy. Boughton CR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1258-63, 12 Jun 71
WHO expert committee on leprosy.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 459:3-31, 1970
[Control of leprosy in Central Africa] Labusquiere R.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:479-89, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis, therapy, and research in the control of leprosy] Contreras Dueñas F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:667-71, Dec 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the roentgenologic image of the mandible in leprosy] Busygina MV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:25-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The peculiar problems of handicap due to leprosy. Williams HW. Int Surg 55:210-3, Mar 71 (5 ref.)

SURGERY

Correction of hypertrophied earlobes in leprosy. Guerrero-Santos J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:381-3, Oct 70
[Surgical intervention in disability caused by leprosy (report of a study trip to Sout h India)] Linge B van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1543-4, 12 Sep 70 (Dut)
[Surgery of leprosy in Africans] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:Suppl:21-35 f, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Planning for the modernization of Hawaii's leprosy program. Quisenberry WB, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1403-5, Jul 71
Rural leprosy control problems in Biafra and Central India: a comparison. Riggs EC. Lepr Rev 41:206, Oct 70
Follow-up of application of plaster-of-Paris casts for non-infected plantar ulcers in field conditions. Soderberg G. Lepr Rev 41:184-90, Jul 70
Changing attitudes in the management of leprosy. Enna CD. Milit Med 135:310-1, Apr 70
[Auto-treatment of leprosy] Dutertre J.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:490-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Isolation of a strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium from normal laboratory mice. Pattyn SR, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:465-8, 1969

LEPTAZOLE see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

LEPTOCURARES see NEUROMUSCULAR

DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

LEPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see THALASSEMIA

(C9)

LEPTOSPIRA (B3)

Cloning of leptospires by micromanipulator. Bakoss P.
Bull WHO 43:599-601, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

The WHO-FAO Leptospira Reference Laboratory in Rome. Babudieri B. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:215-56, 1970
A new serotype of Leptospira belonging to the autumnalis serogroup. Nityananda K, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:184-6, Aug 71
Comparative studies of some recently described new leptospiral serotypes. Kmety E.
Trop Geogr Med 22:357-63, Sep 70
Serotypes in, and clinical notes on, leptospirosis in a plantation area of Sumatra. Smit AM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:423-30, Dec 70
[Serological classification of leptospirae of the grippotyphosa serogroup--new serological type ratnapura] Kokovin IL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:102-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron-microscopic evidence for reactions of axial filaments of Leptospira with IgM and IgG antibodies. Chang A, et al. Bull WHO 43:571-7, 1970
Methods for the investigation of the nucleotide compositon of DNA in leptospirae. Zlatev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:267-70, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

On the titration and some properties of a leptospiral lipase. Chorvath B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:277-82, 16 Mar 71
Phospholipase A activity in Leptospira biflexa. Chorváth B. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:587-91, 1970
Action of leptospiral lipases on purified serum lipoproteins. Chorváth B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:303-8, 1970
The positional specificity of leptospiral lipases. Chorváth B, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:123-5, 1971
Specificity of lipase from several seeds and Leptospira pomona. Berner DL, et al. Lipids 5:572-3, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Agar overlay method for growth of leptospires in solid medium. Tripathy DN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1125-7, Jul 71
Growth of a water strain of Leptospira in synthetic media. Henneberry RC, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:489-501, 1970
Trace elements and reproduction of Leptospirae. Burger G, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:775-8, Dec 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Duration of immunity in cattle in response to a viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona vaccine. Stalheim OH.
Am J Vet Res 32:851-4, Jun 71
Antileptospiral agglutinins produced in rabbits. Graves S, et al. Bull WHO 43:579-87, 1970
[Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. Comparative study of the Martin and Petit test and macroscopic agglutination on slides] Perduca M.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:239-47, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Fractionation of Sephadex G-100 of leptospira antigen obtained by Fuller's method] Mogireva LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:116-20, Apr 71 (Rus)
[An immunoabsorption study of strains of L. pomona isolated from farm animals in Priamur'e from 1964 to 1965] Trop IE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:35-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Serological activity and biochemical characteristics of leptospirous antigen] Mogireva LA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:189-95, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leptospirosis in swine caused by serotype grippotyphosa. Hanson LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:855-60, Jun 71
Detection of Leptospira in soil and water by immunofluorescence staining. Henry RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:953-6, May 71
Incidence of leptospirae in dogs in North Vietnam. Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:325-30, Mar-Jun 70
Leptospira hardjo in Tasmania. Corbould A.
Aust Vet J 47:26, Jan 71
Isolation of Leptospira hardjo from cows with mastitis. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 46:537-9, Nov 70
Human infections with Leptospira Ballum in Israel. Lindenbaum I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:403-7, May-Jun 70
Further leptospiral isolations in the Sepik district, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ.
Med J Aust 1:276-7, 30 Jan 71
An isolation of Leptospira serotype pomona from domestic cat. Harkness AC, et al.
NZ Vet J 18:175-6, Aug 70
Leptospirosis epizootic among California sea lions. Vedros NA, et al. Science 172:1250-1, 18 Jun 71
Leptospirosis. 3. Maintenance, isolation and demonstration of leptospires. Turner LH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:623-46, 1970 (74 ref.)
[Studies on leptospiral uveitis] Weder W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:330-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Systematic study of some strains of Leptospira in drinking water] Castellani Pastoris M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:270-9, 1970 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Degradation of the phospholipids of the serum lipoproteins by leptospirae. Kásarov LB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2:243-8, Aug 69

PATHOGENICITY

Virulent and avirulent Leptospires: biochemical activities and survival in blood. Stalheim OH.
Am J Vet Res 32:843-9, Jun 71
A leptospiral factor producing a cytopathic effect on L cells. Yam PA, et al. J Infect Dis 122:310-7, Oct 70

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE (B3)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the serological reactions of leptospira. II. Indirect hemagglutination test] Imamura S, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:360-3, Oct 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Leptospira Icterohaemorrhagiae from man in Israel. With Remarks on the paradoxical reaction in the serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. Sapiro-Hirsch R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:399-402, May-Jun 70
[Serum protein changes in infection with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae] Cohnen G, et al.
Med Klin 65:289-92, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)

LEPTOSPIROSIS (C1)

Leptospiral problems in pregnancy. Silva K de, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:96-103, Jun 70
[Leptospirotic meningitis] Wieligda-Czerepak R.
Pediatr Pol 45:709-11, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Leptospirosis. General considerations. Report of 2 cases] Guimarães SJ, et al.
Arq Bras Med 54:128-38, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

BLOOD

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in leptospirosis. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1233-4, 5 Jun 71
[Serum protein changes in infection with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae] Cohnen G, et al.
Med Klin 65:289-92, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Urban leptospirosis presenting as afebrile jaundice. Whitmore JT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:455-9, May 71
Hyperosmolality in leptospirosis. Lim P.
Australas Ann Med 19:263-5, Aug 70
Lung manifestations in leptospirosis. Poh SC, et al.
Thorax 25:751-5, Nov 70
[Etiologic diagnosis of strabismus with amblyopia] Badoche-Sarniguet JM.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1049-51, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure in leptospirosis (with a report on the differential diagnosis of leptospirosis sejrö and leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica)] Schubert GE, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:80-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure in leptospirosis. Report of 2 cases] Harefuah 79:241-2, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Human leptospirosis in Umbria. Epidemiological and clinical observations on a case with pulmonary manifestations] Frascarelli R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:961-4, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of kalemic disorders caused by leptospirosis] Prodrom I, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:149-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Involvement of the eyes in anicteric leptospirosis] Iakimenko SA. Oftalmol Zh 25:454-5, 1970 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Intrauterine leptospirosis pomona. 1st reported case of an intrauterine transmitted and cured leptospirosis] Gsell HO Jr, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1263-8, 30 Jul 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The WHO-FAO Leptospira Reference Laboratory in Rome. Babudieri B. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:215-56, 1970
Comparison of microscopic agglutination, indirect haemagglutination and complement-fixation tests in rabbit and buffalo-calf hyperimmune sera for detection of leptospiral antibodies. Palit A, et al.
Br Vet J 127:154-62, Apr 71
Rapid microscopic agglutination test for Leptospira without non-specific reaction. Ryu E.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:49-58, Jan-Feb 70
Human infections with Leptospira Ballum in Israel. Lindenbaum I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:403-7, May-Jun 70
Differential diagnosis of leptospirosis in man. Stoenner HG. Rocky Mt Med J 68:25-9, May 71
[Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis] Mailloux M.
Biol Med (Paris) 58:89-132, Mar-Apr 69 (238 ref.) (Fre)
[Control of the SPF status of experimental animals.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin test for excluding leptospira infections] Juhr NC, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:8-11, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[2 cases of cerebellitis leptospirosa] Broser F, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:407-11, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. Comparative study of the Martin and Petit test and macroscopic agglutination on slides] Perduca M.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:239-47, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Studies on indirect hemagglutination test for serodiagnosis of leptospirosis] Matsui H.
Jap J Hyg 25:408-14, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Practical value and use of Patoc I Leptospira semaranga in the diagnosis of human leptospirosis] Corrêa MO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:284-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

The zoonotic importance of urban rats as a potential reservoir for human leptospirosis. Tsai CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 70:1-4, 28 Jan 71
Laboratory acquired leptospirosis. Jack WD 2d, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:423-4, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological response in leptospirosis. Report of three cases. Tong MJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:625-30, Jul 71
Comparison of microscopic agglutination, indirect haemagglutination and complement-fixation tests in rabbit and buffalo-calf hyperimmune sera for detection of leptospiral antibodies. Palit A, et al.
Br Vet J 127:154-62, Apr 71
Leptospiral agglutinating factor in turtles. Further studies on fractionated sera. Shenberg E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:408-12, May-Jun 70
Cold hemagglutinin associated with leptospiral hemolytic anemia in the sheep. Freeman MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:887-92, Dec 70
[Cross immunity in experimental leptospirosis. Reciprocal protective effects effected by Grippotyphosa strains and strains of other serogroups] Plesko I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:456-67, Oct 70 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new serotype of Leptospira belonging to the autumnalis serogroup. Nityananda K, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:184-6, Aug 71
Serotypes in, and clinical notes on, leptospirosis in a plantation area of Sumatra. Smit AM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:423-30, Dec 70
[Apropos of a case of leptospirosis due to L. pomona] Ducroiset B. Arch Mal Prof 32:413-3, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Muskrats, Ondatra (Fiber zibethicus, Linnaeus), carriers in France of various leptospirian serotypes: isolation of the 1st French strain related to the Hebdomadis serogroup] Lataste-Dorolle C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:312-20, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of leptospirae in dogs in North Vietnam. Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:325-30, Mar-Jun 70
The rodent reservoir of leptospirae in North Vietnam. Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:331-8, Mar-Jun 70
Epidemiology, diagnosis and control of leptospirosis in man. Faine S. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:93-9, Jan-Feb 70
Leptospirosis in New Zealand. Jamieson S, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:81-92, Jan-Feb 70
Studies of leptospirosis in Taiwan (Republic of China). Liu YP, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:43-8, Jan-Feb 70
Epizootiology of leptospirosis in India. Rao CK.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:35-8, Jan-Feb 70
Leptospirosis in Thailand. Subharngkasen S.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:39-42, Jan-Feb 70
Leptospirosis in Japan. Yanagawa R.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:59-65, Jan-Feb 70
A review of the leptospiroses of domestic animals in Australia. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:67-80, Jan-Feb 70
Leptospirosis in Bikaner (Rajasthan). A case report. Agarwal RG, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:53-4, Jan 71
Leptospira hardjo infection in man. Davidson KR.
Med J Aust 1:1350, 19 Jun 71
Leptospirosis in rural West Malaysia. Tan DS.
Med J Malaya 24:261-6, Jun 70
Leptospirosis in city slum. Clinical and epidemiologic aspects. Zack MB, et al.
NY State J Med 71:880-3, 15 Apr 71
Serotypes in, and clinical notes on, leptospirosis in a plantation area of Sumatra. Smit AM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:423-30, Dec 70
[Acute leptospirosis in humans in Kenya] Geus A de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:178-80, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Some epidemiological aspects of leptospirosis in Morocco. Survey on rats. Conditions peculiar to Meknès] Mailloux M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:547-57, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic aspects of leptospiroses in the region of Meknes] Mailloux M, et al.
Maroc Med 537:442-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic aspects of leptospiroses in the region of Meknes] Mailloux M, et al.
Maroc Med 50:442-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Studies of the presence of Leptospira pomona titers in sheep in the Schwerin region] Graubmann HD, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:777-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Present incidence of human leptospirosis in the German Democratic Republic] Knorre G von.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:401-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Leptospiroses of man in central Europe] Mochmann H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:52-5, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Serological aspects of leptospirosis in Recife] Magalhães M, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:113-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Natural foci of leptospirosis in several regions of the North-West RSFSR and their manifestations] Popova EM, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:190-201, 1970 (Rus)
[Detection of rare leptospiroses in the North-West RSFSR (Australis, autumnalis, batavia, javanika semarang)] Popova EM.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 37:179-89, 1970 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of anicteric leptospirosis in the Astrakhan region] Bezumnova FI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:36-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Distribution and immunologic structure of the population in relation to leptospiroses in Western Siberia] Chulovskif IK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:109-13, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of leptospirosis in South-Western Azerbaijan] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:19-22, May 71 (Rus)
[A serological survey of leptospirosis in humans and in domestic and wild animals in Turkey] Fazli A.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:155-84, 1970 (Tur)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Biosynthesis of 19S- and 7S-antibodies in rabbits with experimental leptospirosis] Samedov AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:134, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Recommendations of the O.I.E.-F.A.O. Regional Conference on Epizootics in Asia, the Far East and Oceania held in Canberra (Australia) 20-28 October 1969] Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:223-37, Jan-Feb 70 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Leptospirosis in swine caused by serotype grippotyphosa. Hanson LE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:855-60, Jun 71
Indirect immunofluorescence technique as compared with other methods for investigating the renal carrier state of leptospira in pigs. Sturdza N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:319-28, Jun-Sep 69
Incidence of leptospirae in dogs in North Vietnam. Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:325-30, Mar-Jun 70
The rodent reservoir of leptospirae in North Vietnam. Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:331-8, Mar-Jun 70
Eradication of leptospirosis from two commercial piggeries in South Australia. Dobson KJ.
Aust Vet J 47:186-8, May 71
An outbreak of bovine abortions associated with leptospirosis. Knott SG, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:385-6, Aug 70
A comparative study of serological diagnostic tests of leptospirosis. Singh SP. Indian Vet J 47:817-9, Oct 70
Incidence of leptospirosis in cattle in Madhya Pradesh (India). A serological survey. Sawhney AN, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:225-32, 1969
Further leptospiral isolations in the Sepik district, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ.
Med J Aust 1:276-7, 30 Jan 71
Equine leptospirosis. Hanson LE, et al.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:169-80, 1969
Chronic Leptospira hardjo and Leptospira hebdomadis infection in a fifty cow herd of dairy cattle, a case history. Smith LL.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:181-3, 1969
A new role for wildlife in disease epizootiology. Trainer DO. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:582-8, 1969
Leptospirosis epizootic among California sea lions. Vedros NA, et al. Science 173:1250-1, 18 Jun 71
Leptospires in the Hebdomadis and Pomona serogroups from mongooses in Tqiwan. Tsai CC, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:201-3, Jun 71
Leptospirosis in British cattle. Michna SW.
Vet Rec 88:384-6, 10 Apr 71
[Canine leptospirosis] Mailloux M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:201-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Leptospirosis in Equidae] Mailloux M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:819-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bovine leptospirosis] Mailloux P.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:661-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempts to erradicate Leptospira tarassovi (syn. hyos) infection in large pig breeding stocks] Beer J, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:327-33, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Reliability, specificity and sources of error of micro-agglutination reactions (MAR) used in the serodiagnosis of leptospirosis] Horsch F, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:189-94, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis in wild animals] Horsch F, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:634-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Incidence of Brucella and Leptospira infections in dogs] Pannwitz S, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:313-6, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis of wild animals in Italy] Farina R, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:127-41, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Leptospirosis of Rattus norvegicus Berk. in the city of Trieste] De Monte T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:201-7, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Epizootiology of animal leptispirosis] Batkov IuV, et al. Veterinariia 8:53, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes during experimental leptospirosis in young pigs] Drogun AG, et al.
Veterinariia 7:61-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Serological diagnosis of swine leptospirosis] Karysheva AF, et al. Veterinariia 12:85-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Mixed leptospirosis and paratyphoid fever infection in pigs] Pavlov FN. Veterinariia 1:53-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Epizootiology of leptospirosis] Shatrov AP, et al.
Veterinariia 7:60-1, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Epizootiology of leptospirosis] Soloshenko IZ, et al.
Veterinariia 12:41-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of leptospirosis in South-Western Azerbaijan] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:19-22, May 71 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in bats in the Azerbaijan SSR] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:118-21, Sep 70 (Rus)
[An immunoabsorption study of strains of L. pomona isolated from farm animals in Priamur'e from 1964 to 1965] Trop IE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:35-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in animals slaughtered in Chimbote, Peru] Liceras de Hidalgo J, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:429-35, May 71 (Spa)
[A serological survey of leptospirosis in humans and in domestic and wild animals in Turkey] Fazli A.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:155-84, 1970 (Tur)
[Experiences in the study of natural foci of Zoonoses in Yugoslavia] Heneberg D, et al.
Med Glas 24:297-305, Jul 70 (Cro)

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see

WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

LEPTOTHRIX (B3)

[Bacteria of the Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix group] Petitprez M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:115-40, 1969 (119 ref.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in Bacterionema matruchotii induced by an osteolathyrogen. Ennever J, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:37-42, Spring 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Leptothrix in the vaginal smear. Findings in 132 cases] Grismondi GL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:820-2, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Immunelectrophoretic studies of the action of Bacteroides, Fusobacterium, Leptotrichia, and Sphaerophorus species on human plasma proteins] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:96-113, 1971 (Ger)

LERICHE'S SYNDROME (C8)

[Leriche's syndrome] Günther D, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:305-11, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral avascular necrosis of the hip following Leriche syndrome. Hughes EC Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:380-2, Mar 71
[Proximal polystenosis of the trunks of the aortic arch and the abdominal aorta in a 45-year-old woman]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Godefroid M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:86-99, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Resection of the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta due ot its occlusion] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:111-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

LESBIANISM see under HOMOSEXUALITY (F2)

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER (G1, H)

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE (C9)

Eosinophilic xanthomatous granulomatosis and Letterer-Siwe's disease. Nyholm K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 216:1+, 1971
[Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases of Letterer-Siwe disease] Guimarães RC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:5-14, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Letterer-Siwe's disease (acute disseminated histiocytosis X): a case complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation and responding to heparin therapy. Mauger DC. Pediatrics 47:435-7, Feb 71
[Hematoderma in an adult with cutaneous eruption of the Letterer-Siwe type. Nosologic discussion] Bureau MY. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:729, 1969 (Fre)
[Letterer-Siwe disease with initial oral symptomatology] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:533-9, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Abt-Letterer-Siwe-syndrome, vesiculated pneumoreticulosis (type J. Marie) and thymus calcinosis together with cytomegalic inclusions] Tîrnoveanu G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:144-7, Apr 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease] Hunziker N, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:342-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological and clinical aspects of Letterer-Christians disease with special reference to otorhinolaryngology] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 48:780-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The disease entity histiocytosis X] Drömer H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:745-54, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Letterer-Siwe disease] Puretić B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:573-80, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Letterer-Siwe disease. Chantler C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:552-4, Aug 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Letterer-Siwe disease] Najbrt V, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:63-6, Apr 71 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Skin ultrastructure in Letterer-Siwe disease treated with vinblastine. Mode of penetration of Langerhans granules into the nucleus. Gianotti F, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:335-45, Apr 71
Langerhans cell granulein Letterer-Siwe disease. An electron microscopic study. Shamoto M.
Cancer 28:1102-8, Nov 70
Tubular arrays in the endoplasmic reticulum in human tumor cells. Uzman BG, et al.
Lab Invest 24:492-8, Jun 71
Histiocytosis X: histology (review of Bristol Bone Tumour Registry cases). Price CH.
Proc R Soc Med 64:336-8, Apr 71
[The Langerhans cell organelle in Letterer Siwe's disease] Niebauer G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:125-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Letterer-Siwe disease in the framework of reticuloendotheliosis. Histopathogenetic aspects] Caldara G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:558-65, Aug 69 (Ita)

LEUCINE (D10)

Purification of yellow lupin seed tRNA's specific for isoleucine and some other amino acids. Legocki AB, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:99-110, 1970
A method for coupling biologically important molecules to polysaccharides. Kågedal L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:1601-8, 1970
Cross-linking of Salmonella isopropylmalate synthesis with dimethyl suberimidate: evidence for antagonistic effects of leucine and acetyl-CoA on the quaternary structure. Kohlhaw G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:741-6, 21 May 71
Further evidence for a single leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase capable of charging five leucine transfer ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Kan J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2207-10, 10 Apr 71
Amino acid polymers for biomedical applications. I. Permeability properties of L-leucine DL-methionine copolymers. Martin EC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:53-62, Jan 71
Peptide syntheses, XLVI. Synthesis of peptides of gamma-hydroxyleucine] Faulstich H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 741:55-63, 1970 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Significance of different routes of introduction on the transport of substances into the brain. Levin E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:685-9, Dec 70

ANALYSIS

Conformations of amino acids calculated from molecular orbital theory. George JM, et al.
Experientia 26:952-3, 26 Sep 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

A multisite-mutation map of the leucine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Calvo JM, et al.
Genetics 64:199-214, Feb 70
[Heterogeneity of leucine t-RNA of mammae during lactation and involution] El'skaia AV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:607-10, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Hyperleucinisoleucinemia due to partial transamination defect associated with type 2 hyperprolinemia. Familial case of double aminoacidopathy] Jeune M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:349-63, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The structure of viscosin, a peptide antibiotic. I. Syntheses of D- and L-3-hydroxyacyl-L-leucine hydrazides related to viscosin. Hiramoto M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1308-14, Jul 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of leucine and isoleucine by thin layer chromatography. Gatto KL, et al.
J Chem Educ 47:840, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Axonal transport in central and peripheral axons. Sjöstrand J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 18, 1970
Comparison of leucine with mevalonate and acetate as a precursor of tissue and serum cholesterol in the rat. Miettinen TA, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:20-8, 1971
Characteristics of different amino acids as protein precursors in mouse brain: advantages of certain carboxyl-labeled amino acids. Banker G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:565-73, Feb 71
Incorporation of alanine-14C and leucine-14C into protein of white cells under the influence of acetylcholine. Granitsas AN.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:368-70, Nov 70
Leucine and phenylalanine incorporation by rat liver microsomes containing endogenous template RNA: a kinetic study of the effect of polyuridylic acid. Loeb JN. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:306-10, Aug 70
Hydroxyurea: effect on leucine, uridine, and thymidine triphosphate incorporation by rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Tschiersch B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:1-4, 1969
Competition between leucine and phenylalanine and its relation to p-fluorophenylalanine resistant mutations in Aspergillus nidulans. Sinha U.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:308-17, 1970
In vitro incorporation of [14C] L-leucine into monkey (Macaca irus) parotid and submandibular gland proteins. Jacobsen N. Arch Oral Biol 15:1163-9, Dec 70
Formation of ribosome dimers in brains of hypothermic rats. Raghupathy E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1223-31, 18 Jun 71
Effect of histamine and of bradykinin on incorporation of [14C] leucine by rat liver microsomal fraction. Keyser JW, et al. Biochem J 118:28P-27P, Jun 70
Biosynthesis of the carbohydrate portion of immunoglobulins. Kinetics of synthesis and secretion of [3H] leucine-, [3H] galactose- and [3H] mannose-labelled myeloma protein by two plasma-cell tumours. Melchers F. Biochem J 119:765-72, Oct 70
Effect of allylisothiocyanate on amino acid incorporation in rat liver microsomes. Alam SE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1513-3, Apr 70
The simultaneous determination of transfer RNA and amino acid attachment to rat liver ribosomes in the presence of unfractionated supernatant. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:259-63, 13 May 71
L-amino acid oxidase. II. Deuterium isotope effects and the action mechanism for the reduction of L-amino acid oxidase by L-leucine. Page DS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:16-31, 13 Jan 71
The properties of the preferential uptake of L-leucine by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:123-39, 5 Jan 71
Inhibition of amino acid uptake by ATP in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:480-4, 13 Apr 71
Effect of restraint stress on the oxygen consumption and (14C)leucine incorporation into brain cortex slices of rats. Semiginovský B, et al.
Brain Res 23:298-301, 13 Oct 70
The effect of puromycin and aminonucleoside on kidney proteins. Nicholls DM, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:1087-90, Sep 70
Modified bases and transfer RNA function. Peterkofsky A, et al. Cancer Res 31:875-8, May 71
Short- and long-term effect of ACTH in vivo on the incorporation of 3H-leucine into the submitochondrial fractions from rat adrenal glands. Ichii S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:365-8, Oct 70
Effects of graded doses of L-thyroxine on 14C-leucine incorporation into anterior pituitary proteins of thyroidectomized rats. Matsuzaki S.
Endocrinol Jap 17:379-85, Oct 70
Effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the incorporation of 3H-leucine into polypeptides by beef thyroid polysomes in vitro. Leung BS, et al.
Endocrinology 89:70-8, Jul 71
Studies on the delayed action of growth hormone on the metabolism of the rat diaphragm. Rillema JA, et al.
Endocrinology 88:240-8, Jan 71
In vitro stimulation of leucine incorporation into muscle and cartilage protein by a serum fraction with sulfation factor activity: differentiation of effects from those of growth hormone and insulin. Salmon WD Jr, et al. Endocrinology 87:1168-80, Dec 70
Studies in vitro on free amino acid pools and protein synthesis in rat jejunum. Fern EB, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:211-5, Jan 71
Protein synthesis in various regions of rat hippocampus during learning. Yanagihara T, et al.
Exp Neurol 31:151-64, May 71
Protein metabolism. 1. Incorporation of 14C-L-leucine into skeletal muscle and liver proteins of mice and guinea pigs infected with Nematospiroides dubius and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:230-41, Apr 71
Incorporation of C14-leucine in vivo by the meal moth Plodia interpunctella during development. Pataryas HA, et al. Experientia 27:365-6, 15 Apr 71
Leucine-induced hypoglycemia. Khatri JV, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:653-8, Dec 70
Comparative physiological studies of the yeast and mycelial forms of Histoplasma capsulaum: uptake and incorporation of L-leucine. Gupta RK, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:690-700, Mar 71
Incorporation of L-leucine-14C into immunoglobulins by jejunal biopsies of patients with celiac sprue and other gastrointestinal diseases. Loeb PM, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:559-69, Mar 71
The effects of change of background colour on the rate of [3H]leucine incorporation and total melanocyte-stimulating hormone content of the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis. Thornton VF, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xxv-xxvi, Sep 70
Changes in the rate of incorporation of (H3)leucine in the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis at early times after change of background colour. Whur P, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:xxiv-xxv, Mar 71
Coding specificity of Escherichia coli leucine transfer ribonucleic acids and effect of bacteriophage T2 infection. Kan J, et al. J Mol Biol 52:179-93, 14 Sep 70
Specific cleavage of an Escherichia coli leucine transfer RNA following bacteriophage T4 infection. Yudelevich A. J Mol Biol 60:21-9, 28 Aug 71
Effects of leucine on brain serotonin. Ramanamurthy PS, et al. J Neurochem 17:27-32, Jan 70
CNS tissue cultures: changes in the ratio of incorporation of leucine and valine into proteins during myelinogenesis. Shashoua VE, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1149-52, Jun 71
Hydrazine-induced inhibition of amino acid incorporation into rat liver protein. López-Mendoza D, et al. Lab Invest 25:68-72, Jul 71
Biotin-responsive beta-methylcrotonylglycinuria. Gompertz D, et al. Lancet 2:22-4, 3 Jul 71
In situ perfusion of isolated rat lung. Leary WP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1321-6, 1 Dec 70
The effect of cholesterol feeding on the metabolism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate, L-leucine and succinate in rats. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:991-1001, 8 Sep 70
Lack of correlation between in vivo amino acid incorporation and polysomal aggregation in rat liver. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Metabolism 20:141-8, Feb 71
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion. V. Incorporation of leucine and glucosamine into immunoglobulin on free and bound polyribosomes.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sherr CJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1183-9, Aug 70
Studies on hypoxia. VII. Effect of prenatal anoxia on leucine-3H incorporation of neonatal rat pancreas and submandibular gland. Han SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:191-5, Jan 71
Incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain protein in rats with hyperaminoacidemia. Takada G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:103-11, Oct 70
Methionine-sensitive leucine-requiring mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Dhillon TS, et al.
Z Biol 116:349-53, Jun 70
[Apropos of 2 cases of insulinoma. Note on the effect of hypoglycemic effect of leucine] Telerman-Toppet N, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:109-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibition of Escherichia coli K10 growth by pration of valine, leucine and isoleucine] Joseph M.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:29-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Monocular deprivation of visual stimulation and development and metabolism of the retina and primary optic centers in the newborn animal] Maraini G, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:142-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Regulation of the synthesis of subcellular proteins in the normal and thyroidectomized rat] Baudry M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:759-61, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Simultaneous labelling of proteins (antibodies) and of the incorporation of amino acids (leucine) by ultrastructural cytochemistry and autoradiography in the plasmocytes of rabbits] Bouteille M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1697-9, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pathways of synthesis and intracellular migration of proteins in the germinative epithelia of the chick embryo, in organ culture: role of the Golgi apparatus] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:110-3, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Evolution of the incorporation of tritiated leucine into the blastema and of the levels of mitosis, during the regeneration of young planarians treated with actinomycin D] Gabriel A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2017-20, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Axonal transports of proteins to the nerve endings of chicken ciliary ganglia after cerebral intraventricular injection of leucine-3H] Koenig H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2812-5, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine in the blue alga Spirulina platensis (Gom.) geitler] Marty F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2021-4, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Protein synthesis stimulated in vitro by estradiol in the rat uterus] Wira CR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:218-21, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Variations with age in leucine incorporation incerebellum proteins after treatment with propylthiouracil in the rat] Dainat J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1550-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of maleic acid on leucine movements at the nephron level in rats in vivo] Bergeron M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:345, 1970 (Fre)
[Isovaleric acidemia] David M.
Pediatrie 23:366-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the incorporation of 14C-leucine into lymphocytes from peritoneal exudate of the rat by cytostatics, antiphlogistics and selenophenones] Hirschelmann R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:41-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic studies on the incorporation of H-3-leucine into the hypertrophic myocardium after swim training] Breithardt G, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:351-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[The characterization of a D-leucyl-glycine-splitting enzyme from human kidneys] Felicetti D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1253-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The characterization of a glycil-D-leucine splitting enzyme preparation from human kidneys] Felicetti D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1260-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of glucose on the incorporation of 14C-thymidine, -uridine and -leucine into ascites cells] Rosenkranz D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:497-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Incorporation in vitro of DL-leucine-1-C14 into proteins of the rat liver, kidney and diaphragm in presence of various concentrations of albumin] Agostini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:773-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Incorporation in vitro of DL-leucine-1-C14 into the proteins of the cells of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma and of ascitic sarcoma 180 in presence of various concentrations of albumin] Agostini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:776-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Multiple transfer ribonucleic acids for leucine in the rat liver] Vescia A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:638-41, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Molecular cytology of the chronology and pattern of tritiated thymidine, uridine and leucine incorporation into normal human lymphocytes transformed in vitro] Forteza Bover G, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:185-232, 1971 (Spa)
[Comparative study of glycine- and leucyne-t-RNA in the liver of gophers in sleep and wakefulness by MAK chromatography] Nedovesova ZP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:229-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate and pyruvate oxidation by alpha-oxoderivatives of leucine and valine in rat tissues. Lysiak W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:131-41, 1970
RNA metabolism in human cells during amino acid deprivation. I. Bölcsföldi G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:664-75, 11 Feb 71
Nucleic acid and ribosome synthesis by Escherichia coli incubated in 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine. Fenster ED.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:701-18, 11 Feb 71
L-leucine sensitive, heat-stable alkaline-phosphatase isoenzyme detected in a patient with pleuritis carcinomatosa. Nakayama T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:546-8, Nov 70
Kinetic measurement of serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the presence of oxamic acid and L-leucine. Persijn JP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:377-86, Nov 70
Insulin secretion studied in the perfused rat pancreas. I. Effect of tolbutamide, leucine and arginine; their interaction with diazoxide, and relation to glucose. Basabe JC, et al. Diabetes 20:449-56, Jul 71
Stimulation of insulin release in the dog by a nonmetabolizable amino acid. Comparison with leucine and arginine. Fajans SS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:35-41, Jul 71
Action of acriflavine on growth and mutation in yeast. I. Nitrogen sources affecting the mutation induction. Arakatsu Y. Mutat Res 12:235-48, Jul 71
The isoleucine and valine nutrition of young laying pullets as influenced by excessive dietary leucine. Bray DJ. Poult Sci 49:1334-41, Sep 70
Some biological observations on hypoglycin-A in the presence of leucine. West ME, et al.
West Indian Med J 19:19-24, Mar 70
[Effects of various inhibitors of protein synthesis on the development of amphibian eggs] Legros F.
Arch Biol (Liege) 81:109-37, 1970 (Fre)
[Antibiotics possessing properties of leucine antimetabolites] Korobkova TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:936-40, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthetic actinomycins from aurantin-producing Actynomyces] Kuznetsova VS, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:18-21, Jan 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[EPR spectra and the structure of free radicals in irradiated monocrystals of L-leucine hydrochloride] Almanov GA, et al.
Biofizika 14:745-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypersecretion of insulin after the administration of L-leucine to obese children. Loridan L, et al.
J Pediatr 78:53-8, Jan 71
[Attempted diet therapy of a case of maple syrup disease] Mainardi PC, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:540-60, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE (D9)

Electron microscope studies of the effects of endo- and exopeptidase digestion on tropocollagen. A novel concept of the role of terminal regions in fibrillogenesis. Leibovich SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:445-54, 29 Sep 70
Characterization of the subunits of swine kidney leucine aminopeptidase. Melius P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:62-8, 20 Oct 70
Leucine aminopeptidase variations in human foetal organs. Pataryas HA, et al. Hum Hered 20:325-8, 1970
Leucine aminopeptidase (bovine lens). Stability and size of subunits. Melbye SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2459-63, 25 Apr 71
[Studies on covalent and non-covalent binding of leucine amino peptidase from bovine eye lenses to water insoluble carriers] Koelsch R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:833-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Organ and species specificity of leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1337-43, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Activation and stabilization of proteolytic enzymes with microbial polysaccharides] Zaikina NA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:430-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Behaviour of some enzymes from different structures studied on bioptic specimens of gastric mucosa in various pathological conditions. Mirelli E, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:151-7, 1970
Genetic control of leucine aminopeptidase and esterase isozymes in the interspecific cross Cucurbita ecuadorensis x C. maxima. Wall JR, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:223-9, Jun 71
Esterase and leucine aminopeptidase zymograms in the Indian meal moth Plodia interpunctella during development. Pataryas HA, et al.
Experientia 27:344-5, 15 Mar 71
Further analyses of supernatant fluids from exsheathing infective Haemonchus contortus cayugensis larvae. Slocombe JO, et al.
J Parasitol 57:801-7, Aug 71
Distribution of leucine aminopeptidase in organs and tissues. II. Vaedtke J. Pol Med J 9:1326-37, 1970
Diagnostic importance of leucine aminopeptidase. I. Vaedtke J. Pol Med J 9:1317-25, 1970
[Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human epidermis. I. Biochemical data] Bersaques J de. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 9:219-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical findings on the mucosa of the rectum and lower sigmoid] Petzold H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:161-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Analysis and diagnostic significance of leucine aminopeptidase activity in human blood and bone marrow smears] Schubert JC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:852-8, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Histochemical findings at small intestine biopsies] Petzold H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:39-41, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on leucine aminopeptidase and glycyl glycine dipeptidase activities in the intestinal mucosa following surgery of the upper gastrointestinal system by various methods] Masuda Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:79-100, Feb 71 (Jap)
[New methods for the determination of aminopeptidases] Khashen RI.
Lab Delo 9:535-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of several hydrolytic enzymes in the early period of bone regeneration] Kovach M, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 13:17-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase by halide complexes of platinum. Guthrie RW, et al.
J Med Chem 14:75-6, Jan 71
[Histochemical findings on the gastric mucosa following administration of antibiotics] Hohlfeld R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:157-60, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

Behaviour of some enzymes and isoenzymes in plasma liver and bile of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Idéo G, et al. Enzyme 12:242-54, 1971
[Clinical significance of serum-leucinaminopeptidase activities in various dermatoses] Peter G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:135-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of leucine aminopeptidase] Med Monatsschr 24:518-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on serum enzyme diagnosis in glomerulonephritis] Cobet G, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:219-24, 1970 (Ger)
[The enzyme pattern in diseases of the heart] Sterz H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:285-9, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[An automated method for determining the genuine leucine aminopeptidase] Farr W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 10:177-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Leucine aminopeptidase in serum and urine of pathologic pregnancies] Luckmann E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1353-8, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood lactic dehydrogenase and of blood and urine leucine aminopeptidase after termination of the pregnancy state by eutocic delivery and by surgical intervention] Natale N, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:279-93, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in serum leucine aminopeptidase during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Oppo GT, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:881-7, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Importance of leucine aminopeptidase] Weber H.
Minerva Med 62:2878-81, 4 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of leucine aminopeptidase activity (LAP) in infectious mononucleosis] Silenzi M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:536-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Blood leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in epidemic parotitis. Comparative evaluation with blood lipase and amylase in salivary and pancreatic localization of the parotitis virus] Ulivelli A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:549-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Leucine aminopeptidase--how to read its figures] Takaoka Y.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:646-50, Jan 71 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum leucine aminopeptidase in pregnancy and related states] César Genatios G, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:37-46, 1970 (Spa)
[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase of the blood serum in pregnant women with late toxicoses and some extragenital diseases] Bbbich ZIu, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:40-2, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies in helminth enzymology. VI. Aminopeptidases from uterine extracts of Ascaris suum. Rhodes MB, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:140-9, Oct 69
[Localization of leucyl-aminopeptidase (LAP) in the leech (Hirudo medicinalis L.) and horse leech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.)] Fischer E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:170-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Suitability of the zinc-heat treatment for recovery and enrichment of enzyme preparations from various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organs. Leucine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase from crystalline lens, kidney and liver] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1329-36, Nov 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Evidence for tightly-bound zinc in leucine aminopeptidase from pig kidney. Lisowski J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:311-24, 1970
Peptidase activity of yeast plasmocoagulase. Zaikina NA. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:125-6, Jun 69
Enzyme changes in the early phase of healing skin burns in guinea-pigs. Malik MO.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:345-52, Aug 71
Elevation of leucine aminopeptidase in disseminated malignant disease. Phillips RW, et al.
Cancer 26:1006-12, Nov 70
Studies on the histochemical "leucine aminopeptidase" reaction. VII. Control experiments as to the validity and nature of this reaction pattern. Sylvén B.
Histochemie 24:65-84, 1970
[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase in various sectors of the placenta] Turcas A, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 68:107-12, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of cadmium on kidney protein catabolism] Chiappino G, et al. Med Lav 61:424-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Leucine aminopeptidase (L.A.P.) in the female genitalia] Avanzini L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:619-25, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of germs in the small intestine. In vitro effect on saccharase and leucine aminopeptidase] Ciampolini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:99-104, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Blood and urinary leucinaminopeptidase (LAP) levels in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Ulivelli A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:373-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical identification of leucine aminopeptidase activity in cellular elements of connective tissue during inflammation] Shimkevich LL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:701-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Enzyme study in the serum and urine of pancreatectomized animals] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:149-54, Jun 71 (Spa)

URINE

Patterns of urinary enzyme excretion in healthy subjects. Werner M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:437-49, Sep 70
[Leucine aminopeptidase in serum and urine of pathologic pregnancies] Luckmann E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1353-8, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)

LEUCONOSTOC (B3)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological relationships among lactic dehydrogenases in the genera Lactobacillus and Leuconostoc. Gasser F, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:113-25, Apr 71
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kinetic studies. Olive C, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2047-57, 10 Apr 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth stimulants in plant extracts for Leuconostoc citrovorum. Stamer JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:672-6, Nov 70
Growth of Leuconostoc citrovorum in skimmilk fortified with an extract of Streptococcus lactis cells. Goel MC, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:472-7, Apr 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative and quantitative study of the microbial flora of yogurt and butter, with special reference to psychotrophic germs] Amato F, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:341-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Induction of cytochrome formation and stimulation of oxidative dissimilation by hemin in Streptococcus lactis and Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Sijpesteijn AK. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:335-48, 1970
[On the formation of volatile by-products of fermentation by lactic acid bacteria] Radler F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 76:299-307, 1971 (Ger)

LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

[Reticulolymphocytic leukemia: 5 cases] Siegenthaler P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:551-60, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Leukolymphosarcoma in spontaneous subcomplete remission 19 years after splenectomy] Bignotti G.
Haematol Lat 13:157-61, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Cytology in lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Schrek R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:646-54, Jun 71
Quantitative electron microscopy of normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al.
Lancet 1:348-9, 13 Feb 71
[Leukemia-like virus in a culture of cells transformed by the blood of leukemic patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:217-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia diagnosed from sputum and successfully treated with pentamidine isethionate. Fortuny IE, et al. Cancer 26:911-3, Oct 70
[Peripheral neuropathy with involvement of the cranial nerves without cerbbrospinal fluid changes during a cryptic phase of leukosarcomatosis] Arnott G, et al. Lille Med 13:335-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Suppurative meningitis in children with acute leukemia] Kipnis SL, et al.
Pediatriia 50:61-4, Jun 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. A clinicopathological study. Schnitzer B, et al. Cancer 26:1082-96, Nov 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of polychemotherapeutic treatments of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cajozzo A, et al.
Haematologica 55:465-70, 1970 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. A metabolic study. Burns CP, et al.
Cancer 27:806-11, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

A complement-fixation test for detection of viral antigens and infective virus of feline leukemia and sarcoma. Sarma PS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1055+, 15 Mar 71
[Search for autoantibodies in children with leukemia during the remission phase] Menghetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 26:394-401, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathological conference. Mercy Hospital (Des Moines). J Iowa Med Soc 61:478-82, Aug 71

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of canine lymphoma. Altman NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1676-80, 1 Dec 70

LEUCOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

LEUCOVORIN see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

LEUKEMIA (C2)

see also related
ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

Marrow chromosome studies in "preleukemia". Further correlation with clinical course. Nowell PC.
Cancer 28:513-8, Aug 71
Prospective study of dog bite and childhood cancer. Norris FD, et al. Cancer Res 31:383-6, Apr 71
Dermatoglyphs in leukaemia. Verbov JL.
J Med Genet 7:125-31, Jun 70
Acute leukemia in childhood. Bitar J.
J Med Liban 23:223-31, 1970
Leukaemic transformation of engrafted human cells in vivo. Goh K, et al. Lancet 2:101-2, 10 Jul 71
Inhibition by ouabain of spontaneous D.N.A. synthesis in acute leukaemic leucocytes in vitro. Quastel MR, et al. Lancet 1:801-2, 17 Apr 71
Dermatoglyphics in leukaemia. Verbov J.
Lancet 2:934, 31 Oct 70
Outlook in childhood leukaemia.
Med J Aust 1:177-8, 23 Jan 71
Acute leukaemia. Blackburn EK.
Nurs Times 67:509-11, 29 Apr 71
The action of leucogenenol on human lymphoblastoid and murine leukemic cells in tissue culture. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:623-8, Dec 70
The proliferative kinetics of the acute leukaemias in relation to their treatment. Gavosto F.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1043-7, Dec 70
[Data on the use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulins and leukemia] Benassi E, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:339-49, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Acute leukoses] Geoffroy H, et al.
Maroc Med 49:706-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The "Working Group on Leukosis in Childhood" in the German Democratic Republic. A report on the problems of the organization] Plenert W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:767-71, 22 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of acute leukemia with predominantly respiratory clinical manifestations] Mauro R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:827-33, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Mixed forms and mutant cases of neoplastic diseases of the hemopoietic tissues: proof of the uniqueness of their nature] Bufano M.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:3-18, 1969 (Ita)
[Acute leukemia in children] Miyazaki S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2674-83, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Leukemia in innts] Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1325-32, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Studies on the thromboplastic activity of leukemic eosinophils] Malkiewicz B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:747-53, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Certain personality traits in patients with various types of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:426-8, 22 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Actual problems of acute leukosis in children] Kisliak NS. Pediatriia 49:6-12, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Actual problems of remission in acte leukosis in children] Koshel' IV. Pediatriia 49:12-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study of mobilization of blood cells into tissue during the remission period in children with acute leukosis using the skin window method] Kurmashov VI.
Pediatriia 49:31-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Neoplastic form of acute leukemia in a newborn infant] Potanin NV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:58, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Ferrari M. Prensa Med Argent 58:307-10, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Blood Congress in Munich--current status of leukemia] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 68:27-32, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Metabolism of RNA in normal and leukemic cells. Cline MJ. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:174-80, 1971
Repeated sequences in human leukemic DNA. Corneo G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:167-73, 1971
On the influence of normal and leukemic human leukocytes on blood coagulation. Lisiewicz J, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:332-40, 1970
Glutathione concentration and stability of the red blood cells in acute childhood leukemia. Ozsoylu S.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:233-9, 1970
Haptoglobin (Hp) levels in the blood serum of patients suffering from leukemia. Gurda M.
Acta Med Pol 11:383-6, 1970
Cell cycle kinetics in leukemia. Stohlman F Jr.
Blood 36:809-10, Dec 70
Distribution of the ABO and Rh D blood groups in patients with leukemia. Gurda M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:89-91, Apr 70
Determination of serum vitamin B12 by an isotopic method. Konopka L, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:150-3, Oct 70
Bone marrow colony-stimulating activity in sera of children with acute leukemia. A sequential analysis. Foster RS Jr, et al. Cancer 27:881-6, Apr 71
Chromatographic and bioautographic estimation of plasma cobalamins in various disturbances of vitamin B12 metabolism. Linnell JC, et al.
Clin Sci 40:1-16, Jan 71
Haptoglobin (Hp) level of blood serum in leukaemic patients. Gurda M.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:37-41, 1971
Lymphocyte-typing changes after short-term culture. Mackintosh P, et al. Lancet 1:1019, 15 May 71
[Some observations on modifications of immunoglobulins in malignant hemopathies and solid tumors] Ionescu-Mihaica D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:244-54, 1969 (Fre)
[Disorders of hemostasis in malignant hemopathies] Caen J, et al. Brux Med 48:93-104, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Action of certain animal antithymus heterologous serums on the leukocytes of normal and leukemic individuals] Goret P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1920-3, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of various antilymphocytic sera on the leukocytes of normal and leukemic subjects] Ducos J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:667-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Karyometric determinations and their relationship to the clinic in infantile parablastic leukemias] Domula M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:16-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Radioautographic and Feulgen-photometric studies on DNA-synthesis in leukemic cells] Hartje J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:273-8, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin type and leukemia] Kanazu A, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:215-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[RNA synthesis in leukemic cells of the peripheral blood] Jost N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:493-500, 1970 (Rum)
[RNA in human leukocytes] Blinov MN, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:740-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The osmotic stability, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity of the erythrocytes of leukemia and anemia patients] Luganova IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:97-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hematopoiesis in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic leukosis-reticulosis] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:3-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the in vitro culture of peripheral blood cells of patients with acute leukosis during treatment with cytostatic preparations] Pospelova RA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:43-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Anticoagulation activity in the blood of patients with acute and chronic leukemia] Shitikova AS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:11-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of material from patients with leukosis on hematopoiesis in monkeys] Skurkovich SV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:21-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of human diploid cells transformed by the blood of leukemic patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:584-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The transforming effect of blood from leukemic patients on a culture of human diploid cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:579-84, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Significance of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in hemoblastoses] Möbius W, et al. Med Welt 16:654-5, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute erythromegakaryocytic leukaemia after treatment with cytostatic agents. Garfield DH. Lancet 2:1037, 14 Nov 70
Leukaemia and cytotoxic drugs. Lancet 1:70-1, 9 Jan 71
Can adrenergic blockers be leukemogenic? Mason AB. N Engl J Med 284:219, 28 Jan 71
[Regressive bone marrow aplasia and terminal acute leukosis after chloramphenicol treatment] Gadrat J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:677-82, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Incidence of expose to benzene in severe hemopathies] Girard R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:477-83, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Tetra-3, a fungicide, a possible leukemogenic factor] Nowakowski TK, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:503-6, Apr 71 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Myelomonocytic leukemias: a historical review and perspectives. Bennett JM. Cancer 27:1218-20, May 71
Löffler's fibroplastic parietal endocarditis, eosinophilic leukemia, and Davies' endomyocardial fibrosis: the same disease at different stages? Roberts WC, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:90-5, 1970
[The cytochemical differentiation of acute leukoses] Schmidt M. Internist (Berlin) 11:129-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Acute leukemias with erythropoietic distribution patterns. A contribution on the differentiation of leukemias in childhood] Beckmann H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:8-13, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Some considerations concerning the classification of tumorous and pretumorous diseases of the hematopoietic tissue (hemoblastoses) of N.A. Kraevskif and N.M. Nemenovaia] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:47-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Leukemia and hematosarcomas] Sánchez-Fayos J. Rev Clin Esp 117:107-20, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant tumours and chromosomal aberrations. Schuler D, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:3-10, 1970
Nocardia asteroides infection complicating neoplastic disease. Young LS, et al. Am J Med 50:356-67, Mar 71
Epidemiological studies of Pseudomonas species in patients with leukemia. Bodey GP. Am J Med Sci 260:82-9, Aug 70
Thymic enlargement and pleural effusion: an unusual roentgenographic complex in childhood leukemia. Mainzer F, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:35-9, May 71
Sideroblastic anaemia and its association with leukaemia and myelomatosis: a report of five cases. Catovsky D, et al. Br J Haematol 20:385-93, Apr 71
Cytomegalovirus infection in childhood leukaemia. Sutton RN, et al. Br J Haematol 20:437-42, Apr 71
Unusual cases of myelomatosis. Videback A. Br Med J 2:336, 8 May 71
Neurological syndromes in the reticuloses. Currie S, et al. Brain 94:307-20, 1971
Leukemic infiltration of the prostate: a reversible form of urinary obstruction. Mitch WE Jr, et al. Cancer 26:1361-5, Dec 70
Proctolgicdisorders an hematologic diseases. Prager D, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 14:4-11, Jan-Feb 71
Atypical ocular signs as the initial manifestation of serious systemic diseases. Deutsch AR. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:200-5, Jun 71
Transient school phobia in a leukemic child. Futterman EH, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:477-94, Jul 70
Childhood leukemias: initial oral manifestations. Curtis AB. J Am Dent Assoc 83:159-64, Jul 71
Cardiac involvement and hypofibrinogenaemia in a case of chronic eosinophilic leukaemia. Banka VS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:319-23, Apr 71
Aplastic anemia-paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria syndrome-acute leukemia in the same patient. The first record of such occurrence. Wasi P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:656-63, Sep 70
Gaucher cells in leukemia. Rosner F, et al. J Pediatr 77:1101-2, Dec 70
Disseminated varicella in a patient with leukemia. Wilfert CM. J Pediatr 79:172-3, Jul 71
Concurrent mononucleosis and acute leukemia. Stevens DA. JAMA 215:1159-60, 15 Feb 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Heimann R. Lancet 2:705, 25 Sep 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Scheuer-Karpin R. Lancet 2:665, 18 Sep 71
Infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Lancet 1:688, 3 Apr 71
Lymphoproliferative disease secondary to breast cancer. Herrmann JB. NY State J Med 71:1108-11, 15 May 71
Meningitis due to mumps virus in a child with acute leukemia. Rupprecht LM, et al. Pediatrics 46:942-5, Dec 70
Morbid anatomical and histological features of unusual infections. Gowing NF. Proc R Soc Med 63:1070-5, Oct 70 (43 ref.)
Acute leucemia in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis displaying cystic osseous lesions. Saatçi U, et al. Turk J Pediatr 12:24-33, Jan-Apr 70
[Bacteraemia in patients with leukemia and myelomatosis] Manthorpe R, et al. Nord Med 85:566-9, 6 May 71 (Dan)
[Foramina parietalia permagna] Becker-Christensen F. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1920-1, 8 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Sideroblastic refractory acquired anemia and acute terminal leukemia] André R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:223-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The hemorrhagic syndrome of leukemia] Cattan A. Cah Cell Med Hop Paris 10:251-8, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during the development of 2 cases of leukosis treated by chemotherapy. Clinical, histologic and ultrastructural aspects] Bignon J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:609-23, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations of leucosis and dysglobulinemia (apropos of 12 cases)] Oudet P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:843-55, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrages in leukemias] Izarn P. Mars Med 107:1031-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of infection during acute leukemia (139 cases). II. Significance of positive blood cultures] Loiseau-Marolleau ML. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1089-96, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of infection during acute leukemia (139 cases). The parameters of the infection: neutropenia and immunodepression. Respective role of the endogenous flora and exogenous contamination] Loiseau-Marolleau ML. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:975-83, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations during hematologic diseases] Thibault P. Presse Med 79:9-10, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Leukemic meningitis in children] Benoit P, et al. Union Med Can 100:1100-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Leukosis and carcinoma] Werner W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:9-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Endocarditis verrucosa simplex-thrombotica with consumption-coagulopathia (shock, leukemia, carcinoma)] Mittermayer C, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:29-58, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the mouth mucosa in diseases of the leukopoietic system] Luhr HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1108-13, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Leukemia and diabetes mellitus] Mühr G. Med Klin 65:776-80, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Varicella in antimetabolite and corticosteroid therapy] Bartsokas SK. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:178-80, May 71 (Ger)
[Leukosis and pregnancy] Weidenbach A, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:61-97, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Dermatological manifestations of leukemia] Kahanowicz-Feierberg J, et al. Harefuah 77:408-10, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[On jaundice during hemoblastosis. Clinico-statistical analysis] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 62:1131-5, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of immunologic deficiency diseases associated with lymphoproliferative disorders] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2542-60, 22 Dec 70 (218 ref.) (Ita)
[Leukemic meningites] Policlinico [Prat] 78:57-60, 16 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Down's syndrome. 2. Association with leukemia] Shimada N. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:186-94, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Leukosis-cancer association] Papazian R, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:85-92, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Cardiac changes in leukosis and their characteristics during contemporary methods of therapy (pathologoanatomic study)] Stasenko AV. Kardiologiia 10:120-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinical-anatomic comparisons of cardiac disorders in children with acute leukosis] Arkhangel'skif AV, et al. Pediatriia 49:28-31, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Case of invagination of the appendix in a child with acute leukosis] Berdinskikh BA. Pediatriia 49:79-80, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in leukemia] Iakovlev IP. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:16-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Indications for teeth extraction in patients with leukosis] Kost EA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:56-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Anti-staphylococcal antibodies in the serum of patients with acute leukosis] Krotova TA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:19-21, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of intravascular coagulation and its role in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syndrome in several types of acute leukosis] Logoĭda DM. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:15-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of infections-inflammatory complications in hemoblastoses and characteristics of their treatment] Loginskiĭ VE. Ter Arkh 42:52-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Anemia in malignant lymphoma and in chronic leukemia] Firat D, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:206-19, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Hypertensive uveitis in the course of a leukosis] Cikstas de Mayorga E, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:336-7, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Neurologic lesions in hematologic diseases] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:327-34, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Combination of cancer and leukemia] Accame EA, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:304-18, 1970 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Benignity of neonatal tumors and concept of cancer repression in early life. Bolande RP. Am J Dis Child 122:12-4, Jul 71 (33 ref.)
[Congenital leukemia (anatomopathologic study on a case of a 1-month premature infant] Baldi F. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:405-23, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of sternal tenderness as a sign of leukaemia. McAndrew GM, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:309-12, 1970
Disseminated atypical mycobacterial disease presenting as "leukemia". Gruhl VR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:206-11, Feb 71
Smoldering acute leukemia. Clinical and cytogenetic studies in six patients. Knospe WH, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:910-8, May 71
Acute leukemia presenting as respiratory distress. Geller SA. Arch Pathol 91:573-6, Jun 71
Meningeal leukemia: challenge in diagnosis and treatment. Santago-Borrero PJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:113-9, May 71
What kind of anemia? McMillan CW. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:688-9, Nov 70
Leukemia presenting as aplastic anemia. Shahidi NT. J Pediatr 78:549-50, Mar 71
Outpatient anaesthesia for a children's leukaemia clinic. Evans DI, et al. Lancet 1:751, 10 Apr 71
Leukaemia or megaloblastic anaemia? Hamblin TJ. Lancet 2:1387-8, 26 Dec 70
Dermatoglyphics in leukaemia. Rosner F. Lancet 2:882-3, 24 Oct 70
Acute childhood leukaemias. Lancet 1:1057-8, 22 May 71
Outlook in childhood leukemia. Morris RB, et al. Med J Aust 1:405, 13 Feb 71
The diagnosis of leukemia. Pa Med 73:64, Oct 70
Bone marrow examination. Bemis EL. Postgrad Med 48:49-52, Aug 70
Oral complications of the myeloproliferative diseases. Bodey GP. Postgrad Med 49:115-21, Jan 71
[Clinical significance of muramidase (lysozyme) in plasma and urine] Hansen NE, et al. Nord Med 85:325-9, 18 Mar 71 (33 ref.) (Dan)
[Eosinophilic leukemia or disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease? (apropos of severe nonparasitic eosinophilia)] Olmer J, et al. Mars Med 107:957-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute leukemias in Algeria. Study of 148 cases] Messerschmitt J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:109-18, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cytochemistry of esterases in hematology] Flandrin G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:547-55, May 71 (Fre)
[Reticuloendotheliosis, leukemia and mycoses with orbito-ocular manifestations in children. Apropos of 2 cases with recovery] Stucchi CA, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:384-93, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of leukocyte cytochemistry to hematological diagnosis] Saillen R. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:200-3, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the v. Mikulicz' syndrome] Gosepath J, et al. HNO 18:165-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Value of combined splenic scintigraphy and function test in the evaluation of therapeutic measures in hematologic-oncologic diseases] Fischer J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:507-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Case of acute leukemia with peroxidase and granular PAS-positive blasts] Kahn P. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:411-3, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Connatal and neonatal leukemia. Review of world literature] Lachmann D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:28-9 passim, 9 Jan 70 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Five atypical cases of myeloproliferative syndrome (malignant megakaryoblastosis)] Popescu ER, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1393-403, Nov 70 (Rum)
[Determination of the variants of acute leukosis using the biochemical method of studying peripheral blood cells] Sefts IF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:14-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[New points of view on the differential diagnosis of hemoblastosis in childhood] Drescher J.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:101-8, Feb 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

L-asparaginase: clinical, biochemical, pharmacological, and immunological studies. Capizzi RL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:893-901, Jun 71
Electroencephalogram changes secondary to asparaginase. Moure JM, et al.
Arch Neurol 23:365-8, Oct 70
L-asparaginase--clinical experience in leukaemia, lymphoma and carcinoma. Biggs JC, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:1-7, Feb 71
L-asparaginase in malignant disease. Colebatch JH.
Aust NZ J Med 1:96-8, Feb 71
l-asparaginase resistance in human leukemia--asparagine synthetase. Haskell CM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2578-80, Oct 69
Intensive treatment of acute leukaemia. Crowther D.
Br J Clin Pract 25:271-7, Jun 71
Leukemia in children. Calif Med 114:31-43, Apr 71
Acetylenic carbamate in childhood cancer. Pratt CB, et al. Cancer 27:1094-8, May 71
Vincristine, prednisone, and daunomycin in acute leukemia of childhood. Vietti TJ, et al.
Cancer 27:602-7, Mar 71
Clinical trials of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine and 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea combination in metastatic cancer and acute leukemia. Vogler WR.
Cancer 27:1081-8, May 71
1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) given concomitantly with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in the treatment of cancer. Eden EB van, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:347-59, Oct 70
Third and fourth remission induction with prednisone (NSC-10023) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in children with acute leukemia. Starling K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:293-4, Oct 70
Leukemia and lymphoma. White LP.
Geriatrics 25:82-6, Dec 70
Chemotherapy of spontaneous leukemia in germfree AKR mice. Pollard M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:877-80, Oct 70
Remission-induction therapy in acute leukemia in children. Lane DM.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:498-501, Oct 70
Therapy of leukemia during remission. Parker JE.
J Pediatr 77:918, Nov 70
Changing concepts of treatment in acute leukemia. Clarkson BD, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:561-600, May 71 (94 ref.)
Post-steroid panniculitis in acute leukemia. Jaffe N, et al. N Engl J Med 284:366-7, 18 Feb 71
Histocompatible leukocyte transfusion during granulocytopenia. Koza I, et al.
Neoplasma 18:185-91, 1971
L-asparaginase in cancer therapy.
Nutr Rev 28:206-9, Aug 70
Chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. Burchenal JH. Postgrad Med 48:164-8, Nov 70
Current status: treatment of acute leukemia. Bernard J, et al. Semin Hematol 7:427-40, Oct 70
Hydroxyurea in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Konior GS, et al.
South Med J 64:247-8, Feb 71
The need for data bases in therapy of acute leukemia and lymphoma. Korst DR, et al.
Wis Med J 70:140-2, May 71
[New chemotherapeutics in hematology] Klener P.
Vnitr Lek 17:249-54, Mar 71 (Cze)
[International conference on L-asparaginase]
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:123-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[A new antibiotic with antitumoral activity: rubidomycin] Soulie J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:374-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during the development of 2 cases of leukosis treated by chemotherapy. Clinical, histologic and ultrastructural aspects] Bignon J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:809-23, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Leukocyte transfusion in post-chemotherapy agranulocytosis observed in malignant blood diseases] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 13:313-21, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy and its place in the treatment of cancer] Coninx P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:351-4, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Attemp at treatment of acute leukemia and Hodgkin's disease by rubidomycin or daunomycin alone or combined] Mathé G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2108-14, 10 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemia] Barry A, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1045-54, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy of malignant tumors] Jacobasch KH.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:364-75, 1969 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[1st results of the clinical examination of Adriamycin] Obrecht P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:369-76, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[What is reliable in the therapy of hematologic diseases? I. Hemoblastosis and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Havemann K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:441-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for immunosuppressive therapy in primary aplastic leukemias] Brüster H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:193-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Increase of immunoglobulins and formation of antibodies in the course of asparaginase treatment] Lamerz R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:360-4, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacologic, cytochemical and Feulgen photometric studies in adult undifferentiated cell leukemias under combination chemotherapy with vincristine, daunorubicine and prednisone] Obrecht P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1281-91, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Drug therapy for leucoses in preparation]
Med Monatsschr 24:385-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experience with vincristine sulfate] Hartwich G, et al.
Med Welt 17:706-12, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination during long-term cytostatic therapy] Freund R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:563-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of patient isolators in the intensive chemotherapy of acute leukemia] Dietrich M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:914-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Low-green environment for the overcoming of granulocytopenic stages in leukemia therapy] Wendt F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:916-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Leukocytic changes under treatment with L-asparaginase] Kolarz G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:196-9, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Results of L-asparaginase therapy in acute leukemia of the adult] Pannacciulli I.
Haematologica 55:597-602, 1970 (Ita)
[Antiblastic chemotherapy and immunity in childhood] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1035-44, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Corticotherapy in infantile hematology] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1989-2005, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials with adriamycin in leukemia and solid tumors] Monfardini S, et al.
Tumori 55:197-216, 1969 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of 6-mercaptopurine and thioinosine, and clinical effects of the agents] Nakamura T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:375-84, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects and side effects of L-asparaginase on acute leukemia and multiple myeloma] Ito M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:217-22, Mar 71 (Jap)
[4 cases of acute leukemia treated with L-asparaginase] Matsumoto N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1201-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase] Osamura S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1032-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Recent progress in hematology] Kawakita Y, et al.
Naika 27:26-33, Jan 71 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of chemotherapy on acute leukemia. I. Length of survival--with special reference to changes in 380 cases during 1948-1970 at the 1st Division, Department of Internal Medicine, Nagoya University] Hirano M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1414-9, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Therapy of acute leukemia. 2. Progress in supportive therapy] Miura M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1586-92, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[L-asparginase in childhood leukemia] Moe PJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:701-3, 10 Apr 71 (Nor)
[L-asparaginase in advanced acute leukemia in children] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:826-8, 31 May 71 (Pol)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of leukemia] Astaldi G, et al. Przegl Lek 27:286-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Can the toxicity of rubidomycin in the treatment of acute leukemia in children be limited?] Wyszkowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 27:335-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Neuroleukemias. Treatment of meningeal leukemia] Reis JB dos, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1397-405, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Cardiac changes in leukosis and their characteristics during contemporary methods of therapy (pathologoanatomic study)] Stasenko AV.
Kardiologiia 10:120-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of prodigiozan in leukemia] Kovaleva LG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:97-101, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutically conditioned pathomorphosis of acute leukosis in children] Ivanovskaia TE.
Pediatriia 49:17-22, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of contemporary treatment of children with acute leukosis] Makhonova LA.
Pediatriia 49:23-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the in vitro culture of peripheral blood cells of patients with acute leukosis during treatment with cytostatic preparations] Pospelova RA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:43-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of L-asparaginase in the treatment of leukosis] Smirnov AN.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:62, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin on hematopoiesis in patients with acute leukosis, reticulosarcoma and chorionepithelioma of the uterus] Solov'eva EA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:39-43, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of histocytologic changes in the bone marrow of patients treated for acute leukemia] Streneva TN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:18-22, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical and genetic aspects of the use of L-asparaginase as an antileukemic factor] Medvedev ZhA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:208-19, Mar-Apr 71 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Current status of chemotherapy of malignant diseases of the hematopoietic organs] Ducach G.
Rev Med Chil 98:309-21, May 70 (Spa)
[Do cytostatics change the histopathology of leukemias?] Rohmann I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:566-71, Aug 71 (Spa)
[The strategy of acute leukemia treatment in adults] Berg B. Lakartidningen 67:5650-60, 25 Nov 70 (Swe)
[A common therapy program of leukemia for several hospitals] Gahrton G.
Nord Med 84:1574, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

The phylogeny of the ribonuclease-ribonuclease inhibitor system: its distribution in tissues and its response during leukaemogenesis and aging. Kraft N, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 23:175-84, Feb 70
Lymph nodes and bone marrow: recommended diagnostic enzyme histochemical methods for hematopoietic neoplasms. Leder LD.
Beitr Pathol 141:286-7, 1970
Immunocytological demonstration of lysozyme (muramidase) in human leukaemic cells. Asamer H, et al. Br J Haematol 20:571-4, Jun 71
Intracellular hydrogen transport systems in acute leukaemia. Stuart J, et al. Br J Haematol 19:739-48, Dec 70
Light on leukaemia? Br Med J 4:701, 19 Dec 70
Leukocyte ribonucleotide reductase: studies in normal subjects and in subjects with leukemia or pernicious anemia. Fujioka S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:59-64, Jan 71
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme in the reticulum cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Yam LT, et al. N Engl J Med 284:357-60, 18 Feb 71
RNA dependent DNA polymerase activity in mammalian cells. Scolnick EM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:318-21, 29 Jan 71
Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes, in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. II. Cytochemical determination of the activities of succinic dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase and nonspecific esterase, as well as of glycogen content. Kowalewski J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:1100-4, 1970
IMP: and AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase in leukemic and normal human leukocytes. Smith JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1290-303, Apr 71
[Ultrastructural localization of peroxidases in myeloid cells] Foa R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:591-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of several leukocyte enzymes during complete remission of acute leukemias] Braier L.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:129-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cytochemistry of esterases in hematology] Flandrin G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:547-55, May 71 (Fre)
[The practice of hemoblastosis biopsy diagnostics using cytochemical methods] Leder LD.
Beitr Pathol 141:396-401, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of muramidase (lysozyme) determination for the diagnosis of leukemia] Asamer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:829-30, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and pronostic significance of mura midase (lyzoxyme) determination in leukocyte lysates, serum and urine in leukemia patients] Asamer H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:587-93, May 71 (Ger)
[Cytidine-monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminate-synthetase in normal and leukemic human leukocytes] Kügelgen B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:710-1, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
Thymidylat-synthetase in white blood cells and bone marrow under normal and pathological conditions] Wilmanns W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:755-62, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Cytochemical diagnosis of acute leukosis] Heller A.
Med Welt 6:213-5, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Serum and urine muramidase activity in acute and chronic leukemia] Senn HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1903-5, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. V. Enzymes of neutrophil granulocytes during phagocytosis] Naskalski J, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:713-7, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[The activity of liver catalase and its inhibitor in humans who have died from acute leukemia] Koniukhov AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:49-50, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Leuko- and oncogenesis in the light of studies on the metabolism of magnesium and its utrnover in biocenosis. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:290-302, 1970

Leuko- and oncogenesis in the light of studies on the metabolism of magnesium and its turnover in biocenosis. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:289-302, 1970

On the question of an infectious process in the origin of childhood leukemia. Spiers PS, et al. Biometrics 26:723-37, Dec 70

Transformation of reticulum cell sarcoma to acute leukemia. Lowenbraun S, et al. Cancer 27:579-85, Mar 71

Problems in leukemia etiology. Gunz FW. Haematol Bluttransfus 9:49-57, 1970

Preleukemia: A model for investigation into the etiology and treatment of leukemia. Martin WA. J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1104-9, Jul 70 (43 ref.)

Cats and childhood leukemia. Bross ID, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:180-7, 1970

Leukemia and viruses. Gentry GA. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:1-5, Jan 71

Pet association with selected human cancers: a household questionnaire survey. Hanes B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1155-62, Dec 70

Infectious mononucleosis and acute leukemia. Fraumeni JF. JAMA 215:1159, 15 Feb 71

Development of leukemia in donor cells. Fisher S, et al. Lancet 1:644, 27 Mar 71

Data on the cause of leukemia. Boggs DR. N Engl J Med 284:1267-8, 3 Jun 71

Pathogenesis of leukemia. Brown CH 3d. N Engl J Med 285:461, 19 Aug 71

On the probable role of oncogenic viruses in human epidemiology. Clemmesen J. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:934-7, Nov 70

Studies on the relationship of leukemia in animals and man. Maruyama K, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:83-97, Spring 71

[Waldenstrom's disease and acute leukemia (apropos of a case)] Gilly R, et al. Mars Med 106:603-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Search of human leukemia viruses] Bernard J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:577-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Recent progress in the knowledge of the causes of cancers and leukemias] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:772, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Experimental bases of psychosomatic medicine. X. Hematology] Hubin P. Rev Med Liege 23:706-11, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis with leukemic evolution] Piovano PB, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:333-7, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Etiopathogenesis of leukemia] Magrassi F. Haematol Lat 12:683-701, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Megaloblastic anemia resulting in acute leukemia] Ravetta A. Minerva Med 62:2975-80, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Case of unusual leukemic reticulosis possibly derived from multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Takubo H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2623-37, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Viral leukemia (reticulosarcomatosis) in mice induced by human leukemic material] Bergol'ts VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:78-81, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The viral etiology of human leukemia] Vopr Virusol 15:738-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Research guidelines followed by the third Clinic of Internal Diseases of the Academy of Medicine of Krakow] Aleksandrowicz J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:523-6, Nov 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leukemia in twins: world-wide review of clinical cases. Keith L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:66-8, Jan-Apr 70

Epidemiologic study of leukemia in twins (1928-1969). Keith L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:9-22, Jan 71

Chromosome studies in hematological disorders. II. Chromosome findings in acute leukemia. Sakurai M. Acta Haematol Jap 33:116-26, Feb 70

Chromosome studies in hematological disorders. 3. Chromosome findings in "preleukemia" and related diseases. Sakurai M. Acta Haematol Jap 33:127-36, Feb 70

Distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes in leukemia patients. Gurda M, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:285-8, 1970

Spontaneous chromosomal breakage and high incidence of leukemia in inherited disease. Schroeder TM, et al. Blood 37:96-112, Jan 71

Microchromosomes in human preleukemia and leukemia. Pierre RV, et al. Cancer 27:160-75, Jan 71

Inner chromosomal structures of human leukemia metaphase: a light microscopic observation. Goh K. Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:465-70, Sep 70

Familial leukemia. Report of two cases in siblings. Dhar N, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:158-9, Apr 70

Leukaemia and twinning tendency in families of children with Down's syndrome. Kučera J. J Ment Defic Res 15:77-80, Jun 71

Deaths from childhood leukemia and solid tumors among twins and other sibs in the United States, 1960-67. Miller RW. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:203-9, Jan 71

Possible explanation of the high concoddance for acute leukaemia in monozygotic twins. Clarkson BD, et al. Lancet 1:699-701, 3 Apr 71

Leukaemia in twins. Edwards JH. Lancet 1:1072, 22 May 71

Cytogenetic observations in children with leukemia. Higurashi M, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:36-40, Dec 70

[Constitutional chromosomal abnormalities and neoplasms] Berger R. Presse Med 79:1107-9, 15 May 71 (Fre)

[Genetic and immunologic factors in human leukemogenesis] Degos L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:309-17, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Comparative chromosome findings and DNA determinations in acute leukemia] Orywall D, et al. Aerztl Forsch 25:268-71, 10 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Karyotype in preleukemic and preneoplastic conditions] Basergа A. Haematologica 55:165-72, 1970 (Ita)

[The karyotype in eosinophilic leukemia] Dallapiccola B. Haematologica 55:358-70, 1970 (Ita)

[Chromosome study in a case of hemocytoblastic leukemia] Bersi M, et al. Minerva Med 62:1981-4, 16 May 71 (Ita)

[Cultivated human leukemic cells and unknown herpes-like virus, with special reference to its biological activity] Osato T. Jap J Bacteriol 25:431, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Heredity in leukemia] Kurita S. Jap J Clin Med 29:1494-502, 1971 (73 ref.) (Jap)

[Familial leukemia or a new syndrome?] Nowakowski TK, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:495-502, Apr 71 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific, active, intradermal immunization against leukemia in guinea pigs. Gross L. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:1-10, 1970

HL-A antigens on leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al. Br J Haematol 19:493-8, Oct 70

Evidence for antigenicity in human tumours with reference to both melanoma and acute leukaemia. Fairley GH. Br Med J 4:483-4, 21 Nov 70 (25 ref.)

Depression of immunologic reactivity of patients with acute leukemia. Dupuy JM, et al. Cancer 27:323-31, Feb 71

Mixed culture of human foetal and adult cells. Pegrum GD. Immunology 21:159-64, Jul 71

Reaction of a rabbit antihuman thymic lymphocyte serum with leukaemic blast cells. Humble JG. J Clin Pathol 24:477, Jul 71

Blood-group isoantigens in leukemic cells: reversibility of isoantigenic changes by neuraminidase. Kassulke JT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1201-8, Jun 71

Search for group-specific antibodies of avian leukosis virus in human leukemic sera. Roth FK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1357-9, Jun 71

Occurrence of Australia antigen in patients with leukaemia in Canada. Abu-Zahra HT, et al. Lancet 2:375-6, 14 Aug 71

Enhanced immune response to leukaemia. Halterman RH, et al. Lancet 2:704-5, 25 Sep 71

HL-A, leukaemia, and leukaemia-associated antigens. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:1134-5, 29 May 71

HL-A typing of "leukaemic" cells. Pegrum GD, et al. Lancet 1:852-3, 24 Apr 71

Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation. Rotynkowa D, et al. Pol Med J 9:847-54, 1970

The presence of alpha-2H in sera from patients with malignant haemopathies and cirrhosis. Martin JP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:266-8, Mar 71

[Determination, isolation and partial purification of leukemic antigens in humans] Viza D, et al. Presse Med 78:2259-64, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Frequency of changes involving A, B, and P1 erythrocyte antigens in myelomonocytic syndromes in children] Reviron J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:251-9, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Genetic and immunologic factors in human leukemogenesis] Degos L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:309-17, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Search for tumor-specific immune reactions in leukemias in humans by the indirect membrane immunofluorescence technic] Pasternak G, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:360-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative studieson serum and saliva IgA-levels in leukemias and parproteinemias] Patakfalvi A, et al. Blut 2:86-92, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Evidence of Australia (SH)-antigen in patients with leukosis] Geserick G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1227-9, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Distribution of the ABO and Rh-D systems in leukemic patients] Gurda M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:303-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Distribution of haptoglobin types in leukemic patients] Gurda M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:309-13, 1970 (Ger)

[The current state of the search for tumor-specific transplantation antigens in human leukemias] Zinti F, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:1-20, 1971 (124 ref.) (Ger)

[Autopsy findings in two cases of immunologically treated acute leukosis of childhood] Lange HP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:322-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the serum and salivary IgA level in leukemia and paraproteinemias] Patakfalvi A, et al. Orv Hetil 112:791-5, 4 Apr 71 (Hun)

[Immunological changes and behavior of the lymphocytic immunocompetent system during neoplastic disease] Mignani E, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:145-52, Jun 69 (Ita)

[The formation of spontaneous rosettes by human lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Loni C, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:215-23, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro in leukemias and lymphomas of childhood] Fabris C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:194-8, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Studies on the presence of the anti-gamma 2-globulin factor in the serum of patients with leukemia] Szmigiel Z, et al. Patol Pol 22:97-103, 1971 (Pol)

[Immunological treatment of leukemias] Szmigiel Z. Pol Tyg Lek 26:482-4, 29 Mar 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Identification of a thermostable antigen from normal and leukemic human tissues] Chechik BE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:89-92, May 71 (Rus)

[Significance of immunological examination of the bone marrow in some diseases of the blood system] Siubaeva NI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:18-22, Dec 70 (Rus)

[A study of the antigenic structure of human sarcoma by the agar precipitation method] Gorodilova VV, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:48-52, 1970 (Rus)

[Antibodies to several microbes in the sera of acute leukemia patients] Krotova TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:25-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Immunological changes in chronic malignant lymphoadenopathies] Bachmann AE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:56-70, Jan-Feb 71 (176 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Oestrogen metabolism in a child with Down's syndrome. Stoa KF, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:226, 1971

Nucleic acid metabolism in normal and leukemic cells. Introduction. Polli E. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:133-5, 1971

Reticuloendothelial activity and cancer. Wardle EN. Br Med J 2:588-9, 5 Jun 71

Biochemical and pharmacological studies with asparaginase in man. Ohnuma T, et al. Cancer Res 30:2297-305, Sep 70

Cytochemical study of leukocytes in health and disease with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Joshi KR, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:73-8, Apr 70

Differentiation of normal and leukemic leukocytes into three groups by propionate metabolism. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:446-57, Nov 70

Inhibition by ouabain of spontaneous D.N.A. synthesis in acute leukaemic leucocytes in vitro. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. Lancet 1:1026, 15 May 71

[The activity of chromatin of normal and leukemic leukocytes] Brachet J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2070-3, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid folates during the course of leukemic meningitis] Beuzard Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:203-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Serum and urine uric acid content in hemoblastoses and gout as well as its modification by allopurinol] Heibig W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:233-7, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Serum protein studies on leukemic patients by the simple radial immunodiffusion method] Spina A, et al. Haematologica 55:153-62, 1970 (Ita)

[Optical and electron microscopic histochemical studies of ascorbic acid in the cells of normal and leukemic rats] Violante A, et al. Haematologica 55:49-67, 1970 (Ita)

[On the uptake of adrenocortical hormone by leukemic cells] Kurita S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:382-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on DNA content in human leukemic cells in bone marrow with chemotherapy using the microspectrophotometer] Oara K. Acta Haematol Jap 33:363-81, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Tyrosine metabolism in leukemia] Ivanova VD, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:14-20, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Features of uric acid metabolism in leukemia] Poddubnaia IV. Sov Med 33:57-64, Jul 70 (54 ref.) (Rus)

[Intake and secretion of some microelements in healthy school children and in children with hematologic diseases] Vandzhuro-Voiosianko RP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:19-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparisons between mycobacteria and isolates from tumors and leukemic bloods. Dunbar FP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:872-6, 30 Oct 70

Morphological, biological, and immunological studies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on isolates form tumors and leukemic bloods. Seibert FB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:690-728, 30 Oct 70
Mycotoxins and their role in oncogenesis, with special reference to blood diseases. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:25-30, Jan 71
Cytolytic activity of arboviruses in murine leukemic lymphoblasts. Stim TB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:57-64, Apr 71
Fixation in hyperosmotic solutions as a possible aid in visualizing virions in tumor tissue. Siegler R, et al. Cancer Res 31:203-5, Feb 71
The present status of the leukemia-sarcoma complex in man and lower animals. Theilen GH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1742-52, 1 Dec 70 (109 ref.)
Isolation of mycoplasma from leukemic and nonleukemic patients. Murphy WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:243-51, Aug 70
Virus in human cancer and leukemia. Awano I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:233-63, Nov 70
Human lymphoblastoid cell lines and Epstein-Barr virus: a review of their interrelationships and their relevance to the etiology of leukoproliferative states in man. Miller G. Yale J Biol Med 43:358-84, Jun 71 (128 ref.)
[A leukocyte virus in human leukemi] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:729-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Interference of Gross' and Bittner's viruses. Antagonism in their pathogenetic effects] Jimenez de Asua F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:426-34, 1970 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Excess sensitivity of pre-leukaemics to pneumonia. A model situation for studying the interaction of infectious disease with cancer. Kneale GW. Br J Prev Soc Med 25:152-9, Aug 71
Coping with waiting: psychiatric intervention and study in the waiting room of a pediatric oncology clinic. Hoffman I, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:67-81, Jan 71
BCG vaccination and leukaemia mortality. Berkeley JS. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:167-9, Jul 71
Deaths from childhood leukemia and solid tumors among twins and other sibs in the United States, 1960-67. Miller RW. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:203-9, Jan 71
Geographic and secular variation in mortality from malignant disease in Oklahoma, 1956-1965. Assal NR, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:469-80, Oct 70
B.C.G. vaccination and leukaemia mortality. Berkeley JS. Lancet 1:241, 30 Jan 71
B.C.G. vaccination and leukaemia mortality. Davignon L, et al. Lancet 1:80-1, 9 Jan 71
B.C.G. and leukaemia. Hems G, et al. Lancet 1:183, 23 Jan 71
B.C.G. vaccination and leukaemia. Evidence of vital statistics. Kinlen LJ, et al. Lancet 2:398-402, 21 Aug 71
B.C.G. vaccination and leukaemia mortality. Stewart A, et al. Lancet 1:799, 17 Apr 71
B.C.G. vaccination and leukaemia mortality. Stewart AM, et al. Lancet 2:983-4, 7 Nov 70
B.C.G. and leukaemia mortality. Waaler HT. Lancet 2:1314, 19 Dec 70
[Effect of chemotherapy on acute leukemia. I. Length of survival--with special reference to changes in 380 cases during 1948-1970 at the 1st Division, Department of Internal Medicine, Nagoya University] Hirano M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1414-9, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of deaths from blood diseases (Moscow hospital data)] Livandovskiĭ IuA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:59-62, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of leukemias in children and their clustering in space and time in South Moravian Province, Czechoslovakia. Zahálková M, et al. Biut 21:180-5, Sep 70
Leukaemia in Kenya. Kasili EG, et al. East Afr Med J 47:461-8, Sep 70
Acute childhood leukemia: epidemiologic study by cell type of 1,263 cases at the Children's Cancer Research Foundation in Boston, 1947-65. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:461-70, Mar 71
Time-space clustering of childhood leukemia in New Zealand. Glass AG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:329-36, Aug 71
Previous tonsillectomy and the incidence of acute leukaemia of childhood. Freeman AI, et al. Lancet 1:1128, 29 May 71
B.C.G. vaccination and leukaemia. Evidence of vital statistics. Kinlen LJ, et al. Lancet 2:398-402, 21 Aug 71
Clusters of leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Bass M. N Engl J Med 285:461, 19 Aug 71
The epidemiology of leukemia: leukemia epidemiology in North Kingston, Rhode Island. Preble L, et al. RI Med J 54:255-62 passim, May 71
[Micro-epidemices of leukemia?] Clemmesen J. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1222-3, 25 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Bovine leukosis, human leukemia and related diseases. An epidemiologic examination in a Danish island community 1957-62] Henriksen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1201-5, 25 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Statistics and chemotherapy of leukemia in childhood] Landbeck G. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:243-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Geographical pathology of leukemia] Miyake H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1485-93, 1971 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Overall leukemia morbidity in the Cracow region in the light of stochastic analysis] Janicki K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:548-50, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of leukosis in children in Tomsk and the Tomsk region] Baiasheva II, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:50-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Leukemias and lymphomas in Calí, Colombia. Various epidemiological considerations] Guzmán N. Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:41-9, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of leukemia and the lymphomas in an area of the province of Buenos Aires (in the year 1967). Comparison with the years 1965-66. I. Leukemia] Podesta LD, et al. Sangre (Barc) 16:45-64, 1971 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chromosomal findings in a case of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Forni A, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:173-8, Mar-Apr 71
Intracisternal A-type particles in murine neoplasias with and without paraprotein production. Ebbesen P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:390-4, 1970
Appearance of bone marrow smears with necrotic tumor cells. Brittin GM, et al. Blood 38:229-31, Aug 71
Involvement of the bladder in leukemia and lymphoma. Givler RL. J Urol 105:867-70, May 71
Tubular arrays in the endoplasmic reticulum in human tumor cells. Uzman BG, et al. Lab Invest 24:492-8, Jun 71
Leukaemic transformation of engrafted human marrow cells in vivo. Parker JE. Lancet 1:1129, 29 May 71
Leukemia cutis manuum. Ausubel H, et al. NY State J Med 70:2835-7, 15 Nov 70
Studies on the cellular composition of sterile skin exudate in proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system. Kowal E. Pol Med J 8:824-30, 1969
In vitro induction of granulocyte differentiation in hematopoietic cells from leukemic and non-leukemic patients. Paran M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1542-9, Nov 70
Leukaemia and the living cell. Humble JG. Proc R Soc Med 64:646-50, Jun 71
The cytology, distribution and function of the neoplastic cells in leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis. Berg B, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:428-34, 1970
Unusual tumors in and around the eye. Blodi FC. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:195-224, 1969 (30 ref.)
Histopathological studies on leukemic liver and spleen, with special reference to the sizes of leukemia cells infiltrating the liver. Ito E. Yonago Acta Med 14:106-30, Dec 70
[Blast cell leukemia with bullous lesions] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:270-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems of interpretation in the ultrastructural study of mitochondria in hematology] Foa R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2056-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of hamster papovavirus induced leukoses] Fey F, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:10-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Karyometric and cytophotometric studies in parablastic leukemia of children] Weissbach G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:552-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Initial electron microscopy studies in 2 cases of acute basophilic leukemia] Cecio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:459-62, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[An electron microscopic study of the granules of human leukocyte, with special reference to leukemic cells] Kamiyama R. Acta Haematol Jap 33:199-214, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Cell kinetics in acute leukemia] Okita T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1503-14, 1971 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[The study of the human testes in malignant hematopoietic tumors; particularly in leukemia] Amano S. Jap J Urol 62:325-36, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Morphologic studies on spleen colonies from normal and leukemic cells] Niezabitowski A. Patol Pol 22:225-37, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticulocyte sequestration in spleens of normal, anaemic and leukaemic rats. Dornfest BS, et al. Br J Haematol 21:83-94, Jul 71
Transfer RNA and transfer RNA methylation in growing and "resting" adult and embryonic tissues and in various oncogenic systems. Gallo RC. Cancer Res 31:621-9, May 71
Proliferative capacity of leukemic cells in AKR leukemia. Rosen PJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1169-78, Dec 70
[Study of the proliferative activity of erythroid cells of the bone marrow in leukoses] Kanaev SV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:3-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of the skull in recurrent parablastic leukemia in childhood] Schuster W. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:468-74, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of leukemic localizations in the digestive tract] Bidoli F, et al. Quad Radiol 35:123-38, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of leukemias] Scutellari PN, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:739-54, 1969 (Ita)
[Portable 90Sr--90Y-applicator with exchangeable plast-shunt for extracorporeal blood irradiation] Sköldborn H, et al. Nord Med 84:1305-6, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Meningeal leukemia: challenge in diagnosis and treatment. Santago-Borrero PJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:113-9, May 71
Uses of the NCI-IBM cell separator. Powles RL. Br J Haematol 21:361-2, Sep 71
Leukemia in childhood. Cline MJ. Calif Med 114:57-8, Apr 71
Gastrointestinal "sterilization" in the treatment of patients with acute leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. Cancer 26:1076-81, Nov 70
Enhanced immune response to leukaemia. Halterman RH, et al. Lancet 2:704-5, 25 Sep 71
Five-year analysis of protective isolation. Lynch J, et al. Lancet 1:1034-40, 22 May 71
Long remissions in leukaemia. Lancet 1:742-3, 10 Apr 71
Who should treat leukemia? Grosh JL. Pa Med 74:62, Mar 71
Bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia. Incidence and severity of graft-versus-host disease in successful HL-A-matched transplants. Graw RG Jr, et al. Transplantation 11:197-9, Feb 71
[Treatment of acute leukemias with a strategy combining chemotherapy and active immunotherapy] Mathe G. Minerva Pediatr 23:221-5, 11 Feb 71 (Fre)
[The use of immunotherapy in acute parablastic leukosis] Aurich G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:21-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of leukemia and reticulosis of the mouth and face] Kimmig J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:249-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Our experience in the therapy of acute leukemia in childhood. Pharmacotherapy--enzymetherapy--immunotherapy] Genovesi E. Minerva Pediatr 22:2475-9, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Round table conference--present status and the future of treatment of leukemia] Jap J Clin Med 29:1530-50, 1971 (Jap)
[Chronic leukemia] Amaki I, et al. Naika 27:1313-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Immunological treatment of leukemias] Szmigiel Z. Pol Tyg Lek 26:482-4, 29 Mar 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of hemocoagulation changes in patients with acute leukosis after transfusion with citrate and sorbent blood] Danilov IP, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:22-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Dispensary care of patients with leukosis (assording to data from the hematologic unit at the Omsk Regional Clinical Hospital for the years 1962-1967)] Svetlinchyĭ IS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:58-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of leukemia--a realistic clinical possibility?] Gahrton G. Lakartidningen 68:1601-8, 31 Mar 71 (Swe)

URINE

Anomalous urinary proteins in patients with serum M-components. Pruzanski W, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:581-8, 3 Apr 71

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic studies on the natural transmission of bovine leukemia. Larson VL, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1533-8, Sep 70
Studies on horizontal transmission of bovine leukosis. Straub OC. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:145-50, 1971
Cytolytic activity of arboviruses in murine leukemic lymphoblasts. Stim TB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:57-64, Apr 71
Chemotherapy in reticulum-cell sarcoma in five dogs and a cat and in mast-cell leukemia in a cat. McClelland RB. Cornell Vet 61:477-81, Jul 71
Comments on epidemiologic aspects of feline leukemia virus. Brodey RS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1123+, 15 Mar 71 (13 ref.)
Treatment of leukemia in the cat. Carpenter JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1130+, 15 Mar 71 (12 ref.)
Comments on treatment of feline leukemia. Chirigos MA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1137, 15 Mar 71
Serologic detection of feline leukemia virus antigens or antibodies. Fink MA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1070+, 15 Mar 71
Naturally occurring feline leukemia: clinical, pathologic, and differential diagnostic features.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gilmore CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1013+, 15 Mar 71 (14 ref.)
Immunodiffusion studies of feline leukemia and sarcoma. Hardy WD Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1060+, 15 Mar 71
Epidemiologic implications of feline leukemia virus. Heath CW Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1119+, 15 Mar 71 (9 ref.)
A search for natural antibody against feline and murine leukemia antigen by mixed hemadsorption test. Maruyama K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1076+, 15 Mar 71
Neutralization tests for feline leukemia and sarcoma. Post JE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1068+, 15 Mar 71
An immunofluorescent test for feline leukemia and sarcoma virus antigens and antibodies. Riggs JL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1085+, 15 Mar 71
Comments on feline leukemia: clinical and pathologic features, differential diagnosis. Schalm OW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1025+, 15 Mar 71
Comments on epidemiologic implications of feline leukemia virus. Schneider R.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1125+, 15 Mar 71
Eosinophilic leukemia in a cat. Silverman J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:199, 15 Jan 71
Comments on treatment of leukemia in the cat. Squire RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1134+, 15 Mar 71
Occurrence of nuclear pockets in lymphocytes of normal, persistent lymphocytotic and leukemic adult cattle. Weber A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1307-15, Dec 69
Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with leukaemia in cats. Anderson LJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:179-80, Mar 71
Allantoin and uric acid metabolism in leukemic cattle. Bracken WJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1057-62, Nov 70
[Comparative leukoses and leukemias] Lombard C.
Maroc Med 48:560-1, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of various leukocyte and lymphocyte counting methods and their usefulness in the diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Kupsch HR, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1277-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathology and pathogenesis of bovine enzootic leukosis. 5. Effect of urethane on the development of leukosis] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:859-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiology of bovine leukemia. 7. Studies on the natural mode of transmission and on the epizootiology of the disease] Wittmann W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:687-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology of bovine leukosis. 5. Transmission experiments on small laboratory animals using various tissue from leukotic cattle] Wittmann W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:609-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology of bovine leukosis. 9. Test of the leukemogenic effect of urethane] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:641-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Etiology of bovine leukosis. 6. Transmission experiments on calves and lambs using various tissue from leukotic cattle] Wittmann W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:621-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on chromosome anomalies in bovine leukosis] Weinhold E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:146-9, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Simplification of the hematological diagnosis of bovine leukosis. I. Addition of formalin to saponin for erythrocytolysis] Lüthgen W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:190-3, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Transmission of bovine leukosis by colostrum and milk] Straub OC, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:441-4, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Morphology and histological early diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Beyer J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:209-17, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of different leukocyte and lymphocyte counting methods and their usefulness in the diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Kupsch HR, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:217-20, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The relation between milk production and enzootic bovine leukosis. 1. Milk production and hematologic leukosis] Meisinger G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:728-32, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the value of various hematological diagnostic methods used in diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Mieth K, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:818-21, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Transmissibility of enzootic bovine leukosis to the sheep] Wittmann W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:218-21, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiments on the transmission of bovine leukosis by raw milk and pasteurized milk] Bederke G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:701-17, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Retransmission, to cattle, of a tumor of NMRI mice, presumably induced by bovine leukosis tissue] Weinhold E.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:855-63, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Morphology of lymphocytes in cattle leukosis] Kudriavtsev AA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:103-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The epizootology of cattle leukemia] Shat'ko PD, et al.
Veterinariia 1:48-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Work experience with eradication measures in cattle leukemia] Smilan IuP, et al.
Veterinariia 10:58-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Control of leukemia in cattle] Sudachenkov VV.
Veterinariia 1:46-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Level of nucleic acids in organs of cows with leukemia] Sviridov VD. Veterinariia 10:52-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC GRANULOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC LYMPHOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC MONOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Reproductive survival of mammalian cells after irradiation at ultra-high dose-rates: further observations and their importance for radiotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 44:566-7, Jul 71
The influence of age on chronic remittent Friend disease. Dawson PJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:974-80, Jul 71
Hypoxic protection against fast neutrons of different energies--a review. Berry RJ.
Eur J Cancer 7:145-52, May 71 (16 ref.)
Growth inhibitory effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on mouse leukemia L-5178-Y-R cells in culture. Yang TJ, et al.
Experientia 27:442-4, 15 Apr 71
Malignant transformation induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat embryo cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Int J Cancer 7:65-74, 15 Jan 71
Further studies on the biological properties of Friend virus-induced leukemic cells differentiating along the erythrocytic pathway. Rossi GB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 76:159-66, Oct 70
Detection of a lung tumour agent in BALB-c-Cb-Se irradiated mice. Squartini F, et al.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:125-8, 1970
Impenetrability of the mouse placenta to maternal leukaemia cells. Loewenstein D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:389-91, 11 Jun 71
The potential for leukemia regression in BALB/c mice. Rich MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:35-8, May 71
Survival of murine leukemia cells in vivo after irradiation in vitro under aerobic and hypoxic conditions with monoenergetic accelerated charged particles. Berry RJ. Radiat Res 44:237-47, Oct 70
Myeloid leukaemia in a cat produced experimentally by feline leukaemia virus. Jarrett WF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:385-7, Jul 71
[Stimulation of Rauscher virus induced leukemogenesis in mice by complete Freund's adjuvant] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:54-9, 1971
[Virus RNA in the cultivated leukemic cell and its transformation] Hatanaka S.
Jap J Bacteriol 25:430, Sep 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro. I. Partial purification and identification of hemoglobins. Scher W, et al.
Blood 37:428-37, Apr 71
Fluctuating virus and enzyme levels in plasma of mice infected with the Friend leukemia virus. Buscher TJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:315-21, Mar 71
The erythrocyte as virus carrier in Friend and Rauscher virus leukemias. Reilly CA Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 31:841-6, Jun 71
Studies on Friend virus-induced viremia in lethally irradiated mice with or wighout hematopoietic repopulation. Rossi GB, et al.
Int J Cancer 7:303-12, 15 Mar 71
Hemoglobin synthesis in murine virus-induced leukemic cells in vitro: stimulation of erythroid differentiation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Friend C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:378-82, Feb 71
[Evaluation of peripheral blood changes in mice inoculated with cell-free filtrates from Graffi-virus-induced leukemias] Niezabitowski A.
Patol Pol 22:239-49, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mycotoxins other than aflatoxins: tumor-producing potential and possible relation to human disease. Louria DB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:583-91, 30 Oct 70
Establishment of four lines of transplantable rat leukemia induced by N-nitrosobutylurea in Donryu rats. Odashima S, et al. Gann 61:597-600, Dec 70
Basophilic leukemia in the rat induced by a -chlorethylamine--ICI 42464. Leonard BJ, et al.
J Pathol 103:pxv, Feb 71
A leukaemoid response in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated RF strain of mice. Tanaka T, et al. Neoplasma 17:499-504, 1970
[The relevance of chemico-biological interactions for the toxic and carcinogenic effects of aromatic amines. I. Carcinogenic activity of some 4-aminostilbene and 4-aminobibenzyl-derivatives] Neumann HG, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:200-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The carcinogenic effect of 8-hydroxyquinoline] Pliss GB, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:67-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Induction of leukemias in hamsters by feeding DMBA (9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene)] Zil'tian VN, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:11-5, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of concurrent treatment with terramycin and streptonigrin on Rauscher virus in BALB-c mice. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:25-35, Jan-Jun 70
The effects of protamine on a murine leukemia virus. Bates HA, et al. Br J Cancer 25:130-4, Mar 71
Studies on neutralization of L-asparaginase activity in vitro and in vivo. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Cancer 27:1321-7, Jun 71
Combination therapy studies with L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) and other antitumor agents. Jacobs SP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:329-35, Oct 70
Inhibition of Dunning asc itic leukemia and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC-119875). Kociba RJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:325-8, Oct 70
Screening of Philippine medicinal plants for anticancer agents using CCNSC Protocols. Masilungan VA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:135-40, Apr 71
Polycation- treated tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Moroson H. Cancer Res 31:373-80, Mar 71
Carcinolytic effects of interferon. Kassel RL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:910-27, Dec 70
An experimental model of active immunotherapy preceded by cytoreductive chemotherapy. Amiel JL, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:557-9, Dec 70
Regression of generalized leukaemia in rat induced by the granulocytic chalone. Rytömaa T, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:401-10, Oct 70
Increased survival time of leukemia mice following treatment with phytohemagglutinin. Folk RM, et al.
Experientia 27:444-6, 15 Apr 71
Effects of Friend disease of double-stranded RNA of fungal origin. Pilch DJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 10:155-62, Feb 71
Studies on the antitumor activity, mechanism of action, and cell cycle effects of camptothecin. Gallo RC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:789-95, Apr 71
Actinomycin D: kinetics of its lethal action on a transplantable leukemia. Vietti T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1177-81, Jun 71
Antitumour activity of L-asparaginase and rifampicin. Sinkovics JG. Lancet 2:48-9, 3 Jul 71
Treatment of murine leukaemia with heterologous antiserum or cyclophosphamide. Hill GJ 2d.
Nature (Lond) 232:196-7, 16 Jul 71
Lack of correlation between interferon induction and antitumour effect of poly I-poly C. Weinstein AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:53-4, 12 May 71
Experimental leukaemia chemotherapy: a perspective. Cain BF. NZ Med J 72:40-4, Jul 70
Amelioration of friend virus leukemia by sequential administration of viral and nonviral interferon inducers. Barker AD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:981-7, Jul 71
Therapeutic activity of narcissus alkaloid on Rauscher leukemia and comparison with standard drugs. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1163-73, Apr 71
Natural and asparaginase induced death of L5178Y leukemia cells in vivo. Hofer KG, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:34-44, 20 Nov 70
[Mode of action of alkylated pyrimidines in Friend virus leukemia] Gauri KK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:331-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Production conditions and properties of the new antineoplastic antibiotic No. 294] Brazhnikova MG, et al. Antibiotiki 15:675-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Stable drug resistance to paraphenacyl in a strain of rats with transplanted leukemia (erythromyelosis)] Khomchenovskiĭ EI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:71-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of cyclophosphane on the mitotic activity in the esophageal and corneal epithelium of leukemic mice] Vasil'eva VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:82-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Antitumor activity of polymers with polyconjugated bonds] Berlin AA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:294-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of various antitumor drugs on developing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schwez erythromyelosis in rats] Emanuel' NM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:87-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[New route of regulating folic acid metabolism in experimental chemotherapy of leukoses and malignant neoplasms] Bukin IuV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:49-55, 1971 (Rus)
[Antileukemic activity of p-di(2-chlorethyl)aminophenacetyl histidine methyl ester (Hisphen)] Khomchenovskiĭ EI, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:93, 1970 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Transplacental formation of malignant tumors after oral administration of ethylurea and nitrite to rats] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:460, Sep 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of murine viral leukemia on spleen nucleoside deaminase: purification and properties of the enzyme from leukemic spleen. Malathi VG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:377-87, 27 May 71
Nucleoside deaminase activity in viral leukemia. Rothman IK, et al. Cancer Res 31:274-6, Mar 71
Isoenzyme and protein profiles of normal, leukemic and fetal mouse tissues. Tyndall RL, et al. Int J Cancer 7:285-92, 15 Mar 71
The effect of poly rI:rC on sRNA methylase activity in normal and leukemic mouse spleens. Meier H, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:641-51, 8 Jun 70
[Comparative study of adenosine deaminase activity in the spleen, thymus and bone marrow of mice of strains AKR and C57BL] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:64-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Adensoien deaminase activity in the leukemic tissues of AKR mice] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:71-3, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Enhancing the susceptibility of chicks to myeloid leukaemia virus by myeloid-cell stimulation. Lagerlöf B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:208-9, 1971
Viral and chemical leukemia in the rat: comparative study. Ioachim HL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:161-77, Jul 71
Aerosol transmission of Rauscher Murine Leukemia virus. McKissick GE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:625-36, Oct 70
Viral leukemogenesis in immunologically and hematologically altered mice. Sinkovics JG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:474-92, Nov 70
Early leukopenia after inoculation of neoplastic material in mice. Rumi L, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:98-102, Mar-Apr 71
Defective Friend spleen focus-forming virus: pseudotype neutralization by helper-specific antisera. Eckner RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:241-3, 24 Feb 71
[Leukosis in Syrian hamsters inoculated with hamster Papovavirus of low titer] Schramm T, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:152-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on the transmission of bovine leukosis by raw milk and pasteurized milk] Bederke G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:701-17, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Viral leukemia (reticulosarcomatosis) in mice induced by human leukemic material] Bergol'ts VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:78-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Stimulation of viral reticulosarcomatosis in CC57BR-Mv mice by complete Freund's adjuvant] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:717-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Stimulation of AKR leukemogenesis by fractionated x-irradiation; inhibiting action of hydrocortisone] Mistry PB, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:697-700, 1970 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of immunizing properties as well as interferogenicity of some murine leukemia viruses. Mazurenko NP, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:308-14, 1970
Effects of Friend leukemia virus on the immune response of mice to bacterial antigens. Flickinger JT, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:741-5, Aug 70
Prevention of Gross virus-induced leukemia in progeny of immunized female rats. Ioachim HL. Cancer Res 30:2661-4, Nov 70
Influence of L-asparaginase on antibody production and growth of tumors in allogeneic mice. Miura M, et al. Cancer Res 31:114-21, Feb 71
Host response in spontaneous regression of murine leukemia. Rich MA, et al. Cancer Res 31:803-7, Jun 71
Study of the Gross antigen in BALB leukemias and tumors of different origin. Saal F, et al. Cancer Res 31:23-6, Jan 71
Cytotoxicity in vitro of preleukaemic lymphoid cells on syngeneic monolayers of embryo or thymus cells. Wahren B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:373-86, Sep 70
Induction and regression of Friend leukemia in vaccinated mice by means of parabiosis. Takizawa K, et al. Gann 61:605-6, Dec 70
Decrease in tumor-producing capacity of mouse cell lines following infection with mouse leukemia viruses. Barbieri D, et al. Int J Cancer 7:364-71, 15 Mar 71
Effect of antithymocytic serum on viral leukemia, erythroblastosis, and sarcoma in mice. Varet B, et al. Int J Cancer 7:313-21, 15 Mar 71
Complement fixation in conventional and regressing virus-induced murine leukemia. Rich MA, et al. J Immunol 106:1488-92, Jun 71
Immunocompetent cell functions in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bennett M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1107-19, May 70
Concomitant loss of specific cell-surface antigen and demonstrable type-C virus particles in lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus in rats. Ferrer JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1317-30, Dec 69
Effect of Friend leukemogenic virus on antibody-forming cells to a bacterial somatic antigen. Hirano S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1337-45, Dec 69
Alteration of skin in gross leukemia. II. Kinetic, preleukemic, and irradiation studies. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:361-6, Aug 71
Defective immunohematopoiesis in young-adult mice of the leukemia-prone AKR strain. Perkins EH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:845-59, Apr 71
Isolation and characterization of a lymphatic leukemia virus in the Friend virus complex. Steeves RA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1209-17, Jun 71
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. 3. Development of FV-leukemogenic and FV-immunogenic activities in bloods, spleens, and lymph nodes. Wheelock EF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:797-802, Apr 71
Effect of normal tissue ribonucleic acid on a murine leukemic transplant. Colmerauer ME, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:447-50, Sep-Oct 70
Defect in cellular immunity of leukemia virus-infected mice assessed by a macrophage migration-inhibition assay. Friedman H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:154-8, Jan 71
Effects of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the induction of lymphocytic leukemia in mice. Law LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:420-5, Feb 71
Studies on mice of a tumor resistant strain (X-Gf). 8. Type C particles in mammary tumors of Friend leukemia virus-infected mice. Goldfeder A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:323-8, Apr 71
The interaction of P. berghei yoelii infection in mice with murine oncogenic viruses. Salaman MH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:469, 1970
The occurrence of tow types of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in mice immunised with allogeneic tumour cells. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 9:366-82, Apr 70
The occurrence of two types of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in mice immunised with allogeneic tumour cells. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 9:366-82, Apr 70
[The current state of the search for tumor-specific transplantation antigens in human leukemias] Zintl F, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:1-20, 1971 (124 ref.) (Ger)
[Specific surface leukemic antigen and malignization of cells in mice of CC57BR strain innoculated with Mazurenko virus] Gurtsevich VE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:100-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Role of 7S- and 19S-antibodies in the mechanism of stimulation and inhibition of Rauscher virus leukemia in mice] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:61-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Some properties of viral reticulosarcomatosis in mice] Bergol'ts VM, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The mechanism stimulation of viral leukemogenesis by complete Freund's adjuvant] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:70-7, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The kinetics of labelling and intracellular distribution of mammalian DNA-like RNA isolated by methylated albumin kieselguhr column chromatography. Billing RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:434-46, 15 Oct 70
RNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from normal and Friend virus-infected mouse spleen. Munson BR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2414-9, Sep 70
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in the cell cycle of L5178Y mouse leukemic cells. Time of replication of the DNA template of rapidly labeled hybridizable RNA. Meltz ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:90-6, Jul 71
Studies on the action of certain antibiotics on the respiration of Schwartz leukaemic tumour. Chaudhury S, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:54-6, Mar 71
Increased hybridization of RNA synthesized immediately after irradiation in cultured L5178Y mouse leukaemic cells. Meltz ML, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:287-92, 1971
Sensitivity to L-asparaginase and amino acid metabolism. Miller HK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1129-39, May 70
Radiobiolgoical and biochemical studies of thiophosphate radioprotective compounds related to cysteamine. Harris JW, et al. Radiat Res 46:362-79, May 71
Inhibition of growth of leukemia cells by enzymic folate depletion. Bertino JR, et al. Science 172:161-2, 9 Apr 71
[Analysis of thymus metabolic products with SMA-12 in experimental leukemia] Souadjian JV, et al. Union Med Can 100:755-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Distribution of C14-aurantin in the subcellular fractions of the liver, spleen and tumor tissues] Suskova VS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:221-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the biological action of diazoketones] Plugina LA, et al. Biokhimiia 36:304-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Neoplasm and liver lipids in rats with Svec's leukemia] Sadovnikova IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:85-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric and radioautographic study of RNA synthesis in cultures of leukemia cells sensitive or resistant to Coxsackie B3 virus] Khesin IaE, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1218-21, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Content of zinc and activity of carbonic anhydrase in tissues in experimental leukosis] Babenko GA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:108-12, 1970 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enhancement of Friend leukemia virus infection in mice by Guaroa virus: quantitation and action of various oncogenic and nononcogenic viruses. Spahn GJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:551-4, Oct 70
Influence of sensitization with bacterial antigens on the replication of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Flickinger JT, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:481-6, Apr 71
Electron microscopic study of the guinea pig leukemia virus. Feldman DG, et al. Cancer Res 30:2702-11, Nov 70
Virus-like particles in chemically induced sarcomas in high- and low-leukemia strains of mice. Liebelt RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2438-48, Sep 70
Virus-like particles in L5178Y murine leukaemic cells. Narang HK, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:325-7, Aug 71
Tumours in reptiles inoculated with chicken Rous sarcoma material. Veskova TK, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:353-5, 1970
Intracisternal viral particles in murine leukemias. Brayian RC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:459-64, Sep-Oct 70
Murine leukaemia C-type virus associated with functional murine carcinomas of endocrine origin. Mitchell WM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:99-100, 26 May 71
[Biology of Mycoplasma spp. and their relation to malignant tumors] Geriach F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:232-45, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Presence of viral particles A, B and C in the organs of RIII-Dm-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:57-72, 1970 (Ita)
[Activation of latent leukemia viruses] Mazurenko NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:18-23, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Growth of organs from mice with leukemia induced by the Graffi virus in in vitro cultures. Niezabitowski A. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:165-71, 1969
The cellular pattern of organs from mice with leukemia induced by the Graffi virus in in vitro cultures. Niezabitowski A. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:156-64, 1969
Free and membrane-bound polyribosomes in normal and Rauscher-virus-infected mouse spleen cells. Burghouts JT, et al. Biochem J 119:749-56, Oct 70
The circulation of malignant lymphoid cells in thoracic duct lymph of rats with lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia. Sinha BK, et al. Cancer Res 30:2292-6, Sep 70
Proliferation of spleen cells from mice infected with Friend virus in the spleens of unirradiated and irradiated mice. Takada A, et al. Experientia 27:315-6, 15 Mar 71
[Development of a leukemic syndrome in mice treated with RNA extracted from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Novelli A, et al. Pathologica 61:361-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Role of the cellular factor in leukemogenesis following inoculation with Graffi viruses] Niezabitowski A. Patol Pol 22:251-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Reticular form of Graffi virus leukemia in mice] Papia B, et al. Patol Pol 22:259-70, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Reticular form of Graffi virus leukemia in mice. II. Histochemical studies of acid and alkaline phosphatase and non-specific esterase activities in organs] Papia B, et al. Patol Pol 22:271-85, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Morphology and morphogenesis of viral reticulosis in mice of the CC 57 BR line] Frank GA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:27-31, Jun 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythropoiesis in murine myeloid leukaemia. Tanaka T. Br J Cancer 24:615-21, Sep 70
Lymphocyte-mobilizing agents: effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymethacrylic acid on transplantable lymphoma in rodents. Ormal S, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:365-8, Oct 70
Red cell osmotic fragility in experimental murine leukemia. Perk K, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:358-64, May-Jun 70
Influence of splenectomy on the development of leukemia in male mice of the ICRC strain. Pai SR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:475-9, 22 Apr 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential effect of a synthetic polyribonucleotide complex on spontaneous and transplanted leukemia in mice. Meier H, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:653-9, 8 Jun 70

THERAPY

Active immunotherapy of mouse RC 19 and E female K1 leukaemias applied after the intravenous transplantation of the tumour cells. Mathé G, et al.
Experientia 27:446-7, 15 Apr 71
Specificity of rabbit antisera against mouse leukaemias in vitro. Reif AE, et al. Immunology 20:1067-97, Jun 71
Viruses as an aid to cancer therapy: regression of solid and ascites tumors in rodents after treatment with bovine enterovirus. Taylor MW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:836-40, Apr 71
[A comparative quantitative study of the anti-leukemia activity of hexaphosphamide, various anti-leukemia preparations and x-rays] Khomchenovskif EI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:90-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA L1210 (C2)

Growth in vitro of L-1210 leukemia in suspension culture. Kisielow P.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:491-9, 1970
Kinetics of proliferation, migration, and death of L1210 ascites cells. Hofer KG, et al.
Cancer Res 31:402-8, Apr 71
Effect of carbazilquinone on lymphoid leukemia L-1210. Arakawa M, et al. Gann 61:485-93, Oct 70
Selective aggregation of L1210 leukemia cells by the polycation chitosan. Sirica AE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:377-88, Aug 71
Impenetrability of the mouse placenta to maternal leukemia cells. Loewenstein D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:389-91, 11 Jun 71
Effect of interferon treatment of L1210 cells in vitro on tumour and colony formation. Gresser I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:20-1, 5 May 71

DRUG THERAPY

4-(1-adamantyl)-3-thiosemicarbazones as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:275-9, 1969
Enhanced response of leukemia (L1210) mice to combination chemotherapy with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893). Kline I, et al. Cancer 27:1363-8, Jun 71
Evaluation of antileukemic agents in advanced leukemia L1210 in mice. IX. Kline I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:65-133, Apr 71
Cytotoxicity assays with L1210 cells in vitro: comparison with L1210 in vivo and KB cells in vitro. Thayer PS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 2:1-25, Apr 71
Antitumor effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC 117614) in L1210 leukemic mice. Neil GL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1047-54, Apr 70
Kinetic evaluation of the effect of actinomycin D, daunomycin, and mitomycin C on proliferating cultured leukemia L 1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:44-60, 1971
Synthesis of derivatives of thiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine. II. Baker JA, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2478-84, 1970
Glyoxalase inhibitors. A possible approach to anticancer agents. Vince R, et al.
J Med Chem 14:35-7, Jan 71
Interferon and cell division. II. Influence of various experimental conditions on the inhibition of L1210 cell multiplication in vitro by interferon preparations. Gresser I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1145-53, Dec 70
Benzene analogs of triazenoimidazoles. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1426-8, Sep 71
Potassium iodide--does it potentiate the activity of cyclophosphamide? Hart MM, et al.
Lancet 1:1243, 12 Jun 71
Immunological alteration of leukemic cells in vivo after treatment with an antitumor drug. Bonmassar E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1089-95, Aug 70
Antitumor and antimitogenic properties of the photochemical reaction product of ammonium hexachloroiridate (IV). Gale GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1197-202, Apr 71
[Derivatives of 2-amino-5-cyclopentyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole] Ermili A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:19-28, Jan 71 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of nicotinamide on isoenzyme recombination. Chang AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:789-92, 5 Mar 71
Variation of dihydrofolate reductase activity during in vitro and in vivo growth of sublines of L1210 lymphoma. Hillcoat BL.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:75-80, Jan 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver histiocytes in rejection of tumor cells. Preliminary studies with the isolated, perfused rodent liver. Draz S, et al. Arch Surg 102:574-7, Jun 71
Immunologic response of mice bearing leukemia L1210. Bonmassar E, et al. Cancer 27:1356-62, Jun 71
Immunization schedules for potentrabbit antisera to leukemia L1210. Kim A, et al.
Cancer Res 31:7-11, Jan 71
The influence of allogeneic inhibition and tumour age on the kinetics of L1210 leukaemia in vivo. Choquet C, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:373-8, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Mode of action of azotomycin. Brockman RW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:56-62, 1969
Riboflavin-methotrexate interactions. Photochemical reaction and competition for transport in the L1210 mouse leukemia cell. Lichtenstein NS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1229-39, Apr 70
Enzymatic phosphorylation of N-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)adenosine by L1210 leukemic cells. Hacker B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:635-8, 14 Dec 70
Effects of persantin on deoxycytidine transport by murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:88-94, 7 Jul 70
Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, DNA synthesis, and L1210 leukemia by guanazole. Brockman RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:2358-68, Sep 70
Transport and accumulation of triazenoimidazoles by L1210 cells. Kessel D. Cancer Res 31:135-9, Feb 71
Polyamine accumulation and biosynthesis in a mouse L1210 leukemia. Russell DH, et al.
Cancer Res 31:248-51, Mar 71
Uptake of transfer ribonucleic acid by normal and leukemic cells. Herrera F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1943-50, Dec 70
Inhibition of growth of leukemia cells by enzymic folate depletion. Bertino JR, et al. Science 172:161-2, 9 Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

Cytotoxicity and mode of action of 5-azacytidine on L1210 leukemia. Li LH, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2760-9, Nov 70
Phase specificity of 5-azacytidine against mammalian cells in tissue culture. Li LH, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2770-5, Nov 70
Interferon and cell division. 3. Effect of interferon on the division cycle of L1210 cells in vitro. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. J Cell Biol 48:415-9, Feb 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotoxicity of intranuclear tritium, 125 iodine and 131 iodine. Hofer KG, et al. Radiat Res 47:94-101, Jul 71

THERAPY

Effect of combination treatment with cyclophosphamide and isogeneic or allogeneic spleen and bone marrow cells in leukemic (L1210) mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. Int J Cancer 7:160-6, 15 Jan 71

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

Leukemia manifested as lymphosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Sippel HW, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:363-6, May 71
Poland's syndrome and leukaemia. Boaz D, et al.
Lancet 1:349-50, 13 Feb 71
Possible effect of measles on leukaemia. Pasquinucci G.
Lancet 1:136, 16 Jan 71
The action of leucogenenol on human lymphoblastoid and murine leukemic cells in tissue culture. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:623-8, Dec 70
[New data in the realm of leukemia] Coninx P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:598-603, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of the survival of the non-proliferative fraction of blast cells of acute leukemia] Gabutti V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:159-63, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Steroids and cell proliferation: study in vitro on normal and pathological lymphatic cells] Tarocco RP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:157-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the study of proliferative kinetics of acute leukemias] Masera P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4965-72, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[5-year survival in acute lymphobastic leukemia in a child] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1991-2, 21 Dec 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

RNA and protein synthesis in proliferating and non-proliferating blast cells of human acute leukaemia. Chan BW.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:82-8, 1971
Autoradiographic studies on the kinetics of nuclear-cytoplasmic transfer of RNA in blast cells of acute leukaemia. Quaglino D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:192-200, 1971
Impaired of ribosomal precursor RNA in blast cells of acute leukemia. Torelli UL, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:201-8, 1971
Quantitative studies of localized leukocyte mobilization in acute leukemia. Holland JF, et al.
Blood 37:499-511, May 71
The potentiality of out-of-cycle acute leukemic cells to synthesize DNA. Stryckmans P, et al.
Blood 36:697-703, Dec 70
Human leukemic cells. Inhibitory effects of isologous and homologous histones. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:1-4, May 71
Neutral glycolipids in leukemic and nonleukemic leukocytes. Hildebrand J, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:361-6, May 71
In vitro cytocidal effect of L-glutaminase on leukaemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:265, 23 Jul 71
[Distribution of free amino acids in plasma in patients with a chronic lymphatic and acute leukemia] Höcker P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:245-8, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Proliferative kinetics of acute leukemia cells] Gavosto F, et al. Haematol Lat 12:497-503, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Maintenance of the mitogenic effect in vitro of phytohemagglutinin after administration in vivo of a purified product] Ponzone A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:231-3, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Cytochemical and biochemical properties of leukocytes from patients with lympholeukosis] Morozova VT, et al. Lab Delo 8:473-7, 1970 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytologic study of the cerebrospinal fluid in leukemia patients with neurologic symptoms] Bots GT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:792-5, 1 May 71 (Dut)

CLASSIFICATION

[I. Specific esterases of monocytes: their use in the classification of acute leukemias] Daniel MT, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:233-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in childhood leukemia. Chang SC.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:338-43, May 70
Serologic diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia. Rosener F, et al.
Am J Med 51:54-62, Jul 71
Concurrent infectious mononucleosisand acute leukemia. Case reports. Review of theliterature and serologic studies with the herpes-type virus (EB virus). Stevens DA, et al. Am J Med 50:208-17, Feb 71
Thrombocytosis in acute leukemia. Armata J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:55-7, Apr 71
Acquired coagulation factor deficiencies in leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 26:1097-101, Nov 70
Hypothalamic syndrome in acute childhood leukemia. al-Rashid RA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:53-4, Jan 71
Atypical mycobacterial osteomyelitis. Report of a case associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dalinka MK, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:173-5, Jun 71
Relapse of leukemia after prolonged remission. Gross S, et al. J Pediatr 77:1095-6, Dec 70
Hypercalcemia in leukemia. Stein RC.
J Pediatr 78:861-4, May 71
Spinal subdural hematoma in a leukemic child. Wolcott GJ, et al. J Pediatr 77:1060-2, Dec 70
Concurrent infectious mononucleosis and acuute leukemia. Freedman MH, et al.
JAMA 214:1677-80, 30 Nov 70
Leukaemic transformation of engrafted human cells in vivo. Goh K, et al. Lancet 2:101-2, 10 Jul 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Heimann R. Lancet 2:101, 10 Jul 71
Hyperuricaemia and renal failure preceding the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Appleyard WJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:728, Jul 71
[Fatal development of infectious hepatitis in an infant in a state of remission from acute leukemia] Armata J, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:561-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Pleural manifestations in leukemia] Parmentier JC.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:316-21, May-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Bilateral malignant exophthalmos revealing acute leukemia] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:373-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Ocular symptomatology associated with acute leukemia] Auvert B, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 201:1115-25, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Recurrent, bilateral and hypertensive meningo-uveo-leukosis with hypopyon; its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chemotherapy] Bouchat J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:800-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Leukemic meningitis. Statistics of 33 cases] Bauters F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2516-23, 8 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute terminal transformation of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2878-80, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Macroglobulinemic reticulosis with leukemic end phase and loss of paraprotein] Hartwich G, et al.
Blut 21:137-45, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Association of lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Möri M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1043-7, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Osteolytic lesions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rosenthal T, et al. Harefuah 79:511-3, 1 Dec 70 (Heb)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on neurologic complications of acute childhood leukemia] Paolucci G, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:741-50, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of central nervous system complications of acute leukemia in childhood] Masera G, et al. Haematol Lat 12:831-5, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On jaundice dring hemoblastosis. Leukemias] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 62:483-9, 7 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Problem of neuroleukosis] Rynskaia LM, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:57-60, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Phycomycosis and leukemia] Delfor Podesta L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:57-60, 5 Mar 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Six year survival in acute leukemia] Mainzer K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1362-4 passim, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Rubidomycin in blastic phases of acute promyelocytic and myeloblastic leukemia in children. Armata J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:471-4, Jul 71
L-asparaginase treatment of acute leukaemia in children. Vaan GA de, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:22-6, Jan 71
Low-dosage asparaginase treatment of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pratt CB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:406-9, May 71
Central nervous system therapy and combination chemotherapy of childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Aur RJ, et al. Blood 37:272-81, Mar 71
Perturbation of generation cycle of human leukemic blast cells by cytostatic therapy in vivo: effect of corticosteroids. Ernst P, et al. Blood 36:689-96, Dec 70
Successful remission induction in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia at high risk for treatment failure. Aur RJ, et al. Cancer 27:1332-6, Jun 71
Hypofibrinogenemia and coagulation factor deficiencies with L-asparaginase treatment. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 27:1313-20, Jun 71
Daunorubicin (NSC 82151) in the treatment of advanced childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Jones B, et al. Cancer Res 31:84-90, Feb 71
In vitro test for sensitivity of leukemic cells to L-asparaginase. Schrek R, et al.
Cancer Res 31:523-6, May 71
Therapy of acute leukemia. Holland JF.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:58-65, 1970
Comparison of daily versus weekly L-asparaginase for the treatment of childhood acute leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. J Pediatr 77:474-83, Sep 70
Intrathecal methotrexate. Baum ES, et al.
Lancet 1:649, 27 Mar 71
L-asparaginase and human malignant disease. Crowther D. Nature (Lond) 229:168-71, 15 Jan 71
Remission induction with Poly IC in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (preliminary results). Mathé G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:671-3, Jun-Jul 70
[Current problems in the treatment of malignant blood diseases] Bastrup-Madsen P.
Nord Med 85:968, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Long-term complete remissions in acute leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:375-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Asparaginase, leukemia and cancer] Levy D, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:365-74, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acute diabetes during l-asparaginase treatment of acute leukosis] Mallarme J, et al.
Diabete 17:95-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Asparaginase for acute leukemia resistant to various chemotherapies] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 14:1167-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic course of 30 recent cases of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Fiere D, et al.
Lyon Med 225:109-14, 24 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of acute leukemias in children with asparaginase (critical study of 34 cases)] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 108:341-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary complications following intraspinal injection of cytostatic drugs] Lareng L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:961-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Trial of adriamycin in the treatment of acute leukemia] Mathé G, et al.
Presse Med 78:1997-9, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemias] Bernard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:257-68, 15 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of certain toxic effects of L-asparaginase in human therapy] Obering F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1421-5, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Effects of the method of reinduction during the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al.
Therapeutique 47:403-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of L-asparaginase therapy in acute leukemias] Begemann H.
Haematol Lat 12:809-19, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase and daunomycin] Gerhartz H.
Haematol Lat 12:821-7, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological study on a new combination therapy in acute blastic leukemia in the adult] Obrecht P, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:799-807, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukemias with L-asparaginase. Preliminary results] Jacquillat C, et al.
Med Welt 13:503-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and hematologic findings in parabiastic leukemia in childhood under various therapeutic conditions. 1st report on a 10-year study] Breidenbach H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:47-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukemia in a pediatric hematology clinic] Zaizov R, et al.
Harefuah 77:395-9, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of methotrexate on blast cells in acute leukemia] Gabutti V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:153-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute leukemias in the adult] Cipriani D, et al. Haematol Lat 12:757-62, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Present status of therapy of acute leukemia] Polli E.
Haematol Lat 12:783-98, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of polychemotherapeutic treatments of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cajozzo A, et al.
Haematologica 55:465-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Inhibition of lymphocytic blastogenesis in vitro with asparaginase in normal and leukemic subjects] Calabri G, et al. Haematologica 54:890-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic data on leukemic children treated with a combination of daunomycine, vincristine and prednisone] Distefano G, et al.
Haematologica 55:471-6, 1970 (Ita)
[First results of the treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase] Marmont A, et al.
Haematologica 55:593-6, 1970 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase in the therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Massimo L, et al.
Haematologica 55:603-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Results of L-asparaginase therapy in acute leukemia of the adult] Pannacciulli I.
Haematologica 55:597-602, 1970 (Ita)
[Cytosine arabinoside in the therapy of acute leukoses] Quaglino D, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2271-82, 6 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Further observations on the treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children with L-asparaginase] Curtoni E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1829-33, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Phytohemagglutinin and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Approach to treatment in vivo] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:234-40, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On the use of daunomycin in acute leukemias in childhood] Esposito L.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:739-50, 1969 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[The L-asparaginase in the treatment of leukemias] Rass Int Clin Ter 51:247-8, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a striking response to L-asparaginase] Kuzumaki N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2184-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[L-asparaginase in the 12th relapse of acute lympoblastic leukemia in a child] Armata J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:971-6, Aug 70 (Pol)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukemias] Butoianu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:611-20, May 71 (Rum)
[Rubomycin in the therapy of acute leukemias] Khvatova NV. Antibiotiki 15:1106-11, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin C on hemopoietic cells in vitro in various forms of a cute leukemia] Gerasimova NA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:26-31, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cure of acute leukemia] Pavlovsky A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:41-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Current aspects of drug therapy of cancer] Vicente J.
Rev Clin Esp 119:501-16, 31 Dec 70 (138 ref.) (Spa)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of the acute leukemias. Biological aspects] Artaldi G.
Sangre (Barc) 16:1-6, 1971 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

High serum acid phosphatase values in a case of lymphoblastic leukaemia. Klastersky J, et al.
Br Med J 4:537-8, 28 Nov 70
Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl: alteration in lactate dehydrogenase isozymes associated with lymphoblastic leukemia (JM-V). Adams ML, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:43-8, Jan 71
RNA dependent DNA polymerase of human acute leukaemic cells. Gallo RC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:927-9, 5 Dec 70
[Diagnosis of acute leukemia varieties by peroxidase reaction studied by electron microscopy. Its value and its limitations] Bessis M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:891-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The cytochemical differentiation of acute leukoses] Schmidt M. Internist (Berlin) 11:129-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Trisomy-21 with deficiency of erythrocyte-phosphofructokinase] Schwarzmeier J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:325-30, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute lymphocytic leukemia in owl monkeys inoculated with herpesvirus saimiri. Melendez LV, et al. Science 171:1161-3, 19 Mar 71
[Lymphatic leukemia in mice occurring following intra-articular inoculation with influenza viruses] Markowa J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:594-603, 1971 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies and their clinical correlates in adults with acute leukemia. Hart JS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:353-60, Sep 71
Karyotype studies on human leukemic lymphoblasts in vitro and as serial transplants in neonatal syrian hamsters. Krishan A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1203-14, Dec 69
Histocompatibility and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burch PR. Lancet 1:853, 24 Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in acute leukaemia. Sutton RH.
Arch Dis Child 45:709-10, Oct 70
Recognition of leukaemia cells as foreign before and after autoimmunization. Powles RL, et al.
Br Med J 1:486-9, 27 Feb 71
Immunoglobulin pattern in childhood leukemia. Ragab AH, et al. Cancer 26:890-4, Oct 70
The question of stemlines in human acute leukemia. Comparison of cells isolated in vitro and in vivo from a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Adams RA, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:5-10, Sep 70
Mixed leukocyte reactivity and leukemia: study of identical siblings. Rudolph RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2271-5, Dec 70
Cytotoxic antibody reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells: occurrence in disease and normal human sera. Herberman RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:489-94, Aug 71
Poliovirus antibody response in patients with acute leukemia. Ogra PL, et al. J Pediatr 79:444-9, Sep 71
Histocompatibility and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Burch PR. Lancet 1:853, 24 Apr 71
Measles and leukaemia. Gross S.
Lancet 1:397-8, 20 Feb 71
Histocompatibility and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al. Lancet 1:899, 3 Apr 71
Leukaemia-antigen detection. Weiner RS, et al.
Lancet 1:755, 10 Apr 71
Stimulation of autochthonous lymphocytes by cells from normal and leukaemic lines. Knight SC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:185-7, 10 Feb 71
[Cultures of lymphocytes under iterative injections of BCG in leukemic children with remission] Brochier J, et al. Lyon Med 224:413-20, 25 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Determination of antibodies against various blastic type cells in acute infantile leukemias in contact persons using indirect immunofluorescence methods] Zinti F, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:31-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression: a paraneoplastic syndrome] Nagel GA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:470-4, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Search for autoantibodies in children with leukemia during the remission phase] Menghetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 28:394-401, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Masi M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:185-98, May 70 (Ita)
[PHA in vitro lymphocytic blastogenesis in children with acute leukemia] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1019-24, 19 Jun 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies of RNA metabolism in human leukaemic blast cells. Chan BW.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:17-22, 1971
Homologies in amino acid composition and structure of histone F2a1 isolated from human leukaemic cells. Desai LS, et al. Biochem J 119:165-70, Sep 70
Cytochemical population analysis of cell lineederived from Burkitt's lymphoma, infectious mononucleosis, and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. De Bault L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:156-60, Mar 71
Human leukemic cells. Abnormal amount of methylated base in DNA. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:260-3, Mar 71
Role of the lymphocyte in antihemophilic globulin production: a rise in antihemophilic globulin levels in a hemophilic subject with acute lymphoblastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia. Bouhasin JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:122-9, Jul 71
Hexose monophosphate shunt activity of circulating phagocytes in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Skeel RT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:975-84, Jun 71
Transfer RNA species in normal and leukemic human lymphoblasts. Gallo RC, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:195-219, 14 Sep 70
[Characteristics of uric acid metabolism in acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:24-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral genesis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:315, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Variation in survival among patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Zippin C, et al.
Blood 37:50-72, Jan 71
Prognosis of acute leukemia (continued). Sinks LF.
Pediatrics 47:151-2, Jan 71
[Increase in survival in acute lymphoblastic leukemia subjected to a protocol of polychemotherapy] Bernard J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1919-21, 23 Nov 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Hemoblastic systemic diseases of childhood. Further considerations on the case histories of the Clinica Pediatrica of Bologna from 1962 to 1970] Masi M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:505-22, Dec 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Proximal tubular hypertrophy in a case of acute leukemia of childhood: a study by microdissection. Rubissow MJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:843-51, Jun 70
Human leukemic cells. Actinomycin D-resistant biosynthesis of RNA by isolated nuclei. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:388-92, Dec 69
Leukaemic transformation of engrafted human marrow cells in vivo. Fialkow PJ, et al. Lancet 1:251-5, 6 Feb 71
Bone sclerosis. NY State J Med 71:1005-7, 15 May 71
[Evolution of lymphoproliferative syndromes. (A case report)] Guja A Jr, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:2009-11, 15 Nov 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorder of the leukocytic defense function as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hemoblastoses] Senn HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:466-70, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever, anemia and mediastinal mass. Yigitbasi O, et al.
Chest 59:217-8, Feb 71

THERAPY

Graft-versus-host disease. Morphologic variation and differential diagnosis in 8 cases of HL-A matched bone marrow transplantation. Krüger GR, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:179-202, May 71
Transplantation of HL-A identical allogeneic bone marrow to a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Graw RG Jr, et al. Blood 36:736-47, Dec 70
Immunological treatment of leukaemias. Mathé G.
Br Med J 4:487-8, 21 Nov 70
Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. II. Meningeal leukemia. Skeel RT.
Conn Med 35:304-5, May 71
Treatment of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pinkel D. J Pediatr 77:1069-91, Dec 70
Graft-versus-host reaction complicating HL-A matched bone-marrow transplantation. Graw RG Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:1053-5, 21 Nov 70
Preliminary result of a new protocol for the active immunotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: inhibition of the immunotherapeutic effect by Vincristine or Adamantadine. Mathé G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:216-24, Mar 71
[Very long term remissions in acute leukemias of children (study of 6 cases)] Massimo L, et al.
Mars Med 108:333-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The strategy of treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Combination of chemotherapy and immunotherapy: pursuit of remission from 1 to 2 years after stopping chemotherapy] Mathé G.
Therapeutique 45:154-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of acute leukemia] Pacelli M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:567-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[SDV (Salvioli's diffusing antitubercular vaccine) in immunotherapeutic use in acute leukemias in childhood] Salvioli GP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:249-51, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Introduction to problems of therapy of acute leukemias: possibilities and limitations of current therapy] Maroncelli P.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1343-53, 19 Oct 70 (Ita)
Therapeutic management of remissions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Armata J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1670-2, 2 Nov 70 (21 ref.) (Pol)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

Chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphosarcoma terminating in multiple myeloma. Shuster M, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 68:385-8, May 71
Impenetrability of the mouse placenta to maternal leukaemia cells. Loewenstein D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:389-91, 11 Jun 71
[Digestive epithelioma-chronic lymphoid leukemia association and digestive locations of chronic lymphoid leukemia and lymph node lymphosarcoma (apropos of 12 cases)] Bauters F, et al.
Lille Med 16:393-404, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Tumoral testicular infiltration in acute leukemia in complete medullary and hematologic remission: 2 cases] Droiet Y, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1844-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Steroids and cell proliferation: study in vitro on normal and pathological lymphatic cells] Tarocco RP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:157-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Prolonged spontaneous remission in a patient with chronic lympholeukosis] Lebedev VN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:63, Aug 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Cytology in lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Schrek R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:646-54, Jun 71
Acrylamide gel electrophoretic abnormalities in chronic lymphatic leukemic sera. Werthamer S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:65-7, Jan 71
The response of leukemic lymphocytes to cortisol: a suggested role of transcortin. Werthamer S, et al.
Blood 37:463-72, Apr 71
RNA synthesis by chronic lymphocytic leukaemic cells from peripheral blood and marrow. Pegrum GD, et al.
Blut 21:308-14, Nov 70
The lymphocyte of chronic lymphatic leukemia. I. Electron microscopy--onset. Schumacher HR, et al.
Cancer 28:895-903, Oct 70
The effects of isoproterenol and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated DNA synthesis in lymphocytes obtained from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnson LD, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2718-23, Nov 70
Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of nucleoli in human lymphosarcoma cells and leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1149-55, Apr 70
Haptoglobin (Hp) level of blood serum in leukaemic patients. Gurda M.
Folia Haematol (Leips) 95:37-41, 1971
Neutral glycolipids in leukemic and nonleukemic leukocytes. Hildebrand J, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:361-6, May 71
In vitro cytocidal effect of L-glutaminase on leukaemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:265, 23 Jul 71
In vitro turnover of H3-cytidine labeled lymphocyte RNA. Bremer K.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1093-6, Dec 70
[Ultrastructural study of acid carbohydrates of the cytoplasmic membrane of blood lymphocytes in human lymphoid leukemia patients] Calman F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:884-5, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Presence of annulate lamellae in the lymphocytes of 6 patients with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Marcille G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2792-5, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of the initial hemogram and myelogram in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (statistical study of 310 cases by an acturarial method)] Coeur P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:566-75, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. II. Chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL): changes in the enzyme content (acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase) in blood lymphocytes during several days stimulation with phytohemagglutinin in vitro] König E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:265-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Origin and meaning of Gumprecht's nuclear shadows in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Müller D, et al.
Blut 21:201-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Distribution of free amino acids in plasma in patients with a chronic lymphatic and acute leukemia] Höcker P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:245-8, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Differences in lymphocyte properties in Hodgkin's disease and chronic lympholeukosis] Veskova TK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:49-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Free radicals and energy exchange in leukocytes in leukoses] Krugliakova KE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:476-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Cytochemical studies of enzymes in leukocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Mikheeva AI, et al. Lab Delo 8:477-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Cytochemical and biochemical properties of leukocytes from patients with lympholeukosis] Morozova VT, et al. Lab Delo 8:473-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Paraproteinemia in chronic lympholeukemia] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:43-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and the state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Ivanov EP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:9-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate kinase in human white blood cells] Seifs IF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:57-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The leukemogenic action of phorbol. Berenblum I, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2744-8, Nov 70
Production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in Swiss, RF, BALB-c, and C3H female mice by feeding N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:2320-5, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia due to leukemic involvement of the esophagus. al-Rashid RA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:75-6, Jan 71
Bacillus cereus pneumonia and bacteremia. A case report. Coonrod JD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:711-4, May 71
Retinitis pigmentosa and lymphocytic leukemia. Einaugler RB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:699-702, Jun 71
Antiproliferative effect of cryptococcosis in chronic lumphocytic leukemia. Stypulkowski C, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:141-4, Jul 71
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Han T.
Cancer 28:300-5, Aug 71
A study of allergy in patients with malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McCormick DP, et al. Cancer 27:93-9, Jan 71
Suppression of chronic lymphocytic leukemia by polycythemia vera. Vianna NJ, et al.
Cancer 27:1337-41, Jun 71
Lymph nodal Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a hepatic nodule simulating Hodgkin's disease. Wilson PR, et al.
Cancer 27:1419-25, Jun 71
Complex Waldenström's syndrome associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Jaeger M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:266-80, Oct 70
Chronic lymphatic leukemia associated with macroglobulinemia. Zlotnick A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:365-72, May-Jun 70
Septicemia due to Moraxella liquefaciens. Sellers DP, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 62:73, Apr 71
Myelomonocytic leukaemia supervening on chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al.
Lancet 1:478-9, 6 Mar 71
Mixed leukaemia: a report of three cases. O'Neill BJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:586-91, 26 Sep 70
Combined multiple myeloma and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Naidu RT, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:106, 14 Jan 71
[Investigations of anemia pathogenesis in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and splenomegaly. Mechanisms behind "hypersplenism syndrome"--the value of splenectomy] Egelund Christensen B.
Nord Med 84:1571-2, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Occurrence and clinical and histological characteristics of the bullous lesions of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:449-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphoid leukosis with vesiculo-bullous cutaneous lesions] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:727-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Orange man syndrome during lymphoid leukosis] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:653-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathies revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:701-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Profuse condyliomata acuminata in lymphocytic leukemia. Ultrastructural study] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:470-2, 1969 (Fre)
[2 simultaneous leukemias in the same patient? Acute myeloblastic leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: attempted interpretation] Flandrin G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:771-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Double location in the maxilla of Richter's syndrome] Coumel C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:613-24, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Malignant hemopathies complicated by mycoses] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1205-7, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acute terminal transformation of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2878-80, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Mucinous carcinoma of the stomach and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Domres B, et al.
Med Welt 13:496-500, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Coexistence of chronic lymphatic leukemia and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphogranulomatosis in 2 patients] Löffler H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:513-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on the association of herpes zoster and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Lunghetti R, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:941-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Pseudotumoral osseous change of the sternum during chronic leukemia in an adult] Monetti N, et al. Fracastoro 63:74-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[On jaundice dring hemoblastosis. Leukemias] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 62:483-9, 7 Feb 71 (Ita)
[A case of extensive infiltration of the eye-ball in the course of chronic lymphocyte leukemia] Kahlowa J. Klin Oczna 41:125-8, 1971 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer recognition of cells from asymptomatic lymphocytic leukemia. I. Methodologic study. Jarkowski TL, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:147-53, Mar-Apr 71
Development of a specific anti-leukaemic serum for the treatment of leukaemia in clinics. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:197-8, 16 Jul 71
[Oto-rhino-laryngologic manifestations during lymphoid leukemia] Haguenauer JP, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:77-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Chauvergne J, et al. Bord Med 4:447-8 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Duhring-Brocq disease, signal symptom of a chronic lymphoid leukemia] François A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:60-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphoproliferative syndromes with atypical dysglobulinemia and chromosomal anomalies] Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:541-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant intrathoracic neoplasms in childhood] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:199-212, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphoproliferative diseases studied with lymphatic scintiscanning with colloidal Au 198] Rembado R, et al. Minerva Med 62:2957-61, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Study of the fundus oculi in blood diseases with the Vodovozov ophthalmoscope] Boriskina G. Nov Med Priborostr 2:24-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Some principle characteristics of chronic lympholeukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:3-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of Waldenstrom's disease and chronic lympholeukosis] Masik MG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:15-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug dosage and remission duration in childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Pinkel D, et al. Cancer 27:247-56, Feb 71
In vitro test for sensitivity of leukemic cells to L-asparaginase. Schrek R, et al. Cancer Res 31:523-6, May 71
Increased survival time of leukemia mice following treatment with phytohemagglutinin. Folk RM, et al. Experientia 27:444-6, 15 Apr 71
Asparaginase: molecular and enzymic requirements for use as an antileukaemia agent. Wade HE. J Gen Microbiol 65:x-xi, Mar 71
[Immunodepressors and paludism. Apropos of 2 cases of leukemia treated with chloraminophene revealing latent paludism] Dodin A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:867-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of heterologous antilymphocyte globulin in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Pfisterer H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1468 passim, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Aplastic syndrome in myleran overdose] Albrecht M, et al. Med Klin 66:126-30, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Distribution of free amino acids in plasma in patients with a chronic lymphatic and acute leukemia] Höcker P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:245-8, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Marmont A. Haematol Lat 12:711-42, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the antipyretic effects of indomethacin in systemic hemopathies] Marcolongo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:4532-41, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Current tactics in the treatment of chronic lympholeukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:6-14, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Acute adrenal insufficiency in patients with leukemia treated with dexamethasone] Vasil'eva NI, et al. Sov Med 33:143-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Differing sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in superficial and deep groups of lymph nodes] Aggio MC, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:379-82, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The transfer RNA methylases of human lymphocytes. II. Delayed induction by PHA in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Riddick DH, et al. Blood 37:293-8, Mar 71
Tryptophanyl transfer RNA synthetase from lymphocytes of human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tchou HP, et al. Cancer Res 31:679-83, May 71
An abnormal phosphoglucomutase component in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Lamm LU, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:243-6, 1970
[Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. I. Lymphoreticular diseases: comparison of the enzyme content (acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase) in unstimulated lymphocytes with blastic transformation after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin beta-Glucuronidase in vitro] Brittinger G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:205-21, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Influence of Mg++ in the pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Aleksandrowicz J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:223-4, Apr 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biological studies on leukemia in the ICRC mouse. II. Effect of adrenalectomy. Pai SR. Indian J Cancer 8:101-2, Jun 71
Biological studies on leukemia in the ICRC mouse. I. Effect of gonadectomy. Pai SR, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:92-100, Jun 71
Familial leukemia: a report of 4 cases of acute leukemia in 4 consecutive generations. Ferguson SW, et al. South Med J 63:1337-40, Nov 70
[Chromosomes and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Berger R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:261-77, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in 2 sisters] Guasch J. Sangre (Barc) 16:242-4, 1971 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoreticular malignancies and immunologic abnormalities in a sibship. Potolsky AI, et al. Am J Med 50:42-8, Jan 71
A longitudinal comparison of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and clinical parameters in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia. Levine PH, et al. Blood 38:479-84, Oct 71
The immunosuppressive effects of long-term combination chemotherapy in children with acute leukemia in remission. Borella L, et al. Cancer Res 31:420-6, Apr 71
Surface immunoglobulin-moieties on lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:133-48, Sep 70
Influence of host factors on leukemogenesis by the radiation leukemia virus. Haran-Ghera N. Isr J Med Sci 7:17-25, Jan 71
Proliferation of macrophage and granulocyte precursors in response to primary and transplanted tumors. Hibberd AD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:202-10, Jan 71
Characterization of immunoglobulin structures from the surface of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Eskeland T, et al. J Exp Med 134:265-80, 1 Jul 71
Cytotoxic antibody reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells: occurrence in disease and normal human sera. Herberman RB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:489-94, Aug 71
Resistance of AKR mice to lymphoid leukemia associated with a chronic protozoan infection, Besnoitia jellisoni. Lunde MN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:485-8, Aug 71
Frequency of Australia antigen in patients with leukaemia in different countries. Sutnick AI, et al. Lancet 1:1200-2, 12 Jun 71
Immunoglobulin levels in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Scamps RA, et al. Med J Aust 1:535-6, 6 Mar 71
Induction of specific autoimmune response to leukaemic cells in human leukaemia patient by chemically tagged normal "O" group white blood cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:198-9, 16 Jul 71
Enhanced immunogenicity of chemically-coated syngeneic tumor cells. Martin WJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:469-72, Feb 71
Effects of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the induction of lymphocytic leukemia in mice. Law LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:420-5, Feb 71
[Studies on humoral and cellular immunity in leukemia and myelofibrosis] Patakfalvi A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:307-19, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Patterns of isoaccepting phenylalanine transfer RNA in human leukemia and lymphoma. Mitteiman A. Cancer Res 31:647-50, May 71
Studies on the action of certain antibiotics on the respiration of Schwartz leukaemic tumour. Chaudhury S, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:54-6, Mar 71
Glycerol and free fatty acid turnover in leukaemia and hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:179-84, Sep 70
[Hepatic uptake and conjugation of 14C-bilirubin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Schmidt M, et al. Blut 2:80-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cell kinetics in lymph nodes. I. Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis time in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia by means of double labeling with 3H-thymidine and 14C-thymidine in vivo] Tsirimbas AD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:923-9, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Identification and quantitative study of uridinediphosphate acetylglucosamine in the leukocytes of leukemia patients and normal subjects] Vladimirova AD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:90-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of lymphoid tissue nucleic acids in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kogarko IN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:348-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Biology of Mycoplasma spp. and their relation to malignant tumors] Gerlach F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:232-45, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Duration of survival in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (study of 336 cases by an acturarial method] Coeur P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:552-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of the initial hemogram and myelogram in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (statistical study of 310 cases by an acturarial method)] Coeur P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:566-75, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Some aspects of lymphatic leukemia in the geriatric age] Cassi E, et al. Haematologica 54:329-50, 1969 (Ita)
[Distribution of ABO and Rh factors in leukemia patients] Gurda M, et al. Przegl Lek 26:606-7, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The circulation of malignant lymphoid cells in thoracic duct lymph of rats with lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia. Sinha BK, et al. Cancer Res 30:2293-6, Sep 70
Cancer metastatic to cancer--metastasis to a lymph node with lymphocytic leukemia: a case report. Roehrs JD, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:347-9, Aug 71
[Lymphoid leukemia becoming quiescent from the adeno-hematologic point of view, then evolutive from the cutaneous point of view (dissociation of the evolutionary process of the adeno-hemato-cutanous syndrome in lymphoid leukemia)] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:423-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual aspects of the endoplasmic reticulum in 3 cases of leukosis and a case of reticulosarcoma] Foa R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1048-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Case of tumor-forming lymphatic leukemia with atypical leukemia cells in the peripheral blood] Murakami M, et al. Naika 27:366-72, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mitotic activity of cells of the lymphoid and granulocytic elements of the bone marrow in chronic lympholeukemia] Mamaev NN. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:20-3, Feb 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous remission of leukemic lymphoproliferative disease. Han T, et al. Cancer 27:586-95, Mar 71
Influence of splenectomy on the development of leukemia in male mice of the ICRC strain. Pai SR, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:475-9, 22 Apr 71
[Disorder of the leukocytic defense function as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hemoblastoses] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:466-70, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Antiproliferative action of cryptococcosis on chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Stypulkowski C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:523-5, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation and the state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Ivanov EP, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:9-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pigmentary and excretory function of the liver in chronic leukemias] Dozorets IuL, et al. Ter Arkh 42:32-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental studies on protection against Rauscher leukemia with Rauscher virus vaccine] Nagao T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:219-25, Apr 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray image of malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Kagan EM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:31-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

Haemolysis in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia during extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Andersen V, et al.
Scand J Haematol 7:222-32, 1970

[Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia by extracorporeal irradiation of the blood] Meuret G, et al. Haematol Lat 12:531-7, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood] Fliedner TM, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:895-9, 15 Aug 71 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[Results of extracorporeal blood irradiation in the therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Meuret G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:899-904, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Management of chronic lymphatic leukemia using extracorporeal blood irradiation] Begemann H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:518-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1010-3, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Cytolytic effects of alloantiserum in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Herberman RB, et al.
Cancer 28:365-71, Aug 71

Five-year follow-up of "total therapy" of childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Pinkel D.
JAMA 216:648-52, 26 Apr 71

[Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Hoerni B, et al. Bord Med 4:1647-50, May 71 (Fre)

[Normalization of the myelogram in chronic lymphoytic leukemia. On 6 cases of alleged remission] Coeur P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:559-65, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of a case of lymphatic leukosis in association with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Zeni G, et al.
Attual Ostet Ginecol 15:131-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Malignant leukemic lymphoma in two harbor seals (Phoca vitulina geronimensis). Griner LA.
Am J Vet Res 32:827-30, May 71

Resistance of AKR mice to lymphoid leukemia associated with a chronic protozoan infection, Besnoitia jellisoni. Lunde MN, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:485-8, Aug 71

[Morphological studies in cattle with pathologic-anatomically predominant spleen leukosis] Beyer J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:739-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and control of bovine enzootic leucosis. 1. Development of the total lymphocyte count in clinically healthy cattle, hematologically negative for leucosis, from affected herds] Seils H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:765-73, 1969 (Ger)

[Lymphatic leucosis with preferential skin localization in a dog] Schmahl W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:274-5, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Occurrence of bovine leucosis in Lower Saxony. Results of a 5-year blood testing study in the region of the Hannover Chamber of Agriculture, and the past course of voluntary leucosis control] Eife K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:466-70, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

[The occurrence of bovine leucosis in Lower Saxony. Results of 5 years of blood testing (1965-1969). II. Importance of herd size in fighting leucosis] Eife K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:489-93, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)

[The importance of eosinophilic leucocytes in bovine leukosis] Lorenz RJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:312-25, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Enzootic lymphatic leukosis of sheep--lymphocytosis, pathological anatomy and histology] Paulsen J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:33-43, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Swine lymphomatosis in sardinia] Pasqualini C, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:105-12, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)

[Immunogenesis in bovine lymphoid leukosis] Gromov VP, et al. Veterinariia 6:38-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Study of nucleic acids in bovine lymphoid leukosis] Nikitenko AM. Veterinariia 6:41-2, Jun 70 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC see under

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC (C2)

[Recent progress in the study of proliferative kinetics of acute leukemias] Masera P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4965-72, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Impaired of ribosomal precursor RNA in blast cells of acute leukemia. Torelli UL, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:201-8, 1971

[Acute myelo-monocytic leukemia with atypical naphthol-AS-D-chloracetate esterase positive eosinophils] Leder LD.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:52-62, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemic acute leukemia. Holland JF.
N Engl J Med 283:1165-6, 19 Nov 70

Multiple myeloma and acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kyle RA, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1121-5, 19 Nov 70

CLASSIFICATION

[I. Specific esterases of monocytes: their use in the classification of acute leukemias] Daniel MT, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:233-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemic infiltration of the prostate: a reversible form of urinary obstruction. Mitch WE Jr, et al.
Cancer 26:1361-5, Dec 70

Hypothalamic syndrome in acute lymphatic leukaemia. Pedersen KK, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:69-72, Jun 71

[Acute terminal transformation of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2678-80, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Problem of neuroleukosis] Rynskaia LM, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:57-60, Jun 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[II. Acute monocytic leukemia. Clinical features and prognosis taking particular account of the techniques of studying monocyte-specific esterase activity] Flandrin G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:241-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Undifferentiated monocytic leukemia] Schmaizl F.
Blut 22:157-74, Apr 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Present status of therapy of acute leukemia] Polli E.
Haematol Lat 12:783-98, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Daunomycin alone and in association with other drugs in the therapy of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia in the adult] Tura S, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:837-40, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Rubomycin in the therapy of acute leukemias] Khvatova NV. Antibiotiki 15:1108-11, Dec 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The cytochemical differentiation of acute leukoses] Schmidt M. Internist (Berlin) 11:129-36, Mar 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital agranulocytosis: prolonged survival and terminal acute leukemia. Gilman PA, et al.
Blood 36:576-85, Nov 70

Leukemogenesis in the rat: further observations. Moloney WC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1139-44, Jun 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On an altered chromosome pattern in a case of acute histiocytic leukemia] Bersi M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1120-4, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factor and inhibitor levels in acute granulocytic leukemia. Metcalf D, et al.
Blood 38:143-52, Aug 71

[Determination of antibodies against various blastic type cells in acute infantile leukemias in contact persons using indirect immunofluorescence methods] Zinti F, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:31-40, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of a case of acute monocytic leukosis] Foa R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:593-7, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Therapy of acute leukemia] Pacelli M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:587-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

[Chronic monocytic leukemia]
Harefuah 79:194-5, 16 Aug 70 (Heb)

[Monocytic leukemia] Amaki I, et al.
Naika 27:471-3, Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Monocytic vitamin B12-binding protein. Carmel R, et al.
Blood 37:360-6, Mar 71

[Cytochemical features of the ribonucleoproteins and deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes in the nucleoli of cultivated primate reticular cells] Shabadash AL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:107-10, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Study of the effect of serum from patients with acute leukosis on leukocyte cultures from healthy persons and patients with acute leukosis] Pospelova RA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:19-21, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours induced by diphenylhydantoin. Juhász J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:147-54, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Monocytic and monomyelocytic leukaemia with increased serum and urine lysozyme as a late complication in plasma cell myeloma. Osserman EF.
Br Med J 2:327, 8 May 71

Myelomonocytic leukemia: disorderly proliferation of all marrow cells. Saarni MI, et al.
Cancer 27:1221-30, May 71

DIAGNOSIS

Monocytic leukemia. (Report of three cases). Mankodi RC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:325-7, Apr 71

[Diagnosis of monocytic leukosis on slides with Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Galliera A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:91-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunochemical and enzymatic analysis of human lysozymes from the urine of patients with monocytic leukemia] Tischendorf FW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:515-8, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Myelomonocytic leukaemia supervening on chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al.
Lancet 1:478-9, 6 Mar 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital myelo-monocytic leukemia with aneuploid stemline] Bauke J, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 108:288-96, 1970 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Factors effecting remission and survival in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Wiernik PH, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:505-13, Nov 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on monocytic leukaemia. Freeman AI, et al. Br J Haematol 20:225-31, Feb 71

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA,

MONOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

Decreased proliferative activity of erythroblasts in granulocytic stem cell leukemia. Huber C, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:113-4, 8 Jan 71

A case of acute myelogenic leukemia seemingly induced by intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ishihama A, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 20:83-6, Jun 70

[Study of the survival of the non-proliferative fraction of blast cells of acute leukemia] Gabutti V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:159-63, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Recent progress in the study of proliferative kinetics of acute leukemias] Masera P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4965-72, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)

[Pre-leukemic megaloblastic anemia] Negri Gualdi C.
Minerva Med 61:4940-51, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)

[Case of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Perrelli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2034-7, 19 May 70 (Ita)

[Coexistence of pregnancy with acute para-micromyelobiastic leukemia] Jabloński K, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:165-8, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)

[Acute myeloid leukemia and pregnancy] Carpinsky R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:203-5, 1969 (Spa)

BLOOD

RNA and protein synthesis in proliferating and non-proliferating blast cells of human acute leukaemia. Chan BW.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:82-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide synthesis by ribonucleotide reductase in leukemic leukocytes. Fujioka S. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:159-66, 1971
One- and two-stage factor VIII-activity in acute leukaemia. Messaritakis J, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:341-4, 1970
Autoradiographic studies on the kinetics of nuclear-cytoplasmic transfer of RNA in blast cells of acute leukaemia. Quaglino D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:192-200, 1971
Impaired of ribosomal precursor RNA in blast cells of acute leukemia. Torelli UL, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:201-8, 1971
Quantitative studies of localized leukocyte mobilization in acute leukemia. Holland JF, et al. Blood 37:499-511, May 71
Colony growth of human leukemic peripheral blood cells in vitro. Robinson WA, et al. Blood 38:500-8, Oct 71
The potentiality of out-of-cycle acute leukemic cells to synthesize DNA. Stryckmans P, et al. Blood 36:697-703, Dec 70
Proliferative kinetics of leukemia. Galbraith PR. Haematol Bluttransfus 9:34-47, 1970
Neutral glycolipids in leukemic and nonleukemic leukocytes. Hildebrand J, et al. J Lipid Res 12:361-6, May 71
[Malignant hemopathies and defibrination (apropos of 3 cases, 1 with splenectomy] Boisseau M, et al. Bord Med 3:2663-4 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Radioautographic and cytophotometric studies on the proliferation of erythropoietic precursors in the bone marrow in stem cell leukemias] Huber C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:85-97, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute myelo-monocytic leukemia with atypical naphthol-AS-D-chloracetate esterase positive eosinophils] Leder LD. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:52-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloleukemia] Naumova GA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:3-11, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of serum from patients with acute leukosis on leukocyte cultures from healthy persons and patients with acute leukosis] Pospelova RA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:19-21, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the ABO blood groups in leukemia] Sherman SI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:23-4, Dec 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours induced by diphenylhydantoin. Juhász J, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:147-54, 1970
Aplastic anaemia, acute myeloblastic leukaemia, and oxymetholone. Delamore IW, et al. Br Med J 2:743-5, 26 Jun 71
Cyclophosphamide and the bladder. Simister JM. Br Med J 3:248-9, 24 Jul 71
Epidemic acute leukemia. Holland JF. N Engl J Med 283:1165-6, 19 Nov 70
Multiple myeloma and acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kyle RA, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1121-5, 19 Nov 70
Chloramphenicol, acute leukemia and chromosomal vacuolizations. Goh KO. South Med J 64:815-9, Jul 71

CLASSIFICATION

[I. Specific esterases of monocytes: their use in the classification of acute leukemias] Daniel MT, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:233-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in childhood leukemia. Chang SC. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:338-43, May 70
Acute promyelocytic leukemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Polliack A. Am J Clin Pathol 56:155-61, Aug 71
Serologic diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia. Rosener F, et al. Am J Med 51:54-62, Jul 71
Blast cell leukaemia associated with IgA paraproteinaemia and Bence Jones protein. Thijs LG, et al. Br J Haematol 19:485-92, Oct 70
Changes in the anterior segment as a presenting feature in leukaemia. Bhadresa GN. Br J Ophthalmol 55:133-5, Feb 71
Neurofibromatosis with leukaemia. McEvoy MW, et al. Br Med J 3:641, 11 Sep 71
Leukaemia on myeloma. Br Med J 1:568-9, 13 Mar 71
Acquired coagulation factor deficiencies in leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 26:1097-101, Nov 70
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia: a cytogenetic study. Buchanan JG, et al. J Med Genet 7:67-9, Mar 70
Relapse of leukemia after prolonged remission. Gross S, et al. J Pediatr 77:1095-6, Dec 70
Mixed leukaemia: a report of three cases. O'Neill BJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:586-91, 26 Sep 70
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in acute myeloid leukaemia. Ravich RB, et al. Med J Aust 1:90-2, 9 Jan 71
Uncontrollable bleeding due to hypofibrinogenemia in a case of acute myelo-monocytic leukaemia. Banerjee AK. Med J Malaya 25:187-92, Mar 71
[A case of anemia with partial myeloblastosis associated with pulmonary and hematologic tuberculosis] Liaudet J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:93-100, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Subacute myeloid leukemia complicated by hemopericardium with tamponade] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1338-48, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Interpretation of histopathological data in view of the development of 2 cases of acute promyelocytic leukemia with consumption coagulopathy] Bentégeat J, et al. Bord Med 3:2687-90 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Acute promyelocytic leukosis with defibrination syndrome controlled, during its development, by continuous heparin therapy] Brizard CP, et al. Lyon Med 224:942-4, 27 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Leukemic meningitis. Statistics of 33 cases] Bauters F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2516-23, 8 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Syntropy of eruptive keratoacanthomas, carcinoma of the fallopian tube and stem-cell leukemia] Weber G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:107-19, 1970 (Ger)
[2 cases of acute leukosis in children under the aspect of generalized bone disease] Panoff A, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:440-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy with acute paramyeloblastic leukemia] Rumohr J, et al. Med Welt 27:1136-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Teratogenic elucidations from pregnancy x-ray pictures] Szántó D. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:610-6, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Unusual picture of leukemic retinopathy] De Simone S, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:592-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of acute leukemia with testicular infiltration during abatement stage] Otsuki C, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:785-90, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis and leukemia] Hansson V. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:15-8, 10 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Paratyphus, blastomycotic and mucormycotic septicemia in the course of acute myeloid leukemia] Rudkowski A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:99-102, 1971 (Pol)
[Hematologic changes in a case of gastric cancer] Przybylowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:602-3, 19 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Syndromes of defibrination and fibrinolysis in acute leukemias] Kleinstein I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:619-24, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Peculiar features of leukemia in gynecologic patients] Lebedev VN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:74-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia, in an infant, probably congenital and produced by repeated exposure of the mother to x-rays during pregnancy] Schuleri E, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:25-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Leukemia in the neonatal period. (Description of a case)] Cordeiro Guerra W, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:287-98, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Nakatsui T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:429-30, Sep 70
[Differential diagnosis of vertebra plana: isolated flat vertebra as an early symptom of acute leukemia] Buhr J. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:259-66, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fatality after a Menghini puncture of the liver in acute leukemia] Wiontzek H. Med Klin 65:780-2, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Myeloid cell focus in the corpus luteum with hemorrhage as an early gynecological symptom of a leukosis] Kleinschmidt HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:67-71, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[So-called masks of acute infectious diseases in granulocytic leukemia] Janeczko J. Przegl Epidemiol 24:407-11, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Rubidomycin in blastic phases of acute promyelocytic and myeloblastic leukemia in children. Armata J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:471-4, Jul 71
Normal fetus after cytosine arabinoside therapy. Pawliger DF, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:1012, Jun 71
Treatment of meningeal leukemia with pyrimethamine. Geils GF, et al. Blood 38:131-7, Aug 71
Treatment of acute myelogenous leukaemia in adults. Crowther D. Br J Haematol 21:360-1, Sep 71
The treatment of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Fairley GH. Br J Haematol 20:567-70, Jun 71 (19 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy using L-asparaginase, daunorubicin, and cytosine arabinoside in adults with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Crowther D, et al. Br Med J 4:513-7, 28 Nov 70
Combination chemotherapy in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Guyer RJ, et al. Br Med J 1:231-2, 23 Jan 71
Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Br Med J 4:508-9, 28 Nov 70
Hypofibrinogenemia and coagulation factor deficiencies with L-asparaginase treatment. Grainick HR, et al. Cancer 27:1313-20, Jun 71
In vitro test for sensitivity of leukemic cells to L-asparaginase. Schrek R, et al. Cancer Res 31:523-6, May 71
Cytosine arabinoside in acute granulocytic leukemia. Goodell B, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:599-606, Jul-Aug 71
The effect of chemotherapy on acute myelogenous leukemia in children. Freedman MH, et al. J Pediatr 78:526-32, Mar 71
Comparison of daily versus weekly L-asparaginase for the treatment of childhood acute leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. J Pediatr 77:474-83, Sep 70
Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Bailey CC, et al. Lancet 1:1268-71, 19 Jun 71
Cytarabine. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:3-4, 8 Jan 71
L-asparaginase treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Hansen HH, et al. Oncology 24:349-57, 1970
[Long-term complete remissions in acute leukemia] Jacquiliat C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:375-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Asparaginase for acute leukemia resistant to various chemotherapies] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 14:1167-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic evolution of 63 cases of recent acute myeloblastic leukemias] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 225:225-8, 14 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experience with L-asparaginase in the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Carcassonne Y, et al. Mars Med 108:7-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of acute leukemias in children with asparaginase (critical study of 34 cases)] Orsini A, et al. Mars Med 108:341-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Trial of adriamycin in the treatment of acute leukemia] Mathé G, et al. Presse Med 78:1997-9, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemias] Bernard J, et al. Rev Med Liege 26:257-68, 15 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of certain toxic effects of L-asparaginase in human therapy] Oberling F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1421-5, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Results of L-asparaginase therapy in acute leukemias] Begemann H. Haematol Lat 12:809-19, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase and daunomycin] Gerhartz H. Haematol Lat 12:821-7, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological study on a new combination therapy in acute blastic leukemia in the adult] Obrecht P, et al. Haematol Lat 12:799-807, Jul-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukemias with L-asparaginase. Preliminary results] Jacquiliat C, et al. Med Welt 13:503-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukemia in a pediatric hematology clinic] Zaizov R, et al. Harefuah 77:395-9, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Therapy of acute leukemias in the adult] Cipriani D, et al. Haematol Lat 12:757-62, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Present status of therapy of acute leukemia] Polli E. Haematol Lat 12:783-98, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Daunomycin alone and in association with other drugs in the therapy of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia in the adult] Tura S, et al. Haematol Lat 12:837-40, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[First results of the treatment of acute leukemia with L-asparaginase] Marmont A, et al. Haematologica 55:593-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Cytosine-arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemias] Maroncelli P, et al. Minerva Med 62:1110-9, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Cytosine arabinoside in the therapy of acute leukoses] Quaglino D, et al. Minerva Med 62:2271-82, 6 Jun 71 (Ita)
[On the use of daunomycin in acute leukemias in childhood] Esposito L. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:739-50, 1969 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[The L-asparaginase in the treatment of leukemias] Rass Int Clin Ter 51:247-8, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Results of rubidomycin treatment of acute promyelocytic and myeloblastic leukemia in children] Armata J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:263-6, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Rubomycin in the therapy of acute leukemias] Khvatova NV. Antibiotiki 15:1108-11, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin C on hemopoietic cells in vitro in various forms of a cute leukemia] Gerasimova NA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:26-31, Oct 70 (Rus)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of the acute leukemias. Biological aspects] Astaldi G. Sangre (Barc) 16:1-6, 1971 (Spa)
[Rubidomycin in acute leukemia] Böttiger LE. Lakartidningen 68:2984-6, 23 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Therapy of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Thoughts after preliminary results] Weinfeld A, et al. Nord Med 84:1574, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quinazoline antifolates as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase from human leukemia cells. Johns DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1523-33, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnosis of acute leukemia varieties by peroxidase reaction studied by electron microscopy. Its value and its limitations] Bessis M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:691-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The cytochemical differentiation of acute leukoses] Schmidt M. Internist (Berlin) 11:129-30, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in the blood plasma of children with acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Dobronravov AV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:72-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute leukemia. Osta S, et al. Cancer 26:795-9, Oct 70
[Course of acute leukosis in children with chronic infectious allergic rheumatoid arthritis] Oboznif VI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:27-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies and their clinical correlates in adults with acute leukemia. Hart JS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:353-60, Sep 71
Döhle bodies and acute myeloblastic leukaemia in one family: a new familial disorder? Goudsmit R, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:557-61, May 71
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. VII. The significance of the Ph1 in conditions other than CML. Hossfeld DK, et al.
Cancer 27:186-92, Jan 71
[Variations of antigen "A" during acute myeloblastic leukemia] Streiff F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1093-6, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of familial leukemia] Machura B, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:720-2, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factor and inhibitor levels in acute granulocytic leukemia. Metcalf D, et al.
Blood 38:143-52, Aug 71
Recognition of leukaemia cells as foreign before and after autoimmunization. Powles RL, et al.
Br Med J 1:486-9, 27 Feb 71
Mixed leukocyte reactivity and leukemia: study of identical siblings. Rudolph RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2271-5, Dec 70
Cytotoxic antibody reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells: occurrence in disease and normal human sera. Herberman RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:489-94, Aug 71
HL-A typing of "leukaemic" cells. Pegrum GD, et al.
Lancet 1:853-3, 24 Apr 71
[Determination of antibodies against various blastic type cells in acute infantile leukemias in contact persons using indirect immunofluorescence methods] Zinti F, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:31-40, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies of RNA metabolism in human leukaemic blast cells. Chan BW.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:17-22, 1971
Patterns of isoaccepting phenylalanine transfer RNA in human leukemia and lymphoma. Mittelman A.
Cancer Res 31:647-50, May 71
Glycerol and free fatty acid turnover in leukaemia and hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:179-84, Sep 70
[Characteristics of uric acid metabolism in acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:24-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of copper metabolism in children with acute leukosis] Volosianko RP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:89-90, Mar 71 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[5-year-survival in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia in an adult] Suzuki C, et al.
Naika 27:382-6, Feb 71 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Hemoblastic systemic diseases of childhood. Further considerations on the case histories of the Clinica Pediatrica of Bologna from 1962 to 1970] Masi M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:505-22, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Distribution of ABO and Rh factors in leukemia patients] Gurda M, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:606-7, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation in promyelocytic leukemia: a case study including ultrastructure. Albarracin NS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:677-85, Jun 71
Parameterization of in vivo leukemic cell populations. Rubinow SI, et al. Biophys J 11:175-88, Feb 71
On the ultrastructure of nucleoli in human leukemic myeloblasts. Smetana K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:303-11, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulopoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia and preleukemia. Greenberg PL, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1225-32, 3 Jun 71
[Disorder of the leukocytic defense function as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hemoblastoses] Senn HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:466-70, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cell cycle effect of extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in acute myeloid leukaemia. Ernst P, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:21-4, 1971

THERAPY

Blood transfusions for leukaemic patients. Cumming RA, et al. Br Med J 1:50-1, 2 Jan 71
Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. II. Meningeal leukemia. Skeel RT.
Conn Med 35:304-5, May 71
[Therapy of acute leukemia] Pacelli M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:587-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Introduction to problems of therapy of acute leukemias: possibilities and limitations of current therapy] Maroncelli P.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1343-53, 19 Oct 70 (Ita)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

Studies on the mechanisms of invasion in cancer. I. Isolation and purification of a factor chemotactic for cancer cells. Yoshida K, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:123-32, 15 Jul 70
Further studies on the differentiation of a cell line of myeloid leukemia. Ichikawa Y.
J Cell Physiol 76:175-84, Oct 70
[C-terminal sequence of glycine and arginine-rich histone isolated from tumor of chloroleukemia of rats] Sautière P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1131-3, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[New data in the realm of leukemia] Coninx P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:598-603, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Digestive localizations of myeloid leukosis] Grivaux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1201-4, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chronic myelotic leukemia in childhood] Ambs E, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 182:218-39, 1971 (Ger)
[Recent progress in the study of proliferative kinetics of acute leukemias] Masera P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4965-72, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Pre-leukemic megaloblastic anemia] Negri Gualdi C.
Minerva Med 61:4940-51, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-hematological considerations on a case of juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia] Leone P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2050-1, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Myeloid leukemia of the infantile type] Di Toro R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:337-47, 1969 (Ita)
[Chronic myelogenic leukemia in children--juvenile type] Steen-Johnsen J.
Nord Med 85:289-90, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Myeloid leukemia with cutaneous and osseous lesions] Franco LG, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:207-14, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)

BLOOD

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide synthesis by ribonucleotide reductase in leukemic leukocytes. Fujioka S. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:159-66, 1971
Leukocyte labeling with 51-chromium. II. Leukocyte kinetics in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Scott JL, et al. Blood 38:162-73, Aug 71
Cell cycl characteristics, maturation, and phagocytosis in vitro of blast cells from patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Whang-Peng J, et al.
Blood 38:153-61, Aug 71
Histamine contents of blood plasma and cells in patients with myelogenous leukemia. Suzuki S, et al.
Cancer 28:384-8, Aug 71
Haptoglobin (Hp) level of blood serum in leukaemic patients. Gurda M.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:37-41, 1971
Proliferative kinetics of leukemia. Galbraith PR.
Haematol Bluttransfus 9:34-47, 1970
Further observations on the folate-binding factor in some leukemic cells. Rothenberg SP, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:719-26, Mar 71
Serum transcobalamin in myeloid leukemia.
Rachmilewitz B, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:275-88, Aug 71
Neutral glycolipids in leukemic and nonleukemic leukocytes. Hildebrand J, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:361-6, May 71
Hematology mediquix. Case 3. Leblond PF.
Med Times 99:76 passim, Mar 71
Long-term culture of human leukaemic leukocytes. Pössnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 17:513-23, 1970
[Cytogenetic, biochemical and morphological studies of a continuous cell line (Cy-LMC-1)] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:157-68, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Malignant hemopathies and defibrination (apropos of 3 cases, 1 with splenectomy] Boisseau M, et al.
Bord Med 3:2663-4 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Additional treatment of stage 3 cervix carcinoma with incubated leukemic blood after radiotherapy] Martyn R. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:634-9, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and hematological considerations on a case of chronic juvenile myeloid leukemia] Cao A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1646-56, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case of myelogenous leukemia with marked increases of blood platelets and basophilic leukocytes as initial symptoms] Ishigami R, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:217-24, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Thrombodynamographic aspects of chronic myeloid leukosis] Baran E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:331-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Free radicals and energy exchange in leukocytes in leukoses] Krugliakova KE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:476-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloleukemia] Naumova GA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:3-11, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate kinase in human white blood cells] Seifs IF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:57-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The role and participation of thrombocytes in hemostasis in the myeloproliferative syndrome] Zaitseva VN. Vrach Delo 72-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytologic study of the cerebrospinal fluid in leukemia patients with neurologic symptoms] Bots GT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:792-5, 1 May 71 (Dut)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neoplasms of the hematopoietic system in nonhuman primates: report of one spontaneous tumor and two leukemias induced by procarbazine. O'Gara RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1121-30, Jun 71
Basophilic leukemia in the rat induced by a -chlorethylamine--ICI 42464. Leonard BJ, et al.
J Pathol 103:pxv, Feb 71
[A patient with ovarian cancer metastasis cured (?) by cytostatic agents and died from acute myeloid leukemia] Sypkens Smit CG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1620-3, 26 Sep 70 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in childhood leukemia. Chang SC.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:338-43, May 70
Myelofibrosis in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Grainick HR, et al. Blood 37:152-62, Feb 71
Coexistence of pernicious anaemia and chronic myeloid leukaemia: an experiment of nature involving vitamin B12 metabolism. Corcino JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:511-20, May 71
Monocytic and monomyelocytic leukaemia with increased serum and urine lysozyme as a late complication in plasma cell myeloma. Osserman EF.
Br Med J 2:327, 8 May 71
Disseminated M. kansasii infection in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Grillo-López AJ, et al.
Cancer 28:476-81, Aug 71
Hypercalcemia in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Haskell CM, et al. Cancer 27:872-80, Apr 71
Myelomonocytic leukemia: disorderly proliferation of all marrow cells. Saarni MI, et al.
Cancer 27:1221-30, May 71
Chromosome study in a case of granulocytic leukaemia with 'Pelgerisation' 7 years after benzene pancytopenia. Sellyei M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:83-5, Feb 71
Disseminated varicella in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia: treatment with cytosine arabinoside. Prager D, et al. J Pediatr 78:321-3, Feb 71
Priapism in a 7-week-old infant with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Graivier L, et al.
J Urol 105:137-9, Jan 71
Chlorama-like ocular manifestations in Turkish children with acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. Cavdar AO, et al. Lancet 1:680-2, 3 Apr 71
Strongyloides stercoralis infection complicating granulocytic leukemia. Buss DH.
NC Med J 32:269-74, Jul 71
Acute phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Onset signaled by hypercalcemia and multiple osteolytic lesions. Steinberg D, et al.
NY State J Med 71:583-6, 1 Mar 71
Undifferentiated lymphoma with coexisting myeloproliferative disorder. Anido V, et al.
W Va Med J 67:205-9, Aug 71
[Role of massive uratic obstruction of the tubular lumina occurring during treatment of a malignant blood disease in acute renal insufficiency] Richet G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:657-60, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Myeloid leukemia associated with vesical cancer. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Brizard CP, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1311-2 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen revealing a chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myeloid leukemia] Leuridan B, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:537-41, Oct 70 (Fre)
[2 simultaneous leukemias in the same patient? Acute myeloblastic leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: attempted interpretation] Flandrin G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:771-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Morphological changes in thrombocytes of chronic myeloses in the propagation test] Ruzicka F, et al.
Biut 23:92-103, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in leukemia] Aichmair H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:408-13, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Leukemic meningosis in the adult] Schneider E.
Nervenarzt 42:385-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Medullary compressions caused by epidural metastases. (Indications for surgical treatment)] Sanguinetti C. Chir Patol Sper 17:29-49, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On jaundice dring hemoblastosis. Leukemias] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 62:483-9, 7 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Difficult urination in chronic leukemia: report of a case] Kato T. Acta Urol Jap 17:414-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case of chronic myeloleukemia associated with acute appendicitis and multople gastic ulcer] Kurotaki Y, et al. Naika 28:363-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis and leukemia] Hansson V.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:15-8, 10 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Leukomoid reaction: leukemia (?) in the course of tuberculosis] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:617-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Case of chronic myeloleukemia with hemolytic anemia caused by pathological unstable hemoglobin] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:29-32, Feb 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Nakatsui T, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:429-30, Sep 70
Nonleukemic elevation of serum vitamin B 12 and B 12 -binding capacity levels resembling that in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carmel R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:289-97, Aug 71
Development of a specific anti-leukaemic serum for the treatment of leukaemia in clinics. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:197-8, 16 Jul 71
[Diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Lenoch F, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:148-51, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Cytochemical and chromosomal studies in hemopathies. I. Chronic myelocytic leukemia] Grozdéa J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:535-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Acute lymphoid and monocytoid paramyeloblastosis with Darier's disease-like skin changes] Balabanov K, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:655-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemias in childhood] Nábrády J, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:112-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia using chromosome analysis] Hellriegel KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:504-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined splenic scintigraphy and function test: a new differential diagnostic criterion in chronic myeloid leukemia and myelofibrosis] Roux A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:510-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Case of juvenile type chronic myelogenous leukemia] Matsuyama H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:184-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis misdiagnosed as leukemia] Hansson V.
Nord Med 85:287, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[So-called masks of acute infectious diseases in granulocytic leukemia] Janeczko J.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:407-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Cyto-hematological diagnosis] Thomaz MJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:148-9, Apr 71 (Por)
[Study of the fundus oculi in blood diseases with the Vodovozov ophthalmoscope] Boriskina G.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:24-6, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia: a five-year survey with a comparison of oral busulfan and splenic irradiation. Gollerkeri MP, et al.
Cancer 27:596-601, Mar 71
Comparison of busulfan and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Kaung DT, et al. Cancer 27:608-12, Mar 71
Pulmonary lesions associated with busulfan therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kirschner RH, et al.
Cancer 27:1074-80, May 71
Chronic granulocytic leukemia responding to melphalan. Seeler RA, et al. Cancer 27:284-7, Feb 71
Phase II study of alanine mustard (NSC-17663). Wilson WL, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:361-3, Oct 70
The possibility of radical chemotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Galton DA.
Haematol Lat 12:703-9, Jul-Dec 69
Cholestatic jaundice following treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia with busulphan. Underwood JC, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:827, Dec 70
Busulfan treatment of leukemia during pregnancy. A case report. Nolan GH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:136-8, Jul 71
[Treatment of myeloid leukemia with 6-mercaptopurine. 39 personal cases] Muller B.
Lyon Med 224:940-1, 27 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with Dibromomannitol] Saillen R, et al.
Praxis 59:1325-35, 22 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with dibromomannitol] Clément F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1995-7, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Course and prognosis of chronic myeloid leukemia treated with busulfan. Study of 300 cases] Ionescu V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:867-70, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Aplastic syndrome in myleran overdose] Albrecht M, et al. Med Klin 66:126-30, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with vinblastine sulfate] Kühböck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:185-8, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hydroxyurea in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia] Pensabene A, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:767-70, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the terminal course of chronic myeloid leukemia treated by alkylating agents (busulfan)] Giovanelli E.
Minerva Med 61:2038-41, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the antipyretic effects of indomethacin in systemic hemopathies] Marcolongo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:4532-41, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cytosine-arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemias] Maroncelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1110-9, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hyperlymphocytosis in a case of busulfan-induced medullar aplasia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Chromosome and functional study] Negrini AC, et al.
Pathologica 59:407-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical effects of Vercyte(A-863) on chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kinugasa K, et al.
Naika 28:151-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Acute leukemia--with special reference to promyelocytic leukemia] Takaku F.
Naika 27:1308-12, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Preliminary results of myelobromol treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Urasiński I, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:271-4, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Effect of drug therapy on protein bound to B12 vitamin in myeloid leukemia] Rachmilewitz M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:275-8, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Löffler H.
Beitr Pathol 141:288-9, 1970
Quinazoline antifolates as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase from human leukemia cells. Johns DG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1523-33, Apr 70
Cellular changes in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Pedersen B, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:251-6, Sep 71 (49 ref.)
Relation between phagocytic activity and alkaline phosphatase content of neutrophils in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Pedersen B, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:257-60, Sep 71
Studies on serum and urinary ribonuclease activity in subjects related to patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:58-60, Apr 71
Purification and properties of alkaline phosphatase from rat chloroma. Ynis AA, et al.
Cancer Res 31:39-45, Jan 71
Absence of measurable leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity from leukocytes of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Clin Chem 16:798-9, Sep 70
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte myeloperoxidase deficiency in a patient with myelomonocytic leukemia. Davis AT, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:789-90, 30 Sep 71
Adenosine metabolism in plasma and platelets. IV. Elevated plasmatic adenosine deaminase activity, impaired platelet 14C-adenosine incorporation and hemostatic dysfunction in chronic myeloid leukemia. Pinkhas J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1108-13, Dec 70
[Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of some cytogenetic and cytochemical findings (leukocyte alkaline phosphatase) in systemic hemopathies with myeloproliferative tendencies] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica 55:311-32, 1970 (Ita)
[Studies on peroxidase of experimental chloroma] Tsuchimochi T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:388-401, Aug 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Enhancing the susceptibility of chicks to myeloid leukaemia virus by myeloid-cell stimulation. Lagerlöf B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:208-9, 1971
Chronic myelogenous leukemia in Hodgkin's disease: immunofluorescence of cells. Swaim WR, et al.
Cancer 27:569-73, Mar 71
Chloroma following irradiation in ankylosing spondylitis. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1121-2, 22 May 71
[Virus-induced myelogenous leukemias of the mouse. Electron microscopic and morphometrical studies] Fritsch RS.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 84:1-128, 1971 (Ger)
[Post-irradiation leukemia in the course of breast cancer] Obrzut D, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:649-50, 1968 (Pol)
[Case of chronic myeloid leukosis following massive x-ray irradiation of the thymus gland for myasthenia] Petukhov VI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:53-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in hematological disorders. I. Chromosome findings in chronic myelogenous leukemia with special reference to those after blastic transformation. Sakurai M.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:103-15, Feb 70
45,X,G-,Ph1+ cell line in bone-marrow and bloodof a CML affected male. Serra A, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:239-43, Dec 70
A possible explanation for the origin of the Philadelphia chromosome. Bottura C, et al.
Biut 22:273-6, May 71
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. VI. Blastic phase, cellular origin, and th Ph1 in CML. Sandberg AA, et al. Cancer 27:176-85, Jan 71
Philadelphia (Ph-1) chromosome. Egozcue J.
Nature (Lond) 231:495, 11 Jun 71
Distinguishing between the chromosomes involved in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) and cronic myeloid leukaemia (Ph1) by fluorescence. O'Riordan ML, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:167-8, 19 Mar 71
Cytogenetic observations in children with leukemia. Higurashi M, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:36-40, Dec 70
[A peculiar form of granulocytic leukemia in the male: prolonged development and the presence of the Philadelphia chromosome, with the loss of Y chromosome in the myeloid cells (apropos of 3 cases)] Bauters F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:697-707, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and chromosomal studies in hemopathies. I. Chronic myelocytic leukemia] Grozdéa J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:535-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Chronic myeloid leukemia and chromosomes] Berger R. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1000-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The present state of the discussion on the Philadelphia chromosome] Merker H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:296-8, 12 Feb 71 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Chromosome replication in the cells of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Büchner T, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:644-8, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Congenital myelo-monocytic leukemia with aneuploid stemline] Bauke J, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 106:288-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies on a transplantable granulocytic leukemia (chloroleukemia) of rat] Sakai T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:402-14, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Cytogenetic studies at different stages of development of chronic myeloleukemia] Korenevskaia MI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:23-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Case of blast crisis in chronic myeloleukemia with di- and trisomy Ph-chromosome] Korenevskaia MI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:51-3, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic study of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Cobo A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:445-53, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal comparison of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and clinical parameters in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia. Levine PH, et al. Blood 38:479-84, Oct 71
Increased sensitivity of human leukemic granulocytes to heterophil antibody in normal rabbit sera. Basee R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:993-1000, May 70
Cytotoxic antibody reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells: occurrence in disease and normal human sera. Herberman RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:489-94, Aug 71
Immunologic cross-reaction between human leukemic plasma and avian leukosis group-specific antiserum. Cohen S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:500-3, Dec 70
Leukocyte transfusions: role of leukocyte alloantibodies in determining transfusion response. Goldstein IM, et al. Transfusion 11:19-24, Jan-Feb 71
[Studies on humoral and cellular immunity in leukemia and myelofibrosis] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:307-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Search for autoantibodies in children with leukemia during the remission phase] Menghetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 26:394-401, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Synthesis and metabolism of DNA and DNA precursors by human normal and leukemic leukocytes. A summary of recent information. Gallo RC.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:136-58, 1971 (85 ref.)
RNA dependent DNA synthesis in cell free

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparations of human leukemia cells. Ackermann WW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:723-9, 19 Feb 71
Patterns of isoaccepting phenylalanine transfer RNA in human leukemia and lymphoma. Mittelman A.
Cancer Res 31:647-50, May 71
The effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the RNA metabolism of 90Sr-induced rat chloroleukemia. Nakai GS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1374-9, Apr 71
Glycerol and free fatty acid turnover in leukaemia and hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:179-84, Sep 70
[Neoplasm and liver lipids in rats with Svec's leukemia] Sadovnikova IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:85-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Identification and quantitative study of uridinediphosphate acetylglucosamine in the leukocytes of leukemia patients and normal subjects] Vladimirova AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:90-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell-free transmission of murine myeloid leukaemia. Tanaka T, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:329-33, Aug 70
Virus in human cancer and leukemia. Awano I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:233-63, Nov 70

MORTALITY

Puberty and cancer. Br Med J 3:722-3, 26 Sep 70
Factors effecting remission and survival in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Wiernik PH, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:505-13, Nov 70

OCCURRENCE

[Distribution of ABO and Rh factors in leukemia patients] Gurda M, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:606-7, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetic studies of a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia and his nonleukemic identical twin. Bauke J.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:180-2, Jan-Apr 70
Variations in megakaryocyte ploidy in myeloproliferative disorders. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:311, 1971
Release of vitamin B12--binding protein by human leukocytes in vitro. Corcino J, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2250-5, Dec 70
The storage cells of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lee RE, et al. Lab Invest 24:261-4, Apr 71
[Myelomonocytic leukemia of young children] Weisgerber C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:351-64, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Megakaryoblastic myelosis] Demmler K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1168-73, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mitosis blockade in the epidermis caused by vincristine sulfate] Tritsch H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:950-1, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Virus-induced myelogenous leukemias of the mouse. Electron microscopic and morphometrical studies] Fritsch RS.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 84:1-128, 1971 (Ger)
[Cell differentiation of the blood cells and leukemia] Ichikawa Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:395-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of myelogenic leukemia] Sosnowski K, et al.
Gruzlica 39:81-5, 1971 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorder of the leukocytic defense function as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hemoblastoses] Senn HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:466-70, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pigmentary and excretory function of the liver in chronic leukemias] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:32-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia: a five-year survey with a comparison of oral busulfan and splenic irradiation. Gollerkeri MP, et al.
Cancer 27:596-601, Mar 71
[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood] Policlinico [Prat] 76:1010-3, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Correctable complications of neoplastic disease. II. Meningeal leukemia. Skeel RT.
Conn Med 35:304-5, May 71
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia] Simon G, et al. Bord Med 4:1653-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Effect of heterologous specific leukemia antibodies in vivo in human myeloses] Janele J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:235-40, 1970 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary excretion of histamine and histamine metabolites in leukaemia. Berg B, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:63-8, 1971

VETERINARY

A case of myelogenous leukemia in the cat. Case MT.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:274-7, Mar 70
[DNA in bovine leukoses] Chamova KG, et al.
Veterinarila 6:39-41, Jun 70 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, NAEGELI TYPE see under LEUKEMIA,

MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Amyloidosis revealing plasmacytic cryptoleukosis in a pregnant woman. Anatomic and clinical study] Lièvre JA, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1619-24, 26 May 71 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome anomalies in plasma cell leukemia] Cardini G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:787-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathological and cytogenetic findings in 2 cases of plasma cell leukemia] Masera P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2005-12, 19 May 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of bone marrow and peripheral blood cells in a case of plasma cell leukemia. Jean G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:36-49, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological and cytogenetic findings in 2 cases of plasma cell leukemia] Masera P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2005-12, 19 May 70 (Ita)

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Pathologic effects of different doses of radiostrontium in mice. Development and incidence of leukaemia. Nilsson A.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:115-28, Feb 71
Leukemogenesis in the rat: further observations. Moloney WC, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 46:1139-44, Jun 71
Chloroma following irradiation in ankylosing spondylitis. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1121-2, 22 May 71
Radioactive influence of powdered skim milk upon adult, newborn and fetal mice. Ono H.
Mie Med J 20:141-9, Sep 70
[Stimulation of AKR leukemogenesis by fractionated x-irradiation; inhibiting action of hydrocortisone] Mistry PB, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:697-700, 1970 (Fre)
[Study on AKR leukaemogenesis with a cytogenetic marker] Legrand E, et al.
Int J Cancer 7:443-54, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Irradiated ankylosing spondylarthritis and radioleukemia] Guiraud G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:163-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Latero-cervical reticulosarcomatosis after tonsillectomy with acute leukemic syndrome appearing during radiotherapy] Maroncelli M.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:513-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the nucleotide composition of DNA of hematopoietic tissue in mice and monkeys after total body irradiation with gamma rays in doses with greatest leukemia-inducing effect] Grigorovich NA.
Radiobiologiia 9:682-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the direct and indirect effect of ionizing radiation on radiation leukemia] Aleksandrov SN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:80-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Leukemogenic effect of X rays in BALB mice; effect of splenectomy] Saal F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:365-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia, in an infant, probably congenital and produced by repeated exposure of the mother to x-rays during pregnancy] Schuleri E, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:25-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Demonstration of radiation injuries] Grossmann H.
Strahlentherapie 139:314-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Leukemogenic effect of radiostrontium (90Sr) in mice: a comparative study of leukemogenicity of 90Sr and x-rays. II. Transmissibility of the induced leukemias, alkaline phosphatase activity and cytogenetic changes of leukemic cells] Ito T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:432-48, Aug 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Radiation effects in man. 3. Consequences of prenatal irradiation] Léonard A.
J Belge Radiol 51:152-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Leukemogenic effect of radiostrontium (90Sr) in mice: a comparative study of leukemogenicity of 90Sr and x-rays. I. Incidence and characteristics of 90Sr-induced and x-ray-induced leukemias] Ito T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:415-31, Aug 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leukemogenic effect of radiostrontium (90Sr) in mice: a comparative study of leukemogenicity of 90Sr and x-rays. II. Transmissibility of the induced leukemias, alkaline phosphatase activity and cytogenetic changes of leukemic cells] Ito T.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:432-48, Aug 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in Hodgkin's disease: immunofluorescence of cells. Swaim WR, et al.
Cancer 27:569-73, Mar 71

OCCURRENCE

Occupational factors in the epidemiology of leukemia in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Ishimaru T, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:157-65, Mar 71
Cancer research by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:v-vii, Aug 71 (28 ref.)
Cancer in Japanese exposed as children to atomic bombs. Jablon S, et al. Lancet 1:927-32, 8 May 71
Leukemia in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1 October 1950--30 September 1966.
Ishimaru T, et al. Radiat Res 45:216-33, Jan 71
The induction of leukemia and life shortening in mice by continuous low-level external gamma radiation.
Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 47:480-90, Aug 71
Radiation and leukemia rates. Saenger EL, et al.
Science 171:1096-8, 19 Mar 71

LEUKEMIA, SCHILLING TYPE see under

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

[Myeloma and myeloid splenomegaly (a case with major myelemia)] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 224:937-8, 27 Dec 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow infarctions in a case of aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia. Bengtsson U, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:1-3, Jul-Aug 70
[Amyloidosis revealing plasmacytic cryptoleukosis in a pregnant woman. Anatomic and clinical study] Lièvre JA, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1619-24, 26 May 71 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Microchromosomes in human preleukemia and leukemia. Pierre RV, et al. Cancer 27:160-75, Jan 71

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN

LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE see MOUSE

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Enhancing the susceptibility of chicks to myeloid leukaemia virus by myeloid-cell stimulation. Lagerlöf B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:208-9, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative study of the morphology and distribution of virus particles causing leukemia and lymphosarcoma in mice, rats, cats, and guinea pigs. Gross L, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:1-9, 1970
The cellular pattern of organs from mice with leukemia induced by the Graffi virus in in vitro cultures. Niezabitowski A.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:156-64, 1969
Growth of organs from mice with leukemia induced by the Graffi virus in in vitro cultures. Niezabitowski A.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:165-71, 1969
On the question of an infectious process in the origin of childhood leukemia. Spiers PS, et al.
Biometrics 26:723-37, Dec 70
Fixation in hyperosmotic solutions as a possible aid in visualizing virions in tumor tissue. Siegler R, et al.
Cancer Res 31:203-5, Feb 71
Type-C particles in human tissues. I. Electron microscopic study of embryonic tissues in vivo and in vitro. Chandra S, et al. Int J Cancer 6:40-5, 15 Jul 70
The present status of the leukemia-sarcoma complex in man and lower animals. Theilen GH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1742-52, 1 Dec 70 (109 ref.)
Leukemia and viruses. Gentry GA.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:1-5, Jan 71
Concomitant loss of specific cell-surface antigen and demonstrable type-C virus particles in lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus in rats. Ferrer JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1317-30, Dec 69
Viral and chemical leukemia in the rat: comparative study. Ioachim HL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:161-77, Jul 71
Ultrastructural studies of feline leukemia virus. Dougherty E 3d, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:472-6, Sep 70
Myeloid leukaemia in a cat produced experimentally by feline leukaemia virus. Jarrett WF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:385-7, Jul 71
On the probable role of oncogenic viruses in human epidemiology. Clemmesen J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:934-7, Nov 70
[Leukemia and virus: current concept] Gentile JM, et al. Union Med Can 98:1335-7, Aug 69 (5 ref.) (Fre)
[Viral genesis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:315, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of peripheral blood changes in mice inoculated with cell-free filtrates from Graffi-virus-induced leukemias] Niezabitowski A.
Patol Pol 22:239-49, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Role of the cellular factor in leukemogenesis following inoculation with Graffi viruses] Niezabitowski A.
Patol Pol 22:251-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Reticular form of Graffi virus leukemia in mice] Papia B, et al. Patol Pol 22:259-70, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Activation of latent leukemia viruses] Mazurenko NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:18-23, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic study of the guinea pig leukemia virus. Feldman DG, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2702-11, Nov 70
Isolation of the nucleic acid of feline leukemia virus. Jarrett O, et al. Virology 43:317-20, Jan 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase associated with feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses: properties of the enzyme and its product. Roy-Burman P.
Int J Cancer 7:409-15, 15 May 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comments on feline leukemia virus. Lee KM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1037+, 15 Mar 71
Viral interference in feline leukemia-sarcoma complex. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 44:252-8, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of Gross virus-induced leukemia in progeny of immunized female rats. Ioachim HL.
Cancer Res 30:2661-4, Nov 70
Serologic detection of feline leukemia virus antigens or antibodies. Fink MA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1070+, 15 Mar 71
Immunodiffusion studies of feline leukemia and sarcoma. Hardy WD Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1060+, 15 Mar 71
A search for natural antibody against feline and murine leukemia antigen by mixed hemadsorption test. Maruyama K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1076+, 15 Mar 71
A test system for identification of the antigen shared by leukemia viruses of the cat and other mammalian species. Schäfer W, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1092+, 15 Mar 71
Feline leukaemia viral antigens and antisera to the group specific antigens of the murine leukaemia viruses. Sarma PS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:50-2, 10 Mar 71
Species-specific and interspecific antigenic determinants associated with the structural protein of feline C-type virus. Oroszlan S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:901-4, May 71
Complement-fixation test for feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses (the COCAL test). Sarma PS, et al.
Virology 44:137-45, Apr 71
Isolation and characterization of two group-specific antigens from feline leukemia virus. Schäfer W, et al.
Virology 44:73-82, Apr 71
[Comparative serologic studies on leukemia viruses. Complement fixation reaction for the determination of common antigen components occurring in leukemia viruses of various mammals] Schäfer W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1029-36, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Immunoelectron microscopic studies on mouse mammary tumor virus and leukemia virus] Kodama T.
Saishin Igaku 26:1401-8, Jul 71 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comments on electron microscopy of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses. Dougherty E 3d.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1116+, 15 Mar 71
Virology and host range of feline leukemia virus. Jarrett O.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1032+, 15 Mar 71
Electron microscopic detection of viruses in feline lymphosarcoma. Laird HM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1109+, 15 Mar 71 (23 ref.)
A complement-fixation test for detection of viral antigens and infective virus of feline leukemia and sarcoma. Sarma PS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1055+, 15 Mar 71
Myeloproliferative disease in the cat, associated with C-type leukovirus particles in bone marrow. Schalm OW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1686-96, 1 Dec 70
Virus in human cancer and leukemia. Awano I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:233-63, Nov 70
[Search of human leukemia viruses] Bernard J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:577-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of human diploid cells transformed by the blood of leukemic patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:584-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The transforming effect of blood from leukemic patients on a culture of human diploid cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:579-84, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[A leukocyte virus in human leukemi] Barinskii IF, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:729-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The viral etiology of human leukemia]
Vopr Virusol 15:738-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Influence of host factors on leukemogenesis by the radiation leukemia virus. Haran-Ghera N.
Isr J Med Sci 7:17-25, Jan 71
Comments on epidemiologic aspects of feline leukemia virus. Brodey RS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1123+, 15 Mar 71 (13 ref.)
Epidemiologic implications of feline leukemia virus. Heath CW Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1119+, 15 Mar 71 (9 ref.)
Comments on epidemiologic implications of feline leukemia virus. Schneider R.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1125+, 15 Mar 71
Murine myeloproliferative virus in cell culture. Soule HD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:253-62, Aug 70
[Search of human leukemia viruses] Bernard J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:577-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

LEUKEMOID REACTION (C9)

[Leukomoid reaction: leukemia (?) in the course of tuberculosis] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:617-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Leukemoid reaction. Report of a case of platelet polymorphism] Naveira JB, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1895-905, Jun 70 (Por)
[Leukemoid reaction. Report of a case with platelet polymorphism] Naveira JB, et al.
Rev Bras Med 27:297-302, Jun 70 (Por)

BLOOD

Nonleukemic elevation of serum vitamin B 12 and B 12-binding capacity levels resembling that in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carmel R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:289-97, Aug 71
Increased transcobalamin I in a leukemoid reaction. Hall CA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:298-301, Aug 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenindione sensitivity with leukaemoid reaction and hepato-renal damage. Wright JS.
Postgrad Med J 46:452-5, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of the Weber-Christian disease associated with pseudoleukemic response] Sakamoto T, et al.
Naika 28:185-9, 1971 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Renal-cell carcinoma with extrarenal manifestations in a 10-month-old child. Pochedly C, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:528-30, Jun 71
[Vesical epithelioma and granulocytic neutrophilic leukemoid reaction] Driessens J, et al.
Lille Med 13:342-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Generalized mycobacteriosis with hematologic manifestations (fatal infection with Mycobacterium kansasii with myeloid type, leukemoid reaction)] Goudemand M, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:225-46, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Reticulosarcoma with a myelocytic leukemoid reaction and marked tumoral leukocytosis. (Contribution to the pathogenetic interpretation of leukemoid reactions)] Frizzera G.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:490-508, 1969 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic-leukemoid reaction of the blood in amebiasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al.
Sov Med 33:88-90, Sep 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cytochemical study of leukocytes in health and disease with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Joshi KR, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:73-8, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Dichoso C, et al.
Tex Med 67:76-86, Jul 71

LEUKERAN see CHLORAMBUCIL (D4)

LEUKOCIDIN (D12)

[Effect of immunization of animals with staphylococcus leukocidin and toxoid on the phagocytic activity of macrophages of the peritoneal exudate] Kushko IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:95-100, 1971 (Rus)
[The immunogenic properties of preparations of staphylococcal leukocidin in experiments on white mice] Rusakova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:135-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Level of serum antileukocidin in rabbits immunized with preparations of staphylococcal leukocidin and anatoxin] Vygodchikov GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:86-93, Apr 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The leukotoxin of clostridium botulinum] Sytnyk IO.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:633-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Partial purification of Panton-Valentine-leukocidin of Staphylococcus aureus] Kanoe M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:621, Jun 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leukocidin, tetraethylammonium ions, and the membrane acyl phosphatases in relation to the leukocyte potassium pump. Woodin AM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:16-32, Jul 70
[The effect of staphylococcal leukocidins on human granulocytes] Georgadze TsV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:87-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

LEUKOCYTE COUNT (E1)

Leucocyte counts in normal and irradiated persons. Devik F, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 254:66-7, 1966
Leukocyte counts in healthy adults. Zacharski LR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:148-50, Aug 71
Leukocytic and neutrophilic counts in acute appendicitis. Sasso RD, et al.
Am J Surg 120:563-6, Nov 70
An evaluation of diagnostic tests for hydatid disease. Apt W, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:943-6, Nov 70
Milk-out rates for antibiotics in intrama- mmary infusion products used in the treatment of bovine mastitis: relationship of somatic cell counts, milk production level, and drug vehicle. Mercer HD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:1549-60, Sep 70
Leukocyte counts in synovial fluid. Blau SP.
Ann Intern Med 74:638-9, Apr 71
Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease related to the lymphocyte count. Swan HT, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:343-9, Sep 71
Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease related to the lymphocyte count. Swan HT, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:363, Sep 71
Histamine and granulocytes in the umbilical cord blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of infants at birth. Mitchell RG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:310-6, Oct 70

Serum proteins and lymphoid tissues in germ-free mice fed a chemically defined, water soluble, low molecular weight diet. Wostmann BS, et al. Immunology 19:443-8, Sep 70

Presence of leukocytes within the gingival crevices during developing gingivitis in dogs. Attström R, et al. J Periodont Res 6:110-4, 1971

Emigration of blood neutrophils and monocytes into the gingival crevices. Attström R, et al. J Periodont Res 5:48-55, 1970

Presence of leukocytes in crevices of healthy and chronically inflamed gingivae. Attström R. J Periodont Res 5:42-7, 1970

The origin and variation in number of leukocytes in the human saliva. Schlött CR, et al. J Periodont Res 5:36-41, 1970

Smoking and leucocyte-counts. Results of an epidemiological survey. Corre F, et al. Lancet 2:632-4, 18 Sep 71

Blood count and throat culture in pediatric practice: the use of sodium nafcillin. Henley WL, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:612-7, Sep-Oct 70

Leukocyte counts in the saliva of adults before and after extraction of teeth. Lantzman E, et al. Oral Surg 30:786-73, Dec 70

The white cell count in gram-negative shock. Lessing AJ. S Afr Med J 44:1121-2, 3 Oct 70

Value of leukocyte counts in the recognition of mesenteric infarction and strangulation of shorter intestinal lengths: an experimental study. Ghanem M, et al. Surgery 68:635-45, Oct 70

Leucocyte content of bovine milk, yielding staphylococci on four culture media. Munch-Petersen E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:731-41, 1970

[Changes in the white blood cell count in long-term smokers (on the basis of comparison of group of patients with transmural heart infarct and patients without coronary disease history)] Zdichynec B. Vnitr Lek 17:327-30, Apr 71 (Cze)

[Leukocyte count in normal blood by DNA determination. A simple and precise technic] Moretti G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:679-88, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Studies on pigs. XXX. Relationships between the concentrations of 11-hydroxycorticosteroid and glucose in the plasma and the number of eosinophile leucocytes in the blood] Müller I, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:847-51, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the changes of blood glucose concentration and the number of the eosinophilic leukocytes in sheep and swine intra and post partum] Bostedt H. Beri Munch Tieraerzti Wochenschr 84:3-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with a simplified determination of leukocyte excretion in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Gerhardt W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1345-8, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Leukocyte cylindruria in pyelonephritis] Fuchs T, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:1249-50, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Statistical studies of leukocyte depression in recent decades] Mehring CE. Hippokrates 40:922-3, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Experience with the routine simultaneous bacteria and leukocyte count in the urine of children] Krepler P. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:239-45, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of osmotic leukocytic resistance during bone marrow function test in patients with chronic liver diseases] Kramme U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1192-4, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Unusual findings in the white blood picture of the population in recent times] Mehring CE, et al. Med Welt 43:1855-7, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the value of various hematological diagnostic methods used in diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Mieth K, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:818-21, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis of trichinosis. Results and experiences from the epidemic in the area of Diez in 1967] Husmann KH, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:482-8, Sep 70 (Ger)

[The normal white and red blood picture and the median erythrocyte volume of female mice of the strain NMRI-Han] Fox JM, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 12:200-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Behavior of circulating leucocytes ane various immunologic indices in cancer patients treated by cobalt therapy] Naccarato R, et al. G Clin Med 51:695-717, Sep 70 (Ita)

[On the behavior of the fetal leukocyte formula in labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1248-9, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Method for the simultaneous determination of urinary leukocytes and Sternheimer-Malbin cell hourly excretion rate] Pistelli G. Minerva Nefrol 16:306-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Urinary bacterial levels and urinary leukocyte count and Gram bacterioscopy as indices of infection in normal students of both sexes] Pabst PA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:477-90, Aug 70 (Por)

[Content of leukocytes and characteristics of their phagocytic activity in normal pregnancy and during inhibition of the gestation dominant] Nemets MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:35-7, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Prognostication of the outcome of irradiation in mammals] Graevskaia BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:655-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Leukocytic reaction in the 1st 24-hours of myocardial infarct] Tartakovskif MB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:136-40, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Quantitative study of excretion of regualr elements in urine (review of the literature)] Kanatbaeva AB. Lab Delo 7:393-9, 1970 (49 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of the cation blue 2K stain for the staining of basophilic leukocytes in a chamber] Shubich MG, et al. Lab Delo 8:489-91, 1970 (Rus)

[Correlation between changes in blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level, leukocyte count and the Kal'f-Kalif index in acute appendicitis] Torgunakov AP. Lab Delo 2:82-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Some physiological data of peripheral blood in healthy children of Tomsk] Balasheva II, et al. Pediatriia 49:69-70, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Importance of the Kal'f-Kalif intoxication index and local and total leukocytosis in the objective assessment of the effectiveness of health resort treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Soboleva ZhA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:85, 1971 (Rus)

[Study of leukoconcentrate in healthy children] Gasparian MO, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:46-51, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Role of allergic leukocytosis in vitro in the diagnosis of rheumatic activity] Karapata AP, et al. Vopr Revm 10:6-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the peripheral blood picture in mice caused by intravenous injection of sera from patients with lung cancer] Lepšanović Lj, et al. Med Pregl 23:551-4, 1969 (Ser)

[Significance of the "adrenaline test" for estimating individual sensitiveness of animals to radiation] Madievskif IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:96-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

[Serum lysozyme and trypsin inhibitor levels and leukocyte count in rabbits following irradiation] Stefanović J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:618-25, Nov 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A dual diluter for haematology. Ashman A, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:390-1, Jul 70

STANDARDS

[Quality control of morphological tests of the blood cells] Ito M. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:Suppl:27-36, 1970 (Jap)

VETERINARY

The packed cell volume and differential leucocyte count of Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Ernst RA, et al. Poult Sci 50:389-92, Mar 71

[Comparative studies of various leukocyte and lymphocyte counting methods and their usefulness in the diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Kupsch HR, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1277-82, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of different leukocyte and lymphocyte counting methods and their usefulness in the diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Kupsch HR, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:217-20, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

[White blood cell count of the calf during coli infection] Schnurrbusch U. Monatsh Vet Med 25:112-5, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

LEUKOCYTES (A11)

see also related
PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

Malignancy related changes in peripheral blood smears. Johnston B, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:399-403, Jul-Aug 70

Paget's disease of the vulva--a cytogenetic study of skin fibroblasts, tumor cells, andpperipheral blood leukocytes in culture. Mullick S, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:404-10, Jul-Aug 70

On the influence of normal and leukemic human leukocytes on blood coagulation. Lisiewicz J, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:332-40, 1970

Myelocyte proliferation in pernicious anaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:37-46, 1970

Electron-microscopic studies on the passage of white blood cells through the gingival epithelium in parodontopathies. Cieciura L, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:169-71, 1971

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the specific antigen-induced inhibition of the in vitro migration of human peripheral leucocytes. Clausen JE. Acta Med Scand 188:59-64, Jul-Aug 70

Effects of cerebrospinal fluid on cultured blood leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Källén B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:151-62, 1971

The secondary and tertiary inflammatory cellular reaction in arterioles damaged by acute angiotensin-hypertension in rats. Olsen F. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:451-7, 1970

The May-Hegglin anomaly: ultrastructure of the granulocytic inclusion. Jenis EH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:187-96, Feb 71

Immunofluorescence studies of candida in human reticuloendothelial phagocytes: implications for immunogenesis and pathogenesis of systemic candidiasis. Taschdjian CL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:50-8, Jul 71

Growth of the equine infectious anemia virus in a continuous-passage horse leukocyte culture. Moore RW, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1569-75, Sep 70

Peripheral leucocyte migration. Inhibited by diphtheroid organisms isolated from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maini RN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:541-5, Sep 70

White cells and bacteria in voided urine of healthy newborns. Littlewood JM. Arch Dis Child 46:167-72, Apr 71

Serum muramidase in newborns. McMahon LC, et al. Biol Neonate 17:24-9, 1971

A theory of necrotaxis. Hu CL, et al. Biophys J 10:958-69, Oct 70

Quantitative studies of localized leukocyte mobilization in acute leukemia. Holland JF, et al. Blood 37:499-511, May 71

Colony formation by normal and leukemic human marrow cells in culture: effect of conditioned medium from human leukocytes. Iscove NN, et al. Blood 37:1-5, Jan 71

Leukocyte labeling with 51-chromium. II. Leukocyte kinetics in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Scott JL, et al. Blood 38:162-73, Aug 71

Studies on the separation of granulocytes for transfusion from normal persons by the IBM Cell Separator. Lani K, et al. Blut 22:35-8, Jan 71

[Statistics of hematologic findings in a large number of polyclinical patients: leukocytes] Leupold D, et al. Blut 23:69-83, Aug 71

Leukocyte reserves of newborn infants. I. Observations during exchange transfusions. Prindull G, et al. Blut 21:79-86, Aug 70

Leukocyte reserves of newborn infants. II. Restoration of new leukocyte circulating levels after exchange transfusion. Prindull G, et al. Blut 21:155-61, Sep 70

Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. II. Relationship to other differentiation pathways. Morley A, et al. Br J Haematol 19:523-32, Oct 70

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in patients with bacterial infections. Mowat AG, et al. Br Med J 3:617-9, 11 Sep 71

White blood cells and lymphomyeloid tissues in fish. Fänge R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1357-63, Sep-Oct 68

The role of phagocyte function in resistance to infection. Lehrer RI. Calif Med 114:17-25, Jun 71 (98 ref.)

Leucocyte cultures of immunized rats and rabbits. Ray M. Can J Genet Cytol 12:87-9, Mar 70

Cytology of the anterior chamber fluid in eyes with corneal xenografts. Fowler JH, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:68-71, Jan 71

A human leukocyte culture with an unusual cytoplasmic envelopment of herpes-type particles. Chandra S, et al. Cancer Res 31:441-7, Apr 71

Leukocyte changes in the pulmonary circulation. A mechanism of acute pulmonary injury by various stimuli. Wilson JW, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:36S+, May 71

Effect of column purification on response of lymphocytes in mixed leucocyte cultures (MLC) and to blastogenic media deprived from MLCS. Jones AL. Clin Exp Immunol 8:927-39, Jun 71

Current methods for the cryopreservation of human leukocytes (granulocytes). Cavins JA, et al. Cryobiology 5:80-9, Jul-Aug 68

The preservation of white cells. Davies JD. Cryobiology 5:70-5, Jul-Aug 68

Regression of generalized leukaemia in rat induced by the granulocytic chalone. Rytömaa T, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:401-10, Oct 70

Cell concentration and the staining properties of nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein. Bolund L, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:76-89, Sep 70

A comparative cytochemical study of leukocytes of some animal species. Jain NC. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:49-63, 1970

The significance of chemotaxis for hypersensitivity reactions. Sorkin E, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:430-5, Sep 69

On the participation of antibodies and complement in the antibacterial activity of an extract from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Prixová J, et al. Immunology 19:699-713, Nov 70

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. I. Purification and characterization of leucoegresin from Arthus skin site. Yoshinaga M, et al. Immunology 21:281-98, Aug 71

Transformation of granulocytes to macrophages in bone marrow colonies in vitro. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 77:277-80, Apr 71

Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. V. Effect of marrow cells on colony stimulating activity in serum. Morley A, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:301-4, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STimulation of granulocytopoiesis by a diffusible factor in vivo. Rothstein G, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2004-7, Sep 71
Complement-derived leukotactic factors in inflammatory synovial fluids of humans. Ward PA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:606-16, Mar 71
Leucocytic infiltration of the placenta: a clinical-pathological study. Fox H, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:480,. Jul 71
Fever induced with leucocytic or bacterial pyrogen in young and adult goats. Miert AS van, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:119-27, Jan 71
Chemotaxis of inflammatory cells. Snyderman R, et al. J Dent Res 50:304-8, Mar-Apr 71
A comparative study of the character and rapidity of the vital reaction in the incised wounds of human skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Ojala K, et al. J Forensic Med 16:29-34, 1969
Genetic basis of leukocyte production in mice. Chai CK. J Hered 61:67-71, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of cryptococcin on leukocytic migration. Mohr JA, et al. J Infect Dis 122:454-8, Nov 70
A simplified method for the measurement of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from human blood. Baum J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:501-9, Mar 71
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. II. Relationship to in vivo granulopoiesis. Shadduck RK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:53-60, Jul 71
The fate of gonococci in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Watt PJ. J Med Microbiol 3:501-9, Aug 70
Initiation and establishment of lymphoid cell lines from the blood of healthy persons. Chang RS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:469-77, Aug 71
Cell line initiation from cord blood leukocytes treated with viruses, chemicals, and radiation. Chang RS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:479-83, Aug 71
The value of leucocyte excretion rates in determining "at risk" patient with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:130-5, Feb 71
Centrifugal elutriation for the removal of leukocytes from malaria-infected monkey blood. McEwen CR, et al. J Parasitol 57:887-90, Aug 71
Studies on neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocytes at the dento-gingival junction in gingival health and disease. Attström R. J Periodont Res Suppl 8:1-15, 1971
Influence of an IUD on the leucocytic content of the uterus and on the duration of pseudopregnancy in mice. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 23:243-7, Nov 70
Leucocytic and inflammatory exudate in the uteri of pregnant and pseudopregnant rats bearing IUDs. Wrenn TR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:149-52, Apr 71
Effect of soluble blood-group substances on the phagocytic function of blood leucocytes. Hokama Y, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:451-64, May 71
Hematological observations of leukocytes colledted by water method from bovine peripheral blood. Odajima M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:173-9, Dec 70
Granulopoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia and preleukemia. Greenberg PL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1225-32, 3 Jun 71
Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Mowat A, et al. N Engl J Med 284:621-7, 25 Mar 71
Mixed leucocyte reaction in multiple sclerosis. Källén B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:91-2, 20 Jan 71
Immunological potential of the in vitro mixed skin cell-leukocyte reaction. Main RK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:89-91, 20 Jan 71
Histocompatible leukocyte transfusion during granulocytopenia. Koza I, et al. Neoplasma 18:185-91, 1971
Transfusion of platelets and leukocytes. Associated problems. Cohen E. NY State J Med 71:1522-5, 15 Jun 71
Leukocytic infiltration of the placenta and umbilical cord. A clinico-pathologic study. Fox H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:451-8, Mar 71
The fate of circulating leukocytic pyrogen in the rabbit. Lorber D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:896-901, Jul 71
Leukopoietic activity in human urine following operative procedures. Weiner HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:29-33, Jan 71
A cytological study of bone marrow and peripheral blood of irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al. Radiat Res 45:511-21, Mar 71
Formation of granulocytes and macrophages in diffusion chamber cultures of mouse blood leucocytes. Benestad HB. Scand J Haematol 7:279-88, 1970
Simple separation technique of peripheral blood cells. A new method of centrifugal subfractionation. Taistad I. Scand J Haematol 7:509-15, 1970
Cyclic urinary leukopoietic activity in gray collie dogs. Brown CH, et al. Science 173:153-3, 9 Jul 71
Leukocyte grouping and organ transplantation. Van Rood JJ. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:231-43, 1970
Control of granulopoiesis in bone marrow of normal albino rats by a maturation factor isolated from rat serum. Graham JD, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:238-42, Apr 71
Leukocyte and platelet collection from normal donors with the continuous flow blood cell separator. Graw RG Jr, et al. Transfusion 11:94-101, Mar-Apr 71
Separation of peripheral leukocytes by Ficoll density gradient centrifugation. Tripodi D, et al. Transplantation 11:487-8, May 71
Electron microscopic observations on the participation of blood leukocytes in the production of some renal glomerular lesions. Mandache E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:306-15, 1970
Comparison of different methods used in the preparation of leucocyte-free whole blood and erythrocyte concentrates. Langfelder M, et al. Vox Sang 19:57-63, Jul 70
Sickling and urinary leucocyte excretion rate in Nigerian subjects. Ibiama AA, et al. West Afr Med J 19:158-9, Oct 70
[Comparison of the results of Addis sediment method and that of Stenfeld-Webb in the detection of leukocyturia and erythrocyturia in children] Singer L. Cesk Pediatr 26:132-4, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Follow-up pyknotic leukocytes in child and adolescent schizophrenics] Fischer J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 67:193-200, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Origin of histamine in the leukocyte-histamine-release test] Krieken H van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:444-6, 6 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Phagocytic deficit in chronic familial granulomatosis. Study of the bactericidal power of leukocytes in 8 patients] Vilde JL. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:382-98, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lupoid syndrome due to D-penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease: immunologic study by leukocyte migration test (L.M.T.)] Harpey JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:261-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on leukocyte migration test in peripheral blood, a new test of delayed hypersensitivity applicable to man] Muller-Berat CN, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:249-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Anti-staphylococcal bactericidal activity of leukocyte extract] Mirzoev M. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:379-87, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of a case of acute monocytic leukosis] Foa R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:593-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of cell culture conditions at high altitude] Malaspina L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1121-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Interaction of pH and temperature on leukocyte locomotion velocity] Tannières ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:454, 1970 (Fre)
[May-Hegglin abnormality (apropos of 7 cases observed in 2 families] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 15:1259-67, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Leukocyte transfusion in post-chemotherapy agranulocytosis observed in malignant blood diseases] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 13:313-21, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of different parameters intervening in the necrotactism of granulocytes after destruction of a cell by laser beams] Barat N, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:739-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[The spectrum of cell volumes: erythrocytes, leukocytes, blood plateletes. Distribution analysis with a multichannel pulse analyzer] Le Go R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:709-25, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of granulocyopoiesis by autoradiography of the bone marrow in vitro. I. Observations on normal subjects and in granulocytopenias] Najean Y, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:485-504, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Tentative preservation by deep freezing and the therapeutic use of leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Chataing B. Rev Fr Transfus 13:303-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value and possible role of synovial ragocytes in rheumatology] Fallet GH, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1111-2, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of agranulocytosis by transfusion of leukocytes] Schwarzenberg L. Sem Ther 44:257-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Electrof microscope studies on swine leukocytes following hog cholera] Schulze P. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:503-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Reduced survival time of DF32P-labeled granulocytes following isolation with dextran or ammonium chloride] Boliand H, et al. Blut 2:60-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Isolation of granulocytes from human and animal blood] Otto F. Blut 21:290-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Inter- and intrachromosomal distribution of spontaneous achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks] Obe G. Chromosoma 33:403-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Granulocyte kinetics with radioactive diisopropyl-fluorophosphate (DF32P)] Nowotny P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leips) 94:326-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Isolation of leukocytes from small blood samples] Barthelmai W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:263-8, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood] Fliedner TM, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:895-9, 15 Aug 71 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the inhibiting and activating effects of laser beams] Mester E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1022-7, 1968 (Ger)
[4 cases of chronic (familial) granulomatosis] Neidhardt M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:197-204, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Production of leucocyte-deficient preserved blood for prospective graft recipients] Goldmann SF, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:358-60, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Loss of structure in leukocytes following phagocytosis of starch in the blood circulation] Brilla G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:82, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Rhagocytes in the synovial fluid in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Hemmer P. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:258-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Anomaly of the lysosomal membrane of neutrophil granulocytes as a cause of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:16-26, 1971 (Ger)
[Leukocyte differentiation in stained urinary urinary sediment] Stolze M, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:555-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Are the Sternheimer-Malbin cells specific for pyelonephritis?] Vizkelety J. Z Urol Nephrol 63:101-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence of so-called globular leukocytes in various parasitic diseases of domestic and wild animals] Blažek K. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:103-12, Mar 71 (Ger)
[On the behavior of basophilic granulocytes in Basedow's disease during therapy with I-131] Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:133-9, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of radioactivity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis and digestion in vivo of denatured gamma globulin-I-131. I. Introduction and methods] Masti L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:138-43, 1968 (Ita)
[Distribution of radioactivity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis and digestion in vivo of denatured gamma globulin-I-131. IV. Fractionation] Pacini A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:333-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Distribution of radioactivity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis and digestion in vivo of denatured gamma globulin-I-131. II. Phagocytosis] Viti A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:144-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of leukocytes in the spontaneous lytic evolution of a thrombus in relation to age. (Differentiation between the lytic action of granulocytes and lymphocytes)] Torsellini A, et al. G Gerontol 18:976-83, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the cell elements of infiltrates from allergic eczematous reactions. (Preliminary note)] Meneghini CL, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:480-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of hemoglobin synthesis in 2 cases of aplastic anemia associated with abnormalities of granulopoiesis in young infants] Priolisi A. Haematologica (Pavia) 55:500-8, 1970 (Ita)
[A case of congenital renal malformation with diagnostic confirmation by means of the leukocyte nucleus] Pezzica R. J Morphol 132:1072-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Sternheimer-Malbin cells in urologic infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Belvederi GD, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:444-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Transmissions of fetal blood to the mother as the cause of leukoalloimmunization in pregnancy] Spensieri S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:500-18, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Significance of cyturia in the neonatal period] Biasini GG, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2039-41, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[A case of congenital renal malformation with diagnostic confirmation by means of the leukocyte nucleus] Pezzica R. Minerva Pediatr 22:1072-6, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Leukoagglutinins in pregnancy. Study of 108 cases] Guerrina G, et al. Pathologica 61:193-5, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Systemic arthropathy induced in the rabbit with a leucocyte extract] Caruso I, et al. Reumatismo 21:66-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Migration of granular leukocytes through the perikaryal portion of endothelial cytoplasm: electron microscope observation in the mouse gallbladder vessels] Miyoshi M, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 45:217-24, Oct 70 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study of the granules of human leukocyte, with special reference to leukemic cells] Kamiyama R. Acta Haematol Jap 33:199-214, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Local leukocyte emigration by skin window method in children. 3. Experimental observation on local leukocyte emigration] Shiozuka E. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:960-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Local leukocyte emigration by skin windowmethod in children. 3. Experimental observation on local leukocyte emigration] Shiozuka E. Acta Paediatr Jap 74:960-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[On the independence of increased vascular permeability and leucocyte migration in the exudative inflammation] Ishikawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1201-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Osmotic resistance of leukocytes in rheumatoid disease] Szymański AF. Przegl Lek 26:772-7, 1970 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Attempted experimental reproduction of the phenomenon of rhagocytosis in vitro] Bologiu H, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:79-84, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in pain stimulation in postnatal ontogenesis] Chernikov IuT. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:18-20, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Duration of the intravascular period of life of granulocytes in thyreotoxicosis and diabetes mellitus] Filiushina ZG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:48-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of leukocyte factors of intact and x-irradiated animals on leukocyte migration] Koroleva LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:31-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the phlogogenic activity of leukocytes] Koroleva LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:41-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of leukocytic factors on skin vessels] Ofvin IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:22-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of aseptic inflammation in germ-free guinea pigs] Podoprigora GI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:35-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of transferring the causative agent from blood serum of patients with Botkin's virus hepatitis to a leukocyte culture of blood from healthy donors] Shubladze AK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:64-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenic protein fractions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the heat-regulating structures of the hypothalamus] Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:961-3, 1 Oct 70 (Rus)
[Calorimetric study during intracerebral administration of leukocytic pyrogen] Anisimov AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1288-93, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Several functional changes in leukocytes in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Belogurova AF. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:75-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Micromethod for obtaining leukocyte cultures from peripheral blood] Stopchanskaia AG, et al. Lab Delo 8:463-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of barium chloride on the production of humoral factors stimulating leukopoiesis] Kolpakov VV. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:64-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Study of mobilization of blood cells into tissue during the remission period in children with acute leukosis using the skin window method] Kurmashov VI. Pediatriia 49:31-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study of several leukocyte characteristics in children with rheumatism] Sharabarin NI, et al. Pediatriia 50:14-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of peripheral blood mononuclears in children and adolescents with infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease)] Terent'eva EI, et al. Pediatriia 50:56-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Method of determining the circulation half-period, granulocytic pool magnitudes and bone marrow granulocyte production] Iliukhin AV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:50-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Method of determining leukopoietins (granulocytopoietins)] Kakhetelidze MG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:53-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Obtaining a leukocytic mass from human peripheral blood and its fractionation into granulocytes and lymphocytes] Leontovich VA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:51-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of serum from patients with acute leukosis on leukocyte cultures from healthy persons and patients with acute leukosis] Pospelova RA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:19-21, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of the leukocytic formula in thrombosis of the mesenteric artery] Senenko AN. Vestn Khir 103:134, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Leukocyte and platelet groups among the Chilean population] Soto R, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:283-6, May 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Nuclear morphology of the leukocytes in the teratological newborn infant. (Encephalocele, extrophia cordis,ION WITH BRONCHOASTHMATIC VACCINE] Pezzica R. Minerva Pediatr 21:679-89, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Repeated sequences in human leukemic DNA. Corneo G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:167-73, 1971
Influence of cigarette smoke on guinea pigs. Effect of pulmonary cells and serum antitrypsin levels. Flint GL, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:366-9, Mar 71
A suggested control function for the animal tissue ribonuclease-ribonuclease inhibitor system, based on studies of isolated cells and phytohaemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes. Kraft N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:164-75, 17 Sep 70
Water-soluble phosphates in horse granulocytes and lymphocytes. Meyer J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:487-94, 1971
The relationship between leucocyte ascorbic acid and plasma iron. Loh HS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:566P+, Nov 70
Leucocyte zinc in diabetes mellitus. Pidduck HG, et al. Diabetes 20:206-13, Apr 71
Cytochemical study of leukocytes in health and disease with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Joshi KR, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:73-8, Apr 70
Ultrastructural localization of dialyzed iron-reactive mucosubstance in rabbit heterophils, basophils, and eosinophils. Hardin JH, et al. J Cell Biol 48:368-86, Feb 71
Morphological and biochemical characteristics of glycogen particles isolated from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wanson JC, et al. J Cell Biol 49:816-29, Jun 71
Mediators of histamine release from human platelets, lymphocytes, and granulocytes. Kelly MT, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1044-9, May 71
A cytophotometric study of the deoxyribonucleic acid-Feulgen dye content and area of human granulocytes and lymphocytes. Gottlieb-Rosenkrantz P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:232-43, Apr 71
Neutral glycolipids in leukemic and nonleukemic leukocytes. Hildebrand J, et al. J Lipid Res 12:361-6, May 71
Plasma, erythrocyte and leucocyte zinc levels in Down's syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:99-105, Jun 70
Concentration of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human leucocytes during phagocytosis. Park BH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:27-9, 6 Jan 71
The identity of the metachromatic substance of basophilic leucocytes. Olsson I, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:440-4, 1970
Isolation and purification of antiplasmins from human granulocytes. Wolosowicz N, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:543-7, 31 Dec 70
[Biochemistry and physiological activity of phospholipids of phagocytic cells. I. Content and metabolic exchanges in normal leukocytes] Henon M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:779-90, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of intraleukocyte urates in the gout crisis] Tachon G, et al. Lyon Med 225:91-8, 24 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of leukocyte cytochemistry to hematological diagnosis] Saillen R. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:200-3, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Method for distinguishing histiogenic from myelogenic leukocytes] Grawitz PB. Beitr Pathol 142:124-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of male nuclear sex in human blood cells] Mende S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1122 passim, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of some cytogenetic and cythochemical findings (leukocyte alkaline phosphatase) in systemic hemopathies with myeloproliferative tendencies] Cacciola E, et al. Haematologica 55:311-32, 1970 (Ita)
[Cytochemical research on the corpuscular elements of purulent matter] Schmalzl F, et al. Minerva Med 62:325-9, 27 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Gamma globulins, complement and fibrin in urinary leukocytes of individuals with glomerular nephropathies] Maggiore Q, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:115-20, Jul-Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the peripheral effects of endotoxin and leucocyte pyrogen in rabbit] Mochida K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:45-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Pyrogen. 4. Some physiological properties of leukocytic pyrogen] Yoshida M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:125-30, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the role of vascular permeability factors of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte] Iwaki N. Jap Circ J 34:1125-37, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of the determination of zinc in granulocytes in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Peszyński J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:511-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Fluorescence microscopy of leukocytes in fresh blood and in blood stored with acridine orange] Lawkowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1575-7, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)
[A method of objective photometry in evaluating allergic alteration of leukocytes] Avanesov IuP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:123-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Method for the cytochemical study of the RNA content in the regular elements of peripheral blood and bone marrow] Babinina VF. Lab Delo 8:481-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Cytochemical and biochemical properties of leukocytes from patients with lympholeukosis] Morozova VT, et al. Lab Delo 8:473-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of the variants of acute leukosis using the biochemical method of studying peripheral blood cells] Sefts IF, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:14-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A summary of invertebrate leucocyte morphology with emphasis on blood elements of the manila Clam, tapes semidecussata. Cheney DP. Biol Bull 140:353-68, Jun 71
An attempt at a subjective and objective classification of the acidophilic granulocytes of some marine fishes. Kindred JE. Biol Bull 140:416-26, Jun 71

CYTOLOGY

Machine characterization of human leukocytes by acridine orange fluorescence. Adams LR, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:289-91, May-Jun 71
Direct preparation of chromosomes from mouse peripheral blood. Prasad N, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:523-5, Sep-Oct 70
Chromosomal study of patients with psoriasis treated with amethopterin. Valenti C, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:393-6, 1970
Morphological and histochemical studies on cultures of mouse peritoneal leucocytes during interferon formation. Khesin YE, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:445-52, Nov 70
Structural changes observed in human blood after viral vaccination. Lavenda N. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:249, May 71
The Sézary syndrome: cytogenetic studies and identification of the Sézary Cell as an abnormal lymphocyte. Crossen PE, et al. Am J Med 50:24-34, Jan 71
Interaction of rabbit platelets and leukocytes in the release of histamine. Electron microscopic observations. Aikawa M, et al. Am J Pathol 63:85-96, Apr 71
A simple micromethod of preparing peripheral leukocytes and platelets for electron microscopy. Hattori A. Arch Histol Jap 32:307-13, Nov 70
Studies on blood platelets, blood enzymes, and leucocyte chromosome breakage in childhood schizophrenia. Sankar DV. Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:2-10, Feb-Mar 71
Surface morphology of human leukocytes. Michaelis TW, et al. Blood 37:23-30, Jan 71
The ultrastructure of white blood cells and thrombocytes of the domestic fowl. Maxwell MH, et al. Br Vet J 126:583-92, Nov 70
Rapid Y chromosome identification in human blood smears. Conen PE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:925-6, 22 May 71
Chromosome aberrations induced in human leukocytes by the antileukemic antibiotic adriamycin. Vig BK. Cancer Res 31:32-7, Jan 71
Structural changes and impairment of function associated with freezing and thawing in muscle, nerve, and leucocytes. Menz LJ. Cryobiology 8:1-13, Feb 71
Familial polyposis of the colon. I. Leukocytic chromosome determinations--report of a patient with familial polyposis of the colon and Klinefelter's syndrome. Sachatello CR. Dis Colon Rectum 13:363-71, Sep-Oct 70
A method for studying the ultrastructure of intercellular contacts in lukocyte cultures. Elias PM, et al. Experientia 27:116-8, 15 Jan 71
Ultrastructure of hepatic globule leucocytes. Holman J. Folia Morphol (Praha) 18:347-51 passim, 1970
Elucidation of the nature and function of the granular oyster amebocytes through histochemical studies of normal and traumatized oyster tissues. Ruddell CL. Histochemie 26:98-112, 1971
Micropapillae: a surface specialization of human leukocytes. Clawson CC, et al. J Cell Biol 48:207-11, Jan 71
Morphological and biochemical characteristics of glycogen particles isolated from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wanson JC, et al. J Cell Biol 49:816-29, Jun 71
The effects of the morphine analogue levorphanol on leukocytes. Metabolic effects at rest and during phagocytosis. Wurster N, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1091-9, May 71
Immunohistologic studies of synoviocytes and synovial exudate cells. Hurd ER, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:296s+, 1 Sep 71
The coelomic elements of sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus). V. Ultrastructure of leukocytes exposed to bacteria. Johnson PT, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 16:466-9, Nov 70
High-voltage electron microscopy of inorganic particles in intact blood cells. Clarke JA, et al. J Microsc 90:127-35, 1969
Y-specific fluorescence in peripheral blood leukocytes. Thuline HC. J Pediatr 78:875-6, May 71
Plasmacytoid cells of canine peripheral blood in electron microscopy. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:125-9, Sep 70
Fluorescent bodies in maternal circulation. Zimmerman A, et al. Lancet 1:1305, 19 Jun 71
Cellular deformability during maturation of the myeloblast. Possible role in marrow egress. Lichtman MA. N Engl J Med 283:943-8, 29 Oct 70
In vitro induction of granulocyte differentiation in hematopoietic cells from leukemic and non-leukemic patients. Paran M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1542-9, Nov 70
Inhibition of the elastase-like esterase in human leukocyte granules by human leukocyte cell sap. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1050-3, Apr 71
Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Ultrastructural studies. Norberg B. Scand J Haematol 7:445-54, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cells capable of colony formation in the peripheral blood of man. McCredie KB, et al. Science 171:293-4, 22 Jan 71

Commercial hair sprays as fixatives for hematological cytochemistry. Kaplow LS. Stain Technol 46:177-82, Jul 71

Isolation of cells infiltrating the skin allograft in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. Transplantation 11:354-6, Mar 71

[Separation of polynuclear cells of human blood: technic and tests of viability] Marchand JC, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:243-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Cytogenetic study of Lemur catta] Rumpler Y. Cytogenetics 9:239-44, 1970 (Fre)

[Chronic arthritis of one or both knees with rheumatoid fluid] Muñoz Gomez J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:123-5, Feb 71 (Fre)

[The rheumatoid fluid] Rotès Querol J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:117-22, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic findings in the cells of the exudate of chickenpox blisters during the period of leukocyte invasion] Georgieva S. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:99-107, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Suitable electronoptical embedding of leukocyte concentrates] Chonó B, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:1-10, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical and cytological study of 2 unusual cases of anemia caused by erythrogenic insufficiency associated with granulopoietic anomalies] La Grutta A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:692-709, 1970 (Ita)

[Submicroscopic characteristics of peripheral blood elements] Khamidov DKh, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:47-52, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Mitotic cycle of leukocytes in the peripheral blood of Macaca mulatta monkeys] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:74-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Polyploid cells in human and animal hematopoietic tissues] Gol'dman IL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:87-91, 1969 (Rus)

[Reactive changes in leukocytes in sensitization of animals with antigens of homologous tissues] Kapichnikov MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:104-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Our method for staining inclusion cells in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Gómez Martínez G, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:494-9, Oct 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tuberculin-induced migration inhibition of human peripheral leucocytes in agarose medium. Clausen JE. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:56-80, Feb 71

Effect of uracil and 2-thiouracil on leucocyte production in the rat. Timson J. Acta Haematol (Basel) 43:329-32, 1970

Comparison on interferon production in mouse leukocytes by statolon and a complexed polyribonucleotide (poly I:C). Borecký L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:329-36, Sep 70

Diphenylhydantoin: effect on the chromosomes of human leukocytes. Stenchever MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:961-2, 15 Mar 71

Sequential changes in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after urate crystal phagocytosis. An electron microscopic study. Schumacher HR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:513-26, Jul-Aug 71

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid, butazolidine, colchicine, hydrocortisone, chlorpromazine and imipramine on the phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by human leucocytes. Kvarstein B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:119-24, Jan 71

The divergent effects of endotoxin fractions on human plasma and leukocytes. Nies AS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:39-46, Jan 71

Vinblastine: colchicine-like effects on human blood leukocytes during phagocytosis. Malawista SE. Blood 37:519-29, May 71

Hematological toxicity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, and its prevention by deoxycytidine, in the mouse. Biro V, et al. Chemotherapy 16:29-43, 1971

Effect of oral contraceptives on leukocyte count in hemophiliacs. Kiran O, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:656-7, Nov 70

The effect of autogenous urine on leukocytic defenses in man. II. The response to varied concentrations of saline, urea, and urine. Johnson AJ, et al. Invest Urol 8:224-30, Sep 70

Studies on steroid fever. II. Pyrogenic and anti-pyrogenic activity in vitro of some endogenous steroids of man. Dillard GM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2418-26, Dec 70

Oxygen-stable hemolysins of group A streptococci. VII. The relation of the leukotoxic factor to streptolysin S. Ofek I, et al. J Infect Dis 122:517-22, Dec 70

Blood-group isoantigens in leukemic cells: reversibility of isoantigenic changes by neuraminidase. Kassulke JT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1201-8, Jun 71

Inhibition by ouabain of spontaneous D.N.A. synthesis in acute leukaemic leucocytes in vitro. Quastel MR, et al. Lancet 1:801-2, 17 Apr 71

The relative mitogenicities of some French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) and runner bean (Phaseolus coccineus L.) seed extracts in leukocyte culture. Toms A, et al. Med Lab Technol 28:300-7, Jul 71

Investigations on induction of neutrophilic granulocytosis and toxicity of Cleistanthin-CIBA Go.4350--a new glycoside from Cleistanthus collinus (Roxb). Rao RR, et al. Pharmacology 4:347-58, 1970

Cytochalasin B. 3. Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Davis AT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:161-4, May 71

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by protein A of the staphylococcus. Harvey RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:453-6, Nov 70

Evaluation of non-steady-state neutrophil kinetics during endotoxin-induced granulocytosis. Ostlund RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:763-7, Jul 71

Histamine augments leukocyte adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and blocks antigenic histamine release. Bourne HR, et al. Science 173:743-5, 20 Aug 71

The effect of crude holothurin on leucocyte phagocytosis. Lasley BJ, et al. Toxicon 8:301-6, Nov 70

Effect of mitomycin C dosage on phytohemagglutinin stimulation and on the one-way mixed leukocyte reaction. Lebrun A, et al. Transplantation 11:567-9, Jun 71

The effect of L-asparaginase in mixed leukocyte culture. Shons AR, et al. Transplantation 12:85-7, Jul 71

[Effect of the intravenous infusion of a lipid emulsion on blood leukocytes in the rabbit] Piette M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:529-34, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Effects of perfringens toxin on phagocytosis and leukocyte viability] Mihancea N, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:159-67, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Experimental action of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on the leukocytes of the monkey Papio papio] Ruffié J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:180-9, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Action of certain animal antithymus heterologous serums on the leukocytes of normal and leukemic individuals] Goret P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1920-3, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Effect of the removal of the thymus and of the spleen on the leukocyte response to cortisone in the rat. Origin of the blood lymphocytes sensitive to the action of that hormone] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:951-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of various antilymphocytic sera on the leukocytes of normal and leukemic subjects] Ducos J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:667-71, 1970 (Fre)

[Leukopoiesis in the bone marrow of the rat after chronic benzol inhalation] Boje H, et al. Blut 21:250-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Changes of the white blood cell picture in the conbined use of x-ray irradiation and cyclophosphamide] Glaser FH, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:441-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Leukocytic changes under treatment with L-asparaginase] Kolarz G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:196-9, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Effect of aristolochic acid on leukocyte phagocytosis] Henrikson CV, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:429-39, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Inhibition of the mitotic activity of human leukocytes in vitro by 3'-5'-AMP] Dubini F, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:59-63, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Antimitotic activity of lithium chloride on human leukocytes in culture] Dubini F, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:79-82, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Effects of mesantoin therapy on phagocytic activity of inflammatory cells] Petrocini S, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:481-3, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. I. Behavior of peripheral blood and bone-marrow crasis in rabbits acutely intoxicated with DMFA] Spinazzola A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:739-46, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Tuberculin allergy and behavior of leukocytes in tuberculin-positive children vaccinated against rubella] Businco L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:371-4, 3 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Mechanisms of the leukocyte response to a substance isolated from Penicillium gilmanii; the leukogenenol] Fossati GC, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:91-100, 1969 (Ita)

[Preliminary studies on the use of sodium monoiodoacetate in mixed monodirectional leukocyte cultures] Omodei Zorini C, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:113-8, 1969 (Ita)

[Alcohol in infections. "Segments" of white blood cells] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1891-2, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)

[Influence of hormones on the osmotic resistance of leukocytes] Giędosz B, et al. Patol Pol 21:337-41, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)

[Drug-induced reactions in the leukocyte system] Bilicharski J. Przegl Lek 28:372-5, 1971 (Pol)

[Effect of vitaminization of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in workers in streptomycin production] Gorbynova VI. Antibiotiki 15:652-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

[The effect of noradrenaline, acetylcholine, lidase and rutamine on the duration of the intravascular period of the life of granulocytes] Filiushina ZG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:26-8, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of staphylococcal leukocidins on human granulocytes] Georgadze TsV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:87-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of pesticides on specific leukocytolysis and leukergy of the blood in experimental tuberculin allergy] Nedopriadko DM, et al. Gig Sanit 35:35-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of carbon disulfide on certain properties of leukocytes and the level of thrombocytes in peripheral blood in animals] Solov'eva LN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:57-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Kinetic regularities of the decrease in peripheral blood leukocytes during chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Disvetova VV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:778-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Study of the hydrocortisone effect on submicroscopic structure of various types of leukocytes. I. Single administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Zak KP, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:32-5, Sep 70 (Rus)

[The effect of Matseesta from hydrogen sulfide water on leukocyte migration into the oral cavity] Tsopikov AS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:73-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Use of "adrenaline test" for estimation of individual sensitivity of animals to antineoplastic agents] Khil'ko AS, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:351-6, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide synthesis by ribonucleotide reductase in leukemic leukocytes. Fujioka S. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:159-66, 1971

Transketolase activity of white blood cells. Markkanen T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:78-84, 1970

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in iron deficiency. Ozsoyiu S. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:327-31, 1970

A study of possible proteolytic enzymes of leukocytes in peripheral blood smears by protein silver method. Yamada M. Acta Haematol Jap 33:337-41, Jun 70

Investigations on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes in the course of immunization with allogenic skin graft. Tchorzewski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:320-5, 1970

Alkalinephosphatase activity in leukocytes of patients with trisomy G-normal mosaicism. Sachs ES, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:699-706, Nov 70

Cytochemical identification of monocytes and granulocytes. Yam LT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:283-90, Mar 71

Chemical detection of metachromatic leukodystrophy in disease and carrier states. Hackett TN Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:223-5, Sep 71

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and fetal prognosis in placental dysfunction. Sadovsky E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:979-86, 15 Nov 70

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in symptomatic users of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Santamaria-Urrego A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:461-6, 15 Jun 71

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in allergic diseases. al-Rashid RA, et al. Ann Allergy 29:283-6, Jun 71

Enzyme system in rat leucocyte granules which degrades insoluble collagen. Anderson AJ. Ann Rheum Dis 30:299-302, May 71

Leucocyte hydrolytic enzymes in the diagnosis of some neurological disorders. Raine DN. Arch Dis Child 45:706, Oct 70

Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by gold sodium thiomalate. Janoff A. Biochem Pharmacol 19:628-8, Feb 70

Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. II. The oxidation-reduction reaction mechanism of the myeloperoxidase system. Odajima T. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:52-60, 14 Apr 71

Mode of activation of granule-bound NADPH oxidase in leucocytes during phagocytosis. Patriarca P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:335-8, 18 May 71

Electrophoretic patterns of human leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in polycythemia vera. Baxter MF, et al. Blood 37:512-8, May 71

Alkaline phosphatase activity in leukocytes of dogs and cats. Jain NC. Blut 22:133-43, Mar 71

Cellular changes in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Pedersen B, et al. Br J Haematol 21:251-6, Sep 71 (49 ref.)

"Induction" of dihydrofolate reductase: purification and properties of the "induced" human erythrocyte and leukocyte enzyme and normal bone marrow enzyme. Bertino JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2372-8, Sep 70

Acid hydrolase activity in the leukocytes of tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2369-71, Sep 70

Studies on leukocyte phosphatases. II. Inhibition of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase by amino acids and its reversal by zinc. DeChatelet LR, et al. Clin Chem 17:210-3, Mar 71

Absence of measurable leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity from leukocytes of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. DeChatelet LR, et al. Clin Chem 16:798-9, Sep 70

Glutathione peroxidase in human leukocytes. Bracci R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:345-8, Aug 70

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison with placental phosphatase activity. Diamant YZ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:395-9, Sep 70
On the myeloperoxidase reaction of leukocytes. Pozo-Oiano JD. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 9:234-9, 1968
Protease activity changes in rabbit lung macrophages, spleen cells and polymorphonuclear leucocytes after whole-body x-irradiation. Kotulová D, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:26-32, 1971
The influence of desferrioxamine B on the activity of some iron containing enzymes in vitro. Yordanova E, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:350-9, 1970
Evaluation of a heterozygote test for maple syrup urine disease in leucocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Langenbeck U, et al. Humangenetik 11:304-15, 1971
Diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease by hexosaminidase activity in leukocytes and amniotic fluid cells. Padeh B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:259-63, Feb 71
Dehydrogenase enzyme cytochemistry of unfixed leucocytes. Stuart J, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:517-21, Sep 70
Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from leukocytes exposed to immune complexes and other particles. Weissmann G, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:149s+, 1 Sep 71
Leukocidin, tetraethylammonium ions, and the membrane acyl phosphatases in relation to the leukocyte potassium pump. Woodin AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:16-32, Jul 70
Studies of acid phosphatase isoenzymes in human leukocytes demonstration of isoenzyme cell specificity. Li CY, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:901-10, Dec 70
The diagnosis of the adult type of Gaucher's disease and its carrier state by demonstration of deficiency of beta-glucosidase activity in peripheral blood leukocytes. Beutler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:747-55, Nov 70
Leukocyte ribonucleotide reductase: studies in normal subjects and in subjects with leukemia or pernicious anemia. Fujioka S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:59-64, Jan 71
Detection of Tay-Sachs disease heterozygotes by assay of hexosaminidase A in serum and leukocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. J Pediatr 78:643-7, Apr 71
Adenyl cyclase in human leukocytes: evidence for activation by separate beta adrenergic and prostaglandin receptors. Bourne HR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:1-7, Jul 71
Biochemical characterization of isolated immature granulocytes from guinea pig bone marrow. Evans WH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:209-24, Mar 71
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXIX. Use of intact leukocytes for spectrophotometric assay of different enzymes. Paul BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:352-60, Apr 71
Alkaline phosphatase activity of synovial leukocytes. Sowa JM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:84-8, Feb 71
The response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to immune complexes in vitro. Hawkins D, et al. Lab Invest 24:483-91, Jun 71
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme in the reticulum cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Yam LT, et al. N Engl J Med 284:357-60, 18 Feb 71
A cytochemical electron microscopic study of rabbit heterophilic leukocytes during phagocytosis. Acid and alkaline phosphatase reactions. Niimi M. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:287-94, Mar 71
Subcellular distribution of neutral protease and peptidases in rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Davies P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:761-2, 21 Nov 70
Effect of cyclic AMP on release of lysosomal enzymes from phagocytes. Weissmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:131-5, 2 Jun 71
Leucocyte alkaline phosphatases in lymphoma patients. Humphries KR. NZ Med J 72:389-93, Dec 70
Study on blood proteolysis. 3. Chloroform in the Balakhovskis' method. Gonciarz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:425-30, 1971
Further studies on elastase-like esterases in human leukocyte granules. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1045-9, Apr 71
Inhibition of the elastase-like esterase in human leukocyte granules by human leukocyte cell sap. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1050-3, Apr 71
Depletion of cartilage matrix by a neutral protease fraction of human leukocyte lysosomes. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:302-6, Nov 70
IMP: and AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase in leukemic and normal human leukocytes. Smith JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1299-303, Apr 71
The immunochemical demonstration of leucocyte proteases and inhibitors using fibrinagarelectrophoresis. Hermann G. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:422-5, 1970
Krabbe's globoid cell leukodystrophy: deficiency of glactocerebrosidase in serum, leukocytes, and fibroblasts. Suzuki Y, et al. Science 171:73-5, 8 Jan 71
Fine structural localization of acid phosphatase and arylsulfatase in the chick heterophil leucocytes. Osculati F. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:396-406, 1970
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic liver diseases] Banciu T, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:954-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and of the karyotype of workers exposed to benzene] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:31-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of leukocytes of mice and rats] Desplaces A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1116-9, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural localization of peroxidases in myeloid cells] Foa R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:591-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of several leukocyte enzymes during complete remission of acute leukemias] Braier L. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:129-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Nonspecific esterase activity of polynuclears in Chediak's disease] Liso V, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:507-9, May 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of intraleukocytic arylsulfatase for the early detection of metachromatic leukodystrophy] Baumann N, et al. Presse Med 79:244-5, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme study of 21 cases of glycogenosis] Mathieu M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:800-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies of early cartilage lesions caused by leukocytic enzymes] Puhl W. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:87-97, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in the rat] Bailer P, et al. Biut 21:378-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in the rat after application of thyrotropin and female sex hormones] Bailer P, et al. Biut 21:301-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination, properties and inhibition of thymidilate synthetase in immature myeloid blood and bone marrow cells] Wilmanns W, et al. Biut 22:305-19, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of lysosomal enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory marginal periodontal diseases] Mattig G. Cosmetologica 19:389-401, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Value of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (L.A.P.) index in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Josan R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:608-10, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Cytidine-monophosphate-N-acetyineuraminate-synthetase in normal and leukemic human leukocytes] Kügelgen B, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:710-1, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Importance of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in early clinical diagnosis of megaloblastic anemias] Müller D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:269-73, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
Thymidylat-synthetase in white blood cells and bone marrow under normal and pathological conditions] Wilmanns W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:755-62, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The etiology of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C. Pediatr Res 4:493-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Variations in the activity of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase after administration of thyrotropic hormone and estradiol benzoate] Bailer P, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:148-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzymic-histochemical studies on urine sediments in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Mettler L, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:72-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Photometric determination of myeloperoxidase with p-phenylenediamine] Vormittag W, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:492-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Peroxidase content of granulocytes of the peripheral blood in arthritis urica] Vormittag W, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 30:119-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[The phosphatases of human white blood cells in health and disease] Goldshchmidt E. Harefuah 77:384-9, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Polishuk WZ, et al. Harefuah 78:155-8, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[The study of alkaline phosphatase activity of granulocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Bobory J. Orv Hetil 112:11-2, 3 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity in circulating granulocytes under the effect of adrenal cortical stimulation] Szatmári E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1212-5, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[Findings on the behavior of granulocyte oxidase in subjects of different age treated with Fluothane anesthesia] Ziliotto G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:469-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Enzymatic modifications in human leukocytes through the activity of antiblastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al. Haematol Lat 12:763-6, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Enzymatic activity of the oxydative shunt in human leukocytes of normal and pathological subjects and patients with G6PD deficiency during the process of slow phagocytosis in vitro] Paravidino GF, et al. Haematol Lat 13:31-40, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical importance of the determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of hemoblastosis] Pagliano F, et al. Haematologica 54:373-400, 1969 (Ita)
[Leukocytic alkaline phosphatase and exposure to benzol] Girard R, et al. Med Lav 61:502-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant neoplasms] Traverso G, et al. Pathologica 59:401-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in leukocytes alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant epithelial tumors] Papa B. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1077-85, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Acid maltase in leukocytes and in cultivated skin cells in Pompe's disease] Tenconi R, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:516-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase--how to read its figures] Hattori K. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:704-7, Jan 71 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. V. Enzymes of neutrophil granulocytes during phagocytosis] Naskalski J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:713-7, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic importance of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase indices (LAPI) in infectious diseases with nasopharyngeal portal of entry] Pascariu C, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:175-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[UDPG-glycogen synthetase from rabbit liver and thymus and from human leukocytes] Filippova VN, et al. Biokhimiia 35:962-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cytochemical changes in peripheral blood leukocytes in experimental immunologic stimulation] Komissarova IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phosphatase activity of mice peripheral blood leukocytes in experimental amyloidosis] Shamov IA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:112-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cytochemical studies of enzymes in leukocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Mikheeva AI, et al. Lab Delo 8:477-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Peroxidase activity of leukocytes and the level of streptococcal antibodies in children with rheumatism] Zlatkovskaia GI, et al. Pediatriia 49:15-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels with blood fibrinogen levels in patients with acute and chronic inflammation of the lungs] Bulatov PK, et al. Ter Arkh 42:83-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[ATPase activity of leukocyte soluble proteins] Voronchikhina LD, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:131-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of schizophrenic ptient serum on liver and leukocyte enzyme activity in animals] Ibragimova AA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:581-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in some oxidizing enzymes in blood serum and leukocytes in chronic pneumonia in children] Bebeshko VG, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Changes in some oxydizing ferments in blood serum and leukocytes in acute pneumonias in children] Ivanova EM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:3-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colony growth of human leukemic peripheral blood cells in vitro. Robinson WA, et al. Blood 38:500-8, Oct 71
Stimulation and inhibition by normal human serum of colony formation in vitro by bone marrow cells. Chan SH, et al. Br J Haematol 20:329-41, Mar 71
Leucocyte culture with bean extract and AB serum for chromosome analysis. Chaudhuri A. Indian J Pediatr 37:527-30, Oct 70
Long-term culture of human leukaemic leukocytes. Pössnerová V, et al. Neoplasma 17:513-23, 1970
In vitro granulocytic colony-forming potential of bone marrow from patients with granulocytopenia and aplastic anemia. Kurnick JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:917-20, Jul 71
Stem cell stimulatory properties in vitro of an agar colony-stimulating. Rickard KA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:606-11, Feb 71
The concentration of granulocytic stem cells in mouse bone marrow, determined with diffusion chamber technique. Boyum A, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:294-303, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity towards human cancer cells observed in vitro by time-lapse cinemicrography and scanning electron microscopy. Björklund B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:442, 1971
Mitogenic effect of tumour antigen in cultures of white blood cells from subjects immunized with helaantigen. Björklund B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:442, 1971
Investigations on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes in the course of immunization with allogenic skin graft. Tchorzewski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:320-5, 1970
Prolonged survival of heterografted human endometrium with transplantation antigen pretreatment. Laguens RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:131-4, 1 Jan 71
Lymphocyte reaction in mixed wife-husband leukocyte cultures in relation to infertility. Oama K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:477-9, 1 Feb 71
Interaction of rabbit platelets and leukocytes in the release of histamine. Electron microscopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

observations. Aikawa M, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:85-98, Apr 71
Phagocytosis of platelets by leukocytes in artificial thrombi and in platelet aggregates induced by adenosine diphosphate. Shirasawa K, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:215-30, May 71
Central nervous system sites of action of a purified leucocyte pyrogen. Rosendorff C, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:597-603, Mar 71
Preliminary observations on the effect of halothane and oxygen anesthesia on the immunologic response in man. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:809-16, Sep-Oct 70
Some properties of the soluble (S) antigen of cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Vonka V, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:113-24, 1970
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte count in immediate biopsy of cadaver kidney grafts. Its predictive value for graft survival. Gellei B, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:96-100, Aug 71
Formation of leukocyte inclusions in normal polymorphonuclear cells incubated with synovial fluid. Hurd ER, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:724-33, Nov-Dec 70
In vitro induction of myeloid proliferation and maturation in infantile genetic agranulocytosis. Barak Y, et al. Blood 38:74-80, Jul 71
HL-A antigens on leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:493-8, Oct 70
In-vitro inhibition of leucocyte migration in Crohn's disease by a sarcoid spleen suspension. Willoughby JM, et al. Br Med J 3:155-7, 17 Jul 71
Enhancement of phagocytosis in bovine milk leukocytes in vitro. Newbould FH.
Can J Comp Med 34:261-4, Jul 70
Leukocyte candidacidal activity and resistance to systemic candidiasis in patients with cancer. Lehrer RI, et al. Cancer 27:1211-7, May 71
Inhibition of migration of human autogenous and allogeneic leukocytes by extracts of patients' cancers. Wolberg WH. Cancer Res 31:798-802, Jun 71
Impaired mixed leucocyte reaction in some different diseases, notably multiple sclerosis and various arthritides. Hedberg H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:201-7, Aug 71
The value of a genetic expression of leucocyte typing in renal transplantation. Kreis H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:815-9, Jun 70
Anti-adrenal cellular hypersensitivity in Addison's disease. IV. In vivo and in vitro investigations on the mitochondrial fraction. Nerup J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:733-9, May 70
In vitro evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in mice: experiments with soluble and cellular antigens in a spleen-thymus cell leucocyte migration test (LMT). Ranlov P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:163-71, Feb 71
Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from germ-free rats and generation of chemotactic activity in germ-free rat sera. Trippestad A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:639-46, Apr 71
Alternative pathways for DNA-thymine synthesis in stimulated leucocytes. Wolberg WH.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:177-86, Feb 71
Non-lymphoid cytoxic killing. Loewi G.
Clin Sci 41:3P, Aug 71
Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni: specificity of in vitro, leukocyte-mediated histamine release from rabbit platelets. Colwell EJ, et al.
Exp Parasitol 29:263-70, Apr 71
Effect of sarcoid spleen suspension on in vitro leukocyte migration in Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM, et al. Gut 12:496, Jun 71
Intraleucocytic immunoglobulin in eosiniophilia in man. MacSween JM, et al. Immunology 21:61-8, Jul 71
Response of rat blood, spleen, and lymph node leucocytes to soluble and insoluble antigen. Rabin BS, et al. Immunology 19:239-55, Aug 70
Studies on chemotaxis. Effect of subcellular leukocyte fractions on neutrophils and macrophages. Borel JF.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:247-71, 1970
The immunocyto-adherence of Rh (D) positive erythrocytes to mononucleated cells from the peripheral blood of rhesus isoimmunised individuals. Elson CJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:382-97, 1971
The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. 8. Mode of action and properties of vascular permeability factors released by PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:218-35, 1971
The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivy. VII. Liberation of vascular permeability factors from PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:197-217, 1971
In vitro aggregation of human blood cells in tuberculin allergy. Nordqvist B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:172-7, 1970
'Delayed' peaks of DNA synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human leucocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:580-6, 1970
Significance of leucocyte chemotaxis in allergic reactions. Sorkin E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:25-35, 1971
A study of three untoward reactions to dextran. Kohen M, et al. J Allergy 46:309-14, Nov 70
Correlations between clinical symptoms, leukocyte sensitivity, antigen-binding capacity, and Prausnitz-Küstner activity in a longitudinal study of ragweed pollinosis. Melam HL, et al.
J Allergy 46:292-9, Nov 70
Mixed leukocyte reactivity and leukemia: study of identical sibilings. Rudolph RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2271-5, Dec 70
Marrow grafts between canine siblings matched by serotyping and mixed leukocyte culture. Storb R, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1272-5, Jun 71
Toxic effects of streptococcal M protein on platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in human blood. Beachey EH, et al. J Exp Med 134:351-65, 1 Aug 71
Immunohistologic studies of synoviocytes and synovial exudate cells. Hurd ER, et al.
J Exp Med 134:Suppl:296s+, 1 Sep 71
An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. II. The epidermolytic syndrome: studies on its pathogenesis. Streilein JW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:181-97, 1 Jul 70
Studies of immune mechanisms in leprosy. 3. The role of cellular and humoral factors in impairment of the in vitro immune response. Bullock WE Jr, et al.
J Immunol 106:888-99, Apr 71
Relative absence of circulating antigen-reactive cells during oral immunization. Goldberg SS, et al.
J Immunol 107:757-65, Sep 71
Use of leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro to assay mediators generated by immune reactions. I. Quantitation of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis with polycarbonate (nuclepore) filters. Horwitz DA, et al. J Immunol 106:649-55, Mar 71
Mechanisms of passive sensitization. I. Presence of IgE and IgG molecules on human leukocytes. Ishizaka K, et al. J Immunol 105:1459-67, Dec 70
Heterogeneity of blastogenic factors produced in vitro by antigenically stimulated and unstimulated leukocytes. Kasakura S. J Immunol 105:1162-7, Nov 70
The role of complement in the phagocytosis of Candida albicans by mouse peripheral blood leukocytes. Morelli R, et al. J Immunol 107:476-80, Aug 71
Destruction of rabbit platelets in the allergic response of sensitized leukocytes. I. Demonstration of a fluid phase intermediate. Siraganian RP, et al.
J Immunol 106:1244-51, May 71
Mouse blood leukocytes: in vitro primary and secondary responses to two synthetic polypeptides. Tyan ML, et al. J Immunol 106:289-91, Jan 71
Human histocompatibility antigens. Mittal KK.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:141-4, 16 Aug 70
The induction of vascular renal allograft rejection by leukocyte sensitizatin. Matthew TH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:396-409, Mar 71
Increased sensitivity of human leukemic granulocytes to heterophil antibody in normal rabbit sera. Bases R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:993-1000, May 70
Poxvirus phagocytosis in vivo: electron microscopy of macrophages, mast cells, and leukocytes. Padawer J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:23-41, Jan 71
Immune reactions in mucous membranes. 3. The discharge of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR.
Lab Invest 24:348-54, May 71
Leucocyte antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Forbes JF, et al. Lancet 2:849-51, 24 Oct 70
Leucocyte-migration inhibition induced by IgG in rheumatoid arthritis. Fröland SS, et al.
Lancet 1:1071-2, 22 May 71
Mixed-leucocyte-culture response to leucocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gatti RA, et al. Lancet 1:235-6, 30 Jan 71
Hypoparathyroidism and cell-mediated immunity. Moulias R, et al. Lancet 1:1239, 12 Jun 71
HL-A typing of "leukaemic" cells. Pegrum GD, et al.
Lancet 1:852-3, 24 Apr 71
Leucocyte-migration inhibition in rheumatoid arthritis. Rothenberger W, et al.
Lancet 2:372, 14 Aug 71
Analysis of results of kidney transplantation. Comparison in recipients with and without preformed antileukocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:274-6, 29 Jul 71
Pulmonary "hypersensitivity" reactions induced by transfusion of non-HL-A leukoagglutinins. Thompson JS, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1120-5, 20 May 71
Investigation of leucocytes from chickens with Marek's disease. Kottaridis SD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:372-3, 24 Oct 70
In vitro assay of cell mediated immunity in human cancer: definition of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor. Wolberg WH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:632-4, 26 Feb 71
Comparative study of the phagocytic activity of the leucocytes of some laboratory animals. Fiala J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:447-50, 1970
Some observations on the viability of human polymorphonuclears wihh prolonged survival in vitro. Pösnerová V. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:299-302, 1970
Leukocytic reaction in experimental candidiasis in mice. Kowal E, et al. Pol Med J 10:103-9, 1971
Clinical condition of patients with Hodgkin's disease and the mitotic index in white blood cell cultures after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. Płużańska A. Pol Med J 9:841-6, 1970
Migration inhibition studies in human disease. Brostoff J. Proc R Soc Med 63:905-6, Sep 70
In vitro demonstration of microbial cellular hypersensitivity in man. Soborg M.
Proc R Soc Med 63:903-5, Sep 70
The inactivation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in pig buffy-coat leucocytes. Timoney J.
Res Vet Sci 11:189-90, Mar 70
Macrophage proliferation in leucocyte populations from rat blood and lymph during immune responses. Benestad HB, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:44-52, 1971
Soluble HL-A7 antigen: localization in the beta-lipoprotein fraction of human serum. Charlton RK, et al. Science 170:636-7, 6 Nov 70
Selective simulation of allelic expression: effectf antibodies to allotypic markers on lymphoid cells. Frensdorff A, et al. Science 171:391-4, 29 Jan 71
Role of passenger leukocytes in the rejection of renal allografts. Bastien E, et al. Surg Forum 21:256-8, 1970
A new matching technique: the mixed skin cell-leukocyte reaction, (MSLR). Cochrum KC, et al.
Surgery 70:97-102, Jul 71
Delayed rejection of renal allografts in the rat and dog by reduction of passenger leukocytes. Stuart FP, et al.
Surgery 70:128-34, Jul 71
Immunologic assay for factors controlling granulopoesis in rat bone marrow: maturation factor from rat serum. Graham JD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 89:434-42, Jul 70
Immunological studies on amoebiasis. Das SR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:472-3, 1970
Leukocyte transfusions: role of leukocyte alloantibodies in determining transfusion response. Goldstein IM, et al. Transfusion 11:19-24, Jan-Feb 71
Identification of chimpanzee leukocyte antigens (ChL-A) and their relation to HL-A. Dersjant H, et al.
Transplantation 11:309-17, Mar 71
Application of the leucocyte migration test to the diagnosis of rejection after liver transplantation. Eddleston AL, et al. Transplantation 12:11-7, Jul 71
The sources of immunogenic stimulation of lymphoid cells mediating a local graft-versus-host reaction in rat kidney. Elkins WL.
Transplantation 11:551-60, Jun 71
The accuracy of the mixed leukocyte reaction for predicting skin graft survival in inbred rabbits. Harrison HN, et al. Transplantation 11:341-4, Mar 71
Histocompatibility matching. VI. Miniaturization of the mixed leukocyte culture test: a preliminary report. Hartzman RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:268-73, Mar 71
HL-A typing of organ cells and cultured lymphoid cells by a microabsorption technique. Juju T, et al.
Transplantation 11:471-4, May 71
HL-A antigen studies with leukocyte cell lines. McDonald JC, et al. Transplantation 10:499-504, Dec 70
Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro using human peripheral leucocytes. Mookerjee B, et al.
Transplantation 8:745-8, Nov 69
A semimicro mixed leukocyte culture test. Sengar DP, et al. Transplantation 11:280-7, Mar 71
The correlation of mixed leukocyte culture responses with kidney allograft survival. Sullivan CE, et al.
Transplantation 11:190-1, Feb 71
The production and evaluation of dog alloly mphocytotoxins for donor selection in transplantation experiments. Vriesendorp HM, et al.
Transplantation 11:440-5, May 71
A and H antigens on leucocytes. Flory LL.
Vox Sang 13:362-5, Oct 67
The problem of reproducibility of migration inhibition of peripheral leucocytes in cases of tuberculin-allergy. Alzer G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:181-9, 1971
Immunogenicity of lysosomal fractions prepared from leucocytes which pinocytized endotoxin. Mesrobeanu I, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 139:301-11, Apr 70
[Skin reaction to leukocytes in cases of active chronic hepatitis] Lebacq E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:601-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Sensitization of the correlation coefficient in the study of leukocyte groups] Seignalet J.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 10:755-69, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[The leukocyte migration test in peripheral blood (L.M.T.). A new in vitro delayed hypersensitivity test in humans. II. Use in human autoimmune diseases. Preliminary results and interpretation] Moulias R, et al. Presse Med 78:2315-8, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Determination, isolation and partial purification of leukemic antigens in humans] Viza D, et al.
Presse Med 78:2259-64, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[HL-A system. Results of leukocytes grouping done in Montpellier] Seignalet J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:278-83, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Feto-maternal allo-immunization against leukocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and platelet antigens] Malinvaud G.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:125-45, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Critical study of technics of leuko-platelet grouping] Mayer S, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 14:147-79, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of leukoagglutination, complement fixation on platelets and lymphocytotoxicity technics] Ohayon E, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:373-80, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Transfusional effects of leukocyte and platelet antigens] Streiff F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:97-124, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Search for tumor-specific immune reactions in leukemias in humans by the indirect membrane immunofluorescence technic] Pasternak G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:360-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Simultaneous appearance of leucocyte isoantibodies and complement fixing thrombocyte antibodies during first pregnancy] Kessler M.
Arch Gynaekol 210:330-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the clinical significance of leukocyte isoantibodies during pregnancy] Klink R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:321-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Agglutinating leukocyte- and cytotoxic isoantibodies in pregnancy] Klink R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:200-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Clinical use of leukocyte typing in kidney transplantation and practical conclusions for an inter-county coordination] Largiadèr F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:116-24, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Technic of leukocyte typing (present condition)] Weck AL de.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 26:101-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Investigations for the identification of HL-A-specific antisera for tissue typing] Escolar J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:58-62, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The leukocyte resistance test as an in vitro procedure for the determination of the effect of anti-lymphocyte and anti-granulocyte antibodies] Schröder J.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:314-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical importance of leukocyte groups in kidney transplantation] Freudenberg J.
Internist (Berlin) 12:97-100, Mar 71 (Ger)
[In vitro study of the pathogenesis of primary chronic polyarthritis by means of migration inhibition test] Rothenberger W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1308-11, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Significance of leukocytotic antigens in kidney transplantation] Rood JJ van, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:496-509, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of granulocytes in megaloblastic anemias] Rhomberg W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1973-4, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination of anti-HL-A-antibodies in cytotoxic pregnancy sera] Wolf E.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:148-65, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Leukocyte isoantibodies. 3. Identification and characterization of monospecific HL-A antiserums for histocompatibility testing] Bertrams J, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:132-48, 1971 (Ger)
[Serology of granulocytes antigens in the swine] Schmid DO, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:205-10, May 71 (Ger)
[Preparation of swine antilymphocyte serum and its effect on the peripheral blood picture in swine] Thein P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:637-48, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Leukocyte antigens and histocompatibility] Sirchia G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 78:315-31, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Local leukocyte emigration by skin window method in children. 2. Local leukocyte emigration in children with various diseases] Shiozuka E.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:802-14, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Local leukocyte emigration by skin window method in children. 1. Age factors in local leukocyte emigration in normal children] Shiozuka E.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:791-801, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Leukocyte sensitivity in bronchial asthma in children. 1. Histamine liberation of leukocytes in bronchial asthma in children] Tomita A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:894-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Cyto-immunological study in the field of obstetrics using mixed leukocyte culture] Oama K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:509-16, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of autologous leucocyte skin test and homologous leucocyte skin test in cancer patients. Comparison with skin test in the other diseases] Tsuda T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:675-91, 25 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of antigen V of A2 Hong-Kong influenza virus on protein biosynthesis in the in vitro cultures of guinea pig granulocytes] Denys A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:161-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Anti-leukocytic isoimmunization]
Resen Clin Cient 38:247-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Pathology caused by leukocyte phagocytosis defect] Dragomirescu T.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:537-44, May 71 (Rum)
[Leukocyte isoantigens and the immunological relationship between the maternal and fetal organisms (review of the literature)] Verbitskiĭ MSh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-12, Nov 70 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical changes in peripheral blood leukocytes in experimental immunologic stimulation] Komissarova IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The antitoxic and pyrogenic properties of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:81-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antigen of new specificity in granulocytes] Zotikov EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:948-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in leukocyte phagocytic activity in burn disease] Matusis ZE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:110-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Role of humoral factors in allergic alteration in leukocytes] Gervazieva VB.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:23-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Determination of leukocytic interferon in respiratory diseases in children] Baramykova GP, et al.
Pediatriia 50:24-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Pregnancy as a cause of isoimmunization against the leukocytic antigens of the fetus] Benediktov II, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:54-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis and bactericidal properties of the blood serum in hypoplastic hemopoiesis] Zaĭtseva GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:60-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Autoleukocyte test in the diagosis of professional dermatoses] Zenin BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:36-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Interferon production by blood leukocytes in herpetic eye diseases] Nemirovskaia BM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:54-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media] Ponomarev LE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:39-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of leukocytic isosensitization in pregnancy on the condition of the newborn infant] Kuznechikova VV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:40-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Allergic alteration of leukocytes in vitro in patients with rheumatism] Anokhin VN, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:21-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of the autoallergic reaction of leukocytes in rheumatism] Iasakova OI, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:25-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Leukolytic properties of the blood serum in children with rheumatism] Zlatkovskaia GI, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:85-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Serum and leukocyte interferon in viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:448-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The effect of anabolic hormone preparations on the immunologic reactivity of the body (an experimental study)] Kapitanov EA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:59-62, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Heterogenous passive transfer of increased sensitivity using leukocytes from the blood of patients with allergic diseases] Sakharov PP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:68-71, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Inhibition of leukocyte migration. Its application to the immunological study of human lymphomas] Braun M, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:6-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[In vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity in man. I. Specific cell migration inhibition] Patrucco A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:85-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Leukocytic iso-sensitivization in early stages of pregnancy] Roshcheniuk VM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:45-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Production of ATP in leukocyte mitochondria from hyperthyroid patients before and after treatment with a beta-adrenergic blocker and antithyroid drugs. Jemelin M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:606-10, Apr 71
Uptake of 3 H-cortisol by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Simonsson B.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:634-52, 1971
Metabolism of RNA in normal and leukemic cells. Cline MJ. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:174-80, 1971
Synthesis and metabolism of DNA and DNA precursors by human normal and leukemic leukocytes. A summary of recent information. Gallo RC.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:136-58, 1971 (85 ref.)
Autoradiographic studies on the kinetics of nuclear-cytoplasmic transfer of RNA in blast cells of acute leukaemia. Quaglino D, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:193-200, 1971
Impaired of ribosomal precursor RNA in blast cells of acute leukemia. Torelli UL, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:201-8, 1971
Enhanced interferon production in vitro by leucocytes from children with infectious mononucleosis. Gergely L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:357-60, 1970
Interferon producing capacity of white blood cells from patients with polyglobulia. Hadházy, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:329-32, 1970
Anamnestic response in rabbit blood leucocyte cultures. Autoradiographic analysis of proteins synthesized in the cells and liberated to the culture medium. Lamvik JO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:509-16, 1970
Production of high titres of interferon in chicken leukocyte cultures inoculated with human adenovirus type 12. Mucsi I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:453-8, Nov 70
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXV. Metabolic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes from pregnant women. Mitchell GW Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:805-13, 1 Nov 70
Incorporation of alanine-14C and leucine-14C into protein of white cells under the influence of acetylcholine. Granitsas AN.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:368-70, Nov 70
Effects of actinomycin on in vivo and in vitro formation of endogenous rabbit pyrogen induced with myxoviruses or stimulated with endotoxin. Kosel B, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:209-20, 1970
Uremia and insulin response. Westervelt FB Jr.
Arch Intern Med 126:865-9, Nov 70
Cholesterol biosythesis: lack of feedback control in circulating leucocytes. Khachadurian AK, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:475-7, Nov-Dec 70
Use of 1-anilino-8-naphtalene sulfonate to study structural transitions in cell membrane of PMN leucocytes. Romeo D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:582-8, 9 Nov 70
NAD biosynthesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes of guinea pigs. Comparative studies on different NAD precursors in intact cells. Flechner I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:320-6, 24 Nov 70
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in leukocytes. Olsson I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:203-13, 18 May 71
Correation between vario blood white cell pools and the serum B12-binding capaities. Chikkappa G, et al.
Blood 37:142-51, Feb 71
The potentiality of out-of-cycle acute leukemic cells to synthesize DNA. Struyckmans P, et al.
Blood 36:697-703, Dec 70
The origin of ascorbic acid stored in the leucocytes. Loh HS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:169P+, Sep 70
Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. A metabolic study. Burns CP, et al.
Cancer 27:806-11, Apr 71
Alternative pathways for DNA-thymine synthesis in stimulated leucocytes. Wolberg WH.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:177-86, Feb 71
Effects of drugs on protein and RNA synthesis in human granulocytes. Andrews TM, et al.
Clin Sci 41:3P, Aug 71
RNA ssynthesis by Down's syndrome Leucocytes. Benson PF. Clin Sci 40:26P-27P, Jun 71
DNA synthesis during mitotic prophase in cultured human leukocytes. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:346-8, Jun 71
Investigations on glucose uptake in isolated human leucocytes from normal and diabetic subjects. Englhardt A, et al. Diabetologia 7:143-51, Jun 71
A new evidence of plasma protein digestion by leukocytes. Gibiński K, et al. Enzyme 12:117-23, 1971
Effect of plasma proteins on the uptake of ascorbic acid by leucocytes. Mohanram M, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:119-21, Jun 70
The effect of hydrocortisone on fibroblast-leukocyte interaction in vitro. Yaron M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:306-11, Mar-Apr 70
The lymphocyte in rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:168-72, Jul-Aug 69
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stossel TP, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6228-34, 25 Nov 70
The effects of the morphine analogue levorphanol on leukocytes. Metabolic effects at rest and during phagocytosis. Wurster N, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1091-9, May 71
Hexose monophosphate shunt activity of circulating phagocytes in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Skeel RT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:975-84, Jun 71
Synthesis and excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in neuroblastoma. Smith JL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:445-50, Mar 71
Oxalate and glycolate synthesis by hemic cells. Smith LH Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:245-54, Aug 71
Oxidative metabolism of leukocytes from nondiabetic and diabetic patients. Walters MI, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:158-66, Jul 71
Lipid composition and synthesis of isolated polymorphonuclear leucocytes in Down's syndrome. McCoy EE, et al. J Ment Defic Res 15:1-11, Mar 71
Increased oxidative metabolism by leukocytes of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta and of their relatives. Humbert JR, et al.
J Pediatr 78:648-53, Apr 71
Stimulation of histamine-forming capacity in sensitized human leucocytes by antigen. Assem ES, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:67P-68P, Jul 71
Effect of specific antibodies on the metabolism of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rossi F, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:67-85, Jan 71
Differentiation of normal and leukemic leukocytes into three groups by propionate metabolism. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:446-57, Nov 70
Isolation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules from rabbit bone marrow. Zeya HI, et al.
Lab Invest 24:237-45, Mar 71
Inhibition by ouabain of spontaneous D.N.A. synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in acute leukaemic leucocytes in vitro.
Grahame-Smith DG, et al. Lancet 1:1026, 15 May 71
Stimulation of the respiration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by phospholipase C. Patriarca P, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:841-9, 1 Aug 70
Quantitative leukocyte iodination. Pincus SH, et al. N Engl J Med 284:744-50, 8 Apr 71
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in human leukocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Gerber P, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:46-7, 7 May 71
Induction of specific autoimmune response to leukaemic cells in human leukaemia patient by chemically tagged normal "O" group white blood cells. Sahasrabudhe MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:198-9, 16 Jul 71
Biomolecular studies of fetal malnutrition in maternal leukocytes. Metcoff J, et al. Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:180+, Jan 71
Oxygen consumption during the initial stage of human leucocyte phagocytosis as a test for chronic granulomatous disease. Kvarstein B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:175-8, Sep 70
Glycerol uptake in leukocytes and thrombocytes. Tibbling G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:185-91, Sep 70
Hyperglycinemia and propionate carboxylation. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:313-4, Nov 70
Peripheral blood leucocyte changes during human renal allograft rejection. Parker JR, et al. Transplantation 11:201-9, Mar 71
Studies on the mechanism of endogenous pyrogen production. I. Investigation of new protein synthesis in stimulated human blood leucocytes. Bodel P. Yale J Biol Med 43:145-63, Dec 70
[Energy metabolism of the leukocyte] Jemelin M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:109-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Biochemistry and physiological activity of phospholipids in phagocytic cells. II. Levels and specific activities of alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phospholipids. Comparative study with polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Henon M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:372-81, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Biochemistry and physiological activity of phospholipids of phagocytic cells. I. Content and metabolic exchanges in normal leukocytes] Henon M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:779-90, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The activity of chromatin of normal and leukemic leukocytes] Brachet J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2070-3, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Changes in glucide metabolism during treatment with a bacterial endotoxin] Henon M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1605-7, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of respiratory and glucidic metabolism in polynuclears of diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1420-2, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The system of SL-A histocompatibility of swine: study by the technic of mixed cultures of leukocytes] Vaiman M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1724-7, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Morphological, cytochemical and radioautographic studies on infectious mononucleosis cells in vitro] Drescher J, et al. Blut 21:315-30, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Interferon production in vitro by leukocytes in lupus erythematodes . disseminatus] Gergely L, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:498-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis in human leukocytes. Rapid microchemical assessment of amino acid incorporation in a simplified culture medium] Winkler K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:225-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Metabolism of neuraminic acid in erythrocytes, platelets and leukocytes] Gielen W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:333-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of diabetes mellitus on the carbohydrate metabolism of leukocytes] Mähr G. Wien Z Inn Med 52:19-26, 1971 (Ger)
[Zinc content of granulocytes in corpus carcinoma of the uterus] Wolansky D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:337-40, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Study of the respiration of leukocytes from patients with lung cancer and other lung diseases] Schweiger O. Orv Hetil 111:2835-7, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Distribution of radioactivity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis and digestion in vivo of denatured gamma globulin-I-131. 3. Digestion] Bocci V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:147-50, 1968 (Ita)
[RNA synthesis in leukemic cells of the peripheral blood] Jost N, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:493-500, 1970 (Rum)
[RNA synthesis in the leukocytes of peripheral blood in normal humans] Negru-Chicioreanu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:413-7, 1970 (Rum)
[RNA in human leukocytes] Blinov MN, et al. Biokhimiia 35:740-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Identification and quantitative study of uridinediphosphate acetylglucosamine in the leukocytes of leukemia patients and normal subjects] Vladimirova AD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:90-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Free radicals and energy exchange in leukocytes in leukoses] Krugliakova KE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:476-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms by the number of blood cells capable of incorporating tritium-labelled thymidine] Kalantarov KD, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:3-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate kinase in human white blood cells] Sefts IF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:57-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[A cytologic study of mouse abdominal cavity exudate during in vitro interferon production] Khesin IaE, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:544-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Interferon production and various histochemical changes in rabbit leukocytes] Sorokin AM, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:291-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in leukocytes of schizophrenics] Ibragimova AA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1208-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharide formation in granulocytes] Olsson I. Nord Med 84:1567-8, 3 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Cytochemial studies of glycogen in blood leucocytes of children with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism] Ivanova MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:13-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of toxoplasmosis by leukocyte transfusion. Siegel SE, et al. Blood 37:388-94, Apr 71
Guinea pig leukocytes: in vivo and in vitro infection with a herpes-like virus. Hsiung GD, et al. J Immunol 106:1686-9, Jun 71
Growth of vesicular somatitis virus in human myeloblasts. Baumberger U. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:161-72, 1970
[A leukocyte virus in human leukemi] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:729-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[A leukocyte virus in human hepatitis] Shubladze AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:730-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial leukocytes in patients using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Sedlis A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:1209-12, 15 Dec 70
Identification of the human sex chromosome complement in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a new technique. Dallapiccola B. J Lab Clin Med 78:88-93, Jul 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Capillary tube migration of human peripheral blood cells. Nordqvist B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:435-9, 1970
A method for studying phagocytosis with 51Cr-labelled yeast cells. Nordenfelt E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:247-52, 1970
Leukocyte function and the development of opsonic and complement activity in the neonate. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:120-6, Feb 71
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXV. Metabolic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes from pregnant women. Mitchell GW Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:805-13, 1 Nov 70
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. IX. The stimulatory effect of the Fab fragment of the leucokinin molecule (a leucophilic gamma-globulin) on the phagocytic activity of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Lahiri AK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:602-6, Dec 70
In vitro growth of granulocytic and mononuclear cell colonies from blood of normal individuals. Chervenick PA, et al. Blood 37:131-5, Feb 71
Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the fibrinolytic activity of normal human leukocytes. Goldstein IM, et al. Blood 37:447-53, Apr 71
Evidence for a circulating stem cell: newly formed erythroblasts found in autologous leukocyte-filled diffusion chambers inserted into bled rabbits. Grigoriu G, et al. Blood 37:187-95, Feb 71
Clony growth of human peripheri white blood cells in vitro. Kurnick JE, et al. Blood 37:136-41, Feb 71
Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. IV. Possible humoral regulation. Morley A, et al. Blood 37:14-22, Jan 71
Intracellular pH measured in isolated normal human leucocytes, by using 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione under conditions of varying extracellular PCo 2 NS BICARBONATE. Ahmed SA, et al. Clin Sci 40:487-95, Jun 71
An autoradiographic study of cellular proliferation in degenerating rat optic nerve. Skoff RP, et al. J Comp Neurol 141:133-55, Feb 71
Evaluation of phagocytic activity by ingestion of labeled bacteria. Suzuki JB, et al. J Infect Dis 123:93-6, Jan 71
Electrostatic forces affecting in vitro adherence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to the cuticle of Protostrongylus larvae (Nematoda). Hudson RJ, et al. J Parasitol 57:806-14, Aug 71
The generation of chemotactic activity for PMN leukocytes by papain from immunoglobulin G and its biologic significance. Kiyota S. Kumamoto Med J 24:30-8, 31 Mar 71
Bone marrow: more questions than answers. Crosby WH. N Engl J Med 283:991-2, 29 Oct 70
Appraisal of myelopoiesis. Perry S. N Engl J Med 285:214-7, 22 Jul 71 (25 ref.)
Effect of extracts from rabbit leukocytes on levels of acute phase globulins in rat serum. Eddington CL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:159-64, Jan 71
[Interaction of pH and temperature on leukocyte creeping] Tannières ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1963-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Kinetics of neutrophilic polynuclear leukocytes in man] Dresch C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:729-39, Aug-Sep 70 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Inflammation cells in the cornea after injection of heterogenous protein] Pau H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:28-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of neutrophilic, basophilic and eosinophilic leukocytes and fibrinolysis in the prestasis blood] Frick G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:30-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of leukocytes, blood platelets and reticulocytes during hemodialysis] Kreiter H, et al. Med Klin 66:1234-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[The behaviour of homologous leucocytes in short term cell cultures: the mitogenic potency of granulocytes] Nagel GA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:279-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Medullary granulocyte reserve in the aged: study by the pyrogen test] Broccia G, et al. G Gerontol 17:313-26, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mobilization mechanism of polynuclear leukocytes to inflammatory areas] Suzuki K. J Jap Dent Assoc 23:1220, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Method for the phagocytic activity test of the leucocyte (use of the hematocrit capillary)] Terada H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1394-400, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Blood cell count in peripheral blood and osmotic resistance of leukocytes in newborn infants] Ginczewska T, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:607-13, May 71 (Pol)
[Osmotic resistance of white blood cells in newborn infants in the 1st 24 hours of life] Smyk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:60-6, May 71 (Pol)
[Inactivation of mice plague toxin by the liver and leukocytes of white rats] Avrorov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Relationship between regional leukocytosis index and the intensity of leukocyte migration to the surface of the palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis] Kostyshin AT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:77-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Participation of leukocytes in thrombocyte agglutination and origin of thrombi in vivo and in thrombi formation in vitro] Simko M. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:305-14, Sep 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory infection with parainfluenza 1, Sendai virus in gnotobiotic and conventional mice. Degré M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:123-4, 1971
Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 4. The leukocyte response to parainfluenza virus infection in the respiratory tract of mice, and the influence of antibiotics on the development of infection. Degré M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:88-94, 1971
Persistent Salmonella infection in a female carrier for chronic granulomatous disease. Moellering RC Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:595-601, Oct 70
The leukocytic response to an intrauterine foreign body in the rabbit. el-Sahwi S, et al. Fertil Steril 22:398-406, Jun 71
[Chronic granulomatous disease. Study of phagocytosis of granulocytes (4 cases)] Vilde F, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:948-58, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Disorder of the leukocytic defense function as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hemoblastoses] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:468-70, 3 Apr 71 (Ger)
["Lazy leukocytes"] Nyman D. Nord Med 85:857-8, 27 May 71 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Leucocyte counts in normal and irradiated persons. Devik F, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 254:66-7, 1966
Chromosome and chromatid-type aberrations induced by Cobalt 60 irradiation and tritiated uridine in human leukocyte cultures. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Chromosoma 31:280-4, 1970
Chromosome aberrations in swine leukocytes after in vivo or in vitro exposure to 14 MeV neutrons. McFee AF, et al. Radiat Res 44:512-22, Nov 70
Stage sensitivity and dose response in human leukocytes. Shepard JS, et al. Radiat Res 44:855-66, Dec 70
Colony-forming units in rat parabionts. Sodicoff M. Radiat Res 44:758-70, Dec 70
A blastogenic factor in unidirectional mixed cultures with x-irradiated cells. Kasakura S. Transplantation 11:117-21, Feb 71
[Changes of the white blood cell picture in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conbined use of x-ray irradiation and cyclophosphamide] Glaser FH, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:441-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of leukocyte volume in whole body and partial body irradiation] Neumeister K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:435-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies of leukocytes of infants of mothers treated with physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1205-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of glutathione on radiation-injured leukocytes of the bone marrow (experiment by simple bone marrow culture method)] Sonezaki S. Rinsho Hoshasen 15:867-70, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Proteolytic activity of leukocytes in radium-treated patients] Haiawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:861-2, 7 Jun 71 (Pol)

SECRETION

In vitro reversed anaphylaxis: characteristics of anti-IgE mediated histamine release. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Immunology 19:831-42, Nov 70
Release of vitamin B12--binding protein by human leukocytes in vitro. Corcino J, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2250-5, Dec 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XX. Suppression and regeneration of pyrogen-producing capacity of exudate granulocytes. Cheuk SF, et al. J Exp Med 132:127-33, 1 Jul 70
Plasma beta-lysin and lysozyme following endotoxin administration and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Tew JG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:473-8, Feb 71

TRANSPLANTATION

Antigen-specific immunity in recipients of leukocyte transfusions from immune donors. Curtis JE, et al. Cancer Res 30:2921-9, Dec 70

LEUKOCYTOSIS (C9)

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Goldman GC, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:654-60, Jun 71
Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis). Report of a case. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:81-4, Jan 71
[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatitis of Sweet's syndrome] Bouriond A, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:185-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Reticulosarcoma with a myelocytic leukemoid reaction and marked tumoral leukocytosis. (Contribution to the pathogenetic interpretation of leukemoid reactions)] Frizzera G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:490-508, 1969 (Ita)
[Leukopoietins in aseptic inflammation] Kazhetelidze MG, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:79-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the morphological composition of the peripheral blood in traumatic non-gunshot mandibular osteomyelitis] Vasil'eva IG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:52-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Migration of leukocytes to the surface of the palatine tonsils in tonsillitis] Kostyshin AT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:76-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Leukocytic and neutrophilic counts in acute appendicitis. Sasso RD, et al. Am J Surg 120:563-6, Nov 70
Nonleukemic elevation of serum vitamin B 12 and B 12 -binding capacity levels resembling that in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carmel R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:289-97, Aug 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leucocytosis following administration of cryoprecipitate. Mayne EE, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:155-60, 1970
Leukocytosis during lithium treatment. Murphy DL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1559-61, May 71
Intravenous infusion of renacidin in dogs. Rosen DI, et al. Invest Urol 9:31-3, Jul 71
Partial purification and some properties of the leukocytosis-promoting material from Bordetella pertussis. Sato Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:273-6, Aug 70
Evaluation of non-steady-state neutrophil kinetics during endotoxin-induced granulocytosis. Ostlund RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:763-7, Jul 71
[Leukocytosis caused by organic polycations in various experimental and clinical conditions] Lombardo G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:682-98, Dec 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Suppurative terminal ileitis with granulocytosis, first sign of acute leukosis] Bel A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:555-62, Sep 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Report of two cases and review of the literature. Holst R, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:63-6, 1971
[Leukopenia and minor leukocytoses] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 78:27-31, 1 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of local and segmentary-radicular leukocytosis in lumbosacral radiculitis in expert evaluation of disability] Farber MA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:106-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between regional leukocytosis index and the intensity of leukocyte migration to the surface of the palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis] Kostyshin AT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:77-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The peripheral blood in malignancy. Barrett O Jr. Am Fam Physician GP 2:95-100, Nov 70
Chronic idiopathic leukocytosis. Ward HN, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:193-8, Aug 71
Mechanisms for eosinophilic and neutrophilic leucocytoses. Walls RS, et al. Br Med J 3:157-9, 17 Jul 71
Clinical and hemodynamic changes during rejection of the transplanted human heart. Nihill MR, et al. Laval Med 41:266-75, Feb 70
Leukocytosis in the mouse induced by serial blood sampling from the tail. Jyväsjärvi S, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:122-3, 12 Mar 71
The demonstration of a leukocyte release control substance from mouse and human spleen. Minton JP, et al. Surg Forum 21:386-7, 1970
[Severe leuko-polynucleosis manifesting intestinal metastasis of a melanoma] Dor PJ, et al. Mars Med 108:141-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphadenopathies with "atypical" lymphomonocytosis] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:341-56, Mar 71 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of allergic leukocytosis in vitro in the diagnosis of rheumatic activity] Karapata AP, et al. Vopr Revm 10:6-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cytochemical study of leukocytes in health and disease with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Joshi KR, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:73-8, Apr 70

LEUKODYSTROPHIES see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

LEUKOENCEPHALITIS, VAN BOGAERT'S see under SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS (C1, C10)

LEUKOPENIA (C9)

[Comparison of eosinopenia caused by acupuncture of the spleen-pancreas meridian with tests of adrenal cortex stimulation (ACTH and insulin)] Viase L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:509-13, 1970 (Rum)

BLOOD

An example of polyagglutinability due to the Tn antigen. Gunson HH, et al. Br J Haematol 18:309-16, Mar 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Agranulocytosis, leukopenia, and psychotropic drugs. Litvak R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:265-7, Mar 71
Leucopenia associated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole after renal transplantation. Hulme B, et al. Br Med J 3:610-2, 11 Sep 71
Toxicity of azathioprine. Pierce JC, et al. Laval Med 41:295-303, Feb 70
Comparative studies concerning the tumour inhibition and the toxicology of vinblastine and vincristine. Németh L, et al. Neoplasma 17:345-7, 1970
Effect of induced leukopenia on the contraceptive action of an intrauterine device in the rat. Marcus SL. Obstet Gynecol 38:55-9, Jul 71
Studies on the leukocytopenia due to acute effects of supernatant fluids of Bordetella pertussis cultures. Rai KR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:433-8, Feb 71
[New treatment of leukopenia after intra-arterial chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology (apropos of 12 cases)] Traissac L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:338-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Leukopenia-inducing action of carcinostatic methansulfonic acid esters of aminoglycols, No. 838 and No. 864] Sakurai Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1556-62, Dec 70 (Jap)
[A case of leukopenia during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with Solganal] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2215-7, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Effect of rubomycin C on the blood system in experimental conditions] Gol'dberg DI, et al. Antibiotiki 16:240-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The effect of dipin on leukopoiesis in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:73-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic changes following use of fluorouracil in animals with toxic hepatitis] Pivniuk VM, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:83-7, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative study of hypersplenism in reactive and congestive splenomegaly. Bagshawe A. Br J Haematol 19:729-37, Dec 70

DIAGNOSIS

[The aplastic syndrome. Brief introsuction into some of its problems] Gross R. Internist (Berlin) 12:149-51, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Leukopenia and minor leukocytoses] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 78:27-31, 1 Jan 71 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cleistanthin, a new glycoside, on experimentally induced leukopenia in rats and mice. Rao RR, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:828-30, Jun 71
[New treatment of leukopenia after intra-arterial chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology (apropos of 12 cases)] Traissac L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:338-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Highly polymerized DNA. Curative and preventive treatment of therapeutic leukopenia. Result in 66 cases] Proux C, et al. Therapeutique 44:539-41, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Use of taurine in radiation therapy of pulmonary cancer] Kimura S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:393-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Effects of taurine in leukocytopenia associated with radiotherapy] Tanaka Y. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:123-6, Feb 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental observations on the eosinopenia induced by acute infection. Morgan JE, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:214-20, Apr 71
Deterination of an optimal dilution of virient feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus for challenge purposes. O'Reilly KJ. J Hyg (Camb) 68:549-56, Dec 70
A quantitative study of eosinopenia and other stress indices. Weber H. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:12-23, Mar 71
A transient leukopenia during hemodialysis. Ito T, et al. Jap Circ J 34:771-4, Sep 70
Early leukopenia after inoculation of neoplastic material in mice. Rumi L, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:98-102, Mar-Apr 71
[Association of Evans' syndrome and pregnancy] Longpré B, et al. Union Med Can 99:1825-7, Oct 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune leukocytopenia] Erdmann H, et al. Med Klin 65:763-6, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Unusual findings in the white blood picture of the population in recent times] Mehring CE, et al. Med Welt 43:1855-7, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Volume dose leucocyte reduction rate. On the effect of the chemical radioprotector (inosine and coenzyme B12) for radiation leucopenia] Asakawa H. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:811-3, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of leyk on leukopenia induced by radiotherapy] Tatsuno I. Rinsho Hoshasen 15:871-6, Nov 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Splenectomy in Hodgkin's Disease for splenomegaly, cytopenias and intolerance to myelosuppressive chemotherapy. Lowenbraun S, et al. Am J Med 50:49-55, Jan 71
Five-year analysis of protective isolation. Lynch J, et al. Lancet 1:1034-40, 22 May 71

VETERINARY

[Preparation of swine antilymphocyte serum and its effect on the peripheral blood picture in swine] Thein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:637-48, Jun 70 (Ger)

LEUKOPLAKIA (C2)

[Leukoplakia of the lips and the mouth mucosa] Greither A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:961-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mild leukoplakia on the mouth mucosa] Poinareva BD, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:28-32, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Chronic dystrophies of the vulva and cancer] Cruz H, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:26-9, 1970 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic effect of a dimethyl sulphoxide extract of betel nut on the mucosa of the hamster buccal pouch. Suri K, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:383-4, 9 Apr 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Dystrophy of the vulva] Dvořák O.
Cesk Gynekol 36:202-4, May 71 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

The limitations of exfoliative cytology for the detection of epithelial atypia in oral leukoplakias. Dabelsteen E, et al. Br J Cancer 25:21-4, Mar 71
A computer-aided study on the tissue changes in oral keratoses and lichen planus, and an analysis of case groupings by subjective and objective criteria. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 24:407-26, Sep 70
[Differential diagnosis of kraurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Floreán L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:206-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the cheek in the leukoplasic process] Armanini R.
Biol Lat 22:135-41, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in leukoplakia, submucous fibrosis and carcinoma of the oral mucosa in south Indians. Langvad E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:509-15, 1970
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakias and in clinically uninvolved oral mucosa of the same persons. Langvad E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:505-8, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Snuff-dipper's lesion. A cytological and pathological study in a large population. Smith JF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:450-6, Nov 70
The effects of betel-nut chewing on the buccal mucosa of 296 Indians and Malays in West Malaysia. A clinical study. Chin CT, et al. Br J Cancer 24:427-32, Sep 70
Mucosal changes and cancer in intra-oral smoking. Morrow RC, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1020-8, Jul 71
[Luminescent-cytological method of studying the mucous membrane of the oral cavity and the skin in normal subjects and in pemphigus, leukoplakia and neoplastic diseases] Lozhogina AG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:19-23, Jul 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of oral leukoplakia. Lehner T. Br J Cancer 24:442-6, Sep 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of candida in oral leukoplakias. Renstrup G. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:421-4, 1970

PATHOLOGY

The use of discriminant analysis for examining the histological features of oral keratoses and lichen planus. Appendix on discriminant analysis. Clarke MR. Br J Cancer 24:683-6, Dec 70
The use of discriminant analysis for examining the histological feathers of oral keratoses and lichen planus. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 24:673-83, Dec 70
The effects of betel-nut chewing on the buccal mucosa: a histological study. Lee KW, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:433-41, Sep 70
A correlative histocytological study of epithelial atypia in leukoplakic and submucous fibrosis lesions amongst Indian villagers in a mass screening programme. Mehta FS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 7:18-23, Mar 70
[Premalignant conditions of the larynx. A clinical and pathological follow-up pilot study] Rosen G, et al.
Harefuah 77:402-3, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Pachydermia and leukoplasias] Mozota Ortiz JR.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:174-8, 1970 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of epitheliomas in situ and of other "borderline" lesions of the vocal cords] Fletcher GH, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:241-6, May 70 (Fre)

LEUKORRHEA (C6)

Vaginal discharges. Ghosh N.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:420-2, 1 May 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Vaginal biocenosis and ovarian hormones] Kobilková J, et al. Sb Lek 73:8-12, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and treatment of leukorrhea] Villedieu P.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:3-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Chylous metrorrea. Case reports] Gonzalez G.
Angiologia 23:25-36, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of vaginitis with quinettes--a clinical study. Gravlee LC Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:172-5, Sep 70
[Our experience with the use of preparation P-10 in the treatment of vaginal discharge] Atanasov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:327-31, 1970 (Bul)
[Treatment of leukorrhea by polyvalent gynecologic capsues possessing antimicrobic, antifungal and antitrichomonas activity] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 5:806-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of leukorrhea] Villedieu P.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:3-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of fluor vaginalis with the polyvalent combination preparation trichocid] Crevoisier P, et al. Praxis 59:1401-4, 6 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of fluor vaginalis with Malun] Kemper M.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:301-3, 28 Feb 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chylous metrorrhea. A case report. Ma'luf TJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:277-81, Feb 71

LEUKOSARCOMA see LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see AVIAN LEUKOSIS

(C1, C2, C15)

LEUROCRISTINE see under VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

A comparison of the analgesics pentazocine and pethilorfan in the relief of pain during labour. O'Dwyer E. J Ir Med Assoc 64:173-6, 18 Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of adsorption and replication of the RNA-phage MS-2 in Escherichia coli C 3000 by levallorphan. Raab C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1429-36, 24 Dec 70
Interaction between morphine and morphine antagonists after systemic and intraventricular application. Albus K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:53-64, 1 Sep 70

LEVARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

LEVO-DROMORAN see under LEVORPHANOL (D6)

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

(D6)

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see NOREPINEPHRINE

(D2, D5)

LEVOPROME see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

LEVORPHANOL (D6)

Tolerance to opioid narcotics: time course and reversibility of physical dependence in mice. Cheney DL, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:477-8, 13 Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible inhibition of RNA phage replication and macromolecular synthesis by levorphanol. Simon EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1134-41, 10 Sep 70
The effects of the morphine analogue levorphanol on leukocytes. Metabolic effects at rest and during phagocytosis. Wurster N, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1091-9, May 71
Effects of narcotic analgesics upon the locomotor activity and brain catecholamine content of the mouse. Rethy CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:472-9, Feb 71
Effects of morphine and levorphanol on brain acetylcholine content in mice. Richter JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:685-91, Dec 70
Effect of levorphanol on putrescine transport in Escherichia coli. Simon EJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:577-87, Nov 70

LEVOTHYROXINE see under THYROXINE (D8)

LEVOTRIIODOTHYRONINE see under

TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8)

LEVULINIC ACID (D2)

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by urea, guanidine and methyl derivatives of urea. Nandi DL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:157-62, Jan 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycine decarboxylation as an assay for erythrocyte aminolevulinic acid synthesis. Lewis M.
J Appl Physiol 31:76-9, Jul 71

METABOLISM

The incorporation of [4-14C] delta-aminolaevulic acid into urinary porphyrins in symptomatic porphyria. Goldswain P, et al. Clin Sci 39:159-68, Aug 70
Porphyrin and heme biosynthesis from Endogenous and exogenous delta-aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Achromobacter metalcaligenes. Doss M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:725-33, May 71
[Blood serum and urine delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in lead poisoning patients] Groetenbriel C.
Brux Med 50:253-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Early labeled bilirubin in chronic sideropenic anemia: study with glycine 2-C14 and delta-levulinic acid 3,5-H3] Patrignani A, et al.
G Clin Med 51:283-97, Apr 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of red cell and brain ATPase by delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Becker D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:26-34, 5 Jan 71
Effect of various additives on porphyrin biosynthesis. Chu TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:377-92, 14 Aug 70
Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of experimental porphyria in the rat. Marcus RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:602-7, Dec 70
The effects of delta-amino-laevulinic acid on sodium and water movement across frog skin. Eales L, et al.
Experientia 27:276-7, 15 Mar 71
The influence of iron on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and the prosthetic group of cytochrome b in Achromobacter metalcaligenes. Doss M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:43-51, Jan 71
[Uroporphyrinogen participation 3 in the biosynthesis of the corrin ring] Müller G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:143-50, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Research on calcium pyrrolidinecarboxylate: comparative test with calcium chloride, calcium glutamate, calcium gluconate, calcium lactate and calcium levulinate] Marmo E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:144-85, Mar 71 (Ita)

URINE

Failure of the urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid test to detect pediatric lead poisoning. Blanksma LA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 53:956-62, Jun 70
Reliability of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid as a mass screening technic for childhood exposure to lead. Davis JR. Am J Clin Pathol 53:967-9, Jun 70
The measurement of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in detection of childhood lead poisoning. Vincent WF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:963-4, Jun 70
Evaluation of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid by thin-layer electrophoresis and selective reagents. Samuels S, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:728-33, Dec 70
Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid. Determinations among workers charging lead accumulator batteries in Lagos, Nigeria. Sofoluwe GO, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:18-22, Jul 71
Urinary delta amino levulinic acid (ALA) in the cow, dog and cat. McSherry BJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:136-40, Apr 71
Simplified method for mass screening for lead poisoning based on delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine. Hankin L, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:707-12, Dec 70
Comparison of delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in urine and blood lead levels for screening children for lead poisoning. Murphy T, et al. Conn Med 35:488-92, Aug 71
Urinary excretion of 5-aminolevulinate and porphobilinogen in diabetes. Czyzyk A, et al.
Diabetologia 7:152-5, Jun 71
[Delta-aminolevulinic acid, its importance for the detection of saturnism] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2120-1, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The relationship between ALA in urine and lead in blood in workers with different lead-exposure] Müller W, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:331-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in urine, using ion exchange

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatography columns] Doss M, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:99-102, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Semimicromethod and screening test for determination of ALA in urine] Grisler R, et al.
Med Lav 61:563-8, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Relations between concentrations of lead in blood and delta aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in urine during work with lead] Cramér K.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:475-81, 1969 (Cro)
[Effect of exposure to lead on the degree of delta aminolevulinic dehydrase activity] De Bruin A.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:487-94, 1969 (Cro)
[Practical value of different tests in the control of a large number of workers exposed to lead in the automobile industry] Schlegel H.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:525-8, 1969 (Cro)
[The value of biotoxicologic analysis of urine in workers chronically exposed to lead] Stanković M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:517-24, 1969 (Cro)
[Value of ALA in the evaluation of exposure to lead] Stopps GJ. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:483-5, 1969 (Cro)

LEVULOSE see FRUCTOSE (D11)

LEXICOGRAPHY see under DICTIONARIES (L)

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR (C2)

Biological features of a transplantable Leydig cell tumor in rat. Ueda G, et al. Gann 62:41-8, Feb 71
[Leydig-cell tumor of the testis (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:187-93, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Leydig's cell tumors and pregnancy] Magré J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:107-12, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Inhibitory actions of pregnenolone on cancerization of the liver, and favourable to the development of neoplasms of the interstitial gland of the testis, in rats poisoned by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:174-7, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

An ovarian hilus-cell tumor associated with endometrial carcinoma: report of a case. Huang TY, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:147-50, Jul 70
Hypercalcemia and neoplasia: a model system. Rice BF, et al. Endocrinology 88:1210-6, May 71
Precocity precox with unilateral interstitial cell tumor of testes. Agarwal D, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:82-3, Feb 71
Local androgenic effect of interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Gittes RF, et al. J Urol 104:774-7, Nov 70
Leydig-cell hyperplasia in testicular-feminisation syndrome. Damjanov I, et al. Lancet 2:708, 25 Sep 71
[Gynecomastia indicative of an unsuspected testicular tumor (1 case of seminoma--1 case of Leydig cell tumor)] Jouin-Caurier D, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:385-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Leydigoma developing in an undescended testicle in true hermaphroditism] Likhachev IuP.
Arkh Patol 32:72-3, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Testicular tumors in the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphrodite rat: histochemistry and steroid metabolism. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Gynecol Invest 1:149-60, 1970
Specific binding of luteinizing hormone to Leydig tumor cells. Moudgal NR, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4983-6, Aug 71
Cessation of steroidogenesis in Leydig cell tumors after removal of luteinizing hormone and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate. Moyle WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4978-82, Aug 71
Case of feminizing interstitial cell tumor of the testicle. Clinical and biochemical evaluation. Ances IG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:452-8, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

[Leydig cell tumor with metastases in liver and spine] Shemiakin OS. Arkh Patol 33:77-80, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocrine function of testicular neoplasms] Karl HJ. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:794-800, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Androgen patterns in a case of hilar cell hyperplasia of the ovary. MacRae DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:741-5, Aug 71

THERAPY

Testicular tumors in infants and children: report of 5 cases and evaluation of different modes of therapy. McCullough DL, et al. J Urol 105:140-8, Jan 71

LEYDIG CELLS (A5, A11)

Differentiation of the Leydig cell of the mouse testis during the fetal period--an ultrastructural study. Russo J, et al. Am J Anat 130:461-80, Apr 71
Testicular feminization with immature Leydig cells--an ultrastructural demonstration. Damjanov I, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:594-6, 15 Jun 71
Gonadal dysgenesis with isolated clitoromegaly, XY karyotype, and bilateral gonocytoma with massive Leydig cell hyperplasia. Zárate A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:875-8, 15 Jul 71
The development of the interstitial tissue of the human testis. Hayashi H, et al. Fertil Steril 22:351-5, Jun 71
Leydig cell volume in chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome. Ahmad KN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:517-20, Sep 71
A method for the quantification of Leydig cells in man. Heller CG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:177-84, May 71
Leydig-cell hyperplasia in testicular feminisation. Faulds JS, et al. Lancet 1:344-5, 13 Feb 71
[Leydig cell function test. Assessment of plasma testosterone levels by competitive protein binding before and after HCG stimulation] Nieschlag E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:91-100, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Morphologic and quantitative study of intra- and extraparenchymal Leydig cells of the testis in prostatic cancer] Brunetti A.
Fracastoro 62:494-501, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical observations on the interstitial tissue of fish testis. Upadhyay SN, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:504-10, Jun 71

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the interstitial cells of Leydig in the squirrel monkey during seasonal regression. Belt WD, et al. Anat Rec 169:115-27, Jan 71
Fine structure of the Leydig cell during postnatal differentiation of the mouse testis. Russo J.
Anat Rec 170:343-55, Jul 71
Hormonal control of Leydig cell differentiation. Aoki A. Protoplasma 71:209-25, 1970
Pre- and post-natal differentiation of the hamster Leydig cell. Rosas JC de, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:235-42, 1971
Ultrastructural changes induced by HCG in the leydig cell of the adult mouse testis. Russo J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:363-70, 1971
Combined effect of triparanol and human chorionic gonadotrophin on the ultrastructure of the adult leydig cell. Russo J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:249-58, 1971
[Observations on the evolution of the fine structure of interstitial cells in the postnatal testis of white mice: continuity or perenniality of these cells] Scheib D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:837-40, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[The fine structure of the lizard testis. I. The interstitial cells] Dufaure JP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:33-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the proliferation and the maturation of germ-cell, Sertoli cell and Leydig cell of the rat testis] Okada K.
Jap J Urol 61:1125-46, Dec 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on a radioligand-receptor assay system for luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin. Catt KJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:860-3, Jun 71
Quantification of Leydig cells and measurement of Leydig-cell size following administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin to normal men. Heller CG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:185-92, May 71
[Karyometric studies on Leydig interstitial cells in the testis of albino rats following experimental alteration of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-thyroid gland system] Marzotko D, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:284-308, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of Leydig cells in man. Krausová H, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:205-7, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Histological and histochemical periodicity of cervine Leydig cells in relation to antler growth. Markwald RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:268-80, Apr 71
Identification and distribution of the Leydig cell homolog in the testis of sexually mature Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). O'Halloran MJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:361-4, Oct 70
A histochemical study of the circumtesticular Leydig cells of a teiid lizard, Cnemidophorus tigris. Currie C, et al. J Morphol 132:101-7, Sep 70

INNERVATION

[Fine structure of interstitial hilus cells in the ovary of swine (Sus crofa L.) with comments on the problem of their innervation] Unsicker K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:495-516, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Leydig-cell function aimed by testosterone metabolism in old age. Vermeulen A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:63, 1971
Studies on the in vitro testicular binding of iodinated luteinizing hormone in rats. De Kretser DM, et al.
Endocrinology 88:332-7, Feb 71
Testicular phospholipids 3: site of action of ICSH in testis following regression of the germinal epithelium. Yokoe Y, et al.
Endocrinology 88:195-205, Jan 71
Pituitary and testicular function studies. I. Experience with a new gonadal inhibitor, 17-alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yno-(2,3-d)isoxazol-17-ol (Danazol). Sherins RJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:522-31, Apr 71
[Steroid hormone forming tissue] Tonutti E.
Dtsch Med J 21:841-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)

SECRETION

Histochemical observations on the interstitial tissue of fish testis. Upadhyay SN, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:504-10, Jun 71
Hyperleydigism: a cause of severe pubertal gynecomastia. Goldfine I, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:751-6, Jun 71

LH (D8)

Immunochemical properties of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone subunits. Papkoff H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:226-31, Mar 71
The effects of desialylation on the biologic and immunologic activity of human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Braunstein GD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:962-7, 5 Mar 71
Structure of the porcine LH- and FSH-releasing hormone. I. The proposed amino acid sequence. Matsuo H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1334-9, 18 Jun 71
Isolation and properties of the FSH and LH-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:393-9, 16 Apr 71
Evidence for peptide nature of LH and FSH-releasing hormones. White WF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:50-6, 8 Jan 71
Isolation and properties of subunits of rat pituitary luteinizing hormone. Ward DN, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1796-802, 11 May 71
Separation of the subunits of ovine luteinizing hormone by a chromatographic procedure and comparison with a countercurrent distribution procedure. Lamkin WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:290-8, 21 Aug 70
Similarity of antigenic determinants in pit- uitary and chorionic gonadotropins from primates. Nixon WE, et al. Endocrinology 88:702-6, Mar 71
A study of the cross-reaction between human chorionic and pituitary luteinizing hormones (HCG and HLH). Franchimont P. Eur J Clin Invest 1:65-8, Mar 70
Stimulation of RNA polymerase activity by histones, polyamino acids, and polypeptide hormones. Konishi G, et al. Experientia 27:262-4, 15 Mar 71
Impairment of spermatogenesis and libido through antibodies to luteinizing hormone. Talaat M, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:113-8, Feb 71
Comparisons between the alpha chain of bovine thyrotropin and the CI chain of luteinizing hormone. Compositions of tryptic peptides, cyanogen bromide fragments, and carbohydrate moieties. Pierce JG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:866-72, 25 Feb 71
Biologically active hormones prepared by recombination of the alpha chain of human chorionic gonadotropin and the hormone-specific chain of bovine thyrotropin or of bovine luteinizing hormone. Pierce JG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2321-4, 10 Apr 71
Repetitive luteinizing hormone elevations in serum of normal men. Nankin HR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:558-60, Sep 71
Circular dichroism of ovine luteinizing hormone and its subunits. Jirgensons B, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:553-9, Winter 70
[Purification, physicochemical and biological properties of the luteinizing hormone] Assonova NK, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:13-20, Jan-Feb 71 (62 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on dose response relationship of luteninizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in sheep. Reeves JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 31:933-6, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Pituitary LH content during delayed implantation induced by different treatments in rats. Labhsetwar AP. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:122-30, Jan 71

Antigonadotrophic profile of antisera against human gonadotrophin preparations. 2. Biological characterization of the antisera. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:262-76, Jun 71

Post-operative follow-up study of trophoblastic tumors using radioimmunoassay for HCG and LH. Chen T. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:13-8, Jan 71

Rat intratesticular test systems for investigating luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) and luteinizing hormone (LH) activities: effects of rat stalk-median eminence extract and internal environment of rat testis upon rat and quail anterior pituitaries. Suzuki Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:431-40, Dec 70

Comparisons of pituitary: serum luteinizing hormone (LH) ratios in the castrated rat by radioimmunoassay and OAAD bioassay. Bogdanove EM, et al. Endocrinology 88:644-52, Mar 71

Electrophoretic properties of pituitary gonadotropins as studied by electrofocusing. Reichert LE Jr. Endocrinology 88:1029-44, Apr 71

Ultrastructural observations of rat pituitary gonadotrophs following injection of purified porcine LH-RH. Rennels EG, et al. Endocrinology 88:1318-26, Jun 71

Luteinizing hormone levels in nonhuman primates. Blakley GA. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:298-305, 1970

The distribution and development of gonadotropic activity in the pituitary of Xenopus laevis. Evennett PJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:606-7, Jun 71

Amino acid sequence of the subunits of ovine pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. Papkoff H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:1531-2, 24 Mar 71

The bioassay of luteinizing hormone by progesterone synthesis in ovarian tissue of prolactin-treated rats in vitro. Watson J. J Endocrinol 50:711-2, Aug 71

Regulation of pituitary ovulating hormone concentration in the immature rat treated with pregnant mare serum. Zarrow MX, et al. J Endocrinol 49:387-92, Mar 71

Pituitary gonadotrophin activity in male rats with damage of the germinal epithelium induced by busulphan. Debeljuk L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:247-50, Aug 71

Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha on pituitary luteinizing hormone content of pregnant rats: a possible explanation for the luteolytic effect. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 23:155-9, Oct 70

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in vitro by dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP and theophylline. Ratner A. Life Sci [I] 9:1221-6, 1 Nov 70

Some physical and hydrodynamic properties of human FSH and LH. Ryan RJ, et al. Recent Progr Horm Res 26:105-37, 1970 (59 ref.)

[Development and several applications of a radioimmunoassay of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH)] Baron G, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:43-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Polymorphism of the luteinizing hormones (LH) of ovine and bovine origin and of their sub-units] Courte C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1790-3, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Fluctuation of pituitary level of FSH and LH in the female rat at the administration of clomid and F6066 and a massage dosage of estrogen] Takayanagi H. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:695-709, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of LH of the pituitary gland and serum of rats] Fukada N. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:289-98, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Luteinizing hormone. II. Determination] Amaral E, et al. Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:25-33, Apr 69 (Por)

[Effect of ethymizole on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in the male rat] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:189-91, 1971 (Rus)

[Luteinizing hormone titration in the anterior pituitary of women who died during pregnancy and the post-abortion period] De la Lastra M. Rev Med Chil 98:782-5, Nov 70 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ovulation block produced by an inhibitor of luteotrophin, ergocornine. Kraicer PF, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:698-706, Dec 70

Presence of a gonadotropin inhibiting substance in the urine of albino rats. Ota M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:333-7, Oct 70

Inhibition of gonadotropin-induced ovulation by prolactin. Hixon JE, et al. Endocrinology 89:584-90, Aug 71

Antigonadal effects of prolactin in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:222-5, Oct 69

[Study of Ro 4-8347 administered from the 5th to 25th of the cycle to women with regular cycle with ovulation] Guéguen J. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:428-40, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Biological effects of an anti-gonadotropin substance present in urine of an impuberal child] Berthelay S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:348-9, 1970 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation and inhibition of synthesis of ovulating hormone (OH) in organ culture by subcellular fractions of rat medial basal hypothalami. Karavolas HJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:969-75, Apr 71

Effect of inhibition of delta 5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase upon pituitary and serum radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone in the adult male rat. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:672-4, Feb 71

[Localization, by fluorescent antibodies, of the FSH and LH producing cells of the anterior pituitary gland in the dog] Russolo M. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:578-81, 15 May 69 (Ita)

[Luteinizing hormones] Plaisant OM. Rev Bras Med 26:644-50, Nov 69 (Por)

[Effect of prostate insufficiency on gonadotropic and glucocorticoid functions] Sherstniuk RM. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:30-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Action of melatonin on the gonadotrophic function of the male rat] Debeljuk L. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:158-60, Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Effects of progesterone on the serum levels of FSH and LH in postmenopausal women treated with oestrogen. Nillius SJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:362-70, Jun 71

Effects of oestrogen on serum levels of LH and FSH. Nillius SJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:583-94, Dec 70

Plasma LH and FSH concentrations in women during and after interruption of contraceptive treatment. Achtari H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:169, 1971

Pituitary and ovarian hormone levels during lactation. Beling CG, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:40, 1971

The early feedback action of various steroids on FSH and LH secretion. Czygan PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:39, 1971

The influence of exogenous gonadotrophin therapy and succeeding pregnancy on plasma FSH, LH, HCG and HPL. Czygan PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:86, 1971

Normal and disturbed function of the human corpus luteum as reflected by hormonal analyses in blood. Dreykluft R, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:69, 1971

The mode of action of ovulation-inducing compounds. Keller PJ. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:41, 1971

Studies on the function of the hypothalamic sexual centre in the human: presence of a cyclic centre in a genetic male. Leydendecker G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:36, 1971

Changes in protein synthesis in the brain and anterior pituitary gland during the oestrous cycle, and their apparent relation to variations in plasma LH levels. MacKinnon PC, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:29, 1971

Increased LH secretion following administration of oestradiol. Nillius SJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:38, 1971

Effects of ethinyl oestradiol on the secretion of gonadotrophins and oestrogens in the post-partum woman. Stevens VC, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:37, 1971

A four hours radioimmunoassay method for human luteinizing hormone (HLH) in plasma using the double antibody technique. Vekemans M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:58, 1971

Plasma immunoreactive estrogens and LH during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:528-31, 15 Oct 70

Human luteal function following hysterectomy as assessed by plasma progestin. Doyle LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:93-7, 1 May 71

Effect of varying dosages of ethynodiol diacetate upon serum luteinizing hormone. Mishell DR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:140-9, 1 Jan 71

Hormone hanges in carcinoma of prostate. Straffon WG. Br J Urol 42:743, Dec 70

Influence on gonadotrophins of progestational agents. Biobel R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:386-90, Oct 70

Simplified radioimmunoassay for human pituitary luteinizing hormone in serum. Levine RA, et al. Clin Chem 17:931-5, Sep 71

Effects of gonadectomy on plasma LH concentration in the rhesus monkey. Atkinson LE, et al. Endocrinology 87:847-9, Nov 70

Temporal interrelationships between plasma LH, ovarian secretion rates and peripheral plasma progestin concentrations in the rat: effects of Nembutal and exogenous gonadotropins. Barraclough CA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1437-47, Jun 71

Comparisons of pituitary: serum luteinizing hormone (LH) ratios in the castrated rat by radioimmunoassay and OAAD bioassay. Bogdanove EM, et al. Endocrinology 88:644-52, Mar 71

Biphasic effect of progesterone on the release of gonadotropin in rats. Caligaris L, et al. Endocrinology 89:331-7, Aug 71

Effect of electrical stimulation of the preoptic area on plasma LH concentrations in proestrous rats. Cramer OM, et al. Endocrinology 88:1175-83, May 71

Serum FSH and LH in constant light-induced persistent estrus: short-term and long-term studies. Daane TA, et al. Endocrinology 88:964-8, Apr 71

Periovulatory patterns of rat serum follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone during the normal estrous cycle as revealed by radioimmunoassays: effects of pentobarbital. Daane TA, et al. Endocrinology 88:653-63, Mar 71

Circhoral oscillations of plasma LH levels in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Dierschke DJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:850-3, Nov 70

Effects of drugs that modify brain monoamine concentrations on plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in the rat. Donoso AO, et al. Endocrinology 89:774-84, Sep 71

Effects of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate--alone or in combination--on serum LH and FSH in orchidectomized rats. Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 89:161-8, Jul 71

Serum gonadotropin concentrations in intact and castrated neonatal rats. Goldman BD, et al. Endocrinology 88:771-6, Mar 71

Time course of serum estrogen and luteinizing hormone (LH) concentrations during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Hotchkiss J, et al. Endocrinology 89:177-83, Jul 71

Pituitary portal vessel infusion of hypothalamic extract and release of LH, FSH and prolactin. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1294-9, Jun 71

Plasma luteinizing hormone dynamics in pregnant mare serum-induced ovulators as measured by radioimmunoassay: influence of testosterone. Klawon DL, et al. Endocrinology 88:1131-5, May 71

Effect of "stress" on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels during the estrous cycle of the rat. Neill JD. Endocrinology 87:1192-7, Dec 70

Radioimmunoassay for rhesus monkey luteinizing hormone(LH) with anti-ovine LH serum and ovine LH-131-I. Niswender GD, et al. Endocrinology 88:1327-31, Jun 71

Radioimmunoassay determination of LH concentration in the serum of female pigs. Rayford PL, et al. Endocrinology 88:707-13, Mar 71

Effect of castration and infusion of melatonin on levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of ewes. Roche JF, et al. Endocrinology 87:1205-10, Dec 70

Action of exogenous progesterone and estrogen on behavioral estrus and luteinizing hormone levels in the ovariectomized ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:1184-9, May 71

Plasma LH and FSH levels in the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphroditic rat: responses to steroid administration. Sherins RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:763-70, Mar 71

Serum progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels during the bovine estrous cycle. Snook RB, et al. Endocrinology 88:878-86, Mar 71

Levels of prolactin, LH and FSH in the serum of intact and pelvic-neurectomized rats. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 88:937-43, Apr 71

Serum LH and FSH during sexual maturation in the male rat: effect of castration and cryptorchidism. Swerdloff RS, et al. Endocrinology 88:120-8, Jan 71

Effects of an implant of prolactin in median eminence of pseudopregnant rats on serum and pituitary LH, FSH and prolactin. Voogt JL, et al. Endocrinology 88:286-92, Feb 71

Effects of ergocornine on serum prolactin and LH, and on hypothalamic content of PIF and LRF. Wuttke W, et al. Endocrinology 88:737-41, Mar 71

Patterns of gonadotrophin secretion associated with ovulation. Gay VL, et al. Fed Proc 29:1880-7, Nov-Dec 70

Timing of ovulation by a rapid luteinizing hormone assay. Miyata J, et al. Fertil Steril 21:784-90, Nov 70

Effect of daily administration of 0.5 mg. of chlormadinone acetate on plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and progesterone during the menstrual cycle. Saunders DM, et al. Fertil Steril 22:332-44, May 71

Levels of serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma progestin during microdose chlormadinone treatment. Taymor ML, et al. Fertil Steril 22:1-8, Jan 71

Regulation of human gonadotropins. Jaffe RB, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:169-78, 1970

Progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels in peripheral blood of cycling beef cows. Sprague EA, et al. J Anim Sci 33:99-103, Jul 71

Relation of number of embryos in domestic sows to sex steroid hormone changes during the first 28 days of pregnancy. Tillson SA, et al. J Anim Sci 31:1178-85, Dec 70

Diurnal cycles in plasma FSH, testosterone and cortisol in men. Faiman C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:188-92, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rapid radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone using polymerized anti-human chorionic gonadotrophin as immunoadsorbent. Isojima S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:693-9, Dec 70

Administration of LH-releasing hormone of human origin to man. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:287-9, Feb 71

Response of gonadotropins and testosterone to clomiphene stimulation in a pubertal body. Nankin HR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:360-3, Aug 71

Urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone and plasma levels of LH and testosterone in the Japanese and Ainu. Okamoto M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:673-4, May 71

Mathematical analysis of kinetics of radioligand assays: improved sensitivity obtained by delayed addition of labeled ligand. Rodbard D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:343-55, Aug 71

Blockade of the surge of preovulatory serum luteinizing hormone and ovulation with exogenous progesterone in cycling rhesus (Macaca mulatta) monkeys. Spies HG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:309-16, Mar 71

Acute effects of intravenous infusion of 17-beta-estradiol on gonadotropin release in pre- and post-menopausal women. Tsai CC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:766-71, Jun 71

New evidence for an anti-estrogenic action of clomiphene citrate in women. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:503-8, Apr 71

Dose-response relationship of luteinizing hormone to luteinizing hormone--releasing hormone in man. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1551-3, Jul 71

The effect of ovariectomy on gonadotropin release. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1149-53, May 71

Peripheral plasma oestradiol and luteinizing hormone concentrations during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. J Endocrinol 48:295-6, Oct 70

Relationship between blood levels of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in bulls, and the effects of sexual stimulation. Katongole CB, et al. J Endocrinol 50:457-66, Jul 71

Elevation of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and cortisol in men taking clomiphene citrate. Marshall JC, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxix-xl, Dec 70

Spurious elevation of serum luteinizing hormone (LH) in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Frey HM, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:137-41, Oct 70

Cross-reaction with human thyrotropic hormone in a radioimmunoassay for luteinizing hormone. Norman N, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:142-6, Oct 70

Bio-radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone releasing factor using untreated immature rats. Bayman IW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:3P-4P, Sep 70

Hypothalamic influence on pituitary and serum levels of LH in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Charlton HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:7P-8P, Sep 70

The luteinizing hormone releasing activity of extracts of blood from the hypophysial portal vessels of rats. Fink G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:221-41, May 70

Changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in plasma of rams following administration of oestradiol, progesterone or testosterone. Bolt DJ. J Reprod Fertil 24:435-8, Mar 71

The serum level of immunoreactive LH in intact and spayed androgen-sterilized rats. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 23:349-52, Nov 70

Reduced plasma testosterone and LH in young men during progesterone administration. Sundsfjord JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 26:263-5, Aug 71

Sex differences in gonadotrophin concentrations in infancy. Faiman C, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:130-1, 9 Jul 71

Effect of purified luteinizing hormone releasing factor on normal and hypogonadotrophic anosmic men. Naftolin F, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:496-7, 13 Aug 71

Augmentation of pituitary responsiveness to LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) by estrogen. Arimura A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:290-3, Jan 71

The effect of median eminence (ME) lesions on plasma levels of FSH, LH, and prolactin in the rat. Bishop W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:925-7, Mar 71

A sex difference in the rate of rise of plasma LH in rats following gonadectomy. Blackwell RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:11-4, Jan 71

Effect of inhibition of delta 5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase upon pituitary and serum radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone in the adult male rat. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:672-4, Feb 71

Gonadotropic and antigonadotropic activity of ewe serum following chronic treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Snook RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:122-6, May 71

Effects of ether and pentobarbital on serum prolactin and LH levels in proestrous rats. Wuttke W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:648-52, Dec 70

[Results and indications of plasma radioimmunologic determination of luteinizing gonadotropic factor] Forin J, et al. Brux Med 50:103-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Changes of plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and prolactin during the estrous cycle of ewes] Kann G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2934-7, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Hormonal environment of endometrial cancer] Grégoire L, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:301-36, 1969 (Fre)

[Plasma levels of FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle, the menopause and in the course of gestagen treatment] Czygan PJ. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:2, 1971 (Ger)

[Continual measurements of LH, FSH, and prolactin in the plasma after the administration of gonadotropin-releasers and catecholamin-precursors] Schneider HP. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:3, 1971 (Ger)

[Examination of the luteotropic hormone activity of blood and urinary steroid excretion in diseases of the breast] Márton Z, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:179-87, 1969 (Ger)

[Radioimmunologic plasma FSH and LH determination in normal and disturbed ovarian function] Czygan PJ, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:216-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Plasma FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle: radioimmunologic determinations using dioxane separation of free and bound, labelled antigen] Leyendecker G, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:213-6, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Radioimmunoassay of the pituitary hormone and ICSH prolactin in the blood of male cattle] Karg H, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82:471-3, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Gonadotropin secretion in man] Franchimont P. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2303-12, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Experimental findings on spleno-endocrine correlations. Influence of splenectomy on blood luteinizing activity in rats] Oppo GT, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:43-62, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Experimental research on the effects of various types of psychopharmacological agents on plasmatic luteinizing activity] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:167-91, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Serum luteinizing hormone--how to read its figures] Tanizawa O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:502-7, Jan 71 (24 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones from horse pituitary glands. Braselton WE Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:45-58, Jul 70

Concentration and separation of FSH and LH from human pituitaries. Paszko Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:229-48, 1971

Purification of luteinizing hormone from sheep pituitary glands and evidence for several physicochemically distinguishable active components. Sherwood OD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:87-106, 20 Oct 70

Porcine luteinizing hormone and its subunits. Isolation and characterization. Hennen G, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:376-83, 1 Feb 71

Comparative evaluation of three methods for extraction of gonadotrophins from buffalo pituitaries. Sheth AR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:182-4, Jul 70

Isolation and physicochemical characterization of luteinizing hormone from human pituitary glands. Rathnam P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3725-31, 25 Jul 70

[On human gonadotropins: extraction and biological titration] D'Alessio I. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:279-92, Nov 70 (Spa)

[Radioimmunologic measurement of gonadotropins using polymerized antisera] Olivieri V. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:293-9, Nov 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

LH-receptor in the luteal cell membranes. Rajaniemi H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:53, 1971

Turnover changes in the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons during the ovarian cycle of the rat. Ahren K, et al. Endocrinology 88:1415-24, Jun 71

Studies on the in vitro testicular binding of iodinated luteinizing hormone in rats. De Kretser DM, et al. Endocrinology 88:332-7, Feb 71

Effect of castration and infusion of melatonin on levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of ewes. Roche JF, et al. Endocrinology 87:1205-10, Dec 70

Effects of an implant of prolactin in median eminence of pseudopregnant rats on serum and pituitary LH, FSH and prolactin. Voogt JL, et al. Endocrinology 88:286-92, Feb 71

Specific binding of luteinizing hormone to Leydig tumor cells. Moudgal NR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4983-6, Aug 71

Pituitary LH patterns in prepuberal normal and testosterone-sterilized rats. Dupon C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:236-48, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of gonadotrophins and of growth hormone on the development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of hemicastrated rats. Ber A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:99-110, Jan 71

Ovarian sensitivity to ovulatory stimuli in the androgen-induced persistent-oestrous rats. Labhsetwar AP. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:266-72, Feb 71

Survival and gonadotrophin responsiveness of luteal cells in vitro. Hansel W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:295-317, 1971

Acute effects of gonadotrophins on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in ovaries from immature rats. Herlitz H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:54, 1971

Effects of gonadotrophins on progesterone secretion by hamster ovaries in vitro. Schenkel-Hulliger L, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:57, 1971

Biochemical effects of luteinizing hormone in the ovary of newborn guinea pigs. Schulz KD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:56, 1971

Effects of gonadotrophins on ovarian phosphorylase activity. Seistam G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:55, 1971

Rapid interaction between gonadotrophic hormones and the prepubertal rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:191-201, Jun 71

Ovulation in the rat as a result of synergism between follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Harrington FE, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:387-91, Oct 70

Progestin production by the ovary of the testosterone-sterilized rat treated with an ovulatory dose of LH, and the normal, proestrous rat. Cortes V, et al. Endocrinology 89:878-85, Sep 71

Effect of LH on luteinization of ovarian follicles transplanted under the kidney capsule in rats. Ellsworth LR, et al. Endocrinology 88:755-62, Mar 71

Immunologic and steroidogenic activity of the luteinizing hormone (LH) compared to its two subunits: CI and CII. Gospodarowicz D. Endocrinology 89:869-76, Sep 71

Lipolytic activity of the luteinizing hormone (LH) and of its two subunits. Gospodarowicz D. Endocrinology 89:571-5, Aug 71

Luteotrophic and luteolytic actions of LH in hypophysectomized, pseudopregnancy rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. Endocrinology 89:513-21, Aug 71

Identification of the neutral steroids in the ovarian venous plasma of LH-stimulated rats. Ichikawa S, et al. Endocrinology 88:372-83, Feb 71

Failure of infused prolactin to prolong the life span of the corpus luteum of the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. Endocrinology 89:272-5, Jul 71

Free cell suspensions from ovarian tissue: preparation and steroidogenic response to gonadotropins. Liu TC, et al. Endocrinology 88:419-26, Feb 71

Stimulation of estrogen synthesis in rabbit follicles by luteinizing hormone. Mills TM, et al. Endocrinology 88:857-62, Apr 71

Responsiveness of follicles to gonadotropins during estrous cycle in the rat. Ying SY, et al. Endocrinology 89:294-7, Jul 71

Testicular phospholipids. IV. The influence of ICSH and testosterone upon phospholipids in rat testes with intact germinal epithelium. Yokoe Y, et al. Endocrinology 88:1092-4, Apr 71

Testicular phospholipids 3: site of action of ICSH in testis following regression of the germinal epithelium. Yokoe Y, et al. Endocrinology 88:195-205, Jan 71

Progestin secretion by the ovary in lactating rats: effect of LH-antiserum, LH and prolactin. Yoshinaga K, et al. Endocrinology 88:1126-30, May 71

Effects of luteinizing hormone on the testicular ascorbic acid and steroid hormone synthesis of toad. Biswas NM, et al. Endokrinologie 56:140-3, 1970

Gonadotropic activities of the subunits of ovine FSH and LH in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:586-93, Jun 71

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (FSH and LH) on the testes of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:367-81, Dec 69

The antigonadal properties of prolactin in birds: failure of prolactin to inhibit the uptake of 32P by testes of cockerels in vivo. Stetson MH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:484-7, Dec 70

Effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone, and testosterone on the testes and seminal vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:73-82, Aug 71

A bioassay for progesterone and gonadotropins based on the meiotic division of Xenopus oocytes in vitro. Thornton VF. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:599-605, Jun 71

Estradiol induced luteal regression in unilaterally hysterectomized and luteinizing hormone-treated ewes. Akbar AM, et al. J Anim Sci 33:426-9, Aug 71

Pituitary responsiveness to purified luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) at various stages of the estrous cycle in sheep. Reeves JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 32:123-31, Jan 71

Cessation of steroidogenesis in Leydig cell tumors after removal of luteinizing hormone and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate. Moyle WR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4978-82, Aug 71

Studies on a radioligand-receptor assay system for luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin. Catt KJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:860-3, Jun 71

Effects of HCG and human pituitary LH on steroid secretion and functional life of the human corpus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

luteum. Hanson FW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:211-5, Feb 71
Effects of prolactin and luteinizing hormone on the cholesterol stores in the mouse testis. Bartke A.
J Endocrinol 49:317-24, Feb 71
The role of prolactin in the regulation of testicular function: the effect of prolactin and luteinizing hormone on 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testes of mice and rats. Hafiez AA, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:619-23, Aug 71
Induction of ovulation in the guinea-pig. Reed M, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:203-11, Feb 71
The activation of neurosecretory activity by gonadotrophic hormones. Swaab DF, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:xliv-xlv, Dec 70
Progesterone synthesis in response to luteinizing hormone by rat ovarian tissue in vitro. Watson J.
J Endocrinol 49:471-8, Mar 71
The pattern of progesterone secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe in response to ovine luteinizing hormone and HCG. Baird DT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 25:308-9, May 71
An examination of ovulation ratio in naturally ovulating and induced inbred and outbred mice. Kelly EP.
J Reprod Fertil 26:271-3, Aug 71
Synergism between LH and FSH in the induction of ovulation. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 23:517-9, Dec 70
The time factor in responses to pituitary gonadotrophins by mouse ovaries in vitro. Ryle M.
J Reprod Fertil 25:61-74, Apr 71
Asynchrony of ovulation and mating in mice treated with gonadotrophins. Stern S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 23:257-61, Nov 70
Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone. Flint AP, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:376-7, 24 Oct 70
Influence of gonadotropic hormones on the hypothalamic neurosecretory activity in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:36-47, 1971
Ascorbic acid depletion activity of the pituitary of the female anole. Bratcher JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:839-41, Mar 71
Progestin and sterol synthesis by rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue in response to LH in vivo and in vitro. Oxender WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:874-7, Mar 71
Ornithine decarboxylase stimulation in rat ovary by luteinizing hormone. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Science 172:379-80, 23 Apr 71
[Study, in 2 strains of Wistar rats, of the variations in the reactivity of the ovisacs to gonadotropic hormones during the estral cycle] Aron C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:221-40, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Artificial induction of ovulation. I. Use of gonadotropins of human origin] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:152-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Stimulation in vitro by the 2 hypophyseal gonadotropic hormones (LH and FSH) of the adenylcyclasic activity of the ovary in the prepuberal female rat] Fontaine YA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1137-40, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative data on experimental luteinization in the female rat] Chateau D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:415-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[The importance of the pituitary luteinising hormone for pregnancy, delivery and lactation in the rat] Loewit K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 149:Suppl 149:1+, 1970 (Ger)
[Some remarks on the pharmacology of the gonadotrope hormones] Louwerens B.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:46+, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of gestagens on the effects of LH on the rat ovary. Ascorbic acid content] Neumann HO, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:236-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Steroid hormone forming tissue] Tonutti E.
Dtsch Med J 21:841-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Action mechanism of LH--in vivo study on the theory of c-AMP participation] Osawa N.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:645-53, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiology of reproductive failure after clomiphene-induced ovulation. Jones GS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:847-67, 15 Nov 70
Regulation of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:148-9, Jan 71
Need of luteinizing hormone for early pregnancy in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Rao AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 23:353-5, Nov 70
A possible role of LH released soon after ovulation for succeeding ovulation in the hen. Tanaka K, et al.
Poult Sci 49:1692-7, Nov 70
[Ovarian adenyl cyclase: study in the female rat of its stimulation by pituitary gonadotropic hormones] Fontaine YA, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:49A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Experimental research on the relations between synthetic contraceptive agents and luteinizing gonadotropic activity] Oppo GT, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1057-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

The effect of coitus on the activity of certain enzymes in the female rabbit hypothalamus. Frith DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:213-20, Feb 71
Studies on the luteinizing hormone secretion from cultured cells of the porcine pituitary. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 18:211-8, Mar 71
Detailed analysis of positive estrogen feedback mechanism. Mayuzumi R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 18:74-7, Apr 71
Ovulation inhibition with a long-acting injectable contraceptive. IV. Return of reproductive function after discontinuation. Yussman MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:901-7, 15 Nov 70
Data on structure of bovine LRH by inactivation. Currie BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1180-4, 19 Mar 71
Effects of progesterone on the central nervous system. Motta M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:406-18, Oct 70
Short- and auto-feedback mechanism of LH. Hirono M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:175-8, Apr 71
Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area on hypothalamic multiple unit activity in relation to LH release. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:13-21, Feb 71
Release of luteinizing hormone induced by estrogen injection into ovariectomized rats. Caligaris L, et al.
Endocrinology 88:810-5, Apr 71
Biphasic effect of progesterone on the release of gonadotropin in rats. Caligaris L, et al.
Endocrinology 89:331-7, Aug 71
Areas of the brain stimulatory to LH and FSH secretion. Clemens JA, et al.
Endocrinology 88:180-4, Jan 71
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the ventral hippocampus on hypothalamic electrical activity and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in female rats. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 89:704-13, Sep 71
Effects of gonadal steroids on the secretion of LH and FSH in neonatal rats. Goldman BD, et al.
Endocrinology 89:112-5, Jul 71
Progesterone blockade of the ovulatory response to intrapituitary infusion of LH-RH in rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. Endocrinology 88:730-6, Mar 71
Effects of hypothalamic and preoptic electrochemical stimulation on gonadotropin and prolactin release in proestrous rats. Kalra SP, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1150-8, May 71
Pituitary portal vessel infusion of hypothalamic extract and release of LH, FSH and prolactin. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1294-9, Jun 71
Effect of synthetic TRF on hormone release from bovine anterior pituitary in vitro. LaBella FS, et al.
Endocrinology 88:787-9, Mar 71
Adrenal participation in the timing of mating and LH release in the cyclic rat. Nequin LG, et al.
Endocrinology 88:325-31, Feb 71
Sequential study of luteinizing hormone (LH) and "Progestin" secretion on the afternoon of proestrus in the rat. Piacsek BE, et al.
Endocrinology 89:39-45, Jul 71
Ultrastructural observations of rat pituitary gonadotrophs following injection of purified porcine LH-RH. Rennels EG, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1318-26, Jun 71
Influence of copulation on ovulation in the cycling rat. Rodgers CH. Endocrinology 88:433-6, Feb 71
Reciprocal control by the preoptic area of LH and prolactin. Clemens JA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 12:250-3, 1971
Changes observed in the FSH and LH cells of the adenoypophysis of Presbytis entellus entellus following cadmium induced testicular necrosis. David GF, et al. Experientia 27:342-3, 15 Mar 71
'Hypothalamic deafferentation' and gonadotropin secretion. Simonovic I, et al.
Experientia 27:211-2, 15 Feb 71
Neurohormonal correlates of ovulation. McCann SM.
Fed Proc 29:1888-91, Nov-Dec 70 (62 ref.)
Pituitary gonadotrophins (follicle-stimulating hormone and interstitial cell-stimulating hormone) and seminal vesicular fructose after long-term vasectomy in bulls. Rakha AM, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:581-3, Sep 71
The hormonal effects of antiandrogen (SH-714) treatment in man. Schoonees R, et al.
Invest Urol 8:635-9, May 71
An analysis for superimposed biological rhythms: application to FSH and LH in women. Slivka J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:905-8, Jun 71
Administration of LH-releasing hormone of human origin to man. Kastin AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:287-9, Feb 71
Increased release of LH after administration of LH-RH to men pretreated with clomiphene. Kastin AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:689-92, Dec 70
Pubertal maturation of the gonadotropin stimulatory response to clomiphene: case report. Kulin HE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:551-3, Sep 71
Effect of mesencephalic stimulation on the release of gonadotrophins. Carrer HF, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:527-39, Dec 70
Pre-ovulatory progesterone, the adrenal cortex and the 'critical period' for luteinizing hormone release in rats. Feder HH, et al. J Endocrinol 50:29-39, May 71
Pituitary luteinizing hormone reserve in elderly men with prostatic disease. Geller J, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:289-90, Oct 70
Differential release of individual gonadotrophins by the human foetal pituitary gland after stimulation by cyclic AMP and sodium fluoride. Groom GV, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:709-10, Aug 71
The secretion of immuno-reactive luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone by the human foetal pituitary in organ culture. Groom GV, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:335-44, Feb 71
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in rat hypophysial portal blood collected during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Harris GW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:243-50, May 70
Constancy of interval between luteinizing hormone release and ovulation in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:134-5, Jan 71
Steroid-induced gonadotrophin release in the ewe. Radford HM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:147-8, Jan 71
Plasma gonadotropins during the postpartum period. Crystle CD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:887-91, Dec 70
The effect of sodium pentobarbital on capacitation in the rabbit. Plotka ED, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:937-9, Mar 71
[Effect of progestational hormones on the plasmatic LH] Ferin J, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:287-95, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Possibility of the induction of LH secretion by injection of estrogen in the female lamb as a function of age] Land RB, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1549-51, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Anterior pituitary cytology of the male guinea pig after administration of dopamine] Tramu G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:568-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Control of the secretion of gonadotropins in humans] Franchimont P. Cah Med 12:179-90, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)
[In vitro action of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (IRF) on lamb anterior pituitary. I. Kinetics of excretion of luteinizing hormone (LH)] Jutisz M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:22-32, Aug 71 (Fre)
[In vitro action of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (IRF) on lamb anterior pituitary. II. Ultrastructural study of incubated tissues] Tixier-Vidal A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:33-59, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Determination of the level of somatotropin and gonadotropins in some cases of arthrosis appearing during menopause] Franchimont P, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:59-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis] Franchimont P.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:121-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[FSH and LH releasing activity of retroprogesterone, sexovide, clomide and catecholamines in castrated estrogen-progesterone-blocked rats] Yaoi Y, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:210-1, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Pituitary gonadotropins. Physiology, pathology and pharmacological influence upon FSH and LH secretion in women] Keller PJ.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 44:1-98, 1971 (231 ref.) (Ger)
[Relation between luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the menstrual cycle] Cella PL.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:565-73, Aug 69 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[Age and circadian variations of luteinizing hormone (LH, ICSH) secretion] Setaishi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:158-60, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Anterior pituitary gland function tests. 2. HGH, LH, FSH, and TSH secretion tests] Takebe K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:127-33, Feb 71 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Sex glands. 5. Role of estrogen and progesterone and their interrelations in the release of ovulatory hormone] Miyake T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:891-901, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Secretory activity of anterior pituitary hormones in thyroid disorders, with special reference to HGH, ACTH and LH] Nunokawa T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:115-28, 20 May 71 (Jap)
[Changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of ovarian function in aging rats] Baranov VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1013-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of the amygdaloid complex nuclei on the luteinizing function of the hypophysis] Bekhtereva EP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:50-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Action of hypothalamus extracts on hypophyseal cytology in rats] Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:156-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[An XY eunuchism syndrome with preserved spermatogenesis and normal secretion of FSH, ICSH and testosterone. Preliminary report] Del Pozo E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 16:393-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

A graphical method for the component analysis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

binary hormone mixtures: dissimilarity of pituitary and urinary gonadotrophins in radioimmunoassay. Borth R. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:111-21, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with human pituitary gonadotropines (HHG)] Bettendorf G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:102+, 1970 (Ger)

[The principles of the gonadotropin therapy] Lunenfeld B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:52+, 1970 (Ger)

[Treatment results in oligospermia with HMG (Pergonal 500). Preliminary results] Landes E, et al. Hautarzt 22:305-6, Jul 71 (Ger)

URINE

Immunoassay of human pituitary luteinizing hormone (LH) in urine. A comparison between a haemagglutination and radioimmunosorbent method. Hobson B. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:491-4, Jul 71

Endocrinological studies in four normal girls throughout the prepubertal period of life. Adamopoulos DA, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:72, 1971

Day-to-day variation in the 24-hour urinary excretion of total oestrogens, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in normal males. Gallagher MJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:67, 1971

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in acetone precipitates and kaolin extracts of human urine. Baghdassarian A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1178-82, 15 Dec 70

Alcohol precipitation technique in radioimmunoassay for luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones. Kazeto S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:952-7, 15 Mar 71

Output of luteinizing hormone in the urine of normal children and those with advanced sexual development. Buckler JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:478-84, Aug 70

Endocrine function in male and female homosexuals. Loraine JA, et al. Br Med J 4:406-9, 14 Nov 70

The effect of some progestins on pituitary gonadotrophin excretion patterns in women. Keller PJ. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:379-85, Oct 70

The effect of various dosages of lynestrenol on the FSH, LH and total gonadotrophin activity during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:368-73, Oct 70

24-Hour urinary luteinizing hormone (LW) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) excretion in normal children. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:517-25, Nov 70

Endocrine function in male and female homosexuals. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxvi+, Dec 70

Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone in boys and adult men. Sciarra N, et al. J Endocrinol 46:229-36, Feb 70

Endocrinological studies in women approaching the menopause. Adamopoulos DA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:62-79, Jan 71

Studies on the urinary excretion of gonadotrophins during the normal menstrual cycle in young women. Papanicolaou AD, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:961-6, Nov 70

Rapid methods for estimating urinary LH, pregnanediol and oestrogens for assessing ovarian function. Kessel H van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:408-18, Oct 70

[Urinary excretion of testosterone and gonadotropins stimulating interstitial cells (ICSH) in persons exposed to carbon disulfide] Cavalieri A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:23-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Normal levels of LH excretion in women] Ruffié A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:21, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

[Immune chemical determination of LH in unconcentrated urine during the menstrual cycle] Hepp H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:18-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies with the immunological LH test Luteonosticon in clinical practice] Hepp H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:219-20, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Immunochemical determination of LH during therapy with oral and depot contraceptives] Tenhaeff D. Arch Gynaekol 211:232, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Stimulation of the LH excretion by retroprogesterone Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:391-407, Oct 70 (Ger)

[LH excretion in menstruation disorders] Keller PJ. Gynaecologia 168:428-33, 1969 (Ger)

[LH ecretion in corpus leteum insufficiency] Zarro D, et al. Gynaecologia 168:434-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Gonadotropin excretion in infertile and subfertile men] Hilfrich HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:947-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

["Quantitative" immunochemical determination of LH-activity in the urine of normal controls and of patients with pituitary tumors] Souvatzoglou A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:215-9, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Determination of luteinizing hormone (LH) using a new immunologic test] Erb H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:440-3, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Quantitative serological determination of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in the urine as an ovulation test] Samochowiec E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:220-2, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Behavior of urinary elimination of ICSH in subjects with disorders of spermatogenesis] Natoli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:856-9, 31 May 69 (Ita)

[Relationship between FSH and LH in anovulatory women] Seki M. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:901-2, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Urinary luteinizing hormone (LH)--stability and urinary clearance of LH] Setaishi C, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:904-7, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Measurement of urinary LH by a new solid phase radioimmunoassay] Tamada T, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:174-80, 20 Jun 71 (Jap)

[Determination of human urinary luteinizing hormone in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Mizutani S. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:471-80, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Study of excretion of luteinizing hormone of the hypophysis in amenorrhea with galactorhea] Koreneva GP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:50-1, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Excretion of gonadotropic hormones during the period of sexual maturation] Pichurova KM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:12-5, Dec 70 (Rus)

LIBIDO (F2)

Basic psychoanalytic concepts. IX. Working through. Sandler J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:617-21, Dec 70

Some observations on sexual desire in Sahiwal bulls. Singh B, et al. Indian Vet J 48:855-8, Jun 71

[2 cases of agoraphobia in men: anxiety hysteria and other economic possibilities] Bergeret J, et al. Rev Fr Psychanal 33:577-88, Jul 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives, depression, and libido. Herzberg BN, et al. Br Med J 3:495-500, 28 Aug 71

Oral contraceptives, depression, and libido. O'Dwyer WF. Br Med J 3:702, 18 Sep 71

[Coitus frequency and libido changes under oral contraception] Lüscher KP, et al. Ther Umsch 27:660-5, Oct 70 (Ger)

LIBMAN-SACHS DISEASE see LUPUS

ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

LIBRARIANSHIP see under LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

LIBRARIES (L)

The mechanisation of documentation and routine procedures in libraries. Coblans H. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:151-63, 1970

Library service widens horizons for "shut-ins". Millen V. Can Nurse 67:41, Mar 71

The communication of knowledge in the health sciences. Tabor RB. Ist Nurs Rev 18:80-4, 1971

A survey of some of the manuscripts of the Biblioteca Lancisiana in Rome. Schmitt CB. Med Hist 14:289-94, Jul 70

A scandal ameliorated. Nature (Lond) 229:217-8, 22 Jan 71

A fragment of Freud's library. (Freud S), Harms E. Psychoanal Q 40:491-5, 1971

The school library in the education of handicapped children. Velleman RA. Rehabil Lit 32:138-40, May 71

HISTORY

The erudition of William Hunter. His notes on early Greek printed books. (Hunter W), Illingworth C. Scott Med J 16:290-2, Jun 71

[Relation of John Evangelist Purkinje to physiology and pathology of the communication process from the aspect of his library] (Purkinje JE), Ferdinand O, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 19:260-5, Dec 70 (Cze)

LIBRARIES, DENTAL (L)

Comprehensive dental library opens in West. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1105-6, Nov 70

[Library resources and continuing education] De Araujo PA. Rev Bras Odontol 27:215-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N2)

From closet to library in the community hospital: remodeling a hospital medical library. Duva AM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:71-4, Jan 71

New trends in medical libraries in hospitals. Gartland HJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:330-4, Apr 71

The hospital library: the patron's statement. Noe FE. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:335-6, Apr 71

Planning and designing hospital health science libraries. Pings VM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:82-6, Jan 71

Selected lists of journals for the small medical library: a comparative analysis. Timour JA. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:87-93, Jan 71

Hospital library cataloging. Waller SB. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:602-3, Oct 70

The regional medical library and the hospital library. Waters ST. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:337-9, Apr 71

Library services. Greenfield PJ. Hospitals 45:103-5 passim, 1 Apr 71 (48 ref.)

Long-range planning. Thompson P. Hospitals 44:43-6, 16 Oct 70

An integrated health-science core library for physicians, nurses and allied health practitioners in community hospitals. Stearns NS, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1489-98, 31 Dec 70

Core health-science libraries. N Engl J Med 283:1519, 31 Dec 70

[Patient libraries] Székely S. Orv Hetil 112:89-91, 10 Jan 71 (Hun)

STANDARDS

Hospital libraries: focal point in the continuing education crisis. Greenfield M. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:578-83, Oct 70

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL (L)

The Regional Medical Library Program. Batterton DL, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:332-7, Aug 71

Thievery in medical-school libraries. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 75:469-70, Sep 71

Dispersion of the literature. Bishop D. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:604-5, Oct 70

Planning the new medical school library in relation to local and regional information resources. Bishop D. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:292-5, Apr 71

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:266-85, Apr 71

Cost-performance analysis of TWX-mediated interlibrary loans in a medium-sized medical center library. Braude RM, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:65-70, Jan 71

Medical libraries around the world. Brodman E. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:223-8, Apr 71

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. X. Uniqueness of compression codes for bibliographic retrieval. Coe MJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:587-97, Oct 70

The Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh: sale of its library at Sotheby's. Crawford H. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:531-47, Oct 70

The academic health sciences library from conception to birth: experiences of new and developing libraries. Introductory remarks. Darling L. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:286-7, Apr 71

Priorities in preparation for opening day. Drake M. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:300-3, Apr 71

Far and near. Fraser MD. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:351-2, Apr 71

Writing the building program: the significance of "AND". Fry A. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:77-81, Jan 71

Responsibility--institutional or individual. Gomes SS. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:599-600, Oct 70

Implications for nursing in the library activities of the Regional Medical Programs. Henderson V. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:53-64, Jan 71

The midcontinental regional medical library: a decentralized service. Hetzner BM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:247-53, Apr 71

Creating the library itself: collection, staff, and space. Hitt SW. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:296-9, Apr 71

Small medical libraries can help also. Hunter GH. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:262-5, Apr 71

MLA committee membership: retrospect and prospect. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:493-509, Oct 70

TALON. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:606-7, Oct 70

MLA committee membership: 1970-71 style. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:354-5, Apr 71

Reclassification and documentation in talog cards and a computer stored record. Love E, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:41-9, Jan 71

Are inventories justified? Martin JA. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:50-3, Jan 71

The Pacific Northwest Regional Health Sciences Library: a centralized operation. Oppenheimer G. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:237-41, Apr 71

User services offered by medical school libraries in 1968: results of a national survey employing new methodology. Orr RH, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:455-92, Oct 70

Regional medical libraries: a concept and a necessity. Pings VM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:242-6, Apr 71

New medical library buildings. II. Wayne State University School of Medicine Library. Pings VM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:322-9, Apr 71

Certification reform. Rees AM, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:601-2, Oct 70

The medical library: its function in a clinical pharmacy program. Stenslie CL, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:75-6, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical school libraries and the "new" curriculum. Uzelac C. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:554-8, Oct 70
President's page. Washburn D. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:608, Oct 70
The regional medical library and the hospital library. Waters ST. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:337-9, Apr 71
Circulation policies in health science libraries. Watkins C, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:548-53, Oct 70
Relationship with the health sciences community. Watterson RM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:288-91, Apr 71
Providing medical information to physicians by telephone tapes. Meyer TC, et al. J Med Educ 45:1060-5, Dec 70
An integrated health-science core library for physicians, nurses and allied health practitioners in community hospitals. Stearns NS, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1489-98, 31 Dec 70
Leaders of the library. N Engl J Med 284:216, 28 Jan 71
Core health-science libraries. N Engl J Med 283:1519, 31 Dec 70
Tapes and slides for teaching. Graves J, et al. Nurs Times 67:443-6, 15 Apr 71
Ten years of international exchange of scientific publications by the Library of Bialystok Medical Academy. Ostrowska B, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 15:3-19, 1970
Regional Medical Library--Regional Medical Program cooperation. Jyvaskyla EN, et al. SD J Med 24:37-40, Feb 71
[Professional library activities at Institutes of National Health] Křivinková J. Cesk Zdrav 19:42-3, 1971 (Cze)
[The role of the library and publications of the Société des Médecins et des Naturalistes in the spread of sciences and in professional education of physicians] Popovici GG. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:867-73, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Working community in medical librarianship] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:263, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
["Workshop for medical librarianship"] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:Suppl 4:4, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Professional information of Hungarian physicians and their knowledge of professional literature] Szepesi Z. Orv Hetil 111:2249-52, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Publications and services of the Hungarian Medical Library and Documentation Center] Orv Hetil 111:2371-2, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)
[Mimeography of the table of contents of foreign medical publications in the information service for physicians] Orv Hetil 111:2370-1, 4 Oct 70 (Hun)
[Progress in scientific information and present role of medical libraries] Neghme A. Medicina (B Aires) 31:151-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

On the history and growth of the Bristol Medical School Library. Roberts AE. Bristol Med Chir J 85:93-100, Oct 70
[William Osler and the Bibliotheca Osleriana] (Osler W), Dumas P. Union Med Can 100:539-45, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Historical collections of the Main Medical Library after 25 years of its existence] Konopka S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 33:231-7, 1970 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the State Central Scientific Medical Library of the Ministry of Health, USSR] Kovalenko NT. Sov Zdravookhr 28:59-63, 1969 (Rus)

MANPOWER

An investigation of the educational needs of health sciences library manpower. 3. Manpower supply and demand in health sciences libraries. Rothenberg L, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:21-30, Jan 71
An investigation of the educational needs of health sciences library manpower. IV. Characteristics of manpower in health sciences libraries. Rothenberg L, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:31-40, Jan 71
An investigation of the educational needs of health sciences library manpower. II. Health-related institutions and their library resources. Rothenberg L, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:510-20, Oct 70

UTILIZATION

The nature of the use and users of the Midwest Regional Medical Library. Gomes SS. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:559-77, Oct 70

LIBRARIES, NURSING (L)

The mobile library cart--practical aid to learning. Porth C, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:602-3, Sep 71
Libraries and information for nurses. 1. The function of the library. Tabor RB. Nurs Times 67:283-6, 11 Mar 71
Libraries and information for nurses. 2. Libraries in miniature. Tabor RB. Nurs Times 67:321-3, 18 Mar 71
Libraries and information for nurses. 3 Techniques of information handling. Tabor RB. Nurs Times 67:352-4, 25 Mar 71
The Janet Geister Memorial Library. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:17, Jan 71

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION (L)

The midcontinental regional medical library: a decentralized service. Hetzner BM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:247-53, Apr 71
Regional medical libraries: a concept and a necessity. Pings VM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:242-6, Apr 71

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (L)

Far and near. Fraser MD. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:351-2, Apr 71
Responsibility--institutional or individual. Gomes SS. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:599-600, Oct 70
MLA committee membership: retrospect and prospect. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:493-509, Oct 70
MLA committee membership: 1970-71 style. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:354-5, Apr 71
President's page. Washburn D. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:608, Oct 70

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION see under BOOK CLASSIFICATION (L)

LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

Birth of a foundation. Crahan ES. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:584-6, Oct 70
The medical library: its function in a clinical pharmacy program. Stenslie CL, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:75-6, Jan 71

LIBRARY SURVEYS (L)

User services offered by medical school libraries in 1968: results of a national survey employing new methodology. Orr RH, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 58:455-92, Oct 70

LIBRIUM see CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (D6)

LICE (B1)

see also related PEDICULOSIS (C1)

Electron microscopy of vaccine and Breinl strains of Rickettsia prowazeki in louse gut cells. Shkolnik LY, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:102-6, Jan 71
Mallophaga of Iran: new records. Ardalan A. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:236-7, Mar-Apr 71
Haematopinus eurysternus: blood of cattle infested with the short-nosed cattle louse. Nelson WA, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:263-71, Oct 70
Sleeve tests of insecticides for control of body lice in 1969-70. Cole MM, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:761-2, Jun 71
[Historical remarks on the description of lice eggs on hair in the so-called plica polonica] Eissner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:781-5, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Faunal notes on Anoplura in Microtus oeconomus (Pallas)] Skibiński J. Wiad Parazytol 16:479-85, 1970 (Pol)
[Crab lice in the eyelashes] Edler A. Lakartidningen 68:1701, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Sucking lice (Anoplura) from Iranian mammals. Kim KC, et al. J Med Entomol 8:7-16, 30 Mar 71
Notes on hoplopleurid lice from Taiwan (Anoplura, Insecta). Kim KC. J Med Entomol 8:49-55, 30 Mar 71
[Systematic and morphologic analysis of the feather lice collection of the Institute of Parasitology of the College of Veterinary Medicine in Vienna] Ziegler H. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:125, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of Echinophthirius horridus (von Olfers), Antarctophthirus callorhini (Osborn), and Proechinophthirius fluctus (Ferris) with emphasis on the antennal structures (Anoplura: Echinophthiriidae). Miller FH Jr. J Parasitol 57:668-74, Jun 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Resistance of Pediculus humanus to toxic action of pyrazolidine preparations not connected with symbionts or an infection factor and inherited in the maternal line] Sagaĭdakovskiĭ NN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:693-4, 21 Jan 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phthirus pubis from human eyelashes in the Philippines. Velasquez CC. J Parasitol 54:1140, Dec 68

LICENSURE (N3)

Statistical data on waivers granted to airline flight crew members. Laverne J, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1073-5, Sep 70
Message from the president. Hodges A. Am Correct Ther J 25:90-1, May-Jun 71
Who and what next in licensure? Hershey N. Am J Nurs 71:105-7, Jan 71
Licensing of occupational therapists. Crampton MW. Am J Occup Ther 25:206-9, May-Jun 71
From AOTA headquarters. Tiebel H. Am J Occup Ther 25:216, May-Jun 71
Speech therapy in the British Isles--license to practice. Greene MC. Br J Disord Commun 5:180-5, Oct 70
Fitness to fly? Clement M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:236 passim, 6 Feb 71
Licensure of nursing home administrators--opportunity and challenge. Latt B. Gerontologist 10:179, Autumn 70
Licensing of health care personnel. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:128-30 passim, 1 Feb 71
Licensure and career mobility. Egelston EM. Hospitals 44:42-6, 1 Dec 70
Licensure of hospital personnel. 1. Egelston EM, et al. Hospitals 44:35-9, 16 Nov 70
Licensing of nursing home administrators. McCoy L. Med Care 9:127-35, Mar-Apr 71
Licensing and regulation of medical and medical-related practitioners in health service teams. Roemer R. Med Care 9:42-54, Jan-Feb 71
Licensure of responsible delegation? Ballenger MD, et al. N Engl J Med 284:330-2, 11 Feb 71
New York's new physicians 1969. Paige JW. NY State J Med 70:2812-4, 15 Oct 70
Mental health licensing changes. Houseman JC. Va Med Mon 98:340-1, Jun 71

STANDARDS

Guidelines for licensing hearing aid dealers. Arch Otolaryngol 94:95-6, Aug 71
Licensure of assistants--a differing view. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 50:1731-2, Dec 70
Bushwhacking, licensure and Senator Bartlett. (Bartlett EL), Donnelly WH. Radiol Technol 42:248-58, Jan 71

LICENSURE, DENTAL (N3)

National licensure and reciprocity. Nelsen RJ. J Am Coll Dent 38:143-4, Jul 71
Letter to the editor. Dental licensure. Bence R. J Am Dent Assoc 82:471, Mar 71
The state boards and dental education. D'Eramo EM. J Am Dent Assoc 82:288-91, Feb 71
Letter to the editor. Dental examination. Hjertstedt GO. J Am Dent Assoc 82:20-1, Jan 71
Letter to the editor. Dental licensure. O'Brien ML. J Am Dent Assoc 82:469 passim, Mar 71
Dental licensure. Vernale CA. J Am Dent Assoc 82:671 passim, Apr 71
Licensure of graduates of foreign dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 82:1057-9, May 71
Students probe. Licensure, education and association benefits. J Can Dent Assoc 37:7-9, Jan 71
Continuing education as a prerequisite for relicensure and-or society membership. Parris L. J Dent Educ 35:434-5, Jul 71
Statement on licensure of graduates of foreign dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Dent Educ 35:185-90, Mar 71
Levels of professionalism in a dual system of dental care. Shuval JT. J Public Health Dent 31:38-47, Winter 71
What dental boards are doing about auxiliaries. Stevens RE Jr. J Public Health Dent 31:109-15, Spring 71
Editorial. Continuing education for all. Fennelly WA. NY J Dent 41:161-2, May 71
[Why does the examination method leave an irritated impression?] Mies H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:757, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Unbearable defeatism. To "Why does the examination method leave an irritated impression?" in ZW 15] Schaller A. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:856-8, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Meaning of numbers] Calderoli G. Dent Cadmos 39:386-95, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Dental technician sentenced for illegal denture attachment] Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:311-3, Apr 71 (Nor)
[Editorial. The professions and the French language] J Can Dent Assoc 37:43-4, Feb 71 (Mul)

HISTORY

Master of Dental Surgery: the nineteenth century degree of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Zambito RF. J Am Dent Assoc 82:483-6, Mar 71

STANDARDS

Letter to the Editor. Parity and licensure. Kornbluth DH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:949-50, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LICENSURE, MEDICAL (N3)

General statutes of Connecticut. Title 32 examining boards. Chapter 206. Conn Med 35:90-3, Feb 70
The physician's assistant. Eger MJ.
J Am Optom Assoc 42:133-5, Feb 71
The FMG and licensure. Sodeman WA.
JAMA 216:1854, 14 Jun 71
Medical licensure statistics for 1970.
JAMA 216:1783-852, 14 Jun 71
Directions in medical licensure.
JAMA 216:1853, 14 Jun 71
Relicensure, physician competence, and continuing medical education. JAMA 217:688, 2 Aug 71
Here's latest information about licensing of Michigan doctors of medicine. Auer HA. Mich Med 70:662, Jul 71
Bay State tradition above law. Chabot A.
N Engl J Med 283:1236, 26 Nov 70
Licensure problems of foreign medical graduates. Herzenberg H. N Engl J Med 283:1294, 3 Dec 70
Proposals for a recertification examination structure. Mueller CB. N Engl J Med 284:1378-80, 17 Jun 71
Who's out of date? Rosenberg EW.
N Engl J Med 284:850-1, 15 Apr 71
Disadvantaged foreign graduate. Schaffenburg CA. N Engl J Med 284:396-7, 18 Feb 71
Privileges of limited registration. Wallwork DW. N Engl J Med 284:734, 1 Apr 71
Registration in New Zealand of doctors from overseas. NZ Med J 73:37-9, Jan 71
Isn't it about time to start modernizing medical licensing laws? Gregg JB. SD J Med 23:7-8, Dec 70
Unlicensed medical practice in West Malaysia. Chen PC. Trop Geogr Med 23:173-82, Jun 71
The FLEX examination in West Virginia. Van Liere EJ. W Va Med J 67:10-1, Jan 71
[Doctors, quacksalvers and tradition] Rorbye B. Ugeskr Laeger 133:777-8, 23 Apr 71 (Dan)
[The prominent provisions of the new medical licensure regulations] Krämer-Günther H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:218-9, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Meaning of numbers] Calderoli G.
Dent Cadmos 39:386-95, Mar 71 (Ita)

HISTORY

South African medical and dental council: Suid-Afrikaanse geneeskundige en tandheelkundige raad. Opening address. Pyke-Lees WK.
S Afr Med J 45:57-61, 16 Jan 71

STANDARDS

Letter to the Editor. Parity and licensure. Kornbluth DH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:949-50, May 71
For national medical licensure. Albert BL.
N Engl J Med 284:342, 11 Feb 71

LICENSURE, PHARMACY (N3)

Licensure laws in pharmacy: a model of obsolescence. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:80-1, Feb 71

LICHEN PLANUS (C12)

[Apropos of buccal lichen] Huriez C, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:305-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophy in disseminated papules (diffuse sclero-atrophic lichen)] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:397, 1969 (Fre)
[Lichen planus of the mouth] Laufer J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:214-33, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lichen planus of the mouth] Laufer J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:245-61, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Histopathologic and histological aspects of biopsies after healing of the ulcerated and eroded lesions of lichen planus of the mouth] Pambuccian G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:235-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lichen of the mouth and terminal vascularization] Scheffer P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:242-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lichen myxedemtosus] Csermely E.
G Ital Dermatol 45:574-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Association of inflammatory macrocheilitis, lichen of the oral mucose and lingua plicata] Rafanelli A.
G Ital Dermatol 45:589-90, Oct 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of lichen ruber planus linearis] Takano T, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:39-43, Feb 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lichen planus recurrence after alphachymotrypsin injection] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:525-6, 1970 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical aspects and histology of lichen planus ruber of the nails] Alkiewicz J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:346-55, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis, ulcerative colitis and lichen planus. Miller TN. Proc R Soc Med 64:807-8, Aug 71
[Peripilar sliding sheaths] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:15-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Pemphigoid lichen: para-neoplastic dermatosis?] Midana A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:313-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Epithelioma in situ on (or of the type of) lichen planus in a patient with spinous cell epithelioma of the right medius and, successively, epitrochlear and later axillary metastases] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:429-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Recurring pemphigoid and erosive lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa with sclerotic macroglossia] Undeutsch W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:212-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of Lichen ruber planus in the mouth mucosa (5 cases)] Schettler D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:991-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Sclerotic and atrophic lichen of the vulvar region as precancerous condition] Bálus L.
Hautarzt 22:199-203, May 71 (Ger)
[Lichen planus as facultative precancerosis] Jänner M.
Hautarzt 22:267-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Nail changes in lichen ruber planus] Male O.
Hautarzt 21:445-54, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Case of circumscribed and progressive scleroderma with lichen planus] Schieferstein G.
Hautarzt 21:225-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Carcinomas of the oral cavity on top of lichen ruber planus] Opperbeck J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:442-5, Jun 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema dyscromicum perstans. Tolman MM.
Arch Dermatol 102:113-4, Jul 70
A computer-aided study on the tissue changes in oral keratoses and lichen planus, and an analysis of case groupings by subjective and objective criteria. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 24:407-26, Sep 70
Cytopathologic study as an aid to the diagnosis of vesicular dermatoses. Medak H, et al.
Oral Surg 32:204-20, Aug 71
[Fluorochrome test in the diagnosis of some cases of non-specific glossitis] Michalowski R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:171-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Papulo-hyperkeratotic dermatosis in striae. A case for diagnosis] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:347-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophic lichen] Colintineanu L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:482-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Lichen ruber planus of the mouth mucosa] Herrmann D.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:977-85, Oct 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term treatment of Lichen planus mucosae with Resochin and Elestol] Schmallenbach HJ, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:986-90, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Sclerotic and atrophic lichen with genital and extragenital localization (clinical experiment on the problem of its influencing by estrogens)] Dapunt O, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:661-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of lichen ruber planus with griseofulvin] Ovsianikova RD, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:76-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Physiotherapeutic treatment of lichen planus] Reboul J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:463-4, May 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of oral lichen planus. Abbey L, et al. Oral Surg 31:226-33, Feb 71
[Detection of fibrin deposits in lichen ruber planus by immunofluorescence] Barthelmes H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:85-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of "lichen amyloidosus"] Preto Parvis V, et al. G Ital Dermatol 45:421-39, Jul 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of lichen ruber planus in different geographical areas in Sweden. Hellgren L.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:374-80, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical localization of glycogen in human normal and hyperkeratotic oral epithelium. Silverman S Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:423-34, Apr 71
The use of discriminant analysis for examining the histological features of oral keratoses and lichen planus. Appendix on discriminant analysis. Clarke MR. Br J Cancer 24:683-6, Dec 70
The use of discriminant analysis for examining the histological feathers of oral keratoses and lichen planus. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 24:673-83, Dec 70
Light and electron microscopic studies of colloid bodies in lichen planus. el-Labban NG.
J Periodont Res 5:315-24, 1970
Ultrastructural and light microscopic aspects of lichen planus. Sarkany I, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:48-50, 1970
Ultrastructural and light microscopic changes of the epidermo-dermal junction. Sarkany I, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 57:139-42, 1971
[Association of various forms of lichen planus in the same patients (phenocopy of a case of palmo-plantar keratoderma)] Greither A.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:316-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Eruptive collagenoma--is it Lichen myxedematosus?] Metz J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:148-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Onset mycosis fungoides, eosinophilic granuloma of the face, striated pigmented nevus, acrodermatitis papulosa infantum Gianotti-Crosti, lichen ruber planus et atrophicus, onychogryposis hypertrophic Bowen's syndrome] Zingler J, et al.
Hautarzt 21:377-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lichen ruber planus of mouth mucosa with a malignant degeneration] Schettler D, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1101-8, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Physiotherapeutic treatment of lichen planus] Reboul J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:463-4, May 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of oral lichen planus. Emslie ES, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:43-4, 1970

LICHENS (B5)

The structure and the biological activities of sulfopolyglucans. 2. The effect of sulfoevernan and heparin on lipid metabolism. Stefanovich V, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:349-58, Nov-Dec 70
90Sr in northern Sweden: relationships and annual variations from 1961 to 1969 in lichen, reindeer and man. Persson BR. Health Phys 20:393-402, Apr 71
Liver changes in mice treated with lichen polysaccharides. Tokuzen R, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:529-37, Sep 70
[Radioactive contaminated lichens and the peculiar importance for radiologic hygiene] Keil R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:898-902, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Radioecological parameters of the lichen-northern deer--man chain] Ramzaev PV, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:38-42, Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the chemistry of lichens. 28. Additional evidence for the erythro configuration of roccellic acid. Akermark B. Acta Chem Scand 24:1456-7, 1970
Chemical studies on lichens. 30. Anthraquinonoid pigments of Trypetheliopsis boninensis and Ocellularia domingensis. Santesson J.
Acta Chem Scand 24:3331-4, 1970
90 Sr in northern Sweden: relationships and annual variations from 1961 to 1969 in lichen, reindeer and man. Persson BR. Health Phys 20:393-402, Apr 71
The chemistry of some species of the lichen genus Diploschistes. Culberson CF, et al.
Mycologia 63:422-6, Mar-Apr 71
[On the free amino acids in lichens of Japan. I] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1267-74, Oct 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the blue-green phycobiont and its relation to the mycobiont in two Gonohymenia lichens. Paran N, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 76:103-13, 1971

METABOLISM

Lichen substances. IV. Incorporation of pulvinic-14C acids into calycin by the lichen Pseudocyphellaria crocata. Maass WS. Can J Biochem 48:1241-8, Nov 70

LICORICE see GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

LIDOCAINE (D6)

Spinal analgesic agents. A comparison of cinchocaine, lignocaine and prilocaine. Fisher A, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:324-9, Jul 71
Catheter subarachnoid block for labor and delivery: a differential segmental technic employing hyperbaric lidocaine. Elam JO.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:1007-15, Nov-Dec 70
Mechanism of convulsions elicited by local anesthetic agents. I. Local anesthetic depression of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrically-induced seizures in man. Wikinski JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:504-10, May-Jun 70
Scleroderma, Raynaud's phenomenon, and local anesthetics. Eisele JH, et al. Anesthesiology 34:386-7, Apr 71
A technique for intercostal nerve block after thoracotomy. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:388-91, Apr 71
Neurodepressant and local anesthetic activity of the quaternary ammonium salt, methyllidocaine chloride. Oppenheim WL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:156-62, Nov 70
Glossopharyngeal nerve block. Barton S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:186-8, Feb 71
Pudendal block: an assessment of efficacy and of the area of analgesia. Schokman FC, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:91-3, May 71
Caudal anaesthesia in children and spread of 1 per cent lignocaine. A statistical study. Schulte-Steinberg O, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:1093-9, Dec 70
Nerve conduction studies in regional intravenous analgesia using 1 per cent lignocaine. Shanks CA, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:1060-6, Dec 70
Epidural blockade in the treatment of septic shock. Silverstein MJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:122-8, Mar-Apr 70
Lidocaine. Evidence for the trans-configuration. Chupp JP. J Pharm Sci 59:1524-5, Oct 70
Continuous intrapartum lumbar epidural block: a comparative study employing propitocaine 2 percent, lidocaine 1.5 percent with epinephrine, and 1.5 percent lidocaine. Dudley AG, et al. South Med J 64:475-9, Apr 71
A method for endoscopy in infants and small children with light general anesthesia and topical Xylocaine (Lidocaine) hydrochloride 1 percent. Smith BL. Va Med Mon 98:77-9, Feb 71
[Serum concentrations and painful reactions following injection of benzyl penicillin dissolved in sterile water and in lidocaine solution] Buemann B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:993-4, 21 May 71 (Dan)
[Utilization of viscous xylocaine in duodenal radiologic examination] Tréheux A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:844-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Personal experience with a new type of mixed anesthesia in orthopedics and traumatology] Croce V, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:985-97, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of intractable pain by continuous peridural block] Freitas PE de. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:315-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Caudal anesthesia using lignocaine in children] Morillo Conejo A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:409-22, Apr 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular lidocaine in the therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Bellet S, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:291-3, Mar 71
Comparative antiarrhythmic effects of intravenously administered lidocaine and procainamide and orally administered quinidine. Schwartz ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 26:520-3, Nov 70
Intravenous regional anesthesia for sequential operations on two extremities. Brown EM, et al. Anesthesiology 35:223-5, Aug 71
Intramuscular lignocaine 2 and 10 . Jebson P. Br Med J 3:566-7, 4 Sep 71
Anaesthetic dosage for epidural sympathetic blockade. Chen PY, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:607-12, Nov 70
Prophylaxis of ventricular dysrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction: a double-blind trial of continuous intravenous infusion of lignocaine. Baker IA, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 120:1-7, 1971
Treatment of associated arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Schwartz ML, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:597-8, Feb 71
Disclaiming the myth of use of epinephrine local anesthesia in feet. Kaplan EG, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:335-40, Sep 71
The use and abuse of epinephrine in local anesthetics. Steinberg MD, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:341-3, Sep 71
Intravenous lidocaine anesthesia for upper extremity fractures and dislocations. Hawkins LG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1647-50, Dec 70
Intravenous regional anesthesia for childhood fractures. Carrel ED, et al. J Trauma 11:301-5, Apr 71
Local anesthesia for acute epididymitis. Miller HC. J Urol 104:734, Nov 70
Lignocaine given prophylactically to patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pitt A, et al. Lancet 1:612-8, 27 Mar 71
Treatment of anaesthetic-induced malignant hyperpyrexia. Strobel GE. Lancet 1:40, 2 Jan 71
Pre-hospital phase of an acute coronary attack. Treatment with combination of intravenous and intramuscular lidocaine. Verhave JH. Rocky Mt Med J 68:21-4, Apr 71
Geriatric femoropopliteal arterial reconstruction employing local anesthesia. Jackson DR. Vasc Surg 2:104-8, Jun 68
[Types of canalar neuralgia: value and technics of local injections] Laporte MG. Bord Med 3:2442 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial heparin and vasodilator injections at the initial phase of acute arterial obliteration in the extremities] Bergogne C. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:11-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiences with intra-articular Superlendin-depot therapy in the orthopedic practice] Mirecki GB. Dtsch Med J 21:622-3, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Our experience with use of the association of ACTH, marcaine and Frey's inhibitor in analgesia] Barusco G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:67-74, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Lidocaine in arrhythmias] Corea L, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:149-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in antalgic therapy of peripheral arteriopathies] Tufano R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:370-4, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Clinical studies with the double blind technic on the use of octapressin combined with cytanest in dentistry] Baratieri A, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:995-1028, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Personal experiences with prolonged administration of drip infusions of xylocaine in the early period of myocardial infarct] Chętkowska E, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1201-4, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Spinal anesthesia for pediatric patients. Our experience in 50 cases] Gouveia MA. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:501-11, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Caudal anesthesia in pediatrics. Modifications of the puncture technic] Martelete M, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:512-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Continuous spinal anesthesia in patients of advanced age] Teixeira JW, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:518-24, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Novocaine and lidocaine blockade in diseases of autonomic origin] Rudik VP. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:68-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of Trimecaine for peridural anesthesia] Shchelkunov VS. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:77-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of some types of anesthesia in orthopedic stomatology] Sharagin NV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:36-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of status epilepticus in neurosurgery] Gonzalez Toledo EC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:944-5, 10 Jul 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total spinal anesthesia following lumbar paravertebral block: a potentially lethal complication. Gay GR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:344-8, May-Jun 71
Serum levels of thyroxine in man during spinal anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:309-13, May-Jun 71
Production of sinus arrest by lignocaine. Lippestad CT, et al. Br Med J 1:537, 6 Mar 71
Sinoatrial arrest: an interaction between phenytoin and lignocaine. Wood RA. Br Med J 1:645, 20 Mar 71
Hypersensitivity reaction to lignocaine. Walker RT. J R Nav Med Serv 57:53-4, Spring 71
Nasal test for hypersensitivity. Including a positive reaction to lignocaine. Eyre J, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 6 Feb 71
Lignocaine hypersensitivity. Lehner T. Lancet 1:1245-6, 12 Jun 71
Fetal heart rate and pH of fetal capillary blood during epidural analgesia in labor. Zilianti M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:881-6, Dec 70
[Heart arrhythmias caused by Lidocain therapy] Du Mesnil de Rochemont, et al. Med Welt 43:1843-5, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of lidocaine as an anti-arrhythmic drug] Forfang K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:710-3, 10 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Allergic skin reactions to topical anesthetics in patients with bronchial asthma] Gruszecka M, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:481-4, May 71 (Pol)
[Transient cessation of the spinal cord function as a complication of paravertebral blockade with lignocaine] Bogacki E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:717-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The analysis of lidocaine and its postulated metabolites. DiFazio CA, et al. Anesthesiology 34:86-8, Jan 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diazepam prevents local anesthetic seizures. De Jong RH, et al. Anesthesiology 34:523-31, Jun 71
The antagonism of local anesthetic induced convulsions by the benzodiazepine derivative diazepam. Feinstein MB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:144-54, Sep 70

BLOOD

Intrauterine fetal lidocaine concentrations during continuous epidural anesthesia. Fox GS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:896-9, 1 Aug 71
Blood levels of lidocaine in continuous epidural anesthesia. Chayen MS. Anesthesiology 34:384-5, Apr 71
Determination of lidocaine in whole blood by gas chromatography. Edhorn GA. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:189-98, Mar 71
Plasma lidocaine concentrations following topical aerosol application to the trachea and bronchi. Pelton DA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:250-5, May 70
Interrelationships of hepatic blood flow, cardiac output, and blood levels of lidocaine in man. Stenson RE, et al. Circulation 43:205-11, Feb 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nasal test for hypersensitivity. Including a positive reaction to lignocaine. Eyre J, et al. Lancet 1:264-5, 6 Feb 71

METABOLISM

The influence of heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure on the disposition of lidocaine in man. Thomson PD, et al. Am Heart J 82:417-21, Sep 71
Effects of hepatectomy on the disappearance rate of lidocaine from blood in man and dog. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:687-90, Sep-Oct 70
Disposition kinetics of lidocaine in normal subjects. Rowland M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:383-98, 6 Jul 71
Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in man. Boyes RN, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:105-16, Jan-Feb 71
Oxidative N-dealkylation: a mannich intermediate in the formation of a new metabolite of lidocaine in man. Breck GD, et al. Science 173:544-6, 6 Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mepivacaine and lidocaine on forearm resistance and capacitance vessels in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 14:183-201, 1970
Corneal indentation pulse and retrobulbar anesthesia. Syrdalen P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:719-30, 1970
The effect of diazepam on the antiarrhythmic response to lidocaine. Dunbar RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:685-92, Jul-Aug 71
Local anesthetic drug-induced seizures in rhesus monkeys. Munson ES, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:966-97, Nov-Dec 70
Circulatory effects of peridural block. I. Effects of level of analgesia and dose of lidocaine. Bonica JJ, et al. Anesthesiology 33:619-26, Dec 70
Inhibition of succinylcholine-induced increased intragastric pressure by nondepolarizing muscle relaxants and lidocaine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 34:185-8, Feb 71
The effects of lidocaine on inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Warnick JE, et al. Anesthesiology 34:327-32, Apr 71
A comparison of the anticonvulsant properties of 2-diethylaminopento-4-ynoyl-2',6'-xylidide (WY 21745) with lignocaine, phenytoin, phenobarbitone and trimethadione. Southgate PJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:405-14, Jun 71
Effect of lignocaine on excitability cycle of dog and rabbit heart. Zimmerman AN, et al. Br Heart J 33:148, Jan 71
The comparative antiarrhythmic effects of mepivacaine and lignocaine. Boettner RB, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:685-9, Aug 70
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous lignocaine during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Scott DB, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:595-9, Jun 71
Explanation for the discrepancy in reported cardiac electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin and lignocaine. Singh BN. Br J Pharmacol 41:385P+, Feb 71
Gertel M: An evaluation of two new local anaesthetics for major conduction blockade. Bromage PR. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:557-64, Nov 70
The effects of atropine, pralidoxime, and lidocaine on nerve--muscle and respiratory function in organophosphate-treated rabbits. Johnson DD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:625-30, Sep 70
Effects of dibenzepine and imipramine on the isolated rat heart. Langslet A, et al. Eur J Immunol 14:333-9, May 71
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by lidocaine and procaine. Schmidt RM, et al. Experientia 27:261-2, 15 Mar 71
Difference in effects of end-plate potentials between procaine and lidocaine as revealed by voltage-clamp experiments. Maeno T, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:32-46, Jan 71
Electrophysiologic effects of lidocaine on isolated canine and rabbit atrial tissue. Mandel WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:81-93, Jul 71
Histological evaluation of a jet injection of 2 per cent lidocaine solution on the oral mucosa of a mixed-breed dog. A review and experimental study. Bell WA, et al. Oral Surg 31:79-86, Jan 71 (14 ref.)
[Application and aptitude of the lidocaine-base carbonic acid solution in the blockade of brachial plexus] Hartmuth J, et al. Anaesthesist 19:139-44, Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

[Cerebral symptoms in xylocaine intoxication] Runge M, et al. Arch Toxikol 28:72-6, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Familial localized heat urticaria of delayed type. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:279-83, 1971
Neonatal seizures; effect of lidocain. Norell E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:97+, 1970
Relative effectiveness of three antiarrhythmic agents in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Weisse AB, et al. Am Heart J 81:503-10, Apr 71
The effect of mepivacaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Dunbar RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:761-6, Sep-Oct 70
Effects of lignocaine and propranolol on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:1-12, May 71
Comparative effectiveness of lignocaine, quinidine, propranolol and procainamide as antifibrillatory agents. Murnaghan MF.
Br J Pharmacol 40:149P, Sep 70
Lignocaine therapy for ventricular ectopic activity after acute myocardial infarction: a double-blind trial. Chopra MP, et al. Br Med J 3:668-70, 18 Sep 71
Myocardial infarction and the G.P. Mulcahy R, et al.
Br Med J 4:306, 31 Oct 70
Cardiac arrhythmias. II. Br Med J 2:511-3, 29 May 71
Controlled trial of lignocaine in prophylaxis of ventricular arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. Bennett MA, et al.
Lancet 2:909-11, 31 Oct 70
Prophylactic lignocaine after myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL. Lancet 1:1073, 22 May 71
Lidocaine (Xylocaine) as an anti-arrhythmic agent. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:1-2, 8 Jan 71
Immediate treatment of myocardial infarction. D'Cunha GF, et al. Wis Med J 70:111-2, Apr 71
[Use of lignocaine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. (106 cases)] Chiche P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:223-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Use of lignocain in the treatment of the hyperexcitability syndrome of recent myocardial infarct] Milhaud A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1474-84, Oct 69 (Fre)
Amours M d',+AMOURS M: [Treatment of acute lumbalgia] Durand H, et al.
Laval Med 40:262-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Lidocaine in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Samson M. Laval Med 42:304-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Value of lignocaine in coronary thrombosis (and especially in rhythm disorders in the initial phase of myocardial infarct)] Desruelles J, et al.
Lille Med 14:1219-21, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Otipax: auricular pulverizations] Lacher G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:719-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment in threatened postoperative cardiac arrhythmias] Grädel E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:463-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Anti-angina and anti-ischemic action of lidocaine] Széplaki S. Orv Hetil 112:1217-8, 23 May 71 (Hun)
[Antiarrhythmia effect of lidocaine. Experimental study] Nicita-Mauro V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:116-22, 1970 (Ita)
[The use of xylocaine in cardiac arrhythmias associated with conduction disorders] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:665-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Use of lidocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Antonini FM, et al.
Cardiol Prat 21:141-54, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Use of lidocaine in an unusual case of ventricular fibrillation] Borney G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2944-8, 21 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Xylocaine in the treatment of some ventricular arrhythmias after operations for valve substitution with artificial prostheses. On 221 cases] Marsocci G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 78:29-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Lignocaine in the treatment of arrhythmia] Gürtler-Krawczyńska E.
Wiad Lek 24:1205-9, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Use of lidocaine to treat patients with cardiac rhythm disturbances] Doshchitsin VL.
Kardiologiia 10:80-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

A comparison of the potential toxicity of bupivacaine, lignocaine and mepivacaine during epidural blockade for surgery. Reynolds F. Br J Anaesth 43:567-72, Jun 71

LIE DETECTION (F1, I)

Guilty knowledge technique: application of signal detection measures. Shakhar GB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 54:409-13, Oct 70

LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Life expectancy of head injured men with and without epilepsy. Walker AE, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:95-100, Feb 71
Life and death in an island population of the house mouse. Berry RJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:187-97, Apr 71
Effect of membrane stabilizing drugs on mortality in Drosophila melanogaster. Hochschild R.
Exp Gerontol 6:133-51, Apr 71
A normal diet and length of life. Alvarez WC.
Geriatrics 26:81-2, Apr 71
Uses of the life table in public health. Lew EA, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:Suppl:15-37, Oct 70
Prognosis of treated hypertension. Changes in life expectancy and causes of death between 1952 and 1967. Breckenridge A, et al. Q J Med 39:411-29, Jul 70
Non-medical interventions in life and death. Kalish RA.
Soc Sci Med 4:655-65, Dec 70
Longevity of members of Congress.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 51:3-5, Dec 70
Generation life tables.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 51:8-11, Sep 70
[Is prolongation of newborn life always justified?] Mäkelä O. Duodecim 87:333-6, 1971 (Fin)
[Comparison of the life expectancies of patients with cancer as a function of the clinical stage of the diagnosis] Brunet M, et al.
Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 24:733-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Man and his lifetime] Schettler G.
Dtsch Med J 22:297-308, 20 May 71 (Ger)
[Prognosis of refused applicants for life insurance] Stockmann H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:78-84, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Criteria for above-average life expectancy] Franke H.
Med Klin 66:896-8, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Death of the aged. Life-shortening factors of the industrial society] Last G.
Ther Ggw 110:1103-17, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Causes of death and life expectancy of pathologists] Grosse H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:445-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Laboratory autoecological researches on 3 species of the glaber group (Acarina: Mesostigmata). I. Influence of various factors on fecundity and longevity] Filipponi A, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:16-45, 1970 (Ita)
[Lowering of retirement age--lowering of life age] Johnsen AM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1007, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Value of the mean temporal deferred life expectancy of the population] Sidorov KK.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:58-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Life expectancy in Mexico in 1968 and its decrease in relation to 1967] Bravo Becherelle MA.
Salud Publica Mex 12:219-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Preventive cardiology--and what then?] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 67:4136-7 passim, 9 Sep 70 (Swe)

LIFE ISLANDS see PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

LIFESAVING see under FIRST AID (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESUSCITATION (E2)

LIGAMENTS (A2)

Leiomyosarcoma of ligamentum teres of the liver. Mital RN, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:48-51, Jul 71
Median arcuate ligament compression of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Curi JH, et al.
Ann Surg 173:314-20, Feb 71
Median arcuate ligament syndrome. Stanley JC, et al.
Arch Surg 103:252-8, Aug 71
Ileovaginal fistula complicating internal hernial strangulation through a broad ligament defect. Mathieson AJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:353-5, May 71
Calcification in the posterior longitudinal ligament as a cause of cervical myelopathy. Soo YS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:743-4, 3 Apr 71
Stylohyoid ossification with a case report. Pallie W, et al. Med J Malaya 25:61-4, Sep 70
[A case of echinococcus of the pelvis located at the round ligament] Pekhlivanov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:164, 1971 (Bul)
[A case of bilateral fibroma of the round ligament during pregnancy] Hanon F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:111-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the Retzius space (anterior vesical veins and pubovesical ligaments: 262 cases)] Spay G, et al. Lyon Med 222:431-3, 28 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Celiac trunk compression due to the diaphragmatic ligamenta arcuatum] Hivet M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:129-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Spontaneous perforation of dystopic bile ducts in the triangular ligaments of the liver] Waldschmidt J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:902-7, 3 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Echinococcal cysts of the broad ligament] Avezzù G, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:76-84, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Ossification of the longitudinal ligament of the posterior cervical vertebrae] Shinoda Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:383-91, May 71 (Jap)
[Hematoma of the broad ligament of the uterus caused by uterine perforation] Murooka H, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:534-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Chilaiditi's syndrome after hepatic hydatid cystectomy] Morales y Mendez S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:263-8, 1 May 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Musculo-ligamentary anomalies. Véronneau-Troutman S. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:195-213, 1970
[Obliteration syndrome of the celiac stem by arched ligament] Broussin J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:826-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 66:962a passim, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Current trends in surgical treatment of hepato-diaphragmatic interposition (Chilaiditi's syndrome). Clinical contribution] Panieri R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:980-5, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Frequency of Chilaiditi's syndrome evaluation of indirect x-ray films of the mass chest examination] Moriwaki H, et al. Iryo 25:409-12, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case suspected to be Chilaiditi syndrome] Tokunaga Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:598-601, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Chilaiditi's syndrome as a cause of abdominal pains in children] Wróblewska B, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:145-7, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Chilaiditi's syndrome] Babić R.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1399-404, Dec 69 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the NH2-terminal amino acids of elastin of the nuchal ligament of the ox] Giro MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1458-62, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Perforating (Sharpey's) fibers of the periodontal ligament and bone. Quigley MB.
Ala J Med Sci 7:336-42, Jul 70
Tensile strength of canine cranial cruciate ligaments. Gupta BN, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:183-90, Jan 71
The relationship between the pubo-urethral ligaments and the urogenital diaphragm in the human female. Milley PS, et al. Anat Rec 170:281-3, Jul 71
Human ovarian ligament. Structure and possible function. Mahran M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:711-21, May 71
Considerations on the anatomy of the sustaining apparatus of the pleural dome. Maroş T, et al.
Rom Med Rev 15:3-7, Jan-Mar 71
[On the importance of the broad ligament of the liver in the study of the biliary tract at the level of the hilus hepatis. Anatomo-surgical research] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:823-38, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Anatomical structure of utero-sacral ligaments] Brizzi E. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 75:85-99, 1970 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphologic studies on receptors of the ligamentum vocale in various mammals and in men] Tillmann B.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:356-9, 1970 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Maxillary development and growth: the septo-premaxillary ligament. Latham RA.
J Anat 107:471-8, Nov 70

INJURIES

Postpartum broad ligament haematomas. Fliegner JR.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:184-9, Feb 71
[Soft-part injuries] Suckert R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:13-7, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Case of chronic rupture of the talocalcaneum interosseum ligament] Agerup H. Nord Med 85:218, 18 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Traumatic hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the intestine. Case report] Císrsky S, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:100-1, 1971 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The quadrate ligament of the elbow--its relationship to the stability of the proximal radio-ulnar joint. Spinner M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:632-47, 1970
The functional significance of the dorsal apical ligament of the bovine penis. Ashdown RR, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:183-4, Mar 71

SURGERY

Utilization of the median arcuate ligament in the repair of hiatal hernia. Howard PM, et al.
Am J Surg 120:607-9, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

[Late conditions following immediate and secondary management of the unhappy triad] Matter P, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:34-46, 1970 (Ger)

LIGAMENTS, ARTICULAR (A2)

Load-bearing function of patellar tendon bearing braces of various designs. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:366-70, Aug 71

Influence of physical activity on ligament insertions in the knees of dogs. Laros GS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:275-86, Mar 71

The ulnar tunnel syndrome. Kleinert HE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:21-4, Jan 71

[Complications of alveolo-dental ligament disorders (monoarthritis)] Trévoux M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:807-13, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Severe lesions of the knee ligaments] Cauwenberghe R van. Rev Med Liege 25:738-42, 15 Nov 70 (Fre)

[So-called calcification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Terayama K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1013, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Radiodiagnosis of static strain and rupture of the lateral ligaments of the knee joint] Chernov AP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:75-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Trapezo-metacarpian joint: biomechanical approach and ligament apparatus] De la Caffinière JY. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:277-84, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Morphology and development of the proximal radio-ulnar articulation. II. Intrinsic and extrinsic collagen fibers of the annular ligament of the radius] Guglielmone R. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:557-8, 15 May 69 (Ita)

INJURIES

Tear of the medial ligament of the knee (case P79). Can Med Assoc J 104:931-3 passim, 22 May 71

Tibial collateral ligament strain. Casscells SW. Clin Orthop 76:123-4, May 71

Injuries of the ligaments of the knee. A study of types of injury and treatment in 129 patients. Pickett JC, et al. Clin Orthop 76:27-32, May 71

Lateral compartment syndrome of the knee. Towne LC, et al. Clin Orthop 76:160-8, May 71

Anterior cruciate ligament repair in cattle. Hamilton GF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:178-83, 15 Jan 71

Radial perilunar dislocation. Report of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:556-8, Apr 70

Selective atrophy of red muscle fibres in the quadriceps in long-standing knee-joint dysfunction. Injuries to the anterior cruciate ligament. Edström L. J Neurol Sci 11:551-8, Dec 70

Biomechanics in motor skeletal trauma. Hirsch C. J Trauma 10:997-1000, Nov 70

An extension of the Jones method of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Bowers KD Jr. W Va Med J 67:127-9, May 71

[Injuries of the medial ligaments of the knee] Oster A. Nord Med 85:965-6, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)

[Fracture of the lower extremity of the fibula associated with rupture of the internal lateral ligament (50 cases)] Christen R, et al. Lyon Chir 67:135-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Results of secondary plastic surgery of the knee following rupture of the cruciate ligament] Schoider C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:77-80, 1970 (Fre)

[Experiences with ankle joint arthrography in the identification of earlier ligament injuries] Lüning M, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:29-33, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Radiodiagnosis of ligamentous ankle joint injuries] Plaue R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:769-82, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of recent fibular ligament rupture] Hupfauer W. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 73:178-84, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Results of plastic repair of the cross and lateral ligaments of the knee joint in 80 patients. I. Injuries of the cross ligaments] Pietsch P, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:141-54, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Results of plastic repair of the cross and lateral ligaments of the knee joint in 80 patients. II. Injuries of the lateral ligaments] Pietsch P, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:181-97, May 69 (Ger)

[Stability of the proximal joint of the little finger] Schiele E. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:243-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of working conditions on meniscus damage in miners] Springorum PW. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:477-81, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of capsule injuries of the talocrural articulation] Fleischer H. Zentralbl Chir 96:979-85, 17 Jul 71 (Ger)

[A device for roentgenologic diagnosis of ruptures of lateral ligaments of the talocrural joint] Ankin LN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:50-1, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of ligamental injuries in injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Bazilevskaia ZB. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:16-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Surgery of inveterate isolated and combined injuries of the lateral ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint in sportsmen] Merkulova RI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:29-35, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Mishko RV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:63-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Rupture of the external talocrural ligaments] Kolesnikov IuP. Vestn Khir 105:113-4, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Use of arthropneumography for diagnosing injury to the lateral ligaments of the knee joint] Merkulova RI. Vestn Khir 105:87-90, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Apparatus for determining rupture of the anterior crucial ligament of the knee joint] Volkov VS. Vestn Khir 106:135-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Expertise with knee ligament injuries] Tikhmeneva TP. Voen Med Zh 10:73-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Enthesopathy of rheumatoid and ankylosing spondylitis. Ball J. Ann Rheum Dis 30:213-23, May 71

[Senile hip and cotyloid ligament] Louyot P, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:101-19, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the knee joint, with special reference to the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Robichon J, et al. Can J Surg 11:36-40, Jan 68

Experimental section of the medial and anterior patellar ligaments in bovine: a clinical study. Sahu S. Indian Vet J 48:645-7, Jun 71

Activity of the accessory ligaments of the temporomandibular joint. Burch JG. J Prosthet Dent 24:621-8, Dec 70

[Adaptation of ligaments to sliding, pressure and flexion] Ribot C. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:233-311, 1969 (Fre)

[Stability of the knee ligaments. Radiological study] Ouellet R, et al. Union Med Can 97:1203-7, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Functional analysis of the oblique retinacular ligament and its repair] Morotomi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:944-6, Oct 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The loose back: an unrecognized syndrome. Howes RG, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:72-7, May 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the ankle joint. Experience in one hundred seven studies. Gordon RB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1623-31, Dec 70

[Radiologic study of ligamanta cruciata genus during gas arthrography (normal and pathologic aspects)] Bernageau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:558-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Tomography of the cruciate ligament in double contrast arthrography of the knee joint] Kamprad F, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:499-504, Apr 70 (Ger)

[X-ray presentation of cruciate ligament injuries of the knee joint] Nyga W. Z Orthop 107:340-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Roentgendiagnosis of injuries of ligaments and intervertebral joints in injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Bazilevskaia ZV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:99-100, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Watson-Jones repair of lateral instability of the ankle. Gillespie HS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:920-4, Jul 71

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the central one-third of the patellar ligament. Jones KG. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:838-9, Jun 70

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the central one-third of the patellar ligament. A follow-up report. Jones KG. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1302-8, Oct 70

Repair and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in dogs. Factors influencing long-term results. O'Donoghue DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:710-8, Jun 71

[Immediate ligament repairs in external sprains of tibiotarsal joint] Blanchet A. Lyon Chir 67:139-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Experiences with Krömer's lateral ligament plastic surgery in the knee joint] Kyselka R, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:406-11, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Results of plastic repair of the cross and lateral ligaments of the knee joint in 80 patients. II. Injuries of the lateral ligaments] Pietsch P, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:181-97, May 69 (Ger)

[Late conditions following immediate and secondary management of the unhappy triad] Matter P, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:34-46, 1970 (Ger)

[Autologous skin graft in late damages of the ligaments (lateral ligament, crucial ligament)] Müller J, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:23-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Experimental study on reconstructive surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament using free autogenous tendon] Sueyasu M. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:233-41, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Management of the cruciate ligament in arthoplasty of the knee] Shinno N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:306-10, Apr 71 (Jap)

[A new method of reconstruction of the external lateral ligament of the knee joint] Volkov VS. Vestn Khir 103:131, Nov 69 (Rus)

LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

LIGASES (D9)

Multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase produced by enzyme catalyzed adenylation and deadenylylation reactions. Stadtman ER, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:99-118, 1970

Glutamine synthetase deadenylation: a phosphorolytic reaction yielding ADP as nucleotide product. Anderson WB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:704-9, 9 Nov 70

Evidence for two types of subunits in succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Bridger WA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:948-54, 5 Mar 71

The mechanism of action of rat liver glutamyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase. Burleigh M, et al. Biochem J 119:69P-70P, Oct 70

Effect of bivalent cations on some enzymes of gluconeogenesis. Wimhurst JM, et al. Biochem J 118:19P, Jun 70

Molecular weighr of Escherichia coli glutaminyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase, and isolation of its complex with glutamine transfer ribonucleic acid. Folk WR. Biochemistry 10:1728-32, 27 Apr 71

Comparative studies of the tRNA's and the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from the cytoplasm and the chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris. Burkard G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:184-98, 12 Nov 70

Phenylalanine tRNA synthetase from Drosophila melanogaster. I. L-phenylalanine activation optima for pH, temperature and Mg2+ estimation of molecular weight. Christopher CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:682-7, 11 Feb 71

Replacement of Mg 2+ by monovalent cations in aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Igarashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:314-23, 13 May 71

Studies on pseudouridylic acid synthetase from various sources. Matsushita T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:165-73, 13 May 71

Pyruvate carboxylase. Effect of the chemical modification of the sulfhydryl groups on the activity and quaternary structure. Palacián E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:158-69, 15 Jul 70

Studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus brevis by isoelectric focusing. Surguchev AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:823-5, 14 Dec 70

Gluconeogenic enzymes in sheep liver. Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in normal, fasted and diabetic sheep. Taylor PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:179-91, 18 May 71

The subunit structure of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Welch WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:599-611, 29 Jun 71

Protein synthesis at high temperatures: aminoacylation of tRNA. Zeikus JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:736-45, 11 Feb 71

Modification of methionyl-tRNA synthetase by proteolytic cleavage and properties of the trypsin-modified enzyme. Cassio D, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:283-300, 28 May 71

ATP: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Purification and properties. Ebner E, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:535-44, Jul 70

Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, some properties, and the role of divalent metal ions. Berman KM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5309-18, 25 Oct 70

Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase. Partial reactions studied with adenosine triphosphate analogues and the inorganic phosphate-H2 18O exchange reaction. Berman KM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5319-25, 25 Oct 70

Purification of five leucine transfer ribonucleic acid species from Escherichia coli and their acylation by heterologous leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Blank HU, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4947-50, Aug 71

Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Specific catalytic changes associated with limited sulfhydryl modification. Deuel TF. J Biol Chem 246:599-605, 10 Feb 71

Some kinetic properties of Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Deuel TF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5306-13, 25 Oct 70

Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid. 8. Hybrids of ribo- and deoxyribonucleotide homopolymers as substrates for polynucleotide ligase of bacteriophage T4. Fareed GC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:925-32, 25 Feb 71

The interaction of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Complex formation and resulting fluorescence quenching. Farrelly JG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1266-70, 10 Mar 71

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXV. Reversible polymerization of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. Frère JM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4727-30, 10 Aug 71

Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IX. Synthesis and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid adenylate in the phage T4 ligase reaction. Harvey CL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4523-30, 25 Jul 71

Primary structure of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. II. The complete amino acid sequence of a tryptic heneicosapeptide containing covalently bound adenylic acid. Heinrikson RL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1099-106, 25 Feb 71

Further evidence for a single leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase capable of charging five leucine transfer ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Kan J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2207-10, 10 Apr 71

The purification and properties of dethiobiotin synthetase. Krell K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6558-66, 25 Dec 70

Studies on rat liver phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. I. Purification, stabilization, and complex formation. Lanks KW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3494-9, 10 Jun 71

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXIV. Initial rate studies of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase with competitive and product inhibitors. Li HC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4720-6, 10 Aug 71

Biosynthesis of the purines. 33. Catalytic properties of the glutamine site of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase from chicken liver. Li HC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4713-9, 10 Aug 71

Primer specificity of mammary fatty acid synthetase and the role of the soluble beta-oxidative enzymes. Lin CY, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3284-90, 25 May 71

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. I. Preparation, properties, and cation specificity. McClure WR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3569-78, 10 Jun 71

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. 3. Isotopic exchange studies of the first partial reaction. McClure WR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3584-90, 10 Jun 71

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. II. Kinetic studies of the forward reaction. McClure WR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3579-83, 10 Jun 71

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. IV. Factors affeing the regulation in vivo. McClure WR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3591-6, 10 Jun 71

Cation-dependent reassociation of subunits of N10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium acidi-urici and Clostridium cylindrosporum. MacKenzie RE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3731-6, 10 Jun 71

On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. 3. Kinetics of activation and inhibition of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Maragoudakis ME. J Biol Chem 245:4136-40, 25 Aug 70

Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides. IX. A simple and rapid assay of polynucleotide joining (ligase) activity by measurement of circle formation from linear deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylate copolymer. Modrich P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3626-31, 25 Jul 70

A comparative study of the interactions of Escherichia coli leucyl-, seryl-, and valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases with their cognate transfer ribonucleic acids. Myers G, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4955-64, Aug 71

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. The role of the sulfhydryl groups. Nowak T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1285-93, 10 Mar 71

Specificity of the valyl ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli in the binding of valine analogues. Owens SL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5515-23, 10 Nov 70

Acyl carrier protein. XIV. Further studies on beta-ketoacyl acyl carrier protein synthetase from Escherichia coli. Prescott DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5484-90, 25 Oct 70

Cation dependence of the transfer reaction catalyzed by phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Bakers' yeast. Robison B, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4664-70, 10 Aug 71

Stereochemistry of pyruvate kinase, pyruvate carboxylase, and malate enzyme reactions. Rose IA. J Biol Chem 245:6052-6, 25 Nov 70

Crystallization of lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from yeast. Rymo L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4306-16, 10 Sep 70

Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. II. Studies on the termination sequence. Smith S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2537-42, 25 Apr 71

Pyridine nucleotide requirements of fatty acid synthetases. White HB 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4751-4, 10 Aug 71

Inherited propionyl-Coa carboxylase deficiency in "ketotic hyperglycinemia". Hsia YE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:127-30, Jan 71

Mapping the -aminolaevulinic acid synthetase locus in Bacillus subtilis. Kiss I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:153-9, May 71

Branched DNA molecules: intermediates in T4 recombination. Broker TR, et al. J Mol Biol 60:131-49, 28 Aug 71

Chemical studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Bruton CJ, et al. J Mol Biol 52:165-78, 14 Sep 70

Duplication of the structural gene for glycyl-transfer RNA synthetase in Escherichia coli. Folk WR, et al. J Mol Biol 58:595-610, 14 Jun 71

Fluorescence studies of interactions between Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase and its substrates. Hélène C, et al. J Mol Biol 58:349-56, 28 May 71

Structure and function of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. II. Effect of modification of guanosine residues on aminoacyl synthetase recognition. Schulman LH. J Mol Biol 58:117-31, 28 May 71

Aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetase recognition cod-words in yeast transfer RNA's: a proposal. Bhargava PM, et al. J Theor Biol 29:447-69, Dec 70

The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. V. Reaction mechanism of the dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme from pea seedlings. Okinaka O, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:210-4, Sep 70

Intermittent ataxia with pyruvate-decarboxylase deficiency. Blass JP, et al. Lancet 1:1302, 19 Jun 71

Evidence for a medium-chain fatty acid: coenzyme A ligase (adenosine monophosphate) that activates salicylate. Killenberg PG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:260-8, May 71

Acetyl CoA carboxylase: isolation and characterization of native biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1512-5, Jul 71

Mechanism and stereochemistry of 5-dehydroquinate synthetase. Rotenberg SL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1669-72, Dec 70

Current thoughts on the replication of DNA. Becker A, et al. Progr Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:423-59, 1971 (213 ref.)

On the recognition of tRNA by its aminoacyl-tRNA ligase. Chambers RW. Progr Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:489-525, 1971 (72 ref.)

Reaction of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases with heterologous tRNA's. Jacobson KB. Progr Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:461-88, 1971 (71 ref.)

[Isolation, purification and various properties of succinyl-CoA-synthetase from pigeon thoracic muscles] Meshkova NP, et al. Biokhimiia 35:374-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Repair of gamma-ray-induced single ruptures of DNA strands by polynucleotide ligases in vitro] Gaziev AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:479-82, 1970 (Rus)

[Specificity of phenylalanine-tRNA-synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE-600 to fluorinated analogs of phenylalanine] Knorre DG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:735-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Repair by polynucleotide ligase in vitro of damage in DNA induced by x-rays] Postnova TI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:976-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Kinetics and specificity of reactions catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] Knorre DG. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:838-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay method of acetyl CoA synthetase. Huang KP. Anal Biochem 37:98-104, Sep 70

A rapid radioactive assay for glutamine synthetase, glutaminase, asparagine synthetase, and asparaginase. Prusiner S, et al. Anal Biochem 37:429-38, Oct 70

A simple radioassay of acetate thiokinase. Sladek M, et al. Anal Biochem 38:469-74, Dec 70

Purification and functional roles of the P I and P II components of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase deadenylylation system. Anderson WB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:428-43, Apr 71

Acetyl CoA carboxylase. 3. Purification and properties of a biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Nervi AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:401-11, Apr 71

Glutamine synthetase activity in human retinal tissue. Enzyme activity in the normal retina and cortisol induction in cultured cells derived from retinoblastoma. Reif-Lehrer L. Arch Ophthalmol 86:72-6, Jul 71

Properties and substrate specificities of the phenylalanyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetases of Aesculus species. Anderson JW, et al. Biochem J 119:877-90, Oct 70

Properties and substrate specificity of the leucyl-, the threonyl- and the valyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetases from Aesculus species. Anderson JW, et al. Biochem J 119:891-7, Oct 70

Immunochemical studies with soluble and mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylase activities from rat tissues. Ballard FJ, et al. Biochem J 119:735-42, Oct 70

Glutamine synthetase in muscle and kidney. Iqbal K, et al. Biochem J 119:145-56, Sep 70

A radiochemical assay for glutamine synthetase, and activity of the enzyme in rat tissues. Lund P. Biochem J 118:35-9, Jun 70

Effect of development on chicken liver acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Ryder E. Biochem J 119:929-30, Oct 70

The subcellular distribution of triglyceride synthetase in the intestinal mucosa. Schiller CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:489-92, 8 Sep 70

The intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of short-chain acyl-CoA synthetases in guinea-pig heart. Scholte HR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:479-86, 4 May 71

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. 3. Deficient acetyl-CoA synthetase, acetylcarnitine transferase and oxidation of acetate in the fetal bovine heart. Warshaw JB. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:409-15, 8 Dec 70

Glutamine and glutamine synthetase in fetal, adult and neoplastic rat tissues. Knox WE, et al. Enzyme 12:88-98, 1971

A sensitive assay for glutamyltransferase. Thorndike J, et al. Enzyme 12:235-41, 1971

Level of methionyl-tRNA synthetase in merodiploids of Escherichia coli K12. Cassio D, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:331-4, Aug 70

Changes in enzyme levels accompanying differentiation of intestinal epithelial cells. Imondi AR, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:323-30, Dec 69

[Localization of fatty acid synthetase in the yeast cell] Pirson W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:797-804, Jun 71

On the mechanism of gluconeogenesis and its regulation. VII. Purification and properties of pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver. Seufert D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:459-78, Mar 71

Organization of polyaromatic biosynthetic enzymes in a variety of photosynthetic organisms. Beriyn MB, et al. J Bacteriol 104:768-74, Nov 70

Pyruvate carboxylase from baker's yeast. The presence of bound zinc. Scrutton MC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6220-7, 25 Nov 70

Glutathione biosynthesis in human erythrocytes. I. Identification of the enzymes of glutathione synthesis in hemolysates. Minnich V, et al. J Clin Invest 50:507-13, Mar 71

Steroid control of the normal development of glutamine synthetase in the embryonic chick retina. Piddington R. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:729-37, Jun 70

Glycyl-tRNA synthetase: an oligomeric protein containing dissimilar subunits. Ostrem DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1967-74, Dec 70

Hepatic acetyl CoA carboxylase, propionyl CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase activities during embryonic development and growth in chickens. Arinze JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:553-6, Nov 70

[Acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity of the liver of alloxan diabetic rats] Manzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1486-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Studies on amino acid activating enzyme in the liver. II. Effect of dietary protein on amino acid activating enzyme in the liver of rats treated with carbontetrachloride] Nakano H. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:45-50, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Ligases; with special reference to the method for determination of ligases] Kodama M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:543-9, Jul 71 (Jap)

[The intracellular distribution of acetyl-CoA-synthetase in the leaves of Spinacia oleracea spinach] Rodionov VS, et al. Biokhimiia 35:319-28, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Site of inhibition of yeast lysyl tRNA synthetase by polyuridylic acid. Berry SA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:691-8, 22 May 70

Rat mammary-gland acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase interaction with milk fatty acids. Miller AL, et al. Biochem J 118:645-57, Jul 70

The inactivation and dissociation of Escherichia coli succinyl-CoA synthetase by sulfhydryl reagents. Grinnell F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:150-7, 15 Jul 70

Isoleucine-valine requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Valine-sensitive strains. Armstrong FB, et al. Genetics 67:171-82, Feb 71

Selective inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by a bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene derivative. Wlodawer P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:2815-6, 2 Jun 71

On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. V. Kinetics of the inhibition in vitro of rat acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Maragoudakis ME, et al. J Biol Chem 246:348-58, 25 Jan 71

Specific competitive inhibition of L-asparaginyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transfer ribonucleic acid lygase by beta-aminoamides. Harnden MR, et al. J Med Chem 13:1095-8, Nov 70
The mechanism of the inhibitory action of salicylate on glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in vitro. Burleigh M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:590-4, Aug 71
Protection of chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase by sulphate ions against avidin inhibition. Madappally MM, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:833-9, 22 Jul 70
Enzymatic studies relating to the mode of action of 5-mercapto-2'-deoxyuridine. Kalman TI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:621-30, Nov 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal effects on the neural retina. I. Glutamine synthetase development in the retina and liver of the normal and triiodothyronine-treated rat. Chader GJ. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:657-62, Jun 71
Acetyl-CoA holocarboxylase synthesis in biotin-deficient rat adipose tissue. Desjardins PR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:292-8, Jan 71
Pyruvate holocarboxylase formation from the apoenzyme and D-biotin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sundaram TK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:609-16, Apr 71
Hormonal effects on the neural retina: induction of glutamine synthetase by cyclic-3',5'-AMP. Chader GJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1102-5, 4 Jun 71
Modifications of cell behavior and enzyme induction by zwitterionic buffers. Morris JE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1436-42, 18 Jun 71
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina in vitro by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Moscona AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:943-9, 5 Jun 70
Regulation of glutamine synthetase synthesis in some gram-negative bacteria. Meers JL, et al. Biochem J 119:603-5, Sep 70
Synthesis of chicken liver pyruvate holocarboxylase in vivo and in virro. Madappally MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:316-22, 14 Aug 70
Enhancement of glutamine synthetase induction by pH adjustment in cultures of embryonic neural retina. Morris JE. Exp Cell Res 66:449-57, Jun 71
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XII. AcetylcoA carboxylase in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:354-7, 1970
Repression of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by unsaturated fatty acids: relationship to coenzyme repression. Birnbaum J. J Bacteriol 104:171-6, Oct 70
Histidine-mediated control of tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. J Bacteriol 104:98-106, Oct 70
Mechanism of action of the antifugal agent polyoxin D. Endo A, et al. J Bacteriol 104:189-96, Oct 70
Factors affecting the production of glutamine in cultured mouse cells. Barnes PR, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:135-44, Apr 71
Perinatal differences in delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Woods JS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:711-9, 22 Jun 70
Effect of Borrelidin on the threonyl-tRNA-synthetase activity and the regulation of threonine-biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerivisiae. Nass G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 108:28-32, 1970

BLOOD

l-asparaginase resistance in human leukemia--asparagine synthetase. Haskell CM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2578-80, Oct 69
Glutathione synthetase deficiency as a cause of hereditary hemolytic disease. Mohler DN, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1253-7, 3 Dec 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from rat liver of all aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by centrifugation. Geels J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:773-4, Jun 71
Isolation of highly purified gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase from rat kidney. Orlowski M, et al. Biochemistry 10:372-80, 2 Feb 71
Fatty acid biosynthesis. V. Purification and characterisation of fatty acid synthetase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:371-87, 8 Sep 70
Aspartyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bakers' yeast. Diller RF, et al. Can J Biochem 49:822-8, Jul 71
Isolation and stoichiometry of beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase complexes with tryptophan and tryptophanyladenylate. Dorizzi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:563-72, 30 Apr 71
Isolation and characterization of seryl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Heider H, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:144-52, 11 May 71
Purification and comparison of the N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilic acid isomerase-indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase of tryptophan biosynthesis from three species of Enterobacteriaceae. McQuade JF 3d, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:199-207, Oct 70
Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. A fluorescence study of the binding properties of the synthetase from Escherichia coli. Penzer GR, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:1-13, 11 May 71
Leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Purification of two interconvertible forms and evidence for an interconversion factor. Rouget P, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:498-508, Jul 70
Partial purification and properties of D-desthiobiotin synthetase from Escherichia coli. Cheeseman P, et al. J Bacteriol 104:726-33, Nov 70
Variations in the localization of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase in aerobic yeast cells. Klein HP, et al. J Bacteriol 106:596-602, May 71
Glutamine synthetase from Nocardia corallina. Kajinami S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:429-32, Feb 71
Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Purification and physical characterization. Deuel TF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5195-205, 25 Oct 70
Complex of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. J Mol Biol 60:113-22, 28 Aug 71
Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. VII. Isolation and characterization of spinach riboflavin synthetase. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:285-92, 10 Dec 70
The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. IV. Purification and properties of the dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme from pea seedlings. Okinaka O, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:201-9, Sep 70
Enzymatic carboxylation of biotin: molecular and catalytic properties of a component enzyme of acetyl CoA carboxylase. Dimroth P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1353-60, Nov 70
Isolation of an organ-specific leucyl-tRNA synthetase from soybean seedling. Kanabus J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:873-6, May 71
Properties and regulation of pyruvate carboxylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:1-19, 13 Oct 70
[Purification and properties of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast] Fasiolo F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:305-18, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Purification and characterization of fatty acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum] Holtermüller KH, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1411-22, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Amino acyl-RNA synthesizing enzyme--purification and determination of the activities of the enzyme] Kawata M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1201-14, Nov 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Fatty acid activation in the aortic wall. Trzeciak WH. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:201-4, 1970
Activation of amino acids in the brain during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:52-8, 1971
Regulation of glutamine synthetase by enzyme catalyzed structural modification. Shapiro BM. Angew Chem [Engl] 9:670-8, Sep 70
The regulation of glutamine synthesis in microorganisms. Shapiro BM, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 24:501-24, 1970 (83 ref.)
Studies on the induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:291-7, Aug 70
Iron transport in Escherichia coli and its relation to the repression of 2,3-dihydroxy-N-benzoyl-L-serine synthetase. Bryce GF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:399-406, Feb 71
Fatty acid synthetases from Euglena gracilis. Delo J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:384-91, Apr 71
A chloroplast-associated fatty acid synthetase system in Euglena. Ernst-Fonberg ML, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:392-400, Apr 71
Fat metabolism in higher plants. XLIV. Fatty acid synthesis by a soluble fatty acid synthetase from Scianum tuberosum. Huang KP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:412-27, Apr 71
Inactivation of glutamine synthetase by adenylylation in intact cells of E. coli. Heinrich CP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 73:97-103, 1970
Formation of pyrophosphate during ATP: glutamine synthetase-adenylyltransferase-reaction in E. coli. Heinrich CP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 73:104-10, 1970
Isolation and study of the enzymes involved in the metabolism of hydrocarbons by Candida tropicalis. Lebeault JM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:140-53, 1970
Glutamine synthetase in the normal human retina. Chader GJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:286-7, Mar 71
Specificity of leucyl-tRNA and synthetase in plants. Cherry JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:763-9, 24 Aug 70
Polynucleotide ligase from rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Tsukada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1156-61, 19 Mar 71
Effect of cortisone on transfer ribonucleic acid and aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetases in rat liver. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochem J 118:31P, Jun 70
Spectrophotometric studies of acyl-coenzyme A synthetases of rat liver mitochondria. Garland PB, et al. Biochem J 119:553-64, Sep 70
Differences between manganese and magnesium ions with regard to fatty acid biosynthesis, acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase activity and malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylation. Scorpio RM, et al. Biochem J 118:391-9, Jul 70
Reversible dissociation of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. Smith S, et al. Biochem J 120:31P-32P, Dec 70
Some aspects of the kinetics of rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Wimhurst JM, et al. Biochem J 120:79-93, Nov 70
Effect of epinephrine on hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and synthetase activities in normal and pertussis-sensitized rats. Kreutner W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2561-7, Sep 70
Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. The role of magnesium in amino acid activation. Cole FX, et al. Biochemistry 9:3143-8, 4 Aug 70
Isolation and identification of 5-hydroxy-4-ketovaleric acid as a product of alpha-ketoglutarate: glyoxylate carboligase. Schlossberg MA, et al. Biochemistry 7:333-7, Jan 68
Organ and subcellular distribution of fatty acid activating enzymes in the rat. Aas M. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:32-47, 2 Feb 71
Yeast lysyl-tRNA synthetase. Complex formation and heat protection by substrates. Berry SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:83-94, 17 Sep 70
Fatty acid biosynthesis. VI. Specificity for termination of fatty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:388-99, 8 Sep 70
Rate of gluconeogenesis and levels of gluconeogenic enzymes in liver and kidney of diabetic and normal Chinese hamsters. Chang AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:587-92, 29 Dec 70
Fatty acid biosynthesis. VII. Substrate control of chain-length of products synthesised by rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Hansen HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:400-10, 8 Sep 70
Palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in isolated rat epididymal fat cells in the absence and presence of various lipolytic and anti-lipolytic compounds. Lippel K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:48-51, 2 Feb 71
Metabolic compartmentation at the molecular level: the function of a multienzyme aggregate in the pyrimidine pathway of yeast. Lue PF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:365-72, 16 Dec 70
A comparison of the effectiveness with which p-aminobenzoic acid and p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid are used as substrate by dihydropteroate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Richey DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:237-9, 27 Oct 70
Further studies on amino acid acceptance and physical properties of tRNA-phe-yeast. Thiebe R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:294-304, 15 Oct 70
Fatty acid synthesis in heart. Wit-Peeters EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:360-70, 8 Sep 70
The acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities of rat intestinal mucosa. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:558-9, 24 Nov 70
Effect of growth substrate on enzymes of the citric and glyoxylic acid cycles in Thiobacillus novellus. Charles AM. Can J Microbiol 17:617-24, May 71
Effect of thermal injury on the TCA cycle enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 and Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tomlins RI, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:759-65, Jun 71
Reversible inactivation and dissociation of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa by urea. Ward GW, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:451-9, Apr 71
Responsiveness of two urea cycle enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 31:12-8, Jan 71
Responsiveness of glutamine-metabolizing enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 30:2675-84, Nov 70
The induction of glutamine synthetase in cell aggregates of embryonic neural retina: correlations with differentation and multicellular organization. Morris JE, et al. Dev Biol 25:420-44, Jul 71
Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism and the citrate activation of liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Hashimoto T, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:319-31, 1 Feb 71
Action patterns of phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase on glycogen. Parodi AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:499-507, Nov 70
The effects of heat on the interactions between leucyl-tRNA synthetases and tRNA's. Lurquin PF. Experientia 27:131-2, 15 Feb 71
Formation of methionine methyl groups. Jaenicke L, et al. Fed Proc 30:160-6, Jan-Feb 71
Genetic control of a multienzyme complex: subunit structures of mutationally altered forms. Chalmers JH Jr, et al. Genetics 65:213-21, Jun 70
Effect of glucose and insulin on fatty acid synthetase activity in rat adipocytes. Schotz MC, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:991-6, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of bleomycin A2 on deoxyribonuclease, DNA polymerase and ligase reactions. Yamaki H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:178-84, Mar 71

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium with an altered leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Alexander RR, et al. J Bacteriol 106:213-20, Apr 71

Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for the polar concentration of periplasmic enzymes in a "minicell" strain of Escherichia coli. Dvorak HF, et al. J Bacteriol 104:543-8, Oct 70

Regulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Holloway CT, et al. J Bacteriol 104:734-47, Nov 70

Isoleucine auxotrophy as a consequence of a mutationally altered isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Iaccarino M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:527-37, Feb 71

Regulation of tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. J Bacteriol 107:193-202, Jul 71

Neurospora mutant deficient in tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity. Nazario M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:121-6, Jan 71

Biochemical and genetic characterization of a temperature-sensitive, tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Bacilius subtilis. Steinberg W, et al. J Bacteriol 105:6-19, Jan 71

Changes in turnover rates of some enzymes involved in nitrogen metabolism in the rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Maruyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:811-20, Dec 70

Stereospecificity of the transfer of hydrogen from reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to the acyl chain in the dehydrogenase-catalyzed reactions of fatty acid synthesis. Dugan RE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6312-6, 10 Dec 70

Stereoselective interactions of phosphoenolpyruvate analogues with phosphoenolpyruvate-utilizing enzymes. Nowak T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6057-64, 25 Nov 70

Protein turnover and 4'-phosphopantetheine exchange in rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Tweto J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2468-71, 25 Apr 71

Distribution and development of glutamine synthetase in the embryonic cerebral hemisphere. Piddington R. J Exp Zool 177:219-27, Jun 71

Biochemical and physiological properties of methionyl-sRNA synthetase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Gross TS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:5-21, Jan 71

Synthesis and inactivation of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases during growth of Escherichia coli. Williams LS, et al. J Mol Biol 43:529-50, 14 Aug 69

Activity of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases in brain mitochondria. Borkowski T, et al. J Neurochem 18:851-7, Jun 71

The response of human cerebrum adenyl cyclase to biogenic amines. Shimizu H, et al. J Neurochem 18:1157-61, Jun 71

Enhancement of fatty acid oxidation and medium-chain fatty acyl coenzyme A synthetase by adenine nucleotides in rat heart homogenates. Erwin VG, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:77-81, Jan 71

Repair of alkylated bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid by a mechanism involving polynucleotide ligase. Baldy MW, et al. J Virol 7:407-8, Mar 71

The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. 3. Distribution of the dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme in plants. Okinaka O, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:196-200, Sep 70

The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. IV. Purification and properties of the dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme from pea seedlings. Okinaka O, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:201-9, Sep 70

Hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase in an attack of hereditary coproporphyria and during remission. McIntyre N, et al. Lancet 1:560-4, 20 Mar 71

Possible regulatory factors for pyruvate carboxylase with particular reference to enzyme from chicken liver. Scrutton MC. Metabolism 20:168-86, Feb 71

Activities of urea cycle enzymes in tumor-bearing mice. Sano M. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:315-28, Mar 71

Prototrophic regulatory mutants of adenylosuccinate synthetase in yeast. Lomax CA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:116, 27 Jan 71

DNA ligase and exonuclease activities in virions of rous sarcoma virus. Mizutani S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:233-5, 21 Apr 71

Polynucleotide ligase and phiX174 single strand synthesis. Schekman RW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:170-3, 9 Jun 71

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in the liver of meal-eating and nibbling rats. Ticca M, et al. Nutr Metab 12:275-84, 1970

Association of ATP: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase activity with the P1 component of the glutamine synthetase deadenylylation system. Anderson WB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1417-24, Nov 70

Leucyl transfer RNA synthetase changes during soybean cotyledon senescence. Bick MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:224-8, Jan 71

Partial enzyme aggregates formed by pleiotropic mutants in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:58-62, Jan 71

The yeast phenylalanyl-transfer RNA synthetase recognition site: the region adjacent to the dihydrouridine loop. Dudock B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:681-4, Mar 71

DNA ligase mutants of Escherichia coli. Gellert M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1580-7, Nov 70

The carboxyl transferase component of acetyl CoA carboxylase: structural evidence for intersubunit translocation of the biotin prosthetic group. Guchhait RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:653-7, Mar 71

Fatty acid synthetase activity in Mycobacterium phlei: regulation by polysaccharides. Iiton M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:87-91, Jan 71

Enzymatic characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered DNA ligase. Modrich P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1002-5, May 71

Regulation of rat liver glutamine synthetase: activation by alpha-ketoglutarate and inhibition by glycine, alanine, and carbamyl phosphate. Tate SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:781-5, Apr 71

Urea cycle enzyme adaptation to dietary protein in primates. Nuzum CT, et al. Science 172:1042-3, 4 Jun 71

The effects of clofibrate on acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in hepatocytes. Harkins JB, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:321-5, 1971

[Study of the complex between tRNA-phe and phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase from yeast] Befort N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:319-31, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Activation of medium chain fatty acids and of diacids in Candida tropicalis] Azoulay E, et al. Bull Acad R Med Belg 9:113-22, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of the mechanism of the effect of glucose on the exagerated biosynthesis of porphyrins due to ethanol intoxication] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:750-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Amino acyl-RNA synthesizing enzyme--purification and determination of the activities of the enzyme] Kawata M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1201-14, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Regulation of plant glutamine synthetase by ammonium and nitrate] Evstigneeva ZG, et al. Biokhimiia 36:388-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Activity of blood serum and liver enzymes at different stages of experimental mechanical jaundice and development of biliary liver cirrhosis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:43-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Kinetic properties of glutamine synthetase of different yeasts] Kretovich VL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:767-70, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Radiation effect on the activity of cotton aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases and tRNA] Karakuziev U, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:815-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the process of activation of lysine and aminoacylation of tRNA by lysil-tRNA-synthetase from rat liver] Khanson KP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:668-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Aminoacyl-t-RNA-synthetases of the rabbit liver in case of insulin insufficiency and their sensitivity to inactivation] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:361-6, 1970 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Activation of lysine and aminoacylation of tRNA under the effect of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from liver of rats subjected to whole-body roentgen irradiation] Khanson KP, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:32-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

LIGHT (H)

see also related
LIGHTING (G3)
PHOTOMETRY (E5)
PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)
SUNLIGHT (G3)

Some aspects of oxidative-reductive changes in chloroplast suspensions during the process of ageing. Raafat A, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:285-72, 1970

Photoinduced fluorescence of phylloquinone (vitamin K1) in solution. Jansson O. Acta Chem Scand 24:3839-44, 1970

Testicular and pineal function in ferrets exposed to continuous light or darkness. Baum MJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:26, 1971

Effect of melatonin on puberal male rats. König A, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:43, 1971

Growth of Chlorella vulgaris Beyer and Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick in permanently and periodically illuminated cultures. Jaroszyńska T. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:49-53, 1971

Light-induced and spontaneous variations in the amplitude of the electro-oculogram. Aantaa E. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 267:Suppl 267:1+, 1970

Effect of the intensity of light adaptatoon on the rate of recovery of maximum pupil size in the dark. Oba N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:773-6, 20 Jan 71

Effects of ultraviolet and visible light on nerve fibers and changes in optical properties during nervous activity. Tasaki I. Adv Biol Med Phys 13:307-27, 1970 (74 ref.)

Intraocular effects on flashblindness. II. Parafoveal recovery. Chisum GT. Aerosp Med 42:31-5, Jan 71

EEG and the effects of photic stimulation at the South Pole. Serafetinides EA, et al. Aerosp Med 42:52-3, Jan 71

The effect of particle size distribution on light transmittance measurement. Ensor DS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:287-92, May 71

N-ethyl maleimide's effect on the recovery latency of the ERG a-wave after light adaptation. Buckser S, et al. Am J Optom 48:223-30, Mar 71

On the structure of rhodopsin. IV. A link between the chemical and electrical processes following light absorption. Buckser S, et al. Am J Optom 48:121-3, Feb 71

On the structure of rhodopsin. 3. A method for determining the spectral absorption maxima of the intermediates following light absorption. Buckser S. Am J Optom 47:976-82, Dec 70

On the structure of rhodopsin. II. A model of rhodopsin and its changes following light absorption. Buckser S. Am J Optom 47:856-63, Nov 70

A technique for comparing human visual responses with a mathematical model for lightness. McCann JJ, et al. Am J Optom 47:845-55, Nov 70

Spatial characteristics of the border enhancement region in a flickering field. Remole A. Am J Optom 47:779-86, Oct 70

Metacontrast: the effects obtained with consecutively presented concentric disks and rings of different wavelengths. Walters JW. Am J Optom 47:634-40, Aug 70

Role of LiCl and environmental stimuli on generalized learned aversion to NaCl in the rat. Balagura S, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1231-4, Nov 70

Surface lightness and cues for the illumination. Beck J. Am J Psychol 84:1-11, Mar 71

Stimulus-range, number of categories, and form of the category-scale. Marks LE. Am J Psychol 81:467-79, Dec 68

Minimal aversion-thresholds for brightness after light- and dark-adaptation. Sullivan R. Am J Psychol 81:581-5, Dec 68

Isotopic studies of erythrocyte survival in normal and porphyric cattle: influence of light exposure, blood withdrawal, and splenectomy. Johnson LW, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2167-77, Dec 70

Brightness matching in strabismic amblyopia. Flynn JT, et al. Am Orthopt J 21:38-49, 1971

Physiology of light-induced pigment production by cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Ehrenberg M, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:H11-2, Jun 69

Effect of simulated solar radiation and sodium fluorescein on the recovery of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from aerosols. Berendt RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:447-50, Mar 71

Differential light scattering measurements of heat-treated bacteria. Berkman RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:510-2, Sep 70

Light-dependent consumption of oxygen by Vicia faba chloroplasts. Ridley SM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:351-60, Aug 70

Interaction of phototoxic compounds with cells in tissue culture. Freeman RG. Arch Dermatol 102:521-6, Nov 70

Photolysis of the early receptor potential (ERP) in the human retina. Zanen A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:567-9, Aug 70

The effect of light on growth and development of two nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. Kaushik M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:52-7, 21 Oct 70

Regulation of photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum by ammonia. Schick HJ. Arch Mikrobiol 75:110-20, 1971

Substrate and light dependent fixation of molecular nitrogen in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schick HJ. Arch Mikrobiol 75:89-101, 1971

Interrelationship of nitrogen fixation, hydrogen evolution and photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schick HJ. Arch Mikrobiol 75:102-9, 1971

Formation of adenylyl sulfate in phototrophic bacteria. Trüper HG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 73:125-42, 1970

Effects of flickering light on the electroencephalogram of schizo- phrenics. Barnes TC, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:25-30, Oct-Nov 70

Photodissociation of carbon monoxide from some new hemoglobin derivatives. A possible case of energy transfer. Alpert B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:608-14, 19 Feb 71

NADP-malate dehydrogenase: photoactivation in leaves of plants with Calvin cycle photosynthesis. Johnson HS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:703-9, 21 May 71

Flavin-photosensitized reactions of retinol and stilbene. Gordon-Walker A, et al. Biochem J 120:673-81, Dec 70

Indirect evidence that light-induction of adenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

triphosphate hydolysis by cholorplasts depends on electron-transfer reactions. Marchant RH. Biochem J 118:35P, Jun 70

Studies on phytochrome. Two photoreversible chromoproteins from etiolated oat seedlings. Walker TS, et al. Biochem J 120:607-12, Dec 70

A daily rhythm in the rate of depletion of brain norepinephrine by reserpine. Black IB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2683-91, Oct 69

Selective photo-oxidation of amino acids in proteins. Scoffone E, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 31:163-70, 1970

Difference spectropolarimetry as a probe for small conformational changes. Adkins RJ, et al. Biochemistry 7:266-71, Jan 68

Effect of illumination on the membrane permeability of rod photoreceptor discs. Heller J, et al. Biochemistry 9:4884-9, 8 Dec 70

Coupled photooxidation of bacteriochlorophyll P890 and photoreduction of ubiquinone in a photochemically active subchromatophore particle derived from Chromatium. Ke B, et al. Biochemistry 7:311-8, Jan 68

A light-induced beta-1,3-glucan breakdown associated with the differentiation of chloroplasts in Euglena gracilis. Dwyer MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:392-401, 1 Sep 70

Photostimulation of nitrogen fixation in Anabaena cylindrica. Fay P. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:353-6, 1 Sep 70

Light-induced reduction of pyridine nucleotide and its relation to light-induced electron transport in whole cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Govindjee R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:251-60, 8 Dec 70

Paramagnetic metal ions as protectors of selected regions of protein molecules from photodynamic action. Jori G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:749-66, 29 Jun 71

D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in photosynthetic cells. I. The reversible light-induced activation in vivo of NADP-dependent enzyme and its relationship to NAD-dependent activities. Melandri BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:178-89, 11 Nov 70

Effects of monovalent cations on light energy distribution between two pigment systems of photosynthesis in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:422-32, 2 Mar 71

Inhibition of respiration and destruction of cytochrome A3 by light in mitochondria and cytochrome oxidase from beef heart. Ninnemann H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:507-12, 30 Jun 70

Inhibition of respiration in yeast by light. Ninnemann H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:499-506, 30 Jun 70

Photophosphorylation as a function of light intensity. Saha S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:158-64, 3 Nov 70

The greening of etiolated bean leaves. I. The initial photoconversion process. Thorne SW. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:113-27, 12 Jan 71

The greening of etiolated bean leaves. II. Secondary and further photoconversion processes. Thorne SW. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:128-34, 12 Jan 71

Interaction of food and photoperiod in the termination of larval diapause in Chaoborus americanus (Diptera: Culicidae). Bradshaw WE. Biol Bull 139:476-84, Dec 70

Photoperiod control of diapause in Daphnia. IV. Light and CO2-sensitive phases within the cycle of activation. Stross RG. Biol Bull 140:137-55, Feb 71

Anisotropic absorption of linearly polarized light by cylindrical molecules. Gabler R, et al. Biophys J 11:302-7, Mar 71

The small angle light scattering of biological cells. Theoretical considerations. Mullaney PF, et al. Biophys J 10:764-72, Aug 70

Physicochemical and light scattering studies on ribosome particles. Scafati AR, et al. Biophys J 11:370-84, Apr 71

Photodynamic action and bacterial protein synthesis. Chandra P, et al. Biophysik 7:212-6, 1971

The frequency response of the action of light on the membrane potential of Nitella. Hansen UP. Biophysik 7:223-7, 1971

Photo-sensitivity of oxidised cholesterol Black Lipid Membrane incorporated with acid and basic dyes. Verma SP. Biophysik 7:228-35, 1971

Statistical length of DNA from light scattering. Schmid CW, et al. Biopolymers 10:883-93, 1971

Photodynamic inactivation of lipid containing RNA viruses by chlorophyllin. Drzeniek R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:20-4, Jan 71

Convulsive effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine in photosensitive baboons (Papio papio). Meldrum BS. Br J Pharmacol 41:403P, Feb 71

Effects of psilocybin, dimethyltryptamine and various lysergic acid derivatives on photically-induced epilepsy in the baboon (Papio papio). Meldrum BS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:144P+, Sep 70

Variation in the position of the central axis maximum build-up point with field size for high-energy photon beams. Almond P, et al. Br J Radiol 43:911, Dec 70

The measurement of bone mineral in vivo by photon beam scanning. West RR, et al. Br J Radiol 43:886-93, Dec 70

The short-term effects of a simulated transfer to higher latitudes on breeding ewes. Williams HL, et al. Br Vet J 127:366-71, Aug 71

Calculation of temperature increase in the eye produced by intense light. Roulier A. Bull Math Biophys 32:403-27, Sep 70

Chorioretinal thermal behavior. White TJ, et al. Bull Math Biophys 32:315-22, Sep 70

A battery-operated light-trap for sampling mosquito populations. Service MW. Bull WHO 43:635-41, 1970

Photic evoked cortical potentials in functional amblyopia. Bourassa CM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:72-8, Jan 71

The effects of in vivo light and temperature acclimation on in vitro responses of heart rate to temperature in a cold-climate reptile, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Aleksiuk M. Can J Zool 48:1155-61, Nov 70

A flow-through device for urine polarimetry. Heibing AG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:493-3, Feb 71

Light and temperature effects on the oxygen consumption rhythms of the leafcutter bee, Megachile rotundata (Fabr.). Tweedy DG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:213-31, 1 Jan 71

Perithecial formation in Gelasinospora reticulispora. I. Effects of light at two different growth states. Inoue Y, et al. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:141-50, Sep 70

Photocontrol of the orientation of cell division in Adiantum. I. Effects of the dark and red periods in the apical cell of gametophytes. Wada M, et al. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:109-18, Sep 70

Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinaemia. Meadow R. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:802-4, Dec 70

Evoked cortical responses to patterned light flashes: effects of ocular convergence and accommodation. Harter MR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:527-33, Jun 71

Statistical procedures for relating dichotomous responses to maturation and EEG measurements. Jensen DR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:437-43, May 71

Signal characteristics of visual cortex and lateral geniculate during contralateral and ipsilateral photic stimulation. Trehub A. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:113-22, Feb 71

Light activation of gonadal function restrained by continuous dark treatment in male rats. Takahashi M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:195-203, Apr 71

Serum FSH and LH in constant light-induced persistent estrus: short-term and long-term studies. Daane TA, et al. Endocrinology 88:964-8, Apr 71

Adrenal steroids and the maintenance of a circadian distribution of paradoxical sleep in rats. Johnson JH, et al. Endocrinology 89:507-12, Aug 71

Post-natal transformation of the pineal gland: effect of constant darkness. Kerenyi NA, et al. Endocrinology 88:798-800, Mar 71

The kinetics of light induced carotenoid changes in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and their relation to electrical field generation across the chromatophore membrane. Jackson JB, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:120-30, 1 Jan 71

Fertilization-associated light-scattering changes in eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Paul M, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:281-8, Apr 71

Synchronization of Chlamydomonas division with intermittent hypothermia. Rooney DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:94-8, Mar 71

Structural changes in Euglena gracilis grown autotrophically in the light with 3,(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1, 1-dimethyl urea (DCMU). Shneyour A, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:1-9, Nov 69

Photically evoked responses in the visual system of rats exposed to continuous light. O'Steen WK, et al. Exp Neurol 30:525-34, Mar 71

Electroencephalogram potentials evoked by hemi-retinal stimulation. Biersdorf WR, et al. Experientia 27:402-3, 15 Apr 71

Photodynamic action of porphyrins on amino acids and proteins. 3. Further studies on the hematoporphyrin-sensitized photooxidation of lysozyme. Jori G, et al. Experientia 27:379-80, 15 Apr 71

The reactions of integumentary melanophores to background changes in intact and hypophysectomized Ictalurus melas (Rafinesque). Khokhar R. Experientia 26:1379-81, 15 Dec 70

Visual unpatterned input determines the occurrence of reward-contingent positive variation. Marczynski TJ, et al. Experientia 27:51-2, 15 Jan 71

Pineal inhibition of compensatory testicular enlargement in light-deprived hamsters. Reiter RJ. Experientia 26:1153-4, 15 Oct 70

Photoperiod manipulation to control diapause in the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella. Sullivan WN, et al. Experientia 26:1101-2, 15 Oct 70

The effect of sound, light and vibratory stimuli on serum lipid levels and liver fatty acid content of old and adult rats. Szamosi T. Experientia 27:628-9, Jun 71

Photo-orientation in the larvae of the waxmoth Galleria mellonella L. reared under constant dark and constant light conditions. Vaidya VG. Experientia 27:148-9, 15 Feb 71

Electrical signaling in vertebrate photoreceptors. Baylor DA, et al. Fed Proc 30:79-83, Jan-Feb 71

Electrical characteristics of a barnacle photoreceptor. Brown HM, et al. Fed Proc 30:89-78, Jan-Feb 71

Fast photoelectric effects and the properties of vertebrate photoreceptors as electric cables. Hagins WA, et al. Fed Proc 30:84-8, Jan-Feb 71

Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. V. The effect of light and temperature in Rana temporaria. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:237-46, 1970

The effect of daylight on the biosynthesis of carotenoids by non-acid-fast strains of Mycobacterium phlei. Hochmannová J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:288-93, 1970

Bioassay for antioxidants based on protection of isolated rat liver mitochondria against the photodynamic toxicity of benzo(a)pyrene. Epstein SS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:367-77, Jun 71

Effect of extirpation of the olfactory lobe upon photically evoked response in the optic tectum of goldfish. Iwai E, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 17:31-9, 1970

Promotion by DNA of the photoinduced radical production from 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in aqueous medium at 77 degrees K and its mechanism. Okano T, et al. Gann 61:541-9, Dec 70

Photodecomposition of bilirubin. Ente G, et al. Gastroenterology 59:812-3, Nov 70

Neural control of the amphibian pars intermedia: electrical responses evoked by illumination of the lateral eyes. Dawson DC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:611-4, Jun 71

On the light sensitivity of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, maintained against a white background under continuous illumination. Holmberg K. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:232-5, Aug 71

Seasonal changes of pelage in the vole (Microtus agrestis). II. The effect of daylength. al-Khateeb A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:229-35, Apr 71

Interaction of photic and olfactory stimuli in mediating pineal-induced gonadal regression in adult female rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:326-33, Oct 70

Effects of blinding and pinealectomy on the reproductive organs of adult male and female rats. Sorrentino S Jr, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:242-6, Oct 70

Reply to comment on "effective transmission of the human thorax for photons from 239 Pu, 241 Am, and other low-energy emitters". Bukovitz AG, et al. Health Phys 19:585, Oct 70

The energy-size dependence of the response of thermoluminescent dosimeters to photon irradiation. Chan FK, et al. Health Phys 18:325-32, Apr 70

Use of light source for testing thermoluminescent dosimeter readers. Robertson MK. Health Phys 18:440-1, Apr 70

Photon energy emission from spallation products produced by 3-13 GeV electrons. Wyckoff JM. Health Phys 18:693-704, Jun 70

Photochemical inactivation of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) preparations from rat liver. Horn U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1589-2, Dec 70

Blink coding for information display. Smith SL, et al. Hum Factors 13:283-90, Jun 71

Effec of photo-induction on the transaminase actiity of glycine-aspartate system in biloxi soybean. Sirohi GS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:23-4, Jul 70

Lack of photoreactivation in human cells grown in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:271-5, 1970

Human foveal far-field radiation pattern. Enoch JM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:167-70, Mar 71

Photopic abnormalities in congenital stationary nightblindness. Krill AE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:625-36, Aug 71

Electrical and psychophysical responses of the human visual system to periodic variation of luminance. Sokol S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:171-80, Mar 71

Bone mineral measurement: a question of the reliability of in vitro studies. Vose GP. Invest Radiol 6:225-7, May-Jun 71

Effect of medial forebrain bundle lesions on adrenocortical responses to photic stimulation. Feldman S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:437-9, May-Jun 70

Bilirubinometry of jaundiced serum exposed to light: Malloy-Evelyn vs. direct spectrophotometric technique. Levkoff AH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:432-4, May-Jun 70

Properties of F' factor deoxyribonucleic acid transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated donors: photoreactivation in the recipient and the influence of recA, recB, recC, and uvr genes. Cole RS. J Bacteriol 106:143-9, Apr 71

Photoinhibition of growth in Acanthamoeba castellanii cultures. Dolphin WD. J Bacteriol 103:755-60, Sep 70

Variability of photodynamic killing in Escherichia coli and avoidance of variability with agar. O'Bryan C, et al. J Bacteriol 106:1031-3, Jun 71

Heterotrophic growth of blue-gren algae in dim light. Van Baalen C, et al. J Bacteriol 105:685-9, Mar 71

Mutant of rhodopseudomonas spheroides unable to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

grow aerobically. Wittenberg T, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:732-8, Jun 71
Studies on thermolysin. I. Inactivation of thermolysin by rose bengal-catalyzed photooxidation--evidence for the presence of a critical histidine residue. Abe T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:363-8, Feb 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. XII. Further studies on rose bengal-catalyzed photooxidation of ribonuclease T1--identification of a critical histidine residue. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:331-8, Feb 71
Studies on sweet potato beta-amylase. II. Susceptibility of tryptophan to the riboflavin-sensitized photooxidation in the presence of adenine. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:27-33, Jan 71
Reversal by light of the action of N-methyl N-desacetyl colchicine on mitosis. Aronson J, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:470-7, May 70
Nuclear and organelle RNA synthesis in Ochromonas: the effects of light. Gibbs SP.
J Cell Biol 47:599-604, Sep 70
Photooxidation of diaminobenzidine (DAB) by chloroplast lamellae. Nir I, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:617-20, Sep 70
Gas vacuoles. Light shielding in blue-green algae. Waaland JR, et al. J Cell Biol 48:212-5, Jan 71
Red-light stimulation of prolamellar body recrystallization and thylakoid formation in barley etioplasts. Berry DR, et al. J Cell Sci 8:185-200, Jan 71
Action of light upon the visual pigment rhodopsin. An experiment in biochemistry. Johnson RH, et al.
J Chem Educ 47:736-9, Nov 70
Photocatabolism of labeled bilirubin in the congenitally jaundiced (Gunn) rat. Ostrow JD.
J Clin Invest 50:707-18, Mar 71
Independence of the cat's scotopic and photopic systems in acquiring control of visually guided behavior. Hein A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:31-8, Jul 71
Limulus visual threshold obtained from light-elicited unconditioned tail movements. Wasserman GS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:111-6, Oct 70
Modification of the annual oestrous cycle of the ferret by various regimes of artificial light. Vincent DS.
J Endocrinol 48:3, Sep 70
The effect of light regimes on the circadian rhythm of flight activity in the mosquito Aedes taeniorhynchus. Nayar JK, et al. J Exp Biol 54:745-56, Jun 71
Instrumental conditioning of the GSR: a comparison of light deprivation and monotony hypotheses. Coffman M, et al. J Exp Psychol 89:410-3, Aug 71
Regions of brightness and darkness in the sequential presentation of partially overlapping straight lines. Stanley G, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:314-8, Jun 71
Electrical correlates of neural superposition in the eye of the fly Sarcophaga bullata. Mote MI.
J Exp Zool 175:159-68, Oct 70
Focal recording of responses evoked by light in the lamina ganglionaris of the fly Sarcophaga bullata. Mote MI. J Exp Zool 175:149-57, Oct 70
Effect of light on beta-carotene accumulation in Blakeslea trispora. Sutter RP.
J Gen Microbiol 64:215-21, Dec 70
Dynamics of excitation and inhibition in the light-adapted Limulus eye in situ. Biederman-Thorson M, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:1-19, Jul 71
The spectral sensitivity of single units in the nucleus rotundus of pigeon, Columba livia. Granda AM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:363-84, Mar 71
Hyperpolarization of a barnacle photoreceptor membrane following illumination. Koike H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:723-37, Jun 71
Effects of cold periods on the stimulus-response system of Phycomyces. Petzuch M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:297-308, Sep 70
Spectral sensitivity studies on the visual system of the praying mantis, Tenodera sinensis. Sontag C.
J Gen Physiol 57:93-112, Jan 71
Spectral sensitivity of the barnacle, Balanus amphitrite. Stratten WP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:435-47, Apr 71
Photoperiod and temperature influences on diapause in eggs of the floodwater mosquito, Aedes dorsalis (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). McHaffey DG, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:631-44, Dec 70
The influence of moonlight and other environmental factors on the abundance of certain mosquito species in light-trap collections in Thailand. Miller TA, et al.
J Med Entomol 7:555-61, Nov 70
Aspects of scanning microdensitometry. I. Stray light (glare). Goldstein DJ. J Microsc 92:1-16, 1970
Anisotropic light scattering by asymmetric starch granules. Mencik Z, et al.
J Mol Biol 55:193-207, 28 Jan 71
Probing the topography of proteins in solution by photosensitized oxidation. The catalytic region of papain. Jori G, et al.
J Okla State Dent Assoc 59:151-68, 14 Jul 71
Orientation-specific effects of patterns of adapting light on visual acuity. Gilinsky AS.
J Opt Soc Am 58:13-8, Jan 68
Effects of surround luminance on perceptual latency. Matteson HH. J Opt Soc Am 60:1125-31, Aug 70
Relation of spatially induced brightness changes to test and inducing wavelengths. Mount GE, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 58:23-7, Jan 68
Adaptation to pattern spatial frequency: effects on visual movement sensitivity in humans. Pantle A.
J Opt Soc Am 60:1120-4, Aug 70
Brightness distribution across the mach bands measured with flicker photometry, and the linearity of sensory nervous interaction. Von Békésy G.
J Opt Soc Am 58:1-8, Jan 68
Symmetrical appearance of bright and dark Mach bands from an exponential illumination gradient. Whiteside JA, et al. J Opt Soc Am 61:958-61, Jul 71
Extrinsic optical activity from a micellar solution. Perrin JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1525-6, Oct 70
Signals from cones. Alpern M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:463-75, Apr 70
The attenuation of rod signals by bleachings. Alpern M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:449-61, Apr 70
Formation of isorhodopsin in isolated frog retinae by intense nanosecond flashes. Baumann C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:156P+, Sep 70
Changes in light scattering associated with the action potential in crab nerves. Cohen LB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:259-75, Jan 71
Responses of cat retinal ganglion cells to brief flashes of light. Levick WR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:677-700, Mar 70
Convulsive effects of bicuculline in photosensitive baboons (Papio papio) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Meldrum BS.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:29P-30P, May 71
The visibility of transient changes of luminance. Rashbass C. J Physiol (Lond) 210:165-86, Sep 70
Rod-dependent intracellular responses to light recorded from the pigment epithelium of the cat retina. Schmidt R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:71-91, Aug 71
Incremental responses to light recorded from pigment epithelial cells and horizontal cells of the cat retina. Steinberg RH. J Physiol (Lond) 217:93-110, Aug 71
How the birefringence of vertebrate rods is affected by light. Weale RA. J Physiol (Lond) 210:28P-29P, Sep 70
Some particular responses of single units in the cat's striate cortex to light stimulation. Nikara T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:560-1, Aug 70
Effects of light adaptation upon single unit activity in nonstriate area (18) of the cat. Suzuki TA.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:564-5, Aug 70
Effect of photoperiod on ovarian function in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Breed WG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 23:189-92, Oct 70
Absorption of light by non-refractive spherical shells. Papageorgiou G. J Theor Biol 30:249-54, Feb 71
Greater vulnerability of the infecting viral strand of replicative-form deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phi X174. Datta B, et al.
J Virol 6:583-8, Nov 70
Photodynamic action of proflavine on coliphage T3. 3. Damages to the deoxyribonucleic acid associated with Rxl and Rx2. Witmer H, et al. J Virol 7:323-31, Mar 71
Photodynamic action of proflavine on coliphage T3. II. Protection by L-cysteine. Witmer H, et al.
J Virol 7:319-22, Mar 71
Photodynamic action of proflavine on coliphage T3. I. Kinetics of inactivation. Witmer H, et al.
J Virol 7:314-8, Mar 71
The transformation induced by light stimulus on the retinal discharge: study of the interval distribution at high frequencies of sinusoidal stimulation. Gestri G, et al. Kybernetik 6:171-6, Jan 70
Models of the processing of quantum signals by the human peripheral retina. Grind WA van de, et al.
Kybernetik 6:213-27, Feb 70
Models of retinal signal processing at high luminances. Koenderink JJ, et al. Kybernetik 6:227-37, Feb 70
Photosensitive epilepsy and driving. Jeavons PM, et al.
Lancet 1:1125, 29 May 71
Eye-shield for use in phototherapy. Yasunaga S, et al.
Lancet 2:1195, 5 Dec 70
Effect of environmental lighting on serotonin rhythm in rat pineal gland during postnatal development. Ilinerová H. Life Sci [I] 10:583-90, 15 May 71
Effect of light on the serotonin content of the pineal gland. Ilinerová H. Life Sci [I] 10:955-60, 15 Aug 71
The effects of temperature on the retention of photic habituation in the earthworm. Johnson FN.
Life Sci [I] 9:1345-51, 1 Dec 70
Variations in locomotory activity and reactivity to light in the earthworm. Johnson FN.
Life Sci [I] 10:941-54, 15 Aug 71
The influences of illumination, melatonin and pinealectomy on testicular function in the rat. Kinson GA, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:259-69, 1 Mar 71
The effect of pinealectomy on rat plasma corticosterone levels under various conditions of light. Nir I, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:317-24, 15 Mar 71
Delay and acceleration of breaking diapause of Antheraea pernyi and Laspeyresia pomonella by photoperiod manipulation. Hayes DK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:601-6, 8 Jun 70
A photon-coupled amplifier for measuring and recording physiological signals. Bracale M, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:103-5, Jan 70
Photo-elements of life as an anti-carcinoma factor, successful as a preventive and in the progressive state of the illness. Budwig J.
Minerva Ginecol 23:115-7, 15 Feb 71
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. VI. Rate constants for enzyme-substrate binding in vitro between yeast photoreactivating enzyme and ultraviolet lesions in Haemophilus transforming DNA. Harm H, et al.
Mutat Res 10:291-306, Oct 70
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. VII. Photolysis of enzyme-substrate complexes in vitro. Harm H, et al.
Mutat Res 10:307-18, Oct 70
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. V. Determination of the reaction-rate constants in E. coli cells. Harm W.
Mutat Res 10:277-90, Oct 70
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. 8. Inhibition of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in E. coli DNA by caffeine. Harm W. Mutat Res 10:319-33, Oct 70
Effect of a bright light flash on dark adaptation of human rods. Alpern M.
Nature (Lond) 230:394-6, 9 Apr 71
Attraction of triatomine bug vectors of Chagas's disease to betalights. Bertram DS.
Nature (Lond) 231:288, 28 Mar 71
Light inactivation of focus formation by chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with avian sarcoma virus in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Boettiger D, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:622-4, 14 Nov 70
CO2 assimilation by chloroplasts illuminated on filter paper. Coombs J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1349-50, 26 Dec 70
Failure of visual estimation of motion under strobe. Croft TA. Nature (Lond) 231:397, 11 Jun 71
Reduction or disappearance of visual after effect of movement in the absence of patterned surround. Day RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:55-6, 5 Mar 71
Colour and brightness preferences in monkeys. Humphrey N. Nature (Lond) 229:615-7, 26 Feb 71
Can a peripheral retinal ganglion cell respond differentially to images in or out of focus? Ikeda H, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:557-8, 19 Feb 71
Two types of phototactic behaviour in anuran amphibians. Jaeger RG, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:189-90, 19 Mar 71
Primary reaction of phytochrome. Mohr H, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:56-8, 5 Mar 71
Stimulation by artificial lighting of calcium absorption in elderly human subjects. Neer RM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:255-7, 22 Jan 71
Relation of occipital spikes evoked by intermittent photic stimulation to visual evoked responses in photosensitive epilepsy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:566-7, 7 Nov 70
Radiation-induced light flashes observed by human subjects in fast neutron, x-ray and positive pion beams. Tobias CA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:596-8, 30 Apr 71
What turns plants on? Nature (Lond) 230:12-3, 5 Mar 71
Effect of the rapid shape change of platelets on the transmission and scattering of light through plasma. Michal F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:220-2, 16 Jun 71
Acceleration of senescence induced in wheat by light. Walpole PR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:190-2, 7 Apr 71
Light reinforcement, noise and arousal level. Williams D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:95-6, 21 Jul 71
Groping in the light.
Nature [New Biol] 230:257-8, 28 Apr 71
5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the rat pineal gland during the first 20 days of postnatal life: effect of light. Hernandez J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:343-8, 1970
Pineal and gonadal function in the rat following cervical sympathectomy. Moore RY, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:361-74, 1971
Pineal regulation of growth hormone synthesis and release in blinded and blinded-anosmic male rats. Sorrentino S Jr, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:210-8, 1971
Role of the pineal gland in growth restraint of adult male rats by light and smell deprivation. Sorrentino S Jr, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:116-24, 1971
Movement patterns and photosenstivity of Trichonema spp. infective larvae in non-directional light. Croll NA. Parasitology 62:467-78, Jun 71
Brazilian contribution to phototherapy. Senna JO, et al.
Pediatrics 46:644-8, Oct 70
Light deprivation and sensory reinforced behavior in chicks. Meyer ME, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:602, Apr 71
Reply to Lieblich's note. Thysell RV.
Percept Mot Skills 30:153-4, Feb 70
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XI. Light-stimulated ion movements in the retina of the cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis). Pont JJ de, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:278-86, 1971
Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: factors influencing activation. Hug DH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:171-7, Feb 71
Suppression of mitomycin-induced phage development

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by visible light irradiation. Mizunoya T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:369-74, Apr 71
Light-mediated regulation of TMV-RNA photoreactivation. Murphy TM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:45-55, Jan 71
Oxygen dependence and repair of lethal effects of near ultraviolet and visible light. Webb RB, et al. Photochem Photobiol 12:283-9, Oct 70
A defence of the use of the concept C-lambda for the determination of high energy photon dose. Greene D, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:319-28, Apr 71
Visual evoked potentials in rabbits after rostropontine brain stem transection. Bohdanecký Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:89-93, 1970
Temperature and light and broiler growth 2. Deaton JW, et al. Poult Sci 49:1593-6, Nov 70
Diurnal activity patterns of broilers in a controlled environment. Foshee DP, et al. Poult Sci 49:1514-8, Nov 70
Reproduction of turkeys as affected by age at lighting and light intensity. McCartney MG. Poult Sci 50:661-2, Mar 71
Effect of light and dark adaptation on the ERG of unanesthetized and anesthetized chicks. Ookawa T. Poult Sci 50:380-4, Mar 71
Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 8. Growth and metabolism in two light environments. Owens CA, et al. Poult Sci 50:548-53, Mar 71
Light-induced electron-transfer reactions between chlorophyll a and hydrogenated pteridine derivatives in solution. Bobst AM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:541-3, Mar 71
Photoinactivation of aldolases by pyridoxal phosphate and its analogues. Davis LC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:416-9, Feb 71
Primary reactions of photosynthesis: photoreduction of a bound chloroplast ferredoxin at low temperature as detected by EPR spectroscopy. Malkin R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:16-9, Jan 71
Heart rate response to sound and light. Roessler R, et al. Psychophysiology 5:359-69, Jan 69
A new probe for reaction kinetics--the spectrum of scattered light. Yeh Y, et al. Q Rev Biophys 2:315-49, Nov 69 (29 ref.)
Photoreversal of ultraviolet-induced division delay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goodin LJ, et al. Radiat Res 45:440-8, Feb 71
Light intensity variation. A novel approach to subtraction technique. Jenkin C, et al. Radiology 97:684-5, Dec 70
On-transient of insect electroretinogram: its cellular origin. Alawi AA, et al. Science 172:1055-7, 4 Jun 71
Contours and contrast: responses of monkey lateral geniculate nucleus cells to luminance and color figures. De Valois RL, et al. Science 171:694-6, 19 Feb 71
Receptive field mechanism in the vertebrate retina. Naka KI. Science 171:691-3, 19 Feb 71
Vitamin A deficiency effect on retina: dependence on light. Noell WK, et al. Science 172:72-5, 2 Apr 71
Red-green cone interactions in the increment-threshold spectral sensitivity of primates. Sperling HG, et al. Science 172:180-4, 9 Apr 71
EEG responses in regularly menstruating women and in amenorrheic women treated with ovarian hormones. Vogel W, et al. Science 172:388-91, 23 Apr 71
Photosensitivity of the circadian rhythm and of visual receptors in carotenoid-depleted Drosophila. Zimmerman WF, et al. Science 171:1167-9, 19 Mar 71
Four types of responses to light and dark spot stimuli in the cat optic nerve. Saito HA, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:127-33, Oct 70
Reticular stimulation and the light-adapted discharges of the visually evoked cortical response in cat. Suzuki TA, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:269-83, Mar 71
The experimental production and evaluation of drug-induced phototoxicity in swine. Bay WW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:538-47, Sep 70
Unilateral papilledema and the swinging flashlight test. Levatin P. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:161-77, 1969 (6 ref.)
Ultrastructural studies on rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:247-62, 1970
Flash photolysis of rhodopsin in the isolated frog retina. Baumann C. Vision Res 10:789-98, Sep 70
Contour effects on a brightness paradox. Bergström SS, et al. Vision Res 10:1057-64, Oct 70
The rhodopsin-porphyropsin system in freshwater fishes. 1. Effects of age and photic environment. Bridges CD, et al. Vision Res 10:1315-32, Dec 70
The rhodopsin-porphyropsin system in freshwater fishes. 2. Turnover and interconversion of visual pigment prosthetic groups in light and darkness: role of the pigment epithelium. Bridges CD, et al. Vision Res 10:1333-45, Dec 70
Sinusoidal current and perceived brightness. Broekhuijsen ML, et al. Vision Res 11:479-83, May 71
Electroretinogram determinations of spectral sensitivity in a teleost fish adapted to different daylengths. Northmore DP, et al. Vision Res 10:799-816, Sep 70
Luminance matching functions. Palmer DA. Vision Res 10:563-73, Jul 70
Wavelength-modulated light generator. Regan D, et al. Vision Res 11:43-56, Jan 71
Influence of waveguide modes on the light absorption in photoreceptors. Röhler R, et al. Vision Res 11:97-101, Jan 71
An isochromic change in the bleaching of rhodopsin. Williams TP. Vision Res 10:525-33, Jul 70
Effects of continuous lighting on glycogen in the pineal cells of the mouse: a quantitative histochemical study. Kachi T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:214-20, 1971
Influence of light and darkness on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of Rana temporaria L. Vullings HG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:174-87, 1971
[Photoelectronystagmography: clinical application and diagnostic value in the context of the galvanic test] Pfaltz CR. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 24:394-404, 1970 (Fre)
[New studies on the significance of photymyocionic response in psychiatry] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:201-20, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Theory of light diffusion by the corneal stroma] Crouzy R. Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:1147-66, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the absorption spectrum in the far red of a diatom cultured in red light] Jupin H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:98-102, 12 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Quantum theory of vision] Calvet H. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:615-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Lipids of the chloroplasts of tomato leaf: effects of light on their composition in fatty acids] Costes C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:492-5, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Synchronization by light-darkness alternation of the circadian rhythmic emission of carbon dioxide by a group of rats] Stupfel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2001-4, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effects of audio-visual stimulations on the incidence of restraint ulcer in Wistar rats] Martin S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1748-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Perception of the velocity of intermittent light] Delorme A. Can J Psychol 25:213-21, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an early electrical response resulting from the action of light on retinal pigments in intact human eye] Zanen A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:331-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Photic nystagmus and the problem of the threshold] Itin W. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:792-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Influence of contrasts on visual evoked responses] Lesèvre N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:505-16, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Photomyoclonic response and associated psychiatric syndromes] Timsit M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:448-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Influence of light intensity and age of the plant on sulfate reduction in the rhizosphere of maize] Jacq V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:661-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The intraviral nature of photoinactivation of proflavin-sensitized foot-and-mouth disease virus] Lei JC. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:125-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Survival time of bacteria on surfaces and possibilities of its modification. I. The effect of various light conditions and preceding disinfection using conventional materials] Gundermann KO, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:102-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Investigations on a p-aminobenzoic auxotrophic mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii: chloramphenicol as a substitute for p-aminobenzoic-acid] Buff W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 75:304-11, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of oxygen pressure and light intensity on the ATP level of Athiorhodaceae] Schön G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 73:34-46, 1970 (Ger)
[The carotenoid pattern and the occurrence of the light-induced xanthophyll cycle in various classes of algae. VI. Chemosystematic study] Stransky H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 73:315-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Spectral sensitivity of the pupillary light reflex in a rod monochromat] Alexandridis E. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:580-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of light on the pupillary near reflex] Schäfer WD, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:613-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Limits of visual polarimetry in the determination of urine glucose] Pense G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1975-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Chromate eczema and light] Tronnier H. G Ital Dermatol 44:470-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological problems at automobile driving by night] Harms H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:206-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Visual problems of motorists from the point of view of physics and light technics] Schober H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:198-206, 1969 (Ger)
[Photoallergy and photosensitization due to cosmetics] Tronnier H. Med Klin 65:510-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Inhibition of germination and growth of Trichophyton verrucosum by repeated illumination] Buchníček J. Mykosen 12:321-8, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Inhibiting influence of blue and red light on Trichophyton] Buchníček J. Mykosen 14:393-7, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Growth of Dictyota dichotoma in red and blue light] Clauss H. Naturwissenschaften 58:272, May 71 (Ger)
[Etiology of retinal degeneration in rats during toxicity experiments] Stötzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:460-1, 1970 (Ger)
[The use of light stripe tests in dense opacities in ocular media] Comberg D, et al. Ophthalmologica 161:504-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Strength of a light-dark cycle as a time determiner for circadian rhythm in man] Wever R. Pfluegers Arch 321:133-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Human reaction to sound, tone, light and color] Polster HG. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 22:1-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative color psychological studies in motorists (with reference to the Lüscher and BKG tests)] Schennetten F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 22:7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The influence of the double stimulus as an agent in the rehabilitation of psychofunctions] Smits WC. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 22:3-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Glare effect of monochromatic light on the human eye] König H. Vision Res 10:875-85, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Dependance of visual acuity in eye pursuit movements on the visual field luminance] Methling D. Vision Res 10:535-41, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Study of the structure of visual fields by intermittent illumination of the eye in a frequency range between 33Hz and the flicker fusion frequency] Weipe. Vision Res 10:1457-69, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Long flow-through polarimeter tubes] Fischer J. Z Med Labortech 12:190-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationship between absorption and scattering of cell suspensions and the optical properties of single cells. Derivation of the Kubelka-Munk equations from universal transport equations--discussion of the absorption and scattering parameters] Hagemeister V. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1144-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Photochromogenic strains of Mycobacterium gastri?] Anz W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:553-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative action of x-rays and visible light rays on the early potentials of the isolated frog eye] Debenedetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:984-8, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Comparative action of parienergetic doses of x-rays and visible light on restoration of the early potentials of the isolated frog eye after their annulment with strong illumination] Debenedetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1371-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[On the human placental lactogenic factor (HCSM). 3. Analysis of the product of photo-oxidation and of trypsin hydrolysis] Neri P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:673-5, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Penetration of light through the skull and the brain of the rat at various ages. Measurements taken separately for skin and bone] Viggiani E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:470-3, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Influence of cortisone therapy and phototherapy on the maturation of glycuronyl-transferases in the liver of newborn rats] Cordone G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1381-5, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Study of the Golla and Winter H response in normal subjects] Cernibori A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 23:129-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Methods of evaluating visual function under reduced illumination. 2. A walking test and a tracing test] Oshima S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:111-5, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Cultivation experiments of Coptic Japonica Makino. II. Effect of light intensity on the berberine content in the rhizomes] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:49-54, 1970 (Jap)
[Electroretinography of the retina injured by light. 2] Aoyanagi T. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:375-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on the galvanic vestibular test by means of photo electronystagmography] Takashima M. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:77-92, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the study of bilirubin metabolism. 2. Photodecomposition and determination of bilirubin] Yamashita F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2469-79, Oct 70 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical significance of photoelectronystagmography] Takashima M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:297-303, Apr 71 (Jap)
[The electroencephalographic changes of systemic lupus erythematosus with psychotic state--a study of clinical significance of photomyoclonic response] Sato M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 72:923-37, Oct 70 (Jap)
[The effects of psychotropic drugs upon the photically driven theta response of EEG] Yamauchi I. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:266-86, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Photodermatitis] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2100, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Polarimetric method of direct determination of oxygen pressure in live bone tissue] Schirmeyer R. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:501-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of monocromatic light on the content of neurosecretory material in rats' hypothalamus]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Niebrój TK, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:243-9, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Effect of light on the action potential of Nitella cells]
Andrianov VK, et al.
Biofizika 14:78-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Triplet-triplet energy transport and photooxidation of chlorophyll]
Chibisov AK, et al.
Biofizika 14:925-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of photosensitized disintegration of glycine in the presence of tryptophan by electron paramagnetic resonance and luminescence methods]
Il'iasova VB, et al.
Biofizika 15:265-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of paramagnetic centers photoinduced in aqueous solutions of proteins]
Kaiushin LP, et al.
Biofizika 15:235-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Photochemical transformations of paramagnetic centers in a gamma-irradiated monocrystal of L-cystine dihydrochloride]
Krivenko VG, et al.
Biofizika 14:615-27, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some properties of the kinetics of NADP photoreduction by chloroplasts]
Makarov AD, et al.
Biofizika 14:853-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of water vapor and organic electron-donor and electron-acceptor molecules on chlorophyll-sensitized photoconductance of RNA]
Putsefko EK.
Biofizika 14:810-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Phototransformations of porphyrins in frozen solutions. Reduction of acid cation forms of etioporphyrin]
Sidorov AN, et al.
Biofizika 14:819-26, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Change in hydrogen-ion activity in an illuminated suspension of the outer segments of photoreceptors in relation to the pH of the medium]
Vorob'eva IA.
Biofizika 15:545-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diurnal periodicity in the number of binucleate cells and mitoses in the livers of rats undergoing changes in dietary and light regimens]
Zhirnova AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:99-101, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Thermostability of the process of photoperiodic information perception in Acronycta rumicis L. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)]
Goryshin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:458-61, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Application of the method of magnetophotoselection in the study of the EPR of the triplet state of porphyrins]
Kostikov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:469-72, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Stepwise photooxidation of bacteriochlorophyll. Fluorescence and absorption spectra of intermediary forms]
Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:464-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Variations in the photochemical activity of chloroplasts and their fragments due to enzymatic hydrolysis]
Ostrovskaia LK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:468-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vestibular-optokinetic nystagmus]
Kisliakov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:380-92, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene requirements for working with microfilm]
Kovalenko IG.
Gig Sanit 35:24-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of some organic compounds on the growth of Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum in relation to illumination conditions and presence of bicarbonate]
Fedorov VD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:589-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of wide spectrum light filters in culturing Chlorella vulgaris]
Odoevskaia NS.
Mikrobiologiia 39:410-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use in physiotherapy of new sources of radiation in the optical spectral band]
Lavrova RG.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:52-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of light on the metabolism of non-photosynthesizing microorganisms]
Rubin LB, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:220-34, Mar-Apr 71 (106 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of restoration of visual acuity after the effect of intense light stimulus of short duration on the eye]
Balashevich LI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:63-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Resynthesis of rhodopsin in the intact eye and retinal homogenates following intensive photostimulation]
Obukhova EA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:434-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of interrupting periods of darkness with light in the photoperiodic induction of diapause in insects]
Goryshin NI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:481-98, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The location of evoked potentials to photic stimulation in the cerebral cortex]
Belousova ZhA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:707-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The role of conditioned reflex mechanisms in the course of higher nervous activity disorders in the presence of non-specific lesions of brain structures]
Kostenetskaia NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:14-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Disorders in the regulation of the general functional state of the brain following destruction of non-specific structures]
Kostenetskaia NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:538-44, 1971 (Rus)
[Influence of intermittent photic stimulation on higher nervous activity of dogs]
Kudriavtseva NN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:134-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the rabbit retina upon intensive photostimulation]
Shostak VI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1059-63, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of some optic apparatus as optic diffractometer]
Shved AD.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:655-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of artificial shading on nitrogen metabolism of Datura stramonium plants attacked by X-virus]
Skofenko AA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:247-50, 1970 (Ukr)
[Variations in reaction time in response to light stimuli and of spontaneous motor activity in university students during morning classes]
Kukura J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:583-9, Nov 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoreversion of UV induction of the malformation "double abdomen" in the egg of Smittia spec. (Diptera, Chironomidae).
Kalthoff K.
Dev Biol 25:119-32, May 71
Absence of repair replication following ultraviolet irradiation of an excision-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli.
Cooper PK, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:83-5, Jan 71
Photoreactions associated with in vitro hemolysis in erythropoietic protoporphyria.
Hsu J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:67-77, Jan 71
Irreversible effects on visible light on the retina: role of vitamin A.
Noell WK, et al.
Science 172:76-9, 2 Apr 71
[Frequent crises and anatomical injuries in photosensible Papio papio]
Riche D, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:257-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the changes in hepatic cells induced by phototherapy]
Iester A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:870-4, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[The similarity of the pathogenesis of dyshormonal mammary gland changes in mice under various conditions]
Dmitriev VN.
Vopr Onkol 17:59-62, 1971 (Rus)
[Genetics and clinical studies of photosensitivity]
Gerken H. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:187-93, Mar 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia.
Williams SL.
Am J Nurs 71:1397-9, Jul 71
Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice.
Can Med Assoc J 104:526-7, 20 Mar 71
Relationship of phototherapy and skin color.
Ente G.
J Pediatr 77:1098-100, Dec 70
Failure of phototherapy to reduce serum bilirubin in newborn infants.
Patel DA, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1048-51, Dec 70
More light on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia?
Schmid R.
N Engl J Med 285:520-2, 26 Aug 71
Phototherapy of severe unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia: formation and removal of labeled bilirubin derivatives.
Callahan EW Jr., et al.
Pediatrics 46:841-8, Dec 70
[Phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemias in remature infants]
Hodr R. Cesk Pediatr 26:80-2, Feb 71 (Cze)
[New methods of treating hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants]
Stern L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:506-13, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Effect of blue light on bilirubin metabolism in icterus gravis neonatorum]
Petermann HD, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:156-65, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up examinations of children who as new born infants have been treated with blue light because of herperbilirubinemia]
Petermann HD.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:271-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Observation on the treatment of amblyopia using moving light bands]
Stangler E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:67-71, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Phototherapy in neonatal jaundice]
Friederiszick FK, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:756-61, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn and phototherapy]
Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:v-vi, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Light source in phototherapy]
Onishi K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:318-22, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Alternate pathway in bilirubin metabolism in light treatment of jaundice of newborn infants]
Onishi K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:900-4, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant, Prevention and phototherapy]
Aguiar-Nieto R, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:567-78, 1970 (Spa)

LIGHT COAGULATION (E2)

Photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy.
Irvine AR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:437-45, Feb 71
Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy.
Krill AE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:299-321, Aug 71
Transpupiliary cyclophotocoagulation of rabbit eyes. An experimental approach to glaucoma surgery.
Lee PF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:911-20, Apr 71
Photocoagulation of circinate maculopathy in diabetic retinopathy.
Spalter HF.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:242-50, Jan 71
Therapy of varicose veins of the lower limbs by light coagulator.
Otsu A, et al.
Angiology 22:107-13, Mar 71
Photocoagulation of exudative senile maculopathy.
Cleasby GW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:18-26, Jan 71
Photocoagulation in complications secondary to branch vein occlusion.
Krill AE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:48-60, Jan 71
Light coagulation in presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Controlled clinical study.
Watzke RC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:127-32, Aug 71
Calculation of temperature increase in the eye produced by intense light.
Roulier A.
Bull Math Biophys 32:403-27, Sep 70
Photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy (a rationale).
Spalter HF.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:23-8, Jan 70
Chorioretinal diffusion of peroxidase before and after photocoagulation.
Peyman GA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:489-95, Jul 71
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation.
O'Connor PR.
J Ky Med Assoc 68:728-30 passim, Nov 70
Diabetic retinopathy therapy.
Harris JE.
Sight Sav Rev 40:123-4, Fall 70
Changing concepts in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy.
Schimek RA.
South Med J 63:1381-8, Dec 70
Photocoagulation of iris-ciliary body epithelial cysts.
Cleasby GW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:638-42, May-Jun 71
Photocoagulation of macular lesions.
Gass JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:580-608, May-Jun 71
Argon and ruby laser photocoagulation of disciform macular disease.
L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:609-28, May-Jun 71
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation: fluorescein studies.
Meyer-Schwickerath GR.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:127-36, 1969
Sealing of retinal holes.
Meyer-Schwickerath GR.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:84-7, 1969
Fluorescein angiographic evaluation of the effects of photocoagulation in three retinal vascular diseases.
Archer D, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:677-99, 1970
Treatment of simple diabetic retinopathy by light coagulation. Preliminary report.
Dobree JH.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:669-75, 1970
Photocoagulation in Coats' disease.
McGrand JC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:47-56, 1970
Photocoagulation corepiasty.
Cleasby GW.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:93-110, 1969 (5 ref.)
[Diabetic retinopathy in the light of fluoroangiography and electroretinography. Its treatment by photocoagulation]
Velissaropoulos P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:387-95, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy and photocoagulation]
Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:551-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Central serous chorioretinitis and photocoagulation]
Offret G, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:385-96, 1969 (Fre)
[Phototherapy in herpetic keratitis]
Chabat-Riviere H.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 151:393-405, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Herpes, cold and light]
Chabat-Rivière H.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:20-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatmnt of senile macular degenerationby photocoagulation after delineationof ding zones b fluorescent angioscopy]
Haut MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:896-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Angioid striae and photocoagulation (preliinary note)]
Offre G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:899-900, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy as an indication for light coagulation]
Fischer F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:268-72, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Histopathologic studies on experimental photocoagulation using the Meyer-Schwickerath-Littmann apparatus and a laser]
François J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:185-206, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Photo-coagulation in inflammatory diseases of the fundus oculi]
Heydenreich A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:610-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Photocoagulation in retinal periphlebitis]
Lemke L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:8-15, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Laser photocoagulation in the practical clinic]
Diotallevi M.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:233-40, May 70 (Ita)
[Effects of photocoagulation on the glycoprotein content of the vitreous body]
Nastri G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:116-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation of the iris on the concentration of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor of the rabbit]
Nastri G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:90-2, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the physical and biochemical changes of tissues and intraocular fluids induced by laser photocoagulation and xenon-lamp photocoagulation]
Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:191-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation on alkaline reserve of endocular fluids]
Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:158-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Influence of the photocoagulation of the iris on the concentration of ascorbic acid in the crystalline lens

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the rabbit] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:93-5, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Fluorography and photocoagulation of central serous retinopathy. II] Tobari I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:596-602, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Histopathologic studies on the effects produced by experimental retinal photocoagulation. I. Microscopic observation] Uchida H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1049-57, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A case of myopic macular extravasation treated with photocoagulation] Ichihashi K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:31-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Comparative histopathology of xenon-arc photocoagulation, cryosurgery and diathermy coagulation. An electron microscopic study (preliminary report)] Ikui H, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 21:764-75, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Photocoagulation in the management of idiopathic retinoschisis] Sakaue E, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:147-53, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy and light coagulation treatment] Ishikawa K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:150-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of Coat's disease treated by photocoagulation] Baszczyńska-Zielińska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:253-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Diabetic retinopathy and photocoagulation] Tavares AL. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:237-44, Sep 70 (Por)
[Use of photocoagulation for treatment of posttraumatic and postoperative cysts of the iris] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:586-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical results of photocoagulation of the iris for optical purposes] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:10-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Eye temperature during light coagulation] Semenov AD, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:14-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Photocoagulation in macular holes] Nano HM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:153-5, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Disciform degeneration of the macula and arteriosclerosis maculopathy treated by photocoagulation] Nano HM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:223-6, Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calculation of the thermal effect generated in the retina by photocoagulation. Roulier A.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:281-9, 1971
Photocoagulation keratopathy. Report of a case. Pfister RR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:94-6, Jul 71
[Secondary changes of the macula after photocoagulation of the peripheral retinal tears and holes] Velissaropoulos P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:397-401, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual postoperative course after xenon photocoagulation for macular lesions] Tsukahara I, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:141-6, Mar 71 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Dosimetry in photocoagulation. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:610-3, May 71
New contact lens for peripheral fundus examination and photocoagulation. Lee P, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:650-4, Nov 70
Timer for use with a Zeiss photocoagulator. Gay P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 54:702-3, Oct 70

LIGHTING (G3)

Measurements of the light yielded by fluorescent screens. Maudal S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 254:153, 1966
Influence of vestibular stimulation and display luminance on the performance of a compensatory tracking task. Gilson RD, et al.
Aerosp Med 41:1231-7, Nov 70
Effect of changes in illumination level on electro-oculography (EOG). Gonshor A, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:138-40, Feb 71
New surgical light. Walsh TJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:645-6, Sep 71
Surface lightness and cues for the illumination. Beck J.
Am J Psychol 84:1-11, Mar 71
Integral fibre optic illumination for a handpiece. Johns RB. Br Dent J 129:29-30, 7 Jul 70
Brightness contrast and the perceptual scale. Treisman M. Br J Math Stat Psychol 23:205-24, Nov 70
Visibility of transparent objects in the eye by retroillumination. Brown N.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:517-24, Aug 71
Tests of a model of binocular brightness. Engel GR.
Can J Psychol 24:335-52, Oct 70
An analysis of transfer along a continuum. Mackintosh NJ, et al. Can J Psychol 24:362-9, Oct 70
Fiber optic lighting systems: their role in dentistry. Bomba JL. Dent Clin North Am 15:197-218, Jan 71
The fiber optics indirect ophthalmoscope. Havener WH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:362-4, Aug 70
Lighting considerations for examination rooms. Beck WC. Hospitals 45:70-1, 1 Jul 71
Can fluorescent lights interfere with the operation of a cardiac pacemaker? Bertz EJ.
Hospitals 45:28, 16 Mar 71
Use of membrane mirrors in surgical photography. Hansell P, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 38:176-8, Oct 70
A new consideration in electron microscopy. Itz S.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 38:187-8, Oct 70
Borosilicate glass rods for living tissue illumination. Wilson JW. J Biol Photogr Assoc 38:167-73, Oct 70
Effects of brief reinforcement delays on acquisition and extinction of brightness discriminations in rats. Culbertson JL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:317-25, Feb 70
Attached-shadow orientation perceived as depth by chickens reared in an environment illuminated from below. Hershberger W.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:407-11, Dec 70
Luminance and luminous flux discrimination in rats after early visual deprivation. Tees RC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:292-7, Feb 71
Detection of luminance differences by the cat. Thorn F.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:326-34, Feb 70
Magnitude estimations and category judgments of brightness and brightness intervals: a two-stage interpretation. Curtis DW.
J Exp Psychol 83:201-8, Feb 70
Brightness differences and the perception of figure-ground. Lindauer MS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 84:291-5, May 70
Vehicle lights and their use as evidence. Dolan DN.
J Forensic Sci Soc 11:69-82, Apr 71
New neurosurgical operating glasses and fiberoptic headlight. Technical note. Burton C.
J Neurosurg 34:704-5, May 71
Lightness and retinex theory. Land EH, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:1-11, Jan 71
Luminance-time relation at various eccentricities: individual differences. Ronchi L, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:115-8, Jan 71
Prediction of lightness and brightness on different backgrounds. Semmelroth CC.
J Opt Soc Am 60:1685-9, Dec 70
Effect of artificial lighting on the age of menarche. Jafarey NA, et al. Lancet 1:707, 3 Apr 71
Diffuse lighting for infra-red photography in medicine. Gilder RS, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:227-30, Oct 70
Indirect lighting improves outlook for everyone. Rosenfeld N. Mod Hosp 117:78 passim, Aug 71
Relation of the pineal gland and environmental lighting to thyroid function in the rat. Rowe JW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:247-54, 1970
A 1-year experience with phototherapy for jaundice of prematurity. Giunta F. Pediatrics 47:123-5, Jan 71
Effect of lighting regimen on simultaneous diurnal rhythms of nucleic and free amino acids in the liver, heart, intestine and pancreas of the chick. Squibb RL.
Poult Sci 50:486-91, Mar 71
Effect of lighting regimen on the diurnal distribution of amino acids between blood cells and plasma of chicks. Squibb RL. Poult Sci 50:491-5, Mar 71
Intensity of light onset or offset as a positive or negative reinforcer for domestic chicks. Meyer ME.
Psychol Rep 25:879-82, Dec 69
Electrodermal and cardiac responses of schizophrenic children to sensory stimuli. Bernal ME, et al.
Psychophysiology 7:155-68, Sep 70
Psychophysical invariants of achromatic colour vision. II. Albedo-illumination substitution. Lie I.
Scand J Psychol 10:176-84, 1969
Psychophysical invariants of achromatic colour vision. 3. Colour constancy and its relation to identification of illumination. Lie I. Scand J Psychol 10:269-81, 1969
Psychophysical invariants of achromatic colour vision. IV. Depth adjacency and simultaneous contrast. Lie I.
Scand J Psychol 10:282-8, 1969
["Little mirror on a lamp there--"] Bendixen P.
Tandlaegebladet 75:32-4, Jan 71 (Dan)
[On penumbra and anesthesia, presentation of a lighting ring bow] Leroy G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:397-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[An apparatus for the automatic switching off of the light beam of the dental lamp by the patient] Walter HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:922-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of lighting on visually determined steering and control activities in steel mills] Sommer J.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 17:635-69, 1970 (Ger)
[Illumination of large building sites with floodlight] Gaebelein H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:426-31, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of experimental gastric ulcer in relation to the experimental composition of the light] Cavalloni L, et al. Dent Cadmos 38:1702-4, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Effect of the color of light on delayed reactions of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Kozhevnikov EP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:917-9, 1 Dec 69 (Rus)
[Natural lighting of classrooms] Basedina AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:81-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Nature of changes in the EEG in persons working under low intensity red light and in complete darkness] Amirov NKh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:13-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of hygienic assessment of working conditions in buildings lacking skylights and windows] Bochenkova TD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of work performed under low-intensity colored light] Kamchatnov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:16-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Human work capacity during adaptation to bright light sources of varying spectral composition] Kozhevnikov EP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic-physiologic characteristics of work of mechanic-fitters in hermetically sealed, and ordinary buildings] Vychegzhanin AG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sudden changes in brightness on the functional condition of the visual analyzer] Zoz NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-23, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of the optical characteristics of glass and metal reflectors for surgical lamps] Litvinova NA.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:108-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of optimal lighting conditions] Dantsig NM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:32-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Improving the natural lighting of livestock barns] Mengel' IV. Veterinariia 12:14-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Is the theory of driving with dimmed head lights really motivated?] Bahr G von.
Lakartidningen 68:2205-6, 5 May 71 (Swe)
[Traffic medicine. 8. Car lights yesterday, today, and tomorrow] Rumar K.
Lakartidningen 68:1906-10, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A fiber optic nasal retractor, and a lighted suction tip for use in rhinoplasty. Devine JW Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:90, Jan 71
Self-illuminated fiber optic lid speculum. Schimek RA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:855, May-Jun 71

LIGHTNING (G3)

A case of lightning stroke. Nesmith MA Jr.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:36-7, Jun 71
Ball lightning as an optical illusion. Argyle E.
Nature (Lond) 230:179-80, 19 Mar 71
After images and ball lightning. Charman WN.
Nature (Lond) 230:576, 30 Apr 71
Ball lightning or spots before the eyes? Davies PC.
Nature (Lond) 230:576-7, 30 Apr 71
Ball lightning and after-images. Jennison RC.
Nature (Lond) 230:576, 30 Apr 71
[Radiologic aspects of the fabrication and utilization of radioactive lightning conductors] Delhove J.
J Belge Radiol 52:ii-vii, 1969 (Fre)
[Properties of lightning and its effects on the action of the rat heart] Karobath H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:1-13, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Brain injury following lightning stroke] Ritland S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:492-4, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Myocardial depolarization caused by lightning. Report of a clinical case] Contreras Martínez D.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:220-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

LIGNAC-FANCONI SYNDROME see FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C8, C13)

LIGNIN (D11)

ANALYSIS

Lignofibrils on the external cell wall surface of cultured plant cells. Leppard GG, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:63-80, Jul 71
[The detection of calciumlignosulfonate in blood and press-fluids of organs from drowned rats as evidence of death from drowning] Lehmann K, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 68:11-6, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The degradation of lignin and quantitative aspects of ruminant digestion. Porter P, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:3-14, Jan 71
An in vivo comparison of two bile salt binding agents, cholestyramine and lignin. Heaton KW, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:281-6, 1971
[The behavior of lignin in the digestive system of the rabbit] Lenz FJ, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 22:236-41, Apr 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary fibre and the pruritus of cholestatic jaundice. Eastwood MA, et al. Br J Nutr 24:1029-32, Dec 70

LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

Medical aspects of violence. Solomon P, et al.
Calif Med 114:19-24, May 71
Do-response analysis of carbachol-elicited drinking in the rat limbic system. Levitt RA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:345-50, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Limbic scleral cyst in a 4-year-old child] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:469-71, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Physiotherapy of limbic system epithelioma] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:478-83, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Limbic paraneoplastic encephalitis; anatomo-clinical study of a case] Arné L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:132-4, Aug 70 (Fre)
[The semiology of motor function disorders during treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Fleis EP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1798-804, 1970 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Clinical, biological, histological and genetic studies of de Morsier's syndrome (hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia). Apropos of 7 cases] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:841-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Alobar holoprosencencephaly (arhinencephaly) with median lip-palate cleft and normal karyotyping] Kotte W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:173-84, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative histochemical studies on the peripheral smell organ in mammals and fishes] Herberhold C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:166-82, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rhinencephalon. Girgis M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:157-99, 1970
An evaluation of the basic pattern of connections between the limbic system and the hypothalamus. Raisman G. Am J Anat 129:197-201, Oct 70
Anatomical bias of the limbic system concept. A proposed reorientation. Livingston KE, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:17-21, Jan 71
Olfactory nerve projections to the olfactory bulb in rabbit: demonstration by means of a simplified ammoniacal silver degeneration method. Land LJ, et al. Brain Res 23:250-4, 13 Oct 70
The afferent connexions of the nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band. Price JL, et al.
J Anat 107:239-56, Sep 70
An experimental study of the origin and the course of the centrifugal fibres to the olfactory bulb in the rat. Price JL, et al. J Anat 107:215-37, Sep 70
An electron-microscopic study of the termination of the afferent fibres to the olfactory bulb from the cerebral hemisphere. Price JL, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:157-87, Jul 70
The anatomy of the brain of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Rhinic lobe (rhinencephalon). I. The paleocortex. Jacobs MS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:205-71, Feb 71
The olfactory connections of the lateral hypothalamus in the rat, mouse and hamster. Scott JW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:331-44, Mar 71
Localization of quinine aversion within the septum, habenula, and interpeduncular nucleus of the rat. Donovick PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:376-83, Jun 70
[Qualitative and quantitative studies on the olfactory bulb of elephants in comparison with that of man and pigs] Marschner C.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:578-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Variation in the form and size of the olfactory bulb in the adult white laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus, forma alba)] Rehmer H, et al.
J Hirnforsch 12:111-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of the connections of the antero-dorsal nucleus of the optic thalamus with the olfactory tract] Lullini Galliani I.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:635-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Efferent connections of the limbic area in the macaca in light of contemporary concepts on the expression of emotion] Zambrzhitskif IA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:70-81, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Anatomy and surface structure of the olfactory region] Andersson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:2930-6, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluoresceinangiographic features of the limbus and perilimbal vessels. Raitta C, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:20-3, Jan 71

CYTOLOGY

Myelinated dendritic segments in the monkey olfactory bulb. Pinching AJ. Brain Res 29:133-8, 4 Jun 71
Intranuclear inclusions in neurons of the cat primary olfactory system. Willey TJ, et al.
Brain Res 29:31-45, 4 Jun 71
Ultrastructural changes associated with reversible and irreversible suppression of electrical activity in olfactory cortex slices. Yamamoto C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 11:360-72, 26 Nov 70
Ultrastructural features of transneuronal cell degeneration in the olfactory system. Pinching AJ, et al. J Cell Sci 8:253-87, Jan 71
The mitral and short axon cells of the olfactory bulb. Price JL, et al. J Cell Sci 7:631-51, Nov 70
The morphology of the granule cells of the olfactory bulb. Price JL, et al. J Cell Sci 7:91-123, Jul 70
The synaptology of the granule cells of the olfactory bulb. Price JL, et al. J Cell Sci 7:125-55, Jul 70
Cytoarchitectonics of the lobus pyriformis in the cow. Lakomy M. J Hirnforsch 12:185-94, 1970
Synaptic connexions in the glomerular layer of the olfactory bulb. Pinching AJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:14P-15P, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of a regular arrangement of microtubules and neurofilaments. Bertolini B, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:173-86, Oct 70
[Periodically arranged transverse structures in nerve fibers of the olfactory bulb of the minnow,Phoxinus laevis] Holz A, et al.
Experientia 26:1349-50, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The effect of experimentally induced metamorphosis on the telencephalon and olfactory organ of Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:172-218, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the electrical activity of the limbic system. Innes DL, et al.
J Exp Zool 175:487-92, Dec 70
[Studies on the control of the burst activity of the olfactory bulb. 1. Olfactory bursts under urethane narcosis and following sensory stimuli in rabbits] Schwartze P. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:127-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Character of central serotonin-reactive structures causing depressing effect of 5-oxytryptophan on the fear reaction in cats] Glushko LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:47-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The development of vomiting under the influence of microinjections of serotonin into the hypothalamus, septum and amygdala of cats having previously received imipramine] Vakhing VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the relation of the mesencephalic reticular formation with the structures of prosencephalon and diencephalon] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:259-63, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the limbic region of the rabbit cerebral cortex under normal conditions and during salt loading following the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the motor region] Vasilevskaia NE, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:82-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Neurochemical mechanisms of the activity of limbic-reticular formations] Vediaev FP.
Fiziol Zh 16:172-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Median facial dysraphias. Anterior neuropore and the olfactory brain] Gosserez M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:264-78, Dec 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme maturation in the smell organ and telencephalon of Ambystoma mexicanum] Wenk H, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:93-121, 1970 (Ger)
[Change of NAD H2 and NADP H2 dehydrogenases activity in the brain structures of rats under the effect of triftazin] Markin VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:669-72, 1970 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Further studies on the appearance of post-embryonic matrix zones in the telencephalon of some mammals] Kirsche W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:122-45, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in limbic structures during change in behavior. Hyden H, et al. Brain Res 22:423-5, 16 Sep 70
Effect of ovariectomy on the oxidative activity of the hypothalamus and of the limbic system of the rat. Schiaffini O, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:302-7, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of immunological reactions during experimental coxsackievirus B-3 infection in the hibernating squirrel. Grodums EI, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:359-63, Mar 71
[Electron microscope study of rat olfactory bulb after resection of the olfactive mucosa] Estable Puig JF.
Laval Med 40:284-5, Mar 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of odor composition and environment on olfactory receptor potential of the fly. Kay RE.
Am J Physiol 220:1473-80, May 71
Olfactory unit potentials and receptor potential responses of Lucilia sericata. Kay RE.
Am J Physiol 220:1481-7, May 71
The effect of bicuculline on the inhibition of mitral cells of the olfactory bulb. Felix D, et al.
Brain Res 25:661-4, 5 Feb 71
Habenular nuclei: a crucial link between the olfactory and motor systems. Rausch LJ, et al.
Brain Res 29:146-50, 4 Jun 71
The effects of tetrodotoxin on the evoked potentials of the guinea-pig prepiriform cortex. Richards CD, et al.
Brain Res 26:446-9, 5 Mar 71
Electrical activity of human limbic system during sleep. Freemon FR, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 11:544-51, Nov 70
Approaches to a biological basis of human behavior. Daniels GE. Dis Nerv Syst 32:227-40, Apr 71 (52 ref.)
Reactivity of limbic neurons of the monkey to appetitive and aversive signals. Fuster JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:281-93, Apr 71
Human odorant evoked responses: effects of trigeminal or olfactory deficit. Smith DB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:313-7, Apr 71
Some endocrine effects of blinding and anosmia in adult male rats with observations on pineal melatonin. Reiter RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:895-900, Apr 71
Afferent volleys in limb nerves influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. II. In Purkynè cells. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:36-53, 26 Jul 71
Afferent volleys in limb nerves influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. I. In mossy fibers and granule cells. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 13:15-35, 26 Jul 71
Patterns of activation in a monosynaptic cortical pathway: the perforant path input to the dentate area of the hippocampal formation. Lomo T.
Exp Brain Res 12:18-45, 1971
Potentiation of monosynaptic EPSPs in the perforant path-dentate granule cell synapse. Lomo T.
Exp Brain Res 12:46-63, 1971
Inhibition of ACTH release by a central inhibitory mechanism in the basal forebrain. Taylor AN, et al.
Exp Neurol 31:391-401, Jun 71
Presynaptic depolarization of olfactory afferent fibers in cat prepyriform cortex. Moyano HF, et al.
Experientia 27:399-401, 15 Apr 71
The effects of stimulation of the olfactory bulbs on the serum proteins of the rat. Perassi NI, et al.
Experientia 26:1310-1, 15 Dec 70
The effect of electrical stimulation of olfactory tract on the nucleus preopticus in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD.
Experientia 26:1377-8, 15 Dec 70
Effect of lesions in the temporal lobe and rhinencephalon on reproductive function in adult female rhesus monkeys. Erikson LB, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:434-54, May 70
Effect of extirpation of the olfactory lobe upon photically evoked response in the optic tectum of goldfish. Iwai E, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 17:31-9, 1970
Interaction of photic and olfactory stimuli in mediating pineal-induced gonadal regression in adult female rats. Reiter RJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:326-33, Oct 70
The limbic system in relation to vision. Maclean PD.
Int J Neurol 6:297-305, 1968
The limbic system in relation to vision. Maclean PD.
Int J Neurol 6:297-305, 1964
Editorial. Soriano V. Int J Neurol 6:241-3, 1968
Editorial. Soriano V. Int J Neurol 6:241-3, 1964
The role of olefaction in the post-natal development of mice. McClelland RJ. Ir J Med Sci 3:435-6, Sep 70
Enhanced go, no-go single-lever alternation of mice with septal lesions. Carlson NR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:508-12, Jun 71
Comparison of the motivational properties of deprivation-induced drinking with drinking elicited by central carbachol stimulation. Franklin KB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:390-5, Jun 70
Limbic system lesions in rats: differential effects in an approach-avoidance task. Fried PA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:349-53, Mar 71
Effects of septal lesions on conflict resolution in rats. Fried PA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:375-80, Oct 69
Effect of diencephalic and rhinencephalic lesions on the male rat's sexual behavior. Giantonio GW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:38-46, Oct 70
Alterations in social behavior following septal and amygdaloid lesions in the rat. Jonason KR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:286-301, May 71
Nonperseverative disruption of behavioral inhibition following septal lesions in rats. Kelsey JE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:302-11, May 71
Attenuation of a conditioned emotional response via reinforcing intracranial stimulation in rats. Merrill HK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:426-34, Jun 70
Modification of copulatory behavior in the female rat following olfactory bulb removal. Moss RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:374-82, Mar 71
Olfactory coding in olfactory bulb and medial forebrain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bundle of normal and castrated male rats. Pfaff DW, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:208-16, Mar 71
The effects of calcium and magnesium on potentiation and depression of extracellularly recorded EPSPs in the olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig. Richards CD. J Physiol (Lond) 214:46P-47P, Apr 71
A search for odour encoding in the olfactory lobe. Yamada M. J Physiol (Lond) 214:127-43, Apr 71
Effects of olfactory bulb lesions on brain monoamines. Pohorecky LA, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:985-96, 1 Sep 71
Role of adrenal glands in the serum protein changes produced by resection or stimulation of the olfactory bulbs in the rat. Palma JA, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:909-18, 22 Aug 71
Neuro-correlate of limbic-hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rat: change in limbic-hypothalamic unit activity induced by vaginal and electrical stimulation. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:65-89, 1971
Effect of sectioning the fornix on diurnal fluctuation in plasma corticosterone levels in the rats. Moberg GP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:1-5, 1971
Reciprocal activation of two evoked potential components in the olfactory bulb. Westecker ME. Pfluegers Arch 324:297-310, 1971
The limbic system and the pituitary-adrenal axis. Schadé JP. Progr Brain Res 32:2-11, 1970
Limbic-diencephalic mechanisms of voluntary movement. Vanderwolf CH. Psychol Rev 78:83-113, Mar 71
Olfactory bulb removal eliminates maternal behavior in the mouse. Gandelman R, et al. Science 171:210-1, 15 Jan 71
Language production: electroencephalographic localization in the normal human brain. McAdam DW, et al. Science 172:499-502, 30 Apr 71
Recurrent excitation of secondary olfactory neurons: a possible mechanism for signal amplification. Nicoll RA. Science 171:824-6, 26 Feb 71
[Aggressive behavior in anosmic male mice treated with a synthetic androgen] Haug M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3188-90, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Modifications of dietary sequences and of caloric regulation after ablation of olfactory bulbs in the rat] Larue C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:90-3, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Centrifugal control of olfactory afferences as function of satiety or hunger states in rats] Giachetti I, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:841-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Plurisensory examination of the limbic region in the cat. Role of the visual afferent nerves] Granier MR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1577-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Local electroolfactogram and olfactory discrimination in frogs] Daval G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:477-88, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Influence of hunger and satiety states on responses of the olfactory bulb in rats] Giachetti I, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:280-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Physiology of olfaction] Chouard CH. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 125-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the limbic system of the brain in the regulation of specific and nonspecific immunological reactions] Plétcityi DF, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:43-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the control of the burst activity of the olfactory bulb. 1. Olfactory bursts under urethane narcosis and following sensory stimuli in rabbits] Schwartze P. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:127-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the control of the burst activity of the olfactory bulb. 2. Olfactory bursts under hypoxia after stimulation of the brain and dissections of the brain in different planes in rabbits] Schwartze P. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:139-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Interference of cardiovascular responses and affective behavior of cats during electric stimulation of the limbic structures] Heinemann H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:184-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Control of rhinencephalic paroxysmal activity by the caudate nucleus in the cat] La Grutta V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:948-50, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Connections of the rhinencephalic structures in man. Observations made during stereoelectroencephalographic examinations] Cabrini G, et al. Riv Neurol 40:249-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Symposium--drug action and animal behavior. 6. Behavioral characteristics of the rat with bilateral lesions of the olfactorybulbs] Ogawa N, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:80, 20 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Improved method for maintaining electrical activities in the sliced brain tissue in vitro and its application for the study of actions of inhibitory aminoacids] Fujii T. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:756-64, 1970 (Jap)
[Central innervation of the adrenal cortex function--with special reference to the effect of the limbic system] Katsuki S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2105-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Efferent connections of the limbic area in the macaca in light of contemporary concepts on the expression of emotion] Zambrzhitskiĭ IA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:70-81, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the limbic system in the regulation of lymph flow and the lumen of lymphatic vessels] Bulekbaeva LE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:7-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Basic component of evoked potentials in olfactory lobes of the frog] Margolis SE. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:729-32, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reactions of the frog olfactory bulb to rhythmic stimulation of the lateral olfactory tract] Margolis SE. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:20-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Participation of the anterior division of the limbic system in the regulation of respiration] Pogrebkova AV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:100-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Retrograde inhibition in the olfactory bulb in frogs] Gusel'nikova KG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:191-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic reactions evoked by stimulation of the medial and lateral septal zones in rabbits] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1022-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Unit activity in the olfactory bulb of rabbits at different time periods after deafferentation] Shul'govskiĭ VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:112-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of the interrelationships of various elements of the limbic-reticular complex in the self-stimulation reaction] Vorob'eva TM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:680-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the entorhinal cortex] Voloshyn MIa. Fiziol Zh 15:636-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual responses to subcortical stimulation in the visual and limbic systems. Adams JE, et al. Confin Neurol 32:158-64, 1970
Olfactory hallucinations evoked from stimulation of human thalamus. Nashold BS, et al. Confin Neurol 32:298-306, 1970
Clinical syndromes of the limbic system. Aird RB. Int J Neurol 6:340-52, 1968
Clinical syndromes of the limbic system. Aird RB. Int J Neurol 6:340-52, 1964
Effects of septal area and cingulate cortex lesions on opiate addiction behavior in rats. Trafton CL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:277-85, May 71
[The role of the limbic system in the pathogenesis of transvestism] Späte HF. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:339-44, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Activity of the limbic-hypothalamic system in the process of adaptation and repeated stress] Kawakami M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2118-31, Oct 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Some regular relations between the galvanic skin response and changes in EEG during localized damage to the limbic (rhinencephalic) structures of the human brain] Dallakian IG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:991-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell response of the olfactory bulb to ionizing radiation injury. An electron microscopical study. Estable-Puig RF de, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:287-301, 1971
Differential neuronal radiosensitivity as a tool for the study of short connections. Estable-Puig RF de, et al. Experientia 26:1250-1, 15 Nov 70
Decreases in 40-Hz EEG activity in the olfactory bulb following irradiation of the cat. Uzzell BP, et al. Radiat Res 46:343-52, May 71

SURGERY

Absence of deconnexion syndrome in two patients with partial section of the neocommissures. Gordon HW, et al. Brain 94:327-36, 1971
[Meningiomas of the olfactory region. Diagnostic and surgical problems] Ivkov M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:875-85, Sep 69 (Ser)

LIMBS see EXTREMITIES (A1, A2)

LINCOCIN see LINCOMYCIN (D3)

LINCOMYCIN (D3)

Lincomycin. XII. The preparation of methyl N-methyl-alpha-thiolincosaminide. Magerlein BJ. J Org Chem 36:596-8, 26 Feb 71
Preparation and characterization of lincomycin cyclamate. Neville GA, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:497-9, Mar 71
Lincomycin. 13. N-dealkylation of lincomycin and its analogs. Birkenmeyer RD, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 58:5049-51, Dec 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Comparison of lincomycin and penicillin G given orally and benzathine penicillin G given intramuscularly. Howie VM, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:477-80, Jun 71
Therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. VI. Comparison of clindamycin, erythromycin, and methicillin. Carlisle HN, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:440-6, Mar 71
Ecological effects of oral antibiotics on the microflora of human skin. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:148-53, Feb 71
Antibiotic tolerance and serum levels after intravenous administration of multiple large doses of lincomycin. Novak E, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:793-7, Sep-Oct 71
Lincomycin administered by intravenous infusion to normal volunteers. I. Tolerance. Novak E, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:46-51, Jan-Feb 71
[Lincomycin in subacute bacterial endocarditis] Vacek V. Med Klin 65:836-7, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The importance of streptococcal research for clinical practice. (With reference to new therapeutic possibilities)] Marget W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:393-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Aerosol therapy with a new antibiotic, lincomycin, in ORL disorders] Montiglio PE. Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:57-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bioconversion of tyrosine into the propylhygric acid moity of lincomycin. Witz DF, et al. Biochemistry 10:1128-33, 30 Mar 71
[Study of the conditions of formation of lincomycin by strain UV-914] Gavrilina GV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:595-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Antibiotic tolerance and serum levels after intravenous administration of multiple large doses of lincomycin. Novak E, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:793-7, Sep-Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of lincomycin. Howarth GB, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2218-24, 1970

METABOLISM

Lincomycin levels in human ocular fluids and serum following subconjunctival injection. Boyle GL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1363-6, Jun 71
Lincomycin levels in rabbit ocular fluids and serum. Coles RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:464-7, Aug 71
Use of subconjunctival hyaluronidase. Meilkian HE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1313-6, Jun 71
Relative enzymatic hydrolysis rates of lincomycin esters. I. soluble esters. Taraszka MJ. J Pharm Sci 60:1414-7, Sep 71
[Intraocular penetration of antibiotics into rabbit eye with purulent uveitis. 4. Lincomycin] Nakatsue T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1244-7, 1971 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unusual resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to lincomycin and 7-chlorolincomycin. Benner EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:100-3, 1969
In vitro study of clindamycin and five other lincomycin analogs against strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Matsen JM. J Lab Clin Med 77:378-83, Mar 71
Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. XI. Effect of erythromycin and its supposed antagonism with lincomycin on the microbial growth of Escherichia coli. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1448-58, Oct 70
[Antibacterial effect of lincomycin and 7-chloro-7-desoxylincomycin (Sobelin)] Ritzerfeld W, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:37-41, Jun 70 (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of Actinomyces israelii, Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans and Bacteroides melaninogenicus to cephalothin, cephaloridine, gentamicin, fusidic acid and lincomycin] Spieckermann C. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:318-20, Oct 70 (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of Actinomyces israelii, Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans and Bacteroides melaninogenicus to cephalothin, cephaloridine, gentamicin, fusidic acid and lincomycin] Spieckermann C. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:318-20, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The phenomenom of resistance and cross resistance to erythromycin, lincomycin and staphylomycin] Goldmann SF, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:168-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Research on the frequency and sensitivity of microbial species isolated from urine to some antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Pitzus E. Ig Med 63:400-19, 1970 (Ita)
[Microbiological assay of vitamins in the sample containing lincomycin with resistant strain of Lactobacilli] Kitamura J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:346-50, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Neuromuscular relaxing properties of lincomycin and Kanendomycin] Hashimoto Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:407-11, May 71 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of lincomycin, novobiocin, methicillin and oxacillin on staphylococci

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated in the neurosurgical clinic] Imshenetskaia VF. Antibiotiki 15:341-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antibiotic therapy on mycoplasma in the female genital tract. In vitro and in vivo studies on the sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis and T-Mycoplasmas to tetracyclines and other antibiotics. Weström L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:25-31, 1971
Therapeutic effect of Linco-Spectin on airsacculitis in chickens. Hamdy AH. Avian Dis 14:706-14, Nov 70
Lincomycin and clindamycin. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 83:604-6, Nov 70 (18 ref.)
The therapeutic potential of the lincomycin antibiotics. Holloway WJ.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:321-4, Apr 71
Lincomycin: fact, fancy, and future. Sanders E. Med Clin North Am 54:1295-303, Sep 70 (67 ref.)
Clinical trial of a new antibiotic. Newell AC.
Med J Aust 2:321-6, 15 Aug 70
New antibiotics. Clindamycin, cephaloglycin, carbenicillin. Shapera RM, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:120-5, Jun 71
7-chlorolincomycin in cystic fibrosis. Bender SW.
Respiration 27:Suppl:239-43, 1970
[The role of lincomycin in the treatment of streptococcal endocarditis. Apropos of 4 cases] Sternon J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:51-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Extensive spontaneous cutaneous gangrene of the back of pure streptococcal etiology in an adult. Cure by lincomycin] Fayolle MJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:707-8, 1969 (Fre)
[New drugs. 5] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 4:87-9, 1971 (Ger)
[3 years experience with Lincocin] Paus B.
Nord Med 85:606, 13 May 71 (Nor)
[Lincocin--a new antistaphylococcal agent. Clinical and laboratory experiments] Zajączkowski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:359-61, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Lincomycin in the treatment of gram positive infections] Ramirez Aznar G.
Prensa Med Mex 33:44-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

LINDANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

LINENS see under BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

LINGUAL BONE see HYOID BONE (A2)

LINGUISTICS (L)

Recent developments in sociolinguistics: some implications for ASHA. Taylor OL.
ASHA 13:341-5, Jun 71
Substantive significance of the linguistic relativity hypothesis when using translations of written personality measures. Harwood BT.
J Soc Psychol 81:3-8, Jun 70
Syntax of preschool fluent and disfluent speech: a transformational analysis. Muma JR.
J Speech Hear Res 14:428-41, Jun 71
On form and language: the Procrustes algorithm for feature extraction. Caianiello ER, et al.
Kybernetik 8:223-33, Jun 71
The semantics of sentence subjects. Clark HH, et al.
Lang Speech 14:34-46, Jan-Mar 71
The incidence of filled pauses in relation to part of speech. Cook M. Lang Speech 14:135-9, Apr-Jun 71
The articulation test as a linguistic technique. Higgs JA. Lang Speech 13:262-70, Oct-Dec 70
Ellipsis in discourse: implications for linguistic analysis by computer, the child's acquisition of language, and semantic theory. Holzman MS.
Lang Speech 14:86-98, Jan-Mar 71
Phoneme repetition in the structure of languages. MacKay DG. Lang Speech 13:199-214, Jul-Sep 70
Paralinguistic and kinesic cues in a word association game. Morey E, et al.
Lang Speech 13:279-84, Oct-Dec 70
On the spoken disambiguation of superficially ambiguous sentences. Scholes RJ.
Lang Speech 14:1-11, Jan-Mar 71
The role of syntax in children's comprehension from ages six to twelve. Kessel FS.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 35:1-95, Sep 70
Bio-psycho-social linguistics: a conceptual approach to nurse-patient interaction. Rickelman B.
Nurs Res 20:398-403, Sep-Oct 71
Some oddities of medical literature. Howard-Jones N.
Perspect Biol Med 14:458-72, Spring 71
American children with reading problems can easily learn to read English represented by Chinese characters. Rozin P, et al. Science 171:1264-7, 26 Mar 71
[A linguistic method for the study of aphasias] Ritter von Stockert T, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:305-11, Jun 71 (Ger)

LINIMENTS (D13)

[Internal hospital treatment of spinal and joint diseases. Experiences with a new percutaneously acting drug] Pilz R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1169-72, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with Mobilat in the management of athletic injuries] Feldhege K.
Hippokrates 39:671-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

LINITIS PLASTICA see under CARCINOMA,

SCIRRHOUS (C2)

LINOLEIC ACID (D11)

The possible carcinogenic properties of altered lipids. A study of purified compounds by the newt test. Glavind J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:345-50, 1970
Modification of the course of the reaction between wheat flour lipoxygenase and linoleic acid due to adsorption of lipoxygenase on glutenin. Graveland A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:427-34, 23 Oct 70
Fats and multiple sclerosis. Br Med J 2:545, 5 Jun 71
Effects of model system composition on autoxidation of methyl linoleate. Heidelbaugh ND, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:140-2, Jan-Feb 71
Thyroxine degradation during lipoxidase-catalyzed peroxidation of linoleic acid. Wynn J.
J Biol Chem 245:3621-5, 25 Jul 70
Effect of hemoglobin concentration on the oxidation of linoleic acid. Nakamura Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:149-54, Mar 71
Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. VII. Reaction of riboflavin tetrabutyrate with linoleic acid under ultra violet light irradiation. Oama H, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:297-303, 10 Dec 70
UV spectrophotometry of autoxidized lipid monolayers while on silica gel. Porter WL, et al.
Lipids 6:16-25, Jan 71
An addition compound of oxidized tocopherol and linoleic acid. Porter WL, et al. Lipids 6:1-8, Jan 71
The influence of exogenous cholesterol on the fatty acid composition of liver lipids in the rats given linoleate and gamma-linolenate. Takayasu K, et al.
Lipids 6:47-53, Jan 71
[Influence of the degree of unsaturation of dietary fatty acids on the morphology of the mesenteric and epididymal adipose deposit] Desnoyers F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2836-9, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by photosynthetic tissue. The composition of phosphatidyl choline species in Chlorella vulgaris during the formation of linoleic acid. Gurr MI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:19-22, Nov 70
Formation of octadecadienoic acid by rumen liquor of calves, cows and sheep in vitro. Skian D, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:515-9, Apr 71

BLOOD

The use of plasma and erythrocyte phospholipid linoleate levels as a screening test for malabsorption. Corlin RF, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:953-7, Oct 70
Linoleate metabolism in multiple sclerosis. Belin J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:25-9, Feb 71
Mono- and polyenoic acid distribution in plasma nonesterified fatty acids in Kwashiorkor. Hafiez AA, et al. Lipids 6:208-10, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide and hydroxyoctadecadienoate in the rat. Glavind J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:3723-8, 1970
Cholesterol esterification in vitro with DL-N-(alpha-methylbenzyl)-(1-14C)linoleamide. Abdulla YH, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:61-5, Jan-Feb 71
The enzymic conversion of linoleic acid hydroperoxide by flax-seed hydroperoxide isomerase. Veldink GA, et al. Biochem J 120:55-60, Nov 70
Initial esterification and conversion of intraportally injected (I-14C)linoleic acid in rat liver. Akesson B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:57-70, 6 Oct 70
Fatty acid uptake by the brain. IV. Incorporation of (I-14C)linoleic acid into the adult rat brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:8-14, 2 Feb 71
Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl)linoleamide. Nagata A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1276-7, Jun 71
Metabolism of palmitic and linoleic acids in man: differences in turnover and conversion to glycerides. Nestel PJ, et al. Clin Sci 40:345-50, Apr 71
Ascaris lumbricoides: incorporation of linoleic acid-1-14C into fatty acids. Greichus A, et al.
Exp Parasitol 28:210-6, Oct 70
Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. 3. Purification and properties of a linoleate delta-12-cis, delta-11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5686-92, 25 Dec 67
Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. VI. Source of hydrogen and stereospecificity of reduction. Rosenfeld IS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5025-30, Aug 71
Enzymatic conversion of linoleic acid to 10D-hydroxy-delta 12-cis-octadecenoic acid. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3798-801, 10 Aug 70
Effect of protein and insulin on linoleic acid desaturation of normal and diabetic rats. Peluffo RO, et al. J Nutr 101:1075-83, Aug 71
The effect of 0 degrees C and 2,4-DNP on the uptake of micellar fatty acid, on the extraction of absorbed lipid during electron microscopy processing, and on the ultrastructure of everted jejunum. Buschmann RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:98-111, Apr 71
Comparative effects of docosa-4,7,10,13,16-pentaenoic acid and docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoic acid on the desaturation of linoleic acid and alpha-linolenic acid. Actis Dato SM, et al. Lipids 5:1013-5, Dec 70
Absorption and metabolism of 1-14C-methyl linoleate hydroperoxide. Bergan JG, et al.
Lipids 5:976-82, Dec 70
The metabolism of linoleic and arachidonic acids in rat testis. Bridges RB, et al. Lipids 5:628-35, Jul 70
Metabolism of 1-14C-methyl linoleate hydroperoxide in the rabbit. Findlay GM, et al. Lipids 5:970-5, Dec 70
Ratio of in vivo incorporation of 3H arachidonic acid and 14C linoleic acid into liver lipids from normal and diabetic rats. Mercuri O, et al. Lipids 6:203-7, Mar 71
The effects of duodenal infusions of sunflower oil on the yield and fatty acid composition of milk fat in the cow. Bickerstaffe R, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:28A-29A, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiamine and dietary linoleate levels on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Wade AE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:466-73, Oct 69
Influence of N(-methylbenzyl)linoleamide upon cholesterol metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1024-6, Jul 71
The effect of (--)N-(alpha-phenyl-beta-(p-tolyl)ethyl) linoleamide on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Nakatani H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:307-11, Sep-Oct 70
Specific inhibition of morphogenesis in Trichinella spiralis by insect juvenile hormone mimics. Shanta CS, et al. Can J Zool 48:617-20, Jul 70
Dwarf-colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to aminoglucoside antibiotics and to a fatty acid. Lacey RW. J Med Microbiol 2:187-97, Aug 69
Effect of dietary linoleic acid on vitamin E requirement and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte lipids in rats. Jager FC, et al. Nutr Metab 12:3-12, 1970
Effect of dietary linoleic acid on fatty acid composition of egg yolk, liver and adipose tissue. Guenter W, et al.
Poult Sci 50:845-50, May 71
Effect of oleic and linoleic acids on the monodesaturation in vitro of stearic acid by the livers of patients suffering from malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:283-8, Nov 70
[Fatty acid patterns of rat liver during feeding of even- or odd-numbered medium chain triglycerides and varying amounts of linoleic acid] Seng PN, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:483-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study on infant nutrition (young animals). 40. Effect of air-oxidized linoleic acid and oleic acid to growth of young rats] Kawamata M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:67-70, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Lipotate LE 10 on acne vulgaris] Watanabe S.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:35-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The effect of the linoleic acid ethyl ester on reversal of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Novikova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:22-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

LINOLENIC ACID see under FATTY ACIDS,

ESSENTIAL (D11)

LINSEED (D11)

[Examination of the colon using a contrast medium stabilized by linseed extract] Bruna J.
Cesk Radiol 24:270-1, Nov 70 (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in fatty acids of linseed oil (Linum usitatissimum) during ripening. Bhatia IS, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:215-6, Sep 70

METABOLISM

The effect of linseed oil added to the diet of cows on the fatty acid composition of rumen contents and blood. Goosen PC, et al. Z Tierphysiol 27:125-34, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIOTHYRONINE see under TRIIODOTHYRONINE

(D8)

LIP (A1, A3)

Primary amyloidosis involving lip, gums and salivary glands. Strauss JS. Arch Dermatol 102:119, Jul 70
Determination of vocal-tract shape from impulse response at the lips. Sondhi MM, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 49:1867-73, Jun 71
The relationship between the mandibular incisor teeth and the lower lip. Nassif NJ.
J Prosthet Dent 24:483-91, Nov 70
Angioneurotic edema. Barclay JK, et al.
Oral Surg 32:552-6, Oct 71
Sialolithiasis of a labial gland. Barnett ML.
Oral Surg 32:22-8, Jul 71
Sequelae and complications of the intraoral sagittal osteotomy in the mandibular rami. Guernsey LH, et al.
Oral Surg 32:176-92, Aug 71
[Case of congenital unilateral fistula of the lower lip] Sewerin I. Tandlaegebladet 74:1165-71, Oct 70 (Dan)
[Essential lenticular melanic pigmentation of the lip and cheek mucosa] Laugier P, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:391-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Mutilating aphthosis of the soft palate. Apropos of 2 cases, one with muco-adhering atrophy of the labial commissures] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:709-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Palmo-plantar keratoses with lip keratoses] Michalowski R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:521-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Fordyce's condition of the buccal mucosa and perimamillary region] Hauck H.
Hautarzt 22:263-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Pyoderma chancriformis faciei] Jacyk W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:65-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital lip sinuses. Khanna NN.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:184-6, Nov 70
Congenital lip sinuses: hereditary aspects and their relationship to cleft lip and palate. Hoffman S.
Br J Plast Surg 24:241-6, Jul 71
Congenital prolabial-maxillary scar: a possible minor expression of cleft lip. Pomerance HH.
J Pediatr 78:868-70, May 71
Congenital lip sinuses. Case reports. Sharpe C.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:85-6, Jan 71
[Congenital comisural labial pits and fistulae] Kilian J.
Cesk Stomatol 71:152-5, May 71 (Cze)
[Macrocheilia and duplication of lips] Klasen HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:408-13, 6 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Elf facies in congenital idiopathic hypercalcemia macrocheilitis fissured tongue] Desmons F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:353-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Macrocheilia] Ming H.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:463-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Correction of abnormalities of the upper lip] Dénes J, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:1-4, Jan 71 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical data on the sebaceous glands in the lips of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Miraglia T, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:295-305, 1971
The evolutionary significance of the cervid labial spot. Guthrie RD. J Mammal 52:209-12, Feb 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thromboangiitis obliterans affecting the upper lip. Case report. Azaz B, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 8:148-9, Nov 70

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of horny cells of the vermilion border of the lip compared with skin. Hashimoto K.
Arch Oral Biol 16:397-410, Apr 71

INJURIES

Traumatic cleft lip. Kriens OB.
Br J Plast Surg 24:69-70, Jan 71
The management of electrical mouth burns in children. Gifford GH Jr, et al. Pediatrics 47:113-9, Jan 71
Etiology and pathogenesis of traumatic dental injuries. A clinical study of 1,298 cases. Andreasen JO.
Scand J Dent Res 78:329-42, 1970
[Electrical burns of the lips and tongue] Marchac D.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:292-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Abbé-Estlander flaps and their multiple variations] Dansereau JG, et al.
Union Med Can 98:802-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Self-inflicted injuries of the oral mucosa and their significance in differential diagnosis] Knolle G, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:303-10, Aug 71 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Sensory end organs in the upper lip of the horse. Talukdar AH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1751-4, Oct 70
[Congenital partial facial paralysis limited to the inferior labial muscles] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 3:2469, Oct 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Bumpy lip syndrome. Sturtz GS, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:81-5, Feb 71
The solitary labial lentigo. A clinicopathologic study of twenty cases. Shapiro L, et al.
Oral Surg 31:87-92, Jan 71
[Pathological anatomy: Morphological changes in the small salivary glands of the lips in cystic fibrosis] Ferrin W, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 17:555-68, Jul 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anterior teeth relationship and speech. Studies using cineradiography synchronized with speech recording. Jensen R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 276:1+, 1968
Design and construction of an apparatus for measuring intraoral muscular forces. Savage M.
Angle Orthod 41:133-9, Apr 71
Transducer for measuring lip movements during speech. Sussman HM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 48:858-60, Oct 70
Phonemic processing in silent reading. Locke JL.
Percept Mot Skills 32:905-6, Jun 71
[Construction of a measuring instrument for the registration of tongue and lip pressure] Schopf PM.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:25-36, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Various parallels between physical and biological bases of voice formation and lip sound formation] Bekbulatov GT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:30-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of trigeminal nerve block on the speech ability of the lip muscles] Persson A, et al.
Nord Med 85:636, 20 May 71 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A complication of the use of radiation for malignant neoplasia in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Urtasun RC. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:168-9, Jun 71

SURGERY

Labial malocclusion (labrium arcuatum). Farina R, et al. Br J Plast Surg 23:254-5, Jul 70
Traumatic cleft lip. Kriens OB.
Br J Plast Surg 24:69-70, Jan 71
A surgical treatment of angular cheilitis. Symingtn JM.
Br J Plast Surg 24:315-8, Jul 71
Removal of a foreign body from the lip. Somborac M.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:353-4, Sep 71
Reconstruction of the corner of the mouth. Anderson R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:463-4, May 71
Double cross-lip flaps for lower lip reconstruction. Bowers DG Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:209-14, Mar 71
Simple technique for correction of "whistling" deformity in repaired cleft lips. Chong JK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:84-5, Jul 71
Free graft of vaginal mucosa to the mouth. Case report. Stallings JO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:498-501, May 71
[Apropos of the muscular phase in labial commissurotomies] Pons J.
Ann Chir Plast 13:305-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rhino-labial plastic surgery] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:643-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Histopathological and neurohistological study of the transplanted tissue in the lip switch technic] Ishii H.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:421-48, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Lip reconstruction using a lingual graft] França JG.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:123-6, Apr 71 (Por)

LIP NEOPLASMS (C2)

Tumor clinic proceedings. Case no. 29. Squamous cell carcinoma of the lip.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:502-4, Oct 70
Granular cell myoblastoma: report of four cases. Goldberg AF. J Oral Surg 29:291-3, Apr 71
Liposarcoma of the head and neck. Sauk JJ Jr.
J Oral Surg 29:38-40, Jan 71
[Spinous cell epithelioma of the lip of the multiple erosion type] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:16-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Leukoplakia of the lips and the mouth mucosa] Greither A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:961-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[A rare case of atypical fibroxanthoma of the lip mucosa: anatomic-clinical and histogenetic considerations] Barbato U, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:631-44, Aug 70 (Ita)
[An unusual case of epithelioma of the lip] Iacobellis G.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:67-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Keratoacanthoma of the lips] Korolenshtein RIa.
Vopr Onkol 17:67-72, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental lip cancer in gray hamsters] Zil'lian VN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:68-9, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Relations between stomatological disorders and cancer of the lip] Valenzano G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1533-4, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Association of cancer of the lower lip with carcinoma of other locations] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:75, Sep 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of early oral cancer by toluidine blue. Rosen IB, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 37:347-9, Sep 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of lip cancer] Blider J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:2-6, Jan 71 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Cause and prevention of lip cancer. Anderson DL.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:138-42, Apr 71
[Smokers' leukokeratosis] Matras H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:151-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Candida cheilitis and lip carcinoma] Sonck CE.
Mykosen 12:291-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. V. On the permeation of the 3H thymidine labelled cells from lymphatic organs into the site of proliferating tumour. Dvořák R, et al. Neoplasma 18:41-62, 1971
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. VI. Reaction of labelled lymphoid cells transferred into the site of previously implanted carcinoma. Dvořák R, et al.
Neoplasma 18:63-86, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[Epithelioma of the border of the lips] Van Caneghem P. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:19-21, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cancer metastatic to cancer--metastasis to a lymph node with lymphocytic leukemia: a case report. Roehrs JD, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:347-9, Aug 71
Adenoid squamous-cell carcinoma (adenocanthoma) of the oral labial mucosa. A clinicopathologic study of fifteen cases. Jacoway JR, et al.
Oral Surg 32:444-9, Sep 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cause and prevention of lip cancer. Anderson DL.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:138-42, Apr 71
Editorial. Breakthrough in lip cancer.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:119, Apr 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapeutic principles and viewpoints. Lampe I.
JAMA 215:959-60, 8 Feb 71
[Interstitial radiotherapy of lower lip neoplasms using radium] Rubeš R, et al.
Cesk Radiol 25:19-25, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Rehabilitation state after radiotherapy of carcinoma of the lip] Keinert K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:149-53, 1970 (Ger)
[The treatment of recurrences of tumors and associated radionecrosis of the lip] Damiani R, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:324-38, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of precancer and cancer of the lip] Tsukerman IM. Klin Khir 9:72-3, Sep 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation state after radiotherapy of carcinoma of the lip] Keinert K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:149-53, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Bipedicled V-Y flap technique for primary repair of lower lip defects. Hollmann K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:223-6, 1970
Management of lip lesions. Kratz RC.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:7-9, Jan 71
The care of patients with oral cavity and lip cancer. Surgical principles. Frazell EL.
JAMA 215:957-8, 8 Feb 71
[Cheiloplasty after surgical excision of the cancer from the lower lip] Timosca G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:294-5, Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical treatment of lower lip carcinomas] Günther H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:118-24, 1968 (Ger)
[The prethoracic tubular graft in dermatological plastic surgery] Mazzocchi S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:356-62, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of indications for removal of clinically unchanged lymph nodes in patients with labial and oral carcinoma] Pawlicki M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:929-34, Aug 71 (Pol)
[Evaluation of resected lymph nodes of the suprahyoid system in patients with cancer of the lip] Chrzanowski A, et al. Nowotwory 20:277-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Lip reconstruction using a lingual graft] França JG.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:123-6, Apr 71 (Por)
[Closure of defects of the facial skin after the removal of tumors] Brovkina VV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:52-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Feeding of patients following extensive surgery for malignant neoplasms of the maxillary-facial region and upper respiratory tract] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:74-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Advance flaps in reconstruction of the lips] O'Connor CM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1928-30, 18 Dec 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Results in the therapy of basalioma and spinalioma of the lip region (a ten-year report)] Friedrich HC, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:279-92, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cancer of the lips. Clinical data and results of treatment in 1,165 cases] Wojcieszek Z, et al.
Nowotwory 20:129-34, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

LIP READING (L)

Gestures and visual speech reception. Popelka GR, et al. Am Ann Deaf 116:434-6, Aug 71
Lipreading performance as related to measurements of vision. Irion PE, et al. Am J Optom 48:231-9, Mar 71
A study of handicaps and their effect on lip reading among rubella deaf girls. A preliminary report. Roche TF, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:497-507, Aug 71
Sentence familiarity as a factor in visual speech reception (lipreading) of deaf college students. Lloyd LL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:291-4, Jun 71
Measurement of visual speech comprehension. Nielsen HB. J Speech Hear Res 13:856-60, Dec 70
Reaching the deaf: report of an in-hospital group. Geller RE. Ment Hyg 54:388-92, Jul 70
[On an attempt to include the parents in a cycle of phono-acoustic re-education of deaf children wearing a prothesis since an early age] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:637-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

LIPASE (D9)

Studies on 4-methylumbelliferone capryiate as a substrate for hog pancreatic lipase. Melius P, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:395-401, Oct 70
Protein kinase activation and phosphorylation of a purified hormone-sensitive lipase. Huttunen JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1350-6, 9 Dec 70
Studies on in vitro activation of high molecular weight pancreatic lipase. Santhanam K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1369-75, 18 Jun 71
On the probable involvement of a histidine residue in the active site of pancreatic lipase. Sémériva M, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2143-9, 25 May 71
On the positional and chain specificities of Candida cylindracea lipase. Benzonana G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:15-22, 2 Feb 71
Substrate specificity of pancreatic lipase. Influence of the structure of fatty acids on the reactivity of esters. Brockerhoff H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:92-101, 15 Jul 70
On the titration and some properties of a leptospiral lipase. Chorvath B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:277-82, 16 Mar 71
A purified triglyceride lipase, lipoprotein in nature, from rat adipose tissue. Huttunen JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:295-8, 12 Nov 70
Isolation and partial identification of a pancreatic colipase. Maylié MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:286-9, 19 Jan 71
The influence of sodium taurocholate on the pancreatic lipase-substrate adsorption and activity. Schoor WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:173-5, 15 Jul 70
Lamb gastric lipase and proteases in cheese manufacture. Chaudhari RV, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:467-71, Apr 71
Inhibition of Corynebacterium acnes lipase by tetracycline. Hassing GS.
J Invest Dermatol 56:189-92, Mar 71
Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. 8. Mechanism of hydrolysis of riboflavin tetrabutyrate by pancreatic lipase. Yagi K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:52-6, 10 Mar 71
Serum lipoprotein hydrolysis by purified lipases. Fried M, et al. Lipids 6:276-8, Apr 71
Pancreatic lipolysis of enantiomeric triglycerides. Jensen RG, et al. Lipids 5:580-1, Jun 70
Retarded hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase of seed oils with trans-3 unsaturation. Kleiman R, et al.
Lipids 5:513-8, Jun 70
Antibodies against lipase from staphylococci. Lundbeck H, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:417-21, 1970
Function, biosynthesis, secretion and intestinal degradation of a pancreatic hydrolase: the lipase of the rat exocrine pancreas. Christophe J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:106-16, Feb 71
[Chronic steatorrhea in children due to congenital deficiency of pancreatic lipase] Verger P, et al.
Pediatrie 26:285-90, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study on HK 2 (Hyiakombun) in gastrointestinal diseases] Messerich JH.
Med Welt 27:1150-1, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the enzymes of the uropygial gland. Bhattacharyya SP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:318-26, 1971
Kinetics of fat hydrolysis and micellar solubilisation in bile and lipase deficiencies. Ricour C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:377, May 71
An assay of lipase based on the liberation of acetaldehyde from vinyl oleate. Brockerhoff H, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:26-31, Sep 70
A comparison of methods for the determination of lipolytic properties of yeasts isolated from margarine; demonstration of lipase and urease. Bours J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:129-30, Jun 69
The lipolytic activities of the isolated cell envelope fractions of Baker's yeast. Nurminen T, et al.
Biochem J 113:759-63, Aug 70
The esterase and lipase activity of aerobic skin bacteria. Holt RJ. Br J Dermatol 85:18-23, Jul 71
Acid lipase in fatty liver in rats. Bar-On H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:568-76, Apr 71
Studies on rumen metabolism. VI. In vitro hydrolysis of triglyceride and isolation of a lipolytic fraction. Clarke DG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:446-52, Sep 70
Phylogeny of lipase specificity. Berner DL, et al.
Lipids 5:558-62, Jun 70
The detection of bacterial esterases and lipases. Holt RJ. Med Lab Technol 28:208-10, Apr 71
Lipase in canine gastric juice. Blum AL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:565-8, Nov 70
[Lipase activity of staphylococcus toxin preparations] Novák K, et al. Cesk Fysiol 19:264-6, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Technic of exocrine pancreas testing by analysis of enzymatic activity of duodenal juice] Bouvier R.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:46-54, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Study of lipid metabolism in the lungs in experimental silicosis i rats. Activity of lung lupases and aconitase] Gabor S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:413-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Increase of pancreatic lipase activity in Wistar H rats fed a high-fat diet] Lavau M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:47-56, 1971 (Fre)
[Selection of a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes "recovered" from its prophage after lysogenic conversion] Duval-Iflah Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:246-9, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Application of sequential statistical procedures to the study of enzymatic concentrations of human normal pancreatic juice] Schmidt B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1813-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities with the determination of amylase and lipase in body fluids] Goebell H.
Internist (Berlin) 11:117-22, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Colorimetric micromethod for determination of blood and duodenal juice lipase] Lazaroff N.
Z Med Labortech 11:38-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Lipase activity in human milk] Carta S, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 20:81-2, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lipase activity in cow's milk] Mandara I, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 20:79-80, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in congenital heart diseases. 2. Lipase activity of the feces, lipoprotein lipase activity in the blood and various serum lipid fractions] Takebe Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:446-53, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Studies of glycerol ester hydrolase activity of the aorta] Szulc S.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:229-50, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Determination of gastric lipase as a sensitive test of gastric secretory function] Szafran H, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:828-31, 1970 (Pol)
[Lipase in human gastric juice] Szafran H.
Przegl Lek 27:342-54, 1971 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tetracycline inhibition of a lipase from Corynebacterium acnes. Weaber K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:639-42, Apr 71
The inhibitory effect of fenfluramine on pancreatic lipase activity. Dannenburg WN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:58-65, May 71
Pancreatic sterol ester hydrolase. Reversal of the reaction by bile salt. Kelly LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:558-60, 4 May 71
Inhibition of lipolysis by normal alcohols. Mattson FH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5335-40, 25 Oct 70
Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of lipolysis by phenoxybenzamine. Santhanam K, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:437-42, 22 Apr 71
[Effect of oletetrine and its components on the secretory and enzymatic functions of the small intestine] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:260-6, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a lipase by Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 infected by Mycobacteriophage D29. David HL, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:818-20, Nov 70
Isolation and characterization of a staphylococcal lipase. Troller JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:480-4, Sep 70
The lipases produced by Anaerovibrio lipolytica in continuous culture. Henderson C.
Biochem J 119:5P-6P, Sep 70
Studies on bacterial lipase. I. Nutritional requirements of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for production of lipase. Nadkarni SR. Enzymologia 40:286-301, 31 May 71
[Studies on the lipolytic activity of the fecal flora] Sammarro L, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 46:251-8, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline, 2 synthetic adrenaline-ethylnorphenylephrine derivatives and mephentermine on lipid metabolism in man] Rubegni M, et al. G Gerontol 18:1097-102, Dec 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Studies on serum lipase against different triglycerides in some clinical conditions. 2. Optimum pH of triacetinase and tributyrinase. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:38-9, Apr 69
Serial determinations of serum lipase activity in diagnosis of periodic exacerbations in the course of chronic pancreatitis in patients with pancreatic tenderness. Grott JW, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:21-4, Jan 71
Lipolytic enzymes in simple obesity in children. Szczepski O, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:146-9, Oct 70
An automated, fluorometric procedure for determining serum lipase. Fleisher M, et al.
Clin Chem 17:417-22, May 71
Rapid, reliable method for measuring serum lipase activity. Yang JS, et al. Clin Chem 17:512-8, Jun 71
Evaluation of serum amylase and lipase activity in experimentally induced pancreatitis in the dog. Brobst D, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1697-702, 1 Dec 70
[Lipase analysis in pancreatic pathology: diagnostic and prognostic value] Leger L, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:74-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Determination of blood lipase in pancreatic diseases. Methods of determination] Oger A.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:335-42, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Changes in serum lipase in patients having undergone stomach surgery] Andréev B, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:182-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative orientation studies for determination of lipase activity in serum] Leithäuser W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:219-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of intravenous glucose loads on endogenous and post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma of normal subjects, patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia and diabetics] Bolzano K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:472-6, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Kinetic test for determination of serum lipase activity] Rick W.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:530-9, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[On the activity of pancreatic lipase in the diagnosis of diseases of the exocrine pancreas: experimental study] Civardi F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:259-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Blood leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in epidemic parotitis. Comparative evaluation with blood lipase and amylase in salivary and pancreatic localization of the parotitis virus] Ulivelli A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:549-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pancreatic enzymes in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Iudanova LS.
Ter Arkh 42:64-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A convenient purification of porcine pancreatic lipase free of proteolytic activity. Garner CW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 140:503-7, Oct 70
Studies on bacterial lipase. II. Study of the characteristics of partially purified lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nadkarni SR.
Enzymologia 40:302-13, 31 May 71

METABOLISM

Intracellular distribution of phospholipases in the rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreas. Arnesjö B.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:170-5, Feb 71
Lipase activity of rat submandibular salivary glands. Pritchard ET, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:981-3, Aug 71
Modification of enzyme activities in experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Pateiski J, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:41-53, Jul-Aug 70
Hydrolysis of monomolecular films of trioctanoin by porcine pancreatic lipase. Garner CW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:672-82, 22 May 70
The acid lipase of castor beans. Positional specificity and reaction mechanism. Noma A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:106-15, 13 Jan 71
Effect of glucagon, catecholamines and insulin on liver acid lipase and acid phosphatase. Vavřínková H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:320-6, 16 Mar 71
The effects of Mg2+, Ca2+, ATP and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Wade DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:496-507, 15 Dec 70
Lipase activity in the fat cake and aqueous phase of adipose tissue homogenate of fed, fasted and fasted-refed rats. Froesch ER, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:204-10, Nov 70
Action of leptospiral lipases on purified serum lipoproteins. Chorvát B, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:303-8, 1970
Lipolytic activity of human gastric and duodenal juice against medium and long chain triglycerides. Cohen M, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1-15, Jan 71
Effect of fat source on pancreatic lipase activity and specificity and performance of baby pigs. Frobish LT, et al. J Anim Sci 33:385-9, Aug 71
The reciprocal regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and hormone-sensitive lipase activity in rat adipocytes. Patten RL. J Biol Chem 245:5577-84, 10 Nov 70
A study of the lipase produced by Anaerovibrio lipolytica, a rumen bacterium. Henderson C. J Gen Microbiol 65:81-9, Jan 71
The positional specificity of leptospiral lipases. Chorvát B, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:123-5, 1971
Control of free fatty acids in human surface lipids by Corynebacterium acnes. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:127-31, Feb 71
Interaction of beef liver lipase with mixed micelles of tripalmitin and Triton X-100. Kaplan A, et al. J Lipid Res 12:324-30, May 71
Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase in extracts of adipose tissue. Tsai SC, et al. J Lipid Res 11:466-72, Sep 70
Pulmonary free fatty acids in experimental fat embolism. Fonte DA, et al. J Trauma 11:668-72, Aug 71
Characterization of a diglyceride lipase in rat heart and intestine. Buchet JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:371-6, 8 Apr 71
Specificity of lipase from several seeds and Leptospira pomona. Berner DL, et al. Lipids 5:572-3, Jun 70
Pancreatic lipolysis of some brominated vegetable oils. Conacher HB, et al. Lipids 5:497-8, May 70
Lipolysis in castor seeds: a reinvestigation of the neutral lipase. Ory RL, et al. Lipids 6:54-7, Jan 71
Variation in lipase activities during germination (in dark) of gamma-irradiated castor-seeds. Thanki RJ, et al. Lipids 5:519-23, Jun 70
Pancreaticoduodenal lymph flow and lipase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. Lymphology 4:48-53, Jun 71
Relation of fat cell ATP content to lipolysis induced by dibutyryl 3',5', cyclic AMP. Hollenberg CH, et al. Metabolism 19:856-64, Oct 70
Electrolyte concentration in the duodenal juice and its digestive activity. Socha J, et al. Pol Med J 10:489-94, 1971
[Pancreatic lipase and triglyceride lipolysis: speed of formation of free fatty saturated and nonsaturated acids in relation to temperature and calcium concentration] Parijs J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:79-85, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Cellular distribution of hydrolases in the rat exocrine pancreas] Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:606-7, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Triglyceride esterase activity in human adipose tissue] Boyer J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:525-33, 16 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lipolytic activity of adipose tissue. II. Triglyceride-lipase activity of human adipose tissue] Boyer J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:411-9, 8 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the hydrolysis by a lipase of a glyceride displayed in monomolecular layer. I. Influence of enzyme concentration and of superficial substrate concentration] Olive J, et al. Biochimie 53:207-13, 1971 (Fre)
[Lipase and lecithinase activities of aerobic and anaerobic Corynebacterium and Propionibacterium species] Werner H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:127-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Splitting up of lipids by rumen bacteria] Maugeri TL. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:427-36, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Effect of terramycin of the disaccharidasic and lipolytic activity and on the structure and ultrastructure of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Vannini P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:595-601, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Patterns of lipolytic enzymes during alimentary lipemia in malnutrition due to malabsorption syndromes in children] Szczepski O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:742-5, 17 May 71 (Pol)
[Lipolytic enzyme activity in the tissues of various internal organs during Phepraset (IEM-366) therapy of experimental atherosclerosis] Isachenko VB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:57-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Intestinal secretion and enzyme activity of intestinal juice and blood following resection of the small intestine in dogs] Kolesnikov IuN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:47-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Enzyme study in the serum and urine of pancreatectomized animals] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:149-54, Jun 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phospholipases and lipase on submitochondrial particles. Burstein C, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4083-9, 25 Jun 71
The exocellular lipase from Rhizopus arrhizus. Noma A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:217-23, 1971
Triglyceride hydrolysis and calcium accumulation in the rat epididymal fat pad exposed in vitro to norepinephrine and pancreatic lipase. Storck G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:231-6, 1971
[Structural alterations triggered by certain enzymes (lipase, elastase, mucopolysaccharidase) in the course of experimental arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Fontaine R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:399-405, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

Secretion of hydrolases by perfused fragments of rat pancreas: effect of calcium. Robberecht P, et al. Am J Physiol 220:911-7, Apr 71
Chymotrypsin inhibitor stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Green GM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:649-54, Feb 71
The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin stimulation on the secretion of gastric lipase. Szafran H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:55-8, 1971
[Change in the exocrine function of the pancreas following subtotal resection] Khalmatov AKh. Vestn Khir 104:41-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of Nutrizym in chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Knill-Jones RP, et al. Br Med J 4:21-4, 3 Oct 70
[Substitution therapy with pancreatic enzymes] Tillander H. Lakartidningen 68:325-32, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)

LIPEMIA-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale (Fabry's disease): a case with gross myocardial involvement. Duncan C, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:58-61, Feb 70
Chemistry of glycosphingolipids Fabry's disease. Sweeley CC, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:393-406, Aug 70
Cerebral lipids in a case of systemic Gm2-gangliosidosis of a late infantile type. Klibansky C, et al. J Neurochem 17:339-46, Mar 70
Abnormal alpha-1-lipoprotein with impaired binding capacity for lipid. Roggenbach HJ, et al. Lancet 1:1189, 5 Jun 71
Fucosidosis: a glycosphingolipidosis. Dawson G, et al. N Engl J Med 285:122, 8 Jul 71
Ganglioside-storage diseases. O'Brien JS. N Engl J Med 284:893-6, 22 Apr 71
Lactosyl ceramidosis: catabolic enzyme defect of glycosphingolipid metabolism. Dawson G, et al. Science 170:556-8, 30 Oct 70
Recent advances in Fabry's disease. Krivit W, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:121-32, 1970 (10 ref.)
Fatal familial steatosis of the liver and kidney in two siblings. Räsänen O, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:267-75, 1971
[Primary, type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia, probably familial with abnormal biologic and clinical manifestations] Bazex A, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:153-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Cornea verticillata] François J. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:856-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Characterization of the demyelination disorder in the "jimpy" mouse] Nussbaum JL, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:156, 1969 (Fre)
[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry)--Lipoid thesaurismosis] Goerz G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:394-403, 1971 (Ger)
[Recent acquisitions in sphingolipidosis] Durand P. Minerva Pediatr 22:1233-7, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Anomalous low density lipoproteins in familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Slack J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:15-25, Jul 70
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: structure of low and high density lipoproteins as revealed by electron microscopy. Forte T, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1141-8, May 71
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: physical and chemical studies of low and high density lipoproteins. Norum KR, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1131-40, May 71
ABO blood groups and lysosomal diseases. Kint JA, et al. N Engl J Med 285:121, 8 Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease) with renal, ocular and possibly cardiac involvement. Viskoper JR, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:641-5, Sep-Oct 70
[Urticaria pigmentosa and familial hyper-beta-lipoproteinemia in uniovular triplets] Lemmens H, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:409-14, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Metachromatic leucodystrophy or sulfatidosis in children] Marchal C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:996, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic involvement in 2 cases of dyslipidosis] Tchicaloff M. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:601, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral telangiectasis of the conjunctiva with arcus lipoides] Pape R. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:650-6, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of ocular findings in the diagnosis of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease). Lou HO, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1185-94, 1970
Gm1-gangliosidosis and juvenile cerebral lipidosis. Clinical, histochemical, and chemical study. Patton VM, et al. Arch Neurol 24:529-37, Jun 71
Heparin-treated haemolytic-uraemic syndrome simulating Fabry's disease. Hall GH, et al. Br Med J 2:317-8, 8 May 71
Sphingolipidoses. Yatsu FM. Calif Med 114:1-6, Apr 71
Prenatal diagnosis of lipid storage diseases. Brady RO. Clin Chem 16:811-5, Oct 70 (28 ref.)
Wolman's disease. Philippart M. J Pediatr 79:173-4, Jul 71
Ceramide trihexosidosis (fabry's disease) without skin lesions. Clarke JT, et al. N Engl J Med 284:233-5, 4 Feb 71
Diagnosis of glycosphingolipidoses by urinary-sediment analysis. Desnick RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:739-44, 8 Apr 71
Congenital failure of myelinization. Schneck L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:382, Apr 70
Gm2-gangliosidosis with total hexosaminidase deficiency. Suzuki Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:313-28, Apr 71
A case of GM2-gangliosidosis with total hexosaminidase deficiency. Suzuki Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:388, Apr 70
Fabry's disease: antenatal detection. Brady RO, et al. Science 172:174-5, 9 Apr 71
[A case of Fabry's glycolipidosis] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:710-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of sphingolipidosis in young children. Current methods and future prospects] Gigonnet JM, et al. Presse Med 78:2249-53, 25 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Nature of non-specific inhibitors of streptolysin O and the usefulness of their determination in pediatric clinical practice] Wańkowicz-Ponurska R. Pediatr Pol 46:165-9, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemia. II. Diagnosis and classification] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:571-6, May 71 (Pol)
[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemia. 3. Disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:577-83, May 71 (Pol)
[Fabry's disease] Miklaszewska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:755-9, Jun 71 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ganglioside GM2 storage diseases: hexosaminidase deficiencies in cultured fibroblasts. Okada S, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:55-61, Jan 71
The biochemical abnormalities in Fabry's disease. Kint JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:169-71, Feb 70
Fabry's disease as an -galactosidosis: evidence for an -configuration in trihexosyl ceramide. Bensaude I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:913-8, 21 May 71
Lactosylceramidosis: lactosylceramide galactosyl hydrolase deficiency and accumulation of lactosylceramide in cultured skin fibroblasts. Dawson G, et al. J Pediatr 79:423-9, Sep 71
Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis: partial deficiency of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hexosaminidase A. Okada S, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1063-5, Dec 70
[Enzyme defects in lipid metabolism] Braunsteiner H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:724-7, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pathologic lysosomes and increased urinary glycosyiceramide excretion in Fabry's disease. Studies on a family with evidence of linkage with the sex-linked blood group Xg. Malmqvist E, et al. Lab Invest 25:1-14, Jul 71
[Fabry's disease] Wolfe LS, et al.
Presse Med 78:2051-2, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Fabry's disease. Biochemical and clinical study of an Alsacian family] Wolfe LS, et al.
Presse Med 78:2053-6, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome analysis in Fabry-Anderson syndrome] Denden A, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:462-7, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of fat hydrolysis and micellar solubilisation in bile and lipase deficiencies. Ricour C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:377, May 71
Gm1-gangliosidosis and juvenile cerebral lipidosis. Clinical, histochemical, and chemical study. Patton VM, et al. Arch Neurol 24:529-37, Jun 71
Presence of alpha-anomeric glycosidic configuration in the glycolipids accumulated in kidney with Fabry's disease. Handa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:625-7, Mar 71
Fatty acid composition of cholesterol esters in brains of patients with Schilder's disease, G M1 -gangliosidosis and Tay-Sachs disease, and its possible relationship to the -position fatty acids of lecithin. Eto Y, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1007-16, Jun 71
Accumulation of acidic phospholipids in a case of hyperlipidemia with hepatosplenomegaly. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 5:566-71, Jun 70
[Abnormal lipid metabolism] Itakura H, et al.
Naika 27:256-65, Feb 71 (116 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of astrocytic organelles in various lipidoses and allied diseases. Adachi M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:74-83, 1971
GM1-gangliosidosis. Ocular and pathological manifestations. Emery JM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:177-87, Feb 71
Lipofuscin (ceroid) storage disease of the brain neuropathological and neurochemical studies. Ryan GB, et al. Brain 93:617-28, 1970
Fine structure of the skin in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease). Mullem PJ van, et al.
J Pathol 101:221-6, Jul 70
Late infantile neurovisceral storage disease with curvilinear bodies. Andrews JM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:207-17, Mar 71
Hepatic ultrastructure in fucosidosis. Freitag F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:99-113, 1971
[Autopsy case of Fabry's disease] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Naika 27:963-7, May 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

The genetic mismanagement of complex lipid metabolism. Brady RO.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:173-82, Feb 71
Response to medium chain trigiycerides in von Gierke's disease. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. Pediatrics 46:925-9, Dec 70

VETERINARY

Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides, sulphatides and ceramides in murine sudanophilic leucodystrophy: the Jimpy mutant. Joseph KC, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1639-45, Sep 71

LIPID MOBILIZATION (G1)

Influence of environmental temperature and acidosis on lipid mobilization in the human infant during the first two hours after birth. Persson B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:385-95, Jul 71
Serum non-esterified fatty acids and plasma glycerol as indicators of fat mobilization in pregnant sheep subjected to cold stress. Astrup N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:30A-31A, Dec 70
Metabolic effects of prolonged sympathetic nerve stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Fredholm BB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:567-76, Dec 70
Impairment of cold-stimulated lipolysis by acute hypoxia. Baum D, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:115-9, Feb 71
The relationship between functional vasodilatation in adipose tissue and prostaglandin. Bowery NG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:437-45, Nov 70
Psychosocial influences on a metabolic process: the psychophysiology of lipid mobilization. Cleghorn JM.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:539-47, Dec 70
Lipolysis in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue following release of endogenous histamine. Fredholm BB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:254-8, Jan 71
Mobilization of fatty acids in genetically obese rats. Bray GA, et al. J Lipid Res 11:517-21, Nov 70
Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma with hyperglycemia: abnormalities of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Arieff AI, et al. Metabolism 20:529-38, Jun 71
DDT movement from adipocyte to muscle cell during lipid utilization. Findlay GM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:63-5, 1 Jan 71
Lipid-mobilizing activity in obese patients during short-term fasting. Zawilska K, et al.
Pol Med J 9:835-40, 1970
[Experimental studies on lipolysis in adipose tissue from man and guinea pig] Ebel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:30-3, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Unesterified free fatty acids in the serum and agonal circulatory failure] Gostomzyk JG, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:505-8, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experiment on the effect of blood serum of patients with atherosclerosis on the lipolytic activity of the aortic wall] Lempert BL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:41-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lipid mobilization activity of the blood in atherosclerosis] Lipovetskii BM.
Kardiologiia 10:41-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Fat metabolism in patients after intestinal plastic repair of the esophagus] Kataeva GA, et al.
Klin Khir 9:68-70, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Role of "fat-mobilizing factor of the hypophysis" in the pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorders in diabetes] Leites SM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:74-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipolytic potency of synthetic ACTH peptides of various chain length. Maier R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:49, 1971
Effects of prostaglandin E1 in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:450-8, Dec 70
Lipolytic action of lysine-vasopressin in the adipose tissue of the reserpinized rat. Yano S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:204-8, Nov 70
Lipomobilization effect of nonhydrazine type of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Kypson J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2566-72, Oct 69
Synergistic effect of propranolol and nicotinic acid on the inhibition of plasma free fatty acid release in the dog. Lipson MJ, et al. Circ Res 28:270-6, Feb 71
Lipolytic peptides in mammalian stomach and choroid plexus. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 88:901-8, Apr 71
Antilipolytic effect of serum in relation to obesity and fasting (preliminary report). Rath R, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:325-33, 1970
Effect of hormones on fatty acid release and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human adipose tissue in relation to obesity. Rath R, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:63-8, 1970
Influence of dihydroergotamine on the lipolytic system of isolated dog fat cells. Vogel-Chevalier L, et al.
Experientia 27:674-6, Jun 71
Changes in the lipolytic activity of the arterial wall in albino rats. IV. Effect of glucose. Milenkov H, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:373-6, 1969
Effect of free fatty acid mobilization on the electrophoretic mobility of alpha-lipoproteins in the dog. Lipson MJ, et al. J Lipid Res 12:294-305, May 71
Antilipolytic effects of growth hormone. Goodman HM.
Metabolism 19:849-55, Oct 70
Effect of catecholamines on blood flow, oxygen consumption, and release-uptake of free fatty acids in adipose tissue. Mjös OD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:221-5, May 71
[Inhibitors of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Garattini S, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 22:169-89, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of furosemide on glucose and lipid metabolism] Hammeri H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:294-6, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lipolytic effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal and obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:439-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline, 2 synthetic adrenaline-ethylnorphenylephrine derivatives and mephentermine on lipid metabolism in man] Rubegni M, et al. G Gerontol 18:1097-102, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Comparative fat-mobilizing acitivty of some pituitary hormones and Adipozin] Antonova EE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:63-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of iprazid on the indices of lipid metabolism in healthy rabbits and rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis in lowlands and in mountainous areas] Kuchuk EM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

LIPIDOSIS see LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPIDS (D11)

Hand washing. Quantitative studies on skin lipid removal by soaps and detergents based on 1500 experiments. Kirk JE.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1-183, 1966
Partial in vitro reconstruction of Japanese encephalitis virus receptor. Yasui K, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:113-8, Mar 71
Timely topics in clinical chemistry 1970, a review. Plaut D. Am J Med Technol 37:338-48, Aug 71
Collection of skin lipids. Schmid P.
Arch Dermatol 103:79-80, Jan 71
Comedogenic potential of the lipid extract of Pityrosporum ovale. Weary PE.
Arch Dermatol 102:84-91, Jul 70
Cellular membranes. Structure and regulation of lipid class composition species differences, changes with age, and variations in some pathological states. Rouser G, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1105-21, Jun 71 (46 ref.)
A spin label study of the recombined lipid and apoprotein of human erythrocyte membranes. Berger KU, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1273-80, 30 Sep 70
Cation-induced organization changes in a lipid bilayer model membrane. Butler KW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:770-6, 24 Aug 70
Physical studies of the interactions of acetylcholine chloride with membrane constituents. Hauser H, et al.
Biochem J 120:329-35, Nov 70
Removal of lipids from human plasma low-density lipoprotein by detergents. Helenius A, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2542-7, 22 Jun 71
Lipid monolayers. Interactions with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Buckelew AR Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:7-16, 9 Mar 71
A new technique for investigating lipid protein films. Fromherz P. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:382-7, 2 Feb 71
Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on aspartate transport in Staphylococcus aureus and on staphylococcal lipid monolayers. Gale EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:237-42, 9 Mar 71
Structural effects in the action of antibiotics on the ion permeability of lipid bilayers. 3. Gramicidins "A" and "S", and lipid specificity. Goodall MC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:471-8, 1 Dec 70
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. VII. Phase transitions of membrane lipids. Melchior DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:114-22, 1970
Transient conductance changes induced by pressure in artificial lipidic membranes. Parisi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:469-73, 13 Apr 71
Polymorphism of lipids. A novel cubic phase--a cage-like network of rods with enclosed spherical micelles. Tardieu A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:11-7, 1970
Lipid in Erysiphe graminis hordei and its possible role during germination. McKeen WE.
Can J Microbiol 16:1041-4, Nov 70
Glycosphingolipids having blood-group ABH and Lewis specificities. Hakomori SI.
Chem Phys Lipids 5:96-115, Oct 70
On the chemistry and occurrence of sphingolipid long-chain bases. Karlsson KA.
Chem Phys Lipids 5:6-43, Oct 70 (63 ref.)
Chemistry of sphingolipids; some historical aspects. Prošlenik M. Chem Phys Lipids 5:1-5, Oct 70
Chromatographic separation of membrane proteins on lipophilic ion exchange resins. The influence of various resin-linked aliphatic chains. Weiss H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:561-7, Dec 70
The preparation and properties of liposomes in the LA and LAC states. Alving CR, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:325-43, Apr 71
Action of aqueous potassium permanganate on some lipids and unsaturated fatty acids. Ramamurti K.
Indian J Med Res 59:477-80, Mar 71
Studies on seeds. 3. Isolation and structure of lipid-containing vesicles. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:533-41, Mar 71
An analysis of unstirred layers in series with "tight" and "porous" lipid bilayer membranes. Andreoli TE, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:464-78, Apr 71
Coupling of solute and solvent flows in porous lipid bilayer membranes. Andreoli TE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:479-93, Apr 71
The effect of valinomycin on the electrical properties of solutions of red cell lipids in n-decane. Andreoli TE, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:526-38, May 71
The ion permeability induced in thin lipid membranes by the polyene antibiotics nystatin and amphotericin B. Cass A, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:100-24, Jul 70
The water and nonelectrolyte permeability induced in thin lipid membranes by the polyene antibiotics nystatin and amphotericin B. Holz R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:125-45, Jul 70
Simultaneous demonstration of nucleic acids and lipids with fluorescence microscopy. Dutta GP.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:760-1, Oct 70
Drug excretion in human eccrine sweat. Johnson HL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:182-8, Mar 71
Lipid bilayer structure in the membrane of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycoplasma laidlawii. Engelman DM.
J Mol Biol 58:153-65, 28 May 71
Black lipid membranes (BLM) in aqueous media. Photoelectric spectroscopy. Nguyen-Thuong-Van.
J Phys Chem 74:3559-68, 1 Oct 70
Diffusion of neutral amino acids across lipid bilayers. Klein RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:33P-34P, Sep 70
On the basal structure, especially the molecular weight of the lipid moiety of endotoxin. Kasai N, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:361-4, Oct 70
Lipid monolayers: mechanisms of protein penetration with regard to membrane models. Colaciceo G.
Lipids 5:636-49, Jul 70
Fluorescent modification of serum albumin by lipid peroxidation. Fletcher BL, et al. Lipids 6:172-5, Mar 71
Sphingolipid long chain bases. Karlsson KA.
Lipids 5:878-91, Nov 70 (122 ref.)
Free radicals, malonaldehyde and protein damage in lipid-protein systems. Roubal WT. Lipids 6:62-4, Jan 71
Aliphatic hydroxylamines as lipid antioxidants. Van der Veen J, et al. Lipids 5:509-12, Jun 70
Electron microscopic studies of lipid protein films. Fromherz P. Nature (Lond) 231:267-8, 28 Mar 71
Lipid containing granuloma of the frontal bone. Wright JE. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:295-8, 1970
[Influence of a lipid extract isolated from the thymus on development of the Guérin tumor] Potop I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:233-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study by electron microscopy of cytochemical reactions of digitonin with cholesterol and other lipids in adrenal cortex cells] Frühling J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:997-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Influence of calcium on potentials and conductance of lipid artificial membranes] Goudeau H.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:56A-57A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Comparative ion exchange capacity of membranes and lipid gels and fatty acids] Monnier AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:417-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Melting points of ether-soluble material from the human skin surface (controls and hyperkeratotic dermatoses)] Suliman Z, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:107-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Permeation of acetamide and thiourea through artificial lipid membranes and some epithelia] Gallucci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:613-5, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Recent advance in parenteral nutrition. Advantage of fat emulsion] Yamamoto M.
Arch Jap Chir 39:165-80, 15 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Immunoreaction of lipids--a step in the study of the membrane structure] Inoue K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:565-79, Aug 71 (117 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemiluminescent method of studying native antioxidants in lipids] Burlakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 16:39-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescent study of mixtures of natural antioxidants and synthetic inhibitors] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 16:201-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Use of chemiluminescence activators in the study of chemiluminescence mechanisms during the oxidation of fatty acids and biolipids] Ivanov II, et al.
Biofizika 16:735-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Interpretation of electron paramagnetic resonance spectra from plant lipids] Kohl DH, et al.
Biofizika 15:432-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Electrochemical injection of charges into biomolecular lipid membranes] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:475-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of free fat from measurements of K40 radioactivity in the body] Syzgantseva LM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:48-53, Sep 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of cell components and fatty yolk formation in the developing oocyte of Rana pipiens. Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:144-56, 1970
Histochemical data on the sebaceous glands in the lips of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Miraglia T, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:295-305, 1971
Some histochemical reactions on the localization of lipids in the brain of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas) and Puntius ticto (Ham.). Saxena PK, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:612-26, 1970
Fats in fresh water crustaceans. I. Fatty acid composition of lipids obtained from Eudiaptomus gracilis G. O. Sars (Copepoda) and Daphnia cucullata G. O. Sars (Cladocera). Farkas T.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:225-33, 1970
Hepatic lipid changes during liver regeneration in the rat. Gershbein LL, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:307-23, Sep-Oct 70
Fluorescence microscope study of a colourless euglenoid Cyclidiopsis acus. Dutta GP.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:233-7, 1970
Histochemical study of the "adrenocortical lipid hyperplasia" induced in rats by aniline. Horvath E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:154-61, 1971
Analysis of the postnatal development of the rat ovary by histochemical methods. Jirásek JE, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:162-9, 1970
Histochemical observations on the seminiferous tubule of the sparrow (Passer domesticus) testis. Somani RC, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:199-209, Feb 71
Depth distribution of lipofuscin pigment in cerebral cortex of albino rat. Brizzee KR, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:205-19, 1970
The protein pattern of middle ear effusion in serous otitis media behind an intact drum. Van de Calseyde P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:153-8, Feb-Mar 71
An autopsy case of congenital lipoid hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex. Tsutsui Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:227-37, May 70
Lipid composition of tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:253-8, 1970
Simple fecal tests of absorption. A prospective study and critique. Moore JG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:97-105, Feb 71
Carcass water, fat, and chloride in the fetal growth-retarded rat. Lugo G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:358-61, 1 Jun 71
Placental phospholipid patterns in normal and eclamptic pregnancies. Nelson GH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:352-4, 1 Jun 71
The histochemistry of drusen. Farkas TG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1206-15, Jun 71
The occurrence of lipids in Mycobacteriophage D29 propagated in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Jones WD, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:814-7, Nov 70
Determination of lipid phosphorus in the nanomolar range. Chalvardjian A, et al.
Anal Biochem 36:225-6, Jul 70
Rapid fluorometric micromethod for in situ quantitation of lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Roch LA, et al. Anal Biochem 41:105-15, May 71
Intravascular fat in the renal cortex. Allardyce DB.
Ann Surg 174:68-75, Jul 71
Cholesterol gallstones and the chemical composition of bile in baboons. McSherry CK, et al.
Ann Surg 173:569-77, Apr 71
On localization of hydrocarbons in the cells of yeasts grown on hydrocarbon-containing media. Vorobyeva GI, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:J10, Jun 69
Plasma membranes: structural analyses of neutral lipids and phospholipids of rat liver. Wood R.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:174-82, Nov 70
Tumor lipids: characterization of the lipids isolated from membranous material. Wood R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:190-7, Nov 70
Preliminary studies on the chemical character of the lipid fraction in Nocardia. Mordarska H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:455-9, 1970
Comparative lipid chemistry of lungs. Clements JA.
Arch Intern Med 127:387-9, Mar 71
Beagle dog pulmonary surfactant lipids. Lipid composition of pulmonary tissue, exfoliated lining cells and surfactant. Pfleger RC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:863-72, May 71
The neutral lipids of bovine bone. Shapiro IM.
Arch Oral Biol 16:411-21, Apr 71
Hurler's and Sanfilippo's variants of mucopolysaccharidosis. Cerebral pathology and lipid chemistry. Dekaban AS, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:434-43, May 71
Free lipids and carbohydrates of Agaricus bisporus mycelium. Griffin PF, et al.
Biochem J 119:11P-12P, Sep 70
Structure of the major species of chlorosulfolipid from Ochromonas danica.
2,2,11,13,15,16-hexachloro-N-docosane 1,14-disulfate. Elovson J, et al. Biochemistry 9:3110-26, 4 Aug 70
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37RV. Nature of the acyl substituents. Goren MB, et al. Biochemistry 10:72-81, 5 Jan 71
The readily extracted lipids of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Domer JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:465-78, 4 May 71
Characterization of the phospholipids and the normal and hydroxy acid containing glycosphingolipids (globosides) of pig erythrocytes. Hanahan DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:343-59, 16 Mar 71
Major lipids of non-myelinated (olfactory) and myelinated (trigeminal) nerve of garfish, Lepisosteus osseus. Holton JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:61-70, 8 Jun 71
The lipids of membraneous cell organelles isolated from the ciliate, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Jonah M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:80-92, 2 Feb 71
Cyanolipids of Stocksia brahuica Benth. seed oil. Mikolajczak KL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:306-14, 14 Jul 70
Characteristics of a lipid-rich NADH dehydrogenase-containing particulate fraction obtained from Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes. Nachbar MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 223:309-20, 8 Dec 70
Lipid composition of bovine retinal outer segment fragments. Nielsen NC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:10-9, 7 Jul 70
Sinapic acid and methyl sinapate in rapeseed lipids. Noda M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:131-3, 2 Feb 71
Occurrence of phosphonolipids in mycobacteria. Sarma GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:561-3, 15 Dec 70
Unique lipids of the porpoise (Tursiops gilli): differences in triacyl glycerols and wax esters of acoustic (mandibular canal and melon) and blubber tissues. Varanasi U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:415-8, 16 Mar 71
A semiquantitative method for the biochemical analysis of sebum. Cotterill JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:35-9, Jul 71
Variations in skin surface lipid composition with different sampling techniques. I. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:40-5, Jul 71
The relationship between surface lipid composition and acne vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ.
Br J Dermatol 85:86-9, Jul 71
Variations in the levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in the skin surface fat during the menstrual cycle. MacDonald I, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:473-6, Oct 70
The influence of age, sex, hypophysectomy and various hormones on the composition of the skin surface lipids of the rat. Hormones and sebum composition in the rat. Nikkari T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 83:459-72, Oct 70
The composition of lung lipids after poisoning with paraquat. Fletcher K, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:604-10, Dec 70
Fatty acid composition of liver lipids of young lambs. Noble RC, et al. Br J Nutr 26:97-105, Jul 71
Lipids of bovine enamel and dentin and human bone. Dirksen TR, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 6:1-10, 1970
The chemical constitution of lipid A from Serratia marcescens. Adams GA, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:55-62, Jan 70
Lipids of the intestinal mucosa of normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Yurkowski M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:631-9, Sep 70
Lipids in silicone rubber valve prostheses after human implantation. Chin HP, et al.
Circulation 43:Suppl 1:51-6, May 71
Lipid composition of the egg exteriors of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Hasiak RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:429-35, 1 Dec 70
Recovery of buoyant and fragile lipid-laden cells from in vitro cultures by centrifugal filtration. Nicolosi RJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:220-2, Jul 71
Fatty acids and lipids in the wall of the digestive tract in the goat. Feliński L, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:117-26, 1971
Assimilation of hydrocarbons. I. Proportion of fatty acids in the cell fat. Pelechová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:103-9, 1971
Composition of milk from talapoin monkeys. Buss DH, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:196-206, 1970
The effect of pregnancy on lipid composition of guinea pig gallbladder bile. Holzbach RT, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:288-93, Feb 71
Seasonal changes in the testicular lipids and after hypophysectomy in the Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:288-97, Apr 71
Effect of diet on blood and tissue lipid levels in aged male rats. Nye ER, et al. Gerontologia 16:266-76, 1970
The mucosal contribution to non-dietary lipid in the intestinal lumen. Cotton PB. Gut 11:1066, Dec 70
Studies in lipid histochemistry. 3. Reaction of Schiff's reagent with plasmalogens. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 24:328-35, 1970
Studies in lipid histochemistry. I. Criticism of performic and peracetic reactions. The answer of the authors. Elleder M, et al. Histochemie 25:193-4, 1971
Studies in lipid histochemistry. IV. The influence of terminal rinsing on the results of methods using Schiff's reagent. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 25:286-8, 1971
Studies in lipid histochemistry. I. Criticism of performic and peracetic acid-schiff reactions. Elleder M, et al. Histochemie 24:7-20, 1970
Studies in lipid histochemistry. II. The nature of the material stained with acid haematein test and with OTAN reaction in red blood cells. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 24:21-8, 1970
Comment about the paper M. Elleder and Z. Lojda. Studies in lipid histochemistry. I. Criticism of performic and peracetic reactions. Vol. 24, 7-20 (1970). Lillie RD. Histochemie 25:191-2, 1971
A comparative study of the lipids of a toxigenic & a non-toxigenic strain of Aspergillus flavus. Gupta SR, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:108-11, Jun 70
Subcellular distribution of aminolipids in rat tissues. Prasad R, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:181-3, Sep 70
Fat studies on normal Indian adults: effect of dietary fat on excretion of fat in faeces. Luthra A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:714-9, Jun 70
A preliminary study on semen lipids of farm animals by thin layer chromatography (TLC). Rattan PJ, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:570-1, Jun 71
Lung lipids and pulmonary silicosis in rats. Kaw JL, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:324-30, 1971
Carbohydrates in cell surfaces. Winzler RJ.
Int Rev Cytol 29:77-125, 1970 (443 ref.)
Structure of membranes. I. Lipid composition of the erythrocyte membrane. Casu A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 17:77-89, Mar-Apr 68
Lipid constituents of some common weed seeds. Stoller EW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:361-4, May-Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mold induced changes in cacao lipids. Kavanagh TE, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:344-6, Sep 70
Lipid and fatty acid composition of turkey liver, skin and depot tissue. Marion WW, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:391-2, Oct 70
Lipids of maturing grain of corn (Zea mays L). II. Changes in polar lipids. Weber EJ. J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:340-3, Sep 70
A study of the lipid composition of Microbacterium thermosphactum as a guide to its taxonomy. Shaw N, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 33:470-3, Sep 70
Lipid composition in the classification of nocardiae and mycobacteria. Lechevalier MP, et al. J Bacteriol 105:313-8, Jan 71
Lipids of a sterol-nonrequiring Mycoplasma. Plackett P, et al. J Bacteriol 104:798-807, Nov 70
Composition of the sulfur particle of Chromatium vinosum strain D. Schmidt GL, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1137-41, Mar 71
Lipids of Rhizopus arrhizus Fischer. Weete JD, et al. J Bacteriol 103:536-40, Sep 70
Size and shape determination of native and defatted bovine serum albumin monomers. I. Chemical characterization of lipids bound to native and defatted bovine serum albumin monomers. Rosseneu-Motreff M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:369-77, Sep 70
Lipid composition in rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum and occurrence of alkyl ether phospholipids. Waku K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:483-91, Mar 71
Nuclear membranes and plasma membranes from hen erythrocytes. II. Lipid composition. Kleinig H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2996-3000, 10 May 71
A sphingolipid having a novel type of ceramide and lacto-N-fucopentaose 3. Yang HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1192-200, 10 Mar 71
Studies on seeds. IV. Lipid composition of bean cotyledon vesicles. Allen CF, et al. J Cell Biol 48:542-6, Mar 71
Composition of cellular membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. II. Lipids. Meldolesi J, et al. J Cell Biol 49:130-49, Apr 71
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Isolation and lipid analysis of cell fractions. Nozawa Y, et al. J Cell Biol 49:712-21, Jun 71
The fine structure and histochemistry of the fat body in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Odhiambo TR. J Cell Sci 2:235-42, Jun 67
A rapid method for relative quantitation of lipid classes separated by thin-layer chromatography. Adams GM, et al. J Chromatogr 54:136-40, 6 Jan 71
One-stage solvent system and one-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of milk simple lipid classes on 20 x 20 cm plates. Duthie AH, et al. J Chromatogr 51:319-21, 16 Sep 70
Recovery of lipids from thin-layer chromatography for radioassay. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Chromatogr 52:498-9, 4 Nov 70
Evidence for the chylomicron origin of lipids accumulating in diabetic eruptive xanthomas: a correlative lipid biochemical, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Parker F, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2172-87, Dec 70
The lipids of the crop epithelium of pigeons after injection with prolactin from the pituitaries of different vertebrate classes. Chadwick A, et al. J Endocrinol 49:51-8, Jan 71
Variation in fatty acid composition of Sarcina flava membrane lipid with the age of the bacterial culture. Hunter MI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:115-8, Jan 71
Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: isolation of a teichoic acid-lipid complex from Lactobacillus fermenti NCTC 6991. Wicken AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 60:293-301, Mar 70
Simultaneous demonstration of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and lipids. Masin F, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:132-3, Feb 71
The staining and chromium binding of rat brain tissue and of lipids in model systems subjected to Baker's acid hematein technique. Roozemond RC. J Histochem Cytochem 19:244-51, Apr 71
Glycogen and glycoprotein, acid mucopolysaccharides and lipids: histochemical study of the ovary in functional uterine bleeding. Ghosh BK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 55:122-6, 16 Aug 70
Variations in lipid composition at different depths in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ. J Invest Dermatol 55:269-73, Oct 70
Effects of essential phospholipids (EPL) on the lipid contents of the serum and liver in white rats after a single dose of ethyl alcohol. Samochowiec L, et al. J La Dent Assoc 1:299-303, 1970
Mass spectrometry of neutral, mono- and disialoglycosphingolipids. Dawson G, et al. J Lipid Res 12:56-64, Jan 71
Lipids of dystrophic and normal mouse muscle: whole tissue and particulate fractions. Owens K, et al. J Lipid Res 11:486-95, Sep 70
Composition of lipid foams from swim bladders of two deep ocean fish species. Patton S, et al. J Lipid Res 12:331-5, May 71
Composition of cerebral lipids in murine sudanophilic leucodystrophy: the Jimpy mutant. Hogan EL, et al. J Neurochem 17:75-83, Jan 70
Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent enzymes in the developing spinal cord of the rabbit. Luine VN, et al. J Neurochem 18:1113-24, Jun 71
Neurochemistry of the spinal cord in experimental border disease (hypomyelinogenesis congenita) of lambs. Patterson DS, et al. J Neurochem 18:883-94, Jun 71
Brain lipids of mice homozygous for the gene 'dilute lethal' (d). Winterbourn CC, et al. J Neurochem 18:1077-86, Jun 71
Some biochemical characteristics of neuroglia as deduced by glial tumor biochemical analysis. Promyslov MS. J Neurosurg 34:443-5, Mar 71
125I-oil red O: chromatography, radiopurity, and lipid binding. Peña HG, et al. J Nucl Med 12:245-8, May 71
Lipid depletion of bacteria induced by biotin deficiency and its relation to resistance to antibacterial agents. Hugo WB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:69-70, Jan 71
[Influence of the nature of dietary sugars on fatty acids of cholesterol esters in rats] Senault-Bournique C. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:317, 1970
The lipid content of bovine spermatozoa during maturation and ageing. Lavon U, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:215-22, Nov 70
Lipids in cereals. 1. Pennisetum typhoideum. Pruthi TD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:419-22, Aug 70
Lipid composition of purified vesicular stomatitis viruses. McSharry JJ, et al. J Virol 7:59-70, Jan 71
An experimental study on the vascular lesions caused by obstruction of the vaso vasorum. II. Special consideration on the deposition of fat into vascular wall. Nakata Y, et al. Jap Circ J 34:1029-34, Nov 70
Abnormality of cerebral neutral lipids and glycolipids in a case of Tay-Sachs disease which appeared in siblings. Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:103-11, Apr 71
Analysis of host-originated lipids associated with "in vivo grown tubercle bacilli". Kondo E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:315-26, Oct 70
Liver lipids of the polar bear, Thalarctos maritimus. Gershbein LL, et al. Lipids 5:469-74, May 70
Glyceryl ether containing lipids of whole brains from germ-free and conventional rats. Hagen PO. Lipids 6:170-1, Mar 71
A method of ultraviolet spectrophotometry of lipid monolayers on silica gel. Porter WL, et al. Lipids 6:9-15, Jan 71
Two dimensional then layer chromatographic separation of polar lipids and determination of phospholipids by phosphorus analysis of spots. Rouser G, et al. Lipids 5:494-6, May 70
The quantitative analysis of sphingolipids by determination of long chain base as the trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid derivative. Siakotos AN, et al. Lipids 6:254-9, Apr 71
Effect of acute exercise on tissue lipids in rats. Fröberg SO. Metabolism 20:714-20, Jul 71
[Nature of polar lipids of a paraffin-oxidizing culture of Mycobacterium rubrum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:230-5, Mar-Apr 71
Lipid layer in cell membrane. Finean JB, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:114, 8 Jan 71
Lipid and protein arrangement in bacteriophage PM2. Harrison SC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:197-201, 17 Feb 71
Cerebral lipid composition during myelination in murine genetic leukodystrophies. Hogan EL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:416, Apr 70
Effects of dietary carbohydrates on body lipid composition and on some enzymatic activities in the rat. Angelico R, et al. Nutr Metab 12:179-91, 1970
Histochemical localization of lipids in the human gingival epithelium and their relation to the dry mass concentration. Anneroth G, et al. Odontol Revy 22:7-18, 1971
Fatty acid composition of the lipids in different types of muscles after functional exercise. Dvořáková L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:33-6, 1970
Fatty acid composition of the lipids in different types of muscles. Dvořáková L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:27-31, 1970
Polygalactolipids in spinach chloroplasts. Webster DE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1523-7, Nov 69
Water-holding lipid and water transmission through homeothermic and poikilothermic skins. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1059-62, Apr 71
Fat depot removal, food intake, body, fat, and fat depot weights in obese rats. Schemmel R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1269-73, Apr 71
Lipid composition of tissues from Electrophorus electricus. Trams EG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:193-6, Oct 70
Ceramides in a patient with lipogranulomatosis (Farber's disease) with chronic course. Samuelsson K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:393-405, Jun 71
Intensification of osmium staining by p-phenylenediamine: paraffin and epon embedding; lipid granules in renal medulla. Ledingham JM, et al. Stain Technol 45:255-60, Nov 70
Alterations in the lipids of human hepatic bile after the oral administration of bile salts. Bell CC Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:36-42, Jan 71
Histochemical localization of lipids in human dental pulp. Anneroth G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:747-55, Nov 70
Biochemical changes of the lipid in biopsied livers of patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:129-39, Feb 71
Lipid analysis in the classification of mycobacteria. Jenkins PA. Tubercle 50:Suppl:83-4, Mar 69
Studies on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis with experimental model systems. 3. An ultrastructural and lipid-histochemical study on the effect of injections of physiologic saline into the lumen of the doubly ligated rabbit common carotid artery. Hoff HF. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:179-92, 1970
Difference between the composition of positional isomeric fatty acids from psoriatic scales and normal human skin. Grimmer G, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:111-6, Mar 71
Lipid droplets in the lateral terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in Galago (primates). Nakamura S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 106:550-5, 1970
[Microtechnic of chromatographic analysis of lipids. Application to rat bone] Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:101-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Analysis of fatty acids in the purified lipids of pulmonary surfactant] Pasquier C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:343-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical and histophysical detection of lipids in human gingival epithelium] Bozzo L. Ann Histochim 16:1-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Gaucher's disease: determination of total lipids and cerebrosides in the spleen] Hoebeke J, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:489-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic lipids in rats after prolonged administration of a diet with a butter-base (5 percent and 37 percent)] Di Costanzo G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:337-46, 1970 (Fre)
[Composition and distribution of lipids within cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:421-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Lipids of the chloroplasts of tomato leaf: effects of light on their composition in fatty acids] Costes C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:492-5, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Study of cerebral lipids in "quaking" mice during myelinization] Jacque C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:798-801, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Isomers of position of palmitoleic and oleic acids in rat lung lipids] Lecerf J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2104-6, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of lipids of Spirulina platensis (Gom.) Geitler and Spirulina geitleri J. de Toni] Pelloquin A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:932-5, 14 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Histiocytic cells of pulmonary alveoli: extracellular evolution of secretion, in vitro; biochemical comparison with the surfactant] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2357-60, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral cerebrosides and sulfatides by thin layer chromatography (method without preliminary elution)] Meodjian E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1082-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the fatty acid and lipid composition of various membranes of neoplastic cells of the Landschutz's ascites, of the liver of ascitic mice and the liver of normal mice] Bereziat G, et al. Diabetes 20:3069-91, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Evolution of glycerides and fatty acids during the growth and metamorphosis of Tribolium confusum] Beaudoin AR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1845-53, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities for the use of UV-sensitive reagents in the luminescence histochemistry of lipids. II. Analysis of unsaturated lipids] Tchacarof E, et al. Mikroskopie 27:24-31, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Changes in serum and hepatic lipids induced by alcohol during chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning in rabbits] Warembourg H, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:649-53, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on the complex lipids of the brain and the protective action of cysteine] Tănase I, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:155-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Types of muscular fibers of frog. Their identification and principles of their distribution in skeletal musculature] Asmussen G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:871-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Benzol-glacial acetic acid as vehicle in the chromatography of neutral lipids and their hydrolysates] Schewe T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:223-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatography studies on sebaceous gland lipids. II. Composition of sebaceous gland lipids in various age groups] Peter G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:22-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic examinations of sebaceous gland lipids. I. Total lipid determination] Peter G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:12-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Skin constitution and cosmetics] Schneider W. Cosmetologica 19:231-6, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the surface lipid of psoriasis patients] Meffert H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:162-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Niemann-Pick disease in the adult. Lipid analyses of the body organs and the brain of autopsy- resp. biopsy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

material from two cases] Pilz H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1905-10, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative lipid electrophoresis] Seidel D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1233, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Content of cholesterol and other lipids in the human skin of various age groups] Arutjunov WJ, et al.
Hautarzt 21:472-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Origin of the lipids excreted in feces] Wagner A.
Hippokrates 42:104-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The envelope structure of milk micelles] Buchheim W. Naturwissenschaften 57:672-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fatty degeneration of alveolar cover cells] Breining H.
Pneumonologie 146:64-78, 1971 (Ger)
[Fats in the edema of the aortic intima. Histological, histochemical and chromatographic studies] Bründel KH, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:225-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple). Case report with lipid chemistry findings in the organs] Schmid KO, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:507-15, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Basic histochemical studies of small intestine epithelium of rats of various ages] Tews K, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:423-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Uropygial gland lipids of the common sparrow Passer domesticus] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:984-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Gaschromatographic etermination of fatty acids from C-2 to C-24 in biological material] Sallmann HP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 23:6-17, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Unusually large spherical liquid bodies in the ependyma and subependyma of the fire salamander] Arnold W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 106:523-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Lipid droplets in the adrenal cortex of female mice and their quantitative relations to the oestrous cycle] Bröcker EB.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:188-202, 1971 (Ger)
[Lipid globes in the plexus epithelium of Rana temporaria L] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 106:539-49, 1970 (Ger)
["Non-extractable" lipids of the arterial wall in senile arterio-sclerosis] Salvioli GF, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 20:36-41, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the fatty acid content of the lipid fraction of colostrum and milk of horses. Studies in Avelignese breed mares] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:89-98, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Structural analysis of glycerophosphatides and sphingolipids with gas chromatography and mass spectrometry] Casparrini G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:189-214, 1970 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Application of the chromatographic separation of lupids to the determination of the soft grain in macaroni] Cavallaro A.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:399-401, 1969 (Ita)
[Identification and determination of the soft wheat semolinas and macaroni by quantitative determination of specific protein fractions] Silano V.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:406-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Chemical and chromatographic findings on the lipid composition of the normal human crystalline lens] Mazzilli G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:714-21, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Chromatographic and chemical findings on the lipid composition of the normal human optic nerve] Mazzilli G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:459-65, May 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative study of the lipid content of the enamel and dentin of mature human teeth] Parrini C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:60-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemistry of the lipids of the major salivary glands of Bos taurus] Zaniboni G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:717-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Lipids in some types of cream] Besenzon C.
Biol Lat 22:197-200, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the formation of intermolecular bonds in various conditions of manufacture of food pastes. II. Infra-red spectrophotometric analysis] Fabriani G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:663-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the formation of intermolecular bonds in various conditions of manufacture of food pastes. I. Gas-chromatographic analysis] Fabriani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:660-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of the lipids of compound nevus] Pelfini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:189-91, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of dimorphous forms of Ustilago zeae] Benvenuti-Pierotti R, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:429-33, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of "lichen amyloidosus"] Preto Parvis V, et al. G Ital Dermatol 45:421-39, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Cytochemical and chromatographic study of cellular lipids in lymph node pathology] Micu D, et al.
Haematol Lat 13:21-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lipids and phospholipids in the uterine cells in normal and pathological conditions] Moggian G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:301-3, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On the isolation of an alcohol-resistant Corynebacterium; biochemical behavior and lipid composition] Piacentini I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:Suppl:585-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on ovarian lipids of oryctolagus cuniculus] Broccoli F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:31-42, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Observations on lipids from seasoned sausages] Faccini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 29:102-9, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Brain lipid composition in children] Ito T.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:936-40, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Lipoperexide reducing action of cotton seed oil] Katsumata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:169-71, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Experimental acute alcoholic intoxication, with special reference to lipids of the liver] Watanabe T.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 37:404-6, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Studies on visceral lipids of star fish. I. Lipid components of various organs] Akino T, et al.
Sapporo Med J 37:182-92, Apr-May 70 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the gingiva and gingival lipid distribution in patients with parodontopathies at various ages] Szafraniec I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 23:1257-61, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)
[Chemical composition of the lipoid fraction of pyrogenal P and significance of lipoid A in the pyrogenic activity of the preparation] Belova ZN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:36-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Proteolipids of the white substance of different parts of the dog brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Buniatian GKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:449-52, 1971 (Rus)
[Diol lipids. Regularities of decomposition of fatty acid derivatives of diols subject to electric shock] Vul'fson NS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:833-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Histochemical detection of cholesterol, lipids and ascorbic acid in the human fetal adrenal cortex] Altukhova VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:60-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Levels of lipids and fatty acid peroxides in blood and the intima of the aorta in normal state and in arteriosclerosis] Kalmykova VI.
Ter Arkh 42:43-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Composition of fatty acids in lipids of Styehopus japonicus by gas-liquid chromatography] Manasova PA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:761-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of lungs in rats of different age] Rysina TN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:214-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The cytochemical indices of blood neutrophils in stomach cancer patients] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:39-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids in peas] Azarova MV, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:67-9, 1971 (Rus)
[M. pneumoniae antigens] Nikolaeva IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:10-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Fatty acid content of splenin lipids] Komisarenko VP, et al. Farm Zh 25:10-3, 1970 (Ukr)
[Lipids of some strains of nitrogen fixing blue-green algae] Kirilova VS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:479-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Lipid composition of food preparations of Candida tropicalis K-41 yeasts grown on n-alkanes] Mazumian VIa, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 31:298-302, Jul-Sep 69 (Ukr)
[Radioactivity determination of lipid fractions using thin-layer chromatography] Nemec R.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:611-5, 1970 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of laminarin sulphate on experimental atherosclerosis and on serum lipids in rabbits during long-term intermittent cholesterol feeding. Besterman EM. Atherosclerosis 12:85-96, Jul-Aug 70
Photodynamic inactivation of lipid containing RNA viruses by chlorophyllin. Drzeniek R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:20-4, Jan 71
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. 3. Kinetics of activation and inhibition of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Maragoudakis ME.
J Biol Chem 245:4136-40, 25 Aug 70
Drug therapy. VI. Therapy of hyperlipidemias. Holcenberg JS, et al. Northwest Med 69:503-5, Jul 70
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with a new lipid decreasing drug (Ciba 13,437-Su)] Hede S, et al.
Nord Med 84:1539, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatic gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Nitzan M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:623-7, 15 Feb 71
Hyperlipemia in the gerbil: effect of diet on hepatic lipogenesis. Seiler MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:554-8, Aug 71
The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on lipid synthesis during chloroplast development in Euglena gracilis. Bishop DG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:179-89, Jul 70
Submandibular salivary gland lipid metabolism in the rat: incorporation of 14C-labelled fatty acid into lipids of slice and homogenate systems. Pritchard ET.
Arch Oral Biol 15:879-91, Sep 70
Lipid synthesis in subcellular particulates isolated from rodent submandibular salivary glands. Pritchard ET, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:915-28, Aug 71
Incorporation of different fatty acids into combined lipids in rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Day AJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:253-64, Sep-Oct 70
Epoxy acids in the lipid polymer, cutin and their role in the biosynthesis of cutin. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:739-44, 19 Feb 71
Biosynthesis of a lipid polymer, cutin: the structural component of plant cuticle. Kolattukudy PE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:299-305, 23 Oct 70
The co-ordinated inhibition of protein and lipid biosynthesis by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 120:11P, Dec 70
Lipid metabolism in the perfused chicken liver. Lipogenesis from glucose, acetate and palmitate. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 118:427-31, Jul 70
Factors involved in changes in hepatic lipogenesis during development of the rat. Lockwood EA, et al.
Biochem J 118:155-62, Jun 70
The synthesis of exopolysaccharide by Klebsiella aerogenes membrane preparations and the involvement of lipid intermediates. Sutherland IW, et al. Biochem J 120:567-76, Dec 70
Citrate and the conversion of carbohydrate into fat. Lowenstein JM. Biochem Soc Symp 27:61-86, 1968
In vitro bone lipid synthesis in air and nitrogen. Dirksen TR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:458-64, 4 May 71
Comparative aspects of lipid biosynthesis during absorption in rat jejunum and ileum. Jersild RA Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:170-2, 6 Oct 70
Lipid metabolism in inositol-deficient yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. II. Incorporation of labeled precursors into lipids by whole cells and activities of some enzymes involved in lipid formation. Johnston JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:431-40, 15 Dec 70
Lipid biosynthesis in rat-liver slices: effects of ions, ATP and substrate concentration on glycerol incorporation. Liberti JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:221-9, 14 Jul 70
Incorporation of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides into liver lipids and other components. Schneider WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:610-26, 11 Feb 71
Insulin responsiveness and lipid synthesis in human fat cells of different sizes: effect of the incubation medium. Smith U.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:417-23, 15 Dec 70
Enzymic synthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids in brain and liver of rats during fetal and postnatal development. Snyder F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:409-11, 16 Mar 71
Quaking mouse: in vitro studies of brain sphingolipid biosynthesis. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al.
Brain Res 29:75-84, 4 Jun 71
Some aspects of lipid and protein metabolism in developing rat optic nerves. Matheson DF.
Brain Res 24:271-83, 1 Dec 70
Effect of substrate on the lipids of the hydrocarbon-utilizing Mycobacterium vaccae. Vestal JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:445-9, Apr 71
Sphingolipid biosynthesis by a rat brain particulate fraction. Kanfer JN. Chem Phys Lipids 5:159-77, Oct 70
Biosynthesis of sphingosine and dihydrosphingosine by cell-free systems from Hansenula ciferri. Snell EE, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 5:116-38, Oct 70
Comparative metabolism of acetate in the taeniid tapeworms Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis and Taenia hydatigena. Frayha GJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:167-70, 15 May 71
Lipogenesis in isolated adipose tissue of the domestic chick (Gallus domesticus). O'Hea EK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:111-20, Jul 68
Biosynthesis of lipids from C14-palmitate in frog and rat liver slices. Wlodawer P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:597-611, Aug 68
The effect of L-epinephrine and triamcinolone on the incorporation of acetate-2-14C and 32Pi into phospholipids and neutral lipids in liver slices from adrenalectomized rats, in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1351-4, Dec 70
Studies on the early interactions of growth hormone: effect in vitro on lipogenesis in adipose tissue. Pandian MR, et al. Endocrinology 88:928-36, Apr 71
The effect of raising the NAD+ content on the pathways of carbohydrate metabolism and lipogenesis in rat liver. Lagunas R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 15:179-90, Jul 70
Effect of aflatoxin B-1 on the in vitro incorporation of 14C-acetate into human skin lipids. Black HS, et al.
Experientia 26:1292-3, 15 Dec 70
Cocarcinogenic croton oil factor A1 stimulates lipid synthesis in cell cultures. Stiss R, et al.
Experientia 27:46-7, 15 Jan 71
Biosynthesis during recovery of heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium. Pierson MD, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:1234-6, Mar 71
Lipid synthesis in rats during cold acclimatization. Bhattathiry M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:415-20, Feb 71
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. VI. Inhibition of lipogenesis in rat mammary gland cell culture. Maragoudakis ME.
J Biol Chem 246:4046-52, 25 Jun 71
Stereochemistry of the hydroxylation in 4-hydroxysphinganine formation and the steric

course of hydrogen elimination in sphing-4-enine biosynthesis. Polito AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4178-87, 10 Jul 71
The source of oxygen in the ether bond of glycerolipids. 18-O studies. Snyder F, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5853-6, 10 Nov 70
Studies on seeds. II. Origin and degradation of lipid vesicles in pea and bean cotyledons. Mollenhauer HH, et al. J Cell Biol 48:395-405, Feb 71
Increased lipid synthesis by liver slices after rises in glucose or insulin concentration of the perifusate. Tulloch BR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:48-9, Dec 70
Effects of light on skin lipid metabolism. Black HS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:387-91, May 71
Identification of albumin-bound fatty acids as the major factor in serum-induced lipid accumulation by cultured cells. Mackenzie CG, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:571-82, Nov 70
Effect of cell size on lipid synthesis by human adipose tissue in vitro. Smith U. J Lipid Res 12:65-70, Jan 71
Cutaneous lipogenesis: precursors utilized by guinea pig skin for lipid synthesis. Wheatley VR, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:347-60, May 71
Lipid composition and synthesis of isolated polymorphonuclear leucocytes in Down's syndrome. McCoy EE, et al. J Ment Defic Res 15:1-11, Mar 71
Biogenesis of microbial transport systems: evidnce for coupled incorporation of newly synthesized lipids and proteins into membrane. Wilson G, et al.
J Mol Biol 55:49-60, 14 Jan 71
Lipid peroxide formation in rat brain. Bishayee S, et al.
J Neurochem 18:909-20, Jun 71
Cerebral lipid metabolism in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia: incorporation of 14C-labelled glucose into total lipids. Shah SN, et al.
J Neurochem 17:279-84, Feb 70
Glycosyl transferases of microsomal fractions from brain: synthesis of glucosyl ceramide and galactosyl ceramide during development and the distribution of glucose and galactose transferase in white and gray matter. Shah SN. J Neurochem 18:395-402, Mar 71
Gluconeogenic and lipogenic enzyme activities in growing chicks fed high fat and high carbohydrate diets. Madappally MM, et al. J Nutr 101:755-60, Jun 71
Influence of dietary 1,3-butanediol on metabolites and enzymes involved in gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in rats. Mehlman MA, et al. J Nutr 100:1341-6, Nov 70
In vitro studies on the effect of different dietary fats and different proportions of dietary protein on the synthesis of lipids by rat arterial tissue. Mukherjee C, et al. J Nutr 101:713-22, Jun 71
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on tissue dehydrogenases and fat synthesis in rats. Sabo DJ, et al. J Nutr 101:29-34, Jan 71
Factors influencing the in vivo and in vitro rates of lipogenesis in rat liver. Sullivan AC, et al.
J Nutr 101:265-72, Feb 71
Lipid biosynthesis in neuron-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat brain: sterol formation. Jones JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:997-1003, 8 Sep 71
Studies on the hydrolysis and utilization of long chain acyl CoA thioesters by liver microsomes. Jezyk PF, et al. Lipids 6:107-12, Feb 71
Ratio of in vivo incorporation of 3H arachidonic acid and 14C linoleic acid into liver lipids from normal and diabetic rats. Mercuri O, et al. Lipids 6:203-7, Mar 71
Lipogenesis in adipose tissue from genetically obese rats. Bray GA, et al. Metabolism 19:839-48, Oct 70
Conversion of glucose to lipid by human adipose tissue in vitro. Mellati AM, et al.
Metabolism 19:988-94, Nov 70
Lipogenesis from carbohydrate--an energy-yielding process for the adipose cell. Nutr Rev 28:214-5, Aug 70
The acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate pathway for glycerolipid biosynthesis in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Agranoff BW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:411-5, Feb 71
Milk-fat synthesis in cows fed high-roughage and low-roughage diets. Bickerstaffe R, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:37A-38A, May 71
Incorporation of intravenously injected acetate-2-14C into tissue lipids of hypothermic hamsters. Entenman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:47-51, May 71
Effects of prolonged continuous exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 450 mm Hg in vivo on lipid synthesis in rat liver and adipose tissue slices. Feller DD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:928-33, Mar 71
Lipid synthesis from acetate-1-14C by suction blister epidermis and other skin components. Hsia SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:285-91, Nov 70
Incorporation of acetate and fatty acids into lipids of rat platelets. Okuma M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:842-7, Mar 71
Inhibition of lipid synthesis in rat skin by tetrolyl-pantetheine. Ziboh VA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:15-8, Jan 71
Acceleration of lipid synthesis in cultured aortic cells by adenosine phosphates. Murata K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:325-9, Dec 70
The effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the formation of myelin. Benjamins JA, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:78-81, 1970
[Quality of lipids and quantity of proteins synthesized in vivo by the normal mouse and the obese-hyperglycemic mouse from Bar Harbor] Christophe J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:333-48, 17 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lipogenesis de novo and unsaturation of exogenous lipids in adipose tissue in the rat] Loriette C, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:366-72, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Accumulation of lipids by explosive gas bacteria] Dreysel J, et al. Experientia 26:1304-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Fluctuation of lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue and its sensitivity to hormones in aging. I. Fluctuation of lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue in aging] Takada H. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:22-9, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of beta-factor on lipogenesis in Blakeslea trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:1006-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Regulation of synthesis of metabolites synthesized via acetyl-CoA in Actinomyces erythreus culture] Bezborodov AM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:246-51, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Formation of lipids by Blakeslea trispora in relation to the composition of the nutrient medium] Dediukhina EG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:775-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The qualitative composition and quantitative concentration of lipids in mycobacteria] Donets AT, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:300-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Formation of lipids and their composition in Blakeslea trispora in the presence of hydrocarbons in the medium] Gerasimova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:616-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Fat biosynthesis of yeast-like fungi of the genus Trichosporon in deep cultures] Il'ina LD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:453-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lipid synthesis by yeasts] Piddubnif FM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:683-6, Nov-Dec 69 (91 ref.) (Ukr)
[Effect of avidin on the intensity of C14 incorporation from NaHC14-O3 and glycine-1-C14 into proteins and lipids in liver homogenates in rats] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:322-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Protein and lipid biosynthesis in kidney and spleen of the rabbit after partial hepatectomy and effect of sodium bicarbonate and bivalent cations on these processes] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:325-8, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Effect of carnitine, beta-methylcholine, and betaine on blood lipid components of the dog. Kader MM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:1-11, 1970
The lipemia in familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Hamnström B.
Acta Med Scand 188:55-8, Jul-Aug 70
Fatty acid composition of plasma and red cell phosphoglycerides in full term infants and their mothers. Olegård R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 59:637-47, Nov 70
Serum lipid pattern during infectious hepatitis in children. Influence of dietary management. Spahn U, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:368, May 71
Serum lipids, skin-fold thickness, body bulk, and body weight of native Cape Verdeans, New England Cape Verdeans, and United States factory workers. Albrink MJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:344-52, Mar 71
Utilization of wheat by adult man: nitrogen metabolism, plasma amino acids and lipids. Edwards CH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:181-93, Feb 71
Dietary protein level and serum and erythrocyte lipids in young adult males. Elson CE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:194-9, Feb 71
Meal frequency and weight reduction of young women. Finkelstein B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:465-8, Apr 71
Use of semisynthetic fats in determining effects of specific dietary fatty acids on serum lipids in man. McGandy RB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1288-98, Oct 70
Effect of amino acid diets upon serum lipids in man. Olson RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1614-25, Dec 70
Hyperlipemia in the gerbil: effect of diet on serum lipids and hepatic glucokinase. Seiler MW, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:548-53, Aug 71
Precise quantitative determination of human blood lipids by thin-layer and triethylaminoethylcellulose column chromatography. I. Erythrocyte lipids. Turner JD, et al. Anal Biochem 38:423-36, Dec 70
Precise quantitative determination of human blood lipids by thin-layer and triethylaminoethylcellulose column chromatography. II. Plasma lipids. Turner JD, et al. Anal Biochem 38:437-45, Dec 70
Dietary carbohydrates and their effects on blood lipids. MacDonald I. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:333-9, 1970
Studies on the lipids of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). I. Changes in serum lipids. Angus MG, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:135-54, Jun 71
Progeria. Case report with long-term studies of serum lipids. Macnamara BG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:553-60, Aug 70
Nicotinic acid and alcohol-induced lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:199-203, Mar-Apr 71
Effects of laminarin sulphate on experimental atherosclerosis and on serum lipids in rabbits during long-term intermittent cholesterol feeding.
Besterman EM. Atherosclerosis 12:85-96, Jul-Aug 70
Serum lipid responses to ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyiso-butyrate in rats on different carbohydrate diets. Kokatnur MG, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:193-8, Sep-Oct 70
Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese. 1. Lipids and glycosaminoglycans in cerebral arteries. Nakamura M, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:185-97, Mar-Apr 71
Relationship of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid to hypolipidemia. Dalton C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2609-19, Sep 70
Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution in canine serum lipoproteins. Solyom A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:471-83, 16 Feb 71
Serum lipids in newborn rabbits with reference to starvation and injury. Elphick MC.
Biol Neonate 17:410-9, 1971
Comparison of coronary angiogram with other parameters (history, electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, two-step test, serum lipids) in patients with anginal complaints. Bruschke AV, et al.
Br Heart J 33:150, Jan 71
The autoxidation of human red cell lipids induced by hydrogen peroxide. Stocks J, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:95-111, Jan 71
The effects of some dietary changes upon the concentrations of serum lipids in rats. McGregor D.
Br J Nutr 25:213-24, Mar 71
The effect of dietary essential fatty acids on the concentration of serum and liver lipids in the rat. Sinclair AJ, et al. Br J Nutr 24:971-82, Dec 70
Fasting blood lipid concentrations in manic-depressive psychosis. Hullin RP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:275-85, Sep 70
Abnormalities in glucose tolerance and lipid levels in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Bliss BP. Br J Surg 58:306, Apr 71
Lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns, serum lipids, and coronary heart disease. Masarei JR, et al.
Br Med J 1:78-82, 9 Jan 71
Interactions between proteins and lipids from human red cell membranes. Zwaal RF, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 4:311-22, Aug 70
Serum lipid concentrations in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis demonstrated by coronary arteriography. Crowley LV.
Clin Chem 17:206-9, Mar 71
Lipids of commercial serum products offered as controls or "standards" for cholesterol and triglyceride determinations. Witter RF, et al.
Clin Chem 16:743-8, Sep 70
Antilipidemic effect of nafenoic acid. Russo C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:676-7, Jul-Aug 71
The different effects of oral sucrose and glucose on alimentary lipaemia. Mann JI, et al.
Clin Sci 41:123-9, Aug 71
Interrelationships between arterial and serum lipids, and serum glucagon in experimental animals treated with insulin. Stout RW, et al. Clin Sci 41:2P, Aug 71
The effects of gonadal hormones and contraceptive steroids on serum lipids. Wynn V.
Clin Sci 40:17P, Apr 71
Distribution of fatty acids in the plasma lipids of herbivores grazing pasture: a species comparison. Leat WM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:153-61, 1 Sep 70
Rats enriched with odd-carbon fatty acids. Effect of prolonged starvation on liver glycogen and serum lipids, glucose and insulin. Pi-Sunyer FX.
Diabetes 20:200-5, Apr 71
Blood lipids in normal and subdiabetic rabbits before and after the induction of hypercholesterolaemia. Wellmann KF, et al. Diabetologia 7:189-94, Jun 71
Some aspects of the endocrine control of the serum lipids, blood ketones and blood sugar in fed and fasted baboons, and of the mechanism of fuel control in fasting, with special reference to diabetes and lipaemia. Gillman J, et al. Exp Med Surg 28:45-121, 1970
Long-term effects of dietary sucrose and starch on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in miniature swine. St. Clair RW, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:21-33, Aug 71
Lipid content of Plasmodium berghei-infected rat red blood cells. Lawrence CW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 26:181-6, Oct 69
The effect of sound, light and vibratory stimuli on serum lipid levels and liver fatty acid content of old and adult rats. Szamosi T. Experientia 27:628-9, Jun 71
The effect of oral contraceptives on serum lipids. Schenker JG, et al. Fertil Steril 22:604-8, Sep 71
Effect of lipaemia and acute haemodynamic disturbances on thrombus formation in rhesus monkeys. Chakravarti RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:223-9, Feb 70
Serum proteins and lipids changes in ankylostomiasis before and after treatment. Singh B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:598-603, Apr 71
Cytochemical study of leukocytes in health and disease with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Joshi KR, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:73-8, Apr 70
Food patterns that lower blood lipids in man. Brown HB. J Am Diet Assoc 58:303-11, Apr 71
Fat metabolism in children. Gorman JC, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 57:513-6, Dec 70
Bovine serum lipids. I. The influence of added animal fat to the ration. Marchello JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:1006-15, May 71
Effect of onion on serum cholesterol, lipoproteins and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrinolytic activity of blood in alimentary lipaemia. Jain RC. J Assoc Physicians India 19:305-10, Apr 71
Fibrinolytic activity and total serum lipids. Kaur S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:297-9, Apr 71
Role of adipose tissue in diabetic ketosis. Krishnan I, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:375-82, May 71
Study of platelet adhesiveness and serum lipids in cerebral venous-venous sinus thrombosis during puerperium. Prakash C, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:815-9, Oct 70
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. V. Kinetics of the inhibition in vitro of rat acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Maragoudakis ME, et al. J Biol Chem 246:348-58, 25 Jan 71
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. 3. Kinetics of activation and inhibition of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Maragoudakis ME. J Biol Chem 245:4136-40, 25 Aug 70
Blood lipids and strokes; are they related? Greenhouse AH. J Chronic Dis 23:823-8, May 71
Circulating lipids and lipoproteins in women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Feldman EB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:8-13, Jul 71
Glucose and lipid homeostasis in the absence of human growth hormone. Merimee TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 50:574-82, Mar 71
Effects of dietary protein on blood lipids of the calf with special reference to cholesterol. Coccodrilli GD Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1627-31, Nov 70
Imposing a weekly fast on calves receiving a milk replacer diet once and twice per day: blood glucose and plasma lipid patterns. Wood AS, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:509-14, Apr 71
Alterations in blood and milk lipids produced by administration of triton WR-1339. Wrenn TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:266-70, Feb 71
Fatty acid composition of blood plasma lipids of normal and ketotic cows. Yamdagni S, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1046-50, Aug 70
The fatty acid composition of serum total lipids and lipid fractions in coronary heart disease and cerebral atherosclerosis. Abdel Hay A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:309-20, 1970
Serum lipid studies in thin insulin-dependent diabetics below the age of thirty years. Sharma D, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:416-20, 1 May 70
Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. II. Effect of aggregating agents and platelet antibody. Okuma M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:728-42, May 71
Red cell lipids in liver disease: relationship to serum lipids and to lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Simon JB. J Lab Clin Med 77:891-900, Jun 71
The subcellular distribution of platelet lipids labeled by acetate-1-14C. Deykin D. J Lipid Res 12:9-11, Jan 71
Automatic lipid extraction and thin-layer chromatography application with a prgrammed flow system. Fosslien E, et al. J Lipid Res 11:605-9, Nov 70
The effect of two intensities of exercise on the magnitude and duration of postprandial lipemia. Chinnici JC, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:36-41, Mar 71
Serum lipids and total fatty acids in chronic alcoholic liver disease at different stages of cell damage. Marzo A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:949-50, 1 Aug 70
Plasma lipid and lipoprotein pattern in Greenlandic West-coast Eskimos. Bang HO, et al. Lancet 1:1143-5, 5 Jun 71
Influence of blood-lipid levels and effect of prolonged fasting on carbohydrate metabolism in obesity. Jackson IM, et al. Lancet 2:450-2, 28 Aug 71
Increased susceptibility of red-blood-cell lipids to autooxidation in haemolytic states. Stocks J, et al. Lancet 1:266-9, 6 Feb 71
Serum-lipids in women on oral contraceptives. Stokes T, et al. Lancet 2:677-80, 25 Sep 71
Serum-lipids in sugar-cane cutters. Truswell AS, et al. Lancet 1:602, 20 Mar 71
Effects of diets rich in saturated fatty acids with or without added cholesterol on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Butkus A, et al. Lipids 5:896-907, Nov 70
The effect of prolonged fasting and of glucose refeeding on rat serum and liver lipid levels. Kerpel S, et al. Lipids 6:332-40, May 71
The effect, in volunteers, of coffee and decaffeinated coffee on blood glucose, insulin, plasma lipids and some factors involved in blood clotting. Naismith DJ, et al. Nutr Metab 12:144-51, 1970
The effect of an 'atherogenic' diet containing starch or sucrose upon carcass composition and plasma lipids in the rat. Quereshi RU, et al. Nutr Metab 12:347-57, 1970
Further studies on the effect of caffeine on the composition of blood lipids. Kędra M, et al. Pol Med J 9:1053-9, 1970
Effect of smoking on lipemia after fat meal. Mituržyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Med J 9:1060-4, 1970
Lipid-mobilizing activity in obese patients during short-term fasting. Zawilska K, et al. Pol Med J 9:835-40, 1970
Plasma lipids in obese children treated with 350 Kcal diets. Fosbrooke AS, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:444-6, Jun 71
Serum lipids in diabetic children. Lloyd JK. Postgrad Med J 46:Suppl:600-3, Sep 70
Dietary lipid effect on atherogenesis and plasma lipids in cockerels. Epley RR, et al. Poult Sci 49:1705-12, Nov 70
Effects of the fenfluramine derivative 'S992' on body-weight and blood lipids in man. Pawan GL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:8A-9A, May 71
The effect of arvin on plasma lipids of the rabbit. Barboriak JJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:313-5, Jan 71
Effect of low sugar intake upon blood lipids and insulin levels of hyperlipemic subjects. Friedman M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:785-91, Dec 70
The hypolipemic properties of 2-acetoamidoethyl (p-chlorophenyl) (m-trifluoromethylphenoxy)acetate in the rat. Gilfillan JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1274-6, Apr 71
The plasma lipids of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. Noble RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:47-53, Jan 71
Identification and quantitative determination of ceramides in human plasma. Samuelsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:371-80, Jun 71
Effect of some drugs on serum lipids after fat loading. Brummer P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:345-8, 1971
Directional trends in serum uric acid and lipids in 865 Spanish-and Anglo-American men and women, age 20-79 years. Shields LM, et al. Southwest Med 52:54-7, Mar 71
The effects of large amounts of glutamic acid upon serum lipids and sterol metabolism in man. Olson RE, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 83:196-210, 1970
Stability of lipids of erythrocytes preserved in liquid nitrogen. Sartiano GP, et al. Transfusion 11:67-71, Mar-Apr 71
Studies on serum lipids in Nigerians. Taylor GO. Trop Geogr Med 23:158-66, Jun 71
Lipid screening by thin layer chromatography. Postma T, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:520-4, Sep 70
Nicotine and arteriosclerosis. An experimental contribution to the influence of nicotine on fat metabolism. Schievelbein H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:190-6, May 70
[Can the reduction of blood lipids nfluence the occurrence of clinical atherosclerosis?] Vílek J, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:373-6, Dec 70 (37 ref.) (Cze)
[Blood lipids in chronic alcoholics--beer drinkers] Tichý J. Cesk Neurol 34:19-25, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Plasma content of esterified fatty acids in relation to prognosis in a coronary occlusion material] Bang HO, et al. Nord Med 84:1539, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Lipid and ipoprotein analysis--clinical chemical overview--indication for lipid analysis] Dyerberg J. Nord Med 84:1538, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with a new lipid decreasing drug (Ciba 13,437-Su)] Hede S, et al. Nord Med 84:1539, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Lipids and lipoproteins in plasma. Metabolism and pathophysiology--a clinical-chemical survey] Dyerberg J. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2267-74, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Comparison of breast milk, humanized milk and cow's milk in regard to their influence on blood lipids in infants] Pikaar NA, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:264-72, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Reduction in the antistreptolysin titer after delipidation of serum, proof that it is not due to a loss of antistreptolysin] Badin J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:247-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypolipidemia in myeloma] Flessinger JN, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:25-37, 1971 (Fre)
[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. V. Compared effects of the incubation and of the clarifying factor on the blood serum] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:2023-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Eruptive xanthoma with considerable lipemia] Massé R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:140-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Blood lipids in Vietnamese. Comparative study by 2 assay methods] Nguyen-Hac-Huong-Thu, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:955-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical diagnosis of hyperlipidemia: new method of serum lipoprotein fractionation and results obtained in agreement with Fredrickson's classification] Bélanger M, et al. Laval Med 42:249-73, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of Refsum's disease: biochemical study] Sezille G, et al. Lille Med 16:575-81, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of atherosclerotic dyslipidemia: use of heparin] Kabanchik M, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:68-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Lipidemia, tobacco consumption and obesity: study of an active masculine population of 7,972 persons] Richard JL, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:71-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Blood lipids, tobacco consumption and corpulence. Study of an active male population of 7,972 subjects] Richard JL, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:Suppl 3:71-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Plasma lipids in the pregnant woman. Evolution during pregnancy and comparative study with plasma lipids of the fetus at term] Degrelle-Cheymol C. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1072-83, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Changes in serum and hepatic lipids induced by alcohol during chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning in rabbits] Warembourg H, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:649-53, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the effect of subcutaneous heparin on blood coagulability and blood lipids in diabetic patients] Ghanem MH, et al. Therapeutique 47:473-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Acquisitions and future perspectives of research in cardiology. Relationship between lipids and coronary accidents] Allard C. Union Med Can 98:1663-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Blood sugar, blood lipids and thrombocytes during hyperglycemia induced by oral route] Beauregard H, et al. Union Med Can 100:1545-53, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Blood lipids in liver diseases] Eggstein M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:805, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Analysis and diagnostic significance of plasma lipids] Englhardt A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:206-10, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of total lipid determination] Greten H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:313, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Alterations of lipid metabolism in primary gout and hyperuricemia] Mertz DP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:488-93, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The hyperlipemia in chronic alcohol abuse] Vogelberg KH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:13-21, 1 Jan 71 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of smoking on plasma lipids] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2355, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Plasma lipids following 12-24 months of oral contraceptive use] Lehnert H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:280-2, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in normal pregnancy] Herre HD, et al. Med Klin 65:477-83, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Serum lipids of health persons] Schönbeck M, et al. Med Klin 65:644-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Blood lipid changes in different shock models] Huth K. Med Welt 22:1173-4, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Studies of fat metabolism in practice] Knüchel F. Med Welt 27:1268, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids in children and young adults with potential diabetes] Hürter P, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:665-71, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Serum lipids in 1st-grade relatives of diabetics in relation to body weight and glucose tolerance] Kattermann R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:774-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of reserpine as well as alpha- and beta receptor blockaders on the lipid metabolism following endotoxin] Schmahl FW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:900-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of allopurinol (Zyloric) on uric acid, creatinine, fasting blood sugar and plasma lipids in patients with gout] Günther R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:78-82, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis, myocardial infarct and blood lipids, their therapeutic modification by magnesium orotate] Villányi P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:76-83, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood lipid fraction under Turigeran] Hunecke I, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:165-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Normal laboratory values in senium with special consideration of total serum lipids] Wagner E. Z Alternsforsch 23:153-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in laboratory values in very advanced age] Wagner E, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:61-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of the change from a fish oil with a high content of polyunsaturated acid to coconut fat on the serum lipids of the rat in a long term feeding trial] Reimold WV, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:145-52, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the plasma lipids of isocalorically nourished experimental subjects] Mühlfellner G, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:22-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of symptomatic and essential hyperlipidemia] Dabels J. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:261-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of essential hyperlipemia with clofibrate] Reuter W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:184-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Microanalysis of serum lipids with the Eppendorf system 3000] Egge H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:488-91, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of double pre-beta bands during electrophoresis on membrane foil of lipids from patients with vascular diseases] Huismans BD. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:176-7, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Determination of serum lipids using a method of one dimentional thin layer chromatography] Wildgrube J, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:514-7, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with routine thin layer chromatogrphy for he determination of serum lipids] Jage J, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:154-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood lipids during fasting in the horse] Weik H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:131-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The effect of butyl biguanide therapy on the serum lipid level in diabetics] Balázsi I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:193-4, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Caffeine and the serum lipid level in arteriosclerotic patients over 70 years of age] Ciampolini E, et al.

Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:595-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Caffeine and the lipid pattern in normal young subjects] Orsucci PL, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:852-69, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the pulmonary arteriovenous differences of serum lipids in subjects while fasting and after administration of a fatty meal] Condorelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:687-91, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effects of histamine on plasmatic lipids] De Rosa G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:702-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Xanthelasma palpebrarum. Histochemical observations] Pelfini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:192-4, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of various parameters of lipid metabolism in a group of coronary patients] Foresti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:67-75, 1970 (Ita)
[Lipid and lipoprotein changes during acute myocardial infarct and during the following post-infarction heart diseases] Avogaro P, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:129-36, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Relation between the beginning of alimentation and blood lipid composition in the neonatal period in immature-premature infants. Thin-layer chromatographic and gas chromatographic study. I. Blood total lipids, phospholipids and mono-di-glycerides] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:480-90, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The action of a complex mucopolysaccharide extract on the dyslipemic picture and clinical features in patients with bascular hemiplegia during neuromotor rehabilitation] Ardoino AL, et al.
Clin Ter 55:21-31, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Influence of beta-benzabutyramide on the blood lipids and on the thrombodensitogram] Ferri F, et al.
G Gerontol 18:203-18, Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the blood lipids during immersion in apnea] Molinelli G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 11:23-7, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the behavior of lipidemia, blood viscosity and arterial flow of the limbs after oral lipid loading. Observations in subjects with peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Bartoli V, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:651-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of long-term administration of a combination of clofibrate and a mucopolysaccharide extract complex] Bianchi EM, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:716-20, Dec 70 (Ita)
[The lipid pattern in pregnancy. Changes of total lipemia and of the gas-chromatographic pattern of fatty acids] Barazia G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:591-6, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Coffee and the heart. Coffee, increase of blood lipid parameters and coronary diseases] Bussi L.
Minerva Med 62:1400-1, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Considerations on the changes of the coagulation and fibrinolytic picture and of uricemia during therapy with heparin in low doses. Relations with the change of the lipemic level] Lombardi V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4889-92, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood lipids in arthropathic subjects treated with mud baths] Masiero L.
Minerva Med 61:5836-40, 19 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Cyclonamine ethamsilate in the treatment of atherosclerotic vascular diseases in the senile age, with special reference to the blood lipid level] Volterrani U, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5185-94, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Effect on serum lipids and body growth of a special type of milk with partial replacement of lipids by vegetable fats] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1924-30, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Blood lipids in human fetuses] Fiamigni C.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:62-75, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in congenital heart diseases. 2. Lipase activity of the feces, lipoprotein lipase activity in the blood and various serum lipid fractions] Takebe Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:446-53, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Symposium on homeostasis in disease states. 3. Serum lipid profiles] Uzawa H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1168-72, 10 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Total lipid and phospholipid--how to read its figures] Naito C.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:267-76, Jan 71 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Determination of serum total lipids and its clinical significance. II. Significance in detection and management of serum lipid abnormalities] Wada M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:829-32, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Determination of total serum lipids and its clinical significance. 1. A new determination method using SPV reaction] Wada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:711-4, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental extensive resection of the small intestine on the serum lipid levels] Mrozowski D, et al. Patol Pol 21:705-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[The level of uric acid, coronary disease and serum lipids] Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:867-71, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Studies on the pathological fraction of lipids in the serum associated with cholestasis. II. Chemical composition and properties] Wehr H.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:571-6, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Studies on the pathological fraction of lipids in the serum associated with cholestasis. I. Method of determination and incidence] Wehr H.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:563-70, Oct 70 (Pol)
[The effects of lipotropin on blood lipids in patients with myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1239-41, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Patterns of lipolytic enzymes during alimentary lipemia in malnutrition due to malabsorption syndromes in children] Szczepski O, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:742-5, 17 May 71 (Pol)
[Composition of plasma lipids in diabetics with reference to some pathogenic mechanisms of diabetic dyslipidemia] Chodera L.
Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:5-39, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of blood uric acid in normal individuals: correlation between blood cholesterol, triglycerides, total lipids, sugar and free fatty acids] Godoy M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:15-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Influence o an excess of sugar on blood lipids] Gontea I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 16:403-16, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Changes in the ratio of total serum lipids and phospholipids in atherosclerosis] Baltă N, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:621-6, May 71 (Rum)
[Hypolipemic effects of a new tetralin derivative: compound 13473-Su (Ciba)] Ciobanu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:67-80, 1971 (Rum)
[Blood lipid content of animals of different sexes] Gladkova AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:40-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the blood serum lipids of the White Sea fishes Gadus morhua, Eleginus navaga, Platichthys flesus and Liopsetta glacialis] Shatunovskiĭ MI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1207-9, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lysolecithin--a serum cholinolytic] Zverdina ND, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1600-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic unity of changes in hemocoagulation, blood fibrinolytic activity and several indices of protein-lipid metabolism in coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Agarova EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:16-20, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Blood lipid content in young adults with coronary insufficiency] Aronov DM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:51-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Metabolic component of disorders of myocardial contractile function in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 11:135-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Analysis of some metabolic indices in atherosclerosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:83-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Viscous metamorphosis of thrombocytes, functional state of the blood coagulation system and lipolytic activity in atherosclerosis] Gromnatskiĭ NI.
Kardiologiia 10:48-51, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of seasonal factors on blood lipid levels and some blood coagulation indices in patients with arteriosclerosis and essential hyperlipidemia] Krivoruchenko IV. Kardiologiia 10:35-41, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Significance of studying blood serum lipid content for evaluating the nature of damage to major renal vessels] Lobova NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:50-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Types of changes in the blood lipid content in coronary atherosclerosis] Krivoruchenko IV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:108-14, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Method of studying the blood lipid spectrum using thin-layer chromatography on silica gel] Abramzon MA, et al. Lab Delo 2:118-21, 1971 (Rus)
[The role of metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of glaucoma in disorder of the insular apparatus] Kashintseva LT. Oftalmol Zh 25:531-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of lipid metabolism indices in children with bronchial asthma] Safronova ON, et al.
Pediatriia 50:72-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Blood lipids in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Lobova NM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:72-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid and protein metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer] Mamontova IM.
Ter Arkh 42:28-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease in Venezuela] Bosch V, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:94-7, 1970 (Spa)
[Hyperlipidemia] Márki HH.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:439-43, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Interrelations between obesity and arteriosclerosis] Rodríguez-Miñón JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:305-14, 31 Aug 70 (63 ref.) (Spa)
[Chromatographic separation of lipids from blood serum] Freile Gagliardo G.
Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop 26:219-21, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 3. Lipolytic effects of nicotinic acid and its derivatives] Lundholm L. Lakartidningen 68:1746-9, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Infarct patients--reasonable task concerning the serum lipids] Edgren B, et al.
Nord Med 84:1210, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Age factors in lipid and protein metabolism in blood serum of cocks] Chaialo PP.
Fiziol Zh 14:523-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Ratio of total lipids and lipoproteins in the serum tuberculous of patients] Kleut D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 22:254-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Separation and identification of cerebrosides in cerebrospina fluid by gas chromatography--mas spectrometry. Samuelsson K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:381-91, Jun 71
[New method for the extraction of lipids from the cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J.
Cesk Neurol 34:175-81, Jul 71 (Cse)
[The fatty acid profile of cerebrospinal fluid lipids in demyelinating disorders] Seidel D, et al.
Z Neurol 198:223-36, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bone lipids: in vitro synthesis in bicarbonate and phosphate buffers. Dirksen TR.
J Dent Res 50:640-2, May-Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative extraction of lipid and fatty acids from a Candida species. Ratledge C, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:288-94, Nov 68
Phage inhibiting substances of mycobacteria. I. The nature of phage inhibiting substances of Mycobacterium phlei. Castelnuovo G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:302-11, Sep 70
Dynamic tracing of the activity of vasodepressor lipid isolated from kidneys of hypertensive animals. Somova L. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1189-92, 1969
Chemical structure of lipid A of Selenomonas ruminantium. Kamio Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:187-91, Jul 71
Studies on seeds. 3. Isolation and structure of lipid-containing vesicles. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:533-41, Mar 71
Quantitative isolation of total glycosphingolipids from animal cells. Saito T, et al. J Lipid Res 12:257-9, Mar 71
Demonstration of mycolic acid and phthiocerol dimycocerosate in "in vivo grown tubercle bacilli". Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:327-33, Oct 70
Studies on the infection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. II. Role of lipids of Micoplasma pneumoniae organisms. Honda H. Kumamoto Med J 23:117-28, 30 Dec 70
Effect of a S purified thymus factor (isolated from the II B 3 thymus fraction) on the in vitro proliferation of tumour cells. Potop I, et al. Neoplasma 17:655-62, 1970
Demonstration of mycobacterial lipids in bacilli separated from infected tissue. Kanai K, et al.
Pneumonologie 142:224-31, 1970
Immunochemical study of Mycobacteria firmly bound lipids. Hiu IJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:887-91, Oct 70
Isolation of a substance with blood-group P1 activity for human erythrocyte stroma. Marcus DM.
Transfusion 11:16-8, Jan-Feb 71

METABOLISM

Nucleotide antagonism in the hormone-sensitive lipolysis of fat tissue. Cseh G.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:1-8, 1970
Histochemical examination of the botryoid tissue and its secretory phase in the horseleech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.). Their role in lipid metabolism. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:281-92, 1970
Hyper-osmolality and lipolysis. I. An experimental study with reference to hypernatremia in burned patients. Eklund J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:91-3, 1970
Insulin and glucagon in the regulation of removal rate of exogenous lipids from the blood in dogs. Hallberg D. Acta Chir Scand 136:291-7, 1970
Adiposis dolorosa associated with defects of lipid metabolism. Blomstrand R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:243-50, 1971
Influence of late gestation and early puerperium on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in normal females. Becker H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:570-6, Jul 71
Effect of biguanides on the peripheral oxidation of glucose. Felber JP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:192, 1971
Modification of energy-requiring processes during lipolysis. Heindel JJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:234, 1971
Metabolic effects of contraceptive steroids with special reference to the lipid metabolism. Larsson-Cohn U.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:173, 1971
Relationship of various biochemical parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism to various phases of the normal menstrual cycle. Reinke U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:66, 1971
Synergistic effect of prostaglandin E 1 on noradrenaline induced lipolysis in adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. Rosenqvist U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:18, 1971
Pulmonary lipid metabolism in experimental fat embolism. Vándor E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:173-82, 1970
Kinetics of fat hydrolysis and micellar solubilisation in bile and lipase deficiencies. Ricour C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:377, May 71
Investigation of liver metabolism in mongolism by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

means of catheterization. Vitek B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:372, May 71
Fatty change in papillary heart muscle and in its arterioles. Analysis of a material of 262 autopsies. Alavaikko M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:458-72, 1970
Synthesis and degradation of microsomal membrane constituents. Eriksson L.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:494-5, 1970
The effect of lipid peroxidation on liver microsomes. Högberg J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:309, 1971
Effects of feeding states on lipid radioactivity in liver, muscle and adipose tissue after injection of labelled glucose in the rat. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:29-38, Sep 70
Effects of secretin on fat mobilizing lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in rat adipose tissue. Butcher RW, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:559-63, Aug 70
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on fat mobilizing lipolysis in rat adipose tissue in relation to the nutritional condition. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:289-94, Nov 70
Lipids in membrane development. Getz GS.
Adv Lipid Res 8:175-223, 1970 (257 ref.)
Coronary disease and carbohydrate and fat abnormalities. Herman MV, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 5:329-42, 1971
Lipid metabolism. I. Effects of pressure and gas composition on acetate-C14 incorporation into liver lipids. Adams GM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:146-8, Feb 71
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on lipid peroxidation in the lung. Raskin P, et al. Aerosp Med 42:28-30, Jan 71
Lipid metabolism during infectious illness. Beisel WR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1069-79, Aug 70 (108 ref.)
Lipid metabolism during infectious illness. Beisel WR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1069-79, Aug 70
Lipid absorption and lipid-reesterifying enzyme activity in small bowel of the protein-deficient rat. Rodgers JB Jr. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1331-8, Oct 70
Biological antioxidant protection against lipid peroxidation damage. Tappel AL.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1137-9, Aug 70 (23 ref.)
The characteristics of mixed micellar solutions with particular reference to bile. Carey MC, et al.
Am J Med 49:590-608, Nov 70 (128 ref.)
Metabolism of endogenous lipids in cardia muscle: effect of pressure development. Crass MF 3d, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:428-35, Feb 71
Norethindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:345-52, Sep 71
Lipid chemistry. Kates M, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 39:323-58, 1970 (329 ref.)
Lipid metabolism. Lennarz WJ.
Annu Rev Biochem 39:359-88, 1970 (213 ref.)
Sorptive dusts for pest control. Ebeling W.
Annu Rev Entomol 16:123-58, 1971 (121 ref.)
Biological roles for 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides. I. Lipolytic agents in isolated rat epididymal adipose cells and substrates for adipose tissue phosphodiesterase. Blecher M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:351-62, Jan 71
Diffuse normolipemic xanthomatosis. White H.
Arch Dermatol 102:121, Jul 70
Effect of atromid-S and high fat diet on lipid contents and lipolysis in rat tissues and serum. Grafnetter D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:159-73, Mar 71
Uremic toxins. Balestri PL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:843-5, Nov 70
Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in uremia. Bierman EL.
Arch Intern Med 126:790-2, Nov 70
Studies on influence of estrogen on lipid metabolism following partial resection of liver. Miyaura Y.
Arch Jap Chir 36:195-223, 1 May 67
Histochemistry of adrenal bodies in Parkinson's disease. Jager WA den. Arch Neurol 23:528-33, Dec 70
Interstitial hypertrophic neuropathy. Biochemical study of the peripheral nervous system. Koeppen AH, et al. Arch Neurol 24:340-52, Apr 71
Lipid effects of a phenolic ether (Su-13437) in the rat: comparison with CPIB. Best MM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:185-92, Sep-Oct 70
Lipid metabolism in bilharzial cirrhosis. Ghanem MH, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:55-61, Jul-Aug 70
The structure and the biological activities of sulfopolyglucans. 2. The effect of sulfoevernan and heparin on lipid metabolism. Stefanovich V, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:349-58, Nov-Dec 70
Binding of lipid by soluble and membrane proteins isolated from rat liver. Fidge NH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:153-65, Apr 71
Association of Golgi membranes with lipid droplets (pre-chylomicrons) from within intestinal epithelial cells during absorption of fat. Redgrave TG.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:209-24, Apr 71
Role of lipids in the biosynthesis of the bacterial cell envelope. Rothfield L, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 35:14-38, Mar 71 (84 ref.)
Effect of streptomycin on lipid composition with particular reference to cyclic depsipeptide biosynthesis in Serratia marcescens and other micro-organisms. Bermingham MA, et al.
Biochem J 119:861-9, Oct 70
Changes in lipids of rat liver after hydrazine injection. Clark DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1743-52, May 70
Diethyl chelidonate, a specific inhibitor of hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Zampaglione NG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2157-64, Jun 70
Ester and ether-linked lipids in the mandibular canal of a porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Occurrence of isovaleric acid in glycerolipids. Varanasi U, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4576-9, 10 Nov 70
Initial incorporation into rat liver glycerolipids of intraportally injected (9,10-3H2)palmitic acid. Akesson B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:44-56, 6 Oct 70
The apo-lipoproteins of human plasma high density lipoprotein: a study of their lipid binding capacity and interaction with lipid monolayers. Camejo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:155-66, 6 Oct 70
The lipid composition of maturing rat testis. The effect of alpha-tocopherol. Carpenter MP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:52-79, 2 Feb 71
Release of lipids from, and their effect on aspartate transport in osmotically shocked Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:546-9, 24 Nov 70
The branched chain fatty acids of rat faecal lipids: the contribution of undigested sebaceous lipid. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:264-9, 16 Mar 71
Factors affecting lipolysis rates in rat adipose tissue. Hall CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:209-20, 14 Jul 70
Cyanide-induced transition from endogenous carbohydrate to lipid oxidation as indicated by the carbon-13 content of respiratory CO2. Jacobson BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:295-304, 1 Sep 70
The anti-lipolytic action of prostaglandin E on isolated chicken fat cells. Langslow DR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:33-7, 8 Jun 71
Palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in isolated rat epididymal fat cells in the absence and presence of various lipolytic and anti-lipolytic compounds. Lippel K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:48-51, 2 Feb 71
Lipid metabolism in the parasitic and free-living flatworms, Schistosoma mansoni and Dugesia dorotocephala. Meyer F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:257-66, 14 Jul 70
Lipid metabolism in the parasitic and free-living spirochetes Treponema pallidum (Reiter) and Treponema zuelzerae. Meyer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:93-106, 2 Feb 71
Lipid metabolism in inositol-deficient yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. I. Influence of different carbon sources on the lipid composition of deficient cells. Paltauf F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:424-30, 15 Dec 70
Differences in lipid composition between intact and membrane-stripped spinach chlorplasts. Poincelot RP. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:57-60, 8 Jun 71
Retinol-induced alterations in the lipid metabolism of rat liver: enhanced activity of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase, ketogenesis, oxidation and esterification of (1-14C)palmitate. Singh M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:183-6, 6 Oct 70
Antilipolytic activity of insulin and proinsulin on ACTH and cyclic nucleotide-induced lipolysis in the isolated adipose cell of rat. Solomon SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:167-9, 6 Oct 70
Lipolytic esterase activity of adipose tissue from mice with three types of hereditary obesity. Tsuji S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:420-4, 8 Sep 70
Effects of spinal anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:723-9, Aug 70
Lipid transport in kwashiorkor. Flores H, et al.
Br J Nutr 24:1005-11, Dec 70
Lipolytic enzymes in simple obesity in children. Szczepski O, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:146-9, Oct 70
Lipid metabolism of chick epiphyseal bone and cartilage. Wolinsky I, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 6:113-9, 1970
Effects of diethyl ether anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Oyama T, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:51-9, Jan 71
Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXIX. Effect of combined administration of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and cholestyramine on cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat. Cayen MN, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:1022-3, Sep 70
Effect of repeated starvation on serum insulin level and the enzyme overshoot in liver. Szepesi B, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:393-5, Mar 71
Evidence for the release at low salt concentration of a lipid-protein-carbohydrate complex from isolated envelopes and whole cells of a marine pseudomonad. Buckmire FL, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:713-23, May 71
Cell cycle and post cycle changes during continuous phased growth of Candida utilis. Dawson PS.
Can J Microbiol 16:783-95, Aug 70
Inhibitory effect of beta-hydroxybutyrate on lipolysis stimulated by dihydroergotamine and growth hormone in vitro. Hotta N, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:87-91, Jan 71
Angel A, Steiner G: The metabolism of white and brown adipose tissue. Hollenberg CH.
Can Med Assoc J 103:843-9, 17 Oct 70
Lipid metabolism in cultured cells: growth of tumor cells deficient in essential fatty acids. Bailey JM, et al.
Cancer Res 31:91-7, Feb 71
Enzymatic aspects of sphingolipid degradation. Gatt S.
Chem Phys Lipids 5:235-49, Oct 70 (57 ref.)
Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of sphingosine bases. Stoffel W.
Chem Phys Lipids 5:130-58, Oct 70
Adrenergic neurohumoral influences on circulation and lipolysis in canine omental adipose tissue. Ballard K, et al. Circ Res 28:389-96, Apr 71
Lipid metabolism in the fetus during development. Roux JF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:595-620, Sep 70
Effect of hypophysectomy on some enzymes involved in lipid metabolism of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Chandrabose KA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:45-54, 15 May 71
Biochemistry of the development of the insect Dacus oleae: evolution of fatty acid composition of different lipid classes. Madariaga MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 35:57-62, 1 Jul 70
Lipid metabolism in isolated adipose tissue of the domestic pig (Sus domesticus). O'Hea EK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:1081-9, Sep 68
Lipid metabolism in the adult cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Overturf M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:145-75, Oct 68
Effects of glucagon, epinephrine and insulin on in vitro lipolysis of adipose tissue from mammals and birds. Prigge WF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:69-82, 15 May 71
The influence of chlordiazepoxide on the plasma lipoprotein lipase activity and on the lipolytic activity of the aorta in normal and cholesterol fed rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 12:248-51, 1970
Effect of antilipolytic compounds on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate activation of adipose tissue lipolysis. Schreibman PH, et al.
Diabetes 20:146-50, Mar 71
Faecal fat excretion, diarrhea, and subjective complaints with highly dosed oral fat intake. Kasper H. Digestion 3:321-30, 1970
Lipolytic activity of the luteinizing hormone (LH) and of its two subunits. Gospodarowicz D.
Endocrinology 89:571-5, Aug 71
Effects of streptozotocin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the rat. Schein PS, et al.
Endocrinology 89:827-34, Sep 71
Involvement of intracellular phospholipase C in autolytic fragmentation of cytoplasmic membranes of Bacillus cereus. Koga Y, et al.
Eur J Biochem 16:407-13, Nov 70
The effect of theophylline and adrenaline on the lipolytic response of rats of different age. Jelínková M, et al. Exp Gerontol 5:257-60, Sep 70
Intestinal fat transport during inhibition of protein synthesis. An electron microscopic study. Allen CH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:96-102, Feb 71
Studies in globoid leukodystrophy: enzymatic and lipid findings in the canine form. Suzuki Y, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:65-75, Oct 70
Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. IX. Fatty acid composition of shark tapeworms and of their hosts. Buteau GH Jr, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:209-15, Oct 69
Male infertility: histochemical changes in the subhuman primate testis after prolonged immobilization. Cockett AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:565-72, Sep 71
Changes in the lipolytic activity of the arterial wall in albino rats. IV. Effect of glucose. Milenkov H, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:373-6, 1969
Brominated maize oil. II. Storage of lipid-bound bromine in pigs fed brominated maize oil. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:13-9, Feb 71
Isolation of the aqueous phase of human intestinal contents during the digestion of a fatty meal. Porter HP, et al. Gastroenterology 60:997-1007, Jun 71
Fat absorption in bile fistula man. A morphological and biochemical study. Porter HP, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1006-19, Jun 71
Age changes in body water and fat in fetal and infant mammals. Adolph EF, et al. Growth 35:55-63, Mar 71
Hepatopancreatic lipolytic activity in the aestivated pond snail, Pila globosa. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:145-6, Apr 70
New histochemical findings in keratinization applying to palmo-plantar keratoses. Parvis VP.
Int J Dermatol 10:126-8, Apr-Jun 71
Lipids in leprosy. I. Histochemistry of lipids in murine leprosy. Sakurai I, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:379-88, Oct-Dec 70
Lipids in leprosy. 2. Histochemistry of lipids in human leprosy. Sakurai I, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:389-403, Oct-Dec 70
The lipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG: fractionation, composition, turnover and the effects of isoniazid. Brennan PJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 3:371-90, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of fluoride on the lipid metabolism of rat bone. Wolinsky I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:527-8, Mar 71
Dietary management of hyperlipoproteinemia. Levy RI, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:406-16, May 71
Effects of some pharmacological agents on bovine intramuscular fat deposition. Beck WE, et al. J Anim Sci 32:863-9, May 71
Effect of coconut meal on Coturnix quail and of coconut meal and coconut oil on performance, carcass measurements and fat composition in swine. Creswell DC, et al. J Anim Sci 33:370-5, Aug 71
Total body solids loss as a measure of a short-term heat stress in cattle. Kamal TH, et al. J Anim Sci 32:307-11, Feb 71
Application of a biopsy technique to the study of lipid absorption and transport by bovine small intestine. Sterzing PR, et al. J Anim Sci 32:774-7, Apr 71
Effect of cooked soybeans on performance, fatty acid composition and pork carcass characteristics. Wahlstrom RC, et al. J Anim Sci 32:891-4, May 71
Potentiation of lipogenic action of insulin by epinephrine observed in normal and maturity-onset diabetic individuals. Ghosh TN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:829-33, Oct 70
Changes in membrane lipid composition in exponentially growing Staphylococcus aureus during the shift from 37 to 25 C. Joyce GH, et al. J Bacteriol 104:323-30, Oct 70
Effect of thyroid hormones on epinephrine-induced lipolysis in adipose tissue of rats. Ichikawa A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1055-64, Jun 71
Studies on temperature sensitivity on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:677-81, Apr 71
Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. XXI. Isolation of free C55-isoprenoid alcohol and of lipid intermediates in peptidoglycan synthesis from Staphylococcus aureus. Higashi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3697-702, 25 Jul 70
Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in fat cells. Manganiello VC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2195-202, 10 Apr 71
Inhibition of lipolysis by normal alcohols. Mattson FH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5335-40, 25 Oct 70
Observations on the lipolytic and melanotropic activities of the pineal gland. Rudman D, et al. J Biol Chem 246:324-30, 25 Jan 71
Lipid composition of heteroploid cells in culture: effects of prednisolone. Dell'Orco RT, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:101-6, Aug 70
The fine structure and histochemistry of the fat body in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Odhiambo TR. J Cell Sci 2:235-42, Jun 67
Cytological changes in the fat body of Rhodnius during starvation, feeding and oxygen want. Wigglesworth VB. J Cell Sci 2:243-56, Jun 67
Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence of isoproterenol. Mjos OD. J Clin Invest 50:1869-73, Sep 71
Action of neomycin on the intraluminal phase of lipid absorption. Thompson GR, et al. J Clin Invest 50:319-23, Feb 71
Effect of fenfluramine on appetite and lipid metabolism of the young ruminant. Chandler PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1747-56, Dec 70
Inhibition of lipolysis and potentiation of the hypoglycaemic effect of insulin by non-hypoglycaemic insulin derivatives. Dilman VM, et al. J Endocrinol 50:373-81, Jul 71
Neuroendocrine control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH. J Exp Zool 176:409-13, Apr 71
Studies on lipid metabolism in cells infected with adenovirus. McIntosh K, et al. J Gen Virol 10:251-65, Mar 71
Effect of age on norepinephrine-, ACTH-, theophylline- and dibutryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. J Gerontol 26:8-12, Jan 71
Lipolysis of human adipose tissue cells: influence of donor factors. James RC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:254-66, Feb 71
Further studies of the effects of an anovulatory drug on lipid metabolism in the rat. Aftergood L, et al. J Lipid Res 12:306-12, May 71
Studies on the compartmentation of lipid in adipose cells. I. Subcellular distribution, composition, and transport of newly synthesized lipid: liposomes. Angel A. J Lipid Res 11:430-33, Sep 70
Glycosphingolipids in the spleen of developing rats. Kuske TT, et al. J Lipid Res 12:173-8, Mar 71
Brain lipid modifications induced by essential fatty acid deficiency in growing male and female rats. Galli C, et al. J Neurochem 17:347-55, Mar 70
Sphingolipids of developing human central nervous tissue: changes in composition of sphingosine bases. Isaacson E, et al. J Neurochem 17:365-71, Mar 70
Cerebral lipids in a case of systemic Gm2-gangliosidosis of a late infantile type. Klibansky C, et al. J Neurochem 17:339-46, Mar 70
The binding of botulinum toxin to membrane lipids: sphingolipids, steroids and fatty acids. Simpson LL, et al. J Neurochem 18:1751-9, Sep 71
The effects of pyridoxine deficiency and of caloric restriction on lipids in the developing rat brain. Williamson B, et al. J Neurochem 18:267-76, Feb 71
Lipids in brain tumors. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al. J Neurosurg 34:454-5, Mar 71
Effect of dietary protein and amino acids in a choline-deficient diet on lipid accumulation in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 101:739-45, Jun 71
Further studies on the partial lipotropic effect of dextrin in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A. J Nutr 101:193-6, Feb 71
Metabolic adaptation to dietary carbohydrates in two strains of rats at three ages. Chang ML, et al. J Nutr 101:323-9, Mar 71
Effect of dietary egg and carbohydrate on hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and lipids of liver in rats. Chang ML, et al. J Nutr 100:1317-22, Nov 70
The fatty acids of adrenal lipids from rats fed partially hydrogenated soybean fat. Egwim PO, et al. J Nutr 101:315-21, Mar 71
Dietary and hormonal effects on extended lactation and lipid metabolism in rats. Emery RS, et al. J Nutr 101:831-8, Jul 71
Biological activities of various lipid fractions from Echinococcus granulosus scolices on in vitro cultures of Hymenolepis diminuta. Thorson RE, et al. J Parasitol 54:970-3, Oct 68
Influence of substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines on lipolysis, in vitro. Feller DR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:869-70, Nov 70
The subcellular distribution of (plus or minus)-2,3-dehydroemetine and (-)-emetine in rat liver and changes in hepatic lipid content after treatment of rats with (plus or minus)-2,3-dehydroemetine. Miller HH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:659-63, Sep 70
Mechanism of antilipolytic effects of cardiac glycosides. Yu DH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:284-90, Apr 71
Fat metabolism in brown adipose tissue in vivo. Hardman MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:263-73, Feb 70
Early histological and histochemical changes in the heated and cryptorchid rat testis. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:151, Jan 71
Lipid peroxidation in the vitamin E deficient rat liver. Wakizaka A, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:32-8, 10 Mar 71
Fat and glucose malabsorption after hypertonic mannitol. Nasrallah SM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:38-45, Jul 70
Translation form of depot fat in starvation. Majima Y. Keio J Med 19:157-61, Sep 70
Lipid synthesis and transport in the normal and atherosclerotic aorta. An autoradiographic study of rat and rabbit aortae incubated and perfused with choline-H3 and oleic acid-H3. Stein O, et al. Lab Invest 23:556-66, Nov 70
Sebum-excretion rate and skin-surface lipid composition in Parkinson's disease before and during therapy with levodopa. Cotterill JA, et al. Lancet 1:1271-2, 19 Jun 71
Fibrinolytic activity of skin suface lipids. Dawber RP, et al. Lancet 1:193, 23 Jan 71
Splenic transplantation in a case of Gaucher's disease. Groth CG, et al. Lancet 1:1260-4, 19 Jun 71
Aortic permeability, lipids, and atherosclerosis. Pries C, et al. Lancet 1:750-1, 10 Apr 71
Increased lipolytic response to norepinephrine in isolated brown fat cells after sympathetic denervation. Forn J, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:429-35, 15 Apr 70
Action of Triton X-100 on lipids and proteolipids of nerve-ending membranes. Lapetina EG, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:203-8, 15 Feb 68
Comparison of cerebral sphingolipid metabolism in vivo in "quaking" and normal mice. Nixon R, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:71-9, 22 Jan 71
Methylation of macromolecules and lipids during the release of buds from dormancy with 6-benzylaminopurine. Schaeffer GW, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:939-45, 22 Aug 71
Behaviour of lipoperoxidation in rat liver during orotic acid treatment. Torrielli MV, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:99-111, 22 Jan 71
Lipolysis, esterification and glucose oxidation by human omental isolated adipose cells: the effects of pH, buffer and epinephrine. Ashley BC, et al. Lipids 5:498-500, May 70
Fatty acid composition of the neutral lipids and individual phospholipids of muscle of cold-stressed arctic mice. Eybel CE, et al. Lipids 5:590-6, Jul 70
Effect of fructose on rat lipids. Hill P. Lipids 5:621-7, Jul 70
Inhibition of fat cell lipolysis by low FFA to albumin ratios. Hubbard RW, et al. Lipids 6:274-6, Apr 71
Influence of dietary carbohydrate on lipid metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:329-41, 1969
Free fatty acid and ATP levels in adipocytes during lipolysis. Angel A, et al. Metabolism 20:87-99, Jan 71
Enzyme regulation in gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. Relationship of protein synthesis and cyclic AMP to lipolytic action of growth hormone and glucocorticoids. Fain JN, et al. Metabolism 20:109-18, Feb 71
Relation of fat cell ATP content to lipolysis induced by dibutyryl 3',5', cyclic AMP. Hollenberg CH, et al. Metabolism 19:856-64, Oct 70
Fat metabolism in the Masai. N Engl J Med 285:58-9, 1 Jul 71
A modified stain for the hepatic fat storing cell. Watari N. Nagoya Med J 16:219-24, Mar 71
Histochemical studies of lipid and polysaccharide metabolism in the bronchial cartilage in tuberculous inflammatory process of the lungs. Berchev K. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:63-70, 1970
The second messenger concept and lipid metabolism. Butcher RW. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:358-72, 1971
Drugs affecting lipolysis. Garattini S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:372-9, 1971
Clinical aspects of lipid metabolism. Greten H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:379-84, 1971
Interrelations between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Hasselblatt A. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:331-46, 1971
Pharmacology of lipid metabolism. Introductory remarks. Westermann E. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:308-16, 1971
Lipid-phase transitions: the macromolecular basis for nerve excitation and other membrane phenomena. Torch WC. Neurology (Minneap) 20:415-6, Apr 70
Fat cell size and lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 29:188-90, Aug 71
Observations on the effect of the rediae of Fasciola hepatica on the lipid composition of the hepatopancreas of Lymnaea truncatula. Southgate VR. Parasitology 61:293-9, Oct 70
The effect of starvation on changes in lipid content and DNA synthesis in the liver of rats after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:101-6, 1970
Lipid peroxidation, a result of injury in bean leaves exposed to ozone. Tomlinson H, et al. Phytopathology 60:1531-2, Oct 70
The absorption of micellar lipid by the small intestine of the sheep. Freeman CP, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:1A-2A, May 70
Seasonal changes in the lipids of adipose tissue in a hibernating lizard (Uromatix hardwickii). Afroz H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:894-8, Mar 71
The effect of vitamin D deficiency on the lipids of bone matrix. Cruess RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:415-9, Feb 71
Antilipolytic activity of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) acetanilide (Practolol). Miller DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:715-8, Mar 71
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the metabolism of isolated fat cells: response to insulin, epinephrine and theophylline. Sabo DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:542-6, Feb 71
Influence of the source of dietary fat on some metabolic responses of meal-fed rats. Theuer RC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:765-8, Mar 71
Effect of 800 R thoracic x-irradiation on lung tissue biochemistry. Tombropoulos EG, et al. Radiat Res 44:76-86, Oct 70
Altered lipid and serine metabolism in graft-versus-host disease. Toya RE, et al. Radiat Res 46:547-56, Jun 71
Sporidesmin poisoning in sheep. The effects on lipid and bile acid metabolism as reflected in serum. Peters JA, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:183-8, Mar 70
Vitamin E, oxygen consumption and peroxidation in tissues of lambs given cod liver oil. Rochester S, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:119-22, Mar 71
Lipid peroxide appearance in microsomal fraction. Cipălus S. Rev Roum Physiol 7:211-6, 1970
Functional innervation of the adipose tissue and the role of the mast cells in lipid metabolism. Diculescu I. Rom Med Rev 14:3-15, 1970
Sttudies on gastric absorption of lipids in the suckling rat. Egeirud T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:329-33, 1971
Observations on the pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. South Med J 64:942-6, Aug 71
Alterations in lipids of chick embryos infected with Staphylococcus aureus. Walker RI, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:133-43, Spring 70
Predisposing effect of spontaneous mesenchymal intimal thickenings of rabbit aorta to early lipid deposition. Lopes de Faria J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:1-9, 1971
A study of lipogenesis using 14 C-labelled acetate in full sister pairs of normal and dwarf chicks. Touchburn SP. Worlds Poult Sci J 27:285-6, Jul-Sep 71
Bile salts, sterols, sterol esters, glycerides and fatty acids in micellar and oil phases of intestinal contents during fat digestion in man. Miettinen TA, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:47-52, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Concerning the uptake of lipid by the nucleus. Barton AD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:307-13, 1971
[Cytological and cytochemical study of the granules and lipids in the cells of Aspergillus oryzae affected by metabolic poisons] Grigorov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:73-81, 1969 (Bul)
[Gallic salts chemistry, detergent function and kinetics] Thaysen EH, et al.
Nord Med 84:1539-40, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Lipid absorption disorders following vagotomy associated with drainage] Grenier JF, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:170-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Metabolism of adipose tissue in normal humans and in various metabolic disorders. II. The adipose tissue in metabolic diseases] Sezille G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:209-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Critical study of the concept: fat embolism] Laburthe-Toira Y.
Ann Chir 25:245-62, Mar 71 (80 ref.) (Fre)
[Cytologic aspects of some elements of metabolism in Sporotrichum] Thibaut M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:497-507, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lipid overloading of the liver during embryonic development (historical study in geese)] Graf B, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:41-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Lipid metabolism by isolated rat adipocytes] Winand J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:217-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Lipolytic activity of some diiodinated sympathomimetics in the p-hydroxyphenylethanolamine line] Truchot R, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:133-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Researches on protein and lipid catabolisms in partial inanition of short duration] Ducros H.
Biol Med (Paris) 60:35-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Dysilipidemias or dysilipoproteinemias? How can one detect the etiology of lipid metabolism disorders in subjects disposed to coronary accidents?] Vastesaeger E, et al. Brux Med 48:855-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of lauric and palmitic acids in different lipids of the skeletal muscle in the rat in a resting state] Boichot J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1381-92, 1970 (Fre)
[Complementary results in the study of the protein and lipid values in the nephrotic syndrome in African children] Clerc M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:513-23, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effect of pancreatic duct ligation and cecectomy on fecal excretion of lipids in the rabbit] Bacques C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1500-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of lipid metabolism in Tenebrio molitor L. during development] Gourdoux L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1018-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Lipid exchange between mitochondria, microsomes and cytoplasmic supernatant of potato or cauliflower cells] Abdelkader AB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 15:250-62, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of the intestinal absorption of fats in food by the end-to-end intubation technic] Giunta A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:305-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Influence of a food additive, butyl-hydroxy-toluene (B.H.T.) on respiratory exchange in male rats] Pascal G. J Physiol (Paris) 63:81A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Variations of lipid metabolism during intense physical exercise and exercise of short duration] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:171, 1969 (Fre)
[Biological studies in coronary disease] Jaillard J.
Lille Med 15:1463-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect on lipid metabolism of a coronary dilator: ethyl-7-oxyacetate flavone] Dupont JC, et al.
Lyon Med 221:941-7, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of rubidomycin on plasma and tissue lipids in rabbits] Jaillard J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:363-70, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lipogenesis de novo and unsaturation of exogenous lipids in adipose tissue in the rat] Loriette C, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:366-72, Apr 71 (Fre)
[The fatty mass. I. Its distribution in a population of 1,774 subjects] Tran MH, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:385-90, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic overloads. II. Lipid overloads] Chevrel B.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:279-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Weber-Christian syndrome and pancreatopathy: 5 cases with thorough study of lipids and their enzymes] Thomas M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:153-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Metabolism of the adipose tissue cell. The phenomena of lipogenesis and lipolysis] Lefebvre P.
Rev Med Liege 25:18-26, 1 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in smokers; tobacco lung: alveolar tobaccoism and metabolic disorders] Zivy P.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:125-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Lipids and hyperlipoproteinemia] Magnenat G.
Ther Umsch 27:566-73, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenaline on maternal and fetal lipid metabolism in pregnant rats] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:337-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Synergistic effect of alcohol and protein deficiency on fat incorporation into the liver] Ammon HP.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:330-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Liver damage and lipid metabolism. 3. Lipid metabolism in experimental hepatitis of the rat] Kattermann R, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:153-65, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Toxicological evaluation of chlorocholine chloride. 3. Lipotropic effects of chlorocholine chloride] Proli J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1065-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the acetate-2-C14 uptake into the lipids of isolated mitochondria from various normal tissues and transplantable tumors] Butschak G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:227-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological study on lipoid metabolism in the liver under the influence of orotic acid and magnesium orotate] Szelényi I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:777-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[3,5-Dimethylisoxazole and exogenously stimulated lipolysis. 2. Influence of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on heparin induced increase of lipoproteinlipase and non esterified fatty acids] Tragi KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1808-10, Nov 70 (Ger)
[3,5-Dimethylisoxazole and exogenously stimulated lipolysis. 1. Influence of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on adrenaline and human growth hormone increased levels of fatty acids in the plasma and of the blood sugar] Tragi KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1806-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Lipoid changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Schellnack K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:91-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of lipidic metabolism troubles in children suffering from flictenular kerato-conjunctivitis] Vancea P, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:42-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Vitamin C and lipid metabolism in rabbits on atherogenic diet] Ginter E, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:579-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Lipid content of human skeletal muscle in primary and secondary myopathies] Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:455-62, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical characteristics of lipids in a case of xanthomatous melanoma] Georgieva S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:333-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Acceleration of UV-induced lipid peroxidation by antipsoriatics] Meffert H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:489, 1970 (Ger)
[Acceleration of the ultra-violet provoked lipid peroxidation of human surface fat by means of anti-psoriatic substances] Meffert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:771-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Functional kinetics of insulin, lipids and cortisol after intravenous glucose loading in the early stages of essential hypertension] Baumann R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:525-36, 18 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical-chemical screening paramter of the lipid metabolism in geriatrics] Friedel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1206-10, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Determination of lipid resorption] Müller G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2013-6, 22 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Fat intake by micropinocytosis] Vollrath L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1409-10, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Muscle work and diabetes mellitus. II. Influence of subliminal insulin doses on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism under acute work-load] Schulz B, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:201-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemistry, pharmacology and clinical importance of adipose tissue lipolysis] Thomitzek WD.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:369-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on isolated human fat cells of diverse adipose tissue regions. II. Relationship of cell volume and basal lipolysis] Lisch HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1353-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism of the small intestine] Naupert C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:449-56, 15 Apr 70 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Lipid mobilizing effect of a pituitary gland peptide in pigs of different species] Schwandt P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:437-9, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with arteriosclerosis] Geser CA, et al. Med Klin 65:664-8, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Significance of fat absorption tests using 131-I-labeled lipids] Wagner A, et al.
Med Klin 66:431-9, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics with hypercholesteremia during long-term treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinol] Wandrey H, et al.
Med Klin 65:868-76, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of lymph lipids after trauma. A contribution to the pathogenesis of fat embolism] Burkhardt K.
Med Welt 15:816-20, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of fat metabolism during treatment of fatty liver with Nucleoton] Kark B.
Med Welt 10:400-1, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism and physical exertion] Keul J, et al.
Med Welt 39:1689-92, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Dependence of lipolytic activity of various types of bacteria on the sodium chloride content, sugar content and pH value of the nutritive substrate] Scheibner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:916-8, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on liver glycogenolysis and lipolysis in healthy children] Vítek B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:175-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Topochemical studies of hair decomposition by dermatophytes in vitro. I. Decomposition of various hair components] Kunert J.
Mykosen 11:11-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Artificial lipid films as models for biological membranes] Läuger P.
Naturwissenschaften 57:474-80, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Phase transitions in lipids. Possible switch processes in biological membranes] Träuble H.
Naturwissenschaften 58:277-84, Jun 71 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential participation of lipids and glycogen in energy metabolism of the isolated, spontaneously beating guinea pig atria influenced by drugs] Dallmeier R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:312-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of various drugs on lipid content and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver following experimentally induced fatty degeneration] Elies W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:317-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of propranolol on substrate supply and energy balance in the skeletal muscle of methamphetamine-treated mice] Estler CJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:319-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in 15-km ski competition] Howald H, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:41-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Regulation of lipid metabolism in the liver of an irradiated mouse] Berndt J.
Strahlentherapie 140:577-93, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Changes of the single lipid fractions in rat serum and liver after 2000 R local liver irradiation, and of the alkaline phosphatases, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and lipase activities] Gottwald G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:731-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lipid and water spaces in obesity. Studies on normal-weight and obese subjects in vivo and on adipose tissue and isolated fat cells in vitro] Englhardt A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:910-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of metabolites of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism following administration of amino acids in healthy subjects and cirrhotics] Hammeri H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:327-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined effects of nicotinic acid and tolbutamide on fat and carbohydrate metabolism] Leinweber W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:878-80, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of appetitie depressants on fat and carbohydrate metabolism] Hammeri H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:425-8, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Influence of lipolysis and its inhibition on the diabetic metabolic disorders and cholesterol levels] Beringer A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:1-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and glucose on lipolysis and re-esterification of free fatty acids in isolated human adipose tissue cells] Lisch HJ, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:15-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding, lipid emulsions and lipid metabolism] Beisbarth H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss Suppl 10:73-88, 1971 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of free and conjugated estrogens on the lipid metabolism in ovarectomized rats] Filipovic I, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:134-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Fecal excretion of lipids during prolonged fasting] Erb W, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:498-503, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Absolute and relative distribution of ether soluble lipids in newborn piglets] Mohme H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:105-11, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fat metabolism of the newborn calf using 14C-labelled substances] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:229-35, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Splitting up of lipids by rumen bacteria] Maugeri TL.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:427-36, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical characterization of lipids in meningiomas and their comparison with neurinomas] Codegone ML, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:532-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Experimental lipofuscinosis induced by tetraethylthiuram disulfide] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:568-93, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the lipid pattern and tryptophan metabolism in rats with biotin deficiency] Bonollo L.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 23:225-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Lipolytic effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal and obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:439-58, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Lysine-vasopressin and adipokinesis in humans] Giordano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:95-110, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Importance and significance of the intestinal flora in the clinical evaluation of steatorrhea] Ferri S, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 38:69-86, 1969 (Ita)
[Various possible adverse effects of synthetic estroprogestinic preparations at the extragenital level (review of the literature and personal contributions)] Lauro V.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:193-235, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the lipolytic activity of the fecal flora]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sammarro L, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 46:251-8, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Action of cigarette smoking on some parameters of lipid metabolism] Ciampolini E, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:474-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism, plasmatic NEFA and immunoreactive insulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Gragnoli G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1373-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism and physical training. V. Changes in the plasmatic concentration of total phospholipids and the alpha and beta fractions after physical exercise of medium and greater severity in trained and untrained subjects] Orsucci PL, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1402-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Metabolic study of paniradiated rats. Effect of ionizing radiations in progressively increasing high doses. II. Behavior of total serum proteins and lipids] Bergamini G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:351-4, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Association of some enzymes of lipid metabolism with purified myelin from the central and peripheral nervous system] Cavallotti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:744-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the fatty acid composition of lipids from the liver and hepatic microsomes of rats with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Comporti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:700-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic lipids of rats deficient in pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Fidanza A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:684-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical study of hepatic biopsy in a 29-year-old patient with epilepsy-myoclonus with cherry red spots in the fundus oculi] Ghetti B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:455-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Influence of the association of chronic alcoholism and low-protein diet on the lipid and coenzyme Q concentration of the myocardium] Martinelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:572-6, 1970 (Ita)
[On the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system tested with lysine-8-vasopressin. On lipolysis and the adrenal gland response in normal subjects and subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:61-77, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of a weight-reducing drug in certain cases of fattening or pathologic obesity in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fossati C.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:372-82, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lipids in icterus due to stasis] Salvioli GF, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:107-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Refresher course in internal medicine. I. Dyslipidemias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 62:1750-6, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Diet and ischemic heart disease] Fidanza F.
Minerva Med 61:5889-901, 22 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Changes of some plasmatic and urinary indexes in atherosclerosis patients treated with HCG] Massidda B, et al. Minerva Med 62:281-7, 24 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Lipoperoxydetion of the tissue in pregnant and non-pregnant female rats with CCl poisoning] Gualandi L, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:560-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the Klüver and Bucy type. Changes in diencephalic regulation of lipid metabolism (evolution of a clinical case during a 4-year period)] Ridolo P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:458-66, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Nutritional effect of dry milk replaced with medium chain triglyceride in infants with low birth weight (evaluation based on protein and lipid metabolism and kidney solute loading)] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:54-66, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effects of specially prepared dry milk with high fat content on infant nutrition. Body growth, protein and lipid metabolism and renal solute load in healthy infants on demand feeding with the Crown Dia G Morinaga dry milk] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 74:848-57, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue and its sensitivity to hormones in aging. 2. Effects of hormones on lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue in aging] Takada H.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:30-8, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on lipid metabolism in pregnant individuals on high fat diet. 2] Yamada R.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1327-35, Dec 70 (Jap)
[A case of essential familial hyperlipemia with marked intracellular lipid storage] Kinoshita Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:971-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Stabilizing effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocyte membrane. II. On UV-induced canine erythrocyte hemolysisand lipid peroxidation, on UV-induced peroxide formation in extracted lipid, and on irradiated lipid-induced hemolysis] Fujihira E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1355-62, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Stabilizing effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocyte membrane. I. On hemolysis and lipid peroxidation induced by H202 in canine erythrocyte] Otomo S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1347-54, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of the epinephrine-induced phosphorylase and lipolysis activation] Takabatake E.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1095-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The effects of ethionine and fat absorption on the phospholipid metabolism of intestinal wall] Koike T.
Sapporo Med J 37:106-12, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)
[Phosphatidylcholine metabolism of intestinal wall during fat absorption] Koike T.
Sapporo Med J 37:113-22, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the influence of trimanyl on metabolism lipid] Gurda M, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:784-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Behavior of some lipid metabolism indices in diabetes children treated with insulin and Silubin] Kańska B, et al. Przegl Lek 27:421-2, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Assay of the activity of antioxidant preparations by peroxidation of lipid substance in animal tissue] Markuze Z. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:69-73, 1971 (Pol)
[Administration of fenfluramine in double blind trial in patients with exogenous obesity. Analysis of therapeutic results and effects on lipid metabolism] Toledo SP, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:240-5, May 71 (Por)
[Aspects of the relations between physical exertion and homeostasis of lipid metabolism in normal conditions andin patients with atherosclerosis] Orha I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 16:417-25, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Correlations between lipid metabolism and blood platelet functions] Cucuianu M.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:313-23, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Current data on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Nicolaescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:303-12, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Blood lipid disorder according to modern laboratory and clinical concepts (hyperlipoproteinemia)] Popescu PN, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:293-302, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Unusual aspects of lipid metabolism in the newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Melichar V.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:385-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Changes in lipid metabolism in rabbits after pinealectomy] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:499-502, 1970 (Rum)
[A histochemical study of the histogenesis of the adrenal glands in domestic hens] Mezhnin FI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:59-63, 1970 (Rus)
[Lipid levels in the intestinal mucosa in chronic enterocolitis (aspiration biopsy data)] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. Arkh Patol 32:30-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Enzymes and lipids in resected lungs of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus (histochemical study)] Lesnaia AA, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:37-43, 1970 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of lipids in hypernephroid cancer] Shibaeva SM, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:42-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Daily variations of the antioxidative activity of lipids and daily rhythm of mitoses of intact mouse organs] Alesenko AV, et al.
Biofizika 16:476-81, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. V. Effect of postmortem processes on the luminescence of homogenates and mitochondria in the presence of ferrous ions] Kebedmagomedova KhA, et al.
Biofizika 15:1022-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence accompanied by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. I. Luminescence of mitochondria in the presence of Fe2+] Susiova TB, et al.
Biofizika 14:510-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence connected with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IV. Role of the change of iron valency in these processes] Susiova TB, et al. Biofizika 15:622-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. II. The role of Fe2+ in the development of chain oxidation of lipids and of ultra-weak luminescence] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 14:836-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The cytochemistry of herpetic infections of human embryo fibroblast cultures] Bikbulatov RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:110-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of pangamic acid (vitamin B15) during starvation] Khomulo PS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:61-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[The effect of age on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in castrated female rabbits] Nasledova ID. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:42-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Various lipid metabolism indices in experimental thyroid toxicosis] Negovskaia AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-60, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the linoleic acid ethyl ester on reversal of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Novikova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:22-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Neoplasm and liver lipids in rats with Svec's leukemia] Sadovnikova IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:85-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Relation of nerve fiber lability to the antioxidative activity of the substrate lipids] Kossova GV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1481-2, 21 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Depression of endogenous radiation-sensitizing agents--lipid toxic substances--as one of the mechanisms of radiation protection] Kudriashov IuB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:206-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Lipid bioantioxidants in animal visceral tissues in relation to the degree of unsaturation of exogenous lipids] Parteshko VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:507-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Physicochemical properties of lipids in induced chemical carcinogenesis] Polishchuk RF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:977-9, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the ionic permeability of biomolecular lipid membranes] Rossel's AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:311-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids during regeneration following partial hepatectomy] Buriakova EB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:134-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of laser radiation on the lipid content of the grass frog crystalline lens] Simakov IuG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:609-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of lipid and protein metabolism pathology in arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension under clinical and experimental conditions] Babkin SM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:50-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of biotin on several indices of protein and lipid metabolism, state of the coagulation and anticoagulation system and thromboelastograms in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Braginskiĭ BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:149-50, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Interrelation of indices of mucopolysaccharide and lipid metabolism in atherosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:5-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of different lipid fractions during growth of Mycobacterium rubrum and Mycobacterium album] Donets AT, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:776-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Lipids of the nodule bacteria Rhizobium leguminosarum] Faizova GK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:471-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Change in the fatty acid ratio in the lipid composition of Mycobacterium rubrum 874 and Mycobacterium album 88 during growth] Gerasimova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:1005-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocarbons on lipid, phospholipid and carotenoid content of (--)4 strain of Blakeslea trispora] Iakovleva MB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:466-70, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Study of the biomass and lipids of paraffin-oxidizing ray fungi using microbiological tests] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:49-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the lipid composition of Candida tropicalis yeasts cultivated on oleic acid and sucrose] Zaĭkina AI.
Mikrobiologiia 40:236-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[The function and metabolic activity of individual brain lipid fractions] Prokhorova MI.
Nerv Sist 10:71-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Construction of block diagrams of metabolism for computer modelling] Shvetsov IuN.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:124-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Lipid and protein metabolism in patients with primary glaucoma] Khasanova NKh, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:202-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of "fat-mobilizing factor of the hypophysis" in the pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorders in diabetes] Leites SM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:74-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum dialysate from healthy persons on several indices of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Virsaladze DK.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:33-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Radiation injury in Endomyces vernalis and its connection with lipid levels and their anti-oxidizing activity] Buriakova EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:190-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of large doses of radiation on the lipid content of the crystalline lens in the grass frog] Simakov IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:784-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lipolytic activity of tissues during muscle activity] Leshkevich LG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:714-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Lipid peroxides and some aspects of their biological action] Parteshko VG.
Usp Sovrem Biol 68:192-209, Sep-Oct 69 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Status of carbohydrate and fat-lipid metabolism in patients with skin diseases] Shevchenko IV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:28-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of high-mountain climate on some indices of the functional state of the thyroid and lipid metabolism in rabbits (healthy and with experimental atherosclerosis)] Kuchuk EM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:507-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of methylthiouracil on the content of cholesterol, its esters, and lipid phosphorus in blood plasma and liver of rabbits during starvation] Mikhaĭlova TA.
Vopr Med Khim 17:18-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Lipid peroxides in the living organism] Voskresenskiĭ ON, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:563-83, Nov-Dec 70 (157 ref.) (Rus)
[Anti-oxidants and free radicals of lipids in the tumor process] Baglef EA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:95-107, 1970 (123 ref.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lipid metabolism in precancerous conditions and uterine cancer] Nugmanov SN, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:25-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism with diets of varying calorie content] Damshkain LG. Vopr Pitan 29:33-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Atherogenicity of sucrose] Markelova VG, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:20-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism and state of the connective tissue in arteriosclerosis under conditions of nonspecific sensitization] Miagkaia IP. Vrach Delo 3:40-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The state of fat-lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic parkinsonism in old age (clinico-biochemical parallels)] Vafnshtok AB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:828-34, 1970 (Rus)
[Usefulness of isolated liver perfusion in the study of lipid metabolism] Lemberg A. Medicina (B Aires) 30:402-8, Jul-Aug 70 (37 ref.) (Spa)
[Modifications induced in the uric acid level by a combination niacin methoxyprophylline mucopolysaccharide and its interrelation with lipid metabolism] Passanante D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1149-50, 7 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus in adults and glibenclamide. Effects on lipid, protein, and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] León Castro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:131-42, 31 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Influence of prostaglandin E1 in the hormonal control of lipolysis in birds] Gascón S. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:69-72, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Lipids of the synovial fluid] Benach JO, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:509-19, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Insulin liberation and metabolic status of diabetes under stimulation by a dietetic test] Fernández-Cruz Pérez. Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:317-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Effect of lipid peroxidation on liver microsomes] Högberg J, et al. Nord Med 85:480, 15 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Metabolism of lipids and uric acid in experimental and normal stress] Theorell T. Nord Med 85:684-9, 3 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Effect of diodynamic currents on absorption of lipids and fatty acids in the intestine] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. Fiziol Zh 14:88-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Changes in some indicators of the fat-carbohydrate metabolism under muscular loading in rats] Litovchenko IuS. Fiziol Zh 16:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Lipid metabolism and vitamin A requirement in infants up to 1 year of age with gastrointestinal diseases] Balezina TA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:7-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[Changes in lipid metabolism in children with bronchiectasis] Kuz'menko IO. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:26-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mg2+, Mn2+ and Zn2+ on incorporation of C14 from radioactive acetate into proteins, lipids, liver glycogen and proteins of blood serum in chickens of different age] Gubyf MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:484-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Connection of tricarboxylic cycle with some metabolic processes] Gulyf MF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:175-90, 1970 (126 ref.) (Ukr)
[Metabolism of isolated human adipose cells in vitro. I. Regulation of lipolysis] Ghidoni A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:271-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Mul)
[Metabolism of human adipose cells isolated in vitro. 3. Lipolytic effect of cyclic N6-2'-O-dibutyryladenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (db-cAMP)] Ghidoni A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:1022-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis of riboflavin by Ashbya gossypii. I. The influence of fats of the animal origin on the riboflavin production. Szczesniak T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:29-34, 1971
Relationship of aminopyrine clearance to gastric secretion after feeding and feeding plus fat. Bochenek W, et al. Am J Physiol 220:945-8, Apr 71
The effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the clearance rate of colloidal carbon from the blood of rabbits. Donald KJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:256-63, Jun 71
An examination of the relation between endogenous lipid and the activity of the phosphatidylglycerol-forming enzyme system in beef heart mitochondria and microsomes. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1214-21, Nov 70
Effect of lipids on growth hormone secretion in humans. Blackard WG, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1439-43, Jul 71
The influence of certain lipids and proteins on the effect of tetanus toxin in mice. Pound AW. J Med Microbiol 3:411-26, Aug 70
In vitro anti-tumor activity of lipid extracts from a group A Streptococcus against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Kigoshi S. Jap J Pharmacol 21:416-9, Jun 71
Inhibition of yeast multiplication by hypocholesteremic compounds and its annulment by lipids. Aaronson S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:61-3, Jan 71
Smooth muscle stimulating lipids in peripheral lymph after experimental burn injury. Jonsson CE. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:1-5, 1971
[Effect of the intravenous infusion of a lipid emulsion on blood leukocytes in the rabbit] Piette M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:529-34, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Studies of the circulatory activity of renal medulla lipid extracts. Effects induced by different lipid fractions of the renal medulla on arterial pressure in the rat] Tallarida G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1403-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Study of the circulatory activity of renal medulla lipid extracts. Action on arterial pressure and vascular resistance of the hind leg of the rabbit] Tallarida G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1399-403, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of exogenous lipid oxypolymers on the level of phospholipids and cholesterol in internal organ tissues of experimental animals] Parteshko VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:40-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lipid peroxides and some aspects of their biological action] Parteshko VG. Usp Sovrem Biol 68:192-209, Sep-Oct 69 (95 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies in burns: 8. The role of cutaneous water-holding lipid in post-burn thermoregulation. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Ann Surg 174:109-14, Jul 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on artificial lipid membranes. Kay RE, et al. Adv Biol Med Phys 13:235-53, 1970 (15 ref.)
Photo-sensitivity of oxidised cholesterol Black Lipid Membrane incorporated with acid and basic dyes. Verma SP. Biophysik 7:228-35, 1971
[Absorption of lipids by the epithelial cells of the duodenum under conditions of Ce 144 irradiation] Tokin IB. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:35-43, Jun 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Biliary lipid secretion and bile composition after acute and chronic interruption of the enterohepatic circulation in the Rhesus monkey. IV. Primate biliary physiology. Dowling RH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1917-26, Sep 71
Effect of liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride on the secretion of bile salts and lipids into bile of sheep. Caple IW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:411-9, Jul 71
Further evidence of cellular secretion by Trypanosoma brucei. Bird RG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:471, 1970
[Histiocytic cells of pulmonary alveoli: extracellular evolution of secretion, in vitro; biochemical comparison with the surfactant] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2357-60, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lipid composition of the gastric juice in norma l and pathologic conditions] Gandolfi L, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:484-91, Sep 69 (Ita)

URINE

Toluene-extractable lipids of human urine, with characterization of a native emulsifer. Fox IS, et al. Clin Chem 17:519-24, Jun 71
The relationship of lipuria to fat embolism in rabbits. Blath RA, et al. J Trauma 10:901-4, Oct 70
[Urinary oval fat body and fat cylinder count in nephrotic syndrome] Minetti L, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:180-98, 1969 (Ita)

LIPIODOL see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Pyridine nucleotide binding sites of pig heart lipoyl dehydrogenase: fluorescence titrations. Su G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:253-60, Mar 71
Escherichia coli B cobalamin methyltransferase: ability of diaphorases and lipoamide dehydrogenases to function as reducing agents. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:149-63, Jul 70
Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. VI. Nature of the multiple forms of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Sakurai Y, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4453-62, 10 Sep 70
[Genetically determined variants of NADH-diphorase] Tariverdian G, et al. Humangenetik 11:75-7, 1970 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The diaphorase bands of human erythrocytes. Hegesh E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:859-66, May 71
[Study of nitrate reductase in Mycobacterium] Stefkov S, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:447-54, 1970 (Ser)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of phenothiazines and their sulfoxides on lipoamide dehydrogenase. Millard SA. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:439-40, 1 Sep 70
Microbial lipoamide dehydrogenase. Purification and some characteristics of the enzyme derived from selected microorganisms. Scouten WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:248-63, 10 Feb 71
[Antimycin A and alkane sensitive soluble DNAH2-dehydrogenase from rat liver. IV. Kinetic studies on mutual modification of different inhibitors] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:817-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Change of NAD H2 and NADP H2 dehydrogenases activity in the brain structures of rats under the effect of triftazin] Markin VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:669-72, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency in a Finnish child. Koivisto M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:132+, 1970
Genetically determined electrophoretic variants of human red cell NADH diaphorase. Hopkinson DA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 34:1-10, Jul 70
Methaemoglobin diaphorase of human erythrocytes in iron-deficiency anaemia. Ramachandran M, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:481-2, Mar 71
[Diaphorasic NADPH and NADH systems in human blood cells] Kapian JC, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1243-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Transspecific variability of NADH-diaphorases in primates] Schmitt J, et al. Humangenetik 11:95-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Activity of NADH-dependent diaphorase in newborn infants and infants] Pantilitschko M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:123-4, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the cadmium derivative of lipoyl dehydrogenase. Stein AM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:670-6, 10 Feb 71
[Multiple forms of pig myocardial lipoamide dehydrogenase] Sakurai Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:726-36, Sep 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. V. Difference in the mechanism of quinone reduction by the NADH dehydrogenase and the NAD(P)H dehydrogenase (DT-diaphorase). Iyanagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:282-94, 1 Sep 70
Capillarity of red, white and intermediate muscle fibers in trained and untrained guinea pigs. Mai JV, et al. Experientia 26:1222-3, 15 Nov 70
A histochemical study of ovarian function in the ovoviviparous elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Lance V, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:255-67, Oct 69
A third muscle fibre type related to collateral reinnervation in motor neurone and peripheral nerve diseases (preliminary report). Telerman-Toppet N, et al. Pathol Eur 6:50-5, 1971
[Genetic injuries in 2 families with congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase I deficiency] Pedrinazzi RC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:800-4, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic findings on the thyroid of normal rats or rats treated with thiouracil] Barone P, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:201-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the activity of redox enzymes in the myocardium outside the zone of circulatory disorders] Cherpachenko NM. Kardiologiia 11:102-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase, NAD-H2- and NADP-H2-diaphorase activity in a culture of chick fibroblasts infected by vaccinia virus] Nosik NN, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:275-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

LIPOCAIC (D11)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Generalized papulous annular granuloma. Action of lipocaic heparin] Bessière L. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:68, 1971 (Fre)

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

Mucopolysaccharidosis in a three months old infant. Clinical and ultrastructural studies. Tondeur M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:98-101, Jan 71
The child with Hurler's syndrome. Brenchley M. Can Nurse 67:38-9, Feb 71
Gargoylism. (A case report). Bai I, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:292-3, May 70
Gargoylism in a Chinese boy. Tsuang MT, et al. J Med Genet 7:422-5, Dec 70
Induced degradation of glycosaminoglycans in Hurler's and Hunter's syndromes by plasma infusion. Di Ferrante N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:303-7, Feb 71
[Fucosidosis or mucopolysaccharidosis F] David M. Pediatrie 24:745-7, Sep 69 (5 ref.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes of the shin and muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

observed in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis of the Hueriер type) Vaillaud JC, et al.
Pediatrie 26:101-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Types I and II mucopolysaccharidoses: an illustrative case] Lambotte C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:269-77, 15 Apr 71 (Fre)
[5 cases of Hurler's and Hunter's syndromes] Ogane S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:114-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of gargoylism] Yoshida M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:138-43, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of gargoylism] Vainbaum DS.
Oftalmol Zh 26:227-8, 1971 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid mucopolysaccharides in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Hunter-Hurler's syndrome. Constantopoulos G, et al.
J Neurochem 17:117-20, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

A mucopolysaccharidosis with increased urinary excretion of chondroitin-4 sulfate. Thompson GR, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:421-6, Sep 71
[Atypical mucopolysaccharidosis (Hurler's syndrome with urinary chondroitin sulfate B)] Segni G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1943-56, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
["Pseudo-Hurler" syndrome: 2 sisters with particularly severe bone alterations] Iannaccone G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:355-64, 1969 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for the chemical identification of a mucopolysaccharidosis--Hurler's syndrome with giant hydrocephalus. Kennedy JF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:37-42, Jul 70
Gargoylism. A report of a case in an African child. Stephens AJ. East Afr Med J 47:383-8, Jul 70
[Genetically determined mucopolysaccharidoses in children] Badalian LO, et al.
Pediatriia 50:58-62, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corrective factors for inborn errors of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Neufeld EF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:580-7, 6 Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Microchemical estimation of lysosomal enzymes in epithelial cells of the small intestine in storage diseases. Willighagen RG. J Pathol 101:Pxix, Aug 70
Beta-galactosidases in fibroblasts: Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Benson PF, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:999-1000, 29 Oct 70
[Enzyme deficiency in Hurler's syndrome] Leibowitz U. Harefuah 78:402, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of skin lesions in a case of gargoylism] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:518-20, 1970 (Fre)
[The mucopolysaccharidoses] Lamy M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1224-32, 16 Jun 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucopolysaccharidosis II (Hunter's syndrome).
Arch Dermatol 102:578-80, Nov 70
Simple method for cutting transverse sections of hair. Comments on shape of hair in Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Crump IA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:383-6, Jun 71
I-cell disease: a clinical picture. Leroy JG, et al.
J Pediatr 79:360-5, Sep 71
Clinical, biochemical, and ultrastructural studies in a case of chondrodystrophy presenting the I-cell phenotype in tissue culture. Tondeur M, et al.
J Pediatr 79:366-78, Sep 71
Electrodiagnostic studies in lipidoses, mucopolysaccharidoses, and leukodystrophies. I. Nerve conduction and needle electromyographic studies. Taori GM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:303-6, Mar 71
The oral manifestations of Hurler's syndrome. Gardner DG. Oral Surg 32:46-57, Jul 71 (27 ref.)
[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis associated with hyaluronaciduria] Rajk A, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:3027-30, 20 Dec 70 (Hun)
[The 1st Italian family with Scheie's disease or late Hurler's disease as studied by European authors] Guazzi GC, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:143-68, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
["Pseudo-Hurler" syndrome: 2 sisters with particularly severe bone alterations] Iannaccone G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris). 12:355-64, 1969 (Mul)

HISTORY

Hunter's syndrome. Gargoyles--Washington Irving--"Rip Van Winkle". (Irving W), Beebe RT.
Bull Hist Med 44:582-5, Nov-Dec 70

METABOLISM

Characterization of the factor deficient in the Hunter syndrome by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cantz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:936-42, 5 Jun 70
Content and distribution of molecular weights of mucopolysaccharides in the brain and other organs of Hurler's patients. Constantopoulos G, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:144-5, Jan 71

OCCURRENCE

Relative frequency of the Hurler and Hunter syndromes. Lowry RB, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:221-2, 28 Jan 71
Relative frequency of the Hurler and Hunter syndromes. N Engl J Med 283:1466-8, 24 Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural ocular pathology of Hunter's syndrome. Systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type II. Topping TM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:164-77, Aug 71
Hurler's and Sanfilippo's variants of mucopolysaccharidosis. Cerebral pathology and lipid chemistry. Dekaban AS, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:434-43, May 71
Ultrastructure of human skin fibroblasts in gargoylism. D'Elia R, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:492-5, Nov 70
Conjunctival ultrastructure in mucolipidosis 3 (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy). Quigley HA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:568-80, Aug 71
Hepatic ultrastructure in mucolipidosis I (lipomucopolysaccharidosis). Freitag F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:189-204, 1971
[Ultrastructural study of skin lesions in a case of gargoylism] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:518-20, 1970 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

"Dysostosis multiplex" without mucopolysaccharidiuria. Kozlowski K, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:464-7, Jun 71
[Roentgenological characteristics of gargoylism] Perepust LA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:68-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

URINE

Optical rotatory dispersion of mucopolysaccharides. IV. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of glycosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate fractions from the urine of patients with mucopolysaccharidosis (Hurler syndrome). Stone AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:79-89, 27 Oct 70
Thin-layer gel filtration of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in Hunter's syndrome and in normal individuals. Taniguchi N.
Clin Chim Acta 30:801-8, Dec 70
[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in patients with Hurler's syndrome] Orii T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2156-65, Oct 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)

LIPODYSTROPHY (C12)

Generalized lipodystrophy. Seip M.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 31:59-95, 1971 (106 ref.)
[Progressive lipodystrophy or Barraquer-Simons disease] Beurey J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:161-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Progressive lipodystrophy (Barraquer-Simons' syndrome)] Sapelkina LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:73-5, Feb 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone lesions in congenital generalised lipodystrophy. Gûell-Gonzâlez JR, et al. Lancet 2:104-5, 10 Jul 71
[2 cases of membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with partial lipodistrophy of facio-truncal type] Hamza M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1032-42, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Rare case of acute hemorrhagic mesenteric panniculitis] Fantoni PA, et al.
Chir Ital 21:210-25, Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of lipo-atrophic diabetes] Romero E, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 17:391-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Four uncommon pediatric conditions associated with bilateral nephromegaly] Lee FA, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:285-92, 1969 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

[Progressive lipodystrophy in childhood] Březina Z.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:408-12, Sep 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Calcinosis and progressive lipodystrophy in the evolution of a dermatomyositis] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:893-9, 1970 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leprechaunism or Donohue's syndrome. Clinical and chromosome study of a male patient] Giovannucci ML, et al. Haematologica 54:875-89, 1969 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Isolated mesenteric lipodystrophy. Jhung JW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:177-8 passim, Sep 70

SURGERY

[Experiences with Pitanguy's plastic surgery for trochanteric lipodystrophy] Bruck HG, et al.
Cosmetologica 19:33-6, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[G-M2 gangliosidosis and other neuronal lipodystrophies in amaurosis in the dog. A comparative histopathological, histochemical, electron microscope and biochemical study] Karbe E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:1-48, 1971 (Ger)

LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

[Whipple's disease] Borer F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1055-66, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Case of Whipple's disease] Belousov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:114-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatitis herpetiformis enteropathy and Whipple's disease. Myhre E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:301-2, Oct 70

DIAGNOSIS

Ascites with peritoneal involvement in Whipple's disease. Report of a case. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:305-10, Feb 71
The vagaries of Whipple's disease. Legerton CW Jr, et al. South Med J 64:546-8, May 71
[Contribution of the ultrastructural examination in the diagnosis of Whipple's disease] Pages A, et al.
Presse Med 79:1172, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Whipple's disease] Loose DA.
Chirurg 42:313-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease)] Vetter G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:429-31, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Whipple's disease in a patient with strongyloidosis (anguillulosis). Ultrastructural and histo-enzymological study of the jejunal mucosa] Monges H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:525-38, Sep 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of plasmacytes of the small intestine in Whipple's disease] Cerf M, et al.
Presse Med 78:2127-30, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of L-leucine-14C into immunoglobulins by jejunal biopsies of patients with celiac sprue and other gastrointestinal diseases. Loeb PM, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:559-69, Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopy of the jejunal mucosa in Whipple's disease] Nagle GJ.
Arq Bras Med 54:4-15, Mar 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital., Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 35-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:567-75, 2 Sep 71
[Whipple's disease in a patient with strongyloidosis (anguillulosis). Ultrastructural and histo-enzymological study of the jejunal mucosa] Monges H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:525-38, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of plasmacytes of the small intestine in Whipple's disease] Cerf M, et al.
Presse Med 78:2127-30, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopy of the jejunal mucosa in Whipple's disease] Delage C, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1405-12, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy examinations in intestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease)] Wolf M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:677-81, 16 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Comparative ultrastructural and clinical studies of the course of Whipple's disease] Otto HF, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 350:368-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple). Case report with lipid chemistry findings in the organs] Schmid KO, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:507-15, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-autopsy study of Whipple's disease] Duplik ZK, et al. Klin Khir 10:80-1, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Whipple's disease. Taylor PM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:60-1, Jan 71
Lymphographic manifestations of Whipple's disease simulating malignant neoplasm. Report of a case. Gold RH, et al. Radiology 98:117-8, Jan 71
[Lymphography and Whipple's disease] Matuchansky C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of alpha-lipoamide in multi-vitamin tablets] Mochida K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:78-80, 1970 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of DL-alpha-lipoic acid on the citrate concentration and phosphofructokinase activity of perfused hearts from normal and diabetic rats. Singh HP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:555-61, 9 Nov 70
Stimulation of glucose utilization by thioctic acid in rat diaphragm incubated in vitro. Haugaard N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:583-6, 29 Dec 70
Studies on the effect of alpha-lipoic acid on disturbances in histidine metabolism. Galamon T, et al. Pol Med J 10:31-5, 1971
[Therapeutic considerations of side effects of hormonal contraceptives on the liver] Gomes da Costa SF, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1246-7, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the protective action of thioctic acid on the liver in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Jakliński A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1580-1, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Morbus Wilson and possible therapeutic significance of lipoic acid] Gomes da Costa SF. Arzneim Forsch 20:1210-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with prednisolone and alpha-lipoic acid] Loginow AS. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:19-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Actual therapy of Amanita phaloides poisoning. Preventive note] Zannini L, et al. Clin Ter 56:177-80, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Effect of lipoic acid on the course of coronary arteriosclerosis] Zueva ZV. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:45-50, Oct 70 (Rus)
[1st experiences with the use of a new liver protector in liver diseases] Gómez Ponsa JM. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:593-600, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)

LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

Chemical studies of Farber's disease. Clausen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:313-22, 1970
Lipoid proteinosis. Report of a case. Williams RF. Oral Surg 31:624-6, May 71
Sclerosing lipogranulomatosis. Borrie PF. Proc R Soc Med 64:865-6, Aug 71
[Recent contributions of electron microscopy and of tissue culture in the study of some storage diseases: mucopolysaccharidoses and lipidoses] Tondeur M, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:355-84, 1970 (115 ref.) (Fre)
[A rare neurolipidosis with subcutaneous and articular nodular lesions: Farber's lipogranulomatosis] Battin J, et al. Bord Med 3:2464, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ocular lesions in generalized gangliosidosis of the GM 1 type (Landing's disease)] Lods F, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:479-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Cholesterolosis of the gallbladder (considerations on 7 cases)] Pennino P, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:877-902, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of arthritis mutilans caused by multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. (Lipoid dermatoarthritis)] Fantini F, et al. Reumatismo 21:381-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenocortical lipid hyperplasia induced in rats by aniline. A histologic and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Am J Pathol 62:17-34, Jan 71
Adrenocortical lipoid hyperplasia induced in rats by aniline. Kovacs K, et al. Experientia 26:1014-5, 26 Sep 70
Drug-induced lipidosis in human cases and in animal experiments. Accumulation of an acidic glycerophospholipid. Yamamoto A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:613-5, Mar 71
[Studies on drug induced lipidosis. 1. Report of clinical cases] Adachi S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:224-34, Mar 71 (Jap)
[A case of drug-induced lipidosis with "sea-blue histiocytes" in the bone marrow] Imoto S, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:83-108, 1971 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Growth and lipolysis of rat adipose tissue: effect of age, body weight, and food intake. Hubbard RW, et al. J Lipid Res 12:286-93, May 71
[Case of unusual leukemic reticulosis possibly derived from multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Takubo H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2623-37, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical study of a case of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum: Fabry's disease] Papilian VV, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:401-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Gm1-gangliosidosis and juvenile cerebral lipidosis. Clinical, histochemical, and chemical study. Patton VM, et al. Arch Neurol 24:529-37, Jun 71
Tissue culture studies in the lipid storage disorders. Sloan HR. Chem Phys Lipids 5:250-60, Oct 70
Lipoid proteinosis. Sanderson KV. Proc R Soc Med 63:888, Sep 70
[Metachromatic leukodystrophy (sulfatide lipidosis) in adults: intravital diagnosis in two patients with clinical symptoms of presenile atrophy of the brain] Pilz H, et al. Z Neurol 199:234-55, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of atromide on the endogenously-induced experimental hypercholesteremia and development lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits] Metelitsa VI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:25-9, Sep 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Massive osteolysis and tumoral calcinosis. Frame B, et al. Am J Med 50:406-12, Mar 71
Tumoral calcinosis: a disease of undetermined etiology. Jegathesan S, et al. Am Surg 37:335-40, Jun 71
The role of beta-lipoprotein, cholesterol, and various sera in tissue culture intracellular lipidosis. Maca RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:457-60, Feb 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wolman's disease. Barson AJ. Arch Dis Child 45:710, Oct 70
Deficiency of acid esterase activity in Wolman's disease. Young EP, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:664-8, Oct 70
Genealogical study of lipoid proteinosis in South Africa. Heyl T. Br J Dermatol 83:338-40, Sep 70
A case of Wolman's disease. Wallis K, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:98-111, Apr 71
Wolman's disease with hypolipoproteinemia and acanthocytosis: clinical and biochemical observations. Eto Y, et al. J Pediatr 77:862-7, Nov 70
Wolman's disease. Philippart M. J Pediatr 79:173-4, Jul 71
[Urbach-Wiethe disease] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:401-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Urbach-Wiethe disease] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:197-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Wolman's disease: anatomo-clinical study of a recent case with absence of radiologic and macroscopic adrenal calcifications] Leclerc JL, et al. Laval Med 42:461-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Wolman's disease] Chevrel B. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:177-8, 1970 (Fre)
[The hereditary-familial cholesterosis] Giampalmo A. Dtsch Med J 20:248-54, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical symptoms, differential diagnosis and therapy of lipoid-proteinosis (Wiethe-Urbach)] Vendég V, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:74-84, Feb 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Gm1-gangliosidosis and juvenile cerebral lipidosis. Clinical, histochemical, and chemical study. Patton VM, et al. Arch Neurol 24:529-37, Jun 71
Metabolic disorders of sphingolipid metabolism in man. Brady RO. Chem Phys Lipids 5:261-9, Oct 70
Inborn errors of metabolism in neurology (Wilson's disease, Refsum's disease and lipidoses). Cumings JN. Proc R Soc Med 64:313-22, Mar 71
Ceramides in a patient with lipogranulomatosis (Farber's disease) with chronic course. Samuelsson K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:393-405, Jun 71
Lactosyl ceramidosis: catabolic enzyme defect of glycosphingolipid metabolism. Dawson G, et al. Science 170:556-8, 30 Oct 70
[Experimental lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits with endogenous hypercholesteremia and without anisotropic adiposis of the liver] Metelitsa VI, et al. Arkh Patol 33:64-8, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac lesions in a patient with familial neurovisceral lipidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Hadley RN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:237-40, Feb 71
A comparative electron microscopic study of the perivascular hyaline from porphyria cutanea tarda and from lipoid-proteinosis. Kint A. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:203-12, 1970
Early infantile neurolipidosis with failure of myelination. A chemical and histopathological study. Haberland C, et al. Arch Neurol 23:481-8, Dec 70
Mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease): ultrastructural observations of conjunctiva and skin. Kenyon KR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:555-67, Aug 71
Conjunctival ultrastructure in mucolipidosis 3 (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy). Quigley HA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:568-80, Aug 71
Lipoid proteinosis. el-Barbary A el-S, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:505-10, May 71
Ultrastructure of myenteric plexus in lipidoses of children: further approach to a specific diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Kamoshita S, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:69-78, Dec 70
Fatal lipogranulomatosis with atrial pseudotumour, intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis and lymphoreticular proliferation simulating malignant lymphoma. Eleftheriou D, et al. Pathol Eur 5:348-56, 1970
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermato-arthritis): a clinical conundrum. Buchel E. S Afr Med J 44:1434-7, 26 Dec 70
[Cholesterol thesaurismosis of the lung] Bassermann FJ. Prax Pneumol 24:234-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Formation of storage elements in liver cells in lipomucopolysaccharidosis] Freitag F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:545-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Stöger H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:193-9, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrodiagnostic studies in lipidoses, mucopolysaccharidoses, and leukodystrophies. I. Nerve conduction and needle electromyographic studies. Taori GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:303-6, Mar 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic findings in lipoid proteinosis: a case report. Weidner WA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:457-61, Nov 70
"Lipoplastic" lymphadenopathy. Wolfel DA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:610-2, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Feline lipidosis. Light and electron microscopic studies. Percy DH, et al. Arch Pathol 92:136-44, Aug 71
A drug-induced cerebrospinal lipodystrophy in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Dukes TW, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:208-11, Jul 71
The pathology of the central nervous system in pseudolipidosis of Angus calves. Jolly RD. J Pathol 103:113-21, Feb 71
Lateral lipidosis in intensively-farmed plaice. Roberts RJ. Vet Rec 87:402-4, 3 Oct 70

LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS see under LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPOIODINE see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOMA (C2)

Lipoma of the rectum. Two case reports. Yadoo S, et al. Am J Proctol 22:120-2, Apr 71
Infiltrating angiolipomata of skeletal muscle. Stimpson N. Br J Surg 58:464-6, Jun 71
Submucosal lipomas of the large bowel. Sahai DB, et al. Can J Surg 11:23-6, Jan 68
Surgery--ancient and modern. Pitt P. Guys Hosp Rep 120:47-55, 1971
Submucous lipoma of the colon. Report of a case. Kaplan P. Int Surg 56:113-7, Aug 71
Renal angiomyolipoma. A nosographic study and presentation of a case. Escobar JC. J Maine Med Assoc 62:162-9 passim, Jul 71
Lipoma of the oral cavity: literature review and case report. Burzynski NJ, et al. J Oral Med 26:37-9, Jan-Mar 71 (47 ref.)
Lipoma of the oral cavity. Hatziotis JC. Oral Surg 31:511-24, Apr 71 (112 ref.)
Bronchial lipoma. Jensen MS, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:131-4, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lipoma of the stomach. Report of a case] Thomassen H. Ugeskr Laeger 133:649-50, 9 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Submucosal pedunculated cecal lipoma] Furnémont E. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:645-56, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[A giant retroperitoneal lipoma: case report] Homorodeanu I, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:782-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Uterine lipoma: a personal case] Cognat M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:268-70, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of lipoma of the esophagus] Chapuis Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:291-4, Oct 70 (Fre)
[An unusual postero-inferior mediastinal tumor: intrathoracic hematopoietic lipoma] Razafindrazaka, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:192-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Para-osseous lipoma] Bombart M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:563-70, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Endobronchial lipoma] Nagy M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:233-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Pure lipoma of the parotid (personal case)] Perilli M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:100-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of submucosal lipoma of the duodenum. Clinical, radiological and therapeutic considerations] Panieri R, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:1007-11, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Lipoma of the parotid gland] Boitri F, et al. Cancro 22:28-31, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of voluminous lipoma of the thigh] Colombo P, et al. Minerva Chir 25:185-94, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Uterine lipoma. Case contribution] Vadora E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:759-62, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On cranio-spinal lipomas. Anatomo-clinical observations on 2 cases with spinal localization] Cognazzo A, et al. Minerva Med 62:1947-50, 12 May 71 (Ita)
[Unusual case of fibrolipoma of the pyriform sinus. Considerations and critical notes on a personal case] Ferlito A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5884-7, 19 Dec 70 (Ita)
[A case of bronchial fibrolipoma] Nicolò G, et al. Pathologica 61:329-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Case of lipoma of the colon] Conte R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1453-65, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Submucosal lipoma of the cecum] Mantonico-Santoro M. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:816-25, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Lipomas of the corpus callosum] Granieri U. Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:473-99, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Naevus lipomatosus cutaneous superficialis (Hoffmann-Zurhelle)] Watanabe S. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:287-94, Nov 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of lipoma of the spinal cord together with evaluation of 21 cases reported in Japan] Shiraishi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1043-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[A case of lipoma of the corpus callosum] Bromowicz J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:739-43, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Lipoma of the parotid space with para-tonsillar evolution] Obreja S, et al. Otorinolaringologie 16:135-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Lipoma of the stomach] Riazantsev VI. Klin Khir 2:63-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Giant retroperitoneal lipoma in a child] Grigovich IN, et al. Vestn Khir 105:83, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal lipomas] Osipov IF. Vestn Khir 104:117, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Large lipoma of the breast in a male] Shcherbakov II. Vestn Khir 104:131, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Zemskov VS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:35-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Case of a deep lipoma of the neck] Antoniv VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:89, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Lipoma of sublingual localization] Kriner J, et al. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:157-61, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Lipoma of the mediastinum] Paris F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:383-6, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Intraspinal lipoma (apropos of 4 cases)] Tarcan B, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:489-500, 1969 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Lipomas of the upper extremity. A series of fifteen tumors in the hand and wrist and six tumors causing nerve compression. Phalen GS, et al. Am J Surg 121:298-306, Mar 71
Urinary presentation of cauda equina lesions without neurological symptoms. Garfield J, et al. Br J Urol 42:551-4, Oct 70
Paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand secondary to lipoma in Guyon's tunnel. McFarland GB Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:375-6, Mar 71
Lipomatous hamartoma involving the midbrain and cerebellum of a mentally retarded man. Koehl RH, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:227-34, Sep 70
Simultaneous occurrence of congenital aniridia, hamartoma, and Wilms' tumor. Haicken BN, et al. J Pediatr 78:497-502, Mar 71
Haemorrhage from a polypoid lipoma of duodenum. Lemer J. Proc R Soc Med 64:395, Apr 71
Complete obstruction of the colon by lipoma. Pemberton LB, et al. Surgery 69:139-41, Jan 71
[A patient with repeated attacks of pain in the upper abdomen] Muller H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2073-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Apropos of a rare tumor of the kidney: angiomyolipoma. Its association with pregnancy: 1st African case] Arrighi E, et al. Chirurgie 97:292-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hematoma of the renal bed, manifesting as Bourneville tuberous sclerosis (disseminated angiomyolipomatosis)] Michaud B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:950-4, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Lipomas of the cauda equina and spina bifida. Apropos of a case] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 22:399-406, Dec 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of conjunctival lipodermoid, one of them associated with dermoid of the limbus] Sborgia G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:556-70, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and surgical findings on various lumbo-sacral abnormalities associated with angiolipoma] Lo Re F, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:70-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Lipofibroma of the ileum complicated by intestinal invagination and prolapsing out of the rectum] Marcucci A, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:99-107, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lipoma coexisting with stomach ulcer] Kwiatkowski C, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:515-7, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Ileus due to ileo-cecal intussusception caused by lipoma coexistent with Meckel's diverticulum] Formejster I, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1101, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Parasternal (abdomino-mediastinal) lipomas and diaphragmatic hernia] Nemiro EA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:3-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Renal angiomyolipoma associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. An uncommon cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Montero García A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:181-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Acute osteoarthropathy as an accompanying sign of subpleural lipoma] Zuffa M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:346-9, Sep 70 (Slo)
[Lipomas of the lumbosacral region associated with spina bifida occulta in adults] Jeličić I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1147-55, 1970 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital fibrolipoma of the middle ear] Bagnariol V, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:78-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Syndrome of caudal dysplasia] Mastella G. Fracastoro 62:95-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal angiomyolipoma. Report of a case with review of literature. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:64-7, Mar 71
Lipomas of the duodenum: report of a case. Buchea BM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1179-82, Jul 71
[Pseudolipoma of the breast. A review and 7 cases] Derneke E. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1552-5, 13 Aug 71 (Dan)
[2 retroperitoneal hematomas revealing an angiomyolipoma of the kidney and an adrenal metastasis from a lung cancer] Guivarc'h M, et al. Chirurgie 97:431-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lipoma of the hilus renalis. Review of the literature and description of a case] Prete F, et al. Minerva Chir 22:858-62, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Lipomas of the spinal cord] Panichev AF, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:44-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Endobronchial lipoma. Atelectasis. Bronchiectasis. Suppuration] Caralps D. Prensa Med Argent 58:285-8, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A massive lipoma in a patient receiving chlorpropamide therapy. Garfinkel HA. Postgrad Med J 47:137-8, Feb 71
[Pathogenesis of fibrolipomatosis] Voegeli E. Radiologe 11:209-15, Jun 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Lipomas of the spinal cord and cauda equina. Rogers HM, et al. J Neurosurg 34:349-54, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial lipoma. Report of two cases showing chondroitic metaplasia. Bellin HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 92:20-3, Jul 71
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and surgical management. Weisler MN, et al. Can J Surg 14:201-6, May 71
Rare benign tumors of the larynx. el-Serafy S. J Laryngol Otol 85:837-51, Aug 71
[Riopelle's tumor. 2. Histogenesis and conclusion] Roujeau J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:149-57, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Heart hemangiolipoma] Selak I, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:77-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Thymolipoma] Csapó Z, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:401-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The problem of phakomatosis] Haim M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:893-9, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[On retroperitoneal lipomas (anatomopathologic, clinical and therapeutic findings)] Gulinati G, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:425-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Renal angiomyolipoma: Report of a case] Eriguchi W, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:308-13, May 71 (Jap)
[Lipoma of the posterior mediastinum in a 4-year-old child] Kopytko E. Gruzlica 38:919-25, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Lipoma extradurale canalis vertebralis C1-Th1 in a 1 and a half-year-old child] Wozniak F. Patol Pol 21:643-6, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Polymorphocellular fibrolipoma] Lavnikova GA, et al. Arkh Patol 32:67-74, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial arrhythmias and lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum. Hutter AM Jr, et al. Am Heart J 82:16-21, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Submucosal lymphatic cysts of the gastrointestinal tract: a rare cause of submucosal mass lesion. Fleming MP, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:842-5, Dec 70
The value of epinephrine in renal arteriography for the investigation of renal mass lesions. Smith AR. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:86-92, Mar 71
Radiologic seminar CX: gastric lipoma. Harris EJ. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:398-9, Aug 71
[Benign colonic tumors] Hirsch F, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:37-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Mediastinal mesenchymoma] Caron J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:806-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with phakomatosis] Fournier A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:712-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Radiological chronicle of the Société Canadienne-Française de Radiologie] Ledoux R. Union Med Can 97:793-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Genuine bronchial lipoma] Consiglio L, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:720-3, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of mediastinal and abdominomediastinal (parasternal) lipoma] Davydenko VA, et al. Klin Khir 9:55-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-radiographic characteristics of parasternal lipomas] Kashintsev ON, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:9-15, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Lipomas of the upper extremity. A series of fifteen tumors in the hand and wrist and six tumors causing nerve compression. Phalen GS, et al. Am J Surg 121:298-306, Mar 71
Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and surgical management. Weisler MN, et al. Can J Surg 14:201-6, May 71
Angiomyolipoma: long-term cure following radical approach to malignant-appearing benign intraspinal tumor. Report of three cases. Pearson J, et al. J Neurosurg 33:466-70, Oct 70
[Surgery of mediastino-cervical tumors] Oancea T. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:785-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of lipoma of the large intestine] Pongrácz E, et al. Orv Hetil 112:207-8, 24 Jan 71 (Hun)
[4 cases of partial resection of the kidney] Banchieri FR. Minerva Urol 21:85-94, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal lipoma] Romslo I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:280-1, 10 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Bronchial surgery in endobronchial benign tumors] Maksimov IA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:28-32, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the large intestine] Britvin AA. Vestn Khir 105:42-4, Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Primary mediastinal neoplasms in infants and children. Gronfeld JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:179-90, Aug 71

LIPOMATOSIS (C2)

[Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve] Mainguet P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:377-82, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Symmetrical lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude disease)] Perrault M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:191-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pelvic lipomatosis and fibrosis] Wemeau L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:203-15, Mar 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mediastinal lipomatosis complicating steroid therapy of regional enteritis. Schuman BM. Gastroenterology 61:244-6, Aug 71
[2 cases of systematized lipomatosis associated with bone tuberculosis treated by bacteriostatics] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:293-9, Jun 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular symmetrical lipomatosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Heller RF, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:333-6, Apr 71
Pelvic lipomatosis causing urinary obstruction. Pepper HW, et al. Br J Radiol 44:313-5, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pelvic lipomatosis. Lucey DT, et al.
J Urol 105:341-5, Mar 71
[Pancreatic lipomatosis as a cause of malabsorption. A short review and a case report] Hjortshoj A.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1509-12, 6 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Lower ureter syndrome of extrinsic norigin: pelvic ureter strangulation due to retroperitoneal sclerolipomatosis] Auvray P, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:80-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Darier-Ferrand fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall and the right inguino-vulvar region. Development for 34 years. Association with postmenopausal systemic adenolipomatosis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:711-3, 1969 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Lipomatosis, angiomatosis, and macrencephalia. A previously undescribed congenital syndrome.
Bannayan GA. Arch Pathol 92:1-5, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal widening (presumable lipomatosis) in Cushing's syndrome. Santini LC, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1357-9, 17 Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse lipomatosis of the thyroid (struma lipomatosa)] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 22:613-7, 1969 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic lipomatosis in a woman. A case report. Malter IJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:63-6, Jan 71
[Pelvic lipomatosis] Lange A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:422-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The role of infusion uronephrotomography in the demonstration of kidney lipomatosis] Gyarmati J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:105-16, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The radiological aspect of pelvic lipomatosis] Cattani E, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:70-9, 1970 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Apropos of a case of periureteral retroperitoneal sclerolipomatosis] Martin-Laval D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:768-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Bovine lipomatosis. Papp E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:735-42, Sep 70

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Recent results on the biochemistry of the cell wall lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella bacteria. Lüderitz O. Angew Chem [Engl] 9:649-63, Sep 70 (62 ref.)
Tumor hemorrhagic properties of surface components of Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Wasilauskas BL, et al. Cancer 27:217-22, Jan 71
Antibody- and complement-dependent damage to liposomes prepared with bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kataoka T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:80-5, 15 Jul 71
Immunochemical studies on core lipopolysaccharides of Enterobacteriaceae of different genera. Schmidt G, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:357-66, Jun 70
Immunological adjuvants. IV. Relationship between adjuvant activity and antigenicity in mycobacterial adjuvant. Ishibashi T, et al.
Experientia 27:96-7, 15 Jan 71
Sensitization of erythrocytes with lipopolysaccharides using glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent. Eskenazy M, et al. Immunology 21:311-2, Aug 71
Amount, class and specificity of antibody to the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella enteritidis after immunization by various schedules. Gupta JD, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:256-63, 1971
Dissociation and reassembly of Escherichia coli outer membrane and of lipopolysaccharide, and their reassembly onto flagellar basal bodies. DePamphilis ML. J Bacteriol 105:1184-99, Mar 71
Attachment of flagellar basal bodies to the cell envelope: specific attachment to the outer, lipopolysaccharide membrane and the cyoplasmic membrane. DePamphilis ML, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:396-407, Jan 71
Bacteriophage attachment sites, serological specificity, and chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharides of semirough and rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Lindberg AA, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:57-64, Jan 71
Role of lipopolysaccharides in antibiotic resistance and bacteriophage adsorption of Escherichia coli K-12. Tamaki S, et al. J Bacteriol 105:968-75, Mar 71
Mechanism of conversion of the salmonella O antigen by bacteriophageepsilon 34. Wright A.
J Bacteriol 105:927-36, Mar 71
Glucosylation of lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella: biosynthesis nof O antigen factor n12 2 . II. Structure of the lipid intermediate. Nikaido K, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3912-9, 25 Jun 71
Molecular immunogenicity of bacterial lipopolysaccharide antigens: establishing a quantitative system. Rudbach JA.
J Immunol 106:993-1001, Apr 71
Antibodies to gonococcal lipopolysaccharides in patients with gonorrhoea. Ward ME, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:p2-P3, May 71
Reconstitution of a functional membrane enzyme system in a monomolecular film. II. Formation of a functional ternary film of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipid and transferase enzyme. Romeo D, et al.
J Mol Biol 53:491-501, 14 Nov 70
Reconstitution of a functional membrane enzyme system in a monomolecular film. I. Formation of a mixed monolayer of lipopolysaccharide and phospholipid. Romeo D, et al.
J Mol Biol 53:475-90, 14 Nov 70
Cellular mechanisms of adjuvant action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in anti-sheep red blood cell antibody response. Nakano M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:149-58, Mar 71
Interaction between endotoxic lipopolysaccharides (LPS) and the complement (C) system: solubilization of C-consuming substances during brief absorbtions at 0 degrees. Gewurz H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:561-4, Feb 71
[Similarity of the biological effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and methylcellulose] Benkö A.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:355-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of antibodies to salmonella-R-antigens in salmonella-O-antisera] Schlecht S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:472-82, 1971 (Ger)
[An immunologic study of the O-antigens of streptomycin dependent mutants of salmonellae] Edvabnaia LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:47-51, Dec 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella K73-O10. I. Methylation analysis, identification and location of 3-O-methyl-L-rhamnose. Björndal H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:3414-5, 1970
Structural studies on Klebsiella O groups 1 and 6 lipopolysaccharides. Björndal H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:750, 1971
Fragmentation anallysis of the salmonella newport lipopolysaccharide. Hellerqvist CG, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:601-6, 1971
Structure of an oligosaccharide obtained on degradation of the lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Hellerqvist CG, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:744-5, 1971
Chemical composition of endotoxin from oral Veillonella. Hofstad T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:760-4, 1970
Biological properties of Shigella sonnei endotoxins. Pelczarska A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:451-4, 1970
Chemical composition of lipopolysaccharide endotoxins from human oral fusobacteria. Kristoffersen T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:909-16, Oct 70
Structural heterogeneity in the lipopolysaccharide of Aerobacter aerogenes NCTC 243. Koeltzow DE, et al.
Biochemistry 10:214-24, 19 Jan 71
Occurrence of 3-hydroxytridecanoic and 3-hydroxypentadecanoic acids in the lipopolysaccharides of Veillonella. Bishop DG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:274-6, 16 Mar 71
Occurrence of 3-O-methylmannose in lipopolysaccharides of Klebsiella and Escherichia coli. Nimmich W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:189-91, 21 Jul 70
Structural investigations on a cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Neisseria sicca. Adams GA.
Can J Biochem 49:243-50, Feb 71
The chemical constitution of lipid A from Serratia marcescens. Adams GA, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:55-62, Jan 70
Chemical composition of lipopolysaccharide from an avian strain of Escherichia coli O18. Lopes J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1117-21, Nov 70
Studies on the structure of T1 lipopolysaccharides. Berst M, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:361-8, 1 Feb 71
Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Veillonella. Bishop DG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:169-75, 11 Mar 71
Release of ethanolamine pyrophosphate during mild acid hydrolysis of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drewry DT, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:400-3, 16 Aug 71
The linkage of phosphate groups and of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate to the lipid A component in a Salmonella minnesota lipopolysaccharide. Gmeiner J, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:355-6, 16 Aug 71
Immunochemical studies on Citrobacter O antigens (lipopolysaccharides). Keleti J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 20:237-44, 28 May 71
The linkage of pyrophosphorylethanolamine to heptose in the core of Salmonella minnesota lipopolysaccharides. Lehmann V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:339-47, 16 Aug 71
Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. Further studies on the linkage between O side chains and R core. Nikaido H.
Eur J Biochem 15:57-62, Jul 70
Immunochemistry of R lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Studies on R mutants with an incomplete core, derived from E. coli O8:K27. Schmidt G, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:382-92, Oct 70
The occurrence of 4-amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose as a constituent in Salmonella lipopolysaccharide preparations. Volk WA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:223-9, Dec 70
Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. Structure of lipopolysaccharide from a Semirough mutant. Yuasa R, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:63-71, Jul 70
'High dose' immunologic tolerance to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide assessed by bacteriolytic and hemolytic plaque assays. Sajid MA, et al.
Experientia 27:454-6, 15 Apr 71
Immunochemical and immunological studies on lipopolysaccharides of streptomycin-dependent mutants of Salmonella enteritidis. Stanislavski ES, et al. Immunochemistry 8:49-62, Jan 71
Immunochemistry of the common antigen of Enterobacteriaceae (Kunin). Relation to lipopolysaccharide core structure. Hammarström S, et al. J Exp Med 134:565-76, Sep 71
Influence of cultural conditions on the lipopolysaccharide composition of Neisseria sicca. McDonald IJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:201-7, Feb 71
The serology of Erwinia spp. lipopolysaccharides in relation to the taxonomy of the genus. MacLennan AP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:2-3, Mar 71
Mouse virulence of Salmonella strains: the effect of different smooth-type O side-chains. Valtonen VV.
J Gen Microbiol 64:255-68, Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of antigenic components of a new heptavalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Hanessian S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:209-10, 17 Feb 71
Serologic properties of lipopolysaccharide endotoxins from oral fusobacteria. Kristoffersen T, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:105-12, 1971
[Walls of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. II. Demonstration of a mycolate of arabinobiose and a glucan in the walls of M. tuberculosis H37 Ra] Amar-Nacasch C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:145-51, 31 Mar 70 (Fre)
[On the lipopolysaccharide fractions extracted with phenol from Brucella melitensis] Lacave C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2380-2, 11 May 70 (Fre)
[The chemical composition of Klebsiella lipopolysaccharides (O-antigens)] Nimmich W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:179-90, 1970 (Ger)
[The antigens of Pasteurella multocida serotypes B and E] Baxi KK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:101-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinins against a common enterobacteriaceae antigen in E. coli R1-antisera] Mayer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:299-313, 1971 (Ger)
[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 38. Structure of blood group A active oligosaccharides from S. riogrande lipopolysaccharide] Furukawa K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:273-7, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Chemical nature of biologically active phytolipopolysaccharides] Kadzhaia AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1432-4, 21 Apr 71 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of lipopolysaccharides in Actinomycetales] Efimova TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:684-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Studies on the transfer of glucose, galactose, and phosphate to the core in a cell free system. Mühiradt PF.
Eur J Biochem 18:20-7, 1 Jan 71
Biosynthesis of T1 antigen in Salmonella: biosynthesis in a cell-free system. Nikaido H, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:1073-82, Mar 71
Biosynthesis of T1 antigen in Salmonella: origin of D-galactofuranose and D-ribofuranose residues. Sarvas M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1083-72, Mar 71
Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Properties of the polyisoprenol methyltransferase. Ferguson JA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4213-23, 25 Aug 70
A new gene cluster rfe concerned with the biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Mäkelä PH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 60:91-106, Jan 70
[Growth and lipopolysaccharide content of Salmonellae grown in submersed cultures according to the "batch" method. I. Cultivation under differing aeration conditions] Schlecht S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:51-72, 1970 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunochemical studies on Citrobacter O antigens (lipopolysaccharides). Keleti J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 20:237-44, 28 May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural studies on the O-specific side-chains of the cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella strasbourg. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:1168-74, 1970

Lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides melaninogenicus isolated from the supernatant fluid after ultracentrifugation of the water phase following phenol-water extraction. Hofstad T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:12-8, 1971

Preparation and chemical characteristics of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from three strains of Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Hofstad T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:385-90, 1971

The purification and chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Key BA, et al. Biochem J 120:559-66, Dec 70

The identification of 4-deoxy-d-arabino-hexose as a constituent in lipopolysaccharides of four Citrobacter species. Keleti J, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:284-8, Oct 70

Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin by gel filtration on Sepharose 4B. Rubio N, et al. J Chromatogr 57:148-50, 22 Apr 71

Isolation of bacteriophages T2 and T4 attached to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. DePamphilis ML. J Virol 7:683-6, May 71

METABOLISM

Glucosylation of lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella: biosynthesis of O antigen factor 12 2 . I. Over-all reaction. Nikaido H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3902-11, 25 Jun 71

Glucosylation of lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella: biosynthesis of O antigen factor 12 2 . 3. The presence of 12 2 determinants in haptenic polysaccharides. Takeshita M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3920-7, 25 Jun 71

[Enzymatic liberation of long-chain fatty acids from bacterial lipopolysaccharides with the aid of extracts from amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum] Nigam VN, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1123-32, Sep 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of bacterial endotoxin and reserpine on the uptake of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by granule fractions of blood platelets. Kuruma I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:269-71, Jan 71

Interactions between 5-hydroxytryptamine and a purified bacterial pyrogen when injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle of the wake rabbit. Peindaries R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:347-55, 1971

Interaction of bacteriophage T4 tail fiber components with a lipopolysaccharide fraction from Escherichia coli. Wilson JH, et al. J Mol Biol 51:423-34, 28 Jul 70

Biological activities of the protein moiety of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. Abe C, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:64-8, Feb 71

Studies on antitumor activity of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Umezawa I, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:73-7, Feb 71

TOXICITY

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides and lipid A with complement. Galanos C, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:143-52, 1 Mar 71

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

Pulmonary lipid metabolism in experimental fat embolism. Vándor E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:173-82, 1970

A protein component of serum high density lipoprotein with co-factor activity against purified lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:889-94, 5 Jun 70

Evidence for an ionic binding of lipoprotein lipase to heparin. Olivecrona T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:534-9, 7 May 71

[Evaluation of various parameters of lipid metabolism in a group of coronary patients] Foresti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:67-75, 1970 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue of rats fed sucrose or starch. Naismith DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:12A, May 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relationship between a glycoprotein acting as lipoprotein lipase inhibitor and arteriosclerosis. Ishii M. Jap Heart J 12:22-39, Jan 71

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. IV. Effects of heparin on the inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Jouzier E, et al. Bord Med 3:2017-20, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. V. Compared effects of the incubation and of the clarifying factor on the blood serum] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:2023-8, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. II. Isolation and "in vitro" study of a natural inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:1999-2006, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. 3. Action "in vivo" of the inhibitor of the clarifying factor] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:2011-4, Sep 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Lipoprotein lipase and postheparin esterase activity and postheparin increase in free fatty acids after the short-term administration of a sequential contraceptive. Fabian E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1212-3, 15 Apr 71

Isolation of apolipoprotein-free lipoprotein lipase from human post-heparin plasma. Ganesan D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:544-9, 7 May 71

Lipoprotein-lipase responses to heparin. Morris CM, et al. Br J Surg 58:147-8, Feb 71

The influence of chlordiazepoxide on the plasma lipoprotein lipase activity and on the lipolytic activity of the aorta in normal and cholesterol fed rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 12:248-51, 1970

Effect of small doses of heparin on platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein-lipase activity before and after surgery. Negus D, et al. Lancet 1:1202-4, 12 Jun 71

Quantitative determination of heparin released lipoprotein lipase activity in human plasma. Boberg J. Lipids 5:452-6, May 70

Effect of unsaturated dietary fat on plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in normal and hyperlipidemic states. Bagdade JD, et al. Metabolism 19:1020-4, Dec 70

[Research on experimental hyperlipemia. V. Compared effects of the incubation and of the clarifying factor on the blood serum] Tayeau F, et al. Bord Med 3:2023-8, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Effect of glucose on lipoprotein lipase in plasma] Bolzano K, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:27-30, 1971 (Ger)

[Heparin-induced lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma in insulin dependent diabetics] Jung VJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:178-81, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism in congenital heart diseases. 2. Lipase activity of the feces, lipoprotein lipase activity in the blood and various serum lipid fractions] Takebe Y. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:446-53, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Serum lipoprotein lipase activity in diabetes mellitus. I. Activity in primary pancreatic diabetes mellitus and diabetes mellitus of contra-regulation] Gligore V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:515-8, 1970 (Rum)

[Serum lipoprotein lipase activity in diabetes mellitus. II. Hypertriglyceridemia and lipoprotein lipase activity] Gligore V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:41-6, 1971 (Rum)

[Viscous metamorphosis of thrombocytes, functional state of the blood coagulation system and lipolytic activity in atherosclerosis] Gromnatskif NI. Kardiologiia 10:48-51, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Blood lipoprotein lipase in normal rabbits and during the development of experimental atherosclerosis and the effect of zinc salts on lipase activity] Slobodkina KV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:120-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Post-heparin blood lipolytic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:23-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Blood lipolytic activity in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Malygina SI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:37-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Response of lipoprotein lipase in various tissues to cold exposure. Radomski MW, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1852-6, Jun 71

Uremic lipemia. An unrecognized abnormality in triglyceride production and removal. Bagdade JD. Arch Intern Med 126:875-81, Nov 70

Adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Reichl D. Biochem J 119:49P-50P, Oct 70

Equilibrium banding of low-density lipoproteins. 3. Studies on normal individuals and the effects of diet and heparin-induced lipase. Adams GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:463-72, 8 Sep 70

Effects of intraductal administration of prolactin, actinomycin D and cycloheximide on lipoprotein lipase activity in the mammary glands of pseudopregnant rabbits. Falconer IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:508-14, 15 Dec 70

Lipoprotein lipase activity in guinea pig and rat milk. Hamosh M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:383-9, 16 Mar 71

Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose and mammary tissue and plasma triglyceride in pregnant and lactating rats. Hamosh M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:473-82, 8 Sep 70

Role of specific glycopeptides of human serum lipoproteins in the activation of lipoprotein lipase. Havel RJ, et al. Circ Res 27:595-600, Oct 70

Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Evaluation of calcium, magnesium, and ammonium as cofactors. Whayne TF Jr, et al. Circ Res 28:549-54, Jun 71

Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Effects of rat serum lipoprotein fractions and heparin. Whayne TF Jr, et al. Circ Res 27:941-51, Dec 70

Lipoprotein lipase in clinical and experimental nephrosis. Yamada M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:787-94, Dec 70

Effect of experimental hypertriglyceridaemia on tissue and serum lipoprotein lipase activity. Shafrir E, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:19-24, Mar 70

The reciprocal regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and hormone-sensitive lipase activity in rat adipocytes. Patten RL. J Biol Chem 245:5577-84, 10 Nov 70

Lipoprotein lipase of the bovine mammary gland. Askew EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1415-23, Oct 70

Activation of lipoprotein lipase by lipoprotein fractions of human serum. Bier DM, et al. J Lipid Res 11:565-70, Nov 70

Heparin and lipase. Negus D, et al. Lancet 1:1353, 26 Jun 71

Effect of mast cell disintegrating agents on lipoprotein lipase. Ambrus MS, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:209-14, 15 Feb 68

[3,5-Dimethylisoxazole and exogenously stimulated lipolysis. 2. Influence of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on heparin induced increase of lipoproteinlipase and non esterified fatty acids] Tragl KH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1808-10, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Studies on lipoprotein lipase] Nakata A. Med J Kobe Univ 31:106-26, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Heparin-dependency of lipoprotein lipase in idiopathic hyperlipidemia] Horst A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:239-45, Feb 71 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Labilizing affect of lipoprotein lipase on lysosomes of tumor cells. Niitani H, et al. Gann 62:61-3, Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of lipoprotein lipase activity eluted from human adipose tissue. Persson B, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:241-51, Sep-Oct 70

[Lipoprotein lipase. Physiology and pathophysiology] Persson B. Nord Med 85:261-6, 4 Mar 71 (49 ref.) (Swe)

LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

Changes in high-density lipoprotein protein composition after heparin-induced lipolysis. LaRosa JC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:785-91, Mar 71

Depletion of alveolar surface active material by transbronchial plasma irrigation of the lung. Levitsky S, et al. Ann Surg 173:107-15, Jan 71

Interaction of apoHDL with HDL and with other lipoproteins. Sodhi HS, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:439-50, Nov-Dec 70

A spin label study of the recombined lipid and apoprotein of human erythrocyte membranes. Berger KU, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1273-80, 30 Sep 70

Physical studies of the interactions of acetylcholine chloride with membrane constituents. Hauser H, et al. Biochem J 120:329-35, Nov 70

Supramolecular structure of the rigid layer of the cell wall of Salmonella, Serratia, Proteus, and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Number of lipoprotein molecules in a membrane layer. Braun V, et al. Biochemistry 9:5041-9, 22 Dec 70

Observations on the conformation of human serum high-density lipoproteins using infrared spectroscopy, circular dichroism, and electron spin resonance. Gotto AM, et al. Biochemistry 9:4276-83, 27 Oct 70

Specificity for phosphorylcholine of six murine myeloma proteins reactive with Pneumococcus C polysaccharide and beta-lipoprotein. Leon MA, et al. Biochemistry 10:1424-9, 13 Apr 71

Purification and characterization of the protein component of tissue factor. Nemerson Y, et al. Biochemistry 9:5100-5, 22 Dec 70

Binding of the protein component of tissue factor to phospholipids. Pitlick FA, et al. Biochemistry 9:5105-13, 22 Dec 70

A temperature-sensitive lipoprotein from abnormal egg yolk. Burley RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:347-9, 14 Jul 70

Reconstitution of membranes by recombining proteins and lipids derived from erythrocyte stroma. Zahler P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:320-38, 1 Dec 70

Type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Maldonado N, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 62:301-5, Nov 70

Hypercoagulability induced by hyperlipemia in rat, rabbit and man. Role of platelet factor 3. Renaud S, et al. Circ Res 27:1003-11, Dec 70

The pulmonary surfactant system. Scarpelli EM. Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:3-15, Winter 70

Factors affecting freeze aggregation of lipoprotein. Soliman FS, et al. Cryobiology 8:265-70, Jun 71

The murein-lipoprotein linkage in the cell wall of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 14:387-91, Jun 70
Alkali cation selectivity in a lipoprotein complex. Botre' C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:939-45, Dec 70
Frequency of the Ag(x) antigen in a Norwegian population sample. Solaas MH.
Hum Hered 20:290-1, 1970
LATS inhibition by a soluble lipoprotein from human thyroid gland. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:772-8, Jun 71
Analysis of the fusion of XC cells induced by homogenates of murine leukemia virus-infected cells and by purified murine leukemia virus. Johnson GS, et al. J Virol 7:753-8, Jun 71
Hyperlipoproteinaemias in nephrotic syndrome. Chopra JS, et al. Lancet 1:317-20, 13 Feb 71
Congenital hyperlipoproteinaemias and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 1:117-8, 16 Jan 71
Radiation damage to the surfactant system of the rabbit lung. Forsberg SA, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:795-803, 22 Jul 70
Graphic presentation of computer-derived Schlieren lipoprotein data. Jensen LC, et al.
Lipids 5:491-3, May 70
Multiple binding sites for acetylcholine in a proteolipid from electric tissue. De Robertis E, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:97-103, Jan 71
Linkage of retinal to opsin. Hoffman RT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:249-50, 24 Feb 71
Liporibonucleoprotein as an integral part of animal cell membranes. Shapot VS, et al.
Progr Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:81-101, 1971 (55 ref.)
Conductance changes produced by acetylcholine in lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid from Electrophorus. Parisi M, et al.
Science 172:56-7, 2 Apr 71
[Pulmonary surfactant: anti-atelectasis factor] Ouellet Y. Laval Med 41:627-30, May 70 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse after immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins. I. Immunobiological studies: demonstration of 19S-hemolysin forming spleen cells using Jerne's hemolytic plaque technic] Mengel H, et al. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 65:15-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Tangier disease (hyp-alpha lipoproteinemia)] Huth K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2357-61 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Time-dependent behaviour of lung alveolar surfactant films] Schoedel W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:336-46, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of surface active properties of lung alveolar surfactants by a bubble method] Slama H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:355-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of surface tension in cystic pulmonary diseases] Benzer H, et al.
Pneumonologie 143:127-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Binding of the aromatic heptaen levorin and the nonaromatic heptaen amphotericin B with proteins and lipoproteins of the blood] Klimov AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:325-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on the formation of individual and mixed monolayers of lipovitellin and tobacco mosaic virus] El'piner IE, et al.
Biofizika 16:44-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The size and chemical characteristics of six fractions obtained by differential centrifugation from human high density lipoprotein. Camejo G, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 22:45-8, 1971
A comparative study of lung compliance and pulmonary surfactant activity in human subjects. Thomas PA.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:133-9, Feb 71
Comparative lipid chemistry of lungs. Clements JA.
Arch Intern Med 127:387-9, Mar 71
Physical and chemical characterization of pig lung surfactant lipoprotein. Pruitt KM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:390-4, Mar 71
Biochemical composition of human pulmonary washings. Ramirez J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:395-400, Mar 71
Resolution of egg yolk lipoproteins by chromatography on thin layers of hydroxylapatite. Gornall DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:44-50, Jan 71
Molecular species of glycerophosphatides and triglycerides of egg yolk lipoproteins. Gornall DA, et al. Can J Biochem 49:51-60, Jan 71
Crystalline inclusions in Leucocytozoon simondi. Desser SS, et al. Can J Zool 49:134-5, Jan 71
The characterization of pulmonary surfactant lipoprotein. Cherng MJ, et al.
Chest 59:Suppl:6S, May 71
Comparison of membrane filtration and nephelometry with analytical ultracentrifugation, for the quantitative analysis of low density lipoprotein fractions. Stone MC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:809-28, Dec 70
Bound lipid in the tissues of mammal and insect: a new histochemical method. Wigglesworth VB.
J Cell Sci 8:709-25, May 71
Modification of the electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins on paper. Pyrovolakis J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:368, May 71
Electron microscopy of proteolipid macromolecules from cerebral cortex. Vásquez C, et al.
J Mol Biol 52:221-6, 14 Sep 70
Influence of feeding cottonseed oil to laying hens on the lipovitellins of their eggs. Evans RJ, et al.
J Nutr 101:355-61, Mar 71
The pulmonary surfactant content of the inclusion bodies found within type II alveolar cells. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:306-17, Nov 70
Some properties of proteolipid protein and basic protein from bovine brain white matter. Komai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:401-8, Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of acidic lipoprotein in renal and hepatic lysosomes. Goldstone A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:607-16, 8 Jun 70
A new proteolipid apparently associated with cancer. Skipski VP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1261-4, Apr 71
Characterisation of a lipoprotein fraction obtained from rat liver microsomes by treatment with isooctane. Scott-Burden T, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 35:37-43, Jul 70
Isolation and characterization of a toxic lipoprotein derived from germfree mouse skin. Schoenenberger GA, et al. Surg Forum 21:515-7, 1970
Lipoprotein subunit of myelin: isolation, characterization, in vitro formation of myelin membranes. Soller M, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:309-12, 1970
Serum lipoprotein allotypes Ag(x) and Ag(y) in Japanese. Okochi K. Vox Sang 13:319-26, Oct 67
[Analysis of fatty acids in the purified lipids of pulmonary surfactant] Pasquier C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:343-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination and marking of surface-active lung lipoproteins] Iwainsky H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:47-58, 1970 (Ger)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse after immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins. II. Immunochemical studies: isolation and characterization of hemolysin-inducing sheep serum lipoproteins] Kaiser P, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 65:25-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of lipidic metabolism troubles in children suffering from flictenular kerato-conjunctivitis] Vancea P, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:42-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the Lp(a)-protein by disc-electrophoresis of lipoprotein-fractions] Utermann G, et al. Humangenetik 11:66-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Physiochemical, immunologic and biochemical characterization of the protein moiety of the low-density lipoprotein] Roelcke D, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:467-73, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[On the chromotropic lipoids (lipoproteins) of the cardiac muscle fibers] Holczabek W.
Z Rechtsmed 67:99-108, 1970 (Ger)
[Proteins in the blood plasma and lymph of the frog (Rana esculenta). I. Zone electrophoretic studies in agar gel and agarose gel] Reichel A.
Z Versuchstierkd 11:332-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in pulmonary alveoli beta-lipoprotein levels following fresh water drowning and cardiac resuscitation] Bondoli A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:315-9, May 70 (Ita)
[Relationship between surface properties of lung washings and ventilatory functions of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis before and after the operation] Nozaki M, et al. Iryo 24:915-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Glycolipoproteins in bacterial DNA preparations] Drygin IuF, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:1014-22, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Properties of inner membrane lipoproteins of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans] Oparin AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:223-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and chemical composition of the cell walls of the extreme halliophilic, Micrococcus morrhuae] Santaolalla M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 23:179-93, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of very low-density lipoproteins by livers of genetically obese rats. Schonfeld G, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1178-81, May 71
Biosynthesis of pulmonary surface-active lipid. Morgan TE. Arch Intern Med 127:401-7, Mar 71
The biosynthesis and turnover of surfactant lecithin and protein. Spitzer HL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:429-35, Mar 71
Effect of oestradiol 3-benzoate on the biosynthesis of egg proteins by cod. Plack PA, et al.
Biochem J 118:13P-14P, Jun 70
Induction of the hepatic synthesis of beta-lipoproteins by high concentrations of fatty acids. Effect of actinomycin D. Alcindor LG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:483-6, 8 Sep 70
The intestine, lipid transport and lipoproteins. Isselbacher KJ. Clin Sci 40:16P, Apr 71
Biosynthesis of low density lipoprotein by cell-free preparations of rat intestinal mucosa. Kessler JI, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5281-8, 25 Oct 70
Biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins. Incorporation of 14C-glucosamine by cells and subcellular fractions of rat liver. Lo CH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5001-6, 10 Oct 70
Growth and differentiation of cytoplasmic membranes in the course of lipoprotein granule synthesis in the hepatic cell. I. Elaboration of elements of the Golgi complex. Claude A. J Cell Biol 47:745-66, Dec 70
The origin of lipoprotein in the intestinal and hepatic lymph of unsuckled new-born calves. Lascelles AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:443-55, May 71
[Synthesis of plasma proteins and lipoproteins in vivo after partial hepatectomy] Infante R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:145-8, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 3H-9-10 palmitic acid in the triglycerides and lipoproteins of rats poisoned by white phosphorus] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2460-3, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic synthesis of beta-lipoproteins in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Albano O, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 16:735-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Weisser K.
Anaesthesist 19:101-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

A slow moving pre-beta-lipoprotein band in serum. Report of a diabetic serum subjected to lipoprotein electrophoresis. Wille LE.
Acta Med Scand 188:241-4, Oct 70
Changes in the lipid pattern of human sera in the neonatal period. Clausen J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:36+, 1970
Characterization of the Lp(a) lipoprotein in human plasma. Simons K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:459-66, 1970
A modified Stypven test for the determination of platelet factor 3. MacKenzie RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:551-4, May 71
Electrophoretic separation of plasma lipoproteins using agarose gel on a side. Johnson EA.
Am J Med Technol 37:233-4, Jun 71
Plasma lipid and lipoprotein changes during "pill-a-month" contraceptive steroid administration. Sachs BA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:155-8, 1 Jan 71
Ocular manifestations of hyperlipoproteinemia. Vinger PF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:563-73, Oct 70
The spleen in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Histochemical, biochemical, microfluorometric and electron microscopic observations. Ferrans VJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:67-96, Jul 71
A simple technic for semiquantitative, clinical estimation of serum beta- and pre-beta-lipoproteins. Srinivasan SR, et al. Angiologica 7:344-50, 1970
Ultracentrifugal demonstration of floating beta lipoproteins in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Diagnostic value. Aubry F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:231-7, Aug 71
An international classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. Fredrickson DS.
Ann Intern Med 75:471-2, Sep 71
Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, and the risk of coronary heart disease. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:1-12, Jan 71
Lipoproteins and coronary disease. Tzagournis M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:796-7, May 71
Hyperlipoproteinaemia in gout. Bluestone R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:134-7, Mar 71
Lowered serum concentration of high density lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rats. Narayan KA.
Atherosclerosis 13:205-15, Mar-Apr 71
Lipid changes in the plasma lipoproteins of baboons given an atherogenic diet. 2. Changes in the phospholipid classes of total plasma and of alpha- and beta-lipoproteins. Peeters H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:283-90, Sep-Oct 70
Complexing of serum pre-beta and beta-lipoproteins and acid mucopolysaccharides. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:321-34, Nov-Dec 70
A protein component of serum high density lipoprotein with co-factor activity against purified lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:889-94, 5 Jun 70
Hydrodynamic studies of human low density lipoproteins. Evaluation of the diffusion coefficient and the preferential hydration. Fisher WR, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1622-9, 27 Apr 71
Removal of lipids from human plasma low-density lipoprotein by detergents. Helenius A, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2542-7, 22 Jun 71
Equilibrium banding of low-density lipoproteins. 3. Studies on normal individuals and the effects of diet and heparin-induced lipase. Adams GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:462-72, 8 Sep 70
Isoelectric fractionation and characterization of polypeptides from human serum very low density lipoproteins. Albers JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:29-37, 27 Apr 71
Exchangeability of cholesterol between swine serum lipoproteins and erythrocytes, in vitro. Bell FP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:553-7, 4 May 71
The apo-lipoproteins of human plasma high density lipoprotein: a study of their lipid binding capacity and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interaction with lipid monolayers. Camejo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:155-66, 6 Oct 70
Purification and quantitation of the human plasma lipoprotein carrying the Lp(a) antigen. Ehnholm C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:431-9, 25 May 71
Isolation and characterization of subunit polypeptides from apoproteins of rat serum lipoprotein. Koga S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:416-30, 25 May 71
Plasma lipoproteins of cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Puppione DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:295-301, 16 Mar 71
Transfer of triglyceride between isolated human lipoproteins. Quarfordt SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:290-4, 16 Mar 71
Temperature transitions of lipid mixtures containing cholesterol esters. Relevance to the structural problem of serum high density lipoprotein. Scanu AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:170-4, 2 Feb 71
Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution in canine serum lipoproteins. Solyom A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:471-83, 16 Feb 71
Effect of methyltestosterone on the apolipoprotein and lipid composition of canine serum lipoproteins. Solyom A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:563-70, 29 Jun 71
A case of type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia with xanthomata. Weintrob L. Br J Radiol 44:215-8, Mar 71
Mutants, hyperlipoproteinaemia, and coronary artery disease. Dalderup LM. Br Med J 2:771, 26 Jun 71
Mutants, hyperlipoproteinaemia, and coronary artery disease. Fredrickson DS. Br Med J 2:187-92, 24 Apr 71
Lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns, serum lipids, and coronary heart disease. Masarei JR, et al. Br Med J 1:78-82, 9 Jan 71
Classification of hyperlipidaemias and hyperlipoproteinaemias. Beaumont JL, et al. Bull WHO 43:891-915, 1970 (21 ref.)
Lipoproteins in cancer patients. Barclay M, et al. CA 21:202-12, May-Jun 71
The hyperlipoproteinemias. A simplified classification and approach to therapy. Zelis R, et al. Calif Med 112:32-7, May 70 (18 ref.)
Studies of male survivors of myocardial infarction. XII. Relation of serum lipids and lipoproteins to survival over a 10-year period. Shanoff HM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:927-31, 24 Oct 70
Effects of cancer upon high-density and other lipoproteins. Barclay M, et al. Cancer Res 30:2420-30, Sep 70
Serum lipoproteins of rats fed an essential fatty acid-deficient diet and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Narayan KA. Cancer Res 30:1185-91, Apr 70
Fluorescence studies of a high density serum lipoprotein. Hart C, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:367-74, Aug 70
Proton magnetic resonance (PMR) spectra of erythrocyte membrane lipoproteins and apoproteins. Kamat VB, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:323-31, Aug 70
Role of specific glycopeptides of human serum lipoproteins in the activation of lipoprotein lipase. Havel RJ, et al. Circ Res 27:595-600, Oct 70
Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins in polyacrylamide gel. Frings CS, et al. Clin Chem 17:111-4, Feb 71
Varieties of human serum lipoprotein pattern: evaluation by agarose gel electrophoresis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Clin Chem 17:427-9, May 71
Electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins on gelatinized cellulose acetate. Rho GL, et al. Clin Chem 17:551-2, Jun 71
An investigation of plasma lipoproteins by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Dangerfield WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:273-8, Nov 70
Quantitative plasma lipoprotein electrophoresis. Correction for the difference in dye uptake by the lipoprotein fractions. Dyerberg J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:407-13, Nov 70
Detection of subtle abnormalities of serum beta- and pre-beta-lipoproteins in "normal" individuals by turbidimetric and electrophoretic methods. Lopez A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:123-32, Jan 71
Abnormal serum lipoprotein in cholestasis: identification and isolation. Picard J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:149-55, Oct 70
Sex differences in the serum lipoprotein relations of normal persons and multiple sclerosis patients. Rieder HP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:305-10, Nov 70
A new immunochemical technique for a rapid, semi-quantitative determination of the abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) characterizing cholestasis. Seidel D. Clin Chim Acta 31:225-9, Jan 71
Phenotyping of typeII and IV hyperlipoproteinemias by a simple, quantitative agarose gel lipoprotein electrophoresis. Sirtori C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:305-10, Feb 71
Anomalous low density lipoproteins in familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Slack J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:15-25, Jul 70
Diagnosis and classification of abnormal lipoprotein patterns. Stone MC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:333-54, Feb 71
Hypolipidemic, uricosuric, and thyroxine-displacing effects of MK-185 (halofenate). Morgan JP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:517-24, May-Jun 71
Hyperlipoproteinaemias. Levy RI. Clin Sci 40:15P, Apr 71
Diet and plasma lipoproteins. Lewis B. Clin Sci 40:16P-17P, Apr 71
The effect of prolonged high cholesterol intake on cholesterol metabolism in a man with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Moutafis CD, et al. Clin Sci 40:19P, Apr 71
Treatment of familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II. Myant NB. Clin Sci 40:16P, Apr 71
Plasma lipoproteins: concepts and trends. Scanu A. Clin Sci 40:15P, Apr 71
Altered fatty acid pattern in plasma lipoproteins of patients with intestinal malabsorption. Shimoyama T, et al. Clin Sci 40:18P, Apr 71
Correlation of beta-lipoprotein levels and serum cholesterol concentration. Boxer LA, et al. Experientia 27:635-6, Jun 71
Classification and etiology of hyperlipoproteinemias. Levy RI. Fed Proc 30:829-34, May-Jun 71
Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of the hyperlipoproteinaemias. Greten H, et al. Ger Med Mon 1:29-33, Spring 71
Ten years' dietary treatment of primary hyperlipidemia. Lewis LA, et al. Geriatrics 25:64-81, Dec 70
Occurrence of an abnormal lipoprotein in patients with liver disease. Ross A, et al. Gut 11:1035-7, Dec 70
Comparative studies of the Lp(a)-lipoprotein and low density lipoproteins of human serum. Utermann G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:938-46, Jul 71
Contributions to the genetics of serum beta-lipoproteins in man. IV. Evidence for the existence of the Ag-a1-d and Ag-c-g loci, closely linked to the Ag-x-y locus. Morganti G, et al. Humangenetik 10:244-53, 1970
Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, coagulability and fibrinolytic activity of blood in alimentary lipemia. Jain RC. Indian J Med Sci 25:236-40, Apr 71
Serum cholesterol fractions, total esterified fatty acids, and lipoprotein electrophoresis in mentally retarded patients. Eastham RD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:557-61, Dec 70
Dietary management of hyperlipoproteinemia. Levy RI, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:406-16, May 71
Bovine serum lipids. II. Lipoprotein quantitative and qualitative composition as influenced by added animal fat diets. Dryden FD, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1016-29, May 71
Further characterization of apolipoproteins from the human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Brown WV, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6588-94, 25 Dec 70
Heredity, environment, serum lipoproteins and serum uric acid. A study in a community without familial eating pattern. Brunner D, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:783-73, Mar 71
Circulating lipids and lipoproteins in women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Feldman EB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:8-13, Jul 71
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: structure of low and high density lipoproteins as revealed by electron microscopy. Forte T, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1141-8, May 71
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: physical and chemical studies of low and high density lipoproteins. Norum KR, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1131-40, May 71
On thelipoprotein abnormality in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt S, et al. J Clin Invest 50:754-61, Apr 71
Very low density lipoprotein triglyceride transport in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia and the effects of carbohydrate-rich diets. Quarfordt SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2281-97, Dec 70
A biochemical and morphologic study of very low density lipoproteins in carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Ruderman NB, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1355-68, Jun 71
Microscope slide electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins in agarose gel. Elphick MC. J Clin Pathol 24:83-5, Feb 71
Xanthomatosis associated with hyperlipoproteinemia. Parker F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:71-88, Aug 70 (81 ref.)
The distribution of triglyceride in subclasses of very low density plasma lipoproteins. Barter PJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:925-32, Dec 70
Activation of lipoprotein lipase by lipoprotein fractions of human serum. Bier DM, et al. J Lipid Res 11:565-70, Nov 70
Agarose--starch gel electrophoresis of rat serum lipoproteins. Chalvardjian A. J Lipid Res 12:265-9, May 71
Effect of free fatty acid mobilization on the electrophoretic mobility of alpha-lipoproteins in the dog. Lipson MJ, et al. J Lipid Res 12:294-305, May 71
The isolation of lipoproteins from human plasma by ultracentrifugation in zonal rotors. Wilcox HG, et al. J Lipid Res 12:160-72, Mar 71
Degradation of the phospholipids of the serum lipoproteins by leptospirae. Kásarov LB, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:243-8, Aug 69
Plasma lipid and lipoprotein pattern in Greenlandic West-coast Eskimos. Bang HO, et al. Lancet 1:1143-5, 5 Jun 71
Genetics of hyperlipoproteinaemias. Carter CO, et al. Lancet 1:400-1, 20 Feb 71
Abnormal alpha-1-lipoprotein with impaired binding capacity for lipid. Roggenbach HJ, et al. Lancet 1:1189, 5 Jun 71
Correction of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lancet 1:276-7, 6 Feb 71
Effects of diets rich in saturated fatty acids with or without added cholesterol on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Butkus A, et al. Lipids 5:896-907, Nov 70
Serum lipoprotein hydrolysis by purified lipases. Fried M, et al. Lipids 6:276-8, Apr 71
Pre-beta (or alpha 2) lipoprotein of high density in human blood. Eliefson RD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:328-32, May 71
Lipoproteins--clinical application. Dietrich RA. Med Ann DC 40:157-61, Mar 71
Diet and drug therapy for hyperlipoproteinemia. Maha GE. Med Times 99:49-63 passim, Aug 71
Neonatal familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia: cord blood cholesterol in 1800 births. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 20:597-608, Jun 71
On the protein defect in abetalipoproteinemia. Gotto AM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:813-8, 15 Apr 71
The abnormal lipoprotein of cholestasis. Havel RJ. N Engl J Med 285:578-9, 2 Sep 71
Clinical aspects of lipid metabolism. Greten H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:379-84, 1971
Dietary fat and carbohydrate induction of hyperlipemia. Nutr Rev 29:59-62, Mar 71 (7 ref.)
Alcoholic hyperlipidemia. Nutr Rev 29:140-3, Jun 71 (7 ref.)
Changes in the composition of serum beta-lipoproteins in rats after partial hepatectomy and adrenalectomy. Husáková A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:95-100, 1970
Acanthocytosis with normolipoproteinaemia: biophysical aspects. Betts JJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:702-7, Dec 70
Acanthocytosis, normolipoproteinaemia and multiple tics. Critchley EM, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:698-701, Dec 70
Lipoprotein and fibrinogen studies in diabetes. Hart A, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:435-9, Jun 71
The hyperlipoproteinaemias. Levene DL. Postgrad Med J 46:713-6, Dec 70
Allotypy of high density lipoprotein of rabbit serum. Berg K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:905-8, May 71
Studies of Lp-lipoprotein as a quantitative genetic trait. Harvie NR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:99-103, May 70
Hyperlipoproteinaemia and arthritis (two cases). Bluestone R. Proc R Soc Med 64:869-70, Jun 71
Xanthomatosis, hyperlipoproteinaemia (type II, Fredrickson), gout, cardiac infarction. Storey GO. Proc R Soc Med 64:59-60, Jan 71
The effect of dietary fats on the serum lipoproteins of normal dogs. Lindall AW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1032-7, Apr 71
The role of beta-lipoprotein, cholesterol, and various sera in tissue culture intracellular lipidosis. Maca RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:457-60, Feb 71
Changes in liver and spleen scans of patients during treatment with two hypolipidemic drugs. Dujovne CA, et al. Radiology 98:682-4, Mar 71
Antibodies to serum lipoprotein antigens and Australia-SH antigen in multiply transfused patients. Solaas MH, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:233-5, 1970
Compositional relatedness between histocompatibility antigens and human serum lipoproteins. Berg K. Science 172:1136-8, 11 Jun 71
Soluble HL-A7 antigen: localization in the beta-lipoprotein fraction of human serum. Charlton RK, et al. Science 170:636-7, 6 Nov 70
Cholestasis: lamellar structure of the abnormal human serum lipoprotein. Hamilton RL, et al. Science 172:475-8, 30 Apr 71
Serum lipoproteins in Staphylococcus aureus infected chick embryos. Walker RI, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:581-4, Winter 70
Studies on serum lipoprotein in the neonatal period. Friis-Hansen B, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:253-63, Apr 71
[Determination of seum lipoproteins with paper and agarose electrophoresis] Kučerová L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:258-9, 12 Mar 71 (Cze)
[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XXII. Familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II--electrophoresis of blood proteins in 84 patients] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1173-6, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Inborn defectx of lipid metabolism. 23. Coincidence of type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia and albinism] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:451-3, May 71 (Cze)
[Inborn errors of metabolism. XXI. Familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II--serum lipids in 113 patients] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:988-90, 9 Sep 70 (Cze)
[Eye changes in hyperlipoproteinemia] Dvořák V, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:149-52, May 71 (Cze)
[Use of electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins in the diagnosis of primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Kučerová L, et al. Sb Lek 73:135-42, May 71 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical importance of determination of the pre-beta lipoprotein fraction with the aid of paper electrophoresis] Sobotka J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:36-42, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Lipoproteinelectrophorese--technic and quantitation] Dyberg J, et al. Nord Med 84:1538-9, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Lipid and ipoprotein analysis--clinical chemical overview--indication for lipid analysis] Dyerberg J. Nord Med 84:1538, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Lipids and lipoproteins in plasma. Metabolism and pathophysiology--a clinical-chemical survey] Dyerberg J.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2267-74, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Study of a case of familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, pseudo-tumoral in form, with hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Buligesco L, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:276-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Reduction in the antistreptolysin titer after delipidation of serum, proof that it is not due to a loss of antistreptolysin] Badin J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:247-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Myeloma anti-lipoprotein autoantibodies. Comparative study of 2 types anti-Lp P.G. IgA and anti-Lp A.S. IgG] Beaumont JL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:387-99, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the antigenicity of human serum beta-lipoprotein. I] Goldstein S, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:217-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the antigenicity of human serum beta-lipoprotein. II. Immunoprecipitation graphs] Goldstein S, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:223-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Separation and purification of alpha and betalipoproteins in the rat] Monnier G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:347-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Mixed hyperlipemia (apropos of 231 cases)] Loeper J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:551-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Primary, type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia, probably familial with abnormal biologic and clinical manifestations] Bazex A, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:153-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Urticaria pigmentosa and familial hyper-beta-lipoproteinemia in uniovular triplets] Lemmens H, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:409-14, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Immunity and blood proteins in silicosis. 3. Serum proteins, lipoproteins, glycoproteins and cryoagglutinins in silicosis] Szabó S, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:109-18, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Recent concepts on arteriosclerosis seen in special correlation to lipoprotein particles] Malcolm J, et al. Brux Med 51:43-56, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Action of aluminum bis-parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate (2CPIBA) on various hyperlipoproteinemias: initial results] Vastesaeger MM, et al. Brux Med 49:615-29, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia in a female diabetic] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:74-6, 1971 (Fre)
[The phenomenon of agglutination of lipid particles in hyperlipidemia by autoantibodies. Test of agglutination of activated lipid amulsions (AALE)] Beaumont JL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2404-7, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Oligoarthritis and hyperlipoproteinemia (type 3: (4 cases)] Van Kerckhove H. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:45-52, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Biochemical diagnosis of hyperlipidemia: new method of serum lipoprotein fractionation and results obtained in agreement with Fredrickson's classification] Bélanger M, et al. Laval Med 42:249-73, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study by preparative ultracentrifugation of the lipid composition of the main classes of plasma lipoproteins in normal subjects and in atherosclerosis without manifest hyperlipemia state] Sezille G, et al. Lille Med 15:1244-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Anionic detergents and serum lipoproteins] Burstein M, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:173-83, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Classification of hyperlipemia. Critical study] Lemaire A. Presse Med 79:789-90, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of mixed hyperlipemia with a distinct excess of beta and pre-beta lipoproteins (78 cases)] Loeper J, et al. Presse Med 79:797-800, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Abnormal lipoproteins in cholestasis] Picard J, et al. Presse Med 78:2319-22, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Plasma lipoproteins in cholestasis] Infante R. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:1-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Sacrez Mac-Mahon Thannhauser disease. Apropos of a case. Clinical aspects and biologic diagnosis] Thomas M, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:39-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Lipids and hyperlipoproteinemia] Magnenat G. Ther Umsch 27:566-73, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Paper electrophoretic study of serum lipoproteins in clinically healthy cattle and horses] Lindner H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:781-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Technical and nomenclatural problems in lipoprotein electrophoresis and normal ranges of glyco- and lipoproteins in the serum] Peyer C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:295-304, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia Type 3. The possibility of an immunological diagnosis] Seidel D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:31-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Comparative serum lipoprotein analysis by polyacrylamide disc gel and gel electrophoresis] Wollenweber J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:411-20, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Plasma lipoproteins: characterization and clinical importance] Seidel D. Dtsch Med J 22:445-55, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of primary hyperlipidemias] Greten H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1449-50, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kindler U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1942, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Gel filtration of serum lipoproteins with agarose] Hollmann M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:493-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The reaction of serum lipoproteins and serum immunoglobulins following homologous kidney transplantation in humans] Zühlke V. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:542-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Classification of the hyperlipoproteinemias] Huth K. Med Klin 65:637-43, 3 Apr 70 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Lipoproteid electrophoresis in agarose gel] Kindler U. Med Klin 66:639-43, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Determination of total serum cholesterol and serum beta-lipoprotein] Knüchel F. Med Welt 27:1265-6, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Hypo-alpha-lipoproteinemia (Tangier disease)] Kracht J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:355-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. An analytical and semi-quantitative method suitable for the clinical routine] Klemens UH, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:540-6, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins in agarose gel with the addition of albumin] Zöllner N, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:525-9, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Lipid and lipoprotein changes during acute myocardial infarct and during the following post-infarction heart diseases] Avogaro P, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:129-36, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Liver function and experimental amylacetate poisoning: changes in the lipoproteic picture] Spagna C, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:579-83, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of parachlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB acid) and of diet on blood cholesterol and on the beta-alpha lipoprotein ratio in aged subjects] Bronzini A, et al. G Gerontol 17:1067-75, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Glucose metabolism, lipid fractions and blood uric acid level following administration of sodium dextro-thyroxine] Ceruso D, et al. G Gerontol 18:868-75, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of serum lipoproteins and its clinical significance] Kizaki H, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 17:25-33, 1970 (Jap)
[Serum lipid pattern in ischemic heart disease--study on fatty acid composition and pre-beta-lipoprotein] Fujikuro I, et al. Jap Circ J 34:479-83, May 70 (Jap)
[Lipoprotein--how to read its figures] Yasugi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:305-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Technic of serum lipoprotein analysis by paper electrophoresis and its clinical significance] Arima T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:856-9, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Fractionation of serum lipoproteins by cellulose-acetate electrophoresis with special reference to clarification of cello-gel membrane] Sakurabayashi I, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:47-51, 10 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis and plasma lipoprotein--lipoprotein abnormalities and sclerotic cardiovascular diseases in patients with mental disorders] Wada M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2197-207, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemia. II. Diagnosis and classification] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:571-6, May 71 (Pol)
[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemia. 3. Disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:577-83, May 71 (Pol)
[Comparative serological studies of the serum beta-lipoprotein level in patients with psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Gliński-Urban D, et al. Reumatologia 8:283-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of short-term use of clofibrate on the blood level of cholesterol, beta lipoproteins and free fatty acids] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1937-9, 1 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Correlation between the concentration of beta-lipoproteins in the serum and the activity of the fibrinolytic system in plasma in healthy subjects at various ages] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1735-9, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Blood lipid disorder according to modern laboratory and clinical concepts (hyperlipoproteinemia)] Popescu PN, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:293-302, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Clinical evaluation of lipid metabolism indices in children with bronchial asthma] Safronova ON, et al. Pediatriia 50:72-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Frequency of the serum lipoprotein factor Lp(a)] Budiakov OS. Sud Med Ekspert 14:31-3, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Relationship between humoral lipid disorders and changes in ECG in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Fomina LG, et al. Ter Arkh 42:61-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Blood serum lipoproteins in patients with diabetic angiopathy and obliterating atherosclerosis] Mazovetskii AG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:63-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Protein and lipoprotein fractions of the blood serum in therapy of syphilitic patients] Mirakhmedov UM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:52-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The phospholipid composition of rabbit serum beta-lipoproteins] Velichko LN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:363-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease in Venezuela] Bosch V, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:94-7, 1970 (Spa)
[Hyperlipidemia] Märki HH. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:439-43, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Behavior of seromucoid fractions and plasma proteins in dogs with bilateral adrenalectomy] Morell M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:39-43, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Serum-lipid reducing principles--possibilities for treatment. 2. Classification of hyperlipidemia] Boberg J, et al. Lakartidningen 67:Suppl IV:40+, 14 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 7. Effect of nicotinic acid on lipoproteins] Carlson LA. Lakartidningen 68:1763-4, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Arteriosclerosis--nicotinic acid therapy. 2. Alterations in serum lipoproteins. Diagnosis, therapy] Gustafson A. Lakartidningen 68:1744-5 passim, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Neutral fats and lipoproteins in blood serum of rabbits during administration of various doses of cobalt] Boechko FF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:645-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Lipidogram in the diagnosis and follow-up of disease course in acute and chronic infectious hepatitis] Grunevska B, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:197-204, 1970 (Cro)
[Clinical aspect and therapy of primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Popović SS, et al. Med Glas 24:315-23, Jul 70 (Cro)
[Ratio of total lipids and lipoproteins in the serum tuberculous of patients] Kleut D, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 22:254-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Apolipoproteins and lipoproteins. Alaupovic P. Atherosclerosis 13:141-6, Mar-Apr 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration by disc electrophoresis of the lipoprotein carrying the Lp(a) antigen in human sera. Garoff H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:253-4, 1970
Purification of lipoprotein antigens of Echinococcus granulosus from sheep hydatid fluid. Oriol R, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:569-74, Jul 71
Evaluation of purified lipoprotein antigens of Echinococcus granulosus in the immunodiagnosis of human infection. Williams JF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:575-9, Jul 71
Isolation and characterization of a cutaneous lipoprotein with lethal effects produced by thermal energy in mouse skin. Schoenenberger GA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:975-82, 5 Mar 71
Preliminary fractionation by gel electrophoresis of the membrane proteins and lipoproteins of Halobacterium halobium. Brown AD, et al. Can J Biochem 47:833-7, Sep 69
Electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins. Cornelissen PJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:344-5, Aug 70
A lipoprotein characterizing obstructive jaundice. II. Isolation and partial characterization of the protein moieties of low density lipoproteins. Seidel D, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2396-407, Dec 70
Rapid method for the isolation of lipoproteins from human serum by precipitation with polyanions. Burstein M, et al. J Lipid Res 11:583-95, Nov 70
Isolation of human serum low-density lipoproteins with the aid of an immune-specific adsorber. Kostner G, et al. Lipids 5:501-4, Jun 70
Subunit heterogeneity in human serum beta lipoprotein. Kane JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1075-82, Aug 70
Molecular biology of synaptic receptors. De Robertis E. Science 171:963-71, 12 Mar 71
[Separation and purification of alpha and betalipoproteins in the rat] Monnier G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:347-53, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Biological evaluation of protein quality and safety of a lipoprotein concentrate from niger seed (Guizotia abyssinica Cass.). Eklund A. Acta Physiol Scand 82:229-35, Jun 71
Chylomicron size and its relation to the composition of dietary fat in the rat. Sylvén C. Acta Physiol Scand 79:516-22, Aug 70
Low density lipoprotein peptide metabolism in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nephrotic syndrome. Nestel P.
Australas Ann Med 19:62-3, Feb 70
Low density lipoprotein peptide metabolism in nephrotic syndrome: a comparison with patterns observed in other syndromes characterised by hyperlipoproteinaemia. Scott PJ, et al.
Australas Ann Med 19:1-15, Feb 70
Acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine proteolipid receptor: two different components of electroplax membranes. Robertis E de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:388-97, 1 Dec 70
Release of lipoprotein cholesterol esters by the isolated perfused rat liver. Swell L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:302-13, 16 Mar 71
Phospholipase A 2 : comparative action of three different enzyme preparations on selected lipoprotein systems. Uthe JF, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:785-94, Jul 71
Action of choline in lipoprotein metabolism. Mookerjea S. Fed Proc 30:143-50, Jan-Feb 71
Action of leptospiral lipases on purified serum lipoproteins. Chorváth B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:303-8, 1970
Splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids and production of triglycerides of very low density lipoproteins in normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic humans. Havel RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2017-35, Nov 70
Quantitation of the in vitro free cholesterol exchange of human red cells and lipoproteins. Quarfordt SH, et al. J Lipid Res 11:528-35, Nov 70
Binding of d-[dimethyl-14C]tubocurarine, acetylcholinesterase and proteolipids in subcellular membranes of cerebral cortex of the developing rat. Gómez CJ, et al. J Neurochem 17:1485-92, Oct 70
Wolman's disease with hypolipoproteinemia and acanthocytosis: clinical and biochemical observations. Eto Y, et al. J Pediatr 77:862-7, Nov 70
Action of Triton X-100 on lipids and proteolipids of nerve-ending membranes. Lapetina EG, et al.
Life Sci [II] 7:203-8, 15 Feb 68
Effects of orotic acid on purine and lipoprotein metabolism in man. Kelley WN, et al.
Metabolism 19:1025-35, Dec 70
Association of the acetylcholine-phosphatidyl inositol effect with a "receptor" proteolipid from cerebral cortex. Lunt GG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:187-90, 7 Apr 71
Schizophrenia--new concepts. Gottlieb JS, et al.
South Med J 64:743-9, Jun 71
Characteristics of platelet factor 3 release during ADP-induced aggregation. Comparison with 5 hydroxytryptamine release. Sixma JJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:206-13, 31 Oct 70
[Dyslipidemias or dyslipoproteinemias? How can one detect the etiology of lipid metabolism disorders in subjects disposed to coronary accidents?]
Vastesaeger E, et al. Brux Med 48:655-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Exchange of free cholesterol between plasma lipoproteins and erythrocytes, and globular origin of plasma esterified cholesterol in vitro] Chevallier F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1028-31, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Behavior of lipoproteins in xanthomatoses] Fanta D, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:313-8, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Biochemical study of cerebral edema; with special reference to dynamic metabolism of proteolipid protein] Komai Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:251-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Experiment on the effect of blood serum of patients with atherosclerosis on the lipolytic activity of the aortic wall] Lempert BL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:41-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relation of the acid mucopolysaccharide content of the aortic wall to the degree of absorption of beta-lipoproteins-I-125] Virag Sh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:37-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Beta-lipoprotein metabolism in some organs of irradiated rats] Vinogradova MF.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:89-96, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of brain tumor removal on several biochemical and hematologic indices] Brodskaia NI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 35:22-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The pathomorphology of human cerebral cortex neurons in the presence of changes in their lipoprotein structure] Matveeva TS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1819-27, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipoprotein inhibitor of Newcastle disease virus from chicken lung. Allen RG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:53-60, Jan 71
Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Effects of rat serum lipoprotein fractions and heparin. Whayne TF Jr, et al.
Circ Res 27:941-51, Dec 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis with experimental model systems. IV. Ultrastructural and lipid-histochemical changes in the lipoprotein-filled doubly ligated carotid artery. Hoff HF.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:99-110, 1971
The response of the rabbit's lung to intratracheally injected plasma or serum lipoglobulins. Waters LL.
Yale J Biol Med 43:271-8, Feb-Apr 71

SECRETION

Direct stimulation by insulin and fructose of very-low-density lipoprotein secretion by the perfused liver. Topping DL, et al.
Biochem J 119:48P, Oct 70
Effects of choline deficiency on rat hepatocytes. Lombardi B. Fed Proc 30:139-42, Jan-Feb 71
[Ectadenic system of Hydrous piceus L] Palladini G, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 95:520-8, 1969 (Fre)

LIPOSARCOMA (C2)

Liposarcoma. A review of 60 cases. Spittle MF, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:696-704, Dec 70
Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Fernandez AJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 68:851-4, Oct 70
Liposarcoma of the head and neck. Sauk JJ Jr.
J Oral Surg 29:38-40, Jan 71
Liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Case report and review of the literature. Razzuk MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:819-26, May 71 (51 ref.)
[Case of retroabdominal liposarcoma in a girl] Dvoeglazov MV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis and the lungs. Letcher RG.
Br Med J 3:371, 7 Aug 71
Tuberous sclerosis and the lungs. Spittle MF.
Br Med J 3:371, 7 Aug 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of voluminous retroperitoneal liposarcoma simulating an ovarian neoplasm] Rondinelli M.
Minerva Ginecol 21:743-52, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Liposarcoma of the fibula. Contribution to the discussion on the origin of osseous liposarcomas] Milošević D.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:225-8, 1971 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy experiments with a methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig liposarcoma. Eilber FR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:803-8, Apr 71
Cross-reacting tumor-specific transplantation antigens in methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcomas. Holmes EC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:693-700, Apr 71

METABOLISM

[Isolation, analysis and radioactive labeling of nucleic acids from rat tumors induced by polyoma virus] Pokorný J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:219-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in liposarcoma] Kaneko M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:525-30, Jul 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The viral etiology of human sarcomas] Bergol'ts VM.
Vopr Virusol 15:515-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of primary liposarcoma of the lung] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 28:190-4, 1971 (Jap)

SURGERY

Radical surgery for malignant lesions of the shoulder with upper limb preservation. Macfarlane DA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:23-30, Jan-Feb 71
[Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumors] Cauchon R.
Laval Med 41:22-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Liposarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Dutkiewicz A. Pol Przegl Chir 43:585-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Case of primary liposarcoma originating in the perirenal tissue] Jezioro Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:359-61, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Primary retroperitoneal tumors of the abdomen] Podworski H, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2079-85, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Hernia liposarcoma] Diamant-Berger L.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:222-7, 1970 (Fre)

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS (D11)

see also related
BETAINE (D2)

Amino acid sequence of porcine beta-lipotropic hormone. Sajgó C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:276-8, 19 Jan 71
Nutrition and aflatoxin carcinogenesis. Rogers AE, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:62-3, 1 Jan 71
Maternal diet in rats and response of offspring to post-weaning infection.
Nutr Rev 29:147-50, Jun 71 (5 ref.)
Effects of a low-lipotrope diet on the response of young male rats to the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Newberne PM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:387-97, Feb 71
[Toxicological evaluation of chlorocholine chloride. 3. Lipotropic effects of chlorocholine chloride] Proll J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1065-8, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Intermediate metabolism of choline and other lipotropic factors] Stagni F.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 30:105-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Steatrope in digestive pathology] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 3:2513-4 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Action of lipotropic agents in the treatment of involutional diseases of the eye] Boschetti G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 11:48-55, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

LISTERIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Perinatal listeriosis. Voigt JC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:570-4, Jun 71
[Listeriosis] Bouckaert A.
Biol Med (Paris) 58:133-70, Mar-Apr 69 (144 ref.) (Fre)
[Case of septicemia due to listeria during pregnancy] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:146-7, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Septicemia with endocarditis caused by Listeria monocytogenes in a 10-year-old Biafran child] Goasguen J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:699-701, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Listeriosis in pregnant women] Le Gouguec C, et al.
Presse Med 79:870, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pregnancy complications due to listeriosis. 11 further cases observed in the Dijon Maternity Hospital. Attempted comparative pathology] Gauliard M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:639-47, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Bacteria of the genus Listeria, Yersinia and Moraxella: further problems of infectious pathology] Andreoni O. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:135-43, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of human listeriosis in Kochi--the 1st report in the Shikoku area] Nagai T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:191-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Case of angina of Listeria etiology in Tbilisi] Estava OP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:144-5, May 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[3 cases of listeriosis] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:454-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes] Latour H, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:59-67, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic findings following newborn-infant listeriosis] Solisch S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2089-91, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Listeriosis serial studies in an agricultural area of Hungary] Bodnár L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1311-6, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Listeriosis as cause of abortion] Lange R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:313-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Case of meningoencephalitis with listerial origin and fatal outcome in an adult] Davoli C, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:303-7, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Injury in fetuses and newborn rabbits in the course of hematogenic listeriosis in the mother] Dambska M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:153-60, 1971 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital listeriosis with ocular involvement. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica 162:167-72, 1971
[3 cases of Listeria infections in newborn infants] Huysinga WT.
Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:475-83, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Neonatal listeriosis: 5 cases] Ponté C, et al.
Lille Med 14:889-95, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Listeriosis of the newborn] Arrigoni GA, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:139-54, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal listeriosis. (Anatomopathological considerations on a case)] Crosta C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:212-37, 1969 (Ita)
[Neonatal listeriosis] Coria A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:13-20, Jan 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Listeriosis. Hersberg L. Br Med J 3:115, 10 Jul 71
Additional data on diagnosis and epidemiology of Listeria infections. Ralovich B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:231-5, 1970
[Brevibacterium fermentans: 3 strains isolated in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dakar] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Notre Lang Fr 16:13-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of listeriosis in pregnancy and in the puerperium] Müller R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:149-56, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Bacteriological and serological testing for Listeria monocytogenes in children hospitalized for various diseases] Andreoni O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1456-9, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of the intradermal allergic test in listeriosis] Egorova AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:63-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Specificity of methods of serological diagnosis of listeriosis. II. Agglutination reactions in human listeriosis] Shlygina KN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:56-9, Oct 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin treatment of listeriosis. Gordon RC, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1067-70, Dec 70
[Effect of certain antibiotics on experimental listeria infections in the mouse] Djuričić M, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:590, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental contribution to the therapy of listeriosis] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:718-22, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Studies in the later history of 74 women after the birth of a child with listeriosis] Degen R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:875-80, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Listeria infections. Louria DB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:545-51, 30 Oct 70
The mediator of cellular immunity. 3. Lymphocyte traffic from the blood into the inflamed peritoneal cavity. Koster FT, et al. J Exp Med 133:864-76, 1 Apr 71
The short lived small lymphocyte as a mediator of cellular immunity. McGregor DD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:855-6, 28 Nov 70
The effect of Listeria monocytogenes on resistance to pneumococcal infection. Musher DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:557-60, Nov 70
Adjuvants and delayed-type hypersensitivity due to infection. Ackerman VP.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:628-34, 1970
[Heterogenous passive transfer of increased sensitivity using leukocytes from the blood of patients with allergic diseases] Sakharov PP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:68-71, Aug 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies in experimental keratoconjunctivitis listeriosa. I. Penetration of Listeria monocytogenes into corneal epithelial cells. Rácz P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:221-36, 1970
Survival of Listeria monocytogenes in experimentally infected mice. Wilkinson TR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:108-11, Jan 71
Rapid method for the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from experimentally infected mice. Wilkinson TR, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:112-8, Jan 71
[Interrelations between the infective agents of tularemia and listeriosis in vitro and in vivo] Pomanskaia LA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:36-42, Apr 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Listeriosis--rare or rarely recognized. Polk LD.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:635, Nov 70
Human listeriosis in Hawaii. Report of a fatal case. Woo TD. Hawaii Med J 23:282-4, Mar-Apr 64
Listeriosis in Auckland. Flight RJ.
NZ Med J 73:349-51, Jun 71
[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and therapy of listeriosis] Seeliger HP, et al.
Med Klin 65:279-83, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Listeriosis serial studies in an agricultural area of Hungary] Bodnár L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1311-6, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Transmission of the agent of listeriosis by horsefly (Tabanidae) bites] Dem'ianchenko GF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:573-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental cystitis listeriosa. I. A lightmicroscope study, with special regard to the facultative intracellular parasitism of Listeria monocytogenes] Rácz P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:96-105, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the organs of albino mice in mixed tularemia and listeriosis infection] Gets II, et al. Arkh Patol 32:48-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative electron microscope study of dysenteric and listerial keratoconjunctivitis] Tenner K, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:12-6, 1970 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on vaccination against Listeria infections. Bartlema HC, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:261-2, 1971
Vaccination of mice against Listeria infection. Bartlema HC. J Gen Microbiol 65:vi, Mar 71

VETERINARY

A case of listeriosis in piglets. Meyer EP, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:514, Oct 70
Listeriosis associated with canine distemper in a gray fox. Jakowski RM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:636-8, Sep 71
Epizootiology of listeric infection in sheep. Killinger AH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1318-24, 15 Nov 70
[Importance of virulence and serotype of the causal agent in the pathogenesis of listeria encephalitis in laboratory animals] Jakob W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:883-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Anti-Listeria and anti-Brucella agglutinins in rats captured in Rio de Janeiro (Guanabara)] Silva DS da, et al. Rev Bras Med 27:487-90, Oct 70 (Por)
[Change in nitrogen metabolism in sheep in experimental listeriosis] Abdullaev RA.
Veterinariia 9:56-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Viability of Listeria in water and its decontamination] Annagiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 9:25-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Disinfection of liquid manure in listeriosis] Baranenkov MA. Veterinariia 12:18-20, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Search for elective nutrient media for isolation of Listeria] Krivonosova OV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:48-50, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of wild fowl to listeriasis] Pustovaia LF.
Veterinariia 8:60, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Listeriosis cross infection in birds] Pustovaia LF.
Veterinariia 1:56-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Experiences in the study of natural foci of Zoonoses in Yugoslavia] Heneberg D, et al.
Med Glas 24:297-305, Jul 70 (Cro)

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES (B3)

Listeria infections. Louria DB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:545-51, 30 Oct 70
Cellular immunity in vitro. I. Immunologically mediated enhancement of macrophage bactericidal capacity. Simon HB, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1377-89, 1 Jun 71
[Bactericidal power of mouse spleen and liver macrophages against Listeria monocytogenes. Influence of a previous treatment of animals with glucocorticoids, an endotoxin, Corynebacterium parvum and polyinosinic, polycytidylic acid (Poly: I.C.)] Fauve RM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:399-411, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Comparative electron microscope study of dysenteric and listerial keratoconjunctivitis] Tenner K, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:12-6, 1970 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies in experimental keratoconjunctivitis listeriosa. I. Penetration of Listeria monocytogenes into corneal epithelial cells. Rácz P, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:221-36, 1970
Survival of Listeria monocytogenes in experimentally infected mice. Wilkinson TR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:108-11, Jan 71
Investigations on the survival times of Listeria bacteria in suspensions of brain tissue, silage and faeces and in milk. Dijkstra RG.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:92-5, 1971
[Viability of Listeria in water and its decontamination] Annagiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 9:25-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The effect of different soils on the viability of the causative agent of listeriosis] Gershun VI.
Veterinariia 1:32-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Search for elective nutrient media for isolation of Listeria] Krivonosova OV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:48-50, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Interrelations between the infective agents of tularemia and listeriosis in vitro and in vivo] Pomanskaia LA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:36-42, Apr 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of Listeria antibodies in select occupational groups. Szatalowicz FT, et al.
Can J Public Health 61:402-6, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of polynucleotides on phagocytosis of listeria by peritoneal macrophages. Yurchision A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:124-36, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Listeria monocytogenes in nature. Welshimer HJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:516-9, Mar 71
Rapid method for the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from experimentally infected mice. Wilkinson TR, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:112-8, Jan 71
Epizootiology of listeric infection in sheep. Killinger AH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1318-24, 15 Nov 70
Congenital listeriosis with ocular involvement. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica 162:167-72, 1971
New selective medium for isolation of L. monocytogenes. Ralovich B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:88-91, 1971
Additional data on diagnosis and epidemiology of Listeria infections. Ralovich B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:231-5, 1970
[Endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes] Latour H, et al. Coeur Med Interne 9:59-67, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Excretion of Listeria monocytogenes in the stools of healthy persons] Ortel S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:41-6, May 71 (Ger)
[Listeriosis serial studies in an agricultural area of Hungary] Bodnár L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1311-6, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in healthy premature and newborn infants] Kunkel M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:779-84, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Listeriosis of the newborn] Arrigoni GA, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:139-54, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Bacteriological and serological testing for Listeria monocytogenes in children hospitalized for various diseases] Andreoni O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1456-9, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Studies on diphosphopyridine nucleotidase and platelet damaging factor in an extracellular product of Listeria monocytogenes. Siddique IH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:909-16, Oct 70
Studies on the respiration of Listeria monocytogenes variants with different virulence. Popov C, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:457-60, 1970
[Some aspects of energy metabolism in causative agents of aerobic septicemia of different virulence] Velianov D, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:131-5, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of Listeria monocytogenes on resistance to pneumococcal infection. Musher DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:557-60, Nov 70
[Importance of virulence and serotype of the causal agent in the pathogenesis of listeria encephalitis in laboratory animals] Jakob W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:883-92, 1969 (Ger)

LITERATURE (K)

Using literature in group therapy. Steffens E.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:227, Jul 70
Sex-specific patterns in creative literary fantasy. Helson R. J Pers 38:344-63, Sep 70
An automatic system for the management of drug-related literature. Van Gestel S, et al.
Methods Inf Med 9:241-5, Oct 70
Creative literature for doctors. Vash PD.
N Engl J Med 283:1524, 31 Dec 70
Attribution of hostile intent in literature. Nadel BS, et al. Psychol Rep 25:747-63, Dec 69
Time and the modern self: a change in dramatic form. Ungvári T. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:328-34, 1971
[The archetype: theoretical precision of the concept] Thivierge J. Laval Med 41:819-26, May 70 (Fre)
[Tell about what you keep quiet. Literature and psychoanalysis] Schmidbauer W.
Ther Ggw 109:1699-700 passim, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Madness--in reality and in phantasy--from Medea to Gide] (Gide A), Bèttica-Giovannini R.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:402-18, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

Tobia Smollett. Doctor bydesign, writr by choice. (Smollett T), Rousseaugs. JAMA 16:85-9, 15 Apr 71
The "Strange Case" of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Stevenson RL), Schultz MG.
JAMA 216:90-4, 15 Apr 71
[Mozart's death as described by Alexander Pushkin] (Mozart WA), (Pushkin A), Kerner D.
Dtsch Med J 20:743-7, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[A. I. Herzen in his relationship to surgery and surgeons (on the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Herzen AI), Bogolavlenskiĭ AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:135-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

LITERATURE, DENTAL see under

DOCUMENTATION (L)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL (K)

Leprosy in society. V. "Leprosy" in occidental literature. Skinsnes OK, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:294-307, Jul-Sep 70

The oral rape fantasy and rejection of mother in the imagery of Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis. Rothenberg AB. Psychoanal Q 40:447-68, 1971

The personality of Guibert of Nogent. (Guibert), Benton JF. Psychoanal Rev 57:563-86, Winter 70

Hamlet: a psychoanalytic reinterpretation. Rubin SS. Psychoanal Rev 57:660-70, Winter 70

LITERATURE, MODERN (K)

The deaf writer in America from Colonial times to 1970. II. Panara RF. Am Ann Deaf 115:673-9, Nov 70

The diction of melancholia. Blinderman A.
Am J Psychoanal 31:104-6, 1971

Interrelated transformations of Rousseau's life and of western culture of his time. (Rousseau JJ), Haydu GG.
Am J Psychoanal 30:161-8, 1970

Thomas Shadwell: his exitus revis'd. (Shadwell T), Ober WB. Ann Intern Med 74:128-30, Jan 71

Ernest Hemingway. A psychiatric view. (Hemingway E), Yalom ID, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:485-94, Jun 71

There's money in ears, but the eye is a gold mine; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's brief career in ophthalmology. (Doyle AC), Snyder C.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:359-65, Mar 71

Hunter's syndrome. Gargoyles--Washington Irving--"Rip Van Winkle". (Irving W), Beebe RT. Bull Hist Med 44:582-5, Nov-Dec 70

Leprosy in society. V. "Leprosy" in occidental literature. Skinsnes OK, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:294-307, Jul-Sep 70

Catcher gone awry. Seidenberg R.
Int J Psychoanal 51:331-9, 1970

William Osler (1849-1919); book lover and writer. (Osler W), Howard RP.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:213-7, May 70

Sleep paralysis in F. Scott Fitzgerald's The Beautiful and Damned. (Fitzgerald FS), Schneck JM.
NY State J Med 71:378-9, 1 Feb 71

Poetry and creativeness with notes on the role of psychedelic agents. Di Cyan E.
Perspect Biol Med 14:639-50, 1971

Imagination and insight. Wilson DG.
Proc R Soc Med 64:811-8, Aug 71

Dybbuks and their divines. Ansell C.
Psychoanal Rev 57:657-9, Winter 70

Dostoevsky and "The Gambler": a contribution to the psychogenesis of gambling. 1. (Dostoevsky), Geha R Jr. Psychoanal Rev 57:95-123, 1970

Notes on Shakespeare's "The Winter's Tale". (Shakespeare W), Hofling CK.
Psychoanal Rev 58:90-110, Spring 71

Laing, Lawrence, and the maternal cannibal. (Laing RD), (Lawrence DH), Kleinbard DJ.
Psychoanal Rev 58:5-13, Spring 71

The "as if" personality and Anton Chekhov's "The Darling". (Chekov A), Sperber MA.
Psychoanal Rev 58:14-21, Spring 71

[The Immolated Tsarevitch by Alain Besançon, Ed. Plon, 1967: psychoanalysis and history] Chasseguet-Smirgel J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 34:153-60, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Parricide and epilepsy: apropos of an article by Freud on Dostoevski] Neyraut-Sutterman T.
Rev Fr Psychanal 34:635-52, 1970 (Fre)

[Molière's physicians and their models] (Molière), Godlewski G. Therapeutique 47:297-307, Mar 71 (Fre)

[The death instinct of Heinrich von Kleist] (Kleist H von), Schmidt G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:758-63, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Sartre and the fundamentals of modern sociotherapy] Carp EA. Psychother Psychosom 17:119-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Famous writers in Davos] Virchow C.
Orv Hetil 111:2855-6, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)

[Considerations on comic books] Guaraldi GP.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1405-20, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Psychopathological analysis of the characters in Fiodor Dostoiewski's novel: "Reminiscences from the house of the dead"] Haubrich-Kochelt M.
Psychiatr Pol 5:91-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

HISTORY

The dream of Charles Dickens. (Dickens C), Kligerman C. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 18:783-99, Oct 70

Sigmund Freud and Thomas Mann. (Freud S), (Mann T), Lehmann H. Psychoanal Q 39:198-214, 1970

[A psychiatrist's notes on Shakespeare's comedies] Mirek R. Przegl Lek 24:668-72, 1968 (Pol)

[Medical themes in the works of A. I. Kuprin (on his 100th birthday)] (Kuprin AI), Ionov IuV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:144-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Swedish doctors as men of letters] (Sparman AN), (Rudbeck O), (Hiärne U), (Linné C von), (Schulz von Schulzenheim), (Sätherberg CH), (Anderson A), (Wettenbergh CA), (Bodenson AL), (Munthe AM), (Gyllensten L), (Jerslid C), (Casserman H), Kock W.
Nord Med 84:1609-18, 17 Dec 70 (Swe)

LITHIUM (D1)

A lithium buffer system for accelerated single-column amino acid analysis in physiological fluids. Kedenburg CP. Anal Biochem 40:35-42, Mar 71

The effect of univalent cations on the circular dichroism of pyruvate kinase. Wildes RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:850-4, 23 Mar 71

Lithium carbonate. Leung AS.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:189-99, Apr 70

Mechanisms of lithium action. (Endogenous tissue levels, excretion in emotional states, and behavioral effects). Wittrig J, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:767-71, Nov 70

Explanation of supralinearity in thermoluminescence of LiF in terms of the interacting track model. Dobson PN Jr, et al. Health Phys 18:571-3, May 70

Light sensitivity of LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters. Freeswick DC, et al.
Health Phys 19:65, Jul 70

Effect of quenching temperature and rate on thermoluminescence in high purity lithium fluoride. Guilmet GM, et al. Health Phys 19:582-4, Oct 70

Thermoluminescence personnel dosimetry at Hanford. I. 7 LiF extremity and non-radiation worker dosimeters. Kocher LF, et al.
Health Phys 18:311-7, Apr 70

Effects of grain size and initial trap density on superlinearity of LiF-TLD. Shiragai A.
Health Phys 18:728-9, Jun 70

Dosimetry using optical density changes in LiF. Vaughan WJ, et al. Health Phys 18:578-80, May 70

Role of oropharyngeal factors in LiCl aversion. Smith DF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:308-10, Oct 69

Use of lithium-drifted germanium detectors for clinical radionuclide scanning. Hoffer PB, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:25-7, Jan 71

Lithium teratogenicity. Wright TL, et al.
Lancet 2:876, 24 Oct 70

The energy response of LiF, CaF2, and Li2B4O7: Mn to high energy radiations. Almond PR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:335-42, Apr 70

The energy response of LiF, CaF2 and Li2B4O7 to high energy radiations. Burlin TE.
Phys Med Biol 15:558-61, Jul 70

Mixed radiation dosimetry with LiF (TLD-100). Busuoli G, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:673-81, Oct 70

A method for annealing lithium fluoride teflon discs. Docherty J, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:739-40, Oct 70

Comparison of calculated and measured surface dose using LiF discs. Gibson JA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 16:282-93, Apr 71

The response of thermoluminescent dosimetric lithium borates equivalent to air, water and soft tissue and of LiF TLD-100 to low energy x-rays. Jayachandran CA.
Phys Med Biol 15:325-34, Apr 70

Thermoluminescent dosimetry using lithium fluoride in aqueous suspension. Spurný Z, et al.
Phys Med Biol 16:295-301, Apr 71

Rubidium and lithium: opposite effects on amine-mediated excitement. Carroll BJ, et al.
Science 172:1355-7, 25 Jun 71

[Reactivity of alkyl groups at positions 2 and 4 of alpha-carboline. I] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:427-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of alkaline metal ions on DNA secondary structure. IV. Thermal denaturation of alkaline metal deoxyribonucleates in solutions of low ionic strength] Kuznetsov IA, et al.
Biofizika 16:144-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Effect of lithium and calcium ions on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:652-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weight changes in lithium responders. Kerry RJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:238-43, 1970

Body fluid distribution in manic and depressed patients treated with lithium carbonate. Mangoni A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:244-57, 1970

The superiority of lithium over methysergide in treating manic patients. Grof P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1573-4, May 71

Effect of lithium carbonate, placebo, and thioridazine on hyperactive children. Whitehead PL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:834-5, Dec 70

Prophylactic lithium. Johnson DA.
Br Med J 4:431-2, 14 Nov 70

Lithium versus chlorpromazine for manics. Initiative and productivity versus tranquilization hospitalization. Wittrig J, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:486-9, Jul 70

Lithium in psychiatry. Fieve RR.
Int J Psychiatry 9:375-412, 1970-71

Safe and prophylactic. Kline NS.
Int J Psychiatry 9:412-9, 1970-71

The effects of lithium on electroencephalogram, behavior and serum electrolytes. Johnson G, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:273-89, Oct 70

Combined use of lithium and disulfiram. Rothstein E, et al. N Engl J Med 285:238, 22 Jul 71

[Prophylactic administration of lithium carbonate in affective psychoses] Svestka J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:79-86, Apr 71 (Cze)

[Prevention of cyclothymia using lithium] Tölle R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:77-8, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)

[EEG-changes during lithium therapy] Helmchen H, et al. Nervenarzt 42:144-8, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Lithium prophylaxis in manic-depressive psychoses] Schou M. Nervenarzt 42:1-10, Jan 71 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic guide lines for lithium salt therapy in psychiatry] König L, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:8-16, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Economic and social aspects in relation to the long term prevention of relapses in manic-depressive psychoses using lithium salts] Rossner M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:17-25, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Distribution of lithium in the brain and blood serum of mice after single and chronic administration] Kiseleva IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:614-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lithium carbonate therapy during pregnancy: apparent lack of effect upon the fetus. A case report. Silverman JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:934-6, 15 Mar 71

Mania and the use of lithium: a three-year study. Lynn EJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1176-80, Mar 71

Leukocytosis during lithium treatment. Murphy DL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1559-61, May 71

Toxicity of lithium carbonate in elderly patients. Van der Velde CD. Am J Psychiatry 127:1075-7, Feb 71

Chromosome examinations in patients on lithium carbonate. Jarvik LF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:166-8, Feb 71

Lithium's site of action: clues from side effects. O'Connell RA. Compr Psychiatry 12:224-9, May 71

Renal functional damage during the course of lithium therapy. (A case report with renal biopsy findings). Salomon MI, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:483-5, Jul 71

Pretibial edema and sodium retention during lithium carbonate treatment. Demers R, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1245-8, 21 Jan 69

Effect of lithium on thyroid function. Burrow GN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:647-52, May 71

Side effects and teratogenicity of lithium carbonate treatment. Vacaflor L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:387-9, Nov-Dec 70

Pretibial edema and sodium retention during lithium carbonate treatment. Demers R, et al.
JAMA 214:1845-8, 7 Dec 70

Lithium ion toxicity and pregnancy. Weinstein MR, et al. JAMA 214:1325-6, 16 Nov 70

Lithium teratogenicity. Johansen KT.
Lancet 1:1026-7, 15 May 71

Lithium teratogenicity. Schou M, et al.
Lancet 1:1132, 29 May 71

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and lithium intoxication--complications of lithium carbonate therapy. Lee RV, et al. N Engl J Med 284:93-4, 14 Jan 71

Vasopressin inhibition by lithium.
N Engl J Med 284:674-5, 25 Mar 71

[Some hazards of lithium therapy] Zvolský P.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:168-70, Jun 71 (Cze)

[Thyroid gland disorders caused by lithium therapy?] Lauter H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:805, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Comparison of lithium adverse effects between a short-term (Quilonum) and a depot preparation (Lithium Duriles)] Matussek N, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:376-8, Jul 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thermally stimulated exoelectron emission, thermoluminescence, and impurities in LiF and BeO. Becker K, et al. Health Phys 19:391-403, Sep 70

Photon activation analysis with the Livermore electron linear accelerator. Marsh KV.
Lab Pract 19:1017-24 passim, Oct 70

BLOOD

The estimation of lithium in serum. Coombs HI.
Br J Psychiatry 118:225-6, Feb 71

Comparison of serum lithium determinations by flame photometry and atomic absorption spectrophotomerry. Levy AL, et al.
Clin Chem 16:840-2, Oct 70

Lithium concentration by the thyroid. Berens SC, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1065-7, Nov 70

Value of plasma-lithium monitoring. Fry DE, et al.
Lancet 1:886-8, 1 May 71

Plasma and brain lithium levels after lithium carbonate and lithium chloride administration by different routes in rats. Morrison JM Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:889-92, Jul 71

[Determination of serum lithium by flame photometry] Klaus R.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:107-10, Mar 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Movement of lithium across toad urinary bladder. Herrera FC, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1501-8, May 71
Lithium concentration by the thyroid. Berens SC, et al. Endocrinology 87:1085-7, Nov 70
A pharmacokinetic analysis of lithium carbonate absorption from several formulations in man. Caldwell HC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:349-56, Sep-Oct 71
Mechanisms of renal lithium handling and their relationship to mineralocorticoids: a dissociation between sodium and lithium ions. Baer L, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:91-105, Jun 71
Gastric permeability to hydrogen and lithium: a new method for quantitation of the gastric mucosal barrier. Chung RS, et al. Surg Forum 21:297-9, 1970
[Distribution and excretion of lithium in albino mice] Samoflov NN. Farmakol Toksikol 34:74-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Inclusion of Li 6 into tissues, organs and transplanted tumors] Letov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:50-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Study of the distribution of Li 6 in healthy rats and rats with Walker-256 carcinosarcoma] Letov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:12-7, Dec 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the lithium ion on the biosynthesis of thyroxine and thyroglobulin in the rat. Ljunggren JG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:784-92, 1971
Studies on the mechanism of action of lithium ions. I. The effect of lithium ions on the impulse activity of the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. Giacobini E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:519-27, Dec 70
Inhibition by sodium and lithium in osmophilic yeasts. Rodréguez-Navarro A. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:225-31, 1971
Effect of lithium on the release of 14C-norepinephrine by nerve stimulation from the perfused cat spleen. Bindler EH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:150-4, Mar 71
The effects of acute and prolonged lithium treatment on the distribution of electrolytes, potassium and sodium. Ho AK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:54-65, Jul 70
The influence of lithium ion on the adrenocortical function of rats. Krulík R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1577-8, Oct 70
Effect of lithium on aldosterone production by rat adrenals. Krulík R. Arzneim Forsch 21:889-90, Jun 71
Lithium-stimulated sodium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:479-83, 1 Dec 70
Inhibition of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase by monovalent cations. Bishop CC Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:97-105, 13 Jan 71
Effects of cations and ouabain on thyroid adenyl cyclase. Burke G. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:30-41, 14 Oct 70
Li+ stimulation of ouabain-sensitive respiration and (Na plus-K plus)-ATPase of kidney cortex of ground squirrels. Willis JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:486-9, 1 Dec 70
Contribution to the mode of action of lithium on iodine metabolism. Cooper TB, et al. Biol Psychiatry 2:273-8, Jul 70
The effect of lithium upon brain neuroamines. Bliss EL, et al. Brain Res 24:305-10, 1 Dec 70
Lithium's site of action: clues from side effects. O'Connell RA. Compr Psychiatry 12:224-9, May 71
Influence of ionic conditions on cell differentiation and morphogenesis of the cellular slime molds. Maeda Y. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:217-27, Dec 70
Effects of lithium pretreatment on amphetamine and DMI tetrabenazine produced psychomotor behavior. D'Encarnacao PS, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:494-6, Jul 70
Lithium carbonate and erythrocyte aggregation states. Gold B, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:415-7, Jun 71
EEG changes under Lithium (Li) treatment. Helmchen H, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:269, Mar 71
Thyroid secretion in vitro: inhibition of TSH and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP stimulated 131-I release by Li+1. Williams JA, et al. Endocrinology 88:1385-8, Jun 71
Alteration of cell volume in bull spermatozoa by factors known to affect active cation transport. Bredderman PJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:190-6, May 71
Heteromorphic budding in lithium-treated sea urchin embryos. A study of gene expression. Runnström J, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:228-38, Sep 70
Studies on the reattachment of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits to ribosome-free membranes prepared from rat liver microsomes by means of lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:575-82, Apr 71
Allosteric inhibiton by alkali ions of the Ca 2+ uptake and adenosine triphosphatase activity of skeletal muscle microsomes. De Meis L. J Biol Chem 246:4764-73, 10 Aug 71
Total body potassium changes during lithium administration. Murphy DL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:381-9, Jun 71
Acetylcholine release from cortical brain slices of rats injected with lithium. Bowers MB Jr, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:647, Aug 70
Stimulation of serotonin synthesis by lithium. Perez-Cruet J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:325-30, Aug 71
Stimulation of amylase secretion from the perfused cat pancreas by potassium and other alkali metal ions. Argent BE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:611-24, Aug 71
The irrelevance of total body and serum lithium levels in the inhibition of the action of vasopressin by lithium. Harris CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:43P-44P, Apr 71
Lithium effect on plasma glucagon, liver phosphorylase-alpha and liver glycogen in rats. Mellerup ET, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:37-42, Oct 70
Lithium action on glycogen synthesis in rat brain, liver, and diaphragm. Plenge P, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:29-36, Oct 70
Effect of lighium substitution for sodium on oxygen consumption of guinea pig taenia coli in high K medium. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:453-5, Sep 70
Lithium, chromosomes, and mitotic index. Genest P, et al. Lancet 1:1132, 29 May 71
Lithium and mitosis. Timson J, et al. Lancet 2:93, 10 Jul 71
The effect of NaCl and LiCl on vasopressin-sensitive adenyl cyclase. Dousa T, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:765-70, 1 Jul 70
Effect of lithium on content and uptake of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in mouse brain synaptosomes and mitochondria. Kuriyama K, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1213-20, 1 Nov 70
Studies with lithium in euthyrotic, hyperthyrotic and hypothyrotic rats. Männistö P, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:9-19, 1 Jan 71
Effects of lithium and of pH on synaptosomal metabolism of noradrenaline. Baldessarini RJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1301-3, 26 Dec 70
Effect of lithium ions on the release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex. Bjegović M, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:587-8, 30 Apr 71
Effect of lithium on human aggression. Sheard M. Nature (Lond) 230:113-4, 12 Mar 71
Effect of lithium on foot shock aggression in rats. Sheard MH. Nature (Lond) 228:284-5, 17 Oct 70
Lithium-induced hypersensitivity to foot shock in rats and the role of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Harrison-Read PE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:120-1, 28 Jul 71
Increase of brain tryptophan caused by drugs which stimulate serotonin synthesis. Tagliamonte A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:125-6, 27 Jan 71
The effect of lithium carbonate on egg shell formation and serum calcium level of the hen. Creek RD, et al. Poult Sci 50:577-80, Mar 71
Plasma and brain lithium levels after lithium carbonate and lithium chloride administration by different routes in rats. Morrison JM Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:889-92, Jul 71
Sugar-dependent increment of the transmural potential of isolated small intestine in Li plus-medium. Hayashi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:119-28, Feb 71
[Lithium and thyroid gland] Männistö P. Duodecim 87:519-22, 1971 (Fin)
[Effects of H+, Li+ and Sr ++ ions on the transmembrane currents of frog atrial fibers] Chesnais JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:204-7, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Inhibition of analgesic effect by lithium] Weischer ML, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1046-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of lithium on the calorigenic action of sympathomimetic amines] Opitz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:379-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of lithium on the respiratory metabolism of rats and calorigenic effects of sympathomimetic amines] Opitz K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:418, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of lithium carmine and lithium carbonate on the prenatal development of mice] Schlüter G. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:56-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Some aspects of tryptophan metabolism in rats treated with lithium carbonate] Cabibbe F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:557-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Antimitotic activity of lithium chloride on human leukocytes in culture] Dubini F, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:79-82, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The physiologic and biochemical mechanisms of lithium salt action on the nervous system] Simich S. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1091-102, 1970 (86 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Role of LiCl and environmental stimuli on generalized learned aversion to NaCl in the rat. Balagura S, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1231-4, Nov 70
Peritoneal dialysis for lithium poisoning. Wilson JH, et al. Br Med J 2:749-50, 26 Jun 71
Interaction of LiCl aversion and sodium-specific hunger in the adrenalectomized rat. Frumkin K. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:32-40, Apr 71
Wanted: reports of lithium babies. Weinstein MR, et al. Pediatrics 48:161-2, Jul 71
Lithium toxicity in a newborn. Woody JN, et al. Pediatrics 47:94-6, Jan 71
Acute lithium poisoning. Gaind R, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:629-31, Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Main topic: lithium treatment. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 217:27-9, 1970
Lithium in pregnancy: a review with recommendations. Goldfield M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:888-93, Jan 71 (22 ref.)
Critique of studies of lithium salts in the treatment of mania. Shull WK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:218-22, Aug 70 (41 ref.)
Experimental withdrawal of lithium in recovered manic-depressive patients: a report of five cases. Small JG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1555-8, May 71
Lithium carbonate and isocarboxazid--an effective drug approach in severe depressions. Zall H. Am J Psychiatry 127:1400-3, Apr 71
Neuropsychological correlates of affective disorders. Borge GF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:501-4, Jun 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in mania before and after lithium carbonate treatment. Heninger GR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:310-9, Oct 70
Lithium carbonate. Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:173-3, Aug-Sep 70
Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Blackwell B. Br J Psychiatry 118:131-2, Jan 71
Lithium treatment: prophylactic or compensatory? Freyhan FA. Br J Psychiatry 119:115-6, Jul 71
Comparative effects of lithium and chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute manic states. Johnson G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:267-76, Sep 71
Lithium prophylaxis recurrent affective disorders. Melia PL. Br J Psychiatry 118:134-5, Jan 71
Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Schou M, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:133-4, Jan 71
Lithium prophylaxis. Strang GE. Br J Psychiatry 118:591, May 71
Lithium carbonate in the treatment and prophylaxis of recurrent affective disorders: long term follow-up. Warick LH. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:169-80, Oct 70
New methods of psychiatric treatment. Flinn DE. Calif Med 115:88-95, Jul 71
The present status of lithium therapy in manic depressive psychosis. Roxburgh PA. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:201-4, Apr 70
Lithium carbonate (Eskalith). For control of manic episodes in manic-depressive psychosis. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:314-6, Mar-Apr 71
Lithium responders: an evaluation of psychological test characteristics. Steinbook RM, et al. Compr Psychiatry 11:524-30, Nov 70
Lithium carbonate in therapy. Blinder MG. Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:100-4, 1970
Mechanism of lithium carbonate in manic-depressive illness (a review). Andreasen NJ. Dis Nerv Syst 32:335-41, May 71 (30 ref.)
Clinical and biochemical aspects of lithium therapy. Clower CG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:127-30, Feb 71
Electrocardiographic changes during lithium treatment. Demers RG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:674-9, Oct 70
Psychosocial profiles and efficacy of lithium treatment. Demers RG. Dis Nerv Syst 32:249-54, Apr 71
Differential response to lithium carbonate in manic depressive and schizo-affective disorders. Johnson G. Dis Nerv Syst 31:613-5, Sep 70
Lithium in the management of mania and depression. Drug Ther Bull 8:97-9, 4 Dec 70
Lithium in psychiatry: reply to discussants. Fieve RR. Int J Psychiatry 9:425-7, 1970-71
A methodological dilemma. Ottosson JO. Int J Psychiatry 9:419-23, 1970-71
A prophylactic myth. Shepherd M. Int J Psychiatry 9:423-5, 1970-71
Visual-motor performance during lithium treatment--a preliminary report. Demers RG, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:274-9, Jul-Aug 71
Prophylactic lithium in recurrent affective disorders: a four year study. Melia PL. J Ir Med Assoc 63:353-7, Oct 70
Effect of lithium salts on electrolyte metabolism. Aronoff MS, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:139-59, Jun 71
The use of sustained release lithium carbonate in general practice. A pilot study. Salkind MR. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:13-21, Jul 70
Evaluation of lithium carbonate for treatment of manic-depressive psychosis. Lithium carbonate (eskalith, lithane, lithonate). JAMA 215:1486-8, 1 Mar 71
Lithium. Blackwell B. Lancet 2:875-6, 24 Oct 70
Prophylactic lithium in affective disorders. Controlled trial. Coppen A, et al. Lancet 2:275-9, 7 Aug 71
Prophylactic lithium in affective disorders. Hirsch SR. Lancet 2:547, 4 Sep 71
Prophylactic lithium. Mantel N. Lancet 1:758, 10 Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lithium prophylaxis. Mella PI. Lancet 2:983, 7 Nov 70
Lithium as acute treatment of manic-depressive illness. Silverman G. Lancet 2:92-3, 10 Jul 71
Efficacy of lithium as acute treatment of manic-depressive illness. Stokes PE, et al. Lancet 1:1319-25, 26 Jun 71
Prophylactic lithium. Lancet 1:1066, 22 May 71
Lithium carbonate treatment in the manic-depressive and predictability of outcome of treatment. Beiser EM. Md State Med J 20:66-7, May 71
Lithium for manic-depressive states. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:10-2, 6 Feb 70
Lithium and manic-depressive psychosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:82, 2 Oct 70
The treatment of manic-related diseases with lithium carbonate. Cavanagh RJ. Milit Med 135:199-202, Mar 70
New drugs--recent releases. De Haen P. NY State J Med 71:240-4, 15 Jan 71
Lithium for manic depressive disorders, challenge to electroshock therapy? Fieve RR. NY State J Med 71:2219-22, 15 Sep 71
The VA-NIMH study of lithium in affective disorders. Caffey EM Jr, et al. Psychosomatics 11:409-12, Sep-Oct 70
Lithium, creativity, and manic-depressive illness: review and prospectus. Marshall MH, et al. Psychosomatics 11:406-8, Sep-Oct 70
Lithium. Gershon S. Ration Drug Ther 5:1-5, Jul 71
Prophylactic lithium therapy. Some clinical applications. Billings EG. Rocky Mt Med J 68:25-8, Apr 71
Lithium as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of manicdepressive illness. Muniz CE, et al. South Med J 64:177-9, Feb 71
Treatment with lithium carbonate. Results in 35 cases. Lewis WH, et al. Tex Med 66:58-63, Dec 70
[Prophylactic effect of lithium salts in periodic functional psychoses] Dostal T, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 67:151-6, Jun 71 (Cse)
[Lithium and somatic variables] Villeneuve A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:303-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lithium and mood disorders (general review)] Chazot G, et al. Lyon Med 225:527-35, 20 Mar 71 (101 ref.) (Fre)
[Remarkable thymoanaleptic effect of lithium gluconate in recurrent melancholic states] Chazot G, et al. Presse Med 79:634, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Instrumental chemolysis of renal calculi--clinical use and problems of prevention] Timmermann A, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:526-35, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lithium prophylaxis in depressions: performance in practice] Hole G. Med Monatsschr 24:532-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Observations on transformations of manic phases in long-term therapy with lithium] Krauss B, et al. Nervenarzt 42:356-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with lithium prevention of phasic affective diseases in a psychiatric polyclinic. Results and side effects] Egli H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:157-64, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The use of lithium in psychiatry] Hess JP. Harefuah 79:84, 15 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Clinical findings on therapeutic action of lithium carbonate in dysthymic psychosis] Cedrola G, et al. Osp Psichiatr 33:350-72, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Lithium in psychiatry] Policlinico [Prat] 78:194-9, 1 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of the manic-depressive psychosis with lithium salts] Bonasegla F, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:296-301, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Action of lithium salts on dysthymic states in hyperthyroid subjects] Bonasegla F, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1328-36, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Lithium glutamate in the treatment of manic-depressive psychoses: toxicity problems] Cavalca GG, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1337-43, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Prophylactic effect of lithium salt in affective psychoses] Krzyłowski J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:283-8, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Case of alternating form of cyclophrenia treated with lithium carbonate for 4 years] Waclawik P. Psychiatr Pol 5:345-6, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[A comparative evaluation of the effect of lithium carbonate, haloperidol and preparation IB-503 in the treatment of manic states] Nuller IuL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:377-83, 1971 (Rus)
[Lithium as a means of treating and preventing affective disorders (according to findings in the foreigh literature)] Rumiantseva GM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1082-90, 1970 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of lithium salts for prevention of affective attacks] Rumiantseva GM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1712-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of lithium in mental disorders: present situation and personal experience] López-Ibor Aliño J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:197-242, Jul 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The mathematical relationship of drinking water lithium and rainfall to mental hospital admission. Dawson EB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:811-20, Dec 70
Lithium neurotoxicologic effects. 1. Acute phase (preliminary observations). Roizin L, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:38-44, Nov 70
Learned taste and temperature aversions due to lithium chloride sickness after temporal delays. Nachman M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:22-30, Oct 70
Lithium neurotoxicity effects. II. Electron microscope investigations. Roizin L, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:142-3, Jan 71
Lithium toxicity and sodium intake. Messini M. Lancet 2:286, 31 Jul 71
[Radiologic, pathophysiologic and pathologic-anatomic studies on the effect of a new radiological contrast media used in urography] Schulten HJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:818-25, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative toxicity of lithium salts] Samoilov NN. Farmakol Toksikol 33:616-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene in the manufacture and working of magnesium-lithium alloys] Il'ina VA. Gig Sanit 35:24-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE see under

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

LITTLE'S DISEASE see under CEREBRAL PALSY

(C10)

LIVER (A3)

Method for the perfusion of rat liver in vivo by heart-lung by-pass. Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 12:69-73, 1971
Raw liver as a possible source of Vibrio fetus septicemia in man. Soonattrakul W, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:245-9, May 71
Tissue-specific induction of platelet aggregation in vitro. Ts'ao C. Am J Pathol 61:75-84, Oct 70
Improved extracorporeal hepatic assist using intermittent external pressure on the liver. Velasquez A, et al. Am Surg 36:657-61, Nov 70
Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia from blunt injury causing a Budd-Chiari syndrome: use of liver and spleen scan in demonstrating the defects. Clay MG, et al. Ann Surg 173:321-4, Feb 71
Penetration of the alimentary tract by a foreign body with migration to the liver. Abel RM, et al. Arch Surg 102:227-8, Mar 71
Extracorporeal perfusion of the calf liver. Battersby C, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 40:302-8, Feb 71
Effect of size on the relative rate of degradation of rat liver soluble proteins. Dehlinger PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1473-80, 30 Sep 70
Comparative studies on mammalian and. yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids. Fink LM, et al. Biochemistry 10:1873-8, 11 May 71
Properties of chromatin from liver and from a chemically induced minimal deviation hepatoma of the rat. Smith CE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:643-50, 8 Apr 71
Jugular, hepatic, and praecordial pulsations in constrictive pericarditis. el-Sherif A, et al. Br Heart J 33:305-12, Mar 71
Subtraction scanning techniques in liver and pancreas investigations. Gregg D, et al. Br J Radiol 44:402, May 71
The development of a transportable, experimental, liver-preservation apparatus. Hinchliffe A, et al. Br J Surg 57:853, Nov 70
Liver preservation in the pig. Marshall VC, et al. Br J Surg 57:853, Nov 70
The fixation and retention of viral and mammalian deoxyribonucleic acids on nitrocellulose filters. Hudson JB. Can J Biochem 49:631-6, Jun 71
Accuracy of liver scintiphotography using a plastic and water phantom. Vidrih VE, et al. Can J Surg 14:273-9, Jul 71
Silastic oxygenator and perfusion system for canine liver and kidney preservation. Turner MD, et al. Cryobiology 7:51-5, Jul-Aug 70
Widespread occurrence of inhibitors of melanoma tyrosinase in plant and mammalian tissues. Menon IA, et al. Experientia 27:844-5, Jun 71
The proven value of liver scanning. Poe ND, et al. Geriatrics 26:123-33, Apr 71
Anesthesia and the liver. Preface. Dykes MH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:vii-ix, Summer 70
Isolation of rat liver plasma membranes. Use of nucleotide pyrophosphatase and phosphodiesterase I as marker enzymes. Touster O, et al. J Cell Biol 47:604-18, Dec 70
Biopsy of liver, adipose tissue and mammary gland of lactating cows. Oxender WD, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:286-8, Feb 71
Liver and lung scintiphotos for the detection of subdiaphragmatic abscess--an easy technique. Gallamore GD. J Nucl Med 12:144-5, Mar 71
99mTc-technetium dioxide for liver scanning. Johnson AE, et al. J Nucl Med 11:564-5, Sep 70
Reduction of physiologic degradation in imaging the liver. Smoak WM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:119-22, Mar 71
The response of the liver to implantation of artificial bile ducts. Aterman K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:413-20, Aug 71
Preservation of young canine liver by perfusion. Lister J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:667-73, Dec 70
Perfusion of the isolated rat liver. Curtis CG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:14P-15P, Mar 71
Bile leakage following Menghini needle liver biopsy. Kelley ML Jr, et al. JAMA 216:333, 12 Apr 71
Primate liver and spleen biopsy procedures. Voss WR. Lab Anim Care 20:995-7, Oct 70
Microbiological monitoring of patients in hepatic failure with particular reference to extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion. Mummery RV, et al. Lancet 2:60-4, 10 Jul 71
Extracorporeal pig-liver perfusoon in treatment of hepatic coma due to fulminant hepatitis. Parbhoo SP, et al. Lancet 1:859-65, 3 Apr 71
Syringe for liver biopsy. Scott EG. N Engl J Med 284:556-7, 11 Mar 71
Natural alpha-radioactivity concentrations in bone and liver from various animal species. Cherry RD, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1002-3, 5 Dec 70
Double stranded RNA from rat liver induces interferon in rat cells. De Maeyer E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:109-10, 27 Jan 71
Changes in liver and spleen scans of patients during treatment with two hypolipidemic drugs. Dujovne CA, et al. Radiology 96:682-4, Mar 71
Diagnosis of right diaphragmatic eventration by means of liver scan. Spencer RP, et al. Radiology 99:375-6, May 71
Method for estimation of liver weight in situ from the ratio of hepatic blood flow measured by colloidal radiogold (198 Au) and radioxenon (133 Xe) clearance. Experimental studies in dogs. Georgescu G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:69-73, 1970
Interposition of the colon between the liver and diaphragm. Lenz TR. Rocky Mt Med J 68:38-40, Feb 71
Binding of (3H)- phenylalanyl-t-RNA to nucleoprotein particles derived from rat liver polysomes via T1-ribonuclease treatment. Hawtrey AO. S Afr J Med Sci 35:33-5, Jul 70
Perfusion of the isolated pig liver. I. Mechanical characteristics of the circuit. Hickman R, et al. S Afr Med J 44:868-72, 1 Aug 70
Reliability of liver scanning with 198 Au. Nordman E. Strahlentherapie 141:677-81, Jun 71
Biochemical evaluation of hepatic preservation techniques in the isolated rat liver. Draz S, et al. Surg Forum 21:352-4, 1970
Intraportal splenic autotransplantation to the liver. Pegg CA, et al. Surg Forum 21:356-2, 1970
Liver displacement to aid exposure during biliary operations. Sanders RJ. Surgery 69:155-6, Jan 71
[Pancreatic scintigraphy with electronic subtraction of the hepatic image] Prior C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:351-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Methods of assisting the liver. A critical study of present-day possibilities in the treatment of acute liver insufficiency of viral or toxic origin] Muller JM, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:25-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Use of swine liver perfusion in 4 cases of acute liver atrophy] Chevrel JP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:637-60, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Effects of catecholamines and several phenylethylamines and their precursors on gluconeogenesis in homogenate supernatants of the liver and the kidney of the rat, containing the microsomal fraction] Wohnlich J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1497-511, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by purification in a heterologous liver] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:161-75, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by perfusion of heterologous liver: 3 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:65-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Porcine liver in vivo and in vitro] Bircher J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1209-10, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[On a technic of isolated liver perfusion in rats] Pacitti C. Arch Fisiol 67:233-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Culture in vitro of differentiated human hepatic cells] Armato U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:717-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Study of the changes of crystalline insulin during liver perfusion in rats in vivo] Cirillo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:176-80, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A hepato-protector in the treatment of long bed-ridden old persons affected with chronic diseases] Bonini M. G Gerontol 17:279-86, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Liver and bile duct scintiscanning--meaning of serial 131-IBSP abdominal scanning as a biliary function test] Iwase T, et al. Naika 27:666-77, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver and spleen in cases of schistosomiasis japonica] Nagatani M, et al. Naika 26:541-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Liver scintigram. 3. Comparison between 99mTc and 198Au] Rinsho Hoshasen 16:601-2, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in swine during extracorporeal perfusion of heterogenic liver]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lukasiewicz H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1202-5, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal perfusion of heterogenous liver in human beings] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:193-204, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients with coma complicating viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:582-5, 19 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Calorimetric study of the possibility of phase transformations in biological tissues at low temperatures] Andronikashvili EL, et al.
Biofizika 15:484-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Change of the form of EPR signal gav 2.03 biological objects in relation to the conditions of signal recording] Chetverikov AG, et al.
Biofizika 14:932-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 3. Luminescence of tissue lipids in the presence of Fe2+ in animals with transplanted tumors] Tafel'shtein EE, et al. Biofizika 15:488-91, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Endogenous nitrosyl complexes of heme and non-heme iron in microorganisms and animal tissues] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 16:650-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Method of liver perfusion in conditions of humoral isolation] Plakhotin NP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:94-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The condition of the high-polymer DNA (HP-DNA) of embryonal hemopoietic tissue following preservation at low temperatures] Simonova LI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:137-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of immunohemotherapy on the function of the liver reticuloendothelial system in burn disease] Nedoshivina RV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:59-61, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Role of scanning the liver and spleen with gold colloid solutions in the differential diagnosis aleukemic reticulosis] Famshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:9-14, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Supplementary procedure for the palpation of the lower edge of the liver according to the method of V. P. Obraztsov and N. D. Strazhesko] Panfilov BK.
Vrach Delo 3:69, Mar 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic (supradiaphragmatic) liver. Sehdeva JS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:468-71, May 71
Symptomatic accessory lobe of the liver associated with absence of the left lobe. Llorente J, et al. Arch Surg 102:221-3, Mar 71
Accessory liver in the mediastinal region of a cow. Prasad MC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1115-7, Dec 70
Polycystic kidneys and liver in two siblings with other severe congenital abnormalities. Tan KL, et al. Med J Malaya 25:46-9, Sep 70
Congenital absence left lobe of the liver associated with gastric ulcer: report of a case. McCurdy RW. Milit Med 135:281-3, Apr 70
A gastroschisis with antenatal eviceration of entire liver, intestine and stomach. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:196-7, 1969
[Congenital absence of the left hepatic lobe: 2 cases] Mainguet P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:283-91, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic hepatic lobe] Caron J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:213-26, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Agenesia of the left liver lobe and selective arteriography] Semat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:507-10, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The gastric volvulus and absence of liver left lobe syndrome] Tod R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:106-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Congenital aplasia of the right lobe of the liver] Segditsas T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:331-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Anastomosis of the liver and the lung imitating tumor of the mediastinum] Rudnik I, et al.
Gruzlica 38:915-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Congenital developmental defects of the liver in adults] Ender LA, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:27-30, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Discordance between the position of the liver and the anatomically right atrium (hepato-atrial discordance). Report of a case using mirror dextrocardium in Fallot's tetralogy] Testelli MR.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:471-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Base composition of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids isolated from the organs of normal and Brown-Pearce tumour bearing rabbits. Zsindely A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:415-21, 1970
A protein fraction from rat liver ribosomes stimulating initiation of polyphenylanine synthesis at lor Mg++ concentration. Grummt F.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K55-60, 1970
Hepatic lipid changes during liver regeneration in the rat. Gershbein LL, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:307-23, Sep-Oct 70
Albumin in epithelial cells of intrahepatic bile ducts in man. Brozman M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:173-5, 1971
The localization of serum albumin in human liver cells. Brozman M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:89-100, 1971
Chemical studies of Farber's disease. Clausen J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:313-22, 1970
The content of lipofuscin in liver bopsies from patients operated for gallstones. Braendstrup O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:565-70, 1970
Concentrations of meprobamate in the blood and liver following fatal meprobamate poisoning. Felby S.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:334-7, 1970
Liver stores of vitamin A in a normal population dying suddenly or rapidly from unnatural causes in New York City. Underwood BA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1037-42, Aug 70
Liver stores of alpha-tocopherol in a normal population dying suddenly and rapidly from unnatural causes in New York City. Underwood BA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1314-21, Oct 70
Isolation and partial characterizationof endoplasmic reticium from rhesus liver. Ragland WL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 31:2095-100, Nov 70
Determination by gas-liquid chromatography of physiological levels of chromium in biological tissues. Booth GH Jr, et al. Anal Chem 43:831-4, Jun 71
Properties of polyriboadenylic acid from rat liver. Matsuhisa T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:241-6, Nov 70
Sex differences in the DNA content of the rat liver, determined with the method of Ceriotti. Leeuwin RS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:367-9, Feb 71
On the distribution and metabolism of neuroleptic drugs. II. Pharmacokinetics of moperone. Heykants JJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1238-42, Sep 70
Non-homogeneous but parallel distribution of essential trace elements in multiple adjacent samples of single livers, measured by neutron activation analysis. Schicha H, et al. Beitr Pathol 141:227-32, 1970
Cytochromes in bovine liver nuclear membranes. Berezney R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1017-23, 4 Jun 71
Transfer RNA methylase inhibitors in neoplastic and normal rat tissue. Chaney SG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1209-15, 10 Sep 70
Two techniques for the study of hepatic membrane-containing fractions. el-Aaser AA, et al.
Biochem J 118:38P-39P, Jun 70
Characteristics and partial purification of the corticosteroid-binding protein extracted from rat liver. Agarwal K, et al. Biochem J 118:5P, Jun 70
Studies on thio-bases in rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK. Biochem J 119:61P, Oct 70
The composition of trigiycerides from liver, egg yolk and adipose tissue of the laying hen. Husbands DR. Biochem J 120:365-71, Nov 70
The interaction of triethyltin with a component of guinea-pig liver supernatant. Evidence for histidine in the binding sites. Rose MS, et al.
Biochem J 120:151-7, Nov 70
Countercurrent studies of porcine liver porphyrins. Smith SG, et al. Biochem J 118:38P, Jun 70
The mechanism of "biochemical shock". I. The correlation between the accumulation of some thiol radioprotectors in rat tissues and biochemical changes induced by them. Filippovich IV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2533-40, Sep 70
Isolation and characterization of serine transfer ribonucleic acids from rat liver. Müller P, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1885-90, 11 May 71
Chromatographic comparison of the transfer ribonucleic acids of rat livers and Morris hepatomas. Volkers SA, et al. Biochemistry 10:488-97, 2 Feb 71
Fractionation of the nonpolar transfer ribonucleic acids from rat liver, yeast, and Escherichia coli by partition chromatography. Wehrli W, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1878-85, 11 May 71
Sex difference in the ferritin content of rat liver. Bjorklid E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:583-92, 22 Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of keratan sulfates from the liver of a patient with GM1-gangliosidosis type I. Callahan JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:527-43, 22 Sep 70
Elution of mammalian nuclearsatellite DNA's on methylated albumin kieselguhr and hydroxyapatite chromatographic columns. Corneo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:249-58, 15 Oct 70
Cytochrome b5 and P-450 in liver cell fractions. Fleischer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:194-200, 2 Feb 71
The effect of divalent ions on the isolation of proteins from rat liver nucleoprotein. Hahn HP von, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:509-19, 29 Sep 70
Glycosaminoglycuronans of skin, liver, heart, lung and bone of some animals. Hilborn JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:57-69, 21 Jul 70
Molecular species of lecithins from various animal tissues. Montfoort A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:335-42, 16 Mar 71
On the structure of rat tissue cardiolipins. Nielsen H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:370-84, 16 Mar 71
Ubiquinone from rat liver Golgi apparatus fractions. Nyquist SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:532-4, Jun 70
Free lysine compartments in rat liver cells. Portugal FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:339-47, 14 Aug 70
Nuclear membranes from mammalian liver. 3. Fatty acids. Stadler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:315-9, 13 Apr 71
Decrease of the hepatic ATP content and gluconeogenesis in ethionine-treated rats. Tani H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:364-72, 14 Aug 70
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of cardiolipin from fetal and maternal liver of the rat. Winkler L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:535-6, 4 May 71
The bromine content of human issue. Crampton RF, et al. Br J Nutr 25:317-22, Mar 71
Copper and molybdenum in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Mills CF, et al. Br J Nutr 26:117-21, Jul 71
Fatty acid composition of liver lipids of young lambs. Noble RC, et al. Br J Nutr 26:97-105, Jul 71
The distribution of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in mammalian tissue with special reference to skeletal muscle. Pollack MS, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:891-903, 1970
Insecticide levels in human tissues of Alberta residents. Kadis VW, et al.
Can J Public Health 61:413-6, Sep-Oct 70
Transfer RNA specificity in mammalian tissues and codon responses of seryl transfer RNA. Hatfield D, et al. Cancer Res 31:697-700, May 71
"Normal" levels of cadmium in human liver and kidney in England. Curry AS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:115-8, Oct 70
Determination of bilirubin in liver homogenates and serum with diazotized p-iodoaniline. Van Roy FP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:109-18, Jan 71
Ketone-body concentrations in liver and blood after limb ischaemia in the rat. Barton RN.
Clin Sci 40:463-77, Jun 71
Determination of unknown drugs in "fresh" autopsy material. II. Interference from biogenic compounds. Kaempe B. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:86-106, 1971
Distribution of labelled phosphate in adenine and uridine nucleotides of rat liver. Zhivkov V.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:205-7, 1969
Early localization of 125-I-labelled human growth hormone in adrenals and other organs of immature hypophysectomized rats. Mayberry HE, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1309-17, Jun 71
Studies on nucleolar liver DNA. Ittel ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:415-24, Dec 70
Studies of template activity of chromatin isolated from metabolically active and inactive cells. Seligy V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:27-34, Nov 69
An assay procedure for mescaline and its determination in rat brain, liver and plasma. Cohen I, et al. Experientia 26:1231-2, 15 Nov 70
Photometric determination of glycogen in stained liver sections. A methodological study. Sandström B.
Histochemie 25:15-20, 1971
Isolation and purification of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein from human liver. Patrito LC, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:89-96, Jan 71
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró I, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:321-4, Oct 70
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró I, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:321-4, Oct 70
Pesticide residue analysis in human tissue by combined gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Biros FJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:425-9, May-Jun 70
Lipid and fatty acid composition of turkey liver, skin and depot tissue. Marion WW, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 47:391-2, Oct 70
Effect of excess dietary iron as ferrous sulfate and ferric citrate on tissue mineral composition of sheep. Standish JF, et al. J Anim Sci 33:481-4, Aug 71
Influence of site of sampling and stage of fast on concentrations of all free amino acids in the plasma and liver in the young pig. Stockland WL, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:1143-53, Jun 71
Influence of time of fast on concentrations of free amino acids in plasma and total amino acids in liver protein of young swine. Typpo JT, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:885-93, Nov 70
Rat liver nucleolar 29.5S RNA as the precursor of nucleolar 28S RNA. Fujisawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:629-31, Mar 71
Metabolic fate of ubiquinone-7. II. Isolation and identification of metabolites in the urine, liver, bile and feces. Fujita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:63-71, Jan 71
Association of plasma or liver vitamin A concentrations with the occurrence of parotid duct metaplasia or of ocular papilledema in Holstein male calves. Eaton HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1775-9, Dec 70
Organophosphorus pesticides in liver. Their identification by gas-liquid chromatography (GLC). Coutselinis A, et al. J Forensic Med 18:11-4, Jan-Mar 71
Liver and blood barbiturate concentrations. Their interpretation. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 18:3-10, Jan-Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of warfarin in liver tissue by gas chromatography. Funnell HS, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:601-4, Oct 70

Spectrophotometric determination of d-propoxyphene (Darvon) in liver tissue. Thompson E, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:605-9, Oct 70

Histochemical indications for lysosomal localization of heavy metals in normal rat brain and liver. Brun A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:820-7, Nov 70

Radiometric analysis of serum and tissue proteins. Hahn HK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:965-72, Dec 70

Ribonucleoprotein complexes containing messenger ribonucleic acid from rat liver polyribosomes: analysis of conditions of their appearance after diaminoethane tetra-acetic acid treatment of polyribosomes. Leytin VL, et al. J Mol Biol 51:727-31, Aug 70

Properties of rapidly labelled deoxyribonucleic acid fragments isolated from the cytoplasm of primary cultures of embryonic mouse liver cells. Williamson R. J Mol Biol 51:157-68, 14 Jul 70

Comparison of lysine-rich histones in various normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Hohmann P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:337-41, Aug 71

DNA measurement on cell nucleus of normal liver, adenoma, and hepatoma in mice: histologic features. Takayama S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:47-58, Jul 71

The effects of salicylate on the concentrations of amino-acids in mouse tissues. Dawkins PD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:913-22, Dec 70

A new depressor principle in liver from normal rabbit. Kokubu T, et al. Jap Circ J 34:789-92, Sep 70

Hepatic and splenic glycolipids in a case of Niemann-Pick disease. Kawamura N. Jap J Exp Med 41:221-32, Jun 71

Saturated hydrocarbons in human tissues. 3. Oil droplets in the liver and spleen. Boitnott JK, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:65-78, Aug 70

Measurement of liver-iron concentration in needle-biopsy specimens. Barry M, et al. Lancet 1:100-3, 16 Jan 71

A study of the contamination of rat liver plasma membranes with other subcellular components. Chandrasekhara N, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1327-34, 8 Dec 70

Restricted degradation of RNA in rat liver ribosomes. Dessev GN, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1181-7, 22 Oct 70

Isolation and characterization of acidic lipoprotein in renal and hepatic lysosomes. Goldstone A, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:607-16, 8 Jun 70

Liver RNA in aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Mizuno NS, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:781-9, 22 Jul 71

Liver lipids of the polar bear, Thalarctos maritimus. Gershbein LL, et al. Lipids 5:469-74, May 70

Separation and identification of some organophosphorus pesticides from liver by two-dimensional TLC. Koutselinis AC, et al. Med Sci Law 10:178-9, Jul 70

Organochlorne pesticides in nursing fur seal pups. An RE, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:114, Dec 70

Effect of dietary linoleic acid on fatty acid composition of egg yolk, liver and adipose tissue. Guenter W, et al. Poult Sci 50:845-50, May 71

Seryl-tRNA in mammalian tissues: chromatographic differences in brain and liver and a specific response to the codon, UGA. Hatfield D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1200-6, Nov 70

Fractionation of rat liver chromatins: effects of cations, hepatectomy and actinomycin D. Dolbeare F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:638-41, Dec 70

Alterations in tissue and serum aldolase in rabbits due to vitamin E deficiency. Helmsen RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:785-9, Mar 71

The effect of oral ammonium molybdate and sodium sulphate given to lambs with high liver copper concentrations. Ross DB. Res Vet Sci 11:295-7, May 70

Histochemistry of the pigments found in the liver, spleen and kidney of the fresh-water fish. Tokumaru M, et al. Rev Bras Biol 30:163-71, Jun 70

:Liver iron stores in different population groups in South Africa. Charlton RW, et al. S Afr Med J 45:524-9, 15 May 71

Vitamin A: concentration in the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Nyquist SE, et al. Science 173:939-41, 3 Sep 71

Biochemical changes of the lipid in biopsied livers of patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:129-39, Feb 71

Liver and fecal bishydroxycoumarin following repeated toxic oral bishydroxycoumarin administration in ground squirrels. Colvin HW Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:155-63, Jun 71

The early changes in experimental porphyria of mice induced by griseofulvin. Janoušek V. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:14-8, 1970

Putrescine and polyamines in relation to nucleic acids in mouse liver after partial hepatectomy. Heby O, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:58-66, 1971

Analysis of methaqualone in autopsy material. Frosile A, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:342-58, 1970

[Critical study of the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and D-(minus)-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Williamson's method. Application to plasma and hepatic tissue] Bach A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:39-50, 1971 (Fre)

[Fasting and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). I. Influence on nucleic acids of the liver] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:243-51, 1970 (Fre)

[Study of hepatic lipids in rats after prolonged administration of a diet with a butter-base (5 percent and 37 percent)] Di Costanzo G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:337-46, 1970 (Fre)

[Variations in the concentration of substrates and cofactors in the rat liver for the period of a year] Lowy R, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:109-23, 1970 (Fre)

[Purification of a methionine tRNA from rabbit liver] Petrissant G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:223-5, 16 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Partial extraction of proteins from rat liver ribosomes by different monovalent cations. Properties of the core particles] Reboud AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:171-83, 25 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Characterization of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins of the liver of normal rats and of rats with protein deficiency] Quirin-Stricker C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1315-39, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of aldehydic atmospheric pollutants, on the NAD-NADH system of liver, lung and brain, in the rat] Alabert N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3363-6, 28 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the presence of a natural inhibitor of ribonuclease in beef liver. Ionic electrofocusing of this factor] Buri JF. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:651-4, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of the cardiolipid (diphosphatidylglycerol) of various membrane fractions of neoplastic cells of Landschutz's ascites, ascitic mouse liver and normal mouse liver] Dandeu JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3214-6, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Changes in serum and hepatic lipids induced by alcohol during chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning in rabbits] Warembourg H, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:649-53, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the pigment of a case of Dubin-Johnson's disease] Callard P, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:63-77, 1971 (Fre)

[Methodological studies on the histochemical and autoradiographic detection of free inorganic phosphate in liver parenchymal cells] Halbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:154-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Paperchromatographic determination of corticosteroid fractions in the human liver in various causes of death] Fazekas IG, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:389-95, 1970 (Ger)

[Vitamin A requirements of swine. 2. Vitamin A content of the liver in stillborn and suckling piglets] Dannenberg HD. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:309-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Vitamin A requirements of swine. 4. The vitamin A content of the liver of slaughtered swine and its relation to fattening] Dannenberg HD. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:439-49, 1970 (Ger)

[Vitamin A requirements of swine. 3. Vitamin A content of the liver in different groups of piglets and its relationship to hemoglobin levels] Dannenberg HD. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:425-38, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the glycogen and RNA content of bovine liver in various physiological states and in disease] Nikov SI. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:927-33, 1970 (Ger)

[The kinetics of Feulgen hydrolysis with cell nuclei of young and old rats] Sprenger E, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:59-69, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Niemann-Pick disease in the adult. Lipid analyses of the body organs and the brain of autopsy- resp. biopsy material from two cases] Pilz H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1905-10, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Vitamin A and E determinations in slaughter pigs] Behrens H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:153-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Vitamin A content in the liver of various free living animals. 1] Schulze H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:565-7, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

[LDH-isoenzyme determination in liver biopsy samples] Kluge HO, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:297-303, 1969 (Ger)

[Sex-specific differences in the corticosteroid hormone content of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas AT. Endokrinologie 57:166-75, 1971 (Ger)

[Augmentation of bis(monoacylglycerin)phosphric acid in sphingomyelinosis (M. Niemann-Pick?)] Seng PN, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:280-8, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of fat accumulation in the liver by alcohol. 3. Effect of ethanol on metabolites and coenzymes of energy supplying metabolism in the liver and blood at standard diet and low protein diet] Bode C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1180-8, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Zinc values in the liver and urine in liver cirrhosis] Kallai L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:643-6, 8 May 71 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of L-cysteine and methionine on amyloid formation] Kornejewa TS. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1084-7, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the ribosomal ferritin of normal, cirrhotic and carcinomatous human livers] Domschke W, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:273-7, May 70 (Ger)

[Fatty acid patterns of rat liver during feeding of even- or odd-numbered medium chain triglycerides and varying amounts of linoleic acid] Seng PN, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:483-7, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Time course of the concentration of Mn, Cu and Zn in liver, spleen and thymus of rats with Yoshida ascites sarcoma] Zimmerer J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:15-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Methodical studies on the determination of triglycerides in liver punctates using thin layer chromatography] Jaross W, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:322-35, 1970 (Ger)

[Copper absorption from complexes with different organic acids. 8. Dynamics of copper absorption] Grassmann E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:125-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the fatty acid composition of the lipid fraction of liver, heart and lung in the prenatal and postnatal period in swine] Molnar S, et al. Z Tierphysiol 27:159-77, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Determination of benzydamine residues in eggs, serum and various organs of egg-laying hens] Quadri E, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 16:99-106, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Lipids in icterus due to stasis] Salvioli GF, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 16:107-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Hepatic collagen fractionation] Morotomi I. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:12-22, 1971 (Jap)

[Elution into formol solution of cadmium in the organ] Katagiri Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:29-32, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)

[Experimental acute alcoholic intoxication, with special reference to lipids of the liver] Watanabe T. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 37:404-6, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Effect of thyroid function disorders on liver's glutathione, ATP and glycogen levels] Mach Z. Przegl Lek 27:324-6, 1971 (Pol)

[Determination of HCH, DDT and its metabolites in hen livers by means of thin-layer chromatography] Zimak J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 21:363-4, 1970 (Pol)

[Structural analysis of tumor tissue lecithins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 36:181-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Isolation of proteins with an isoelectric point of 6.75 from the liver and a study of their physico-chemical properties] Kiriukhin IF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:48-50, Mar 71 (Rus)

[An analysis of various methodologic procedures for determining free ribonucleotides in animal tissues] Voskobofnikov GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:129-31, May 68 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic separation of proteins of nuclear membranes of the liver and hepatoma in the rat] Zbarskii IB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:49-52, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Alkali-stable dinucleotides from high-molecular RNA of sheatfish liver (Silurus glanis L.)] Diuer MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1177-80, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the accumulation of collargol in cells of the reticuloendothelial system] Korol'chuk VP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:707-11, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of choridine and sulfadimezine on the content of coenzyme forms of nicotinic acid in the blood and organs of albino rats] Mikhalevskaia LA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:701-2, 1970 (Rus)

[Method of quantitative determination of nitrogen in tissues and biological fluids] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Lab Delo 7:411-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of histones from rat thymus, liver and kidney] Miul'berg AA, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:106-16, 1968 (Rus)

[Total heminic and non-heminic liver iron in normal and castrated rats. II] Sottano de Russo EY, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:34-43, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone upon the content of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) in the liver and brain of rabbits] Khmel'ko AG. Fiziol Zh 15:685-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

[Phospholipids in the liver of rats during chronic poisoning with CCl4] Kostić D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:203-7, 1970 (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective demonstration of the liver sinusoidal endothelium by means of a histochemical reaction for phosphoenolpyruvate phosphatase activity. Sandström B. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:195-8, Feb 71

Hepatic surgery: present and future. Balasegaram M. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:139-58, Sep 70

The normal borders of the liver in infancy and childhood. Clinical and x-ray study. Deligeorgis D, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:702-4, Oct 70

Liver histology in healthy carriers of Australia-SH antigen or antibodies. Klinge O, et al. Ger Med Mon 1:4-5, Spring 71

Weight changes in different organs of the mouse at two levels of reduced atmospheric pressure. Clegg EJ. J Appl Physiol 30:764-7, May 71

A simple method for volumetry of organs in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

quantitative stereology. Scherle W.
Mikroskopie 26:57-60, Jun 70
Lobes and segments of the liver. Kolikovski NG.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:21-9, 1970
The diagnostic value of hepatic pliability as assessed from inspiration and expiration views on the gamma camera. Kranzler JK, et al. Radiology 97:323-6, Nov 70
Metabolic consequences of portacaval shunting in the rat. Effects on weight, food intake, intestinal absorption and hepatic morphology. Assal JP, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:87-100, 1971
[Interpretation of morphologic data of normal and pathologic human liver obtained with ultrasonic echoscopy] Charbonnier A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:828, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic segmentation] Gimenez RE.
Ann Ital Chir 45:334-41, 1969 (Ita)
[On the importance of the broad ligament of the liver in the study of the biliary tract at the level of the hilus hepatis. Anatomo-surgical research] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:823-38, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Some problems in surgical exeresis of the hepatic parenchyma] Ciobanu S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:391-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Relationship of the intra-organic architectonics of the hepatic veins with the external form of the liver] Smirnova NS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:89-95, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphologic changes during the removal of the liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:30-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Variability of liver segments and its importance in liver resection] Mikhailov GA.
Vestn Khir 104:43-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Extrahepatic location of bile ducts] Popov SD, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:40-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Segments of the human liver and their surgical approaches] Serapinas IL.
Vestn Khir 104:48-55, Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

On the liver "visceralisation" in the vertebrate series. Diaconescu N. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:74-83, 1971
Surgical significance of the ductus venosus Arantii. Asuncion ZG, et al. Am J Surg 122:109-11, Jul 71
Direct vascular implantation of liver for hepatic regeneration after interruption of the portal vein and hepatic artery. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Am J Surg 121:100-4, Jan 71
The role of fatty acids in mitochondrial changes during liver ischemia. Boime I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:425-43, Aug 70
Intramitochondrial crystalloids and amorphous granules. Occurrence in experimental hepatic ischemia in dogs. Shiraki K, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:32-40, Jan 71
Circuitry and technique of extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion for the treatment of hepatic coma. Chalstrey LJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:522-4, Jul 71
"Multitubular bodies" in the blood stream. Langer KH.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1195-7, 1 Oct 70
Origin of the humoral agent responsible for the aldosterone response to hepatic outflow occlusion. Lipman CA, et al. Surg Forum 21:85-6, 1970
The renal vein: a satisfactory alternative to the portal vein for temporary auxiliary liver transplantation. Wexler MJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:345-7, 1970
[Arteriography and hepatic injuries in children] Hassan M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:516-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Determination of hepatic circulation in the dog under physiological conditions] Wagener HH.
Arzneim Forsch 21:433, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Regulation of intrahepatic pressure through arterialization of the liver after portacaval anastomosis] Matzander U, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:528-30, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic reaction of the intrahepatic arterial bed to denervation of the hepatic artery of the pig] Kaman J, et al. Zdrav Prac 113:16-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the ex-vivo liver perfusion] Shimazu E. Arch Jap Chir 39:104-36, 15 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of thyroxine on the heparin content in vessels of various organs and on the activity of adipose tissue cells] Kirichuk VF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:606-12, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Liver resection with temporary compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Veronskif GI.
Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Change in oxygen tension and tissue respiration of liver in different species of animals with liver ischemia] Nazarenko AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 15:651-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic canals formed by plasma membrane invaginations in normal rat liver parenchymal cells. Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:47-50, 1971
Isolation and examination of chromatin fractions from rat liver cells. Szeszák F, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:163-70, 1970
A note on the ultrastructure of rat liver perfused with fluorocarbon emulsion. Rosa F, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 22:10-3, 1971
The ultrastructure of liver cells in women under steroid therapy. I. Normal pregnancy and trophoblastic growths. González-Angulo A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:193-206, Oct 70
The ultrastructure of liver cells in women under steroid therapy. II. Contraceptive therapy. Martínez-Manautou J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:207-21, Oct 70
Histoenzymological studies on the activity of some epimerases in cells cultured "in vitro". Onicescu D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:118-24, 1970
Quantitation of autophagy in hepatic parenchymal cells. Ericsson JL.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:309-10, 1971
Postembryonic histomorphology and histochemistry of liver cells in ducklings. (Investigations into the pathogenesis of viral ducking hepatitis). Kapp P, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:309-23, 1970
Action of metabolic hormones on the fine structure of rat liver cells. I. Effects of fasting on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes. Cardell RR Jr.
Am J Anat 131:21-53, May 71
Factors affecting ribosomal aggregation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Swan PB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:777-8, Jul 71
Functional nature of the polysomes as indicated by the influences of insulin-glucose and adrenalectomy-cortisol on rat liver polysomes in vivo. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:770-6, Jul 71
Ultrastructure of human liver at the end of normal pregnancy. Pérez V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:428-31, 1 Jun 71
Fine structural aspects of the mobilization of hepatic glycogen. I. Acceleration of glycogen breakdown. Kotoulas OB, et al. Am J Pathol 63:1-22, Apr 71
The normal human liver cell. Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ma MH, et al.
Am J Pathol 62:353-90, Mar 71
Proliferation of microbodies and synthesis of catalase in rat liver. Induction in tumor-bearing host by CPIB. Reddy J, et al. Am J Pathol 63:99-108, Apr 71
Dynamics of injury and repair in hepatic cells. II. Association of membranes with lipid during recovery from ethionine-induced fatty liver. Shinozuka H, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:161-78, Apr 71
Vacuoles in the hepatocytes of cortisone-treated dogs. Pathologic and histochemical studies. Thompson SW 2d, et al. Am J Pathol 63:135-48, Apr 71
Transformation of hepatic reticuloendothelial cells to erythroid cells by pars intermedia. Boyd WH.
Am J Physiol 219:1614-9, Dec 70
Ultrastructure of hepatic sinusoids in sheep. Grubb DJ, et al. Anat Rec 170:75-9, May 71
Cytoarchitecture of rat liver during compensatory growth. Iatropoulos MJ. Anat Rec 169:509-14, Mar 71
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. VI. Thyroxine displacement from plasma proteins and clofibrate effect. Azarnoff DL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:386-93, Oct 69
Isolation and overall characterization of the "inner matrix" from mitochondria of primate liver cells. II. A combined ultrastructural and quantitative evuation of the high pressure-accessible coartment. Stoian I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:329-46, Jun-Sep 69
Isolation of serum albumin-synthesizing polysomes from rat liver. Takagi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:125-31, 8 Jan 71
The reverible dissociation and activity ofribosoma subunits of liver and skeletal muscle from rats. Decke A von der, et al. Biochem J 120:815-9, Dec 70
Dissociation of rat liver ribosomes to active subunits by urea. Petermann ML, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2770-5, 6 Jul 71
Nucleoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. II. Physical properties and action of dissociating agents. Faiferman I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:685-96, 8 Apr 71
Preparation and some properties of isolated rat liver cells. Hommes FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:361-71, 24 Nov 70
The isolation of polysomes from rat liver. Contamination of polysomes by ribonucleoprotein of nuclear origin. Olsnes S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:149-58, 16 Jul 70
The isolation of polysomes from rat liver. Contamination by membrane proteins with high affinity to ribosomes. Olsnes S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:705-16, 8 Apr 71
Electron transport activities in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membrane fragments prepared by chromatography on Sepharose 2B. Staroň K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:297-300, 11 May 71
Rapidly labelled ribonucleoprotein particles in rat liver cytoplasm and their relevance to the transport of messenger RNA. Woodcock DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:218-32, 30 Jun 71
Separation of erythropoietin-sensitive cells from hemopoietic spleen colony-forming stem cells of mouse fetal liver by unit gravity sedimentation. Stephenson JR, et al. Blood 37:417-27, Apr 71
Evidence concerning the origin of liver macrophages. Kelly LS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:88-99, Feb 71
Melanosome and lysosome. II. Digestion of melanosome with mouse liver lysosome. Otaki N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:179-86, Sep 70
Subribosomal particles separated from liver and hepatoma homogenates with a zonal rotor. Mullock BM, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:485-95, Feb 71
Endocytic uptake and vesicular transport of injected horseradish peroxidase in the vacuolar apparatus of rat liver cells. Creemers J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:188-203, Jul 71
Interactions between corticosteroids and fractions of mitochondria and nuclei from normal rat liver cells. Devenuto F, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:338-48, May 68
Nonviability of sodium tetraphenylboron-dissociated cells. Kerkof PR, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:445-8, Dec 69
Biochemical characterization of Kupffer and parenchymal cells isolated from rat liver. Lentz PE, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:17-26, Jul 71
Biochemical studies on cells isolated from adult rat liver. Suzangar M, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:353-64, Dec 70
Annular nucleolus in hepatocyte of chicken embryo induced by aflatoxin B1. Terao K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:81-9, May 71
Intact endoplasmic reticulum and albumin synthesis in rat liver cell suspensions. Weignand K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:27-32, Jul 71
Autophagic vacuoles in experimental atrophy. Cole S, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:158-75, Apr 71
Effect of thymectomy on the differentiation and phagocytic activity of the liver sinusoidal cells. Corsi A, et al. Experientia 26:1354-5, 15 Dec 70
Nuclear pore flow rates of ribonucleic acids in the mature rat hepatocyte. Franke WW, et al.
Experientia 27:372-3, 15 Apr 71
Effect of succinate administered in combination with progesterone, chlorpromazine and chloramphenicol on the stability of liver lysosomes of rats fed on different diets. Popov CS.
Experientia 27:47-9, 15 Jan 71
Glycerol effect on the loss of solid constituents from hepatocytes isolated in a potassium chelating fluid. Rossini M, et al. Experientia 27:685-6, Jun 71
A study of the cell nucleolus in mice. II. The relationship between the number and size of nucleoli in liver cells. Iványi D, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:171-4, 1971
Plasma membranes: their ATPase activity and role in cancerogenic mechanism. Raikhlin NT.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:117-20, 1970
Electron microscopic studies of the ATPase activity in the nuclei of neoplastic and normal liver parenchyma cells of man and of experimental animals. Raikhlin NT, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:121-8, 1970
Ultrastructure of hepatic globule leucocytes. Holman J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 18:347-51 passim, 1970
Ultrastructure of hepatocytes during mitosis. Kimura A, et al. Gann 61:517-21, Dec 70
In vitro malignant transformation of cells derived from rat liver by means of aflatoxin B1. Toyoshima K, et al.
Gann 61:557-61, Dec 70
Intensity of Feulgen staining of rat liver nuclei fixed with two different concentrations of formalin. Dutt MK. Histochemie 25:60-2, 1971
Some observations on a histochemically demonstrable leucyl-naphtylamidase activity (cathepsin B?) in chicken liver. Sandström B. Histochemie 26:35-9, 1971
Molecular weights of pig liver cell membrane proteins. Glossmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1583-5, Dec 70
Biochemical analysis of the pinocytotic process. I. Isolation and chemical composition of the lysosomal and the plasma membrane of the rat liver cell. Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1191-9, Oct 70
A new method for the isolation of plasma mebranes from pig liver. A combined procedure using 50 Hz-vibration of a sucrose gradient. Lutz F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1429-34, Dec 70
Polyacrylamide-agarose disc electrophoretic pattern and radioautography of the RNA labelling in liver cytoplasm and total liver of thioacetamide treated rats. Stenram U.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:674-82, May 71
Effect of betamethasone and dexamethasone on the liver ultrastructure in rats. Garg BD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:804-8, Apr 71
Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on lysosomal enzymes. Lee JW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:809-15, 1970
The growth of liver parenchymal nuclei and its endocrine regulation. Carriere R.
Int Rev Cytol 25:201-77, 1969 (406 ref.)
Ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Isolation and recombination into active ribosomal particles. Borghetti AF, et al.
Ital J Biochem 19:397-416, Nov-Dec 70
Observations on the fine structure of the normal porcine liver. Flaks B. J Anat 108:563-77, Apr 71
The proliferation of transplanted haematopoietic cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derived from bone marrow and foetal liver. Thomas DB, et al. J Anat 107:194-5, Jul 70
An interpretation of liver cell membrane and junction structure based on observation of freeze-fracture replicas of both sides of the fracture. Chalcroft JP, et al. J Cell Biol 47:49-60, Oct 70
Biochemical and ultrastructural properties of a mitochondrial inner membrane fraction deficient in outer membrane and matrix activities. Chan TL, et al. J Cell Biol 45:291-305, May 70
Growth and differentiation of cytoplasmic membranes in the course of lipoprotein granule synthesis in the hepatic cell. I. Elaboration of elements of the Golgi complex. Claude A. J Cell Biol 47:745-66, Dec 70
The effects of iron deficiency on the hepatocyte: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Dallman PR, et al. J Cell Biol 48:79-90, Jan 71
Tissue fractionation. Past and present. (Claude A), De Duve C. J Cell Biol 50:20d-55d, Jul 71
Subfractionation of smooth microsomes from rat liver. Glaumann H, et al. J Cell Biol 47:34-48, Oct 70
A fine structural analysis of intercellular junctions in the mouse liver. Goodenough DA, et al. J Cell Biol 45:272-90, May 70
The permeability of isolated and in situ mouse hepatic gap junctions studied with enzymatic tracers. Goodenough DA, et al. J Cell Biol 50:81-91, Jul 71
Electron microscopic observations on the large subunit of the rat liver ribosome. Haga JY, et al. J Cell Biol 47:211-21, Oct 70
The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. 3. The size distribution of peroxisomes and the incorporation of new catalase. Poole B, et al. J Cell Biol 45:408-15, May 70
A new method for the preparation of rat liver lysosomes. Separation of cell organelles of rat liver by carrier-free continuous electrophoresis. Stahn R, et al. J Cell Biol 47:576-91, Sep 70
Hemopoietic stem cell distribution in tissues of fetal and newborn mice. Niewisch H, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:107-15, Aug 70
Growth kinetics of hemopoietic fetal stem cells. Vogel H, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:117-26, Aug 70
A method of obtaining a suspension of intact parenchymal cells from adult rat liver. Gallai-Hatchard JJ, et al. J Cell Sci 8:73-86, Jan 71
Pulmonary embolism by hepatic tissue. Nunes MA. J Forensic Sci 16:57-67, Jan 71
Demonstration of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in hepatocytes following transparenchymal perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Kanamura S. J Histochem Cytochem 19:386-7, Jun 71
Microbody formation in regenerating rat liver. Rigatuso JL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:893-900, Dec 70
Synthesis and degradation of liver ribosomal RNA in fed and fasted rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 101:337-45, Mar 71
The effects of pregnancy on hepatocyte lysosome numbers in the albino rat. Parry EW. J Pathol 99:319-21, Dec 69
A negative staining study of human erythrocyte ghosts and rat liver nuclear membranes. Harris JR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:219-32, Nov 70
Stereological analysis of the ultrastructure of liver parenchymal cells during pregnancy and lactation. Hope J. J Ultrastruct Res 33:292-305, Nov 70
A comparative study of freeze-etch replicas and thin sections of rat liver. Orci L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:1-19, Apr 71
Experimentally induced changes of extranucleolar ribonucleoprotein components of the interphase nucleus. Petrov P, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:386-402, May 71
Electron microscopic study of the in vivo effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the rat hepatocyte. Rosa F. J Ultrastruct Res 35:66-70, Apr 71
Intranucleolar dense particles in rat hepatic cell nucleoli. Shinozuka H. J Ultrastruct Res 32:430-42, Sep 70
Fine structure of crystalloid nucleoids of compact type in hepatocyte microbodies of guinea pigs, cats, and rabbits. Tsukada H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:159-75, Jul 71
Hepatic ultrastructural changes in acute fructose overload. Yu DT, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:223-36, Jul 71
The influence of protein-calorie versus calorie restriction on the body composition and cellular growth of muscle and liver in weanling rats. Hill DE, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:146-63, Sep 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural changes in rat liver in experimental porphyria. II. Effects of repeated injections of allylisopropylacetamide. Biempica L, et al. Lab Invest 24:110-7, Feb 71
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. 8. Continuities between microbodies and their possible biologic significance. Reddy J, et al. Lab Invest 24:74-81, Jan 71
Morphometric analysis of the rat liver cell in the perinatal period. Rohr HP, et al. Lab Invest 24:128-39, Feb 71
Marginal plate in human hepatic microbody. Sternlieb I. N Engl J Med 283:1290, 3 Dec 70
Liver-biopsy technic. Wilroy RS Jr. N Engl J Med 284:1105, 13 May 71
A modified stain for the hepatic fat storing cell. Watari N. Nagoya Med J 16:219-24, Mar 71
Insulin and amino-acid regulation of polysomes in perfused, diabetic rat liver. Ekren T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:244-5, 24 Feb 71
Homology of double stranded RNA from rat liver cells with cellular genome. Harel L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:106-8, 27 Jan 71
Role for steroid hormones in the interaction of ribosomes with the endoplasmic membranes of rat liver. Sunshine GH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:133-6, 31 Mar 71
Effect of hypophysectomy on pregnenolone-16-alpha-carbonitrile-induced ultrastructural changes in rat liver. Garg BD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:7-14, 1971
Dissociation of mammalian polyribosomes into subunits by puromycin. Biobel G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:390-4, Feb 71
pH dependent changes in cell membrane stability. Bell ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:296-9, Jan 71
Isolation and fractionation of metaphase chromosomes from a normal, parenchymal tissue: the regenerating rat liver. Hooper DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:707-10, Mar 71
Mitotic response to various dietary conditions in the normal and regenerating rat liver. Talarico KS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:381-4, Feb 71
Dense cytoplasmic aggregates associated with Golgi apparatus cisternae of rat hepatocytes. Kartenbeck J, et al. Protoplasma 72:49-53, 1971
The rat hepatocyte after exposure to high altitude: structural and chemical changes. Burgos MH, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 55:54-8, Jan 70
Intraportal spleen cell autotransplantation. Pegg CA, et al. Surgery 69:433-40, Mar 71
Ultrastructural studies of the hepatic changes brought about by Clindamycin and Erythromycin in animals. Gray JE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:217-33, Jun 71
Ultrastructural changes in the cytoplasm of hepatic cells. Rouiller C. Triangle 9:209-19, 1970
Ultrastructural changes induced in the liver of rats by various steroid compounds. Horvath E, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:348-55, 1971
Correlation between histological and biochemical parameters of isolated perfused rat liver. Oomen HA, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:243-51, 1971
Ultrastructural organization and RNA labelling of hepatic ribosomes in rats fed on diets deficient in essential amino acids. Stenram U. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:124-32, 1971
Spironolactone-induced proliferation of smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in the liver of rats. Kovács K, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:104-10, 1970
Concerning the uptake of lipid by the nucleus. Barton AD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:307-13, 1971
Experimental modification of structures at the periphery of the liver cell nucleus. Barton AD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:299-306, 1971
Interpretation of crayfish hepatopancreatic function based on fine structural analysis of epithelial cell lines and muscle network. Loizzi RF. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:420-40, 1971
Some quantitative data regarding the nucleoli in cell nuclei from rat liver of different ploidy classes. Meinders-Groeneveld J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:165-74, 1971
Intercellular adhesions. An electron microscope study on freeze-etched rat hepatocytes. Spycher MA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:64-74, 1970
Peroxisome-desmosome complexes in mouse hepatic cells. Tandler B, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:166-72, 1970
[Action of cortisol on hepatocyte nucleus and nucleoli from corticosteroid-deprived rat fetuses] Girard J, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:319-30, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Paracrystalline hyaloplasmic structures in human liver cells. ElecTron microscope study] Scotto J, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:161-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of the proteins of chromatin from the nucleus and cytoplasm, and of RNA from 3 types of differentiated cells] Dastugue B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:391-403, 1970 (Fre)
[Isolation and composition of the nuclear membrane of rat liver] Bornens M. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:93, 1969 (Fre)
[Minimal membrane on hepatic cell structures] Pascaud A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:82A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Life, a perpetual renewal] Leblond CP. Union Med Can 100:438-48, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Morphometric ultrastructural studies on daytime-induced changes in the liver parenchymal cells of rats] Rohr HP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:102-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Ribosome membrane relationship and ribosomal substructures in intact rat liver cells] David H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:343-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Membrane potential of rat liver cells at different ages] Erdmann C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:239-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic studies on the structure of negatively contrasted rat liver ribosomes] Wahn K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:723-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on the glycocalyx of parenchymal and sinus wall cells in the rat liver] Geyer G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:223-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Theoretical discussions on the question of nutrition and oxygen supply of hepatocytes as a function of their position in the liver lobe] Warchol JB. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:92-104, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural-morphometric studies on the rat liver parenchyma-cell following application of glucagon (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO LYOSOMAL FUNCTION FORMS)] Rohr HP, et al. Beitr Pathol 141:313-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of nuclear glycogen in liver cells] Schüppel KF, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:912-6, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of cellular autophagy] Pfeifer U. Naturwissenschaften 58:152, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide on phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Nothdurft W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:341-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Light microscopic and autoradiographic studies on the cellular reaction of the liver after catgut implantation] Helpap B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:268-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of organ-specific heterochromatin in liver and pancreas of mice] Müller HA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:480-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The pre- and postnatal nucleus size in liver cells (guinea pigs)] Wüstenfeld E, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:367-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Average activity coefficient of KCl in cytoplasmic fractions from calf liver cells] Pfister H. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1130-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Proliferation kinetics of hepatocytes in primary cultures of liver] Rabes H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:414-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver structure in the light of new electron microscope-histochemical findings] Cossel L. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:377-97, 1971 (Ger)
[Structural and ultrastructural aspects of the liver of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during the annual cycle] Pellegrini MS. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:285-320, 1969 (Ita)
[Separatin of cytopasm zone containing glycogen in the liver cells f rats with experimental avitaminosis E] Djaczenko WCERULI L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:403-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Fluorescence of microsome proteins] Rossi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:893-5, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Studies on Kupffer's stellate cells, especially on reticuloendothelial system function test using 131-I labelled aggregated albuin.] Yamagata S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1076-83, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Comparative analysis of the amount of binuclear cells and mitoses in the liver of patients with infectious mononucleosis and Botkin's infectious hepatitis] Astakhova AM, et al. Arkh Patol 32:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Stimulation of liver cell proliferative activity in unoperated mice with lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin in various tissues of rabbits of different sexes] Gorokhova GP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:106-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[A radioautographic and electron microscopic study of dark liver cells] Krymskii LD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:105-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Colony-forming cells in organ cultures of embryonal liver] Latsinik NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:88-90, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mitotic cycle of hepatocytes in the regenerating liver] Lioxner LD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:99-103, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of liver cells and their nuclei in the regenerating livers of rats of different ages] Riabinina ZA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:111-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal periodicity in the number of binucleate cells and mitoses in the livers of rats undergoing changes in dietary and light regimens] Zhirnova AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:99-101, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation properties of Kupffer's cells] Zubairov DM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:34-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Orientation of electron transport chains in endoplasmic reticulum membranes of liver cells] Archakov AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:223-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of DNA synthesis and mitoses in regenerating mouse livers to reveal the G2 hepatocyte population] Brodskif VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:639-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Fractionation of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acids of rat liver on methylated albumin-kieselguhr columns] Likhtenshtein AV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:936-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Dynamics of liver regeneration and several biochemical changes in the blood and protoplasm of liver cells after initial and repeated resection of the liver] Repin IuM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:41-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the hepatic cell nucleus on cysteine desulfurase activity in monolayer cultures of the MCH-7 line] Aksenova NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:925-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Electron histochemical and biochemical study of ATPase activity in isolated nuclei of normal mouse liver] Bukhvalov IB, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:654-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Changes in L cell karyotype following capture of nuclei isolated from liver cells] Ganin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:355-61, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Seasonal dynamics of the ultrastructure of bream hepatocytes] Liaugaste KE, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1217-23, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on the ultrastructure of liver cell junctions] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al. Tsitologiia 13:37-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Molecular organization and function of the electron transport chains of liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Archakov AI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:163-83, Mar-Apr 71 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and liver function] Iturriaga Ruiz H.
Rev Med Chil 97:614-20, Sep 69 (60 ref.) (Spa)
[Submicroscopic cell structure of the liver in pregnancy] Zybin VS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:58-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[Evaluation of the effect of fixation solutions of different osmolarity on liver cell ultrastructure using a statistical method] Kapeller K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:315-26, Sep 70 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enzyme histochemical studies of the liver during immunosuppressive treatment in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:529-36, 1970
Influence of angiography contrast media on the liver. An experimental and clinical study of triiodized contrast media with special emphasis on problems connected with surgery. Engevik L.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 392:1+, 1968
Ultrastructural changes caused by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile in the liver of hypophysectomized rats. Garg BD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:147, 1971
Metabolic effects of contraceptive steroids with special reference to the lipid metabolism. Larsson-Cohn U.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:173, 1971
Hepatotoxicity of halothane metabolites in vivo and inhibition of fibroblast growth in vitro. Rosenberg PH, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:9-19, 1971
Effect of thyroxine, reerpine and serotonin on allyl alcohol induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Srinivasan S, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:338-45, 1970
The effect of cerium on drug metabolizing activity in rat liver. Arvela P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:36, 1970
Abnormal tryptophan metabolism in pregnancy and with the oral contraceptive pill. I. Specific effects of an oral estrogenic contraceptive steroid on the tryptophan oxygenase and two aminotransferase activities in livers of ovariectomized-adrenalectomized rats. Brin M.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:699-703, Jun 71
Some aspects of the interaction between natural and synthetic female sex hormones and the liver. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Am J Med 49:630-48, Nov 70 (191 ref.)
Chronic vitamin A intoxication in adults. Hepatic, neurologic and dermatologic complications. Muenter MD, et al. Am J Med 50:129-36, Jan 71
Effects of a single dose of cyclophosphamide on various organs in the rat. 3. Electron microscopic study of the liver. Lavin P, et al. Am J Pathol 62:159-68, Feb 71
Halothane anesthesia. Unsuspected danger for the surgical patient. Withers JN.
Am J Surg 121:620-2, May 71
Halothane and liver necrosis. Kiriluk LB.
Am Surg 37:482-4, Aug 71
Death due to acute hepatic necrosis, secondary to administration of halothane anesthesia. Nowill WK.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:355-60, May-Jun 70
Alcoholic hepatitis. Natural history and evaluation of prednisolone therapy. Helman RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:311-21, Mar 71
Effect of ethanol, thyrxine and fructose on the intracellular redox state of a perfused liver as studied by surface fluorometry. Hassinen IE, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:176-83, 1970
Liver disease associated with methotrexate treatment of psoriatic patients. Dubin HV, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:498-503, Nov 70
Evaluation of possible chronic hepatotoxicity from methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:613-8, Dec 70
The ultrastructure of livers of rats fed DDT and dieldrin. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:460-7, Apr 71
Toxicity of hepatotoxic drugs on mouse liver tissue culture. Dujovne CA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:84-93, Jul 70
Hypothetical halothane hazards. Stone WA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:705, Nov 70
Prednisolone-induced hepatic injury. Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in rabbits. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:483-92, Jun 71
The effects of alcohols upon oxidative deamination and conjugation of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine. Ortiz A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:120-1, Jan 71
Sites of action of plant growth retardants on cholesterol biosynthesis by cell-free rat liver preparations. Paleg LG.
Aust J Biol Sci 23:1115-24, Dec 70
The effect of pregnancy on the sensitivity of the rabbit liver to diethyl nitrosamine. Texler KC, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:175-9, Aug 70
The development of gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Effects of glucagon and ether. Philippidis T, et al.
Biochem J 120:385-92, Nov 70
Biochemical and structural changes in rat liver resulting from the parenteral administration of a large dose of sodium salicylate. Bullock GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:245-53, Jan 70
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro effects of chloroquine on hepatic lysosomes. Filkins JP.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2655-60, Oct 69
Protection by 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,3-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. A possible mechanism of action. Marchand C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:869-75, Apr 71
Depletion of liver adenine nucleotides induced by D-fructose. Dose-dependence and specificity of the fructose effect. Raivio KO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2615-24, Oct 69
The anabolic effects of estrogens on mouse-liver and their inhibition by clomiphene. Schwarzlose W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:23-6, Jan 70
Changes in liver polyribosome patterns following administration of hydrocortisone and actinomycin D. Enwonwu CO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:264-76, 13 May 71
Studies on the site of action of dicumarol on prothrombin biosynthesis. Pereira M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:348-55, 18 May 71
Effects on the rat's liver and parotid glands of cariogenic diets with varied protein-calorie levels. A histological study. Bunyard MW.
Br Dent J 129:319-24, 6 Oct 70
The interaction of cold environment and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in mice. Adam SE, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:394-403, Aug 70
Effect of the anticoagulant action of aflatoxin B1 on the ultrastructure of the rat liver cell. Bassir O, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:483-6, Oct 70
Biochemical changes in liver due to aflatoxin. Shankaran P, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:487-91, Oct 70
Liver damage and excretion of bivalent sulphur after exposure to carbon disulphide in fed and fasted rats with and without phenobarbitone pretreatment. Butler WH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:171P+, Sep 70
Allergy to iprindol (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Aylett MJ. Br Med J 1:112, 9 Jan 71
Oral contraceptives after liver disease. Eisalo A, et al.
Br Med J 3:561-2, 4 Sep 71
In vivo inhibition of pyrimidine catabolism by 5-cyanouracil. Gentry GA, et al.
Cancer Res 31:909-12, Jun 71
Effects of spinal and peridural blocks on renal and hepatic functions. Kennedy WF Jr.
Clin Anesth 2:109-21, 1969 (21 ref.)
The effect of methylguanidine on tissue respiration in vitro. Felgate RA, et al. Clin Sci 41:85-7, Jul 71
The influence of ACTH on the pool of the free nucleotides in adrenals and livers of rats. Boyadjiev SI, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 29:1063-6, 1969
Histochemical study of the fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in parenchymal cell damage of the liver of rats fed on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hadjiolov D, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:229-31, 1969
Effect of various doses of some phenothiazine drugs on the stability of rat liver lysosomes in vivo. Popov C.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1213-6, 1969
Glucagon and the permissive action of fatty acids in hepatic gluconeogenesis. Fröhlich J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:557-62, 30 Apr 71
Effects of reserpine and amphetamine on pteridine pattern and nuclear morphology of Triturus cristatus liver. Kokolis N, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:186-92, Mar 71
Unusual membrane alterations in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver cells after carbon tetrachloride injury. Shinozuka H.
Exp Cell Res 64:380-6, Feb 71
Phlorizin induced autophagocytosis during hepatocytic glycogenolysis. Becker FF, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:103-9, Feb 71
Further observations upon the effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Stenger RJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:220-7, Apr 71
Effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Stenger RJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:242-52, Oct 70
Oxygen consumption and 14CO2 production in tissue of rats with chronic and acute selenite poisoning. Caravaggi C. Experientia 27:369-71, 15 Apr 71
Glycerol effect on the loss of solid constituents from hepatocytes isolated in a potassium chelating fluid. Rossini M, et al. Experientia 27:685-6, Jun 71
Effects of selected hypolipidemic drugs on cell ultrastructure. Svoboda DJ, et al.
Fed Proc 30:841-7, May-Jun 71
Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes induced by a steroid carbonitrile. Garg BD, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:357-63, Aug 70
Ultrastructural lesions induced by 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells. Vorbrodt A.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:255-60, 1970
Ultrastructural nuclear and nucleolar lesions induced by 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine in rat liver cells. Vorbrodt A. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:249-54, 1970
Alcoholic hyalin and megamitochondria as separate and distinct entities in liver disease associated with alcoholism. Iseri OA, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1027-35, Jun 71
Hormone-induced gene amplification in somatic cells. Koch J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:137-42, Feb 71
Postoperative hepatic function tests. Little DM Jr.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:283-99, Summer 70 (92 ref.)
Changes in turnover rates of some enzymes involved in nitrogen metabolism in the rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Maruyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:811-20, Dec 70
Quantitative characterization of dense body, autophagic vacuole, and acid phosphatase-bearing particle populations during the early phases of glucagon-induced autophagy in rat liver. Deter RL.
J Cell Biol 48:473-89, Mar 71
Effect of liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride on the secretion of bile salts and lipids into bile of sheep. Caple IW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:411-9, Jul 71
Blood cholinesterases, hepatic renal and haemopoietic functions in children receiving repeated doses of "dipterex". Aal AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:265-71, 1970
Cytotoxic effects of puromycin on the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic acinar cells, hepatocytes and ameloblasts. Weinstock A.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:875-86, Dec 70
Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. VII. The role of the liver. Greisman SE, et al.
J Immunol 105:1468-76, Dec 70
Halothane jaundice--a case report. Ekin FH, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:380-2, 22 Jul 71
Inhibition of cholesterol deposition in livers of mice fed phytosterols in short-term experiments. Katz M, et al. J Nutr 100:1141-7, Oct 70
The effect of the repeated administration of halothane on the liver of the horse. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 102:107-14, Oct 70
Quantitative studies of early cytological alterations induced in rat liver by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, as affected by 3-methylcholanthrene. Harman JW.
J Pathol 102:69-85, Oct 70
Cellular effects of carbon tetrachloride. Smuckler EA.
J Pathol 103:pxvi, Feb 71
Comparison of daily versus weekly L-asparaginase for the treatment of childhood acute leukemia. Pratt CB, et al. J Pediatr 77:474-83, Sep 70
The site of the inhibitory action of salicylate on protein biosynthesis in vitro. Burleigh M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:519-27, Jul 71
Ultrastructural changes induced by pregnenolone nitrile in the rat liver. Garg BD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:873-3, Nov 70
Effect of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on hepatic transport of ouabain in the rat. Reuning RH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:589-94, Sep 71
Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin on transmembrane potentials, intracellular electrolytes, and cell pH of rat muscle and liver in vivo. Williams JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:101-15, Jan 71
Alterations in reticuloendothelial organ structure and function following cortisone administration to mice. Gotjamanos T. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:421-33, Nov 70
Autoradiographic study on the site of uptake of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Wada T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:185-93, Aug 70
Ultrastructural changes produced by glucagon, cyclic 3'5'-AMP and epinephrine on perfused rat livers. Rosa F. J Ultrastruct Res 34:205-13, Feb 71
Problems in diagnosing halothane hepatitis. Lomanto C, et al. JAMA 214:1257-61, 16 Nov 70
Cytomorphological changes of cultured cells from rat liver, kidney and lung induced by several mycotoxins. Umeda M. Jap J Exp Med 41:195-207, Jun 71
Morphologic and biochemical effects of a chelating agent, alpha, alpha'-dipyridyl, on kidney and liver in rats. Rifkin RJ, et al. Lab Invest 23:480-8, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma-paracetamol half-life and hepatic necrosis in patients with paracetamol overdosage. Prescott LF, et al. Lancet 1:519-22, 13 Mar 71

The effect of propranolol on the glycogen content of the liver in the fasting rat. Kálidor A, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:457-61, 15 Apr 70

The inhibitory effect of cortisone on the synthesis of mouse liver DNA. Amaral L, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1261-70, 22 Nov 70

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on ribosomal protein synthesis in mouse brain and liver. Kuriyama K, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:181-9, 22 Feb 71

Response of hepatic polyribosomes of the mouse to the administration of anisotonic solutions. Lynn JK, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:385-94, 8 Apr 71

Hepatocellular damage due to methyldopa. Wong ML. Med J Malaya 25:218-9, Mar 71

Researches on experimental intoxication with chlorpropanediol (mono-chlorhydrine) and dichlorpropanol (glycerindichlorhydrine). Dorobantu M, et al. Med Lav 61:243-54, Apr 70

Hepatic effect of sulfonylureas. Marshall A, et al. Metabolism 19:1046-52, Dec 70

Effect of drugs on heme synthesis in the liver. Tephly TR, et al. Metabolism 20:200-14, Feb 71

Ethanol-induced changes in hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate and triglyceride concentrations in normal and thyroxine-treated rats. Ylikahri RH. Metabolism 19:1036-45, Dec 70

Alcohol, transaminase, and the liver. Reece RL. Minn Med 54:706, Sep 71

Synthetic compounds with toxic properties similar to those of pyrrolizidine alkaloids and their pyrrolic metabolites. Mattocks AR. Nature (Lond) 232:476-7, 13 Aug 71

Active metabolites in the chronic hepatotoxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, including otonecine esters. Culvenor CC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:255-6, 24 Feb 71

A study of 14CO2 elimination in experimental intoxication with carbon tetrachloride following d,l-aspartic acid-(4)-14C administration under aspartate protection. Fodor O, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:95-7, 30 Mar 70

Some implications of hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Carter RL. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:215-9, 1970

Hepatotoxicity and anesthetics. Dykes MH, et al. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-5, Nov 70

Protective effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on liver of rat poisoned with D-galactosamine. Stern P, et al. Pharmacology 4:229-34, 1970

Influence of protein intake, fasting and refeeding on liver size and composition in chicks. Rostagno HS, et al. Poult Sci 49:1719-27, Nov 70

Inducers of interferon inhibit the mitotic response of liver cells to partial hepatectomy. Jahiel RI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:740-2, Apr 71

Effect of ethionine and ethanol on the function of the perfused rat liver. Bassan H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:852-7, Jul 71

Effect of tolbutamide and exogenous insulin on the metabolic responses of rats. Berdanier CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:861-7, Jul 71

An evaluation of the effect of high-dose urography on previously impaired renal and hepatic function in man. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 97:249-54, Nov 70

The hepatic lesions produced in the rat by chronic alcoholic intoxication. Histological, ultrastructural and biochemical observations. Oudea MC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:748-64, Aug-Sep 70

The effect of the administration of L-tryptophan on synthesis of urea and gluconeogenesis in man. Fürst P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:183-91, Apr 71

Embryonic and neoplastic cell surfaces: availability of receptors for concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Moscona AA. Science 171:905-7, 5 Mar 71

Alcoholism, alcohol, and drugs. Rubin E, et al. Science 172:1097-102, 11 Jun 71

Hepatotoxicity occurring with thioridazine therapy. Kane FJ Jr, et al. South Med J 64:573, May 71

The effect of atropine on bile secretion in dogs. Geist RE, et al. Surgery 69:563-8, Apr 71

The effect of simultaneous and alternate feeding of furylfuramide and 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on rats. Miyaji T. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:371-9, Apr 71

-naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT)-induced hepatotoxicity and disposition in various species. Capizzo F, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:176-87, Jun 71

Ultrastructural studies of the hepatic changes brought about by Clindamycin and Erythromycin in animals. Gray JE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:217-33, Jun 71

Effects of rubratoxin B on liver composition and metabolism in the mouse. Hayes AW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:481-93, Sep 70

Modification of the hepatotoxic action of neptunium-237 in the rat. Mahlum DD. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:696-702, Mar 71

Lasiocarpine: factors influencing its toxicity and effects on liver cell division. Rogers AE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:356-66, Feb 71

Liver changes in mice treated with lichen polysaccharides. Tokuzen R, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:529-37, Sep 70

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by ethanol and cold. Wei E, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:329-34, Feb 71

Drugs and the liver. Black M. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:81-6, 1970

Jaundice associated with rifampicin. Hollins PJ, et al. Tubercle 51:328-32, Sep 70

False elevation of serum aspartate aminotransferase in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during administration of sodium aminosalicylate. Hood J, et al. Tubercle 51:313-5, Sep 70

Studies on the responses of liver and spleen to the toxohormone administration. Ono S, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 21:49-55, Oct 70

Fine structure alteration of rat liver induced by nitrosohexamethylenamine. Kim CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:31-43, 1970

An ultrastructural study of the effects of fluoroacetate on hepatocytes. Yates RD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:65-72, 1971

Influence of a clinical anaesthesia-technique (premedication with tranquillizers and atropine, induction with chloralhydrate, maintenance with halothane in a closed circle system) on liver function tests in the horse. De Moor AE, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:906-15, Dec 69

Influence of propionylpromazine on liver-function tests and hepatic structure in cattle. Moor A de, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:1-5, Jan 70

[The effect of synthetic estrogens and testosterone on the liver and kidney in rats reated with carbon tetrachloride] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:288-93, 1970 (Bul)

[Effect of halothane induced hypotension on liver function and its treatment] Minchev M. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:529-35, 1969 (Bul)

[The effect of methylene blue in vivo on oxygen consumption in nervous and liver tissue of growing rats] Trojanová M, et al. Sb Lek 73:155-60, May 71 (Cze)

[Treatment with nicotinic acid of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia. II. Influence on the liver] Kubaśta M, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:154-62, Feb 71 (Cze)

[Serum enzymes after high doses of anesthetics with neuroleptics] Delaruelle J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 20:110-8, 1969 (Dut)

[Halothane narcosis and the liver] Brandt KH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1004-12, Jun 71 (Dut)

[Experimental study on the effect of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused rat] Dorp-Caron R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:885-910, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Liver protecting effects of a nucleotide precursor on acute and subacute hepatitis induced by ethanol. Concerted cellular enzymologic investigation] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 15:245-61, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Acute toxic lesions induced by the injection of aflatoxin B1 in guinea pigs] Santiago-C-Besucchio M. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:229, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Action of digitonin on rat liver microsomes and plasma membranes] Thinès-Sempoux D, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1013-3, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Perfusion of the isolated rat liver and study of the toxicity of allyl alcohol] Infante R, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:71-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic shock and proteinase inhibitor. Experimental, biochemical and histological analysis of the effects of this therapeutic agent on shock liver syndrome] Botev S, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 60:1-13, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Effects, on the liver and testis, of ethionine associated with butter yellow] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:365-79, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Apropos of 2 accidents during general treatments with methotrexate] Ambiard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:85-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Canceromimetic properties of the tetrachloro-2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin ("dioxin")] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1447-50, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Study of hepatic steatosis induced by alpha-amanitine in mice] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2495-9, 10 May 71 (Fre)

[Specific enzyme activities of the golgi apparatus zone and lysosomes in hepatocytes in culture, in the normal state and after toxic action] Hébert S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:703-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of ethionine and methionine on hepatocytes in culture] Hébert S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:238-41, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Inhibition by 2 naphtylisothiocyanates of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) in rats] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:230-3, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Metabolic disorders induced by an acute dose of ethanol in the liver of the adrenalectomized rat] Griffaton G, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:509-16, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Effect of tannin on the lipogenic effect of ethanol in rat liver] Mitjavila S, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:39-44, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Influence of thiourea on the glycogen content of the chick embryo] Daugéras N. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:377-84, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Study of hepatic oxygenation by solutions of hydrogen peroxide. II. Study in vivo of hepatic tolerance to hydrogen peroxide] Baillat X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:238, 1970 (Fre)

[Biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein (B.S.P.) by rats, during long-term experiments] Bel C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:242, 1970 (Fre)

[Acid-base equilibrium and lactates of subhepatic venous blood during isoproterenol perfusion in dogs] Blayo MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:250, 1970 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of hepatic potassium loss induced by THAM] Lambotte L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:288, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of phloretine on biliary function (perfused rat liver)] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:457, 1970 (Fre)

[Hepatic consequences of oral contraception] Paris J. Lille Med 16:33-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Rifampicin and hepatic puncture biopsy] Bonneau H, et al. Mars Med 107:800-1, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical changes in the liver in acute aflatoxin poisoning in rats] Lageron A, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:33-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the mechanism of action of ethionamide and prothionamide on hepatic cells] Cottin S, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:59-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Increase in transaminases and jaundice during treatment with rifampicin combined with isoniazid] Kreis B, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1097-106, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Jaundice and cytolysis in patients receiving rifampicin and isoniazid at the same time] Morère P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1110-9, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Rifampicin and liver function (72 punctures biopsies)] Taranger J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:717-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Histological study of hepatitis observed during treatment with rifampicin (comparison with the results of research on the Australia antigen)] Tuchais E, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:185-96, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Jaundice and rifampicin] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1286-95, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Hepato-spleno-lymphatic thorotrastosis. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Roujeau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:818-24, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Drug tolerance in jaundice patients] Petite JP, et al. Therapeutique 47:603-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Effects of halogenated anesthetics on the liver, thyroid gland and kidney] Lebeau R. Union Med Can 99:684-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Studies on the influence of inhalation anesthesia and surgery on liver function with special reference to halothane] Clauberg G. Anaesthesist 19:387-92, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Influence of griseofulvin treatment on liver function and porphyrine metabolism] Simon N, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:148-55, 1971 (Ger)

[Toxicological evaluation of chlorocholine chloride. 3. Lipotropic effects of chlorocholine chloride] Proll J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1065-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Hepatotoxicity of nitrostigmine (E 605 forte) and obidoxime (Toxogonin) in dogs] Boelcke G, et al. Arch Toxikol 26:93-101, 1970 (Ger)

[Therapeutic considerations of side effects of hormonal contraceptives on the liver] Gomes da Costa SF, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1246-7, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-2n-butylamino-ethanone hydrochloride (BON) on blood circulation. 2. Blood supply of hypothalamus, liver, renal cortex, myocardium and hindlimb] Kovách AG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1659+, Nov 70 (Ger)

[The investigation of galactosamine damage (toxicity) in baby rats] Leinweber B, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:345-59, 1971 (Ger)

[Harmlessness of barbiturates for liver] Massarrat S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2144, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Significance of the liver for the biological activity of drugs] Ackermann E. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:3-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Liver parenchymal damage due to infusion of hepatotropic contrast media] Zastrow R, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:291-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Organ specificity for prolactin in pigeons] Höcker W, et al. Endokrinologie 57:364-82, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of an estrogen-progesterone combination on growth and metabolism of liver and kidney in young female rats] Mitznegg P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:815-7, May 71 (Ger)

[Liver toxicity of anabolic steroids] Rozman C, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:965-7, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Biochemical change in rat serum following combined application of liver-enlarging and hepatotoxic drugs] Hochstrate C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:357-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Selective inhibition of DNA synthesis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumorigenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in regenerating rat liver] Marquardt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:400-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Light microscope changes in rat liver after prolonged administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Pataki A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:421-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of some parameters of liver damage under the influence of carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol and noradrenaline] Strubelt O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:461-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural-morphometric study on rat liver parenchymal cells in acute adenine poisoning] Riede UN, et al. Pathol Eur 6:1-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Hepatic protective therapy] Hafter E.
Praxis 59:983-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Dynamics of collagen during hepatic injury by carbon tetrachloride. Problem of the hormonal induction of collagen metabolism] Ruiz-Torres A.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:198-207, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of the biological value of liver-protective agents with special reference to liver preparations. 8. Description of the method for the biological evaluation of preventive and therapeutic liver-protective agents] Dressel H.
Z Med Labortech 10:371-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Patterns of rat liver damage following intrasplenic injection of differentially dispersed carbon tetrachloride] Jäger J, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:303-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the hepatotoxic effect of mycotoxins. I. Acute changes in guinea pigs] Gedek B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:658-66, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the hepatotoxic effect of mycotoxins. II. Chronic changes in guinea pigs] Gedek B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:667-76, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study of some metabolic parameters after administration of thiamine in high doses] Sauli M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 1:195+, 1968 (Ita)
[Chronic copper poisoning in rats: biochemical and histochemical changes in the brain and liver] Cornelio F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:594-604, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Sequential estrogen-progestogen treatment and hepatic function in the climacteric age] Cazzola D.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:756-73, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Similarities and differences between hepatic changes induced in rats by alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and those induced by an alalogous chemical composition (alpha-naphthyl isocyanate, beta-naphthyl isocyanate, phenyl isosulfocyanurate, benzyl sulfo-cyanaurate, alpha-naphthyl-urea, alpha-naphthyl-thourea, alpha-dinaphthyl-thiourea)] Mazzanti L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:377-88, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of ajmaline and dimonochloroacetylajmaline on some liver function indices] Pompei A, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:317-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Liver changes after blood loading with taurolytocholic acid] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:241-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental studies for the purpose of establishing the relationship between different doses of chlorpromazine and changes in the chromosecretory function of the liver] Castellani L.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:219-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the changes induced, with administration of a single dose chlorpromazine, in the chromosecretory function of the liver] Castellani L.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:214-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Control of the antitoxic activity of liver extracts] Rosso G.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:185-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Functional study of the liver in prolonged contraception] Sperandeo V, et al.
Biol Lat 22:201-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity of 2,4-monofurfuryliden-tetra-o-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. VII. Comparison between the protective activity of MSF and 2 of its analogs against CC1-4 poisoning] Baggio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1225-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Action in vitro of phytohemagglutinin and RNA on cells of human fatty livers] Marzani PC.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1235-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effect of hydroxyrurea on the biosynthesis of nucleotides, RNA and DNA in the liver of the chick embryo] Ricceri G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1654-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of precursors of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on hepatic lesions caused by ethionine] Toninello A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:715-7, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the hepatic tolerance of a new synthetic androgen: 1 alpha-methyl-5alpha-androstan-17beta-olo-3-one(mesterolone)] Piccinino F, et al.
Clin Ter 50:519-25, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Influence of treatment with nucleosides, liver extract and vitamin B 12 on various hepatic functional defects and on cellular proliferation of bone marrow in chronic liver diseases] Turpini R.
Clin Ter 53:9-23, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. VII. Liver lysosomes changes in the course of DMFA poisoning] Carta G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:817-23, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Liver function and experimental amylacetate poisoning: changes in the lipoproteic picture] Spagna C, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:579-93, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of gentamicin on the liver chromium excretion] Zeneroli ML, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:221-2, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the soluble proteins and enzymes of liver tissue of a rat with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Notario A, et al. Haematologica 54:827-48, 1969 (Ita)
[Hepatic function in meno-metrorrhagias during puberty after treatment with clomiphene] Puddu E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:453-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On hepatocellular damage caused by MAOI drugs] Barberini E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1220-4, 21 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hepatotoxicity of anabolic steroids] Rozman C, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2605-11, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Hepatic and renal tolerance of a new preparation of phenylbutazone in rheumatic therapy] Carrozzo M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 78:91-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Effect of various hyperuriceming substances on liver xanthine oxidase in normal subjects] Marinello E, et al. Reumatismo 21:310-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the acute effect of insulin on the liver. 1. A special preparation (rats totally eviscerated except for the liver)] Miyawaki H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:928-38, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Investigations on the hepatic impairment caused by rifampicin--with special reference to the liver biopsy findings] Soejima R, et al.
Kekkaku 46:1-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane on the liver] Ariake H.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:621-31, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Clinical experiments in the use of a macrolide antibiotic, Josamycin and its effects on the liver] Shigematsu T, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:703-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Liver damage in alcohol drinking and alcohol abuse] Moriand J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:904-5, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Influence of chlorpromazine on the hepatic functions] Walden JK de.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:335-69, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental studies of the protective action of thioctic acid on the liver in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Jakliński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1580-1, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Experimental estimate of the toxic action of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-diphenol (distolon). II. Enzymologic diagnosis of damage to parenchymatic organs] Starek A. Przegl Lek 27:329-32, 1971 (Pol)
[Action of calf myocardial polypeptides on total nitrogen and nucleic acids in rat liver and muscles] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:113-22, 1971 (Rum)
[Morphological study of actinomycin D (dactinomycin)] Berezina EK, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:1081-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium salts of levorin and nystatin on some liver functions in experiment] Iarobkova ND.
Antibiotiki 15:912-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver in animals under the action of streptomycin, D-cycloserine, kanamycin and fiorimycin. Effect of antibiotics on alkaline phosphatase activity] Krepak OM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:906-12, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the organs of healthy dogs during a prolonged intra-arterial infusion of penicillin] Zakharova LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:127-30, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Change in the condition of the respiratory chain of microsomes during poisoning by boron and its compounds] Vanin AF, et al.
Biofizika 15:547-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of microquantities of copper on tissue respiration in the rabbit liver] Belozerov ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:43-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hyaluronidase and its nonspecific inhibitors (heparin, pipolphene, ascorbic acid) on bile secretion] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:52-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The reaction of the livers of white rats to choleretic drugs following resection] Garbarets MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:69-71, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of somatotropic hormone of the hypophysis on some indices of liver nitrogen metabolism in experimental thyroidin toxicosis in rabbits] Gasanov SG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:54-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of eleuterosides on the weight and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver] Li SE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:103-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in ascorbic and nucleic acid concentration under the influence of benzene and formaldehyde] Pushkina NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:51-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The metabolism of homologous immune globulins in the body of the recipient under the influence of the hepatotropic poison (CC1-4)] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:56-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Paradoxical effect of carbon tetrachloride during various frequencies of administration] Sarkisov DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:115-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Toxic action of furfurol with different frequencies of administration] Tiunov LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:29-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[New type of ESR signal arising in animal tissues treated with a series of chemical agents and during necroses] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:889-91, 1 Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine in vitro on the structure and function of thyroid gland and liver mitochondria] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:740-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Some pharmacological properties of fluorodopan] Bukharova IK, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:602-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Spectrophotographic and morphologic study of the toxic effect of "chromium alkalies" on the parenchymatous organs in rabbits] Shabanova OM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:240-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Continuous and intermittent effect of methylmercaptophos on the microstructure of animal organs] Tikhonova GP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:235-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Chronic action of some pesticides on the functional state of the liver] Kagan IuS, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:36-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of DDT and sevin on several liver enzymes] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:97-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the toxic action of perfluoroacetone dihydrate] Kuznetsova EE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:61-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on the liver (histochemical study)] Zhdanov GG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:96-102, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Role of hypophyseal somatotrophic hormone in the regulation of protein metabolism in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Gasanov SG.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:53-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the toxic effect of heliotrin on the liver] Khanin MN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:60-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver of guinea pigs with minor tubercular changes treated for a prolonged period with streptomycin, phthivazid and PASK] Rudaitene AP. Probl Tuberk 48:78-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbit on the functional status of the liver in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV.
Sov Med 33:118-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B-15 and methyluracil on the coagulating properties of the blood and functional status of the liver in hypertension] Agapova EN, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:51-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cycloserine, ethionamide, and ethoxyd on liver function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bail'dinova IM. Ter Arkh 43:101-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of certain pharmacological agents and physical factors on the function of bile secretion in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic cholecystitis (based on data of the method of radioisotope diagnosis using the SBM-9 medical catheter)] Belousov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:54-61, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some liver enzyme disorders as a result of administering iodine-containing contrast media] Khazanov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:61-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Similarity of changes in liver cell enzyme activity due to the immediate effects of carcinogens and after malignization] Khodosova IA.
Tsitologiia 12:817-26, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on the ultrastructure of liver cell junctions] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al. Tsitologiia 13:37-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in chickens during poisoning by trolene] Mukhamedshin RA.
Veterinariia 7:79-81, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of enzyme preparations on the structure of the liver in rats kept on various diets] Skirko BK, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:34-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin P-active preparations on the bile secreting function of the liver in acute hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh. Vrach Delo 3:52-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of phospholipids in the brain and liver in white rats under the effect of gamma aminobutyric acid] Karagezian KG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:3-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Liver function and anovulatory steroids] Durazo F, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:319-30, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Liver function and contraceptive steroids. Evaluation of patients with more than 50 treatment cycles] Gorodovsky J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:249-52, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Cephalexin monohydrate in pediatrics. Clinical, bacteriological experiences and the hematic, hepatic and renal tolerance in 120 children with respiratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infections] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 100-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Side effects of a depot progestational agent] Zeron-Medina F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:277-9, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Effects of alcoholic intoxication on the enzyme content of the serum and liver and on hepatic morphology] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:303-8, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Liver function and iatrogenic anovulation] Ramírez Sánchez J, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 20:11-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Hepatic changes in patients under anabolic therapy] Duarte L, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:415-23, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Resistance of the human liver to fat deposition despite excessive ethanol ingestion] Iturriaga H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:595-600, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure and liver function] Iturriaga Ruiz H.
Rev Med Chil 97:614-20, Sep 69 (60 ref.) (Spa)
[Peroral contraception (7): metabolic changes] Larsson-Cohn U.
Lakartidningen 67:Suppl III:71+, 12 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Viewpoints on halothanes toxic effects on the liver] Almersjö O. Nord Med 84:1444, 5 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Liver function in tuberculosis treated with pyrazinamide, cycloserine, ethionamide and isoniazid] Uçak D, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:48-52, 1969 (Tur)
[Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate on RNA and DNA in the brain and liver tissue in rabbits] Khmel'ko AG. Fiziol Zh 16:408-10, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the bile-secreting function of the liver in animals] Drogovoz SM. Mikrobiol Zh 31:378-82, Jul-Sep 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of dendrodochin in vitro on the respiration and glycolytic activity of tissues of some organs in albino rats] Savchenko MIu.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:453-6, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of avidin on the intensity of C14 incorporation from NaHC14-O3 and glycine-1-C14 into proteins and lipids in liver homogenates in rats] Guliy MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:322-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Tannin in irrigography (preliminary report on the experimental work)] Novak J, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:225-33, 1970 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

A morphological study of the development of the human liver. I. Development of the hepatic diverticulum. Severn CB. Am J Anat 131:133-58, Jun 71
Preparative thin-layer chromatography for the separation of the various forms of vitamin B6 in tissues. Vitamin B6 content of chick embryo liver during the midperiod of development. Smith MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:362-70, 22 Feb 71
Studies on experimental hypotrophy in the rat. II. Development of some liver enzymes of gluconeogenesis. Chanez C, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:58-65, 1971
Sex chromatin in embryonic rat liver. Kajii T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:435-40, May 68
Growth of fetal organs after maternal partial hepatectomy or unilateral nephrectomy. Skreb N, et al. Experientia 27:76-7, 15 Jan 71
Ultrastructural analysis of hepatic haematopoiesis in the foetal mouse. Jones RO. J Anat 107:301-14, Sep 70
Factors controlling development of chick embryo liver cells during organ culture. Benzo CA, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:235-47, Feb 71
Morphology and function of cells of human embryonic liver in monolayer culture. Bissell DM, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:222-31, Jul 71
Cell proliferation patterns during cytodifferentiation in embryonic chick tissues: liver, heart and erythrocytes. Jeter JR Jr, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:405-22, Jun 71
The origin and movements of the hepatogenic cells in the chick embryo as determined by radioautographic mapping. Rosenquist GC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:97-113, Feb 71
Cell population kinetics of erythroid tissue in the liver of foetal mice. Tarbutt RG, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:429-48, Sep 70
Schizogony and gametogony of Eimeria tenella in the liver of chick embryos. Long PL.
J Protozool 18:17-20, Feb 71
Desmosomes, cilia and peculiar structure of membranes in erythroblasts of human fetal liver. Fukuda T, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:309-13, 1971
Ultrastructure of the developing chicken liver before hatching. Sandström B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:516-25, 1971
[Serum proteins and chimerism of the liver of chimeras among the urodelan Amphibia: Pleurodeles waltili Michah. and Triturus alpestris Laur] Charlemagne J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1155-8, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Behavior in culture, in vitro and in graft, of embryonic organs of the chick subjected to hydrostatic hyperpressure] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1436-9, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Observations on the ultrastructure of the embryonic liver of the chick in organ culture] Salvatorelli G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1582-5, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative variations of the glycogen enclaves of the embryonal hepatic cell studied in the chick embryo] Correia Madeira A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1174-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Evolution of the gastric epithelium isolated from its mesenchyme and cultivated in vitro in contact with liver] David D. Experientia 26:1001-3, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Maternal adrenalectomy at various stages of gestation and evolution of hematopoietic tissue in the liver of the rat fetus] Nagel J.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:155, 1969 (Fre)
[Early appearance of arginase activity in the liver of Bufo bufo larvae treated with prolactin] Olivero M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1411-3, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Change in the concentration of free radicals in the liver of chick embryo during ontogenesis] Kiselev AF, et al. Biofizika 15:742-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Role of ribonucleic acids in regulation of the growth of tissues and organs] Alekseev AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:79-81, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Participation of glycoproteins in regulating organ growth during embryogenesis] Khvatov VB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:99-102, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Proliferation of stem hematopoietic cells in cultures of mice embryonic liver] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:103-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Differentiation of hematopoietic cells in organ cultures] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:89-91, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Erythropoietin-sensitivity of hematopoietic cells of embryonic liver in culture in vitro] Latsinik NV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:31-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical study of the liver of the cat during the intrauterine period] Ovsepian SA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:34-40, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginase isoenzymes in liver and kidney of some mammals. Porembska Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:77-85, 1971
Purification of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase from human liver. Lindblad B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:329-30, 1970
Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and properties. Maršovič O, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:195-205, 1970
Biosynthesis of spermidine and spermine in regenerating rat liver: some properties of the enzyme systems involved. Raina A, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:3061-4, 1970
Enzyme-histochemical studies of the liver remnant following partial hepatectomy in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:521-7, 1970
17 -hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase activity in the human foetal liver. Plasse JC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:125, 1971
Hepatic catalase of intact and partially hepatectomized rats bearing tumor transplanted in the liver. Gershbein LL, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:324-9, Sep-Oct 70
Comparative biochemical and histochemical studies on the activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the organs of fetuses, newborns and adult rats. Albert Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:34-9, 1970
Dual cytologic localization of beta-glucuronidase in some organ-tissues of anuran tadpoles in metamorphosis. Varute AT.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:227-40, 1970
Cytochemical studies on the origin of bizarre, acid phosphatase-rich structures in rat liver cells. Vorbrodt A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:45-54, 1970
Spontaneous development of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in fetal liver cultures. Sereni F, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:253-67, 1970
Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in the nervous system, liver and kidney of rats in immediate and remote periods after 24-hour artificial hypobiosis. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1008-12, Sep 70
[Regulatory action of chlorpromazine on the activity of some dehydrogenases. Nagy A, et al.
Agressologie 11:327-32, 1970
Relationship between urinary excretion of kynurenine and liver tryptophan oxygenase activity. Greengard O.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:709-11, Jun 71
Studies on the mechanism of tryptophan induction of certain hepatic enzymes. Kido R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:786-9, Jul 71
Effects of steroid conjugates on availability of pyridoxal phosphate for kynureninase and kynurenine aminotransferase activity. Mason M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:786-91, Jul 71
Failure to demonstrate retinyl palmitate hydrolase in rat liver. Yeung DL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:172-3, Feb 71
The role of the liver in drug metabolism. Remmer H.
Am J Med 49:617-29, Nov 70 (81 ref.)
Fine structural aspects of the mobilization of hepatic glycogen. II. Inhibition of glycogen breakdown. Kotoulas OB, et al. Am J Pathol 63:23-36, Apr 71
Effects of dietary copper loading on livers of rats. I. Changes in subcellular acid phosphatases and detection of an additional acid p-nitrophenylphosphatase in the cellular supernatant during copper loading. McNatt EN, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:123-44, Jul 71
Alterations in hepatic enzyme activities due to cold exposure rather than changes in diet. Morrison GR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:449-52, Aug 71
Origin and disappearance of plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Osuga T, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:735-41, Mar 71
Low uricase activity in the Dalmatian dog simulated in mongrels given oxonic acid. Yü TF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:973-9, Apr 71
Rapid method for determination of arginase activity in tissue homogenates. Geyer JW, et al.
Anal Biochem 39:412-7, Feb 71
Histoenzymorphological studies on -glucuronidase in the liver of anuran tadpoles during growth and metamorphosis. Varute AT.
Ann Histochim 16:101-13, Apr-Jun 71
Developmental changes and polymorphism in human alcohol dehydrogenase. Smith M, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:251-71, Feb 71
Multiplicity of alkaline deoxyribonucleases in mouse liver. Antonogiou O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:368-73, Jan 71
Hormonal effects on the neural retina. I. Glutamine synthetase development in the retina and liver of the normal and triiodothyronine-treated rat. Chader GJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:657-62, Jun 71
The citrate cleavage enzyme: release of phosphate from the phosphoenzyme. Das N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:602-8, Apr 71
The inactivation of isocitrate dehydrogenase by a lipid peroxide. Green RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:598-605, Feb 71
Effects of ionic strength on the RNA polymerase activities of isolated nuclei and nucleoli of rat liver. Johnson JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:489-500, Feb 71
Developmental changes of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase in the rat liver and kidney. Koldovský O.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:378-81, Jan 71
NAD-dependent L-fucose dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Mobley PW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:83-6, Jul 70
Rabbit liver and rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatases: catalytic properties of enzymes activated by coenzyme A and acyl carrier protein. Nakashima K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:190-9, Jul 70
Thermal stability of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and its complexes. Theorell H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:354-8, Apr 71
Primary structure at the active sites of beef and rabbit liver aldolases. Ting SM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:476-84, Jun 71
Major pathways of glycine and serine catabolism in rat liver. Yoshida T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:380-92, Aug 70
Breast milk jaundice. Effect of inhibitory breast milk and 3 alpha, 20 abeta-pregnanediol on glucuronyl transferase. Hargreaves T, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:195-8, Apr 71
New evidence for the identity of homoserine deaminase and cystathionase in human liver. Kint JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:202, Jan 71
Effect of histones on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by hydrocortisone in isolated perfused rat liver. Reuter AM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:489-93, Aug 70
The control of liver glycogen synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylase. Stalmans W, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:207-9, Jan 71
Sickle cell anemia. Weiss GA, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:383, Apr 71
Cytochemical study of in vivo inhibition of hepatic glutamic oxalacetic transaminase by hydrazine. Lee SH. Beitr Pathol 141:99-106, 1970
A possible role for pituitary function in the age-dependent regulation of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase activity. Adelman RC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:814-8, 21 May 71
In vivo depression of hepatic succinoxidase by sulfhydryl compounds. Bakshy S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:765-71, 5 Mar 71
Co-fractionation of "nickase" with rat liver DNA polymerase. Baril E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:754-9, 21 May 71
Deficiency of a glucocorticoid inducible isoenzyme of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in the obese C57BL-6J-ob mutant mouse. Hake RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1443-51, 24 Dec 70
A comparison of the proteolytic susceptibility of several rat liver enzymes. Bond JS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:333-9, 16 Apr 71
UDP-glucose dehydrogenase from the chick embryo: tissue-specific forms of the enzyme. Darrow RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1125-31, 4 Jun 71
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver: inhibition of the catalytic activity by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Dyson JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:183-8, 2 Apr 71

Control of rat liver glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activities by glucose. Glinsmann W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:774-82, 22 May 70

A soluble 3,5-dinitrotyrosine aminotransferase from rabbit liver which catalyzes the transamination of thyroid hormone. Hechtman P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1395-401, 18 Jun 71

Loss of cyclic 3'5'-AMP dependent kinase and reduction of phosphorylase kinase in skeletal muscle of a girl with deactivated phosphorylase and glycogenosis of liver and muscle. Hug G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:982-8, 24 Aug 70

Type VI glycogenosis: biochemical demonstration of liver phosphorylase deficiency. Hug G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1178-84, 9 Dec 70

Nucleotide sequence specificities of guanylate residue-specific tRNA methylases from rat liver. Kuchino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:306-13, 27 Jul 70

Fragmented E. coli methionine tRNA f as methyl acceptor for rat liver tRNA methylase: alteration of the site of methylation by the conformational change of tRNA structure resulting from fragmentation. Kuchino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:476-83, 7 May 71

Differential induction of cytoplasmic guanine deaminase isozymes under guanine stress in rat liver and brain. Kumar KS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1002-7, 10 Sep 70

Further studies on the isozymic forms of soluble rat liver guanine deaminase. Kumar KS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:600-8, 22 May 70

Mechanism of dissociation of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex into half-molecular weight subunits and their reassociation to enzymatically active complex. Kumar S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:825-32, 24 Aug 70

Mode of action of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate on protein kinase from rat liver. Kumon A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1290-7, 9 Dec 70

L-iduronidase in cultured human fibroblasts and liver. Matalon R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:340-5, 22 Jan 71

Effect of carbachol on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucokinase in rat liver. Nagai K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1340-4, 18 Jun 71

Hormonal stimulation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase. Panko WB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:346-50, 16 Apr 71

The inactivation of chick tyrosine aminotransferase by acid and alkaline phosphatases. Peterkofsky B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1171-8, 4 Jun 71

Interconvertible forms of phosphofructokinase of rabbit liver. Ramaiah A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1149-56, 1970

Stimulation of liver catalase synthesis in rats by ethyl-alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Reddy J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:318-24, 16 Apr 71

Homolanthionine synthesis by human liver cystathionase. Tallan HH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:303-10, 16 Apr 71

Polynucleotide ligase from rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Tsukada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1156-61, 19 Mar 71

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent and independent histone kinases from rat liver. Yamamura H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:675-82, 11 Aug 70

Kinetic studies with cytosol and mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases. Ballard FJ. Biochem J 120:809-14, Dec 70

The effect of thiol compounds on rat liver sulphotransferases. Barford DJ, et al. Biochem J 119:28P, Sep 70

The effects of development on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver of the rat. Basu TK, et al. Biochem J 119:54P, Oct 70

Effect of 2-substituted oestrogens on the enzymic methylation of catecholamines in human liver. Breuer H, et al. Biochem J 118:9P-10P, Jun 70

The mechanism of action of rat liver glutamyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase. Burleigh M, et al. Biochem J 119:69P-70P, Oct 70

The activation of liver phenol sulphotransferase. Carroll J, et al. Biochem J 119:27P, Sep 70

Specificity of biliverdin reductase. Colleran E, et al. Biochem J 119:16P-17P, Sep 70

Non-enzymic nature of the pyridine haemochrome-cleaving activity of mammalian tissue extracts ('haem alpha-methenyl oxygenase'). Colleran E, et al. Biochem J 119:905-11, Oct 70

Effect of phenobarbital and other compounds on induction or maintenance of liver uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase during organ culture. Dutton GJ, et al. Biochem J 120:15P-16P, Dec 70

The effect of 17-alpha-ethinyl-substituted steroids on adenosine triphosphatases of rat liver plasma membrane. Heikel TA, et al. Biochem J 118:187-9, Jun 70

The effect of feeding with a tryptophan-free amino acid mixture on rat liver magnesium ion-activated deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Henderson AR. Biochem J 120:205-14, Nov 70

Lysosomal arylsulphatases A and B of rat liver. Hook GE, et al. Biochem J 119:28P-29P, Sep 70

Purification and properties of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig liver cytoplasm. Illingworth JA, et al. Biochem J 118:253-8, Jun 70

Mammalian ornithine decarboxylase: activation and alteration of physical behaviour by thiol compounds. Jänne J, et al. Biochem J 119:595-7, Sep 70

The activity of certain enzymes in cadmium-poisoned chicks. Kench JE, et al. Biochem J 120:27P, Dec 70

Enzymic methylation of 2-hydroxyoestrogens to the corresponding 2- and 3-monomethyl ethers by human liver in vitro. Knuppen R, et al. Biochem J 118:9P, Jun 70

Ketone body and fatty acid metabolism in sheep tissues. 3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a cytoplasmic enzyme in sheep liver and kidney. Koundakjian PP, et al. Biochem J 119:49-57, Aug 70

The physiological role of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Krebs HA, et al. Biochem J 118:635-44, Jul 70

Isoelectric focusing of human liver alkaline phosphatase. Latner AL, et al. Biochem J 118:299-302, Jun 70

The isolation of rat liver phenol sulphotransferase. McEvoy FA, et al. Biochem J 119:26P-27P, Sep 70

Distribution of arylsulphatase C in subcellular membranes of rat liver. Milsom DW, et al. Biochem J 118:22P, Jun 70

Studies on a testosterone glucuronyltransferase from the cytosol fraction of human liver. Rao GS, et al. Biochem J 119:635-42, Oct 70

Steroid glucuronyltransferases from the cytosol fraction of human liver. Rao GS, et al. Biochem J 118:10P, Jun 70

Partial purification and kinetics of oestriol 16 alpha-glucuronyltransferase from the cytosol fraction of human liver. Rao GS, et al. Biochem J 118:625-34, Jul 70

Residual activity in carboxymethylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Reynolds CH, et al. Biochem J 119:801-2, Oct 70

Effect of development on chicken liver acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Ryder E. Biochem J 119:929-30, Oct 70

Partial purification and properties of guinea-pig liver polynucleotide phosphorylase. See YP, et al. Biochem J 119:517-24, Sep 70

Subcellular distribution of rat liver L-alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase. Snell K, et al. Biochem J 119:64P, Oct 70

Some biochemical studies on warfarin resistance in the rat. Taylor A, et al. Biochem J 118:56P-57P, Jul 70

The enzymic and non-enzymic cleavage of N-terminal L-serine O-sulphate. Tudball N, et al. Biochem J 120:895-7, Dec 70

Biochemical aspects associated with an ethanol-induced fatty liver. Walker JE, et al. Biochem J 119:511-6, Sep 70

Some aspects of the kinetics of rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Wimhurst JM, et al. Biochem J 120:79-93, Nov 70

A comparison of the effects of diabetes induced with either alloxan or streptozotocin and of starvation on the activities in rat liver of the key enzymes of gluconeogenesis. Wimhurst JM, et al. Biochem J 120:95-103, Nov 70

Release of cholinesterase from rat liver by nicotinamide and carbon tetrachloride. Bhatnagar SP. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2009-16, Jun 70

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate--an inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase in vitro. Black IB. Biochem Pharmacol 20:924-7, Apr 71

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver by epinephrine and theophylline. Fuller RW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1518-21, Apr 70

Studies on the role of catecholamines as regulators of tyrosine aminotransferase. Govier WC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2661-6, Oct 69

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by phentolamine. Govier WC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2667-72, Oct 69

Effect of metronidazole on liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gupta NK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2805-8, Oct 70

Effect of phalloidin on Mg2+-ATPase, (K+-Na+)-ATPase and K+-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Hegner D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:487-93, Feb 70

Liver alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenase activities in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Hillbom ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2097-103, Jun 70

Kinetic and immunochemical evidence for induction of hepatic adenosine monophosphate deaminase by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene or thioacetamide. Kizer DE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1263-76, Apr 70

Effect of epinephrine on hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and synthetase activities in normal and pertussis-sensitized rats. Kreutner W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2561-7, Sep 70

Alteration of liver glutamic dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine. Lees H. Biochem Pharmacol 20:173-81, Jan 71

Inhibition of liver amylase synthesis by cyanide. Protective effects of methemoglobin and thiosulfate. McGeachin RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:863-7, Mar 70

The effects of certain barbiturates on the hepatic porphyrin metabolism of rats. Moore MR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:751-7, Mar 70

Reduction of niridazole by rat liver xanthine oxidase. Morita M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:217-26, Jan 71

Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. 13. Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D in vivo on renal and hepatic carbonic anhydrase in mice. Suzuki S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:759-70, Apr 71

Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. XIV. Effect of aldosterone and actinomycin D in vitro on carbonic anhydrase from liver and kidney of mice. Suzuki S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:771-82, Apr 71

Studies on lysosomes. 13. Effects of stilbamidine and hydroxystilbamidine on in vitro and in vivo systems. Weissmann G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1251-61, Apr 70

Participation of liver fractions and of intestinal bacteria in the metabolism of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in the rat. Williams JR Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:173-88, Jan 70

Neonatal differences in the induction of hepatic aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Woods JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1951-4, Jun 70

Effect of ciofibrate (ethyl-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate) feeding on glycolytic and lipogenic enzymes and hepatic glycogen synthesis in the rat. Zakim D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:305-10, Jan 70

The specificity of transfer ribonucleic acid methylases from rat liver. Baguley BC, et al. Biochemistry 7:45-50, Jan 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase with rat liver ribosomes and smooth membranes. Purification and properties of the enzymes. Baril EF, et al. Biochemistry 10:1981-92, 25 May 71

Identification of phospholipase A 1 and A 2 in the soluble fraction of rat liver lysosomes. Franson R, et al. Biochemistry 10:1942-6, 11 May 71

Pig liver esterase. Reactions with alcohols, structure-reactivity correlations, and the acyl-enzyme intermediate. Greenzaid P, et al. Biochemistry 10:1210-22, 30 Mar 71

Relation of the auramine O binding site to the active site of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Heitz JR, et al. Biochemistry 10:2895-700, 6 Jul 71

2-Keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase of bovine liver. Schiff-base formation with 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate, pyruvate, and glyoxylate. Kobes RD, et al. Biochemistry 10:388-95, 2 Feb 71

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase association and dependence of association on temperature. Reisler E, et al. Biochemistry 10:2659-63, 6 Jul 71

Studies on adenosine triphosphate citrate lyase of rat liver. Binding site of citrate. Suzuki F. Biochemistry 10:2707-10, 6 Jul 71

Reversible, pH-dependent formation of a conformer of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase with low catalytic activity. Taketa K, et al. Biochemistry 10:565-9, 16 Feb 71

Purification and properties of two adenosine-5'-phosphosulphate sulphohydrolases from rat liver and their possible role in the degradation of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulphate. Bailey-Wood R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:284-99, 11 Nov 70

Some immunochemical properties of beef liver esterase. Bauminger S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:639-46, 29 Jun 71

Electron transport in mammalian nuclei. II. Oxidative enzmes in a large-scale preparation of bovine liver nuclei. Berezney R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:61-70, 3 Nov 70

Effects of ethanol on free coenzyme A, free carnitine and their fatty acid esters in rat liver. Bode C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:448-55, 8 Sep 70

Neuraminidase activity in brain and liver of rats during development. Carubelli R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:78-87, 20 Apr 71

The role of L-serine dehydratase in the metabolism of L-serine in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:99-106, 20 Apr 71

Rate of gluconeogenesis and levels of gluconeogenic enzymes in liver and kidney of diabetic and normal Chinese hamsters. Chang AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:587-92, 29 Dec 70

Reactivity of pyridoxal 5-phosphate residues of cystathionase. Churchich JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:813-23, 23 Mar 71

Regulation of mammalian liver uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase by pyrimidine nucleotides. Cohn R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:533-6, 24 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phenylalanine hydroxylase of Macaca irus. Purification of two components of the enzyme. Cotton RG. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:61-72, 14 Apr 71
Tubular organization of crystalline argininosuccinase. Dales S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:771-8, 23 Mar 71
On the heterogeneity of catalase in rat liver and experimental hepatomas of rats and mice. Davidova SY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:206-12, 11 Nov 70
The purification of lysosomal rat-liver beta glucuronidase. Delvin E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:93-100, 14 Oct 70
Subcellular distribution of thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity in rat liver and erythrocytes. Deus B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:489-92, 1 Dec 70
Separation and characterization of aconitate hydratase isoenzymes from pig tissues. Eanes RZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:204-10, 13 Jan 71
Studies on plasma membranes. XII. Fractionation of the ATPase of deoxycholate-solubilized rat liver and hepatoma plasma membranes and the morphological appearance of the preparations. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:43-55, 7 Jul 70
The control of ornithine decarboxylase activity during liver regeneration. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:116-28, 29 Apr 71
Hypophyseal regulation of hepatic histidase during postnatal development and adulthood. II. Pituitary-estrogen interrelationship. Feigelson M. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:309-18, 23 Feb 71
Hypophyseal regulation of hepatic histidase during postnatal development and adulthood. I. Pituitary suppression of histidase activity. Feigelson M. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:296-308, 23 Feb 71
Separation of soluble and particulate mouse liver catalase by isoelectric focusing. Feinstein RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:230-2, 27 Jul 70
Kinetics of purified catechol O-methyltransferase. Flohe L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:469-76, 16 Dec 70
Metabolism of coenzyme A and related nucleotides by liver plasma membranes. Franklin JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:105-16, 26 Jan 71
Catechol O-methyltransferase. The para- and meta-O-methylations of noradrenaline. Frère JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:73-84, 14 Apr 71
Measurement of aminolaevulinate synthetase activity in normal mouse liver with [2-14C] glycine. Freshney RI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:594-601, 16 Dec 70
A new nucleotidase of rat liver with activity toward 3'-and 5'-nucleotides. Fritzson P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:128-41, 14 Apr 71
Fatty acid biosynthesis. VII. Substrate control of chain-length of products synthesized by rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Hansen HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:400-10, 8 Sep 70
The effect of x-irradiation on the induction of aniline hydroxylase by phenobarbital in partially hepatectomized rats. Hilton J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:107-11, 20 Apr 71
The development of adenylate kinase in rat liver. Hommes FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:327-9, 23 Feb 71
The development of L- and M-type aldolases in rat liver. Hommes FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:251-2, 27 Oct 70
The development of adenyl cyclase in rat liver, kidney, brain and skeletal muscle. Hommes FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:296-300, 18 May 71
Acid phosphatases from different cell types in rat liver. Kaneko A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:218-21, 27 Oct 70
Regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase levels in liver and pancreas of the chick. Lee PC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:14-20, 20 Apr 71
Tyrosine transaminase induction: differential effect of 5-azacytidine on liver and hepatoma 5123D. Levitan IB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:287-95, 30 Jun 71
Activity of histone deacetylase in rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Libby PR. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:234-6, 16 Jul 70
Synthesis of chicken liver pyruvate holocarboxylase in vivo and in virro. Madappally MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:316-22, 14 Aug 70
Evidence for a non-lysosomal alpha-mannosidase in rat liver homogenates. Marsh CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:142-8, 14 Apr 71
Interaction of ADP-ribosylated aminoacyl-transferase II with GTP and with ribosomes. Montanaro L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:493-7, 27 May 71
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase of chicken liver. Murakami K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:99-105, 14 Apr 71
Identification of a phospholipase A1 in plasma membranes of rat liver. Newkirk JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:224-33, 2 Feb 71
Some properties of an alkaline deoxyribonuclease from regenerating rat liver. O'Connor PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:56-63, 17 Sep 70
Changes in alkaline deoxyribonuclease activity in rat liver following partial hepatectomy. O'Connor PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:186-9, 13 May 71
A radiometric assay for hepatic epoxide hydrase activity with [7-3H] styrene oxide. Oesch E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:685-91, 10 Mar 71
Solubilization, purification, and properties of a hepatic epoxide hydrase. Oesch F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:692-7, 10 Mar 71
Rat liver 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,26-tetrol dehydrogenase as a liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Okuda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:141-8, 11 Nov 70
Studies on the mechanism of decrease in the RNA content in liver cells of fasted rats. II. The mechanism of starvation-induced decrease in RNA polymerase activity in liver. Onishi T. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:384-93, 15 Oct 70
The effects of diamines and polyamines on enzymic methylation of nucleic acid. Pegg AE. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:630-42, 8 Apr 71
Hormone action at the membrane level. I. Properties of adenyl cyclase in isolated plasma membranes of rat liver. Ray TK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:20-30, 7 Jul 70
The origin of the serum alkaline phosphatase in normal rats. Righetti AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:504-9, 1971
Nucleoside deaminase and adenosine deaminase activities in regenerating mouse liver. Rothman IK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:307-12, 28 Jan 71
The type II arylsulphatases of the red kangaroo. Roy AB. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:129-38, 13 Jan 71
Properties of ornithine aminotransferase from rat liver, kidney and small intestine. Sanada Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:42-50, 14 Oct 70
Fructokinase from rat liver. I. Purification and properties. Sánchez JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:67-78, 13 Jan 71
Fructokinase from rat liver. II. The role of K+ on the enzyme activity. Sánchez JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:79-85, 13 Jan 71
Purification and characterization of glycolic acid oxidase from pig liver. Schuman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:500-20, 10 Mar 71
Regulation of tyrosine transaminase degradation in the isolated perfused rat liver by cycloheximide and insulin. Seglen PO. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:319-26, 23 Feb 71
Increase in acid-stable ribonuclease activity in fasted rat liver. Sheppard EP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:159-63, 17 Sep 70
Increase of NAD glycohydrolase activity and decrease of NAD concentration in rat liver during fasting. Shimoyama M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:207-9, 21 Jul 70
Production of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase by the isolated perfused rat liver. Simon JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:549-51, 15 Dec 70
Retinol-induced alterations in the lipid metabolism of rat liver: enhanced activity of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase, ketogenesis, oxidation and esterification of (1-14C)palmitate. Singh M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:183-6, 6 Oct 70
Adenyl cyclase activity in rat liver nuclei. Soifer D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:539-42, 1971
Isotope exchange studies on rabbit liver N-acetyltransferase. Steinberg MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:89-98, 14 Apr 71
Enzymatic adaptations in newborn pig liver. Swiatek KR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:145-54, 27 Oct 70
Interconvertible microheterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Taketa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:19-26, 14 Apr 71
Gluconeogenic enzymes in sheep liver. Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in normal, fasted and diabetic sheep. Taylor PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:179-91, 18 May 71
Purification of the factor involved in thymidine phosphorylation in adult rat liver. Toide H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:221-4, 15 Oct 70
Effect of glucagon, catecholamines and insulin on liver acid lipase and acid phosphatase. Vavřínková H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:320-6, 16 Mar 71
Studies on experimental hypotrophy in the rat. II. Development of some liver enzymes of gluconeogenesis. Chanez C, et al. Biol Neonate 18:58-65, 1971
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the developing pig liver. Tildon JT, et al. Biol Neonate 17:436-40, 1971
A morphometric and biochemical study of fetal and adult rat liver cells, with special reference to energy metabolism. Vergonet G, et al. Biol Neonate 16:297-305, 1970
Ontogenesis of phenylalanine and tryptophan hydroxylation in rat brain and liver. Wapnir RA, et al. Biol Neonate 18:85-93, 1971
Oxidation of L-hydroxyproline in the liver and kidney of the rat and domestic fowl in vitro. Bannister DW, et al. Br Poult Sci 11:505-8, Oct 70
Development of rat liver adenylcyclase. Bär HP, et al. Can J Biochem 49:85-9, Jan 71
Regulation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity in inbred strains and mutant mice. II. Studies on the starvation-induced enzyme adaptation. Blake RL. Can J Biochem 48:1043-9, Sep 70
Soluble esterases of human lung. Brebner J, et al. Can J Biochem 48:970-8, Sep 70
Cystathionine synthase from rat liver: partial purification and properties. Brown FC, et al. Can J Biochem 49:484-91, May 71
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzymes to high-fructose diets. Freedland RA. Can J Biochem 47:855-62, Sep 69
N-Acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity in liver, serum, and ovaries of domestic fowl. Gornall DA, et al. Can J Biochem 49:671-5, Jun 71
Synthetic 1-thio- -D-glucosiduronic acids as substrates for rat-liver -glucuronidase. Hétu C, et al. Can J Biochem 48:799-804, Jul 70
Porcine sugar nucleotide: glycoprotein glycosyltransferases. II. Blood serum and liver galactosyltransferase. Hudgin RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:838-46, Jul 71
Porcine sugar nucleotide: glycoprotein glycosyltransferases. I. Blood serum and liver sialyltransferase. Hudgin RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:829-37, Jul 71
Evidence for the coupling of the regulations of tyrosine aminotransferase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Lane EA, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1297-301, Dec 70
Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. VI. Enzymatic properties and amino acid composition of chicken liver aldolase and comparative immunochemical properties. Marquardt RR. Can J Biochem 49:658-65, Jun 71
Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. V. Purification and molecular properties of chicken (Gallus domesticus) liver aldolase. Marquardt RR. Can J Biochem 49:647-57, Jun 71
The permissive role of cortisol in the regulation of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Mavrides C, et al. Can J Biochem 48:13-9, Jan 70
Steroid delta 4-reductases of pig liver: partial purification of testosterone 5 beta-reductase. Nduaguba JC, et al. Can J Biochem 49:385-92, Mar 71
Alkaline and acid ribonucleases of kidney and spleen of nephrotic rats. Nicholls DM, et al. Can J Biochem 49:535-42, May 71
A comparison of brain and liver catechol O-methyltransferase. Rock GD, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1326-31, Dec 70
Effect of repeated starvation on serum insulin level and the enzyme overshoot in liver. Szepesi B, et al. Can J Biochem 49:393-5, Mar 71
Time course of enzyme adaptation. 3. Periodic and nonperiodic responses of rat liver enzyme activities to diets in meal-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. Can J Biochem 49:108-18, Jan 71
Dietary DL-methionine and rat liver arginase activity. Acheampong-Mensah DK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:84-7, Jan 71
Correlation between the activity of liver enzymes and the LD50 of parathion in the rat. Alary JG, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:829-31, Dec 70
Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver tissue, kidney tissue, and tumor tissue from patients with renal carcinoma. Scherstén T, et al. Cancer 27:278-83, Feb 71
Rates of turnover of deoxythymidine kinase and of its template RNA in Novikoff hepatoma and neonatal liver. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 30:1060-3, Apr 70
Studies on deoxythymidine kinase of regenerating rat liver and Escherichia coli. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2502-6, Oct 70
Enzyme patterns in a group of transplantable mouse hepatomas of different growth rates. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 31:743-51, Jun 71
Two enzymes of serine metabolism in rat liver and hepatomas. Davis JL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2917-20, Dec 70
The alkylation of transfer RNA by enzymes from embryonic, neoplastic, and ethionine-treated liver tissues. Hancock RL. Cancer Res 31:617-20, May 71
The preparation of soluble DNA methylase from normal and regenerating rat liver. Morris NR, et al. Cancer Res 31:433-40, Apr 71
Effect of ozone on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity in the Syrian golden hamster. Palmer MS, et al. Cancer Res 31:730-3, Jun 71
Dihydrouracil dehydrogenase activity in normal, differentiating and regnerating liver and in hepatomas. Queener SF, et al. Cancer Res 31:1004-9, Jul 71
Enzymatic and spectral analysis of cytochrome oxidase in adult and fetal rat liver and Morris hepatoma 3924A. Schreiber JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2497-501, Oct 70
Transfer RNA methylase activity in normal rat liver and some Morris hepatomas. Sheid B, et al. Cancer Res 31:774-7, Jun 71
Metabolism of cyclophosphamide by rat hepatic microsomes. Sladek NE. Cancer Res 31:901-8, Jun 71
Effects of exogenous histones upon the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Strobel HW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1075-80, Apr 70
Relationship between liver aminotransferase activity and adrenal cortical hormone metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. Suga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1137-41, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical activity of alkaline and acid nucleases in the rat liver parenchyma during N-nitrosomorpholine carcinogenesis. Taper HS, et al. Cancer Res 31:913-6, Jun 71

Amino acid induction and carbohydrate repression of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase in rat liver. Venkatesan N, et al. Cancer Res 30:2563-7, Oct 70

Mechanism of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase in rat liver. Venkatesan N, et al. Cancer Res 30:2556-62, Oct 70

Responsiveness of two urea cycle enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 31:12-8, Jan 71

The acute effect of aminoazobenzene and some of its derivatives on RNA polymerase activity in isolated rat liver nuclei. Wu SY, et al. Cancer Res 31:239-47, Mar 71

Effect of glutathione and cysteine on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase activity. Ishiguro I, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:617-23, Mar 71

Determination of bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in needle-biopsy specimens of human liver. Black M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:27-35, Jul 70

L-homoarginine; an inhibitor of serum "bone and liver" alkaline phosphatase. Fishman W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:339-41, Aug 70

Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in the assessment of experimental and clinical extracorporeal pig liver perfusion. Buttery JE, et al. Clin Sci 41:4P, Aug 71

The separation and characterization of the enzymes which oxidize glyoxylate to oxalate in the liver. Gibbs DA. Clin Sci 41:3P-4P, Aug 71

Inhibition studies of cathepsins A, B, C and D from rat liver lysosomes. Misaka E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:651-62, 15 Apr 71

Steroid effects on the substrate profile of a liver esterase. Pantelouris EM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 26:129-36, Jul 68

A comparative study of the tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Fasciola hepatica and rat liver. Prichard RK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:1005-19, Jun 68

Some properties and specificity of acid deoxyribonuclease from plaice liver. Rasskozov VA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 26:639-49, Aug 68

Comparative studies on liver and kidney xanthine dehydrogenase in two breeds of domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus) during prolonged starvation. Scholz RW. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:503-12, 1 Oct 70

Rat liver carboxylesterase: influence of age and sex on activity and kinetics of ester hydrolysis. Uddin DE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 26:985-90, Sep 68

Comparative study of the development of enzymes involved in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism from brain, heart, liver and kidney of chick embryo. Wang KM. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:33-50, Oct 68

Gluconeogenesis in rat liver cytosol. I. Computer analysis of experimental data. Achs MJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:85-106, Apr 71

Synthesis of xanthine dehydrogenase in liver and pancreas of developing chicks. Lee PC, et al. Dev Biol 25:149-58, May 71

Hepatic enzyme activities in streptozotocin-diabetic rats before and after insulin treatment. Chang AY, et al. Diabetes 20:71-7, Feb 71

Some characteristics of the biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides from 14C-orotate by a rat liver soluble enzyme system. Genchev DD. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:435-7, 1970

Histochemical study of the fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in parenchymal cell damage of the liver of rats fed on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hadjiolov D, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:229-31, 1969

Hepatic ethylmorphine demthylase and delta-4-steroid reductase in the androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic rat. Bullock LP, et al. Endocrinology 88:1521-3, Jun 71

Effect of ions on the enzymatic cortisol 2 - and 6 -hydroxylase activities of liver and adrenal preparations from two guinea pig genotypes. Burstein S. Endocrinology 89:928-31, Sep 71

Hormonal influences on hepatic histidase. Cornell NW, et al. Endocrinology 88:507-11, Feb 71

Androgenic regulation of rat liver histidase. Feigelson M. Endocrinology 89:625-8, Aug 71

Selective activation by short chain alcohols of glucagon responsive adenyl cyclase in liver. Gorman RE, et al. Endocrinology 87:1075-81, Nov 70

Corticoid mediated increase in tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in the rat. A sensitive glucocorticoid assay. Kupfer D, et al. Endocrinology 87:1198-204, Dec 70

Glucagon and glucocorticoids in the regulation of rat liver cystathionine synthetase activity. Pan F, et al. Endocrinology 88:723-9, Mar 71

Growth and liver glycerophosphate dehydrogenase response to thyroxine and p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Richert DA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1274-81, Dec 70

Bioassay of glucagon using the isolated perfused rat liver. Sokal JE. Endocrinology 87:1338-45, Dec 70

Adrenocortical influences on the development of the diurnal rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase. Ulrich RS, et al. Endocrinology 89:936-40, Sep 71

Enzymic changes of plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver during experimental viral hepatitis. Budillon G, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:504-10, 1970

The development of urea cycle enzyme activity in the liver of foetal and neonatal rats. Miller AL, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:497-503, 1970

Development of the enzymes of fructose and glyceraldehyde metabolism in liver. Sillero A, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:563-6, 1970

The developmental formation of asparaginase in liver and its distribution in rat tissues. McGee M, et al. Enzyme 12:1-12, 1971

Enzymology of experimental liver disease in marmoset monkeys. I. Patterns of enzyme activity in liver, other organs and serum of marmosets, compared to man and other mammals. Möhr JR, et al. Enzyme 12:99-116, 1971

Purification and properties of rat kidney and liver ornithine aminotransferase. Yip MC, et al. Enzyme 12:187-200, 1971

Regulation of key hepatic glycolytic enzymes. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:423-8, 1970

Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Effect of divalent cations and EDTA on the activity of UDP-glucuronyltransferase assayed with bilirubin, 4-methylumbelliferone and p-nitrophenol. Frei J. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:385-401, 1970

Specificity of catalase degradation in C57BL mice: comparison with other liver enzymes. Li JB. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 9:161-7, 1968

Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. II. Influence of phenobarbital and cholestasis on the activity of glucuronyl transferase and beta-glucuronidase in rat liver. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:402-11, 1970

Effect of acetoacetate and ketogenic amino acids on the activity of tyrosine alpha ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. Bhai I, et al. Enzymologia 39:87-95, 31 Aug 70

Studies on rat-liver phosphatases. II. Effect of acetoacetate and reversal by insulin in vivo. Reddi TG, et al. Enzymologia 40:140-4, 28 Feb 71

Influence of high cholesterol diet on some liver enzymes. Sapre N, et al. Enzymologia 40:64-70, 31 Jan 71

The effect of alkylation on substrate- and effector-binding sites in pigeon liver NAD kinase. Apps DK. Eur J Biochem 19:301-8, Apr 71

Mechanism of the alcohol dehydrogenases from yeast and horse liver. Biellmann JF, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:130-4, 1 Mar 71

The thiol groups of rat liver cystathionase. Influence of pyridoxal phosphate, L-homoserine and L-alanine on the effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate and 5,5-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) on the enzyme. Dème D, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:269-75, 28 May 71

The effect of glucose and of a treatment by glucocorticoids on the activation in vitro of liver glycogen synthetase. De Wulf H, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:1-8, Jul 70

The inhibition of reduction of tetrazolium by a protein liver. Fried R, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:399-406, Nov 70

Influence of bile acids on the activity of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. 1. Effect of bile acids in vitro and in vivo. Hamprecht B, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:10-4, 1 Jan 71

Influence of bile acids on the activity of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. 2. Effect of cholic acid in lymph fistula rats. Hamprecht B, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:15-9, 1 Jan 71

Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism and the citrate activation of liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Hashimoto T, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:319-31, 1 Feb 71

Hormone action on liver adenyl cyclase activity. The effects of glucagon and fluoride on a particulate preparation from rat and mouse liver. Hepp KD, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:171-7, Nov 70

Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. The primary structure of an N-terminal part of the protein chain of the ethanol-active isoenzyme. Jörnvall H. Eur J Biochem 14:521-34, Jul 70

The isolation and crystallization of yeast and rabbit liver triose phosphate isomerase and a comparative characterization with the rabbit muscle enzyme. Krietsch WK, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:289-300, Jun 70

Deoxyribonucleotide phosphatase from rat liver and cultured mouse fibroblasts. Magnusson G. Eur J Biochem 20:225-30, 28 May 71

The control of liver glycogen synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylase. Stalmans W, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:582-7, Feb 71

The effect of glucose and of a treatment by glucocorticoids on the inactivation in vitro of liver glycogen phosphorylase. Stalmans W, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:9-12, Jul 70

Probable clonal genesis of cellular islands induced in rat liver by diethylnitrosamine. Scherer E, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:369-71, Aug 71

Subcellular particles in tumors. 3. Peroxisomal enzymes in hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7794A, 7794B, 5123A and 7316A. Wattiaux R, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:261-8, Jun 70

Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. II. Sex and species differences in the effect of mitochondria. Rachmann E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:269-80, Dec 70

Enhancement of tyrosine transamination in vivo by catecholamines. Bartholini G, et al. Experientia 26:980-1, 26 Sep 70

Hepatic delta 4-steroid hydrogenase in the pregnant rat. Clark CM, et al. Experientia 27:216-7, 15 Feb 71

Monoamine oxidase activity in membrane structures of rat liver cell. Gorkin VZ. Experientia 27:30, 15 Jan 71

Protein synthesis regulation by arginase in chicken liver. Grazi E, et al. Experientia 27:255-6, 15 Mar 71

Ethanol increases liver uridine-diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase. Ideo G, et al. Experientia 27:24-5, 15 Jan 71

Hepatic and renal neutral angiotensinases. Matsunaga M, et al. Experientia 26:1297-8, 15 Dec 70

Histone hydrolase in tadpole liver. Paik WK, et al. Experientia 27:630-1, Jun 71

Liver esterase abnormalities in hereditary neurological diseases of mice. Tsuji S, et al. Experientia 27:258-9, 15 Mar 71

Metabolism of uridine nucleotides. II. Uridine nucleotides in liver and heart tissues. Boninsegna A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:875-80, Sep 70

Fructose intolerance with normal liver aldolase. Corbeel LM, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:828-33, Dec 70

Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. 3. An improved method with 4-Cl-5-Br-3-indolyl-beta-D-fucoside and its application in studies of enzymes in the intestine, kidney and other tissues. Lojda Z, et al. Histochemie 25:195-207, 1971

Comparative determination of liver acid phosphatase activity in decapitated and perfused rats. Matt CA von, et al. Histochemie 25:72-6, 1971

A histochemically demonstrable thiaminepyrophosphatase activity in the sinusoidal endothelium of the liver. Sandström B. Histochemie 24:281-6, 1970

A histochemically demonstrable sodium-potassium-stimulated thiaminepyrophosphatase activity in the liver. Sandström B. Histochemie 24:197-201, 1971

A comparison between histochemically demonstrable Golgi-associated and bile canalicular TDP-ase activity in liver. Sandström B. Histochemie 23:289-94, 1970

Identification of two types of liver pyruvate kinase. Hess B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:453-8, Mar 71

Photochemical inactivation of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) preparations from rat liver. Horn U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1580-2, Dec 70

Biochemical analsis of the inocytotic process. II. Comparison of some enzymes of the lysosomal nd the plasma membrane of the rat liver cel. Kaulen HD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1555-63, Dec 70

On the mechanism of gluconeogenesis and its regulation. VII. Purification and properties of pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver. Seufert D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:459-78, Mar 71

Catabolism of rabbit immunoglobulin G by some cathepsin-rich subcellular fractions isolated from rat liver. Ghetie V, et al. Immunochemistry 8:89-97, Jan 71

Regulation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by some biogenic amines. Kaur G, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:170-3, Sep 70

Effect of acetoacetate on certain adaptive enzymes in rat liver. Nath MC, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:294-5, Sep 70

Changes in the histaminolytic activity of the guinea pig liver and plasma during anaphylaxis and after heparin injection. Hahn F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:340-50, 1971

Azo-dye binding to proteins and detoxication of p. dimethylaminoazobenzene in mouse and hamster liver. Decloitre F, et al. Int J Cancer 6:481-7, 15 Nov 70

Acid phosphatase activity of liver homogenates and its relation to drug activity in rats infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Mathur IS, et al. Int J Lepr 38:264-70, Jul-Sep 70

Some factors affecting DNA-dependent RNA polymerase solubilization from rat liver nuclei. Capobianco G, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:217-29, Jul-Aug 70

Metabolism in vitro of diazinon and diazoxon in rat liver. Yang RS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:10-3, Jan-Feb 71

Reduction of delta-24 of lanosterol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver enzymes. I. The addition of a 24-pro-S proton. Greig JB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:760-6, 10 Feb 71

Effect of protease inhibitors of actinomycetes on lysosomal peptide-hydrolases from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:488-90, Jul 71

Effect of growth hormone upon the RNA polymerase and deoxythymidine kinase activities of regenerating liver in hypophysectomized rats. Akamatsu N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1091-5, Jun 71

Factors regulating thymidine kinase in regenerating liver. Fukui N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1075-82, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polynucleotide kinase from rat liver nuclear extracts. Ichimura M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:823-8, May 71
Studies on cystathionine synthetase characteristics of purified rat liver enzyme. Kimura H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:711-23, Apr 71
Increase in long fatty acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in the liver and kidney of alloxan diabetic rat. Kurooka S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:247-9, Jan 71
Studies on the molecular basis of development of serine dehydratase in rat liver. Miura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:543-8, Oct 70
Cold adaptation. I. Effect of cold-exposure on gluconeogenesis. Nakagawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:923-34, May 71
Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. 3. The regulation of liver serine dehydratase and ornithine delta-aminotransferase in hypophysectomized-pancreatectomized rats. Nakajima K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:929-37, May 71
Malic enzyme of hyperthyroid rat liver. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:127-35, Jan 71
Substrate-induced conformational changes of liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase studied with the hydrophobic probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Ace H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6363-8, 10 Dec 70
Purification and mechanism of action of hog liver mevalonic kinase. Beytia E, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5450-8, 25 Oct 70
The dehydrogenation of 1-indanol by a soluble oxidoreductase from bovine liver. Billings RE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3512-7, 10 Jun 71
Localization and turnover studies of membrane nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in rat liver. Bock KW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:188-95, 10 Jan 71
Alteration of tyrosine aminotransferase turnover in rat liver following glucocorticoid administration. Doctor A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6337-45, 10 Dec 70
Mechanism of action of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. VII. Chemical and stereochemical aspects of substrate binding and catalysis. Chung SI, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6424-35, 10 Dec 70
Aminoacyltransferase II from rat liver. II. Some physical and chemical properties of the purified enzyme and its adenosine diphosphate ribose derivative. Collins JF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1049-54, 25 Feb 71
The absence of zinc in bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Colman RF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6190-5, 25 Nov 70
Rat liver adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase activity. II. Subcellular localization of adenylate kinase isozymes. Criss WE. J Biol Chem 245:6352-6, 10 Dec 70
Rat liver adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase activity. I. Purification and physical and kinetic characterization of adenylate kinase 3. Criss WE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6346-51, 10 Dec 70
Subunit structure of -aminolevulinate dehydratase from mouse liver. Doyle D. J Biol Chem 246:4065-72, Aug 71
Induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in strains of inbred mice. Gross SR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:606-14, 10 Feb 71
A glutamine-dependent enzyme for the synthesis of carbamyl phosphate for pyrimidine biosynthesis in fetal rat liver. Hager SE, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5674-80, 25 Dec 67
Enzyme variants in thermal acclimation. Trout liver citrate synthases. Hochachka PW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6567-73, 25 Dec 70
Pork liver guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose glycoprotein fucosyltransferases. Jabbal I, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5154-61, Aug 71
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. The effects of biotin deficiency on enzyme in rat liver and adipose tissue. Jacobs R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6462-7, 10 Dec 70
Some kinetic properties of liver pyruvate kinase (type L). 3. Effect of monovalent cations on its allosteric behavior. Jiménez de Asúa L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3901-5, 10 Aug 70
Rabbit liver phosphofructokinase. Comparison of some properties with those of muscle phosphofructokinase. Kemp RG. J Biol Chem 246:245-52, 10 Jan 71
The purification and physical properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from rat liver. King KS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4391-6, 10 Sep 70
Turnover of several glycolytic enzymes in rat liver. Kuehl L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6816-23, 25 Dec 70
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. V. Sequence of a 44-residue peptide obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Landon M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3802-6, 25 Jun 71
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. VI. Peptides from tryptic and thermolysin hydrolysates of two large cyanogen bromide fragments. Landon M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3807-16, 25 Jun 71
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. IV. Cyanogen bromide peptides. Langley TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3789-801, 25 Jun 71
Biosynthesis of the purines. 33. Catalytic properties of the glutamine site of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase from chicken liver. Li HC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4713-9, 10 Aug 71
Cofactor requirements of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase from rat liver. Lindstedt G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4178-86, 25 Aug 70
Activation and inhibition of the activities of bovine liver acontiase. McDaniel ML, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4818-24, 10 Aug 71
Studies on poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). IX. Direction of hydrolysis of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) by rat liver phosphodiesterase. Matsubara H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4317-20, 10 Sep 70
Steroid - D -glucosidase activity in rabbit tissues. Mellor JD, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4377-80, 25 Jul 71
Purification of rat heart and rat liver citrate synthases. Physical, kinetic, and immunological studies. Moriyama T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3217-23, 25 May 71
The glucagon-sensitive adenyl cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver. VI. Evidence for a role of membrane lipids. Pohl SL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4447-54, 25 Jul 71
Aminoacyltransferase II from rat liver. I. Purification and enzymatic properties. Raeburn S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1041-8, 25 Feb 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Studies of adenosine triphosphate inhibition with reference to insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Sevall JS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2959-64, 10 May 71
Glucose (hexose 6-phosphate) dehydrogenase in liver of rainbow trout. Shatton JB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4878-85, 10 Aug 71
Dihydrouracil dehydrogenase of rat liver. Separation of hydrogenase and dehydrogenase activities. Smith AE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3610-7, 10 Jun 71
Characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of rat tissues. Thompson WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3145-50, 25 May 71
Differential effects of glucocorticoids and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on hepatic enzyme synthesis. Wicks WD. J Biol Chem 246:217-23, 10 Jan 71
Cross-reactions of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase systems from rat liver and rabbit skeletal muscle. Yamamura H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1544-7, 10 Mar 71
The effects of iron deficiency on the hepatocyte: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Dallman PR, et al. J Cell Biol 48:79-90, Jan 71
Quantitative characterization of dense body, autophagic vacuole, and acid phosphatase-bearing particle populations during the early phases of glucagon-induced autophagy in rat liver. Deter RL. J Cell Biol 48:473-89, Mar 71
The fine structural localization of endogenous and exogenous peroxidase activity in Kupffer cells of rat liver. Fahimi HD. J Cell Biol 47:247-63, Oct 70
Studies on the site of synthesis of several soluble enzymes of the cell nucleus. Kuehl L, et al. J Cell Biol 50:1-9, Jul 71
Comparative analysis of the concentration of injected horseradish peroxidase in cytoplasmic granules of the kidney cortex, in the blood, urine, and liver. Straus W. J Cell Biol 48:620-32, Mar 71
Human hepatic testosterone A-ring reductase activity: effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Gordon GG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:457-61, Apr 71
Liver galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase: activity in normal and galactosemic subjects. Segal S, et al. J Clin Invest 50:500-6, Mar 71
Effect of diet and glucocorticoid administration of liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in the dairy cow. Butler TM, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1727-33, Dec 70
Age changes in various biological measurements of C57BL-6J female mice. Leto S, et al. J Gerontol 26:24-7, Jan 71
Fine structural demonstration of hepatic glucose 6-phosphatase activity after prefixation of fresh frozen sections in glutaraldehyde. Kanamura S. J Histochem Cytochem 19:320-1, May 71
Immunoenzymology of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. I. Factors influencing the inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by rabbit and guinea pig antisera. Fuller TC, et al. J Immunol 106:110-9, Jan 71
Enzymic formation of esters of methyl sterol precursors of cholesterol. Brady DR, et al. J Lipid Res 12:270-6, May 71
Interaction of beef liver lipase with mixed micelles of tripalmitin and Triton X-100. Kaplan A, et al. J Lipid Res 12:324-30, May 71
Histochemical studies on phosphorylase and amylo 1,4 lead to 1,6-transglucosidase activity in the liver. II. The relationship of glycogen structure to diffusion during histochemical incubation. Barry DH. J Med Lab Technol 27:457-61, Oct 70
Histochemical studies on phosphorylase and amylo 1,4 lead to 1,6-transglucosidase activity in the liver. I. Species related diffusion rate of glycogen during histochemical incubation. Barry DH. J Med Lab Technol 27:451-6, Oct 70
Complex of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. J Mol Biol 60:113-22, 28 Aug 71
Mechanism of action of rat liver DNA methylase. I. Interaction with double-stranded methyl-acceptor DNA. Drahovsky D, et al. J Mol Biol 57:475-89, 14 May 71
Properties of arginase from SV40-induced hamster fibrosarcomas and hamster liver tissues. North JA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:615-20, Mar 71
Ontogenetic evolution of the molecular forms of 4-aminobutyrate 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rat brain and liver. Bloch-Tardy M, et al. J Neurochem 18:1779-81, Sep 71
Increased cerebral excitability caused by p-chlorophenylalanine in young rats. Prichard JW, et al. J Neurochem 18:153-60, Jan 71
Alanine aminotransferase activity in liver and erythrocytes of pregnant and nonpregnant rats fed different levels of pyridoxine. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 101:85-91, Jan 71
Dietary orotic acid and lipogenesis in the rat. Klain GJ, et al. J Nutr 100:1431-5, Dec 70
Gluconeogenic and lipogenic enzyme activities in growing chicks fed high fat and high carbohydrate diets. Madappally MM, et al. J Nutr 101:755-60, Jun 71
Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl coenzyme A mutase activity in the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Reed EB, et al. J Nutr 100:935-47, Aug 70
Response of several hepatic adaptive enzymes to a shift from low to high protein diet in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Reynolds RD, et al. J Nutr 101:797-802, Jun 71
Evidence for increased constitutiveness of NADP-linked dehydrogenases in the starved-refed rat. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 101:863-7, Jul 71
Use of bioassay techniques with rats to measure the antithyrotoxic factor in roughages and other materials. Wallenius RW, et al. J Nutr 101:621-8, May 71
Response of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver to prolonged protein depletion. Williams JN Jr. J Nutr 101:981-7, Aug 71
Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenesis and on the activity of malic enzyme and citrate cleavage enzyme in liver of the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 100:917-24, Aug 70
Hepatic enzyme stimulation by DDT in Cyprinus carpio. L.: a quantitative histochemical study. Barry DH, et al. J Pathol 103:pxii, Feb 71
Increase of serum alkaline phosphatase activity due to enzyme "induction" in the liver of beagle dogs. Conning DM, et al. J Pathol 103:pxii, Feb 71
Histochemical demonstration of aniline hydroxylase activity in the liver and some other tissues in the rat. Gangolli SD, et al. J Pathol 103:pxi, Feb 71
Histochemical changes in aniline hydroxylase activity in rat liver by phenobarbitone and 2-4 xylidine. Grasso P, et al. J Pathol 103:pxi-xii, Feb 71
The effect of sodium salicylate on the release of acid phosphatase activity from rat liver lysosomes in vitro. Harford DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:578-83, Aug 70
Inhibition of hepatic ribonuclease activity by chronic administration of phenobarbitone. Stolman S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:713-4, Sep 70
Studies on the acute inflammatory response. 3. Glucocorticoids and vitamin E (in vivo) attenuate thermal labilization of isolated hepatic lysosomes. Pollock SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:609-15, Sep 71
Cholinergic regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:421-33, Mar 71
Lithium effect on plasma glucagon, liver phosphorylase-alpha and liver glycogen in rats. Mellerup ET, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:37-42, Oct 70
Studies on the induction of tyrosine transaminase by large dose administration of vitamin B6. Hamamoto H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 16:268-75, 10 Dec 70
Effect of oral administration of synovial fluid on the liver catalase activity of the rat. Ono S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:383-4, Oct 70
Studies on the cholinesterase of the chicken. I. Pseudo-cholinesterase of the plasma and diisopropylfluorophosphate-resistant pseudo-cholinesterase of the liver and other tissues. Tanabe A, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 33:69-79, Apr 71
Degradation kinetics of liver catalase in rats treated with ethyl-alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Chiga M, et al. Lab Invest 25:49-52, Jul 71
Urinary D-glucaric-acid excretion as a test for hepatic enzyme induction in man. Hunter J, et al. Lancet 1:572-5, 20 Mar 71
D-glucaric-acid excretion as a test for hepatic enzyme induction. Hunter J, et al. Lancet 2:47, 3 Jul 71
Hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase in an attack of hereditary coproporphyria and during remission. McIntyre N, et al. Lancet 1:560-4, 20 Mar 71
Daily rhythmic changes in hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase activity: role of dietary phenylalanine. Castells S, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:233-9, 22 Feb 71
Circadian rhythm of rat liver and lung collagenase activity. Cutroneo KR, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:395-400, 8 Apr 71
Effect of testosterone on renal and hepatic L-gulonolactonase activities in male, female and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudohermaphroditic rats. Grossman SH, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:175-80, 8 Feb 71
Stimulation of two adaptive rat liver enzymes by quinolinic acid as a function of time. Hardeland R. Life Sci [II] 9:901-5, 22 Aug 70
Phenobarbital induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Henderson PT. Life Sci [II] 10:655-60, 8 Jun 71
Effect of in vivo ethanol administration on adenosinetriphosphatase activity of subcellular fractions of mouse brain and liver. Israel MA, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:591-9, 22 May 71
New aspect of guinea pig liver 17-beta-hydroxysteroid (testosterone) dehydrogenase. Kageura E, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:469-74, 22 Apr 71
Protection of chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase by sulphate ions against avidin inhibition. Madappally MM, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:833-9, 22 Jul 70
Neonatal rise of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase and serine dehydratase activity associated with lack of food. Reynolds RD, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:5-10, 8 Jan 71
The variation in the activities of hepatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in chicken livers as a function of age. Sarkar NK. Life Sci [II] 9:675-81, 22 Jun 70
Histone methylase activity of adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver tissues. Turner G, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:917-22, 22 Aug 70
Perinatal differences in delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Woods JS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:711-9, 22 Jun 70
Chain length specificity of the saturated fatty acyl desaturase in rat liver preparations. Raju PK, et al. Lipids 5:487-9, May 70
Survival of enzyme activity in fresh sheep liver: a histochemical study. Manns E. Med Lab Technol 28:213-6, Apr 71
Possible regulatory factors for pyruvate carboxylase with particular reference to enzyme from chicken liver. Scrutton MC. Metabolism 20:168-86, Feb 71
Mechanism of the inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Deitrich RA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:301-7, May 71
Effect of cycloheximide on the mixed-function oxidase system of cat liver. Williams JF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:269-79, May 71
Biochemical defects in two types of human hepatic porphyria. Kaufman L, et al. N Engl J Med 283:954-8, 29 Oct 70
Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa by beta-glucuronidase. Gwatkin RB, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:343-4, 29 Jan 71
Fall in liver DNA polymerase activity in cortisone-treated rats. Henderson IC, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:556-7, 7 Nov 70
Effect of acetylcholine on glycogen formation and the activity of glycogen synthetase in isolated, perfused rat liver. Ottolenghi C, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:420-2, 5 Feb 71
Hypothalamic regulation of the daily rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:185-7, 7 Apr 71
Activation of -glutamyl transpeptidase in rat liver by toxic doses of dimethylnitrosamine. Fiala S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:330, Jun 71
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on oxidative phosphorylation and on monoamine oxidase activity. Wagner K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:112-6, 1971
Effects of dietary carbohydrates on body lipid composition and on some enzymatic activities in the rat. Angelico R, et al. Nutr Metab 12:179-91, 1970
Effects of protein-calorie ratio on liver enzyme concentration in young weanling rats. Guttikar MN, et al. Nutr Metab 12:136-43, 1970
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in the liver of meal-eating and nibbling rats. Ticca M, et al. Nutr Metab 12:275-84, 1970
Methylmalonyl coenzyme A and fatty acid synthesis by rat liver enzymes in vitro. Nutr Rev 28:301-3, Nov 70
Biotin and glucokinase in the diabetic rat. Nutr Rev 28:242-4, Sep 70
Hyperammonemia: a deficiency of liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Nagayama E, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:167-73, Dec 70
Daily rhythmic changes in sodium-potassium activated adenosine-triphosphatase activities in rat liver and kidney. Sodium-potassium activated adenosine-triphosphatase, XXIX. Bakkeren JA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 325:77-84, 1971
Tryptophan oxygenase in the rat liver. Benes J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:145-51, 1970
Distribution of leucine aminopeptidase in organs and tissues. II. Vaedtke J. Pol Med J 9:1326-37, 1970
Absence of a natural inhibitor of the tRNA methylases from fetal and tumor tissues. Kerr SJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:406-10, Feb 71
Heme biosynthesis in intermittent acute prophyria: decreased hepatic conversion of porphobilinogen to porphyrins and increased delta aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Strand LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1315-20, Nov 70
Regulation of rat liver glutamine synthetase: activation by alpha-ketoglutarate and inhibition by glycine, alanine, and carbamyl phosphate. Tate SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:781-5, Apr 71
Dietary carbohydrate, exercise and hepatic pyruvate kinase in the rat. Aitken J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:7A-8A, May 70
Protein nutrition and drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver of the growing rat. Dickerson JW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:5A-6A, May 71
Activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver of growing rats fed on diets high in sucrose, glucose, fructose or an equimolar mixture of glucose and fructose. Dickerson JW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:27A-28A, May 71
Hepatic acetyl CoA carboxylase, propionyl CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase activities during embryonic development and growth in chickens. Arinze JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:553-6, Nov 70
Sulfate utilization in normal and diabetic female rats. Cohen MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:426-9, Feb 71
Hydrolysis of di- and oligopeptides by human liver arylamidase. Little GH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:954-7, Mar 71
Effects of actinomycin D on rat liver alkaline phosphatase. Righetti AB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:491-5, Feb 71
Persistence of increased inducibility of NADP-linked dehydrogenases in rat liver. Szepesi B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:200-2, Jan 71
Effect of administering 8-azaguanine at various times on liver enzyme activities of starved-refed rats. Szepesi B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:709-12, Dec 70
Effects of toxicity and on enzyme activity of the interactions between aldrin, chlordane, piperonyl butoxide, and banol in rats. Williams CH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:46-50, Oct 70
Action of actinomycin D on the GI tract: implications for enzyme induction studies. Yatvin MB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1010-3, Mar 71
Histochemical studies of sheep liver: distribution of phosphorylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Manns E. Res Vet Sci 12:90-1, Jan 71
Effect of ionizing radiation on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of rat liver. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:163-4, Jun 71
Measurement of the activity of bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase: application to needle biopsy specimens. Odièvre M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:84-5, Jan-Feb 71
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity on bivalent metallic ions. Căpâlna S. Rev Roum Physiol 7:217-9, 1970
Properties of alpha-mannosidase in mannosidosis. Hultberg B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:155-9, Sep 70
Genetic aspects of increase in rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase induced by phenobarbital. Deitrich RA. Science 173:334-6, 23 Jul 71
Acetoacetyl--coenzyme A thiolase in brain, liver, and kidney during maturation of the rat. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. Science 172:380-2, 23 Apr 71
Tyrosine transaminase induction by dexamethasone in a new rat liver cell line. Gerschenson LE, et al. Science 170:859-61, 20 Nov 70
Developmental variation in the isoenzymes of human liver and gastric alchhol dehydrogenase. Murray RF Jr, et al. Science 171:71-3, 8 Jan 71
Urea cycle enzyme adaptation to dietary protein in primates. Nuzum CT, et al. Science 172:1042-3, 4 Jun 71
Induction of liver acetaldehyde dehydrogenase: possible role in ethanol tolerance after exposure tobarbiturates. Redmond G, et al. Science 171:387-9, 29 Jan 71
Transfer of bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase to enzyme-deficient rats. Rugstad HE, et al. Science 170:553-5, 30 Oct 70
Enzmatic and histologic effects of side-to-side portacaval anastomosis on the primate liver. Dinbar A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:35-8, Jul 71
Hepatocellular response to hypovolemic shock and vasoexcitor drugs. O'Connell T, et al. Surgery 69:373-9, Mar 71
The effect of 28-day pesticide feeding on serum and tissue enzyme activities of rats fed diets of varying casein content. Casterline JL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:607-18, Mar 71
Effects of morphine on mouse liver and brain ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities. Datta RK, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:851-8, Apr 71
Inhibition of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminases of rat liver by hydrazine. Stein ER, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:274-84, Feb 71
The effects of cioflibrate on acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in hepatocytes. Harkins JB, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:321-5, 1971
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of liver, heart and skeletal muscles of the pig. Hende C van den, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:6-12, Jan 70
[Histochemical examination of kidneys and liver in experimental imipramine poisoning] Jaklinski A, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:167-9, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition by pyrazole. II. Demonstration of the role of liver ADH in the in vivo metabolism of hydroxyl compounds] Reynier M. Agressologie 11:407-16, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition by pyrazole. I. In vivo action on ethanol and 2-phenylethanol metabolism] Reynier M. Agressologie 11:401-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Histoenzymology of severe hepatitis] Couderc P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:415-29, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of acute and subacute alcoholic intoxication of rat liver. Concerted histoenzymologic study] Ishizu H, et al. Ann Histochim 15:53-85, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cytoenzymatic regulations of the liver by free nucleotides. Human bioptic study of subjects with cirrhosis, steatosis and denutrition] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 15:157-80, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[1st histoenzymological study of a heterotypic liver graft in a human] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 15:25-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Liver protecting effects of a nucleotide precursor on acute and subacute hepatitis induced by ethanol. Concerted cellular enzymologic investigation] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 15:245-61, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Critical study of a preparation of crystallized catalase obtained from horse liver] Lallemand F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:135-40, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase activity] Van den Berghe G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:804-6, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Action of glucocorticoids on liver glycogen synthetase phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase] Wulf H de, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:163-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Properties of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo L.) liver L-amino acid oxidase] Mizon J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:33-42, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Diminution in the rate of rat liver catalase biosynthesis following minimal hepatectomy] Lamy J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:229-32, 31 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Phospholipase A of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Action on exogenous phospholipids] Torquebiau-Colard O, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1061-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase acitvity in the hepatocytes and interrenal cells of Salamandra salamandra L. (Amphibia urodele). Ultrastructural localization] Berchtold JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2141-4, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Oxidation of allylic alcohols related to vitamin A by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase] Mani JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3210-3, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pyruvate kinase of rat hepatoma, placenta and fetal liver] Schapira F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1169-72, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Structure of rabbit hepatic L-arginase] Vielle-Breitburd F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2389-92, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Purification and properties of rabbit hepatic L-arginase] Vielle-Breitburd V, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2258-61, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Changes in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the liver and kidney of mice during their development] Jouanel P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:794-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Rhythms of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase activity in mouse liver] Sablé R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:444-7, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Note on the ultrastructural localization of adenosinemonophosphatase in the neonatal liver (mouse)] Turchini JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2017-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Icterus caused by enzyme deficiencies of the liver] Darnis F. Cah Med 11:1025-36, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Correlation between the classic enzymogram of lactate dehydrogenase and its fractionation by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gel] Chamoles N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:337-41, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Action of some catechins on the activity of an enzyme (cytochrome oxidase) of the respiratory chain] Horn R, et al. Experientia 26:1081-2, 15 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis and biological activities of thyroxine derivatives and adrenergic drugs. XIV. Growth and hepatic RNA polymerase of the thyroidectomized rat treated chronically with thyroid hormones, and effects of adrenaline on basal metabolism] Michel R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:303-12, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Action of some nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the liver, and muscles in rabbits] Boyer JB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:19A-20A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Sex differences in the red blood cells glutathione-peroxydase activity in the mouse and man] Boivin P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:167-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Enzymatic activities of liver and adipose tissue during total fasting or protein fasting and subsequent equilibrium refeeding] Jomain M, et al. Nutr Metab 12:245-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Preservation of pig liver by hypothermia, perfusion, hyperbaric oxygen. II. Histoenzymologic study] Périé G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:473-88, May 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Localisation of DNAse by the substrate film method: comparison of different DNA preparations] Daoust R.
Rev Can Biol 29:129-32, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme study of 21 cases of glycogenosis] Mathieu M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:800-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathological significance of the histochemistry of hepatic proteases in the study of chronic liver diseases] Gabrielescu E, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:191-203, 1969 (Fre)
[Neonatal jaundice due to hepatic immaturity. Physiopathology and treatment. Role of enzyme inductors] Chevrel B, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:89-94, 1971 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the liver in acute aflatoxin poisoning in rats] Lageron A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:33-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of action of ethionamide and prothionamide on hepatic cells] Cottin S, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:59-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Influence of choleretics on the enzymes of glycolysis and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the rat liver] Möritz KU, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:517-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on the effect of various choleretics on certain unspecific enzymes and on enzymes of amino acid metabolism in the rat liver] Möritz KU, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:579-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Rates of enzyme elimination from the liver into blood following acute damage by carbon tetrachloride] Schlosser H. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:421-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Hexosemonophosphate transformation in normal liver] Zahn D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:213-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Kinetics and characteristics of estradiol-sensitive 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases in the human liver] Littmann KP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:473-82, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on cold-preserved tissue] Hecker D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:127-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration and localization of some dehydrogenases in primary liver cell monolayer cultures] Neupert G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:149-57, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of the histochemical succinate dehydrogenase demonstration and its dependence upon different reaction conditions] Schmidt W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:250-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Topochemistry of detoxication metabolism by glucuronidation. I. Demonstration of uridinediphosphate glucose dehydrogenase in liver and kidney of different species by means of an improved gel incubation method] Stiller D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:326-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases; a semiquantitative study] Wenk H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:278-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases; influence of coenzyme and phenazine methosulfate on histotopochemical localization] Wenk H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:379-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Activity of aldolase (1,6-diphosphofructaldolase) in the serum, erythrocytes, and liver of pigs after administration of ACTH, DOCA, and prednisolone, and following adrenalectomy] Brenner K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:853-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxicological evaluation of chlorocholine chloride. 2. Influence of chlorocholine chloride on liver respiration, esterase activity and transaminase activity] Lüder W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1059-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzymes of the glycolysis and the glucose shunt in precancerous rat liver and in hepatomas] Sydow G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:379-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibition by ethionine of Soman-induced enzyme biosynthesis in rat liver] Domschke W, et al.
Arch Toxikol 28:142-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Peripheral effects on central tyrosine metabolism] Benkert O, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:905-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate and ortotic acid on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the liver] Nemesánszky E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:785-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on a possibility of induction of lysosomal enzymes of the rat liver by phenobarbital. 2. (10): Cathepsin and acidic carboxypeptidase] Stein U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1770-2, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The activity of N- and O-demethylase in the human liver] Ackermann E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:327-42, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of enzymes and substrata under the influence of endotoxins. Research into the pathophysiology of ileus] Herfarth C, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:520-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Measurement of ATP: D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphotransferase activity. EC 2.7.1.28 (Triokinase)] Feraudi M.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:466-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme determination in liver and muscle of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy] Harm K.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 9:205-18, 1968 (Ger)
[A simplified method for the determination of hydroxymethyl-glutaryl-CoA-reductase] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:345-50, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Suitability of the zinc-heat treatment for recovery and enrichment of enzyme preparations from various organs. Leucine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase from crystalline lens, kidney and liver] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1329-36, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of rat liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase during gestation] Lieser H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:942-3, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Distribution and activity of lysosomal protein catabolic-enzymes of rat liver in galactosamine hepatitis: catepsin D, cathepsin A and acid carboxypeptidase] Stein U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:550-4, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[The effect of splenectomy on liver function] Liddle JR, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:170-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influence of steroid hormones on the cancerization of rat liver] Schauer A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:676-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative change in the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the induced rat liver] Hornef W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:361-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes of natural irradiation resistance of the mouse after several days in hypoxic state. Enzyme activities of tryptophan and cysteine metabolism] Streffer C, et al. Strahlentherapie 139:626-33, May 70 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenal glands and cortisol on liver esterases] Korth S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:318-27, 1971 (Ger)
[Importance of liver glucuronyltransferase in pediatrics] Hohenwallner W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:744-50, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Luminal therapy in the prevention of icterus of the newborn caused by Rh incompatibility] Brücke FT von. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:320-1, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Changes in alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat liver following protein deficiency and ethanol] Bode C, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:111-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat heart, liver muscle and kidney in experimental rickets] Dakhil T, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:91-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Regulation of L-serine dehydratase in rat liver] Straub K, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:294-305, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Liver UDP-glucuronic acid pyrophosphatase activity during development] Schröter W.
Z Kinderheilkd 106:93-102, 1970 (Ger)
[Fructosephosphate aldolase during experimental liver damage in rats. II. Liver damage by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:556-8, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide-protein metabolism in rat liver following administration of ethanol] Platt D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:126-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of enzyme activities, especially of thymidylate synthetase, after hepatectomy and after application of trenimon and actinomycin] Barth O, et al. Z Krebsforsch 75:45-54, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination of xanthine oxidase in tissue cultures, in tissue slices and in tumor cell suspensions] Lettré H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:368-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Specificity of the histochemical demonstration of nucleoside phosphatases by the Wachstein-Meisel technic] Wohlrab F.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:90-108, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity in liver punctates] Sáfrány L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2296-8, 27 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Effects of pyridine structures on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase] Chiancone FM, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 24:113-7, 1970 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of acid and alkaline phosphatases activity in human normal liver and during acute iterogenic hepatitis] Pisi E, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:568-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of determining hepatic coenzyme A by means of acetylation of sulfanilamide in workmen exposed to chronic absorption of lead] Benini F, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:969-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Behavior of pyridinic coenzymes in the rat liver in hyperbaric oxygenation] Consorti P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1494-500, 1968 (Ita)
[Further characterization of NAD-glycohydrolase from mullet] Bovalini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:892-3, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of the xanthine oxidase of rat liver] Ciccoli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:892-4, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the pyridine coenzymes of the rat liver in hyperbaric oxygenation] Consorti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:703-4, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Effect of some peptides with antitumoral activity on LDH and pyruvic decarboxylase] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:94-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On hepatic regeneration in rats thymectomized at an adult age. V. Histochemical activities of some dehydrogenases after 30 hours of regeneration] Forabosco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:363-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Increase of transaldolase in the hyperthyroid rat liver] Fossa T.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:560-1, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Fumarase, glutamic dehydrogenase and malic enzyme activities in human adipose tissue] Gragnoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:690-2, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF). 8. Influence on the variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity induced by CCl4] König G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1443-4, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity of the liver of alloxan diabetic rats] Manzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1486-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies of rat liver threonine deaminase] Pagani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:824-6, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic characterization of isoamylases: differences in newborn and adult rats] Pilieri G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:755-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of hydroxyurea in vitro on DNA polymerase and deoxynucleoside kinase activities] Ricceri G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1650-4, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The liver and degenerative arthropathies] Ballabio CB, et al. Clin Ter 47:66-74, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The liver in gout, with special reference to enzymatic pathology] Marcolongo F, et al.
Clin Ter 47:90-110, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the liver of aged chronic alcoholics] Bonera E, et al.
G Gerontol 17:1159-63, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the soluble proteins and enzymes of liver tissue of a rat with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Notario A, et al. Haematologica 54:827-48, 1969 (Ita)
[Study of isoenzyme fractions and blood lactate dehydrogenase levels (LDH) in gestoses, pre-eclamptic state and eclampsia] Sani G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:442-4, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Beta-glucuronidase activity in various organs of irradiated rats] Covi A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4181-4, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by enzymatic deficiency of the liver] Darnis F. Minerva Med 61:4834-46, 27 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. I. Theoretical bases] Levis F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5279-87, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. II. Hepatic enzymograms] Peracino A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5288-311, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Influence of cortisone therapy and phototherapy on the maturation of glycuronyl-transferases in the liver of newborn rats] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1381-5, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Enzymohistochemic picture of the liver and phototherapy] Quazza GF, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1233-41, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic transport of bilirubin and its relation to glycuronyl transferase activity. Clinical and experimental findings] Picardi R.
Policlinico [Med] 76:291-321, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between the elevation of liver xanthine-oxidase, hyperuricemia and uricuria in gout] Ciccoli L, et al.
Reumatismo 21:277-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Liver xanthine-oxidase in gout subjects] Marinello E, et al. Reumatismo 21:308-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of liver xanthine oxidase in the liver in hyperuricemic subjects after fructose loading] Riario-Sforza G, et al.
Reumatismo 21:322-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic study of aspecific esterases in the rat liver and kidney, using 2-thioacetoxybenzanilide (TAB)] Mercante G, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:184-92, 1969 (Ita)
[Metabolism of hydroxyproline and hepatic hydroxyproline oxidase activity in infancy] Koizumi M. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:207-14, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Enzymological study of carbohydrate metabolism regulation during pregnancy from the standpoint of maternal-fetal relationship] Seki S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:405-13, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies on amino acid activating enzyme in the liver. I. Effect of dietary protein on amino acid activating enzyme in the liver of normal rats] Nakano H.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:1-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Studies on amino acid activating enzyme in the liver. II. Effect of dietary protein on amino acid activating enzyme in the liver of rats treated with carbontetrachloride] Nakano H.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:45-50, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Inhibition mechanism of rat liver tryptophan oxygenase activities by FR] Sakuma R, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:317-20, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Coenzyme A. 1. Biosynthesis of CoA by rat liver enzymes] Shimizu M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:245-54, Apr 71 (66 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of castration and testosterone on the activity of respiratory enzymes in rat's liver] Beskid M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:39-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

[Effect of experimental adrenalectomy on aspartate aminotransferase (E.C.2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (E.C.2.6.1.2) in subcellular fractions of rat liver] Borzuchowska A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:31-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)

[Influence of testosterone on aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2) in the liver and kidney of the rat] Tarnawski R, et al. Endokrynol Pol 21:439-43, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Jaundice due to enzymatic deficiencies of the liver] Darnis F. Rev Clin Esp 118:495-506, 30 Sep 70 (Por)

[Effect of cortisone on aldolase and transaminase at the level of hepatic mitochondria] Pencea V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:425-30, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)

[Action of thymic lipid extract B on adenosine triphosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase of the liver of rats with Guerin tumors] Juvinà E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:35-9, 1971 (Rum)

[Effect of the administration of cortisol on hepatic aspartate aminotransferase activity and its isoenzymes in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Serban M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:51-6, 1971 (Rum)

[The activity of some serum enzymes in relation to the functional state of the liver during pregnancy with late toxicosis] Didenko LV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:25-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of rubomycin C on lysosomes in vivo and in vitro] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:109-13, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Isolation and some properties of the DNAase in chromatin from rat liver nuclei] Beliaeva MI, et al. Biokhimiia 35:409-14, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[UDPG-glycogen synthetase from rabbit liver and thymus and from human leukocytes] Filippova VN, et al. Biokhimiia 35:962-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Comparative study of tissue proteinases from the liver of different vertebrate species and from man] Kazakova OV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:721-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[5 beta-steroid reductase activity of the soluble fraction of rat liver] Korsova TL, et al. Biokhimiia 36:253-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Isolation, purification and properties of NAD kinase from rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1067-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[The substrate specificity of chicken liver serine sulfhydrase and its relation to certain inhibitors] Nguyen-Dinh-Lak, et al. Biokhimiia 35:270-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[The esterase activity and enzyme constellation of rat liver nuclear membranes and nuclei] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:343-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Regulation of glycogen metabolism] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. Biokhimiia 35:356-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Purification and properties of rabbit liver trehalase] Tarasova GI, et al. Biokhimiia 35:102-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Purification and some properties of N-acetyl-D-mannosamine kinase from liver of normal rats and rats with thyrotoxicosis] Uzbekov MG. Biokhimiia 36:174-80, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in the activity of L-glycerol-3-phosphate: menadione-tetrazolium-oxidoreductase in the liver of white rats with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Birov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:40-3, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Activity of succinate dehydrogenase of the rat brain and liver in hypothermia and after rewarming] Eliseev VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:43-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Significance of liver tryptophan oxygenase activity in mice for the outcome of endotoxin poisoning] Goncharova VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:34-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Redox enzyme activity of the liver during internal use of radon water] Gornak KA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:115-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Activity of blood serum and liver enzymes at different stages of experimental mechanical jaundice and development of biliary liver cirrhosis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:43-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Serum and liver enzyme activity in experimental cirrhosis of the liver at various stages in its development] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:42-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the liver cathepsins of normal rats, rats with sarcoma and sarcoma cathepsins in rats] Kazakova OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:76-80, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The activity of liver catalase and its inhibitor in humans who have died from acute leukemia] Koniukhov AF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:49-50, Jun 70 (Rus)

[The activity of various phosphatases in the normal and regenerated livers of pregnant rats] Kovalenko NIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:83-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Activity of rat liver transketolase with different insulin levels] Maĭdanova NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:67-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Change in the transaminase activity of blood and some tissues following administration of glutamic acid in normal conditions and during hypoxia] Volkov MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:56-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of fluorides on rabbit liver gamma-amylase activity] Belen'kiĭ DM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:201-2, 1 Jul 69 (Rus)

[Age differences in the regulation of inductive synthesis of liver tyrosine aminotransferase] Froĭ'kis VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1426-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of actinomycin D on the activity of enzymes in rat liver lysosomes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:1170-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Acid phosphatase activity in rat liver and kidney tissue in experimental traumatic shock] Zhalko-Titarenko VF. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:42-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Study of the action of oxido-reductive enzymes in the liver of rats with chronic heliotrine poisoning] Mal'tsev VM. Farmakol Toksikol 34:228-31, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of toxic substances formed during tobacco fermentation on the adenosinetriphosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity of rabbit liver, kidney, heart and brain] Dragiev M, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of Eleuterococcus and ginseng extracts on the activity and adaptive synthesis of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats] Brekhman II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:31-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the nicotinamide coenzyme content in the brain and liver tissues of rabbits] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:921-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Agar gel electrophoretic determination of isoenzyme activity] Surinov BP, et al. Lab Delo 4:240-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of the liver in anaphylactic reactions] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:24-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Determination of the activity of the methionine-methyl-activating enzyme in vivo in the liver of the rat x-irradiated with a lethal dose] Voskobofnikov GV. Radiobiologiia 10:743-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the content of nucleosides in muscles and liver, and activity of uridine kinase in the livr of albino rat] Iakovlev NN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:317-21, 1970 (Rus)

[Ribonuclease of histones in liver and hepatoma] Iurkiv VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:727-30, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on enzymes of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate metabolism in liver] Oreshchenko NI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:150-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Study of interrelations between thiamine, pantothenic and para-aminobenzoic acids] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:508-16, 1970 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic significance of tyrosine metabolism disorders in Botkin's disease] Bilibin AF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:48-54, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of aminazine and chloral hydrate on the activity of some dehydrogenases and transaminases in rat brain and liver] Krestnikova LM, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:103-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Activity of some Krebs' cycle dehydrogenase in brain, liver and kidneys] Putilina FE, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:112-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroxine on the activity of some enzymes involved in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism of guinea pig liver] Angelov AM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:165-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous RNA on liver tryptophan pyrrolase] Chernukh AM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:184-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the plasma membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells in rats] Gorkin VZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:591-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Comparative study of rat sarcoma and liver acid proteinases. Functionally active groups] Kazakova OV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:141-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of supplementary administration of pyridoxine and pantothenic acid on the activity of transaminases in the tissues of guinea pigs treated for long periods with antibacterial preparations] Kruchakova FA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:587-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Method of Rivanol fractionation of serum and tissue aspartate aminotransferase] Pashev IG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:200-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia and 2,4-dinotrophenol on lactate dehydrogenase activity in brain, liver and kidneys] Putilina FE, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:161-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of indolylhydrazides and their isopropyl derivatives on the monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain and liver] Safrazbekian RR, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:623-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Liver catalase activity in cancer of the uterine cervix] Makhmurian TD. Vopr Onkol 17:36-40, 1971 (Rus)

[Liver and serum cholinesterase activity in primary and metastatic cancer of the liver] Safraĭ ES. Vopr Onkol 16:8-11, 1970 (Rus)

[The activity of some enzymes in poisoning of animals with various carcinogenic naphthalene derivatives] Soloimskaia EA. Vopr Onkol 17:98-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of methionine and calcium pangamate on the transketolase activity of rat liver and erythrocytes] Kaptiukh RF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:31-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Activation of rat liver NADase by administration of precursors of NAD biosynthesis] Khaĭmuradov AG, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:7-13, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of some polyphenols on rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:13-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[A study of the level of tissue sulfhydryl groups, and adenosine triphosphatase and cholinesterase activity of the liver of the rat in a course of administration of Arzni mineral water] Movsesian TG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:27-31, 1967 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase and inorganic phosphorous activity in livers, and kidneys of adrenlectomiced rats treated simultaneously with vitamin D] Spinetti-Berti M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 21:61-4, 1970 (Spa)

[Study of the phosphorylase system in hepatic cirrhosis in children] Ferrari O, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:183-90, Jul 71 (Spa)

[Lysosomal enzyme participation in the pathogenesis of amebic liver abscess] Sosa A, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:759-70, Jun 71 (Spa)

[Effects of alcoholic intoxication on the enzyme content of the serum and liver and on hepatic morphology] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:303-8, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

[An inducible enzyme: tryptophan pyrrolase] Marquillo CL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 120:91-6, 31 Jan 71 (61 ref.) (Spa)

[Effect of colchicine and allopurinol on uricogenesis. I. Kinetics of their inhibitory action on hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase] Escarmís C, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:109-19, Jun 70 (Spa)

[Effect of colchicine and allopurinol on uricogenesis. II. Effect of administration to chicks and mice] Escarmís C, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:121-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

[Hormonal regulation in enzyme activity. Effects of cortisol, somatotropin, insulin and castration on the proteolytic activity of the liver] Llamas R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:25-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

[Liver ischemia and acid hydrolases] Fredlund PE, et al. Nord Med 85:119, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

[Effect of calcium on alkaline phosphatase in the liver] Romanenko VD, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:634-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

[Enzymatic function of the liver in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus] Zhurova MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

[Aminoacyl-t-RNA-synthetases of the rabbit liver in case of insulin insufficiency and their sensitivity to inactivation] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:361-6, 1970 (Ukr)

[NAD+ biosynthesis in rat liver under the effect of a large dose of nicotinic acid] Khaĭmudarov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:204-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

[Change in the acitvity of acetyl cholinesterase in tissues under the effect of curare-like preparations ditiline and diplacin] Mozgovaia EN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:433-8, 1970 (Ukr)

[Effect of adenochrome and vicasol on monoamine oxidase in some organs of rabbits] Petrianik VD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:225-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

[Biochemical changes in regenerating liver of animals] Zhurbin GI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:113-29, 1970 (143 ref.) (Ukr)

[Properties of the adenyl cyclase systems in liver and adipose cells: the mode of action of hormones] Rodbell M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 7:Suppl 1:9-63, Sep 70 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical aspects of metamorphosis: a study of the isolation of intact frog-liver mitochondria. Charles R. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:235, Feb 71

Factors involved in changes in hepatic lipogenesis during development of the rat. Lockwood EA, et al. Biochem J 118:155-62, Jun 70

Additive effects of phenobarbital and high protein diet on liver growth in immature male rats. Argyris TS. Dev Biol 25:293-309, Jun 71

A quantitative histologic analysis of selected tissues in growing mice. Nichols JE, et al. Dev Biol 23:113-27, Sep 70

Liver homeostasis: an in vitro evaluation of a possible specific chalone. Scaife JF. Experientia 26:1071-2, 15 Oct 70

Tissue culture of adult human liver. Demolse CF, et al. Gastroenterology 60:390-9, Mar 71

Growth of the human liver: a preliminary scan study. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:680-2, Nov 70

On the mechanism of action of galactosamine: different response to D-galactosamine of rat liver during development. Reutter W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:674-5, Dec 70

Biochemical changes of catechol-O-methyltransferase during development of human liver. Agathopoulos A, et al. Pediatrics 47:125-8, Jan 71

[Study on the evolution of mitochondrial enzyme

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activities in hepatocyte during rat development] Levy M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 216:318-27, 1 Sep 70 (Fre)
[New method of estimation of compensatory hypertrophy of the liver in the rat; its justification] Jacob A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:726-8, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Changes in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the liver and kidney of mice during their development] Jouanel P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:794-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural-morphometric studies on perinatal rat liver parenchymal cells] Rohr HP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:505-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative autoradiographic study of heterogeneity of liver cell proliferation after partial hepatectomy] Rabes H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:302-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Participation of polyploid cells in the processes of normal and reparative growth of rat liver] Beniush VA. Tsitologiia 12:1497-505, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Participation of ribonucleic acids in the system regulating organ growth] Alekseev AB, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:459-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The possible presence of rosette forming cells against syngenic thymus cells in the blood forming organs of the mouse. Rydberg L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:444, 1971
A monospecific antibody to human sulfatase A. Preparation, characterization and significance. Neuwelt E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:333-46, 27 Apr 71
An autoantibody-like factor reactive with liver parenchymal cells in the serum of the pig. Warr GW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:339-44, Sep 71
The effect of bursectomy, thymectomy and x-irradiation on the incidence of precipitating liver and kidney auto-antibodies in chickens of the obese strain (OS). Wick G.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:187-99, Aug 70
Immunochemical characterization of enzyme activities in liver plasma membranes of the rat. Blomberg F, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:104-12, May 71
H-2 immunogenicity of various tissue extracts as detected by growth of an allogeneic tumour. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:73-85, 1971
Reaction of human smooth muscle antibody with liver cells. Farrow LJ, et al. Gut 12:494, Jun 71
Controlled study of autoimmunization against liver in inbred rat strains. Maclaurin BP. Gut 12:458-64, Jun 71
Retention of liver-specific antigen by hepatocytes in filter-well culture. Dickson JA.
Immunology 20:1055-9, Jun 71
Studies on the distribution of some histocompatibility antigens in mouse liver plasma membrane and microsomal fractions. Evans WH, et al.
Immunology 19:735-41, Nov 70
Immune response of rats to subcellular fractions of isologous brain and liver. Shek RP, et al.
Immunology 21:333-41, Aug 71
Blood and tissue histamine during in vivo anaphylactic shock in susceptible and nonsusceptible guinea pigs. Logan GB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:419-27, 1971
A study on the effect of injections of brain and liver on spermatogenesis in guinea-pigs. Etribi AA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 26:333-6, Sep 71
Heparin enhancement of Kupffer cell phagocytosis in vitro. Kitchen AG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:13-22, Jan 71
Virus-like particles in cytoplasm of livers of Au-antigen carriers. Stein O, et al. Lancet 2:90-1, 10 Jul 71
Immunological inhibition of lysosome function. Tulkens P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1282-5, 26 Dec 70
Changes induced by hepatitis serum in cultured liver cells. Brighton WD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:57-8, 14 Jul 71
Reaction of human smooth muscle antibody with liver cells. Farrow LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:186-7, 11 Aug 71
Antigens of human liver cells: cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal fractions. Chordi A, et al. Pathol Eur 4:209-21, 1969
An attempt to demonstrate erythrocyte antigens in brain, liver, and muscle tissue in white Leghorns. Waters LD, et al. Poult Sci 50:975-6, May 71
Liver-induced immunosuppression of allograft immunity in urodele amphibians. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. Transplantation 10:530-7, Dec 70
Distribution of antigens reactive with rabbit antirat thymic cell serum. Oliver CB, et al.
Transplantation 11:412-4, Apr 71
Thymus-influenced immunological maturation of embryonic liver cells. Umiel T.
Transplantation 11:531-5, Jun 71
[Importance of the study of autoimmune phenomena in hepatology] Hofejšf J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:217-20, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Influence of atherogenic diet on the development of antibodies against aorta and liver in rabbits] Melichar F, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:119-25, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Bactericidal power of mouse spleen and liver macrophages against Listeria monocytogenes. Influence of a previous treatment of animals with glucocorticoids, an endotoxin, Corynebacterium parvum and polyinosinic, polycytidylic acid (Poly: I.C.)] Fauve RM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:399-411, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Proteins of animal ribosomes. IV. Antigenic properties of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatoma] Noll F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:338-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Purification of F-antigens] Pesaro F, et al.
Experientia 27:235-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. V. Activation, inhibition and allosteric folding of the enzyme molecule by its antibodies] Lehmann FG.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:172-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. IV. Immunologic differences in comparison to glutamate dehydrogenase from bovine liver] Lehmann FG.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:158-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical value and significance of the Hoyt and Morrison reaction. Correlation with the human antigamma globulin factor, with the antiliver antibodies and with the serum immunoglobulins] Grassi B, et al. G Clin Med 50:378-92, May 69 (Ita)
[Antigen-antibody reaction in the liver. 1. Patho-histological changes in the active anaphylaxis by the homo-fibrinogen] Kida M.
Jap J Allergy 19:882-94, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Antigen-antibody reaction in the liver. 2. Patho-histological hepatic changes in the active immunization by autofibrin] Kida M.
Jap J Allergy 19:895-904, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Immunologic reactions in animals with tumors] Antoniuk RD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:93-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of specific anti-organ serums on the metastasis of tumors induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Maĭskiĭ IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:75-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the primary immune response by the blood serum of partially hepatectomized animals] Evnin DN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:711-2, 21 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Immunothermistographic method of determining anti-liver antibodies in sera] Levkoeva LG.
Lab Delo 4:221-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Some problems of immunology and histochemistry of experimental trichodesmotoxicosis] Vysotskaia LA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:20-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Induction of cellular autoimmune reactions to the liver in mice by implanting spleen cells of syngeneic donors with toxic hepatitis] Sukernik RT, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:636-43, May 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical and immunochemical characteristics of mouse liver transplantation antigens] Iarilin AA.
Vopr Med Khim 17:115-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Humoral antibodies in rats under the influence of the non-carcinogenic analog of hepatotropic carcinogenic amino azo-compounds] Khundanova LL.
Vopr Onkol 17:50-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Incomplete brain autoantibodies in several nervous system diseases] Golovkin VI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:961-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative serological characteristics of antihepatocytotoxic sera, obtained by immunization of animals with isolated mitochondria of liver cells and the whole liver tissue extract] Spasokukotskiĭ IuA, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:341-4, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

INJURIES

Hemobilia after primary suture of deep liver rupture. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:517-20, 1970
What is the role of biliary drainage in liver trauma? Lucas CE. Am J Surg 120:509, Oct 70
Surgical management of traumatic hemobilia. Reinhardt GF, et al. Am J Surg 121:328-33, Mar 71
Traumatic hepatic sequestra. Turrill FL, et al.
Am J Surg 122:175-82, Aug 71
Recent experiences with twenty-four cases of trauma involving the liver. Colver HD.
Am Surg 36:635-8, Oct 70
Hepatic resection for liver injury. Rokkanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:221-5, 1970
Hepatic surgery: present and future. Balasegaram M.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:139-58, Sep 70
Complex penetrating hepatic wounds. Mays ET.
Ann Surg 173:421-8, Mar 71
Exchange transfusion for fulminant hepatic failure following hepatic resection. Barlyn LW, et al.
Arch Surg 102:224-6, Mar 71
The management of liver trauma. Owens MP, et al.
Arch Surg 103:211-5, Aug 71
Vascular isolation in treatment of juxtahepatic venous injuries. Yellin AE, et al. Arch Surg 102:566-73, Jun 71
Hepatic resection for severe liver trauma. Sorrell VF.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:267-72, Feb 71
Right hemihepatectomy for extensive liver injury. Taylor I, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:81-4, Feb 71
Experimental ultrasonic damage of relevance to ultrasonography. Taylor KJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:563, Jul 71
The effect of liver damage and immunosuppression on canine auxiliary liver transplantation. Macpherson SG, et al. Br J Surg 57:853-4, Nov 70
Coagulation defects in experimental hepatic injury in the dog. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:129-35, Apr 71
The angiographic diagnosis of splenic and hepatic trauma. Berk RN, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:230-4, Dec 70
Massive blunt injury to the liver--right hepatic lobectomy in a case of bilobar involvement. Delaney PV, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:249-50, 13 May 71
Neonatal rupture of the liver: use of exchange transfusion to correct associated coagulation defects. Srouji MN, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:56-61, Feb 71
Hepatic lobectomy in the management of liver injuries. Yarbrough DR 3d. J SC Med Assoc 66:445-8, Dec 70
Trauma workshop report: liver and pancreas in injury. Drucker WR, et al. J Trauma 10:1067-8, Nov 70
Hepatic resection for trauma. Albertazzi VJ, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:317-25, Mar 71
Massive hepatic resection for penetrating trauma. Dardik H, et al. NY State J Med 71:686-91, 15 Mar 71
Hepatic trauma in a community hospital. Tasto WA, et al. Postgrad Med 49:136-41, Mar 71
Metabolic changes induced by tissue injury: in vitro studies with rat liver slices. Nitzan M, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:108-12, Apr 71
Iatrogenic liver injury resulting from ductal instrumentation with the Fogarty biliary balloon catheter. Eaton SB Jr, et al.
Radiology 100:581-4, Sep 71
Temporary hepatic support by exchange transfusion following extended liver resection. Bellin HT, et al.
South Med J 64:243-4, Feb 71
Successful management of an injury to the suprarenal inferior vena cava. Bricker DL, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:999-1002, Oct 70
Haemobilia--a case of unusual etiology and its management. McLachlin AD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1107-10, Oct 70
Management of liver lacerations with emphasis on hemobilia. Gerami S, et al. W Va Med J 67:83-5, Apr 71
[Anaphylactic shock in microtrauma of an echinococcal cyst] Lorič J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:152-4, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Liver and pancreas injuries] Ottsen M, et al.
Nord Med 85:126, 28 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Liver injuries. Analytical study of 17 cases] Eyskens E.
Acta Chir Belg 68:276-92, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Hepatic resection in the treatment of acute traumof the liver] Lacombe M, et al.
Ann Chir 24:1273-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic 2-stage rupture of the left hepatic duct in a child victim of a parental beating] Beau A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:47-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic hemobilia associated with a cavo-supra-hepatic obstruction. Treatment by right hepatectomy (apropos of a case)] Boutelier P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:81-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemihepatectomy for injury: apropos of 3 cases] Doutre LP, et al. Chirurgie 97:25-35, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Associated injury of the liver and inferior vena cava] Gilbertas A, et al. Chirurgie 97:344-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 new cases of rupture of the right lobe of the liver treated with success by right hepatectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Chirurgie 97:227-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Arteriography and hepatic injuries in children] Hassan M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:516-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of emergency selective arteriography in severe liver trauma: right hepatic artery rupture] Helenon C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:564-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Liver injuries] Samson E, et al.
Laval Med 40:526-31, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic liver lesions: 19 cases] Liaras H, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:762-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of liver injury associated with common bile duct injury] Salinier JC, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:222-5, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Medico-legal considerations apropos of post-traumatic intraperitoneal rupture of a hydatid cyst of the liver] Arcadio F, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:336-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Liver trauma and their medicolegal reparation] Audebert G.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:45-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Liver rupture of unexpected cause] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:187, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problem in ruptures of the spleen and liver in patients with multiple injuries] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:584-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Severe contusion of the right liver lobe treated by bisegmental hepatectomy with recovery] Evrard C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:633-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Liver injuries] Figarella J, et al.
Presse Med 79:814, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Combined injuries in childhood] Benecke H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:253-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Liver injuries and their prognosis] Sailer FX, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:162-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Unique form of liver injury] Brückner H. Zentralbl Chir 96:653-5, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Liver rupture caused by external heart massage] Jobba G, et al. Orv Hetil 112:986-7, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Central rupture of the liver] Descovich P, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:12-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Rupture of the liver in closed abdominal injury] Favuzzi E. Minerva Med 61:4098-103, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Injuries of the liver] Greco T. Osp Ital Chir 21:331-5, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Closed injuries of the liver. Our experience in 26 operated cases] Preziosi M, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:279-98, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On closed injuries of the liver] Soliani F. Policlinico [Prat] 78:541-54, 28 Apr 69 (192 ref.) (Ita)
[Angiographic diagnosis of hepatic injuries] Nagai J. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:1062-90, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Late results of treatment of blunt liver injuries in children] Koszla MM, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1045-53, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Liver injuries in newborns] Bairov GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:9-12, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas and liver] Fomin LA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:138-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Shock in stab sounds of the liver in peace time] Pokrovskif GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:13-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[A case of subcutaneous rupture of the diaphragm with injury of the liver and its prolapse into the thorax] Bogdanov AV, et al. Sov Med 33:124-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Liver injuries in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 104:102-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Rupture of the liver in a newborn infant with favorable outcome] Fedotov NP. Vestn Khir 104:108-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of homotransplantation of bone marrow on the healing of liver wounds in severe combined radiation trauma] Oglif PE, et al. Vestn Khir 103:37-41, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The syndrome of hematobilia in a child with liver injuries] Soroka AA. Vestn Khir 106:93-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic "hemobilia"] Zolotukhin NA, et al. Vestn Khir 103:132-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver after labor of a full term pregnancy associated with toxemia] Riaño M. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 20:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Liver injuries] Duknić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:268-73, Jun 70 (Cro)
[Emergency hepatectomy in severe liver injuries] Pišćević S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:386-90, Sep 70 (Cro)

INNERVATION

A histocytological investigation on epithelioneural association in the lesser omentum of the eleven day chick embryo (Gallus domesticus), with special reference to the application of van Camphenhout's ammoniated silver carbonate technique. (With color plate I). Dreyer MV. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:409-24, 1970
[Experimental and surgical study of hepatic innervation] Mallet-Guy P. Bull Acad R Med Belg 9:341-64, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Resus of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy. Apropos of 72 personal cases] Kayabali I. Lyon Chir 66:325-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The adrenergic innervation of the liver] Daneo Sisto L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:555-6, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Nerves of the liver and bile ducts] Stelmasiak M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:169-81, 1971 (Pol)
[Certain morphological criteria of afferent spinal innervation of internal organs] Stovichek GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:113-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The bioelectric activity of the neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus upon stimulation of the osmoreceptive zone of the cat liver] Matveeva MB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:324-31, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulating hepatic tissue and vessel interoceptors on coronary blood flow and arterial pressure] Plakhotin NP. Kardiologiia 11:105-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of physical effort on cholesterol metabolism. 3. Changes in cholesterol metabolism during physical load in organism with denervated liver] Rodionov IuI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:569-74, 1970 (Rus)
[Histotopography of the hepatic plexus in relation to its surgery] Suftin VV. Vestn Khir 104:51-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of glucagon on the metabolism of ethanol in rat liver. Rawat AK. Acta Chem Scand 24:1163-7, 1970
The uncoupling phenomenon and metabolicblocks after burns. Doleček R, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:217-22, 1970
Redox-state and adenylic system in albino rat liver during experimental ketosis. Hlebarova M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:616-30, Jul-Aug 70
In vivo interconversion factors between oestrone and 17-beta-oestradiol in rat tissues (rho-TT). De Hertogh R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:417-30, Mar 71
The role of testosterone and androstenedione as precursors of epitestosterone in guinea pigs (in vivo and in vitro studies). Szamatowicz M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:187-96, May 71
Metabolism of 14C-testosterone and 3H-testerone-35S-sulphate in human liver in vivo. Knapstein P, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:117, 1971
Testosterone metabolism in the rabbit. Taylor W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:118, 1971
Influence of partial hepatectomy on sulphation factor activity in the rat. Uthne KO, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:228, 1971
Physiochemical characteristics of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate and its biological behavior. Anghileri LJ. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:337-45, 30 Sep 69
Investigation of liver metabolism in mongolism by means of catheterization. Vitek B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:372, May 71
Effects of partial hepatectomy on the immune response to sheep red cells. Preliminary report. Sakai A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:652-4, 1970
Hepatic transport of iodipamide in various animal species. Fischer E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:135-42, 1970
Effects of feeding states on lipid radioactivity in liver, muscle and adipose tissue after injection of labelled glucose in the rat. Björntorp P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:29-38, Sep 70
The effect of cooling on liver function in cats. Larsen JA. Acta Physiol Scand 81:197-207, Feb 71
Effects of increased liver metabolism of nicotine on its uptake, elimination and toxicity in mice. Stålhandske T. Acta Physiol Scand 80:222-34, Oct 70
Excretion of sodium metrizoate through the liver during urography. Olsson O. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:85-90, Jan 71
Lipid metabolism. I. Effects of pressure and gas composition on acetate-C14 incorporation into liver lipids. Adams GM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:146-8, Feb 71
Effect of diet on hepatic fatty acid synthesis. Abraham S. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1120-8, Aug 70 (26 ref.)
Effect of diet on hepatic fatty acid synthesis. Abraham S. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1120-8, Aug 70
Effect of tryptophan on polyribosomes and protein synthesis in liver. Sidransky H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:779-85, Jul 71
Total liver storage iron in normal populations of the USA. Sturgeon P, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:469-74, Apr 71
Liver stores of vitamin A in normal population dying suddenly or rapidly from unnatural causes in New York City. Underwood BA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1037-42, Aug 70
Hepatic metabolism and transport in thiamine deficiency. Schenker S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:255-64, Mar 71
Hepatic lipid secretion and cholelithiasis. Soloway RD, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:437-54, May 71 (150 ref.)
Hepatic storage and excretion of bilirubin in the dog. Galambos JT, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:119-34, Feb 71
Hepatic storage and excretion of bilirubin in man. Raymond GD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:135-44, Feb 71
The role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of experimental viral hepatitis. Sabesin SM. Am J Gastroenterol 55:539-63, Jun 71
Recent advances in bilirubin formation, transport, metabolism and excretion. Fleischner G, et al. Am J Med 49:576-89, Nov 70 (144 ref.)
Effect of ovarian steroids on hepatic metabolism. II. Estrogens. Fahim MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:558-63, 15 Feb 71
Hepatic metabolic activity related to reproduction. Hall DG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:744-53, 1 Mar 71
Hepatic gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Nitzan M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:623-7, 15 Feb 71
Tissue-specific induction of platelet aggregation in vitro. Ta'ao C. Am J Pathol 61:75-84, Oct 70
Metabolism of volatile fatty acids by liver and portal-drained viscera in sheep. Bergman EN, et al. Am J Physiol 221:586-92, Aug 71
Insulin regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism in the dog. Bishop JS, et al. Am J Physiol 220:499-506, Feb 71
Carbohydrate metabolism of heat-acclimated hamsters. I. Control glycogenesis in the liver. Chayoth R, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1067-70, Apr 71
Hepatocellular uptake of inulin, sucrose, and mannitol in rats. Forker EL. Am J Physiol 219:1568-73, Dec 70
Bilirubin transport by liver in adult Macaca mulatta. Gartner LM, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1528-35, May 71
Effects of hemorrhage and chronic sodium depletion on hepatic clearance of renin. Johnson JA, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1677-82, Jun 71
Liver and spleen nonheme iron and ferritin composition in the neonatal rat. Leslie AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1000-4, Apr 71
Factors modifying carbohydrate metabolism and effect of insulin in perfused rat liver. Mondon CE, et al. Am J Physiol 220:724-34, Mar 71
Tissue amino acid concentrations in rats during acute ammonia intoxication. Prior RL, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1680-3, Dec 70
Overproduction of very low-density lipoproteins by livers of genetically obese rats. Schonfeld G, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1178-81, May 71
Hyperlipemia in the gerbil: effect of diet on hepatic lipogenesis. Seiler MW, et al. Am J Physiol 221:554-8, Aug 71
Rat hepatic polysome profiles and in vitro protein synthesis during hypoxia. Surks MI, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1606-9, Jun 71
Plasma factor VIII synthesis and control as revealed by canine organ transplantation. Webster WP, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1147-54, May 71
Sulfobromophtaalein sodium excretion and hepatic storage in Corriedale and Southdown sheep with inherited hepatic dysfunction. Gronwall R. Am J Vet Res 31:2131-3, Dec 70
Dihydrostreptomycin: tissue residues and certain physicopharmacologic properties in swine. Mercer HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1589-93, Sep 70
Anaesthetic and metabolic problems of liver transplantation. Farman JV, et al. Anaesthesia 26:92-3, Jan 71
Hepatic halothane metabolism. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 35:98, Jul 71
Hepatic metabolism of halothane, methoxyflurane, cyclopropane, Ethrane, and Forane in miniature swine. Halsey MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 35:43-7, Jul 71
Concentration dependence of hepatic halothane metabolism. Sawyer DC, et al. Anesthesiology 34:230-5, Mar 71
The action of hormone metabolites: a new concept in endocrinology. A review on the metabolism and the activity of testosterone. Baulieu EE. Ann Clin Res 2:246-50, Dec 70 (18 ref.)
Uptake and utilization of citrate and alpha-ketoglutarate by liver slices. Effects of phenolsulfonphthalein and probenecid. Pakarinen A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:13-9, 1971
Metabolism of 5HT by isolated perfused normal and cirrhotic rat livers. Pentikäinen P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:135-41, 1970
Mechanism of hepatic drug oxidation and its relationship to individual differences in rates of oxidation in man. Davies DS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:411-20, 6 Jul 71
Bilirubin: a model for studies of drug metabolism in man. Reyes H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:520-8, 6 Jul 71
Metabolism of drugs by the liver. Strunin L. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:76-7, Feb 71
The metabolism of niridazole (AMBILHARR) in man. II. Investigations on patients suffering from clinically advanced forms of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Faigle JW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:383-93, Sep 70
Further studies on the relationship of the stimulatory effects of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene on hepatic heme synthesis to their effects on hepatic microsomal drug oxidations. Baron J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:410-20, Aug 70
Studies on a protein isolated from livers of diabetic and fasted rats. Collins JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:343-53, Apr 71
Labeling of rat liver glucose-1-phosphate, glucose-6-phosphate, uridine diphosphate glucose, and glycogen during glycogen synthesis. Das I, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:715-22, Jun 71
An estimation of pyruvate recycling during gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Freidmann B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:566-78, Apr 71
The conversion of L-lysine to saccharopine and alpha-aminoadipate in mouse. Higashino K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:606-14, Feb 71
Distribution of radioactive hemoprotein and CO-binding pigment in rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Levin W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:230-5, Jul 70
A soluble amino acid-incorporating system from the fat-rich supernatant fractions of rat liver. Rao KR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:758-61, Dec 70
Effects of cortisone on orotic acid transport and RNA synthesis in rat liver. Yu FL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:662-7, Dec 70
Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital and thiopental in the isolated perfused rat liver. Alvarez RA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:380, Feb 71
Tissue calcium losses following reserpine administration in rabbits. Carrier O Jr, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:97-105, Sep 70
Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of H3-prostaglandin E1 in rats and dogs. Nakano J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:106-19, Sep 70
Influence of some antibiotics on stationary NAD and NADP concentrations in rat liver and kidney. Popovici GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 183:73-8, Nov 70
Methylation of transfer RNA by monkey liver and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatoma induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Waalkes TP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:189-95, May 71

Lecithin biosynthesis in cigarette smoking dogs. Balint JA, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:740-7, Apr 71

Hepatic and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, fluorescence, and microfluorospectrophotometric study. Cripps DJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:497-505, Jun 71

Fibrinolytic and proteolytic activity in the rat. Histochemical localization in salivary glands, pancreas, and liver. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Arch Pathol 91:515-22, Jun 71

A method for studying hepatic metabolism in the dog. I. Resting lactate metabolism. Goldstein PJ, et al. Arch Surg 102:127-31, Feb 71

Decomposition of nifuratel by rat liver slices. Friberger P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1945, Dec 70

The effects of ethanol, n-butanol and isopropanol upon 5-hydroxy-tryptamine metabolisms in the perfused frog liver. Ortiz A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:118-9, Jan 71

Effects of aldehydes on metabolism of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the perfused frog liver. Ortiz A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:116-7, Jan 71

Plasma cholesterol levels and liver cholesterol biosynthesis in rabbits fed commercial or semisynthetic diets with and without added fats or oils. Carroll KK. Atherosclerosis 13:67-76, Jan-Feb 71

Effect of thrombogenic and atherogenic diets on aspects of hepatic energy metabolism in rats. Morrison ES, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:139-58, Jul-Aug 70

Binding of lipid by soluble and membrane proteins isolated from rat liver. Fidge NH. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:153-65, Apr 71

Mode of inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by adenosine diphosphoribosylation of nuclear protein. Burzio L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1185-90, 19 Mar 71

The biosynthesis of a mannolipid that contains a polar metabolite of 15-14C-retinol. De Luca L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:615-20, 9 Nov 70

Incorporation of methionine from met-tRNA-Met-F into internal positions of polypeptides by mouse liver polysomes. Drews J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:905-12, 21 May 71

Resolution by computer simulation of contradictory experimental findings as to the effect on gluconeogenesis of oleate addition in perfused rat liver. Garfinkel D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:621-6, 19 Feb 71

Nicotinamide: a natural inhibitor of tRNA methylase. Halpern RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:602-7, 19 Feb 71

Evidence for a hepatic transport system not responsive to glucagon or theophylline. Harrison LI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:119-25, 2 Apr 71

The degradation of hydroxy-L-lysine in liver via its phosphate ester. Hiles RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:662-8, 9 Nov 70

Cytochrome b5 and CO-binding cytochromes in the Golgi membranes of mammalian livers. Ichikawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:297-305, 27 Jul 70

Quantitative differences in proline tRNA content of rat liver and granulation tissue. Lanks KW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:708-15, 11 Aug 70

Suppression by ethanol of acetate and hexanoate oxidation studied by nonrecirculating liver perfusion. Lindros KO. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:635-41, 9 Nov 70

Cycloheximide, an inhibitor of peptide chain termination or release in liver in vivo and in vitro. Rajalakshmi S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:259-65, 22 Jan 71

A stimulated rate of gluconeogenesis in perfused livers of hypophysectomized rats. Tolman EL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:294-8, 23 Oct 70

The formation of 3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine from L-meta-tyrosine by rat liver and beef adrenal medulla. Tong JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:819-26, 21 May 71

DNA synthesis in mammalian nuclei: inhibition of DNA synthesis in the resting rat liver nucleus by ethidium bromide, proflavin and actinomycin D. Waqar MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1024-8, 4 Jun 71

Effect of cortisone on transfer ribonucleic acid and aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetases in rat liver. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochem J 118:31P, Jun 70

The co-ordinated inhibition of protein and lipid biosynthesis by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 120:11P, Dec 70

Disappearance of radioactivity from the various ribonucleic acid pools and acid-soluble fractions of mouse liver and kidney after a single injection of labelled orotic acid. The effect of castration. Avdalović N. Biochem J 119:331-8, Sep 70

Short communication. Effects of dietary sucrose on the metabolism in vitro of liver from rats of different strains. Bender AE, et al. Biochem J 119:351-2, Sep 70

Lipid metabolism in the perfused chicken liver. Lipogenesis from glucose, acetate and palmitate. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 118:427-31, Jul 70

Lipid metabolism in the perfused chicken liver. The uptake and metabolism of oleic acid, elaidic acid, cis-vaccenic acid, trans-vaccenic acid and stearic acid. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 118:433-42, Jul 70

Amino acid requirement for the growth-hormone stimulation of incorporation of precursors into protein and nucleic acids of liver slices. Clemens MJ, et al. Biochem J 119:629-34, Oct 70

Cellular injury and carcinogenesis. Inhibition of metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by aminoacetonitrile. Fiume L, et al. Biochem J 120:601-5, Dec 70

Regulation of lipogenesis. Stimulation of fatty acid synthesis in vivo and in vitro in the liver of the newly hatched chick. Goodridge AG. Biochem J 118:259-63, Jun 70

The characterization and stereochemistry of biosynthesis of dolichols in rat liver. Gough DP, et al. Biochem J 118:163-6, Jun 70

Effects of ischaemia on content of metabolites in rat liver and kidney in vivo. Hems DA, et al. Biochem J 120:105-11, Nov 70

Quantitative and metabolic changes of hepatic collagens in rats after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Hirayama C, et al. Biochem J 118:229-32, Jun 70

Plasma protein catabolism by the perfused rat liver. The effect of alteration of albumin concentration and dietary protein depletion. Hoffenberg R, et al. Biochem J 118:401-4, Jul 70

Possible effect of histamine on protein synthesis by the perfused rat liver. Keyser JW, et al. Biochem J 118:26P, Jun 70

Fatty acid metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Krebs HA, et al. Biochem J 119:525-33, Sep 70

Fatty acid utilization during development of the rat. Lockwood EA, et al. Biochem J 120:49-54, Nov 70

Effects of sex hormones on enzymic esterification of 2-(N-hydroxy-acetamido) fluorene by rat liver cytosol. Lotlikar PD. Biochem J 120:409-16, Nov 70

The intracellular distribution of acid-labile selenium in rat liver and the possible biological function of selenium and vitamin E. Lucy JA, et al. Biochem J 119:40P, Oct 70

Effect of actinomycin D, cycloheximide, and acute blood loss of ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Millar JA, et al. Biochem J 119:643-9, Oct 70

The synthesis of bile acids in perfused rat liver subjected to chronic biliary drainage. Percy-Robb IW, et al. Biochem J 118:519-30, Jul 70

Lipolysis and the regulation of fatty acid metabolism in the liver. Poledne R, et al. Biochem J 119:47P-48P, Oct 70

Decreased ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei during starvation. Rickwood D, et al. Biochem J 120:381-4, Nov 70

Sulphation of simple aliphatic alcohols and bile alcohols by the toad Xenopus laevis. Scully MF, et al. Biochem J 119:29P-30P, Sep 70

Aspects of carnitine ester metabolism in sheep liver. Snoswell AM, et al. Biochem J 119:59-65, Aug 70

Direct stimulation by insulin and fructose of very-low-density lipoprotein secretion by the perfused liver. Topping DL, et al. Biochem J 119:48P, Oct 70

Formation and interconversion of ketone bodies in tissues of developing lambs. Varnam GC, et al. Biochem J 120:30P, Dec 70

Factors that modify the metabolism of ethanol in rat liver and adaptive changes produced by its chronic administration. Videla L, et al. Biochem J 118:275-81, Jun 70

The cause of hepatic accumulation of fructose 1-phosphate on fructose loading. Woods HF, et al. Biochem J 119:501-10, Sep 70

Effect of hydrazine treatment on hepatic protein biosynthesis in vivo. Banks WL Jr. Biochem Pharmacol 19:275-83, Jan 70

Oxidative metabolism of aflatoxin B 1 by mammalian liver slices and microsomes. Bassir O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1681-7, May 70

Differential response of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA syntheses to hydroxyurea in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:141-9, Jan 71

The concentration of actinomycin D in hepatocyte nuclei as related to inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Becker FF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1457-62, Apr 70

Effect of dicumarol upon protein synthesis in the rat. Berry DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:853-60, Apr 71

Biochemical changes in rat liver after administration of carbon disulphide, with particular reference to microsomal changes. Bond EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2531-49, Oct 69

The effect of some carbonyl compounds on rat liver glutathione levels. Boyland E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1526-8, Apr 70

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and enylcyclase in liver, adipose tissue and brain of rats treated with beta-pyridylcarbinol. Burkard WP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:23-8, Jan 71

The action of some orotic acid analogues on the in vitro incorporation of 14C-orotate into pyrimidine nucleotides. Chelbova KV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2785-9, Oct 70

Changes in lipids of rat liver after hydrazine injection. Clark DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1743-52, May 70

The effect of heparin on the metabolism of triglycerides by the liver. Davis DC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:411-20, Feb 70

Influence of ethanol and butyraldoxime on liver metabolism. Forsander OA. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2131-6, Jun 70

Uptake of probenecid by rat liver slices. Gigon PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2853-62, Sep 70

Hippuric acid synthesizing system during development. Kinetic studies and inhibition with salicylic acid. Gorodischer R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:67-72, Jan 71

The inhibition of drug metabolism enzymes by some naturally occurring compounds. Graham PS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:759-68, Mar 70

The kinetics of inhibition of drug metabolism in vitro by some naturally occurring compounds. Graham PS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:769-75, Mar 70

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XI. Metabolic fate of dimethoate in the rat. Hassan A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2429-38, Oct 69

The effect of metyrapone on cellular respiration and microsomal drug oxidation. Kahl GF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:27-34, Jan 70

Characteristics of nitro reduction of the carcinogenic agent, 4-nitroINOLONE N-oxide. Kato R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:45-55, Jan 70

Metabolism of puromycin aminonucleoside in the rat. Formation of nucleotide derivatives. Kmetec E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1493-500, Apr 70

Effect of indospicine on incorporation of L-arginine-14C into protein and transfer ribonucleic acid by cell-free systems from rat liver. Madsen NP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:853-7, Mar 70

Biochemical basis for the selective toxicity of erythromycin. Mao JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:391-9, Feb 70

Morphine and the incorporation of 32-orthophosphate in vivo into phospholipids of the guinea pig cerebral cortex, liver and subcellular fractions. Mulé SJ. Biochem Pharmacol 19:581-93, Feb 70

Studies on the demethylation, hydroxylation and N-oxidation of imipramine in rat liver. Nakazawa K. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1363-9, Apr 70

Effect of ethanol on glycerol metabolism in rat liver during different hormonal conditions. Rawat AK. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2791-8, Oct 70

On the effect of the hypolipidaemic phenyl ether CH 13 437 on the liver metabolism of the rat. Schacht U, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2963-71, Dec 70

Qualitative and quantitative studies on the metabolism of a series of aromatic hydrocarbons by rat-liver preparations. Sims P. Biochem Pharmacol 19:795-818, Mar 70

A critical experimental contribution concerning the value of CCl 4 -intoxicated liver in metabolic studies. Tarnowski W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1409-17, Apr 70

Ethanol metabolism in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Van Harken DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2759-68, Oct 69

The metabolism of bile acids in the developing rat liver. Danielsson H, et al. Biochemistry 7:346-52, Jan 68

Transfer ribonucleic acids in rat liver and Morris 5123 minimal deviation hepatoma. Gonano F, et al. Biochemistry 10:900-8, 2 Mar 71

Pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid complexes released by dissociation of rat liver polysomes. Lee SY, et al. Biochemistry 10:510-6, 2 Feb 71

Biosynthesis of alkyldiacylglycerols and triacylglycerols in a cell-free system from the liver of dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Malins DC, et al. Biochemistry 10:1107-10, 30 Mar 71

Inhibition of hepatic protein synthesis by alpha-methyl-DL-tryptophan in vivo. Further studies on the glyconeogenic action of alpha-methyltryptophan. Oravec M, et al. Biochemistry 9:4458-64, 27 Oct 70

Synthesis and secretion of alpha 2-(acute phase) globulin by the isolated perfused liver from injured adult rats. Sarcione EJ. Biochemistry 9:3059-62, 21 Jul 70

Alterations in specific transfer ribonucleic acids in a spectrum of hepatomas. Srinivasan D, et al. Biochemistry 10:1966-73, 25 May 71

Gluconeogenesis from pyruvate in isolated perfused rat liver. Veneziale CM, et al. Biochemistry 9:3960-70, 29 Sep 70

Gluconeogenesis in the isolated rat liver. Studies with bicarbonate-14C. Veneziale CM. Biochemistry 10:2793-8, 6 Jul 71

Phospholipid metabolism during the development of the liver. The incorporation of [1,2-14C]ethanolamine, [2-3H]myo-inositol and L-[U-14C]serine into phospholipids by liver slices. Weinhold PA, et al. Biochemistry 10:1090-6, 16 Mar 71

Specificity of the effects of steroids on bilirubin glucuronide transport by liver slice. Adiard BP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:132-4, 20 Apr 71

Initial esterification and conversion of intraportally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

injected (I-14C)linoleic acid in rat liver. Akesson B. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:57-70, 6 Oct 70
Initial incorporation into rat liver glycerolipids of intraportally injected (9,10-3H2)palmitic acid. Akesson B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:44-56, 6 Oct 70
On the metabolic heterogeneity of rat liver phosphatidylinositol. Akino T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:343-6, 14 Jul 70
Induction of the hepatic synthesis of beta-lipoproteins by high concentrations of fatty acids. Effect of actinomycin D. Alcindor LG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:483-6, 8 Sep 70
An estrophilic macromolecule in chicken liver cytosol. Arias F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:550-9, 1971
Isolation of phosvitin from plasma of estrogenized roosters. Beuving G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:524-8, 25 Mar 71
Role of placenta in fetal lipid metabolism. 3. Formation of rabbit plasma phospholipids. Biezenski JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:92-7, 8 Jun 71
RNA metabolism in human cells during amino acid deprivation. I. Bölcsföldi G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:664-75, 11 Feb 71
Enhanced initiation of RNA chains in liver after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:204-6, 17 Sep 70
Hepatic sulfation of estrogen metabolites. Brooks SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:233-41, 2 Feb 71
A study of L-(14C)cystathionine metabolism in the brain, kidney, and liver of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Brown FC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:434-45, 1971
Nitrogen metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Chamalaun RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:119-34, 27 Oct 70
The simultaneous determination of transfer RNA and amino acid attachment to rat liver ribosomes in the presence of unfractionated supernatant. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:259-63, 13 May 71
Further studies of the transport of amino acids in rat liver slices. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:326-34, 2 Feb 71
Effect of actinomycin D on turnover rate of messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Endo Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:215-7, 30 Jun 71
The metabolism of free fatty acids and chylomicron triglyceride fatty acids by isolated rat liver cells. Felts JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:1-7, 2 Feb 71
Metabolism of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and sphingomyelin in regenerating rat liver. Fex G. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:161-9, 2 Feb 71
Decreased esterification of (3H)cholesterol by serum from partially hepatectomized rats in vitro. Fex G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:341-3, 14 Jul 70
Calcium, manganese and hepatic gluconeogenesis. Friedmann N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:41-52, 27 Oct 70
Study of the effect of exogenous glucose on the excess formation of porphyrins and NADH in the liver of rats intoxicated with ethanol. Gajdos A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:550-3, 22 Sep 70
Further studies on the ribonuclease inhibitor from rat liver: stability and other properties. Gribnau AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:55-62, 12 Nov 70
The catabolic action of glucagon in rat liver. The influence of age, nutritional state and adrenal function on the effect of glucagon on lysosomal N-acetyl-beta, D-glucosaminidase. Guder W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:593-605, 29 Dec 70
Different gene expression for ribosomal RNA of AH-130 tumor and embryonic and adult rat liver. Higashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:352-8, 11 Mar 71
Comparison of the partial sequences of nucleolar and cytoplasmic RNA's of rat liver. Higashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:408-17, 15 Oct 70
Degradation of DNA in isolated liver nuclei caused by mechanical forces and endogenous enzyme. Hyodo M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:228-30, 16 Jul 70
Incorporation of nuclear rapidly labeled RNA into polysomes in the reconstructed system of rat liver. Ishikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:542-4, 8 Aug 70
Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes released from rat liver nuclei by ATP. I. Characterization of the RNA moiety of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes. Ishikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:495-504, 8 Aug 70
Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes released from rat liver nuclei by ATP. II. Chemical and metabolic properties of the protein moiety of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes. Ishikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:505-12, 8 Aug 70
Changes in rat liver transfer RNA following growth hormone administration and in regenerating liver. Jackson CD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:64-71, 17 Sep 70
The incorporation of cyclopropane fatty acids by essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Johnson RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:496-8, 8 Sep 70
Metabolic studies of rat liver plasma membranes using D-(1-14C)glucosamine. Kawasaki T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:234-8, 2 Feb 71
Lipid biosynthesis in rat-liver slices: effects of ions, ATP and substrate concentration on glycerol incorporation. Liberti JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:221-9, 14 Jul 70
Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. 3. Binding of nuclear RNA by normal liver and hepatoma ribosomes. Naora H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:498-506, 14 Dec 70
Inhibition by homogentisic acid of polypeptide synthesis in rat liver and brain ribosomal systems. Peterson NA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:268-81, 1 Jan 71
Collagen biosynthesis in cirrhotic rat liver slices a regulatory mechanism. Rojkind M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:512-22, 15 Oct 70
The accumulation of citrate cycle intermediates in rat liver cells oxidizing palmitate. Sauer F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:28-32, 8 Jun 71
Incorporation of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides into liver lipids and other components. Schneider WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:610-26, 11 Feb 71
Methylation of DNA in vivo by thymus, spleen, and liver of the rat. Seemayer G. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:10-20, 12 Nov 70
Kynurenine metabolism in the developing chick embryo. Smith MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:271-8, 23 Feb 71
Enzymic synthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids in brain and liver of rats during fetal and postnatal development. Snyder F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:409-11, 16 Mar 71
Thyroxine binding to soluble proteins in rat liver and its sex dependence. Spaulding SW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:279-83, 19 Jan 71
Characterization of rapidly labeled 40-S ribonucleoprotein particles in rat liver cytoplasm. Sugano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:139-49, 29 Apr 71
Release of lipoprotein cholesterol esters by the isolated perfused rat liver. Swell L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:302-13, 16 Mar 71
Hormone action at the membrane level. II. The binding of epinephrine and glucagon to the rat liver plasma membrane. Tomasi V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:31-42, 7 Jul 70
Metabolic turnover of messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Tominaga H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:183-92, 1 Jan 71
Interactions of histones with corticosteroid hormones. Tsai YH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 238:277-87, 13 May 71
Effect of ethanol on uptake of choline by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tuma DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:141-7, 6 Oct 70
Study on the effect of ethanol on physiological levels of choline in an isolated perfused liver system. Tuma DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:81-3, 8 Jun 71
Glyoxylate metabolism by isolated rat liver peroxisomes. Vandor SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:449-55, 22 Sep 70
The redox state of NADplus-NADH systems in guinea pig liver during increased fatty acid oxidation. Willms B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:438-48, 22 Sep 70
A comparative study of RNA synthesis in rat hepatic nuclei and mitochondria under the influence of cortisone. Yu FL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:134-41, 16 Jul 70
[Evaluation of the functional competence of the system of oxidative synthesis of macroergic phosphates according to the speed of liquidation of ATP deficit in animals poisoned by ethionine] Voskobolnikov GV. Biokhimiia 36:240-3, Mar-Apr 71
Glucose metabolism in experimental intrauterine growth retardation. In vitro studies with liver and brain slices. Nitzan M, et al. Biol Neonate 17:420-6, 1971
Redox state of the liver during anaesthesia as studied by parenteral galactose loads in children. Kekomäki M, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:865-71, Oct 70
Studies on progressive metabolic alterations in thioacetamide induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 24:504-9, Sep 70
Studies on hyposideraemia and altered iron storage in the rat following thermal injury. Elek SJ, et al. Br J Haematol 21:95-8, Jul 71
Effect of riboflavine deficiency on incorporation in vivo of [14C]amino acid into liver proteins of rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. Br J Nutr 24:635-40, Sep 70
The uptake of radioactive copper by the brain and other tissues of the developing rat. Ryan D, et al. Br J Nutr 24:727-34, Sep 70
The effect of dietary essential fatty acids on the concentration of serum and liver lipids in the rat. Sinclair AJ, et al. Br J Nutr 24:971-82, Dec 70
Prostaglandin uptake and metabolism by the perfused rat liver. Dawson W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:585-98, Jul 70
Metabolism of cardiac glycosides studied in the isolated perfused guinea-pig liver. Kolenda KD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:661-73, Apr 71
Plasma concentration, uptake by liver, and biliary excretion of tritiated cardiac glycosides in the isolated perfused guinea-pig liver. Kolenda KD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:648-60, Apr 71
Perfusion of the isolated pig liver. Functional assessment under control normothermic conditions. Hickman R, et al. Br J Surg 58:33-8, Jan 71
Studies on the isolated perfused pig liver. Jablonski P, et al. Br J Surg 58:129-37, Feb 71
125-I fibrinogen studies and intravascular coagulation in the isolated perfused pig liver. Winch J, et al. Br J Surg 58:301, Apr 71
The liver and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Br Med J 3:2, 3 Jul 71
Correlations between plasma and liver concentrations of vitamins A and E in children with cystic fibrosis. Underwood BA, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 7:34-9, Jan 71
Influencing hormone inactivation by surgery. Leveen HH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:381-6, Nov-Dec 70
Mode of action of choline. V. Sequential changes in hepatic and serum lipids of choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A. Can J Biochem 48:1234-40, Nov 70
Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in chick embryo liver. Donaldson WE, et al. Can J Biochem 49:563-7, May 71
Differential effects of growth hormone and hydrocortisone on nuclear RNA synthesis in rat liver. Ip PM, et al. Can J Biochem 49:853-62, Jul 71
Hepatic ketogenesis during development. Lee LP, et al. Can J Biochem 49:599-605, May 71
The effect of cell-sap fractions on incorporation of amino acids into protein in rat liver cell-free systems. Liew CC, et al. Can J Biochem 48:736-9, Jul 70
Diet and 14CH3-methionine incorporation into liver phosphatidylcholine fractions of male and female rats. Lyman RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:71-9, Jan 71
The regulation of protein synthesis in nephrotic rat liver ribosome preparations. Nicholls DM, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1222-7, Nov 70
Influence of gonads on the sulfurylation of 11-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone by rat liver cytosol. Torday JS, et al. Can J Biochem 49:437-40, Apr 71
Comparative metabolism of chlorobenzilate, chloropropylate, and bromopropylate acaricides by rat hepatic enzymes. Knowles CO, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:590-7, Jun 71
Comparison of the mitochondrial membrane proteins in rat liver and hepatomas. Chang LO, et al. Cancer Res 31:106-13, Feb 71
Behavior of opposing pathways of thymidine utilization in differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Ferdinandus JA, et al. Cancer Res 31:550-6, May 71
Differences in the binding of 2-Acetylaminofluorene and its N-Hydroxy metabolite to liver nucleic acids of male and female rats. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 31:19-22, Jan 71
Distinctive properties of ferritin from the Reuber H-35 rat hepatoma. Lee JC, et al. Cancer Res 31:566-72, May 71
Accelerated response of hepatic DNA synthesis to partial hepatectomy in rats pretreated with growth hormone or surgical stress. Moolten FL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2353-7, Sep 70
Study on the proposed role of phospholipid in tumor cell membrane. Selkirk JK, et al. Cancer Res 31:27-31, Jan 71
Influence of liver regeneration on the loss of fluorenylacetamide derivative bound to liver DNA. Witschi H, et al. Cancer Res 31:270-3, Mar 71
Asparagine incorporation into the DNA of hepatic and 6C3HED murine lymphosarcoma cells. Woods JS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1210-1, Apr 70
Inhibitory mechanism of imipramine on barbiturate metabolism in rat liver. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1395-401, Jul 71
Comparative N-demethylation of antihistaminic agents possessing dimethylaminoalkyl group by liver preparations from four animal species. Kataoka S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:796-803, Apr 71
Stimulating effect of the roots of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer on the incorporation of labeled precursors into rat liver RNA. Oura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:453-9, Mar 71
Tritiated digoxin. XIV. Enterohepatic circulation, absorption, and excretion studies in human volunteers. Doherty JE, et al. Circulation 42:867-73, Nov 70
Glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency and hyperlipaemia. Hülsmann WC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:775-8, Dec 70
The effect of changes in lactate uptake on the intracellular pH of the perfused rat liver. Cohen RD, et al. Clin Sci 41:159-70, Aug 71
The pattern of porphyrin isomer accumulation and excretion in symptomatic porphyria. Dowdle E, et al. Clin Sci 39:147-58, Aug 70
The incorporation of [4-14C] delta-aminolaevulic acid into urinary porphyrins in symptomatic porphyria. Goldswain P, et al. Clin Sci 39:159-68, Aug 70
Mechanism of ammonia production from aspartate in teleost liver. Janicki R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 37:101-5, 1 Nov 70
Subcellular distribution of metals (sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in rat liver, kidney and intestinal mucosa. Murdoch JA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 26:121-6, Jul 68
Species differences in the formation in vitro of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

estrogen conjugates. Quamme GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 39:25-30, 15 May 71
Biosynthesis of lipids from C14-palmitate in frog and rat liver slices. Wlodawer P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:597-611, Aug 68
Calculated intracellular distributions of dicarboxylic acids in rat liver. Anderson JH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:43-64, Apr 71
Gluconeogenesis in rat liver cytosol. II. Computer simulation of control properties. Anderson JH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:107-25, Apr 71
Simulation of the Krebs cycle and closely related metabolism in perfused rat liver. II. Properties of the model. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 4:18-42, Apr 71
Simulation of the Krebs cycle and closely related metabolism in perfused rat liver. I. Construction of a model. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 4:1-17, Apr 71
Protein synthesis in the rat liver acinus after injection of actinomycin D: a radioautographic study. Le Bouton AV. Curr Mod Biol 3:353-8, Feb 71
Changes in the distribution of thymidine-3H labeled cells in the growing liver acinus of neonatal rats. LeBouton AV, et al. Dev Biol 23:524-33, Dec 70
Glucose production from fructose. Atwell ME, et al. Diabetes 20:193-9, Apr 71
Effects of fasting and hypophysectomy on FFA uptake and ketone body production by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Clark CM Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:924-9, Dec 70
Synthesis of liver glycogen in starved alloxan diabetic rats. Hornbrook KR. Diabetes 19:916-23, Dec 70
Evaluation of the liver adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to glucagon. Pauk GL, et al. Diabetes 20:129-33, Mar 71
Effect of experimental diabetes mellitus on protein synthesis by liver ribosomes. Tragl KH, et al. Diabetes 20:27-32, Jan 71
Effect of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on protein turnover of liver, kidney and spleen of mice. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:273-6, Aug 70
Effect of glucagon on the level of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat liver: dependence on the route of administration. Butcher FR, et al. Endocrinology 89:130-4, Jul 71
Metabolism of 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one by the rabbit liver. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. Endocrinology 88:249-56, Jan 71
Metabolism of progesterone by the rabbit liver. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. Endocrinology 87:941-50, Nov 70
Suppression of liver DNA synthesis by cortisone. Henderson IC, et al. Endocrinology 88:1471-6, Jun 71
The effect of L-epinephrine and triamcinolone on the incorporation of acetate-2-14C and 32Pi into phospholipids and neutral lipids in liver slices from adrenalectomized rats, in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. Endocrinology 87:1351-4, Dec 70
Conversion of testosterone to androstenedione by the nuclear fraction of pig liver. Nduaguba JC, et al. Endocrinology 89:135-42, Jul 71
Cellular and plasma protein determinants in the differential distribution and metabolism of D- and L-thyroxine in the rat. Shapiro HC, et al. Endocrinology 88:93-101, Jan 71
Ring A reduction of cortisol by hypertensive rat liver in vitro. Silah JG. Endocrinology 88:792-5, Mar 71
Effects of age and sex on 3H-cortisol uptake, binding and metabolism in liver and on enzyme induction capacity. Singer S, et al. Endocrinology 88:1448-57, Jun 71
Quantitative assay method for erythropoietin in vitro. Stephenson JR, et al. Endocrinology 88:1519-20, Jun 71
Altered rat hepatic drug metabolism after implantation of a pituitary mammotropic tumor (MtT), Walker carcinosarcoma or adenocarcinoma and after removal of the MtT. Wilson JT. Endocrinology 88:185-94, Jan 71
Effect of aflatoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in chick liver. Shankaran R, et al. Enzymologia 39:371-8, 30 Dec 70
Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Breakdown of radioiodinated insulin and glucagon in rat liver cell fractions. Ansorge S, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:283-8, 11 Mar 71
Isotope discrimination in steroid hydroxylations. Björkhem I. Eur J Biochem 18:299-304, 1 Feb 71
Oxidation of branched-chain fatty acids in rat liver homogenates. Björkhem I, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:473-7, Jul 70
Metabolism of corticosterone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Eriksson H, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:231-6, 28 May 71
The trapping of uridine phosphates by D-galactosamine. D-glucosamine, and 2-deoxy-D-galactose. A study on the mechanism of galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler DO, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:346-53, Dec 70
The effect of raising the NAD+ content on the pathways of carbohydrate metabolism and lipogenesis in rat liver. Lagunas R, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:179-90, Jul 70
Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxy-delta 4-C19 steroids in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:556-9, Jul 70
Turnover rates and intracellular pool size distribution of citrate cycle intermediates in normal, diabetic and fat-fed rats estimated by computer analysis from specific activity decay data of 14C-labeled citrate cycle acids. Sauer F, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:350-63, Dec 70
Regulation of gluconeogenesis in the guinea pig liver. Söling HD, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:289-302, Oct 70
Concentration of cyclic 3':5'-adenosine monophosphate and glycogen metabolism in the liver. Van den Berghe G, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:358-62, Oct 70
Effect of a purified post-microsomal fraction on amino acid incorporation in vitro. Vennegoor C, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:161-70, Jul 70
Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into phospholipids by the homogenate and by sub-cellular fractions of rat liver. Williams ML, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:32-8, Nov 70
Imbalances in DNA and histone synthesis in the rat liver during neonatal carcinogenesis induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Gronow M. Eur J Cancer 7:341-8, Aug 71
Studies on the anti-tumour activity of aliphatic aldehydes. 3. Formation of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in tissues. Loreti L, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:231-4, Aug 71
The effect of aflatoxin B1 on RNA synthesis and breakdown in normal and regenerating rat liver. Wagner L, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:465-76, Dec 70
Comparative study of nitrazepam metabolism in perfused isolated liver of laboratory animals. Bartošek I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:378-82, 1970
Hepatic transport of mono bisquaternary ammonium compounds. Meijer DK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:371-7, 1970
Metabolism of adult rat liver cells in filter-well culture. Dickson JA. Exp Cell Res 64:17-28, Jan 71
Primary function of the growth-promoting -globulin in cell culture. Michl J, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:174-7, Nov 69
Biochemical studies on cells isolated from adult rat liver. Suzangar M, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:353-64, Dec 70
Preparation of kidney cell suspensions and respiration of kidney and liver cell suspensions. Thimmappayya B, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:333-40, Dec 70
Effects of glucose on the biochemical changes in rat liver in acute ethionine intoxication. Raick AN, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:176-83, Apr 71
Protein metabolism. I. Incorporation of 14C-L-leucine into skeletal muscle and liver proteins of mice and guinea pigs infected with Nematospiroides dubius and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:230-41, Apr 71
A probable effect of diabetes mellitus on incorporation of amino acids into proteins catalyzed by isolated rat liver nuclei. Anderson KM. Experientia 27:333-5, 15 Mar 71
Phenolic content of sugarcane in relation to red rot disease. Beato M, et al. Experientia 26:1074-6, 15 Oct 70
Effect of emetine on certain aspects of protein metabolism. Chatterjee AK, et al. Experientia 26:1077-8, 15 Oct 70
Protein synthesis regulation by arginase in chicken liver. Grazi E, et al. Experientia 27:255-6, 15 Mar 71
Different behaviour of 3H-glycine and 14C-glycine in studies of mammalian tissue metabolism. Marko P, et al. Experientia 26:951-2, 26 Sep 70
Uptake and localization of radioactive zinc in the visceral complex of the land pulmonate Arion rufus. Schoettli G, et al. Experientia 26:1212-3, 15 Nov 70
The effect of sound, light and vibratory stimuli on serum lipid levels and liver fatty acid content of old and adult rats. Szamosi T. Experientia 27:628-9, Jun 71
Effects of choline deficiency on rat hepatocytes. Lombardi B. Fed Proc 30:139-42, Jan-Feb 71
Organ localization of intravenously administered HSA I-131 in chickens. Krejčí J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:330-6, 1970
The formation of aflatoxins B2a and G2a and their degradation products during the in vitro detoxification of aflatoxin by livers of certain avian and mammalian species. Patterson DS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:527-38, Oct 70
Alcohol: another intoxicating instalment. Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:433-9, Aug 70
Difference of RNA population between normal liver and hepatoma AH-130. Ono T, et al. Gann 62:31-40, Feb 71
Bile salt synthesis in transplanted human liver. Javitt NB, et al. Gastroenterology 60:405-8, Mar 71
New pathway of ethanol metabolism in the liver. Lieber CS. Gastroenterology 59:930-7, Dec 70
Investigations on the origin of amylase in serum and urine. Nothman MM, et al. Gastroenterology 60:82-9, Jan 71
Presence of an intact cholesterol feedback mechanism in the liver in biliary stasis. Weis HJ, et al. Gastroenterology 61:77-84, Jul 71
Stimulation of protein and RNA synthesis in the crayfish hepatopancreas by crustecdysone. Gorell TA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:308-10, Oct 69
The hepatic production of a glomerular pressure substance in the toad (Bufo arenarum). Uranga J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:179-84, Oct 69
A simple method for measuring protein turnover in the liver: the effects of starvation and low protein feeding on liver protein metabolism in the rat. Millward DJ. Gut 12:495, Jun 71
Copper kinetics in liver disease. Smallwood RA, et al. Gut 12:139-44, Feb 71
The metabolism of pentagastrin. Stagg BH, et al. Gut 12:494, Jun 71
Protracted hepatic, splenic and renal retention of 239 Pu in the beagle. Stover BJ, et al. Health Phys 20:369-74, Apr 71
Liver and lactate metabolism. Chairman's opening address. Vannotti A. Helv Med Acta 35:321-2, Dec 70
An experimental study on the relation between the scintigram of the irradiated liver using 198-Au-colloid and changes in uptake of reticuloendothelial cells. Nomura S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:51-61, Sep 70
Cell damage by trapping of biosynthetic intermediates. The role of uracil nucleotides in experimental hepatitis. Decker K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:412-8, Mar 71
Influence of albumin on testosterone metabolism in isolated perfused livers of guinea pigs. Demisch K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:181-8, Feb 71
Lack of permeation of coenzyme A from blood into liver cells. Domschke W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:85-8, Jan 71
Cytosine nucleotides in liver. Domschke W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:275-9, Feb 71
Effect of cortisol on the synthesis of DNA-like RNA contained in 30S ribonucleotprotein particles from rat liver. Niessing J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1161-3, Sep 70
On the mechanism of gluconeogenesis and its regulation. VI. Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by cortisol independent of the de novo synthesis of enzymes in rat liver. Schoner W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1071-88, Sep 70
Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of the retroconversion of C22-polyenoic fatty acids to their C20-homologues. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1545-54, Dec 70
Polyacrylamide-agarose electrophoretic pattern of the RNA labelling in liver cytoplasm and total liver of 5-fluorouracil treated rats. Willén R. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1141-50, Sep 70
Effects of riboflavin deficiency and realimentation on essential fatty acid nutritional status of rats. Bhat KS, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:178-80, Sep 70
Effect of mucopolysaccharides from bovine aorta on lipid levels of serum, liver & aorta in rats fed atherogenic diet containing cholesterol. Devi KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:189-90, Jul 70
Hepatopancreatic lipolytic activity in the aestivated pond snail, Pila globosa. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:145-6, Apr 70
Metabolic interrelationships among phospholipids. David GF, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:331-8, Mar 71
A method of correcting for the absorption of 14C in animal tissues. Edwards GA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:309-11, May 71
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 13. Binding of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide- 3 H to nucleic acids and proteins of L-P3 and JTC-25-P3 cells. Ando T, et al. Int J Cancer 7:455-67, 15 May 71
Stimulation of liver DNA synthesis by a factor from ascites tumor 6C3HED. Yarbro JW. Int J Cancer 7:176-81, 15 Jan 71
The lysine catalysed reaction transforming glyceraldehyde into methylglyoxal. Bonsignore A, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:284-301, Jul-Aug 70
Pyruvic and L(+) lactic acid formation from glyceraldehyde via methylglyoxal in the soluble fraction of liver and in reconstructed systems. Bonsignore A, et al. Ital J Biochem 17:65-76, Mar-Apr 68
Action of testosterone on nucleic acids of rat liver subcellular fractions. Corti A, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:277-83, Jul-Aug 70
Nucleic acid synthesis in rat fetal liver. Giuffrida AM, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:91-9, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of initial weight and days on feed on the accumulation of gossypol in pig livers. Albrecht JE, et al. J Anim Sci 32:96-9, Jan 71
Effect of carotene deficient rations and supplemental vitamin A on gain, feed utilization and liver vitamin A of calves. Kirk WG, et al. J Anim Sci 33:476-80, Aug 71
The effect of tetracycline on synthesis of fatty acid and cholesterol in the liver of control and experimental rats. Mukherjee D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:283-5, Apr 71
The template activities of nuclear RNAs from rat liver, regenerating liver and hepatoma AH-130 cells. Amano M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:671-6, Apr 71
Interconversion of the tritium labeled anserine and carosine in rat liver and muscle. Aonuma S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:581-3, Oct 70
Liver amino acid pool may be homogeneous with respect to protein synthesis. Tsukada K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:173-4, Jul 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Effect ofinsulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen synthetase in a liver system in vitro, and regulation of glycogen synthetase by cellular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolites. Blatt LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:873-80, 25 Feb 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Stimulation of glycogen synthetase in an in vitro liver system by insulin bound to sepharose. Blatt LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4895-8, Aug 71
Protein catabolism in rat liver homogenates. A re-evaluation of the energy requirement for protein catabolism. Brostrom CO, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4001-8, 25 Aug 70
Biotin and protein synthesis in rat liver. Dakshinamurti K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5600-5, 10 Nov 70
Studies on the role of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase in the regulation of serine biosynthesis in rat liver. Davis JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5838-46, 10 Nov 70
Size distribution of membrane proteins of rat liver and their relative rates of degradation. Dehlinger PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2574-83, 25 Apr 71
Effects of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2658-64, 25 Apr 71
Catabolism of desialylated ceruloplasmin in the liver. Gregoriadis G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5833-7, 10 Nov 70
Metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in guinea pig liver. II. Pathways in the formation of the major metabolites. Hamberg M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1073-7, 25 Feb 71
Metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in guinea pig liver. I. Identification of seven metabolites. Hamberg M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5107-14, 10 Oct 70
The regulation of hepatic triglyceride metabolism by free fatty acids. Kohout M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5067-74, Aug 71
Biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins. Incorporation of 14C-glucosamine by cells and subcellular fractions of rat liver. Lo CH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5001-6, 10 Oct 70
Effect of (-)-hydroxycitrate on fatty acid synthesis by rat liver in vivo. Lowenstein JM.
J Biol Chem 246:629-32, 10 Feb 71
The effect of perfusate pH on glutamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Lueck JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5491-7, 25 Oct 70
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by isolated liver nuclei. Lynch WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3911-6, 10 Aug 70
Effect of CO 2 concentration on intermediates of the Embden-Myerhof pathway and the citric acid cycle in isolated perfused rat liver. McDaniel ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4813-7, 10 Aug 71
A novel stimulatory action of phosphorylcholine plus cytidine 5'-triphosphate on protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Mookerjea S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3008-17, 10 May 71
Intracellular aspects of transferrin synthesis and secretion in the rat. Morgan EH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3508-11, 10 Jun 71
The mobilization of iron from the perfused mammalian liver by a serum copper enzyme, ferroxidase I. Osaki S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3018-23, 10 May 71
The binding of desialylated glycoproteins by plasma membranes of rat liver. Pricer WE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4825-33, 10 Aug 71
The dynamics of synthesis and degradation of polyamines in normal and regenerating rat liver and brain. Russell DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6732-8, 25 Dec 70
Isolation and characterization of C-4 methyl intermediates in cholesterol biosynthesis after treatment of rat liver in vitro with cholestan-3 beta, 5 alpha,6 beta-triol. Scallen TJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3163-74, 25 May 71
The secretion of serum protein and the synthesis of albumin and total protein in regenerating rat liver. Schreiber G, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4531-8, 25 Jul 71
Urea biosynthesis in a surviving amphibian liver cube preparation. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4028-30, 25 Aug 70
Regulation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol synthesis. Shapiro DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3210-6, 25 May 71
Phosphorylation and synthesis of histones in regenerating rat liver. Sung MT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1358-64, 10 Mar 71
Effect of iron loading on non-heme iron compounds in different liver cell populations. Van Wyk CP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1025-31, 25 Feb 71
Growth and differentiation of cytoplasmic membranes in the course of lipoprotein granule synthesis in the hepatic cell. I. Elaboration of elements of the Golgi complex. Claude A. J Cell Biol 47:745-66, Dec 70
Evidence for the participation of the Golgi apparatus in the intracellular transport of nascent albumin in the liver cell. Glaumann H, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:555-67, Dec 70
The distribution of albumin synthesis throughout the liver lobule. Schreiber G, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:285-9, Oct 70
The effect of drugs on the rate of proteolysis in vitro within secondary liver lysosomes. Bertini F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 76:225-9, Oct 70
Formation of 17 alpha-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucoside by human liver homogenates. Williamson DG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:157-90, Jul 71
Quantitative studies of the metabolism of chylomicron triglycerides and cholesterol by liver and extrahepatic tissues of sheep and dogs. Bergman EN, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1831-9, Sep 71
Splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids and production of triglycerides of very low density lipoproteins in normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic humans. Havel RJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2017-35, Nov 70
Alcohol-induced depression of albumin synthesis: reversal by tryptophan. Rothschild MA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1812-8, Sep 71
Reduced brain glucose with normal plasma glucose in salicylate poisoning. Thurston JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2139-45, Nov 70
Hepatic and serum folates in patients fasting and after oral folic acid. Dawson DW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:129-30, Mar 71
Fatty acid esterification by homogenates of bovine liver and adipose tissue. Benson JD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1034-40, Jul 71
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on carbaryl metabolism. Culver DJ, et al.
J Econ Entomol 63:1389-70, Aug 70
Steroid metabolism in vitro by foetal sheep liver. Anderson AB, et al. J Endocrinol 48:665-6, Dec 70
The action of adrenocorticotrophin on the free nucleotide pool and RNA synthesis in rat adrenals and liver. Boyadjiev SI, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:193-202, Feb 71
Enterohepatic circulation of biliary [14-14C] progesterone metabolites in the rabbit. Senciall IR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:215-21, Oct 70
Uptake of (7 alpha-3H)progesterone by mouse liver. Taylor W, et al. J Endocrinol 48:53-4, Dec 70
Increased lipid synthesis by liver slices after rises in glucose or insulin concentration of the perifusate. Tulloch BR, et al. J Endocrinol 48:48-9, Dec 70
The cellular transport of magnesium in rat liver. Wallach S, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:716-31, Dec 70
Oxygen consumption by mouse liver homogenate during drinking water arsenic exposure. I. Bencko V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:104-10, 1971
Distribution of Ca45 in the organs and tissue of white rats after prolonged consumption of water with an increased magnesium content. Kandror IS, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:111-4, 1971
Effects of essential phospholipids (EPL) on the lipid contents of the serum and liver in white rats after a single dose of ethyl alcohol. Samochowiec L, et al.
J La Dent Assoc 1:299-303, 1970
Metabolism of sodium dehydrocholate by the rat liver: its effect on micelle formation in bile. Hardison WG.
J Lab Clin Med 77:811-20, May 71
Effect of ethanol administration on hepatic ethanol and drug-metabolizing enzymes and on rates of ethanol degradation. Tobon F, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:110-21, Jan 71
Impaired hepatic disposition of sulfobromophthalein sodium in neonatal guinea pigs: nature of the defect. Whelan G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:775-89, Nov 70
Competition by unconjugated and conjugated sulfobromophthalein sodium (BSP) for transport into bile. Evidence for a single excretory system. Whelan G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:230-44, Aug 71
Accumulation and release of triglycerides by rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Delahunty TJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:536-43, Nov 70
Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on release of triglycerides by the perfused rat liver. Fukazawa T, et al. J Lipid Res 11:522-7, Nov 70
Identification of albumin-bound fatty acids as the major factor in serum-induced lipid accumulation by cultured cells. Mackenzie CG, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:571-82, Nov 70
Structure and function of mammalian ribosomes. I. Isolation and characterization of active liver ribosomal subunits. Falvey AK, et al.
J Mol Biol 53:1-19, 14 Oct 70
Structure and function of mammalian ribosomes. II. Exchange of ribosomal subunits at various stages of in vitro polypeptide synthesis. Falvey AK, et al.
J Mol Biol 53:21-34, 14 Oct 70
Stimulation of synthesis of DNA-like and ribosomal RNA by growth hormone. Oravec M, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:489-98, 14 Jun 71
Depletion of biotin from brain and liver in biotin deficiency. Bhagavan HN, et al.
J Neurochem 17:289-90, Feb 70
Synthesis de novo of purines in slices of rat brain and liver. Howard WJ, et al. J Neurochem 17:121-3, Jan 70
The effects of undernutrition upon the energy reserve of the brain and upon other selected metabolic intermediates in brains and livers of infant rats. Thurston JH, et al. J Neurochem 18:161-6, Jan 71
An improved biochemical method for the determination of synthesis rate of liver-produced plasma proteins by 14C-carbonate. Bianchi R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:167-71, Oct-Dec 69
Diagnostic significance of the relative uptake of liver compared with spleen in 99mTc-sulfur colloid scintiphotography. Bekerman C, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:237-40, May 71
Transient hepatic deposition of iron im primary hemochromatosis with iron deficiency following venesection. Polycove M, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:28-30, Jan 71
Effect of dietary protein and amino acids in a choline-deficient diet on lipid accumulation in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 101:739-45, Jun 71
Ethanol feeding and choline deficiency as influences on hepatic choline uptake. Barak AJ, et al.
J Nutr 101:533-8, Apr 71
Modification of ethanol-induced changes in rat liver composition by the carbohydrate-fat component of the diet. Carroll C, et al. J Nutr 101:997-1012, Aug 71
Further studies on the partial lipotropic effect of dextrin in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A.
J Nutr 101:193-6, Feb 71
Metabolic adaptation to dietary carbohydrates in two strains of rats at three ages. Chang ML, et al.
J Nutr 101:323-9, Mar 71
Effect of dietary egg and carbohydrate on hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and lipids of liver in rats. Chang ML, et al.
J Nutr 100:1317-22, Nov 70
Occurrence of eicosadienoic acids in liver lipids of rats fed partially hydrogenated soybean fat. Egwim PO, et al. J Nutr 101:307-14, Mar 71
Studies of hepatic lesions of experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in rats and immediate effects of refeeding an adequate protein diet. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 101:501-14, Apr 71
Lack of mobilization of bone and liver zinc under teratogenic conditions of zinc deficiency in rats. Hurley LS, et al. J Nutr 101:597-603, May 71
Phospholipid metabolism in vitamin A-deficientrats. Krause RF, et al. J Nutr 101:161-8, Feb 71
Effects of vitamin E and selenium on Rubidium-86 uptake by rat liver slices. Levander OA, et al.
J Nutr 101:1013-22, Aug 71
Evidence for a linear correlation between the level of dietary tryptophan and hepatic NAD concentration and for a systematic variation in tissue NAD concentration in the mouse and the rat. Powanda MC, et al. J Nutr 100:1471-8, Dec 70
Effect of curcumin on serum and liver cholesterol levels in the rat. Rao DS, et al.
J Nutr 100:1307-15, Nov 70
Influence of acute nutritional stress on polyribosomes and protein synthesis in brain and liver of young rats. Reid IM, et al. J Nutr 100:1149-55, Oct 70
Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency and type of dietary fat supplementation on biotin-deficient chicks. Roland DA Sr, et al. J Nutr 101:811-8, Jun 71
Factors influencing the in vivo and in vitro rates of lipogenesis in rat liver. Sullivan AC, et al.
J Nutr 101:265-72, Feb 71
Interaction of dietary fat and thyroid function with hepatic and renal gluconeogenesis of rats. Suzuki H, et al. J Nutr 101:919-26, Jul 71
Early effects of protein depletion on hepatic glycoprotein synthesis in the rat. Taoka Y, et al.
J Nutr 101:93-9, Jan 71
Effects of simple diets on cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Terrell EB, et al. J Nutr 101:437-44, Apr 71
Effect of supplementary zinc on the intracellular distribution of hepatic copper in rats. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 101:1093-7, Aug 71
In vitro and in vivo restoration of hepatic lipogenesis in fasted chicks. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 101:803-9, Jun 71
Hepatic fatty acid synthesis and plasma free fatty acid levels in chicks subjected to short periods of food restriction and refeeding. Yeh YY, et al.
J Nutr 100:1389-97, Dec 70
Studies on the relationship between lipogenesis and the level of coenzyme A derivatives, lactate and pyruvate in chick liver. Yeh YY, et al.
J Nutr 101:911-8, Jul 71
The synthesis of serum albumin in normal and abnormal systems. Judah JD.
J Pathol 103:pxvii, Feb 71
Albumin synthesis rates in patients with hypoproteinemia. Walker WA, et al.
J Pediatr 78:812-20, May 71
Relation between drug elimination kinetics in intact animals and isolated perfused liver systems: phenylbutazone. Bahr C von, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:867-8, Nov 70
The subcellular distribution of (plus or minus)-2,3-dehydroemetine and (-)-emetine in rat liver and changes in hepatic lipid content after treatment of rats with (plus or minus)-2,3-dehydroemetine. Miller HH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:659-63, Sep 70
The effect of nialamide, pargyline and tranylcypromine on the removal of amphetamine by the perfused liver. Trinker FR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:496-9, Jul 70
Effects of dietary protein deficiency on the conjugation of foreign compounds in rat liver. Wood GC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:60S+, Dec 70
Anti-inflammatory and liver sulfhydryl content-altering effects of certain nonsteroids in the rat. Chang YC, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:416-9, Mar 71
Daunorubicin metabolism by rat tissue preparations.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bachur NR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:567-72, Jun 71

A comparison of the effects of halothane and CCl 4 on the hepatic drug metabolizing system. Davis DC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:556-66, Jun 71

Hepatic and renal excretory metabolism of bile salts: a background for understanding steroid-induced cholestasis. Despopoulos A.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:273-83, Feb 71

The metabolism of ethynodiol diacetate by rat and human liver. Freudenthal RI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:468-73, May 71

The effect of tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on the potassium content and the membrane potential of liver cells. Lambotte L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:434-40, Feb 71

Stress-mediated decrease in liver hexobarbital metabolism: the role of corticosterone and somatotropin. Wei E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:227-33, Apr 71

In vitro metabolism of the N-methylcarbamates, Zectran and Mesurol, by liver, kidney and blood of dogs and rats. Wheeler L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:371-82, Aug 71

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by clofibrate administration. White LW.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:361-70, Aug 71

The effect of hepatic blood flow on the hepatic removal rate of oxyphenbutazone in the dog. Whitsett TL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:246-55, Apr 71

Amino acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kerly M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:11-30, Jul 71

The origin of lipoprotein in the intestinal and hepatic lymph of unsuckled new-born calves. Lascelles AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:443-55, May 71

Determination of extracellular space and intracellular electrolytes in rat liver in vivo. Williams JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:85-99, Jan 71

Effects of nephrectomy and KC1 on transmembrane potentials, intracellular electrolytes, and cell pH of rat muscle and liver in vivo. Williams JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:117-28, Jan 71

Lithium action on glycogen synthesis in rat brain, liver, and diaphragm. Plenge P, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 8:29-36, Oct 70

Early actions of cadmium in the rat and domestic fowl testis. 3. Subcellular location of injected 109 cadmium. Johnson AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:201-13, Nov 70

Simulation of the kinetics of 14C in the Krebs cycle in liver and its applicatio to the design of experiments. Garfinkel D. J Theor Biol 29:113-30, Oct 70

Lipid peroxidation in the vitamin E deficient rat liver. Wakizaka A, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:32-8, 10 Mar 71

Hydrazine-induced inhibition of amino acid incorporation into rat liver protein. López-Mendoza D, et al. Lab Invest 25:68-72, Jul 71

Actinomycin D and hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation. Evidence for different half-lives of mRNA of free and membrane-boudn polyribosomes. Reid IM, et al. Lab Invest 25:141-8, Aug 71

The influence of vitamin E and carbon tetrachloride on the respiratory activity and peroxidation of liver. Caravaggi C, et al. Lab Pract 19:1219-20, Dec 70

Insulin antagonism of normal and diabetic albumin after liver perfusion. Bajaj JS, et al.
Lancet 1:16-7, 2 Jan 71

Rapid passage of mannitol into liver and bile. Lanman RC, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1003-10, 1 Sep 70

The effect of fasting and several hyperglycaemic agents on the free amino acids of rat liver. Burns LC, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1045-51, 22 Sep 70

Liver nuclear RNA metabolism in rats treated with aflatoxin B1. Friedman MA, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:741-7, 8 Jul 70

The effect of cholesterol feeding on the metabolism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate, L-leucine and succinate in rats. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:991-1001, 8 Sep 70

Influence of sorbitol on the rate of ethanol oxidation and on acetaldehyde accumulation in hypo-, hyper- and euthyroid rats. Hillbom ME.
Life Sci [II] 9:841-6, 8 Aug 70

The effect of diet on the diurnal variation of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Horton BJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1409-17, 22 Dec 70

Differential sensitivity of the protein-synthesizing system of rat liver to 8-azaguanine. Kwn SW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:975-83, 8 Sep 70

Cyclophosphates. IV. Penetration studies with A-3': 5'-MP in the rat liver. Michal G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:841-53, Aug 71

The changes in glucose production and the activities of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in chicken livers as a function of age. Sarkar NK.
Life Sci [II] 9:667-73, 22 Jun 70

Co-induction of the hepatic amino acid transport system and tyrosine aminotransferase by theophylline, glucagon and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP in vivo. Scott DF, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1133-40, 8 Oct 70

Behaviour of lipoperoxidation in rat liver during orotic acid treatment. Torrielli MV, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:99-111, 22 Jan 71

The effect of prolonged fasting and of glucose refeeding on rat serum and liver lipid levels. Kerpel S, et al. Lipids 6:332-40, May 71

Inhibition of desaturation of stearic acid in livers of rats fed ethionine. Lyman RL, et al.
Lipids 5:583-9, Jul 70

Ratio of in vivo incorporation of 3H arachidonic acid and 14C linoleic acid into liver lipids from normal and diabetic rats. Mercuri O, et al. Lipids 6:203-7, Mar 71

Hepatotoxicity and lipid metabolism. IV. Structure and molecular species of hepatic triglyceride in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Sugano M, et al.
Lipids 6:141-4, Feb 71

The influence of exogenous cholesterol on the fatty acid composition of liver lipids in the rats given linoleate and gamma-linolenate. Takayasu K, et al.
Lipids 6:47-53, Jan 71

Biokinetic steroid synthesis from labeled acetate and cholesterol in rat liver, kidney and epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Sandmeyer EE, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:357-68, 1969

Biological effects and catabolic metabolism of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides and derivatives in rat adipose tissue and liver. Blecher M.
Metabolism 20:63-77, Jan 71

Estimation of pyruvate recycling during gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Friedman B, et al. Metabolism 20:2-12, Jan 71

Metabolic interaction of ethanol and sorbitol in relation to redox state of liver cytosol in hypo-, hyper-, and euthyroid rats. Hillbom ME, et al.
Metabolism 20:843-9, Sep 71

Different rates of glucose and fructose metabolism in rat liver tissue in vitro. Pereira JN, et al.
Metabolism 20:392-400, Apr 71

Comparative aspects of lipogenesis in mammalian tissues. Shrago E, et al. Metabolism 20:54-62, Jan 71

Energy cost of gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. Metabolism 20:13-26, Jan 71

Lack of correlation between in vivo amino acid incorporation and polysomal aggregation in rat liver. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Metabolism 20:141-8, Feb 71

Metabolic interactions of fructose and ethanol in perfused liver of normal and thyroxine-treated rats. Ylikahri RH, et al. Metabolism 20:555-67, Jun 71

Y and Z: new terms in the bilirubin equation. Berk PD, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1166-7, 19 Nov 70

Reciprocal relation between plasma albumin level and hepatic sulfobromophthalein removal. Grausz H, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1403-6, 24 Jun 71

Liver morphology and biochemistry in eight obese patients treated with jejunoileal anastomosis. Juhl E, et al. N Engl J Med 285:543-7, 2 Sep 71

Deficiency of hepatic organic anion-binding protein, impaired organic amnion uptake by liver and "physiologic" jaundice in newborn monkeys. Levi AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1136-9, 19 Nov 70

Recurrent alcoholic siderobiastosis and hepatic hemosiderosis. Neame PB, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1173-4, 19 Nov 70

Effect of DDT on the nursing neonate. Fahim MS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1222-3, 19 Dec 70

Protein degradation and synthesis in amino-acid deficiencies. Fashakin JB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1313-4, 26 Dec 70

In vivo cortisol action on RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei and mitochondria. Mansour AM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:665-7, 14 Nov 70

Humoral factor triggering DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Sakai A.
Nature (Lond) 228:1186-7, 19 Dec 70

Role of the liver in inflammation. Billingham ME, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:26-7, 5 May 71

Facilitated penetration of amanitin-albumin conjugates into hepatocytes after coupling with fluorescein. Fiume L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:219-20, 14 Apr 71

Phylogenetic study of organic anion transfer from plasma into the liver. Levine RI, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:277-9, 30 Jun 71

Metabolism of metyrapone by a soluble enzyme system in rat liver. Dünges W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:293-6, 1970

The role of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in cation transport of the isolated rat liver perfused with an eryithrocyte-free medium. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:119-21, 1971

Unexpected temperature dependence of potassium release from the isolated perfused rat liver. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:313-5, 1971

Action of metyrapone on the redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and on oxygen consumption of perfused rat livers and isolated mitochondria. Kahl GF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:1-16, 1971

The influence of sodium dehydrocholate on the uptake of 3 H-desmethylphalloin by the perfused rat liver. Lutz F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:310-2, 1971

Distribution curves of 3H-testosterone and 3H-estradiol in neonatal female rats. Alvarez EO, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:349-60, 1970

Diet induced changes in hexosemonophosphate dehydrogenases and RNA metabolism.
Nutr Rev 29:72-4, Mar 71 (4 ref.)

Vitamin A and the synthesis of a lipid containing mannose in rat liver. Nutr Rev 29:67-9, Mar 71 (9 ref.)

Production of a "bound" insulin-like material from insulin by perfused rat liver. Gershoff SN, et al.
Panminerva Med 12:230-2, Jun 70

The effect of sex steroids on the liver glycogen in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Avdalović N.
Pfluegers Arch 326:211-22, 1971

Accumulation of exogenous 1-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in the duodenum, the stomach, the liver and the heart of the chicken embryo. Gripenberg J, et al.
Pharmacology 4:287-96, 1970

Fatty acid synthesis in brown and white adipose tissue and liver of the rat during development. Hahn P.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:369-73, 1970

Changes in the composition of serum beta-lipoproteins in rats after partial hepatectomy and adrenalectomy. Husková A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:95-100, 1970

Effect of starvation on the esterification of palmitic acid in the rat liver in vivo. Poledne R, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:529-36, 1970

The effect of starvation on changes in lipid content and DNA synthesis in the liver of rats after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 19:101-6, 1970

Influence of dietary vitamin A level on chicken liver glycogen. Nockels CF, et al. Poult Sci 50:766-8, May 71

Aflatoxicosis: the presence of aflatoxins or their metabolites in livers and skeletal muscles of chickens. Van Zytveld WA, et al. Poult Sci 49:1350-6, Sep 70

The acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate pathway for glycerolipid biosynthesis in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Agranoff BW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:411-5, Feb 71

Dolichol monophosphate glucose: an intermediate in glucose transfer in liver. Behrens NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:153-9, May 70

Response of the liver to protein feeding. Fleck A, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:43-6, May 71

Gluconeogenesis in liver slices from partially hepatectomized rats. Camargo AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:962-6, Mar 71

Effect of long-term hypoxia on protein synthesis in granuloma and in some organs in rats. Chvapil M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:613-7, Dec 70

Effects of prolonged continuous exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 450 mm Hg in vivo on lipid synthesis in rat liver and adipose tissue slices. Feller DD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:928-33, Mar 71

The influence of starvation upon hepatic drug metabolism in rats, mice, and guinea pigs. Furner RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:816-9, Jul 71

The effect of vitamin B 12 and methionine on folic acid uptake by rat liver. Gawthorne JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:42-6, Jan 71

Endrin excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver: a sexual difference. Klevay LM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:878-9, Mar 71

Studies on gluconeogenesis in galactosamine induced hepatitis. Monier D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:377-80, Feb 71

Effects of thyroxine and cold-acclimation on hepatic fatty acid metabolism in the hamster. Patton JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:196-201, May 71

Enhanced hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a tryptophan-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:618-22, Dec 70

Effect of human serum B12 binders on uptake of vitamin B12 by isolated perfused rat liver. Toporek M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1119-21, Apr 71

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the protein synthetic activity of rat liver ribosomes. Tryfiates GP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:946-8, Mar 71

Activating effect of adenosine-5'-triphosphate on the neutral proteolytic activity of liver homogenates. Umaña CR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:925-9, Dec 70

Effect of amino acid levels on a cell-free system for protein synthesis. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:180-3, Oct 70

The effect of route of administration and radiation on 3H-actinomycin D binding by mouse hepatocyte DNA. Yatvin MB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:42-5, Oct 70

The isolated perfused liver of the sheep: an assessment of its metabolic, synthetic and excretory functions. Linzell JL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:53-71, Jan 71

Metabolic changes induced by tissue injury: in vitro studies with rat liver slices. Nitzan M, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:108-12, Apr 71

Influence of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism. A review. Lundquist F.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1-12, Mar 71 (35 ref.)

Metaphase chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo after single acute 60Co exposure. Brooks AL, et al.
Radiat Res 45:191-201, Jan 71

Stimulated uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver following whole-body gamma-irradiation. Shihabi Z, et al. Radiat Res 45:202-9, Jan 71
In vitro uptake of model amino acids by rat liver following whole-body -irradiation. Yang KP, et al. Radiat Res 47:500-10, Aug 71
The hormonal control of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Exton JH, et al. Recent Progr Horm Res 26:411-61, 1970 (183 ref.)
The measurement of the storage capacity, or relative volume, of the liver by the single intravenous injection of bromsulphthalein in the turkey. Clarkson MJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:37-44, Jan 70
Pulmonary and extrapulmonary fate of angiotensin I. Biron P, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:27-34, Mar 71
The effect of absence of sodium on the respiratory metabolism of rat liver. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:175-6, Jun 70
Effects of ionizing radiations on oxygen uptake by rat liver slices, mitochondria, and mitochondrial membranes. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:63-7, Mar 71
Effect of starvation upon hepatic insulin metabolism in the rabbit. López-Quijada C, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:139-42, Jun 71
Lipid peroxide appearance in microsomal fraction. Cipâlna S. Rev Roum Physiol 7:211-6, 1970
[Experimental bilio-lymphatic reflux in basal conditions. Histological study] Bertetti C, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:277-82, Jul-Dec 69
Metabolism of gamma-lactones by rat liver preparations in vitro. Kock DH de, et al. S Afr Med J 45:570-1, 29 May 71
Fatty acid patterns determined simultaneously in human adipose tissue, liver, and plasma during starvation. Laurell S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:29-32, Feb 71
Synthesis of phospholipids and triglycerides in human liver slices. II. Influence of preoperative fructose load. Scherstén T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:399-406, Dec 70
Time-course of liver fat accumulation in man after a single load of ethanol. Wiebe T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:33-6, Feb 71
Cobalamin and folate in burned mice. Lindstrand K, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:435-9, 1970
The biosynthesis of protein by liver ribosomes. Campbell PN. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 173-88, 1970 (25 ref.)
Release of nuclear DNA template restrictions by specific polyribonucleotides. Brown DG, et al. Science 171:176-8, 15 Jan 71
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increases capacity for RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei. Dokas LA, et al. Science 172:1237-8, 18 Jun 71
C1 inhibitor: evidence for decreased hepatic synthesis in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Johnson AM, et al. Science 173:553-4, 6 Aug 71
Age-associated changes in the DNA of mouse tissue. Price GB, et al. Science 171:917-20, 5 Mar 71
Electron transport in microsomes from rat liver and hepatomas. Fonnesu A, et al. Sperimentale 119:347-65, Jul-Aug 69
Partial purification of a cortisol binding protein from rat liver cytosol. Beato M, et al. Steroids 16:207-16, Aug 70
Hormonal effects on hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis and esterification. Jungmann RA, et al. Steroids 17:541-57, May 71
Hepatic uptake of the organic anion indocyanine green during bile salt and secretin choleresis. Bridges CL, et al. Surg Forum 21:406-8, 1970
Hepatic collagen metabolism in dimethylnitrosamine induced cirrhosis in rats. Gertman PM, et al. Surg Forum 21:363-4, 1970
Hepatic nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis in hemorrhagic shock. Lazarus HM, et al. Surg Forum 21:14-5, 1970
Hepatic factors in glucose disposal in dogs with portacaval shunts. Lickley L, et al. Surg Forum 21:373-6, 1970
Hepatic origin of the humoral agent responsible for the aldosterone response to acute hemorrhage. Smallwood C, et al. Surg Forum 21:83-4, 1970
Predictive value of liver biochemistry in acute hepatic ischemia. Farkouh EF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:832-8, May 71
Effect of increased outflow resistance on retrograde portal flow and hepatic metabolic efficiency following a side-to-side portacaval shunt. Reilly JW, et al. Surgery 66:1026-33, Dec 69
Inactivation of gastrin-like synthetic peptide by the liver and serum, and its clinical significance. Ishimori A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:61-70, Jan 71
Effect of oleic and linoleic acids on the monodesaturation in vitro of stearic acid by the livers of patients suffering from malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:283-8, Nov 70
The metabolism of phosphatidyl-ethanolamine in liver and other tissues of intact mice. Okabe H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 103:407-18, Apr 71
Activation of parathion and guthion by mammalian, avian, and piscine liver homogenates and cell fractions. Hitchcock M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:37-45, May 71
Dieldrin excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver: a sexual difference. Klevay LM. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:813-5, Nov 70
Effect of methylchloroform inhalation on barbiturate hypnosis and hepatic drug metabolism in male mice. Lal H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:625-33, Nov 70
Intracellular distribution of copper in the liver during chronic administration of copper sulfate to the rat. Lal S, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:562-72, Mar 71
Biochemical and pathological changes in the heart and liver of rats given brominated cottonseed oil. Munro IC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:62-70, May 71
The occurrence of substances in human serum which can regulate porphyrin synthesis in liver cells. Kappas A, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 82:52-60, 26 Oct 70 (7 ref.)
Circadian variations of DNA synthesis, mitotic activity, and cell size of hepatocyte population in young immature male mouse growing liver. Echave Llanos JM, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:309-17, 1971
Study on the compensatory activity of adrenals for the hepatic hypofunction with special reference to the effect of riboflavin administration on the oxygen consumption in the liver and adrenals. Obara K, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 20:105-11, Aug 69
Inhibition of RNA synthesis by alpha-amanitin in vivo. Niessing J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1119-25, Oct 70
Trypanosoma duttoni: oxygen uptake by liver slices of normal and pantothenate-deficient mice. Lee CM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 36:346-54, 24 Jun 71
[Effect of tetrachlormethane intoxication on metabolic response of the heart muscle and liver to stress] Baláž V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:629-32, 1971 (Cze)
[Metabolism of heart muscle and liver under conditions of a pathogenic diet and in response to stress] Baláž V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:633-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Protein and pigment biosynthesis in the liver after nephrectomy. (Experimental work)] Fedinec AV, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:675-6, 16 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Determination of the action mechanism of disorders in bromsulphalein kinetics due to old age] Skaunic V. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 3:267+, 1970 (Cze)
[Various problems in the theory and practice of liver chromosecretion] Skaunic V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 2:149+, 1970 (Cze)
[Esterification of cholesterol and hydrolysis of cholesterols in the aorta, liver and serum of atherosclerotic rats and rabbits] Felt V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:242-8, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Metabolism of ethyl alcohol in the organism] Horstmann P. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2519-27, 31 Dec 70 (105 ref.) (Dan)
[Active transport and bile secretion: a study on (Na+ and K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cation transport in the liver] Bakkeren JA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:133-7, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Alcohol and its hepatic metabolism] Vos M de. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:467-75, 1970 (Dut)
[The development of urea biosynthesis in mammals. An example of biochemical adaptation] Räihä NC. Duodecim 87:692-9, 1971 (Fin)
[Incorporation of 35S-methionine in the liver proteins in rats under stress by immobilization] Szantay I, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:357-61, 1970 (Fre)
[35S-methionine incorporation by liver proteins in rats under stress by immobilization] Szantay I, et al. Agressologie 11:427-30, 1970 (Fre)
[The liver and its steroids] Bercovici JP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1111-28, Nov-Dec 70 (62 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of a preparation of a chestnut-tree tannin preparation on the metabolism of liposoluble vitamins] Quard S, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 24:177-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of the alimentary regimen upon the hepatic output of glucose in the African] Watrin JL. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:583-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Lipid overloading of the liver during embryonic development (historical study in geese)] Graf B, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:41-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Seasonal morphological and biochemical changes in the liver of Rana esculenta] Brachet J, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 82:25-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Variations as a function of time of hepatic radioactivity after intravenous administration of a particular isotope. I. Comparative study of the curves obtained in healthy subjects and in patients with major disturbances of the splen-portal venous circulation] Paris J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:433-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Comparative radiosensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in rat liver] Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:160-1, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of mouse or rat livers perfused "in vitro" with blood containing bacterial DNA] Charles P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:579-80, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Effects of a single administration of ethanol and fructose on adenine nucleotide levels in rat liver] Griffaton G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:75-85, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Erythropoietin stimulation of histone and chromatin acid protein synthesis by embryonic mouse liver in tissue culture] Malpoix P. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1006-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Enzymatic inhibition and biliary conjugation of bromosulfophthalein (study with perfused rat liver)] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:935-51, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effects of simultaneous i. p. injection of fructose and ethanol on hepatic metabolism in the rat] Baron P, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:231-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Hormonal regulation at the level of transfer RNA. I. Comparative study of transfer RNA from the liver of immature hens and laying hens] Beck G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:55-67, 16 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hormonal regulation at the level of transfer RNA. II. Comparative study of transfer RNA from normal and hypophysectomized rat liver] Beck JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:68-76, 16 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Action of acrolein on the synthesis of nucleic acids in vivo] Munsch N, et al. Biochimie 53:243-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of DDT on hepatic vitamin A storage] Ferrando R. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:117-20, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effect of protein malnutrition upon the liver and the pancreas of the young rat] Christophe J. Bull Acad R Med Belg 8:273-347, 1968 (Fre)
[Stereochemistry of the incorporation of formate-3H into L-serine by rat liver] Bielmann JF, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:211-27, 31 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects of the degree of unsaturation of exogenous lipids on the phospholipids associated with the chromatin of the hepatic nucleus] Gourea MF, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:941-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Intervention of the glycerophosphate cycle in glycolysis regulation of normal liver tissue or on the cancerization process in the rat] Jacob A. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1513-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Incorporation of various hydrogenated precursors into total fatty acids and fatty acids of different cell fractions from perfused rat liver] Rous S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 53:411-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Regulation of the synthesis of subcellular proteins in the normal and thyroidectomized rat] Baudry M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:759-61, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Intracellular concentrations and ionic relative permeabilities of cell membrane of isolated and perfused rat liver] Claret M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1123-5, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of carbon tetrachloride on the power of elimination of bromosulfonophthalein of the liver] Haller PH. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1686-8, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis of plasma proteins and lipoproteins in vivo after partial hepatectomy] Infante R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:145-8, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis of exportable proteins by primocultures of adult human liver] Le Guilly Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:973-6, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Kinetic of metabolic process during the ayctohemeral period in the rat given separate feedings] Peret J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2197-200, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 3H-9-10 palmitic acid in the triglycerides and lipoproteins of rats poisoned by white phosphorus] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2400-3, 3 May 71 (Fre)
[Influence of magnesium on enzymatic synthesis of coenzyme A] Andrieux-Domont C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:292-6, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study in vivo and in vitro of intestinal and hepatic N-oxidation of N,N-diethyinicotinamide (Coramine)] Chambon-Mougenot R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:856-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of the effect of glucose on the exagerated biosynthesis of porphyrins due to ethanol intoxication] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:750-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of protein deficiency on regulation of biosynthesis of RNA in the liver of the rat] Quirin-Stricker C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1380-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence in the rat of the ingestion of lactose simultaneously with 65Zn, on the utilization of this element] Fournier P, et al. Diabetes 20:3061-4, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Effects of an intraperitoneal injection of fructose on the hepatic metabolism of the rat] Baron P, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:555-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Biliary elimination of azorubin by the isolated, perfused rabbit liver] Baillat X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:82, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of hepatic oxygenation by solutions of hydrogen peroxide. II. Study in vivo of hepatic tolerance to hydrogen peroxide] Baillat X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:238, 1970 (Fre)
[In vivo liver capture of doubly labelled trilaurine] Bézard J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:6A-7A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Albumin synthesis in the brain and the liver of rats varying with CNS activity] Votava Z, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:463, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathological liver and endocrinal glands: etio-pathogenic hypothesis on the origin of the prostatic adeno-fibroma] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:752-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Studies on FE59 distribution in experimental nitrobenzene poisoning] Goldstein I, et al.
Med Lav 61:237-42, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic synthesis of beta-lipoproteins in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Albano O, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 16:735-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Turnover times of noradrenaline in various rat organs determined by the isotope method: comparison of the the results obtained from utilizaton of l and dl noradrenaline 3H] Bralet J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:297-309, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional repercussion and metabolic consequences of portocaval derivations in cirrhotics] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 79:699-700, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. 3. Cellular and glycolytic respiratory changes] Leporda G, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:163-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Bilirubin metabolism and its disorders] Hecht Y.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:53-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies of the proteins and lipids of the hepatic cell during regeneration. II. Comparative study of the action of small doses of x-rays and of a synthetic anabolic steroid] Buteulesco I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:103-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of some tranquilizers on the uptake of 35 S-methionine in liver and brain proteins] Safta L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:363-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Oxidation of the anabolic substance 1-methyl-androst-1-en-17-beta-o1-3-on by means of hydrogen transfer to estrone. In vitro studies with rat organ slices] Wenzel M.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:517-30, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of cysteinethioethers from 2-hydroxy-estrogens in the liver] Hoppen HO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:56, 1971 (Ger)
[Reduction of testosterone and androst-4en-3,17-dione in experimentally damaged rat liver] Littmann KP, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:29, 1971 (Ger)
[Perfusion of human liver with 1,2-3H-cortisol in vivo] Wortmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:98, 1971 (Ger)
[Synergistic effect of alcohol and protein deficiency on fat incorporation into the liver] Ammon HP.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:330-44, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Juvenile cirrhosis with extreme copper storage in the liver. Clinical, histopathological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Bartók I, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:119-28, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Glucuronidation of o-iodobenzoic acid-131-I (OIBA). Measurement of the detoxication function of the liver] Dohnálek J, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:250-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[A radioisotope technic for the determination of glucuronidation in humans] Eysselt M, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:246-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Potentiation and inhibition of chloroform liver toxicity by drugs] Scholler KL.
Anaesthesist 20:149-50, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Estrone metabolism in the human liver in vivo] Knapstein P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:229, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effects of electrostatic fields on the oxygen consumption of liver cells in mice] Möse JR, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:549-52, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The influence of low aliphatic alcohols on the chloral hydrate metabolism in rat liver sections] Ho YH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1507-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological study on lipoid metabolism in the liver under the influence of orotic acid and magnesium orotate] Szelényi I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:777-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Thioacetamide induced changes in rat liver RNA content] Kullmann R, et al.
Bettr Pathol 143:1-13, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Metabolism of nicotine in the hamster and rat] Harke HP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:495-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The effect of estrogens on oxidative biotransformation reactions in the rat liver] Klinger W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2677-85, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hepatic uptake and conjugation of 14C-bilirubin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Schmidt M, et al.
Blut 2:80-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Vitamin A content in the liver of various free living animals. 2] Schulze H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:475-6, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Distribution of corticosteroid fractions in canine tissues] Fazekas AT.
Endokrinologie 57:159-65, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of insulin on the alanine gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused livers of New Zealand obese mice] Rudorff KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 16:481-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Heterotropic diatrizoate excretion through the liver in patients with normal kidneys] Preuss HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:376-81, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Length of stay of griseofulvin in the liver. Are there studies on the time needed by griseofulvin to clear the human liver?] Meinhof W.
Hautarzt 22:369-70, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The importance of ceruloplasmin] Keul J, et al.
Hippokrates 41:410-1, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Metabolites in rat liver following sorbit application] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1215-20, Oct 70 (Ger)
[NAD permeation into the liver cell] Liersch M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:267-74, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin and betamethasone on gluconeogenesis from alanine and pyruvate in the isolated perfused liver of adrenalectomized rats] Rudorff KH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1064-70, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Influence of hormonally inactive steroids on the estradiol-oxidation. I. Studies on hydrogen-transfer from estradiol-17 beta to 5 alpha-androstene-17 on in rat tissue] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1221-31, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hepatic bilirubin uptake and excretion in rabbits prior to and following Cs-gamma irradiation] Schmidt M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:595-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolism of liver sulphated mucopolysaccharides in protein deficiency and chronic alcohol intoxication] Becker K. Klin Wochenschr 49:558-9, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of fat accumulation in the liver by alcohol. 3. Effect of ethanol on metabolites and coenzymes of energy supplying metabolism in the liver and blood at standard diet and low protein diet] Bode C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1180-8, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of testosterone and delta-4-androstendione in the human liver] Engelhardt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:439-40, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Serum and liver phosphatides in liver cirrhosis] Wolfram G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:199-205, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Stimulation by antilipolytic agents of urea synthesis in livers of fasting rats] Hasselblatt A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:349, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of phalloidin on the erythrocyte-free perfused rat liver] Jahn W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:364-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of the binding of drugs to albumin and erythrocytes in a perfusion medium for the isolated rat liver] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:67-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Hydrophobic character of phenothiazine derivatives as determining factor for their initial uptake by the isolated perfused rat liver] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:363-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Plasma elimination, hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of tritiated cardiac glycosides by the isolated perfused liver] Kolenda KD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:375-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolic degradation of 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides by the isolated perfused guinea pig liver] Kolenda KD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:374-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Characterization of liver RNA fractions methylated in vivo by dimethylnitrosamine] Kruger FW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:383-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of DNA synthesis and tumorigenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in regenerating rat liver] Marquardt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:400-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the histaminolytic activity of the guinea pig liver during anaphylaxis] Mitze R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:406, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemical binding of lead in liver, kidney and spleen during chronic poisoning of cattle] Rüssel HA.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:435, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of metyrapone on redox state and oxygen consumption of isolated perfused rat livers] Simon S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:454-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationship between central effects and the concentration of amphetamine in liver and brain of young and old rats] Ziem M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:480, 1970 (Ger)
[The liver in 59-iron kinetics] Monts R.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:62-9, 30 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Change in methionine-S35 incorporation in the liver,kidney and brain under the influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and hexamethonium] Safta L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:329-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the isolated perfused rat liver following in vitro irradiation. Lactate, glucose, potassium, sodium, chloride as well as GOT and GPT activity in perfusion plasma] Stähler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:498-505, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the isolated perfused rat liver after irradiation in vitro. Incorporation of tritium-leucine in liver proteins and the perfusion plasma] Stähler F.
Strahlentherapie 140:330-40, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Metabolic consequences of portacaval anastomoses in patients with liver cirrhosis] Esser G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:59-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of methylprednisolone on protein metabolism of the brain and liver in subjects with healthy liver and liver cirrhosis (catheterization of the hepatic vein and internal jugular vein)] Klein C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:322-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Regional distribution of the triglyceride content in the human liver] Kremer GJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:884-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the stay of dietary fatty acids in the liver and in the endogenous fatty acid circulation in man] Oette K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:893-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in the human liver] Philippen R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:887-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Methabolic studies on liver-punctate cylinders using short- and medium chain fatty acids] Winterfeld M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:889-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of amino acids and transaminases in the liver and in serum of rats during potassium deficiency] Raab W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:311-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cation movements in the isolated perfused rat liver] Frimmer M, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:269-73, 23 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Uptake of chylomicron fatty acids into the human liver and persistence of dietary fatty acids within the endogenous fatty acid cycle] Oette K, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:208-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Dynamics of collagen during hepatic injury by carbon tetrachloride. Problem of the hormonal induction of collagen metabolism] Ruiz-Torres A.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:198-207, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the modification of iron absorption by exogenous pancreatin] Tönz O, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 109:237-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium barbital on protein synthesis in rat liver] Kröner H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:465-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Carcinogen-induced diaplacental effects in the rat. (Histological findings and the kinetics of DNA metabolism following the application of aflatoxin B1, methylazoxymethanol-acetate, and ethylnitrosourea)] Goerttler K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:396-411, 1970 (Ger)
[The organotropy of alkylating activity of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA) and nitrosomethyl urea (NMH) in vivo] Krüger FW, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:434-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of S-adenosylmethionine on the methylation of the RNA by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo] Krüger FW, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:162-70, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of actinomycin and trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone on the DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver] Maass H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:304-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Alkylating effect of trichlorophon in homiotherms. II. Distribution of 14C in organs and liver proteins in rats following application of 14C-trichlorophon] Dedek W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1110-3, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Oxydative-reductive reciprocity between estrogens and androgens in liver sections rats] Pollow K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:40-2, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Copper depletion using ceruloplasmin as a test enzyme] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:340-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Glutathion quotient and concentration of certain metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of chickens during infection with Eimeria necatrix] Harisch G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:211-20, May 71 (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the use of Ga68-labeled compounds in section scintiscanning] Colombetti LG, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:375-90, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pharmaco-metabolic-enzyme induction in the feto-placental unit] Finzi C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:294-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Incorporation in vitro of DL-leucine-1-C14 into proteins of the rat liver, kidney and diaphragm in presence of various concentrations of albumin] Agostini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:773-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of ethanol and its relations with hepatic flow in normal and cirrhotic subjects] Canonico A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1488-90, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Variations of free acid-soluble nucleotide content in the liver of rats during muscular exercise] Casti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:445-8, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effects of a mixture of glucose, citrates and vitamin B6

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on acid-soluble nucleotides of the liver of rats subjected to muscular exercise] Casti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:449-52, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the fatty acid composition of lipids from the liver and hepatic microsomes of rats with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Comporti M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:700-3, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic and cardiac nucleic acids in acute and chronic alcoholism in rats] Corti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:756-9, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic lipids of rats deficient in pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Fidanza A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:684-6, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[RNA synthesis induced with triiodothyronine. II.] Gallo G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:917-21, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[RNA synthesis induced with triiodothyronine. I.] Ivaldi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:915-7, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on the formation of DNA-RNA hybrids] Ivaldi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:921-4, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Competition studies with preparations of nuclear RNA of the livers of normal rats and rats treated with triiodothyronine] Ivaldi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:925-8, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Action of carnitine on the biosynthesis of cholesterol] Lechi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1575-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Formation of aminoacetone in the rat liver] Pagani R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:826-9, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the deamination of amino sugars in some organs of the rat] Pandolfo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:591-3, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Multiple transfer ribonucleic acids for leucine in the rat liver] Vescia A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:638-41, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Polycentric research carried out on liver extracts. 1. Effect on unbalance diet] Caponi R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:627-76, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Glucose metabolism in the adipose tissue and in liver during pregnancy] Lanza A. Minerva Ginecol 21:1462-73, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The role of the liver on the presence of insulin in human bile. Biologic and radioimmunologic studies on healthy subjects and patients with hepatitis] Greco AV, et al. Minerva Med 61:19-23, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Glycurone conjugation in the premature infant. In vivo study by means of salicylamide test] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:185-91, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Development of glycurone conjugation in premature with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:192-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Morphology of iron deposits in hepatocytes in chronic alcoholic patients] Fiaccavento S, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:485-95, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental bilio-lymphatic reflux in basal conditions. Micro-radiographic study] Quiroli A, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:269-76, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the analysis of drugs by use of radioisotopes. VI. Identification of metabolites of ephedrine in the rabbit liver slices] Baba S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:584-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 3. Sites of inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by 1,1'-decamethylenediguanidine dihydrochloride, vitamin K3 and 2-methyl-3,6-dibromo-1,4-benzoquinone in the rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:187-93, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Theoretical study of loading test for hepatic metabolism and excretion: multicompartment system analysis and problems in measuring hepatic clearance and maximal hepatic transport capacity] Araki Y. Jap J Clin Med 29:778-87, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Blood group substances in toads and frogs. 3. Biosynthesis of sugar-nucleotides by in vivo incorporation of 14C-galactose in the liver of the bull-frog] Yamamoto S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:19-22, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of fat free diet on the incorporation of radioactivity intovarious fatty acid-moieties of lipids in liver slices incubated with 14C-acetate] Matsumoto S. Sapporo Med J 37:193-203, Apr-May 70 (Jap)
[The significance of the enterohepatic circulation in the metabolism of hormones and drugs] Bakke OM. Nord Med 84:1289-95, 8 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Histochemical changes in rat's liver after simultaneous administration of thyroxine and methimazole or thyroxine and reserpine] Kubacki J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 21:531-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia, type II (NLA II) on the course of experimental and clinical hyperthyroidism. II. Effects of NLA II on the oxygen metabolism of the brain stem, heart, liver and kidney in experimental hyperthyroidism] Zagrobelny Z. Endokrynol Pol 21:457-68, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Biochemical studies of the activity of lysosomal hydrolases in sulphur poisoning. 1. Effect of sulphur mustard on the activity of acid phosphatase in serum and isolated lysosomal fractions of liver homogenate] Romanowska-Górecka B. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:55-60, 1971 (Pol)
[Evaluation of measurements of liver activity in the course of thyroid gland function studies] Denisiewicz R. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:595-602, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of vitamin B 12 in serum and liver tissue in liver cirrhosis] Górski MM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1374-6, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Absorption of methylene blue by rat liver cells during extracorporeal perfusion] Abucewicz A, et al. Przegl Lek 26:790-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Effects of alcohol on the liver] Mincis M. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:157-66, May 70 (106 ref.) (Por)
[Serum albumin transport function in dysproteinemic states appearing after repeated blood donations] Kisz G, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:241-4, 1971 (Rum)
[Changes in hepatic tissue respiration in partial hepatectomy, experimental cirrhosis and fatigue] Leporda G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:437-40, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Metabolism of insulin-I 125 under the influence of the growth hormone in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Costiner E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:29-33, 1971 (Rum)
[Action of lipid and protein extracts of the thymus on the phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase of the liver of rats with Walker tumor] Juvină E. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:421-3, 1970 (Rum)
[Mechanism of production of alloxan diabetes. IV. Changes in blood sugar and free hepatic glycogen and glucose] Sneer A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:129-34, 1971 (Rum)
[Experimental lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits with endogenous hypercholesteremia and without anisotropic adiposis of the liver] Metelitsa VI, et al. Arkh Patol 33:64-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of an experimental model of reversible liver cirrhosis] Zhuravieva MV, et al. Arkh Patol 32:19-24, 1970 (Rus)
[Free radicals in liver and brain tissue of white rats following injection of varying doses of thyroxine and at different periods after thyroidectomy] Azhipa IaI, et al. Biofizika 15:1056-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of biophysical factors on oxidative-reductive processes and biological oxidation. Action of ultrasound on the ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid system] Beleva-Stafkova R. Biofizika 15:738-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. V. Effect of postmortem processes on the luminescence of homogenates and mitochondria in the presence of ferrous ions] Kebedmagomedova KhA, et al. Biofizika 15:1022-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of highly unsaturated exogenous lipids on the decrease of lipid bioantioxidant level in animal liver] Parteshko VG, et al. Biofizika 16:160-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the content and specific activity of acid-soluble rat liver nucleotides] Zhivkov VI, et al. Biokhimiia 35:484-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The level of copper in the liver of man and experimental animals in acute liver disease] Belozerov ES, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:119-22, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Utilization of pyrimidine precursors in the tumor and liver of mice with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Fedorov NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:66-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of carbocholine and adrenaline on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in rat liver] Finagin LK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Vital binding of a stain by tissues and their diurnal physiologic rhythm] Gubin GD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:100-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal RNA and glycogen rhythms in fasting animals] Gubin GD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:94-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic stimulation of the sciatic nerve on blood serum proteins and water-soluble liver proteins] Ivaniura IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:49-51, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Catecholamine and glycogen concentrations in the livers of rats following intense electric stimulation] Korkhov VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:74-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Tyrosine and tryptophan metabolism in the livers of traumatized white rats] Lan NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:59-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of sulfhydryl groups in the organs of white rats and mice during reparative regeneration of skeletal muscle] Nikitin VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:103-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of partial hepatectomy on the content of DNA, RNA and protein in the liver of rabbits with thyroidin toxicosis] Panachin EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:33-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Alpha-fetoprotein in rat serum following partial hepatectomy] Perova SD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:45-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Phosphofructokinase activity and glycolysis rate in the rat liver during carcinogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:68-70, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Intensity of glycolysis and activity of enzymes regulating it in hepatic hyaloplasm in the rat in administration of hepatocarcinogens and the herbicide Monuron] Rubenchik BL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:61-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Neoplasm and liver lipids in rats with Svec's leukemia] Sadovnikova IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:85-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone-acetate, testosterone-propionate and estradiol-dipropionate on the dynamics of glycine-1-C 14 incorporation into subcellular fractions of liver cells] Sergeev PV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:36-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The significance of the hepato-intestinal circulation of biliary substances] Shlygin GK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:46-51, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of whole body x-irradiation on the synthesis of bile acids in female albino rats (chromatographic study)] Skakun NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:40-1, Sep 70 (Rus)
[A comparative electrophoretic and immunologic analysis of soluble liver proteins and serum proteins in experimental hepatitis] Tsukrova FM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:40-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of endogenous amino acid imbalance in choline-protein insufficiency] Usacheva NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:54-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between diurnal periodicity of the number of binuclear cells and glycogen forming function of the liver in the rat] Zhirnova AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:98-100, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Phospholipids of cell membranes of liver and hepatoma in rats] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:948-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sex hormones on the synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in the liver of growing rats] Gol'ber LM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1001-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of intracellular indices of metabolism in the liver of chickens] Gubin GD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:229-31, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Plastic role of lymphoid tissue in the mechanism of induction by hydrocortisone of glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat liver] Kendysh IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1254-6, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Antiradical tissue activity and radiosensitivity] Kuzin AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:221-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Respiratory activity of isolated rat liver nuclear membranes and nuclei] Kuz'mina SN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:215-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Content of vitamin A fractions, cholesterol and phospholipids in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane of chick liver] Leutskaia ZK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:953-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Physicochemical properties of lipids in induced chemical carcinogenesis] Polishchuk RF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:977-9, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Control of RNA biosynthesis in the liver of irradiated animals] Todorov IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:219-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hygronium on some biochemical indices of liver function] Buniatian AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:57-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the tissues of white rats following systematic muscular activity] Samodanova GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:197-203, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and insulin on the metabolism of sugar, volatile fatty acids and ketone bodies in sheep liver] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1294-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids during regeneration following partial hepatectomy] Buriakova EB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:134-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The protein forming function of the liver following gastric resection] Udod VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:61-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl group content and morphological changes in rat organs following intraperitoneal administration of Y-90 and Au-198 colloids] Pavliushchik, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:54-60, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of water labelled with tritium in the brain and several peripheral organs in the rabbit] Sanikodze VD, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:18-20, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Acetate incorporation into rat brain and liver keto and amino acids] Mikhailov GA. Nerv Sist 10:108-12, 1969 (Rus)
[Interrelations of heat production and respiration and phosphorylation uncoupling in liver cells of rabbits with disordered thyroid gland function] Medvedeva GI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:41-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of plasmapheresis on the protein-synthetic function of the liver and several immunologic indices of reactivity of the donor organism] Konstantinov VN. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:50-1, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Concentration of isoniazid-H3 in the blood and tissues of experimental animals] Cherednichenko LP, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:69-72, 1970 (Rus)
[Disturbances of deamination of some nitrogen compounds in the liver in radiation injury] Akopian ZhI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:826-31, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Nature of RNA synthesized in liver cells during cortisone treatment] Konstantinova IM, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1530-40, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the content of nucleosides

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in muscles and liver, and activity of uridine kinase in the livr of albino rat] Iakovlev NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:317-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of 4-methyl uracil on nucleotide content and uracil degradation in liver of albino rats] Iakovlev NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:731-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of blood serum and liver tissue during and after epidemic hepatitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:54-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphologic changes during the removal of the liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:30-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of short-term cooling on the vitamin C content of rat tissues] Agaev AG.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:162-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Intensity of serine, aspartate and glutamate metabolism in brain and liver at different periods after injection of glycine-2C14] Khodzhaĭova GK, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:114-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on formation of tyrosine from L-phenylalanine in brain and liver tissues] Buniatian GKh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:73-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. The problem of malignolipin] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:629-38, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Tyrosine metabolism in experimental toxic hepatitis] Kontsevaia NG.
Vopr Med Khim 17:3-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of methylthiouracil on the content of cholesterol, its esters, and lipid phosphorus in blood plasma and liver of rabbits during starvation] Mikhaĭlova TA.
Vopr Med Khim 17:18-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of some nutritional factors on the ubiquinone content of rat liver] Fedurov VV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:3-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of the liver in small horned livestock suffering from dicrocoeliasis] Gladkov IM, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:86-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Nutritional factor and its effect on the biochemical composition of liver cell nuclei in albino rats of different ages] Klimenko AI.
Vopr Pitan 29:11-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical aspects of the process of liver regeneration] Guberniev MA, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:442-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hepatic clearance and urinary excretion of rifamycin in patients with or without liver diseases] Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:423-7, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Usefulness of isolated liver perfusion in the study of lipid metabolism] Lemberg A.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:402-8, Jul-Aug 70 (37 ref.) (Spa)
[On the activation of cyclophosphamide in man and animals] Brock N.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2170-8, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Study of sodium and potassium electrolyte regulation on fetal rat tissues] Pascual-Leone AM.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:315-20, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Isolation and structure determination of 2 isomers of eicosatrienoic acid of rat liver] Rivera ME.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:245-52, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Proteins of the liver with and without identity with serum proteins] Perassi R, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:25-33, 1969 (Spa)
[Ethanol metabolism in alcoholic patients. Various factors affecting in vivo ethanol metabolism] Ugarte G, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:703-7, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in normal conditions and in trauma] Forsgren E, et al.
Nord Med 85:660-2, 27 May 71 (Swe)
[Carbohydrate metabolism normally and under trauma] Huitman E.
Nord Med 85:330-46, 18 Mar 71 (20 ref.) (Swe)
[Ketone body metabolism in diabetics and non-diabetics. 1. Review of ketone body metabolism] Sandalci O, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:138-45, 1969 (86 ref.) (Tur)
[Effects of insulin on the hepatic output of free fatty acids and on the release of free fatty acids from the peripheral fatty tissue] Bostanci N.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:155-63, 1970 (Tur)
[Changes in protein composition and transaminases of blood serum and liver under effect of large doses of antihepatocytotoxic serum and antireticular cytotoxic serum (ACS)] Alekseeva IM.
Fiziol Zh 14:774-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of liver tissue proteins in connection with formation of the water-electrolytic bile fraction] Zaĭpenko BE, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:336-40, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Content of nucleic acids (RNA and DNA) in the brain and liver after adrenalectomy and application of ACTH] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Zh 17:188-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Change in oxygen tension and tissue respiration of liver in different species of animals with liver ischemia] Nazarenko AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 15:651-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of splenin on sulfhydryl compounds of the liver and spleen] Olefnik BV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:222-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in liver with different state of water metabolism] Zhalilo LI.
Fiziol Zh 16:640-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of blood transfusion on the prothrombin-forming function of the liver in infants with pneumonia] Shaporenko MV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Dependence of biochemical processes on the reaction of CO 2 fixation in chickens] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:743-6, 1970 (Ukr)
[Separation and identification of products of nicotinic acid metabolism in rat liver] Khaĭmuradov AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:779-85, 1970 (Ukr)
[Fractionation of DNA preparations of tissue in albino rats of different age] Khilobok IIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:20-3, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of serotonin on the content and distribution of calcium ions in the myometrium and liver of female rabbits] Kurskiĭ MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:219-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of 4,6-diamino-symm-triazines on nucleic acids of liver and kidney in rats] Kuznetsova LI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:617-20, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on sodium and potassium distribution in cellular fractions of the liver] Leutskiĭ KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:215-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Possibility of existence in animal tissues of different conformation forms of t-RNA, differing by ability to accept amino acids] Matsuka GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:24-7, 1970 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of glycine- and leucyne-t-RNA in the liver of gophers in sleep and wakefulness by MAK chromatography] Nedovesova ZP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:229-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Role of vitamin E in methionine metabolism in the rat liver] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:210-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of vitamin E and selenium on glycine-2-C 14 and formate-C 14 incorporation in rat liver glutathione] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:747-51, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of RNA on the content and restoration of ATF in liver in radiation injury] Sopin EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:31-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Incorporation of C14 from radioactive acetate into tissue and tissue components in hens of varicus age] Sushkova VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:102-7, 1970 (Ukr)
[Strengthening of the synthetic processes in the regenerating liver of the rabbit by stimulating CO2 fixation] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:71-5, 1970 (Ukr)
[Inhibitory effect of heminevrine on the metabolism of cerebral cortex, kidney cortex, liver and heart] Ruščák M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:88-94, 1971 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of Mima polymorpha in the liver and spleen of neonatally thymectomized, nonwasted mice.
McCloskey RV.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:499-501, 1969
Mammary-tumor virus activity in brain and liver of GR strain mice. Bentvelzen P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:273-6, Aug 70
Behavior and pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné in chick liver cell cultures. Farris VK, et al.
J Parasitol 56:849-52, Oct 70
Effect of bile on infectivity of Histomonas meleagridis of liver origin. Lund EE, et al.
J Protozool 17:564-6, Nov 70
Resistance of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) to invasion by its intestinal flora. II. Clearance of translocated intestinal bacteria. Fuller R, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:368-74, Jul 70
Microorganisms of the liver, biliary tract and duodenal aspirates in biliary diseases. Engström J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:177-82, 1971
Electron microscope studies on the pre-erythrocytic stages of rodent malaria. Bafort JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:467, 1970
Liver infections with Plasmodium v. vinckei in hosts refractory to blood infection. Bafort JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:13, 1971
Isolation of yellow fever virus from a human liver obtained by autopsy in Surinam. De Haas RA, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:59-63, Mar 71
[The presence of Australia antigen in serum and liver cells. Study in patients, donors and laboratory personnel] Borst-Eilers E, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:185-92, 30 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Immunofluorescence studies of Brucella. II. Demonstration in the organs of experimentally infected mice] Radu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:41-50, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experimental reproduction of delayed hepatic schizonts of Plasmodium berghei yoelii in the liver of a Steatomys (Dendromurinaes)] Landau I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1627-9, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Accumulation of viriform particles in the nucleus of hepatocytes in a patient affected with fatal viral hepatitis and carrier of the Australian antigen in his serum] Scotto J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1603-4, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[On resistance to low temperatures in free forms of Toxoplasma gondii. Research on artificially contaminated meat and liver] Aiosi C, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:419-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the ultrastructure of liver cells after shortlasting liver ischaemia in dogs. Flock A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:405-11, 1970
Liver biopsy in methotrexate treatment. Zachariae H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:215-20, 1971
Focal liver cell necroses accompanied by infiltration of granulocytes arising during operation. Christoffersen P, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:240-5, Jul-Aug 70
Liver cell function in infectious hepatitis in man. Scherstén T, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:375-92, Nov-Dec 70
Submicroscopic changes in various organs under the influence of lead acetate poisoning. Grzybek H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:235-9, 1971
The influence of subacute benzene intoxication on the submicroscopic structure of liver cells. Jonek J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:241-4, 1971
Pathologic changes in the ultrastructure of hepatocytes in the axoloti (Ambystoma tigrinum Green) under the influence of roentgen rays. Turska R. Acta Med Pol 12:231-3, 1971
Liver biopsy with a needle of 0.7 MM outer diameter. Safety and quantitative yield. Lundquist A.
Acta Med Scand 188:471-4, Dec 70
Niemann-Pick disease and giant cell transformation of the liver. Ashkenazi A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:285-94, May 71
Ultrastructural changes of cirrhotic liver associated with chronic alcoholism. A case report. Soga J, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 20:339-56, Aug 70
Correlation of histologic features in two groups of liver biopsies with cirrhosis and fatty change the first with and the second without Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:27-31, 1971
The frequency of Mallory bodies in liver biopsies from chronic alcoholics. Christoffersen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:274-8, 1971
The incidence and frequency of Mallory bodies in 1,100 consecutive liver biopsies. Christoffersen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:395-400, 1970
Histological changes in liver biopsies from patients with surgical bile duct disorders. Poulsen H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:571-9, 1970
Formation of hyaline microthrombi in the mouse. Evidence for dependence on the fibrinolytic system. Skjorten F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:351-61, 1970
Hepatic changes in chronic alcoholic rats following periodic acute alcoholic intoxications. Takeuchi J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:628-36, Jun 71
The effect of altered thyroid function on the ultrastructure of the human liver. Klion FM, et al.
Am J Med 50:317-24, Mar 71
Hepatic fibrosis. Correlation of biochemical and morphologic investigations. Popper H, et al.
Am J Med 49:707-21, Nov 70 (174 ref.)
The structural basis of altered hepatic function in viral hepatitis. Schaffner F.
Am J Med 49:658-68, Nov 70 (62 ref.)
Graft-versus-host disease. Morphologic variation and differential diagnosis in 8 cases of HL-A matched bone marrow transplantation. Krüger GR, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:179-202, May 71
Natural resolution of hepatic ultrastructural changes induced by DL-ethionine. Miyai K, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:211-32, Nov 70
Reconstructive analysis of the cholangiolar area in surgical jaundice with reference to intractable jaundice after biliary drainage. Maki T, et al.
Am J Surg 120:551-7, Oct 70
Percutaneous hepatic biopsy technique for miniature swine. Simmons F. Am J Vet Res 32:491-3, Mar 71
Electron microscopic comparison of Babesia spp. and hepatic changes in ponies and mice. Simpson CF.
Am J Vet Res 31:1763-8, Oct 70
Atrophy of the right lobe of the liver: case report and review of the syndromes associated with atrophy or agenesis of the liver. Weichert RF 3d, et al.
Am Surg 36:667-73, Nov 70
Percutaneous needle biopsies of the liver. Wilson JP, et al. Am Surg 37:155-60, Mar 71
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Lundquist A, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:197-203, Sep 70
A cytological study of extra- and intrahepatic cholestasis in the rat. Ekelund P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:49-53, 1971
Light and electron microscope study of chlorobiphenyl poisoning. In mouse and monkey liver. Nishizumi M.
Arch Environ Health 21:630-32, Nov 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ahmed MN, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:66-72, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fibrogenesis in congenital hepatic fibrosis. An electron and light microscopic study. Albukerk J, et al. Arch Pathol 92:126-35, Aug 71
Hepatic intramitochondrial crystalloids. Bhagwat AG, et al. Arch Pathol 91:70-7, Jan 71
Streptococcal cell wall structure inducing hepatic granuloma. Heymer B, et al. Arch Pathol 92:84-92, Aug 71
Involution of liver mitochondria in viral hepatitis. Pavel I, et al. Arch Pathol 91:294-301, Apr 71
Multinucleate giant cells in livers of marmosets given aflatoxin B1. Svoboda DJ, et al. Arch Pathol 91:452-5, May 71
Morphologic changes of the liver following small intestinal bypass for obesity. Shibata HR, et al. Arch Surg 103:229-37, Aug 71
Liver in leprosy: histological and biochemical findings. Karat AB, et al. Br Med J 1:307-10, 6 Feb 71
Liver in Crohn's disease. Br Med J 3:491, 28 Aug 71
Clinicopathologic studies of 117 untreated patients subjected to laparotomy for the staging of Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. Cancer 27:1277-94, Jun 71
Pleural mesothelioma associated with massive hepatic calcification and unusual metastases. Persaud V, et al. Cancer 26:920-8, Oct 70
Microbodies of Morris hepatomas. Mochizuki Y, et al. Cancer Res 31:763-73, Jun 71
Liver pathology in African swine fever. Konno S, et al. Cornell Vet 61:125-50, Jan 71
Gas hydrates in aqueous-organic systems. V. Effects of ethylene oxide and ethylene oxide hydrate in animal tissue. Van Hulle G, et al. Cryobiology 7:228-37, Nov-Dec 70
Fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. VII. Hyperplastic liver nodules in rat induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, 2-fluorenylacetamide and DL-ethionine. Yasuzumi G, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:83-95, Nov 70
Alcoholic steatonecrosis. I. Relationship between severity of hepatic disease and presence of Mallory bodies in the liver. Harinasuta U, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1036-46, Jun 71
Alcoholic hyalin and megamitochondria as separate and distinct entities in liver disease associated with alcoholism. Iseri OA, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1027-35, Jun 71
Mechanism of cholestasis. 4. Structural and biochemical changes in the liver and serum in rats after bile duct ligation. Schaffner F, et al. Gastroenterology 60:888-97, May 71
Tissue damage in haemochromatosis: an analysis of the roles of iron and alcoholism. Powell LW. Gut 11:980, Nov 70
Ultrastructure of the liver in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension. Tandon BN, et al. Gut 11:905-10, Nov 70
Nature of cell injury induced by murine hepatitis virus (MHV3). Piplani SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1536-45, Nov 70
Needle biopsy of the liver in pediatric practice. An experience with 256 biopsies. Gupta S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:565-8, Nov 70
Hepatic changes associated with shock. Cook GC. Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:883-94, Winter 69 (26 ref.)
Toxicity of dimethylformamide (DMF) to the young female rat. Tanaka KI. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:95-105, 1971
Liver changes in leprosy. Agarwal V, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:667-9, Aug 70
Histopathological changes in serial liver biopsies in amoebic liver abscess. Kamat GR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:749-54, Sep 70
The connective tissue in livers of children. Ghosh ML, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:599-603, Oct 70
Liver polysome patterns of rats fed amino acid imbalanced diets. Pronczuk AW, et al. J Nutr 100:1249-58, Nov 70
Changes in liver lysosomes and cell junctions close to an invasive tumour. Butterworth ST. J Pathol 101:227-32, Jul 70
Effect of antilymphocytic sera on the histopathology of Fasciola hepatica infestation in rabbits. Dodd K, et al. J Pathol 99:335-7, Dec 69
Peliosis hepatis: case report and review of pathogenesis. McGiven AR. J Pathol 101:283-5, Jul 70
Chronic active hepatitis with unusual histologic features. Report of a case. Passwell J, et al. J Pediatr 79:36-41, Jul 71
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "27-year-old woman with intractable ascites". J SC Med Assoc 67:279-84, Jun 71
Family with hepatitis-associated antigen. Spectrum of liver pathology. Bancroft WH, et al. JAMA 217:1817-20, 27 Sep 71
Acute aflatoxin B1 toxicity in the macaque and its similarities to Reye's syndrome. Bourgeois CH, et al. Lab Invest 24:206-16, Mar 71
Cellular adaptation in rat liver. II. Polysome structure and DNA synthesis after albumin depletion and partial hepatectomy. Hill RB Jr, et al. Lab Invest 24:325-30, Apr 71
Cellular adaptation in rat liver. I. Decay of free and membrane-bound polysomes. Hill RB Jr, et al. Lab Invest 24:321-4, Apr 71
Morphologic changes in the liver of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Lee SH, et al. Lab Invest 24:513-22, Jun 71
Bile acid metabolism in mammals. Ultrastructural studies on the intrahepatic cholestasis induced by lithocholic and chenodeoxycholic acids in the rat. Miyai K, et al. Lab Invest 24:292-302, Apr 71
Marburg virus infection in monkeys. Ultrastructural studies. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 24:279-91, Apr 71
An ultrastructural study of Tyzzer's disease in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Port CD, et al. Lab Invest 25:81-7, Jul 71
Drill biopsy of the liver. Bubna-Kasteliz B. Lancet 1:244, 30 Jan 71
Morphological criteria in viral hepatitis. Review by an international group. Lancet 1:333-7, 13 Feb 71
Pattern of necrosis in acute viral hepatitis. Prognostic value of bridging (subacute hepatic necrosis). Boyer JL, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1063-71, 12 Nov 70
Implications of subacute hepatic necrosis. Corneli R. N Engl J Med 284:56, 7 Jan 71
Experimental studies on islet cell changes in the pancreas, liver and kidneys in alloxan diabetes. Rainov A, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:27-34, 1970
Anatomy of the hepatic lesion of infantile polycystic disease. Landing BH, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:112-9, Dec 70
Liver morphology in children with morbilli. Kruś S, et al. Pol Med J 9:866-9, 1970
Fine structure of liver cell after lighting gas poisoning. Latalski M, et al. Pol Med J 9:891-5, 1970
Surgical staging of abdominal involvement in unselected patients with Hodgkin's disease. Glatstein E, et al. Radiology 97:425-32, Nov 70
The cytoplasmatic-nuclear volumetric relationships of the hepatocytes in the livers of patients with hepatocarcinomas, and with primarily extra-hepatic carcinoma. Guimarães RC, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:47-52, Feb 71
The citoplasmatic-nuclear volumetric relationships of the hepatocytes in schistosomiasis Mansoni (Symmers' form) and in Morgagni-Laennec's cirrhosis. Guimarães RC, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:73-6, Mar 71
The hepatic lesions produced in the rat by chronic alcoholic intoxication. Histological, ultrastructural and biochemical observations. Oudea MC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:748-64, Aug-Sep 70
An autopsy case of a cavernous hemangioma with solitary fibromatous fibrosis within the cavernous space in the liver of an adult. Morita M, et al. Sapporo Med J 38:1-7, Jul-Aug 70
Ultrasonic determination of liver and spleem volumes. Kardel T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:123-8, Apr 71
Alcoholic hepatitis. A comparative study of two groups of patients with Mallory bodies with and without liver cell necrosis and neutrophilic infiltration in liver biopsies. Christoffersen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:633-8, 1970
Liver changes after jejuno-ileal shunting for massive obesity. Thompson RH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:366-7, 1970
Enzmatic and histologic effects of side-to-side portacaval anastomosis on the primate liver. Dinbar A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:35-8, Jul 71
Function and structure of the liver and BSP metabolism in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Bergstein NA. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:97-131, 1971
Distribution, dose dependency, and effect of donor presensitization on liver infiltration in the graft-versus-host reaction. Bain GO. Transplantation 9:383-94, Apr 70
[Dynamics of morphological changes in the liver during chronichepatitis (biopsy data)] Potekaeva MA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:86-9, 1970
Properties and distribution of liver fluorescence in porphyria cutenua tarda (PCT). Enerbäck L, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 350:293-302, 1970
Hepatic ultrastructure in mucolipidosis I (lipomucopolysaccharidosis). Freitag F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:189-204, 1971
Hepatic ultrastructure in fucosidosis. Freitag F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:99-113, 1971
Hepatic ultrastructure in chondroitin-4-sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis. Freitag F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:1-15, 1971
Proliferation of hepatic parenchymal cells in immune-nephritic rats. Saito S. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:162-71, 1971
Glycogenesis type I (glucose 6-phosphatase deficiency): ultrastructural alterations of hepatocytes in a tumor bearing liver. Spycher MA, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:133-42, 1971
Histopathological studies on leukemic liver and spleen, with special reference to the sizes of leukemia cells infiltrating the liver. Ito E. Yonago Acta Med 14:106-30, Dec 70
[Hepatitis in young drug abusers--liver pathology and Prince antigen] Jersild T, et al. Nord Med 84:1538, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of hepatitis associated antigen in liver biopsy] Nielsen JO, et al. Nord Med 84:1535-6, 26 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case of type 3 glycogenosis] Chamlian A, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:85-92, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Effect of metyrapone on hepatic ultrastructure in adrenalectomized rats] Dardachti D, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:55-60, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Ochronosis: anatomoclinical and ultrastructural aspects] Pages A, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:27-45, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Effects of hyperoxia on hepatic parenchyma. Histological and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:283-305, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions after incomplete experimental ligation of the suprahepatic vena cava. Histological and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy Y, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:99-118, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of acute and subacute alcoholic intoxication of rat liver. Concerted histoenzymologic study] Ishizu H, et al. Ann Histochim 15:53-85, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of experimental Trichomonas vaginalis endoparisitism in the mouse. II. Cytological and histological study] Gobert JG, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:687-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Persistent viral hepatitis: evolutive histological aspects] Chastel C, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:31-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Interpretation of morphologic data of normal and pathologic human liver obtained with ultrasonic echoscopy] Charbonnier A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:828, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic ultrastructure in Wilson's disease] Feldmann G, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:137-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimentally induced hepatic lesions by arterialization of the portal vein and the mechanism of their cicatrization] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 153:293-7, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Recent contributions of histopathology in the knowledge of Hodgkin's disease] Ripault J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:21-44, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic ultrastructure during chronic idiopathic icterus] Feldmann G, et al. Cah Med 11:1037-45, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Experimental histologic and ultrastructural study of the liver in shock] Feroldi J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:720-34, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experimental hemodynamic and biochemical study of the liver in shock] Guillet R, et al. Lyon Chir 65:182-94, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions following end-to-side portocaval anastomosis. Experimental, histological and electron microscope study] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 67:181-92, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Introduction to the anatomo-clinical aspect of alveolar echinococcosis in humans] Bel A. Lyon Med 224:705-7, 29 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Liver puncture biopsy in a general medicine department] Pequignot H. Mars Med 106:729-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Anatomopathological study of the liver in Hodgkin's disease] Barge J, et al. Presse Med 79:565-8, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The liver and spleen in cirrhotic patients after portocaval derivation] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 79:701-4 passim, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Frosted livers: anatomic aspect or disease?] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 79:1555-8, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Histological study of hepatitis caused by rifampicine] Tuchais E, et al. Presse Med 7:1070, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Trial production experimental hemochromatosis. Biochemical study and electron microscopy of the liver] Barthe J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:511-29, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of liver cancers after laparoscopy: histological control] Etienne JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1166-9, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver. New data. II. Radiologic and anatomopathologic study] Mahille JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:759-67, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy upon the fine structure of rat liver cells] Franke H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:791-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver lipofuscin levels in sudden death of young men] Fischer H. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:41-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determinations in serum in inflammatory liver diseases. 3. Correlation with inflammation reaction in the histological picture] Gleichmann E, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:255-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of BCG vaccination and growth of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor on the structure of reticulo-histiocytic system of the liver and spleen in rats and mice] Wolf M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:152-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological changes in the liver in chronic experimental manganese poisoning] Jonderko G, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:13-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Histological technic for the examination of liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biopsies] Gedigk P, et al.
Beitr Pathol 142:336-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the liver-cell "toxicity" of triparanol] Otto HF.
Beitr Pathol 142:177-93, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cell proliferation in the partially resected rat liver after acute intoxication by allyl formate] Rabes H, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:14-28, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural morphometric study on rat liver cells in the early regenerative phase after partial hepatectomy] Rohr HP, et al.
Beitr Pathol 141:52-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical findings and patho-anatomical changes of the gallbladder and liver in patients with a negative cholecystogram] Reiher P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1265-8, 6 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of liver damage in drug addiction and abuse] Heilmann K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:453-7, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Histological liver studies in healthy Australia(SH)-antigen and antibody carriers] Klinge O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2583-4, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Reasonability of blind liver biopsy] Lindner H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 71:440-1, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Correlation between punched liver cell nuclei and diabetic metabolic state?] Ruckes J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:912-3, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Australia(SH)-antigen: occurrence, period of demonstrability in vitro, prenatal occurrence and legal problems] Volk P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 71:405-12, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Reactive mesenchymal changes in liver punctures in patients with lung diseases] Beckert W.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:259-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Cholangiodysplastic, cystic pseudocirrhosis and its importance for the differential diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Petzold H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:329-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Histologic changes in the liver of albino rats treated with hormones and hormone synthesis-blocking agents] Marzotko D, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:141-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver biopsy] Thaler H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:364-74, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Early histopathological alterations following paraquat-intoxication] Hardt H von der, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:544-50, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Biochemical and morphological studies of galactosamine-hepatitis in the rat] Meyer-Burg J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:562-3, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Practical significance of liver and spleen scintigraphy in abdominal surgery] Mappes G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:153-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Liver pathology in gout] Tremel R, et al.
Med Klin 66:777-81, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Liver-biopsy using Menghini's method] Franken FH.
Med Monatsschr 24:437-40, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Findings on the rat liver in various types of shock] Kief H, et al. Med Welt 22:1183-6, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Percutaneous liver biopsy with the Menghini-method in infancy and childhood] Welte W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:136-44, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Liver volume in cirrhosis and its relation to liver blood supply and function] Blankart R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1211, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Morphological picture of galactosamine lesions of the rat liver] Lesch R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:358-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation of storage elements in liver cells in lipomucopolysaccharidosis] Freitag F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:545-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Giant cell hepatitis and hepatocellular giant nuclei] Klinge O. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:530-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Central necrosis of the liver after shock] Müller R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:511-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions by renal transplantation] Obiditsch-Mayer I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:212-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the activation of Kupffer cells by damaged liver parenchyma] Pfeifer U. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:513-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Fine structural studies of the liver in Wilson's disease] Rosener JA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:537-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in structure and microcirculation of the rat liver after intermittent application of alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (ANIT) for 12 months] Stefenelli N, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:303-11, 1971 (Ger)
[Cell proliferation after traumatic injuries of the liver] Helpap B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:365-6, 1970 (Ger)
[On the endocytosis in kupffer-cells after damage of liver parenchyma induced by three-fourths-resection of rat liver] Pfeifer U.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:363-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the Phalloidin tolerance of newborn rats, mice and rabbits] Siess E, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:151-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Glycogen and endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell after high doses of the carcinogen N-nitrosomorpholin] Theodossiou A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:126-46, 1971 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis, cabohydrate metabolism disorder and pathology of the liver parenchyma] Baumgartl E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:50-2, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis and puncture histology of the liver in infectious hepatitis] Eberle J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:248-50, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Current status of Menghini's blind liver biopsy] Selmair H. Z Allgemeinmed 47:992-5, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Carcinogen-induced diaplacental effects in the rat. (Histological findings and the kinetics of DNA metabolism following the application of aflatoxin B1, methylazoxymethanol-acetate, and ethylnitrosourea)] Goerttler K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:396-411, 1970 (Ger)
[Patterns of rat liver damage following intrasplenic injection of differentially dispersed carbon tetrachloride] Jäger J, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:303-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphology of the sarcoidosis granuloma in liver punctates] Korb G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:365-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Intracytoplasmic inclusions in the liver in myocionus epilepsy] Kraus-Ruppert R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:448-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the application of extreme degrees of cold] Gottschalk E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:996-1000, 17 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The problem of symplasms in pathology of the liver in the newborn. Critical note on some experimental cases] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:701-14, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Research on the toxicity of polyphenyls. I. Preliminary histopathological and enzymological studies] Barni I, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1368-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of hepatic biopsy in a 29-year-old patient with epilepsy-myoclonus with cherry red spots in the fundus oculi] Cecio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:457-9, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical study of hepatic biopsy in a 29-year-old patient with epilepsy-myoclonus with cherry red spots in the fundus oculi] Ghetti B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:455-7, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Changes of the lysosome membrane in the early phases of hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Greco R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:330-2, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The use of dimethyl sulfoxide in the protection of cell structures exposed to perfrigeration. Ultrastructural studies of the rabbit liver] Sanfilippo S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1450-3, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Peculiar aspects of the microscopic morphology of the liver in the course of acute articular rheumatism] Cavalli G, et al. Clin Ter 47:138-46, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The liver in acute and subacute rheumatic fever] Scalabrino R. Clin Ter 47:7-28, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chronic non-hemolytic jaundice with indirect bilirubin (Gilbert's syndrome) with accumulation of pigment in the liver and retention of BSF] Rizzi D, et al. Epatologia 15:77-88, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dubin-Johnson syndrome. (Chronic idiopathic icterus with hepatic pigmentation)] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 63:160-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of hepatocytes in porphyria cutanea tarda. Preliminary note] Amerio PL, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 45:265-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Needle-biopsy histologic aspects of liver in the course of chronic renal insufficiency] Benvestito V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 17:90-1, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[A case of glycogenosis, type I. Clinical and diagnostic considerations] Buricchi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:475-8, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On a case of Niemann-Pick disease: histological and ultrastructural hepatic findings] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:391-422, 1969 (Ita)
[Active chronic hepatitis in childhood. Early ultrastructural findings] Russo Spena A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:239-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Histopathologic aspects of the liver in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis in South-American patients] Bianchini C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1522-32, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effects of repeated decelerations of moderate intensity and brief duration on experimental animals] Paolucci G.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 33:88-99, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[The liver in rheumatoid arthritis. (Needle bioptic ultrastructural study)] Longhini C, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:443-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic observations on the liver of a case of heavy-chain disease] Yamada G, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:727-34, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Case of jaundice lasting for 22 years with specific histological structure of the liver] Adachi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1594-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic changes following administration of heavy metals] Nishizumi M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:42-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies on the livers obtained from various autopsy cases. Examinations for Mallory body, fatty cirrhosis and acidophilic body] Kagawa M.
Jap J Leg Med 24:427-38, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Study on the acute cardiac death, specifically the significance of histological changes of the liver and the adrenals] Nakanishi H.
Jap J Leg Med 24:289-313, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the liver parenchymal cell in the course of infectious mononucleosis in children] Brzosko WJ, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:375-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Microscopic and histochemical changes in the liver of mice infected with Candida albicans Berkhout and Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius] Bechcińska B, et al.
Patol Pol 21:619-27, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Effect of ATP on the development of post-irradiation changes in the rat liver] Zyss R, et al.
Patol Pol 22:305-21, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Hepatic changes in mucoviscidosis] Bogacka E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:21-8, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasias. 4. Study of the lung, liver adrenals and lymph nodes] Kastner MR de. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:159-67, 1971 (Por)
[Clinical and histopathological studies of the liver in epidemic parotitis] Kelemen L, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:659-65, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Neoductular proliferation and immuno-aggressive aspects in experimental cholestatic jaundice in rabbits] Chiqiu NS.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:315-22, 1970 (Rum)
[Changes in hepatic tissue accompanying impairment and restoration of bile drainage] Sharaf LA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:78-83, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the organs of albino mice in mixed tularemia and listeriosis infection] Gets II, et al. Arkh Patol 32:48-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of the side effect of antibiotics] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Arkh Patol 32:60-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver in rheumatoid arthritis (according to autopsy and biopsy data)] Repina GA. Arkh Patol 32:58-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Change in the EPR spectra of mouse liver during poisoning by boric acid and carbon tetrachloride] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 16:472-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the liver in its isolated perfusion with oxygenated blood] Belinskaia AM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:13-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Morphological studies of the liver in cancer of the stomach] Burtsev AN. Klin Khir 4:60-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and morphology of fatty dystrophy of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:104-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the pathomorphological changes in the liver in the early stages of experimental opisthorchiasis] Glumov VIa, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:399-402, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Chronic liver damage in dogs fed sunflower seeds] Levin GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:41-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in parenchymatous liver cell during carbon tetrachloride poisoning of intact and adrenalectomized rats] Iakobson GS, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:441-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Some morphopathological aspects of the pathogenesis of choestasis] Bezprozvannyĭ.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:76-86, 1970 (Rus)
[New method of cytological study of liver puncture biopsies] Loginov AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:83-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver and bile ducts in experimental enzymatic cholecystopancreatitis] Fediushina NA, et al. Vestn Khir 104:122-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver in surgery on diabetic patients] Markov IN, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:44-50, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes during experimental leptospirosis in young pigs] Drogun AG, et al.
Veterinariia 7:61-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver of chickens with hepatosis] Tsais II. Veterinariia 10:98-100, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Morpho-histochemical changes in the liver under the effect of anesthetic doses of fluothane and trilene] Kiseleva AF, et al. Vrach Delo 12-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[A description of intervitam morphologic studies of the liver and kidneys in a toxoplasmosis patient] Shulutko BI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:115-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Anatomo-clinical correlations in hepatic hydatidosis] Mateo Gutierrez AM, et al.
Int Surg 54:52-64, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Viral hepatitis. Study by electron microscopy] Treviño Garcia-Manzo N, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:197-212, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Nature of the Dubin-Johnson disease pigment (apropos of 4 cases)] Bruguera J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:151-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Anatomical and functional study of the liver in hyperthyroid patients] Ibarra R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:187-92, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Anatomo-patological classification of liver cirrhosis (review of autopsy and biopsy materials)] Nistal M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:35-40, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hepatic embryoma] Varela Núñez R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:401-6, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on active chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatitis] Diaz-Rubio Garcia M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:329-50, 15 May 71 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure and liver function] Iturriaga Ruiz H.
Rev Med Chil 97:614-20, Sep 69 (60 ref.) (Spa)
[Method testing and observations in the use of plastics for the production of corrosion material of liver, pancreas and spleen] Wiechel KL, et al.
Nord Med 86:912, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Needle biopsy of the liver in subjects with juvenile diabetes in decompensation] Faerman I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 6:319-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the liver in the prevention of indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers by spironolactone. Selye H.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:393-7, Nov-Dec 70
The effect of slight hypothermia on hepatic excretory function in cats. Krarup N.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:41A, Dec 70
Physiological basis of alterations in the relative conjugation of bile acids with glycine and taurine. Garbutt JT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:218-28, Feb 71
The role of theliver in drug metabolism. Remmer H.
Am J Med 49:617-29, Nov 70 (81 ref.)
Congruence of renal and hepatic excretory functions: sulfonic acid dyes. Despopoulos A.
Am J Physiol 220:1755-8, Jun 71
Some characteristics of hepatic glomerular pressure substance. Uranga J. Am J Physiol 220:1617-20, Jun 71
Studies of hepatic blood flow and hepatic function after ligation of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Crook JN, et al. Am Surg 36:724-7, Dec 70
Effects of hepatectomy on the disappearance rate of lidocaine from blood in man and dog. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:687-90, Sep-Oct 70
Drug metabolism by liver microsomes after partial hepatectomy. Kaltiala EH.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:184-7, 1970
Effect of ionic concentration changes on membrane potential of perfused rat liver. Claret M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:531-45, Aug 70
Hepatic cell depolarization after adrenalin injection in the perfused canine liver. Lambotte L.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:573-5, Aug 70
Fibrinolytic activity following experimental procedures on the liver. Alican F, et al.
Arch Surg 101:590-5, Nov 70
Studies on the effect of rifamide on hepatic function. Fiorillo AM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:358-60, Mar 71
Studies on the function of deoxyribonuclease inhibitor after partial hepatectomy. Hayasaki N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:75-81, 29 Apr 71
Quantitation of fibrinolytic agents released in tissue culture. Astedt B, et al. Experientia 27:358-9, 15 Mar 71
Age changes in the human liver of the different races. Sato T, et al. Gerontologia 16:368-80, 1970
Biliary lipid secretion and bile composition after acute and chronic interruption of the enterohepatic circulation in the Rhesus monkey. IV. Primate biliary physiology. Dowling RH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1917-26, Sep 71
Functional responses with isolated bloodnless perfusion of canine liver-kidney preparations. DePasquale JL, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:219-28, 1970
The effect of tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on the potassium content and the membrane potential of liver cells. Lambotte L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:434-40, Feb 71
Membrane potential of perfused and isolated rat liver. Claret M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:137P+, Sep 70
Possible hepatic function for crustacean blood cells. Johnston MA, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:471-2, 16 Apr 71
Non-suppressible insulin-like activity in relation to liver function and to disease. Fraser R, et al.
Panminerva Med 12:224-9, Jun 70
Sequestration of heat-damaged red cells in splenectomized rats. Sebestík V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:33-8, 1971
Suppression by hepatectomy of glucagon-induced hypertriglyceridemia in geese. De Oya M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:107-10, Jan 71
Observations on hypertrophy of the liver in breeding ewes. Campbell RM, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:540-7, Nov 70
The half-life of serum albumin in relation to liver hypertrophy in the lactating ewe. Mackie WS, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:54-8, Jan 71
Isolated dog liver perfusion. Royer M, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:1-12, 1969
The function of the isolated pig liver cross-perfused with anhepatic pigs and patients with liver failure. Koudahl G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:155-60, 1971
The functional pattern of the isolated perfused pig liver. Ramsöe K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:149-54, 1971
The function of the isolated perfused and the in vivo pig liver. Tygstrup N, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:131-8, 1971
The relation between function and perfusion of the isolated pig liver. Winkler K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:139-47, 1971
Cyclic adenosine and guaosine monophosphates and gucagon: effect on liver membrane potentials. Friedmann N, et al. Science 171:400-2, 29 Jan 71
Alterations in 3H-estradiol distribution following portacaval shunt. Fischer JE, et al.
Surgery 69:655-62, May 71
Function and structure of the liver and BSP metabolism in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Bergstein NA. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:97-131, 1971
Ultrastructure of circulatory changes in the pars distalis of the hypophysis of hepatectomized mice. Gómez Dumm CL, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:179-85, 1971
Ultrastructure of STH cells of the pars distalis of hepatectomized mice. Llanos JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:29-38, 1971
Influence of propionylpromazine on liver-function tests and hepatic structure in cattle. Moor A de, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:1-5, Jan 70
[Description of a computer surveillance system for isolated liver: application to the study of drugs protecting the liver from anoxic lesions] Lambotte L.
Acta Chir Belg 69:717-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Flow and ionic permeability of cells of isolated perfused liver of rat] Claret M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:206-10, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[The liver and the renin-angiotensin system] Ménard J, et al. Cah Med 12:599-602, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Action of H+ ions on membrane potentials of the isolated, perfused rat liver] Claret M.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:105-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of K+, Na+, Cl- ions on membrane potentials of the isolated, perfused rat liver] Claret M.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:106-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Transmembrane polarization and hepatic ion concentrations. Their evolution during ontogenesis in the rat] Fabiato F.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:126, 1969 (Fre)
[Measurement of intracellular pH in different tissues by use of specifically sensitive microelectrodes] Paillard M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:423, 1970 (Fre)
[The role of blood flow and splanchnic blood supply in hepatic trophicity] Serrou B, et al.
Presse Med 79:1247, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the liver. 3. Experimental hepatocellular insufficiency] Sicot C, et al. Presse Med 79:1201-7, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Recent data on the normal and pathologic physiology of biliary secretion] Erlinger S.
Rein Folo 13:Suppl B:53+, 1970 (Fre)
[Membrane potential of rat liver cells at different ages] Erdmann C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:239-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Theoretical discussions on the question of nutrition and oxygen supply of hepatocytes as a function of their position in the liver lobe] Warchol JB.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:92-104, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the question of nutrition and oxygen supply of hepatocytes in relationship to their position in the lever lobe] Warchol JB.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:81-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Detoxification function of the liver] Clodi PH.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:851-4, 26 Sep 70 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Pressure stability of the human liver with special reference to traffic accidents] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 68:207-24, 1971 (Ger)
[Hepatic changes after experimental gastro-jejunocolic fistula] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:435-43, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Transhepatic bloow flow as a regulator of biliary secretion in the rat] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:206-13, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The liver and aging of tissues of mesenchymal origin] Antonini FM, et al. Clin Ter 47:75-89, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The liver, that little-known organ. (Opinion of Professor Mario Coppo)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:3210-3, 12 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Changes in blood ammonia levels induced by electrostimulation of the hypothalamus--experimental studies on the interrelationship between the brain and liver function] Higashimura T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1169-72, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Liver activity during considerable exertion in sports in the light of the bromosulphophthalein test] Fojt E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:755-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Study of the functional state of the liver in animals under the effect of streptomycin, D-cycloserine, kanamycin and florimycin. Effect of antibiotics on blood plasma proteins] Krepak OM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:814-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Inactivation of mice plague toxin by the liver and leukocytes of white rats] Avrorov VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The organ specificity of the action of the so-called humoral factor] Babaeva AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:90-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Resynthesis of insulin in the liver of intact and adrenalectomized animals and animals with resected pancreas] Morenkova SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:39-42, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Implantation of non-polarizing electrodes for registering the ultra-slow potentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic experiments] Sobakin MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:120-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Change in the oxidation-reduction potential of regenerating liver] Ivanovskaia EG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 196:218-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in the recovery period after resuscitation of the organism] Radushkevich VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:105-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of biological rhythms in pediatrics] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 49:59-64, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm in the gastric content of intact and hepatectomized mice] Nash RE, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:181-6, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)
[Homeostatic function of the liver in regulation of the fibrinolytic system] Ulutin SB.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:413-22, 1969 (Tur)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver cell function in infectious hepatitis in man. Scherstén T, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:375-92, Nov-Dec 70
Liver function in hepatosis of pregnancy and pre-eclampsia with special reference to modified bromsulphthalein tests. Ylöstalo P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:1-53, 1970
Actinomycosis of the liver. Report of a case with special reference to liver function tests. Yamada T, et al.
Am J Surg 121:341-5, Mar 71
Raised serum alkaline phosphatase in rheumatoid disease. An index of liver dysfunction? Kendall MJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:537-40, Sep 70
Body-distribution of ammonium-nitrogen in liver failure. Keynes WM. Ann Surg 173:804-12, Apr 71
Liver function and the liver scan in patients with polycystic kidney disease. Oreopoulos DG, et al.
Br J Urol 43:273-6, Jun 71
Liver in leprosy: histological and biochemical findings. Karat AB, et al. Br Med J 1:307-10, 6 Feb 71
Liver and disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism. Vaishnava H.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:659-66, Aug 70
Hepatic derangements (biochemical) in acute copper sulphate poisoning. Ashraf I.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:341-2, 16 Nov 70
Utilization of in vivo liver perfusion to prevent pulmonay damage following regional ischemia. Nunes G, et al. J Surg Res 11:124-9, Mar 71
Hepatic and renal function in Nigerians with endomyocardial fibrosis. Ojo GO.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:255-7, Oct 70
Is hepatitis in chronic renal failure associated with impaired hepatic function? Young GA, et al.
Lancet 2:1130, 28 Nov 70
Effect of burning on hepatic phagocytosis as studied in vitro. Schildt BE, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:397-404, 1 Apr 71
The liver in Graves' disease. Perlin E, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:563-7 passim, Oct 70
Functional deficits in the isolated perfused pig liver. Elmslie RG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:89-92, Jul 71
Ultrastructural modifications of mitochondria and rough endoplasmic reticulum of liver and spleen after a period of hypoxia. Firket H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:342-9, 1971
[Changes of hepatic functions in obese persons] Horký J, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:98-103, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Hepatic function after decompressive intervention in cirrhotic patients. Review and perspectives] Groote J de, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:453-63, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma. Biological study] Plomteux G.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:341-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Activity of the reticuloendothelial system during acute tannic acid poisoning in the rat] Gaillard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1314-7, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The liver in the course of lupus erythematosus disseminatus; hepatitis and cirrhosis with autoantibodies (5 cases)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1067-96, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Cutaneous burn and choleresis in rats. 3. Action of burn on biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein (B.S.P.)] Bel C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:7A-8A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cholestatic cirrhosis caused by lithiasic retention jaundice. Course of biliary and hepatic functions after operation] Langeron P, et al.
Lille Med 16:437-41, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Research on the liver and food allergy] Sotgiu G, et al.
Maroc Med 48:407-12, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Lectures on liver physiology and physiology. I. Hepatic circulation] Benhamou JP, et al.
Presse Med 79:185-91, 27 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Role of the liver in the genesis of hemodynamic and metabolic disorders in hepatic transplantation] Serrou B, et al. Presse Med 78:2382, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical demonstration of fibrinolytic activity in liver biopsies] Denk H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:221-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Liver morphology and liver function in delirium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tremens] Irsigler K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:9-13, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the liver influence on intra-renal-dependent nephrogenic hypertension] Brunner L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:965-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of intrahepatic cholestasis] Kühn HA, et al.
Med Klin 65:1-8, 2 Jan 70 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[A method for fast diagnosis of diffuse liver diseases in cattle by measuring the electrical resistance of the liver] Nikov S, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:22-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of acute anoxia on the respiration of liver homogenates from adult and fetal guinea pigs] Liebe S, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:61-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of bile regurgitation into the blood stream and hepatic lymph during incipient biliary obstruction in rats] Waldeck F.
Pfluegers Arch 320:289-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver volume in cirrhosis and its relation to liver blood supply and function] Blankart R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1211, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Liver changes in gastroduodenal ulcer] Stelzner F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:364-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on patho-physiology of the liver lymph vessel system] Huth F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:41-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationship between the decrease of arterial and portal blood pressure and blood flow arrest in liver sinusoids] Pointner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:244-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of coccidial infections on carbohydrates and ribonucleotides in the liver of chickens] Stoll U, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 34:356-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of hepatic chromosecretory function in the aged] Zeneroli ML.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:193-202, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The liver and rheumatoid arthritis] Cervini C.
Clin Ter 47:29-65, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The liver in acute and subacute rheumatic fever] Scalabrino R. Clin Ter 47:7-28, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Long-term follow-up of viral hepatitis] De Benedetti L. G Mal Infett Parassit 20:664-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and functional evaluation of long-term outcomes of viral hepatitis in childhood; follow-up of 96 subjects] Pasinetti G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:676-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Biological fluid findings more than 10 years after hepatitis] Tarantola D, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:682-3, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Blood cholesterol levels, hepatic function test, transaminases and aldolases in subjects with juvenile diabetes before and after lipid load] Presti A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:556-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The liver function in women in the course of vomiting during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1243-50, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Intraintestinal administration of oxygen and the hepatic function in experimental traumatic shock. Levels of cholinesterase, alkaline and acid phosphatases and alanine and aspartic aminotransferases] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1282-5, 24 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the role of the liver in trichinosis] Januszkiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:389-97, 1970 (Pol)
[Some aspects of hepatic stress in physical exercise] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:225-33, 1971 (Rum)
[Dysfunctional correlations in chronic hepatitis. Significance of lesional "asynchronism and asymmetry" and of "discordances" in hepatic functional-biochemical tests] Fodor O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:545-63, May 71 (Rum)
[Functional aspects of the liver in congestive cardiac insufficiency. Study of amino acids in the blood and urine in congestive cardiac insufficiency (at the first or second decompensation)] Ilie E.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1223-8, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Blood and lymphatic system of the liver in experimental burn shock] Dorofeev AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:68-73, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Bile-excreting function of the liver in albino rats with experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Gaĭdukov VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:48-50, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of post-toxic reparative liver regeneration in rats with intact adrenals and with corticosteroid deficiency] Iakobson GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:95-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of restoration of cellular function and structure of the liver following bile duct obstruction in dogs] Mansurova ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:43-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Functional status of the stomach and liver in vibration disease] Labadze PF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:30-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[The state of the liver in myocardial infarct] Karlinskiĭ VM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:21-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Liver changes in arteriosclerosis] Shvarts LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:42-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the excretory function of the liver in patients with rheumatic heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Slavutskaia FM.
Kardiologiia 11:105-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver in patients with acute dysentery during different methods of treatment] Mironov GS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:78-83, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Scanning the liver in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Riazanskaia GV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:93-100, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Dynamic study of the liver and gallbladder by quantitative radioisotope scanning with I-131 labelled rose bengal in opisthorchiasis] Finaeva DE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:405-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functioning of the liver in cholecystopathies in children with lamblial invasion] Rafnite-Audinene AB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:267-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with cancer of the lungs, stomach and ovaries according to radioisotope hepatographic data] Starinskiĭ VV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:23-30, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Excretory-depositing capacity of the liver in experimental diabetes] Khokhmut K.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:61-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The mechanism of disorders in the bile secreting, concentrating and purifying function of the liver in experimental botulism and diphtheria] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:36-41, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Functional disturbances of the liver in patients with acute kidney insufficiency developing after transfusion with incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:11-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Use of sulfobromphthalein to study liver function in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vilenskaia RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:53-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in some liver functions in agastric anemia and asthenia] Al'perin PM, et al.
Sov Med 34:84-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Rheohepatographic study of liver circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zinger LI.
Sov Med 33:120-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Pigmentary and excretory function of the liver in chronic leukemias] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:32-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[WF test for the study of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:101-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of electric coupling between cells of normal liver and hepatomas] Boftsova LIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1255-65, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of morphologic, histochemical and functional changes in the liver of patients with cholecystitis and stomach ulcers] Avdeĭ LV, et al. Vestn Khir 105:27-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and liver of patients suffering from chronic colitis in treatment with subaqueous irrigations of the intestine] Brovkina II. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:225-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in animals with sulphur bath treatment] Kaplun SIa, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:217-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the main alimentary glands in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:31-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)
[Several indices of the functional state of the liver in patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa.
Vrach Delo 3:81-5, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver in patients with dysfunctional uterine bleeding in the climacteric period] Ivanov BK.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:56-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Bile secretory function of the liver in staphylococcal infections (experimental study)] Drogovoz SM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:89-92, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Anatomical and functional study of the liver in hyperthyroid patients] Ibarra R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:187-92, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Simultaneous bromsulfalein and galactose loading as a liver function test] Nilsson LH, et al.
Nord Med 85:942-3, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathologic changes in the ultrastructure of hepatocytes in the axoloti (Ambystoma tigrinum Green) under the influence of roentgen rays. Turska R. Acta Med Pol 12:231-3, 1971
Irradiation of the liver in children: acute effects enhanced by concomitant chemotherapeutic administration? Tefft M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:165-73, Jan 71
Protracted hepatic, splenic and renal retention of 239Pu in the beagle. Stover BJ, et al.
Health Phys 20:369-74, Apr 71
An experimental study on the relation between the scintigram of the irradiated liver using 198-Au-colloid and changes in uptake of reticuloendothelial cells. Nomura S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:51-61, Sep 70
A histochemical study of liver enzymes involved in glycogen metabolism in the x-irradiated rat. Catravas GN, et al. Histochemie 25:247-55, 1971
Proteolytic activity in isolated perfused liver of normal and x-irradiated rats. Kocmierska-Grodzka D, et al. Radiat Res 44:333-44, Nov 70
Correlation of radiation-induced ultrastructural changes in mouse hepatocytes with alterations in plasma concentration of protein-bound neutral hexoses. René AA, et al. Radiat Res 44:224-36, Oct 70
Effect of ionizing radiation on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of rat liver. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:163-4, Jun 71
Hormone-mediated changes of liver polyribosomes in irradiated rats. Baeyens W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:204-12, Aug 70
Autoradiographic studies on 3H-thymidine incorporation in the liver and kidneys of irradiated mice. Unger E, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:354-7, 1971
Liver scans after primary treatment of tumors in children. Samuels LD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:958-64, Nov 70
[Regulation of lipid metabolism in the liver of an irradiated mouse] Berndt J.
Strahlentherapie 140:577-93, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Glycogen synthesis from tagged precursors in the liver of irradiated mice] Berndt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:200-16, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of directed deep x-ray irradiation of the liver on its detoxication ability using the pairing with glucuronic acid in the rabbit] Birzle H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:347-53, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of nicotinamide coenzymes after whole body irradiation. 3. Synthesis of NAD and its precursors in isolated perfused liver] Gerber GB, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:231-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Changes of the single lipid fractions in rat serum and liver after 2000 R local liver irradiation, and of the alkaline phosphatases, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and lipase activities] Gottwald G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:731-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the growth of fetal rat livers and placentas by ionizing radiation] Mitznegg P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:251-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic findings on liver parenchyma of rabbits after a short-time high-dosage Co60 irradiation] Möllmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:525-32, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the isolated perfused rat liver after in vitro irradiation. II. Intracellular and extracellular contents of free amino acids, taurine and urea] Stähler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:213-20, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the isolated perfused rat liver following in vitro irradiation. Lactate, glucose, potassium, sodium, chloride as well as GOT and GPT activity in perfusion plasma] Stähler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:496-505, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the isolated perfused rat liver after irradiation in vitro. Incorporation of tritium-leucine in liver proteins and the perfusion plasma] Stähler F.
Strahlentherapie 140:330-40, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of tissues after treatment with laser radiations] Caixavara F, et al.
Friuli Med Suppl 6:1187+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of acridine-orange (A-O) fluorochrome in cellular elements exposed to ionizing radiations. I. Research in vitro] Di Maggio C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4032-40, 19 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the changes in hepatic cells induced by phototherapy] Iester A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:870-4, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Histological findings in normal tissues irradiated under the protection of a grid] Ottolenghi G.
Minerva Radiol 14:277-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Radiosensitivity of rat ascite tumor cell and normal liver] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:329-31, May 71 (Jap)
[Influence of 4-2 He nuclei on the frequency of registration of protons and deuterons during exposure to the liver of rats with transplantable Guérin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al.
Patol Pol 21:357-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Radiation damage to the liver during internal irradiation] Tokin IB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:23-36, 1969 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the ultrastructure of liver subjected to an electromagnetic field] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:47-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of fractionated irradiation on the radiation sensitivity of embryonal mouse liver cells] Nuzhdin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:946-9, 1 Oct 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic and functional changes in the liver after its local irradiation] Sveshnikov AA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:66-75, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Complement consumption reaction in locally irradiated animals] Ivanov AA.
Radiobiologiia 10:556-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of ionizing radiation on the biosynthesis of DNA in mitochondria of intact and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regenerating rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:131-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Activation of lysine and aminoacylation of tRNA under the effect of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from liver of rats subjected to whole-body roentgen irradiation] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:32-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the localization of histones in thymus and liver nuclei in irradiated rats] Korol' BA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:180-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Study of aldolase activity in subcellular fractions of rat liver after total x-irradiation] Musifko VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:265-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Study of histone biosynthesis in liver and spleen in irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:42-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of histone biosynthesis in the liver and spleen of irradiated animals] Paskevich LV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:740-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Induced enzymes and ionizing radiation. 2. Changes in tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate-aminotransferase and N-demethylase activity in rat liver after irradiation] Popov PG. Radiobiologiia 11:174-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of the methionine-methyl-activating enzyme in vivo in the liver of the rat x-irradiated with a lethal dose] Voskobofnikov GV.
Radiobiologiia 10:743-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[ATP concentration and the intensity of its resynthesis (according to P32 studies) in several tissues of irradiated ats] Voskoboinikov GV.
Vopr Med Khim 16:343-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sublethal and lethal radiation doses on extracellular and intracellular distribution of sodium and potassium in the brain, liver, kidney and muscular tissue of rats] Shamrai EF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:513-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of sublethal and lethal doses of irradiation on the extracellular and intracellular distribution of water in some tissues in rats] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:494-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Effect of RNA on the content and restoration of ATF in liver in radiation injury] Sopin EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:31-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Study of spleen and liver polysomes of non-immunized and immunized rats with acute radiation injury] Vasil'chenko VN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:499-507, 1970 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Catheterization of the umbilical vein and its use for hepatography. Man B, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:350-60, Jul 71
[Response of the liver to oral barium administration in subjects with biliodigestive anastomoses] Kecík M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:41-6, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Experimental radiographic demonstration of the liver and spleen using tantalum powder] Davaris P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:119-26, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Translinear hepatography with lipiodol ultra fluid] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:9-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Long-term hepatography] Di Rienzo AJ.
Radiologe 10:342-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The gastric and extragastric visceral lymphography] Uchida H. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:259-85, Jun 71 (Jap)
[The umbilical vein as an access route to the portal vein] Pera C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:265-92, 1 Feb 71 (Spa)

SECRETION

Biliary secretion of rose bengal in the dog. Varga F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:143-9, 1970
Purines: supply by liver to tissues. Pritchard JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1263-7, Nov 70
Secretion of bile salts by intact and isolated rat livers. Subbiah MT, et al. Can J Biochem 47:847-54, Sep 69
Effect of glucagon on hepatic bile secretion in man. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 60:400-4, Mar 71
Effect of selective and truncal vagotomy on insulin-stimulated bile secretion in dogs. Geist RE, et al. Gastroenterology 60:566-71, Apr 71
Effects of nicotine on gastrointestinal secretions.. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1099-105, Jun 71
The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. IV. Apparent passage of albumin through the Golgi apparatus during secretion. Peters T Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:240-4, 10 Jan 71
Bile acid metabolism in mammals. I. Bile acid-induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Fisher MM, et al.
Lab Invest 25:88-91, Jul 71
Role of the common bile duct in formation of bile and in gastrin-induced choleresis. Nahrwold DL, et al.
Surgery 70:147-53, Jul 71
[Stimulation by secretin and pentagastrin of pancreatic and biliary secretions collected by fistula in humans] Vagne M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1762-7, 1970 (Fre)
[On hepatic physiology and physiopathology. II. The secretion of the bile] Erlinger S, et al.
Presse Med 79:681-4, 24 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The bile secreting function of the livers of white rats before and after partial hepatectomy] Skakun NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:52-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Bile secretion in dogs with alloxan diabetes] Khokhmut K.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:72-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[External secretion of the liver in insufficiency of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Shlygin GK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:54-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Importance of food protein to external secretion of the liver in disorder of hepatointestinal circulation] Vasil'eva EN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:26-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of secretory function of liver by means of bromsulphalein in small laboratory animals] Pivniuk VM. Fiziol Zh 16:415-7, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Hepatic cryosurgery. Acute and long-term effects. Healey WV, et al. Arch Surg 103:384-92, Sep 71
Haemostatic incision of the liver: carbon-dioxide laser compared with surgical diathermy. Hall RR.
Br J Surg 58:538-40, Jul 71
Hepatic survival by vascular implantation following interruption of portal venous and hepatic arterial flow. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1105-8, Dec 70
[Experimental data on temporary arrest of the afferent circulation of the liver] Alivisatos CN, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 101:191-202, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Spleno-hepatoplasty in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Benichoux R, et al.
Presse Med 79:79-82, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Hemostatic value of lasers in hepatic surgery] Moullé P. Presse Med 78:2304, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Anatomical basis and surgical procedure for the recovery of a viable chicken liver for perfusion experiments] Wlasdorf H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:365-71, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Problems in the arterialization of the intrahepatic portal vein circulation followingporto-caval anastomosis] Matzander U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1155-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment and results of combined blunt injuries of the upper abdomen] Wolf F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1100-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Laparascopy and liver biopsy] Wildhirt E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:86-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of cryogenic surgery of the liver] Gottschalk E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:849-50, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hepaticoduodenostomy followed by external biliary-duodenal fistula cured with lactic acid irrigations] Aghina A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:736-41, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Surgical principle of the segmental division of the liver] Gugushvili LL.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:110-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Liver injuries in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:102-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Variability of liver segments and its importance in liver resection] Mikhailov GA.
Vestn Khir 104:43-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Segments of the human liver and their surgical approaches] Serapinas IL.
Vestn Khir 104:48-55, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Liver injuries] Duknić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:268-73, Jun 70 (Cro)

TRANSPLANTATION

Clotting abnormalities following orthotopic and heterotopic transplantation of marginally preserved pig livers. Homatas J, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttig) 18:14-26, Jan-Feb 71
Progress in liver transplantation for biliary atresia. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Am Surg 37:389-92, Jul 71
Anaesthetic and metabolic problems of liver transplantation. Farman JV, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:92-3, Jan 71
Body temperature changes during organ transplantation. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:384-8, May-Jun 70
Haematological complications of liver transplantation surgery. Flute PT. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:28-9, Jan 71
Histocompatibility in survival of hepatic transplantations. Chávez-Peón F, et al.
Arch Surg 102:521-3, May 71
Preparation of the porcine liver for allotransplantation. Halliday P, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 40:374-80, May 71
Technique of orthotopic liver transplantation in the pig. Chalstrey LJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:585-8, Aug 71
Gastric ulceration complicating experimental liver transplantation. Dent DM, et al.
Br J Surg 58:296, Apr 71
The natural history of liver allocne and autotransplantation in the pig. Dent DM, et al.
Br J Surg 58:407-13, Jun 71
The effect of liver damage and immunosuppression on canine auxiliary liver transplantation. Macpherson SG, et al. Br J Surg 57:853-4, Nov 70
Human liver transplantation. Johnson MG.
Bristol Med Chir J 85:63-7, Jul 70 (26 ref.)
Evaluation of a humoral factor in liver regeneration utilizing liver transplants. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer Res 31:322-31, Mar 71
Serum -fetoprotein in hepatoma patients after liver transplantation. Alpert E, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:144-8, Aug 71
Bile salt synthesis in transplanted human liver. Javitt NB, et al. Gastroenterology 60:405-8, Mar 71
Glomerular basement membrane--reactive antibody in anti-lymphocyte globulin. Wilson CB, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1525-35, Jul 71
Unsuccessful immunosuppression with radioactive gold colloid in canine liver allotransplantation. Shiu MH, et al. J Nucl Med 12:138-9, Mar 71
Acute occlusion of the portal vein in the calf. Battersby C, et al. J Surg Res 11:95-100, Feb 71
Gastric ulceration complicating experimental liver transplantation in the pig. Dent DM, et al.
J Surg Res 11:289-96, Jun 71
Impairment of glucose homeostasis after hepatic ischemia. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
J Surg Res 11:224-31, May 71
Orthotopic liver transplantation for Wilson's disease. DuBois RS, et al. Lancet 1:505-8, 13 Mar 71
Pseudocholinesterase activity in liver transplantation. Evans DB, et al. Lancet 1:1040-4, 22 May 71
Fate of kidney allografts from cadavers whose livers were also transplanted. Hart AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:103-5, 16 Jan 71
Cyclophosphamide and human organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. Lancet 2:70-4, 10 Jul 71
Serum proteins after a liver transplant. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:45-6, 7 May 71
Transplantation of the liver. Murray-Lyon IM.
Nurs Times 67:798-9, 1 Jul 71
Three transplants from one donor. Smith L, et al.
Nurs Times 67:800-2, 1 Jul 71
Liver transplantation at King's College Hospital, London. Williams R. Physiotherapy 57:362-4, Aug 71
Physiotherapy following hepatic transplant. Wood SE.
Physiotherapy 57:365, Aug 71
Liver transplantation. Caine RY.
Practitioner 205:157-63, Aug 70
Neuropsychiatric and electro-encephalographic changes after transplantation of the liver. Parkes JD, et al. Q J Med 39:515-27, Oct 70
Haemostasis in the pig after transplantation of stored livers. Mieny CJ. S Afr J Surg 8:15-9, Jan-Mar 70
The technique of orthotopic hepatic allotransplantation in the baboon. Myburgh JA, et al.
S Afr J Surg 9:81-6, Apr-Jun 71
Baboon into pig liver and kidney xenotransplantation. Terblanche J, et al. S Afr Med J 44:919-23, 15 Aug 70
Liver transplantation. Eiseman B.
Stud Gen (Berl) 23:379-86, 1970
Orthotopic liver transplantation in inbred dogs matched according to lymphocyte types. Chandler JG, et al. Surg Forum 21:343-5, 1970
Extended preservation of the primate liver by simple cooling and orthotopic auto transplantation. Slapak M, et al. Surg Forum 21:348-50, 1970
The renal vein: a satisfactory alternative to the portal vein for temporary auxiliary liver transplantation. Wexler MJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:345-7, 1970
Predictive value of liver biochemistry in acute hepatic ischemia. Farkouh EF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:832-8, May 71
Changes in serum potassium and pH during clinical and experimental liver transplantation. Abouna GM, et al.
Surgery 69:419-26, Mar 71
Biochemical evaluation of hepatic preservation techniques in the isolated rat liver. Draz S, et al.
Surgery 70:446-51, Sep 71
Coagulation abnormalities associated with liver transplantation. Howland WS, et al.
Surgery 68:591-6, Oct 70
Application of the leucocyte migration test to the diagnosis of rejection after liver transplantation. Eddleston AL, et al. Transplantation 12:11-7, Jul 71
Successful 20-hr preservation of the primate liver by simple cooling. Mieny CJ, et al.
Transplantation 11:495-7, May 71
Hepatic allotransplantation in the baboon. 3. The effects of immunosuppression and administration of donor-specific antigen after transplantation.
Myburgh JA, et al. Transplantation 12:202-10, Sep 71
Successful liver transplantation after storage for 6-8 hours, using a simple hypothermic immersion technique. Spilg H, et al.
Transplantation 11:457-60, May 71
Allogenic heterotopic canine liver homotransplantation. II. Pathological observations. el-Etreby MF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:27-33, Jan 70
Allogenic heterotopic canine liver homotransplantation. I. A technique for total hepatectomy. el-Guindy MH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:932-6, Dec 69
[Human orthotopic liver graft] Kostens PJ, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:285-303, May 70 (Fre)
[Current state of liver transplantation in man] Kostens PJ, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:471-90, 1970 (24 ref.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. 3. Trial of experimental liver preservation under hypothermia, perfusion and hyperbaric oxygen. Research of morphological viability tests] Chomette G, et al. Ann Chir 25:195-202, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. II. Biochemical results] Clot JP, et al.
Ann Chir 25:181-92, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. IV. Discussion, conclusions] Garnier H, et al.
Ann Chir 25:203-10, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the possibilities of liver preservation for 24 hours and longer under hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygen and perfusion. I. The experimental method] Gorin JP, et al.
Ann Chir 25:173-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Right heterotopic transplantation of the liver with total portalization in swine. Comparative series with ligation of the choledochus or direct total hepatectomy of the recipient] Pouyet M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:265-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Technic of heterotopic transplantation of the liver with total 1-stage hepatectomy in swine] Pouyet M, et al. Ann Chir 25:271-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Methods of assisting the liver. A critical study of present-day possibilities in the treatment of acute liver insufficiency of viral or toxic origin] Muller JM, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:25-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[1st histoenzymological study of a heterotypic liver graft in a human] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 15:25-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the liver] Garnier H.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:620-2, 6 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Heterotopic graft of baboon liver in a patient with fulminating hepatitis] Leger L, et al.
Chirurgie 96:249-51, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by auxilliary heterologous transplantation] Marion P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:152-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Right heterotopic transplantation of the liver with total portalization. Preliminary note] Pouyet M, et al.
Experientia 27:395-9, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Heterotopic liver transplantation in swine: technic; initial results] Pouyet M, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:779-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[General anesthesia in major hepatic surgery in piglets] Berard P, et al.
Lyon Med 225:521-6, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of various severe acute hepatic insufficiencies by temporary heterotopic heterologous liver graft (baboon liver)] Bertoye A, et al. Lyon Med 222:347-54 passim, 21 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Heart and liver transplantations] Dureau, et al.
Lyon Med 222:585-6 passim, 19 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Preservation of pig liver by hypothermia, perfusion, hyperbaric oxygen. I. Light and electron microscope study] Chomette G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:459-72, May 71 (Fre)
[Role of the liver in the genesis of hemodynamic and metabolic disorders in hepatic transplantation] Serrou B, et al. Presse Med 78:2382, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Anesthetic problems in human liver transplantation] Havers L, et al. Anaesthesist 20:150-2, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of orthotopic, human liver transplantation. Experiences of 3 liver transplantations] Gütgemann A, et al.
Chirurg 42:167-72, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Liver transplantation in humans] Paquet KJ, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:202-8, 14 Apr 71 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Liver transplantation in man] Williams R.
Internist (Berlin) 11:94-104, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic blockade in isolated heterologous liver perfusion] Černý J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1152-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of sectional liver transplantation in man] Dagradi A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:533-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Orthotopic homologous transplantation of the liver. Experimental studies on the surgical technic] Marselos A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1178-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention of primary hypoxic organ lesions in liver transplantation using appropiate perfusion technics with Hb-free perfusion solutions] Zimmermann WK, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1145-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative liver function studies in pigs in vivo, in vitro and after transplantation] Strebel HM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:738, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Prospects of liver transplantation] Pichlmaier H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:113-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on two orthotopic homologous transplantations of the human liver of adults] Gedigk P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:130-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathological findings in human organ transplantation] Weber HW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:94-121, 1970 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinicochemical studies on 2 patients following homologous liver transplantation] Breuer J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:249-53, May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical chemistry studies of a patient following transplantation of a human liver] Gütgemann A, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:563-4, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Preservation of pig liver for transplantation. Initial perfusion and simple hypothermia] Lie TS, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:430-6, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Transplantation of liver] Barzilai A.
Harefuah 77:525-6, 1 Dec 69 (Heb)
[Behavior of skin homografts associated with liver homotransplants in swine] Galmarini D, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:742-4, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Experimental study on heterotopic homotransplantation of the liver, with special reference to pathohistological findings] Morimoto M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:215-26, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Rejection and immunosuppression in liver transplantation. Clinical and experimental aspects] Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:359-70, Nov 70 (Por)
[Colony-forming cells in organ cultures of embryonal liver] Latsinik NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:88-90, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Inactivation of colony-forming activity of embryonal hematopoietic cells in transplantation of 2 genetically incompatible donors] Vasilenkiĭ SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:86-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Anatomical topographic substantiation of surgical restoration of lymph drainage pathways of the liver of the dog in its orthotopic transplantation] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:36-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Preservation of the vital capacity of isolated kidneys and livers of animals under conditions of extracorporeal normothermic perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:46-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphologic changes during the removal of the liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:30-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experimental data on liver implantation and its preparation for transplantation] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:42-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic problems of experimental liver transplantation] Alvarez Cordero R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:299-305, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Homologous auxiliary liver transplant] Cutropia JC.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:137-46, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Liver transplantation in humans] Colliste H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1719-22, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)

LIVER ABSCESS (C1, C4)

[Surgical hepatic suppurations. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 12 cases] Assadourian R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:293-306, 1969
Clinical observation of liver abscess. Chang WY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:670-708, 28 Dec 70
[Surgical hepatic suppurations. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 12 cases] Assadourian R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 101:293-306, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Liver abscess with tumoral aspect in a newborn infant] Beaujeu MJ de, et al.
Pediatrie 23:363-5, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Liver abscess] Leuschner U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1476-9, 10 Sep 71 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Hepatic abscess caused by Ascaris lumbricoides. Presentation of a case] Gortazar Hijar P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1333-5, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Liver abscess] Johannesson E, et al.
Nord Med 85:118, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Painful epigastric syndrome]
J Med Liban 24:87-94, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Shaking chills and fever. Asnes RS.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:334, Jun 71
Liver abscess as a cause of F.U.O. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 99:151-3, Feb 71
The use of the liver scan in the treatment of hepatic abscess. Stanford W, et al. Milit Med 134:43-6, Jan 69
Differential diagnosis of liver abscess. Fitterer JD.
Northwest Med 70:76-7, Feb 71
Liver scans in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Samuels LD. Pediatrics 48:41-50, Jul 71
Radioisotopic scintigraphy in diagnosis of liver abscess.
Toth Z. Pol Med J 9:1353-6, 1970
[Unusual course of staphylococcal sepsis in a 14-year-old girl] Filipova J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:347-9, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Value and comparison of scintigraphic and angiographic methods in liver abscess] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:890-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Current trends in the diagnosis of liver abscess] Russo A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:1106-37, 1970 (Ita)
[Amebic hepatitis simulating postoperative liver abscess] Malyshev DT.
Vestn Khir 106:132-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of liver abscess] Shuvaeva VI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:22-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Transumbilical drug infusion in the combined therapy of acute suppurative diseases of the biliary tract] Ostroverkhov GE.
Orv Hetil 111:2063-4, 30 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Infusion of medicinal substances through the umbilical vein in the treatment of hepatic abscesses] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:75-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal infection due to Chromobacterium violaceum in Vietnam. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:607-10, Oct 70
Liver abscess due to corynebacterium acnes. Diphtheroid as pathogen. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:55-8, Jan 71
Lancefield group F streptococci causing liver abscess and empyema. Koshi G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:45-9, Jan 71
Hepatic ascariasis. Chugh TD, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:38-40, Jan 70
Suppurative pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses secondary to incarcerated incisional abdominal hernia. Report of one case. Review of literature. Palacios EJ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:73-4, Jul 71
[Infected hydatid cysts] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:241-4, 1 May 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoallergic disease of the liver, caused by changed homologous antigens] Fedorich VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:500-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value and comparison of scintigraphic and angiographic methods in liver abscess] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:890-4, Nov 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Experiences with surgery of hepatic abscess] Michnăvič I. Rozhl Chir 50:57-60, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Chronic abcess of the liver and the hepatic dome] Bourgeon A. J Chir (Paris) 101:129-50, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of liver abscess] Shuvaeva VI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:22-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolation of Sphaerophorus necrophorus from bovine hepatic abscesses in British Columbia. Simon PC, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:103-6, Apr 71

LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

A case of hepatic amoebiasis in Czechoslovakia. Melichar F. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:29-32, 1971
Amebiasis, today, in the United States. Barrett-Connor E. Calif Med 114:1-6, Mar 71
Amebiasis. Goldsmith R. Calif Med 114:74-5, Mar 71
Amebiasis--a symposium. Turner JA, et al.
Calif Med 114:44-55, Mar 71
Amoebic abscess of the liver. Reynolds TB.
Gastroenterology 60:952-4, May 71
Amoebic liver abscess. Udani PM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:286-9, May 70
Hepatic amoebiasis in Kerala. Kini PM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:7-10, 1 Jul 70
Amoebic liver abscess: a review of 113 cases. Lewis EA, et al. West Afr Med J 19:111-4, Aug 70
[Rare case of liver abscess of amebic origin] Vasilev N, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:579-81, 1968 (Bul)
[On experimental amebiasis in guinea pigs: direct intrahepatic inoculation] Soresco A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:669-73, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral colic forms of amebiasis. (Apropos of a cecal amoeboma case with hepatic metastases)] Vergnas J, et al. Bord Med 4:405-6 passim, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Some problems posed by tropical liver abscess (336 African cases)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:209-18, 1969 (Fre)
[Invasive amebiasis caused by Entamoeba histolytica] Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 100:201-54, Mar 70 (116 ref.) (Spa)
[Invasive amebiasis causedby Entamoeba histolytica]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 100:201-54, Mar 70 (116 ref.) (Spa)
[2 cases of amebiasis] Ruiz Ochoa V.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:593-600, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Amebic hepatic abscess. Considerations on 71 cases] Barroso E, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:281-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Superinfection of an amoebic abscess by Salmonella enteritidis. Marr JJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:291-4, Aug 71
Intraperitoneal rupture of an amoebic liver abscess in a pregnant woman at term. Silva K de.
Ceylon Med J 15:51-3, Mar 70
Amoebic abscess of the lung. (A clinical study of 14 cases). Rao SR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:769-72, Sep 70
Hepatic amoebiasis with pericarditis and other complications. Cook AT.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1312-3, Dec 70
[On intrapericardic migration of amebic abscesses of the left lobe of the liver] Gadrat J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:293-8, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasonic scan in the management of amebic hepatic abscess. Monroe LS, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:523-8, Jun 71
Hepatic amebiasis. Abbruzzese AA.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:464-9, Nov 70
Intracavitary I-131-labeled BSP as follow-up for management of amebic liver abscess. Viranuvatti V, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:33-42, Jan 71
A clinical study of 158 cases of amebic liver abscess. Mehta AJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:478-83, Aug 70
Review of cases of amoebic liver abscess proven at aspiration over last five years. Subramaniam R, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:729-34, Sep 70
A unique case of amebic abscess of the liver. Cohen MB.
J Nucl Med 12:192-5, Apr 71
Peritoneal rub heard in a patient of amebic liver abscess. A case report. Panjabi VR, et al.
J Postgrad Med 16:212-3, Oct 70
The use of the liver scan in the treatment of hepatic abscess. Stanford W, et al. Milit Med 134:43-6, Jan 69
Two-stage scintiscanning in the differential diagnosis of vascularized and non-vascularized intrahepatic space-occupying lesions. Lubin E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-24, 30 Mar 70
[Radioisotope scanning in hepatic amebiasis] Berg JA ten.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1844-52, 31 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Serodiagnosis of hepatic amebiasis by immunofluorescence] Wery-Paskoff S, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:221-7, 1971 (Fre)
[How, when and why of scintigraphy during hepatic amebiasis?] Ducloux JM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:219-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic study of hepatic amebiasis] Payet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:194-201, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic localizations of Hodgkin's disease (apropos of a case simulating amebic abscess of the liver)] Gascard E, et al. Mars Med 107:605-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy findings in amebic hepatitis] Wallnöfer H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:750-3, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Amebiasis] Kupferschmidt HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:108-14, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Amebic hepatitis simulating postoperative liver abscess] Malyshev DT.
Vestn Khir 106:132-3, Jan 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A new drug (MK-910) in the therapy of intestinal and hepatic amebiasis. First results of clinical trial. Chari MV, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:926-8, Nov 70
1-(2-(gamma-pyridyl)ethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazole (panidazole), a new amoebicide. Pickholz S, et al.
Experientia 26:1025, 26 Sep 70
Oral dehydroemetine in hepatic amoebiasis. Kishore B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:1015-8, Dec 70
Chemotherapy of acute intestinal and extra-intestinal amoebiasis with nitro-imidazole. Abd-Rabbo H, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:62-5, Mar 71
[Present treatment of amebiasis] Charmot G.
Presse Med 78:2193-5, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[3 amebic abscesses of the liver of pseudopleuretic form. Recovery after metronidazole without drainage or hepatotomy] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1075-81, 8 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Metronidazole (8823 RP) in the treatment of amebic liver abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Huggins D. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1255-66, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Amebic liver abscess (treatment with aminosidine sulfate)] Flores Olloqui F.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:425-32, 15 May 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosomal enzyme participation in the pathogenesis of amebic liver abscess] Sosa A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 101:759-70, Jun 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Amebic abscess of liver following metronidazole therapy. Weber DM. JAMA 216:1339-40, 24 May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoconglutinin levels in normal and diseased population groups in Southern Africa. Watson KC.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:871-80, Jun 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella typhi from an amebic liver abscess. Report of a case. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:98-9, Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

Amebic abscess of the liver in Vietnam. Rosenblatt JE.
Northwest Med 69:926-30, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in serial liver biopsies in amoebic liver abscess. Kamat GR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 18:749-54, Sep 70
[Peracute autochthonores hepatic amebiasis] Lapierre J, et al. Presse Med 79:239-41, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pathology of amebic liver abscess in children. Autopsy analysis of 20 children with amebiasis] Boero D, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:97-102, Feb 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Extraintestinal infection experiments in the golden hamster using entamoeba histolytica from bacteria-free cultures] Michel R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:230-9, Sep 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Amebic liver abscess: use of percutaneous catheter drainage. Pastore RA. Milit Med 135:476-8, Jun 70
[Anesthesiology in surgical amebiasis] Gueye SN.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:232-6, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of amebic abscess of the liver] Carayon A, et al. Chirurgie 96:762-73, 1970 (Fre)

LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)
HEPATIC VEINS (A7)
PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

On the vascular anatomy of the liver following partial hepatectomy in the dog. Aronsen KF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:413-8, 1970
Changes of the ultrastructure of liver cells after shortlasting liver ischaemia in dogs. Flock A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:405-11, 1970
Changes of ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum (S-OCT) after temporary occlusion of the hepatic artery and portal vein in the dog. Gilliquist J.
Acta Chir Scand 136:110-4, 1970
The rôle of beta-receptors in the regulation of the arterial circulation of the liver. Fischer A, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:411-5, Nov-Dec 70
Hepatic blood flow in dogs measured by Xe133 clearance technique. Danielson BG, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:171-80, 1970
Measurement of portal pressure and its clinical application. Reynolds TB, et al.
Am J Med 49:649-57, Nov 70 (53 ref.)
Immediate effects of short-term hepatic and splanchnic ischemia in pigs. Almersjö O, et al.
Am J Surg 122:91-4, Jul 71
Direct vascular implantation of liver for hepatic regeneration after interruption of the portal vein and hepatic artery. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Am J Surg 121:100-4, Jan 71
Studies of hepatic blood flow and hepatic function after ligation of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Crook JN, et al. Am Surg 36:724-7, Dec 70
Influence of common bile duct ligation on hepatic blood flow. Sakoda K. Am Surg 36:731-6, Dec 70
Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal venous blood flow in hepatic diseases. (Preliminary report). Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 22:46-51, Jan 71
Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of D-galactose-1-C14 in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al.
Angiology 21:493-501, Sep 70
Physiologic measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of D-galactose-1-C14. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 22:344-53, Jun 71
Control of portal blood flow--humoral mechanisms. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Surg 173:78-84, Jan 71
Hemodynamic contrasts between selective and total portal-systemic decompression. Salam AA, et al.
Ann Surg 173:827-44, May 71
A new concept for hepatic lobectomy. Experimental studies and clinical application. Fortner JG, et al.
Arch Surg 102:312-5, Apr 71
A method for studying hepatic metabolism in the dog. I. Resting lactate metabolism. Goldstein PJ, et al.
Arch Surg 102:127-31, Feb 71
Hepatic lobectomy. Mays ET.
Arch Surg 103:216-23 passim, Aug 71
Vascular isolation in treatment of juxtahepatic venous injuries. Yellin AE, et al. Arch Surg 102:566-73, Jun 71
Effect of temperature on the intra-hepatic vasculature. Absolon KB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:709-10, Apr 71
Liver blood flow measurements using radioactive colloids. Tothill P, et al. Br J Radiol 44:403, May 71
Haemodynamic effects of portacaval transposition in severe experimental cirrhosis. Baker PR, et al.
Br J Surg 57:856-7, Nov 70
Acute occlusion of the portal vein in the calf. Burnett W, et al. Br J Surg 57:857, Nov 70
Studies on the isolated perfused pig liver. Jablonski P, et al. Br J Surg 58:129-37, Feb 71
Emergency transumbilical portal decompression for bleeding esophageal varices. Silva YJ, et al.
Can J Surg 14:66-70, Jan 71
Bleeding from esophageal varices in cirrhosis of the liver. Hemodynamic and radiological criteria for the selection of potential bleeders through hepatic and umbilicoportal catheterization studies. Joly JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:576-80, 3 Apr 71
Evaluation of a humoral factor in liver regeneration utilizing liver transplants. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer Res 31:322-31, Mar 71
Interrelationships of hepatic blood flow, cardiac output, and blood levels of lidocaine in man. Stenson RE, et al. Circulation 43:205-11, Feb 71
The enterohepatic circulation in glutethimide intoxication. Charytan C.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:816-20, Nov-Dec 70
Bacterial modification of taurocholate during enterohepatic recirculation in normal man and patients with small intestinal disease. Garbutt JT, et al. Gastroenterology 59:553-66, Oct 70
Hepatic lobar distribution of splenic and mesenteric blood flow in man. Groszmann RJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1047-52, Jun 71
Inactivation of gastric and pentagastrin in the portal circulation. Temperley JM, et al. Gut 11:1060-1, Dec 70
Hepatic angiography of experimental transplantable tumor. Kido C. Invest Radiol 5:341-7, Sep-Oct 70
Beta-mediated vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in the canine mesenteric and hepatic circulation. Kelso AF, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1089-91, Jun 71
A study of the liver circulation by indicator-dilution method with a conductivity cell. Valentinuzzi M, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1093-6, Jun 71
Variation in portal blood flow measured by dye-dilution in young calves. McGilliard AD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:347-51, Feb 71
Study of the portal and the cardiopulmonary haemodynamic interrelationship in schistosomal cases. el-Garem AA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:99-107, 1970
In-vivo microscopy of rat liver circulation in experimental veno-occlusive disease. McLean EK.
J Pathol 103:p7-8, Feb 71
Immunological results of hepatic assistance procedures. Battersby C, et al.
J Surg Res 11:179-86, Apr 71
The effect of collateral circulation on survival in liver ischemia. Farkouh EF, et al.
J Surg Res 11:150-4, Mar 71
Impairment of glucose homeostasis after hepatic ischemia. Lampe EW 3d, et al.
J Surg Res 11:224-31, May 71
Extracorporeal liver perfusion for hepatic coma. Abouna GM. Lancet 1:1185, 5 Jun 71
Hepatic blood-flow in cirrhosis. Crosti PF, et al.
Lancet 2:322, 7 Aug 71
Hepatoportal circulation and its clinical implications. Reich T. NY State J Med 71:947-51, 1 May 71 (83 ref.)
Long term liver blood flow measurements in rats under physiological conditions. Ohnhaus EE, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 323:182-6, 1971
Hepatic vascular bed. Greenway CV, et al.
Physiol Rev 51:23-65, Jan 71 (415 ref.)
Pig liver perfusion in the treatment of acute hepatic failure. Ranek L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:161-9, 1971
A portal blood factor as the humoral agent in liver regeneration. Fisher B, et al.
Science 171:575-7, 12 Feb 71
Studies of nutrient blood flow of the dog liver as measured by 133xenon. Duwe SA, et al.
Surg Forum 21:376-8, 1970
Predictive value of liver biochemistry in acute hepatic ischemia. Farkouh EF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:833-8, May 71
Hepatic survival by vascular implantation following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interruption of portal venous and hepatic arterial flow. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1105-8, Dec 70
A study of the vascular changes in biliharzic hepatic fibrosis and their significance. Hidayat MA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:997-1004, Jun 71
Effect of increased outflow resistance on retrograde portal flow and hepatic metabolic efficiency following a side-to-side portacaval shunt. Reilly JW, et al.
Surgery 66:1026-33, Dec 69
The hepatic outflow tract in dogs. Schon GR, et al.
Surgery 69:748-54, May 71
[Functional capacity of spontaneous portacaval shunts: comparison with surgical shunts] Pietri H.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:208-15, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of hepatic circulation following occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al.
Angiology 22:37-45, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Variations as a function of time of hepatic radioactivity after intravenous administration of a particular isotope. I. Comparative study of the curves obtained in healthy subjects and in patients with major disturbances of the splen-portal venous circulation] Paris J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:433-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radioisotopic exploration of the portal collateral circulation] Pelikán V, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:79-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimentally induced hepatic lesions by arterialization of the portal vein and the mechanism of their cicatrization] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 152:293-7, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Experimental data on temporary arrest of the afferent circulation of the liver] Alivisatos CN, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 101:191-202, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hepato-portal circulatory neo-physiology after porto-caval shunt] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:457-70, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Measurement method of total hepatic outflow with radioactive xenon] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:683-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of sub-hepatic outflow with radioactive xenon] Roissard JP de, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:685-6, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic circulatory disorders in a case of cirrhosis with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Physiopathological ignificance] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:322-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of liver regeneration after major hepatectomy and suppression of the mesenteric blood supply] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:346-52, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lectures on liver physiology and physiology. I. Hepatic circulation] Benhamou JP, et al.
Presse Med 79:185-91, 27 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Functional repercussion and metabolic consequences of portocaval derivations in cirrhotics] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 79:699-700, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study of arterial and portal hepatic circulation by means of an ultrasonic doppler-effect flow meter. Preliminary experimental results] Loisance D, et al.
Presse Med 79:1227-30, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[The role of blood flow and splanchnic blood supply in hepatic trophicity] Serrou B, et al.
Presse Med 79:1247, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[Cirrhosis of the liver with permeability of the umbilico-paraumbilical circulation and Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease] Bonati B, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:475-507, 1969 (Fre)
[Application of the principle of indicator dilution curves to the study of total hepatic blood flow] Huet PM, et al. Union Med Can 100:673-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Arterialization of the intrahepatic portal system by A. gastrica sinistra in connection with portacaval anastomosis. Studies on dogs] Lie TS, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:641-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Liver volume in cirrhosis and its relation to liver blood supply and function] Blankart R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1211, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Arterial blood supply of the liver in portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis] Voegeli E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:767, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Terminal vascular system and microcirculation of the rat liver in intra-vital microscopy] Stefenlli N.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:573-9, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between the decrease of arterial and portal blood pressure and blood flow arrest in liver sinusoids] Pointner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:344-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of microcirculation of the liver, systemic and portal blood pressure after blood withdrawal and volume substitution] Stefenelli N, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:251-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental hepatic hemodialysis with pig liver] Assa J. Harefuah 77:221-4, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)
[Peripheral and visceral rheography withi infinite time constant. II. Hepato-splenic rheography (semiquantitative blood flow velocity determination)] Garbini GC, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:443-62, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of ethanol and its relations with hepatic flow in normal and cirrhotic subjects] Canonico A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1488-90, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Rheographic (semiquantitative) hepatic flow measurements with infinite time constant as compared with the radioisotope method] Garbini GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:600-11, 1970 (Ita)
[Changes in hepato-splanchnic circulation time in various conditions of exercise] Montemartini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:531-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes in blood circulation time induced with thermal stimulation] Montemartini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:546-53, 1969 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in various experimental conditions of systemic portal shunts in portal hypertension] Mattioli F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:413-24, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Transhepatic bloow flow as a regulator of biliary secretion in the rat] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:206-13, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Experimental research on biliary lymphatic and hematic circulation of the liver in normal dogs and during biliary obstruction] Gibertini G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1505-27, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Recent studies of porto-arterial (parenchymo-connective tissue) circulatory disorder in Morgagni-Laennec cirrhosis and its importance in histopathogenesis of the disease process and in vascular surgical treatment] Paterni L.
Minerva Med 61:5169-79, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Magnetic register system for the simplification of the study of liver circulation using colloidal Au-198] Lopes JF, et al. Arq Patol 42:55-60, 1970 (Por)
[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Technical reevaluation and analysis concerning 5 cases] Iuchtman M.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1063-88, Oct 70 (Por)
[Studies of hepatic circulation with radioisotopes in patients with post-viral chronic hepatitis treated with mineral water from the Căciulata Spring and the ISEM well at the Călimănești Health Resort] Opreanu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:821-30, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Blood and lymphatic system of the liver in experimental burn shock] Dorofeev AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:68-73, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the splenoportogram] Karpova PV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:75-82, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Oxygen regime of the hepato-portal region in fluothane and ether anesthesia] Gel'man SI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:24-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in albino rat hepatic vessels during experimental disorder of blood outflow from the hepatic veins] Kaufman OIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:87-90, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kochnev OS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:22-4, May 71 (Rus)
[Method of liver perfusion in conditions of humoral isolation] Plakhotin NP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:94-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Routes of corticosteroid penetration from the adrenals to the liver] Sapin MR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:22-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Hepatic circulation in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:14-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation properties of Kupffer's cells] Zubairov DM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:24-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Disorder of venous circulation of the liver in extracorporeal circulation] Rabinovich VE.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:67-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Surgical principle of the segmental division of the liver] Gugushvili LL.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:110-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Method of determining the rate and dynamics of the portal circulation by the use of a platinum-hydrogen electrode] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:97-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of liver blood flow on changes in minute and stroke volume in persons undergoing surgery for goiter] Sapunov IE. Klin Khir 9:42-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Manometry in different regions of the portal system in portal hypertension syndrome] Simonov VV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:36-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Rheohepatographic study of liver circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zinger LI.
Sov Med 33:130-2, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Preservation of the vital capacity of isolated kidneys and livers of animals under conditions of extracorporeal normothermic perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:46-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphologic changes during the removal of the liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:30-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Rheographic study of the liver in healthy and sick children] Briukhanova LK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:14-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Importance of food protein to external secretion of the liver in disorder of hepatointestinal circulation] Vasil'eva EN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:26-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Determination of hepatic blood flow by means of radioactive markers] Kostić K.
Med Pregl 23:67-9, 1970 (Ser)
[Hemodynamics of the stasis liver] Benages Martinez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:351-64, 15 May 71 (Spa)
[Interpretation of 133 xenon-elimination curves in calculating liver blood flow] Darle N, et al.
Nord Med 86:913-4, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Studies of the portal circulation] Erwald R, et al.
Nord Med 86:912-3, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Liver ischemia and acid hydrolases] Fredlund PE, et al. Nord Med 85:119, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Circulatory changes in gallbladder stasis in the liver-splanchic vessels in dog] Ohlsson EG.
Nord Med 86:917, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Liver blood flow and RES-function after different injuries] Schildt B. Nord Med 86:914, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Technics in percutaneous transhepatic portapunction (PTP)] Wiechel KL. Nord Med 86:912, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of propranolol on circulatory regulation. Solti F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:85-92, 1970
Simultaneous systemic and hepatic hemodynamic measurements during high spinal anesthesia in normal man. Kennedy WF Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:1016-24, Nov-Dec 70
Influence of epinephrine infusion on the blood flow rate in the rat. Lorenzetti OJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:5-12, Sep 70
Effect of adrenergic drugs on the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Noguchi Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:336-48, Oct 70
Extrahepatic factors in the early hypotensive response to bacterial endotoxin. Biattberg B, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:583-91, Sep 70
Anesthesia and hepatic blood flow. Goldberg AH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:315-27, Summer 70
Change in colloidal gold clearance in rats treated with SKF 525-A. Marchand C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 29:294-8, Sep 70
Hepatocellular response to hypovolemic shock and vasoexcitor drugs. O'Connell T, et al.
Surgery 69:373-9, Mar 71
[Specific hepato-toxicity or liver blood-flow?] Kratholm S. Nord Med 85:757, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Changes in structure and microcirculation of the rat liver after intermittent application of alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (ANIT) for 12 months] Stefenelli N, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:302-11, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in hepato-splanchnic circulation time during the action of histamine and amyl nitrate] Montemartini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:539-45, 1969 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for the perfusion of isolated rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. Acta Cient Venez 22:37-44, 1971

LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

Factors influencing the prognosis of the alcoholic patient with cirrhosis. Rankin JR, et al.
Australas Ann Med 19:232-9, Aug 70
Cirrhosis of the liver. Studies on correlation of clinical, biochemical and histological changes with special reference to hepatic insufficiency. Dasgupta M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:299-309, 1 Apr 70
Cirrhosis of the liver. A comparative study of the four major aetiological groups. Powell LW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:941-50, 1 May 71
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome: review of the literature and report of a case. Fung WP, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:42-5, Feb 71
[Current physiopathological concepts of Mediterranean cirrhosis] Haeffner A.
J Med Liban 23:151-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava treated by splenomesaraic-auricular anastomosis] Lataste J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1491-3, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Comparative serologic, histologic and biochemical studies in liver cirrhosis] Denk H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:192-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration, isolation and charaterization of peptides in thoracic duct lymph] Schumacher K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:602-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis and pregnancy] Gouskos A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1577-82, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and pregnancy. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bacci G, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 45:245-60, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Survival and prognosis in hepatic cirrhosis. Statistical study of 319 cases and comparison of the data from the periods 1947-55 and 1959-67] Colucci CF, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1841-57, 5 May 71 (Ita)
[Hepatocirrhosis in Japanese] Shikata T.
Naika 27:505-6, Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma with an abnormal electrophoretic alpha-1-fraction. Ganrot PO, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:303-5, Oct 70
Glucose tolerance in cirrhosis of the liver. Stĕda M.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:317-23, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Red blood cell transketolase activity and blood lactate and pyruvate in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Presser JI, et al. Digestion 4:72-80, 1971

Studies on the haemodilution anaemia of splenomegaly. Blendis LM, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:54-64, Mar 70

Studies with ion exchange calcium electrodes. 3. The state of serum calcium in patients with cirrhosis. Moore EW. Gastroenterology 60:43-54, Jan 71

Haptoglobin levels in liver cirrhosis. Baxi AJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1392-6, Oct 70

Study of serum copper and copper oxidase in patients with Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kapoor SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:115-21, Jan 71

Studies on serum copper and blood glutathiones in liver cirrhosis. el-Nabawi M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:150-5, 1970

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in non-alcoholic cirrhosis of liver. Shukla PK, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:95-7, Apr 71

The role of serum proteins in determination of the neuropsychial syndrome in the course of chronic hepatopathies and their chromatographic separation. Mardare G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:33-9, 1970

Vitamin B12 and its binding proteins in cirrhosis and infectious hepatitis. Jorgensen FS. Scand J Haematol 7:322-4, 1970

[Mathematical model of the decrease in the level of nonesterified fatty acids after glucose in healthy individuals and in cirrhotics] Fabian E, et al. Sb Lek 73:71-5, Mar 71 (Cze)

[Study of the serum of Africans presenting various forms of reactional macroglobulinemia] Sandor G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:780-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of ornighine alpha-ketoglutarate on hyperammoniemia in the cirrhotic patient] Michel H, et al. Presse Med 79:867-8, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Value of continuous recording of ammonemia in ethylic cirrhosis of the liver] Michel H, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:1033-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Value of continuous recording of ammonemia in ethylic cirrhosis of the liver) Michel H, et al. Therapeutique 46:1033-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Serum haptoglobin types in liver diseases] Maršček Z, et al. Experientia 26:1096-7, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Metabolic changes following glucose and tolbutamide loading in liver cirrhosis and their role in the pathogenesis of hepatogenic diabetes mellitus] Kopetz K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1285-76, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

[The break-down of pentobarbital in hepatic diseases] Oldershausen HF von, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:565-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Plasma tyrosine level in liver diseases] Selmair H, et al. Med Klin 66:1049-52, 23 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Influence of L-ornithine-L-aspartate on the arterial and venous blood ammonia leVEL IN PATIENTS WITH LIVER CIRRHOSIS] Schmitt, et al. Med Welt 30:1361-7, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Hyperproteinemia and macroglobulinemia in liver cirrhosis] Schneiderbaur A, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:93-6, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Serum insulin and growth hormone during glucose loading in liver cirrhosis] Schatz H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:41-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Binding of testosterone and estradiol-17beta by serum proteins in normal persons and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Breuer J, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:626-31, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Platelet aggregation by adenosine diphosphoric acid in patients with liver cirrhosis. VI] Gandolfo GM. Haematol Lat 13:69-76, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

[Folic acid content and megaloblast marrow in liver cirrhosis] Magnus EN. Nord Med 84:1570, 3 Dec 70 (Nor)

[Blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in patients with liver cirrhosis] Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1391-7, Oct 70 (Pol)

[Hemocoagulation system in patients with liver cirrhosis] Sharova IuA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:50-2, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Detection of embryo-specific alpha-globulin in children with liver diseases on non-tumor origin during the 1st year of life] Silishcheva NN. Pediatriia 50:48-51, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Blood picture and several of its biochemical indices in patients with liver cirrhosis and alveococcosis] Vedernikova GS. Ter Arkh 42:64-6, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Free amino acids in the serum of portal hypertension patients] Kataeva GA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:10-4, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Various histamine metabolism indices in liver diseases] Geller LI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:366-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cirrhosis in children from peanut meal contaminated by aflatoxin. Amla I, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:609-14, Jun 71

Monocrotaline-induced Budd-Chiari syndrome in monkeys. Allen JR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:111-21, Feb 71

Budd-Chiari syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. Am J Med 50:137-40, Jan 71

Methotrexate, alcohol, and liver damage. Almeyda J, et al. Br Med J 2:167, 17 Apr 71

Liver damage due to methotrexate in patients with psoriasis. Dahl MG, et al. Br Med J 1:625-30, 20 Mar 71

Effect of alloxan diabetes on hepatic carcinogenesis and cirrhosis in A x C rats given 2-diacetamidofluorene. Reuber MD. Gann 62:157-61, Jun 71

Role of aflatoxin in Indian childhood cirrhosis. (A preliminary communication). Amla I, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:262-70, May 70

Cirrhosis in children after consumption of aflatoxin-contaminated peanut meal. Amla I, et al. J Pathol 103:pxix, Feb 71

Hepatic collagen metabolism in dimethylnitrosamine induced cirrhosis in rats. Gertman PM, et al. Surg Forum 21:363-4, 1970

[Liver damage following colloidal thorium dioxide. A short review and a case] Madsen SN, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:883-6, 7 May 71 (Dan)

[Apropos of 2 accidents during general treatments with methotrexate] Ambiard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:85-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Liver fibrosis after cytostatic therapy with vinblastine, administered during therapy of metastic neuroblastoma in childhood] Mahnke PF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:189-96, 1971 (Ger)

[Annular and septal fibrosis of the liver of rabbits experimentally induced with diet] Chiqiu NS. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:57-60, 1971 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

A numerical taxonomic analysis of symptoms and signs in 400 patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Winkel P, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:657-65, Dec 70

COMPLICATIONS

Cirrhosis and diabetes. II. Association of impaired glucose tolerance with portal-systemic shunting in Laennec's cirrhosis. Conn HO, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:227-39, Mar 71

The extrahepatic uptake of 198Au as an index of portal hypertension. Fernandez JP, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:883-93, Oct 70

Nodular symmetrical lipomatosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Heller RF, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:333-6, Apr 71

Spontaneous acute peritonitis with bacteremia in patients with decompensated Laennec's cirrhosis. Ansari A. Am J Gastroenterol 55:265-72, Mar 71

Sources of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with liver cirrhosis and large esophagogastric varices. Dagradi AE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 54:458-63, Nov 70

Portasystemic shunts in the management of massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices due to cirrhosis of the liver. Lord JW Jr, et al. Am J Surg 121:241-8, Mar 71

Sudden scrotal edema in cirrhosis: a postparacentesis syndrome. Conn HO. Ann Intern Med 74:943-5, Jun 71

Familial hepatoma with hepatitis-associated antigen. Denison EK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:391-4, Mar 71

Clinical investigation of the portacaval shunt. IV. A report of early survival from the emergency operation. Edmondson HT, et al. Ann Surg 173:372-80, Mar 71

Primary carcinoma of the liver complicating cirrhosis. Oomen HA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:173-82, 1970

Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia. Mirrer E, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:320-3, Mar 71

Haemolytic anaemia in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Perkash A, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:46-50, Feb 71

Lactulose treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in outpatients. Brown H, et al. Arch Surg 102:25-7, Jan 71

The circulation, the lung, and finger clubbing in hepatic cirrhosis. Stanley NN, et al. Br Heart J 33:469-72, Jul 71

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: two deaths from hepatic cirrhosis. Donaldson EM, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:14-24, Jan 71

Bleeding from esophageal varices in cirrhosis of the liver. Hemodynamic and radiological criteria for the selection of potential bleeders through hepatic and umbilicoportal catheterization studies. Joly JG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:576-80, 3 Apr 71

Hemobilia associated with hemorrhagic cholecystitis in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis. Butterfield WC, et al. Conn Med 35:295 passim, May 71

Noctural sleep during porto-caval encephalopathy. Kurtz D, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:536, Nov 70

Renal tubular acidosis and autoimmune liver disease. Golding PL, et al. Gut 12:153-7, Feb 71

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome with duodenal ulcer. Khatri JV, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:76-9, Feb 71

Management of acute bleeding from gastroesophageal varices. Paquet KJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:152-5, Mar-Apr 71

The fibrinolytic therapy of thrombosed portal veins and shunts in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension and in prehepatic block. Paquet KJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:147-51, Mar-Apr 71

Leukaemic transformation of engrafted human cells in vivo. Goh K, et al. Lancet 2:101-2, 10 Jul 71

Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Heimann R. Lancet 2:101, 10 Jul 71

Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Paton A. Lancet 2:259, 31 Jul 71

Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Scheuer-Karpin R. Lancet 2:665, 18 Sep 71

Cirrhosis with portal thrombosis. Baldus WP. Minn Med 54:629-30, Aug 71

Review. Cirrhosis edema-ascites syndrome. The role of hormonal abnormalities in the pathogenesis. Darnis F. Minn Med 54:143-50, Feb 71 (42 ref.)

[Functional capacity of spontaneous portacaval shunts: comparison with surgical shunts] Pietri H. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:208-15, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Renal tumor and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 38:502-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Hepatic cancer and mycotoxins] Le Breton E. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:203-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae with hepatic fibrosis: association with Willebrand's disease and hereditary palatine division] Bach C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:219-24, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Hemolytic anemia with red cells deformities in liver cirrhosis patients] Boivin P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:467-77, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Liver cirrhosis and glomerulonephritis: 3 cases of latent liver cirrhosis revealed during glomerulonephritis] Manigand G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:323-34, May 69 (Fre)

[Intrapulmonary round images in brucellosis] Vivien P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:121-6, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Linton-Nachlas catheter; its superiority over that of Sengstaken-Blakemore for plugging eso-gastric varices in cirrhotics] Bertrand L, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:797-816, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The stomach of cirrhotics (radiographic, anatomo-pathological and biological study). Apropos of 250 cases of cirrhoses including radiographic records] Fraisse H, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:845-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Spontaneous true spleno-renal anastomosis in early cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Gadrat J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:257-62, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Acute cardiac liver and dissecting aortic aneurysm: severe hypertransaminasemia] Briquemont F, et al. Brux Med 51:271-6, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Pleural effusions in liver cirrhosis (17 cases out of 506 cases of cirrhosis)] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 51:641-52, 5 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Pathological liver and endocrinal glands: etio-pathogenic hypothesis on the origin of the prostatic adeno-fibroma] Gallizia F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:752-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[The kidney in cirrhotics] Jailliard J. Lille Med 14:906-16, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Hypersplenomegalic hepatic cirrhoses with diffuse hemorrhage. Discussion of the role of hypersplenism] Lorriaux A, et al. Lille Med 14:1046-9, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Hypoprothrombinemia due to anoxia in acute respiratory insufficiency (apropos of a case in a cirrhotic patient)] Levrat M, et al. Lyon Med 224:673-8, 22 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Fibrinolysis in liver cirrhosis] Levrat M, et al. Lyon Med 221:1071-2 passim, 4 May 69 (Fre)

[Introduction of medical records. IV. Record of internal medicine] Lyon Med 225:329-32, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Coagulation disorders in cirrhosis] Delmont JP, et al. Mars Med 107:1039-45, 1970 (Fre)

[Change in the tertiary structure of gamma-G-globulins in liver cirrhosis] Badin J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 16:723-30, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Menetrier's disease. Diabetes and cirrhosis in a 14-year-old child] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 25:787, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)

[Pleural effusion in cirrhosis] Bianchon P, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:557-77, 1969 (Fre)

[Gastro-duodenal ulcer in cirrhotic patients with hemorrhage. Radiologic study] Nahum H, et al. Presse Med 78:2491-4, 28 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Disorders of the lymphatic circulation in cirrhosis] Witte MH, et al. Presse Med 79:439-41, 24 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients] Maillard JN, et al. Rein Fole 13:Suppl B:41+, 1970 (Fre)

[Primary cancer of the liver superimposed upon cirrhosis] Caroli J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:291-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Severe jaundice due to acute liver cirrhosis] Opolon P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 44:251-90, 1969 (Fre)

[Cirrhoses and primary tumors of the liver] Scotto J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:285-90, 1970 (Fre)

[Scleroderma and cirrhosis. Critical review of their association. Apropos of 3 cases] Thomas M, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:31-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Myocardial abscess during a probable staphylococcal septicemia in a cirrhotic] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1142-3, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Value of lactulose in the treatment of chronic porto-cave encephalopathy (20 cases)] Geffroy Y, et al. Therapeutique 46:897-901, Nov 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spontaneous mesenterico-caval shunt] Bergeron C, et al. Union Med Can 97:734-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hemostatic disorders in liver cirrhosis (in relation to the extent of portal hypertension)] Liehr H, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:166-71, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[The hand i liver cirrhosis. With special reference to Dupuytren's contracture] Hetzel R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:27-9, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Taubert E. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:99-106, 1970 (Ger)
[New views on the pathogenesis and therapy of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 12:332-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of hepatogenic diabetes mellitus] Kopetz K. Klin Wochenschr 48:1259-65, 1 Nov 70 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[The cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Fritsch A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1917-8, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Impairment of the excretory pancreas function in chronic alcoholics with and without liver cirrhosis] Goebell H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:629-31, 1969 (Ger)
[A rare case of repeated bleedings from gastroesophageal varices with protracted survival] Zaveršnik H. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:78-80, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Ascites in pregnancy in liver cirrhosis] Huchzermeyer H. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:142-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diffuse hemorrhage of the gastric mucosa in liver cirrhosis associated with pylethrombosis] Kellermayer M. Orv Hetil 112:446-9, 21 Feb 71 (Hun)
[A case of pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis] Labriola E, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 36:324-42, 1971 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical study of duodeno-jejunal cystic pneumatosis associated with hepatic cirrhosis and gallbladder calculosis] Baldoli C, et al. Fracastoro 62:29-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Recent studies of porto-arterial (parenchymo-connective tissue) circulatory disorder in Morgagni-Laennec cirrhosis and its importance in histopathogenesis of the disease process and in vascular surgical treatment] Paterni L. Minerva Med 61:5169-79, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis] Persico L. Policlinico [Prat] 78:100-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ita)
[An occurrence of a subacute serum hepatitis in the patient with liver cirrhosis] Fujiwara M, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:307-11, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Experience in the treatment of diuretic-resistant ascites in liver cirrhosis by intravenous infusion of autogenous ascitic fluid] Matsuoka K, et al. Naika 28:163-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Liver cirrhosis (ascites)] Okuda K, et al. Naika 27:1063-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency with cardiac cirrhosis] Shimano K, et al. Naika 26:1141-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Liver cirrhosis (coma)] Takahashi Y, et al. Naika 27:1067-70, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Hepatoma and liver cirrhosis in children--case reports and review of the literature] Tsuchida Y, et al. Shujutsu 25:865-71, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Case of purulent polyserositis] Lukjan Z. Gruzlica 38:1213-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Cyanosis of hepatic origin] Radzikowski A, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:719-25, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Primary liver carcinoma as a complication of liver cirrhosis] Smiech-Brudnik B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:549-54, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver] Torres UL, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1025-46, Oct 70 (Por)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on the incidence of hepatic adenocirrhosis] Galea G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:221-7, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Dupuytren's contracture in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:127-30, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Association of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with stomach or duodenal ulcers] Zherebtsov LA. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:94-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Preventive splenorenal venous anastomosis in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Lytkin MI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:30-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Surgery for intra-hepatic forms of portal hypertension in children] Pugachev AG, et al. Vestn Khir 105:68-71, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Hepatoportal encephalomyelopathy] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:496-506, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute and chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency in patients with diseases of the hepato-cholecysto-pancreatic system] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:210-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Liver cirrhosis and carcinoma] Bošković B, et al. Med Pregl 23:53-5, 1970 (Ser)
[Functional factors which contribute to portal hypertension in hepatic cirrhosis] Orrego Matte H. Medicina (B Aires) 30:390-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Intestinal repercussion of biliary diseases and vice versa] Martinez Marquez M. Prensa Med Argent 56:1647-51, 24 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Liver cirrhosis with siderosis. II] Abad Alonso JA. Rev Clin Esp 116:319-26, 28 Feb 70 (167 ref.) (Spa)
[Diabetes in cirrhotics] Hernández Gufo C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:323-6, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Hegglin's syndrome in liver cirrhosis] López Merino V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:387-96, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Pseudo-acanthosis nigricans associated with liver cirrhosis, adrenal insufficiency and diabetes] Molina Alonso L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:81-6, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Terminal functional renal insufficiency (T.F.R.I.) in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Rodes J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:475-82, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Steatorrhea in alcoholics with and without liver cirrhosis] Insunza I, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:669-73, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Platelets and liver cirrhosis] Sack E, et al. Sangre (Bare) 15:369-78, 1970 (Spa)
[Aldosterone in liver cirrhosis] Dinç I, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:576-86, 1969 (Tur)

CONGENITAL

Fibrogenesis in congenital hepatic fibrosis. An electron and light microscopic study. Albukerk J, et al. Arch Pathol 92:126-35, Aug 71
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Role of radiology. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Nahum H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:65-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Relationship of the histogenetical features of polycystic liver and so-called congenital hepatic fibrosis] Tomasino RM, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:1008-36, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Soriano M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:625-48, 15 Mar 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pectoral hair in cirrhosis. Berk JE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:387-90, Apr 71
The value of endoscopy in the management of the patient with liver cirrhosis. Dagradi AE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:44-7, Jul 71
Measurement of portal pressure and its clinical application. Reynolds TB, et al. Am J Med 49:649-57, Nov 70 (53 ref.)
Diagnostic significance of abdominal arterial murmurs in liver and pancreatic disease. A phonoarteriographic study. Zoneraich S, et al. Angiology 22:197-205, Apr 71
Peritoneoscopic features of intraabdominal vessels in cirrhosis of the liver. Jori GP, et al. Gut 12:237-44, Apr 71
Studies on pyruvate tolerance test in liver cirrhosis. el-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 52:229-44, Apr 69
Hepatic venous obstruction. A glimmer of hope. McGill DB. Minn Med 54:203, Mar 71
Comparative studies of serum beta-glucuronidase and aminotransferases in liver parenchymal damage. Jędrychowski A, et al. Pol Med J 9:861-5, 1970
The value of radioisotope scintigraphy in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis. Toth Z. Pol Med J 9:1346-51, 1970
Definitions of alcoholism. Relevance of liver disease and temperance board registrations in Sweden. Bjurulf P, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:393-405, Jun 71
Analysis of a differential functional pattern between non-cirrhotic chronic liver disease and hepatic cirrhosis: a multivariate approach. Coltorti M, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:451-73, 1969
Isotopic splenoportography making use of intrasplenic injection of 133Xe. Kuba J, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:173-82, 1969
The redundancy of liver tests in the diagnosis of cirrhosis estimated by multivariate statistics. Ramsöe K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:307-12, Dec 70
Inflammatory lesions of the liver which simulate tumor: report of two cases in children. Hertzer NR, et al. Surgery 69:839-46, Jun 71
[Hormonal background in women with hepatic disorders] Kobilková J, et al. Sb Lek 73:13-6, Jan 71 (Cze)
[[Data provided by hepatic cartography in cirrhoses] Vachon A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:843-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The value of polarography in detecting posthepatitic sequelae] Gavrila I, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:829-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of Mediterranean cirrhoses] Gébara I. J Med Liban 24:37-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnostic methods in Mediterranean cirrhoses] Varay A. J Med Liban 24:15-24, 1971 (Fre)
[Detection of alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver by immunologic determination of IgA and transferrin] Aron E, et al. Presse Med 79:357-8, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Liver cirrhosis: clinical statistical studies with special reference to prognosis] Frank H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1291-6, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Disability in liver cirrhosis?] Franken FH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:563, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis] Todt H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:65-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems in childhood liver cirrhoses] Cihula J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:27-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Fibrosis of the liver] Bianchi L. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1214-5, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Rare laparoscopic findings] Sensing H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:74-8, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic picture of liver cirrhosis] Ziliotto D, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:355-75, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Splenomegalic cirrhosis without Banti's syndrome] De Santis E. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:159-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Angiotensin infusion test in liver cirrhosis] Wolański A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:75-80, 1971 (Pol)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of liver cirrhosis in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. Pediatriia 49:78-85, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid factor and its prognostic value in viral hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB, et al. Sov Med 33:11-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Study of the outcome of mixed infectious hepatitis according to radioisotope hepatography data] Chernysheva NN, et al. Ter Arkh 42:40-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Preoperative assessment of the functional state of the liver in cirrhosis and the portal hypertension syndrome] Vlasov VS. Vestn Khir 106:3-10, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Subclinical cirrhosis] Fiol CM. Rev Clin Esp 119:289-92, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Tolerance of galactose and bromsulfthalein in liver cirrhosis. A comment to a reply] Järnerot G. Nord Med 85:351-2, 18 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Intravenous galactose-tolerance test in liver cirrhosis. A comparison with bromsulfalein leading] Järnerot G. Nord Med 84:1586-8, 10 Dec 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Spironolactone diuresis in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Eggert RC. Br Med J 4:401-3, 14 Nov 70
Amiloride (MK-870), a new antikaluretic diuretic. Comparison to other antikaluretic diuretics in patients with liver disease and ascites. Yamada S, et al. Gastroenterology 59:833-41, Dec 70
Augmentation of albumin but not fibrinogen synthesis by corticosteroids in patients with hepatocellular disease. Cain GD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2198-204, Dec 70
Usefulness of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) as an adjuvant in long-term treatment of hepatic cirrhosis. Sethy VH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:146-51, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of selection in controlled clinical trials. A supplement to the CSL prednisone trial in cirrhosis. Juhl E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:171-5, 1971
Treatment of the hepatorenal syndrome with metaraminol. Sugerman HJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:359-61, 1970
Effect of sirepar on experimental cirrhosis in rats. Szarvas F, et al. Ther Hung 18:103-6, 1970
[Cytophotometric study of DNA in rabbit liver cells during experimental treatment of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Leont'eva LI, et al. Tsitologiia 13:664-7, May 71
[Cholestyramine in liver cirrhosis associated with primary liver carcinoma] Mikulecký M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:329-36, Dec 70 (Cze)
[New medicine Lactulose (Duphalac)] Kardel T. Ugeskr Laeger 133:889-92, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Clinical study of AICA orotate in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Chanoine F. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:383-95, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Cytoenzymatic regulations of the liver by free nucleotides. Human bioptic study of subjects with cirrhosis, steatosis and denutrition] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 15:157-80, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Use of 10 per cent mannitol per os] Balmes JL, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:86, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the cardiac tolerance and biological action of a lyophilized thyroid extract administered orally. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:286-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Action of antibiotics on arterial hyperammonemia induced in liver cirrhosis patients by diuretics causing hypokalemia] Imler M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:567-73, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Action of lysine on the hyperammoniema of the cirrhotic patient] Lemonnier F, et al. Presse Med 7:1063-6, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Experience in the treatment of water-salt retentions in cirrhosis by the antialdosterone 11614 R.P] Boivin P, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:241-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the action of Citiolone on hepatocellular cytolysis in decompensating cirrhosis and in active chronic hepatitis] Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:95-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of cirrhotic edemas with triamterene, amiloride and spirolactone. New clinical and biological facts] Vesin P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:398-401, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Trial immuno-depressive therapy in alcoholic cirrhosis] Lamotte M, et al. Sem Ther 44:219-21, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Long-term therapy of chronic hepatitis] De Groote J,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:15-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of progressive chronic hepatitis with intravenous administrations of colloidal iron]
Fleischer J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:29-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with prednisolone and alpha-lipoic acid] Loginow AS.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:19-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of steroid therapy in combination with vitamin B 12, folic acid, nicotinic acid and vitamin C on the course of carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis. Studies in experimental animals] Maiwald L, et al.
Med Welt 6:223-8, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis] Hinz G.
Ther Ggw 109:1128 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of hyperammoniemia] Szám I. Ther Ggw 109:1175 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Current problems in clinical aspects and therapy of liver cirrhosis] Pfleiderer T.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:635-40, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in active chronic hepatopathies using 6-mercaptopurine] Schneider G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:124-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical results of the use of fructose-1,6diphosphate in the therapy of liver cirrhosis] Brambilla I, et al.
Clin Ter 55:313-37, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical observations on the use of triamterene in hepatic cirrhosis in the ascitic phase] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 46:196-202, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in the therapy of hepatic cirrhosis] Residori GF.
G Ital Chemioter 16:205-16, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of patients with chronic liver diseases with a hepatotrophic preparation] Pagliaro L.
Minerva Med 62:2840-3, 21 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Glucocorticoid hormones in the complex therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Menikova TN, et al. Pediatriia 49:72-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with liver cirrhosis under steroid therapy] Barsukova TA. Ter Arkh 42:47-51, Oct 70 (Rus)
[1st experiences with the use of a new liver protector in liver diseases] Gómez Ponsa JM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:593-600, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of dietary cirrhosis on the enzymes of 5HT inactivation in the rat. Pentikäinen P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:142-8, 1970
Extra lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme band in serum of patients with severe liver disease. Lubrano T, et al.
Clin Chem 17:882-5, Sep 71
A clinical evaluation of serum monoamine oxidase, with special reference to hepatic fibrosis. Ito K, et al.
Digestion 4:49-58, 1971
Serum and ascitic fluid lactic dehydrogenase in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:240-4, Oct 70
[Physiopathological significance of the histochemistry of hepatic proteases in the study of chronic liver diseases] Gabrielescu E, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:191-203, 1969 (Fre)
[Collagen peptidase activity of human serum in liver cirrhosis] Grasedyck K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:163-4, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase in liver cirrhosis] Krisper H, et al.
Med Klin 66:88-92, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of serum monoamine oxidase in hepatic fibrosis] Ito K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2242-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Assessment of glutamic dehydrogenase activity in liver cirrhosis] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:641-6, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Dynamics of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver on the basis of enzyme studies] Cichecka K, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:898-904, 1970 (Pol)
[Cytolytic syndrome in chronic liver diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:60-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of the phosphorylase system in hepatic cirrhosis in children] Ferrari O, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:183-90, Jul 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and experimental studies of liver injury in diabetes mellitus. II. Experimental studies. Takeuchi J, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:228-40, Jul-Aug 70
Cirrhosis of the liver following viral hepatitis, a twenty-year mortality follow-up. Beebe GW, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 92:279-86, Nov 70
Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. A report of seven cases. Takeuchi J, et al. Am J Med 51:11-20, Jul 71
The program at Mount Sinai School of Medicine and implications for teaching alcoholic liver disease. Popper H. Ann NY Acad Sci 178:39-42, 29 Mar 71
Haemagglutination reaction in Indian childhood cirrhosis indicating viral aetiology. Ramakumar L, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:390-2, Jun 71
Reversal of "cirrhosis" in idiopathic haemochromatosis following long-term intensive venesection therapy. Powell LW, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:54-7, Feb 70
Aetiological factors of cirrhosis of the liver in Ceylon. (A study of 206 cases). Rajasuriya K, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:80-7, Jun 70
The possible role of autoimmunity in etiopathogenesis of infantile cirrhosis of liver. Dikshit SK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:324-5, Jul 70
Evaluation of the portal pressure and plasma protein alteration in the ascitic stage of bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Nooman ZM. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:231-4, 1970
A study of cirrhosis of the liver due to chronic kala-azar. Goswami BM.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:315-20, 1 Apr 70
Aetiology of cirrhosis of the liver.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:331-3, 1 Apr 70
Total parenteral nutrition. Peden VH, et al.
J Pediatr 78:180-1, Jan 71
Budd-Chiari syndrome due to congenital obstruction of the Eustachian valve of the inferior vena cava. Kilman JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:226-30, Aug 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Heimann R. Lancet 2:705, 25 Sep 71
Viral hepatitis and cirrhosis. Lancet 1:330-1, 13 Feb 71
Nutritional cirrhosis in man? Popper H, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:577-8, 2 Sep 71
[Portal cirrhosis in myelofibrosis] Krarup N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2229-31, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Ascites and alcoholic cirrhosis] Gastard J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:137-43, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hereditary fructose intolerance in young infants: development of histologic hepatic lesions under prolonged dietetic therapy (8 cases)] Odièvre M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 26:433-43, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Tyrosinosis (apropos of a further case)] Verger P, et al. Berd Med 4:879, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis and pigmentary cirrhosis in minor thalassemia in adults] Toiot F, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:655-60, 5 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Polycystic liver disease: scintigraphic and angiographic discovery associated with cirrhosis] Toiot F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:873-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The cirrhosis of mucoviscidosis] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 15:1391-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cholestatic cirrhosis caused by lithiasic retention jaundice. Course of biliary and hepatic functions after operation] Langeron P, et al.
Lille Med 16:437-41, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Dysglobulinemic cirrhoses] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 14:974-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Congenital membranous occlusion of the inferior vena cava: a case with hepatic cirrhosis, treated surgically] Michaud P, et al. Lyon Chir 67:3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Glycogenosis of type 3 A and liver cirrhosis] Brunel D, et al. Pediatrie 26:571-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[A case of rapidly developing posthepatic hemochromatosis] Gardiol D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1771-5, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of cirrhotic edemas with triamterene, amiloride and spirolactone. New clinical and biological facts] Vesin P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:398-401, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of subacute hepatitis with transition into cirrhosis, gamma G paraproteinemia and positive rheumatoid serology] Bach G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:726-9, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapeutic criteria of cholostatic heaptosclerosis of lithiasic origin] Teofili MT.
Epatologia 14:367-77, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Sequelae of virus hepatitis] Bolletti M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:512-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Classification of chronic hepatitis and transition to the hepatic cirrhosis] Okumura H.
Naika 27:771-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Hepatic cirrhosis in Warsaw with special reference to the causative factor of viral hepatitis] Magdzik W, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 24:357-68, 1970 (Pol)
[The role of Botkin's disease in the formation of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Kol'ner RIu. Pediatriia 49:71-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ascitic alcoholic cirrhosis] Justin-Besançon L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:335-9, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hepatitis in the newborn infant with development of cirrhosis] Garcia Perez D.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:687-96, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure and liver function] Iturriaga Ruiz H.
Rev Med Chil 97:614-20, Sep 69 (60 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cirrhosis with autoimmune features and raised immunoglobulin levels. Joske RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:546-52, Oct 70
Evaluation of haptoglobin phenotype 0-0 in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic hospital populations. Nandi M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:895-9, Nov 70
Australia antigen in familial cirrhosis. Obayasi A, et al.
Lancet 1:244, 30 Jan 71
[Chromosome study in macro- and megaloblastic erythrocyte disorders] Baserga A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1975-6, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia with tyrosiluria. Study of 44 cases in infants] Larochelle J, et al.
Union Med Can 97:762-72, Jun 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetanus antitoxin production and gamma globulin levels in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Bjorneboe M, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:541-6, Dec 70
Australia antigen in patients with various liver diseases. Eiling P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:857-63, 1970
Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Straus B, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:509-16, Jun 71
Inhibition of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with advanced alcoholic cirrhosis. Hsu CC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:749-60, May 71
High anticomplementary activity in Au-antigen-positive cirrhosis. Thiry L, et al.
Lancet 2:547-8, 4 Sep 71
The presence of alpha-2H in sera from patients with malignant haemopathies and cirrhosis. Martin JP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:266-8, Mar 71
Immunochemical and morphological correlations in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. Mardare G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:10-7, Oct-Dec 70
[Immunoglobulins in cirrhosis of the liver] Fučíková T, et al. Sb Lek 73:181-6, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Immunologistudie n chronic postviral hepatitis] Buligesco L.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 31:533-42, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Serum immunoglobulins in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Pirotte J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:9-18, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Blast transformation test in lyophilized beer in hepatic diseases] Ropartz C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:638-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The liver in the course of lupus erythematosus disseminatus; hepatitis and cirrhosis with autoantibodies (5 cases)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1067-96, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis of cirrhogenic development and cirrhosis with antinuclear antibodies (apropos of 8 personal cases)] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:171-87, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspect of portacaval anastomosis in liver cirrhosis] Mazzoni G. Ann Ital Chir 45:151-3, 1969 (Ita)
[Anti-gamma globulin antibodies in the blood of liver cirrhosis patients and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Fedeli S, et al.
Clin Ter 47:131-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On autoimmunity in some liver diseases] Ortona L, et al. Epatologia 14:311-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The Australia antigen in some acute and chronic liver diseases] Naccarato R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:170-9, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Immunological aspects of hepatic cirrhosis. Levels of immunoglobulins, anti-gamma factor, anti-nuclear antibodies and anti-liver antibodies; study of 152 cases] Bianchini E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1715-30, 25 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Tsuji T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:301-6, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Pathology caused by leukocyte phagocytosis defect] Dragomirescu T.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:537-44, May 71 (Rum)
[Detection of the Au (1) antigen associated with hepatitis in ascitic fluid and in urine in some cirrhosis patients] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1183-8, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Study of the presence of the Australia antigen (Au 1) in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:453-8, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Some clinical aspects of the study of embryo specific proteins in hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver] Tatarinov IuS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:68-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Study on 52 cases] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1555-61, 16 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Autoantibodies in cirrhosis: immunological reaction with mitochondria of the hepatocyte] Liedias T, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:441-52, 1 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in the blood serum in several types of cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis demonstrated histologically] Lobo-Parga G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:805-13, Sep 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of oestrogens on serum thyroxine-binding globulin capacity and on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Zaninovich AA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:73-84, May 71
Androstenedione and testosterone production and interconversion rates measured in peripheral blood in male patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Thijssen JH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:116, 1971
Kinetic analysis of thyroxine outside thyroid with 131-I-tyroxine by aid of computer--with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to liver diseases. Yumoto Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:457-70, Aug 70

Metabolism of 5HT by isolated perfused normal and cirrhotic rat livers. Pentikäinen P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:135-41, 1970

Lipid metabolism in bilharzial cirrhosis. Ghanem MH, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:55-61, Jul-Aug 70

Bile acid metabolism in patients with cirrhosis. I. Kinetic aspects of cholic acid metabolism. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. Gastroenterology 60:491-8, Apr 71

Measurement of iron stores in cirrhosis using diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid. Barry M, et al. Gut 11:899-904, Nov 70

Stimulation of insulin secretion by medium-chain triglycerides in patients with cirrhosis. McCullough FS, et al. Gut 12:134-8, Feb 71

The relationship between the free pool of proline and collagen content in human liver cirrhosis. Kershenobich D, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2346-9, Dec 70

Serum and ascitic fluid magnesium in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:237-9, Oct 70

Properties of 1 -acid glycoprotein from ascitic fluids. Horikawa M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 43:1-9, Jun 70

Effect of cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin on bile salt secretion into the duodenal juice in patients with liver cirrhosis. Bode C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:881-3, 1 Aug 71

Synthesis and metabolism of labeled acetohydroxamic acid, a urease inhibitor. Wolpert E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:592-6, Feb 71

Influence of alcohol on iron absorption from the digestive tract. Brodanová M, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:183-96, 1970

The distribution of ammonium nitrogen in venous blood, ascites, and cerebrospinal fluid in cases of hepatic cirrhosis. Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:163-70, 1970

Muscle biopsy studies in liver cirrhosis. Maschio G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:363-8, 1971

[Influence of intravenously administered alcohol on absorption of iron from digestive tract in healthy subjects and cirrhotics] Brodanová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:368-71, 1971 (Cze)

[Effect of aldactone on potassium storage in patients with ascitic cirrhosis] Lévy VG, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:183-90, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Disturbances of carbohydrate regulation in hepatic lesions] Magnenat P. Helv Med Acta 35:354-62, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Metabolism of S35 methionine in liver cirrhosis] Szantay I, et al. Presse Med 79:399, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Liver in the physiopathology of iron. VI. Intervention of the pancreas in the metabolism of iron] Robalo Cordeiro AJ, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:215-32, 1969 (Fre)

[Studies using labeled estradiol in male patients with liver cirrhosis] Altenburg K, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:95-103, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

[Production and metabolism of corticosteroids and androgens in liver cirrhosis] Karl HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:340-5, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

[14C-bilirubin clearance in liver cirrhosis] Schmidt M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:345-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Behavior of metabolites of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism following administration of amino acids in healthy subjects and cirrhotics] Hammerl H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:327-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Protein picture of the thoracic duct lymph in patients with liver cirrhosis] Koch W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:336-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolism of phenolic compounds in liver diseases with encephalopathic manifestations] Ruge W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:329-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in bromophthalein metabolism in chronic alcoholics] Rainer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:168-9, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Changes in the bile secretion and bile ductules in the course of development of experimental hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Werin WK. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:202-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in arterial blood sugar in normal subjects and in cirrhotics after infusion of ethanol] Casuccio L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1494-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of arterial ammonemia in normal subjects and in cirrhotic patients after infusion of ethanol] Mancuso L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1496-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Variations of arterial lactate and pyruvate in normal subjects and in cirrhotic patients during and after infusion of ethanol] Rinaldi F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1491-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Urinary proteins in hepatic cirrhosis. Qualitative methodological study and serum protein clearances] Grassi B, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:19-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Liver cirrhosis] Kato E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:967-74, Mar 71 (34 ref.) (Jap)

[Behavior of glucose assimilation index in liver cirrhosis after glucose, tolbutamide and insulin loading] Kasperska T. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:445-51, 1971 (Pol)

[Behavior of vitamin B 12 in serum and liver tissue in liver cirrhosis] Górski MM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1374-6, Sep 70 (Pol)

[Histochemical study of an experimental model of reversible liver cirrhosis] Zhuravleva MV, et al. Arkh Patol 32:19-24, 1970 (Rus)

[Some parallels of neuro-humoral and metabolic indices in diseases inhibiting and intensifying the development of atherosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al. Ter Arkh 43:72-5, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Some aspects of catecholamine metabolism and its disorders in blood circulation disorders] Pocheptsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 43:9-14, Jan 71 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of S35-methionine metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Szantay I, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:220-5, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

[Impaired glucide utilization in hepatic cirrhosis] Dzúriková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:702-7, 23 Jul 71 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cirrhosis associated with the Australia antigen in an infant who acquired hepatitis from her mother. Wright R, et al. Br Med J 4:719-21, 19 Dec 70

[Australia (SH) antigen findings in patients with liver diseases and blood donors] Kaboth U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2157-65, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Suspended particulate air pollution. Relationship to mortality from cirrhosis of the liver. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:174-7, Jan 71

Alcohol sales and socioeconomic factors related to cirrhosis of the liver mortality in Pennsylvania. Tokuhata GK, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:253-64, Mar 71

The reliability of death certification of cirrhosis. Duffy GJ, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:393-7, 5 Aug 71

Causes of death among cirrhotic patients following portal decompression. Palmer ED. JAMA 215:1646-8, 8 Mar 71

Cirrhosis of the liver at midlife. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 51:2-5, Oct 70

[Survival of ascitic alcoholic cirrhosis patients. Comparison of results from 3 surveys during a 20-year period] Justin-Besançon L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:49-54, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Prognosis of portacaval shunts] Leger L, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:36-44, 5-12 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Follow-up studies of the survival period in liver cirrhosis] Lawińska-Stankiewiczowa, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:137-40, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Liver cirrhosis in three Scandinavian communities. An attempt at a critical evaluation of available epidemiologic data. Wadman B, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:221-30, Mar 71

Cirrhosis statistics. Am Fam Physician 3:65 passim, May 71

Cirrhosis of the liver in Iran. A prospective study on 66 cases. Borhanmanesh F, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:891-905, May 71

Hepatitis-associated antigen and cirrhosis in Uganda. Maynard EP 3d, et al. Lancet 2:1326-8, 26 Dec 70

[General incidence, geographical distribution and etiology of cirrhoses in Ivory Coast (60 case repots). Comparative study with primary liver cancer] Lebras M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:273-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Accidents, polyvisceral breakdown, violence, and suicides: their medico-legal relation to blood alcohol levels] Petit AG, et al. Med Leg Domm Corper (Paris) 3:251-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Epidemiology of liver cirrhosis] Martini GA, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:84-93, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Introduction to the epidemiological study of hepatic cirrhosis (postnecrotic and Morgagni-Laennec) and of hepatocarcinomas in Minas Gerais, Brazil] Guimarães RC. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:184-90, May-Jun 71 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of cirrhotic liver associated with chronic alcoholism. A case report. Soga J, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 20:339-56, Aug 70

Correlation of histologic features in two groups of liver biopsies with cirrhosis and fatty change the first with and the second without Mallory bodies. Christoffersen P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:27-31, 1971

The frequency of Mallory bodies in liver biopsies from chronic alcoholics. Christoffersen P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:274-8, 1971

Spironolactone (aldactone) bodies: concentric lamellar formations in the adrenal cortices of patients treated with spironolactone. Davis DA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:22-32, Jul 70

Hepatic fibrosis. Correlation of biochemical and morphologic investigations. Popper H, et al. Am J Med 49:707-21, Nov 70 (174 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Lundquist A, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:197-203, Sep 70

Alcoholic steatonecrosis. I. Relationship between severity of hepatic disease and presence of Mallory bodies in the liver. Harinasuta U, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1036-46, Jun 71

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. J SC Med Assoc 67:111-20, Mar 71

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "27-year-old woman with intractable ascites". J SC Med Assoc 67:279-84, Jun 71

Clinico-pathological conference. Pulmonary lesions and erythrocytosis. Klion FM. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:635-47, Sep-Oct 70

The dry mass of the hepatocyte nuclei in liver cirrhosis with and without hepatocarcinomas. Guimarães RC. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:175-80, May 71

The cytoplasmatic-nuclear volumetric relationships of the hepatocytes in schistosomiasis Mansoni (Symmers' form) and in Morgagni-Laennec's cirrhosis. Guimarães RC, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:73-6, Mar 71

An autopsy case of a cavernous hemangioma with solitary fibromatous fibrosis within the cavernous space in the liver of an adult. Morita M, et al. Sapporo Med J 38:1-7, Jul-Aug 70

[Newly formed tubular structures and biliary ducts in common cirrhosis. (Morphologic study)] Camilleri JP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:215-26, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Kidney glomerular lesions and liver cirrhosis. Preliminary data on kidney histological lesions during liver cirrhosis, from 20 biopsies] Manigand G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:989-96, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Cirrhosis of the liver with permeability of the umbilico-paraumbilical circulation and Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease] Bonati B, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:475-507, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparison of splenomegaly in Moroccans with the splenomegaly occurring in alcoholic cirrhosis] Najman A, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:23-36, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Pathological anatomy of viral hepatitis. Dystrophic and cirrhotic form] Zollinger HU. Munch Med Wochenschr 111:817-21, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the bile secretion and bile ductules in the course of development of experimental hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Werin WK. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:202-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Considerations on glycogenosis, type 3] Stoppoloni G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:684-708, 1969 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural aspects of neocholangiogenesis in experimental liver cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide] Novello G. Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:193-214, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Histopathological studies on the livers obtained from various autopsy cases. Examinations for Mallory body, fatty cirrhosis and acidophilic body] Kagawa M. Jap J Leg Med 24:427-38, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver (a morphologic and histochemical biopsy study)] Shul'man VSh. Arkh Patol 32:53-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Functional-morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with liver cirrhosis under steroid therapy] Barsukova TA. Ter Arkh 42:47-51, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Pathological anatomy of liver cancer. (Review of autopsy and biopsy material)] Enríquez L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:217-24, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

[Anatomo-patological classification of liver cirrhosis (review of autopsy and biopsy materials)] Nistal M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:35-40, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The circulation, the lung, and finger clubbing in hepatic cirrhosis. Stanley NN, et al. Br Heart J 33:469-72, Jul 71

Enzymatic investigations and other ndices of liver function in cirrhosis. Drozdz H, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:127-31, Jul 71

Hepatic lobar distribution of splenic and mesenteric blood flow in man. Groszmann RJ, et al. Gastroenterology 60:1047-52, Jun 71

Cirrhosis and renal function. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:83-4, Jul 71

Augmented histamine test in cirrhosis liver. Nadar SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:723-7, Sep 70

Hepatic blood-flow in cirrhosis. Crosti PF, et al. Lancet 2:322, 7 Aug 71

Renal and intrarenal blood-flow in cirrhosis of the liver. Kew MC, et al. Lancet 2:504-10, 4 Sep 71

Apparent inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone secretion in cirrhosis of the liver. Danovitch SH, et al. Med Ann DC 40:16-8 passim, Jan 71

Research on some hemodynamic changes in the cirrhosis of the liver. Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:25-31, 1969

A study of the vascular changes in bilharzic hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrosis and their significance. Hidayat MA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:997-1004, Jun 71

Colloid osmotic pressure in hepatic cirrhosis and experimental ascites. Witte CL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:65-71, Jul 71

[Hepatic function after decompressive intervention in cirrhotic patients. Review and perspectives] Groote J de, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:453-63, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Erythrocytic biochemical abnormalities during liver cirrhosis] Hakim J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:511-6, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Physiological and histological comparison of Mediterranean and alcoholic cirrhoses] Haeffner A. J Med Liban 24:25-35, 1971 (Fre)

[Functional kidney failure in cirrhosis] Capier P. Lille Med 16:463-7, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Intrahepatic circulatory disorders in a case of cirrhosis with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Physiopathological ignificance] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:322-7, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Changes in hemo-respiratory parameters during liver cirrhosis, before and after portacaval anastomosis] Verdier F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:43-8, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Ceroidosis] Mittelstaedt W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:647-51, 9 Apr 71 (45 ref.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the influence of exocrine pancreas function on human iron absorption] Strohmeyer G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2067-75, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Liver volume in cirrhosis and its relation to liver blood supply and function] Blankart R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1211, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Specific liver function: liver volume as reference parameter of the function] Halpern A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:736-7, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Arterial blood supply of the liver in portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis] Voegeli E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:767, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Tissue fibrinolytic activity, biochemical changes and blood coagulation findings in active liver cirrhosis] Denk H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:342-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in the electrolytic and acid-base regulation during liver cirrhosis] Campanini H, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:572-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism, plasmatic NEFA and immunoreactive insulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Gragnoli G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1373-90, 1968 (Ita)

[On the control of glomerular filtrate and tubular reabsorption efficiency during infusion of angiotensin II] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1515-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Clearance of ethanol and its relations with hepatic flow in normal and cirrhotic subjects] Canonico A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1488-90, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[The lymphocytic system in acute and chronic hepatitis] Ascione A. Epatologia 15:17-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Changes in kidney function during liver cirrhosis] Montini T, et al. G Clin Med 50:323-49, 4 Apr 69 (104 ref.) (Ita)

[Hepatic metabolic clearance with galactose] Galea G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1051-6, Sep 70 (Rum)

[Changes in hepatic tissue respiration in partial hepatectomy, experimental cirrhosis and fatigue] Leporda G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:437-40, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)

[State of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:75-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Hepatic lymph circulation in biliary hypertension (a clinico-experimental study)] Vyrenko IuE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:9-13, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Functional-morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with liver cirrhosis under steroid therapy] Barsukova TA. Ter Arkh 42:47-51, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in liver cirrhosis (trepanobiopsy data)] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:73-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Renal function in diffuse hepatopathies] León Castro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:339-46, May 71 (Spa)

[Study of renal function in cirrhotic patients. I. Diuresis and glomerular filtration] Solís Herruzo JA. Rev Clin Esp 121:347-56, May 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic venous angiography in the evaluation of cirrhosis of the liver. Smith GW, et al. Ann Surg 173:469-80, Apr 71

Blood flow in the human portal vein. A cineradiographic method using particulate contrast medium. Sovak M, et al. Radiology 99:531-6, Jun 71

[Clinical value of umbilicoportography] Guffens JM, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:395-408, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Role of radiology. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Nahum H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:65-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Arteriography in cirrhosis of the liver: statistical study of the calibre of the arteries. Hypotrophic and atrophic aspects. Apropos of 18 cases] Gauthier AP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Indications of hepatic and splenic vascular explorations in children] Chaumont P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:696-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Unusual splenoportographic picture in cirrhosis] Klepping C, et al. Presse Med 79:715, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and prognosis of portal collateral circulation] Deimer E. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:490-500, Apr 71 (Ger)

[X-ray contrasting of the portal system veins in the diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdominal organs] Akmalov MK. Vestn Khir 106:18-22, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Value of roentgenologic examination in liver cirrhosis (diagnosis of the Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome)] Simonov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 103:34-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Studies on lymphocytes during extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in patients with active cirrhosis. Andersen V, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:471-7, 1970

SURGERY

The Budd-Chiari syndrome--a new method in the surgical treatment of the disease. Dumanian AV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:79-84, Jul 71

Emergency portal decompression. A review of 31 patients operated upon via a midline approach. Baird RJ, et al. Arch Surg 103:73-5, Jul 71

Mesocaval H venous homografts. Read RC, et al. Arch Surg 101:785-91, Dec 70

Evaluation of cirrhotic patient for surgery. Stahl WM. NY State J Med 71:570-7, 1 Mar 71 (64 ref.)

Partial hepatectomy in experimental and human cirrhosis. Olsson R. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:103-13, 1970

[Is it necessary to perfect indication criteria in shunt surgery of liver cirrhosis?] Rapant V. Cas Lek Cesk 110:309-10, Mar 71 (Cze)

[Prognosis for portacaval anastomosis for cirrhosis: contribution of discrimination and factorial analysis of correspondences] Nakache JP, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:248-62, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Spleno-hepatoplasty in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Benichoux R, et al. Presse Med 79:79-82, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Surgical paradoxes in liver cirrhosis] Benichoux R. Presse Med 79:77-8, 16 Jan 71 (Fre)

[The liver and spleen in cirrhotic patients after portocaval derivation] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 79:701-4 passim, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Functional repercussion and metabolic consequences of portocaval derivations in cirrhotics] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 79:699-700, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Indications for shunt operation] Paquet KJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1252-4, 23 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Indications and results of portocaval shunt surgeries from the internistic viewpoint] Theuer D, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:107-10, 1970 (Ger)

[Portocaval shunt by spleen transplantation into the thoracic space] Turunen MI, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:111-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Late results of portocaval shunt operation in liver cirrhosis] Wildhirt E. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:115-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Regulation of intrahepatic pressure through arterialization of the liver after portacaval anastomosis] Matzander U, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:528-30, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Attempt at diagnosing a threatened postoperative liver insufficiency by way of preoperative examinations] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1197-201, Aug 70 (Pol)

[Use of arteriovenous anastomosis in liver cirrhosis] Patsiora MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:99-105, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Anesthesia during surgery for liver cirrhosis in children] Pugachev AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:102-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Autogenous vein graft for portacaval anastomosis in a case of Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome] Uras A, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:98-103, 1969 (Tur)

THERAPY

Intravenous infusion of autogenous ascitic fluid in a cirrhotic patient with an umbilical hernia. Kuan P. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:220-8, 28 Apr 70

[Autoperfusion of ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Effects on elimination of water, sodium and potassium] Fabre S. Sem Hop Paris 47:1426-31, 8 May 71 (Fre)

[Therapy of liver cirrhosis] Kommerell B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 71:430-2, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Liver cirrhosis (coma)] Takahashi Y, et al. Naika 27:1067-70, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Treatment of early liver cirrhosis by way of denervation of the hepatic artery] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1641-6, Nov 70 (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of blood transfusion with blood preserved for various periods of time and erythrocytic mass in patients with liver cirrhosis and anemia] Zherebtsov LA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:20-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

URINE

7-methylguanine and other minor urinary purines: values for normal subjects from Israel, Gaza, and Kenya, and for patients with cancer of various organs or cirrhosis of the liver. Mirvish SS, et al. Cancer 27:736-43, Mar 71

[Studies of the metabolism of 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-on] Steidinger J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1232-5, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Differentiation of hepatic porphyrinurias] Doss M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1006-13, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Zinc values in the liver and urine in liver cirrhosis] Kallai L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:643-6, 8 May 71 (Ger)

[Homogentisinic acid (HGA) in urine in liver cirrhoses] Grüneis P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:103-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Excretion of total, free and conjugated 17-ketosteroids, in the course of prolonged treatment with testosterone in healthy subjects and cirrhotic patients] Abate G, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:353-62, Apr 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Efficacy of blood clotting time test in detection of cirrhosis of liver in buffaloes. Indiradevi T, et al. Indian Vet J 48:413-5, Apr 71

[Results of studies on the initial stages and pathogenesis of Zdar disease (cirrhosis hepatitis diffusa)] Konrád J. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 75:40-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, EXPERIMENTAL (C4)

[Experimental models for studying chronic hepatopathies. Changes in the hepatic reticuloendotheilal system during evolution of cirrhosis] Laky D, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:45-59, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication upon the electrophoretic character of soluble proteins in the liver of rabbits] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Fiziol Zh 15:692-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The effect of instant cirrhosis on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:478, Jul 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of postnecrotic cirrhosis on aflatoxin carcinogenesis in rats. Sun SC, et al. Lab Invest 24:368-72, May 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of liver RNA on the course of experimental liver cirrhosis] Chernukh AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:12-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B15 on blood serum transaminases in experimental disease of the liver] Poliak NR. Fiziol Zh 16:680-1, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum and liver enzyme activity in experimental cirrhosis of the liver at various stages in its development] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:42-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Isoenzymes of alkali phosphatase in the blood serum of albino rats with experimental injury of the liver and bile ducts] Iavorskii IG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:254-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 5HT by the isolated perfused small intestine of normal and cirrhotic rats. Pentikäinen P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:266-72, 1970

Collagen biosynthesis in cirrhotic rat liver slices a regulatory mechanism. Rojkind M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:512-22, 15 Oct 70

Albumin synthesis in liver slices of cirrhotic rats. Huberman A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:121-7, Jul 70

Plasma metabolites and body distribution of radio-activity in normal and cirrhotic rats after intraportal injection of 14C-5HT. Pentikäinen P, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:519-28, 1 May 71

[Zn 65 uptake in the cirrhotic liver of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride] Owczarek L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:169-86, Apr 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Accentuation of carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis by azathioprine in the rat. Reuber MD.
Arch Pathol 90:567-71, Dec 70

The influence of ethanol administration and cirrhosis of the liver on the oral mucosa. An experimental histological study. Oksala E, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:74-9, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of D-galactose-1-C14 in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al.
Angiology 21:493-501, Sep 70

Renal response to saline load in experimental liver disease. Mullane JF, et al. J Surg Res 10:519-23, Nov 70

[Liver regeneration in experimental cirrhosis and with ligation of portal vein branches] Fishbein AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:116-20, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Functional state of the liver in animals with sulphur bath treatment] Kaplun SIa, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:217-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Haemodynamic effects of portacaval transposition in severe experimental cirrhosis. Baker PR, et al.
Br J Surg 57:856-7, Nov 70

Partial hepatectomy in experimental and human cirrhosis. Olsson R.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:103-13, 1970

VETERINARY

[Serum ornithine transcarbamylase (OCT) activity in experimental liver diseases in the dog] Chalifoux A.
Can J Comp Med 34:289-93, Oct 70 (Fre)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4)

[Current viewpoints on primary biliary cirrhosis] Brandt KH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2080-6, 12 Dec 70 (28 ref.) (Dut)

[Primary biliary cirrhosis or immunological cirrhogenic cholestatic hepatitis] Gini RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1102-16, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Red cell survival in biliary cirrhosis. Hume R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:397-401, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Primary biliary cirrhosis with scleroderma, Raynaud's phenomenon and telangiectasia. New syndrome. Reynolds TB, et al. Am J Med 50:302-12, Mar 71

Renal tubular acidosis and autoimmune liver disease. Golding PL, et al. Gut 12:153-7, Feb 71

Portal hypertension in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kew MC, et al. Gut 12:496, Jun 71

Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: report of an atypical case. Graham DI, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:658-62, Oct 70

[Primary fibrous bile duct stenosis] Kern E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:765-9, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of azathiorrine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ross A, et al. Gut 11:1058, Dec 70

[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with prednisolone and alpha-lipoic acid] Loginow AS.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:19-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic hepatitis] Magyar I.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:31-4, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of blood serum and liver enzymes at different stages of experimental mechanical jaundice and development of biliary liver cirrhosis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:43-8, Nov 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Serum-hepatitis antigen in chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Kaplan MM, et al.
Lancet 1:159-61, 23 Jan 71

Chronic active hepatitis with features of primary biliary cirrhosis. Rodes J, et al.
Lancet 1:1184-5, 5 Jun 71

[Chronic aggressive hepatitis in combination with chronic destructive non-purulent cholangitis (so-called primary biliary cirrhosis)] Ruckstuhl P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:741-3, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Cholangiohepatitis and secondary biliary cirrhosis in biliary calculi disease] Reichmann J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:572-80, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies with radioactive copper (64 Cu and 67 Cu); the incorporation of radioactive copper into caeruloplasmin in Wilson's disease and in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gibbs K, et al.
Clin Sci 41:189-202, Sep 71

Copper kinetics in liver disease. Smallwood RA, et al.
Gut 12:139-44, Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis with unusual histologic features. Report of a case. Passwell J, et al.
J Pediatr 79:36-41, Jul 71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinico-pathological exercises. Case 49-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1212-20, 26 Nov 70

[Clinical and morphological findings in during galactosemia] Roschlau G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:7-13, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Changes in hepatic tissue accompanying impairment and restoration of bile drainage] Sharaf LA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:78-83, Nov 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of restoration of cellular function and structure of the liver following bile duct obstruction in dogs] Mansurova ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:43-7, May 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reversibility of biliary cirrhosis due to bile duct obstruction. Draz S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:256-63, Jun 71

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, POSTNECROTIC (C4)

Cirrhosis of the liver. Studies on correlation of clinical, biochemical and histological changes with special reference to hepatic insufficiency. Dasgupta M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:299-309, 1 Apr 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine as a measure of hepatic encephalopathy. Hourani BT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1033-6, Jun 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of postnecrotic cirrhosis on aflatoxin carcinogenesis in rats. Sun SC, et al.
Lab Invest 24:368-72, May 71

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous peritonitis in cirrhosis of the liver in a child. Ozsoylu S, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 12:38-40, Jan-Apr 70

[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver cancer on basis of infantile giant cell hepatitis] Sándor T.
Orv Hetil 112:498-500, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of Lasix in the treatment of edema of various origins] Poliantseva LP, et al. Sov Med 33:136-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of latent postnecrotic cirrhosis in patients with viral hepatitis] Sowa J.
Przegl Epidemiol 24:367-76, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with prednisolone and alpha-lipoic acid] Loginow AS.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:19-23, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis. Nuzum CT, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:440-2, Jun 71

METABOLISM

[Juvenile cirrhosis with extreme copper storage in the liver. Clinical, histopathological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Bartók I, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:119-28, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[General incidence, geographical distribution and etiology of cirrhoses in Ivory Coast (60 case repots). Comparative study with primary liver cancer] Lebras M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:273-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Epidemiology of liver cirrhosis] Martini GA, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:84-93, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Introduction to the epidemiological study of hepatic cirrhosis (postnecrotic and Morgagni-Laennec) and of hepatocarcinomas in Minas Gerais, Brazil] Guimarães RC.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:184-90, May-Jun 71 (Por)

SURGERY

Splenorenal shunt during pregnancy. Brown HJ.
Am Surg 37:441-3, Jul 71

LIVER DISEASES (C4)

Symposium on liver disease. Introduction and outlook. Popper H. Am J Med 49:573-5, Nov 70

Non-parasitic cysts of the liver. A clinical study of 117 cases. Peltokallio V.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:Suppl 174-1+, 1970

Hepatic porphyrias. Br Med J 2:235-6, 1 May 71

Postoperative hepatic dysfunction. Koff RS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:379-405, Summer 70

Subcapsular haematoma of the liver in pregnancy: report on 4 cases. Lavery DW, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:603-5, 5 Jun 71

Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Utley JR. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:250-2, Aug 71

[Rare case of a large liver calculi] Kulov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:581-2, 1968 (Bul)

[5th Congress of the European Association for the Study of the Liver] Horký J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:73-8, Mar 71 (Cse)

[Hepatic disorders during pregnancy] Ylöstalo P.
Duodecim 87:429-38, 1971 (Fin)

[Repair of radiolesions responsible for the formation of micronuclei and ana-telophase bridges in the rat liver] Barbason H.
Arch Biol (Liege) 81:51-60, 1970 (Fre)

[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease with hepatic hilar localization] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bord Med 4:1069-76, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Hepatic insufficiency and its treatment (clarification)] Muhlmann-Weill M.
Cah Anesthesiol 18:801-18, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Encapsulated perihepatitis. (2 cases observed in Cambodia)] Tournier-Lasserve A, et al.
Chirurgie 96:200-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Granulomatous hepatitis (sarcoid infiltration of the liver)] Lesbros F.
J Med Lyon 51:1375-7, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Subcapsular hematomas of the liver in newborn infants] Campo-Paysaa A, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:18-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Digestive localizations of sarcoidosis] Bel A.
Lyon Med 225:955-8, 23 May 71 (Fre)

[Rendu-Osler-Weber disease with hepatic involvement (hepatic telangiectasia)] Bacardi R, et al.
Presse Med 79:1023-4, 1 May 71 (Fre)

[Hepatic granulomatosis from the angle of a general practitioner] Josserand C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:325-30, 1970 (Fre)

[Case of lupoid hepatitis] Dagenais-Pérusse P, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1255-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Frequency and entity of hepatic siderosis at different ages] Cellesi C.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:121-6, Jun 69 (Ita)

[On microcystic disease of the liver in one of its unusual variations] Terzani E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:247-62, Jun 69 (Ita)

[The liver, that little-known organ. (Opinion of Professor Mario Coppo)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:3210-3, 12 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Recent progress in the study of liver diseases] Okuda K, et al. Naika 27:12-8, Jan 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Case of non-parasitic hepatic cyst] Bernat M, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:979-81, 15 May 71 (Pol)

[Non-parasitic hepatic cysts] Dannemann A, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:55-68, Jul 70 (Por)

[Spontaneous rupture and acute subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Ton-Tkhan-Tung, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:105-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Hepatic polycystosis. Palliative therapy] Medina EE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1617-9, 17 Oct 69 (Spa)

[Lupoid hepatitis] Schajris M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:43-56, 5 Mar 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Simultaneous fibrinogen and platelet survival with (75Se)selenomethionine in man. Studies in diseases with normal coagulation and in hepatocellular disease with abnormal coagulation. Brodsky I, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:341-55, Mar 70

Chromatographic and bioautographic estimation of plasma cobalamins in various disturbances of vitamin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

B12 metabolism. Linnell JC, et al. Clin Sci 40:1-16, Jan 71
Serum bile acids in liver disease. Neale G, et al. Gut 12:145-52, Feb 71
Occurrence of an abnormal lipoprotein in patients with liver disease. Ross A, et al. Gut 11:1035-7, Dec 70
Study of serum mucoproteins in hepatic disorders. Iyengar K, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:99-103, Mar 71
Venous blood ammonium levels in control subjects and in patients with disorders of the liver. Sinniah D, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:720-6, Nov 70
Red cell lipids in liver disease: relationship to serum lipids and to lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Simon JB. J Lab Clin Med 77:891-900, Jun 71
Serum lipids and total fatty acids in chronic alcoholic liver disease at different stages of cell damage. Marzo A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:949-50, 1 Aug 70
Sialic acid contents of glycoprotein and seromucoid in liver diseases. Kaniak J, et al. Pol Med J 9:1076-81, 1970
[Changes of plasma fibrinolytic activity in chronic disorders of the liver and biliary tract] Pstruzinová H, et al. Sb Lek 73:89-98, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Blood ammonia and acid-base equilibrium associated with acute liver atrophy] Hadchouel P, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 44:291-304, 1969 (Fre)
[Summary of a systematic search for alpha-1-feto-protein in 224 hepatic diseases] Geffroy Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1281-5, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Summary of a systemic search for alpha-1-feto-protein in 224 hepatic diseases] Geffroy Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1281-5, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Behavior of conjugated bile acids in the serum during liver diseases] Paumgartner G, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:344-53, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Blood lipids in liver diseases] Eggstein M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:805, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders in liver diseases] Mammen EF. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2241-2, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme determination of alkaline phosphatase. Early diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hepatobiliary and bone diseases] Ohlen J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:343-5, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of osmotic leukocytic resistance during bone marrow function test in patients with chronic liver diseases] Kramme U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1192-4, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical value of the capillary blood ammonia content following oral administration of ammonia in liver diseases with and without portocaval collateral blood circulation] Schmitt W, et al. Med Welt 27:1259-64, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Beta-1A-globulin in liver patients] Kaboth U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:339-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver and blood protein-carbohydrate] Kerschbaumer FW. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:333-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in patients with porphyria hepatica] Rainer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:863-5, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of blood ammonia level in liver diseases] Engelmann L. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1049-55, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate administration on serum complement levels in a group of subjects with diseases with immunological pathogenesis] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:819-21, 30 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Thrombodensitographic observations in some heart and liver disease patients. Continuous and strongly expanded automatic tracings in a thermostatic system at 37 degrees C] Postell T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:559-71, 1970 (Ita)
[Plasmatic renin in hepatopathic subjects] Ripa R, et al. G Clin Med 51:647-61, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Free phase electrophoretic picture of the serum proteins during massive necrosis in rats] Nante L, et al. Pathologica 59:411-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Modifications of blood magnesium in some liver and biliary tract diseases of surgical interest] Zarrilli L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:451-4, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Analysis of serum lipoproteins and its clinical significance] Kizaki H, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 17:25-33, 1970 (Jap)
[Analysis of blood proteins in pregnant women with symptoms of hepatic dysfunction concomitant with pyelonephritis] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1085-93, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Kinin content of the blood in liver diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. Lab Delo 4:237-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of bone marrow hematopoiesis in chronic liver diseases] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al. Lab Delo 8:482-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood thromboplastin activity in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Lys PV. Sov Med 33:40-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determining transcortin-bound hydrocortisone in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:51-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the fractional composition of serum bilirubin during glucocorticoid therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Deputatova-Kunitsyna LD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:92, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of radioisotope technic for the determination of plasma volume (and blood) in liver and kidney diseases] Stajnfl S, et al. Med Pregl 23:239-41, 1970 (Ser)
[Study on the erythrocyte reduced glutathione in liver diseases] Rico Irles J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:667-70, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Behavior of serum iron in liver disease with jaundice] Quesada N, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:674-8, Oct 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Centrilobular hepatic necrosis and acute renal failure in "solvent sniffers". Baerg RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:713-20, Nov 70
Chemical induction of hepatic porphyria in inbred strains of mice. Hutton JJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:284-92, Nov 70
Analysis of mortality after prolonged treatment of rats with high doses of a depot form of tetracosactide. Hornstra HW, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:664-71, May 71
Kidney, spleen and liver necrosis following intrauterine fetal transfusions. Craig JM, et al. Biol Neonate 16:197-208, 1970
Liver damage and methotrexate. Baker H. Br Med J 2:776, 26 Jun 71
Liver damage and methotrexate. Price LA. Br Med J 2:464, 22 May 71
Regression and persistence of hyperplastic hepatic nodules induced by N-2-Fluorenylacetamide and their relationship to hepatocarcinogenesis. Teebor GW, et al. Cancer Res 31:1-3, Jan 71
Fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. VII. Hyperplastic liver nodules in rat induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, 2-fluorenylacetamide and DL-ethionine. Yasuzumi G, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:83-95, Nov 70
The effect of maternal liver injury and dietary reduction of foetal growth in the rat. Butler WH. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:57-63, Feb 71
Alcohol and the liver. Baillie M. Gut 12:222-9, Mar 71 (63 ref.)
Postoperative hepatic dysfunction in perspective. Dykes MH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:483-92, Summer 70
Postoperative hepatic dysfunction. Additional contributing factors. Dykes MH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:407-35, Summer 70
Hepatotoxicity of anesthetic agents. Dykes MH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:241-71, Summer 70
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on hyperplastic and early neoplastic hepatic lesions induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1237-42, Dec 70
Experimental paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis: a histopathological study. Dixon MF, et al. J Pathol 103:225-9, Apr 71
Isoniazid hepatotoxicity--fact of fantasy. Kester NM. JAMA 217:699, 2 Aug 71
Methotrexate and hepatic disease. Tashima CK. JAMA 216:2018, 21 Jun 71
The synergistic effect of ethanol and chlorodyne in producing hepatotoxicity. Stathers GM. Med J Aust 2:1134-6, 12 Dec 70
Oxyphenisatin and liver damage. Willing RL, et al. Med J Aust 1:1179-82, 29 May 71
Hepatorenal toxicity of tetracycline. Breitenbucher RB, et al. Minn Med 53:949-55, Sep 70
Possible mechanism of liver necrosis caused by aromatic organic compounds. Brodie BB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:160-4, Jan 71
Hepatic oil embolization as a complication of lymphangiography. Bodie JF, et al. Radiology 99:317-8, May 71
-naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT)-induced hepatotoxicity and disposition in various species. Capizzo F, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:176-87, Jun 71
Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by ethanol and cold. Wei E, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:329-34, Feb 71
Experimental ammonia encephalopathy in the primate. Cole M, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:82-5, 1970
[Specific hepato-toxicity or liver blood-flow?] Kratholm S. Nord Med 85:757, 17 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Hepatic tolerance, in man, to rifampicin-isoniazid in combination (51 cases)] Plomteux G, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:1-24, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Parenchymatous lesions and staturoponderal changes in ducks, rats and monkeys induced by aflatoxin. Statistical study] Monjour L, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:175-90, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Acute toxic lesions induced by the injection of aflatoxin B1 in guinea pigs] Santiago-C-Besucchio M. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:229, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative toxicity of chlorinated solvents] Schaffer AW. Arch Mal Prof 31:150-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Asparaginase, leukemia and cancer] Levy D, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:365-74, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hepatotoxicity of anabolic steroids] Rozman C, et al. Cah Med 12:523-9, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Hazards of cholangiography perfusion and dangers of repetitive biliary examinations] Wangermez A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:287-90, May 70 (Fre)
[Liver diseases due to drugs. Value of the blastic transformation test (15 cases)] Geffroy Y, et al. Lille Med 15:1193-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Rifampicin and hepatic puncture biopsy] Bonneau H, et al. Mars Med 107:800-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional changes in the liver after intravenous injections of glucose and fructose in the rat] Orcel L, et al. Pathol Eur 5:377-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. XVI. Relationship between enzyme induction and repair in the case of ascorbic acid synthesis in rat liver following carbon tetrachloride damage] Hesse V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:67-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Fatal liver dystrophy in 3 siblings with hereditary fructose intolerance after long-lasting infusion with sorbitol solutions] Heine W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:2325-9, 4 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Histologic changes in the liver of albino rats treated with hormones and hormone synthesis-blocking agents] Marzotko D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:141-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Drug-induced liver lesions] Haas P. Hippokrates 41:378-84, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Toxic liver injury] Bode C, et al. Med Klin 65:8-16, 2 Jan 70 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Light microscope changes in rat liver after prolonged administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Pataki A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:421-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of some parameters of liver damage under the influence of carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol and noradrenaline] Strubelt O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:461-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Toxicity and enzyme-inducing activity of clotrimazole] Tettenborn D. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:468-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphological picture of galactosamine lesions of the rat liver] Lesch R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:358-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Adenine induced liver parenchymal cell injury] Molnar JJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:524-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions by renal transplantation] Obiditsch-Mayer I. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:212-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Report on pathologico-anatomical and autoradiographic studies in 9 cases of human thorotrastosis] Wegener K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:316-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute liver cell degeneration with hepatorenal syndrome in monocoumarolin intoxication] Stark U, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:358-61, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Postoperative toxic liver disease] Schwesinger G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:250-4, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme determination in the control of drug-induced liver lesions caused by 2d series tuberculostatics] Matzel W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:408-11, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Enzymological and histological findings in liver damage due to experimental acetate poisoning] Querci V, et al. Med Lav 61:524-30, Oct 70 (Ita)
[On hepatocellular damage caused by MAOI drugs] Barberini E, et al. Minerva Med 62:1220-4, 21 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hepatocellular damage following the use of hormonal contraceptives] Zielińska W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:617-20, May 71 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[2 cases of hepatocellular damage following use of hormonal contraceptives] Zielińska W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:631-6, May 71 (Pol)
[Annular and septal fibrosis of the liver of rabbits experimentally induced with diet] Chiţiu NS. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:57-60, 1971 (Rum)
[Intensity of glycolysis and activity of enzymes regulating it in hepatic hyaloplasm in the rat in administration of hepatocarcinogens and the herbicide Monuron] Rubenchik BL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:61-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of enzyme preparations on the structure of the liver in rats kept on various diets] Skirko BK, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:34-8, 1971 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Hepatorenal fibrocystic disease] Sánchez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:137-46, 30 Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ascites and renal failure in liver disease: principles of management. Weekly clinical conference of the Section of Gastroenterology of the University of Michigan. Henley KS. Am J Dig Dis 16:363-7, Apr 71
Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to intrahepatic fistula in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Razi B, et al. Am J Med 50:809-15, Jun 71
Quantity and quality of survival after portosystemic shunts. Foster JH, et al. Am J Surg 121:490-501, Apr 71
Liver disease in Crohn's colitis. A study of 21

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consecutive patients having colectomy. Eade MN, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:518-28, Apr 71
Xanthomatosis, associated with multiple myeloma. Moschella SL. Arch Dermatol 102:121-3, Jul 70
Extreme hyperbilirubinemia. Fulop M, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:254-8, Feb 71
Septicemia with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and liver disease. Marion A, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:947-9, May 71
Haemostasis in fulminant hepatic failure. Flute PT. Br Med J 1:215-6, 23 Jan 71
"Sicca complex" in liver disease. Golding PL, et al. Br Med J 4:340-2, 7 Nov 70
Hepatic hypoglycaemia. Br Med J 2:416-7, 22 May 71
Prescribing for patients with liver damage. Drug Ther Bull 8:93-4, 20 Nov 70
Liver disease and gallstones in regional enteritis. Cohen S, et al. Gastroenterology 60:237-45, Feb 71
Intrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to amyloidosis of the liver. A case report and review of the literature. Levy M, et al. Gastroenterology 61:234-8, Aug 71
The hemostatic defect of liver disease. Walls WD, et al. Gastroenterology 60:108-19, Jan 71 (119 ref.)
Lactic acidosis and liver damage. Perret C, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:377-405, Dec 70
Suggested pathobiochemical development of chronic hepatic porphyrias. Doss M. Klin Wochenschr 49:941-2, 15 Aug 71
Sarcoidosis and chronic hepatic disease: a clinical and pathologic study of 20 patients. Maddrey WC, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 49:375-95, Sep 70
Portal vin thrombosis in intrahepatic block. Sicot C, et al. Minn Med 54:87-90, Feb 71
Hepatoma and peliosis hepatis developing in a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Bernstein MS, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1135-6, 20 May 71
Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma of liver during pregnancy. Severino LJ, et al. NY State J Med 70:2818-21, 15 Nov 70
Relationship of color blindness to alcoholic liver damage. Ugarte G, et al. Pharmacology 4:297-308, 1970
The liver in Crohn's disease. Perrett AD, et al. Q J Med 40:187-209, Apr 71
The liver in ulcerative colitis. Perrett AD, et al. Q J Med 40:211-38, Apr 71
The mechanism of action of lactulose in portal systemic encephalopathy: colonic bacterial urease activity and bacterial flora in rats. Bircher J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1096-100, Dec 70
Liver disease in Crohn's disease. A study of 100 consecutive patients. Eade MN, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:199-204, 1971
Extreme elevation in total serum bilirubin: a study of the causes in 32 consecutive cases. Hargrove MD Jr, et al. South Med J 64:213-7, Feb 71
Study of the defibrination syndrome associated with acute hepatic failure. Tan BH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:263-74, Feb 71
Portal hypertension complicating hepatic sarcoidosis. Rosenberg JC. Surgery 69:294-9, Feb 71
[Hepatolithiasis combined with polyp of the right hepatic duct] Eliška O, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:100-3, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Liver function disorders during pregnancy] Bergstein NA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:129-33, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Treatment of hepatic coma in acute liver cell necrosis: experience with exchange transfusion and conservative therapy] Flendrig JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:138-40, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Physiopathologic bases of treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Pirotte J. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:272-84, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Metabolic encephalopathies. II] Dixneuf B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:57-92, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Demonstrative case of cicatricial origin of the atresia of the extra-hepatic biliary ducts] Gubern-Salisachs L, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:297-304, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic colic connected with primary nodular inflammation of the portal spaces] Pergola F, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:793-800, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Diet and treatment of hepatic encephalopathy excluding coma] Camatte R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:307-10, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Digestive migraine] Paraf A, et al. Cah Med 11:951-7, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Constrictive perihepatitis and portal hypertension. 2 cases treated by way of decortication] Pédinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 96:191-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Research on the liver and food allergy] Sotgiu G, et al. Maroc Med 48:407-12, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Silicone outgrowth of the liver with obstructive jaundice] Bertrand L, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:651-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Megaloblastosis and megaloblastic parabiermerian anemias of digestive origin in adults] Drevet M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:781-8, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Porto-caval encephalopathy: contribution to the ultrastructural pathology of human glia] Foncin JF, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:81-7, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Nocturnal sleep in portacaval encephalopathy] Kurtz D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:456, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Martinov YS, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:263-71, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Paralysis of verticality during hepatic encephalopathy] Morel-Maroger A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:430-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of porto-caval encephalopathy] Vesin P, et al. Therapeutique 44:548-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Malabsorption and medical treatment of chronic liver diseases in children] Weber A, et al. Union Med Can 100:1171-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture, morphology and pathogenesis of congenital liver diseases with giant-cell formation] Wilinow U. Arch Kinderheilkd 82:153-68, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria with porphyrinuria. Studies on the involvement of the liver in erythropoietic protoporphyria] Schmidt D, et al. Blut 22:202-10, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hepatic glucose tolerance disturbance] Mehnert H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2205, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of portal encephalopathy] Müting D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1403-8, 27 Aug 71 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous liver biopsy in a clinic for heart and vascular diseases] Weidemann R. Med Klin 65:656-61, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Increase of appetite by Nuran in liver diseases] Hilt G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:91-4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Hormonal disorders in liver insufficiency] Vannotti A. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:93-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Nutrition disorders in liver diseases] Magyar I. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:59-61, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Relations between different organ (heart, liver, kidney) disorders and the intestinal tract] Teichmann W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:57-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Correlations between diverse organ (heart, liver, kidney) disorders and the intestinal tract] Teichmann W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:57-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Symtomatic diffuse alopecia in hepathopathies] Zaun H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:67-8, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[A rare complication of hepato-renal polycystosis: acute diffuse serous peritonitis] Luttichau F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:476-85, 1969 (Ita)
[An unusual case of cryoglobulinemia in a patient with chronic hepatopathy] Frati C. Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 36:306-12, 1971 (Ita)
[Angiopathy and hemorrhagic diathesis in chronic alcoholism. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations] Madeddu A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:490-9, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The liver and phosphocalcium metabolism with special reference to rarefacti osteopathies] Lenzi F, et al. Clin Ter 47:111-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hepato-renal polycystic disease within the framework of congenital fibro-epithelial dysplasias. Pathogenetic remarks and classification (7 personal cases)] Fundaró P, et al. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:171-92, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Water-electrolyte changes in surgical acute abdomen and their correction] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:286-90, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Disorders of diuresis in hepatic patients and integrity of renal function] Gallizia F, et al. Minerva Med 62:1757-68, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Hepatic encephalopathy and its therapy with lactulose] Pericoli F. Policlinico [Prat] 78:509-14, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Hepatic encephalomyelopathy associated with citrullinaemia] Miyazaki M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:19-25, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of uloid hepatocerebral disease] Tanaka J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1617-21, 1971 (Jap)
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium in liver diseases. Initial findings in 25 cases] Silva JA da, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:827-35, Sep 69 (Por)
[Differential diagnosis of patency disturbances of the splenoportal trunk] Makhov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:99-104, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy toxemias. 6 cases and review of the world literature] Villegas H, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:543-50, May 70 (71 ref.) (Spa)
[Current aspects of the thrombocytopathy concept] Parreira F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:481-8, 31 Dec 69 (49 ref.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hepato-pancreato-epididymo-renal polycystosis and thoracic polydystrophy. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Leclerc JP, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:425-34, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Vascular radiology in the diagnosis of atrophy of the left side of the liver due to neonatal thrombosis in children] Pinet F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:870-3, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Radiological and scintigraphic observations in a case of congenital intramediastinal hepatic hernia] Di Maggio C, et al. Minerva Med 61:4136-42, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The scintillation camera in the evaluation of liver morphology and function. Ferlin G, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:23-35, 15 Dec 69
A case of abnormal intrahepatic bile duct arrangement submitted to three dimensional reconstruction. Jorgensen M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:303-6, 1971
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in hepatic disorders. Ramdeo IN, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:459-65, May 71
A rapid one-hour spectrophotometric cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test. Application to liver function studies. Ratliff CR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:589-93, Jun 71
Percutaneous needle biopsies of the liver. Wilson JP, et al. Am Surg 37:155-60, Mar 71
The place of liver scanning in hepatic surgery. Connolly RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 40:259-66, Feb 71
Liver scintiscanning in acute hepatic necrosis. Fleischer MR, et al. Br J Radiol 44:401-2, May 71
Investigations of the liver, spleen and pancreas using radionuclides. Williams R. Br J Radiol 44:400-1, May 71
Liver and spleen scanning: some physical and clinical aspects. Wood EJ, et al. Br J Radiol 44:402, May 71
Liver function and the liver scan in patients with polycystic kidney disease. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Br J Urol 43:273-6, Jun 71
Scintigraphy and arteriography in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver. Wang I, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:989-93, 5 Jun 71
Diagnostic use of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and 5-nucleotidase. Connell MD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:235-41, Nov 70
The proven value of liver scanning. Poe ND, et al. Geriatrics 26:123-33, Apr 71
Serum proteins electrophoresis in liver diseases. Sachdev YR, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:571-6, Oct 70
Postoperative hepatic function tests. Little DM Jr. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:203-39, Summer 70 (92 ref.)
113m indium for liver scanning. Vigneri R, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:106-14, Jul-Sep 69
Lateral liver scanning: an index to hepatic and retrohepatic disease. Blum M, et al. J Nucl Med 11:753-7, Dec 70
Image enhancement of radionuclide scans by optical spatial filtering. Cykowski CB, et al. J Nucl Med 12:85-7, Feb 71
A method using a digital computer for reducing respiratory artifact on liver scans made with a camera. Oppenheim BE. J Nucl Med 12:625-8, Sep 71
Chemical and electron microscope observations of a safe PVP-stabilized colloid for liver and spleen scanning. Szymendera J, et al. J Nucl Med 12:212-5, May 71
Polycystic disease of the liver. Lanson SZ, et al. JAMA 215:793-4, 1 Feb 71
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a diagnostic aid. Idéo G, et al. Lancet 2:1036-7, 14 Nov 70
A look at the liver. Lancet 2:199, 24 Jul 71
Radioisotope colour scanning of the liver in the diagnosis of liver disease. Dharmalingam SK, et al. Med J Malaya 25:83-90, Dec 70
The application of computer techniques to the laboratory diagnosis. Diseases of the liver and biliary system. Bégon F, et al. Minn Med 54:101-5, Feb 71
Liver scans in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Samuels LD. Pediatrics 48:41-50, Jul 71
Computer assisted evaluation of liver scans. Chackett KF, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:533-5, Jul 71
Diagnostic importance of leucine aminopeptidase. I. Vaedtke J. Pol Med J 9:1317-25, 1970
Deep-seated mischief. Who can help the clinician? FitzGerald PA. Proc R Soc Med 63:1289-90, Dec 70
A new look at biochemical tests of liver function. Miloszewski K, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:878-81, Oct 70
Analysis of a differential functional pattern between non-cirrhotic chronic liver disease and hepatic cirrhosis: a multivariate approach. Coitorti M, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:451-73, 1969
Multiphasic testing for liver-related abnormalities in hemorrhoidal disease. Ganchrow MI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:478-82, Mar 71
Inflammatory lesions of the liver which simulate tumor: report of two cases in children. Hertzer NR, et al. Surgery 69:839-46, Jun 71
Prognostic factors in chronic liver disease. Chalmers TC. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:35-41, 1971
[Sulfobromophthalein test--some problems associated with its procedure and clinical use] Fassati P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:271-5, 19 Mar 71 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of liver and gallbladder diseases using an automatic computer] Hořejší J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:763-9, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Disc electrophoresis in the differential diagnosis of liver diseases. A study of lactate dehydrogenase- and cholinesterase isoenzymes together with the protein pattern in the serum revealed with disc electrophoresis] Hemmingsen L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2383-7, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Scintiphotography and serial scintiphotography of the liver] Hoencamp B. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1991-7, 28 Nov 70 (Dut)
[Galactose tolerance test and double glaucagon test]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Verhaegen H, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:380-7, 1970 (Dut)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic liver diseases] Banciu T, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:954-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Preparation and clinical use of 99mTc-technetium sulfur colloid for hepatic scintigraphy] Becquevort PA. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:829-39, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of hepatic scintigraphy] Drèze C.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:795-828, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of scintigraphy with the rectal radioactive iodine test in hepatic pathology] Lacrès R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:840-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Induced urinary BSP excretion test. Diagnostic value: preliminary results, cause of errors] Toulet J.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:821-36, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Triple biological test in the diagnosis of certain liver diseases (combined study of prothrombin, fibrinolytic and alexic studies)] Titeica M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:277-83, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Radioisotope technics and the scintillation camera in pulmonary and gastro-enterologic surgery] Decostre P, et al. Brux Med 51:11-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Study of the diabetic liver with the help of nuclear medicine] Guillamon Alcantara A.
Diabete 18:159-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Functional coprologic examination. Its semeiologic value and dietetic considerations] Alary R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1407-8 passim, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Polycystic liver disease: scintigraphic and angiographic discovery associated with cirrhosis] Tolot F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:873-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tomoechographic exploration of the liver] Weill F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:221, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Isotope scanning of the liver] Swyngedauw J.
Lille Med 16:121-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Liver puncture biopsy in a general medicine department] Pequignot H.
Mars Med 106:729-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis with a computer. Preliminary results of an application to liver diseases and bile duct diseases] Begon F, et al. Rein Foie 13:Suppl B:63+, 1970 (Fre)
[Punch biopsy of the liver. Practical value for diagnosis and prognosis. A propos of 315 hepatic punch biopsies effected since 1955 at the Army teaching hospital "Clermont-Tonnerre", Brest] Daoulas R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:261-73, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of laparoscopy] Vosse-Mataigne G.
Rev Med Liege 25:409-13, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Value of histological examination of the liver by puncture-biopsy when laparoscopy shows an apparently little altered liver] Capelle P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:172-6, 14 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Liver biopsy in district hospital. Indications and therapeutic results] Oettel R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1114-7, 17 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Normal values of transaminases and their correlation with the histological picture of the liver] Dehnhardt HG, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:600-6, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Late lesions of the liver following hepatitis infectiosa. Catamnestic and clinical studies] Ewers HR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2286-71, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Significance of liver scintigraphy in course studies on the chronic liver diseases] Nuic M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1297-301, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Reactive mesenchymal changes in liver punctures in patients with lung diseases] Beckert W.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:259-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Cholangiodysplastic, cystic pseudocirrhosis and its importance for the differential diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Petzold H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:329-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Automation of chromodiagnosis of the liver by ohrdensitometry] Seifert A, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:151-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver chromodiagnostics. Studies on the simplified execution of indocyanine green test] Seifert A, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:305-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics sectional picture method in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Wewalka F, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:145-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis and laboratory values in diffuse liver parenchyma diseases] Deininger HK, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:108-19, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Performance and limits of ultrasonic echolaminography--a contribution on the diagnosis of diseases of the soft parts] Frommhold H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:83-97, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis of liver diseases] Weber H.
Hippokrates 40:904-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Liver biopsy] Thaler H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:364-74, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical value of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase determination in hepatobiliary diseases] Pexa H, et al.
Med Klin 66:282-6, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Gastro-enterological laboratory diagnostics in clinical practice] Volkheimer G.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:97-113, May 71 (Ger)
[Liver-biopsy using Menghini's method] Franken FH.
Med Monatsschr 24:437-40, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Endoscopy in children from the viewpoint of the urologist and gastroenterologist] Frohmüller, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:374, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical importance of free phenols in liver diseases. Quantitative colorimetric and thin layer chromatography determinations in serum and urine] Müting D, et al. Med Welt 10:368-72, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Contribution to the interpretation of liver scintigraphic finding using 99mTc-sulfur-colloid] Zita G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:581-2, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Nuclear drugs in hepatological diagnosis. Use of I-131-bromsulphalein] Herzmann H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:519-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Tc99m-gelatin--a radiodrug for liver scintigraphy] Pollähne W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:541-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The nuclearmedical diagnostic of the liver prolapse--case report] Fröhlich G.
Radiologe 10:410-2, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effectivness of radiologic diagnosis in parenchymal liver diseases (with exception of liver cirrhosis). Colloquium on clinical radiology, May 6, 1969]
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1113-20, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of liver insufficiency] Martini GA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:18-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of nonparasitic solitary liver cyst] Haas P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:294-6, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[HIM (Hepatitis-Infectious Mononucleosis) test and liver diseases] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:531-2, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Laparascopy and liver biopsy] Wildhirt E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:66-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[A computer-assisted method for the classification and diagnosis of a disease entity] Bauer P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:497-509, 1970 (Ger)
[Current status of Menghini's blind liver biopsy] Seimair H. Z Allgemeinmed 47:992-5, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Liver bioptic findings in blood donors with increased serum transaminase activity] Goesch P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:257-61, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic evidence of serum beta-glucuronidase. 3. Behavior of serum beta glucuronidase activity in liver diseases in comparison owith results of other clinical-chemical studies] Nilius R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:384-93, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Rare laparoscopic findings] Senzing H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:74-8, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic connection between gastroenterologic system and liver in 2400 laparoscopies] Theuer D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:61-4, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic correlations between gastrointestinal diseases and liver in 2,400 laparoscopies] Theuer D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:61-4, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver. (Clinical study)] Jovine A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 27:69-90, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Progress in the semiology of liver diseases] Ziliotto D, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:355-70, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Semiotic valve of hepatic scanning in relation to laparobiopsy] Barbieri LL, et al.
Arch Patol Clin Med 44:187-227, 1967 (Ita)
[Scintiphotography with the gamma camera] Marabini A. Fracastoro 62:5-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Relation between sulfobromophthalein Au-198 clearance and scintigraphic aspects in hepatopathies] Maduli S, et al. G Clin Med 51:180-256, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Theophylline nicotinate intravenous loading test in liver diseases] Naccarato R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:510-30, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Serum levels of G.O. and G.P.: transaminases in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Giura R.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:315-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Liver scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease] Ascari E, et al. Minerva Med 61:5652-8, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Importance of hepato-splenic scintiscanning with Tc99m and In113m in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:919-32, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Color scanning of the liver and the spleen with colloidal Tc99m in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:895-907, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Discriminating evaluation of hepatic damage caused by isoniazid and anicteric viral hepatitis, using enzymatic studies and hepatic biopsy] Braito A, et al.
Pathologica 61:175-84, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: a new enzyme of diagnostic value]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:241-4, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Combined use of rose bengal I-131 and colloidal Au-198 in the study of chronic liver diseases] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:31-40, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Incidence and meaning of spleen and bone marrow uptake in radiocolloid liver scintigraphy] Manduca A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1-10, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The free bilirubin tolerance test as a liver function test and its comparison with the BSF tolerance test] Gentilini P, et al.
Sperimentale 119:281-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[BSP--its values in various liver diseases and the function test by 121-I-BSP] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:341-50, Jan 71 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Liver scintigraphy, its technic and diagnostic technic] Watanabe K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2257-66, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Non-homogeneity of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in diseases of the liver and bile tract studied by the method of starch-gel electrophoresis] Gabryś K. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:273-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of the so-called white bile in liver diseases] Ermich S, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1463-6, 1 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of hepatic insufficiency] Pikovskiĭ DL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:18-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Study of the concentration function of the gallbladder using I-131-biligност] Adeishvili VI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:48-54, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-scannographic characteristics of the liver following combined treatment of lung cancer patients] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of determining glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the blood serum of donors] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:51-2, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Certain clinico-pathogenetic correlations in viral hepatitis and other liver diseases] Farber NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:50-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[WF test for the study of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:101-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of cyto-histological study of liver biopsy in combination with in vitro tissue culture] Loginov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:44-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some problems in the early detection and treatment of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis after Botkin's disease in children] Strutsovskaia AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:28-32, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Significance of several biochemical and serologic tests during the dispensary observation of patients with viral hepatitis] Tsybuliak SN.
Vrach Delo 3:152-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic study of the liver using radioactive isotopes (liver scintigraphy)] Kostić K.
Med Pregl 22:585-90, 1969 (Ser)
[Diagnosis of hepatomegaly] Ask-Upmark E.
Prensa Med Argent 58:260-1, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Study and evaluation of hepatic function. Minor hepatic insufficiency] Leno Valencia LL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:83-8, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of liver diseases. (Study on 52 cases)] Marzel ES, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:313-8, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Value of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. I] Solís Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:309-22, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Liver biopsy] Böttiger LE.
Nord Med 84:1594-5, 10 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Scintigraphy and angiography as diagnostic tools in surgical liver diseases] Cederquist E, et al.
Nord Med 85:117, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Thin needle biopsy as a diagnostic tool in surgical liver disease] Lundquist A, et al.
Nord Med 85:117-8, 28 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Technics in percutaneous transhepatic portapunction (PTP)] Wiechel KL. Nord Med 86:912, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Prescribing for patients with liver damage.
Drug Ther Bull 8:93-4, 20 Nov 70
Lactulose in liver failure.
Drug Ther Bull 8:89-90, 6 Nov 70
A controlled clinical trial of lactulose in hepatic encephalopathy. Simmons F, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:827-32, Dec 70
Lactulose. Elkington SG. Gut 11:1043-8, Dec 70 (51 ref.)
Drugs and their abuse. VI. Misuse of drugs in liver disease. McCarthy CF.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:409-10, 5 Aug 71
Effect of antibiotics on Tyrzer's disease. Yokoiyama S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:49-57, Feb 71
Metaraminol in "hepatorenal syndrome". Sugerman HJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:180-1, 15 Jul 71
[Our experience with long-term therapy of chronic liver diseases using Superanabolon Spofa] Svačinka P, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:1181-7, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic shock and proteinase inhibitor. Experimental, biochemical and histological analysis of the effects of this therapeutic agent on shock liver syndrome] Botev S, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 60:1-13, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of cytologic and enzymatic modifications during hepatocyte aggressions (original action of citiolone, a cyto-membrane protector: value of its use in the treatment of hepatic diseases)] Moretti G, et al.
Cah Med 11:999-1004, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological effectiveness of citiolone and importance of its contribution in hepatic therapeutics] Duché G.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:1037-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of citiolone, cyto-membranous hepatic protector] Varay A, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:993-5, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of the choleretic value of ragacholyl in man] Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:45-52, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of allopurinol on arterial hyperammoniacemia in various hepatic deficiencies] Pfister C, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:547-50, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Action of thiazolidine carboxylic acid in hepatic pathology] Dornier R.
Therapeutique 44:555-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological effectiveness of citiolone and importance of its contribution in hepatic therapeutics] Duché G.
Therapeutique 46:1037-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study in pediatrics of an hepatic cell membrane protector, Citiolone] Lajoanine P.
Therapeutique 47:585-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of citiolone, cyto-membranous hepatic protector] Varay A, et al.
Therapeutique 46:993-5, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The antitoxic effects of beta-pyridyl carbinol and nicotinic acid in the rat liver damaged by CCl4] Hummler H. Arzneim Forsch 21:360-2, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of liver coccidiosis in the rabbit using sulfadimethoxine-diaveridine] Lämmler G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82:480-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Reflections on prednisone therapy of patients with liver diseases] Teichmann W.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:25-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of liver diseases] Kautzsch E.
Med Monatsschr 25:15-7, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases in a large town practice] Gross G, et al. Med Welt 35:1350-4, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of B-vitamins and other drugs in chronic liver-parenchyma diseases?] Heinrich HC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2311-2, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of B-vitamins and other drugs in chronic liver-parenchyma diseases?] Wildhirt E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2313-4, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hepatics. 51] Richter J, et al.
Pharm Prax 3:49-72, 1971 (377 ref.) (Ger)
[A new biochemical aspect of liver therapy] Gäbler H.
Ther Ggw 110:505-14, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatopathies with laevohepan-dragées] Hammer O.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1460-3, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[A liver preparation from plants] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1476-8, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Therapy with immunosuppressive agents in hepatology] Kleine FD, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:372-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Sequential estrogen-progestogen treatment and hepatic function in the climacteric age] Cazzola D.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:756-73, Nov 69 (Ita)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in liver diseases. Clinical study] Fontana G, et al.
Clin Ter 55:407-18, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[New therapeutic aspects in substitutive treatment with homologous and heterologous enzymes of gastro-entero-biliary hyposthenic diseases] Palmari V, et al. Clin Ter 53:299-313, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of therapeutic activity of a new pharmacologic combination in patients with chronic liver and debilitating diseases] Pasotti C, et al.
Clin Ter 56:427-39, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Influence of treatment with nucleosides, liver extract and vitamin B 12 on various hepatic functional defects and on cellular proliferation of bone marrow in chronic liver diseases] Turpini R.
Clin Ter 53:9-23, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[New chemical substances for therapeutic use]
Clin Ter 54:273-5, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Gentamicin: antibacterial activity in vitro and possibility of administration in the management of hepato-biliary diseases] Carlini G.
G Ital Chemioter 16:129-41, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The behavior of the sulfobromophthalein chromoelimination curves subjects with ethylic hepatopathy treated with a liver extract enriched with nucleosides of the pyrimidine series and ith cyanocobalamine] D'Agostino F.
Minerva Med 61:4893-901, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the use of "Spirolang" 50] Gentili G, et al. Minerva Med 62:816-27, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with ornithine aspartate] Szirmai E. Minerva Med 62:2376-82, 13 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of liver-protective agents containing cytidine and uridine in the therapy of patients with liver diseases] Grimaldi N, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:134-46, 1971 (Ita)
[Are there any hepatoprotective drugs?]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:137-42, 16 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On the metopyrone test in children treated with a steroid association] Roeschino F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:45-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Glucocorticotherapy in hepatic diseases] Boroń P, et al. Przegl Lek 26:753-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Liver insufficiency in the clinical picture of acute peritonitis and method of its treatment] Sulima Sla.
Klin Khir 9:27-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Choleretic effect of Bulgarian rose oil] Tashev TA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:57-61, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the fractional composition of serum bilirubin during glucocorticoid therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Deputatova-Kunitsyna LD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:92, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoids and immunosuppressive agents in liver diseases] Arpa Gutierrez FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:763-82, 1 Dec 70 (65 ref.) (Spa)
[Current status of xylitol] Sintesi.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:1033-62, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanisms of acquired defects of the stabilization of fibrin. Losowsky MS, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:377-83, Apr 71
Retention of metabolic regulation in the hyperplastic hepatic nodule induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Teebor GW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1095-101, Apr 70
Extra lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme band in serum of patients with severe liver disease. Lubrano T, et al.
Clin Chem 17:882-5, Sep 71
Examinations on hepato-thyroidal correlations in liver lesion. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:383-8, 1971
Serum guanase activity in viral hepatitis and some other hepatic and extrahepatic diseases. Giusti G, et al. Enzymologia 38:373-82, 30 Jun 70
Plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in liver disease. Calandra S, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:352-60, May 71
Histochemical analysis of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas of the liver of rats fed 2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T.
Gann 62:207-16, Jun 71
The studies on glycolytic enzymes in relation to cancer. II. Comparative study of phosphohexose-isomerase, aldolase, isocitric dehydrogenase, serum glutamic oxaloacetic and pyruvic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in liver. Damle SR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:21-9, Mar 71
Study of serum urocanase in liver diseases. Abramov A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:264-7, Feb 71
The hepatic glycogenoses.
Lancet 1:1339-40, 26 Jun 71 (8 ref.)
Deficiency of alpha-antitrypsin in childhood liver disease. Johnson AM, et al. Pediatrics 46:921-5, Dec 70
[Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: a sensitive indicator in hepatobiliary disorders] Kammeraat C.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1814-6, 31 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Value of guanase determination in hepatology] Tamarelle C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:697-702, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Icterus caused by enzyme deficiencies of the liver] Darnis F. Cah Med 11:1025-36, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[On the activity and significance of serum cholinesterase in surgical treatment of certain diseases of the liver and the biliary tract] Andreev B, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:128-35, 1970 (Fre)
[5' nucleotidase: a specific hepato-biliary alkaline phosphatase] Moretti G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3004-12, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme studies after infusion-cholegraphy in patients with liver damage] Frommhold W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:1911-4, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[LDH-isoenzyme determination in liver biopsy samples] Kluge HO, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:297-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of leucine aminopeptidase] Med Monatsschr 24:518-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Activity interrelation of serum GOT and GPT transaminases in chronic liver diseases and their significance in liver cirrhosis] Busch D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:347-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucuronyltransferase in chronic liver diseases] Hammar CH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:350-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of pseudocholinesterase (acylcholinacylhydrolase 3.1.1.8.) in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Knedel M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:346, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity determination of lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes in the human serum in liver diseases] Platt D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:352-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity in liver punctates] Šáfrány L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2296-8, 27 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Statistical evaluation of glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic serum transaminase in some diseases of the digestive system] Barisone D, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:297-315, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary and blood lactate dehydrogenase in various pathological states] Emanuele M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:24-9, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. I. Theoretical bases] Levis F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5279-87, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Systematic use of organ enzymograms. II. Hepatic enzymograms] Peracino A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5288-311, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Determination of glucuronyl transferase enzymatic activity in relation to 4-methylumbelliferone in liver homogenates (obtained by needle biopsy) from premature and other newborn infants with jaundice or varied origin and in normal and pathological conditions of the liver] Albeggiani A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:170-91, 1970 (Ita)
[Changes in amylase activities in diseases of the liver and the bile duct, with special reference to isozyme activities] Ono T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:193-6, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Serum enzyme tests in diffuse hepatic diseases] León Castro J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:1-12, 1 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Diagnostic significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Rico Iries J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:413-24, 15 May 71 (Spa)
[5-nucleotidase activity tests in the diagnosis of hepatocellular diseases] Akşehirli M, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:85-100, 1970 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Histochemical evidence for the role of macromolecular structural stability in the pathogenesis of diseases. Velican C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:330-62, 1970
Hepatic granulomas of unknown cause presenting with fever. Terplan M. Am J Gastroenterol 55:43-9, Jan 71
Biochemical mechanisms of liver injury. Jdah JD, et al.
Am J Med 49:609-16, Nov 70 (60 ref.)
Biochemical mechanisms of liver injury. Juda JD, et al.
Am J Med 49:609-16, Nov 70 (60 ref.)
Hepatitis-associated antigen in liver disease in Kenya. Bagshawe AF, et al. Br Med J 1:88-9, 9 Jan 71
Hepatic necrosis in the newborn.
Br Med J 4:700-1, 19 Dec 70
Pleural mesothelioma associated with massive hepatic calcification and unusual metastases. Persaud V, et al.
Cancer 26:920-8, Oct 70
Liver disease in patients treated with chronic hemodialysis. Ivey KJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:630-4, Oct 70
Role of serum hepatitis virus in chronic liver disease. Prince AM.
Gastroenterology 60:913-21, May 71 (80 ref.)
Coagulation changes during massive hepatic necrosis due to Amanita phalloides poisoning with special reference to antihemophilic globulin. Melli EO, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:304-13, Oct 70
Hepatic changes associated with shock. Cook GC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:883-94, Winter 69 (26 ref.)
Syndrome of reversible hepatic dysfunction associated with hypernephroma: an experimental study. Hanash KA, et al. Invest Urol 8:399-404, Jan 71
Acute hepatic dysfunction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kornreich H, et al. J Pediatr 79:27-35, Jul 71
The liver and arthritis. Schaller J.
J Pediatr 79:139-41, Jul 71
Reversal of liver scan image after right-sided renal radiotherapy. Samuels LD, et al.
JAMA 215:1816-8, 15 Mar 71
Chronic hepatic porphyria type C. Doss M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:773-6, 1 Jul 71
The social implications of liver disease. Leevy CM.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:664-8, Nov-Dec 70
Liver disease associated with early syphilis. Baker AL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1422-3, 24 Jun 71
The liver in secondary (early) syphilis. Sherlock S.
N Engl J Med 284:1437-8, 24 Jun 71
Evidence for liver damage in subjects fed amino acid diets lacking arginine and histidine.
Nutr Rev 28:229-32, Sep 70
Hepatic dysfunction and fever associated with hypernephroma. Tartaglia AP, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2231-4, 1 Sep 70
Thirty-one year old female with sudden onset of jaundice after surgery. Sossey WK, et al.
SD J Med 23:23-8, Dec 70
Liver disease in hyperthyroidism. Ashkar FS, et al.
South Med J 64:462-5, Apr 71
Septicemia as a manifestation of acute liver failure. Gans H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:783-90, May 71
Postoperative hepatogenic jaundice. Strasberg SM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:81-6, Jan 71
[Grawitz tumor and the liver] Petera V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:52-6, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Effect of alcohol on the liver] Winkler K.
Nord Med 85:353-4, 18 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Tuberculous lymph node compression of the hepatic pedicle] Francillon J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:27-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions after incomplete experimental ligation of the suprahepatic vena cava. Histological and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:99-118, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Possibility of the regression of amyloidosis: disappearance of massive liver amyloidosis after nephrectomy for cancer] Paraf A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:351-62, May 69 (Fre)
[Rhizopus nigricans Ehrenberg. First results of the physico-chemical and biological study of a culture filtrate] Reveilliere HP, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 28:615-22, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Early postoperative jaundice, apparently primary] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:781-96, Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemorrhagic shock and proteinase inhibitor. Experimental analysis of the effects of this therapy on the ultrastructural lesions of the shock liver] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 101:361-76, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions caused by an experimental portal hypertension] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:328-35, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions following end-to-side portocaval anastomosis. Experimental, histological and electron microscope study] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:181-92, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Brucella hepatitis with caseous necrosis] Bastin R, et al. Lyon Med 225:Suppl:11-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Hepatic involvement in infectious mononucleosis and in acquired toxoplasmosis. (Study of an homogenous group of 357 young adults)] Laverdant C, et al.
Lyon Med 225:Suppl:25-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Mushroom poisoning. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Motin J, et al. Lyon Med 220:1201-24, 10 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experimental, hemodynamic, biochemical, histologic and electromicroscopic study of the liver in shock] Guiliet R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:197-204, 1969 (Fre)
[Transiet fall in prothrombin level during acute respiratory insufficiency] Levrat M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1843, 10 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the liver. 3. Experimental hepatocellular insufficiency] Sicot C, et al. Presse Med 79:1201-7, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Hepatic manifestations of hyperthyroidism. 19 bio-histologic observations] Bourel M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1860-72, 14 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Intra-hepatic biliary lithiasis after hepatico-jejunal anastomosis] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2635-6, 14 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The liver share in the terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:723-6, 23 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Epidermolysis acuta toxica (Lyell syndrome) with complicated liver damage] Binkelmann L.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:356-68, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Late damages after diagnostic use of thorotrast: intestinal stenosis after salpingography] Moser R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:940-3, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Postoperative liver injury after heart-lung machine operations] Rastan H.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:499-503, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of enzyme activity before and after heart surgery in the diagnosis of surgical liver injuries] Struck E.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:494-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Central necrosis of the liver after shock] Müller R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:511-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis and liver parenchyma] Maier J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:92-6, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Central liver hematoma following liver biopsy] Beckert W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:36-8, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Influence of chronic heart block on the liver] Bohm R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:81-2 F, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Acute hepatopancreatic damage in alcoholism] Oliver I, et al. Harefuah 77:333-5, 15 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Thoracic complications of hepatic echinococcosis] Angeletti CA, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:151-65, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Biliary lithiasis in heterozygous microcythemic subjects] Soffritti E, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:45-63, 1970 (Ita)
[Meningoencephalitis and hepatic complications in the 1969-70 influenza epidemic] Lenzi G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:174-94, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Alcoholic acute hepatitis] Jori GP, et al.
Epatologia 14:349-58, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapeutic criteria of cholostatic heaptosclerosis of lithiasic origin] Teofili MT.
Epatologia 14:367-77, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute pericarditis caused by Coxsackie virus B2 with successive polyorganic involvement] Pesce M, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:682-6, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Complications of viral hepatitis] Visani A, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 20:687-91, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The liver in prostatic surgery] Gallizia G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1528-31, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[On jaundice during hemoblastosis. Hodgkin's granuloma] Bombara R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4600-60, 17 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic anatomical and functional changes during severe infections caused by gram-neaative germs in newborn and suckling infants] Cisiaghi GU, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:457-60, 17 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hepatopathies caused by hemodialysis]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:96-9, 1 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Structural changes of the liver during general deep hypothermia in rats] Pellegrini MS, et al.
Sperimentale 119:189-227, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Acute yellow atrophy of the liver following Australia antigen-positive transfusion] Sigstad H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2077-8, 15 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Liver changes in mucoviscidosis heterozygotes] Romańska K, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:569-75, May 71 (Pol)
[Liver damage in a sportsman] Fojt E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:916-7, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Physiopathology of the cardiac liver] Popescu I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:447-53, 1970 (Rum)
[The role of autointoxication in the genesis of hepato-renal insufficiency in thermal burns] Koriakin IK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:38-41, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver in hepatorenal insufficiency after surgery for congenital heart defects] Kaĭlash AN, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:18-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Liver necrosis following accidental ligation of hepatic artery during gastric resection] Fed'ko SV, et al.
Klin Khir 1:52-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Liver insufficiency in the clinical picture of acute peritonitis and method of its treatment] Sulima SIa.
Klin Khir 9:27-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Leonenkova ZF, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:24-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of morphologic, histochemical and functional changes in the liver of patients with cholecystitis and stomach ulcers] Avdef LV, et al. Vestn Khir 105:27-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Liver involvement in patients with surgical diseases of the digestive organs] Kartashova OIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:37-40, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Involvement of the liver in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:43-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hepatic sub-capsular hematoma caused by pregnancy toxemia] Topete Orozco LM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:505-13, May 71 (Spa)
[Liver diseases in lepromatous leprosy] Contreras F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:91-6, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[The liver in patients with pulmonary heart disease] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:499-504, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Australia antigen: a genetic basis for chronic liver disease and hepatoma? Sutnick AI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:443-4, Mar 71
Clinical and biochemical studies of hereditary hepatic porphyria in Chinese subjects in Taiwan. Tu JB, et al.
Metabolism 20:629-41, Jul 71

HISTORY

[Beethoven's disease] (Beethoven L), Herrero Ducluax K. Prensa Med Argent 57:2018-25, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia-SH antigen in patients with liver diseases. Solaas MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:163-4, 1971
The immunology of liver disease. Sherlock S.
Am J Med 49:693-706, Nov 70 (84 ref.)
Immunoconglutinin levels in normal and diseased population groups in Southern Africa. Watson KC.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:871-80, Jun 71
The serum concentration of the third component of complement beta-1C-beta-1A in liver disease. Fox RA, et al. Gut 12:574-8, Jul 71
Urinary excretion of liver antigens in experimental hepatic diseases of the rat. Durst A, et al.
Lab Invest 25:35-41, Jul 71
Anti-salmonella agglutinins in chronic active liver disease. Bjorneboe M. Lancet 2:484-5, 28 Aug 71
Anti-Salmonella agglutinins in chronic active liver disease. Protell RL, et al. Lancet 2:330-2, 14 Aug 71
Lupoid hepatitis and H.A.A. Urowitz MB, et al.
Lancet 1:1014-5, 15 May 71
Relationship of H.A.A. to acute and chronic liver injury.
Lancet 2:214, 24 Jul 71
[Importance of the study of autoimmune phenomena in hepaology] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:217-20, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Research on autoimmunity in hepatopathy with immunofluorescence, immunodiffusion and passive hemagglutination] Ortona L, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:223-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with hepatoma and other liver diseases in rats. Current state of the question] Stanislawski M.
Laval Med 40:772-96 concl, Oct 69 (75 ref.) (Fre)
[Determination of theAustralia-SH-antigen in liver diseases] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1830-1, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Serologic studies in patients with alcoholic liver disease and their importance in differential diagnosis] Berg PA.
Klin Wochenschr 49:663-4, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Autoimmune diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Warnatz H. Med Welt 22:1025-9, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte cultures in liver diseases: different reactions to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Havemann K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:369-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver insufficiency and immunopathology of the liver] Meyer zum Büschenfelde.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:72-85, 1969 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunopathology of granulomatous inflammation] Haferkamp O, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:325-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins, albumins and beta-1 c-1A-globulins in patients with liver diseases] Aigner A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:637-40, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid factor and liver diseases] Bach G.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 139:253-64, Apr 70 (Ger)
[On autoimmunity in some liver diseases] Ortona L, et al. Epatologia 14:311-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The formation of spontaneous rosettes by human lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Loni C, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:215-23, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Histamine-binding power of serum: significance of its changes in various types of disease] Namo R, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:213-28, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Serum complement in various acute and chronic liver diseases] Farini R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:411-23, May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical value and significance of the Hoyt and Morrison reaction. Correlation with the human antigamma globulin factor, with the antiliver antibodies and with the serum immunoglobulins] Grassi B, et al. G Clin Med 50:378-92, May 69 (Ita)
[1st considerations on determination of immunoglobulins in some liver diseases] De Simone E.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:742-7, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of serum rheumatoid reaction, especially in liver diseases--with special reference to the significance of the rheumatoid arthritis test] Yoshioka H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:675-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Factors causing decrease in complement activity in chronic liver diseases] Tsuji T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:155-61, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients that are positive and negative for Australia antigen] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:673-80, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Wassermann reaction and precipitation test in viral hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Lab Delo 11:695-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of liver diseases. (Study on 52 cases)] Mazzei ES, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:313-8, 28 Feb 71 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulins and hepatology. Value of quantitative immunodiffusion] Vidal-Ribas R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:401-4, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of cortisol in health and liver disease. Weinges KF, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:158, 1971
Microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies on the liver and kidney of rats treated with fulvine, the toxic alkaloidal constituent of Crotolaria fulva. Persaud TV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:369-78, 1970
Quantitative determination of faecal fat in liver disorders and malnutrition by balance studies. Prasad LS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:378, May 71
Bile acid metabolism in infants with liver disease. Strandvik B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:378-9, May 71
The influence of heart failure, liver disease, and renal failure on the disposition of lidocaine in man. Thomson PD, et al. Am Heart J 82:417-21, Sep 71
Body-distribution of ammonium-nitrogen in liver failure. Keynes WM. Ann Surg 173:604-12, Apr 71
Preliminary observations on the elimination of amylobarbitone by patients with chronic liver disease. Mawer GW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:579P+, Nov 70
Compartmental analysis of sulfobromophthalein transport in normal patients and patients with hepatic dysfunction. Quarfordt SH, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:246-55, Feb 71
Bile salt concentrations in chronic liver disease. McLeod GM. Gut 11:979-80, Nov 70
Serum cholesterol esterifying and cholesteryl ester hydrolyzing activities in liver diseases: relationships to cholesterol, bilirubin, and bile salt concentrations. Jones DP, et al. J Clin Invest 50:259-65, Feb 71
Erythropoietin alterations in human liver disease. Mirand EA, et al. NY State J Med 71:360-4, 15 Apr 71
Lactulose treatment of hepatic encephalopathy: effects on carbohydrate metabolism and colonic hydrogen ion concentration. Trey C, et al.
Surg Forum 21:355-6, 1970
[Various methodical aspects of the study on protein metabolism in patients with liver diseases] Kuželа L, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:29-32, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Reduction of testosterone and androst-4en-3,17-dione in experimentally damaged rat liver] Littmann KP, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:29, 1971 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the glycogen and RNA content of bovine liver in various physiological states and in disease] Nikov SI.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:927-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics in chronic hepatopathies. Studies on an aminophenazone model] Wagner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1109-14, 17 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Significance of the liver for the biological activity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drugs] Ackermann E.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:2-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Nitrogen resorption and nitrogen retention in patients with chronic liver diseases] Vetter K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:61-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Serum and liver phosphatides in liver cirrhosis] Wolfram G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:199-205, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Amino acid metabolism in liver insufficiency] Gerok W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:33-43, 1969 (Ger)
[D-thyroxine metabolism in hepatic insufficiency] Morgner KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:234-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein metabolism and detoxification in liver insufficiency] Müting D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:44-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Peptide metabolism in liver insufficiency] Schmid E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:51-8, 1969 (93 ref.) (Ger)
[Hepatic transport of bilirubin and its relation to glycuronyl transferase activity. Clinical and experimental findings] Picardi R.
Policlinico [Med] 76:291-321, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Anomaly of zinc and copper metabolism in hepatic diseases] Okumura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:63-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of microquantities of copper on tissue respiration in the rabbit liver] Belozerov ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:43-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hepatic clearance and urinary excretion of rifamycin in patients with or without liver diseases] Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:423-7, Jul 70 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative studies on the Tyzzer's organisms from rats and mice. Fujiwara K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:125-33, Apr 71
Detecting H.A.A. in small quanilities. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Lancet 1:702, 3 Apr 71

MORTALITY

Gac Med Mex 100:938-41, Sep 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of drug-induced liver disease. Griner PF. Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:343-55, Summer 70
[Statistico-epidemiological data on 273 cases of viral hepatitis] Niutta R, et al.
Minerva Med 62:592-7, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Malaria lesions in the human liver] Gast Galvis A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:7-12, Jul 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Liver biopsy in methotrexate treatment. Zachariae H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:215-20, 1971
Focal liver cell necroses accompanied by infiltration of granulocytes arising during operation. Christoffersen P, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:240-5, Jul-Aug 70
The pathological shape variability of the junctional complexes along the intercellular spaces of the liver. Pavel I, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:174-82, May-Jun 71
Microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies on the liver and kidney of rats treated with fulvine, the toxic alkaloidal constituent of Crotolaria fulva. Persaud TV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:369-78, 1970
Long-term continuous exposure of guinea pigs to sulfur dioxide. Alarie Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:769-77, Dec 70
Streptococcal cell wall structure inducing hepatic granuloma. Heymer B, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:84-92, Aug 71
Autophagic vacuoles in experimental atrophy. Cole S, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:158-75, Apr 71
Further observations upon the effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Stenger RJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:220-7, Apr 71
Responsiveness of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas to partial hepatectomy. Kitagawa T.
Gann 62:217-24, Jun 71
Hepatic changes associated with shock. Cook GC. Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:883-94, Winter 69 (26 ref.)
"Experience with liver biopsy in a general hospital in Northern India". Gulati PD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:397-401, May 71
Experimental paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis: a histopathological study. Dixon MF, et al.
J Pathol 103:225-9, Apr 71
Peliosis hepatis: case report and review of pathogenesis. McGiven AR. J Pathol 101:283-5, Jul 70
Studies on dietary hepatic necrosis. II. Ultrastructural membrane. Machado EA, et al.
Lab Invest 24:13-20, Jan 71
Implications of subacute hepatic necrosis. Cornell R.
N Engl J Med 284:56, 7 Jan 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:658-65, 25 Mar 71
Anatomy of the hepatic lesion of infantile polycystic disease. Landing BH, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:113-9, Dec 70
Needle biopsy of liver: an appraisal. Method has great value in diagnosis of hepatic disease and also of obscure fevers. Longobardi A.
RI Med J 54:149-50, Mar 71
An 80-year-old caucasian male with fatigue and chest pain of ten days duration. SD J Med 24:21-6, Jun 71
Ultrastructural studies of the hepatic changes brought about by Clindamycin and Erythromycin in animals. Gray JE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:217-33, Jun 71
Some aspects of liver disease in Ugandan Africans. Hutt MS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:273-85, 1971
[Clinical significance of liver biopsy] Lukl P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:1053-65, Nov 70 (Cse)
[Interpretation of morphologic data of normal and pathologic human liver obtained with ultrasonic echoscopy] Charbonnier A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:826, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the quantitative aspect of the density of cell populations in human biopathology] Cracium EC.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 153:66-71, 6 Feb 69 (Fre)
[States of protein malnutrition and deficiency in Biafran children. Anatomo-pathological study] Chastel C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:941-55, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Frosted livers: anatomic aspect or disease?] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 79:1555-6, 31 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Normal values of transaminases and their correlation with the histological picture of the liver] Dehnhardt HG, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:600-4, 5 May 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory liver biopsy, indications and dangers] Müller K. Dtsch Med J 22:370-3, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Technic and evaluation of laparoscopic biopsy] Müller K, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:374-9, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
Liver diseases from the aspect of liver biopsy] Lindner H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2044, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Histologic changes in the liver of albino rats treated agents] Marzotko D, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:141-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical, histological and cytogenetic findings in patients with thorotrast lesions] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:895-906, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hazards of percutaneous liver biopsy] Lindner H. Med Klin 66:924-9, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic examinations in liver biopsies. With special consideration of reticulohistiocytic system] Nemetschek-Gansler H. Med Welt 10:373-8, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[New methods of estimating liver dimensions and functions] Preisig R.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:277-86, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Undirected liver biopsy in children] Cihula J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:1-125, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphological substrate of liver insufficiency] Popper H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:25-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation of storage elements in liver cells in lipomucopolysaccharidosis] Freitag F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:545-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphologic studies of the liver during hyperthyroidism] Sensing H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:91-4, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Patterns of rat liver damage following intrasplenic injection of differentially dispersed carbon tetrachloride] Jäger J, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:303-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationship of the histogenetical features of polycystic liver and so-called congenital hepatic fibrosis] Tomasino RM, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:1008-36, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[On the different morphologic aspects of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum in chronic human alcoholic hepatopathy and in experiments on rats] Fiaccavento S, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:461-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 autopsy cases of juvenile hepatocerebral disease] Okawa M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:855-60, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of uloid hepatocerebral disease] Tanaka J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1617-21, 1971 (Jap)
[Peliosis hepatis; 2 autopsy cases and bibliographical study] Sumiyoshi A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:391-7, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[New method of cytological study of liver puncture biopsies] Loginov AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:33-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver in surgery on diabetic patients] Markov IN, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:44-50, Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis of the liver. Report of a case with special
Am J Surg 121:341-5, Mar 71
Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal venous blood flow in hepatic diseases. (Preliminary report). Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 22:46-51, Jan 71
Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance in patients with liver disease. II. A study of etiologic factors and evaluation of insulin actions. Collins JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:608-14, Oct 70
Structural and functional changes in polysomes from ischemic livers. Ragnotti G, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 13:295-306, Dec 70
Tissue culture of adult human liver. Demoise CF, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:390-9, Mar 71
Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function in human liver diseases. Cooksley WG, et al. Gut 11:979, Nov 70
Ultrastructure of the liver in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension. Tandon BN, et al.
Gut 11:905-10, Nov 70
Peripheral nerve function in chronic liver disease. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:609-14, Oct 70
Effect of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on hepatic transport of ouabain in the rat. Reuning RH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:589-94, Sep 71
The effect of collateral circulation on survival in liver ischemia. Farkouh EF, et al.
J Surg Res 11:130-4, Mar 71
False neurotransmitters and hepatic failure. Fischer JE, et al. Lancet 2:75-80, 10 Jul 71
False Neurotransmitters and hepatic failure. Wilkinson S. Lancet 2:260, 31 Jul 71
Hepatoportal circulation and its clinical implications. Reich T. NY State J Med 71:947-51, 1 May 71 (83 ref.)
Disturbances in the permeability of the cerebral blood vessels in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Mossakowski MJ, et al. Pol Med J 10:206-17, 1971
An evaluation of the effect of high-dose urography on previously impaired renal and hepatic function in man. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 97:249-54, Nov 70
Hemodynamic influences on sodium and water excretion in simulated hepatorenal syndrome. Gump FE, et al. Surg Forum 21:101-4, 1970
[Histochemical demonstration of fibrinolytic activity in liver biopsies] Denk H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:221-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Concluding report of a 3-year clinical study on cyclamate] Zöllner N, et al.
[Experimental and clinical studies on gastric juice variations in hepatic insufficiency] Gheorghiu T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:619-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver insufficiency and blood coagulation] Koller F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:85-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic alcoholism: relation between brain performance and liver damage] Grünberger J, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:235-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic inactivation of plasma renin before and after tetrachloride intoxication] Siemensen HC.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:187-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Pressure stability of the human liver with special reference to traffic accidents] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 68:207-24, 1971 (Ger)
[The renal component of osmotic and electrolytic homestasis during diffuse hepatopathy of the sclerosing type] Agnoli GC, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:578-88, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experimental observations on the changes in renal function and acid-base equilibrium during chronic liver diseases] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1511-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of fractionated urinary estrogens and urinary pregnanediol after estradiol and progesterone loading in the course of liver diseases] Abate G, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:3-19, 1969 (Ita)
[Participation of the kidneys in extrinsic diseases] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:441-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Interrelation of organs centering around the liver] Sanbe K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:Suppl:1-3, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Method of determining the rate and dynamics of the portal circulation by the use of a platinum-hydrogen electrode] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:97-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Manometry of the suprahepatic veins. Results in various liver and heart diseases] Benages Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:335-42, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Renal hemodynamics in liver diseases] Solís Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:299-312, 28 Feb 71 (81 ref.) (Spa)
[Study of portal circulation by the umbilical route: registration of pressure, humoral study and action of phenylalanine-lysine-vasopressin] Fernandez A, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:509-27, 1969 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Liver cell regeneration in prophylaxis and treatment of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Soliman MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:214-22, 1970
Prevention of hepatic injury after jejuno-ileal bypass by supplemental jejunostomy feedings. McClelland RN, et al. Surg Forum 21:368-70, 1970
Isolated liver: application to the study of drugs protecting the liver from anoxic lesions] Lambotte L.
Acta Chir Belg 69:717-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Absence of hepatotoxic symptoms in swine receiving high doses of methyltrienolone in their diet]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Szumowski P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:964-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Hepatic protective therapy] Hafter E.
Praxis 59:983-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Supplements to the editorial, "Liver protection therapy"] Preisig R.
Praxis 59:1559-60, 10 Nov 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Portohepatography with an oily contrast medium. Granone FG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:547-53, Mar 71
Asymptomatic right lower thoracic mass. Geller P, et al.
Chest 60:183-4, Aug 71
Dermoid cyst in the liver. Yong Hin Nam.
Radiography 36:148-50, Jun 70
[Diseases of the pancreas, liver and spleen in the light of selective arteriography] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:857-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Liver exploration by omphaloportography] Lambilliotte JP, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:207-22, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Omphaloportography in hepatic exploration] Lambilliotte JP, et al. Brux Med 51:5-10, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Lipiodol hepatography and lymphaticovenous fistula] Declercq A, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:122-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Supra-hepatoportography. Report of our experience] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:151-62, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Contribution to hepatology of celiac and mesenteric arteriography] Delorme G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:457-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic fibro-aggio-adenomatosis (Radiological findings)] Du Bois R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:65-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Selective arteriography and benign expansive avascular lesions of the liver] Kernec H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:749-54, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of the gallbladder during hepatic arteriography] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:837-40, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Case of a non-parasitic solitary cyst of the liver. Angiographic data] Negreiros L, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:13-23, 1969 (Fre)
[The percutaneous hepatography] Deimer E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:84-102, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on infusion cholecystocholangiography] Fischer F, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:598-600, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Angiography of liver, spleen and pancreas] Rosenberger A, et al.
Harefuah 78:556-8, 1 Jun 70 (Heb)
[Thorotrast microthesaurismosis, with special reference to the radiographic image of the portal region easily mistaken to be pancreatic calculi] Okuda K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:113-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Angiographic diagnosis of various liver diseases] Ishida O, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2246-56, Nov 70 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Angiography in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:14-20, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of surgical pathology in children] Shavga NG.
Vestn Khir 104:92-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hepatography and splenography with ultrafluid lipiodol] Arevalo Jimenez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:871-4, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Radiography of the liver using ultrafluid lipiodol (preliminary note)] Pera Madrazo C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:357-72, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Angiography in liver trauma] Kaude J, et al.
Nord Med 84:1316-7, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Putting up the x-ray investigation in ikterus] Marions O, et al. Nord Med 84:1316, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in chronic hepatic diseases] Oda M, et al. Naika 26:843-9, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Hepatic surgery: present and future. Balasegaram M.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 47:139-58, Sep 70
Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. McCrann DJ, et al. Conn Med 35:433-4, Jul 71
Anesthesia for the patient with hepatic disease. Trachtenberg HA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:437-53, Summer 70
Abdominal surgery. II. Welch CE.
N Engl J Med 284:471-9, 4 Mar 71 (92 ref.)
[New technic of hepatic suture] Michnĕvič I.
Rozhl Chir 50:61-7, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Radioisotope technics and the scintillation camera in pulmonary and gastro-enterologic surgery] Decostre P, et al. Brux Med 51:11-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Constrictive perihepatitis and portal hypertension. 2 cases treated by way of decortication] Pédinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 96:191-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation of an experience of exeresis surgery of the liver] Tôn-That-Tùng, et al.
Chirurgie 96:836-40, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[On the activity and significance of serum cholinesterase in surgical treatment of certain diseases of the liver and the biliary tract] Andreev B, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:128-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation of hepatic periarterial neurectomy] Arianoff AA, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:201-2, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Resus of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy. Apropos of 72 personal cases] Kayabali I.
Lyon Chir 66:325-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Acute nontraumatic subcapsular hematomas of the liver] Ton-That-Tung, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:10-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of various severe acute hepatic insufficiencies by temporary heterotopic heterologous liver graft (baboon liver)] Bertoye A, et al. Lyon Med 222:347-54 passim, 21 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Current aspects of surgery of the liver, bile ducts and portal system] Bengmark S.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:69-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic resections] Policlinico [Prat] 77:1287-9, 5 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Technical reevaluation and analysis concerning 5 cases] Iuchtman M. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1063-88, Oct 70 (Por)
[Choice of method and the technic of liver resection] Shapikin VS, et al. Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Resection of the temporarily bypassed liver] Shapkin VS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:25-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Resection of the liver and removal of fibrous capsule with the use of 8-pi-shaped sutures and large clamps] Telkov NA. Vestn Khir 104:55-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Liver resection with temporary compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Veronskif GI.
Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Improved extracorporeal hepatic assist using intermittent external pressure on the liver. Velasquez A, et al. Am Surg 36:657-61, Nov 70
125-I fibrinogen studies and intravascular coagulation in the isolated perfused pig liver. Winch J, et al.
Br J Surg 58:301, Apr 71
Treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Clinical syndrome and basis of therapy. Williams R.
Br Med J 1:213-5, 23 Jan 71
Pig liver perfusion and other methods of temporary liver support. Winch J. Br Med J 1:216-7, 23 Jan 71
Liver failure in galactosemia successfully treated by exchange blood transfusion. Haworth JC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:301 passim, 7 Aug 71
Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in the assessment of experimental and clinical extracorporeal pig liver perfusion. Buttery JE, et al.
Clin Sci 41:4P, Aug 71
Nutrition and liver disease. Practical considerations. Gabuzda GJ.
Med Clin North Am 54:1455-72, Nov 70 (93 ref.)
Hepatic disease in an intensive care unit. Price JB Jr.
Med Clin North Am 55:1285-99, Sep 71
Therapeutic considerations in selected forms of acute and chronic liver disease. Rogers AI.
Med Clin North Am 55:373-90, Mar 71 (51 ref.)
Advances in the treatment of diseases of the liver. Sherlock S. Practitioner 205:494-501, Oct 70 (29 ref.)
[Methods of assisting the liver. A critical study of present-day possibilities in the treatment of acute liver insufficiency of viral or toxic origin] Muller JM, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:25-52, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Our experience of crossed circulation as a method of hepatic assistance in acute severe hepatic insufficiencies] Muller JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:581-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Use of swine liver perfusion in 4 cases of acute liver atrophy] Chevrel JP, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 58:637-60, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dietetics in diseases of the digestive tract] Lebreton JM. Maroc Med 538:504-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Criteria of the therapeutic efficacy of thermal cures in gastroenterology] Cornet A.
Presse Therm Climat 107:142-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of various diseases with Bulgarian mineral waters] Brailski C.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in liver diseases] Franken FH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:477, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diet therapy of liver diseases. Chronic diseases] Knick B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:298-9, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Diet therapy of liver diseases. General principles. Acute hepatitis.] Knick B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:249-51, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases, possibilities and problems] Renger F.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:9-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathophysiologic, pathomorphologic and clinical principles of a rational liver therapy] Franken FH.
Hippokrates 42:25-39, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Bases for the diet therapy in liver diseases] Franken FH. Med Monatsschr 25:11-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Therapy in liver insufficiency] Tygstrup N, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:100-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of liver diseases] Lázló B.
Orv Hetil 112:386-90, 14 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Dietetic management in chronic liver diseases] Górski M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:381-7, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal perfusion of the liver in acute hepatic insufficiency] Petrov BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:24-32, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Matsest's hydrogen sulfide baths on the antitoxic function of the liver of children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Artem'ev VI.
Sov Med 33:148, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Status of the heart in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and bile ducts at the "Dzhermuk" high-altitude balneological-mineral water health resort] Agadzhanian GI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:88-91, Sep 69 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of vitamin B12 derivatives on urinary excretion of methylmalonic acid in liver diseases. Ueda M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:365-72, Jun 70
Study of urinary excretion of nitrogenous compounds and their interrelationship in some diseased states. Bhambal SA, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1447-52, Oct 70
Urinary porphyrin patterns in hepatic porphyrias. Doss M. Klin Wochenschr 49:939-40, 15 Aug 71
Australia antigen in urine. Apostolov K, et al.
Lancet 1:1274-5, 19 Jun 71
[Influence of diet, glycine and alcohol on porphyrinuria in chronic hepatitic porphyria] Doss M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1229-31, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Secondary cystathioninuria] Endres W, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 110:46-58, 1971 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of BSF] Barbi G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:30-4, 6 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the secretion and metabolism of testosterone using radioactive testosterone. II. Studies in the patients with various endocrine disorders and hepatic diseases] Yamada S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:129-33, 1971 (Jap)
[Estrogen excretion in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Vereshchagina GN.
Ter Arkh 42:33-6, Oct 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Sulfobromophtaalein sodium excretion and hepatic storage in Corriedale and Southdown sheep with inherited hepatic dysfunction. Gronwall R.
Am J Vet Res 31:2131-3, Dec 70
St. George disease of cattle. Clark IA.
Aust Vet J 47:123, Mar 71
Peliosis hepatis--a specific liver lesion in St. George disease of cattle. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:91-9, Mar 71
Observations on serum adenosine deaminase activity in experimentally produced liver diseases of cattle and sheep: yellow-wood, lantana, carbon tetrachloride and chronic copper poisoning. Hunt S, et al.
Br Vet J 126:74-81, Feb 70
Radiographic diagnosis of a hepatic cyst in a cat. Green RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:381-2, 1 Feb 71
Tyzzer's disease in a connecticut rabbitry. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1205-12, 1 Apr 71
Hepatosis dietetica and mulberry heart disease associated with selenium deficiency in Indiana swine. Van Vleet JF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1208-19, 1 Nov 70
Experimental encephalopathy in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Onodera T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 40:259-323, Aug 70
Experimental chronic copper toxicity in sheep. Histological and histochemical changes during the development of the lesions in the liver. Ishmael J, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:358-66, Jul 71
Infection in goats owing to Serratia marcescens. Wijewanta EA, et al. Vet Rec 87:282-4, 5 Sep 70
[Serum ornithine transcarbamylase (OCT) activity in experimental liver diseases in the dog] Chalifoux A.
Can J Comp Med 34:289-93, Oct 70 (Fre)
[A method for fast diagnosis of diffuse liver diseases in cattle by measuring the electrical resistance of the liver] Nikov S, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:22-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Liver damage in exported breeding cattle] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:63-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in liver puncture in dogs and cats with malignant system diseases] Lattow E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:612-22, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Examination of swine carcasses and organs in the presence of a clay-yellow liver] Portalimov GT.
Veterinariia 1:99-101, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of toxic dystrophy of the liver in chickens] Smerdova MD.
Veterinariia 10:97-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sodium selenite in toxic liver dystrophy in foxes] Vlatkin SK. Veterinariia 6:82-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Some observations on liver involvement in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Kubafta M.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:205-9, 1970
Infection by Capillaria hepatica. First case report in Italy. Cisiaghi F, et al.
Heiv Paediatr Acta 25:647-54, Dec 70
[A case of hepato-biliary giardiasis in the geriatric age. Clinical study and bibliographic review] Bommartini F, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 17:45-51, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Hepatic fascioliasis] Mosora N.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:61-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Hepatic abscess caused by Ascaris lumbricoides. Presentation of a case] Gortazar Hijar P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1333-5, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular lymphoma of the spleen in patients with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Andrade ZA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:237-43, Mar 71
Interference of Cysticercus fasciolaris in the formation of hepatic lesions in rats, induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB). Altman RF, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:113-8, 1969
[Hepatic distomiasis revealed by bone marrow hypereosinophilia] Bastin R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:827-31, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Liver distomatosis and abdominal subcutaneous distomal abscesses in a Nigerian child (Biafran zone)] Chastel C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:327-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Clinical observation on 25 cases of chronic schistosomiasis japonica with abnormal behavior type of hepatocerebral syndrome] Iuchi M, et al.
Naika 26:727-33, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hepatic distomatosis. Course of its development with final parasitic obstructive jaundice] Sarria Diaz M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:697-700, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver scintillation scanning in the diagnosis of chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Okuda K, et al.
Digestion 3:269-78, 1970
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of visceral leishmaniasis observed in Paris. Hepatic manifestations of visceral leishmaniasis] Dhumeaux D, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:241-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of hepatic distomatosis] Monange C, et al.
Therapeutique 47:497-500, May 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of subtherapeutic doses of antimony therapy in experimental hepatic mansoniasis. Habib A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:351-62, 1970
[Use of hycanthone in the treatment of hepato-intestinal form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical laboratory and electrocardiographic study] Almeida FM de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:315-20, Sep 70 (Por)
[Chloxyl (hexachloro-para-xylol) in experimental therapy of metorchiasis] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:81-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the transmissibility of pathogenic-organisms to liver by larvae of liver fluke and hookworm. Soh CT, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:109-16, 1969
[Liver changes induced by Fasciola hepatica in humans] Lebacq E, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:322-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Acute enterolymphitis and hepatic infestation with taenia pisiformis] Caroli J, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:257-60, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in bilharzial cirrhosis. Ghanem MH, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:55-61, Jul-Aug 70
[Intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Mott CB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:55-60, Apr 71 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Renal changes in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:77-83, Jan 71
Alterations of the intrahepatic vasculature in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Andrade ZA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:425-32, May 71
Kidney biopsy in the hepatosplenic form of infection with Schistosoma mansoni in man. Silva LC da, et al.
Bull WHO 42:907-10, 1970
Pathobiology of schistosomiasis in experimental hepatic mansoniasis. Wassef SA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:401-11, 1970
The cytoplasmatic-nuclear volumetric relationships of the hepatocytes in schistosomiasis Mansoni (Symmers' form) and in Morgagni-Laennec's cirrhosis. Guimarães RC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:73-6, Mar 71
[The endogenous developmental cycle of Eimeria stiedai (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907] Pellérdy L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:227-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Histopathologic aspects of the liver in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis in South-American patients] Bianchini C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1522-32, Nov 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the vascular changes in bilharzic hepatic fibrosis and their significance. Hidayat MA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:997-1004, Jun 71
[Intrahepatic infection experiments in golden hamsters with E. histolytica-Crithidia cultures with and without the use of bacteria] Raether W.
Z Parasitenkd 36:335-45, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland in patients with lambliasis with predominant involvement of the hepatobiliary system] Lepiavko AG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:83-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hepato-choledochal ascaridiasis diagnosed radiologically] Nguyen-Dinh-Hoang, et al.
Presse Med 79:958, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) Ward, 1917 (Trematoda) in woodland caribou, Rangifer tarandus caribou (Gmelin), of northeastern Quebec, and its distribution in wild ungulates in Canada. Choquette LP, et al. Can J Zool 49:280-1, Feb 71
[Helminths and helminthiasis of domestic equines (donkeys and horses) of Chad Republic] Graber M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:207-22, 1970 (Fre)

LIVER EXTRACTS (D7, D12)

Platelet aggregation by rat liver: need for tissue and plasma factors. Ts'ao C. Am J Pathol 62:415-28, Mar 71
Nature of rat liver cell sap factors inhibiting the DNA synthesis in tumour cells. Miyamoto M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:334-30, 28 Jan 71
A supernatant fraction from rat liver capable of replacing G factor in a bacterial cell-free system. Felicetti L, et al. J Mol Biol 54:611-4, 28 Dec 70
[Technologic aspects of liver extracts with antitoxic effects] Rosso G.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:196-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The liver and degenerative arthropathies] Ballabio CB, et al. Clin Ter 47:66-74, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Comparative serological characteristics of antihepatocytotoxic sera, obtained by immunization of animals with isolated mitochondria of liver cells and the whole liver tissue extract] Spasokukotskif IuA, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:341-4, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of the common puffer fish in Hong Kong. Yip LL, et al. Experientia 27:668-9, Jun 71

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. IV. Thiamine pyrophosphatase. Cheetham RD, et al. J Cell Biol 49:899-905, Jun 71
[Method of electrophoresis of 10mg liver tissue on cellulose acetate strips] Winterhoff D, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:31-2, Jan 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. II. Inhibitory effect of L-asparaginase, clam liver extract and methotrexate on rous sarcoma virus focus formation. Jahnes WG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:236-43, 1970
The suppression of the circulatory action of some neutral lipide soluble fraction (LNF) by the growth hormone releasing hormone (GRH). Secchi C, et al.
Enzymologia 40:120-6, 28 Feb 71
Hepatic lysosomes and the inactivation of endotoxin. Filkins JP. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:480-90, May 71
[Presence in the normal liver of substances inhibiting the early growth of cancer cell cultures] Chany E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3644-7, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Effects of various fractions of extracts of embryonic liver of chickens on erythropoiesis in vitro] Salvatorelli G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:869-72, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Control of the antitoxic activity of liver extracts] Rosso G.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:185-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Microbiological evaluation of the antitoxic effects of hepatic extracts] Rizzotti Conti M.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:631-42, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Polycentric research carried out on liver extracts. 1. Effect on unbalance diet] Caponi R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:627-76, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Difference of action between hepatic extracts and small doses of roentgen rays on the mitotic activity of the partially hepatectomized liver. Experimental study in albino rats] Lanzini FZ.
Osp Ital Chir 20:523-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sodium retaining activity of liver extract] Matsui H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1318-26, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of liver preparations on diuresis in white rats] Wójcicki J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:689-91, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sirepar on experimental cirrhosis in rats. Szarvas F, et al. Ther Hung 18:103-6, 1970
[Equilase in rhumatology. Evaluation of 3 years of trials in 300 patients] Laborie G, et al.
Bord Med 4:1323-34, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of B-vitamins and other drugs in chronic liver-parenchyma diseases?] Heinrich HC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2311-2, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of B-vitamins and other drugs in chronic liver-parenchyma diseases?] Wildhirt E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2313-4, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatopathies with laevohepan-dragées] Hammer O.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1460-3, 20 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the biological value of liver-protective agents with special reference to liver preparations. 8. Description of the method for the biological evaluation of preventive and therapeutic liver-protective agents] Dressel H.
Z Med Labortech 10:371-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Biometric study on the behavior of various clinical signs taken as parameters of the effects of the various components of a combination of hepatovitaminic and adrenocortical factors] Macchia R, et al.
Clin Ter 54:21-78, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of therapeutic activity of a new pharmacologic combination in patients with chronic liver and debilitating diseases] Pasotti C, et al.
Clin Ter 56:427-39, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Influence of treatment with nucleosides, liver extract and vitamin B 12 on various hepatic functional defects and on cellular proliferation of bone marrow in chronic liver diseases] Turpini R.
Clin Ter 53:9-23, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of liver extracts on ability to conjugate bromosulphthalein (BSP)] Haller PH, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 25:776-89, Dec 70 (Ita)
[The behavior of the sulfobromophthalein chromoelimination curves subjects with ethylic hepatopathy treated with a liver extract enriched with nucleosides of the pyrimidine series and ith cyanocobalamine] D'Agostino F.
Minerva Med 61:4893-901, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the use of liver extracts enriched with uridine, cytidine and vitamin B 12 in pediatric therapy] Rizzo A.
Minerva Pediatr 23:803-10, 5 May 71 (Ita)
[Exepin in pediatric practice] Russo U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:811-5, 5 May 71 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of liver-protective agents containing cytidine and uridine in the therapy of patients with liver diseases] Grimaldi N, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:134-46, 1971 (Ita)
[Treatment of obesity] Netto LF.
Resen Clin Cient 38:195-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Use of sirepar in the treatment of Botkin's disease] Kishko AM. Ter Arkh 42:98-101, Aug 70 (Rus)

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Prolonged observations on the liver function tests in infectious hepatitis. Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:257-64, Mar 71
Actinomycosis of the liver. Report of a case with special reference to liver function tests. Yamada T, et al.
Am J Surg 121:341-5, Mar 71
Australia antigen and liver function tests following infectious hepatitis. A study of 111 patients in quest of aids in blood donor screening. Johnston DG, et al.
Calif Med 114:14-8, Apr 71
Re-evaluation f the merit of the liver scan in the management of patients with cancer of te colon and rectum. Gennaro AR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:43-5, Jan-Feb 71
Evaluation of extent of metastatic liver disease: a proposed discriminant. Stilmant MM, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:87-94, Feb 71
Computer analysis of liver function tests and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interrelationships in 347 cases of viral hepatitis. Rozen P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:67-79, Jan-Feb 70
An evaluation of liver function tests in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Weinrib M, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:841-3, Apr 71
Diagnosis and differentiation of constitutional hyperbilirubinemias using sequential scanning with 131-I-BSP (monoiodide). Ito M, et al. J Nucl Med 12:95-7, Feb 71
Computer analysis of liver function tests and their interrelationships in 347 cases of viral hepatitis. Rozen P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:67-79, Aug 70
The importance of the lateral liver scan. Weiss ER, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:47-54, 30 Apr 71
The double glucagon test, a new liver function test. Verhaegen H, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:108-10, Feb 71
A new look at biochemical tests of liver function. Miloszewski K, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:878-81, Oct 70
Analysis of a differential functional pattern between non-cirrhotic chronic liver disease and hepatic cirrhosis: a multivariate approach. Coltorti M, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:451-73, 1969
The redundancy of liver tests in the diagnosis of cirrhosis estimated by multivariate statistics. Ramsöe K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:307-12, Dec 70
Effect of halothane anesthesia on liver function in the horse. Norby MA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:946-7 passim, Oct 70
Influence of a clinical anaesthesia-technique (premedication with tranquillizers and atropine, induction with chloralhydrate, maintenance with halothane in a closed circle system) on liver function tests in the horse. De Moor AE, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:906-15, Dec 69
[Scintigraphy and hepatic function test with colloidal Au-198] Frére AG, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:846-69, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Automatization of biochemical analyses of liver function] Fiet J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:91-100, 1971 (Fre)
[Induced urinary BSP excretion test. Diagnostic value: preliminary results, cause of errors] Toulet J. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:821-36, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The value of polarography in detecting posthepatitic sequelae] Gavrila I, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 21:829-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of biliary excretion of bromsulphalein by continuous determination in rats] Cassaigne R, et al. Lille Med 13:303-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Isotope scanning of the liver] Swyngedauw J. Lille Med 16:121-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Lectures on liver physiology and physiology. I. Hepatic circulation] Benhamou JP, et al. Presse Med 79:185-91, 27 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The scintillation camera. Its value for the study of hepatic function and of biliary duct permeability after intravenous injection of rose bengal labeled with iodine 131] Capitaine Y, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:439-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Glucuronidation of o-iodobenzoic acid-131-I (OIBA). Measurement of the detoxication function of the liver] Dohnálek J, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:250-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[A radioisotope technic for the determination of glucuronidation in humans] Eysselt M, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:246-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Liver chromodiagnostics. Studies on the simplified execution of indocyanine green test] Seifert A, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:305-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Sulfobromophthalein test in infancy] Donath A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:634-46, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes following glucose and tolbutamide loading in liver cirrhosis and their role in the pathogenesis of hepatogenic diabetes mellitus] Kopetz K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1265-76, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The effect of splenectomy on liver function] Liddle JR, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:170-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[New methods of estimating liver dimensions and functions] Preisig R. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:277-86, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Specific liver function: liver volume as reference parameter of the function] Halpern A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:736-7, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Galactose elimination capacity, a reliable test for quantitative comprehension of the liver function] Heri M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:735-6, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia: not a disease] Sommer W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:740-1, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Comparative liver function studies in pigs in vivo, in vitro and after transplantation] Strebel HM, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:738, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Liver function in primary and secondary liver tumors] Rainer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:636-7, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Changes in bromophthalein metabolism in chronic alcoholics] Rainer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:168-9, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of the I-131 bengal red test by means of an analog computer] Hribar M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:527-32, 1970 (Ger)
[On the value of Jrgls and Ilcas test (T66) in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Zechini F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:242-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Intravenous tolbutamide test during the icteric phase of viral hepatitis and during recovery] Morgano G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:431-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intolerance reactions to bromosulphalein in hepatic diagnostics] Robert L, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:259-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[BSF test in the functional semeiology of icterogenic liver diseases] Castellani EP, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:905-28, 1969 (Ita)
[Relation between sulfobromophthalein Au-198 clearance and scintigraphic aspects in hepatopathies] Maduli S, et al. G Clin Med 51:180-256, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Theophylline nicotinate intravenous loading test in liver diseases] Naccarato R, et al. G Clin Med 51:510-30, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Ilca's test in viral hepatitis] Guasco G, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 20:669-71, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Synthetic evaluation of the result of the curve of aminoacidemia after intravenous administration of glycine as a liver function test] Chiarioni T. Minerva Med 61:4759-64, 24 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope methods in clinical diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Comparison with biochemical methods] Pagliano F, et al. Minerva Med 62:1651-7, 21 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Combined use of rose bengal I-131 and colloidal Au-198 in the study of chronic liver diseases] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:31-40, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the simultaneous use of the Jirgl test and the iron citrate reaction in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Biagi M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:875-92, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[The free bilirubin tolerance test as a liver function test and its comparison with the BSF tolerance test] Gentilini P, et al. Sperimentale 119:281-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Theoretical study of loading test for hepatic metabolism and excretion: multicompartment system analysis and problems in measuring hepatic clearance and maximal hepatic transport capacity] Araki Y. Jap J Clin Med 29:778-87, Feb 71 (Jap)
[BSP--its values in various liver diseases and the function test by 121-I-BSP] Ito K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:341-50, Jan 71 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Galactose loading test] Nakamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2639-44, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Indocyanine green (ICG)--how to read its figures] Namihisa T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:351-61, Jan 71 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Indocyanine green excretion test: substitute for BSP] Takino T. Jap J Clin Med 28:2845-52, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of an intravenous galactose tolerance test] Fukui I, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:14-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Roral galactose tolerance test] Hayashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:10-3, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Significance and problems in liver function tests] Tomita S. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:21-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[JNV-test for differentiation of the urine Ehrlich's aldehyde color reaction. Clinical application] Kanazawa T, et al. Naika 28:525-30, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Aspirin esterase activity test as a new liver function test] Okumura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:162-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Comparison of the functional state of the liver in patients that are positive and negative for Australia antigen] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:873-80, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Usefulness of bromsulphalein tests in the evaluation of liver function in biliary duct atresia in children] Grochwoski J, et al. Przegl Lek 27:442-4, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Application of the water loading test in estimating the degree of liver efficiency in diseases connected with hepatic impairment] Jasiefiski S, et al. Przegl Lek 24:645-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Parasitic infection by necator and its action on liver function tests in hypochromic anemia] Russo E. Rev Bras Med 27:452-7, Sep 70 (Por)
[On hepatic repercussions of fasting therapy of obese subjects] Fekete T, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1057-62, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Hepatic metabolic clearance with galactose] Galea G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1051-6, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Liver function tests with methionine-Se 75 in diabetics] Gligore V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1045-9, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Radiation loading in radioisotope methods of studying liver function] Mirkhodzhaev AKh. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:38-43, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the kinetics of labelled compounds for evaluating liver function] Modestov VK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:37-40, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with cancer of the lungs, stomach and ovaries according to radioisotope hepatographic data] Starinskii VV. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:23-30, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of liver studies using I 131-rose bengal] Vinogradova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:30-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Comparative value of some liver function tests and indices of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in infectious hepatitis in children] Buchaev KA. Pediatriia 50:44-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Comparative value of some liver function tests and data on the fibrinolytic system and blood coagulation in infectious hepatitis in children] Buchaev KA. Pediatriia 49:70-1, Sep 70 (Rus)
[WF test for the study of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:101-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study and evaluation of hepatic function. Minor hepatic insufficiency] Leno Valencia LL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:83-8, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hepatic clearance tests] Meeroff JC. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:375-94, 15 May 71 (Spa)
[Clinico-experimental evaluation of Jirgl's reaction] Pérez Roura NE, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:123-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Study of secretory function of liver by means of bromsulphalein in small laboratory animals] Pivniuk VM. Fiziol Zh 16:415-7, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Relation of the activity of serum transaminases and hepatic tests on the positivity of serologic reactions to toxoplasmosis] Pakan J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:38-41, 1971 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Are there incompatibilities in bengal-rose liver function tests?] Emerit J. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:492-3, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Isolated dog liver perfusion. Royer M, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:1-12, 1969

VETERINARY

The sulfobromophthalein (BSP) liver function test for sheep. Tucker RE, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1190-4, Jun 71
The application of some liver function tests to sheep dosed with carbon tetrachloride and hexachlorphene. Harvey DG, et al. Vet Rec 88:562-9, 29 May 71
Influence of propionylpromazine on liver-function tests and hepatic structure in cattle. Moor A de, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:1-5, Jan 70

LIVER GLYCOGEN (D11)

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in rats. Oh W, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:415-21, 1 Oct 70
Rats enriched with odd-carbon fatty acids. Effect of prolonged starvation on liver glycogen and serum lipids, glucose and insulin. Pi-Sunyer FX. Diabetes 20:200-5, Apr 71
Metachromatic staining of sodium bisulfite addition derivatives of glycogen. Malinin GI. J Histochem Cytochem 18:834-41, Nov 70
Histochemical studies on phosphorylase and amylo 1,4 lead to 1,6-transglucosidase activity in the liver. I. Species related diffusion rate of glycogen during histochemical incubation. Barry DH. J Med Lab Technol 27:451-6, Oct 70
Histochemical studies on phosphorylase and amylo 1,4 lead to 1,6-transglucosidase activity in the liver. II. The relationship of glycogen structure to diffusion during histochemical incubation. Barry DH. J Med Lab Technol 27:457-61, Oct 70
Mechanism of glycogen staining by Best's carmine and other dyes. Murgatroyd LB. J Med Lab Technol 27:512-27, Oct 70
The effect of propranolol on the glycogen content of the liver in the fasting rat. Kildor A, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:457-61, 15 Apr 70
Chemical and spectrometric evaluation of glycogen after routine histological fixatives. Murgatroyd LB. Stain Technol 46:111-9, May 71
Glycogenolytic effects of oxotremorine. Gupta M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:494-7, Sep 70
[Structure of rat fetus hepatic glycogen isolated by the chemical route] Vaillant R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:291-8, 17 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of quantities and dimensions of fetal and maternal glycogen particles in the rat, according to the circumstances of extraction] Vaillant R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:269-89, 17 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of glucagon-zinc on blood sugar and glycogen content of the rat fetal liver at the end of gestation] Girard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:777-9, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of glycogen in the liver of chick embryos from the stage of 4 days of incubation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Houssaint E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1315-8, 12 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Incidence and significance of nuclear glycogen in liver cells] Schüppel KF, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:912-6, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of various drugs on liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in reserpinized rats. Combined effect of MAOI, 5HTP, DOPA, ACTH and cortisone] Kobayashi
[Effect of thyroid function disorders on liver's glutathione, ATP and glycogen levels] Mach Z.
Przegl Lek 27:324-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of rat liver glycogen using et al. Tsitologiia 12:1060-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
concentration of glycogen in the rat liver] Barna K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:121-5, 1971 (Slo)
[Effect of fasting and cortisol on the glycogen depot and some other parameters in the rat] Fidler V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:1-24, 1970 (Cro)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The control of glycogen synthesis in the liver. Hers HG, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:171-90, 1970 (30 ref.)
Labeling of rat liver glucose-1-phosphate, glucose-6-phosphate, uridine diphosphate glucose, and glycogen during glycogen synthesis. Das I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:715-22, Jun 71
feeding on glycolytic and lipogenic enzymes and hepatic glycogen synthesis in the rat. Zakim D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:305-10, Jan 70
Liver metastases--an experimental study. Garvie WH, et al. Br J Cancer 25:166-71, Mar 71
Synthesis of liver glycogen in starved alloxan diabetic rats. Hornbrook KR. Diabetes 19:916-23, Dec 70
Changes in hepatic glycogen, protein, and ribonucleic acid synthesis, and some effects of cortisol, during Q fever. Stueckemann J, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:920-4, Jun 71
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Effect ofinsulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen synthetase in a liver system in vitro, and regulation of glycogen synthetase by cellular
J Biol Chem 246:873-80, 25 Feb 71
Utilization of fat and glycerol for glycogenesis by the neonatal rat. Johnson JD, et al.
J Nutr 101:299-306, Mar 71
Effect of acetylcholine on glycogen formation and the activity of glycogen synthetase in isolated, perfused rat liver. Ottolenghi C, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:420-2, 5 Feb 71
Phase-shifting of circadian rhythms in rectal temperature, serum corticosterone and liver glycogen of the male C-mouse. Haus E, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 23:83-112, 1969
[Relationship between diurnal periodicity of the number of binuclear cells and glycogen forming function of the liver in the rat] Zhirnova AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:98-100, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Causes of changes in the amount of glycogen in liver tissue in irradiated animas] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:3-8, 1967 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of liver glycogen isolated in density gradients of sodium iothalamate. Scott RB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:87-92, Jul 70
[Measurement of quantities and dimensions of fetal and maternal glycogen particles in the rat, according to the circumstances of extraction] Vaillant R.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:269-89, 17 Apr 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of salicylate on the glycogen content of the foetal liver and heart in two strains of mice. Eriksson M. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:241-9, 1971
Inhibitory properties of rat liver homogenate on glycogen synthesis. Figueroa E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:39-49, 1970
Fine structural aspects of the mobilization of hepatic glycogen. I. Acceleration of glycogen breakdown. Kotoulas OB, et al. Am J Pathol 63:1-22, Apr 71
Fine structural aspects of the mobilization of hepatic glycogen. II. Inhibition of glycogen breakdown. Kotoulas OB, et al. Am J Pathol 63:23-36, Apr 71
Changes in the distribution of glycogen in the liver at various stages of development of Tilapian larvae. Jirge SK. Ann Histochim 15:283-7, Oct-Dec 70
Biochemical aspects associated with an ethanol-induced fatty liver. Walker JE, et al.
Biochem J 119:511-6, Sep 70
Hepatic glycogen and blood glucose control. Adnitt PI.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2599-604, Oct 69
The regulation of glycogen metabolism in mouse liver. Hornbrook KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:29-38, 21 Jul 70
Long period rhythms of liver glycogen content. Mizell S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 39:465-71, 1 Jul 71
The effect of oxaloacetate, ACTH and cortisol on the liver glycogen levels of Tilapia mossambica. Swallow RL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 36:93-8, 1 Sep 70
Changes in hepatic and uterine glycogen following chronic estrogen treatment in the rat. Paul PK.
Endokrinologie 58:87-92, 1971
Effect of aflatoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in chick liver. Shankaran R, et al.
Glycogen degradation and inhibition of enzyme activity in the metamorphosing tadpole hepatocyte. Spiegel ES, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:222-4, Jul 71
Mechanisms controlling glycogen levels in injured Exp Neurol 29:152-61, Oct 70
liver glycogen levels in the skate (Raja erinacea). Idler DR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:303-6, Oct 69
Metabolic changes in experimental intrauterine growth retardation: blood glucose and liver glycogen in dysmature and premature newborn rats. Nitzan M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:697-702, Nov-Dec 70
The inhibitory effect of sulphonylurea derivatives on liver glycogenolysis increased by catecholamines. Pogátsa G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:447-51, Jun 70
Effects of carbon tetrachloride on the metabolism of liver glycogen in the rat. Hickenbottom RS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:383-94, Aug 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in acidotic rats. Alleyne GA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:30P-31P, Mar 70
splanchnic nerves in adrenalectomized calves. Edwards AV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:109-24, Nov 70
The glycogenolytic response to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves in adrenalectomized calves, sheep, dogs, cats and pigs. Edwards AV.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:741-59, Mar 71
Lithium effect on plasma glucagon, liver phosphorylase-alpha and liver glycogen in rats. Mellerup ET, et al. J Psychiatr Res 8:37-42, Oct 70
Quantitative studies on the rate of glycogen loss after post-mortem. Murgatroyd LB.
Med Lab Technol 28:217-20, Apr 71
Hepatic glycogen studies in Indian diabetics. Vaishnava H, et al. Metabolism 20:657-65, Jul 71
The effect of sex steroids on the liver glycogen in intact Pfluegers Arch 326:211-22, 1971
Influence of dietary vitamin A level on chicken liver glycogen. Nockels CF, et al. Poult Sci 50:766-8, May 71
[Quantitative variations of the glycogen enclaves of the embryonal hepatic cell studied in the chick embryo] Correia Madeira A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1174-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of thiourea on the glycogen content of the chick embryo] Daugéras N.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:377-84, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The effect of rostromedial coagulation of the hypothalamus on oxygen uptake, rectal temperature, heat transfer, blood sugar, muscle and liver glycogen as well as on chemical thermogenesis in young albino rats] Bartsch P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:263-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the glycogen and RNA content of bovine liver in various physiological states and in disease] Nikov SI.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:927-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on liver glycogenolysis and lipolysis in healthy children] Vítek B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:175-8, May 71 (Ger)
[The role of the local anesthetic effect in the inhibition of glycogen catabolism in the rat liver] Pogátsa G, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1351-2, 6 Jun 71 (Hun)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF). IX. Influence on the variation of hepatic glycogen caused by CCl4 poisoning] König G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1444-5, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Dissociation mechanism of adrenocortical hormones. Is dissociation possible? 2] Kumagai A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1260-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Postmortem changes in tissue glycogen content] Volchenko KL, et al. Arkh Patol 33:57-62, 1971 (Rus)
[Diurnal RNA and glycogen rhythms in fasting animals] Gubin GD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:94-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Significance of lymphoid tissue in the corticosteroid regulation of glyconeogenesis] Kendysh IN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Catecholamine and glycogen concentrations in the livers of rats following intense electric stimulation] Korkhov VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:74-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Age differences in the reaction of the organism to fluorine compounds] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of 4-methyluracil on enzymes of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate metabolism in liver] Oreshchenko NI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:150-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mg2+, Mn2+ and Zn2+ on incorporation of C14 from radioactive acetate into proteins, lipids, liver glycogen and proteins of blood serum in chickens of different age] Gubyĭ MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:484-8, 1970 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparative study on the influence of fast neutrons (14MeV) and x-rays on the glycogen content in mouse liver. Berndt J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:193-6, 1970

LIVER MICROSOMES see MICROSOMES, LIVER

LIVER MITOCHONDRIA see MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

LIVER NEOPLASMS (C2)

Hepatoma developing in hemochromatosis in spite of adequate treatment by multiple phlebotomies. Hines C Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:349-55, Apr 71
The metabolic effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. I. Inhibition of cell replication. Jackson SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:409-14, May 71
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the liver. Wilson SE, et al.
Ann Surg 174:232-7, Aug 71
Streptozotocin therapy for metastatic insulinoma. Taylor SG 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med 126:654-7, Oct 70
Vascular tumors of the liver in infants and children. A study of 30 cases and review of the literature. Dehner LP, et al. Arch Pathol 92:101-11, Aug 71
phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids. Fink LM, et al. Biochemistry 10:1873-8, 11 May 71
Properties of chromatin from liver and from a chemically induced minimal deviation hepatoma of the rat. Smith CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:643-50, 8 Apr 71
Primary malignant tumors of the liver. el-Domeiri AA, et al. Cancer 27:7-11, Jan 71
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of liver. Torres A, et al.
Cancer 27:1489-92, Jun 71
Metastatic carcinomatous liver cirrhosis. Amtrup F.
Dan Med Bull 18:46-8, May 71
Calcified cavernous hemangioma of the liver. A case report. Bhatt J, et al. Int Surg 54:24-7, Jul 70
Spontaneous cholangiomas in strain C3H-AvyfB mice
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:677-83, Mar 71
Life-threatening mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Silber DL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:471-2, Aug 70
Haemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver. Buntine DW, et al. Med J Aust 1:201-3, 23 Jan 71
Thymoma of epithelial cell type with liver metastasis in a 9 year old boy. Akeda S, et al.
Mie Med J 20:151-6, Sep 70
Skeletal metastasis in primary carcinoma of the liver. Schweitzer G, et al. S Afr Med J 45:476-9, 24 Apr 71
Primary liver canccer. Curutchet HP, et al.
Surgery 70:467-79, Sep 71
Hamartomas of the liver. Shah JP, et al.
Surgery 68:778-82, Nov 70
Primary hepatoma. Hall JS.
West Indian Med J 18:112-5, Jun 69
[Carcinoid of Meckel's diverticulum with hepatic metastasis] Dayan L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:160-1, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Development of a gasrric carcinoma with hepatic metastases] Lapeyrère J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:925-32, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Secondary liver cancer in Senegal] Abondo A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:666-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Fatty acid composition of the cardiolipid (diphosphatidylglycerol) of various membrane fractions of neoplastic cells of Landschutz's ascites, ascitic mouse liver and normal mouse liver] Dandeu JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3214-6, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of an isolation stress on the development of transplanted ascites tumors in mice. Role of the adrenals] Dechambre RP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2720-2, 24 May 71 (Fre)
[Culture in vitro of cells of primary cancer of human liver] Rioche M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1148-51, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of the fatty acid and lipid composition of various membranes of neoplastic cells of the Landschutz's ascites, of the liver of ascitic mice and the liver of normal mice] Bereziat G, et al.
Diabetes 20:3089-91, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoid with clinical and biological carcinoid syndrome] Leménager J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:861-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the liver in European adults. 90 cases] Girard M, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:773-96, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Liver tumors in children] Rickham PP.
Maroc Med 49:543-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cystic fibro-adenomatosis of the liver. (4 cases)] Pierson M, et al. Pediatrie 26:31-46, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[For amodern approach to hepatic metastases of colonic and rectal cancer] Pettavel J, et al.
Praxis 59:443-5, 24 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cancer of the superior biliary junction of the hilus. Anatomo-clinical study and surgical treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(apropos of 15 cases)] Bertrand L, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:543-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Cancer of the liver and common bile duct (critical expose)] Claude R. Rev Int Hepatol 19:587-99, 1969 (Fre)
[2 cases of liver hamartoma] Hivet M, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:299-306, 1970 (Fre)
[Case of multiple hemangiomas of the skeletal muscle and the liver] Yoshiga T. Yonago Acta Med 14:87-95, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Multicentric hemangiopericytoma of the liver with cystic cavernoma-like areas] Klein W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:387-91, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of some peptides with antitumoral activity on LDH and pyruvic decarboxylase] De Barbieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:94-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Hepatic blastomas in children (clinical and anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Colarizi A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:345-69, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Cylindromas] Longo S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:741-52, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Cordaro S, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:345-65, 1969 (Ita)
[Cytological changes induced with actinomycin D in Yoshida's ascitic hepatoma] Tosetti D. Sperimentale 119:329-45, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic cancer] Miyaji T. Naika 27:507-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of primary hepatoma in children] Yano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:10-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Influence of 4-2 He nuclei on the frequency of registration of protons and deuterons during exposure to the liver of rats with transplantable Guèrin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Patol Pol 21:357-63, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Various mechanism of the influence of the hypothalamus on the tumor process] Bordiushkov IuN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:68-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic separation of proteins of nuclear membranes of the liver and hepatoma in the rat] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:49-52, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the liver in children] Grigovich IN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:61-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the liver in an infant] Lebedeva AP, et al. Klin Khir 6:64-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Series of transplantable mouse hepatomas] Gel'shteĭn VI. Tsitologiia 13:3-14, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Transplantable strain of rat hepatoma G-27] Shvemberger IM. Tsitologiia 12:1057-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Tumor cells in the blood in rectal cancer] Gofman AM, et al. Vestn Khir 105:44-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Metastasis in different morphologic forms of lung cancer] Iagubov AS. Vopr Onkol 16:24-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Differences in the process of survival of artificial metastases in the liver and the lung] Pashkova VS. Vopr Onkol 17:55-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Ectopic chorionepithelioma] Tsibel' BN, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:82-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Primary malignant tumors of the liver] Lopez Garcia E. Prensa Med Argent 58:601-8, 21 May 71 (Spa)
[Hepatic diffuse hemangiomatosis] Diaz P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:130-6, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Adenoma of the hepatic duct (report of 2 cases)] Perinetti EP, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:441-6, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma with an abnormal electrophoretic alpha-1-fraction. Ganrot PO, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:303-5, Oct 70
Anomalous serum protein in hepatocarcinoma and hepatic metastases. Lippi U, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:227-9, Aug 71
An unusual type of spiculated erythrocyte in metastatic liver disease and hemolytic anemia. Report of a case. Keller JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:732-7, May 71
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of sera from patients with primary liver carcinoma. Nishioka M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:439-46, Feb 71
-fetoprotein in human hepatoma: improved detection in serum, and quantitative studies using a new sensitive technique. Alpert E, et al. Gastroenterology 61:137-43, Aug 71
Serum -fetoprotein in hepatoma patients after liver transplantation. Alpert E, et al. Gastroenterology 61:144-8, Aug 71
Alpha fetoprotein in embryonal hepatoblastoma. Alpert ME, et al. J Pediatr 77:1058-60, Dec 70
Fetoglobulin. Skovronsky J. Postgrad Med 49:63-5, May 71
[Significance of alpha 1-fetoprotein in primary hepatomas] Kouvalainen K, et al. Duodecim 86:1171-3, 1970 (Fin)
[Alpha 1-fetoprotein and cancer] Vuopio P. Duodecim 86:1155-7, 1970 (Fin)
[A biological test for malignant hepatoma] Sankalé M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:759-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Alpha feto-protein and secondary cancer of the liver] Geffroy Y, et al. Presse Med 78:1896, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Summary of a systematic search for alpha-1-feto-protein in 224 hepatic diseases] Geffroy Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1281-5, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Summary of a systemic search for alpha-1-feto-protein in 224 hepatic diseases] Geffroy Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1281-5, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Crystallization of alpha-1-fetoprotein from plasma of a patient with primary liver cell carcinoma] Lehmann FG. Klin Wochenschr 49:609-11, May 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of blood ammonia level in liver diseases] Engelmann L. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1049-55, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[A comparison of the individual alpha-fetoproteins of human fetuses and patients with primary liver cancer] Gusev AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:69-72, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Intravitane diagnosis of primary liver cancer (case report)] Babinov BN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:84-6, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aflatoxins. Wogan GN, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:823-35, 30 Oct 70 (80 ref.)
Transplantable malignant cholangiocarcinoma from hamster liver. Glaser OG, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:137-41, Aug 71
Interference of Cysticercus fasciolaris in the formation of hepatic lesions in rats, induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB). Altman RF, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:113-8, 1969
Tumorigenic effect of thioacetamide in Swiss strain mice. Gothoskar SV, et al. Br J Cancer 24:498-503, Sep 70
Reduced carcinogenic effects of aflatoxin in rats given phenobarbitone. McLean AE, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:323-9, Jun 71
The effect of L-asparaginase on mitotic activity during N-2-fluorenylacetamide hepatocarcinogenesis: subpopulations of nodular cells. Becker FF, et al. Cancer Res 31:169-73, Feb 71
Liver regeneration and induction of hepatomas in B6AF mice by urethan. Chernozemskiĭ IN, et al. Cancer Res 30:2685-90, Nov 70
Development of hepatic tumors in rats following ingestion of Senecio longilobus. Harris PN, et al. Cancer Res 30:2881-6, Dec 70
Bile acid involvement in azo dye carcinogenesis. Holland JC, et al. Cancer Res 31:538-41, May 71
Promotion of aflatoxin-induced hepatoma growth in trout by methyl malvalate and sterculate. Lee DJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:960-3, Jul 71
Activation of the carcinogen, N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylbenzene-sulfonamide, by desulfonylation to N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine in vivo. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. Cancer Res 31:778-88, Jun 71
Ultrastructural alterations within hyperplastic liver nodules induced by ethionine. Merkow LP, et al. Cancer Res 31:174-8, Feb 71
Absence of an effect of partial hepatectomy on aflatoxin B 1 carcinogenesis. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 31:491-5, May 71
Establishment of a transplantable ascites variant of a rat hepatoma induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Smith DF, et al. Cancer Res 30:2306-9, Sep 70
Regression and persistence of hyperplastic hepatic nodules induced by N-2-Fluorenylacetamide and their relationship to hepatocarcinogenesis. Teebor GW, et al. Cancer Res 31:1-3, Jan 71
Imbalances in DNA and histone synthesis in the rat liver during neonatal carcinogenesis induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Gronow M. Eur J Cancer 7:341-8, Aug 71
Probable clonal genesis of cellular islands induced in rat liver by diethylnitrosamine. Scherer E, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:369-71, Aug 71
Establishment and some characteristics of new transplantable ascites tumors produced by rat liver cells transformed in culture with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Namba M, et al. Gann 61:583-7, Dec 70
Effect of DL-tryptophan on tumorigenesis in the urinary bladder and liver of rats treated with N-nitrosodibutylamine. Okajima E, et al. Gann 62:163-9, Jun 71
Effect of alloxan diabetes on hepatic carcinogenesis and cirrhosis in A x C rats given 2-diacetamidofluorene. Reuber MD. Gann 62:157-61, Jun 71
Lysosomes of rat liver and DAB carcinogenesis. Takano T, et al. Int J Cancer 7:346-52, 15 Mar 71
Aflatoxin structure and hepatocarcinogenicity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ayres JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:561-4, Mar 71
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on hyperplastic and early neoplastic hepatic lesions induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1237-42, Dec 70
Influence of orotic acid on liver tumorigenesis in rats ingesting ethionine, N-2-fluorenylacetamide, and 3'-methyl-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sidransky H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1201-15, May 70
Influence of age and sex on hepatic lesions induced by chemical carcinogens: ingestion of N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl)acetamide by Buffalo strain rats. Stromberg K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1047-54, May 70
The influence of postnecrotic cirrhosis on aflatoxin carcinogenesis in rats. Sun SC, et al. Lab Invest 24:368-72, May 71
Thorotrast: primary liver sarcoma 22 years after the administration. Heger N, et al. Minn Med 53:1137-9, Oct 70
Thorotrast-induced endothelial cell sarcoma of liver. Howard RJ, et al. Minn Med 54:685-8, Sep 71
Chronic toxicity of azathioprine and the effect of this immunosuppressant on liver tumor induction by the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Frankel HH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:462-80, Sep 70
Is aflatoxin carcinogenic in man? The evidence in Swaziland. Keen P, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:44-53, Mar 71
Inhibition of N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide induced hepatic carcinogenesis in rats by chloramphenicol: a dose-related phenomenon with reduced protein binding of carcinogen. Oster WF, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:297-306, Feb-Apr 71
[Liver damage following colloidal thorium dioxide. A short review and a case] Madsen SN, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:883-6, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Hepatic cancer and mycotoxins] Le Breton E. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:203-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study of liver cancer promoted by cortisone. Practical implication] Robert PE. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:721-32, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Reciprocal effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) and of para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) administered simultaneously to rats] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:169-76, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic sulfonamides on the cancerous process of rat liver by 2-acetylaminofluorene] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:397-410, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of compensatory hypertrophy connected with the presence of a DAB hepatoma in the rat] Boy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2093-6, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Canceromimetic properties of the tetrachloro-2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin ("dioxin")] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1447-50, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Inhibitory actions of pregnenolone on cancerization of the liver, and favourable to the development of neoplasms of the interstitial gland of the testis, in rats poisoned by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:174-7, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Inhibition by 2 naphtylisothiocyanates of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) in rats] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:230-3, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Carcinogenic properties of 5-oxo-5 H-benzo(e)isochromeno(4,3-b)indole and its derivatives and analogues: relations between structure and activity] Lacassagne A, et al. Diabetes 20:3102-4, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Organ specific carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine (DENA)] Schaude G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:436-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of nuclear enzymes during living cell canceration with diethylnitrosamine in the rat] Schauer A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:555-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Fructosephosphate aldolase during experimental liver damage in rats. II. Liver damage by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:556-8, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of thorotrast-induced tumors] Beckenbach H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:318-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver and lung tumors following 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diamino-diphenylmethane in rats] Grundmann E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:28-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations in "syncarcinogenesis". VI. Addition of minimum doses of 4 different liver carcinogens in rats in liver cancer development] Schmähl D. Z Krebsforsch 74:457-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Storage of thorotrast in man] Thorn L, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:500-14, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of partial hepatectomies on the hepatoma rate after administration of diethyl-nitrosamine] Grünthal D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1277-81, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Periods of administration of aflatoxin-containing diet and hepatoma in the rainbow trout] Ghittino P, et al. Cancro 21:619-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Pulmonary and hepatic tumors caused by hydrazine sulfate in reduced doses in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:89-99, 1970 (Ita)
[The effect of biomycin on liver tumor induction in mice] Pyleva ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:75-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of the hormonal regime of rats on liver tumor induction by n-dimethylaminoazobenzene]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Podzef LK.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:32-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cycloheximide on liver carcinogenis induced by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:347-64, Dec 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid syndrome and hyperinsulinism. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:265-76, 1970
Nodular symmetrical lipomatosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Heller RF, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:333-6, Apr 71
Pheochromocytoma: current concepts of diagnosis and management. A report of combined pheochromocytoma and multile hepatic hamartomas. Olson HH, et al. Am Surg 37:455-66, Aug 71
Hepatic coma secondary to metastatic liver disease. Eras P, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:581-3, Apr 71
Primary carcinoma of the liver complicating cirrhosis. Oomen HA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:173-82, 1970
Hepatic carcinoma and haemopceritoneum. Falkson G, et al. Br Med J 4:683, 12 Dec 70
Hepatocellular carcinoma with the carcinoid syndrome. Primack A, et al. Cancer 27:1182-9, May 71
Contribution to the pathogenesis of tumour hypoglycaemia. Frerichs H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:2-11, Mar 70
Leiomyosarcoma of hepatic vein and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. MacMahon HE, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:239-43, Aug 71
Cutaneous porphyria due to a malignant primary hepatoma. Thompson RP, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:779-83, Nov 70
Malabsorption in the malignant carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Egan TJ. Ir J Med Sci 3:587-9, Dec 70
Twelve cases of rupture of hepatoma. Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:425-36, 28 Aug 70
Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the mandible: report of case and review of literature. Appenzeller J, et al. J Oral Surg 29:668-71, Sep 71
Delayed growth and pubescence associated with primary hepatoma. Seymour JC.
Med Ann DC 40:110-1, Feb 71
Sixty-eight year old woman with abdominal pain, weakness and fever. SD J Med 24:27-32, Apr 71
Hodgkin's disease and hepatoma. Sahebjami H.
South Med J 64:117-8, Jan 71
Plasmodium falciparum in ascitic fluid. Logie AW, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:829-33, 1970
[Cholestyramine in liver cirrhosis associated with primary liver carcinoma] Mikulecký M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:329-36, Dec 70 (Cse)
neuro-psychic forms] Kissel P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:51-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of benign hepatoma] Quevauvilliers J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:651-4, May 71 (Fre)
[A case of hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula] Fontaine JL, et al. Chirurgie 96:235-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Malignant hepatoma with major hypoglycemia] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:273-87, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Apparently primary, extra-uterine chorioepithelioma] Jovanovic MS, et al.
Laval Med 41:348-52, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pancreatic and extrapancreatic hypoglycemia tumors] Laurent J, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:155-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Cirrhoses and primary tumors of the liver] Scotto J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:285-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemangioendothelioma (reticulosarcoma angioplasticum) of the liver and old echinococcus infection] Baghirzade MF, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:224-34, May-Jun 71 (Ger)
[Metastasizing leiomyoblastoma of the stomach with long survival] Frodl FK.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:112-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Primary liver carcinoma and polyglobulia] Haas P, et al. Med Klin 65:880-2, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Endocrine polyadenomatosis combined with a tentorial meningioma] Banki H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:257-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Bertoni F, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:157-78, 1970 (Ita)
[Tumors of the neural crest with chronic diarrhea] Fregonese B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1699-704, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of icterus caused by hepatic carcinoma] Binaghi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1531-58, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemoperitoneum in spontaneous rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Santagata P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1358-64, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of primary hepatic tumor] Pavesi V, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:98-113, 1968 (Ita)
[Double peritoneal dissemination of hydatidosis and concomitant hepatocellular carcinoma] Perrone Donnorso R. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:266-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Case of giant primary juvenile hepatic cancer with thrombocytosis] Furukawa Y, et al.
Naika 26:745-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Primary cancer of the liver associated with chronic schistomiasis japonica] Iuchi M, et al.
Naika 27:761-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Liver cancer associated with a large spheric thrombus caused by tumor in the right atrium of the heart] Kato Y, et al. Naika 28:349-53, 1971 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of hemochromatosis--1 case associated with liver cancer] Tanaka N, et al.
Naika 27:171-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Hepatoma and liver cirrhosis in children--case reports and review of the literature] Tsuchida Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:865-71, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Primary liver carcinoma as a complication of liver cirrhosis] Smiech-Brudnik B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:549-54, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on the incidence of hepatic adenocirrhosis] Galea G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:221-7, Feb 71 (Rum)
[Erythrocytosis in primary cancer of the liver] Zlatkina AR, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:55-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous acute hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a primary carcinoma of the liver] Bruguera M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:237-40, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Liver cancer, clinically primary, with hypoglycemic crisis] Gallart-Esquerdo A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:545-8, 1 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneous acute haemoperitoneum caused by rupture of primary carcinoma of the liver] Sueiro Bendito A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:885-92, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Surgically treated case of hepatoma in the neonatal period] Takahashi H, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1439-44, Nov 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a screen test for liver tumour. Aronsen KF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:17-22, 1970
Cytological identification of primary hepatic carcinoma cells. Ekelund P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:373-5, May 71
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy for cytodiagnosis of malignant tumour in the liver. Lundquist A.
Acta Med Scand 188:465-70, Dec 70
Liver friction rub. A useful sign in the diagnosis of
Am J Dig Dis 16:39-40, Jan 71
Percutaneous needle biopsies of the liver. Wilson JP, et al. Am Surg 37:155-60, Mar 71
Diagnostic significance of abdominal arterial murmurs in liver and pancreatic disease. A phonoarteriographic study. Zoneraich S, et al. Angiology 22:197-205, Apr 71
The value of scintiscanning in the diagnosis of hepatic tumours using both selenomethionine and technetium. Rake MO, et al. Br J Radiol 43:830, Nov 70
Pulmonary embolism following liver scan with colloidal gold. Lamoureux J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:512-3, 20 Mar 71
Scintigraphy and arteriography in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver. Wang I, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:989-93, 5 Jun 71
Brain and liver scans in the evaluation of lung cancer patients. Hayes TP, et al. Cancer 27:362-3, Feb 71
Lymph nodal Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a hepatic nodule simulating Hodgkin's disease. Wilson PR, et al.
Cancer 27:1419-25, Jun 71
Re-evaluation f the merit of the liver scan in the management of patients with cancer of te colon and rectum. Gennaro AR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:43-5, Jan-Feb 71
Evaluation of extent of metastatic liver disease: a proposed discriminant. Stilmant MM, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:87-94, Feb 71
75se-selenomethionine in the scintiscan diignosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 12:245-9, Apr 71
Diagnosis and prognosis of primary malignant tumors of the liver. Sharpstone P, et al. Gut 11:1058, Dec 70
Serum alpha-fetoprotein and variant alkaline phosphatase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Portugal ML, et al. Int J Cancer 6:383-7, 15 Nov 70
Diagnosis of hepatic tumors by liver scintiscanning. Chen CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 70:115-30, 28 Mar 71
Scans--surgery--autopsy. Correlation of anterior liver scans and exploratory surgery with autopsy. Sethi G, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:120-3 passim, Mar 71
Diagnosis of malignant lesions of he liver by radiocolloid and 131-I fibrinogen. Riccioni N.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:160-6, Oct-Dec 69
Liver scintigrams compared with alkaline phosphatase and BSP determinations in the detection of metastatic carcinoma. Jhingran SG, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:227-30, May 71
Two-stage scintiscanning in the differential diagnosis of vascularized and non-vascularized intrahepatic space-occupying lesions. Lubin E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-24, 30 Mar 70
The clinical value and limitations of liver scanning. Dovey P. Proc R Soc Med 64:565-8, May 71
The interrelationship of hematogenous and lymphatic tumor cell dissemination: an experimental study. Fisher B, et al.
Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 19:575-81, Dec 68
Analysis of a differential functional pattern between non-cirrhotic chronic liver disease and hepatic cirrhosis: a multivariate approach. Coltorti M, et al.
Rev Int Hepatol 19:451-73, 1969
Inflammatory lesions of the liver which simulate tumor: report of two cases in children. Hertzer NR, et al. Surgery 69:839-46, Jun 71
[Liver scintigraphy with a view to liver metastases] Hansen HJ, et al. Nord Med 85:496-8, 22 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Ultrasound examination of liver metastasis] Jääskeläinen J, et al. Duodecim 86:1077-81, 1970 (Fin)
[Combined scintigraphy, with colloidal Au 198 and radio-iodinated human serum albumin (RIHSA) in the differential diagnosis of hepatic tumors] Cotul S, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:719-24, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of hepatic scintigraphy] Drèze C.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:795-828, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of solid and liquid tumors of the liver by ultrasonic B echotomography] Charbonnier A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:151-2, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Specific detection of liver neoplasms using double labelling with selenomethionine-75 and colloidal gold-198] Saint-Laurent J de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3221-4, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hepatoma with unusual symptomatology] Beeckman P, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:Suppl:1-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Lacunar image of the liver in Hodgkin's disease] Juillard G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:176-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with voluminous cystic metastasis of the liver. Excision at both sites] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:445-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic localizations of Hodgkin's disease (apropos of a case simulating amebic abscess of the liver)] Gascard E, et al. Mars Med 107:605-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of hepatic metastases by means of radioisotopes] Delaloye B.
Praxis 59:440-2, 24 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic metastases. Diagnosis-biology-laparoscopy] Hofstetter JR. Praxis 59:437-9, 24 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic scintigraphy with macroaggregrates of albumin labelled with radioactive iodine (131-I)] Sicot C, et al. Presse Med 79:1523-7, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)
sounds. Observations in 5 cases of hepatic neoplasms] Lenglet JP, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:435-42, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Original method of diagnosis of liver neoplasms: radioisotope scanning with selenomethionine] Caroli J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:69-74, 1971 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of liver cancers after laparoscopy: histological control] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1166-9, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Preoperative search for liver metastases] Berndt H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:69-81, 1970 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[Liver adenomas--diagnosis and consequences] Manitz HM, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:354-6, 1 Jun 71 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of liver metastases. Comparison of echography, scintigraphy, laparoscopy and liver biopsy] Berndt H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:139-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Angiographic and scintigraphic findings in a benign cystic cholangioma of the liver] Thiemann KJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:831-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The importance of alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Lehmann FG.
Internist (Berlin) 11:376-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Importance of the proof of alpha 1-fetoprotein in the framework of pediatric tumor diagnosis] Neidhardt M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1244-5, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of liver neoplasms using radioisotope scanning and electronic data processing] Winkler C, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:151-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of primary liver carcinoma] Heisig N, et al. Med Welt 21:859-64, 22 May 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of the biochemical diagnosis of liver metastases under radiotherapy of tumor diseases] Neumeister K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:429-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver function in primary and secondary liver tumors] Rainer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:636-7, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Rare laparoscopic findings] Sensing H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:74-8, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Progress in the semiology of liver diseases] Ziliotto D, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:355-70, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of primary and metastatic liver neoplasms by means of radioisotope methods, based on 208 cases] Battistini G, et al. G Clin Med 51:463-87, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Relation between sulfobromophthalein Au-198 clearance and scintigraphic aspects in hepatopathies] Maduli S, et al. G Clin Med 51:180-256, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Liver scanning in Hodgkin's disease] Ascari E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5852-8, 8 Dec 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Importance of hepato-splenic scintiscanning with Tc99m and In113m in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:919-32, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Rectal administration of Na I-131 as a screening test for liver metastases] Sannazzari GL, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:35-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemangioma of the liver] Soliani F. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1657-65, 21 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver neoplasms] Policlinico [Prat] 78:371-3, 1 May 71 (Ita)
[A new scintigraphic technic with double tracer (colloidal Au 198 and sodium selenite labeled with Se75) for the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions of the liver] Mombelli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:913-23, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Incidence and meaning of spleen and bone marrow uptake in radiocolloid liver scintigraphy] Manduca A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1-10, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Alpha fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Shinko T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:415-24, Nov 70 (Jap)
[New trial in the diagnosis of hepatic tumors--method and significance of cytodiagnosis of the lesions localized by ultrasonics] Hikosaka N, et al. Naika 27:947-53, May 71 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of cancer of the liver cell and metastatic liver cancer] Kaneko H, et al. Naika 26:934-40, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Experimental comparison of the detectability of liver tumor between scintillation camera and conventional rectilinear scanners] Watanabe K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:629-41, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Pseudomass in liver scanning] Suzuki Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:197-201, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Hepatic scintigram] Yasukochi H. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:420-1, May 71 (Jap)
[Treatment and diagnosis of hepatic cancer] Kasai Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:623-33, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of liver neoplasms] Sowa J. Wiad Lek 24:1151-3, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the use of highly sensitive methods of determining alpha-fetoprotein for the diagnosis of hepatocellular cancer and teratoblastoma] Abelev GI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:75-81, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of alveococcosis and primary cancer of the liver] Alekseeva MI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:83-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Liver scanning in patients with lung cancer] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:23-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-scannographic characteristics of the liver following combined treatment of lung cancer patients] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the liver] Shelagurov AA, et al. Sov Med 33:95-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Complex study for evaluating a serological test for diagnosing primary liver cancer] O'Conor GT, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the liver (case report)] Mel'nikov RA, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:73-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphologic study of the liver using radioactive isotopes (liver scintigraphy)] Kostić K. Med Pregl 22:585-90, 1969 (Ser)
[Hepatoma. Review of cases] Carneado, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:701-6, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Aspiration puncture using a fine needle as a diagnostic method for liver tumors] Daiber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 97:643-8, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Liver biopsy] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 84:1594-5, 10 Dec 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic artery infusion for metastatic malignancy using percutaneously placed catheters. Massey WH, et al. Am J Surg 121:160-4, Feb 71
Metastatic insulinoma treated with streptozotocin. Schreibman PH, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:399-403, Mar 71
Infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancer. Meyza J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:79-82, Apr 70
Treatment of malignant insulinoma with Streptozotocin. Smith CK, et al. Diabetologia 7:118-24, Apr 71
One-shot infusion of non-surgically administered mitomycin C in the celiac artery for liver metastases. Clinical effects. Yamada E, et al. Int Surg 54:391-404, Dec 70
Rationale of protracted ambulatory infusion chemotherapy in hepatic metastases from colonic cancer. Baden H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:177-80, 1971
Experience with hepatic arterial infusions. Sanderson TA, et al. Tex Med 67:52-6, Mar 71
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of hepatic neoplastic lesions] Mattheiem W, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] Suppl 1:123+, 1971 (Fre)
[Study in man of recirculation and tissue uptake of 5-FU 6 H3] Bessot M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 1:71-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Various technical problems in hepatic artery catheterization for chemotherapy of liver cancer] Menyé PA, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:79-83, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy for hepatic metastasis] Pouyet M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:56-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Regional chemotherapy in liver neoplasms. Apropos of 47 cases] Romieu C, et al. Lyon Chir 65:566-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The combined estrogen-gestagen treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma using with SH 834] Berndt G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2399+, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Liver fibrosis after cytostatic therapy with vinblastine, administered during therapy of metastic neuroblastoma in childhood] Mahnke PF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:189-96, 1971 (Ger)
[Loco-regional intra-arterial therapy of liver neoplasms] Alcini E, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:133-50, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical trial of continuous intra-arterial injections of adriamycin] Di Pietro S, et al. Tumori 56:233-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Local intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of malignant tumor--successful treatment by intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in cases of unresectable cancer of the liver, stomach, colon and rectum] Miura T, et al. Naika 27:1275-84, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of primary hepatoma with mitomycin C and radiation.] Imanaga H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:374-80, May 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of hepatic cancer--evaluation of local administration via porta vain] Hayashi S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:634-44, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Intra-portal infusion of 5-fluorouracil for metastasis of rectal cancer into the liver] Gofman AM, et al. Klin Khir 12:35-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic catalase of intact and partially hepatectomized rats bearing tumor transplanted in the liver. Gershbein LL, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:324-9, Sep-Oct 70
Anomalous distribution of glutaminase isozyme in various hepatomas. Katunuma N, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:281-7, 1970
Induction of a previously non-inducible enzyme in Morris hepatoma 9618A. Van Potter R, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 8:299-310, 1970
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme alterations in malignant disease of the liver. Massey WH, et al. Am J Surg 122:209-16, Aug 71
Glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthetase in rat ascites hepatomas of low and high glycogen content. Saheki R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:571-82, 1971
Enzyme studies on tumour cell suspensions. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 24:869-74, Dec 70
Mixed-function oxidation in tumors. Brown HD, et al. Br J Cancer 25:135-41, Mar 71
Cytoplasmic changes during thioacetamide induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Shetty TK, et al. Br J Cancer 25:109-20, Mar 71
Regulation of adenyl cyclase in hepatomas of different growth rates. Allen DO, et al. Cancer Res 31:557-60, May 71
Enzyme patterns in a group of transplantable mouse hepatomas of different growth rates. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 31:743-51, Jun 71
Studies on liver plasma membranes of rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Chandrasekhara N, et al. Cancer Res 30:2876-80, Dec 70
Two enzymes of serine metabolism in rat liver and hepatomas. Davis JL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2917-20, Dec 70
The alkylation of transfer RNA by enzymes from embryonic, neoplastic, and ethionine-treated liver tissues. Hancock RL. Cancer Res 31:617-20, May 71
Altered transfer RNA methylase patterns in Marek's disease tumors. Mandel LR, et al. Cancer Res 31:613-6, May 71
Dihydrouracil dehydrogenase activity in normal, differentiating and regnerating liver and in hepatomas. Queener SF, et al. Cancer Res 31:1004-9, Jul 71
Survey of some enzyme patterns in transplantable Reuber mouse hepatomas. Reynolds RD, et al. Cancer Res 31:808-12, Jun 71
Transfer RNA methylase activity in normal rat liver and some Morris hepatomas. Sheid B, et al. Cancer Res 31:774-7, Jun 71
Effects of exogenous histones upon the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Strobel HW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1075-80, Apr 70
Histochemical activity of alkaline and acid nucleases in the rat liver parenchyma during N-nitrosomorpholine carcinogenesis. Taper HS, et al. Cancer Res 31:913-6, Jun 71
Responsiveness of two urea cycle enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 31:12-8, Jan 71
Responsiveness of glutamine-metabolizing enzymes in Morris hepatomas to metabolic modulations. Wu C, et al. Cancer Res 30:2875-84, Nov 70
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dibutyryl cyclic-AMP employing hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Butcher FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:321-8, Jun 71
Plasma membranes: their ATPase activity and role in cancerogenic mechanism. Raikhlin NT. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:117-20, 1970
Electron microscopic studies of the ATPase activity in the nuclei of neoplastic and normal liver parenchyma cells of man and of experimental animals. Raikhlin NT, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:121-8, 1970
Histochemical analysis of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas of the liver of rats fed 2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T. Gann 62:207-16, Jun 71
Lysosomes of rat liver and DAB carcinogenesis. Takano T, et al. Int J Cancer 7:346-52, 15 Mar 71
The role of cancer cell protease in invasion of rat ascites hepatome AH 109 A cells, with special reference to pulmonary metastasis of subcutaneously transplanted cells. Ozaki T. Kumamoto Med J 24:39-53, 31 Mar 71
Histone methylase activity of adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver tissues. Turner G, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:917-22, 22 Aug 70
Some histochemical alterations induced by the methylhydrazine derivative Natulan on two experimental ascites tumors. Llombart A Jr, et al. Oncology 24:358-69, 1970
Absence of a natural inhibitor of the tRNA methylases from fetal and tumor tissues. Kerr SJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:406-10, Feb 71
Loss of feedback control of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in hepatomas. Siperstein MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:315-7, Feb 71
[Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes: technic of study and results in adult Africans in Dakar] Seck I, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1900-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Plomteux G, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:75-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Enzymes of the glycolysis and the glucose shunt in precancerous rat liver and in hepatomas] Sydow G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:379-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Fructosephosphate aldolase during experimental liver damage in rats. II. Liver damage by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:556-8, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase and aldolase in primary liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine] Hadjiolov D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:48-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Branched chain amino acid transaminase isozymes in various cancer cells and in the process of oncogenesis] Ogawa K. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:197-209, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Case of well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma in the aged--enzyme-histochemical studies] Kobayashi H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:305-10, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Similarity of changes in liver cell enzyme activity due to the immediate effects of carcinogens and after malignization] Khodosova IA. Tsitologiia 12:817-26, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease of histones in liver and hepatoma] Iurkiv VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:727-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity and the effect on this activity of some inductors at different stages of liver carcinogenesis] Isok ME, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:40-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in creatine kinase activity in the presence of tumor processes in the liver] Ostretsova IB. Vopr Onkol 16:102-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Liver and serum cholinesterase activity in primary and metastatic cancer of the liver] Safraĭ ES. Vopr Onkol 16:8-11, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of primary liver cancer in the Bantu. Torres FO, et al. J Pathol 102:163-9, Nov 70
Australia antigen in Singapore Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Simons MJ, et al. Lancet 1:1149-51, 5 Jun 71
Primary carcinoma of the liver associated with Australia antigen. Velasco M, et al. Lancet 1:1183-4, 5 Jun 71
Hepatoma and peliosis hepatis developing in a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Bernstein MS, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1135-6, 20 May 71
[2 major complications after portacaval anastomosis: jaundice and adenocarcinoma] Caroli J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:241-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the liver superimposed upon cirrhosis] Caroli J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:291-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Liver cirrhosis and primary liver cancer on basis of infantile giant cell hepatitis] Sándor T. Orv Hetil 112:498-500, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver] Torres UL, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1025-46, Oct 70 (Por)
[Liver cirrhosis and carcinoma] Bošković B, et al. Med Pregl 23:53-5, 1970 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hepatoma with hepatitis-associated antigen. Denison EK, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:391-4, Mar 71
Australia antigen: a genetic basis for chronic liver disease and hepatoma? Sutnick AI, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:443-4, Mar 71
Karyotypic analysis of three established transplantable tumors in ascitic form. Sahu NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1025-32, Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatomas. Garisoain MJ, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:40-7, Jan-Jun 70
Australia antigen and primary liver cancer. Moertel CG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:983-5, Nov 70
Recent advances in immunologic diagnosis of digestive tract cancer. Stillman A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1003-18, Nov 70 (112 ref.)
The immunology of liver disease. Sherlock S. Am J Med 49:693-706, Nov 70 (84 ref.)
Liver histiocytes in rejection of tumor cells. Preliminary studies with the isolated, perfused rodent liver. Draz S, et al. Arch Surg 102:574-7, Jun 71
The occurrence of a serum fetal alpha-1 protein in developing mice and murine hepatomas and teratomas. Kahan B, et al. Cancer Res 31:930-6, Jul 71
Immunoconglutinin levels in normal and diseased population groups in Southern Africa. Watson KC. Clin Exp Immunol 8:871-80, Jun 71
Alpha foetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma in Kenya. Bagshawe AF, et al. East Afr Med J 47:612-5, Dec 70
Demonstration by colony inhibition methods of cellular and humoral immune reactions to tumour-specific antigens associated with aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatomas. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 7:17-25, 15 Jan 71
Immunofluorescent study of alpha-foetoprotein (alpha-fp) in liver and liver liver tumours. I. Technique of alpha-fp localization in tissue sections. Engelhardt NV, et al. Int J Cancer 7:198-206, 15 Mar 71
Immunofluorescent study of alpha-foetoprotein (alpha-fp) in liver and liver tumours. II. Localization of alpha-fp in the tissues of patients with primary liver cancer (PLC). Goussev AI, et al. Int J Cancer 7:207-17, 15 Mar 71
Tumor-specific antigens in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas and related tumors. Baldwin RW, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:144-53, Jan 71
Relationship of hepatitis-associated antigen (H.A.A.) to acute and chronic liver injury. Dudley FJ, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 3 Jul 71
Hepatitis-associated antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma. Terés J, et al. Lancet 2:215, 24 Jul 71
Migratory inhibition of sensitized peritoneal macrophages by tumor-specific transplantation antigen in Morris hepatoma 5123. Kyriazis AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:75-9, Jan 71
[Diagnosis of hepatoma by immunologic technics: preliminary clinical investigation of fetoproteins] Bélanger L, et al. Laval Med 41:607-14, May 70 (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with hepatoma and other liver diseases in rats. Current state of the question] Stanislawski M. Laval Med 40:772-98 concl, Oct 69 (75 ref.) (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with hepatoma and other hepatic lesions in rats: current state of the question] Stanislawski M. Laval Med 40:869-89, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins G in hepatic metastasis of solid tumors in man. Preliminary note] May-Levin F, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:178-80, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Association of embryonic antigens with primary hepatoma in humans and in laboratory animals] Uriel J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 43:47-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Growth of Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells in vivo following treatment with trypsin and pronase in vitro] Krüger W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:169-70, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of autologous leucocyte skin test and homologous leucocyte skin test in cancer patients. Comparison with skin test in the other diseases] Tsuda T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:675-91, 25 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Alpha 1 fetoglobulin and hepatoma] Mukojima T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:419-23, Jun 71 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Surface organ-- specific mouse liver antigens in hepatomas] Beloshapkina TD, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1164-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some clinical aspects of the study of embryo specific proteins in hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver] Tatarinov IuS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:68-73, 1970 (Rus)
[Antigenic simplification of rat liver tissue during hepatocarcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Vopr Onkol 16:52-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Humoral antibodies in rats under the influence of the non-carcinogenic analog of hepatotropic carcinogenic amino azo-compounds] Khundanova LL. Vopr Onkol 17:50-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Anomalous antigens in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Specific antigens in human tumor cells] Paviiuchenkova RP, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:38-44, 1970 (Rus)
[Detection of primary liver cancer using an immunochemical test for embryo-specific 1-globulin] Tatarinov IuS, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:54-8, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Some metabolic effects of halothane on mammalian tissue culture cells in vitro. Ishii DN, et al. Anesthesiology 34:427-38, May 71
Considerations in the development of a predictive system for cancer chemotherapy. Wolberg WH. Arch Surg 102:344-7, Apr 71
DNA of rat hepatomas: search for gene amplification. Shearer RW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1324-8, 18 Jun 71
Study of porphyrins present in hepatoma tissue. Belcher RV, et al. Biochem J 119:16P, Sep 70
Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on microsomal hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by various rat hepatomas. Lotlikar PD. Biochem J 118:513-8, Jul 70
Chromatographic comparison of the transfer ribonucleic acids of rat livers and Morris hepatomas. Volkers SA, et al. Biochemistry 10:488-97, 2 Feb 71
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. II. Glutamine-utilizing carbamoyl phosphate synthetase of various experimental tumors: distribution, purification and characterization. Ito K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:477-90, 16 Dec 70
Glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthetase in rat ascites hepatomas of low and high glycogen content. Saheki R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:571-82, 1971
Studies on progressive metabolic alterations in thioacetamide induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 24:504-9, Sep 70
Liver metastases--an experimental study. Garvie WH, et al. Br J Cancer 25:166-71, Mar 71
A preliminary report on the thymidine labeling indices and kinetics of cell proliferation in selected Morris hepatomas. Looney WB, et al. Br J Cancer 24:826-32, Dec 70
Comparison of the mitochondrial membrane proteins in rat liver and hepatomas. Chang LO, et al. Cancer Res 31:108-13, Feb 71
The metabolism of hepatoma cell strains in an improved filter well apparatus. Dickson JA. Cancer Res 30:2336-45, Sep 70
Behavior of opposing pathways of thymidine utilization in differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Ferdinandus JA, et al. Cancer Res 31:550-6, May 71
Study on the proposed role of phospholipid in tumor cell membrane. Seikirk JK, et al. Cancer Res 31:27-31, Jan 71
Change of glycolipid pattern in Morris hepatomas 5123 and 7800. Siddiqui B, et al. Cancer Res 30:2930-6, Dec 70
Studies on the anti-tumour activity of aliphatic aldehydes. 3. Formation of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in tissues. Loreti L, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:281-4, Aug 71
Localization of radioiodinated fibrinogen in invaded and metastasized tumor tissue of Walker carcinosarcoma. Ogura T, et al. Gann 61:443-9, Oct 70
Difference of RNA population between normal liver and hepatoma AH-130. Ono T, et al. Gann 62:31-40, Feb 71
Metabolic interrelationships among phospholipids. David GF, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:331-8, Mar 71
Production in vitro of corticotrophin-like material by pancreatic tumour from a woman. Grant JK, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xlvii, Dec 70
DNA measurement on cell nucleus of normal liver, adenoma, and hepatoma in mice: histologic features. Takayama S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:47-58, Jul 71
Ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in the Kirkman-Robbins hamsters hepatoma. Baranowicz JW. Neoplasma 18:99-103, 1971
Cytoplasmic inheritance in metazoa and its relationship to cell phenotype. 3. Uptake of mouse liver cell fractions by 6C3HED lymphosarcoma cells in vitro. Whisson ME, et al. Neoplasma 17:579-86, 1970
The reaction of nucleoproteins with guanidine hydrochloride in the organs of normal and Brown-Pearce tumour-bearing rabbits. Zsindely A, et al. Neoplasma 18:105-11, 1971
Erythropoietin alterations in human liver disease. Mirand EA, et al. NY State J Med 71:860-4, 15 Apr 71
Uptake of exogenous tRNA by Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Crooke ST, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:837-46, Jul 71
Labeled bilirubin production by a cional strain of rat hepatoma cells. Robinson SH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:684-6, Mar 71
The influence of primary hepatoma on porphyrin metabolism. Silva JM, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1123-5, 3 Oct 70
Unmasking of proteins by in vitro methylation of rat liver RNA during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N. Stain Technol 46:201-6, Jul 71
[Distribution of DL-3 (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-alanine-2 C14 in the organism of mice with Cloudmann's S91 melanoma] Delacretaz J, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:261-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the incorporation of uridine (3 H) in subnucleolar fractions of rat ascites hepatoma cells] Bachellerie JP, et al. Biochimie 53:383-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The demonstration of alpha 1-fetoprotein in human tumor ascites and its partial purification] Rapp W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:45-53, Jan 71 (Ger)
[A DNA-synthesis inhibiting substance in the human tumor tissues] Yokota M. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:23-7, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid distribution in mitochondria and microsomes of the solid rat hepatoma-27 and mouse hepatoma-22] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:489-92, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Structural analysis of tumor tissue lecithins] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 36:181-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Varying metabolic stability of messenger RNA of mitochondria from normal and regenerating liver and transplantable hepatoma] Gaftskhoki VS, et al. Biokhimiia 36:80-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Phospholipids of cell membranes of liver and hepatoma in rats] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:948-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relation of the phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes from hepatoma cells on the degree of malignancy of the tumor] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:703-5, 21 May 71 (Rus)
[Incorporation of cadmium 109 in Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:46-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[The electrical conductivity of artificial bimolecular membranes of tissue phospholipids from animals with transplantable tumors] Tafel'shtein EI, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:99-102, 1970 (Rus)
[Transfer of nuclear DNA-like RNA into the cytoplasm in process of liver regeneration and chemically induced liver neoplasm] Platonov OM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:16-9, 1970 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Speculated risk to bone and liver from 239 Pu. Mays CW, et al. Health Phys 19:601-10, Nov 70
Liver cancer differentials in immigrant and local-born Chinese in Singapore. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:443-8, Nov 70
Regional variations in primary liver cancer in Ivory Coast. Tuyns AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:131-5, Jul 71
Liver cancer in Bedouins of the Negev. An etiological and morphological study. Gussarsky J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:184-8, 1970
Effect of diet on N,N-dimethyl-p-(m-tolylazo)aniline carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:907-10, Jul 71
The natural history of primary carcinoma of the liver. Bengmark S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:351-5, 1971
[50 cases of primary cancer of the liver and their geographic distribution] Bertrand E, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:931-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[General incidence, geographical distribution and etiology of cirrhoses in Ivory Coast (60 case repots). Comparative study with primary liver cancer] Lebras M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:273-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Introduction to the epidemiological study of hepatic cirrhosis (postnecrotic and Morgagni-Läennec) and of hepatocarcinomas in Minas Gerais, Brazil] Guimarães RC. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:184-90, May-Jun 71 (Por)
[Incidence of gastrointestinal neoplasms in the Hospital Central Militar] Garcia Carrizosa R. Prensa Med Mex 33:13-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic calcification in cancer of the large bowel. Green PA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:466-70, May 71
Leiomyosarcoma of ligamentum teres of the liver. Mital RN, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:48-51, Jul 71
Light microscopic observations of Morris hepatomas. Hruban Z, et al. Cancer Res 31:752-62, Jun 71
Cell proliferation and tumor growth in hepatomas 3924A. Looney WB, et al. Cancer Res 31:821-5, Jun 71
Microbodies of Morris hepatomas. Mochizuki Y, et al. Cancer Res 31:763-73, Jun 71
Subribosomal particles separated from liver and hepatoma homogenates with a zonal rotor. Mullock BM, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:485-95, Feb 71
Responsiveness of hyperplastic lesions and hepatomas to partial hepatectomy. Kitagawa T. Gann 62:217-24, Jun 71
Differential staining of preneoplastic foci in rat liver parenchyma during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N. Histochemie 26:113-9, 1971
Primary carcinoma of the liver in Bombay. Patwardhan JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:113-8, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hepatoblastoma. (A case report). Patil PN, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:233-5, Apr 70
Changes in liver lysosomes and cell junctions close to an invasive tumour. Butterworth ST. J Pathol 101:227-32, Jul 70
Liver tumours in infancy and childhood. Keeling JW. J Pathol 103:69-85, Feb 71
Hepatoma metastatic to rib. Shuffett WL, et al. JAMA 215:120, 4 Jan 71
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XV. Aggregate-forming capacity of rat liver cells. Comparison of untreated controls, cells transformed in culture, and tumor produced by backtransplantation. Namba M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:233-45, Jun 71
Transformation of malignant growth. Yoshida T. Klin Wochenschr 49:621-8, 1 Jun 71
Morphologic changes in the liver of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Lee SH, et al. Lab Invest 24:513-22, Jun 71
Clinico-pathological conference. Pulmonary lesions and erythrocytosis. Klion FM. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:635-47, Sep-Oct 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1971. N Engl J Med 285:279-87, 29 Jul 71
The cytoplasmatic-nuclear volumetric relationships of the hepatocytes in the livers of patients with hepatocarcinomas, and with primarily extra-hepatic carcinoma. Guimarães RC, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:47-52, Feb 71
The dry mass of the hepatocyte nuclei in liver cirrhosis with and without hepatocarcinomas. Guimarães RC. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:175-80, May 71
An autopsy case of a cavernous hemangioma with solitary fibromatous fibrosis within the cavernous space in the liver of an adult. Morita M, et al. Sapporo Med J 38:1-7, Jul-Aug 70
The ultrastructure of primary hepatocellular cancer in man. Schaff Z, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:340-58, 1971
Glycogenesis type I (glucose 6-phosphatase deficiency): ultrastructural alterations of hepatocytes in a tumor bearing liver. Spycher MA, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:133-42, 1971
"Adrenal rest-tumors" (hypernephromas) of the liver. Hamperl H. Z Krebsforsch 74:310-7, 1970
Ultrastructure of STH cells in the pars distalis of the hypophysis of mice bearing transplanted hepatomas. Badran AF, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:525-31, Jul 71
[Liver neoplasms, primary or secondary?] Oomen HA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1226-30, 17 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Reticulosis in rats] Guérin M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:309-20, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[A large pediculate liver cell adenoma] Rafli MR. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:128-35, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Metastasizing neuroblastoma of the fetus with seeding in the placenta] Anders D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:969-75, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hepatocellular glycogenosis and hepatoma development in man] Bannasch P, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:157-64, 1971 (Ger)
[The enterochromaffin system and clinical consequences of hyperserotonism] Kojecký Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:33-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Combination of hemangioendothelioma of the liver and bronchial neoplasms] Mölleken K. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:409-12, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of primary hemangiosarcoma of the liver] Kumano H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:567-70, 1971 (Jap)
[Angiosarcoma disseminatum (probabiliter hepatogenes)] Bauć Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1216-7, 10 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Primary hepatic cancer coexistent with hypoglycemia] Birnbaum J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:859-62, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[Leydig cell tumor with metastases in liver and spine] Shemiakin OS. Arkh Patol 33:77-80, 1971 (Rus)
[New method of cytological study of liver puncture biopsies] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:83-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of metastasis from stomach cancer] Konovalov NI. Vestn Khir 103:44-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of liver cancer. (Review of autopsy and biopsy material)] Enríquez L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:217-24, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Hepatic embryoma] Varela Núñez R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:401-6, 15 Dec 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitotic rates of regenerating liver parenchyma and DAB induced primary hepatoma. Bertalanffy FD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:216-37, 1970
Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of D-galactose-1-C14 in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 21:493-501, Sep 70
Difference in electrokinetic charge of cells between two cell types of ascites hepatoma after removal of sialic acid. Kojima K, et al. Cancer Res 30:2858-62, Dec 70
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. I. The distribution of hepatic artery and portal vein blood to "small" and "large" tumors. Ackerman NB, et al. Surgery 66:1067-72, Dec 69
[Specific stages in the growth of preneoplastic cells during carcinogenesis] Rabes H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:428-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Liver regeneration in rats with M-1 sarcoma] Sizikov AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:90-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study of electric coupling between cells of normal liver and hepatomas] Boftsova LIu, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1255-65, Oct 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by germ-free status of development of liver and lung tumours in mice exposed neonatally to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene: implications in relation to tests for carcinogenicity. Roe FJ, et al. Int J Cancer 6:133-44, 15 Jul 70
[Influence of immunosuppressive drugs on the canceration of rat liver by diethylnitrosamine and on the induction of fibrosarcoma by 3,4 benzpyrene] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:403-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of liver hypothermia on the transplantability of Walker carcinosarcoma] Sneshko LI, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:64-8, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Portohepatography with an oily contrast medium. Granone FG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:547-53, Mar 71
Arteriography in primary liver tumours. Bennet J, et al. Australas Radiol 14:183-93, May 70
The reliability of celiac angiography in diagnosing liver tumours. Bengmark S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:153-5, May-Jun 70
Hepatic angiography of experimental transplantable tumor. Kido C. Invest Radiol 5:341-7, Sep-Oct 70
Angiography in cholangiocarcinoma complicating hemochromatosis. McLoughlin MJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:238-41, Dec 70
Beign haemangioma of the liver. The significance of selective angiography. Dijken BG, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 40:50-5, 1971
Radiologic case presentation No. 7. Hamartoma of the liver. Petereit MF. SD J Med 23:11-2, Dec 70
[Diseases of the pancreas, liver and spleen in the light of selective arteriography] Arianoff AA, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:857-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Adenoma of the liver. (Arteriographic images)] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 25:279-83, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Clinical value of umbilicoportography] Guffens JM, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:395-408, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Radiological study of liver tumors in children] Labrune M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:992, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Radiological study of liver neoplasms in children (apropos of 26 cases)] Labrune M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:465-86, May 71 (Fre)
[Transumbilical hepatography] Bollaert A, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:266-85, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Indications of hepatic and splenic vascular explorations in children] Chaumont P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:696-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Contribution to hepatology of celiac and mesenteric arteriography] Delorme G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:457-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hypernephroma with multiple metastases. Importance of abdominal arteriography] Padovani J, et al. Mars Med 106:259-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of angiography in the diagnosis of tumors] Esinger A. Praxis 59:433-6, 24 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Efficiency of selective arteriography in space-occupying lesions of liver. Report on 117 observations] Steckenmesser R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:58-74, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the possible determination of liver metastases using liver angiography] Georgi M. Strahlentherapie 140:106-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Angiography of metastatic hepatic tumors] Fujikawa K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2238-45, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Angiography of primary liver cancer] Sasaki T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2228-37, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Radiological picture of the upper digestive tract in the course of primary liver cancer] Kulicz A. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:289-94, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Angiography in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:14-20, Apr 70 (Rus)
[X-ray contrasting of the portal system veins in the diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdominal organs] Akmalov MK. Vestn Khir 106:18-22, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Arteriography in tumorous diseases of the liver] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:80-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Angiographic methods in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma] Gilsanz V, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:390-8, 23 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hepatography and splenography with ultrafluid lipiodol] Arevalo Jimenez E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:671-4, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Putting up the x-ray investigation in ikterus] Marions O, et al. Nord Med 84:1316, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Direct portographies] Marions O, et al. Nord Med 84:1317, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Value of coeliac (hepatic) arteriography in the detection of arteriovenous fistulae and hepatomas] Işik K, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:890-8, 1969 (Tur)

RADIOTHERAPY

A clinical study of partial liver irradiation. Nomura S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:63-72, Sep 70
[Radiotherapeutic treatment of liver metastases of carcinoid tumors (2 cases)] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:349-52, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Combined therapy of primary hepatoma with mitomycin C and radiation.] Imanaga H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:374-80, May 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Hepatic lobectomy. Ochsner JL, et al. Am J Surg 121:273-82, Mar 71
Benign surgical jaundice after right hepatic lobectomy for hepatoblastoma. Weinberger HA, et al. Am J Surg 121:606-9, May 71
Experience with the Whipple resection: a personal series of eight cases. McKenzie AD, et al. Am Surg 36:591-5, Oct 70
Management of massive blood losses in small infants--incremental transfusion of fresh unanticoagulated adult blood. Janis KM, et al. Anesthesiology 34:298-300, Mar 71
Ischemia potentiating cryosurgery of primate liver. Neel HB, et al. Ann Surg 174:309-18, Aug 71
Hepatic lobectomy. Mays ET. Arch Surg 103:216-23 passim, Aug 71
Biliary cystadenoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Short WF, et al. Arch Surg 102:78-80, Jan 71
Significance of fibrinolysis in liver surgery. Ramírez Schon G. Bol Asoc Med PR 62:306-8, Nov 70
Epithelial hamartoma of liver. Roy AD, et al. Br J Surg 58:405-7, Jun 71
Major hepatic resections in infancy and childhood. Howat JM. Gut 12:212-7, Mar 71
Three transplants from one donor. Smith L, et al. Nurs Times 67:800-2, 1 Jul 71
Hepatic lobestomy for carcinoma of the hepatic duct. Bird AD, et al. NZ Med J 73:351-4, Jun 71
Experiences with anatomic hemihepatectomy and left lobectomy. Mercadier M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:467-71, Sep 71
[Hepaticojejunostomy through the umbilical fissure by the Soupault-Couinaud technic in neoplastic icterus. Apropos of 6 cases] Ferry C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:768-73, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cryosurgery of malignant liver tumors] Stucke K, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:416-22, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Indications for partial hepatectomy] Esser G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:387-9, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Current aspects of surgery of the liver, bile ducts and portal system] Bengmark S. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:69-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Report on two orthotopic homologous transplantations of the human liver of adults] Gedigk P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:130-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Intrahepaticogastrostomy with economic resection of the 3rd hepatic segment in the treatment of principal extrahepatic bile duct stenosis of postoperative and tumoral origin] Ruiz G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1089-103, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Surgical case of primary hepatoma with postoperative improvement of dysproteinemia] Nakai T, et al. Naika 26:575-80, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Drainage through the common bile duct in cancer of the portal region of the liver] Tsuji H, et al. Shujutsu 25:145-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Juvenile primary hepatoma, with special reference to the surgical cases in Japan] Watanabe I, et al. Shujutsu 24:1507-17, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Major right hepatectomy with temporary clamping of the inferior vena cava below and above the liver] Raia S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:165-74, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Combined surgery for cancer of the stomach] Sagaĭdak VN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:66-71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the liver] Chernikov AN. Vestn Khir 105:125, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Liver resection with temporary compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Veronskiĭ GI. Vestn Khir 104:59-63, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Termino-lateral bi-hepatojejunal anastomosis] Pinotti HW, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:113-8, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Liver metastases from colon-rectum-cancer. The course in untreated versus surgically treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients] Hafström L, et al.
Nord Med 86:889-90, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of hepatic tumours. Bengmark S, et al.
Digestion 3:309-17, 1970
Primary malignant tumors of the liver in children. Exelby PR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:272-6, Jun 71
[Treatment and diagnosis of hepatic cancer] Kasai Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:623-33, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of metastases to the liver in the course of sigmoid and rectal cancer] Meyza J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1748-50, 16 Nov 70 (Pol)

URINE

[Clinical studies on the secretion and metabolism of testosterone using radioactive testosterone. II. Studies in the patients with various endocrine disorders and hepatic diseases] Yamada S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:129-33, 1971 (Jap)

VETERINARY

A hepatocholangioma in a sheep. Watt DA.
Aust Vet J 46:552, Nov 70
Cholangiocellular carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis in goat. Paikne DL.
Indian Vet J 47:1043-5, Dec 70
Myelolipomas of the liver in a domestic cat. Gourley IM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2053-7, 15 Jun 71
Hepatoma in a Bengal tiger. Smith RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:617-9, Sep 71
[Retothelial sarcomatosis in a mare] Keller H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:364-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Mitotic rates of regenerating liver parenchyma and DAB induced primary hepatoma. Bertalanffy FD, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:216-37, 1970
Enrichment culture techniques for selection of cell culture strains with desirable physiological and genetic properties. Sato G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 153:126-36, 1971
Influence of partial hepatectomy on sulphation factor activity in the rat. Uthne KO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:228, 1971
Hepatic lipid changes during liver regeneration in the rat. Gershbein LL, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:307-23, Sep-Oct 70
Induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in regenerating liver. Hilton J, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 8:153-67, 1970
Dynamics of injury and repair in hepatic cells. II. Association of membranes with lipid during recovery from ethionine-induced fatty liver. Shinozuka H, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:161-78, Apr 71
Direct vascular implantation of liver for hepatic regeneration after interruption of the portal vein and hepatic artery. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Am J Surg 121:100-4, Jan 71
Cytoarchitecture of rat liver during compensatory growth. Iatropoulos MJ. Anat Rec 169:509-14, Mar 71
Alteration of drug metabolism during rat liver regeneration. Henderson PT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:373-5, Feb 71
Polynucleotide ligase from rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Tsukada K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1156-61, 19 Mar 71
Phospholipid metabolism during regeneration of rat liver. Fex G. Biochem J 119:743-7, Oct 70
Inner- and outer-membrane enzymes of mitochondria during liver regeneration. Gear AR.
Biochem J 120:377-87, Dec 70
Low-molecular-weight nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis after partial hepatectomy. Stevely WS, et al.
Biochem J 119:59P, Oct 70
Studies on transfer RNA population during liver regeneration in the rat. Agarwal MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:259-62, 12 Nov 70
The control of ornithine decarboxylase activity during liver regeneration. Fausto N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:116-28, 29 Apr 71
Some properties of an alkaline deoxyribonuclease from regenerating rat liver. O'Connor PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:56-63, 17 Sep 70
Changes in alkaline deoxyribonuclease activity in rat liver following partial hepatectomy. O'Connor PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:188-9, 13 May 71
Liver regeneration and induction of hepatomas in B6AF mice by urethan. Chernozemski IN, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2685-90, Nov 70
Behavior of opposing pathways of thymidine utilization in differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Ferdinandus JA, et al. Cancer Res 31:550-6, May 71
Evaluation of a humoral factor in liver regeneration utilizing liver transplants. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer Res 31:322-31, Mar 71
The preparation of soluble DNA methylase from normal and regenerating rat liver. Morris NR, et al.
Cancer Res 31:433-40, Apr 71
Dihydrouracil dehydrogenase activity in normal, differentiating and regnerating liver and in hepatomas. Queener SF, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1004-9, Jul 71
Influence of liver regeneration on the loss of fluorenylacetamide derivative bound to liver DNA. Witschi H, et al. Cancer Res 31:270-3, Mar 71
An experimental study of hepatic regeneration. Gupta RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:219-33, Feb 71
Effect of growth hormone upon the RNA polymerase and deoxythymidine kinase activities of regenerating liver in hypophysectomized rats. Akamatsu N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1091-5, Jun 71
The template activities of nuclear RNAs from rat liver, regenerating liver and hepatoma AH-130 cells. Amano M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:671-6, Apr 71
Factors regulating thymidine kinase in regenerating liver. Fukui N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:1075-82, Jun 71
Induction of phenobarbital of microsomal mixed oxidase enzymes in regenerating rat liver. Hilton J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4187-92, 25 Aug 70
The secretion of serum protein and the synthesis of albumin and total protein in regenerating rat liver. Schreiber G, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4531-8, 25 Jul 71
Liver cell regeneration in prophylaxis and treatment of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Soliman MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:214-22, 1970
Microbody formation in regenerating rat liver. Rigatuso JL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:893-900, Dec 70
Accumulation and release of triglycerides by rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Delahunty TJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:536-43, Nov 70
Nature of the DNA associated with the nuclear envelope of regenerating liver. Mizuno NS, et al.
J Mol Biol 59:517-25, 14 Aug 71
Mitotic, chromosomal, and nucleolar alterations induced by thioacetamide in relation to the mitotic cycle after partial hepatectomy. Mironescu S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:49-61, Jan 71
LDH isozymes during early hepatic regeneration. Thaler MM, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:175-80, 15 Feb 68
Humoral factor triggering DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Sakai A.
Nature (Lond) 228:1186-7, 19 Dec 70
Massive hepatic resection for penetrating trauma. Dardik H, et al. NY State J Med 71:686-91, 15 Mar 71
Amino acid incorporation by isolated rat liver mitochondria during liver regeneration. Malkin LI.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1695-702, Dec 70
Gluconeogenesis in liver slices from partially hepatectomized rats. Camargo AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:962-6, Mar 71
Plasma protein biosynthesis following laparotomy and partial hepatectomy. Chandler AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:415-8, Nov 70
Isolation and fractionation of metaphase chromosomes from a normal, parenchymal tissue: the regenerating rat liver. Hooper DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:707-10, Mar 71
Mitotic response to various dietary conditions in the normal and regenerating rat liver. Talarico KS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:381-4, Feb 71
DNA synthesis and interaction between controlled feeding schedules and partial hepatectomy in rats. Barbiroli B, et al. Science 172:738-41, 14 May 71
A portal blood factor as the humoral agent in liver regeneration. Fisher B, et al.
Science 171:575-7, 12 Feb 71
Ornithine decarboxylase: a defect in liver regeneration following portacaval shunt. Fischer JE, et al.
Surgery 70:183-8, Aug 71
Partial hepatectomy in experimental and human cirrhosis. Olsson R.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 13:103-13, 1970
[Repair of radiolesions responsible for the formation of micronuclei and ana-telophase bridges in the rat liver] Barbason H.
Arch Biol (Liege) 81:51-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of the rhythm of circadian activity on the different phases of 1st cellular cycle following partial hepatectomy] Barbason H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1798-801, 16 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of compensatory hypertrophy connected with the presence of a DAB hepatoma in the rat] Boy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2093-6, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis of plasma proteins and lipoproteins in vivo after partial hepatectomy] Infante R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:145-8, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of liver regeneration after major hepatectomy and suppression of the mesenteric blood supply] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:346-52, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. 3. Cellular and glycolytic respiratory changes] Leporda G, et al.
Rev Ist Hepatol 19:163-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies of the proteins and lipids of the hepatic cell during regeneration. II. Comparative study of the action of small doses of x-rays and of a synthetic anabolic steroid] Butculesco I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:103-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. XVI. Relationship between enzyme induction and repair in the case of ascorbic acid synthesis in rat liver following carbon tetrachloride damage] Hesse V, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:67-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural morphometric study on rat liver cells in the early regenerative phase after partial hepatectomy] Rohr HP, et al.
Beitr Pathol 141:52-74, 1970 (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of DNA synthesis and tumorigenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in regenerating rat liver] Marquardt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:400-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Mode of cellular proliferation in the liver of senile rats after partial hepatectomy] Heine WD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:550-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Cell proliferation after traumatic injuries of the liver] Helpap B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:365-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of enzyme activities, especially of thymidylate synthetase, after hepatectomy and after application of trenimon and actinomycin] Barth O, et al. Z Krebsforsch 75:45-54, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The effect of actinomycin and triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on the DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver] Maass H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:304-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of reticulosis on the regeneration capability of rat liver] Papacharalampous NX, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:30-5, 1971 (Ger)
[On hepatic regeneration in rats thymectomized at an adult age. V. Histochemical activities of some dehydrogenases after 30 hours of regeneration] Forabosco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:363-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On hepatic regeneration in rats thymectomized at an adult age. II. Mitotic activity after 30 hours of regeneration] Forabosco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:356-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On hepatic regeneration in rats thymectomized at an adult age. IV. Reconstitution of the hepatic mass after 30 hours of the regenerative process] Forabosco A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:361-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On hepatic regeneration in rats thymectomized at an adult age. I. Technical methods of anesthesia and control of respiration during thymectomy] Forabosco A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:354-6, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On hepatic regeneration in rats thymectomized at an adult age. 3. Activity of DNA synthesis after 30 hours of regeneration] Forbosco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:359-61, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the influence of gastric resection on the process of experimental hepatic regeneration in aged rats] Pietranera P, et al. G Gerontol 18:71-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of liver regeneration] Amici G, et al. G Ital Chir 25:377-99, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. II. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with ligation of the hepatic artery and periarterial sympathectomy] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:237-41, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. I. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with splenectomy, ligation of the splenic superior mesenteric and gastroduodenal veins in the rat] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:229-35, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. 3. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with partial ligation of portal vein and termino-lateral porta-caval shunt] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:243-6, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of neocholangiogenesis in experimental liver cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide] Novello G.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:193-214, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of growth hormone on regeneration of the rat liver] Kamiya T.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:19-23, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Changes in hepatic tissue accompanying impairment and restoration of bile drainage] Sharaĭ LA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:78-83, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Varying metabolic stability of messenger RNA of mitochondria from normal and regenerating liver and transplantable hepatoma] Gaĭtskhoki VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:60-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Correlation of biosynthesis of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and regeneration processes in rat liver following partial hepatectomy] Khanson KP, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:635-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Replicative form of DNA of regenerating rat liver] Komar VE, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:1090-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Synthesis of histone proteins of chromatin in regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV.
Biokhimiia 36:423-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Complement-fixation activity of rat sera in the processes of compensatory renal hypertrophy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver regeneration] Babaeva AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:91-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Stimulation of liver cell proliferative activity in unoperated mice with lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mitotic cycle of cells of regenerating rat liver in RNA synthesis disturbed by actinomycin in the G1 period] Beliaeva ID.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:105-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[DNA replication in binuclear cells of regenerating rat and mouse liver] Beliaeva ID.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:99-102, May 71 (Rus)
[Mitotic cycles of early and late dividing cells of rat regenerating liver] Beliaeva ID.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:85-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The effect of splenectomy on liver regeneration in dogs] Beresnev AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:94-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Immune response in animals subjected to partial hepatectomy] Evnin DN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:61-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Liver regeneration in experimental cirrhosis and with ligation of portal vein branches] Fishbein AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:116-20, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of post-toxic reparative liver regeneration in rats with intact adrenals and with corticosteroid deficiency] Iakobson GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:95-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Relation of formation of liver lobules following repeated partial hepatectomies to the intervals between surgery] Iashina IN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:83-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Formation of hepatic lobules in the regenerating liver] Iashina IN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:95-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The activity of various phosphatases in the normal and regenerated livers of pregnant rats] Kovalenko NIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:83-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Mitotic cycle of hepatocytes in the regenerating liver] Liozner LD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:99-103, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of restoration of cellular function and structure of the liver following bile duct obstruction in dogs] Mansurova ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:43-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Alpha-fetoprotein in rat serum following partial hepatectomy] Perova SD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:45-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of liver cells and their nuclei in the regenerating livers of rats of different ages] Riabinina ZA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:111-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria at different stages in its regeneration] Rusnak IK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:54-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Liver regeneration in hypophysectomized young and adult rats] Sidorova VF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:93-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Liver regeneration in rats with M-1 sarcoma] Sizikov AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:90-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of humoral factors regulating cell division during the initial hours of liver regeneration] Telepneva SI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:100-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of DNA synthesis and mitoses in regenerating mouse livers to reveal the G2 hepatocyte population] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:639-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Change in the oxidation-reduction potential of regenerating liver] Ivanovskaia EG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:218-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Dynamics of liver regeneration and several biochemical changes in the blood and protoplasm of liver cells after initial and repeated resection of the liver] Repin IuM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:41-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids during regeneration following partial hepatectomy] Burlakova EB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:134-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the regeneration capacity of the liver following blood transfusion] Abesadze AI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:46-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Participation of polyploid cells in the processes of normal and reparative growth of rat liver] Beniush VA. Tsitologiia 12:1497-505, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of preparing hepatocyte chromosome preparations] Uryvaeva IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:530-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical aspects of the process of liver regeneration] Guberniev MA, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:442-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm in the gastric content of intact and hepatectomized mice] Nash RE, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:181-6, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)
[Transfer of nuclear DNA-like RNA into the cytoplasm in process of liver regeneration and chemically induced liver neoplasm] Platonov OM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:16-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[Biochemical changes in regenerating liver of animals] Zhurbin GI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:113-29, 1970 (143 ref.) (Ukr)
[Strengthening of the synthetic processes in the regenerating liver of the rabbit by stimulating CO2 fixation] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:71-5, 1970 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of azathioprine on hepatic regeneration in rats. Thomford NR, et al. Am Surg 37:366-8, Jun 71
Effect of regenerating or regenerated liver cells on the development of tolerance to pentobarbital. Singh JM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:347-53, Apr 71
Studies on influence of estrogen on lipid metabolism following partial resection of liver. Miyaura Y. Arch Jap Chir 36:195-223, 1 May 67
Differential long-term effects of D-chloramphenicol on the biogenesis of mitochondria in normal and regenerating rat liver. González-Cadavid NF, et al. Biochem J 118:577-86, Jul 70
Effects of beryllium on deoxyribonucleic acid-synthesizing enzymes in regenerating rat liver. Witschi HP. Biochem J 120:623-34, Dec 70
Changes in rat liver transfer RNA following growth hormone administration and in regenerating liver. Jackson CD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:64-71, 17 Sep 70
The effect of aflatoxin B1 on RNA synthesis and breakdown in normal and regenerating rat liver. Wagner L, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:465-76, Dec 70
[Regenerating liver and its histamine content: effect of drugs capable of lowering that content] Frontini E, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:91-104, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Difference of action between hepatic extracts and small doses of roentgen rays on the mitotic activity of the partially hepatectomized liver. Experimental study in albino rats] Lanzini FZ.
Osp Ital Chir 20:523-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The relation between a segment of interphase slightly sensitive to the effect of actinomycin and its S and G2 periods in the cells of regenerating mouse liver] Beliaeva ID.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:99-101, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of eleuterosides on the weight and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver] Li SE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:103-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt and iron complex compounds on liver regeneration in irradiated animals] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:98-102, Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Difference of action between hepatic extracts and small doses of roentgen rays on the mitotic activity of the partially hepatectomized liver. Experimental study in albino rats] Lanzini FZ.
Osp Ital Chir 20:523-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of internal irradiation on posttraumatic liver regeneration] Tokin IB, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:66-73, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of ionizing radiation on the biosynthesis of DNA in mitochondria of intact and regenerating rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:131-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

LIVOR MORTIS see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (G1)

LIZARDS (B2)

Nonpigmented Serratia marcescens arthritis in a teju (Tupinambis teguixin). Ackerman LJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:823-6, May 71
Salmonella kaapstad in lizards. Nabbut NH.
Am J Vet Res 31:1709-11, Sep 70
Measurement of corticosteroids in reptilian and avian plasma by fluorometry and by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Bradshaw SD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:37-48, 1 Sep 70
Amino acid metabolism in chameleons. Coulson RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:861-72, Jun 68
Tumours in reptiles inoculated with chicken Rous sarcoma material. Veskova TK, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:353-5, 1970
Actions of mammalian, avian and piscine gonadotrophins in the lizard. Licht P, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:113-24, Jan 71
The strategy of tail-autotomy in the ground skink, Lygosoma laterale. Clark DR Jr.
J Exp Zool 176:295-302, Mar 71
The function of the middle ear in lizards: Crotaphytus collaris (Iguanidae). Wever EG, et al.
J Exp Zool 175:327-41, Nov 70
Lizards as vectors of human salmonellosis. Hamel FA de, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:247-53, Jun 71
A histochemical study of the circumtesticular Leydig cells of a teiid lizard, Cnemidophorus tigris. Currie C, et al. J Morphol 132:101-7, Sep 70
Fine structure of a reptilian malarial parasite. Aikawa M, et al. J Parasitol 54:1023-33, Oct 68
Sporogony and experimental transmission of Plasmodium mexicanum. Ayala SC.
J Parasitol 57:598-602, Jun 71
A malaria parasite, Plasmodium aurulentum sp. nov. from the neotropical forest gecko Thecadactylus rapicaudus. Telford SR Jr.
J Protozool 18:306-11, May 71
Further report on lizard leishmaniasis in the northern part of Iran. Rashti MA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:70-1, Mar 71
The "paranuclear corpuscles" in poikilothermic vertebrates: description of a new species of Pirhemocyton in Iguana iguana of Venezuela, with remarks on the nature of these organisms and their relation to allied parasites. Peraza LA de, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:57-69, 1971
Seasonal changes in the lipids of adipose tissue in a hibernating lizard (Uromatix hardwickii). Afroz H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:894-8, Mar 71
Hardwicke's Dabb-lizard (Uromastix hardwicki) as a reservoir of Salmonella in nature. Kaura YK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 11:390-2, Jul 70
Physalopteroides versicoloris n. sp. from garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Deshmukh PG.
Riv Parassitol 30:125-8, Jun 69
Bite of the Gila monster. Stahnke HL, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 67:25-30, Sep 70
The importance of house lizards (Geckonidae) for the epidemiology of salmonellosis in South East Asia. Bockemühl J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:307-12, Sep 70
[Investigations on the hibernation of tahyna and calovo viruses in amphibians and reptiles. Aspöck H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:1-8, 1971
[Research on glycoregulation in Lacerta agilis chersonensis] Vlădescu C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:863-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Saurositus peyrierasi n.sp., filarioid parasite of Uroplatus fimbriatus in Madagascar] Prod'hon J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:449-54, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[New observations on the intervention of prolongations of somites in the precocious morphogenesis of limbs, in the slow-worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:311-4, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Action of x-rays on limbs rudiments in green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) embryos] Vasse J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2193-6, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[The papillary cone of reptiles. II. Ultrastructure in the iguana, Opiurus cyclurus (Iguanidae)] Anh JN.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:17-28, 1970 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the islets of Langerhans in the green iguana (Iguana iguana)] Titibach M. Arch Histol Jap 32:315-28, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Ecology of the species Lacerta viridis viridis (Laur. 1768) in the area of Devínská Kobyla (near Bratislava)] Holec P, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:805-10, 1970 (Ger)
[E. coli serotype 078:K80 (B):H--in a green iguana (Iguana iguana L.)] Ruckdeschel G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:270-3, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi in various species of lizards] Neves DP, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 30:111-4, Apr 70 (Por)
[Regeneration of gonads in reptiles] Shakhmardanov ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:92-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Diploid and triploid individuals in the offspring of parthenogenetic female rock lizards mated naturally with males of closely related bisexual species] Darevskif IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:727-30, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)
Sex heteromorphism of chromosomes in Lacerta strigata] Ivanov VG, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1582-5, Dec 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and biomechanical analysis of functions of the jaw muscles in the lizards. Iordansky NN.
Anat Anz 127:383-413, 1970
Intercellular bridges between follicle cells and oocyte in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Neaves WB.
Anat Rec 170:285-301, Jul 71
The morphology of the Indian sand lizard, Ophiomorus tridactylus (Blyth) Boulenger. Rathor MS.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:161-8, 1969
Ultrastructure of the thyrotrophic cell in the pars distalis of the lizard. Forbes MS.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:452-64, Jun 71
Light and electron microscopic studies on pancreatic islets of the lizard Lygosoma laterale. I. Normal and glucose-loaded animals. Rhoten WB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:203-19, Aug 71
Seasonal ovarian histology of the ovoviviparous iguanid lizard Sceloporus jarrovi Cope. Goldberg SR.
J Morphol 132:265-75, Nov 70
The lizard ear: Scincidae. Wever EG.
J Morphol 132:277-92, Nov 70
Ultrastructure of lizard ventricular muscle. Forbes MS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:439-51, Mar 71
[Electron microscopy pictures of the neurohypophysis of Lacerta muralis] Dekker RA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1204-5, 10 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Morphology, histology and histochemistry of the femoral glandes in a male specimen of Ctenosaura acanthura (Shaw) (Reptilia, Sauria, Iguanidae), with reflections on the role of the femoral glands in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lizards] Gase JP, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:572-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Demonstration of nuclear RNA in the mature spermatids of Acanthodactylus erythrurus lineomaculatus Dum. & Bibr. (Lacertidae)] Bons N.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:249-53, 1971 (Fre)
[The fine structure of the lizard testis. I. The interstitial cells] Dufaure JP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:33-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the relationships between follicular layers and oocyte from the formation of the follicle to the beginning of vitellogenesis in the lizard Lacerta vivipara Jacquin] Hubert J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:240-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of perchlorate, iodate and iodide on the thyroid gland of Lacerta muralis Laur] Haid H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:341-68, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical observations on cells of the hemopoietic system of Agama stellio (Linnaeus). A comparative study. Efrati P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:23-31, Jan-Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[General effects of dactinomycin on the embryo of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1913-6, 1970 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Early development of the embryo and extra-embryonic localization of gonocytes in reptiles] Hubert J.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 59:253-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[General effects of x-ray on the embryo of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur)] Pieau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2023-6, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of the activity of epiblastic and mesoblastic constituents of limb buds of young green lizard (Lacerta viridis, Laur.) embryos studied using tritiated thymidine and uridine] Vasse J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1799-801, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of the follicular epithelium and formation of the vitelline membrane of Lacerta agilis and Agama caucasica oocytes] Gabaeva NS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:28-39, Nov 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A microphotometric study of myogenic lizard cells grown in vitro. Cox PG, et al.
Dev Biol 23:433-43, Nov 70
The ontogenic development of the vertebrae in some gekkonoid lizards. Werner YL.
J Morphol 133:41-91, Jan 71
[Development and significance of colored oil globules in the retina of Lacerta vivipara] Tiemann G.
Experientia 26:1274, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Presence and distribution of gonadotropin and thyrotropin in the pars distalis of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:439-54, Dec 69
Factors in the measurement of pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity in the lizard Sceloporus occidentalis. Quay WB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:220-6, Aug 71
Seasonal changes in the testicular lipids and after hypophysectomy in the Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:288-97, Apr 71
Radioiodine metabolism in the thyroid gland of the lizard Agama stellio. Shaham Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:142-8, Aug 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses of the lizard Sauromalus obesus to changes in ambient temperature. Crawford EC Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1256-60, May 71
Parallel fiber and white matter activation of purkinje cells in a reptilian cerebellum (Lacerta viridis). Kennedy DT, et al.
Brain Res 22:381-5, 16 Sep 70
Field potential analysis of the inhibitory pattern in a reptilian cerebellar cortex (Lacerta viridis). Shimono T, et al.
Brain Res 22:386-91, 16 Sep 70
Three probable cases of parthenogenesis in lizards (Agamidae, Chamaeleontidae, Gekkonidae). Hall WP.
Experientia 26:1271-3, 15 Nov 70
Endocytotic activity in lizard erythroblasts. Scorza JV, et al.
Experientia 26:1350-1, 15 Dec 70
The effect of hypothalamic lesions and hypophysectomy on adrenal weight in Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:194-202, Aug 71
Effects of intrahypothalamic betamethazone implants on adrenal function in male sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:460-7, Dec 69
Observations on the water and electrolyte composition of the iguanid lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis (Baird & Girard), with special reference to the control by the pituitary gland and the adrenal cortex. Chan DK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:374-87, Dec 70
The role of the pituitary gland in testicular function in the lizard Agama agama. Eyeson KN.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:342-55, Apr 71
The inhibition of adrenocortical function in the lizard Agama stellio. Frenkel G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:158-63, Aug 71
Hormonal control in pigmentary sexual dimorphism in Sceloporus occidentalis. Kimball FA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:375-84, Apr 71
Gonadotropic activities of the subunits of ovine FSH and LH in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:586-93, Jun 71
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (FSH and LH) on the testes of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:367-81, Dec 69
A demonstration of corticotropic activity and its distribution in the pars distalis of the reptile. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:226-35, Oct 69
Further observations on tail regeneration in Anolis carolinensis (Iguanidae, Lacertilia). Maderson PF, et al.
J Exp Zool 177:185-9, Jun 71
Reproduction and the mechanism of meiotic restitution in the parthenogenetic lizard Cnemidophorus uniparens. Cuellar O.
J Morphol 133:139-65, Feb 71
Seasonal changes in testicular function of the viviparous lizard Tiliqua rugosa (Gray). Bourne AR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:138-9, Jan 71
Behavioral regulation of body temperature in poikilotherms. Heath JE.
Physiologist 13:399-410, Nov 70 (15 ref.)
Exhaled air temperature and water conservation in lizards. Murrish DE, et al.
Resp Physiol 10:151-8, Sep 70
Intracellularly recorded early receptor potential of the vertebrate photoreceptors. Murakami M, et al.
Vision Res 10:965-75, Oct 70
[Afferent systems in the fore- and mid-brain in lizards (Ophisaurus apus)] Kulikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:952-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic variation in irradiated and nonirradiated populations of the lizard, Uta stansburiana. McKinney CO, et al.
Radiat Res 47:530-6, Aug 71

LOA (B1)

Loiasis in Ijebu Division, West Nigeria. Ogunba EO.
Trop Geogr Med 23:194-200, Jun 71
[Notes on the geographical distribution of the filaria Loa Loa and the tabanids of the genus Chrysops in Congo and in Rwanda. Addenda and corrigenda] Fain A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:359-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Geographic distribution of the filaria Loa loa and of the tabanid Chrysops in the Congo and Rwanda] Fain A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:499-530, 1969 (Fre)
[Loa loa filariasis: 2 cases observed at the Hôpital de l'O.C.P. (Khouribga)] Bendelac J.
Maroc Med 51:174-5, Mar 71 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A patient with Loa-Loa filariasis] Sebus J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2193-4, 26 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Extraction of Loa loa filaria from the subconjunctival space] De Decker W.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:96-9, 1970 (Ger)

LOAIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

LOBELINE (D2, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of stimulating the bulbar centers on bloodflow rate in different areas of the circulatory system under endotracheal anesthesia] Abaskulieva LI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:60-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lobeline electrophoresis in therapy of nicotine addiction] Kaliuzhnyĭ VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:263-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

LOBOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE see under OSTEOGENESIS

IMPERFECTA (C3)

LOCOMOTION (G1)

Bone strain in the tibia during normal quadrupedal locomotion. Lanyon LE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:238-48, 1970
Thermal loads in lunar ambulation. Stoiwijk JA.
Aerosp Med 41:1266-8, Nov 70
Locomotor adaptations in the disc-winged bat thyroptera tricolor. I. Functional organization of the adhesive discs. Wimsatt WA, et al.
Am J Anat 129:89-119, Sep 70
Energetic cost of running and heat balance in a large bird, the rhea. Taylor CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:597-601, Aug 71
Amputation with immediate fitting prostheses. Kraeger RR.
Am J Surg 120:634-6, Nov 70
Use of an accelerometer to determine support and swing phases of a limb during locomotion. Lanyon LE.
Am J Vet Res 32:1099-101, Jul 71
The effect of infection with Brugia pahangi on the flight of Aedes aegypti. Townson H.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:411-20, Dec 70
The development of locomotory mechanisms in Bufo regularis. Gideiri YB.
Behaviour 38:121-31, 1971
Respiratory water and heat loss of the black duck during flight at different ambient temperatures. Berger M, et al.
Can J Zool 49:767-74, May 71
Mechanisms of locomotion in the polychaete, Harmothoë. Lawry JV Jr.
Comp Biochem Physiol 37:167-79, 15 Nov 70
Motor-sensory and visual behavior after hemispherectomy in newborn and mature rats. Hicks SP, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:416-38, Dec 70
Locomotion and activity phasing of 6 carnivores and a monkey. Kavanau JL.
Experientia 26:1026-7, 26 Sep 70
Body posture and mode of locomotion in early Pleistocene hominids. Preuschoft H.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:209-40, 1971
Some observations on weightbearing and walking. The preservation of balance in motion. Brachman PR.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:75-92, Mar 71
Development and segmentation of visually controlled movement by selective exposure during rearing. Hein A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:181-7, Nov 70
Independence of the cat's scotopic and photopic systems in acquiring control of visually guided behavior. Hein A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:31-8, Jul 71
Circadian rhythm of locomotion and its temperature dependence in Blattella germanica. Dreisig H, et al.
J Exp Biol 54:187-98, Feb 71
Diagonal locomotion in de-afferentated toads. Harcombe ES, et al.
J Exp Biol 53:255-63, Oct 70
Dependence of flight on temperature regulation in the moth, Manduca sexta. McCrea MJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 54:415-35, Apr 71
Effects of sight of the body and active locomotion in perceptual adaptation. Quinlan D.
J Exp Psychol 86:91-6, Oct 70
Delayed emergence of prone locomotion. Freedman DA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:108-17, Aug 71
Motor neurone activity during walking in insects. Burns MD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:1P-2P, Dec 70
The influence of wind resistance in running and walking and the mechanical efficiency of work against horizontal or vertical forces. Pugh LG.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:255-76, Mar 71
Aktograph for measuring locomotor movements of terrestrial insects. Kempton DP, et al.
Lab Pract 19:921-3, Sep 70
Variations in locomotory activity and reactivity to light in the earthworm. Johnson FN.
Life Sci [I] 10:941-54, 15 Aug 71
An approach to the dynamic analysis and synthesis of biped locomotion machines. Frank AA.
Med Biol Eng 8:465-76, Sep 70
Promoting ambulation in the severely retarded child. Wilson V, et al.
Ment Retard 8:17-9, Oct 70
Locomotory response of Acanthaster planci to various species of coral. Barnes DJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:342-3, 24 Oct 70
Hypsilophodon, the cursorial non-arboreal dinosaur. Galton PM.
Nature (Lond) 231:159-61, 21 May 71
How mosquito pupae escape from the surface. Houlihan DF.
Nature (Lond) 229:489-90, 12 Feb 71
Movement as a necessary stimulus of Octopus predation. Wodinsky J.
Nature (Lond) 229:493-4, 12 Feb 71
Radioelectrocardiogram monitoring during ambulation training of patients with amputations. Clarke CP, et al.
Phys Ther 51:906-13, Aug 71
Standing platforms for nonambulatory patients. Rux RE.
Phys Ther 51:1013-6, Sep 71
How fast are you alking? Smidt GL, et al.
Phys Ther 51:412-3, Apr 71
The development of movement in young children. Horton ME.
Physiotherapy 57:149-58, Apr 71
Prenatal exposure to an elf rotating magnetic field, ambulatory behavior, and lunar distance at birth: a correlation. Persinger MA.
Psychol Rep 28:435-8, Apr 71
Development behaviors: delayed appearance in monkeys asphyxiated at birth. Sechzer JA, et al.
Science 171:1173-5, 19 Mar 71
Differential psychological effects of early and late mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Groden BM, et al.
Scott Med J 16:312-6, Jul 71
[Mechanical work in walking and running] Cavagna GA.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:3-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Proprioceptive regulation of locomotor appendix elevation during lateral walking in the crab Carcinus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maenas (L.)] Ciarac F.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:27A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Relations between the activity of cerebellar cortex cells and rhythmic locomotor discharges in rabbits] Coston JA, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:264-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Autonomic concomitants of rhythmic locomotor activities in rabbits] Viala G.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:327-8, 1970 (Fre)
[During senescence of the locomotor apparatus, importance of the soft parts in a rehabilitation perspective] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 15:1060-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of walking for the health] Stegemann J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:656, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The facultative bipedy of the giraffe gazelle Litocranius walleri sclateri Neumann 1899 (Mam. Bovidae), a contribution to the functional morphology] Richter J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:457-541, 1970 (104 ref.) (Ger)
[Supporting forces in leg amputees] Kruse H, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:176-86, Apr 71 (Ger)
[A simple device for automatic counting of steps] Bauer H. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:433-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The pelvis of the primates and its relation to locomotion] Leutenegger W.
Z Morphol Anthropol 62:328-33, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Knee-reaching metal and plastic orthopedic devices. A dynamic analysis on healthy and paralyzed experimental persons] Magora A, et al.
Z Orthop 108:154-60, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Reflex rotation as a pathway to human locomotion] Vojta V. Z Orthop 108:446-52, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Importance of the evaluation of rest time in arteriosclerotic patients with claudication intermittens of the lower limbs] Noce R, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:135-41, 1969 (Ita)
[Elements of orthopedics of pediatric interest. 3. After the beginning of walking: the lower extremities] Pastorini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:208-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mechanics of walk in talipes calceneus] Sotirow B.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:103-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Determination of articulate moments during locomotion] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 15:380-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cerebellar influence on the reticulo-spinal neurons during locomotion] Orlovskif GN.
Biofizika 15:894-901, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Work of reticulo-spinal neurons during locomotion] Orlovskif GN. Biofizika 15:728-37, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Role of the gamma-motor system in activation of extensor alpha-motor neurons during controlled locomotion] Severin FV.
Biofizika 15:1096-102, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Antidromal influences on the work of individual motor neurons during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:5-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Relation of the circadian rhythm of mitoses in the crystalline lens epithelium of Rana temporaria L. to locomotor activity] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:242-5, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Motion of polychetan larvae] Konstantinova MI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:942-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ichnography with self-recorders in the study of walking in normal individuals and following prosthesis] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:67-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of walking on prostheses after bilateral amputation at the hip] Shuliak IP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:38-41, Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives and serotonin blocking drugs upon serotonin, tryptamine and reserpine behavioral depression in mice.
Saavedra JM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:952-7, Jul 70
The effect of surgical lesions to frontal cortex and substantia nigra on amphetamine responses in rats.
Iversen SD. Brain Res 31:295-311, 20 Aug 71
Modulation of food intake and locomotor activity in female rats by diencephalic hormone implants. Wade GN, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:328-36, Aug 70
Effects of narcotic analgesics upon the locomotor activity and brain catecholamine content of the mouse. Rothy CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:472-9, Feb 71
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on spontaneous locomotor activity in the rat. Fibiger HC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:25-32, Jan 71
Running-wheel activity of insulin-rejected rats. Mills PD, et al. Psychol Rep 28:415-20, Apr 71
A biphasic action of central cholinergic stimulation on behavioral arousal in the rat. Fibiger HC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 20:366-82, 1971

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA see TABES DORSALIS

(C1, C10)

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

Eosinophilic pneumonia. Strunge P.
Dan Med Bull 18:36-43, May 71
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Johnson TM.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:197-200, Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary lesions with eosinophilia. Hjorth T.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 72:Suppl 72:132+, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia with corticoid therapy. Demonstration by needle biopsy.
Perrault JL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:951-4, Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: a simple reaction to food allergens? Leinbach GE, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:874-89, Dec 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathologic changes in the toes in Löffler's syndrome.
Wattling WO. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:224-8, Jun 71

LOGIC (K)

Logical principles in differential diagnosis. Price RB, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:89-95, Jul 71
Logic in radiotherapeutic trials. James KW, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:227, Mar 71
Logical foundations of medicine. Card WI, et al.
Br Med J 1:718-20, 27 Mar 71
The clinical trial: an exercise in logic. Curwen MP.
Physiotherapy 56:482-6, Nov 70
Raven Progressive Matrices avoidable errors as a measure of psychopathological ideational influences upon reasoning ability. Fracchia J, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:359-62, Apr 70
[Legal and medical-scientific concepts] Liebhardt W, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:159-63, Jul-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Project of a biologic world formula? Auto-organization of matter and logic of the evolution] Pöllmann A.
Ther Ggw 110:461-86, Apr 71 (Ger)

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

Thyroid stimulators and thyroid stimulation. Burke G.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:558-76, Mar 71
Isoelectric focusing of IGG containing LATS, thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid microsomal antibodies. Adlkofer F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:15, 1971
Relationship of long-acting thyroid stimulator to pretibial myxedema. Schermer DR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:62-7, Jul 70
Characterisation of long-acting thyroid stimulator gamma-G binding protein. Smith BR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:649-62, 23 Mar 71
Evidence to suggest that LATS protector stimulates the human thyroid gland. Adams DD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:47-51, Jul 71
The pathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis. Hetzel BS.
Med J Aust 2:663-7, 10 Oct 70
Characterization of the LATS-binding protein from human thyroid tissue. Smith BR, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:155, Feb 71
The long-acting thyroid stimulator. Munro DS.
Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 21-30, 1970 (39 ref.)
[The long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)] Masala C.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:249-63, May-Jun 69 (70 ref.) (Ita)
[Action mechanism of thyroid stimulating hormones (TSH and LATS)] Ochi Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:625-30, 20 Sep 70 (Jap)
[LATS(long-acting thyroid stimulator): recent development] Shishiba Y.
Naika 28:48-52, 1971 (48 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The effect of the long-acting thyroid stimulator on the adrenal ascorbic acid of the mouse. Dandona P, et al.
Clin Sci 40:21P, Jun 71
Thyroidal effects of injections of Graves' disease thyroid microsomes in rhesus monkeys. Furth ED, et al. Endocrinology 89:310-5, Jul 71
The bioassay of long-acting thyroid stimulator: a comparison of two methods. Ensor JM, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:487-92, Mar 71
Thyroid gland in Graves' disease: victim or culprit? Chopra IJ, et al. Metabolism 19:760-72, Oct 70
[Simultaneous study of LATS and antimicrosomial antibodies in untreated Basedow's disease] Orgiazzi J, et al. Presse Med 79:1167-8, 22 May 71 (Fre)
[Relation between Basedow's disease and Hashimoto thyroiditis] Földes J, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:329-37, 1971 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions of adrenergic blocking drugs with the in vivo release of thyroid hormone induced by thyrotrophin and the long-acting thyroid stimulator.
Melander A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:151-61, Jan 71
LATS inhibition by a soluble lipoprotein from human thyroid gland. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:772-8, Jun 71
Studies on the thyroid gland component inhibiting LATS. Schleusener H, et al.
Metabolism 20:299-306, Mar 71

BLOOD

Pituitary-thyroid function in thyrotoxic patients in relation to long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) levels. Fukuchi M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:577-82, Dec 70
Thyroid suppressibility and long-acting thyroid stimulator in thyrotoxicosis. Silverstein GE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:615-20, Oct 70
[TSH and the "long-acting thyroid stimulator" (LATS) in patients with compensated hyperthyroidism] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:86, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of thyrotropic hormone and long-acting thyroid stimulator in the plasma of patients with Graves' disease] Földes J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:554-7, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of thyreotropic hormone and long-acting thyroid stimulator in the plasma of Basedow patients] Földes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:3067-70, 27 Dec 70 (Hun)
[Study of the relationship between Basedow's disease and Hashimoto thyroiditis] Földes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:968-71, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[The long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in some thyroid diseases. Preliminary results] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 8:165-79, 30 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of long-acting thyroid stimulator] Eguchi Y. Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:939-52, Nov 70 (Jap)
[LATS in Graves-Basedow disease] Nauman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:315-21, 1971 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of LATS and TSH on phosphodiesterase activity in human thyroid homogenates. Miyai K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:209-15, Jun 71
Stimulation by thyrotropin, long-acting thyroid stimulator, and dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in porcine thyroid in vitro. Adiga PR, et al.
Biochemistry 10:702-10, 16 Feb 71
The lipolytic activity of long-acting thyroid stimulator.
Kendall-Taylor P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:314-9, 16 Mar 71
Effects of long-acting thyroid stimulator on Escherichia coli. el-Kabir D, et al.
Clin Sci 40:4P, Feb 71
On the mechanism of the McKenzie bioassay. Florsheim WH, et al. Endocrinology 87:881-8, Nov 70
Comparison of the effects of thyrotropin and the long-acting thyroid stimulator on guinea pig adipose tissue. Hart IR, et al. Endocrinology 88:26-30, Jan 71
Stimulation of proteolysis in the mouse thyroid gland by thyrotropin and the long-acting thyroid stimulator: comparison of intact lobe and homogenate. Konno N, et al. Endocrinology 87:1062-8, Nov 70
Activation of thyroid adenyl cyclase by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Levey GS, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:67-73, 15 Jan 70
Effects of long-acting thyroid stimulator and prostaglandin antagonists on adenyl cyclase activity in isolated bovine thyroid cells. Burke G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:969-81, 8 Sep 71
In vitro influence of thyrotropin or long-acting thyroid stimulator on mouse thyroid membrane potential.
Konno N, et al. Metabolism 19:724-34, Oct 70
Some effects of sera containing the long-acting thyroid stimulator on the adrenal cortex of the mouse.
el-Kabir DJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:154-5, Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid eye disease and its relationship to the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Hollows FC, et al.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:37-44, 1969 (36 ref.)

SECRETION

[Exophthalmic goiter and long acting thyroid stimulator] Ochi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:907-14, Nov 70 (Jap)

LONG TERM CARE (N2)

Ward hostess experiment. Dunn A, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:267-74, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Long-term group work with hospitalized aged. Burnside IM. Gerontologist 11:213-8, Autumn 71
The use of easily obtained pre-coded data in screening applicants to a long-term care facility. Sherwood S, et al. Gerontologist 10:182-8 passim, Autumn 70
Clinic for patients with long-term diseases (LT-patients). Dahl S. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:218-23, Mar 71
Family care as a useful alternative to the long-term hospital confinement of geropsychiatric patients. Risdorfer EN, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:150-8, Feb 71
A computer evaluation of the demand for short-term or long-term care for mentally subnormal children. Abbas KA, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:312-8, Dec 70
Long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa. Campbell JB. Neurology (Minneap) 20:Suppl:18-22, Dec 70
Does 'care' cure? Macpherson EL. Nurs Times 67:1087-8, 2 Sep 71
[Problems and methods of progress examinations in practice] Weslack W. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1023-8, 9 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Is the long term care of schizophrenic patients necessary?] Müller P. Nervenarzt 42:393-6, Aug 71 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Long term care gives many "chronics" a better life] Linder L. Lakartidningen 67:4490-1, 30 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Long term care according to Werkö's' model--still unexplained] Pers M. Lakartidningen 67:4372-4, 23 Sep 70 (Swe)

LONGEVITY (G1)

see also related
LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Longevity of parents and grandparents in relation to coronary heart disease and associated variables. Hammond EC, et al. Circulation 43:31-44, Jan 71
Computer based data analysis in longevity research. Enslein K, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:289-329, Aug 70
The longevity of first and second generation Drosophila hybrids. Woodhams CA, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:43-8, 1 Feb 71
The nutritional requirements for longevity in Drosophila. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1017-25, Jun 70
Observations on the relation of heart rate, life span, weight and mineralization in the digoxin-treated A-J mouse. Coburn AF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:169-93, Apr 71
Relationship between growth and ageing in Drosophila. Lints FA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:86-8, 20 Jan 71
Longevity predictors. Implications for practice. Palmore E. Postgrad Med 50:160-4, Jul 71
Longevity and reproduction in Japanese quail maintained under stimulatory lighting. Woodard AE, et al. Poult Sci 50:688-92, May 71
The possible influence of a single gene locus on life span and its relationship to radiation resistance and activity. Spalding JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1091-3, Apr 71
Death as a psychosomatic condition: prolegomena to a longitudinal study. Casler L. Psychol Rep 27:953-4, Dec 70
American longevity in 1968. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 51:9-11, Aug 70
Longevity of cabinet officers. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:2-4, Jun 71
Longevity of state governors. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:3-5, Apr 71
Grandpa's grandpa. Bornemeier WC. W Va Med J 67:183-4, Jul 71
[Long-term survival following kidney transplantation] Disch Med Wochenschr 96:263, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Hereditary aspects of longevity in cattle studied in bull progenies] Dannenmann HV, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 76:604-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The problem of longevity] Franke H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:85-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Distribution of metric constitutional characteristics in a sampling study of Hungarian aged] Eiben O, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:227-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Apropos of extreme longevity: clinical and hematochemical study of a 104-year-old subject] Cirenei F. Acta Gerontol (Milano) 19:245-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of disulfiram on growth, longevity, and reproduction of the albino rat. Holck HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1267-70, Sep 70
Effect of ethoxyquin on the longevity of C3H mice. Comfort A, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:254-5, 22 Jan 71
[Effect of administration of thio-tepa and apholate on the longevity of adult Musca domestica L] Enescu A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:289-93, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Long term effects of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouree-Br.HBr administered to mice] Léonard A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:907-9, 1970 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced life-shortening mutations in Habrobracon: a genetic approach to senescence and duration of life. Baird MB, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:1-8, 1 Feb 71
Lifetime body weights and mortality distributions of mice with 10 to 35 generations of ancestral x-ray exposure. Spalding JF, et al. Genetics 63:897-906, Dec 69
Effects of 800-MHz electromagnetic radiation on body weight, activity, hematopoiesis and life span in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Health Phys 20:421-4, Apr 71
Life-shortening by deuteron irradiation of the brain in C57BL-10 female mice. Ordy JM, et al. J Gerontol 26:194-200, Apr 71
Chemical protection of the mouse against radiation-induced life shortening. Storer JB. Radiat Res 47:537-47, Aug 71
The induction of leukemia and life shortening in mice by continuous low-level external gamma radiation. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 47:480-90, Aug 71

LORDOSIS (C3)

[Disorders of posture and gait in adolescents with growth disorders] Klain U. Minerva Pediatr 22:2220-1, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Static lumbalgia] Rennotte A. Rev Med Liege 26:549-53, 15 Aug 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Elements of orthopedics of pediatric interest. V. Spinal anomalies] Pastorini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:219-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Spinal deformity in paraplegia. Sullivan WH. Proc Annu Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:66-72, 7 Nov 66

OCCURRENCE

[The anatomy of the aging spinal column. II. Deformities, wedge-shaped vertebrae formation] Schumacher GH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:337-45, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The development of the lumbar lordosis. A post mortem study on excised lumbar spines: Reichmann S, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:275-85, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determinism of inter-apophyseal joint arthrosis and of vertebral sliding at the level of lumbosacral junction of hyperlordosic spines] Wellinger C. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:561-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Reclination corset for concave back] Schulze H. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:528-9, 1970 (Ger)

LORFAN see LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

LORMIN see CHLORMADINONE (D2, D8)

LORR'S INPATIENT MULTIDIMENSIONAL

PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

LOUIS-BAR SYNDROME see ATAXIA

TELANGIECTASIA (C8, C10)

LOUPING ILL (C1, C15)

IMMUNOLOGY

Louping-ill and Semliki forest virus infections in the short-tailed vole Microtus agrestis (L.). Seamer J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:385-93, Aug 70
Experimental louping-ill in sheep and lambs. I. Viraemia and the antibody response. Reid HW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:291-8, Apr 71

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of louping ill virus in immunosuppressed guinea-pigs. Zlotnik I, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:395-407, Aug 71
Experimental louping-ill in sheep and lambs. I. Viraemia and the antibody response. Reid HW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:291-8, Apr 71

PATHOLOGY

Experimental louping-ill in sheep and lambs. II. Neuropathology. Doherty PC, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:331-7, Jul 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of a non-infective protective antigen against louping-ill (arbovirus group B). Laboratory experiments. Brotherston JG, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:377-88, Jul 70

LOUPING ILL VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS

VIRUSES, TICK BORNE (B4)

LOVE (F1)

Mother love: what turns it on? Klopfer PH. Am Sci 59:404-7, Jul-Aug 71
The capacity to love: a possible reformulation. Josselyn IM. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:6-22, Jan 71
Evaluating the loved one: the motivational congruency factor. Centers R. J Pers 39:303-18, Jun 71
Self-esteem and attraction. Jacobs L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:84-91, Jan 71
Measurement of romantic love. Rubin Z. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:265-73, Oct 70
Assessing aggressive and friendly behaviors in young children. Schroeer RS, et al. J Psychol 77:193-202, Mar 71
Avoidance of tenderness. Zippin D. Psychoanal Rev 57:639-48, Winter 70
The California Psychological Inventory as a measurement of permissiveness-restrictiveness and love-hostility. Beech LA. Psychol Rep 27:381-2, Oct 70
Toward an operational definition of anhedonia. Watson CG, et al. Psychol Rep 26:371-6, Apr 70
[Criminality and perversion as manifestation of super-ego isolation and inability to love. Studies on self confessions in the prose of Jean Genet] Rasper HO. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:223-35, Nov 70 (Ger)

LOWER NEPHRON NEPHROSIS see under KIDNEY

FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

LSD see LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D8)

LUCANTHONE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of the action of mirasan, lucanthone, hycanthone and niridazole against Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Foster R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:45-58, Mar 71
Hycanthone: a frameshift mutagen. Hartman PE, et al. Science 172:1058-60, 4 Jun 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hycanthone and lucanthone in the treatment of Bilharziasis. A clinical trial. Greenfield DH, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:265-9, Dec 70

LUCERNE see ALFALFA (B6)

LUCIFERASE (D9)

New assay for ATP-sulphurylase using the luciferin-luciferase method. Balharry GJ, et al. Anal Biochem 40:1-17, Mar 71
Photokinetic micro assay based on dehydrogenase reactions and bacterial luciferase. Broiln SE, et al. Anal Biochem 42:124-35, Jul 71
A substrate-binding protein in the Gonyaulax bioluminescence reaction. Fogel M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:310-21, Jan 71
Substrate-binding properties of firefly luciferase. II. ATP-binding site. Lee RT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:38-52, Nov 70
Improvements in the bioluminescence assay of ATP with firefly luciferase. Cortenbosch R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:195-6, Jan 71
Bioluminescence assay of reduced pyridine and flavine nucleotides with bacterial luciferase. Gerlo E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:200-1, Jan 71
Peroxide-linked bioluminescence catalyzed by a copper-containing, non-heme luciferase isolated from a bioluminescent earthworm. Bellisario R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:300-5, 21 May 71
Catalytic subunit of firefly luciferase. Denburg JL, et al. Biochemistry 9:4619-24, 24 Nov 70
Subunit homologies in bacterial luciferases. Meighen EA, et al. Biochemistry 9:4949-52, 8 Dec 70
Observations on the content of ATP and ADP in bull spermatozoa using the firefly luciferase system. Brooks DE. J Reprod Fertil 23:525-8, Dec 70
Mechanism of oxidative carbon dioxide production during Renilla reniformis bioluminescence. DeLuca M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1658-60, Jul 71
[Use of the luciferin-luciferase method for ATP

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination in Azotobacter vinelandii cells] Milekhina EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:722-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anion inhibition of firefly luciferase. Denburg JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:668-75, Dec 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular control of the synthesis and activity of the bacterial luminescent system. Nealson KH, et al. J Bacteriol 104:313-22, Oct 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of Renilla reniformis luciferase, a low molecular weight energy conversion enzyme. Karkhanis YD, et al. Biochemistry 10:317-26, 19 Jan 71

Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. I. Purification and physiochemical properties. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:35-44, Jul 71

LUCIFERIN (D10)

New assay for ATP-sulphurylase using the luciferin-luciferase method. Balharry GJ, et al. Anal Biochem 40:1-17, Mar 71

A substrate-binding protein in the Gonyaulax bioluminescence reaction. Fogel M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:310-21, Jan 71

The molecular structure of firefly D-(-)-luciferin: a single crystal x-ray analysis. Blank GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:583-8, 5 Feb 71

Studies in bioluminescence. IV. Properties of luciferin from Pholas dactylus. Henry JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:451-8, 30 Jun 70

Mechanisms in the quantum yield of Cypridina bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al. Photochem Photobiol 12:291-5, Oct 70

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. X. Chemiluminescence of imidazopyridine and imidazopyrazine derivatives] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1475-9, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Use of the luciferin-luciferase method for ATP determination in Azotobacter vinelandii cells] Milekhina EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:722-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

LUDWIG'S ANGINA (C1, C4)

DRUG THERAPY

Ludwig's angina in the antibiotic age. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:229-33, Jun 71

LUMBAGO see under BACKACHE (C17)

LUMBAR PUNCTURE see under SPINAL PUNCTURE (E1)

LUMBAR REGION see under LUMBOSACRAL REGION (A1)

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE (A2)

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone in childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Gilbert EF, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:410-4, May 71

Total spinal anesthesia following lumbar paravertebral block: a potentially lethal complication. Gay GR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:344-8, May-Jun 71

Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and sciatic claudication. A study of 29 cases, thirteen of which were operated upon. Auquier L, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:691-2, Nov 70

Cervical and lumbar disc disease: a review. Golub BS, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 21:635-42, Mar-Apr 71 (66 ref.)

Uncommon causes of sciatica. Maroun FB, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1292-5, 5 Dec 70

Tension signs in lumbar disc prolapse. Scham SM, et al. Clin Orthop 75:195-204, Mar-Apr 71

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix with metastasis to the fifth lumbar vertebra: report of a case and review of the English-language literature. Rockwood E, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:681-5, Mar 71

Techniques for determining, and ultimately modifying, areas of restricted motion in the lumbar spine and pelvis. Rumney IC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1203-13, Jul 71

Manipulation of the lumbar spine with the patient under general anesthesia: evaluation by electromyography and clinical-neurologic examination of its use for lumbar nerve root compression syndrome. Siehl D, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:433-40, Jan 71

Intraosseous neurilemoma of the third lumbar vertebra. Dickson JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:349-55, Mar 71

The traction spur. An indicator of segmental instability. Macnab I. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:663-70, Jun 71

A patient with an osteoarthritic spur, intermittent claudication and low back pain. Bloem JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:249-51, May-Jun 70

Vesical dysfunction caused by protruded lumbar disk. Emmett JL, et al. J Urol 105:86-91, Jan 71

The lumbar disk syndrome and its operative treatment. Stauffer RN, et al. Postgrad Med 49:87-93, Feb 71

The use of chymopapain in ruptured lumbar discs. Schoendinger GR 3d, et al. South Med J 64:333-6, Mar 71

Intraspinal neurilemmomas simulating lumbar disc disease. Chadduck WM. Va Med Mon 98:25-30, Jan 71

[Voluminous aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with dorso-lumbar lysis. Resection; recovery] Puel P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:167-70, 1971 (Fre)

[Vertebral chordoma with double localization] Bellet M, et al. Bord Med 3:2987-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)

[1st lumbar disk hernia in Africans] Gruet M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:602-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Surgical lumbar disk hernias and diskopathy: viewpoint of the orthopedic surgeon] Marneffe R de. J Belge Radiol 54:409-11, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Various psychologic aspects of patients with lumbar trauma] Buffard S, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:72-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Medicolegal value of suppleness test of the lumbar spine] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:68-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Subdural lumbar discal hernia] Taptas JN, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:51-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Lumbosacral interbody arthrodesis] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:499-514, Sep 69 (Fre)

[A case of post-traumatic intertransversal lumbar ossification] Horeau M. Rev Chir Orthop 57:75-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Reduction and fixation of spondylolisthesis and spondyloptosis] Michel CR. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:148+, 1971 (Fre)

[Determinism of inter-apophyseal joint arthrosis and of vertebral sliding at the level of lumbosacral junction of hyperlordosic spines] Wellinger C. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:561-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Vertebral hemangioma] Grenier R, et al. Union Med Can 98:2088-94, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of Baastrup's syndrome] Reich M, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:683-4, Oct 70 (Ger)

[So-called ventral sag in the treatment of the lumbar syndrome] Zimmermann E. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:672-3, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of vertebra plana: isolated flat vertebra as an early symptom of acute leukemia] Buhr J. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:259-66, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Degenerative illness of lumbar vertebral column and its socioeconomic consequences in a Swiss town] Mennet P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:293-6, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)

[The anatomy of the aging spinal column. II. Deformities, wedge-shaped vertebrae formation] Schumacher GH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:337-45, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

[The anatomy of the aging spinal column. I. Spondylosis deformans, costovertebral hyperostosis] Schumacher GH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:278-84, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Angiocardiography by the transomatic vertebral phlebography technic] Franceschini R, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:1241-52, 1970 (Ita)

[Large psoas muscle and idiopathic dorso-lumbar scoliosis] Girlando V. Arch Ortop Suppl:329-39, 1969 (Ita)

[On a case of aneurysm of the left renal artery with vertebral lesions] Zacco R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:267-74, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Diagnostic verifications, operative indications and surgical results in lumbar disk hernias. Personal experience in 615 operated cases] Giammusso V. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:459-67, 1970 (Ita)

[Aspecific infectious spondylites. Case of lumbar osteomyelitis caused by E. Coli secondary to pyelonephritis] Boffano M, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:89-98, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Comparison of the myelographic, myoelectric and clinico-neurologic examinations in the diagnosis of lumbosacral disk hernias] Ottolenghi G, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:166-78, May 69 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of median lumbar disk hernias] Cecotto C, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1633-6, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)

[2 cases of postoperative inflammation of the lumbar disc] Kurata T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1120-2, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Improved hernia knife for lumbar vertebral disk hernia] Yamada K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:583-4, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Comparative value of neurological examination and paraclinical studies in diagnosis of the level of lumbar disk hernia] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:385-94, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

[Urinary disorders as the dominant symptom in L5-S1 disk hernia] Arseni C, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:311-8, 1970 (Rum)

[Sciatica and L4-L5 and L5-S1 disk hernias] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:293-6, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

[Physical medical treatment and rehabilitation of lumbosciatica caused by disk diseases] Saldias E. Rev Med Chil 98:637-42, 1970 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:183-6, Feb 71

The notochord as an abnormal organizer in production of congenital intestinal defect. Elliott GB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:628-34, Nov 70

Is sacralization a significant factor in lumbar pain? Tilley P. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:238-41, Nov 70

[Spina bifida and malformation of the posterior arch of the dorsolumbar vertebrae] Louyot P, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:233-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Sacralization of the 5th lumbar vertebra: obstetrical incidences (161 cases)] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:856-7, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Lumbarization of the first sacral vertebra and osseous bridge between the transverse apophyses of the 4th and 5th lumbar vertebrae] Dosen M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:69-72, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[A case of intertransversal lumbar arthrosis on congenital abnormality] Dunoyer J. Rev Chir Orthop 57:73-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Abnormalities of rib rows] Holland C, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:120-2, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Absence of an articular process on L3 in combination with spondylolisthesis on L5-S1 as a clinical symptomless secondary finding] Rose H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:424-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Observations on unusual vertebral anomalies of the lumbar spine in adults. Discussion on defective notochord segmentation] Vielberg H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:80-7, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Rare case of malformed transverse processes of the lumbar vertebrae--"lumbar ribs"] Raigorodskii SA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:96-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Antero-posterior width of the vertebral bodies. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:197-8, Oct 70

The scanning electron microscope in studies of trabecular bone from a human vertebral body. Whitehouse WJ, et al. J Anat 108:481-96, Apr 71

[Relations between diameters and surfaces of upper and lower bodies of the 5th lumbar vertebrae] Delmas A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:293-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Morphology and innervation of the levator muscles of the ribs and their relation to the lateral lumbar intertransverse muscles in humans and kangaroos] Langenberg W, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:255-64, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ascending lumbar phlebography in malignancy. Katsube Y, et al. Yonago Acta Med 14:70-5, Aug 70

The blood supply to the lumbar vertebrae of the cat. Kayanja FI. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:219-24, May 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cartilage endplates of the human vertebral column (some considerations of postnatal development). Donisch EW, et al. Anat Rec 169:705-16, Apr 71

Longitudinal growth of the lumbar articular processes with reference to the development of clefts. Reichmann S. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 133:124-34, 1971

The postnatal development of form and orientation of the lumbar intervertebral joint surfaces. Reichmann S. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 133:102-23, 1971

Growth processes in the lumbar neural arch. Reichmann S, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 133:89-101, 1971

INJURIES

The roentgenographic appearance of transverse or chance fractures of the spine: the seat belt fracture. Rogers LF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:844-9, Apr 71

Trauma rounds, Montreal General Hospital. Fractured lumbar vertebra (case P76). Can Med Assoc J 104:805-7, 3 Apr 71

Treatment of stable thoracolumbar spine compression

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractures by early ambulation. Weitzman G.
Clin Orthop 76:116-22, May 71
Hyperextension injuries of the spine. Burke DC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:3-12, Feb 71
Operative treatment of fractures of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Böhler J. J Trauma 10:1119-22, Dec 70
[The use of the Harrington device in the surgical treatment of dorsolumbar spine fractures] Onimus M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:131-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Thoracic and abdominal cavity injuries with open lumbar vertebral fractures and paraplegia] Dittmar FK. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Pain due to compression 10 years after vertebral fracture] Gluch H. Wiad Lek 24:61-4, 1 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Experience in surgery of uncomplicated compression fractures of the vertebrae] Iumashev GS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:44-50, Sep 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Lumbar disc lesion, with special reference to the histological significance of nerve endings of the lumbar discs] Shinohara H.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 44:553-70, Aug 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Long-term effects of diskography in dogs. Garrick JG, et al. Minn Med 53:849-50, Aug 70
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Anatomopathological basis] Louis R.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:99+, 1971 (Fre)
[Microscopic anatomy of spondylolysis] Taillard W.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:106, 1971 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture of structural loosening of the moving segment (Junghanns) of the lower lumbar vertebral column. Segment loosening syndrome]
Müller-Stephann H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:844-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bilateral radiotherapeutic hip and osseous necrosis of L5 after cyclocobalotherapy for cervix uteri epithelioma] Gaucher A, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:165-9, May 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal values of the vertebral body and intervertebral disk index during growth. Brandner ME.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:618-27, Nov 70
Relationship between peripheral and axial osteoporosis and osteoarthrosis. Dequeker J, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:74-7, Jan 71
Vertebral scalloping in neurofibromatosis. Salerno NR, et al. Radiology 97:509-10, Dec 70
[Lumbar diskography] Haene R de.
J Belge Radiol 54:403-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pseudo-calcifications of the disk. Disappearance of a lumbar vertebral body] Gunzburg J.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:141-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Vertebra plana with vertebral biopsy. A case followed for 10 years] Lefort H.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:173-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The gas myelography by lumbar approach] Legré J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:576-82, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Value of radiokinetic exploration of the lumbar column in diagnosis of diskal hernia] Verhaeghe A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:881-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Radiological examination] Massare C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:110-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiographic demonstration of fissue formation in the intra-articular portion of the 4th or 5th lumbar vertebra] Hannappel A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 69:35-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical neurological, roentgenological and electrodiagnostic follow-up examination results after surgical treatment of lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse] Kühn R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:703-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Interpretation and evaluation of solitary defects on the cortical plates of the lumbar vertebrae] Walter R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:176-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the demonstration of substance defects in vertebrae] Gajewski H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:61-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A soft tissue shadow in the thoracolumbar region simulating a paravertebral abscess] Pietilä K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:248, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Infectious spondylitis after lumbar blocking of the sympathetic chain] Sewcz HG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:23-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Relation between hyperostotic spondylosis and hyperostotic reactions on the spinal process points of the lumbar vertebral column] Meyer R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:289-91, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of left and right flexing function in lumbar disk herniation] Koizumi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:566-70, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Zones of reconstruction in the interarticular portions of lumbar vertebrae as an expression of disruption of adaptation to extensive loading] Mal'chenko OV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:74-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Comments on 3 cases of osseous bridge between the transverse apophysis and the lumbar spine] Palou RT, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:343-8, Apr 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Spondylolisthesis and tight hamstrings. Barash HL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1319-28, Oct 70
Complete removal of three vertebrae for giant-cell tumour. Stener B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:278-87, May 71
Ureteral injury secondary to lumbar disk operation. Parker JM. J Urol 105:85, Jan 71
Pseudotumor cerebri treated with Lumbar-peritoneal shunt. Vander Ark GD, et al.
JAMA 217:1832-4, 27 Sep 71
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. 3. Associated anterior and posterior arthrodesis] Cauchoix J.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:131-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Intersomatic anterior arthrodesis. I. History] Cauchoix J.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:125, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. II. Intersomatic anterior arthrodesis in the treatment of L.P.S. of less than 50 per cent] Goutallier D.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:125+, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. V. Stabilization of spondylolisthesis of more than 50 per cent and of spondyloptosis] Lord G.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:141-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. IV. Fixed intersomatic anterior arthrodesis] Mazas F.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:137+, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Spinal posterior arthrodesis] Moreau CA.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:121-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Gill's operation] Picault C. Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:118+, 1971 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Indications of surgical treatment] Picault C.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:Suppl 1:158+, 1971 (Fre)
[Observations after 300 lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse operations] Seyfarth H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:831-6, 29 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation after diskectomy and ventral spondylodesis in osteochondrosis of the lumbar region] Jumaschew GS.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:444-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cicatricial adhesions in the sequels of laminectomy for lumbar disk hernia] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:346-65, 1970 (Ita)
[Operation for lumbar disk hernia--continuous extradural anesthesia and Love's method with Mohammed's position] Nihei R, et al.
Shujutsu 25:447-51, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Transperitoneal lumbar discotomy and anterior spinal fusion in lumbar disc disorders (Suzuki's method)] Tsuji H. Shujutsu 25:437-46, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Thoracodiaphragmal approach in surgery on the lower thoracic and upper lumbar vertebrae] Dribinskiĭ MB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:112-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Epiphyseodesis of the corpus vertebrae during treatment of progressive scoliosis in children] Movshovich IA, et al. Vestn Khir 104:95-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the disk L4-L5 and L5-S1 hernias] Navarro Artiles G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:365-8, 30 Dec 70 (Spa)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)

Sciatica caused by sacral-nerve-root cysts. Williams B.
Lancet 1:137, 16 Jan 71
[An unusual etiology for "neuropathy" OF THE LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:754-6, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Lumbosacral radiculography (myelography)] Hammer B. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:465-8, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the course of neurobrucellosis] Pazzagli P, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:163-73, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Autonomic-vascular disorders in lumbosacral radiculitis] Berlin Iulu.
Voen Med Zh 9:60-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of lumbosacral radiculitis in members of tank crews] Zagorodnyĭ AP.
Voen Med Zh 9:59-60, Sep 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lumbosacral plexus (plexus lumbosacralis) of the sheep (Ovis aries). Ghoshal NG, et al.
NZ Vet J 19:85-90, May 71
Morphological studies of the pelvic plexus of the pig. Tsaknakis A.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:310-24, Jun 71

PHYSIOLOGY

[Discharge frequency modulation of the lumbar motor neurons in spinal cats] Lonchampt P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:973-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Lumbar responses evoked by stimulation of the superficial radial nerve in the spinal cat] Djalali E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:121, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrodiagnostic research using the electrostimulation-diagnosis apparatus RS9 in the lumbar intervertebral disk syndrome] Magiera J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 16:88-96, Feb 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiculography with Dimer X. 1st results after 630 examinations] Baumgartner J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:557-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Saccoradiculography with hydrosoluble iodine products in diagnosis of sciatica and lumbosciatica] Buffard P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:541-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

LUMBOSACRAL REGION (A1)

Motion of the lumbar articular processes in flexion-extension and lateral flexions of the spine.
Reichmann S.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:261-72, May 71
Petit's triangle hernia, incarcerated: two case reports.
Florer RE, et al. Am Surg 37:527-30, Aug 71
Post lumbar sympathectomy gangrene. Balas P, et al.
Angiology 21:552-6, Sep 70
Hernia of the superior lumbar triangle. Orcutt TW.
Ann Surg 173:294-7, Feb 71
The use of external support in the treatment of low back pain. Perry J. Artif Limbs 14:49-57, Autumn 70
Postsurgical meningeal pseudocysts of the lumbar spine. Nash CL Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 75:167-78, Mar-Apr 71
The role of muscles in the development of human lumbar kyphosis. Drennan JC.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 22:Suppl 22:33-8, 1970
Lumbar hernia. An instance reported. Musick RH, et al.
Ill Med J 138:585-7, Dec 70
The use of external support in the treatment of low-back pain. Report of the Subcommittee on Orthotics of the Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council. Perry J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1440-2, Oct 70
A case of spinal progressive muscular atrophy of lumbosacral leg thigh type. Kono C, et al.
Nagoya Med J 16:265-70, Mar 71
The 'instant' lumbar corset. Van Leuven RM, et al.
Physiotherapy 55:499-502, Dec 69
The problem of low back pain. McBeath AA.
Wis Med J 69:208-10, Aug 70
[Postoperative movement therapy of lumbosacral intervertebral disk hernia] Straub J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:121-2, 1971 (Cze)
[Technic of translumbar amputation] Garbay M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 101:389-404, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Legal claims and lumbosacral spinal trauma] Moron P.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:74-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral spinal deformities and the cause of the appearance of lumbalgia and lumbosciatica (1,000 cases): medicolegal aspects] Winninger J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:65-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Radiculography with Dimer X. 1st results based on 630 examinations] Baumgartner J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:453-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ulcero-multilating pseudo-acropathia and lumbar cystic arachnoid abnormality] Tournoux P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:436-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Importance of the balance of the pelvis in hip diseases and certain lumbar neuralgia (biomechanical and clinical study)] Oonishi MH.
Osaka City Med J 16:39-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Neurogenic motor syndromes due to medullary ischemia after dorsolumbar fractures] Fayt P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:13-28, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lumbar pain of disk origin] Bonnal J.
Rev Med Liege 25:281-4, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Backache of digestive origin] Brassinne A.
Rev Med Liege 25:268-9, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Rehabilitative treatment and special treatments of backache] Chantraine A.
Rev Med Liege 25:278-9, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Spinal causes of lumbar pain] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege 25:256-61, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of backache of spinal origin] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege 25:274-6, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic factors in backache] Kerm JP van.
Rev Med Liege 25:269-74, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Gynecologic causes of backache] Lambotte R.
Rev Med Liege 25:266-8, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[General significance of lumbar pain] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 25:254-6, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy treatment of backache of neoplastic origin] Lemaire M.
Rev Med Liege 25:280-2, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Backache of urologic origin] Maquinay C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:264-6, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Physical treatment of backache: general ideas and sedative treatment] Onkelinx A.
Rev Med Liege 25:276-8, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of occupational backache] Salmon A.
Rev Med Liege 25:282-4, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electromyography of the anal and urethral sphincters in diagnosis of cauda equina and lumbosacral medullary disorders] Jesel M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:431-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electromyography and lombosciatica: apropos of 200 cases] Berato J, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:47-60, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Several aspects of lumbosacral Pott's disease] Robert D'Esnougues J. Rhumatologie 22:289-92, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in atherosclerosis. Statistical study of a series of 106 cases] Langeron P, et al.
Therapeutique 47:63-70, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Degenerative changes in the lumbosacral region as the cause of intensive lumbago] Arct WA.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:700-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Overloading syndrome as a predisposition in the development of degeneration of the lumbosacral region] Arct WA.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:648-51, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Orthopedic aspects of lumbago] Plaue R, et al.
Dtsch Med J 22:433-6, 5 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Ambulatory management of the extended lumbar syndrome using intravenous Prigenta administration] Fichtner HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:119-22, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Varicosis epiduralis--a cause for lumbar root irritations] Wöber G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:884-5, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation after diskectomy and ventral spondylodesis in osteochondrosis of the lumbar region] Jumaschew GS.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:444-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Lymphoadenography in chronic pancreatitis] Campana FP, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:3-11, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical and surgical findings on various lumbo-sacral abnormalities associated with angiolipoma] Lo Re F, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:70-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Lumbosacral spinal agenesis. Case report] Maggini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:438-44, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of atypical meningomyelocele with a bizarre bone flap] Kawamura H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:301-7, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Lumbar myelography with Conray-meglumine 282] Steinert R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1398-9, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Connection between the rubro-spinal tract and various groups of neurons of the lumbar portion of the spine] Piliavskif AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of local and segmentary-radicular leukocytosis in lumbosacral radiculitis in expert evaluation of disability] Farber MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:108-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
Enzyme therapy of lumbar osteochondrosis by intra-disk punctures] Kalinkin VV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:40-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with various physical agents] Danilov IuE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:385-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Garber IM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:83-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Izakson KhA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:392-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with mud from Lake Ebeita (Omsk Region)] Koval' VA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:464-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Results of surgery of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis (catamnestic data)] Dubnov BL, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:52-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[A method of deep baralgesimetry in lumbosacral radiculitis] Nafzberg IaM.
Vrach Delo 119-20, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Lumbosacral radiculitis as a reason for temporary work disability amongst industrial workers] Garina MG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:20-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dispensarization of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Zhuraviev EV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:12-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of rheography of the lower extremities in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis during therapy with hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Garber IM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1645-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis and trophic disorders of paralyzed extremities by balsam dressings] Gushkov ES.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1643-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Phenomenon ofskin temperature fluctuations in lumbosacral radiculitis] Shafer IuI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1642-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Multiple defensive-motor phenomenon of supertension in painful sacrolumbar syndromes] Shapiro ML.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1632-6, 1970 (Rus)
[A case of sacro-pelvic meningocele] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:55-8, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Lumbo-sacral agenesis or rumplessness. Reeve AW, et al. NZ Med J 73:340-5, Jun 71
[Heredity in spondylolisthesis; its sexual variations and associated modifications of the lumbo-pelvic skeleton] Wangermez J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:311-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Congenital abnormality and dermoid in the lumbosacral region] Betz H, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 31:161-5, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of the lumbar part of the erector spinae muscle. An analysis of the morphologic conditions precedent for insertion of EMG electrodes into individual muscles of the lumbar part of the erector spinae muscle. Jonsson B.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:177-91, 1970
[Morphology, physiological cross-section and strength of the M. erector spinae in the lumbar region of man] Langenberg W.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:158-90, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Value of side-face incidence in transiumbar aortography (apropos of 108 cases)] Basseau JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:312-5, May 71 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula complicating lumbar disk surgery] Ochoa-Bizet LM, et al.
Angiologia 23:103-12, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The sacral part of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses and newborns. Wozniak W, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:33-42, 1969

INNERVATION

Spinal and supraspinal components of the reflex discharges into lumbar and thoracic white rami. Sato A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:839-50, Feb 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Water-soluble lumbar radiculography. A clinical trial of Dimer X--a new contrast medium. Grainger RG, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:57-62, Jan 71
The low back x-ray as a pre-employment screening tool in the forest products industry. Redfield JT.
J Occup Med 13:219-26, May 71
Radiographic control in the insertion of EMG electrodes in the lumbar part of the erector spinae muscle. Jonsson B, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:192-206, 1970
[Lumbosacral tuberculous spondylitis with posterior development] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:748-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Initial attempts at lumbosacral radiculography with methyl-glucamine iothalamate] Caron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Left colonic hernia in Grynfelt's triangle] Tréheux A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:409, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Critical comparison of 847 lumbosacral radiculographies performed with methylglucamine iothalamate] Baumgartner J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:503-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Lumbo-sacral radiculography with dimer-X] Guerbet M. Presse Med 79:414, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Results of an initial series of 20 saccoradiculographies accomplished with methylglucamine iothalamate] Riffat G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:303-13, 30 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Combined exploration air myelography-discography in lumbar rheumatology] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:299-305, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lumbar diskography; its value in diagnosis and surgical treatment of painful lumbar and lumbosacral diskopathies: record of 4 years' experience] Massare C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 36:312-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Improved technic of lumbosacral myelography] Hammer B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:325-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Vertebral fractures in scoliosis (2 case reports)] Savini R, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 24:368-74, 1969 (Ita)

SURGERY

The surgical management of decubitus ulcers by muscle transposition. Ger R. Surgery 69:106-10, Jan 71
[The lumbodorsal approach to the kidney (Lurz): indications clinical experience and critical evaluation] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe 9:324-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Changes of respiratory function in the postoperative period in relation to the various surgical incisions] Lorenzetti L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:45-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Treatment of lumbar hernia using heterologous grafts] Manzi HM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1672-3, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Various aspects of rhizotomies and ganglionectomies in lumbosacral painful syndromes of unknown etiology. Preliminary report] Del Corral JF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:115-6, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Lumbosacral amputation (hemicorporectomy)--patient demonstration] Stener B, et al. Nord Med 85:513, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

LUMINAL see PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

LUMINESCENCE (H)

LiF surface and depth dose measurements of megavoltage photon and electron beams. Kartha M, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:279-88, Apr 71
Fluorometry and phosphorimetry in clinical chemistry. Rubin M. Adv Clin Chem 13:161-269, 1970 (860 ref.)
Peroxide-linked bioluminescence catalyzed by a copper-containing, non-heme luciferase isolated from a bioluminescent earthworm. Bellisario R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:800-5, 21 May 71
Reflectance and luminescence studies of molecular complex formation between tryptophan and nucleic acid components in frozen aqueous solutions. Montenay-Garestier T, et al.
Biochemistry 10:300-6, 19 Jan 71
Varying luminescence behavior of the different tryptophan residues of papain. Steiner RF.
Biochemistry 10:771-8, 2 Mar 71
Studies in bioluminescence. IV. Properties of luciferin from Pholas dactylus. Henry JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:451-8, 30 Jun 70
Studies in bioluminescence. 3. The Pholas dactylus system. Henry JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:437-50, 30 Jun 70
Luminescence control in Porichthys (Teleostei): excitation of isolated photophores. Baguet F, et al.
Biol Bull 140:15-27, Feb 71
The site of action of anaesthetic agents: post-anoxic flashes in luminous bacteria. White DC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:716, Jul 71
Chemiluminescence processes connected with the occurrence of excited states in the presence of certain enzyme--H2O2 systems. Bogdański KA, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:37-42, 1969
Nutritional requirements of some marine luminous bacteria. Srivastava VS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:703-11, May 71
Thermally stimulated exoelectron emission, thermoluminescence, and impurities in LiF and BeO. Becker K, et al. Health Phys 19:391-403, Sep 70
The energy-size dependence of the response of thermoluminescent dosimeters to photon irradiation. Chan FK, et al. Health Phys 18:325-32, Apr 70
Explanation of supralinearity in thermoluminescence of LiF in terms of the interacting track model. Dobson PN Jr, et al. Health Phys 18:571-3, May 70
Thermoluminescence personnel dosimetry at Hanford. II. Energy dependence and application of TLD materials in operational health physics. Endres GW, et al. Health Phys 18:665-72, Jun 70
Quartz as a heat-resistant dosimeter. Fleming SJ, et al.
Health Phys 18:567-8, May 70
Light sensitivity of LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters. Freeswick DC, et al.
Health Phys 19:85, Jul 70
Effect of quenching temperature and rate on thermoluminescence in high purity lithium fluoride. Guilmet GM, et al. Health Phys 19:583-4, Oct 70
Some intrinsic inaccuracies of thermo-luminescent dosimetry. Kartha M. Health Phys 20:431-5, Apr 71
Some intrinsic inaccuracies of thermoluminescent dosimetry. Kartha M. Health Phys 20:431-5, Apr 71
Radiological hazards of tritium activated luminous devices. Knapton JD, et al.
Health Phys 20:345-9, Mar 71
Thermoluminescence personnel dosimetry at Hanford. I. 7 LiF extremity and non-radiation worker dosimeters. Kocher LF, et al.
Health Phys 18:311-7, Apr 70
A thermoluminescent personnel neutron dosimeter. Korba A, et al. Health Phys 18:581-4, May 70
Comment on "Quartz as a dosimeter". McDougall DJ.
Health Phys 20:452-3, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thermoluminescent dosimetry of aluminum oxide. McDougall RS, et al. Health Phys 19:281-3, Aug 70
Thermoluminescent sensitivity of CaF2:Mn in a mixed neutron-gamma field. Puite KJ.
Health Phys 20:437-42, Apr 71
Thermoluminescent sensitivity of CaF 2 :Mn in a mixed neutron-gamma field. Puite KJ.
Health Phys 20:437-42, Apr 71
Radiation dosimetry by optically-stimulated luminescence of BeO. Rhyner CR, et al.
Health Phys 18:681-4, Jun 70
Effects of grain size and initial trap density on superlinearity of LiF-TLD. Shiragai A.
Health Phys 19:728-9, Jun 70
Radiological protection in the luminising industry. Vennart J. Health Phys 19:835-6, Dec 70
The visual effects of exposure to electroluminescent instrument lighting. Reynolds HN.
Hum Factors 13:25-40, Feb 71
An investigation into the possible use of thermoluminescent (ZnS:CdS:Ag:Ni) phosphors for radiation dosimetry. Elmanharawy MS.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:9-15, Jan 71
An automated thermoluminescence dosimeter reader. Kartha M. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:131-4, Mar 71
Electron induced luminescence in radiation standards of tritium and radiocarbon in acryl plastics. Prydz S, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:629-30, Oct 70
Adenine complexes of thymine and uracil: electron spin resonance and thermoluminescence investigations. Tatake VG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:485-92, 1971
Mutant analysis and enzyme subunit complementation in bacterial bioluminescence in Photobacterium fischeri. Nealson KH, et al.
J Bacteriol 104:300-12, Oct 70
Cellular control of the synthesis and activity of the bacterial luminescent system. Nealson KH, et al.
J Bacteriol 104:313-22, Oct 70
Energy transfer in a bioluminescent system. Morin JG, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:313-8, Jun 71
Biochemistry of the bioluminescence of colonial hydroids and other coelenterates. Morin JG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:305-12, Jun 71
System to record magnified images of phosphorescence patterns in dental structures. Wisotzky J, et al.
J Dent Res 50:977, Jul-Aug 71
A comparative analysis of dichroic filter viewing, reflected infrared and infrared luminescence applied to ink differentiation problems. Dick RM.
J Forensic Sci 15:357-63, Jul 70
Infrared luminescence in the examination of documents. Ellen DM, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 10:159-64, Jul 70
The nature and evidential value of the luminescence of automobile engine oils and related materials. I. Synchronous excitation of fluorescence emission. Lloyd JB. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:83-94, Apr 71
Interference of chemoluminescence with (3 H)scintillation counting. Forrest IS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:705-7, Sep 71
On the 'filters' in the photophores of mesopelagic fish and on a fish emitting red light and especially sensitive to red light. Denton EJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:72P-73P, Jun 70
Thermoluminescence of biological materials. Christodoulides C, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:257-8, 23 Jul 71
Mechanisms in the quantum yield of Cypridina bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 12:291-5, Oct 70
Comparison of calculated and measured surface dose using LiF discs. Gibson JA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 16:282-93, Apr 71
A semi-automatic TLD reader. Kartha M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 16:141-3, Jan 71
Comparison of ionization, ferrous sulphate and thermoluminescence dosimetry of megavoltage photons. Law J, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:67-75, Jan 71
Measurement of skin dose from low energy beta and gamma radiation using thermoluminescent discs. Marshall M, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:503-10, Jul 71
Thermoluminescence response of 7L:F to ultra-violet light. Mason EW. Phys Med Biol 16:303-10, Apr 71
Thermoluminescent dosimetry using lithium fluoride in aqueous suspension. Spurný Z, et al.
Phys Med Biol 16:295-301, Apr 71
Temperature-sensitive mutants of bioluminescent bacteria. Cline T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:500-4, Feb 71
The luminescence of water excited by ambient ionizing radiation. Uickenden TI, et al.
Radiat Res 46:28-35, Apr 71
Solid state thermoluminescent dosimetry. Salton DG.
Radiography 37:53-7, Mar 71
Thermoluminescence: a better way to monitor radiation exposure. Pearce CE.
Radiol Technol 42:259-65, Jan 71
A coupled photometer and respirometer. Jacobson AP.
Rev Sci Instrum 41:1893-5, Dec 70
Light production in the luminous fishes Photoblepharon and Anomalops from the Banda Islands. Haneda Y, et al. Science 173:143-5, 9 Jul 71
Firefly luminescence for ATP assay. Tsujimoto T, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 14:29-33, Apr 70
[Experience with thermoluminescent dosimeters] Allewaert J, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:481-3, 1970 (Dut)
[Applications of thermo- and photo- luminescence to the field of radioprotection] Bernadou JM, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:663-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Luminescence and photoreactivity in the vitamin A series. Quantitative study] Lerner DA, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:1968-74, May 70 (Fre)
[Thermal control of the luminescence emitted by xanthine-oxidase] Sireix R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:740-2, 1 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Differentiation of cat's blood from human blood by means of chemiluminescence] Weber K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:935-43, Nov 69 (Ger)
[LiF thermoluminescence dosimetry in pre-treated rats after partial and whole body irradiation] Reichel G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:643-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The natural luminescence of the hard tissues of the teeth, enamel and dentin] Scharf F.
Stoma (Heidelb) 24:10-25, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Salt tolerance of respiration and light emission of Vibrio luminosus] Kössler F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:615-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Regulation processes of growth, respiration and bioluminescence in luminous bacteria] Kössler F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:475-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Thermoluminescent dosimetry with NaCl:Mg] Camuffo D, et al. Quad Radiol 35:147-62, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. X. Chemiluminescence of imidazopyridine and imidazopyrazine derivatives] Sugiura S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1475-9, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Dependence of the intensity of ultraweak irradiation of green leaves on the level of accumulation of primary products of photosynthesis] Agaverdiev ASh, et al. Biofizika 14:754-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[After-luminescence spectra of aromatic amino acid crystals at room temperature] Bogach PG, et al.
Biofizika 14:340-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescent method of studying native antioxidants in lipids] Buriakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 14:39-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescent study of mixtures of natural antioxidants and synthetic inhibitors] Buriakova EB, et al. Biofizika 14:201-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of D2O on the luminescence of tryptophan derivatives at room temperature and at 77 degrees K] Busel EP, et al.
Biofizika 15:993-1001, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of cell structures during induced carcinogenesis] Danilov VS.
Biofizika 14:346-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Spontaneous ultraweak chemiluminescence of inbred and hybrid plant lines] Doskoch IaE, et al.
Biofizika 14:561-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Polarized luminescence study of energy migration in solid solutions of chlorophyll and other substances at 290 and 6 degrees K] Gorshkov VK.
Biofizika 14:28-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of the luminescence from the root system of plant shoots] Iafarova IO, et al.
Biofizika 14:384-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of photosensitized disintegration of glycine in the presence of tryptophan by electron paramagnetic resonance and luminescence methods] Il'iasova VB, et al.
Biofizika 15:265-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of chemiluminescence activators in the study of chemiluminescence mechanisms during the oxidation of fatty acids and biolipids] Ivanov II, et al.
Biofizika 16:735-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Thermoluminescence of nucleic acid bases] Jelinek O, et al. Biofizika 14:590-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Microspectral studies of self-luminescence of mollusc nerve cells] Karnaukhov VN, et al.
Biofizika 14:280-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. V. Effect of postmortem processes on the luminescence of homogenates and mitochondria in the presence of ferrous ions] Kebedmagomedova KhA, et al.
Biofizika 15:1022-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of prolonged photochemiluminescence of cellular proteins] Konev SV, et al. Biofizika 16:19-24, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Dye-sensitized photochemiluminescence of aqueous solutions of serum albumin] Kutsenova AV.
Biofizika 15:793-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Free-radical mechanism of ultraweak chemiluminescence accompanying the peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids] Neffakh EA.
Biofizika 16:560-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Photochemiluminescent study of conformational changes in serum albumin and ovalbumin] Nisenbaum GD, et al. Biofizika 14:402-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cooperative luminescence of photosynthesizing systems] Ovsiankin VV, et al.
Biofizika 15:589-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of bioantioxidants in the citrate-methanol system by the electrochemiluminescence method] Petrusevich IuM, et al. Biofizika 14:750-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Delayed fluorescence and phosphorescence of E. coli cells in the red region of the spectrum] Petukhov VG, et al. Biofizika 15:438-42, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Low temperature luminescence of thiamine and some of its derivatives] Razumovich AN, et al.
Biofizika 14:597-601, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Light energy storage by photosynthesizing organisms at low temperatures] Rubin AB, et al.
Biofizika 14:105-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Strengthening photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions with xanthene dyes] Sapezhinskii II, et al. Biofizika 15:531-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence accompanied by the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. I. Luminescence of mitochondria in the presence of Fe2+] Susiova TB, et al.
Biofizika 14:510-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence connected with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IV. Role of the change of iron valency in these processes] Susiova TB, et al. Biofizika 15:622-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 3. Luminescence of tissue lipids in the presence of Fe2+ in animals with transplanted tumors] Tafel'shtein EE, et al. Biofizika 15:488-91, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spectral-luminescent studies of aromatic amino acids in the vacuum ultraviolet region of the spectrum] Vinogradov IP, et al.
Biofizika 16:343-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. II. The role of Fe2+ in the development of chain oxidation of lipids and of ultra-weak luminescence] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 14:836-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Spectral studies of chemiluminescent biphasic protein-water-fatty acid systems] Zhuraviev AI, et al.
Biofizika 15:416-20, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Ultraweak luminescence of a frog neuromuscular preparation] Chernitsyn IuG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:48-50, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Electrochemiluminescence of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons] Kozlov IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1174-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the chemiluminescence of mitochondria in the presence of FE2+] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:1163-5, 11 Oct 69 (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases caused by luminophore at the Minsk Refrigerator Plant] Raskina RI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Determination of radiation loading in x-ray diagnostic studies using the method of thermoluminescent dosimetry] Gubatova DIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:61-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature, degree of aeration and integrity of cell membranes on the afterglow of Escherichia coli] Petukhov VG.
Mikrobiologiia 40:105-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Luminescent substances from Actinomyces griseocastaneus Krass] Poltorak VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:638-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Automatic tuning for sharpness in electroluminescent visula prostheses] Shatskii BA.
Nov Med Priborostr 3:84-91, 1970 (Rus)
[Ultra-weak luminescence and enzymes] Zhuraviev AI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 69:398-406, May-Jun 70 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Application of the method of primary luminescence of the urine to the diagnosis of viral hepatitis in children's institutions] Sinaiuk AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:103-6, Feb 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Luminescent method in the study of permeability of the cornea] Nuritdinov VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:41-4, 1970 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Use of light source for testing thermoluminescent dosimeter readers. Robertson MK.
Health Phys 18:440-1, Apr 70

LUMPY SKIN DISEASE (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory diagnosis of lumpy skin disease. Davies FG, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:123-7, Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Allerton-type herpes virus as a cause of lesions of the alimentary tract in a severe disease of Tanzanian buffaloes (Syncerus caffer). Schiemann R, et al.
Vet Rec 89:17-22, 3 Jul 71
[Isolation on Madagascar of viruses associated with bovine lumpy skin disease] Ramisse J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:357-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Adaptation to rabbit renal cells of viruses associated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with bovine lumpy skin disease] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:363-71, 1969 (Fre)

LUMPY WOOL DISEASE see under

DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

LUNG (A4)

see also related
AIR SACS (A13)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)
RESPIRATION (G1)

Normal lung weights in Jamaicans. Whimster WF. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:85-90, Jan 71
Inhalation and perfusion lung scans in bronchial asthma. Despas P, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:304-9, Nov 70
Scintiphotography and rectilinear scanning of the lung using 99mTc-MAFH (macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide). A comparison of 100 subjects. Cook DJ, et al. Australas Radiol 15:32-7, Feb 71
Twelve hour perfusion of isolated pulmonary lobes. Jirsch DW, et al. Chest 60:44-8, Jul 71
Bronchopulmonary lavage in asthma and chronic bronchitis: clinical and physiologic observations. Ramirez J, et al. Chest 59:146-52, Feb 71
Differential cytological and cytochemical responses of various cultures from mouse tissues to repeated exposres to puffs from the gas phase of charcoal-filtered fresh cigarette smoke. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:161-72, Sep 70
Plasma kininogen in extracorporeal circulation and the influence of a protease inhibitor from bovine lung. Wiegerhausen B, et al. Experientia 26:1118-9, 15 Oct 70
Bilateral lung lavage with hyperbarically oxygenated saline in dogs. Blenkarn GD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:786-93, Dec 70
Prolonged survival with retention of bullet in orbit, lung, or spleen. Report of three cases. The identification of bullets. The relationship between trauma and malignancy. Finck PA, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:565-80, Oct 70
99mTc-human albumin microspheres (HAM) for lung imaging. Burdine JA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:127-30, Mar 71
Liver and lung scintiphotos for the detection of subdiaphragmatic abscess--an easy technique. Gallamore GD. J Nucl Med 12:144-5, Mar 71
Hemodynamic alterations related to extent of lung scan perfusion defect in pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:166-70, Apr 71
Removal of a foreign body from the lung by angiographic snare technique. Miller RE. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:624-5, Apr 71
Changes in pulmonary extravascular water volume following mitral valve replacement. O'Connor ME, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:342-7, Mar 71
The foreign body. Woodford P. Nurs Times 67:24, 7 Jan 71
Combined inferior vena cavography, iliac venography, and lung imaging with 99mTc albumin macroaggregates. Rosenthall L. Radiology 96:623-6, Mar 71
Photographic mapping of a tissue surface to locate fields for electron microscopy; mouse lung. Boatman ES, et al. Stain Technol 46:63-9, Mar 71
Changes in lung and body weight in rats treated for hemorrhage with various fluids. Collins JA, et al. Surg Forum 21:19-21, 1970
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on the lung of the pig. Lowery BD, et al. Surg Forum 21:21-2, 1970
Acute pulmonary effects of smoking a reference cigarette. Diamond L, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:638-48, Mar 71
Multiplication of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 (Sendai) in lung tissue culture of tortoise (Testudo graeca). Shindarov L, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:832-9, Dec 69
[The preservation of the lung under hyperbaric oxygen (19 experiments)] Noirclerc M, et al. Bronches 20:225-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Inhibitory action of chemical carcinogens on mitosis in rat lung cell cultures. I. Study of 3,4-benzopyrene] Guérin M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:234-8, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[The pulmonary wash-out, therapy of pulmonary contaminations by plutonium oxide] Kunzle-Lutz M, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:1029-38, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of the scanning camera for the quantitative study of pulmonary perfusion] Yernault JC, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:791-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the bronchopulmonary radioactive load produced by the cure in the Luchon vaporarium] Grandpierre R, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:181-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Simultaneous double-isotope scintigraphy using the Anger camera for the demonstration of perfused and air-containing lung tissue] Schenck P, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:97-104, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Gunshot foreign bodies in the lung and cicatrix carcinoma] Kurpat D, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:608-17, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Possibility of the use of sulfur-colloid macroaggreaates of of albumin labelled with radiotechnochnetium (99mTc-S + MAA) in lung scintiphotographic examination] Cabassa N, et al. Fracastoro 63:101-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of radiotechnetium labelled protein aggregates with lung tropism] Cabassa N, et al. Fracastoro 63:93-100, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of ultrasounds on the lungs of guinea pigs in the light of histological and histochemical studies] Majewski C, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1500-2, 5 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Methods of detecting surfactants in the lungs of mammals] Rusova TV. Arkh Patol 32:77-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Prolongation of in vitro life of cell cultures of guinea pig embryo lung under conditions of chronic infection by influenza AO-WSN virus] Vialushkina SD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:88-91, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using the lung for transpulmonary intracorporeal hemodialysis (experimental study)] Shapoval VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:13-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of glucosamineglycanes (acid mucopolysaccharides) in the lungs of rabbits with plutonium lesions] Tseveleva IA. Vopr Med Khim 16:399-405, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological changes in the lungs in mitral stenosis in relation to the degree of pulmonary hypertension] Uglov FG, et al. Vopr Revm 11:24-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Lung structure in thoracic dystrophy. Finegold MJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:153-9, Aug 71
Aplasia of the middle lobe and haemoptysis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Kaltiala EH, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:62-4, 1971
Accessory lungs with foregut connexion. Gibson AA. Arch Dis Child 45:710, Oct 70
Lymphangiectasis and other pulmonary lesions in the asplenia syndrome. Esterly JR, et al. Arch Pathol 90:553-60, Dec 70
Accessory lung presenting as juxtagastric mass. Pal SH, et al. Arch Pathol 91:569-72, Jun 71
Diagnosis and significance of changes in bronchial mucosa in children before and after pulmonary operations. Klimansky VA, et al. Bronches 18:549-50, Nov-Dec 68
Plain film recognition of pulmonary agenesis in the adult. Soulen RL, et al. Chest 60:185-7, Aug 71
Syndrome of hypoplasia of the right lung and dextroposition of the heart: "scimitar sign" with normal pulmonary venous drainage. Morgan JR, et al. Circulation 43:27-30, Jan 71
Agenetic right lung associated with three-lobed left lung; report of a case. Munskul N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:278-82, Apr 71
Pulmonary resection in infants younger than one year of age. Pierce WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:875-81, Jun 71
Interesting broncho-pulmonary problems of early life. Ferguson CF. Laryngoscope 80:1347-63, Sep 70
Complete agenesis of the lung. Samaan HA. Postgrad Med J 46:578-81, Sep 70
Extralobar lung sequestration associated with fatal neonatal respiratory distress. Blick AJ, et al. Thorax 26:125-30, Jan 71
Scimitar syndrome. Ozme S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 12:16-23, Jan-Apr 70
[Congenital cystic malformation of the lung] Unik AJ van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1531-3, 11 Sep 71 (Dut)
[An easy radiologic diagnosis: the Scimitar syndrome] Brochier M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:167-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Asphyxiating cystic pulmonary malformation in newborn infants. Relations with the adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Benatre A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:821-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hypoplasia, bronchial stenosis and tracheal diverticulosis] Parés F, et al. Bronches 20:263-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary angiography and its importance in diagnosis of congenital lung and bronchial artery malformations] Petrŕková J, et al. Bronches 19:485-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Abnormalities caused by bronchial reduction of the right lung and their vascular correlates] Brocard H. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:759-65, 17 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia] Dupuis C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:589-96, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Stages of lung development] Mercier R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:579-82, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Haiasz' syndrome in a patient with Turner's syndrome] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:249-51, Mar 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of azygos lobe associated with a partially abnormal venous return from the right upper lobe. Surgical considerations] Corbu M, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:579-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Malformations of broncho-pulmonary region] Strupler W. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:193-207, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic results in hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Schawohl P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:384-90, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Sequestration of lung] Abu-Dalu J, et al. Harefuah 79:254-7, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)
[The radiological study of pulmonary aplasia] Moretti S, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:23-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Differential diagnostic elements in the acute respiratory syndrome of the newborn] Raboni F, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:539-51, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Complicated viscero-skeletal changes] Conti R. Arch Ortop Suppl:369-76, 1969 (Ita)
[Comparative morphologic and functional evaluation of various forms of pulmonary agenesia and pneumonectomy. Clinical and experimental study] Buongiorno F, et al. G Ital Chir 25:309-51, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the acute respiratory syndrome in the newborn] Raboni F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:209-24, Mar 70 (Ita)
[A rare association: polycystic pulmonary dysplasia and rheumatoid arthritis] Gronda M, et al. Reumatismo 20:214-20, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems in diaphragmatic eventration, with special reference to emergency surgery of a newborn infant with aberrant lung tissue into the diaphragm and high ectopic kidney] Komi N, et al. Shujutsu 25:259-72, Feb 71 (Jap)
[3 cases of congenital malformation of the lungs] Kaczyńska W, et al. Gruzlica 38:902-7, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Anastomosis of the liver and the lung imitating tumor of the mediastinum] Rudnik I, et al. Gruzlica 38:915-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Hypoplasia of the left lung with compensatory hypertrophy of the right lung and a huge mediastinal hernia] Gąsiorek T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:503-6, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Congenital lung anomaly in an infant] Garlicka A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:283-6, 1971 (Pol)
[On several diagnostic problems in the radiological syndrome of opaque hemithorax in children and adolescents] Macry V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:61-72, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[An anomaly of the bronchial tree] Alekseev BA, et al. Grudn Khir 13:117-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Selective angiopulmonography in lung diseases] Zubtsovskiĭ VN, et al. Grudn Khir 13:78-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[A case of lung aplasia in association with vascular sequestration and patent ductus arteriosus] Sitko LA. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:103-4, Dec 70 (Rus)
[A case of underdeveloped lung simulating spontaneous pneumothorax] Evstifeev VM. Probl Tuberk 48:91-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Classification of anomalies and developmental defects of the lungs] Feofilov GL. Probl Tuberk 48:70-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of certain developmental defects of the lung] Sokolov AV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:84-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Case of congenital absence of the right lung] Zhvaniia OD, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:96-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Combined congenital cardiopathies and pneumopathies] Argüero R, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:65-75, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Venous drainage of the right lung to the inferior vena cava and associated disorders (scimitar syndrome)] Castrillo García JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:55-60, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of the coal miner's lung. Keenan RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:392-7, Jun 71
Emphysema and pneumoconiosis. A comparative quantitation of dust content of pneumoconiotic rodent lungs with and without emphysema. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:194-9, Feb 71
Chrysotile asbestos in the lungs of persons in New York City. Langer AM, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:348-61, Mar 71
Comparative lipid chemistry of lungs. Clements JA. Arch Intern Med 127:387-9, Mar 71
Lung connective tissue measurements. I. Amino acid analysis procedures for determination of canine lung connective tissue. Pickrell JA, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:891-5, May 71
Physical and chemical characterization of pig lung surfactant lipoprotein. Pruitt KM, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:390-4, Mar 71
Biochemical composition of human pulmonary washings. Ramirez J, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:395-400, Mar 71
Reaction of nitrogen dioxide with blood and lung components. Electron spin resonance studies. Rowlands JR, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:94-100, Jul 71
Localization and chemical composition of elastin in ox lung. John R, et al. Biochem J 118:58P, Jul 70
Glycosaminoglycuronans of skin, liver, heart, lung and bone of some animals. Hilborn JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:57-69, 21 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Molecular species of lecithins from various animal tissues. Montfoort A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:335-42, 16 Mar 71
'Alveolar' and whole lung phospholipids of premature newborn lambs. Correlations with surface tension, respiratory distress and pathology. Adams FH, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:198-218, 1971
The composition of lung lipids after poisoning with paraquat. Fletcher K, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:604-10, Dec 70
Study of the secular trend in asbestos bodies in lungs in London 1936-66. Um CH. Br Med J 2:248-51, 1 May 71
The thorium-series in cigarettes and lungs of smokers. Joyet G. Experientia 27:85-9, 15 Jan 71
Interference of medically administered 57 Co with transuranic element in-vivo lung measurements. Andersen BV, et al. Health Phys 19:893-5, Nov 70
Evaluation of accidental personnel exposure to plutonium-238: whole body counting and bioassay results. Anderson HF, et al.
Health Phys 18:631-9, Jun 70
Radiation dose distribution in lungs of thorotrast patients. Grillmaier R, et al.
Health Phys 20:409-19, Apr 71
In-vivo and bioassay results from two contrasting cases of plutonium-239 inhalation. Ramsden D, et al.
Health Phys 19:9-17, Jul 70
Lung lipids and pulmonary silicosis in rats. Kaw JL, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:324-30, 1971
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:321-4, Oct 70
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:321-4, Oct 70
Effect of hypophysectomy of female rats on the activity of pancreatic elastolytic enzymes and the elastin content of heart, lung and aorta. Loeven WA.
J Endocrinol 48:401-7, Nov 70
The separation of renal activity from lung and from the venous effluent from perfused lungs. Lockett MF.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:719-31, Feb 71
Pre- and postmortem studies of lung fluids and electrolytes. Gump FE, et al.
J Trauma 11:474-82, Jun 71
Microprobe analysis of localized concentrations of metals in various human tissues. Carroll KG, et al.
Oncology 25:11-8, 1971
Chemical study of human lungs following death from respiratory failure. Mashima Y, et al.
Surg Forum 21:220-2, 1970
[Action of aldehydic atmospheric pollutants, on the NAD-NADH system of liver, lung and brain, in the rat] Aiabert N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3363-6, 28 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Isomers of position of palmitoleic and oleic acids in rat lung lipids] Lecerf J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2104-6, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of the pulmonary dusting by electron microscopy and micro-analyzer with electric probe] Pariente R, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:309-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Determination and marking of surface-active lung lipoproteins] Iwainsky H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:47-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Sex-specific differences in the corticosteroid hormone content of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas AT. Endokrinologie 57:166-75, 1971 (Ger)
[The content of zinc in the lung of coalminers with silicosis] Amort H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:351-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the aspired amylum and cellulose by the modified Stein-reaction] Jobba G.
Z Rechtsmed 68:204-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the fatty acid composition of some organs at different stages of development in the pig] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 25:269-76, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the fatty acid composition of the lipid fraction of liver, heart and lung in the prenatal and postnatal period in swine] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 27:159-77, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Changes in pulmonary water content and histopathological findings of the lung by various types of assisted circulation] Mizuno M.
Jap Circ J 35:677-98, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Accumulation of penicillin in lung depending on the method of its administration in experiment] Neimark II, et al. Antibiotiki 15:633-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of lungs in rats of different age] Ryzina TN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:214-7, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical basis of transmediastinal surgery on both lungs. Vanderhoeft P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:149-57, Mar 70
Morphologic and microbiologic features of trachea and lungs in germfree, defined-flora, conventional, and chronic respiratory disease-affected rats. Giddens WE Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:115-29, Jan 71
Connective tissue of the lung. Introduction. Kilburn KH, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:845-6, May 71
Observations on the histology of the lung of Gallus domesticus. Macdonald JW. Br Vet J 126:89-93, Feb 70
Terminal bronchiole diameter changes with volume in isolated, air-filled lobes of cat lung. Klingele TG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:224-7, Feb 71
Deformation of the lung by its own weight. Matthews FL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:53P, May 71
Intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue of healthy pigs. Jericho KW. Res Vet Sci 11:548-52, Nov 70
Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. I. Model and method. Weibel ER.
Resp Physiol 11:54-75, 1970-71
[Perinatal mortality following pulmonary complications] Reynolds SR.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:569+, 1970 (Fre)
[Study on the branching of bronchi in pigs] Neurand K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:467-70, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the morphology, bronchography and vasography of the lung of Canadian weasel (Mustela vison)] Simić V, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:295-306, 1970 (Ger)
[Biohistological observations of the lung in Amphibia] Kaneko K.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 37:407, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Territorial redistribution of lung segments and its implications in surgical technic] Sokolov SN.
Vestn Khir 105:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pulmonary vascular disparity in Fallot's anomaly and in simple pulmonary valve stenosis. Quiroga C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:423-32, Sep 69
Regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation in normal supine males. Norman JR.
Ala J Med Sci 8:132-40, Jan 71
Pulmonary capillary permeability in the post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency syndrome: comparison of isogravimetric capillary pressures. Motsay GJ, et al.
Ann Surg 173:244-8, Feb 71
Lung capillary permeability. Nitrogen dioxide exposure and leakage of tritiated serum. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:61-8, Jul 71
Anomalous collateral systemic pulmonary circulation to a normal lung. Piessens J, et al.
Chest 59:222-6, Feb 71
Primary pulmonary hypertension. A pathologic study of the lung vessels in 156 clinically diagnosed cases. Wagenvoort CA, et al. Circulation 42:1163-84, Dec 70
Arterio-venous (A-V) malformation presenting as solitary pulmonary density--a case report. Sharma OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 13:25-6, Jan 71
Restoration of systemic blood flow to the lung after division of bronchial arteries. Fisher AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:839-46, Dec 70
A guide to selection of surgical candidate of the pure chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis based upon hemodynamic parameters and roentgenographic findings of the pulmonary vasculature. Lien WP.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:202-19, 28 Apr 70
Effect of horseradish peroxidase on mice lung capillaries' permeability. Clementi F.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:887-92, Dec 70
Pulmonary vascular and cardiac changes in rats and mice exposed to chronic hypoxia. Barer GR, et al.
J Pathol 101:Pi-ii, Aug 70
Hepatogenic cyanosis: arteriovenous shunts in chronic active hepatitis. Kravath RE, et al.
J Pediatr 78:238-45, Feb 71
Effect of asphyxia due to umbilical cord occlusion in the foetal lamb on leakage of liquid from the circulation and on permeability of lung capillaries to albumin. Adamson TM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:493-505, Apr 70
Successful 20 hour preservation of ischemic canine lung by hypothermia combined with minimal ventilation. Thomas PA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:176-82, Aug 71
Anomalous systemic arterial supply to the lung causing pulmonary-artery hypertension. Litwin SB, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1098-9, 12 Nov 70
Vessel patterns in pulmonary atresia. Jefferson K, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:840, Aug 71
Pulmonary abnormalities in the necrotizing vasculitides and their rapid response to steroids. Levin DC. Radiology 97:521-6, Dec 70
Arteriovenous malformation of the lung. The use of radioisotope angiography. Stevenson JS, et al.
Radiology 99:157-8, Apr 71
Pulmonary capillary blood volume and lung water in pulmonary edema. English TA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:93-100, Jan 71
Pulmonary vascular alterations in diseases of the lungs. Lee BY, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:3-6, Jan 71
[Intralobar aneurysm of an artery of aortic origin with pulmonary destination treated by lobectomy] Keszler P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:529-30, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Venous drainage of pulmonary sequestrations] Latarjet M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:519-21, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Abnormal Systemic supply without true pulmonary sequestration] Magnin F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:525-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Abnormalities caused by bronchial reduction of the right lung and their vascular correlates] Brocard H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 154:759-65, 17 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Arterio-venous aneurysms of the lung] Uzzan D, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:813-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Anastomoses in the lungs of cold-blooded animals] Willnow I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:127-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Structure of the terminal pulmonary vascular network] Dscherov D. Anat Anz 127:450-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings on the terminal vascular system of the lung and kidney in shock] Lapp H. Med Welt 22:1180-3, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influence of the inspiratical oxygen concentration on the intrapulmonary right-left shunt] Wolff G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:356-60, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative lung scintigraphy in comparison to bronchospirography in the interpretation of relative lung blood supply distribution] Anastasatu C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:303-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Indication and results of transpericardial surgery of main bronchi and pulmonary vessels] Bogusch LK.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:275-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental study on decending aortic banding for the purpose of hemodynamic improvement of the ischemic lung] Lin YT.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:273-88, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and structure of pulmonary vascular system in lung cancer (adenocarcinoma)] Sakura M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:340-1, May 71 (Jap)
[Measurements of pulmonary capillary pressure after inhalation of amyl nitrite as a diagnostic test in mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:513-20, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Effect of acceleration on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow] Dolgova-Korubin V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:89-96, 1970 (Ser)

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation and origin of the type II pneumocyte: an ultrastructural study. Banks WJ Jr, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:604-20, 1971
Cytology of the lung in reference to irritant, individual sensitivity and healing. Saccomanno G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:377-81, Jul-Aug 70
Ultrahistochemical study of the carbohydrate cell coat (glycocalyx) in the lung of the rat. Christner A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:121-6, 1970
A method for the visualization of pulmonary surfactant in the light microscope. Dermer GB.
Arch Intern Med 127:415-20, Mar 71
Ultrastructure of lung fixed under physiologically defined conditions. Gil J.
Arch Intern Med 127:896-902, May 71
Oxygen effect on lung cells. Weibel ER.
Arch Intern Med 128:54-6, Jul 71
Studies with the light microscope and electron microscope of lung macrophages in rabbits inoculated with an attenuated stain of Mycobacterium microti.
Sula L, et al. Bull WHO 43:853-7, 1970
Synthesis of dipalmitoyl lecithin by lung and alveolar macrophages. Mason R, et al.
Chest 59:Suppl:7S, May 71
Pinocytotic vesicles of the pulmonary endothelial cell.
Smith U, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:12S+, May 71
Synchronous and asynchronous DNA synthesis in multinucleated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells compared with multinucleated cells cultured from frog lung.
Burns ER. Exp Cell Res 66:152-6, May 71
Biochemical study of nuclei isolated from normal lung and lung tumors. I. Isolation of nuclei and characterization of nuclear RNA. Yazdi E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:121-9, Jul 71
Ultrastructural studies of the normal pulmonary tissue of the pig. Baskerville A. Res Vet Sci 11:150-5, Mar 70
Measurements of dimensions and pathway of red cells in rapidly frozen lungs in situ. Miyamoto Y, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:141-56, Jun 71
Pulmonary macrophages. Observations of eosinophilic extracytoplasmic processes. A preliminary report.
Fullmer CD, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 67:25-7, Nov 70
Differentiating type I and type II alveolar cells in rat lung by OsO4-NaI staining. McNary WF Jr, et al.
Stain Technol 45:215-9, Sep 70
Alcian blue as an en bloc stain for turtle lung goblet cells, with and without prior periodate oxidation.
Perry SF. Stain Technol 46:191-4, Jul 71
Changes in cellular properties during the long-term serial culture of lung cells of newborn hamster and the transformation into A cells. Matsuya Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:37-49, Sep 70
Culture conditions necessary to sustain the serial culture of lung cells of newborn hamster in albumin fortified medium. Matsuya Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:387-96, Aug 70
Action of animal albumin preparations on the growth of lung cells of newborn hamster. Matsuya Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:379-85, Aug 70
Studies on the pulmonary air-tissue barrier. IV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytochemical tracing of macromolecules during absorption. Bensch KG, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 43:236-41, Feb-Apr 71
[Introduction to the ultrastructure of the human lung] Delage J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:183-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of the fetal rabbit lung] Reid L, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:201-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Progress in pulmonary cytology from 1965. II. Significance and impact of cytodiagnosis] Zimmer S.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:283-300, 1969 (105 ref.) (Ger)
[Cytologic differentiation of mucus forming and cornified cells] Simeček C.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:349-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin in various tissues of rabbits of different sexes] Gorokhova GP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:106-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Phasic character of cellular reactions to the subtoxic effect of hydrocarbon aerosols] Perov OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:101-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Differences in the enzyme activity of abdominal cavity and lung macrophages] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1383-5, 21 Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Paraquat-induced derangement of pulmonary surfactant in the rat. Robertson B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:37+, 1970
Pulmonary effects of lethal and sublethal oxygen exposure in lambs. Shermeta DW, et al.
Am Surg 36:721-3, Dec 70
Experimental investigations into pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Smith G, et al. Anaesthesia 26:86-7, Jan 71
Alterations in the bactericidal capacity of the rat lung after immunosuppression. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:468-72, 1969
The effect of nitrogen dioxide on aldolase enzyme. Ramazzotto LJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:379-80, Mar 71
Short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Effects on pulmonary ultrastructure, compliance, and the surfactant system. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:74-80, Jul 71
Effects of nitrogen dioxide on cell renewal in the rat lung. Evans MJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:57-60, Jul 71
Alterations in the lung following the administration of ozone. Huber GL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:81-7, Jul 71
Oxidants and lung biochemistry. A brief review. Hueter FG, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:48-53, Jul 71 (47 ref.)
Antioxidants vs lung disease. Roehm JN, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:88-93, Jul 71
Ultrastructural changes in connective tissue in lungs of rats exposed to NO 2 . Stephens RJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:873-83, May 71
Paraquat toxicity. Fletcher K, et al.
Br Med J 3:646-7, 12 Sep 70
Tumor incidence and cellularity in lungs of mice given various dose schedules of urethan. White MR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1030-6, Apr 70
Diffusion of thiamphenicol in the bronchial secretions and in the lung tissue. Cambieri F, et al.
Chemotherapy 15:356-65, 1970
Hytrast: experimental bronchography comparing two different formulations. Grainger RG, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:390-5, Oct 70
Studies on the interactions between tetracyclines and proteins contained in serum and lung tissue. Dessi P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:89-96, Jan 71
Effect of paraldehyde on lung surfactant. Krishnan B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:331-2, Oct 70
Ozone tolerance studies utilizing unilateral lung exposure. Alpert SM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:243-6, Aug 71
Effects of exposure to ozone on defensive mechanisms of the lung. Alpert SM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:247-52, Aug 71
Rate of development of pulmonary O2 toxicity in man during O2 breathing at 2.0 Ata. Clark JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:739-52, May 71
Stimulation of lung irritant receptors by cigarette smoke, carbon dust, and histamine aerosol. Sellick H, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:15-9, Jul 71
An ultrastructural study of the pulmonary lesion induced by pyrrole derivatives of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Butler WH. J Pathol 102:15-9, Sep 70
Cytomorphological changes of cultured cells from rat liver, kidney and lung induced by several mycotoxins. Umeda M. Jap J Exp Med 41:195-207, Jun 71
Oxygen pollution: its effect on the ecology of lung cells. Rosan RTC, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:143-61, Jul 71
Effects of histamine and acetylcholine on the isolated perfused lung lobe. Kira S, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:1-11, Jan 71
Bronchopulmonary effects of caffeine in the anesthetized dog. Oskoui M, et al.
Respiration 27:63-73, 1970
Toxicity of paraquat to rats and its effect on rat lungs. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:679-90, Nov 70
The response of the rabbit's lung to intratracheally injected plasma or serum lipoglobulins. Waters LL.
Yale J Biol Med 43:271-8, Feb-Apr 71
[Further research, in mice, on lung tolerance to fluorinated hydrocarbons] Quevauviller A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 7:25-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Dichlorotetrafluoroethane. Average term acute and chronic toxicity] Paulet G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:477-92, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The lung after lymphography] Le Treut A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:317-25, May 71 (Fre)
[Poisoning by industrially manufactured hexafluorodichlorobutene] Bertrand L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:941-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study of pulmonary toxic substances. The example of acrolein] Catilina P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:867-76, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental study of poisoning by bromine vapors] Champeix J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:895-903, 1970 (Fre)
[The lung and massive intentional poisoning by organo-phosphoric substances] Dezoteux H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:937-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of toxic hypoxia] Gervais P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:839-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary complications caused by acute narcotic poisoning] Ibe K, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:967-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy caused by inhalation of nitrous vapours (combustion of celluloid dolls)] Larcan A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:957-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary complications following intraspinal injection of cytostatic drugs] Lareng L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:961-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of lung induced by oxygen. Physiopathologic consequences] Pariente R, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:877-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary edema in barbiturate poisoning (apropos of 3 cases)] Roquefeuil B, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:975-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution to the immunomorphology of sensitization. XI. The pulmonary reaction of hypersensitivity induced with tuberculoprotein aerosols] Eskenasy A, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:343-55, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the question of differentiation of adrenergic beta-receptors] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:23-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Morphologic examinations in the respiration-epithelium using Bisolvon] Merker HJ, et al. Dtsch Med J 20:288-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Bisolvon-effect on the surface-active substance of the rat-lung] Rüfer R. Dtsch Med J 20:290-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Intal, a disodium cromoglycate blocking agent of bronchial asthma attacks, on pulmonary function] Okubo T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 19:852-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the organs of healthy dogs during a prolonged intra-arterial infusion of penicillin] Zakharova LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:127-30, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Spectrophotographic and morphologic study of the toxic effect of "chromium alkalies" on the parenchymatous organs in rabbits] Shabanova OM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:240-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Continuous and intermittent effect of methylmercaptophos on the microstructure of animal organs] Tikhonova GP.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:235-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of a selective beta-2-stimulating sympathicomimetic on lung function, intrapulmonary gas exchange and physical working capacity in bronchial asthma] Koch K, et al.
Nord Med 84:1504-5, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Effect of dendrodochin in vitro on the respiration and glycolytic activity of tissues of some organs in albino rats] Savchenko MIu.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:453-6, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Connective tissue constituents of the human fetal lung. Božović M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:83-8, 1970
Localized roentgenographic pattern of hyaline membrane disease. Evidence that the upper lobes of human lung mature earlier than the lower lobes. Ablow RC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:23-7, May 71
Lung development and lecithin metabolism. Brumley GW. Arch Intern Med 127:413-4, Mar 71
Environmental influence on intrauterine lung development. Knelson JH.
Arch Intern Med 127:421-5, Mar 71
Accelerated appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal rabbit. Kotas RV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:358-61, Mar 71
Accelerated appearance of osmiophilic bodies in fetal lungs following steroid injection. Wang NS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:362-5, Mar 71
The influence of mesenchyme on the epithelial glycogen and budding activity in mouse embryonic lung developing in vitro. Alescio T, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:131-40, Feb 71
The origin and movement of prelung cells in the chick embryo as determined by radioautographic mapping. Rosenquist GC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:497-509, Nov 70
Mammalian lung development: interactions in primordium formation and bronchial morphogenesis. Spooner BS, et al. J Exp Zool 175:445-54, Dec 70
Mammalian lung development: interactions in formation and morphogenesis of tracheal buds. Wessells NK. J Exp Zool 175:455-66, Dec 70
Esterases in developing an adult rat lung. II. An electrophoretic analysis. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:116-23, Feb 71
Esterases in developing an adult rat lung. I. Biochemical and electron microscopic observations. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:97-115, Feb 71
Morphogenesis of albino rat lung: an autoradiographic analysis of the embryological origin of the type I and II pulmonary epithelial cells. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Morphol 132:69-87, Sep 70
Evidence for independent regulators of organ maturation in fetal rabbits. Kotas RV, et al.
Pediatrics 47:57-64, Jan 71
Ultrastructure of foetal and newborn lung. Campiche M. Respiration 27:Suppl:51-3, 1970
[Stages of lung development] Mercier R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:579-82, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Differentiation of lamellar inclusions in the chick embryonic lung] Dameron F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:72-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of the fine structure of the rabbit and guinea pig lungs and its relation to the developmental maturity of the newborn] Höfliger H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:428-35, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on embryonic lungs of rats (day 15) in a tissue culture] Noack W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:325-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron-microscoy studies on the development of the rat lung (16 days a.p.--10 days p.p.)] Noack W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:343-60, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The application of a tidal flow culture method to the study of histological and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-isoenzymatic changes in primary mouse lung cell cultures. Langvad E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:497-504, 1970
The influence of estradiol-17 beta on cholinesterase activity in the lung. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1098-101, 1 Dec 70
The dose-time relationship of estradiol-17beta and lung cholinesterase. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:424-6, 1 Jun 71
Soluble esterases of human lung. Brebner J, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:970-8, Sep 70
Effect of ozone on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity in the Syrian golden hamster. Palmer MS, et al.
Cancer Res 31:730-3, Jun 71
Properties of the angiotensin-converting enzyme of lung. Cushman DW, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:10S+, May 71
The subcellular distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes in lung. Vatter AE, et al.
Chest 59:Suppl:11S+, May 71
Lactate dehydrogenase function in Electrophorus swimbladder and in the lungfish lung. Hochachka PW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:613-5, Nov 68
Multiglycosyltransferase system of canine respiratory tissue. Uridine diphosphate galactose: mucin galactosyltransferase. Baker AP, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4358-62, 10 Jul 71
Esterases in developing an adult rat lung. II. An electrophoretic analysis. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:116-23, Feb 71
Esterases in developing an adult rat lung. I. Biochemical and electron microscopic observations. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:97-115, Feb 71
Inhibitors and activators of leukocytic proteases in purulent sputum. Digestion of human lung and inhibition by alpha 1-antitrypsin. Lieberman J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:713-27, May 71
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes during the development of experimental fibrosis. Lindy S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:756-60, Nov 70
Acyl transferase activities in dog lung microsomes. Frosolono MF, et al. J Lipid Res 12:96-103, Jan 71
Cigarette smoke: stimulatory effect of metabolism of 3,4--benzpyrene by enzymes in rat lung. Welch RM, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:215-21, 15 Feb 71
Circadian rhythm of rat liver and lung collagenase activity. Cutroneo KR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:395-400, 8 Apr 71
Characteristics of the angiotensin I converting enzyme from dog lung. Bakhle YS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:187-9, 10 Feb 71
Subcellular localization of angiotensin I converting enzyme in rabbit lung. Sander GE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:27-9, 3 Mar 71
[Contribution to the immuno-morphology of sensitization. 8. Histoenzymological study of sensitized pulmonary tissue and the pulmonary reaction of hypersensitization to tuberculoprotein]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eskenasy A, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:73-80, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Study of lipid metabolism in the lungs in experimental silicosis i rats. Activity of lung lupases and aconitase] Gabor S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:413-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Certain histoenzymatic changes seen in the rabbit lung during subacute benzene poisoning] Sroczynski J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:403-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Beta-glucuronidase activity in various organs of irradiated rats] Covi A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4181-4, 28 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Determination of the equilibrium constant for the reaction between trypsin and trypsin inhibitor from cattle lung tissue] Berezin IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:261-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the guanase activity in the lungs and blood serum of guinea pigs in anaphylactic shock] Prodanov K, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:22-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Glutaminase activity and intensity of glutamine metabolism in the lungs and lymph nodes in tuberculosis] Dudchik GKh.
Probl Tuberk 48:54-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Enzyme reactions in the lungs of rabbits with tuberculous inflammation] El'shanskaia MP.
Probl Tuberk 49:72-6, 1971 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ventilatory components of lungs in relation to sex and age. Chiang ST, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:175-81, Aug 71
Influence of environmental P-O2 on the growth of the pulmonary gas exchange apparatus. Burri PH, et al.
Chest 59:Suppl:25S+, May 71
Esterases in developing an adult rat lung. II. An electrophoretic analysis. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:116-23, Feb 71
Esterases in developing an adult rat lung. I. Biochemical and electron microscopic observations. O'Hare KH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:97-115, Feb 71
Post-natal growth retardation in the human lung. Emery JL. J Pathol 101:Pxiv, Aug 70
Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. II. Effect of Po2 on the growing lung, adaption of the growing rat lung to hypoxia and hyperoxia. Burri PH, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:247-64, Jan 71
Ultrastructure of foetal and newborn lung. Campiche M. Respiration 27:Suppl:51-3, 1970
The post natal development of the human lung and its implications for lung pathology. Emery JL.
Respiration 27:Suppl:41-50, 1970
Functional morphology of the growing lung. Weibel ER.
Respiration 27:Suppl:27-35, 1970
[Development of the human lung] Morawetz F.
Pneumonologie 143:136-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of the fine structure of the rabbit and guinea pig lungs and its relation to the developmental maturity of the newborn] Höfliger H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:428-35, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Growth and regeneration of lungs (experimental research)] Gnavi M, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1491-504, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory control in children and adolescents] Kolchinskaia AZ.
Fiziol Zh 16:237-49, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

The production of congenital heart defects with the use of antisera to rat kidney, placenta, heart, and lung homogenates. Barrow MV, et al.
Am Heart J 82:199-206, Aug 71
The J. Burns Amberson Lecture--in defense of the lung. Green GM. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:691-703, Nov 70
Physiologic and pathologic respiratory changes in delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:509-15, Apr 71
The effects of anesthetic agents on murine pulmonary bactericidal activity. Goldstein E, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:344-52, Apr 71
Comparison of the pulmonary bactericidal capacity of mice and rats against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Southern PM Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:377-8, Feb 71
Adsorption of foot-and-mouth disease virus by muscle, kidney, lung and brain from infant and adult mice. Campbell CH. Can J Comp Med 34:279-84, Oct 70
Immunologic and morphologic studies of the acute effect of anti-lung serum. Hagadorn JE, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:97-107, Aug 71
Mechanism of histamine release from perfused guinea-pig lung by soluble immune complexes. I. Complexes containing rabbit antibody. Broder I, et al.
Immunology 21:193-205, Aug 71
Blood and tissue histamine during in vivo anaphylactic shock in susceptible and nonsusceptible guinea pigs. Logan GB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:419-27, 1971
The effect of graded doses of antigen on bronchoconstrictor and mediator-release responses in anaphylaxis of the isolated perfused guinea-pig lung. Okpako DT.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:620-30, 1971
The lungs as the site of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al.
J Allergy 47:181-5, Mar 71
Immunological release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. I. Modulation by agents influencing cellular levels of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Orange RP, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:136s+, 1 Sep 71
Pharmacologic inhibition of the antigen-induced release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from monkey lung tissues mediated by human IgE. Ishizaka T, et al.
J Immunol 106:1267-73, May 71
The IgE-mediated release of an eosinophil leukocyte chemotactic factor from human lung. Kay AB, et al.
J Immunol 107:899-902, Sep 71
Inhibition of histamine and SRS-A from monkey lung tissue by chlorophenesin. Malley A, et al.
J Immunol 107:586-8, Aug 71
DNA degradation in mammalian cells following complement-mediated cytolysis. Shipley WU, et al.
J Immunol 106:576-9, Feb 71
The role of complement in allergen-reagin mediated histamine release from monkey lung tissue. Malley A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:341-3, Feb 71
Variation in response of syrian hamster lung cells to complete or defective SV40 (PARA). Nachtigal M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:727-31, Dec 70
Morphologic and immunologic changes induced in the lungs of rats by localized irradiation. De Halleux F.
Strahlentherapie 139:196-202, Feb 70
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis with nephropathy (Goodpasture's syndrome). Immunologic study] Oury M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:695-706, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immunological reactions in the lung of guinea pigs after repeated injections of complete Freund's adjuvant] Morgenroth K Jr.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:284-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Antigens specific to pulmonary cancer and lung tissues] Okada Y, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:113-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The lung in tuberculosis as an immunocompetent organ] Averbakh MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:70-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[An immunofluorescent and serologic study of early reactions to the administration of BCG and H37Rv mycobacteria] Averbakh MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of specific anti-organ serums on the metastasis of tumors induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Mafikif IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:75-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the anti-tissue antibody titer in patients with acute and chronic suppurations of the lungs] Nedvetskaia LM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:63-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Macrophage reaction of hamster lung tissue to the intratracheal administration of tritium-labelled benzo(a)pyrene mixed with carbon black and asbestos] Pylev LN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:47-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Autoleukocytolysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:52-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Antibodies to lung tissue in pneumonias in young children] Prozorovskaia KN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:24-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Antibody synthesis following intratracheal immunization of animals with sheep erythrocytes] Kevorkov NN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:17-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic reactions following aerosol and subcutaneous immunization of animals with live dry anthrax vaccines] Suchkova TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:85-90, Dec 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Fracture dislocation of the upper humerus into the thoracic cavity. Stableforth PG, et al.
Can J Surg 14:235-8, May 71
Relationship of arterial blood gases and pulmonary radiographs to the degree of pulmonary damage in experimental pulmonary contusion. Erickson DR, et al. J Trauma 11:889-94, Aug 71
An experimental study of "traumatic wet lung". Rutherford RB, et al. J Trauma 11:146-66, Feb 71
Laceration of the lung following blunt trauma. Moghissi K. Thorax 26:223-8, Mar 71
[Flail chest, rupture of the trachea and tear of the middle lobe. Thoracotomy 2 hours later. Recovery] Latreille R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:219-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Closed chest traumatic intrapulmonary hemorrhages: hematic cysts and diffuse hematomas] Charpin J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:17-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiographic findings in traumatic pulmonary fat embolism] Stelzig HH, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:584-90, May 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of tracheal and rare pulmonary injuries in childhood] Schostok P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1261-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary gunshot wounds and bronchial carcinoma] Schülke K. Thoraxchirurgie 17:523-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic lung rupture] Rothe G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:337-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic injuries in pneumology] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:96-131, 1969 (Ita)
[Our experience with thoracic injuries] Varola F, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1174-97, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Importance of radiological findings in the most infrequent events of child home accidents (pulmonary lesions of physicochemical causes, bone lesions of rare etiology, renal injuries)] Marchese GS, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1743-53, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiographical findings in post-traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Ravazzoni C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:7-15, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Case of successful resuscitation in a gunshot wound of the chest and lungs with injuries to the mediastinum and left superior pulmonary vein] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:110-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Lung lesions with traumatic fractures of the ribs (x-ray observations)] Vol'-Epshtein GL, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:91-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Displacement of internal organs in an automobile accident] Kaukal' VG.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:49-50, Apr-Jun 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on pulmonary blood volume in isolated perfused lungs. Aarseth P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:448-54, Apr 71
Vasodepressor reflex from lung inflation in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al. Am J Physiol 221:889-95, Sep 71
Airway "hyperreactivity" relation to autonomic reflexes. Simonsson BG.
Bronches 18:436-8, Nov-Dec 68
Functional neural regeneration after pulmonary denervation. Duvoisin GE, et al. Chest 58:504-6, Nov 70
Reflex inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes by stimulation of type J pulmonary endings. Deshpande SS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:345-57, Feb 70
Intrapulmonary receptor response to changes in airway-gas composition in Gallus domesticus. Fedde MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 209:609-25, Aug 70
The role of non-myelinated vagal afferent fibres from the lungs in the genesis of tachypnoea in the rabbit. Guz A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:345-71, Mar 71
Pulmonary stretch receptor activity in man: a comparison with dog and cat. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:329-43, Mar 71
Activity of lung irritant receptors caused by cigarette smoke, dust and histamine aerosol. Sellick H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:56P-57P, Sep 70
Interaction of reflexes from chemo- and pulmonary stretch receptors in control of airway calibre. Stein JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:33P-34P, Jul 71
Studies on the role of the lung deflation reflex. Koller EA, et al. Resp Physiol 10:172-83, Sep 70
The adrenergic innervation of the pulmonary vasculature, the lung and the thoracic aorta, and on the presence of aortic bodies in the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus L.). Bennett T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:117-34, 1971
[Control of ventilation in awake dogs before and after pulmonary denervation] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:353-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of vasomotor innervation on the pulmonary blood mass in dogs] Paulet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:160-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems of anesthesia of the broncho-pulmonary receptors in normal and asthmatic man] Petit JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:161-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Innervation of the lungs] Waaler BA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1029-32, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[The effect of various pharmacologic substances on the pulmonary receptors] Maksimenko SF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:60-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The relation between the fuctional state of pulmonary stretch receptors and the pulmonary circulation] Savchuk VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electrotonic potentials of the primary terminals of the vagus nerve and the inhibitory Hering-Breuer reflex] Sergeeva ZN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:15-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Certain morphological criteria of afferent spinal innervation of internal organs] Stovichek GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:113-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Strain on smooth muscle fibers and impulse frequency of slow adapting stretch receptors in the lung] But VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:85-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Reflex changes in respiration following collapse of the lungs] Looga RIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:392-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Receptors sensitive to inflation and receptors sensitive to deflation of the lungs during spontaneous respiration in the guinea pig] Ferrer-Salvans P, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:273-82, Dec 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Pulmonary lipid metabolism in experimental fat embolism. Vándor E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:173-82, 1970
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on lipid peroxidation in the lung. Raskin P, et al. Aerosp Med 42:28-30, Jan 71
Papain-induced emphysema and the elimination of TiO2 particulates from the lungs. Ferin J.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:157-62, Mar 71
Incorporation of palmitate-1-14C into lung tissue and "alveolar" lecithin. Thomas T Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1535-8, Dec 70
Electrolyte disorders in the lungs in experimental anaphylactic shock and influence of proteolysis inhibitors on the course of shock. Rogala E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:327-31, 1970
Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on lung histamine. Matin MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:163-7, Nov 70
Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of H3-prostaglandin E1 in rats and dogs. Nakano J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:106-19, Sep 70
Lecithin biosynthesis in cigarette smoking dogs. Balint JA, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:740-7, Apr 71
The in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of lung tissue glycopeptides. De Luca L, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:853-7, May 71
Pulmonary artery ligation. Effect on in vitro protein systhesis. Massaro D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:861-2, May 71
Biosynthesis of pulmonary surface-active lipid. Morgan TE. Arch Intern Med 127:401-7, Mar 71
The biosynthesis and turnover of surfactant lecithin and protein. Spitzer HL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:429-35, Mar 71
Lactate metabolism in rat lung tissue. Tierney DF.
Arch Intern Med 127:858-60, May 71
Lipid synthesis by lung subcellular particles. Tombropoulos EG. Arch Intern Med 127:408-12, Mar 71
Lung phospholipids. I. In vivo studies of the incorporation of 32P, [methyl-14C] choline, 1-14C-palmitic acid and 1-14C-oleic acid into phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidyl-N, N-dimethylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. DiAugustine RP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:311-7, 16 Apr 71
Metabolism of angiotensin I in the pulmonary circulation. Ryan JW, et al.
Biochem J 120:321-3, Nov 70
Oxygen toxicity in the newborn guinea pig lung. The incorporation of tritiated uridine into monoribosomes. Bieber MM, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:35-43, 1971
Editorial. Surfactant. Br J Anaesth 42:1027, Dec 70
Evaluation of exposure to phenol: absorption of phenol vapour in the lungs and through the skin and excretion of phenol in urine. Piotrowski JK.
Br J Ind Med 28:172-8, Apr 71
Removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the pulmonary circulation of rat isolated lungs. Alabaster VA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:468-82, Nov 70
The fate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the lungs. Gruby LA, et al. Br J Surg 58:525-32, Jul 71
Pulmonary fate of histamine, isoproterenol, physalaemin, and substance P. Boileau JC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:681-4, Oct 70
Metabolism of vasoactive polypeptides in the pulmonary circulation. Ryan JW, et al.
Chest 59:Suppl:8S-9S, May 71
Role of the lungs in the metabolism of circulating hormones. Stewart JM. Chest 59:Suppl:7S-8S, May 71
Metabolism of prostaglandin F2-alpha in guinea pig lung. Granström E. Eur J Biochem 20:451-8, 29 Jun 71
Organ localization of intravenously administered HSA I-131 in chickens. Krejčí J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:330-6, 1970
Pulmonary retention of zirconium oxide (95 Nb) in man and beagle dogs. Wallgora SJ Jr.
Health Phys 20:89-91, Jan 71
Venous admixture and lung water in healthy subjects over 50 years of age. Bristow GK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:552-7, Apr 71
Distribution of cholesterol in lung. Darrah HK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:78-90, Jan 71
Effect of distension on metabolism of excised dog lung. Faridy EE, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:31-7, Jul 71
Metabolic factors affecting protein synthesis by lung in vitro. Massaro D, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:1-6, Jan 71
Protein synthesis by lung following pulmonary artery ligation. Massaro D, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:8-14, Jul 71
Isolation, characterization, and surface chemistry of a surface-active fraction from dog lung. Frosolono MF, et al. J Lipid Res 11:439-57, Sep 70
De novo fatty acid synthesis and elongation of fatty acids by subcellular fractions of lung. Schiller H, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:248-55, Mar 71
68Ga-labeled macroaggregates for lung studies. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:704-7, Dec 70
Elastogenesis in the developing chick lung. Jones W, et al. J Pathol 103:pv, Feb 71
Lung phospholipids of human fetuses and infants with and without hyaline membrane disease. Adams FH, et al. J Pediatr 77:833-41, Nov 70
Pulmonary free fatty acids in experimental fat embolism. Fonte DA, et al. J Trauma 11:868-72, Aug 71
In situ perfusion of isolated rat lung. Leary WP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:1321-6, 1 Dec 70
Histamine metabolism in experimental silicosis. I. Experiments on the isolated rat lung and on guinea pig lung homogenates and sections. Religa Z, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:689-700, 22 Jun 70
Effect of long-term hypoxia on protein synthesis in granuloma and in some organs in rats. Chvapil M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:613-7, Dec 70
Effect of 800 R thoracic x-irradiation on lung tissue biochemistry. Tombropoulos EG, et al.
Radiat Res 44:76-86, Oct 70
Pulmonary and extrapulmonary fate of angiotensin I. Biron P, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:27-34, Mar 71
Chemistry of the lung. The non-ventilatory functions of the lung are both mechanical and metabolic. Redding RA. RI Med J 53:491-5 passim, Sep 70
Effect of intravenously injected tubercle bacilli (BCG) on transport of quartz dust via the pulmonary lymphatics. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 73:Suppl 73:1-32, 1970
Pulmonary capillary blood volume and lung water in pulmonary edema. English TA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:93-100, Jan 71
The absorption and clearance of disodium cromoglycate from the lung in rat, rabbit, and monkey. Moss GF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:699-707, Nov 70
[Determination of nitrite ion content in the lungs and blood of animals following inhalation of low concentrations on nitrogen oxides] Kaut V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 13:Suppl 2:213-8, 1970 (Cse)
[Action of acrolein on the synthesis of nucleic acids in vivo] Munsch N, et al. Biochimie 53:343-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Turnover times of noradrenaline in various rat organs determined by the isotope method: comparison of the the results obtained from utilizaton of l and dl noradrenaline 3H] Bralet J, et al.
Pflugers Arch 323:297-309, 1971 (Fre)
[Distribution of corticosteroid fractions in canine tissues] Fazekas AT.
Endokrinologie 57:159-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Uptake and distribution of thoron-decay products following inhalation by the rat] Hofmann HP.
Strahlentherapie 140:721-30, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary study of the use of Ga68-labeled compounds in section scintiscanning] Colombetti LG, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:375-90, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Relations between acute experimental hypoxia and 5-HT (serotonin) concentration in the lung] Piat G, et al. Minerva Chir 26:764-5, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Effect of O-octanyl-l-carnitine chloride in O2 uptake of normal and atelectatic lung mitochondria] Minami T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1339-46, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Enzymes and lipids in resected lungs of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus (histochemical study)] Lesnaia AA, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:37-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of rat tissues] Nikitin IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-21, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A polarographic study of the energetic functions of dog pulmonary mitochondria during energy conservation in the cold] Eliseeva SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:705-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Lung tissue proteins in experimental silicosis] Pavlova IV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:25-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Concentration of isoniazid-H3 in the blood and tissues of experimental animals] Chorednichenko LP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:69-72, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of short-term cooling on the vitamin C content of rat tissues] Agaev AG.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:162-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and Mycoplasma hyorhinis demonstrated in pneumonic pig lungs by the fluorescent antibody technique. Meyling A.
Acta Vet Scand 12:137-41, 1971
Pulmonary cytomegalovirus infection in the adult. Craighead JE. Am J Pathol 63:487-504, Jun 71
Morphologic and microbiologic features of trachea and lungs in germfree, defined-flora, conventional, and chronic respiratory disease-affected rats. Giddens WE Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:115-29, Jan 71
Effect of relative humidity on dynamic aerosols of adenovirus 12. Davis GW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:676-9, Apr 71
Comparison of the pulmonary bactericidal capacity of mice and rats against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Southern PM Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:377-8, Feb 71
Rat coronavirus (RCV): a prevalent, naturally occurring pneumotropic virus of rats. Parker JC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:293-302, 1970
Microflora of the respiratory surface of rodents exposed to "inert" particulates. Battigelli MC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1103-4, Jun 71
Ozone and the antibacterial defense mechanisms of the murine lung. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1099-102, Jun 71
Immunofluorescent identification of Pneumocystis carinii. Miniello JA, et al. Arch Pathol 90:561-6, Dec 70
Lung puncture-aspiration as a bacteriologic diagnostic procedure in acute pneumonias of infants and children. García de Olarte D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:346-50, Jun 71
Studies of the microbiology and pathology of pneumonic lungs of calves. Gouriay RN, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:575-84, Oct 70
Isolation and properties of mycoplasma from the respiratory tract of sheep with jaagsiekte in Kenya. Krauss H, et al. J Comp Pathol 80:389-97, Jul 70
Adverse influence of ozone on pulmonary bactericidal activity of murine lung. Goldstein E, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:282-3, 22 Jan 71
Growth of parainfluenza virus 1 in isolated perfused rat lungs. Braun P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:374-6, Feb 71
[Use of a "pulmonary model" for determining the virulence of hybrid shigellae with different genetic characteristics] Blinova NI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:32-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Progress report on study of respiratory spirals. Walker KR, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:396-8, Jul-Aug 70
Pulmonary air embolization in the dog: postmortem findings. Dahlgren SE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:482-8, 1970
Lung pathology in respiratory distress following shock in the adult. Orell SR.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:65-76, 1971
Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension in infancy and childhood. Microangiographic and histological observations in five cases. Robertson B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:217-27, 1971
Trauma and intravascular coagulation. Saldeen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:491, 1970
Surgical lung biopsy. II. Evaluation of author's own material. Rehák F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:175-96, 1968
Surgical lung biopsy. I. General part. Rehák F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:147-73, 1968
Histopathological alterations in lungs of chickens immunized with irradiated Syngamus trachea larvae. Varga I, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:183-93, 1970
Quantitation of emphysema in lung macrosections with an electronic scanner: a preliminary study. Anderson AE Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:239-43, Aug 71
Chronic pulmonary sporotrichosis: report of a case, including morphologic and mycologic studies. Smith AG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:401-9, Sep 70
North American blastomycosis: a study of ten cases. Vaněk J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:384-400, Sep 70
Talc pneumoconiosis. Significance of sublight microscopic mineral particles. Miller A, et al.
Am J Med 50:395-402, Mar 71
Clinicopathologic conference. The medical complications of influenza. Am J Med 50:105-12, Jan 71
Adult respiratory distress syndrome.
Am J Med 50:521-9, Apr 71
Transbronchial lung biopsy. Laboratory evaluation of a biopsy instrument capable of obtaining specimens suitable for histologic studies. Esguerra A, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:866-10, Nov 70
Chromosomes in bronchial adenomas and in bronchogenic carcinomas. Falor WH.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:196-205, Aug 71
The juxta-alveolar lymphatics in the human adult lung. Histologic studies in 15 cases of drowning. Lauweryns JM. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:877-85, Dec 70
Disseminated nodular pulmonary ossification in the Hamman-Rich lung. Mendeloff J.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:269-74, Feb 71
Pulmonary changes in sickle cell disease. Oppenheimer EH, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:658-9, Jun 71
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung in diffuse disease: results in 50 cases using a newly devised biopsy instrument. Kellogg HB Jr.
Am Surg 36:596-601, Oct 70
Microscopic changes in living lung after fluid aspiration. Harbord RP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:835-46, Sep-Oct 70
Intranuclear inclusion bodies in desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Electron microscopic observations. McNary WF Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:404-7, Mar 71
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Significance of intranuclear viral-like inclusion bodies. Patchefsky AS, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:323-7, Mar 71
Resolution of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia with corticoid therapy. Demonstration by needle biopsy. Perrault JL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:951-4, Jun 71
Lung biopsy via the bronchoscope. Andersen HA.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:933-6, Oct 70
Morphology of late stages of hyaline membrane disease. Ranström S. Arch Dis Child 45:711, Oct 70
Lungs of workers exposed to fiber glass. A study of their pathologic changes and their dust content. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:67-76, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of smoking on lung structure of appalachian coal workers. Naeye RL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:190-3, Feb 71
On some peculiar pathological features of lung scar cancer. Bajtai A, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:95-108, Jan-Jun 69
Pulmonary complications of oxygen therapy in the neonate. Postmortem study of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with emphasis on fibroproliferative obliterative bronchitis and bronchiolitis. Anderson WR, et al. Arch Pathol 91:506-14, Jun 71
"Respirator lung": a misnomer. Nash G, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:234-40, Mar 71
Combined Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus infection. Wang NS, et al.
Arch Pathol 90:529-35, Dec 70
Open lung biopsy in infants and children. Toyama WM, et al. Arch Surg 103:195-8, Aug 71
The lungs in ankylosing spondylitis.
Br Med J 3:492-3, 28 Aug 71
Intracellular branched tubular structures in osteosarcoma. An ultrastructural and serological study. Jensen AB, et al. Cancer 27:1440-8, Jun 71
Open lung biopsy; a strong stand. Aaron BL, et al.
Chest 59:18-22, Jan 71
Primary pulmonary histiocytosis X: electron microscopic study in eight cases. Gracey DR, et al.
Chest 59:5-9, Jan 71
Open lung biopsy: a strong stand. Klassen KP.
Chest 59:2-3, Jan 71
Massive cavitation of the lung in Hodgkin's disease. Korbitz BC. Chest 58:542-5, Nov 70
Anatomic and histologic changes of early emphysema. McLaughlin RF, et al. Chest 59:592-9, Jun 71
To brush or not to brush: is there really a question? Brush biopsy of the lung. Moskowitz M, et al.
Chest 59:648-50, Jun 71
Extent of pigmentation in autopsied human lungs as an indicator of particulate environmental air pollution. Pratt PC, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:398+, May 71
Ultrastructural changes in the terminal bronchiole of the rat during continuous, low-level exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Stephens RJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:1-19, Feb 71
High altitude pulmonary oedema (pathological aspects). Rao BD. Indian J Chest Dis 9:69-72, Apr 67
Pulmonary changes in acute glomerulonephritis. Srivastava G, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:245-8, Jun 70
Studies of the microbiology and pathology of pneumonic lungs of calves. Gourlay RN, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:575-84, Oct 70
Comparative pathology of lambs and calves infected with parainfluenza virus type 3. Stevenson RG, et al.
J Comp Pathol 80:613-8, Oct 70
Electron microscope studies of asbestos in Egypt with a case report of asbestosis. Eid AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 52:296-305, Apr 69
Study of pulmonary involvement in Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice utilising single and repeated infection as well as single and repeated therapy. el-Garem AA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:203-13, 1970
Open lung biopsy in obscure lung conditions. Tung BS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:500-4, 1 Jun 70
Open lung biopsy in obscure lung conditions. Tung BS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:500-4, 1 Jul 70
Changes in lung scan pattern related to free fluid and cardiac position. Partlow WF, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:2-4, Jan 71
Ultrastructural manifestations of pulmonary paragonimiasis. Lumsden RD, et al.
J Parasitol 56:1095-109, Dec 70
The development of glass-fibre bodies in the lungs of guinea-pigs. Botham SK, et al.
J Pathol 103:149-56, Mar 71
Changes in guinea-pig lungs following the inhalation of powdered egg albumin. Eastham WN, et al.
J Pathol 101:Piv, Aug 70
Intravascular changes in kidneys and lungs after external cardiac massage: a preliminary report. Hartveit F, et al. J Pathol 102:54-8, Sep 70
Clinicopathological aspects of oxygen toxicity of the newborn human and animal (bronchopulmonary dysplasia). Rosan RC, et al. J Pathol 101:13-4, Aug 70
Fine structure of the lung lesion in a case of paraquat poisoning. Toner PG, et al. J Pathol 102:182-5, Nov 70
Experimental paraquat poisoning. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 101:P3, Aug 70
Experimental paraquat poisoning: a histological and electron-optical study of the changes in the lung. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 103:123-9, Feb 71
Respiratory failure in a full-term infant. Esterly JR, et al. J Pediatr 77:508-14, Sep 70
Acute hyponatremic dehydration. Finberg L, et al.
J Pediatr 79:499-503, Sep 71
Histologic changes associated with rejection of canine lung transplants. Gondos B, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:183-7, Aug 71
Effects of pulmonary denervation on canine lung structure and surfactant after hemorrhagic shock. Barkett VM, et al. J Trauma 11:248-54, Mar 71
Experimental pulmonary calcinosis in the rat. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Eggermann J, et al. Lab Invest 24:469-82, Jun 71
Marburg virus infection in monkeys. Ultrastructural studies. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 24:279-91, Apr 71
Secretory cells in the premature human lung lobule. Rosan RC, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:80-1, 2 Jul 71
Adenomatous changes in the lungs of children with chronic specific and non-specific inflammatory processes. Uzunov P.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:73-82, 1970
Hyaline membrane disease.
NY State J Med 71:872-5, 15 Apr 71
The recognition and measurement of pulmonary emphysema. Dunnill MS.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:138-45, 1970
Present concepts of the pathology and pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. Thurlbeck WM.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:130-3, 1970
The ultrastructure of the lung of mice exposed to a supra-lethal dose of ionizing radiation on the thorax. Maisin JR. Radiat Res 44:545-64, Nov 70
Lung biopsy. Bronchial brushing and percutaneous puncture. Janower ML, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:73-83, Apr 71 (26 ref.)
Trephine lung biopsy in cattle and horses. Dungworth DL, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:244-6, May 70
Acute silico-proteinosis: case report in an African. Ashworth TG. S Afr Med J 44:1214-6, 24 Oct 70
The value of percutaneous lung puncture cytology in clinical work. An analysis of 120 cases. Jensen V, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:233-41, 1970
Pulmonary changes following treatment for hemorrhagic shock: saline versus colloid infusion. Siegel DC, et al. Surg Forum 21:17-9, 1970
Parenchymal, bronchiolar, and bronchial measurements in centrilobular emphysema. Relation to weight of right ventricle. Bignon J, et al.
Thorax 25:556-67, Sep 70
New pathological findings in emphysema of childhood. 3. Unilateral congenital emphysema with hypoplasia--and compensatory emphysema of contralateral lung. Henderson R, et al.
Thorax 26:195-205, Mar 71
New pathological findings in emphysema of childhood. 1. Polyalveolar lobe with emphysema. Hislop A, et al.
Thorax 25:682-90, Nov 70
New pathological findings in emphysema of childhood. 2. Overinflation of a normal lobe. Hislop A, et al.
Thorax 26:190-4, Mar 71
Chronic idiopathic pulmonary hilar fibrosis. A clinicopathological entity. Yacoub MH, et al.
Thorax 26:365-75, Jul 71
Mechanism of eosinophilia. IV. The pulmonary lesion resulting from intravenous injection of Trichinella spiralis. Boyer MH, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 43:351-7, Jun 71
[Clinical and radiological considerations on the lung after drowning] Bercu G.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:726-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Control of the viability of pulmonary transplants after hyperbaric preservation. Ultrastructural study] Payan H, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:169-74, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hyalin membrane disease: evolution, cicatrization, sequelae. Histological study] Larroche JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:113-31, Feb 71 (Fre)
[On the immuno-morphology ofsensitizaion. VI. Reactions of the pulmonary mesenchyma to serum albumin and to bovine serum albumin] Ezkenasy A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:471-83, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the rickettsial agent of ornithosis observed in pulmonary epithelium cells of experimentally infected mice] Jadin JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:303-11, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of primary diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of fibroadenomyosis type (ultrastructural study of the biopsy)] Charpin J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:169-77, Feb-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Puncture biopsy of the lung in children. Initial results with a new type of needle (35 cases)] Gerbeaux J.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:403-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Comparison between the cells of pulmonary histiocytosis X and the epithelioid cells of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Basset F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:235-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of electron microscopy to pneumology. Introduction] Delarue J.
Poumon Coeur 25:179-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Elementary ultrastructural cytochemistry on ultrafine sections of the lung] Galle P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:207-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary ultrastructure in oxygen poisoning at atmospheric pressure in rats] Pariente R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:219-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of diffuse primary pulmonary fibrosis] Vidal J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:261-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of pulmonary lesions after inhalation of Micropolyspora faeni in sensitized rabbits] Kochman S, et al.
Presse Med 79:401, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary ultrastructural modifications induced by oxygen. Physiopathologic consequences] Pariente R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:379-85, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical study of the lesions induced in mouse lung by a carcinogen, N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With special reference to hydrolytic enzymes] Caulet T, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:227-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Morphology of the pathological lung in the newborn] Regele H. Anaesthesist 20:259-61, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The special histopathological feature of "Caplan's syndrome"] Hardt H von der.
Beitr Pathol 142:114-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Autopsy technic and fixation of lungs] Otto H.
Beitr Pathol 141:89-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Light- and electron microscopic studies on the reciprocity between amorphous SiO2 and tissue] Nemetschek H, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 22:3-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Frequency of so-called asbestos bodies in human lungs] Nizze H.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:71-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Lung biopsy and its diagnostic value] Mürtz R, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:392-401, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Early histopathological alterations following paraquat-intoxication] Hardt H von der, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:544-50, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[A massive appearance of "foam cells" in rat lungs following chronic administration of chlorphentermine] Franken G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:323-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Transthoracic needle biopsy of the lung] Quarz W.
Pneumonologie 143:51-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental ligature of the bronchus and pathological changes in the lung] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. Pneumonologie 144:352-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Bronchiectasis. Pathological anatomy] Wuketich S.
Pneumonologie 143:164-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in the lungs following mechanical hyperbaric ventilation in asphyctic newborns] Jobba G.
Z Rechtsmed 67:364-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Pulmonary lesions associated with artificial ventilation] Witschel H, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 67:329-41, 1970 (Ger)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of total homologous kidney. II. Pulmonary anatomical findings] Tison V, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 42:439-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Initial lesions of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Resp 24:981-98, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histopathological biopsy findings in the lung of patients with mitral disease and their comparison with the hemodynamic findings] Di Giacomo V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:435-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Incidence of squamous metaplasia of the respiratory epithelium in relation to cigarette smoking. Cytological study of 1,000 apparently healthy male individuals] Maltoni C, et al.
Cancro 21:349-56, 1968 (Ita)
[On an unusual clinical form of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Angioni G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1254-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural lesions of the pulmonary capillaries in ascorbic acid deficiency and bioflavonoid deficiency] Gazave JM, et al. Minerva Med 62:455-7, 3 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On thanatology of the lung in poisoning with organic phosphate esters (TEPP)] De Bernardi A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 89:17-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural observations on the mode of endovascular implantation of bronchial cancer metastasis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:231-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis). Anatomic and pathological study on 3 fatal cases] Baldi F, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:766-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Bronchopneumonia in premature infants] Pollice L, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:469-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in pulmonary water content and histopathological findings of the lung by various types of assisted circulation] Mizuno M.
Jap Circ J 35:677-98, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary lesions produced by antitumor drugs--studies on autopsy cases] Shimosato Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:21-34, 1971 (Jap)
[Biopsy of the lung and bronchus combined with bronchography: application to histologic diagnosis of lung cancer] Shibayama M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:233-40, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of Wegener's granulomatosis with marked pulmonary involvement] Nakajima S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2189-96, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of myelogenic leukemia] Sosnowski K, et al.
Gruzlica 39:61-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasias. 4. Study of the lung, liver adrenals and lymph nodes] Kastner MR de. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:159-67, 1971 (Por)
[Electron microscope observations of the relations between Salmonella and cells of the organism (lung model)] Arifi BM, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Pathology of the lungs in experimental Q-rickettsiosis] Khavkin TN.
Arkh Patol 32:33-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of experimental ornithosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumonia] Tolybekov AS, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:26-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the air-blood barrier in pneumosclerosis and pulmonary emphysema] Batsura IuD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:113-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the organs of animals following prolonged hypodynamia and subsequent physical exertion] Vinogradov VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:96-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Lung morphology after experimental prolonged extracorporea circulation] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:87-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Data on hygienic assessment of asbestos-containing dust of asbozurit and sovelit] Kogan FM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:19-23, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cleaning and restoration of the lungs following inhalation of aerosols of heavy coal fraction hydrocarbons] Perov OV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:35-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of thanatogenesis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (1961-1968)]
Gorbachenko LA. Probl Tuberk 48:77-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Pulmonary vessel changes at different stages of pulmonary hypertension in patients with fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Vartazarian ND, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:57-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of live- and stillbirths from the histological picture of the lungs. 3] Mitiaeva NA.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:13-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Structure of the intraorganic lymphatic system of the lungs in young children with acute pneumonia] Stepanova VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:26-32, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Development of anatomo-functional changes in obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Preliminary report] León E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:161-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Air pollution. VI. Bronchopulmonary changes caused by air pollution] Cicero R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:285-7, Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of respiration in newborn babies. II. The development of the thoracic reflex response to an added respiratory load. Bodegård G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:181-6, Mar 71
Transthoracic impedance, with special reference to newborn infants and the ratio air-to-fluid in the lungs. Olsson T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 207:Suppl 207:1+, 1970
The insensible water loss of the newborn infant. Zweymüller E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 205:Suppl 205:1+, 1970
The mechanical work of breathing during controlled ventilation in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma. Dacosta J, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:110-8, 1970
Importance of certain factors for changes in physical work capacity and ventilatory capacity during five years' ageing. Ericsson P.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:131-49, 1970
Control of ventilation in underwater swimmers: the effect of intermittent exposure to hyperbaric O2. Greenbaum LJ Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 42:9-12, Jan 71
Vasodepressor reflex from lung inflation in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al. Am J Physiol 221:889-95, Sep 71
Pulmonary blood flow response to cyclic inflation of isolated cat lungs. Thomas LJ Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:808-16, Sep 71
Pulmonary function studies in healthy Chinese adults in Singapore. Costa JL da.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:128-31, Jul 71
The J. Burns Amberson Lecture--in defense of the lung. Green GM. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:691-703, Nov 70
Functional assessment of canine lung transplants by radioisotope lung scanning procedures. Isawa T, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:76-84, Jan 71
Effect of water nebulization on normal canine pulmonary mucociliary clearance. Parks CR, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:99-106, Jul 71
Intrathoracic pressure, pulmonary vascular pressures and gas exchange during pulmonary lavage. Smith JD, et al. Anesthesiology 33:401-5, Oct 70
Altered perfusion, ventilation, anesthesia and lung-surface forces in dogs. Woo SW, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:411-8, Oct 70
Spirometry in normal adolescents. Korhonen O, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:120-5, Sep 69
Long-term survival in the immediately functioning transplanted primate lung. Physiological findings. Joseph WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:442-9, May 71
A comparative study of lung compliance and pulmonary surfactant activity in human subjects. Thomas PA.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:133-9, Feb 71
Comparison of the pulmonary bactericidal capacity of mice and rats aganist strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Southern PM Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:377-8, Feb 71
Dehydration and recovery of free alveolar macrophages. Baetjer AM.
Arch Environ Health 22:28-31, Jan 71
Prospective and conclusions. Menzel DB.
Arch Intern Med 127:385-6, Mar 71
Plasma oncotic variation and cardiopulmonary independence in normal humans. Marty A, et al.
Arch Surg 103:48-50, Jul 71
Hospital admissions pulmonary function screening project. Spotnitz M, et al. Ariz Med 28:593-3, Aug 71
The effects of variations of inspiratory flow waveform on cardiorespiratory function during controlled ventilation in normo-, hypo- and hypervolaemic dogs. Adams AP, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:818-25, Oct 70
Models of the lung. Jain VK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:816-7, Aug 71
13N solutions for research studies in pulmonary physiology. Buckingham PD, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:830, Nov 70
Multiple indicator dilution technique for measuring precapillary gas and water distribution volumes of the lung; studies performed on anaesthetised dogs and human volunteers under acute hypoxic stress. Crosbie WA, et al. Br J Radiol 43:831, Nov 70
Lung transplantation: comparison of lung function after unilateral versus bilateral procedures.
Wildevuur CR, et al. Br J Surg 58:301, Apr 71
Airway closure and lung volumes in surgical positions. Craig DB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:92-9, Jan 71
The function of the ventral velum during gill irrigation in Rana catesbeiana. Gradwell N.
Can J Zool 48:1179-86, Nov 70
Steady state pulmonary transvascular water filtration in unanesthetized sheep. Staub NC.
Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:135-9, Jan 71
The pulmonary surfactant system. Scarpelli EM.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:3-15, Winter 70
The effect of lung deflation on breathing in man. Guz A, et al. Clin Sci 40:451-61, Jun 71
Effect of speed of inspiration on gas distribution in lungs of normal subjects and patients with bronchitis. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 39:19P, Dec 70
A new lung model: an investigation with the aid of a digital computer. Kelman GR.
Comput Biomed Res 3:241-8, Jun 70
Gas transport in the air phase of the lung simulated by a digital computer. Paiva M, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:675-89, Dec 70
A computer program for computation and interpretation of pulmonary function data. Rosner SW, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:141-56, Apr 71
Chronic respiratory disease among nonsmokers in Hagerstown, Maryland. II. Problems in the estimation of pulmonary function values in epidemiological surveys. Stebbings JH Jr. Environ Res 4:163-92, Apr 71
Quantitation of fibrinolytic agents released in tissue culture. Astedt B, et al. Experientia 27:358-9, 15 Mar 71
Approach to a quantitative differentiation between the respiratory effects evoked from the lung stretch and the lung deflation receptors during thoracic compression. Koller EA, et al.
Experientia 27:163-4, 15 Feb 71
External gas exchange. Visser BF.
Folia Med Neerl 13:119-24, 1970
Some aspects of pulmonary function in the aged. Feruglio FS. G Gerontol 18:623-6, Jul 70
Lung function in the elderly. Michie I.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:125-35, 1971
Spirometric studies in healthy women 15-40 years age. Jain SK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:1-12, Jan 67
Influence of age, height and body surface area on lung functions in healthy women 15-40 years old. Jain SK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:13-22, Jan 67
Normal standards of pulmonary function tests for healthy Indian men 15-40 years old: comparison of different regression equations (prediction formulae). Jain SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1453-66, Aug 69
Area analysis of pressure-volume hysteresis in mammalian lungs. Bachofen H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:493-7, Apr 71
Factors influencing function of the autotransplanted lung. Brody JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:587-92, Nov 70
Variability of maximum expiratory flow-volume curves and effort independency. Clément J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:55-62, Jul 71
Constriction of isolated living liquid-filled dog and cat lungs with histamine. Colebatch HJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:691-702, May 71
Interrelationships of factors affecting pulmonary diffusing capacity. Gurtner GH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:619-24, May 71
Effect of regional lung expansion and body position on pulmonary perfusion in dogs. Hogg JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:97-101, Jul 71
Transthoracic electrical impedance variations associated with respiration. Kira S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:320-6, Jun 71
Interaction between nasal and pulmonary resistance in newborn infants. Lacourt G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:870-3, Jun 71
Analysis of multicomponent exponential curves by the Post-Widder's equation. Peslin R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:462-72, Apr 71
Mechanical factors influencing collateral ventilation in human, dog, and pig lungs. Woolcock AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:99-115, Jan 71
Bird respiration: flow patterns in the duck lung. Bretz WL, et al. J Exp Biol 54:103-18, Feb 71
Lung function studies using short-lived 81mKr and the scintillation camera. Yano Y, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:674-9, Nov 70
The association of cigarette smoking with respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in a group of high school students. Addington WW, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:525-9, Nov 70
The disappearance of fetal lung fluid following birth. Adams FH, et al. J Pediatr 78:837-43, May 71
A method of measuring pulmonary compliance without an oesophageal tube. Bevan C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:10P-11P, Aug 71
Lung volume and mixing efficiency in the new-born infant. Bolton DP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:25P-26P, May 70
Nitrogen washout estimations on new-born infants. Bolton DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:6P-7P, May 70
Possible effect of a vegan diet upon lung function and the cardiorespiratory response to submaximal exercise in healthy women. Cotes JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:30P+, Jul 70
Measurement of gas transit times in excised lungs and hollow lung casts. Davies AS.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:15P-17P, Mar 71
The effect of changes in lung volume on the size and shape of alveoli. Forrest JB.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:533-47, Oct 70
A comparison of lung scanning and differential bronchospirometry as pulmonary function tests in dogs. Isawa T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:719-29, Nov 70
Further studies on factors influencing collateral ventilation. Johnson RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:321-9, Aug 71
The pulmonary surfactant content of the inclusion bodies found within type II alveolar cells. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:306-17, Nov 70
Inhibition of mucociliary clearance from the human lung by hyoscine. Pavia D, et al.
Lancet 1:449-50, 27 Feb 71
Influence of changes in environmental oxygen tension on lung structure. Burri PH, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:134-6, May 71
Zvidence for temporary slowing of mucociliary clearance in the lung caused by tobacco smoking. Pavia D, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:325-6, 4 Jun 71
Hybrid computer studies of ventilatory distribution and lung volume. I. Normal newborn infants. Hanson JS, et al. Pediatrics 46:900-14, Dec 70
The handling of xenon-133 in clinical studies. LeBlanc AD, et al. Phys Med Biol 16:105-9, Jan 71
Normal values of pulmonary ventilation in children. 3. Indices of total ventilatory efficiency. Kaczmarczyk J.
Pol Med J 9:1383-92, 1970
Normal values of pulmonary ventilation in children. IV. Indices of ventilation at rest and other indirect ventilation indices. Kaczmarczyk J.
Pol Med J 9:1393-8, 1970
Late clinical and functional results in patients after pneumonectomy because of tuberculosis. II. Analysis of the pulmonary function 1.5 to 4 years after pneumonectomy. Koziorowski A, et al.
Pol Med J 9:1422-9, 1970
Comparative features of the transpulmonary pressure. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 11:76-83, 1970-71
Partition of factors contributing to the vertical gradient of transpulmonary pressure. D'Angelo E, et al. Resp Physiol 12:90-101, Apr 71
Demonstration of the significance of pulmonary surfactants at birth. Scarpelli EM, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:110-22, Apr 71
Direct measurement of the aathway of respired gas in duck lungs. Scheid P, et al.
Resp Physiol 11:308-14, Mar 71
Starvation of compliance and surfactant of the rat lung. Weiss HS, et al. Resp Physiol 12:123-9, Apr 71
Local chemical regulation of the flow resistance in the bronchial tree and pulmonary circulation. Laros CD.
Respiration 28:120-36, 1971
Chemistry of the lung. The non-ventilatory functions of the lung are both mechanical and metabolic. Redding RA. RI Med J 53:491-5 passim, Sep 70
133Xenon radiospirometry with moving detectors. Normal values and repeatability. Korhonen O.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:113-21, Apr 71
Peak expiratory flow in healthy persons aged 45-65 years. Kilkqvist I, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:177-87, 1970
Lung diffusing capacity. Normal values in male smokers and non-smokers using the breath-holding technique. Teculescu DB, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:137-49, 1970
Pulmonary gas exchange and venous-arterial shunt in normal subjects breathing oxygen, at rest and during exercise. Vale JR. Scand J Resp Dis 51:305-15, 1970
[Pulmonary surfactants] Zapletal A.
Cesk Pediatr 25:489-93, Oct 70 (12 ref.) (Cze)
[Body plethysmography in pulmonary function examination] Skalafk L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 16:1104-11, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Pulmonary compliance and conductance during spontaneous calm respiration in severe anthracosilicosis] Petit JM, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:515-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of fatty acids in the purified lipids of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary surfactant] Pasquier C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:343-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Histamine--mepyramine antagonism on pulmonary compliance and resistance] Boissier JR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:394-400, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Vascular compliance of isolated rabbit lung] Zicot M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:127-40, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary inflation reflex and thermal breathing in the rabbit] Vanuxem P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1052-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Vascular compliance of the isolated rabbit lung] Zicot M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1149-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Flow of ventilated gas in the air sac-lungs system in chickens] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:18A-19A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary surfactant: anti-atelectasis factor] Ouellet Y. Laval Med 41:627-30, May 70 (23 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of carbon monoxide transfer in the course of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen therapy given at intermittent sessions] Bolot JF, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:1017-27, 1970 (Fre)
[Measurement of the functional residual capacity: comparison of 3 methods: spirographic, radiographic and plethysmographic method in 100 normal adults] Germouty J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:589-613, 1970 (Fre)
[Physical stress and work capacity in children and adolescents] Geubelle F.
Rev Med Liege 24:452-7, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the microcirculation of the lung after an abrupt exclusion of the pulmonary flow] Bertranou E, et al. Union Med Can 99:2200-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Surface tension in the lung and its significance in the resuscitation of the newborn] Benzer H.
Anaesthesist 20:257-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The 1st breath] Stolz C.
Anaesthesist 19:449-57, Dec 70 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Weisser K.
Anaesthesist 19:101-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the cardiopulmonary capacity in smokers] Schwalb H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:167-80, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Time-dependent behaviour of lung alveolar surfactant films] Schoedel W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:336-46, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of surface active properties of lung alveolar surfactants by a bubble method] Siama H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:355-63, 1971 (Ger)
[A comparative study of residual volume in children and young people with plethysmography and helium method] Bankstahl A.
Pneumonologie 144:328-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of surface tension in cystic pulmonary diseases] Benzer H, et al.
Pneumonologie 143:127-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of atmospheric factors and of SO2 and airborne dust emissions on intrabronchial flow resistance and intrathoracal gas volume of healthy and sick humans] Niehaus A, et al. Pneumonologie 143:1-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Methodical improvements of the procedure for analysis of the distribution of ventilation, perfusion and O2-diffusion capacity of the lung] Schmidt W, et al. Respiration 27:15-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Use and value of the maximal exspiratory air flow intensity] Mährlein W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:65-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Flow mechanics of child's lung] Nolte D.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:284-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lung function in childhood] Thiemann HH.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:289-96, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of the type of ventilation on the phenomena of pulmonary de-aeration during operations in the lateral decubitus position. (Clinico-radiological and blood gas analytical observations)] Meiotti M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:Suppl 1:1-26, 1969 (Ita)
[Ventilatory scintiscanning with colloid Au-198 aerosol] Biandino G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 9:357-73, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The relation between pulmonary volume and longitudinal gradient of transpulmonary pressure in man] Brandi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:473-6, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Relations between a method for determination of the continuous distribution of the specific tidal volume and other procedures for analysis of the curve of nitrogen elimination from the lung during oxygen respiration] Cutillo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1377-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Differential electronic block of various afferent fibers of the vagus nerve] Sellick HJ, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:665-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Heart rate, ventilation and metabolism in the 10 watts-min triangular exercise test in normal subjects in relation to age] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:865-77, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Follow-up studies on morphologic and functional results after pulmonary exeresis in childhood] Bifani I, et al. G Ital Chir 25:271-307, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Determination of residual functional capacity by means of "open-circuit" body plethysmography: comparative findings with the helium method in normal subjects] Parchi C, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2137-47, 26 May 71 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of the functions of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion] Pigorini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:775-89 contd, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of the functions of ventilation and pulmonary perfusion] Pigorini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:839-52 concl, 29 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Uniformity of the intrapulmonary distribution of inspired air studied with the single breath method] Janigro G.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spax 32:376-95, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Active and passive muscular work and energy expenditure] Janigro G, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spax 33:471-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Intrapulmonary distribution of inspired gases during positive and transverse accelerations] Rossanigo F, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spax 33:57-69, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Function and structure of the lung--a new concept of the lung function observed from the structure] Nagano H. Iryo 24:748-57, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Surgery and surface activities] Minami T.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:93-8, 1 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function studies in allergic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in children. 1. Predictive equation of the normal value and pulmonary ventilatory function in normal children] Irieda K.
Jap J Allergy 20:24-30, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effects of humidification] Takumi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:483-90, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Anesthesia and cardiopulmonary dynamics in thoracotomy] Ishida H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:35-45, 1971 (Jap)
[The mechanisms of pulmonary ventilation. An introduction] Hauge A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1033-7, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[Electron microscopic study of penetration of copper oxide aerosol from the lungs into the blood and internal organs] Baiura IuD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:105-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Reflex changes in blood circulation during stimulation of lung deflation receptors] Looga RIu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:3-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the various phagocytic cells for the self-cleaning of the lungs from quartz dust] Starikova SK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:27-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Study of ventilation and the mechanism of respiration of an experimentally reimplanted lung] Kolesnikov VD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:67-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surface-active properties of lung tissue extracts during different functional states of the genital and thyroid glands] Kriuchkova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1010-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption in organisms of adolescents during physical loading] Mishchenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 14:750-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)
[Oxygen entering into lungs, its transport by blood and consumption during static efforts] Stepanov IuV.
Fiziol Zh 16:82-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory and respiratory function in relation to physical activity in female patients before and after cholecystectomy. Adolfsson G.
Acta Chir Scand 401:Suppl 401:1+, 1969
Nasopulmonary mechanics-experimental evidence of the influence of the upper airway upon the lower. Ogura JH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:123-32, Feb-Mar 71
Regional lung function in congenital malformations of the pulmonary arteries. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:55+, 1970
Effect of posture on circulation and respiration at rest and during exercise in heart disease. Åström H.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 347:1+, 1970
Electric potentials in pulmonary lesions. Nordenström B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:1-16, Jan 71
The mechanical work of breathing during controlled ventilation in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma. Dacosta J, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:110-8, 1970
Acute effects of air blast on pulmonary function in dogs and sheep. Damon EG, et al. Aerosp Med 42:1-9, Jan 71
Respiratory aspects of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Burke SS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:230-4, Mar 71
Chronic pulmonary artery thrombosis with features of unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome. Schlosman DL, et al. Am J Med 50:547-51, Apr 71
Effects of oxygen and ventilation on pulmonary mechanics and ultrastructure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Weedn RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 120:584-90, Nov 70
Dynamic and static lung volumes, blood gas tensions, and diffusing capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Featherby EA, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:737-49, Nov 70
Intrapulmonary gas distribution. A comparison of the helium mixing time and nitrogen single breath test in normal and diseased subjects. Hathirat S, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:750-9, Nov 70
Lung tissue hysteresis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lourenço RV, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:49-56, Jan 71
Relationship of bronchitis and emphysema to altered pulmonary function. Park SS, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:927-36, Dec 70
Mechanics of breathing in mitral stenosis. Wood TE, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:52-60, Jul 71
The effect of general anaesthesia, muscle paralysis and mechanical ventilation of the lungs on intrapulmonary gas distribution. Rehder K, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:88, Jan 71
Differential lung function measured at diagnostic bronchoscopy. Sanderson DR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:953-7, Oct 70
Effects of E. Coli organisms on hemodynamics of the dog lung. Kux M, et al. Ann Surg 173:116-21, Jan 71
Physiologic consideration of hypoxemia in shock and trauma. McLaughlin JS. Ann Surg 173:667-79, May 71
Lung bacterial clearance in the burned rat. Skornik WA, et al. Ann Surg 172:837-43, Nov 70
Lung function, pulmonary extravascular water volume and hemodynamics in early hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized dogs. Wyche MQ Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 174:298-303, Aug 71
Pathophysiological alterations in perfused and nonperfused lungs during cardiopulmonary bypass. Shah-Mirany J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:402-8, Nov 70
Alveolar epithelial cells following exposure to nitric acid. Electron microscopic study in rats. Greenberg SD, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:655-62, Jun 71
Oxygen poisoning in mice. Ultrastructural and surfactant studies during exposure and recovery. Adamson IY, et al. Arch Pathol 90:463-72, Nov 70
Methods of investigation of the mechanics of breathing in the artificially ventilated newborn. Geubelle F, et al. Biol Neonate 16:35-46, 1970
Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of morphine with extradural block. Spence AA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:144-8, Feb 71
Pulmonary function at rest and during exercise following bagassosis. Miller GJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:152-8, Apr 71
Lung changes associated with organ transplantation. Samuel E. Br J Radiol 43:646-51, Sep 70
Effects of tobacco smoking on certain parameters reflecting the condition of the circulatory system at rest and during exercise. Wysokinski Z.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:73-6, Apr 71
Regional pulmonary function in metastatic carcinoma to the lung studied with xenon-133. Ali MK, et al. Cancer 27:460-7, Feb 71
Involvement of the lungs in tuberous sclerosis. Malik SK, et al. Chest 58:538-40, Nov 70
An evaluation of airway resistance in excised artificially ventilated lungs. Normal vs emphysema. Silvers GW, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:39S, May 71
Lung mechanics during provocation of asthma. Cade JF, et al. Clin Sci 40:381-91, May 71
Gravity-dependent peripheral airway closure in left heart failure. Collins JV, et al.
Clin Sci 40:23P-24P, Jun 71
Pulmonary function in chronic severe anaemia. Guleria JS, et al. Clin Sci 40:317-25, Apr 71
Effect of speed of inspiration on gas distribution in lungs of normal subjects and patients with bronchitis. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 39:19P, Dec 70
Effect of stereotaxic operations on lung function and acid-base equilibrium in Parkinson patients. Kim YK.
Confin Neurol 32:100-4, 1970
Lung function in shock. Prys-Roberts C.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 7:759-73, Winter 69 (14 ref.)
Pulmonary function in workers with chronic exposure to cadmium oxide fumes. Teculescu DB, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:335-45, 1970
Pulmonary function studies in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Wolfe GP.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:242-59, Nov 70
In vivo visualization of small-airway constriction after pulmonary microembolism in cats and dogs. Clarke SW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:646-50, Nov 70
Surface forces and airway obstruction. Faridy EE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:319-21, Mar 71
Gas exchange when one lung region inspires from another. West JB. J Appl Physiol 30:479-87, Apr 71
Spirometric measurements in an Egyptian portland cement factory. el-Sewefy AZ, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:179-86, 1970
Pulmonary function in coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Hyatt RE. J Occup Med 13:123-30, Mar 71
Physical activity after radical surgery for bronchial carcinoma. Relationship between clinical findings and pre-operative laboratory data. Fryjordet A Jr, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 21:49-55, Apr 71
Trauma workshop report: the lung. Powers SR Jr, et al.
J Trauma 10:1047-9, Nov 70
Changes in arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary mechanics with the use of posterior packing in epistaxis: a preliminary report. Cassisi NJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1261-6, Aug 71
Pulmonary function in thoracic scoliosis, before and after corrective surgery. Westgate HD.
Minn Med 53:839-47, Aug 70
Continuous positive-pressure ventilation in acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory failure. Kumar A, et al.
N Engl J Med 283:1430-6, 24 Dec 70
Lung function in Indian smokers. Marwaha R, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:394, 18 Feb 71
Hemodynamics and lung function during continuous positive pressure ventilation (CPPV) in acute respiratory failure. Kumar A, et al.
Nord Med 84:1637, 17 Dec 70
Postural variations of the capacity in tetraplegics. Forner Valero JV. Paraplegia 8:176, Nov 70
Histopathology and mechanical properties of the lung in experimental emphysema. Goldring IP, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:176-80, 1970
Mechanical properties of excised human emphysematous lungs. Methods of measurement, results, and conclusions. Hartung W.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:146-56, 1970
Pulmonary mechanics in asthma and cystic fibrosis. Zapletal A, et al. Pediatrics 48:64-72, Jul 71
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on pulmonary bactericidal function. Hahn FF, et al.
Radiat Res 47:461-71, Aug 71
Pulmonary deposition and clearance of 131-I-labeled oil after lymphography in man. Correlation with lung function. Fallat RJ, et al. Radiology 97:511-20, Dec 70
The correlation of radiological changes with pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Reilly BJ, et al.
Radiology 98:281-5, Feb 71
Lung function in silicosis in South African goldminers. Sluis-Cremer GK. S Afr Med J 44:1391-3, 12 Dec 70
Pulmonary gas exchange after radioisotope scanning of the lungs. Bjure J, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:242-8, 1970
Simultaneous registration of ventilation and perfusion of the right and left lung in rabbits with a radiospirometric technique. Dale K.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:125-32, 1970
Diaphragmatic movement and spirometric volume in patients with bilateral thoracoplasty. Hauge BN.
Scand J Resp Dis 52:26-33, 1971
Choice of therapy in spontaneous pneumothorax in relation to later cardiopulmonary function. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:93-104, 1970
Respiratory function after spontaneous pneumothorax in relation to treatment. Hilty-Tammivaara R.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:105-17, 1970
Carbon monoxide transfer factor for the lung in silicosis. Teculescu DB, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:150-9, 1970
Residual volume determined by single breath dilution of helium at various apnoea times. Van Ganse W, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:73-81, 1970
Pleural plaques and exposure to asbestos. A clinical material from a Swedish lung clinic. Mattson SB, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] Suppl 75:1-41, 1970
Cigarette smoking: objective evidence for lung damage in teen-agers. Seely JE, et al.
Science 172:741-3, 14 May 71
Chronic central alveolar hypoventilation. Chuan PS.
Singapore Med J 11:125-9, Jun 70
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Greenfield LJ, et al.
Surgery 68:662-75, Oct 70
An assessment of lung volumes and gas transfer in sickle-cell anaemia. Miller GJ, et al.
Thorax 26:309-15, May 71
Pulmonary function in status asthmaticus: effect of therapy. Stănescu DC, et al. Thorax 25:581-6, Sep 70
Lung scanning in carcinoma of the bronchus. Walker RH, et al. Thorax 26;23-32, Jan 71
Cardiopulmonary performance at rest and during exercise in seven patients with increased transradiancy of one lung ("Macleod's syndrome"). Warrell DA, et al. Thorax 25:587-97, Sep 70
[The changes of ventilation in obesity] Hrušková J, et al. Sb Lek 72:255-61, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Evaluation of lung function during respirator treatment] Henriksen H, et al.
Nord Med 85:559-65, 6 May 71 (Dan)
[Lung function following restoration of continuity of the major respiratory passages for traumatic bronchial rupture] Eijgelaar A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2075-9, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Respiratory distrubances in shock] Lahdensuu M.
Duodecim 87:292-6, 1971 (Fin)
[Experimental and morphometric study of the later adaptation of the residual lung after pneumonectomy in youth and at adult age] Sery Z, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:123-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Exploration of pulmonary proprioceptivity of man in chronic hypoxia] Jacquemin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:138, 1969 (Fre)
[Modifications of the speed of respiratory air flow in traumatic coma] Fasano VA, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:263-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Interventricular communications in infants and their relationship with the state of pulmonary resistances] Aubert J, et al. Pediatrie 26:577-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The pulmonary function in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas] Baran D, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:615-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of radioactive xenon in evaluation of regional pulmonary function in patients with interstitial pulmonary edema] Ruff F, et al.
Union Med Can 100:496-500, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Significance of pressure relations in the minor circulation for the filtration function of the lung in fat embolism] Szabó G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:274-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Limiting of pulmonary function in lymphography (blood gas analytical studies)] Dehnhard F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:165-71, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lung function changes in flaxbyssinosis] Velvart J.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:167-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Analysis of elliptic pressure-flow and pressure-volume diagrams of the airways: compression effects in obstructive ventilation disorders] Hüttemann U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:205-13, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on pulmonary function] Odriozola J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:484-8, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Significance of central venous pressure in lung resections] Hartel W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:931-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Ductus arteriosus and ventilation disorders of the lung] Rau G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:661-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the quotients of precordial over prepulmonary impulse rate from Na131-J in normal subjects and cardiac patients] Blümchen G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:327-40, 31 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The alveolar-arterial O 2 -pressure difference in hyperventilation] Pichotka JP, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 327:53-67, 1971 (Ger)
[Mechanical factors in bullous emphysema] Hartung W, et al. Pneumonologie 143:131-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Role of the lungs in the increased blood circulation of the extremities associated with clubbed fingers and hippocratic nails] Kunkel G.
Prax Pneumol 25:28-38, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lung involvement in scleroderma] Otto H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:753-61, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Physiological and pathophysiological aspects in thoracotomy and artificial ventilation] Unseld H.
Prax Pneumol 24:690-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The influence of body weight on static pressure volume diagrams of isolated rat lungs] Havránková J, et al. Respiration 28:186-96, 1971 (Ger)
[Gas metabolism in extracorporeal circulation] Brückner JB. Thoraxchirurgie 17:371-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Relation of central and cardiopulmonary function disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome] Kuhlo W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:970-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary stress in hemodialysis patients] Sill V. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:152-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Surface tension of the lungs] Vogel J, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:272-84, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Preoperative evaluation of the remaining respiratory function following pneumectomy] Vogel J.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:279-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Scoliosis and lung function] Meznik F, et al.
Z Orthop 108:382-90, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Relations between the distribution of inspired air and respiratory rate in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Cutillo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1380-2, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Continuous distribution of the specific tidal volume in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Cutillo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1374-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the resaturation rate in normal subjects and patients with bronchopulmonary diseases after hypoxemia induction with respiration of hypoxic mixtures] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:944-8, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Comparative morphologic and functional evaluation of various forms of pulmonary agenesia and pneumonectomy. Clinical and experimental study] Buongiorno F, et al. G Ital Chir 25:309-51, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide in 2 groups of subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic obstructive bronchopathy] Lo Coco A.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:27-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of pulmonary ventilation, respiratory rate and cardiac rate in the first minutes of sudden exposure to hypoxia. Preliminary note] Todaro A.
Minerva Med 61:3936-40, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Correlations between respiratory function tests and the electrocardiographic pattern in silicosis. (Observation on 218 cases)] Velluti G, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 47:309-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between surface properties of lung washings and ventilatory functions of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis before and after the operation] Nozaki M, et al. Iryo 24:915-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Changes in pulmonary surface tension in pulmonary diseases with respiratory tract obstruction] Yoshimura M, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:66-70, 1 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function studies in allergic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in children. 2. Pulmonary ventilatory function and bronchial response to methacholine] Irieda K.
Jap J Allergy 20:21-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary function in tuberculosis (symposium)] Matsuda Y, et al. Kekkaku 45:409-11, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Ventilatory lung function in patients with struma compressing the trachea] Kowalski J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:323-31, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Evaluation of pulmonary ventilation in children with mucoviscidosis] Gurdziel Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:951-9, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Respiratory function impairment in micronodular pulmonary silicosis] Marek K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:481-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Studies of lung ventilation in children with idiopathic scoliosis] Solecka M, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:415-20, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Physiopathological observations on chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Arbore G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:61-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Pulmonary function in mitral stenosis] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:393-404, 1970 (Rum)
[Functional state of the lungs in chronic disturbances of bronchial patency] Manevich VL, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:85-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory function in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Geras'kin VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:52-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Bronchospirography following lung resection performed in childhood] Roshal' LM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:46-52, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Lung volumes in adolescents with scoliosis] Chernousova LN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:65-70, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Compensatory reactions of the red blood in respiratory insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Boksha VG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:65-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Compensatory processes in various types of ventilation disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilova NI.
Probl Tuberk 48:60-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis as a general pulmonological problem (functional aspects)] Chaika VV.
Ter Arkh 42:68-74, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of capillary permeability in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:67-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Vital capacity of the lungs during chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kukosh VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:3-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of the ventilatory function of the lungs in surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer] Shvartsman AIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:62-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The gathering of thrombocytes in the lung in traumatic shock and induced intravasal coagulation] Ljungqvist U, et al. Nord Med 84:1347, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Effect of hyperoxia on periodic breathing in frogs] Aref'eva TO. Fiziol Zh 14:487-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Determination of oxygen deficit in pregnancy with late toxicosis by spirography] Dotsenko IuS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:37-40, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Chronic bronchitis and ventilatory function of the lung in smokers and nonsmokers] Kalačić I.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:5-12, 1970 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early alterations of the irradiated lung: evaluation of scans. Giannardi G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 9:403-7, 30 Sep 69
Effects of therapeutic proton doses on healthy organs in the neck, chest and upper abdomen of the rabbit. Danielsson M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:215-24, Apr 71
Effect of radiation on lecithin metabolism, surface activity, and compliance of rat lung. Naimark A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:685-94, Oct 70
The pulmonary lymph flow after irradiation of the lungs of dogs. Leeds SE, et al. Chest 59:203-7, Feb 71
Radiation dose distribution in lungs of thorotrast patients. Grillmaier R, et al.
Health Phys 20:409-19, Apr 71
Biological response to small discrete highly radioactive sources. II. Morphogenesis of microlesions in rat lungs from intravenously injected 238 PuO 2 microspheres. Richmond CR, et al.
Health Phys 18:401-8, Apr 70
Radiation damage to the surfactant system of the rabbit lung. Forsberg SA, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:795-803, 22 Jul 70
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on pulmonary bactericidal function. Hahn FF, et al.
Radiat Res 47:461-71, Aug 71
The ultrastructure of the lung of mice exposed to a supra-lethal dose of ionizing radiation on the thorax. Maisin JR. Radiat Res 44:545-64, Nov 70
Cardiopulmonary effects of upper-body x-irradiation in the dog. Michaelson SM, et al.
Radiat Res 47:168-81, Jul 71
Effect of 800 R thoracic x-irradiation on lung tissue biochemistry. Tombropoulos EG, et al.
Radiat Res 44:76-86, Oct 70
Dose-related local and systemic effects of inhaled plutonium-238 and plutonium-239 dioxide in dogs. Yulie CL, et al. Radiat Res 44:821-34, Dec 70
Acute changes in pulmonary arterial perfusion

following irradiation. Korsower JM, et al. Radiology 100:691-3, Sep 71
Morphologic and immunologic changes induced in the lungs of rats by localized irradiation. De Halleux F. Strahlentherapie 139:196-202, Feb 70
Pulmonary alveolar surfactant in irradiated lung of rat. Oikawa M. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:265-72, Nov 70
[Radiation reactions in the lungs and pleura of patients with mammary carcinoma] Notter G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:571-84, May 70 (Ger)
[Radiation-induced changes in the lung and pleura after tangential Co60 pendulum irradiation of breast carcinoma. Results of x-ray and lung function analytic studies] Fischer J, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:478-85, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Follow-up of tumor cells of the lung by serial cytologic diagnosis--morphological changes of the cells caused by radiation] Shibata H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:178-82, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Lung complications after "Kappelfelt's treatment" in lymphogranulomatose] Borgnes J, et al. Nord Med 85:707, 3 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Pulmonary changes after postoperative 60cobalt-treatment of breast neoplasms] Hagen S, et al. Nord Med 85:707, 3 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Experimental study of the effect of optic quantum generator (laser) radiation on lung tissue] Khromov BM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:39-44, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of elimination of thorium-228 and its disintegration products from the lungs] Makeeva LG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the lungs in relation to the dose distribution] Kitaev EM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:13-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Radiation injury to the lungs during esophageal cancer treatment] Tikhonov KB, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:8-12, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of radiation reaction and recurrence of lymphogranulomatosis of the lungs] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:15-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Physiological functions in workers at a rolling mill] Danchenko AP, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:661-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary haemorrhage in renal disease. Mortensson W, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 7:457-69, Nov 68
Total lung capacity measured by roentgenograms. Harris TR, et al. Am J Med 50:756-63, Jun 71
Roentgen appearance of pulmonary vascularity in the diagnosis of heart disease. Chen JT, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:559-70, Jul 71
Respiratory obstruction in the newborn and excess pulmonary fluid. Corbett DP, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:18-22, May 71
Roentgenographic findings in lipoid proteinosis: a case report. Weidner WA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:457-61, Nov 70
Pneumonia of atypical measles. Residual nodular lesions. Young LW, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:439-48, Nov 70
Radiological dissociation of alveolar and vascular phases of rejection in allografted lungs. Siegelman SS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:127-38, Aug 71
Nitrofurantoin lung. Ngan H, et al. Br J Radiol 44:21-3, Jan 71
Plain film recognition of pulmonary agenesis in the adult. Soulen RL, et al. Chest 60:185-7, Aug 71
Radiologic survey in the Solomon Islands, 1968: lungs, heart, spleen, scoliosis, bone age, and dental development. Clouse ME, et al. Hum Biol 43:22-35, Feb 71
Bronchial atresia: a rare cause of unilateral lung hypertranslucency. Genereux GP. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:71-82, Mar 71
Roentgenographic changes reflecting the hemodynamics of the pulmonary vascular bed. Lang EK. J La State Med Soc 123:68-71, Feb 71
Radiographic determination of total lung capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hilier EJ, et al. J Pediatr 78:435-40, Mar 71
Lung scintiphotography with 113mIn Fe(OH)3 aggregates. Tori G, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 39:476-84, 1970
Roentgenographic demonstration of intrapulmonary and pleural lymphatics during lymphangiography. Weidner WA, et al. Radiology 100:533-9, Sep 71
Pleural plaques and exposure to asbestos. A clinical material from a Swedish lung clinic. Mattson SB, et al. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] Suppl 75:1-41, 1970
Cardiopulmonary performance at rest and during exercise in seven patients with increased transradiancy of one lung ("Macleod's syndrome"). Warrell DA, et al. Thorax 25:587-97, Sep 70
Broncho-pulmonary lesions associated with tuberculous lymph node compression--'node compression syndrome'. Malatinszky I, et al. Tubercle 51:412-22, Dec 70
[Radiological changes with treatment with different drugs] Jensen KB, et al. Nord Med 84:1221-2, 17 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Pulmonary agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia] Dupuis C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:589-96, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary radiography in respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:Suppl 5:369+, May 69 (Fre)
[MacLeod's syndrome (pulmonary hypertransparence and unilateral vascular hypoplasia in a young infant)] Martin PL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:632-6, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy (radioclinical and angiographic comparison)] Miech G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:842-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis and diffuse unilateral pulmonary transradiancy with hypovascularization] Jospin G, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:541-55, 1969 (Fre)
[MacLeod's syndrome (2 cases)] Yernault JC, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:549-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of the Macleod's syndrome in the group of unilateral pulmonary hyperclarities] Eliades S. Praxis 59:991-1002, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathological aspects and radiographic picture of near drowning and drowning. Apropos of a case] S'Jongers JJ, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 18:7-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tomography with the roentgenogram intensifier] Gajewski H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:231-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes in lupus erythematosus and scieroderma] Bessler W, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 39:230-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The simultaneous representation of the mediastinum, of the hili and of the peripheral section of the lung by inclination tomography and the use of a special filter] Liess G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:741-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Tomography of the hilus] Martin M. Roentgenpraxis 23:73-86, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Abnormal translucency of the lung in a child (MacLeod's syndrome)] Mengoli V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:842-53, 1970 (Ita)
[Compensatory contrast methods in mediastino-pulmonary tomography] Piazza G, et al. Quad Radiol 35:373-92, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Chest x-ray findings and hematologic diseases] Ito M. Iryo 25:413-20, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis and pulmonary findings--with special reference to observation] Yamagami J. Iryo 25:445-56, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Roentgenological study on fine abnorMAL DENSITIES OF CHEST] Imamura I. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:25-43, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Roentgenological interpretation of pathological finding of microstructure of the lung] Imamura I, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:17-25, Jan 71 (Jap)
[A case of Macleod's syndrome in a 7-year-old child] Plawska A, et al. Gruzlica 38:909-11, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Difficulties in diagnosis of bullous disease of the lung] Dumitrescu N, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1263-71, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Roentgeno-spirometry of the lungs as a method of measuring the volume of residual air in the lungs of patients with silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Fedorova SD. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Selective angiopulmonography in lung diseases] Zubtsovskii VN, et al. Grudn Khir 13:78-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Lymphorangiography of regional lymph nodes in the lungs (clinico-experimental study)] Rozanov IB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:29-33, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the pulmonary vessels in erythremia] Gorkina ME. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:31-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Tomography of the lungs in tuberculosis] Korobov VI, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:42-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Lymphadenography of the root and mediastinal lymph nodes during surgery] Bidiak IV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:41-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Integral sensitometer for objective assessment of the function of external respiration in 3-phase roentgenography] Lefkin VE, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:92-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Radiographic determination of residual air in the lung] Rozmarin ShV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:35-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Segmental lesions of the lungs in acute respiratory diseases in children] Iakimanskaia KI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:9-14, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Tracheal cannula adapted for recording of pneumogram] Vasilevskif VS. Fiziol Zh 14:844-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ukr)

SECRETION

The release of biologically active substances from isolated lungs by 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Alabaster VA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:581P+, Nov 70
Release of dopamine from bovine lung by specific antigen and by compound 48-80. Eyre P. Br J Pharmacol 42:423-7, Jul 71
Release of vaso-active substances from lungs by injection of particles. Palmer MA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:547P+, Nov 70
The release of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) from chopped lung and its antagonism by anti-inflammatory drugs. Palmer MA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:581P+, Nov 70
Release of prostaglandin E2 and unidentified factors from ventilated lungs. Berry EM, et al. Br J Surg 58:189-92, Mar 71
Release of prostaglandins from embolized lungs. Lindsey HE, et al. Br J Surg 57:738-41, Oct 70
Diffusion of thiampheniçol in the bronchial secretions and in the lung tissue. Cambieri F, et al. Chemotherapy 15:356-65, 1970

SURGERY

Multiple organ necrosis after lobectomy. Bradham RR, et al. Am Surg 37:439-40, Jul 71
Left lung replantation with immediate right pulmonary artery ligation. Alican F, et al. Ann Surg 174:34-43, Jul 71
Variation in ventilation and inspired-gas composition during pulmonary artery occlusion of the hilar-stripped lung: effects on subsequent pulmonary function. Yasumura Y, et al. Chest 58:506-12, Nov 70
Surgical technique of one-stage bilateral lung reimplantation in the dog. Alican F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:847-56, Jun 71
Pulmonary vascular response of the reimplanted dog lung to hypoxia. Valenca LM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:857-62, Jun 71
Clinical and nonclinical considerations on so-called postoperative deaths in pulmonary surgery. Rzepecki W. Pol Med J 9:1194-200, 1970
Relationship between orthostatic changes of pulmonary diffusing capacity and haemodynamics of lesser circulation. Jebavý P, et al. Respiration 28:101-13, 1971
Cardiopulmonary function in lung resection performed for bronchogenic cancer in patients above 65 years of age. Ješek V, et al. Respiration 27:42-50, 1970
Late pulmonary function after reimplantation and allotransplantation of the lung in dogs. Blumenstock DA, et al. Transplantation 10:241-7, Sep 70
[Experiments preliminary to homologous pulmonary transplantation associated with direct contralateral pneumectomy] Grosjean O, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:586-92, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ventilatory instability after transplantation of the left lung in humans] Vanderhoeft P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:357-66, 1969 (Fre)
[A procedure of tight suture of the pulmonary parenchyma] Orsoni P. J Chir (Paris) 100:385-6, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Infections after surgery of the lungs, the mediastinum and the chest wall] Konrad RM, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:332-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The surfactant system and cardiopulmonary surgery] Condorelli S, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:443-57, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Notes on pulmonary surgery] Kidokoro T. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:446-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Problems connected with the resection of the lower lung lobe in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lukasiewicz M. Gruzlica 39:533-40, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Amount of alveolar ventilation at the time of lung surgery] Lebedev EM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:88-91, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Complications following surgery on the lungs in children] Sergeev VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:33-9, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Territorial redistribution of lung segments and its implications in surgical technic] Sokolov SN. Vestn Khir 103:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mechanic artificial ventilation. I. Preoperative evaluation of cardiopulmonary function] López Merino V. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:222-33, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Central circulation in the postoperative period after lung surgery] Johansson L, et al. Lakartidningen 68:2499-504, 19 May 71 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Anatomical basis of transmediastinal surgery on both lungs. Vanderhoeft P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:149-57, Mar 70
Functional adequacy of single lungs after autotransplantation, ischemia, or allotransplantation. Veith FJ. Acta Chir Belg 69:464-70, 1970
Roentgenologic-pathologic evaluation of rejection in allografted lungs. Siegelman SS, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:546-58, Jul 71
Functional assessment of canine lung transplants by radioisotope lung scanning procedures. Isawa T, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:76-84, Jan 71
Acute effects of autotransplantation on pulmonary vascular resistance and blood-gas exchange in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

canine lung. Lincoln JC, et al.
Ann Surg 172:877-82, Nov 70
Bilateral simultaneous canine lung allotransplatation. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Surg 174:48-50, Jul 71
Radiological dissociation of alveolar and vascular phases of rejection in allografted lungs. Siegelman SS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:127-38, Aug 71
Lung changes associated with organ transplantation. Samuel E. Br J Radiol 43:646-51, Sep 70
Effects of hepari or adenosine triphosphate infusion on the function of lung autotransplants. Foote AV, et al. Br J Surg 57:852, Nov 70
Acute effects of autotransplantation on pulmonary vascular resistance and blood-gas exchange in the canine lung. Lincoln JC, et al. Br J Surg 57:852, Nov 70
Lung transplantation: comparison of lung function after unilateral versus bilateral procedures. Wildevuur CR, et al. Br J Surg 58:301, Apr 71
Lung transplantation. Batchelor R, et al. Br Med J 4:306, 31 Oct 70
Lung transplantation in a patient with fibrosing alveolitis. Hugh-Jones P, et al. Br Med J 3:391-8, 14 Aug 71
Lung transplantation reviewed. Br Med J 3:600-1, 12 Sep 70
Functional evaluation of immediately replanted and 24 hour preserved and replanted lungs after longer than one year. Karlson KE, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:175-81, May-Jun 70
Healing of the bronchial anastomosis in transplanted lung. Dane TE. Ir J Med Sci 3:437, Sep 70
Factors influencing function of the autotransplanted lung. Brody JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:587-92, Nov 70
Experimental lung transplantation in the baboon. Joseph WL, et al. J Surg Res 11:6-11, Jan 71
Current research review. Lung transplantation. Veith FJ, et al. J Surg Res 11:33-55, Jan 71 (175 ref.)
The present status of lung transplantation. Alican F. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:1011-21, Dec 70
Ten-month survival after lung homotransplantation in man. Derom F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:835-46, Jun 71
Pulmonary hemodynamics following lung autotransplantation. Studies in unanesthetized dogs with the opposite pulmonary artery ligated. Ebert PA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:188-92, Aug 71
Histologic changes associated with rejection of canine lung transplants. Gondos B, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:183-7, Aug 71
Cardiopulmonary homotransplantation. Grinnan GL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:809-15, Nov 70
Changes in pulmonary blood flow produced by autotransplantation of the left lung and placement of an Ameroid constrictor on the right pulmonary artery. Huang CL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:131-7, Jul 71
Ventilation and perfusion after transplantation of the lung. Studies with intravenous xenon-133. Hutchin P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:476-86, Mar 71
Immediate function with survival after left lung autotransplantation and contralateral pulmonary artery ligation in the baboon. Joseph WL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:859-65, Dec 70
The significance of bronchial circulation in lung transplantation. Mills NL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:886-78, Dec 70
Ischemic tolerance of the lung. The effect of ventilation and inflation. Veith FJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:804-10, May 71
One-stage replantation of both lungs in the dog. Alican F, et al. JAMA 215:101-6, 22 Feb 71
One-stage replantation of both lungs in the dog. Alican F, et al. JAMA 215:1301-6, 22 Feb 71
Detection of a lung tumour agent in BALB-c-Cb-Se irradiated mice. Squartini F, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:125-8, 1970
Radiologic evaluation of the lung transplant. Tsai SH, et al. Minn Med 54:265-8, Apr 71
Lung transplantation. Logan A. Practitioner 205:164-8, Aug 70
Harvest, resuscitation, preservation, and orthotopic transplanttion of canine cadaver heart-lung allografts. Dos SJ, et al. Rev Surg 28:146-7, Mar-Apr 71
Selection of lungs for transplantation. Development of methods of rapid production of specific immunologic tolerance is suggested. Blumenstock DA. RI Med J 53:496-8 passim, Sep 70
Experimental and clinical lung transplantation. Further trials in human transplantation are justified, but many problems remain unsolved. Veith FJ. RI Med J 53:499-502 passim, Sep 70
Autotransplantation of the lung: experimental studies on the cape baboon. Lubbe JJ de, et al. S Afr Med J 45:280-4, 13 Mar 71
Lung transplantation and pulmonary arteriolar circulation. Ketonen P, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:97-101, 1970
Distribution of pulmonary blood flow before and after autotransplantation measured with xenon-133. Ketonen P, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:102-6, 1970
The effect of immunosuppressive agents and matching on pulmonary allografts. Motlagh FA, et al. Surg Forum 21:196-8, 1970
Pulmonary allotransplantation in dogs with chronic pulmonary hypertension. Weedn RJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:243-5, 1970
Long term survival after lung autotransplantation and immediate contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Veith FJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:425-32, Sep 71
Allotransplantation of the lung in beagle and mongrel dogs prospectively typed for lymphocytic antigens. Blumenstock D, et al. Transplantation 11:192-4, Feb 71
Late pulmonary function after reimplantation and allotransplantation of the lung in dogs. Blumenstock DA, et al. Transplantation 10:241-7, Sep 70
[Personal experience with lung transplantation] Derom F, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:87-8, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Observations concerning indications for lung transplantation] Swieringa J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:87, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Review of results of 22 lung transplantations done in humans] Wildevuur CR. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:88-9, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Problems of anesthesia and oxygenation encountered during pulmonary transplantation] Rolly G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 20:99-109, 1969 (Fre)
[Lung transplantation] Derom F. Acta Chir Belg 69:450-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiologic and microscopic comparative study of the reaction of homologous pulmonary transplant rejection in untreated dogs] Grosjean O, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:577-85, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experiments preliminary to homologous pulmonary transplantation associated with direct contralateral pneumectomy] Grosjean O, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:586-92, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ventilatory instability after transplantation of the left lung in humans] Vanderhoeft P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:357-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of human pulmonary transplantation] Derom F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:695-6, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Bronchographic study of experimental pulmonary grafts (autografts and homografts treated without antilymphocyte serum)] Gayrard P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:111-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The immediate value of the transplanted lung after concomitant ligation of the contralateral pulmonary artery] Noirclerc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:101-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Unbalance between ventilation and circulation during rejection of monolateral pulmonary homograft] Vuillard P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:459-65, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Control of the viability of pulmonary transplants after hyperbaric preservation. Ultrastructural study] Payan H, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:169-74, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Homologous transplantation (lung and lobe) in dogs] Carpinisan C, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:169-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transplant pathology] Ringoir S. Chir Patol Sper 17:80-91, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A simplified technic of transplantation of the whole heart-lung unit in young dogs] Cachera JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 100:327-32, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tissue preservation] Binet JP. Laval Med 41:209, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experiments with pulmonary grafts in dogs. I. Study of consequences of bilateral section-suture of main trunks with bronchial devascularization and denervation. II. Homotransplantation: histologic study of reject reaction] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 14:1133-42, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Present-day problems raised by pulmonary transplantation. 3. Experimental results] Vuillard P. Lyon Chir 65:524-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Tests in pulmonary grafts] Noirclerc M, et al. Mars Med 106:213-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Immunosuppression and pulmonary transplantation] Derom F. Minerva Chir 26:735-8, 15 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Note on the course of functional death of the isolated lung left under ambient conditions] Martin-Lalande J, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:361-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Current state of our research on pulmonary transplantation] Grosjean O, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:459-63, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Current state oflung transplantation] Derom F. Union Med Can 100:82-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Prolonged survival following human pulmonary transplantation] Versieck J. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:291-300, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical status of lung transplantation] Bücheri ES. Dtsch Med J 22:215-9, 14 Apr 71 (Ger)
[The clinical lung transplantation and its special problems] Nasseri M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:537-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of lung transplant] Daumet P. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1595-8, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Technic and results of lung transplantation] Bücheri ES. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:387-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the functional and morphological changes after unilateral and bilateral lung reimplantation with special reference to the neural regulation of respiration without the Hering-Breuer reflex] Nasseri M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:512-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Functional studies and morphologic observations in autotransplanted canine lungs] Nasseri M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:185-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathological findings in human organ transplantation] Weber HW. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:94-121, 1970 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Current status of experimental lung transplantation] Auerbach MM. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:301-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Autotransplantation of a lung and a lung lobe in experiment] Pereiman MI, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:203-10, 1970 (Ger)
[The surfactant system and cardiopulmonary surgery] Condorelli S, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:443-57, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Autotransplantation of the lung. Experimental contribution to surgical technic] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1066-117, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Blood flow in the transplanted lung. Immediate and long-term experimental findings] Crucitti F, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:183-205, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the lung] Masenti E, et al. Minerva Chir 26:441-89, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Surgical technic in total heart-lung transplantation (experimental study)] Fegiz G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:221-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Proliferative inductive action of pulmonary tissue on corneal epithelium. Homologous transplantations of fetal lung of rabbits in the thickness of corneal parenchyma] Claudio C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:85-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of urethane and cortisone on carcinogenesis in lung isotransplants in mice] Turbin NV, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1400-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Method and technic of experimental autotransplantation of a pulmonary lobe] Rabinovich Iula. Grudn Khir 13:90-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Bronchial arteries and their significance in lung transplantation (review of domestic and foreign literature)] Rusanov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:128-34, Sep 70 (113 ref.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary transplantation. (State of the question in 1969)] Daumet P. Rev Clin Esp 117:555-8, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)

LUNG ABSCESS (C1, C5)

Lung abscess in Nigerians. Sofowora EO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 23:126-30, Jun 71
[Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of chronic abscessing pneumonias] Arshas AKh. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:75-82, Nov 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lung abscess. Complication of high dosage steroids in bullous pemphigoid. Stein KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:674-6, Dec 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute lung abscesses] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 106:9-13, Jan 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic arterial embolism arising from pulmonary thrombophlebitis. Sloop RD, et al. Am Surg 37:503-5, Aug 71
Amoebic abscess of the lung. (A clinical study of 14 cases). Rao SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:769-72, Sep 70
Gross hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a 7-year-old child. Barclay N, et al. Thorax 25:484-9, Jul 70
[Thoracic empyema in infants] Loredo Hill J, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1345-6, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Culture of an Osler's node. A diagnostic tool. Puklin JE, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:296-7, Feb 71

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis with lung abscess. Ineffectiveness of thiabendazole therapy. Seabury JH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:209-11, Mar 71
Lung abscess. Initial and late results of medical therapy. Barnett TB, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:217-27, Feb 71
Comparison of cephaloridine with a combination of penicillin and streptomycin in the treatment of lung abscess. Seftel HC, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:121-3, Oct 70
[A case of reversible agranulocytosis uring treatment of abscess of the lung. Discussion on the responsible drug] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 50:977-8 passim, 5 Jun 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal infection due to Chromobacterium violaceum in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vietnam. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:807-10, Oct 70
Pulmonary abscess with empyema caused by Pasteurella multocida. Report of a fatal case. Schmidt EC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:733-6, Nov 70
Lung abscess secondary to pulmonary infarction. Vidal E, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 11:557-64, Jun 71
Lung abscess secondary to vibrio fetus, malabsorption syndrome and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Lawrence R, et al. Chest 60:191-4, Aug 71
Aseptic cavitation in pulmonary infarction. Scharf J, et al. Chest 59:456-8, Apr 71
[Pulmonary abscess due to salmonella: 2 cases] Lambotte C, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:197-203, 1970 (Fre)
[Bronchologic findings during and after abscess-forming pneumonia] Thal W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:366-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lung abscess and pleural empyema caused by Fusocillus girans Prévot 1940] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:233-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Lung abscess caused by Salmonella typhi] Czarnecki L, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1073-7, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Cause of the development of lung abscesses] Akhunbaev IK. Grudn Khir 12:59-62, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Acute lung abscess as a sequel of thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Glantsberg NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:101-3, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Case of metastatic pulmonary alveococcosis complicated by abscesses] Sheffer RIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:66-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Migration of a mental pin with formation of a lung abscess] Chernobrovyf NP, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:116-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Infected hydatid cysts] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:241-4, 1 May 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[State of the water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with lung abscesses] Shataliuk BP, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:75-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture of an Osler's node. A diagnostic tool. Puklin JE, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:296-7, Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical considerations on the current incidence of acute pleuro-pneumonias in the united hospitals of Rome] Antonini A.
Lotta Tubere 39:110-21, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Review of pulmonary abcess (16 cases)] Atencia Jiménez FJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:369-74, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiographic picture of a coin lesion not caused by fungi (Image en grelot)] Reinhardt K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:184-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic role of the straight and cross-section tomography in acute staphylococcal destruction of the lung in children] Vetoshchuk VI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:19-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Bronchiectasis and lung abscess: a study of surgically resected cases. Misra MK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:200-6, Oct 69
[Preparation of patients with suppurative lung diseases for pulmonectomy by a complex of special breathing exercises] Siluianov VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:74-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[State of the pulmonary circulation at remote periods following resection] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:58-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Evaluation of late results of treatment of acute lung abscesses] Sotnikova GD, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:66-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Dispensary observation of patients following conservative and surgical therapy for pulmonary suppuration] Chernobrovyf NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 90-3, Jan 71 (Rus)

LUNG COMPLIANCE (E1, G1)

Tissue viscance in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ishikawa S, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:32-40, Jul 71
A simple technic for measuring lung compliance. Petty WC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:546-7, Jul-Aug 71
Relationship of blood substitutes to pulmonary changes and volemia. Ramírez Schon G, et al.
Ann Surg 173:504-10, Apr 71
A comparative study of lung compliance and pulmonary surfactant activity in human subjects. Thomas PA.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:133-9, Feb 71
Lung mechanics in infants recovering from respiratory distress syndrome. Spoelstra AJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:321-45, 1971
Static compliance before and after vaginal delivery. Farman JV, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:418, Apr 71
Static compliance before and after vaginal delivery. Marx GF, et al. Br J Anaesth 42:1100-4, Dec 70
Dynamic lung compliance and the effect of oxygen breathing in patients with chronic bronchitis. Astin TW. Clin Sci 39:497-503, Oct 70
The role of loss of lung recoil in chronic airflow obstruction. Leaver DG, et al. Clin Sci 40:13P, Mar 71
Sympathetic influence on lung compliance and surface forces in head injury. Beckman DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:394-9, Mar 71
Pulmonary pressure-volume changes attending head injury. Beckman DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:631-6, Nov 70
Resistance or conductance? Compliance or elastance? Clément J, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:437-9, Mar 71
Immediate ventilatory response to added inspiratory elastic loads in cats. Lynne-Davies P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:512-6, Apr 71
Total respiratory compliance in infants and children. Sharp JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:775-9, Dec 70
Length-tension properties of alveolar wall in man. Sugihara T, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:874-8, Jun 71
Mechanism of compliance change in excised rat lungs at low transpulmonary pressure. Young SL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:780-5, Dec 70
A method of measuring pulmonary compliance without an oesophageal tube. Bevan C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:10P-11P, Aug 71
Static compliance measurements in the adult human lung. Bolton DP. J Physiol (Lond) 207:28P-29P, Mar 70
The effect of high oxygen tensions on the mechanical properties of rat lungs. Hurley RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:63-76, Mar 70
Mechanical properties of excised human emphysematous lungs. Methods of measurement, results, and conclusions. Hartung W.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:146-56, 1970
Influence of the mediastinum on the measurement of esophageal pressure and lung compliance in man. Van de Woestijne KP, et al. Pflugers Arch 323:323-41, 1971
The effects of ventilation on the elastic recoil of excised dogs' lungs. Raimondi AC, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:205-17, Jun 71
Starvation of compliance and surfactant of the rat lung. Weiss HS, et al. Resp Physiol 12:123-9, Apr 71
Pulmonary compliance: alteration during infection. Somerson NL, et al. Science 171:86-8, 8 Jan 71
The effects of hemorrhagic shock and pulmonary ischemia on lung compliance and structure in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:1065-72, Dec 70
[Pulmonary compliance and conductance during spontaneous calm respiration in severe anthracosilicosis] Petit JM, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:515-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative value of different methods of pulmonary compliance] Pirnay F, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:15-24, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Normal and pathological values of pulmonary compliance and conduction] Roberts M, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:25-37, Jan-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory function in scleroderma. Methods of exploration] Moulin G, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:375-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Importance of evaluation of lung tissue resistance in mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Basset G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:837-76, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary compliance and muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:547-52, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Vascular compliance of isolated rabbit lung] Zicot M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:127-40, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Measurement of tissular pulmonary resistance] Lafosse JE, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:65A-66A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Dissociation of mechanical pulmonary components by aerial current interruption followed by sampling, memorization and direct inscription] Petit JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:85A-86A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effects of the augmentation of air output and of inspired gas density on the regional distribution of ventilation] Ruff F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:443, 1970 (Fre)
[Static lung compliance. Influence of body position and air volume in the esophageal balloon] Van de Woestijne KP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:183, 1969 (Fre)
[Recent observations of the regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation] Zardini P, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:945-8, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary volumes in elderly subjects. Theoretical spirographic values in subjects over sixty five years of age] Casula D, et al. Med Lav 61:341-55, Jun-Jul 70 (Ita)
[Importance of compliance in occupational bronchopneumopathies] Vecchione C.
Minerva Med 60:5213-22, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Method for measuring total respiratory compliance and resistance--a constant pressure method] Sato Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1347-54, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Correlation between bronchial and elastic respiratory resistance in different types of ventilatory insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sinimets TM. Probl Tuberk 48:48-52, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of D-tubocurarine upon the static elastic recoil of the thorax. Nisbet HI, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:304-9, May 71
Effect of DL-penicillamine on elastic properties of rat lung. Hoffman L, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:508-11, Apr 71
[Histamine--mepyramine antagonism on pulmonary compliance and resistance] Boissier JR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:394-400, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the elasticity (compliance) of lung tissue in healthy and emphysematous horses] Denac-Sikirić M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:606-15, Nov 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on lecithin metabolism, surface activity, and compliance of rat lung. Naimark A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:685-94, Oct 70

LUNG DISEASES (C5)

see also related
PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Comparison of diazepam with thiopental as an induction agent in cardiopulmonary disease. Knapp RB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:722-6, Sep-Oct 70
Silo-filler's disease: nitrogen dioxide-induced lung injury. Long-term follow-up and review of the literature. Ramirez J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:569-76, Apr 71
Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Stanford W, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:299-304, Apr 71
The problem of chronic obstructive lung disease restated. McClement JH.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:1-6, 1965
Spontaneous disappearance of a calcified solitary pulmonary nodule. Rosenow EC 3d, et al.
Chest 59:338-40, Mar 71
Clinical references in pulmonary disease. Fitzpatrick M. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:203-4, May 70
Unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome in children. Cumming GR, et al. J Pediatr 78:250-60, Feb 71
Aorticopulmonary fistula. Rossi NP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:380-4, Mar 71
Pulmonary histoplasmosis of 27 years' duration with ultimate lung resection. Clayman S.
JAMA 217:828, 9 Aug 71
Chronic obstructive lung disease. Sanerkin NG, et al.
Lancet 2:162, 17 Jul 71
Chronic obstructive lung disease.
Lancet 1:1172, 5 Jun 71
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Two-and-one-half-year follow-up in an adult. Hedrick WL. Minn Med 53:1233-6, Dec 70
Secretory cells in the premature human lung lobule. Rosan RC, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:60-1, 2 Jul 71
Scleroderma of lung without significant complications. Holden M. NY State J Med 70:2599-602, 15 Oct 70
The action of an antitrachoma vaccine on mouse experimental pulmonary infection. Casazza AM, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:666-71, 1970
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in its treatment. Nims MG, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:50-4, Mar 71
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Bulla A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:40-5, 1970
[Pulmonary diseases in the changing world] Tala E.
Duodecim 86:1111-5, 1970 (Fin)
[Report on the scientific and didactic activity of the Phtisiologic Clinic of the University of Rome, of the Center of Studies of the Sanatorium-Hospital Carlo Forlanini of the I.N.P.S. in the course of 1966] Zorini AO. Brux Med 47:1031-40, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults] Lèques B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:57-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The pulmonary toxicological risk in agriculture] Lebhar J, et al. Cah Med 12:621-6, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: study of respiratory parameters and iron metabolism] Hugues FC, et al. Coeur Med Interne 8:339-50, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Limited xanthogranuloma of the lung. Exeresis of 2 foci. Structural and chemical study] Parrot R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:391-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis followed for 7 years] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:211-22, Mar 69 (Fre)
[7 cases of exogenous allergic pulmonary granulomatosis (farmer's lung and bird breeder's lung)] Dorsit G, et al.
Lyon Med 224:467-93, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intrication of sarcoidosis with pulmonary tuberculosis] Perret, et al.
Mars Med 107:839-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary and pleural aspergillomas] Monod O.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:837-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of phacomatosis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Israel-Asselain R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:145-53, 1971 (Fre)
[Pulmonary histiocytosis X] Turiaf J.
Poumon Coeur 25:725-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Histiocytosis X. Introduction] Turiaf J.
Poumon Coeur 25:647-50, 1969 (Fre)
[A fluke with pulmonary localization. Paragonimus distomatosis] Carre JC, et al.
Presse Med 78:2273-6, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome of paraneoplastic origin] Mornex R, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:189-216, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis on asthmatic disease. Discussion of 2 cases] Chebat J, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:117-22, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Neurologic and pulmonary forms of African histoplasmosis] Warot P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:359-68, May 70 (Fre)
[Lymphatic circulation of the lung and its pathology] Roujeau J.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:267-80, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Arterio-venous aneurysms of the lung] Uzzan D, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:813-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary malformations. Sequestations, air cysts, branchial cysts] Aguet F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:213-5, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:141-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Histamine-binding power of serum: significance of its changes in various types of disease] Numo R, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:213-28, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On a case of eosinophilic granuloma with osseous and visceral localization] Ponzeveroni A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4871-7, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cervical pulmonary hernia (case contribution)] Rossi P, et al. Quad Radiol 34:149-59, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary insufficiency syndrome] Oguchi C.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:633-42, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case of acute pulmonary silicosis] Owsiński J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:247-51, 1971 (Pol)
[Air cysts of the lungs] Jesipowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:469-74, Mar 71 (Pol)
[A case of lung scleroderma of the cavernous type] Korzeniewski O. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1547-9, 12 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a 4-year-old child] Bodalski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:159-63, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Evolution of acute pneumopathies in the aged] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:449-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Allergic alveolitis caused by inhalation of avian antigen: "bird fancier's lung"] Teculescu D.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:135-42, 1971 (Rum)
[Lung and pleural endometriosis] Belousova IM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:67-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of errors in diagnosis and therapy of staphylococcal destructions of the lungs in children] Rokitskiĭ MR. Pediatriia 49:23-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of bronchopulmonary variants of periarteritis nodosa] Vil'dt MO.
Sov Med 33:25-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Giant cyst of the right lung] Kul'nev SV.
Vestn Khir 103:143-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Certain organizational aspects of the diagnosis and therapy of nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 104:25-31, Apr 70 (Rus)
[At the Scientific Research oinstitute of Pulmonology of the USSR Ministry of Public Health] Zaĭtsev EI. Vestn Khir 105:150-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Case of giant retention cysts of the lung] Artemiuk AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:98-100, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Chronic lung diseases in persons engaging in mental work] Buturlin VV. Voen Med Zh 9:21-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the lungs and mediastinum in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:14-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Obstructive chronic pulmonary disease]
Rivero-Serrano O, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:889-917, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Syndrome of pulmonary hemorrhage in the pediatric surgical patient] Reta Villalobos A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:292-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Contribution of 5 new cases to the number of case reports in Spain] González de Vega N, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:467-72, 15 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Radiological aspects of massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn (report of three surviving cases)] Loher E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:147-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of tetracycline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and hypoxemia. Barbour G, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:717-8, May 71
[Study of the respiration of leukocytes from patients with lung cancer and other lung diseases] Schweiger O. Orv Hetil 111:2835-7, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Blood serum ceruloplasmin in patients with cardiac insufficiency due to rheumatic heart diseases and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shifrin MA, et al. Sov Med 33:68-70, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Shifts in the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in chronic lung diseases] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:27-30, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte life span in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Tarasov AN. Ter Arkh 42:59-61, Sep 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lung changes and chemotherapeutic agents in childhood. Report of a case associated with cyclophosphamide therapy. Rodin AE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:337-40, Oct 70
Pulmonary effects of lethal and sublethal oxygen exposure in lambs. Shermeta DW, et al.
Am Surg 36:721-3, Dec 70
Pulmonary toxicity of isocyanates. Peters JM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:654-5, Oct 70
Long-term continuous exposure of guinea pigs to sulfur dioxide. Alarie Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:769-77, Dec 70
Hyperplasia of type 2 pneumocytes and nitrogen dioxide (10 ppm) exposure. A quantitation based on electron photomicrographs. Yuen TG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:178-88, Jan 71
Ultrastructural changes in connective tissue in lungs of rats exposed to NO 2 . Stephens RJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:873-83, May 71
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. A review of the evidence for acute and chronic oxygen toxicity in man. Kafer ER. Br J Anaesth 43:687-95, Jul 71 (38 ref.)
The diagnosis of beryllium lung disease. Sarkar TK, et al. Br J Dis Chest 65:182-5, Jul 71
Acute mercurial pneumonitis. Milne J, et al.
Br J Ind Med 27:334-8, Oct 70
A pulmonary disease in patients ventilated with high oxygen concentrations. Burrows FG, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:848-55, Dec 70
Cor pulmonale secondary to talc granulomata in the lungs of a drug addict. Bainborough AR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1297-8, 5 Dec 70
Pulmonary lesions associated with busulfan therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kirschner RH, et al.
Cancer 27:1074-80, May 71
Gastric tumors and lung lesions in the rat following the intragastric or intraperitoneal administration of N-(beta-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourethan. Schoental R, et al. Cancer Res 31:573-6, May 71
Acute mercury vapor poisoning in the home. Natelson EA, et al. Chest 59:677-8, Jun 71
Case report: widespread involvement of the lungs in severe hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculous drugs. Chatterji JC. Indian J Chest Dis 9:41-3, Jan 67
Experimental paraquat poisoning: a histological and electron-optical study of the changes in the lung. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 103:123-9, Feb 71
Pulmonary and hepatic complications of methotrexate therapy of psoriasis. Filip DJ, et al.
JAMA 216:881-2, 3 May 71
Complications of prolonged cortisone therapy. Kaplan J, et al. Laval Med 41:292-4, Feb 70
Pulmonary complications of lymphography. Davidson JW, et al. N Engl J Med 285:237-8, 22 Jul 71
Bronchial epithelial alterations and pulmonary neoplasia induced by ozone. Werthamer S, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:224-30, 1970
Respiratory reflex changes in the rat after toxic injury of the lungs with croton and turpentine oil. Korpáš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:413-6, 1970
Pneumatoceles following aspiration of hydrocarbons. Neuhauser EB. Postgrad Med 49:57-9, Jan 71
[Enzyme allergy. Pulmonary symptoms following sensitization to proteolytic enzymes] Moltke HH. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1358-60, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Chronic pulmonary reaction after use of nitrofurantoin] Roosenburg JG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:370-2, 27 Feb 71 (Dut)
[An uncommon etiology of pneumatocele in children: ingestion of hydrocarbons] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:589-96, May 71 (Fre)
[Dichlorotetrafluoroethane. Average term acute and chronic toxicity] Paulet G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:477-92, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Bullous pneumopathies induced by ingestion of petroleum (or of its derivatives)] Castex P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:716-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The lung in organophosphoric pesticide poisoning] Astolfi E, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:1067-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Poisoning by industrially manufactured hexafluorodichlorobutene] Bertrand L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:941-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute pleuropulmonary complication following an injection of an anti-inflammatory agent] Brodersen HC, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:1075-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental study of poisoning by bromine vapors] Champeix J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:895-903, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the action of nitrous vapours on the dust-containing lung] Daniel-Moussard H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:905-12, 1970 (Fre)
[The lung and massive intentional poisoning by organo-phosphoric substances] Dezoteux H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:937-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Forensic evaluation of the sequelae of toxic pulmonary aggressions] Diamant-Berger O.
Poumon Coeur 26:1013-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute chlorine and phosgene poisoning (clinical and experimental study)] Faure J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:913-29, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary complications caused by acute narcotic poisoning] Ibe K, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:967-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy caused by inhalation of nitrous vapours (combustion of celluloid dolls)] Larcan A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:957-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of lung induced by oxygen. Physiopathologic consequences] Pariente R, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:877-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary ultrastructural modifications induced by oxygen. Physiopathologic consequences] Pariente R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:379-85, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Labile pulmonary infiltrates of allergic origin after bronchography with hytrast. Problems of sensitivity to hytrast] Migueres J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:991-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia treated with phosphates. Morphologic consequences: extraosseous calcinosis] Marti MC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:927-33, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of lung disease in paraquat poisoning] Nienhaus H, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:244-67, 1971 (Ger)
[Lung and nitrofurantoin] Müller U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:955-6, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[Life threatening pleuropulmonary reaction as a drug side effect] Lang KF, et al.
Med Welt 13:517-20, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Acute destructive allergosis of the lungs in bronchial asthma following intake of streptomycin] Kryiov AA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:101-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Definitions in chronic obstructive lung disease. Harris HW. Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:7-10, 1965
Chronic obstructive lung disease. Palmer KN, et al.
Lancet 1:1294-5, 19 Jun 71
[Current aspect of pulmonary sequestrations]
Presse Med 79:957, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Various considerations on the classification into A and B types ("Pink puffers" and "Blue bloaters") of chronic bronchial obstruction syndrome] Fame C, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:203-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cystic pulmonary diseases. Attempt at classification] Witek F. Pneumonologie 143:112-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Classification and some problems in the pathogenesis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children] Pugachev AG, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:52-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Classification of anomalies and developmental defects of the lungs] Feofilov GL.
Probl Tuberk 48:70-4, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Macrobullous medullary polycystic kidney and cystic lung disease. Report of a rare association in a child. Roloff DW, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:318-24, Apr 71
The syndrome of bronchial mucocele and regional hyperinflation of the lung. Tainer LB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:875-86, Dec 70
Empyema in rheumatoid lung disease. Blau SP.
Ann Intern Med 75:476-7, Sep 71
The risk of lung cancer in males with bullous disease of the lung. Stoloff IL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:163-7, Jan 71
Idiopathic steatorrhoea and idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Lane DJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:89-90, 10 Apr 71
Restless legs and pulmonary disease. Odegaard K.
Br Med J 1:670, 20 Mar 71
Restless legs syndrome in chronic pulmonary disease. Spillane JD. Br Med J 4:796-8, 26 Dec 70
Tuberous sclerosis and the lungs.
Br Med J 3:64, 10 Jul 71
Relationships between ischemic heart disease and chronic diffuse pulmonary disease. Bhargava RK, et al. Chest 59:254-61, Mar 71
Unilateral hyperlucent lung with polycythemia and cor pulmonale. Llamas R, et al. Chest 59:690-2, Jun 71
Pyloric incompetence in chronic non-specific lung disease. Beeley M, et al. Gut 12:102-6, Feb 71
Pulmonary haemosiderosis in mitral stenosis. Datey KK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:847-51, Aug 70
Brain damage in infants with chronic lung disease. Smith JF, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxiv, Aug 70
Wilson-Mikity syndrome followed by "idiopathic" pulmonary hemosiderosis. Wang AH, et al.
J Pediatr 78:503-6, Mar 71
Coeliac disease and diffuse lung disease. Karlish AJ.
Lancet 1:1077, 22 May 71
Lung disease and the oesophagus.
Lancet 2:145-6, 17 Jul 71
Pulmonary fibrosis in the course of sarcoidosis. Dąbrowski A, et al. Pol Med J 9:1399-410, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eosinophilic infiltrations of the lungs in asthmatics. Scadding JG. Proc R Soc Med 64:381-92, Apr 71
Atrial infarction. With chronic obstructive lung disease. Howard JF, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 67:47-51, Sep 70
Respiratory insufficiency. Malmberg R. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 72:Suppl 72:19+, 1970
[Acetylcholine-adrenaline test and latent bronchopulmonary spastic syndrome in cases with allergic vasomotor rhinitis] Vondra V, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:673-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Primary nodular pulmonary amyloidosis] Krabbe KG. Ugeskr Laeger 133:10-2, 8 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Selection of patients for pulmonary surgery] Dorval CH. Laval Med 41:1015, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Cranial lacuned during lymphnodal-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. Lyon Med 225:945-53, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[Peracute pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in older children] Lambertz J, et al. Pediatrie 26:13-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Histiocytosis X in adults] Chabot J. Poumon Coeur 25:695-724, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute reno-pulmonary syndrome with fatal course related to Goodpasture's syndrome] Godeau P, et al. Presse Med 79:941-4, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Association of pulmonary sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Perret, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:57-61, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Role of the field of otorhinolaryngology in recurrent pulmonary infection] Mélon J. Rev Med Liege 26:333-5, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Bronchiectases and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Mutz I. Arch Kinderheilkd 82:192-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Pneumonial changes of the lung in accumulated occurrence of upper respiratory tract diseases during the year 1969 in Rostock] Kröger W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1648-50, 27 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Reversibility and irreversibility of sequelae of chronic respiratory syndrome] Otto H. Dtsch Med J 22:225-8, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Reactive mesenchymal changes in liver punctures in patients with lung diseases] Beckert W. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 30:259-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Abt-Letterer-Siwe-syndrome, vesiculated pneumoreticulosis (type J. Marie) and thymus calcinosis together with cytomegalic inclusions] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:144-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of ling diseases with respiratory insufficiency] Herzog H. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:67-75, 30 Jan 71 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic lung diseases] Hutás I. Orv Hetil 111:2050-3, 30 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Behavior of the resaturation rate in normal subjects and patients with bronchopulmonary diseases after hypoxemia induction with respiration of hypoxic mixtures] Quatrini U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:944-8, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in suppurative bronchopulmonary diseases] Martino A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:187-93, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Carotid glomectomy in patients with chronic pneumogenous respiratory insufficiency] Giberti A, et al. Minerva Med 61:5955-61, 22 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a new antitussive agent] Tansini G, et al. Minerva Med 62:828-32, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Cancer of the lung on a cicatrix] Ajello L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1551-64, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Gastric mucosa in chronic lung diseases, with special reference to complication of peptic ulcer] Oshita T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2878-86, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis--with special reference to the case presenting rebound phenomena in the course of steroid therapy together with superficial lymph node swelling, tonsillopathy and lymphopenia] Mikami R, et al. Naika 27:1377-83, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Cavitary form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kamiński Z, et al. Gruzlica 39:305-13, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Pulmonary lesions in the course of rheumatic disease] Krzanowska E. Gruzlica 39:559-62, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Case of pulmonary form of systemic lupus erythematosus in the course of tuberculous adenopathy] Zwoliński J. Gruzlica 39:241-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Case of Rendu-Osler disease with concomitant arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Nowicka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:103-5, 18 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Case of syphilis of the lung] Ruszel KB. Pol Tyg Lek 26:645-6, 26 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Mucoviscidosis in pulmonary pathology] Rachinskif SV, et al. Pediatriia 50:63-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Diseases of the lungs and other organs associated with tuberculosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. Ter Arkh 42:3-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic basis of treating respiratory insufficiency in newborns with lung diseases] Sotnikova KA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:3-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Auricular chaos] Feldstein CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2067-72, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Secondary polyglobulia after lung insufficiency or lung embolism after polycythemia vera?] Reizenstein P, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5610-3, 25 Nov 70 (Swe)
[Pulmonary hemorrhages and their therapy] Antonijević A. Med Glas 24:133-6, Mar 70 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Noonan JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:314-9, Oct 70
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Report of 11 examples with special reference to cardiovascular findings. France NE, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:528-32, Aug 71
Dilated bronchial veins within pulmonary parenchyma. Observatins in congenital pulmonary venous obstruction. Becker AE, et al. Arch Pathol 91:256-60, Mar 71
Case report: pulmonary air cyst. Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:176-81, Jul 67
Congenital tension cyst-in an infant. Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:223-5, Oct 69
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation with anomalous blood supply. Hutchin P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:220-5, Aug 71
Giant congenital bronchogenic cyst, "pseudopneumothorax". Berg RA. Postgrad Med 48:121-6, Oct 70
Congenital cystic disease of the lung. Hutchin P. Rev Surg 28:79-87, Mar-Apr 71 (32 ref.)
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease of presumably intrauterine origin. Wagenvoort CA, et al. Thorax 26:429-34, Jul 71
[Asphyxiating cystic pulmonary malformation in newborn infants. Relations with the adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Benatre A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:821-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Critical review of the histological aspect of Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Ceccamea A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:1-16, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the lung. Clinical contribution] Brunetti P, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:617-31, 1969 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the acute respiratory syndrome in the newborn] Raboni F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:209-24, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of congenital lung diseases] Kasai Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:133-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of congential polycystosis of the lungs simulating lymphogranulomatosis] Savel'eva GS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:49-51, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Congential pulmonary cysts] Piña R, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:373-5, May 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Early alterations of the irradiated lung: evaluation of scans. Giannardi G, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 9:403-7, 30 Sep 69
The reliability of electrocardiographic criteria of chronic obstructive lung disease. Kamper D, et al. Am Heart J 80:445-52, Oct 70
LS-MFT: lung screening by meaningful function testing. II. Discher DP, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2361-85, Dec 70
The fissure sign: its multiple causes. James AE Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:492-500, Mar 71
The significance of unilateral absence of pulmonary artery perfusion by lung scanning. White RI Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:501-9, Mar 71
Maximal static respiratory pressures in generalized neuromuscular disease. Black LF, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:641-50, May 71
Trephine biopsy of lung. Nicholson DP, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:715-6, May 71
Sputum eosinophilia in obstructive lung disease. Epstein RL. Ann Intern Med 75:317-8, Aug 71
Bronchial brushing. Fennessy JJ. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:924-32, Oct 70
Mediastinoscopy with special reference to the diagnosis of sarcoid. Tucker JA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:937-43, Oct 70
Apical lung biopsy. Wise WS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:139-45, Aug 71
[The use of radio-iodinated human albumin macroaggregates in pulmonary scintiscanning] Boidi Trotti M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:76-84, Apr-Jun 71
Clinical application of parasternal mediastinotomy. Calvin JW, et al. Arch Surg 102:322-5, Apr 71
Open lung biopsy in infants and children. Toyama WM, et al. Arch Surg 103:195-8, Aug 71
Scintiphotography and rectilinear scanning of the lung using 99mTc-MAFH (macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide). A comparison of 100 subjects. Cook DJ, et al. Australas Radiol 15:32-7, Feb 71
Gumma of the lung--a case confirmed by thoracotomy and biopsy. Weaver PC, et al. Br J Dis Chest 64:238-41, Oct 70
Cultivation of Osler's nodes. Br Med J 3:132, 17 Jul 71
Percutaneous aspiration lung biopsy. Sanders DE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:139-42 passim, 23 Jan 71
Diffuse lung disease. Cent Afr J Med 17:59, Mar 71
Role of bronchial brushing in the evaluation of peripheral lung lesions. Llamas R, et al. Chest 59:56-8, Jan 71
Thermographic patterns of pulmonary disease. Potanin C. Chest 58:491-6, Nov 70
Primary pulmonary botryomycosis. Speir WA Jr, et al. Chest 60:92-3, Jul 71
Unilateral hyperlucent lung. Szwed JJ. Chest 58:620-3, Dec 70
Pulmonary function tests in the early recognition and control of industrial pulmonary disease. Galphin RL Jr. Ind Med Surg 40:27-9, Jun 71
Role of bronchoscopy in pulmonary diseases. Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:23-31, Jan 67
Chronic obstructive lung disease in Delhi. A comparative study. Saha NC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 12:40-51, Jan-Apr 70
99m Tc sulfur colloid absorbed on ferric hydroxide macroaggregates for lung perfusion imaging. Huberty JP. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:425-7, Jul 71
Precipitins and the diagnosis of a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:179-81, Sep 71
Mediastinoscopy: a superior method of obtaining mediastinal lymph node biopsy specimens. Dubin AD, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:548-54, Feb 71
Open lung biopsy in obscure lung conditions. Tung BS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:500-4, 1 Jun 70
Open lung biopsy in obscure lung conditions. Tung BS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:500-4, 1 Jul 70
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: a review of the cases at the University of Kansas Medical Center. Fisher JK. J Kans Med Soc 71:471-83, Dec 70
131-I-MAA scintiscanning of the lungs. An analysis of results from 313 performances. Bovornkitti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:857-81, Dec 70
wo severe reactions following a pulmonary scan in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Bliek AJ, et al. J Nucl Med 12:90-2, Feb 71
Fissure sign in lung perfusion scintigrams. Chandler HL. J Nucl Med 12:326-7, Jun 71
Evaluation of a 133Xe ventilation technique for diagnosis of pulmonary disorders. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 12:586-90, Sep 71
False-positive pulmonary photoscans obtained with a dual-probe detector system. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. J Nucl Med 11:719-22, Dec 70
An evaluation of screening tests for chronic lung disease. Discher DP, et al. J Occup Med 12:429-43, Nov 70
The technical details of bronchial brushing. Fry WA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:636-40, Nov 70
Role of exercise tests in diagnosis of fitness in suspected heart or lung disease. Godfrey S. Lancet 2:973-6, 7 Nov 70
Chronic obstructive lung disease. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 1:1294-5, 19 Jun 71
The clinical significance of the atrial T-wave. Calatayud JB, et al. Med Ann DC 40:178-81, Mar 71
Intrapulmonary sequestration and its diagnosis. Blatt CJ. Med Times 98:107-12, Sep 70
The diagnostic microbiology of lung biopsy: correlation with viral serology. Hirschman SZ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:273-80, May-Jun 71
Evaluation of the lung scintiphoto as a screening test for pulmonary disease. Halpern S, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:135-45, 1971
Pulmonary nocardiosis and empyema. Lajos TZ, et al. NY State J Med 70:2829-32, 15 Nov 70
Quantitative aspects of lung scanning. Walker RH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:344-7, Apr 71
Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis. Report of three patients and a review of the literature. Dwyer JM, et al. Q J Med 40:115-25, Jan 71
A dowex resin labelled with In-113m for lung scanning. Preliminary report. Erjavec M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Beri) 11:791-2, 1970
Scintigraphic detection of pulmonary bacterial infections with labeled thyroid hormones and pertechnetate. Adelberg HM, et al. Radiology 99:141-6, Apr 71
Reticuloendotheliosis of the lung. Case report. Alanís-Camino F, et al. Radiology 97:527-8, Dec 70
99mTc sulfur colloid macroaggregates. A new lung-scanning agent. Ficken V, et al. Radiology 97:289-95, Nov 70
Unilateral pulmonary artery agenesis, stenosis, and hypoplasia. Isawa T, et al. Radiology 99:605-12, Jun 71
Lung scanning with 99mTc-microspheres. Rhodes BA, et al. Radiology 99:613-21, Jun 71
Clinical application of regional pulmonary function studies. Surprenant EL, et al. Radiology 99:623-31, Jun 71
The value of percutaneous lung puncture cytology in clinical work. An analysis of 120 cases. Jensen V, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:233-41, 1970
The prescalene lymph node biopsy. A study of 386 biopsies with special reference to the indications. Skarstein A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:301-4, 1970
Pulmonary retention simulating pneumonia as a cause of death in children with tracheoesophageal fistula. Haddadin AJ, et al. Surgery 70:311-5, Aug 71
Perforated gastric duplication with pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

communication: a case report. Shochat SJ, et al. Surgery 70:370-4, Sep 71
Pulmonary perfusion: scanning & arteriography. McConnell RW. Tex Med 67:62-7, Jan 71
Post-effort breath sound: a "new" physical diagnosis sign. Morrison RB. Tex Med 67:72-3, Jul 71
Relation between sputum sol phase composition and diagnosis in chronic chest diseases. Brogan TD, et al. Thorax 26:418-23, Jul 71
An amyloid lung. Zundel WE, et al. Thorax 26:357-63, May 71
[Experiences with lung scintigraphy] Petříková J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:697-702, 23 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Importance of mediastinoscopy in the determination of the possibility of surgery in bronchogenic carcinoma] Hájek M. Rozhl Chir 50:83-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Metastases?] Oomen AP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:670-2, 10 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Attempt at interpreting the pulmonary scintigraphic picture in black and white] Payfa M, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:27-56, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with mercury] Monod O, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:499-500, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Functional pulmonary exploration by the general practitioner] Boget JC. Bord Med 3:3033-40 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Changes in pulmonary perfusion after active bronchologic explorations] Oger O, et al. Bronches 20:416-28, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of the scintillation camera in scintigraphy with mercury 197] Bernadou M, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:273-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphies with 197 HgCl 2 . Critical study of positive results] Blanchon P. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:311-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Puncture biopsy of the lung in children. Initial results with a new type of needle (35 cases)] Gerbeaux J. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:403-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with HgCl-2 197 (initial impressions apropos 100 cases)] Lamy P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:117-27, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with Cl 2 Hg 197 (general statistics)] Lamy P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:305-10, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Indications and limits of pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive mercury] Lamy P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:299-304, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphies with 197 Hg Cl 2] Monod O. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:257-64, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Malignant forms of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcia in children] Lambertz J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:708-10, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Technical considerations on pulmonary scintigraphy with albumin macroaggregates labeled with iodine-131 (400 cases)] Methlin G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:799-805, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic exploration] Meyniel G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:587-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy (radioclinical and angiographic comparison)] Miech G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:842-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic contribution of the effect of a muscular exercise on blood-air exchange] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 14:1002-17, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the lymphocyte toxicity of the serum and its correlations with immunoglobulins in lymphnodal-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 225:937-44, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigram] Chenebault J. Maroc Med 50:695-700, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm discovered on the occasion of an injury] Longefait H, et al. Mars Med 107:788-9, 1970 (Fre)
[The aid of the computer in the diagnosis of round intra-thoracic opacities] Alperovitch A, et al. Presse Med 79:137-8, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Granulomatous allergic angiitis with predominant cardiac and pulmonary manifestations] Diebold J, et al. Presse Med 77:1211-2, 28 Jul 69 (Fre)
[A still difficult problem: the etiologic diagnosis of pleurisy with clear fluid. Can the in vitro cultivation of pleural fluid cells contribution to its solution?] Verdaguer S, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:75-80, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Micronodular lesions of the lung] Booz J, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:503-8, 15 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Comparative diagnostic values of prescalenic biopsy and mediastinoscopy in pulmonary and mediastinal disorders] Lavigne J, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:60-3, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Intradermoreactions M. xenopei sensitivity in 20 persons] Teyssier L, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:627-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative scintigraphy as a new examination in current pneumologic practice] Petit MA, et al. Tunis Med 48:325-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of children with chronic inflammatory unspecific lung diseases] Wunderlich P. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:276-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of egg-shell calcifications and of pistform disease in persons with and without occupational dust exposure] Burilkov T, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 22:43-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous lung fistula] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:341-5, 18 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Computer-scintigraphy of pulmonary circulation. I. Quantitative results on the regulation of pulmonary circulation] Felix R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:631-44, May 71 (Ger)
[Lung biopsy and its diagnostic value] Mürtz R, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:392-401, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Single breath CO diffusion measurement in clinical pulmonary function diagnosis] Seiler K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:678-82, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of lung diseases] Atay Z, et al. Med Klin 65:2097-100, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Perfusion scanning of the lung. Indications and diagnostic value] Novak D. Med Klin 65:978-84, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Value of biopsy findings in pneumonology] Dalquen P. Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:123-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy at infancy and childhood] Fendel H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:601-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the maximum expiratory flow-volume curve] Overrath G, et al. Pneumonologie 146:11-25, 1971 (Ger)
[Transthoracic needle biopsy of the lung] Quarz W. Pneumonologie 143:51-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Endoscopic picture in cystic pulmonary diseases] Titscher R. Pneumonologie 143:139, 1970 (Ger)
[Bronchopulmonary mycobacterial infections caused by Mycobacterium kansasii] Gimpl F, et al. Prax Pneumol 25:16-22, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of lung scintigraphy] Felix R, et al. Praxis 60:690-7, 25 May 71 (Ger)
[Expansion of pulmonary diagnostics using transtracheal and transbronchial pulmonary punctures and directed segmental suction] Pichlmaier H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:410-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Importance of mediastinal lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Beckert W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:185-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Importance of tuberculin sensitivity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Report against the tuberculous etiology of sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of nosology] Böttger D. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:189-98, 1970 (Ger)
[Examinations of bronchial secretion in inflammatory lung diseases] Brömme W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:324-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Model of a graduated system of lung disease care within the scope of the lung disease polyclinic] Herrmann H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:220-38, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cytology of puncture biopsy from extrathoracic lymph nodes] Leonhardt P. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:293-301, 1971 (Ger)
[Contribution of the lung clinic to the development of ambulatory care of chronic lung diseases] Pickroth G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:243-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experiences at a regional center in the care of chronic lung diseases] Rehberg W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:239-43, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the type diagnosis in lung diseases] Sassy-Dobray G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:343-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Technic and indication for catheter biopsy in childhood] Székely E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:388-98, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with lung scintigraphy in pulmonary diseases] Kochan E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:174-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Angiopneumographic and scintigraphic findings in progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Carrath L, et al. Arch Monaldi 25:127-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Relation between pulmonary scanning with MMAI 131 and respiratory function tests] Lanfranchi GA, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:253-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Present diagnostic methods in pneumology (value of collaboration between ambulatory dispensatory observations and those of the Hospital Pneumology Center)] Palamidessi C, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:399-419, May 69 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphic findings in patients with silicosis and in welders with bronchopneumopathies] Salamone L. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:697-709, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of pneumological functional diagnosis in present-day activities of dispensaries] Perna L, et al. Lotta Tuberc 40:26-31, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Gamma-radiocardiography, radiopulmocirculography and radiocirculography in some occupational pulmonary diseases] Vaskov L. Med Lav 61:483-90, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Selective pulmonary angioscintigraphy by means of catheterization of the bronchial artery] Beritelli F, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1755-68, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung. (Considerations on a case)] Nemeth A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 78:79-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion functions] Pigorini F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1029-48, 10 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion functions] Pigorini F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1067-83, 24 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Fundamental study for diagnosis of pulmonary segment by scintillation camera. 1] Kitazawa T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:152-68, 1971 (Jap)
[Significance of endobronchial examinations of lung diseases] Tsuboi E. Shujutsu 24:1551-9, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Lung puncture biopsy] Garmann D. Nord Med 84:1631-2, 17 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Role of mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Lukiański M. Gruzlica 39:509-13, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Value of needle biopsy of the lung in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Lukiański M, et al. Gruzlica 39:503-7, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Punch biopsy of the lungs, pleura and mediastinum. Review and personal experience] Fiejsierowicz Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:109-16, 1971 (Pol)
[Assay of differential diagnosis of a single pulmonary focus based on the Bayes formula with the application of computers (Mińsk 22 and Odra 1013)] Wójtowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:731-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the Daniels biopsy method in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Leziak Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:134-7, 25 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Pulmonary mapping with radioisotopes in the sudy of regional pulmonary flow] Knobel E, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:423-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Lung function tests in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. V] Lemle A. Rev Bras Med 27:19-21 contd, Jun 70 (Por)
[Respiratory function tests in diffuse interstitial pneumopathies. VII] Lemle A. Rev Bras Med 27:601-7, Dec 70 (Por)
[Difficulties in diagnosis of bullous disease of the lung] Dumitrescu N, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1263-71, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Generalized pulmonary nocardiasis with considerations on the value of some criteria for identification of Nocardia asteroides] Rusu V, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 15:505-18, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Thermography in several diseases of thoracic organs] Bogin IuN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:106, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Several problems in the clinical picture, diagnosis and surgery in suppurative processes in the lungs] Kondzhariia VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:72-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Pyrromecaine anesthesia during instrumental diagnostic studies in patients with lung diseases] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:58-62, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of visceral candidamycosis] Arievich AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:137-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and marginal diseases of the lungs] Einis VL. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:6-10, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Clinical method of pulmophonography] Vinogradova IS, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 2:7-12, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and other lung diseases in children and adolescents] Belova LG, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cysts] Pushchevoĭ IaI. Probl Tuberk 49:17-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Voznesenskiĭ AN, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:14-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of zonal ventilation and blood circulation in lung diseases] Votchal BE, et al. Ter Arkh 42:85-90, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Study of the bronchial tonus and use of pharmacologic tests for precise characteristics of the bronchographic symptoms] Spasskaia PA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:29-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Specific lung disorders in especially dangerous and some little-studied infections (review of the foreign literature)] Kazantseva AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:82-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the examination and treatment of children with lung pathology in specialized sanatoriums] Tambovtsev PD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Report of a case] Babich I, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:56-60, 1970 (Spa)
[Percutaneous pulmonary biopsy. Experience with Stig Radner's instruments] Schaposnik F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2141-6, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Allergic alveolitis in a budgerigar breeder] Rudin A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1182-3, 10 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Essential hemosiderosis of the lung in children and its differential diagnosis] Dovbish GI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:27-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Significance of oximetric tests in chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children] Zharikova ZN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:14-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Open lung biopsy] Marin S, et al. Pnene Beleti Tuberk 22:315-24, Oct-Dec 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of isoproterenol on gas exchange during air and oxygen breathing in patients with chronic pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases. Gazioglu K, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:188-97, Aug 71
The effects of diazepam on respiration in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Catchlove RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:14-8, Jan 71
Single-breath gas distribution in chronic obstructive lung disease. Isoproterenol effect on neon dilution volume and diffusing capacity. Daly WJ.
Arch Intern Med 127:763-6, Apr 71
Pharmacologic agents.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:35-8, 1965
The mucolytic agent bromhexine (bisolvon) in chronic lung disease. A double-blind crossover trial. Cobbin DM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:137-40, May 71
Effects of isoprenaline plus phenylephrine by pressurized aerosol on blood gases, ventilation, and perfusion in chronic obstructive lung disease. Harris LH. Br Med J 4:579-82, 5 Dec 70
Comparison of isoproterenol and isoproterenol-phenylephrine aerosols. Grant JL, et al.
Chest 60:129-32, Aug 71
Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Ferrer MI, et al. Circulation 43:528-37, Apr 71
Isoproterenol and pulmonary circulation. Yu PN, et al.
Circulation 43:613-4, Apr 71
Isoetharine and salbutamol--a comparative bronchodilator trial. Chapman TT, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:137-40, 4 Mar 71
Carbenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic evaluation. Huang NN, et al. J Pediatr 78:338-45, Feb 71
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: a prospective evaluation of glucocorticoid therapy.
Md State Med J 20:101-3, Mar 71
A new mucolytic, bromhexine ("bisolvon"). A double-blind study. Bateman PP.
Med J Aust 1:963-5, 1 May 71
Management of obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. I. Lim TP. Nebr State Med J 56:101-6, Mar 71
A comparison of the respiratory effects of SCH-13949W and isoproterenol aerosols in the treatment of patients with expiratory airflow disorders. Preliminary analysis in a long-term trial in ambulatory patients. Cohen BM.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:63-71, Mar 71
Slow release salbutamol and Tedral in the treatment of reversible airways obstruction. Lal S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:89-92, Mar 71
Ventilatory results and side-effects of salbutamol given by different routes in coalminers with reversible broncho-obstruction. Minette A.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:55-61, Mar 71
A comparison of the action of salbutamol and of isoprenaline on airway resistance in 30 patients with obstructive airways disease. Sadoul P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:111-2, Mar 71
Pulmonary abnormalities in the necrotizing vasculitides and their rapid response to steroids. Levin DC. Radiology 97:521-6, Dec 70
[Clinical study of fenspiride in asthma and dyspneic chronic bronchopneumopathies] Pernod J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:783-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Value of the use of delayed-action sulfamides in chronic broncho-pulmonary infections (46 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Mars Med 107:835-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of the acute broncho-pulmonary infections and superinfections by an antibiotic preparation with symptomatic aim] Coury C, et al.
Therapeutique 47:11-4, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Histological changes in guinea pig lungs following inhalation of irritating gas and radiation and their treatment with 0-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside] Otte W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:905-14, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Corticoid long-term treatment in medical practice] Thönelt K. Dtsch Med J 21:947-50, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the domain of pulmonology] Renovanz HD.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:383-409, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the domain of pulmonology] Renovanz HD.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:383-409, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy using secretolytics] Günthner W.
Med Klin 66:710-2, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of various technics of aerosol therapy using lung radiometry following application of radioactive colloids] Herzog H, et al.
Med Klin 66:948-54, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic-obstructive ailments of the respiratory tract] Virchow C, et al.
Praxis 59:34-8, 6 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The side-effects of the therapy of chronic lung diseases with antibiotics] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Respiration 27:Suppl:227-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Gentamicin in chronic unspecific lung disease] Orth P, et al. Ther Ggw 110:344 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of a combination of Auxiloson and Bisolvon for inhalation administration] Zádor A.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:481-3, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the effects of the association of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride and oxytetracycline in acute and chronic bronchopathies] Bini P, et al.
Clin Ter 55:433-59, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Enzyme therapy with trypsin and chymotrypsin in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. Report of cases and personal observations] Zanotelli F, et al.
Fracastoro 63:804-11, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effects of various diuretics in chronic lung diseases with chronic respiratory insufficiency (CRI)] Dotti A, et al.
G Clin Med 50:778-89, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in the treatment of pleural complications of the staphylococcal pneumopathies during infancy] Annecchino A.
G Ital Chemioter 16:240-1, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Experiences with the use of gentamicin in pneumology] Fiora L, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:150-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in suppurative bronchopulmonary diseases] Martino A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:187-93, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gentamicin in pneumologic practice] Moreo GC, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:194-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case report of a pleuro-pneumonic acute process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, treated with gentamicin] Nitti V, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:199-201, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical studies with use of gentamicin in some cases on non tuberculous bronchopneumopathies] Serembe M, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:217-20, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Use of B 10050 (Codipront) in broncho-pneumology] Lo Coco A.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:93-101, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the cough sedative, expectorant and eupneic properties of the preparation, "Cardiazol-Paracodin" Knoll] Bini P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:837-41, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Ampicillin-dicloxacillin association in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies. Clinical study] Perrotta P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2761-71, 11 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Sobrerol for the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies (clinical and functional observations)] Dotta F, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:82-90, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Action of rifamycin AMP on bacterial flora present in bronchial secretions] Niani A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1338-42, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of South American blastomycosis of pulmonary localization, with a sulfa administered in weekly doses] Passos Filho MC.
Hospital (Rio de J) 76:847-56, Sep 69 (Por)
[Results of enzymotherapy in patients with suppurative lung diseases] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:47-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Conservative therapy of suppurative lung diseases] Avdalbekian SKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:33-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic indices and their stimulation in suppurative diseases of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:12-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Rondomycin in the treatment of chronic non-specific lung lesions] Perčić V, et al.
Med Pregl 23:37-42, 1970 (Ser)
[Treatment of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases with a N-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl-N-methyl-N-cyclohexl-ammonium chloride and benzidamine chlorohydrate combination] Gini R.
Prensa Med Argent 58:673-6, 1971 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial therapy in ro cases of obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathy] Noya M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:47-50, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Anabolic steroids in the complex therapy of chronic broncho-pulmonary processes in children, and effect of combined therapy on some biochemical indices and metabolism] Data-Epshtein MS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:12-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic enzyme inhibitors in health and disease. Maneche HC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:458-64, Apr 71
Hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Varpela E, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:46-53, Feb 71
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with intermediate alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Fallat R, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:20S+, May 71
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Kanarek DJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:144-6, 6 Feb 71
[Enzyme activities in reticulo-cytogenous lipophagic granulomatosis: evidence of glycerokinase activity] Doerr HW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:108-10, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Cystic lung diseases. Enzymatic factors] Schnetz E.
Pneumonologie 143:123-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the determination of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Terpigor'eva TV, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:34-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative data of a study of the alkaline and acid phosphatase activity of blood serum and of neutrophils in patients with nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Masuev AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:94-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: an intestinal (inborn) error? Geubelle F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:69-87, 1971
Occult helminth infection with appearance of splenic and lung calcifications. Haddow JE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:555-6, Dec 70
Etiological studies of pulmonary oxygen poisoning. Norman JN, et al. Am J Physiol 220:492-8, Feb 71
Empyema in rheumatoid pleuropulmonary disease. Jones FL Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:865-71, May 71
Heredity vs smoking in chronic lung disease. Martin RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:858-9, Oct 70
Lungs of workers exposed to fiber glass. A study of their pathologic changes and their dust content. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:67-76, Jul 71
Pulmonary complications of oxygen therapy in the neonate. Postmortem study of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with emphasis on fibroproliferative obliterative bronchitis and bronchiolitis. Anderson WR, et al. Arch Pathol 91:506-14, Jun 71
"Respirator lung": a misnomer. Nash G, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:234-40, Mar 71
Gumma of the lung--a case confirmed by thoracotomy and biopsy. Weaver PC, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 64:238-41, Oct 70
"Shock lung". Calif Med 112:43-50, Feb 70
Oxygen for myocardial infarction. Pifarré R.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:34-7, Aug 71
Pulmonary complications of esophageal abnormalities. Cohen S, et al. J Med Soc NJ 68:503-8, Jun 71
Persistent pulmonary vascular obstruction in newborn infants. Siassi B, et al. J Pediatr 78:610-5, Apr 71
Pulmonary complications of measles in Uganda. DeBuse PJ, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:197-203, Dec 70
The role of air pollution in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Carnow BW, et al.
JAMA 214:894-9, 2 Nov 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma producing respiratory obstruction. Pochedly C, et al.
JAMA 217:969, 16 Aug 71
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. JAMA 217:1373-7, 6 Sep 71
Lung damage by oxygen. Lancet 2:1292-3, 19 Dec 70
Bloody aspiration and upper lobe infiltrates. Report of a case. Shea DW. Med Ann DC 39:576-7, Oct 70
Causes of pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Hedley-Whyte J.
N Engl J Med 283:1518-9, 31 Dec 70
Pulmonary complications of thoracic endometriosis. Williams JB, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:306, May 71
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the premature baby. Weisser K, et al. Respiration 27:Suppl:36-40, 1970
Pathogenesis of pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Suga T, et al. Surg Forum 21:210-2, 1970
Pathogenesis of the shock lung. Sladen A.
Tex Med 67:67-71, Jun 71
Fatal intra-alveolar pulmonary bleeding complicating pulmonary embolectomy. Makey AR, et al.
Thorax 26:466-71, Jul 71
Lung manifestations in leptospirosis. Poh SC, et al.
Thorax 25:751-5, Nov 70
Disease caused by 'atypical' (opportunist) mycobacteria: a whole population review. Edwards FG. Tubercle 51:285-95, Sep 70
[A patient with bilateral intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Moers AM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1490-2, 5 Sep 70 (Dut)
[Divergent forms of pulmonary infarcts] Swierenga J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1761-5, 24 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Post-traumatic acute respiratory failure and "shocked lung"] Baumann J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:85-94, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae with hepatic fibrosis: association with Willebrand's disease and hereditary palatine division] Bach C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:219-24, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Prolonged form of Niemann-Pick disease with only respiratory manifestation] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:366-71, 2 May 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary necrosing angeitis in a newborn] Marie J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:790-5, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Africal histoplasmosis with cutaneous and pulmonary involvement] Wolfensberger HR.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:175-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria in children caused by pigeon fancier's lung disease] Jean R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:95-107, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The rheumatoid lung and pulmonary manifestations of collagenosis] Menkes CJ.
Cah Med 12:1-14, Jan 71 (151 ref.) (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations of subphrenic abscesses. (On 40 cases)] Chebat J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 22:565-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria: caused by thesaurismosis or allergy?] Duverne J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:69-73, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathy with localized bronchial starting point] Pariente R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:739-48, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[An unusual complication of closed thoracic injuries:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intercostal pulmonary hernia] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:225-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Poncet G, et al. Mars Med 107:832-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis of the adult. Its place in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Chebat J, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:3-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Transitory hypogammaglobulinemia and recurrent pneumopathies] Grilliat JP, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:381-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations during hematologic diseases] Thibault P. Presse Med 79:9-10, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Tracheobronchial and parenchymal causes of recurrent bronchopulmonary infections] Radermecker M. Rev Med Liege 26:335-7, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[General and immunologic causes of recurrent pulmonary infections] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 26:337-9, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium battey with favorable development under medical treatment] Constans P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 33:957-66, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in smokers; tobacco lung: alveolar tobaccoism and metabolic disorders] Zivy P. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:125-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary collagen diseases] Pariente R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3413-9, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Unusual complications of hiatal hernia] Amours C d', et al. Union Med Can 99:1286-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Diseases of the upper respiratory tract and their relation to the bronchopulmonary system] Grünberg H. Dtsch Med J 22:255-8, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Massive regressive pulmonary calcinosis in an infant] Podgorski J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:390-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Occupational asbestos dust exposure and chronic obstructive lung disease] Woitowitz HJ. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:244-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Systemic disorders as a cause of lung opacity] Gross R, et al. Med Welt 28:1271-5, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications in spinal cord injuries] Mühlbauer L. Med Welt 44:1905-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Control-examinations of patients exposed to dust with history of bronchitis] Mándi A, et al. Pneumonologie 144:315-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, clinical and x-ray peculiarities of diffuse endoalveolar pulmolithiasis] Nitscheff W, et al. Pneumonologie 144:288-311, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of lung diseases due to air pollution] Hamm J. Prax Pneumol 25:453-65, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Gastro-pulmonary fistula as an unusual late complication of a hiatal hernia] Troján I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:152-4, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care of occupational chronic lung diseases] Thiele H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:252-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lung diseases in early childhood and their peculiarities] Weingärtner L. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:296-307, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary involvement due to zinc chloride smoke] Knaan G, et al. Harefuah 79:489-92, 1 Dec 70 (Heb)
[Iatrogenic injuries in pneumology] Daddi G, et al. Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:96-131, 1969 (Ita)
[Thoracic complications of hepatic echinococcosis] Angeletti CA, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:151-65, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes of the pulmonary circulation in connection with bronchial stenosis. (Clinical and experimental study)] Tonelli F. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:57-74, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Human leptospirosis in Umbria. Epidemiological and clinical observations on a case with pulmonary manifestations] Frascarelli R. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:961-4, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Apparent deformation of the cardiovascular radiological shadow due to extracardiac causes in a closed thoracic injury] Lotto A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:411-21, 1970 (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of the effect of exposure to air pollution on road workers] Kanitz S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:129-44, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Statistical consideratigns on the frequency of acute pneumopathy caused by roentgen rays of traditional energy] Noè C. Minerva Med 62:1125-30, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of visceral and skeletal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Review of literature and study of 58 personal cases] Fossati F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:307-28, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Research on lung calcinosis] Calì A, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:305-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Pulmonary circulatory disturbances in hemorrhagic shock] Rikukawa Y. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:627-35, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Case of alveolar cell carcinoma associated with alveolar-capillary block syndrome] Kobayashi K, et al. Naika 26:1161-4, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Residual pulmonary lesions following primary tuberculosis in children under the age of 4 and treated with chemotherapy] Krukowska H, et al. Gruzlica 39:215-20, 1971 (Pol)
[Pulmonary complications in measles] Boroń P, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1059-63, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Chagas' disease pneumopathy. Chemical study of 20 cases] Giglio JR, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:863-8, Sep 70 (Por)
[Chagas' disease pneumopathies. Sputum examination of chronic Chagas' disease patients] Rossi MA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:869-71, Sep 70 (Por)
[Pleuropulmonary disorders in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Gayotto F, et al. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:79-97, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Cor pulmonale and the cardiac lung] Ivanciuc I. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:783-94, Jul 70 (60 ref.) (Rum)
[Classification and some problems in the pathogenesis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children] Pugachev AG, et al. Grudn Khir 12:52-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Anomalies of bronchial branching and suppurative lung diseases] Feofilov GL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:47-51, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Radiation injury to the lungs during esophageal cancer treatment] Tikhonov KB, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:8-12, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Essential etiology of multiple calcifications in the lungs in pneumoconiosis] Brodskiĭ OB, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:16-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases in tuberculosis patients and their treatment at health resorts] Lebedeva TG, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:23-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Lung changes in myocardial infarct (clinico-radiologic comparisons)] Khidirbegli KhA. Ter Arkh 42:96-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications in patients with sliding hernias of the wsophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP. Vestn Khir 106:54-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Bronchopulmonary changes and air pollution. General findings] Cicero R, et al. Prensa Med Mex 36:17-22, Feb 71 (Spa)
[Radiology of lung diseases in measles] Neira M, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 38:312-6, May 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary complications following assisted ventilation for the respiratory distress syndrome] Tucker AS, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:143-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)
[Antipulmonary antibodies in the pathogenesis of various lung diseases] Chorváth D. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:293-304, Sep 70 (Slo)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of measles] Petričević I, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 22:171-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sarcoidosis. Report of four siblings with acute sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:255-7, Aug 71
Sarcoidosis and Crohn disease in siblings. Willoughby JM, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:249-54, Aug 71
Heredity vs smoking in chronic lung disease. Martin RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:658-9, Oct 70
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: heterozygosity, intermediate levels, and pulmonary disease. Guenter CA, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:16S+, May 71
Right middle lobe syndrome in sisters. Hannemann RE. Chest 58:533-5, Nov 70
Alpha-1-antitrypsin: 1. Evidence for two genes causing low concentrations in serum; 2. Association of heterozygosity and chronic obstructive lung disease. Kueppers F. Chest 59:Suppl:15S+, May 71
Familial lung disease and alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency. Hammarsten JF, et al. Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:3-10, Spring 71
[Familial form of retracted and chronic condensation of the middle pulmonary lobe with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: genetic study] Vidal J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:469-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The Pi system, its genetics and its relations with diseases] Fagerhol MK. Poumon Coeur 27:41-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Chronic familial bronchopneumopathies and homozygotic deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin] Vidal J, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:79-94, 1971 (Fre)
[Familial character of pulmolithiasis endoalveolaris diffusa. (Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum)] Strumeliev S. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:31-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Endoalveolar microlithiasis of the lung. Description of 2 cases in brothers] Sciafani G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1338-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

Review of work in non-tubercular chest diseases in India over the last 25 years. Gupta KK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 18:89-103, Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins and alpha-1-antitrypsin: variation with clinical type of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Smith JP Jr, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:17S+, May 71
Rheumatoid serum factor in populations in the U.K. I. Lung disease and rheumatoid serum factor. Lawrence JS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:723-9, May 71
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis related to a home furnace humidfier. Sweet LC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:171-8, Sep 71
Coeliac disease and lung disease. Morris JS, et al. Lancet 1:754, 10 Apr 71
[Diagnostic value of the lymphocyte toxicity of the serum and its correlations with immunoglobulins in lymphnodal-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 225:937-44, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[Interstitial pneumopathies caused by inhaled antigens (farmer's lung): a new form of allergic lung disease] Weck AL de. Praxis 59:647-9, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Pigeon-raiser's disease with hematologic manifestation: serial determination of IgA and IgG immunoglobulins] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Presse Med 79:870, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lung diseases in pigeon breeder's disease] Bernard JG. Rev Fr Allergol 11:173-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Interstitial pulmonary diseases caused by IgG type of immunoglobulins. Some immunological and epidemiological aspects in Switzerland] Weck AL de, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:165-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the anti-tissue antibody titer in patients with acute and chronic suppurations of the lungs] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:63-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic indices and their stimulation in suppurative diseases of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al. Vestn Khir 105:12-4, Nov 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical composition of human pulmonary washings. Ramirez J, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:395-400, Mar 71
[Fatty degeneration of alveolar cover cells] Breining H. Pneumonologie 146:64-78, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonculturable acid-fast forms in the sputum of patients with tuberculosis and chronic pulmonary disease. Warring FC Jr, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:714-24, Nov 70
Mycobacterial diseases. Wiant JR. Ariz Med 28:96-100, Feb 71
Serologically identical Battey mycobacteria from sputa of healthy piggery workers and lesions of pigs. Reznikov M, et al. Aust Vet J 46:606-7, Dec 70
Atypical mycobacteria in human disease. Review of literature with report of five strains isolated from cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Rajvanshi VS, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:21-9, Jan 70
Round table. Respiration 27:Suppl:199-211, 1970
[Mycological findings of 150 bronchial aspiration material collected from hospital patients] Alteras I, et al. Mykosen 12:695-7, 1 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Current place of the streptococci infectious pulmonary pathology] Guillermandj, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:847-71, 1969 (Fre)
[What will be the future of human mycobacterioses?] Thibault P. Presse Med 79:745-6, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[7 cases of pleuro-pneumopathy caused by Mycobacterium xenopei] Thibier R, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:623-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Incidence of fungi found in chronic unspecific lung diseases] Stefanović M, et al. Mykosen 14:169-73, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Dependence of microbial flora in the bronchial tree of chronic lung disease patients on bronchial secretion and cough symptoms] Dobišová M, et al. Prax Pneumol 25:249-54, May 71 (Ger)
[Antibacterial "in vitro" activity of gentamicin on the microbial flora isolated from patients with lung diseases] Lucchesi M, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:50-7, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Atypical mycobacteriosis caused by Runyon's group 3 (2 cases)] Rubinstein P, et al. Torax 19:95-100, Jun 70 (Spa)
[A case of purulent meningitis caused by Nocardia asteroides] Tambić T, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:581-5, 1970 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Certain causes of neonatal death. 3. Pulmonary infection. Pregnancy and delivery. Fedrick J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:45-57, 1971
Pulmonary failure after peripheral injury. Br Med J 4:5, 3 Oct 70
The benefits of cessation of smoking. Schuman LM. Chest 59:421-7, Apr 71 (31 ref.)
The predictive value of a postal questionnaire on cardio-respiratory symptoms. Krueger DE, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:411-21, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Tropical eosinophilia in the Republic of South Vietnam. Sullivan TJ. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:947-9, Nov 70
Epidemiologic factors in etiology of chronic respiratory disease. Peabody HD Jr, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:31S+, May 71
The prevalence of respiratory findings in a population with defined chronic exposure to ambient levels of automobile exhaust. Speizer FE, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:32S+, May 71
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the new born. Bhargava SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:46-8, Jan 70
Sarcoidosis. Pulmonary sarcoidosis in the Midwest. Fisher JK. J Kans Med Soc 72:280-2, Jun 71
The incidence of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs according to the case material of the Chair of Pathological Anatomy--Higher Medical Institute, Sofia. Takov R. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:45-52, 1970
Symptoms of chronic non specific lung disease (CNSLD) in a group of school children--with a follow-up after three years. Knol K. Respiration 27:Suppl:91-100, 1970
An epidemiological approach to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and alpha antitrypsin in hospital patients: a tri-racial study. Hammarsten JF, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 82:124-30, 26 Oct 70
[The toxic pulmonary manifestations registered at the telephonic information centers] Efthymiou ML, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:997-1003, 1970 (Fre)
[Prospects for epidemiological research in the area of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in the DDR] Steinbrück P. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 15:294-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Present relations of incidence of pulmonary diseases in the GDR and their importance for diagnostic radiology] Ganguin HG. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:293-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis from the viewpoint of a sanatorium] Barthel E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:17-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic bronchopneumopathies in the framework of respiratory pathology. Epidemiological aspects] D'Alfonso G, et al. Arch Monaldi 25:66-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in Daghestan] Masuev AM. Ter Arkh 42:33-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary cytomegalovirus infection in the adult. Craighead JE. Am J Pathol 63:487-504, Jun 71
Needle biopsy of the lung in diffuse parenchymal disease An analysis of 151 cases. Youmans CR Jr, et al. Am J Surg 120:637-43, Nov 70
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Ultrastructural abnormalities in the capillary walls. Elliott ML, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:895-904, Dec 70
Osmiophilic structures in granulomatous macrophages and the problem of intracellular mycobacteria. Leake ES, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:132-3, Jul 71
Effects of cigarette smoking on dogs. Hammond EC, et al. Arch Environ Health 21:740-53, Dec 70
Pulmonary complications of oxygen therapy in the neonate. Postmortem study of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with emphasis on fibroproliferative obliterative bronchitis and bronchiolitis. Anderson WR, et al. Arch Pathol 91:506-14, Jun 71
Nodular amyloidosis of the lungs. An unusual case associated with chronic lung disease and carcinoma of the bladder. Fenoglio C, et al. Arch Pathol 90:577-82, Dec 70
Pulmonary corn starch granulomas in a drug user. Light and electron microscopic study of a case. Johnston WH, et al. Arch Pathol 92:196-202, Sep 71
Xanthomatous tumour of the lung with identification of lipid content. Long FL, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:362-5, Nov 70
Primary pulmonary histiocytosis X: electron microscopic study in eight cases. Gracey DR, et al. Chest 59:5-9, Jan 71
A pathologist looks at respiratory failure due to obstructive lung disease. Thurlbeck WM. Chest 58:Suppl 2:408+, Oct 70
Further observations on the ultrastructure and chemistry of the formation of asbestos bodies. Davis JM. Exp Mol Pathol 13:346-58, Dec 70
Connective tissue in chronic obstructive airways disease. Smith BS. Geriatrics 26:146 passim, Apr 71
Shock lung: a distinct entity. Geriatrics 26:84-5, May 71
An amyloid lung. Prior AP. J Clin Pathol 23:836, Dec 70
The pathological anatomy of chronic obstructive lung disease. Thurlbeck W. J Clin Pathol 24:482, Jul 71
Study of pulmonary involvement in Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice utilising single and repeated infection as well as single and repeated therapy. el-Garem AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:203-13, 1970
Experimental pulmonary calcinosis in the rat. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Eggermann J, et al. Lab Invest 24:469-82, Jun 71
Adenomatous changes in the lungs of children with chronic specific and non-specific inflammatory processes. Uzunov P. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:73-82, 1970
Comparative morphologic study of bronchoalveolar cancer and pulmonary adenomatous changes in man. Uzunov P. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:83-93, 1970
Pulmonary muscular hyperplasia. Chodkowska S. Pol Med J 10:507-16, 1971
Progressive pulmonary insufficiency and malignant lymphoma. Postgrad Med 49:221-6, Apr 71
The post natal development of the human lung and its implications for lung pathology. Emery JL. Respiration 27:Suppl:41-50, 1970
An 80-year-old caucasian male with fatigue and chest pain of ten days duration. SD J Med 24:21-6, Jun 71
Pulmonary vascular alterations in diseases of the lungs. Lee BY, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:3-6, Jan 71
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with involvement of the sympathetic nervous system and gonads. Coetzee T. Thorax 25:637-42, Sep 70
[Ultrastructural aspects of alveolar capillaries in several pathological pulmonary states] Basset F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:833-45, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Comparison between the cells of pulmonary histiocytosis X and the epithelioid cells of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Basset F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:235-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of electron microscopy to pneumology. Introduction] Delarue J. Poumon Coeur 25:179-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Elementary ultrastructural cytochemistry on ultrafine sections of the lung] Galle P, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:307-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and developmental aspects of histiocytosis X in children] Mallet R, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:671-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytoplasmic histiocytic organelles and histiocytosis. X. Apropos of a case of unilateral pulmonary ganuloma] Miguères J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:247-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Cor pulmonale and pulmo cardialis from the viewpoint of the morphologist] Otto H. Med Klin 65:381-6, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cystic lung diseases. Pathological anatomy] Giese W. Pneumonologie 143:102-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Cholesterol thesaurismosis of the lung] Bassermann FJ. Prax Pneumol 24:234-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diffuse primary pulmonary parenchymal amyloidosis] Beck OA. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 350:336-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic bases of respiratory insufficiency] Giese W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:561-7, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Cytology in lung diseases] Kauder H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:89-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Pulmonary lesions associated with artificial ventilation] Witschel H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:329-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Initial lesions of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:961-98, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Gastric mucosa in chronic lung diseases, with special reference to complication of peptic ulcer] Oshita T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2878-86, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Leahu S. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:47-50, 1971 (Rum)
[Electron microscope obervations of the relations between Salmonella and cells of the organism (lung model)] Ariéli BM, et al. Arkh Patol 32:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphology of regenerative processes in the lungs after experimental chronic inflammation] Nesterov EN. Arkh Patol 32:34-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the lungs in relation to the dose distribution] Kitaev EM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:13-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Disseminated pulmonary lesions in a patient with renal osteodystrophy and sudden death caused by hyperkalemia] Medicina (B Aires) 30:492-506, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular changes in cardiovascular abnormalities] Robertson B. Lakartidningen 68:841-7, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of thoracic vertebrae and lungs] Dobrota S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:208-15, 1971 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electric potentials in pulmonary lesions. Nordenström B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:1-16, Jan 71
Chronic pulmonary artery thrombosis with features of unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome. Schlozman DL, et al. Am J Med 50:547-51, Apr 71
Comparison of direct and indirect measurement of airway resistance. A critical analysis of the forced vital capacity curve. Allen GW, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:61-71, Jul 71
Gas exchange abnormalities in diffuse lung disease. Barrocas M, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:72-87, Jul 71
Tissue viscance in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ishikawa S, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:32-40, Jul 71
Physiological response to exercise in children with lung or heart disease. Godfrey S. Arch Dis Child 45:534-8, Aug 70
Single-breath gas distribution in chronic obstructive lung disease. Isoproterenol effect on neon dilution volume and diffusing capacity. Daly WJ. Arch Intern Med 127:763-6, Apr 71
The relation between Beg and urinary catecholamines concerning pulmonary arterial pressure. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 26:296-302, Mar-Apr 69
Bronchial clearance abnormalities in man produced by cigarette smoke and lung disease. Albert RE, et al. Chest 59:Suppl:3S, May 71
Physiologic variants of chronic obstructive lung disease. Burrows B. Chest 58:Suppl 2:415-6, Oct 70
Ventilatory mechanics and expiratory flow limitation during exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease. Potter WA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:910-9, Apr 71
The correlation of structure and function in chronic obstructive lung disease. Cumming C. J Clin Pathol 24:483, Jul 71
Fluorodensimetry. A method for analyzing regional ventilation and diaphragm function. George RB, et al. JAMA 217:171-6, 12 Jul 71
Pathophysiological studies on pulmonary circulatory responses to exercise test. Moriyama K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:35-44, Jan 71
Vectorcardiogram in chronic pulmonary disease and experimental pulmonary embolism. So N. Mie Med J 20:57-80, May 70
Left ventricular function in chronic obstructive lung disease. Baum GL, et al. N Engl J Med 285:361-5, 12 Aug 71
Causes of carbon dioxide retention in lung disease. West JB. N Engl J Med 284:1232-6, 3 Jun 71
Improved exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Guthrie AG, et al. Phys Ther 50:1333-7, Sep 70
Reproducibility of the carbon monoxide diffusion capacity method. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 28:114-9, 1971
Influence of position and disease on the distribution of the pulmonary circulation and ventilation. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 27:431-46, 1970
Pulmonary function studies using radio-isotope xenon-133. Holloway R, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1240-4, 31 Oct 70
Pulmonary gas exchange after radioisotope scanning of the lungs. Bjure J, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:242-8, 1970
Effect of exercise and O2 breathing on gas exchange in chronic bronchitis and in diffuse, restrictive pulmonary disease. Vale JR. Scand J Resp Dis 51:316-32, 1970
Residual volume determined by single breath dilution of helium at various apnoea times. Van Ganse W, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:73-81, 1970
Alveolar volume and transfer factor determined by single breath dilution of a test gas at various apnoea times. Van Ganse W, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:82-92, 1970
Pulmonary function during pregnancy in normal women and in patients with cardiopulmonary disease. Gazioglu K, et al. Thorax 25:445-50, Jul 70
Lung function in sarcoidosis. An investigation of the disease as seen at a clinic in England and a comparison of the value of various lung function tests. Marshall R, et al. Thorax 26:402-5, Jul 71
Determination of lung volumes from chest films. O'Shea J, et al. Thorax 25:544-9, Sep 70
[Electrocardiographic criteria of right ventricular hypertrophy. Hemodynamic correlation in chronic lung diseases and mitral stenosis] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:309-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Alveolo-capillary diffusion and blood oxygenation] Englert M. Bull Acad R Med Belg 8:433-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Principles and clinical applications of a diagram representative of spirographic criteria] Drutel P, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:313-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Respiratory function in histiocytosis X with pulmonary localization] Georges R, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:755-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Long term data of functional respiratory exploration in subjects cured of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the right heart in the preoperative functional assessment of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Ioannou J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:155-72, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic principles and therapy of bronchial stenosis] Herzog H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:317-46, 1971 (Ger)
[Physiopathologic aspects of chronic obstructive non-specific respiratory tract syndrome] Zeilhofer R. Dtsch Med J 22:229-34, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of elliptic pressure-flow and pressure-volume diagrams of the airways: compression effects in obstructive ventilation disorders] Hüttemann U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:205-13, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Significance of surface tension in cystic pulmonary diseases] Benzer H, et al. Pneumonologie 143:127-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Refined lung function analysis in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extended lung infiltration and normal spirometry] Rütsche M, et al. Praxis 60:105-11, 26 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of the intrathoracic cavity in passage of low-frequency sound and its diagnostic importance. IV. Sound passage on infiltrating lung changes] Böhme H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:325-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Electric activity of the brain in patients with hypoxemic lung and heart diseases, especially during oxygen respiration] Klink K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:279-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Use and value of the maximal exspiratory air flow intensity] Mährlein W; et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:65-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Importance of compliance in occupational bronchopneumopathies] Vecchione C.
Minerva Med 60:5213-22, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Respiratory physiopathologic findings on various cases of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Gatto PL, et al.
Pathologica 61:279-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of the functions of ventilation and pulmonary perfusion] Pigorini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:839-52 concl, 29 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of the functions of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion] Pigorini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:775-89 contd, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion functions. 3] Pigorini F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:933-49, 20 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary alveoli: new concepts of physiology and pathology] Scarpelli EM, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:446-71, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Changes in pulmonary surface tension in pulmonary diseases with respiratory tract obstruction] Yoshimura M, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:66-70, 1 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Flow-volume registration in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Schaanning J.
Nord Med 85:730-1, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Respiratory function in older children and adolescents with non-specific chronic pneumopathies] Hreniuc R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:523-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Blood pressure values in the right cardiac ventricle and the main trunk of the pulmonary artery in children] Schastnyi SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:41-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Kinetocardiography of the right ventricle in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Iasakova OI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:118-21, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of lung rheogram for phase analysis of the right ventricle systole] Saperov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:115-7, Dec 70 (Rus)
[External respiration in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Babichev SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:56-60, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory function in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Geras'kin VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:52-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in children with chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Vul'fson IN, et al. Pediatriia 49:15-20, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of capillary permeability in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:67-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Vital capacity of the lungs during chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kukosh VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:3-5, Dec 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multiple rib fractures. MacDonald WB.
Can Med Assoc J 104:618, 3 Apr 71
Primary prevention of pulmonary heart disease. Behnke RH, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1139-46, Jul 70
Utilization of in vivo liver perfusion to prevent pulmonay damage following regional ischemia. Nunes G, et al. J Surg Res 11:124-9, Mar 71
Practical guides to prophylaxis and treatment of lung complications. Munro DD. Surgery 68:727-8, Oct 70
[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of pulmonary complications following heart surgery for congenital defects] Liude MN, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:11-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intercostal bulging of the lung without emphysema. Kattan KR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:542-5, Jul 71
A characteristic pulmonary finding in unilateral complete bronchial transection. Kumpe DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:704-6, Dec 70
Proper interpretation of pulmonary roentgen changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Levin DC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:510-7, Mar 71
Multiple amyloid tumors of the lung. A case report. Teixidor HS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:525-9, Mar 71
Wegener's granulomatosis of lung: diagnosis and treatment. Experience with 12 cases. Israel HL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:881-91, Jun 71
Pulmonary findings associated with mitral stenosis. Legge DA, et al. Chest 58:403-4, Oct 70
Sarcoidosis. Typical and atypical thoracic manifestations and complications. Freundlich IM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:376-83, Oct 70
X-ray view box. Grininger DR.
Hawaii Med J 29:577, Sep-Oct 70
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 138:588 passim, Dec 70
Selective bronchography of solitary mass lesions in the lung. Bachynski JE.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:65-70, Mar 71
Bronchial atresia: a rare cause of unilateral lung hypertranslucency. Genereux GP.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:71-82, Mar 71
Cavitating pulmonary nodules complicating Hodgkin's disease. Hatfield PM. JAMA 215:1145-6, 15 Feb 71
The late stages of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Scadding JG.
Postgrad Med J 46:530-6, Aug 70
Radiographic findings in early stages after operations of the lungs. Pitha F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:667-75, 1970
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: unilateral hilar adenopathy presenting as an endobronchial tumor. Case report. Hsu JT, et al. Radiology 98:385-6, Feb 71
Radiological findings in wet-lung disease. Wesenberg RL, et al. Radiology 98:69-74, Jan 71
Unilateral hilar or paratracheal adenopathy in sarcoidosis: a study of 38 cases. Spann RW, et al.
Thorax 26:296-9, May 71
[Pulmonary varices, possible elements of complex congenital pulmonary anomalies] Brocard H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:217-21, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intrapulmonary round images in brucellosis] Vivien P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:121-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Bronchologic aspects of unilateral hypertransparency of the lung caused by hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Schawohl P, et al.
Bronches 20:404-15, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary essential hemosiderosis] Grinberg J.
J Belge Radiol 53:286-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hematoma] Bourdet P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:101-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Bullous pneumopathies induced by ingestion of petroleum (or of its derivatives)] Castex P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:716-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Vascular exploration and medico-surgical thoracic pathology] Dor P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:452-4, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Development of an atypical radiologic pulmonary image] Jacob A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:155-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Massive pulmonary atelectasis associated with congenital cardiopathy in young infants] Pernot C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Our experience with selective bronchial arteriography] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:296-300, May 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of pulmonary distension by measuring the radiological thoracic volume. Application to the study of obstructive syndromes] Estrader F, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:997-1009, 1969 (Fre)
[Integration of pulmonary angiography into the respiratory tract examination] Essinger A, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 39:192-213, 1970 (Fre)
[The contribution of pulmonary angiography to pneumological diagnosis] Willa C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:207-10, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tomography with the roentgenogram intensifier] Gajewski H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:231-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Roentgenological differential diagnosis of cystic and localized pulmonary clearing in infancy and childhood] Keutel J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:291-308, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Lung changes in histiocytosis X in infancy and childhood] Kozlowski K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:597-604, May 71 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of lung congestion in acquired heart defects] Blömer H.
Med Klin 65:394-400, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cystic pulmonary diseases. Radiography] Lobenwein E. Pneumonologie 143:140-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Present relations of incidence of pulmonary diseases in the GDR and their importance for diagnostic radiology] Ganguin HG.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:293-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Improvement of the radiological pulmonary diagnosis by oblique tomography] Hämmerlein M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:747-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Formation of hollow spaces in the lungs in hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Lichtenstein AO, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:151-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Contribution of radiology to better quality of the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Richter K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:277-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of thin-walled air-cavities of the lungs] Winner MG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:177-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiography of pulmonary blood vessel anomalies] Kaindl F, et al. Radiologe 11:189-98, May 71 (Ger)
[Different stages of radiomorphology of essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Neu O, et al.
Radiologe 11:186-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Radiologic measurement of lung function in children] Schuster W, et al.
Respiration 27:Suppl:80-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Transtracheal bronchography] Braband H.
Roentgenpraxis 24:73-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Circumscribed pulmonary focus as symptom of a primary amyloidosis] Wichert P von.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:113-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological and anatomo-macroscopic pseudoneoplastic aspects of benign pulmonary diseases] Stella S, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:730-49, 1969 (Ita)
[Vascular opacities simulating pulmonary parenchymal diseases] Marchei P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:191-205, 1969 (Ita)
[Secondary alveolitis following near-drowning] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:768-70, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Indications, limitations and precautions in radiologic pictures for periodic systematic control (check-up) of the health] Benassi E.
Minerva Med 62:1599-602, 18 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Development and pathogenesis of various radiographic aspects of the lung following surgery with total extracorporeal circulation for cardiac valve prosthesis] Salesia G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1587-614, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The solitary varix of the lung] Gulà G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:291-305, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[The roentgenographic changes of lung following electron therapy for the breast cancer] Matsuda T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:1137-45, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of radiologic changes in lungs of children done by physicians in various specialties] Rudnik I, et al. Gruzlica 38:1157-68, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of remote x-ray examinations in patients following pulmonary resection undergone in children] Marciński A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:33-44, 1971 (Pol)
[Cavitary or cytic lesions of the lungs] Magalhães A de A, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:443-4, Dec 70 (Por)
[On a case of unilateral hypertransparent lung (unilateral hyperlucent lung)] Bratu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:879-83, Jul 70 (Rum)
[On several diagnostic problems in the radiological syndrome of opaque hemithorax in children and adolescents] Macry V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:61-72, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Selective angiopulmonography in lung diseases] Zabtsovskiĭ VN, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:78-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The effect of bronchography on pulmonary ventilation] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:69-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Personal experience with angiopulmonography in chronic pulmonary suppuration] Abelian AM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:89-95, 1967 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis in chronic, nonspecific lung diseases in children] Kashpurovskaia LO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:19-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

REHABILITATION

An inhospital program for rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kimbel P, et al. Chest 60:Suppl:68-105, Aug 71
Physical rehabilitation and attitudes of CVA and pulmonary patients. Menapace RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:763-8, Jun 71
[Rehabilitation of pulmonary patients] Haas A.
Laval Med 41:1032-3, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory rehabilitation in thermal cures] Claude, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:151-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory rehabilitation in a thermal milieu] Gillet G. Presse Therm Climat 106:154-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Round table conference; rehabilitation in the field of internal medicine] Oshima Y, et al.
Naika 26:880-96, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Rehabilitation in chronic lung diseases] Tanimoto H, et al. Naika 26:858-64, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pediatric bronchial blocking. Hogg CE, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:560-2, Nov 70
Bronchopleural fistula--present-day study of an old problem. A review of 52 cases. Malave G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:1-10, Jan 71
Clinical use of tissue adhesive as an adjunct in pulmonary surgery. White JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:443-9, Nov 70
Surgical treatment of pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Zvetina JR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:551-6, Jun 71
Surgery in chronic obstructive lung disease.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:39-40, 1965
Comparison of effects of three anaesthetic techniques on patients with severe pulmonary obstructive disease. Boutros AR, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:286-92, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Unilateral carotid body excision. Curran WS. Chest 59:470-1, Apr 71
The surgical treatment of pulmonary cystic disorders in infancy and childhood. Crawford TJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:251-5, Jun 71
Decortication for trapped lung in the newborn infant. Davies AL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:600-2, Oct 70
Pulmonary resection in infants younger than one year of age. Pierce WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:875-81, Jun 71
Radiographic findings in early stages after operations of the lungs. Pitha F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:667-75, 1970
[Cardiovascular changes in patients following thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Raev D, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:462-7, 1969 (Bul)
[So-called variable indications for lung resection in children] Serý Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:290-4, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Preoperative combined examinations in pulmonary surgery] Vanderhoeft P, et al. Brux Med 51:1-3, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Distant complications of tracheotomy in chronic pulmonary patients] Laxenaire MC, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 18:595-604, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Problems in pulmonary surgery] Paulin R. Laval Med 41:1031, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic syndromes in pneumologic surgery] Magnin F. Lyon Med 221:1089-92, 4 May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cystic pulmonary diseases] Hasche E. Pneumonologie 143:143-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Cystic pulmonary diseases. Surgery] Huzly A. Pneumonologie 143:148-59, 1970 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of empyema after lung resection] Widow W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:119-25, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indication for lung surgery in children] Simon K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:332-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of lung and mediastinal cysts] Voigt H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:347-51, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary gangrene] Czakó Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2531-3, 25 Oct 70 (Hun)
Bronchographic, angiopneumographic and scintigraphic aspects long after pulmonary exeresis operations] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Monaldi 25:347-63, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical, technical and physiopathological considerations on simultaneous bilateral pulmonary resections] Rickler R, et al. Arch Monaldi 25:172-87, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in some suppurative complications in the thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Moncalvo F, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:385-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Differentiated intrabronchial respiration in the surgery of supra-aortic vessels] Arata GD, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:756-61, Dec 70 (Ita)
[General considerations on and directions for prevention and therapy of postoperative bronchial fistulas] Jovino R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:797-826, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of congenital lung diseases] Kasai Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:133-8, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Complications following thoracotomy. I. Atelectasis of the lung] Góralczyk J, et al. Gruzlica 39:547-52, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Intraoperative examination of the coagulation system and fibrinolysis in thoracic surgery] Laniewska-Lukaszczyk E. Gruzlica 39:489-94, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Complications following thoracotomy. II. Pneumonia] Laniewska-Lukaszczyk E, et al. Gruzlica 39:553-8, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Acute abdominal complications following thoracic surgery] Mlekodaj S, et al. Gruzlica 39:541-6, Jun 71 (Pol)
[General anesthesia and its complications following thoracic surgery in patients over the age of 50] Orzel S. Gruzlica 39:515-21, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of lung diseases by means of resection of the parenchyma] Karski J. Pol Przegl Chir 43:687-92, May 71 (Pol)
[Respiratory function in patients undergoing surgery according to vital signs, in the light of postoperative outcomes] Bogush LK, et al. Grudn Khir 13:69-74, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Acid-base state following lung surgery] Dolina OA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:99-104, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effective method of preoperative care of the tracheobronchial tree in patients with chronic lung suppuration] Galkin RA. Grudn Khir 12:79-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Long-term peridural anesthesia following surgery of the thoracic organs in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 13:104-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Autohemotransfusion for economical pulmonary resection] Kolesnik IP, et al. Grudn Khir 13:82-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Several problems in the clinical picture, diagnosis and surgery in suppurative processes in the lungs] Kondsharlia VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:72-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Suppurating pulmonary cysts] Manevich VL, et al. Grudn Khir 13:68-73, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Pathology and surgery of the middle lobe of the right lung] Shulutko ML, et al. Grudn Khir 12:80-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Choice of volume of functional studies in surgery of the lungs] Antelava NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:52-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[External respiration in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Babichev SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:56-60, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Radical surgery on the lungs of children in the 1st 3 months of life] Doretskiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:39-47, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Repeated lung and pleural surgery] Manevich VL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:62-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Coagulation properties of blood exudates in the pleural cavity] Nikitin IuP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:76-80, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Emergency surgery of the lungs in children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:41-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic methods in solitary cysts of the lung in children] Ovchinnikov AA. Pediatriia 49:43-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Results of pneumoectomy and pleuropneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis and other lung diseases] Danilovskiĭ IuP. Probl Tuberk 48:30-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Status of the respiratory function after pneumonectomy] Nefedov VB, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:57-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Preoperative care and criteria of preparedness before lung resection] Chichetka AA. Vestn Khir 104:22-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of blood coagulation studies in lung surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Vestn Khir 103:10-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Intensive care in pulmonary surgery] Pacheco CR. Gac Med Mex 100:496-500, May 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Mechanical determinants of inspired oxygen concentration in a pressure-cycled ventilator. Kotheimer TG Jr, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:679-89, May 71
Wegener's granulomatosis of lung: diagnosis and treatment. Experience with 12 cases. Israel HL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:881-91, Jun 71
Goodpasture's syndrome: recovery from severe pulmonary hemorrhage after bilateral nephrectomy. Nowakowski A, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:243-50, Aug 71
Altitude and O2 therapy in chronic lung disease. Stevens PM, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:659-60, Oct 70
Initial management of the chest in acute traumatic paraplegia. Silver JR. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:17-20, Jan 71
Home and clinic care of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Aspen Emphysema Conf 8:28-34, 1965
Pulmonary nocardiosis successfully treated with chemotherapy and resection. Lee BY, et al. Chest 58:389-91, Oct 70
Is positive pressure breathing over-rated? Noehren TH. Chest 57:507-9, Jun 70
Oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Malik SK. Indian J Chest Dis 11:186-95, Oct 69
Response to group treatment in patients with severe chronic lung disease. Pattison EM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:214-25, Apr 71
The Morey lymphatic pump. Morey LW Sr. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:718-9, Mar 71
Management of the nonhospitalized patient with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hepper NG. J Iowa Med Soc 61:535-41, Sep 71
Preliminary studies with a breath actuated bronchodilator aerosol device. McIlreath FJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:229-35, 1970
Lessons learned in twenty years experience in treating the chronic lung patient at home with mechanical equipment. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:719-25, May 71
Treatment of acute respiratory acidosis in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kettel LJ, et al. JAMA 217:1503-8, 13 Sep 71
Comparative study of two hand-held respirators. Morris JF, et al. JAMA 211:802-6, 2 Feb 70
Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and therapy for surgery patients. Stein M, et al. JAMA 211:787-90, 2 Feb 70
Facts and fancies about home care of chronic lung disease. Dulfano MJ. Med Times 99:168-72 passim, Jun 71
Facts and fancies about home care of chronic lung disease. Dulfano MJ. Med Times 99:155-7 passim, Jul 71
Breathing exercises for obstructive pulmonary disease. Miller RD. Minn Med 54:721, Sep 71
Management of obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. II. Lim TP. Nebr State Med J 56:142-6, Apr 71
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (C.O.L.D.) and the heart. II. Leaman WG Jr. Pa Med 74:85, Jul 71
Chest physiotherapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kass I, et al. Postgrad Med 48:145-51, Oct 70
[Th course and outcome of chronic pulmonary diseases according to the findings of the EGIDUV Therapeutic Clinic (1958-1965)] Khanoian A. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:46-50, 1967 (Arm)
[Present-day treatment of the chronic obstructive ventilatory syndrome] Sheloon GP. Bronches 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of the floating catheter during respiratory resuscitation of patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Mortara F, et al. Maroc Med 49:402-10, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The pulmonary wash-out, therapy of pulmonary contaminations by plutonium oxide] Kunzie-Lutz M, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:1029-38, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of climate cures in Bulgaria on unspecific lung diseases] Michailow S. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:377-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Physical therapy of chronic non-specific bronchial and lung diseases] Krieger E. Dtsch Med J 22:251-5, 19 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Rational therapy of obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Gregori P. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1213-20, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Balneologic treatment as rehabilitation measure in the framework of ambulatory care of chronic lung diseases] Blaha H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:248-51, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care of chronic lung diseases as a part of graduated system in the population health care] Herrmann H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:214-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Model of a graduated system of lung disease care within the scope of the lung disease polyclinic] Herrmann H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:220-38, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experiences at a regional center in the care of chronic lung diseases] Rehberg W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:239-43, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical use of acid-base equilibrium for a most correct therapy of respiratory insufficiency in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Oldrini R, et al. Clin Ter 56:441-65, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lung and pleural diseases requiring emergency surgery or treatment] Miyamoto S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:57-67, 1971 (Jap)
[The activity and purpose of the lung department today] Krohn J. Nord Med 85:727, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Respiratory treatment of pulmonary failure] Nesje OA, et al. Nord Med 84:1360-6, 22 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Respiratory treatment in lung diseases] Hauge HE. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1076-9, 20 May 71 (Nor)
[Experience in the treatment of 400 children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Kushch NL, et al. Grudn Khir 12:68-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the examination and treatment of children with lung pathology in specialized sanatoriums] Tambovtsev PD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized departments for children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Mozhefko AV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:17-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Complex bronchial treatment of children with unspecific chronic lung diseases] Lasitsia SG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:14-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

URINE

Para-hydroxyphenylacetic and homovanillic acid excretion: variation during growth and in cystic fibrosis and other pulmonary diseases. Garrettson LK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:318-24, Mar 71
[Elevation of natural antihistamine excretion in pathologic conditions] Pelletier G. Union Med Can 100:765-8, Apr 71 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Uniformity of sequences in pulmonary alveolar necrosis. Epling GP, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:471-7, Mar 71
The pathologic diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis and pulmonary diseases in a cat. Bohn FK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1380-77, 15 Nov 70
Clinical impressions of canine pulmonary disease. Rohrbach JA. J Small Anim Pract 11:679-84, Oct 70
Bony spicules in guinea pig lung. Kaufmann AF. Lab Anim Care 20:1002-3, Oct 70
Infection of a hedgehog (Erinaceus albiventris) by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. McAllister HA, et al. Vet Rec 89:280, 4 Sep 71
Infection in goats owing to Serratia marcescens. Wijewanta EA, et al. Vet Rec 87:282-4, 5 Sep 70
[Rational control of experimental mice colonies] Hilgenfeld M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:139-47, 1971 (Ger)
[On clinical diagnostics of chronic pulmonary diseases of the horse] Deegen E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:616-21, 1 Dec 70 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intrapulmonary ventilation disorders] Spörri H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:468-19, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of lung diseases in lambs] Butakov SIa. Veterinariia 6:78-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Streptomycin aerosol in lung diseases in calves] Goloviznin IuV, et al. Veterinariia 9:80-2, Sep 70 (Rus)

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL (C1, C5)

The gamut of histoplasmosis. Vaněk J, et al. Am J Med 50:89-104, Jan 71
Pulmonary aspergilloma. Br Med J 2:124, 17 Apr 71
Pulmonary candidiasis in infants. Br Med J 3:322-3, 7 Aug 71
Disseminated actinomycosis. Butas CA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:1069-71, 1 Nov 70
Aspergillosis of the lung--an eighteen-year experience. Aslam PA, et al. Chest 59:28-32, Jan 71
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Clinical and pathologic study of three cases. Chan-Yeung M, et al. Chest 59:33-9, Jan 71
Blastomycosis--the enigma of systemic mycoses. Chick EW. Chest 60:2, Jul 71
Pulmonary aspergillosis in an unselected hospital population. Edge JR, et al. Chest 59:407-13, Apr 71
Case report: pulmonary nocardiosis. Abraham S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:165-9, Jul 67
Case report: pulmonary nocardiosis. Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:170-2, Jul 67
Allergic pulmonary aspergillosis. Vaisrub S. JAMA 216:670, 26 Apr 71
Pulmonary actinomycosis. Report of 18 cases. Foley TF, et al. Minn Med 54:593-8, Aug 71
Experimental aspergillosis in mice. 1. Pathogenic potential of Aspergillus fumigatus, Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus niger. Bhatia VN, et al. Mykosen 12:651-4, 1 Nov 69
Pulmonary candidiasis. Sochocky S. SD J Med 24:5-8, Feb 71
Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Sochocky S. SD J Med 23:5-9, Dec 70
Aspergillosis: a review and case report. O'Neill RP, et al. South Med J 64:392-6, Apr 71
Necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis. Kennédy WP, et al. Thorax 25:691-701, Nov 70
[6 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis] De Koster JP, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:208-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary and pleural mycoses] Toussaint JP, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:651-77, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Research method by digestion and homogenization of the spores of Emmonsia crescens, an agent of adiaspiromycosis in the lungs of small mammals] Doby JM, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:785-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis or Hinson's disease] Molina C, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:795-807, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Acute aspergillus infection of a lung destructed by previous tuberculosis. Treatment with intravenous amphotericin B] Schoepff G, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:459-66, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Current aspects of bronchopulmonary mycoses] Wattel F. Lille Med 16:61-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis and pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Clinical, anatomo-pathological and experimental study. Apropos of 52 personal observations] Voisin C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:489-506, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary actinomycosis] Berta M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:213-8, 1970 (Ger)
[On bronchopulmonary mycetomas found in a sanatorium] Ricci S. G Ital Mal Torace 24:31-2 passim, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of Candida yeast-like fungi in cases of respiratory tract infections in textile workers] Naruszewicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 26:239-42, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of pulmonary aspergillosis] Rozenberg GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:60-3, Dec 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchopulmonary and pleural aspergillosis. Irani FA, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:552-6, Apr 71
Pulmonary phycomycosis. Report of a case of bronchocutaneous fistula formation and pulmonary arterial mycothrombosis. Reich J, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:959-64, Dec 70
Histoplasmosis producing bronchiolithiasis. Bhagavan BS, et al. Arch Pathol 91:577-9, Jun 71
Pulmonary mycetoma as a late complication of tuberculosis. Smith JM, et al. Tubercle 52:123-6, Jun 71
[Bronchial carcinoid tumor masked by aspergillosis] Dieudonné P. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:129-35, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of aspergillosis in the asthmatic patient] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:521-48, 1970 (Fre)
[Mycosis of the central nervous system in blastomatous reticulosis] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Mykosen 10:391-402, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Importance of candidosis in chronic bronchitis] Palenzona C, et al. Minerva Med 62:1731-4, 25 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Collagenosis of the lungs associated with aspergillus infection] Lukjan Z, et al. Gruzlica 39:347-51, Apr 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Practical significance of booster effect of delayed type of skin test. Duboczy BO. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:719-21, May 71
Primary pulmonary blastomycosis. Onstad GD. Ann Intern Med 74:146, Jan 71
Pulmonary cryptococcosis--a case diagnostically confirmed by transbronchial brush biopsy. Soll EL, et al. Chest 59:454-6, Apr 71
Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:39-49, Jan 71
Pulmonary cryptococcosis: special problems in diagnosis and treatment. Bates JH. Mod Treat 7:596-605, May 70 (23 ref.)
[Bronchopulmonary aspergilloma. Clinical, radiological and immunological correlation] Hennebert A. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:589-634, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of aspergillar infection of the respiratory tract] Laboury S. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:635-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Allergic bronchial aspergillosis accompanied by successive mucoid bronchial obstructions of pseudotumoral appearance (mucoid impaction of the bronchi)] Stinghe R, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:581-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complement fixation test and immunoelectrophoresis applied to the immunologic diagnosis of pulmonary aspergilliosis] Biguet J, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:193-203, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Fungi on the mucous membranes of the respiratory tract and the digestive tract. Possibilities and necessity of their elimination] Rieth H. Mykosen 11:299-300, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of histoplasmin testing in Berlin's general and tuberculosis hospitals] Schmidt-Burbach B. Mykosen 12:297-308, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Histoplasmosis or tuberculosis?] Werner E. Prax Pneumol 25:199-204, Apr 71 (Ger)
["Cheesewasher's asthma", differentiation from "cheesewasher's disease"] Wüthrich B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1105-11, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary process of 7 years duration in an old age patient] Harefuah 78:463-9, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of primary candidiasis of the lungs in a child] Alkiewicz JA, et al. Wiad Lek 24:573-7, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Penicilloma in a lung cavern] Strel'tsov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:66-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Aspergillus pneumomycoses (clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment)] Koleshko LE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:37-42, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis by means of a double radial immunodiffusion test on agar gel] Pefut V, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 22:333-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible cardiac enlargement during treatment with amphotericin B and hydrocortisone. Report of three cases. Chung DK, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:831-41, Jun 71
Follow-up of patients with chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B. Baum GL, et al. Chest 58:562-5, Dec 70
Local treatment of aspergilloma of the lung with a paste containing nystatin or amphotericin B. Krakówka P, et al. Tubercle 51:184-91, Jun 70
[Treatment of a Candida pneumonia with established pleura infestation using an oral antimycotic] Schwacke H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2437-9 passim, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[1st clinical experiences in systemic mycoses with a new oral antimycotic drug] Oberste-Lehn H, et al. Mykosen 13:1-12, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On the therapy of empyemas due to mycetes] Sartori F, et al. Chir Ital 20:861-76, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary candidiasis (report of a case)] Tomašević M, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 22:351-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. An ultrastructural study of alveolar macrophages after phagocytosis of a flavus spores in vivo. Merkow LP, et al. Am J Pathol 62:57-74, Jan 71
Endogenous exacerbation of histoplasmosis after apparent recovery from an acute pulmonary infection. Wiseley RJ, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:546-51, Apr 71
Pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary candidiasis in rabbits. Chakravarty SC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:152-6, Jul 67
Pulmonary cladosporoma. Report of a case. Limsila T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:586-90, Aug 70
Possible role of Aspergillus flavus in the pathogenesis of Schneeberg and Jáchymov disease. Kusák V, et al. Neoplasma 17:441-9, 1970
Aspergilloma and residual tuberculous cavities--the results of a resurvey. Tubercle 51:227-45, Sep 70
[A case of histoplasmosis] Swart H, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:155-7, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Rhizopus nigricans Ehrenberg. First results of the physico-chemical and biological study of a culture filtrate] Reveillere HP, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 28:615-22, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cryptococcosis: an opportunistic disease] Roujeau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:832-40, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and megamycetoma: observations on 8 cases] Lo Schiavo L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:299-300 passim, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the dual antibody response in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Goldstein GB, et al. J Allergy 46:340-51, Dec 70
Pulmonary phycomycosis associated with lymphocyte depletion. Beathard GA, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:509-18, Winter 70
[Precipitin pulmonary disease] Molina C, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:141-64, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[An investigation into coexisting precipitins and reagins in allergic respiratory diseases of fungic origin] Voison C, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:137-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Interstitial pulmonary diseases caused by IgG type of immunoglobulins. Some immunological and epidemiological aspects in Switzerland] Weck AL de, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:165-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Orientational studies for the demonstration of various antibodies against fungi in animal and human serums. I. The appearance of 19S and 7S antibodies in animal immune serums against various inhaled molds] Tomšíková A, et al. Mykosen 11:785-92, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Practical immunopathology of fungous affections of the lung] Mitschek GH. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:289-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Allergic form of aspergillosis in the course of aspergilloma of the lung] Rowińska E, et al. Gruzlica 38:1193-9, 1970 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic pulmonary sporotrichosis: report of a case, including morphologic and mycologic studies. Smith AG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:401-9, Sep 70
Bronchopulmonary candidosis. Kaur H, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:207-12, Oct 69
[Systemic pulmonary adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens. A new nosological entity in man] Kodousek R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:923-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Mycology of lung aspergilloma] Gemeinhardt H. Mykosen 12:253-81, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of aspergillosis] Dorozhkova IR. Probl Tuberk 48:74-7, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of histoplasmosis in Oklahoma. Seward CW, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:950-8, Dec 70
Cryptococcosis in Mangalore. Mukthabal B, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:83-6, Apr 70
Incidence rate of pulmonary aspergillosis in the High Tatra Mountains sanatoria for tuberculosis and respiratory diseases of adults. Minárik L, et al. Mykosen 13:607-15, 1 Dec 70
Pulmonary aspergilloma. Ikemoto H, et al. Sabouraudia 9:30-5, Mar 71
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the lamb. Young NE. Vet Rec 86:790, 27 Jun 70
[New hosts for Emmonsia crescens Emmons & Jellison, agent of adiaspiromycosis] Doby JM, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:324-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The ucurrent geographical distribution of adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960] Dvořák J. Mykosen 11:227-32, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bronchopulmonary mycoses in the Republic of Argentina] Negroni R. Torax 19:67-75, Jun 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic pulmonary sporotrichosis: report of a case, including morphologic and mycologic studies. Smith AG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:401-9, Sep 70
North American blastomycosis: a study of ten cases. Vaněk J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:384-400, Sep 70
Emmonsia crescens infection (adiaspiromycosis) in man in Honduras. Report of a case. Cueva JA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:282-7, Mar 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1971. N Engl J Med 285:337-46, 5 Aug 71
Electron microscopy of aspergillosis in fowl chicks. Campbell CK. Sabouraudia 8:133-40, Aug 70
[Association of skin and lung localization in Schenk's sporotrichosis] Jovičić B, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:343-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Histoplasmosis. Number of pulmonary foci in the primary infection] Salfelder K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2125-8, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Histoplasmosis: histology and development of primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary foci] Salfelder K, et al.
Mykosen 14:159-67, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Histopathology of deep mycoses, especially lung mycoses (with 29 illustrative cases)] Symmers WS.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 217:368-80, Jul 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearances in allergic broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis. McCarthy DS, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:366-75, Oct 70
X-ray of the month. Diagnosis: pulmonary intracavitory fungus ball. J Maine Med Assoc 61:189, Sep 70
Pulmonary intracavitary aspergilloma fungus ball. Report of three cases. Zatzkin HR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:619-23, Apr 71
Pulmonary blastomycosis. Lim TP, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:258-63, Jul 71
Actinomycosis and botryomycosis. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 48:59-61, Nov 70
Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Sochocky S.
SD J Med 24:12-4, Jun 71
[Aspergilloma as complication in tuberculous cavities] Hahn B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:366-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[A case of mycosis fungoides (in lues latens seropositiva) with radiographically detectable pulmonary granulomas] Standau H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:379-85, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Generalized North American blastomycosis; radiological and anatomical aspects] Di Lella V.
Nunt Radiol 35:285-95, Mar 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis, with special reference to the treatment by amphotericin B] Shinohara S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 15:846-57, Nov 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgery in the treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Eguchi S, et al. Br J Dis Chest 65:111-8, Apr 71
Bilateral pulmonary resections for aspergillomas. Benjamin JJ, et al. Chest 60:107-9, Jul 71
[Pleural aspergillosis appearing 12 years after pulmonary aspergillosis treated by lobectomy] Bariéty M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:137-46, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary resection in aspergillosis, a case report] Tanaka H, et al. Iryo 24:925-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary resection in aspergillosis--a case report] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:829-34, Nov 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis: special problems in diagnosis and treatment. Bates JH.
Med Treat 7:596-605, May 70 (23 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary aspergillosis in a mare. Long JR, et al.
Can Vet J 12:16-8, Jan 71
Primary pulmonary canine cryptococcosis. Sethi KK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:223-4, Oct 67
Mycotic pneumonitis in a bull. Damodaran S.
Indian Vet J 48:464-5, May 71
Adiaspiromycosis in a dog. al-Doory Y, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:87-90, 1 Jul 71
Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in lamb. Fragner P, et al. Mycopathologia Mycol Appl 40:337-40, 31 Aug 70
Pulmonary candidiasis in fowl. Sharma VD, et al.
Poult Sci 49:1169-71, Sep 70

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C5)

Case report: a case of pulmonary amoebiasis. Sarma OA.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:49-51, Jan 67
Pulmonary amoebiasis or thoracic amoebiasis. Subramaniam R. Indian J Chest Dis 9:139-47, Jul 67
[Pulmonary paragonimiasis or distomatosis (apropos of 8 cases)] Sackpraseuth S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:873-85, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Filarial pleurisy with effusion. Seth GP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:213-7, Oct 69
[Involvement of the autonomic nervous system of the main bronchi in chronic Chagas' disease (American trypanosomiasis)] Lima Pereira FE.
Poumon Coeur 25:887-905, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pulmonary bilharziasis] Brocard H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:286-92, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis with lung abscess. Ineffectiveness of thiabendazole therapy. Seabury JH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:209-11, Mar 71
[Pleuropulmonary complications of amebiasis: apropos of 14 cases considered amebic following a trial treatment with dehydroemetine] Pignol F, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:672-89, 1969 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary infiltrate. Initial manifestation of toxoplasmosis. Kennedy BJ, et al.
Minn Med 54:321-5, May 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuropulmonary amebiasis. Wilson ES.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:518-24, Mar 71

VETERINARY

Case report. A case tentatively diagnosed as Filaroides milksi in a dog. Greenway JA, et al.
Can Vet J 11:203-4, Oct 70
Pulmonary spirocercosis and sebaceous gland adenocarcinoma in dog. Paikne DL, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:22-4, Jan 71
Microbiological and immunologic aspects of feline pneumonitis. Cello RM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:932-8, 15 Mar 71 (18 ref.)
Comments on feline pneumonitis. Ott RL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:939+, 15 Mar 71
Ultrastructural manifestations of pulmonary paragonimiasis. Lumsden RD, et al.
J Parasitol 56:1095-109, Dec 70
Ascariasis causing pulmonary arterial hyperplasia in cats. Swerczek TW, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:103-4, Jan 70
[Histopathological observations of hen lungs infested with air sac mites (Cytodites nudus)] Kaliner G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:132-4, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The role of the roe deer in the contamination of cattle pastures with lung worm larvae] Gräfner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:412-4, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lungworm infection of swine. 1st communication: occurrence, extent and intensity of Metastrongylus spp. infection in domestic pigs and wild boars] Krause H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:776-80, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies in lungworm disease of the pig. 3. Coprological diagnosis] Polzenhagen M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:851-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies in lungworm diseases of swine. 2. Course and effects of metastrongylus inoculation in domestic pigs with special reference to the life expectancy of Metastrongylus apri] Polzenhagen M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:847-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Filaroides osleri as a finding in canine necropsy] Luengo M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 25:87-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

Extra nodal spread of Hodgkin's disease. Medina A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:368-75, Feb 71
A case of spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases arising from hypernephroma following nephrectomy. Mathias DB. Br J Urol 43:65-8, Feb 71
Complementary value of pulmonary angiography and mediastinoscopy in individualizing treatment for patients with lung cancer. Delarue NC, et al.
Cancer 26:1370-8, Dec 70
Renal adenocarcinoma: regression of pulmonary metastases following irradiation of primary tumor. Ridings GR. Cancer 27:936-8, Apr 71
The lymphocyte and human lung cancers. Richters A, et al. Cancer Res 31:214-22, Mar 71
Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung: a case presentation at the weekly thoracic conference at the Mayo Clinic. Olsen AM, et al. Chest 57:558-66, Jun 70
Pulmonary chondromatous hamartomas. Report of seventeen cases and review of the literature. Poirier TJ, et al. Chest 59:50-5, Jan 71
Neoplasms within the pulmonary veins. Schiller HM, et al. Chest 58:535-8, Nov 70
Spontaneous regression of (presumably) pulmonary metastases in a patient with a renal clear-cell carcinoma. A case report. Meinders AE.
Folia Med Neerl 14:53-61, 1971
Bronchogenic carcinoma. Shankar PS.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:161-4, Jul 67
Hamartoma of the lung. A report of 4 cases. Munsakul N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:898-904, Dec 70
Anaplastic teratoid carcinoma of the mediastinum, pericardium and lung. An example of successful cooperative management. Alexander LL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:327-30, Sep 70
Pulmonary carcinosarcoma. Etiologic, therapeutic, and prognostic considerations. Kakos GS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:777-83, May 71
Hamartoma of the lung. Koutras P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:768-76, May 71
Carcinosarcoma of the lung. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Razzuk MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:541-6, Apr 71
Diagnosis and treatment of bilateral primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Struve-Christensen E.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 61:501-13, Apr 71
Pulmonary cancer metastatic to the kidney--a common renal neoplasm. Olsson CA, et al.
J Urol 105:492-6, Apr 71
Detection of a lung tumour agent in BALB-c-Cb-Se irradiated mice. Squartini F, et al.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:125-8, 1970
Asbestos and mesothelioma in man. Harrington JS.
Nature (Lond) 232:54-5, 2 Jul 71
Lymphangitis carcinomatosis secondary to carcinoma of cervix. Buchsbaum HJ.
Obstet Gynecol 36:850-60, Dec 70
Hodgkin's disease in the first decade of life. Strum SB, et al. Pediatrics 46:748-59, Nov 70
Pulmonary manifestations of histiocytosis X. Lewis JG.
Proc R Soc Med 64:338-40, Apr 71
[Primary carcinoma of the lung] Overholt RH.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:849-53, 16 Jul 71 (Cze)
[Malignant degeneration of Recklinghausen's neurofibroma with metastases to the lung, pleura and gallbladder] Maesen F, et al.
Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 60:857-63, 1969 (Dut)
[Metastatic tumor of the hand. Apropos of a case] Tondeur G, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:141-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of secondary thoracic hemangiopericytoma] Levasseur P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:495-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary lesions in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Debray J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:285-99, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malpighian epithelioma of the uterine cervix with early metastasis] Ribon M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:297-8, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of splenic and pulmonary trophoblastic localization] Merlier M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:314-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Diffuse primary pulmonary leiomyomatosis (a recent case)] Crinquette J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:517-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Tumor of pulmonary blastema] Dumon JF, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:75-84, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of the reports on spontaneous doubling time of tumors by L. Israel and coll] Fauvet J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:123-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Spontaneous doubling time and therapy of broncho-pulmonary cancers] Israel L, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:115-32, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The time of spontaneous and therapeutic doubling of bronchopulmonary cancers] Israel L, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:253-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hamartochondroma of the pulmonary pedicle] Jospin G, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 22:509-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary adenomatosis] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 51:965-74, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a pulmonary chorioepithelioma in the male] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:65-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of renal adenocarcinoma with spontaneously regressing pulmonary metastases] Baert L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:225-34, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in the presence of a suspected case of lung cancer] Colas JL, et al.
Laval Med 40:724-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary chorio-epitheliomas] Blanchon P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:741-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of phacomatosis]
Israel-Asselain R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:145-53, 1971 (Fre)
[Cancer of the parathyroid gland. Review of 62 cases in the literature and report of a case complicated by pulmonary metastases] Laham E, et al.
Presse Med 78:2329-32, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Primary and secondary hypophyseal cancers]
Linquette M, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:135-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Late pulmonary metastases appearing after hysterectomy for hydatidiform mole and chorioepithelioma] Vitse M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:465-74, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Unusual varieties of bronchopulmonary tumors: primary alveolar carcinoma and bronchial cylindroma] Lamotte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1157-60, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary metastases in gastric carcinoma]
Stankovic P.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:448-51, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Pulmonary metastases of a giant-cell carcinoma in the bone--benign or malignant?] Willebrand H, et al.
Chirurg 41:419-23, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Löfgren's syndrome (acute sarcoidosis)] Rübesamen M, et al. Med Klin 65:1577-82, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Alveolar cell carcinoma. A clinical-radiologic study] Buschmann S. Med Welt 24:1096-104, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lymphography does not provoke tumor metastasis]
Georgi M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:370, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Late pulmonary and pleural metastases following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery for breast cancer] Mihály P, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:858-63, 11 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Study of so-called giant cell carcinoma of the lungs] Loreto N. Ann Ital Chir 45:97-116, 1969 (Ita)
[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Spangaro M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:915-1048, Nov 70 (345 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinical problems and surgical results in cases of bronchial carcinoma with macroscopic invasion of the pulmonary veins and arteries] Leggeri A, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:21-43, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lung cancer in young persons under 30 years of age (clinico-statistical findings on 12 cases)] Liguori G, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:139-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Neoplastic metastases of the lung from primary tumors of the breast: clinico-radiological aspects] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Monaldi 25:45-65, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[From the characterization of primary cancer of lungs to a new model for studying tumors. II] Monaldi V. Arch Ttsiol Mal Appar Resp 24:826-60, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Characterization of primary cancer of lungs. I] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:788-825, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Multiple bronchopulmonary metastases from thyroid adenoma] De Sanctis G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1391-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On a large thoracic sympathoblastoma in a 2-year-old girl] Rescaldani R, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 17:203-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Early cutaneous metastasis in subjects with pulmonary neoplasms] Mazzocchi S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:419-23, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the lung, reticulum and breast in BALB-c Cb-Se mice descending from parents treated with urethane in the neonatal period] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:27-39, 1970 (Ita)
[Further study of the problem of the association of silicosis and bronchopulmonary cancer] Del Fabbro V, et al. Lotta Tubere 40:241-80, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Characterization of primary cancer of the lung with a new pattern for study of tumors] Monaldi V. Lotta Tubere 39:235-63, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary localization of Hodgkin's disease] Bombara R, et al. Minerva Med 61:2013-26, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Chondromatous tumors of the lung (case reports)] Furfaro M. Pathologica 61:25-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of leiomyoma of the lung] Kumagaya K, et al. Iryo 24:823-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Case of gastric and pulmonary double cancer] Hirata H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:63-6, 1971 (Jap)
[2 cases of bilateral primary pulmonary cancer] Matsuda M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:557-66, 1971 (Jap)
[Evaluation of brain metastasis of lung cancer] Hashi K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:498-504, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Lung metastases in cancer of the cervix uteri] Sabliñska B, et al.
Nowotwory 20:217-23, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Advances in pulmonology] Droszcz W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:761-5, Jun 71 (Pol)
[On the detectability of cancer metastases from the lungs to the brain] Chmielewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:346-9, 8 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Pericardial neoplastic metastases as a cause of acute circulatory failure] Rogala E, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1997-2000, 15 Nov 70 (Pol)
[Dysontogenetic lymphangiomatous lung neoplasm] Badmaeva VV. Arkh Patol 33:71-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Association of benign and malignant tumors in the same lung] Aftakov ZN.
Grudn Khir 12:106-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the lung] Kochnev AN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:102-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Primary lung cancer] Overholt RH.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:12-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Liver scanning in patients with lung cancer] Zubovskif GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:23-30, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Metastasis of lung cancer into the choroid] Kishkina VIa. Oftalmol Zh 25:384-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Case of hamartoma of the lung] Shchiglik GM, et al. Sov Med 33:130, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the lung in a 3 and one-half-year-old child] Shishkov LG, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:118-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the lungs and mediastinum in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:14-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Metastasis in different morphologic forms of lung cancer] Iagubov AS. Vopr Onkol 16:24-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Metastasising spontaneous mammary gland neoplasms in line A-Sn mice] Kiseleva NS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:104-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Differences in the process of survival of artificial metastases in the liver and the lung] Pashkova VS.
Vopr Onkol 17:55-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Transplantable mammary gland tumors of the Djungarian hamster] Sokova OI.
Vopr Onkol 16:64-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Metastatic carcinoma] Gomez Orbaneja J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:65-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Case of ectoic chorioepithelioma in lung and brain] Rybakova OG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:61-2, 1971 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Study of the respiration of leukocytes from patients with lung cancer and other lung diseases] Schweiger O. Orv Hetil 111:2835-7, 29 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Changes in the peripheral blood picture in mice caused by intravenous injection of sera from patients with lung cancer] Lepšanović Lj, et al.
Med Pregl 22:551-4, 1969 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of pulmonary neoplasms in mice by isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Jones LD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:612-7, May 71
Induction of lung adenomas by chronic inhalation of bis (chloromethyl) ether. Leong BK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:663-6, Jun 71
Pulmonary adenomata induced by carcinogen treatment in organ culture. Influence of increasing amounts of carcinogen. Davies RF, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:785-7, Dec 70
Cancers of the lung and nasal sinuses in nickel workers. Doll R, et al. Br J Cancer 24:623-32, Dec 70
Pulmonary tuberculosis, isoniazid and cancer. Campbell AH, et al. Br J Dis Chest 64:141-9, Jul 70
Review of attempts to induce lung cancer in experimental animals by tobacco smoke. Shabad LM.
Cancer 27:51-5, Jan 71 (21 ref.)
The role of trace metals in chemical carcinogenesis: asbestos cancers. Dixon JR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1068-74, Apr 70
Oncogenic response of rat skin, lungs, and bones to vinyl chloride. Viola PL, et al.
Cancer Res 31:516-22, May 71
Tumor incidence and cellularity in lungs of mice given various dose schedules of urethan. White MR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1030-6, Apr 70
Controlling factors in urethan carcinogenesis in mice: effect of enzyme inducers and metabolic inhibitors. Yamamoto RS, et al. Cancer Res 31:483-6, May 71
The role of arsenic in chronic asthma and cancer. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:80-1, Feb 70
High incidence of pulmonary tumors in dd mice by a single injection of cycasin. Hirono I, et al.
Gann 61:403-7, Oct 70
Lung tumors of primates and rodents. 3. Schepers GW.
Ind Med Surg 40:8-26, Jun 71
Lung tumors of primates and rodents. Schepers GW.
Ind Med Surg 40:48-53, Apr 71
Epithelial outgrowths from lung tissue following intrapleural injection of asbestos dust in experimental animals. Davis JM.
Int J Cancer 7:238-48, 15 Mar 71
A study of nitrosamines and S-carboxyl derivatives of cysteine as lung carcinogens in adult SWR mice. Mirvish SS, et al. Int J Cancer 6:69-73, 15 Jul 70
Bronchial epithelial alterations and pulmonary neoplasia induced by ozone. Werthamer S, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:224-30, 1970
Asbestos: some nonradiological aspects. Lawther PJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:833-4, Aug 71
Carcinogenic effects of subcutaneous administration of benzo(a)-pyrene during pregnancy on the progeny. Bulay OM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:84-6, Oct 70
Smoking dogs: tobacco institute tries to discount cancer studies. Bazell RJ. Science 170:515, 30 Oct 70
Investigation on the tumor producing effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in ASW-Sn mice and MRC rats. Toth B, et al. Tumori 56:315-24, Nov-Dec 70
The carcinogenic effect of dibutylnitrosamine in Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Mohr U, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:113-3, 1970
[Pulmonary adenoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. 8. Action of phenobarbital] Adenis L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:560-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of atmospheric microconstituents and of their biological effects] Fontanges R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:859-87, 1970 (Fre)
[The oncogenicity of N-7-hydroxylated purine derivatives 7-hydroxy-theophylline] Güttner J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:356-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Lung and occupational cancer] Humperdinck C.
Med Welt 12:459-64, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Liver and lung tumors following 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diamino-diphenylmethane in rats] Grundmann E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:28-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Health hazards of asbestos cement] Bohlig H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:201-11, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Influence of silicotigenic dusts on the onset of pulmonary tumors induced by 3,4-benzopyrene in rats] Novelli A, et al. Cancro 22:405-22, 1969 (Ita)
[Existence of a hormonal factor in pulmonary cancerogenesis caused by hydrazine] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:29-41, 1969 (Ita)
[Cancerogenesis caused by hydrazine sulfate in tracheo-bronchopulmonary isogenic grafts in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:137-46, 1970 (Ita)
[Pulmonary and hepatic tumors caused by hydrazine sulfate in reduced doses in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:89-99, 1970 (Ita)
[On the intrinsic factors of pulmonary cancerogenesis in the mouse: effects of complete Freund's adjuvant] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:81-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Different susceptibility of the alveolar and tracheobronchial epithelia of BALB-c-Cb-Se mice to tumorigenesis induced with urethane in isogenic transplants] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:147-60, 1970 (Ita)
[The transplacental blastomogenic effect of urethane at various stages in the postnatal life of mice] Kolesnichenko TS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:87-90, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Age-specific sensitivity of mice embryos to the blastomogenic effect of urethane] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:85-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the dose and the effect of a carcinogenic substance in experimental production of lung cancer] Shabad LM.
Vopr Onkol 16:41-7, 1970 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

What's in a name? A surgical pathologist looks at cell type and lung cancer. Bennett DE.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:206-10, Aug 71
Histologic types of lung cancer among uranium miners. Saccomanno G, et al. Cancer 27:515-23, Mar 71
[The clinical classification of lung cancer according to Feinstein] Berndt H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:211-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Histostructural features of lung cancer] Iagubov AS.
Arkh Patol 32:18-24, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Palmar and plantar keratoderma with hyperpigmentation and gynecomastia. Report of a case associated with primary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Riddick LR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:69-72, 1971
Neuromuscular syndromes in patients with lung cancer. Grimes OF. Am J Surg 71:752-5, Apr 71
Anaplastic carcinoma of the lung and sarcoidosis. Sarkar TK. Br J Clin Pract 24:297-9, Jul 70
Primary fibrosarcoma of lung and diabetes mellitus. Turner MA, et al. Br J Surg 57:713-5, Sep 70
Endocrine and metabolic disorders in bronchial carcinoma. Cragg J. Br Med J 2:110-1, 10 Apr 71
Smoking, lung cancer, and asthma. Ford RM.
Br Med J 3:372, 7 Aug 71
Malignancy and dermatitis. Horgan JH.
Br Med J 4:55, 3 Oct 70
Hepatocellular carcinoma with the carcinoid syndrome. Primack A, et al. Cancer 27:1182-9, May 71
Lymphosarcoma of the lung with monoclonal (IgM) gammopathy. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, immunologic, and ultrastructural study. Ward AM, et al. Cancer 27:1009-28, May 71
Bronchial geotrichosis with fungemia complicating bronchogenic carcinoma. Ghamande AR, et al.
Chest 59:98-101, Jan 71
Tylosis and intrathoracic neoplasms. Schwindt WD, et al. Chest 57:590-1, Jun 70
Pulmonary cryptococcosis--a case diagnostically confirmed by transbronchial brush biopsy. Soli EL, et al. Chest 59:454-6, Apr 71
Case report: Pancoast syndrome produced by a metastatic pulmonary tumour. Rohatgi VK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:52-4, Jan 67
Oat cell carcinoma with hypercortisolemia presenting to a psychiatric hospital as a suicide attempt. Andersen AE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:427-31, Jun 71
Lymphosarcoma of the lung with macroglobulinaemia. Ward AM, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxv-xvi, Aug 70
Ataxia telangiectasia with granulocytopenia. Feigin RD, et al. J Pediatr 77:431-8, Sep 70
Extrapulmonary effects of cancer of the lung and pleura. Endocrine, muscular, cutaneous, hematologic, and cardiovascular manifestations not due to metastases. Kennedy JH.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:514-29, Apr 71
Granular cell myoblastoma (granular cell schwannoma) of the right upper bronchus coexisting with a bronchogenic carcinoma. Report of the first case in the literature. Tamayo JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:268-70, Aug 71
Mumps with orchitis and lymphosarcoma. Robertson MG. JAMA 215:1827, 15 Mar 71
Digital clubbing in Hodgkin's disease. Mullins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:153-7, Mar 71
Massive bilateral consolidation and recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax due to primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Chia BL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:327-9, 6 Feb 71
Clinicopathologic conference: sudden paralysis at level of D4. Tchertkoff V. Med Times 98:171-80, Oct 70
Spontaneous pneumothorax and carcinoma of lung: a case report. Seremetis MG, et al.
Milit Med 135:898-900, Oct 70
The diagnostic microbiology of lung biopsy: correlation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with viral serology. Hirschman SZ, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:273-80, May-Jun 71
Ameloblastoma with long-standing pulmonary metastases. Pennisi VR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:595, Jun 71
Bilateral simultaneous pneumothorax during radiation therapy for metastatic disease from osteogenic sarcoma. A case report and review of literature. Stolzenberg J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 39:437-42, 1970
Association of pulmonary tuberculosis and carcinoma of the lung. Kreus KE, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:276-89, 1970
Coexisting carcinoma of the lung and tuberculosis. Aspevik E.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 72:Suppl 72:5-12, 1970
Concurrent pulmonary tuberculosis and primary carcinoma. Berroya RB, et al. Thorax 26:384-7, Jul 71
Primary intrapulmonary neurogenic sarcoma with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and asbestosis. Caves PK, et al. Thorax 26:212-8, Mar 71
[Coincidence of bronchogenic carcinoma and myocardial infarct as a symptom of syntropy] Havel V.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:776-7, 1971 (Cze)
[Neuromyopathy in malignant disease] Wayjen RG van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:988-98, Jun 71 (Dut)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in pulmonary cancer] Kiviranta K.
Duodecim 86:1298-305, 1970 (Fin)
[Association of tuberculous lesions of the lung and primary pulmonary tumors] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:678-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Syndromes of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Annee Endocrinol 23:85-96, 1971 (Fre)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome and endocrine disorders in broncho-pulmonary cancer] Leménager J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:411-7, May 69 (Fre)
[A case of primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma associated with Klippel-Trenaunay, Parker, Weber syndrome] Bruart J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:145-55, Feb-Mar 71 (Fre)
[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with neuro-psychic manifestations during the course of anaplastic bronchopulmonary cancer] Plante M, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:593-605, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria in carcinology (diagnostic problems)] Laval P, et al.
Mars Med 107:806-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary metastasis of a thyroid cancer discovered in the course of a surgical intervention for tuberculosis in a child (apropos of 1 case)] Louchet E, et al. Pediatrie 23:339-47, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular involvement in bronchopulmonary cancer] Letac B, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:529-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Various endocrine aspects of bronchopulmonary cancers (endocrine paraneoplastic syndromes other than the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Raymond JP, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:209-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome] Bricaire H, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 13:179-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Limbic paraneoplastic encephalitis; anatomo-clinical study of a case] Arné L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:132-4, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis in lung cancer. Case report on a paraneoblastic skin disease] Reinert-Dilthey I.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:241-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pierre-Marie-Bamberger pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Bortolotti M, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:1189-207, 1970 (Ita)
[Rare case of multiple nodular gastric tumor (Stout's bizarre leiomyoma) associated with pulmonary amartochondroma in a 12-year-old girl] Vio A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:750-68, 1969 (Ita)
[Symptoms and syndromes of the clinical onset of primary cancer of the lung in relation to the pathomorphological type] Miti L, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:235-40, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic hemorrhagic syndrome in a subject with primary carcinoma of the lung] De Sanctis G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:222-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in a case of serrated tracheobronchial obstruction by means of a modified sound] Pellerano P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 35:733-5, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the cough sedative, expectorant and eupneic properties of the preparation, "Cardiazol-Paracodin" Knoll] Bini P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:837-41, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Study of peripheral nerve conduction and neuromuscular transmission in subjects with intrathoracic malignant neoplasms] Brignolio F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5910-4, 22 Dec 70 (Ita)
[On a case of alveolar carcinoma of the lung with dysionic syndrome due to hypotonic extracellular dehydration caused by profuse expectoration. Anatomo-clinical study] Pasqualicchio A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5247-62, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a new antitussive agent] Tansini G, et al. Minerva Med 62:328-32, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Research on lung calcinosis] Cali A, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:305-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Papillary stasis in pulmonary tumor without cerebral metastases] Fabri S.
Riv Neurobiol 15:771-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with lung cancer] Baba Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:284-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Carcinomatous neuropathy associated with undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung] Yoshiki T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1195-200, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of alveolar cell carcinoma associated with alveolar-capillary block syndrome] Kobayashi K, et al.
Naika 26:1161-4, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Development of reticulosarcoma in the course of Sjogren's syndrome] Grymiński J, et al.
Gruzlica 38:1001-9, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Paraneoplastic encephalopathy] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:513-28, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Recurrent nerve paralysis in bronchopulmonary neoplasm] Buruiană M.
Otorinolaringologie 16:111-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[The myasthenic syndrome in bronchogenic lung cancer] Gekht BM, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:78-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Association of cancer of the lower lip with carcinoma of other locations] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:75, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Cancer and tuberculosis of the lungs] Karpov MF, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:35-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Association of cancer of the larynx and lungs] Drukin Ela, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:89-93, 1971 (Rus)
[The relationship between cancer and tuberculosis of the lungs] Rabukhin AE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:24-32, 1971 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the lung and pulmonary tuberculosis (clinico-statistical study)] López Sendón JL. Rev Clin Esp 116:363-8, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneously resolved massive pulmonary atelectasis caused by bronchogenic carcinoma] Rosales G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:385-8, May 71 (Spa)
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in bronchial carcinoma] Muñoz AJ, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:649-54, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in pulmonary carcinoma] Litomerický S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:371-6, Sep 70 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Congenital adenomatoid malformations of the lung. Dijk C van, et al. J Pathol 101:P3, Aug 70
[Adenomatoid lung malformation in newborn infants] Gillot F, et al. Pediatrie 24:645-53, Sep 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Transthoracic needle biopsy for diaghosis of lung tumors. Alonso P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:209-10, May-Jun 71
Cytopathologic diagnosis of cancer in pulmonary material: a critical histopathologic correlation. Erozan YS, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:560-5, Nov-Dec 70
Bronchogenic carcinoma. Anatomical and physiological conditions of its origin and evolution. Macholda F, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 41:1+, 1970
Lymphangiomyomatosis. A clinical-roentgenologic-pathologic syndrome. Miller WT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:565-72, Mar 71
The significance of unilateral absence of pulmonary artery perfusion by lung scanning. White RI Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:501-9, Mar 71
Early lung cancer. Campobasso O, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:987, Dec 70
Trephine biopsy of lung. Nicholson DP, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:715-6, May 71
Bronchial brushing. Fennessy JJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:924-32, Oct 70
Flexible bronchofiberscope. Ikeda S.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:916-23, Oct 70
Apical lung biopsy. Wise WS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:139-45, Aug 71
Computer-aided prognosis. I. Organization and coding of data. Feinstein AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:438-47, Mar 71
Computer-aided prognosis. II. Development of a prognostic algorithm. Koss N, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:448-59, Mar 71
[The use of radio-iodinated human albumin macroaggregates in pulmonary scintiscanning] Boidi Trotti M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:76-84, Apr-Jun 71
Clinical application of parasternal mediastinotomy. Calvin JW, et al. Arch Surg 102:322-5, Apr 71
Percutaneous aspiration lung biopsy. Sanders DE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:139-42 passim, 23 Jan 71
Brain and liver scans in the evaluation of lung cancer patients. Hayes TP, et al. Cancer 27:362-3, Feb 71
Thoracic lymph node scintiscan as a diagnostic test in mediastinal malignant enlargement. Anexyris N, et al.
Chest 59:372-7, Apr 71
Role of bronchial brushing in the evaluation of peripheral lung lesions. Llamas R, et al.
Chest 59:56-8, Jan 71
To brush or not to brush: is there really a question? Brush biopsy of the lung. Moskowitz M, et al.
Chest 59:648-50, Jun 71
Multienzyme patterns of serum adenosine deaminase by agar gel electrophoresis: an evaluation of the diagnostic value in lung cancer. Nishihara H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:251-8, Nov 70
Primary carcinoma of lung: clinico-pathological study of 35 cases. Nagrath SP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:15-24, Jan-Apr 70
A potential scanning agent to distinguish malignant from non-malignant tissue. Penn HS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:36-9, Jan-Apr 70
Positive identification of lung neoplasms with 197HgCl2. Rosenthall L, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:181-3, Sep 70
Mediastinoscopy. Zook EG, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:211-2, Mar 71
Mediastinoscopy in the management of lung cancer. Kurzweg FT, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:167-71, May 71
131-I-MAA scintiscanning of the lungs. An analysis of results from 313 performances. Bovornkitti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:857-81, Dec 70
Pulmonary cytology and mass screening. Tomb J.
J Med Liban 23:603-4, 1970
Uptake of 85Sr by an osteosarcoma metastatic to lung. Schall GL, et al. J Nucl Med 12:131-3, Mar 71
The technical details of bronchial brushing. Fry WA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:636-40, Nov 70
Pretreatment diagnostic evaluation with reference to pulmonary scans in lung cancer. James AE Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:530-40, Apr 71
Primary sarcoma of the lung. Martini N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:33-8, Jan 71
Sputum cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Laurie W, et al.
Med J Aust 1:247-51, 30 Jan 71
Ectopic gonadotropin production in carcinoma of the lung. Lindner A.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:485-91, Sep-Oct 70
Detection for lung cancer: present methods and their worths. Lee YT. Mo Med 67:868-74, Dec 70
Mediastinoscopy; guide to management of lung cancer. Kirschner PA. NY State J Med 71:2041-4, 1 Sep 71
Combined angiography and mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Sanders DE, et al.
Radiology 97:331-9, Nov 70
Transbronchial biopsy of benign and malignant peripheral lung lesions. Description of three new instruments. Willson JK, et al.
Radiology 100:541-6, Sep 71
The value of percutaneous lung puncture cytology in clinical work. An analysis of 120 cases. Jensen V, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:233-41, 1970
Screening for lung cancer high-risk groups. Kubík A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:290-300, 1970
The prescalene lymph node biopsy. A study of 386 biopsies with special reference to the indications. Skarstein A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:301-4, 1970
Nonmetastatic extrapulmonary manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sealy WC.
Surgery 68:906-13, Nov 70
Early detection of mediastinal spread of pulmonary carcinoma by mediastinoscopy. Hájek M, et al.
Thorax 25:720-4, Nov 70
[Clinical and radiographic picture of patients with a 5-year survival following resection for lung cancer] Boleček O. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1025-30, 23 Sep 70 (Cze)
[Apical pseudotumoral form of silicosis] Tzolov C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 61:521-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy in cancer of the lung. Its value for surgical indications] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:489-98, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with mercury] Monod O, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:499-500, Apr 68 (Fre)
[2 retroperitoneal hematomas revealing an angiomyolipoma of the kidney and an adrenal metastasis from a lung cancer] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:431-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of the scintillation camera in scintigraphy with mercury 197] Bernadou M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:273-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphies with 197 HgCl 2 . Critical study of positive results] Bianchon P.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:311-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of a scintillation camera for scintigraphy with mercury bichloride 197 of lesions of the right lung base] Debaud B.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:281-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[What can be expected of the radiophotographic detection of bronchopulmonary cancer?] Delord M.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:327-35, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Place of scintigraphy with mercury bichloride] Gest J.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:285-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with Cl 2 Hg 197 (general statistics)] Lamy P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:305-10, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Indications and limits of pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive mercury] Lamy P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:299-304, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary cancer cells in the circulating blood. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Position of the problem. Clinical study] Martin-Lalande J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:179-91, Feb-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphies with 197 Hg Cl 2] Monod O. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:257-64, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical use of pulmonary scintigraphy with mercury bichloride] Planiol T, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:287-98, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy in intrathoracic tumors] Robillard J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:299-301, May 70 (Fre)
[Small cell anaplastic pulmonary carcinoma. Nosologic problems] Laval P, et al. Mars Med 107:711-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tumors from the viewpoint of paraclinical examinations and surgical possibilities] Cucu P, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:980-1, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Excavating pulmonary metastases] Rotte KH. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:275-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Lung biopsy. Technic, indications, complications and results] Rotte KH. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:76-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Progress of lung cytology from 1965. I. Methodology of cytodiagnosis] Zimmer S. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:189-99 contd, 1969 (Ger)
[Progress in pulmonary cytology from 1965. II. Significance and impact of cytodiagnosis] Zimmer S. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:283-300, 1969 (105 ref.) (Ger)
[Löfgren syndrome in rheumatology] Behrend T, et al. Dtsch Med J 20:332-8, 27 May 69 (Ger)
[Early symptoms and early diagnosis of lung neoplasms] Brandt HJ. Dtsch Med J 22:273-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Incidence and forms of intrathoracic manifestations of malignant lymphomas] Novak D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:230-4, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Alveolar cell carcinoma] Rothenberger W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2607-11 passim, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of lung diseases] Atay Z, et al. Med Klin 65:2097-100, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Cytology of intrathoracic organs] Atay Z, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 22:271-83, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sarcoma of the lung] Bopp F. Pneumonologie 142:42-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Fridrich R. Radiol Clin Biol 39:214-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Bioptic lung puncture] Rüttimann A. Radiol Clin Biol 39:225-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tumor in laryngeal carcinoma. Problems of synchrony and type diagnosis] Marmorschtein SJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:205-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Expansion of pulmonary diagnostics using transtracheal and transbronchial pulmonary punctures and directed segmental suction] Pichlmaier H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:410-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Contribution of district departments for tuberculosis and lung diseases to detecting of bronchial carcinoma in the years 1965-1967. A critical study from the Karl-Marx-Stadt district] Dauter H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:145-54, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant intrathoracic neoplasms in childhood] Dietzsch HJ, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:199-212, 1970 (Ger)
[Combined preparation methods for optimal diagnosis in pulmonary specimen cytology] Kühnert M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:227-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytologic differentiation of mucus forming and cornified cells] Simeček C. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:349-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Pseudolymphoma of the lung] Lichtig C, et al. Harefuah 80:21-2, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)
[Pulmonary process of 7 years duration in an old age patient] Harefuah 78:463-9, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[The value of cytological studies in the diagnosis of malignant bronchopulmonary tumors] Aszity M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:913-6, 18 Apr 71 (Hun)
[The diagnosis of cardiac involvement of lung cancer during life] Kisfalvi I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2788-90, 22 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Problems in clinical diagnosis of primary cancer of the lung] Biasi A. Arch Monaldi 25:5-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pseudotumoral silicoma of the lung] Pellegrini P, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:817-43, 1969 (Ita)
[Critical analysis of the indications of scintigraphy with MAA-I-131 in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Ravasini R, et al. Chir Ital 20:751-860, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Note on a case of "lymphoma" of the lung] Butti A. Chir Patol Sper 17:63-71, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of isolated pseudotumoral silicosis] Capezzuto A. Med Lav 61:587-93, Nov 70 (Ita)
[On the value of cytological examination in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Ferrara L. Minerva Chir 25:1409-23, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Bronchial adenoma. (Biological, anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations on 65 cases)] Gullino D. Minerva Chir 25:1565-90, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[The uses of exfoliative cytology in the prevention, diagnosis and control of extragenital tumors. Its current use in Italy] Maltoni C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:1093-115, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Semeiological and medical diagnostic signs of primary bronchopulmonary tumors] Cerchiai E, et al. Minerva Med 62:811-5, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Selective pulmonary angioscintigraphy by means of catheterization of the bronchial artery] Beritelli F, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1755-68, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of mercury-labelled chloromeridrin in the scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the lung] Bompiani C, et al. Nunt Radiol 35:3-15, Jan 69 (Ita)
[An anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study of alveolobronchiolar carcinoma] De Luca G, et al. Osp Ital Chir 21:269-77, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Fluorescence induced by tetracycline in oncology (new method of diagnosis)] Petel G, et al. Pathologica 61:283-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of extremely acute lymphosarcoma and pseudomiliary pulmonary picture] Roscioli B, et al. Pathologica 61:267-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of labeled mercury chloride (HgCl2 197) in radioisotope scanning of malignant lung tumors] Leggeri A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:375-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pneumoscintigraphy in the study of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion functions. 3] Pigorini F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:933-49, 20 Jul 70 (Ita)
[The contribution of scintiscanning to the diagnosis of pulmonary tumors] Tarolo GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:552-67, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis of primary lung cancer by cyto-histologic examination of the sputum under ambulatory conditions] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:39-54, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Importance and advantages of cyto-histologic examination of sputum in the clinical diagnosis of lung cancer] Lanza G, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:5-18, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits of endoscopy in the early diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary tumors] Pignataro O. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:33-7, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Remelli L. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:75-9, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of lung cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis using 67Ga-citrate] Kanno I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:437-41, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Present status of cytopathology in the U.S.A.--with special refeerence to cytologic diagnosis of cancer of the uterus, lung and stomach] Otani H. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:81-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Screening of ectopic ACTH-producing tumor associated with lung neoplasms and 2 cases diagnosed by this method] Iura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1614-9, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Lung puncture biopsy] Garmann D. Nord Med 84:1631-2, 17 Dec 70 (Nor)
[Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Flejsierowicz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:473-8, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Advances in the diagnostics of malignant pulmonary neoplasms] Ropek M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:491-8, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of malignant lung neoplasms] Ossowska K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:653-64, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosing alveolar cancer of the lungs] Krawczyk K, et al. Przegl Lek 27:205-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Non-specific pneumonia simulating a neoplasm] Bednarski Z. Wiad Lek 24:849-51, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[Possibility of using electronic computers for differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Livshits IuN, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:18-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of pulmonary adenomatosis in 2 patients] Alekseev AA. Grudn Khir 13:120-1, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Thermography in several diseases of thoracic organs] Bogin IuN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:106, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer of the lung and chronic non-specific pneumonia] Voropaev MM, et al. Grudn Khir 13:34-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Pyrromecaine anesthesia during instrumental diagnostic studies in patients with lung diseases] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:58-62, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Causes of late diagnosis of lung cancer] Uglov FG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:114-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Contact radiometry in the diagnosis of malignant lung neoplasms] Krishtafovich AA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:19-23, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-scannographic characteristics of the liver following combined treatment of lung cancer patients] Zubovskii GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:44-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The diagnostic feasibility of puncture biopsy of the pleura] Tiukhtin NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:32-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Voznesenskii AN, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:14-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Detection of primary cancer of the lung in mass preventive fluorographic examination] Tuleuov AE. Sov Med 33:131-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of prescalene biopsand mediastinoscopy] Matytsin AN. Vestn Khir 102:33-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Value of the cytologic study of bronchial secretion in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Zhuraviev AV, et al. Vestn Khir 106:20-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic methods in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Arganat VZ, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:9-15, 1971 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of different forms of lung cancer] Dedkov IP, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:16-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Can basal metabolism indices serve for differential diagnosis of lung cancer?] Drukin Ela, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:83-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Tetracycline fluorescence in the diagnosis of lung and stomach tumors] Firsova PP, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:22-4, 1970 (Rus)
[The feasibility of using computers for diagnosis of central cancer of the lung] Iakhontov NE, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:91-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical and roentgenologic characteristics of pulmonary adenomas] Vinner MG, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:24-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry with phosphorus-32 in the diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Arakelov GS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical correlation between pulmonary scanning and angiography] Amadey E, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:470-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Thoracic pain, cough, hemoptysis and hypotension in a patient with lymph node metastasis from a papilliferous carcinoma] Medicina (B Aires) 31:123-33, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[The role of scintigraphy and radiography in the early diagnosis of lung cancer] Grassi OT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2152-7, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Paraneoplastic adrenal hypercorticism. Its value in the subclinical (biochemical) diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Masnatta G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:418-23, 23 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Percutaneous pulmonary biopsy. Experience with Stig Radner's instruments] Schaposnik F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2141-6, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Lung cancer] Zenker R. Prensa Med Argent 57:1251, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Diagnostic value of alpha 2 globulin and tetracycline fluorescence tests in malignant diseases of the respiratory tract] Maxsel CM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:327-34, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Practical problems of early diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the lung] Pascual Leone A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:225-32, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[A new method of cell dispersion to study expectoration] Alonso P, et al. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 19:599-1, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Effect of the bronchosecretolytic bisolvon (bromhexine) on the frequency of detection of U. tuberculosis and malignant cells in the sputum] Tomašić-Cvitanović S. Lijec Vjesn 92:941-4, 1970 (Cro)
[Open lung biopsy] Marin S, et al. Piscne Bolesti Tuberk 22:315-24, Oct-Dec 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Concomitant hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in the preoperative management of locally advanced lung cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. Am Surg 36:711-6, Nov 70
Inhibition of metastatic spread by I.C.R.F. 159: selective deletion of a malignant characteristic. Salsbury AJ, et al. Br Med J 4:344-6, 7 Nov 70
A randomized study of irradiation and vinblastine in lung cancer. Coy P. Cancer 26:863-7, Oct 70
An evaluation of combination chemotherapy with procarbazine (NSC-77213) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in advanced carcinoma of the lung. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:389-71, Oct 70
Preliminary clinical screening with adriamycin in lung cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:365-7, Aug 71
Unfavourable effects of long-term adjuvant chemotherapy with Endoxan in radically operated bronchogenic carcinoma. Brunner KW, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:285-94, Aug 71
Role of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) in advanced inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Guleria JS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:135-8, Jul 67
Duration of in vivo effects of L-asparaginase on experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ. Nature (Lond) 229:564, 19 Feb 71
Effect of 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid on the dissemination of Ehrlich ascites tumour. Grassetti DR. Nature (Lond) 228:282-3, 17 Oct 70
Chemotherapy and lung cancer. NZ Med J 73:366-7, Jun 71
[Bleomycin. A preliminary report on a new antitumor antibiotic] Rygård J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:335-42, 26 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Antineoplastic chemotherapy in thoracic pathology. Perspectives as a function of recent knowledge in biochemistry and cellular kinetics] Mannes P, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:691-702, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the action of cyclophosphamide on anaplastic small cell cancer of

the bronchi] Pariente R.
Poumon Coeur 25:267-72, 1969 (Fre)
[The combined estrogen-gestagen treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma using with SH 834] Berndt G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2399+, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Results of a cyclophosphamide therapy in genital and mammary carcinomas] Naumann R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:700-2, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in pulmonary neoplasms] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 54:163-79, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On the therapy of metastases of uterine adenocarcinoma] Poggi G.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1189-92, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic study of pulmonary tumors treated with "daunoblastine"] Donno L, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 77:66-96, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with high intermittent doses of methotrexate in advanced lung cancer] Bonadonna G, et al. Tumori 55:387-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the adjuvant chemotherapy of lung cancer. 1. Experimental studies] Ito M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:52-63, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the adjuvant chemotherapy of lung cancer. 2. Clinical studies] Ito M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:64-72, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of lung cancer (especially small-sized) with Bleomycin--significance of CPBP therapy] Kimura I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1161-70, 1970 (Jap)
[Sensitivity test of Antineoplastic agent sensitivity test in the terminal stage of lung cancer] Tanaka H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:999-1000, May 71 (Jap)
[Palliative treatment in patients with lung cancer] Nitter L. Nord Med 85:731-2, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Case of lung carcinoma treated with massive intravenous administration of Endoxan] Frontczak J. Gruzlica 39:431-2, May 71 (Pol)
[Protracted regression of lung metastases in the course of kidney cancer surgery and after cytostatic treatment] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1567-9, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Spirazidin in the complex treatment of lung cancer] Shkrob OS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:17-22, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinical use of prospidine] Barsel' VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:36-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of large single doses of cyclophosphane (endoxan)] Garin AM. Vopr Onkol 16:43-8, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

High plasma renin activity in an oat cell carcinoma: a renin-secreting carcinoma? Hauger-Klevene JH.
Cancer 26:1113-4, Nov 70
Choriocarcinoma in a man: comparison of malignant and placental trophoblast by enzyme histochemical techniques. Greenwood SM, et al.
J Pathol 103:201-4, Mar 71
The role of cancer cell protease in invasion of rat ascites hepatome AH 109 A cells, with special reference to pulmonary metastasis of subcutaneously transplanted cells. Ozaki T.
Kumamoto Med J 24:39-53, 31 Mar 71
[Case of lung adenoma metastasized to the brain with abnormally high level of serum lactate dehydrogenase] Takakura K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1602-7, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of malignant mesothelioma after exposure to asbestos. Champion P.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:821-6, Jun 71
Asbestos and mesothelioma. Scheidemandel V, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:1014-5, Jun 71
Effects of cigarette smoking on dogs. II. Pulmonary neoplasms. Auerbach O, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:754-68, Dec 70
The risk of lung cancer in males with bullous disease of the lung. Stoloff IL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:163-7, Jan 71
Relative hazards of smoking. Selwyn-Clarke S.
Br Med J 1:461, 20 Feb 71
Ben Jonson's tawney weed.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 8:570-5, Oct 70
Lung tumors of primates and rodents. II. Schepers GW.
Ind Med Surg 40:23-31, May 71
Clues to the possible mode of action of cigarette smoke in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Malhotra SL.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:265-70, 16 Oct 70
Histogenesis of intrapulmonary and endobronchial hamartomas and chondromas (cartilage-containing tumours): a hypothesis. Bateson EM.
J Pathol 101:77-83, Jun 70
Effect of low temperature of combustion on cigarette smoke damage to lung. Trethewie ER.
Med J Aust 1:854-6, 17 Apr 71
Premature puff for smoking beagles.
Nature (Lond) 230:547-8, 30 Apr 71
Lung cancer from cigaret smoking. Auerbach O.
NY State J Med 71:2039-40, 1 Sep 71
[Cigarette smoking and the risk of lung cancer] Křivinka R, et al. Cesk Zdrav 19:57-61, 1971 (Cze)
[Syphilitic pulmonary infarct revealing gumma] Vidal J, et al. Presse Med 79:763, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Expert testimony. Case No. 779-69. Is there an etiologic connection between silicosis and lung cancer?] Konetzke G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:892-5, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Unilateral pulmonary metastasis of a mammary carcinoma] Firusian N, et al.
Med Klin 65:885-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Problems of "passive smoking". Opinion on H.P. Harke, Münch. med. Wschr. 112 (1970) 51, 2328-2334] Schmidt F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:702-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of cicatricial lung neoplasms] Hasche E, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:171-83, 1970 (Ger)
[The problem of cicatricial lung carcinoma] Kurpat D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:1-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of carcinoma due to intra-pulmonary foreign bodies] Pompiun S.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:257-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Gunshot foreign bodies in the lung and cicatrix carcinoma] Kurpat D, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:608-17, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Cancer of the lung on a cicatrix] Ajello L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1551-64, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[On the technology of tobacco products and the incidence of pulmonary cancer] Rokicki W.
Przegl Lek 27:311-3, 1971 (Pol)
[Lung cancer in prolonged presence of a foreign body in the bronchus] Mazovetskiĭ EN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:109, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experimental studies on the role of smoking in the development of lung cancer] Krasnianskaia PN.
Vopr Onkol 17:59-62, 1971 (Rus)
[Relation between the smoking habit and lung cancer] Ochsner A.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1241-3, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Smoking as a risk factor] Tibblin G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:687-9, 10 Feb 71 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes in bronchial adenomas and in bronchogenic carcinomas. Falor WH.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:196-205, Aug 71
Pulmonary tumour induction in vitro: genetic influence. Flaks A. Eur J Cancer 6:259-60, Jun 70
[Familial occurrence of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis complicated by alveolar cell carcinoma] Driessen AP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2041-5, 5 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Model of clonal evoluation of the karyotype in neoplastic pleural effusion] Dalla Piccola B, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:3-21, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Chromosome composition of ascitic and pleural fluid cells in cancer] Genes IS.
Vopr Onkol 16:39-45, 1970 (Rus)

HISTORY

The diagnosis of lung cancer in the 19th century. Onuigbo WI. Br J Dis Chest 65:119-24, Apr 71
History of the exposure of miners to radon. Běhounek F. Health Phys 19:56-7, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased incidence of spontaneous lung adenomas in mice following neonatal thymectomy. Trainin N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:36-41, Jan 71
Immunoglobulins in carcinoma of the lung. Smiley WH 3d. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:703-7, Mar 71
Persistence of H-2 and some non-H-2 antigens on long-term-cultured mouse cell lines. Klein D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1149-60, May 70
[Immunologic disorders associated with bronchopulmonary cancer: value of lymphoblastic transformation test] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:549-58, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Investigation on immunological aspects of paraneoplastic syndromes involving the central nervous system] Mielke F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:297-301, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunogenic activity of the regional lymphoreticulum during primary cancer of the lung] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:524-34, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Antigens specific to pulmonary cancer and lung tissues] Okada Y, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:113-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of autologous leucocyte skin test and homologous leucocyte skin test in cancer patients. Comparison with skin test in the other diseases] Tsuda T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:675-91, 25 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of urethane and cortisone on carcinogenesis in lung isotransplants in mice] Turbin NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1400-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Cutaneous immunologic reactions in lung cancer patients] Averkieva MN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:20-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Specific antigens in human tumor cells] Pavliuchenkova RP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:38-44, 1970 (Rus)
[Indication of neoplasm distinctive cell-bound immune reactivity and reduced general immunological reactivity in a pair of twins] Stjernswärd J, et al.
Nord Med 84:1310, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of lung tissue glycopeptides. De Luca L, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:853-7, May 71
Localization of radioiodinated fibrinogen in invaded and metastasized tumor tissue of Walker carcinosarcoma. Ogura T, et al. Gann 61:443-9, Oct 70
Differences between ectopic MSH and pituitary MSH. Shapiro M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:377-81, Sep 71
Biochemical study of nuclei isolated from normal lung and lung tumors. I. Isolation of nuclei and characterization of nuclear RNA. Yazdi E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:121-9, Jul 71
Psychological factors and steroid abnormalities in lung cancer. Brown RI. Lancet 1:593, 20 Mar 71
Steroid abnormalities in lung cancer. Johns MW.
Lancet 2:1139, 28 Nov 70
Ectopic growth hormone syndrome associated with lung cancer. Sparagana M, et al.
Metabolism 20:730-6, Aug 71
Evidence for the presence of tumor peptides with corticotropin-releasing-factor-like activity in the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Upton GV, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:419-24, 19 Aug 71
[Basal metabolism in patients with lung cancer and its modification by corticotherapy] Kurgan J.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:181-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Round table conference on production of ectopic hormones in lung and mediastinal neoplasms] Saishin Igaku 26:1620-6, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Ectopic secretion of estrogens in bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Chodorowski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:251-4, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum and tissues in benign lung neoplasms] Shurina NA, et al. Sov Med 33:148-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of virus particles in ovine pulmonary adenomata. Perk K, et al.
Experientia 27:437-8, 15 Apr 71
Virus in human cancer and leukemia. Awano I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:233-63, Nov 70

MORTALITY

Lung cancer among the Jews and non-Jews of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1953-1967. II. Medical care initiation and diagnostic procedures. Herman B, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 94:11-5, Jul 71
Mortality in the chrysotile asbestos mines and mills of Quebec. McDonald JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:677-86, Jun 71
Prolonged survival in metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Irving MH, et al. Br J Surg 58:155-7, Feb 71
Relation of duration of employment and prior respiratory illness to respiratory cancer among beryllium workers. Mancuso TF.
Environ Res 3:251-75, Jul 70
The Philadelphia pulmonary neoplasm research project. Survival factors in bronchogenic carcinoma. Weiss W, et al. JAMA 216:2119-23, 28 Jun 71
Prognostic significance of a steroid-discriminant function in patients with inoperable lung cancer. Rao LG, et al. Lancet 2:1063-5, 21 Nov 70
Survival in lung cancer. Lancet 2:848-9, 18 Sep 71
Deaths from lung cancer in Australia. McCall MG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:524-5, 6 Mar 71
Survival in lung cancer; effectiveness of surgery. Pool JL. NY State J Med 71:2045-9, 1 Sep 71
The social importance of pulmonary carcinoma as compared with tuberculosis. Buraczewski O, et al.
Pol Med J 9:1149-58, 1970
Comparative measurements of quality of survival of lung cancer patients after diagnosis. Carlens E, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:268-75, 1970
[Statistical study of long-term results of 299 resections for pulmonary cancer] Thomeret G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:489-93, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and discovery of bronchial carcinoma] Trendelenburg F, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:303-17, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiological evaluation of the incidence and mortality of pulmonary cancer in the population of the City of Warsaw in the years 1963-1967] Koszarowski T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:451-9, Sep 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the lung: a report of 98 cases and review

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the literature. Rodríguez OL, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:14-9, Jan 71
Lung cancer in Jersey: its incidence and associated biochemistry. Cragg J. Br J Clin Pract 25:360-5, Aug 71
Epidemiology of mesothelioma on Walcheren Island. Stumphius J. Br J Ind Med 28:59-66, Jan 71
Smoking, chronic bronchitis, and lung cancer. Rimington J. Br Med J 2:373-5, 15 May 71
Epidemiology of primary malignant mesothelial tumors in Canada. McDonald AD, et al. Cancer 26:914-9, Oct 70
Histologic types of lung cancer among uranium miners. Saccomanno G, et al. Cancer 27:515-23, Mar 71
Bronchogenic carcinoma, a largely preventable lesion assuming epidemic proportions. Ochsner A.
Chest 59:358-9, Apr 71
Relation of duration of employment and prior respiratory illness to respiratory cancer among beryllium workers. Mancuso TF.
Environ Res 3:251-75, Jul 70
A study of bronchogenic carcinoma. Basu BK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:1-9, Jan 71
A study of precursor illness in lung cancer patients. Stavraky KM. J Chronic Dis 23:691-705, Mar 71
Lung cancer in young adults. Kennedy A.
J Clin Pathol 24:481, Jul 71
Lung cancer in miners. Axelson O, et al.
Lancet 2:706-7, 25 Sep 71
[Löfgren's Syndrome. Incidence and course of Boeck's disease] Urthaler F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1111-3, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Contribution of district departments for tuberculosis and lung diseases to detecting of bronchial carcinoma in the years 1965-1967. A critical study from the Karl-Marx-Stadt district] Dauter H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:145-54, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Katamnestic studies on all lung tumors recorded in the district of Leipzig in the years 1963 and 1964] Gatzemeier C.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:139-44, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Chronic bronchopneumopathies in the framework of respiratory pathology. Epidemiological aspects] D'Alfonso G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:66-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Characterization of primary cancer of the lung (epidemiologic note)] D'Alfonso G.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:756-87, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Incidence of squamous metaplasia of the respiratory epithelium in relation to cigarette smoking. Cytological study of 1,000 apparently healthy male individuals] Maltoni C, et al.
Cancro 21:349-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Epidemiological evaluation of the incidence and mortality of pulmonary cancer in the population of the City of Warsaw in the years 1963-1967] Koszarowski T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:451-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Development of malignant tumors of the lungs under conditions prevailing in cities] Fershtudt VI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:52-5, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Fluorographic detection of respiratory organ diseases and active pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolomiets TP, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:10-2, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Trypsin digest study of retinal metastasis and tumor cell emboli. Levy RM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:778-82, Nov 70
Peripheral measurable bronchogenic carcinoma. Growth rate and period of risk after therapy. Weiss W.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:198-208, Feb 71
On some peculiar pathological features of lung scar cancer. Bajtal A, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 12:95-108, Jan-Jun 69
Distribution in the lungs of labeled Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. An autoradiographic study with tritiated cytidine. Cliffton EE, et al.
Arch Surg 103:373-5, Sep 71
Fine structure of an oat cell carcinoma of the lung associated with ectopic ACTH syndrome. Corrin B, et al. Br J Cancer 24:755-8, Dec 70
Pulmonary neurilemmoma. Gautam HP.
Br J Dis Chest 64:176-8, Jul 70
Mitotic activity, assessed by a new method and nucleic acid content of the bronchial epithelium. A preliminary report. Greisen O.
Bronches 18:542-8, Nov-Dec 68
Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung. Colapinto ND, et al.
Can J Surg 13:375-81, Oct 70
Benign clear cell tumor ("sugar tumor") of the lung. Becker NH, et al. Cancer 27:712-9, Mar 71
Intracellular branched tubular structures in osteosarcoma. An ultrastructural and serological study. Jensen AB, et al. Cancer 27:1440-8, Jun 71
Ultrastructure of a fibroxanthosarcoma (malignant fibroxanthoma). Merkow LP, et al.
Cancer 28:372-83, Aug 71
Angioarchitecture of pulmonary malignancies in humans. Neyazaki T, et al. Cancer 26:1246-55, Dec 70
Extraosseous osteosarcoma of the lung. Reingold IM, et al. Cancer 28:491-8, Aug 71
The histopathology of bronchogenic carcinoma and its relation to growth rate, metastasis, and prognosis. Weiss W, et al. Cancer 26:965-70, Nov 70
"Scar" carcinoma of the lung. Limas C, et al.
Chest 59:219-22, Feb 71
Pulmonary blastoma. Nazari A, et al.
Chest 60:187-9, Aug 71
Fine structure of murine pulmonary adenocarcinomata induced by treatment with 20-methylcholanthrene in organ culture. Flaks B, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:477-82, Dec 70
Adenocarcinoma of the lung. Sharma SD, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:827-8, Oct 70
Ultrastructural evidence of secretion in hormonally active oat-cell carcinomas: origin of one such tumour in the pancreas. Corrin B, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:481, Jul 71
A case report. Malignant meningioma with extensive pulmonary metastases. Kepes JJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:312-6, Jul 71
Multiple cystic pulmonary alveolar cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Bovornkitti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:738-45, Oct 70
Giant cell adenocarcinoma of the lung. Report of a case. Ratanaubol K, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:130-3, Feb 71
Ultrastructure of hepatocellular carcinoma in non-human primates. Williams AO.
J Pathol 101:Pxvii, Aug 70
Bone-marrow examination in 100 consecutive patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen HH, et al.
Lancet 2:443-5, 28 Aug 71
Early detection of bone-marrow invasion in oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen HH, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:962-3, 29 Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:714-22, 1 Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:603-10, 18 Mar 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:839-47, 15 Apr 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1452-61, 24 Dec 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:793-8, 30 Sep 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:279-87, 29 Jul 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:449-56, 19 Aug 71
Comparative morphologic study of bronchoalveolar cancer and pulmonary adenomatous changes in man. Uzunov P.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:83-93, 1970
Rara avis. Bruno MS, et al.
NY State J Med 71:865-71, 15 Apr 71
Metastasis of carcinoma of lung to sphenoid ridge meningioma. Wolintz AH, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2592-8, 15 Oct 70
Bronchioloalveolar-cell adenocarcinoma. RPC of the month from the AFIP. Theros EG, et al.
Radiology 97:661-8, Dec 70
Cutaneous metastasis confined to the scrotum. Report of two cases. Weitzner S.
Rocky Mt Med J 67:40-2, Sep 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Tex Med 66:86-97, Sep 70
Pulmonary blastoma (embryonal sarcoma of the lung). Bates HR Jr. Va Med Mon 98:249-51, May 71
Benign clear cell ("sugar") tumors of the lung. Liebow AA, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:213-22, Feb-Apr 71
Spontaneous nephroblastomas in the rat. Magnusson G.
Z Versuchstierkd 11:293-7, 1969
[Primary broncho-alveolar carcinoma. Clinical and anatomical study of 7 cases] Sors C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:163-79, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Isolated chorio-epitheliomatous embolism of the pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case] Maamouri MT, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:199-203, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Importance of nourishing vascular network for the capacity for expansion of bronchopulmonary cancer] Borek Z, et al. Bronches 19:451-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Systemic vascularization of bronchopulmonary tumors and pseudotumors] Rémy J, et al.
Bronches 19:433-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Reticulosis in rats] Guérin M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:309-20, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of exfoliative cytology in small cell broncho-pulmonary cancers] Brun J, et al.
Mars Med 107:717-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Dysembryoplastic broncho-pulmonary tumors. Morphopathological and statistical study of 35 cases] Diaconitza G. Poumon Coeur 25:907-21, 1969 (Fre)
[The period of spontaneous doubling of pulmonary tumors: methods of measurement and data from the literature] Chahinian P.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:358-62, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Graphic expression of tumoral growth and its modifications by therapeutic agents] Combes PF, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:370-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Expression and consequences of exponential tumor growth] Israël L, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:377-83, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of the period of doubling of rounded lung tumors in 11 cases of primary or secondary cancer] Souquet R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:363-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Löfgren's syndrome] Fouquette B, et al.
Union Med Can 99:2236-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical study of the lesions induced in mouse lung by a carcinogen, N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With special reference to hydrolytic enzymes] Caulet T, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:227-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Amyloid-like deposits in lung carcinoma and cases of bronchial adenoma] Kozlowski H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:270-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Rotte KH, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:383-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytology of some unusual nonepithelial, intrathoracic neoplasms] Atay Z.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk Lungenkr 141:352-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of solitary peripheral circular foci using transtracheal, transbronchial and percutaneous transthoracic fine needle puncture of the lung] Speisberg F, et al. Chirurg 42:229-32, May 71 (Ger)
[Histocytosis of the central nervous system and the lungs] Lindiar F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2075-8, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Histo- and cytomorphology of pulmonary carcinoma] Fasske E. Internist (Berlin) 11:318-27, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Invisible micro-carcinoma of the lung] Hacki H.
Med Monatsschr 25:360-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[16 cases of pulmonary hamartoma] Hacki H.
Prax Pneumol 25:397-411, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Histiocytoma-histiocytotic granuloma of the lung?] Gröbner W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:308-14, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Transtracheal and transbronchial lung puncture] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:283-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Lung neoplasms: problems of histologic classification and metastasing] Ueblinger E.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:237-44, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of types of tumor cells in bronchial aspirations and biopsies] Canepa M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:425-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Aimed cytodiagnosis in the morphological clarification of diseases of the lungs and mediastinum] Finsterer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:434-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (onion skin lymphoma)] Brethner L.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:217-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Primary vascularizing tumors of the lung] Kühn H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:141-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the type diagnosis in lung diseases] Sassy-Dobray G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:343-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Influenza virus and lung carcinoma in animal experiments] Staemmler M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:283-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Malignant vascular neoplasms to wit an angiosarcoma of the lung] Kühn H, et al.
Zdrav Prac 113:80-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Lung carcinoma in cases of chronic pulmonary fibrosis] Haupt R.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:295-302, 1971 (Ger)
[Solitary lung metastasis in primary malignant uterine tumors] Stanulla H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:224-30, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Structural aspects of pulmonary sarcoma] Aliperta A, et al.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:699-709, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Acute Löfgren's disease. 13 cases] Grifa P, et al.
Haematologica 55:856-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Primary malignant lymphogranuloma of the lung. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 4 cases] Trotti-Maina G. Minerva Chir 26:134-47, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of leiomuscular tumors of the lung] Bàrbera V, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:368-418, 1969 (Ita)
[On a case of pedunculated fibroadenoma of the lung] Bianchi C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:193-203, 1969 (Ita)
[Histopathological categories of local extension of pulmonary tumors] Campobasso O, et al.
Tumori 56:223-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Patho-anatomical studies of lung cancer as related to the findings. 1. Analysis of the radiograms and the resected specimens] Sato S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:89-97 passim, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary findings and cancer as a systemic disease--prognosis and radiographic appearance of lung cancer in reference to the progression in various histological types] Suzuki A.
Iryo 25:421-33, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological conference on the nervous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system diseases at the 1st Tokyo National Hospital. 87] Iryo 25:485-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case of pulmonary hemangiopericytoma] Ito T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1111-4, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up of tumor cells of the lung by serial cytologic diagnosis--morphological changes of the cells caused by radiation] Shibata H. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:178-82, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary liposarcoma of the lung] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 28:190-4, 1971 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of lung cancer with multiple cavities metastasized from the tongue] Saito T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:209-12, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Biopsy of the lung and bronchus combined with bronchography: application to histologic diagnosis of lung cancer] Shibayama M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:233-40, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Case of widely metastasizing cholioepithlioma of the lung] Namikawa S, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1598-601, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Case of alveolar pulmonary carcinoma with a fulminating course] Redźko O, et al. Wiad Lek 24:853-7, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[Technic of puncture biopsy of the lungs] Korobov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 103:18-21, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Problems of lung fibromas] Dobrota S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:366-74, 1971 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of the arterial Po2 to oxygen administration in chronic pulmonary disease. Interpretation of findings in a study of 46 patients and 14 normal subjects. Mithoefer JC, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:328-35, Mar 71
Nocturia during steroid therapy. Doyle L. Br Med J 4:686, 12 Dec 70
Regional pulmonary function in metastatic carcinoma to the lung studied with xenon-133. Ali MK, et al. Cancer 27:460-7, Feb 71
Clinical course related to preoperative and postoperative pulmonary function in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Boushy SF, et al. Chest 59:383-91, Apr 71
Metastasis: guantitative analysis of distribution and fate of tumor embolilabeled with 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Fidler IJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:773-82, Oct 70
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Gupta KK. Lancet 1:866, 24 Apr 71
[Pulmonary cancers secreting gonadotropins] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Annee Endocrinol 22:117-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Blood volume in patients with lung cancer] Marczyńska A, et al. Nowotwory 20:191-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Daily rhythm of excretion of 17-hydroxycortico(17-ketogenic) steroids and 17-ketosteroids in lung cancer] Bershtein LM. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:74-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with cancer of the lungs, stomach and ovaries according to radioisotope hepatographic data] Starinskiĭ VV. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:23-30, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Change in acid-base equilibrium and respiration indices in patients with lung cancer under the effect of physical exertion] Chernikov GN. Sov Med 33:77-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional criteria for the operability of lung cancer] Bogdan TT. Vestn Khir 105:8-13, Jul 70 (Rus)
[State of adrenal cortex functional activity in patients with lung cancer] Chirvina ED, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:15-9, 1971 (Rus)
[The state of several regions of the nervous system in lung cancer patients] Mukhina EN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:67-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Respiratory function in pulmonary carcinomatosis. Report of 5 cases] Balvanera Abreu A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:193-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perspectives on lung cancer. Ann Intern Med 74:637-8, Apr 71
Smoking withdrawal in the reduction of risk of lung cancer. Graham S, et al. Cancer 27:865-71, Apr 71
Bronchial artery infusion with anticancer agents in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Prevention of pulmonary metastasis and improvement of prognosis. Ohno T. Cancer 27:549-57, Mar 71
Recovery from the inhibitory effect of x-radiation on urethan lung adenomagenesis. Bartlett GL. Int J Cancer 6:56-62, 15 Jul 70
Inhibition by germ-free status of development of liver and lung tumours in mice exposed neonatally to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene: implications in relation to tests for carcinogenicity. Roe FJ, et al. Int J Cancer 6:133-44, 15 Jul 70
Why do we advertise the chief cause of lung cancer? Read CR. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:9-11, Jul 71
Inhibition of murine subcutaneous and intravenous benzo(rst)pentaphene. Carcinogenesis by sweet orange oils and d-limonene. Homburger F, et al. Oncology 25:1-10, 1971
[The treason of clerks continues, or tobacco, lung and pneumologists] Israël L. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:217-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant lymphoma of the lung. Dahlgren SE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:401-8, Sep 69
Roentgen features of giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Gajaraj A, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:486-91, Mar 71
Roentgenologic features of pulmonary carcinomatosis from carcinoma of the prostate. Legge DA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:360-4, Feb 71
Lipiodol accumulations simulating lung metastases as complication after lymphography. Roo T de. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:483-5, Mar 71
Multiple pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous hamartomas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sargent EN, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:694-700, Dec 70
Comments on bronchial arteriography. Greenspan RH. Chest 59:468-9, Apr 71
Vanishing of phantom tumor of the lung; localized interlobar effusion in congestive heart failure. Milliard CE. Chest 59:675-7, Jun 71
Right apical lesion with respiratory symptoms. Shin MS. Chest 58:531-2, Nov 70
Case report. Lymphosarcoma of the lung. Haddad R. Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:15, Spring 71
X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases. Yale-New Haven Medical Center. Rilance AB. Conn Med 34:518-9, Jul 70
X-ray of the month. Phantom lung tumor. Rilance AB. Conn Med 34:914, Dec 70
Pleural metastases of thymoma. Jong J de, et al. Folia Med Neerl 14:62-6, 1971
Importance of compulsory mass x-rays for early diagnosis of lung cancer. Riska N. Geriatrics 26:172-4 passim, Feb 71
Benign vascular shadows in chest X-rays. Thomas TV. Geriatrics 26:134-9, Mar 71
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 138:588 passim, Dec 70
Selective bronchography of solitary mass lesions in the lung. Bachynski JE. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:65-70, Mar 71
Cavitating pulmonary nodules complicating Hodgkin's disease. Hatfield PM. JAMA 215:1145-6, 15 Feb 71
Bronchography and selective bronchoscopy in diagnosis of lung malignancy: a case report. Galanti A, et al. Med J Malaya 25:152-4, Dec 70
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al. Mo Med 68:262-3, Apr 71
Radiological notes. Case No. 345. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 37:732-7, Nov-Dec 70
Clinicopathologic conference: backache and abnormal findings on chest films. Bruno MS, et al. NY State J Med 70:2892-702, 1 Nov 70
Wegener's granulomatosis, lymphomatoid variant. Smith SR, et al. Radiology 98:439-44, Feb 71
"Coin" lesions of the chest. A review of fifteen cases seen in the University hospital of the West Indies. Bateson EM, et al. West Indian Med J 18:82-94, Jun 69
Ascending lumbar phlebography in malignancy. Katsube Y, et al. Yonago Acta Med 14:70-5, Aug 70
[Place of selective retrograde azygography in angiographic study of lung cancer: 70 randomly chosen patients] Bernardi R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:229-36, May 70 (Fre)
[Common bile duct cancer and pulmonary metastases] Gramatopol D. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:826, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Calcified lymph node and pleuro-pulmonary metastases of osseous reticulosarcoma] Lequint A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:435-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Accuracy of roentgenological determination of the doubling time of pulmonary coin lesions] Keller HL, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:315-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cystic manifestation of malignant tumors in the lung] Sauer R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:190-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Bronchomediastinographic studies] Simeček C. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:237-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary plasmocytomas (plasmocellular granulomas)] Dornetzhuber V, et al. Pneumonologie 146:26-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Masked tumors in the area of the lungs] Heine F. Pneumonologie 146:50-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Earliest radiological signs of lung cancer] Fehérvári E. Prax Pneumol 25:98-103, Feb 71 (Ger)
[X-ray symptoms of pulmonary chondrohamartoma] Rotte KH. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 10:689-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Alveolar cell carcinoma] Harms I, et al. Radiologe 11:169-79, May 71 (Ger)
[Translucences within, and in the neighborhood of tumor shadows in the lung] Reinhardt K. Radiologe 11:179-86, May 71 (Ger)
[Circumscribed pulmonary focus as symptom of a primary amyloidosis] Wichert P von. Thoraxchirurgie 17:113-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Importance of the localiztion in the roentgenologic differential diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma] Anstett K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:245-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Lung involvement in reticulum cell sarcomatosis and lymphosarcomatosis] Lucas D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:11-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Cavitation in single node primary cancer of the lung] Marcatili S, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:944-60, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma of the lung] Arisi C, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1547-64, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[1st considerations on the valve of vascular flow studies in pulmonary cancer by selective radiohippuran injection in the bronchial artery] Ascanio C, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1819-26, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Excavating pulmonary metastases. Case contribution] Cammoranesi L, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:277-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Tomography in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tumors] Balestra E. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:526-38, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Standard radiological studies and photofluorography in the diagnosis of pulmonary tumors] De Albertis P. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:513-25, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The place of bronchography compared with angiography in differential diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary neoplasms] Trapani P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:539-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Diagnostic considerations on cavernous lung cancer and the association of cancer-tuberculosis] Fasano E. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:55-74, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Current trends in radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy of lung cancer] Toti A, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:19-31, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Patho-anatomical studies of lung cancer as related to the radiological findings. 2. Patho-anatomical analysis of the chronological changes in radiographic images] Sato S. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:98-103 passim, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Patho-anatomical studies of lung cancer as related to the findings. 1. Analysis of the radiograms and the resected specimens] Sato S. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:89-97 passim, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary findings and cancer as a systemic disease--prognosis and radiographic appearance of lung cancer in reference to the progression in various histological types] Suzuki A. Iryo 25:421-33, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Annular shadows in the radiographic picture of metastatic carcinoma of the lung] Lukjan Z, et al. Gruzlica 39:235-40, 1971 (Pol)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of lymphogranulomatosis maligna] Mielecki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:483-94, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[On several diagnostic problems in the radiological syndrome of opaque hemithorax in children and adolescents] Macry V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:61-72, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Selective angiopulmonography in lung diseases] Zubtsovskiĭ VN, et al. Grudn Khir 13:78-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Tomobronchography and tomography with transverse spread in the diagnosis of bronchial tree lesions] Fisher EF, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:45-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Case of spherical pneumonia in an adult] Boltunov MA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:81-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of lung cancer] Peterson BE. Vopr Onkol 17:9-14, 1971 (Rus)
[Bronchotomography in the diagnosis of lung tumors] Sazonov AM, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:10-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Metastases in remote organs in malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 29:43-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Possible immune factors in spontaneous regression of bronchogenic carcinoma. Ten year survival in a patient treated with minimal (1,200 r) radiation alone. Bell JW. Am J Surg 120:804-6, Dec 70
Concomitant hydroxyurea and radiotherapy in the preoperative management of locally advanced lung cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. Am Surg 36:711-6, Nov 70
Pulmonary metastases in Wilms' tumour: treatment and prognosis. Martin J, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:805-7, Dec 70
A randomized study of irradiation and vinblastine in lung cancer. Coy P. Cancer 26:803-7, Oct 70
Effect of therapeutic irradiation on lymphocyte transformation in lung cancer. Thomas JW, et al. Cancer 27:1046-50, May 71
Interstitial irradiation of apical lung cancer. Hilaris BS, et al. Radiology 99:655-60, Jun 71
The radiotherapy of lung cancer--a reappraisal. Brizel HE, et al. South Med J 63:1309-12, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Results of cobalt therapy in inoperable carcinoma of the lung. Ojala A. Strahlentherapie 140:626-9, Dec 70
[Radiotherapy in the treatment of lung metastases] Ham HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:865-6, 15 May 71 (Dut)
[New method of irradiation of complex regional volumes: acquired experience and perspective] Abbatucci JS, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:907-10, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary metastases; necessary irradiation and early systematic irradiation] Abbatucci JS, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:525-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Primary broncho-pulmonary cancer and its radiotherapy] Paunier JP.
Praxis 59:173-4, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities of bronchial recanalization in primary cancer of the lung during radiotherapy] Bassano G, et al. Arch Monaldi 25:378-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Statistical considerations on the frequency of acute pneumopathy caused by roentgen rays of traditional energy] Noè C.
Minerva Med 62:1125-30, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Research on the methods of calculation of the focal dose for intrathoracic tumors in relation to the dishomogeneity of the absorbing medium] Salomoni E. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1689-95, 28 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of radiotherapy with the 42 MeV betatron in bronchopulmonary tumors] Coucourde F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:575-91, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in cobalt teletherapy of inoperable carcinoma of the lung] Felci U.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:568-74, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Current trends in radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy of lung cancer] Toti A, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:19-31, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and structure of pulmonary vascular system in lung cancer (adenocarcinoma)] Sakura M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:340-1, May 71 (Jap)
[Irradiation effect during inhalation of 5 percent carbon dioxide and 95 percent oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure] Sugawara M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:359-60, May 71 (Jap)
[Use of taurine in radiation therapy of pulmonary cancer] Kimura S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:393-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Effect of irradiation therapy on circulating blood in patients with lung carcinoma] Marczyńska A, et al.
Nowotwory 21:107-12, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[An unusual case of radiation injury of the lungs] Liubushin AA. Arkh Patol 32:67-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of lung cancer with preoperative use of inhibitory radiation of 25 Mev energy] Suvorova TA, et al. Grudn Khir 13:43-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of pulmonary metastases of malignant tumors] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:3-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Bronchologic study of lung cancer patients following radiation therapy] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:3-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the x-ray manifestations of lung neoplasm recurrence following radiotherapy] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:43-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in radiation therapy of lung cancer] Strashinin AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:78-9, 1971 (Rus)

SURGERY

A positive approach to lung cancer. Poppe JK.
Am J Surg 122:238-42, Aug 71
Extending operability in lung cancer involving the heart and great vessels. Bailey CP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:140-50, Feb 71
How conservative? Bernatz PE.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:110-1, Jul 71
Carcinoma of the lung. Dillon ML, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:193-200, Mar 71
Pulmonary metastases in Wilms' tumour: treatment and prognosis. Martin J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:805-7, Dec 70
Carcinoma of the lung. A comparative series of 687 cases. Lince L, et al. Arch Surg 102:103-7, Feb 71
Radical versus simple resection for lung neoplasm. Robinson CL, et al. Br J Dis Chest 64:226-31, Oct 70
Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from testicular tumours. Rees GM, et al.
Br Med J 3:467-70, Aug 71
Cure of lung cancer after incomplete surgical resection. Sakula A. Br Med J 3:48-9, 3 Jul 71
Cure of lung cancer from incomplete surgical resection. Smith RA. Br Med J 2:563-5, 5 Jun 71
Scope of surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Rao RS. Indian J Chest Dis 13:10-6, Jan 71
Massive pulmonary arterial thrombosis following pneumonectomy. Arciniegas E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:487-9, Mar 71
Benign tumors of the lung. A ten-year surgical experience. Arrigoni MG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:589-99, Oct 70
Prognostic significance of tumor doubling time in evaluating operability in pulmonary metastatic disease. Joseph WL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:23-32, Jan 71
Pulmonary resection for metastatic neoplasms. Turney SZ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:784-94, May 71
Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with pulmonary metastasis: case report on 5-year survival following resection of metastasis. Orteza AM, et al.
J Urol 105:232-5, Feb 71
The surgical management of testis tumors metastatic to the lung: a report of 10 cases with subsequent resection of from one to seven pulmonary metastases. Skinner DG, et al. J Urol 105:275-82, Feb 71
Surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Mountain CF. Postgrad Med 48:128-32, Nov 70
Cardiopulmonary function in lung resection performed for bronchogenic cancer in patients above 65 years of age. Ježek V, et al. Respiration 27:42-50, 1970
Central circulatory function early after pulmonary surgery. Johansson L, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:107-22, 1970
Localized amyloid tumour of the lung. Skagseth E Jr, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:135-8, 1970
The surgical management of testis tumors metastatic to the lung: a report of 10 cases with subsequent resection of from one to seven pulmonary metastases. Skinner DG, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 62:183-91, 1970
[Changes in pulmonary ventilation and respiration from the aspect of regular check-up examinations of patients operated on cancer of the lungs] Navrátil M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:289-94, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Importance of mediastinoscopy in the determination of the possibility of surgery in bronchogenic carcinoma] Hájek M. Rozhl Chir 50:83-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Reconstructive surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Otter G den.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1329-31, 7 Aug 71 (Dut)
[Primary lung cancer] Pijper MM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:101-7, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Selective surgical resection of a lung metastasis in kidney carcinoma. Surrgical and immunologic aspects]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1519-26, 11 Sep 71 (Dut)
[Therapeutic adjuvants in pulmonary cancer surgery] Vanderhoeft P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] Suppl 1:93+, 1971 (Fre)
[Massive peroperative injections of cyclophosphamide immediately following surgery of cancer of the lung] Dor J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:483-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of secondary broncho-pulmonary cancer in adults] Eschapasse H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:505-13, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the bronchi after bronchial resection-anastomosis. Radiocinematographic study] Forster E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:459-63, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Bronchial resection-anastomosis in the surgical treatment of pulmonary cancer] Kexzler P.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:455-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the lung] Prochazka J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:485-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Lung carcinosarcoma] Rehak F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:107-11, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Long term results of broncho-pulmonary cancer. Some thoughts for a comprehenisve control organization] Renault P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:703-5, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Excision of pulmonary metastasis of cancer of the breast. Apropos of a 13-year cure] Saegesser F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:697-701, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Small cell pulmonary cancer] Siska K, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:501-2, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of pulmonary metastasis] Germain A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:457-66, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Prognosis of bronco-pulmonary cancers] Rudler JC.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 154:583-8, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of surgical indications in the treatment of pulmonary metastasis] Germain A, et al.
Chirurgie 97:254-63, 1971 (Fre)
[Primary broncho-pulmonary cancer and its treatment] Rudler JC, et al. Praxis 59:171-2, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Changes of the circulating blood volume in oncological patients during surgery] Fadeev NP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:411-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Is the operation of benign lung tumors justified?] Lichtenauer F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:213-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung: clinical aspects and results of surgical treatment] Leggeri A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:231-48, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Current criteria of clinical and anatomical inoperability of cancer of the lung. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Leggeri A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:249-64, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
Bronchographic, angiopneumographic and scintigraphic aspects long after pulmonary exeresis operations] Bariffi F, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:347-63, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Operability and survival among patients undergoing exeresis for primary cancer of the lung in the Phthisiologic Clinic of the University of Naples] Micillo E, et al.
Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:961-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On 2007 cases of cancer of the lung. (Indications, technical problems and results)] Fegiz G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:148-66, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of lung cancer] Ruggieri E.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1518-28, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experience in tracheo-bronchial reconstruction in lung cancer] Tomita M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:497-503, Jul 71 (Jap)
[The so-called pseudotumor of the lung in children] Czarnowska-Nastula B, et al.
Gruzlica 38:1011-8, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Early and remote results of lobectomy with plastic surgery of the bronchus in patients with pulmonary cancer] Rodionow WW.
Nowotwory 20:269-75, 1970 (Pol)
[Intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Laszczak W.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1223-8, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Prevention of bronchial fistula in pulmonary resections for cancer] Rodionov VV.
Grudn Khir 13:84-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Reconstructive plastic surgery for bronchopulmonary tumors] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:25-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Repeated lung and pleural surgery] Manevich VL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:62-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Choice of surgical method in lung cancer] Osipov BK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:4-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Successive surgery for tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Zil'bershtein BS.
Probl Tuberk 48:79-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Functional criteria for the operability of lung cancer] Bogdan TT. Vestn Khir 105:8-13, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Some general problems of lung neoplasm surgery (review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:139-41, Jun 70 (26 ref.) (Rus)
[Pneumonia after lung resection for cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 104:16-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Biochemical diagnosis of thrombosis and thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery following pneumonectomy] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:90-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Current problems in surgery of lung cancer] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir 104:8-15, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of carcinomatosis of the heart in bronchogenic cancer] Vlasov KF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:55-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Primary lung cancer: surgical treatment] Brea MM.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1252-4, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Lung cancer: reflections and review of the meaning of lymphatic metastasis] Nealon TF Jr, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1244-7, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the lung. Results of the treatment] Sellors TH.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1248-50, 21 Aug 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with mediastinal metastases. Kirsh MM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:11-21, Jul 71
An experimental tumour model for the study of the effects of chemotherapy and immunotherapy in combination with surgery. Winsey HS, et al.
Br J Surg 58:303, Apr 71
Integrated irradiation and surgery in the treatment of apical lung cancer. Hilaris BS, et al.
Cancer 27:1389-73, Jun 71
Prospects for cryo-immunotherapy in cases of metastasizing carcinoma of the prostate. Alblin RJ, et al. Cryobiology 8:271-9, Jun 71
The results of treatment of lung cancer by surgery, radiation and chemotherapy at a USPHS hospital. Rockswold GL, et al. Milit Med 135:362-8, May 70
Treatment for embryonal carcinoma when primary site is unknown. Fortner JG. Postgrad Med 49:215-7, Jan 71
A case of Ewing's sarcoma. Schierbeek P.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:181-2, 1970
[Methods of combining preoperative irradiation and surgery in the treatment of cancer of the lung] Witz JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:475-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Prognosis in pulmonary osteosarcomas] Trifaud A, et al. Chirurgie 96:73-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Physiotherapy of anaplastic small cell carcinomas of the lung] Laval P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:255-66, 1971 (Fre)
[Metastatic breast carcinoma in the male and its treatment] Wüst GP, et al.
Med Welt 7:249-54, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[On the treatment of pulmonary carcinoma by means of vincristine-methotrexate associated with telecobalt therapy] Nervi C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:227-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Simultaneous application of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in lung cancer] Ota K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:269-75, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Lung cancer] Oka S. Naika 27:1364-70, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Palliative treatment of patients with lung cancer] Lundar J. Nord Med 85:731, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Value of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with advanced pulmonary carcinoma] Zieliński T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1397-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Immediate and late results of combined treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:22-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

URINE

Steroid abnormalities and lung cancer. Rao LG. Lancet 2:1259, 12 Dec 70

VETERINARY

Thymoma and pulmonary metastasis in a 12-year-old bull with chronic bloat. Norrdin RW. Cornell Vet 60:617-22, Oct 70
Cholangiocellular carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis in goat. Paikne DL. Indian Vet J 47:1043-5, Dec 70
Primary pulmonary neoplasms in two zoo birds. Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 48:18-21, Jan 71
A case of bronchogenic carcinoma in an Alsatian dog. Rao AT. Indian Vet J 48:629-31, Jun 71
Lung carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). II. Histogenesis of the tumor. Perk K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:197-205, Jul 71
Multiple cartilaginous exostoses with development of a metastasizing osteosarcoma in a Shetland sheepdog. Owen LN, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:507-12, Sep 71
Experimental study of pulmonary adenomas in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Vakilzadeh J, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:224-8, Apr 71
Bronchoalveolar cancer or pulmonary adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte) of sheep. Enchev S. Neoplasma 17:415-25, 1970
Spontaneous nephroblastomas in the rat. Magnusson G. Z Versuchstierkd 11:293-7, 1969
[Progranulogenesis in tumor mast cells of the dog] Rudolph R. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:422-5, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

LUNGWORM INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

LUPUS (C1, C12)

[Tuberculous lupus] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:400-1, 1969 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lupoid syndrome due to D-penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease: clinical study of a case] Caille B, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:255-60, Feb 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Lupus vulgaris and superimposed basal cell epitheliomas. Orfuss AJ. Arch Dermatol 103:555, May 71
Mucocutaneous lupus vulgaris with coincidental Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: report of case. Buckley DB, et al. J Oral Surg 29:141-3, Feb 71
[Lupus vulgaris elephantiasticus] Finzi AF, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:349-51, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The secondary nephrotic syndrome in children] Petrusca A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:423-32, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus erythematosus and lupus vulgaris. Arch Dermatol 102:568-71, Nov 70
Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei: a case report. Banerjee BN, et al. Int J Dermatol 9:173-6, Jul-Sep 70
Psoriasiform lupus vulgaris: a case report. Fine RM, et al. Int J Dermatol 9:273-7, Oct-Dec 70

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of hydralazine treatment on the LE phenomenon in NZB and A mice] Beickert A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:290-2, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with isonicotinoylhydrazone-d-glucuronic-acid-lactone (Gluronazid)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. Hautarzt 22:105-10, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Various problems in treatment of Lupus vulgaris] Lindemayr W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:241-9, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Sialic acid in assessing the effectiveness of therapy of scrofuloderma and lupus tuberculosus] Guseĭn-zade GA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:33-5, Jul 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberculous lupus following B.C.G] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:759-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Lupus vulgaris as occupational skin tuberculosis] Scholz A. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:23-9, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of lupus vulgaris after BCG vaccination] Cisło M, et al. Przegl Dermatol 57:877-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lupoid syndrome due to D-penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease: immunologic study by leukocyte migration test (L.M.T.)] Harpey JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:261-7, Feb 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Some histochemical characteristics of the skin in tubercular lupus vulgaris] Khaĭdarly IN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:40-3, Oct 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Mortality and recovery in lupus] Grabow G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:939-54, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Tumor-like lupus vulgaris papillomatosus] Hoede N, et al. Med Welt 9:324-6, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of tuberculous lupus. Vitamin-chemotherapy. Excision. Their association] Thibaut D. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:742-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Mortality and recovery in lupus] Grabow G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:939-54, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID (C12)

Lupus erythematosus hypertrophicus et profundus. Dammert K. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:315-6, 1971
Pemphigus erythematosus. Atkinson SC. Arch Dermatol 103:541-2, May 71
Lupus erythematosus panniculitis (profundus). Tuffanelli DL. Arch Dermatol 103:231-42, Mar 71
Ulcerated lupus erythematosus. el-Zawahry M. Indian J Dermatol 16:15-6, Oct 70
[First attempt at correlation between clinical, serologic, optic and electron microscopic data in 42 cases of lupus erythematosus] Pruniéras M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:843-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Chronic lupus erythematosus] Moulin G. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:59-60, 1971 (Fre)

BLOOD

Phagocytic activity of neutrophil leucocytes in pustulosis palmo-plantaris, chronic discoid lupus erythematosus and erysipelas. Molin L, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:138-40, 1971
[Change in the amino acid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with lupus erythematosus under the effect of therapy] Pavlova LT. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:11-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Chandra RK. Indian J Pediatr 37:163-4, Apr 70
[Lupus erythematosus of drug origin] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:77-8, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) to rheumatoid arthritis (RA), discoid lupus erythematosus (DLE) and Sjögren's syndrome. A clinical study. Bencze G. Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:191-6, 1970
Vasculitis in coeliac diseases. Holdstock DJ, et al. Br Med J 4:389, 7 Nov 70
A complication of the use of radiation for malignant neoplasia in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Urtasun RC. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:168-9, Jun 71
[Pseudotumoral anetoderma and chronic lupus erythematosus] Témime P, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:141-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence of porphyria cutanea tarda and lupus erythematosus chronicus] Haneke E, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:168-74, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Case of Senear-Usher syndrome] Ogawa Y, et al. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:297-300, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Coexistence of visceral lupus erythematosus with Irgang-Kaposi deep lupus erythematosus] Migdal A. Wiad Lek 23:1579-82, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Some data on the clinical picture and course of discoid lupus erythematosus associated with psoriasis] Tumarkin BM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Thymoma and autoimmune diseases] Hanngren A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:4935-40, 21 Oct 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Pemphigus vulgaris evolving out of pemphigus erythematosus. Cipollaro VA. Arch Dermatol 103:542-3, May 71
Two cases of lupus erythematosus profundus. Ratnaike VT, et al. Br J Clin Pract 24:355-6, Aug 70
Infantile lupus erythematosus. Chapman RS, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:182-3, Feb 71
Laboratory abnormalities in the diagnosis and management of lupus erythematosus. Rowell NR. Br J Dermatol 84:210-6, Mar 71
Two cases of discoid lupus erythematosus. Forbes JI. Cent Afr J Med 17:45-6, Feb 71
Path-finder: lupus erythematosus and the L.E. cell. Blum LL. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:34-5, Jan 71
Lupus-erythematosus-like tinea of the face (tinea faciale). Gilgor RS, et al. JAMA 215:2091-4, 29 Mar 71
[Erythematous pemphigus and bullous erythematous lupus] Meneghini CL, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:338-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus as a disease in internal medicine, with special reference to the cases with difficulty in differentiation from SLE] Okuda M, et al. Naika 27:752-60, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Trichophyton purpureum infection of the face simulating lupus erythematosus] Trofimova LIa, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:73-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Some data on the clinical picture and course of discoid lupus erythematosus associated with psoriasis] Tumarkin BM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, Feb 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with triamcinolone acetonide using the occlusive dressing technic] Steffen J. Hautarzt 21:474-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Leukocytic changes under treatment with L-asparaginase] Kolarz G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:196-9, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Erythematodes chronicus discoides as an occupational disease in an electric welder] Wozniak KD. Berufsdermatosen 19:187-96, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the pharyngeal lymphoid ring in patients with chronic tonsillitis and lupus erythematosus] Babich NF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:62-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genealogic study of discoid lupus erythematosus. Siblings and children of probands] Strejček J, et al. Sb Lek 73:99-104, Apr 71 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical method for localization of antibodies in cutaneous disease. Fukuyama K, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:410-8, Sep 70
Immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. II. Employing skin lesions. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:42-50, Jul 70
Immunoglobulins in biopsies of patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Cavalieri R, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:526-8, Oct 69
[Immunofluorescent examination of the skin of patients with erythematodes] Vlašín Z, et al. Cesk Dermatol 46:102-8, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Skin autograft crossing in lupus erythematosus] Cormane RH, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:231-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Are the globulins fixed at the dermoepidermic junction in lupus erythematosus anti-basement membrane antibodies?] Beyvin AJ, et al. Presse Med 7:1070, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical studies using an enzyme-immunoglobulin conjugate. Demonstration of in vivo bound immunoglobulins in lupus erythematosus, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus erythematosus and pemphigoid] Wolff K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:381-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Our observations on intradermal tests with autologous platelets] Argenziano G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:517-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Serum antinuclear antibodies (in patients with visceral erythematodes, rheumatoid arthritis, progressive systemic sclerosis and discoid erythematodes)] Horvat Z. Acta Med Iugosl 24:229-40, 1970 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of the skin in 42 cases of lupus erythematosus] Prunieras M, et al. Presse Med 78:2475-9, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of pemphigus erythematosus. Transformation of a chronic discoid erythematosus in a pemphigus erythematosus (Senear-Usher)] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:317-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphology of lupus erythematodes, dermatomyositis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and sclerodermia] Bolck F.
Dermatol Monatsschr 155:3-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron optic studies of the muscles in generalized and circumscribed scleroderma] Jabloñska S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:162-74, 1970 (Ger)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISSEMINATUS see

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

(C8, C12, C17)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

see also related
LE CELLS (E1)

An unusual cutaneous manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sehgal VN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:463-4, Apr 71
Lupus erythematosus panniculitis (profundus). Tuffanelli DL. Arch Dermatol 103:231-42, Mar 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus.
Arthritis Rheum 13:512-27, Sep-Oct 70
Microtubules of systemic lupus erythematosus. Helder AW, et al. Lancet 1:1183, 5 Jun 71
Systemic lupus: history and natural history.
Lancet 1:1283-4, 19 Jun 71
Lupus erythematosus--a collagen disease. I. Marmor D.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:265-72, Mar 71
Lupus erythematosus--a collagen disease. II. Marmor D.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:410-21, Jun 71
Medical testimony in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)--a collagen disease--showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's internist. Part I. Med Trial Tech Q 17:349-75, Mar 71
Medical testimony in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)--a collagen disease--showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's internist. II. Med Trial Tech Q 17:457-88, Jun 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Sharland DE.
Proc R Soc Med 64:397-8, Apr 71
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Olmer M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:162-4, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[First attempt at correlation between clinical, serologic, optic and electron microscopic data in 42 cases of lupus erythematosus] Pruniéras M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:843-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Voog R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1455-60 passim, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome] Beauvais M.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:568-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Case of lupoid hepatitis] Dagenais-Pérusse P, et al.
Union Med Can 97:1255-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematodes disseminatus and neurologic symptoms. Pathogenic relations] Urbánek K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:390-4, 26 Feb 71 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Intracranial pressure symtomatology in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Urbánek K, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:451-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus] Ben-Bassat J.
Harefuah 79:84-7, 15 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Lupus erythematodes observed in a newborn infant: case report and review of the literature] Hontani N, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:171-8, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Systemilupus erythematosus] Nishiyama S.
Naika 27:515-6, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus--a case report] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:461-2, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ionescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:739-42, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[The course and treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus in adolescents] Nasonova VA, et al.
Sov Med 32:57-62, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Correlation and tempo of the clinical and biochemical changes at various phases in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Shulaeva EV.
Ter Arkh 42:59-63, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Deep lupus erythematosus] Corrales H.
Int J Dermatol 9:190-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Lupoid hepatitis] Schajris M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:43-56, 5 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Nature, forms, course and prognosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Zitňan D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:563-73, May 71 (Slo)

BLOOD

Fibrinogen degradation products in serum and urine of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to renal disease and pathogenetic mechanism. Kanyerezi BR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:267-75, Mar-Apr 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus: electron microscopic localization of in vivo bound globulins at the dermal-epidermal junction. Schreiner E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 55:325-8, Nov 70
Ultrastructural anomalies in peripheral-blood mononuclear cells from patients with S.L.E. Bariety J, et al. Lancet 2:103, 10 Jul 71
[Interferon production in vitro by leukocytes in lupus erythematodes disseminatus] Gergely L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:498-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of a circulating anticoagulant found in a subject with lupus erythematosus. Preliminary note] Nenci GG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1388-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Change in the amino acid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with lupus erythematosus under the effect of therapy] Pavlova LT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:11-4, Jul 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by psychotropic drugs. Fabius AJ, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:137-47, 1971
Procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus in man. Reports of 2 cases and literature review. Fellner MJ, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:417-27, Oct-Dec 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by procaine amide. Whittingham S, et al.
Australas Ann Med 19:358-61, Nov 70
Procainamide induced systemic lupus erythematous-like syndrome. Report of one case and review of the literature. Sawaya J.
J Med Liban 24:59-65, 1971
Systemic lupus erythematosus and ethosuccimide. Alter BP. J Pediatr 77:1093-5, Dec 70
S.L.E.-like reaction after phenylbutazone. Farid N, et al. Lancet 1:1022-3, 15 May 71
Procainamide-induced lupus-like syndrome. Hopkins BE. Med J Aust 2:734-5, 17 Oct 70
Procainamide and the systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome. Wehr KL, et al.
NC Med J 32:56-8, Feb 71
Quinidine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Kendall MJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:729-31, Dec 70
[2 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus caused by procaine amide] Heymans G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:404-17, 1970 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus due to penicillamine associated with Wilson's disease] Boudin G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:269-73, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Chronic lupus erythematosus and antiepileptic treatment] Bourlond A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:575-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus of drug origin] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:77-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Transient iatrogenic lupus erythematosus with erythroblastopenia and granulopenia] Trad J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3013-9, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of systemic lupus erythematosus] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Ter Arkh 43:55-7, Jan 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ultraviolet light inflammation and C-reactive protein in a case of agranulocytosis with erysipelas. Kindmark CO, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:210-4, 1971
Pyoderma gangrenosum with systemic L.E. Olson K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:233-4, 1971
Immunoglobulin (IgA) deficiency in systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and family studies. Bach GL, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:63-71, 1971
Relationship of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) to rheumatoid arthritis (RA), discoid lupus erythematosus (DLE) and Sjögren's syndrome. A clinical study. Bencze G.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:191-6, 1970
Malabsorption in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bazinet P, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:460-6, May 71
Protein-losing enteropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pachas WN, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:162-7, Feb 71
Hypertension and the lupus syndrome.
Am J Med 49:519-28, Oct 70
Oral contraceptives and exacerbation of lupus erythematosus. Chapel TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:366-9, 1 Jun 71
Proper interpretation of pulmonary roentgen changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Levin DC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:510-7, Mar 71
The coexistence of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Steinberg AD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:55-61, Jan 71
Cyclophosphamide in lupus nephritis: a controlled trial. Steinberg AD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:165-71, Aug 71
Lupus erythematosus and panniculitis.
Arch Dermatol 102:567-8, Nov 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus with ectopic calcification. Savin JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:191-2, Feb 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus with abdominal tuberculosis. Chatterjee M.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:23-4, Jan 70
Psychosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dasgupta D, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 56:234-5, 16 Apr 71
Serum complement, kidney disease and infection in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Futrakul P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:346-8, May 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous ulceration. Correlation of immunologic factors with therapy and clinical activity. Kirsner AB, et al.
JAMA 217:821-3, 9 Aug 71
Tinea faciale and lupus erythematosus. McEachin LB.
JAMA 217:828, 9 Aug 71
Diagnosis and treatment of lupus nephritis. Oyama JH.
Med Clin North Am 55:71-87, Jan 71 (63 ref.)
Hyperthyroidism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1029-30, 28 Nov 70
Lupus erythematosus and herpes zoster. Hamaguchi T, et al. Mie Med J 19:189-92, Jan 70
Trigeminal neuropathy in connective tissue disease. Ashworth B, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:609-14, Jun 71
Haloperidol treatment of chorea associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Heilman KM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:963-5, Sep 71
Oral lupus erythematosus. Three cases demonstrating three variants. Edwards MB, et al.
Oral Surg 31:332-42, Mar 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus with fibrosing alveolitis. Sperryn PN, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:58-9, Jan 71
Neurological involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tay CH, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:18-23, Feb 71
[Relation of herpes zoster to chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases and to collagenoses] Vachtenheim J. Vnitr Lek 17:852-9, Jul 71 (Cze)
[2 peculiar aspects of proteinuria in systemic lupus erythematosus: histuria and fibrinuria] Antoine B, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:597-603, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment in collagen diseases] Buruiana A.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 202:1123-30, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Corneal pathology in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Hermans G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:629-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Maculate anetoderma and lupus erythematosus] Edelson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:753-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Rapidly developing scleroderma with associated symptoms of dermatomyositis and lupus erythematosus] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:318-9, 1970 (Fre)
[3 cases bordering on disseminated lupus erythematosus] Michel PJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:457-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome with occurrence of subacute lupus erythematosus] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:419-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Cutaneous bullous evolution during acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:374-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychiatric manifestations in lupus erythematosus] Julien CG. Encephale 59:291-312, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of lupic pleurisy] Vereerstraeten J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:109-16, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The liver in the course of lupus erythematosus disseminatus; hepatitis and cirrhosis with autoantibodies (5 cases)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1067-96, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Bullous cutaneous development associated with acute systemic lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1033-4, 27 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The nephropathy of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Zech P, et al.
Lyon Med 18:Suppl:73-5, 1971 (Fre)
[The kidney in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Olmer M, et al. Mars Med 108:13-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus with gangrene of the fingers of the hand] Raffi A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:358-9, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Nonspecific ulcerative rectocolitis with lupus erythematosus. Presentation of a case] Vilela MP, et al. Presse Med 7:1060-1, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Lupoid hepatitis (2 cases)] Vittori F, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:149-58, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the treatment of neurologic and neuropsychic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Corvol P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1275-80, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Deep cornea limbus ulcers in lupus erythematosus] Mehrle G.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:166-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the kidney involvement in lupus erythematodes chronicus] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:640-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Elective involvement of the central nervous system in lupus erythematosus] Rompf G.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:229-45, May 71 (Ger)
[Peripheral gangrene in lupus erythematosus] Metz G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:729-34, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[2 cases of lupus erythematosus associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemolytic anemia and thrombopenia] Boccardi V, et al. Haematol Lat 13:77-87, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of visceral and skeletal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Review of literature and study of 58 personal cases] Fossati F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:307-28, Apr 70 (Ita)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with hypo-gammaglobulinemia] Maruyama H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:42-8, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and persistent myxovirus infections] Ishida N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1113-20, 1971 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Systemic erythematodes with Sjögrn's syndrome] Okuda M, et al. Naika 28:383-8, 1971 (Jap)
[SLE associated with multineuritis studied by peripheral nerve biopsy] Yamasaki K, et al. Naika 27:767-70, Apr 71 (Jap)
[The electroencephalographic changes of systemic lupus erythematosus with psychotic state--a study of clinical significance of photomyoclonic response] Sato M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 72:923-37, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Collagenosis of the lungs associated with aspergillus infection] Lukjan Z, et al. Gruzlica 39:347-51, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Case of pulmonary form of systemic lupus erythematosus in the course of tuberculous adenopathy] Zwoliński J. Gruzlica 39:241-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Coexistence of visceral lupus erythematosus with Irgang-Kaposi deep lupus erythematosus] Migdal A. Wiad Lek 23:1579-82, 15 Sep 70 (Pol)
[Presence of circulating anticoagulants in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Porro T, et al. Resen Clin Cient 39:179-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Por)
[Diagnosis of heart disease in systemic lupus erythematosus (based on electrokymographic data)] Gusev NM. Ter Arkh 42:97-101, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Late symptomatic psychosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kosiak IM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1046-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Lupoid hepatitis as an undefined febrile state] Papo R, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:317-22, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Lupoid hepatitis] Perišić V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:181-92, Feb 70 (Ser)
[Pleuritis in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Ukmata H, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1391-7, Dec 69 (Ser)
[Renal manifestations of collagen diseases] Ortega Núñez A. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:148-60, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Hodgkin's disease complicated with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1899-901, 11 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Intestinal parasitoses in patients with systemic connective tissue diseases] Ristić M. Med Glas 23:80-3, May-Aug 69 (Cro)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with nephrotic syndrome] Krampač I. Reumatizam 17:219-22, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Articular manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Labowitz R, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:911-21, Jun 71
The immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. 3. Employing clinically normal skin. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:24-32, Jan 71
Lupus erythematosus and lupus vulgaris. Arch Dermatol 102:568-71, Nov 70
The immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. Burnham TK, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:176-7, Feb 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage and space occupying lesion. Casey EB, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:157-60, Feb 71
Infantile lupus erythematosus. Chapman RS, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:182-3, Feb 71
Laboratory abnormalities in the diagnosis and management of lupus erythematosus. Rowell NR. Br J Dermatol 84:210-6, Mar 71
Path-finder: lupus erythematosus and the L.E. cell. Blum LL. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:34-5, Jan 71
Fluorescent antinuclear antibody test for lupus erythematosus (FAA). Jay AC. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:340-1, Aug 71
Lupus-erythematosus-like tinea of the face (tinea faciale). Gilgor RS, et al. JAMA 215:2091-4, 29 Mar 71
A typical FTA-ABS test fluorescence in lupus erythematosus. Jennis F. JAMA 215:488-9, 18 Jan 71
Diagnosis and treatment of lupus nephritis. Oyama JH. Med Clin North Am 55:71-87, Jan 71 (63 ref.)
Lupus erythematosus presenting as panniculitis. Verbov JL, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:28-9, Jan 71
Immunohistology in renal disease. Diagnostic, prognostic, therapeutic, and etiology value and limitations. McIntosh RM, et al. Q J Med 40:385-90, Jul 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus: antinuclear serology and cell-mediated immunity in the light of clinico-hematologic diagnostic criteria. Preliminary communication. Bitter T. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:181-6, 13 Feb 71
Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Lupus erythematosus. South Med J 64:839-46, Jul 71
[Difficulties in diagnosis between chronic lupus erythematosus and solar keratosis] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:241-2, 1969 (Fre)
[The skin manifestations of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:63-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Manifestations of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Lejeune E, et al. Lyon Med 18:Suppl:69-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus. II. Hargraves's cell] Germain D. Pediatrie 26:501-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus in children. I. Clinical and therapeutic study of 11 cases] Larbre F. Pediatrie 26:491-500, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Acute lupus erythematosus disseminatus. 3. Method of detection and diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies. Pathogenesis and etiology of L.E.A.D] Monier JC, et al. Pediatrie 26:505-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The blast transformation test (T.T.L.) applied to the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. Preliminary results with typroid and DNA antigens] Reinert P, et al. Presse Med 79:1279-81, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations of lupus erythematosus disseminatus from the rheumatologist's standpoint] Kahn MF, et al. Rhumatologie 22:65-75, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fallet GH. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2110-6 concl, 5 Dec 70 (138 ref.) (Fre)
[Importance of special cytologic phenomena in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Reske W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:373-8, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Cruz A, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:102-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus as a disease in internal medicine, with special reference to the cases with difficulty in differentiation from SLE] Okuda M, et al. Naika 27:752-60, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease with coexistent syndrome of immunologic phenomena. Diagnostic difficulties in differentiation from visceral lupus erythematosus] Lawkowicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:95-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Cyto-hematological diagnosis] Thomaz MJ. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:107, Mar 71 (Por)
[The Itsenko-Cushing syndrome and periodic fever as the clinical beginning of systemic lupus erythematosus] Gordon IB, et al. Sov Med 32:147-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Prelupus period in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pavlov VK. Sov Med 34:148-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Nephritic masks of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE. Ter Arkh 43:57-61, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of septic endocarditis, rheumatism and systemic lupus erythematosus] Butkevich OM. Vopr Revm 11:51-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Rus)
[Fundus oculi in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Bublik AA. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 44:139-43, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Clinico-anatomical correlation in systemic lupus erythematosus] Losada M, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:586-94, 1970 (Spa)
[Erythematodes visceralis generalisatus--a diagnostic problem] Horvat Z. Lijec Vjesn 92:41-8, 1970 (Cro)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus without joint manifestations (report of a case)] Jovanović S, et al. Reumatizam 18:13-6, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid-induced diabetic ketoacidosis. Alavi IA, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:15-23, Jul 71
Electroretinography in patients with connective tissue diseases treated with hydroxychloroquine. Sassaman FW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:515-23, Oct 70
Cyclophosphamide in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadidi T. Ann Rheum Dis 29:673-6, Nov 70
Differential effects of 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide on autoimmune phenomena in NZB mice. Lemmel E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:355-62, Feb 71
Suppression of antibodies to nucleic acids with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid and cyclophosphamide in murine lupus. Steinberg AD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:687-91, Nov 70
Treatment of lupus nephritis with cyclophosphamide. Cameron JS, et al. Lancet 2:846-9, 24 Oct 70
Azathioprine and prednisone in the treatment of adults with lupus nephritis. Clinical, histological, and immunological changes with therapy. Drinkard JP, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 49:411-32, Sep 70
Oral mucosal pigmentation resulting from antimalarial therapy. Giansanti JS, et al. Oral Surg 31:86-9, Jan 71
[Bilateral osteonecrosis of the femoral head after prolonged corticotherapy in a young adult with systemic lupus] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:855-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Lupus kidney and immunosuppressive agents] Huriet C. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:407-10, 1970 (Fre)
[2 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus treated with immunosuppressive agents] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:410-1, 1970 (Fre)
[So-called immunosuppressive cytotoxic medication in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:412-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with immunosupressive agents. Results of our experience and review of the literature] Kahn MF, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:435-45, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lupus nephropathies and their treatment] Lagrue G, et al. Sem Ther 44:229-31, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Kahn MF, et al. Therapeutique 47:459-63, May 71 (Fre)
[A case of monosymptomatic lupus erythematosus in childhood] Dobronyi I, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:209-13, May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of azathioprine on the LE-cell phenomenon in 10 patients with lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Bäumer A, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:294-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ger)
[Long-term immunosuppressive treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus] Klein G, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:67-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indications for the so-called immunosuppressive therapy. With special reference to the diffuse connective tissue diseases] Messini M, et al. Clin Ter 48:105-44, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus] Nagasawa T. Naika 27:1478-81, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Correlation between systemic lupus erythematosus and anti-convulsants. Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with aggravated lupus and granulocytopenia caused by diphenyl-hydantoin] Okuda M, et al. Naika 26:989-94, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Results of ambulatory treatment of 100 cases of visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:908-10, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive treatment in lupus and rheumatoid polyarthritis (methodologicil study)] Stroescu O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:423-33, 1970 (Rum)
[Immunological indices in diffuse glomerulonephritis during immunodepressive therapy] Minovich AI. Sov Med 33:35-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Experience in using indocide in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Berovich Z, et al. Vopr Revm 10:34-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of 2 schemes in the treatment of patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Biro CE, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:655-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Practical use of immunosuppressive drugs and cytostatics in dermatological diseases] Schuppli R. Rev Clin Esp 116:581-4, Mar 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Immunologic and viral factors in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N. Arthritis Rheum 13:887-94, Nov-Dec 70
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. 3. Factors influencing the formation of anti-nucleic acid antibodies. Steinberg AD, et al. Immunology 20:523-31, Apr 71
Glomerular microtubules of systemic lupus erythematosus. Pincus T, et al. Lancet 2:1058-61, 21 Nov 70
Virus-like particles in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sinkovics JG. N Engl J Med 284:107-8, 14 Jan 71
[Genetics, viral infections and systemic lupus erythematosus] Masala C. Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:1-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the pharyngeal lymphoid ring in patients with chronic tonsillitis and lupus erythematosus] Babich NF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:62-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic active hepatitis. Report of two sisters with positive lupus erythematosus preparations. Hilberg RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:937-41, Jun 71
Antitissue antibodies in monozygotic twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jokinson EJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:677-80, Nov 70
Canine systemic lupus erythematosus. Genetic analysis of an established breeding colony. Lewis RM, et al. J Exp Med 134:417-38, 1 Aug 71
Familial systemic lupus erythematosus. Salazar FA, et al. Med Ann DC 40:227-30, Apr 71
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible genetic predisposition to disease. Grumet FC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:193-6, 22 Jul 71
[Genealogical study of systemic lupus erythematosus: brothers and sisters and children of probands] Strejček J, et al. Sb Lek 73:64-70, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Familial cases of systemic lupus erythematosus] Oguri K. Iryo 25:59-63, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Genetic factor in the pathogenesis of visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:466-8, 29 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Research on the role of heredity in production of some diseases with autoimmune characteristics] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:37-50, Jan 71 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of the familial-genetic factor in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses] Folomeeva OM.
Vopr Revm 10:72-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Familial disseminated lupus erythematosus] Botella Garcia J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:179-82, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Familial occurrence of visceral erythematosus] Horvat Z, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:143-50, 1970 (Cro)

HISTORY

Beethoven's illness-a likely diagnosis. (Beethoven L van), Larkin E. Proc R Soc Med. 64:493-6, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactivity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Humoral antibody and cellular immune responses. Abe T, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:35-46, 1971
Immunohistochemical method for localization of antibodies in cutaneous disease. Fukuyama K, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:410-8, Sep 70
Anti-DNA activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. A diagnostic and therapeutic guide. Hughes GR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:259-64, May 71
Immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. II. Employing skin lesions. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:42-50, Jul 70
Role of IgG and IgM antinuclear antibodies in formation of lupus erythematosus cells and extracellular material. Biondin C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:786-97, Nov-Dec 70
Antibodies to viral antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hollinger FB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:1-11, Jan-Feb 71
Immunoglobulin G subclasses of antinuclear antibodies and renal deposits. Comparison of systemic lupus erythematosus, drug-induced lupus and rheumatoid arthritis. Kacaki JN, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 14:276-82, Mar-Apr 71
Zvaifler NJ: Synovial fluid findings in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Pekin TJ Jr.
Arthritis Rheum 13:777-85, Nov-Dec 70
Incidence of antibodies to double-stranded RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Schur PH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:342-7, May-Jun 71
Reactions of systemic lupus erythematosus sera with histone fractions and histone-DNA complexes. Stollar BD. Arthritis Rheum 14:485-92, Jul-Aug 71
The range and specificity of antinuclear antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:557-71, Apr 70
Character of anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cohen SA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:551-61, Apr 71
Depletion of long-lived lymphocytes in old New Zealand black mice. Denman AM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:457-72, Apr 70
Antibodies against cell membrane constituents in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. I. Cytotoxic effect of serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) for allogeneic and for autologous lymphocytes. Stastny P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:543-50, Apr 71
DNA antibodies in the diagnosis and management of SLE. Hughes GR. Clin Sci 40:23P, Jun 71
The ultrastructural localization of antigens in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells against antinuclear factors in lupus erythematosus sera by peroxidase-labelled antibody method. Machida M, et al.
Experientia 27:201-2, 15 Feb 71
Rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. Ichida CK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 30:170-3, May-Jun 71
Antibodies to ribosomal ribonucleic acid (rRNA) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Lamon EW, et al. Immunology 19:439-42, Sep 70
The complement profile in acute glomerulonephritis systemic lupus erythematosus and hypocomplementemic chronic glomerulonephritis. Contrasts and experimental correlations. Gewurz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 34:556-70, 1968
Localization of fluorescein-labeled antinucleoside antibodies in glomeruli of patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus nephritis. Andres GA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2106-18, Nov 70
Association of autoantibodies to different nuclear antigens with clinical patterns of rheumatic disease and responsiveness to therapy. Sharp GC, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:350-9, Feb 71
Inhibition of antigodies binding polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in human and mouse lupus sera by viral and synthetic ribonucleic acids. Talal N, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1248-52, Jun 71
C1g precipitins in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other hypocomplementemic states: characterization of high and low molecular weight types. Agnello V, et al.
J Exp Med 134:Suppl:228s+, 1 Sep 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus: prototype of immune complex nephritis in man. Koffler D, et al.
J Exp Med 134:Suppl:169s+, 1 Sep 71
Antibodies to polynucleotides in human sera: antigenic specificity and relation to disease. Koffler D, et al.
J Exp Med 134:294-312, 1 Jul 71
Hemolytic assay of the ninth complement complement component: elevation and depletion in rheumatic diseases. Ruddy S, et al.
J Exp Med 134:Suppl:259s+, 1 Sep 71
Anti nuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boonpucknavig S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:98-104, Feb 71
Antibodies to DNA in childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Pincus T, et al.
J Pediatr 78:981-4, Jun 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous ulceration. Correlation of immunologic factors with therapy and clinical activity. Kirsner AB, et al.
JAMA 217:821-3, 9 Aug 71
E.B. virus antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS. Lancet 1:1023-4, 15 May 71
Epstein-Barr virus antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Newell GR, et al.
Lancet 1:652, 27 Mar 71
Lymphocyte and platelet autoantibodies in S.L.E. Stastny P, et al. Lancet 1:1239-40, 12 Jun 71
Lupoid hepatitis and H.A.A. Urowitz MB, et al.
Lancet 1:1014-5, 15 May 71
Australia antigen in systemic lupus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. N Engl J Med 284:448, 25 Feb 71
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible genetic predisposition to disease. Grumet FC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:193-6, 22 Jul 71
Response to phytohaemagglutinin of lymphocytes from patients treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Melli G, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:239-41, 1970
Antibody to nuclear material eluted from isolated spleen vessels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Svec KH, et al. Science 170:550-1, 30 Oct 70
[Immunofluorescent examination of the skin of patients with erythematodes] Vlašín Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:102-8, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Autoimmunity in dermatology] Jablonska S.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:215-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Immuno-histochemical study of 29 renal biopsies made during disseminated erythematous lupus] Morel-Maroger L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:367-79, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Study of blood lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Delbarre F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:379-87, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of the fall in complement levels in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Demonstration of an abnormal anti-complement property in rheumatoid synovial fluids] Peltier AP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:969-74, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of the fall in complement levels in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Variations in the levels of C'1, C'4, C'2 and C'3 and total complement] Peltier AP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:959-67, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Antinuclear factors. II. Clinical and immunopathological significance] Peltier AP.
Presse Med 78:2241-4, 25 Nov 70 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Antinuclear factors. I. Clinical and immuno-pathologic significance] Peltier AP.
Presse Med 78:1969-73, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of complement decrease in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Peltier AP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:61-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical studies using an enzyme-immunoglobulin conjugate. Demonstration of in vivo bound immunoglobulins in lupus erythematosus, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus erythematosus and pemphigoid] Wolff K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:381-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the LE-cell phenomenon using blood from hepatitis patients] Holtz G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:660-1, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The significance of the beta 1C-1A content in serum of patients with the so-called "lupoid" hepatitis] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:491-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the demonstration of antinuclear factors by immunofluorescence and antiglobulin consumption tests] Schmidt K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:251-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation during immunosuppressive therapy of lupus erythematosus visceralis] Heine KM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:152-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Results of the immunofluorescence technic analysis of antinuclear factors in patients with collagen diseases and a control group with various internal diseases] Bäumer A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:352-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[A clinically atypical case of diffuse reactive mesenchymopathy] Morandini G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:319-36, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On immunopathology of glomerulonephritis in visceral lupus erythematosus] Andres GA, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:332-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Autoimmune diseases and inflammation] Suzuki H.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:911-25, 1 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Serum complement levels in systemic lupus erythematosus] Morita M, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:159-68, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Study of lupus nephritis by means of fluorescent antibody technic. I. Study of cases with deposits of gamma G- and beta 1C-globulins in the glomerular basement membrane and nucleus] Nagasawa T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 19:818-23, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of results of studies of the LE phenomenon and immunofluorescent studies in 100 patients with visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:297-300, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Effect of antibodies present in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in the sera of immune animals on the matrix activity of DNA] Prozorovskaia NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:72-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Modelling autoimmune processes and certain aspects of the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareev EM, et al. Sov Med 32:5-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Blast transformation reaction in systemic lupus erythematosus] Lenchivi, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:16-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Conditions for formation of antibodies to DNA and their pathogenetic significance (experimental study)] Solov'eva VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:91-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lupus nephritis: elution studies and the role of circulating antinuclear factors] Cossio PM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:372-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Passive agglutination of erythrocytes labeled with deoxyribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus] Andreis M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:595-600, 1970 (Spa)
[Complement-binding DNA antibodies in patients with LED--an index for pathological activity] Fjellström KE, et al. Nord Med 86:833-4, 8 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Determination and importance of antibodies against deoxyribonucleic acid in the systemic lupus erythematosus] Cebecauer L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:546-55, May 71 (Slo)
[Deposited and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Cebecauer L, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:69-75, Apr 71 (Slo)
[Serum antinuclear antibodies (in patients with visceral erythematodes, rheumatoid arthritis, progressive systemic sclerosis and discoid erythematodes)] Horvat Z.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:229-40, 1970 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic virus-like material in systemic lupus erythematosus: with preliminary immunologic observations on presence of measles antigen. Tannenbaum M, et al. J Urol 105:615-9, May 71
Raised antibody titres to E.B. virus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evans AS, et al.
Lancet 1:167-8, 23 Jan 71
Virus-like particles in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE. N Engl J Med 283:1231-3, 26 Nov 70
[Viral like inclusions in the kidney of patients with lupus erythematosus disseminatus (L.E.D.)] Bariéty J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1060-2, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Virus-like structures of peripheral blood leukocytes in lupus erythematosus visceralis] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:661-3, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Virus-like structures in a lymph node of systemic lupus erythematosus] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:367-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Viral agents in lupus erythematosus] Alarcón Segovia D. Rev Invest Clin 23:69-76, Jan-Mar 71 (37 ref.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in systemic lupus erythematosus] Quirno N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1056-9, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies on systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparative data for New York City and Jefferson County, Alabama, 1956-1965. Siegel M, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:802-11, Nov-Dec 70
[Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus in Africans. Apropos of the first case observed in Gabon] Fouchet M, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:204-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Tubular structures in pulmonary endothelial cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fraire AE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:244-8, Aug 71
Significance of cytoplasmic microtubules in lupus nephritis. Garancis JC, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:1-12, Jul 71
The choroid plexus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Atkins CJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:333, May 71
Cryptococcosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Light and electron microscopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

observations on a morphologic variant. Collins DN, et al. Arch Pathol 91:78-88, Jan 71
Connective tissue in systemic lupus erythematosus. Demonstration of disseminated vascular and extravascular "wire loop" deposits. Grishman E, et al. Arch Pathol 91:156-66, Feb 71
Glomerular cytoplasmic tubular structures in renal biopsies of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Hurd ER, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:539-50, Jul-Aug 71
LE cells in biopsies of positive desoxyribonucleic acid skin tests. Oros RO, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:217-22, Mar 71
Microtubules of systemic lupus erythematosus. Györkey F, et al. Lancet 1:131-2, 16 Jan 71
[Bullae out of epidermic necrosis during the course of acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:342-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the skin in 42 cases of lupus erythematosus] Prunieras M, et al. Presse Med 78:2475-9, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of inclusions of lupus erythematosus. Particular aspects of the cell membrane] Schmitt D, et al. Presse Med 79:812, 10 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Morphology of lupus erythematodes, dermatomyositis and scleroderma] Boick F. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:3-35, 1969 (Ger)
[The relationship of lupus erythematosus visceralis and lupoid hepatitis] Kettner W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1498-503, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lupus erythematosus syndrome in the mouse] Beickert A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:93-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Immunopathological and electron microscopic studies of biopsy material of the kidney in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ota Z. Jap J Clin Pathol 18:762-6, Nov 70 (Jap)
[SLE associated with multineuritis studied by peripheral nerve biopsy] Yamasaki K, et al. Naika 27:767-70, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Renal lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus] Salwa-Kubasik W, et al. Patol Pol 22:87-96, 1971 (Pol)
[Acute hemorrhagic disseminated lupus erythematosus] Lemos C, et al. Arq Bras Med 54:99-118, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Changes in the larynx in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Minchina RA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:67-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomical correlation in systemic lupus erythematosus] Losada M, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:586-94, 1970 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary changes in lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Bessler W, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 39:230-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiologic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ganchenko LI, et al. Sov Med 33:98-100, Sep 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Feasibility of renal transplantation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Buda JA, et al. Surg Forum 21:252-4, 1970

URINE

Fibrinogen degradation products in serum and urine of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to renal disease and pathogenetic mechanism. Kanyerezi BR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 14:267-75, Mar-Apr 71

VETERINARY

Canine systemic lupus erythematosus. Genetic analysis of an established breeding colony. Lewis RM, et al. J Exp Med 134:417-33, 1 Aug 71

LUPUS VULGARIS see LUPUS (C1, C12)

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see LH (D6)

LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME see under HEART

SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C14)

LUTUTRIN see under CORPUS LUTEUM

HORMONES (D6)

LYASES (D9)

Regulation of ATP citrate lyase activity in vitro. Szutowicz A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:159-74, 1970
Matrix-bound enzymes. I. The use of different acrylic copolymers as matrices. Mosbach K. Acta Chem Scand 24:2084-92, 1970
The citrate cleavage enzyme: release of phosphate from the phosphoenzyme. Das N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:602-8, Apr 71
L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. IV. Evidence that the prosthetic group contains a dehydroalanyl residue and mechanism of action. Hanson KR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:1-17, Nov 70
Properties of the pyruvate formate-lyase reaction. Nakayama H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:526-34, Apr 71
Racemization of D- or L-alanine by crystalline tyrosine phenol-lyase from Escherichia intermedia. Kumagai H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:796-801, 5 Jun 70
Requirement for HCO3- by ATP: urea amido-lyase in yeast. Whitney PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:814-9, 24 Aug 70
Ferrochelatase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Jones MS, et al. Biochem J 119:453-62, Sep 70
Magnetic resonance and kinetic studie of the activation of beta-methylaspartase by manganese. Fields GA, et al. Biochemistry 9:3801-9, 15 Sep 70
Studies on adenosine triphosphate citrate lyase of rat liver. Binding site of citrate. Suzuki F. Biochemistry 10:2707-10, 6 Jul 71
Mechanism of action of isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera. Williams JO, et al. Biochemistry 10:1384-90, 13 Apr 71
Tubular organization of crystalline argininosuccinase. Dales S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:771-8, 23 Mar 71
Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1 with unusual acetohydroxy acid synthetase enzymes. Loutit JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:222-5, 27 Oct 70
Optical diffraction of electron micrographs of argininosuccinase tubules. Moody MF. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:779-84, 23 Mar 71
Comparative properties of some histidases. Cornell NW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:603-7, Nov 68
Initial velocity studies of the reverse citrate cleavage reaction. Farrar YJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3777-82, 25 Jun 71
Isotopic exchange studies of the citrate cleavage reaction. Farrar YJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3783-8, 25 Jun 71
Enzyme variants in thermal acclimation. Trout liver citrate synthases. Hochachka PW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6567-73, 25 Dec 70
Yeast phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Purification, properties, and the identification of catalytically essential dehydroalanine. Hodgins DS. J Biol Chem 246:2977-85, 10 May 71
O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase from Neurospora. Purification and consideration of its function in homocysteine and methionine synthesis. Kerr DS. J Biol Chem 246:95-102, 10 Jan 71
Biosynthesis of urea. 8. Dissociation-association kinetics and equilibria of argininosuccinase. Schulze IT, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4534-43, 10 Sep 70
The reaction inactivation of citrate lyase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Singh M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3847-50, 25 Jun 71
N-acetylneuraminic acid analogues. II. The action of N-acetylneuraminic acid aldolase on 8-carbon and 7-carbon analogues. Suttajit M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:810-4, 10 Feb 71
Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as allosteric effectors. IV. Physicochemical study and binding of ligands to citrate synthase. Wright JA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1689-99, 25 Mar 71
[Dehydrogenation and enzymatic isomerization of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids] Grangaud R, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:419-37, 1970 (169 ref.) (Fre)
[ATP citrate lyase] Suzuki F. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:267-84, May 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Enzymatic synthesis of hydroxy phenyl amino acids] Yamada H, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:425-33, Jun 71 (29 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for the glyoxalase enzyme system. Alexander NM, et al. Anal Biochem 41:29-38, May 71
A radiochemical assay for ATP-citrate lyase in nervous tissues. Smith JC, et al. Brain Res 23:443-5, 28 Oct 70
Measurement of L-histidine ammonia-lyase activity and urocanic acid content of human skin. Whitfield AE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:181-7, Jul 70
Distribution of ammonia-lyases in organelles of castor bean endosperm. Ruis H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1425-7, Nov 70
Lysosomal enzymes in cartilage and new bone in rachitic chicks. Havivi E. Isr J Med Sci 7:532-3, Mar 71
Activity stain for urocanase and histidase on polyacrylamide gel. Roth DE, et al. J Chromatogr 54:286-9, 20 Jan 71
A structural gene for Neurospora crassa isocitrate lyase. Leckie BJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 65:35-43, Jan 71
On the possible intracellular localization of isocitrate lyase from Pinus pinea. Zanobini A, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:19-23, 8 Jan 71
Desulfurase activity and chromosome analysis of cultured rat hepatoma cells. Jackson JF, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:906-10, Oct 70
Histidase activity in cultivated human amniotic fluid cells. Melancon SB, et al. Science 173:827-8, 13 Aug 71
Modifications of the respiratory enzymes associated with chloroquine resistance in P. berghei. Howells RE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:10-1, 1971
[Occurrence of neuraminidase in Corynebacterium acnes] Möller HE. Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol 156:240-9, 1971 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The potential of carboxylic-phosphoric mixed anhydrides as specific reagents for enzymic binding sites for alkyl phosphates. Inactivation of an enzyme by an anhydride isosteric with adenosine 5'-phosphate. Hampton A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:340-1, Mar 71
Production of hypospadias in the rat by selective inhibition of fetal testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17-20-lyase. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 88:527-31, Feb 71
Genetically altered repression pattern of purine nucleotide synthesizing enzymes and inosine production in 8-azaguanine resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Shiio I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:339-47, Feb 71
Effects of salts and organic solvents on the activity of citrate synthase. Wu JY, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3561-4, 25 Jul 70
Glyoxalase inhibitors. A possible approach to anticancer agents. Vince R, et al. J Med Chem 14:35-7, Jan 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic mitochondrial ferrochelatase by phenobarbital. Hasegawa E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:517-23, 11 Aug 70
Continuous inducibility of isocitrate lyase during the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Baechtel FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:216-9, 17 Sep 70
Metabolic control in Acinetobacter sp. I. Effect of C4 versus C2 and C3 substrates on isocitrate lyase synthesis. Herman NJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:769-74, Aug 70
Regulation of pectate lyase synthesis in Pseudomonas fluorescens and Erwinia carotovora. Zucker M, et al. J Bacteriol 104:13-8, Oct 70
[Repression of enzyme synthesis by catabolites in mutants of Escherichia coli with a defect in their system of carbohydrate transport] Gershanovich VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1232-4, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the hepatic cell nucleus on cysteine desulfurase activity in monolayer cultures of the MCH-7 line] Aksenova NN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:925-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

The acid glycosaminoglycan-degrading activity of normal human serum. Salkie ML. Clin Chim Acta 31:300-2, Jan 71
[Cytidine-monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminate-synthetase in normal and leukemic human leukocytes] Kügelgen B, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:710-1, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of single remarkably intensive decelerations of very short duration (impacts) in experimental animals] Paolucci G. Minerva Med 61:4224-7, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effect of repeated decelerations of moderate importance and very short duration on laboratory animals] Paolucci G. Minerva Med 61:4228-33, 26 Sep 70 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pectic acid lyases of Bacillus polymyxa. Nagel CW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:374-83, Sep 70
Endo-polygalacturonate lyase of Cytophaga johnsonii. Sundarraj N, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 77:155-64, 1971
Separation of the Chlorella ATP:Urea amido-lyase into two components. Thompson JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1049-55, 4 Jun 71
Purification and characterization of L-serine transacetylase and O-acetyl-L-serine sulfhydrylase from kidney bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris). Smith IK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:288-95, 10 Feb 71
The metabolism of O-phosphorylethanolamine in animal tissues. I. O-phosphorylethanolamine phospho-lyase: partial purification and characterization. Fleshood HL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4414-20, 10 Sep 70
Purification of rat heart and rat liver citrate synthases. Physical, kinetic, and immunological studies. Moriyama T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3217-23, 25 May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Testicular 17,20-desmolase deficiency causing male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:65, 1971
Properties of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Streptomyces rimosus. Szentirmai A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:105-15, 1970
The role of cysteine desulphhydrase and cysteine synthase in the evolution of hydrogen sulphide in pantothenic acid deficient yeast. Aida K, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:115-6, Jun 69
The metabolism of O-phosphorylethanolamine in animal tissues. II. Metabolic regulation of O-phosphorylethanolamine phospho-lyase in vivo. Fleshood HL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:423-9, Dec 70
Regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardii: studies in vivo and of ornithine transcarbamoylase and argininosuccinate lyase activities. Holden J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:58-68, 21 Oct 70
Activity of some enzymes in Physarum polycephalum. I. In the growing plasmodium. Hüttermann A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:90-100, 21 Oct 70
Enzymatic preparation of L-tyrosine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine. Enei H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1345-9, 18 Jun 71
Mitochondrial citric acid cycle and related enzymes: adaptive response to exercise. Holloszy JO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1368-73, 30 Sep 70
The effect of chloramphenicol treatment on ferrochelatase activity in dogs. Manyan DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:926-31, 25 Nov 70
Citrate cleavage enzyme in mango fruit. Mattoo AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:895-904, 5 Jun 70
Chilling temperature depression of isocitratase activity from cotyledons of germinating cotton. Mohapatra N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1253-8, 30 Sep 70
Regulation of citrate synthase activity in strict and facultatively autotrophic Thiobacilli. Taylor BF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:957-63, 24 Aug 70
Disappearance of isocitrate lyase enzyme from cells of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. John PC, et al. Biochem J 119:913-9, Oct 70
Studies on purified citrate-enzymes: metabolic interpretations. Srere PA. Biochem Soc Symp 27:11-21, 1968
Hypophyseal regulation of hepatic histidase during postnatal development and adulthood. II. Pituitary-estrogen interrelationship. Feigelson M. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:309-18, 23 Feb 71
Hypophyseal regulation of hepatic histidase during postnatal development and adulthood. I. Pituitary suppression of histidase activity. Feigelson M. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:296-308, 23 Feb 71
Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in bacteria. A comparison of citrate synthases from different bacteria. Flechtner VR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:253-64, 24 Nov 70
Porphyrin biosynthesis in soybean callus. V. The porphobilinogen deaminase-uroporphyrinogen cosynthetase system. Kinetic studies. Llambías EB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:552-9, 16 Dec 70
Threonine metabolism in a strain of Bacillus subtilis: enzymes acting on methylglyoxal. Willetts AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:668-70, 29 Dec 70
Fatty acid synthesis in heart. Wit-Peeters EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:360-70, 8 Sep 70
Increase in glyoxylate shunt enzymes during cellular morphogenesis in Myxococcus xanthus. Bland J, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:209-11, Feb 71
Effect of growth substrate on enzymes of the citric and glyoxylic acid cycles in Thiobacillus novellus. Charles AM. Can J Microbiol 17:617-24, May 71
CO2 control of fruiting in Schizophyllum commune: noninvolvement of sustained isocitrate lyase derepression. Cotter DA, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:605-8, Jul 70
Effect of thermal injury on the TCA cycle enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 and Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tomlins RI, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:759-65, Jun 71
Hormonal influences on hepatic histidase. Cornell NW, et al. Endocrinology 88:507-11, Feb 71
Androgenic regulation of rat liver histidase. Feigelson M. Endocrinology 89:825-8, Aug 71
Glycine formation via threonine and serine aldolase. Its interrelation with the pyruvate formate lyase pathway of one-carbon unit synthesis in Clostridium kluyveri. Jungermann KA, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:424-9, Nov 70
Histidine urocanic acid and histidine alpha-deaminase in the stratum corneum in pellagrins. Vasantha L. Indian J Med Res 58:1079-84, Aug 70
Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in the microbial modification of plant tissues. Codner RC. J Appl Bacteriol 34:147-60, Mar 71
Metabolic role, regulation of synthesis, cellular localization, and genetic control of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Flavell RB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:200-10, Jan 71
Similarities in the action patterns of exopolygalacturonate lyase and pectinesterase from Clostridium multifermentans. Lee M, et al. J Bacteriol 103:595-600, Sep 70
The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, a B12-dependent enzyme. VII. The mechanism of hydrogen transfer. Babior BM. J Biol Chem 245:6125-33, 25 Nov 70
CO2 fixation and the involvement of allophanate in the biotin-enzyme-catalyzed cleavage of urea. Roon RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4593-5, 10 Sep 70
Histidase function in human epidermal cells. Barnhisel ML, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:7-15, Aug 70
The isolation and characterization of alkane-oxidizing organisms and the effect of growth substrate on isocitric lyase. Trust TJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:245-54, May 70
Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenesis and on the activity of malic enzyme and citrate cleavage enzyme in liver of the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 100:917-24, Aug 70
On the regulation of the regulatory enzyme, citrate synthase, by salt. Poulsen LL, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:91-7, 22 Jan 71
Activities of urea cycle enzymes in tumor-bearing mice. Sano M. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:315-28, Mar 71
Urea cycle enzyme adaptation to dietary protein in primates. Nuzum CT, et al. Science 172:1042-3, 4 Jun 71
[Participation of the glyoxylate cycle in metabolism of the alkane-oxidizing yeast Candida lipolytica during biosynthesis of alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Ermakova IT, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:223-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

LYCINE see BETAINE (D2)

LYCORANS (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic activity of narcissus alkaloid on Rauscher leukemia and comparison with standard drugs. Furusawa E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1168-73, Apr 71

LYE see under CAUSTICS (D1, D13)

LYELL'S SYNDROME see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC (C12, C14)

LYING (F2)

Faking and faking detection on the personality research form, AA. Braun JR, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:516-8, Oct 70
Differential GSR conditioning of true and false decisions. Worrall N. J Exp Psychol 86:13-9, Oct 70
Effects of foreknowledge of manner of death in the assessment from genuine and simulated suicide notes of intent to die. Hood RW Jr. J Gen Psychol 82:215-21, Apr 70

LYMPH (A7, A12)

Transport of large molecules from plasma to interstitial fluid and lymph in dogs. Garlick DG, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1595-605, Dec 70
Protective effect of thoracic lymph diversion in hemorrhagic shock. Glenn TM, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1305-10, Nov 70
Lymph production during staphylococcic B enterotoxemia-induced shock in monkeys. Rhoda DA, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1845-51, Oct 70
Human thoracic duct drainage. House AK, et al. Br J Surg 57:849-50, Nov 70
The circulation of malignant lymphoid cells in thoracic duct lymph of rats with lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia. Sinha BK, et al. Cancer Res 30:2292-6, Sep 70
Management of bleeding oesophageal varices by draining lymph from the thoracic duct. Datta DV, et al. Gut 12:48-50, Jan 71
Experimental study of sites of lymph formation in the canine kidney. Bell RD, et al. Invest Urol 8:356-62, Nov 70
Flow and composition of lymph in the young bovine. Romsos DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1483-9, Oct 70
Lymphocytopenia with lymph extravasation from abnormal lymphatics: its occurrence with chylous ascites and chylothorax. Camiel MR, et al. Lymphology 3:147-51, Dec 70
Lymph and plasma proteins: barriers to their movement throughout the extracellular fluid. Courtice FC. Lymphology 4:9-17, Mar 71
Lymphostatic ophthalmopathy. Földi M. Lymphology 3:135-9, Sep 70
Smooth muscle stimulating lipids in peripheral lymph after experimental burn injury. Jonsson CE. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:1-5, 1971
The management of an abdominal mass recurring after resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Dillon ML, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1021-9, Oct 70
Thoracic duct lymph flow: a theoretical concept. el-Gendi MA, et al. Surgery 68:786-90, Nov 70
Early plasma protein recovery after total volume plasmapheresis in baboons. Osteen RT, et al. Surgery 69:276-83, Feb 71
[Drainage of the thoracic canal in men before renal transplantation: technic, surveillance and results] Reviliard JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:694-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lymphology and endocrine glands. 6. The gonad] Arvy L. Presse Med 79:1193-200, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Lymph drainage in autoimmune diseases] Eckmann L, et al. Praxis 60:130-7, 2 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Biomicroscopic observations on some rheological characteristics of the lymphatic system of the neck] Galioto GB, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:625-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Lymphatic drainage by thoracic duct fistula and immunosuppressive therapy of post-streptococcal evolutive glomerular nephropathy in adults] Bonomini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:253-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Lymph drainage by an external fistula of the thoracic duct] Reggiani A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 18:9-14, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Shock and the lymph in the thoracic duct] Hayashi S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:109-16, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Comparative study of lymph flow and lymph protein composition in the right and common thoracic ducts of dogs] Islamov II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:7-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Thoracic duct lymph in acute pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:31-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Properdin and protein content of the lymph and blood in stress] Kurochkin VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:12-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal hormones on lymph circulation] Erzin MA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1857-8, Dec 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fibrinogen after massive haemorrhage. Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood and lymph in dogs. Leandoer L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 390:1+, 1968
Efflux of prostaglandins in lymph from scalded tissues. Anggård E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:46A-47A, Dec 70
Efflux of prostaglandins in lymph from scalded tissue. Anggård E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:446-7, Apr 71
Chylomicron size and its relation to the composition of dietary fat in the rat. Sylvén C. Acta Physiol Scand 79:516-22, Aug 70
Renin, renin substrate, and angiotensin I-converting enzyme in the lymph of rats. Horky K, et al. Am J Physiol 220:307-11, Feb 71
Chylgastrone: gastric secretory inhibitor in thoracic duct lymph of man and dog. Rosenthal WS, et al. Am J Physiol 220:452-6, Feb 71
Changes in the composition of hind limb lymph after chemical injury. Boyles S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 39:798-806, Aug 70
Studies on the afferent and efferent lymph of lymph nodes draining the site of application of fluorodinitrobenzene (FDNB). Hall JG, et al. Immunology 21:69-79, Jul 71
Angiotensin II in arterial and renal venous plasma and renal lymph in the dog. Bailie MD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:119-28, Jan 71
The binding of cortisol by proteins in ovine lymph. Paterson JY, et al. J Endocrinol 49:697-8, Apr 71
The diuretic actions of prostaglandin E1 and of noradrenaline, and the occurrence of a prostaglandin E1-like substance in the renal lymph of cats. Fujimoto S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:1-19, May 70
Comparative studies of lymph and lymphocytes of the thoracic duct and right lymphatic duct. I. Normal dogs. Leeds SE, et al. Lymphology 4:53-7, Jun 71
Electrolyte and enzyme gradients in plasma, lymph and interstitial fluid during shock. Sacks EI, et al. Surg Forum 21:44-56, 1970
[Comparative studies on blood-lymph transfer of plasma proteins and their migration in artificial molecular sieving gels] Reichel A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:747-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of bile regurgitation into the blood stream and hepatic lymph during incipient biliary obstruction in rats] Waldeck F. Pfluegers Arch 320:289-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Protein picture of the thoracic duct lymph in patients with liver cirrhosis] Koch W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:336-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration, isolation and charateriation of peptides in thoracic duct lymph] Schumacher K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:602-4, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Proteins in the blood plasma and lymph of the frog (Rana esculenta). I. Zone electrophoretic studies in agar gel and agarose gel] Reichel A. Z Versuchstierkd 11:232-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Proteins of the blood plasma and lymph in the frog (Rana esculenta). II. Immunoelectrophoretic studies] Reichel V. Z Versuchstierkd 12:1-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative study of neomycin levels in the aural lymph and similar biological fluids] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:53-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Separation and characterization of cells produced by the antigenically stimulated lymph node. Yamashita A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:819-30, Dec 70

Antibody production by lymph-borne immunoblasts following subcutaneous injection into xenogeneic recipients. Hall JG, et al. Immunology 20:625-38, Apr 71

The traffic of cells through tissues: a study of peripheral lymph in sheep. Smith JB, et al. J Anat 107:87-100, Jul 70

Thymus-derived cells in mouse thoracic duct lymph. Miller JF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:267-70, 28 Apr 71

Immunological consequences of lymph lymphocyte depletion. Searcy JR, et al. Rev Surg 27:295, Jul-Aug 70

Size distribution of lymph cells. Heitmann HH, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:486-97, 1970

The presence of non-recirculating long-lived lymphocytes in rat blood. Iversen JG, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:368-73, 1970

[Changes in the cellular composition of the rat thoracic duct lymph at different periods following antigen injection] Kartasheva AL, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1570-4, Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of pharmacologically active substances on the flow and composition of cat hind limb lymph. Lewis GP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:446-60, Nov 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase in lymph and blood plasma of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:208-14, Feb 71

Lymphflow and biochemical composition during homograft rejection. Jasani MK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:70P-71P, Apr 70

Pancreaticoduodenal lymph flow and lipase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. Lymphology 4:48-53, Jun 71

[Aldolase activity of lymph and blood serum in experimental peritonitis] Minnebaev MM. Vopr Med Khim 17:173-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the rat immune response to plasmacytoma 5563 in C3H mice. Fakhri O, et al. Br J Cancer 24:853-60, Dec 70

Antigenic markers on cells leaving calf thymus by way of the efferent lymph and venous blood. Williams RM, et al. J Immunol 106:1143-6, May 71

Demonstration of antibody on lymph-borne immunoblasts by bacterial adherence. Hall JG. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:783-6, Aug-Sep 70

[Conglutinin in the lymph of cows] Černý L, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:977-81, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Preparation of human antilymphocyte serum from the lymph of the thoracic duct in patients with kidney diseases] Ambrogi F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 18:15-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Immunochemical study of the rat thoracic duct lymph] Polushkina EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:69-74, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the cellular composition of the rat thoracic duct lymph at different periods following antigen injection] Kartasheva AL, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1570-4, Dec 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide and hydroxyoctadecadienoate in the rat. Glavind J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:3723-8, 1970

Further studies on the role of bile salts in cholesterol esterification and absorption from the gut. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:22-36, Mar 71

Effects of phlorizin on glucose transport into blood and lymph. Largis EE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:301-7, 2 Feb 71

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of d,l-3,4-3H2-a-tocopheryl nicotinate in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:505-14, 1970

The diffusion of growth hormone into thoracic duct lymph in man. Santis MR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:632-9, Dec 70

The origin of lipoprotein in the intestinal and hepatic lymph of unsuckled new-born calves. Lascelles AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:443-55, May 71

The metabolism of injected 3 H-testosterone in thoracic duct lymph of male rats. Seiki K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:433-7, Jun 71

Lymphatic transport of cholesterol in the human being. Effect of dietary cholesterol. Borgström B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:227-35, Nov 70

[Experimental studies on the behavior of lymph lipids after trauma. A contribution to the pathogenesis of fat embolism] Burkhardt K. Med Welt 15:616-20, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ethacrynic acid on thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. Szwed JJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:544-7, Aug 71

Lymphatic fibrinolysis in rats. Hohage R, et al. Experientia 27:328-9, 15 Mar 71

The lymphatics of the kidney and the formation of renal lymph. McIntosh GH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:365-76, May 71

Measurement of lymph flow of the heart. Leeds SE, et al. Lymphology 4:31-4, Jun 71 (13 ref.)

[Effect of Esberiven forte on lymph flow in the human thoracic duct] Bartoš V, et al. Med Klin 65:1701-3, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Lymph flow and lymphatics in the nasal vestibule] Kitamura S. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:767-74, Apr 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of regional lymph drainage from mammary gland and hand to axillary nodes. Hultborn A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 9:489-500, Dec 70

The kinin-forming system in rabbit hind limb lymph after thermal injury. Lewis GP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:540P+, Nov 70

The micro-vascular circulation of lymphangiomas: a study of Xe 133 clearance and pathology. Touloukian RJ, et al. Pediatrics 48:36-40, Jul 71

The cardiac lymphatics after ligation of the coronary sinus. Leeds SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:59-62, Oct 70

SECRETION

[The effect of mediators on lymph secretion from the mammary gland] Rybakova TA. Nerv Sist 10:57-62, 1969 (Rus)

[Participation of the hypothalamus in the regulation of the content and circulation of blood and lymph] Kharchenko PD, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:190-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

LYMPH NODE EXCISION (E4)

Enlarged mastectomy for breast cancer. Review of 1,213 cases. Bucalossi P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:119-22, Jan 71

Present status of the management of regional lymph nodes and planned clinical trials. Fisher B. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:123-9, Jan 71

Significance of internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer. Urban JA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:130-6, Jan 71

Scalene lymph node biopsy, Prevention of postoperative chylous fistula. Wertheimer M, et al. Am J Surg 122:121-2, Jul 71

Axillary dissection with preservation of the pectoralis major muscle. Chretien PB, et al. Ann Surg 173:554-60, Apr 71

Complete axillary node dissection with preservation of the pectoralis major muscle. Yonemoto RH, et al. Arch Surg 102:578-81, Jun 71

"Prophylactic" lymph-node resection in melanoma. Ochsner A. Can J Surg 14:97-8, Mar 71

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. II. Value of prophylactic lymph node excision. Noguchi S, et al. Cancer 26:1061-4, Nov 70

Bilateral thoracotomy for Hodgkin's disease involving the hilar nodes. Levinsky L, et al. Chest 59:446-8, Apr 71

The surgical dilemma in the primary therapy of invasive breast cancer: a critical appraisal. Fisher B. Curr Probl Surg 1-53, Oct 70 (152 ref.)

Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection--a maneuver permitting improved exposure. Immergut M, et al. J Urol 105:107-8, Jan 71

Lymphadenectomy in pelvic exenteration for recurrent cervix cancer. Barber HR, et al. JAMA 215:1945-9, 22 Mar 71

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular tumors. Walsh PC, et al. JAMA 217:309-12, 19 Jul 71

Malignant melanoma: a brief review of current therapy. Hugo NE. Milit Med 134:52-6, Jan 69

"Prophylactic" regional lymphadenectomy for cutaneous melanoma. Wilkinson TS. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:377-8, Apr 71

Lymphogram control during pelvic lymphadenectomy. Hartgill JC. Proc R Soc Med 64:401-3, Apr 71

Total circulating albumin deficits occurring with extensive surgical procedures. Hoye RC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:943-52, Nov 70

End results of gastrectomy for gastric cancer: effect of extensive lymph node dissection. Mine M, et al. Surgery 68:753-8, Nov 70

[Problem of wound healing after inguinal exenteration in cases of carcinoma of the vulva] Belohorský B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:235-7, May 71 (Cze)

[Care of lymphatic ducts and nodes in the treatment of cancer of external female genitalia] Koleta F. Cesk Gynekol 36:234-5, May 71 (Cze)

[Inguinal part of radical vulvectomy] Slot E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:232-3, May 71 (Cze)

[A new technic of resection of the internal mammary chain] Lavigne JC. Acta Chir Belg 68:367-74, 1969 (Fre)

[Developmen of th duodenogram in chronic and recurrent pancreatitis treated by left splanchnicectomy and celiac ganglionectomy] Mallet-Guy, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:933-48, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Mastectomy with axillary curettage and radiotherapy (preliminary results of the 1st 10 years at Centre Rene-Huguenin)] Guérin P, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:103-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Cervical cure after telecobalt therapy] Hugues A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:213-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri by radical vaginal operation with extraperitoneal lymph node excision (Mitra's operation)] Schwalm M. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:493-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Breast cancer surgery. Preliminary note on a new surgical technic allowing controlled exeresis or preservation of the pectoral muscles and internal mammary lymph nodes in continuous exeresis] Brenier JL, et al. Chirurgie 97:168-76, 17 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Contribution of lymphography and phlebography to diagnosis and therapeutic indication in edema of the lower extremity appearing 5 years after lymphadenectomy] Jacquemet P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:845-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Long-term results of mastectomy with sub-pectoral lymphadenectomy completed by radiotherapy in operable breast cancer] Dargent M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:786-98, 1968 (Fre)

[Wertheim-technic with selective or obligatory lymphonodectomy?] Artner J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:452-72, 1971 (Ger)

[Do lymphographic examination results influence the indication for lymph node excision in malignant melanoma?] Winter H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:416-26, 1970 (Ger)

[Indication and technic of retroperitoneal lymph node excision in malignant testicular neoplasms] Albrecht KF. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:825-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Transperitoneal lymph node excision and cytostatic postoperative treatment of malignant germinal testicular neoplasms] Gödde S, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:831-3, 1968 (Ger)

[On the value of obligatory lymph-node excision in Wertheim's radical operation] Artner J. Minerva Ginecol 23:263-9, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Surgery of cancer of the female genital organs] Halter G. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:248-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Remote results of radical treatment and radiotherapy in cancer of the breast] Fasolo GF, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:105-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Our experience and our current trend in the radical surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stages I and II] Candiani GB, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:6-14, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Immediate course and short-term follow-up of a group of patients with cervix carcinoma treated with radiotherapy and surgery] Gastaldi A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:45-60, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid: clinical and histopathological findings] Buratti C. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:152-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[On 2007 cases of cancer of the lung. (Indications, technical problems and results)] Fegiz G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 77:148-66, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Surgical technic of breast amputation associated with axillary, internal mammary, supraclavicular and mediastinal lymph node excision] Veronesi U, et al. Tumori 55:413-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of regional lymphoadenopathy after total laryngectomy] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 45:285-8, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of indications for removal of clinically unchanged lymph nodes in patients with labial and oral carcinoma] Pawlicki M, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:929-34, Aug 71 (Pol)

[Evaluation of resected lymph nodes of the suprahyoid system in patients with cancer of the lip] Chrzanowski A, et al. Nowotwory 20:277-82, 1970 (Pol)

[Clinical substantiation for removing pelvic lymph nodes in cancer of the uterus] Bokhman IaV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:26-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Extensive lymphadenectomy and perfusion chemotherapy in the treatment of pigmented skin tumors of the lower extremities] Kolesov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 104:68-73, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in extensive laryngectomy with simultaneous bilateral Crile operation under anesthesia and directed preoperative care] Usenko LV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:13-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Closing of the thoracic opening in Urban's operation] Vilanova DL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2127-32, 22 Jan 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection of femoral vessels after groin dissection. Schweitzer RJ. Am J Surg 122:223-5, Aug 71
Etiology of infertility after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Kom C, et al. J Urol 105:528-30, Apr 71
Urological aspects of chylous ascites. Case report. Ross G Jr, et al. Mo Med 68:312-3 passim, May 71
[Surgery of breast epitheliomas after cobalt therapy, toward a total recovery. Study of the complications] Pilleron JP, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:467-82, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Papilledema following lymph node excision] Biervacque A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:879-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Action of butazolidine in the treatment of rheumatic sequelae of cervical lymph node excisions] Haguenauer JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:493-501, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A complication of lymphadenectomy: pelvic lymphocele] Cognat M, et al. Lyon Chir 65:425-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Microsurgical measures for the functional restoration of accessorius paralysis following cervical lymphnode exstirpation] Bushe KA. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:213-4, 1970 (Ger)

LYMPH NODES (A7)

Lymph node scanning with colloidal radioactive gold. Herting SE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:359-68, Sep 70
Cervical nodal metastases of unknown origin. Barrie JR, et al. Am J Surg 120:466-70, Oct 70
Enlarged axillary glands in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Australas Radiol 15:55-6, Feb 71
Painful enlargement of left subtrapezoid lymph nodes in Graves's disease. Mahaux JE, et al. Br Med J 1:384, 13 Feb 71
Lymph nodal Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a hepatic nodule simulating Hodgkin's disease. Wilson PR, et al. Cancer 27:1419-25, Jun 71
Chylous effusions, extravasation of lymphographic contrast material, hypoplasia of lymph nodes and lymphocytopenia. Camiel MR, et al. Chest 59:107-10, Jan 71
The diagnostic value of internal mammary lymph node biopsy in nonpurulent pleural effusion: experience in 60 cases. Villegas AH, et al. Chest 58:345-8, Oct 70
Trapping of blood lymphocytes on glass bead columns coated by autologous thymus and lymph node extract. Linna TJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:898-904, 1971
Further characterization of the WI-L1 and WI-L2 lymphoblastoid lines. Levy JA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:647-54, Mar 71
Trapping of calibrated microspheres in rat lymph nodes. Ludwig J. Lymphology 4:18-24, Mar 71
A lymph node weight assay for the graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphoid cells. Ford WL, et al. Transplantation 10:258-66, Sep 70
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of prescalenic biopsy. Analysis of 300 cases] Desaive C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:158-69, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Investigations on the radiosensitivity of malignant lumbar-aortic and pelvic adenopathies by lymphography] Douchez J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:743-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lymphatic scintigraphy of certain thoracic lymph node groups as a diagnostic method] Sawas-Dimopoulou C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:253-64, May 71 (Fre)
[What will be the future of human mycobacterioses?] Thibault P. Presse Med 79:745-6, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral mediastinal lymph node toxoplasmosis] Le Lourd R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2993-7, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Results of scintigraphic studies of parasternal lymph nodes using 198 Au in normal persons] Meyer-Burg J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:54-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Indirect, parasternal lymphatic scintigraphy in breast carcinoma. (analysis of 62 cases)] Seifert J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:457-62, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Abdominal lymph node scintigraphy in lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Eggerth G, et al. Med Klin 66:781-4, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the lymph nodes in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoreticular tumors] Michailow W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:449-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Irradiation schedule for the megavolt therapy of lymph nodes] Alth G, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:37-44, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Basic principles of percutaneous radiotherapy in cervical lymph node metastases] Scherer E, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:523-30, May 71 (Ger)
[Immunogenic activity of the regional lymphoreticulum during primary cancer of the lung] Lenzini L, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:524-34, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Caseation of lymph nodes in infants after intracutaneous vaccination with original French BCG vaccine] Zapasnik-Kobierska MH, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:923-8, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Restoration of lymphatic vessels following lymph node extirpation] Tomusiak TL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:109-12, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cytophysiological study of the lymph node tissue of the red-cheeked ground squirrel in the autumn-winter season] Alekseeva GV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 31:361-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the unusual finding of a lymph node in the wall of the gallbladder] Cellesi C. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:229-34, Jun 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic factor demonstrated in lymph node extract. Okudaira H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:379-94, Sep 70
[Histochemical research on cytoplasmic inclusions in the reticular cells of the lymphoid follicles in the appendix of the normal rabbit] Pompidou A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:134-47, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on dust content of hilar lymph nodes in domestic animals] Otto H, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:106-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Accumulation of penicillin in lung depending on the method of its administration in experiment] Neimark II, et al. Antibiotiki 15:633-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the accumulation of collargol in cells of the reticuloendothelial system] Korol'chuk VP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:707-11, 1970 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some observations on pelvic lymph nodes of the rabbit during pregnancy. Allen ED, et al. J Anat 109:201-7, Jul 71
[Approximate determination of lymph node volume in lymphograms, and its per cent change in volume during circulatory control. 1. Theoretical assumptions] Elke M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:398-406, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Proposal for the approximate determination of lymph node volume in accord with the lymphogram. 2. Statistical comparison of the per cent change in lymphographic volume of normal and pathologically changed lymph nodes with and without treatment] Elke M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:591-600, May 70 (Ger)
[Serial lymphangiography of the axilla] Gregl A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:506-17, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The comparative topography and nomenclature of the lymph nodes of the pelvis and pelvic limbs] Barone R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:39-47, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of lymphoid organs and adrenal glands in microbe-free guinea pigs] Chakhava OV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:28-34, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Structural characteristics of the lymph nodes of functionally different organs in monkeys] Odintsova LA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:73-80, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aspects of the micro-anatomy of the structures and microcirculation in the calf's lymph nodes. Binns RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:117P+, Sep 70
Light and electron microscopic studies of the paracortical post-capillary high-endothelial venules. Claesson MH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 119:195-207, 1971
[Age characteristics of the structure and blood vessels of rabbit lymph nodes] Dolgova MA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:63-71, Nov 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histological changes in long term explants of human lymph nodes during lymphoblastoid transformation. Nilsson NK. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:243-8, 1971
Silver impregnation: collagenic and reticular fibers and the ground substance. Valdrighi L, et al. Ann Histochim 16:29-40, Jan-Mar 71
The electrophoretic mobility of BP8 ascites tumour cells and allergized lymph-node cells after treatment with inflammatory mediators, ptomaines, polyamines, antisera and neuraminidase or heparin. Mitchell DM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:152-71, Apr 71
Protoplasmic fragments in haematopoietic tissues and analysis of intranuclear vesicles in lymph node blast cells of the rabbit. Westermann JE, et al. Can J Zool 48:709-16, Jul 70
Allergic encephalomyelitis: immunologically specific inhibition of cellular passive transfer by encephalitogenic basic proteins. Levine S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:503-17, Apr 70
The kinetics of germinal center formation in lymph nodes responding to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Olson IA. Exp Mol Pathol 14:139-50, Apr 71
The evaluation of biologically active supernatants of cultures of lymphoid cells from rabbits with delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity on a macrophage layer. Barnet K, et al. Experientia 27:206-7, 15 Feb 71
The frequency of "Allocluster-forming cells" in the lymph nodes of skin-grafted mice as a function of the histocompatibility barrier. Viklický V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:156-62, 1971
Cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases as a means of identification and estimation of differentiation of human lymph node cells. Pruska-Koeppe H. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:159-76, 1970
Density distribution analysis of a primary antibody forming cell response. Kraft N, et al. Immunology 20:919-30, Jun 71
Cell electrophoretic studies on lymph node cells--possible existence of two populations. Phondke GP, et al. Immunology 21:1-9, Jul 71
Kinetics of the proliferative response to antigen in vitro of rabbit lymph node cells taken at various times after immunization. Siskind GW, et al. Immunology 20:151-60, Feb 71
The reticulo-endothelial components of the haemal node. A light and electron microscopic study. Turner DR. J Anat 108:13-22, Jan 71
Cellular differentiation in the thymus. 3. Surface properties of rat thymus and lymph node cells separated on density gradients. Colley DG, et al. J Exp Med 132:1107-21, 1 Dec 70
Preliminary report on the origin of rat mast cells. Thiede A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:435-6, 1 Apr 71
Karyometric and autoradiographic studies of regional lymph node cells in rabbit after antigenic challenge. Pionka WS. Pol Med J 10:475-88, 1971
Clasmatosis: ultrastructure of cytoplasmic fragments from the spleen, lymph nodes, and thymus of the rat. Kabakov YN, et al. Protoplasma 70:167-77, 1970
Factors influencing clasmatosis in vivo: observations of periodicity of clasmatosis in lymphocytes and hematopoietic recovery after irradiation. Kabakov YN. Radiat Res 47:491-9, Aug 71
Variations in rabbit antimouse lymphocyte sera caused by lymphocytes of differing origins in the immunizing inocula. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 9:352-65, Apr 70
The fluorescence of lymphoid cells cultured under various conditions. Mazhuga PM, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:359-73, 1970
Studies on the germinal center. 3. Ultrastructural study of mitotic cells in human lymph node germinal centers. Mori M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:158-65, 1971
[Cells with basophilic cytoplasm in normal, reactional or inflammatory lymph nodes] Diébold J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 16:765-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Replacement rate of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and in lymph nodes of rats. An autoradiographic study using repeated injections of thymidine-3H over a prolonged period of time] Schaer H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:75-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Mixed culture of lymphocytes by a new improved fixation and staining method--with special reference to reversion to blast forms in the cells of the lymph nodes and thymus] Hayashi M. Jap J Allergy 19:794-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Cellular dynamics in the regional lymph node--the action of antilymphocyte serum] Yamashita A, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1447-55, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Age characteristics of the structure and blood vessels of rabbit lymph nodes] Dolgova MA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:63-71, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Regional characteristics and age-related changes in the structure and cytoarchitectonics of human lymph nodes] Zhdanov DA. Arkh Patol 32:14-23, 1970 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Induction of bone formation in a population of guinea pig lymphoid cells] Lalykina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:105-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Histogenetic relationship between lymphocytes and reticular cells in lymph node transplantation] Didukh MS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:901-11, Jul 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the lymphoid system following the intravenous injection of phytohaemagglutinin in mice. A pilot study. Hartveit F. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:525-31, 1970
Cytological and histological events following treatment with anti-thymocytic globulin in mice. Studies on the increased decay in lymphatic tissue. Röpke C. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:23-32, 1971
Some observations on the acute histopathologic effects of cycloheximide in vivo. Verbin RS, et al. Am J Pathol 62:111-25, Jan 71
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. 3. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, reserpine, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and DOPA on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

involvement of lymph node cells in the immune response. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:71-6, 1971

Distinctions between rabbit lymph node cell populations responding to primary and secondary injections of keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Folds JD, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:401-10, Jun 71

Autoradiographic study on the site of uptake of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Wada T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:185-93, Aug 70

[Certain aspects of immunosuppression caused by heterologous antilymphocyte globulin in the guinea pig] Boros I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:245-57, 1970 (Fre)

[Differing sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in superficial and deep groups of lymph nodes] Aggio MC, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:379-82, 1970 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of lymphoid tissues in germfree cats inoculated with feline infectious enteritis (feline panleukopenia) virus. Fowler EH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2061-9, Nov 70

Lymph nodes and bone marrow: recommended diagnostic enzyme histochemical methods for hematopoietic neoplasms. Leder LD.
Beitr Pathol 141:286-7, 1970

Nucleases in immunity. I. The effect of immunization on RNase and DNase activity in lymphoid tissues. Chakrabarty AK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:609-18, Apr 70

Increased ribonuclease activity in thymus and lymph nodes after intraperitoneal antigenic stimulation with sheep erythrocytes. Maor D, et al.
Immunology 20:259-61, Feb 71

Functional correlates of 17-beta-oestradiol, beta-glucuronidase and phagocytosis. Ballantyne B.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:72P-74P, Sep 70

[Biochemical and histochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase in normal and pathological lymph nodes] Platt D, et al.
Blut 22:12-8, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Glutaminase activity and intensity of glutamine metabolism in the lungs and lymph nodes in tuberculosis] Dudchik GKh.
Probl Tuberk 48:54-8, 1970 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of lymph nodes in mice after prenatal antigenic stimulation. Krüger G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:115-21, Aug 71

[Effect of culture conditions on the potentiation of lymph node cells] Mazhuga PM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:686-97, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in structural elements of lymphatic nodes in ontogenesis of rat] Bondarenko OD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:44-9, 1970 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies on the inhibitory effect of lymph-node cells. I. Antitumor activity of regional lymph-node cells from methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma bearing mice on the same primary culture sarcoma cells. Osugi M. Acta Med Okayama 24:447-56, Aug 70

Cellular sites of immunoglobulins. I. Distribution of light polypeptide chains in human lymphoid tissue. Chen ST. Acta Pathol Jap 20:487-503, Nov 70

The role of the regional lymph nodes in the development of host immunological response to tumors. Plich YH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:48-55, Jan 71

Separation and characterization of cells produced by the antigenically stimulated lymph node. Yamashita A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:619-30, Dec 70

A study of the adherence of allergized lymph-node cells to BP8 tumour cells in vitro. Callender ME, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:51-61, Feb 71

A statistical analysis of the adherence of allergized lymph-node cells to mouse BP8 tumour cells in vitro. Callender ME, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:209-13, Apr 71

Virological examination of bovine mammary lymph nodes. Woods GT, et al.
Can J Comp Med 34:354-5, Oct 70

Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. I. Initiation of immunity. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 27:1001-4, May 71

Immunological significance of changes in lymph nodes across the leprosy spectrum. Turk JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:363-76, Mar 71

Human thymus-lymphoid tissue antigen and its presence in leukaemia and lymphoma. Yata J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:781-92, Dec 70

Organ cultures inoculated with serum from a hepatitis patient with Au antigenemia. Jenson AB, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 13:217-30, Oct 70

The effect of hexosamine inhibitors on the secretion of gamma-globulin. Esterly NB, et al.
Experientia 27:208-9, 15 Feb 71

Responses of cells from different lymph nodes to BSA antigen in diffusion chambers. Holub M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:88-91, 1971

Inhibition of the growth of primary fibrosarcomas in rats with immune or non-immune spleen and lymph-node cells. Mitsui K. Gann 62:13-20, Feb 71

A unique low molecular weight antigen fragment associated with oligoribonucleopeptide in lymph nodes and spleen. Yuan L, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:185-99, Feb 71

Immunological responses in lymph nodes of the cat. Anderson LJ, et al. Immunology 19:935-43, Dec 70

The localization of immunoglobulin and immune complexes in lymphoid tissue. Brown JC, et al.
Immunology 19:401-15, Sep 70

The kinetics and morphology of the rosette-forming cell response in the popliteal lymph nodes of rats. Duffus WP, et al. Immunology 20:345-61, Mar 71

Bone marrow and lymph node cells in the rejection of skin allografts in mice. Giroud JP, et al.
Immunology 19:857-63, Dec 70

Studies on the afferent and efferent lymph of lymph nodes draining the site of application of fluorodinitrobenzene (FDNB). Hall JG, et al.
Immunology 21:69-79, Jul 71

Fluorometric studies on the binding of antilymphocyte serum to lymph node cells. Phondke GP, et al.
Immunology 21:437-41, Sep 71

Response of rat blood, spleen, and lymph node leucocytes to soluble and insolubie antigen. Rabin BS, et al. Immunology 19:239-55, Aug 70

Immunoglobulin determinants on mouse lymphocytes from blood, lymph nodes, bone marrow and thymus. Coombs RR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:280-91, 1970

Studies on actively allergised cells. 3. Suppression of the allergic response with specific antibody and the effect of this treatment on plaqueand rosette-forming cells. McConnell I.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:287-304, 1971

Demonstration by colony inhibition methods of cellular and humoral immune reactions to tumour-specific antigens associated with aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatomas. Baldwin RW, et al.
Int J Cancer 7:17-25, 15 Jan 71

Affinity of radioiodinated bovine serum albumin for lymphoid cells. 3. Further experiments with cells of normal animals. Naor D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:519-22, Jul-Aug 70

Transfer of tumor immunity with RNA. Pilch YH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:246-56, Jan 71

Transfer of adjuvant arthritis by means of lymph node or spleen cells. Pearson CM.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:150-67, Jul-Aug 69

Synthesis of antibody in vitro. I. Immunological memory cells separated from spleen and lymph nodes of the immunized rabbits. Yukioka M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:467-73, Oct 70

Autosensitization in vitro. Cohen IR, et al.
J Exp Med 133:834-45, 1 Apr 71

Conversion of non-immune rabbit spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce IgM and IgG antibody of foreign heavy-chain allotype. Bell C, et al.
J Immunol 107:83-95, Jul 71

Reappearance and relative importance of immunocompetent cells in the thymus, spleen and lymph nodes following lethal x-irradiation and bone marrow reconstitution in mice. Blomgren H, et al.
J Immunol 106:831-4, Mar 71

Evidence for thymic dependence of PHA-reactive cells in spleen and lymph nodes and independence in bone marrow. Blomgren H, et al.
J Immunol 106:835-41, Mar 71

Studies on the cellular basis for partial tolerance: antigen-specific suppression of antigen-induced thymidine-2-14C incorporation in vitro. Borel Y, et al.
J Immunol 106:397-401, Feb 71

Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and virus-producing cells in rats infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Cremer NE, et al. J Immunol 107:689-97, Sep 71

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. V. The effect of prednisolone administered after the peak of the primary response. Durkin HG, et al. J Immunol 106:1079-85, Apr 71

Morphologic changes in draining lymph nodes and in lymphocyte cultures after sensitization with complete or incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Correlation with immunologic events in vivo and in culture. Dvorak AM, et al.
J Immunol 107:432-35, Aug 71

Immunologically specific retention of long-lived lymphoid cells in antigenically stimulated lymph nodes. Emeson EE, et al. J Immunol 106:635-43, Mar 71

Antigenic competition at the cellular level: response of rabbit lymph node cells to the trinitrophenyl and p-arsanilic hapTENS. Fauci AS, et al.
J Immunol 106:1396-8, May 71

Enhanced protein and IgM and IgG antibody synthesis following an early second injection of hemocyanin into the rabbit. Folds JD, et al.
J Immunol 106:383-91, Feb 71

Comparisons of the specificities of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. I. Cytolytic lymphocytes and plaque-forming cells following immunization with dinitrophenylated human IgG. Henney CS, et al.
J Immunol 106:20-8, Jan 71

An in vitro model of the anamnestic response of rabbit lymph node cell suspensions to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Herscowitz HB, et al.
J Immunol 105:1389-99, Dec 70

The antigen receptor in delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Isolation with an affinity label. Hill WC.
J Immunol 106:414-20, Feb 71

The number of antibody-producing cells in the parathymic lymph nodes and the spleen following intraperitoneal injection of antigen. Hirsh DC, et al.
J Immunol 106:1401-3, May 71

Depressed cellular and humoral hemolysin responses of rabbits injected intraperitoneally with mineral oil before immunization. Huard MI, et al.
J Immunol 106:266-70, Jan 71

A study of tumor allograft-sensitized lymph nodes in mice. I. Biologic activities of transferred cells and antibody titers of donor and recipient mice. Irvin GL 3d, et al. J Immunol 106:956-61, Apr 71

Early and enhanced germinal center formation and antibody responses in mice after primary stimulation with antigen-isologous antibody complexes as compared with antigen alone. Laissue J, et al.
J Immunol 107:822-31, Sep 71

Immunoglobulin synthesis in mixed cultures of syngeneic cells of different lymphoid tissues. Mikhailova AA, et al. J Immunol 106:1086-8, Apr 71

Precursor cells in density fractions of lymph node cells: relation to antibody-producing cells. Moav N, et al.
J Immunol 105:1522-9, Dec 70

Biologic activities of lymph node cells fractionated on bovine plasma albumin. Moav N, et al.
J Immunol 105:1512-21, Dec 70

Temporal dissociation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis transfer activity and gamma globulin staining of lymphoid cells from sensitized Lewis rats. Richardson WP, et al.
J Immunol 105:1563-4, Dec 70

Lymph node cells carrying receptor sites detected by diffusion dialysis techniques. Tai C, et al.
J Immunol 106:1545-51, Jun 71

Pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis. I. Transfer with immune lymph node cells. Tung KS, et al. J Immunol 106:1453-62, Jun 71

Antibody against neoplastic plasma cells. I. Specific surface antigens on mouse myeloma cells. Watanabe T, et al. J Immunol 106:1213-21, May 71

Transformation of rat lymph node cells by simian virus 40: attempt to "fix" specialized function. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1097-104, Dec 70

Decreasing immune competence and development of reticulum cell sarcomas in lymphatic tissue of aged mice. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:809-24, Apr 71

Changes in lymphoreticular tissues during growth of a murine adenocarcinoma. 3. Plaque-forming cell response in lymph nodes and spleen. Rowland GF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:321-7, Aug 71

Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. 3. Development of FV-leukemogenic and FV-immunogenic activities in bloods, spleens, and lymph nodes. Wheelock EF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:797-802, Apr 71

Adherence of allergised lymph-node cells to BP8 tumour cells in vitro. Lee PJ, et al.
J Pathol 103:pxiv, Feb 71

Competition between two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for the same draining lymph-node: the histiocytic response compared with sinus histiocytosis. Olson IA, et al.
J Pathol 103:107-12, Feb 71

Histopathological effects of type-specific antilymphocyte globulin. Alexander JW, et al.
J Surg Res 11:74-84, Feb 71

Antibodies bound to the lymph node cells. I. Separation of the antibodies. Fujii G, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:291-8, Aug 71

Antibodies bound to the lymph node cells. II. Detection of the antibodies on the surface of the lymph node cells. Fujii G, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:299-309, Aug 71

Studies on target cell destruction. Kikuchi K.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:193-4, Jun 71

Participation of theta-bearing cell in an in vitro assay of transplantation immunity. Lonai P, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:566-7, 19 Feb 71

Pre-emption in immunity. O'Toole CM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:187-9, 19 Mar 71

In vivo and in vitro suppression of humoral and cellular immunological response by rifampicin. Păunescu E.
Nature (Lond) 228:1188-90, 19 Dec 70

Transfer of immunity to tumour isografts by the systemic administration of xenogeneic "immune" RNA. Deckers PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:181-3, 9 Jun 71

Enhancement of tumour homografts by the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradsky J, et al.
Neoplasma 18:133-40, 1971

Experimental autoallergic encephalomyelitis and cell-mediated hypersensitivity in vitro. Ellison GW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:389-96, Apr 70

The role of thymus in the immunological response of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the draining lymph node in rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. II. Autoradiographic investigations on immunological reactivity of the lymphoid cells. Dąbrowski M. Pol Med J 9:908-13, 1970
Supracellular functional units in the stimulated lymph node. Tosi RM, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:487-92, 1970
Demonstration of antibody on lymph-borne immunoblasts by bacterial adherence. Hall JG. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:783-6, Aug-Sep 70
The in vivo distribution of heterologous antithymocyte serum. O'Kane H, et al. Rev Surg 28:295-6, Jul-Aug 71
Lymph node cells: their differential capacity to induce tolerance of heart and skin homografts in rats. Barker CF, et al. Science 172:1050-2, 4 Jun 71
Eression of allelic immunoglobulin in homozygous rabbits injected with RNA extract. Bell C, et al. Science 171:199-201, 15 Jan 71
The progressive lymph node defect in cancer patients. Hickok DF. Surg Forum 21:114-6, 1970
Immunofluorescence study of germinal centers in mouse lymph nodes during the secondary immune response. Ishii Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:143-57, Oct 70
The distribution of 51Cr-labeled syngeneic and allogeneic lymph node cells in the rat. Heslop BF, et al. Transplantation 11:128-34, Feb 71
Changed differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F1 hybrid mice suffering from graft-versus-host disease. Kitamura Y, et al.
Transplantation 10:455-62, Dec 70
Cytotoxic reactions of lymphocytes of blood, lymph node, and thoracic duct origin with monospecific anti-HL-A antisera. Patel R.
Transplantation 11:348-51, Mar 71
The immunosuppressive effect of antilymphocyte sera produced by sensitization with different lymphoid tissues. Sterling WA, et al.
Transplantation 10:297-301, Oct 70
[Comparative hematological effects of anti-thymus and anti-lymph node immunoglobulins in rats]
Aschkenasy A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:557-71, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Action of homologous thyroid extract on guinea pig lymph node cells in culture during and apart from experimental auto-allergic thyroiditis] Martin-Taieb C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:572-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cell reactions of immunological significance studied in bone marrow and lymph node cultures] Berceanu S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:453-64, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Immune response in vitro in prolonged cultures of lymphoid cells] Panijel J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2986-9, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cellular immune reaction of lymph nodes in cell output following antigenic stimulation] Heitmann HH. Blut 21:227-39, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Lymph node changes after local injection of heterologous antithymocytic and antimacrophage sera] Thiede A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:218-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Cellular reaction of the single lymph node in the cell output following antigenic stimulation with allogeneic and xenogeneic cells] Heitmann HH, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:14-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Clonal compartmentalization of the lymph node during the immune response] Luzzati AL, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:277-83, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Reactivation of the immune response of the lymph nodes to the skin allograft in rabbits treated with 6-mercaptopurine] Laurentaci G, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:349-60, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Germinal center and antigens] Yamashita K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1437-46, 10 Aug 71 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Karyometric and radioautographic studies of the cells of regional lymph nodes in rabbit following antigenic challenge] Pionka WS.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:345-56, 1970 (Pol)
[Role of the thymus in the immunological response of the draining lymph node in rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. II. Autoradiographic studies of the immunological reactivity of lymph cells] Dąbrowski M. Reumatologia 8:229-45, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of levomycetin, furazolidone and their combination on the dynamics of accumulation of antibody-producing cells and antibody titer in lymph nodes] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:137-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[An immunofluorescent and serologic study of early reactions to the administration of BCG and H37Rv mycobacteria] Averbakh MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of aflatoxin on the dynamics of antibody formation] Galikeev KhL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:88-90, May 68 (Rus)
[The quantity of antibody forming cells in the spleen and lymph nodes of Wistar rats with hormone dependent tumors] Iakimenko LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:91-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The role of cellular factors in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Kanchurin AKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:28-30, Nov 68 (Rus)
[An immunohistochemical study of antitoxic immunity in mice under hypoxia] Kapianskif AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:90-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Location of cells synthesizing specific and nonspecific globulins in lymph nodes] Lebedev KA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:70-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Synthesis of immunoglobulins in mixed cultures of syngeneic cells from different lymphoid tissues] Mikhaflova AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:209-11, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)
[In vitro component of the phenomenon of inactivation of allogeneic stem cells] Petrov RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:418-9, 11 Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cytological changes in the peripheral lymph nodes in children in contact with active cases of tuberculosis] Timasheva ED, et al. Lab Delo 10:605-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Thermistography and immunomorphologic study in bone homoplasty] Rodiukova EN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:24-7, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Passive transfer of tuberculin type allergy]
Kalmykova GN. Probl Tuberk 49:68-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatism. Cytopathic action of blood lymph node lymphocytes in patients with rheumatism on homologous fibroblasts in culture] Lozovof VP, et al.
Vopr Revm 10:5-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method for determining cells producing antibodies to influenza virus] Agranovskaia EN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:109-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the immune competence of lymphoid tissue and the degree of animal isolation from the microflora of the external environment] Chakhava OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:8-12, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Species peculiarities of the plasmocyte reaction in animals following immunization with soluble antigens] Durikhin KV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:16-20, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Physiological bases of the plasmacytic reaction] Durikhin KV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:113-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Antibody synthesis following intratracheal immunization of animals with sheep erythrocytes] Kevorkov NN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 46:17-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic reactions following aerosol and subcutaneous immunization of animals with live dry anthrax vaccines] Suchkova TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:85-90, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in guinea pigs following enteral immunization with plague vaccine EV] Ternovof VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:18-21, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of actinomycin on the kinetics of a population of antibody-producing cells] Uteshev BS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:103-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. VII. The cell-free incorporation of galactose and sialic acid into the carbohydrate component of endogenous and exogenous immunoglobulin. D'Amico RP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:78-87, 21 Jul 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin and prostaglandins on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat lymph node lymphocytes. Novogrodsky A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:291-6, 14 Aug 70
Kinetics of lymph node activity accummulation from subcutaneous PuO 2 implants. Johnson LJ, et al.
Health Phys 18:416-8, Apr 70
A kinetic and quantitative analysis of antibody and protein synthesis during the primary response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Rozsman TL, et al.
Immunology 20:1041-53, Jun 71
Proliferative activity in the lymphatic tissues of germ-free New Zealand black mice. Denman AM, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:108-22, 15 Jul 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis on free and bound polyribosomes of rabbit lymph node cells. Sherr CJ, et al. J Immunol 106:69-73, Jan 71
Changes in lymphoreticular tissues during growth of a murine adenocarcinoma. II. Nucleic acid content and synthesis in lymph nodes, spleen, and thymus. Edwards AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:313-20, Aug 71
Effects of lymphoid depletion on the distribution of 51Cr-labeled lymph node cells in mice. Taub RN, et al.
Transplantation 11:536-42, Jun 71
Tissue injury in lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection: virus-induced immunologically specific release of a cytotoxic factor from immune lymphoid cells. Oldstone MB, et al. Virology 42:805-13, Dec 70
[Cell kinetics in lymph nodes. I. Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis time in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia by means of double labeling with 3H-thymidine and 14C-thymidine in vivo] Tsirimbas AD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:923-9, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Histo- and biochemical investigations on the degradation of Liiodol Ultrafluid in the human lymph node] Gross UM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 6:326-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Cellular lytic factor in the lymph nodes of tumor-bearing mice] Ashikawa K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:961-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Metabolic activity of lymph nodes stimulated by transplants in the light of isotopic studies] Patkowski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:91-100, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Inclusion of S35-methionine in the proteins of cardiac muscle and several other organs in experimental neurogenic-autoallergic myocardial infarct] Gereliuk IP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:23-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of lymphoid tissue nucleic acids in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kogarko IN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:348-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in structural elements of lymphatic nodes in ontogenesis of rat] Bondarenko OD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:44-9, 1970 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus formation in HeLa-INO cells cultured in vitro starting on DNA from lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Valladares Y, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:289-96, 1969
The distribution of group E streptococcus among lymph nodes of experimentally infected swine. Armstrong CH, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:87-90, Jan 71
The detection of virus particles by cell culture and electron microscopic studies of a case of bovine lymphosarcoma. Estes PC, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:640-54, Oct 70
Lymph nodes of red deer infected with subcutaneous filariae Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr et Dikmans, 1935) and Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856). Dyková I. Pathol Vet 7:60-7, 1970
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation of suppressed measles virus from lymph node biopsies. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Science 173:840-1, 27 Aug 71
Isolation of mycobacteria from tonsils, naso-pharyngeal secretions and lymph nodes in East Anglia. Stewart CJ, et al. Tubercle 51:178-83, Jun 70
[Mucormycosis of bronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes in cattle. Pathological-anatomical and mycological findings in 2 clinical cases] Bühlmann X, et al. Mykosen 11:41-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Virus-like structures in a lymph node of systemic lupus erythematosus] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:367-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Presence of viral particles A, B and C in the organs of RIII-Dm-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:57-72, 1970 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy resulting from long-term use of hydantoin. Szegedi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:343-51, 1970
Lysosomes and pyroninophilia in mononuclear cells in hypertensive arterioles. Studies on the blood, arterioles and regional lymph nodes in experimental angiotensin-hypertension in rats. Olsen F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:443-50, 1970
Primary nevus of a lymph node. Hart WR.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:88-92, Jan 71
Hodgkin's disease of the cystic node as a cause of nonvisualization of the gallbladder. Wee GC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:272-6, Sep 70
Hodgkin's disease complicated by thrombocytopenia and nephrotic syndrome. Am J Med 51:109-20, Jul 71
A case of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in an adult with a description of the biopsied lymph nodes. Smith JM, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:184-91, Sep 70
The pathogenesis of rinderpest in the lymph nodes of cattle. Light and electron microscopic studies. Tajima M, et al. Am J Pathol 62:221-35, Feb 71
Light and electron microscopic studies of lymph node of mink exposed to canine distemper virus. Tajima M, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:913-24, Jun 71
The juxta-alveolar lymphatics in the human adult lung. Histologic studies in 15 cases of drowning. Lauweryns JM. Am Rev Resp Dis 102:877-85, Dec 70
Significance of axillary macrometastases and micrometastases in mammary cancer. Huvos AG, et al.
Ann Surg 173:44-6, Jan 71
Ultrastructure of abnormal cells in Sezary syndrome, mycosis fungoides, and parapsoriasis en plaque. Lutzner MA, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:375-86, Apr 71
Lymph node biopsy in infants and children. A new bedside method. Bhandari B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:510-2, Aug 70
Vascular transformation of lymph node sinuses due to venous obstruction. Haferkamp O, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:81-3, Aug 71
Langerhans cell granules in human hyperplastic lymph nodes. Shamoto M, et al. Arch Pathol 92:46-52, Jul 71
Lymph node reaction to transplanted mammary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma in theat. Tilitman AJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:261-3, Mar 71
Nucleic acid modifications in the lymphatic satellite ganglion in animals with a primary response to staphylococcic toxoid. Ciplea AG, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:413-8, Jun-Sep 69
Cytologic studies of tumors. L. clonal proliferation of four stemlines in three hematopoietic tissues of a patient with reticulosarcoma. Obara Y, et al.
Blood 37:87-95, Jan 71
Kaposi sarcoma of lymph nodes. Bhana D, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:464-70, Sep 70
Salmonella pathogenesis in germ-free mice. A bacteriological and histological study. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:192-7, Apr 71
The importance of lymph-nodes in the assessment of gastric carcinoma at operation. Cantrell EG.
Br J Surg 58:384-6, May 71
Study of superficial lymph glands in leprosy. Chowdhury SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:121-3, Oct 69
Histochemical study of histomycotic form of Histoplasma capsulatum. Khan KP, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:118-9, Oct 69
Prognostic significance of microscopic structure of gastric carcinomas and their regional lymph nodes. Black MM, et al. Cancer 27:703-11, Mar 71
Enlargement of the supraclavicular lymph nodes as the initial sign of prostatic carcinoma. Butler JJ, et al.
Cancer 27:1055-63, May 71
Lymph node ultrastructure in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Imamura M, et al. Cancer 27:956-64, Apr 71
Clinicopathologic studies of 117 untreated patients subjected to laparotomy for the staging of Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. Cancer 27:1277-94, Jun 71
Lymphadenopathy due to infectious mononucleosis: its confusion with malignant lymphoma. Salvador AH, et al. Cancer 27:1029-40, May 71
Sinus histiocytosis and mammary carcinoma. Study of 366 radical mastectomies and an historical review. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 26:1177-85, Dec 70
Further observations on the biologic significance of vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease. Strum SB, et al. Cancer 27:1-6, Jan 71
Open lung biopsy; a strong stand. Aaron BL, et al.
Chest 59:18-22, Jan 71
Open lung biopsy: a strong stand. Klassen KP.
Chest 59:2-3, Jan 71
Partial involvement of the lymph node in Hodgkin's disease. Henry L. Clin Radiol 22:405-10, Jul 71
Comparative histological changes in the normal lymph node following ethiodol lymphography and colloidal gold-198 lymphscanning. Kazem I, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:382-8, Jul 71
An experience with pre-scalene lymph node biopsy and mediastinoscopy. Dineen JP, et al.
Conn Med 34:789-91, Nov 70
Acute African swine fever. Proliferative phase in lymphoreticular tissue and the reticuloendothelial system. Konno S, et al. Cornell Vet 61:71-84, Jan 71
Quantitative aspects of graft-versus-host reaction in popliteal lymph node. Hásková V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:314-9, 1970
Experiments on lymph node metastasis by intralymphatic inoculation of rat ascites tumor cells, with special reference to lodgement, passage, and growth of tumor cells in lymph nodes. Kurokawa Y.
Gann 61:461-71, Oct 70
Paracortical thymus dependent areas in lymph nodes of patients with nonreticuloendothelial neoplasms. Mohallatee EA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:567-8, Jul-Aug 70
Cervical lymph node biopsies.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:776, Nov 70
Changes in lymphoreticular tissues during growth of a murine adenocarcinoma. I. Histology and weight of lymph nodes, spleen, and thymus. Edwards AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:301-11, Aug 71
Unidentified yellow bodies in human lymph-nodes. Boyd JF, et al. J Pathol 102:58-60, Sep 70
Granuloma formation in lymph-nodes. Gaafar SM, et al.
J Pathol 100:9-20, Jan 70
Aspects of the micro-anatomy of the structures and microcirculation in the calf's lymph nodes. Binns RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:117P+, Sep 70
Postcapillary venules of the lymph node type in the thymus in myasthenia. Söderström N, et al.
Lab Invest 23:451-8, Nov 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1101-7, 12 Nov 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital., Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 35-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:567-75, 2 Sep 71
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of lyumph node: five-year follow-up. Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Pediatrics 48:301-5, Aug 71
Attempt at evaluation of defensive activity of lymph nodes on the basis of microscopic and clinical studies in cases of laryngeal cancer. Malicka K.
Pol Med J 10:154-64, 1971
Management of the suspicious cervical lymph node. Jesse RH. Postgrad Med 48:99-102, Nov 70
Evaluation of the clinical and histological features of paratracheal and hilar gland enlargement. Mikhail JR, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:515-20, Aug 70
Surgical staging of abdominal involvement in unselected patients with Hodgkin's disease. Glatstein E, et al. Radiology 97:425-32, Nov 70
The prescalene lymph node biopsy. A study of 386 biopsies with special reference to the indications. Skarstein A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:301-4, 1970
[Recent contributions of histopathology in the knowledge of Hodgkin's disease] Ripault J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:21-44, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Immunomorphological changes in the preallergic period in experimental tuberculosis] Radanov R, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 34:329-41, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Comparative diagnostic values of prescalenic biopsy and mediastinoscopy in pulmonary and mediastinal disorders] Lavigne J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:60-3, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Biopsy instrument for the paravascular puncture of radiographically visualized iliac lymph nodes] Lüning M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:78-83, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Lymph follicles in the thymus in cases of ulcerative colitis] Cesnik H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:128-38, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytology of puncture biopsy from extrathoracic lymph nodes] Leonhardt P.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:293-301, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of the lymphatic system in the pathogenesis of adjuvant arthritis in rats] Beneke G, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:321-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis in exudative enteropathy] Mühler A.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:23-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Lymph node metastasis in cervix carcinoma of the uterus. Histologic findings in lymph node infection and resulting recovery prospects. 1st communication] Buchmann E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1651-8, 12 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Initial lesions of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:981-98, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the effect of amorphous silica on tissue cytology at the level of the lymph nodes in guinea pigs] Barnabò R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:685-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Cytochemical and chromatographic study of cellular lipids in lymph node pathology] Micu D, et al.
Haematol Lat 13:21-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Measles lymphadenitis with giant cells. (Case report)] Fantin I, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:23-32, 1969 (Ita)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis--with special reference to the case presenting rebound phenomena in the course of steroid therapy together with superficial lymph node swelling, tonsillopathy and lymphopenia] Mikami R, et al. Naika 27:1377-83, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Studies on cell kinetics in lymphogranulomatosis] Engeset A. Nord Med 85:287-8, 4 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Pathomorphological and clinical pattern in lymph nodes and internal organs in mycosis fungoides] Halgas W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1896-8, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasias. 4. Study of the lung, liver adrenals and lymph nodes] Kastner MR de. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:159-67, 1971 (Por)
[Peculiarities of changes in paths of lymph circulation within lymph nodes in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Klishevich BA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:56-63, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the iliac lymph nodes] Galankin VN, et al. Arkh Patol 32:65-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the organs of albino mice in mixed tularemia and listeriosis infection] Gets IL, et al. Arkh Patol 32:48-53, 1970 (Rus)
[Plasmocytic reaction in the lymph nodes and spleen of albino rats in bone injury] Kurochkin VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:35-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Radiation effects and regeneration processes in thymus and lymph node lymphoid tissue of rats after incorporation of cerium-144] Khussar IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1368-71, 21 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral lymph nodes in children and adolescents from bacillary contacts (clinico-morphological data)] Trigub NI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:22-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Mullerian duct inclusions in lymphatic ganglia. Report of 2 cases and embryological considerations] Aguilar Parada E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:463-70, Oct 70 (Spa)
[An interesting case of so-called angiofollicular hyperplasia of the hilar lymph nodes] Dobrota S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:157-67, Aug 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of the normal lymphoid cell decay in the mesenteric lymph node of the mouse. Claesson MH.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:293-7, 1971
The effects of inflammatory mediators, polyamines, antisera, neuraminidase and heparin on the cell-surface charge of BP8 tumour cells and allergised lymph-node cells. Mitchell DM, et al.
J Pathol 103:pxiv-xv, Feb 71
The resistance of a lymph node to lymph flow. Browse NL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:77P-78P, Jun 70
Lymphostatic cerebral hemangiopathy. Ultrastructural alteraions in bloodcapillaries of the brain after blockade of crical lymph drainage. Földi M, et al.
Vasc Surg 2:214-22, Dec 68
[The function of the lymph node barrier in humans. Studies with Cr51-labeled erythrocytes] Peters PE.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:83-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of lymphoid organs and adrenal glands in microbe-free guinea pigs] Chakhava OV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:28-34, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Anatomical topographic substantiation of surgical restoration of lymph drainage pathways of the liver of the dog in its orthotopic transplantation] Kirpatovskii ID, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:36-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of regional lymph drainage from mammary gland and hand to axillary nodes. Hultborn A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 9:489-500, Dec 70
Lymphatic spread of mammary carcinoma. Role of non-interpectoral lymph nodes on dorsal surface of pectoralis major muscle and of interpectoral nodes. Hultborn A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:210-4, Apr 71
Studies on the cervical lymph nodes. Utilizing iodinated I-131 serum albumin in patients with carcinoma of the larynx. Sekula J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:118-23, Aug 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

A further case of lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease following radiotherapy. Grebbell FS, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:720-3, Sep 71
Effect of irradiation on lymph flow and filtration function of lymph nodes. Sinha BK, et al.
Cancer 26:1239-45, Dec 70
Differential effects of local lymphoid irradiation on delayed hypersensitivity and the serum antibody response in rats: antigen injection before x-rays. Eltringham JR, et al. J Immunol 106:1185-90, May 71
Elective irradiation of the neck in patients with primary carcinoma of the head and neck. Bagshaw MA, et al. JAMA 217:456-8, 26 Jul 71
Comment: the conversion ratio as a basis for elective neck node therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 217:463-5, 26 Jul 71
["Monoblock" irradiation of the ganglionic area after ablation of the breast] Quint R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:835-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Characteristics of P 32 "Bremsstrahlung" in material of uniform density: experimental dosimetry] Pozza F, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 7:261-70, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomopathological changes of the pelvic lymph nodes after endolymphatic infusion of P 32] Speranza N. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:485-96, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of acridine-orange (A-O) fluorochrome in cellular elements exposed to ionizing radiations. I. Research in vitro] Di Maggio C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4032-40, 19 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the nucleotide composition of DNA of hematopoietic tissue in mice and monkeys after total body irradiation with gamma rays in doses with greatest leukemia-inducing effect] Grigorovich NA.
Radiobiologiia 9:682-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of injury and recovery of irradiated lymph nodes after screening half of the body] Pozhariskaia TD.
Radiobiologiia 10:685-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Topography of lymph drainage from mammary gland and hand to axillary lymph nodes. Hultborn A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:65-72, Feb 71
"Lipoplastic" lymphadenopathy. Wolfel DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:610-2, Jul 71
Lymphangiographic demonstration of impression upon the duodenum by retriperitoneal lymph nodes. Renert WA, et al. Br J Radiol 44:189-94, Mar 71
[Simultaneous presentation of cervical, mediastinal and axillary lymph nodes following lymphography of the retroperitoneal system] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Beri) 10:591-4, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Collapse of the blood-brain barrier in lymphostatic cerebral hemangiopathy and in triethyltin poisoning. Joó F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:342-50, 1969
[Experimental anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels] Kirpatovskii ID, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lymphaticovenous anastomosis as a treatment of lymphedema] Martorell F.
Angiologia 21:61-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

Joining of lymph routes and autotransplantation of lymph nodes in experiments. Yusupov IA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:235-45, 1970

Radioautographic study of cellular mechanisms in delayed hypersensitivity. IV. Distribution of injected lymph node, spleen, thymus and bone marrow cells. Kosunen TU. Immunology 19:117-24, Jul 70

[Suppression of endocolonization of the spleen in sublethally irradiated mice after transplantation of allogenic lymphoid cells] Petrov RV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:532-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Histogenetic relationship between lymphocytes and reticular cells in lymph node transplantation] Didukh MS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:901-11, Jul 70 (Rus)

LYMPHADENITIS (C9)

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 23-year-old man. Balfour HH Jr, et al. JAMA 217:960-1, 16 Aug 71

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Marcovitch H. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:142-6, 1970

BLOOD

[Anomaly of the lysosomal membrane of neutrophil granulocytes as a cause of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:16-26, 1971 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lymphadenitis induced by hydantoinates] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:444-52, 1970 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Nelson DL. J Kans Med Soc 1:409-15, Nov 70

Chronic granulomatous disease. Mann TP. Proc R Soc Med 63:1306, Dec 70

Melioidosis and chronic granulomatous disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:19-20, Jan 71

Unilateral hilar or paratracheal adenopathy in sarcoidosis: a study of 38 cases. Spann RW, et al. Thorax 26:296-9, May 71

[The mechanic icterus due to "lymph node-biliary syndrome" in children] Rosianu I, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:289-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[2 cases of submaxillary adenopathy (primary syphilis and toxoplasmosis)] Debailleul P. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 25:101-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Severe cyclic hematic eosinophilia in a patient with allergic dermatosis and recurring polyadenomegaly] Dobrilla G, et al. Omnia Med Ther 47:791-807, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The imprint method for the cytodiagnosis of lymphadenopathies and of tumors of the head and neck. Aust R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:123-7, Mar-Apr 71

False portal thrombosis syndrome after splenectomy due to tuberculous peritonitis and periportal adenopathy. Buriui D, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:42-6, 1970

[Diagnosis of chronic cervical adenopathy] Ragot JP. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:815-23, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Toxoplasmotic lymphadenitis (so-called Piringer-Kuchinka subacute lymphadenitis of neck and nape) an important differential diagnosis, also for the dermatologist, in enlarged lymph nodes of the neck and nape] Undeutsch W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:413-8, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Clinical study on 42 cases of mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Bisetti A, et al. Haematologica 55:654-5, 1970 (Ita)

[Usefulness of mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of ileo-mediastinal sarcoidotic adenopathies] Pastorelli S, et al. Haematologica 55:651-3, 1970 (Ita)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of endemic lymphadenitis] Iarovoĭ LV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Accelerated decay of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Bellanti JA, et al. Pediatr Res 4:405-11, Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Cervico-facial suppurative lymphadenitis due to staphylococcal infection in childhood. Brook AH, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:257-63, Mar 71

Syphilitic lymphadenitis. Br Med J 4:67, 10 Oct 70

Cervical lymphadenitis caused by atypical Mycobacterium. Biggs TH. J Ky Med Assoc 69:438-9, Jun 71

Cryptococcal lymphadenitis. Talerman A, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:633-8, Nov 70

Toxoplasmosis in an Egyptian child with mediastinal lymphadenopathy. el-Naggar BA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:82, Apr 71

Cervical adenitis in children due to atypical mycobacteria. Salyer KE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:47-53, Jan 71

Disease caused by 'atypical' (opportunist) mycobacteria: a whole population review. Edwards FG. Tubercle 51:285-95, Sep 70

"Atypical" mycobacterial lymphadenitis. Keay AJ. Tubercle 50:Suppl:85-8, Mar 69

[Amygdaloid cyst. A case] Grob, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:197-200, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathies revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:701-5, 1969 (Fre)

[2 further cases of histoplasmosis due to H. duboisii] Barbotin M, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:323-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Streptococcus angina, myocarditis and toxoplasmosis following splenectomy] Renschler HE, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:150-1, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Acquired toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:61-3, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Latero-cervical reticulosarcomatosis after tonsillectomy with acute leukemic syndrome appearing during radiotherapy] Maroncelli M. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:513-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Description of a case] Schiraldi O, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:677-82, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Caseation of lymph nodes in infants after intracutaneous vaccination with original French BCG vaccine] Zapasnik-Kobierska MH, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:923-8, Aug 70 (Pol)

[South American blastomycosis. Primary lymph node form (I)] Costa PD da, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:805-17, Mar 70 (Por)

[Lymphadenitis caused by BCG vaccine and confirmed by bacteriologic investigation] Rudof NM, et al. Pediatriia 49:79-80, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Infections of the upper respiratory tract and lymphadenitis of the neck in children] Cuk V. Med Pregl 23:243-5, 1970 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic deficit in chronic familial granulomatosis. Study of the bactericidal power of leukocytes in 8 patients] Vilde JL. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:382-98, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Proliferation kinetics of phytochemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphadenosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Pappas A, et al. Med Welt 4:123-7, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A disorder of tryptophan metabolism in chronic granulomatous disease. Heeley AF, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:485-90, Aug 70

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in an adult with a description of the biopsied lymph nodes. Smith JM, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:184-91, Sep 70

[What will be the future of human mycobacterioses?] Thibault P. Presse Med 79:745-6, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans cell granules in human hyperplastic lymph nodes. Shamoto M, et al. Arch Pathol 92:46-52, Jul 71

Filarial lymphadenitis--a histopathological study. Rao PR, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 12:154-7, Oct 69

Banded structures in the connective tissue of lymphomas, lymphadenitis, and thymomas. Mollo F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:356-66, 1971

[Anatomo-radio-histologic correlation after lymphography. 2] Decléve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:419-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography in internal medicine] Comhaire F. Acta Clin Belg 25:288-311, 1970 (Dut)

[Anatomo-radio-histologic correlation after lymphography. 2] Decléve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:419-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Lymphographic aspects of filarial adenopathy] Montangerand Y, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:135-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Use of an UHF impulse electric field in some surgical, traumatic and orthopedic diseases] Starikova MN, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:45-8, 1967 (Rus)

[The diagnosis and treatment of lymphadenitis in the practice of oral surgery] Kats AG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:30-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pathogenicity of bacteria associated with streptococcic lymphadenitis (Jowl abscess) of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1595-9, Sep 70

LYMPHADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS see

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

LYMPHANGIECTASIS (C9)

[Enteric lymphangiectasis and protein loss] Fasoli A. Minerva Med 62:208, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin E deficiency in a child with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 102:169-78, Oct 70

[Protein-losing enteropathy in a 10-year-old boy with lymphangiectasia of the small intestine] Pyda E, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:71-5, Jan 71 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Noonan JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:314-9, Oct 70

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Report of 11 examples with special reference to cardiovascular findings. France NE, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:528-32, Aug 71

[Generalized congenital lymphangiectasia associated with hypoproteinemia and enteropathy] Bollaert A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:289-99, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphangiectasia simulating polycystic disease. Lindsey JR. J Urol 104:658-62, Nov 70

ETIOLOGY

Protein losing enteropathy and villus lymphangiectasia in constrictive pericarditis with ring constriction of inferior vena cava. Kerr GD. NZ Med J 73:144-7, Mar 71

[Lymphangiectasis with lymphorrhea of the scrotum and the foreskin of filarian origin] Lacroux R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:851-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Roentgen diagnosis in enteral protein-losing syndrome] Wagner A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:280-91, Sep 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiectasis and other pulmonary lesions in the asplenia syndrome. Esterly JR, et al. Arch Pathol 90:553-60, Dec 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Disseminated osseous lymphangiectasis (radiologic aspect)] Sacrez R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:940-2, Dec 69 (Fre)

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, INTESTINAL see under

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

LYMPHANGIOMA (C2)

Cavernous chylangioma of jejunal mesentery. Field ES. Br Med J 2:27-8, 3 Apr 71

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Peralta MM Jr, et al. Int Surg 55:113-8, Feb 71

Case report: multiloculated lymphangiomatous cyst of the ileum. Vickery RE. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:317-20, Nov 70

Case report. Lymphatic cyst of the stomach. Isaacson R, et al. Minn Med 53:1197-8, Nov 70

Cystic lymphangioma in children: report of 32 cases including lesions atrrare sites. Singh S, et al. Surgery 69:947-51, Jun 71

[Lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome] Ardichvili D, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:307-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Cystic lymphangioma of the transverse mesocolon. A further case] Dorf G, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:589-95, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Malignant transformation of lymphangioma into angioblastic sarcoma in a child] Royer J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:472-3, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Lymphangioma] Salleras V, et al. Lyon Chir 65:265-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Cystic lymphangiomas of the mesentery. Apropos of 4 cases] Chappuis JP, et al. Pediatrie 26:195-202, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Partial alopecia in clinical progressive chronic subdural hygroma of infants] Bilz D, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:101-12, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Angiomas of the face and mouth] Palattella P. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:369-86, May 70 (Ita)
[On simple lymphangioma of the mesentery (with a list of cases from the literature)] Croce G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:235-45, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the spermatic cord. Causistical contribution] Fossati G, et al. Cancro 21:412-29, 1968 (Ita)
[Angiomas of the mammary region] Bolis GB. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:5-13, 1969 (Ita)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the neck] Boggio Robutti G, et al. Minerva Chir 25:837-44, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Dysontogenetic lymphangiomatous lung neoplasm] Badmaeva VV. Arkh Patol 33:71-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the mediastinum] Frank AG. Vestn Khir 105:131, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cavernous lymphangioma of the small intestine mesentery] Razumnyf IuN, et al. Vestn Khir 105:109-10, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the neck in a 2-year-old child] Poddubnyf VP. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:106-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Report of a case of cystic hygroma] Bozbora A, et al. Tip Fak Mecm 32:736-43, 1969 (Tur)

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphangioma of skin. A review of 65 cases. Peachey RD, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:519-27, Nov 70
[Lymphohamartomas and lymphatic cysts: pathogenetic and anatomopathologic considerations] Viola G, et al. G Ital Chir 25:401-20, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Chylothorax with multiple lymphangiomata of the bone. Takamoto RM, et al. Chest 59:687-9, Jun 71
Generalized lymphangioma in infancy with chylothorax. Morphis LG, et al. Pediatrics 46:566-75, Oct 70
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Transient malabsorption. A case discovered in an adult] Geffroy Y, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:367-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Lymphangiomyoma or lymphangiopericytoma (an infected pelvic cystic neoformation)] Cabanne F, et al. Laval Med 42:431-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum; late development in comparison with previous lymphangioma of the thoraco-abdominal wall] Thevenet A, et al. Mars Med 107:784-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations in the course of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis associated with lymphangiomyomatosis] Fardou H, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:293-308, 1971 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Cystic hygroma in the flank of a newborn. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:354-6, Jun 71
Turner's syndrome with hygroma colli and an unusually severe skeletal defect. Ferrier PE. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:248-52, Jul 70

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphangiomyomatosis. A clinical-roentgenologic-pathologic syndrome. Miller WT, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:565-72, Mar 71
Scintiscanning in the detection and diagnosis of subdural haematoma and hygroma. Vaughan RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 40:343-7, May 71
B-mode orbital ultrasonography. Purnell EW. Int Ophthalmol Clin 9:643-65, Fall 69
Multicystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma in an infant appearing as an inguinal hernia. Kafka V, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:573, Oct 70
Hemangiolymphangioma of spleen and bone. Sammis AF Jr, et al. NY State J Med 71:1762-4, 15 Jul 71
[Grisel's syndrome revealing cystic lymphangioma] Mazauric FX, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:748 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Germain H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:755-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Mesenteric cysts in children] Vossoughi-Azad GH, et al. Harefuah 78:397-9, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

An unusual tumour of the spleen associated with a high serum alkaline phosphatase. Pietroni RG. Guys Hosp Rep 119:379-87, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Hygroma. A histological review. Rubens-Duval A. Ann Rheum Dis 29:691, Nov 70
A pedunculated tonsillar lymphangioma. Visvanathan PG. J Laryngol Otol 85:93-6, Jan 71
[Actually or apparently unattached abdominal tumors] Mazingarbe A, et al. Chirurgie 96:402-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Lymphangiokeratoma circumscriptum non naeviforme] Cramer HJ. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:121-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Co-occurrence of dural hydromas and severe brain injury in a 3-year-old child] Desselberger U. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:1-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Durahygroma in carcinosis of the dura mater] Krempien B. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:409-14, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The micro-vascular circulation of lymphangiomas: a study of Xe 133 clearance and pathology. Touloukian RJ, et al. Pediatrics 48:36-40, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesenteric cyst associated with protein loss in the gastrointestinal tract. Study with lymphangiography. Leonidas JC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:150-4, May 71
Lymphangiomatosis of bone demonstrated by lymphangiography. Nixon GW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:582-6, Nov 70
[Radiological study of liver neoplasms in children (apropos of 26 cases)] Labrune M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:465-86, May 71 (Fre)
[Isolated lymphangioma of the mediastinum] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:833-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of combined lymphangiomatosis of the bones and soft tissues (a case from practice)] Menzhinskaia GV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:35-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of deep cervico-lingual lymphangioma] Douniau R, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 68:29-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Therapeutic procedure in angioma (radiotherapy)] Bellet. Bord Med 3:2778-80, Nov 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Mediastinotomy in angiomatous tumors of the neck. Paletta FX, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:337-42, Apr 71
[Experience with facial nerve surgery in cavernous subcutaneous hemangioma and lymphangioma of the cheek] Köle H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:476-8, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical case of non-traumatic subtentorial subdural hygroma] Shimizu K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:291-6, Mar 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

Lymphangioma of the oral cavity: report of three cases with long-term followup. Gingrass PJ, et al. J Oral Surg 29:428-32, Jun 71

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA (C2)

[Vascular tumors of osseous origin] Abel Maissa P. Prensa Med Argent 58:376-82, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphangiosarcoma of a congenitally lymphedematous arm. Merrick TA, et al. Arch Pathol 91:365-71, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphangiosarcoma of a lymphedematous limb (Stewart-Treves Syndrome)] Gläser A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:584-9, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma: ultrastructural observations. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 27:100-8, Jan 71

LYMPHANGITIS (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tropical phlebitis (phlebitis due to perivenous lymphangitis)] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:567-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Phlebitis due to perivenous lymphangitis] Carayon A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 101:163-76, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Tropical phlebitis (phlebitis caused by para-venous lymphangitis)] Carayon A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 30:774-84, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute enterolymphitis and hepatic infestation with taenia pisiformis] Caroli J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:257-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental lymphangitis] Przetakiewicz Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:301-7, May-Jun 71 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and experimental study on a form of bovine lymphangitis observed in Ecuador and its relation to lymphangitis known under the name "Bovine Farcy"] Teuscher E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:221-43, May 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ligation of the thoracic duct for melanoblastoma of the lower extremities] Acconcia A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1291-5, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mammary leiomyomatosis under the guise of lymphangitis carcinomatosa] Misgeld V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:649-54, May 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Morphological and experimental study on a form of bovine lymphangitis observed in Ecuador and its relation to lymphangitis known under the name "Bovine Farcy"] Teuscher E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:221-43, May 71 (Ger)

LYMPHANGITIS, EPIZOOTIC (C1, C15)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of epizootic lymphangitis in Egypt with reference to its geographical distribution. Refai M, et al. Mykosen 13:247-52, 1 May 70

LYMPHATIC DISEASES (C9)

see also related
CHYLOTHORAX (C5)
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)
LYMPHOMA (C2)

Rifkind D: Nocardia brasiliensis lymphocutaneous syndrome. Bates RR. Am J Dis Child 121:246-7, Mar 71
Proliferative diseases of the lymphatic system. Hayhoe FG. Haematol Lat 12:299-303, Jul-Dec 69
Intrathoracic angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas. A report of three cases, one of iron refractory anemia and retarded growth. Sethi G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:657-64, Apr 71
Eosinophilic granuloma. Oldham RK. South Med J 64:978-82, Aug 71
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease with hepatic hilar localization] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 4:1069-76, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lymphatic circulation of the lung and its pathology] Roujeau J. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:267-80, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[On the effect of amorphous silica on tissue cytology at the level of the lymph nodes in guinea pigs] Barnabè R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:685-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphonodus syndrome and sudden death] Kawasaki T. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:433-4, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Lymphadenopathies with "atypical" lymphomonocytosis] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:341-56, Mar 71 (Rum)
[Nosological classification and etiopathogenesis of the lymphorproliferative syndrome] Micu D. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:109-18, 1971 (56 ref.) (Rum)
[Lymphostasis in Mondor's disease] Poluektov IuA, et al. Vestn Khir 103:80-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Behavior of the hematocrit value in experimental lymphangiothrombophlebitis] Földi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:Suppl 11a:1633+, Nov 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphadenopathy resulting from long-term use of hydantoin. Szegedi G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:243-51, 1970
[Changes in lumph node structure after lymphography] Prade M, et al. Presse Med 79:853-6, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Hepato-spleno-lymphatic thorotrastosis. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Roujeau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:818-24, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal circulation in the hyperviscosity syndrome. Luxenberg MN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:588-98, Oct 70
Recurrent polyneuropathy and neurolymphomatosis. Borit A, et al. Arch Neurol 24:40-9, Jan 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Paton A. Lancet 2:259, 31 Jul 71
Chylous metrorrhea. A case report. Ma'luf TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:277-81, Feb 71
Recurrent pleural effusion, protein-losing enteropathy, malabsorption, and mosaic warts associated with generalized lymphatic hypoplasia. Ross JD, et al. Thorax 26:119-24, Jan 71
[Milky effusions isolated from the pericardium] Jouve A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:195-201, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of a left sub-trapezial polymicroadenopathy in severe hyperthyroidism treated with carbimazole] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:323-8, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Incidence and interpretation of lymphogenic bronchial lesions during the last 20 years] Schwartz P.
Bronches 20:284-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary and cerebral cryptococcosis with chronic lymphadenosis] Banki H, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 35:303-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic invagination in reticuloendothelial sarcomatosis] Engels M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:291, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Case of reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia combined with early cancer of the stomach] Miura T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:297-301, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis--with special reference to the case presenting rebound phenomena in the course of steroid therapy together with superficial lymph node swelling, tonsillopathy and lymphopenia] Mikami R, et al. Naika 27:1377-83, Jun 71 (Jap)
[A case of chyluria] Valmin K.
Nord Med 84:1500-1, 19 Nov 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital lymphoid hyperplasia with persistent hyperlymphocytosis. Darte JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:431-2, 25 Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

Lymph node scanning with colloidal radioactive gold. Herting SE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:359-68, Sep 70
Lymphangiomyomatosis. A clinical-roentgenologic-pathologic syndrome. Miller WT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:565-72, Mar 71
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia (lymphocytoma cutis). Gross PR. Arch Dermatol 103:347-9, Mar 71
Yellow nails. A report of six cases. Marks R, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:619-23, Dec 70
Lymph node biopsy in infants and children. A new bedside method. Bhandari B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:510-2, Aug 70
Chylous effusions, extravasation of lymphographic contrast material, hypoplasia of lymph nodes and lymphocytopenia. Camiel MR, et al.
Chest 59:107-10, Jan 71
[Pseudo-tumorous mediastinal lymph node toxoplasmosis] Le Lourd R, et al.
Bord Med 3:2121-4, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Management of an isolated "tumefaction" of the neck] Gaillard J, et al. J Med Lyon 50:1575-98, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The role of the general practitioner in the recognition of the clinical picture of lymph node enlargement] Szatmári E. Orv Hetil 111:2306-8, 27 Sep 70 (Hun)
[Scintigraphy and dynamic study of the retrobulbar lymphatic system with colloidal radioactive gold (Au-198)] D'Addabbo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1605-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional study of the lymphatic system with radioisotopes] Spreafico GL, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:924-38, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Lymphatic cyst of the greater omentum simulating ascites] Traversa FP, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:444-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia resembling thymoma] Nemoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:826-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Importance of lymph nodes biopsy in the diagnosis of diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Bruckner I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:803-6, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Differential diagnosis of multiple enlarged intrathoracic lymph nodes] Vinner MG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:117-21, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cytodiagnosis of adenopathies and its significance (report of 461 cases)] Balos D.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:873-83, Jun 70 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of bile acids on the activity of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. 2. Effect of cholic acid in lymph fistula rats. Hamprecht B, et al. Eur J Biochem 18:15-9, 1 Jan 71
[Biochemical and histochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase in normal and pathological lymph nodes] Platt D, et al.
Blut 22:12-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis during short-term stimulation using phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed-mitogen (PWM) in vitro] Brittinger G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:500-4, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and sarcoidosis. Davis SD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 126:668-72, Oct 70
Vascular transformation of lymph node sinuses due to venous obstruction. Haferkamp O, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:81-3, Aug 71
Lymphostatic ophthalmopathy. Földi M.
Lymphology 3:135-9, Sep 70
[Left subtrapezoid painful polymicroadenopathy: a manifestation of elevated thyroid activity] Mahaux JE, et al. Brux Med 50:401-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The otorhinolaryngologist and subacute or chronic cervical adenopathies of unusual etiology] Fleury P, et al. Cah Med 12:573-98, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Attempted classification of post-traumatic legs according to the arterial, venous or lymphatic circulatory injury] Van Der Stricht JP, et al.
Phlebologie 24:45-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Disorders of the lymphatic circulation in cirrhosis] Witte MH, et al. Presse Med 79:439-41, 24 Feb 71 (Fre)
[On the origin of "egg-shell" calcifications of the hilar lymph nodes in silicosis] Strada L, et al.
Med Lav 61:677-82, Oct 70 (Ita)
[The lymphatic system and the pulmonary stroma and the radiologic symptoms of pulmonary edema in diseases of the left heart] Dobek J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:116-29, 1971 (Pol)
[False metastasis] Iancu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:201-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Influence of Mg++ in the pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Aleksandrowicz J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:223-4, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Intravasation as a complication in hysterosalpingography] Aznar Ramos R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:379-87, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Hypoproteinemia, steatorrhea, protein losing enteropathy, calcium and electrolyte loss, atrophy of villi and reversible lymphatic dilatations in a case of an operated esophagus cancer] Gaon D, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:85-94, Jul 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of kveim-antigen reaction to lymphadenopathy. Study of sarcoidosis and other diseases. Israel HL, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:345-9, 18 Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

Cervical lymphadenopathy in Ugandans. Templeton AC, et al. East Afr Med J 47:582-7, Nov 70
[Study on the possibilities of spreading of lymphatic filariasis in New-Caledonia] Lagrauiet J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:95-100, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia.
Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:50-7, Jan 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scalene lymph node biopsy, Prevention of postoperative chylous fistula. Wertheimer M, et al.
Am J Surg 122:121-2, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

"Lipoplastic" lymphadenopathy. Wolfel DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:610-2, Jul 71
Lymphatic abnormalities in patients with chyluria. Chen KC. J Urol 106:111-4, Jul 71
Lymphatic dynamics in filarial chyluria and prechyluric state--lymphographic analysis of 52 cases. Rajaram PC. Lymphology 3:114-27, Sep 70
Chylous lymphocyst. Parker JJ, et al.
Radiology 98:589-70, Mar 71
Lymphangioadenopathy of filariasis. Akisada M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:885-94, 1970
[10 years of lymphography. Present evaluation] Despres-Curely JP, et al.
Cah Med 11:1191-201, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radio-histologic comparison using lymphography] Declerve A, et al.
J Belge Radiol 54:331-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Arteriography of malignant digestive tract adenopathy] Hernandez C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:567-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Lymphographic studies in operative blockade of the lymphatic system in rats] Akisada M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:813-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Proposal for the approximate determination of lymph node volume in accord with the lymphogram. 2. Statistical comparison of the per cent change in lymphographic volume of normal and pathologically changed lymph nodes with and without treatment] Elke M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:591-600, May 70 (Ger)
[Lymphographic identification of a lymphatic fistula from the retroperitoneal lymphatic system of the pelvis into the free abdominal cavity] Friedrich P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:533-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Lymphographic differential diagnosis in lymph node diseases] Weissleder H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:517-25, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Lymphangioadenography in urology] Fussek H.
Helv Chir Acta 37:451-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lymphography in malignant lymphomas (report of 200 cases)] Blaudow K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:559-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with lymphography] Mück G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:306-10, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical study of percutaneous thyrolymphography] Lorenzini L, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:635-8, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Statistical considerations on the frequency of acute pneumopathy caused by roentgen rays of traditional energy] Noè C.
Minerva Med 62:1125-30, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Perlingual indirect lymphography] Comino E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:523-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Current status of lymphography in pathology of the lymphatic circulation] Bujar H.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:281-93, 1970 (46 ref.) (Rum)
[Value of lymphography in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Jacot C.
Rev Clin Esp 121:1-12, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[New method of irradiation of complex regional volumes: acquired experience and perspective] Abbatucci JS, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:907-10, Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Decompensated chyluria treated by surgery] Benassayag E, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:195-204, Sep 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Management of a patient with so-called chronic cervical adenopathy (problems posed by 296 patients treated at the Institut National de Carcinologie de Tunis] Zaouche A, et al.
Tunis Med 47:235-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

URINE

[Decompensated chyluria treated by surgery] Benassayag E, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:195-204, Sep 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Lymph nodes of red deer infected with subcutaneous filariae Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr et Dikmans, 1935) and Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856). Dyková I. Pathol Vet 7:60-7, 1970
The differential diagnosis of Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis. Page RK, et al.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:484, 1969
[Mucormycosis of bronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes in cattle. Pathological-anatomical and mycological findings in 2 clinical cases] Bühlmann X, et al. Mykosen 11:41-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

LYMPHATIC METASTASIS (C2)

Lymphatic spread of mammary carcinoma. Role of non-interpectoral lymph nodes on dorsal surface of pectoralis major muscle and of interpectoral nodes. Hultborn A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:210-4, Apr 71
Virulence indices and lymph nodes in cancer of the cervix. Gusberg SB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:273-7, Feb 71
Prognosis of malignant melanoma according to regional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastases. Veronesi U, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:301-9, Feb 71
Cervical nodal metastases of unknown origin. Barrie JR, et al. Am J Surg 120:466-70, Oct 70
A positive approach to lung cancer. Poppe JK. Am J Surg 122:238-42, Aug 71
Significance of axillary macrometastases and micrometastases in mammary cancer. Huvos AG, et al. Ann Surg 173:44-6, Jan 71
Carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to lymph nodes of the neck. Wilson SM, et al. Arch Surg 102:285-91, Apr 71
The importance of lymph-nodes in the assessment of gastric carcinoma at operation. Cantrell EG. Br J Surg 58:384-6, May 71
Clues to identifying colorectal cancers which do or do not tend to metastasize to lymph nodes. Spratt JS Jr, et al. CA 21:32-5, Jan-Feb 71
Prognostic significance of microscopic structure of gastric carcinomas and their regional lymph nodes. Black MM, et al. Cancer 27:703-11, Mar 71
A malignant blue naevus, with metastasis to regional lymph node. Hourihane DO. Ir J Med Sci 140:169-75, Apr 71
Effect of irradiation on experimental metastases via lymph and blood streams. Zeidman I, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:9-14, 1970
Cancer metastatic to cancer--metastasis to a lymph node with lymphocytic leukemia: a case report. Roehrs JD, et al. Nebr State Med J 56:347-9, Aug 71
Malignant carcinoid of appendix. Metastasis from small primary tumor which appeared as appendiceal intussusception. Pearlman DM, et al. NY State J Med 71:1529-31, 15 Jun 71
Lymphangitis carcinomatosis secondary to carcinoma of cervix. Buchsbaum HJ. Obstet Gynecol 36:850-60, Dec 70
Nodal spread in relation to penetration and differentiation. Lewis BV. Proc R Soc Med 64:406-7, Apr 71
Basal cell carcinoma with metastases. Report of two cases. Hall TE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 67:39-40, Dec 70
Lymphocytic reaction around primary and metastatic melanomas. Payan HM, et al. South Med J 63:1350-2, Nov 70
[Spinous cell epithelioma with tuberculoid, followed by neoplastic adenopathy] Degos R, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:21-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymph node invasion by epitheliomas of the mobile tongue and of the buccal floor. Apropos of 367 cases treated at the Gustave Roussy Institute from 1960 to 1965] Vandenbrouck C, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:779-90, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Can palpebral cancer produce locoregional metastases?] Vancea P, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:367-76, 1970 (Fre)
[The otorhinolaryngologist and subacute or chronic cervical adenopathies of unusual etiology] Fleury P, et al. Cah Med 12:573-90, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Does necrosis of a seminoma of the testis explain the apparently primary lymph node involvement?] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 97:36-40, 13 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cervical adenopathy as a symptom revealing thyroid papillary carcinoma] Palma F. Experientia 27:360-2, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Alveolar sarcoma of the soft parts of the leg with pelvic lymph node metastases] Ampe J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:155-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Ovarian dancers with inguinal manifestation] Dargent M, et al. Lyon Chir 67:197-200, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[A new surgical technic for exploration of the internal mammary ganglionic chain in estimation of the spread of breast cancer] Lavigne JC, et al. Rev Med Liege 25:300-2, 1 May 70 (Fre)
[Lymphatics in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:169-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Satellite metastases in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:179-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Metastatic cervical lymph node carcinomas of unknown primary tumors] Hansen D, et al. HNO 19:51-3, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lymph node metastasis in cervix carcinoma of the uterus. Histologic findings in lymph node infection and resulting recovery prospects. 1st communication] Buchmann E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1651-8, 12 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On primary lymphomatous tumors of the breast] Boscaino N, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:359-71, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Bibliographic review on complications in patients with cervix carcinoma treated with combined radium and surgery] Gastaldi A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:30-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Immediate course and short-term follow-up of a group of patients with cervix carcinoma treated with radiotherapy and surgery] Gastaldi A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:45-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On radical abdominal hysterectomy operations (analysis of 123 cases)] Pescetto G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:15-29, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung: clinical aspects and results of surgical treatment] Leggeri A, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:231-48, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical problems and surgical results in cases of bronchial carcinoma with macroscopic invasion of the pulmonary veins and arteries] Leggeri A, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:21-43, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[An unusual case of botryoid sarcoma of the anus in an 11-month-old infant] Terzani E. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:263-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Melanoma of the salivary glands] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 22:381-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Metastases from sacrococcygeal chordoma. (Frequency, diffusion and radiosensitivity)] Garusi G, et al. Cancro 22:547-62, 1969 (Ita)
[Cancer of the male breast] Giardino R, et al. Cancro 22:579-90, 1969 (Ita)
[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:15-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Extended radical mastectomy for cancer: statistical analysis made with electronic computers of the prognostic significance of some clinical data and of the presence of regional lymph node metastases at the operation] Gioffrè L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:807-15, Jun 70 (Ita)
[On alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Cordaro S, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:345-65, 1969 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoma of advanced stages: remote results] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 46:1-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lymphography in treatment of cervical cancer of the uterus, with special reference to possibility of acceleration of metastasis and the residual lymph nodes] Takada S. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1165-70, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Lymphatic metastasis and depth of tumor infiltration in the intestinal wall in rectal cancer following radical surgery--trial in classification according to stages] Hirose M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:254-60, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Lymph node metastases as a prognostic factor in the treatment of melanoma of the limbs] Kulakowski A, et al. Nowotwory 21:83-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)
[Initial results of examinations of isolated Rotter lymph nodes in breast cancer operations] Zurakowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:379-81, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Cancer metastsis in the lymph nodes of the neck] Engzell U. Nord Med 85:578, 6 May 71 (Swe)
[Lymph node metastasis of the neck in epipharyngeal cancer] Jakobsson PA, et al. Nord Med 85:578-9, 6 May 71 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Postmastectomy dysphagia. Laforet EG, et al. Am J Surg 121:368-73, Apr 71
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Importance of the unqueal lesions. Apropos of 2 cases] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:79-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Carcinosis of cardiac lymphatic vessels and the syndrome of lymphogenic myocardial insufficiency] Zerbino DD. Kardiologiia 10:113-5, Dec 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intraperitoneal contrast extravasation in lymphography. Andersen PE. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:17-25, Jan 71
Cervical lymph node metastases from carcinoma of undetermined origin. Picó J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:95-102, Jan 71
Internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer: detection and management. Rubin P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:588-98, Mar 71
Cervical nodal metastases of unknown origin. Barrie JR, et al. CA 21:112-9, Mar-Apr 71
Management of the suspicious cervical lymph node. Jesse RH. Postgrad Med 48:99-102, Nov 70
The interrelationship of hematogenous and lymphatic tumor cell dissemination: an experimental study. Fisher B, et al. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 19:576-81, Dec 66
Evaluation of distant metastases by mediastinoscopy in carcinoma of the stomach. Fischerman K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:91-4, 1971
[Contribution of cytological technics to the diagnosis of mediastinal pathological processes] Voog R, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:47-58, 1969 (Fre)
[Anhidrosis of the sole. Symptom of retroperitoneal tumor invasion] Schliack H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:977-9, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Prognosis and early diagnosis of testicular neoplasm metastases] Engelking R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:828-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and dynamic study of the retrobulbar lymphatic system with colloidal radioactive gold (Au-198)] D'Addabbo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1605-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional study of the lymphatic system with radioisotopes] Spreafico GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:924-38, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Thermographic investigation in the study of superficial and semi-superficial neoplastic processes] Garusi G. Tumori 56:149-63, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of regional lymphoadenopathy after total laryngectomy] Cervellera G, et al. Valsalva 45:285-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Examination of the cervical lymph nodes with the aid of labeled human albumin (J131) in patients with laryngeal cancer] Sekula J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:121-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Assessment of lymph nodes in cancer of the tongue] Wojcieszek Z, et al. Wiad Lek 24:921-5, 15 May 71 (Pol)
[Some unusual clinico-radiological aspects in infiltrative tumors of the cranial base] Piros F, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:419-28, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[False metastasis] Iancu I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:201-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Radioisotope lymphography in lymphogranulomatosis] Chupin IIa, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:13-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Demonstration of breast cancer metastases in parasternal lymph nodes using Au-198] Paviov AS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:34-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of puncture biopsy in disorder of the lymphathic system of the face and upper regions of the neck] Piatnitskiĭ BG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:100-1, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Indirect radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of regional metastases of bladder cancer] Antipov SG. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:41-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of prescalene biopsand mediastinoscopy] Matytsin AN. Vestn Khir 102:33-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The role of diagnosis of the extent of the tumor process in the planning of radiotherapy] Paviov AS. Vopr Onkol 17:3-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography in laryngeal neoplasm metastasising into the deep lymph nodes of the neck and after Crile operation (preliminary report)] Kravchenko AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:16-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Lymphatic route in the diagnosis and treatment of cervical lymphopathies] Thompson V. Prensa Med Argent 58:344-51, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Comparative study of lymphography and radioisotope scanning in ganglionic metastasis] Skromne G, et al. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 19:582-9, Dec 66 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy screening with experimental tumors which metastasize to lymph nodes. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:311-8, Oct 70
[Oncolysis in lymph-node metastases of melanoma] Tritsch H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2432-3, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of intralymphatic therapy] Corsale C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:925-33, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Lymphography and intralymphatic infusion of chemotherapeutic drugs in tumor patients] Laletin VG. Vopr Onkol 17:96-100, 1971 (Rus)

HISTORY

Joseph Coats (1846-99) of Glasgow and the theory of cancer metastasis. (Coats J), Onuigbo WI. Scott Med J 15:281-4, Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

Pelvic lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. Kneale B. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:167-71, Aug 70
[Carcinomatous lesions of lymph nodes in 1358 surgically treated cervix carcinomas] Froewis J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:153-6, 5 Mar 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. I. Developing pattern of metastasis. Noguchi S, et al. Cancer 26:1053-60, Nov 70
Cancer of the tongue: a study of the regional lymph node spread. Saxena VS. Cancer 27:38-43, Jan 71
Experiments on lymph node metastasis by intralymphatic inoculation of rat ascites tumor cells, with special reference to lodgement, passage, and growth of tumor cells in lymph nodes. Kurokawa Y. Gann 61:461-71, Oct 70
Enhancement of metastases by L-asparaginase in a mouse tumour system. Deodhar SD. Nature (Lond) 231:319-21, 4 Jun 71
[Anatomo-radio-histologic correlation after lymphography. 2] Decléve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:419-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa pulmonum] Schaefer D, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:568-17, May 71 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic study of metastases of the ascitic Pliss lymphosarcoma] Voĭtovitskiĭ VK. Tsitologiia 13:362-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control by irradiation of peripheral lymphatic disease in breast cancer. Fletcher GH.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:115-8, Jan 71

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. II. Value of prophylactic lymph node excision. Noguchi S, et al.
Cancer 26:1061-4, Nov 70

Elective irradiation of the neck in patients with primary carcinoma of the head and neck. Bagshaw MA, et al. JAMA 217:456-8, 26 Jul 71

Comment: the conversion ratio as a basis for elective neck node therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 217:463-5, 26 Jul 71

[Influence of surgical excision on the diffusion of mammary tumors induced in rats by 7-12 dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:411-26, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Effect of adaptogens on the growth and metastasis of Pliss lymphosarcoma during laparotomy] Moskalik KG. Vopr Onkol 16:74-8, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of the inlet and outlet views of the pelvis in lymphography. Lee KF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:297-300, Feb 71

The value of pelvic venography and lymphography in the clinical staging of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Analysis of 105 proven cases by surgery. Lee KF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:284-96, Feb 71

The accuracy of lymphangiography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piver MS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:278-83, Feb 71

Calcification in lymph node metastases from adenocarcinoma of the colon. McNair M, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:468-71, Jun 71

[Gas axillography] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:234-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Lymphography and phlebography in lymphatic metastases of prostatic cancer] Rosenbaum S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:235-40, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Contribution of lymphography in evaluation of the spread of uterine cancers] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:771, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Current place of lymphography in the diagnosis of the spread of cervico-uterine cancer and in therapeutic indications deduced from the existence of this disease] Dargent D.
Minerva Ginecol 22:764-7, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Cavography as a complementary method for lymphography (201 consecutive cases)] Hopf MA.
Radiol Clin Biol 39:177-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Role of lymphangiography in seminomas of the ovary. Apropos of 10 cases] Markovits P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:201-6, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Value of lymphography in stage I cancer of the cervix uteri] Wolff JP, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:169-73, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Lymphographic diagnosis of metastasis in melanomalignoma] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:398-403, 1970 (Ger)

[Lymphographic aspects in diagnosis of metastases of malignant melanoma] Lüning M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:404-15, 1970 (Ger)

[The importance of thecephalic lymph paths in the interpretation of arm lymphography] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:6-78, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Lymphography in the maxillofacial region] Arnaudow M. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:232-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Lymphangioadenography in urology] Fussek H.
Helv Chir Acta 37:451-4, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Value of lymphography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases in malignant testicular neoplasms] Körner F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:822-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Lymphography in the gynecologic tumors] Kempmann G, et al. Med Welt 25:1145-7, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Efficiency limits and sources of error in the indirect isotope lymphography with radioactive gold (Au198)] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:685-93, 1970 (Ger)

[Experiences with lymphography] Mück G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:308-10, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Significance of repeated lymphography in hemoblastoses] Röder K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:62-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Diagnostic lymphoadenography in tumors of the urogenital system] Marcelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:350-60, 1969 (Ita)

[Adenolymphography in malignant melanomas] Uslenghi C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:85-95, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Fluorescence test with endolymphatically administered tetracycline in the peroperative diagnosis of lymphatic metastasis of malignant neoplasms. Macro-and microscopic study] Socci M, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:514-24, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Clinical study of percutaneous thyrolymphography] Lorenzini L, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:635-8, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Perlingual indirect lymphography] Comino E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:523-8, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Lymphography of cervical cancer during radiotherapy] Takada S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:93-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Examples of lymphatic metastasis diagnosis in cancer cervicis uteri stages I and II] Kolbenstvedt A.
Nord Med 85:762, 17 Jun 71 (Nor)

[Importance of lymphography for the diagnosis of metastasis in uterine neoplasm] Griaznova IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:18-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Lymphography in cancer of the ovaries] Griaznova IM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:13-6, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Pelvic phlebography as a method of diagnosing regional metastasis in cancer of the uterus] Kharin AF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:17-20, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Lymphangioadenography in surgical clinical practice] Galafko GM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:125-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Practical value of direct lymphography in cancer of the cervix] Soroka GM, et al.
Sov Med 33:100-2, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Use of lymphophlebography in the diagnosis of regional metastasis of bladder cancer] Goznyĭ AD.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:46-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Radiography of breast neoplasm metastases in axillary lymph nodes] Kadyrov FA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:3-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Value of axillary lymphography in breast cancer] Zisman IF, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:6-12, 1970 (Rus)

[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant melanoma cutis] Putnik M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:51-6, Jan 70 (Ser)

[Prognostic value of pelvic lymphography in patients with uterine cervical cancer] Salvatierra V, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:768-70, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)

[Normal characteristics of lymphoangiography] Martínez RA, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:127-32, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

[Application of lymphography in diagnosis of cervical cancer metastasis after combined radiography] Rozentul EB, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:56-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

[Color lymphography in detection of lymphatic metastases of vulvar cancer] Matýšek P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:227-8, May 71 (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant melanoma, its treatment by the endolymphatic administration of radioactive isotopes. Ariel IM.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:310-22, Feb 71

Elective irradiation of the neck lymphatics for squamous cell carcinomas of the nasopharynx and oropharynx. Berger DS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:66-72, Jan 71

Cancer of the uterine cervix. Janeway lecture, 1970. Fletcher GH.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:225-42, Feb 71

A trial of intra-lymphatic cyclophosphamide in patients with arm lymphoedema due to metastatic breast carcinoma. Kitchen G, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:379-81, Jul 71

Trapping of calibrated microspheres in rat lymph nodes. Ludwig J. Lymphology 4:18-24, Mar 71

[Value of accelerated electron beams in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Bataini JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:67-72, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Cervical cure after telecobalt therapy] Hugues A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:213-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Morbidity in radical neck dissection performed after irradiation] Jortay A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:197-212, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular neoplasms] Franke H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2299-300, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)

[The endolymphatic therapy using 131-I-lipiodol. Kinetics, indication and technic] Peters P.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:150-66, 1971 (Ger)

[Tele-cobalt irradiation of aortic lymph nodes] Frischbier HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:32-6, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Basic principles of percutaneous radiotherapy in cervical lymph node metastases] Scherer E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:523-30, May 71 (Ger)

[Irradiation of the internal mammary lymphatic chains in breast tumors. Insertion of a lenticular filter in conventional roentgenotherapy] Cechetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:245-57, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Possibilities and limits of intralymphatic therapy] Corsale C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:925-33, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Indications and prospects of endolymphatic radioisotope therapy] Speranza N.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:435-44, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Endolymphatic administration of I-131-iodolipol in rectal cancer surgery] Faĭn SN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:19-23, Aug 70 (Rus)

[The role of radioactive lymphography in the complex treatment of rectal cancer with lymph node metastases] Faĭn SN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:32-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Endolymphatic radiotherapy in perineal recurrence of cancer of the rectum] Grandval CM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:629-32, 29 May 70 (Spa)

[In vivo dosage in telecobalt treatment of lymph nodes] Taskinen PJ, et al. Nord Med 85:940, 5 Aug 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Present status of the management of regional lymph nodes and planned clinical trials. Fisher B.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:123-9, Jan 71

Axillary dissection with preservation of the pectoralis major muscle. Chretien PB, et al.
Ann Surg 173:554-60, Apr 71

Complete axillary node dissection with preservation of the pectoralis major muscle. Yonemoto RH, et al.
Arch Surg 102:578-81, Jun 71

[Therapy of lymphatic metastases in pharyngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Jelínek R.
Cesk Otolaryngol 19:257-9, Dec 70 (Cze)

[Partial replacement of the carotid artery by an autograft from the hypogastric artery in advanced metastatic lymph node carcinoma of the neck] Hoffmann E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:78-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Our experience and our current trend in the radical surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stages I and II] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:6-14, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Possibilities of formation of sigmoid neovagina during pelvic evisceration] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:541-52, Aug 70 (Ita)

[On pelvic evisceration] Candiani GB.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:521-30, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of eviscerative treatment in uterine cervical cancer] Pescetto G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:531-40, Aug 70 (Ita)

[On 2007 cases of cancer of the lung. (Indications, technical problems and results)] Fegiz G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:148-66, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[General and local problems of operative tactics in gastric carcinoma in relation to the evolutive stage of the neoplasm] Puglionisi A.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:XLV+, Oct 70 (Ita)

[Aspects of the therapeutic management of lymph node metastases of laryngeal cancer encountered during a period of 5 years] Crăciun E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:427-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

[Re-operations after conservative surgery of cancer of the larynx] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:421-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

[Unusual findings during surgery of latero-cervical lymph-node metastases, concerning the relations of the latter to the carotid vascular axis. (On two cases of triple ligation with resection of the carotid bifurcation)] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:65-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

THERAPY

The present status of treatment of cervical metastases from carcinoma arising in the head and neck region. Blady JV.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:56-9, Jan 71

Internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer: detection and management. Rubin P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:588-96, Mar 71

Significance of internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer. Urban JA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:130-6, Jan 71

[Recent therapeutic trends in already diffused malignant melanoma] Banzet P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:423-31, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Lymph node metastasis in cervix carcinoma of the uterus. 2d communication. The therapeutic significance of lymph node infection in cervix carcinoma] Buchmann E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1659-67, 12 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Use of auratin in the complex therapy of melanomas] Zolotkov AG, et al. Antibiotiki 15:1111-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Lymphatic route in the diagnosis and treatment of cervical lymphopathies] Thompson V.
Prensa Med Argent 58:344-51, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM (A7)

The sensitization of rats by allografts transplanted to alymphatic pedicles of skin. Tilney NL, et al.
J Exp Med 133:951-62, 1 May 71

Visualization of lymphatic microcirculation of oral tissues. I. Development, structure and physiology of the lymphatic complex. Shapiro L, et al.
J Periodontol 42:334-7, Jun 71 (41 ref.)

[Lymphatic capillaries in vascularized cornea during rejection of experimental heterografts] Faure JP, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 30:575-88, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lymphatic circulation after obstruction of the thoracic duct in dogs (kinetic study by cineradiography: demonstration of portal and caval lymphovenous fistulas)] Piétri H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:203-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lymphatic circulation of the lung and its pathology] Roujeau J.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:267-80, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of abdominal lymphoscintigraphy in comparison with lymphography for the evaluation of malignant lymphoblastases] Deckart H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:391-7, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Filling of lymph vessels during arthrography with positive contrast media] Haage H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:485-96, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lymphohamartomas and lymphatic cysts: pathogenetic and anatomopathologic considerations] Viola G, et al. G Ital Chir 25:401-20, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)
[Experimental research on biliary lymphatic and hematic circulation of the liver in normal dogs and during biliary obstruction] Gibertini G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1505-27, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Permeability of the lymphatic vessels of neck after plasmatic fluorochromization] Galioto GB, et al.
Minerva Med 62:468-71, 3 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional study of the lymphatic system with radioisotopes] Spreafico GL, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:924-38, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Lymphography in neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:75-82, 1971 (Pol)
[Repair of the lymphatic vessels after their injury] Bocharov AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:84-92, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of gravitation loads on the lymphatic vessels and nodes of the rabbit pelvic extremities] Pshegornitskif BI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:80-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Simultaneous study of the lymphatic and venous systems in varicosities and postphlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Bafkov ZZ, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:77-80, Sep 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Lympho-pyelic communication with chyluria. Favorable dietetic treatment] Vandevenne A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:367-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Classification of mixed congenital angiodysplasias] May R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:170-89, Aug 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin C in lymphoid organs of rats and cockerels treated with corticosterone or testosterone. Dieter MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:341-6, May 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the valves of the lymphatic vessels. Vajda J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:521-31, 1971
Contribution to the histochemistry of the carbonhydrates in the wall of the cardiac lymph vessels in bulls. Berg R.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:273-6, 1971
On the occurrence of lymphatic vessels in the adrenal gland of the white rat. Verhofstad AA, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:239, Feb 71
Lymphatic drainage from vascularized rabbit cornea. Smolin G, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:147-51, 30 Jul 71
Anatomical relations between the cerebrosinal fluid (CSF) and the lymphatic system in the region of the head and neck. Arnold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:361, 1971
The lymphatic drainage of the anal margin. Hardy KJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 40:367-9, May 71
The lymphatics of the endometrium in the rabbit. McLean JM, et al. J Anat 107:39-48, Jul 70
The superficial lymphatic system of the cat. Ratzlaff MH. Lymphology 3:151-9, Dec 70
Lymphographic visualization of lymphaticovenous communications and their significance in malignant hemolymphopathies. Roxin T, et al.
Lymphology 3:127-35, Sep 70
Uterine structure and lymphatics. Rodbard S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:171-9, Aug 71
Reduced lymphatic drainage from hamster cheek pouch. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:724-6, Dec 70
[Comparative study of reticulin in the central lymphoid organs] Cordier AC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:543-58, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphology and endocrine glands. 6. The gonads] Arvy L.
Presse Med 79:1423-4 passim, 23 Jun 71 (113 ref.) (Fre)
[Lymphology and endocrine glands. I. Pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid glands, endocrine pancreas, adrenal glands] Arvy L.
Presse Med 79:915-24 contd, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lymphology and endocrine glands. 6. The gonad] Arvy L. Presse Med 79:1193-200, 26 May 71 (Fre)
[Functional significance of the lymphatic connexions of the ovary with the neighbouring organs of the genital tract in women] Papamiltiades M.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:323-30, May 71 (Fre)
[Structure of intraglandular vessels in the human pancreas] Krutikowa IF.
Anat Anz 127:189-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphography from the dorsum penis] Czembirek H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:494-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The lymphatic capillaries in the skin of cow teat] Hampl A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:341-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Physical anthropology of the Kyushu-Japanese and anatomical study on the lymphatic trunks] Kutsuna M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:1017-30, 25 Nov 70 (Jap)
[Lymph flow and lymphatics in the nasal vestibule] Kitamura S. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:767-74, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Interrelations of structure and function of the lymphatic capillaries under normal conditions and in pathology] Zhdanov DA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:42-51, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Joining of the lymphatic vessels and communication between the capillary network of the stomach and duodenum] Kravchenko VK.
Vestn Khir 106:57-60, Apr 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the lymphatic vessels in the subserosa of rabbit large intestine: the internal pressure and structure. Takada M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:305-10, 1 Dec 70
An electron-microscopic study of the lymphatic vessels in the dental pulp in the calf. Kukletová M.
Arch Oral Biol 15:1117-24, Dec 70
Kinetics of the distribution of thymus and marrow cells in the peripheral lymphoid organs of the mouse: ecotaxis. Sousa M de.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:371-80, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of lymphatic vessels in the vascularized rabbit cornea. Collin HB. Exp Eye Res 10:207-13, Oct 70
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. IV. The separation of lymphocytes from phagocytes on glass bead columns, and its effect on subpopulations of lymphocytes and antibody-forming cells. Shortman K, et al. J Cell Biol 48:566-79, Mar 71
Intestinal mucosal lymphatic permeability: an electron microscopic study of endothelial vesicles and cell junctions. Dobbins WO 3d, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:29-59, Oct 70
Species-difference of nuclear bodies in lymphatic organs. Sugimura M. Jap J Vet Res 18:153-62, Dec 70
[Hematology. Lymphatic and reticulohistocytic system] Perlick E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2057-63, 6 Nov 70 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Transfer of labelled mononuclear cells from lymphatic organs to tumor hosts] Dvořák R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:203-12, 1970 (Ger)
[The lymphatic system of the kidney in some mammals. Light and electron microscopic investigations] Kriz W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:111-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Fine structural features and function of autonomously contractile vessels of vertebrates] Schipp R, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 134:81-100, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopic and histochemical studies of mesenterial lymphatic and blood vessels in the rat] Schmidt W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:477-92, 1970 (Ger)
[On the morphology of mobile cells of rat lymphoid organs in vitro (in normal and experimental conditions)] Colosi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1525-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the ultrastructure of the lymphatic vessels of the rat. Mesenteric collectors and thoracic duct] Fruschelli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:809-12, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cytogenesis of so-called "lymphoblastoid cell line" possessing EB virus] Ooshi S.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:1379-84, 1 Jun 71 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of pharmacologically active substances on the flow and composition of cat hind limb lymph. Lewis GP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:446-60, Nov 70
[Value of influencing the lymphatic circulation by drugs in gynecologic lymphography] Krajnović P.
Arch Gynaekol 211:356-9, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of coumarin from Melilotus officinalis on the function of the lymphatic vessel] Mislin H.
Arzneim Forsch 21:852-3, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of testosterone on the lymphatic and hematopoietic systems of the rat] Frey-Wettstein M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1984-6, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Effect of chronic estrogen apllication on the lymphatic system. Studies in rats] Dallenbach FD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:332-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. II. On the action of small repeated doses of DMFA on the hemolymphopoietic tissue of rabbits] Spinazzola A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:747-58, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Antilymphocitic serum. II. Experimental histological changes induced in lymphoid organs] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 51:119-28, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of some drugs on the lymphatic system of the neck in inflammatory and surgical edema] Galioto GB, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[The effect of mediators on lymph secretion from the mammary gland] Rybakova TA.
Nerv Sist 10:57-62, 1969 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study on the lymphatic apparatus in the pancreas of Macaca cyclopis, with special reference to the development. Tsai HK.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 47:433-41 passim, Mar 71
[Restoration of lymphatic vessels following lymph node extirpation] Tomusiak TL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:109-12, Aug 69 (Rus)
[New lymphatic vessel formation at the level of digestive anastomoses] Gomez Alonso A, et al.
Int Surg 54:28-34, Jul 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins of the hamster. 3. Immunofluorescent localization of gamma-A, gamma-1, and gamma-2 in various tissues. Dolezel J, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:727-31, Aug 70
Experiences with lymphocyte immunotherapy in experimental tumor systems. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 27:771-81, Apr 71
Cellular events during the induction of immune responses. Gowans JL.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:1-3, 1971
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. V. On the permeation of the 3H thymidine labelled cells from lymphatic organs into the site of proliferating tumour. Dvořák R, et al. Neoplasma 18:41-62, 1971
Resistance and susceptibility to tumours. VI. Reaction of labelled lymphoid cells transferred into the site of previously implanted carcinoma. Dvořák R, et al.
Neoplasma 18:63-86, 1971
Host sensitization by alympathic skin allografts in the rat. Tilney NL, et al. Surg Forum 21:512-4, 1970
[Modes of antibody liberation by antibody producing cells] Popescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:169-74, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Immunologic function of the lymphatic system] Heine KM.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2121-7, 5 Nov 70 (177 ref.) (Ger)
[Hematology. Lymphatic and reticuloendothelial system] Perlick E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:96-108, 15 Jan 71 (206 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins in malignant immunoproliferative diseases] Ferragut A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:343-8, 31 May 70 (Spa)

INJURIES

[Closed injuries of the lymphatic vessels of the lower limbs] Gérard Y, et al. Chirurgie 96:980-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

INNERVATION

The adrenergic innervation of the vessels supplying and draining the gastrointestinal tract. Furness JB.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:67-82, 1971
[Innervation of initial divisions of the lymphatic bed of the cat small intestine] Zlatitskaia NN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:63-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Participation of the limbic system in the regulation of lymph flow and the lumen of lymphatic vessels] Bulekbaeva LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:7-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

35 S-cysteine incorporation by cells of the lymphatic system in rats immunized with Freund's adjuvant. Dąbrowski M. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:215-9, 1971
[Experimental bilio-lymphatic reflux in basal conditions. Histological study] Bertetti C, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:277-82, Jul-Dec 69
Effect of intravenously injected tubercle bacilli (BCG) on transport of quartz dust via the pulmonary lymphatics. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 73:Suppl 73:1-32, 1970
[Experimental bilio-lymphatic reflux in basal conditions. Micro-radiographic study] Quiroli A, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 10:269-76, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lymphatic obstruction in the ileum. Kalima TV. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:187-201, 1970
Lymph vessels of rat aorta and their changes in experimental atherosclerosis: an electron microscopic study. Jellinek H, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:370-6, Dec 70
The lymphatic system in measles. The dynamics and the quantitative characteristics of cytopathic and immunomorphological changes. Koziyuk AS, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:420-9, 1970
Alterations in lymphatic vessels in the course of chronic experimental lymphedema. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:1441-8, 1970
Alterations in splenic hilar lymphatics in patients with congestion of the spleen. Dumont AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:642-7, Dec 70
[Parietal lesions of the lymphatic capillaries of the dermis in diabetic patients] Romani JD. Presse Med 79:228-9, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Lymphatics in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:169-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphatic tissues of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Hanaoka M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1476-94, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Cell dynamics of the lymphatic system under the influence of antigen stimulation--difference between conventional and germ free mice] Watanabe S, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1425-36, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Structural characteristics of the lymphatic system of the uterine tubes in myoma of the uterus] Umanskaia LS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:31-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Structural peculiarities of the lymphatic bed in gynecomastia] Agalakova LV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:95-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymph vessels of the parietal pleura in the period immediately following lung resection] Lofko IK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:80-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Terminal vascular bed under the influence of laterally directed stress] Kupriianov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:113-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Interrelations of structure and function of the lymphatic capillaries under normal conditions and in pathology] Zhdanov DA. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:42-51, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Structure of the intraorganic lymphatic system of the lungs in young children with acute pneumonia] Stepanova VI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:28-32, Jun 70 (Rus)
[State of the intra-organic lymphatic system of the pharynx in rheumocarditis] Andriushin IuN, et al. Vopr Revm 10:48-53, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphatic pressures and the flow of lymph. Calnan JS, et al. Br J Plast Surg 23:305-17, Oct 70
Lymphatic drainage of the left ventricle in the dog--observations on the flow of cardiac lymph during open-heart procedures. Jowett AW. Br J Surg 58:308, Apr 71
Lymphatic and portal venous transport of alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol. MacMahon MT, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:288-94, Jan 71
The resistance of in situ perfused lymph trunks and lymph nodes to flow. Papp M, et al. Experientia 27:391-2, 15 Apr 71
The effect of long-term lymphatic drainage on the lympho-myeloid system in the guinea-pig. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 19:11-30, Jul 70
Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of d,l-3,4-3H2-a-tocopheryl nicotinate in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:505-14, 1970
The Morey lymphatic pump. Morey LW Sr. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:718-9, Mar 71
The lymphatics of the kidney and the formation of renal lymph. McIntosh GH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:365-76, May 71
Experimental thoracic duct obstruction in dogs. Takashima T, et al. Jap Circ J 34:387-90, May 70
[Extracorporeal perfusion of the jejunum in dogs. Lymphatic system and D-glucose-C14 absorption. Mendel C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2134-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Lymphatic circulation after reimplantation of a limb. Experimental analysis of edema] Firica A, et al. Lyon Chir 65:373-84, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lymphographic studies in operative blockade of the lymphatic system in rats] Akisada M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:813-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The function of the lymph node barrier in humans. Studies with Cr51-labeled erythrocytes] Peters PE. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:83-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Physiological viewpoints on the production of artificial gravity in a spacestation using centrifugal force] Grohmann R. HNO 19:50-1, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Comparative study between the migration of plasma protein fractions in artificial molecular-sieving gels and their transfer across the blood-lymph barrier] Reichel A. Pfluegers Arch 323:310-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and dynamic study of the retrobulbar lymphatic system with colloidal radioactive gold (Au-198)] D'Addabbo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1605-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Biomicroscopic observations on some rheological characteristics of the lymphatic system of the neck] Galioto GB, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:625-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Effects of lymphatic obstruction in rabbit testis: a histochemical study on interstitial tissue] Nakajima T. Acta Anat Nippon 45:225-33, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the thymus and lymphatic system regulating factor in the mouse submandibular gland] Takeda T. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 3:130, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A new means of recording the contraction of lymph hearts] Makevnin GIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:121-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lympho-venous shunts during obstruction of the lymph outflow from the heart] Zerbino DD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:106-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Collateral lymph circulation of the pelvic extremity after experimental alcohol-formalin block of the popliteal, inguinal and pelvic lymph nodes] Eterila VK. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:30-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Cortico-hypothalamic interrelations in the regulation of lymph flow] Bulekbaeva LE. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1237-41, Sep 70 (Rus)
[A simultaneous study of the circulatory, lymphatic, lymphoid and cerebrospinal systems] Ognev BV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:5-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Interrelations of structure and function of the lymphatic capillaries under normal conditions and in pathology] Zhdanov DA. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:42-51, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the hypothalamus in the regulation of the content and circulation of blood and lymph] Kharchenko PD, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:190-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Yellow nails. A report of six cases. Marks R, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:619-23, Dec 70
Importance of the lymphatic system in enzyme transport from the ischaemized heart muscle. Mašek P, et al. Rev Czech Med 17:16-8, 1971
New concepts of the function of the lymphatic system in the swollen leg. Calnan JS. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 349-64, 1971 (35 ref.)
Pulmonary lymph in experimental fat embolism. Baker PL, et al. Surgery 69:886-91, May 71
[Lymphodynamic study with radio-iodinated 131 serum albumin in inguino-abdominal lymph node tuberculosis] Cavaliere P, et al. Angeiologie 23:119-23, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Regression of lymphovenous shunts after tumor therapy] Janssen N, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:503-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on patho-physiology of the liver lymph vessel system] Huth F, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:41-67, 1970 (Ger)
[The lymphocytic system in acute and chronic hepatitis] Ascione A. Epatologia 15:17-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Blood and lymphatic system of the liver in experimental burn shock] Dorofeev AA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:68-73, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Hepatic lymph circulation in biliary hypertension (a clinico-experimental study)] Vyrenko IuE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:9-13, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of radioactive iodine (I-131) included in the composition of sodium iodide and thyroxine in the peripheral blood and lymph circulation of patients with lumbar-sacral radiculitis] Badevich NA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:3-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in lymph vessels in traumatic aneurysms] Varava BN. Vestn Khir 105:74-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Lymphatic flow and cardiac recovery in ventricular arrest and fibrillation, determined by the most common methods in surgery and heart transplantation] Celis A, et al. Cir Cir 37:10-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Axillary lymph drainage of the mammary glands] Hultén L, et al. Nord Med 86:906, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The pulmonary lymph flow after irradiation of the lungs of dogs. Leeds SE, et al. Chest 59:203-7, Feb 71
[The condition of the venous and lymphatic network under the influence of ionizing radiation] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:50-3, Mar 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic demonstration of intrapulmonary and pleural lymphatics during lymphangiography. Weidner WA, et al. Radiology 100:533-9, Sep 71

SURGERY

Joining of lymph routes and autotransplantation of lymph nodes in experiments. Yusupov IA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:235-45, 1970
The extended radical groin dissection for melanomas of the lower extremity. Ariel IM. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:116-22, Jan 71
[Lymphovenous anastomosis. Experimental study] Firica A, et al. Lyon Chir 65:384-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Koch W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:742-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis obliterans of all four limbs. Hypercholesteremia and hyperlipemia. Ligation of the intestinal lymphatic trunk] Monserrat J, et al. Angiologia 23:64-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

LYMPHEDEMA (C9)

[Problems of diagnosis, prevention and therapy of primary lymphedema] Benda K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:328-31, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Elephanthiasis of the external genitalia] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:144-9, Aug 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Physiopathology and classification of elephantiasis] Escande JP. Presse Med 79:717, 27 Mar 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphangiosarcoma of a congenitally lymphedematous arm. Merrick TA, et al. Arch Pathol 91:365-71, Apr 71
Xanthomatosis secondary to lymphoedema. Hunter JA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:143-8, 1970
[Pericardectomy in constrictive pericarditis in a patient with general obesity and elephantiasis of the leg] Grebennikova AT, et al. Grudn Khir 12:96-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Abnormal presentation in 2 rare congenital disorders] Engel F. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2189-90, 26 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Congenital lymphedema and Turner's syndrome. 2 cases with XX-XO mosaicism] D'Oelsnitz M, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:17-23, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of foot-to-throat circulation time in chronic venous insufficiency and lymphedema of the leg. VanHaeften FF. Vasc Surg 2:174-81, Sep 68
[Quantitative study of lymphatic fixation of colloid gold in the diagnosis of lymphedema] Willvonseder R, et al. Presse Med 79:146, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Edemas of different genesis from the veiwpoint of expert testimony] Spier W. Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:155-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphangiosarcoma of a lymphedematous limb (Stewart-Treves Syndrome)] Gläser A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:584-9, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of intra-lymphatic cyclophosphamide in patients with arm lymphoedema due to metastatic breast carcinoma. Kitchen G, et al. Clin Radiol 22:379-81, Jul 71
[Effect of some drugs on the lymphatic system of the neck in inflammatory and surgical edema] Galioto GB, et al. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Low molecular weight dextran and fibrinolysis in men. II. Fibrinolysis activation by administering low molecular weight dextran in lymphedema] Tesi M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:216-32, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of lymphedema with proteolytic enzymes] Kamaev MF, et al. Klin Khir 9:46-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Early change in post-traumatic and postsurgical edema by iontophoretic enzymatic depolymerization] Taboada A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1788-95, 20 Nov 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Chylous metrorrhea. A case report. Ma'luf TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:277-81, Feb 71
Secondary lymphoedema. Abramowitz I. S Afr J Surg 8:57-9, 1970
[Neurologic syndrome of "big arms" after mammectomy and telecobaltotherapy for cancer of the breast] Gruffaz J. Presse Med 79:755-8, 3 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Bilateral orbito-facial elephantiasis in Recklinghausen's disease] Dujardin C, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:225-30, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral lymph dysplasia as a cause of late

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifesting elephantiasis] Haustein UF, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:919-26, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Lupus vulgaris elephantiasticus] Finzi AF, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:349-51, Jul 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphoedema in hereditary recurrent cholestasis from birth. Aagenaes O, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:690-5, Oct 70
Hereditary lymphedema and obstructive jaundice. Sharp HL, et al. J Pediatr 78:491-6, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in lymphatic vessels in the course of chronic experimental lymphedema. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:1441-8, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The experimental production of chronic lymphoedema. Pflug JJ, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:1-9, Jan 71
Changes in the venous circulation occurring in lymphoedema of the leg--a clinical and experimental study. Pflug JJ, et al. Br J Surg 58:307, Apr 71
New concepts of the function of the lymphatic system in the swollen leg. Calnan JS. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 349-64, 1971 (35 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary congenital lymphedema in infancy evaluated by isotope lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al. J Nucl Med 12:315-7, Jun 71
Lymphangiography and phlebography in obscure limb oedema. Abramowitz I. S Afr J Surg 9:65-76, Apr-Jun 71
[Lymphography in the idiopathic cyclic edematous syndrome] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:89-99, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Angiography studies on edema of the arm following therapy for breast carcinoma] Lohbeck HU. Arch Gynaekol 211:68, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Lymphatic oedema. Lymphographic studies in primary and secondary lymphatic oedema] Betzner J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:218-21, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lymphographic signs of the compensated mechanically conditioned disturbances of the lymphatic drainage] Lüning M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:725-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphangiographic aspects of lymphedema] Sanvitale L. Minerva Chir 25:1242-7, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in lymphedema of the lower extremities. Study of 25 cases] Bouabci AS, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:141-8, May-Jun 70 (Por)

SURGERY

Surgical management of infections and other complications resulting from drug abuse. Clark DD. Arch Surg 101:619-23, Nov 70
A bi-hinged chest-arm flap for lymphedema of the upper limb. Hirshowitz B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:52-5, Jul 71
Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of male genitalia. Khanna NN. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:481-7, Nov 70
Recent advances in the treatment of lymphedema. Hugo NE. Surg Clin North Am 51:111-23, Feb 71 (44 ref.)
[Therapy of lymphedema of the arm after mammary amputation] Clodius L. Praxis 59:1053-5, 21 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Alloplastic prostheses in surgical treatment of lymphedema of the lower extremities] Borri P, et al. Minerva Chir 26:12-23, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of lymphedema] Storen G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:201-7, 30 Jan 71 (19 ref.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:69-73, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of primary lymphatic edema of the extremities using a lympho-venous fistula] Politovski M, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:121-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lymphaticovenous anastomosis as a treatment of lymphedema] Martorell F. Angiologia 21:61-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Lymphedema: Thompson's technic] O'Conor CM. Prensa Med Argent 57:1139-42, 7 Aug 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Influence of medium-chain triglycerides on steatorrhea--in maldigestion, malabsorption and primary exudative enteropathy. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Am J Proctol 22:47-55, Feb 71
[New therapy in the area of varicosities, thrombosis, lymphatic obstruction and other inflammatory processes. The effect of lonoduct using Dr. Rienmuller's system] Ringel W. Z Allgemeinmed 47:484-5, 31 Mar 71 (Ger)

LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

see also related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM (D12)

Morphological and biological properties of rabbit's appendiceal lymphocytes. Stramignoni A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:579-93, 1970
Focal lymphoid hyperplasia of gastric mucosa. Zaveršnik H, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:173-83, 1970
Polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the specific antigen-induced inhibition of the in vitro migration of human peripheral leucocytes. Clausen JE. Acta Med Scand 188:59-64, Jul-Aug 70
Immunological and ultrastructural observations on the role of lymphoid cells in the pathogenesis of polymyositis. Mastaglia FL, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:1-16, 1971
Effect of primary immunization with sheep erythrocytes on the release of cells from the spleen and on peripheral blood lymphocyte population in young guinea-pigs. Sandberg G. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:277-84, 1970
Isolation of lymphocytes from blood. A procedure combining nylon fibre filtration and differential centrifugation. Tärnvik A. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:311-6, 1970
Inhibitory effect of sera from patients with Botkin's viral hepatitis on the differentiation and mitotic activity of lymphocytes and integrity of their chromosomes in the course of serial passaging in vitro. Baroyan OV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:324, Jul 70
Persistence of donor cells in neonates after fetal and exchange transfusion. Hutchinson DL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:281-4, 15 Jan 71
Separation of lymphocytes and macrophages from suspensions of guinea pig peritonitis exudate cells using programmed gradient sedimentation. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. Am J Pathol 63:255-76, May 71
An analysis of the effects of skin reactive factor released from lymphoid cells by concanavalin A in vivo. Schwartz HJ, et al. Am J Pathol 63:443-62, Jun 71
Sjögren's syndrome, lymphoproliferation, and renal tubular acidosis. Talal N. Ann Intern Med 74:633-4, Apr 71
Studies on the nucleic acids of human lymphocytic cells: acetylation of histones. Desai LS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:552-8, Dec 70
Chromosomal analyses of bone marrow and peripheral blood in subjects with a history of illicit drug use. Amarose AP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:181-6, Aug 71
Phytohemagglutinin-induced DNA synthesis in blood lymphocytes from mice persistently infected with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Brief report. Schwenk HU, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:197-9, 1971
Nucleic acid modifications in the lymphatic satellite ganglion in animals with a primary response to staphylococcic toxoid. Ciplea AG, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:413-8, Jun-Sep 69
Antibody formation in cell cultures: immunoglobulins, cells and intercellular relationships during the secondary immune response to poliovirus. Teodorescu M. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:117-33, Mar-Jun 70
Effect of immunotherapy on peripheral lymphocyte count. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 103:184-8, Aug 71
Vacuolation of circulating lymphocytes in guinea-pigs and cattle ingesting Swainsona galegifolia. Huxtable CR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:446-8, Sep 70
Some contributions of the blood to human cytogenetics. Polani PE. Br J Haematol 21:353-4, Sep 71
Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease related to the lymphocyte count. Swan HT, et al. Br J Haematol 21:343-9, Sep 71
Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease related to the lymphocyte count. Swan HT, et al. Br J Haematol 21:363, Sep 71
Examination of sonicated human lymphocytes for chromosome damage. Coakley WT, et al. Br J Radiol 44:563, Jul 71
Human thoracic duct drainage. House AK, et al. Br J Surg 57:849-50, Nov 70
Proliferation and differentiation in human lymphoid and plasma cell lines. Fahey JL. Br Med J 2:320-1, 8 May 71
Irradiation of culture-medium and chromosomal aberrations in cultured nonirradiated lymphocytes. Liniecki J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:293-6, 1970
Lymphocytes in cancer patients. Iwasa H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:281-92, Dec 70
The lymphocyte of chronic lymphatic leukemia. I. Electron microscopy--onset. Schumacher HR, et al. Cancer 26:895-903, Oct 70
The lymphocyte and human lung cancers. Richters A, et al. Cancer Res 31:214-22, Mar 71
The circulation of malignant lymphoid cells in thoracic duct lymph of rats with lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia. Sinha BK, et al. Cancer Res 30:2292-6, Sep 70
Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of nucleoli in human lymphosarcoma cells and leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. Cancer Res 30:1149-55, Apr 70
Depletion of long-lived lymphocytes in old New Zealand black mice. Denman AM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:457-72, Apr 70
A technique for detection of agglutinating activity of antilymphocytic serum using formalinized and trypan-blue-stained lymphocytes. Janković BD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:761-6, May 70
Established immunoglobulin producing myeloma (IgE) and lymphoblastoid (IgG) cell lines from an IgE myeloma patient. Nilsson K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:477-89, Oct 70
Changes in lymphoid populations of ageing CBA and NZB mice. Zatz MM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:491-500, Mar 71
Lymphocyte-mobilizing agents: effect of polymethacrylic acid on transplantable lymphoma in rodents. Ormai S, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:365-8, Oct 70
Subpopulations within "short-lived" and "long-lived" lymphocytes resolved by isopycnic sedimentation in Ficoll solutions coupled with a double radioisotopic labeling technique. Bach MK, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:227-30, Nov 70
Human chromosome fibers. Considerations of DNA-protein packing and of looping patterns. Bahr GF. Exp Cell Res 62:39-49, Sep 70
The kinetics of germinal center formation in lymph nodes responding to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Olson IA. Exp Mol Pathol 14:139-50, Apr 71
Bone marrow and spleen interrelation in local irradiation: data of cytometry and Fe59 incorporation. Kabakov YN, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:64-73, 1970
The significance of chemotaxis for hypersensitivity reactions. Sorkin E, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:430-5, Sep 69
Dynamics of lymphocytes. Craddock CG. Haematol Lat 12:287-96, Jul-Dec 69
Triploid-diploid mosaicism in the lymphocytes of a liveborn child with multiple malformations. Van den Berghe H. Humangenetik 11:18-21, 1970
The effect of long-term lymphatic drainage on the lympho-myeloid system in the guinea-pig. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 19:11-30, Jul 70
Trapping of blood lymphocytes on glass bead columns coated by autologous thymus and lymph node extract. Linna TJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:898-904, 1971
Studies on the function of the Kurloff cell. Marshall AH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:137-52, 1971
Characteristics of established myeloma and lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from an E myeloma patient: a comparative study. Nilsson K. Int J Cancer 7:380-96, 15 May 71
Lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hijmans W. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:196-9, Jul-Aug 69
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. IV. The separation of lymphocytes from phagocytes on glass bead columns, and its effect on subpopulations of lymphocytes and antibody-forming cells. Shortman K, et al. J Cell Biol 48:566-79, Mar 71
Lymphocytic sialadenitis in the major and minor glands: a correlation in postmortem subjects. Chisholm DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:690-4, Nov 70
Evaluation of methods for preparing pure lymphocyte suspensions from peripheral blood. Evans CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:822-3, Dec 70
Studies on the life history of lymphocytes. I. The life-span of cells responsive in the mixed lymphocyte interaction. Nowell PC, et al. J Exp Med 133:1131-48, 1 May 71
Subpopulations of blood lymphocytes demonstrated by quantitative cytochemistry. Giacomelli F, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:426-33, Jul 71
Infectious hepatitis: a possible mitogenic factor. Malacarne P, et al. J Infect Dis 123:213-5, Feb 71
Lymphocytes and breast cancer. Relationship of blood lymphocyte count to survival in breast cancer. Holmes FF, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:135-7, Mar 71
Occurrence of nuclear pockets in lymphocytes of normal, persistent lymphocytotic and leukemic adult cattle. Weber A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1307-15, Dec 69
The migration of cells through chronically inflamed tissues. Smith JB, et al. J Pathol 100:21-9, Jan 70
Ultrastructural studies in late-onset amaurotic idiocy: lymphocyte inclusions as a diagnostic marker. Witzleben CL, et al. J Pediatr 79:285-93, Aug 71
Tuberculin receptor site on sensitized human lymphocytes: a reply to Dr Fang's criticism. Coulson AS, et al. J Theor Biol 31:555-6, Jun 71
Quantitative electron microscopy of normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al. Lancet 1:348-9, 13 Feb 71
Establishment of lymphoid cell lines in patients with common viral diseases. Paltrowitz IM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:284-92, May-Jun 71
Electron microscopy of small lymphoid cells in the chronic type of equine infectious anemia. Yoshino T,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:21-40, Spring 71
Inhibition of macrophage migration by a soluble factor from lymphocytes stimulated with PHA or ALS. Lamelin JP, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:426-8, 5 Feb 71
Effect of concanavalin A on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Stavy L, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:56-8, 2 Jul 71
Thymic origin of lymphocytes in developing Peyer's patches of newborn mice. Joel DD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:24-5, 5 May 71
Evidence for subpopulation of mature lymphocytes within mouse thymus. Raff M.
Nature [New Biol] 229:182-4, 10 Feb 71
PAS positive lymphocytes in the diagnosis of abnormal glucose tolerance during pregnancy. Dražančić A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:762-5, Nov 70
A system for lymphocytes in the mouse. Davies AJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:369-84, 12 Jan 71
The passive transfer of chemical hypersensitivities in rabbits. Burger DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1385-8, Apr 71
Emigration of thymocytes from the thymus: a review and study of the problem. Sainte-Marie G, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:51-78, Mar 71 (69 ref.)
Lymphocyte-platelet adherence in xenogeneic systems. Dimitriu A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:173-4, Feb 71
Purification of human lymphocytes by simple centrifugation. Mangi RJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:911-2, Oct 70
Evidence for the production of Foà-Kurloff cells by the spleen of guinea-pigs. Sandberg G.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:667-9, Jun-Jul 70
Lymphocyte infiltration in bladder carcinoma. Tanaka T, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1084-9, Dec 70
Influence of splenectomy on thymic release of lymphocytes into the blood. Ernström U, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:342-8, 1970
The effect of lymphocyte cell separation in dog renal allotransplants by continuous flow centrifugation. Murphy GP, et al. Surg Forum 21:245-7, 1970
Human lymphoblastoid cell lines and Epstein-Barr virus: a review of their interrelationships and their relevance to the etiology of leukoproliferative states in man. Miller G.
Yale J Biol Med 43:358-84, Jun 71 (128 ref.)
The fluorescence of lymphoid cells cultured under various conditions. Mazhuga PM, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 81:359-73, 1970
The pattern of postvaccination changes in the lymphoid cell population of the spleen in chickens during their early ontogenesis (an autoradiographic study). Rodák L, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:924-34, Nov 70
[Circadian rhythmicity of the haemogram of monkeys without anesthesia and under general anesthesia] Drábková J, et al. Sb Lek 73:193-7, Sep 71 (Cze)
[Possibilities of further development of lymphocytes] Jansa P. Vnitr Lek 17:268-73, Mar 71 (Cze)
[The histopathology of the lymphocytes in the skin. Lymphocytes in dermatological disorders] Mali JW.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:251-8, 1968 (Dut)
[Fetomaternal transfusion of blood lymphocytes and identification of the sex of the fetus] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:133-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Familial scleroderma with Sjogren's syndrome and lymphocyte and chromosome abnormalities] Camus JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:149-61, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic aspects of the lymphocyte] Kint A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:259-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Refringence of some mammal lymphocytes in oblique light: application to the study of thymodependent cells] Pompidou A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1272-4, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Viability of thymic, lymph-node and splenic lymphocytes explored with the dye exclusion test, in protein deficient and non-deficient rats] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1937-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence exerted by dietary levels of proteins or some amino acids (sulfurated amino acids and valine) on the number and morphology of lymphocytes of the intestinal mucosa] Cao MJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:277-81, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of the isoelectric point of human lymphocytes in Hanks medium] Larcan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1318-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of ablation of the thymus, spleen or both organs simultaneously on neutrophils and lymphocytes, as well as serum proteins in a balanced diet or during refeeding following nitrogen starvation] Aschkenasy A.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:79, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphoytes with PAS positive granulition in African human trypanosomiasis] Menard M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:629-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The rheumatoid rosette (R. R.) phenomenon in chronic evolutive polyarthritis. (C. E. P.). II. Significance; value in the diagnosis of serum-negative cases] Delrieu F, et al.
Presse Med 78:2175-9, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Liberation of a non-specific soluble cytotoxic factor by splenic cells in the presence of phytohemaggiutinin] Hottier D, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:806-10, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of various leukocyte and lymphocyte counting methods and their usefulness in the diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Kupsch HR, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1277-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and control of bovine enzootic leucosis. 1. Development of the total lymphocyte count in clinically healthy cattle, hematologically negative for leucosis, from affected herds] Seils H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:765-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and control of bovine enzootic leucosis. 2. Development of the total lymphocyte count in spontaneous and experimentally induced leucosis] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:775-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolation of lymphocytes from human and animal blood] Otto F, et al. Biut 21:118-22, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies on the action of lymphocytes in peripheral blood following xenogenous skin transplantation in rats] Walb D, et al.
Biut 23:84-91, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Prenatal chromosome analysis with mosaic statement 46,XX-92,XXXX. Possibility of an erroneous diagnosis] Sperling K, et al.
Humangenetik 11:139-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Disturbances of lymphocyte function in the aged] Heine KM, et al. Z Alternsforsch 24:23-30, 1971 (Ger)
[A method for the isolation of lymphocytes for tissue typing] Menzel GR, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:211-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of the proliferation inhibition factor from the culture of stimulated human lymphocytes on a permanenet cell strain] Averdunk R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:414-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Transfer of immunity to Eimeria infections by lymphocytes] Rommel M, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 36:242-50, 1971 (Ger)
[On the morphology of mobile cells of rat lymphoid organs in vitro (in normal and experimental conditions)] Coiosi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1525-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Separation of different populations of lymphocytes by Ficoll linear density gradient centrifugation] Nanni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:935-9, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Steroids and cell proliferation: study in vitro on normal and pathological lymphatic cells] Tarocco RP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:157-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Significance of hourly lymphocyturia for diagnostic evaluation of renal lesions on an immunological basis] Vangelista A, et al.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:110-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[The lymphocytic system in acute and chronic hepatitis] Ascione A.
Epatologia 15:17-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Influence of leukocytes in the spontaneous lytic evolution of a thrombus in relation to age. (Differentiation between the lytic action of granulocytes and lymphocytes)] Torsellini A, et al.
G Gerontol 18:976-83, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the cell elements of infiltrates from allergic eczematous reactions. (Preliminary note)] Meneghini CL, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:480-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Atypical lymphocytes in schizophrenia] Malacarne P, et al. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:93-104, 1969 (Ita)
[The biology of lymphocytes. I] Baserga A.
Haematol Lat 12:217-22, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The biology of lymphocytes. II] Malacarne P, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:223-73, Jul-Dec 69 (300 ref.) (Ita)
[Proliferative ability of atypical lymphocytes] Malacarne P, et al. Haematologica 55:553-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral lymphatic population in patients with bone marrow hypoplasia or aplasia] Perugini S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:543-9, 1970 (Ita)
[On the presence of large lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of subjects with chronic lead poisoning] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al.
Med Lav 61:162-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Significance of germinal center in the non-tumorous thymic tissue in myasthenia gravis with thymoma] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:476-84, 1970 (Jap)
[Mixed culture of lymphocytes by a new improved fixation and staining method--with special reference to reversion to blast forms in the cells of the lymph nodes and thymus] Hayashi M.
Jap J Allergy 19:794-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Influence of infectious hepatitis serum on cultured lymphocytes] Yoshikawa I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:197-200, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Case of tumor-forming lymphatic leukemia with atypical leukemia cells in the peripheral blood] Murakami M, et al. Naika 27:368-72, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Reflection on 30-years of study on lymphocytes] Osogoe B. Saishin Igaku 26:1422-4, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine on the kinetics of transfused lymphocytes] Seki M.
Saishin Igaku 26:1495-501, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Lymphoid and plasma cell response in the hypersensitivity reaction (Arthus phenomenon)] Shirasawa H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1543-53, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Lymphocytic infiltration of the skin] Rocha GL.
An Bras Dermatol 45:105-16, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Current aspects of clinical immunology] Dimitriu CG.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1029-32, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Interaction of the macrophage and lymphocyte. Direct study of the possibility of ribonucleic acid transfer from the macrophage to the lymphocyte] Fuks BB, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:32-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Induction of bone formation in a population of guinea pig lymphoid cells] Lalykina KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:105-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Capability of lymphocytes to produce the C'1 complement fraction] Shkurko VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:73-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of immunization on the mitotic activity of thymocytes and level of humoral antibodies] Sinel'shchikova VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:80-2, May 71 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of the interrelationship between lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture] Sura SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:103-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Role of lymphocytes in the dedifferentiation of stem hematopoietic cells] Golovistikov IN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1208-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Reaction of the lymphocytic system in different stages of rheumatism in preschool children] Andarzhanov FK. Pediatriia 49:74-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Study of mobilization of blood cells into tissue during the remission period in children with acute leukosis using the skin window method] Kurmashov VI.
Pediatriia 49:31-5, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study of autoallergic reactions of the delayed type in children with rheumatism] Trunova LA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:40-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Obtaining a leukocytic mass from human peripheral blood and its fractionation into granulocytes and lymphocytes] Leontovich VA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:51-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of the cytopathic effect of blood serum and lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:43-7, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Morphology of lymphocytes in cattle leukosis] Kudriavtsev AA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:103-4, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Study, using the freeze-etching technic, of the ultrastructure of stimulated human lymphocytes] Hernandez Yago J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:77-92, 1971 (Spa)
[Lymphocyturia] Helgasson S, et al.
Nord Med 85:783, 24 Jun 71 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

[Thymolymphocytic aplasia in young children] Verger P, et al. Bord Med 4:1232, Apr 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The characterization of a protein-polysaccharide isolated from Kurloff cells of the guinea pig. Dean MF, et al. Biochem J 118:783-90, Aug 70
Water-soluble phosphates in horse granulocytes and lymphocytes. Meyer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:487-94, 1971
Aminoacyl transfer RNA profiles in human myeloma cells. Fujioka S, et al. Blood 38:246-52, Aug 71
Natural evolution and pathological alterations of lymphoid cell proteins. Electrophoretic patterns of soluble and insoluble components. Mobarak MA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:635-43, Dec 70
The nucleic acid content of lymphocytes in thyrotoxicosis. Smith JF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:911-6, Jun 71
Human leukemic cells. Inhibitory effects of isologous and homologous histones. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:1-4, May 71
Human leukemic cells. Abnormal amount of methylated base in DNA. Desai LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:260-3, Mar 71
Lymphocyte DNA and RNA content in rheumatoid arthritis. Glen AC.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:173-9, Jul-Aug 69
Mediators of histamine release from human platelets, lymphocytes, and granulocytes. Kelly MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1044-9, May 71
Some physical and radiobiological properties of immunologically reactive mouse spleen cells. Osoba D. J Exp Med 132:368-83, 1 Aug 70
Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphocytes. I. Distribution and quantitation. Rabellino E, et al.
J Exp Med 133:156-67, 1 Jan 71
A cytophotometric study of the deoxyribonucleic acid-Feulgen dye content and area of human granulocytes and lymphocytes. Gottlieb-Rosenkrantz P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:232-43, Apr 71
Transfer RNA species in normal and leukemic human lymphoblasts. Gallo RC, et al.
J Mol Biol 52:195-219, 14 Sep 70
P.A.S.-positive substance in lymphocytes of patients with Chagas's disease. Cabral HR.
Lancet 1:1358-7, 26 Jun 71
Biochemical properties of human tonsillar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes. Piffkó P, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:350-5, 1970
Bone marrow lymphocytes: their isolation, colony-forming capacity and graft-versus-host potential. I. The isolation and characterization of subpopulations of bone marrow lymphocytes. Johnson LI. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1277-83, Apr 71
[Ultrastructural study of acid carbohydrates of the cytoplasmic membrane of blood lymphocytes in human lymphoid leukemia patients] Calman F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:884-5, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Blood picture changes of Pfeiffer's glandular fever depending on the stage of the disease] Ambs E, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 181:236-49, 1970 (Ger)
[The kinetics of Feulgen hydrolysis with cell nuclei of young and old rats] Sprenger E, et al.
Beitr Pathol 143:59-69, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric determination of nucleic acids in mononuclear blood cells] Urasinski I, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:11-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytofluorometric attachment for quantitative fluorescent cytochemical studies of blood cells] Autenshlius AI, et al. Lab Delo 8:503-5, 1970 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on ultrastructure of cells of the lymphocytic series in the gingivae in parodontopathies. Cleciura L, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:157-60, 1971
Number and structure of mitochondria in lymphocytes cultured at different oxygen tensions. Andersen V, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:537-44, 1970
Histological changes in long term explants of human lymph nodes during lymphoblastoid transformation. Nilsson NK.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:243-8, 1971
Cytology in lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Schrek R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:646-54, Jun 71
The Sézary syndrome: cytogenetic studies and identification of the Sézary Cell as an abnormal lymphocyte. Crossen PE, et al.
Am J Med 50:24-34, Jan 71
Preparation and characterization of the plasma membrane of pig lymphocytes. Allan D, et al. Biochem J 120:133-43, Nov 70
Statistical analysis of the radial segmentation of lymphocyte and monocyte nuclei in vitro. Norberg B. Biat 21:295-300, Nov 70
Y-fluorescence of interphase nuclei, especially circulating lymphocytes. Polani PE, et al.
Br Med J 1:138-42, 16 Jan 71
Human lymphocyte proliferation kinetics following stimulation with different phytohemagglutinin (PHA) concentrations in cultures synchronized by reversibel DNA synthesis inhibition. Jasińska J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:37-42, 1971
Ultrastructure of the lymphocyte. Holt L, et al.
Clin Sci 40:9P, Mar 71
A method for studying the ultrastructure of intercellular contacts in lukocyte cultures. Elias PM, et al. Experientia 27:116-8, 15 Jan 71
Perinucleolar chromatin-like bodies in small lymphocytes. Kellermayer N, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:59-60, 1971
Further studies on chromosome aberration production after whole-body irradiation in man. Buckton KE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:369-78, 1971
The distribution and ultrastructure of the Kurloff cell in the guinea-pig. Revell PA, et al.
J Anat 109:187-99, Jul 71
The density distribution of thymus, thoracic duct and spleen lymphocytes. Shortman K.
J Cell Physiol 77:319-30, Jun 71
Size and density analysis of rodent lymphoid cells. Aisenberg AC, et al. J Immunol 107:284-8, Jul 71
Karyotype studies on human leukemic lymphoblasts in vitro and as serial transplants in neonatal syrian hamsters. Krishan A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1203-14, Dec 69
The association of lymphocytes with larger motile cells in cultures of mammalian thymus. Sharp JA.
J Pathol 103:87-95, Feb 71
Chemical radiation protection in man as revealed by chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes. Tanaka Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:166-8, Sep-Dec 70
Intraepithelial cells in the human intestinal mucosa. Toner PG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 34:329-44, Feb 71
Lymphocytes of canine peripheral blood in electron microscopy. Sonoda M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 18:71-4, Jun 70
Ultrastructural anomalies in peripheral-blood mononuclear cells from patients with S.L.E. Bariety J, et al. Lancet 2:103, 10 Jul 71
Comparative studies of lymph and lymphocytes of the thoracic duct and right lymphatic duct. I. Normal dogs. Leeds SE, et al. Lymphology 4:53-7, Jun 71
Binding of sheep red blood cells to a large population of human lymphocytes. Lay WH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:531-2, 23 Apr 71
Cellular interactions and the secondary response in vitro. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:254-5, 24 Feb 71
The effect of cortisol on viability and glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Stuart JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1146-50, Apr 71
Factors influencing diasmatosis in vivo: observations of periodicity of diasmatosis in lymphocytes and hematopoietic recovery after irradiation. Kabakov YN. Radiat Res 47:491-9, Aug 71
Early and late effects of tritiated thymidine upon the replication of splenic lymphocytes. Post J, et al.
Radiat Res 45:335-48, Feb 71
Microcinematography observation of cells in continuous flow of blood plasma. Pospíšil M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:221-4, 1970
Size distribution of lymph cells. Heitmann HH, et al.
Scand J Haematol 7:486-97, 1970
[Ultrastructural study of acid carbohydrates of the cytoplasmic membrane of blood lymphocytes in human lymphoid leukemia patients] Calman F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:884-5, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Presence of annulate lamellae in the lymphocytes of 6 patients with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Marcille G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2792-5, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Morphology of cells forming "rheumatoid rosettes" in humans] Phuoc-Sinh M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1658-60, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Separation of large amounts of viable lymphocytes and blast cells] Aurich G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:693-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Origin and meaning of Gumprecht's nuclear shadows in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Müller D, et al.
Biat 21:201-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The submicroscopic structure of a new cytoplasmic organelle in lymphocytes and lymphoid cells] Jorke D.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:1-10, 1970 (Ger)
[The specific action of phenylbutazone on mitosis of human lymphocytes in vitro] Wissmüller HF.
Humangenetik 12:330-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Mitosis activity and chromosome analysis in peripheral lymphocytes of ALG-treated patients] Bauchinger M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:499-501, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Quantitation of lymphoid cells in the epithelium of normal human vagina during menstrual cycle, pregnancy and menopause] Pots P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:213-5, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Thoracic duct cannulation and determination of temporary parameters of the lymphoid cell cycle: purpose of such studies in man] Wagner HP, et al.
Praxis 60:138-41, 2 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Nucleoli of circulating lymphocytes in adults (review and personal contribution)] Gentili M.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:1307-19, 12 Oct 70 (Ita)
[The ejection of DNA-containing macrostrands from the nuclei of lymphocytes] Meunargiia VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:76-80, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of local gamma-irradiation on the quantity of chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Berlin LB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:446-8, 11 Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine on chromosome aberrations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes during local fractionated gamma-irradiation] Berlin LB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:996-1000, 1970 (Rus)
[1 more criterion for the degree of qualitative difference in mature narrow-cytoplasm lymphocytes from healthy persons] Gurbanov VP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:26-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic characteristics of lymphocytes (review of the literature)] Kozinets GI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:41-6, Jul 70 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Histogenetic relationship between lymphocytes and reticular cells in lymph node transplantation] Didukh MS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:901-11, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Delayed effects of x-rays on chromosomes; the plasma factor of chromosome rupture and biological specificity] Viliaescusa VG, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:395-400, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Conversion of lymphoid cells into mast cells by phytohaemagglutinin. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:421-4, 1970
Busulfan-induced polyploidization on human lymphocytes in vivo. Fukushima T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:321-8, Jun 70
Chromosome aberrations induced with busulfan on human lymphocytes. Fukushima T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:312-20, Jun 70
Inhibition of cytotoxicity of stimulated lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Nilsson H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:265, 1970
Cytological and histological events following a single injection of antithymocytic serum in mice. Röpke C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:239-46, 1970
A role for red cells in phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte stimulation. Tärnvik A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:733-40, 1970
Influence of autologous blood cells on the lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin. Tärnvik A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:445, 1971
Ultrastructural changes in murine leukemia cells exposed to l-asparaginase in vitro. Williams AO.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:658-64, Oct 70
Role of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose and hydroxyethyl starch in hematopoietic cell line cultures. Mizrahi A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:754-7, Apr 71
Normal human lymphocytes treated in vitro with the sulfhydryl compound AET: relationship to the lymphocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sirchia G, et al.
Blood 37:563-7, May 71
The response of leukemic lymphocytes to cortisol: a suggested role of transcortin. Werthamer S, et al.
Blood 37:463-72, Apr 71
Immunological effect of E.coli L-asparaginase. Astaldi G, et al. Biut 21:273-82, Nov 70
6-thioguanine: antimitotic effect on human lymphocytes in vitro prevented by adenine. Price DJ, et al. Br J Cancer 25:106-8, Mar 71
Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on different phases of the life cycle of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Stolzmann WM.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:663-8, 1970
Satellite association in human lymphocytes and sodium citrate concentration of hypotonic (spreading) solution. Nankin HR.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:115-8, Mar 71
Cytolytic effects of alloantiserum in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Herberman RB, et al.
Cancer 28:365-71, Aug 71
Inhibition of immune responses by glutamine antagonism: effect of azotomycin on lymphocyte blastogenesis. Hersh EM, et al.
Cancer Res 31:834-40, Jun 71
In vitro test for sensitivity of leukemic cells to L-asparaginase. Schrek R, et al.
Cancer Res 31:523-6, May 71
In vitro response of foetal lymphocytes to PHA, and a factor plasma which suppresses the PHA response of adult lymphocytes. Ayoub J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:427-34, Mar 71
The establishment of a normal human population dose-response curve for lymphocytes cultured with PHA (phytohaemagglutinin). Fitzgerald MG.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:421-5, Mar 71
Mitotic activity in human lymphocyte cultures as a measure of cytotoxicity. Amato RS, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:584-92, Dec 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocyte membrane transport. 2. Stimulation of "facilitated diffusion" of 3-O-methyl-glucose. Peters JH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:509-13, 30 Apr 71
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocyte membrane transport. I. Stimulation of uridine uptake. Peters JH, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:502-8, 30 Apr 71
The lymphocytic chalone and its antimitotic action on a mouse lymphoma in vitro. Bullough WS, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:525-31, Dec 70
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin with plasma membranes of pig lymphocytes and thymus cells. Allan D, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:362-8, Jun 71
Uropod formation in phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated lymphocytes. Biberfeld P.
Exp Cell Res 66:433-45, Jun 71
Cell concentration and the staining properties of nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein. Bolund L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:76-89, Sep 70
Effect of connective tissue intercellular matrix on lymphocyte stimulation. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:113-23, May 71
Effect of prednisolone on thymus lymphocytes. 1. Autoradiographic studies on 3 H-actinomycin D binding and 3 H-uridine incorporation. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:39-48, Jul 71
Effect of prednisolone on thymus lymphocytes. II. Studies on 3 H-actinomycin D Binding and RNA polymerase activity of isolate nuclei. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:49-60, Jul 71
Uridine incorporation and RNA synthesis during stimulation of lymphocytes by PHA. Kay JE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 63:411-21, Dec 70
The role of the stimulant in the activation of lymphocytes by PHA. Kay JE.
Exp Cell Res 58:185-8, Nov 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity of thymic lymphocytes by cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. Macmanus JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:188-91, Nov 69
Reversible interaction of human lymphocytes with the mitogen concanavalin A. Powell AE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:315-25, Oct 70
Lymphocyte stimulation: the effect of ouabain on nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Quastel MR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 62:407-20, Oct 70
Effect of haemaggiutinating and mitogenic fractions of phytohaemagglutinin on electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes and macrophages. Caspary EA, et al.
Experientia 26:1258-9, 15 Nov 70
Quantitative changes of nucleic acids in lymphocytes in culture under the influence of amethopterin. Urasiński I.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:321-7, 1970
Chemical mutagenesis. The Chinese hamster bone marrow as an in vivo test system. II. Correlation with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vitro results on Chinese hamster fibroblasts and human fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Arakaki DT, et al. Humangenetik 11:119-31, 1971

Effect of an immunosuppressive serum alpha-2-glycoprotein with ribonuclease activity on the proliferation of human lymphocytes in culture. Milton JD. Immunology 20:205-12, Feb 71

Induction of DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes: interaction between non-specific mitogens and antigens. Möller G. Immunology 19:583-98, Oct 70

Effect of hydrocortisone on immune cytokinetics. I. Effects of different dose-schedules on 19S and 7S antibody forming cells in Jerne's plaque technique. Janah S, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1206-16, Sep 70

The phytohemagglutinin (PHA) response in the thermally injured rat. Eurenius K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:707-18, 1971

Early effects of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on lymphocyte cyclic AMP levels. Parker CW, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:40-6, 1971

Change in the electrophoretic behaviour of x-irradiated lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Sato C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:97-9, 1971

Stimulation by epinephrine of adenyl cyclase activity, cyclic AMP formation, DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in populations of rat thymic lymphocytes. MacManus JP, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:103-16, Feb 71

The possible mediation by cyclic AMP of the stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by vasopressin and the inhibition of this mitogenic action by thyrocalcitonin. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:65-76, Aug 70

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human lymphocytes. Alterations after phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Smith JW, et al. J Clin Invest 50:432-41, Feb 71

The effect of heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum on lymphocytes of thymus and marrow origin. Jeejeebhoy HF. J Exp Med 132:963-75, Nov 70

The mitogenic effects of endotoxin and staphylococcal enterotoxin B on mouse spleen cells and human peripheral lymphocytes. Peavy DL, et al. J Immunol 105:1453-8, Dec 70

Autoradiographic studies of the action of leucogenenol on leukocytes in the bone marrow, spleen, and peripheral blood of the rat. Rice FA, et al. J Infect Dis 123:117-24, Feb 71

Enhanced transformation of human immunocompetent cells by dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate. Gallo RC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:91-4, Jul 71

The effects of antilymphocyte serum on posthypoxic polycythemic rat bone marrow. Jacobsen GD, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:268-77, Sep 70

Isolation of the lymphoagglutinating fractions of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) from phaseolus vulgaris and characterization of their biological properties. Schumacher K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:286-8, 1 Mar 71

Selective pharmacological inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation. Folb PI, et al. Lancet 2:221-2, 24 Jul 71

A factor in amniotic fluid inhibiting phytohemagglutinin (PHA) induced lymocyte growth. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1427-32, 22 Dec 70

A factor in amniotic fluid inhibiting phytohemagglutinin (PHA) induced lymphocyte growth. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1427-32, 22 Dec 70

Studies on blastogenesis of human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin, with special reference to changes of membrane potential during blastoid transformation. Taki M. Mie Med J 19:245-62, Jan 70

Studies on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes treated with diazepam in vitro. Staiger GR. Mutat Res 10:635-44, Dec 70

Lymphocyte stimulation by bovine beta-lactoglobin. Asquith P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:462-4, 31 Oct 70

In vitro cytocidal effect of L-glutaminase on leukaemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:265, 23 Jul 71

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum [II]: inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Howle JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:820-5, Jul 71

The action of leucogenenol on human lymphoblastoid and murine leukemic cells in tissue culture. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:623-8, Dec 70

Kinetics of the Zn 2+ - stimulation of human peripheral lmphocytes in vitro. Rühl H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1089-92, Jul 71

Studies with anti-lymphocytic antibody and antibody-fragments. James K. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:256-64, 1970

Effects of adriamycin on human lymphocytes stimulated with PHA "in vitro". Massimo L, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:793-9, Aug-Sep 70

The effect of cyclic AMP and related compounds on human lymphocyte transformation (HLT) stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Rigby PG, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:774-7, Aug-Sep 70

Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of osmolality, ionic strength, pH, penetrating non-electrolytes, griseofulvin, and a podophylline derivative. Norberg B. Scand J Haematol 7:349-56, 1970

In vitro lymphocyte reactivity to PPD and phytohaemagglutinin in relation to PPD skin reactivity and age. Nilsson BS. Scand J Resp Dis 52:39-47, 1971

Human lymphocyte antigen reactivity modified by neuraminidase. Grothaus EA, et al. Science 173:542-4, 6 Aug 71

L-glutaminase: suppression of lymphocyte blastogenic responses in vitro. Hersh EM. Science 172:736-8, 14 May 71

Toxicity of Millipore filter detergent to diffusion chamber cultures. Andrews EJ. Transplantation 10:267-70, Sep 70

Induction of cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from tolerant donors by antibodies to target cell alloantigens. Bubenik J, et al. Transplantation 10:290-6, Oct 70

Lysis of target cell monolayers by lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Ginsburg H. Transplantation 11:408-12, Apr 71

Loss of weak antigenicity of lymphoma cells following treatment with difluoro-dinitrobenzene. Wolf A, et al. Transplantation 10:340-2, Oct 70

The effect of sodium aurothiomalate ("Myocrisin") on multivesicular body formation in cultured sheep lymphocytes. Cahill RN. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:174-82, 1971

Effects of conditioned medium prepared with denatured cell on the lymphocyte. Kawaguchi T. Wakayama Med Rep 14:49-52, Sep 70

[Experimental action of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on the leukocytes of the monkey Papio papio] Ruffié J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:180-9, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Action of diphenylhydantoin on chromosomes] Caratzali A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:863-4, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Effect of the removal of the thymus and of the spleen on the leukocyte response to cortisone in the rat. Origin of the blood lymphocytes sensitive to the action of that hormone] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:951-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Cultures of lymphocytes under iterative injections of BCG in leukemic children with remission] Brochier J, et al. Lyon Med 224:413-20, 25 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Stimulating and inhibitory actions of antilymphocyte serums on human lymphocytes in culture] Revillard JP, et al. Lyon Med 224:401-12, 25 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Horse anti-dog-lymphocyte serum] Dormont J, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:230-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Lymphocyte transformation test in chromium-hypersensitivity] Lischka G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:212-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Complement binding antibodies in cardiolipin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures from patients with syphilis] Hunyadi J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:282-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Chromosome investigations in lymphocytes and bone marrow from long term methotrexate-treated psoriatics] Sachsse W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:275-81, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic effects of cyclamate on human peripheral lymphocytes in vivo] Bauchinger M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2220-3, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)

[The effect of L-cysteine on the induction of human chromosome aberrations by chemical mutagens. II. Significance of the time factor with trenimone as aberration-inducing agent] Gebhart E. Humangenetik 11:237-43, 1971 (Ger)

[Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation in the diffusion-chamber ("in vivo") by L-asparaginase] Pappas A, et al. Med Welt 28:1288-91, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Role of monocytes in antigen dependent lymphocyte transformation in vitro] Huber H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:497-500, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of thyroglobulin on lymphocytes in vitro] Warnatz H, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 152:130-42, 1970 (Ger)

[Selective effect of antilymphocytic serum on a specific lymphocyte population] Gery I, et al. Harefuah 77:371-3, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)

[Effects of N-phthalyl-glutamic acid imide (thalidomide). II. Study of the cytostatic action on bone marrow cells and lymphocytes from peripheral blood in cultures] Gasparini C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:89-90, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. I. Behavior of peripheral blood and bone-marrow crasis in rabbits acutely intoxicated with DMFA] Spinazzola A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:739-46, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Adrenal cortex hormones and phytoresponsitivity of lymphocytes in the newborn] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:2084, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Maintenance of the mitogenic effect in vitro of phytohemagglutinin after administration in vivo of a purified product] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:231-3, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Effect of ACTH on cytoplasmic RNA of lymphocytes] Casini Raggi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:341-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effects of calf thymus extract on human peripheral blood lymphocytes growing in vitro] Kmieciak M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:301-9, 1971 (Pol)

[The effect of actinomycin D on the cytotoxic activity of normal lymphocytes in tissue culture] Brondz BD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:86-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of actinomycin D on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in tissue culture] Brondz BD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:68-71, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Agewise changes in the relationship between the mitotic activity of rat thymus lymphocytes and the effect of hydrocortisone] Ostroushko ET. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:84-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Correlation between lymphocytes and polyblast-macrophages and their cytologic characteristic during the use of antineoplastic agents] Korol'chuk VP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:213-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of cystamine on cytogenetic changes in bone marrow cells and lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with bronchial cancer treated with thio-TEPA] Drukin Ela, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:48-52, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Cytologic shifts in the blood and spleen in immunized rats after the administration of antilymphocytic, antinuclear or antithymus serum] Kartasheva AL, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1156-63, Sep 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic GMP stimulation and inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from thymic lymphocytes. Franks DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:844-9, 5 Mar 71

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase: presence in normal human cells. Penner PE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1228-34, 19 Mar 71

Lymphocyte membrane enzymes. II. Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphatase located on unstimulated human small lymphocyte nuclear membranes. Coulson AS, et al. Blood 38:485-90, Oct 71

The transfer RNA methyiases of human lymphocytes. II. Delayed induction by PHA in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Riddick DH, et al. Blood 37:293-8, Mar 71

The transfer RNA methyiases of human lymphocytes. I. Induction by PHA in normal lymphocytes. Riddick DH, et al. Blood 37:282-92, Mar 71

Intracellular hydrogen transport systems in acute leukaemia. Stuart J, et al. Br J Haematol 19:739-48, Dec 70

Lymphocyte and platelet adenylcyclase. McDonald JW. Can J Biochem 49:316-9, Mar 71

DNA polymerase and DNA replication during lymphocyte transformation. Loeb LA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2514-20, Oct 70

Tryptophanyl transfer RNA synthetase from lymphocytes of human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tchou HP, et al. Cancer Res 31:679-83, May 71

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin at different oxygen tensions. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:286-92, May 68

Protease activity changes in rabbit lung macrophages, spleen cells and polymorphonuclear leucocytes after whole-body x-irradiation. Kotulová D, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:26-32, 1971

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in human lymphocytes. Induction of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase and operation of orotic acid pathway during blastogenesis. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4060-5, 25 Jun 71

Alkaline phosphatase activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes separated from normal human blood. Park JK. J Clin Pathol 23:590-3, Oct 70

Hydrocortisone and phytohemagglutinin effect upon the RNA synthesis in the aggregate enzyme of human lymphocytes. Ono T, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1217-23, 8 Nov 70

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme in the reticulum cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Yam LT, et al. N Engl J Med 284:357-60, 18 Feb 71

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in human lymphocytes during gene activation by phytohaemagglutinin. Penner PE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:58-61, 14 Jul 71

Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes, in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. II. Cytochemical determination of the activities of succinic dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase and nonspecific esterase, as well as of glycogen content. Kowalewski J, et al. Pol Med J 9:1100-4, 1970

Mitotic separation of two human X-linked genes in man--mouse somatic cell hybrids. Miller OJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:116-20, Jan 71

An abnormal phosphoglucomutase component in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Lamm LU, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:243-6, 1970

[Stimulation of adenyl-cyclase in lysates of human circulating lymphocytes under the influence of phytohemagglutinin or antilymphocyte serum] Colobert L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:726-9, 24 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphoreticular diseases: comparison of the enzyme content (acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase) in unstimulated lymphocytes with blastic transformation after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin beta-Glucuronidase in vitro] Brittinger G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:205-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. II. Chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL): changes in the enzyme content (acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase) in blood lymphocytes during several days stimulation with phytohemagglutinin in vitro] König E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:265-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood picture changes of Pfeiffer's glandular fever depending on the stage of the disease] Amba E, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 181:236-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis during short-term stimulation using phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed-mitogen (PWM) in vitro] Brittinger G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:500-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity of deoxycytidylate-deaminase in human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Bernengo MG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:163-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Enzymatic modifications in human leukocytes through the activity of antiblastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al. Haematol Lat 12:763-6, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The effect of cortisone and insulin on the hexokinase activity of lymphocytes in the blood of rats] Emel'iantsev AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of rabbit lymphocyte succinate dehydrogenase during immunogenesis] Nartsissov RP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:50-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Activity of oxidative enzymes and acid phosphatase in blood lymphocytes in children after administration of antigenic preparations] Komissarova IA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:31-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the lymphocyte population in the cytochemical study of alpha-glycerophosphate and succinate dehydrogenase in patients with occupational diseases] Sokolov VV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:22-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in the course of pneumonia and acute respiratory infections in children] Lagno AP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:10-1, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lymphocyte culture in serum-free mddium. Mattsson A, et al. Lancet 1:704, 3 Apr 71
Cultivation of peripheral lymphocytes of multiple sclerosis patients in the presence of basic protein and cerebrospinal fluid confirmed cases. Nemo GJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:407, Apr 70
The loss of growth vitality of human lymphoid cell lines derived from healthy adults. Chang RS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:212-5, Nov 70
[Cultures of bovine lymphocytes lines parasitized with Theileria annulata] Van den Ende M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:87-9, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The role of cytokinetically resting cells for the regeneration of an aplastic bone marrow. Autoradiographic studies on rat] Haas RJ.
Aerztl Forsch 25:185-94, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of studies on lymphocytes, frozen and irradiated at low temperatures. I. The effects of cooling rate, low temperature, and incubation time on frozen lymphocytes] Grillmaier RE.
Biophysik 7:120-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Ontogenesis and dynamic of the immune response] Tarocco RP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2507-12, 22 Dec 70 (75 ref.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

A simplified procedure for the use of the "blast-like transformation" of lymphocytes in culture as a routine clinical test results in a group of allergic children. Firket H, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:191-9, Jun 71
A study on lymphocyte transformation in light dermatoses. Preliminary report. Horkay I, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:268-70, 1971
The mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture and the fluorescein diacetate cytotoxicity test. Two useful methods for the demonstration of cell mediated tumor specific immunity in man. Nagel GA, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:129-41, 1970
Tissue typing by unidirectional mixed lymphocyte culture. I. Demonstration of the cumulative effect of non-H-2 antigens in mice by cultured lymphocytes mixed with cell homogenate. Tsunemitsu K.
Acta Med Okayama 24:303-10, Jun 70
Lymphoblastic transformation, chromosome pattern and delayed-type skin reaction in ataxia telangiectasia. Schuler D, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:66-72, Jan 71
Rosette formation in vitro between normal human lymphocytes and sheep erythrocytes. Holm G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:443, 1971
Rabbit anti rat lymphocyte serum: characterization of the in vitro lymphocytotoxic antibody with reference to the immunization procedure and the antigen dose. Jakobsen A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:579-87, 1970
Effect of centrifugation on the immune reaction of rabbit blood lymphocytes following antigen stimulation in vitro. Lamvik JO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:560-4, 1970
The genetic basis for reactivity in human mixed lymphocyte culture. 2. Studies of unrelated subjects identical at the HL-A subloci "LA" and "Four". Sorensen SF, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:719-25, 1970
The genetic basis for reactivity in human mixed lymphocyte culture. 1. Studies of HL-A typed siblings. Sorensen SF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:711-8, 1970
Lymphocytes in immunobiology. Gotoff SP.
Adv Pediatr 17:139-83, 1970 (306 ref.)
Lymphocyte cultures under varied logistical conditions: stability of nucleic acid synthesis. Daniels JC, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1298-301, Nov 70
A microculture method for lymphocyte transformation studies in the clinical laboratory. Parker JW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:174-80, Aug 71
Tissue typing with lymphocytes pretreated with ficin. Patel R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:43-8, Jan 71
A rapid method for preparation of lymphocytes from whole blood for tissue typing. Patel R, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:539-41, Oct 70
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Kaye MD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1029-31, 1 Apr 71
Lymphocyte reaction in mixed wife-husband leukocyte cultures in relation to infertility. Oama K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:477-9, 1 Feb 71
Immune aspects of neuroblastoma. Current information. Bill AH. Am J Surg 122:142-7, Aug 71
Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in falciparum malaria. Kass L, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:195-8, Mar 71
A search for macrophages derived from rat thoracic duct lymphocytes during xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction. Bell EB, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:356-66, Mar 71
Cellular immunity. Mackaness GB.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:428-37, Mar 71 (37 ref.)
Rheumatoid rosettes (significance of the phenomenon). Delrieu F, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:691, Nov 70
Lymphocyte stimulation with Candida albicans antigens. Frisk A, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:E13, Jun 69
The "in vitro" lymphocyte blast transformation and syphilis. Mezzadra G, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:385-8, Oct-Dec 69
Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by patients with leprosy. Katz SI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:358-61, Apr 71
Immunofluorescent studies on circulating lymphocytes in oral mucosal diseases. Sallay K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:15-21, 1971
"Negative phase" investigated on the cellular level. Halasz J.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:179-83, 1971
Blastic transformation of lymphocytes from patients with glomerulonephritis in in vitro cultures. Szewczyk Z.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:543-56, 1970
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes from patients with renal insufficiency in in vitro cultures. Szewczyk Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:460-72, 1970
Stimulation of lymphocyte transformation by bacterial antigens in patients with periodontal disease. Ivanyi L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:1089-98, Nov 70
An approach on the concept of lymphocyte receptors. Bona C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:1107-9, Dec 69
[Effects of n-phthalyl-glutamic acid imide (Thalidomide). I. Study of the blastic evolution of human lymphocytes in culture with phytohemagglutinin] Bersi M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:35-8, Apr-Jun 71
Interaction in vitro between rat macrophages and thoracic duct lymphocytes during initiation of antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes. McCullagh PJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:551-62, Oct 70
The immunological capacity of lymphocytes from normal donors after their transfer to rats tolerant of sheep erythrocytes. McCullagh PJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:369-79, Aug 70
The transformation of lymphocytes by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate, and consequent changes in histone microstructure. Cross ME, et al.
Biochem J 120:21P-22P, Dec 70
Changes in phospholipid metabolism of a tumor target cell during a cell-mediated cytotoxic reaction. Koren HS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:520-6, 4 May 71
A suggested control function for the animal tissue ribonuclease-ribonuclease inhibitor system, based on studies of isolated cells and phytohaemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes. Kraft N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:164-75, 17 Sep 70
Lymphocyte transformation induced by concanavalin A and its reversion by methyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside. Novogrodsky A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:579-83, 28 Jan 71
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. I. Stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Roos D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:565-82, 29 Dec 70
Normal human lymphocytes treated in vitro with the sulfhydryl compound AET: relationship to the lymphocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sirchia G, et al.
Blood 37:563-7, May 71
Human lymphocyte transformation with virus antigens. Dán P, et al. Biut 22:211-5, Apr 71
Studies of the rat immune response to plasmacytoma 5563 in C3H mice. Fakhri O, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:853-60, Dec 70
Immunopathology of oral leukoplakia. Lehner T.
Br J Cancer 24:442-6, Sep 70
Which of the drugs caused the rash? Or the value of the lymphocyte transformation test in eruptions caused by nalidixic acid. Alexander S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:429-34, May 71
Immunological aspects of systemic sclerosis in vitro activity of lymphocytes from patients with the disorder. Currie S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:400-9, May 71
Lymphocyte transformation in megaloblastic anaemia: morphology and DNA synthesis. Das KC, et al.
Br J Haematol 19:459-68, Oct 70
Sensitivity to encephalitogenic protein in optic neuritis. Lessell S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 54:731-5, Nov 70
The thymic influence on immunological recovery from antilymphocytic serum therapy. Boak JL, et al.
Br J Surg 57:849, Nov 70
Serum lymphocyte cytotoxic titre responses in the mouse following injection of viable and dead human lymphocytes by varying routes and in differing doses, and the effect of Freund's adjuvant. Fox M, et al.
Br J Surg 57:849, Nov 70
Active enhancement of canine renal allografts. Holl-Allen RT, et al. Br J Surg 57:852, Nov 70
Macrophage migration and lymphocyte transformation studies on peripheral blood-cells from human renal allograft recipients. House AK, et al.
Br J Surg 58:300, Apr 71
Lymphocyte transformation in patients with breast cancer. Whittaker MG, et al. Br J Surg 58:302, Apr 71
Lymphocyte sensitization in sarcoidosis. Caspary EA, et al. Br Med J 2:143-5, 17 Apr 71
Specific lymphocyte sensitization in cancer: is there a common antigen in human malignant neoplasia? Caspary EA, et al. Br Med J 2:613-7, 12 Jun 71
Lymphocyte sensitization. Caspary EA, et al.
Br Med J 3:369-70, 7 Aug 71
Immunization with irradiated tumour cells and specific lymphocyte cytotoxicity in malignant melanoma. Currie GA, et al. Br Med J 2:305-10, 8 May 71
Lymphocyte sensitization. Hart PD, et al.
Br Med J 3:246, 24 Jul 71
Lymphocyte sensitivity in cancer. Hughes D, et al.
Br Med J 2:770, 26 Jun 71
Lymphocyte sensitization in sarcoidosis. MacGregor GA. Br Med J 2:471, 22 May 71
Clinical evaluation of a rosette inhibition test in renal allotransplantation. Munro A, et al.
Br Med J 3:271-6, 31 Jul 71
Recognition of leukaemia cells as foreign before and after autoimmunization. Powles RL, et al.
Br Med J 1:486-9, 27 Feb 71
Lymphocyte transformation in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Currie S, et al. Brain 94:109-16, 1971
Lymphocytic infiltration in gliomas: evidence of possible host resistance. Ridley A, et al.
Brain 94:117-24, 1971
Studies on lymphocytes and macrophages of mice treated with antithymocytic serum. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:107-11, 1971
A method for studying the antibody-producing cells from the corneal and conjunctival tissues. Basu PK, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 5:293-6, Jul 70
Experiences with lymphocyte immunotherapy in experimental tumor systems. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 27:771-81, Apr 71
The significance of autochthonous lymphocyte interactions with human breast cancer cells in primary tissue cultures. Richters A, et al.
Cancer 27:274-7, Feb 71
Effect of syngeneic and allogeneic plasma on lymphocytes from cancer patients, patients with non-neoplastic diseases, and normal subjects. al-Sarraf M, et al. Cancer 27:1428-32, Jun 71
Chondrosarcoma. Immune reactions of a patient to autologous tumor. Sinkovics JG, et al.
Cancer 27:782-93, Apr 71
Phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced transformation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes from patients with cancer. Sutherland RM, et al. Cancer 27:574-8, Mar 71
Effect of therapeutic irradiation on lymphocyte transformation in lung cancer. Thomas JW, et al. Cancer 27:1046-50, May 71
DNA polymerase and DNA replication during lymphocyte transformation. Loeb LA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2514-20, Oct 70
Cellular immunity to Rous sarcoma in tumor-bearing chickens. Sjögren HO, et al. Cancer Res 30:2434-7, Sep 70
A correlation of in vivo delayed-type hypersensitivity with in vitro lymphocyte transformation in sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. Chest 60:35-7, Jul 71
Natural evolution and pathological alterations of lymphoid cell proteins. Immunochemical characteristics of soluble antigens. Mobarak MA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:609-19, Dec 70
Correlation between mixed lymphocyte culture performed before renal transplantation and kidney function. Bach JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:821-7, Jun 70
Cellular events during the expression of immunologic memory. Bosman C, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:565-82, Oct 70
Rosette formation by peripheral lymphocytes. II. Inhibition of the phenomenon. Brain P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:441-9, Mar 71
Rosette formation by peripheral lymphocytes. Brain P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:681-8, May 70
The effect of two soluble thalidomide derivatives on lymphocyte stimulation. Coulson AS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:241-7, Aug 70
The human primary immune response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin: interrelationships of delayed hypersensitivity, antibody response and in vitro blast transformation. Curtis JE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:473-91, Apr 70
In vitro reactivity of human lymphocytes in chronic uraemia: analysis and interpretation. Daniels JC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:213-27, Feb 71
Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae: the effect of anti-lymphocyte serum upon the in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients for oral epithelial cells. Dolby AE. Clin Exp Immunol 7:681-6, Nov 70
Hormones and the immunological capacity. IV. Restorative effects of developmental hormones or of lymphocytes on the immunodeficiency syndrome of the dwarf mouse. Fabris N, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:227-40, Aug 71
In vitro assay of cell-mediated immunity: the inhibition of migration of sensitized human lymphocytes by HL-A antigens. Falk RE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:445-55, Apr 70
Impaired lymphocyte stimulation by some streptococcal antigens in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis and rheumatic heart disease. Francis TC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:573-86, Apr 70
Lymphocyte-mediated modification of blood-derived macrophage function in vitro; inhibition of growth of intracellular mycobacteria with lymphokines. Godal T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:625-37, Apr 71
Studies on lymphocyte and monocyte function in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Goldberg LS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:37-43, Jan 71
Inhibition of human mixed lymphocyte reaction by antibodies to immunoglobulin light chain determinants. Greaves MF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:313-28, Sep 71
In vitro lymphocyte transformation induced by pre-existing hypersensitivity to foetal calf serum. Howe ML, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:617-23, Apr 71
Inhibition of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with advanced alcoholic cirrhosis. Hsu CC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:749-60, May 71
Replica analysis of the class of antibodies produced by single cells. Ivanyi J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:493-501, Apr 70
Effect of column purification on response of lymphocytes in mixed leucocyte cultures (MLC) and to blastogenic media deprived from MLCS. Jones AL. Clin Exp Immunol 8:927-39, Jun 71
Microtechnique for quantitative evaluation of in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Junge U, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:431-7, Sep 70
The effect of antigen given intravenously on specific antigen-sensitive lymphocytes of peripheral blood in man. Kreth HW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:109-14, Jul 70
The selective action of antilymphocyte serum on recirculating lymphocytes: a review of the evidence and alternatives. Lance EM. Clin Exp Immunol 6:789-802, Jun 70 (125 ref.)
In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. I. Kinetics and specificity of the reaction. Influence of metabolic inhibitors and anti-lymphocyte serum. Lundgren G. Clin Exp Immunol 6:861-70, May 70
In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. II. Relation to HL-A incompatibility between effector and target cells. Lundgren G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:871-80, May 70
Antigenic differences between macrophages and lymphocytes. Marsman AW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:899-903, Jun 70
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in leprosy. Nelson DS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:33-43, Jul 71
Cell cooperation in the immune response. Playfair JH. Clin Exp Immunol 8:839-56, Jun 71 (109 ref.)
Thymidine kinetics in human lymphocyte transformation: determination of optimal labelling conditions. Sample WF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:419-27, Sep 71
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. IV. Recruitment in antigen-stimulated cultures. Schellekens PT, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:187-94, Feb 71
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. 3. Mechanism of stimulation in the mixed lymphocyte culture. Schellekens PT, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:229-39, Aug 70
A quantitative study of the binding of ALS to various cell types. Skamene E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:195-204, Feb 71
Antibodies against cell membrane constituents in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. I. Cytotoxic effect of serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) for allogeneic and for autologous lymphocytes. Stastny P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:543-50, Apr 71
Surface antigens on lymphoblastoid cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Thé G de, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:161-71, Aug 70
Blast transformation in vivo and in vitro in carbamazepin hypersensitivity. Virolainen M. Clin Exp Immunol 9:429-35, Sep 71
Cytotoxicity in vitro of preleukaemic lymphoid cells on syngeneic monolayers of embryo or thymus cells. Wahren B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:373-86, Sep 70
Qualitative and quantitative studies on mixed homologous chicken thymus cell cultures. Weber WT. Clin Exp Immunol 6:919-40, Jun 70
Mechanisms of autoimmunity. Allison AC. Clin Sci 41:2P, Aug 71
In vitro activation of blood peripheral lymphocytes from uraemic patients. Podda M, et al. Clin Sci 40:4P, Feb 71
Antibody-like receptors on immunocompetent cells. Sulitzeanu D. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 54:1-18, 1971
Quantitative measurement of uptake of alloantibody on mouse lymphocytes. HÄmmerling U, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:95-9, Nov 70
Sensitization of blood lymphocytes to possible antigens in neurological disease. Caspary EA, et al. Eur Neurol 4:257-66, 1970
Cytotoxicity of allogeneic lymphocytes sensitized against H-2 antigens in vitro. Ax W, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:439-49, Feb 71
Morphological observations on the cytotoxicity of human bood lymphocytes for antibody-coated chicken erythrocytes. Biberfeld P, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:433-40, Oct 70
Surface immunoglobulin light chain determinants on normal and PHA-stimulated human blood lymphocytes studied by immunofluorescence and electronmicroscopy. Biberfeld P, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:177-89, May 71
Surface immunoglobulin-moieties on lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:133-48, Sep 70
The destruction of lymphoma cells by activated human lymphocytes. Hardy DA, et al. Experientia 26:1136-8, 15 Oct 70
The allergic macrophage of graft versus host disease. Stuart AE, et al. Experientia 27:197-9, 15 Feb 71
Some applications of the cell electrophoresis technique to the study of the lymphocytes. Bert G. Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:548-55, Nov-Dec 70
Modern concepts on autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Dacie JV. Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:370-9, Jul-Aug 69
Biosynthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins by lymphoid cells of the peripheral blood in infectious diseases. Giunchi G, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:538-47, Nov-Dec 70
Dynamics of interaction between allogeneic immune and non-immune lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture. Chernyakhovskaya IJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:336-46, 1970
Quantitative aspects of graft-versus-host reaction in popliteal lymph node. Háskovi V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:314-9, 1970
Verification of proved procaine allergy by the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT). Hegyi E, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:459-62, Sep 69
Lymphocyte transformation in drug allergy. Sarkany I. G Ital Dermatol 46:175-8, Apr 71
Stability of HL-A and appearance of other antigens (LIVA) at the surface of lymphoblasts grown in vitro. Bernoco D, et al. Haematologica 54:795-812, 1969
The mixed leukocyte reaction as a possible test of zygosity in twins. Jarvik LF, et al. Hum Hered 19:668-73, 1969
Macromolecular synthesis during the sensitization of rat lymphcytes on mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Clark WR, et al. Immunochemistry 8:487-98, Jun 71
Two antibody-producing cell types in four species. Avrameas S, et al. Immunology 20:85-9, Jan 71
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by dinitrophenylated lymphocytes. Baumgarten A, et al. Immunology 19:205-17, Aug 70
Interaction of immune lymphocytes with the mixtures of target cells possessing selected specificities of the H-2 immunizing allele. Brondz BD, et al. Immunology 20:457-68, Apr 71
Suppression of the cellular interactions of delayed hypersensitivity by corticosteroid. Casey WJ, et al. Immunology 21:225-31, Aug 71
The role of the recirculating thymus-dependent lymphocyte in resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the guinea-pig. Dineen JK, et al. Immunology 20:109-13, Jan 71
The kinetics and morphology of the rosette-forming cell response in the popliteal lymph nodes of rats. Duffus WP, et al. Immunology 20:345-61, Mar 71
Ontogeny of the immune response in animals having less than one million lymphocytes: the larvae of the toad Alytes obstetricans. Du Pasquier L. Immunology 19:353-62, Aug 70
Antigenic specificities of bursal and thymic lymphocytes in the chicken. Forget A, et al. Immunology 19:465-8, Sep 70
Experimental myocarditis: in vitro and in vivo studies of lymphocytes sensitized to heart extracts and group A streptococci. Friedman I, et al. Immunology 20:225-32, Feb 71
Lymphocyte transformation in contact sensitivity. Geczy AF, et al. Immunology 19:189-203, Aug 70
The relationship between lymphocyte transformation and immune response. 3. Kinetics of production of antibody forming cells and transforming cells. Gery I, et al. Immunology 19:97-104, Jul 70
The interaction of normal lymphocytes and cells from lymphoid cell lines. I. The nature of the activation process. Hardy DA, et al. Immunology 19:329-42, Aug 70
Immunoglobulin light chain determinants on unstimulated and stimulated human blood lymphocytes, assayed by indirect immunofluorescence. Hellström U, et al. Immunology 20:1099-111, Jun 71
In vitro detection of spontaneously occurring delayed-type iso-hypersensitivity. Howe ML, et al. Immunology 20:407-13, Mar 71
The cytotoxic effect of heterologous antisera to mouse IgG on mouse lymphocytes. Kaplan MP, et al. Immunology 20:43-55, Jan 71
The interaction of normal lymphocytes and cells from lymphoid cell lines. II. Variations relating to cell line source and lymphocyte donor. Knight S, et al. Immunology 19:343-51, Aug 70
An in vitro reaction between lymphoid cells and target fibroblastic cells: a possible model for in vivo rejection of haemopoietic allografts. Mayhew E, et al. Immunology 21:123-36, Jul 71
Mixed culture of human foetal and adult cells. Pegrum GD. Immunology 21:159-64, Jul 71
Two distinct populations of peripheral lymphocytes in mice distinguishable by immunofluorescence. Raff MC. Immunology 19:637-50, Oct 70
The in vitro synthesis of subclasses of human gamma-G as demonstrated by a study of allotypes. The genes of the Gm system are they structural genes? Rivat L, et al. Immunology 19:959-68, Dec 70
Kinetics of the proliferative response to antigen in vitro of rabbit lymph node cells taken at various times after immunization. Siskind GW, et al. Immunology 20:151-60, Feb 71
The rolationship of antibody-forming cells to rosette-forming cells. Wilson JD. Immunology 21:233-45, Aug 71
Immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocytes of normal rabbits. II. Difficulty in demonstrating the a locus determinants As1, 2 and 3 by the mixed antiglobulin reaction. Wolf B, et al. Immunology 19:921-7, Dec 70
Immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocytes of normal rabbits. 3. As4 and As6 determinants on individual lymphocytes and the concept of allelic exclusion. Wolf B, et al. Immunology 20:931-44, Jun 71
In vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculosis. Verma IC. Indian J Pediatr 37:337-46, Jul 70
In vitro studies of chicken lymphoid cells. II. The anamnestic response of spleen cells from control-irradiated and bursectomized-irradiated chickens to sheep erythrocytes. Alm GV. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:643-55, 1971
Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. IV. Effect of bursectomy. Bäck O. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:342-51, 1970
Studies on the lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken. 3. Effect of thymectomy. Bäck O. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:192-200, 1970
Mitogenic activity of the jack bean (Canavalia ensiformis) with rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes. Beckert WH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:337-41, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Specificity of blast transformation. I. Studies with organ- and species-specific antigens. Benezra D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:479-87, 1970

Specificity of blast transformation. II. Studies with erythrocyte antigens. Benezra D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:488-95, 1970

A potential method for enumerating antigen-sensitive cells in delayed hypersensitivity. Bloom BR. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:91-5, 1971

Cell mediated immune reactions "in vitro". Reactivity of lymphocytes from animals sensitized to chicken erythrocytes, tuberculin or transplantation antigens. Chapuis B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:321-39, 1971

Rosette-formation between human lymphocytes and sheep red cells not involving immunoglobulin receptors. Coombs RR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:658-63, 1970

Immunoglobulin determinants on mouse lymphocytes from blood, lymph nodes, bone marrow and thymus. Coombs RR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:280-91, 1970

Kinetic aspects of lymphocyte recirculation. Cottier H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:4-12, 1971

Biochemical studies of lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Fischer H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:47-8, 1971

Effect of polyspecific rabbit anti-immunoglobulin antisera on human lymphocytes in vitro. Fröland SS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:121-32, 1970

Culture of lymphocytes from sarcoidosis. Stimulation by means of a blastogenic factor from sensitized donor cells. Girard JP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:128-31, 1971

Cellular events during the induction of immune responses. Gowans JL. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:1-3, 1971

Lymphocyte blast transformation. II. The mechanism of action of alpha adrenergic receptor effects. Hadden JW, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:526-39, 1971

Mitogenic activity of bacterial fractions in lymphocyte cultures. Endotoxins and other derivatives of gram-negative bacteria. Heilman DH. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:415-25, 1970

Relationship between epithelial cell proliferation and lymphoid cell infiltration in contact reactions in guinea pigs. Lidén S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:305-15, 1971

Drug-induced modulation of the immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:79-85, 1971

Cytotoxic lymphocytes. Mechanisms of activation and target-cell destruction. Perlmann P, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:36-9, 1971

Detection of antibodies on blood lymphocytes in drug hypersensitivity using a rosette technique. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:149-56, 1971

Impaired in vitro response of circulating lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in Down's syndrome: dose- and time-response curves and relation to cellular immunity. Rigas DA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:587-608, 1970

Transformation of blood lymphocytes in ataxia telangiectasia. Dose and time response to phytohemagglutinin. Rigas DA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:221-33, 1970

The significance of immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocyte surface. Roitt IM. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:96-7, 1971

Mechanism of induction of immunological tolerance. VII. Studies of adoptive tolerance to flagellin. Shellam GR. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:507-19, 1971

The effect of PPD and other antigens on Ig formation in vitro. Smith RS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:631-8, 1971

Studies on the hapten-carrier specificity of lymphocyte transformation. Warnatz H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:122-6, 1971

Passive sensitization of tissue cells. IV. Guinea-pig antibodies cytophilic for basophils and Kurloff cells. Wilson AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:19-46, 1971

Effect of measles immunization on tuberculin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Zweiman B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:834-41, 1971

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). I. Types of cultures derived from tumour biopsies and non-tumorous tissues of Chinese patients with special reference to lymphoblastoid transformation. De-Thé G, et al. Int J Cancer 6:189-206, 15 Sep 70

Cellular immunity to nephroblastoma. Diehl V, et al. Int J Cancer 7:277-84, 15 Mar 71

Demonstration of cell-mediated immunity to human neoplasms of various histological types. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 7:1-16, 15 Jan 71

Blocking of cell-mediated tumor immunity by sera from patients with growing neoplasms. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 7:226-37, 15 Mar 71

Cell-mediated immunity against antigens common to human colonic carcinomas and fetal gut epithelium. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 6:346-51, 15 Nov 70

Studies on cellular immunity to human neuroblastoma cells. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 6:172-88, 15 Sep 70

A dilute agar colony inhibition (CI) test for studying cell-mediated immune responses against tumor cells. Heppner GH, et al. Int J Cancer 7:26-33, 15 Jan 71

Effect of neuraminidase on electrophoretic mobility and immune cytolysis of human uterine cervix carcinoma cells. Vasudevan DM, et al. Int J Cancer 6:506-16, 15 Nov 70

In vitro activation of lymphocytes from patients with malignant diseases. I. Kinetics and differences in magnitude of response. Benezra D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:553-60, Apr 71

Naturally-occurring autoantibodies to mouse thymocytes. Raff MC. Isr J Med Sci 7:724-6, Jun 71

Tumor-distinctive cellular immunity to human sarcoma and carcinoma. Vánky F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:211-20, Jan 71

The elusive humors of the lymphocyte mediators of delayed hypersensitivity. David JR. J Allergy 47:237-46, Apr 71

Lymphocyte cultures and skin allograft survival in patients with South American blastomycosis. Mendes NF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:40-5, Jul 71

Skin transplantation and the types of lymphocytes involved in rejection. Griffiths A. J Anat 107:194, Jul 70

The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. IV. The separation of lymphocytes from phagocytes on glass bead columns, and its effect on subpopulations of lymphocytes and antibody-forming cells. Shortman K, et al. J Cell Biol 48:566-79, Mar 71

Action of globulin and lymphocytes from peripheral blood of patients with Graves' disease on isolated bovine thyroid cells. Edmonds MW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:480-90, Nov 70

Human thyroglobulin and thyroid extract as specific stimulators of sensitized lymphocytes. Ehrenfeld EN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:115-6, Jan 71

Comparison of the HL-A phenotypes of lymphocytes and kidney cells determined by the fluorochromasia cytotoxicity assay. Douglas KS, et al. J Clin Invest 50:274-81, Feb 71

The effect of epsilon amino caproic acid and other inhibitors of proteolysis upon the response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Hirschhorn R, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1206-17, Jun 71

Defective cellular immunity in renal failure: depression of reactivity of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin by renal failure serum. Newberry WM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1262-71, Jun 71

Mixed leukocyte reactivity and leukemia: study of identical siblings. Rudolph RH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2271-5, Dec 70

Studies of human sera with cytotoxic activity. Williams RC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1514-24, Jul 71

Demonstration of sensitized lymphocytes in blood. Field EJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:179-81, Mar 71

Studies on the regulation of avidity at the level of the single antibody-forming cell. The effect of antigen dose and time after immunization. Andersson B. J Exp Med 132:77-88, 1 Jul 70

Contact sensitivity in the mouse. IV. The role of lymphocytes and macrophages in passive transfer and the mechanism of their interaction. Asherson GL, et al. J Exp Med 132:1-15, 1 Jul 70

A population of lymphocytes bearing a membrane receptor for antigen-antibody-complement complexes. I. Separation and characterization. Bianco C, et al. J Exp Med 132:702-20, 1 Oct 70

Mechanisms of recovery from a generalized viral infection: mousepox. II. Passive transfer of recovery mechanisms with immune lymphoid cells. Blanden RV. J Exp Med 133:1074-89, 1 May 71

Mechanisms of recovery from a generalized viral infection: mousepox. 3. Regression infectious foci. Blanden RV. J Exp Med 133:1090-104, 1 May 71

A plaque assay for enumerating antigen-sensitive cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BR, et al. J Exp Med 132:16-30, 1 Jul 70

Cellular and humoral response to transplantation antigens. I. Development of alloantibody-forming cells and cytotoxic lymphocytes in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cerottini JC, et al. J Exp Med 134:553-64, 1 Aug 71

Autosensitization in vitro. Cohen IR, et al. J Exp Med 133:834-45, 1 Apr 71

Glucocorticoids and cellular immunity in vitro. Facilitation of the sensitization phase and inhibition of the effector phase of a lymphocyte anti-fibroblast reaction. Cohen IR, et al. J Exp Med 132:1055-70, 1 Dec 70

In vitro and in vivo activity of a lymphocyte and immune complex-dependent chemotactic factor for eosinophils. Cohen S, et al. J Exp Med 133:133-46, 1 Jan 71

Cellular differentiation in the thymus. 3. Surface properties of rat thymus and lymph node cells separated on density gradients. Colley DG, et al. J Exp Med 132:1107-21, 1 Dec 70

Receptors on immunocompetent cells. II. Specificity and nature of receptors on dinitrophenylated guinea pig albumin- 125 I-binding lymphocytes of normal guinea pigs. Davie JM, et al. J Exp Med 134:495-516, 1 Aug 71

Receptors on immunocompetent cells. 3. Specificity and nature of receptors on dinitrophenylated guinea pig albumin- 125 I-binding cells of immunized guinea pigs. Davie JM, et al. J Exp Med 134:517-31, 1 Aug 71

Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response in vitro. II. A new approach to the phenomenon of immunological tolerance. Diener E, et al. J Exp Med 132:31-43, 1 Jul 70

A cellular deficit in the reconstitutive capacity of immune populations of lymphoid cells demonstrable in studies of delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Evidence for thymus-bone marrow cell synergism. Eidinger D, et al. J Exp Med 133:1061-73, 1 May 71

Characterization of immunoglobulin structures from the surface of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Eskeland T, et al. J Exp Med 134:265-80, 1 Jul 71

The factor of immunization in the rat. The effect of allogeneic immunization on graft-versus-host activity. Ford WL, et al. J Exp Med 133:938-49, 1 Apr 71

Synergism of thymus and bone marrow in the production of gra a5hilgard HR: Synergism of thymus and bone marrow in the production of graft-versus-host splenomegaly in x-irradiated hosts. Hilgard HR. J Exp Med 132:317-28, 1 Aug 70

On the number and nature of antigen-sensitive lymphocytes in the blood of delayed-hypersensitive human donors. Jimenez L, et al. J Exp Med 133:740-51, 1 Apr 71

The mediator of cellular immunity. 3. Lymphocyte traffic from the blood into the inflamed peritoneal cavity. Koster FT, et al. J Exp Med 133:864-76, 1 Apr 71

The abrogation of sheep erythrocyte tolerance in rats by means of the transfer of allogeneic lymphocytes. McCullagh PJ. J Exp Med 132:916-25, Nov 70

Cell-to-cell interaction in the immune response. VI. Contribution of thymus-derived cells and antibody-forming cell precursors to immunological memory. Miller JF, et al. J Exp Med 134:66-82, 1 Jul 71

Cellular basis of the genetic control of immune responses to synthetic polypeptides. I. Differences in frequency of splenic precursor cells specific for a synthetic polypeptide derived from multichain polyproline ((T,G)-Pro-L) in high and low responder inbred mouse strains. Mozes E, et al. J Exp Med 132:613-22, 1 Oct 70

Alterations of macrophage functions by mediators from lymphocytes. Nathan CF, et al. J Exp Med 133:1356-76, 1 Jun 71

Studies on the differentiation of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Owen JJ, et al. J Exp Med 132:1216-32, 1 Dec 70

Carrier function in anti-hapten immune responses. II. Specific properties of carrier cells capable of enhancing anti-hapten antibody responses. Paul WE, et al. J Exp Med 132:283-99, 1 Aug 70

Immunoglobulin spots on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes. Pernis B, et al. J Exp Med 132:1001-18, Nov 70

Synergistic interaction of macrophages and lymphocytes in antigen-induced transformation of lymphocytes. Seeger RC, et al. J Exp Med 132:44-65, 1 Jul 70

Surface antigens of immunocompetent cells. I. Effect of theta and PC.1 alloantisera on the ability of spleen cells to transfer immune responses. Takahashi T, et al. J Exp Med 132:1181-90, 1 Dec 70

Cellular recognition in vitro by mouse lymphocytes. Effects of neonatal thymectomy and thymus graft restoration on alloantigen and PHA stimulation of whole and gradient-separated subpopulations of spleen cells. Takiguchi T, et al. J Exp Med 133:63-80, 1 Jan 71

Studies on some physicochemical properties of a thymus humoral factor conferring immunocompetence on lymphoid cells. Trainin N, et al. J Exp Med 132:885-97, Nov 70

Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphocytes. II. The bone marrow as the main source of lymphocytes with detectable surface-bound immunoglobulin. Unanue ER, et al. J Exp Med 133:1188-98, 1 Jun 71

Cell surface immunoglobulin. II. Isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin from mouse splenic lymphocytes. Vitetta ES, et al. J Exp Med 134:242-64, 1 Jul 71

Separation of normal and immune lymphoid cells by antigen-coated coated columns. Antigen-binding characteristics of membrane antibodies as analyzed by hapten-protein antigens. Wigzell H, et al. J Exp Med 132:110-26, 1 Jul 70

The distribution of 51Cr-labeled lymphocytes into antigen-stimulated mice. Lymphocyte trapping. Zatz MM, et al. J Exp Med 134:224-41, 1 Jul 71

Cellular recognition by mouse lymphocytes in vitro. II. Specific stimulation by histocompatibility antigens in mixed cell culture. Adler WH, et al. J Immunol 105:984-1000, Oct 70

Surface immunoglobulins on mouse lymphoid cells. Bankhurst AD, et al. J Immunol 107:368-73, Aug 71

Isolation of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulin from the surfaces of lymphoid cells. Baur S, et al. J Immunol 106:1133-5, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conversion of non-immune rabbit spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce IgM and IgG antibody of foreign heavy-chain allotype. Bell C, et al. J Immunol 107:83-95, Jul 71

Comparison of lymphocyte transformation, inhibition of macrophage migration and skin tests using dialyzable and nondialyzable tuberculin fractions from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Chaparas SD, et al. J Immunol 107:149-53, Jul 71

Graft-vs-host reaction in a xenogeneic combination: mechanism of the reaction. Constantine RI, et al. J Immunol 106:1660-4, Jun 71

Lymphocyte transformation in rickettsioses. Coonrod JD, et al. J Immunol 106:209-16, Jan 71

Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and virus-producing cells in rats infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Cremer NE, et al. J Immunol 107:689-97, Sep 71

Role of lymhoid cells in passie ransfer with plasma of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immunol 105:1111-5, Nov 70

Morphologic changes in draining lymph nodes and in lymphocyte cultures after sensitization with complete or incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Correlation with immunologic events in vivo and in culture. Dvorak AM, et al. J Immunol 107:422-35, Aug 71

Immunologically specific retention of long-lived lymphoid cells in antigenically stimulated lymph nodes. Emeson EE, et al. J Immunol 106:635-43, Mar 71

Requirement for cross-linkage in the stimulation of transformation of rabbit peripheral lymphocytes by antiglobulin reagents. Fanger MW, et al. J Immunol 105:1484-92, Dec 70

Enhancement by reducing agents of the transformation of human and rabbit peripheral lymphocytes. Fanger MW, et al. J Immunol 105:1043-5, Oct 70

Antigenic competition at the cellular level: response of rabbit lymph node cells to the trinitrophenyl and p-arsanilic hapTENS. Fauci AS, et al. J Immunol 106:1396-8, May 71

In vitro studies of the response of hamster lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and antigenic stimulation. Fernald GW, et al. J Immunol 107:456-63, Aug 71

Effect of thymus-derived lymphocytes on amount and affinity of anti-hapten antibody. Gershon RK, et al. J Immunol 106:872-4, Mar 71

In vitro response of human leukocytes to associated and dissociated hemocyanin. Green AA, et al. J Immunol 107:293-7, Jul 71

Comparisons of the specificities of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. I. Cytolytic lymphocytes and plaque-forming cells following immunization with dinitrophenylated human IgG. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 106:20-8, Jan 71

The role of cyclic AMP in the cytolytic activity of lymphocytes. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 107:610-2, Aug 71

In vitro studies of the human response to organ allografts: appearance and detection of circulating activation lymphocytes. Hersh EM, et al. J Immunol 107:571-8, Aug 71

Correlation of lymphocyte transformation with the in vivo immune responsiveness of rabbits. Jevitz MA, et al. J Immunol 106:494-505, Feb 71

Lymphocytotoxic antibody response to cardiac allotransplantation in man. II. Characterization of antigenic specificities and immunoglobulin class. Johnson AH, et al. J Immunol 105:1432-8, Dec 70

Immunoglobulin determinants on mouse lymphocytes. Jones G, et al. J Immunol 106:1425-30, Jun 71

Stimulation of peripheral lymphocytes by allogeneic and autochthonous mononucleosis lymphocyte cell lines. Junge U, et al. J Immunol 106:1306-15, May 71

Transfer of the delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction in the guinea pig using RNA-treated lymphoid cells. Jureziz RE, et al. J Immunol 105:1313-21, Dec 70

Experience with a mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction as a method of detecting antigenic differences between normal and neoplastic cells. Kanner SP, et al. J Immunol 105:1052-5, Oct 70

"Nonspecific" stimulation of lymphocyte transformation by cellular fractions and acid extracts of group A streptococci. Keiser H, et al. J Immunol 106:1593-601, Jun 71

Restriction of surface immunoglobulin determinants to lymphocytes of the plasma cell line. Kincade PW, et al. J Immunol 106:1421-3, May 71

The effect of transplanted lymphoid cells, irradiation, and drug therapy on permanent immunologic tolerance. Larsen JH. J Immunol 107:185-94, Jul 71

Changes in phospholipid metabolism which occur as a consequence of mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes. Lucas DO, et al. J Immunol 106:768-72, Mar 71

Lymphocytotoxic antibody response to cardiac allotransplantation in man. I. Correlation with post-transplantation clinical course. Mittal KK, et al. J Immunol 105:1427-31, Dec 70

A micro-immune adherence test for the detction of HL-A antigens. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Immunol 106:681-8, Mar 71

Activation of normal rabbit macrophage monolayers by supernatants of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Mooney JJ, et al. J Immunol 105:1138-45, Nov 70

Cell surface associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. I. Reverse immune cytoadherence: a technique for their detection in mouse and human lymphocytes. Paraskevas F, et al. J Immunol 106:160-70, Jan 71

Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphocytes. 3. Bursal origin of surface immunoglobulins on chicken lymphocytes. Rabellino E, et al. J Immunol 106:1418-20, May 71

Cells involved in the immune response. XXIV. The demonstration of the multiclonal nature of the antigen-reactive cell population in the bone marrow of the normal adult rabbit. Richter M, et al. J Immunol 107:903-5, Sep 71

Activity in vitro of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Salvin SB, et al. J Immunol 107:655-62, Sep 71

Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. 13. The induction of blast transformation with the F (ab')2 and Fab fragments of anti-lymphocytic, anti-IgG and anti-allotypic globulins. Sell S, et al. J Immunol 105:1400-5, Dec 70

The effect of sensitized lymphocytes on peritoneal exudate macrophages in the guinea pig. Sonozaki H, et al. J Immunol 106:1404-6, May 71

Herpes-like virus (EB virus) in continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with viral hepatitis. Stevens DP, et al. J Immunol 105:1040-2, Oct 70

Lymph node cells carrying receptor sites detected by diffusion dialysis techniques. Tai C, et al. J Immunol 106:1545-51, Jun 71

Antibody against neoplastic plasma cells. I. Specific surface antigens on mouse myeloma cells. Watanabe T, et al. J Immunol 106:1213-21, May 71

Lymphocytes and yellow fever. I. Transient virus refractory state following vaccination of man with the 17-D strain. Wheelock EF, et al. J Immunol 105:1304-6, Nov 70

Antigenic markers on cells leaving calf thymus by way of the efferent lymph and venous blood. Williams RM, et al. J Immunol 106:1143-6, May 71

Isolation of rabbit anti-rhesus lymphocyte antibody using a specific immunoadsorbent. Wilson BJ, et al. J Immunol 106:402-6, Feb 71

Augmentation of PHA responsiveness in mixed thymus-marrow cultures. Winkelstein A. J Immunol 107:195-200, Jul 71

Cell separation on affinity columns: the preparation of pure populations of anti-hapten specific lymphocytes. Wofsy L, et al. J Immunol 107:725-9, Sep 71

In vitro effects of measles virus on proliferating human lymphocytes. Zweiman B. J Immunol 106:1154-8, May 71

Study of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. IV. Immunologic reactivity and reticuloendothelial function. Braverman IM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:317-24, Nov 70

In vitro studies on granulomatous hypersensitivity to beryllium. Hanifin JM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 55:284-8, Oct 70

In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. II. Milner JE. J Invest Dermatol 56:349-52, May 71

Suppression of interferon response in lymphocytes from patients with uremia. Sanders CV Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:768-76, May 71

Replication of herpes simplex virus in cultures of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Bouroncle BA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1065-78, May 70

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced in vitro lymphocyte transformation by serum from patients with carcinoma. Sample WF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1291-7, Jun 71

HL-A antigenic loss in malignant transformation. Seigler HF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:577-84, Mar 71

Cellular immunity to human sarcoma. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1145-51, Jun 71

Serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human tumors. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:95-103, Jul 71

Lymphocyte sensitization to nervous tissues and muscle in patients with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Caspary EA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:179-81, Apr 71

Sensitized lymphocytes in muscular dystrophy: evidence for a neural factor in pathogenesis. Caspary EA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:353-6, Jun 71

Studies on lymphocyte transformation in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Warnatz H, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 29:575-82, Oct 70

Mitotic response to phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of human cord blood. Bishun N, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:163-5, Feb 71

Cell transfer studies on the persistence of homograft sensitivity in the mouse. Warren J, et al. J Pathol 100:39-51, Jan 70

Synthesis of antibody by lymphocytes restimulated in vitro with antigen. Moore RD, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:254-72, Mar 71

In vitro effect of PHA on DNA synthesis and protein production by lymphoid follicles of the bursa of Fabricius. Weber WT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:53-66, Jan 71

Improved lymphocyte serotyping techniques for organ matching. Burger DR, et al. J Surg Res 10:477-83, Oct 70

Evaluation of lymphocyte reactivity studies in patients with thermal burns. Daniels JC, et al. J Trauma 11:595-601, Jul 71

Microlymphocyte transformation studies with seminal antigen. II. Observations in male patients with sperm agglutinating antibodies. Gordon HL, et al. J Urol 105:863-6, Jun 71

Microlymphocyte transformation studies with seminal antigen. I. Technique and patterns of responsiveness to autologous and allogeneic semen from normal and infertile male subjects. Mumford DM, et al. J Urol 105:858-62, Jun 71

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. JAMA 216:2015, 21 Jun 71

Use of uridine uptake for the estimation of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro. Abe Y. Jap J Exp Med 41:381-6, Aug 71

The blastoid transformation of the lymphocytes from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis guinea pigs. Nakano K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:159-62, Apr 71

The relationship between the proliferative activity of lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte culture and immunologic status of the cell donors in rats. Nishihira T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:357-61, Aug 71

In vitro transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hayakawa H. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:192-3, Jun 71

Studies on target cell destruction. Kikuchi K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:193-4, Jun 71

Analysis on the mechanism of target cell destruction. Nomoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:194, Jun 71

Inhibition of the cytoaggressive effect of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human lymphocytes by E. coli L-asparaginase (EC-2 A-SE). Oerkermann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1368-9, 15 Nov 70

Transformation of reticulum cells to lymphoblasts in cultures of bovine spleen infected with Theileria parva. Moulton JE, et al. Lab Invest 24:187-96, Mar 71

Cooperating and controlling functions of thymus-derived lymphocytes in relation to autoimmunity. Allison AC, et al. Lancet 2:135-40, 17 Jul 71 (56 ref.)

Anomalies in HL-A typing. Dick HM, et al. Lancet 1:1135-6, 29 May 71

Lymphocyte sensitisation in cancer. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 1:189-90, 23 Jan 71

Lymphocyte sensitisation: an in-vitro test for cancer? Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:1337-41, 26 Dec 70

Is maternal lymphocyte sensitisation passed to the child? Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:337-42, 14 Aug 71

Inhibition of lymphocyte response by serum. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:95-6, 10 Jul 71

Mixed-leucocyte-culture response to leucocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gatti RA, et al. Lancet 1:235-6, 30 Jan 71

Serum inhibitors of lymphocyte responses. Gatti RA. Lancet 1:1351-2, 26 Jun 71

Lymphocytotoxins. Grifoni V, et al. Lancet 1:293, 6 Feb 71

HL-A, leukaemia, and leukaemia-associated antigens. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:1134-5, 29 May 71

Lymphocyte responsiveness in rheumatoid arthritis. Jennings JF. Lancet 1:1239, 12 Jun 71

Lymphocyte transformation by Australia antigen. Laiwah AA. Lancet 2:470-1, 28 Aug 71

Lymphocyte-typing changes after short-term culture. Mackintosh P, et al. Lancet 1:1019, 15 May 71

Role of soluble lymphocyte mediators in malignant-tumour destruction. Mackler BF. Lancet 2:297-301, 7 Aug 71

Lymphocyte reactivity against lymphoma cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Maclaurin BP. Lancet 1:1070-1, 22 May 71

Lymphocyte-typing changes after short-term culture. Noer G, et al. Lancet 2:262, 31 Jul 71

Immunosuppressive effect of surgery. Nurick S. Lancet 1:294, 6 Feb 71

HL-A antigens and choriocarcinoma. Rudolph RH, et al. Lancet 2:408-9, 21 Aug 71

Effect of homologous plasma on lymphocyte transformation in cancer patients and controls. al-Sarraf M, et al. Lancet 2:314-5, 7 Aug 71

Serum inhibitors of lymphocyte responses. Shons AR, et al. Lancet 2:267-8, 31 Jul 71

Lymphocyte and platelet autoantibodies in S.L.E. Stastny P, et al. Lancet 1:1239-40, 12 Jun 71

Are lymphocytotoxic iso-antibodies induced by the early human trophoblast? Van der Werf AJ. Lancet 1:595, 20 Mar 71

Lymphocyte sensitisation: an in-vitro test for cancer? Weir DM. Lancet 1:80, 9 Jan 71

Reduced lymphocyte transformation in breast cancer. Whittaker MG, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 1 May 71

Lymphocyte transformation in protein-free medium by concanavalin A. Williams DR, et al. Lancet 1:80, 9 Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphocytotoxins. Lancet 2:1169-70, 5 Dec 70
Immunological aspects of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lancet 1:1340-1, 26 Jun 71 (10 ref.)
Form and function of the lymphocyte as a radiation disimeter and an indicator of immunosuppression. Barnes CA, et al. Med J Aust 1:369-72, 13 Feb 71
An easily produced micro-cytotoxic test plate with a further modification of the standard micro-cytotoxic technique for lymphocyte typing. Geisthorpe K, et al. Med Lab Technol 28:23-5, Jan 71
Antitumor effect of lymphocyte and macrophage from mice immunized with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sakashita T. Mie Med J 20:227-41, Jan 71
Immunity to malignant disease in man. Fairley GH. Minerva Pediatr 23:151-5, 28 Jan 71
Lymphocytes and the immune response. I. Craddock CG, et al. N Engl J Med 285:324-31, 5 Aug 71 (122 ref.)
Lymphocytes and the immune response. 2. Craddock CG, et al. N Engl J Med 285:378-84, 12 Aug 71 (40 ref.)
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible genetic predisposition to disease. Grumet FC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:193-6, 22 Jul 71
Limitation of the lymphocyte cytotoxicity crossmatch test in recipients of kidney transplants having preformed antileukocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1016, 6 May 71
Analysis of results of kidney transplantation. Comparison in recipients with and without preformed antileukocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al. N Engl J Med 285:274-6, 29 Jul 71
Relevance of HL-A antigens to acute humoral rejection of multiple renal allotransplants. Pierce JC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:142-6, 15 Jul 71
Lymphocytic cytotoxins in wasting syndrome. Shullenberger CC, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1348-9, 10 Dec 70
Lymphocyte-mediated transport of aggregated human gamma-globulin into germinal centre areas of normal mouse spleen. Brown JC, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:367-9, 24 Oct 70
Specific in vitro cytotoxicity of thymus-derived lymphocytes sensitized to alloantigens. Cerottini JC, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1308-9, 26 Dec 70
Antigen-binding small lymphocytes in delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin. Donald D, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:183-4, 21 May 71
Neonatally induced allograft tolerance may be mediated by serum-borne factors. Hellström I, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:49-50, 5 Mar 71
Participation of theta-bearing cell in an in vitro assay of transplantation immunity. Lonai P, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:566-7, 19 Feb 71
The short lived small lymphocyte as a mediator of cellular immunity. McGregor DD, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:855-6, 28 Nov 70
Specific autostimulating factor released by lymphocytes. Powles R, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:161-4, 21 May 71
Mouse specific bone marrow-derived lymphocyte antigen as a marker for thymus-independent lymphocytes. Raff MC, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:50-1, 5 Mar 71
Effect of concanavalin A on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Stavy L, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:56-8, 2 Jul 71
Effect of mineral adjuvant on lymphocyte cooperation in the secondary antibody response to a hapten-protein conjugate. Strober S. Nature (Lond) 228:1324-6, 26 Dec 70
Activity and properties of macrophage migration inhibitory factor produced by mixed lymphocyte cultures. Bartfeld H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:246-7, 21 Apr 71
Specific inactivation of thymus-derived (T) and non-thymus-derived (B) lymphocytes by 125I-labelled antigen. Basten A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:104-6, 26 May 71
Induction of long term lymphocyte lines from delayed hypersensitive human donors using specific antigen plus Epstein-Barr virus. Baumal R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:20-1, 3 Mar 71
Lymphocyte-antigen interaction in electrophoretic mobility test for cellular sensitization. Caspary EA. Nature [New Biol] 231:34, 5 May 71
Differential inactivation of lymphocytes and bone marrow stem cells by heterologous anti-mouse gamma-globulin serum. Cole LJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:244-6, 21 Apr 71
Antigen binding cells in embryonic chicken bursa and thymus. Dwyer JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:210-1, 17 Feb 71
Cytotoxic lymphocytes from rats depleted of thymus processed cells. Harding B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:80-2, 21 Jul 71
Isolation of C reactive protein and its effect on human lymphocytes in vitro. Hornung M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:84-5, 17 Mar 71
Linkage groups of the theta and Ly-A loci. Itakura K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:126, 24 Mar 71
Stimulation of autochthonous lymphocytes by cells from normal and leukaemic lines. Knight SC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:185-7, 10 Feb 71
Thymus-derived cells in mouse thoracic duct lymph. Miller JF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:267-70, 28 Apr 71
Target cell lysis mediated by soluble cytotoxin released from stimulated lymphocytes. Peter JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:79-80, 21 Jul 71
Separate thymus dependent and thymus independent antibody forming cell precursors. Playfair JH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:149-51, 2 Jun 71
Histocompatibility gene organization and mixed lymphocyte reaction. Rychlíková M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:271-2, 28 Apr 71
Antigens of the Ii system on lymphocytes. Shumak KH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:148-9, 2 Jun 71
Cellular interactions and the secondary response in vitro. Sulitzeanu D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:254-5, 24 Feb 71
Lymphotoxic activity in multiple sclerosis serum. Van den Noort S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:783-93, Aug 71
Suppression of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by alpha-tocopherol. Mann PL, et al. NZ Med J 72:31-3, Jul 70
Allotransplantation of teeth in man on the basis of the Normal Lymphocyte Transfer (NLT) test. Nordenram A, et al. Odontol Revy 21:169-88, 1970
The time course of phytohaemoggiutinin stimulation of human lymphocytes. Horký J. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:259-62, 1970
Lymphocyte transformation observed in sulfamylon agranulocytosis. Maurer LH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:458-62, Nov 70
The role of thymus in the immunological response of the draining lymph node in rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. II. Autoradiographic investigations on immunological reactivity of the lymphoid cells. Dąbrowski M. Pol Med J 9:908-13, 1970
The role of thymus in the immunological response of the draining lymph node in rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. I. Morphology and kinetics of cytological changes. Dąbrowski M. Pol Med J 9:896-907, 1970
Comparative studies on the characteristics of the antilymphocyte sera. Gościcka T, et al. Pol Med J 10:320-8, 1971
Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes, in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. II. Cytochemical determination of the activities of succinic dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase and nonspecific esterase, as well as of glycogen content. Kowalewski J, et al. Pol Med J 9:1100-4, 1970
Karyometric and autoradiographic studies of regional lymph node cells in rabbit after antigenic challenge. Pionka WS. Pol Med J 10:475-88, 1971
Production of antilymphocyte serum for use in dogs and test of its immunosuppressive potency. Rowiński W, et al. Pol Med J 10:425-30, 1971
Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation. Rołynkowa D, et al. Pol Med J 9:847-54, 1970
Positive immunologic reactions to cephaloridine in patients allergic to penicillin: a study performed with the lymphoblastic transformation test. Ky NT, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:109-12, Oct 70
Australia antigen and circulating lymphocytes in acute viral hepatitis (AVH). Naccarato R, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:244, Apr 71
Graft versus host reactivity of chicken lymphocytes, altered by homologous ribonucleic acid. Sharon R, et al. Poult Sci 49:1545-8, Nov 70
In vitro desensitization of sensitized murine lymphocytes by a serum factor (soluble antigen?). Brawn RJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1634-8, Jul 71
Membrane-associated immunoglobulin of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes: allelic exclusion at the b locus. Davie JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:430-4, Feb 71
Colony inhibition of fibroblasts from chimeric dogs mediated by the dogs' own lymphocytes and specifically abrogated by their serum. Hellström I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:65-71, May 70
Specific inhibition of tumor cell DNA synthesis in vitro by lymphocytes from peritoneal exudate of immunized syngeneic guinea pigs. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:1119-26, Aug 70
The thymus and circulating lymphocytes of mice. Doenhoff MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:89-85, 13 Oct 70
Lymphocyte cooperation. Lachmann PJ. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:425-6, 12 Jan 71
Hapten competition and the nature of cell-cooperation in the antibody response. Taylor RB, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:393-418, 12 Jan 71
'Lymphokines': molecular mediators of cellular immune responses in animals and man. Dumonde DC. Proc R Soc Med 63:899-902, Sep 70
Cell-mediated immunity and lymphocyte transformation in syphilis. Levene GM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:426-8, Apr 71
Viral-induced unresponsiveness of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pig lymphocytes. Belehu A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:824-9, Mar 71
The inability of RNA from lymph node cells from immunized strain 2 animals to confer immune competence to strain 13 lymph node cells in the DNP-PLL immune system. Bluestein HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:146-50, Oct 70
Effect of immune syngeneic lymphoid cells on plating efficiency of a polyoma virus-induced neoplasm. Burstein NA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:439-42, Nov 70
The function of irradiated blood elements. I. Limitations on the response to phytohemagglutinin as an indicator of immunocompetence in irradiated lymphocytes. Coifman RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:155-60, May 71
HEPES-buffered media in lymphocyte cultures. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:387-93, Feb 71
Plaque-forming-cell response to H-2 antigens of mice. Fuji H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:239-41, Jan 71
Antitumor and antimitogenic properties of the photochemical reaction product of ammonium hexachloroiridate (IV). Gale GR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1197-202, Apr 71
In vitro lymphocyte response to autologous cultured lymphoid cells. Han T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:976-9, Mar 71
In vitro responses of lymphocytes from cancer-bearing patients to autochthonous tumor tissues. Hsu CC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:446-8, Feb 71
Immunologic function of antigen-induced peripheral blood lymphoblastoid cells. Jevitz MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:23-8, May 71
Immune competence of germ-free rats. I. Increased responsiveness to transplantation and other antigens. Mc Donald JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:987-93, Mar 71
Variations in rabbit antimouse lymphocyte sera due to strain differences and "nonthymic" lymphocytes. Miller J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:248-54, May 71
Sedimentation analysis of the cells in mice required to initiate an in vivo immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Miller RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:63-7, Oct 70
Nuclear volume distribution of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Mufiz FJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:334-9, Nov 70
Differential stimulation of mouse lymphoid cells by phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Stockman GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:980-2, Mar 71
Failure of lymphocytes from guinea pig bone marrow to respond to phytohemagglutinin. Winkelstein A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:578-83, Feb 71
Lymphocyte proliferation and lymphoproliferative disorders. Rubin AD, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 13:135-80, 1970
Studies on the mode of action of anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:242-8, 1970
Response to phytohaemagglutinin of lymphocytes from patients treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Melli G, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:239-41, 1970
Immunological aspects of polymyositis. The in vitro activity of lymphocytes on incubation with muscle antigen and with muscle cultures. Currie S, et al. Q J Med 40:63-84, Jan 71
Microtechnique of lymphoblastic transformation test (LTT). Papiernik M. Rev Allergy 24:823-4, Sep 70
Migration ingibition and cell-mediated immunity. A review. Likhite V, et al. Rev Can Biol 30:135-51, Jun 71
Effect and mode of faction of chlorambucil in rheumatoid arthritis. The importance of the lymphoblast transformation test. Bontoux D, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:166-72, Feb 71
The effect of cyclic AMP and related compounds on human lymphocyte transformation (HLT) stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Rigby PG, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:774-7, Aug-Sep 70
Lymphocyte transfer factor. Thompson RB. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:201-4, Mar 71 (31 ref.)
Transformation of lymphocytes from patients with recurrent aphtae. Sallay K, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:17-21, Jan-Mar 71
Adherence of sensitized trypanosomes to peritoneal cells. Kloetzel J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:383-7, Nov-Dec 70
The role of circulating lymphocytes and lymphoid tissues in graft-versus-host reactions. Mandel MA. Rev Surg 27:453, Nov-Dec 70
Immunological consequences of lymph lymphocyte depletion. Searcy JR, et al. Rev Surg 27:295, Jul-Aug 70
Lymphocytes and tumour cells in culture. Tindle RW. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:273-5, 1970
Immunoblast formation by recirculating and non-recirculating rat lymphocytes cultured in diffusion chambers. Benestad HB, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:32-43, 1971
The lymph-borne cells of the immune response: a review. Hall JG. Sci Basis Med Annu Rev 39-57, 1971 (49 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymph node cells: their differential capacity to induce tolerance of heart and skin homografts in rats. Barker CF, et al. Science 172:1050-2, 4 Jun 71

Tumor immunity: tumor suppression in vivo initiated by soluble products of specifically stimulated lymphocytes. Bernstein ID, et al. Science 172:729-31, 14 May 71

Theta-bearing and complement-receptor lymphocytes are distinct populations of cells. Bianco C, et al. Science 173:154-6, 9 Jul 71

Mixed leukocyte stimulation of normal peripheral leukocytes by autologous lymphoblastoid cells. Green SS, et al. Science 170:989-90, 27 Nov 70

Quantitative aspects of plasma membrane-associated immunoglobulin in clones of diploid human lymphocytes. Lerner RA, et al. Science 173:60-2, 2 Jul 71

Antigen-binding cells in normal mouse thymus. Modabber F, et al. Science 170:1102-4, 4 Dec 70

Lymphocyte stimulation: selective destruction of cells during blastogenic response to transplantation antigens. Salmon SE, et al. Science 172:490-2, 30 Apr 71

Cytotoxicity: specificity after in vitro sensitization. Solliday S, et al. Science 170:1406-9, 25 Dec 70

Cell surface antigens: serial sectioning of single cells as an approach to topographical analysis. Stackpole CW, et al. Science 172:472-4, 30 Apr 71

Specificity of allogeneic cell recognition by human lymphocytes in vitro. Zoschke DC, et al. Science 172:1350-2, 25 Jun 71

Specificity of antigen recognition by human lymphocytes in vitro. Zoschke DC, et al. Science 170:1404-6, 25 Dec 70

Functional impairment of lymphocytes and monocytes: assessment in vitro. Huber H, et al. Semin Hematol 8:192-215, Jul 71 (135 ref.)

Immunization of lymphocytes in vitro for immunotherapy of malignant disease. Aust JC, et al. Surg Forum 21:118-20, 1970

Orthotopic liver transplantation in inbred dogs matched according to lymphocyte types. Chandler JG, et al. Surg Forum 21:343-5, 1970

Suppression of in vitro reactivity of lymphocytes from normal persons by serum from carcinoma patients. Sample WF, et al. Surg Forum 21:116-8, 1970

Pulmonary phycomycosis associated with lymphocyte depletion. Beathard GA, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:509-18, Winter 70

The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in protective immunity to malaria. Brown KN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:7, 1971

Further developments of the rosette inhibition test for the testing of antihuman lymphocyte serum. Bach JF, et al. Transplantation 11:96-100, Jan 71

Allotransplantation of the lung in beagle and mongrel dogs prospectively typed for lymphocytic antigens. Blumenstock D, et al. Transplantation 11:192-4, Feb 71

Ly-C: a third locus specifying alloantigens expressed only on thymocytes and lymphocytes. Boyse EA, et al. Transplantation 11:351-3, Mar 71

Restoration of thymectomized irradiated mice by frozen and stored thymus grafts. Cheers C, et al. Transplantation 10:505-11, Dec 70

Cytotoxic effect of normal rabbit serum on rat lymphoid cells. Colley DG, et al. Transplantation 9:395-404, Apr 70

Studies of the specificity and the mechanism of active inhibition of the sensitized allograft response in mice. Corson JM. Transplantation 10:491-8, Dec 70

Active inhibition of the allograft response in H-2-incompatible mice. Corson JM. Transplantation 10:484-90, Dec 70

Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. II. Some new cytotoxic specificities. Démant P, et al. Transplantation 11:238-41, Mar 71

The occurrence of tow types of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in mice immunised with allogeneic tumour cells. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 9:366-82, Apr 70

The occurrence of two types of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in mice immunised with allogeneic tumour cells. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 9:366-82, Apr 70

In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. I. Sensitization of lymphoid cells by allogeneic macrophages. Dyminski JW, et al. Transplantation 11:514-20, Jun 71

The sources of immunogenic stimulation of lymphoid cells mediating a local graft-versus-host reaction in rat kidney. Elkins WL. Transplantation 11:551-60, Jun 71

Rendering macrophages specifically cytotoxic by a factor released from immune lymphoid cells. Evans R, et al. Transplantation 12:227-9, Sep 71

Studies of the macrophage-inhibition test. 3. Use of the macrophage migration-inhibition technique in detection of active graft immunity. Ferraresi RW, et al. Transplantation 10:237-40, Sep 70

A lymph node weight assay for the graft-versus-host activity of rat lymphoid cells. Ford WL, et al. Transplantation 10:258-66, Sep 70

The capacity of lymphocytes from rats bearing enhanced kidney allografts to mount graft-versus-host reactions. French ME, et al. Transplantation 12:45-8, Jul 71

Evidence for the role of antibody in the cytotoxic action of lymph cells on xenogeneic target cells. Grant CK, et al. Transplantation 11:356-8, Mar 71

Conditions affecting the performance of the lymphocyte cytotoxicity test. Grothaus EA, et al. Transplantation 11:145-50, Feb 71

Inhibition of the response in mixed leukocyte cultures by alloimmune plasma. Grumet FC, et al. Transplantation 9:405-9, Apr 70

Soluble RNA-treated autogeneic lymphocytes. Effect on canine renal allografts. Hamby WM, et al. Transplantation 11:575-8, Jun 71

The biological activity of antisera raised against fractional antigens from murine thymocytes and lymphocytes. Hayes CR, et al. Transplantation 9:343-51, Apr 70

Allograft immunity in vitro. 3. Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mixed cultures of mouse peripheral lymphocytes from inbred strains differing at non-H-2 loci. Häyry P, et al. Transplantation 9:410-6, Apr 70

Active enhancement of canine renal allografts using solubilized lymphocyte antigen. Holl-Allen RT, et al. Transplantation 10:472-83, Dec 70

Treadmill neutralization of antibody and central inhibition. Separate components of pneumococcal polysaccharide paralysis. Howard JG, et al. Transplantation 10:251-3, Oct 70

The enhancement and rejection of tumor allografts by immune lymph node cells. Irvin GL 3d, et al. Transplantation 10:555-7, Dec 70

The development and distribution of antilymphocytic and other antibodies in horses immunized with human lymphoid antigens. James K, et al. Transplantation 10:208-26, Sep 70

A blastogenic factor in unidirectional mixed cultures with x-irradiated cells. Kasakura S. Transplantation 11:117-21, Feb 71

Cytotoxins in disease. 3. Antibodies against lymphocytes produced by vaccination. Kreisler MJ, et al. Transplantation 10:411-5, Nov 70

The effect of immunity on the vascularization of skin allografts. Lambert PB. Transplantation 10:463-71, Dec 70

Cooperation of lymphoid cells in an in vitro graft reaction system. The role of the thymus cell. Lonai P, et al. Transplantation 10:372-81, Nov 70

Cooperation of lymphoid cells in an in vitro graft reaction system. II. The "bone marrow-derived" cell. Lonai P, et al. Transplantation 11:446-56, May 71

An assay for antibodies to histocompatibility antigens based on inhibition of radioiodine-labeled antibody binding. Lucas ZJ. Transplantation 10:512-21, Dec 70

The mixed lymphocyte reaction. Detection of single histocompatibility loci and the correlation to skin graft survival in mice. Mangi RJ, et al. Transplantation 11:369-73, Apr 71

The immunosuppressive effect of amantadine upon the response of lymphocytes to specific antigens in vitro. Mardiney MR Jr, et al. Transplantation 12:183-8, Sep 71

Variations in rabbit antimouse lymphocyte sera caused by lymphocytes of differing origins in the immunizing inocula. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 9:352-65, Apr 70

Cellular and humoral factors governing canine mixed lymphocyte cultures after renal transplantation. I. Antibody. Miller J, et al. Transplantation 12:65-76, Jul 71

In vitro studies on contact-induced cytotoxicity in mice. Mitchell CG. Transplantation 11:359-68, Apr 71

Inhibition of rosette formation by spleen cells from grafted mice treated with anti-lymphocyte serum. Mosedale B, et al. Transplantation 10:347-9, Oct 70

A method to increase the sensitivity of the lymphocyte microcytotoxicity test. Nelken D, et al. Transplantation 10:346-7, Oct 70

Significance of a negative cross match in recipients with a wide spectrum of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Oh JH, et al. Transplantation 11:92-4, Jan 71

Theta antigen on mouse lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Owen JT, et al. Transplantation 12:231-4, Sep 71

Cytotoxic reactions of lymphocytes of blood, lymph node, and thoracic duct origin with monospecific anti-HL-A antisera. Patel R. Transplantation 11:348-51, Mar 71

Cadaveric kidney transplantation in a patient with donor-specific antileukocyte cytotoxic antibodies. Report of a case. Patel R, et al. Transplantation 12:88-91, Jul 71

The migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Effect of antilymphocytic serum on formation and performance of MIF in murine in vitro experiments. Ranlov P, et al. Transplantation 10:438-42, Nov 70

The influence of adult thymectomy on immunological competence as measured by the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Robson LC, et al. Transplantation 11:465-70, May 71

Depression of lymphocyte transformation by drugs in vitro. Effects of a new immunosuppressant, Cinanserin. Schwartz GH, et al. Transplantation 8:704-11, Nov 69

Hemagglutination and cytotoxic studies of H-2. I. H-2.1 and related specificities in the EK crossover regions. Snell GD, et al. Transplantation 11:210-37, Mar 71

The isolation of antilymphocytic antibodies. Spreafico F. Transplantation 10:227-36, Sep 70

Studies on immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in murine homologous cell chimeras. Streilein JW, et al. Transplantation 10:403-10, Nov 70

Functional deficiency of autologous implants of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Thompson JH, et al. Transplantation 11:71-7, Jan 71

The separation of genetically different lymphocyte populations in vitro. Tiilikainen A, et al. Transplantation 10:361-5, Nov 70

Lymphocyte kinetics during depletion by thoracic duct drainage in calves. Townsend CM Jr, et al. Transplantation 10:284-9, Oct 70

The identification and comparison of transplantation antigens on canine vascular endothelium and lymphocytes. Vetto RM, et al. Transplantation 11:374-7, Apr 71

Biological properties of antibody classes in transplantation immune sera. Voisin GA, et al. Transplantation 8:618-32, Nov 69

Analysis of host and donor cell proliferation in chorioallantoic pocks. Weber WT. Transplantation 10:275-7, Sep 70

A 51 Cr microcytotoxicity test. Welsh KI, et al. Transplantation 12:234-5, Sep 71

Cellular origins of humoral antibodies. Leduc EH, et al. Triangle 9:220-8, 1970

Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes by staphylococcal aggressin. Fumarola D. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:313-6, 1970

Studies on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. XIV. Species nonspecificity of biologically active substances (migration inhibiting factor) released during the interaction of hypersensitive lymphocytes with antigen in vitro. Svejcar J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:119-28, 1971

Changes in cell population and intercellular relationships in the course of an "in vitro" initiated secondary immune response to poliovirus. Teodorescu M. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:111-8, 1971

Critical remarks on the value of autoradioimmunoelectrophoresis for studies of protein synthesis by lymphocytes in vitro. Thiele HG, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:424-7, Oct 70

[Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes] Bíl K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:91-3, Jan 71 (Cze)

[Immunology of infections] Bendixen G. Nord Med 85:722-3, 10 Jun 71 (Dan)

[In vitro formation of immunoglobulins by lymphocytes and plasma cells] Furth R van. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:277-87, 1968 (Dut)

[Lymphocytes in immunity] Keuning FJ. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:233-42, 1968 (Dut)

[Lymphocytes in "cellular hypersensitivity"] Oort J. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:243-50, 1968 (Dut)

[Comparative hematological effects of anti-thymus and anti-lymph node immunoglobulins in rats] Aschkenasy A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:557-71, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Tuberculinic cutaneous allergy and blast transformation of lymphocytes cultivated in vitro in the presence of tuberculin. Correlations in 208 aged patients] Lewi S. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:630-45, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Action of homologous thyroid extract on guinea pig lymph node cells in culture during and apart from experimental auto-allergic thyroiditis] Martin-Taieb C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:572-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Blast transformation test in lyophilized beer in hepatic diseases] Ropartz C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:626-9, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Assay of blastic lymphocyte transformation in the presence of thyroid antigens] Reinert P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:383-6, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Lymphoblastic transformation test. Means to study penicillin allergy] Weill J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:921-6, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Cellular basis of autoimmune phenomena] Dustin P. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:175-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Attempt to induce lymphoblastic transformation of lymphocytes in 29 lepers by phytohemagglutinin and by ground murine leproma suspension] Merklen FP, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:421-33, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Immuno-allergic lymphoblastogenesis and Treponema antigen in vitro in syphilis] Bádánoi A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:419-27, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Cell reactions of immunological significance studied in bone marrow and lymph node cultures] Berceanu S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:453-64, Jun-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test] Hoerni B.
Bord Med 4:981-94, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Immunologic studies in Hodgkin's disease] Amiel JL, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:9-20, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Detection of autoimmune activity of aqueous humor in recurrent endogenous uveitis by the lymphocyte activation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:56-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Urticaria due to vitamin B 12 allergy verified by the lymphoblastic transformation test] Meyer de Schmid JJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:670-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation of leprosy lymphocytes induced by grinded murine leproma material] Potier JC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:987-92, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of soluble factors released by the lymphocyte on tumorigenesis in man] May-Levin F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2996-9, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of hybrid antibodies for the localization with electron microscopy of histocompatibility antigens HL.A in man] Néauport-Sautès C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2440-3, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Transformation of lymphocytes of autoimmunized subjects in presence of human thyroglobulin] Dumont F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1388-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhibition of lymphoblastic transformation of lymphocytes in mixed culture by an iso-immune serum] Lang JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2137-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Induction with bacilli extracted from murine lepromas, of lymphoblastic transformation of lymphocytes from human lepers] Merklen FP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1230-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes in presence of cytotoxic antibodies] Streiff F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1363-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Histopathogenesis of contact dermatosis] Achten G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:436-45, Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the behavior of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in certain blastomatous cutaneous diseases] Badanoiu A, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:186-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cellular immunotherapy of cerebral glioblastoma. Apropos of 2 results] Trouillas P, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1269-91, 5 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Antilymphocyte serum: choice of antigen for its preparation and immunosuppression tests] Traeger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:584-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation in newborn infants: effect of phytohemagglutinin] Genest P, et al.
Laval Med 42:438-40, May 71 (Fre)
[Liver diseases due to drugs. Value of the blastic transformation test (15 cases)] Geffroy Y, et al.
Lille Med 15:1193-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Newborn lymphocyte cultures: stimulation with phytohemagglutinin] Brochier J, et al.
Lyon Med 224:495-501, 1 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the lymphocyte toxicity of the serum and its correlations with immunoglobulins in lymphnodal-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 225:937-44, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[Mixed culture of lymphocytes from a newborn with its mother's lymphocytes] Debray-Sachs M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:171-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of blood lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Delbarre F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:379-87, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in fetus, premature infant and child? Micro and macro-technics]
Papiernik M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:1119-23, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Value of the level of lymphocyte transformation in uveitis] Bloch-Michel E, et al.
Presse Med 79:402, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[The lymphoblastic transformation test in the diagnosis of ophthalmologic allergic diseases of bacterial origin] Halpern G.
Presse Med 79:293, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[The blast transformation test (T.T.L.) applied to the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. Preliminary results with typroid and DNA antigens] Reinert P, et al. Presse Med 79:1279-81, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The lymphocytotoxins] Verroust P.
Presse Med 79:1485, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Standardization of antilymphocyte serum] Balner H, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:214-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Incidence of positive immunological reactions to cephaloridine (Céporine) in subjects allergic to penicillin, studied with the aid of the lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.)] Ky NT, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 10:215-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The mixed leukocyte reaction. Influence of ABO and Rh erythrocyte groups] Lewi S.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:189-98, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Preparation and freezing of lymphocytes and platelets of human origin for antibody research] Reuge C, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:125-40, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes. Determination of pHi and effect of cytotoxic antibodies] Streiff F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:285-91, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Modifications by Freund's adjuvant of the non-sensitized lymphoid cells of the rat] Burtomboy G, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:217-20, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Certain aspects of immunosuppression caused by heterologous antilymphocyte globulin in the guinea pig] Boroș I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:245-57, 1970 (Fre)
[Immunologic disorders associated with bronchopulmonary cancer: value of lymphoblastic transformation test] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:549-58, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Blastic transformation of the small lymphocyte] Robineaux R, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:279-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from tuberculous patients on lymphocyte blastic transformation in sarcoidosis] Girard JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1986-8, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Heterogenicity of lymphocyte involvement in immunological deficiency] Daguillard F.
Union Med Can 99:1068-73, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Blastic transformation and DNA synthesis in lymphocyte cultures from patients with aplastic anemia (panmyelopathy)] Fiad HD, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:21-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytological immunoglobulin determination in DNA synthetizing blood lymphocytes of patients with virus infections] Huber C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:23-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test for the examination of hypersensitivity caused by tulips] Szilágyi I, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:14-22, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Agents of delayed reaction. 3. Inducers of blast transformation] Günther O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:922-3, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[The reactivity of the thymus gland] Keller M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:214-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Thymidine-H3 labeled lymphocyte transformation in vitro in pulmonary and cutaneous tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Simon N, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:178-86, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Examinations on the auto-immunologic activity of the aqueous humor in recurrent endogenous uveitis using the lymphocyte activation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:325-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[In-vitro stimulation of lymphocyte transformation with phytohema- gglutinin. Modifications in severe lymphopenia] Bodmer P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:611-3, May 71 (Ger)
[Relation between lymphocytes and kidney tubule epithelium in the human kidney] Bohle A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1323-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Immunological tolerance] Hopf U.
Klin Wochenschr 49:177-93, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test with pertussis vaccine] Lischka G.
Klin Wochenschr 49:501-3, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Inhomogeneity of peripheral lymphocytes. Complement receptors in a portion of human lymphocytes] Michlmayr G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:634-6, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Disturbance of the cellular immunoreaction at the initial stage of acute infectious hepatitis] Pappas A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1362-5, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the heterogeneity of human lymphocytes: separation of peripheral lymphocytes in a albumin density gradient and studies of solitary cell populations on their proliferative reaction in vitro] Riethmüller G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1343-9, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[In vitro study on the pathogenesis of primary chronic polyarthritis employing the lymphocyte transformation test] Rothenberger W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:518-21, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Lympho-epithelial relationship in human kidney transplants] Vogt W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1327-30, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Acquired immunologic deficiencies] Kaboth W.
Med Klin 65:1862-6, 23 Oct 70 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Proliferation kinetics of phytochemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphadenosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Pappas A, et al. Med Welt 4:123-7, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The lymphocyte-transformtion test in gastric or duodenal ulcers and esophageal or stomach neoplasms] Pappas A, et al.
Med Welt 33:1270-4, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Characteristics and importance of cell-dependent immunologic phenomenona] Warnatz H.
Med Welt 23:957-9, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in the examination of mycotic sensitization] Balogh E, et al.
Mykosen 14:207-11, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Cultures of lymphocytes in sarcoidosis] Kohout J.
Pneumonologie 144:281-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of glucocorticoids on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes] Dringa P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:941-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte cultures in liver diseases: different reactions to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Havemann K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:369-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of blood lymphocytes as an example of cellular immune reaction in tuberculosis] Pappaas A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:683-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of antibody-induced lymphocyte transformation] Riethmüller G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:677-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytokinetic studies on lymphatic resting cells in primary and secondary immune responses] Trepel F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:238-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and serum proteins in lymphocyte culture. I. Demonstration of promotor and inhibitory serum factors] Havemann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:297-307, 1970 (Ger)
[Cellular reaction of the single lymph node in the cell output following antigenic stimulation with allogeneic and xenogeneic cells] Heitmann HH, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:14-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Microcinematography studies on the cooperation of lymphocytes and macrophages following primary and secondary stimulation with soluble antigen] Matthes ML, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:253-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation during immunosuppressive therapy of lupus erythematosus visceralis] Heine KM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:152-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte stimulation using streptolysin O] Heine KM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:148-50, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in the diagnosis of humoral and cellular-type allergies] Schöpf E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:21-5, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Endoplasmatic reticulum in peripheral lymphocytes after specific in vitro stimulation with tetanus toxoid and tuberculin] Nagy G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:258-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Immune reactions of lymphocytes to heterologous thyroglobulin in experimental immune thyroiditis of the guinea pig] Warnatz H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:304-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the stimulation of lymphocytes by thyroglobulin in tolerant and non-tolerant guinea-pigs] Warnatz H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:80-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Observations on electrolytically radio-iodized lymphocytes] Weitzel H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:243-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the mitogenic effect of phytohemagglutinins on the lymphocytes] Aurich G, et al. Z Med Labortech 12:32-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of bean extracts for lymphocyte stimulation in vitro] Heine KM, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:1-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Serology of lymphocyte antigens in the pig] Schmid DO, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:147-52, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Study of lymphocyte mobilization] Ormai S.
Orv Hetil 111:2431-2, 11 Oct 70 (Hun)
[H3-thymidine labelled in vitro lymphocyte transformation in pulmonary and cutaneous tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Simon M, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2403-7, 11 Oct 70 (Hun)
[Studies on the effect of the perfusion of isolated kidneys with allogenic lymphocytes] Furiosi P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:765-88, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Immunological changes and behavior of the lymphocytic immunocompetent system during neoplastic disease] Mignani E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:145-52, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Biosynthesis in vitro of immunoglobulins in circulating human lymphocytes] Barboni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:579-81, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Antistreptokinase titer, cutaneous reaction and blastic transformation of lymphocytes by streptokinase at various ages] Biscatti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1237-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Culture in vitro of lymphocytes in 14 cases of monoclonal paraproteinemia] Biefari D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:549-52, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Response to PHA of lymphocytes from tuberculin-positive children vaccinated against rubella] Businco L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:726-8, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Presence of lymphocytes containing immunoglobulins in the peripheral blood of immunized rabbits] Russolo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:921-4, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the behavior of the lymphoblastic transformation "test" in subjects with drug allergy] Todisco T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:975-8, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the method of execution of the lymphoblastic transformation "test" by separation of lymphocytes] Todisco T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:973-4, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Local cellular expressions of the control of neoplasms by the organism. Study conducted on preneoplastic lesions and of human tumors of various organs (skin, uterus, lung, stomach, breast)] Maltoni C, et al.
Cancro 21:585-600, 1968 (Ita)
[Blastic transformation in culture as test for penicillin hypersensitivity] Lolli G.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 17:451-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The formation of spontaneous rosettes by human lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Loni C, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:215-23, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Study of the in vivo and in vitro immunological responses to heterologous thyroglobulin] Romagnani S, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 16:449-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Antilymphocitic serum. II. Experimental histological changes induced in lymphoid organs] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 51:119-28, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The test of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in the presence of thyroid antigens] Moulias R, et al. G Clin Med 50:753-60, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Study, by means of the liquid scintillation technic, of lymphocyte transformation in vitro in guinea pigs immunized with complete Freund's adjuvant] Romagnani S, et al. G Clin Med 50:157-67, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the relationships between macrophages and lymphocytes in homografts of human skin. Electron microscopic study] Allegra F, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:167-8, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Further fluorescent serological studies of immunologically-competent lymphocytes. Specific transformation of lymphocytes in vitro] Heitmann HJ. G Ital Dermatol 46:170-1, Apr 71 (Ita)
[On the use of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) in the study of sensitivity to drugs and Monilia] Lisi P, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:171-5, Apr 71 (Ita)
[In vitro blastic transformation of blood circulating lymphocytes. Introduction] Mezzadra G. G Ital Dermatol 44:558-9, Nov 69 (Ita)
[In vitro blastic transformation of blood circulating lymphocytes. Dermatologic aspects] Sapuppo A, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:560-629, Nov 69 (126 ref.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the pyroninophilic cells of phlogosis in some delayed hyperergic types of dermatitis] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:487-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes to recognize a specific antigen. Usefulness of cellular electrophoresis] Bert G, et al. Haematol Lat 12:309-11, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Heterogeneity of human circulating lymphocytes] Franzosi P, et al. Haematol Lat 12:319-25, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the protein synthesizing activity of lymphocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of phytomitogens] Giangrande A, et al. Haematol Lat 12:313-8, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Inhibition of lymphocytic blastogenesis in vitro with asparaginase in normal and leukemic subjects] Calabri G, et al. Haematologica 54:890-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Lymphocyte blast formation induced in vitro by phytohemagglutinin and by gluten in children with celiac disease] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1907-12, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Decreased lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in children under treatment with phenylhydantoins] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:168-9, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[PHA in vitro lymphocytic blastogenesis in children with acute leukemia] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1019-24, 19 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The blastic transformation test in vitro in allergy to cow's milk] Borrone C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:174-84, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Immunologic behavior and hypocalcemia in suckling infants] Cislaghi GU, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1893-5, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Cellular immunity and clinico-histological stage in Hodgkin's disease] Fabris C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:190-3, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro in leukemias and lymphomas of childhood] Fabris C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:194-8, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Elastic transformation in presence of tuberculin antigens of lymphocytes of children vaccinated against rubella] Moschini L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:375-8, 3 Mar 71 (Ita)
[IgM dysproteinemia and acute myeloma (plasmocytic reticulosarcoma of the Bessis and Scebat type)] Pratesi G, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:21-38, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Homologous antilymphocyte antibodies synthesized by limbocorneal lymphoid foci during the delayed hypersensitivyt phase. Analysis of the limbal immunologic reaction after intracorneal injection of homospecific spleen homogenate] Claudio C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:336-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Analysis of the rejection reaction of skin homografts. Inhibition of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction by periomodermal injections of homo-specific lymphoreticular tissue homogenate, in the guinea pig] Craviotto C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:281-91, 1969 (Ita)
[In vitro behavior in culture of lymphocytes from nephropathic and diabetic patients] Lanza C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:XXVII+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in lymphocytic RNA in the course of measles] Casini Raggi G. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:345-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On primary antibody formation in lymphocyte cultures] Sapuppo A, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:497-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Blastic transformation of human lymphocytes cimented in vitro with autologous basal from homogenates (preliminary data)] Sapuppo A, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:501-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Human lymphocyte blasttransformation in bronchial asthma and drug hypersensitivity induced by asthma allergen or specific drug] Ichimaru M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:29-35, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Lymphocyte and immunity] Osogoe B. Jap J Bacteriol 25:409, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Interaction between the lymphocyte and macrophage] Yokomuro K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:523-31, Jul 71 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Functions of small lymphocytes of the animal with established cellular immunity] Akiyama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1517-23, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effector action of lymphoid cells in mixed cultures of allogenic lymphocytes] Hirano S. Saishin Igaku 26:1524-33, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Immunologic response and immunologic tolerance in relation to immunosuppression] Mellbye OJ, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 89:1627-30, 1 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Peripheral blood lymphocyte blast transformation test as applied in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Swiderska H, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:135-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Lymphoblastic transformation tests in differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Płużańska A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:41-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Production and titration of antilymphocyte serum for use in dogs] Rowiński W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:275-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Lymphokins--nonspecific substances developing in delayed hypersensitivity reactions] Bogdanikowa B. Pol Tyg Lek 26:257-9, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Effect of influenza on the degree of blastic transformation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes] Płużańska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:6-8, 4 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Cytotoxic effect of the lymphocyte] Zeromski J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:1-23, 1971 (Pol)
[Influence of the thymus on lymphocytes] Szabuniewicz B. Przegl Lek 26:793-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Cytotoxic action of lymphocytes] Ryżewska A. Reumatologia 8:257-63, 1970 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Problems of general and parasitic immunology. II. Central and lymphoid organs, bursectomy, thymectomy and splenectomy in parasitic infections. Role of lymphocytes and macrophages] Kozar Z. Wiad Parazytol 17:113-40, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in tissue culture] Brondz BD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:68-71, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of normal mouse serum and alloantibodies against target cell lymphocytes on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes] Brondz BD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:60-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The activity of antilymphoid sera in a culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Govailo VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:82-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Antigenic differences in thymocytes and lymphocytes] Medunitsyn NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:80-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of orotic acid on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Pates MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:85-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the interaction of lymphocytes and cell targets in tissue culture] Sura SN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:96-101, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Differences in lymphocyte properties in Hodgkin's disease and chronic lympholeukosis] Veskova TK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:49-51, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Lymphocyte transformation in human blood in contact with smallpox virus] Gurvich EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:460-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Immunity as a secondary function of cell hybridization] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:706-8, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)
[Suppression of antibody formation by syngeneic small lymphocytes] Zinzar SN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1221-3, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunoreactivity of cancer patients] Kuzin MI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:4-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Lymphocytic reaction to bone tissue homografts] Bruskina VIa. Lab Delo 8:470-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphological method for the evaluation of blast transformation of lymphocytes in culture with phytohemagglutinin] Samofilna NL. Lab Delo 8:455-63, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of labeled antilymphocyte serum for studying lymphocytes and lymphoid cells] Balandina EK. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:32-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Decrease in the reactive capacity of lymphocytes in old age] Gefne KM, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:29-32, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Local reaction "transplant against host" in irradiated and intact dogs] Shereshkov SI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:22-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Passive transfer of tuberculin type allergy] Kalmykova GN. Probl Tuberk 49:68-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Utilization of the blast-transformation reaction of lymphocytes in detecting delayed allergy in patients with tuberculosis] Kogosova LS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:75-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Interactions of target cell mixtures with lymphocytes immune to antigens of 1 or 2 H-2 alleles] Brondz BD, et al. Tsitologiia 13:95-103, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Temperature relations of structural transitions in model and natural DNP systems revealed by a microfluorometric method] Fedorova KN, et al. Tsitologiia 13:662-3, May 71 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in cultured lymphocytes from donors of different ages] Pospelova TV. Tsitologiia 13:76-82, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of Salmonella typhosa with lymphocytes in a culture of peripheral blood leukocytes of nonimmune persons and chronic typhoid carriers] Bondarenko VM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:78-84, 1970 (Rus)
[Blast transformation reaction in systemic lupus erythematosus] Lenchivi, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:16-9, 1970 (Rus)
[A new method of detecting cellular immunological reactions in vitro in rheumatism (autoadsorption of erythrocytes conjugated with connective tissue antigen, lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Vopr Revm 10:3-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the leukocyte transformation reaction of blood from healthy donors and patients with rheumatoid arthritis in vitro] Kaznachev VP, et al. Vopr Revm 10:31-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatism. Cytopathic action of blood lymph node lymphocytes in patients with rheumatism on homologous fibroblasts in culture] Lozovoĭ VP, et al. Vopr Revm 10:5-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cell transformation in a culture of lymphocytes from hyperimmunized horses] Demchenko TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:49-54, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Lymphocyte transformation of sensitized animals subjected to staphylococcal antigens in vitro] Gorshevikova EV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:91-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The cultured lymphocytes of schizophrenia patients. 1. The effect of phytohemagglutinins on a culture of peripheral blood leukocytes from schizophrenia patients with different types of course] Koliaskina GI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1017-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Study ofn leprosy immunity] Salazar Malién M, et al. Alergia 18:185-91, May 71 (Spa)
[In vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity in man. II. Nonspecific cell migration inhibition] Patrucco A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:89-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[A practical method for the in vitro detection of delayed hypersensitivity] Braun M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:624-8, 21 May 71 (Spa)
[Immunological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Bakouche P. Rev Clin Esp 115:521-4, 31 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Activity of various immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocyte membrane] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:531-4, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Hemolysis of erythrocytes mediated by lymphocytes in the presence of isoantibodies] Holm G. Nord Med 84:1211-2, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Indication of neoplasm distinctive cell-bound immune reactivity and reduced general immunological reactivity in a pair of twins] Stjernswärd J, et al. Nord Med 84:1310, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Immunological properties of degenerated nucleus pulposus] Vánky F, et al. Nord Med 85:255, 25 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Case of lymphoblastic transformation test] Urgancioglu M, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:327-30, 1970 (Tur)
[Induction of primary and secondary response by means of macrophage RNA in lymphocyte culture in vivo] Morgunov IM, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:496-500, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

RNA metabolism of circulating lymphocytes studied in man after autotransfusion and in vitro 3 H-cytidine labeling. Bremer K, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:181-91, 1971
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin and tuberculin on macromolecule synthesis in human lymphocyte cultures. Doboszy A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:303-9, 1970
An autoradiographic study of the normal decay of lymphoid cells in the mouse thymus. Clarkson MH. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:556-64, 1970
Quantitative relationship between release and intrathymic death of lymphocytes. Ernström U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:362-3, 1970
A role for red cells in phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte stimulation. Tärnvik A. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:733-40, 1970
Uptake of 14 C-thymidine by lymphocyte cultures exposed to human synovial fluid. Davey MJ. Ann Rheum Dis 30:200-1, Mar 71
The metabolism of exogenous cyclic AMP at low

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentrations by thymic lymphocytes. Macmanus JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:503-9, 5 Feb 71
Changes in the phosphorylation and thiol content of histones in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Cross ME, et al. Biochem J 118:191-3, Jun 70
Turnover of mammalian phospholipids. Rates of turnover and metabolic heterogeneity in cultured human lymphocytes and in tissues of healthy, starved and vitamin A-deficient rats. Pasternak CA, et al. Biochem J 119:481-8, Sep 70
Kinin-forming activity of human lymphocytes. Engleman EG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:922-4, Apr 71
An analysis of the rapidly synthesized ribonucleic acid of the normal human lymphocyte by agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Neiman PE, et al. Biochemistry 10:1733-40, 27 Apr 71
Adrenergic mechanisms in human lymphocyte metabolism. Hadden JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:339-47, 18 May 71
Effect of phytohemagglutinin and prostaglandins on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat lymph node lymphocytes. Novogrodsky A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:291-6, 14 Aug 70
Studies on the metabolism of nuclear basic proteins after radiation in vitro. Ghosh M. Can J Biochem 49:456-62, Apr 71
Relationship between nucleic acids, histone and non-histone protein synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Mukherjee AB. Can J Genet Cytol 12:151-9, Mar 70
Effects of isopentenyl adenosine and phytohemagglutinin upon RNA syntheses in lymphocytes. Hacker B, et al. Cancer 27:1384-7, Jun 71
Evidence for a transport carrier of nitrogen mustard in nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant L5178Y lymphoblasts. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:2285-91, Sep 70
The effects of isoproterenol and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated DNA synthesis in lymphocytes obtained from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnson LD, et al. Cancer Res 30:2718-23, Nov 70
Demonstration of chloramphenicol hypersensitivity by measurement of histone methylation in lymphocyte cultures. Dobozy A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:917-25, Jun 71
Effects of thymectomy on macromolecular synthesis by rat mesenteric lymphocytes in vitro. Asanuma Y, et al. Endocrinology 89:413-25, Aug 71
Early increase of amino acid transport in stimulated lymphocytes. Berg KJ van den, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:257-9, May 71
The incorporation of tritiated arginine by chromosomal proteins of the human lymphocyte. Chernick B, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:257-64, May 68
In vitro activity of bursal lymphocytes from two lines of chickens. Kulkarni PG, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:124-8, May 71
Mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. IV. Effect of some metabolic inhibitors on binding of PHA to lymphocytes and the stimulatory potential of PHA-pretreated cells. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:307-12, Apr 71
DNA polymerase. Correlation with DNA replication during transformation of human lymphocytes. Loeb LA, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:299-304, Jun 71
Lymphocyte stimulation: the effect of ouabain on nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Quastel MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:407-20, Oct 70
Early stimulation of potassium uptake in lymphocytes treated with PHA. Quastel MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:230-3, Nov 70
Effect of methotrexate on DNA synthesis and thymidine kinase activity of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Pegoraro L, et al. Experientia 27:33-4, 15 Jan 71
The effect of L-asparaginase on the synthesis and processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Torelli UL, et al. Experientia 26:1366-8, 15 Dec 70
Increased glycogen accumulation in normal stimulated lymphocytes in vitro by modifying the conditions of cultivation. Pössnerová V, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:41-8, 1970
Studies on nucleoli of lymphocytes in human peripheral blood transformation of nucleoli and incorporation of H3-uridine in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes and reversibility of induced changes after chromomycin A3 treatment. Potměšil M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 94:264-9, 1970
The early uptake of radioactive calcium by human lymphocytes treated with phytohaemagglutinin. Allwood G, et al. Immunology 21:509-16, Sep 71
Burkitt lymphoblasts and their Epstein-Barr virus. Synthesis of viral DNA and proteins in arginine deprived cells. Becker Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:561-7, Apr 71
Control of synthesis and wastage of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in lymphocytes. II. The role of protein synthesis. Cooper HL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5059-66, Aug 71
Studies on glycoproteins. V. Incorporation of glucosamine into membrane glycoproteins of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Hayden GA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5827-32, 10 Nov 70
Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. 3. Reaction of Lens culinaris hemagglutinin with polysaccharides, glycoproteins, and lymphocytes. Young NM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1596-601, 25 Mar 71
Gene expression in synchronized lymphocytes: studies on the control of synthesis of immunoglobulin polypeptides. Lerner RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:265-76, Apr 71
The rapid induction by phytohemagglutinin of increased alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by lymphocytes. Mendelsohn J, et al. J Clin Invest 50:818-26, Apr 71
The effect of salicylate on the metabolism of normal and stimulated human lymphocytes in vitro. Pachman LM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:226-30, Jan 71
Human lymphocytic metabolism. Effects of cyclic and noncyclic nucleotides on stimulation by phytohemagglutinin. Smith JW, et al. J Clin Invest 50:442-8, Feb 71
Synthesis and assembly of immunoglobulins by malignant human plasmacytes and lymphocytes. II. Heterogeneity of assembly in cells producing IgM proteins. Buxbaum J, et al. J Exp Med 133:1118-30, 1 May 71
Role of the lymphocyte in antihemophilic globulin production: a rise in antihemophilic globulin levels in a hemophilic subject with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bouhasin JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:122-9, Jul 71
Ultraviolet-stimulated thymidine incorporation in xeroderma pigmentosum lymphocytes. Burk PG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:759-67, May 71
Increased uptake of calcium by human lymphocytes treated with phytohaemagglutinin. Asherson GL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:32P-33P, Feb 70
The metabolism of the lymphocyte in infectious mononucleosis. Burns CP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:323-35, Apr 71
Interpretation of nucleic acid synthesis. Studies in renal-failure lymphocytes. Daniels JC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:240-7, Sep 70
The conversion phenomenon of uremic lymphocytes: mechanisms of nucleic acid kinetics. Daniels JC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:409-23, May 71
Protein and RNA synthesis in human leukocytes and lymphocytes. 3. Cortisol enhanced destruction of newly synthesized RNA of cultured lymphocytes. Amaral L, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:661-6, 22 Jun 70
Activation of host lymphocytes cultured with cancer cells treated with neuraminidase. Watkins E Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:83-5, 19 May 71
A serum lymphotoxic factor in multiple sclerosis. Stjernholm R, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:389, Apr 70
Uptake of transfer ribonucleic acid by normal and leukemic cells. Herrera F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1943-50, Dec 70
A rapid method for in vitro screening of immunosuppressants using mouse spleen cells. Klesius PH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:155-9, Oct 70
The effect of cortisol on viability and glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Stuart JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1146-50, Apr 71
In vitro turnover of H3-cytidine labeled lymphocyte RNA. Bremer K. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1093-6, Dec 70
Studies on the in vitro uptake of H3-cytidine in human blood lymphocytes. Bremer K, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:19-26, Jan-Feb 71
Extraction of an inhibitor of DNA synthesis from human peripheral blood lymphocytes and bovine spleen. Lasalvia E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:789-92, Aug-Sep 70
Immunoglobulin production by human lymphocytoid lines and clones: absence of genic exclusion. Bloom AD, et al. Science 172:382-3, 23 Apr 71
Transport of nitrogen mustard on the transport-carrier for choline in L5178Y lymphoblasts. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Science 172:1148-9, 11 Jun 71
Alpha-2-globulins in renal graft rejection. Effects of in vitro lymphocyte function. Riggio RR, et al. Transplantation 8:689-94, Nov 69
Effects of lymphoid depletion on the distribution of 51Cr-labeled lymph node cells in mice. Taub RN, et al. Transplantation 11:536-42, Jun 71
[Inhibition and stimulation by azathioprine of the incorporation of thymidine by lymphocytes in mixed culture] Laborde A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:509-12, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Influence exerted by the diet contents in proteins or certain amino acids (sulphur amino acids or valine) on the morphology of lymphocytes in the rat intestinal mucosa] Aschkenasy A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:236, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the incorporation of 14C-leucine into lymphocytes from peritoneal exudate of the rat by cytostatics, antiphlogistics and selenophenones] Hirschelmann R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:41-5, 1970 (Ger)
[DNA-synthesis in blood lymphocytes in malignant lymphogranuloma] Huber C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:222-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytological immunoglobulin determination in DNA synthetizing blood lymphocytes of patients with virus infections] Huber C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:23-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of antilymphocyte serum on the distribution of Cr51 labeled lymphocytes in the rat] Seifert J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1169-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of prednisolone on the synthesis of RNA and DNA in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes] Drings P, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:35-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of methotrexate on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Benzio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:167-70, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Gamma globulin interference with lymphocytic cytoplasmic RNA and its immunoelectrophoretic tracing in the newborn] Paoli F, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:360-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Interferon production in the lymphocytes--interferon production in mice treated with pertussis vaccine] Ito Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1534-42, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Mode of proliferation of the lymphocyte, with special reference to the pathway of DNA-synthesis] Osogoe B. Saishin Igaku 26:1456-63, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of nucleic acids and protein in the so-called small lymphocytes producing hemolysins] Gusev VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:929-31, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytofluorometric study of nuclear DNA in the lymphocytes of x-irradiated rats] Manteifel' VM. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:38-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Molecular cytology of the chronology and pattern of tritiated thymidine, uridine and leucine incorporation into normal human lymphocytes transformed in vitro] Forteza Bover G, et al. Sangre (Barc) 16:185-232, 1971 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures with reference to bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1297-305, Dec 69
[Chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro caused by vaccinia virus] Baldauf W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:280-3, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Virus-like structures of peripheral blood leukocytes in lupus erythematosus visceralis] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:661-3, 1 Jun 71 (Ger)
[C-virus particles in blood lymphocyte cultures of two sheep with persistent lymphocytosis] Weiss E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:244-8, May 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic thyroiditis in the guinea-pig. A light, fluorescence and electron microscopic study, with particular reference to the migration of lymphocytes through the vessel walls. Käresen R. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:625-48, 1970
Studies on the infectivity and cytopathology of Epstein-Barr virus in human lymphoblastoid cells. Durr FE, et al. Int J Cancer 6:436-49, 15 Nov 70
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. 3. Alterations in the thymic-dependent area induced by the passenger lactic dehydrogenase virus. Snodgrass MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:741-59, Oct 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Capillary tube migration of human peripheral blood cells. Nordqvist B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:435-9, 1970
An autoradiographic study of the normal lymphoid cell decay in the mesenteric lymph node of the mouse. Claesson MH. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:293-7, 1971
Lymphoid physiology. Winkelstein A, et al. Am J Med Technol 36:361-73, Aug 70
Migration of bone marrow lymphocytes demonstrated by selective bone marrow labeling with thymidine-H3. Brahim F, et al. Anat Rec 168:139-59, Oct 70
Identity and proliferation of small lymphocyte precursors in cultures of lymphocyte-rich fractions of guinea pig bone marrow. Yoshida Y, et al. Blood 37:73-86, Jan 71
Lymphocyte function. Kay HE. Br J Haematol 20:139-43, Feb 71 (26 ref.)
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent populations: origin, migratory patterns and lifespan. Parrott DM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:863-84, May 71
Lymphocytes. Gowans JL. Harvey Lect 64:87-119, 1968-69 (74 ref.)
IgG immunoglobulin in the wall of post-capillary venules: possible relationship to lymphocyte recirculation. Sordat B, et al. Immunology 20:115-8, Jan 71
The pattern of binding of fluorescein-labeled concanavalin A to the motile lymphocyte. Smith CW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:458-64, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Identification of thymic-dependent lymphocytes. Pompidou A, et al. Lancet 2:245, 31 Jul 71
Evidence for a lymphocytic chalone. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1012-5, Nov 70
The presence of non-recirculating long-lived lymphocytes in rat blood. Iversen JG, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:368-73, 1970
The formation of an ATP-induced constriction ring in a glycerinated lymphocyte during migration. Norberg B. Scand J Haematol 8:75-80, 1971
Preservation of compensatory renal growth in thymectomized mice. Bump S, et al. Transplantation 8:750-1, Nov 69
[Role of macrophages and lymphocytes in the immune response] Thierry RC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:751-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes. Determination of pHi and effect of cytotoxic antibodies] Streiff F, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:285-91, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Participation of lymphocytes in pathological processes] Urbaneck D. Monatsh Vet Med 25:796-802, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Replacement rate of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and in lymph nodes of rats. An autoradiographic a prolonged period of time] Schaer H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:75-89, 1970 (Ger)
[The lymphocyte] Amir J. Harefuah 78:288-9, 15 Mar 70 (101 ref.) (Heb)
[Migration of lymphocytes into regionally irradiated bone marrow] Shcherbova EN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:935-7, 1 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic characteristics of lymphocytes (review of the literature)] Kozinets GI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:41-6, Jul 70 (100 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the leukocytosis and lymphocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis. 3. The distribution of transfused lymphocytes in pertussis-treated and normal mice. Morse SI, et al. J Exp Med 132:663-72, 1 Oct 70
Mitotic activity of circulating atypical lymphocytes. Malacarne P, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:314-7, 1970
[The lymphocyte and the collagen diseases] Yaron M, et al. Harefuah 78:447-50, 1 May 70 (Heb)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study on lymphocyte transformation in light dermatoses. Preliminary report. Horkay I, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:268-70, 1971
Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes of children and baby rabbits born from mothers treated by X-irradiation before pregnancy. A transplacentary plasmatic chromosoe-damaged factor? Goyanes-Villascusa V. Biat 2:93-6, Feb 71
Effect of therapeutic irradiation on lymphocyte transformation in lung cancer. Thomas JW, et al. Cancer 27:1046-50, May 71
The effect of x-rays on circulating lymphocytes of mice quantitated by PHA-responsiveness. Doenhoff MJ. Clin Exp Immunol 8:603-15, Apr 71
Characterization of small size lymphoid cells in irradiated and normal mouse bone marrow. Haot J, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:171-6, May 71
The effects of non-thermal radio frequency radiation on human lymphocytes in vitro. Holm DA, et al. Experientia 26:992-4, 26 Sep 70
Chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes irradiated in vitro from donors (males and females) of varying age. Liniecki J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:349-60, 1971
Change in the electrophoretic behaviour of x-irradiated lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Sato C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:97-9, 1971
Immunohematological studies of Marshall Islanders sixteen years after fallout radiation exposure. Conard RA, et al. J Gerontol 26:28-36, Jan 71
Ultraviolet-stimulated thymidine incorporation in xeroderma pigmentosum lymphocytes. Burk PG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:759-67, May 71
Chromosome damage in patients who have had intra-articular injections of radioactive gold. Stevenson AC, et al. Lancet 1:837-9, 24 Apr 71
Unscheduled DNA synthesis at low X-ray doses. Norman A, et al. Mutat Res 10:379-87, Oct 70
The function of irradiated blood elements. I. Limitations on the response to phytohemagglutinin as an indicator of immunocompetence in irradiated lymphocytes. Coifman RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:155-60, May 71
Radiation studies on mice of a naturally tumor-resistant strain (X-Gf). Nucleolar morphology of thymic lymphocytes differing in radiosensitivity. Potmesil M, et al. Radiat Res 46:394-408, May 71
Incorporation of 14C- and 3H-thymidine in lymphocytes after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Rosengren B, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:778-82, Aug-Sep 70
Studies on lymphocytes during extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in patients with active cirrhosis. Andersen V, et al. Scand J Haematol 7:471-7, 1970
Protection by phytohemagglutinin of human blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitro. Cirković D. Strahlentherapie 140:318-24, Sep 70
Effects of conditioned medium prepared with denatured cell on the lymphocyte. Kawaguchi T. Wakayama Med Rep 14:49-52, Sep 70
[Effect of short term corticoid treatment on the lymphoid population of irradiated hematopoietic bone marrow] Schmitz A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1868-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of a second irradiation on the survival of C57B1 mice subjected to a first dose of 400 R at 9,12,15 or 20 days previously] Schmitz A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2155-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiobiology of lymphocytes: value of extracorporeal irridiation in experimental radiopathology] Pompidou A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:511-22, May 71 (173 ref.) (Fre)
[Preliminary results of studies on lymphocytes, frozen and irradiated at low temperatures. 3. The behaviour of radiation induced radicals in frozen lymphocyte cultures depending on temperature] Grillmaier RE, et
[Preliminary results of studies on lymphocytes, frozen and irradiated at low temperatures. II. Chromosome aberration yield of human lymphocytes after X-irradiation at -196 degrees C] Grillmaier RE. Biophysik 7:126-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of the lymphocytes and thymus response under the long-term irradiation of the peripheral blood with 32P] Kojima M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1464-75, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Studies of biological effects of small doses of ionizing rays. Attempt at evaluating threshold doses for some post-irradiation human lymphocytes] Rudnicki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:793-800, 1970 (Pol)
[Quantitative assessment of the effect of radiation on the homotransplantation activity of lymphoid cells] Sesiavina LS. Radiobiologiia 9:715-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiation sensitivity of human lymphocytes in vitro (under normal conditions and in viral infection)] Vasil'ev IS, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:676-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic study of oncogynecologic patients during telegammatherapy] Berlin LB, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:17-21, 1970 (Rus)

SECRETION

A radioactive antiserum in agar technique for the demonstration of immunoglobulin secretion by lymphoid cells. Cornille R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:961-6, Jun 71

TRANSPLANTATION

The normal lymphocyte transfer reaction in lambs thymectomized in utero. Cole GJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:89-99, Feb 71
Allergic encephalomyelitis: immunologically specific inhibition of cellular passive transfer by encephalitogenic basic proteins. Levine S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:503-17, Apr 70
Normal lymphocyte transfer tests in leprosy. Saha K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 6:969-74, Jun 70
Relative efficacy of intraperitoneal application of haematopoietic cells to irradiated mice. Fiala J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:37-40, 1971
Antibody production by lymph-borne immunoblasts following subcutaneous injection into xenogeneic recipients. Hall JG, et al. Immunology 20:625-38, Apr 71
Transfer of antibody production with cells from bursa of Fabricius. Gilmour DG, et al. J Exp Med 132:134-47, 1 Jul 70
Electrophoretically homogeneous antibody synthesized by spleen foci of irradiated repopulated mice. Luzzati AL, et al. J Exp Med 132:199-210, 1 Aug 70
An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. I. The epidermolytic syndrome: description and studies on its procurement. Streilein JW, et al. J Exp Med 132:163-80, 1 Jul 70
An analysis of graft-versus-host disease in Syrian hamsters. II. The epidermolytic syndrome: studies on its pathogenesis. Streilein JW, et al. J Exp Med 132:181-97, 1 Jul 70
Distribution, dose dependency, and effect of donor presensitization on liver infiltration in the graft-versus-host reaction. Bain GO. Transplantation 9:383-94, Apr 70
A model for inducing tolerance to RS rat tumor in mice. Encut I, et al. Transplantation 10:339-40, Oct 70
Effects of adrenalectomy and antigenic stimulation on spleen weight in mice. Kieffer JD, et al. Transplantation 11:45-9, Jan 71
Colony-forming cells in the spleen. Determination of the fraction transplanted. Kretchmar AL, et al. Transplantation 8:576-81, Nov 69
Susceptibility of parental strain and F1 hybrid rats to runt disease. Lubaroff DM, et al. Transplantation 10:302-8, Oct 70
Immunological enhancement of murine tumor isografts mediated by RNA from lymphoid organs of xenogeneic immunized animals. Pilch YH, et al. Transplantation 11:10-9, Jan 71
Studies on the apparent serial passage of transplantation immunity in tolerant mice. Silvers WK. Transplantation 10:538-44, Dec 70
Proliferation of spleen-derived cells in thymus of lethally irradiated mice. Tyan ML, et al. Transplantation 8:751-3, Nov 69
[Clinical experiences with lymphotherapy] Moore K, et al. G Clin Med 51:883-94, Sep 70 (Ita)

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS (C1, C10)

Persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection. 3. Virus-anti-viral antibody complexes and associated chronic disease following transplacental infection. Oldstone MB, et al. J Immunol 105:829-37, Oct 70
[Lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Suzuki S.
[Clinical course of benign lymphocytic cerebrospinal meningitis in the light of our personal data] Sadowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 24:713-7, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Acute meningoencephalitis of nonbacterial nature in children] Pratusevich RM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1453-7, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

Reduced interferon response in mice congenitally infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Holtermann OA, et al. J Gen Virol 9:101-3, Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar hypoplasia in neonatal rats caused by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Monjan AA, et al. Science 171:194-6, 15 Jan 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphocytic choriomenigitis in children] Kuznetsova EE, et al. Pediatriia 50:57-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Importance of the virus ECHO 30 in the etiology of lymphocytic meningitis] Carre MC, et al. Presse Med 79:955-6, 24 Apr 71 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phytohemagglutinin-induced DNA synthesis in blood lymphocytes from mice persistently infected with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Brief report. Schwenk HU, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:197-9, 1971
Effect of murine strain and viral strain on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection and a study of footpad responses. Tosolini FA, et al. J Infect Dis 123:134-44, Feb 71
An apparent histoincompatibility between mice chronically infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and their uninfected syngeneic counterparts. Holtermann OA, et al. Transplantation 11:20-9, Jan 71

METABOLISM

An antiviral substance in the tissues of mice acutely infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Veltri RW, et al. J Gen Virol 10:17-27, Jan 71
Tissue injury in lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection: virus-induced immunologically specific release of a cytotoxic factor from immune lymphoid cells. Oldstone MB, et al. Virology 42:805-13, Dec 70

MICROBIOLOGY

The response of mice to the intravenous injection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Tosolini FA. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:445-60, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of glomerular lesions in gnotobiotic mice with congenital lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus infection. Kajima M, et al. Am J Pathol 61:117-40, Nov 70
[Lymphatic tissues of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Hanaoka M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1476-94, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclophosphamide-induced protection against acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. Gilden DH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:130, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LYMPHOCYTOSIS (C9)

[The lymphocytic infiltrates in the adventitia of the arteriosclerotic aorta] Cellesi C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:217-27, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Infectious lymphocytosis in children] Konson NM. Pediatriia 49:66-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Case of infectious lymphocytosis in an adult] Balashova ZI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:54-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on lymphocytes 18. Mechanism of lymphocytosis induced by supernatant fluids of Bordetella pertussis cultures. Rai KR, et al. Blood 38:49-59, Jul 71

CONGENITAL

Congenital lymphoid hyperplasia with persistent hyperlymphocytosis. Darte JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:431-2, 25 Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute infectious lymphocytosis or acute infectious benign reticulosis?] Panoff A. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:17-20, Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Experiments on the transmission of bovine leukosis by raw milk and pasteurized milk] Bederke G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:701-17, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hyperlymphocytosis in a case of busulfan-induced medullar aplasia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Chromosome and functional study] Negrini AC, et al. Pathologica 59:407-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Lymphadenopathies with "atypical" lymphomonocytosis] Ciobanu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:341-56, Mar 71 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial lymphohistiocytosis of the nervous system. Price DL, et al. Arch Neurol 24:270-83, Mar 71
Haemocytic periodicity and periodic disorders: periodic neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, lymphocytosis and anaemia. Reimann HA. Postgrad Med J 47:504-10, Jul 71 (49 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid myelofibrosis. About 10 further observations. Duhamel G. Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:89-98, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the leukocytosis and lymphocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis. 3. The distribution of transfused lymphocytes in pertussis-treated and normal mice. Morse SI, et al. J Exp Med 132:663-72, 1 Oct 70

VETERINARY

Observations on Trypanosoma theileri infection in cattle. Cross RF, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:12-7, Jan 71
Occurrence of nuclear pockets in lymphocytes of normal, persistent lymphocytotic and leukemic adult cattle. Weber A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1307-15, Dec 69
[Clinical, picture pathology and epidemiology of bovine leucosis. Findings and interpretations in the Osnabrück region] Greve H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:52-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Experiments on the transmission of bovine leukosis by raw milk and pasteurized milk] Bederke G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:701-17, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Enzootic lymphatic leukosis of sheep--lymphocytosis, pathological anatomy and histology] Paulsen J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:33-43, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[C-virus particles in blood lymphocyte cultures of two sheep with persistent lymphocytosis] Weiss E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:244-8, May 71 (Ger)

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and epidemiological study of Nicolas-Favre disease in Bordeaux] Tamisier JM, et al. Bord Med 4:739-42 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Intradermal reactions of Reilly and Frei] Laques B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:256-8, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of early syphilis and venereal lymphogranulomatosis with doxycycline] Hevia H, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:402-5, Jun 71 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of Chlamydiae in patients with lymphogranuloma venereum and urethritis attending a veneral diseases clinic. Philip RN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 47:114-21, Apr 71

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and epidemiological study of Nicolas-Favre disease in Bordeaux] Tamisier JM, et al. Bord Med 4:739-42 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)

LYMPHOGRAPHY (E1)

Intraperitoneal contrast extravasation in lymphography. Andersen PE. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:17-25, Jan 71
Experimental lymphography in cardiac arrest, electrical ventricular fibrillation and deep hypothermia. Célis A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:465-75, Nov 70
Lymphographic polymorphism in Hodgkin's disease. Correlation of lymphography to histology and duration. Wiljasalo S. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) Suppl 289:3+, 1969
Abdominal lymphography: a study with special reference to the individual variations in dosage of contrast medium. Bjorn-Hansen R, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:846-52, Dec 70
The value of pelvic venography and lymphography in the clinical staging of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Analysis of 105 proven cases by surgery. Lee KF, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:284-96, Feb 71
The value of the inlet and outlet views of the pelvis in lymphography. Lee KF, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:297-300, Feb 71
Mesenteric cyst associated with protein loss in the gastrointestinal tract. Study with lymphangiography. Leonidas JC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:150-4, May 71
Lymphangiomatosis of bone demonstrated by lymphangiography. Nixon GW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:582-6, Nov 70
Air axillography. Ouimet-Oliva D. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:153-6, Jan 71
The accuracy of lymphangiography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piver MS, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:278-83, Feb 71
Lymphangiography in malignant melanoma. Long term results. Roo T de. Arch Chir Neerl 22:189-203, 1970
Lymphangiography as a diagnostic aid. Report of a case. Gibson GR. Aust NZ J Surg 33:185-8, Feb 64
Lymphangiography. I. Kreel L. Br J Clin Pract 24:316-20, Aug 70
Lymphangiography. II. Kreel L. Br J Clin Pract 24:363-8, Sep 70
Lymphangiographic demonstration of impression upon the duodenum by retriperitoneal lymph nodes. Renert WA, et al. Br J Radiol 44:189-94, Mar 71
Thyroid lymphography. Beales JS, et al. Br J Surg 58:168-71, Mar 71
Thyroid lymphography. Nundy S, et al. Br J Surg 58:294, Apr 71
Chylous effusions, extravasation of lymphographic contrast material, hypoplasia of lymph nodes and lymphocytopenia. Camiel MR, et al. Chest 59:107-10, Jan 71
Radiographic visualization of lymphatic drainage of heart muscle and pericardial sac in the dog. Miller AJ, et al. Chest 59:271-5, Mar 71
Lymphography in Kaposi's sarcoma. Baddeley H, et al. Clin Radiol 22:391-400, Jul 71
Allergic reaction to patient blue dye in lymphangiography. Mortazavi SH, et al. Clin Radiol 22:389-90, Jul 71
Diagnostic possibilities of lymphography. Vlahov K, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:196-202, 1970
Problems of lymphangiography. Eichner E. Int Surg 55:196-9, Mar 71
Lymphangiography. Ballard TL. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:72-7, Sep 70
Percutaneous lymphangiography: a clinical trial. Perencevich EN. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:674-80, Mar 71
Primary congenital lymphedema in infancy evaluated by isotope lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al. J Nucl Med 12:315-7, Jun 71
Lymphographic procedure in cats and rhesus monkeys. Gooneratne BW. Lab Pract 20:567-8 passim, Jul 71
Lymphatic dynamics in filarial chyluria and prechyluric state--lymphographic analysis of 52 cases. Rajaram PC. Lymphology 3:114-27, Sep 70
Lymphographic visualization of lymphaticovenous communications and their significance in malignant hemolymphopathies. Roxin T, et al. Lymphology 3:127-35, Sep 70
Cine-microangiography. Bellman S, et al. Med Biol Illus 21:83-7, Apr 71
Lymphography in carcinoma of the ovary. Douglas B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:400-1, Apr 71
Lymphogram control during pelvic lymphadenectomy. Hartgill JC. Proc R Soc Med 64:401-3, Apr 71
Lymphography in malignant disease of the urinary tract. Macdonald JS. Proc R Soc Med 63:1237-9, Dec 70
Pulmonary deposition and clearance of 131-I-labeled oil after lymphography in man. Correlation with lung function. Fallat RJ, et al. Radiology 97:511-20, Dec 70
Lymphographic manifestations of Whipple's disease simulating malignant neoplasm. Report of a case. Gold RH, et al. Radiology 98:117-8, Jan 71
Repeat lymphangiography in Hodgkin's disease. Steiner RM, et al. Radiology 97:613-8, Dec 70
Roentgenographic demonstration of intrapulmonary and pleural lymphatics during lymphangiography. Weidner WA, et al. Radiology 100:533-9, Sep 71
Arteriography, pelvic pneumography and lymphangiography augmenting assessment and staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al. South Med J 63:1249-56, Nov 70
Lymphographic changes in cats with filariasis. Gooneratne WM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:195-8, 1971
[Direct lympho-phlebography as a method for identification of therapeutic possibilities of intracavital electrophoresis of internal genitalia] Raichev R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:117-21, 1971 (Bul)
[Lymphography of the neck region] Bohutová J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:60-3, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Lymphography in internal medicine] Comhaire F. Acta Clin Belg 25:288-311, 1970 (Dut)
[Utility of lymphography in urology] Do The Khiem. Acta Urol Belg 37:359-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of lymph nodes for lymphatic drainage of the thyroid by the scintillation camera after intrathyroidal injection of a microcolloid of 198 Au. Preliminary communication] Chamia-Soumenkoff J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:203-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lymphography in sarcoidosis] Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:389-96, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The radiological diagnosis of primary retroperitoneal tumors in adults. Contribution of arteriography and lymphography] Bismuth V, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:419-36, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lymphographic study of brucellosis] Lamarque JL, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:79-88, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of lymphogaphy in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. Apropos of 8 cases] Lamarque JL, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:437-47, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Lymphography in the idiopathic cyclic edematous syndrome] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:89-99, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Radiological appearances of tuberculous adenopathy. Value of lymphography] Rousseau J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:719-25, 1970 (Fre)
[10 years of lymphography. Present evaluation] Desprez-Curely JP, et al. Can Med 11:1191-201, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study on intraparenchymatous lymphography] Gibert P. Experientia 27:386-9, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radio-histologic correlation after lymphography. 2] Decléve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:419-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radio-histologic comparison using lymphography] Decleve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:331-41, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Definition of the lymph node radiologic image in Hodgkin's disease after opacification of the lymphatic routes by bilateral pedal lymphography] Goffin JC, et al. J Belge Radiol 53:346-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Details of interpretation of vascular aspects in lymphography] Bujar H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:247-54, May 70 (Fre)
[Investigations on the radiosensitivity of malignant lumbar-aortic and pelvic adenopathies by lymphography] Douchez J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:743-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lymphography in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Fournier AM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:773-84, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Unusual images in lymphography of the lower extremities] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:937-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Isotopic lymphography of internal mammary chain (preliminary study)] Gros C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:168-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of lymphography and phlebography to diagnosis and therapeutic indication in edema of the lower extremity appearing 5 years after lymphadenectomy] Jacquemet P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:845-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Testicular cancer discovered by lymphography (an evocative radiologic aspect)] Larra F, et al.
[The lung after lymphography] Le Treut A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:317-25, May 71 (Fre)
[Mesenteric lymphography during pes lymphography (a case)] Manlot G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:557-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Lymphography and Whipple's disease] Matuchansky C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lymphographic aspects of filarial adenopathy] Montangerand Y, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:135-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Value of combined vena cava phlebography and lymphography in retroperitoneal adenopathy] Reboul J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:766-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lymphography and phlebography in lymphatic metastases of prostatic cancer] Rosenbaum S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:235-40, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Value of lymphography in lymph node tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Esquirol E, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:508-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of lymphography in evaluation of the spread of uterine cancers] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:771, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Current place of lymphography in the diagnosis of the spread of cervico-uterine cancer and in therapeutic indications deduced from the existence of this disease] Dargent D.
Minerva Ginecol 22:764-7, 31 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cavography as a complementary method for lymphography (201 consecutive cases)] Hopf MA.
Radiol Clin Biol 39:177-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of lymphography in stage I cancer of the cervix uteri] Wolff JP, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:169-73, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal fibroblastic sarcoma: value of vascular and lymphographic explorations] Bismuth V, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1912-6, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of influencing the lymphatic circulation by drugs in gynecologic lymphography] Krajnović P.
Arch Gynaekol 211:356-9, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Importance of lymphography in the treatment of testicular neoplasms] Hintzen C, et al.
Chirurg 42:321-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Do lymphographic examination results influence the indication for lymph node excision in malignant melanoma?] Winter H, et al.
[Lymphographic studies on the retroperitoneal lymph node lesions in sarcoidosis] Blaudow K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1504-8, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
lymphoscintigraphy in comparison with lymphoblastases] Deckart H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:391-7, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Indications and counter indications for lymphography] Elke M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1399-400, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Lymphographic studies in operative blockade of the lymphatic system in rats] Akisada M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:813-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Allergic patent blue reaction in lymphography] Bohndof W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:498-502,
[Lymphography from the dorsum penis] Czembirek H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:494-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Proposal for the approximate determination of lymph node volume in accord with the lymphogram. 2. Statistical comparison of the per cent change in lymphographic volume of normal and pathologically changed lymph nodes with and without treatment] Elke M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:591-600, May 70 (Ger)
[Lymphographic identification of a lymphatic fistula from the retroperitoneal lymphatic system of the pelvis into the free abdominal cavity] Friedrich P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:533-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The importance of thecephalic lymph paths in the interpretation of arm lymphography] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:6-78, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Serial lymphangiography of the axilla] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:506-17, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of a second-look-lymphography for the evaluation of the disease course in malignant disorders] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:26-38, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Regression of lymphovenous shunts after tumor therapy] Janssen N, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:503-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Biopsy instrument for the paravascular puncture of radiographically visualized iliac lymph nodes] Lüning
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:78-83, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis in enteral protenin-losing syndrome] Wagner A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 109:280-91, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Lymphographic differential diagnosis in lymph node diseases] Weissleder H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:517-25, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Thoracic duct and its variations. Lymphography studies] Wirth W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:450-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lymphography in the maxillofacial region] Arnaudow M. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:232-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Limiting of pulmonary function in lymphography (blood gas analytical studies)] Dehnhard F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:165-71, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lymphangioadenography in urology] Fussek H.
Helv Chir Acta 37:451-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems of oil contrast media lymphography in children and adolescents] Platzbecker H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 38:412-21, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on intravital staining of lymphoid tissue. Chromolymphography] Speisberg F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:835-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphography in the gynecologic tumors] Kempmann G, et al. Med Welt 25:1145-7, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lymphatic oedema. Lymphographic studies in primary and secondary lymphatic oedema] Betzner J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:218-21, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Use of indirect isotope lymphography with colloidal Au198 in the diagnosis of lesions of pelvic and retroperitoneal lymph nodes in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Belugina ZT, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:665-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphography in malignant lymphomas (report of 200 cases)] Blaudow K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:559-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence and localization of the involvement of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Blaudow K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:105-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Efficiency limits and sources of error in the indirect isotope lymphography with radioactive gold (Au198)]
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:685-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Efficiency limits of the indirect isotope and direct roentgen contrast lymphography of the abdominal
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:675-83, 1970 (Ger)
Clinical examinations] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:397-402, 1970 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with perlingual lymphography. II. Animal experiment studies--testing of a new emulsion of lipiodol (Livo)] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:403-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphographic signs of the compensated mechanically conditioned disturbances of the lymphatic drainage] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:725-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Tomography as an additional examination for the evaluation of lymphadenographs] Lüning M, et al.
[Contrast media used in lymphography] Sieber F.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 8:489-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Tested modifications of the lymphographic examination technic] Elke M, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 24:37-42, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Indications, performance and information contents of lymphography. Colloquium in clinical radiology, December 2, 1969]
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:52-8, 16 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy, gamma venography and histological findings in radical operation] Grönroos M, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:346-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Lymphography in bladder carcinoma] Gregl A, et al.
Urologe 8:303-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Lymphangioadenography in urology. Experience and results] Rummelhardt S, et al.
Urologe 9:333-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with lymphography] Mück G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:308-10, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Lymphography in sarcoidosis] Tani P.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:470-2, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Significance of repeated lymphography in hemoblastoses] Röder K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:62-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lymphographic studies in the department of orthopedic surgery] Udvarhelyi I.
Z Orthop 108:81-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Lymphangioadenography in prostate carcinoma] Esch W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:703-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The place of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Trinckauf HH, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 63:815-25, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Importance of lymphography for the selective therapy of carcinoma in gynecology] Renziehausen K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:473-82, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
clinical stage of Hodgkin's disease and in the modern treatment of patients] Thury G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:3-10, 3 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Lymphoadenography in chronic pancreatitis] Campana FP, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:3-11, 1969 (Ita)
[Lymphography associated with cavography and pelvic arteriography in the study of malignant neoplasms of the bladder] Platania A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 45:1206-40, 1970 (Ita)
[Diagnostic lymphoadenography in tumors of the urogenital system] Marcelli G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:350-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Embryonal carcinoma of the testis in a 18-month-old infant. (Importance of intra-testicular lymphography)] Sorrentino F.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol 42:77-87, 1969 (Ita)
[Adenolymphography in malignant melanomas] Usienghi C, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:85-95, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Lymphographic patterns of ulcus cruris] Rizzi B, et al.
Chir Ital 21:171-91, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Importance of lymphography in tuberculous adenomesenteritis] Cavaliere P, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:525-38, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fluorescence test with endolymphatically administered tetracycline in the peroperative diagnosis of lymphatic metastasis of malignant neoplasms. Macro-and microscopic study] Socci M, et al. Chir Patol Sper 17:514-24, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Lymphographic studies in malabsorption syndromes in the adult] Rimondi C, et al.
Haematologica 55:666-7, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical study of percutaneous thyrolymphography] Lorenzini L, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:635-8, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Lymphangiographic aspects of lymphedema] Sanvitale L. Minerva Chir 25:1242-7, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Perlingual indirect lymphography] Comino E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:523-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative use of lymphographic findings in recto-sigmoid cancer] Oliveri M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:294-303, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in prostatic cancer] Ventura M, et al. Minerva Urol 23:18-27, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Direct enlargement in the study of th lymph nodes by lymphography] Feltrin G, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:303-12, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
gynecological oncology] Speranza N.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:371-97, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Lymphographic technic: diagnostic and radioactive
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:357-70, Nov 69 (Ita)
radiotherapy] Takada S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:93-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Direct lymphography: diagnostic possibilities of lymphography in rectal cancer] Miyashita F.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:3-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[The gastric and extragastric visceral lymphography] Uchida H. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:259-85, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Lymphographic findings in Paget's disease] Oikawa M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:46-51, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Lymphography in neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:75-82, 1971 (Pol)
neoplasms of the female genitalia] Vecchietti G.
Resen Clin Cient 38:13-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Lymphadenography in lymphedema of the lower extremities. Study of 25 cases] Bouabci AS, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:141-8, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Current status of lymphography in pathology of the lymphatic circulation] Bujar H.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:281-93, 1970 (46 ref.) (Rum)
[Importance of lymphography for the diagnosis of metastasis in uterine neoplasm] Griaznova IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:18-20, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Lymphography in cancer of the ovaries] Griaznova IM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:13-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Lymphangioadenography in surgical clinical practice] Galaiko GM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:125-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Aortography and lymphadenography in children with retroperitoneal neoplasms] Nurgaliev ZB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:65-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Lymphoganglliography of regional lymph nodes in the lungs (clinico-experimental study)] Rozanov IB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:29-33, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Direct lymphography in benign and malignant tumors of the breast] Shoriuian PM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:7-12, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical value of indirect radioisotope lymphography in determining the degree of progression of rectal cancer] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Klin Khir 4:52-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of lesions of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Shnirel'man AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:40-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of combined

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphangiomatosis of the bones and soft tissues (a case from practice)] Menzhinskaia GV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:35-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in Besnier-Boeck-Shaumann's disease (sarcoidosis)] Grubina VN. Sov Med 33:37-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Practical value of direct lymphography in cancer of the cervix] Soroka GM, et al. Sov Med 33:100-2, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of lymphophlebography in the diagnosis of regional metastasis of bladder cancer] Goznyĭ AD. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:46-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Lymphadenography of the rcot and mediastinal lymph nodes during surgery] Bidiak IV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:41-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The role of radioactive lymphography in the complex treatment of rectal cancer with lymph node metastases] Faĭn SN, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:32-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Lymphography and intralymphatic infusion of chemotherapeutic drugs in tumor patients] Laletin VG. Vopr Onkol 17:96-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Value of axillary lymphography in breast cancer] Zisman IF, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:6-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant melanoma cutis] Putnik M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:51-6, Jan 70 (Ser)
[Recent advances in radiology. VII. Lymphography] Brachetti S. Gac Med Mex 96:447-50, May 66 (Spa)
[Prognostic value of pelvic lymphography in patients with uterine cervical cancer] Salvatierra V, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:768-70, 31 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Value of lymphography in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Jacot C. Rev Clin Esp 121:1-12, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Lymphography of the thoracic duct and asubcutaneous absorption of I-131 albumin. Review of the relations between the lymphatic system and cardiopathies] Peláez Redondo J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:213-36, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Lymphographic findings in testicular tumors] Castañeda Pérez F, et al. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 22:691-8, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Comparative study of lymphography and radioisotope scanning in ganglionic metastasis] Skromne G, et al. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 19:582-9, Dec 66 (Spa)
[Normal characteristics of lymphoangiography] Martínez RA, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:127-32, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Lymphangioadenography in lymphoma] Martínez RA, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:133-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Experience in application of straight lymphography in gynecologic practice] Miroshnichenko VP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:57-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Application of lymphography in diagnosis of cervical cancer metastasis after combined radiography] Rozentul EB, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:56-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)
[Lymphography after radical extirpation of the uterus] Vishnev'akiĭ AA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:56-9, 1970 (Ukr)
[Significance of lymphography in the diagnosis of tumors of the osteoarticular system] Makai F. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:407-13, Oct 70 (Slo)
[Color lymphography in detection of lymphatic metastases of vulvar cancer] Matýšek P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:227-8, May 71 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal and cerebral fat emboli following lymphography with oily contrast media. Rasmussen KE. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:199-202, May 70
Lipiodol accumulations simulating lung metastases as complication after lymphography. Roo T de. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:483-5, Mar 71
Respiratory disability following lymphangiography. Nicholson MJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:257-60, Mar-Apr 70
Comparative histological changes in the normal lymph node following ethiodol lymphography and colloidal gold-198 lymphscanning. Kazem I, et al. Clin Radiol 22:382-8, Jul 71
Pulmonary complications of lymphography. Davidson JW, et al. N Engl J Med 285:237-8, 22 Jul 71
Hepatic oil embolization as a complication of lymphangiography. Bodie JF, et al. Radiology 99:317-8, May 71
Respiratory distress syndrome following lymphangiography. Goff AM, et al. Respiration 28:89-97, 1971
[Cerebral fat embolism, complication of lipiodol lymphographic examination] Collard M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:419-39, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Paraplegia in the course of lymphography in a patient with cervical ganglionic reticulosarcoma. (Anatomo-clinical study)] Mikol J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:355-62, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Diffuse cerebral fat embolism: complication of lipiodol lymphography] Collard M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:793-801, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Accident in lymphography] Touzeau F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:242-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of lymphography on dissemination of cancer cells in rabbits (preliminary study)] Cantin R, et al. Laval Med 42:245-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Changes in lumph node structure after lymphography] Prade M, et al. Presse Med 79:853-6, 17 Apr 71 (Fre)
[A new case of thyroid insufficiency after lymphography] Vignalou J, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:411-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lung perfusion changes following lymphography with oily contrast media] Fernholz HJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:526-35, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Hazards of thromboembolism in lymphography (blood coagulation tests)] Ardelt W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:772-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Lymphography does not provoke tumor metastasis] Georgi M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:370, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Lymphography and massive oil embolism. A case with a symptomless course] Vahrson H. Strahlentherapie 140:651-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hazardous complications after injection of patent blue-violet as a complication lymphography] Platzbecker H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1224-5, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary right-left shunt following oily foot lymphography] Jünemann A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:366-9, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Respiratory disorders due to the flooding of contrast media following lymphographies] Jünemann A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:616-20, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Lymphography in treatment of cervical cancer of the uterus, with special reference to possibility of acceleration of metastasis and the residual lymph nodes] Takada S. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1165-70, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary complications after lymphography] Tošcev D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:269-80, 1970 (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Lymphographic injection set of our own construction] Bruna J. Cesk Radiol 25:83-4, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Contrast media saving lymphography blockading the thoracic duct by means of an esophageal balloon sound] Hoffmann E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:755-7, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Automatic gas injector for lymphography] Ana'ev VG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:93-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

LYMPHOID TISSUE (A10)

see also related
ADENOIDS (A3, A4)
SPLEEN (A7)
THYMUS GLAND (A7)
TONSIL (A3)

White blood cells and lymphomyeloid tissues in fish. Finge R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1357-63, Sep-Oct 68
Intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and hematologic abnormalities in a child with a ring 18 chromosome. Michaels DL, et al. J Pediatr 79:80-8, Jul 71
On the nature of cystitis follicularis. Sarma KP. J Urol 104:709-14, Nov 70
Influence of cell dose on mortality from graft-versus-host disease. Toya RE, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:144-6, Feb 71
[Culture of lymphoid cells in immunological investigations] Teodorescu M. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:519-40, 1970 (199 ref.) (Rum)
[Significance of preliminary treatment of lymphoid tissue with antigen in the process of hyperreproduction of anti-viral antibody] Georgadze IA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:185-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonics on the immunological activity of tissue of the palatine tonsils] Feĭgin NP, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:94-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pathology mediquiz. Case 1. Gall EA. Med Times 99:95 passim, Mar 71
[On a case of alymphocytosis with agammaglobulinemia (the Glanzmann-Riniker syndrome)] Lotti A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:214-20, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Ketosteroids in the prepericardic body of Bufo bufo] Dore B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:136-8, 15 Mar 71 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomical studies on the lymphoid apparata at the ileocaecal region in Lagomorpha. Yamasaki F.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 47:407-25 passim, Mar 71
Intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue of healthy pigs. Jericho KW. Res Vet Sci 11:548-52, Nov 70
[Comparative study of reticulin in the central lymphoid organs] Cordier AC. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:543-58, 1971 (Fre)
[Preliminary comparative anatomical data concerning the so-called tubal "tonsil" in some domestic animals] Frenguelli A, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:131-41, 1970 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Peyer's patches in the normal mouse. Chin KN, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:306-18, 1971
Effects of thymectomy upon the formation of Fóa-Kurioff cells in the guinea pig. Ranlov P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:330-2, 1970
Life cycle of lymphoid cells in vitro. Murray D, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:269-71, Jun 70
Thymic origin of lymphocytes in developing Peyer's patches of newborn mice. Joel DD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:24-5, 5 May 71
[Hematology. Cytomorphology and function of the lymphatic and reticulo-histiocytic systems] Perlick E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:445-51, 19 Mar 71 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Transfer of labelled mononuclear cells from lymphatic organs to tumor hosts] Dvořák R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:203-12, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of the pH and inorganic phosphate of the incubation medium on the disintegration of lymphoid cell deoxyribonucleoproteins] Ermolaeva NV. Biokhimiia 35:17-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of labeled antilymphocyte serum for studying lymphocytes and lymphoid cells] Balandina EK. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:32-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Age dynamics of the mitotic activity of cells in the lymphoepithelial formations of the intestines in C57BL line mice] Romanenko VA. Tsitologiia 13:57-61, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Cells of the plasmatic and lymphoid series in the tonsils in chronic tonsillitis. 2] Vizirenko LV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:100-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of lymphoid and epithelial tissue of normal (in the dog) and hypertrophic (in man) palatine tonsils] Zurnadzhi IuN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:54-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some observations on the acute histopathologic effects of cycloheximide in vivo. Verbin RS, et al. Am J Pathol 62:111-25, Jan 71
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the ultrastructure of Peyer's patches. Chin KN, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:563-9, Dec 70
Effect of L-asparaginase on germinal centre haemolysin. Berenbaum MC, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:318-9, 4 Jun 71
Effect of insulin on rat lymphoid tissue. Lundin PM, et al. Pathol Eur 5:273-8, 1970
Biological effects of antithymus serum and antilymphocyte serum. Nagaya H, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:225-9, 1970
[Effects of glycoproteins on the growth of a lymphoid cell line in continuous culture] Auger MA, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:130-5, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effect and anti-lymphatic specificity of a combination of cyclophosphamide and vinblastine on normal lymphopoietic tissues in the mouse] Tognella S, et al. Haematol Lat 13:135-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Dynamics of toxic manifestations and antineoplastic effect of dactinomycin after single-dose administration] Lupinosov IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:63-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical study of lymphoid organs after prolonged administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Zak KP, et al. Vrach Delo 3:129-32, Mar 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of the lymphomyeloid complex in the larval leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Horton JD. J Morphol 134:1-19, May 71

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic synthesis of ribonucleic acid in animal tissue. 3. Further purification of soluble RNA polymerase from lymphoid tissue and some general properties of the enzyme. Furth JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:124-33, 16 Jul 70
Specific induction of beta-galactosidase in neonatal lymphoid tissue. Exterly JR, et al. Lab Invest 24:175-7, Feb 71
Properties of adenylate cyclase of lymphoid cells. Makman MH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:885-9, May 71
[Enzyme reactions in the lungs of rabbits with tuberculous inflammation] El'shanskaia MP. Probl Tuberk 49:72-6, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological and biological properties of rabbit's appendiceal lymphocytes. Stramignoni A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:579-93, 1970

Fetal and neonatal development of lymphoid tissues. Kyriazis AA, et al. Arch Pathol 91:444-51, May 71

The growth and development of lambs thymectomized in utero. Cole GJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:33-53, Feb 71

Development of the lymphoid tissue in the rabbit appendix isolated from the intestinal tract. Stramignoni A, et al. J Pathol 99:265-9, Dec 69

Beta 1C and immunoglobulins G and M in the development of rabbit gut-associated lymphoid tissues. Gaji-Peczalska K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:395-9, Nov 70

Hormonal control of lymphatic tissue development in Snell-Bagg dwarf mice. Baroni C, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:474-6, 1970

The periellipsoidal lymphoid tissue in chick spleen: a bursa-dependent area of the white pulp. Mori T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:201-2, Jun 71

[Peculiarities of differentiation of immunocompetent cells in the in vitro cultivation of lymphoid tissue] Lebedev KA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular sites of immunoglobulins. I. Distribution of light polypeptide chains in human lymphoid tissue. Chen ST. Acta Pathol Jap 20:487-503, Nov 70

Immunological apparatus of the gut and inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC, et al. Gastroenterology 60:922-51, May 71 (294 ref.)

Effects of hormones on development and function of lymphoid tissues. II. Delayed development of immunological capacity in pituitary dwarf mice. Baroni CD, et al. Immunology 21:455-61, Sep 71

The interaction of normal lymphocytes and cells from lymphoid cell lines. I. The nature of the activation process. Hardy DA, et al. Immunology 19:329-42, Aug 70

The interaction of normal lymphocytes and cells from lymphoid cell lines. II. Variations relating to cell line source and lymphocyte donor. Knight S, et al. Immunology 19:343-51, Aug 70

Antibody-producing cells in bone marrow and other lymphoid tissues during the primary immune response in mice. Mellbye OJ. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:248-55, 1971

Peyer's patches: an enriched source of precursors for IgA-producing immunocytes in the rabbit. Craig SW, et al. J Exp Med 134:188-200, 1 Jul 71

Predominant contribution of IgA antibody-forming cells to an immune response detected in extraintestinal lymphoid tissues of germ-free mice exposed to antigen by the oral route. Bazin H, et al. J Immunol 105:1049-51, Oct 70

Peyer's patches: lack of specific antibody-containing cells after oral and parenteral immunization. Bienenstock J, et al. J Immunol 106:938-45, Apr 71

The antigen receptor in delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Passive sensitization of guinea pigs. Hill WC, et al. J Immunol 106:421-6, Feb 71

Development and distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the chicken. An immunofluorescent analysis using purified antibodies to mu, gamma and light chains. Kincade PW, et al. J Immunol 106:371-82, Feb 71

Failure of passive transfer of homograft sensitivity in mice by means of extracts of sensitised lymphoid cells. Warren J, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:279-85, Aug 69

Quantitative in vitro assay of cytotoxic cellular immunity. Canty TG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:761-72, Oct 70

Transfer of tumor-specific immunity with RNA: inhibition of growth of murine tumor isografts. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:735-50, Apr 71

Antibody synthesis in lymphoid organs of two ma- rine teleosts. Ortiz-Muniz G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:42-52, Jan 71

In vitro effect of PHA on DNA synthesis and protein production by lymphoid follicles of the bursa of Fabricius. Weber WT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:53-66, Jan 71

Histopathological effects of type-specific antilymphocyte globulin. Alexander JW, et al. J Surg Res 11:74-84, Feb 71

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of lymphoid cells treated with neuraminidase. Simmons RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:179-81, 9 Jun 71

F1 hybrid animals: reactivity against recognition structures of parental strain lymphoid cells. Ramseier H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 34:379-87, 1969

The cell site of the immunological defect in tumor-bearing mice. Biano G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:507-9, Feb 71

Transfer of immunity to Fasciola hepatica infection by lymphoid cells. Corba J, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:292-5, May 71

The role of circulating lymphocytes and lymphoid tissues in graft-versus-host reactions. Mandel MA. Rev Surg 27:453, Nov-Dec 70

The central lymphoid tissues of rabbits. II. Functional and morphologic studies in adult animals. McKneally MF, et al. Surgery 69:345-53, Mar 71

The central lymphoid tissues of rabbits. I. Functional studies in newborn animals. McKneally MF, et al. Surgery 69:166-74, Feb 71

Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. I. Kinetic and immunogenetic studies of alloantigen-sensitive units of lymphoid tissue. Bennett M. Transplantation 11:158-69, Feb 71

[Production and importance of immunoglobulins G,A,M in lymphoid tissue of the tonsil] Ricci V, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:97-102, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytokinetic studies on lymphatic resting cells in primary and secondary immune responses] Trepel F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:238-42, 1970 (Ger)

[Immunohistological mechanisms in lung tuberculosis. IV. Immunological activity of immunoglobulins produced in lung lymphoid infiltrations against M. tuberculosis antigens] Nowosiawski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:85-9, 1971 (Pol)

[The effect of Cx-reactive protein on the immunologic reactivity of different aged rabbits] Friazinova IB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:71-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Data concerning protective substances in immune tissues (short report)] Glezer IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:92-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Synthesis of gamma globulins in mixed cultures of allogenic lymphoid cells] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:922-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Antibody synthesis by lymphoid cells during immunization by 2 viral antigens] Tsybul'skaia NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:719-21, 1970 (Rus)

[Immunodepressive properties of 5-fluorouracil in a culture of lymphoid cells] Uteshev BS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:969-71, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Correlation of lymphoid tissue cellular kinetics and factors of non-specific immunobiologic reactivity under the influence of degranol] Mikhaflova TN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:45-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin synthesis in single and mixed cultures of lymphoid cells of mice with different genotypes] Mikhaflova AA, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1439-45, 1970 (Rus)

[Forms of interaction among genetically different lymphoid tissue cells (the tricellular system of immunogenesis)] Petrov RV. Usp Sovrem Biol 69:261-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Skin and transplant reaction in mice to the introduction of lymphoid cells of a donor sensitized with inducing microbial antigens] Ogurtsov RP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:22-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Interaction (cooperation) of lymphoid tissue cells in immunogenesis] Petrov RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:3-10, Feb 71 (125 ref.) (Rus)

[RNA synthesis in response to antigenic stimulation] Macario AJ, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:507-21, Sep-Oct 70 (189 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Evidence for the utilization of preformed purines by rat lymphoid tissues: implication to immunosuppression by 6-thiopurine analogues. Chalmers AH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:177-83, Apr 71

Mechanisms in protein synthesis. XII. Sites of action of showdomycin in a cell-free polyphenylalanine synthesizing system from human lymphatic tissue: ribosomes and elongation factor TF II. Bermek E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1311-8, 30 Sep 70

Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in lymphoid cells. An unusual effect of bromodeoxyuridine. Gottlieb AA, et al. Biochemistry 9:4322-8, 27 Oct 70

glutamate in lymphoid tissue: basis for immunosuppression by L-asparaginase. Prager MD, et al. J Immunol 106:975-9, Apr 71

Nonpreferential uptake of antithymus globulin in canine renal allografts. O'Kane HO, et al. Transplantation 9:429-31, Apr 70

[Separation on phosphate cellulose of the degradation products of deoxyribonucleoproteins formed after irradiation and enzyme action in vitro] Ermolaeva NV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:641-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Significance of lymphoid tissue in the corticosteroid regulation of glyconeogenesis] Kendysh IN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:27-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland associated with cytomegaly. Linhartová A. Am J Dis Child 120:562-3, Dec 70

Polypoid lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum in patients with familial polyposis coli and with Gardner's syndrome. Vanhoutte JJ. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:340-2, Oct 70

Intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue of pigs exposed to aerosols of haemolytic streptococcus group L and porcine adenovirus. Jericho KW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:1-11, Jan 71

Intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue of pigs exposed to aerosols of carbon particles, of Salmonella oranienburg, of Mycoplasma granularum, and to an oral inoculum of larvae of Metastrongylus apri. Jericho KW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:13-21, Jan 71

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. 3. Alterations in the thymic-dependent area induced by the passenger lactic dehydrogenase virus. Snodgrass MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:741-59, Oct 70

The role of lymphoid reaction in bladder cancer. Sarma KP. J Urol 104:843-9, Dec 70

Lymphoreticular tissue lesions in Steinbrinck-Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Krüger GR, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:273-88, 1971

[Radiation effects and regeneration processes in thymus and lymph node lymphoid tissue of rats after incorporation of cerium-144] Khussar IuP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1368-71, 21 Apr 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological role of the lymphoid system. 8. The nature of the in vitro binding of erythrophilic gamma-globulin and its effect on the configuration of the erythrocyte. Lahiri AK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3906-10, 10 Aug 70

Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease: the lymphoid tissue barrier. Vianna NJ, et al. Lancet 1:431-2, 27 Feb 71

[Plastic role of lymphoid tissue in the mechanism of induction by hydrocortisone of glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat liver] Kendysh IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1254-6, 11 Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the relationship between thymus regeneration and lymphoma prevention in C57Bl-6 mice irradiated and injected with syngenaic spleen cells. Chen L. Int J Cancer 7:491-8, 15 May 71

Potential use of 109Pd-porphyrin complexes for selective lymphatic ablation. Fawwaz RA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:231-6, May 71

[Injury to Peyer's patches in internal and external irradiation] Ponomareva TV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:69-75, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Complex reaction of lymphoid tissue to the action of an alternating magnetic field] Boginich LF, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:73-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Cytoplasmatic gemmation of lymphoid cells (ciasmatosis) and hematopoiesis in irradiated rats] Kabakov EN. Radiobiologiia 11:201-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Hematopoietic and immunologic tissue grafting. Current concepts and indications in pediatric patients. Githens J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:138-47, Mar 71 (49 ref.)

LYMPHOMA (C2)

Survival after surgical excision of single metastatic brain tumors. Raskind R, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:323-8, Feb 71

Malignant lymphoma of the spinal epidural space. Mullins GM, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:416-23, Mar 71 (61 ref.)

Sarcomatous lesions of the stomach. Burgess JN, et al. Ann Surg 173:758-68, May 71

Current concepts of thoracic surgery in the management of lymphoma. Munnell ER.

Cross-resistance between radiation and cytotoxic drugs in a mammalian cell line in vitro. Robins AB, et al. Biochem J 118:34P, Jun 70

The rejoining of x-ray-induced strand breaks in the DNA of a murine lymphoma cell (L5178Y). Ormerod MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:72-82, 25 Feb 71

Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Rosenberg SA, et al. Calif Med 113:23-38, Oct 70 (36 ref.)

Malignant lymphomas of the pharynx. Al-Saleem T, et al. Cancer 28:1383-7, Dec 70

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Sheahan DG, et al. Cancer 28:406-25, Aug 71

Prospective study of dog bite and childhood cancer. Norris FD, et al. Cancer Res 31:383-6, Apr 71

The lymphocytic chalone and its antimitotic action on a mouse lymphoma in vitro. Bullough WS, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:525-31, Dec 70

Cancer of the tonsilar area. Bertelli A de P, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:487-90, Nov 70

Lymphomas of gastrointestinal tract. (A study of 18 cases). Madhavan M, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:110-5, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine. al-Khateeb AK. Int Surg 54:295-300, Oct 70
Childhood abdominal lymphoma in Israel. Hulu N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:246-52, Mar-Apr 70
Gastrointestinal lymphoma in childhood. Berry CL, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:459-63, Sep 70
Reduced incidence of thymis lymphomas in AKR recipients of syngeneic marrow preincubated with bovine serum albumin. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1099-106, May 70
Lymphoma of the larynx. Dickson R. Laryngoscope 81:578-85, Apr 71
Glucocorticoid receptors in lymphoma cells in culture: relationship to glucocorticoid killing activity. Baxter JD, et al. Science 171:189-91, 15 Jan 71
The lymphomas. Geller W. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 54:284-95, 1971
Isolation and transplantation of 10-20 mouse lymphoma cells in a semisolid medium. Vredevoe DL. Transplantation 10:557-9, Dec 70
[3 cases of malignant lymphoma of the cecum] Zimmermann-Nielsen C, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:198-201, 5 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Malignant lymphomas invading the rectum: report of three cases--including a case of Brill-Symmers disease--starting from the rectosigmoid loop] Paulet P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:684-93, Sep 69 (Fre)
[A new entity: Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease] Roissard F de. Cah Med 12:557-60, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Gastric lymphoma] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Lille Med 16:445-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Löfgren's syndrome (acute sarcoidosis)] Rübesamen M, et al. Med Klin 65:1577-82, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Malignant reticulosis with eyelid localization] Lsia G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:893-900, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Latero-cervical primary and apparently primary tumors. (Anatomopathological and clinical study of a series of personal cases)] Guerrier Y, et al. Arch Ital Otol 81:1-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Tumors of the lung, reticulum and breast in BALB-c Cb-Se mice descending from parents treated with urethane in the neonatal period] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:27-39, 1970 (Ita)
[Mixed forms and mutant cases of neoplastic diseases of the hemopoietic tissues: proof of the uniqueness of their nature] Bufano M. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:2-18, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of malignant lymphoma of thyroid origin] Sasaki E, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:610-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Nosological classification and etiopathogenesis of the lymphorproliferative syndrome] Micu D. Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:109-18, 1971 (56 ref.) (Rum)
[Mediterranean type abdominal lymphoma] Pérez Peña F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:447-54, 15 Sep 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Clinical significance of 7s IgM in monoclonal IgM diseases. Carter PM, et al. Br Med J 2:260-1, 1 May 71
[Disorders of hemostasis in malignant hemopathies] Caen J, et al. Brux Med 48:93-104, Feb 68 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Further studies of the effect of bone marrow cells on chemically induced lymphoma in C57BL-6 mice. Chen L. Br J Cancer 24:554-60, Sep 70
Repeated demonstration of a mouse leukemia virus after treatment with chemical carcinogens. Ball JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:751-62, Apr 71
Pseudolymphoma induced by diphenylhydantoin. Gams RA. J Pediatr 77:1100-1, Dec 70
Experimental oral malignant lymphoma using alveolar socket carcinogen implantation. Mesrobian AZ, et al. J Periodontol 42:105-8, Feb 71
Immunosuppression and intracerebral lymphomas. Lancet 2:143-4, 17 Jul 71
[Mediastinal lymphoma of Swiss mice receiving urethane. X. Microscopic study of a series of germ-free animals receiving it for 10 weeks] Sacquet E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:557-60, 1970 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Proliferative diseases of the lymphatic system. Hayhoe FG. Haematol Lat 12:299-303, Jul-Dec 69
[Leukemia and hematosarcomas] Sánchez-Fayos J. Rev Clin Esp 117:107-20, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Study on lymphomas. V. Length of the clinical course] Báez Villaseñor J. Rev Invest Clin 21:455-67, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Nocardia asteroides infection complicating neoplastic disease. Young LS, et al. Am J Med 50:356-67, Mar 71
Exfoliative, dermatitis, lymphoma, and mycosis fungoides. Katz H, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:558-9, May 71
Neurological syndromes in the reticuloses. Currie S, et al. Brain 94:307-20, 1971
A study of allergy in patients with malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McCormick DP, et al. Cancer 27:93-9, Jan 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Heimann R. Lancet 2:705, 25 Sep 71
Nephrotic syndrome with lymphoma. Piessens WF. Lancet 1:1023, 15 May 71
Lymphoma and malaria. Raafat F. Lancet 1:87, 9 Jan 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Scheuer-Karpin R. Lancet 2:665, 18 Sep 71
Lymphocytopenia with lymph extravasation from abnormal lymphatics: its occurrence with chylous ascites and chylothorax. Camiel MR, et al. Lymphology 3:147-51, Dec 70
Morbid anatomical and histological features of unusual infections. Gowing NF. Proc R Soc Med 63:1070-5, Oct 70 (43 ref.)
Lymphoma and the nephrotic syndrome. Sagel J, et al. S Afr Med J 45:79-80, 23 Jan 71
Undifferentiated lymphoma with coexisting myeloproliferative disorder. Anido V, et al. W Va Med J 67:205-9, Aug 71
[Case of Mediterranean abdominal lymphoma with alpha heavy chain disease and associated mesenteric lymph node tuberculosis] Laroche C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:637-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[A further case of alpha chain disease in a Eurasian] Rambaud JC, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:135-48, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos revealing pseudolymphoma of the orbit. Pseudolymphoma of the orbit and Waldenström's disease] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:548-51, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Acute chyloperitoneum followed by hemolytic anemia with autoantibodies and rapid development due to fatal malignant lympho-reticulopathy] Fraisse H, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1119-25, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease. Triple chemical anatomic and immunological remission] Rogé J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:851-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of immunologic deficiency diseases associated with lymphoproliferative disorders] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2542-60, 22 Dec 70 (218 ref.) (Ita)
[Case of a so-called benign lymphoid polyp of the rectum associated to carcinoma of the sigmoid] Magaldi R, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:177-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
["Mediterranean" variety of the abdominal lymphomatosis. (Heavy chain disease or alpha chain disease)] Chini V. Policlinico [Prat] 78:225-40, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lymphoma and salmonellosis] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:305-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma of head and neck masquerading as carcinoma. Elias EG, et al. Am J Surg 122:424-6, Sep 71
Bronchial brushing. Fennessy JJ. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:924-32, Oct 70
Primary intestinal lymphoma. A challenging problem in abdominal pain. al-Bahrani ZR, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:103-13, Aug 71
Thoracic lymph node scintiscan as a diagnostic test in mediastinal malignant enlargement. Anexyris N, et al. Chest 59:372-7, Apr 71
Drug-associated lymphadenopathies with special reference to the Reed-Sternberg cell. Brown JM. Med J Aust 1:375-8, 13 Feb 71
Evaluation of the patient with lymphoma including diagnostic laparotomy. Hanks GE, et al. NC Med J 31:419-22, Nov 70
[Löfgren syndrome in rheumatology] Behrend T, et al. Dtsch Med J 20:332-8, 27 May 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the lymph nodes in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoreticular tumors] Michallow W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:449-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Efficiency limits of the indirect isotope and direct roentgen contrast lymphography of the abdominal lymphatic system] Miatschkov C, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:675-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of lymphoid skin neoplasms] Mach K. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:541-5, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pseudolymphoma of the lung] Lichtig C, et al. Harefuah 80:21-3, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)
[Note on a case of "lymphoma" of the lung] Butti A. Chir Patol Sper 17:63-71, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lymphoproliferative diseases studied with lymphatic scintiscanning with colloidal Au 198] Rembado R, et al. Minerva Med 62:2957-61, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional study of the lymphatic system with radioisotopes] Spreafico GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:924-38, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Case of pseudolymphoma of the stomach clinically suspected to be submucosal tumor] Kubo A, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:211-6, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Cytological evaluation of fluids from body cavities. 3. Malignant lymphoma cells] Woyke S, et al. Nowotwory 21:31-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)
[Importance of lymph nodes biopsy in the diagnosis of diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Bruckner I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:803-6, Jul 70 (Rum)
[Centrofacial lymphoma with clinical characteristic of midfacial malignant granuloma] López Gónzalez G, et al. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:207-18, Dec 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

L-asparaginase--clinical experience in leukaemia, lymphoma and carcinoma. Biggs JC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:1-7, Feb 71
L-asparaginase in malignant disease. Colebatch JH. Aust NZ J Med 1:96-8, Feb 71
Antagonism of the anti-tumour effects of asparaginase by methotrexate. Connors TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2927-31, Nov 70
The curative treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d. Calif Med 113:47, Oct 70
Apparent chemotherapeutic cure of malignant lymphoma. Greally JF, et al. Cancer 27:887-93, Apr 71
Influence of tumor-host differences at a single histocompatibility locus (H-1) on the antileukemic effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC 409962). Bonmassar E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2538-42, Oct 70
Mechanism of the growth inhibition potentiation arising from combination of 6-mercaptopurine with 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside. Paterson AR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2379-87, Sep 70
The influence of host factors on cyclophosphamide treatment of Moloney virus-induced lymphomas. Bremberg S. Eur J Cancer 6:277-86, Aug 70
Leukemia and lymphoma. White LP. Geriatrics 25:82-6, Dec 70
Age responses to x rays, Vinca alkaloids, and hydroxyurea of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1131-43, Dec 70
Specific toxicity of histone fraction F2C against TLX5 lymphoma ascites cells in vitro. Johns EW, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1201-2, 19 Dec 70
Chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. Burchenal JH. Postgrad Med 48:164-8, Nov 70
The need for data bases in therapy of acute leukemia and lymphoma. Korst DR, et al. Wis Med J 70:140-2, May 71
[New chemotherapeutics in hematology] Klener P. Vnitr Lek 17:249-54, Mar 71 (Cze)
[1st results of the clinical examination of Adriamycin] Obrecht P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:369-76, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[What is reliable in the therapy of hematologic diseases? I. Hemoblastosis and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Havemann K, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:441-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experience with vincristine sulfate] Hartwich G, et al. Med Welt 17:706-12, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Combined cytostatic and radiological therapy of systemic diseases (malignant lymphomas)] Kob D, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:155-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of immunoproliferative diseases] Quattrin N, et al. Haematol Lat 12:743-53, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the antipyretic effects of indomethacin in systemic hemopathies] Marcolongo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:4532-41, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Screening of antineoplastic antibiotics inhibiting nucleic acid synthesis] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. Antibiotiki 16:115-9, Feb 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of alkaline phosphatase in rat thymic lymphoma induced by murine leukemia virus. Doell RG, et al. Cancer Res 30:2456-7, Oct 70
Variation of dihydrofolate reductase activity during in vitro and in vivo growth of sublines of L1210 lymphoma. Hillcoat BL. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:75-80, Jan 71
Leucocyte alkaline phosphatases in lymphoma patients. Humphries KR. NZ Med J 72:389-93, Dec 70
Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes, in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. II. Cytochemical determination of the activities of succinic dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase and nonspecific esterase, as well as of glycogen content. Kowalewski J, et al. Pol Med J 9:1100-4, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Induction of lymphoma in BALB-c mice by Rowson-Parr virus (RPV). Carter RL, et al. Int J Cancer 6:290-303, 15 Sep 70
Prolonged survival with retention of bullet in orbit, lung, or spleen. Report of three cases. The identification of bullets. The relationship between trauma and malignancy. Finck PA, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:565-80, Oct 70
Pet association with selected human cancers: a household questionnaire survey. Hanes B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1155-62, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphomas in recipients of renal transplants. Smithers DW, et al. Lancet 2:258, 31 Jul 71
Effect of concurrent malarial infection on development of virus-induced lymphoma in Balb-c mice. Wedderburn N. Lancet 2:1114-6, 28 Nov 70
Malaria and lymphoma. Lancet 2:1121-2, 28 Nov 70
Defective Friend spleen focus-forming virus: pseudotype neutralization by helper-specific antisera. Eckner BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:241-3, 24 Feb 71
Immunological disorders in the aetiology of lymphoreticular neoplasms. Hoerni B, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:841-50, Oct 70 (124 ref.)
[Calcified bilateral hilar lymphoma of sarcoidosis origin] Voog R, et al. Bronches 20:247-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of lymphoreticular neoplasms in transplant recipients] Krüger G. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:175-81, 1970 (Ger)
[New disease: Mediterranean lymphoma with alpha chain disease] De Roissard F. Minerva Med 62:2617-20, 27 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Chronic antigenic stimulation as a pathogenic factor in the development of malignant lymphoma] Myking AO. Nord Med 85:645-9, 27 May 71 (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidemiologic study of leukemia in twins (1928-1969). Keith L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:9-22, Jan 71
Lymphoreticular malignancies and immunologic abnormalities in a sibship. Potolsky AI, et al. Am J Med 50:42-8, Jan 71
[Chromosomes in lymphoreticular tumors] Castoldi GL. Haematologica 55:185-224, 1970 (74 ref.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two cases of "heavy chain disease". Lönnroth I, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:443, 1971
Lymphoreticular malignancies and immunologic abnormalities in a sibship. Potolsky AI, et al. Am J Med 50:42-8, Jan 71
Effects of heterologous antilymphocyte antibody on the development of spontaneous and transplanted lymphoma in AKR mice. Judd KP, et al. Cancer 27:1161-6, May 71
Study of the Gross antigen in BALB leukemias and tumors of different origin. Saal F, et al. Cancer Res 31:23-6, Jan 71
Production of 19S and 7S antibodies by cancer patients. Levin AG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:839-49, Dec 70
Human thymus-lymphoid tissue antigen and its presence in leukaemia and lymphoma. Yata J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:781-92, Dec 70
Phagocytosis of murine lymphoma cells by macrophages. II. Differences between opsonic and cytotoxic activity of mice immunized with lymphoma cells. Evans R. Immunology 20:75-83, Jan 71
Phagocytosis of murine lymphoma cells by macrophages. I. Factors affecting in vitro phagocytosis. Evans R. Immunology 20:67-74, Jan 71
Experience with a mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction as a method of detecting antigenic differences between normal and neoplastic cells. Kanner SP, et al. J Immunol 105:1052-5, Oct 70
Concomitant loss of specific cell-surface antigen and demonstrable type-C virus particles in lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus in rats. Ferrer JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1317-30, Dec 69
Dependence of concomitant tumor immunity on continued antigenic stimulation. Gershon RK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1169-75, Jun 71
Immune response to Gross virus-induced lymphoma. II. Kinetics of the cellular immune response. Oren ME, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:821-8, Mar 71
Analysis on the mechanism of target cell destruction. Nomoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:194, Jun 71
Lymphocyte reactivity against lymphoma cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Maclaurin BP. Lancet 1:1070-1, 22 May 71
De-novo brain tumours in renal-transplant recipients. Schneck SA, et al. Lancet 1:983-6, 15 May 71
Cooperation of immune lymphoid cells with macrophages in tumour immunity. Evans R, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:620-2, 14 Nov 70
Allogeneic inhibition in thymectomized animals lacking homograft reactivity. Lindholm L, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1326-7, 26 Dec 70
Phytohemagglutinin-induced changes in cultured lymphocytes in the course of some lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation. Rotzynkowa D, et al. Pol Med J 9:847-54, 1970
Hybrid cell line from a cloned immunoglobulin-producing mouse myeloma and a nonproducing mouse lymphoma. Mohit B, et al. Science 171:75-7, 8 Jan 71
The occurrence of tow types of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in mice immunised with allogeneic tumour cells. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 9:366-82, Apr 70
The occurrence of two types of cytotoxic lymphoid cells in mice immunised with allogeneic tumour cells. Denham S, et al. Transplantation 9:366-82, Apr 70
Evidence for the role of antibody in the cytotoxic action of lymph cells on xenogeneic target cells. Grant CK, et al. Transplantation 11:356-8, Mar 71
Loss of weak antigenicity of lymphoma cells following treatment with difluoro-dinitrobenzene. Wolf A, et al. Transplantation 10:340-2, Oct 70
[Faulty immunoglobulin synthesis and lymphoma] Waldenström J. Haematol Bluttransfus 9:166-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Acquired immunologic deficiencies] Kaboth W. Med Klin 65:1862-6, 23 Oct 70 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro in leukemias and lymphomas of childhood] Fabris C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:194-8, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Disease of alpha chains: disproteinemic lymphomatosis] Bonomo L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:252-7, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Immunological changes in chronic malignant lymphoadenopathies] Bachmann AE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:56-70, Jan-Feb 71 (176 ref.) (Spa)
[Inhibition of leukocyte migration. Its application to the immunological study of human lymphomas] Braun M, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:6-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of glucocorticoids on nucleic acid synthesis in mouse lymphoma cells growing in vitro and on nuclei isolated from these cells. Gomez J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1471-83, Apr 70
The release of high molecular weight DNA from a mammalian cell (L-5178Y). Attachment of the DNA to the nuclear membrane. Ormerod MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:331-43, 28 Jan 71
Effects of cortisol on DNA metabolism in the sensitive and resistant lines of mouse lymphoma P1798. Rosen JM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1129-36, Apr 70
Density gradient analysis of newly replicated DNA from synchronized mouse lymphoma cells. Flamm WG, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:97-104, Jan 71
Toxicity of tritiated thymidine in P388F lymphoma cells. I. Incorporation into DNA and cell survival. Peterson AR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:123-32, 1971
Toxicity of tritiated thymidine in P388F lymphoma cells. II. Effects of DNA molecular weight. Peterson AR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:237-46, 1971
Inhibition by phytohemagglutinin of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse lymphomas. Dent PB. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:763-73, Apr 71
Glycerol and free fatty acid turnover in leukaemia and hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:179-84, Sep 70
[Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum and tissues in benign lung neoplasms] Shurina NA, et al. Sov Med 33:148-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus saimiri. V. Further evidence to consider this virus as the etiological agent of a lethal disease in primates which resembles a malignant lymphoma. Meléndez LV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1175-81, May 70
[Mycotic-tubercular double infections in tuberculosis cutis colliquativa] Haufe U, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 155:182-7, 1969 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Statistical models for animal survival time in mouse lymphoma. Chang PC. Biometrics 26:749-66, Dec 70
Geographic and secular variation in mortality from malignant disease in Oklahoma, 1956-1965. Assal NR, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:469-80, Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Geographic aspects of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Select comparisons involving Japan, England and the United States. Anderson RE, et al. Am J Pathol 61:85-97, Oct 70
Georgraphic aspects of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Select comparisons involving Japan, England and the United States. Anderson RE, et al. Am J Pathol 61:85-98, Oct 70
Cervical lymphadenopathy in Ugandans. Templeton AC, et al. East Afr Med J 47:582-7, Nov 70
Malignant lymphoma in childhood. A retrospective review. Okuyan O, et al. Turk J Pediatr 12:76-84, Jul-Oct 70
[The thyroid gland. 3. Review of 100 cases of cancer] Cadotte M, et al. Union Med Can 100:267-70, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Löfgren's Syndrome. Incidence and course of Boeck's disease] Urthaler F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1111-3, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Malignant lymphoma of the pharynx] Otsuka H. Saishin Igaku 26:937-46, May 71 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Leukemias and lymphomas in Cali, Colombia. Various epidemiological considerations] Guzmán N. Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:41-9, Jul 71 (Spa)
[Various statistical aspects of 212 cases of malignant lymphoma] Rozman C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:359-67, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of malignant lymphomas of the stomach. Prolla JC, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:291-6, May 70
Primary malignant vaginal lymphoma: case report. McElin TW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:883-5, 15 Jul 71
Double-strand breaks in the DNA of a mammalian cell after x-irradiation. Lehmann AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 217:268-77, 15 Oct 70
Primary lymphoma of the upper small intestine. Nasr K, et al. Gut 11:673-8, Aug 70
Primary lymphoma of the ovary resembling Burkitt lymphoma. (A case report with review of literature). Ramachandran P, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:143-6, Jun 70
Lysosomal changes and enhanced metastatic growth: an experimental study of the effects of some non-ionic surfactants. Carter RL, et al. Int J Cancer 7:34-49, 15 Jan 71
Brain tumor of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin. Case report. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Neurosurg 34:808-13, Jun 71
Involvement of the bladder in leukemia and lymphoma. Givler RL. J Urol 105:667-70, May 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1970. N Engl J Med 283:1332-9, 10 Dec 70
Malignant lymphoma of lid margin. Scuderi G. Ophthalmologica 162:178-82, 1971
Fatal lipogranulomatosis with atrial pseudotumour, intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis and lymphoreticular proliferation simulating malignant lymphoma. Kieftheriou D, et al. Pathol Eur 5:348-56, 1970
Progressive pulmonary insufficiency and malignant lymphoma. Postgrad Med 49:221-6, Apr 71
The value of laparotomy in staging lymphomas. Hanks GE, et al. South Med J 64:585-8, May 71
Banded structures in the connective tissue of lymphomas, lymphadenitis, and thymomas. Mollo F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:356-66, 1971
The hyperlipemia of lymphoma-bearing hamsters. Albrink WS, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:288-96, Feb-Apr 71
[Reticulosis in rats] Guérin M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:309-20, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Problems of interpretation in the ultrastructural study of mitochondria in hematology] Foa R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2056-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radio-histologic correlation after lymphography. 2] Decléve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:419-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Löfgren's syndrome] Fouquette B, et al. Union Med Can 99:2236-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of hamster papovavirus induced leukoses] Fey F, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:10-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphatic tumors in the eye region] Stärk N, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:308-28, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Acute Löfgren's disease. 13 cases] Grifa P, et al. Haematologica 55:656-8, 1970 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of splenic function in the myeloproliferative disorders and generalized malignant lymphomas. Pettit JE, et al. Br J Haematol 20:575-86, Jun 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the relationship between thymus regeneration and lymphoma prevention in C57Bl-6 mice irradiated and injected with syngeneic spleen cells. Chen L. Int J Cancer 7:491-8, 15 May 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder. A case report. Reymond R, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:170-2, Jun 71
Lymphographic visualization of lymphaticovenous communications and their significance in malignant hemolymphopathies. Roxin T, et al. Lymphology 3:127-35, Sep 70
Lymphographic manifestations of Whipple's disease simulating malignant neoplasm. Report of a case. Gold RH, et al. Radiology 98:117-8, Jan 71
Wegener's granulomatosis, lymphomatoid variant. Smith SR, et al. Radiology 98:439-44, Feb 71
[Lymphography in internal medicine] Combaire F. Acta Clin Belg 25:288-311, 1970 (Dut)
[Anatomo-radio-histologic correlation after lymphography. 2] Decléve A, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:419-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Benign colonic tumors] Hirsch F, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:37-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspect of rectocolonic lymphoma] Jacobs E, et al. J Belge Radiol 54:31-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cavography as a complementary method for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphography (201 consecutive cases)] Hopf MA. Radiol Clin Biol 39:177-9, 1970 (Fre)
[X-ray findings in the esophagus, stomach and intestines in hemoblastoses] Schneider R, et al. Med Klin 66:230-8, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Efficiency limits and sources of error in the indirect isotope lymphography with radioactive gold (Au198)] Michailov V, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:685-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with lymphography] Mück G. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:308-10, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Lymphangioadenography in lymphoma] Martínez RA, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:133-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Lymphoid and other colon polyps in children] Cremin BJ. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:199-204, 1969 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Regeneration of proliferative activity in the progeny of murine lymphoma cells L5178Y irradiated with X-rays. Beer JZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:581-4, 1970
The curative treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d. Calif Med 113:47, Oct 70
Management of malignant lymphoma of the Waldeyer's ring by irradiation. Wang CC. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:375-7, Aug 70
Age responses to x rays, Vinca alkaloids, and hydroxyurea of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Madoc-Jones H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1131-43, Dec 70
The RBE of negative pions in 2-day-old ascites tumors. Feola JM, et al. Radiat Res 44:637-48, Dec 70
[Endocurietherapy of malignant cervical adenopathy by iridium-192 (124 cases treated at the Institut Gustave-Roussy)] Pierquin B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:237-40, May 70 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of soft tissues] Lougheed M. Laval Med 41:20-1, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Results of endolymphatic therapy in malignant lymphomas] Hennig K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:444-50, 4 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of lymphomas in the ocular region] Stärk N, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:693-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Endolymphatic therapy with labelled lipiodol--initial experiences] Hennig K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:277-87, 1970 (Ger)
[Combined cytostatic and radiological therapy of systemic diseases (malignant lymphomas)] Kob D, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:155-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Irradiation schedule for the megavolt therapy of lymph nodes] Alth G, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:37-44, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Tele-cobalt irradiation of aortic lymph nodes] Frischbier HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:32-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Indication and method of irradiation of of malignant systemic diseases] Schmidt-Hermes HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 140:621-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hyperradiosensitive cancer--with special reference to malignant lymphoma] Kaneda K. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:331-3, May 71 (Jap)
[Intralymphatic treatment of various malignant neoplasms with radioisotope I-131. Clinical considerations] Hliniakowa I, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:83-90, 1971 (Pol)

THERAPY

Primary mediastinal neoplasms in infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:179-90, Aug 71
Cytolytic effects of alloantiserum in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Herberman RB, et al. Cancer 28:365-71, Aug 71
Current status: the management of lymphoma. Ultmann JE. Semin Hematol 7:441-60, Oct 70
[Treatment of malignant reticulohemopathies with limewashing using mechlorethamin] Elaiouf C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:783-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Management of a patient with so-called chronic cervical adenopathy (problems posed by 296 patients treated at the Institut National de Carcinologie de Tunis] Zaouche A, et al. Tunis Med 47:235-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

URINE

Anomalous urinary proteins in patients with serum M-components. Pruzanski W, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:581-8, 3 Apr 71

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of canine lymphoma. Altman NH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1676-80, 1 Dec 70
Equine malignant lymphoma. Conboy HS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:53-4, 1 Jul 71
Renal lymphoma in the dog and cat. Osborne CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:2058-70, 15 Jun 71
Gonioscopy in dogs and cats with glaucoma and ocular tumours. Gelatt KN, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:105-17, Feb 71
[Control of leukemia in cattle] Sudachenkov VV. Veterinariia 1:46-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

LYMPHOMA, BURKITT'S see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR (C2)

[Malignant lymphomas invading the rectum: report of three cases--including a case of Brill-Symmers disease--starting from the rectosigmoid loop] Paulet P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:684-93, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pleural form of Brill Symmers disease] Choffel C, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:625-35, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridia septicemia in malignant disease. Warkel RL, et al. Milit Med 135:889-91, Oct 70
[A case of giganto-follicular lymphoma with only splenic localization causing a syndrome from portal hyperflow] Torre GC. Pathologica 61:273-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as a lymphoma. Goffinet DR, et al. Calif Med 112:22-3, May 70
[Difficulties in the differentiation between hemoblastoses and reticuloses] Lütgemeier J. Strahlentherapie 139:162-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Macrofollicular lymphoblastoma (Brill-Symmers disease)] Chotecki B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:535-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Giant follicular lymphoma primary localized in the stomach] Kušić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:343-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Follicular lymphoma of the spleen in patients with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Andrade ZA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:237-43, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Patterns of isoaccepting phenylalanine transfer RNA in human leukemia and lymphoma. Mitteiman A. Cancer Res 31:847-50, May 71

PATHOLOGY

Giant follicular lymphoma. Clinico-pathologic review of 58 cases. Talvalkar GV. Indian J Cancer 8:7-20, Mar 71
[A case of giant-follicular Brill-Symmers lymphoblastoma with a terminal Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Wolter J, et al. Med Welt 21:1778-84, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (onion skin lymphoma)] Brethner L. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:217-21, 1970 (Ger)
[An interesting case of so-called angiofollicular hyperplasia of the hilar lymph nodes] Dobrota S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:157-67, Aug 70 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant follicular lymphoma of kidney: arteriographic findings. Petereit MF. SD J Med 24:5-6 passim, Apr 71
[Lymphography in malignant lymphomas (report of 200 cases)] Blaudow K. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:559-79, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Time-dose relationships in radiation therapy of lymphosarcoma and giant follicle lymphoma. Seydel HG, et al. Radiology 98:411-8, Feb 71

LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LYMPHOPENIA (C9, C14)

[On a case of alymphocytosis with agammaglobulinemia (the Glanzmann-Riniker syndrome)] Lotti A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:214-20, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)

BLOOD

[In-vitro stimulation of lymphocyte transformation with phytohema- gglutinin. Modifications in severe lymphopenia] Bedmer P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:611-3, May 71 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect and anti-lymphatic specificity of a combination of cyclophosphamide and vinblastine on normal lymphopoietic tissues in the mouse] Tognella S, et al. Haematol Lat 13:135-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis--with special reference to the case presenting rebound phenomena in the course of steroid therapy together with superficial lymph node swelling, tonsillopathy and lymphopenia] Mikami R, et al. Naika 27:1377-83, Jun 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Chylous effusions, extravasation of lymphographic contrast material, hypoplasia of lymph nodes and lymphocytopenia. Camiel MR, et al. Chest 59:107-10, Jan 71

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytopenia with lymph extravasation from abnormal lymphatics: its occurrence with chylous ascites and chylothorax. Camiel MR, et al. Lymphology 3:147-51, Dec 70
Lymphocytopenia: its causes and significance. Zacharski LR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:168-73, Mar 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphopenic immunologic deficiency in identical twins: lymphocyte allografting and graft-versus-host disease following treatment with albumin-gradient-separated paternal bone marrow cells. Buckley RH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:289-304, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed-leucocyte-culture response to leucocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gatti RA, et al. Lancet 1:235-6, 30 Jan 71
Lymphocyte kinetics during depletion by thoracic duct drainage in calves. Townsend CM Jr, et al. Transplantation 10:284-9, Oct 70
[Immunologic studies on the omentum. V. Autoradiography studies of mesothelial proliferation in the drained thoracic duct or MMRI mice treated with antithymocyte serum] Krüsmann WF, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1160-3, Oct 70 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Laminar airflow protection in bone marrow transplantation. Solberg CO, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:209-16, Feb 71

THERAPY

Laminar airflow protection in bone marrow transplantation. Solberg CO, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:209-16, Feb 71
Survival of group A erythrocytes following bone marrow transplantation for reconstruction of lymphopenic hypogammaglobulinemia. Azar MM, et al. Blood 38:60-5, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Effect of adrenalectomy on the lymphoid lesions in dogs with experimentally induced canine distemper. Jacoby RO, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1825-33, Oct 70

LYMPHOSARCOMA (C2)

Lymphosarcoma involving the heart: a case report. Gavrilescu S, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:606-17, 1970
Primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Lee HY, et al. Am Surg 37:256-62, May 71
Mediastinal malignant lymphoma. Van Heerden JA, et al. Chest 57:518-29, Jun 70
Lymphosarcoma in childhood. Desai MP, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:506-14, Sep 70
Primary malignant lymphoma of the small intestine. al-Khateeb AK. Int Surg 54:295-300, Oct 70
Chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphosarcoma terminating in multiple myeloma. Shuster M, et al. J Med Soc NJ 68:365-8, May 71
Leukemia manifested as lymphosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Sippel HW, et al. J Oral Surg 29:363-6, May 71
The adhesion of mouse lymphoblastoma cells to glass beads. Attramadal A, et al. J Periodont Res 5:122-6, 1970
Transmission of an amphibian lymphosarcoma to and through insects. Nayar KK, et al. Oncology 24:370-7, 1970
Lymphosarcoma supervening on lymphocytoma. Pegum JS, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:149-55, 1970
[Tumors of the thymus. Report of 10 cases] Lacquet LK, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:791-805, 1969 (Dut)
[Laryngeal and pharyngolaryngeal sarcomas] André P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:266-72, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the upper respiratory tract (30 cases)] Pourquier H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:175-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Unusual osseous manifestations of lymphoblastic sarcoma of the cavum] Reboul J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:328-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Digestive epithelioma-chronic lymphoid leukemia association and digestive locations of chronic lymphoid leukemia and lymph node lymphosarcoma (apropos of 12 cases)] Bauters F, et al. Lille Med 16:393-404, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Gastric lymphoma] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Lille Med 16:445-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma of the maxillofacial region] Lentrodt J. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:220-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Kidney lymphosarcoma in early childhood. Case report] Anastasio M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 45:87-96, 1969 (Ita)
[Reticulosis of the ocular adnexa: eyelids and lacrimal glands] Fusco G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:675-88, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphoma of the eyelid border] Scuderi G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:879-92, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Steroids and cell proliferation: study in vitro on normal and pathological lymphatic cells] Tarocco RP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:157-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Tumors of the lung, reticulum and breast in BALB-c Cb-Se mice descending from parents treated with urethane in the neonatal period] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:27-39, 1970 (Ita)
[Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum] Lanza P, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:323-33, Apr 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Vota L, et al. Pathologica 61:37-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Papa B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:962-70, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Mixed forms and mutant cases of neoplastic diseases of the hemopoietic tissues: proof of the uniqueness of their nature] Bufano M. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:2-18, 1969 (Ita)
[Primary skin lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Report of a case followed by invasion of the maxillary sinus and systematization] Almeida EA de, et al. An Bras Dermatol 45:359-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Primary sarcomas of the stomach. Considerations apropos of 5 personal cases] Rosenberg D, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:61-70, Oct 70 (Por)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the evolution of MR lymphosarcoma grafts in rats] Sneer A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:431-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Zemskov VS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:35-8, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Lymphography and intralymphatic infusion of chemotherapeutic drugs in tumor patients] Laletin VG. Vopr Onkol 17:96-100, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of nucleoli in human lymphosarcoma cells and leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. Cancer Res 30:1149-55, Apr 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours induced by diphenylhydantoin. Juhász J, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:147-54, 1970
induction of thymic lymphosarcoma and mammary adenocarcinomas in rats by oral administration of the antitumor agent, 4 (5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-5 (4)-carboxamide. Skibba JL, et al. Cancer 26:1000-5, Nov 70
[Role of the immune system in the growth of an isotransplanted urethan-induced lymphosarcoma] Parmiani G, et al. Tumori 55:189-95, 1969 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic Salmonella bacteriuria complicating lymphosarcoma. Han T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:837-8, Dec 70
Listeria infections. Louria DB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:545-51, 30 Oct 70
A study of the photosensitivity factor in cutaneous lymphocytoma. Frain-Bell W, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:25-31, Jan 71
Superior mediastinal compression: a report of five cases by malignant lymphoma. Olumide AA, et al. Cancer 27:193-202, Jan 71
Lymphosarcoma of the lung with monoclonal (IgM) gammopathy. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, immunologic, and ultrastructural study. Ward AM, et al. Cancer 27:1009-28, May 71
Exaggerated delayed hypersensitivity to mosquito venom in association with lymphoproliferative disorders. Houston JG, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 57:15-7, Dec 70
Progressive vaccinia complicating lymphosarcoma. Dixon MF. J Pathol 100:53-67, Jan 70
Lymphosarcoma of the lung with macroglobulinaemia. Ward AM, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxv-xvi, Aug 70
Clubbing and osteoarthropathy associated with primary upper small intestinal lymphoma. Bakhshandeh K, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:117-9, May 71
Mumps with orchitis and lymphosarcoma. Robertson MG. JAMA 215:1827, 15 Mar 71
Leukaemic transformation of engrafted human cells in vivo. Goh K, et al. Lancet 2:101-2, 10 Jul 71
Cirrhosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Heimann R. Lancet 2:101, 10 Jul 71
Massive bilateral consolidation and recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax due to primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Chia BL, et al. Med J Aust 1:327-9, 6 Feb 71
Lymphoproliferative disease secondary to breast cancer. Herrmann JB. NY State J Med 71:1106-11, 15 May 71
Spontaneous splenic rupture in lymphoma: report of 3 cases. Papp JP, et al. South Med J 64:631-2, May 71
[Ileocolic intussusception caused by an ileocecal lymphosarcoma] Drèze C, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:879-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Giant melanoma in children and a tumor with a sarcomatous structure] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:428-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Sarcoma in the digestive tract in lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Hartwich G, et al. Med Klin 65:2120-6, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Invagination by primary lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Volpe A, et al. G Ital Chir 25:85-95, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Severe exudative enteropathy in a case of lymphosarcoma. Use of radioisotope methods in the study of abdominal lymphodynamics] Marenco G, et al. Pathologica 61:463-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of infections-inflammatory complications in hemoblastoses and characteristics of their treatment] Loginskif VE. Ter Arkh 42:52-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Anemia in malignant lymphoma and in chronic leukemia] Firat D, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:206-19, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Intestinal invagination due to a lymphosarcoma of the cecum in a 3-year-old child. Comments concerning 5 other cases of invagination] Ferreira V, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:379-90, 15 May 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis in Mikulicz's syndrome, Mikulicz's disease, and similar disease entities. Meyer D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:516-24, Feb 71
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia (lymphocytoma cutis). Gross PR. Arch Dermatol 103:347-9, Mar 71
Lymphosarcoma of the spleen. Results of diagnostic splenectomy in 11 patients. Skarin AT, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:259-65, Feb 71
Lymphosarcoma presenting with oral symptoms. Binnie WH, et al. Br Dent J 130:235-8, 16 Mar 71
Lymphoma of the testis. Kiely JM, et al. Cancer 26:847-52, Oct 70
The superiority of histologic sections of aspirated bone marrow in malignant lymphomas. A review of 1,124 examinations. Liao KT. Cancer 27:618-28, Mar 71
Primary sarcoma of the lung. Martini N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:33-8, Jan 71
Therapy and prognosis of two different forms of organ involvement in cases of malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease, reticulum cell sarcoma, lymphosarcoma) as well as a report about stage division in these diseases. Musshoff K. Klin Wochenschr 48:673-8, 1 Jun 70
[Pulmonary opacity in a tuberculous patient, tumor of the left hypochondrium and splenic vein thrombosis] Mesmacque R, et al. Lille Med 15:1286-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Incidence and forms of intrathoracic manifestations of malignant lymphomas] Novak D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:230-4, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Abdominal lymph node scintigraphy in lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Eggerth G, et al. Med Klin 66:781-4, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the differentiation between hemoblastoses and reticuloses] Lütgemeier J. Strahlentherapie 139:162-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Lymphographic studies in malabsorption syndromes in the adult] Rimondi C, et al. Haematologica 55:666-7, 1970 (Ita)
[Lymphoproliferative diseases studied with lymphatic scintiscanning with colloidal Au 198] Rembado R, et al. Minerva Med 62:2957-61, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[A case of extremely acute lymphosarcoma and pseudomiliary pulmonary picture] Roscioli B, et al. Pathologica 61:267-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Case of thyroid lymphosarcoma] Religa H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:355-8, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Diagnostic errors in lymphosarcoma of the small intestine] Teĭman NS. Klin Khir 7:53, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Lymphosarcomatosis of pseudorheumatic onset] Sicilia JJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:509-12, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined cyclophosphamide vincristine, and prednisone therapy of malignant lymphoma. Luce JK, et al. Cancer 28:306-17, Aug 71
Clinical experience with procarbazine in Hodgkin's disease, reticulum cell sarcoma, and lymphosarcoma. Stolinsky DC, et al. Cancer 26:984-90, Nov 70
Amino acids of the 6C3HED lymphosarcoma following treatment with asparaginase. Ryan WL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1206-9, Apr 70
Inhibition of lymphoma 6C3HED by L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens. Boyd JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1271-6, Jun 71
The in vivo effects of semipermeable microcapsules containing L-asparaginase on 6C3HED lymphosarcoma. Chang TM. Nature (Lond) 229:117-8, 8 Jan 71
L-asparaginase and human malignant disease. Crowther D. Nature (Lond) 229:168-71, 15 Jan 71
[Experience with L-asparaginase in the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Carcassonne Y, et al. Mars Med 108:7-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of polychemotherapeutic treatments of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cajozzo A, et al. Haematologica 55:465-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Treatment of lymphatic sarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Singer Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:268-71, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Seasonal changes in the rate of development and sensitivity of lymphosarcoma to olivomycin in male and female albino mice] Averbukh LA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:234-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Production conditions and properties of the new antineoplastic antibiotic No. 294] Brazhnikova MG, et al. Antibiotiki 15:675-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Screening of antineoplastic antibiotics by means of the phage induction method] Fadeeva NP, et al. Antibiotiki 16:236-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the antineoplastic effect of olivomycin in combination with the antineoplastic antibiotics rubomycin and bruneomycin] Rossolimo OK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:618-22, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Resistance of malignant tumors to chemotherapeutic effects] Lazarev NV, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:40-4, 1970 (Rus)
[The anti-tumor effect of several mono- and di-chlor-sym.triazine derivatives] Maliugina LL, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:70-83, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of cytochrome C on lymphosarcoma growth and liver mitochondria bioenergetics in tumor-bearing animals] Manoilov SE, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:68-70, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative transfer RNA methylase capacity in mouse ascites tumors and in their derived tumorigenic and nontumorigenic cell cultures. Dell'Orco RT, et al. Cancer Res 31:561-5, May 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphosarcoma in the rabbit: genetics and pathology. Fox RR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:719-29, Oct 70
Lymphosarcoma in siblings, associated with cytogenetic abnormalities, immune deficiency, and abnormal erythropoiesis. Freeman AI, et al. J Pediatr 77:996-1003, Dec 70
[The karyotype in paraproteinemias] Riva G, et al. Minerva Med 62:2081-4, 23 May 71 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

An approach to the immunological regression of the tumor. Kobayashi H. Acta Pathol Jap 20:441-50, Nov 70
Increase in antibody titer against the EBV-associated membrane antigen complex in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma after local irradiation. Einhorn N, et al. Cancer 26:1013-21, Nov 70
The influence of castration and oestradiol treatment on tumor transplantation immunity in mice. Peter HH, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:207-18, 1970
[Anti-i IgM auto-antibodies of monoclonal appearance] Boisseżon JF de, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:580-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in paraproteinemias, lymphogranulomatosis and lympho-reticulosarcomatosis] Patakfalvi A, et al. Orv Hetil 112:75-8, 10 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Intercellular exchange of information during immunogenesis. I. Effect of RNA from the spleen of immunized rats on rat lymphosarcoma cells] Tsikarishvili TN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:389-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Transplantable rat lymphosarcoma as a model for experimental study of immunogenesis] Tsikarishvili TN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1322-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A comparison of the effect of glucocorticoids on glucose uptake and hexokinase activity in lymphosarcoma P1798. Rosen JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:447-54, 1 Dec 70
Glucocorticoid inhibition of precursor incorporation into nuclear RNA of P1798 lymphosarcoma. Stevens J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:338-46, 11 Mar 71
Asparagine incorporation into the DNA of hepatic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

6C3HED murine lymphosarcoma cells. Woods JS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1210-1, Apr 70
Cytoplasmic inheritance in metazoa and its relationship to cell phenotype. 3. Uptake of mouse liver cell fractions by 6C3HED lymphosarcoma cells in vitro. Whisson ME, et al. Neoplasma 17:579-86, 1970
[Cytochemical analysis of the effect of antineoplastic antibiotic reumycin] Shtegel'man LA. Antibiotiki 15:1021-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. II. Antibody formation in the progeny of lymphosarcoma cells treated with spleen RNA from immunized rats and mice] Aksenova NN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1315-21, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of endogenous sulfhydryl groups in the cells of ascitic tumors during their growth] Ismailov BI, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:99-101, 1971 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experiments on a spontaneously orginated visceral tumor in the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Inoue S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:729-64, 30 Oct 70
Morphological variation of a syncytial virus from lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. Boothe AD, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:373-84, 1970
Comparative study of the morphology and distribution of virus particles causing leukemia and lymphosarcoma in mice, rats, cats, and guinea pigs. Gross L, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:1-9, 1970

MORTALITY

Prognosis of stage I lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma. Lipton A, et al. N Engl J Med 284:230-3, 4 Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

Georgraphic aspects of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Select comparisons involving Japan, England and the United States. Anderson RE, et al. Am J Pathol 61:85-98, Oct 70
[Hemoblastic systemic diseases of childhood. Further considerations on the case histories of the Clinica Pediatrica of Bologna from 1962 to 1970] Masi M, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:505-22, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical analogies and divergences between lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Carnevali G, et al. Tumori 56:183-6, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Abdominal malignant tumors in children. 6 years' experience, with special reference to intestinal lymphosarcoma and renal tumors: Wilms' and neuroblastoma] Gutierrez C, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:975-92, Oct 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Bilaterality in primary lymphosarcoma of the breast. Freedman SI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:82-7, Jan 71
Pathologic quiz case 2. Kosoy J. Arch Otolaryngol 93:102-3 passim, Jan 71
The circulation of malignant lymphoid cells in thoracic duct lymph of rats with lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia. Sinha BK, et al. Cancer Res 30:2292-6, Sep 70
Lymphadenosis benigna cutis: pseudomalignant form and its imprint smear cytology. Kawada A, et al. Dermatologica 141:339-47, 1970
The pattern of cell growth in reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Peckham MJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:453-63, Oct 70
Sarcoma of the small intestine. McElligott M. J Ir Med Assoc 63:358-61, Oct 70
Pathology mediquiz. Case 2. Jackson MA. Med Times 99:96 passim, Mar 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1971. N Engl J Med 284:603-10, 18 Mar 71
Chromosomal characteristics of the NK-Ly mouse ascites tumour passaged on AB-Jena-Gat.-Ko. strain mice. Seidlová A, et al. Neoplasma 18:19-26, 1971
[Ultrastructural examination of lymphosarcoma of the lacrimal gland] Radnot M, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:397-406, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cytology of some unusual nonepithelial, intrathoracic neoplasms] Atay Z. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk Lungenkr 141:352-61, 1970 (Ger)
[So-called eosinophilic lymphocytoma] Kresbach H, et al. Hautarzt 21:540-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical, histological and cytogenetic findings in patients with thorotrast lesions] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:895-906, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[In vitro studies of proliferation kinetics of erythroblasts, preliminary myeloid stages and tumor cells of man] Klein HO, et al. Med Welt 42:1853-5, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[On primary lymphomatous tumors of the breast] Boscaino N, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:359-71, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Gastric lymphosarcoma] Faggioli F, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:387-411, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic study of metastases of the ascitic Pliss lymphosarcoma] Voftovitskiĭ VK. Tsitologiia 13:362-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous remission of leukemic lymphoproliferative disease. Han T, et al. Cancer 27:586-95, Mar 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant lymphoma of the lung. Dahlgren SE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 8:401-8, Sep 69
Case report. Lymphosarcoma of the lung. Haddad R. Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:15, Spring 71
[Primary malignant spinal tumors in children] Béraud C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:657-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Absence of opacification of the thoracic canal during a left mediastinal sarcoma] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:823-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lymphography in malignant lymphomas (report of 200 cases)] Blaudow K. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 11:559-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Lung involvement in reticulum cell sarcomatosis and lymphosarcomatosis] Lucas D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:11-5, 1970 (Ger)
[X-ray image of malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Kagan EM. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:31-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Clinical and roentgen diagnosis of sarcoma of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:28-33, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Remission of cardiac lymphoma with supervoltage radiation. Liedtke AJ, et al. Am J Med 50:816-22, Jun 71
Radiotherapy of primary lymphoma of the orbit. Foster SC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:343-9, Feb 71
Time-dose relationships in radiation therapy of lymphosarcoma and giant follicle lymphoma. Seydel HG, et al. Radiology 98:411-8, Feb 71
[Epithelioma of the pharyngeal walls of the rhino-, oro- and the hypopharynx (tonsillar and pyriform sinus regions excluded)] Dancot H, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:77-88, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the results obtained in lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the upper respiratory and digestive passages and lymph nodes in 2 radiotherapy series: a) 1st series: Low dosage radiotherapy without so-called prophylactic irradiation b) 2nd series: High dosage radiotherapy with so-called prophylactic irradiation] Dancot H. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:439-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Primary sarcoma of the palatine tonsil with special reference to reticulosarcoma. I. Clinical aspect, prognosis and results of radiation therapy] Halama J. HNO 19:19-22, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Role of the immune system in the growth of an isotransplanted urethan-induced lymphosarcoma] Parmiani G, et al. Tumori 55:189-95, 1969 (Ita)
[Relation of the level of endogenous sulfhydryl groups to the natural radiation sensitivity of tumors] Ismailov BI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:917-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Primary lung cancer] Pijper MM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:101-7, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[A case of a rare bronchial tumor. Lymphosarcoma of the left main bronchus treated by resection-anastomosis. Results 5 years later] Mathey J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:467-72, Oct 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Studies of marrow transplantation, chemotherapy and cross-circulation in canine lymphosarcoma. Epstein RB, et al. Blood 37:349-59, Mar 71
Splenectomyin patients with lyhosarcoma. Br Med J 1:518, 6 Mar 71
Therapy of localized and regional lymphosarcoma of childhood. Aur RJ, et al. Cancer 27:1328-31, Jun 71
Splenectomy for lymphosarcoma. Hyatt DF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:928-32, Nov 70
[Results of treatment of malignant neoplasms of the thyroid] Kossak J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:2183-6, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Effect of urethan on calves inoculated with blind-passed bovine lymphosarcoma material. Hatziolos BC. Am J Vet Res 32:1007-17, Jul 71
Morphological variation of a syncytial virus from lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. Boothe AD, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 31:373-84, 1970
Studies of marrow transplantation, chemotherapy and cross-circulation in canine lymphosarcoma. Epstein RB, et al. Blood 37:349-59, Mar 71
The detection of virus particles by cell culture and electron microscopic studies of a case of bovine lymphosarcoma. Estes PC, et al. Cornell Vet 60:640-54, Oct 70
Diagnosis of canine lymphoma. Altman NH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1676-80, 1 Dec 70
Comments on electron microscopy of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses. Dougherty E 3d. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1116+, 15 Mar 71
Virology and host range of feline leukemia virus. Jarrett O. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1032+, 15 Mar 71
Malignant lymphoma in a young dog. Ladds PW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 155:1343-4, 15 Oct 67
Electron microscopic detection of viruses in feline lymphosarcoma. Laird HM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:Suppl 2:1109+, 15 Mar 71 (23 ref.)
Regression of bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller LD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1536-41, 1 May 71
Clinico-pathologic conerence. Siegel ET, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:244-53, 15 Jan 71
Virus-like particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures with reference to bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1297-305, Dec 69
Ultrastructural studies of feline leukemia virus. Dougherty E 3d, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:472-6, Sep 70
Observations on a case of equine lymphosarcoma. Bruere AN, et al. NZ Vet J 18:244-52, Nov 70
Lymphosarcoma in Indian Zebu cattle. Naik SN, et al. Oncology 25:72-7, 1971
Lymphosarcoma (malignant lymphoma) in a horse. Kirk MD. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:448-52, May 71
[Diagnosis and control of bovine enzootic leucosis. 2. Development of the total lymphocyte count in spontaneous and experimentally induced leucosis] Wittmann W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:775-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Atrioventricular heart block in a horse with lymphosarcoma of the spleen] Volckart W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:446-9, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Enzootic lymphatic leukosis of sheep--lymphocytosis, pathological anatomy and histology] Paulsen J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:33-43, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of various dosages of lynestrenol on the FSH, LH and total gonadotrophin activity during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:368-73, Oct 70
[Ovostat, a low dose oral contraceptive] Linthorst G, et al. Brux Med 50:433-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new low-dose anti-ovulation contraceptive] Bayot D. Praxis 59:593-7, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodynamic changes in women taking oral contraceptives. Walters WA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1007-12, Nov 70
Oral contraceptives in haemophilia. Karaca M, et al. Lancet 1:974, 8 May 71
[Polypous endocervical polyadenoma in a woman taking an oral contraceptive] Duparc J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:41-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of mesenteric infarct due to Lyndiol] Magré J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Late cutaneous porphyria with sclerodermic syndrome revealed by taking estrogens, barbiturates and estro-progestational hormones] Durepaire-Fischer R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:281-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic complications of oral contraceptives (intrahepatic cholostasis of hormonal origin)] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:189-96, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Morphological studies of vitelline epithelium in the rat after hormonal disorders] Erti N, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:703-5, 30 May 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Preliminary report of gas chromatographic studies on the metabolism of Ro 4-8347] Dapunt O, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:349-52, Oct 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ultrastructure of liver cells in women under steroid therapy. II. Contraceptive therapy. Martínez-Manautou J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:207-21, Oct 70
Suppressive effect of lynestrenol on lactation. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:137-44, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of oral contraceptives on lactation. Borglin NE, et al. Fertil Steril 22:39-41, Jan 71
Platelet adhesiveness, aggregation and fibrinolysis after the oral administration of the contraceptive "Lyndiol". Farbiszewski R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:304-7, 31 Oct 70
[Effects of artificial sex steroid administration to the golden hamster female during lactation] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:365, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new ovulation inhibitor] Lecart C.
Praxis 59:933-6, 23 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electronenmicroscopic observation of the human endometrium under influence of inhibitors of ovulation with simultaneous oestrogen- and gestagen activity] Verhagen A, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 209:162-74, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and ACTH reserve] Rindt W, et al. Endokrinologie 57:358-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of noracycline administered in menstrual disturbances on certain biological functions in the female organism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1361-3, Sep 70 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of oral contraceptives in haemophilia. Beck P, et al. Br J Haematol 19:867-73, Dec 70
Effect of oral contraceptives on leukocyte count in hemophiliacs. Kiran O, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:656-7, Nov 70
[Remarks about some still young patients treated with the gestagen-estrogen association immediately after radical treatment of malignant tumors of the breast] Chemama R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:239-50, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological changes in cervicitis during treatment with estroprogestational agents] Malgouyat R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:22-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives in the treatment of the meno-metrorrhagia of the solitary ovary syndrome after unilateral castration] Vasiliu V, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:485-6, 1968 (Fre)
[The therapeutic use of the sequentially administered oral ovulation inhibitor Ovanon] Gimes R, et al.
Dtsch Med J 20:718-9, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Induction of ovulation by drugs] Schmidt-Elmerdorff H.
Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:388-401, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Interesting case of lyndiol-treated primary sterility] Hegyi J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1410-1, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Estroprogestinic associations in the preclimacteric syndrome: blood coagulation problems] Schubert L, et al. G Gerontol 17:1059-66, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Lynestrenol in gynecologic pathology] Minucci D, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:755-69, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on various biological functions of the female organism. The secretion of ovarian hormones] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:505-7, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Influence of noracycline administered for dysmenorrhea on certain biologic functions of the female organism. Its effect on electrolyte metabolism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1789-92, Nov 70 (Pol)

LYOPHILIZATION see FREEZE DRYING (E5)

LYSERGIC ACID see under ERGOLINES (D2)

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D6)

"Trailing" phenomenon--a long-lasting LSD side effect. Asher H. Am J Psychiatry 127:1233-4, Mar 71
Observations on an effective method to shorten the psychotherapy of LSD-users. Torda C.
Am J Psychother 24:499-508, Jul 70
Phenothiazine-induced toxic psychosis after LSD. Schwarz CJ. Can Med Assoc J 105:241, 7 Aug 71
Caring for the "bad trip". A review of current status of LSD. Martin CM. Hawaii Med J 29:555-60, Sep-Oct 70
Hypnosis and psychedelia. Krippner S.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:92-8, 1970
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25): XXXIX. The effect of high temperatures on stability. Gettner HH, et al. J Psychol 75:35-40, May 70
Psychosis due to L.S.D. Weisbuch J.
Lancet 2:979-80, 7 Nov 70
Specificity of the antibody receptor site to D-lysergamide: model of a physiological receptor for lysergic acid diethylamide. Van Vunakis H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1483-7, Jul 71
Induced anxiety in the treatment for LSD effects. Boer AP, et al. Psychother Psychosom 17:108-13, 1969
[Actual forms of drug addiction with special reference to hashish and LSD] Runge M, et al.
Med Welt 35:1301-8, 28 Aug 71 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Autohypnosis replaces LSD] Grünholz G.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:856-9, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[From LSD to selfhypnosis in catathymic experience, art and therapy] Grünholz G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:74-86, Mar 71 (Ger)
[New medico-legal aspects of toxicomania] Franchini A. Minerva Med 61:4331-8, 3 Oct 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iontophoretic release of acetylcholine, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and D-lysergic acid diethylamide from micropipettes. Bradley PB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:194-201, Oct 70
The effect of DMT and LSD on acoustic evoked potentials. Arnold OH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:170, Feb 71
Lysergic acid diethylamide tartrate (LSD-25) dosage levels, group differences and social interaction. Cheek FE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:133-47, Aug 71
The influence of low LSD dose administration during sleep in rats. Bůková J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 20:395-9, 1971
Characteristics of alcoholics volunteering for lysergide treatment. Ditman KS, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 31:414-22, Jun 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[LSD--a pharmacologic profile. Rossi GV.
Am J Pharm 143:38-44, Mar-Apr 71
ECT in LSD psychosis. a report of three cases. Muller DJ. Am J Psychiatry 128:351-2, Sep 71
Carotid artery obstruction following LSD capsule ingestion. Sobel J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:290-1, Feb 71
Acute adverse reactions to LSD in clinical and experimental use in the United Kingdom. Malleson N.
Br J Psychiatry 118:229-30, Feb 71
Adverse effects of LSD: a current perspective. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Conn Med 34:895-902, Dec 70 (77 ref.)
LSD: chromosomal breaks in Antheraea eucalypti (Scott) (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Quinn NC.
Entomol News 81:241-2, Oct 70
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and exstrophy of the bladder. Gelehrter TD. J Pediatr 77:1065-6, Dec 70
Extreme hyperthermia after LSD ingestion. Friedman SA, et al. JAMA 217:1549-50, 13 Sep 71
Testicular choriocarcinoma in LSD users. Coincidence or cause? Levick LJ, et al. JAMA 217:475-6, 26 Jul 71
Phenothiazine and biperiden in LSD reactions. Tec L.
JAMA 215:980, 8 Feb 71
L.S.D., intrauterine amputations, and amniotic-band syndrome. Blanc WA, et al. Lancet 2:158-9, 17 Jul 71
Delayed psychosis due to L.S.D. Dewhurst K, et al.
Lancet 2:1193-4, 5 Dec 70
Delayed psychosis due to L.S.D. Parr D.
Lancet 2:934, 31 Oct 70
L.S.D. in psychiatry. Lancet 2:877-8, 24 Oct 70
L.S.D. in psychiatry. Lancet 2:1091, 21 Nov 70
Inculpation of LSD challenged. Blaine JD.
N Engl J Med 283:1231, 26 Nov 70
LSD: what index of suspicion? Eller JL.
N Engl J Med 284:161, 21 Jan 71
An effective therapeutic method for the LSD user. Torda C. Percept Mot Skills 30:79-88, Feb 70
The flashback phenomenon. Scott ME.
Va Med Mon 98:317-20, Jun 71
[Effects of LSD at cellular level and its possible significance in medicine] Gayer J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:176-9, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Congenital abnormalities possibly induced by LSD-25. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Jeanbart P, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:215-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chromosome lesions due to LSD]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:181, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The great medico-social problems of neuropsychiatry: drugs] Businco L.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:950-4, 20 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Noxious effects of various drugs and medicaments on the genetic material. II. The problem of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)] Armendares S.
Gac Med Mex 101:291-7, Mar 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A novel thin-layer chromatography system for lysergide (LSD). Alliston GV, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:555-7, Jul 71
Microcrystalloptic tests for lysergic acid diethylamide and other hallucinogens. Genest K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:839-44, Nov 70
Optical activity of LSD-DNA mixtures. Brady AH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:189-90, 16 Jul 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)] Urakubo G, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:72-4, 1970 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanisms of storage of transmitters in synaptic terminals. Smythies JR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:185-8, 21 May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[LSD--a pharmacologic profile. Rossi GV.
Am J Pharm 143:38-44, Mar-Apr 71
Pharmacologic effects of drugs which are abused. Rossi GV. Am J Pharm 142:161-70, Jul-Aug 70
Antagonism of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives and serotonin blocking drugs upon serotonin, tryptamine and reserpine behavioral depression in mice. Saavedra JM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:952-7, Jul 70
Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by LSD 25 in the central nervous system: a possible neuronal basis for the actions of LSD 25. Boakes RJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:202-18, Oct 70
Alterations in sleep-wakefulness cycle in rats following treatment with (+)-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Depoortere H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:402P+, Feb 71
LSD induced genetic damage in barley. Kalia CS, et al.
Chromosoma 32:142-51, 1970
Changes in visual evoked potentials and in photosensitivity produced by LSD in Papio papio. Walter S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:253, Mar 71
An examination of the effect of central nervous system stimulant and anti-depressant drugs on open field performance in rats. Gupta BD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:341-6, 1971
Relative activity of psychotoxic drugs on the avian optic lobe. Scholes NW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:289-96, 1970
In vitro induced disappearance of nucleoli in cells treated with LSD-25. Gayer J, et al.
Experientia 26:1332-3, 15 Dec 70
Testing of LSD-25 and related compounds for possible effects on egg-laying capacity and egg-to-adult viability in Drosophila. Kastritsis CD, et al.
Experientia 27:707-8, Jun 71
Lysergic acid diethylamide and chromosome breakage. Sturelid S, et al. Hereditas 62:259-62, 1969
Lysergic acid diethylamide and mutation. Zetterberg G. Hereditas 62:262-4, 1969
A study of mode of pyretogenic effect of LSD25 in rabbits. Bapat SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:622-6, May 70
LSD and plant chromosomes. Riley HP, et al.
J Hered 61:283-4, Nov-Dec 70
The influence of selective temporal lobe damage on behavior and the response to lysergic acid diethylamide. Wood CD.
J La State Med Soc 123:95-8, Mar 71
Action of lysergide, ephedrine, and nimergoline on brain metabolizing activity. Benzi G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1320-4, Sep 71
Effect of mescaline and lysergic acid diethylamide on flicker discrimination in the rat. Schechter MD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:461-7, May 71
Tolerance to a behavioral effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and cross-tolerance to mescaline in the rat: absence of a metabolic component. Winter JC.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:625-30, Sep 71
Actions of LSD-25 and reserpine on a serotonergic synapse. Cottrell GA.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:28P-29P, May 70
Body image and defensiveness in an LSD-taking subculture. Hartung JR, et al.
J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:316-23, Aug 70
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25. XXXIX. The effect of high temperature on stability. Gettner HH, et al. J Psychol 75:35-40, May 70
d-Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25): a constrictor of human umbilical vein. Gant DW, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:235-40, 15 Feb 71
LSD in pregnancy: chromosomal effects. Sato H, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:773-9, 8 Jul 71
Genetic effects of LSD-25 on E. coli. Vann E, et al.
Mutat Res 10:289-75, Oct 70
Effects of LSD on receptive fields of single cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. McKay JM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:347-9, 29 Jan 71
Lack of a long-term effect of LSD on Y-maze learning in mice. Miller RC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1107-8, 12 Dec 70
Effect of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and D-lysergic acid diethylamide on the release of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat forebrain. Randić M, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:532-3, 23 Apr 71
LSD-25 does not intercalate in DNA. Smit EM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:191-2, 16 Jul 71
Cross-tolerance between para-bromo-methamphetamine (V-111) and LSD-25. Knoll J, et al. Pharmacology 4:278-86, 1970
The effects of some hallucinogens on aggressiveness of mice and rats. I. Reweroski W, et al.
Pharmacology 5:314-20, 1971
Altered states of consciousness: an experimental case study. Langs RJ. Psychoanal Q 40:40-58, 1971
Alterations in the behavioral effects of LSD by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pretreatment with para-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. Appel JB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:387-406, 1970

Effects of LSD on time-based schedules of reinforcement. Appel JB. Psychopharmacologia 21:174-86, 1971

Lysergic acid diethylamide, amphetamine and chlorpromazine on water maze discrimination in mice. Castellano C. Psychopharmacologia 19:16-25, 1971

Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD25) on short-term memory in cat. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:225-34, 1970

[Electroencephalographic action of 2 desynchronizing drugs (lysergamide and diapezam) on slow rhythms of organic origin or due to psychotropic drugs] Borenstein P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:228-33, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Sensory deprivation and psychodysleptic activity] Roche M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1756-62, 1970 (Fre)

[Behavioral and electrographic effects of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on the photosensitive Papio papio] Walter S, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:294-305, Apr 71 (Fre)

[LSD and psychedelic experiences] Ey H. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:250-96, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Modifications of visual evoked potentials and induced photosensitivity by L.S.D. in Papio papio] Walter S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:519-21, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Hallucinogenic drugs and the psychopharmacology of the conditioned reflex] Sivadjian J. Therapie 25:1059-66, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Configuration frequency analysis of some lysergic acid diethylamide effects] Lienert GA. Arzneim Forsch 20:912-3, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Effects of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) and 2-bromo-D-lysergic acid diethylamide (BOL-148) on sleeping behavior in rats] Loew DM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:394-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Spasmolytic and antiemetic effect of aklonin (DL-phenyl-alpha-aminoacetic acid isoamyl ester) and its elimination] Schulz E, et al. Pharmazie 25:560-5, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Electrographic and psychopathological correlations in subjects exposed to continuous recording during lysergic episodes] Vacca L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:655-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

[Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the monoamine content of some midbrain and hypothalamic nuclei] Khristoliubova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:53-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Change in complex forms of conditioned reflexes caused by the application of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and mescaline to the cortical ends of the auditory and visual analyzers] Alekseeva LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:279-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Diazepam treatment for L.S.D. intoxication. Barnett BE. Lancet 2:270, 31 Jul 71

Diazepam for L.S.D. intoxication. Levy RM. Lancet 1:1297, 19 Jun 71

[Hepatitides following narcotics and hallucinogens] Weizel A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:445-8, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Reversibility of changes in the rat brain caused by prolonged administration of lysergamide (LSD)] Matveev VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:45-8, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Pathomorphologic changes in the brains of experimental animals with chronic lysergamide poisoning] Matveev VF. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1856-62, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shortcomings of scientific psychiatry. Denson R. Br J Psychiatry 117:475, Oct 70

A comparison of short-term treatment effects of intravenous sodium amytal-methedrine and LSD in the alcoholic. Johnson FG. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:493-7, Oct 70

Drug therapy in alcoholism. It is especially important in the prevention of such complications as seizures, DT's, Wernicke's encephalopathy, or polyneuritis. Oge V. Ill Med J 139:606-10, Jun 71

The psycholytic treatment of a childhood schizophrenic girl. Fisher G. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:112-30, Spring 70

The experimental use of psychedelic (LSD) psychotherapy. Pahnke WN, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:446-54, Jun 71

Personality and attitude change after two alcoholism treatment programs. Comparative contributions of lysergide and Human Relations Training. Soskin RA. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:920-31, Dec 70

Lysergide treatment of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic alcoholics: a controlled evaluation. Tomsovic M, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:932-49, Dec 70

[Use of LSD in child psychiatry] Bod P. Cesk Psychiatr 67:237-41, Aug 71 (Cze)

TOXICITY

LSD revisited. A ten-year follow-up of medical LSD use. McGlothlin WH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:35-49, Jan 71

LSD and learning. Barrett RT. Nature (Lond) 229:213, 15 Jan 71

LSD: teratogenicity in mice. Auerbach R. Science 170:558, 30 Oct 70

LSD and genetic damage. Dishotsky NI, et al. Science 172:431-40, 30 Apr 71 (93 ref.)

[Effect of LSD on embryo mice] Jensen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:237-9, 12 Feb 71 (Dan)

[Experimental action of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25) on the leukocytes of the monkey Papio papio] Ruffié J, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:180-9, 2-9 Mar 71 (Fre)

LYSINE (D10)

Differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome by means of lysine-vasopressin. Bethge H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:91, 1971

Lysine enrichment of wheat flour: prolonged feeding of infants. Graham GG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:200-6, Feb 71

The effects of bound anions on the reactivity of residues in hemerythrin. Garbett K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:455-70, Feb 71

Volume change accompanying the titration of the amino groups of a lysine-rich histone. Krausz LM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:80-2, Jul 70

Methylation of lysine residues of histone fractions in synchronized mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:1-5, Mar 71

Reactions of systemic lupus erythematosus sera with histone fractions and histone-DNA complexes. Stollar BD. Arthritis Rheum 14:485-92, Jul-Aug 71

Isolation and characterization of a lysine-sensitive aspartokinase from a multicellular plant. Bryan PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1211-7, 9 Dec 70

Identification of two lysine tRNA cistrons in Bacillus subtilis by hybridization of lysyl-tRNA with DNA. Chuang R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:710-6, 21 May 71

Effects of neutralization of amino groups on the kinetics of chymotrypsin. Hofstee BH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1141-7, 9 Dec 70

Hormonal modifications of plant citrasotopes hemolysis mathematicsamine oxidase from bovine aorta. Sarkissian IV. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1385-90, 30 Sep 70

Specific circular dichroism spectra of poly-L-lysine complexes with guanosine monophosphates. The role of the 2' OH group. Wagner KG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:813-20, 25 Nov 70

Specific changes of circular dichroism spectra upon interaction of 5'-GMP with ply-L-lysine. Wulff K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:870-7, 5 Jun 70

The effect of substitution of deuterium oxide for water on very lysine-rich histone-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Lewin S, et al. Biochem J 119:62P, Oct 70

Tyrosyl and lysyl residues involved in the reactivity of catalytic and regulatory sites of crystalline beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Di Prisco G. Biochemistry 10:585-9, 16 Feb 71

Structure of nucleic acid-poly base complexes. Haynes M, et al. Biochemistry 9:4410-6, 27 Oct 70

Reaction of tobacco mosaic virus with maleic anhydride and some possible applications to x-ray diffraction analysis. King L, et al. Biochemistry 10:981-7, 16 Mar 71

Macromolecule-small molecule interactions. Strong binding by intramolecularly cross-linked polylysine. Klotz IM, et al. Biochemistry 10:923-6, 16 Mar 71

PK of the lysine amino group at the active site of acetoacetate decarboxylase. Schmidt DE Jr, et al. Biochemistry 10:1249-53, 30 Mar 71

Intramolecular beta-pleated-sheet formation by poly-L-lysine in solution. Wooley SY, et al. Biochemistry 9:3604-8, 1 Sep 70

The identification of epsilon-N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine cross-links in native wool keratins. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 221:342-8, 17 Nov 70

Estrogen-induced variation of lysine transfer ribonucleic acid isoacceptors in chicken liver. Busby WF Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:413-22, 14 Dec 70

Some relations of lysine residues to reactivities in pancreatic ribonuclease. Glick DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 214:326-42, 21 Aug 70

Amino acid accepting activity of deacylated peptidyl-tRNA. Menninger JR. Biochim Biophys Acta 232:726-32, 8 Apr 71

Synthesis and properties of alpha and epsilon pyridoxyl lysines and their phosphorylated derivatives. Forrey AW, et al. Biochimie 53:269-81, 1971

Calorimetric measurement of enthalpy change in the isothermal helix--coil transition of poly-L-lysine in aqueous solution. Chou PY, et al. Biopolymers 10:857-80, 1971

Raman spectra of poly-L-lysines. Koenig JL, et al. Biopolymers 9:1229-37, 1970

Helix-coil transition in copolypeptides. II. Poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate-co-epsilon-carbobenzoxy-L-lysine). Roig A, et al. Biopolymers 10:329-36, 1971

Effect of N-methylation and chain length on kinetic constants of trypsin substrates. Epsilon-N-methyllysine and homolysine derivatives as substrates. Seely JH, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1122-31, Oct 70

Optical rotatory dispersion of alkali-denatured cytochrome oxidase and heme alpha-polylysine complexes. Yong FC, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:111-9, 11 May 71

The lysine catalysed reaction transforming glyceraldehyde into methylglyoxal. Bonsignore A, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:284-301, Jul-Aug 70

Lysine suppressor in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S. J Bacteriol 105:984-7, Mar 71

Role of lysyl epsilon-amino groups in adenosine diphosphate binding and catalytic activity of pyruvate kinase. Hollenberg PF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:946-53, 25 Feb 71

Species- and tissue-specific patterns of phosphorylation of very lysine-rich histones. Jergil B, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5867-70, 10 Nov 70

Inter- and intramolecular interactions of alpha-lactalbumin. X. Effect of acylation of tyrosyl and lysyl side chains on molecular conformations. Kronman MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1909-21, 25 Mar 71

Peptidases in Escherichia coli K-12 capable of cleaving lysine homopeptides. Sussman AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6518-24, 25 Dec 70

The PLL gene and histocompatibility genotype in inbred and random-bred guinea pigs. Kilman L, et al. J Immunol 107:382-8, Aug 71

Interaction of lysine-rich histones and DNA. Olins DE. J Mol Biol 43:439-60, 14 Aug 69

Lysine requirement of the growing rat: plasma-free lysine as a response criterion. Stockland WL, et al. J Nutr 100:925-33, Aug 70

Specific, reversible acylation of free peptides containing lysine. Lande S. J Org Chem 36:1267-70, 7 May 71

Lysine and total sulfur amino acid requirements of turkey poults, one day to three weeks. Kummero VE, et al. Poult Sci 50:752-8, May 71

The inability of RNA from lymph node cells from immunized strain 2 animals to confer immune competence to strain 13 lymph node cells in the DNP-PLL immune system. Bluestein HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:146-50, Oct 70

High-lysine corn. Harpstead DD. Sci Am 225:34-42, Aug 71

[Tryptic hydrolysis of amino acid derivatives not substituted at alpha. Function of pH] Seydoux F. Eur J Biochem 17:209-17, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Hormone-receptor-relationships: synthesis and characteristics of N-epsilon-dansyllysine 21-adrenocorticotropin-(1-24)-tetrakosipeptide] Schwyzer R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 54:897-904, 1971 (Ger)

[Study of 2 poly-L-lysine and polyacrylic acid complex] Rogacheva VB, et al. Biofizika 15:389-95, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[The importance of free amino groups for the enzyme activity of thrombin] Chulkova TM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:291-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Isolation of electrophoretically homogeneous lysine rich histones from calf thymus] Rebentish BA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:802-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Utilization of E.B. 49G (lysine acetylsalicylate) in intravenous and intramuscular administration in post-operative analgesia] Doutre, et al. Bord Med 3:3081-2 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of atopic allergy to synthetic lysine vasopressin in a child suffering from Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Osváth P, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:97-101, 1970

ANALYSIS

Lysine-rich histone in sulphosalicylic acid extract from muscles. Maskos C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:39-46, 1971

A fluorometric protein assay suitable for histones based on lysine content. Sheth K, et al. Anal Biochem 37:142-8, Sep 70

Modified procedure for determination of small quantities of desmosine, isodesmosine, and lysinonorleucine in elastin. Yu SY. Anal Biochem 37:212-5, Sep 70

Evidence for the location of methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin moieties at the carboxyl terminus and inside of bovine kininogen-I. Yano M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:914-8, 24 Aug 70

A human myoglobin variant 133 (H-10)lysine--asparagine. Boulton FE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 229:871-6, 23 Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Free lysine compartments in rat liver cells. Portugal FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:339-47, 14 Aug 70
The identification of a reactive lysine residue in lobster glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Davidson BE. Eur J Biochem 14:545-8, Jul 70
Estimation of lysine and sulfur amino acids by short ion exchange column method. Lewis OA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:1178, Nov-Dec 70
Induced optical activity of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-lysine specifically bound to mouse MOPC-315 myeloma protein. Rockey JM, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:192-4, 16 Jul 71
Very lysine rich histone of echinoderms and molluscs. Subirana JA, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:992-3, 5 Dec 70
Conformational studies of oxytocin and lysine vasopressin in aqueous solution using high resolution NMR spectroscopy. Feeney J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:108-10, 28 Jul 71
Identification of -alanyl-lysine in chick muscle. Stutz MW, et al. Poult Sci 50:887-9, May 71
[Glycosylation of hydroxylysine in the corneal stroma of the calf. Study of embryonic and postnatal development] Moczar M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1586-8, 28 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effects of storage conditions on the nutritive value of dehydrated pea soups. I. Contents of available lysine] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:319-25, 1970 (Pol)
[Contents of available lysine in selected food products determined by a chemical and biological method using Tetrahymena pyriformis W] Szklarska-Cygańska R, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 21:379-88, 1970 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sugar substrates for L-lysine fermentation by Ustilago maydis. Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:687-92, Nov 70
Control of a lysine-biosynthetic step by two unlinked genes of Saccharomyces. Sinha AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1205-10, 1970
Occurrence and formation of the N epsilon-methyl-lysines in myosin and the myofibrillar proteins. Hardy MF, et al. Biochem J 120:653-60, Dec 70
Regulation of the lysine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli K12. Isolation, molecular weight and amino acid analysis of the lysine sensitive aspartokinase. Lafuma C, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:111-5, Jul 70
Effect of medium composition on the production of lysine by Corynebacterium sp. 9366-H-454. Piachý J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:347-9, 1970
Genetic analysis of lysine auxotrophs of Staphylococcus aureus. Barnes IJ, et al. J Bacteriol 105:553-5, Feb 71
Enzyme regulation, lysine pathways and cell wall structures as indicators of major lines of evolution in fungi. LéJohn HB. Nature (Lond) 231:164-8, 21 May 71

BLOOD

Ocular manifestations of familial hyperlysinemia. Smith TH, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:355-60, Mar-Apr 71
[Serum betalysine in dystrophic subjects] Bonenti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1557-60, Aug 69 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of DL-lysine-6-14C from sodium cyanide-14C and alpha-benzamido-delta-valerolactone] Pichat L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:1837-8, May 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the lysine-vasopressin test in anterior pituitary examination] Mornex R, et al. Lyon Med 225:437-41, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The lysine 8 vasopressin test. Results in 50 normal children] Rochiccioli P, et al. Pediatrie 26:5-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lysine-Vasopressin test for the diagnosis of breast cancer] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:848-50, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system in obese children by means of the metopyrone and the lysine-8-vasopressin tests] Galli V, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:78-85, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Response of plasma cortisol to lysine-vasopressin administration. Comparative study with other hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function tests] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al. Prensa Med Mex 35:213-7, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purity and purification of 14C-lysine. Chou WS, et al. Anal Biochem 37:276-81, Oct 70
Epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine cross-linkage in citrulline-containing protein fractions from hair. Harding HW, et al. Biochemistry 10:624-30, 16 Feb 71
Identification of lysines reactive with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Forcina BG, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:535-40, 29 Jun 71
Separation of isomeric lysine derivatives by ion-exchange chromatography. Drewes SE, et al. J Chromatogr 56:171-5, 24 Mar 71
Purification and physical properties of group C streptococcal phage-associated lysin. Fischetti VA, et al. J Exp Med 133:1105-17, 1 May 71

METABOLISM

The conversion of L-lysine to saccharopine and alpha-aminoadipate in mouse. Higashino K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:606-14, Feb 71
The degradation of hydroxy-L-lysine in liver via its phosphate ester. Hiles RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:662-8, 9 Nov 70
Enzymic reduction of the C-terminal dehydroalanyl-lysine sequence in nisin. Jarvis B. Biochem J 119:56P, Oct 70
Effect of clomiphene on testicular protein synthesis in vitro. Hollinger MA. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2701-5, Oct 70
Binding properties of dye-tagged polylysine complexed to deoxyribonucleic acid. Evett J, et al. Biochemistry 9:4513-9, 10 Nov 70
Studies on the fermentation of D-alpha-lysine. Purification and properties of an adenosine triphosphate regulated B 12-coenzyme-dependent D-alpha-lysine mutase complex from Clostridium sticklandii. Morley CG, et al. Biochemistry 9:4890-900, 8 Dec 70
2'-O-methyloligoadenylates as templates for the binding of lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Price AR, et al. Biochemistry 9:4524-9, 10 Nov 70
Phosphorylation of mouse ascites tumor cell lysine-rich histone. Sherod D, et al. Biochemistry 9:4611-5, 10 Nov 70
Retention of the alpha-nitrogen in the metabolic conversion of L-lysine to alpha-aminoadipate by the rat. Grove JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:191-4, 21 Jul 70
Accumulation of lysine dipeptides in the brain in hyperpipecolatemia. Gatfield PD, et al. Brain Res 29:170-4, 4 Jun 71
Some problems concerning errors in the nitrogen and lysine balance studies on animals. Ostrowski H. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:727-9, 1970
Leaky mutation and coordinate regulation of the accumulation of lysine-precursors in Saccharomyces. Bhattacharjee JK. Can J Genet Cytol 12:785-9, Dec 70
Urinary excretion of nitrogen from 15N-labelled amino acids in the malnourished and recovered child. I. Glycine and lysine. Read WW, et al. Clin Sci 40:375-80, May 71
Genetic factors in lysine and arginine metabolism of chicks. Nesheim MC, et al. Fed Proc 30:121-6, Jan-Feb 71
Epsilon-N-methyl lysine metabolism in sheep. Bergen WG, et al. J Anim Sci 32:1245-50, Jun 71
The decarboxylation of L-lysine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Stewart DJ. J Appl Bacteriol 33:501-4, Sep 70
Mutants of Escherichia coli with a growth requirement for either lysine or pyridoxine. Bukhari AI, et al. J Bacteriol 105:968-98, Mar 71
Genetic analysis of diaminopimelic acid- and lysine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Bukhari AI, et al. J Bacteriol 105:844-54, Mar 71
Role of lysine in carnitine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Horne DW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4373-5, 10 Jul 71
Metabolism of basic amino acids in Pseudomonas putida. Properties of the inducible lysine transport system. Miller DL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1765-71, 25 Mar 71
Metabolism of basic amino acids in Pseudomonas putida. Catabolism of lysine by cyclic and acyclic intermediates. Miller DL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2758-64, 10 May 71
Basic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Rosen BP. J Biol Chem 246:3653-62, 10 Jun 71
Diaminopimelic acid and lysine auxotrophs of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602. Clarkson CE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:161-9, May 71
Amino acid incorporation into protein in neuronal cell body and neuropil fractions in vitro. Tiplady B, et al. J Neurochem 18:549-58, Apr 71
Lysine uptake in cultured Trypanosoma cruzi: interactions of competitive inhibitors. Hampton JR. J Protozool 17:597-600, Nov 70
Availability for rats of the lysine in field beans (Vicia faba L.). Anantharaman K. Proc Nutr Soc 29:Suppl:5A-6A, May 70
Lysine and pipecolic acid metabolism in the domestic fowl. Garlich JD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:501-3, Nov 70
The effect of whole-body x-radiation on the incorporation of 14C-lysine in nonproliferating and proliferating tissues. Van Lancker JL, et al. Radiat Res 44:68-75, Oct 70
[Reciprocal action of the amino acids lysing and methionine in the feed of chickens] Vincek, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:349-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Phenomena of hetero-exchange of amino acids in brain slices. Preliminary note] Battistin L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1534-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Temperature effect on membrane potential and inclusion of H3-uridine and H3-lysine in the cells of triton ganglia] Bezruchko SM, et al. Biofizika 16:443-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Allosteric properties of meso-alpha, epsilon diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase in the lysine-accumulating strain of Brevibacterium-22] Kagan ZS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1196-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Formation of beta-lysine in the process of biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics] Vronina OI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:435-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Activation of lysine and aminoacylation of tRNA under the effect of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from liver of rats subjected to whole-body roentgen irradiation] Khanson KP, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:32-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the process of activation of lysine and aminoacylation of tRNA by lysil-tRNA-synthetase from rat liver] Khanson KP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:668-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of serum albumin on oxygen consumption and introduction of lysine-I-C14 into erythrocytes of chickens] Klimenko MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:654-7, 1970 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of poly-L-lysine on energy-linked chloroplast reactions. Dilley RA. Biochemistry 7:338-46, Jan 68
Interactions of polylysine with platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. Blood 37:395-412, Apr 71
Urea as a nitrogen source for pigs fed diets supplemented with lysine and methionine. Grimson RE, et al. J Anim Sci 33:58-63, Jul 71
Lysine, methionine and tryptophan supplementation of a corn-meat and bone meal diet for growing swine. Stockland WL, et al. J Anim Sci 32:282-7, Feb 71
Repression of diaminopimelate decarboxylase by L-lysine in different Bacillus species. Grandgenett DP, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1211-2, Mar 71
Control of diaminopimelate decarboxylase by L-lysine during growth and sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Grandgenett DP, et al. J Bacteriol 106:551-60, May 71
Some physiological and morphological effects of polylysine on Amoeba proteus. Sanders EJ, et al. J Cell Sci 7:739-53, Nov 70
The rapid effects of lysine-vasopressin clearance on renal tissue composition in the conscious water-diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:42P-43P, May 71
Inhibition of entry of L-arginine into the brain of the rat, in vivo, by L-lysine or L-ornithine. Baños G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 214:24P-25P, Apr 71
Effects of poly-L-lysine on infectious viral nucleic acid. Idoine JB, et al. J Virol 7:595-602, May 71
Influence of methionine, lysine and tryptophan upon food intake and production responses in laying chickens. Gleaves EW, et al. Poult Sci 49:1687-92, Nov 70
[Suppression by lysine-vasopressin of the inhibitory effect of chloramphenicol on the growth of KB cell cultures] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:331-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effects of lysine on the synthesis and activity of arginase and ornithine transaminase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Bourgeois CM, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:140-5, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Physiological vascular action of angiotensin] Worcel M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:664-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effects of phenylalanine-lysine-vasopressin on cortisol secretion in normal subjects] Giordano G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:495-502, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Lysine-vasopressin and adipokinesis in humans] Giordano G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:95-110, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system tested with lysine-8-vasopressin. On lipolysis and the adrenal gland response in normal subjects and subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:61-77, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Polymyxin M synthesized by Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross under different conditions of cultivation] Nefelova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:250-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Study of portal circulation by the umbilical route: registration of pressure, humoral study and action of phenylalanine-lysine-vasopressin] Fernandez A, et al. Rev Int Hepatol 19:509-37, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of lysine on the hyperammoniemia of the cirrhotic patient] Lemonnier F, et al. Presse Med 7:1063-6, 8 May 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of personal experience with a sulfamide preparation associated with lysine orotate and pyridoxine hydrochloride, in the treatment of rheumatism of degenerative origin] Salvatella Viñals J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:317-21, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Use of 8-lysin-vasopressin for the elimination of intestinal gas in abdominal radiography] Göthlin J. Nord Med 84:1313, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

The tumour growth promoting effect of eta-N-trimethyl lysine. Szende B, et al. Neoplasma 17:433-4, 1970

URINE

[Cystinuria and lysinuria in Down's syndrome] Hyánek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:1088-92, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Cystinuria-lysinuria with dwarfism, facial dysmorphy, muscle hypoplasia and psychomotor retardation] See G, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:846-52, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)

LYSOGENY (G1)

Report on a pseudolysogenic mycobacterium and a review of the literature concerning pseudolysogeny. Baess I.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:428-34, 1971
Prophage induction in lysogenic Escherichia coli with simple hydroxylamine and hydrazine compounds. Heinemann B. Appl Microbiol 21:726-31, Apr 71
Aflatoxin B1 induction of lysogenic bacteria. Lillehoj EB, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:782-5, Nov 70
Specificity patterns of Agrobacterium tumefaciens phages. Boyd RJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 73:324-30, 1970
Responses in continuous cultures of lysogenic Escherichia coli following induction. Paynter MJ, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 12:347-51, May 70
Effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on lysogenic induction and vegetative development of phages in Corynebacterium diphtheriae Strain No. 25. Kozak W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:539-43, 1970
Photoreactivation and photoprotection of lysogenic induction in Corynebacterium diphtheriae strain No. 25. Kozak W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:451-5, 1970
Isolation and properties of a bacteriophage lytic for a wide range of pseudomonads. Kelln RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:677-82, May 71
A special case of lysogeny in Mycobacterium avium. Hubáček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:341-6, 1970
Effect of neuraminidase on electrophoretic mobility and immune cytolysis of human uterine cervix carcinoma cells. Vasudevan DM, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:506-16, 15 Nov 70
Temperature sensitivity of maltose utilization and lambda resistance in Escherichia coli B. Ronen A, et al. J Bacteriol 106:791-6, Jun 71
Cell division and prophage induction in Escherichia coli: studies of nucleotide levels. Ruff W, et al. J Bacteriol 106:994-1004, Jun 71
The formation of homoimmune double lysogens of phage lambda and the segregation of single lysogens from them. Freifelder D, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:633-7, Jun 71
Methylation in the phage carried by escherichia coli 15T-(DNA methylation in phage psi). Medoff G. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:642-4, Jun 71
Purification and physical properties of group C streptococcal phage-associated lysin. Fischetti VA, et al. J Exp Med 133:1105-17, 1 May 71
Lysogenic conversion of Rhizobium trifolii. Barnet YM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:319-25, Jun 70
Immunity phase-shift in defective lysogens: non-mutational hereditary change of early regulation of lambda prophage. Neubauer Z, et al.
J Mol Biol 51:1-13, 14 Jul 70
Lysis and lysogenization of groups A, C, and G streptococci by a transducing bacteriophage induced from a group G Streptococcus. Colón AE, et al. J Virol 8:103-10, Jul 71
Heat-sensitive early function in induced lambda Nsus lysogens. Cross RA, et al. J Virol 6:33-41, Jul 70
Influence of transformability on the formation of superinfection double lysogens in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. J Virol 7:127-36, Jan 71
Induction of prophage lambda in a mutant of E. coli K12 defective in initiation of DNA replication at high temperature. Monk M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 110:299-306, 1971
Genetic interaction in mycobacterial host-phage system. The effect of lysogeny on the phage. Juhasz SE, et al. Pneumonologie 142:181-90, 1970
Studies on mycobacteriophages. Lytic properties of mycobacterophages 33-D isolated from lysogenic bacilli. Buraczewska M, et al. Pol Med J 10:92-5, 1971
Bacterial mutants defective in plasmid formation: requirement for the lon + allele. Takano T. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1469-73, Jul 71
Phospholipid hydrolysis in Escherichia coli infected with rapid lysis mutants of Phage T4. Bennett J, et al. Virology 43:516-8, Feb 71
Loss of the capacity of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli B-r to grow T4D. Boyle JM, et al.
Virology 44:37-45, Apr 71
Lysogeny of a blue-green alga, Plectonema boryanum. Cannon RE, et al. Virology 45:149-53, Jul 71
Studies with glucosyl transferase mutants of the T-even bacteriophages. Georgopoulos CP, et al. Virology 44:271-85, May 71
A new case of defective induction of the prophage. Golub EI, et al. Virology 42:1127-9, Dec 70
Packaging of lambda dgal DNA into the virions of other temperate phages. Kayajanian G.
Virology 43:326-8, Jan 71
Replication of bacteriophage P4 DNA in a nonlysogenic host. Lindqvist BH, et al. Virology 43:1-7, Jan 71
On the mechanism of int-promoted recombination. Nash HA, et al. Virology 44:446-9, May 71
Phospholipid hydrolysis in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage S13. Rice M, et al.
Virology 43:519-20, Feb 71
Reduced immunity in lysogens of bacteriophage lambda due to a mutation in the prophage. Strack HB, et al. Virology 42:707-16, Nov 70
[Variants of S. pullorum gallinarum under the effects of bacteriophage in vitro] Toshkov A, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:147-53, 1969 (Bul)
[Hemolysin production and lysogenic conversion in Staphylococcus aureus] Dobardzic R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:42-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Shigella flexneri F6S with extended patterns of sensitivity to the T phages and to colicins after infection by a Lisbonne phage. 1. Modified biological properties of the bacterial surface] Godard C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:475-89, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of genetic control of the different forms of lambda DNA after infection] Thirion JP.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:453-65, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of the phenomenon of alternate lysis of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus (Twort). II. Action of antiphage serum] German A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 26:737-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the action of mitomycin C and nalidixic acid on normal and lysogenic staphylococci] German A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:93-106, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lysogenic conversion of O1 antigen of Salmonella] Chomiczewski J, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:934-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the phage-bacterial relationships in pathogenic staphylococci and their epidemiological implication] Gherman D, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:1040-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Defective thermal induction of non-inducible phage] Golub EI, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:947-52, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lysogenicity and lysosensitivity of strains of Salmonella cholerae-suis and Salmonella typhi-suis] Milch H, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:1003-14, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Current state of research on lysogeny and lysotyping of Yersinia enterocolitica] Nicolle P, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:1019-27, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lysogeny bacteriophages of Salmonella] Vieu JF, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:773-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[General properties of some strains belonging to the genus Alcaligenes. Taxonomic value of this tudy] Djambazov B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:339-42, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Selection of a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes "recovered" from its prophage after lysogenic conversion] Duval-Iflah Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:246-9, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Study of reciprocal antagonist actions in the Shigella flexneri subgroup] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2111-4, 19 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Phage repression of delta hemolysin in Staphylococcus aureus] Dobardzic R, et al.
Experientia 26:1022-3, 26 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative distribution of Salmonella typhi lysotypes identified from 1964 to 1968 in South-East Asia (Cambodia and South Vietnam) in Europe and in North Africa] Son Sok KH, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:689-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Heterogeneous resistance to methicillin and lysotype in Staphylococcus aureus] Audurier A, et al.
Presse Med 79:1125, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Bacteriophagic conversion in rapid growing mycobacteria after "curing" and lysogenization] Damsker B, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:331-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Non-defective phi-RE phage acting as a staphylococcin] Dobardzic R, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:79-80, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Effect of double lysogenization on elaboration of beta-hemolysin and staphylokinase] Dobardzic R, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:1-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influence of lysogenization on the enzyme-formation of mycobacteria] Bönicke R, et al.
Pneumonologie 142:273-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Phage adsorption of lysogenic strains of mycobacteria] Vandra E.
Pneumonologie 142:158-64, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of the repair capacity of UV-irradiated cells on their lysogenicity] Scherneck S, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:637-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Lysogenicity studies of pathogenic human and animal staphylococci. I. Differentiation with the aid of 6 indicator strains of human origin] Pulverer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 203:277-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Typing of methicillin-resistant staphylococci with the aid of lysogeny] Pulverer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:429-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Lysogenicity studies of pathogenic human and animal staphylococci. II. Differentiation trials with the aid of 11 lysogenicity indicator strains of animal origin] Sczuka C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:196-202, 1967 (Ger)
[R factor caused variations in phage types of Sh. sonnei and their epidemiological implications] Tschäpe H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:91-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Absence of phage production in bacteria lysogenized by a non-inducible phage during repressor inactivation] Golub EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:920-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of genetic recombination in bacteria and phages] Bresler SE.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:707-18, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Selective suppression of cytokinesis as a result of lysogenization] Golub EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:512-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Filamentous forms of Escherichia coli resulting from lysogenization] Golub EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:1054-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lysogeny of actinomycetes of the species Actinomyces netropsis] Muradov M, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:828-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lysogeny of Actinomyces herbiferis and some properties of its actinophages] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:685-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Defective lysogeny among various cultures of lucerne rhizobia (Rhizobium meliloti)] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:507-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lysogeny in bacteria and its biological significance] Kolobov AV, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 70:208-26, Sep-Oct 70 (169 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of diphtheria bacteriophage and its capacity for conversion in the direction of toxigenicity in the presence of a change in the host-strain] Chistiakova IV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:91-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Phage conversion of the toxigenic properties of diphtheria bacteria in the case of polylysogeny] Chistiakova IV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:125-30, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Pasteurella pestis lysogeny] Larina VS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:23-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of sections of Br. abortus and suis at different stages of their interaction with Tb phage corpuscles] Ostrovskaia NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:76-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lysogeny in the genus Malleomyces] Tomov ATs, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:102-6, Aug 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbohydrates on induction of bacteriophage lambda. Kato A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:837-40, 25 Nov 70
Activity of some agents in the lysogenic induction in Corynebacterium diphtheriae strain No. 25. Kozak W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:445-50, 1970
[Screening of antineoplastic antibiotics by means of the phage induction method] Fadeeva NP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:236-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of mitomycin C on the polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in vivo and in vitro] Kolobov AV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:218-21, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The effect of various radioprotectors on processes involved in the lysogenization of bacteria and the induction of intracellular lambda-exonuclease] Rybakov NI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:38-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

LYSOLECITHIN (D11, D12)

Acyl-chloro-deoxyglycerophosphorylcholines: structure of the so-called cyclic lysolecithins. Aneja R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:84-91, 8 Jun 71
Determination of critical micelle concentration of aqueous lysolecithin solutions. Hamori E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 231:496-504, 4 May 71
Immunological reactions with lysolecithin-solubilized myelin. Gregson NA, et al.
Immunology 20:501-12, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Lysolecithin--a serum cholinolytic] Zvezdina ND, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1600-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Serum phospholiids in several demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system] Vartanian KZ. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:193-7, 1971 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for the preparation of lysophosphatidylcholine. Merryfield DS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol. 23:695-8, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Acylation of lysolecithin in the intestinal mucosa of rats. Subbaiah PV, et al. Biochem J 118:241-6, Jun 70
The effects of the morphine analogue levorphanol on leukocytes. Metabolic effects at rest and during phagocytosis. Wurster N, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1091-9, May 71
Metabolism of lysolecithin in vivo: effects of hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis in squirrel monkeys. Portman OW, et al. J Lipid Res 11:596-604, Nov 70
[Correlations between lipid metabolism and blood platelet functions] Cuculanu M. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:313-23, Mar 71 (Rum)
[The connection between lysolecithin and acute cholecystitis] Cahlin E, et al. Nord Med 84:1349-50, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of hemolysis by acyl carnitines, lysolecithins and acyl cholines. Cho KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:214-23, 2 Feb 71
Effect of lysolecithin, digitonin, and phospholipase A upon the dog's gastric mucosal barrier. Davenport HW. Gastroenterology 59:505-9, Oct 70
Influence of lysolecithin on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Agostini B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:148, Mar 71
[Cell fusion and lysolecithin] Shimizu M. J Jap Stomatol Soc 37:460, Dec 70 (Jap)

LYSOSOMES (A11)

The secretory granule and the lysosome in the epithelium of the seminal vesicle. Muto H. Acta Urol Jap 16:670-7, Nov 70
The role of lysosomes in immune responses. Weissmann G, et al. Adv Immunol 12:283-331, 1970 (369 ref.)
Lysosomal activity of macrophages in leprosy. Job CK. Arch Pathol 90:547-52, Dec 70
Evidence for altered lysosomal membranes in synovial lining cells from human rheumatoid joints. Chayen J, et al. Beitr Pathol 142:137-49, Feb 71
A rapid and simple procedure to deplete rat-liver mitochondria of lysosomal activity. Loewenstein J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:432-6, 8 Dec 70
Acrosomal abnormality in ram spermatozoa due to heat stress. Rathore AK. Br Vet J 126:440-3, Aug 70
Electron microscopic studies of the rickettsia Coxiella burneti: entry, lysosomal response, and fate of rickettsial DNA in L-cells. Burton PR, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:143-50, Feb 71
Role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of splanchnic ischemia shock in cats. Glenn TM, et al. Circ Res 27:783-97, Nov 70
Subcellular particles in tumors. IV. Lysosomes in hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7794A, 7794B, 5123A, 7316A and 16. Wattiaux R, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:503-15, Dec 70
Lysosomal and non-lysosomal factors in chemically induced chromosome breakage. Cohen MM, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:209-17, Jan 71
Electron microscopical studies on the lysosomes and the Golgi apparatus in the motoneurons of spinal cords of mice under physiological and pathological conditions. Jonek J, et al. Histochemie 26:28-34, 1971
Cellular reaction in photosensitivity with reference to lysosomal enzymes. (A brief review on recent concepts). Mandal SB, et al. Indian J Dermatol 16:37-43, Jan 71 (27 ref.)
Pathobiologic significance of the subcellular organelles of lepra cells. Aquino TI, et al. Int J Lepr 38:134-48, Apr-Jun 70
Ultrastructural changes in the acrosome and sperm membranes during maturation of spermatozoa in the testis and epididymis of the rabbit and monkey. Bedford JM, et al. J Anat 108:527-43, Apr 71
A comparative study of sebaceous gland ultrastructure in subhuman primates. II. Macaques: crystalline inclusions in the sebaceous cells of Macaca mulatta, M. nemestrina, M. speciosa, M. fascicularsis. Bell M. J Cell Biol 49:932-6, Jun 71
Lysis of cariogenic and noncariogenic oral streptococci with lysozyme. Coleman SE, et al. J Dent Res 50:939-43, Jul-Aug 71
Mechanism of histamine release from mast cells by cationic protein (band 2) from neutrophil lysosomes. Ranadive NS, et al. J Immunol 106:506-16, Feb 71
Intercellular transfer of toxic components after laser irradiation. May JF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:655-63, Mar 71
Changes in liver lysosomes and cell junctions close to an invasive tumour. Butterworth ST. J Pathol 101:227-32, Jul 70
The effects of pregnancy on hepatocyte lysosome numbers in the albino rat. Parry EW. J Pathol 99:319-21, Dec 69
Immunofluorescence and electron microscopy of acrosomes of bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:120P+, Sep 70
Hepatic lysosomes and the inactivation of endotoxin. Filkins JP. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:480-90, May 71
Interaction of lysosome-like structures and phagosomes in normal and granulomatous alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:407-20, Nov 70
Separation and properties of "in vivo grown tubercle bacilli" associated with the lysosomal membrane. Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:303-14, Oct 70
Pathologic lysosomes and increased urinary glycosylceramide excretion in Fabry's disease. Studies on a family with evidence of linkage with the sex-linked blood group Xg. Malmqvist E, et al. Lab Invest 25:1-14, Jul 71
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on developing lysosomes in experimental hypokalemia. Studies on tissue sections and on homogenates. Panner BJ. Lab Invest 25:53-9, Jul 71
I-cell disease: multiple lysosomal-enzyme defect. Lightbody J, et al. Lancet 1:451, 27 Feb 71
ABO blood groups and lysosomal diseases. Kint JA, et al. N Engl J Med 285:121, 8 Jul 71
Lung alveolar cell cytosomes: a consideration of their significance. Brooks RE. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 106:484-97, 1970
[Physical chemical properties of component II of duck lysosomes] Looze Y, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1004-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. II. Chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL): changes in the enzyme content (acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase) in blood lymphocytes during several days stimulation with phytohemagglutinin in vitro] König E, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:265-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Anomaly of the lysosomal membrane of neutrophil granulocytes as a cause of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:16-26, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathophysiologic importance of lysosomes] Nilius R. Wien Z Inn Med 51:572-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Age-dependent accumulation of lysosomal residual bodies in neurosecretory cell processes] Pilgrim C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 109:573-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Role of the lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the inflammatory process] Dianzani MU. Minerva Otorinolaringol 20:63-72, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[An electron microscopic study of the human prostatic cancer: with special references to lysosomal system in prostatic cancer and to high dose estrogen effect upon prostatic cancer] Ishikawa F. Jap J Urol 62:439-66, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Effect of leukocytic factors on skin vessels] Oivin IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:22-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of lysosomes in the processes of carcinogenesis and radiation destruction of cells] Danilov VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:1474-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of lysosomes of cell cultures infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Izakova LP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1328-33, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Current concepts of lysosomes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 68:318-39, Nov-Dec 69 (199 ref.) (Rus)
[Lysosomes and problems of therapy of malignant tumors] Filov VA. Vopr Onkol 16:93-100, 1970 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Importance of lysosomes in pathology] Hoffmann EO. Rev Lat Am Patol 9:91-101, Jun 70 (26 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analysis of the pinocytotic process. I. Isolation and chemical composition of the lysosomal and the plasma membrane of the rat liver cell. Henning R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1191-9, Oct 70
Histochemical indications for lysosomal localization of heavy metals in normal rat brain and liver. Brun A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:820-7, Nov 70
Isolation and characterization of acidic lipoprotein in renal and hepatic lysosomes. Goldstone A, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:607-16, 8 Jun 70
[Changes of the lysosome membrane in the early phases of hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Greco R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:330-2, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The role of lysosomes in cellular pathology. De Duve C. Triangle 9:200-8, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitation of autophagy in hepatic parenchymal cells. Ericsson JL. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:309-10, 1971
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro effects of chloroquine on hepatic lysosomes. Filkins JP. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2655-60, Oct 69
Stabilising action of anti-inflammatory steroids on lysosomes. Symons AM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2581-2, Oct 69
Studies on lysosomes. 13. Effects of stilbamidine and hydroxystilbamidine on in vitro and in vivo systems. Weissmann G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1251-61, Apr 70
Effect of various doses of some phenothiazine drugs on the stability of rat liver lysosomes in vivo. Popov C. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1213-6, 1969
Studies on lysosome stabilization by antirheumatic drugs. Hyttel J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:383-7, 1970
Effect of membrane stabilizing drugs on mortality in Drosophila melanogaster. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 6:133-51, Apr 71
The response of the hypothalamus to high doses of monosodium glutamate in mice and monkeys. Cytochemistry and ultrastructural study of lysosomal changes. Abraham R, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:43-60, Aug 71
Effect of succinate administered in combination with progesterone, chlorpromazine and chloramphenicol on the stability of liver lysosomes of rats fed on different diets. Popov CS. Experientia 27:47-9, 15 Jan 71
Labilizing affect of lipoprotein lipase on lysosomes of tumor cells. Niitani H, et al. Gann 62:61-3, Feb 71
Lysosomal changes and enhanced metastatic growth: an experimental study of the effects of some non-ionic surfactants. Carter RL, et al. Int J Cancer 7:34-49, 15 Jan 71
Quantitative characterization of dense body, autophagic vacuole, and acid phosphatase-bearing particle populations during the early phases of glucagon-induced autophagy in rat liver. Deter RL. J Cell Biol 48:473-89, Mar 71
The cytological effect of ecdysterone on the midgut cells of the flesh-fly Sarcophaga bullata. Radford SV, et al. J Cell Biol 49:702-11, Jun 71
Lysosomal changes and enhanced metastatic growth: an experimental study of the effects of some non-ionic detergents. Carter RL, et al. J Pathol 103:p13, Feb 71
The effect of sodium salicylate on the release of acid phosphatase activity from rat liver lysosomes in vitro. Harford DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:578-83, Aug 70
The stabilization-lysis action of anti-inflammatory steroids on lysosomes. Lewis DA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:902-8, Dec 70
The actions of some non-steroidal drugs on lysosomes. Lewis DA. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:909-12, Dec 70
Cardiovascular and lysosomal actions of corticosteroids in the intact dog. Jefferson TA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:276-80, Jan 71
The release of acid hydrolases from lysosomes by animal venoms. Kramar R, et al. Toxicon 9:125-9, Apr 71
[Action of DEAE-dextran and of WR 1339 triton on cells in culture infected with adenovirus 5] Chardonnet Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1542-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of rubomycin C on lysosomes in vivo and in vitro] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:109-13, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of the side effect of antibiotics] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Arkh Patol 32:60-8, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in murine tourniquet shock. Alho A. Acta Chir Scand 136:555-60, 1970
Lysosomal concept of menstruation. Henzl MR, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:81, 1971
Dual cytologic localization of beta-glucuronidase in some organ-tissues of anuran tadpoles in metamorphosis. Varute AT. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:227-40, 1970
The biochemical application of skin biopsies for the clinical diagnosis of lysosomal encephalopathies. Clausen J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:114+, 1970
Lysosomal changes during castration-induced prostatic involution in the rat. Heiminen HJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:493-4, 1970
Lysosomes and pyroninophilia in mononuclear cells in hypertensive arterioles. Studies on the blood, arterioles and regional lymph nodes in experimental angiotensin-hypertension in rats. Olsen F. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:443-50, 1970
Investigations on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes in the course of immunization with allogenic skin graft. Tchorzewski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:320-5, 1970
A possible role of lysosomal accumulation in constricted sciatic nerves. Laduron P. Acta Physiol Scand 14-5, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of particles on lysosomes. Allison A. Adv Sci 27:137-40, Dec 70
The role of lysosomes in arthritis. Barrett AJ. Adv Sci 27:140-3, Dec 70
Hg2 plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
Hg2plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
Effects of intravenous infusion of autologous kidney lysosomal enzymes in the dog. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Ann Surg 172:804-12, Nov 70
Lysosomes and the toxicity of particulate pollutants. Allison AC. Arch Intern Med 128:131-9, Jul 71 (51 ref.)
Ozone effect on lysosomal hydrolases of aolveolar macrophages in vitro. Hurst DJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1059-63, Jun 71
Stimulants of cellular proliferation in wounds. Alexander JW, et al. Arch Surg 103:167-74, Aug 71
A note concerning the presence of an acid nucleoside triphosphatase in rat liver mitochondria. Huybrechts M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:807-9, 7 May 71
Lysosomal arylsulphatases A and B of rat liver. Hook GE, et al. Biochem J 119:28P-29P, Sep 70
The isolation and characterization of lysosomal particles from myxamoebae of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Wiener E, et al. Biochem J 118:505-12, Jul 70
Lysosomal enzyme levels in the blood of arthritic rats. Collins AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:251-3, Jan 71
Studies on lysosomes. 13. Effects of stilbamidine and hydroxystilbamidine on in vitro and in vivo systems. Weissmann G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1251-61, Apr 70
Identification of phospholipase A 1 and A 2 in the soluble fraction of rat liver lysosomes. Franson R, et al. Biochemistry 10:1942-6, 11 May 71
Neutral protease activity associated with the rat liver peroxisomal fraction. Gray RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:627-36, 29 Dec 70
The catabolic action of glucagon in rat liver. The influence of age, nutritional state and adrenal function on the effect of glucagon on lysosomal N-acetyl-beta, D-glucosaminidase. Guder W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:593-605, 29 Dec 70
Evidence for a non-lysosomal alpha-mannosidase in rat liver homogenates. Marsh CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:142-8, 14 Apr 71
Lysosomal beta-galactosidases of rat kidney. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:622-4, 16 Dec 70
Studies on the soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases of rat mammary glands. Tulsiani DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:139-53, 13 Jan 71
Effects of aflatoxin on some marker enzymes of lysosomes. Tung H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:665-7, 29 Dec 70
A method for the rapid determination of aryisulfatase in nervous tissue. Welsch F, et al. Brain Res 26:375-83, 5 Mar 71
Regulation of lysosomal enzymes. II. Reversible adaptation of intestinal acid hydrolases during starvation and realimentation. Desai ID. Can J Biochem 49:170-6, Feb 71
Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver tissue, kidney tissue, and tumor tissue from patients with renal carcinoma. Scherstén T, et al. Cancer 27:278-83, Feb 71
Effect of x-irradiation on the functional status of lysosomal enzymes of mouse mammary gland carcinomas. Paris JE, et al. Cancer Res 31:392-401, Apr 71
The study of the acid phosphatase of macrophagal lysosomes in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Lyampert IM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:815-24, May 71
Inhibition studies of cathepsins A, B, C and D from rat liver lysosomes. Misaka E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:651-62, 15 Apr 71
In vivo effect of parathyroid hormone and-or calcitonin on the lysosomal enzyme activity of rat bone. Orimo H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:411-5, Oct 70
Hormonal control of lysosomal enzymes during spermatogenesis in the rat. Males JL, et al. Endocrinology 88:578-88, Mar 71
Biphase-effect of chloroquine treatment on the lysosomal enzyme activity in tourniquet shock. Ottlecz A, et al. Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:491-6, 1970
Sub-lethal autolysis. Modification of cell periphery by lysosomal enzymes. Poste G. Exp Cell Res 67:11-6, Jul 71
Effect of chemical, physical and enzymic treatments on lysosomes from AH-130 yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Experientia 27:317-8, 15 Mar 71
A histochemically demonstrable thiaminepyrophosphatase activity in the sinusoidal endothelium of the liver. Sandström B. Histochemie 24:281-6, 1970
Demonstration of endocytosis vesicles by means of electron-microscopic histochemistry. Sandström B. Histochemie 26:197-200, 1971
Changes of lysosomal enzymes during hereditary degeneration and histogenesis of retina in mice. I. Acid phosphatase visualized by azo-dye and lead nitrate methods. Sanyal S. Histochemie 23:207-19, 1970
Biochemical analsis of the inocytotic process. II. Comparison of some enzymes of the lysosomal nd the plasma membrane of the rat liver cel. Kaulen HD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1555-63, Dec 70
Lysosomal enzyme changes in mouse spleen cells after antigenic stimulation. Jacob KH, et al. Immunology 21:419-26, Sep 71
Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on lysosomal enzymes. Lee JW, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:609-15, 1970
Lysosomes of rat liver and DAB carcinogenesis. Takano T, et al. Int J Cancer 7:346-52, 15 Mar 71
Studies on cellular immunity in leprosy. I. Lysosomal enzymes. Avila JL, et al. Int J Lepr 38:359-64, Oct-Dec 70
Lysosomal enzymes in cartilage and new bone in rachitic chicks. Havivi E. Isr J Med Sci 7:532-3, Mar 71
Study of acid phosphatase in sera of Gaucher's disease patients, subcellular tissue fractions and platelet extracts. Streifler C. Isr J Med Sci 6:479-87, Jul-Aug 70
Lysosomal cathepsins of chicken skeletal muscle. Distribution and properties. Caldwell KA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:108-11, Jan-Feb 71
Histochemical activity of some lysosomal enzymes in normal and in pale, soft and exudative pig muscle. Dutson TR, et al. J Anim Sci 32:233-8, Feb 71
Effect of protease inhibitors of actinomycetes on lysosomal peptide-hydrolases from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:488-90, Jul 71
Lysosomes in skeletal muscle tissue. Zonal centrifugation evidence for multiple cellular sources. Canonico PG, et al. J Cell Biol 45:321-33, May 70
Quantitative characterization of dense body, autophagic vacuole, and acid phosphatase-bearing particle populations during the early phases of glucagon-induced autophagy in rat liver. Deter RL. J Cell Biol 48:473-89, Mar 71
A new method for the preparation of rat liver lysosomes. Separation of cell organelles of rat liver by carrier-free continuous electrophoresis. Stahn R, et al. J Cell Biol 47:576-91, Sep 70
The effects of sucrose and various salts on the growth and lysosomal enzyme activity of L5178Y cells. Bernacki RJ, et al. J Cell Sci 8:399-406, Mar 71
Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from leukocytes exposed to immune complexes and other particles. Weissmann G, et al. J Exp Med 134:Suppl:140s+, 1 Sep 71
Acid hydrolases and their relationship to lysosomes in the mesonephros of the chick embryo. Patel VB. J Exp Zool 175:429-44, Dec 70
Degradation of immunoglobulin G by lysosomal acid proteases. Fehr K, et al. J Immunol 105:973-83, Oct 70
Role of lysosomes and cathepsin inhibitor in plasma during pneumococcal infection. Guckian JC, et al. J Infect Dis 122:290-302, Oct 70
Lysosomes in mouse melanoma. Seiji M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:436-40, Jun 71
Microchemical estimation of lysosomal enzymes in epithelial cells of the small intestine in storage diseases. Willighagen RG. J Pathol 101:Pxix, Aug 70
Studies on the acute inflammatory response. 3. Glucocorticoids and vitamin E (in vivo) attenuate thermal labilization of isolated hepatic lysosomes. Pollock SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:609-15, Sep 71
The stability to temperature of lysosomes in homogenates of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lee D. J Protozool 18:173-5, May 71
Circadian rhythm of acid phosphatase in mouse testis lysosomes. Russo J. J Reprod Fertil 23:21-4, Oct 70
Effect of lysosomal enzymes on Brucella. McGhee JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:208-19, Sep 70
The intestinal lesions and circulating lysosomal enzymes in extracorporeal circulation. A clinical and experimental study. Chiu CJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:141-8, Jan 71
On the mechanism of lysosomal enzyme secretion. Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the epithelial cells of the rat's ventral prostate lobe. Helminen HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:528-49, Dec 70
Acid mucopolysaccharase activity in lysosome of rat kidney. Kawamura O. Jap Circ J 34:867-75, Oct 70
Nature of lysosomal angiotensinase activity. Matsunaga M. Jap Circ J 35:333-8, Mar 71
Immunological studies on Yoshida sarcoma cells. I. The effect of heterologous anti-Yoshida sarcoma cell antibodies on the lysosomal acid DNase of sarcoma cells. Kuroyanagi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:183-90, Jun 70
The response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to immune complexes in vitro. Hawkins D, et al. Lab Invest 24:483-91, Jun 71
Lysosomal hydrolases as glycoproteins. Goldstone A, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1341-50, 8 Dec 70
Multiple lysosomal deficiency due to enzyme leakage? Wiesmann UN, et al. N Engl J Med 284:109-10, 14 Jan 71
Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa by beta-glucuronidase. Gwatkin RB, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:343-4, 29 Jan 71
Effect of cyclic AMP on release of lysosomal enzymes from phagocytes. Weissmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:131-5, 2 Jun 71
Further studies on elastase-like esterases in human leukocyte granules. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1045-9, Apr 71
Depletion of cartilage matrix by a neutral protease fraction of human leukocyte lysosomes. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:302-6, Nov 70
Contributions to enzyme histochemistry of the experimental demyelination. Gabrielescu E. Rev Roum Physiol 6:45-54, 1969
Role of lysosomal disruption in the development of refractory shock. Bell ML, et al. Surg Forum 21:10-2, 1970
Enzmatic and histologic effects of side-to-side portacaval anastomosis on the primate liver. Dinbar A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:35-8, Jul 71
Role of lysosomal instability in the development of refractory shock. Bell ML, et al. Surgery 70:341-7, Sep 71
Retention of plasminogen activator and acid phosphatase in lysosomes of lipemic rats. Beard EL. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:134-41, 1971
Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on lysosomal beta-glucuronidase activity. Novák E, et al. Toxicon 9:111-8, Apr 71
Electronic cytochemical demonstration of a lysosome in Leishmania donovani. McAlpine JC. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:822-5, 1970
Electron microscopic histochemistry of lysosomes in neurosecretory nerve endings and pituicytes of rat posterior pituitary. Whitaker S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:493-504, 1970
[Determination of lysosomal hydrolases in the embryonal human skin] Záruba F, et al. Cesk Dermatol 45:233-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Cytotoxicity of silica dust and mixed dust for guinea pig alveolar macrophages in vitro. Attempt at quantitative estimation] Voisin C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:183-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of the location of acid hydrolases of Trypanosomidae] Jadin JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1001-2, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the endocytosis process and lysosome structures in Trichomonas vaginalis] Brugerolle G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2558-60, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Specific enzyme activities of the golgi apparatus zone and lysosomes in hepatocytes in culture, in the normal state and after toxic action] Hébert S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:703-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of various lysosomal hydrolases of the intestinal epithelium during the development of the tadpole of Discoglossus pictus Otth, anuran amphibian. I. Light microscopy study] Hourdry J. Histochemie 26:126-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Synovial membrane and pathogenesis of articular alterations in rheumatoid polyarthritis: possible role of the lysosomal system] Fallet GH. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1113-28, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lysosomal proteases and local inflammation] Mitrovic D, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:741-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical reactivity of lysosome hydrolases of the nervous system in experimental conditions of gravitational acceleration] Gabrielescu E. Rev Roum Physiol 7:53-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. I. Lymphoreticular diseases: comparison of the enzyme content (acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase) in unstimulated lymphocytes with blastic transformation after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin beta-Glucuronidase in vitro] Brittinger G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:205-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Selective injury to cancer cells by a combined attack with acidification, heat, vitamin A, dimethyl sulfoxide and other agents facilitating the release of lysosomal enzymes] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:331-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate and ortotic acid on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the liver] Nemesánszky E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:785-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on a possibility of induction of lysosomal enzymes of the rat liver by phenobarbital. 2. (10): Cathepsin and acidic carboxypeptidase] Stein U, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1770-2, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Measurement of lysosomal enzyme activity in the human aortic wall--pathogenesis of the initial edema] Platt D. Beitr Pathol 142:55-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of lysosomal enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory marginal periodontal diseases] Mattig G. Cosmetologica 19:389-401, 20 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Distribution and activity of lysosomal protein catabolic-enzymes of rat liver in galactosamine hepatitis: catepsin D, cathepsin A and acid carboxypeptidase] Stein U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:550-4, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of lysosomal enzymes in the genesis of galactosamine induced hepatitis] Heissmeyer H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 58:369-70, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative change in the activity of lysosomal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymes in the induced rat liver] Hornef W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:361-2, 1970 (Ger)
[The etiology of progressive septic granulomatosis] Eschenbach C. Pediatr Res 4:493-9, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis during short-term stimulation using phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed-mitogen (PWM) in vitro] Brittinger G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:500-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide-protein metabolism in rat liver following administration of ethanol] Platt D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:126-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Further observations on the behavior of lysosomal acid hydrolases in photosensitization processes in nervous tissue] Schiffer D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:605-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Lysosomal diseases in ophthalmology] Malone M. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:97-100, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Experimental dimethylformamide poisoning. VII. Liver lysosomes changes in the course of DMFA poisoning] Carta G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:817-23, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Aspecific immunity in infancy and childhood] Imperato S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:204-13, 4 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Lysozymes and protozoa: review on acid hydrolases demonstrated by cytochemical methods in protozoa, especially in some species of Entamoeba] Magaudda PL, et al. Riv Parassitol 30:133-46, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cytochemical study of some lysosomial hydrolases in thermo-adaptable strains of E. histolytica as compared with other strains of E. histolytica (37 degrees C), E. invadens and E. moshkovskii] Pennisi L, et al. Riv Parassitol 30:7-17, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies of the activity of lysosomal hydrolases in sulphur poisoning. 1. Effect of sulphur mustard on the activity of acid phosphatase in serum and isolated lysosomal fractions of liver homogenate] Romanowska-Górecka B. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:55-60, 1971 (Pol)
[Chemical changes of some lysosome enzymes and cell death in herpetic infection] Malinovskaia VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:43-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Activity of lysosome enzymes of the myocardium during adaptation to altitudinal hypoxia and heart damage] Meerson FZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:499-502, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the activity of enzymes in rat liver lysosomes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:1170-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Role of the lysosome system in the preventive effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in heart diseases] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 10:71-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Lysosomal enzyme activity of the liver in anaphylactic reactions] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:24-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Study of macrophage lysosomal acid phosphatase in hypersensitivity of the delayed type] Liampert IM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:41-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Lysosomal enzyme participation in the pathogenesis of amebic liver abscess] Sosa A, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:759-70, Jun 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antipolyamine antibodies on mammalian cells in tissue culture. Quash G, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:426-32, Jun 71
The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. 8. Mode of action and properties of vascular permeability factors released by PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:218-35, 1971
The role of PMN-leukocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivy. VII. Liberation of vascular permeability factors from PMN-leukocytes during 'in vitro' phagocytosis. Movat HZ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:197-217, 1971
Immunological inhibition of lysosome function. Tulkens P, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1282-5, 26 Dec 70
Immunogenicity of lysosomal fractions prepared from leucocytes which pinocytized endotoxin. Mesrobeanu I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 139:301-11, Apr 70
Complement fixing properties of homologous and heterologous sera with antilysosomal activity. Wiedermann G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 141:322-31, Apr 71
[Role of lysosomes of reticuloendothelial cells in immunogenesis] Uchiiel' IIa. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:65-75, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of experimental viral hepatitis. Sabesin SM. Am J Gastroenterol 55:539-63, Jun 71
Vitamin B12 in the rat kidney. Evidence for an association with lysosomes. Newmark P, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:121-30, Nov 70
Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of H3-prostaglandin E1 in rats and dogs. Nakano J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:106-19, Sep 70
The state of pigment-epithelium lysosomes in the retina of normal rats and those with retinitis pigmentosa. Yates CM, et al. Biochem J 119:57P-58P, Oct 70
Pseudo-inhibition by rat liver lysosome constituents of amino acid incorporation in vitro. Gravela E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 224:266-8, 12 Nov 70
The relative permeability of lysosomes from Tetrahymena pyriformis to some amino acids and dipeptides. Lee D. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:108-12, 5 Jan 71
Cerebral lysosomes. VI. The in vivo uptake of triton-WR-1339 by the lysosomes of the immature cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Sellinger OZ, et al. Brain Res 26:361-73, 5 Mar 71
Melanosome and lysosome. II. Digestion of melanosome with mouse liver lysosome. Otaki N. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:179-86, Sep 70
Cytolysomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis Gl. II. Reversible degeneration. Nilsson JR. C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:107-21, 1970
Vagus pneumonia as membrane phospholipase activation. Imre S. Experientia 26:1093-4, 15 Oct 70
Cell respiration. Haan EJ de. Folia Med Neerl 13:90-100, 1970
Lysosomes and storage diseases. Resibois A, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 9:93-149, 1970 (175 ref.)
The effect of drugs on the rate of proteolysis in vitro within secondary liver lysosomes. Bertini F, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:225-9, Oct 70
The metabolism of amino acids, peptides, and disulfides in lysosomes of fibroblasts cultured from normal individuals and those with cystinosis. Schulman JD, et al. J Exp Med 132:1090-104, 1 Dec 70
The uptake of anti-inflammatory steroids by lysosomes. Symons AM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:944-5, Dec 70
[Inhibitory effect of the polycation oligo-N-methylmorpholiniumpropylene oxide on development demonstrated on the model of metamorphosis of anurics in connection with subcellular distribution of lysosomal acidic phosphatase] Hegner D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:131-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Selective induction of cancer cell cytolysis by pinocytosis by following intralysomal digestion of vehicle loaded with cell poison] Ardenne M von. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:897-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lysosomes in viral cell infection] La Placa M. G Clin Med 50:275-82, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on the activity of lysosomal hydrolases in sulphur mustard poisoning. 2. Effect of sulphur mustard on the stability of lysosomal membranes and activity of beta-glucuronidase in serum and in isolated lysosomal fractions of liver homogenates] Romanowska-Górecka B. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:61-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Lysosomes in the pathogenesis of accumulition diseases in children] Szumera B. Przegl Lek 27:444-7, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Role of lysosomes and collagen in wound healing] Krynicki M, et al. Wiad Lek 24:333-6, 15 Feb 71 (7 ref.) (Pol)
[Regularities of accumulation of foreign substances in lysosomes] Kir'lanova EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:451-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of natural immunity in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Finogenova AG. Vopr Revm 10:8-11, Aug-Sep 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysosomal breakdown of amyloid fibrils by macrophages. Shirahama T, et al. Am J Pathol 63:463-86, Jun 71
Cytolysomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis Gl. I. Synchronized cells dividing in inorganic salt medium. Nilsson JR. C R Trav Lab Carlsberg 38:87-106, 1970
Lysosomes, membranes and aging. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 6:153-66, Apr 71 (69 ref.)
Participation of lysosomes in early implantation in the rabbit. Abraham R, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:329-45, Dec 70
Degradation of melanosomes by lysosomes. Otaki N, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:1-5, Jul 71
A suggested role of the lysosomal membrane as a part of the defence mechanism against tuberculous infection. Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:295-302, Oct 70
The possible functional role of lysosomes in the cells of the rat adrenal cortex (zona fasciculata). Nussdorfer GG. Sperimentale 119:55-71, Jan-Feb 69
Functional aspects of lysosomal organelles in blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:283-96, 1971
[The role of lysosomes in physiological processes] Wasserman L. Harefuah 78:244-7, 1 Mar 70 (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of lysosomes in pathological processes] Wasserman L. Harefuah 78:350-2, 1 Apr 70 (31 ref.) (Heb)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on lysosomes and other intracellular membranes. Harris JW. Adv Biol Med Phys 13:273-87, 1970 (79 ref.)
High oxygen effect for the release of enzymes from isolated mammalian lysosomes after treatment with ionizing radiation. Watkins DK. Adv Biol Med Phys 13:289-305, 1970
Effect of x-irradiation on the functional status of lysosomal enzymes of mouse mammary gland carcinomas. Paris JE, et al. Cancer Res 31:392-401, Apr 71

LYSOZYME see MURAMIDASE (D9)

LYTIC COCKTAIL see HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

M-B FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MACC BEHAVIOR ADJUSTMENT SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MACE see CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D2)

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

Macroglobulinemia. Waldenström J. Adv Metab Disord 2:115-58, 1965 (116 ref.)
[Effects of macroglobulins on hemostasis in Waldenstrom's disease] Pazdur J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:621-9, May 71 (Pol)
[A case of Waldenstrom's disease] Rudneva LF, et al. Ter Arkh 41:117-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Level of alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Veremeenko KN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:61-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Clinical significance of 7s IgM in monoclonal IgM diseases. Carter PM, et al. Br Med J 2:260-1, 1 May 71
Subunit structure o human gamma-M-globulins. Dorrington KJ, et al. Immunochemistry 7:651-60, Jul 70
Acid gel reaction of serum and pyroglobulins in 5 cases of multiple myelomas and a case of macroglobulinemia. Viranuvatti V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:47-61, Jan 71
[Study of the serum of Africans presenting various forms of reactional macroglobulinemia] Sandor G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:780-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Glycopeptides of immunoglobulins, Microheterogeneity of the oligosaccharide chains of an immunoglobulin M from Waldenstrom's disease] Jouanneau J, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:72-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Blood gellification by means of chromium chloride in various pathologic conditions] Ferri S, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 44:331-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Culture in vitro of lymphocytes in 14 cases of monoclonal paraproteinemia] Biefari D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:549-52, 15 May 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Reticulum cell sarcoma in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia after chlorambucil treatment. Osterberg G, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:497-504, Dec 70
Intestinal malabsorption in macroglobulinemia. Beker S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:648-56, Jul 71
Macroglobulinemia of Waldenström and the chromosomal morphology. Goh KO, et al. Am J Med Sci 60:237-44, Oct 70
Peripheral polyneuropathy, high and low molecular weight IgM, and amyloidosis. Bigner DD, et al. Arch Neurol 24:365-73, Apr 71
Unusual bone trabeculation in a patient with macroglobulinaemia simulating fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium. Stanley P, et al. Br J Radiol 44:305-13, Apr 71
Lymphosarcoma of the lung with monoclonal (IgM) gammopathy. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, immunologic, and ultrastructural study. Ward AM, et al. Cancer 27:1009-28, May 71
Polyclonal immunoglobulin deficiency in myelomatosis and macroglobulinaemia. Cwynarski MT, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:237-48, Feb 71
Complex Waldenström's syndrome associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Jaeger M, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:286-90, Oct 70
Chronic lymphatic leukemia associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macroglobulinemia. Zlotnick A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:365-72, May-Jun 70
Deafness due to Waldenstrom macroglobulinaemia. Afifi AM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:275-80, Mar 71
Lymphosarcoma of the lung with macroglobulinaemia. Ward AM, et al. J Pathol 101:Pxv-xvi, Aug 70
Macroglobulinemia complicated by pneumocystis pneumonia and cytomegalic inclusion disease including postmortem examination of the eyes. Font RL, et al. Med Ann DC 39:428-32, Aug 70
[Gougerot's trisymptom disease with severe necrotic lesions manifesting as Waldenström's cryomacroglobulinemia] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:323-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with reticulosis type cutaneous localizations] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:184-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos revealing pseudolymphoma of the orbit. Pseudolymphoma of the orbit and Waldenström's disease] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:548-51, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations of Waldenstrom's isease] Genévrier R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:491-5, 15 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Waldenstrom's disease and pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of a case)] Gadrat J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:637-42, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Waldenstrom's disease and acute leukemia (apropos of a case)] Gilly R, et al.
Mars Med 106:603-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Pleural effusions during Waldenström's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Stevenet P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:1189-202, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with osseous tumor] Liandet J, et al.
Presse Med 78:2381, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Plasmacytoma, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia and Paget's disease in a patient with IgAK+IgMK double paraproteinemia and Bence Jones protein (Type K)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Blut 21:146-54, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Macroglobulinemic reticulosis with leukemic end phase and loss of paraprotein] Hartwich G, et al.
Blut 21:137-45, Sep 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis in Mikulicz's syndrome, Mikulicz's disease, and similar disease entities. Meyer D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:516-24, Feb 71
IV. Detection and differentiation of M-proteins by the acid-gel reaction--a re-evaluation. Daniels JC, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:541-5, Winter 70
[The significance of paraproteins for clinical diagnosis] Reerink-Brongers EE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:466-72, 13 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Cutaneous localizations of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemi] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:149-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Idiopathic IgM paraproteinemia or minimal Waldenström disease?] Vesin P, et al.
Presse Med 78:2185-8, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Observation of primary macroglobulinemia (Waldenström's disease)] Kettner W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1508-12, 6 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Aggressive hepatitis with monoclonal gamma globulin abnormality and IgA defect] Ohnhaus E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2062-6, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Symposium on chemical and clinical studies of immunoglobulin. Case of macroglobulinemia followed up for 20 years] Miyoshi K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1050, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Certain aspects of protein studies in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Hirniowa L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:705-8, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Syndrome of blood hyperviscosity in macrocryogeiglobulinemia] Szulkin E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1903-4, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of Waldenstrom's disease and chronic lympholeukosis] Mastik MG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:15-8, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Plasmacytoma and primary macroglobulinemia] Dalber A, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:429-35, Jun 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Reticulum cell sarcoma in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia after chlorambucil treatment. Osterberg G, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:497-504, Dec 70
Macroglobulinaemia treated with prednisone, azathioprine, and folic acid. Heading RC, et al.
Br Med J 3:750, 26 Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemia, secondary macroglobulinemia and paraproteinemia in leprosy. Fusaro RM, et al. Int J Lepr 38:313-4, Jul-Sep 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome findings in monoclonal gammopathy] Helfriegel KP. Internist (Berlin) 12:13-23, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Cytogenetics of the Waldenstrom syndrome] Gött E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:143-5, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The karyotype in paraproteinemias] Riva G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2081-4, 23 May 71 (Ita)
[Specificity of the chromosomal anomaly of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Bottura C.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:119-20, Apr 70 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Macropyroglobulinemia: immunochemical studies in three cases. Stefanini M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:94-101, Jul 70
Occurrence, isolation and interchain bridges of natural 7-S immunoglobulin M in human serum. Dolder F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:675-85, 29 Jun 71
Studies on Waldenström macroglobulins. 3. The conformation of immunoglobulin M investigated by infrared spectroscopy. Miller JN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:655-8, 29 Jun 71
The incidence of precipitating activity in monoclonal proteins. Andersen BR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:263-9, Feb 71
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with anti-IgG activity: a series of five cases. Bonomo L, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:531-45, Apr 70
Human secretory immunoglobulins. II. Salivary secretions from individuals with selectively excessive or defective synthesis of serum immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P. Clin Exp Immunol 8:69-85, Jan 71
Multiple M-components in a single individual. I. The structural relationship of two serum gamma M kappa M-components as revealed by combining specificity and individual antigenic specificity. Hannestad K, et al. Immunochemistry 7:899-915, Nov 70
Dissociation of Waldenström's immunoglobulin M by the disulfide interchange reaction. Schrohenloher RE. Immunochemistry 8:375-89, May 71
Characterization of a monoclonal canine macroglobulin. Capra JD, et al. J Immunol 105:949-56, Oct 70
Low molecular weight IgM-immunoglobulins in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Dammacco F, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:205-8, 1970
Immunofluorescence studies in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1127-31, Dec 70
Macroglobulinemia with positive antiglobulin tests. Bayrakci C, et al. Transfusion 10:310-4, Nov-Dec 70
[IgM N-K paraprotein with cryoglobulin properties] Tichý M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:761-5, 1971 (Cze)
[A case of Waldenstrom's disease. Study of immunoglobulin composition disorders] Hirnle L, et al. Bord Med 4:1203-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Comparative studieson serum and saliva IgA-levels in leukemias and parproteinemias] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Blut 2:86-92, Feb 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Synthesis and assembly of immunoglobulins by malignant human plasmacytes and lymphocytes. II. Heterogeneity of assembly in cells producing IgM proteins. Buxbaum J, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1118-30, 1 May 71

PATHOLOGY

Symposium. Myeloma. d. Fine structure of human myeloma cells and macroglobulin-producing cells. Shigematsu T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:37-53, Feb 70
[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (clinico-pathological findings in one case)] Ríos Mozo M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:375-82, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Therapy of blood protein disorders] Wuhrmann F.
Clin Ter 53:291-8, 31 May 70 (Ita)

URINE

Anomalous urinary proteins in patients with serum M-components. Pruzanski W, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:581-8, 3 Apr 71

VETERINARY

[Lymphoid reticulosis with macroglobulinemia (macroglobulinemia Waldenström) in a dog] Saar C, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:168-72, 1 May 70 (Ger)

MACROGLOBULINS (D10)

Complementary activity in sera from patients with and without M-components. Holm SE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:442-3, 1971
Two cases of "heavy chain disease". Lönnroth I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:443, 1971
Auto-reactivity to haemoglobin in the sera of cattle and sheep infected with haemolytic bacteria. Spooner RL.
Biochem J 119:35P-36P, Oct 70
Plasminogen-plasmin system. VII. Potentiation of antifibrinolytic action of a synthetic inhibitor, tranexamic acid, by alpha 2-macroglobulin antiplasmin. Abiko Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:411-8, 29 Sep 70
The role of macromolecular components in anti-gamma, alpha, mu, kappa, lambda, C3 and C4 antiglobulin sera. Haynes CR, et al. Br J Haematol 21:277-87, Sep 71
Fractionation and properties of the protease inhibitors of effusions. Bieth J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:621-6, Dec 70
Proteolytic activity of serum bound with alpha 2-macroglobulin in diseases with reduced thrombin formation in clotting blood. Szczeklik A.
Clin Chim Acta 31:205-13, Jan 71
Anticomplementary activity in unaggregated "purified" macroglobulin paraproteins. Glovsky MM, et al. Immunochemistry 8:129-40, Feb 71
Interactions of Bacillus subtilis alkaline proteinases with alpha 2 -macroglobulin and alpha 1 -antitrypsin. Wicher V, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:779-88, 1971
The detection of antibody to hemocyanin by direct solid-phase (polystyrene) radioimmunoassay and gel filtration. Kotoulas AO, et al.
J Immunol 106:1630-40, Jun 71
Valence and association constant of rat macroglobulin antibody. Oriol R, et al. J Immunol 106:932-7, Apr 71
[Cleaving of human alpha 2-macroglobulin by cyanogen bromide] Demaille J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1434-7, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Use of D-penicillamine in the therapy of autoimmune hemopathies with macromolecular antibodies] Bernasconi C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:535-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Effects of macroglobulins on hemostasis in Waldenstrom's disease] Pazdur J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:621-9, May 71 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Structure and function of gamma M macroglobulins. Metzger H. Adv Immunol 12:57-116, 1970 (310 ref.)
A basic study on theglobal coagulation and fibrinolysis of hyperlipaemic and atherosclerotic patients.2. Plasminogen activator, plasminogen, a2-macroglobulin in atherosclerosis and endogenous hypertrigliceridaemia. Spötti F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 12:427-37, Nov-Dec 70
Prediction of haptoglobin and alpha-2-macroglobulin concentrations for electrophoretic patterns of serum alpha-2-globulin. Gault MH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:925-30, Nov 70
Serum content of macroglobulins (19S fraction) and its variation with age when determined by thin-layer gel-filtration. Goldman LP de, et al.
Clin Chem 16:740-2, Sep 70
The alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin content and the protease-inhibiting capacity of normal and pathological sera. Miesch F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:231-41, Jan 71
Serum proteins of the silver pheasant, Gennaeus nycthemerus. Schram AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 36:481-92, 1 Oct 70
Detection and determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin trypsin activity in pleural fluids and ascites. Bieth J, et al. Enzyme 12:13-24, 1971
Studies on carbohydrate localization in human gammaM-globulin. Davie JM, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:303-18, Apr 71
Serum-alpha2-macroglobulin, transferrin, albumin, and IgG levels in preeclampsia. Horne CH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:514-6, Sep 70
Identification and genetic control of the Mt-3 and Mt-4 allotypes of rabbit serum alpha-2-macroglobulin. Berne BH, et al. J Immunol 105:856-64, Oct 70
Characterization of a monoclonal canine macroglobulin. Capra JD, et al. J Immunol 105:949-56, Oct 70
The ultrastructure of carp (Cyprinus carpio) immunoglobulin: a tetrameric macroglobulin. Shelton E, et al. J Mol Biol 54:615-7, 28 Dec 70
Tissue levels of various globulins in burned patients. Daniels JC, et al. J Trauma 11:699-704, Aug 71
Tetrameric immune macroglobulins in three orders of bony fishes. Acton RT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:107-11, Jan 71
The measurement of haemoglobin reactive protein in ruminants as an aid to the diagnosis of acute inflammation. Spooner RL, et al.
Vet Rec 88:2-4, 2 Jan 71
[The alpha-macroglobulins of rabbit seru] Scharfman A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2412-3, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Human alpha-2 macroglobulin: isolation and composition] Demaille J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:626-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Macroglobulinemic reticulosis with leukemic end phase and loss of paraprotein] Hartwich G, et al.
Blut 21:137-45, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Interactions between 131-I-insulin and 2-macroglobulin] Dürr H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:629-34, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Stress crisis caused by tumor degradation products

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following multiple stage cancer therapy and its control by increasing the alpha 2-globulin fractions] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:175-8, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Paraproteins] Svartz N.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:628-30, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Symposium. Myeloma. d. Fine structure of human myeloma cells and macroglobulin-producing cells. Shigematsu T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:37-53, Feb 70
The affinity of the rheumatoid factor for different tissues and the production in animals of a rheumatoid factor-like macroglobulin, simultaneously with arthritis. Svartz N.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 24:200-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Peculiarities of the appearance of antibodies and the production of alpha-macroglobulins in mice thymectomised at birth] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:847-52, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD

A bentonite flocculating factor in cancer sera. Wallace R, et al. Rev Can Biol 29:203-5, Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Which proteins should be designated as paraproteins?] Svartz N.
Prensa Med Argent 58:314-8, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of human pathological gamma-macroglobulins by rate zonal centrifugation in BXV Ti rotor. Cooke KB, et al.
Biochem J 118:35P-36P, Jun 70
Isolation of a nickel alpha 2-macroglobulin from rabbit serum. Nomoto S, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1647-51, 27 Apr 71
The identification of alpha-2-macroglobulin in the mouse. Greene ND, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:659-63, 29 Jun 71
Plasminogen-plasmin system. VI. Preparation of alpha 2-macroglobulin antiplasmin from human plasma. Iwamoto M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:402-10, 29 Sep 70
Studies on Waldenström macroglobulins. 3. The conformation of immunoglobulin M investigated by infrared spectroscopy. Miller JN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:655-8, 29 Jun 71
Isolation and partial characterization of two related trypsin binding alpha-macroglobulins of dog plasma. Ohlsson K. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:84-91, 27 Apr 71
Human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin. An inhibitor of plasma kallikrein. Harpel PC.
J Exp Med 132:329-52, 1 Aug 70
[Human alpha-2 macroglobulin: isolation and composition] Demaille J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:626-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Preparation of alpha 2-macroglobulin as a by-product of fractionation] Steinbuch M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:141-51, Jun 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Elimination of 125-I-trypsin alpha-macroglobulin complexes from blood by reticuloendothelial cells in dogs. Ohlsson K. Acta Physiol Scand 81:269-72, Feb 71
The binding of Bacillus subtilis alkaline proteinases to alpha-2-macroglobulin. Dolovich J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:951-7, Jun 71
[Rabbit alpha-macroglobulins during inflammatory reaction] Lebreton de Vonne T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:603-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The metabolism of alpha 2-macroglobulin in diabetes mellitus] Müller H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1276-81, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Fusiformis nodosus protease and bovine trypsin by serum alpha macroglobulin. Merritt GC, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:353-8, Jul 71
A quantitative analysis of bone marrow cell populations in irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al.
Radiat Res 45:499-510, Mar 71
A cytological study of bone marrow and peripheral blood of irradiated and nonirradiated mice treated with 19S alpha-2 globulin (alpha-2-MG). Sontag JM, et al. Radiat Res 45:511-21, Mar 71

PHYSIOLOGY

A circulatory collagenase inhibitor. Hawley PR, et al.
Br J Surg 57:862, Nov 70

MACROGLOSSIA see under TONGUE (A3) --

ABNORMALITIES

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)

see also related
POLYMERS (D13)

Histochemical evidence for the role of macromolecular structural stability in the pathogenesis of diseases. Velican C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:330-62, 1970
Increased permeability of the blood-brain barrier following experimental thermal injury of the skin. A fluorescent and electron microscopic study. Basch A, et al. Angiologica 7:357-64, 1970
Molecular models for macromolecules: a new concept for teaching and research. Smith I, et al.
Biochem J 118:40P, Jun 70
Analysis of macromolecule--ligand binding by determination of stepwise equilibrium constants. Fletcher JE, et al. Biochemistry 9:4580-7, 10 Nov 70
Conformational changes in proteins as measured by difference sedimentation studies. I. A technique for measuring small changes in sedimentation coefficient. Kirschner MW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1900-19, 11 May 71
Microviscosity and order in the hydrocarbon region of micelles and membranes determined with fluorescent probes. I. Synthetic micelles. Shinitzky M, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2106-13, 25 May 71
An estrophilic macromolecule in chicken liver cytosol. Arias F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:550-9, 1971
The absorption of oleic acid from emulsion and micellar solution. Hamilton JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:1-8, 8 Jun 71
Determination of critical micelle concentration of aqueous lysolecithin solutions. Hamori E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:496-504, 4 May 71
Effects of furazolidone on the macromolecular synthesis and morphology of Vibrio cholerae cells. Raychaudhuri C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:637-46, 29 Dec 70
A re-examination of the equations appertaining to sedimentation equilibrium. Rowe HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:647-59, 29 Dec 70
Models of intermolecular interactions involving proton transfer in biopolymers. Vinogradov SN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:6-27, 27 Jul 70
Anisotropic absorption of linearly polarized light by cylindrical molecules. Gabler R, et al.
Biophys J 11:302-7, Mar 71
Fluorescence polarization in immunochemistry. Dandliker WB, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:799-828, Sep 70 (111 ref.)
Mitochondrial biochemical events in a synchronized mammalian cell population. Bosmann HB.
J Biol Chem 246:3817-23, 25 Jun 71
Macromolecular heparin from rat skin. Isolation, characterization, and depolymerization with ascorbate. Horner AA. J Biol Chem 246:231-9, 10 Jan 71
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. IX. Reaction boundary profiles for monomer-n-mer systems: comparison with sedimentation. Zimmerman JK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4242-50, 10 Jul 71
Geometry and fluorescence of pepsin--substrate complexes. Badley RA, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:567-78, 14 Jun 71
Two- and three-stranded complexes containing homopolymers polyriboadenylic acid and polyribobromouridylic acid. Riley M, et al.
J Mol Biol 50:439-55, 14 Jun 70
Electronic structure of cyanide complexes of hemes and heme proteins. Shulman RG, et al.
J Mol Biol 57:93-115, 14 Apr 71
Mutational trends and random processes in the evolution of informational macromolecules. Zuckerkandl E, et al. J Mol Biol 59:473-90, 14 Aug 71
68Ga-labeled macroaggregates for lung studies. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:704-7, Dec 70
Effect of macromolecules on aqueous solubility of cholesterol. Madan DK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1362-3, Sep 70
Co-operative effects and charge fluctuation forces. Lavenda B. J Theor Biol 31:395-404, Jun 71
Equivalence of certain models in protein ligand equilibria and the possibility of distinguishing between them. Magar ME, et al.
J Theor Biol 32:495-506, Sep 71
A new preparation method for dark-field electron microscopy of biomacromolecules. Dubochet J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:147-67, Apr 71
Interactive computer display for the three dimensional study of macromolecular structures. Meyer EF Jr.
Nature (Lond) 232:255-7, 23 Jul 71
Water in biological systems. Tait MJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:91-4, 12 Mar 71 (83 ref.)
The effects of low-molecular chemical compounds and proteins on the polymerization of collagen in vitro. Sopata I, et al. Reumatologia 8:271-82, 1970
[Utilization of biopolymers in the construction of cardiac valve prostheses] Carpentier A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:178-9, 4 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Macromolecules and hemostasis factors. Fluid gelatin innocuousness in equilibrated ionic media] Migne J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:293-302, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Center for the Study of the Physics of Macromolecules, Bologna] Semerano G.
Ric Sci 40:272-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Synthetic regular polytripeptides and proteins of the collagen class] Andreeva NS, et al.
Biofizika 15:198-205, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Vavilov-Cerenkov radiation in a medium containing biopolymers] Barenboim GM, et al.
Biofizika 16:181-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Propagation velocity of ultrasonic waves in aqueous solutions of nucleic acids (state of water near macromolecules)] El'piner IE, et al.
Biofizika 15:396-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Possible errors in the measurement of electroconductance dispersion using tubular contactless cells] Lobyzhev VI, et al.
Biofizika 16:189-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Cryolytic degradation of DNA. 3. Kinetics and the problem of the molecular mechanism of cryolysis] Lystsov VN. Biofizika 14:585-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Possibility of using iminoxylyl radicals to detect unpaired electrons in biological systems] Marinov BS, et al. Biofizika 16:337-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Thermal study of intramolecular transformations of biopolymers. Outlook for scanning microcalorimetry] Privalov PL. Biofizika 15:206-14, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Modeling of the configuration of biopolymer chain molecules] Sedykh LG, et al.
Biofizika 15:769-76, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Generalized form of kinetic equations of enzymatic catalysis from the calculation of protein macromolecular relaxation] Sidorenko NP, et al.
Biofizika 15:785-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Spectral-fluorescent study of intermolecular mobility of macromolecules in solution] Anufrieva EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1215-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Probable mechanism of formation of adsorption layers of biomacromolecules] Kul'man RA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 187:1092-5, 11 Aug 69 (Rus)
[X-ray method for determining the spacing between heavy atoms in macromolecules in solution, and its application to the study of gramicidin C derivatives] Vainshtein BK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:574-7, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effective dielectric constant values to be used in biopolymer energy calculations. Ramachandran GN, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:95-7, Jun 70
A radial immune-gel filtration method for characterization and quantitation of macromolecules. Hanson LA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:806-19, 1971
Macromolecular contaminants in penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Walsh WE, et al.
J Allergy 47:159-69, Mar 71
A technique for the specific staining of macromolecules and viruses with ferritin-antibody conjugates. McLean JD, et al.
J Mol Biol 56:633-5, 28 Mar 71
The macromolecular component of the palm-leaf-like crystals in dried samples of rabbit seminal plasma. Kihlström JE. J Reprod Fertil 26:337-41, Sep 71
Use of transient optical rotation for biopolymer characterization. Jennings BR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1309-11, 26 Dec 70
[Disk electrophoresis as an analytic micromethod for characterization of macromolecules] Neuhoff V.
Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 40:289-314, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Band sedimentation method for the analysis of macromolecules in ultracentrifugation] Danusso L, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 5:602-21, 1969 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of 17-alpha-methyl-beta-nortestosterone (SK & F 7690) on the binding in vitro of 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone to macromolecular components from the rat ventral prostate. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:352-6, Feb 71
Macromolecular syntheses and nucleocytoplasmic interactions in early development. Brachet J, et al.
Adv Morphog 9:263-316, 1971 (286 ref.)
Determination of the incorporation of 14C- or 3H-labeled precursors into macromolecules of ascites tumor cells by direct scanning and by liquid scintillation counting. Wenzel M, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:282-4, Oct 70
Epoxy acids in the lipid polymer, cutin and their role in the biosynthesis of cutin. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:739-44, 19 Feb 71
Reversible inhibition of RNA phage replication and macromolecular synthesis by levorphanol. Simon EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1134-41, 10 Sep 70
Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. II. Effects of puromycin and actinomycin D on protein synthesis. Baggi M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:454-9, May 68
Studies with the schistosomacide hycanthone: inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and its reversal. Wittner M, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:124-33, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of cycloheximide on cell division & macromolecular synthesis in root-tip cells of Vicia faba L. Arora OP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:121-5, Apr 70
Effect of acid pH on macromolecular synthesis in L cells. Perlin M, et al. J Cell Biol 49:66-74, Apr 71
Control of macromolecular synthesis in proliferating and resting Syrian hamster cells in monolayer culture. II. Ribosome complement in resting and early G1 cells. Becker H, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:43-50, Feb 71
Control of macromolecular synthesis in proliferating and resting Syrian hamster cells in monolayer culture. I. Ribosome function. Stanners CP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:31-42, Feb 71
Growth and macromolecular synthesis in the 3T6 mouse fibroblast. II. The role of serum. Bates CJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:683-93, Nov 70
Growth and macromolecular synthesis in the 3T6 mouse fibroblast. I. General description and the role of ascorbic acid. Levene CI, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:671-82, Nov 70
Factors affecting the tertiary structure of resilin in locusts. Neville AC. J Cell Sci 2:273-80, Jun 67
Topically applied triamcinolone and macromolecular synthesis by human epidermis. Marks R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:470-3, Jun 71
Macromolecular synthesis: effects of vitamin K and warfarin on macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Bosmann HB. Life Sci [II] 10:61-9, 22 Jan 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Direct measurement of the fast rate of double helix formation. Hickey TM, et al.
J Mol Biol 57:359-62, 28 Apr 71
Influence of hydrostatic pressure on the reversible polymerization of fibrin monomers. Collen D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:869-71, 14 Nov 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of specific macromolecules required for adhesion of mouse tumour cells. Oppenheimer SB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:125-7, 9 Jul 71

METABOLISM

Further studies on a soluble androgen-macromolecular complex from the rat ventral prostate. Unhjem O.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:517-24, Nov 70
Intestinal mucosal lacteal in transport of macromolecules and chylomicrons. Dobbins WO 3d.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:77-90, Jan 71 (40 ref.)
Macromolecular glucosamine-containing component of the surface of cultivated mouse cells. Onodera K, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:337-55, Sep 70
Actinomycin D: Effect on macromolecular synthesis in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. Pharmacology 4:91-101, 1970
Enzyme control and macromolecular assembly. Neurath H, et al. Science 172:185-9, 9 Apr 71
[Contribution towards diaplacentary material transport in rats with marked macromolecular substances. Histological, fluorescent microscopic and electron microscopic investigations] Nagel KH, et al.
Beitr Pathol 143:111-25, May 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On modelling in nervous system physiology] Degtiar VU. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:82-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Macromolecules and ontogeny] Nikitin VN.
Fiziol Zh 16:211-20, Mar-Apr 70 (101 ref.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transfer of radiation energy from macromolecules to sulfur compounds. A comparison between the trapping efficiency of a thiol and its corresponding disulfide. Sanner T. Radiat Res 44:594-604, Dec 70
Intermolecular transfer of radiation energy at 77 degrees K. An ESR study of irradiated mixtures of macromolecules and oxidized penicillamine. Sanner T. Radiat Res 44:13-23, Oct 70

MACROPHAGES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

Differentiation and origin of the type II pneumocyte: an ultrastructural study. Banks WJ Jr, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:604-20, 1971
Infection of rabbit alveolar macrophages with a neurotropic vaccinia virus strain in vitro. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:353-61, Sep 70
Infection of rabbit alveolar macrophages with a dermotropic vaccinia virus strain in vitro. Danès L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:363-8, Sep 70
Immunofluorescence studies of candida in human reticuloendothelial phagocytes: implications for immunogenesis and pathogenesis of systemic candidiasis. Taschdjian CL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:50-8, Jul 71
Separation of lymphocytes and macrophages from suspensions of guinea pig peritonitis exudate cells using programmed gradient sedimentation. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. Am J Pathol 63:255-76, May 71
Studies of platelets in a variant of the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. White JG, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:319-32, May 71
Interaction of Leishmania donovani and hamster peritoneal macrophages. A phase-contrast microscopical study. Akiyama HJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:539-45, Jul 71
Ultrastructural features of globoid-cell leukodystrophy in the dog. Fletcher TF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:177-81, Jan 71
The fate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages of guinea pigs. Hsu HS.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:607-11, May 71
Osmiophilic structures in granulomatous macrophages and the problem of intracellular mycobacteria. Leake ES, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:132-3, Jul 71
Normal macrophage function in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Spitler L, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 102:975-7, Dec 70
A search for macrophages derived from rat thoracic duct lymphocytes during xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction. Bell EB, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:356-66, Mar 71
Kinetics of peripheral macrophages: facts and a working hypothesis. Hess MW, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:367-71, Mar 71
Review of the origin and kinetics of the promonocytes, monocytes, and macrophages and a brief discussion of the mononuclear phagocyte system. Van Furth R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:337-55, Mar 71 (107 ref.)
Lysosomal activity of macrophages in leprosy. Job CK.
Arch Pathol 90:547-52, Dec 70
Histological changes and macrophage activity in the adult guinea-pig thymus. Blau JN.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:142-6, Apr 71
The origin of foam cells in atherosclerosis. Cookson FB.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:62-9, Feb 71
Evidence concerning the origin of liver macrophages. Kelly LS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:68-99, Feb 71
Anatomic and histologic changes of early emphysema. McLaughlin RF, et al. Chest 59:592-9, Jun 71
On the mode of action of antilymphocytic serum: experiments on electrophoretic mobility of macrophages in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Caspary EA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:395-400, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of experimentally produced globoid cells in the rat. Andrews JM, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:483-93, Dec 70
A mathematical model of in vitro survival of guinea pig alveolar macrophages in correlation to time. Kliment V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 18:330-4, 1970
In vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity: inhibition of macrophages spreading in rats sensitive to tuberculin and diphtheria toxoid. Dekaris D, et al.
Immunology 20:363-72, Mar 71
The rapid purification of peritoneal exudate macrophages by ficoll (polysucrose) density gradient centrifugation. Zembala M, et al.
Immunology 19:677-81, Oct 70
Nature of cell injury induced by murine hepatitis virus (MHV3). Piplani SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1536-45, Nov 70
Transformation of granulocytes to macrophages in bone marrow colonies in vitro. Metcalf D.
J Cell Physiol 77:277-90, Apr 71
The human alveolar macrophage: isolation, cultivation in vitro, and studies of morphologic and functional characteristics. Cohen AB, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1390-8, Jul 71
Human alveolar macrophages: comparison of phagocytic ability, glucose utilization, and ultrastructure in smokers and nonsmokers. Harris JO, et al. J Clin Invest 49:2086-96, Nov 70
A technique for rapid isolation of macrophages from guinea-pig peritoneal exudates. Knowles M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:824-5, Dec 70
The growth and cytopathogenicity of virulent and attenuated strains of canine distemper virus in dog and ferret macrophages. Poste G.
J Comp Pathol 81:49-54, Jan 71
Infection and transformation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by simian virus 40. Mauel J, et al.
J Exp Med 134:335-50, 1 Aug 71
Restriction of herpes simplex virus by macrophages. An analysis of the cell-virus interaction. Stevens JG, et al. J Exp Med 133:19-38, 1 Jan 71
Macrophage inhibition produced by guinea pig after sensitization with a larval antigen of Trichinella spiralis. Cypess R, et al. J Parasitol 57:103-6, Feb 71
Establishment of a strain of actively proliferating mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jacoby F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:11P-12P, Feb 70
Experimental stimulation of alveolar macrophage production by Corynebacterium anaerobium and its quantitative evaluation. Collet AJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:424-46, May 71
Experimental study on development and behaviour of the multinucleated giant cells "in vitro". Comoglio PM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:397-408, May 71
The origins, kinetics, and fate of macrophage populations. Roser B.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:139-61, Aug 70
Bactericidal activity of macrophages in an anaerobic environment. Thalinger KK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:393-6, May 71
Identification of oil-red-O stained granules in sputum macrophages. Pickren JW. JAMA 215:1985, 22 Mar 71
Association between macrophages and specific antibody producing cells. Miller HR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:184-5, 10 Feb 71
Migratory inhibition of sensitized peritoneal macrophages by tumor-specific transplantation antigen in Morris hepatoma 5123. Kyriazis AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:75-9, Jan 71
Reversal of antilymphocytic serum-induced immunosuppression by macrophage administration. Patterson JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:831-5, Dec 70
Formation of granulocytes and macrophages in diffusion chamber cultures of mouse blood leucocytes. Benestad HB.
Scand J Haematol 7:279-88, 1970
Multiplication of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Behbehani MK.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:15, 1971
Macrophages and Trypanosoma brucei infections in rabbits. Goodwin LG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:470-1, 1970
Electron microscopic study of the in vivo erythrophagocytosis by alveolar macrophages of the cat. I. Early period: hemolysis. Collet AJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:464-76, 1971
Electron microscopic study of the in vivo erythrophagocytosis by alveolar macrophages of the cat. II. Late period: digestion. Petrik P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 116:477-86, 1971
[Bactericidal power of mouse spleen and liver macrophages against Listeria monocytogenes. Influence of a previous treatment of animals with glucocorticoids, an endotoxin, Corynebacterium parvum and polyinosinic, polycytidylic acid (Poly: I.C.)] Fauve RM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:399-411, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Role of the macrophages in nonspecific immunity] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:412-27, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of mice macrophages to estimate the post-vaccinal anticholeraic immunity] Dodin A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1189-91, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Estimate of the total population of alveolar macrophages in the rat] Sedaghat B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:229-32, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the alveolar macrophages] Basset F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:189-99, 1969 (Fre)
[Proliferation of peritoneal fluid cells in implanted diffusion chambers] Mohr W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:63-79, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on cell-bound hypersensitivity to streptococcal cell wall antigens] Bültmann B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:329-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Reaction of rat peritonealmacrophages and mesothelial cells after intraperitoneal injection] Mohr W. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:421-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Proliferation of rat peritoneal macrophages] Mohr W, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:16-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Hyalocytes in tissue culture] Hilwig I.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:544-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Interaction of the macrophage and lymphocyte. Direct study of the possibility of ribonucleic acid transfer from the macrophage to the lymphocyte] Fuks BB, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:32-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Realization of the protective effect of antitoxin in a cell culture in vitro] Kaulen DR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:61-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Participation of macrophages and neutrophils of immune mice in the phagocytosis of virus infected cells] Kiazimova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:70-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the various phagocytic cells for the self-cleaning of the lungs from quartz dust] Starikova SK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:27-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Macrophage reaction of hamster lung tissue to the intratracheal administration of tritium-labelled benzo(a)pyrene mixed with carbon black and asbestos] Pylev LN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:47-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The DNA content of alveolar macrophages and a so-called alveolar cell carcinoma. Pfitzer P.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:479-85, Sep-Oct 70
[Cytochemical research on the corpuscular elements of purulent matter] Schmalzl F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:325-9, 27 Jan 71 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. An ultrastructural study of alveolar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macrophages after phagocytosis of a flavus spores in vivo. Merkow LP, et al. Am J Pathol 62:57-74, Jan 71
Study of cells from synovial fluid in tissue culture. Mackay JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:199-200, Mar 71
Dehydration and recovery of free alveolar macrophages. Baetjer AM.
Arch Environ Health 22:28-31, Jan 71
Studies with the light microscope and electron microscope of lung macrophages in rabbits inoculated with an attenuated stain of Mycobacterium microti. Sula L, et al. Bull WHO 43:853-7, 1970
A method for studying the ultrastructure of intercellular contacts in lukocyte cultures. Elias PM, et al. Experientia 27:116-8, 15 Jan 71
Morphology and peroxidase cytochemistry of mouse promonocytes, monocytes, and macrophages. Furth R van, et al. J Exp Med 132:794-812, 1 Oct 70
Macrophage plasma membranes. I. Isolation and studies on protein components. Nachman RL, et al.
J Exp Med 133:785-806, 1 Apr 71
The association of hemidesmosome-like plaque and dense coating with the pinocytic uptake of a heterologous fibrillar protein (amyloid) by macrophages. Shirahama T, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:587-97, Dec 70
Transformation of mouse macrophages by simian virus 40. Stone LB, et al. J Virol 6:621-7, Nov 70
Alveolar macrophages. Structural and functional differences between nonsmokers and smokers of marijuana and tobacco. Mann PE, et al.
Lab Invest 25:111-20, Aug 71
The ultrastructure of alveolar macrophages from human cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Pratt SA, et al. Lab Invest 24:331-8, May 71
Ultrastructural anomalies in peripheral-blood mononuclear cells from patients with S.L.E. Bariety J, et al. Lancet 2:103, 10 Jul 71
Role of contractile microfilaments in macrophage movement and endocytosis. Allison AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:153-5, 4 Aug 71
Formation of hybrid cells and heterokaryons by fusion of enucleated and nucleated cells. Poste G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:123-5, 27 Jan 71
Cellular interactions and the secondary response in vitro. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:254-5, 24 Feb 71
Isolation of cells infiltrating the skin allograft in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. Transplantation 11:354-6, Mar 71
Electron microscopic study of the epiplexus (Kolmer) cells of the cat choroid plexus. Carpenter SJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:471-86, 1970
Electron microscopic study of the epiplexus (Kolmer) cells of the cat choroid plexus. Carpenter SJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 10:471-86, 1970
The fine structure of the cell coat of the peritoneal macrophage and its role in the recognition of foreign material. Carr I, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 105:339-49, 1970
Effects of vaccinia virus on the migration of rat peritoneal cells. Klhůfek J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 214:9-12, 1970
[Ultrastructure of guinea pig macrophages] Robineaux R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:329-36, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Differentiated composition of the cellular inflammatory exudate of the skin on the trunk and extremities] Klare KH, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:1013-20, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of pulmonary macrophages in guinea pigs] Zaveniagina EA.
Tsitologiia 12:1054-7, Aug 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the influence of host defence mechanisms on the antimicrobial effect of chemotherapeutic agents. Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis of mouse-peritoneal-macrophages in vitro. Adam D, et al. Aerztl Forsch 25:181-4, 10 Jun 71
Phagocytosis of E. coli by enzyme-treated alveolar macrophages. Ulrich F.
Am J Physiol 220:958-66, Apr 71
Nicotine effects on alveolar macrophage respiration and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Meyer DH, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:362-5, Mar 71
Lysosomes and the toxicity of particulate pollutants. Allison AC. Arch Intern Med 128:131-9, Jul 71 (51 ref.)
Pulmonary cell responses to metallic oxides. Casarett LJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1090-8, Jun 71
Loss of protective factor for alveolar macrophages when exposed to ozone. Gardner DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1078-84, Jun 71
Effects of chrysotile and acid-treated chrysotile on macrophage cultures. Beck EG, et al.
Br J Ind Med 28:179-85, Apr 71
Antimacrophagic properties of antilymphocytic serum. Hughes D. Br Med J 3:710, 19 Sep 70
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on macrophage activity. Chare MJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:655-9, May 70
Ameboid movement induced in cultured macrophages by colchicine or vinblastine. Bhisey AN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 64:419-29, Feb 71
Altered movement of endosomes in colchicine-treated cultured macrophages. Bhisey AN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 64:430-8, Feb 71
Induction of vacuolation in the mouse peritoneal macrophage by EDTA. Schwartz SL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:253-7, May 71
Macrophages from human colostrum. Multinucleated giant cell formation by phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Smith CW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:317-20, Jun 71
Effect of haemagglutinating and mitogenic fractions of phytohaemagglutinin on electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes and macrophages. Caspary EA, et al.
Experientia 26:1258-9, 15 Nov 70
The effects of steroid hormones on macrophage activity. Vernon-Roberts B.
Int Rev Cytol 25:131-59, 1969 (147 ref.)
A method for increasing the number of pleural macrophages in mice. Gallily R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:166-7, Jan-Feb 70
The effect of respiratory irritants on the metabolism of alveolar macrophages. Barry DH, et al.
J Pathol 101:Piv, Aug 70
The origin of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage studied in the iprindole-treated rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 103:piv, Feb 71
A comparison of the in vitro migration properties of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Pollock EM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:383-91, Apr 71
Effect of ferritin and ferric chloride on the in vivo uptake of 125I-HSA by mouse peritoneal cells. Rhodes JM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:248-67, Sep 70
Effect of polymeric silicic acid on guinea pig macrophages and erythrocytes, in the presence or absence of complement. Marchisio MA, et al.
Med Lav 61:211-9, Apr 70
Photodynamic effect of vital dyes on glial macrophages and HeLa-cells. Kalafut F.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:263-7, 1970
[Comparative study of the action of isoniazid (INH) and tuberculoprotein (PPD) on phagocytosed mycobacteria and in vitro alveolar macrophages] Stoica E, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:48-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cytotoxicity of silica dust and mixed dust for guinea pig alveolar macrophages in vitro. Attempt at quantitative estimation] Voisin C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:183-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects exerted in vivo by histones extracted from calf thymus (PII) on peritoneal macrophages of mice and guinea pigs] Pelletier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2064-7, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[hanges in macrophage content of peritoneal exudates following histone treatment in normal and BCG-immunized guinea pigs] Bubenzer B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 14:518-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Effects of mesantoin therapy on phagocytic activity of inflammatory cells] Petrocini S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:481-3, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of interaction of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin with macrophages cultivated in vitro] Iakoviev VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:901-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[The effect of aurantin on phagocytosis and induction of hemolysin synthesis] Grutman MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:89-71, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between lymphocytes and polyblast-macrophages and their cytologic characteristic during the use of antineoplastic agents] Korol'chuk VP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:213-9, 1971 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Studies of stem cells using the Es-2 marker of mice. Brunstetter MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1064-8, Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Membrane associated sodium ion, potassium ion, and magnesium ion adenosine triphosphatase system. Cross CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1069-77, Jun 71
Ozone effect on lysosomal hydrolases of aolveolar macrophages in vitro. Hurst DJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1059-63, Jun 71
Electron microscopic study on acid phosphatase of macrophges during the breakdown of erythrocytes in the spleen of the rat. Spors S. Biut 21:244-50, Oct 70
The study of the acid phosphatase of macrophagal lysosomes in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Lyampert IM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:815-24, May 71
Protease activity changes in rabbit lung macrophages, spleen cells and polymorphonuclear leucocytes after whole-body x-irradiation. Kotulová D, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:26-32, 1971
Morphology and peroxidase cytochemistry of mouse promonocytes, monocytes, and macrophages. Furth R van, et al. J Exp Med 132:794-812, 1 Oct 70
Ultrastructural localization of horseradish peroxidase and endogenous peroxidase activity in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Cotran RS, et al.
J Immunol 105:1538-46, Dec 70
Effects of divalent metal ions on alveolar macrophage membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity. Mustafa MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:563-71, Apr 71
Effect of ozone on acid hydrolases of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Hurst DJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:288-301, Sep 70
Localization of Na plus-K +,MG ++ adenosinetriphosphatase activity in pulmonary alveolar macrophage subcellular fractions. Mustafa MG, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:947-54, 15 Aug 70
Effect of cyclic AMP on release of lysosomal enzymes from phagocytes. Weissmann G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:131-5, 2 Jun 71
Beta-D-galactosidase activity in macrophages: electron microscopy and biochemistry. Bennett WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:864-70, Dec 70
Elastase-like, esteroprotease activity in human and rabb't alveolar macrophage granules. Janoff A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1054-8, Apr 71
Acid phosphatase release from intact phagocytic cells surrounding a large-sized parasite. Kalina M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:407-10, Feb 71
Effect of sulphur dioxide on the enzyme activity of the alveolar macrophage of rats. Barry DH, et al.
Thorax 25:612-4, Sep 70
[Enzyme equipment of macrophages with arylamidases] Wagner B, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:366-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Increased level of lysozyme in macrophages of guinea pigs sensitized by streptococcal antigens in the administration of specific antigen] Toder VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:75-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Differences in the enzyme activity of abdominal cavity and lung macrophages] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1363-5, 21 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Enzyme reactions in the lungs of rabbits with tuberculous inflammation] El'shanskaia MP.
Probl Tuberk 49:72-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of macrophage lysosomal acid phosphatase in hypersensitivity of the delayed type] Liampert IM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:41-9, 1970 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation and inhibition by normal human serum of colony formation in vitro by bone marrow cells. Chan SH, et al. Br J Haematol 20:329-41, Mar 71
Differential cytological and cytochemical responses of various cultures from mouse tissues to repeated exposres to puffs from the gas phase of charcoal-filtered fresh cigarette smoke.
Leuchtenberger C, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:161-72, Sep 70
Long-term culture of mouse macrophages. Smith HJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:336-51, Apr 71
Stem cell stimulatory properties in vitro of an agar colony-stimulating. Rickard KA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:608-11, Feb 71
[Reproductive possibilities of giant cells in mycotic infection] Araviiskiĭ RA.
Arkh Patol 32:58-63, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by patients with leprosy. Katz SI, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:358-61, Apr 71
Interaction in vitro between rat macrophages and thoracic duct lymphocytes during initiation of antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes. McCullagh PJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:551-62, Oct 70
The cell wall as the antigenic site for antibodies stimulating ingestion (MSF) and inhibition (BIF) of Brucella in macrophages from normal and immune animals. Ralston DJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:130-7, Apr 71
Macrophage migration and lymphocyte transformation studies on peripheral blood-cells from human renal allograft recipients. House AK, et al.
Br J Surg 58:300, Apr 71
Studies on lymphocytes and macrophages of mice treated with antithymocytic serum. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:107-11, 1971
Effects of antimacrophage, antithymocyte, antilymphocyte and antispleen serum on the immune response in mice. Argyris BF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 7:551-64, Oct 70
Immune deviation: demonstration of split tolerance in vitro by inhibition of macrophage migration. Dasgupta A. Clin Exp Immunol 8:173-6, Feb 71
Rosette formation by sensitized human erythrocytes on various heterologous macrophages. Kibi MM.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:435-9, Mar 71
In vitro and in vivo studies of the properties and effects of antimacrophage sers (AMS). Gallily R.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:381-91, Sep 71
Lymphocyte-mediated modification of blood-derived macrophage function in vitro; inhibition of growth of intracellular mycobacteria with lymphokines. Godal T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:625-37, Apr 71
Studies on antimacrophage globulin. Jasin HE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:801-14, May 71
Antigenic differences between macrophages and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes. Marsman AW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:899-903, Jun 70
Macrophage migration inhibition induced by tissue antigen in guinea-pigs. Weir DM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:791-9, May 71
Non-lymphoid cytoxic killing. Loewi G.
Clin Sci 41:3P, Aug 71
The evaluation of biologically active supernatants of cultures of lymphoid cells from rabbits with delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity on a macrophage layer. Barnet K, et al. Experientia 27:206-7, 15 Feb 71
The allergic macrophage of graft versus host disease. Stuart AE, et al. Experientia 27:197-9, 15 Feb 71
Studies on cellular immunity to Salmonella typhi in vitro. Kamzolkina NB, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:65-73, 1971
Interaction of immune lymphocytes with the mixtures of target cells possessing selected specificities of the H-2 immunizing allele. Brondz BD, et al.
Immunology 20:457-68, Apr 71
Suppression of the cellular interactions of delayed hypersensitivity by corticosteroid. Casey WJ, et al.
Immunology 21:225-31, Aug 71
Phagocytosis of murine lymphoma cells by macrophages. I. Factors affecting in vitro phagocytosis. Evans R. Immunology 20:67-74, Jan 71
Phagocytosis of murine lymphoma cells by macrophages. II. Differences between opsonic and cytotoxic activity of mice immunized with lymphoma cells. Evans R. Immunology 20:75-83, Jan 71
Mechanisms of target cell destruction by alloimmune peritoneal macrophages. II. Release of a specific cytotoxin from interacting cells. McIvor KL, et al.
Immunology 20:315-22, Mar 71
Mechanisms of target cell destruction by alloimmune peritoneal macrophages. I. The effect of treatment with sodium fluoride. McIvor KL, et al.
Immunology 20:307-13, Mar 71
In vitro delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in multiple sclerosis to central nervous system antigens. Bartfeld H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:361-7, 1970
Immunosuppressive action of phytohemaggiutinin, effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 36:486-96, 1969
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice. The relationship between the adherence of antigen to macrophages mediated by macrophage-cytophilic antibodies and opsonic adherence antibodies. Tizard IR. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:201-9, 1970
The effect of polynucleotides on phagocytosis of listeria by peritoneal macrophages. Yurchision A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:124-36, 1971
Fate of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages of patients with lepromatous or tuberculoid leprosy. Godal T, et al. Int J Lepr 38:439-42, Oct-Dec 70
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. IV. The separation of lymphocytes from phagocytes on glass bead columns, and its effect on subpopulations of lymphocytes and antibody-forming cells. Shortman K, et al. J Cell Biol 48:566-79, Mar 71
Contact sensitivity in the mouse. IV. The role of lymphocytes and macrophages in passive transfer and the mechanism of their interaction. Asherson GL, et al. J Exp Med 132:1-15, 1 Jul 70
Cytotoxic effects of some mineral dusts on Syrian hamster peritoneal macrophages. Bey E, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1149-69, 1 May 71
Mechanisms of recovery from a generalized viral infection: mousepox. 3. Regression infectious foci. Blanden RV. J Exp Med 133:1090-104, 1 May 71
Alterations of macrophage functions by mediators from lymphocytes. Nathan CF, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1356-76, 1 Jun 71
Synergistic interaction of macrophages and lymphocytes in antigen-induced transformation of lymphocytes. Seeger RC, et al.
J Exp Med 133:44-65, 1 Jul 70
Cellular immunity in vitro. I. Immunologically mediated enhancement of macrophage bactericidal capacity. Simon HB, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1377-99, 1 Jun 71
The immunosuppressive effect of rabbit anti-mouse macrophage serum. Abdallah MI.
J Immunol 107:595-7, Aug 71
Effect of adult peritoneal cells on the antibody response of newborn mice to sheep red blood cells. Bendinelli M, et al. J Immunol 106:1681-3, Jun 71
Distribution of antigen-ribonucleoprotein complexes within rat peritoneal exudate cells. Bishop DC, et al.
J Immunol 107:269-77, Jul 71
Effect of antimacrophage serum on hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body (divinyl-benzene copolymer bead) granulomas. Boros DL, et al. J Immunol 107:534-9, Aug 71
Genetic control of the immune response of mice to hemocyanin. I. Th role of macrophages. Cerottini JC, et al. J Immunol 106:732-9, Mar 71
Comparison of lymphocyte transformation, inhibition of macrophage migration and skin tests using dialyzable and nondialyzable tuberculin fractions from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Chaparas SD, et al.
J Immunol 107:149-53, Jul 71
The effect of immunoregulatory alpha globulin (IRA) on antigen-mediated macrophage immobilization in vitro. Davis RC, et al. J Immunol 106:755-60, Mar 71
Association of polypeptides with ribonucleic acid. I. Effect of charge of the polypeptide and immune status of animals. Egan ML, et al.
J Immunol 107:540-6, Aug 71
Inhibition of macrophage migration: a test system using human monocytes. Goldberg LS, et al.
J Immunol 107:906-9, Sep 71
Blocking effect of serum from tumor-bearing animals on macrophage migration inhibition with tumor antigens. Halliday WJ. J Immunol 106:855-7, Mar 71
Toxicity of streptococcal mucopeptides in vivo and in vitro. Heymer B, et al. J Immunol 106:858-61, Mar 71
Activation of normal rabbit macrophage monolayers by supernatants of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Mooney JJ, et al. J Immunol 105:1138-45, Nov 70
Recovery of the antigen retention mechanism after sublethal x-irradiation in mice receiving cells from various sources. Nettesheim P, et al.
J Immunol 107:518-25, Aug 71
Binding of a polypeptide antigen to ribonucleic acid from macrophage, HeLa and Escherichia coli cells. Roelants GE, et al. J Immunol 106:1222-6, May 71
Activity in vitro of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed hypersensitivity. Salvin SB, et al.
J Immunol 107:855-62, Sep 71
Macrophage-antigen interaction: uptake, metabolism and immunogenicity of foreign albumin. Schmidtke JR, et al. J Immunol 107:331-8, Aug 71
Natural and antibody-induced adherence of guinea pig phagocytic cells to autologous and heterologous thymocytes. Siegel I. J Immunol 105:879-85, Oct 70
Electron microscopic study of inhibition of macrophage migration in delayed hypersensitivity. Smyth AC, et al. J Immunol 105:1360-74, Dec 70
The effect of sensitized lymphocytes on peritoneal exudate macrophages in the guinea pig. Sonozaki H, et al. J Immunol 106:1404-6, May 71
Detection of antibody-like structures on cell surfaces with chemically modified bacteriophages. Sulica A, et al. J Immunol 106:721-31, Mar 71
Studies of the mechanism of binding of chemically modified cytophilic antibodies to macrophages. Thrasher SG, et al. J Immunol 107:672-7, Sep 71
Thymus dependency of the immune response to hemocyanin: an evaluation of the role of macrophages in thymectomized mice. Unanue ER.
J Immunol 105:1339-43, Dec 70
Use of 51Cr in studies on cellular immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Brucella melitensis and poliovirus, type I. Vickrey HM, et al.
J Immunol 106:191-9, Jan 71
Immune paralysis induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Peritoneal cell phagocytic activity and interaction with spleen cells. Wu WG, et al.
J Immunol 107:154-62, Jul 71
Role of macrophages and antibody in resistance of mice against yellow fever virus. Zisman B, et al.
J Immunol 107:236-43, Jul 71
Cultivation and in vitro characterization of mouse phagocytic cells. Evans R.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:571-81, Dec 70
Interaction of lysosome-like structures and phagosomes in normal and granulomatous alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:407-20, Nov 70
Poxvirus phagocytosis in vivo: electron microscopy of macrophages, mast cells, and leukocytes. Padawer J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:23-41, Jan 71
The macrophage in cellular and humoral immunity. Silverman MS.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:105-23, Aug 70 (70 ref.)
Antibody-eliciting capacity of macrophages obtained from suckling rats. Ishiguro T.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:171-80, Jun 71
Analysis on the mechanism of target cell destruction. Nomoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:194, Jun 71
Correlation of macrophage migration inhibition with tuberculin skin reaction in experimental tuberculosis. Yamamoto KI.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:191, Jun 71
Studies on macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Yoshida T. Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:190, Jun 71
Transfer agent of immunity. V. Antibody formation of cultured macrophages treated with an immune ribonucleic acid preparation. Osawa N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:29-37, Jan 71
Antitumor effect of lymphocyte and macrophage from mice immunized with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sakashita T. Mie Med J 20:227-41, Jan 71
Cooperation of immune lymphoid cells with macrophages in tumour immunity. Evans R, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:620-2, 14 Nov 70
Inhibition of macrophage migration by a soluble factor from lymphocytes stimulated with PHA or ALS. Lamelin JP, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:426-8, 5 Feb 71
Endotoxin and double stranded RNA render macrophages cytotoxic. Alexander P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 232:76-8, 21 Jul 71
Activity and properties of macrophage migration inhibitory factor produced by mixed lymphocyte cultures. Bartfeld H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:246-7, 21 Apr 71
N-acetylcysteine inactivates migration inhibitory factor and delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Bartfeld H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:157-9, 2 Jun 71
In vitro detection of enhancing antibody by the macrophage migration test. Bernstein I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 231:25-6, 5 May 71
Lymphocyte-antigen interaction in electrophoretic mobility test for cellular sensitization. Caspary EA.
Nature [New Biol] 231:24, 5 May 71
Lack of anti-macrophage species specificity in anti-lymphocytic serum. Hughes D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:211-3, 14 Apr 71
Cellular interactions and the secondary response in vitro. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:254-5, 24 Feb 71
Macrophage functional heterogeneity in the in vitro induced immune response. Walker WS.
Nature [New Biol] 229:211-2, 17 Feb 71
Lymphocyte cooperation. Lachmann PJ.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:425-6, 12 Jan 71
Delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease. Dykes PW. Proc R Soc Med 63:906-7, Sep 70
Defect in cellular immunity of leukemia virus-infected mice assessed by a macrophage migration-inhibition assay. Friedman H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:154-8, Jan 71
Specificity of macrophage receptors. Gaafar HA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:121-3, Jan 71
Adherence of sensitized trypanosomes to peritoneal cells. Kloetzel J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:383-7, Nov-Dec 70
Macrophage proliferation in leucocyte populations from rat blood and lymph during immune responses. Benestad HB, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:44-52, 1971
Tuberculin-active carbohydrate that induces inhibition of macrophage migration but not lymphocyte transformation. Chaparas SD, et al.
Science 170:637-9, 6 Nov 70
Immune response restoration with macrophage culture supernatants. Hoffmann M, et al.
Science 172:1047-8, 4 Jun 71
Immunosuppressive effects of macrophage lysis. Rios A, et al. Surg Forum 21:272-3, 1970
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum. Shaipanich T, et al. Surg Forum 21:275-6, 1970
Macrophage "activation" and the action of opsonizing antibodies in malaria. Brown KN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:6, 1971
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei in rabbits. Tizard IR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:407-8, 1971
In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. I. Sensitization of lymphoid cells by allogeneic macrophages. Dyminski JW, et al.
Transplantation 11:514-20, Jun 71
Prolongation of allograft survival with antimacrophage serum. Dyminski JW, et al.
Transplantation 8:595-601, Nov 69
Rendering macrophages specifically cytotoxic by a factor released from immune lymphoid cells. Evans R, et al. Transplantation 12:227-9, Sep 71
Studies of the macrophage-inhibition test. 3. Use of the macrophage migration-inhibition technique in detection of active graft immunity. Ferraresi RW, et al. Transplantation 10:237-40, Sep 70
Cellular immunity of mice to skin allografts assessed by direct and indirect macrophage inhibition reactions in vitro. Friedman H. Transplantation 11:288-94, Mar 71
Kinetic studies of macrophages. Homograft response. Gillette RW, et al. Transplantation 11:94-6, Jan 71
Macrophage aggregation in vitro. A model for transplantation immunity. Gotoff SP, et al.
Transplantation 10:433-5, Nov 70
The role of macrophages in skin allograft rejection. I. Histochemical studies during first-set rejection. Poulter LW, et al. Transplantation 12:40-4, Jul 71
Splenic macrophage interaction with red cells in pyruvate kinase deficiency and hereditary spherocytosis. Bowman HS, et al.
Vox Sang 19:168-75, Aug 70
Delayed hypersensitivity studies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis; a comparison of macrophage migration inhibition tests and electrophoretic mobility. Hughes D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 141:14-9, 1970
Effect of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on trypsinized macrophages. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:166-72, Aug 71
[Immunological functions of macrophages. Introduction] Delaunay A.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:323-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Interferon production at the level of the macrophage] Maeyer E de, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:438-46, Mar 71 (Fre)
[In vitro and in vivo activity of a guinea pig anti-alveolar macrophage serum] Voisin C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:193-201, 1969 (Fre)
[Active substances in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Macrophage migration inhibition factor] Günther O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:839-40, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Lymph node changes after local injection of heterologous antithymocytic and antimacrophage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sera] Thiede A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:218-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Microcinematography studies on the cooperation of lymphocytes and macrophages following primary and secondary stimulation with soluble antigen] Matthes ML, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:253-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhibition of adsorption of cytophilic antibodies on macrophages by normal and immune serums] Lokaj J.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:348-57, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Technical guidelines for the macrophage migration inhibition test] Anders L, et al.
Z Med Labortech 11:313-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Preparation and properties of a heterologous anti-mouse macrophage serum] Buschmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:153-61, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Rosette formation by peritoneal cells of non-immunized mice] Bendinelli M, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:27-38, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Migration of macrophages to the thymus gland after treatment with antimitotic drugs] Castaldi G, et al.
Haematologica 54:645-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Evaluation of peritoneal macrophages by Agar-Bullet method] Takeuchi H, et al.
Jap J Allergy 19:810-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on tuberculous infection and protection in subcellular level] Kanai K, et al.
Kekkaku 45:440-2, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Interaction between the lymphocyte and macrophage] Yokomuro K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:523-31, Jul 71 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of the macrophages in immunological phenomena. I. Part played by the macrophages in the centripetal arch of the immunological response] Ptak W. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:713-59, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Problems of general and parasitic immunology. II. Central and lymphoid organs, bursectomy, thymectomy and splenectomy in parasitic infections. Role of lymphocytes and macrophages] Kozar Z.
Wiad Parazytol 17:113-40, 1971 (Pol)
[Pinocytosis of serum globulins by macrophages] Chakhava OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:55-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Interactions of some viruses with peritoneal macrophages] Suptel' EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:959-61, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)
[The toxic effect of vesicular stomatitis virus on mouse peritoneal exudate phagocytes] Solilova LV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:670-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Macrophages in immunogenesis] Freidlin IS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:54-60, Apr 71 (125 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of Salmonella and Shigella. I. Dynamics of seeding of the organism and reaction of the macrophages] Frolova MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:96-100, Apr 70 (Rus)
[A practical method for the in vitro detection of delayed hypersensitivity] Braun M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:824-8, 21 May 71 (Spa)
[Induction of primary and secondary response by means of macrophage RNA in lymphocyte culture in vivo] Morgunov IM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:496-500, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The biochemical and antimicrobial activities of phagocytizing cells. Sbarra AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:272-81, Feb 71 (53 ref.)
Peroxidative metabolism in alveolar macrophages. Gee JB, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1046-9, Jun 71
Interference of cadmium ion with oxidative metabolism of alveolar macrophages. Mustafa MG, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1050-8, Jun 71
Distribution of inhaled metal oxide particles in pulmonary alveoli. Sanders CL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1085-9, Jun 71
The role of the splenic macrophage in antihemophilic factor (factor VIII) synthesis. Ponn RB, et al.
Arch Surg 103:396-401, Sep 71
Entry of esterified cholesterol into foam cells. Adams CW, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:111-9, Jan-Feb 71
The effect of molecular charge on the uptake of protein by cultured mammalian cells. Lafferty KJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:167-76, Apr 71
The formation of biliverdin by chicken macrophages in tissue culture. Observations on the effect of inhibitors. Nichol AW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:28-40, 27 Oct 70
Synthesis of dipalmitoyl lecithin by lung and alveolar macrophages. Mason R, et al.
Chest 59:Suppl:7S, May 71
An in vitro method for studying nucleic acid metabolism in murine peritoneal macrophages. Keast D, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:253-60, Dec 69
Regulation of DNA synthesis in macrophages infected with semian virus 40. Lehman JM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:230-3, Jul 71
Regulation of DNA synthesis in mouse macrophages. I. Sources, action and purification of the macrophage growing factor (MGF). Mauel J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:33-42, Mar 71
Regulation of DNA synthesis in mouse macrophages. II. Studies on mechanisms of action of the macrophage growth factor. Mauel J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:377-85, Apr 71
Phagocytosis of amyloid: invitro interaction of mouse peritoneal macrphages with human amyloid fibrils and their accelerated uptake after dye binding. Shirhama T, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:10-23, Feb 71
Turnover of ribosomal RNA of mouse peritoneal macrophages in cell culture. Okuma S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:711-6, Nov 70
Redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine nucleotides in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of alveolar macrophages. Mintz S, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1181-6, Jun 71
Glutathione-dependent peroxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage. Vogt MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:401-10, Feb 71
Macrophage plasma membrane. II. Studies on synthesis and turnover of protein constituents. Nachman RL, et al. J Exp Med 133:807-20, 1 Apr 71
The enzymatic degradation of hemoglobin to bile pigments by macrophages. Pimstone NR, et al.
J Exp Med 133:1264-81, 1 Jun 71
Degradation of granuloma-inducing micro-organisms by macrophages. Spector WG, et al.
J Pathol 101:339-54, Aug 70
The association of hemidesmosome-like plaque and dense coating with the pinocytic uptake of a heterologous fibrillar protein (amyloid) by macrophages. Shirahama T, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 33:587-97, Dec 70
Macrophage turnover in inflamed connective tissue. Ryan GB, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 174:269-92, 4 Aug 70
[Biochemistry and physiological activity of phospholipids in phagocytic cells. II. Levels and specific activities of alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phospholipids. Comparative study with polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Henon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:372-81, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the cells producing an antitumor agent] Nio Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:481-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Nucleic acid content in cultures of macrophages with antigen] Grutman MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:70-1, Jul 70 (Rus)
[A cytologic study of mouse abdominal cavity exudate during in vitro interferon production] Khesin IaE, et al. Vopr Virusol 15:544-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative estimation of phagocytosed herpes simplex virus in mouse peritoneal cells. Garabedian GA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:59-65, 1970
Use of 51Cr in studies on cellular immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Brucella melitensis and poliovirus, type I. Vickrey HM, et al.
J Immunol 106:191-9, Jan 71

PHYSIOLOGY

The alveolar macrophage: pulmonary frontiersman. Gee JB. Am J Med Sci 260:195-201, Oct 70
Lysosomal breakdown of amyloid fibrils by macrophages. Shirahama T, et al.
Am J Pathol 63:463-86, Jun 71
Alveolar macrophage.
Arch Intern Med 127:1044-5, Jun 71
Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages from mice. Degré M.
J Med Microbiol 2:353-7, Aug 69
Suppressive effect of streptomycin on the phagocytic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages for Histoplasma capsulatum. Tewari RP, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:231-40, 28 May 71
[Role of macrophages and lymphocytes in the immune response] Thierry RC.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:751-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Functional role of the reticulo-endothelial system] Günther O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:129-30, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pictures of division observed on macrophages of the peritoneal cavity of mice in culture in vitro] Chouroulinkov I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2013-6, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some observations on the life history of the macrophage. Elves MW. J Pathol 101:333-8, Aug 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Transfer of interferon-producing macrophages: new approach to viral chemotherapy. Glasgow LA.
Science 170:854-6, 20 Nov 70

MACULA LUTEA (A9)

Diabetic retinopathy with the change of pigmentpathy of the macula luteae, and fleck retina. Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1564-9, Dec 70
Massive subretinal exudation associated with senile macular degeneration. Blair CJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:639-48, Mar 71
Sun gazing as the cause of foveomacular retinitis. Ritchey CL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:491-7, Oct 70
Retinopathy associated with hereditary olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Ryan SJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:838-43, Apr 71
The macular vessels in predisciform and disciform senile macular degeneration. Zauberman H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:498-504, Oct 70
Macular puckers after retinal detachment surgery. Hagler WS, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:451-7, Jul 71
Viral pathogenesis in macular disease. Vannas M, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:189-94, May 71
Foveal information processing at photopic luminances. Koenderink JJ, et al. Kybernetik 8:128-44, Apr 71
Photocoagulation of macular lesions. Gass JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:580-608, May-Jun 71
Argon and ruby laser photocoagulation of disciform macular disease. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:609-28, May-Jun 71
The aetiology of macular oedema. Ffytche TJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:637-56, 1970 (27 ref.)
[Macular angiomas] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 203:971-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Macular detachment (symptomatology and clinical forms)] Ardouin M, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 20:279-97, 1969 (Fre)
[The electrooculogram (E.O.G.). Principle and technic. Its value in the study of maculopathies] Dorne PA, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:217-24, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of functional electrooculography and vitelliform degeneration of the macula] François J.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 9:695-722, 1969 (Fre)
[The place of laser photocoagulation in the treatment of juxta-macular diseases] Algan B, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:369-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Juvenile macular degenerescence and retinal fluoro-angiography] François J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:417-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Vitelliform degenerescence] François P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:363-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Macular hemorrhages and streptococcal allergy] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:88-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Functional examination in non-senile macular degenerescence] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:458-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Is diagnosis of macular degenerescence with angiofluorescence possible?] Ricci A, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:432-44, 1969 (Fre)
[The threshold method in non-senile macular degenerescence] Zanen J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:466-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography. IX. The macula] Amalric P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl:343-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Gass's epitheliopathy in plaques: a clinical case] Amalric P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:991-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Some cases of colobomatous pits of the papilla with maculopathy] Brégeat, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:321-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatmnt of senile macular degenerationby photocoagulation after delineationof ding zones b fluorescent angioscopy] Haut MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:896-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Angiographic aspects of macular cystoid edema (preliminary note)] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1114, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Macular manifestations associated with use of contraceptive pills] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:467-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Case of Sorsby's inflammatory macular degeneration] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:455-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Moxisylyte in macular pathology] Rougier-Houssin J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:935-66, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Oculo-neuro-myopathic syndrome due to chloroquine intoxication] Berato J, et al.
Rhumatologie 21:123-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Nyctometry in macula diseases] Ortlepp J.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:917-28, 1970 (Ger)
[Electroretinography--an examination method for the determination of prognosis in juvenile macular degeneration] Hammerstein W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:72-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Edema of the macula and papilla after cataract extraction (Irvine-Gass syndrome)] Jütte A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:826-30, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Report on a characteristic familial macular degeneration] Nichoriis S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:707-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Macular dystrophy in heriditary deaf-mutism as the equivalent of a typical retinopathy pigmentosa]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Remky H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:471-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Differentiation of disturbed color perception in a case of hereditary macular disease with protanopia] Schellenbeck R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:673-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of senile macular degeneration using glycosides] Utermann D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:847-52, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of phosphatides in retinal diseases. Preliminary communication on the behaviour of visual acuity in macular disease and retinitis pigmentosa] Weiss H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:278-85, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Macular disease caused by topical application of epinephrine. Considerations on 2 cases] Caffi M.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:591-5, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Total congenital paralysis of gaze and vitelliform disc of the macula] Palmieri L, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:689-97, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Central maculopathy and colobomatous papillary fossete. Case report] Rubichi E.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:241-51, May 70 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of tapetoretinal degeneration associated with a lemellar macular hole] Bardelli AM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1518-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Macular holes with or without retinal detachment. I. Clinical observation] Moridaira Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1141-54, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Two cases of vitelliform degeneration of the macula] Yamada E.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:627-30, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Cystoid macular edema after cataract or retinal detachment surgery and contusion] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1027-33, Feb 71 (Jap)
[A case of myopic macular extravasation treated with photocoagulation] Ichihashi K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:31-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Unusual postoperative course after xenon photocoagulation for macular lesions] Tsukahara I, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:141-6, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Specificity of macular holes] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 40:707-12, 1970 (Pol)
[Macula and fluorescein] Rocha H, et al.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:50-121, 1971 (Por)
[Method of studying the macula lutea using a macula tester] Mitkokh DI.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:9-13, 1967 (Rus)
[Hereditary dystrophy of the macula lutea traced in 5 generations] Teterina TP.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:80-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Classification of degenerative disorders of the macula] Babel J, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:329-34, Aug 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of progeria-like dwarfism with bilateral macular coloboma. Loh RC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:968-74, Dec 70
[Atypical macular dysplasia. (2 clinical familial cases)] Rathschüler R, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:379-83, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Pseudo-strabismus] Milano L, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:219-26, Apr 70 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Development of blood vessels in the macular-choroidal zone] Heimann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:636-42, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography for the evaluation of therapeutic prospects in macular affections] Hilsdorf C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:668-72, Nov 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

Arrowhead tear in the macula. Jungschaffer OH.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:19-20, Jul 71
Macular and vitreal disturbances produced by traumatic vitreous rebound. Daily L.
South Med J 63:1197-8, Oct 70
[Reflected laser beam causing accidental burn of the macula] Hattori Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:137-40, Mar 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Fluoroangiographic pattern of macular edema and retinal swelling in postmortem eyes. Cogan DG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:291-7, Jan 71
[Macular lesions due to vitreous traction] Velissaropoulos P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 201:1141-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Secondary changes of the macula after photocoagulation of the peripheral retinal tears and holes] Velissaropoulos P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:397-401, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and hereditary transmission of vitelliform degeneration of the macula] Thiel HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:235-46, Feb 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human foveal far-field radiation pattern. Enoch JM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:167-70, Mar 71
Monocular and binocular responses to liminal and subliminal stimuli. Zingirian M, et al.
Ophthalmologica 162:41-50, 1971
Color naming of small foveal fields. Ingling CR Jr, et al.
Vision Res 10:501-11, Jun 70
Variation of the visual threshold with retinal location. II. The fovea. Kishto BN, et al.
Vision Res 10:762-7, Aug 70
Foveal border-contrast. Payne WH.
Vision Res 10:513-8, Jun 70
Temporal summation in foveal vision. Tittarelli R, et al.
Vision Res 10:1477-81, Dec 70
Spectral sensitivity with the freely moving eye. Yager D. Vision Res 10:521-3, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The combined use of the macular electroretinogram (M-ERG) and the visually evoked responses (VER). Van Lith GH. Ophthalmologica 162:208-12, 1971
Laser interferometry in the evaluation of potential macular function in the presence of opacities in the ocular media. Green DG, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:629-37, May-Jun 71
[Entoptical functional testing] Gernet H, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:263-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Interesting case of macular electroretinography] Nagata M. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:393-4, Jun 71 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of lasers on the eye. Campbell CJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:627-33, 10 Feb 69
Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. V. Further experience with a quasi-continuous ruby laser source: long-term observations of clinical efficiency. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:154-62, Feb 71

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of circinate maculopathy in diabetic retinopathy. Spalter HF.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:242-50, Jan 71
Photocoagulation of exudative senile maculopathy. Cleasby GW, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:233-58, 1970
[Surgery of retinal detachment with macular tears using a new macular plug] Modjtehédi CR.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:308-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Macular holes with or without retinal detachment. II. Results of treatment] Moridaira Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1209-22, 1971 (Jap)

MACULAR DEGENERATION see under RETINAL DEGENERATION (C11)

MADURELLA (B5)

Invasion of paranasal sinuses by Madurella mycetomi in a Congolese child. Muyunga-Kasenguiu C, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:247-54, 1971
Mycetoma due to Madurella grisea. Thammayya A, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:4-5, Jan 70

MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

[Mycetoma of the foot (Madura foot)] Mounier-Kuhn A, et al. Lyon Chir 67:141-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Mycetoma of the foot: Madura foot] Dragonetti L, et al. Arch Ortop Suppl:407-20, 1969 (Ita)
[On bronchopulmonary mycetomas found in a sanatorium] Ricci S.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:31-2 passim, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary mycetoma as a late complication of tuberculosis. Smith JM, et al. Tubercle 52:123-6, Jun 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficult radiologic and clinical diagnosis of a mycetoma] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:624-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Mycetoma] Heyd H, et al.
Hautarzt 22:218-21, May 71 (Ger)
[Tropical ringworm, Madura foot and chromo(blasto)mycosis] Rieth H.
Mykosen 11:745-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Mycetomas and their treatment with sulfamethoxin] Depinay A.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:459-64, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Mycetoma due to Madurella grisea. Thammayya A, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:4-5, Jan 70
Trutnov 139-66. An unusual actinomycetes combining the contradictory properties of the genera Nocardia and Actinomyces--the causative agent of submandibular mycetoma. I. Introduction. Scharfen J.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:43-51, 1971
Madduromycetoma caused by Aspergillus nidulans. Mahgoub el-S. J Trop Med Hyg 74:60-1, Mar 71
Mycetoma caused by Streptomyces somaliensis in North India. Grueber HL, et al.
Sabouraudia 8:108-11, Aug 70
[Causative agents of mycetomas of a temperate climate country. 23 Rumanian clinical cases] Avram A.
Mykosen 12:39-47, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Mycetoma osteitis. A study of 23 Rumanian clinical cases] Avram A, et al. Mykosen 11:711-7, 1 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On a case of madduromycetoma caused by Monosporium apiospermium] Moretti G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:250-4, Jun 71 (Ita)
[New data on the etiology of mycetoma in Mexico and on its pathogenesis] Lavalle P.
Gac Med Mex 96:545-74, Jun 66 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of paranasal sinuses by Madurella mycetomi in a Congolese child. Muyunga-Kasenguiu C, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:247-54, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Studies on a case of actinomycetoma pedis in Queensland. I. Dementjeva GR.
Sabouraudia 8:81-92, Aug 70
[1st case of fungal mycetoma in Tahiti (white-grained fungal mycetoma)] Segonne J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:197-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Maduromycosis of soft tissues and bones] Zenin AS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:50-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Mycetoma--a histological study. Mankodi RC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:464-6, 16 May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of subcutaneous mycosis] González-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 100:873-82, Aug 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Eumycotic mycetoma in a dog caused by Allescheria boydii. Jang SS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1071-6, 15 Oct 70
Maduromycosis (Allescheria boydii) in a dog. Kurtz HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:917-21, 1 Oct 70

MAEDI see under PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

MAGIC (I)

Certain magical beliefs in mental diseases. Arieli A.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:173-85, Jul 70
Red stained bones from Qumran. Steckoll SH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:469-70, 18 Jun 71
On Hegel--a study in sorcery. (Hegel GW), Voegelin E.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:335-68, 1971
[The circle of the prophet and sorcerer] Lehmann JP, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 11:99-125, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tobacco in religious beliefs and ceremonies as well as magic and primitive medicine] Markiewicz K.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:191-3, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Magic and empiric-magic medicine in ancient and modern Sicily] Stroppiana L.
Riv Stor Med 13:227-37, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

MAGNESIUM (D1)

Potentiation of metastatic calcification in vitamin D-treated rats by magnesium. Whittier FC, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:209-12, Jan 71
Rapid isolation of insect ribosomal subunits by ethanol-magnesium precipitation. Kaulenas MS.
Anal Biochem 41:126-31, May 71
Pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Membrane associated sodium ion, potassium ion, and magnesium ion adenosine triphosphatase system. Cross CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:1069-77, Jun 71
Effect of divalent cations on the structure of human erythrocyte glucose 6-P dehydrogenase. Bonsignore

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:159-65, 22 Jan 71
Effect of trypsin treatment of Mg-activated actomyosin ATPase activity in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Furukawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1354-61, 18 Jun 71
Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. The role of magnesium in amino acid activation. Cole FX, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3143-8, 4 Aug 70
A Raman spectroscopic study of the interaction of Ca2+ and Mg2+ with the triphosphate moiety of adenosine triphosphate in aqueous solution. Heyde ME, et al. Biochemistry 10:1121-8, 30 Mar 71
Effect of adenosine triphosphate on beef cardiac actomyosin. Jacobson AL, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1063-7, 16 Mar 71
Effect of divalent metal ions on the reversed-phase chromatographic separation of transfer ribonucleic acids. Kelmers AD. Biochemistry 9:4401-4, 27 Oct 70
Oxygen-18 studies to determine the position of bond cleavage of acetyl phosphate in the presence of divalent metal ions. Klinman JP, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2126-31, 25 May 71
Metal-dependent aggregation of nucleotides with formation of biphasic liquid systems. Berneis KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 215:547-9, 22 Sep 70
Binding of Ca2+ and Mg2+ by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Collier HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:299-306, 24 Nov 70
Replacement of Mg 2+ by monovalent cations in aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:314-23, 13 May 71
Requirement of divalent cation for human platelet phosphorylase activity. Karpatkin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:22-9, 14 Oct 70
The enhancing effect of ionic strength and MgC12 on the rate of the non-enzymic hydrolysis of N-blocked aminoacyl-tRNA's. Novogrodsky A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:688-92, 11 Feb 71
ATPase activity of plasmodium actin polymer formed in the presence of Mg+. Totsuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 223:189-97, 3 Nov 70
Buoyant density and solvation of magnesium DNA. Vijayendran BR, et al. Biopolymers 9:1391-402, Nov 70
Magnesium binding to yeast ribosomes. Walters JA, et al. Biopolymers 10:11-20, 1971
Titration of magnesium trisilicate mixture against gastric acid secretion. Williams M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:783-4, Aug 71
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on the mineral appetites of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus Cuniculus (L.)). Denton DA, et al. Endocrinology 88:31-40, Jan 71
Nonspecificity of cation depletion when using chelators in biological systems. Tidball CS, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:481-3, Mar 71
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a higher plant. The requirement for free and metal-complexed isocitrate. Duggleby RG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3745-50, 10 Aug 70
In vitro regulation of rat heart 5'-nucleotidase by adenine nucleotides and magnesium. Sullivan JM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3057-63, 10 May 71
The interaction of metal ions with ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from spinach. Wishnick M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4939-47, 10 Oct 70
Calculation of the effects of divalent metal ions on nucleotide base pairs. II. Single G-C and A-T and poly(G-C) and (A-T). Rozsnyai BF, et al.
J Chem Phys 53:4325-33, 1 Dec 70
Quantitative determination of ethanol by gas liquid chromatography after collection from the vapor phase on anhydrous magnesium perchlorate. Biasotti AA, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:65-74, Jul 69
Interaction of nucleic acids. 8. Binding of magnesium ions by nucleic acids. Sander C, et al.
J Mol Biol 55:1-21, 14 Jan 71
Role of magnesium in the binding of tetracycline to Escherichia coli ribosomes. White JP, et al.
J Mol Biol 58:397-400, 28 May 71
The compaction of magnesium carbonate. Armstrong NA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol Suppl:88-108, Dec 70
Mechanism of action of starch as a tablet disintegrant IV: effect of medicaments and disintegrants on mean pore diameter and porosity. Lowenthal W, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1325-32, Sep 71
Effects of stimulation on synaptic vesicles in sympathetic ganglia, as shown by fixation n the presence of Mg2+. Birks RI.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:26P-28P, Jul 71
Chemical and morphologic responses of arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic rats to magnesium-aluminum wire implants. Wexler BC.
Lab Invest 25:60-7, Jul 71
Localization of Na plus-K +,MG ++ adenosinetriphosphatase activity in pulmonary alveolar macrophage subcellular fractions. Mustafa MG, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:947-54, 15 Aug 70
Function of teichoic acids and effect of novobiocin on control of Mg2+ at the bacterial membrane. Hughes AH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:53-5, 13 Jan 71
Urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in man using a diet with a very low content of these minerals. Keynes WM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:152-3, Feb 71
The role of magnesium in the pathogenesis of azotemic hypothermia. Freeman RM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1069-72, Jul 71
[Beef brain alkaline phosphatase: role of magnesium on the action of L-phenylalanine and other amino acids] Brunel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 235:106-18, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. V. Grignard reaction on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives] Kurihara T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1507-13, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of cations and excess static pressure on the destruction of cells and cell organelles induced by ultrasonic waves] Bronskaia LM, et al.
Biofizika 15:743-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A protein fraction from rat liver ribosomes stimulating initiation of polyphenylanine synthesis at lor Mg++ concentration. Grummt F.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K55-60, 1970
[The use of magnesium in herpetic ulcer of the cornea] Côté G, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 5:231-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and practical experiences with Progresin, a magnesium containing vasoactive drug, in cerebral and peripheral blood circulation disorders] Bode H, et al. Med Welt 22:1044-51, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart failure with Gladixol] Kopp H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2294-9, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Sorption of mineral and organic ions by low swelling polymerization cation exchange resins] Bogatskii MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:883-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated magnesium and aluminum silicate associated with paregoric addiction. Butz WC.
J Forensic Sci 15:581-7, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

Use of calmagite for the determination of traces of magnesium in biological materials. Chauhan UP, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:70-80, 15 Oct 69
Neutron activation analysis of rat bone: simultaneous determination of calcium, chlorine, magnesium, and sodium. Conaway HH, et al.
Anal Biochem 39:218-27, Jan 71
Analysis of picomole quantities of Ca, Mg, K, Na, and Cl in biological samples by ultramicro flame spectrophotometry. Haljamäe H, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:155-70, Jul 71
Measurement of tissue calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium by flame spectrophotometry: aspects of methodology and instrumentation. McBroom MJ, et al. Anal Biochem 42:178-90, Jul 71
Activated oxygen ashing of biological specimens for the microdetermination of Na, K, Mg, and Ca by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Sanui H.
Anal Biochem 42:21-8, Jul 71
A mechanism for the maturation of peritubular dentine? Miller WA, et al. Caries Res 5:13, 1971
Potassium, sodium, magnesium and calcium contents of Chinook salmon tissues during various stages of the life cycle. Snodgrass PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:99-119, 1 Jan 71
Magnesium in human gastric juice. Vagne M.
Gastroenterology 60:348, Feb 71
Intracellular magnesium in malnutrition. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:41-5, Jan 70
The distribution of mineral ions in cellular organelles of calcifying chick bone. Shapiro IM.
Isr J Med Sci 7:411-2, Mar 71
Metal complexes of phosphoglucomutase in vivo. Alterations induced by insulin. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1160-7, 25 Feb 71
The distribution of inorganic cations in mouse testis. Electron microscope and microprobe analysis. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. J Cell Biol 48:314-23, Feb 71
The intracellular localization of inorganic cations with potassium pyroantimonate. Electron microscope and microprobe analysis. Tandler CJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:355-66, May 70
Changes in ion content in heat-treated Tetrahymena cells. Holm BJ. J Protozool 17:615-8, Nov 70
Major cations in the semen of Angoni (short-horn Zebu) bulls. Igboeli G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:377-81, Mar 71
A calcium-associated magnesium-responsive defect of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by skeletal muscle mitochondria of BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1167-73, 22 Oct 70
Investigations on gastric juice magnesium using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hankiewicz J.
Pol Med J 8:779-87, 1969
[Electrochemical methods in pharmaceutical analysis. 3. Potentiometric and coulometric determinations of calcium and magnesium] Girard ML, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 27:43-54, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the inorganic cation component of hemolymph during development and metamorphosis of some lepidopterans] Naoumoff M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:357-65, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of pantothenic acid on magnesium deficiency of the adult white rat] Andrieux-Domont C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:47-57, 1971 (Fre)
[Analysis and evaluation of urinary calculi containing magnesium] Maurer C, et al.
Urologe 10:158-61, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Auromatic microdetermination of magnesium in biological material with the dye solution of Mann and Yoe] Leskovar R, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:477-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Determination of the composition of magnesium citricum. Polarographic study of citric acid] Mohayné FJ, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:205-10, 1970 (Hun)
[Potassium-magnesium ratio in forage] Bonfante G.
Arch Vet Ital 19:257-68, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Total, dialyzable and non-dialyzable calcium and magnesium in the uterine muscle, placenta and serum of rats at the end of pregnancy and the time of delivery--its relationship to the mechanism of contraction and relaxation of the uterine muscles] Kato K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:468-70, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Metal content in various tissues] Kitaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:33-41, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Heat resistance of actinomycetes spores in relation to their content of dipicolinic acid, calcium and magnesium] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1214-6, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the choice of technics for determining calcium and magnesium in the saliva and blood serum] Kulikova VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:86-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. II. A study of the relationship between magnesium, calcium and strontium. Nordio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:449-55, Jul 71
Intravascular concentrations of calcium and magnesium ions and edema formation in isolated lungs. Nicolaysen G.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:325-39, Mar 71
Individual variation in blood magnesium and susceptibility to hypomagnesaemia in cows. Halse K.
Acta Vet Scand 11:394-414, 1970
Magnesium, zinc, and copper in dialysis patients. Mahler DJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:17-23, Jul 71
Effect of hypermagnesemia on renal tubular sodium handling in the rat. DiBona GF.
Am J Physiol 221:53-7, Jul 71
The effect of an oral contraceptive agent on the concentrations of calcium and magnesium in plasma, erythrocytes and platelets in women. Thin CG.
Ann Clin Res 3:103-6, Apr 71
Plasma calcium and magnesium in newborn babies. Harvey DR, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:506-9, Aug 70
Studies on erythrocyte magnesium and potassium levels in childhood schizophrenia and growth. Saladino CF Jr, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:24-8, Apr 69
Serum magnesium levels and magnesium trisilicate therapy in labour. Aviet TA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:183-4, Feb 71
Hypermagnesaemic encephalopathy due to antacid ingestion occurring during regular dialysis treatment. Goodwin FJ, et al. Br J Urol 42:586-9, Oct 70
Association of oedema and hypomagnesaemia with hypocalcaemic tetany of the newborn. Chiswick ML.
Br Med J 3:15-8, 3 Jul 71
Studies on diarrhea in neonatal calves. 3. Acid-base and serum electrolyte values in normal calves from birth to ten days of age. Butler DG, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:36-9, Jan 71
Increased autoanalyzer dialysis of calcium and magnesium in presence of protein. Lott JA, et al.
Clin Chem 17:614-21, Jul 71
Biological applications of the carbon rod atomizer in atomic absorption spectroscopy. 1. Preliminary studies on magnesium, iron, copper, lead, and zinc in blood and plasma. Matoušek JP, et al.
Clin Chem 17:363-8, May 71
An assessment of the use of sephadex G-25 in the estimation of serum protein-bound magnesium and calcium. Usher DJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:361-7, Sep 70
Magnesium and citrate during the menstrual cycle: effect of an oral contraceptive on serum magnesium. Goldsmith NF, et al. Fertil Steril 21:292-300, Apr 70
Serum magnesium level in some common disorders. Rajvanshi VS, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:502-5, Sep 70
Relation of hypermagnesaemia to activity and neuroleptic drug therapy in schizophrenic states. Brackenridge CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:195-9, Apr 71
Association of low serum magnesium concentration with severity of gastrointestinal symptomatology in the irradiated patient. Tansy MF, et al.
J Surg Res 11:213-6, May 71
Clinical significance of changes in serum magnesium in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Scheinman MM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:135-40, Jan 71
Observations on magnesium levels in serum and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic epilepsy. Jain AC, et al. Neurol India 18:223-5, Dec 70

Serum magnesium and maintenance haemodialysis. Wallace MR, et al. NZ Med J 73:78-9, Feb 71

Hypermagnesemia following exposure to acute stress. Classen HG, et al. Pharmacology 5:287-94, 1971

Effects of an avian ultimobranchial extract in the domestic fowl. Lloyd JW, et al. Poult Sci 49:1117-21, Jul 70

The relation of serum parathyroid hormone to serum calcium and magnesium levels. Buckle RM. Proc R Soc Med 63:871-5, Sep 70

Serum iron, copper, magnesium and zinc concentration in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy with capreomycin-ethambutol-rifampicin combinations. Elo R, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:249-55, 1970

Serum values of some mineral elements in edentulous persons. Mäkilä E. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:196-9, 1970

Capreomycin-induced serum electrolyte abnormalities. Holmes AM, et al. Thorax 25:608-11, Sep 70

Studies on hypomagnesaemia in sheep as influenced by fertilizer treatment of pasture. Hvidsten H. Z Tierphysiol 22:210-9, Apr 67

[The blood inogram of the Amerind populations of the inter-Andes corridor and adaptative processes] Henrotte JG, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:487-91, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of nitrogen deficiency on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in the rat] Spach C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:177, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical and statistical study of blood magnesium during the neonatal period] Berland H, et al. Presse Med 79:1125, 15 May 71 (Fre)

[Influence of chronic rheumatic inflammation on blood iron content and erythrocyte magnesium] Jacqueline F, et al. Rhumatologie 22:137-40, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Digestive spasmophilia, erythrocyte magnesium and Vichy cure] De la Tour J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2534-7, 8 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Mineral concentrations in the serum of clinically healthy cattle] Bär HJ, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:889-92, 1970 (Ger)

[Diurnal variations in the potassium, calcium and magnesium content of the serum of clinically healthy cattle] Ehrentraut W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:884-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of the magnesium concentration in blood on the phagocytic activity of blood phagocytes] Leirer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1021-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Studies on swine. XXXI. Changes in serum magnesium levels after administration of ACTH and various adrenal cortex hormones] Schulze F, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:893-902, 1970 (Ger)

[Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the serum of pregnant and lactating cows] Seidel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:874-82, 1970 (Ger)

[Ultrafiltrable and protein-bound magnesium in serum of patients with hyperlipidaemia] Müller G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:563-6, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Significance of urinary changes, creatinine and serum electrolyte determination in old age] Schulz HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2374-8, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)

[New micromethod for specific determination of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in a single serum dilution] Paschen K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2570-3, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Influence of hypermagnesemia on methylxanthine (theophylline)-stimulated gastric acid, electrolyte, and pepsinogen secretion of the stomach in man] Miederer SE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:24-7, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Significance of magnesium for the newborn calf] Meyer H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:249-52, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Serum magnesium content in pregnancy and during delivery in comparison with serum calcium] Michel CF. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:276-85, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Clinical chemical findings in serum during experimental fracture setting and different treatments] Struck H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:453-7, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Hypomagnesemia after feeding wilted silage from pasture grass during the stall period] Puiss G, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:32-42, Mar 69 (Ger)

[The behavior of the electrolytes Mg++, Ca++ and HPO4--in operations on movement and support apparatus] Schramm G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:1033-8, 29 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Blood magnesium levels in patients with various types of neoplasms] Abate S, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:112-5, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)

[Modifications of blood magnesium in some liver and biliary tract diseases of surgical interest] Zarrilli L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:451-4, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Determination by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry of calcium, magnesium, iron, copper and zinc in the blood of normal children and adolescents] Poggini G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:597-604, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the blood magnesium levels during labor under diazepan-propanidid anesthesia] Giovanelli L, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:541-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Changes of the serum magnesiumlevels in periodic paralysis] Ishigami R, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:17-23, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Magnesium--how to read its figures] Ono J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:405-12, Jan 71 (98 ref.) (Jap)

[Serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in patients with dystrophic forms of parodontopathy] Magas A, et al. Czas Stomatol 23:1251-5, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)

[Hypermagnesiemia in some neoplastic disorders] Madajewicz S, et al. Nowotwory 20:167-72, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)

[Concentration of copper, ceruloplasmin, magnesium and sulfate in the blood of patients with a hepato-renal form of Weil's disease] Jorge FB de. Rev Bras Med 27:449-51, Sep 70 (Por)

[Metabolic component of disorders of myocardial contractile function in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. Kardiologiia 11:135-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Calcium and magnesium content of the plasma and erythrocytes in rheumatism] Selivonenko VG, et al. Ter Arkh 43:49-51, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Prevention of hypomagnesemia in cows] Petukhova EA. Veterinariia 11:85-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Magnesemia in patients with acute kidney disease] Peci-Popović K, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:859-68, Sep 69 (Ser)

[Determination of erythrocyte and plasma magnesium in full term and premature newborn infants] Taubenslag L, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:242-4, Sep 70 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Observations on magnesium levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic epilepsy. Jain AC, et al. Neurol India 18:223-5, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:218, 1971

Leuko- and oncogenesis in the light of studies on the metabolism of magnesium and its utrnover in biocenosis. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:290-302, 1970

Leuko- and oncogenesis in the light of studies on the metabolism of magnesium and its turnover in biocenosis. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:289-302, 1970

The bile acids: the digestion and absorption of different triglycerides and the effects on the absorption of calcium and magnesium. Hanna F. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:377-8, May 71

Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. II. A study of the relationship between magnesium, calcium and strontium. Nordio S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:449-55, Jul 71

Comments on the mechanisms of disordered divalent ion metabolism in renal allure. A possible role of magnesium depletion. Massry SG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1005-8, Aug 70

Renal transport of Na, Ca, Mg, and K during volume expansion and distal biockade. Antoniou LD, et al. Am J Physiol 220:816-22, Mar 71

Body fluid electrolyte composition of chronically magnesium-deficient and control rats. Elin RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:543-8, Feb 71

Total contents and net movements of magnesium in the rat uterus. Moawad AH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:75-82, Jan 71

Influence of thyrocalcitonin in rats fed magnesium-deficient and complete rations. Farnell DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:131-48, Jan 71

Specific relations and correlations in metabolism of yeast cells. Nordheim W. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:G7-8, Jun 69

The dependence of oxidative phosphorylation and ATP-ase of liver mitochondria on bound Mg2+. Lee NM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1058-62, 10 Sep 70

Control of cation movements in liver mitochondria by a cytoplasmic factor. Lee NM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1030-4, 19 Mar 71

Cation-binding by yeast cell walls. Lyons TP, et al. Biochem J 119:10P, Sep 70

Uptake of Mg2+ by KB cells. Beauchamp RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:71-6, 5 Jan 71

Interrelationships between the utilization of magnesium and the uptake of other bivalent cations by bacteria. Webb M. Biochim Biophys Acta 222:428-39, 24 Nov 70

Fluctuations in total calcium and magnesium in the plasma and uterine fluid of the domestic fowl. Solomon SE. Br Poult Sci 12:165-8, Apr 71

Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. IV. Magnesium incorporation. Neuman WF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:133-8, 1971

Transition of amorphous magnesium ammonium phosphate to a crystalline state in rat urinary calculi induced by L-forms of Proteus mirabilis. Rottschaefer BL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:80-4, 1970

Maintenance of the ionic composition of the incubated artery. Palatý V, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:106-12, Feb 71

Magnesium metabolism in primary hyperparathyroidism. King RG, et al. Clin Sci 39:281-303, Aug 70

Magnesium metabolism in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Schmidt P, et al. Clin Sci 41:131-9, Aug 71

Metabolism of inorganic cations by quail (Coturnix coturnix) drinking solutions of CaCl2 and MgCl2. Willoughby EJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:541-54, 1 Mar 71

Effect of parathyroid function on absorption and excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphate by rats. Clark I, et al. Endocrinology 88:302-8, Feb 71

Sequential forms of ATPase activity correlated with changes in cation binding and membrane potential from meiosis to first cievage in R. pipiens. Morrill GA, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:289-98, Jun 71

Magnesium absorption by everted sacs of rat intestine and colon. Aldor TA, et al. Gastroenterology 59:745-53, Nov 70

Magnesium metabolism in health and disease of children. Bajpai PC. Indian Pediatr 8:133-6, Apr 71

Serum and C.S.F. magnesium in malnutrition in children. Sepaha HC, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:30-4, Jan 70

Utilization of inorganic elements by young women eating iron-fortified foods. White HS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:27-33, Jul 71

Calcium and magnesium absorption in growing cattle as influenced by age of animal and source of dietary nitrogen. Garces MA, et al. J Anim Sci 32:789-93, Apr 71

Relative effects of different supplemental magnesium sources on apparent digestibility in steers. Moore WF, et al. J Anim Sci 33:502-6, Aug 71

Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by histidine and methionine during recovery of Escherichia coli from magnesium starvation. Cleaves GR, et al. J Bacteriol 103:697-701, Sep 70

Cation transport in Serratia marcescens and Serratia marinorubra. Gale NL, et al. J Bacteriol 104:650-7, Nov 70

Evidence for a magnesium pump in Bacillus cereus T. Schmidt GB, et al. J Bacteriol 105:150-5, Jan 71

Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. V. Vectorial requirements for calcium and magnesium ions of three partial reactions of ATPase: formation and decomposition of a phosphorylated intermediate and ATP-formation from ADP and the intermediate. Kanazawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:95-123, Jul 71

Magnesium transport in Escherichia coli. Inhibition by cobaltous ion. Nelson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3042-9, 10 May 71

Magnesium transport in Escherichia coli. Silver S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:569-76, 10 Feb 71

The quantitative glucose and mineral nutrient requirements of mouse LS (suspension) cells in chemically defined medium. Birch JR, et al. J Cell Sci 8:693-700, May 71

Effects of parathyroidectomy on the development of nephrocalcinosis and calcium, phosphorus and magnesium balance in rats. Goulding A, et al. J Endocrinol 49:29-37, Jan 71

The influence of growth-limiting substrate and medium NaCl concentration on the synthesis of magnesium-binding sites in the walls of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Meers JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:325-31, Nov 70

Magnesium in single skeletal muscle cells of Balanus. Page E, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:188-201, Feb 71

The cellular transport of magnesium in rat liver. Wallach S, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:716-31, Dec 70

Magnesium. Kundu SC. J Indian Med Assoc 55:25-6, 1 Jul 70

The efflux of 28Mg from single muscle fibres. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:55P-56P, Mar 71

Sodium-dependent transport of magnesium ions in giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:38P-40P, Jul 71

Serum and ascitic fluid magnesium in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:237-9, Oct 70

Effect of DDT on the nursing neonate. Fahim MS, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1222-3, 19 Dec 70

Alterations in activated magnesium and sodium plus potassium adenosine triphosphatase and the krebs cycle in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al. Surg Forum 21:8-10, 1970

Observations on the influence of the release of potassium ion accompanying with the accumulation of magnesium ion on the respiration of brain mitochondria. Sugano T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 14:33-6, Apr 70

Motile marine bacteria. IV. Ionic relationships of marine and terrestrial bacteria. Leifson E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 125:170-206, 1970

[Effects of a posterior pituitary extract on ion exchanges in Helix aspersa hearts kept alive in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mineral solutions] Michel O, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:895-905, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Magnesium metabolism and methods of its exploration in pediatrics] Salet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:46-52, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Magnesium metabolism in malnutrition] Hatemi IO, et al. Pediatrie 24:535-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Value of metabolism studies in forensic medicine: magnesium and calcium] Duriach J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:391-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of fluorine in drinking water on the metabolism of Ca and Mg and on neuromuscular excitability. (Experimental studies and clinical observations)] Benetato G, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 7:335-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Renal magnesium transport in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis with special emphasis on the terminal stage] Röckel A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:251-5, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of various diuretics and aldosterone antagonists on renal magnesium excretion] Abdelhamid S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:935-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in secondary hypocalcemia following magnesium administration in the rat] Wittermann ER, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:759-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrolyte metabolism and ECG] Holzmann M.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:572-6, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Changes in calcium and magnesium metabolism in depression and delirium tremens] Fischbach R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:292-4, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Intracellular Mg ion activity in different mammalian cells] Günther T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:175-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Long-term studies on the influence of low-sodium feeding on the metabolism of milk cows. 2. Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus metabolism] Heifferich B, et al. Z Tierphysiol 21:120-30, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Mineral requirements of milk cows during pasturing] Kemp A. Z Tierphysiol 23:267-78, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of a beta-adrenergic block with pronethalol, propranolol, hydrobutamine, C.39'089-Ba and H 56-28 on the electrocardiographic modifications of NaCl,MgCl 2 and KCl in rat] Marmo E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:83-91, 1969 (Ita)
[Magnesium. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1309-12, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Magnesium balance in terminal chronic uremia] Corrado F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:403-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the behavior of plasmatic and urinary magnesium in patients with thyroid diseases] Abate S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:861-7, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Physiopathology caused by magnesium in the surgical patient. IV. Clinical studies in the immediate postoperative period] Califano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:402-11, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Dynamics of Ca and Mg related to contraction and relaxation of the uterine muscle: uptake of Ca and Mg by the uterine muscle and myocin B in vivo] Kato K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:385-8, May 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the formation of phenoxazine-pigment from o-aminophenol derivatives by hemoglobin. I. Conversion of 3-OH-anthranilic acid into cinnabarinic acid in the presence of Mn] Ishiguro I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:760-5, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Calcium and magnesium as components in infusion solution] Oono J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:265-73, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on postoperative magnesium metabolism of patients with gastric cancer. Especially in relation to protein metabolism] Yoshimoto S.
Sapporo Med J 37:133-47, Apr-May 70 (Jap)
[Morphological studies of magnesium deficiency and magnesium excess in rats] Stachura J.
Patol Pol 22:41-53, 1971 (Pol)
[Magnesium metabolism in otosclerosis] Jorge FB de, et al. Rev Bras Med 27:20-5, Jan 70 (Por)
[The role of saliva in the metabolism of magnesium and calcium] Gomershtein VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:76-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Role of the mineral composition of drinking water in the accumulation of Sr90 in bone tissues of the adult population] Sukhomlina AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:60-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Some aspects of calcium and magnesium metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Nikitina EK.
Kardiologiia 10:22-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism dynamics in surgery of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Klin Khir 11:32-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of calcium- and magnesium excretion of kidney in health people and patients with primary chronic glomerular nephritis] Mel'man NIa.
Fiziol Zh 17:247-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by adenosine triphosphate and its relation to the presence of magnesium ions] Turský T.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:47-55, 1971 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of magnesium ions on the interaction of histones with deoxyribonucleic acid.
Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:67-75, 1971
Enzymatic-histochemical examination of magnesium-dependent myocardial ATP-ase activity under the electron microscope. Somogyi E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:286-97, 1971
Action of cation transfer ATPase inhibitors on efficiency of infection with poliovirus. Koch A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 17:127-31, 1970
Effect of magnesium trisilicate o the antibacterial activity of benzalkonium chloride. Yousef RT, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:303-10, Jun 71
Increase in capillary filtration rate resulting from reduction in the intravascular calcium ion-concentration. Nicolaysen G.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:517-27, Apr 71
Influence of magnesium on drug-induced contractions and ion content in rabbit aorta. Altura BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:938-44, Apr 71
Evidence for renal magnesium secretion during magnesium infusions in the dog. Wen SF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:33-7, Jan 71
Cationic requirements of colon slow waves in the cat. Wienbeck M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:513-9, Feb 71
Cationic modulation of the inactivation of poliovirus by heat. Ackermann WW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:377-81, Sep 70
Stimulant activity of pemoline and magnesium hydroxide. Plotnikoff N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:441-58, Oct 69
The activation of Mg++-dependent ATPase by aspartic and glutamic acids. Mirčevová L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:953-60, Dec 70
The effects of calcium, magnesium and manganese on dextran production by a cariogenic streptococcus. Bowen WH. Arch Oral Biol 16:115-9, Jan 71
The effects of calcium and magnesium of PTH secretion. Targovnik JH. Ariz Med 28:263, Apr 71
Effect of spermine and magnesium on the attachment of free ribosomes to endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Khawaja JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:512-8, 23 Oct 70
Intramitochondrial release and binding of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase in the presence and absence of monovalent and bivalent cations. Rendon A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1214-9, 19 Mar 71
Cell-free ammonia oxidation by Nitrosomonas europaea extracts: effects of polyamines, Mg2+ and albumin. Suzuki I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:950-5, 5 Jun 70
Differences between manganese and magnesium ions with regard to fatty acid biosynthesis, acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase activity and malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylation. Scorpio RM, et al. Biochem J 118:391-9, Jul 70
Role of dietary magnesium in the metabolism of drugs by NADPH-dependent rat liver microsomal enzymes. Becking GC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2639-44, Sep 70
The influence of magnesium and some other divalent cations on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in vitro. Peters MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:533-44, Feb 70
Role of magnesium and calcium in the first and second contraction of glycerin-extracted muscle fibers. Nanninga LB, et al. Biochemistry 10:2449-56, 22 Jun 71
Effect of magnesium ions on the conformation of two highly purified yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acids. Reeves RH, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3993-4002, 29 Sep 70
Inhibition of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase by monovalent cations. Bishop CC Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:97-105, 13 Jan 71
Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ upon amino acid transport in rat renal cortex slices. Brown DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:215-21, 9 Mar 71
The action of insulin on glucose uptake by isolated rat soleus muscle. I. Effects of cations. Gould MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:249-57, 14 Aug 70
The effect of divalent ions on the isolation of proteins from rat liver nucleoprotein. Hahn HP von, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:509-19, 29 Sep 70
The influence of magnesium on calcium release from bone in vitro. Macmanus J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:360-7, 14 Aug 70
The effects of Mg2+, Ca2+, ATP and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Wade DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:496-507, 15 Dec 70
Effects of magnesium deficiency on ribosomal structure and function in certain Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Webb M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:416-27, 24 Nov 70
The effects of calcium and magnesium on the response of intestine smooth muscle to drugs. Burgen AS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:492-500, Nov 70
The effects of alterations in dietary magnesium on calcium, phosphate and skeletal metabolism. Clark I, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:204-18, 20 Dec 67
A magnesium-responsive defect of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in skeletal muscle mitochondria of dystrophic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al. Can J Biochem 48:1332-8, Dec 70
Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Evaluation of calcium, magnesium, and ammonium as cofactors. Whayne TF Jr, et al. Circ Res 28:649-54, Jun 71
Effect of ions on the enzymatic cortisol 2 - and 6 -hydroxylase activities of liver and adrenal preparations from two guinea pig genotypes. Burstein S. Endocrinology 89:928-31, Sep 71
Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Effect of divalent cations and EDTA on the activity of UDP-glucuronyltransferase assayed with bilirubin, 4-methylumbelliferone and p-nitrophenol. Frei J.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:385-401, 1970
The effect of the Mg2+ concentration on the sedimentation coefficient of ribosomes from rat liver. Bont WS, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:211-7, 11 Mar 71
The effects of magnesium and manganese on the purine ratio of RNA transcribed in vitro by rat liver nuclei. Moulé Y. Eur J Biochem 17:544-51, Dec 70
Role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ in contractile effect of ATP on isolated perfused renal artery. Hrdina PD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:249-52, Oct 70
Influence of magnesium and cysteine on vasopressin-induced contractions in various canine blood vessels. Altura BM.
Experientia 26:1089-90, 15 Oct 70
Effects of drugs and ions on a primitive system of spontaneous contractions in a sponge (Euspongia officinalis). Pavans de Ceccatty M.
Experientia 27:57-9, 15 Jan 71
Metabolism of calcium and effect of divalent cations on respiratory activity of yeast mitochondria. Subík J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:448-58, 1970
Degranulation of beta-cells of the islets of lagerhans following intragastric administration of magnesium chloride. Ali M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:11-4, Jan 70
Influence of sodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate and Mg 2+ on the inorganic pyrophosphatase in calcifying hamster-molars. Wöltgens JH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:406, Mar 71
Release of alkaline phosphatase from cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by manipulation of cation concentration and of pH. Cheng KJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 104:748-53, Nov 70
A second type of the inhibitory effect of magnesium on superprecipitation and on ATPase of myosin B, and its reversal by p-chloromercuribenzoate and by adenosine diphosphate. Watanabe S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:387-400, Feb 71
Studies on the biosynthesis in vitro of parathyroid hormone. II. The effect of calcium and magnesium on synthesis of parathyroid hormone isolated from bovine parathyroid tissue and incubation medium. Hamilton JW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3234-33, 25 May 71
Micropapillae: a surface specialization of human leukocytes. Clawson CC, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:307-11, Jan 71
Influence of exogenous ions on the events of maturation in Rana pipiens oocytes. Ecker RE, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:61-70, Feb 71
Active uptake of Ca++ and Ca plus,plus-activated Mg++ ATPase in red cell membrane fragments. Cha YN, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:202-15, Feb 71
Influence of polyvalent cations on the activation of muscle end plate receptors. Lambert DH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:309-21, Sep 70
Enhancement of adenovirus plaque formation on HeLa cells by magnesium chloride. Williams JF.
J Gen Virol 9:251-5, Dec 70
Distribution of Ca45 in the organs and tissue of white rats after prolonged consumption of water with an increased magnesium content. Kandror IS, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:111-4, 1971
Rabbit platelet injury by soluble antigen and antibody. 3. Effects of the sodium and magnesium salts of EDTA and EGTA. Marney SR Jr, et al.
J Immunol 106:1447-52, Jun 71
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. I. Interaction of epinephrine and alkaline earth cations. Malaisse WJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:895-902, Dec 70
Effect of calcium and magnesium on the morphology and growth pattern of L-M cells. Yang DP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:505-16, Mar 71
The effect of magnesium ions and Tris buffer on the uptake of cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide by Escherichia coli. Salt WG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:767-73, Oct 70
Calcium, magnesium and the electrical activity of guinea-pig olfactory coex in vitro. Richards CD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:571-84, Dec 70
The effects of calcium and magnesium on potentiation and depression of extracellularly recorded EPSPs in the olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig. Richards CD.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:46P-47P, Apr 71
Dissociation of lipid components and reconstitution at -75 degrees C of Mg2+ dependent, Na+ and K+ stimulated, adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Noguchi T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:148-50, 31 Mar 71
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in five RNA viruses: divalent cation requirements. Scolnick E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1789-96, Dec 70
Fractionation of rat liver chromatins: effects of cations, hepatectomy and actinomycin D. Dolbeare F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:636-41, Dec 70
Effect of ionic calcium and magnesium on human platelet aggregation. Herrmann RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:100-3, Oct 70
The influence of plasma magnesium concentrations on calcitonin secretion in the pig. Littledike ET, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1000-6, Mar 71
The effect of inorganic salts on the colorimetric estimation of deoxyribonucleic acid by the diphenylamine reaction. Ganguli PK.
Rev Can Biol 29:261-9, Sep 70
Effects of magnesium-deficient diet on the thyroid C cells and parathyroid gland of the dog. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:81-9, 1971
Infection of mouse fibroblasts by cardioviruses: premature uncoating and its prevention by elevated pH and magnesium chloride. Hall L, et al.
Virology 43:152-65, Jan 71
[Influence of magnesium on enzymatic synthesis of coenzyme A] Andrieux-Domont C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:292-6, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Influence of calcium and magnesium ion deprivation on lactate dehydrogenase liberation by the isolated and perfused rat heart] Feuvray D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:48A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of K+, Na+ and C plus plus-Mg plus plus ions on the cardiac action potential of the monkey (cercopithecidae family)] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:187, 1969 (Fre)
[Characterization of ouabain-binding conformation condition of (Na++ K+)-activated ATP-ase] Schön R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K61-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of magnesium-orotate and orotic acid on learning processes in normal and neurotoxically injuried rats] Dési I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:780-5, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the beginning of rigor mortis in the ischemic guinea pig heart under normothermia. Effect of procaine, potassium and magnesium] Kirsch U. Arzneim Forsch 20:1071-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate and ortotic acid on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the liver] Nemesánszky E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:785-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of magnesium orotate glycinate on the hemodynamics of A. coronaris and A. femoralis] Nemesánszky E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:791-4, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate glycinate on experimental ammonia poisoning] Szelényi I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:787-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate glycinate on the brain electric activity after experimental ammonia poisoning] Szelényi I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:789-91, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological study on lipoid metabolism in the liver under the influence of orotic acid and magnesium orotate] Szelényi I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:777-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium orotate and orotic acid on induced blood pressure elevation and cardiopathogenic changes of the myocardium in animal experiments] Szelényi I, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:1405-12, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium supply on the toxicity of Vitamin D3 in cattle] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:495-500, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the vegetative action mechanism of kavain and magnesium orotate] Prokop L.
HNO 18:399-402, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and test psychological studies with a geriatric agent] Czerwenka H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:217-24, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the vegetative action mechanism of kavain and magnesium orotate] Prokop L.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:399-402, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental study on the effect of magnesium compositum on the blood circulation of extremities and kidney hemodynamics in health subjects and patients with vascular diseases] Hackel F. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:635-41, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium chloride on hemagglutination and infective properties of enteroviruses] Taytsch-Kapulkin FZ, et al.
Med Desw Mikrobiol 22:368-74, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of various bivalent cations on the duration of the preautomatic pause of the cardiac ventricles] Saidkarimov SK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:6-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Relation of polyphenylalanine synthesis in a cell-free system to the proportion of bivalent and monovalent cations] Bogatyreva SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:213-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of Mg2+ cations and polyamines on the multiplication of rIIts-mutants of T4B bacteriophage under nonpermissive conditions] Zapadnaia AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:691-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Magnesium ions and thyrotropic hormone] Rachev R, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:63-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Relation of the intracellular concentration of bound calcium in giant neurons of the snail Helix pomatia on extracellular concentration of calcium, magnesium and sodium ions] Kvikilte AV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:360-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on the ultrastructure of liver cell junctions] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al. Tsitologiia 13:37-41, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Influence of Mg++ in the pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Aleksandrowicz J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:223-4, Apr 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioassay and other evidence for participation of chemical factors in local regulation of blood flow. Haddy FJ, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 1:86-92, Jan 71
Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro: quantitative aspects of calcium and magnesium ion control. Targovnik JH, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1477-82, Jun 71
The role of divalent cations in electrically elicited release of a neurohormone from crab pericardial organs. Berlind A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:60-72, Aug 71
The role of magnesium in muscle contraction. Limas CJ.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:311-5, Apr 71 (59 ref.)
[Magnesium in physiology and clinical practice] Bottini E, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:38-44, Jul 70 (Ita)

SECRETION

Evidence for renal magnesium secretion during magnesium infusions in the dog. Wen SF, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:33-7, Jan 71
The coupling of magnesium secretion and sodium reabsorption in the kidney of teleost. Natochin YV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 37:107-11, 1 Nov 70
Dose-response studies of gastric secretion of sodium, potassium, calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and magnesium after stimulation with pentagastrin. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 5:809-12, 1970
[Correlation between sodium reabsorption and magnesium secretion in the Salmonidae kidney] Natochin IuV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:732-5, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The controversial role of magnesium in protein-calorie malnutrition. Rosen EU. Am Heart J 82:1-3, Jul 71
Modification of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by therapeutic agents. Nasu K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:991-6, 1 Apr 71
Effect of magnesium on ventricular fibrillation due to hypothermia. Büky B. Br J Anaesth 42:886-8, Oct 70
The effect of magnesium gluconate on experimental atherosclerosis in pigeons, and on the content of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in aorta and liver. Staneva-Stoyčeva D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:247-53, 1969
Drug therapy in alcoholism. It is especially important in the prevention of such complications as seizures, DT's, Wernicke's encephalopathy, or polyneuritis. Oge V. Ill Med J 139:606-10, Jun 71
Therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell J.
J Pediatr 79:167-9, Jul 71
Effects of magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion during chronic haemodialysis. Pietka P, et al. Lancet 2:462-3, 28 Aug 71
[Magnespasmyl in pharyngeal paresthesia] Riu R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:820-1, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical action of an original hypotensive combination] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:248-51, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Blood calcium and blood magnesium in the dairy cow. 2. Tolerance of certain solutions based on calcium and magnesium and with or without analeptics. Comparative study] Grandchamp G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:247-64, May 71 (Fre)
[The effects of diphenylhydantoin, potassium-magnesium-asparaginate, insulin and female sex hormones on the hypothermic fibrillation threshold of the guinea pig heart] Lüdtke AH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1554-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Experimental liver lesions and its influencing by anorganic and organic magnesium salts] Szelényi I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:772-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of degenerative diseases of the retina with progresin retard] Schaaf G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:433-6, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Electrolyte therapy for prevention and treatment of glycoside side effects] Tilsner V.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:391-7, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of the effect of 3 stimulants of cellular metabolism] Ritschel WA, et al.
Praxis 59:1278-83, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis, myocardial infarct and blood lipids, their therapeutic modification by magnesium orotate] Villányi P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:76-83, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The therapeutic effect of kavain and magnesium orotate on traumatic and vascular brain lesions] Wenzel E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:226-36, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the antacid activity of K 3717 compound, using pH radiotelemetry] Arulliani P.
Minerva Gastroenterol 17:14-20, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new gastroenterotrophic, spasmolytic and antacid combination (Gefarmil compositum)] Rovera R, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:191-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[On a case of grave disorders of cardiac rhythm caused by hyper-potassemia, in a patient in hemodialytic therapy, controlled with Mg ascorbate] Casucci N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 17:208-12, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Action of potassium and magnesium salts in the treatment of arrhythmia] Lewandowicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1700-3, 9 Nov 70 (Pol)
[On the association of hematropine methylbromide and magnesium gluconate]
Resen Clin Cient 36:265-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Problems of occupational hygiene in the manufacture and working of magnesium-lithium alloys] Il'ina VA.
Gig Sanit 35:24-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

URINE

The effects of probenecid and thiazides and their combination on the urinary excretion of electrolytes and on acid-base equilibrium. Garcia DA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:473-83, 12 Sep 70
The relative importance of urinary pH and urinary content of citrate, magnesium and calcium in the production of nephro calcinosis by diet and acetazolamide in the rat. György AZ, et al.
Clin Sci 39:605-23, Nov 70
Urinary excretion of magnesium and calcium in normal children. Paunier L, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:577-84, Dec 70
The effect of synthetic porcine alpha-calcitonin on the renal elimination of magnesium, sodium and inorganic phosphate in normal and parathyroidectomized rats. Nielsen SP, et al. J Endocrinol 48:vii, Sep 70
Acidosis and hypercalciuria: renal mechanisms affecting calcium, magnesium and sodium excretion in the sheep. Stacy BD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:549-64, Oct 70
Urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in man using a diet with a very low content of these minerals. Keynes WM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:152-3, Feb 71
[Chelatometric determination of magnesium in urine] Wünsch L. Clin Chim Acta 30:157-63, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. 8. Excretion of sodium, potassium, magnesium and zinc] Dvořak P.
Strahlentherapie 139:611-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Calcium and magnesium excretion following hypertonic saline administration in arterial hypertension] Heidland A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:176-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of parathormone on the urinary excretion of mono- and bivalent cations in man] Giordano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:467-88, Nov-Dec 69 (128 ref.) (Ita)
[Magnesium excretion by the dog kidney following administration into the renal artery] Vasil'eva VF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:19-22, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hypertension on the renin-aldosterone system, renal circulation, glomerular filtration and electrolyte excretion in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:113-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Excretion of magnesium in urine and its relation to the urine calcium in patients with urolithiasis. Preliminary results] Revdsová V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:17-24, Jan 71 (Slo)

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Compensatory selection of magnesium sulfate by magnesium-depleted laboratory rats. Harriman AE.
J Gen Psychol 83:239-46, Oct 70
Histochemical studies on the dentin of magnesium-deficient rats. Trowbridge H, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:130-9, 1971
[Magnesium deficiency in newborns] Salet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:837-45, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)
[A case of hypomagnesemia in a newborn] Jaibert JM, et al. Laval Med 40:1037-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of magnesium in sport medicine dietetics: its rôle in physical endurance and prevention of muscular disorders] Boursier B.
Rein Foie 12:115-27, 1969-70 (Fre)
[Magnesium: its pathology. Study of a case of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

magnesium deficiency in a newborn] Déchêne E, et al.
Union Med Can 100:271-81, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Magnesium in physiology and clinical practice] Bottini E, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:38-44, Jul 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Spherocytic hemolytic disease during magnesium deprivation in the rat. Oken MM, et al.
Blood 38:468-78, Oct 71
Hypomagnesemia in protein-calorie malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 29:89-90, Apr 71 (6 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Leuko- and oncogenesis in the light of studies on the metabolism of magnesium and its turnover in biocenosis. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 11:289-302, 1970
Leuko- and oncogenesis in the light of studies on the metabolism of magnesium and its utrnover in biocenosis. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 11:290-302, 1970
Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. I. A new syndrome with intestinal magnesium malabsorption. Nordio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:441-8, Jul 71
Symptomatic hypomagnesemia complicating regional enteritis. Gerlach K, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:567-74, Oct 70
Aorta and other soft tissue calcification in the magnesium-deficient rat. Britton WM, et al.
J Nutr 100:1501-5, Dec 70
Attempts to alter kidney calcification in the magnesium-deficient rat. Forbes RM.
J Nutr 101:35-44, Jan 71
Acute changes in inorganic phosphorus, urea, and alkaline phosphatase of plasma and glomerular filtration rate during the development of soft tissue calcification in the KK mice fed a diet low in magnesium and high in phosphorus. Hamuro Y.
J Nutr 101:635-43, May 71
Hypomagnesemia in protein-calorie malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 29:89-90, Apr 71 (6 ref.)
Spasmophilia caused by magnesium deficit. Freyre AV, et al. Psychosomatics 11:500-1, Sep-Oct 70
[The effect of potassium and magnesium deficiency on the course of influenza and Semliki virus infection in mice] Hohenegger M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:192-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Apropos of the electrocardiographic pattern in a case of chronic nephropathy with hypomagnesiemia] Garello L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:316-26, 1969 (Ita)
[Magnesium deficiency: a new social disease]
Minerva Med 62:Suppl 25:24, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Postsurgical psychosis caused by magnesium deficiency] Pakhomov VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 22:139, Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum magnesium level in some common disorders. Rajvanshi VS, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:502-5, Sep 70
[Magnesium metabolism and methods of its exploration in pediatrics] Salet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:46-52, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The controversial role of magnesium in protein-calorie malnutrition. Rosen EU. Am Heart J 82:1-3, Jul 71
[Magnesium deficiency and cardiotherapy] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 25:267-9, Jun 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hypomagnesemia in general hypothermia. An unusual complication in the successful treatment of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Scharf J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:443-6, May 71
[Blood magnesium deficiency in children (after the neo-natal period)] Salet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:39-45, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. II. A study of the relationship between magnesium, calcium and strontium. Nordio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:449-55, Jul 71
Comments on the mechanisms of disordered divalent ion metabolism in renal failure. A possible role of magnesium depletion. Massry SG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 23:1005-8, Aug 70
Body fluid electrolyte composition of chronically magnesium-deficient and control rats. Elin RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:543-8, Feb 71
Relation of polysome structure to ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor activities in livers of magnesium-deficient guinea pigs. Grace ND, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:21-6, Jan 70
A decreased response to parathyroid hormone in magnesium deficiency. MacManus J, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:253-8, Feb 71
Effect of hemodynamic status on myocardial digoxin binding in hypomagnesemia. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:361-5, Feb 71
The effect of myocardial 3H-digoxin of magnesium deficiency. Goldman RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:747-9, Mar 71
Interrelationships of thyroxine, citrate, and renal calcification in the magnesium-deficient rat. Reeves PG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1104-9, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the gastric mucosa of magnesium deficient rats. Artizzu M, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:70-4, Feb 71
[Influence of pantothenic acid on magnesium deficiency of the adult white rat] Andrieux-Domont C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:47-57, 1971 (Fre)
[Morphological studies of magnesium deficiency and magnesium excess in rats] Stachura J.
Patol Pol 22:41-53, 1971 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of thyrocalcitonin in rats fed magnesium-deficient and complete rations. Farnell DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:131-48, Jan 71

THERAPY

Therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell J.
J Pediatr 79:167-9, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Individual variation in blood magnesium and susceptibility to hypomagnesaemia in cows. Halse K.
Acta Vet Scand 11:394-414, 1970
The effect of the ingestion of peat and wood shavings on the incidence of hypomagnesaemia in milk-fed calves. Ivins LN, et al. Br Vet J 126:505-11, Oct 70
Magnesium and neuromuscular irritability in calves, with particular reference to hypomagnesaemic tetany. Todd JR, et al. Br Vet J 126:333-46, Jul 70
Hypocuprosis-hypomagnesaemia complex associated with pediculosis, and a predisposition to pneumonia in outwintered single suckled calves. Peek IS.
Vet Rec 88:318-21, 27 Mar 71
[Blood calcium and blood magnesium in the dairy cow. Clinical observations. 1. Correlation of plasma values with the clinical condition in paraplegia of the hypocalcemic type] Grandchamp G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:237-46, May 71 (Fre)
[Magnesium deficiency in sterility and calf loss (mineral impoverishment of cows)] Brodauf H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:101-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influence of the Ca and P supply on the Mg blood level in Mg-deficiency] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:640-2, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants] Breirem K, et al. Z Tierphysiol 21:290-318, Sep 66 (Ger)

MAGNESIUM OXIDE (D1)

Panel bed filters for simultaneous removal of fly ash and sulfur dioxide. 3. Reaction of sulfur dioxide with half-calcined dolomite. Squires AM, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:272-6, May 71
Mechanism of action of starch as a tablet disintegrant IV: effect of medicaments and disintegrants on mean pore diameter and porosity. Lowenthal W, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1325-32, Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of oral Ca and Mg on gastric secretion of HCl] Paul F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:423-5, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Relations between properdin and tumor resistance] Pfordte K. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:450-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Magnesium and calcium oxalate solubility. Elliot JS, et al. Invest Urol 8:386-90, Jan 71
Interaction of isoniazid with magnesium oxide and lactose. Wu WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1234-42, Sep 70
The effects of oral magnesium oxide on renal calcium excretion. Drake CT. Milit Med 135:129-33, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium therapy for recurring calcium oxalate urinary calculi. Meinick I, et al.
J Urol 105:119-22, Jan 71

MAGNESIUM SULFATE (D1)

Studies on chloral mag anaesthesia with and without premedication in dogs. Kumar A, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:407-12, Apr 71
Clinical studies on chloral-mag anaesthesia in dog. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 48:185-9, Feb 71
[Combined anesthesia with nitrous oxide and magnesium sulfate] Gofung II, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:75-9, Mar 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of thrombosis with topical magnesium sulphate. Acland R. Lancet 1:1179-80, 5 Jun 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The clinical and biochemical effects of excess magnesium in the newborn. Lipsitz PJ.
Pediatrics 47:501-9, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of magnesium sulphate on the blood vessels of the upper limb in man. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:101-9, Feb 71
Influence of NaCl, KCl and MgSO4 concentration on total and irreversible adsorption of T2r phage on isolated cell walls. Horáček P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:282-7, 1970
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mg2+, Mn2+ and Zn2+ on incorporation of C14 from radioactive acetate into proteins, lipids, liver glycogen and proteins of blood serum in chickens of different age] Gubyĭ MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:484-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Activation of carboxylation and biosynthetical processes in chickens] Mal'ko VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:649-53, 1970 (Ukr)

POISONING

A case of poisoning by Epsom salt. Rees PO.
J Forensic Sci Soc 10:91-4, Apr 70
[Toxicologic-chemical findings in a fatal magnesium poisoning following duodenal administration of magnesium sulfate] Willner G.
Arch Toxikol 27:129-35, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of magnesium sulfate on anoxia and resuscitation in the neonate. Dunne JT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:369-74, 1 Feb 71
Serum calcium levels in cord sera of the progeny of mothers treated with magnesium sulfate for toxemia of pregnancy. Savory J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:556-9, 15 Jun 71
Prevention of succinylcholine-induced hyperkalaemia by magnesium sulfate. Aldrete JA, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 17:477-84, Sep 70
Evaluation of the treatment of eclampsia by magnesium sulphate in Upper Egypt hospitals. el-Kholi GY.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:385-91, 1970

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see under ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see under NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETICS (H)

Studies on the effect of constant magnetic field on tobacco mosaic virus synthesis in tobacco leaves. Maj Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 2:143-8, 1970
Assessment of an electromagnetic catheter-tip velocity meter. Meyer P, et al. Am Heart J 80:846-8, Dec 70
Inhibition of discharge of an external demand pacemaker by an electric razor. Crystal RG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:695-7, Jun 71
Applications of the catheter-tip electromagnetic velocity probe in the study of the central circulation in man. Mason DT, et al. Am J Med 49:465-71, Oct 70
PMR and magnetic susceptibility studies on Clostridium acidi-urici ferredoxin. Poe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:705-13, 19 Feb 71
Magnetic susceptibility evidence for a binuclear iron complex in hemerythrin. Moss TH, et al.
Biochemistry 10:840-2, 2 Mar 71
Magnetic properties of some high spin ferric heme compounds. Loew GH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:82-95, 26 Jan 71
On the possibility of nonthermal biological effects of pulsed electromagnetic radiation. Sher LD, et al.
Biophys J 10:970-9, Oct 70
Perception of the geomagnetic field in the fly Drosophila melanogaster. Wehner R, et al.
Experientia 26:967-8, 26 Sep 70
Effects of 800-MHz electromagnetic radiation on body weight, activity, hematopoiesis and life span in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Health Phys 20:421-4, Apr 71
Can fluorescent lights interfere with the operation of a cardiac pacemaker? Bertz EJ.
Hospitals 45:28, 16 Mar 71
An inductively coupled RF system for the transmission

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of 1 kW of power through the skin. Schuder JC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:265-73, Jul 71
Collagen development in tissue cultures in vitro under static magnetic fields. Israeli E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:465-8, Mar 71
Electromagnetic field monitoring of changing state-function, including hypnotic states. Ravitz LJ.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:119-27, 1970
Magnetorheography: nonbleeding measurement of blood flow. Okai O, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:564-8, Apr 71
Magnetic susceptibility and EPR measurements of catalase and its derivatives. A thermal equilibrium between the high- and low-spin states in the catalase-azide compound. Torii K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:837-41, Dec 70
The use of magnets in a maxillofacial prosthesis. Javid N. J Prosthet Dent 25:334-41, Mar 71
A guidance device for a blind athlete. Balmer L.
Med Biol Eng 8:301-7, May 70
Magnets interfere with pigeon homing. Keeton WT.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:102-6, Jan 71
Determination of arterial blood flow by percutaneously introduced flow sensors in an external magnetic field. I. The method. Kolin A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1769-74, Dec 70
Prenatal exposure to an elf rotating magnetic field, ambulatory behavior, and lunar distance at birth: a correlation. Persinger MA.
Psychol Rep 28:455-8, Apr 71
Cardiological investigations by the use of magnetic materials. Nakamura T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:101-2, Sep 70
[Problems of calibration and temporary or prolonged application of electromagnetic and ultrasonic flowmeters] Messmer K, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:127-31, Jan 70 (Fre)
[A new industrial danger: centimeter waves] Pepersack JP. Brux Med 50:243-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Attempt at correlation between the evolution of a disease by Trypanosoma equiperdum and the action of a pulsed and modulated electromagnetic wave] Berteaud AJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1003-6, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies and theoretical considerations on the dynamics of the low frequency electromagnetic fields produced with the Magnetodiaflux apparatus] Bittman-Coros L, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:127-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of electromagnetic extremely low frequency alternating fields on higher organisms] Ludwig HW.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:67-72, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of iron splinter extraction from the interior of the eye] Hager G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:623-7, May 71 (Ger)
[Magnetic field influence on the direction of galery construction in termites] Becker G.
Naturwissenschaften 58:60, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Modification of synchronized cardiac pacemakers through electrical and high-impulse magnetic fields] Dittrich H. Thoraxchirurgie 17:546-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of rat kidney glomeruli in histological serial sections and with the aid of magnetic separation] Seibel C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:58-74, 1970 (Ger)
[The influence of homogeneous magnetic fields on the growth of Micrococcus denitrificans] Thiemann W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1020-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effects of the magnetic field on fibroblast cultures in vitro] Barbieri M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:762-6, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Repercussions in humans of internal solar activity] Poumailloux M.
Minerva Med 61:5800-23, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Action of a static magnetic field on the GRS] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 15:704-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of an intralenticular magnetic foreign body without cataracta] Inoue S, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:72-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Magnetic acoustic probe] Soma K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1908-19, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effects of catecholamines on cerebral circulation investigated by electromagnetic flowmeters] Ito K.
Jap Circ J 34:619-30, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the evolution of MR lymphosarcoma grafts in rats] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:431-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Some characteristics of the ultrastructure of liver subjected to an electromagnetic field] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:47-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Seignettoelectric properties of intracellular water and their significance in magnetobiology] Dudoladov AG, et al. Biofizika 16:547-50, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of magnetic fields on Escherichia coli K-12] Shchelkunova SA, et al.
Biofizika 15:665-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of the biological effect of electromagnetic waves of millimeter range] Gordon ZV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:37-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Efferent impulsation in postganglionic sympathetic fibers under the influence of an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field] Iakovleva MI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:9-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of UHF electromagnetic field on rats during changes in the intensity of oxidative processes in the organism] Koidaev VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:69-70, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of UHF electromagnetic fields on the content of iron, copper and some metalloproteins in the blood and tissues] Lazarovich VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:44-6, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of an electromagnetic field of ultra high frequency on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat's brain] Mishchenko LI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:56-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The functional relationship between a specific musculature and the myocardium of the ventricles of the isolated heart of homeotherms upon cooling to -4, -10 centrigrades under the influence of an electromagnetic field] Smirnov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of high-frequency electromagnetic fields and ultrasound on the amino acid content of rabbit internal organs] Vibe KG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:47-8, Oct 70 (Rus)
[New data and tasks in the hygienic and experimental study of the effects of radio-frequency electromagnetic fields] Gordon ZV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:32-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the concentration of free radicals in mouse organs and tissues] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:128-34, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the biological action of constant magnetic fields] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:535-9, Jul-Aug 70 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Registration of electromagnetic fields arising during the movements of insects, birds and animals] Gulisev PI, et al. Nerv Sist 10:177-83, 1969 (Rus)
[The electroauragrams in man and animals] Gulisev PI, et al. Nerv Sist 9:159-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Apparatus for recording physiological data on magnetic film] Gundarov VP.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:43-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Indications for extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from the transparent crystalline lens] Lebekhov PI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:273-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Magnetic field therapy of traumatic edema] Degen IL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:47-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Complex reaction of lymphoid tissue to the action of an alternating magnetic field] Boginich LF, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:73-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the viability of erythrocytes irradiated with electromagnetic ultrahigh frequency waves] Kholodnyf AIa, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 15:39-41, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Etiology of neuroendocrine disturbances in the prolonged effects of an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field] Ermankov EV, et al.
Sov Med 33:138-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of a static magnetic field on energy metabolism in infusoria] Dorozhkina LI.
Tsitologiia 12:783-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopic characteristics of the crystalline lens in persons working in contact with ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Kheffets NS.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:70-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasonic echography to determine the magnetic properties of intraocular fragments] Kodzov MV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:78-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Magnetic algesimeter] Radzikhovskiĭ BL.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:81-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Association of acute onsets of glaucoma with variations in the earth's magnetic field] Zhokhov VP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:29-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Vascular conditioned reflex elaboration in man to change in the intensity of a high frequency electromagnetic field] Piskhanov GF, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:34-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the absorption ability of pleura under effect of high-frequency electromagnetic oscillations] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:379-84, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Electromagnetic pump in blood circulation assistance system] Bolf J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 55:347-53, 1971 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biologic effect of hypomagnetic environment] Miro L, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:32-4, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetocardiography of direct currents: S-T segment and baseline shifts during experimental myocardial infarction. Cohen D, et al.
Science 172:1329-33, 25 Jun 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of tumor growth by the use of non-homogeneous magnetic fields. Weber T, et al.
Cancer 28:340-3, Aug 71

[Effect of magnetic fields combined with electromagnetic waves on experimental trypanosomiasis of rabbit] Pautrizel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:877-80, 7 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of constant and low-frequency alternating magnetic fields (review of the literature)] Degen IL. Vrach Delo 3:124-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

MAL DE CADERAS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS

(C1)

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

see also related
INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

Malabsorption and villous atrophy in four infants: relationship to cow's milk intolerance. Loeb H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:372-3, May 71
The short gut syndrome: pathophysiology and treatment. Wright HK, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 3-51, Jun 71 (122 ref.)
Malabsorptive diseases of childhood no longer. Gracey M. Med J Aust 1:212-9, 23 Jan 71 (70 ref.)
[Cow's milk intolerance as the cause of malabsorption syndrome in children] Pelikán L.
Cesk Pediatr 26:272-4, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Hospital statistics on 22 cases of intestinal malabsorption in adults] Vachon A, et al.
Lyon Med 222:65-70, 13 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal monosaccharide malabsorption] Lindquist B. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:18-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal blind-loop syndrome] Rossetti M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1246-7, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The malabsorption syndrome] Abrahamov A.
Harefuah 78:404-5, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Diseases of the small intestine: recent acquisitions and physiopathological and clinical problems] Sotgiu G.
Minerva Med 62:200-7, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Diseases of the small intestine. Recent acquisitions and physiopathologic and clinical problems] Sotgiu G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:28-9 passim, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Malabsorption and gastric surgery] Fausa O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1217-9, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Malabsorption syndrome] Mlodzki M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:397-406, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Malabsorption syndrome] Juan FS.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:765-80, Mar 70 (Por)
[Clinical and immunochemical aspects of a case of multiple myeloma associated with an increase of serum immunoglobulins of the IgD type] Mincu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1255-62, Oct 70 (Rum)
[Sugar malabsorption syndromes] Peña Angulo JF.
Rev Clin Esp 121:123-36, 30 Apr 71 (97 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Altered fatty acid pattern in plasma lipoproteins of patients with intestinal malabsorption. Shimoyama T, et al. Clin Sci 40:18P, Apr 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of amino-acid absorption by monosaccharides in man. Cook GC.
East Afr Med J 47:664-8, Dec 70

CLASSIFICATION

[The deficient intestinal absorption syndrome] Landa L. Gac Med Mex 96:947-69, Sep 66 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastro-intestinal disturbances in patients with severe rheumatoid arthritis. Pettersson T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:139-44, Jul-Aug 70
Malabsorption with vitamin A deficiency in a college girl treated for cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:371-2, May 71
Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. I. A new syndrome with intestinal magnesium malabsorption. Nordio S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:441-8, Jul 71
Intestinal malabsorption in macroglobulinemia. Beker S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:648-56, Jul 71
Dermatitis herpetiformis--a disease associated with intestinal malabsorption. Johnson DP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:21-32, Jan 71
Recovery of small-intestinal structure and function after residence in the tropics. I. Studies in Peace Corps volunteers. Lindenbaum J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:218-22, Feb 71
Preliminary nutritional and absorptive studies in irritable colon syndrome. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 17:74-5, Jul 69
Postgastrectomy malnutrition. Bhattacharyya AK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:53-5, Apr 70 (28 ref.)
Lung abscess secondary to vibrio fetus, malabsorption syndrome and acquired agammaglobulinemia. Lawrence R, et al. Chest 60:191-4, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trehalose malabsorption causing intolerance to mushrooms. Report of a probable case. Bergoz R. Gastroenterology 60:909-12, May 71
A case of small-intestinal mucosal atrophy. Barry RE, et al. Gut 11:743-7, Sep 70
Malabsorption in the malignant carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Egan TJ. Ir J Med Sci 3:587-9, Dec 70
Pancreatitis, malabsorption, and IgA deficiency in a child with diabetes. Penny R, et al. J Pediatr 78:512-6, Mar 71
Gluten enteropathy associated with selective IgA deficiency. Mawhinney H, et al. Lancet 2:121-4, 17 Jul 71
Dermatitis herpetiformis. Lancet 1:484-5, 6 Mar 71
Bone disease in intestinal malabsorption. Muldowney FP, et al. Mod Treat 7:686-702, May 70 (20 ref.)
Recurrent pleural effusion, protein-losing enteropathy, malabsorption, and mosaic warts associated with generalized lymphatic hypoplasia. Ross JD, et al. Thorax 26:119-24, Jan 71
Generalized cryptococcosis without central nervous system involvement in an infant with malabsorption syndrome. Tinaztepe B, et al. Turk J Pediatr 11:156-65, Oct 69
[Edema in malabsorption syndrome] Frič P. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:126-30, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Case of Mediterranean abdominal lymphoma with alpha heavy chain disease and associated mesenteric lymph node tuberculosis] Laroche C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:637-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[A further case of alpha chain disease in a Eurasian] Rambaud JC, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:135-48, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Megaloblastic anemia with a defect of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12. Congenital or acquired disorder?] Bonnette J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:235-41, 2 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Disaccharide flood of the small intestine] Mamelle JC. Pediatrie 26:129-60, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The relation of malabsorption syndrome to various blister-forming dermatoses] Rozsívalová V, et al. Hautarzt 21:369-71, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Sprue syndrome and malignant lymphoma. 1 case] Tura S, et al. Haematologica 55:863-5, 1970 (Ita)
[Steatorrhea caused by disorders of the micellar phase of fat absorption] Kušić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:282-4, Jun 70 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Acquired and congenital disorders of intestinal transport of D. glucose in children. Desjeux JF, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:364-6, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

Test-meal in the diagnosis of malabsorption in infancy. Tolerance tests using simultaneous oral administration of glucose, D-xylose, cream and vitamin A. Norman A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:165-72, Mar 71
Simple fecal tests of absorption. A prospective study and critique. Moore JG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:97-105, Feb 71
Study of fat absorption after gastric surgery using a fatty test metal. Keynes WM, et al. Ann Surg 173:363-71, Mar 71
Transient gluten intolerance. Walker-Smith J. Arch Dis Child 45:523-6, Aug 70
The influence of sex, body weight, and renal function on the xylose test. Kendall MJ, et al. Gut 11:1020-3, Dec 70
Reducing substances in neonatal stools detected by Clinitest. Davidson AG, et al. Pediatrics 46:632-5, Oct 70
[Gluten intolerance in the adult (apropos of 15 cases)] Dechavanne M, et al. Lyon Med 225:411-7, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy and gluten intolerance in children] Hartemann E, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:Suppl:83-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of mono-and disaccharide malabsorption. Planimetric evaluation of blood glucose curves] Grävinghoff J. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:883-6, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Malabsorption syndrome as a result of lactase deficiency in combination with fructose intolerance] Schneider F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:393-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Xylose test and its normal values in children] Bunke H. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:507-14, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal disaccharide decomposition and its cogenital disturbances] Visakorpi JK. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:25-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Glucose-galactose malabsorption] Fiehring C, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:277-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphographic studies in malabsorption syndromes in the adult] Rimondi C, et al. Haematologica 55:666-7, 1970 (Ita)
[Digestion-absorption test] Oka H. Jap J Clin Med 28:2653-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Peroral intestinal biopsy in grave malnutritional states in infants. Clinical and therapeutic correlations] Sanielevici-Marinov S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:325-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Problem: rectal neoplasm] Keros P. Lijec Vjesn 92:129-30, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The correction of defective vit. B.12 absorption due to anti-convulsant drugs by folic acid. Callaghan N, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:401-7, Sep 70
Partial villous atrophy in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia corrected by folic acid therapy. Dawson DW. J Clin Pathol 24:131-5, Mar 71
[Medium-chain triglycerides: a new therapy in malabsorption syndromes] Egger G. Praxis 60:1027-30, 3 Aug 71 (Ger)
[A new digestant] Bärschneider M. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1128-9, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Changes in plasmatic cortisol levels after oral administration of 6-methyl-prednisolone in normal and delayed intestinal absorption] Benatti C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1691-6, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Digestion and absorption of lipids before and after the action of digestive ferments and biliary salts in cholecystectomized patients] Rosenberg D, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:269-72, Aug 70 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dipeptidase deficiency and malabsorption of glycylglycine in disease states. Sadikali F. Gut 12:276-83, Apr 71
[Disaccharidases of the jejunal mucosa in intestinal malabsorptions and diarrhea in adults] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1533-6, 5 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa in infants. Problems of methodology and clinical applications] Masiella G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1618-45, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Patterns of lipolytic enzymes during alimentary lipemia in malnutrition due to malabsorption syndromes in children] Szczepski O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:742-5, 17 May 71 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Malabsorption in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bazinet P, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:460-6, May 71
Effects of Ascaris infection on human nutrition. Tripathy K, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:212-8, Mar 71
Primary hypogammaglobulinemia and malabsorption. Hughes WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:903-10, Jun 71
Question of psoriatic enteropathy. Summerly R, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:678-9, Jun 71
Skin disease and the gut. Somayaji BN. Br Med J 4:680-1, 12 Dec 70
Nutritional oedema in post-gastrectomy subjects. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:39-41, Apr 70
Effect of cholecystojejunostomy, Roux-Y, on intestinal absorption of labelled fat, labelled protein and Xylose. Shin CS, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:21-7, Jan-Feb 70
Sugar absorption and intestinal motility in children when malnourished and after treatment. James WP. Clin Sci 39:305-18, Aug 70
The effect of iron deficiency on the tissues. Jacobs A. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:61-8, 1971
Malabsorption in Johne's disease in cattle: an in-vitro study of L-histidine uptake by isolated intestinal tissue preparations. Patterson DS, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:327-34, Aug 69
Malabsorption and growth failure due to intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Haworth JC, et al. J Pediatr 78:481-90, Mar 71
Human coccidiosis--a possible cause of malabsorption. Brandborg LL, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1306-13, 10 Dec 70
The pancreas and vitamin B12 absorption. Jeffries GH. N Engl J Med 284:666-7, 25 Mar 71
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption in chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Toskes PP, et al. N Engl J Med 284:627-32, 25 Mar 71
Acquired and congenital disorders of intestinal transport of D. glucose in children. Desjeux JF, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:364-6, Apr 71
Bezoars occurring in the gastric remnant after gastrectomy. Segal AW, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1176-80, 17 Oct 70
The blind loop syndrome in gnotobiotic rats: studies with Clostridia and Bacteroides. Hines JL, et al. Surg Forum 21:336-8, 1970
[Pancreatic lipomatosis as a cause of malabsorption. A short review and a case report] Hjortshoj A. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1509-12, 6 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Intestinal stasis syndrome] Paulsen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1126-8, 11 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Transient malabsorption. A case discovered in an adult] Geffroy Y, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:367-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Congenital absence of the stomach] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:349-56, 2 May 71 (Fre)
[Severe diarrhea with malnutrition in the course of amyloidosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Debray C, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 57:809-18, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic consequences on digestive passage of small intestine loop inversion: experimental and clinical study] Crevoisier R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 49:853-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndromes following gastrectomy] Pierre M de la, et al. Praxis 59:4-10, 6 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Lactose malabsorption in stomach surgery patients] Gudmand-Hoyer E. Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:1049-54, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Malabsorption and medical treatment of chronic liver diseases in children] Weber A, et al. Union Med Can 100:1171-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Secondary sugar intolerance in acute gastroenteritis of infancy] Werbin B, et al. Harefuah 78:381-3, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Malabsorption in patients submitted to gastric resection] Drago G, et al. Osp Ital Chir 22:155-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[On the action of germs in the small intestine. I. Intestinal germs as factors of malabsorption] Ciampolini M. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:64-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Case of secondary malabsorption syndrome due to gastro-colonic fistula diagnosed intravitally] Chmielewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:918-9, 14 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Severe malnutrition and malabsorption syndrome in patients with partial gastrectomy followed by (Billroth II) gastrojejunostomy] Neves DP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:81-6, Mar 71 (Por)
[Nutrition and absorption under the influence of the pathological bacterial flora of the small intestine in enteropathies] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:651-7, Jun 71 (Rum)
[Surgical malabsorption syndrome] Maur M. Prensa Med Argent 57:2147-51, 29 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Hypoproteinemia, steatorrhea, protein losing enteropathy, calcium and electrolyte loss, atrophy of villi and reversible lymphatic dilatations in a case of an operated esophagus cancer] Gaon D, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:85-94, Jul 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Glucose-galactose malabsorption in an Oriental-Iraqui Jewish family. Lebenthal E, et al. J Pediatr 78:844-50, May 71
[Intestinal malabsorption and genetic defects] Porto JA, et al. Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:5-23, Apr 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in chronic enteropathies] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:226-30, 11 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Disease of alpha chains: disproteinemic lymphomatosis] Bonomo L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:252-7, Sep 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Chronic hypomagnesemia with magnesium-dependent hypocalcemia. II. A study of the relationship between magnesium, calcium and strontium. Nordio S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:449-56, Jul 71
Urinary and faecal excretion of metabolites of tyrosine and phenylalanine in a patient with cystic fibrosis and severely impaired amino acid absorption. Van der Heiden C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:133-41, Jan 71
Elevated sweat chlorides in a child with malnutrition. Mace JW, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:285-6, May 71
Small intestinal bile salt metabolism in normal subjects and in the stagnant loop syndrome. Northfield TC, et al. Clin Sci 40:21P-22P, Jun 71
Impaired intestinal sugar transport in blind-loop rats in vivo. Gracey M, et al. Gut 11:1065, Dec 70
Mannitol utilization in the stagnant loop syndrome. Salmon PR, et al. Gut 11:1065, Dec 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in patients after gastric surgery. Tomkin GH. Ir J Med Sci 140:11-5, Jan 71
Absorption of digoxin in patients with malabsorption syndromes. Heizer WD, et al. N Engl J Med 285:257-9, 29 Jul 71
Fecal fat and nitrogen in healthy children and in children with malabsorption or maldigestion. Shmerling DH, et al. Pediatrics 46:699-5, Nov 70
[Studies on fat resorption in infants suffering from Leiner's disease, dispepsicolia and staphylococcosis] Mester A, et al. Arch Kinderheilkd 82:146-53, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Studies on bile acid metabolism in the blind-loop syndrome using 4- 14 C cholesterol] Begemann F. Klin Wochenschr 49:808-14, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Comparative study of the microbial flora of the stomach, small intestine and cecum in "holoxenic" (conventional) rats and its changes after various surgical interventions: blind jejunal loops or bile duct

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fistulae] Sacquet E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:501-24, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Valve of the end-to-end intubation technic for the study of intestinal bacterial colonization in infants] Giunta A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2011-7, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Malabsorption in asymptomatic Liberian children. Rhodes AR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:574-7, May 71
Recovery of small-intestinal structure and function after residence in the tropics. II. Studies in Indians and Pakistanis living in New York City. Gerson CD, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:41-8, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Structure and function of the small intestine in some parasite diseases. Brandborg LL.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:124-32, Jan 71
Ultrastructure of the duodenal mucosa of mice with a hereditary defect in iron absorption. Bédard YC, et al.
J Pathol 104:45-51, May 71
[Morphometric studies on the jejunal mucosa] Schenk J. Beitr Pathol 144:80-100, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the morphology of small inyesyine mucosa in various forms of the malabsorption syndrome as well as in other pediatric diseases] Vogel A.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 352:226-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Malabsorption syndromes and neoplasms of the reticuloendothelial system. 2 cases] Labò G, et al.
Haematologica 55:859-62, 1970 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the jejunal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes] Canepa M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:849-66, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Structural and functional changes caused by diet and gefarnate in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes in the infantile age] Mastella G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1157-74, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma insulin response to oral carbohydrate in patients with glucose and lactose malabsorption. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 11:962-5, Nov 70
Drug production of intestinal malabsorption. Faloon WW. NY State J Med 70:2189-92, 1 Sep 70
[Significance of the initial stage of gastric evacuation for various types of raw milk tolerance] Solc P, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:291-8, Oct 70 (Cze)
["Malabsorption syndrome" in diverticulosis of the entire small intestine, occlusion ileus] Kaniastas D.
Med Welt 26:1064-6, 26 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Physiopathologic causes of malabsorption in elderly people and its diet therapy] Rosa L, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4324, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The use of the human whole-body counter in study of intestinal absorption with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Suseanu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:103-12, Jan 71 (Rum)
[Intestinal malabsorption syndrome. Physiopathology and treatment] De Prado Isla LH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:544-55, 14 May 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can small daily doses of antibiotics prevent the cycle of diarrhea, malabsorption, and malnutrition in children? Hirschhorn N.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:872-5, Jul 71
Pre-ileal transposition of colon to prevent the development of short bowel syndrome in puppied with 90 percent small intestinal resection. Hutcher NE, et al. Surgery 70:189-97, Aug 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Malabsorption syndrome with plasma cell infiltration of the small bowel. Ruoff M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:602-8, Jun 71
[To what degree are radiographic images pathognomonic in intestinal malabsorption?] Van de Velde E. Brux Med 49:453-6, Jul 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Effect of experimental extensive resection of the small intestine on the serum lipid levels] Mrozowski D, et al. Patol Pol 21:705-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Surgery in dumping syndrome and adducent loop syndrome] Chistova MA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:31-40, Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Medium chain triglycerides in paediatric practice. Gracey M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:445-52, Aug 70 (62 ref.)
Medium chain triglycerides. Holt PR.
DM 1-30, Jun 71 (71 ref.)
[Dietetic management of secondary disaccharide intolerance in infants] Tamir I, et al.
Harefuah 78:383-4, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Physiopathologic aspects of malabsorption in adults and diet therapy] Labò G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4319-20, 29 Sep 70 (Ita)
[So-called minor or secondary forms of malabsorption. On the importance of anamnestic data in the prognosis and therapy] Pazzaglia R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1147-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal malabsorption syndrome. Physiopathology and treatment] De Prado Isla LH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:544-55, 14 May 71 (Spa)

URINE

Vitamin B12 excretion in patients with various skin diseases. Marks J, et al. Br Med J 3:618-21, 12 Sep 70
Some observations concerning mammalian indoxyl metabolism and its relationship to the formation of urinary indigo pigments. Sapira JD, et al.
Metabolism 20:474-86, May 71

VETERINARY

Malabsorption in dogs. Hill FW.
Vet Rec 87:495-6, 24 Oct 70
A xylose absorption test for the dog. Hill FW, et al.
Vet Rec 87:250-5, 29 Aug 70

MALAR BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

MALARIA (C1)

see also related
ANTIMALARIALS (D3)

Infection with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in man: prepatent periods, incubation periods, and relationships between parasitemia and the onset of fever in nonimmune persons. Powell RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:1027-41, 30 Oct 70
Observations on tissue schizogony and sporogony of rodent malaria. Bafort J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:535-40, 1968
Malaria as a medical and veterinary zoonosis. Garnham PC. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:325-32, 1969
Medical grand rounds at Yale-New Haven Hospital. Malaria. Sachs FL, et al. Conn Med 35:208-12, Mar 71
Malaria: a persistent problem for civilian physicians in 1971. Crowder JG.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1401-2, Dec 70
Seroepidemiology of malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
J Parasitol 56:552-5, Aug 70 (36 ref.)
Monkey to man transmission of Plasmodium falciparum by Anopheles freeborni mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 54:1166-70, Dec 68
Further studies on the Plasmodium berghei-Anopheles stephensi--rodent system of mammalian malaria. Vanderberg JP, et al. J Parasitol 54:1009-16, Oct 68
An Australian experience with malaria. George CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:1110-3, 22 May 71
Malaria: the persistent threat. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Practitioner 207:143-6, Aug 71
Summary of recent abstracts. 3. Malaria. Field JW.
Trop Dis Bull 68:393-411, Apr 71
3. Malaria. Gilles HM. Trop Dis Bull 68:265-74, Mar 71
[Severe forms of malaria in France] Portal A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:397-403, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Malaria in Rostock] Sievers P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:886-90, 6 May 71 (Ger)
[Entomology course for malariologists. I. Introduction to the study of Culicidae] Pinhão RC.
An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:151-69, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Malaria and pregnancy] Reis CS.
An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:73-8, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[A case of tertian malaria with a long course] Khmeleva LA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:109, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on the lipids of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). II. Changes in serum non-esterified fatty acids. Angus MG, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:155-67, Jun 71
Studies on the lipids of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). I. Changes in serum lipids. Angus MG, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:135-54, Jun 71
Erythrocyte reduced glutathione in malaria (Plasmodium berghei and P.knowlesi). Fletcher KA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:481-6, Dec 70
Studies on the role of adenosine phosphates in erythrocytes of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys. Fletcher KA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:487-96, Dec 70
Erythrocyte morphology in blackwater fever. Kruatrachue M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:73-7, Mar 70
Comments on the ultrastructure of human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium malariae. Smith DH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:329, Sep 70
The effects of histamine in malaria. Maegraith BG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 39:755-64, Aug 70
Lipid content of Plasmodium berghei-infected rat red blood cells. Lawrence CW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 26:181-6, Oct 69
Alteration in the rheologic properties of Plasmodium knowlesi--infected red cells. A possible mechanism for capillary obstruction. Miller LH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1451-5, Jul 71
Hypocholesterolemia in rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Desowitz RS, et al.
J Parasitol 54:1006-8, Oct 68
Gametocytemia in falciparum malaria. Eradication of gametocytemia with primaquine. Berman SJ, et al.
JAMA 215:291-2, 11 Jan 71
Gametocytemia in falciparum malaria. Thompson JH.
JAMA 216:1866, 14 Jun 71
Molecular basis for selective advantage of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient individuals exposed to malaria. Kosower NS, et al.
Lancet 2:1343-4, 28 Dec 70
Cytolysomes in the erythrocytes of lizards infected with Plasmodium spp. Scorza JV, et al.
Parasitology 62:63-9, Feb 71
Zonal centrifugation as a technique for the separation of malaria-infected erythrocytes. Ali SN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:4-5, 1971
2:3 diphosphoglycerate in P. berghei-infected blood. Ali SN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:8-9, 1971
Circulating plasma kinins in malaria. Onabanjo AO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:5, 1971
Ultrastructural studies of the effects of malarial toxic factors on normal mouse tissues. Theakston RD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:3-4, 1971
Preservation of unstained blood films. Wang CC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:648-9, 1970
[Malarial hypothesis of balanced polymorphism in thalassemias, hemoglobinopathies and GPD deficiency] Spadea G.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1493-9, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic analysis of the blood serum proteins of Europeans in hot climates and with tropical diseases] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:162-5, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Immunodepressors and paludism. Apropos of 2 cases of leukemia treated with chloraminophene revealing latent paludism] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:867-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Folic acid deficiency complicating malaria. Strickland GT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:910-5, Nov 70
Subclinical intestinal parasitic infections in military personnel with malaria. Fine AH.
Ann Intern Med 73:857, Nov 70
Cerebral malaria. Beale PJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:243-7, Jun 70
Malaria in early childhood. An investigation of five hundred seriously ill children in whom a "clinical" diagnosis of malaria was made on admission to the children's emergency room at University College Hospital, Ibadan. Hendrickse RG, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:1-20, Mar 71
Urinary excretion patterns in renal failure due to malaria: the effects of phenoxybenzamine in two cases. Sitprija V. Aust NZ J Med 1:44-8, Feb 71
Severe malarial infection in a patient with sickle-cell anaemia. Adeloye A, et al. Br Med J 2:445-6, 22 May 71
Nephrotic syndrome in the tropics. Hendrickse RG, et al. Br Med J 4:681, 12 Dec 70
Malaria and sickle-cell disease. Konotey-Ahulu FI.
Br Med J 2:710-1, 19 Jun 71
Cerebral malaria and intravascular coagulation. Paar D, et al. Br Med J 4:805, 26 Dec 70
Severe malarial infection. Pichanick AM.
Br Med J 3:114, 10 Jul 71
Malaria and sickle cell disease. Seymour A.
Br Med J 2:711, 19 Jun 71
Haemoglobinopathies and malaria in Thailand: a comparison of morbidity and mortality rates. Kruatrachue M, et al. Bull WHO 43:348-9, 1970
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. X. Pulmonary edema and naphthoquinones. Aviado DM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 26:354-68, Dec 69
Burkitt's lymphoma and malaria. Kafuko GW, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:1-9, 15 Jul 70
The importance of anaemia of pregnancy in Nairobi, and the role of malaria in the aetiology of megaloblastic anaemia. Mati JK, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:1-8, Jan 71
The nephrotic syndrome and Plasmodium malariae in the Yemen Arab Republic. Thuriaux MC.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:36-8, Feb 71
Lymphoma and malaria. Raafat F. Lancet 1:87, 9 Jan 71
Burkitt's lymphoma and malaria. Stewart AM.
Lancet 2:1031, 14 Nov 70
Effect of concurrent malarial infection on development of virus-induced lymphoma in Balb-c mice. Wedderburn N. Lancet 2:1114-6, 28 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Burkitt's lymphoma and malaria. Wright DH. Lancet 2:881-2, 24 Oct 70
Malaria and lymphoma. Lancet 2:1121-2, 28 Nov 70
The nephrotic syndrome of quartan malaria. Kibukamusoke JW. Med J Aust 1:187-91, 23 Jan 71
Malaria and the tropical splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. Crane GG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:315-24, 1971
Renal involvement in malaria. Sitprija V. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:695-9, 1970
Cysts of the spleen. Report of two cases. Monasch S. Trop Geogr Med 22:486-93, Dec 70
[A patient with 4 parasitic infections] Zuidema PJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1209-12, 17 Jul 71 (Dut)
[Blindness following cerebral malaria (7 cases)] Lafaix C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:423-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure due to Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Bertrand E, et al. Presse Med 79:1239-40, 29 May 71 (Fre)
[The behavior of Plasmodium vinckei in the mouse and its influencing by Leishmania-donovani infection] Ebert F. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:252-60, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The effect of various factors on morbidity of manic-depressive psychoses and the features of its course (a clinico-statistical study)] Mikhalenko IN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:907-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Malaria lesions in the human liver] Gast Galvis A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:7-12, Jul 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Skeletal changes in congenital malaria. Lambeth JT, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:27-30, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

Agreement between microscopical diagnosis and indirect fluorescent-antibody tests in Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum infections. Gleason NN, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:10-3, Jan 71
New thick-film technique for malaria diagnosis. Use of saponin stromatolytic solution for lysis. Umlas J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:527-9, Jul 71
Comparison of the indirect-fluorescent antibody and indirect-hemagglutination tests for malarial antibody. Wilson M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:6-9, Jan 71
Malaria, a new threat from an old foe. Byrne JP. Ariz Med 28:297-300, Apr 71
Malaria. Laboratory diagnosis. Draper CC. Br Med J 2:93-5, 10 Apr 71
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Rieckmann KH. Br Med J 4:175, 17 Oct 70
"Clinical malaria" in Nairobi. Rees PH, et al. East Afr Med J 48:51-5, Feb 71
N.B.T. test in malaria. Andersen BR. Lancet 2:317, 7 Aug 71
Malaria and other febrile conditions. Walters JH. Practitioner 207:147-53, Aug 71
[A case of malaria tropica in Vienna] Streubel A. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:293-4, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Latex test in acute tropical malaria in African children] Lazowski Z. Reumatologia 9:145-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Report of a post-blood transfusional malaria case, with identification of the slightly infected donor by means of the immunofluorescent blood reaction] Amato Neto V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:423-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute falciparum malaria from Vietnam with trimethoprim and sulfalene. Canfield CJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:524-6, Jul 71
Partial reversal of the in vivo antimalarial activity of DDS against Plasmodium berghei by induced hyperglycemia. Cenedella RJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:530-4, Jul 71
Nonspecific phagocytic activity in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei and treated with amodiaquine or chloroquine. Eiko EE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:899-904, Nov 70
Plasmodium vivax from Vietnam. Response to chloroquine-primaquine. Hiser WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:402-4, May 71
The effects of pyrimethamine and sulphormethoxine on the pre-erythrocytic and sporogonous cycle of Plasmodium berghei berghei. Vincke IH. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:339-58, 1970
Trimethoprim plus sulphamethoxazole compared with chloroquine in the treatment and suppression of malaria in African schoolchildren. Fasan PO. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:117-21, Mar 71
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. X. Dynamics of drug resistance. II. Acquisition and loss of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei observed by continuous bioassay. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:25-40, Mar 70
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XI. Cyclically transmitted, chloroquine-resistant variants of the Keyberg 173 strain of Plasmodium berghei. Peters W, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:41-51, Mar 70
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XIV. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites. 4. The response of normal and drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:123-9, Jun 71
4-(1-adamantyl)-3-thiosemicarbazones as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:275-9, 1969
Studies on the antimalarial property of 4-methoxy-6-sulfanilamido-pyrimidine monohydrate (sulfamonomethoxine: DJ-1550) and on its effect on the chloroquine-resistant malaria. Yoshinaga T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1206-10, Sep 70
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Geddes TG. Br Med J 3:711, 19 Sep 70
Malaria. Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy. Peters W. Br Med J 2:95-8, 10 Apr 71 (59 ref.)
New concepts in treatment of malignant tertian malaria with cerebral involvement. Smitskamp H, et al. Br Med J 1:714-6, 27 Mar 71
Resistant malaria. Br Med J 2:185-6, 24 Apr 71
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. IX. Gastric secretion and the influence of 1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid (WR 14, 997 or cycloleucine). Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:314-22, Dec 69
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination in the treatment of falciparum malaria. Benjapongs W, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:849-56, Dec 70
The schizonticidal activity of hydroxynaphthoquinones against Plasmodium berghei infections in mice. Berberian DA, et al. J Parasitol 54:999-1005, Oct 68
Antimalarial effect of B.663 in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Sheagren JN. J Parasitol 54:1250-1, Dec 68
Characterization of a drug resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum from the Philippines. Clyde DF, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:101-5, May 71
Gametocytemia in falciparum malaria. Eradication of gametocytemia with primaquine. Berman SJ, et al. JAMA 215:291-2, 11 Jan 71
Methotrexate therapy for P vivax malaria. Ferone R. JAMA 215:117, 4 Jan 71
Supplemental folates in the therapy of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Tong MJ, et al. JAMA 214:2330-3, 28 Dec 70
Response of Laotian malaria strains to chemotherapy. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:151-7, Jun 70
Malaria at Nam Ngum Dam construction site in Laos. I. Suppression with combinations of sulfonamides and pyrimethamine. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:209-19, Jun 71
The effect of cytotoxic agents on autophagic vacuole formation in chloroquine-treated malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei). Warhurst DC, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:761-71, 8 Jul 71
Cytotoxic agents and haemozoin pigment in malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei). Warhurst DC, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:755-60, 8 Jul 71
Resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria cured by high quinine dosage. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 1:436-7, 20 Feb 71
Phosphorylation of D-Arabinosyl adenine by Plasmodium berghei and its partial protection of mice against malaria. Ilan J, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1300-1, 26 Dec 70
The importance of chloroquine resistant malaria in Singapore in 1969. Colbourne MJ, et al. Singapore Med J 11:71-4, Jun 70
Resistance of P. falciparum to chloroquine in Africa: true or false? Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:776-84, 1970 (86 ref.)
Rapid production of mepacrine resistance in rodent malaria. Gregory KG. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:467-8, 1970
Pyrimethamine resistance in Gambia: extension to the gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Laing AB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:791, 1970
Studies on the chemotherapy of malaria. I. The treatment of overt falciparum malaria with potentiating combinations of pyrimethamine and sulphormethoxine or dapsone in The Gambia. Laing AB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:562-8, 1970
Studies on the chemotherapy of malaria. II. Pyrimethamine resistance in The Gambia. Laing AB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:569-80, 1970
Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria among British service personnel in West Malaysia and Singapore. McKelvey TP, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:286-309, 1971
The action of sulphonamide-folic reductase inhibitor combinations against normal and drug-resistant strains of rodent malaria. Peters W. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:11-2, 1971
[Use of propoquine in malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum] Bariovatz A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:360-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Attempted retrieval of a sulfonamide resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei] Dupoux R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1072-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The resistance of P. falciparum malaria to amino-4 quinoleines] Charmot G. Lyon Med 225:Suppl:143-4, 1971 (Fre)
[The sulfametopyrazine-pyrimethamine combination in the treatment of 100 P. falciparum malarial attacks] Mazaud R, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 30:759-66, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of malaria with pyrimethamine-sulformethoxine in association] Riche A. Presse Med 78:2022, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[New 6-aminoquinolines with antimalarial activity. Test results on schizontocidal and causalprophylactic effects in rodent- and avian malaria (Plasmodium vinckei, P. berghei and P. cathemerium)] Fink E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1775-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The quantitative analysis of effects of exogenous and endogenous factors on sporozoites and tissue forms of malaria in small animals (Plasmodium cathemerium, P. berghei yoelii)] Fink E. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:357-72, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Results of radical therapy in cases of tertian malaria in persons returning from the tropics] Laba L, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 24:537-41, 1970 (Pol)
[2 types of effects of a metabolite, essential for the causative agent, on the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic drugs. II. The effect of paraaminobenzoic acid on the effectiveness of chloroquine in Plasmodium berghei berghei infections] Kirakosian SD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:662-71, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inflammatory changes in small blood vessels induced by kallikrein (kininogenase) in the blood of Macaca mulatta infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Onabanjo AO, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:227-36, Jun 70
Effects of malarial infection on host microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. McCarthy JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:1341-9, Apr 70
Kallikrein as a pathogenic agent in Plasmodium knowlesi infection in Macaca mulatta. Onabanjo AO, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:523-33, Oct 70
The significance of kinin-destroying enzymes activity in Plasmodium knowlesi malarial infection. Onabanjo AO, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:534-40, Oct 70
An electron cytochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of malaria-infected mice, monkeys and chickens. Theakston RD, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:701-11, 22 Jun 71
An electron cytochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Theakston RD, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:4, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Penetration of human fetal erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Diggs C, et al. J Parasitol 57:187-8, Feb 71
Infections of Plasmodium vivax in Saguinus geoffroyi. Porter JA Jr. J Protozool 17:361-3, Aug 70
Malaria in drug addicts. Bick RL, et al. JAMA 216:1036, 10 May 71
Malaria in a heroin user. Dover AS. JAMA 215:1987, 22 Mar 71
Transfusion-induced falciparum malaria. Seligman SJ, et al. JAMA 217:479, 26 Jul 71
Malaria by accidental inoculation. Burne JC. Lancet 2:936, 31 Oct 70
Induced malaria in narcotic addicts. Rosenblatt JE, et al. Lancet 2:189-90, 24 Jul 71
Needle malaria. Bick RL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:856, 15 Apr 71
Malaria: introduced vs. imported. Chernin E. N Engl J Med 283:1290, 3 Dec 70
The effect of a milk diet upon Plasmodium berghei, Nuttallia (=Babesia) rodhaini and Trypanosoma brucei infections in mice. Nowell F. Parasitology 61:425-33, Dec 70
Accidental self-inoculation with malaria. Burne JC, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:1, 1971
[A malaria infection which was not imported into the Netherlands] Meuwissen JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1728-31, 17 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Transfusional malaria. Apropos of a recent case] Payard J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 13:181-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Can a delayed malaria relapse occur without detectable reinfection after 19 or 25 years?] Henne K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1004, 28 May 70 (Ger)
[The course of malarial infection, caused by different strains of Plasmodium berghei yoelii Landau and Killick-Kendrick, 1966] Domina NA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:294-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Posttransfusion malaria] Arriaga J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:396-400, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Physicians seek help in establishing medical museum. (Sappington J), Lawrence JR. Mo Med 68:714-5, Sep 71
[The death of Alexander] (Alexander the Great), Destaing F. Presse Med 78:2391-3, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)

[Entomology of malaria in Mexico. Historical data] Vargas L. Prensa Med Mex 35:441-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in falciparum malaria. Kass L, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:195-8, Mar 71

Physical separation of three soluble malarial antigens from the serum of chickens infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Lykins JD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:394-401, May 71

Acquired immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi in Swiss TO mice. Cox FE. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:309-14, Sep 70

Antibody levels in mice infectedwith Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Cox FE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:175-80, Jun 70

Serological changes during the acquisition of immunity to Plasmodium vinckei in mice. Cox FE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:53-61, Mar 70

Resistance to superinfection with Plasmodium berghei in mice in which the original infection was suppressed by a milk diet. Gilbertson M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:497-512, Dec 70

Protective immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms in mice. Cox FE. Bull WHO 43:325-36, 1970

Plasmodium gallinaceum as antigen in the diagnosis of human malaria. Kielmann A, et al. Bull WHO 43:613-6, 1970

Further investigations on Plasmodium gallinaceum as an antigen in the diagnosis of human malaria. Kielmann A, et al. Bull WHO 43:617-22, 1970

Suppression of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice associated with infection with malaria. II. NZB mice. Greenwood BM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:805-15, Dec 70

Suppression of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice associated with infection with malaria. I. (NZBxNZW) F1 hybrid mice. Greenwood BM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:793-803, Dec 70

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. I. General characteristics. Greenwood BM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:467-78, Mar 71

Rheumatoid factor in Nigerian sera. Greenwood BM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:161-73, Aug 71

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. II. The effect on reticulo-endothelial and germinal centre function. Greenwood BM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:345-54, Sep 71

Plasma immunoglobulin concentrations in an African (Gambian) community in relation to season, malaria and other infections and pregnancy. McGregor IA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 7:51-74, Jul 70

Antibody response to Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Comparisons of immunoglobulin concentrations, antibody titres and the antigenicity of different asexual forms of the parasite. Targett GA. Clin Exp Immunol 7:501-17, Oct 70

Immunity to malaria. II. Serological response of monkeys sensitized by drug-suppressed infection or by dead parasitized cells in Freund's complete adjuvant. Brown KN, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:318-38, Oct 70

Immunity to malaria. I. Protection against Plasmodium knowlesi shown by monkeys sensitized with drug-suppressed infections or by dead parasites in Freund's adjuvant. Brown KN, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:304-17, Oct 70

Plasmodium berghei: nucleic acid agglutinating antibodies in rats. Kreier JP, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:175-80, Oct 69

Immunity to malaria. 3. Possible occurrence of a cell-mediated immunity to Plasmodium knowlesi in chronically infected and Freund's complete adjuvant-sensitized monkeys. Phillips RS, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:339-55, Oct 70

Plasmodium berghei: resistance to infection in group and individually housed mice. Plaut SM. Exp Parasitol 29:47-52, Feb 71

Plasmodium berghei: precipitins in rats infected with attenuated strain, made hyperimmune to virulent strain, or vaccinated with extract of virulent strain. Weiss ML, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:80-5, Feb 71

Properties of protective malarial antibody. Cohen S, et al. Immunology 19:369-83, Aug 70

Anti-thymocyte serum effects on Plasmodium berghei infection in rats. Spira DT, et al. Immunology 19:759-66, Nov 70

Murine malaria: the role of humoral factors and macrophages in destruction of parasitized erythrocytes. Criswell BS, et al. J Immunol 107:212-21, Jul 71

Immunologic enhancement in malaria infection (Plasmodium berghei). Jerusalem C, et al. J Immunol 107:260-8, Jul 71

Role of immunity in malaria. Seal SC. J Indian Med Assoc 55:351-4, 16 Nov 70

Experimental malaria: effects upon the immune response to different antigens. Barker LR. J Infect Dis 123:99-101, Jan 71

Seroepidemiology of malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. J Parasitol 56:583-5, Aug 70 (36 ref.)

Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. II. Effects of radiation on sporozoites. Vanderberg JP, et al. J Parasitol 54:1175-80, Dec 68

Influence of Plasmodium berghei infections on phagocytic and humoral recognition factor activity. Kitchen AG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:237-47, Mar 71

Immunoglobulin and malarial indices at different altitudes in Tanzania. Voller A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:45-52, Feb 71

Immunosuppression in malaria. Sengers RC. Lancet 1:594, 20 Mar 71

Impairment of antibody response and recovery in malarial rodents by antilymphocyte serum. Barker LR, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:429-30, 5 Feb 71

Malarial S-antigens from man and owl monkey infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al. Parasitology 61:461-4, Dec 70

Impaired endotoxin detoxification as a factor in enhanced endotoxin sensitivity of malaria infected mice. Loose LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:794-7, Jul 71

Malaria resistance: artificial induction with a partially purified plasmodial fraction. Cook RT, et al. Science 171:1175-6, 19 Mar 71

Latent delayed hypersensitivity in malaria. Brown KN. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:6, 1971

Macrophage "activation" and the action of opsonizing antibodies in malaria. Brown KN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:6, 1971

The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in protective immunity to malaria. Brown KN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:7, 1971

The passive transfer of variant-specific protection in malaria. Brown KN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:7-8, 1971

Passive immunity in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Butcher GA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:850-6, 1970

Serum antibody in acquired malarial immunity. Cohen S, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:125-35, 1971 (59 ref.)

Patterns of antibody and serum proteins in experimentally induced human malaria. Collins WE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:43-58, 1971

Serum immunoglobulin D and malaria antibodies in South Vietnamese residents. Colwell EJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:310-4, 1971

Precipitating antibodies and immunoglobulins in P. falciparum infections in The Gambia, West Africa. McGregor IA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:136-51, 1971

The interaction of P. berghei yoelii infection in mice with murine oncogenic viruses. Salaman MH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:469, 1970

Variant specific schizont agglutination antibodies in human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) infections in Aotus. Voller A. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:2-3, 1971

Symposium. The role of serum antibodies in malarial immunity. The detection and measurement of malarial antibodies. Voller A. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:111-24, 1971 (91 ref.)

Antigens and antibodies associated with Plasmodium falciparum infections in West Africa. Wilson RJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:547-54, 1970

Biological false positive VDRL test in malaria. Haghighi L, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:483-5, Dec 70

[Rheumatoid factor in malaria] Meuwissen JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1842-4, 31 Oct 70 (Dut)

[Value of immunofluorescence reaction in detection of P. malariae infections and the dynamics of antibody titers during infection and after radical treatment] Lupasco G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:157-66, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Demonstration by fluorescent antibody technic of serum antibodies in white rats inoculated with Plasmodium berghei] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:856-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Malaria immunity in mice: transmission through cells] Seitz HM. Naturwissenschaften 58:230-1, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Studies on immunity and serological reactions in monkeys after infection with Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianelli] Schindler R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:239-45, Sep 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Methionine analogue metabolism in malaria. Langer BW Jr, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:100-1, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasmodium vivax infections in Aotus trivirgatus. Porter JA Jr. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:535-8, Jul 71

The variability of Plasmodium berghei Vincke & Lips 1948. Bafort J. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:347-62, 1970

Murine malaria. I. Measurement of the mean rate of increase in vivo of Plasmodium berghei. Sengers RC, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:94-7, Feb 71

Antigenic changes during the life cycle of Plasmodium falciparum. Beck JS, et al. Experientia 26:1365-6, 15 Dec 70

Parasitemia in rats inoculated with varying numbers of Plasmodium berghei. Cantrell W, et al. J Parasitol 56:1224-6, Dec 70

Theory for the mechanism of chloroquine resistance in rodent malaria. Howells RE, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:625-8, 14 Nov 70

Electron microscope studies on the pre-erythrocytic stages of rodent malaria. Bafort JM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:467, 1970

Plasmodium falciparum in ascitic fluid. Logie AW, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:829-33, 1970

[Experimental reproduction of delayed hepatic schizonts of Plasmodium berghei yoelii in the liver of a Steatomys (Dendromurinaea)] Landau I, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1627-9, 2 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on acridine orange and Wright's stain in the diagnosis of malaria] Seitz HM. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:136-8, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Superinfection by 2 subspecies of Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948] Demina NA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:657-62, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Malaria in Britain. Walker TM. Br Med J 4:680, 12 Dec 70

Murine malaria. II. Relationship between number of inoculated parasites (Plasmodium berghei) and survival time. Sengers RC, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:98-102, Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

A seroepidemiologic study of malaria in the Republic of the Philippines by the indirect hemagglutination test. Mattews HM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 92:376-81, Dec 70

Serological malaria survey in the Ethiopian highlands. Collins WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:199-205, Mar 71

Splenomegalia in Brazilian Indians from the "Alto Xingu" (Central Brazil). I. Occurrence and results of serological tests for some parasitic diseases. Baruzzi RG, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:205-13, 1971

Notes on the epidemiology of malaria in the Yemen Arab Republic. Thuriaux MC. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:229-37, 1971

Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficiency and malaria in Thailand: the comparison of parasite densities and mortality rates. Kruatrachue M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:11-4, Mar 70

Case of Plasmodium vivax malaria contracted in Southern Europe. Britt RP, et al. Br Med J 2:206, 24 Apr 71

Malaria in Southern Europe. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Br Med J 2:528, 29 May 71

Malaria. Epidemiology. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Br Med J 2:91-3, 10 Apr 71

Malaria: an "imported" disease to be reckoned with in the U.S. Barrett-Connor E. Calif Med 115:19-24, Aug 71

Rainfall and admissions for the nephrotic syndrome in Uganda. Kibukamusoke JW. East Afr Med J 48:13-5, Jan 71

Malaria--a problem for Hawaii? Barrett O Jr, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:27-30, Jan-Feb 71

The reappearance of malaria in the USA. Cunningham GJ. J Clin Pathol 23:826, Dec 70

Seroepidemiology of malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. J Parasitol 56:552-5, Aug 70 (36 ref.)

Focality and spatial units of transmission in human malaria. Cuéllar CB. J Trop Med Hyg 74:120-2, May 71

Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency and malaria. Lancet 2:1347-8, 26 Dec 70

Twenty-year experience with Malaria at U.S. Public Health Service Hospital. Edwards LD, et al. NY State J Med 70:2565-9, 15 Oct 70

Malaria acquired in United States. Introduced and cryptic. Sartiano GP, et al. NY State J Med 71:1535-7, 15 Jun 71

Malaria in Edinburgh. Carswell J, et al. Scott Med J 16:250-4, May 71

The present trend of malarial infection in Singapore. Kiat TK, et al. Singapore Med J 12:2-7, Feb 71

Increasing malaria during an eradication programme. A study on the tea estates in Assam, 1964-68. Gilroy AB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:555-61, 1970

Imported disease--figures for Scotland. Stevenson D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:786-7, 1970

Malaria. Cunningham GJ. Va Med Mon 98:158-60, Mar 71

Imported malaria in Virginia. Dover AS. Va Med Mon 98:371-3 passim, Jul 71

Malaria parasite infection among school children in Epe, Western Nigeria. Okpala I. West Afr Med J 20:257-9, Jun 71

[Does Plasmodium ovale exist in Madagascar?] Plouvier S, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:341-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency--a study on its distribution in the province of Ferrara and its relation to malaria and thalassemia] Gandini E, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:271-84, Jul 69 (Ita)

[How important is malaria for the seaman today?] Postiglione M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:121-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bone marrow examination in malaria] Naveira JB, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:195-6, May 71 (Por)
[Classification of types of areas in the Nikolaev region according to the risk of malaria focus development upon introduction of the agent] Antsibor SS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:555-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Are there at present in the USSR cases of tertian malaria with long incubation?] Dukhanina NN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:468-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[An analysis of 473 cases of malaria brought into Moscow from foreign countries from 963 to 1968] Nemirovskaia AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:473-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Late relapses of quartan malaria]·Pershin Ela, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:738-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Transfusion pathology. Experience in Mexico. I. Introduction] Sánchez-Medal L. Gac Med Mex 101:663-5, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Post-transfusion malaria] Vargas L. Gac Med Mex 101:691-9, Jun 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological lesions produced in the brain by kilikrein (kininogenase) in Macaca mulatta infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Onabanjo AO, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:237-42, Jun 70
Some morbid changes in the brain of mice due to Plasmodium berghei infection. Das S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:46-7, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The probable pathogenic role of adenosine in malaria. Onabanjo AO, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:581-6, Dec 70
The course of Plasmodium berghei berghei parasitemia in mice with experimental variation of thyroid function. Szudarski M. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:49-55, 1971
The effect of reticulocytosis on Plasmodium vinckei infection in white mice. Action of phehylhydrazine and of repeated bleedings. Viens P, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:257-61, Feb 71
Plasmodium berghei: phagocytic hyperactivity of infected rats. Cantrell W, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:291-7, Oct 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic and sporontocidal treatment of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Vietnam. Clyde DF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:1-5, Jan 71
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. IX. Causal prophylaxis. I. A method for demonstrating drug action on exo-erythrocytic stages. Gregory KG, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:15-24, Mar 70
Effect of polyacrylic acid on experimental malaria and trypanosomiasis in mice. Van Dijck PJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:5-9, Mar 70
Malaria suppression with fortnightly doses of pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine in the Gambia. Laing AB. Bull WHO 43:513-20, 1970
Use of gambusia fish in the malaria eradication programme of Iran. Tabibzadeh I, et al. Bull WHO 43:623-6, 1970
Malaria chemoprophylaxis. Drug Ther Bull 9:33-6, 23 Apr 71
Causal prophylactic effect of Menoctone (a new hydroxynaphthoquinone) against sporozoite-induced Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Berberian DA, et al. J Parasitol 54:1181-9, Dec 68
Barrier spraying at the Kelantan side of the Thai-Malaysia border. Huehne WH. J Trop Med Hyg 74:106-9, May 71
Experience with an insecticide-drug combination and observations on suppressive chloroquine-pyrimethamine treatment. Huehne WH. J Trop Med Hyg 74:110-6, May 71
Disappearing malaria: some reflections. Moore GW. J Trop Med Hyg 74:123-7, Jun 71
A medicated salt project in the Kazeroun area, Iran--1962-1967. Motabar M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:39-44, Feb 71
The problem of resurgent bed-bug infestation in malaria eradication programmes. Rafatjah H. J Trop Med Hyg 74:53-6, Feb 71
Eradication of gametocytes to prevent introduction of falciparum malaria. Schultz MG. JAMA 216:519-20, 19 Apr 71
The successful control of malaria in the 173d Airborne Brigade. Winkler WP. Milit Med 135:107-11, Feb 70
Field trial of cycloguanil pamoate in the treatment and suppression of malaria in Nigerian school children: a preliminary report. Fasan PO. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:839-49, 1970
The effect of antimalaria spraying on the transmission of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Nadim A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:479-81, Dec 70
Death of chickens in anti-malaria D.D.T. spraying. Van Ameisvoort V. West Afr Med J 19:100-1, Jun 70
Malaria eradication in 1969. WHO Chron 24:395-403, Sep 70
WHO expert Committee on Malaria. Fifteenth report. WHO Tech Rep Ser 467:1-59, 1971
[The development of the eradication of malaria. A practical public health lesson] Cambournac FJ. An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:33-46, Jan-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Retinal degeneration in 2 children following preventive antimalarial treatment of the mother during pregnancy] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:466-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The concept of step by step eradication of malaria] Guy Y. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:1063-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Scientific research serving the eradication of malaria] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Med Trop (Mars) 29:285-307, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Scientific research for the purpose of eradicating malaria] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Med Trop (Mars) 29:129-50 contd, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Advices to travellers going to tropical countries] Perin M. Therapeutique 47:505-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Improved tolerance of 4-aminoquinolines in malaria prevention] Hasselmann CM. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:443-4, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Malaria: chemoprophylaxis and therapy] Postiglione M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:123-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Malaria eradication campaign in public health organization and administration] Berner MH. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 21:655-68, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Epidemiologic research] Borges Júnior L de S. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 22:243-80, Apr-Dec 70 (Por)
[History of the malaria control station and malaria control in Novokuznetsk] Dobrynina LI. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:240-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[A mode of transportation of Gambusia] Gubzhabidze ShI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Individual prevention of malaria and amebic dysentery in the UAR] Ivanekha VG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:497, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Personnel used in large-scale malaria control] Rashina MG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:3-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[On the development of a network of special institutions for the control of malaria and other parasitic diseases in the USSR] Rashina MG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:132-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Malaria in the USSR from 1966 to 1968 and immediate tasks for its prevention] Sergiev PG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:462-72, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Founder of the 1st malaria control station in Russia (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of S.S. Solovkin)] (Solovkin SS), Surmanidze RD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:104, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Malaria in the Estonian SSR, stages in its eradication and prevention] Tamm OM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:479-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mass treatment with pyrimethamine and primaquine for malaria eradication in Sambú, Panama] Comer RD, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:226-33, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Erradication of malaria] Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:160-6, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Current status of malaria eradication in Mexico] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 101:175-91, Feb 71 (Spa)
[New strategy in the eradication of malaria] Fernández Maruto JJ. Med Trop (Madr) 46:132-9, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Antimalaria campaign in Spain. Its reorganization, current approach] Vasallo Matilla F. Med Trop (Madr) 46:296-306, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)
[The malaria eradication program. 6-year plan] Suárez Torres G. Salud Publica Mex 12:751-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[The malaria eradication program. Summary of the plan with regional increase of operations in part of the Gulf of Mexico slope and in the Yucatan Peninsula] Suárez Torres G. Salud Publica Mex 12:745-50, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[1st record of Anopheles in Turkey. Anopheles pulcherrimus Theobald 1902] Gökberk C. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:20-7, 1970 (Tur)

THERAPY

[Application of an original method of immunotherapy in endemic diseases and tumors] Aractingi TR. Agressologie 11:395-400, 1970 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Immunosuppression in rodent malaria. Effect upon recovery and antibody response. Barker LR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:389-93, May 71
The influence of endotoxin on the response of chickens to Plasmodium lophurae malaria. Barrett JT, et al. Avian Dis 15:7-13, Jan-Mar 71
Sporogony and experimental transmission of Plasmodium mexicanum. Ayala SC. J Parasitol 57:598-602, Jun 71
A aturally acquired ifection of Plasmodium brasilianum in the marmset, Saguinus geoffroyi. Baerg DC. J Parasitol 57:8, Feb 71
Observations on the relapse activity of Plasmodium fieldi in the rhesus monkey. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 57:29-32, Feb 71
The use of Aedes aegypti for infecting chick embryos with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Marty WG, et al. J Parasitol 57:611-4, Jun 71
A malaria parasite, Plasmodium aurulentum sp. nov. from the neotropical forest gecko Thecadactylus rapicaudus. Telford SR Jr. J Protozool 18:306-11, May 71
Theory for the mechanism of chloroquine resistance in rodent malaria. Howells RE, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:625-8, 14 Nov 70
A new malaria parasite in Hylopetes alboniger Hodgson. Dasgupta B, et al. Parasitology 62:195-7, Apr 71
Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzi, a natural vector of the monkey malaria parasites, Plasmodium simium and Plasmodium brasilianum. Deane LM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:647, 1970
[Simian malaria in Central Brazil: finding of Plamodium brazilianum in a howler monkey of the State of Mato Grosso] Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:144-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Por)
[Monkey malaria in the state of Pará, Brazil] Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:167-70, May-Jun 71 (Por)

MALARIA, AVIAN (C1, C15)

Reference Centre for Avian Malaria Parasites. Bennett G, et al. WHO Chron 25:17-9, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrophagocytosis in the bone marrow of canary infected with malaria. Electron microscope observations. Aikawa M, et al. Lab Invest 24:45-54, Jan 71

DRUG THERAPY

[New 6-aminoquinolines with antimalarial activity. Test results on schizontocidal and causalprophylactic effects in rodent- and avian malaria (Plasmodium vinckei, P. berghei and P. cathemerium)] Fink E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1775-7, Nov 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inclusion of erythrocytes in the Ouchterlony test for Plasmodium gallinaceum precipitins. Stutz DR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:131-3, Jun 71
Antibody coating on erythrocytes of chickens infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Gautam OP, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:529-43, May 70
Some aspects on immunity to Akiba caulleryi infection in chickens. Morii T, et al. Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 10:151-9, Fall 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphology and distribution of intracellular schizonts in chickens experimentally infected with Akiba caulleryi. Akiba K, et al. Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:109-21, Summer 71

MALARIOTHERAPY see under FEVER THERAPY

(K2)

MALATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

A study of tryptophan tritiation in supernatant malate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Allen LM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1518-22, 24 Dec 70
Structural studies of porcine malate dehydrogenase. Selective chemical modification. Gregory EM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:995-1001, 10 Sep 70
Linkage of isozyyme loci in the mouse: phosphoglucomutase-2 (Pgm-2), mitochondrial NADP malate dehydrogenase (Mod-2), and dipeptidase-1 (Dip-1). Chapman VM, et al. Biochem Genet 5:101-10, Apr 71
Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme: Mendelian inherited electrophoretic variants in the mouse. Shows TB, et al. Biochem Genet 4:707-18, Dec 70
Temperature-jump study of the interaction of malate dehydrogenase with reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and D-malate. Del Rosario EJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:716-20, 16 Feb 71
Kineticsaspects of conformational changes in proteins. II. Structural changes in renaturation of denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al. Biochemistry 10:798-805, 2 Mar 71
Kinetic aspects of conformational changes in proteins. I. Rate of regain of enzyme activity from denatured proteins. Teipel JW, et al. Biochemistry 10:792-8, 2 Mar 71
Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Neurospora. Regulatory and enzymic properties. Benveniste K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:161-77, 11 Nov 70
Variations in malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:35-42, 15 Jan 71
Intra- and extramitochondrial isozymes of (NADP) malate dehydrogenase. Brdiczka D, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:548-51, 30 Apr 71
Characterization of the heavy form (9S) of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Consiglio E, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:408-14, Dec 70
In vivo and in vitro molecular hybridization of malate dehydrogenase isozymes. Wheat TE, et al. Experientia 27:647-8, Jun 71
Synchronous activation of the alleles coding for the S-form of the NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase during mouse embryogenesis. Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 12:162-6, 1971
Comparative biochemical and immunological study of malic enzyme from two species of lactic acid bacteria: evolutionary implications. London J, et al. J Bacteriol 106:126-37, Apr 71
Multiple forms of supernatant malate dehydrogenase in salmonid fishes. Bailey GS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5927-40, 25 Nov 70
Mechanism of pigeon liver malic enzyme. Formation of L-lactate from L-malate, and effects of modification of protein thiol groups on malic enzyme, oxalacetate, and pyruvate reductase activities. Hsu RY. J Biol Chem 245:6675-82, 25 Dec 70
Stereochemistry of pyruvate kinase, pyruvate carboxylase, and malate enzyme reactions. Rose IA. J Biol Chem 245:6052-6, 25 Nov 70
[Effect of buffer molarity, ammonium ions and pH on plant malate dehydrogenase] Kretovich VL, et al. Biokhimiia 35:746-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Molecular weight of Soya cotyledon malate dehydrogenase] Bronovitskaia ZS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:461-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of malatedehydrogenase in psoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:107-10, 1971
Mala e dehydrogenase in post mortem perilymph. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:336-9, Nov-Dec 70
Malic dehydrogenase. IX. Primary structure of tryptic peptides from pig heart supernatant enzyme. Allen LM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:166-74, Mar 71
Genetic variation in supernatant malate dehydrogenase of birds and reptiles. Karig LM, et al. Biochem Genet 5:211-21, Jun 71
Isozymes of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Evidence for the existence of nonidentical subunits. Mann KG, et al. Biochemistry 9:3020-5, 21 Jul 70
Haemonchus contortus: enzymes. I. Isoelectric focusing of malate dehydrogenase in sucrose and in polyacrylamide gels. Rhodes MB, et al. Exp Parasitol 28:194-209, Oct 70
Isoenzyme of some dehydrogenases and nonspecific esterase in experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Štěpán J, et al. Experientia 26:1397-8, 15 Dec 70
Dissection and chemical analysis of substructures of the organ of Corti. Thalmann R, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1619-45, Nov 70
Linkage disequilibrium in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1065-9, May 71
Lactic-malic dehydrogenase quotients during transformation of fibroblasts into cartilage and bone. Reddi AH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:127-9, May 71
[Polyploidization in the fish family cyprinidae. Duplication of the gene loci for NAD-dependent malate dehydrogenase] Aghasadeh H, et al. Humangenetik 11:91-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of enzyme activity in the human placenta during normal and disturbed pregnancy. V. Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH) during disturbed pregnancy] Székeley JA, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:767-72, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Fumarase, glutamic dehydrogenase and malic enzyme activities in human adipose tissue] Gragnoli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:690-2, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Certain zinc-containing dehydrogenases in acute myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 42:84-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of pyridoxal 5' phosphate and malate dehydrogenase. Yost FJ Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:516-22, 5 Feb 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XVII. The role of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal protein synthesis in the oxygen-induced formation of yeast mitochondrial enzymes. Vary MJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 141:430-9, Dec 70
Physiological functions of NAD- and NADP-linked malic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Murai T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:875-81, 21 May 71
The regulation of malate dehydrogenase in sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis blocked in the citric acid cycle. Fortnagel P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:320-8, 18 May 71

BLOOD

Release of metabolic enzymes from platelets during blood clotting of man, dog, rabbit and rat. Friedel R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:37-46, Oct 70
Activity of L-iditol: NAD oxidoreductase of L-malate: NAD oxidoreductase and of L-lactate: NAD oxidoreductase and of their isoenzymes in the blood serum of chicken in the early post-incubation period. Sova Z, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:287-97, Oct 68
Genetic variants of soluble malate dehydrogenase in New Guinea populations. Blake NM, et al. Humangenetik 11:72-4, 1970
The activity of lactic dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and their isoenzymic spectra in experimental infarction of the myocardium. Zherev S, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:31-7, 1970
[Study of blood plasma and erythrocyte malate dehydrogenase in the genus Pleurodeles (Amphibia, Urodele)] Chalumeau-le Foulgoc MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1810-2, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Transspecific variability of NAD-malate dehydrogenase in primates] Tariverdian G, et al. Humangenetik 11:339-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte conditioned enzyme activity increase of LDH, MDH and ALD in the human serum] Kluge A, et al. Med Welt 46:1981-4, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Chromatographic and enzyme kinetic studies of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of normal human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:470-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes in infectious mononucleosis in children] Stejskal J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:138-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Release of metabolic enzymes from mouse and guinea pig thrombocytes during blood coagulation] Friedel R, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:103-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[On the clinical value of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. 6. Serum enzymes] Sforza E, et al. Reumatismo 21:81-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the blood enzyme spectrum in children with infectious hepatitis during its chronic course] Biagoslovenskiĭ GS, et al. Pediatriia 50:51-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Serum and erythrocytic malate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in newborns with asphyxia] Safonova TIa, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:15-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Malate dehydrogenase activity in patients with different forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Gil'manov VKh. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1309-12, 1970 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Modification in the activity of some enzymes of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with intracranial tumors. Vara-López R, et al. J Neurosurg 34:749-52, Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of malate dehydrogenase from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Catalytic mechanism of the particulate form. Stromeyer CT, et al. Biochemistry 10:729-35, 2 Mar 71
Variant malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in mitochondrial populations. Grimwood BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:410-5, 16 Dec 70
Malic enzyme of hyperthyroid rat liver. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:127-35, Jan 71
Bovine heart malic enzyme. I. Isolation and partial purification of a cytoplasmic and a mitochondrial enzyme. Frenkel R. J Biol Chem 246:3069-74, 10 May 71
Purification and properties of the human erythrocyte malic dehydrogenase. Utilization of L-malate by human erythrocytes. Snyder LM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:459-69, Mar 71

METABOLISM

An extracellular product of Mycobacterium phlei. II. Its effect on the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase and tetrazolium reductase systems. Savard EV, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:531-8, Apr 71
Modification of enzyme activities in experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Patelski J, et al. Atherosclerosis 12:41-53, Jul-Aug 70
Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in ripening mangoes. Ghai G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1088-95, 25 Nov 70
NADP-malate dehydrogenase: photoactivation in leaves of plants with Calvin cycle photosynthesis. Johnson HS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:703-9, 21 May 71
Intramitochondrial release and binding of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase in the presence and absence of monovalent and bivalent cations. Rendon A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1214-9, 19 Mar 71
Intramitochondrial release and binding of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase in the presence and absence of exogenous succinate. Waksman A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:745-9, 19 Feb 71
A reactive histidine residue at the active site of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Anderton BH, et al. Biochem J 118:17P, Jun 70
Properties and regulation of leaf nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-malate dehydrogenase and 'malic' enzyme in plants with the C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Johnson HS, et al. Biochem J 119:273-80, Sep 70
Purification and properties of malate dehydrogenase from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Catalytic mechanism of the particulate form. Stromeyer CT, et al. Biochemistry 10:729-35, 2 Mar 71
Some characteristics of the mitochondrial and soluble forms of malate dehydrogenase in lemon fruits. Abou-Zamzam AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:396-409, 16 Dec 70
Allosteric and multifunctional properties of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Munkres KD. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:149-60, 11 Nov 70
Effect of repeated starvation on serum insulin level and the enzyme overshoot in liver. Szepesi B, et al. Can J Biochem 49:393-5, Mar 71
Levels of lactic and malic dehydrogenase isoenyymes in mammary gland, milk and blood serum of the rat during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Karlsson BW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:949-71, Jun 68
Histoenzymological and cytophotometric studies on the variations of some enzymatic activities in different cell cycle phases in cultured cells. Vendrely C, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:249-53, Sep 70
Some enzyme and isoenzyme activities in Trichomonas vaginalis. Chýle M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:142-3, 1971
Effects of temperature on the kinetics of malate dehydrogenases in the developing eggs and adult muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. J Exp Zool 176:169-77, Feb 71
Influence of a low casein diet on malate dehydrogenase activity of rat liver mitochondria and homogenate disrupted by various treatments. Harada N, et al. J Nutr 100:1455-60, Dec 70
Evidence for increased constitutiveness of NADP-linked dehydrogenases in the starved-refed rat. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 101:863-7, Jul 71
Use of bioassay techniques with rats to measure the antithyrotoxic factor in roughages and other materials. Wallenius RW, et al. J Nutr 101:821-8, May 71
Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenesis and on the activity of malic enzyme and citrate cleavage enzyme in liver of the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 100:917-24, Aug 70
Polymorphism of malate dehydrogenase in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial fractions of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Roy I, et al. Sabouraudia 9:39-42, Mar 71
[Studies of the enzymes of Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus, decomposing L-malic acid] Flesch P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:213-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathways of carbon utilization in photosynthesis of Rhodopseudomona palustris] Cherniad'ev II, et al. Biokhimiia 35:968-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase activity in guinea pig myocardium] Kryshkova AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:56-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the activity of redox enzymes in the myocardium outside the zone of circulatory disorders] Cherpachenko NM. Kardiologiia 11:102-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Cytolytic syndrome in chronic liver diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al. Pediatriia 49:60-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Evolution of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and their adaptive significance in 4 species of Drosophila] Red'kin PS. Zh Obshch Biol 31:458-63, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

MALATES (D2)

Temperature-jump study of the interaction of malate dehydrogenase with reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and D-malate. Del Rosario EJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:716-20, 16 Feb 71
Relaxation spectra of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the native enzyme with aspartate analogs. Hammes GG, et al. Biochemistry 10:1051-7, 16 Mar 71
Relaxation spectra of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the catalytic subunit with carbamyl phosphate, succinate, and L-malate. Hammes GG, et al. Biochemistry 10:1046-50, 16 Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. 3. Tryptic peptides from the maleylated protein. Brattin WJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2400-18, 25 Apr 71
[Reaction of malic acid with chromotropic acid. 2] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:507-13, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Molecular properties of trypsin in the presence of acetate, oxalate, succinate and malate ions] Porcelli G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:501-3, Aug 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic alkalosis caused by malic acid-arginine infusions] Bichler KH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:326-31, Nov 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Photokinetic micro assay based on dehydrogenase reactions and bacterial luciferase. Brolin SE, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:124-35, Jul 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some aspects of (-)-citramalic acid accumulation by respiration-deficient mutants of yeasts. Amaha M, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:G15-6, Jun 69
Formation of beta-methylmalate from propionate and glyoxylate. Nakano H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1605-10, 24 Dec 70
The interrelationships of the various pathways forming gluconeogenic precursors in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:589-98, 10 Feb 71

METABOLISM

Malate dismutation by Desulfovibrio. Miller JD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:214-9, 1970
Particulate malate oxidation in strictly aerobic bacteria. Jones M, et al. Biochem J 118:27P-28P, Jun 70
Effects of in vivo and in vitro administered thyroxine on substrate metabolism of isolated rabbit ventricle mitochondria. II. Characteristics of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of euthyroid, hyperthyroid and thyrotoxic rabbits. Kimata SI, et al.
Endocrinology 89:378-84, Aug 71
Quantitative correlation between the distribution of anions and the pH difference across the mitochondrial membrane. Klingenberg M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:230-8, Dec 70
Correlation between H+ and anion movement in mitochondria and the key role of the phosphate carrier. McGivan JD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 20:392-9, 11 Jun 71
Turnover rates and intracellular pool size distribution of citrate cycle intermediates in normal, diabetic and fat-fed rats estimated by computer analysis from specific activity decay data of 14C-labeled citrate cycle acids. Sauer F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:350-63, Dec 70
Malate and gonadotrophin stimulation of rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. J Endocrinol 49:22-3, Mar 71
Purification and properties of the human erythrocyte malic dehydrogenase. Utilization of L-malate by human erythrocytes. Snyder LM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 77:459-69, Mar 71
Metabolic properties of mouse transplantable adenocarcinoma. II. Substrate utilization by homogenates. Floridi A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:271-5, Aug 71
Interrelationships between malate-aspartate shuttle and citric acid cycle in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. Metabolism 20:119-40, Feb 71
[Studies of the enzymes of Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus, decomposing L-malic acid] Flesch P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 74:213-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Nature of the citrate transport reaction in rat liver mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:46-50, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Action of drugs uncoupling oxidative phosphorylation on anion transport in mitochondria] Zanghi MA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:648-52, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Respiratory behavior of common B. coli cultured in aerobiosis and anaerobiosis in various substrates] Sulli E.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:19-41, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of in vivo and in vitro administered thyroxine on substrate metabolism of isolated rabbit ventricle mitochondria. 3. Substrate effects on pyridine nucleotide reduction, on the reversal of electron transport, and on the "respiratory control by ATP". Tarjan EM, et al. Endocrinology 89:385-96, Aug 71
Inhibition of tryptamine oxidation by N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid (B-995) and maleic hydrazide (MH). Suzuki Y, et al.
Enzymologia 39:57-64, 31 Jul 70
In-vitro sensitivity of strains of mycoplasmas from human sources to antibiotics and to sodium aurothiomalate and tylosin tartrate. Stewart SM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2:287-92, Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative studies on the effect of sodium lactate, sodium acetate and sodium malate in metabolic acidosis] Brückner JB.
Anaesthesist 19:219-23, Jun 70 (Ger)

MALE FERN see ASPIDIUM (B6, D3)

MALEATES (D2)

Effect of charge on the determination of molecular weight of proteins by gel electrophoresis in SDS. Tung JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1117-21, 19 Mar 71
Methylmaleic anhydride as a reversible blocking agent during specific arginine modification. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:886-91, 5 Mar 71
Limited digestion of citraconylated bovine serum albumin with alpha-chymotrypsin. Jonas A, et al.
Biochemistry 9:5092-9, 22 Dec 70
Reaction of tobacco mosaic virus with maleic anhydride and some possible applications to x-ray diffraction analysis. King L, et al. Biochemistry 10:961-7, 16 Mar 71
Physicochemical properties of beta-casein and some carboxyacyl derivatives. Evans MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:411-22, 16 Feb 71
Effect of maleylation and amidination of hemoglobin on its haptoglobin and oxygen reactions. Lockhart WL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:148-53, Feb 71
[Maleic acid] Ann Pharm Fr 27:251-2, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the reaction ability of 1.2-dimercaptomaleinic acid nitrile] Wolniak O, et al.
Pharmazie 25:602-6, Oct 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Separate determination of vinylacetate and 2-ethylhexylacrylate in the presence of dibutylmaleate in the air] Khrustaleva VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:80-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens with sodium maleate as a carbon source. Perry JT Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:710-4, Nov 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of maleate on glutamate oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Wójcikowski C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:291-7, 1970
The stimulation by maleate of alpha-oxoglutarate exit from rat liver mitochondria. Wójcikowski C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:299-310, 1970
Comparative assay of diuretic activity of 2-(2,2-Dicyclohexylethyl)-piperidine-maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide in rat by oral administration. Causa P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:114-5, Jan 71
Experimental Fanconi syndrome. I. Effect of maleic acid on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase activity and ATP levels. Kramer HJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:799-808, Nov 70
Inhibition of yeast multiplication by hypocholesteremic compounds and its annulment by lipids. Aaronson S.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:61-3, Jan 71
[Influence of maleic acid on leucine movements at the nephron level in rats in vivo] Bergeron M.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:345, 1970 (Fre)
[Pharmacological properties of some 5-oxytryptamine salts] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:673-5, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological and clinical possibilities of an antihistaminic compound: maleate dimethyl pyrindene] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 48:545-55, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME (C2)

[Carcinoid cardiopathy and tumor of the ovary. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:329-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoid with clinical and biological carcinoid syndrome] Leménager J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:661-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiopathy of carcinoidosis. A case with myocardial metastases and involvement of left cavities] Alaoui-Belghiti A, et al.
Maroc Med 48:132-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Carcinoid: problems of pathology, biochemistry and therapy] Karkos J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:562-5, 12 Apr 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of carcinoid tumor of the small intestine accompanied by the serotonin syndrome] Maslova NP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:143-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Current views on carcinoid and the carcinoid syndrome] Ryss ES.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:13-9, Jan 71 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Bronchial carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Biriukov IuV, et al. Sov Med 33:39-43, Dec 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The enterochromaffin system and clinical consequences of hyperserotonism] Kojecký Z, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:33-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac vein involvement in carcinoid syndrome: possible evidence of retrograde blood flow in cardiac veins in tricuspid insufficiency. Ludwig J.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:617-23, May 71
Hepatocellular carcinoma with the carcinoid syndrome. Primack A, et al. Cancer 27:1182-9, May 71
Malabsorption in the malignant carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Egan TJ. Ir J Med Sci 3:587-9, Dec 70

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of epinephrine to provoke flushing in patients with systemic mastocytosis. Vaidya AB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:711-3, May 71
The clinician in medical investigation--the carcinoid spectrum as an example. Melmon KL.
Calif Med 114:33-4, Jan 71
[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Vrubel F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:286-90, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Carcinoid tumors and carcinoidosis] Alaoui-Belghiti A. Maroc Med 48:138-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and microcirculatory findings in a case of carcinoid syndrome caused by bronchial adenoma] Lavezzaro G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:797-805, Oct 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Serotonin now: clinical implications of inhibiting its synthesis with para-chlorophenylalanine.
Ann Intern Med 73:607-30, Oct 70
Parachlorophenylalanine treatment in carcinoid syndrome. Shani M, et al. Br Med J 4:784-5, 26 Dec 70
[Inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylation during treatment of carcinoid syndrome with p-chlorophenylalanine. Szeinberg A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:475-8, Jul-Aug 70
Hypothermia in a patient with carcinoid syndrome during treatment with parachlorophenylalanine. Vaidya AB, et al. N Engl J Med 284:255-7, 4 Feb 71
[Pharmacological and therapeutic studies (p-chlorphenylalanin) on carcinoid syndrome in 11 cases] Studnitz W von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:748-55, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Factors responsible for the carcinoid spectrum. A review. Cohen RM. Calif Med 114:1-6, Jan 71 (34 ref.)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine complicated by endocardial fibrosis of the right heart] Grand A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:85-101, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Carcinoid of the trachea (case report)] Penenkov BL, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:81-2, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid syndrome. Wilson H.
Curr Probl Surg 36-41, Nov 70
[Bronchial carcinoid. Apropos of 5 cases, one of which was a carcinoid syndrome] Ley R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:248-61, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ovarian carcinoid and right cardiopathy] Auriol M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:453-60, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Adamson AR, et al. Am Heart J 81:141-2, Jan 71
Low voltage in carcinoid syndrome. Bell H.
J Kans Med Soc 1:416-7, Nov 70
Changing bronchomotor tone in malignant carcinoid syndrome. Dines DE, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:234-6, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic findings in the carcinoid and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Nägele E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:675-7, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Gastrointestinal carcinoids and the carcinoid syndrome: clinical characteristics and therapy. Crowder BL 2d, et al. CA 18:212-8, May-Jun 68

URINE

[The enterochromaffin system and clinical consequences of hyperserotonism] Kojecký Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:33-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)

MALINGERING (F2)

Munchausen syndrome. Its relationship to malingering, hysteria, and the physician-patient relationship. Cramer B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:573-8, Jun 71

The MMPI: a case study in dissimulation. Cooke G, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:355-9, Jun 71

[Compensation neurosis and traffic accidents] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:3-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Simulation in audiometry] Fournier JE. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:404-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Anticoagulant malingerers ("dicoumarol eaters")] Hofstetter JR, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2007-9, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Simulated color perception disorder following cranio-cerebral injury] Kalberer M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:810-4, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Typical example of an iatrogenically aggravated disease and its financial consequences] Silomon H. Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2287-90, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Healthy carrier of Hansen's bacilli, initial form of leprosy of an undetermined type or pathomimia?] Trimigliozzi G, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:554-6, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Attempted self mutilation by bloodletting by a 16-year-old girl. Aggravation and simulation of bronchial asthma] Nowak T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:718, 30 Sep 70 (Pol)

[Simulation] Guija Fernandez JA. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:185-208, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Trichotemnomania] Meiers HG. Hautarzt 22:335-7, Aug 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The auditory malingerer. Sonenshein H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:263-71, Nov 70

Comparison of clients' standard, exaggerated, and matching MMPI profiles. Anthony N. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:100-3, Feb 71

Conversion hysteria versus malingering: a personal confession. Liddon SC. Milit Med 135:286-8, Apr 70

Nonorganic overlay in noise-induced hearing loss. Coles RR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:194-9, Feb 71

[Stenger's test in the detection of simulation] Grimaud R, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:444-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Medico-legal audiometry] Giaccai F. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:87-106, 1969 (Ita)

MALLEUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

MALLORY-WEISS SYNDROME (C4)

Mallory-Weiss Syndrome reviewed. Podgorny G, et al. Int Surg 55:123-6, Feb 71

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Bouyala JM, et al. Pediatrie 26:572, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of a case of combined Mallory-Weiss and Boerhaave's syndrome. McVay CB. Surg Clin North Am 50:1111-7, Oct 70

[Mallory-Weiss yndrome] Witte S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1214-7, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Sin'kevich VP, et al. Klin Khir 4:78-80, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of vasopressin in the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Dill JE, et al. N Engl J Med 284:853-3, 15 Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of the Mallory-Weiss-Syndrome] Mittermayer C, et al. Beitr Pathol 144:44-62, Aug 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus-cardia region (Mallory-Weiss syndrome)] Leicher F. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1099-107, 13 Aug 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mallory-Weiss syndrome. A radiologic diagnosis. Antonio JM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 15:1043-4, Nov 70

MALMUD-SANDS PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MALNUTRITION see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

MALNUTRITION see under NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

MALOCCLUSION (C4)

see also related
DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)
ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Positional changes of mandible and hyoid bone relative to facial and dental arch morphology. A biometric investigation in children with postnormal occlusion (Angle Class II, Div. I). Ingervall B. Acta Odontol Scand 28:867-94, Dec 70

A cephalometric appraisal of maxillary development related to cranial base morphology. Chinappi AS. Am J Orthod 60:305, Sep 71

Some biologic considerations in orthodontic research. Christiansen RL. Am J Orthod 60:329-43, Oct 71

Facial harmony. Cox NH, et al. Am J Orthod 60:175-83, Aug 71

Research related to malocclusion. A "State-of-the-Art" workshop conducted by the Oral-Facial Growth and Development Program, The National Institute of Dental Research. Moorrees CF, et al. Am J Orthod 59:1-18, Jan 71 (85 ref.)

Malocclusion in the modern Alaskan Eskimo. Wood BF. Am J Orthod 60:344-54, Oct 71

Possible relationship between the facial pattern and personality factors. Atherton JD, et al. Angle Orthod 41:150-2, Apr 71

Occlusal relations in children in an optimally fluoridated community. IV. Clinical and social-psychological findings. Horowitz HS, et al. Angle Orthod 41:189-201, Jul 71

Dento-alveolar factors in anterior open bite and deep overbite. Richardson A. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:53-7, Oct 70

A preliminary survey into the association of the Frankfurt-mandibular-plane angle with interdental 'S' and incisor relationship. Tipnis AK. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:258-60, Mar 71

International Conference on the Epidemiologic Assessment of Dentofacial Anomalies. WHO basic oral epidemiology methods. Barmes DE. Int Dent J 20:570-4, Dec 70

International Conference on the Epidemiologic Assessment of Dentofacial Anomalies (A.D.A.-F.D.I. Annual Meeting, New York 1969). Introduction. The scope of problems retrospectively and prospectively. Baume LJ. Int Dent J 20:563-9, Dec 70

International Conference on the Epidemiologic Assessment of Dentofacial Anomalies. Summing up the conference. Greene JC. Int Dent J 20:654-6, Dec 70

The position of the terminal hinge axis points in children with malocclusion. Tersin J. Odontol Revy 21:331-6, 1970

[Clinical form of dental-maxillary disharmony] Delachapelle C, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:95-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the function of the soft tissues in malocclusion] Witt E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:184-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Variations in dentition] Weise W. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:17-26, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Anatomical-functional changes within the field of dentistry] Cavallaro I, et al. Dent Cadmos 39:923-30 contd, 1971 (Ita)

[Government policy on malocclusion: suggestion for the Ministries of Welfare and Education and the Japan Dental association] Yokota S. J Jap Dent Assoc 23:991-1000, Jan 71 (Jap)

[A roentgenographic cephalometric study of the anterior open-bite] Ishikawa F, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:64-72, Jun 71 (Jap)

[A cephalometric study on the patients of reverse occlusion in the mixed dentition (dental age 3A--3B)--with special reference to morphological variations in the patients of Class I and Class 3 reverse occlusion] Iwasawa T, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:78-95, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Position of individual tooth to adjacent teeth in crowded arch] Matsumoto M, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 29:173-82, 1970 (Jap)

[Studies on crowded dental arch. I. Occlusal relation of individual tooth to antagonists] Matsumoto M, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:56-63, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Some considerations on tongue and open-bite] Takimoto K, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:25-38, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Opposing position of the upper teeth to the lower teeth in prognathism] Akazawa M, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1392-401, May 71 (Jap)

[Opposing positions of the lower teeth to the upper teeth in prognathism] Akazawa M, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1381-91, May 71 (Jap)

[Anatomical studies on occlusion types in Japanese (Nagano Prefecture). 3. Cephalometric analysis by the Downs and Graber method on occlusion types] Kasahara T. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1230-41, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Geminated teeth in a group of children with malocclusion] Betlejewska M, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:61-5, Jan 71 (Pol)

[Sinusbronchial pneumopathy and disturgances of posture in patients with sagittal anomalies of occlusion] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:65-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Pathological occlusion] Ross EM. ADM 26:221-30, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skull and dental changes produced by a sulfonamide in rats. Goultschin J, et al. Oral Surg 31:290-4, Feb 71

CLASSIFICATION

The occlusal index: a system for identifying and scoring occlusal disorders. Summers CJ. Am J Orthod 59:552-67, Jun 71

Derivation of acceptable arrangements in the Steiner analysis. Servoss JM. Angle Orthod 41:146-9, Apr 71

Interrelationships of attributes of malocclusion. Freer TJ. Int Dent J 20:556-92, Dec 70

Oral growth stages--the keys to guiding occlusal development. Barnett EM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1360-8, Dec 70

[Various bite types in teleradiography] Bimler HP. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:261-74, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Classification and prognosis of anterior crowding in the mandible] Nawrath K. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:135-40, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of overall-overjet] Reisfeld S, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:71-92, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Registration method in studies of occlusal conditions in school children] Engh O. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:622-9, Oct 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on experimental malocclusion in rabbits. 1. Method of induction of malocclusion and its effects on the temporomandibular joint. Gupta OP, et al. Am J Orthod 60:54-67, Jul 71

Headache from pathology-producing occulsion of the teeth. Silverman MM. Headache 11:35-46, Apr 71

[Ratio of the organic and the functional factors in the etiology of dyslalia of dental origin] Vajshajtlová M. Cesk Stomatol 70:380-4, Nov 70 (Cze)

[Articulation disorders and dentoalveolar dysmorphism. Round-table discussion] J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:753-74, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Phoniatric problems in odontostomatology] Saley AM. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:193-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Crown technic in exposed roots with dental caries or pronounced underbite] Bartling D. DDZ 25:226 passim, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Coexistance of overbite and protusion in the same jaw] Hennis I. DDZ 24:440-4, Oct 70 (Ger)

[The role of parafunctions in the formations of habits] György I. Fogorv Sz 64:52-5, Feb 71 (Hun)

[Incidence of caries in dysgantihic patients not wearing orthodontic appliances] Luka'cs A, et al. Dent Cadmos 33:1237-8 passim, Sep 65 (Ita)

[Relationship between growth modifications and malocclusion] Viti M, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:739-48, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Relationship between growth modifications and malocclusion. I] Viti M, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:749-62, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Lower respiratory tract diseases and orthodontic problems] Lopatyńska-Kawko J. Czas Stomatol 24:793-8, Jul 71 (Pol)

[Comprehensive treatment of parodontopathies in cases of deep occlusion] Zabińska O, et al. Czas Stomatol 23:1129-34, Oct-Nov 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Growth changes in skeletal-facial profile and their significance in orthodontic diagnosis. Nanda RS. Am J Orthod 59:501-13, May 71

Coordinate analysis applied to orthodontic studies. Cleall JF, et al. Angle Orthod 41:214-8, Jul 71

Some simple quantitative aids for assessing malocclusion. Brown WA, et al. Br Dent J 131:101-6, 3 Aug 71

Evaluation of indices of malocclusion. Carlos JP. Int Dent J 20:606-17, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interrelationships of attributes of malocclusion. Freer TJ. Int Dent J 20:586-92, Dec 70
Application of the epidemiologic method to the study of occlusal disorders. Moyers RE, et al. Int Dent J 20:575-85, Dec 70
The name of the game. Garliner D. Int J Orthod 8:137-44, Dec 70
Judgments of peers in assessing the orthodontic handicap. Draker HL. J Public Health Dent 30:134-40, Summer 1970
The orthodontic handicap. Friedman JW. J Public Health Dent 31:63-4, Winter 71
[Experiences with Lauritzen's dentition analysis] Gausch K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:151-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of lower frontal crowding in the changing dentition] Silla M. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:457-66, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The difference between the width of the maxillary and mandibular arch] Oe SC, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:113-25, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Oral speculum] Gajda Z. Czas Stomatol 24:333-4, Mar 71 (Pol)
[The problem of functional diagnosis in malocclusion] Orlik-Grzybowska A. Czas Stomatol 24:183-8, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Value of gnathostatic examination in the diagnosis of dentomaxillary abnormalities] Rusu M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:641-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Orthodontic considerations] Gonzalez Guzman I, et al. ADM 28:137-45, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The stability of the dentition and the integrity of its supporting structures. Dreyer CJ. Am J Orthod 58:433-47, Nov 70
Differences between the functional matrices in anterior open-bite and in deep overbite. Moss ML, et al. Am J Orthod 60:264-80, Sep 71
Crowding and spacing within the human dental arch of different racial groups. Lavelle CL. Arch Oral Biol 15:1101-3, Nov 70
Acquired crossbite. A case report. Muir JD. Br Dent J 130:158-60, 16 Feb 71
An investigation into the prevalence of molar crossbite and some associated aetiological conditions. Day AJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:402-10, Jul 71
An unusual finger-sucking habit. Holt JK. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:238, Mar 71
Effects of deleterious oral habits on the dento-facial complex. Kapoor DN, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:102-4, Mar 70
Growth of the dentition and its supporting structure. Hixon EH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:782-8, Apr 71
Delayed surgical-occlusal treatment of malocclusion and pain from displaced subcondylar fractures: report of case. Robinson ME, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:639-42, Sep 71
Sequelae of traumatic and pathologic changes: the orthodontist's viewpoint. Thompson JR. J Am Dent Assoc 82:862-70, Apr 71
Developing malocclusion and infantile speech. Jaffe PE, et al. NY J Dent 41:135 passim, Apr 71
[Consequences of the extraction of a 6th-year mandibular molar] Tränkmann J, et al. DDZ 25:155-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Inclusion of deciduous molars. Growth inhibition or recession] Fritzsche H. Dtsch Stomatol 20:771-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The role of the masticatory and facial muscles in the etiology of dysgnatias] Schumacher GH. Dtsch Stomatol 21:169-75, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Causative correlations in dentitio tarda] Fleischer-Peters A. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:27-37, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of lower anterior crowding] Luzi C. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:357-66, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic errors in orthodontics] Byloff-Clar H. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:229-35, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Incorporation of dental appliances] Gausch K. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:466-71, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Does thumb-sucking cause a larger number of cases of mandibular retrusion?] Büttner M. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 80:32-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Dentistry and environmental influences] Gerbert HA. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:277-8, 16 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Malocclusion in brain diseases. Clinical-statistical study] Palattella P. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:415-28, May 70 (Ita)
[Bad sucking habits and their repercussions on the structure of the face, mouth and jaws] Tollaro I, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1117-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Factors contributing to tooth crowding] Viti M. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:724-31, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study on abnormal habits and malocclusion--acquirement of finger habits] Kawata T, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:18-24, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Experiences with rehabilitation of the deglutition] Mackiewicz B. Czas Stomatol 24:203-6, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Development of occlusal conditions in children with congenital malformations of the upper alveolar process] Nehrebecka M. Czas Stomatol 24:651-4, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Changes in the mastication organ in children in the course of rickets caused by vitamin D deficiency] Wróblewska-Cieliszak K, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:369-78, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Role of the oro-facial muscles in alveolar abnormalities of the incisor region] Coutand A. Ortodoncia 34:109-18, Apr 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of Class 3 malocclusion. Litton SF, et al. Am J Orthod 58:565-77, Dec 70
[Study of orthodontic anomalies in twins and their parents with regard to heredity] Bartošová A. Cesk Stomatol 70:350-9, Nov 70 (Cze)
[The Wroclaw quadruplets, analysis of facial and jaw relations] Kozaczek T, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:415-20, Apr 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of malocclusion in relation to development of the dentition. An epidemiological study of Danish school children. Helm S. Acta Odontol Scand Suppl 58:1+, 1970
Occlusal disharmonies in mongolism (Down's Syndrome). Cohen MM. Am J Orthod 60:88, Jul 71
Malocclusion as an epidemiologic continuum. Salzmann JA. Am J Orthod 59:298-9, Mar 71
An investigation into the prevalence of molar crossbite and some associated aetiological conditions. Day AJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:402-10, Jul 71
A study of occlusal relations in 10 to 12 year old Caucasian and Negro children--summary report. Horowitz HS. Int Dent J 20:593-605, Dec 70
Computer analysis of malocclusion prevalence. Solow B. Int Dent J 20:633-42, Dec 70
Dental and oral conditions in a group of mental retardates attending occupation day centers. Rosenstein SN, et al. NY State Dent J 37:416-21, Aug-Sep 71
The relationship between anterior overbite and overjet and gingival crevice depth. A pilot study of 48 individuals. Tipnis AK, et al. Parodontologie 25:19-23, Mar 71
Malocclusion in Finnish rural children An epidemiological study of different stages of dental development. Myllärniemi S. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:219-64, 1970
[Dental pathology of a student population at the University of Brussels] Brichard M. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 13:399-420, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiological studies in 17-18-year-old males from an orthodontic point of view] Scheffler B, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:107-29, Jul 71 (Ger)
[An epidemiological study of reversed occlusion. I. Incidence of reversed occlusion in children 6 to 14 years old] Endo T. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:73-7, Jun 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Distribution and functional significance of chondrocytes appearing in the temporomandibular discs of mammals. 3. Changes of the temporo-mandibular joint in the rat following the creation of experimental malocclusion: with special attention to changes in the disc] Suzuki T. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1337-48, May 71 (Jap)
[Distribution and functional significance of chondrocytes appearing in the temporomandibular discs of mammals. 4. Histological changes in the dog articular disc created by movement of the teeth] Suzuki T. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1349-55, May 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography of the temporalis and masseter muscles in children with unilateral cross-bite. Troelstrup B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 78:425-30, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of relapse in extraction cases. Edwards JG. Am J Orthod 60:128-44, Aug 71
Interception of Class II malocclusion. Mathews JR. Angle Orthod 41:81-99, Apr 71
Children's dentistry in general practice. 10. Interceptive orthodontics. Parkin SF, et al. Br Dent J 129:474-8 contd, 17 Nov 70
[Limitations of supportive orthodontic treatment of scoliosis patients wearing traction braces] Herrmann H. Dtsch Stomatol 21:526-30, Jul 71 (Ger)
[10 years experience with vestibular plates] Schönherr E. Dtsch Stomatol 21:217-23, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Functional bone changes caused by changed muscular action] Seyfarth H. Dtsch Stomatol 21:181-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[A new fixation method for the correction of prognathism by surgery on the mandibular ramus] Mufka K. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1145-53, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The prophylactic tasks of the bilateral free end saddle prosthesis in the mandible] Bauer E, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:368-76, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of malocclusion and its orthodontic treatment in school age children] Boléo J de P, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:43-61 passim, Jan-Jun 70 (Mul)

RADIOGRAPHY

The reliability of head film measurements. 1. Landmark identification. Baumrind S, et al. Am J Orthod 60:111-27, Aug 71
A cephalometric supplement for clinical application. Hardin WJ. Am J Orthod 59:568-80, Jun 71
Vertical proportions and the palatal plane in anterior open-bite. Nahoum HI. Am J Orthod 59:273-82, Mar 71
Derivation of acceptable arrangements in the Steiner analysis. Servoss JM. Angle Orthod 41:146-9, Apr 71
Cephalometrics as a diagnostic tool. Moore AW. J Am Dent Assoc 82:775-81, Apr 71
[Anterior open-bite] Reychler A, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 68:117-23, 1971 (Dut)
[Evaluation of the most usual cephalometric methods in orthodontic diagnosis] Colangelo G. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 18:939-60, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Alignment of the lower incisor area in orthodontic diagnosis] Silla M. Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:227-35, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the teleroentgenographic picture following treatment with a chin strap] Lopatyńska-Kawko J. Czas Stomatol 23:1369-74, Dec 70 (Pol)
[The diagnosis of dento-maxillary anomalies with the aid of the analysis of cephalograms] Dociu I. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:447-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

SURGERY

Preorthodontic surgery in the treatment of impacted canines. Lewis PD. Am J Orthod 60:382-97, Oct 71
Compound corrective surgical procedures on the mandible. Lund BA, et al. Am J Orthod 60:398-409, Oct 71
Correction of prognathism in a 9-year-old girl. Surgical-orthodontic teamwork. Robinson M, et al. Am J Orthod 59:333-7, Apr 71
Labial malocclusion (labrium arcuatum). Farina R, et al. Br J Plast Surg 23:254-5, Jul 70
The surgical approach to Class 3 malocclusions. Byrd DL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 82:813-8, Apr 71
Anterior maxillary osteotomy in dental treatment. Daniel HT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:338-43, Aug 71
Growth of the dentition and its supporting structure. Hixon EH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:782-8, Apr 71
The surgical approach to Class II Division 1 malocclusion. MacIntosh RB. J Am Dent Assoc 82:796-804, Apr 71
Delayed occlusal and maxillofacial deformities after trauma. Walker RV. J Am Dent Assoc 82:858-61, Apr 71
One-stage maxillary osteotomy for correction of apertognathia: report of case. Khosla VM. J Can Dent Assoc 37:237-40, Jun 71
Modification of mucosal incisions for correction of occlusal abnormalities by subapical ostectomy: report of case. Calhoun NR, et al. J Oral Surg 28:864-7, Nov 70
Versatile two-stage mandibular sliding osteotomy. Hutton CE. J Oral Surg 29:598-601, Aug 71
Management of dental facial deformities by anterior alveolar surgery. Kent JN, et al. J Oral Surg 29:13-26, Jan 71
Review of 118 dentofacial corrections. Kolodny SC, et al. J Oral Surg 29:294-8, Apr 71
Sliding plane articulator for surgical correction of malocclusions. Beder OE. J Prosthet Dent 26:200-4, Aug 71
Surgical correction of maxillary protrusion. Campbell HD, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 15:283-6, Sep 70
Sequelae and complications of the intraoral sagittal osteotomy in the mandibular rami. Guernsey LH, et al. Oral Surg 32:176-92, Aug 71
Symposium: maxillofacial trauma. Occlusion. Toomey JM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1084-7, Sep-Oct 70
[Anterior segmental osteotomy of the maxilla for correction of malocclusion] Cauhépé J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:423-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of prognathism, open and crossed bite by means of a technic of condyl juxtapositioning] Gonzaga Pereira L. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:288-10, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Occlusion and articulation from the viewpoint of oral surgeon] Stellmach R. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:216-27, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Indications for the surgical orthodontic management of retained and semi-retained molars] Tränkmann J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1141-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[50 cases with variation in the displacement of cuspids following surgical orthondontic treatment] Adam M. Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:65-72, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Extraction of the 1st molars in orthodontic practice]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schönherr E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:1-16, Jul 71 (Ger)
[On corrective surgery of the mandibular arch] Cavina C. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:280-97, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Surgical intervention in the jaws for the normalisation of mastication and facial profile] Gotte P.
Minerva Stomatol 20:32-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Indications for extraction of teeth on the basis of Gerlach's method] Lopatyńska-Kawko J.
Czas Stomatol 24:655-62, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of the open occlusion syndrome] Iliescu O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:535-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of anomalous bite] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:15-21, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Second permanent molar extraction in Class II cases with crowding in the lower arch] Rindler A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:699-708, Oct 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Controlling the magnitude, direction, and duration of extraoral force. Armstrong MM.
Am J Orthod 59:217-43, Mar 71
A roentgenographic cephalometric study of changes in soft tissue profile related to orthodontic treatment. Branoff RS. Am J Orthod 60:305-6, Sep 71
Evaluation of anterior-posterior and vertical skeletal change vs. dental change in rapid palatal expansion cases as studied by lateral cephalograms. Byrum AG Jr. Am J Orthod 60:419, Oct 71
A roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of the tooth movements contributing to overbite correction in treatments utilizing an anterior high-pull headgear. Castaldo DA. Am J Orthod 60:304-5, Sep 71
Cross-bite correction in the deciduous dentition: principles and procedures. Clifford FO.
Am J Orthod 59:343-9, Apr 71
The biology of Class II treatment. Coben SE.
Am J Orthod 59:470-87, May 71
An evaluation of overcorrection as compared to correction in the treatment of rotated teeth. Edwards GS Jr. Am J Orthod 60:306-7, Sep 71
Treatment with the universal appliance. Gawley JR, et al. Am J Orthod 59:156-64, Feb 71
Mandibular cervical traction in the treatment of Class I malocclusions. Gianelly A.
Am J Orthod 60:257-63, Sep 71
Reference charts for controlled extraoral force application to maxillary molars. Greenspan RA. Am J Orthod 58:486-91, Nov 70
A study of the maxillary changes during rapid palatal expansion. Haipern MR. Am J Orthod 59:302-3, Mar 71
A simple method for torquing incisor roots. Hitchcock HP. Am J Orthod 58:455-8, Nov 70
Application and appliance manipulation of functional forces. Hotz RP. Am J Orthod 58:459-78, Nov 70
The Begg light-wire treatment: a comparative study. Kottraba TM. Am J Orthod 59:386-401, Apr 71
A cephalometric study of the closure of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in a group of subjects exhibiting Class II dentoskeletal relations. Long JJ. Am J Orthod 59:301-2, Mar 71
Surgical-orthodontic treatment of severe mandibular retrusion. Poulton DR, et al.
Am J Orthod 59:244-65, Mar 71
Incisor movement in Class 3 malocclusions treated with the Begg light-wire technique. Rodesano AJ.
Am J Orthod 60:355-67, Oct 71
Orthodontics treatment in the permanent dentition. Ruff RM. Am J Orthod 58:597-613, Dec 70
Effects of muscular anchorage appliances on deficient mandibular arch length. Sather AH, et al.
Am J Orthod 60:68-78, Jul 71
The borderline patient and tooth removi. Schwab DT.
Am J Orthod 59:126-45, Feb 71
Open-bite. Worms FW, et al.
Am J Orthod 59:589-95, Jun 71
AAO survey shows increase in adult patients.
Am J Orthod 58:506-8, Nov 70
Psychologic management of the young orthodontic patient. Norton LA, et al. Angle Orthod 41:241-8, Jul 71
The interception of the open bite in the early growth period. Parker JH. Angle Orthod 41:24-44, Jan 71
Psychological considerations of orthodontic treatment: a subjective study. Spater HW, et al.
Ann Dent 30:28-36, 1971
Gaining vertical dimension for the deep bite restorative patient. Lee RL, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 15:743-63, Jul 71
Orthodontics for adults. 1. Functional rotation concept. Ravins HE. Dent Dig 77:512-9, Sep 71
The clinical management of the Fränkel appliance, F.R.1. Logan WR.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:305-11, Feb 71
Rapid maxillary expansion as an integral part of orthodontic treatment. McCracken JG.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:63-7, Oct 70
A comprehensive treatment of the severe Class II, Division 1, malocclusion. Usiskin LA, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:437-48, Aug 71
A method of treating total lingual occlusion. Williams DW. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:107-8, Nov 70
Social psychological factors associated with malocclusion. Cohen LK. Int Dent J 20:643-53, Dec 70
Treatment priority index of malocclusion. Salzmann JA. Int Dent J 20:618-32, Dec 70
The construction and use of a Crozat appliance. Sheppe JH. Int J Orthod 9:192-201, Mar-Jun 71
Orthopedic considerations in pre-adolescent orthodontics. Susnow SI, et al.
Int J Orthod 9:185-91, Mar-Jun 71
The fixed W arch for correction of posterior crossbites in children. Buck DL.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1140-2, Nov 70
The management of impacted canines: free physiologic eruption. Clark D. J Am Dent Assoc 82:836-40, Apr 71
The orthodontic approach to Class II, Division I malocclusions. Clements BS.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:789-95, Apr 71
Evaluation of unerupted teeth: orthodontic viewpoint. Di Salvo NA. J Am Dent Assoc 82:829-35, Apr 71
Intraoral soft tissue problems in orthodontic practice. Dougrty HL. J Am Dent Assoc 82:841-51, Apr 71
Evaluation of the third molar problem. Laskin DM.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:824-8, Apr 71
Buccal crossbite. Okun JH.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:274, Feb 71
The orthodontic approach to Class 3 malocclusions. Poulton DR. J Am Dent Assoc 82:805-12, Apr 71
Surgical orthodontic treatment of Treacher-Collins syndrome: report of case. Robinson M, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1143-5, Nov 70
Clinical and experimental considerations infacial bone biology: growth, remodeling and repair. Sarnat BG.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:876-89, Apr 71
Third molar implications in orthodontics. Weinstein S.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:819-23, Apr 71
Alteration in width of maxillary arch and its relation to sutural movement of cranial bones. Baker EG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:559-64, Feb 71
Surgical correction for craniofacial dysostosis: report of case. Gustafson MO, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:217-22, Mar 71
Establishing posterior occlusion with permanent removable onlay prostheses in patients with edge-to-edge incisor relationships. Laws AJ.
J Prosthet Dent 24:616-20, Dec 70
A longitudinal comparison of the orthodontic treatment priority index and the subjective appraisal of the orthodontist. Popovich F, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:2-8, Winter 71
The mixed dentition malocclusion. Tanz NP.
NY State Dent J 36:543-4, Nov 70
Orthodontics--the present situation. Reichenbach E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:289-97, 1970
[Crossbite in primary dentition] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:268-75, Apr 71 (Dan)
[The procedure for correcting the occlusal relation] Honée GL.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:231-4, Jun 71 (Dut)
[Orthodontic treatment for the correction of the central diastema] Woldringh SJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:61-4, Feb 71 (Dut)
[Introduction to Balters' bionator therapy. 2. Practical aspects of the method] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 25:465-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapeutic contrasts in 2 malocclusions, apparently of the same nature] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 25:499-500, 1970 (Fre)
[Orthodontics, patience and length of time] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:144, 1971 (Fre)
[Orthodontic management of an impacted upper cuspid, on the vestibular or the palatine side] O'Meyer RX. Rev Fr Odontestomatol 17:607-34, May 70 (Fre)
[30 cases of rapid expansion of palatal fissures] Epois V.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:449-52, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[4 years of practice using the Begg method] Coster M de. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 25:181-6, 1970 (Fre)
[The possibilities of treatment of incisors with removable appliances in patients with cleft palate and cleft lip] Grabowski R.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:543-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The pressure of perioral soft tissues before and after treatment with the functional regulator] Heidrich J.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:202-7, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Constitutional limitations of orthodontic therapy] Masztalerz A. Dtsch Stomatol 21:524-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Results and limitations in orthodontic treatment of adults] Schönherr E.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:536-40, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitation of expanding the palatal suture] Stockfisch H.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:530-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of prosthetic therapy. Introduction to the main topic of discussion] Taege F.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:284-6, May 71 (Ger)
[Late results after orthodontic extraction therapy] Bredy E, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:367-79, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Late mandibular development in cases of overbite] Fränkel R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:345-55, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Relapse in transversal widening through compressions in incisor crowding] Graf H, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:175-88, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Upper plate with wing-shaped flanges and lingual arch] György I.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:389-92, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Mandibular bite abnormalities and the temporomandibular joint] Hoffer O.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:405-14, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of lower incisor crowding in cases of loss of six year molars] Holm U.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:149-60, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Classification and prognosis of anterior crowding in the mandible] Nawrath K.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:135-40, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Importance of incisor width relations for the frontal overbite] Ohnesorge D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:485-90, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Prognosis of deep overbite] Ohnesorge D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:427-34, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Crowding of the lower incisors] Rehak R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:161-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Indications for Balters' bionator therapy within the framework of modern functional orthodontics] Scheffler B.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:287-308, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Effects of crowding of the lower incisors--a contribution to the question of the necessity of treatment] Sergi HG.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:141-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Supportive orthodontic procedures in periodontal therapy] Taatz H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:275-86, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Practical methods of treatment in orthodontics] Trauner R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:17-24, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Myofunctional therapy using the elastic-functionator] Werner H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:97-107, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the function of the tongue during the use of the activator] Witt E, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:109-26, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Etiology and therapy of tooth crowding] Müller GH.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:87-104, 1971 (Ger)
[Forced rotation as an operative treatment for malpositioned teeth (case reports)] Sikora-Gierowska I, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:70-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Total orthodontics] Schubert W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1051-2, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Controlled tooth eruption by means of extraction (serial extractions)] Karwetzky R.
ZWR 80:391-4, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Need for treatment of malocclusions and bite abnormalities] Schopf PM.
ZWR 80:395-400, 10 May 71 (Ger)
[Extraction of the upper 1st premolars in orthodontic correction] Bakody R. Fogorv Sz 64:56-9, Feb 71 (Hun)
[Repositioning of impacted upper front teeth by corrective orthodontic and surgical methods] Bögi I.
Fogorv Sz 64:47-51, Feb 71 (Hun)
[Psychomotor education for orthodontic purposes] Cauhepe J, et al. Dent Cadmos 37:117-25, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Begg's light arch technic] Gugny P.
Dent Cadmos 37:1065-112, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Displacement of teeth by means of the Alastic Unitek]
Dent Cadmos 37:1583-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Orthodontic treatment in cases of over-bite with removable appliances] Gola L.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:279-87, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experience at the seminar on the edgewise technic] Sehata M. J Jap Dent Assoc 24:259-60, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Degrees of public interest and knowledge in malocclusion and orthodontic treatments] Isshiki Y.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:123-32, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Changes of point A during orthodontic treatment of Angle Class 3 malocclusion] Kawata T, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:109-15, Jun 71 (Jap)
[A cephalometric appraisal of mandibular protrusion treated with occipito-mental anchorage] Kiyomura H.
J Jap Orthod Soc 29:197-205, 1970 (Jap)
[The realities of the orthodontic treatment at my clinic] Masuda K. J Jap Orthod Soc 29:183-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Two Class 3 cases treated by edgewise appliance] Nakakuki M. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:144-57, Jun 71 (Jap)
[A case of abnormal occlusion] Ooshita M, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 29:215-20, 1970 (Jap)
[Class I and Class 2 malocclusion cases treated with the edgewise technique (Tweed technique)] Sato M.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:158-70, Jun 71 (Jap)
[The prognosis of the Class 3 case] Yano Y.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:96-108, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Seven cases treated by edgewise appliance] Yogosawa F. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:171-94, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Technic and treatment with the edgewise appliance. 2. Non-extraction case] Ishiki Y, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1252-78, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Edgewise practice with sectional arch-extraction case] Okawa T, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1645-58, 1971 (Jap)
[Orthodontic-prosthetic treatment of children at the Orthodontic Clinic in Warsaw] Daszkiewicz D, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:421-6, 1971 (Pol)
[The course of orthodontic treatment in cases of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extraction of 1st permanent teeth] Ducka-Karska K, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:315-9, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Treatment of open bite with functional regulator by the Frankl method] Florczyk M.
Czas Stomatol 24:417-20, 1971 (Pol)
[Action of Fränkl's appliances in disorders of the equilibrium between the planes of forces in the oral cavity] Gajczak-Mis M.
Czas Stomatol 24:327-32, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment with elastic appliances of the author's own design] Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 24:207-13, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Difficulties and failures in treatment by function regulators] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:941-4, Aug 71 (Pol)
[Changes in the teleroentgenographic picture following treatment with a chin strap] Lopatyńska-Kawko J.
Czas Stomatol 23:1369-74, Dec 70 (Pol)
[Coordination of the sciences of orthophonics and orthodontics for good results] Beuttenmüller MD.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:113-4, May-Jun 71 (Por)
[The importance of the diagnosis and early treatment of inversed anterior occlusion] Negucioiu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:153-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Therapy of malocclusion by influencing the function of the orofacial musculature] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:513-24, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Observations on the utilization of the Balters bionator] Ursu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:525-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Correction of the form of the maxilla in adolescents and adults with cleft palate] Chasovskaia ZI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:68-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Orthodontic treatment of difficult eruption of lower wisdom teeth] Kostur BK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:87-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Extraction of 4 premolars] De Chudnowsky AW.
Ortodoncia 34:119-26, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Labio-lingual appliances] Finochietti MA, et al.
Ortodoncia 34:57-64, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Bimler's elastic appliances] Guardo CR.
Ortodoncia 34:65-71, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Simplified multiband technic with weak forces] Mayoral Herrero J, et al.
Ortodoncia 34:72-7, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of malocclusion] Meroni AL, et al.
Ortodoncia 34:141-6, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Vestibulo-lingual technic] Monti AE, et al.
Ortodoncia 34:132-40, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Mollin's technic] Rosé MM.
Ortodoncia 34:78-82, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Dr. Fraenkel's functional regulators] Salcedo FM.
Ortodoncia 34:83-90, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Modern concepts of the edgewise technic] Tarasido HA, et al. Ortodoncia 34:91-7, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Dr. Joseph E. Johnson's twin wire appliance] Torres FP. Ortodoncia 34:98-107, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Orthodontic maxillary expansion] De Stevenson O.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 17:38-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Measurement of the new functional biological forces in the treatment of malocclusion] Echeverri Gaviria G. Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 18:24-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Malposition of the upper incisors. 3 orthodontic clinical cases] Sperling ST.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 17:30-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Temporary splinting based on the pontic-structure method] Laurell L.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:197-200, Mar 71 (Swe)
[Some data on the dynamics of malocclusion] Andrik P.
Cesk Stomatol 71:22-7, Jan 71 (Slo)

VETERINARY

The occurrence of open-bite in the monkey: an observation. Rubin PL, et al. Oral Surg 37:760-2, Jun 71

MALONATES (D2)

Stereospecific decarboxylation of specifically labeled carboxyl- 14 C aminomalonic acids by L-aspartate -decarboxylase. Palekar AG, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2180-2, 25 May 71
Malonamide as a standard substance for protein determination. Hafkenscheid JC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:541-3, Nov 70
[Preparation, reactions and properties of unsimmetrically substituted 3-azapentadienes. 16. Studies on acyl enamines] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:612-7, Jul 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acid. 15. Transformation of some substituted malonic acid esters with phenylhydrazine] Moede R, et al.
Pharmazie 25:459-60, Aug 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

On the effect of salicylate on incorporation of acetyl-CoA and malonyl-CoA into fatty acids and unsaponified compounds. Klimov AN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:227-9, Jan 71
Vitamin B12-dependent methylmalonicaciduria: amino acid toxicity, long chain ketonuria, and protective effect of vitamin B12. Hsia YE, et al.
Pediatrics 46:497-507, Oct 70
[Methylmalonic acidemia. A new cause of severe ketoacidosis. Study of a case] Boisse J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:53-65, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of studies on metabolic precursors of methylmalonic acid in vitamin B 12 deficiency] Wysocki K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:685-91, Nov 70 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testicular dehydrogenases in toads after malonate treatment. Dey SK, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:252-6, 1971
The effects of methylmalonyl CoA on the enzymes of fatty acid biosynthesis. Forward SD, et al.
Enzymologia 39:379-90, 30 Dec 70
Effect of oxalic and malonic acids on the clotting mechanism of dogs. Dooley KL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:346-8, 1 Feb 71
Effect of methylmalonyl coenzyme A, a metabolite which accumulates in vitamin B 12 deficiency, on fatty acid synthesis. Cardinale GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3771-5, 10 Aug 70
[Transfer of resistance toward antibiotics by the method of conjugation. Effect of some enzymatic poisons on the transfer of the R factor] Sherishorina SI, et al. Antibiotiki 15:999-1001, Nov 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of inhibitors of drug metabolizing enzymes on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Cignoli EV, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:625-37, Mar 71

URINE

Effect of vitamin B12 derivatives on urinary excretion of methylmalonic acid in liver diseases. Ueda M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:365-72, Jun 70
The effect of vitamin B 12 coenzyme on urinary methylmalonic acid excretion in low birth weight infants. Lord J, et al. Biol Neonate 18:36-44, 1971
Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl coenzyme A mutase activity in the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Reed EB, et al.
J Nutr 100:935-47, Aug 70
[Methylmalonic aciduria] Kastrup KW.
Nord Med 85:418-9, 1 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Report of a case of pernicious anemia associated with marked methylmalonic aciduria after valine load] Aosaki M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:967-70, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Urinary methylmalonyl acid determination by oral loading of l-valine] Ukyo S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2801-8, Dec 70 (34 ref.) (Jap)

MALPRACTICE (N3)

see also related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

The patient doesn't always win. Hershey N.
Am J Nurs 71:967-9, May 71
Public health and the law. The medical malpractice problem: patterns of risk and methods of prevention. Curran WJ. Am J Public Health 61:394-5, Feb 71
Public health and the law. National attention to the medical malpractice problem. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 60:2208-9, Nov 70
The APA professional liability insurance program. Brownfain JJ. Am Psychol 26:648-52, Jul 71
Presidential address: lance and liability. Wilson R.
Am Surg 36:583-90, Oct 70
The physician and the law. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:112-3, Jan-Feb 71
The physician and the law. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:394-6, May-Jun 71
Medical malpractice litigation: its scope, causes and defenses. Marks ME. Ariz Med 28:594-600, Aug 71
Arbitration of malpractice claims.
Ariz Med 28:391-2, May 71
The Travelers Insurance Companies provide malpractice insurance program for ArMA members.
Ariz Med 28:191-2, Mar 71
Medical malpractice litigation. Bronstein SK.
Bol Asoc Med PR 62:269-74, Sep 70
Hospital's duty to the suicidal. Br Med J 4:754, 19 Dec 70
Professional discipline. Br Med J 4:632-3, 12 Dec 70
Tales of error and indemnification.
Br Med J 4:186, 17 Oct 70
Trail of suspicion. Br Med J 3:549-50, 4 Sep 71
Clinical judgement. Br Med J 3:389, 14 Aug 71
Death from sickle-cell crisis after abortion.
Br Med J 3:125, 10 Jul 71
Medical discipline and personal rights. Hassard H.
Calif Med 114:82-6, Apr 71
Law--medicine notes. Fabro JA.
Conn Med 34:523-5, Jul 70
Malpractice--a review of 174 claims. Teahan JW.
Conn Med 35:81-2, Feb 70
The National Medicolegal Symposium. DiPiazio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:159, May 71
Lawsuits threaten quality care.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:16, Jan 71
Liability for nurses' errors. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 45:163-5 passim, 1 Apr 71
The doctor as a target in malpractice. Wing H.
Ill Med J 139:162-6 passim, Feb 71
The medicolegal aspects of adverse drug reactions. Bernstein HN, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:455-72, Fall 70
Unusual endodontic complication: report of case. Harris WE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:358-63, Aug 71
The professional liability problem and optometry. Morgan EH. J Am Optom Assoc 42:160-4, Feb 71
The professional liability problem.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 69:1064-6, Jul 70
Professional liability in large animal practice. Dinsmore JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1557-9, 1 Dec 70
Who's responsible?
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1597-8, 1 May 71
Medical malpractice. Judgments of the Danish Medico-Legal Council in fatal cases. Simonsen J.
J Forensic Sci 16:226-35, Apr 71
Medicine at law.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1393-5, Dec 70
Medicine at law.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:243-4, Mar 71
New dimensions in the diagnosis of death--the doctor's liability--a lawyer's advice. Squiliante AM, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:285-8, May 71
Physician liable for death from tetanus following finger laceration. Seolas L von. J Kans Med Soc 72:37, Jan 71
Medical-legal page. Physician must warn family of patient's contagious disease.
J Kans Med Soc 72:246 passim, May 71
Rx for malpractice. Averbach A.
J La State Med Soc 122:257-68, Aug 70
Hazards in ear, nose and throat surgery. Formby ML.
J Laryngol Otol 85:683-702, Jul 71
Lawyer pays for physician's malpractice. Moore JL Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:126-7, Apr 71
Pertinent information about statutes of limitation. Moore JL Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 60:24-5, Jan 71
World-wide experts. Moore JL Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:263-4, Jul 71
Right of action for injury to, or death of a woman who consented to abortion. Evans D.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:334 passim, Nov 70
Respondeat superior. II. Evans D.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:235-6, Oct 70
Respondeat superior. Evans D.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:162 passim, Sep 70
Statute of limitations against physicians and surgeons for malpractice. Evans JD.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:374-5, Dec 70
Physician-patient rapport a vital relationship, malpractice-medical jurisprudence conference told. Herlihy CE.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:181-2 passim, Sep 70
'Professional negligence' discussed by attorney. Hill TB Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:795, Jun 71
Locality rule. Nachman R.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:329-33, Nov 70
Control of malpractice by peer review. Norris FS.
J Med Educ 46:634-5, Jul 71
Toward a defensive stance in medical practice. Guthorn PJ. J Med Soc NJ 65:548-9, Oct 68
Editorial. The defense can't rest. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 29:312, May 71
Symposium on professional liability. Chew MK.
J Tenn Med Assoc 63:835-6, Oct 70
So you have been sued? McGugin DE.
J Tenn Med Assoc 63:836-8, Oct 70
Surgical hazards from a legal standpoint. Thomason J.
J Tenn Med Assoc 63:843-5, Oct 70
Informed opinion on informed consent. Demy NJ.
JAMA 217:696-7, 2 Aug 71
Problems, problems. JAMA 215:474, 18 Jan 71
The stigma of malpractice. Osbourn RA.
Med Ann DC 40:238-9, May 71
Legal problems of the intensive care unit. Puffer LB Jr.
Med Clin North Am 55:1365-74, Sep 71
Hospitals ear too. (Or why shouldn't hospitals make a profit?). Belli MM. Med Sci Law 11:77-84, Apr 71
13 ways to avoid malpractice suits. Balliett G.
Med Times 98:221 passim, Oct 70
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A.
Med Times 99:29-30 passim, Mar 71
The pressure to settle out of court.
Med Times 99:239-45, Mar 71
What happens when your malpractice insurance is cancelled? Med Times 99:194-6 passim, Jan 71
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 99:23-4 passim, May 71
What to expect if your case goes to court.
Med Times 99:162-3 passim, Apr 71
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 99:81 passim, Aug 71
The law of malpractice in Michigan. Charfoos LS, et al.
Mich Med 70:403-9, May 71
Medical malpractice. Jackman RJ.
Minn Med 54:5, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Informed consent does not require telling everything in every case. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 116:60-1, Jan 71
Unjustified malpractice fears are preventing use of docotor's assistants. Minno PF. Mod Hosp 116:71-2, Jun 71
Malpractice ruling may increase hospitals' responsibility. Mod Hosp 116:70 passim, May 71
State sponsored insurance program notes. Ruszaj EM. NY State Dent J 37:39, Jan 71
Malpractice hazards in obstetrics and gynecology. Mackenzie LL. NY State J Med 71:1877-9, 1 Aug 71
Malpractice roblems in pediatrics. Mallery OT, et al. NY State J Med 70:3004-6, 15 Dec 70
Serum hepatitis: is the physician liable? Pohlman JE. Ohio State Med J 66:1240-1, Dec 70
The prevention of malpractice. Church LE. Oral Surg 32:196-202, Aug 71
Liability for post-transfusion hepatitis. Maas AE. Pa Med 74:36-7, Mar 71
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 205:825-7, Dec 70
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 205:111-2, Jul 70
Res ipse loquitur--the matter speaks for itself. Gregg JB. SD J Med 24:40-1, May 71
Are anesthesiologists being held liable without fault? Quimby CW Jr. South Med J 64:581-4, May 71
Landmark case. Goldstein DN. Wis Med J 69:27-8, Nov 70
[Malpractice in the USA] Simonsen J. Ugeskr Laeger 133:312, 19 Feb 71 (Dan)
[The medical expert and therapeutic drug pathology] Radian IS. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:153-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Incurred responsibilities before the courts of justice in matters of esthetic and restoring surgery] Kornprobst L. Ann Chir Plast 15:236-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Present-day problems of hazards and responsibility incurred by physicians] Bourg MR. Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:375-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Legal responsibility and esthetic surgery] Cotte L. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:636-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Current juridical rules of medical responsibility are no longer consistent with healthy medicine. Prospects for reform in the 21st century] Merger R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 69:Suppl 5:657+, 1970 (Fre)
[The medical risk] Almeras JP. J Sci Med Lille 88:477-84, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Can the individual responsible for an accident invoke a therapeutic error to obtain a reduction of the indemnity claimed by the injured person?] Doli PJ. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:333-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Medicolegal aspects of hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy. Apropos of a case] Vitani C, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:147-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Medical responsibility. Viewpoint of the jurist and the physician] Bréhant J. Presse Med 79:257-8, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Mounting perils. Apropos of a recent court case] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 79:411-3, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Convergent responsibilities. Erroneous use of a formalin solution during an operation] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 79:58 passim, 9 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Responsibility for the death of an operated patient placed in the care of an anesthestist alone. The Albertine Sarrazin case in appeal] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 79:1505-6, 3 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Current concepts of medical responsibility in France] Dervillée. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:281-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Involuntary manslaughter through violation of medical legal responsibility] Amboss M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:465-8, 4 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Erroneous laboratory findings and doctor's liability]. Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:133-3, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Experiences from physicians' liability cases] Jungmichel G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:187-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error is not a professional violation] Kohlhaas M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:178-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Errors blamed on the physician] Reichenbach M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:181-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgery without consent?] Arndts F. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:117-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Compensation obligation of the physician and implication of the patient] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 66:760-2, 14 May 71 (Ger)
[Limitation of the physicians' liability from the viewpoint of hazardous work] Uhlenbruck W. Med Klin 65:270-2, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Blood vessel injuries in inguinal and femoral hernia surgery. Compulsory surgical care and criteria for malpractice] Niemann F, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:406-12, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Errors in malpractice expert opinions] Günther H. ZWB 79:1054-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Dermatosurgery and cosmetology. Adverse effects in dermatology] Juon M. G Ital Dermatol 46:139-41, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Malpractice and new rulings. 2. Ruling on physicians' duty concerning prevention of drug shock] Terahata K. Iryo 25:483-4, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 9. Factors in serious negligence] Ichidawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:697-8, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. (6) Problems of professional criticism] Ichikawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:359-60, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 5. Definition of the administrative responsibilities] Ichikawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:223-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Medico-legal problems. 10. Cooperation between practitioners and hospital physicians] Ichikawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:107-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Responsibility of hospitals and nursing homes in the light of prevailing laws] Nesterowicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 26:401-4, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Civil liability for leaving foreign bodies in the surgical field] Nesterowicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1824-7, Nov 70 (Pol)
[The concept of iatrogenesis. Iatrogenesis in the stricter sense. Malpractice. Precipitating and conditioning factors] Mazzei ES. Prensa Med Argent 57:1060-4, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[The responsibility of the Physicians' Disciplinary Board] Herner B. Lakartidningen 68:1964-7, 21 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Medical liability board: an obscure abdominal case--2 physicians reported: warning, admonition] Lakartidningen 68:793-5, 17 Feb 71 (Swe)
[Taking responsibility: delayed diagnosis and treatment of inoperable glioma of the pons] Lakartidningen 68:2578-9, 26 May 71 (Swe)
[Precautionary measures against "wrong operations"] Lakartidningen 68:1834-5, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Physicians' disciplinary board: diathermy apparatus has accidentally been switched on] Lakartidningen 68:1836-9, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

The origin, basis and nature of medical malpractice liability. Gordon VM. Conn Med 35:73-7, Feb 70
[Data from the history of medical liability] Fodor P. Orv Hetil 111:1655-6, 12 Jul 70 (Hun)

MALT (J)

[Seed proteins. 23. Separation of active forms of alpha- and beta-amylase from malt] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1571-5, Dec 70 (Ger)

MALTA FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

MALTOSE (D11)

Difference spectrophotometric study of interaction between maltose and saccharifying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Onishi M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:933-6, Dec 70
Kinetic studies by stopped-flow method of hydrolysis of 0-nitrophenyl alpha-maltoside catalyzed by saccharifying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Suetsugu N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:421-4, Feb 71
Two dimensional paper chromatography for the detection of oxidation of maltose by glucose oxidase. Knull HR, et al. J Chromatogr 55:425-8, 3 Mar 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conditions for production of 3-ketomaltose from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Tyler DD, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:175-80, Feb 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. VII. Synthesis of some analogues of phenyl alpha-maltoside and enzymatic investigation. Arita H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:401-7, Feb 71
[Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. 8. Synthesis of phenyl 6-fluoro-6-deoxy-alpha-maltoside and its enzymatic susceptibility. Arita H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:409-13, Feb 71
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. VI. Synthesis of phenyl 2'-O-methyl-alpha-maltoside and an enzymatic investigation. Arita H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:717-22, Nov 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of various function tests in diseases of the exocrine pancreas] Nociti V, et al. Osp Ital Chir 20:493-522, Jun 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Some aspects of catabolite repression of mitochondrial enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:161-9, 1971
Influence of adrenaline on the splitting of glycogen and maltose by gamma-amylase of liver, heart and skeletal muscles of the rat. Rosenfeld EL, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1111-8, 1970
Microcalorimetric determination of the affinity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae for some carbohydrate growth substrates. Murgier M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:573-9, Feb 71
Substrate inhibition of transglucosyl-amylase by maltose. Nakamura LK. J Bacteriol 104:69-73, Oct 70
Temperature sensitivity of maltose utilization and lambda resistance in Escherichia coli B. Ronen A, et al. J Bacteriol 106:791-6, Jun 71
The metabolism of circulating maltose in man. Young JM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:986-91, May 71
The maltose metabolism of Trichomonas gallinae (Rivolta, 1878). II. Metabolic studies. Daly JJ. J Parasitol 57:370-4, Apr 71
Induction of alpha-glucosidase in Mycoplasma laidlawii A. Slater ML, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:117-8, 27 Jan 71
[Primary and secondary intolerance to sucrose and isomaltose. Contribution to clinical and laboratory studies] Della Cella G, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:344-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Interaction of maltose complementary genes in Saccharomyces hybrids] Naumov GI. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 193:203-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

MAMMAE (A13)

Histochemical evaluation of ovarian hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in bitches with mammary neoplasms. Fowler EH, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2045-53, Nov 70
Transmammary passage of Toxocara cati in the cat. Swerczek TW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:89-92, Jan 71
Two cases of mammary neoplasms arising in male dogs. Jabara AG. Aust Vet J 45:476-8, Oct 69
Effects of intraductal administration of prolactin, actinomycin D and cycloheximide on lipoprotein lipase activity in the mammary glands of pseudopregnant rabbits. Falconer IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 218:506-14, 15 Dec 70
Intramammary inoculation of mice with scrapie. Chandler RL. Br Vet J 127:1-ii, Feb 71
The numbers of intramammary infections and teat duct colonizations in a herd of twins during a hygiene experiment. Newbould FH, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:203-8, Jul 70
Virological examination of bovine mammary lymph nodes. Woods GT, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:354-5, Oct 70
Isolation and propagation of a virus from a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of a rhesus monkey. Jensen EM, et al. Cancer Res 30:2388-93, Sep 70
Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during the neoplastic development of mouse mammary cells. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 31:427-32, Apr 71
Protection against spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma by inoculation of heat-treated syngeneic mammary tumor cells. Check JH, et al. Int J Cancer 7:403-8, 15 May 71
Biopsy of liver, adipose tissue and mammary gland of lactating cows. Oxender WD, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:286-8, Feb 71
Factors influencing canine mammary cancer development and postsurgical survival. Schneider R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1249-61, Dec 69
Transmammary passage of Ancylostoma caninum larvae in dogs. Stone WM, et al. J Parasitol 54:426-9, Jun 68
Morphological classification of mammary tumours in the mouse. Ebbenhorst Tengbergen WJ. Pathol Eur 5:260-72, 1970
Canine mammary tumors. Moulton JE, et al. Pathol Vet 7:289-320, 1970
The treatment of mammary tumours in the bitch and a comparison with the cat. Wilkinson GT. Vet Rec 89:13-6, 3 Jul 71
[Secretion of prolactin induced by phenyl-propionate of 19-nor-androstenolone in the castrated male rat] Roger FH. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:724-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Analysis of mammary deformities in the newborn induced by the injection of estrogens into the pregnant mother, in the rat and mouse] Jean C. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:147-68, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Studies on ribonucleic acids of the mammary gland of pregnant and lactating rabbits. Deutsche A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:39A-40A, Dec 70
Nucleic acid and collagen content of mammary glands between 30 and 80 days of age in normal and ovariectomized rats and during pregnancy. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1068-74, Jul 71
Comparison of lysine-rich histones in various normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Hohmann P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:337-41, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ionic composition of guinea-pig mammary cells. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:37P-38P, Mar 70
[Changes by ovarian steroids on the effects of prolactin on nucleic acids and nucleotides released from the mammary gland in rabbits] Denamur R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:182-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Isolation and identification of 4 UDP-trisaccharides from the mammary gland and colostrum of the ewe] Denamur RE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:23-35, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Content of minor nucleotides in messenger RNA in the mammary gland] El'skaia AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:723-6, 1970 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in enzymic activity, chemical composition and histology of the mammary glands and metabolites in the blood of lactating rabbits after hypophysectomy and replacement therapy with sheep prolactin, human growth hormone or bovine growth hormone. Hartmann PE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:433-48, Nov 70
Radiological, anatomical and histological studies of the mammary gland of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) I. The teat (papilla mammae). Saleh MS, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:347-52, Jun 71
[Structure of the mamma and cancer in mice] Furtado Dias MT, et al. Arq Patol 42:31-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Structure of the mammary gland in the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Michel G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 11:320-31, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Action of catecholamines on blood flow through the mammary gland in unanesthetized lactating small ruminants. Houvenaghel A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:190-1, Jul 70
[The morphology of mammary gland capillaries] Gostev AV. Nerv Sist 9:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Morphogenic and mitogenic effects of prolactin on rat mammary gland in vitro. Dilley WG.
Endocrinology 88:514-7, Feb 71
Stimulation of mammary epithelial cell proliferation in vitro by protein factor(s) present in serum. Majumder GC, et al. Endocrinology 88:1506-10, Jun 71
Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis and membrane ultrastructure in mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:307-16, Feb 71
Nonviability of sodium tetraphenylboron-dissociated cells. Kerkof PR, et al. Exp Cell Res 58:445-8, Dec 69
A scanning electron microscope study of the lactating mammary gland. Nemanic MK, et al.
J Cell Biol 48:410-5, Feb 71
Filaments in the division furrow of mouse mammary cells. Scott DG, et al. J Cell Biol 45:461-6, May 70
The effect of prolactin and growth hormone on the ultrastructure of mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Hallowes RC, et al. J Endocrinol 49:v, Mar 71
Analysis of ribosomes and polysomes derived from rabbit mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Herriman ID, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:667-76, Apr 71
Effects of cell fusion on production of the mouse mammary tumor virus--immunofluorescence study. Lasfargues EY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:777-81, Mar 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of the adrenal cortex in perphenazine-induced lactation. Ben-David M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:361-70, Oct 70
Effects of locally applied cyproterone on mammary glands of adult rabbits. Jacobsohn D.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:143, 1971
Increased mammary gland response to pituitary mammotropic hormones by estrogen in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:53-6, Feb 71
Morphogenic and mitogenic effects of prolactin on rat mammary gland in vitro. Dilley WG.
Endocrinology 88:514-7, Feb 71
Hormone-induced functional response in mammary glands and mammary tumours. Heise E, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:71-6, Feb 71
Acute effect of endotoxin on nucleic acid content of the mammary gland. Gupta BN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:113-6, Jan 71
Biphasic lactogenic response of male rat mammary glands after a single injection of reserpine. Arai Y, et al. J Endocrinol 50:697-8, Aug 71
Stimulation of the synthesis of macromolecules by ovarian hormones during early development of the mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:39-49, Jan 71
Role of oestrogens and gonadotrophins in perphenazine-induced mammogenesis. Danon A, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:365-71, Nov 70
Relationship of mitosis to alveolar development in the rat mammary gland. Dilley WG.
J Endocrinol 50:501-5, Jul 71
Effects of intraductal prolactin on some aspects of the ultrastructure and biochemistry of mammary tissue in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Fiddler TJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:459-69, Mar 71
Structural changes in involuting rat mammary gland. Effects of reserpine and anterior pituitary hormones. Richards RC, et al. J Endocrinol 46:7-8, Feb 70
Growth hormone activity and DNA synthesis in mammary organ culture. Rivera EM, et al.
J Endocrinol 46:283-4, Feb 70
Comparative biochemical effects of prolactin and growth hormone on mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Wang DY, et al. J Endocrinol 49:lv-v, Mar 71
A study on the effect of insulin on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in mouse mammary gland tissue in organ culture. Wang DY, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:241-9, Jun 71
Strain differences in response of the mouse mammary gland to hormones in vitro. Singh DV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:657-75, Oct 70
Suppression of mammary hyperplastic nodule formation and pituitary prolactin secretion in mice induced by ergocornine or 2-bromo-a-ergocryptine. Yanai R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1105-12, Dec 70
Development of insulin-sensitivity by mouse mammary gland in vitro. Friedberg SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1493-500, Nov 70

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro analysis of the hormonal basis for the sexual dimorphism in the embryonic development of the mouse mammary gland. Kratochwil K.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:141-53, Feb 71
[State of development of the rudiments of mammary glands and teats in newborn mice of 5 selected strains bred in the Paris Radium Institute] Raynaud A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:447-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Androgens and mammary embryogenesis] Jean C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:139, 1969 (Fre)
[Volumetric development of the mammary outline in the female mouse fetus] Jean C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:61A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the mouse mammary tumour agent (MTA). II. Cytochemistry of aminopeptidase in normal mammary gland of C57BL, spontaneous and virus-induced mammary tumours in R3 and C57BL mouse strains, respectively, and in cell lines producing the mammary tumour virus. el-Fiky SM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:181-8, 1970
Studies on the mouse mammary tumor agent (MTA). 3. Electrophoretic distribution of esterases. Glucose 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in normal mammary gland of C57B1 and RIIIf and in virus induced and spontaneous mammary tumours in C57B1 and RIII mouse strain. el-Fiky SM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:327-34, 1971
Specificity of the fatty acid desaturases. The conversion of saturated to monoenoic acids. Brett D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:535-47, Apr 71
Rat mammary-gland acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase interaction with milk fatty acids. Miller AL, et al.
Biochem J 118:645-57, Jul 70
Reversible dissociation of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. Smith S, et al.
Biochem J 120:31P-32P, Dec 70
Fatty acid biosynthesis. VI. Specificity for termination of fatty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:388-99, 8 Sep 70
Fatty acid biosynthesis. V. Purification and characterisation of fatty acid synthetase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:371-87, 8 Sep 70
Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose and mammary tissue and plasma triglyceride in pregnant and lactating rats. Hamosh M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:473-82, 8 Sep 70
Lactose synthetase activities in rat and mouse mammary glands. McKenzie L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:526-30, 1971
Studies on the soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases of rat mammary glands. Tulsiani DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 227:139-53, 13 Jan 71
Arginase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 25:182-5, Mar 71
Lack of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase activity in the mammary gland and Zymbal's gland of the rat. Irving CC, et al.
Cancer Res 31:387-91, Apr 71
The regulation of transfer RNA methylation in normal and neoplastic mammary cells. Turkington RW.
Cancer Res 31:844-6, May 71
Levels of lactic and malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in mammary gland, milk and blood serum of the rat during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Karlsson BW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:949-71, Jun 68
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein phosphokinase isoenzymes from mammary gland. Majumder GC, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2850-7, 25 Apr 71
Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. II. Studies on the termination sequence. Smith S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2537-42, 25 Apr 71
Differential actions of insulin on enzyme activities in mammary organ culture. Rivera EM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:175-8, Apr 71
Prolactin bioassay by induction of N-acetyllactosamine synthetase in mouse mammary gland explants. Loewenstein JE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:217-24, Aug 71
Changes in enzymic activity, chemical composition and histology of the mammary glands and metabolites in the blood of lactating rabbits after hypophysectomy and replacement therapy with sheep prolactin, human growth hormone or bovine growth hormone. Hartmann PE, et al. J Endocrinol 48:433-48, Nov 70
Immunoassay of kallikrein in the mammary gland and serum of rat. Motoi Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:41-5, Spring 71
Lactose synthesis by a golgi apparatus fraction from rat mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1105-6, 12 Dec 70
Effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene on RNA polymerase in isolated mammary gland cell nuclei. Tominaga T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:694-7, Mar 71
[Heterogeneity of leucine t-RNA of mammae during lactation and involution] El'skaia AV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:607-10, 1970 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on mammary respiratory metabolism and mammary development after thyroidectomy in the rabbit. Nilsson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:4A-5A, Dec 70
Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during differentiation of mammary cells. Turkington RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:484-94, 3 Aug 70
Influence of cell division on an aging process. Life span of mouse mammary epithelium during serial propagation in vivo. Daniel CW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:27-32, Mar 71
The influence of mammogenic hormones on serially transplanted mouse mammary gland. Daniel CW, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:95-101, 1 Feb 71
The influence of host and tissue age on life span and growth rate of serially transplanted mouse mammary gland. Young LJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:49-56, 1 Feb 71
Effect of median eminence lesions on the mammary lobulo-alveolar development in hypophysectomized rats bearing one pituitary transplant. Sud SC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:81-3, Apr 70
Demonstration of mammotrophic activity of the mouse placenta in organ culture and by transplantation. Kohmoto K, et al. J Endocrinol 48:99-107, Sep 70
The effect of perphenazine on mammary development and milk yield in the dairy ewe. Morag M, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:351-2, Feb 71
Prevention of self-licking on mammary gland development in pregnant rats. McMurtry JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:354-6, May 71
Multiple hormone interactions in the development of mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:287-308, 1970 (32 ref.)
[Influence of hormonal contraceptives on extragenital regulating mechanisms in humans and in animal experiments] Kraft HG.
Arzneim Forsch 21:830-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Causes of the sex differences in mammary gland tissue development in rats] Rieser U, et al.
Experientia 26:1148-9, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-producing cells in antigenically stimulated mammary glands and in the gastro-intestinal tract of sheep. Lee CS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:525-35, Oct 70
Homogeneous differentiation of mammary alveolar cells. Turkington RW. Exp Cell Res 58:296-302, Dec 69

INNERVATION

[The afferent innervation of muskrat mammary glands] Galantsev VP, et al.
Nerv Sist 10:63-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Afferent impulses in the guinea pig mammary gland nerve] Vereshchagin SM, et al.
Nerv Sist 9:58-64, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on mammary respiratory metabolism and mammary development after thyroidectomy in the rabbit. Nilsson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:4A-5A, Dec 70
Injections of carbachol into the third ventricle and release of oxytocin and vasopressin in the lactating rat. Kâha ER, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:192-3, Jul 70
Metabolism of [1-14C] palmitic acid and [1-14C] oleic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid by the isolated, perfused mammary gland. Massart-Leën AM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:601-2, Aug 70
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated mammary cells by insulin and prolactin bound to sepharose. Turkington RW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1362-7, 9 Dec 70
Pathways of fatty acid biosynthesis: effect of glucose and insulin on the conversion of glutamate carbon to fatty acid carbon via citrate by prelactating tissues and hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths. Kopelovich L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 218:18-28, 6 Oct 70
Glucose and acetate utilization by hyperplastic, alveolar nodule outgrowths and adenocarcinomas of mouse mammary gland. Bartley JC, et al.
Cancer Res 31:527-37, May 71
Effects of alloxan diabetes on lactational performance and mammary tissue metabolism in the rat. Martin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:863-7, Apr 71
Effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum treatments on levels of metabolites in rat mammary glands. Martin RJ, et al. Endocrinology 88:868-71, Apr 71
Cortisol binding in cultured bovine mammary cells. Tucker HA, et al. Endocrinology 89:152-60, Jul 71
Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis and membrane ultrastructure in mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:307-16, Feb 71
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. VI. Inhibition of lipogenesis in rat mammary gland cell culture. Maragoudakis ME.
J Biol Chem 246:4046-52, 25 Jun 71
Two classes of histone acetylation in developing mouse mammary gland. Marzluff WF Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5635-42, 10 Nov 70
Inhibition of mammary gland differentiation in vitro by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Turkington RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1814-9, 25 Mar 71
Hormonal regulation of rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid in mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW.
J Biol Chem 245:6690-7, 25 Dec 70
Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid during hormonal stimulation of mammary cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3835-40, 25 Jun 71
Measurement of prolactin activity in human serum by the induction of specific milk proteins in mammary gland in vitro. Turkington RW.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:210-6, Aug 71
Stearic acid metabolism by mammary cells. Kinsella JE.
J Dairy Sci 53:1757-65, Dec 70
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin in dairy cows following intramammary infusion. Rollins LD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1407-14, Oct 70
Effect of thyroactive materials upon plasma corticoids, pituitary prolactin, and mammary oxidative phosphorylation of lactating rats. Sinha YN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1077-82, Aug 70
Hormonal regulation of RNA and protein synthesis in the mouse mammary gland before and during lactation. Banerjee MR, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:281-91, Jun 71
The secretion of cortisol and its mammary uptake in the goat. Paterson JY, et al. J Endocrinol 50:493-9, Jul 71
Hormonal effects on amino acid incorporation into lysine-rich histones in the mouse mammary gland. Hohmann P, et al. J Mol Biol 58:533-40, 14 Jun 71
Incorporation of ^{32}P into nucleic acids in mammary tissue of mice susceptible and resistant to breast cancer. Sheth NA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:731-4, Apr 71
Intracellular concentrations of sodium, potassium and chloride in the lactating mammary gland and their relation to the secretory mechanism. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:683-700, Aug 71
The permeability of mammary ducts. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:701-16, Aug 71
DNA synthesis in the absence of cell reproduction during functional differentiation of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:867-77, Aug 71
The absorption of fatty acids by functional bovine mammary cells. Kinsella JE. Lipids 5:892-5, Nov 70
Influence of acute and chronic suckling on plasma corticosterone and mammary nucleic acids. Smith VG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:588-91, Feb 71
[On the effect of reserpine and thyroxine on the metabolism of the mammary gland during pregnancy and in the early puerperium] Riva G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:216-30, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Uptake of estrogens in mammary tissue of female rats] Sander S. Nord Med 84:1466, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)
[Relationship between estrogens and carcinogenic substances in the mammary glands] Torgersen O, et al. Nord Med 84:1466, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Presence of viral particles A, B and C in the organs of RIII-Dm-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:57-72, 1970 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of hormone stimulation, dose, and time of administration of carcinogen on carcinogen-induced mammary tumors from preneoplastic nodule outgrowths. Medina D.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:909-16, Apr 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid decrease and restoration of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat in response to suckling stimulus. Oba T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 17:23-6, Feb 71
Long-term dissociation of nursing behavior and the condition of the mammary gland in the rabbit. Findlay AL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:341-4, Aug 70
[Effect of physiologically active substances on the membrane potential level of mammary gland secretory cells] Grachev II, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1046-52, Jul 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of mammary neoplasia after in vitro exposure to x-rays. Shellabarger CJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1103-6, Apr 71

SECRETION

Determination of contained-milk volume of the mammary gland of the goat by cerium and 14C-PEG-4000. Snipes MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1596-602, Nov 70
[The effect of mediators on lymph secretion from the mammary gland] Rybakova TA.
Nerv Sist 10:57-62, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical repair of milk fistula in goat. Angelo SJ, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:419-23, Apr 71

TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of mammogenic hormones on serially transplanted mouse mammary gland. Daniel CW, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:95-101, 1 Feb 71
The influence of host and tissue age on life span and growth rate of serially transplanted mouse mammary gland. Young LJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:49-56, 1 Feb 71
Indefinite in vivo life span of serially isografted mouse mammary gland. Hoshino K.
Experientia 26:1393-5, 15 Dec 70
Induction of mammary neoplasia after in vitro exposure to x-rays. Shellabarger CJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1103-6, Apr 71
Early histogenesis of transplanted mouse mammary glands. II. Within 96 hours following isografting. Chew EC, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:318-24, 1970
Early histogenesis of transplanted mouse mammary glands. I. Within 21 days following isografting. Williams MF, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 132:305-17, 1970

MAMMALS (B2)

Physiological aspects of mammalian breath-hold diving: a review. Strauss MB.
Aerosp Med 41:1362-81, Dec 70 (152 ref.)
Coxiella burneti in a wildlife-livestock environment. Distribution of Q fever in wild mammals. Enright JB, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:79-90, Jul 71
Ascaris species in warthogs. Warren EG.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:251-2, Mar-Apr 70
Interactions between pesticides and wildlife. Cope OB.
Annu Rev Entomol 16:325-64, 1971 (172 ref.)
A technique for collecting ectoparasites from small birds and mammals. Hilton DF.
Can J Zool 48:1445-6, Nov 70
Coagulation and hematological studies in primitive Australian mammals. Lewis JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:1129-35, Jun 68
Veterinary Medicine in the conservation and management of marine mammal resources. Geraci JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1970-4, 1 Dec 70
Wild pets are rabies threats. Koltveit AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1301, 15 Nov 70
Cytogenetics and sex determination in man and mammals. Ford CE. J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 2:7-30, May 70
"Salmon poisoning" disease. V. Definitive hosts of the trematode vector, Nanophyetus salmincola. Schlegel MW, et al. J Parasitol 54:770-4, Aug 68
Research in the Serengeti. Lamprey HF, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:497-9, 23 Apr 71
Do mammalian cells have pleiotypic control?
Nature [New Biol] 230:162-3, 7 Apr 71
An account of the genus Pentatrichomonas Mesnil, 1914 from the Indian birds and mammals. Navarathnam ES.
Riv Parassitol 31:99-106, Jun 70
Mammalian ecology and epidemiology of zoonoses. Muul I. Science 170:1275-9, 18 Dec 70
Mammalian scent marking. Ralls K.
Science 171:443-9, 5 Feb 71
Preliminary list of mammals of the Xavantina-Cachimbo expedition (Central Brazil). Pine RH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:668-70, 1970
[Nasal mites of birds and mammals in Brazil. IV. New Ereynetidae (Trombidiformes) et Turbinoptidae (Sarcoptiformes) of the region of Belem (North Brazil)] Fain A, et al.
Acarologia 12:327-38, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Research method by digestion and homogenization of the spores of Emmonsia crescens, an agent of adiaspiromycosis in the lungs of small mammals] Doby JM, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 44:785-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[New hosts for Emmonsia crescens Emmons & Jellison, agent of adiaspiromycosis] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:324-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic study of serum proteins of Chad herbivora and birds: initial results] Queval R.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:409-15, 1969 (Fre)
[Knowledge of the tick fauna in game animals of the Serengeti] Hoffmann G, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 27:193-207, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence and histochemical classification of Paneth's granular cells in some mammalian species] Schaaf P, et al. Anat Anz 126:527-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Spread of Salmonella among captive wild animals. 1. Occurrence in mammals and birds] Schröder HD.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:341-6, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Peculiar axon swellings in the nucleus gracilis of animals without neurological symptoms] Püschner H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:365-72, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis of wild animals in Italy] Farina R, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:127-41, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of the repolarization phase of the action potential in the mammalian striated muscle fiber] Cedrini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:564-8, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Case of persistent arterial trunk in a guanco lama (Lama guanicoë, Miller 1776)] Godynicka M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:233-6, 1971 (Pol)
[The distribution of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks on the northern slope of western Saian, and the factors determining it. II. Nourishment of the nymphs and larvae of I. persulcatus by small mammals] Naumov RL, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:578-83, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization and histology of the pineal region in the hyrax (Procavia capensis). Quay WB, et al.
Am J Anat 130:377-92, Apr 71
The costovertebral joint. Anatomical observation in various mammals. Gloobe H, et al.
Anat Anz 127:22-31, 1970
A comparative survey of brown fat in the neck and axilla of mammals at birth. Rowlatt U, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:53-83, 1971
An unusual basement membrane underlying intestinal epithelium of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Atkins AM, et al.
Experientia 27:686-8, Jun 71
A mid-aqueductal ependymal organ in the brain of the hyrax (Procavia capensis). Quay WB.
J Comp Neurol 142:249-53, Jun 71
A proposed method for establishing homologies among the lobules of the anterior lobe in the Mammalian Cerebellum. Dillon LS, et al.
J Hirnforsch 12:217-32, 1970
Histology of the forefoot and hind foot interdigital and median glands of the pronghorn. Moy RF.
J Mammal 52:441-6, May 71
Quinacrine fluorescence in mammalian chromosomes. Pearson PL, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:326-9, 4 Jun 71
The periodontal tissue of mandibular premolars and molars in some mammals. A comparative anatomical study. Forsberg A, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr Suppl 1:1-54, 1969
[Comparative embryologic studies of the early development of the cornea and the pupillary membrane in reptiles, birds and mammals] Dübbin I.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:381-408, 1970 (Ger)
[Presence of differences in the innervation of skin end surfaces in both extremities of mammals] Kadanoff D.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:423-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies on the peripheral smell organ in mammals and fishes] Herberhold C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 190:166-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the deep finger extensor M. extensor, digitorum profundus, in man and some mammals] Kaneff A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:543-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology of the superficial facial muscles in the hyracoid Procavia capensis Pallas 1766] Schiefer HC.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 112:369-406, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A structural and functional classification of mammalian tongues. Baggett H, et al. J Mammal 52:427-9, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

[Further studies of the effects of flavacoumarins (aflatoxins) on animals] Jacquet J, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:65-72, Jan 71 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Further studies on the appearance of post-embryonic matrix zones in the telencephalon of some mammals] Kirsche W. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:122-45, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Species specificity of fibrinogen. Lázár G. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:1-7, 1970

[Antibodies against Tahyna and Calovo viruses in wild living and domestic mammalia in the eastern Neusiedlersee area (Eastern Austria)] Aspöck H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:435-40, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals. V. Retention of 192 Ir in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. Furchner JE, et al. Health Phys 20:375-82, Apr 71

Persistence of plutonium in soil, plants and small mammals. Romney EM, et al. Health Phys 19:487-91, Oct 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal weights in relation to reproductive status in the pika, Ochotona princeps (Richardson). Millar JS. Can J Zool 48:1137-40, Sep 70

Estrogen binding in the uteri of mammals with delayed implantation. O'Farrell PH, et al. Endocrinology 88:1104-6, Apr 71

Biotelemetric studies of temperature regulation and torponin the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Augee ML, et al. J Mammal 51:561-70, Aug 70

Regulation of body temperature in the rock hyrax, Heterohyrax brucei. Bartholomew GA, et al. J Mammal 52:81-95, Feb 71

Seasonal changes in the reproductive tract of the male rock hyrax, Procavia capensis. Millar RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:497-9, Dec 70

Ageing of mammals. Bullough WS. Nature (Lond) 229:608-10, 26 Feb 71

Sex determination in birds and mammals. Mittwoch U. Nature (Lond) 231:432-4, 18 Jun 71

Respiratory and cardiac responses of a burrowing animal, the echidna. Augee ML, et al. Resp Physiol 11:327-34, Mar 71

[Respective capacity of the cardiac and pericardial cavities in mammals and birds. Muscular activity and heart function] Desliens L. Bull Acad Vet Fr 43:201-28, Apr 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A mathematical model of the course of the DNA synthesis in mammalian cells after ultraviolet irradiation and its use in the determination of the length of the replicon. Vaníček J, et al. Curr Mod Biol 3:347-52, Feb 71

MAMMARY ARTERIES see under THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS (B4)

Studies on the mouse mammary tumour agent (MTA). II. Cytochemistry of aminopeptidase in normal mammary gland of C57BL, spontaneous and virus-induced mammary tumours in R3 and C57BL mouse strains, respectively, and in cell lines producing the mammary tumour virus. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:181-8, 1970

Studies on the mouse mammary tumor agent (MTA). 3. Electrophoretic distribution of esterases. Glucose 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in normal mammary gland of C57B1 and RIIIf and in virus induced and spontaneous mammary tumours in C57B1 and RIII mouse strain. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:327-34, 1971

Ultrastructural and quantitative studies of mammary tumor virus production in cultured mouse mammary tumor cells. Kramarsky B, et al. Cancer Res 30:1102-8, Apr 70

Stimulation of mammary tumor virus production in a mouse mammary tumor cell line. Lasfargues EY, et al. Cancer Res 30:1109-17, Apr 70

The influence of milk tumour virus (MTV) on mammary glands and adrenals in castrate mice. Pai SR, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:14-7, Mar 70

Development of an infectivity assay for mouse mammary-tumor virus. Charney J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1289-96, Dec 69

Effects of various oncogenic agents on tumor-producing capabilities of series D BALB-c mammary nodule outgrowth lines. Medina D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:353-63, Aug 70

Influence of X irradiation and the milk agent on growth of transplanted mouse mammary tumors. Prehn RT. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1215-20, Dec 69

Human breast-cancer virus and artificial feeding of babies. McCabe T, et al. Lancet 1:972, 8 May 71

[Mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV). Experimental study of the structure of the extracellular stages. General interpretation of the viral cycle] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2387-90, 11 May 70 (Fre)

[Virus induced breast carcinoma in humans?] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:567, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification of the nucleic acid of mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV) using fluorescence microscopy. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:323-9, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in virus-like particles isolated from human milk. Schlom J, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:97-100, 14 May 71

Reverse transcriptase in human milk virus. Nature (Lond) 231:80, 14 May 71

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in five RNA viruses: divalent cation requirements. Scolnick E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1789-96, Dec 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Appearance of virus particles in BALB-c mammary nodule outgrowth lines transplanted into BALB-c f. C3H and (C3Hf x BALB-c)F1 mice. Medina D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1153-60, Jun 71

Effects of cell fusion on production of the mouse mammary tumor virus--immunofluorescence study. Lasfargues EY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:777-81, Mar 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of spontaneous mammary carcinomas in mice: immunogenicity of mammary tumor virus-containg tissues in mammary tumor virus-free C3H-2 hosts. Lavrin DH. Cancer Res 30:1156-62, Apr 70

Studies on antigenic cross-reactivity of oncogenic RNA viruses. Cross-reactions between mouse mammary tumor viruses from different mouse strains. Blair PB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:611-6, Sep-Oct 70

Immunologic deficiency associated with mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection in mice: hemagglutinin response and allograft survival. Blair PB, et al. J Immunol 106:364-70, Feb 71

Neutralization of murine mammary tumour virus by sera of women with breast cancer. Charney J, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:627-8, 26 Feb 71

Mammary tumorigenesis in splenectomized mice. Squartini F, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:115-21, Spring 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of mammary tumor virus inside red blood cells of mice. Nandi S, et al. Cancer Res 31:479-81, Apr 71

Mammary-tumor virus activity in brain and liver of GR strain mice. Bentveizen P, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:273-6, Aug 70

Evidence for a human breast cancer virus. Moore DH. Indian J Cancer 8:80-3, Jun 71

Replication of mammary tumor virus in tumor cell cultures: dependence on hormone-induced cellular organization. McGrath CM. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:455-67, Aug 71

Titrations of mammary tumor virus in fresh and treated R3 milk and milk fractions. Moore DH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1263-73, Dec 69

Mammary-tumor virion structures in mouse milk fractions. Sarkar NH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1275-88, Dec 69

PATHOGENICITY

Mammary tumors, plaques, and hyperplastic alveolar nodules in various combinations of mouse inbred strains and the different lines of the mammary tumor virus. Heston WE, et al. Int J Cancer 7:141-8, 15 Jan 71

Mouse mammary tumorigenesis by mammary tumor virus in the absence of thymus, spleen or both organs. Squartini F. Isr J Med Sci 7:26-35, Jan 71

Nodule bioassay of the mouse mammary tumor virus: modifications and quantitative considerations. Nandi S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1309-15, Jun 71

Search for a human breast cancer virus. Moore DH, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:611-4, 26 Feb 71

Human breast cancer virus? Nature (Lond) 229:593-4, 26 Feb 71

Possibility of a DNA-containing mammary tumour virus in red blood cells of mouse. Nandi S. Nature [New Biol] 230:148-7, 31 Mar 71

[Interference of Gross' and Bittner's viruses. Antagonism in their pathogenetic effects] Jimenez de Asua F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:428-34, 1970 (Spa)

MAMMARY GLANDS see BREAST (A1)

MAMMARY GLANDS, ANIMAL see MAMMAE (A13)

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Interaction between oestrogenic and carcinogenic substances in the rat mammary gland. Sander S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:289-94, 1970

Regression of prolactin-dependent rat mammary carcinoma in response to antihormone treatment. Butler TP, et al. Cancer Res 31:817-20, Jun 71

Biochemicaevents associated with regression of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinomas after ovariectoy. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 31:52-8, Jan 71

Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during the neoplastic development of mouse mammary cells. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 31:427-32, Apr 71

Role of ovarian hormones in the growth of transplantable mammary carcinoma. Murota SI, et al. Endocrinology 89:560-4, Aug 71

Spontaneous reduction of transplantability in cultured mammary carcinoma cells. Hozumi M, et al. Gann 61:409-14, Oct 70

Further observations of L-fucose as a specific inhibitor of rat mammary carcinoma in tissue culture. Wolfe DE, et al. Growth 34:379-84, Dec 70

Uterus in the mammary tumour development in C3H (Jax) mice. Pai SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:544-7, May 70

Mammary tumors, plaques, and hyperplastic alveolar nodules in various combinations of mouse inbred strains and the different lines of the mammary tumor virus. Heston WE, et al. Int J Cancer 7:141-8, 15 Jan 71

Effects of prolactin or growth hormone on growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors of adreno-ovariectomized rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Int J Cancer 6:488-95, 15 Nov 70

Oestrogen requirements of transplanted mouse mammary tumours. Lee AE. J Endocrinol 49:353-4, Feb 71

Mammary tumors in strains BL-LyDe and SWR-LyDe mice. Deringer MK. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:215-8, Aug 70

Effects of various oncogenic agents on tumor-producing capabilities of series D BALB-c mammary nodule outgrowth lines. Medina D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:353-63, Aug 70

Studies on DDD mouse with special reference to mammary gland tumors. Matsuzawa A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:159-81, Jun 70

Effect of thymectomy on pregnancy dependence of mouse mammary tumours (R3-Dm-Se and BALB-cf(R3)-Se). Squartini F, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:5-14, 1970

Growth of an allogeneic tumor in lethally irradiated mice treated with sensitized and unsensitized spleen cells. Riches AC, et al. Radiat Res 44:87-96, Oct 70

[Mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV). Experimental study of the structure of the extracellular stages. General interpretation of the viral cycle] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2387-90, 11 May 70 (Fre)

[Tumors of the lung, reticulum and breast in BALB-c Cb-Se mice descending from parents treated with urethane in the neonatal period] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:27-39, 1970 (Ita)

[Metastasising spontaneous mammary gland neoplasms in line A-Sn mice] Kiseleva NS, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:104-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Transplantable mammary gland tumors of the Djungarian hamster] Sokova OI. Vopr Onkol 16:84-6, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlormadinone and mammary nodules. Vallance DK, et al. Br Med J 2:221-2, 24 Apr 71

Induction of thymic lymphosarcoma and mammary adenocarcinomas in rats by oral administration of the antitumor agent, 4 (5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-5 (4)-carboxamide. Skibba JL, et al. Cancer 26:1000-5, Nov 70

Effects of ergocornine and ergocryptine on growth of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Cassell EE, et al. Cancer Res 31:1051-3, Jul 71

Comparative carcinogenicity in the rat of 2-hydraxinothiazoles with nitrofuryl, nitrophenyl, or aminophenyl substituents in the 4-position. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:897-901, Apr 70

Carcinogen-induced mammary tumors from preneoplastic nodule outgrowths in BALB-c mice. Medina D, et al. Cancer Res 30:1055-9, Apr 70

The synergism between radiation and estrogen in the production of mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A, et al. Cancer Res 31:166-8, Feb 71

Suppression by spironolactone of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors. Kovacs K, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:195-201, Jun 70
Effects of reserpine on development of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene induced mammary tumors in female rats. Welsch CW, et al. Experientia 26:1133-4, 15 Oct 70
Susceptibility of mammary-tumor-virus-free BALB-c mouse mammary nodule outgrowth cells in DNA synthesis to 3-methylcholanthrene tumorigenesis. Adamson R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:899-907, Apr 71
Effect of hormone stimulation, dose, and time of administration of carcinogen on carcinogen-induced mammary tumors from preneoplastic nodule outgrowths. Medina D. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:909-16, Apr 71
The effect of distal small bowel bypass and resection on 7.12-dimethylbenz (a)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Weinberger M, et al. J Surg Res 11:101-3, Feb 71
Facilitation of rat mammary tumour growth by BCG. Piessens WF, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1210-1, 19 Dec 70
Suppression by ergocornine and iproniazid of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats; effects on serum and pituitary prolactin levels. Nagasawa H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:469-72, Nov 70
[The relevance of chemico-biological interactions for the toxic and carcinogenic effects of aromatic amines. I. Carcinogenic activity of some 4-aminostilbene and 4-aminobibenzyl-derivatives] Neumann HG, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:200-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of hypothyrosis on the development of rat mammary gland tumors] Skatkov ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:93-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Development of DMBA-induced mammary neoplasms in rats with varying reactivity of the pituitary-ovary system] Turkevich NM, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:41-5, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Carcinolytic effects of interferon. Kassel RL. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:910-27, Dec 70
Hormone-induced functional response in mammary glands and mammary tumours. Heise E, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:71-6, Feb 71
Growth inhibition of rat mammary carcinoma and endocrine changes produced by 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine, a suppressor of lactation and nidation. Heuson JC, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:353-6, Oct 70
Effect of anti-oestrogens on initiation of mammary cancer in the female rat. Terenius L. Eur J Cancer 7:65-70, Feb 71
Suppression of carcinogen-induced rat mammary tumor formation by actinomycin D. Anderson KM, et al. Experientia 26:1000-1, 26 Sep 70
Suppression of mammary hyperplastic nodule formation and pituitary prolactin secretion in mice induced by ergocornine or 2-bromo-a-ergocryptine. Yanai R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1105-12, Dec 70
Inhibition of development of mammary tumors in C3H mice by neonatal administration of polycarboxylate. Billiau A, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:643-7, 8 Jun 71
Inhibition of spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice by treatment with interferon and poly I:C. Came PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:304-5, May 71
[Causes of renewed growth of mammary gland cancer metastases during hormone therapy] Lazarev NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A method of testing the antitumor effectiveness of drugs on induced rat mammary gland cancer] Beskrovnyĭ AM. Vopr Onkol 16:62-6, 1970 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[State of development of the rudiments of mammary glands and teats in newborn mice of 5 selected strains bred in the Paris Radium Institute] Raynaud A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:447-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the mouse mammary tumour agent (MTA). II. Cytochemistry of aminopeptidase in normal mammary gland of C57BL, spontaneous and virus-induced mammary tumours in R3 and C57BL mouse strains, respectively, and in cell lines producing the mammary tumour virus. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:181-8, 1970
Studies on the mouse mammary tumor agent (MTA). 3. Electrophoretic distribution of esterases. Glucose 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in normal mammary gland of C57B1 and RIIIf and in virus induced and spontaneous mammary tumours in C57B1 and RIII mouse strain. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:327-34, 1971
A possible discriminant test for hormone-responsive breast cancers. Estradiol--17 beta sensitive dehydrogenase activity. Sander S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:735-6, 1970
Arginase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis. Bhide SV. Br J Cancer 25:182-5, Mar 71
Mixed-function oxidation in tumors. Brown HD, et al. Br J Cancer 25:135-41, Mar 71
Effect of x-irradiation on the functional status of lysosomal enzymes of mouse mammary gland carcinomas. Paris JE, et al. Cancer Res 31:392-401, Apr 71
The regulation of transfer RNA methylation in normal and neoplastic mammary cells. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 31:644-6, May 71
The ultrastructural distribution of several phosphatase enzymes in mouse mammary tumor system. Misfeldt DS, et al. Lab Invest 23:640-8, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Mammary tumour development in BR6 mice: hormonal stimulation. Lee AE. Br J Cancer 24:568-73, Sep 70
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on the genesis of spontaneous mammary gland tumors in the mouse. Bruni JE, et al. Cancer Res 31:854-63, Jun 71
The synergism between radiation and estrogen in the production of mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A, et al. Cancer Res 31:166-8, Feb 71
Increased incidence of mammary tumors in the female rat grafted with multiple pituitaries. Welsch CW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1024-9, Apr 70
Appearance of virus particles in BALB-c mammary nodule outgrowth lines transplanted into BALB-c f. C3H and (C3Hf x BALB-c)F1 mice. Medina D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1153-60, Jun 71
Biological and morphological characteristics of mammary tumors in GR mice. Nie R van, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:885-97, Apr 71
Enhancement by pituitary isografts of mammary hyperplastic nodules in adreno-ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1251-5, Jun 71
Induction of mammary neoplasia after in vitro exposure to x-rays. Shellabarger CJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1103-6, Apr 71
[Structure of the mamma and cancer in mice] Furtado Dias MT, et al. Arq Patol 42:31-7, 1970 (Fre)
[The similarity of the pathogenesis of dyshormonal mammary gland changes in mice under various conditions] Dmitriev VN. Vopr Onkol 17:59-62, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Development of tumors, particularly mammary tumors, in agent-free substrain R3eB-De mice. Deringer MK. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1347-51, Dec 69
An inherited murine serum trace component related to mammary cancer. Bernfeld P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:5-9, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the increasing malignancy of tumours on prolonged growth: the influence of immunological changes in the host. Rees JA, et al. Br J Cancer 25:121-9, Mar 71
The effects of x-irradiation and anti-lymphocyte serum on the responses to tumour allografts. Riches AC, et al. Br J Cancer 24:833-42, Dec 70
Experiences with lymphocyte immunotherapy in experimental tumor systems. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 27:771-81, Apr 71
Search for cross-reacting antigenicity between mammary tumor virus-induced mammary tumors and embryonic antigens: effect of immunization on development of spontaneous mammary tumors. Blair PB. Cancer Res 30:1199-202, Apr 70
Spontaneous development of mammary adenocarcinoma following prolonged immunosuppression in the dog. Joseph WL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2606-8, Oct 70
Immunology of spontaneous mammary carcinomas in mice: immunogenicity of mammary tumor virus-containing tissues in mammary tumor virus-free C3H-2 hosts. Lavrin DH. Cancer Res 30:1156-62, Apr 70
A dilute agar colony inhibition (CI) test for studying cell-mediated immune responses against tumor cells. Heppner GH, et al. Int J Cancer 7:26-33, 15 Jan 71
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. V. Chemical analysis of further purified tumor-specific antigen of mouse mammary tumor. Irie RF, et al. Int J Cancer 6:304-13, 15 Sep 70
Immunological aspects of the relationship between host and oncogenic virus in the mouse mammary tumor system. Blair PB. Isr J Med Sci 7:161-86, Jan 71 (96 ref.)
The induction of precipitating antibodies to the mammary tumor virus in several inbred mouse strains. Hilgers J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:154-60, Jan 71
Mouse mammary tumorigenesis by mammary tumor virus in the absence of thymus, spleen or both organs. Squartini F. Isr J Med Sci 7:26-35, Jan 71
Experimental models for evaluation of host defenses in cancer. Stern K, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:42-51, Jan 71
Studies on the immunogenicity of preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary tissues of BALB-c mice free of the mammary tumor virus. Weiss DW, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:187-201, Jan 71
Immunologic deficiency associated with mammary tumor virus (MTV) infection in mice: hemagglutinin response and allograft survival. Blair PB, et al. J Immunol 106:364-70, Feb 71
Karyotypic and surface features of murine TA3 carcinoma cells during immunoselection in mice and rats. Hauschka TS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:343-59, Aug 71
Influence of X irradiation and the milk agent on growth of transplanted mouse mammary tumors. Prehn RT. J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1215-20, Dec 69
Changes in lymphoreticular tissues during growth of a murine adenocarcinoma. 3. Plaque-forming cell response in lymph nodes and spleen. Rowland GF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:321-7, Aug 71
Survival of tumours after immunization against oestrogens. Caldwell BV, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:118-9, 14 May 71
The antigenicity of rat mammary tumours, induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Kellen JA, et al. Oncology 25:49-54, 1971
An inherited murine serum trace component related to mammary cancer. Bernfeld P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:5-9, May 71
Comparison of concomitant and sinecomitant tumor immunity. Fisher B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:68-71, Oct 70
Studies on mice of a tumor resistant strain (X-Gf). 8. Type C particles in mammary tumors of Friend leukemia virus-infected mice. Goldfeder A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:323-8, Apr 71
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors and leukemia. Dmochowski L, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:41-62, Spring 71
Mammary tumorigenesis in splenectomized mice. Squartini F, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:115-21, Spring 70
Tolerance induction in adult mice with tumor homografts. Wachtel SS, et al. Transplantation 12:61-4, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Pathways of fatty acid biosynthesis: conversion of glutamate carbon to fatty acid carbon via citrate by lactating mouse mammary gland and adenocarcinoma of mouse mammary gland. Kopelovich L. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:241-9, 14 Jul 70
Nuclear proteins and their metabolism in hormone responsive and unresponsive BR6 mouse mammary tumours. Smith JA, et al. Br J Cancer 24:861-8, Dec 70
Glucose and acetate utilization by hyperplastic, alveolar nodule outgrowths and adenocarcinomas of mouse mammary gland. Bartley JC, et al. Cancer Res 31:527-37, May 71
Effect of insulin on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity in organ culture of rat mammary carcinoma, and the influence of insulin pretreatment and of alloxan diabetes. Heuson JC, et al. Cancer Res 31:59-65, Jan 71
Behaviour of adenylic acid and adenosine deaminase in spontaneous mammary carcinogenesis in mice. Sheth NA, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:274-9, Dec 70
The effect of testosterone treatment on the uptake of [3H] oestradiol-17 beta by dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumours. Mobbs BG. J Endocrinol 48:293-4, Oct 70
Changes in lymphoreticular tissues during growth of a murine adenocarcinoma. II. Nucleic acid content and synthesis in lymph nodes, spleen, and thymus. Edwards AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:313-20, Aug 71
Comparison of lysine-rich histones in various normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Hohmann P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:337-41, Aug 71
Incorporation of 32P into nucleic acids in mammary tissue of mice susceptible and resistant to breast cancer. Sheth NA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:731-4, Apr 71
[Uptake of C14-clomid and H3-estradiol in estrogen-dependent breast neoplasms of female rats] Schulz KD, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:245-6, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on hormone dependency of breast cancer] Uetsura T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:722-31, 25 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between estrogens and carcinogenic substances in the mammary glands] Torgersen O, et al. Nord Med 84:1466, 12 Nov 70 (Nor)
[DNA synthesis in stromal cells of mouse mammary neoplasms] Beliaeva NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:77-80, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Morphofunctional peculiarities of the hypophysis and thyroid gland in mice of low and high cancer strains] Skatkov ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:77-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in mouse mammary cancer tissue] Gabuniia UA, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:43-6, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and propagation of a virus from a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of a rhesus monkey. Jensen EM, et al. Cancer Res 30:2388-93, Sep 70
Virus particles in a transplantable rat mammary tumor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of spontaneous origin. Chopra HC, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:287-90, Aug 70
Mason-Pfizer monkey virus isolated from spontaneous mammary carcinoma of a female monkey. I. Detection of virus antigens by immunodiffusion, immunofluorescent, and virus agglutination techniques. Ahmed M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1325-34, Jun 71
Virus particles in rat mammary tumors of varying origin. Chopra H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 44:1141-7, May 70
Infectivity of cell cultures by a virus isolated from a mammary carcinoma of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:127-37, Jan 71
Replication of mammary tumor virus in tumor cell cultures: dependence on hormone-induced cellular organization. McGrath CM.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:455-67, Aug 71
Titrations of mammary tumor virus in fresh and treated R3 milk and milk fractions. Moore DH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 43:1263-73, Dec 69
Nodule bioassay of the mouse mammary tumor virus: modifications and quantitative considerations. Nandi S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1309-15, Jun 71
Possibility of a DNA-containing mammary tumour virus in red blood cells of mouse. Nandi S.
Nature [New Biol] 230:146-7, 31 Mar 71
[Presence of viral particles A, B and C in the organs of RIII-Dm-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:57-72, 1970 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal thymectomy and non-viral mammary tumours in mice. Burstein NA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:450-2, 18 Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in aged germfree Wistar rats. Pollard M, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:25-36, Oct 70
Lymph node reaction to transplanted mammary carcinoma in theat. Tiltman AJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 91:261-3, Mar 71
The effect of multiple tumours on mammary tumour growth rates in the C3H mouse. Cheshire PJ.
Br J Cancer 24:542-7, Sep 70
Observations on the increasing malignancy of tumours on prolonged growth: the influence of immunological changes in the host. Rees JA, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:121-9, Mar 71
Differences in growth and morphology between the spontaneous C3H mammary carcinoma in the mouse and its syngeneic transplants. McCredie JA, et al.
Cancer 27:835-42, Mar 71
Nucleolar morphology, nucleic acid syntheses, and growth rates of experimental tumors. Potmesil M, et al. Cancer Res 31:789-97, Jun 71
Population kinetics of carcinoma cells, capillary endothelial cells, and fibroblasts in a transplanted mouse mammary tumor. Tannock IF.
Cancer Res 30:2470-6, Oct 70
Growth of nodular carcinomas in rodents compared with multi-cell spheroids in tissue culture. Inch WR, et al. Growth 34:271-82, Sep 70
Chromosomes of mammary carcinomas induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in rats. Majumdar SK, et al.
J Hered 61:231-6, Nov-Dec 70
Glycoprotein coat of the TA 3 cell. I. Removal of carbohydrate and protein material from viable cells. Codington JF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:637-47, Oct 70
Changes in lymphoreticular tissues during growth of a murine adenocarcinoma. I. Histology and weight of lymph nodes, spleen, and thymus. Edwards AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:301-11, Aug 71
Biological and morphological characteristics of mammary tumors in GR mice. Nie R van, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:885-97, Apr 71
Morphological classification of mammary tumours in the mouse. Ebbenhorst Tengbergen WJ.
Pathol Eur 5:260-72, 1970
[Mast cells in the 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary gland tumors in rats] Kovacs K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:69-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Growth of transplantable mammary carcinoma in mice: dependence on ovarian hormones for enhancing effect of growth hormone and prolactin] Speiser T, et al. Harefuah 77:381-4, 2 Nov 69 (Heb)
[Synchronization of the cell cycle in solid tumors] Matsuzawa D, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:344-7, May 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of multiple tumours on mammary tumour growth rates in the C3H mouse. Cheshire PJ.
Br J Cancer 24:542-7, Sep 70
Mammary tumour development in BR6 mice: ovarian influences and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lee AE.
Br J Cancer 24:561-7, Sep 70
Increased incidence of spontaneous mammary tumors in female rats with induced hypothalamic lesions. Welsch CW, et al. Cancer Res 30:2310-3, Sep 70
Effect of insulin and of alloxan diabetes on growth of the rat mammary carcinoma in vivo. Heuson JC, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:349-51, Aug 70
[Comparative cytogenetic study of spontaneous mammary carcinoma and its ascitic variant in R3 mice] Andreescu M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:177-86, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of transformation of mammary preneoplastic nodules to tumor in C3H mice fed a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Hui YH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:245-51, Jul 71
[Pathogenesis and hormonal prophylaxis of experimental dyshormonal mammary gland diseases] Dmitriev VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:90-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of early thymectomy on the development of an isologous transplanted mammary gland tumor in C3H mice] Gruntenko EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:1217-20, 11 Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

A comparison of the response of tumour and normal tissue in the mouse exposed to single doses of fast neutrons or electrons. Hill RP, et al.
Br J Radiol 43:894-7, Dec 70
Improved microcirculation in irradiated tumours. Reinhold HS. Eur J Cancer 7:273-80, Aug 71
Experimental evaluation of tumor bed effect for C3H mouse mammary carcinoma and for C3H mouse fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al.
Radiat Res 45:41-9, Jan 71
Application of the oxygen factor to clinical radiotherapy. Du Sault LA.
Radiology 100:675-8, Sep 71
Mitotic delay after fractionated irradiation of C3H mammary tumor isotransplants. Seydel HG, et al.
Radiology 99:185-7, Apr 71
[Effect of irradiation on the mammary carcinoma of the dog. Experimental study on the effect of properative radiation therapy and the question of radiation resistance of tumors after subliminal radiation effects] Möbius W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:5-17, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Requisites for successful cryogenic surgery of cancer. Neel HB 3d, et al. Arch Surg 102:45-8, Jan 71
[Influence of surgical excision on the diffusion of mammary tumors induced in rats by 7-12 dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:411-28, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Experiences with lymphocyte immunotherapy in experimental tumor systems. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 27:771-81, Apr 71
Inhibition of tumor growth by the use of non-homogeneous magnetic fields. Weber T, et al.
Cancer 28:340-3, Aug 71
[Efficacy of attacks and combinations of attacks in the cancer multi-stage therapeutic concept in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice] Ardenne M von, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1776-9, 17 Sep 70 (Ger)

MAMMILLARY BODIES (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent fiber connections of the dorsal and deep tegmental nuclei of Gudden. An experimental study in the cat. Briggs TL, et al. Brain Res 29:17-29, 4 Jun 71

PHYSIOLOGY

A neural mechanism regulating follicular development in the hamster. Printz RH, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:171-82, 1971
[Participation of mammillary bodies of the hypothalamus in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Kirakosian EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:22-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of participation by the caudal and rostral parts of the brain stem in the genesis of cortical synchronization] Gil'man IM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:585-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Trace phenomena in the activity of mammilary body neurons] Konovalov VF, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:637-48, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Afferent intercentral connections of the cerebellar cortex] Bratus' NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:257-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

MAMMOGRAPHY (E1)

Cystosarcoma phyllodes diagnosed by subcutaneous mammary phlebography. Probst FP.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:494-8, Nov 70
Mammographically directed biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Stevens GM, et al.
Arch Surg 102:292-5, Apr 71
Accuracy of screening methods for the diagnosis of breast disease. Furnival IG, et al.
Br Med J 4:461-3, 21 Nov 70
Mammography and diseases of the breast. Egan RL.
CA 18:279-83, Sep-Oct 68
Mammography in daily practice. Durso EA.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:191-4, May 70
Mammography. Levi D. Lancet 1:499, 6 Mar 71
Mammography. Mills NL.
Lond Clin Med J 11:29-37, Jul 70
Technique for radiographic localization of non-palpable breast tumors. Curcio BM.
Radiol Technol 42:155-60, Nov 70
The protocol and results of training nonradiologists to scan mammograms. Alcorn FS, et al.
Radiology 99:523-9, Jun 71
Evaluation of roentgen eosure in mammography. II. Four views. Gilbertson JD, et al.
Radiology 97:841-8, Dec 70
Imperative changes in detection methods for breast cancer. Gershon-Cohen J.
South Med J 64:387-91, Apr 71
[Reflex of hormonal disorders in mammographic picture] Papež L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:57-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Ductography (contrast mammography)] Mrázková D, et al. Cesk Radiol 25:174-9, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Mammography] Ledeboer RC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:259-60, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Practical value of mammography for the surgeon] Molenaar JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1688-90, 10 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Practical value of mammography for the surgeon] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:168-7, 23 Jan 71 (Dut)
[1st nnnbloody recording of the pulsatility of the arterioles of the breast by radio-photo-electric means (cinedensigraphy)] Marchal M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:355-7, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Mammography] Willemin A.
Cah Med 12:307-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Clinical breast examination (2d part): mammary tumors] Dionne L. Laval Med 41:1056-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of mammography to clinical staging of breast cancer according to TNM system] Hüttner J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:221-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Avoidable and not avoidable misinterpretations in mammography] Buchwald W, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:42-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of the secreting breast] Stein W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:62-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Capacity spectrum of mammography] Lotz K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2314-9, 3 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Mammography. Conclusions] Lotz K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1424-6, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Results of mammographic examinations] Ziegler PF, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1842-5, 24 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Mammography as a method for early diagnosis of female breast cancer. Experiences with a screening test in 7380 apparently healthy women] Scherer E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1207-10, 16 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant focal shadows in mammography] Buchwald W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:369-80, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of breast cysts by means of mammography and penumocystography] Hoeffken W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:9-18, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Combined clinical and mammographic mass screening in breast cancer] Lányi M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:18-26, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the x-ray picture of the female breast based on hormonal influences] Reinattz G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:443-8, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of mammary ducts with water soluble contrast media (galactography) in secerning breasts. 1st results] Weishaar J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Importance of mammography in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Rotte K.
Med Klin 66:9-11, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Modification of the Roentgen picture of the female breast by ovulation inhibitors] Rotte K, et al.
Med Klin 66:669-71, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[What is achieved by mammography in ambulatory practice? Technic and evaluation of x-ray examination of female breast] Bopp J.
Med Welt 51:2214-7, 26 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Radiophotographic examination of the breast] Tautz M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:617-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Technics of mammography. A reply to remarks of Hoeffken and Gajewski in this Journal 10, 161 (1970)] Seidel K. Radiologe 11:133-4, Mar 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[X-ray symptomatology of the female breast carcinoma] Schönbauer E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:444-50, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Results of mammography. A study from private practice] Strasser E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:324-5, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Capacity of mammography] Schmauss AK, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1422-4, 22 Jul 71 (Gre)
[Installation of mammography equipment in a mobile unit of the social medical services] Bottino S.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:607-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Critical and comparative evaluation of the radiographic method and the photofluorographic method in mass mammographic examinations] Cappellini M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:357-61, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Technic and quality in mammography] Lario M.
Minerva Ginecol 23:366-70, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Mammographic pictures during estrogen therapy in the menopause] Merialdi A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1003-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Schermomammography in the detection of tumors of the breast] Toti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:362-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Mammography. 3. Benign and malignant tumors of the breast] De Albertis P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1562-80, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Mammography. On methods and normal radiological pictures] De Albertis P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1428-38, 4 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Mammography. II. Dystrophy of the breast] De Albertis P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1514-21, 11 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Mammography. 3. Benign and malignant breast tumors] De Albertis P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1562-80, 14 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Activity and limitations of mammography] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:1405-7, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lights and shadows in mammography] Greco T.
Osp Ital Chir 21:73-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Mammography from the surgeon's viewpoint] Pricolo V. Osp Ital Chir 21:1-7, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Mammography in the diagnosis of phyllode tumor] Coopmans de Yoldi G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:342-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the use of the Bayes theorem in mammography] Di Pietranton] F, et al.
Tumori 56:191-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Recent advances in radiology. 3. Simple mastography] Ceballos Labat J. Gac Med Mex 96:433-5, May 66 (Spa)
[Evaluation and indications of pneumocystography in breast pathology] Moguilevsky L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2123-6, 22 Jan 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beryllium window tubes for mammographic examinations. Wright DJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:480, Jun 71
[Errors and hazards of Mammography. Comment on the report of A. K. Schmauss, G. G. Adler and B. Arit, published in the issue 18-1969 of this journal] Prager W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:325-7, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The senograph: new tool for r58 C/*681* A/Orioff TL: The Senograph: new tool for cancer detection. Orioff TL. JAMA 216:681, 26 Apr 71

MAN see under ANTHROPOLOGY (F3, I)

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS (F1, J)

Graphic display for clinician-computer interaction in clinical management. Gordon M.
Biomed Eng 5:539-48, Nov 70
Computers and doctors: use and consequences. Slack WV, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:521-7, 5 Oct 70
Relevance of physiological and psychological criteria to man-machine systems: the present state of the art. Chapanis A. Ergonomics 13:337-46, May 70
The role of sleep deprivation research in human factors. Naitoh P, et al. Hum Factors 12:575-85, Dec 70
The role of payoffs and signal ratios in criterion changes during a monitoring task. Williges RC. Hum Factors 13:261-7, Jun 71
Human factors in operating systems related to delay and displacement of retinal feedback. Putz V, et al. J Appl Psychol 55:9-21, Feb 71
Future for integrated cognitive systems. Michie D. Nature (Lond) 228:717-22, 21 Nov 70
[Operation functions in vehicle control] Bernotat R. Ergonomics 13:353-77, May 70 (Ger)
[Hospital automation system] Iwai Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:411-22, 15 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Model representations of the human operator biomechanical system subject to random vibration] Potemkin BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1284-7, 21 Apr 71 (Rus)

MANDELAMINE see METHENAMINE (D3)

MANDELIC ACID (D2, D3)

A comparative evaluation of intramuscular atropine, dicyclomine and glycopyrrolate using healthy medical students as volunteer subjects. Taylor WJ, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:358-64, Oct 70
A comparative evaluation of intramuscular atropine, dicyclomine, and glycopyrrolate using healthy medical students as volunteer subjects. Taylor WJ, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:358-64, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

The LaBrosse spot test: a practical aid in the diagnosis and management of children with neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al. Pediatrics 47:913-5, May 71
[Effect of progesterone on noradrenaline metabolism in the brain of ovariectomized rats] Ladisich W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:906-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies on resolution of oxyphenonium bromide and products of its hydrolysis] Grabowska I.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:49-53, 1971 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of elimination of optical isomers of mandelic acid and effect of probenecid on their elimination kinetics in humans. Nagwekar JB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1775-80, Dec 70
[Hormonal, circulatory and metabolic changes under the influence of experimental training] Derevenco P, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:37-49, 1971 (Rum)
[Catecholamine metabolism in manic-depressive psychosis] Usherenko LS.
Fiziol Zh 16:393-9, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of glycopyrrolate, atropine sulfate and propantheline bromide on canine parietal cell ultrastructure. Posey EL Jr, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 15:1091-8, Dec 70
Observations on the effects of nicotinic acid, Cyclospasmol and Ronicol on the electrocortical activity and automatic movement of the rat. Singh R.
Curr Mod Biol 3:323-31, Feb 71
The selectivity of an anticholinergic drug on gastric secretion--a study of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride. Herrmann RP, et al. Gut 11:979, Nov 70
Effect of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on basal gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:155-9, 1971

SECRETION

Two possible catecholamine metabolites in the secretion from ox skin. Mabon RM.
Res Vet Sci 11:287-8, May 70
The excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (VMA) by cattle skin. Mabon RM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:289-92, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of cyclandelate on mental function in patients with arteriosclerotic brain disease. Fine EW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:157-61, Aug 70
Cerebral vasodilators. Hall P. Br Med J 3:374, 7 Aug 71
Cerebral vasodilators. Judge TG. Br Med J 3:480, Aug 71
A preliminary study of the effects of cyclandelate. Davies G. Med J Aust 1:313-7, 6 Feb 71
[Use of Daritran in a gastroenterology department] Vachon A, et al. Lyon Med 221:1143-7, 11 May 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

A condensed format for reporting toxicologic data--results of studies on glycopyrrolate. Franko BV, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:361-5, Sep 70
Toxicologic studies of glycopyrrolate in combination with other drugs. Franko BV, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:93-102, May 71

URINE

Variations in urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid under hypoglycaemia in cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica K, et al. Brain 93:841-52, 1970
Significance of catecholamine excretion in the follow-up of sympathoblastomas. Barontini de Gutiérrez, et al. Cancer 27:228-32, Jan 71
Vasoactive substances in Kaposi's sarcoma. Bhana D, et al. Cancer 27:233-7, Jan 71
Paper-chromatographic quantitation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid (VMA) in urine. Vahidi A, et al. Clin Chem 17:903-7, Sep 71
Dietary vanillin does not affect the VMA method of Pisano et al. Green M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:189-90, Jul 70
Effect of clofibrate administration on the urinary vanilmandelic acid method of Pisano et al. Sacre MH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:215-7, Oct 70
Impairment of drug metabolism by disulfiram in man. Veseli ES, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:785-92, Sep-Oct 71
Vanillyl mandelic acid excretion following open-heart surgery. Siggers DC, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 119:235-42, 1970
Metabolism of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-2,5,6-3H and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine-2-14C in a patient with neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:241-53, Feb 71
Michaelis-Menten kinetics of renal tubular secretion of D-(-)-p-methyl mandelic acid and D-(-)-p-ethyl mandelic acid in rats. Nagwekar JB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:375-80, Mar 71
Urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in Huntington's chorea. McNamee B, et al.
Scott Med J 16:247-9, May 71
[Use of the determination of urinary catecholamines in industrial medical surveys] Thomas A, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:431-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Detection of urinary catabolites possibly characteristic of schizophrenia] Michaux R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 16:731-4, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies for determination of vanilmandelic acid] Pohland D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1570-5, 13 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Excretion of vanilloylmandelic acid in the urine, with special attention to fluid intake and urine volume] Gaweilek F, et al. Endokrinologie 56:304-8, 1970 (Ger)
[On the sympathico-adrenal reaction in training and competition in various sports] Nowacki P, et al.
Med Welt 39:1682-8, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative method for the determination of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy-mandelic acid(vanilmandelic acid) in urine] Gartzke J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:18-20, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Urinary elimination of VMA in acetate poisoning] Mascia D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:695-7, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Influence of a beta-blocking drug on the effects of psychologic stress. II. Urinary excretion of catecholamines] Mathis I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:410-3, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Peripheral resistance and excretion of vanilmandelic acid in hypertensive subjects] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:636-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid in various clinical phases of manic-depressive psychosis] Catalano A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:392-400, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in patients with obliterative thromboangiitis] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:633-5, 26 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Excretion of vanilmandelic acid in depressive syndromes of various etiology] Schrammowa H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:1-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Changes in urinary catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid under the influence of insulin in patients with hyperestrogenism] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:591-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Urinary excretion of adrenalin, noradrenalin and vanilmandelic acid in rats with experimental pneumococcal infection] Guseva EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:31-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B15 on the excretion of vanilylamygdalic acid and catecholamines in cardiac ischemia] Pchelintsev VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:96-9, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Vanilyl-amygdalic acid excretion in patients with arteriosclerosis] Solun MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:76-9, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Catecholamine and vinylyl-amygdalic acid excretion in patients with ischemic heart disease and the effect of physical loading on excretion] Pchelintsev VP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:40-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Urine excretion of vanillylmandelic acid in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Balažovjech I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 55:164-72, 1971 (Slo)

MANDIBLE (A2)

see also related
CHIN (A1)

Unique lipids of the porpoise (Tursiops gilli): differences in triacyl glycerols and wax esters of acoustic (mandibular canal and melon) and blubber tissues. Varanasi U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 231:415-8, 16 Mar 71
A mandible-like structure in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Daw E. Br J Clin Pract 25:185-6, Apr 71
Oculo-mandibular synkinesis. Singh P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:570-1, Aug 71
A preliminary survey into the association of the Frankfurt-mandibular-plane angle with interdental 'S' and incisor relationship. Tipnis AK.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:258-60, Mar 71
Distribution of the mandibular incisor-mandibular plane angle in "normal" individuals. Kowalski CJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:984, Jul-Aug 71
Controlled demineralization of bone specimens. Winkler S, et al. Oral Surg 30:717-20, Nov 70
Block injections and interstitial spaces. The clinical digest from our recent experimental studies on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relationship between block injections and interstitial spaces in the maxillo-mandibular region. Kobayashi I, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 20:51-82, Jun 70
[Dyskinesia involving the bucco-lingual region and lower limbs of regressive course in a chronic alcoholic] Graux P, et al.
Lille Med 15:1283-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of lower frontal crowding in the changing dentition] Silla M.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:457-66, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The prophylactic tasks of the bilateral free end saddle prosthesis in the mandible] Bauer E, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 67:368-76, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Case of phlebolithiasis of the left submandibular region] Hishinuma F, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:469-72, Jun 71 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Effects of muscular anchorage appliances on deficient mandibular arch length. Sather AH, et al.
Am J Orthod 60:68-78, Jul 71
Torus mandibularis in two Northwest Territories Villages. Mayhall JT, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:143-8, Jan 71
Analysis of contingency table data on torus mandibularis using a log linear model. Muller TP, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:149-53, Jan 71
Familial facial dysplasia. Ide CH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:427-32, Oct 70
Unusual congenital anomaly, proboscis-like structure arising from mandible. Kaufmann-Friedman K, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:247-9, Jul 71
Aplasia of a ramus of the mandible in a cat. Ingham B.
Br Vet J 126:3-4, Jan 70
Intraoral correction of mandibular asymmetry: report of case. Mavaddat I. J Oral Surg 29:422-4, Jun 71
The asymmetrical mandible: report of six cases. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 28:832-40, Nov 70
Enlarged mandibular canals. Barclay JK.
Oral Surg 32:665-6, Oct 71
Augmentation bone graft for correction of mandibular asymmetry. Marano PD, et al.
Oral Surg 30:759-65, Dec 70
Salivary gland inclusion in the anterior mandible. Report of a case with a review of the literature on aberrant salivary gland tissue and neoplasms. Miller AS, et al. Oral Surg 37:790-7, Jun 71 (81 ref.)
Correction of midfacial deformities. Murray JE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:341-52, Apr 71
[Surgical treatment of mandibular retrognathism] Merville L.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1027-40, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Functional prognathism of the mandible] Leal JB.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:97-101, Jan-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The asymetric mandible. 5 cases] Tarsitano JJ.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:288-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The biological variations of the mandibule] Giordano A. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:105-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On some experimental malformations of the tongue and mandible] Scapecchi G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:17-49, 1968 (Ita)
[Genetic study on mandibular prognathism by multivariate analysis. II. Application of Cluster analysis] Ishiguro K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:58-72, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Median cleft of lower lip, mandible and tongue] Grocholski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1129-33, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Reconstruction of mandibular defects] Lindström J, et al. Nord Med 85:573-4, 6 May 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Unusual wax esters from the mandibular canal of the porpoise (Tursiops gilli). Varanasi U, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3629-31, 1 Sep 70
Ester and ether-linked lipids in the mandibular canal of a porpoise (Phocoena phocoena). Occurrence of isovaleric acid in glycerolipids. Varanasi U, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4576-9, 10 Nov 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional cranial analysis of the coronoid process in the rat. Moss ML, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:11-24, 1970
The unitary logarithmic curve descriptive of human mandibular growth. Moss ML, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:532-42, 1971
Some morphological characters of the East African mandible. Zivanović S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:109-19, 1970
An artifact in mandibular position induced by the intrameatal cephalometric head holder. Sutcher HD, et al. Am J Orthod 59:338-42, Apr 71
A fossilized human mandibular fragment from Kangatotha, Kenya, East Africa. Coon CS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:157-63, Mar 71
Unusual problems in airway management. II. The influence of the temporomandibular joint, the mandible, and associated structures on endotracheal intubation. Block C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:114-23, Jan-Feb 71
Acrolein fixation for light microscopy of dental tissues. Adkins KF. Arch Oral Biol 15:1255-62, Dec 70
The mandibular angle in the recent East African Bantu population. Zivanović S.
Arch Oral Biol 15:1373-6, Dec 70
A longitudinal study of the SN-mandibular-, Frankfurt-mandibular-, and maxillary-mandibular-plane angles. Bhatia SN.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:285-9, Apr 71
Mandibular variation with sex and age in white-tailed deer in Canada. Reese JW. J Mammal 52:223-6, Feb 71
Histologic studies of a human mandible supporting an implant denture. II. Bodine RL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:415-23, Oct 71
Ramapithecus wickeri mandible from Fort Ternan, Kenya. Andrews P. Nature (Lond) 231:192-4, 21 May 71
Basic rectangle of the mandible. Kinzey WG.
Nature (Lond) 228:289-90, 17 Oct 70
Basic rectangle of the mandible in the Hominoidae. Leakey LS. Nature (Lond) 231:60, 7 May 71
[Study of the bone structure of the mandibular horizontal ramus. Contribution of radiographic technics] Jourde J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:13-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of mandibular lines of strength by the colored fissuration lines method] Jourde J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Terminal area of the perineurium in the dental nerves of rats] Obst T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:515-31, 1971 (Ger)
[A cephalometric study on the patients of reverse occlusion in the mixed dentition (dental age 3A--3B)--with special reference to morphological variations in the patients of Class I and Class 3 reverse occlusion] Iwasawa T, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:78-95, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Changes of point A during orthodontic treatment of Angle Class 3 malocclusion] Kawata T, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:109-15, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Harmony of tooth-size between maxillary and mandibular dental arch in Japanese] Matsumoto M, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:52-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Interocclusal spaces of the upper and lower teeth] Katagiri T. Shikwa Gakuho 71:132-62, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Morphological studies on the mandibular fossae, with special reference to the difference before and after tooth eruption] Morinaga T.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1381-408, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Anatomical studies of the mandible of children. 2. Position of the mental foramen and mandible foramen] Nakatani J.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1125-36, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Study of the mandibular axes] Argerami JR, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:115-8, May-Jun 71 (Por)
[In vivo determination of the mandibular index] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:17-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The postnatal development of the blood supply of the frontoparietal, scapula and mandible of the cat. Kayanja FI. Anat Anz 127:369-82, 1970
A new technique of measuring blood vessel volume in bone applied to the mandible and humerus of the rat. Brady JM, et al. Anat Rec 170:143-6, Jun 71
Microangiographic studies of experimental mandibular fractures in rabbits. Aurlick N, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:180-6, Mar 71
Experimental atherosclerosis: effect on arteries and periodontium of the rabbit mandible. Wirthlin MR Jr, et al. J Periodontol 42:174-82, Mar 71
Mandibular collateral circulation. Richter KJ, et al.
Oral Surg 31:595-601, May 71
[Intraorganic interrelations between vessels and nerves of maxillary and mandibular periosteum] Luk'ianov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:82-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Osteocyte differential count in normal human alveolar bone. Baud CA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:321-7, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Enzymatic destruction of bone in vitro. Kreitzman SN, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:575-6, 7 Nov 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the mouse embryonic mandible and squamo-mandibular joint in organ culture. Glasstone S. Arch Oral Biol 16:723-9, Jul 71
[Developmental and structural characteristics of the human mandibular canal in the intrauterine period] Bogdanova RA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:55-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of the rat mandible in the dynamics of embryonic development] Panikarovskii VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:47-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The logarithmic growth of the human mandible. Moss ML, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:341-60, 1970
Growth of the craniofacial complex in the rat. Cleall JF, et al. Am J Orthod 60:368-81, Oct 71
Adaptive growth changes of the gonial region in Macaca mulatta. Michejda M, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:133-41, Jan 71
A comparison of two mandibular reference planes. Feasby WH. Angle Orthod 41:19-23, Jan 71
A newly postulated factor in the early growth of the human middle face and the theory of multiple assurance. Latham RA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:1097-100, Nov 70
The compensatory role of the condylar cartilage in mandibular growth: theoretical and clinical implications. Moss ML, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:5-16, Jan 71
Growth and architecture of the face. Enlow DH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:763-74, Apr 71
Growth of the dentition and its supporting structure. Hixon EH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:782-8, Apr 71
Clinical and experimental considerations infacial bone biology: growth, remodeling and repair. Sarnat BG.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:876-89, Apr 71
Variability of dimensions of the human mandible during fetal and early postnatal periods. Malinowski A, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:90-101, Jul 71
[Osteo-dental morphogenetic consequences of unilateral section of the alveolar nerve in the young rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Yardin M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1095-106, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities of a late basal development of the mandible through the rearrangement of the bite by means of a functional regulator] Fränkel R.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:198-202, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Development of the mandibular fossa] Koike M.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1409-28, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Anatomical studies of the namdible of children. 1. Growth of the mandible] Nakatani J.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:239-51, Jan 71 (Jap)
[The bone factor in functional orthodontics of the jaws] Stefanelli A.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 18:43-51, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

The intramandibular course of the inferior alveolar nerve. Carter RB, et al. J Anat 108:433-40, Apr 71
[Regional anesthesias. Upper and lower jaw] Le Pesant J. Dent Cadmos 37:77-93, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Method of conduction anesthesia through the 4 foramina, similarity to infiltration anesthesic and anatomical observation] Kamijo Y.
J Jap Dent Assoc 23:549-54, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Response to vibratory stimulations of fast-adapting free nerve endings in the mandibular periosteum] Onoe Y. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1088-111, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on the free nerve endings of the mandibular periosteum in the cat] Taguchi S.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1550-72, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Intraorganic interrelations between vessels and nerves of maxillary and mandibular periosteum] Luk'ianov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:82-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Caffey's disease. Bone RC.
Arch Otolaryngol 93:98-100, Jan 71
Structural changes around screws used in the treatment of fractured human mandibles. Southam JC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:211-21, Mar 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional changes of mandible and hyoid bone relative to facial and dental arch morphology. A biometric investigation in children with postnormal occlusion (Angle Class II, Div. I). Ingervall B.
Acta Odontol Scand 28:867-94, Dec 70
The stability of the dentition and the integrity of its supporting structures. Dreyer CJ.
Am J Orthod 58:433-47, Nov 70
Mandibular rotation studies with the aid of metal implants. Odegaard J. Am J Orthod 58:448-54, Nov 70
Tissue reactions in the temporomandibular joint resulting from anterior displacement of the mandible in the monkey. Stöckli PW, et al.
Am J Orthod 60:142-55, Aug 71
The cranio mandibular articulation, occlusion, basic mandibular kinesiology. Vaughan HC.
Ann Dent 30:10-21, Spring 71
The influence of interactive stimuli on rhythmical masticatory movements in rabbits. Lund JP, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:215-23, Feb 71
Presynaptic inhibition of jaw-opening reflex by high threshold afferents from the masseter muscle of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 23:193-211, 13 Oct 70
Orthopedic gait of the mandible: a factor in dental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis. Cooperman HN, et al.
Dent Dig 77:212-7, Apr 71
A preliminary report on studies of mandibular movements in speech. Geissler PR.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:429-32, Aug 71
Jaw depression elicited by tooth pulp stimulation. Mahan PE, et al. Exp Neurol 29:439-48, Dec 70
Transducer for measuring mandibular movements. Sussman HM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 48:857-8, Oct 70
Mandibular movements of the monkey. Burch JG, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:183-8, Feb 71
Activity of the accessory ligaments of the temporomandibular joint. Burch JG.
J Prosthet Dent 24:621-8, Dec 70
Pantographic tracings of mandibular movements and occlusion. Clayton JA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:389-96, Apr 71
Graphic recordings of mandibular movements: research criteria. Clayton JA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:287-96, Mar 71
Comparison of four methods to determine rest position of the mandible. Wagner AG.
J Prosthet Dent 25:506-14, May 71
Variation of the range of movement of the mandible in relation to facial morphology in young adults. Ingervall B. Scand J Dent Res 79:133-40, 1971
Range of movement of mandible in children. Ingervall B. Scand J Dent Res 78:311-22, 1970
[Mandibular movements in the rabbit: cinematographic and electromyographic studies] Mayer R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:45-58, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The motor organization of masticatory and parafunctional movements] Schärer P.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:473-85, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Method for the recording of electronic measurements] Böhme W.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:483-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the reproducibility of central occlusion] Fuhr K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:176-85, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Mastication simulator--first results with an electric articulator] Körber KH, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:191-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Electronic registration of mandibular movements in normal and malfunctioning dental occlusion] Körber KH. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:167-76, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Electrognathography. Electronic 3-dimensional measurement and registration of jaw movements. 3. Studies on the influence of various factors on the process of chewing] Bewersdorff HJ.
Scand J Dent Res 78:178-204, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrognathography. Electronic 3-dimensional measurement and registration of jaw movements. 2] Bewersdorff HJ.
Scand J Dent Res 78:83-115, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of strontium isotopes for the study of the action of electronegative potentials on the reparative process in losses of bone substance in the mandible. Experimental contribution] Marci F, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:743-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Mandibular kinematics and the vertical dimension in complete prosthesis] Chavel M.
Dent Cadmos 37:327-67, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the relation between the masticatory mandibular movement and the aspects of masticatory force in the molar region] Endo Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1671-711, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Cephalographic studies of movement patterns of the infradentale and condyle in children and the aged] Koike M, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:271-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Introduction of a device and a method for the recording of spatial movements of the mandible during mastication] Prelipceanu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:49-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[The results obtained by graphical recording of the mandibular movements during mastication] Prelipceanu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:235-43, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[The functional structure of the maxillary bones in the normal and edentate dog] Vasiliu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:19-24, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Physiology of occlusion] Mejia Burgos E.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 18:25-39, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations in skin temperature of the face in normal subjects and in patients with mandibular dysfunction. Berry DC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:242-7, Mar 71
Congenital ptosis with Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Devadiga KV, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:241-3, Apr 70
The corneomandibular reflex. Gordon RM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:236-42, Jun 71
Orofacial dyskinesia. A dental dimension. Sutcher HD, et al. JAMA 216:1459-63, 31 May 71
Surgical treatment of jaw-winking ptosis. Berke RN. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 51:215-6, 1970
[Hpertrophy of the coronoid process of the mandible with difficulty in opening the mouth] Zoller R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:249-51, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Function of the remaining jaw after mandibular resection] Pape HD, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:222-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of muscular fatigue on the postural position of the mandible and hyoid bone] Carlsson GE, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:255-64, Apr 71 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Osteoradionecrosis of jaws after irridation with Co-60 telegammatherapy] Kopec V, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:159-62, May 71 (Cse)
[A case of deep cervico-lingual lymphangioma] Douniau R, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:29-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Endo-buccal resection of the mandible in osteoradionecrosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:521-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of 2 mandibular osteoradionecroses] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:189-91, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of radiogenic bone injuries in the mandibles of adult rabbits. II. Histometric data] Grimm G.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 54:352-62, Jun 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiography in head and neck pathology. Shramek JM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1797-806, Dec 70
Visualizing the mandibular ramus in panoramic radiography. Updegrave WJ.
Oral Surg 31:422-9, Mar 71
[Radiologic study of the inferior wisdom tooth] Bercu G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:145-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problem with a lacunar picture of the mandibular ascendin ramus] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:136-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Study of the bone structure of the mandibular horizontal ramus. Contribution of radiographic technics] Jourde J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:13-26, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Manifestations of the mandible in carcinoma of the gingiva] Oba T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:353-60, Dec 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Compound corrective surgical procedures on the mandible. Lund BA, et al.
Am J Orthod 60:398-409, Oct 71
Marginal resection of the mandible with reconstruction by tongue flap for carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Som ML, et al. Am J Surg 121:679-83, Jun 71
Anesthesia for hemimandibulectomy with radical neck dissection. Gupte SR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:756-60, Sep-Oct 70
Wound healing in monkey (Macaca irus) mandible: effect of elevating periosteum on formation of subperiosteal callus. Melcher AH.
Arch Oral Biol 16:461-4, Apr 71
Ostectomy at the midline of the mandible. O'Driscoll PM. Br J Plast Surg 24:71-7, Jan 71
Alveolar ostectomy and mentoplasty in the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Winstock D.
Br J Plast Surg 24:310-4, Jul 71
Autogenous cancellous bone and marrow transplants. Boyne PJ. Clin Orthop 73:199-209, Nov-Dec 70
The surgical approach to Class 3 malocclusions. Byrd DL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 82:813-8, Apr 71
The effect of frozen irradiated bone homografts on the healing of defects in the mandible and femur of the rat. Cleaton-Jones PE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:532-40, Aug 71
Versatile two-stage mandibular sliding osteotomy. Hutton CE. J Oral Surg 29:596-601, Aug 71
C-osteotomy for correction of mandibular retrognathia: report of cases. Weinstein IR.
J Oral Surg 29:358-62, May 71
The se of prophylactic antibiotics in extraoral procedures for mandibular prognathism. Zallen RD, et al. J Oral Surg 29:178-9, Mar 71
Prosthetic management of edentulous mandibulectomy patients. I. Anatomic, physiologic, and psychologic considerations. Cantor R, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:446-57, Apr 71
Sequelae and complications of the intraoral sagittal osteotomy in the mandibular rami. Guernsey LH, et al.
Oral Surg 32:176-92, Aug 71
Correction of mandibular prognathism by double-oblique intraoral osteotomy: a new technique. Wilbanks JL. Oral Surg 31:321-7, Mar 71
Vertical wedge ostectomy in the mandibular rami for correction of prognathism. Pandya NJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:140-54, Aug 71 (106 ref.)
Experimental onlay bone grafts to the jaws. A preliminary study in dogs. Thompson N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:341-9, Oct 70
Changes of facial profile after surgical treatment of mandibular protrusion. A cephalometric study, 1 and 11 years after treatment. Björk N, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:41-6, 1971
Intra-osseous anchorage of dental prostheses. I. Experimental studies. Brånemark PI, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:81-100, 1969
[Preprosthetic surgery. V. Absolute elevation of the alveolar process] Tideman H.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:264-6 contd, Jul 71 (Dut)
[Repositioning of the ascending ramus of the mandible after resection-excision of a neurofibroma of the pterygo-maxillary region] Cernea P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:293-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Presentation of a new retractor (with sigmoid bearing) for the surgery of the mandibular rising branch by endo oral approach] Dumas P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:245-7, 1970 (Fre)
[A special therapeutic emergency: Pierre Robin syndrome; its treatment by hyomandibulopexy] Bergoin M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:747-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of severe congenital laryngeal stridor treated by hyomandibulopexy] Cagnol C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:625-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Expert opinion on pseudoarthrosis and the partial loss of the mandible] Gärtner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1144-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Monophasic surgery in protrusion] Muška K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:881-92, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Vestibuloplasty in the nervus mentalis region using a mucosal graft with simultaneous plastic surgery on the floor of the mouth] Pilschka G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1044-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Danger of relapse in surgical treatment of prognathism] Sergl HG, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:443-55, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The extraoral screw-splint dressing as an aid in mandibular resection] Meyer H.
ZWR 80:295-7, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Osteoplasty of the chin for correction of the profile] Rossi G. Minerva Chir 25:999-1006, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Preoperative, operative and postoperative problems in the surgical management of prognathism] Rusconi L, et al. Minerva Stomatol 19:331-47, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Mandibular resection for osteoradionecrosis. Preoperative staining of the tissues with intravenous disulphine blue] Torrielli F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 19:377-85, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of vascular changes in the bone grafted to the mandible] Enomoto H.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:92-131, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the open occlusion syndrome] Iliescu O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:535-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the mandible. Use of a homograft combined with autogenous bone and marrow. De Fries HO, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:426-32, Apr 71

MANDIBULAR CONDYLE (A2)

Intracerebral isologous transplantation of the condylar cartilage with and without the articular disk. Koski K, et al. Am J Orthod 60:87, Jul 71
Reconstruction of both mandibular condyles with metatarsal bone grafts. Dingman RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:594, Jun 71

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital double condyle of the mandible causing temporomandibular joint ankylosis: report of case. Stadnicki G. J Oral Surg 29:208-11, Mar 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transmission and scanning electron microscope studies on the mandibular condyle of the guinea pig. Silva DG. Arch Oral Biol 16:889-96, Aug 71
[Anatomical studies on the mandibular condyle. 1. Difference between the mandible with teeth and the edentulous mandible] Kaburagi M.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1520-31, Dec 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mandibular rotation studies with the aid of metal implants. Odegaard J. Am J Orthod 58:448-54, Nov 70
The compensatory role of the condylar cartilage in mandibular growth: theoretical and clinical implications. Moss ML, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:5-16, Jan 71
[Effects of extrinsic forces on the mandibular condyle of the young rat--observations using 3H-thymidine autoradiography] Noguchi K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 37:222-41, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Anatomical studies on the mandibular condyle. 2. Development of the mandibular condyle] Kaburagi M.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1532-49, Dec 70 (Jap)

INJURIES

Fractures of the mandibular condyle in the growth period. Histologic and autoradiographic observations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the contralateral, nontraumatized condyle. Gilhuus-Moe O. Acta Odontol Scand 29:53-63, Apr 71
Delayed surgical-occlusal treatment of malocclusion and pain from displaced subcondylar fractures: report of case. Robinson ME, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:639-42, Sep 71
Surgical implant replacement of the fractured displaced mandibular condyle: report of three cases. Hahn GW, et al. J Oral Surg 28:898-901, Dec 70
Operative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle in children. Using the post-auricular approach. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:357-62, Oct 70
Post-auricular approach to mandibular condyle. Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:390, Oct 70
Long-term follow-up of fractures of the mandibular condyle in children. Leake D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:127-31, Feb 71
[Study of the treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle (case report)] Papadopoulos Ch. Stomatologia (Athenai) 27:323-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Gre)
[Late sequelae of temporomandibular traumas] Gotte P. Minerva Stomatol 19:386-90, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Late results of conservative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle] Korzon T, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:41-8, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Indications for surgical treatment and choice of surgical procedure in fractures of the condylar process of the mandible] Korzon T. Czas Stomatol 24:285-90, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Evaluation of late results of conservative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle] Korzon T, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:157-61, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Otoneurological symptoms following injuries to the temporomandibular joint] Kowalik S, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:391-5, 1971 (Pol)
[New method of surgical treatment of fractures of the condylar process of the mandible] Korzon T. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1391-4, Sep 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Comparative study of distribution of injected zinc 65 in the mandibular condyle and other tissues in rat as determined by gamma scintillation. Bergman B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 9:577-95, Dec 70
The distribution of 65Zn in the endochondral growth sites of the mandibular condyle and the proximal end of the tibia in young rats. An autoradiographic and gamma scintillation study. Bergman B. Odontol Revy 21:261-74, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Comparison and changes in the articular, mandibular condylar and growth-plate cartilages during the onset and healing of rickets in rats. Durkin JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:689-706, Jul 71
Unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Perriman A, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:273-80, Mar 71
[Hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. Clinical and radiological contribution] Zeccolini R, et al. Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 9:149-74, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bennett's movement. A study of human lateral mandibular movement. Preiskel H. Br Dent J 129:372-7, 20 Oct 70
Facial skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy in the adult monkey. Sarnat BG, et al. J Anat 108:323-38, Feb 71
A comparison of the radiographic and prosthetic measurement of the sagittal path movement of the mandibular condyle. Freitas A de. Oral Surg 30:631-8, Nov 70
[Is the angle of condyle registration still effective?] Hromatka A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:163-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Registration of condyle movements using a joint preparation] Steinhilber W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:401-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Use of a jointed arrangement for the study of the hinge axis for the construction of Class I activators] Gualdi M, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 25:597-602, Jul 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on experimental malocclusion in rabbits. 1. Method of induction of malocclusion and its effects on the temporomandibular joint. Gupta OP, et al. Am J Orthod 60:54-67, Jul 71
Bilateral ankylosis and hyperplasia of the mandibular condyles after mandibular fractures: report of case. Bear SE, et al. J Oral Surg 29:451-5, Jun 71
Effects of traumatic occlusion on the temporomandibular joint of Rhesus monkeys. Ruben MP, et al. J Periodontol 42:79-87, Feb 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the temporomandibular joint and condylar head. Smith NJ, et al. Br Dent J 129:361-8, 20 Oct 70
A comparison of the radiographic and prosthetic measurement of the sagittal path movement of the mandibular condyle. Freitas A de. Oral Surg 30:631-8, Nov 70
[Hpertrophy of the coronoid process of the mandible with difficulty in opening the mouth] Zoller R. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:249-51, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Pseudotumorous swelling of the mandibular head] Grimm G, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:83-9, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Correction of prognathism in a 9-year-old girl. Surgical-orthodontic teamwork. Robinson M, et al. Am J Orthod 59:333-7, Apr 71
Facial skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy in growing and adult monkeys. Sarnat BG, et al. Am J Orthod 60:33-45, Jul 71
Diagnosis and surgical management of coronoid process hyperplasia: report of case. Hurd GK. J Can Dent Assoc 36:373-5, Oct 70
Metatarsal transplantations following unilateral mandibular condylectomies in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Choukas NC, et al. J Oral Surg 29:171-7, Mar 71
Coronoid surgery after subcondylar osteotomy: report of cases. Curran JB. J Oral Surg 29:344-8, May 71
Noninterpositional intracapsular arthroplasty of the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Murnane TW, et al. J Oral Surg 29:268-72, Apr 71
[Surgical treatment of prognathism, open and crossed bite by means of a technic of condyl juxtapositioning] Gonzaga Pereira L. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:208-10, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Results of conservative treatment of fractures of mandibular condylar processes] Kantorek R, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:935-9, Aug 71 (Pol)

MANDIBULAR DISEASES (C3)

Chronic periostitis in the mandible underneath artificial dentures. Lewars PH. Br J Oral Surg 8:264-9, Mar 71
Unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Perriman A, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:273-80, Mar 71
Tumor clinic proceeding. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:33-6, Jan 70
Massive osteolysis: report of case. Ellis DJ, et al. J Oral Surg 29:659-63, Sep 71
Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Khosla VM. J Oral Surg 28:848-53, Nov 70
Acute exacerbation of chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Stroh E, et al. NY State Dent J 37:403-6, Aug-Sep 71
Trichiniasis of the mandible. Curphey JE. Oral Surg 31:19-24, Jan 71
Hemorrhagic bone cyst of mandible. Report of a case. Khosla VM. Oral Surg 30:723-9, Dec 70
Atrophy of the mandible (massive osteolysis). el-Mofty S. Oral Surg 31:690-700, May 71
[Mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Cachin Y, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 189-201, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of eosinophilic granuloma and Hand-Schuller-Christian's disease of the mandible in infancy and childhood] Krüger E. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:103-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Reactive granulomas and giant cell tumors of the jaws: histomorphological picture and pathogenetic data] Barbato U, et al. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:695-708, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Osteomyelitis of the jaw] Fossataro E. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:477-99, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma in the mandible] Palattella P. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:461-76, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Odontogenic mandibular osteomyelitis in children] Varshavskiĭ AI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:40-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Aneuryismal bone cyst of the mandible] Costas JB, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:462-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in the morphological composition of the peripheral blood in traumatic non-gunshot mandibular osteomyelitis] Vasil'eva IG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:52-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell nevus syndrome. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hurwitz RA. J Med Soc NJ 68:207-11, Mar 71
Osteogenic sarcoma arising in a preexisting fibrous dysplasia: report of case. Slow IN, et al. J Oral Surg 29:126-9, Feb 71
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction from effusion after tympanoplasty: report of case. Vermac JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 29:130-2, Feb 71
Basal cell nevus syndrome in a Negro. Case report. Lipshutz H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:293-5, Mar 71
[Fibrous mandibular dysplasia associated with osteitis and development of a cutaneous fistula] Barańczak Z. Czas Stomatol 24:507-11, May 71 (Pol)
[Cystic changes in the mandible of Pringles disease] Jarosz M, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:501-6, May 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: a case report. Saunders ID, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:87-8, Nov 70
Diagnosis and surgical management of coronoid process hyperplasia: report of case. Hurd GK. J Can Dent Assoc 36:373-5, Oct 70
Controversial lesion of the mandible: report of case. Choukas NC. J Oral Surg 29:579-81, Aug 71
Actinomycosis of the body of the mandible. Smith AF. J R Nav Med Serv 56:279-86, Winter 70

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the jaw. Donohue WB, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:748-50, 10 Oct 70
Bilateral ankylosis and hyperplasia of the mandibular condyles after mandibular fractures: report of case. Bear SE, et al. J Oral Surg 29:451-5, Jun 71
Mandibular osteomyelitis: report of case. Silberman M, et al. J Oral Surg 29:352-7, May 71
Osteomyelitis associated with sickle-cell anemia. Report of a case. Ryan MD. Oral Surg 37:754-9, Jun 71
Vascular changes in the mandibular alveolar mucosae of diabetic children. Gellin ME, et al. Pediatrics 46:789-93, Nov 70
[Histiocytosis-X of the inferior maxilla and pulmonary miliary lesions] Miech G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:957-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Function and stress on the underlying tissues in total prosthesis] Hromatka A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:834-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[On the reconstructive surgical treatment of radionecrosis of the mandible] Furlan S. Minerva Chir 25:1252-4, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the roentgenologic image of the mandible in leprosy] Busygina MV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:25-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The properties of staphylococci in patients and carriers in an oral surgery hospital] Kuskova VF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:23-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A large keratinizing dentigerous cyst: report of case. Samartano JG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:60-2, Jan 71
Alveolar bone resorption in anglo-saxon and seventeenth century mandibles. Lavelle CL, et al. J Periodont Res 4:70-3, 1969
A mandibular eosinophilic granuloma studied with the light and electron microscopes. Csiba A, et al. Oral Surg 30:796-802, Dec 70
[Hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. Clinical and radiological contribution] Zeccolini R, et al. Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 9:149-74, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Measuring mandibular vertical bone resorption by radiographic cephalometry. Vierheller PG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:33-43, Jul 71
Roentgenographic interpretation of experimentally produced bony lesions. I. Schwartz SF, et al. Oral Surg 32:606-12, Oct 71
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla: clinical features. Smith I, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1423-8, 26 Dec 70
[Radioclinical identification of temporo-mandibular disorders] Champy M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:955-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Radiography in diagnosis of mandibular cysts of dental origin] Haag R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:951-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problem with a lacunar picture of the mandibular ascendin ramus] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:136-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pseudotumorous swelling of the mandibular head] Grimm G, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:83-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the cornoid process of the mandible in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:81-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Benign hypertrophy of the masseter muscles and mandibular angles. Waldhart E, et al. Arch Surg 102:115-8, Feb 71
Bone grafts of large cystic defects in the mandible. Hall HD, et al. J Oral Surg 29:146-50, Feb 71
Epidermoidal cysts in the oral cavity. Report of three cases. Sánchez Torres J, et al. Oral Surg 30:592-600, Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The management of bilateral cysts of the mandible. Stanback JS 3d. Oral Surg 30:587-91, Nov 70

THERAPY

Chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Khosla VM, et al. J Oral Surg 29:649-58, Sep 71
[The treatment of chronic jaw osteomyelitis] Ständer W. Dtsch Stomatol 20:749-54, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mandibular eosinophilic granuloma] Stanecka M. Czas Stomatol 24:925-8, Aug 71 (Pol)

MANDIBULAR FRACTURES (C14)

Fractures of the mandibular condyle in the growth period. Histologic and autoradiographic observations in the contralateral, nontraumatized condyle. Gilhuus-Moe O. Acta Odontol Scand 29:53-63, Apr 71
Microangiographic studies of experimental mandibular fractures in rabbits. Aurlick N, et al. J Oral Surg 29:180-6, Mar 71
[Combined extension and activator treatment for functional therapy of bilateral temporo-mandibular joint fractures] Krüger E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:875-80, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Rare fractures of the ascending ramus of the mandible] Hary M, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:399-402, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Some problems concerning the expert testimony on the working capacity in mandibular fractures] Levenets AK. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:62-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Mandibular fractures] Cseh L, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:164-74, Jun 71 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed surgical-occlusal treatment of malocclusion and pain from displaced subcondylar fractures: report of case. Robinson ME, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:639-42, Sep 71
Sequelae of traumatic and pathologic changes: the orthodontist's viewpoint. Thompson JR. J Am Dent Assoc 82:862-70, Apr 71
Reconstruction of a mandibular defect with a homogeneous bone graft: report of case. Khosla VM. J Can Dent Assoc 37:35-7, Jan 71
Bilateral ankylosis and hyperplasia of the mandibular condyles after mandibular fractures: report of case. Bear SE, et al. J Oral Surg 29:451-5, Jun 71
Auditory canal hemorrhage--a sign of mandibular trauma: report of cases. Goldberg MH, et al. J Oral Surg 29:425-7, Jun 71
False aneurysm and a partial facial paralysis secondary to mandibular fracture: report of case. Kennedy JW, et al. J Oral Surg 28:854-6, Nov 70
Postoperative complication after blind nasotracheal intubation for reduction of a fractured mandible: report of case. Robinson BC, et al. J Oral Surg 29:340-3, May 71
Teeth in the line of mandibular fractures. Schneider SS, et al. J Oral Surg 29:107-9, Feb 71
Mandibular osteomyelitis: report of case. Silberman M, et al. J Oral Surg 29:352-7, May 71
Fracture of mandibular rami complicated by scleroderma: report of case. Weber DD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:860-3, Nov 70
Facial bone fractures associated with cervical spine injuries. Haisová L, et al. Oral Surg 30:742-8, Dec 70
Use of a Silastic testicular implant in reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint of a 5-year-old child. Wukelich S, et al. Oral Surg 32:4-9, Jul 71
Facial fractures--associated injuries and complications. Gwyn PP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:225-30, Mar 71
[Use of the "degloving technic" in mandibular osteosynthesis] Ciani A, et al. Rass Int Stomatol Prat 21:273-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Otoneurological symptoms following injuries to the temporomandibular joint] Kowalik S, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:391-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Complicated mandibular fracture in the blue-sclera syndrome] Sarnowska I, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:763-7, Jul 71 (Pol)
[Hinged prosthesis in false joints of the mandible] Panchokha VP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:87-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mural ameloblastoma of mandible with postextraction fracture and repair by iliac concellous bone graft: report of case. Lubar RL, et al. J Oral Surg 29:674, Sep 71
Traumatic refracture of the mandible. Goracy ES, et al. Oral Surg 32:378-82, Sep 71
[A case of mandibular fracture in a symphilitic (tabetic) patient] Herwerth M. Fogorv Sz 63:299-302, Oct 70 (Hun)
[Pathology of the 3d lower molars as predisposing factors for fractures of the mandibular angle. I] Silla M. Dent Cadmos 33:1157-8 passim, Sep 65 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Traumatic refracture of the mandible. Goracy ES, et al. Oral Surg 32:378-82, Sep 71
[Mandibular fractures] Hoof RF van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1817-25, 31 Oct 70 (Dut)
[Mandibular fractures. Statistical studies at the Bern University Oral Surgery Clinic (1963-1968)] Allmen G von. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:719-31, Aug 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Healing of fractures of the neck of the mandible in rats with detachment of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Sprinz R. Arch Oral Biol 15:1219-29, Dec 70
Structural changes around screws used in the treatment of fractured human mandibles. Southam JC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:211-21, Mar 71
Stainless steel wire mesh--an aid in difficult oral surgery problems. Bear SE, et al. J Oral Surg 29:27-34, Jan 71
Surgical implant replacement of the fractured displaced mandibular condyle: report of three cases. Hahn GW, et al. J Oral Surg 28:898-901, Dec 70
Transoral reduction of mandibular fractures. Saxima HJ, et al. J Oral Surg 29:247-54, Apr 71
Another method of bringing the midface forward. Conway H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:325-31, Oct 70
Reconstruction of both mandibular condyles with metatarsal bone grafts. Dingman RO. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:594, Jun 71
Operative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle in children. Using the post-auricular approach. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:357-62, Oct 70
Post-auricular approach to mandibular condyle. Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:390, Oct 70
Evaluation of internal wire pin fixation of mandibular fractures. Fryer MP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:19-24, Jan 71
[Frozen calve bone graft in a case of severe non-consolidated fracture of the mandible] Bertolini AG. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:927-36, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of mandibular fractures without blocking by means of a juxta-alveolar screwed plate inserted through the mouth. 60 cases] Benoit P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:313-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The clinical indicatons for osteosynthesis of the lower jaw under compression] Luhr HG, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:447-57, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities for use of suspended fixation in the edentulous mandible] Muška K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1106-9, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of monomandibular fixation methods in the mandibular area] Muška K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:234-44, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Indications for surgical treatment and choice of surgical procedure in fractures of the condylar process of the mandible] Korzon T. Czas Stomatol 24:285-90, Mar 71 (Pol)
[Management of mandibular fractures with an osseous suture. Preliminary report] Swierkot B. Czas Stomatol 24:163-7, Feb 71 (Pol)
[New method of surgical treatment of fractures of the condylar process of the mandible] Korzon T. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1391-4, Sep 70 (Pol)
[The application of a 2-part posterior splint] Kallend GD. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:85, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The treatment of complicated mandibular fractures through the cystic cavity] Plotnikov NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:38-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Jaw reconstruction and intraosseous anchorage of dental prosthesis] Brånemark PI. Lakartidningen 68:3105-16, 30 Jun 71 (Swe)
[Tight brace osteosuture which is shortened by bending] Krekmanov L. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:129-33, Feb 71 (Swe)
[Problems of plane anchoring in internal wiring during maxillofacial surgery] Stanko V. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:350-9, Sep 70 (Slo)

THERAPY

Fracture reduction using a biodegradable material, polylactic acid. Cutright DE, et al. J Oral Surg 29:393-7, Jun 71
A simple and versatile appliance for use in maxillary and mandibular fractures. Graziani M. J Oral Surg 29:554-6, Aug 71
Mandibular fractures in children and their management. Khosla M, et al. J Oral Surg 29:116-21, Feb 71
Teeth in the line of mandibular fractures. Schneider SS, et al. J Oral Surg 29:107-9, Feb 71
Modified healing in experimental mandibular fractures. Upton LG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:416-21, Jun 71
Management of mandibular fracture in 3-week-old infant: report of case. York BV. J Oral Surg 28:857-9, Nov 70
Maxillofacial injuries. 2. Fractures of the mandible. Rowe NL, et al. Nurs Times 67:1083-6, 2 Sep 71
Long-term follow-up of fractures of the mandibular condyle in children. Leake D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:127-31, Feb 71
[New methods of treatment of fractures of the body of the mandible. Personal experiences] Nogueira MS. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:219-22, Jan-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Complications in intermaxillary wiring] Muska K. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:822-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Wire osteosynthesis of the mandible as an approved method of functional treatment of jaw fractures] Neuner O. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:328-42, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Stable osteosynthesis in fractures of the edentulous mandible] Spiessl B, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:39-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Study of the treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle (case report)] Papadopoulos Ch. Stomatologia (Athenai) 27:323-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Gre)
[Late results of conservative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle] Korzon T, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:41-8, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Evaluation of late results of conservative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle] Korzon T, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:157-61, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Universal orthopedic first-aid apparatus for the treatment of edentulous maxilla and mandible] Lazowski J. Czas Stomatol 23:1361-4, Dec 70 (Pol)
[The use of special hooks for intermaxillary traction and fixation of mandibular fragments] Shvyrkov MB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:20-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis in ununited fractures of the mandible] Kolmakova AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:43-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of outpatient treatment of mandibular fractures by metal nail osteosynthesis and conservative methods] Makienko MA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:46-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mandibular fractures. Morphological-functional considerations] Galioto GB, et al. ADM 24:493-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Repair by open reduction of fractured mandible in a stallion. Wallace CE. Aust Vet J 47:57-60, Feb 71
The plating of mandibular fractures in the dog. Sumner-Smith G, et al. Vet Rec 88:595-8, 5 Jun 71
[Adaptation of Becker's plastic bridge to the fixation of lower maxillary fractures in large domestic animals] Ammann K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:109-12, Mar 70 (Ger)

MANDIBULAR INJURIES (C14)

COMPLICATIONS

Symposium: maxillofacial trauma. Occlusion. Toomey JM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1064-7, Sep-Oct 70

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the mandible. Use of a homograft combined with autogenous bone and marrow. De Fries HO, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:426-32, Apr 71
Reconstruction of both mandibular condyles with metatarsal bone grafts. Dingman RO. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:594, Jun 71
Practical points in the management of mandibular fractures. Bernstein L. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1068-73, Sep-Oct 70
[Endo-buccal resection of the mandible in osteoradionecrosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:521-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Use of microwaves in stomatology] Mikhailova RI. Nov Med Priborostr 3:81-7, 1967 (Rus)

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Osteosarcoma and parosteal osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla and mandible: study of 20 cases. Roca AN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:625-36, Oct 70
Solitary central neurofibroma of the mandible. Cassalia PT, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:270-2, Mar 71
Ameloblastoma. Taylor BG. CA 18:205-7, May-Jun 68
Chondrosarcoma of mandible. Srivastava VK, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:239-42, Sep 70
Mandibular metastasis from a bronchial carcinoma: report of a case. Main JH, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 37:143-5, Apr 71
Recurrent peripheral osteoma of mandible: report of case. Bosshardt L, et al. J Oral Surg 29:446-50, Jun 71
Hemangioblastoma: a vascular odontogenic tumor. Grover CJ, et al. J Oral Surg 29:273-6, Apr 71 (7 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Odontogenic fibroma: report of case. Hanley JB Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 29:52-4, Jan 71
Fibro-osseous lesion of the mandible: cementifying fibroma: report of case. Pedersen GW. J Oral Surg 29:280-4, Apr 71
Adenoameloblastoma: report of case. Seimley DC, et al. J Oral Surg 29:133-5, Feb 71
Leukemia manifested as lymphosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Sippel HW, et al. J Oral Surg 29:363-6, May 71
Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the mandible: report of case. Snyder SR, et al. J Oral Surg 29:205-7, Mar 71
Mature neoplastic cementifying fibroma: report of case. Strader RJ. J Oral Surg 29:277-9, Apr 71
Myxoma of the mandible: report of case. Whitman RA, et al. J Oral Surg 29:63-70, Jan 71 (28 ref.)
Mandibular ameloblastoma in a 3-year-old child. Bingham HG, et al. Oral Surg 32:75-80, Jul 71
Ewing's sarcoma. Carl W, et al. Oral Surg 31:472-8, Apr 71
Metastatic tumors in the jaws. McDaniel RK, et al. Oral Surg 31:380-6, Mar 71
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. A clinicopathologic study. Van Blarcom CW, et al. Oral Surg 32:428-39, Sep 71
[Ameloblastoma of gingival origin complicated by a secondary infection] Borghgraef C, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:511-23, 1970 (Fre)
[Reticulosarcoma of the gingiva] Dambrain R, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:547-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Survey of Burkitt's tumor (27 cases in Senegal)] Diop L, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:540-50, 1970 (Fre)
[An unusual form of adamantinoma. Granulosa cell adamantinoma] Chevrel ML, et al. Maroc Med 50:245-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Unexpected consequences of an extraction of a wisdom tooth] Le Stir A, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:15-20, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Modifications of an ascending mandibular ramus and neighboring tumors. 2 cases: a parotid tumor, a neurofibrama of the pterygomaxillary region] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:131-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the coexistence of a mandibular tumor and a circulating anticoagulant] Cloarec J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:615-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of carcinoma of the alveolar ridge with special reference to the impacted wisdom tooth] Jacobs HG. DDZ 24:533-8, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Hypernephroid carcinoma and its metastasizing into the mandibulofacial area] Selle G, et al. DDZ 25:71-2 passim, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of jaw myeloma] Schettler D, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:195-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Reactive granulomas and giant cell tumors of the jaws: histomorphological picture and pathogenetic data] Barbato U, et al. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:695-708, Sep 70 (Ita)
[3 cases of ameloblastoma with a review on histogenesis] Hirano T, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1285-93, Oct 70 (Jap)
[A case of cementoma molle of the mandible in a child] Kruk J, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:769-72, Jul 71 (Pol)
[Ameloblastoma] Kubiczkowa J. Otolaryngol Pol 24:699-702, 1970 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental oral malignant lymphoma using alveolar socket carcinogen implantation. Mesrobian AZ, et al. J Periodontol 42:105-8, Feb 71

COMPLICATIONS

Mural ameloblastoma of mandible with postextraction fracture and repair by iliac concellous bone graft: report of case. Lubar RL, et al. J Oral Surg 29:674, Sep 71
Dentigerous cyst with ameloblastomatous proliferation: report of a case. Taylor RN, et al. J Oral Surg 29:136-40, Feb 71
Squamous carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Presentation of a fatal case and review of four previously reported cases. Chretien PB, et al. Oral Surg 30:809-16, Dec 70
[Congenital nevus sebaceous in the trigeminal nerve region with brain abnormalities and giant cell tumors of the jaws] Bitter K. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:17-24, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Case of phlebolithiasis of the left submandibular region] Hishinuma F, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:469-72, Jun 71 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Some observations on congenital teratomata and ectopic cerebromata. Crockford DA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:31-42, Jan 71
Congenital central fibroma of the mandible. Nissan S, et al. J Dent Child 38:236-8, Jul-Aug 71

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the mandible. Slavin G, et al. Br J Surg 58:546-8, Jul 71
The role of sialography in extraparotid disease. Mandel L, et al. Oral Surg 31:164-73, Feb 71
[Prognosis of malignant neoplasms in the mandibulofacial area with regional lymphatic metastases] Brachmann F, et al. DDZ 25:81-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinic and therapy of extremely severe keratostic squamous epithelial carcinomas] Becker R, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:157-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Distant metastases of malignant tumors of the jaw region] Schlegel D. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:135-9, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Exfoliative cytology in following the effectiveness of chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the orofacial region. Košut V, et al. Neoplasma 18:123-9, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the mandible: report of case and review of literature. Appenzeller J, et al. J Oral Surg 29:668-71, Sep 71
[Mandibular giant cell tumor as the 1st symptom of primary hyperparathyroidism] Biedermann F, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11:117-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Metastatic tumors of the mandible] Bentsianova VM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:49-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Jaw lesions in familial hyperparathyroidism. Kennett S, et al. Oral Surg 31:502-10, Apr 71
[Hereditary odontoplastic ameloblastoma (composed odontoma): dominant autosomal defect] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:77-86, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Histopathological evaluation of bone invasion in carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Bhargava S, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:34-42, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Virus-like particles in a human ameloblasttoma. Csiba A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:817-26, Sep 70
Pathologic quiz case 1. Fechner RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:334-5 passim, Mar 71
Central acinic cell tumor of the mandible. Report of case. Ito H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:239-47, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of granular cell ameloblastoma. Navarrette AR, et al. Cancer 27:948-55, Apr 71
Histopathological evaluation of bone invasion in carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Bhargava S, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:34-42, Mar 70
Burkitt's lymphoma. (A report of 3 cases from South India). Date A, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:140-2, Jun 70
Granular cell ameloblastoma of the mandibular symphysis. Case report. Hori JM. Mo Med 67:859-62, Dec 70
Abbreviated case report. Cementifying fibroma of the mandible. Burzynski NJ, et al. Oral Surg 31:245-8, Feb 71
Aesthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity and mandible. Wolfowitz BL. S Afr Med J 45:752-3, 10 Jul 71
Chondrosarcoma of the mandible. Lanier VC Jr, et al. South Med J 64:711-4, Jun 71
Fibrous tissue tumours of the neck in children. Carpenter R, et al. West Indian Med J 19:141-6, Sep 70
Fibrous tissue tumours of the neck in children. Carpenter R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:141-6, 2 May 70
[Evaluation of malignity of jaw chondroma and central jaw fibroma] Immenkamp A. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:70-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Cementum forming tumors of the jaws] Matras H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:59-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Central giant-cell tumors of the jaws] Papdopoulos H, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 27:255-65, Sep-Oct 70 (Gre)
[Mandibular adenoameloblastoma: histomorphologic and clinical aspects] Buratti C. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:160-70, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Soft odontoma (ameloblastic fibroma) with granular cell stroma] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 23:61-6, 1970 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant ameloblastoma. Singleton JM. Br J Oral Surg 8:154-8, Nov 70
Neutron radiography of osseous tumors. Boyne PJ, et al. Oral Surg 31:152-6, Feb 71
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla: clinical features. Smith I, et al. S Afr Med J 44:1423-8, 28 Dec 70

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapeutic principles and viewpoints. Lampe I. JAMA 215:959-60, 8 Feb 71
[Surgical treatment of 2 mandibular osteoradionecroses] Pons J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:189-91, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Radiologically definable bone destruction and stage of the tumor] Schettler D, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:103-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Mandibular resection for osteoradionecrosis. Preoperative staining of the tissues with intravenous disulphine blue] Torrielli F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 19:377-85, Oct 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Marsupialization of mandibular cystic lesions, clinical observations of 23 cases. Nishijima K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:373-85, Jun 70
A new method for the reconstruction of the body of the mandible following resection for recurrent adamantinoma. Fordyce GL. Br J Oral Surg 8:237-41, Mar 71
The repair of defects of the jaws with cancellous bone chips: experience with forty cases. Huebsch RF. Br J Oral Surg 8:165-74, Nov 70
Bone graft into anterior arch defect of lower jaw: report of a case. Enomoto S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:149-59, Jun 71
Large myxoma of the mandible. Bojrab DG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:371-6, May 71
Immediate mandibular replacement with stainless steel mesh prosthesis: report of case. Byrd DL, et al. J Oral Surg 29:436-9, Jun 71
Prosthetic management of edentulous mandibulectomy patients. I. Anatomic, physiologic, and psychologic considerations. Cantor R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:446-57, Apr 71
Prosthetic management of edentulous mandibulectomy patients. II. Clinical procedures. Cantor R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:546-55, May 71
Prosthetic management of edentulous mandibulectomy patients. 3. Clinical evaluation. Cantor R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:670-8, Jun 71
Carcinoma on the horizontal ramus of the mandible. Conley J. Laryngoscope 80:1591-4, Oct 70
Marginal mandibulectomy in treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Keim WF, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1566-79, Oct 70
Rehabilitation following anterior jaw resection. Skolnik EM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1580-90, Oct 70
Immediate replacement with metal prosthesis of the hemimandible removed for neoplasia. Catania VC, et al. Minerva Stomatol 19:433-5, Nov 70
The immediate autogenous bone graft by the intraoral route. Rossi G. Minerva Stomatol 19:418-24, Nov 70
Central myxoma of the mandible. Abaza NA, et al. Oral Surg 31:465-71, Apr 71
Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Cocke WM Jr, et al. Oral Surg 30:601-6, Nov 70
Ameloblastoma with long-standing pulmonary metastases. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:595, Jun 71
Repair of defects in mandible. Brånemark PI, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 4:100-8, 1970
On sarcomas of the mandibular region. Rintala A, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 4:109-13, 1970
[A case of mandibular solitary, intraosseous neurofibroma] Andersen AG. Tandlaegebladet 75:397-403, May 71 (Dan)
[Sarcomas of the mandible] Rintala A, et al. Duodecim 86:1158-66, 1970 (Fin)
[Restoration of mandibular continuity after resection for tumor] Castermans A. Acta Chir Belg 68:129-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Repositioning of the ascending ramus of the mandible after resection-excision of a neurofibroma of the pterygo-maxillary region] Cernea P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:293-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Extensive mandibular angioma of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection in critical hemorrhagic phase] Benoit P, et al. Bord Med 3:2117-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Mandibular ameloblastomas. Therapeutic reflexions. 21 cases] Gosserez M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:247-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hemimandibulectomy and simultaneous reconstruction with acrylic-gold prosthesis] Dufour G, et al. Union Med Can 97:738-43, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Dependence of therapy and prognosis from the extent of bone destruction in mandibular carcinomas] Fries R. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:92-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Function of the remaining jaw after mandibular resection] Pape HD, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:222-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Conservative parotidectomy in the removal of widespread giant cell tumors of the mandibular condyle] Rehrmann A. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:136-8, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgery of mandibular carcinomas with special reference to the resection of the regional lymph nodes] Rehrmann A, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:56-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgery of buccal carcinomas] Zehm S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:107-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with the angled pelvic bone graft in the reconstrution of extensive mandibular defects] Fries R. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:419-27, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of mandibular adamantomas] Orlov VS, et al. Vestn Khir 105:8-13, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of 11 cases of mandibular reconstruction using autogenous bone graft] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:643-60, 1969 (Tur)

THERAPY

Management of cancer of the oral cavity. The trend toward combined radiotherapy and surgery. Leonard JR, et al. Am J Surg 120:514-21, Oct 70
Combined curettage and cryotherapy for recurrent ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of case. Emmings FG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:41-4, Jan 71
[Case report on the therapy of endo-osseous mandibular hemangiomas] Heiss J, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:160-4, 1970 (Ger)

MANDIBULAR NERVE (A8)

Mandibular anaesthesia. Shields PW.
Aust Dent J 15:428-32, Oct 70
[New technic of regional anesthesia] Villarreal de la Garza R, et al. ADM 28:61-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Enlarged mandibular canals. Barclay JK.
Oral Surg 32:665-6, Oct 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability of the ansa cervicalis in dogs. Benson RO, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1165-8, Aug 71

INJURIES

Lingual nerve injury: a complication of intubation. Jones BC. Br J Anaesth 43:730, Jul 71
Lingual nerve injury: a complication of orotracheal intubation. Case report. Teichner RL.
Br J Anaesth 43:413-4, Apr 71
Surgical injury of the inferior alveolar nerve: report of a case. Rio-Leon H. Dent Dig 77:148-52, Mar 71
Treatment of persistent paresthesia after third molar odontectomy; report of case. Verunac JJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:364-6, Aug 71
Interior alveolar nerve foramen in tooth. Bosshardt LL, et al. Oral Surg 32:503-4, Sep 71
[New surgical methods in the treatment of injuries to the mandibular and mental nerve] Metz HJ.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:1189-92, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The postoperative damage of the inferior alveolar nerve following extraction of the impacted lower wisdom tooth] Egyedi P.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 80:1091-8, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Masseteric reflex inhibition induced by afferent impulses in the hypoglossal nerve. Nakamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 18:241-55, 3 Mar 70
A trigeminal monosynaptic reflex in reptilia. Desole C, et al. Exp Neurol 32:237-94, Aug 71
An analysis of the effects of muscle afferents on the contralateral temporal and masseteric motorneuron. Hamada T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:210-1, Mar 71
[Osteo-dental morphogenetic consequences of unilateral section of the alveolar nerve in the young rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Yardin M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1095-106, Oct 70 (Fre)
[The juxtaoral organ of the rat after denervation] Lischka M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:268-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Electric reaction of the frog taste cells in centrifugal stimulation] Esakov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:3-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Afferent impulsation in the frog lingual nerve during stimulation of the lingual chemoreceptors] Poliakova NN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:993-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The salivary-sweating syndrome, a relatively frequent complication of parotidectomy] Gergel L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:435-40, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)

SURGERY

Surgical method for unilateral removal of the inferior dental nerve in the rat. Torneck CD, et al.
J Dent Res 50:167, Jan-Feb 71
Posttraumatic pain: experimental trigeminal neuropathy. Gregg JM. J Oral Surg 29:260-7, Apr 71
[Surgical treatment of essential neuralgia of the 3d branch of the trigeminal nerve] Cattaneo VM, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 19:283-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

MANDIBULAR PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Immediate functional restoration of the mandible after surgical treatment of advanced oral cancer. A simple prosthesis. McQuarrie DG.
Arch Surg 102:447-9, May 71
Immediate mandibular replacement with stainless steel mesh prosthesis: report of case. Byrd DL, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:436-9, Jun 71
Supportive metallic implant for autogenous mandibular graft. Brown KE.
J Prosthet Dent 26:205-12, Aug 71
Prosthetic management of edentulous mandibulectomy patients. I. Anatomic, physiologic, and psychologic considerations. Cantor R, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:446-57, Apr 71
Prosthetic management of edentulous mandibulectomy patients. II. Clinical procedures. Cantor R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:546-55, May 71
Immediate replacement with metal prosthesis of the hemimandible removed for neoplasia. Catania VC, et al. Minerva Stomatol 19:433-5, Nov 70
[Grill-shaped vitallium prostheses in the reconstruction of the mandible] Lewis JD.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:290-1, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemimandibulectomy and simultaneous reconstruction with acrylic-gold prosthesis] Dufour G, et al. Union Med Can 97:738-43, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the angled pelvic bone graft in the reconstrution of extensive mandibular defects] Fries R. Osterr Z Stomatol 67:419-27, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of mandibular defects] Lindström J, et al. Nord Med 85:573-4, 6 May 71 (Swe)

MANDIBULAR REST POSITION see under

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Oculo-auricular dysplasia. (A case report). Maria DL, et al. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:37-8, Apr 70
Surgical orthodontic treatment of Treacher-Collins syndrome: report of case. Robinson M, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1143-5, Nov 70
[A recent case of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia: reflections on 1st branchial arch syndromes] Algan B, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 81:156-72, 1968 (Fre)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome. 2 cases] Walbaum R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:787-94, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Mandibulofacial dysostosis (Franceschetti's syndrome of complete form) in a 15-month-old] Ricci A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:426-32, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Oculo-auricular dysplasia probably due to thalidomide] Brancato R.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:415-20, May 69 (Ita)
[Abnormalities of the 1st branchial arch (case report)] Bolgiani Naddeo MP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1242-7, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Case of mandibulofacial dysostosis] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:951-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Goldenhar's syndrome (oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia). Apropos of a case] Paiva C.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:139-45, Jun 71 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibulofacial dysostosis with ectopia lentis.
Kirkham TH. Am J Ophthalmol 70:947-9, Dec 70
Goldenhar's syndrome and phocomelia. Case report and etiologic considerations. Mandelcorn MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:618-21, Sep 71
Duane's retraction syndrome associated with Goldenhar's syndrome. Vélez G.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:945-6, Dec 70
Documentation of syndactyly and Treacher Collins syndrome for possible concomitant speech disorders. Massengill R Jr, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 6:45-51, Apr 71
Clinical aspects of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Bowen DI, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:145-54, Mar 71
Mandibulo-facial dysostosis with syndactyly. Mohanta KD, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:361-2, Jun 70
The Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Judge C, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:115-20, Jun 71
[Agiossia, adactylia and Hanhardt's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Grislain J, et al.
Pediatrie 26:353-64, Jun 71 (Fre)
[An extensive form of mandibulo-facial dysostosis (Franceschetti) with malformations of the extremities and other congenital anomalies in a girl whose brother presents only an incomplete form of the syndrome (fistula auris congenita retrotragica)] Klein D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:432-40, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Oculo-auricular dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome)] Zolog N, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:58-66, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Ear damages in cranio-facial bone dysmorphoses] Ceroni T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:3-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mandibulofacial dysostosis and coexistence of other developmental anomalies in a newborn] Czarnecka TM. Pol Tyg Lek 26:20-2, 4 Jan 71 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Oral manifestations of oculomandibulodyscephaly with hypotrichosis (Hallermann-Streiff syndrome).
Hutchinson D. Oral Surg 31:234-44, Feb 71

DIAGNOSIS

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Clinical and prognostic considerations. Steele RW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:462-5, Nov 70
The recognition of bilateral craniofacial deformities. Glass D. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:137-48, Dec 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Mandibulofacial dysostosis (François-Haustrate syndrome)] Norbis AL, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:156-60, Apr 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndrome of goldenhar affecting two siblings.
Krause U. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:494-9, 1970
Familial facial dysplasia. Ide CH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:427-32, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

[Median facial fissuration] Deluchat GA.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:207-22, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Facial hemihypertrophy] Pohl G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1087-90, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

MANGANESE (D1)

Oxidative degradation of saturated normal long-chain organic compounds by permanganate.
Nguyễn-Dinh-Nguyên, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:3416, 1970
Mn 2+ , and Zn 2+ 1:1 complexes with biochemically significant thioether carboxylic acids and some of the sulfoxide and sulfone derivatives. Griesser R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:628-35, Jun 71
Magnetic resonance study of the Mn 2+ --lysozyme complex. Gallo AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1232-8, 18 Jun 71
Tight and loose metal binding sites in the apoalkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Reconstitution of the Ca2+--phosphatase from the apoenzyme EPR study of the Mn2+-phosphatase. Lazdunski C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:589-93, 11 Aug 70
An investigation by Raman spectroscopy of the base-proton dissociation of ATP in aqueous solution and the interactions of ATP with Zn++ and Mn++.
Rimai L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:313-20, 23 Oct 70
Copper (II) and manganese (II) effects on ribonuclease A activity. Alger TD. Biochemistry 9:3248-55, 4 Aug 70
Kinetics of carboxypeptidase A. The pH dependence of tripeptide hydrolysis catalyzed by zinc, cobalt, and manganese enzymes. Auld DS, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4352-9, 27 Oct 70
Magnetic resonance and kinetic studie of the activation of beta-methylaspartase by manganese. Fields GA, et al. Biochemistry 9:3801-9, 15 Sep 70
A proton magnetic resonance study of metal ion-adenine ring interactions in metal ion complexes with adenosine triphosphate. Glassman TA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:843-51, 2 Mar 71
Interaction of divalent manganese ion with adenosine triphosphate and related compounds. Heller MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4981-6, 8 Dec 70
Magnetic resonance studies of the role of the divalent cation in the mechanism of yeast aldolase. Mildvan AS, et al. Biochemistry 10:1191-204, 30 Mar 71
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. IV. A study of the Mn2+ binding site by means of nuclear relaxation measurements on water protons.
Ray WJ Jr, et al. Biochemistry 9:3886-94, 29 Sep 70
Temperature dependence of binding constants of Mn(II) to ADP and ATP. Jallon JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:542-5, 24 Nov 70
Requirement of divalent cation for human platelet phosphorylase activity. Karpatkin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:22-9, 14 Oct 70
The effects of sodium bisulfite, manganous chloride, and 2,4-dichlorophenol on peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of indole-3-acetaldehyde. Yeh R, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:163-5, Feb 71
Thermoluminescent sensitivity of CaF2:Mn in a mixed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neutron-gamma field. Puite KJ.
Health Phys 20:437-42, Apr 71
Thermoluminescent sensitivity of CaF 2 :Mn in a mixed neutron-gamma field. Puite KJ.
Health Phys 20:437-42, Apr 71
Phosphate binding to alkaline phosphatase. Metal ion dependence. Applebury ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4968-76, 10 Oct 70
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, some properties, and the role of divalent metal ions. Berman KM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5309-18, 25 Oct 70
Effect of urea on the divalent cation binding site of pyruvate kinase. Cottam GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4363-5, 10 Jul 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of manganese binding of rat liver arginase. Hirsch-Kolb H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:395-401, 25 Jan 71
Superoxide dismutase from escherichia coli B. A new manganese-containing enzyme. Keele BB Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6176-81, 25 Nov 70
Analysis of equilibrium data from proton magnetic relaxation rates of water for manganese-nucleotide-kinase ternary complexes. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6547-52, 25 Dec 70
Magnetic resonance studies of manganese (II) binding sites of pyruvate kinase. Temperature effects and frequency dependence of proton relaxation rates of water. Reuben J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6539-46, 25 Dec 70
Studies on modified hemoglobins. I. Properties of hybrid hemoglobins containing manganese protoporphyrin IX. Waterman MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5847-52, 10 Nov 70
The interaction of metal ions with ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from spinach. Wishnick M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4939-47, 10 Oct 70
Proton magnetic relaxation study of the manganese-transfer-RNA complex. Danchin A, et al.
J Chem Phys 53:3599-609, 1 Nov 70
Manganous chloride spray reagent for cholesterol and bile acids on thin-layer chromatograms. Goswami SK, et al. J Chromatogr 53:389-90, Dec 70
Manganese dioxide depolarizer for biomedical electrodes. Nencini R, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:137-43, Mar 70
[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. X. Indirect determination of various monosaccharides] Berka A, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:289-95, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Coulometric determination of nitrogen substituted phenothiazines with electro-generated manganese ion (3)] Patriarche GJ, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 28:511-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The interaction between inosine and Cu(II)-, Co(II)- and Mn(II)-ions] Fritzsche H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 224:608-9, 14 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Reduced forms of manganese(3)-containing derivatives of chlorophyll and manganese(3)-sulfophthalocyanine] Glikman TS, et al. Biofizika 15:913-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of chlorophyll and manganese between chloroplast particles and their photochemical activity] Grigorovich VI, et al.
Biofizika 16:260-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Manganese penetration of the mitochondrial membranes under normal conditions and in early periods after ionizing radiation] Gorizontova MP, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:690-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of repeated serial administrations of biological doses of copper, manganese and their combination on some biochemical indices in rats] Zapadniuk VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:606-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Neutron activation analysis of manganese and sodium in bacterial cells. Krueger WB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:946-50, Dec 70
Zinc, copper and manganese in the alimentary tract of sheep. Bremner I. Br J Nutr 24:769-83, Sep 70
The distribution of copper, zinc and manganese in various regions of the brain and in other tissues of children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Lehmann BH, et al. Br J Nutr 26:197-202, Sep 71
Seasonal variation and distribution of 65Zn, 54Mn and 51Cr in tissues of the crab Cancer magister Dana. Tennant DA, et al. Health Phys 18:649-57, Jun 70
Simultaneous determination of copper, manganese and zinc in biological materials by means of neutron activation analysis and chelate extraction. Wesch H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:431-3, Jul 70
Tissue copper, zinc, and manganese levels in Wilson's disease: studies with the use of neutron activation analysis. Yeh SJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:438-44, Mar 71
Trace elements in intravenous fluids. James BE, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1161-3, 19 Dec 70
[Determination of organic compounds by oxidation with permanganate. XI. Oxidation of phenol] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 19:253-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Sodium, zinc and managanese available to dairy cows grazing on weathered soils of different geological origins, as determined by analysis of the black hairs of the cattle, and of hops and purple clover] Schellner G.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:249-55, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Spectroanalytic and radiochemical studies of metallosis] Lüdinghausen M von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:414-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Time course of the concentration of Mn, Cu and Zn in liver, spleen and thymus of rats with Yoshida ascites sarcoma] Zimmerer J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 74:15-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Manganese content of the meconium] Ishizawa S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:189-91, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)
[A method of detecting several doubly and triply charged cations in the cells of chick embryos] Kucherova FN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:124-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several physico-chemical properties of manganese ore and quartz dust] Khubutiia VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:108-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Binding of manganese and transferrin in rat serum. Keefer RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:390-3, 17 Nov 70
On the significance of manganese contents in the whole blood and urine of manganese handlers. Horiuchi K, et al. Osaka City Med J 16:29-37, 1970

METABOLISM

Fate of intravenously injected copper, chromium, lanthanum, manganese, strontium and zinc beta-glycerophosphates. Anghileri LJ.
Acta Isot (Padova) 7:281-7, 30 Dec 67
Cytochrome oxidase determination using a manganese citrate complex. Banga I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:117-24, 1970
Hyphomicrobia and the oxidation of manganese in aquatic ecosystems. Tyler PA.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:567-78, 1970
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. V. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on bacterial oxidation of Mn11 and reduction of MnO2. Ehrlich HL.
Appl Microbiol 21:306-10, Feb 71
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. V. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on bacterial oxidation of MnII and reduction of MnO2. Ehrlich HL.
Appl Microbiol 21:306-10, Feb 71
Calcium, manganese and hepatic gluconeogenesis. Friedmann N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 222:41-52, 27 Oct 70
Cooperative binding of manganese (II) to transfer RNA. Danchin A, et al. Eur J Biochem 16:532-6, Nov 70
Role of manganese in mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Leach RM Jr. Fed Proc 30:991-4, May-Jun 71
Prevention of congenital otolith defect in pallid mutant mice by manganese supplementation. Erway LC, et al.
Genetics 67:97-108, Jan 71
Effect of stable manganese on the fate of radiomanganese in the rat with special reference to the CNS. Manghani DK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:209-15, Feb 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:351-7, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:351-7, Oct 70
Utilization of inorganic elements by young women eating iron-fortified foods. White HS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:27-33, Jul 71
Manganese utilization and placental transfer in the gravid gilt. Gamble CT, et al. J Anim Sci 32:84-7, Jan 71
Diet and supplemental mineral effects on manganese metabolism in newborn calves. Howes AD, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:141-5, Jan 71
Distribution and fate of 54Mn in the monkey: studies of differnnt parts of the central nervous system and other organs. Dastur DK, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:9-20, Jan 71
Metabolism of iron and manganese. Thomas JW.
J Dairy Sci 53:1107-23, Aug 70 (167 ref.)
Induction of yeastlike development in Aspergillus parasiticus. Detroy RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 65:259-64, Mar 71
The excretion of 65Zn and 54Mn as indices of energy metabolism of Peromyscus polionotus. Chew RM.
J Mammal 52:337-50, May 71
Effect of DDT on the nursing neonate. Fahim MS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1222-3, 19 Dec 70
Manganese-oxidizing fungi and bacteria. Krumbein WE. Naturwissenschaften 58:56-7, Jan 71
On the endogenous-energy supported initial binding during the early phase of manganese ion uptake by isolated rat kidney mitochondria. Tsujimoto T, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 14:53-62, Sep 70
[Manganese: transportation, metabolism and relation to primary chronic polyarthritis] Mašek O.
Vnitr Lek 17:821-2, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Biological oxidation of iron and manganese] Brantner H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:412-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Level of copper and manganese in the blood and uterus in patients with myoma] Balasanova MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:51-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Role of plankton in the behavior of Tc99 and Mn54 in seawater] Tikhomirov VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:445-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of small doses of copper, manganese and zinc on the animal organism] Vorob'eva AM.
Gig Sanit 35:96-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Fungi associated with bacteria oxidizing manganese] Mirchink TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:379-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Microflora of iron-manganese concretions from the ocean bottom] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 40:563-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of microelements- and estrogens metabolism in prolonged pregnancy] Samoilenko VA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:39-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular changes induced by manganese in the rat testis--preliminary results. Chandra SV.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:75-80, 1971
Cationic requirements of colon slow waves in the cat. Wienbeck M, et al. Am J Physiol 220:513-9, Feb 71
The effects of calcium, magnesium and manganese on dextran production by a cariogenic streptococcus. Bowen WH. Arch Oral Biol 16:115-9, Jan 71
Differences between manganese and magnesium ions with regard to fatty acid biosynthesis, acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase activity and malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylation. Scorpio RM, et al. Biochem J 118:391-9, Jul 70
The effect of divalent ions on the isolation of proteins from rat liver nucleoprotein. Hahn HP von, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:509-19, 29 Sep 70
Importance of Mn ++ in the regulation of gluconeogenesis in cellular and acellular kidney cortex systems: new data on mechanism of action of biguanides. Lescure B, et al. Biochimie 53:391-7, 1971
Multiplicity and specificity of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Effect of divalent cations and EDTA on the activity of UDP-glucuronyltransferase assayed with bilirubin, 4-methylumbelliferone and p-nitrophenol. Frei J.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:385-401, 1970
The effects of magnesium and manganese on the purine ratio of RNA transcribed in vitro by rat liver nuclei. Moulé Y. Eur J Biochem 17:544-51, Dec 70
Phenolic content of sugarcane in relation to red rot disease. Beato M, et al. Experientia 26:1074-6, 15 Oct 70
Notes on the efficacy of two mineral supplements (mixtures) on growth, feed efficiency, egg production, hatchability in White Leghorn pullets. Sivaraman T, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1107-10, Dec 70
Reduction of activity of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase by divalent cations in cell-free extracts of Bacillus cereus T. Thompson ED, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:494-7, Feb 71
Magnesium transport in Escherichia coli. Silver S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:569-76, 10 Feb 71
Inhibition by manganese of the action of antidiuretic hormone on adenyl cyclase in toad bladder. Hynie S, et al. J Endocrinol 50:231-5, Jun 71
Effect of tetrodotoxin and manganese ion on the aconitine-induced arrhythmias of the isolated rabbit atrium and ventricle. Huang TF.
Jap J Physiol 20:435-43, Aug 70
Slow inward current and action potential in cardiac Purkinje fibres. The effect of Mn plus,plus-ions. Vitek M, et al. Pflugers Arch 323:204-18, 1971
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in five RNA viruses: divalent cation requirements. Scolnick E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1789-96, Dec 70
Effect of manganous ions on thyroidal iodine metabolism in the rat. Kaellis E.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:216-8, Nov 70
[Effect of various inhibitors of ionic permeability on the transmembranal electric activity of the ventricular myocardium in the monkey (Cercopithecidae family)] Walden M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1612-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of inhibitory effects of manganese and lanthanum on the slow current of myocardial membranes] Besseau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:13A-14A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Change in the heat resistance of Paramecium caudatum dependent on the levels of several metallic ions in the medium] Ambartsumian MA.
Tsitologiia 12:774-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Induced synthesis of plasmocoagulase by several microorganisms] Elinov NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:98-103, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of copper, manganese and molybdenum on the growth of Sh. flexneri] Vasiurenko ZP.
Mikrobiol Zh 31:638-43, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of copper, manganese and molybdenum combinations on the growth of Shigella flexneri] Vasiurenko ZP. Mikrobiol Zh 32:237-41, 1970 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mg2+, Mn2+ and Zn2+ on incorporation of C14 from radioactive acetate into proteins, lipids, liver glycogen and proteins of blood serum in chickens of different age] Gubyĭ MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:484-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Study of protein composition of blood serum in A-avitaminosis in animals by use of manganese] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:204-7, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Liver mitochondria from manganese-deficient and pallid mice: function and ultrastructure. Hurley LS, et al. Science 170:1316-8, 18 Dec 70
[The role of metal in the active center of adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:61-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Chronic manganese poisoning in the dry battery industry. Emara AM, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:78-82, Jan 71
Chronic manganism. Neurologic and laboratory studies during treatment with levodopa. Rosenstock HA, et al. JAMA 217:1354-8, 6 Sep 71
[Pathomorphological changes in the liver in chronic experimental manganese poisoning] Jonderko G, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:13-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood picture in persons engaged in the production of nickel and manganese ferrite powder] Nechaeva AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Development of the epidemiology of manganism] Jiménez Herrero F. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:859-89, Jun 70 (30 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of phenanthroline metal chelates for the control of topical infections due to bacteria, fungi and protozoa. Butler HM, et al. Med J Aust 2:309-14, 15 Aug 70
The treatment of dermatological infections with a manganese phenanthroline chelate. A controlled clinical trial. Cade G, et al. Med J Aust 2:304-9, 15 Aug 70
[Use of manganese in a complex therapy of late pregnancy toxemias] Grebennikov EP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:35-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine and norepinephrine in whole brain of rabbits in chronic manganese toxicity. Mustafa SJ, et al. J Neurochem 18:931-3, Jun 71
[Biological aggressivity of certain types of dust of iron and manganese ore in Kazakhstan] Tokmurzina RU, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

URINE

On the significance of manganese contents in the whole blood and urine of manganese handlers. Horiuchi K, et al. Osaka City Med J 16:29-37, 1970

MANGE see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

MANGE, SARCOPTIC see under SCABIES (C1)

MANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

MANIA see under PSYCHOSES,

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS see under

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

MANIKINS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

MANIOC see CASSAVA (B6)

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC (E2, E4)

The place of closed manipulation in the management of flexion-rotation dislocations of the cervical spine. Burke DC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:165-82, May 71
The early management of varus feet in myelomeningocele. Walker G. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:462-7, Aug 71
Manipulative methods for treating locomotor pain in general practice. Price DI. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:214-20, Apr 71
The clavicular joints. Barrett J. Physiotherapy 57:268-9, 10 Jun 71
Manipulation of the foot. Ebbetts J. Physiotherapy 57:194-202, May 71
Autonomic pain in the upper limb. Ebbetts J. Physiotherapy 57:270-9, 10 Jun 71
The hip. Grieve GP. Physiotherapy 57:212-9, May 71
Manual treatment at the knee. MacGregor M. Physiotherapy 57:207-11, May 71
Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement. Maitland GD. Physiotherapy 57:261-7, 10 Jun 71
Manipulation of the joints of the wrist. Mennell JM. Physiotherapy 57:246-54, 10 Jun 71
Manipulation of the elbow joint. Stoddard A. Physiotherapy 57:259-60, 10 Jun 71
Manipulative techniques employed in the treatment of injury and osteoarthritis of the fingers and hand. Tucker WE. Physiotherapy 57:255-8, 10 Jun 71
[Physiopathological principles of the treatment by vertebral manipulations] Maigne R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1029-36, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Manual medicine and insertion tendopathies] Schönberger M. Z Allgemeinmed 47:244-5, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of rupture of the lateral ligaments of the knee joint through immediate joint movements] Mann K. Zentralbl Chir 96:193-8, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Questions on Judo-seifukushi system] Katada K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1092, Dec 70 (Jap)

MANNITOL (D7, D11)

Sorbitol and mannitol for diabetic patients? Brennan E, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:570 passim, Jun 71
[The isotonic glucose solution as a dilution liquid in extracorporeal circulation] Struck E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:388-91, Oct 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ocular penetration of topically applied mannitol. Lazar M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:849-51, Nov 70
The effect of intravenous fluids on renal medullary blood flow after hemorrhage. Dragan P, et al. Invest Urol 8:695-7, May 71
Induction of diuresis following transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al. J Urol 104:735-8, Nov 70
Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. 3. Effects of hypertonic mannitol infusion. Yamamoto K, et al. Jap Circ J 35:573-7, May 71
Treatment of hypoglycaemic coma with glucagon, intravenous dextrose, and mannitol infusion in a hundred diabetics. MacCuish AC, et al. Lancet 2:946-9, 7 Nov 70
[Use of 10 per cent mannitol per os] Balmes JL, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:66, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Effect of several dextran 40 and mannitol combination preparations on circulation, renal cortical bloodflow and renal function in hemorrhagic shock] Schindler E, et al. Urologe 10:80-3, Mar 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Body fluid composition and sodium excretion under osmotic diuresis. Zürcher C, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:281-9, Oct 70
[Dangers of repeated perfusions of mannitol in patients with renal insufficiency] Bonsom R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:843-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Brain distribution spaces of mannitol-3H, inulin-14C, and dextran-14C in the rat. Sisson WB, et al. Am J Physiol 221:214-7, Jul 71
Fractionation of Ariacel A. Berlin BS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1363-8, Apr 71
[Selective polarimetric determination of sorbitol and of mannitol] Hamon M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:283-7, Apr 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Blood-cerebrospinal fluid relation of mannitol and glucose in children after intravenous infusion of mannitol] Heine W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1612-3, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Blood-cerebrospinal fluid relation of mannitol and glucose in children after intravenous infusion of mannitol] Heine W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1612-3, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Urotomography with wash-out in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Trèheux A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:265-70, May 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with mannitol urography] Czuczor H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:255-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Aspects of kidney function in chronic renal insufficiency studied by means of hypertonic osmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:286-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Esophageal varices: experience with mannitol infusion. Preliminary report] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:177-82, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituent of plants of genus Pedicularis, Veronicastrum and Veronica (Scrophulariaceae)] Shimada H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:137-8, Jan 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Use of subconjunctival hyaluronidase. Melikian HE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:1313-6, Jun 71
Hepatocellular uptake of inulin, sucrose, and mannitol in rats. Forker EL. Am J Physiol 219:1568-73, Dec 70
Reagent strips and conventional tests for acid production from mannitol and coagulase activity of Staphylococcus: a comparative study. Anandam EJ. Appl Microbiol 21:95-7, Jan 71
Synthesis and use of 1-O-
-D-galactopyranosyl-D-mannitol as source of D-mannitol for Escherichia coli. Solomon E, et al. Biochemistry 10:1803-7, 11 May 71
Some aspects of uptake of non-metabolites in slices of mouse brain. Piccoli F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:356-69, 2 Feb 71
Mannitol utilization in the stagnant loop syndrome. Salmon PR, et al. Gut 11:1065, Dec 70
D-Mannitol utilization in Salmonella typhimurium. Berkowitz D. J Bacteriol 105:232-40, Jan 71
Mannitol utake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maxwellwa, et al. J Bacteriol 105:753-8, Mar 71
Catabolism of fructose and mannitol in Clostridium thermocellum: presence of phosphoenolpyruvate: fructose phosphotransferase, fructose 1-phosphate kinase, phosphoenolpyruvate: mannitol phosphotransferase, and mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase in cell extracts. Patni NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 105:228-31, Jan 71
Nonelectrolyte permeability, sodium influx, electrical potentials, and axolemma ultrastructure in squid axons of various diameters. Villegas R, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:623-37, May 71
The penetration of inulin, sucrose, mannitol and tritiated water from the interstitial space in muscle into the vascular system. Crone C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:387-404, Sep 70
Rapid passage of mannitol into liver and bile. Lanman RC, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1003-10, 1 Sep 70
Chemical and physiological changes in filamentous fungi during autolysis. X. Changes in the concentration of polyol in autolysin cultures of several fungi. Laboz R, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 43:223-8, 19 Feb 71
[The degradation of glucose and sorbit by plaque streptococci] Dallmeier E, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:887-96, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Potentials of flow and potentials of diffusion across the small intestine and colon of Testudo hermanni] Lippe C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1603-5, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mannit negative variants of Shigella Flexner and Sonnei] Tkachenko AM, et al. Lab Delo 11:655-7, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a cytostatic agent and of a fibrinstabilizing factor on atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Benkö S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:341-9, 1970
Effect of hypotonic mannitol and saline load on diluting capacity in man. Aperia A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:145-8, Oct 70
Effect of mannitol diuresis and ureteral occlusion on distal tubular reabsorption. DiBona GF. Am J Physiol 221:511-4, Aug 71
Metabolic rate in renal cortex and medulla during mannitol and saline infusion. Kill F, et al. Am J Physiol 220:565-70, Feb 71
Renal handling of bicarbonate: effect of mannitol diuresis. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1271-4, May 71
Effects of systemically administered drugs on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Burberi P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1143-7, Aug 70
Reduction of intracranial pressure in dogs with mannitol and fructose-mannitol solutions. Walker WD, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:445-8, May 71
Intraocular pressure rebound. Robbins RM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:177-82, Mar 71
Redistribution of cortical blood flow during renal vasodilatation in dogs. McNay JL, et al. Circ Res 27:1023-32, Dec 70
The immune-suppressive effect of myelobromol and degranol on staphylococci-infected mice. Iván E, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:113-6, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fat and glucose malabsorption after hypertonic mannitol. Nasrallah SM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 127:38-45, Jul 70
Reduction of CSF pressure by chemotherapy: a comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:419, Apr 70
Reduction of CSF pressure by chemotherapy: a comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:379, Apr 70
The influence of mannitol, ethacrynic acid and frusemide on glomerular filtration in experimental acute renal failure. Schroder K, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:11-2, Apr 71
Variations in renal stop flow concentration patterns produced with mannitol infusions. Dougherty CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:810-5, Jul 71
Reduction of CSF pressure by chemotherapy: a comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:335-6, 1970
[Action of hypertonic media on the frog bladder. Effect of noradrenaline] Ripoche P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:169, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies of triethyltin-sulfate-induced brain edema in rats. 7. Therapeutic effect of silymarin, theophyllin and mannit on triethyltin sulfate poisoning in rats in a conditioned reflex test] Zoltán OT, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1248-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The effect of mannitol on plasma renin concentration] Schröder E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:867-70, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Effect on the kidney of slow and rapid blood substitution using colloidal volume substitutes] Hölscher B.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1191-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of hyperosmolar solutions on the intestinal blood supply] Messmer K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1186-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Antidiuresis after intravenous mannitol administration] Thoma R, et al.
Med Welt 43:1876-7, 24 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of low molecular dextran administered with mannitol in late pregnancies] Schwarz R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1581-7, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy in experimental hyphema. Masket S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:329-33, Mar 71
Hypertonic solutions to induce abortion. Craft IL, et al.
Br Med J 2:49, 3 Apr 71
Nonsurgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. Suzuki J, et al. J Neurosurg 33:548-53, Nov 70
Protective effect of ascorbic acid, isoascorbic acid and mannitol against tetracycline-induced nephrotoxicity. Polec RB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:152-8, Jul 71
Mannitol in the treatment of oliguria following severe trauma. Sabawala PB. Tex Med 67:72-3, Jan 71
[Study of the renal effect of colistin by the potentiometric method. Prevention of this effect with mannitol] Schirar M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:859-62, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with Dibromomannitol] Saillen R, et al.
Praxis 59:1325-33, 22 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with dibromomannitol] Clément F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1995-7, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of acute kidney failure] Lemieux G, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1856-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the brain edema in the rat induced by triethyltinsulfate. 9. Effect of mannitol on the electronoptic picture of the experimental triethyltinsulfate produced poisoning by the rat] Várkonyi T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:147-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Use of mannitol after uretero- and pyelotomies] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:357-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of myelobromol treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Urasiński I, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:271-4, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Differential indices towards the use of osmotic diuretics--urea and mannit] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:150-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the osmotic diuretics, urea and mannite, on erythrocyte morphology] Smirnova LE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:47-50, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Use of polyatomic alcohols in gastroenterology (review of literature and our own data)] Rafes IuI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:17-21, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Value of mannitol in the prevention and therapy of postoperative renal insufficiency] Marković V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:442-6, Mar 70 (Ser)

URINE

Effect of acute urea administration on urinary nonurea solute concentration. Rabinowitz L, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:242-5, Jul 71

MANNOMUSTINE (D4)

[Blocking of polyphenoloxidase by cytostatics] Balog P. Vopr Onkol 17:84-6, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The immune-suppressive effect of myelobromol and degranol on staphylococci-infected mice. Iván E, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:113-6, Apr 71
Effect of various nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors on the insulin-induced sensitization of anaphylactoid inflammation in rats. Koltai M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:315-20, 22 Mar 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of Reiter's syndrome cured with Degranol and complicated by psoriasis] Dvorszký K, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:927-31, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of dipin and degranol on the kidney function and water-electrolyte composition of the tumor and blood in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:320-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effect of water-salt regimen on the growth of transplantable tumors and the activity of antineoplastic drugs] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Vopr Onkol 17:77-80, 1971 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Correlation of lymphoid tissue cellular kinetics and factors of non-specific immunobiologic reactivity under the influence of degranol] Mikhaĭlova TN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:45-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

MANNOSE (D11)

The biosynthesis of a mannolipid that contains a polar metabolite of 15-14C-retinol. De Luca L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:615-20, 9 Nov 70
Vitamin A and the synthesis of a lipid containing mannose in rat liver. Nutr Rev 29:67-9, Mar 71 (9 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a peptide containing fucose, mannose and hexosamine from Metridium dianthus collagen. Katzman RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:628-35, 11 Aug 70
Carbohydrates of bovine alpha-lactalbumin preparations. Hindle EJ, et al.
Biochem J 119:14P, Sep 70
Carbohydrate composition of porcine ceruloplasmin. Matsunaga A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:280-90, 14 Aug 70
Occurrence of 3-O-methylmannose in lipopolysaccharides of Klebsiella and Escherichia coli. Nimmich W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:189-91, 21 Jul 70
A reinvestigation of the anomeric configuration of mannose in the antigens of Salmonella groups B, D and E. Fukuda M, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:438-41, 11 Jun 71
Glycoprotein nature of mitochondrial structural protein and neutral sugar content of mitochondrial proteins and structural proteins. Martin SS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 66:59-64, May 71

BLOOD

[Concentration of monosaccharides in the blood of stomach cancer patients] Gude ZZh, et al.
Klin Khir 4:72-3, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mannose metabolism. I. Herman RH.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:488-98, Apr 71 (124 ref.)
Mannose metabolism. II. Herman RH.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:556-61, May 71 (50 ref.)
Biosynthesis of the carbohydrate portion of immunoglobulins. Kinetics of synthesis and secretion of [3H] leucine-, [3H] galactose- and [3H] mannose-labelled myeloma protein by two plasma-cell tumours. Melchers F. Biochem J 119:765-72, Oct 70
Mannose metabolism: a comparison between the honeybee and the mosquito. Van Handel E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:141-5, 15 Jan 71
The biosynthesis of glycoproteins during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. The transfer of D-mannose in vegetative and aggregated cells. Bauer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:179-90, 29 Jul 71
Fucosidosis and mannosidosis, glycoprotein and glycosylceramide storage diseases. Durand P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:19-27, Apr 71
Mannosyl transfer in Cryptococcus laurentii. Garancis JC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3945-55, 10 Aug 70
Enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-decaprenol by a cell-free system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6251-7, 10 Dec 70
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. Incorporation of glycosyl groups into endogenous acceptors in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction of liver. Wagner RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:143-51, 10 Jan 71
[Study on the enzyme transfer of D-(14C) mannose from GDP-(14C) mannose, on an endogenous acceptor found in the microsomes of Aspergillus niger] Letoublon R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 18:194-200, Jan 71 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of endogenous intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) on insulin secretion and glucose concentration in dogs. Marco J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:318-25, Aug 71
[Thermodynamic studies on inhibition of bacteriohemagglutination by mannose and on Shigella-mannan agglutination] Misawa H.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:183-91, Jun 71 (Jap)

MANOMETRY (E5)

Effect of metoclopramide on gastrointestinal motility in man. A manometric study. Eisner M.
Am J Dig Dis 16:409-19, May 71
Manometric determination of CO2 combined with scintillation counting of C-14. Aronson RB, et al.
Anal Biochem 41:173-88, May 71
A study of the diagnostic value of manometric cholangiography. Hopton DS, et al.
Br J Surg 58:303, Apr 71
Urinary manometry in spinal cord injury patients--preliminary report. Rossier AB, et al.
Br J Urol 42:466-74, Aug 70
Esophageal manometry. Robidoux-Poirier H.
Can Nurse 66:37-8, Dec 70
Interstitial fluid pressure measured with a cotton wick. Snashall PD, et al. Clin Sci 39:15P-16P, Dec 70
The differential lead--a new approach to esophageal manometry. Antonello M, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:499-508, Apr 71
The differential lead as an adjunct to conventional manometry. A reply of the authors. Glass GB, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:617-8, Apr 71
Esophageal manometry--full circle? Harris LD.
Gastroenterology 60:608-9, Apr 71
Manometric configuration of the lower esophageal sphincter in normal human subjects. Kaye MD, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:213-23, Aug 71
The manometric method of estimating insulin-like activity: some aspects of methodology and its application in the study of insulin inhibition in plasma. Christopher AB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1524-34, Aug 69
Liquid scintillation counting of 14CO2 in a toluene-triton X-100 system. Murray J.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:309-12, Mar 71
System distortion errors in radiorespirometry curves. Neville ED, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:434-9, Jul 71
Ureteral pressure determinations. A comparison of two techniques. Goldfarb M, et al.
Invest Urol 8:560-2, Mar 71
Percutaneous intrapelvic pressure determinations in the study of hydronephrosis. Vela-Navarrete R.
Invest Urol 8:526-33, Mar 71
Simple manometric apparatus for measuring partition coefficients of highly soluble gases. Bachofen H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:136-9, Jan 71
Surface forces and airway obstruction. Faridy EE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:319-21, Mar 71
Terminal bronchiole diameter changes with volume in isolated, air-filled lobes of cat lung. Klingele TG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:234-7, Feb 71
The spinal manometric examination (Queckenstedt's test). The effects of certain factors as seen in a hydraulic model. Ehni G, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:654-61, Dec 70
Hemodynamic and manometric observations in experimental air-block syndrome. Grosfeld JL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:239-44, Jun 71
Correction of coarctation of the aorta. Manometric determination of safety during test occlusion. Hughes RK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:31-3, Jul 71
Subphrenic esophageal diverticulum: a case studied by cine-manometry. Coburn WM Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:41-4, Jan 71
Central venous manometering in oliguria. Model DG.
Lancet 2:263, 31 Jul 71
Myringo-manometry: observations in normal and pathologic ears. A preliminary report. Evintar A, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:1847-58, Dec 70
Continuous measurement of renal intratubular pressures with a combined pressure transducer microperfusion system. Lohfert H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 327:191-202, 1971
Measurement of inferior esophageal sphincter pressure: a comparison of open-tip, balloon and infusion techniques. Bremner CG.
S Afr J Surg 8:7-14, 1970
Manometric and cineradiographic studies on anorectal motility in Hirschsprung's disease before and after surgical operation. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:69-80, Sep 70
[Causes of error in localizing intracardiac murmurs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

collected by a micromanometer] Wennevold A.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:991-5, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Electromanometric study of pyeloureteral dynamics] Kambouris.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:241-50, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Simultaneous manometry in the urinary bladder and urethra for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence] Heidenreich J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:325-8, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Uro-rheomanometry (development of a new uro-rheomanometer)] Melchior H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:99-102, 3 Jun 71 (Ger)
[The influence of body weight on static pressure volume diagrams of isolated rat lungs] Havránková J, et al. Respiration 28:186-96, 1971 (Ger)
[Simplified computation of Warburg experiments according to the 2-vessel method, using a programmed desk calculator] Ludt H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:656-7, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Manometric respiration measurement of microorganisms in continuous culture] Oberzill W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 122:117-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on orthotopically implanted artificial heart. IV. Automatic control of some physiological parameters by means of a computer] Provenzale L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:494-6, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Electromanometric study in the definition of severe venous syndromes of the lower limb] Marcialis A, et al. G Ital Chir 25:3-55, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Early experiences with a new technic for measuring differential pressure in the digestive tract] Lanfranchi GA, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 16:164-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Electromanometric study on intestinal motility in the last 3 months of pregnancy and during puerperium] Molinaroli P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1033-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Straight portography and portomanometry in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in children] Kushch NL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:13-8, Jul 70 (Rus)
[3-stage manometric marching test as a method of differential diagnosis and evaluation of treatment effectiveness in diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Bernshtein MI.
Klin Khir 8:18-21, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Manometry in different regions of the portal system in portal hypertension syndrome] Simonov VV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:36-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Intragastric pressure in various diseases of the abdominal organs and in the postoperative period] Toskin KD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:124-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Biliopancreatic reflux in surgical roentgenomanometric studies] Kachurin VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:20-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Radiologic and manometric data on the functional state of the bile ducts in their mechanical obstruction] Shtern BM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:37-44, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Televised radiocholangiomanometry] Chikiar A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:734-7, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Preoperative cholangiometry. Personal experience] Waisman H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:407-9, 24 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Manometry of the suprahepatic veins. Results in various liver and heart diseases] Benages Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:335-42, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Radiomanometric data in the surgical exploration of biliary surgery and its projection in the late postoperative period] Serrano Martinez R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:209-14, 15 Jan 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic recording of pressure-time data. Bacon R, et al. Anal Biochem 41:277-8, May 71
A sensitive, automated magnetic diver balance. Mitchard M, et al. Anal Biochem 37:112-24, Sep 70
Quantitative measurement of nasal-airway resistance. Reeves HM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:573-5, Dec 70
A new spinal manometer. Booth AE.
Br Med J 2:528, 29 May 71
Measurement of intra-abdominal pressure at laparoscopy. Coles RA. Lancet 1:1052, 22 May 71
[Pressure studies in the urinary bladder with a new cystometer] Gaca A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:449-56, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The determination of the biologic oxygen demand of grabage and garbage compost by means of Warburg apparatus] Niese G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:328-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Correction factors for constance of so-called standard pressure in flowmeter and cholangiometry] Mättig H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:504-12, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Experience with Lóránd's apparatus for the registration of abdominal muscle pressure] Lóránd S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:261-4, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The "O" point on the scale of the fluid manometer] Csengödy J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:511-2, 28 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Total covering of the tip of the pipettes, burettes and other instruments with a plastic tip] Santos PP dos.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:941-4, Sep 70 (Por)
[Hysterodynamometer] Dobrovol'skiĭ AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:75-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Apparatus for measuring intracranial (cerebrospinal fluid) pressure and calculated subarachnoid administration of radioactive isotopes] Liass FM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:118-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Choice of parameters for torsion elements in the design of mirror micromanometers] Grishin AN.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:144-7, 1969 (Rus)
[3-channel manograph] Vinokurskiĭ SA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:103-9, 1967 (Rus)

MANSONELLIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

MANUBRIUM see under STERNUM (A2)

MANUSCRIPTS (L)

Call for junior scientist awards manuscripts.
ASHA 13:69-70, Feb 71
Illingworth C: Dr. William Hunter's observations on lead-filled bones. (Hunter W),
Med Hist 14:390-6, Oct 70

HISTORY

[The tragic fate of Labrie's historical manuscript] (Labrie J), Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 98:1119-25, Jul 69 (Fre)

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL (L)

William Hunter's manuscripts and letters: the Glasgow collection. Illingworth C. Med Hist 15:181-6, Apr 71
A survey of some of the manuscripts of the Biblioteca Lancisiana in Rome. Schmitt CB.
Med Hist 14:289-94, Jul 70
[Considerations from an old editor-in-chief] Prakken JR. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2161-4, 26 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Industrial medical problems in German literature in the 1830's] Karbe KH.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:121-7, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Gerontology and geriatrics in the works of Abu Ali Ibn Sina (Avicenna) (on the 950th anniversary of the manuscript, Canon of Medical Science)] (Avicenna), Pitskhelauri GZ, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:68-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Recalling the first fundamental campaigns in clinical orientation by professor Castex at the end of the 50th anniversary of the publication of his great work "La sífilis hereditaria tardía"] (Castex MR), Romano N, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1034-40, 31 Jul 70 (Spa)
[How to prepare a medical article for publishing] Avendaño-Inestrillas J.
Prensa Med Mex 35:235-6, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Purkyne's fibers: the first report (1839), the German version (1845), and the English version. (Purkyne), Kruta V. Bull NY Acad Med 47:351-7, Apr 71
[Medicinal plants and drugs of a middle low German manuscript of the 16th century from East Friesland] Harms H. Med Monatsschr 25:21-5, Jan 71 (Ger)

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F2)

[The intermittent variant of leucinosis (study of a new case)] Boisse J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:161-77, Feb 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

Maple syrup urine disease variant--amino acid pattern and problems of treatment during acute attacks. Steen-Johnsen J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:71+, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical case of leucinosis (maple syrup urine disease). Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:103, Jan 71

DRUG THERAPY

Thiamine-responsive maple-syrup-urine disease. Scriver CR, et al. Lancet 1:310-2, 13 Feb 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of a heterozygote test for maple syrup urine disease in leucocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Langenbeck U, et al. Humangenetik 11:304-15, 1971

THERAPY

Maple syrup urine disease variant--amino acid pattern and problems of treatment during acute attacks. Steen-Johnsen J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:71+, 1970
[Attempted diet therapy of a case of maple syrup disease] Mainardi PC, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:540-60, 30 Jul 70 (Ita)

MAPS (L)

Pictorial representation of the distribution of the sickle-cell trait by contours drawn by a computer-controlled X-Y plotter. Spiaine M, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 34:51-9, Jul 70
Some recent developments in disease mapping. Howe GM. R Soc Health J 90:16-20, Jan-Feb 70
Stereophotogrammetry applied to physical medicine and rehabilitation. Peterson CR, et al.
South Med J 64:281-4, Mar 71

MARCHIAFAVA-MICHELI SYNDROME see under HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

MAREZINE see CYCLIZINE (D6)

MARFAN'S SYNDROME see ARACHNODACTYLY (C3, C16)

MARGARINE (D11, J)

A comparison of methods for the determination of lipolytic properties of yeasts isolated from margarine; demonstration of lipase and urease. Bours J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:I29-30, Jun 69
Aroma research and the margarine industry. Jong K de.
R Soc Health J 90:29-32, Jan-Feb 70
The vitaminization of margarine. Morton RA.
R Soc Health J 90:21-8, Jan-Feb 70
Turning yellow. S Afr Med J 45:626, 12 Jun 71
[Margarine, butter and coronaries] Gattereau A, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1859-65, Oct 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The unsettled question: butter or margarine? Campbell JA. Can Med Assoc J 103:769-71, 10 Oct 70
[Trans-unsaturated fatty acids in commercial Brazilian fat products] Laszlo H, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:2029-38, Jun 70 (Por)

HISTORY

Origin of margarine. Cascorbi HF.
JAMA 215:2114-5, 29 Mar 71

MARIE-BAMBERGER DISEASE see OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

MARIE-STRUEMPELL DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

MARIHUANA see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
OCEANOGRAPHY (H)
PLANKTON (B1, B5)

Lessons from the sea for gastroenterology. The presidential address. Wolf S.
Gastroenterology 59:823-6, Dec 70
Tryptophanase-positive bacteria in the marine environment. Klug MJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 106:283-5, Apr 71
Antibacterial factors in the sipunculid worms Golfingia gouldii and Dendrostomum pyroides. Krassner SM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 16:331-8, Nov 70
More pollution. Lancet 1:958-9, 8 May 71
Preliminary data concerning the use of artificial substrata for the ecological study of periphyton and for the identification of environmental radioactivity in a running-water ecosystem. Zullini A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconnci 14:124-31, Jul-Sep 70
How mosquito pupae escape from the surface. Houlihan DF. Nature (Lond) 229:489-90, 12 Feb 71
Differential reactions of Atlantic and Pacific predators to sea snakes. Rubinoff I, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1288-90, 26 Dec 70
Copper tolerance in the marine fouling alga Ectocarpus siliculosus. Russell G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:288-9, 17 Oct 70
Field and laboratory observations of the crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci. Vine PJ.
Nature (Lond) 228:341-2, 24 Oct 70
Tuna, starfish and kelp.
Nature (Lond) 229:297-8, 29 Jan 71
Some changes in intertidal sand communities due to thermal pollution. Barnett PR.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:353-64, 13 Apr 71
The effects of heavy metals (other than mercury) on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marine and estuarine organisms. Bryan GW.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:389-410, 13 Apr 71
Ecological effects of sewage discharge in the marine environment. O'Sullivan AJ.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:331-51, 13 Apr 71
Effects of oil and oil dispersants on the marine environment. Shelton RG.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:411-22, 13 Apr 71
The biological effects of radioactive waste. Woodhead DS. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:423-37, 13 Apr 71
Marine farming. Pinchot GB. Sci Am 223:15-21, Dec 70
Marine pollution. Abelson PH. Science 171:21, 8 Jan 71
Marine sediments: dating by the racemization of amino acids. Bada JL, et al. Science 170:730-2, 13 Nov 70
Lake Erie: pollution abatement, then what?
Hubschman JH. Science 171:536-40, 12 Feb 71
Porifera: sudden sperm release by tropical Demonspongiae. Reiswig HM.
Science 170:538-9, 30 Oct 70
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and eutrophication in the coastal marine environment. Ryther JH, et al.
Science 171:1008-13, 12 Mar 71
Modern Pacific Coccolithophorida: a paleontological thermometer. McIntyre A, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:720-31, Jun 70
[Microbiological study of a tightly enclosed marine lagoon. Possible pathologic consequences] Niaussat P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:160-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
Physics in the service of fishing] Cohen G.
Cah Med 11:1215-6, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Adaptation of water exchanges as a function of external salinity in Opsanus tau, a euryhaline aglomerular teleost] Lahlou B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:143, 1969 (Fre)
["Red tide" phenomena] Ehrhardt JP.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:333-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[New pharmaceutical research prospects from the sea] Giloli M, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:358-62, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Marine algal communities of Miyako-jima Island, Ryukyu] Tanigichi M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:279-81, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Marine algal communities of Ishigaki-jima Island, Ryukyu] Taniguchi M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:253-5, 10 Dec 70 (Jap)
[Role of plankton in the behavior of Tc99 and Mn54 in seawater] Tikhomirov VN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 194:445-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Microorganisms in bottom deposits of the Caspian Sea] Bagirov VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:697-704, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the southeastern part of the Atlantic ocean] Kriss AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:892-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the equatorial-tropical zone of the Pacific Ocean near South America] Kriss AE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:1087-94, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Black Sea microorganisms growing on hydrocarbons] Mironov OG.
Mikrobiologiia 38:728-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of the bottom deposits of the Peruvian-Chilean (Atakama) trench in the Pacific Ocean] Mitskevich IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:158-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of the effect of pressure and temperature on the metabolism of microbiora in deep ocean waters] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 38:868-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of iron-manganese concretions from the ocean bottom] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 40:563-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Present status of marine microbiology] Brisou J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:723-37, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Fungi, yeasts and parasites in seawater] De Rautiín de la Roy Y.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:739-63, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Chemical pollution of the sea] Paoletti A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:765-94, Jul 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bioassay procedures for oil and oil dispersant toxicity evaluation. LaRoche G, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 42:1962-9, Nov 70

MARITAL STATUS see under FAMILY

CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

MARKOV CHAINS see under PROBABILITY (H)

MARRIAGE (I)

Marriages of twins to twins. Taylor CC.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:96-113, Jan 71
Separating and joining influences in courtship and early marriage. Ryder RG, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:450-64, Apr 71
Dirty words. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:699-700, Jul 71
The marriage--a basic unit for psychotherapy. Olsen EH. Am J Psychiatry 127:945-8, Jan 71
Premarital pregnancy and status before and after marriage. Coombs LC, et al.
Am J Sociol 75:800-20, Mar 70
Conjoint marital therapy and the prisoner's dilemma. Roberts FJ. Br J Med Psychol 44:67-73, Mar 71
The spouse of the phobic patient. Aguilnik PL.
Br J Psychiatry 117:59-67, Jul 70
Neurosis and marital interaction. I. Personality and symptoms. Kreitman N, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:33-46, Jul 70
Neurosis and marital interaction. IV. Manifest psychological interaction. Kreitman N, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:243-52, Sep 71
Neurosis and marital interaction. II. Time sharing and social activity. Nelson B, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:47-58, Jul 70
Marriage and arthritis. Br Med J 1:624, 20 Mar 71
Psychodynamics of interethnic marriage. Saucier JF.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:129-34, Apr 70
Inbreeding and celibacy. Freire-Maia N, et al.
Hum Hered 20:383-7, 1970
Group marital therapy: clinical and empirical implications for outcome research. Gurman AS.
Int J Group Psychother 21:174-89, Apr 71
A note on analytic group psychotherapy for therapists and their wives. Morgan DW.
Int J Group Psychother 21:244-7, Apr 71
Catcher gone awry. Seidenberg R.
Int J Psychoanal 51:331-9, 1970
Marital status and schizophrenia: a study of incidence and outcome. Turner RJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:110-6, Aug 70
A study of wed and unwed motherhood in adolescents and young adults. Ug RG, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:577-94, Oct 70
Marriage counseling: what to do before the police arrive. Mead BT.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1357-62, Aug 71
A case study of the Charles Manson group marriage commune. (Manson C), Smith DE, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:99-106, 1970
Social class and marriage patterns in some Oxfordshire populations. Harrison GA, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 3:1-12, Jan 71
Sex differences in age at marriage. Cox PR.
J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 2:73-84, May 70
Marital stability, mental health, and marital satisfaction. Rogers LS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:342-8, Dec 70
A demographic study on the relationships of nuptiality, child mortality, and attitude toward fertility to actual fertility in Hsueh-Chia township in Taiwan. I. Relationship of marriage cohort and marriage age to actual fertility. Wu HY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:243-55, 28 May 70
Neurotic interaction in marriage. Berney RV.
J Med Soc NJ 67:593-9, Oct 70
The sociologic aspects of marriage. Mathis JL.
J Med Soc NJ 68:57-60, Jan 71
A structured approach to group marriage counseling. McClellan TA, et al. Ment Hyg 55:77-84, Jan 71
The marriage counselor--a neglected member of the psychotherapy team. Tatar CS.
Ment Hyg 52:445-6, Jul 68
NAMH position statements on family life and sex education and marriage counselors. Family life and sex education. Ment Hyg 54:591-2, Oct 70
Any reason why this mentally retarded couple should not be joined together. Abbott JM, et al.
Ment Retard 8:45-8, Apr 70
Attitudes toward marriage and family among black males in Tally's Corner. Liebow E.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:151-80, Apr 70
Marriage and fertility in academic life. Hudson L, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:531-2, 19 Feb 71
Importance of marriage counseling to infertility investigation. Farrer-Meschan R.
Obstet Gynecol 38:316-25, Aug 71
Marriage counseling. Fishbein M, et al.
Postgrad Med 49:166-71, Apr 71
Social desirability, marital satisfaction, and concomitant perceptions of self and spouse. Cone JD.
Psychol Rep 28:173-4, Feb 71
Interracial marriage attitudes among high school students. Martelle DL. Psychol Rep 27:1007-10, Dec 70
Marital status of prison inmates as a diagnostic index of personal characteristics and personality traits. Payne IR, et al. Psychol Rep 28:859-62, Jun 71
Homosexuality in males with particular reference to marriage. Imielliński K.
Psychother Psychosom 17:126-32, 1969
Behavior-modification training for wives of alcoholics. Cheek FE, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:456-61, Jun 71
Behavior trends of wives of alcoholics. James JE, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:373-81, Jun 71
Characteristics of outpatient alcoholics in relation to change in drinking, work and marital status during treatment. Mayer J, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 31:889-97, Dec 70
Intellectual development of children from interracial matings. Willerman L, et al.
Science 170:1329-31, 18 Dec 70
Potential mates in a small human population. Dyke B.
Soc Biol 18:28-39, Mar 71
Marital stability as a social indicator. Glick PC.
Soc Biol 16:158-66, Sep 69
The problem of multiple causation in population analysis, with particular reference to the poplygamy-fertility hypothesis. Olusanya PO.
Sociol Rev 19:165-78, May 71
[Premarital sexual activity in cities] Mellan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 66:348-51, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Acute psychoses and pathologic couple] Ostaptzeff G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:757-69, May 69 (Fre)
[Acute psychoses and pathologic couple] Ostaptzeff G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:757-69, May 69 (Fre)
[Couvade's syndrome: recent cases] Trethowan WH.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:67-78, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[A cheap compensation--defloration claim. Supplement to the contribution in Med Klin 64 (1969), 2268] Becker W. Med Klin 65:860, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The big family--a phantom?] Becker W.
Ther Ggw 109:1517 passim, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Prosperity matrimonial crises] Hedri A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 21:35-8, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Marriage and fertility in various social groups] Chernetskif OE, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:19-22, 1971 (Rus)

MARROW see BONE MARROW (A2, A10)

MARSH-BENDALL FACTOR see MUSCLE

RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MARSUPIALIA (R2)

Studies on marsupial proteins. IV. Amino acid sequence of myoglobin from the red kangaroo, Megaleia rufa. Air GM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:75-95, Feb 71
The capture, restraint and translocation of kangaroos in the wild. Keep JM, et al. Aust Vet J 47:141-5, Apr 71
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphism in the marsupial mouse, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Cooper DW, et al. Biochem Genet 5:85-8, Feb 71
Coagulation and hematological studies in primitive Australian mammals. Lewis JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:1129-35, Jun 68
Adrenal steroid secretion in the Tasmanian devil (Sarcophilus harisii) and the Eastern native cat (Dasyurus viverrinus). A comparison of adrenocortical activity of different Australian marsupials. Weiss M, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:263-75, Feb 71
Observations on the permeability properties of the tertiary egg membranes of the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Hughes RL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:131, Jan 71
Hematologic values for laboratory reared Marmosa mitis. Wolf HG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:249-51, Apr 71
Amino-acid sequences of kangaroo myoglobin and haemoglobin and the date of marsupial-eutherian divergence. Air GM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 229:391-4, 5 Feb 71
Late DNA replication in the paternally derived X chromosome of female kangaroos. Sharman GB.
Nature (Lond) 230:231-2, 26 Mar 71
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. V. Studies on the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mato Grosso State, and observations on two distinct strains of Leishmania isolated from man and forest animls. Lainson R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:654-67, 1970

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interhemispheric pathways in the absence of a corpus callosum. An experimental study of commissural connexions in the marsupial phalanger. Heath CJ, et al. J Anat 109:253-70, Jul 71
The corticospinal tract of the quokka wallaby (Setonix brachyurus). Watson CR. J Anat 109:127-33, May 71
Fibrils in marsupial enamel tubules. Fosse G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 115:341-50, 1971

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomal and serological studies of the Caenolestidae and their implications for marsupial evolution. Hayman DL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:194-5, 21 May 71
Rediscovery of the marsupial Echymipera rufescens in Australia. Hulbert AJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:330-1, 4 Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of red blood cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from three species of kangaroo. Richardson BJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 23:1305-6, Dec 70
Interpopulation differences in red blood cell enzyme levels of the wallaroo Macropus robustus (Marsupialia). Richardson BJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 23:617-21, Jun 70
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the red kangaroo (Megaleia rufa): purification and the amino acid sequence around a reactive cysteine. Simpson RJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:263-73, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The type II arylsulphatases of the red kangaroo. Roy AB. Biochim Biophys Acta 227:129-38, 13 Jan 71

METABOLISM

Nitrogen and water excretion of wallabies: differences between field and laboratory findings. Barker S. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:359-67, 1 Feb 71
Protein composition of uterine fluids during early gestation of the tammar wallaby. Renfree MB. J Reprod Fertil 24:132-3, Jan 71
Phosphoglycerate kinase polymorphism in kangaroos provides further evidence for paternal X inactivation. Cooper DW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:155-7, 31 Mar 71
Inheritance of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variation in kangaroos. Richardson BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:154-5, 31 Mar 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep and other behaviours of the red kangaroo (Megaleia rufa). Cicala GA, et al. Anim Behav 18:787-90, Nov 70
Centrifugal cutaneous nerve discharges in the decerebrate phalanger, Trichosurus vulpecula. Megirian D. Arch Ital Biol 108:388-99, Apr 70
The effect of artificial cryptorchidism on the testis and on testicular blood flow in an Australian marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Setchell BP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 38:705-8, 1 Mar 71
Corticosteroids in the adrenal venous and heart blood of the quokka, Setonix brachyurus (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). Ilett KF. Gen Comp Endocrinol 13:218-21, Oct 69
Adrenal steroid secretion in the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Weiss M, et al. J Endocrinol 48:145-6, Sep 70
Resumption of development by quiescent blastocysts transferred to primed, ovariectomized recipients in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH. J Reprod Fertil 23:25-32, Oct 70

MASKS (E5)

Perforated paediatric face mask. Godwin E. Anaesthesia 26:238, Apr 71
A controlled trial of assisted ventilation using an oro-nasal mask. Llewellyn MA, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:453-9, Aug 70
A disposable anaesthetic face mask. James CD. Br J Anaesth 42:740, Aug 70
A cold-weather "jogging mask" for angina patients. Kavanagh T. Can Med Assoc J 103:1290-1, 5 Dec 70
Speech communication in diving masks. II. Psychoacoustic and supplementary tests. Morrow CT, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 50:10-22, Jul 71
Speech communication in diving masks. I. Acoustics of microphones and mask cavities. Morrow CT, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 50:1-9, Jul 71
Oxygen concentration delivered by Venturi masks with in-line humidification. Speir WA Jr, et al. JAMA 216:879-80, 3 May 71
Physiological functions in graduated loading using a mouthpiece and a half-mask. Seliger V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:235-41, 1970
Evaluation of surgical masks: the potential of resin-treated wool. Garrow C, et al. Surgery 69:881-3, Jun 71
The use of dust respirators in the prevention of recurrence of farmer's lung. Gourley CA, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 21:93-5, Jul 71
[Measure of the efficacy of surgical masks] Wagenknecht LV. J Chir (Paris) 101:65-70, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Purification of carbon monoxide by hopcalite in a closed environment] Ducros H. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:645-64, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at controlled oxygen therapy by means of 28 per cent Ventimask in patients with severe respiratory illness] Radwan L, et al. Gruslica 39:333-8, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of the PRSh-2-59M, F-62-5h and ASTRA-2 anti-dust masks in the coal mines at Gorlovka] Protopopov PA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:83-5, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial gauze surgical mask] Ashatkin VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:89-92, Jan 71 (Rus)
[A protective mask of self-setting plastic Protacryl] Mogutin BM. Vestn Oftalmol 6:84-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[A mask for protecting the physician's face in roentgenobronchological examinations] Astrankhantsev FA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:73-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for controlling the protective properties of filtering gas masks] Beketov AI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:82, Jan 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Comparison of respirator filter penetration by dioctyl phthalate and sodium chloride. Mitchell RN, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:357-64, Jun 71
Studies on dental aerobiology. 3. Efficacy of surgical masks in protecting dental personnel from airborne bacterial particles. Micik RE, et al. J Dent Res 50:626-30, May-Jun 71
Controlled low oxygen concentration by Venturi effect. Farzan S. JAMA 216:1350-1, 24 May 71

MASOCHISM (F2)

Patterns of masochism: an empirical study. Shore MF, et al. Br J Med Psychol 44:59-66, Mar 71
Treatment of psychic masochism in schizophrenic patients. Perison P, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:122-9, Nov 70
Self-punitive behavior-masochism or confusion? Dreyer P, et al. Psychol Rev 78:333-7, Jul 71

THERAPY

[A clinical case apropos of the repetition compulsion] Ville E. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:419-25, May 70 (Fre)

MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)

Pulmonary tuberculosis follow-up. Stewart CJ. Br Med J 3:645-6, 12 Sep 70
Special groups in tuberculosis. Br Med J 1:3-4, 2 Jan 71
A two-year follow-up of pesons with non-tuberculosis chest disease found at "operation doorstep", Vancouver 1964. Mackenzie CJ. Can Med Assoc J 103:1019-25, 1 Nov 70
Mass surveys by chest radiography. Can Med Assoc J 103:1081, 1 Nov 70
A mass miniature mobile radiographic survey, Manicaland, 1970. Cox DA. Cent Afr J Med 17:30-2, Apr 71
Importance of compulsory mass x-rays for early diagnosis of lung cancer. Riska N. Geriatrics 26:172-4 passim, Feb 71
Case finding with minifilm chest x-ray. Loofbourow JC, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:114-5, Dec 70
A history of mass radiography of the chest in the Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth. Price SH. J R Nav Med Serv 56:265-72, Winter 70
Detection for lung cancer: present methods and their worths. Lee YT. Mo Med 67:868-74, Dec 70
Frequency of chest x-ray in 4,731 subjects in seven metropolitan cities. Verma MP, et al. NY State J Med 71:207-11, 15 Jan 71
Screening for lung cancer high-risk groups. Kubík A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:290-300, 1970
[Overview of 12 years' respiratory screening in occupational medicine] Monteyrol G. Arch Mal Prof 32:313-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On the interpretation of thoracic radiophotograph] Perdrizet S. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:189-200, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[What can be expected of the radiophotographic detection of bronchopulmonary cancer?] Delord M. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:327-35, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Development of the impact of systematic screening on intake at a departmental tuberculosis center] Plane J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:646-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Methods in clinical examination with the help of x-ray evaluation of detection of suspected cardiovascular diseases] Heublein B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:722-7, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Occurrence of increased arterial blood pressure in x-rays of suspected cardiovascular diseases in comparison with x-rays of unsuspected cardiovascular diseases] Pocher K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:727-31, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Mass radiography in East European countries] Dulava K. Prax Pneumol 25:469-72, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The social importance of mass radiography in the present tuberculosis situation] Griesbach RM. Prax Pneumol 25:77-97, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of mass radiography and its position in tuberculosis control] Werner K, et al. Prax Pneumol 25:472-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Practical problems in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma by means of serial radiographic screening] Barthel E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:161-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Mass chest x-ray and bronchial carcinoma in Berlin in 1960--length of survival in relation to the kind of detection] Bauer B, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:155-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Detection of heart diseases by mass chest x-ray examinations in evaluation of our cardiosurgical cases] Erbstösser H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:202-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Test of an earlier diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma by shortening the mass chest x-ray examination interval for persons with carcinoma risk] Ganguin HG, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:166-70, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Heart changes in x-ray pictures--results of the 2d x-ray after 2 years] Heinemann G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:195-202, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of detection by mass chest x-ray examinations on late results of the surgery of bronchial neoplasms] Kirsch M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:177-84, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in gain of risk groups with the help of mass chest x-ray in Hungary] Németh T. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:38-42, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Detection of cardiovascular diseases by mass chest x-ray examinations and their methodical problems] Richter K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:188-94, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The problem of gondal doses in social and preventive medical centers] di Renzo R. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1006-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Model for an epidemiologic research in university preventive medical services with reference to radiographic services] Del Vecchio V, et al. Lotta Tubere 39:85-91, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Mass chest x-ray examination of heart diseases in young patients] Laugeri S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:496-503, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Critical and comparative evaluation of the radiographic method and the photofluorographic method in mass mammographic examinations] Cappellini M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:357-61, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Indications, limitations and precautions in radiologic pictures for periodic systematic control (check-up) of the health] Benassi E. Minerva Med 62:1599-602, 18 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Significance of fluorography in mass screening for the detection of cardiovascular diseases] Schieche M, et al. Kardiologiia 11:129-30, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of organizing a fluorographic service] Bekker VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:6-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of detecting pulmonary tuberculosis and study of minimal radiologic changes in Hungary] Bessermeni M, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:13-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Organizational and clinical characteristics of fluorographic studies of the population of the Crimean southern bank] Gulida MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:18-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Fluorographic detection of respiratory organ diseases and active pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolomiets TP, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:10-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Establishment of a punch-card fluorographic library in a regional hospital] Kravchenko SS, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:13-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of fluorographic examination of the population in the Utensk district of the Lithuanian SSR] Shpukas GK. Probl Tuberk 48:5-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Detection of primary cancer of the lung in mass preventive fluorographic examination] Tuleuov AE. Sov Med 33:131-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Detection of active pulmonary tuberculosis in draftees] Slepnev AN. Voen Med Zh 12:39-41, Dec 70 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Decline in statewide mobile x-ray programs to detect tuberculosis. Tizes R, et al. Public Health Rep 85:901-4, Oct 70

MASS SCREENING (E1, N2)

An appraisal of the irrigation cytology method for uterine cancer detection. Coleman SA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:502-6, Sep-Oct 70
Global gleanings. Isbell NP. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:237-8, May 70
An analysis of the prevalence and incidence of gynecologic cancer cytologically detected in a population of 175,767 women. Kasper TA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:261-9, May 70
Automated cytology. A symposium by correspondence. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:1-24, Jan-Feb 71
Automated cytology. A symposium by correspondence. Chapter VI. Approaches to prescreening. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:236-83, May-Jun 71
Response to the written invitation in a gynecological mass screening by cytology arranged in Helsinki in 1966. Kauppinen MA, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 7:1-20, 1970
Problems in gonioscopic screenings in Greenland. Technique, classification of findings, diagnosis. Clemmesen V. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:59-64, 1971
Screening for bacteriuria with Urigiox in children. Köhler L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:76+, 1970
St. Mary's Clinic. Fritz MH. Alaska Med 13:86-8, Jul 71
Evaluation of a rapid slide test as a screening procedure for antistreptolysin O. Blum G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 53:936-7, Jun 70
Reliability of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid as a mass screening technic for childhood exposure to lead. Davis JR. Am J Clin Pathol 53:967-9, Jun 70
A comparative study of a screening test for bacteriuria. Billinson MR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:988-9, 15 Nov 70
LS-MFT: lung screening by meaningful function

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

testing. II. Discher DP, et al.
Am J Public Health 60:2361-85, Dec 70
LS-MFT: lung screening by meaningful function testing. I. Discher DP.
Am J Public Health 60:2118-32, Nov 70
Diabetes: screening, education and treatment. Butterfield WJ.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:425-35, 1970
Screening for anaemia. Elwood PC.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:471-9, 1970
The diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis (T. gambiense) by the use of fluorescent antibody test. I. Standardization of an easy technique to be used in mass surveys. Wery M, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:613-34, 1970
Problems in the evaluation of screening for disease. Wilson JM. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:489-503, 1970
False negative screening tests in phenylketonuria. Yu JS, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:124-5, Feb 71
Screening by chest photofluorography in Los Angeles. The minifilm circa 1970. Discher DP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:92-105, Jan 71
Physician office diabetes screening using the unopette. Graveline DE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:293-7, Feb 71
Breast cancer battle. Arch Intern Med 126:571, Oct 70
Medical-technical marathon. Ariz Med 28:393-4, May 71
Screening of pre-school children for ocular anomalies. I. Screening methods and their practicability at different ages. Oliver M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:462-6, Jul 71
Screening of pre-school children for ocular anomalies. II. Amblyopia. Prevalence and therapeutic results at different ages. Oliver M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:467-71, Jul 71
Computer analysis of symptom patterns as a method of screening patients at special risk of hypothyroidism. Barker DJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:193-6, Nov 70
Accuracy of screening methods for breast disease. Gravelle IH, et al. Br J Surg 57:847, Nov 70
Syphilis screening using the multi-channel blood-grouping machine. Lockyer JW.
Br J Vener Dis 46:290-4, Aug 70
Validation of screening procedures. Cochrane AL, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:3-8, Jan 71 (37 ref.)
Maternal phenylketonuria. Arthur LJ.
Br Med J 4:431, 14 Nov 70
Screening with reagent strips. Briggs M, et al.
Br Med J 3:433-4, 14 Aug 71
Xanthinuria discovered in population screening. Curnow DH, et al. Br Med J 1:403, 13 Feb 71
Is screening for cancer worth while? Results from a well-woman clinic for cancer detection. Davey JB, et al. Br Med J 3:696-9, 19 Sep 70
Accuracy of screening methods for the diagnosis of breast disease. Furnival IG, et al.
Br Med J 4:461-3, 21 Nov 70
Biochemical screening programme in general practice: a clinical follow-up. Percy-Robb IW, et al.
Br Med J 1:596-9, 13 Mar 71
Maternal phenylketonuria. Welch JP.
Br Med J 1:46-7, 2 Jan 71
Well-woman clinic in general practice. Wookey BE.
Br Med J 1:396-8, 13 Feb 71
Exfoliative cytology in general practice. Wookey BE.
Br Med J 3:31-2, 3 Jul 71
Examining schoolchildren. Br Med J 3:600, 12 Sep 70
Cervix cancer death rates and mass cytologic screening. Christopherson WM, et al.
Cancer 26:808-11, Oct 70
Epidemiology of increased lead exposure among 954 one to five-year-old Hartford, Connecticut, Children--1970. Hale M, et al.
Conn Med 35:492-7, Aug 71
Diabetes incidence: a two-year follow-up of 10,000 men in a survey of ischemic heart disease in Israel. Herman JB, et al. Diabetes 19:938-43, Dec 70
Diabetes detection with a comparison of screening methods. Orzeck EA, et al. Diabetes 20:109-16, Feb 71
Sensitivity and specificity of five screening tests for diabetes in ten countries. West KM, et al.
Diabetes 20:289-96, May 71
Screening for hypertension.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:33-8, Jan 71
D.C. mounts unfunded program of screening for lead poisoning. Conn RH, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:408-13, May 71
Evaluating the foot health status of the residents of a state restoration center--intermediate report. Helfand AE. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:245-55, Jul 71
Thoughts on screening tests in bacteriology. Lapage SP. J Clin Pathol 24:404-8, Jul 71
Anti-cancer organization. Pantin CG.
J Clin Pathol 24:478-9, Jul 71
A screening technique for the detection of nasal carriers of antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus. Stokes ER, et al. J Clin Pathol 23:546-7, Sep 70
Lead I electrocardiographic screening by special purpose computer. Bloomfield DK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 3:245-50, 1970
Mediscan: a population screening programme for the detection of coronary heart disease risk factors. Hickey N, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:155-62, 18 Mar 71
The detection of individuals prone to coronary artery disease--a screening program conducted on medical students. Berenson GS, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:49-56, Feb 71
Methods for early detection of hearing loss in infants. Altman MM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:35-42, Jan 71
Pulmonary cytology and mass screening. Tomb J.
J Med Liban 23:603-4, 1970
Low urinary glucose concentration: a reliable index of urinary tract infection. Matsaniotis N, et al.
J Pediatr 78:851-8, May 71
Geriatric screening and care in group practice. Hodes C. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:469-72, Aug 71
Multiple screening with the technicon autoanalyzer, and mass urinalysis. Irwin WG.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:199-213, Apr 71
General practice through the looking-glass. Kuenssberg EV. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:3-16, Jan 71
Screening techniques--child health conferences. Padgett JE Jr. J SC Med Assoc 67:98 passim, Feb 71
A heart-sound screening program for elementary children. Dennison D, et al.
J Sch Health 41:349-51, Sep 71
Health assessment of school children. II. Screening tests. Eisner V, et al. J Sch Health 41:344-6, Sep 71
o screen or not to screen? Ricketts HT.
JAMA 215:1978-9, 22 Mar 71
Results of vision screening at seven years in the Johns Hopkins Collaborative Perinatal Project. Caplan B, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:261-4, May 71
Screening for breast and gynaecological lesions. Christopherson WM. Lancet 2:874, 24 Oct 70
Improved prognosis of cervical cancer due to comprehensive screening. Macgregor JE, et al.
Lancet 1:74-6, 9 Jan 71
Screening tests for porphyria. With TK.
Lancet 1:240, 30 Jan 71
Waiting for Fidler et al. Lond Clin Med J 11:9-11, Jan 70
Mass controlled examinations of women for detection of gynecological cancer in Medvescak-Zagreb. Audy S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:20-2, 15 Jan 71
The advantages of a computerized program of population screening for cervical cancer. Haam E von.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1171-4, 15 Dec 70
Some results in the detection of cervical carcinoma. Mekuli S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:17-9, 15 Jan 71
Gynaecological mass screening in Finland. Timonen S.
Minerva Ginecol 23:7-11, 15 Jan 71
Screening of uterine cancer in Hungary. Zoltán I.
Minerva Ginecol 23:12-3, 15 Jan 71
Screening for inherited diseases. Janeway CA.
N Engl J Med 284:787-8, 8 Apr 71
Cost benefits of neonate screening.
N Engl J Med 285:239-40, 22 Jul 71
The Oregon program of screening for inborn errors of metabolism. Ashley CG.
Northwest Med 70:268-9, Apr 71
Screening females for asymptomatic gonorrhea infection. Pedersen AH, et al.
Northwest Med 70:255-61, Apr 71
Screening of 1,000 patients for inborn errors of metabolism. Tobon H, et al. Pa Med 73:49-55, Oct 70
Cancer detection and screening tests. Raven RW.
Physiotherapy 57:114-7, 10 Mar 71
Mass detection of bacteriuria by combination of two screening tests. Papanayiotou P, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:425-7, Jul 70
A service cytology campaign. Mason HC.
Practitioner 205:94-5, Jul 70
Population screening as a personalized method of health education. Hawthorne VM.
Soc Sci Med 3:653-8, Apr 70
A multiphasic health screening of three southern Californian Indian reservations. Wood CS.
Soc Sci Med 4:579-87, Dec 70
Results of screening patients for peripheral vascular disease by paramedical personnel. Horwitz O, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 82:218-26, 26 Oct 70
Population screening of young children for sickle cell anaemia in Zambia. Barclay GP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:733-9, 1970
The "Uroscreen" test for significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. Hutchings RF, et al.
West Indian Med J 19:71-7, Jun 70
[Latent phenylketonuria] Blehová B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:345-6, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Statistics on stomach cancer obtained during screening campaign in Japan] Ariga K.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:307-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Report of the Commission de l'Hygiène de l'Enfance on the danger respresented by phenylketonuria as a cause of mental retardation and on the necessity of early detection of thisdisease] Lamy M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:76-8, 6 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mass campaigns in radiologic detection. Their future] Perdrizet S.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:37-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Current possibilities of mass screening of cancers] Demaille A, et al. Lille Med 16:71-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Introduction of cyto-centrifugation for mass detection (uterine cancer)] Haour P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:34-5, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Organization of phenylketonuria screening in the Rhone-Alpes region] Jeune M, et al.
Pediatrie 25:801-5, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the activity of a phenylketonuria detection center. Analysis of the results of 500,000 tests] Barbesier J, et al.
Presse Med 79:395-7, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[How to detect avoidable mental retardation?] Boisse J, et al. Presse Med 78:2197-200, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[For a scientific approach to prevention] Richet G.
Presse Med 78:2192, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of biological evaluation in blood donors. Results in 1031 blood donors] Selva J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 13:419-29, Dec 70 (Fre)
[A new system of preparing, executing and evaluating gynecologic screening] Pleissner K.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:164-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme screening tests for early detection of enzyme rise in hepatitis and physical loading] Friedemann H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2416-21, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[2d series study for the detection of unknown diabetics in the rural district of Neubrandenburg with the Biophan-G test strips] Jung HD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:847-51, 29 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Large-scale field study for the purpose of early recognition, detection and therapy of breast carcinoma in women of the Annaberg district] Laube J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2324-8, 3 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Progress in mass screening examinations in GDR and its importance for the early diagnosis of lung cancer] Steinbrück P.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1385-90, 22 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Results of a kidney screening test in 16,000 inhabitants of a rural district. I. Introduction, organization and laboratory results] Thiele HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1286-90, 6 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Results of a kidney screening test in 16,000 inhabitants of a rural district. II. Clinical results] Tredt HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1323-7, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Assessment of the epidemiologic situation with enzyme screening tests-importance for persons with latent diseases] Wagenknecht C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2411-5, 17 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Free-field screening audiometry in infants] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 19:152-5, May 71 (Ger)
[The purpose of prophylactic mass examinations] Schär M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:784-6, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Observations on the problem of mass screening of preschool and early-school age children] Siebert H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1236-9, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of colposcopic series studies according to degree of detection and portion of the pathological findings in the Pirna district] Kotzek M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:954-7, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Results of a screening examination for endemic nephritis] Hankiss J.
Orv Hetil 112:963-5, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[The importance of combined postpartum cancer screening] Zilahi Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:269-71, 31 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis: epidemiologic, statistical and clinical data in relation to the mass screening for uterine neoplasms] Montemezzi L, et al.
Fracastoro 63:833-44, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Prevention of diabetes in the province of Florence (organizational aspects and results of a mass screening of 4508 subjects)] Fumagalli C, et al.
G Gerontol 17:1179-200, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Colpocytologic mass screening in Sardinia. Results of the activity between July 1966 and December 1969] Giacobbe E. Minerva Ginecol 23:111-3, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The contribution of Italian institutes, tumor centers and hospitals to the prevention of cancer of the uterus] Natale P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1123-9, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of mass screening for cancer of the breast with thermography (Thermovision)] Spaminato V, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:348-55, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Threshold values for differentiation of subjects exposed to the greatest risk of disease] Agnese G.
Minerva Med 62:963-71, 7 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Sociocultural aspects and motivational reactions of populations interested in mass health education for the early diagnosis of female genital neoplasms] Mossetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4973-90, 3 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Performance of biochemical tests in great series: methods and importance] Vanzetti G.
Minerva Med 62:991-1003, 7 Mar 71 (Ita)
[On the value of alcoholometry in expired air as a mass screening technic] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:463-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Panel discussion: problems of group examination of heart diseases] Nagayama T.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:85-7, 1 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mass screening of uterine cancer performed in Kochi Prefecture] Ota T, et al. Iryo 24:715-20, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac mass screening of school children at Ichikawashi, Chiba Prefecture]
J Jap Med Assoc 64:895-901, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Retrospection on mass screening of registered patients for uterine cancernichibo-Miyagi method]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Noda K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1049-52, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Mass screening of heart diseases at school] Oashi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:820-3, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic accuracy of x-ray TV indirect roentgenography of the stomach with eighteen films] Watanabe N.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:286-306, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Experience with mass examination of the stomach and duodenum with barium sulfate charged with carbon dioxide] Sakuragi S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:315-20, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Mass screening test and the treatment of uterine cancer] Kushima K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1157-62, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Results of the mass examination of uterine cancer at Yono City] Omori M.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:95-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Methods of mass early detection and prevention of atherosclerosis (especially ischemic cardiopathy)] Steinbach M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 11:323-43, 1970 (Rum)
[Simplified method of evaluating Martinet's test for mass studies of the functional state of the cardiovascular system] Chmielewski J.
Kardiologia 10:145, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of Maklakov's tonometer in mass examinations in the Sudan] Mikhaflova NA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:291, 1970 (Rus)
[Active detection of early forms of glaucoma and dispensarization of patients in rural regions of Belorussia] Solovef NIa.
Oftalmol Zh 25:228-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Optimal dose of PPD-L and Tween in mass examinations for tuberculosis] Meve EB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:13-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the possibility of using a unified tuberculin test during mass examination of children and adolescents for tuberculosis] Mitinskaia LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of observation of persons with increased sensitivity to standard tuberculin] Tabidze ShA.
Probl Tuberk 48:15-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of the possibility of using house visits as a method of detecting tuberculosis in rural districts] Ursov IG, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:9-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Epidemiological study carried out in Yacare, Province of Formosa (Argentina)] Martino OA, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:417-35, Nov 70 (Spa)
[1st campaign of female cancer detection in the province of Santa Fe] Pineda R.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1464-6, 25 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Round table on organizational problems of mass screening for uterine cancer]
Minerva Ginecol 23:63-77, 31 Jan 71 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Multitest screening and normal range. Saracci R.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:252-3, Aug 71
Screening tests in early diagnosis. Ferrer HP.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:437-45, 1970
[Demands on screening tests in inborn anomalies of metabolism] Thalhammer O.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:774-7, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)

MASSAGE (E2)

Recovery of intraocular pressure and vitreous weight after ocular compression. Obstbaum SA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1059-65, May 71
Hemodynamic responses of claudicating extremities. Evaluation of a long range exercise program. Blümchen G, et al. Cardiology 55:114-27, 1970
The use of applanation tonometer massage in formation of filtering blebs. Kalvin NH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:275-6, Jun 70
The influence of back massage on autonomic functions. Barr JS, et al. Phys Ther 50:1679-91, Dec 70
Manual treatment at the knee. MacGregor M.
Physiotherapy 57:207-11, May 71
The use of ice-cube massage for the relief of chronic pain following herpes ophthalmicus. Marshall CM.
Physiotherapy 57:374, Aug 71
[The hypothetical basis for connective tissue massage] Tophoj EA. Nord Med 83:1403-4, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Gynecological massage. Technic and results] Traissac R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:136-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Carotid sinus massage. Its clinical applications] Morand P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:69-90, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of dorsal massage] Cornette M, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:245-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of some serum enzymes following whole-body muscle massage. Contribution to the problem of physical therapy in dermatomyositis] Bork K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:342-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of alopecia areata with segmental massage] Höfer W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 155:724-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Massage therapy with mud in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Dainotto F, et al.
Clin Ter 47:236-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of intraocular pressure and caliber of retinal blood vessels after bulbar massage] Imamura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1012-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Question of effectiveness of massage muscle torticolis in infants] Shinoda T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:22-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Gingival massage in the prevention and treatment of periodontal diseases] Piątowska D.
Czas Stomatol 24:105-11, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Effect of massage by the Chartes method on the keratinization of the gingival epithelium in cytological findings] Winiarska J.
Czas Stomatol 24:459-66, 1971 (Pol)
[Change in hemodynamic indices in patients with hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis in sanatorial-health resort treatment using underwater shower-massage] Komarova LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:329-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for pneumomassage of the tympanic membrane and ear ossicles] Livshits Ila.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:110-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MAST CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MAST CELLS (A11)

The thymus as the source of mast cells in the blood. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:333-4, 1970
Phylogenesis of mast cells. I. Mast cells of the frog Rana esculenta. Kapa E, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:141-7, 1970
Embryonal and postnatal development of mast cells in rat peripheral nerve. Hansson G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:139-49, 1971
Mast cells in endosteal and periosteal bone repair. A quantitative study on callus tissue of healing fractures in rabbits. Lindholm RV, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:129-33, 1970
The mast cell in early rat adjuvant arthritis. Gryfe A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:24-30, Jan 71
Mast cells in human dental pulp. Zachrisson BU.
Arch Oral Biol 16:555-6, May 71
Quantitative changes in the number of the mast cells in experimental inflammation produced by croton oil in rats. Feher J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:27-30, Feb 71
TSH-induced appearance and stimulation of amine-containing mast cells in the mouse thyroid. Melander A, et al. Endocrinology 89:528-33, Aug 71
Separation of mast cells by centrifugal elutriation. Glick D, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:23-6, Mar 71
Detection of human IgE antibody by a modified rat mast cell degranulation technique. Korotzer JL, et al.
Immunology 20:545-8, Apr 71
Immune reactions in mucous membranes. I. Intestinal mast cell response during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR, et al. Immunology 20:277-88, Mar 71
An electron microscope study of mouse mast cells arising in vivo and in vitro. Combs JW.
J Cell Biol 48:676-84, Mar 71
Ruthenium red staining of ultrathin sections of human mast-cell granules. Kobayasi T, et al.
J Microsc 93:55-60, Feb 71
Mast cells of the human gingiva. 4. Experimental gingivitis. Zachrisson BU.
J Periodont Res 4:46-55, 1969
Mast cells of the human gingiva. 3. Histochemical demonstration of immature mast cells in chronically inflamed tissue. Zachrisson BU.
J Periodont Res 3:136-45, 1968
Asthmatic deaths. Role of the mast cell. Connell JT.
JAMA 215:769-76, 1 Feb 71
Effects of hormones, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy on the mast cell count in the rat uterus. Maraspin LE, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:111-20, 15 Jan 71
Mast cell count in the peritoneal fluid of rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Jaques R, et al.
Pharmacology 5:31-8, 1971
Some methods for fluorochromation and staining of rat mast cells with bacic dyes. Hals E.
Scand J Dent Res 78:301-10, 1970
[A simple method for the demonstration of mast cells] Economopoulos P. Mikroskopie 28:317-20, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A case of bone mastocytosis] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:367-72, May 71 (Fre)
[Mast cells during actinotherapy ff cervix cancer in biopsies and vaginal smears] Slot E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:34-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Origin of rat tissue mast cells with quantitative cytological data on sterile peritonitis] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 8:20-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Mast cells in the 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary gland tumors in rats] Kovacs K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:69-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Mast cell reaction in the adventitia of the thoracic and abdominal aorta conditioned by atherosclerosis] Luszig G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:353-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Mast cells in epithelioma of the larynx] Bandini A, et al. Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:400-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the cell elements of infiltrates from allergic eczematous reactions. (Preliminary note)] Meneghini CL, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:480-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the critical analysis of the moment of the mastocytes in special clinical and experimental ophthalmopathic conditions. II. 11 a. Study of the relation between the degranulation of the mastocyte and the eosinophilic granulocyte in conjunctival biopsies] Craviotto C, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:167-83, 1969 (Ita)
[Relations between mastocytes and experimental tumors induced with 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene] Sceisi R, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:204-11, 1969 (Ita)
[Mast cells in the subepithelial tissue in epulis] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:381-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Mastocytes in normal gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:405-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Morphofunctional changes of mast cells and their significance in the formation of defense processes at the site of thermal injury] Burman LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:30-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The effect of acute hypoxia with decreased barometric pressure on the mast cell system of rats] Lialiaev VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:116-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of mast cell reticulosis in adults] Rohmann I, et al. Rev Med Chil 97:878-81, Oct 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of the formation of mast cell granules. V. Histochemical detection of histones in the mast cell granules. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:341-6, 1970
A new histochemical technique for demonstration of histamine in mast cells by o-phthalaldehyde (OPT) reaction. Enerbäck L.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:493, 1970
Cytoplasmic distribution of endogenous and exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Jansson SE. Acta Physiol Scand 80:345-52, Nov 70
Latency of the dopa reaction in mast cells. Okun MR, et al. Histochemie 25:1-8, 1971
Histochemical comparison of frog and rat mast cells. Chiu H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:369-75, Jun 71
Dopamine and mast cells in the adipose tissue of the ox and the effect of noradrenaline and dopamine infusions on the plasma unesterified fatty acids. Clough DP, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:228-33, May 71
5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and 5-hydroxytryptophan in mast cells of human mastocytosis. Morishima T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:121-6, Oct 70
[Fluorescence microscopy demonstration of histamine in the mast cells of the human tonsil] Mootz W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:140-5, Feb 71 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of mast cells in the central nervous system of the hedgehog. Flood PR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:443-52, 1970
The mast cells of Gallus domesticus. I. Distribution and ultrastructure. Wight PA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:100-13, 1970
Phylogenesis of mast cells. II. Ultrastructure of mast cells in the frog. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:255-64, 1970
Conversion of lymphoid cells into mast cells by phytohaemagglutinin. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:421-4, 1970
Simultaneous evaluation of tissue heparin and mast cells in small tissue samples. Jaques LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1155-60, Nov 70
Acridine orange fluorescence of mast cells as influenced by fixation. Veilleux R.
Histochemie 23:319-27, 1970
The significance of the mast cell response to bee venom. Higginbotham RD, et al.
J Immunol 106:233-40, Jan 71
Preliminary report on the origin of rat mast cells. Thiede A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:435-6, 1 Apr 71
Increased mast cells in regenerating marrow of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Walker S.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:245-8, Nov 70
The alteration of mast cell staining due to various fixatives and demineralizing agents. Eda S, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 78:217-31, 1970
[Histochemical studies on the degranulation of the mast cell] Aoki K, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:437-43, 1971 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The physiology of mast cells. II. Effect of cortisone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment on the mast cells' behaviour (microcinematographic analysis). Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:149-56, 1970

The inhibitory action of adenosine-5'-triphosphate (ATP) on histamine release and mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48-80. Diamant B, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:44, 1970

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and cat paws induced by some neuromuscular blocking agents. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 81:367-75, Mar 71

Quantitative correlation between degranulation and histamine release following exposure of rat mast cells to compound 48-80 in vitro. Nósal R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:215-21, Oct 70

Parathyroid hormone as a stimulus to mast cell accumulation in bone. Rockoff SD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:49-55, 1970

The role of mast cell disruption in the acute manifestations of the intravenous injection of morphine in dogs. Akcasu A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:103-7, 1970

The effects of adenosine-5'-triphosphate (ATP) on structure and amine content of rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 62:61-75, Sep 70

Non-degranulating structural changes of rat mast cells induced by antigen and toluidine blue. Krüger PG, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:101-9, Nov 70

Electron microscopic observations on the morphological changes of rat skin mast cells induced by compound 48-80. Moriyasu S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 19:41-9, Mar 70

Influence of altered hormonal states on mast cells of the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:157-61, Jul 70

Effect of clerodendron serratum saponin on the mast cells of rat mesentery. Gupta SS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:29-31, Jan 71

Contrast media as histamine liberators. I. Mast-cell histamine release in vitro by sodium salts of contrast media. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 5:503-9, Nov-Dec 70

Mast cell, eosinophil and neutrophil response to injections of histamine and water. Bienkinsopp EC, et al. J Pathol 99:329-33, Dec 69

Action of cobalt compounds on vascular permeability, mast cells and blood clotting in rats and rabbits. Fiedler H. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:648, Aug 70

Selective release of histamine from rat mast cells by several drugs. Ellis HV 3d, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:627-31, Dec 70

Effect of mast cell disintegrating agents on lipoprotein lipase. Ambrus MS, et al. Life Sci [II] 7:209-14, 15 Feb 68

On the degranulation of mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine hydrochloride in white rats. Lee KS, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:153-61, 1969

On the effect of morphin hydrochloride on the mesenteric mast cells of albino rats. Park MS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:16-21, 1970

[Effect of alpha staphylotoxin on rat mastocytes] Rašková H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:165-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Mast cell destruction, a new therapeutic possibility in the treatment of interstitial cystitis] Kárpáti F, et al. Urologe 10:25-9, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Experiments on the effect of copper disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (Na2-EDTA) on tissue and peritoneal mast cells of Wistar rats with special reference to the "acute conditioned necrosis"] Dorsche HH von, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:54-62, 1971 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The genesis of mast cell granules] Vollrath L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:286-92, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on phosphorylase activity in the tissues of the albina rat under normal and experimental conditions. IV. Distribution of phosphorylase in mast cells. Ohanian C. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:136-40, 1971

Non-pancreatic proteases of the chymotrypsin family. I. A chymotrypsin-like protease from rat mast cells. Kawiak J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 235:172-87, 14 Apr 71

On mast cell histoenzymology. Diculescu I, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 5:33-6, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Demonstration of histones in the granules of developing mast cells induced by biogenic amine. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:243-5, 1970

[On the origin of tissue mast cells] Thiede A, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:172-82, May 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The physiology of the mast cells. 3. Anaphylactic reaction of mast cells (microcinematographic analysis). Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:273-80, 1970

Mast cells and macromolecular leak in intestinal immunological reactions. The influence of sex of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Murray M, et al. Immunology 21:17-31, Jul 71

5-hydroxytryptamine in intestinal immunological reactions. Its relationship to mast cell activity and worm expulsion in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Murray M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:236-47, 1971

A modified rat mast cell technique for the detection of human IgE-type reagins. Perelmutter L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:675-81, 1971

Detection of IgE mediated immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the sera of ragweed sensitive individuals using rat mast cells. Perelmutter L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:481-94, 1971

Ultrastructural alterations in guinea pig mast cells during anaphylaxis. Taichman NS. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:934-42, 1971

Anaphylactic antibodies in the mouse. Relationship to mast cell degranulation during in vivo anaphylactic reactions. Vaz EM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 39:459-68, 1970

IgE and IgGa antibody-mediated release of histamine from rat peritoneal cells. I. Optimum conditions for in vitro preparation of target cells with antibody and and challenge with antigen. Bach MK, et al. J Exp Med 133:752-71, 1 Apr 71

The significance of the mast cell response to bee venom. Higginbotham RD, et al. J Immunol 106:233-40, Jan 71

Primate respiratory mast cells. Reactions with Ascaris antigen and anti-heavy chain sera. Patterson R, et al. J Immunol 106:1274-83, May 71

Mechanism of histamine release from mast cells by cationic protein (band 2) from neutrophil lysosomes. Ranadive NS, et al. J Immunol 106:506-16, Feb 71

Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. Tigelaar RE, et al. J Immunol 106:661-72, Mar 71

Poxvirus phagocytosis in vivo: electron microscopy of macrophages, mast cells, and leukocytes. Padawer J. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:23-41, Jan 71

Immune reactions in mucous membranes. 3. The discharge of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR. Lab Invest 24:348-54, May 71

Immune reactions in mucous membranes. II. The differentiation of intestinal mast cells during helminth expulsion in the rat. Miller HR. Lab Invest 24:339-47, May 71

[Species peculiarities of the plasmocyte reaction in animals following immunization with soluble antigens] Durikhin KV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:16-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the role of amino-containing thyroid mast cells in thyroid hormone secretion. Melander A, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:12, 1971

Fluorescence microscopical and cytofluorometric demonstration of dopamine uptake by rat mast cells in vivo. Enerbäck L. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:310, 1971

Autoradiographic demonstration of sulphated mucopolysaccharides in fibrous callus mast cells in fracture repair in rats. Lindholm TS, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:32-6, 1971

Storage of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine (5-HT) in mast cells. Bergendorff A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:38, 1970

Further observations on ATP-induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Dahlquist R, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:43, 1970

Further studies on the mechanism of chlorpromazine (CPZ) induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Changes in the cellular ion composition. Frisk-Holmberg M. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:48, 1970

The relationship between the uptake of toluidine blue and chlorpromazine and the release of histamine from isolated rat mast cell granules. Popóva AD, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 28:72, 1970

The effect of glucose on histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Diamant B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 80:299-306, Nov 70

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE. Acta Physiol Scand 79:484-92, Aug 70

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cell granules in vitro. Jansson SE. Acta Physiol Scand 82:35-46, May 71

Histamine and heparin release from isolated rat mast cells exposed to compound 48-80. Slorach SA. Acta Physiol Scand 83:91-7, May 71

Phospholipid synthesis and degradation during the life-cycle of P815Y mast cells synchronized with excess of thymidine. Bergeron JJ, et al. Biochem J 119:489-92, Sep 70

Turnover of mammalian phospholipids. Stable and unstable components in neoplastic mast cells. Pasternak CA, et al. Biochem J 119:473-80, Sep 70

The use of conventional and zonal centrifugation to study the life cycle of mammalian cells. Phospholipid and macromolecular synthesis in neoplastic mast cells. Warmsley AM, et al. Biochem J 119:493-9, Sep 70

Autoradiographic localization of tritiated 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene in mast cells of hairless mouse skin. Tarnowski WM. Cancer Res 30:1163-7, Apr 70

Uptake and storage of catecholamines in mucosal mast cells of the rat. Enerbäck L, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:803-11, Nov 70

Inhibition of the release of histamine from rat mast cells: the effect of cold and adrenergic drugs on release of histamine by compound 48-80 and antigen. Johnson AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:632-40, Dec 70

Uptake of dopamine by rat mast cells in vivo. Enerbäck L, et al. Pathol Eur 5:401-8, 1970

Postvagotomy serotonin depletion in mucosal mast cells of the rat stomach. Weichert RF 3d, et al. Surg Forum 21:318-20, 1970

[Role of mast cells in etiology of pancreatitis] Frick G. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:237-45, 1969 (Ger)

[Uptake of zinc-65 into mast cells after degranulation induced by copper disodium ethylendiamine tetraacetate] Fiedler H, et al. Histochemie 24:150-5, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of the mast cells. 3. Anaphylactic reaction of mast cells (microcinematographic analysis). Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:273-80, 1970

Functional innervation of the adipose tissue and the role of the mast cells in lipid metabolism. Diculescu I. Rom Med Rev 14:3-15, 1970

Data on the physiology of mast cells. Török O, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:285-6, 1970

[Role of mast cells in the development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Vogralik VG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:5-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on the frequency and ultrastructure of mast cells in mouse spleen. Viklický V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:347-52, 1970

[Autoradiographic studies on the action of cobalt(II)-ions upon mast cells of rats] Dorsche HH von, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:529-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Mastocytes and cutaneous reactivity of the delayed type] Ippolito F, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:475-6, Sep 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

Contrast media as histamine liberators. IV. In vitro mast cell histamine release by methylglucamine salts. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 6:186-90, May-Jun 71

Changes in skin histamine induced by x-ray of differing quality. Carlsen RA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:69-71, Jan 71

Calcium-dependent histamine release with degranulation from isolated rat mast cells by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Sugiyama K. Jap J Pharmacol 21:209-26, Apr 71

[Experimental studies on the effect of moist brushing on the reactivity of the tegumental mast cells] Rákosfalvy Z, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 21:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

MASTECTOMY (E4)

Turnover of transferrin and gamma-G-globulin after a simple mastectomy. Mouridsen HT. Acta Chir Scand 136:29-33, 1970

Enlarged mastectomy for breast cancer. Review of 1,213 cases. Bucalossi P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:119-22, Jan 71

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the radical treatment of carcinoma of the breast--a clinical trial. Finney R. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:137-41, Jan 71

Present status of the management of regional lymph nodes and planned clinical trials. Fisher B. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:123-9, Jan 71

Significance of internal mammary lymph node metastases in breast cancer. Urban JA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:130-6, Jan 71

Characteristics of ten year survivors after radical mastectomy for cancer of the breast. Anglem TJ, et al. Am J Surg 121:363-7, Apr 71

The postmastectomy massive arm: a usually preventable catastrophy. Gilchrist RK. Am J Surg 122:363-4, Sep 71

Postmastectomy dysphagia. Laforet EG, et al. Am J Surg 121:368-73, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prevention of skin slough after radical mastectomy by the use of a vital dye to delineate devascularized skin. Myers MB, et al. Ann Surg 173:920-4, Jun 71
A case of simple mastectomy. Miyawaki H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:355-8, 1 May 67
Sector mastectomy in selected cases of breast cancer. Taylor H, et al. Br J Surg 58:161-3, Mar 71
Radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Burgess CM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:360-5, Nov-Dec 70
Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma: ultrastructural observations. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 27:100-8, Jan 71
The surgical dilemma in the primary therapy of invasive breast cancer: a critical appraisal. Fisher B. Curr Probl Surg 1-53, Oct 70 (152 ref.)
Alternatives to Halstedian radical mastectomy. Ravitch MM. Med Times 99:119-20 passim, Apr 71
Radical mastectomy. Beagley S. Nurs Times 67:858-9, 15 Jul 71
Surgery in operable breast cancer. Rosemond GP, et al. Pa Med 74:75-6, Feb 71
Obscure breast carcinoma encountered in subcutaneous mastectomies. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:17-20, Jan 71
Reconstruction of the female breast following radical mastectomy. Snyderman RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:565-7, Jun 71
The treatment of stage 2 and stage 3 carcinoma of the breast by radiotherapy: a survey of British methods current in 1967. Aves BD. Radiography 37:68-78, Mar 71
The superior treatment for carcinoma of the breast. Smith JC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:284-8, Feb 71
[A new technic of resection of the internal mammary chain] Lavigne JC. Acta Chir Belg 68:367-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Mastectomy with axillary curettage and radiotherapy (preliminary results of the 1st 10 years at Centre Reno-Huguenin)] Guérin P, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:103-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Incision procedures for simple and radical mastectomies] Blanchard O. Int Surg 55:224-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
["Monoblock" irradiation of the ganglionic area after ablation of the breast] Quint R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:835-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Mastectomy followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer] Chevalier J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:579-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Long-term results of mastectomy with sub-pectoral lymphadenectomy completed by radiotherapy in operable breast cancer] Dargent M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:786-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of breast cancer] Lavigne JC. Rev Med Liege 25:298-9, 1 May 70 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous mastectomy with subsequent augmentation mammoplasty in recurring and-or multiple breast nodes] Hirsch HA. Arch Gynaekol 211:335-6, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Is the extended radical mastectomy in breast neoplasms justified?] Kouba R. Chirurg 41:138-41, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of orthopedic-technical rehabilitation after breast amputation] Vonderhagen H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2345-8, 3 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Lymphangiosarcoma of a lymphedematous limb (Stewart-Treves Syndrome)] Gläser A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:584-9, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Late pulmonary and pleural metastases following surgery for breast cancer] Mihály P, et al. Orv Hetil 112:858-63, 11 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Remote results of radical treatment and radiotherapy in cancer of the breast] Fasolo GF, et al. Acta Chir Ital 26:105-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the remote results of radical intervention (Halsted) in breast cancer (clinico-statistical considerations)] Banchero F, et al. Cancro 21:357-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Extended radical mastectomy for cancer: statistical analysis made with electronic computers of the prognostic significance of some clinical data and of the presence of regional lymph node metastases at the operation] Gioffrè L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:807-15, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Surgical technic of breast amputation associated with axillary, internal mammary, supraclavicular and mediastinal lymph node excision] Veronesi U, et al. Tumori 55:413-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Modified radical mastectomy] Madden JL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1421-3, 18 Sep 70 (Spa)
[Closing of the thoracic opening in Urban's operation] Vilanova DL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:2127-32, 22 Jan 71 (Spa)
[Results of Halsted type radical mastectomy in the treatment of breast cancer] Tamames S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:29-36, 15 Apr 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shoulder dynamics subsequent to a radical mastectomy. Flint MM, et al. Electromyography 10:171-82, May-Aug 70
A bi-hinged chest-arm flap for lymphedema of the upper limb. Hirshowitz B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:52-5, Jul 71
[Morbidity in surgical treatment of cancer of the breast after irradiation] Mattheiem W, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:483-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of breast epitheliomas after cobalt therapy, toward a total recovery. Study of the complications] Pilleron JP, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:467-82, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of lymphedema of the arm after mammary amputation] Clodius L. Praxis 59:1053-5, 21 Jul 70 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Radical mastectomy in the treatment of breast cancer. A follow-up study over ten and fifteen years. Lee RO, et al. Br J Surg 58:137-44, Feb 71

MASTICATION (G1)

Masticatory function--a cineradiographic study. IV. Duration of the masticatory cycle. Hedegård B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 28:859-65, Dec 70
Isometric bite force and its relation to general muscle forge and body build. Linderholm H, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 28:679-89, Nov 70
Maximum opening and closing forces exerted by diverse skeletal types. Yildirim E, et al. Angle Orthod 41:230-5, Jul 71
The influence of interactive stimuli on rhythmical masticatory movements in rabbits. Lund JP, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:215-23, Feb 71
Immediate functional restoration of the mandible after surgical treatment of advanced oral cancer. A simple prosthesis. McQuarrie DG. Arch Surg 102:447-9, May 71
Contributions to the reflex control of mastication from mechanoreceptors in the temporomandibular joint capsule. Klineberg IJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:73-83, Nov 70
Effect on dental plaque of chewing apples. Wade AB. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:194-6, Feb 71
Evidence for central timing of rhythmical mastication. Dellow PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:1-13, May 71
Intraoral occlusal telemetry. V. Effect of occlusal adjustment upon tooth contacts during chewing and swallowing. Pameijer JH, et al. J Prosthet Dent 24:492-7, Nov 70
Incidence of lateral excursions during function with complete dentures. Sheppard SM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:258-65, Sep 71
Cineradiographic studies of bolus position during chewing. Wictorin L, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:236-46, Sep 71
A telemetry system for recording mastication in small animals. Rugh JD. Med Biol Eng 8:497-500, Sep 70
Pica--symptom, vestigial instinct, or what? Palmeri R. Pediatrics 47:472-5, Feb 71
The optimum time for surgery in the Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Iliff CE. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1005-10, Sep-Oct 70
[Stomatologic sequelae of injuries] Cernéa P. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:347-51, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The motor organization of masticatory and parafunctional movements] Schärer P. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:473-85, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Development of mastication and its correlation with various somatic entities] Dette KE, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:179-81, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies on the physiology of mastication. 2. Studies of patients with defective dentition before prosthetic treatment] Frentzen H. Dtsch Stomatol 20:895-903, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies on the physiology of mastication. 1. Studies in patients with healthy dentitions] Frentzen H. Dtsch Stomatol 20:810-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Mastication simulator--first results with an electric articulator] Körber KH, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:191-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Introduction to the scientific meeting by Prof. Dr. K. Eichner, Berlin, the meeting coordinator. Principles of functional dentition analysis] Präsident H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:96-105, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Requirements for an ideal occlusion] Ramfjord SP. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:106-13, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of the Marcus Gunn's phenomenon] Richwien R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:365-74, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Electrognathography. Electronic 3-dimensional measurement and registration of jaw movements. 3. Studies on the influence of various factors on the process of chewing] Bewersdorff HJ. Scand J Dent Res 78:178-204, 1970 (Ger)
[Motor organization of the masticatory movements in the rabbit] Schärer P. Stoma (Heidelb) 23:216-33, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the relation between the masticatory mandibular movement and the aspects of masticatory force in the molar region] Endo Y. Shikwa Gakuho 71:1671-711, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Anatomical studies of the masticatory surface of teeth in the Japanese. 1. Studies on the extent of the buccal and lingual surface to the occlusal surface and the position of the central groove] Nishimura K. Shikwa Gakuho 71:642-50, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Anatomical studies on the masticatory surface of teeth in Japanese. 2. Studies on the opposing area of the lower and upper teeth in normal dentition] Nishimura K. Shikwa Gakuho 71:651-68, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Relation between food spillway and masticating pressure] Yamanaka Y. Shikwa Gakuho 71:966-94, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Parafunction of the mastication organ in children] Kurowska H, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:791-5, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Introduction of a device and a method for the recording of spatial movements of the mandible during mastication] Prelipceanu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:49-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[The results obtained by graphical recording of the mandibular movements during mastication] Prelipceanu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:235-43, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Exchange of sugar and low molecular weight fatty acids between the blood and digestive system at different periods of the rumination process] Soldatenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1627-32, Nov 70 (Rus)

MASTICATORY MUSCLES (A2)

Hypertrophy of the masseter or temporalis muscles or both. Kalish GH, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:346-7, Apr 71
Benign hypertrophy of the masseter muscles and mandibular angles. Waldhart E, et al. Arch Surg 102:115-8, Feb 71
Orofacial musculature imbalance among mentally retarded children. Weiss CE. Br J Disord Commun 5:141-7, Oct 70
Idiopathic masseter muscle hypertrophy: report of case. Wade WM Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 29:196-200, Mar 71
Hypertrophy of the masseter muscles. Bloem JJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:138-44, Feb 71
[Masseter angioma] Charachon R, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:593-5, Apr 71 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the tensor palati. Its relevance in cleft palate surgery. Ross MA. Arch Otolaryngol 93:1-3 passim, Jan 71
Neuromuscular spindles in human lateral pterygoid muscles. Gili HI. J Anat 109:157-67, May 71
The attachment of the lateral pterygoid muscle to the meniscus. Porter MR. J Prosthet Dent 24:555-62, Nov 70
Morphology of mimic muscles in Ainu and its anthropological survey. Shimode T. Sapporo Med J 38:8-40, Jul-Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Temporomandibular joint dislocations in patients taking phenothiazines] Karakases DT. Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:137-42, Mar-Apr 71 (Gre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional cranial analysis of the coronoid process in the rat. Moss ML, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:11-24, 1970
Histochemical studies on the fibertypes in the developing jaw-muscles of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Dubale MS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:949-59, 22 Aug 70

INJURIES

[Traumatic ossifying myositis of the masticatory muscles] Bondar' VS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:83-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Indirect Wallerian degeneration of afferents from the masticatory muscles. Cupédo RN. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:101-18, Nov 70
Presynaptic inhibition of jaw-opening reflex by high threshold afferents from the masseter muscle of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 23:193-211, 13 Oct 70
A lateral jaw movement reflex. Lund JP, et al. Exp Neurol 31:189-99, May 71
A protective mechanism for the tongue: suppression of genioglossal activity induced by stimulation of trigeminal proprioceptive afferents. Sauerland EK, et al. Experientia 26:1226-7, 15 Nov 70
On the function of the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus in Caiman sclerops. Veggetti A, et al. Sperimentale 119:1-17, Jan-Feb 69
[Neural organization of the motor activity in the masticatory muscles] Linke PG. Dtsch Stomatol 21:175-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Editorial. Role of kinesthetics and oral motor function

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in orthodontic therapy. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 59:69-91, Jan 71
The relationship of the temporal muscle to the form and architecture of the skull of the rat. Warner WM.
Am J Orthod 60:69, Jul 71
An electromyographic study of the mylohyoid muscle. Lehr RP, et al. Anat Rec 169:651-60, Apr 71
Maximum opening and closing forces exerted by diverse skeletal types. Yildirim E, et al.
Angle Orthod 41:230-5, Jul 71
The cranio mandibular articulation, occlusion, basic mandibular kinesiology. Vaughan HC.
Ann Dent 30:10-21, Spring 71
Electromyography of the jaw jerk recorded from the masseter and anterior temporalis muscles in man. Munro RR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:59-69, Jan 71
Analysis of the electromyography of the masseter muscle and the anterior part of the temporalis muscle in the open-close-clench cycle in man. Munro RR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:827-44, Sep 70
A comparison of the electrical activity of masseter and temporal muscles of human subjects during experimental stress. Yemm R.
Arch Oral Biol 16:269-73, Mar 71
Electromyographic analysis of the musculus temporalis (pars anterior) and its relationship to the musculus masseter (pars profunda). Vitti M, et al.
Electromyography 10:253-60, Sep-Oct 70
Movements of the jaw resulting from the application of external forces. Walsh EG.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:179P+, Sep 70
An analysis of the effects of muscle afferents on the contralateral temporal and masseteric motorneuron. Hamada T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:210-1, Mar 71
Postural activity in the muscles of mastication with the subject upright, inclined, and supine. Lund P, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 78:417-24, 1970
[Mandibular movements in the rabbit: cinematographic and electromyographic studies] Mayer R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:45-58, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The motor organization of masticatory and parafunctional movements] Schärer P.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:473-85, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Interpretation of the muscular action on prostheses] Lemaire M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 25:151-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical experimental studies on the physiology of mastication. 1. Studies in patients with healthy dentitions] Frentzen H.
Dtsch Stomatol 20:810-20, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The role of the masticatory and facial muscles in the etiology of dysgnatias] Schumacher GH.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:169-75, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Functional bone changes caused by changed muscular action] Seyfarth H.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:181-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the function of the soft tissues in malocclusion] Witt E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:184-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Principles of muscle physiology in relation to functional dentition analysis] Kraft E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:142-6, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Measurement of the masticatory power in total mandibular prostheses] Schnell H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:829-33, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Electromyography in dentistry. II. EMG in dental research and clinical diagnosis] Dénes J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:249-58, Jul 71 (Hun)
[Palpation test in the testing of mastication and the effects of rigidity of the blocking apparatus on the strength of masseteric contraction] Pytlik W.
Czas Stomatol 24:67-71, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Electromyographic behavior of the temporal muscle in homo- and heterolateral incisor and molar bites] Vitti M. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:537-44, Aug 70 (Por)
[The state of the bioelectric activity of masticatory muscles in the process of adaptation to complete and partial dentures] Miroshnichenko IT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:47-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Muscular function in the development of the jaws] Echeverri Gaviria G.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 18:34-46, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Functional anatomy of the lateral pterygoid muscle in the cat] Kawamura Y, et al.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 18:26-33, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography of the masseter and anterior temporalis muscles in patients with temporomandibular dysfunction. Griffin CJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:929-49, Aug 71
Variations in skin temperature of the face in normal subjects and in patients with mandibular dysfunction. Berry DC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:242-7, Mar 71
Duration of masseteric silent period in patients with TMJ syndrome. Bessette R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:864-9, Jun 71
Coronoid surgery after subcondylar osteotomy: report of cases. Curran JB. J Oral Surg 29:344-8, May 71
Postural activity in subjects with functional disorders of the chewing apparatus. Lous I, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 78:404-10, 1970
Electromyography of the temporalis and masseter muscles in children with unilateral cross-bite. Troelstrup B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 78:425-30, 1970
[Myalgic syndrome in the profacial region] Vejrosta Z.
Cesk Stomatol 71:92-8, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Electromyographic study of the Marcus Gunn phenomenon] D'Esposito M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:177-87, 1970 (Fre)
[Functional analysis and pathomorphology of the masticatory organ] Thielemann K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:157, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Development of occlusal conditions in children with congenital malformations of the upper alveolar process] Nehrebecka M.
Czas Stomatol 24:651-4, Jun 71 (Pol)
[The clinical picture of functional overloading of the periodontium in the partially edentulous mouth] Zhulev EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:50-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in dog masticatory muscles in increased occlusal height] Gavrilov EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:44-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[The effect of muscular fatigue on the postural position of the mandible and hyoid bone] Carlsson GE, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:255-64, Apr 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Healing of fractures of the neck of the mandible in rats with detachment of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Sprinz R. Arch Oral Biol 15:1219-29, Dec 70

MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

Studies on the expression of a mutant with abnormal cell division in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:463-9, Feb 71
Effect of Prymnesium parvum toxin, cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and sodium dodecyl sulphate on bacteria. Ulitzur S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 62:363-70, Aug 70
Nuclear and chloroplast control of chloroplast structure and function in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 23:13-37, 1970
A comparison of the biological effects of paralytic shellfish poisons from clam, mussel and dinoflagellate. Evans MH. Toxicon 9:139-44, Apr 71

ANALYSIS

Kinetoplast DNA. A unique macromolecular structure of considerable size and mechanical resistance. Laurent M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:278-84, 16 Apr 71
Identification of the flagellar proteins of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Jacobs M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 63:53-61, Nov 70
[Some data on DNA-like RNA of intracellular structures of the flagellate Strigomonas oncopelti (Tripanosomidae family)] Chugunov VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:672-5, 21 May 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of Crithidia fasciculata. A freeze-etching study. Easterbrook KB.
Can J Microbiol 17:277-9, Feb 71
The origin of Flimmer in Saprolegnia, Dictyuchus, Synura and Cryptomonas. Heath IB, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:445-61, Sep 70
The fine structure of Gonyaulax polyedra, a bioluminescent marine dinoflagellate. Schmitter RE.
J Cell Sci 9:147-73, Jul 71
Fine structure of the mastigont system in Tritrichomonas foetus (Riedmüller). Honigberg BM, et al. J Protozool 18:183-98, May 71
Sub-pellicular microtubules in Crithidia fasciculata. Messier PE. J Protozool 18:223-31, May 71
The structural elements responsible for contraction in the ciliate Spirostomum. Lehman WJ, et al.
Protoplasma 72:153-78, 1971
[Structure of Foaina brasiliensis n. sp., a Devescovinidae symbiote of a brazilian termite of genus Neotermes] Lavette A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1394-7, 8 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural observations on sporogenetic condensation of chromosomes in Noctiluca miliaris S. (dinoflagellates, Noctilucidae)] Soyer MO.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1003-6, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Nuclear structures of Blastodinium (parasitic Dinoflagellates). Division and chromatic condensation] Soyer MO.
Chromosoma 33:70-114, 1971 (Fre)
[Fine structure of endoplasm and vacuoles in two types of dinoflagellates of the genus Noctiluca (Suriray) and Blastodinium (Chatton)] Soyer MO.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 105:350-88, 1970 (Fre)
[Half-desmosomes in phytoflagellates] Schnepf E, et al.
Experientia 26:1343-4, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cytoplasmic and nuclear ribosomes of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Zaftseva GN, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:565-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the protein-synthesizing system of Strigomonas oncopelti kinetoplast and cytoplasm] Zaftseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1461-4, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The subcellular localization of alcohol dehydrogenase activities in Astasia longa. Bégin-Heick N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:13-20, 15 Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hibernation: intestinal protozoa populations in ground squirrels. Davis SD. Exp Parasitol 26:156-65, Oct 69
Histomonas meleagridis and H. wenrichi: time of acquisition by Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE.
Exp Parasitol 29:59-65, Feb 71
Histomoniasis in gnotobiotic chickens and turkeys: biological aspects of the role of bacteria in the etiology. Springer WT, et al.
Exp Parasitol 28:383-92, Dec 70
The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial function of the flagellate Polytomella caeca. Lloyd D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:33-41, Apr 70
The relation of migration of Oncopeltus fasciatus to distribution of Phytomonas elmassiani in the eastern United States. McGhee RB, et al.
J Protozool 18:344-52, May 71
[Ultrastructural observations on sporogenetic condensation of chromosomes in Noctiluca miliaris S. (dinoflagellates, Noctilucidae)] Soyer MO.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1003-6, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Study of conditions of obtaining synchronous cultures of Ochromonas malhamensis] Bertaux O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:347-8, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Fluorescence microscope study of a colourless euglenoid Cyclidiopsis acus. Dutta GP.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 37:233-7, 1970
Nitrogen metabolism of aquatic organisms. I. The assimilation and formation of urea in Ochromonas malhamensis. Lui NS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:269-77, Aug 70
Chloral hydrate inhibits protein synthesis in vivo. McMahon D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:338-42, 13 May 71
Flagellar elongation and shortening in chlamydomonas. II. Re-utilization of flagellar proteins. Coyne B, et al.
J Cell Biol 47:777-81, Dec 70
Biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleotides in Ochromonas malhamensis. Bradbeer O. J Protozool 18:95-8, Feb 71
Translation of a purified DNA-RNA complex. Avadhani NG, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:242-5, 17 Oct 70
[Study of incorporation of uridine-3H in the nucleus in the Amphidinium carteri, Dinoflagellata] Babillot C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:828-31, 7 Sep 70 (Fre)
[The cultivation of single strains of infusoria occurring in the rumen with studies of the end products of their carbohydrate metabolism] Nestorov NS, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:29-32, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of gamma radiation on the pathogenicity of Histomonas meleagridis. Ruff MD, et al.
Avian Dis 14:646-53, Nov 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma radiation on the pathogenicity of Histomonas meleagridis. Ruff MD, et al.
Avian Dis 14:646-53, Nov 70
Histomonas meleagridis: effect of gamma radiation on in vitro growth. Ruff MD, et al.
Exp Parasitol 28:450-64, Dec 70

MASTIGOPHORA INFECTIONS see under

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

MASTITIS (C6, C7)

[Mastitis. Our experience] Peña HJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:2113-6, 22 Jan 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[A cominbation of tuberculosis of the breast and of the female genital organs] Davidenko AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:45-8, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thermography in the diagnosis of benign lesions of the breast. (A 1st series of 300 personal cases)] Ghys R.
Union Med Can 99:2274-82, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Plasma cell mastitis] Bucur M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:271-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Comedomastitis. A cancer imitator] Johannessen JV.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:495-7, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Observations on mouse mastitis produced by inoculation of different strains of staphylococcus. Anderson JC. Res Vet Sci 12:186-8, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of mastitis in the mouse. A study of experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections. Chandler RL. Br J Exp Pathol 51:639-45, Dec 70
Granulomatous mastitis. Miller F, et al. NY State J Med 71:2194-5, 15 Sep 71
[Is there malacoplakia of the breast? Apropos of an unusual evolution of puerperal mastitis] Di Leo S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:303-18, Oct 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Obscure breast carcinoma encountered in subcutaneous mastectomies. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:17-20, Jan 71

THERAPY

[Some methodological data and experience in the therapeutic use of ultrasound in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Khentov RA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of hidradenitis and mastitis] Skliarevskif EA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:466-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mastitis in guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1703-7, Sep 70
Status of the mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome of sows. Martin CE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1519-21, 1 Dec 70
Experimental ovine mastitis. A pathologic study. el-Etreby MF, et al. Pathol Vet 7:246-64, 1970 (35 ref.)
Local immunization of ewes with staphylococcal cell and cell-toxoid vaccines. McDowell GH, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:258-64, May 71
Post-parturient disease in sows associated with Klebsiella infection. Lake SG, et al. Vet Rec 87:484-5, 17 Oct 70
[Treatment of staphylococcal mastitis in the ewe with massive intramuscular injection of penicillin] Roguinsky M. Bull Acad Vet Fr 41:259-69, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Significance of chronic urinary tract diseases in the pathogenesis of puerperal diseases and mastitides of sows] Berner H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:241-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Blastomyces contaminated antibiotics as a cause for blastomycotic mastistis] Weigt U. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:538-41, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Means of disinfection in infectious mastitis of sheep] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 9:28-30, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of infectious mastitis in sheep] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 9:105-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

MASTITIS, BOVINE (C7, C15)

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. V. Total and free concentrations of major minerals in skimmilk. Tallamy PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1386-8, Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Abortion due to C. pyogenes? Smith TJ. Vet Rec 87:519-20, 24 Oct 70

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial flora of udder and the number of cellular elements in milk. Ryniewicz Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:117-20, 1971
Chloride ion activity electrode for the detection of abnormal milk. Muldoon PJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:117-9, Jan 71
[Float-slip test for catalase detection in milk] Holst W. Monatsh Vet Med 25:543-7, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Testing the milk of cows during the puerperium using the "Bernburg" mastitis quick-test] Sachse KH. Monatsh Vet Med 25:138-40, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Milk-out rates for antibiotics in intrama- mmary infusion products used in the treatment of bovine mastitis: relationship of somatic cell counts, milk production level, and drug vehicle. Mercer HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1549-60, Sep 70
Antibiotics against Mycoplasma associated with bovine mastitis. Socci A, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:235-43, 31 Aug 70
Evaluation of erythromycin in the treatment of infectious bovine mastitis. Schultz EJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 152:376-9, 15 Feb 68
The use of rifamycin SV in the treatment of bovine mastitis. Redaelli G, et al. Vet Rec 88:297-304, 20 Mar 71
Drugs against mastitis. Uvarov O. Vet Rec 88:674-8, 26 Jun 71
[Therapeutic trials with Trimethoprin-S in febrile mastitis, puerperal disorders and suckling diseases in cattle. (Preliminary report)] Ahlers D, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:213-4 passim, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of mastitis using selected antibiotic therapy] Kramer R, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:82-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Enzootic nocardia mastitis of cattle from Nocardia asteroides. 3. Therapy, prophylaxis] Wendt K, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:293-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic staphylococcal mastitis in the cow] Neumeister E. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:1-18, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experimental treatment of chronic bovine staphylococcal mastitis with landomycin and targot mastitis suspension] Neumeister E. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:255-60, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of fungal mastitis in cattle] Gedek B. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:1021-30, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Further observations on the sensitivity to the antibiotics of some mycoplasma associated with bovine mastitis] Marca G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:413-9, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Antibiotic therapy in mastitis in cows] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 8:91-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Khil'kevich NM, et al. Veterinariia 6:95-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bovine mastitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans. Monga DP, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1203-5, Sep 70
Experimental infection of the non-lactating bovine udder with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus uberis. Reiter B, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:18-26, Jan 70
An outbreak of teat sores in a commercial dairy herd possibly associated with milking machine faults. Jackson ER. Vet Rec 87:2-6, 4 Jul 70
[Biochemical and serological characters of Streptococcus uberis] Roguinsky M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 120:154-63, Feb 71 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of bovine mastitis] Hauke H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:814-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Problems of milking technique and the occurrence of mastitis in large dairy herds] Katona F. Monatsh Vet Med 25:135-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental observations on some etiopathogenetic aspects of mycotic mastitis] Nelli A, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:143-50, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of bovine to immunization against Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Stark DM, et al. Cornell Vet 60:604-12, Oct 70
Immunity to mastitis. Lascelles AK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:284-5, Feb 71

METABOLISM

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. VI. Buffer capacity. Lane HL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1389-90, Oct 70
[Influence of subclinical mastitis on milk production of the cow] Reichmuth J, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:26-30, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparison of phage pattern and antigenic structure with biochemical properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from cattle. Oeding P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:357-64, 1971
Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine mastitis. A comparison of phages according to Davidson to the conventional phage set. Thörne H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:425-8, 1970
Aerobic gram-negative rods isolated from bovine udder infections. McDonald TJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:1937-41, Nov 70
Enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus aureus cultures isolated from acute cases of bovine mastitis. Olson JC Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:605-7, Oct 70
Isolation of Leptospira hardjo from cows with mastitis. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 46:537-9, Nov 70
[Study of streptococci from the milk of cows with mastitis and healthy cows, using the Camp-Test and group-specific sera. Hellmann E, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:121-4, 1 Apr 71
Somatic cell count and bacterial growth in milk. Hopkirk CS. Br Vet J 126:xiv, Nov 70
The isolation of L forms of Streptococcus agalactiae from cases of bovine mastitis. Wilson CD, et al. Br Vet J 127:253-63, Jun 71
Pyocine typing as an epidemiological marker in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mastitis in cattle. Ziv G, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:171-7, Jun 71
Isolation of L forms of Streptococcus agalactiae. Wilson CD, et al. Vet Rec 87:300, 5 Sep 70
The in vitro activity of several antibiotics against Pseudomonas of bovine udder origin. Ziv G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:963-9, Nov 70
[Experimental studies on bovine mastitis caused by yeasts] Trolldenier H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:571-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence of enterotoxin-producing staphylococci] Untermann F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:166-72, 1970 (Ger)
[On some characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci, "Staph. epidermidis", isolated from the milk-cow udder] Ruffo G. Arch Vet Ital 21:151-65, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Differentiation of Streptococcus agalactiae] Padegimas TI, et al. Veterinariia 7:101-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Etiology of mastitis in cows in Samarkand District] Rustamov RR, et al. Veterinariia 8:90-1, Aug 70 (Rus)
[A rapid method of indication of Escherichia coli] Zagaevskif IS. Veterinariia 9:30-3, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The conditionally pathogenic microflora of cows' udders in subclinical mastitis] Velitok IH, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 32:325-8, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of intramammary infections and effects of number of lactations, lactation stage, quarter and calf sex on somatic cell content of milk from Angus-Holstein F-1 cows. Wilson LL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:433-7, Aug 71
Mastitis in bovine primiparae. Munch-Petersen E. Vet Rec 87:568-74, 7 Nov 70
The relationship between bulk milk cell counts and cow and quarter mastitis incidence. Pearson JK, et al. Vet Rec 88:488-94, 8 May 71

PATHOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of catarrhal-purulent mastitis in the cow] Rittenbach P. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:1441-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Problems of the so-called bovine udder actinomycosis] Fuchs HW, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:317-9, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Enzootic nocardia mastitis of cattle from Nocardia asteroides. 1. Clinical aspects and pathology] Wendt K, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:89-97, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of simulation of the volume changes which occur in the udder on the in vitro multiplication of staphylococci in bovine milk. Derbyshire JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 11:475-6, Sep 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mastitis prophylaxis. A comparative study of udder wash with sodium hypochlorite, iodophor and hexachlorophene. Hansen SR. Acta Vet Scand 12:80-5, 1971
Bovine mastitis in relation to intensive farming. Brookbanks EO. Aust Vet J 47:226-32, May 71
An experiment to test the value of hygienic measures in the control of staphylococcal infection of the dairy cow. Edwards SJ, et al. Br Vet J 126:106-12, Feb 70
The numbers of intramammary infections and teat duct colonizations in a herd of twins during a hygiene experiment. Newbould FH, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:203-8, Jul 70
An experimental method of vaccination for a Streptococcus agalactiae infected herd. Johnson SD, et al. Cornell Vet 61:258-64, Apr 71
Effectiveness of a post-milking teat dip in preventing new udder infections. Wesen DP, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1391-403, Oct 70
Bovine mastitis control--its present status. Roberts SJ, et al. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:87-92, 1969
The effect of a mastitis control system on levels of subclinical and clinical mastitis in two years. Kingwill RG, et al. Vet Rec 87:94-100, 25 Jul 70
[Udder health monitoring in milk production facilities] Wendt K. Monatsh Vet Med 25:711-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of mastitis using Iosan CCT] Glawischnig E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:214-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Prevention of mastitis in cows during the dry period] Arkhangel'skif II, et al. Veterinariia 8:95-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of mastitis in cows in mechanical milking] Mamaev AP. Veterinariia 8:93-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

MASTOCYTOMA see under SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MASTOID (A2)

Middle ear and mastoid neoplasms. Goodmann ML. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:419-24, Jun 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Jaffe BF, et al. Cancer 27:29-37, Jan 71
The mastoid cyst. Report of a case. Nomura Y, et al. Laryngoscope 81:438-46, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia originating from the mastoid process] Venker H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:327-9, 20 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Eosinophilic granuloma and mastoiditis (apropos of 2 cases)] Pinson L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:108-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Plasmacytoma of the mastoid] Benning CD.
HNO 19:245-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Sympathogonioma of the mastoid] Berger F.
HNO 18:189-90, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Giant fibroma of the mastoid process] Makukha AL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:97-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The Wittmaak theroy of pneumatization. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:312-6, Aug 71

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the normal mucosa in the human middle ear, mastoid cavities, and eustachian tube. Hentzer E.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:1143-57, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas mastoiditis. Morgenstein KM, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:200-15, Feb 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear ventilation in chronic otitis media. Holmquist J.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:617-23, Dec 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The bony bridge in otoroentgen diagnosis. Etter LE.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:352-60, Jun 71
An unusual artefact. Karau E, et al.
Radiography 36:284, Nov 70

SURGERY

Facial emphysema following mastoidectomy. Tucker HM.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:97-100, Mar 71
Discussion on intact canal wall mastoidectomy. Morrison AW.
J Laryngol Otol 84:119, Jan 70
Siegler J: Discussion on combined approach mastoid operation.
J Laryngol Otol 84:118-9, Jan 70
Modified radical and radical mastoidectomy: long-term results. Cottrell RE, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:193-9, Feb 71
Results of tympanoplasty and mastoidectomy at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Lee K, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:529-43, Apr 71
Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy--a re-evaluation. Sheehy JL.
Laryngoscope 80:1212-30, Aug 70
Destruction of the labyrinth and perilabyrinthitis. Ludman H.
Proc R Soc Med 64:849-52, Aug 71
Surgery of the pneumatic mastoid. Farrior JB.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1196-207, Nov-Dec 70
Composite reconstruction of the open mastoidectomy ear. Smith MF.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1166-82, Nov-Dec 70
[Luxation of the anvil after antro-mastoidectomy] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:721-4, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Posterior atticomastoidectomy] Jolicoeur G.
Union Med Can 99:2088-90, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Etiological factors in aditus occlusion (Occlusio aditus)] Bollobás B, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:350-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy--the intact canal wall approach] Sheehy JL.
HNO 19:97-111, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pneumatization of the temporal bone and the healing process after mastoidectomy in childhood with and without antibiotics] Stricker G.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:219-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the postoperative cavity with a skin-periosteal flap in radical surgery on the ear] Dmitriev NS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:31-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Remote results of mastoidoplasty in surgical treatment of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Ovsiannikov MI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:96-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the sound conducting mechanism by the malleomyringoplasty and prosthesis method. Schiller A.
S Afr Med J 45:339-44, 27 Mar 71

MASTOIDITIS (C11)

[Acute mastoiditis. Current concepts] Valenzuela-Exquerro C.
Gac Med Mex 101:485-95, Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Surgery of the pneumatic mastoid. Farrior JB.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1196-207, Nov-Dec 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Problem mastoiditis] Keros P.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1092-4, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Masked mastoiditis. A problem of modern chemotherapy] Nitzsche W.
HNO 19:150-2, May 71 (Ger)
[A new approach in the medical treatment of oto-mastoiditis (preliminary report)] Gómez Hernández OJ.
Antibiotica 7:58-79, Mar 69 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas mastoiditis. Morgenstein KM, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:200-15, Feb 71

METABOLISM

Uptake of radioactive strontium (SR-85) in an inflamed mastoid process. Härmä RA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:34-9, Jan 71

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of acute and chronic infections of the middle ear cleft. Friedmann I.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:391-6, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the limitations of radiologic study in inflammations of the middle ear. 2. Chronic non-cholesteatomatosic purulent otitis of the middle ear] Pecunia C, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 38:103-37, Jun 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Secondary atticotomy in otomastoiditis in infants: surgical indications and technics] Sergent H, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 85-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Pneumatization of the temporal bone and the healing process after mastoidectomy in childhood with and without antibiotics] Stricker G.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:219-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Findings on pedicled flap grafts of temporal muscle in cavities caused by petromastoidectomy. (Considerations on 107 cases of musculomastoidoplasty)] Gandolfi M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:33-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Temporal meningeal cyst with aseptic puriform meningitis following a surgically-treated otogenic cerebral abscess] Stefaniu A, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:543-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[On re-operations in suppurations of the ear in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:465-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Re-operations in chronic suppuration of the ear] Teodorescu L, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 15:459-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)

MASTURBATION (F1, F2)

Fetishism: a case report. Lihn H.
Int J Psychoanal 51:351-8, 1970
Female masturbation--more common than we think. Bennett CJ.
Med Times 99:181-9 passim, Mar 71
The body image, the function of masturbation, and adolescence. Problems of the ownership of the body. Laufer M.
Psychoanal Study Child 23:114-37, 1968
[Frequent public masturbation in toddlers] Kamp LN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:357-61, 27 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Some thoughts and observations on early childhood auto-erotism] Kris E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 24:270-91, Apr 70 (Ger)

MATERIA ALBA (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of food impaction to interproximal intrabony lesions. Larato DC.
J Periodontol 42:237-8, Apr 71

MATERNAL AGE (G1, N1)

Age at first birth and breast cancer risk. MacMahon B, et al.
Bull WHO 43:209-21, 1970
Maternal age and 90Sr retention in rat offspring. Hopkins BJ, et al.
Health Phys 20:647-9, Jun 71
Curve fitting, maternal age and mongolism. James WH.
Hum Hered 20:417-9, 1970
On intrauterine selection by abo-incompatibility with special reference to maternal age. Golovachev GD, et al.
Humangenetik 12:342-7, 1971
Physical health problems in young children of married and unmarried teenage mothers. Rice DT, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:11-22, Jan 70
Age at first calving affecting milk production in Tharparkar cattle. Nagpaul PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:44-9, Jan 71
Offspring sex ratio and age of parents. Caughley G.
J Reprod Fertil 25:145-7, Apr 71
The effect of maternal age on ovulation, corpora lutea of pregnancy, and implantation failure in mice. Harman SM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 23:33-9, Oct 70
Maternal ageing and embryonic mortality in the rabbit. I. Repeated superovulation, embryo culture and transfer. Maurer RR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 25:329-41, Jun 71
Effect of maternal age on postimplantation reproductive failure in mice. Talbert GB.
J Reprod Fertil 24:449-52, Mar 71
Maternal age and intellectual functioning of offspring. Lobl M, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:347-61, Jun 71
Down's syndrome: sex difference in relation to maternal age. Fedrick J.
Lancet 2:45, 3 Jul 71
Coital rate, sex ratio, and parental age. James WH.
Lancet 1:1294, 19 Jun 71
Down's syndrome: sex difference in relation to maternal age. Largey GP, et al.
Lancet 1:1242, 12 Jun 71
Down's syndrome: sex difference in relation to maternal age. Perry TB, et al.
Lancet 2:263-4, 31 Jul 71
Down's syndrome; sex difference in relation to maternal age. Spencer DA.
Lancet 1:1356, 26 Jun 71
Juvenile pregnancy: role of physiologic maturity. Erkan KA, et al.
Md State Med J 20:50-2, Mar 71
Juvenile pregnancy. Role of physiologic maturity. Erkan KA, et al.
Md State Med J 20:50-2, Mar 71
The timing of the first birth, female roles and black fertility. Presser HB.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:329-61, Jul 71
Effect of maternal age on DNA and RNA content of Drosophila eggs. Tsien HC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:147-8, 31 Mar 71
[Age distribution of 715 mothers having had an early spontaneous abortion] Lazar P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2852-5, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The significance of maternal age in regard to gynecological cancer disease] Dördelmann P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 210:267-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Labor in women over 45 years of age] Heindorf J, et al.
Med Klin 63:1503-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in old primipara] Nitzsche P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:391-7, 20 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Relation between maternal age and intellectual development of children. Preliminary note] Pantarotto MF.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 26:383-93, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the concentration of maternal and funicular plasmatic cortisol as related to the age of the mother] Arrotta U, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:369-71, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Parental age of children with genetically determined syndromes] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1909-12, 7 Dec 70 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Heart activity characteristics in fetuses of middle-aged primaparae] Siasten OP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:73-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in adolescents] Kalamaras E, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:263-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Effects of weight, height, age and parity on the pregnancy, puerperium and the status of the newborn infant] Shor V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:463-9, May 71 (Spa)
[Cesarean section in aged nulliparas. Analysis of 119 cases] Vega Gutiérrez M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:601-11, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Pregnancy and labor in women over 35 years with 1st pregnancy] Markovskiĭ VN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:42-3, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Relationship between nutrition during lactation and maternal behaviour of rats. Fraňková S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:1-8, 1971
Maternal filicide. Myers SA.
Am J Dis Child 120:534-6, Dec 70
Mother love: what turns it on? Klopfer PH.
Am Sci 59:404-7, Jul-Aug 71
Rhythmicity in the maternal behaviour of Rattus norvegicus. Ader R, et al.
Anim Behav 18:144-50, Feb 70
Intra- and inter-familial behaviour of Glaucomys volans (rodentia) following parturition. Muul I.
Anim Behav 18:20-5, Feb 70
Reactions of women to perinatal death. Giles PF.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 10:207-10, Nov 70
Adoption, mothers' and children.
Br Med J 4:313, 31 Oct 70
Maternal behaviour in cats. Stewart MF.
Br Vet J 127:397, Aug 71
Child murder by a depressed mother: a case report. Rodenburg M.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:49-53, Feb 71
Perceived maternal child-rearing experience and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects of vicarious and direct reinforcement on males. Heilbrun AB Jr. Child Dev 41:253-62, Mar 70
Educational intervention at home by mothers of disadvantaged infants. Karnes MB, et al. Child Dev 41:925-35, Dec 70
A mothers' training program--the road to a purposeful existence. Badger ED. Children 18:168-73, Sep-Oct 71
Discrimination of young in Galagos. Klopfer PH. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:137-43, 1970
Child-care attitudes and emotional disturbance among mothers of young children. Cohler BJ, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 82:3-47, Aug 70
Parent behavior and child academic achievement, achievement striving, and related personality characteristics. Solomon D, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 83:173-273, May 71
Social influence and counterinfluence within families of four types of disturbed adolescents. Alkire AA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 77:32-41, Feb 71
Style of adaptation to perceived aversive maternal stimulation and selective attention to evaluative cues. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Abnorm Psychol 77:340-4, Jun 71
A study of wed and unwed motherhood in adolescents and young adults. Ug RG, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:577-94, Oct 70
Comparison of MMPI scores of mothers of enuretic and control children. Stehbens JA. J Clin Psychol 26:496, Oct 70
Limitation of smoking by sons and daughters who smoke and smoking behavior of parents. Baer DJ, et al. J Gen Psychol 118:293-6, Jun 71
The connotative meaning of parent-child relationships as related to perceived maternal warmth and control. Magaro PA. J Genet Psychol 117:25-35, Sep 70
The mentally retarded child in the home and the family cycle. Birenbaum A. J Health Soc Behav 12:55-65, Mar 71
Patterns and determinants of maternal attachment. Robson KS, et al. J Pediatr 77:976-85, Dec 70
The effect of lamb removal on reproductive activity in Dorset Horn x Merino ewes after lambing. Restall BJ. J Reprod Fertil 24:145-6, Jan 71
Anterior temporal cortex and maternal behavior in monkey. Bucher K, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:415, Apr 70
Mothers separated from their newborn infants. Klaus MH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:1015-37, Nov 70 (71 ref.)
Maternal eating habits and fetal motility. Loeb LR, et al. Psychiatr Commun 11:7-15, 1970
Maternal psychopathology and nocturnal enuresis. Blum HP. Psychoanal Q 39:609-19, 1970
The Jocasta complex, mothering and women geniuses. Beedine M. Psychoanal Rev 58:51-74, Spring 71
Relationships among preadolescents' reports of their parents' child-rearing behaviors. Armentrout JA. Psychol Rep 27:695-700, Dec 70
Behavior transactions between disturbed children and their mothers. Kogan KL, et al. Psychol Rep 28:395-404, Apr 71
Projective test content during pregnancy and postpartum adjustment. Klatskin EH, et al. Psychosom Med 32:467-93, Sep-Oct 70
Olfactory bulb removal eliminates maternal behavior in the mouse. Gandelman R, et al. Science 171:210-1, 15 Jan 71
Brood care in halictid bees. May DG, et al. Science 170:851-2, 6 Nov 70
Perplexity, confusion and suspicion: a study of selected forms of doctor-patient interactions. Jacobs J. Soc Sci Med 5:151-7, Apr 71
[The silent mother] Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:153, Nov 70 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Testosterone propionate during gestation in the rabbit: effect on subsequent maternal behaviour. Fuller GB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 23:285-90, Nov 70
[Effect of hypothermia by freezing and ether anesthesia on maternal behavior of female albino rat] Vidović VL, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 21:123-44, 1969 (Ser)

MATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Parental deprivation, family background and female delinquency. Koller KM. Br J Psychiatry 118:319-27, Mar 71
Family background in prison groups: a comparative study of parental deprivation. Koller KM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:371-80, Oct 70
Inadequate mothering. Patterns and treatment. De Elejalde F. Bull Menninger Clin 35:182-90, May 71
Evolution and brain injury. The impact of deprivation on cognitive-affective structures. Gardner RW. Bull Menninger Clin 35:113-24, Mar 71
The impact of object loss on a six-year-old. Chethik M. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:624-43, Oct 70
Long-term dissociation of nursing behavior and the condition of the mammary gland in the rabbit. Findlay AL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:341-4, Aug 70
A psychiatric study of mothers of infants with growth failure secondary to maternal deprivation. Fischhoff J, et al. J Pediatr 79:209-15, Aug 71
Obesity in children: identification of a group at risk in a New York ghetto. Kahn EJ. J Pediatr 77:771-4, Nov 70
Pituitary function in the deprivation syndrome. Krieger I, et al. J Pediatr 79:216-25, Aug 71
Effect of mother-child separation and birth order on young children's responses to two potentially stressful experiences. Vernon DT, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 5:162-74, Feb 67
Mothers separated from their newborn infants. Klaus MH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 17:1015-37, Nov 70 (71 ref.)
Children in restricted environments. O'Connor N. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:71-7, Jan-Feb 71
Effects of brief separation from mother on rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA, et al. Science 173:111-8, 9 Jul 71
Mental development of children in families and in infants' homes. Angmeier J, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:569-77, Dec 70
Can infants thrive in group day care? Keister ME. Woman Physician 26:141 passim, Mar 71
[Early adoption as a means of preventing deprivation syndromes in institutionalized children] Maneke M. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:621-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic reactions and parathymic conditions in early childhood] Meierhofer M. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:745-50, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of early childhood psychic deprivation in institutionalized children] Matějček Z, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:85-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of the orphan syndrome in small children] Bielicki I. Psyche (Stuttg) 25:57-73, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Pre-oedipal factors in superego development] Cambor CG. Psyche (Stuttg) 24:116-28, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of mental abnormalities in children temporarily cared for in welfare institutions] Baldrighi M. Minerva Pediatr 22:1340-3, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Emigration and pathology of the family group. Study made in a town of Salento among 112 school-age children of emigrants] Gelli BR, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:87-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

see also related ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED (C14, C16)

Metabolic behaviour of dehydroepiandrosterone and aromatizing capacity of the placenta in pregnancy cases of diabetes mellitus. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:186, 1971
Interrelationships between maternal and fetal pituitary-adrenal axis. Kićović P, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:349-55, 1970
Human placental transfer of an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCA). Kullander S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:241-2, 1970
The quantitative estimation of foetal erythrocytes in maternal blood. Rasmussen J. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:161-4, 1970
The effect of diuretics in late pregnancy on the newborn infant. Andersen JB. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:659-63, Nov 70
Fatty acid composition of plasma and red cell phosphoglycerides in full term infants and their mothers. Olegård R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:637-47, Nov 70
Transplacental passage of azidocillin, ampicillin and penicillin G during early and late pregnancy. Wasz-Höckert O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:109+, 1970
A method for the determination of transplacental transmission of drugs. The distribution of kanamycin in pregnant guinea-pigs. Andersen JB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:204-8, 1971
Salicylate-induced foetal damage in two mouse strains: studies on the distribution of 14C-labelled salicylic acid. Eriksson M, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:256-64, 1971
Protein absorption and transport by the guinea pig visceral yolk sac placenta. King BF, et al. Am J Anat 129:261-87, Nov 70
Herpesvirus infection of guinea pigs. II. Transplacental transmission. Lam KM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:306-13, Apr 71
Role of placenta in fetal lipid metabolism. II. Phospholipid transfer in early rabbit gestation. Bieszenski JJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:638-42, 15 Oct 70
Intrauterine fetal lidocaine concentrations during continuous epidural anesthesia. Fox GS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:896-9, 1 Aug 71
Placental perfusion device. Hamrin CE Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:422-3, 1 Jun 71
Study of placenta transfer of thiouracil derivatives. Hayashi TT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 106:723-8, 1 Nov 70
Maternal-fetal metabolism of copper and zinc at term. Henkin RI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:131-4, 1 May 71
Placental transer and fetal metabolism of diazepam in early human pregnancy. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1011-6, 1 Apr 71
Observatoons on fetal heart rate and fetal biochemistry. II. Fetal-maternal pH differences. Khazin AF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:432-9, 1 Feb 71
Effects of maternal hyperoxia on the fetus. I. Oxygen tension. Khazin AF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:628-37, 15 Feb 71
Effects of maternal-fetal blood exchange transfusion in fetal lambs. Kirschbaum TH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:190-202, 15 May 71
Carbohydrate metabolism in the primate fetus. Studies of the placental gradient for glucose and insulin in response to intravenous saline, glucose, and glucagon injections. Little WA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:732-43, 1 Mar 71
Obstetric complications when the fetus has congenital heart disease. I. Fetoplacental function when the fetal heart is malformed. Macafee J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:653-7, 1 Jul 71
Placental transfer and neonatal elimination of diphenylhydantoin. Mirkin BL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:930-3, 15 Mar 71
Placental transmission and fetal distribution of cyclamate in early human pregnancy. Pitkin RM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1043-50, 1 Dec 70
Thyroid hormone relationships between maternal and fetal circulations in human pregnancy at term: a study in patients with normal and abnormal thyroid function. Robin NI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1269-76, 15 Dec 70
Vasopressors in obstetrics. 3. Fetal effects of metaraminol infusion during obstetric spinal hypotension. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1017-22, 1 Dec 70
Protein binding of calcium and strontium in guinea pig maternal and fetal blood plasma. Twardock AR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1006-14, 1 Aug 71
A three-year assessment of an action line method of timing intervention in rhesus isoimmunization. Whitfield CR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1239-44, 15 Dec 70
The effect of labor and mode of delivery on immunoglobulin concentrations in the neonate. Yang SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:78-81, 1 Jan 71
Transplacental production with ethyinitrosourea of neoplasms of the nervous system in Sprague-Dawley rats. Koestner A, et al. Am J Pathol 63:37-56, Apr 71
Permeability of rabbit placenta to large molecules. Faber JJ, et al. Am J Physiol 220:688-93, Mar 71
Relationship between uterine and umbilical venous PO2 in sheep. Rankin JH, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1688-92, Jun 71
Maternal and neonatal blood concentrations of bupivacaine associated with obstetrical conduction anesthesia. Hyman MD, et al. Anesthesiology 34:31-6, Jan 71
Appearance of salicylate in the circulation of thne newborn after administering the drug to the mother in the first minute of the placental stage. Boda D, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:150-2, Jun 71
Coumarin and the fetus. Saidi P, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:453, Mar 71
Postnatal sequences of myelodysplasia in the rat offspring caused by maternal administration of trypan blue during pregnancy. Hoshino K, et al. Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:53-5, 1970
Skeletal malformations of the hand and foot in the rat fetus caused by maternal administration of myleran during pregnancy. Maed K. Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:60, 1970
Rosette formation leads to reopening of the neural tube in the rat embryo caused by vincristine given to the mother immediately before organogenesis. Murakami U. Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:45-7, 1970
Transplacental transmission of rubella virus infection in rabbits. Cohen SM, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:76-8, Jan 71
Phenylalanine transport in utero. Robins SP, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:397, Jun 71
Maternal virus infection and congenital anomalies. Brown GC. Arch Environ Health 21:362-5, Sep 70
Comparison among sulfanilamide concentrations in the fetal, umbilical, maternal blood and amniotic fluid. Boulos BM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:142-6, May 71
Diphenylhydantoin intoxication during pregnancy. A chemical study of drug distribution in the albino rat. Westmoreland B, et al. Arch Neurol 24:158-64, Feb 71
Maternal and fetal toxicity of moquizone. Setnikar I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1559-60, Oct 70
Immunoglobulin levels for maternal and foetal serum, amniotic fluid and foetal gastric juice in normal pregnancy. Connon AF. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:891-3, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Foeto-placental iron studies. Sprent J.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 7:Suppl 1:1-36, Nov 67
Distribution and placental transfer of 131-I streptokinase. Pfeifer GW.
Australas Ann Med 19:Suppl 19:17-8, 1970
Placental transfer of amino acids in the rat. I. L-glutamic acid and L-glutamine. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. Biol Neonate 17:361-72, 1971
Plasma glucose concentration in human midterm foetus. Gennser G, et al. Biol Neonate 17:135-50, 1971
The interrelationship between calcium, phosphorus and glucose levels in mother and infant in conditions commonly associated with 'placental insufficiency'. Khattab AK, et al. Biol Neonate 18:1-16, 1971
The postnatal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. 3. The plasma amino acid ratio in infants born after pregnancies complicated by toxaemia, placental infarction, impaired umbilical circulation and chronic maternal diseases. Mestyán J, et al. Biol Neonate 17:272-84, 1971
Studies on the action of maternal and neonatal plasma and serum on reduced glutathione in vitro. Orzalesi M, et al. Biol Neonate 17:187-97, 1971
Analysis of transport in the compartments of the sheep fetus. Rapoport SI, et al. Biol Neonate 16:313-22, 1970
Placental transfer of amino acids in the rat. II. Aromatic amino acids. Wapnir RA, et al.
Biol Neonate 17:373-80, 1971
Placental transport of iron in X-linked anaemia of mice. Dancis J, et al. Br J Haematol 19:573-8, Nov 70
Placental transfer of iron in the rabbit. Douglas TA, et al. Br J Haematol 20:185-94, Feb 71
Maternofoetal iron transfer in the rat. Kaufman N, et al. Br J Haematol 19:515-21, Oct 70
Nature's transplant. Anderson JM, et al.
Br Med J 2:166-7, 17 Apr 71
Placental transfer of an IgG paraprotein associated with prolonged immunosuppression. Littlewood JM, et al. Br Med J 4:94-5, 10 Oct 70
The transfer of human IgG subclasses from mother to foetus. Hay FC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:355-8, Sep 71
Use of antibiotics in obstetric practice. Charles D, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:255-71, Jun 70 (51 ref.)
Physiological aspects of amino acid transport across the placenta. Curet LB.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:586-94, Sep 70
Fetal malnutrition. Winick M.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:526-41, Sep 70
Circulation of amniotic fluid: a review. Walsh SZ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:723-6, Dec 70 (22 ref.)
The development of immunoglobulins. Wood CB. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:663-6, Oct 70
Simultaneous effects of thyroid and adrenal inhibitors on maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations in the rat. D'Angelo SA, et al. Endocrinology 89:591-7, Aug 71
Lack of hypertrophy of the adrenal in exencephalic fetal rats subjected to hypervitaminosis A and then to maternal adrenalectomy. Eguchi Y, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1528-31, Jun 71
Stability of fetal calcium levels and bone metabolism after maternal administration of thyrocalcitonin. Wezeman FH, et al. Endocrinology 89:445-52, Aug 71
An electron-microscopic study of the muscles of rabbits subjected to chronic anaemia during foetal life. Fidziańska A. Eur Neurol 4:237-52, 1970
Histochemical study of the muscles of rabbits subjected to chronic anemia during fetal life. Strugalska H, et al. Eur Neurol 4:226-36, 1970
Fetal encephalopathy following ingestion of tellurium. Duckett S. Experientia 26:1239-41, 15 Nov 70
The induction of congenital abnormalities in mice by means of heterologous anti-mouse placenta serum. Nemirovsky MS. Experientia 26:1138-9, 15 Oct 70
Growth of fetal organs after maternal partial hepatectomy or unilateral nephrectomy. Skreb N, et al. Experientia 27:76-7, 15 Jan 71
Placental transfer of a human IgG2 monoclonal protein. Virella G, et al. Experientia 27:324-5, 15 Mar 71
The role of the umbilical sinus in the regulation of placental vascular resistance. Brinkman CR 3d, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:115-27, 1970
Placental and fetal RNA metabolism. I. In vivo labeling of the fetal and placental RNA in the 14-day pregnant rat. Hayashi TT, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:31-8, 1970
The role of RhoGAM in therapeutic and spontaneous abortion. Sprague C. Hawaii Med J 29:450-1, Jul-Aug 70
Maternal age and 90Sr retention in rat offspring. Hopkins BJ, et al. Health Phys 20:647-9, Jun 71
Transmission of human gamma-globulin to rabbit foetus and its inhibition by conjugation with ferritin. Slade BS, et al. Immunology 20:217-23, Feb 71
Serum cholesterol concentrations in newborn babies and mothers. Singh VK. Indian Heart J 22:11-6, Jan 70
Incidence and magnitude of transplacental fetal hemorrhage in ABO compatible and ABO incompatible pregnancies. Deshpande VL, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:32-6, Jan 71
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:321-4, Oct 70
Data on the tissue concentration of antibiotics in man tissue concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the fetus. Biró L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:321-4, Oct 70
Maternal and foetal circulation of the placenta. Ramsey EM. Ir J Med Sci 140:151-68, Apr 71
Passage of inulin from mother to fetus as an unchanged polymer. Brandes JM, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 6:734-6, Nov-Dec 70
Metabolic changes in experimental intrauterine growth retardation: blood glucose and liver glycogen in dysmature and premature newborn rats. Nitzan M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:697-702, Nov-Dec 70
Transplacental effects of cortisone and vitamin D 2 on the osteogenesis and ossification of fetal long bones in rats. Ornoy A. Isr J Med Sci 7:540-3, Mar 71
Serum free amino acids in piglets during the early postnatal period. Bengtsson SG.
J Anim Sci 32:879-82, May 71
Manganese utilization and placental transfer in the gravid gilt. Gamble CT, et al. J Anim Sci 32:84-7, Jan 71
Percentage binding of testosterone, androstendione and dihydroisoandrosterone in plasma at the time of delivery. Forest MG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:417-25, Mar 71
Placental transport of vitamin B12 in the pregnant rat. Graber SE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1000-4, May 71
Maternal transfer of anticoccidial drugs in the chicken. Long PL. J Comp Pathol 81:373-82, Jul 71
Placental permeability to maternal thyroxine in the sheep. Hopkins PS, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:549-50, Mar 71
Transplacental influence of androgen upon ovulatory mechanisms in the rat. Smith WN.
J Endocrinol 48:477-8, Nov 70
Enhanced antibody response in the offspring of immunized rats. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
J Immunol 106:274-5, Jan 71
Placental transfer of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Haddad JG Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:908-15, Jun 71
Hypersensitivity in young piglets: its relation to the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli disease. Shreeve BJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:377-85, Aug 70
Effect of smoking during pregnancy on the risk of cancer in children. Neutel CI, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:59-63, Jul 71
Maternal modification of antigenicity: an immunologic mechanism to ensure survival of mammalian fetuses. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1189-96, Dec 70
Ceruloplasmin and maternal iron mobilization. Evans GW. J Nutr 101:567-8, Apr 71
A clinical evaluation of the selenomethionine uptake test. Lee P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:982-6, Nov 70
Transport of horseradish peroxidase in the murine placenta. Robertson TA, et al.
J Pathol 103:141-7, Mar 71
The effects of antenatal drug administration on aggregation of platelets of newborn infants. Corby DG, et al. J Pediatr 79:307-13, Aug 71
Diphenylhydantoin: placental transport, fetal localization, neonatal metabolism, and possible teratogenic effects. Mirkin BL.
J Pediatr 78:329-37, Feb 71
Glucagon permeability of the sheep placenta. Alexander DP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 216:63P-64P, Jul 71
Passage of thyroxine across the placenta in the foetal sheep. Comline RS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:3P-4P, Mar 70
Daily changes in foetal and maternal blood of conscious pregnant ewes, with catheters in umbilical and uterine vessels. Comline RS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:567-86, Aug 70
PO2, PCO2 and pH levels in the umbilical and uterine blood of the mare and ewe. Comline RS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:587-608, Aug 70
The partition of nutrients between mother and conceptuses in the pregnant rat. Frazer JF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:783-8, May 70
The influence of blood flow and hypoxia on free alpha-amino nitrogen transfer across the placental membrane. Hopins L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:13P-15P, Mar 70
Placental transfer and foetal uptake of free amino acids in the pregnant ewe. Hopkins L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 215:11P-12P, May 71
The effect of maternal hypercapnia on the oxygenation of foetal blood in the pig. Lawn L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:77P-79P, Apr 70
Distribution of ions and electrical potential differences between mother and foetus at different gestational ages in goats and sheep. Mellor DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:133-50, Mar 70
Placental permeability to creatinine and urea. Moore WM. J Reprod Fertil 25:456, Jun 71
Surgical preparation of a chronic maternal-fetal model in pregnant sheep: a technique for the measurement of middle uterine blood flow, umbilical blood flow, and fetal sampling in the awake sheep. Soma LR, et al.
J Surg Res 11:85-94, Feb 71
Response of ductus arteriosus and pulmonary blood flow to blood oxygen tension in immersed lamb fetuses perfused through an artificial placenta. Zapol WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:891-903, Jun 71
Australia antigen associated hepatitis: radioimmunoassay in mother and infant. Lyons KP, et al. JAMA 215:981, 8 Feb 71
Transplacental transfer of influenza virus. Yawn DH, et al. JAMA 216:1023-3, 10 May 71
Possible transplacental transmission of serum hepatitis. Garty R, et al. Lancet 2:434, 21 Aug 71
Anticoagulation and pregnancy. Ingram GI, et al.
Lancet 2:1359, 26 Dec 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in cord and maternal sera. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1060-1, 21 Nov 70
Iron transfer across the perfused rabbit placenta. Baker E, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:765-72, 8 Jul 70
Transplacental carcinogenesis by stilbestrol. Folkman J. N Engl J Med 285:404-5, 12 Aug 71
Adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Association of maternal stilbestrol therapy with tumor appearance in young women. Herbst AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:878-81, 22 Apr 71
New environmental factor in congenital disease. Langmuir AD. N Engl J Med 284:912-3, 22 Apr 71
Placental transfer and metabolism of f-14C-cortisol in the pregnant monkey. Bashore RA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:774-6, 21 Nov 70
Effects of maternal preimmunization on the decidual cell reaction in mice. Clarke AG, et al.
Nature (Lond) 230:114-5, 12 Mar 71
Impenetrability of the mouse placenta to maternal leukemia cells. Loewenstein D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:389-91, 11 Jun 71
Impenetrability of the mouse placenta to maternal leukaemia cells. Loewenstein D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:389-91, 11 Jun 71
Maturation of the maternofoetal transport system for human gamma-globulin in the mouse. Morphis LG, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:573, 7 Nov 70
Distribution of pethidine and chlorpromazine in maternal, foetal and neonatal biological fluids. O'Donoghue SE. Nature (Lond) 229:124-5, 8 Jan 71
Do artificial sweeteners ingested in pregnancy affect the offspring? Stone D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:53, 7 May 71
Maternal urinary estriol excretion after administration of ACTH to the fetus. Burd LI, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 36:574-81, Oct 70
Determinants of amniotic fluid bilirubin: fetal or maternal? Fort AT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:159-62, Jul 71
The placental transfer of kanamycin during late pregnancy. Good RG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:60-2, Jul 71
Maternal and fetal influences on the acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid. Symonds EM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:742-9, May 71
Third stage of labor and transplacental hemorrhage. Weinstein L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:90-3, Jan 71
Sources of fatty acids in the newborn. King KC, et al.
Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:192-8, Jan 71
The clinical and biochemical effects of excess magnesium in the newborn. Lipsitz PJ.
Pediatrics 47:501-9, Mar 71
Biomolecular studies of fetal malnutrition in maternal leukocytes. Metcoff J, et al.
Pediatrics 47:Suppl 2:180+, Jan 71
Iodide goiter in the newborn. Senior B, et al.
Pediatrics 47:510-5, Mar 71
The transplantation immunology of certain mammalian mothers and progeny. Anderson JM.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 176:115-29, 3 Nov 70
Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations: demonstration of TSH release from the fetal hypophysis in pregnant rats administered synthetic TRH. D'Angelo SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:175-8, May 71
Placental transport of phenylalanine in the rat: maternal and fetal metabolism. Lines DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:790-3, Mar 71
Perinatal metabolim of hemopexin and heme. Ross JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:127-31, Jan 71
Maternal eating habits and fetal motility. Loeb LR, et al. Psychiatr Commun 12:7-13, 1970
Calcium homeostasis in the foetal guinea pig. Graham RW, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 55:44-53, Jan 70
Fetal-maternal plasma calcium relationships in the rabbit. Graham RW, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 56:160-8, Jul 71
Maternally derived transferrin in pigeon squabs. Freiinger JA. Science 171:1260-1, 26 Mar 71
Maternal-fetal interaction and immunological memory. Gill TJ 3d, et al. Science 172:1346-8, 25 Jun 71
Perinatal undernutrition: accumulation of catecholamines in rat brain. Shoemaker WJ, et al.
Science 171:1017-9, 12 Mar 71
Intra-amniotic injection of phenolsulfonphthalein as a fetoplacental function test. Willice RL, et al.
South Med J 64:7-9, Jan 71
Feto-maternal transfer and production of cortisol in the sheep. Dixon R, et al. Steroids 16:771-89, Dec 70
Immunologic factors in human melanoma "metastatic" to products of gestation (with exchange transfusion of infant to mother). Stephenson HE Jr, et al.
Surgery 69:515-22, Apr 71
Effects of transitory maternal pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) deficiency on levels of adenosine phosphates

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in developing rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al. Teratology 3:229-35, Aug 70
Trypan blue in the rat embryo. Davis HW, et al. Teratology 1:125-33, May 68
Fetal infections of hamsters, rats, and mice induced with the minute virus of mice (MVM). Kilham L, et al. Teratology 4:43-61, Feb 71
Pathogenesis of abortion in acute nitrite toxicosis in guinea pigs. Sinha DP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:340-7, Feb 71
Distribution of DDT, DDD, and DDE in tissues of neonatal rats and in milk and other tissues of mother rats chronically exposed to DDT. Woolley DE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:907-16, Apr 71
Necessity of the spleen for balanced secondary sex ratios following maternal immunization with male antigen. Lappé M, et al. Transplantation 11:491-5, May 71
The age distribution of hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) in Switzerland. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 19:391-3, Sep-Oct 70
[Effect on neonates of diuretics given in late pregnancy] Andersen JB. Nord Med 85:808, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Quantitative determination of fetal erythrocytes in maternal blood] Rasmussen J. Nord Med 85:65, 14 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Foeto-maternal transfusion in relation to delivery] Johansen JK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:870-2, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Physiology of the placenta] Vanha-Perttula T. Duodecim 87:619-27, 1971 (Fin)
[Action of parathormone on the rat fetus] Garel J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:253-62, 2 Mar-Apr 7 (Fre)
[Analysis of mammary deformities in the newborn induced by the injection of estrogens into the pregnant mother, in the rat and mouse] Jean C. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:147-68, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Immunologic promotion of human fetus] Papiernik M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:777-84, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Maternal and fetal insulinemia sub partu] Bossart H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:252-3, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Transplacental effects in the fetus of drugs administered to the mother] Huter J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:300-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Hyperplasia of the interstitial tissue of the embryonal testis after ingestion of hormonal products by the mother] Lewin D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:414-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Attempted prevention of feto-maternal immunization by blocking the transplacental passage of fetal erythrocytes] Mahon R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:428-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Placental flow in human pregnancy] Pontonnier G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:414-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurement of quantities and dimensions of fetal and maternal glycogen particles in the rat, according to the circumstances of extraction] Vaillant R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:269-89, 17 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of maternal nutrition on the late development of the central nervous system of the progeny. I. Amelioration, in the rat, of the learning ability of the progeny by alcoholization of the mother] Auroux M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1432-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Is there a relation between the teratogenic effect and transplacental passage of drugs?] Cahen R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:610-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Distribution of radioactivity in the rat fetus after injection of a preparation of tritiated thyreotropic hormone] Fontaine YA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1943-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental production of a syndrome analogous to hydramnios in the rat fetus] Petter C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:939-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Transplacental crossing of myorelaxants] Berenger C, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 18:699-710 passim, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting on maternal and fetal insulinemia in rats] Felix JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:129+, 1969 (Fre)
[Maternal adrenalectomy at various stages of gestation and evolution of hematopoietic tissue in the liver of the rat fetus] Nagel J. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:155, 1969 (Fre)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning and passage of the poison across the placental filter] Piédelièvre C, et al. Med Leg Domm Corper (Paris) 2:389-92, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mixed culture of lymphocytes from a newborn with its mother's lymphocytes] Debray-Sachs M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:171-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Fetal hyperparathyroidism in rats following maternal hypoparathyroidism] Garel JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:174-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenaline on maternal and fetal lipid metabolism in pregnant rats] Winkler L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:337-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Skin deformity tumors in young pigs induced by transplancental action of ethyl-nitroso-urea. Genesis of hidradenoma] Kupfer M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 34:25-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Transplacental teratogenic, carcinogenic and mutagenic effect of diethylnitrosamine (DENA) following oral administration in rats] Sydow G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:331-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Transplacental transmission of some tetracyclins] Catizone F, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:140-2, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous difference in the amino acid pattern of mother and child] Heller L. Arch Gynaekol 211:304-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with pregnant rabbits on the relation between acute utero-placental circulation disorders and intrauterine fetal death] Jantzen K, et al. Arch Gynaekol 210:61-75, 27 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of 7 sulfonamides in early human pregnancy] Kobyletzki D von, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:440-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Glucose transport through the isolated, bilaterally artifically perfused placenta of the guinea pig] Leichtweiss HP, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:146-7, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Drug uptake and catabolism in the fetal period] Netter KJ. Arch Gynaekol 211:112-33, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Transplacental transfer of ampicillin in late pregnancy and in labor] Patsch R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:371-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins in the 1st years of life] Vivell O. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:211-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Contribution towards diaplacentary material transport in rats with marked macromolecular substances. Histological, fluorescent microscopic and electron microscopic investigations] Nagel KH, et al. Beitr Pathol 143:111-25, May 71 (Ger)
[Placentar passage of long-lasting sulfonamides with special reference to chlorsulfisomidine (Sulfaclomid)] Rumler W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1900-3, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The L-isomer as teratogenic principle of N-phthalyl-DL-glutamic acid] Ockenfels H, et al. Experientia 26:1236-7, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Influx of fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Dördelmann P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:50-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fluoride excretion in the urine of mothers and newborn infants and with preventive use of fluorine] Wespi HJ, et al. Gynaecologia 168:443-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The physiology of the placenta circulation in man and other primates] Panigel M. Gynaekol Rundsch 8:100-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The problem of measles during the perinatal period and in early infancy] Schöne D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:400-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in normal pregnancy] Herre HD, et al. Med Klin 65:477-83, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Effect of feeding vitamin A supplement to pregnant cows on the health of calves] Steinbach G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:191-5, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Maternal-fetal transfer of vaccine antibodies] Sticki H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:806-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Transplacental formation of malignant tumors after oral administration of ethylurea and nitrite to rats] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:460, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Fetal abnormalities caused by treatment of the mother prior to the 5th day of pregnancy] Nothdurft H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:411-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Glucose transport by the isolated, artificially perfused guinea pig placenta] Leichtweiss HP, et al. Pflugers Arch 325:139-48, 1971 (Ger)
[Anti-Gm formation as an obligatory mechanism] Speiser P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:705-6, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the barriers between mother and embryos in pregnant rats of days 7-10] Merker HJ, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:325-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Glucose transport during perfusion of the intervillous space and of the fetal vascular system of the human placenta in vitro] Brauch K, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:7-15, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Quantitative dependence of CO 2 transport from O2 -binding in maternal and fetal blood] Fischer WM, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:16-26, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of intrauterine transmission of toxoplasma infections for the prevalence of this infection in domestic rabbits] Janitschke K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:246-51, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Proteolytic activity of the placenta at the end of pregnancy and its significance for the maternal organism] Krauss A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1391-4, 17 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Passage of fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation in pregnancy toxemias] Nöechel H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1470-4, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Placental passage of sulfacarbamide] Otto W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:552-7, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On the passage of inulin from mother to fetus during delivery] Abramovici H, et al. Harefuah 77:227-8, 15 Sep 69 (Heb)
[Pharmacokinetic studies with nitrofurantoin, sulfadimidine and sulfamethoxy-pyridazine in early pregnancy] Kobyletzki D von, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 41:97-102, 1971 (Hun)
[Types of anesthesia in labor: feto-maternal hemogasometric findings] Stanca A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:251+, 1968 (Ita)
[Materno-fetal transmission of antilymphocytic IgG] Natale N, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:113-21, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Antibodies against ECHO-5 virus in mothers and newborn infants. Sero-epidemiological notes)] Leone G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:543-6, Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the concentration of maternal and funicular plasmatic cortisol as related to the age of the mother] Arrotta U, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:369-71, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Serum transferrin levels in newborn infants and their mothers] Martinelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:718-20, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of hemagglutin inhibiting antibodies for rubella virus in premature subjects, in term infants, and in pairs of twins in relation to those of the mothers] Monari E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:751-61, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The materno-fetal unit in biologically prolonged pregnancy: relation between the maternal hormone state, the clinical aspect of the newborn and the histological and histochemical structure of the placenta] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 24:627-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Passage of gentamicin through the placenta and amniotic fluid] Laurenti F, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:269-73, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Sideremia and cupremia in labor and correlation of maternal and umbilical sidero-cupremic values] Arrotta U, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:597-602, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Mondo F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:402-10, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative findings on fetal erythrocytes in maternal circulation during cesarean section] Palagi R, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1031-2, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Plasma and erythrocyte copper in maternal blood, umbilical cord and in the newborn during the 1st week of life, as related to the hemoglobin level. In toto determination of placental copper (statistical analysis of the results)] Nassi L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:818-41, 1970 (Ita)
[Passage of heterologous antibodies into the fetal blood. Experimental research] Razzini M, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:399-404, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on guamecycline: transplacental passage and therapeutic effect in obstetrics] Seassaro E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:413-20, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Study of the transplacental toxicity and carcinogenesis in rats treated with hexamethylenetetramine] Della Porta G, et al. Tumori 56:325-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Reproductive significance in immunological correlation between the feto-placental unit and maternal body] Takeuchi S. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 18:874-84, Nov 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Feto-placental unit and estriol] Akasu F, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:887-96, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Fetal development from the aspect of maternal-fetal relationship] Fukui Y, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:809-16, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Calcium metabolism in pregnant rats, with special reference to correlation between maternal system and the fetus] Ito Y. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1253-61, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of intravaginally administered phenyl mercury acetate in the body and its effect on the fetus. 2. Organ distribution and transport to the fetus] Shimizu M. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1209-16, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Changes in growth and haematopoietic functions in mice, mothers of which had been injected with benzene during gestation period] Iwanaga R, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:438-45, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Effect of EACA administered to female rabbits during pregnancy on the fetuses] Howorka E, et al. Patol Pol 21:311-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Fetal-maternal leakage as 1 of the causes of the pathogenesis of hemolytic disease in the newborn] Dziekan L. Przegl Lek 27:196-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Distribution of blood volume between the placenta and the newborn infant. Studies of various aspects of 4 methods that change it] Pinotti JA. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:175-201, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Protein metabolism in mother and fetus in hypochromic anemia] Khakimova KKh. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of transplacental passage of semisynthetic penicillin--the oxacillin (clinico-experimental studies)] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:47-52, Sep 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Permeability of the rat placenta in relation to ristomycin] Kotua EN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:66-7, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Effect of abdominal decompression on heart activity of the fetus in full term pregnancy] Leenson IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Immunological concept of the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemias] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:10-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of oxygen supply in the fetus] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:35-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Use of oxygen-vitamin mixture for the prevention and therapy of chronic oxygen deficiency in the mother and fetus] Shufkina EP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:41-3, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Late pregnancy toxemias as an immunological problem] Sotnikova LG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:17-21, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Leukocyte isoantigens and the immunological relationship between the maternal and fetal organisms (review of the literature)] Verbitskiĭ MSh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:9-12, Nov 70 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of transplacental passage of erythromycin ascorbinate] Buniatova IM, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:82-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Placental permeability for various doses of I-131 at different time periods] Egorova GM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:68-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Regulation of erythropoiesis in the fetus] Filimonov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:20-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Patterns in the circulation of kanamycin between the body of the mother and the fetus (experimental study)] Gol'dberg LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:59-62, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Organ cultures of embryonal tissue of mouse kidney under the transplacental effect of 3,3 1 dichlorbenzidine and ortholidine] Golub' NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:83-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The transplacental blastomogenic effect of urethane at various stages in the postnatal life of mice] Kolesnichenko TS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:87-90, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Growth stimulation by somatotropin of the limbs in embryos of mice of the mutant line brachypodism-H] Koniukhov BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:70-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Giant cells in the cortex of the developing adrenal glands of white rats and the effect of ACTH on them] Kravtsov MP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:114-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in ascorbic and nucleic acid concentration under the influence of benzene and formaldehyde] Pushkina NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:51-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transplacental action of dimethylnitrosoamine in kidney organ cultures] Sorokina IuD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:77-81, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The transplacental effect of benzopyrene and pyrene on organ cultures of embryonic mouse kidneys] Sorokina IuD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:72-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Permeability of the placental barrier with regard to hemolytic staphylococci and trypan blue] Surovtseva ZF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:53-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in oxygen partial pressure in maternal and fetal tissues] Federmesser KM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:73-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Transplacental effect of blastomogenic substances on organ cultures] Shabad LM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:28-32, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Antituberculosis antibodies in the serum of retroplacental maternal blood and in umbilical blood of the newborn infant] Dogotar' NA.
Probl Tuberk 48:81-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Passive tuberculin allergy studies in the newborn] Fradkin VA, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:41-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Free amio acid cncentration in the placenta, umbilical cord blood and venous blood in women during premature labor] Pogorelova TN.
Vopr Med Khim 16:339-42, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Fetal erythrocyte levels in women with Rh-negative blood] Kartasheva VE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86-7, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Transplacental passage of antibodies from mother to fetus] Lebedev AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:56-8, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Potassium and sodium levels in the blood of the mother and twins immediately after birth] Utkin VM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:67-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Transplacental blastomogenic action of N-nitrosodiethylamine in mice] Likhachev AIa.
Vopr Onkol 17:45-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Blastomogenesis inmice as a result of the combined transplacental and postnatal action of N-nitrosodiethylamine (NDEA)] Likhachev AIa.
Vopr Onkol 17:64-9, 1971 (Rus)
[The immunologic reactivity of children and maternal antibodies] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:74-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of passive maternal antibodies on the results of vaccination of young children] Sokhin AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:117-23, May 71 (Rus)
[Anti-organ antibodies in pregnancy complicated by immunologic factors] Vasil'eva ZF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:123-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Maternal nutrition and its effects on fetal nutrition] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:471-82, May 71 (Spa)
[Amniocentesis and spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid in fetoplacental dysfunction. 50 amniocenteses. Preliminary report] Manzanilla Sevilla R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:257-74, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Correlation of iron and folates between mother and newborn infant] Soberón J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:287-94, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Perinatal thyroid dysfunction] Olin P.
Nord Med 84:1253-4, 24 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Secretion of DDT with human milk and its effect on mother and child] Komarova LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:19-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Changes in the level of sex hormones in newborns as indicated by colpocytologic studies] Lopatchenko OI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:47-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)
[Histochemical changes of placenta in influenza and acute respiratory tract diseases] Manisimova IuM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:35-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Phonocardiographic evaluation of the influence of oxytocin on fetus] Shkol'nif GK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:38-41, 1970 (Ukr)
[Some immunophoretic data of placenta proteins and blood proteins in normal pregnancy as well as complicated by nephropathy] Zhuchenko PG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:38-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hydralazine on uteroplacental and fetal circulations. Ladner CN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:375-81, 1 Oct 70
Effect of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on placental transfer of cyclophosphamide in mice. Gibson JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:256-62, Apr 71
Effect of mercuric compounds on the maternal transmission of selenium in the pregnant and lactating rat. Paffzek J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 25:157-70, May 71
Drugs and the fetal eye. Lancet 1:122, 16 Jan 71
Drugs that depress the newborn infant. Cohen SN, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:835-50, Nov 70 (51 ref.)

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Obstetrical analgesia in Norway. Lind B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:231-4, 1970
Research in the delivery of health care: changing reproductive trends. Heid B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:32-5, 1 Jan 71
Research in the delivery of female health care: effort and effectiveness. Heid B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:803-7, 15 Jul 71
Research in the delivery of female health care: a decade's experience in resident education and a university-based mobile health care team. Heid B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:295-7, 1 Jun 71
Immigrant mother and her child. Bamford FN.
Br Med J 1:276-80, 30 Jan 71
Group serivces for unmarried mothers. An interdisciplinary approach. Danforth J, et al.
Children 18:59-64, Mar-Apr 71
Kasangati Health Centre--a community approach. Matovu HL, et al. East Afr Med J 48:33-9, Jan 71
Action for improved maternal and child health. Thompson HC. J Pediatr 78:1075-6, Jun 71
Maternity unit. An experiment in very early discharge at the North Tees Hospital. Donaldson RJ.
J R Coll Gen Pract 20:193, Oct 70
"Disease prevention and health promotion". Shattock FM. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:393-409, Jul 71
A community aproach to maternal-child health. Williams PS, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:44-6, Jan 71
Maternity services. A step towards unification. Andrews WA, et al. Nurs Times 67:606-10, 20 May 71
The dignity of labour. Kemp S.
Nurs Times 66:1436, 5 Nov 70
Maternity benefits: the Achilles heel.
NZ Med J 68:34-5, Jul 68
Obstetric triage in indigent women. Freeman MG.
Obstet Gynecol 36:919-21, Dec 70
Obstetrician-midwife partnership in obstetric care. Maeck JV. Obstet Gynecol 37:314-9, Feb 71
Guiding principles for obstetric care. Ruppersberg A Jr. Tex Med 66:54-7, Nov 70
Foetal intensive care during pregnancy. Huntingford PJ. Trans Med Soc Lond 86:106-15, 1970
Experiences with a maternity and infant care (MIC) project. Morton JH.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:30-6, 1970
Maternal and child health planning: a framework. Le Nobel CP. Trop Geogr Med 22:381-7, Sep 70
New pattern of combined clinical and community training for pediatricians in the care of handicapped children. Wallace HM, et al.
Woman Physician 26:71-4, Feb 71
[14th meeting of Czechoslovak communist party and the maternal and child care] Houštěk J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:352-3, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Lactation in mothers staying in infant homes] Zeman L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:543-5, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Maternity welfare services and health visiting] Norrelund N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:900-5, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Prophylactic pregnancy examination by general practitioners] Norrelund N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1373-5, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)
[The future of maternal health centers] Castren O.
Duodecim 87:385-8, 1971 (Fin)
[Mental health and maternal and child protection] David M. Pediatrie 24:613-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Is there a scandal in maternal care?] Sureau C.
Presse Med 79:297-300, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Results of prophylaxis of Rh-conditioned morbus hemolyticus neonatorum with immunoglobulin-Anti-D(Ig-Anti-D) in a district women's clinic] Hofmann P.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2077-9, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Medical care for mother and child as a task of the public health service] Maier K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 3:116-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Health insurance and protection of motherhood. Social report 1971 of the Federal Republic]
Zahnaersti Mitt 61:802-4 passim, 16 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experiences during 2 years of work in obstetrics and gynecology on the island of Pemba, Tanzania] Berg J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:827-37, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[ist experiences with extended pregnancy at the gynecologic clinic of Halle University] Schmidt D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:753-60, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Infant mortality between 1965 and 1966 in relation to O.N.M.I. consultorial activity in the province of Brescia] Rolla L.
Minerva Nipiol 19:275-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Private status and productivity of health services. Area survey on cesarean section incidence] Mello CG de. Rev Bras Med 26:563-8, Oct 69 (Por)
[Survey of dissertations, submitted in 1966-1969 on the subject "Scientific principles of health care for women, mothers and newborn"] Chervakova TV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:34-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of specialized medical service to pregnant women in the Kamchatka region] Donigevich MI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:81-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Organization of a special medical service for pregnant women with cardiovascular pathology] Bloshanskiĭ IuM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:13-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Improvement of the quality of obstetric and gynecological services in the Russian Federation] Isaeva EG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:3-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing obstetric aid in a rural region] Veselov MG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:15-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Maternal and child health services in Spain] Bosch-Marin J.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1199-201, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Program of maternal and child health care in Latin America with special reference to Chile] Meneghello J. Minerva Pediatr 22:1203-4, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Programs of child welfare in Venezuela. (Outline)] Urdaneta E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1205-8, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[The birth registry and its importnce n maternal-fetal health planning] Levy MS, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:41-6, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Decreasing mistakes in issuing prenatal maternity leaves] Safronenko GD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:60-2, 1970 (Ukr)

HISTORY

The development of a regional maternity service. Stallworthy J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:285-91, 15 Jan 71
[Labor- and health care of working mothers at the 1st Conference on Maternal- and Infant Welfare (50th anniversary of the conference)] Neilina IV.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:59-62, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Action for improved maternal and child health. North AF Jr. J Pediatr 78:167-76, Jan 71
Action for improved maternal and child health. Scurletis TD. J Pediatr 78:180, Jan 71

UTILIZATION

Deficiencies in maternity care and patient motivation. A study of 100 consecutive cases. Rose GJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:122-4, Mar 71
A brief description of a study on the utilization of maternity and child welfare services by a lower working class subculture. McKinlay JB.
Soc Sci Med 4:551-6, Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MATERNAL MORTALITY (N1)

The effect of obstetric management and factors beyond clinical control on maternal mortality rates at the Chicago Maternity Center from 1959 to 1963. Benaron HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1113-8, 15 Aug 71

Nonregistered obstetric patients. A report of nine hundred seventy-eight patients. Klein L. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:795-802, 15 Jul 71

Maternal deaths: a health and socioeconomic challenge. Klein MD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:298-303, 1 Jun 71

Indirect obstetric deaths in the state of Michigan 1960-1968. Visscher HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1187-96, 15 Apr 71

Postmortem cesarean section: review of the literature and case reports. Weber CE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:156-65, 15 May 71

An epidemiological analysis of abortion in Georgia. Rochat RW, et al. Am J Public Health 61:543-52, Mar 71

Teenage maternal mortality in Chicago 1956-1968. Lane RE, et al. Ill Med J 139:337-40, Apr 71

Teenager maternal mortality in Chicago (1956-1968). Lane RE, et al. Ill Med J 139:241-4 passim, Mar 71

Perinatal and maternity mortality 1949-1959. A local study. Ellison ET Sr, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:279-83, Feb 71

Causes of maternal death in Upper Egypt hospital practice. An analysis of 198 cases. el-Kholi GY. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:284-91, 1970

I.M.A. Maternal Mortality Committee. Report for 1969. J Ir Med Assoc 63:428-32, Dec 70

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 69:13, Jan 71

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 68:711, Nov 70

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 68:633, Oct 70

Study of maternal mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 69:489-90, Jul 71

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality: squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. J Ky Med Assoc 69:413, Jun 71

Case report XIV of maternal mortality study. Nassar GJ. J Miss State Med Assoc 11:541-2, Oct 70

Survey of maternal deaths in Sotuth Iran. Analysis of 96 autopsies. Daneshbod K, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1103-8, Dec 70

Maternal mortality from Caesarean section in infected cases. Gogoi MP. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:373-6, Apr 71

Maternal death from systemic sclerosis. (Report of a case of renal scleroderma masquerading as pre-eclamptic toxaemia). Sood SV, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1109-12, Dec 70

South Carolina maternal mortality review. 1964-1968. Kellett WW 3d, et al. J SC Med Assoc 67:15-9, Jan 71

D.Obst.R.C.O.G. Heber B, et al. Med J Aust 1:450-1, 20 Feb 71

Maternal mortality in Western Australia. Med J Aust 1:236, 30 Jan 71

Maternal mortality in Nebraska--1969. Scott JC Jr. Nebr State Med J 56:386-8, Sep 71

Therapeutic abortion in California. Effects of septic abortion and maternal mortality. Stewart GK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:510-4, Apr 71

Maternal mortality report for Ohio-1967. Ohio State Med J 66:1213-6, Dec 70

Maternal deaths due to infection involving specific organisms. By the OSMA committee on maternal health. Ohio State Med J 67:536-8, Jun 71

Maternal mortality. Coagulopathies. Rocky Mt Med J 68:41-2, Jan 71

Maternal mortality--pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Rocky Mt Med J 67:52, Sep 70

Maternal mortalityat Baragwanath Hospital for the period 1951-1968. Lavery DW. S Afr Med J 44:1230-3, 31 Oct 70

Why do pregnant women die? Downs JT 3d. Tex Med 66:46-9, Nov 70

[Maternal mortality in cesarean section during 1964-1968 in Czechoslovakia] Kotásek A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 35:513-24, Nov 70 (Cze)

[High-risk pregnancy] Karjalainen O. Duodecim 87:770-83, 1971 (Fin)

[Maternal mortality from amniotic fluid embolism] Milzer G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:782-7, 22 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Maternal mortality] Dördelmann P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1691-7, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Maternal mortality in a medium-sized hospital. Report on the past 20 years (1949-1969)] Schultze KW, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1698-702, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Late gestosis as a cause of maternal mortality and special importance of non-convulsive course forms] Anton W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:598-609, 1 May 71 (Ger)

[Women mortality due to thromboembolism in connection with gestation] Martinčík J. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1600-3, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of maternal mortality] Sachs H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:180-93, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Maternal mortality as a measurement of obstetrical performance] Slunsky R. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:194-9, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Maternal mortality in Israel, 1966-1968] Rabau E, et al. Harefuah 78:531-4, 1 Jun 70 (Heb)

[Maternal mortality in Israel] Rabau E. Harefuah 79:35, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)

[Maternal mortality (7 years-14150 births)] Girotti M, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:480-92, Jun-Jul 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of obstetrical shock and maternal mortality in Nagano prefecture] Fukuda T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1245-53, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Status of maternal mortality in Osaka] Takemura T. Sanfujinka Jissai 19:1234-44, Dec 70 (Jap)

[Perinatal mortality of women during the 15 years' activity of the 2d Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Medical Academy at Gdańsk] Gromadzki W, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:55-66, 1971 (Pol)

[Analysis of maternal deaths due to pregnancy, labor and puerperium in 1968] Przytuła P. Ginekol Pol 42:253-65, 1971 (Pol)

[Maternal death following cesarean section] Waniorek A. Ginekol Pol 41:1335-40, 1970 (Pol)

[Eclampsia: immediate maternal prognosis; 20 years' experience] Neme B, et al. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:135-68, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)

[Eclampsia. Prompt maternal prognosis. 20 years' experience] Neme B, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:Suppl 2:19-42, 1970 (Por)

[Amniotic fluid embolism as a cause of maternal death] Rakut' VS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:78-82, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Moratality of mothers in the course of cesarean section] Lazarov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:473-9, 1970 (Ser)

[Maternal mortality. II. Predisposing factors of maternal mortality in bleedings of the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Chávez Azuela J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:29-36, Jan 71 (Spa)

[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in forehead and face presentation] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:631-9, Dec 70 (Spa)

[Fetomaternal morbi-mortality in 3,000 cesarean sections] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:613-29, Dec 70 (Spa)

[Gyneco-obstetric mortality in the No. 3 I.M.S.S. Gynecology-Obstetrics Hospital. Report of foreseeable factors and responsibility assignment] García Torres FZ, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:653-66, Dec 70 (Spa)

[Mortality from infection in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia No. 3. Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:483-90, May 71 (Spa)

[Maternal mortality in the Gyneco-obstetrics Hospital No. 3 of the La Raza Medical Center] Rebolledo Clement M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:51-63, Jan 71 (Spa)

[Maternal mortality in Chile] Rodriguez F, et al. Rev Med Chil 98:858-63, Dec 70 (Spa)

[Maternal mortality in the Hospital Central Antonio Maria Pineda Barquisimeto (1959-1968)] Crespo González JJ. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:497-504, 1970 (Spa)

[Maternal mortality in Cuba] Peralta Quintero A, et al. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 21:509-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

[Maternal mortality] Moron Bailen FJ. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:247-68, Mar 71 (Spa)

MATERNAL WELFARE (I)

see also related
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Maternal nutrition and family planning. Chopra JG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1043-58, Aug 70

Perinatal factors and their relationship to mental retardation and other parameters of development. Muller PF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1205-10, 15 Apr 71

Adolescents as mothers. Results of a program for low-income pregnant teenagers with some emphasis upon infants' development. Osofsky HJ, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:825-34, Oct 70

The influence of custom and tradition on maternity care in Ankole District. A report to the Maternal and Child Health Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Health, Uganda. Masters KW. East Afr Med J 47:550-6, Nov 70

Maternal factors in relation to birth weight. Saigal S, et al. Indian Pediatr 6:773-82, Dec 69 (39 ref.)

Obstetrician-midwife partnership in obstetric care. Maeck JV. Obstet Gynecol 37:314-9, Feb 71

Family planning and maternal and child health. Yang JM. Yonsei Med J 11:67-76, 1970

[World Health Organization. Towards the notion of familial protection] J Med Lyon 51:1246-8, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[The law of maternal protection applied to roentgen technicians] Frommhold W. Med Welt 27:1267, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)

[The problem of health care of adolescent pregnant girls and mothers] Stietzel H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:192-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Current status of comprehensive obstetrical care] Zichella L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:151-6, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Women, work and pregnancy] Salcines y Moriote F. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 87:475-89, 1970 (Spa)

[Maternal and child health in Latin America] Rosselot J. Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:407-21, May 71 (Spa)

[Maternal and child health services in Spain] Bosch-Marin J. Minerva Pediatr 22:1199-201, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)

[Education in gynecology and obstetrics oriented toward its function in the community. Reasons for a seminar] López-Escobar G. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:317-21, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

MATHEMATICS (H)

Asymptotic properties of enzymatic rate equations of the Wong-Hanes type. Pettersson G. Acta Chem Scand 24:1271-4, 1970

Evaluation of the normal and pathologic apexocardiogram on the basis of mathematical analysis. Hirnlowa L. Acta Med Pol 11:205-27, 1970

A nomogram to solve thin lens problems. Carter JH. Am J Optom 48:265-9, Mar 71

Nomogram for calculating mass of alcohol in different beverages. Mellor CS. Br Med J 3:703, 19 Sep 70

The approximation method, relational biology and organismic sets. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 32:485-98, Dec 70

Monoexponential extrapolation of tracer clearance curves in kinetic analysis. Lassen NA, et al. Circ Res 29:76-87, Jul 71

Minimization of polypeptide energy. IX. A procedure for seeking the global minimum of functions with many minima. Gibson KD, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:375-84, Aug 70

The application of computers and mathematical methods to research on the function of the cardio-respiratory system. Goszcz W, et al. Cor Vasa 13:32-42, 1971

Simulating energy and angle distributions above infinite plane cobalt-60 sources. Burson ZG, et al. Health Phys 18:507-21, May 70

On the -ray dose at the interface between two media. O'Brien K. Health Phys 19:451, Sep 70

Response of a nonlinear form of the Mathieu equation. Boston JR. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:299+, Jan 71

Analysis of multicomponent exponential curves by the Post-Widder's equation. Peslin R, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:462-72, Apr 71

Analysis of Hill interaction coefficients and the invalidity of the Kwon and Brown equation. Coval ML. J Biol Chem 245:6335-6, 10 Dec 70

Women mathematicians and the creative personality. Helson R. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:210-20, Apr 71

Mathematicians: the creative researcher and the average PhD. Helson R, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:250-7, Apr 70

Harmonic analysis of electron microscope images with rotational symmetry. Crowther RA, et al. J Mol Biol 60:123-30, 28 Aug 71

Scintillation cameras based on new position arithmetics. Tanaka K, et al. J Nucl Med 11:542-7, Sep 70

Mathematical optimization techniques in drug product design and process analysis. Fonner DE Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1587-96, Nov 70

Creativity, dogmatism, and arithmetic achievement. Williams JD, et al. J Psychol 78:217-22, Jul 71

Computer programs for solution of the Astrand nomogram and the calculation of body surface area. Shephard RJ. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 10:206-10, Dec 70

Evaluation of the steady-state approximation in a system of coupled rat equations. Vergonet G, et al. J Theor Biol 28:155-73, Aug 70

On some representations of Boolean functions. Application to the theory of switching elements nets. De Luca A. Kybernetik 9:1-10, Jul 71

A comparison of coherent averaging techniques for repetitive biological signals. Scott DE. Med Res Eng 9:7-10, Sep 70

A method of exponential separation applicable to small computers. Simon W. Phys Med Biol 15:355-60, Apr 70

Student leadership, mathematics aptitude and college major. Waters TJ, et al. Psychol Rep 27:406, Oct 70

On the estimation of survival curve parameters for the cells of organized tissues in vivo from split dose data. Lange CS. Radiat Res 44:390-403, Nov 70

One-stage digital correction of distorted dye-dilution curves. Karlsson H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:287-91, Jun 71

A tutorial on linear regression in blood banking. Hyams L, et al. Transfusion 11:47-58, Jan-Feb 71

[Use of discrimination analysis and other mathematical methods in differential diagnosis] Zdichynec B. Cas Lek Cesk 110:744, 30 Jul 71 (Cze)

[Biomathematics and computers] Smets P. Brux Med 51:185-91, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Learning disorders in arithmetics] Dugas M. Presse Med 78:2173-4, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Calculation processes with electric signals. .

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biomedical uses] Smidt U, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Tech 15:128-31, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The Beidler equation for the study of relative sweetness] Hofmann HH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1524-30, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The use of the double isotope technic in functional studies. I. Mathematical formulation of the quantitative evaluation] Lange D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:25-38, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Calculation of the maximal vitality of a multicellular system] Brehme KH, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 22:371-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Calculation of the plausibility of paternity, using the results of blood grouping tests in cases in which the fatherhood of a man to twins and siblings is disputed. I. Base of the calculation procedure; practical use of the tests; examples of calculation] Hummel K.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:191-203, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Conard's nomographic determination of glucose assimilation constant] Lazaroff N.
Z Med Labortech 11:200-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Calculation of hydrolysis correction factors for the analysis of bound sugars and its application to gastric juice] Gheorghiu T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:829-34, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Institute for the Applications of Calculation (IAC), Rome] Stampacchia G.
Ric Sci 40:267-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Application of mathematical methods to the evaluation of the functional condition of the circulatory and respiratory system] Motyka K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:711-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Mathematical method for the interpretation of glucose tolerance curves after double loading] Koziorowski C, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:465-9, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Mathematics of genetics] Viana EB.
Rev Bras Med 27:464-6, Sep 70 (Por)
[Some mathematical problems of biology] Fomin SV.
Biofizika 15:344-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Method for the calculation of isotonic concentrations] Timbekov EKh. Farmatsiia 17:67-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of mathematical evaluation of blood coagulation capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease being treated with anticoagulants] Khalfen ESh, et al. Kardiologiia 10:107-11, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Utilization of the mathematical method in differential diagnosis of atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis and mitral heart defect complicated by fibrillation arrhythmia] Khalfen ESh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:6-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the form of biopotentials by the method of mathematical combiners] Voftinskif Ela.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:112-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of mathematical methods in epidemiology. II. Empirical and theoretical distributions] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:3-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Errors in the use of mathematics in biology. II. Errors related to excessive enthusiasm] Liubishchev AA.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:715-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of mathematical methods of systematization] Tamarin PV.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:277-86, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[2nd dimension for calculation of the ideal theoretical weight] Lorente D.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 16:387-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of a new method in teaching medical mathematics to Navy hospital corps school students. Chen MK. Milit Med 135:122-8, Feb 70
[Intervention of the National Research Council in the field of mathematic disciplines in 1969 and directives for 1970] Pucci C. Ric Sci 40:249-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Experience in teaching elements of higher mathematics at the Health-Hygiene Department of Kiev Medical Institute] Gabovich RD, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:48-53, 1971 (Rus)

HISTORY

John Dawson (1734-1820). (Dawson J), Booth CC.
Br Med J 4:171-3, 17 Oct 70
[Collections of mathematical problems from the late middle ages. Monastic mathematics of the 14th and 15th century] Folkerts M.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:58-75, 1971 (Ger)

MATRIX BAND see under DENTAL MATERIALS (D13)

MAXILLA (A2)

Maxillary fixation for vestibular testing in the cat. Buehler BA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:474-5, Jun 71
A study of the dimensional changes occurring in the maxilla following closed face partial immediate denture treatment. Johnson K.
Aust Dent J 15:463-8, Dec 70
Rapid maxillary expansion as an integral part of orthodontic treatment. McCracken JG.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:63-7, Oct 70
Alteration in width of maxillary arch and its relation to sutural movement of cranial bones. Baker EG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:559-64, Feb 71
Block injections and interstitial spaces. The clinical digest from our recent experimental studies on the relationship between block injections and interstitial spaces in the maxillo-mandibular region. Kobayashi I, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 20:51-82, Jun 70
[Post-traumatic bilateral temporo-maxillary dislocation in a young athlete] Zaouche T, et al.
Tunis Med 48:239-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Positional relationship between class IV cavities for inlays and the pulp chamber of the upper permanent central incisor] Asano S, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 70:1616-23, Dec 70 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

The influence of primary osteoplasty on the treatment of patients with clefts of the lip, palate and jaw. Schrudde J. Br J Plast Surg 24:189-92, Apr 71
Unilateral maxillary odontodysplasia. Reever JS, et al.
J Dent Child 38:23-8, Jan-Feb 71
Correction of midfacial deformities. Murray JE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:341-52, Apr 71
[Development of occlusal conditions in children with congenital malformations of the upper alveolar process] Nehrebecka M.
Czas Stomatol 24:651-4, Jun 71 (Pol)
[A case of false prognathism (maxillary retrognathism) associated with the aplasia of several teeth in the maxilla] Negucioiu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:455-60, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Maxillofacial dysostosis] Krikun LA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:51-4, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Orthodontic maxillary expansion] De Stevenson O.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 17:38-42, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The application of computers to the study of maxillary arch dimensions. Huddart AG, et al.
Br Dent J 130:397-404, 4 May 71
A longitudinal study of the SN-mandibular-, Frankfurt-mandibular-, and maxillary-mandibular-plane angles. Bhatia SN.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:285-9, Apr 71
[Histological studies of the soft tissue covering of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip and palate] Gabka J, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 55:106-11, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Changes of point A during orthodontic treatment of Angle Class 3 malocclusion] Kawata T, et al.
J Jap Orthod Soc 30:109-15, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Harmony of tooth-size between maxillary and mandibular dental arch in Japanese] Matsumoto M, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:52-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Interocclusal spaces of the upper and lower teeth] Katagiri T. Shikwa Gakuho 71:132-62, Jan 71 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intraorganic interrelations between vessels and nerves of maxillary and mandibular periosteum] Luk'ianov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:82-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the mouse embryonic mandible and squamo-mandibular joint in organ culture. Glasstone S. Arch Oral Biol 16:723-9, Jul 71
The mechanism of maxillary growth in the human cyclops. Latham RA. J Anat 107:184-5, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A newly postulated factor in the early growth of the human middle face and the theory of multiple assurance. Latham RA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:1097-100, Nov 70
Growth and architecture of the face. Enlow DH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:763-74, Apr 71
Growth of the dentition and its supporting structure. Hixon EH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:782-8, Apr 71
Clinical and experimental considerations infacial bone biology: growth, remodeling and repair. Sarnat BG.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:876-89, Apr 71
Mechanism of maxillary growth in the human cyclops. Latham RA. J Dent Res 50:929-33, Jul-Aug 71
[Anatomical studies of the maxilla and palate of infants and children. 1. The development of the maxilla] Shibuya T. Shikwa Gakuho 71:632-41, Feb 71 (Jap)

INNERVATION

[Regional anesthesias. Upper and lower jaw] Le Pesant J. Dent Cadmos 37:77-93, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Intraorganic interrelations between vessels and nerves of maxillary and mandibular periosteum] Luk'ianov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:82-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Payne T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 85:295-8, Mar 71

PHYSIOLOGY

[Clinical studies of mucous membrane movements of the upper oral vestibule] Szirmak F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:478-82, Apr 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic observation of rapid expansion of human maxilla. Inoue N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:249-61, Sep 70
Panoramic radiography in head and neck pathology. Shramek JM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1797-808, Dec 70

SURGERY

Pulpal response following anterior maxillary osteotomy. Ware WH, et al.
Am J Orthod 60:156-64, Aug 71
Anterior maxillary osteotomy in dental treatment. Daniel HT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:338-43, Aug 71
The surgical approach to Class II Division 1 malocclusion. MacIntosh RB.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:796-804, Apr 71
One-stage maxillary osteotomy for correction of apertognathia: report of case. Khosla VM.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:237-40, Jun 71
Orbital floor reconstruction after total maxillectomy. Elkahky M. J Egypt Med Assoc 52:313-8, Apr 69
Revascularization and bone healing after posterior maxillary osteotomy. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:313-20, May 71
Four-year experience with major maxillary osteotomy for retrusion. Kufner J. J Oral Surg 29:549-53, Aug 71
Surgical correction of maxillary protrusion. Campbell HD, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 15:283-6, Sep 70
Silastic implant in maxillectomy. Komet H.
Laryngoscope 81:828-30, Jun 71
A subjective evaluation of the re-establishment of the neurovascular supply of teeth involved in anterior maxillary osteotomy procedures. Leibold DG, et al.
Oral Surg 32:531-4, Oct 71
Experimental onlay bone grafts to the jaws. A preliminary study in dogs. Thompson N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:341-9, Oct 70
Intra-osseous anchorage of dental prostheses. I. Experimental studies. Brånemark PI, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:81-100, 1969
Ocular findings following radical maxillectomy. Wilder LW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:797-801, Jul-Aug 71
[Surgical corrections of the oral vestibulum] Haberzettel V, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:7-11, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Low complete osteotomy of the upper jaw] Billet J.
Ann Chir Plast 15:199-204, 1970 (Fre)
[Sonographic aspects in patients after surgery of the maxilla] Zaleski T, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:727-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for imperfect bone formation (2 cases)] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:427-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Anterior segmental osteotomy of the maxilla for correction of malocclusion] Cauhépé J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:423-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Total osteotomy of the upper part of the face] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:373-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Monophasic surgery in protrusion] Muška K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:881-92, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Reconstructive and plastic surgery of the maxillo-facial region] Ogino Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1943-74, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the open occlusion syndrome] Iliescu O, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:535-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Bone regeneration in maxilla after bone resection (experimental study in growing rabbits)] Engdahl E.
Nord Med 84:1376, 22 Oct 70 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

[In vivo transplantation of fetal rat maxilla under the renal capsule. Experimental study of odontogenesis in the rat. Attempt at disturbance of odontogenesis by the action of chelating and antithyroid agents] Boussagol P.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 13:383-98, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MAXILLARY ARTERY (A7)

[Extensive mandibular angioma of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection in critical hemorrhagic phase] Benoit P, et al.
Berd Med 3:2117-8, Sep 70 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare collateral circulation between the maxillary and internal carotid artery] Rabe W.
Z Neurol 198:342-8, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

False aneurysm of the facial artery: report of case. Schwartz SH, et al. J Oral Surg 29:672-3, Sep 71
Vidian neurectomy and other trans-antral surgery--1970. Golding-Wood PH.
Laryngoscope 80:1179-89, Aug 70
Analysis of pterygopalatine space surgery--1970. Montgomery WW, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:1190-200, Aug 70
[Nasopharyngeal fibroma; transmaxillary approach with ligation of the internal maxillary artery] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:542-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

MAXILLARY DISEASES (C3)

Bilateral radicular cysts of the maxilla. Bacchi JG.
Dent Dig 77:36-8, Feb 71
The calcifying odontogenic cyst: report of case. Pullman SF, et al. J Oral Surg 29:367-70, May 71
Abbreviated case report. An unusual maxillary cyst. Vickery IM, et al. Oral Surg 31:328-30, Mar 71
[Auricular and buccal localizations of generalized histiocytosis] Calvet J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:751-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Maxillary location of Albright's disease] Ducios P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:336-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Paget's disease with localization in the maxilla] Santoro E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:860-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus] Stojanović S, et al.
Med Pregl 22:561-4, 1969 (Ser)
[Diagnosis and therapy in osteomyelitis of the upper jaw in infants] Burin MD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:32, Mar-Apr 70 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Healed osteomyelitis of Maxilla with tooth in the floor of nose. Lumba SP, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:877-9, Aug 71
Albers-Schönberg's disease (osteopetrosis). A case with osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Sofferman RA, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:36-46, Jan 71
[Jaw contracture after typhoid osteomyelitis] Muška K, et al. Cesk Stomatol 71:110-3, Mar 71 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sinusitis maxillaris in infants and small children] Mühler G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:255-60, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the diameatic puncture of the maxillary sinus in odontogenic sinus diseases] Di Lauro F, et al.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 10:239-43, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the diameatic puncture of the maxillary sinus in odontogenic sinus diseases] Di Lauro F, et al.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 10:239-43, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of fibroma of the upper jaw. Contribution to the classification of benign fibrosis and osteo-fibrosis proliferations of the cranio-facial skeleton] Gaia F, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 37:465-78, 1969 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the newborn. Report of a case. Niego RV. Oral Surg 30:611-4, Nov 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Lateral developmental cysts of the maxilla] Stoelinga PJ. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:258-64, Jul 71 (Dut)

ENZYMOLOGY

Recurrent giant-cell reparative granuloma: report of case and histochemical patterns. Matsumura T, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:212-6, Mar 71

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Wolfowitz BL.
S Afr Med J 45:633-3, 12 Jun 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microflora in perimaxillary phlegmons and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Kovaleva ZI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:78-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Progressive fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla. Ramsey HE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 81:1388-91, Dec 70
[Giant-cell tumors of the maxilla. The place of brown tumors in jaw pathology] Van Wassenhove P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:666-78, 1969 (Dut)
[Topographic-anatomical notes on the genesis of inflammatory odontogenic processes in the maxilla] Schumacher GH, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:122-6, Apr 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thermometry of the oral mucous membrane in health and in odontogenic inflammatory processes] Biberman IaM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:55-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla: clinical features. Smith I, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1423-8, 26 Dec 70

SURGERY

[Intratracheal anesthesia in the Cracow Laryngological Clinic] Sekula J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:637-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Intraoral resection of the maxilla for fibrous dysplasia] Shinbirev NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:99-102, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MAXILLARY FRACTURES (C14)

[Localized injuries of the maxillary sinus] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:626-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Maxillofacial injuries] Charest A.
Laval Med 40:556-60, Jun 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Parotid-antral fistula. Complication of facial fracture. Bergstrom L, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:519-20, May 71
Pseudoankylosis of the mandible after a fracture of the zygomaticomaxillary complex: report of case. Warson RW. J Oral Surg 29:223-4, Mar 71
Facial fractures--associated injuries and complications. Gwyn PP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:225-30, Mar 71
Sinus fractures. Cipcic JA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1055-7, Sep-Oct 70
[Fractures of the floor and lower border of the orbit and their sequelae] Claux J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:463-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of viscious union of maxillary fractures] Cherniatina TV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:43-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Signs and symptoms of zygomaticomaxillary fractures involving the orbit. Smiler DG, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:103-6, Feb 71
[Radiographic exploration of the inferior maxilla in traumatology] Klewansky P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:948-50, Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Naso-maxillary fracture. Morgenstein KM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:331-3, Sep 71
Maxillary osteotomy for correction of a traumatically retropositioned edentulous maxilla: report of case. Kennett S, et al. J Oral Surg 28:905-9, Dec 70
Another method of bringing the midface forward. Conway H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:325-31, Oct 70
Transverse palatal wire for the treatment of vertical maxillary fractures. Davis DG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:191-3, Aug 71
[Proposals for treatment of fractures of the upper jaw] Dirlewanger A.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:128-39, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical management of fractures of the middle third of the face] Magnani G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 19:288-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Transanthral fracture of facial bone] Vondra J.
Cesk Stomatol 71:214-7, Jul 71 (Slo)

THERAPY

The use of the Foley balloon catheter in the tripod fracture. Maran AG, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:897-902, Sep 71
A simple and versatile appliance for use in maxillary and mandibular fractures. Graziani M.
J Oral Surg 29:554-6, Aug 71
[Universal orthopedic first-aid apparatus for the treatment of edentulous maxilla and mandible] Lazowski J. Czas Stomatol 23:1361-4, Dec 70 (Pol)
[An apparatus for repositioning of maxillary fractures with separation of palatal processes] Lazowski J.
Czas Stomatol 24:291-4, Mar 71 (Pol)
[A comparative assessment of some methods of treating maxillary fractures] Shvyrkov MB.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:40-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

MAXILLARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Osteosarcoma and parosteal osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla and mandible: study of 20 cases. Roca AN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 54:625-36, Oct 70
Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the head and neck. Touma YB. J Laryngol Otol 85:125-30, Feb 71
Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla: report of case. Curphey JE. J Oral Surg 29:285-90, Apr 71
Maxillary ameloblastoma with intracerebral extension. Report of a case. Kyriazis AP, et al.
Oral Surg 32:582-7, Oct 71
[Oto-rhino-laryngologic manifestations during lymphoid leukemia] Haguenauer JP, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:77-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Survey of Burkitt's tumor (27 cases in Senegal)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:540-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Ameloblastoma of the maxilla (2 cases)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:395-403, 1970 (Fre)
[Osseous neoplasms of the upper jaw] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:17-21, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A case of basal cell nevomatosis] Landais H.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:625-8, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Burkitt's tumor] Meyer-Burg J.
Med Klin 65:865-75, 1 May 70 (140 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems of maxillary osteomas] Winkimair M.
ZWR 79:1042-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Ameloblastic sarcoma of the maxilla] Chatzephotiades D, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:189-95, May-Jun 71 (Gre)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the maxilla] Christakes S, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:197-205, May-Jun 71 (Gre)
[2 rare cases of maxillary adamantinoma] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:803-17, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Maxillo-ethmoidal ameloblastoma (case report and considerations on classification)] Leonardelli GB, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:154-62, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intra-osseous neurofibroma of the maxilla] Costa V de, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1821-8, Jun 70 (Por)
[Malignant lymphoma in children] Avtsyn AP, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:53-7, 1970 (Rus)
[An unusual case of giant mixed tumor of the maxilla with proliferation into nasal and oral cavities] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:74-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Maxillary osteosarcoma] Dominguez FV, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 57:374-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative effects of metastatic disease on dental extraction. Solomon MP.
NY State Dent J 36:547-50, Nov 70
[Double location in the maxilla of Richter's syndrome] Coumel C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:613-24, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Case of early stomach cancer of the IIc type and maxillary cancer] Sasaki K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:302-4, Apr 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Adamantinosarcoma of the maxilla. (Report of a case). Peychl L, et al. Neoplasma 18:403-6, 1971
[Prognosis of malignant neoplasms in the mandibulofacial area with regional lymphatic metastases] Brachmann F, et al.
DDZ 25:81-5, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of fibroma of the upper jaw. Contribution to the classification of benign fibrosis and osteo-fibrosis proliferations of the cranio-facial skeleton] Gaia F, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 37:465-78, 1969 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumor in the field of otorhinolaryngology by radioisotopes--localization of the lesion in maxillary cancer using the scintigram] Kubota T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:497-504, 1971 (Jap)
[Some diagnostic errors in malignant tumors of the maxilla] Gardashnikov FL, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:79, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Maxillary tumour as a presenting sign of secondary hyperparathyroidism due to renal insufficiency. Gay I, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:737-42, Jul 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Maxillary fibroma] Lachard J, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:51-79, 1971 (Fre)
[A rare etiology of maxillary tumors: Gardner's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Gosserez M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:503-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hereditary odontoplastic ameloblastoma (composed odontoma): dominant autosomal defect] Cernda P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:77-86, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Nevus fusco-caeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris of Ota and its incidence in Poland] Michalowski R.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:363-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Reticulosarcomas in otorhinolaryngology] Dordević M. Med Glas 24:166-9, Apr-May 70 (Cro)
[Malignant tumors in children treated at the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic in Belgrade during the last 13 years] Savić D, et al.
Med Glas 24:160-2, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanotic progonoma. One case. Lindahl F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:532-6, 1970
[Giant-cell tumors of the maxilla. The place of brown tumors in jaw pathology] Van Wassenhove P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:866-78, 1969 (Dut)
[Non-malignant embryonic osteoma of the maxilla] Laskowski A, et al.
Patol Pol 22:391-5, Apr-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Adenoameloblastoma] Sobrinho J de A, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:393-6, Nov 70 (Por)
[Ameloblastic odontoma] Gendelman H, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 57:371-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

A myxomatous tumor. Merker AM.
Oral Surg 32:333, Aug 71
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla: clinical features. Smith I, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:1423-8, 26 Dec 70
[Radiologic aspects of contiguous osseous lesions of the inferior maxilla associated with malignant tumors] Roussel J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:954-5, Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[After-effects of irradiation of the maxilla] Siesinger J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:182, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Reticulosarcomas in otorhinolaryngology irradiated by telecobalt therapy during 1960, 1961 and 1962] Janković I. Med Glas 24:170-2, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

SURGERY

Lateral approach to the pterygomaxillary region. Dingman DL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:967-9, Oct 70
Orbital floor reconstruction after total maxillectomy. Elkahky M. J Egypt Med Assoc 52:313-8, Apr 69
Ameloblastoma of the maxilla: report of case. Lyon RG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:567-71, Aug 71
Primary malignant melanoma of the maxillary mucosa. Report of a case. Debernardi G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 19:436-41, Nov 70
Melanotic progonoma (retinoblastoma) of maxilla. Case report. De Choinoky T.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:600-3, Dec 70
Reconstruction in head and neck surgery. Matthews DN. Proc R Soc Med 64:731-4, Jul 71
Ocular findings following radical maxillectomy. Wilder LW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:797-801, Jul-Aug 71
[Cranio-facial bone dysplasia and fibrous bone diseases and their treatment] Reynaud J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:312-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Extended malignant adamantinoma in a child. Subtotal resection of the inferior maxillary. Kiel heteroplastic osseous graft. Results after 10 years] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:585-91, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Extensive mandibular angioma of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection in critical hemorrhagic phase] Benoit P, et al.
Bord Med 3:2117-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Prosthetic treatment after maxillary resection] Unger A. Dtsch Stomatol 21:58-63, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Prosthetic covering of large facial defects after maxillary resection with orbital exenteration] Krüger E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:209-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Central maxillary granulation tumors] Schwenzer N.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:130-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgery of maxillary carcinomas] Spiessl B.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:50-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Early restoration of maxillary defects after tumor surgery] Pfütz E. HNO 18:346-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Registration of the masticatory cycles in the construction of dental-maxillary prostheses] Palattella P.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 18:975-80, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Surgical and reconstructive therapy of oral-maxillary neoplasms] Minerva Med 62:1493, 7 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Case of epulis pigmentosus in an 8-month-old child] Pawlowski A. Otolaryngol Pol 24:703-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Feeding of patients following extensive surgery for malignant neoplasms of the maxillary-facial region and upper respiratory tract] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:74-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Maxillary resection and consecutive prosthetic rehabilitation] Verdeja Ibañez A.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 57:297-301, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Recent trials in the treatment of maxillary sinus carcinoma, with special reference to the chemical potentiation of radiation therapy. Shigematsu Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:63-70, Jan 71
[Cervicofacial cancer: intra-arterial injection of nitrogen mustard associated with simultaneous radiotherapy and surgery in treatment of extensive mouth and maxillary tumors] Dor P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] Suppl 1:60-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in ethmoido-maxillary neoplasms]
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:561-82, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cancer of the upper jaw] Kawada M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:795-800, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Cancer of the upper jaw] Sato Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:801-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[The results of treatment of maxillary sarcomas] Musaev KD. Vopr Onkol 16:72-5, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Maxillary squamous carcinoma in an old horse] Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:421, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

MAXILLARY NERVE (A8)

[Technic for anesthesia in the area of the maxillary tuberosity] Bicudo Júnior J.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:53-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Por)
[Anatomical remarks on the orbital access in conduction anesthesia of trunk of the maxillary nerve (anatomy of the lower orbital fissure)] Jovanovic S, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 22:33-41, 1969 (Ser)

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic physiopathologic syndrome of the superior maxillary nerve] Chouard CH, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:340-3, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

A simplified vidian neurectomy. Nomura Y, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 198:281-4, 1971
Vidian neurectomy and other trans-antral surgery--1970. Golding-Wood PH.
Laryngoscope 80:1179-89, Aug 70

MAXILLARY SINUS (A4)

Carcinoma of the maxillary antrum and its relationship to trace metal content of snuff. Baumslag N, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:1-5, Jul 71
Parotid-antral fistula. Complication of facial fracture. Bergstrom L, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:519-20, May 71
Advanced carcinoma of the maxillary antrum treated by cobalt teletherapy and electron beam irradiation. Batalni JP, et al. Br J Radiol 44:590-8, Aug 71
Oculo-palpebral lesions following high-speed electron treatment of maxillary sinus tumours. Taddei L, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:417-24, Oct 70
Maxillary sinus. Waite DE.
Dent Clin North Am 15:349-68, Apr 71
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the maxillary antrum. LeJeune FE Jr, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:216-7, May 70
Intracranial midline anterior fossae ossifying fibroma invading orbits, paranasal sinuses, and right maxillary antrum. Case report. Scott M, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:827-31, Jun 71
Odontogenic cyst of the maxillary sinus: report of case. Hershman DS, et al. J Oral Surg 29:586-8, Aug 71
Thorium induced carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Schmitz GL, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1722-32, Nov 70
Cancer of the maxillary sinus. An analysis of 108 cases. Tabb HG, et al. Laryngoscope 81:818-27, Jun 71
Local antibiotic therapy in maxillary sinusitis. Van Hoorn JG. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:185, 1970
Cylindroma of the maxillary antrum. A case presentation and review of the literature. Greenbaum EI, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 39:419-26, 1970
[Exclusive high-energy radiotherapy with Co60 and electron beam of epitheliomas of the ethmoid bone and the maxillary sinus] Batalni JP, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:553-61, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Electron therapy of epithelioma of facial sinuses. 3-year results] Batalni JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:61-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Lopez A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:250-67, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Unusual foreign body in the maxillary sinus] Chavanne L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:246, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Osseous neoplasms of the upper jaw] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:17-21, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A new case of aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Piquet JJ, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:702-3, May 71 (Fre)
[Submucous cysts of the maxillary sinus] Debain JJ.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 163-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Ethmoidomaxillary sinusitis with oculo-orbital symptomatology and particularly slow development (31 years)] Faucher.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:89-91, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of a mucocele symptomatic of ethmoido-maxillary epithelioma] Deodati F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:347-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Sinusal metastasis from a thyroid epithelioma] Bataille R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:129-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Retention cysts in the maxillary sinus] Andrš A.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:279-83, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Górski M.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:236-9, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Maxillary sinusitis in newborn infants and young children] Mühler G.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:283-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme therapy with alpha chymotrypsin in inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Müller D, et al. HNO 18:272-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Irrigation of the maxillary sinus] Rutten E.
HNO 17:281-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Maxillary sinus rinsing in infants and small children and its influence on the neighboring dental germs] Benndorf R. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:373-81, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Symptoms of purulent maxillary sinusitis in infancy and childhood] Kollár D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:628-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of esophageal and maxillary sinus neoplasms with cobalt 60 pearls] Ferolla G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 15:163-71, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of sarcoma of the paranasal sinuses and the review of the literature] Hashiguchi T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:1017-27, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Observation on the postoperative healing process of maxillary sinusitis within the sinus cavity after the maxillary osteoplastic operation by the Ogino and Caldwell-Luc method] Matsuyama T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:133-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Pseudocysts of the mucosa of maxillary sinus] Barańczak Z. Czas Stomatol 24:25-33, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Cytological studies of mucosa from the maxillary sinus in relation to the duration of a communication between the sinus of the oral cavity and indications for surgical treatment] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomatol 24:519-27, May 71 (Pol)
[Primary skin lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Report of a case followed by invasion of the maxillary sinus and systematization] Almeida EA de, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 45:359-70, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Facial sinus fibroma] Hirizescu E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:43-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Odontogenic fibroma developed in the maxillary sinus] Spirescu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:167-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[A rare case of a foreign body in the orbit and Highmore sinus] Pen'kov MA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:88-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of machine punch cards for studying clinical aspects of highmoritis] Kolomiitsev VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:54-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of fungal highmoritis] Kunel'skaia VIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:49-54, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Device for complete removal of irrigation fluid from the maxillary sinus] Stoiukhin LA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:83, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of highmoritis with irrigation and instillation of antibiotics] Kovalev PV.
Voen Med Zh 11:61-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Endophotography of the maxillary sinuses] Aleksashin IaV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:119, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical studies of highmoritis with the aid of punched cards; preliminary report] Kolomiitsev VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 29:92-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged presence of a foreign body in Highmore's antrum] Ponomarenko IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:107-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus] Stojanović S, et al.
Med Pregl 22:561-4, 1969 (Ser)
[Treatment of maxillary cysts which invade the adjacent cavities] Garcia Peria A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:5-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Cavernous hemangioma of maxillary sinus (case

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report)] Milojević N.
Med Glas 24:221-2, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[Special case of hollowed maxillary sinus] Fikentscher R. HNO 17:119-20, Apr 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topographical anatomy of the maxillary sinus] Schumacher GH.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:231-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Histological examination of the mucosa of maxillary sinuses in cases of communication between oral cavity and the sinus following teeth extraction] Januszewicz J, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:169-75, Feb 71 (Pol)

INJURIES

Post-traumatic intra-orbital pneumatocele--a rare cause of unilateral exophthalmos. Per BL, et al. Br J Radiol 44:214-5, Mar 71
Oroantral communications and displacements of roots into the maxillary sinus: a follow-up of 231 cases. Wowern N von. J Oral Surg 29:622-7, Sep 71
Sinus fractures. Cipcic JA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1055-7, Sep-Oct 70
[Localized injuries of the maxillary sinus] Willemot J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:626-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Endo-sinusal fistula of traumatic origin] Gignoux M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:541-2, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Transanthral fracture of facial bone] Vondra J. Cesk Stomatol 71:214-7, Jul 71 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma of maxillary sinus. Das SK.
J Laryngol Otol 85:397-400, Apr 71
[Inverted papillomas of the naso-sinusal cavities] Haot J, et al. Pathol Eur 4:223-34, 1969
Pleomorphic adenoma arising in the maxillary sinus. Case report. Martis CS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:290-2, Mar 71
[Endoscopic study of the sinus maxillaris] Ilium P, et al. Nord Med 85:221, 18 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Sinusitis from the histological viewpoint] Sazama L. Dtsch Stomatol 21:261-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Neurinoma of the right maxillary sinus] Imai M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:305-8, Apr 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pressure relations within the human sinus maxillaris] Pfretzschner C, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:475-81, Jun 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of fluid in the maxillary sinus. Chidekel N, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 10:433-40, Sep 70
Abnormal maxillary antrum in superior alveolar ridge tumors and granulomas. Wilner HI, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:361-5, Jun 71
Mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus. Kwapis BW, et al. J Oral Surg 29:561-6, Aug 71
Roentgenographic interpretation of experimentally produced bony lesions. I. Schwartz SF, et al. Oral Surg 32:606-12, Oct 71
[Unusual image of a recess of the maxillary sinus] Gysel C. Rev Belge Med Dent 25:500, 1970 (Fre)
[Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Bethmann W. Dtsch Stomatol 21:257-61, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Tomographic detection of security-glass splinters in the maxillary sinus] Biedermann F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:855-6, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cysts of the maxillary sinus. Clinical and radiological considerations of a case of follicular cyst] De Vecchi A, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 87:613-22, 1969 (Ita)
[Orthopantomography in the radio-diagnosis of "minimal" mucosal changes of the maxillary sinuses] Sinigaglia P, et al.
Quad Radiol 35:393-406, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Double contrast radiography of the maxillary sinus] Suga F. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1796-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and x-ray parallels of the state of the Highmore sinuses in flight personnel] Nakapkin OA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:61-3, Jan 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Optic atrophy following Caldwell-Luc procedure. Griffiths JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:15-8, Jul 71
A self-retaining retractor for transmaxillary surgery. Berkstein A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 84:959-61, Sep 70
Dentigerous cyst in maxillary sinus. Seltzer AP. J Natl Med Assoc 62:453-4, Nov 70
Obliteration of the maxillary antrum in bronchiectasis. Ryan L. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:262-3, Mar 71
Infection of the maxillary sinus: the case for the middle meatal antrostomy. Lavelle RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:90-106, Jan 71
Antrostomy. II. Anthony DH.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:181-5, Dec 70
Antrostomy. I. Anthony DH.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:77-81, Sep 70
[Intra-temporal infusion of toyomycin (chromycin A3) permitting conservative surgery of an exteriorized cancer of the maxillary sinus. Recovery after 5 years] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:593-9, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Comparative endoscopic, histological and radiological study of the maxillary sinus after total and partial removal of the mucosa] Seela W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:265-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with endonasal maxillary sinus surgery by the Lothrop-Claoué method] Heckenast O.
HNO 18:171-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the use of alpha-chymotrypsin "Choay" in maxillary sinus and other otorhinolaryngologic operations] Azevedo-Gamas A de.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 32:314-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Maxillary sinus surgery. (Report on the cases of patients in the years 1964-1968)] Fuchs H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:19-22, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Late results of operations of maxillary sinus cysts in miners] Stawiński S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:53-5, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of some forms of chronic allergic rhinosinusitis] Kos'minykh VI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:83-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Nasal hydrorrhea after radical surgery of Highmore's antrum] Gal'perin IuB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:99, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT (G1)

see also related
CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)

The unitary logarithmic curve descriptive of human mandibular growth. Moss ML, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:532-42, 1971
Morphological attributes of the logarithmic growth of the human face: gnomonic growth. Salentijn L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 78:185-99, 1971
Craniofacial manifestations of virus-induced mongolism in the hamster and Down's syndrome in man. Baer PN, et al. Am J Orthod 60:221-34, Sep 71
Evaluation of anterior-posterior and vertical skeletal change vs. dental change in rapid palatal expansion cases as studied by lateral cephalograms. Byrum AG Jr. Am J Orthod 60:419, Oct 71
A cephalometric appraisal of maxillary development related to cranial base morphology. Chinappi AS.
Am J Orthod 60:305, Sep 71
Growth of the craniofacial complex in the rat. Cleall JF, et al. Am J Orthod 60:368-81, Oct 71
Craniofacial biology: a zoologist's view. Dullemeijer P.
Am J Orthod 59:19-23, Jan 71
The application of an index to determine genetic and environmental contributions to dentofacial growth in twins and siblings. Hayes RC.
Am J Orthod 60:418-9, Oct 71
Editorial. Craniofacial biology and orthodontics. Horowitz SL. Am J Orthod 59:87-8, Jan 71
Facial growth during the secondary palate closure in the rat. Joodeph DR, et al. Am J Orthod 60:88-9, Jul 71
Differences between the functional matrices in anterior open-bite and in deep overbite. Moss ML, et al. Am J Orthod 60:264-80, Sep 71
Growth changes in skeletal-facial profile and their significance in orthodontic diagnosis. Nanda RS.
Am J Orthod 59:501-13, May 71
Mandibular rotation studies with the aid of metal implants. Odegaard J. Am J Orthod 58:448-54, Nov 70
Facial skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy in growing and adult monkeys. Sarnat BG, et al.
Am J Orthod 60:33-45, Jul 71
Cephalometric study of children with various endocrine diseases. Spiegel RN, et al.
Am J Orthod 59:362-75, Apr 71
The relationship of the temporal muscle to the form and architecture of the skull of the rat. Warner WM.
Am J Orthod 60:89, Jul 71
Craniofacial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Aduss H. Angle Orthod 41:202-13, Jul 71
Emerging concepts of facial growth. Brodie AG.
Angle Orthod 41:103-18, Apr 71
The morphological and morphogenetic basis for craniofacial form and pattern. Enlow DH, et al.
Angle Orthod 41:161-88, Jul 71
Extreme variation in vertical facial growth and associated variation in skeletal and dental relations. Isaacson JR, et al. Angle Orthod 41:219-29, Jul 71
The interception of the open bite in the early growth period. Parker JH. Angle Orthod 41:24-44, Jan 71
Growth mechanism of the human face with special reference to cleft lip and palate conditions. Latham RA. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:30-1, Jan 71
A newly postulated factor in the early growth of the human middle face and the theory of multiple assurance. Latham RA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:1097-100, Nov 70
The value of prophecy in orthodontics. Leighton BC.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:359-72, Jun 71
The compensatory role of the condylar cartilage in mandibular growth: theoretical and clinical implications. Moss ML, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:5-16, Jan 71
A comparison of regression with time series-exponential smoothing predictions of craniofacial growth. Hirschfeld WJ.
Growth 34:431-5, Dec 70
Oral growth stages--the keys to guiding occlusal development. Barnett EM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1360-8, Dec 70
The orthodontic approach to Class II, Division I malocclusions. Clements BS.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:789-95, Apr 71
Growth and architecture of the face. Enlow DH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:763-74, Apr 71
Growth of the dentition and its supporting structure. Hixon EH. J Am Dent Assoc 82:782-8, Apr 71
Cephalometrics as a diagnostic tool. Moore AW.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:775-81, Apr 71
Clinical and experimental considerations infacial bone biology: growth, remodeling and repair. Sarnat BG.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:876-89, Apr 71
The development, structure and growth pattern of the human mid-palatal suture. Latham RA.
J Anat 108:31-41, Jan 71
Maxillary development and growth: the septo-premaxillary ligament. Latham RA.
J Anat 107:471-8, Nov 70
Facial skeletal changes after mandibular condylectomy in the adult monkey. Sarnat BG, et al.
J Anat 108:223-38, Feb 71
Cephalometric study of maxillary growth five years after alveolar bone grafting of cleft palate infants. Lynch JB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:564-7, Dec 70
The effect of lathyrogens on developing mid-facial structures in the rat. Stivers FE, et al.
Surg Forum 21:483-4, 1970
[Orthodontics, growth and teleradiography] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 25:583-4, 1970 (Dut)
[Influence of selecting the time for staphylorraphia upon maxillary and facial growth] Longacre JJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:241-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of modern teleradiographic cephalometry to the study of facial growth] Cousin P.
Rev Belge Med Dent 25:593-618, 1970 (Fre)
[Facial growth and axial (or vertical) teleradiography] Delaire J. Rev Belge Med Dent 25:619-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of the facial massif. 1. Ontogenesis of the cranio-facial region] Firu P.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:105-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of the teeth on the development of the facial skeleton] Smeets HJ.
Rev Belge Med Dent 25:643-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Changes in the profile of the lower part of the face during growth] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:1-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on facial growth (particularly of the maxilla). Therapeutic deductions] Delaire J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:57-76, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Functional bone changes caused by changed muscular action] Seyfarth H.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:181-4, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Various bite types in teleradiography] Bimler HP.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:261-74, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Late mandibular development in cases of overbite] Fränkel R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:345-55, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Natural changes in the position of the lower cuspids after orthodontic treatment with the conservation of all teeth] Lucchese FP, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:421-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Geometrical shape of the dental arch and alveolar process in the growing jaws] Schumacher GH, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 31:381-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Development of the osteocranium in the axoloti (Siredon mexicanum Shaw)] Heydecke R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:241-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Growth problems in prosthesis in adolescence?] Litta T. ZWR 80:644-5, 25 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Relationship between growth modifications and malocclusion] Viti M, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 25:739-48, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Relationship between growth modifications and malocclusion. I] Viti M, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 25:749-62, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Action of Fränkl's appliances in disorders of the equilibrium between the planes of forces in the oral cavity] Gajczak-Mis M.
Czas Stomatol 24:327-32, Mar 71 (Pol)
[The development of the dento-maxillary apparatus] Firu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:1-18, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[The plan and prognosis of orthodontic treatment depending upon the degree of ossification]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Khoroshilkina Fla.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:60-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Buccodental apparatus and endocrine glands] Augustin M. ADM 28:65-74, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Development of the facial massif with clinical applications in dentistry. (Embryological, anthropological and clinical study)] Firu P.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 29:271-319, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Muscular function in the development of the jaws] Echeverri Gaviria G.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 18:34-46, Apr-Jul 69 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the teeth and maxillofacial bone structure during development. Report of a case of myxoma] Douniau R, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 67:451-65, 1970 (Fre)

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES (C14)

Trauma to facial structures. Albright CR.
Dent Clin North Am 15:399-421, Apr 71
Symposium: maxillofacial trauma. Summary. Farrior RT.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1089-92, Sep-Oct 70
The unusual maxillofacial injury. Stemmer AL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1079-88, Sep-Oct 70
[500 cases of fractures of the facial bones] Fleury R, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:379-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Parotid region injuries with facial paralysis] Bouche J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:775-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Maxillofacial injuries] Char AA.
Rev Dent Liban 20:1-23, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Putting maxillo-facial casualties in condition for evacuation during wartime] Chaillet C.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 25:175-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Problems in resuscitation and anesthesia in severe fractures of the middle of the face] Hörning I.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:565-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Jaw fractures in the scope of traffic accidents] Meyer H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 99:267-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Esthetic damage and private insurance against accidents] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 5:37-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Various classification principles for fractures in the middle face and a case of "fracture of the facial skeleton not involving the teeth and alveolus"] Björnström H.
Odontol Foren Tidskr 34:161-6, 1970 (Swe)
[Evaluation of jaw and tooth injuries from the forensic standpoint] Stajduhar-Carić Z.
Lijec Vjesn 92:591-3, 1970 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid evaluation of maxillofacial injuries. Klein D.
NY State J Med 70:2907-8, 1 Dec 70
[Classification of fractures of the middle of the face] Pfeifer H. Dtsch Stomatol 21:569-71, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Fractures of the nasal pyramid in association with injury to the facial mesiostructure. I. Introduction, classification and clinical notes] Sacco M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:18-25, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus associated with maxillo-facial injuries. Bowerman JE, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 8:197-202, Mar 71
Foreign bodies in the paranasal sinuses as a complication of facial injuries. Bradley PF.
Br J Oral Surg 8:192-6, Mar 71
Dural tears in maxillo-facial injuries. Leopard P.
Br J Oral Surg 8:222-30, Mar 71
Delayed occlusal and maxillofacial deformities after trauma. Walker RV. J Am Dent Assoc 82:858-61, Apr 71
Horner's syndrome associated with maxillofacial trauma: report of case. Kammen IF, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:910-2, Dec 70
Pseudoankylosis of the mandible after a fracture of the zygomaticomaxillary complex: report of case. Warson RW. J Oral Surg 29:223-4, Mar 71
Facial bone fractures associated with cervical spine injuries. Haisová L, et al. Oral Surg 30:742-8, Dec 70
Facial fractures--associated injuries and complications. Gwyn PP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:225-30, Mar 71
[Traumatic rupture of the anterior ethmoid artery] Arsenović A. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:307-9, Feb 70 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of facial fractures. Paul JK, et al.
Oral Surg 32:362-6, Sep 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Benzydamine in maxillo-facial trauma and contusions] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med Suppl 2:233-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new compound allowing the prevention and treatment of disorders of skin and bone repair in stomatology: Plastenan] Benoit JP.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:143-8, 1970 (Fre)

NURSING

Maxillofacial injuries. 1. Rowe NL, et al.
Nurs Times 67:1057-60, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Maxillofacial injuries: survey of 8,746 cases. Lilly GE, et al. Milit Med 135:483-6, Jun 70
[Statistics of facial fractures] Meyer J.
Dtsch Stomatol 20:840-53, Nov 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Post-traumatic physiopathologic syndrome of the superior maxillary nerve] Chouard CH, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 15:340-3, 1970 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Maxillo-facial fractures. Muldoon CJ.
Br Med J 3:250-1, 24 Jul 71
Signs and symptoms of zygomaticomaxillary fractures involving the orbit. Smiler DG, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:103-6, Feb 71
Radiographic evaluation of lateral orbital rim. Shepherd NJ, et al. Oral Surg 32:494-7, Sep 71

REHABILITATION

[Prosthetic rehabilitation following traumatic lesions] Ritz H, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 11:131-52, Jan-Jun 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Severe corrosion of a maxillo-facial pin. A case report. Hamer ME, et al. Br J Oral Surg 8:126-8, Nov 70
Secondary reconstruction in maxillo-facial trauma. Freeman JC, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:166-70, May 71
Maxillary osteotomy for correction of a traumatically retropositioned edentulous maxilla: report of case. Kennett S, et al. J Oral Surg 28:905-9, Dec 70
A conjunctival approach to repair of fracture of medial wall of orbit: report of case. Magnus WW, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:664-7, Sep 71
Early management of maxillofacial war injuries. Phillips RM. J Oral Surg 28:808-13, Nov 70
First stage care of maxillofacial trauma. Yarington CT Jr. Med Times 98:101-8, Dec 70
Another method of bringing the midface forward. Conway H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:325-31, Oct 70
Giant foreign bodies in the face. Two case reports. Franchebois P. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:502-4, May 71
Injuries of the nasofrontal complex. Mallen RW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1060-3, Sep-Oct 70
[Modification of the Adams method of bone suture and suspension] Kufner J.
Cesk Stomatol 71:140-2, May 71 (Cze)
[Comparative study between alciofenac and glaphenine in maxillo-facial surgery (a double blind test)] De Vel AL, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 67:391-9, 1970 (Dut)
[Gunshot destruction of the lateral 3d of the face. Skin and bone reconstruction] Péri G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:32-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for imperfect bone formation (2 cases)] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:427-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The frontal cutaneous flap method of access in facial injuries] Daleff CY, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:415-26, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Facial traumatology in hospitals outside the university hospital centers] Louail G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:591-604, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Two rare gunshot injuries of the face and principles for their therapy] Gärtner F, et al.
DDZ 25:39-40 passim, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Surgical procedures in the repositioning and fracture fixation of the middle of the face] Tiede D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:576-80, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery following trauma and excision of tumors of the head and neck] Meyer R.
Helv Chir Acta 37:296-317, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Maxillofacial surgery remains the responsibility of the dentist] Hillenbrand H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:414-6, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Treatment and especially late care of injuries in the oral cavity region] Petz R.
Zentralbl Chir 95:678-88, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Epontol in dental practice and in maxillofacial surgery] Abbondanza P, et al.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 9:257-65, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Problems of mouth rehabilitation following surgery of the median and inferior 3d of the facial skeleton] Silla M, et al. Dent Cadmos 33:1503-6, Nov 65 (Ita)
[Surgical management of fractures of the middle third of the face] Magnani G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 19:288-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Single-stage management of fractures of the orbital floor by bone transplantation] Stawiński S.
Czas Stomatol 23:1365-7, Dec 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

A simple and versatile appliance for use in maxillary and mandibular fractures. Graziani M.
J Oral Surg 29:554-6, Aug 71
Facial trauma. Errors in management. Hoffmeister FS.
NY State J Med 71:1076-8, 15 May 71
Treatment of maxillofacial casualties in the Nigerian civil war. Awty MD, et al. Oral Surg 31:4-18, Jan 71
Symposium: maxillofacial trauma. Introduction. Shumrick DA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:1044, Sep-Oct 70
[Manufacture of the "orthopedic mask"] Delaire J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:579-82, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[A case of complex facial cutaneous injuries in a polytraumatized patient] Paul P.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:430-2, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Traumatology of the facial part of the skull--treatment of jaw and face injuries] Schröder F.
Chirurg 41:481-5, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of dislocated fractures of the middle of the face] Freidel C.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:571-3, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Management of the anterior base of the skull in severe maxillofacial injuries involving paranasal sinuses] Mennig H. Dtsch Stomatol 21:555-60, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of the management of the anterior base of the skull in maxillofacial fractures (with special references to cerebrospinal fluid, meningitis and brain abscess)] Schaps P.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:560-5, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of conservative treatment of fractures of the middle of the face] Urban F, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:573-6, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The positioning of the patient as a problem in emergency first aid] Paulsen HJ.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:273-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[General principles for emergencies in oral surgery] Loukopoulos N.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:45-61, Jan-Feb 71 (Gre)
[Fractures of the nasal pyramid in association with injury to the facial mesostructure. 2. Therapeutic and statistical notes] Sacco M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:80-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Metallic cap of own design for treatment of maxillofacial fractures] Lazowski J.
Czas Stomatol 24:921-4, Aug 71 (Pol)

URINE

[Vitamin reserves in patients with jaw and face injuries] Rudenko AT.
Vestn Khir 105:54-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Silicones for facial prostheses. Roberts AC.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:276-84, Apr 71
Orbital floor reconstruction after total maxillectomy. Elkahky M. J Egypt Med Assoc 52:313-8, Apr 69
Surgical implant replacement of the fractured displaced mandibular condyle: report of three cases. Hahn GW, et al. J Oral Surg 28:898-901, Dec 70
Surface characterization of the silicone rubber prosthesis. Bartlett SO, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 25:69-71, Jan 71
The use of magnets in a maxillofacial prosthesis. Javid N. J Prosthet Dent 25:334-41, Mar 71
The use of RTV silicones in maxillofacial prosthetics. Kanter JC. J Prosthet Dent 24:646-53, Dec 70
Oronasal atresia. Maison TS.
J Prosthet Dent 25:72-7, Jan 71
Silastic implant in maxillectomy. Komet H.
Laryngoscope 81:828-30, Jun 71
[Extended malignant adamantinoma in a child. Subtotal resection of the inferior maxillary. Kiel heteroplastic osseous graft. Results after 10 years] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:585-91, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chin atrophies] Aiach G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:439-48, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Silicone sponge in maxillofacial prosthetic surgery. Preliminary study (18 cases)] Soubiran JM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:834-9, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)
[Prosthetic treatment after maxillary resection] Unger A. Dtsch Stomatol 21:58-63, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Prosthetic covering of large facial defects after maxillary resection with orbital exenteration] Krüger

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:209-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Early restoration of maxillary defects after tumor surgery] Pfütz E. HNO 18:346-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[A contribution to maxillofacial prosthetics] Staurou IS.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 27:245-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Gre)
[Colorimetrical studies on the discoloration of palamed, a new epithesis material for defects in the maxillofacial region] Seto K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:12-32, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Silicon rubber--a new material in reconstructive surgery of the maxillofacial region] Vlasova NK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:33-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The history of facial prostheses] Stauros IS.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:127-36, Mar-Apr 71 (Gre)
[Plastic surgery of the face in the USSR] Mukhin MV.
Vestn Khir 104:31-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Improvement of the technic of preparing maxillofacial prosthesis from elastic polymers] Revzin IL, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:88-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

MAXIMS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

(K)

MCNAUGHTON RULE see under FORENSIC

PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2, I, N3)

MEASLES (C1)

Possible effect of measles on leukaemia. Pasquinucci G.
Lancet 1:136, 16 Jan 71
Hodgkin's disease: remissions after measles. Zygiert Z.
Lancet 1:593, 20 Mar 71
Measles--quick and slow. Lancet 2:27-8, 3 Jul 71
Measly lesions. Brem J.
N Engl J Med 284:391-2, 18 Feb 71
[The relationship between subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and measles. Apropos of a case] Wattre P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:431-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Current state of rubeola] Alaoui A, et al.
Maroc Med 535:307-13, May 70 (Fre)
[Measles in tropical Africa] Krupińska-Sanecka I.
Pediatr Pol 45:1363-6, Nov 70 (Pol)
[The economic loss from measles] Tsipershtein MIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:137-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The side effects of the vaccination of 650 children against measles] Bengtsson B.
Lakartidningen 68:2235-44, 5 May 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of measles on plasma-albumin levels in Ugandan village children. Poskitt EM. Lancet 2:68-70, 10 Jul 71
[Serologic survey of children in Mexico City. IV. Study of measles antibodies] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:1169-84, Nov 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Varicella bullosa associated with measles vaccine. Glenn MP, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:595-6, Nov 70
Peripheral gangrene after measles. Chaudhuri AK, et al. Br Med J 4:679-80, 12 Dec 70
Dysgammaglobulinaemia complicated by disseminated measles. Mawhinney H, et al.
Br Med J 2:380-1, 15 May 71
Pneumonia in atypical measles. Br Med J 2:235, 1 May 71
Encephalitis and childhood illnesses. Polk LD.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:190-1, Apr 71
Measles in infancy and childhood. Dikshit SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:229-33, 16 Apr 71
Pulmonary complications of measles in Uganda. DeBuse PJ, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:197-203, Dec 70
Measles encephalitis without exanthem. Yassin MW, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:179-83, Dec 70
Measles antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis and with other neurological and nonneurological diseases. Adams JM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:1039-42, Oct 70
Gross hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a 7-year-old child. Barclay N, et al.
Thorax 25:484-9, Jul 70
[Atypical reaction to measles] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:103-14, 1970 (Dut)
[Acute hemolytic anemia caused by Donath-Landsteiner hemolysins, occurring during an infection with measles and para-influenza viruses] Norga JM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:111-5, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Neurologic diseases and measles. Virological and immunologic considerations] Dachy A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:171-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Measles encephalitis and encephalopathy] Rey M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:492-509, 1970 (Fre)
[Radiologic study of spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children with measles in a tropical environment] Serres JJ, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:369-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Measles encephalitis (apropos of 9 cases)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:191-201, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Blindness of both eyes following measles] Haydn M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:539-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of pertussis and measles pneumonia from 1959 to 1969] Preuss HJ, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:655-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual complication following measles encephalitis] Jellinger K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:42-50, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cerebral complications of measles] Kupfer M, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:214-27, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence and importance of complications in measles] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:138-40, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Retinopathy caused by measles embryopathy. Note on the value of antibody determination in the differential diagnosis] Guerra R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1573-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Multiple malformations of probable morbillous etiology] Terribile V, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 18:25-42, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 18 cases of measles encephalitis] Di Nardo V, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:653 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura, with antiplatelet antibodies, after measles] Castelli S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:570-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Embriopathy caused by measles. Chronic fetal and acute postnatal disease] Giovannucci ML, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:452-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Atypical measles accompanying radiculitis] Seki T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:251-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Subacute encephalitis and the measles virus] Osetowska E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:489-93, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Pulmonary complications in measles] Boroń P, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1059-63, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Tracheotomy in respiratory complications of measles] Saraiva PA, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:42-5, Jan 71 (Por)
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Its relations to measles] Vâţă A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:285-92, Apr-Jun 71 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[Laboratory studies of the etiology of ome viral encephalitides in children. Relation between measles and subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:367-71, 1970 (Rum)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in the course of measles] Jerić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:799-802, May 70 (Ser)
[Nutritional status and development of post-measles laryngitis] Errazuriz O, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:949-55, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Case of bullous exfoliative dermatitis resulting from measles complications] Bychkovskii VN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:29-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of measles] Petričević I, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 22:171-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic diagnosis of measles in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Furesz J.
N Engl J Med 284:729-30, 1 Apr 71
[Morbilli and morbilliform diseases in children and their virological diagnosis] Matějová D, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:77-80, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Serological basis for the determination of congenital rubella during pregnancy] Hubinont PO, et al.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:151-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescence and cytological diagnosis of measles] Nosková J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:158-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Atypical measles experienced in 1970] Seki T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:440-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[The laboratory diagnosis of measles] Sorodoc Y.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:433-52, 1970 (104 ref.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Success and failure in human virus diseases. I. Aetiology. Stuart-Harris C. Br Med J 1:275-6, 30 Jan 71
Atypical measles following immunization with killed measles vaccine. McLean DM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:743-4, 10 Oct 70
Complicated measles after killed vaccine.
Can Med Assoc J 103:766-7, 10 Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins on measles vaccine inoculation or measles virus infection--particularly, on 2-mercaptoethanol sensitive and resistant antibodies. Arai M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:9-15, Dec 70
Field evaluation of combined more attenuated live measles (Moraten)-smallpox vaccine in Honduras and Costa Rica. Villarejos VM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:384-91, May 71
Demonstration of viral antigen in giant cells formed in monkeys experimentally infected with measles virus. Ono K, et al. Biken J 13:329-37, Dec 70
Measles immunoglobulins in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Connolly JH, et al.
Br Med J 1:23-5, 2 Jan 71
Antibody titres three years after immunization with a live measles vaccine. Schumacher H, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:37-41, Spring 71
Regression of Burkitt's lymphoma in association with measles infection. Bluming AZ, et al.
Lancet 2:105-6, 10 Jul 71
Antibodies to D.N.A. and viruses. Feltkamp TE, et al.
Lancet 1:1182, 5 Jun 71
Measles and leukaemia. Gross S.
Lancet 1:397-8, 20 Feb 71
Measles antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Brown P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:956-61, Jul 71
Sensitizing versus immunizing properties of inactivated measles vaccine. Wilson S, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:657-60, 1970
Inoculation with D(diphtheria), P(pertussis), T(tetanus), M(measles) or DPTMV(vaccinia) combined vaccine. Sagawa I, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol 140:440-56, Nov 70
[Neurologic diseases and measles. Virological and immunologic considerations] Dachy A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:171-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Suspensive effect of measles in a case of psoriatic erythroderma of 12 years' standing] Bonjean M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:699-700, 1969 (Fre)
[Suspensive effect of measles on chronic psoriasis in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:700-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytological immunoglobulin determination in DNA synthetizing blood lymphocytes of patients with virus infections] Huber C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:23-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The problem of measles during the perinatal period and in early infancy] Schöne D, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:400-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Formation of maternal immunity against morbilli] Pallinger Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1627-9, 12 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Changes in lymphocytic RNA in the course of measles] Casini Raggi G.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:345-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the detection of the anti-measles antibodies in the spinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Dioli GL, et al. Riv Neurobiol 15:63-71, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Measles antibody levels in selected Polish provinces] Polna I. Przegl Epidemiol 25:251-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Characteristics of general immunologic reactivity in children] Silich VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:34-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Is the child with poor growth achievement more likely to die of the measles? Robson JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:270-1, May 71

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of measles in the U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Gould KL, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1602-14, Aug 71
Effect of measles vaccination on incidence of measles in the community. Sutherland I, et al.
Br Med J 1:698-702, 27 Mar 71
More measles--why? Polk LD.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:433, Aug 71
Measles in well nourished children. Mathews T, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:68-70, Feb 71
Clinical measles in an African mine community. Singleton AC. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:113-7, Feb 71
Morbilli and tuberculosis in Greenland. Krebs Lange P.
Scand J Resp Dis 51:256-67, 1970
The effect of the smallpox eradication measles control programme on measles admissions to the Lagos infectious diseases hospital Yaba Nigeria. Smith EA, et al. West Afr Med J 19:51-6, Apr 70
[Infestation of the population with the rubeola virus in selected areas of Czechoslovakia] Strauss J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1133-6, 27 Nov 70 (Cze)
[Course of measles in a contemporary epidemic in the area of the infectious disease clinic of the Bulovka-hospital in Prague] Havlík J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:361, Jul 71 (Cze)
[400 cases of measles] Fourrier A, et al.
Bord Med 3:2467, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis and measles. Epidemiologically measles virus is not likely to be held as a pathogenic agent of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1915-6, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rubeola in adults] Tarasov VI.
Sov Med 33:95-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Seasonal and age distribution of some droplet infections in Ethiopia] Lebedinskaia NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:26-30, May 71 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic patterns of measles in the USSR] Popov VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:68-73, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Periodicity of measles in Saratov] Redechkina ZP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:14-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Causes of seasonality in measles] Severov AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:17-22, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of periodic variations in the incidence of certain droplet infections] Tkacheva MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:130-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of measles in Rio Gallegos, Province of Santa Cruz] Diaz Walker JW.
Arch Argent Pediatr 67:9-13, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to measles, rubella, and parotitis. Study of their prevalence in a community of the Mexican plateau] Golubjatnikov R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 12:603-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleate epidermal cells in measles. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:180-1 passim, Feb 71
The lymphatic system in measles. The dynamics and the quantitative characteristics of cytopathic and immunomorphological changes. Kozlyuk AS, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 14:420-9, 1970
Measles pneumonia and the nature of the inclusion-bearing giant cells: a light- and electron-microscope study. Archibald RW, et al. J Pathol 103:27-34, Jan 71
Jejunal-biopsy findings during prodromal stage of measles in a child with coeliac disease. Watson AJ, et al. Lancet 2:1134-5, 28 Nov 70
Role of measles virus in skin lesions and Koplik's spots. Suringa DW, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1139-42, 19 Nov 70
Liver morphology in children with morbilli. Kruś S, et al. Pol Med J 9:866-9, 1970
[Measles lymphadenitis with giant cells. (Case report)] Fantin I, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:23-32, 1969 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measles and adrenal glycocorticoid function] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:566-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The elusiveness of measles eradication: insights gained from three years of intensive surveillance in Rhode Island. Scott HD. Am J Epidemiol 94:37-42, Jul 71
Investigation and application of the USSR AMS live measles vaccine from the ESC strain for mass vacceination against measles. Chumakov MP, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:651-67, Jun-Sep 69
Effect of measles vaccination on incidence of measles in the community. Sutherland I, et al.
Br Med J 1:698-702, 27 Mar 71
Measles vaccination--its present position. Das AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:21-2, Jan 70
Immunization in developing countries. Morley D.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:283-7, May-Jun 71
Vaccination against measles. Rowland AJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:235-9, Mar-Apr 71
Use of two live measles vaccines in virgin populations in arctic Greenland. Clinical and serological reactions in children and adults. Mordhorst CH, et al.
Dan Med Bull 15:263-70, Nov 68
The influence of immunisation on the prevalence of measles in a rural community. Sofowora EO.
J Trop Pediatr 16:184-7, Dec 70
Measles, a renewed challenge. Finkel AJ.
JAMA 216:1018, 10 May 71
Measles in children previously vaccinated against measles. Lerman SJ, et al. JAMA 216:1311-4, 24 May 71
A rubella tarantella. Marcuse EK.
JAMA 214:2061, 14 Dec 70
Measles in previously vaccinated children. An epidemiological study. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 216:1306-10, 24 May 71
Experiments at the Willowbrook State School. Krugman S. Lancet 1:966-7, 8 May 71
Fatal staphylococcal septicemia associated with use of jet injector for measles vaccination. Kassanoff I, et al.
Pediatrics 47:135-7, Jan 71
Measles (rubeola) and rubella: (1) dangers of the layman's confusion (2) mass measles immunization.
Pediatrics 46:978-9, Dec 70
Vaccination against measles. Clinical trial of live measles vaccine given alone and live vaccine preceded by killed vaccine. Third report to the Medical Research Council by the Measles Vaccines Committee. Practitioner 206:458-66, Apr 71
[The anti-measles vaccination] Marchand JC.
Can Med 11:1105-8, 10 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the association of BCG and measles vaccines] Dutertre J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:603-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Public health policy. Smallpox vaccination in the USA, and measles vaccination in Senegal] Lebart L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2672-7, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic and clinical effect of measles vaccination in Karl-Marx City District. II] Hajduk F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2095-6, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Measles control--a possibility? Results and experiences with measles vaccination from 1967 to 1969 in the German Democratic Republic] Starke G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2384-90, 10 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Indications for possibilities of preventive vaccination against measles and rubella] Siegert R.
Internist (Berlin) 12:309-12, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Duration of measles vaccination?] Sticki H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:743, 7 May 71 (Ger)
[Measles vaccination] Henneberg G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:465-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experimental active and passive immunization against rubeola] Budai J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2767-72, 22 Nov 70 (Hun)
[Anti-measles vaccination] Cadrobbi P.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:285-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Vaccination against measles] Ek E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:135-7, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Vaccination against measles] Flugsrud L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:132-4, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Comparative study of 3 measles vaccines. IV. Evaluation of effectiveness on the basis of epidemiologic observations]
Przegl Epidemiol 25:1-10, 1971 (Pol)
[Factors affecting the effectiveness of vaccination with live measles vaccine] Redechkina ZP.
Pediatriia 50:63-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Vaccination against measles (scientific bases and practical results)] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Sov Med 33:3-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Theoretical basis and effectiveness of immunization with aerosols of liquid measles vaccines] Terskikh II, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:84-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Measles in children immunized with live measles vaccine] Bystriakova LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:37-40, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Morphology of immunogenesis in experimental aerosol vaccination against measles] Surikov NA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:221-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effectiveness of 2 variants of liver measles vaccine from strain L-16 with different methods of administration] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:77-81, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mass vaccination on the measles epidemic process in Moldavia] Barabash MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:107-10, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Seroprophylaxis of measles] Shatrov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:120-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of massive active immunization against measles on the epidemic process] Tsipershtein MIa.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:56-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Measles vaccine]
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:79-81, May 70 (Spa)
[Measles vaccination in Sweden] Salenstedt CR, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:1830-1, 14 Apr 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumonia of atypical measles. Residual nodular lesions. Young LW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 110:439-48, Nov 70

VETERINARY

An epizootic of measles in a marmoset colony. Levy BM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:33-9, Feb 71

MEASLES, GERMAN see RUBELLA (C1)

MEASLES VACCINE (D12)

Immunoglobulins on measles vaccine inoculation or measles virus infection--particularly, on 2-mercaptoethanol sensitive and resistant antibodies.
Arai M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:9-15, Dec 70
Investigation and application of the USSR AMS live measles vaccine from the ESC strain for mass vacceination against measles. Chumakov MP, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:651-67, Jun-Sep 69
Experimental study of a live measles vaccine of the ESC strain, prepared from priary lamb kidney cultures (LKC). Chumakov MP, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:641-9, Jun-Sep 69
Comparative study on two further attenuated live measles virus vaccines, "CAM" and "Moraten".
Sangkawibha N, et al. Biken J 14:77-9, Mar 71
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. 3. Selection of less reactive variants of CAM measles vaccine virus. Takaku K, et al. Biken J 13:163-8, Sep 70
[Studies on the combined use of killed and live measles vaccines. V. Five year follow-up. Ueda S, et al.
Biken J 13:179-83, Sep 70
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. IV. Clinical and serological evaluation of a clone of CAM-CEF measles vaccine virus. Ueda S, et al.
Biken J 13:169-74, Sep 70
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. V. Immunization test of CAM-A4 measles vaccine on handicapped children. Ueda S, et al.
Biken J 13:175-8, Sep 70
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. II. Correlation between the titer of the vaccine, the antibody response and clinical reactions. Ueda S, et al.
Biken J 13:117-20, Jun 70
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. I. Adaptation of measles virus to the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo and clinical tests on the strain. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 13:111-6, Jun 70
Measles vaccines. Dudgeon JA.
Br Med Bull 25:153-5, May 69 (63 ref.)
Measles vaccination--its present position. Das AK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:21-2, Jan 70
Vaccination against measles. Rowland AJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 2:235-9, Mar-Apr 71
Use of two live measles vaccines in virgin populations in arctic Greenland. Clinical and serological reactions in children and adults. Mordhorst CH, et al.
Dan Med Bull 15:263-70, Nov 68
Antibody titres three years after immunization with a live measles vaccine. Schumacher H, et al.
Ger Med Mon 1:37-41, Spring 71
Histologic and ultrastructural aspects of experimental measles encephalitis. Tellez-Nagel I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:124, Jan 71
Present status of measles and rubella immunization in the United States: a medical progress report.
Krugman S. J Pediatr 78:1-16, Jan 71
Measles in children previously vaccinated against measles. Lerman SJ, et al. JAMA 216:1311-4, 24 May 71
Measles in previously vaccinated children. An epidemiological study. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 216:1306-10, 24 May 71
Increasing attenuation of measles virus strain Sugiyama during serial passage in calf kidney cells.
Kawana R, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:257-63, Aug 70
Mass immunization of children in Iran with live attenuated Sugiyama measles virus adapted to calf kidney cell cultures. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 41:39-48, Feb 71
Measles-vaccine viruses in tissue-culture of non-neuronal cells of human fetal brain. Webb HE, et al. Lancet 2:4-5, 3 Jul 71
Immunization against measles.
Med J Aust 1:939-40, 1 May 71
Vaccination against measles. Clinical trial of live measles vaccine given alone and live vaccine preceded by killed vaccine. Third report to the Medical Research Council by the Measles Vaccines Committee. Practitioner 206:458-66, Apr 71
The effect of the smallpox eradication measles control programme on measles admissions to the Lagos infectious diseases hospital Yaba Nigeria. Smith EA, et al. West Afr Med J 19:51-6, Apr 70
[Annual experience with measles vaccination] Sejda J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:189-92, Apr 71 (Cze)
[The anti-measles vaccination] Marchand JC.
Can Med 11:1105-8, 10 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the association of BCG and measles vaccines] Dutertre J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:603-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications for possibilities of preventive vaccination against measles and rubella] Siegert R.
Internist (Berlin) 12:309-12, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Combination vaccination in children's homes with regard to measles vaccination] Schmöger R, et al.
Med Klin 66:194-8, 5 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Measles vaccination] Henneberg G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:465-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Anti-measles vaccination] Cadrobbi P.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:285-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Measles vaccine] Shishido A.
Naika 26:489-93, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Vaccination against measles] Flugsrud L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:132-4, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Comparative evaluation of 3 measles vaccines. 3. Evaluation of the hemagglutination inhibition test for assaying measles antibodies after vaccination] Poina I, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 24:339-47, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative study of 3 measles vaccines. IV. Evaluation of effectiveness on the basis of epidemiologic observations]
Przegl Epidemiol 25:1-10, 1971 (Pol)
[Factors affecting the effectiveness of vaccination with live measles vaccine] Redechkina ZP.
Pediatriia 50:63-5, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Vaccination against measles (scientific bases and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practical results)] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Sov Med 33:3-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Measles in children immunized with live measles vaccine] Bystriakova LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 15:37-40, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of influenza prevention by amantadine, an interferon stimulator, and combinations of these preparations] Aksenov VA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:189-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effectiveness of 2 variants of liver measles vaccine from strain L-16 with different methods of administration] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:77-81, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mass vaccination on the measles epidemic process in Moldavia] Barabash MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:107-10, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Measles vaccine]
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:79-81, May 70 (Spa)
[The side effects of the vaccination of 650 children against measles] Bengtsson B.
Lakartidningen 68:2235-44, 5 May 71 (Swe)
[Reactivity to live measles vaccine of the ESHCH strain of the Academy of Medical Sciences, RSFS] Tsipershtein MIa.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:25-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Ukr)
[Biology of attenuated mumps, rubella, measles and rabies viruses. Comparative considerations on the methods of attenuation of their virulence] Ciaccio G.
Riv Biol 63:87-129, Jan-Mar 70 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of live virus vaccines. Measles, mumps, poliomyelitis, and smallpox. Karchmer AW, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:382-8, May 71
Combined live measles, mumps, rubella vaccine. Immunological response. Krugman S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:380-1, May 71
Attenuated measles virus vaccine dosage study in Central Africa. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:183-5, Aug 70
[Measles vaccination with attenuated and live vaccine simultaneously with use of teh ADTP vaccine containing parapertussis component] Adam E, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:109-12, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Clinical and serological studies of live attenuated mumps virus vaccine--inoculation of mumps vaccine singly and in combination with measles vaccine] Kawanishi K.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:54-66, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Theoretical basis and effectiveness of immunization with aerosols of liquid measles vaccines] Terskikh II, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:84-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Morphology of immunogenesis in experimental aerosol vaccination against measles] Surikov NA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:221-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Field evaluation of combined more attenuated live measles (Moraten)-smallpox vaccine in Honduras and Costa Rica. Villarejos VM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:384-91, May 71
Varicella bullosa associated with measles vaccine. Glenn MP, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:595-6, Nov 70
Altered reactivity to measles virus in previously vaccinated children. Gokiert JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:724-7, 10 Oct 70
Atypical measles following immunization with killed measles vaccine. McLean DM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:743-4, 10 Oct 70
Complicated measles after killed vaccine.
Can Med Assoc J 103:786-7, 10 Oct 70
Transient cerebral changes after vaccination against measles. Pampiglione G, et al. Lancet 2:5-8, 3 Jul 71
Measles vaccine. Musgrove JP. NZ Med J 73:309, May 71
[Vaccination against measles] Ek K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:135-7, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)

HISTORY

[Historical review of rubeola vaccination] Tóth M.
Orv Hetil 111:2763-6, 22 Nov 70 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of measles immunization on tuberculin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Zweiman B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 40:834-41, 1971
Sensitizing versus immunizing properties of inactivated measles vaccine. Wilson S, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:657-60, 1970
[Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. VI. Changes in animal serum properdin concentration following immunization with different vaccinating preparations] Pletsityf DF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:17-21, Sep 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of mumps virus given alone or in combination with live vaccines against measles and rubella. Nasibov MN, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 4:676-82, 1970
[Epidemiologic and clinical effect of measles vaccination in Karl-Marx City District. II] Hajduk F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2095-6, 29 Oct 70 (Ger)

MEASLES VIRUS (B4)

Experimental study of a live measles vaccine of the ESC strain, prepared from priary lamb kidney cultures (LKC). Chumakov MP, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:641-9, Jun-Sep 69
Studies on further attenuated live measles vaccine. I. Adaptation of measles virus to the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo and clinical tests on the strain. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 13:111-6, Jun 70
Comparison of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and measles viruses: an electron microscope study. Oyanagi S, et al. J Virol 7:176-87, Jan 71
Increasing attenuation of measles virus strain Sugiyama during serial passage in calf kidney cells. Kawana R, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:257-63, Aug 70
Cultivation of measles virus in sheep kidney cells. Makino S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:501-4, Nov 70
Measles-vaccine viruses in tissue-culture of non-neuronal cells of human fetal brain. Webb HE, et al. Lancet 2:4-5, 3 Jul 71
Progressive increase in cerebrospinal fluid measles antibody levels in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Horta-Barbosa L, et al.
Pediatrics 47:782-3, Apr 71
[The relationship between subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and measles. Apropos of a case] Wattre P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:431-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Further aspects of the virus-host relationship in measles] Cernescu CD.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:503-17, 1970 (90 ref.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Measles virus RNA. Schluederberg A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1012-5, 19 Mar 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a carbobenzoxy tripeptide on the biological activities of measles virus. Norrby E.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:599-608, Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurminidase associated with measles virus. Howe C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:606-7, 11 Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic study on the morphogenesis of measles virus (Schwarz strain). I. Presence of two types of virus particles. Anisimová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:187-91, May 71
In vitro sensitivity of measles virus to 6-azauridine. Leonard LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:857-62, Mar 71
[Use of human thyroid gland cell cultures for virologic studies] Levina DS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 15:457-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus antibodies and multiple sclerosis. Sever JL, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:489-94, Jun 71
Immunoglobulin M specific for measles and mumps in multiple sclerosis. Millar JH, et al.
Br Med J 2:378-80, 15 May 71
Altered reactivity to measles virus in previously vaccinated children. Gokiert JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:724-7, 10 Oct 70
In vitro effects of measles virus on proliferating human lymphocytes. Zweiman B.
J Immunol 106:1154-8, May 71
Electron microscopic virus-like material in systemic lupus erythematosus: with preliminary immunologic observations on presence of measles antigen. Tannenbaum M, et al. J Urol 105:615-9, May 71
Virus antibody titers in multiple sclerosis patients, siblings, and controls. Brody JA, et al.
JAMA 216:1441-6, 31 May 71
Immunofluorescent detection of measles-virus antigens in cerebrospinal-fluid cells in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dayan AD, et al.
Lancet 1:891-2, 1 May 71
Virus antibodies in the serum of multiple sclerosis patients and matched controls. Brody JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:389, Apr 70
[Studies on the viral etiology of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Csonka E.
Orv Hetil 111:2103-5, 6 Sep 70 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation of a measles-like virus in tissue culture of brain biopsy. Kettyis GD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1183-4, 21 Nov 70
Viruses in brain cells. Katz M. Lancet 2:437-8, 21 Aug 71
Role of measles virus in skin lesions and Koplik's spots. Suringa DW, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1139-42, 19 Nov 70
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation of suppressed measles virus from lymph node biopsies. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Science 173:840-1, 27 Aug 71
[Morbilli and morbilliform diseases in children and their virological diagnosis] Matějová D, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:77-80, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Fluorescence and cytological diagnosis of measles] Nosková J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:158-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Subacute encephalitis and the measles virus] Osetowska E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:489-93, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

[Multiple sclerosis and measles. Epidemiologically measles virus is not likely to be held as a pathogenic agent of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1915-6, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Microscope photometry on Feulgen-stained permanent monkey heart cells during measles virus propagation] Seeber C, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:113-20, 1970 (Ger)

MEASLES VIRUS, GERMAN see RUBELLA VIRUS (B4)

MEAT (J)

Nitrogen retention of young men fed rice with or without supplementary chicken. Lee CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:318-23, Mar 71
Iron absorption from veal muscle. Martínez-Torres C, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:531-40, May 71
Raw liver as a possible source of Vibrio fetus septicemia in man. Soonattrakul W, et al.
Am J Med Sci 261:245-9, May 71
Clostridium perfringens related to roast beef cooking, storage, and contamination in a fast food service restaurant. Bryan FL, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1869-85, Sep 71
Effect of dietary protein on symptoms and survival in dogs with an Eck fistula. Condon RE.
Am J Surg 121:107-14, Feb 71
Characteristics of yeast isolated from dry sausages. Stoyanov I.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:F37-8, Jun 69
Effect of toxin concentration on the heat inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in beef bouillon and in phosphate buffer. Denny CB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:1064-6, Jun 71
Relationship of the frequency of isolation of salmonellae to their resistance to drying and freezing. Enkiri NK, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:381-2, Feb 71
Initiation of staphylococcal growth in processed meat environments. Genigeorgis C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:940-2, May 71
Escherichia coli with resistance factors in vegetarians, babies, and nonvegetarians. Guinée P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:531-5, Oct 70
Comparison of serum growth hormone levels after Bovril and insulin stimulation. Grant DB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:544-6, Aug 70
Bacteriological studies on meat pies and frozen prepared dinners. Alexander DC, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:5-11, Jan 71
Thermal inactivation of Salmonella senftenberg 775W in poultry meat. Milone NA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 7:199-225, Oct 70
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 138:508 passim, Nov 70
Precooking and reheating of turkey. Effects of microwave vs. conventional methods. Cipra JE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 58:38-40, Jan 71
Nutritive value of canned meats. Heliendoorn EW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:434-41, May 71
Interrupted cooking of beef rib eye steaks. Korschgen BM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:116-9, Aug 71
Tenderizing effect of wine vinegar marinade on beef round. Lind JM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:133-6, Feb 71
A comparison of all-meat, semimoist, and dry-type dog foods as diets for growing beagles. Goddard KM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1233-6, 1 Nov 70
The effects of the exclusive feeding of an all-meat dog food. Morris ML Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:477-88, 15 Feb 71
Progress of the cooperative state-federal inspection programs under the wholesome meat act. Payne JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1904-6, 1 Dec 70
Effects of freezing method, length of frozen storage and cookery from the thawed or frozen state on palatability characteristics of pork. Berry BW, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:636-40, Apr 71
Breed, vitamin A supplementation and position effects

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on quality characteristics of beef short loin steaks. Bramblett VD, et al. J Anim Sci 33:349-54, Aug 71
Effect of castration on meat quality and quantity. Field RA. J Anim Sci 32:849-58, May 71
Effects of shelf temperatures, storage periods and rehydration solutions on the acceptability and chemical composition of freeze-dried precooked commercially cured ham. Jones RP, et al. J Anim Sci 32:624-7, Apr 71
Comparison of palatability traits of beef produced by young bulls and steers. Reagan JO, et al. J Anim Sci 32:641-6, Apr 71
Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Microbiology and chemical changes in raw hams of Italian type. Gioiitti G, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:51-61, Mar 71
The effect of meat extract (Oxo) on plasma gastrin concentration in human subjects. Forrester JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:Suppl:33P+, Dec 70
Nutritive value of meat meals. 3. Value of meat meals as supplements to a cereal basal diet: limiting amino acids in these diets. Atkinson J, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:373-6, Jul 70
Contamination of fresh and cooked meats by antibiotic-resistant coliform bacteria. Walton JR, et al. Lancet 2:255-7, 31 Jul 71
Energy for meat. Britz D. Nature (Lond) 231:301, 21 May 71
Beef production from the dairy herd: an analysis of mortalities. Everitt GC, et al. NZ Vet J 18:132-9, Jul 70
Effect of chlorination in the final washer on bacterial counts of broiler chicken carcasses. Sanders DH, et al. Poult Sci 50:215-9, Jan 71
Microbial counts and rancidity of fresh fryer chickens as affected by packaging materials, storage atmosphere, and temperature. Thomson JE. Poult Sci 49:1104-9, Jul 70
Domesticated ruminants as sources of human food. Blaxter KL. Proc Nutr Soc 29:244-53, Dec 70
The future of animals as sources of human food. Pigs--whither? Braude R. Proc Nutr Soc 29:262-70, Dec 70
Animals for food. Holmes W. Proc Nutr Soc 29:237-44, Dec 70 (33 ref.)
Meat production from wild herbivores. Kay RN. Proc Nutr Soc 29:271-8, Dec 70 (52 ref.)
The complex background to the sensory qualities of meat and fish. Lovern JA. Proc Nutr Soc 29:348-54, Dec 70
Organic mercury identified as the cause of poisoning in humans and hogs. Curley A, et al. Science 172:65-7, 2 Apr 71
A review of some animal diseases encountered at meat inspection 1960-1968. Blamire RV, et al. Vet Rec 87:234-8, 22 Aug 70
An appraisal of poultry inspection and dressing. Ginsberg A. Vet Rec 87:800-3, 26 Dec 70
A study of Salmonella contamination in some Dublin poultry processing plants. Timoney J, et al. Vet Rec 87:158-61, 8 Aug 70
Comparative studies into the isolation of Salmonella from minced meat in five laboratories. Report from a working group. Kampelmacher EH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:100-11, 1967
Incidence of the food poisoning clostridia in meat animals. Narayan KG. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:265-73, 1967
[Supplementary study on psychrotrophic bacteria of meat] Catsaras M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 20:231-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Role and organization of industrial medicine in abattoire and meat markets] Cranz A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:485-90, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic study of cellophane-packaged, frozen minced pork] Ienistea C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:37-44, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Distribution and hygienic significance of Group D (Lancefield) streptococci in meat and meat products] Ienistea C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:149-55, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Proteolytic bacteria in refrigerated beef] Ienistea C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:305-13, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Proteolytic activity of various gram-negative psychrophilic bacteria isolated from meat] Ienistea C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:299-304, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the identity of Proteus strains isolated from meat samples at various periods (before and after freezing) with the aid of lysotypes] Popovici M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 28:189-94, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Decolorization of small sausages] Debrot S. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 112:658-63, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The influence of resting time of pigs for slaughter on the quality of meat production] Leistner W, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:742-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The hygienic evaluation of cooked sausages with regard to bacterial content] el-Moukdad AR. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:126, 1970 (Ger)
[Dependence of protein quality on the nitrogen content of various components of bone meal flour] Eggum BO. Z Tierphysiol 26:82-91, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cultivation of Clostridium butyricum, Strain M 55. II. Cultivation in meat extract media] Möse JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:496-500, 1971 (Ger)
[Selective culture media with egg yolk for the isolation of pathogenic staphylococci from foods] Sinell HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 204:248-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical studies of the errors of the "drop-plating" technic in germ cell counts in food] Untermann F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:563-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Occurrence of coagulase-positive staphylococci in ground meat. Lysis spectrum, biochemical characteristics and enterotoxin formation] Sinell HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:429-35, Mar 70 (Ger)
[On resistance to low temperatures in free forms of Toxoplasma gondii. Research on artificially contaminated meat and liver] Alosi C, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:419-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[On some declarations, not prescribed but often reported, on canned meat and fish products] D'Esposito L. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:385-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the fate of meat brought into a city illegally] D'Esposito L. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:551-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Production of buffalo meat in Italy] Ferrara B, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:313-66, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Analysis and considerations on the cost of various products of animal origin] Venuta G. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:171-262, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Study on the possibility to avoid quantitative deficiency in the beef meat in Italy. Agreement from the part of the state to deliver special contributions to the breeders of beef meat] Venuta G. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:45-98, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)
[On the formation of H2S and of CH3SH in spoiled sausages and hams: action of microorganisms] Bianchi MA, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:113-8, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the formation of hydrogen sulfide and methyimercaptan in seasoned raw hams: action of enzymes] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:293-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the presence of non-volatile amines and free amino acids in normal and spoiled seasoned hams] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:89-95, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Curing of beef] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:269-77, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Microbial flora changes in the skin of uncooked ham] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:11-8, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Digestibility of uncooked stored ham] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:19-26, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Research on the color of uncooked stored ham] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:27-36, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Research on the renewal of microorganism reproduction activity in frozen and deep-frozen meat products] Caserio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:37-56, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Influence of the nominal freezing rate on histological changes and on acid phosphatases, ribonucleases and peptidases of bovine muscle] Maggi E, et al. Ig Mod 62:98-107, 1969 (Ita)
[Bacteriological checking of fresh and seasoned sausages and of ground meats on sale in Naples] Quesada A, et al. Ig Mod 62:780-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Meat extracts in infantile nutrition] Magni AL. Minerva Med Suppl 17:21-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[The relationship between the weight and mincing method on the microbial culture in meat samples] Gladkov IM, et al. Lab Delo 11:679-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Contamination of meat by Clostridium perfringens] Padalkin IIa. Veterinariia 8:103-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cooked gamma-irradiated beef on the organism of white rats] Kamal'dinova ZM. Vopr Pitan 29:73-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Factors intensifying the autolysis of pork and improving the quality of ham] Rudakov GF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:84-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic study of the meat of animals stimulated with hormonal preparations (literature review)] Vavilina GP. Vopr Pitan 29:55-9, Nov-Dec 70 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in some meat extracts during heat treatment] Vol'fson GG. Vopr Pitan 29:83-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The detection of Salmonella in meat industry] Rodríguez-Rebollo M. Med Trop (Madr) 46:281-7, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Simple fecal tests of absorption. A prospective study and critique. Moore JG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:97-105, Feb 71
90 Sr in northern Sweden: relationships and annual variations from 1961 to 1969 in lichen, reindeer and man. Persson BR. Health Phys 20:393-402, Apr 71
Human pathogens from goat meat--Brucellae. Randhawa AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:181-6, Feb 70
Residues of organochlorine insecticide in eggs and tissues of chickens fed low levels of the insecticide in ration. Singh SN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:656-60, Aug 70
Relationship of fresh ham traits to cured ham quality. Kemp JD, et al. J Anim Sci 33:362-5, Aug 71
Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Changes caused by microbes in spoilage of meats. Ingram M, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:21-39, Mar 71
Nutritive value of meat meals. I. Possible growth depressant factors. Atkinson J, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:360-5, Jul 70
Nutritive value of meat meals. II. Influence of raw materials and processing on protein quality. Atkinson J, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:366-73, Jul 70
Comparison of a microbiological and a spectrophotometric method for the determination of nicotinic acid in fresh meat. Gorin N, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:423-5, Aug 70
Simultaneous determination of fat, moisture, defatted dry matter and ash in meat, fish and biological materials. Lunder TL. Lab Pract 20:572-3, Jul 71
The effect of antioxidants on the quality of pork. Astrup H, et al. Z Tierphysiol 21:15-24, Feb 66
[Method of detection of antibiotics in animal tissues] Frères D, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:847-53, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of residues with antibiotic activity in animal tissues. 1. Demonstration of a method for the detection of antibiotics in muscle] Frères D, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 42:835-45, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Residual formation of 32P-labelled phosphor-organic insecticides in farm animals] Dedek W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 24:719-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Excretion rate and residues after intramuscular injection of diethylstilbestrol to a calf determined by bioassay and chemical tests] Vogt K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:457-61, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Relation between enzyme activities and metabolite contents in the blood before and following exertion and the water content of meat in pigs] Bickhardt K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:535-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of inhibitors in bacteriological meat examination and the significance for the consumer] Gemmer H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:577-80, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Occurrence and breakdown of antibiotics in meat] Scheibner G. Monatsh Vet Med 24:739-42, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Evidence of the juice-retaining capacity of meat during heat treatment] Mayer R. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:125-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of corn on the fattening success and carcass quality of pig] Jucker H, et al. Z Tierphysiol 21:5-14, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the mephitic maturation of sausages] Canton C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:245-64, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Content of volatile and non-volatile fatty acids and volatile carbonylic compounds of the fat of fresh and cured hams] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:213-28, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary research on biochemical and bacteriological composition of seasoned uncooked hams from different parts of Italy] Cantoni CA, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:365-83, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Observations on lipids from seasoned sausages] Faccini G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 29:102-9, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Chlorophos determination in meat and milk using thin-layer chromatography] Abbasov TG. Veterinariia 1:101-2, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Improvement of the method of detecting Escherichia coli in meat products and on equipment] Zagaevskii IS. Veterinariia 11:103-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

POISONING

An unusual poisoning of dogs. Williamson GT. Aust Vet J 47:71-2, Feb 71
[Technical and juridical-administrative considerations on an outbreak of food poisoning caused by ingestion of sausages made of horse meat] D'Esposito L. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:375-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Ground beef quality at the retail level. Law HM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 58:230-3, Mar 71
Responsibilities of the practicing veterinarian with respect to the wholesomeness of slaughtered livestock and poultry. Stewart JH. Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:67-9, 1969
[Evaluation and significance of several criteria on the quality of chickens] Delpech P. Aliment Vie 56:283-310, 1968 (Fre)
[An automatic change-over switching device for the intermittent, simultaneous recording of pH and impedance] Scharner E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1079-84, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Amylase system as well as erythrocyte iron content and their relation to the meat color score of the pig] Wegner W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:59-60, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Economic effects of the elimination of bovine tuberculosis on the productivity of cattle herds. 2.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect on meat production] Meisinger G.
Monatsh Vet Med 25:7-13, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Organization of the veterinary medicine service of the Porker Production Cooperative of Plauen] Uhlemann J, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:853-9, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Problems associated with the practical application of new scientific knowledge in meat hygiene] Ginsberg A. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:315-21, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of slaughter product quality with interstitial nephritis in swine] Kovaleva NP.
Veterinariia 1:98-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Examination of swine carcasses and organs in the presence of a clay-yellow liver] Portalimov GT.
Veterinariia 1:99-101, Jan 71 (Rus)

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY (J)

Carcinogenic compounds on edible meat in New Zealand. Dacre JC. NZ Med J 73:74-7, Feb 71
Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus on meat packaging materials. Gailiunas P, et al.
Proc US Anim Health Assoc 73:425-36, 1969
[Occurrence of erysipeloid in the Lithuanian SSR] Amitina EB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:56-61, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Better quality inspection of animal husbandry products] Cherkasova NM.
Veterinariia 8:25-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[The detection of Salmonella in meat industry] Rodríguez-Rebollo M.
Med Trop (Madr) 46:281-7, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Arkansas state meat inspection now "equal to Federal". J Arkansas Med Soc 67:435-6, May 71
[Problems associated with the practical application of new scientific knowledge in meat hygiene] Ginsberg A. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 57:315-21, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Regional experiences in the cooperation between the veterinary hygiene branch and the regional hygiene inspection] Hermus G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:597-600, Aug 70 (Ger)

MEBUTAMATE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Proceeding of enzymatic hydrolysis of the procaine by the effect of pre-treatment with carisoprodol, mebutamate and phenaglycodol] Di Maggio G, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:414-20, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cold stress on acetylcholine and 5-HT contents of rat myocardium and its modification by eserine, mecamylamine and reserpine. Sharma VN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1563-72, Aug 69
Effects of mecamylamine on responses of carotid body chemoreceptors in vivo to physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Sampson SR.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:655-66, Feb 71
The neurogenic component in the experimental hypertensive rat. Finch L.
Pharmacology 5:245-54, 1971

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

The Merkel rete papilla--a slowly adapting sensory receptor in mammalian glabrous skin. Munger BL, et al. Brain Res 29:47-61, 4 Jun 71
The stud attachment overlay denture and proprioception. Crum RJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:583-6, Mar 71
[The tooth as an organ of touch] Schumacher GH.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:250-7, Jul 71 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pacinian corpuscles in bladder wall and outside ureter of the cat. Shehata R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:139-43, 1970
Association of tendon organs with spindles in muscles of the cat's leg. Marchand R, et al.
Anat Rec 169:23-32, Jan 71
Comparative studies on the sense organs on the antennae and maxillary palps of selected male culicine mosquitoes. McIver S.
Can J Zool 49:235-9, Feb 71
The fine structure of cockroach campaniform sensilla. Moran DT, et al. J Cell Biol 48:155-73, Jan 71
Pacinian corpuscles in the middle ear. Gussen R.
J Laryngol Otol 84:71-6, Jan 70
Perspectives and prospectives in studies of the Pacinian corpuscle. Millington PF, et al.
Med Biol Illus 21:2-4, Jan 71
Species distribution of new structures on fly antennae. Greenberg B. Nature (Lond) 228:1338-9, 26 Dec 70
Variability and differences in the structure of digital tactile corpuscles of Cercopithecus aethiops. Grzycki S.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:29-41, 1970
[Efferent and sensory innervation of the bladder. Research in Lepus cuniculus] Andreozzi G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:41-56, Jan-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mechanoreceptor field (Pacinian corpuscles) in the pads of cat paws] Aron RA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:217-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the antennal sensory appendix in the larva of Ctenicera destructor (Brown) (Elateridae: Coleoptera). Scott DA, et al.
Can J Zool 49:199-210, Feb 71
Ultrastructure of Pacinian corpuscles after the section of nerve fibres. Chouchkov HN.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:33-46, 1971
Ultrastructure of Pacinian corpuscles in men and cats. Chouchkov HN. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:17-32, 1971
Ultrastructure of sensory receptors on the antennae of Scolytus multistriatus (Marsh.). Borg TK, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 113:13-28, 1971
Fine structure of the dorsal organ of the house fly larva, Musca domestica L. Chu IW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:17-34, 1971
[Fine structure of the chordotonal organs of the head appendages of Speophyes lucidulus larva] Corbière-Tichané G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:275-302, 1971 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopic studies on sensory nerve ending corpuscles] Malinovský L, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:7-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Input apparatus of slit sense organs (Cupiennius salei Keys., Araneae)] Barth FG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:212-46, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on a mechanoreceptor of invertebrates (Priapulida, Oligochaeta)] Moritz K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:226-34, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of renal mechanoreceptors to vasopressor substances. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 12:347-53, Jul 71
[Problems of anesthesia of the broncho-pulmonary receptors in normal and asthmatic man] Petit JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:161-3, 1969 (Fre)
[The dynamics of the transversely striated structure of the river crab receptor neuron upon alteration by novocaine] Gulisev PI, et al.
Nerv Sist 10:184-6, 1969 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fine structure of the sensory apparatus of the mandible of the Speophyes lucidulus larva. (Cavernicolous coleoptera of the subfamily Bathysctinae)] Corbiere-Tichané G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:129-38, 1971 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Influence of interoceptive stimulation on the content of trace elements (iron, copper, lead) and metalloenzymes conjugated with them in the blood of animals] Kozlova IO.
Fiziol Zh 16:867-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

INNERVATION

Early and late effects of median nerve injury on Meissner's and Pacinian corpuscles of the hand of the macaque (M. fascicularis). Wong WC, et al.
J Anat 109:135-42, May 71
Function of the supernumerary sense cells and the relationship between modality of adequate stimulus and innervation pattern of the scorpion hair sensillum. Sanjeeva-Reddy P.
J Exp Biol 54:233-8, Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Single unit analysis of mechanoreceptor activity from the human glabrous skin. Knibestöl M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:178-95, Oct 70
Vasodepressor reflex from lung inflation in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al. Am J Physiol 221:889-95, Sep 71
Receptor fields of periodontal mechanosensitive units in the dog. Hannam AG. Arch Oral Biol 15:971-8, Oct 70
Afferent discharges from temporomandibular articular mechanoreceptors: an experimental study in the cat. Klineberg I, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:935-52, Oct 70
Single neurons in the rat medulla responsive to nociceptive stimulation. Benjamin RM.
Brain Res 24:525-9, 18 Dec 70
Functional properties of barbel mechanoreceptors in catfish. Biedenbach MA. Brain Res 27:360-4, 2 Apr 71
Applications of signal averaging to dorsal root recording. Brown PB, et al.
Brain Res 25:87-102, 8 Jan 71
Afferent impulses in median nerve fascicles evoked by tactile stimuli of the human hand. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Brain Res 24:423-42, 18 Dec 70
Pyramidal modulation of responses of spinal neurons to natural stimulation of cutaneous receptors. Kasprzak H, et al. Brain Res 24:121-4, 11 Nov 70
Cortical unit responses to temperature stimulation of the skin. Kreisman NR, et al.
Brain Res 25:184-7, 8 Jan 71
Reflexes arising from coronary receptors. Malliani A, et al. Brain Res 24:352-5, 1 Dec 70
Ascending dorsolateral pathways relaying type I afferent activity. Mann MD, et al.
Brain Res 27:176-8, 19 Mar 71
Afferent inhibition over the response range of secondary trigeminal neurones. Rowe MJ, et al.
Brain Res 18:371-4, 3 Mar 70
Tactile direction sensitivity of area 2 oral neurons in the rhesus monkey cortex. Schwarz DW, et al.
Brain Res 27:397-401, 2 Apr 71
Unit study of exteroceptive inputs to claustrocortex in awake, sitting, squirrel monkey. Sudakov K, et al.
Brain Res 28:19-34, 16 Apr 71
Single unit potentials with complex waveform seen in microelectrode recordings from the human median nerve. Torebjörk HE, et al.
Brain Res 24:443-50, 18 Dec 70
Microelectrode delineation of fine grain somatotopic organization of (SmI) cerebral neocortex in albino rat. Welker C. Brain Res 26:259-75, 5 Mar 71
Functional neural regeneration after pulmonary denervation. Duvoisin GE, et al. Chest 58:504-6, Nov 70
Learning a vibrotactile code at five different loci. Diespecker DD. Cortex 6:293-8, Sep 70
Contributions to the reflex control of mastication from mechanoreceptors in the temporomandibular joint capsule. Klineberg IJ, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:73-83, Nov 70
Recording of proprioceptive muscle afferents in man by various disorders of tendon reflex. Jacobi HM, et al. Electromyography 10:307-16, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of vestibular stimulation on pupillary size. DeSantis M, et al. Exp Neurol 30:66-77, Jan 71
Information transmission in slowly adapting mechanoreceptor fibers. Kenton B, et al.
Exp Neurol 31:114-30, Apr 71
Peripheral pathway of the proprioceptive afferents from the lateral rectus muscle of the eye. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 30:46-53, Jan 71
Functional properties of mechanoreceptors in glabrous skin of the raccoon's forepaw. Pubols LM, et al.
Exp Neurol 31:165-82, May 71
Modulation of laryngeal activity by pulmonary changes during vocalization in cats. Testerman RL.
Exp Neurol 29:281-97, Nov 70
Approach to a quantitative differentiation between the respiratory effects evoked from the lung stretch and the lung deflation receptors during thoracic compression. Koller EA, et al.
Experientia 27:163-4, 15 Feb 71
The organization of mechanoreceptive projections in the ventrobasal thalamus of sheep. Cabral RJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 141:17-35, Jan 71
Changes in ability of patients to differentiate intensity of forces applied to maxillary central incisors during orthodontic treatment. Soltis JE, et al.
J Dent Res 50:590-6, May-Jun 71
Optomotor responses and nystagmus in intact, blinded and statocystless cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis L.). Messenger JB. J Exp Biol 53:789-96, Dec 70
Function of the supernumerary sense cells and the relationship between modality of adequate stimulus and innervation pattern of the scorpion hair sensillum. Sanjeeva-Reddy P.
J Exp Biol 54:233-8, Feb 71
Echolocation: discrimination of targets by the bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Simmons JA, et al.
J Exp Zool 176:315-28, Mar 71
Observations on the responses of muscle to mechanical and electrical stimuli. Meadows JC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:57-67, Feb 71
Dynamic properties of mechanoreceptors with unmyelinated (C) fibers. Bessou P, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:116-31, Jan 71
The distribution of cutaneous receptors in the rabbit's hind limb and differential electrical stimulation of their axons. Brown AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:495-506, Mar 71
A method for the selective electrical activation of tendon organ afferent fibres from the cat soleus muscle. Coppin CM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:18P-20P, Sep 70
Pulmonary stretch receptor activity in man: a comparison with dog and cat. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:329-43, Mar 71
Two classes of slowly adapting mechanoreceptor fibres in reptile cutaneous nerve. Kenton B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:21-44, Jan 71
Interaction of reflexes from chemo- and pulmonary stretch receptors in control of airway calibre. Stein JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 216:33P-34P, Jul 71
The tactile sense of the tentacles of the common slug, Arion ater L. Wallis DI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:8P, Mar 71
Two types of renal mechanoreceptors. Uchida Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 12:233-41, May 71
Reflex sympathetic responses produced by activation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of vibrational receptors. Miyamoto J, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:725-40, 15 Dec 70
A device permitting distension of the crayfish stretch receptor muscle without dislocation of the receptor neurone. Wellhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:122-4, 1971
The action of veratridine on the membrane potential of the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. Wellhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:185-8, 1970
Mechanoreception of the respiratory tract in rats. Korpáš J. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:403-7, 1970
Microtubules and sensory transduction. Moran DT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:757-60, Apr 71
Origin and regulation of spontaneous deep breaths. Bartlett D Jr. Resp Physiol 12:230-8, Jun 71
Inhibition of inspiratory activity by intercostal muscle afferents. Remmers JE. Resp Physiol 10:358-83, Oct 70
[Cardiovascular and respiratory vagal mechanoreceptors in the cat] Mei N. Exp Brain Res 11:480-501, 1970 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal vagal mechanoreceptors in the cat] Mei N. Exp Brain Res 11:502-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Relations between the activity of cercal mechanoreceptors and the corresponding postsynaptic potentials gathered at the level of an isolated giant fiber of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Callec JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:98, 1969 (Fre)
[Activity of mechanoreceptors of the peritoneum and intestine in the splanchnic region. Microphysiologic study at the level of the spinal ganglia in cats] Crousillat J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:363, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous sense organs: tasks and performance] Schmidt RF. Klin Wochenschr 49:530-40, 1 May 71 (Ger)
[Mechanical transmission in a receptor and its control--especially on the function of Lamellae] Goto K. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:381-93, 1971 (92 ref.) (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on the free nerve endings of the mandibular periosteum in the cat] Taguchi S. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1550-72, Dec 70 (Jap)
[The impulse activity of depressor structures of the hypothalamus during reflex reactions in the vascular system] Berzilova OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:6-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of tactile receptors under sympathetic influences] Dmitrieva TM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Interoceptive effects on vestibular nystagmus] Dutov AM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:25-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[A change in urethral sphincter activity following stimulation of the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder] Kuz'menko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:21-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Respiratory center response to reflex action] Marshak ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-42, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Motor function of the large intestine upon stimulation of duodenal receptors] Vorob'eva NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:11-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Behavior of a mechanoreceptor neuron under conditions of its closing by an artificial feedback chain] Rezhabek BG. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:981-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Integration processes during interoceptive signals] Varbanova A. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:512-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Non-spreading reversal of motor neuron membrane potentials] Rudashevskif SE, et al. Nerv Sist 10:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Afferent impulses in the guinea pig mammary gland nerve] Vereshchagin SM, et al. Nerv Sist 9:58-64, 1968 (Rus)
[Discriminatory ability of the skin of the fingers during the use of vibrotactile signals for information transmission to the blind] Filin VA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 3:74-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The influence of a specific posterior ventral thalamic nucleus on extero- and interoceptive alimentary conditioned reflexes] Shapovalova KB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:505-14, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Changes in excitability of vasomotor cerebral center when stimulating mechanoreceptors of the lung lobe vessels] Vodop'ianova MA. Fiziol Zh 16:312-7, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental pleurisy on the character of reflexes from mechanoreceptors of the rat respiratory tract. Korpáš K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 19:409-12, 1970

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

Effect of nitrogen mustard on hyaluronate. Dorner RW. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2339-46, Oct 69
Novel assay of 7-alkylation of guanine residues in DNA. Application to nitrogen mustard, triethylenemelamine and mitomycin C. Tomasz M. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:288-95, 8 Aug 70
The relative specificity of mutagens for the induction of forward mutations in Corynebacterium. Nečásek J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:275-81, 1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of topical mechlorethamine on skin lesions of psoriasis. Epstein E Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:504-6, Nov 70
Topically applied mechlorethamine in the treatment of psoriasis. Mandy S, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:272-6, Mar 71
Responses of mycosis fungoides to intensive external treatment with nitrogen mustard. Van Scott EJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:507-14, Nov 70
Chemotherapy in inoperable bronchial carcinoma. Israel L. Lancet 1:971-2, 8 May 71
[Treatment of malignant reticulohemopathies with limewashing using mechlorethamin] Elalouf C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:782-6, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evidence for a transport carrier of nitrogen mustard in nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant L5178Y lymphoblasts. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:2285-91, Sep 70
Mechanism of resistance of Yoshida sarcoma to nitrogen mustard. Inaba M, et al. Int J Cancer 7:430-5, 15 May 71
Transport of nitrogen mustard on the transport-carrier for choline in L5178Y lymphoblasts. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Science 172:1148-9, 11 Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lethal action of ehtyl methanesulfonate, nitrogen mustard and myleran on the T7 coliphage. Brakier L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 213:296-311, 8 Aug 70
A probable role for protein synthesis in intestinal epithelial cell damage induced in vivo by cytosine arabinoside, nitrogen mustard, or X-irradiation. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 30:942-51, Apr 70
Factors determining cell killing by chemotherapeutic agents in vivo. II. Melphalan, chlorambucil and nitrogen mustard. Putten LM van, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:11-6, Feb 71
Cell kinetics and HN2 sensitivities of HeLa sublines with different colony growth rates. Wilkinson R, et al. Exp Cell Res 65:73-80, Mar 71
The suppression of inflammatory edema at the nidation site by sodium salicylate and nitrogen mustard in the rat. Horan AH. Fertil Steril 22:392-7, Jun 71
The effect of nitrogen mustard intoxication on glucose absorption from the small intestine of the rat. Leibowitz MJ, et al. Gut 12:123-5, Feb 71
Common steps in the repair of alkylation and radiation damage in yeast. Brendel M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 106:289-95, 1970
Two kinds of activity promoted by culture filtrates of male strains of E. coli K-12. Inhibition of "nitrogen mustard after-effect" and stimulation of genetic recombination. Goldfarb DM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 106:315-22, 1970

POISONING

[Alkylans-alkylandum-reactions. 6. Antidote effects of thiol groups containing alkylants against N,N-bis (2-chlorethyl)-methylamine combined with bis-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium-(1)-methyl)-ether dichloride and atropine] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:848-52, Jun 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term remission in Hodgkin's disease after nitrogen mustard therapy. Kiely JM, et al. Cancer 26:800-3, Oct 70
The effect of cytotoxic drugs on graft-versus-host disease in mice. Owens AH Jr, et al. Transplantation 11:378-82, Apr 71
[On the use of antimitotic and immunosuppressive agents in nephrology] Rorive G, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:699-705, 1 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Late results of immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:60-2, 11 Jan 71 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Ototoxic effect of nitromin and sone congenital deaf animal cochlea. An electron microscopical study. Nakai Y, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:325-38, 1971

MECHLORETHAMINE OXIDE (D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental studies on aspergillus infection in rabbits. The effects of prednisolone and nitromin on aspergillosis] Tanaka K. Sapporo Med J 37:79-101, Feb-Mar 70 (Jap)

MECHOLYL BROMIDE see under METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECHOTHANE see under BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM (A3, C16)

Meckel's diverticulum in an umbilical hernia. Castleden WM. Br J Surg 57:932-4, Dec 70
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. A review of the literature. Vieira OM, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:241-53, Jul 70
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum with perforation] Jirásek J, et al. Roshl Chir 50:79-82, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Meckel's diverticulum in children: review of 17 cases] Delegher Y. Acta Chir Belg 70:30-44, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Carcinoid of Meckel's diverticulum with hepatic metastasis] Dayan L, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:160-1, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma in Meckel diverticulitis] Lombardi AR, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1104-10, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Meckel's diverticulum and other dysplasias of the ductus omphaloentericus in humans] Vaage S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:416-27, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)

ABNORMALITIES

[Aberrant pancreas in Meckel's diverticulum] Kulish NI, et al. Klin Khir 1:59-60, Jan 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual complications in patients with Meckel's diverticulum. Case report. Halliböök T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 136:77-80, 1970
Ulcer in a Meckel's diverticulum demonstrated radiographically. Altman J, et al. Br J Radiol 43:816-7, Nov 70
Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Kyle J, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 29:65-8, Mar-Apr 70
Umbilical cyst of vitello-intestinal duct origin associated with Meckel's diverticulum in a child. Mital VK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:571-2, Sep 70
[Complications of Meckel's diverticulum: 29 cases] Ottenl F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:304-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of acute abdomen in a newborn infant] Lang HD, et al. Chirurg 42:276-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum and its complications especially those caused by foreign bodies] Radloff H. Dtsch Med J 21:939 passim, 20 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Life threatening hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Bär W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:302-4, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia and malformations of the digestive tract. Clinical findings in 3 cases] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:709-16, 1969 (Ita)
[On a rare case of complications due to Meckel's diverticulum] Tabone E. Riv Patol Clin Sper 9:507-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Partial invagination of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of severe intestinal hemorrhage] Myking AO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:427-8, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Rare form of intestinal occlusion caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Pawlik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:720-1, 10 May 71 (Pol)
[Ileus due to ileo-cecal intussusception caused by lipoma coexistent with Meckel's diverticulum] Formejster I, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1101, 1 Jun 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Sadeghi-Nejad H. Int Surg 56:45-7, Jul 71
Unusual finding during dermatoglyphic study. David T. J Pediatr 79:343, Aug 71

EMBRYOLOGY

[An unusual form of Meckel's diverticulum] Pola AP. Anat Anz 127:457-9, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Haugen OA, et al. Cancer 26:929-34, Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulcer in a Meckel's diverticulum demonstrated radiographically. Altman J, et al. Br J Radiol 43:816-7, Nov 70
Arteriographic demonstration of bleeding from Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case. Högsbro Ostergaard A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:109-10, 1971
[Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed by arteriography] Dubost J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:363-3, May 69 (Fre)
[An unusually large Meckel's diverticulum] Eberhardt

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:691-2, May 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Apropos of 38 cases of Meckel's diverticulum discovered in 4 years] Devic G, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:169-72, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cases of ductus omphaloentericus persistens] Rill A.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:281-6, 1970 (Cro)

MECLIZINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How can the teratogenic action of a factor be established in man? Lenz W.
South Med J 64:Suppl1:41-50, Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of diazepam and meclizine hydrochloride on emotional upset due to perceptual dissonance and motion. Grumpelt HR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:753-4, Jun 71

MECONIUM (A12)

Hyperbilirubinemia in late pregnancy and its correlation with meconium staining. Willoughby HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:383-8, 1 Feb 71
Problems with meconium. Tucker AS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:135-42, May 71
Nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus. An experimental study in rats. Schiller M, et al.
Am J Surg 122:22-6, Jul 71
Meconium plug syndrome. Parkash S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:625-6, Dec 70
The nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus by Gastrografin enema. Wagget J, et al.
J Pediatr 77:407-11, Sep 70
Meconium ileus: a critical review of treatment and eventual prognosis. Kalayoglu M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:290-300, Jun 71 (22 ref.)
Experience with gastrografin enema in the treatment of meconium ileus. Wagget J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:649-54, Dec 70
Suppression of fetal breathing to prevent aspiration of meconium. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynecol 36:944-7, Dec 70
The neonatal response to gastrografin enema. Rowe MI, et al. Pediatrics 48:29-35, Jul 71
[Meconium ileus: current treatment] Moyson F.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:481-92, 1970 (Fre)
[A new method of estimating fetal vitality: assay of benzeno-extractable bilirubin in amniotic fluid coupled with evaluation of the "meconial index"] Béthoux R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:254-7, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic signs and meconium peritonitis] Sauvegrain J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:115-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Radiography of meconium ileus] Du Bois R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:283-94, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of meconium peritonitis] Yamamoto M, et al. Shujutsu 25:573-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Meconium peritonitis: a spontaneous cure] Pronicka E, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1113-6, Sep 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Intrapartum clinical assessment of fetal distress. Hobel CJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:336-42, 1 Jun 71
Identification of the acrylate porphyrin S-411 from meconium. French J, et al. Biochem J 120:393-7, Nov 70
Steroids and sterols in meconium. Kinsella RA Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:801-18, Jun 71
[Effect of meconium admixture in amniotic fluid on ascending infection] Kfikal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:473-4, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Identification of meconium by the determination of acid phosphatase and spectrophotometric analysis] Eliakis K, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:163-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Manganese content of the meconium] Ishizawa S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:189-91, 10 Oct 70 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in healthy premature and newborn infants] Kunkel M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:779-84, 13 Jun 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of meconial peritonitis with favorable spontaneous evolution] Roscioli B, et al.
Pathologica 61:255-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

MEDIAN ANTERIOR MAXILLARY CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN NERVE (A8)

see also related
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME (C10)

A report of two peripheral nerve tumors. Rosenthal HS.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:75-9, Apr 71
Optic neuritis and compressive neuropathy associated with cat scratch disease. Sweeney VP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1380-1, 19 Dec 70
Neuropathy from old retained freign bodies (glass) in the forearm: report of a case. Fisher DE, et al.
Clin Orthop 74:146-8, Jan 71
Radical excision of a fibro-fatty proliferation of the median nerve, with no neurological loss symptoms. Bergman FO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:375-80, Oct 70
Use of the extensor pollicis brevis to restore abduction in the unstable thumb. Enna CD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:350-6, Oct 70
The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Case reports. Schmidt H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:53-6, 1971
[The supracondylar process of the humerus; its neuro-vascular complications. The supracondylar canal syndrome] Magnant JS, et al.
Chirurgie 97:336-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Compression of the median nerve in the carpal canal] Matricali B, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 13:59-60, 1969 (Ita)

INJURIES

Early and late effects of median nerve injury on Meissner's and Pacinian corpuscles of the hand of the macaque (M. fascicularis). Wong WC, et al.
J Anat 109:135-42, May 71
Use of the deep bundle of the flexor pollicis brevis to restore opposition in the thumb. Orticochea M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:220-4, Mar 71
[Lesions of the motor branch of the median and ulnar nerves] Marchetti N.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 25:85-95, 1970 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Nerves in the arm in leprosy. 2. Pathology, pathogenesis and clinical correlations. Dastur DK, et al. Int J Lepr 38:30-48, Jan-Mar 70
[Electron microscopic study of 2 traumatic neuromas] Ferrière G, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:347-60, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturity estimation in newborn infants motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities. Blom S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:24+, 1970
Single unit analysis of mechanoreceptor activity from the human glabrous skin. Knibestöl M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:178-95, Oct 70
C-fibre components in electrically evoked compound potentials recorded from human median nerve fascicles in situ. A preliminary report. Hallin RG, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:77-80, 1970
Afferent impulses in median nerve fascicles evoked by tactile stimuli of the human hand. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Brain Res 24:423-42, 18 Dec 70
Single unit potentials with complex waveform seen in microelectrode recordings from the human median nerve. Torebjörk HE, et al.
Brain Res 24:443-50, 18 Dec 70
Determination of peripheral sensory nerve conduction velocities in man from stimulus response delays of the cortical evoked potentials. Ball GJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:409-14, May 71
Bilateral simultaneous summated cortical responses to delayed bilateral and single median nerve stimulation. Cohn R.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:612-5, Dec 70
Measurement of motor nerve conduction velocity in humans subjected to high pressures. Dumoulin J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:532-3, Nov 70
Stimulus intensity and site of excitation in human median nerve sensory fibres. Wiederholt WC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:438-41, Aug 70
Reaction in the tissues of the carpal tunnel after repeated contractions of the muscles innervated by the median nerve. An experimental investigation on the rabbit. Andersson A.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 5:3-67, 1970
[Conduction velocity of sensory fibers in the ulnar and median nerves as determined by antidromic stimulus] Lukáš E. Cesk Neurol 33:281-7, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Functional state of the nerves and muscles of the upper extremity in aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone of the wrist (Kienboeck's disease)] Cherkasova TI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:34-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Microneurographic analysis of the nerve fiber spectrum in nerve fascicles from human skin] Hallin RG, et al. Nord Med 85:635, 20 May 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory potentials in polyneuropathy. Buchthal F, et al.
Brain 94:241-62, 1971
A study of the conduction velocity of the motor fibers of ulnar and median nerves in leprosy. Verghese M, et al. Int J Lepr 38:271-7, Jul-Sep 70
Effect of repeated periods of ischemia on motor nerve conduction velocity in forearm. Abramson DI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 30:836-42, May 71
Peripheral nerve function in chronic liver disease. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:609-14, Oct 70
[Compression of the median nerve and the brachial artery by the epicondylus of the humerus] Arct W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1705-6, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Changes in stimulus conduction time along the motor filaments of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndromes] Gol'dberg DG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1656-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Neurographic results with distal compression of the median nerve--before, after and during operation] Hongell A, et al. Nord Med 85:635, 20 May 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Sensory-nerve-conduction velocity and two-point discrimmination in sutured nerves. Almquist E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:791-8, Jun 70
Use of a transverse carpal ligament window for the pulley in tendon transfers for median nerve palsy. Snow JW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:238-40, Sep 71
[Post-operative result of suturing of the median and ulnar nerves] Yoshizawa E, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:961-3, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Conductivity of peripheral motor nerves at a remote period following neuroanastomosis] Danilewicz B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:613-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Result of cross-juncture of heteronymous nerves of the upper arm] Kokin GS.
Vestn Khir 103:108-11, Jun 69 (Rus)

MEDIAN PALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN RHOMBOID GLOSSITIS see under

TONGUE (A3) --ABNORMALITIES

MEDIASTINAL CYST (C2)

Mediastinal tumors and cysts. Oldham HN Jr.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:246-75, Mar 71 (133 ref.)
Interesting broncho-pulmonary problems of early life. Ferguson CF. Laryngoscope 80:1347-63, Sep 70
[40 cases of bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum. Topographic considerations] Suizer J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:261-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pleuropericardial cysts. Apropos of 6 cases] Viard H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2946-52, 26 Nov 70 (Fre)
[A case of pleuro-perycardiac cyst] Fusco A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1411-25, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Rare site of bronchogenic mediastinal cysts] Toluzakov VL, et al. Vestn Khir 104:132-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Thin-walled cysts of the mediastinum] Volkov PT, et al. Vestn Khir 105:18-24, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the lungs and mediastinum in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:14-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. 52 operated cases] Taiana JA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:334-9, Apr 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Mediastinal cysts and tumours. Paul AT, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:140-58, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal masses following corrective surgery for congenital heart disease. Krongrad E, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:748-54, Nov-Dec 70
[Bronchogenic cysts compressing the bronchial tree in children] Ribet M, et al.
Presse Med 78:2131-3, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Malignant degeneration of mediastinal teratomas] Uglov FG, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:21-4, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of pleuropericardial celomic cysts] Torrielli A, et al. Pathologica 61:353-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and treatment of mediastinal cysts] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1424-30, Oct 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the external respiration in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Sidorovich SKh, et al. Grudn Khir 12:98-102, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic para-mediastinal air cysts. Hyde I.
Br J Radiol 44:380-3, May 71
Roentgenogram of the month. Right cardiophrenic mass. Thomas TV. Chest 60:87-8, Jul 71
[Diagnostic possibilities roentgenoelectrokymography in tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Khristov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:559-67, 1968 (Bul)

SURGERY

[Indications for the removal of intrathoracic serous cysts] Gabler H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:283-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of lung and mediastinal cysts] Voigt H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:347-51, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and treatment of mediastinal cysts] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1424-30, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Surgery in terato-dermoid tumors of the mediastinum] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:96-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Klin Khir 4:20-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal neoplasms and cysts in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:99-106, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of mediastinal cysts and neoplasms] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:16-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES (C17)

Spontaneous cervico-mediastinal haematoma. Hennessy TP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:298, Aug 70
[Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the mediastin] Delaye A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:199-202, 1971 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the mediastinum] Abó JC, et al.
Torax 19:208-10, Sep 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior mediastinal goitre with carcinoma of rectum. Langdon AA. Br J Surg 58:152-3, Feb 71
Cervical and mediastinal fibrosis presenting with thyroid swelling. McDowall RA.
Br Med J 3:290, 31 Jul 71
Esophagomediastinal fistula in Hodgkin's disease. Papp JP, et al. Postgrad Med 48:180-3, Oct 70
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with mediastinal fibrosis (report of a case)] Baert L, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:241-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Internal medical problems in pneumology] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:5195-200, 14 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Hypoplasia of the left lung with compensatory hypertrophy of the right lung and a huge mediastinal hernia] Gasiorek T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:503-6, Mar 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Anaesthesia for mediastinoscopy. Cozanitis DA.
Anaesthesist 20:144-5, Apr 71
Cervical mediastinoscopy and mediastinotomy. Vaughn CC, et al. Ariz Med 27:7-11, Aug 70
Mediastinoscopy under local anesthesia. A valuable diagnostic technique. Ward PH.
Calif Med 112:15-22, Feb 70
Diagnosis of mediastinal tumors. X-ray manifestations of redundant pericardial fat. Thomas TV, et al.
Chest 59:324-5, Mar 71
Mediastinal compression. Banerjee LB.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:225-8, Oct 67
Physiologic approach to diagnosis of mediastinal disease. Neal MP Jr.
South Med J 64:517-27, May 71 (20 ref.)
[Mediastinoscopy in acute conditions] Šťastný B, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:66-8, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Analysis of 500 mediastinoscopies] Labeeu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 69:365-73, May 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumorous mediastinal lymph node toxoplasmosis] Le Lourd R, et al.
Bord Med 3:2121-4, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy and circulation] Dietzel K, et al.
Bronches 20:236-43, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic medullary heterotopia] Maisse P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 24:809-19, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of cytological technics to the diagnosis of mediastinal pathological processes] Voog R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:47-58, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative diagnostic values of prescalenic biopsy and mediastinoscopy in pulmonary and mediastinal disorders] Lavigne J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:60-3, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral mediastinal lymph node toxoplasmosis] Le Lourd R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2993-7, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Lung biopsy and its diagnostic value] Mürtz R, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:392-401, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of tumors of the mediastinum. (Study based on 360 cases)] Leggeri A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:285-322, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study on 42 cases of mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Bisetti A, et al.
Haematologica 55:654-5, 1970 (Ita)
[Usefulness of mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of ileo-mediastinal sarcoidotic adenopathies] Pastorelli S, et al. Haematologica 55:651-3, 1970 (Ita)
[Case of mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia resembling thymoma] Nemoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:826-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy] Karlens E, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:271-8, Feb 70 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Superior mediastinal compression: a report of five cases by malignant lymphoma. Olumide AA, et al.
Cancer 27:193-202, Jan 71
Interstitial and mediastinal emphysema complicating acute miliary tuberculosis. Bhatia JL, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:76-9, Jan-Apr 70
Toxoplasmosis in an Egyptian child with mediastinal lymphadenopathy. el-Naggar BA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:82, Apr 71
Mediastinal complications of staphylococcal infection in childhood: experience with six consecutive cases. Slim MS, et al. Surgery 69:755-61, May 71
[Brachyesophagus in a scoliosis patient with mediastinal sclerosis] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:241 passim, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Detected mediastinal tumoral lesions of tubercular origin and those revealed at thoracotomy] Kirileanu T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:347-52, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Tubercular mediastino-hilar adenopathies in adolescents and young adults (3 ethnic groups)] Lemoine JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 32:100-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal fibrosclerosis with subcutaneous involvement. Coopersmith NH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:369-76, Mar 71
[Comparative histologic and clinical studies in thoracic sarcoidosis] Beckert W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:157-61, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of vanishing shadows. Narang RK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:226-7, Oct 69
[Mediastinal and right pleural multicystic hydatidosis (developmental radiologic and tridimensional tomographic study)] Houel J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:724-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Radiographic image of a giant paramediastinal phyma disappearing in a short period and the use of the term, "vaishing tumor" in a broad sense] Okuda K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:576-80, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Recent advances in radiology. IV. Pathology of the mediastinum] Martínez Fabre C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 96:437-40, May 66 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Statistical considerations on the frequency of acute pneumopathy caused by roentgen rays of traditional energy] Noè C.
Minerva Med 62:1125-30, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

The cervicomediastinal approach to intrathoracic goiter. Gourin A, et al. Surgery 69:651-4, May 71
[Surgical aspects of the treatment of mediastino-pulmonary initial tuberculosis] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 16:330-1, Feb 71 (Fre)

MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

[3 cases of nontraumatic pneumomediastinum in young infants and children] Laugier J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:37-48, 2 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rare case of mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in the course of delivery] Karpiński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1176-7, 3 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Giant bullous emphysema] Cucu P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:813-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium in adults (report of 2 cases)] Cosio Mir FG. Rev Clin Esp 115:143-4, 31 Oct 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum in diabetic keto-acidosis. Ruttley M, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:672-4, Sep 71
[Mediastinal emphysema in staphylococcal pneumonia in a 2-month-old infant] Zielefnik E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:281, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants. Clinical and radiological study of 80 cases] Ponté C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:450, Apr 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal emphysema in Melbourne children with particular reference to measles and giant-cell pneumonia. Gilmartin D.
Australas Radiol 15:27-31, Feb 71
Mediastinal emphysema during diabetic ketoacidosis. Shavelle HS. Calif Med 114:83-5, Apr 71
Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema complicating acute bronchial asthma. Kirsh MM, et al.
Chest 57:580-1, Jun 70
Case report: interstitial and mediastinal emphysema complicating acute miliary tuberculosis. Narang RK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 9:58-60, Jan 67
Subcutaneous emphysema in pulmonary tuberculosis. Sarma OA. Indian J Chest Dis 9:236-8, Oct 67
Pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and massive subcutaneous emphysema after general anesthetic: report of case. Chiles DG, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:845-7, Nov 70
[A rare cause of pneumomediastinum in children] Benacerraf R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:706-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Pleural complications of staphylococcal lung disease in childhood] Esposito G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:18-37, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic and manometric observations in experimental air-block syndrome. Grosfeld JL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:339-44, Jun 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Steele RW, et al. Radiology 98:629-32, Mar 71
[Radiologic study of spontaneous pneumomediastinum in children with measles in a tropical environment] Serres JJ, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:369-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[An interesting case] Añón R.
Torax 19:146, Jun 70 (Spa)

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Mediastinal tumors and cysts. Oldham HN Jr.
Ann Thorac Surg 11:246-75, Mar 71 (133 ref.)
Malignant schwannomas of the mediastinum. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ingels GW, et al. Cancer 27:1190-201, May 71
Mediastinal malignant lymphoma. Van Heerden JA, et al. Chest 57:518-29, Jun 70
Anaplastic teratoid carcinoma of the mediastinum, pericardium and lung. An example of successful cooperative management. Alexander LL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:327-30, Sep 70
Liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Case report and review of the literature. Razzuk MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:819-26, May 71 (51 ref.)
Intrathoracic angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas. A report of three cases, one of iron refractory anemia and retarded growth. Sethi G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 61:657-64, Apr 71
Ewing's sarcoma. Carl W, et al.
Oral Surg 31:472-8, Apr 71
Cases of mediastinal tumor in children. Shima S, et al.
Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:159-61, Dec 70
Hodgkin's disease in the first decade of life. Strum SB, et al. Pediatrics 46:748-59, Nov 70
[A case of mediastinal lymphovascular hamartoma] Babou G, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:431-43, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymphovascular hamartoma] Roy B, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:423-30, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[An unusual postero-inferior mediastinal tumor: intrathoracic hematopoietic lipoma] Razafindrazaka, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:192-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Neurobiastoma: 61 cases treated during 40 years] Cloutier R, et al.
Union Med Can 99:2019-23, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Lymphovascular hamartoma] Latour F, et al.
Union Med Can 99:79-84, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mediastinal neoplasms in childhood] Hasse W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1236-47, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rare forms of mediastinal neoplasms in childhood] Satter P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1250-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Sympathoblastomas in childhood] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:725-39, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum in childhood] Bariliari F, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:103-37, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Latero-cervical reticulosarcomatosis after tonsillectomy with acute leukemic syndrome appearing during radiotherapy] Maroncelli M.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 20:513-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Ragucci N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1196-205, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the mediastinum] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 24:271-88, 1969 (Pol)
[Embryonal hemangiosarcoma of the posterior mediastinum in a child] Kononenko NM, et al.
Klin Khir 8:51, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the mediastinum] Frank AG.
Vestn Khir 105:131, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal lipomas] Osipov IF.
Vestn Khir 104:117, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the lungs and mediastinum in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:14-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Considerations on the prevertebral space and its pathology. Special reference to neoplasms and their localization] Cubillos Osorio L.
Prensa Med Argent 57:370-3, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Tumors and cysts of the mediastinium. 52 operated cases] Taiana JA.
Prensa Med Argent 57:334-9, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Lipoma of the mediastinum] Paris F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:383-6, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mediastinal lipomatosis complicating steroid therapy of regional enteritis. Schuman BM.
Gastroenterology 61:244-6, Aug 71

CLASSIFICATION

Mediastinal cysts and tumours. Paul AT, et al.
Ceylon Med J 15:140-58, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Myoclonic encephalopathy and neuroblastoma. Report of a case with apparent recovery. Martin ES, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:257-8, Sep 71
Bilateral neurofibroma of the intrathoracic vagus associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Newman A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:389-92, Jun 71
Postmastectomy dysphagia. Laforet EG, et al.
Am J Surg 121:368-73, Apr 71
Infarction of a mediastinal neuroblastoma with hemorrhagic pleural effusion. Rath R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:552-5, Dec 70
Superior mediastinal compression: a report of five cases by malignant lymphoma. Olumide AA, et al.
Cancer 27:193-202, Jan 71
Esophageal obstruction secondary to mediastinal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Vansant JR, et al.
Chest 60:93-5, Jul 71
Digital clubbing in Hodgkin's disease. Mullins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:153-7, Mar 71
Generalized lymphangioma in infancy with chylothorax. Morphis LG, et al.
Pediatrics 46:566-75, Oct 70
Acquired pulmonary stenosis. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 25:465-71, Jul 70
Complications of mediastinal neural tumours. Parish C.
Thorax 26:392-5, Jul 71 (31 ref.)
Spastic diplegia following mediastinal neuroblastoma. A case report. Citipitioglu B.
Turk J Pediatr 12:98-105, Jul-Oct 70
[Intravenous angiocardiopneumography (I.V.A.) and superior vena cava syndrome (14 recent cases)] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:348-51, May 69 (Fre)
[Upper mediastinal tumorous opacity related to venous propagation of thyroid cancer] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:1189-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Malignant transformation of a mediastinal teratoma 31 years after revealing itself by the vomiting of hair] Alaoui A, et al. Maroc Med 50:158-63, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum; late development in comparison with previous lymphangioma of the thoraco-abdominal wall] Thevenet A, et al. Mars Med 107:784-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Extravalvular pulmonary stenosis in mediastinal tumors] Slany J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:141-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Right hypochondrium and retrosternal pains, shivers, fever, hepatomegaly, constipation] Harefuah 78:313-9, 15 Mar 70 (Heb)
["Horner's syndrome" during neurinoma of the posterior mediastinum] Stellini L, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:45-55, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case of mediastinal fibrosarcoma with repeated hypoglycemic attacks] Ozaki T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1594-8, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Recurrent nerve paralysis in bronchopulmonary neoplasm] Buruiană M.
Otorinolaringologie 16:111-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Parasternal (abdomino-mediastinal) lipomas and diaphragmatic hernia] Nemiro EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:3-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Malignant mediastinal teratoma causing arteriovenous fistula and a continuous murmur] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:674-7, Oct 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudocoarctation of the aorta. An important consideration in the differential diagnosis of superior mediastinal mass. Cheng TO.
Am J Med 49:551-5, Oct 70
Lymphangiomyomatosis. A clinical-roentgenologic-pathologic syndrome. Miller WT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:565-72, Mar 71
Asymptomatic mediastinal mass situated posterolateral to the trachea. Gautam HP.
Br J Clin Pract 24:390-1, Sep 70
Thoracic lymph node scintiscan as a diagnostic test in mediastinal malignant enlargement. Anexyris N, et al.
Chest 59:372-7, Apr 71
Diagnosis of mediastinal tumors. X-ray manifestations of redundant pericardial fat. Thomas TV, et al.
Chest 59:334-5, Mar 71
Mediastinoscopy: a superior method of obtaining mediastinal lymph node biopsy specimens. Dubin AD, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:548-54, Feb 71
Mediastinum scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine. Goel Y, et al. J Nucl Med 12:644-5, Sep 71
Selenomethionine Se 75 thymus scans in myasthenia gravis. Cowan RJ, et al. JAMA 215:978-9, 8 Feb 71
Evaluation of distant metastases by mediastinoscopy in carcinoma of the stomach. Fischerman K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:91-4, 1971
Thymic hyperplasia simulating mediastinal metastasis. Hill CA, et al. Tex Med 66:78-81, Nov 70
[Lymphovascular hamartoma of the mediastinum simulating an aortic aneurysm] Souquet R, et al.
Lyon Med 225:737-42, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of cytological technics to the diagnosis of mediastinal pathological processes] Voog R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:47-56, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral mediastinal lymph node toxoplasmosis] Le Lourd R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2993-7, 14 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic double-formation of the gastrointestinal tract simulating a mediastinal neoplasm] Brandesky G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1259-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant intrathoracic neoplasms in childhood] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:199-212, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurogenic giant tumor of the anterior mediastinum] De Cesare E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:147-60, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of a tumor of the mediastinum] Mostowiec S.
Gruzlica 38:927-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Anastomosis of the liver and the lung imitating tumor of the mediastinum] Rudnik I, et al.
Gruzlica 38:915-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Lymphoblastic transformation tests in differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Płużańska A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:41-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Mediastinal synovioma] Bidiak IV, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:121-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Thermography in several diseases of thoracic organs] Bogin IuN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:106, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The importance of the histologic structure of neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum in assessing the clinical manifestations and prognosis] Kolesov AP, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:3-10, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal widening (presumable lipomatosis) in Cushing's syndrome. Santini LC, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1357-9, 17 Jun 71
[Calcified bilateral hilar lymphoma of sarcoidosis origin] Voog R, et al.
Bronches 20:247-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Malignant degeneration of mediastinal teratomas] Uglov FG, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:21-4, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroblastoma. Wong KY, et al.
Am J Dis Child 121:415-6, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Original immunologic study of a case of lymphovascular hamartoma of the mediastinum] Renault P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:415-21, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Round table conference on production of ectopic hormones in lung and mediastinal neoplasms] Saishin Igaku 26:1620-6, 10 Aug 71 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical aspects of tumors of the mediastinum. (Study based on 360 cases)] Leggeri A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 27:285-322, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Extragonadal testicular tumors. Utz DC, et al.
J Urol 105:271-4, Feb 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4-1971.
N Engl J Med 284:204-11, 28 Jan 71
Extragonadal testicular tumors. Utz DC, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 62:179-82, 1970
[Mediastinal neoplasms and dysembryoplasias. An anatomical study of 186 operated cases] Diaconitza G, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:717-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Thymoma with predominance of pseudorosettes] Wagner WC.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:932-3, 26 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Aimed cytodiagnosis in the morphological clarification of diseases of the lungs and mediastinum] Finsterer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 54:434-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (onion skin lymphoma)] Brethner L.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:217-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Maturation of metastases of neuroblastoma with transformation into ganglioneuroma] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:669-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Lipoma of the posterior mediastinum in a 4-year-old child] Kopytko E. Gruzlica 38:919-25, Sep 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the external respiration in patients with tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Sidorovich SKh, et al. Grudn Khir 12:98-102, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Teratomas in infants and children. Partlow WF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:155-66, May 71
Radiology of the thoracic duct. Rosenberger A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:807-20, Apr 71
Fever, anemia and mediastinal mass. Yigitbasi O, et al.
Chest 59:217-8, Feb 71
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 140:121 passim, Aug 71
Pseudotumoral esophageal varices associated with portal hypertension. Jonsson K, et al.
Radiology 97:593-7, Dec 70
[Diagnostic possibilities roentgenoelectrokymography in tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Khristov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:559-67, 1968 (Bul)
[Mediastinal mesenchymoma] Caron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:806-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Absence of opacification of the thoracic canal during a left mediastinal sarcoma] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:823-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Isolated lymphangioma of the mediastinum] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:833-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Thymomas--a problem in roentgen diagnostics and radiation therapy] Hellmann HP, et al.
Prax Pneumol 25:57-67, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Lung involvement in reticulum cell sarcomatosis and lymphosarcomatosis] Lucas D, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:11-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Retrograde examination of vena azygos (azygography) in space-occupying processes in the posterior mediastinum] Bücheler E, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:264-71, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic expansive process] Magalhães A de A, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:183-4, May 71 (Por)
[Roentgen diagnosis of mediastinal and abdominomediastinal (parasternal) lipoma] Davydenko VA, et al. Klin Khir 9:55-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-radiographic characteristics of parasternal lipomas] Kashintsev ON, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:9-15, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the mediastinum] Suvorova TA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:78-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Esophagography in bronchial cancer] Kevesh LE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:17-21, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

Concentrated irradiation. Concentrated palliative radiotherapy for tumours affecting the oesophagus, brain, bones and mediastinum. Dutreix J, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:9-15, Feb 71
Prognostic factors in localized Hodgkin's disease treated with regional radiation. Clinical presentation and specific histology. Fuller LM, et al. Radiology 98:641-54, Mar 71
[Post-radiotherapy constrictive pericarditis and myocardial disease] Teneriello F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:423-9, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis and radiotherapeutic myocarditis occurring in the distant sequelae of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease treated by surgical exeresis and massive irradiation] Dureau G, et al. Experientia 27:376-9, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)
[New method of irradiation of complex regional volumes: acquired experience and perspective] Abbatucci JS, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:907-10, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Unusually long recurrence-free time following x-ray therapy of mediastinal tumors] Ratkóczy N. Strahlentherapie 140:273-4, Sep 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Mediastinal-reticulo-lympho-sarcoma operated and cured. Bercu G. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 60:850-6, 1969
The asymptomatic mediastinal mass. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Arch Surg 102:98-102, Feb 71
Bilateral thoracotomy for Hodgkin's disease involving the hilar nodes. Levinsky L, et al. Chest 59:446-8, Apr 71
Emergency reconstruction of the superior vena cava. Beattie EJ Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:959-67, Oct 70
Surgery for unanticipated mediastinal and tracheal extension of recurrent laryngeal cancer. Friedberg SA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1051-8, Oct 70
[Surgery of mediastino-cervical tumors] Oancea T. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:785-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Late fate of malignant mediastinal neoplasms in childhood] Hecker WC, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1257-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Mediastinal neoplasms in childhood] Kootz F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1252-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experiences with mediastinal neoplasms in childhood] Kunrath L, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1253-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstrations] Senn A. Praxis 59:523-5, 7 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of resection of bronchial carcinoma with intestinal lymph node infections] Gabler A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:129-37, Apr 71 (Ger)
[A case of mediastinal tumor in a child in whom clinical death occurred twice during the postoperative period] Zuk E, et al. Gruzlica 38:925-7, Sep 70 (Pol)
[1-stage operation for the removal of a jaudglass-shaped tumor localized in the spinal canal and posterior mediastinum] Czochra M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:619-22, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors] Rzepecki W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1233-6, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Wasilkowski A. Poznan Tow Przyj Nauk Wydz Lek 38:309-37, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Long-term peridural anesthesia following surgery of the thoracic organs in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 13:104-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Surgery in terato-dermoid tumors of the mediastinum] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:96-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Klin Khir 4:20-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Uglov FG, et al. Klin Khir 6:1-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal neoplasms and cysts in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 105:99-106, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Surgery of mediastinal cysts and neoplasms] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vestn Khir 105:16-20, Aug 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Primary mediastinal neoplasms in infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:179-90, Aug 71
Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with mediastinal metastases. Kirsh MM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:11-21, Jul 71
Therapy of localized and regional lymphosarcoma of childhood. Aur RJ, et al. Cancer 27:1328-31, Jun 71

VETERINARY

Uncommon presentation of an anterior mediastinal mass. Griffiths IR, et al. Vet Rec 88:234-5, 27 Feb 71

MEDIASTINITIS (C17)

Primary mediastinal suppuration. Shah RC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:218-22, Oct 69
[Idiopathic chronic fibrous mediastinitis (pathogenic study and present state of treatment). Apropos of a case] Kohler JJ, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:185-90, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute suppurative mediastinitis. Feldman R, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:79-81, Jan 71
Fibrous mediastinitis presenting as mitral stenosis. Trinkle JK. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:161-2, Jul 71

DRUG THERAPY

Renal failure, deafness, and brain lesions followig irrigation of the mediastinum with neomycin. Gruhl VR. Ann Thorac Surg 11:376-9, Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

Sclerosing mediastinitis and terminal valvular endocarditis caused by fungus suggestive of Aspergillus species. Cohen DM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:91-6, Jul 71
Fatal mediastinitis following retropharyngeal abscess. Janecka IP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:630-3, Jun 71
[Complications after heart valve prosthesis] Banki H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:212-5, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Histopathological identification of Entomophthora phycomycosis. Deep mycotic infection in an infant. Gilbert EF, et al. Arch Pathol 90:583-7, Dec 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[The image of obstruction of the superior vena cava in tuberculous mediastinitis] Sacco M, et al. Nunt Radiol Suppl 1:89-98, 1968 (Ita)

SURGERY

[On surgical management of anterior mediastinitis] Rejmaniak J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 24:541-4, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic results of mediastinoscopy] Riecker OE. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:261-3, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of odontogenic mediastinitis] Molchanova KA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:79-83, Jan 71 (Rus)

MEDIASTINUM (A1)

see also related
PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Mediastinoscopy with special reference to the diagnosis of sarcoid. Tucker JA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:937-43, Oct 70
Cervical mediastinoscopy and mediastinotomy. Vaughn CC, et al. Ariz Med 27:7-11, Aug 70
Mediastinoscopy under local anesthesia. A valuable diagnostic technique. Ward PH. Calif Med 112:15-22, Feb 70
Complementary value of pulmonary angiography and mediastinoscopy in individualizing treatment for patients with lung cancer. Delarue NC, et al. Cancer 26:1370-8, Dec 70
An experience with pre-scalene lymph node biopsy and mediastinoscopy. Dineen JP, et al. Conn Med 34:789-91, Nov 70
Foreign body in the mediastinum. Matsaniotis N, et al. Int Surg 55:293-6, Apr 71
Mediastinoscopy. Zook EG, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:211-2, Mar 71
Mediastinoscopy in the management of lung cancer. Kurzweg FT, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:167-71, May 71
Mediastinoscopy--good or evil? Clagett OT. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:754, Nov 70
Massachusetts department of public health. Utley JR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:106-7, 14 Jan 71
Mediastinoscopy; guide to management of lung cancer. Kirschner PA. NY State J Med 71:2041-4, 1 Sep 71
Combined angiography and mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Sanders DE, et al. Radiology 97:331-9, Nov 70
Early detection of mediastinal spread of pulmonary carcinoma by mediastinoscopy. Hájek M, et al. Thorax 25:720-4, Nov 70
Mediastinoscopy. Miller VM. Wis Med J 70:103-5, Mar 71
[Mediastinoscopy in acute conditions] Šťastný B, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:66-8, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Importance of mediastinoscopy in the determination of the possibility of surgery in bronchogenic carcinoma] Hájek M. Rozhl Chir 50:83-8, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Analysis of 500 mediastinoscopies] Labecu F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 69:365-73, May 70 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy] Timmermans G. Acta Chir Belg 69:59-63, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Anatomical development and surgical approach in diving posterior mediastinal goiters] Lochard J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:267-73, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy and circulation] Dietzel K, et al. Bronches 20:236-43, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Significance and role of mediastinoscopy in the detection of pneumoconiosis] Sturm W. Bronches 20:244-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Extensive upper and lower mediastinal hernia following pneumonectomy] Bokelmann D, et al. Chirurg 41:86-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[General and specific results of mediastinoscopy (2500) with special reference to bronchial carcinoma] Maassen W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:289-97, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:191-4, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy in infants and children] Tischer W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 133:396-403, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of mediastinoscopy] Riecker OE. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:261-3, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Role of mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] Lukiański M. Gruzlica 39:509-13, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Intramediastinal infusion of drugs] Kochegarov AA, et al. Grudn Khir 13:101-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Technic of mediastinoscopy and indications for it in the newborn] Tisher V, et al. Pediatrila 49:49-52, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesiologic aspects of contrast tracheography in patients with diseases of the mediastinal trachea] Kravchenko EP. Vestn Khir 105:89-92, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy] Kariens E, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:271-8, Feb 70 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory liver in the mediastinal region of a cow. Prasad MC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:1115-7, Dec 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of man mediastinum connective architecture. Nesci E, et al. Anat Anz 127:444-9, 1970
The anatomy of the mediastinum. Radiography 37:39-42, Feb 71
[Mediastinal-thoracic planimetric index and thoracic diametric index in cystic fibrosis (statistical study)] Marcer V, et al. Fracastoro 63:693-714, May-Aug 70 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasa vasorum of the ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk and their coronary-extracardiac relationships. Parke WW. Am Heart J 80:802-10, Dec 70
[Roentgenoanatomy and hemodynamics of veins of the posterior mediastinum] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:31-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histological observations on the initial stages of the development of the pre-vertebral fascia in the human embryo] Aghemo G, et al. Riv Biol 63:271-96, Apr-Jun 70 (Mul)

INJURIES

Rupture of a mediastinal vein detected by 131-I-MAA scanning. Bachynski JE. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:58-9, Mar 71
[Case of successful resuscitation in a gunshot wound of the chest and lungs with injuries to the mediastinum and left superior pulmonary vein] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:110-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mitchinson MJ. J Clin Pathol 23:681-9, Nov 70
Pathology mediquiz. Case 1. Gall EA. Med Times 99:95 passim, Mar 71
Mediastinal widening (presumabie lipomatosis) in Cushing's syndrome. Santini LC, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1357-9, 17 Jun 71
Mediastinoscopy. Comparison with scalene fat-pad biopsy. Boyd AD. NY State J Med 71:445-8, 15 Feb 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the mediastinum on the measurement of esophageal pressure and lung compliance in man. Van de Woestijne KP, et al. Pflugers Arch 323:323-41, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

[The simultaneous representation of the mediastinum, of the hili and of the peripheral section of the lung by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inclination tomography and the use of a special filter] Liess G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:741-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Compensatory contrast methods in mediastino-pulmonary tomography] Piazza G, et al. Quad Radiol 35:373-92, 26 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography of the root and mediastinal lymph nodes during surgery] Bidiak IV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:41-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Historical note: the first successfu removal of a mediastinal mass. Salem MR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:600-3, Jul-Aug 70
Clinical application of parasternal mediastinotomy. Calvin JW, et al. Arch Surg 102:322-5, Apr 71
Mediastinoscopy: a superior method of obtaining mediastinal lymph node biopsy specimens. Dubin AD, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:548-54, Feb 71
Mediastinotomy in angiomatous tumors of the neck. Paletta FX, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 47:337-42, Apr 71
[Treatment of esophageal perforation with collar mediastinotomy] Bánhidy F, et al. HNO 17:213-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Infections after surgery of the lungs, the mediastinum and the chest wall] Konrad RM, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:332-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinotomy and joining of the sternum] Golikov GT. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:19-23, Dec 70 (Rus)

MEDICAID see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 (N3)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

Health support--a goal for the '70's. Cashman JW. J Am Optom Assoc 42:138-44, Feb 71
Hobson's choice. Parker T. J SC Med Assoc 67:93-4 passim, Feb 71
Medical assistance in Michigan explained. Mich Med 70:159-61, Feb 71
Health care: what the poor people didn't get from Kentucky project. Bazell RJ. Science 172:458-60, 30 Apr 71
The Virginia regional medical program. Perez ER. Va Med Mon 98:342, Jun 71
[Medical problems in furnishing tuberculosis assistance] Kuhn H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:967-8, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Legal problems of tuberculosis assistance] Schachinger R. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:969-71, 19 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The four crises] Villa L. Minerva Med 62:180-9, 17 Jan 71 (Ita)
[The social assistance to the sick child within the present national insurance system] Tosi E. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1196-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Efficiency, productivity and humanization of the medical assistance system] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:381-2, Nov 70 (Por)
[Medical assistance patronized by INPS] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:139-40, May 70 (Por)
[The physician facing an emergency] Tavares BM, et al. Rev Bras Med 27:478-80, Sep 70 (Por)
[Health problems in medical assistance. Economical aspects] Domínguez Carmona M. Med Trop (Madr) 46:104-31, Jan-Dec 70 (Spa)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 (N3)

Physician-sponsored home health services: private delivery profile. Kennedy RB. Am Fam Physician 3:151-5, Jan 71
A review of on-site visits in optometry under the New York City Medicaid Program. Kavaler F, et al. Am J Optom 47:728-35, Sep 70
AMA policy and Medicaid. Fleming JH. Am J Public Health 61:5-6, Jan 71
Financing the care of the mentally ill under Medicare and Medicaid. Rice DP, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2235-50, Dec 70
The effect of Medicaid on the supply of podiatrists and the utilization of podiatry services in East Harlem. Podell RN. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1113-22, Sep 71
A timely correspondence: 1945 (Ray Lyman Wilbur and Gov. Earl Warren). (Wilbur RL), (Warren E), Calif Med 114:49-52, Feb 71
The Medi-Cal program--1966-1971. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 114:63-6, Feb 71
Some lessons from the Medi-Cal crisis. Calif Med 114:31-2, Feb 71
Congressional considerations of Medicare and Medicaid. Talmadge HE. J Med Assoc Ga 60:282-6, Aug 71
Views of practicing physicians on the Mississippi medicaid program. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:6-11, Jan 71
Method for posttreatment evaluation of the quality of dental care. Cons NC. J Public Health Dent 31:104-8, Spring 71
Dental services under Medicaid in Massachusetts. Gluck GM. J Public Health Dent 31:14-26, Winter 71
The Medi-Cal cutbacks of 1967 revisited. Gartside FE. Med Care 9:7-16, Jan-Feb 71
Publicly funded podiatry: the New York City Medicaid experience. Schumann NS, et al. Med Care 9:117-26, Mar-Apr 71
Explains methods used to determine medicare and medicaid percentiles. Anthony J. Mich Med 70:646 passim, Jul 71
Medicaid administrative controls. NC Med J 32:289-96, Jul 71
Highlights in Ohio welfare. The medicaid program: who are the providers of services? Ohio State Med J 67:246, Mar 71
Highlights in Ohio welfare. Functions and structure of the division of medical assistance. Ohio State Med J 66:1035, Oct 70
Anticipated health behavior of families in relation to Medicaid. Tryon AF, et al. Public Health Rep 85:1021-8, Nov 70
Medical association sues California over cuts in care. Bazell RJ. Science 171:360, 29 Jan 71
Determining the level of skilled nursing home care covered under medicaid. Va Med Mon 98:449-52, Aug 71
[Acute problems of public health services in the USA] Shakhovskif KP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:33-8, Jul 70 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Medicaid and dentistry: the Title XIX program in Chemung County, NY. Faine RC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:134-9, Jul 71

MEDICAL AUDIT (N4)

Quality control and the medical record. Weed LL. Arch Intern Med 127:101-5, Jan 71
Peer-group analysis--a form of medical audit: its role in continuing medical education. Hardyment AF. Can Med Assoc J 104:1104-6, 19 Jun 71
Auditing of physicians' records. Streich AJ. Conn Med 34:515-6, Jul 70
Priniciples of hospital staff reorganization for a successful medical audit. YaDeau RE. Hosp Progr 52:72-3, Mar 71
Pilot project in medical review successfully completed. Bowden JW. Ill Med J 138:542-3, Nov 70
Criteria audit for Hodgkin's disease. Betts A. J Maine Med Assoc 62:21-3, Feb 71
Medical audit. A method of assessing hospital efficiency. Dugdale AE. Med J Aust 2:1087-91, 5 Dec 70
Quality care assessment and continuing medical education. Defining educational needs: PAS and MAP. Perlman JM, et al. N Engl J Med 284:Suppl:74-81, 20 May 71
Physical therapy standards of practice and audit procedure. Hoog J. Phys Ther 51:176-81, Feb 71

MEDICAL BOTANY see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see under CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS (M, N2)

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING (E1)

The self-administered medical history. Theoretical possibilities and practical limitations of the usefulness of standardized medical histories. Meliner C. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 406:1+, 1970
Pharmacist initiated patient drug histories. Wilson RS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:49-53, Jan 71
Accuracy of rubella history. Lerman SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:97-8, Jan 71
The medical history question as a health screening test. An assessment of validity. Hershberg PI, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:266-72, Feb 71
Comparison of teaching machine with an observer in detection of angina pectoris by questionnaire. Milne JS, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 25:105-8, May 71
The Missouri automated psychiatric history: symptom frequencies, sex differences, use of weapons, and other findings. Eaton ME, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:264-76, May 71
Psychosocial profiles and efficacy of lithium treatment. Demers RG. Dis Nerv Syst 32:249-54, Apr 71
Examination of family history as a diagnostic aid. Rimmer J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:125-6, Feb 71
In retrospect. When incomplete examinations steer the doctor astray. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 26:56 passim, Mar 71
Drug-chemical history. Flood AJ. Hospitals 45:72 passim, 16 May 71
Cardiovascular diagnosis in family practice: predicting certainty of diagnosis by analysis of a table of signs, symptoms, and findings versus diagnoses. Johnson JT. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1086-9, Jun 71
A double-blind clinical study of osteopathic findings in hospital patients: progress report. Kelso AF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:570-92, Feb 71
Patients' accuracy in reporting their past medical history, a study of 90 patients with peptic ulcer. Corwin RG, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:875-9, May 71
Pre-employment history for disability rating prediction. Krain LS, et al. J Occup Med 12:505-10, Dec 70
Evaluation of computer-acquired patient histories. Grossman JH, et al. JAMA 215:1286-91, 22 Feb 71
Automated health services--reprogramming the doctor. Day E. Methods Inf Med 9:116-21, Apr 70
Self-administered histories let doctor concentrate on patient. Jackson GG, et al. Mod Hosp 116:122-3, Jun 71
Student doctors. Glickman L. N Engl J Med 284:1216-7, 27 May 71
Use of the computer in caring for the elderly. Gianturco DT, et al. Postgrad Med 50:140-4, Aug 71
The definition and evaluation of the skills required to obtain a patient's history of illness: the use of videotape recordings. Anderson J, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:606-12, Oct 70
Background variables and outpatient psychopathology. Overall JE, et al. Psychol Rep 28:303-9, Feb 71
Validity of alcoholics' self-reported drinking history. Summers T. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:972-4, Dec 70
Medical history taking among the Bantu tribes of South Africa. Mokhobo KP. S Afr Med J 45:111-4, 30 Jan 71
Computer-based interviewing system dealing with nonverbal behavior as well as keyboard responses. Slack W. Science 171:84-7, 8 Jan 71
[Significance of peptic ulcer occurrence in the family anamnesis of patients with duodenal ulcer] Kubéšková Z, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 24:337-45, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Systematic examinations in the practice] Göpel H. Dtsch Med J 21:1274 passim, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The importance of medical history and clinical findings in stomach diseases] Degimann T. Hippokrates 40:919-22, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Outline of mechanical documentation of anamnesis and findings in ophthalmology] Holtmann HW, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:872-85, Jun 71 (Ger)
[uestionnaire for data acquisition in functional capacity] Hüllemann KD. Methods Inf Med 9:231-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[The case-history in general practice] Ritter H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:214-21, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Data processing in the health service. Case history and error control in serial examinations] Schmitt L, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:661-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Anamnestic data on gastric and duodenal ulcer] Forster W. Praxis 59:1675-81, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Documentation of clinical findings in epidemiological studies in regard to rheumatic diseases] Behrend T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:311-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Current documentation of rheumatological therapy at the health resort] Evers A. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:288-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Catamnestic examination of a patient with a cardiac pacemaker] Schneemann N, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:195-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The pre-accidental condition] Fredenhagen H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:288-91, 1970 (Ger)
[The medical interview] Zyngier FR, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:207-11, May 71 (Por)
[Use of a standardized statistical form for programmed medical history recording of patients with concomitant strabismus] Konstantinovskaia KE. Oftalmol Zh 25:541-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Communication between physician and patient in outpatient clinics] Ordoñez Plaja A, et al. Educ Med Salud 3:217-57, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Cancer register in Mexico] Barajas E. Rev Inst Nacl Cancerol (Mex) 22:681-3, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Statistical form for the study of suicide] Llanos R. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:305-21, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Attempt with television and soundfilm in clinical propedeutics] Levander-Lindgren M. Nord Med 84:1204-5, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The interrogation of the patient by Rufus of Ephesos] Gentili G. Riv Stor Med 13:80-97, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)

STANDARDS

The deficiencies of the case presentation as a method of clinical teaching. Another approach. Engel GL. N Engl J Med 284:20-4, 7 Jan 71
[Questionnaires in medical history taking] Vysloužil F. Cas Lek Cesk 109:937-40, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Catamnestic studies of the results of rehabilitation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with multiple sclerosis] Magierowski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:103-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Rationalization of medical history taking] Manulik AV. Sov Zdravookhr 29:30-5, 1970 (Rus)

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

Hints on medical illustration. McLarty MC. Anaesthesia 26:80-4, Jan 71
Reduction of a dislocated joint. Artist unknown. Early- to mid-nineteenth century New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Menden JF. J Hist Med 26:204, Apr 71
Color fiches for teaching anatomic pathology. Smith C. J Med Educ 46:249, Mar 71
Fabrication of a plastic facial moulage. Pflughoeft FA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 25:567-71, May 71
A simple, inexpensive technique for photographing roentgenograms. Griffith DP. J Urol 104:751-2, Nov 70
Medical art as a business. Beck EW. Med Art 19:8-13, 1970
Preparation of copy for the graphic arts. Clair A. Med Art 19:29-30, 1970
A.M.I. Presidential Address, 1968. Demarest RJ. Med Art 19:21-2, 1970
A career in art as applied to medicine--an editorial. Falls FH. Med Art 19:17-8, 1970
Pen approaches. Gigliotti SP. Med Art 19:33-40, 1970
The elimination of manual transfer. Goldenberg GW. Med Art 19:23-4, 1970
Preparing eye illustrations as observed through the slit lamp. Hodge GP. Med Art 19:3-7, 1970
Teamwork of medical illustrator and physician. Holt CS. Med Art 19:31-2, 1970
Pen and ink illustration. Smith HR. Med Art 19:25-8, 1970
Perspective drawing. Banks YP. Med Biol Illus 21:146-50, Jul 71
The pastel pencil technique for tape-slide illustrations. Barker S. Med Biol Illus 21:5-9, Jan 71
Adapting varied visual illustrations for optium teaching and learning. Dwyer FM Jr. Med Biol Illus 21:10-3, Jan 71
Medical illustration: the changing scene. Lynch G. Med Biol Illus 21:95-7, Apr 71
Communications in medicine: an expanded educational role for the medical artist. McKee FW. Med Biol Illus 21:92-4, Apr 71
Perspectives and prospectives in studies of the Pacinian corpuscle. Millington PF, et al. Med Biol Illus 21:2-4, Jan 71
Some early illustrations from an exhibition on 'landmarks in Gastroenterology'. Payne LM. Med Biol Illus 21:151-5, Jul 71
Is change the price of progress? Quilliam TA. Med Biol Illus 21:98-9, Apr 71
Effective artwork. Bourg HL Jr. Scott Med J 16:75-9, Jan 71
Effective photography. Craig RS. Scott Med J 16:80-4, Jan 71
[Suggestions to prepare better illustrations] Usubiaga J, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:212-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Curiosities in illustrating. Use of watercolor and oil] Tavares ES. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:311-2, Sep 70 (Por)
[Illustration plagiarism] Katsnel'son ZS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:126, Nov 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Surgery--ancient and modern. Pitt P. Guys Hosp Rep 120:47-55, 1971
An apparently unique anatomical illustration in an early rabbinical book. Isr J Med Sci 7:567, Apr 71
Embryological drawings concerning his Theorie von der Generation sent by Caspar Friedrich Wolff to Albrecht von Haller in 1764. (Wolff CF), (Haller A von), Belloni L. J Hist Med 26:205-8, Apr 71
Cyril Barnett: research worker and teacher in anatomy. (Barnett C), Palfrey AJ. Med Biol Illus 21:100-8, Apr 71
Forty years of medical art. A biography of Dorothy Davison. (Davison D), Perry J. Med Biol Illus 21:27-32, Jan 71
A drawing for the Fabrica; and some thoughts upon the Vesalius muscle-men. Kemp M. Med Hist 14:277-88, Jul 70
A note concerning Ambroise Paré's Dix Livres de la Chirurgie. (Paré A), Lindskog GE. Surgery 70:452-4, Sep 71
[Large and medium size initials in the main work of Vesalius. Synopsis of their illustrations and its appearance in the first and second edition] (Vesalius A), Loetzke HH. Anat Anz 126:480-99, 1970 (Ger)
[Curiosities in ophthalmological illustration: Johanne Gottfried Zinn--James Wardrop] (Gottfried Zinn J), (Wardrop J), Sinay Tavares E. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:427-8, Dec 70 (Por)
[Curiosities in ophthalmological illustrations. Illustrator ophthalmologists (Antonio Scarpa and George J. Beer)] (Scarpa A), (Beer GJ), Tavares ES. Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:201-3, Jun 71 (Por)

MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

Nursing in a low-rent housing project. Levinger G, et al. Am J Nurs 71:314-8, Feb 71
Some popular delusions about health and medical care. Baehr G. Am J Public Health 61:582-5, Mar 71
Health care for the disadvantaged in the rural area. Saltzman BN. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:319-21, Mar 71
Rehabilitation of indigent arthritis patients in the District of Columbia. Booth G, et al. Med Ann DC 40:304-8, May 71
Health resources in East Harlem. Wood CB, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:293-302, May-Jun 71
Obstetric triage in indigent women. Freeman MG. Obstet Gynecol 36:919-21, Dec 70
Redesign of health services. I. Daniels RS. Postgrad Med 49:140-3, Jun 71
Health care for the poor. RI Med J 54:159-60, Mar 71
[Medico-social aspects of diabetology] Slavutzky I. Diabete Suppl:52-3, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Assistance to needy children offered by I.P.P.A.I. of Milan] Torricelli C, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:284-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

MEDICAL MISSIONS (I)

Report on the Vietnam Assistance Program. Murray HA. Hosp Progr 52:80-1, Mar 71
A medical month in the Punjab (India). 2. Shocket E. Int Surg 56:33B-36B, Aug 71
General practice at its best. Daynes G. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:111-2, Feb 71
The A.M.A. and Vietnam. Goulston E. Med J Aust 2:512, 12 Sep 70
HOPE nurses in Tunisia. Jennings B. Nurs Outlook 19:269, Apr 71
The British Army in Amman. Wright JB. Nurs Times 66:1466-7, 12 Nov 70
Working on the roof of the world. The Britain-Nepal Medical Trust. Nurs Times 66:1368, 22 Oct 70
[Report of an ophthalmologic medical mission in Malaysia and Cambodia (January-February 1969)] Guillaumat L. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:554-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[35 years of medical practice in Ethiopia: "basic health services" to the underdeveloped countries] Hylander F. Lakartidningen 68:53-63, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Albert Cook 1870-1951: Uganda pioneer. (Cook A), Billington WR. Br Med J 4:738-40, 19 Dec 70
Alexander Leslie Anderson. (Anderson LA), Langmore L. Med J Aust 1:766, 3 Apr 71

MEDICAL RECEPTIONISTS see under MEDICAL SECRETARIES (M, N2)

MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

see also related MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING (E1)

The format of the medicolegal autopsy protocol. Hirsch CS. Am J Clin Pathol 55:407-9, Apr 71
A pharmacy coordinated unit dose dispensing and drug administration system. Description of the system. Berry CC. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:890-8, Nov 70
A comparative study of radiologist's time utilization in various reporting systems. Thornbury JR. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:463-6, Mar 71
Electro-convulsive therapy: a suggested form for recording effects of treatment. Barnsley A. Anaesthesia 26:239-40, Apr 71
An integrated group of forms for automated psychiatric case records. A progress report. Spitzer RL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:448-53, May 71
Quality control and the medical record. Weed LL. Arch Intern Med 127:101-5, Jan 71
The application of computers to medical records: a computer system for the storage and retrieval of medical records. Gledhill VX, et al. Australas Ann Med 19:16-23, Feb 70
ECG monitoring using permanent records with a contracted time scale. Burgess PA, et al. Biomed Engin 6:165-7, Apr 71
The "at risk" register: a statistical evaluation. Alberman ED, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:129-35, Aug 70
Accuracy of Scottish hospital morbidity data. Lockwood E. Br J Prev Soc Med 25:76-83, May 71
Computer-held clinical record system. I. Description of system. Opit LJ, et al. Br Med J 4:76-9, 10 Oct 70
Computer-held clinical record system. II. Assessment. Opit LJ, et al. Br Med J 4:80-2, 10 Oct 70
Tales of error and indemnification. Br Med J 4:186, 17 Oct 70
Utilizing computers in evaluating health data. Duffy JC. Bull NY Acad Med 46:952-63, Nov 70
A graphic guide for clinical management of latent syphilis. Pereyra AJ, et al. Calif Med 112:13-8, May 70
Medico-sociological information exchange program--a proposal. Banks JW. Can Hosp 47:69-70 passim, Oct 70
Patient consent form--a prototype for Candadian hospitals. Fisher TL. Can Hosp 48:34-5, Jan 71
New teen-age boy and girl growth charts for pediatric office use. Jaworski AA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:410-3, Jul 71
A universal chart for the chronological graphing of any anatomical, biochemical or physiological parameters that have a normal or log-normal distribution. Warwick WJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:268-9, May 71
The Missouri automated psychiatric history: symptom frequencies, sex differences, use of weapons, and other findings. Eaton ME, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:264-76, May 71
Automating the psychiatric case study. Klein DF, et al. Compr Psychiatry 11:518-23, Nov 70
Danderyd hospital computer system. 3. Basic software design. Abrahamsson S, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:126-40, Apr 71
High-level programming languages. Barnett GO, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:488-94, 5 Oct 70
Large versus small, single versus multiple computers. Caceres CA. Comput Biomed Res 3:445-52, 5 Oct 70
General requirements for a Medical Information System (MIS). Collen MF. Comput Biomed Res 3:393-406, 5 Oct 70
Prototype for future computer medical records. Davis LS. Comput Biomed Res 3:539-54, 5 Oct 70
Evaluation techniques for Medical Information Systems. Elagle CD. Comput Biomed Res 3:407-14, 5 Oct 70
Quality of data in the medical record. Feinstein AR. Comput Biomed Res 3:426-35, 5 Oct 70
Terminology and content of the medical record. Gordon BL. Comput Biomed Res 3:436-44, 5 Oct 70
The Medical Information System (MIS) of 1975. Hayes JE Jr. Comput Biomed Res 3:555-60, 5 Oct 70
A statewide Medical Information System. Lindberg DA. Comput Biomed Res 3:453-63, 5 Oct 70
Data management in the diagnostic laboratory. A data-centered approach using high-density mark sense documents for computer entry. Nordschow CD, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:218-28, Jun 70
Evaluation of a medical data system. Richart RH. Comput Biomed Res 3:415-25, 5 Oct 70
Acquisition and analysis of narrative medical record data. Robinson RE 3d. Comput Biomed Res 3:495-509, 5 Oct 70
Visual display terminals in a Hospital Information System (HIS). Singer SJ. Comput Biomed Res 3:510-20, 5 Oct 70
Computers and doctors: use and consequences. Slack WV, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:521-7, 5 Oct 70
Mass random storage devices and their application to a Medical Information System (MIS). Terdiman JF. Comput Biomed Res 3:528-38, 5 Oct 70
The Kaiser-Permanente Medical Information System. Van Brunt EE. Comput Biomed Res 3:477-87, 5 Oct 70
High-density medical data management by computer. Warner HR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:464-76, 5 Oct 70
The registration program of cases of recent myocardial infarction conducted within the framework of medical care of the Warsaw emergency service. Askanas Z, et al. Cor Vasa 12:169-77, 1970
Incidence rate of recent myocardial infarction in Warsaw in the course of a one-year registration conducted within the framework of medical care of the emergency service. Askanas Z, et al. Cor Vasa 12:178-87, 1970
Automating medical records. Burger CS. Del Med J 43:127-9, May 71
The Hillside Hospital treatment evaluation program. Hnigfeld G, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:47-8, Nov 70
Automation of psychiatric case records: will it help the clinician? Spitzer RL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:45-6, Nov 70
Computer applications in private psychiatric pretice. Winick L. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:49-50, Nov 70
The life and death of medical records. Lynch HT, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1890, 21 Jan 69
Personal medical information cards. Drug Ther Bull 9:18-20, 26 Feb 71
Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:265, Jul 71
Survey of the use of form S.M.R.M. (Scottish Medical Record-Maternity) as a normal delivery discharge letter. Ferguson JB, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:30-2, Jul 70
A system for collection of orthopaedic clinical data. Kemp IW, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:88-93, Apr 71
A simple method of coding psychiatric records. Morentz PE. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:12-3, Jan 71
Microfilming medical records. Smith PJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:225-6, Jul 70
Gaining employe support for change: implementing a new system of processing physicians' orders. Kasaba R. Hosp Progr 52:56-61, Jul 71
An innovative medical information storage and retrieval system. Saxi J. Hosp Progr 52:44-8 passim, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Law in brief: access to physicians' hospital records. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 45:148-52 passim, 1 Sep 71
Updating patient medication records. Budd R, et al. Hospitals 45:115-22, 1 Sep 71
Patient profile draws the whole picture. Davis NM. Hospitals 45:110-5, 1 Sep 71
New forms system. Pfister LF. Hospitals 44:53-5, 16 Oct 70
A computer based system of coding for genetic studies of large kindreds. Krush AJ, et al. Hum Hered 20:447-54, 1970
Method of peer review for cancer cure. Nora PF, et al. Ill Med J 140:132-6, Aug 71
Keeping of records. Pfeifer FM. Ill Med J 139:167, Feb 71
Proposal to add a factor of evidence to the TNM system. Spiessl B, et al. Int J Cancer 7:372-3, 15 Mar 71
A substitute for clinical thinking? Bennett CL, et al. Int J Psychiatry 9:621-7, 1970-71
Automating narrative records. Eiduson BT. Int J Psychiatry 9:628-37, 1970-71
The ideal system. Laska E, et al. Int J Psychiatry 9:637-40, 1970-71
Boon for average, bane for excellence. Lehmann HE. Int J Psychiatry 9:640-4, 1970-71
A time for realism. Rosenberg M, et al. Int J Psychiatry 9:645-8, 1970-71
Limited role in clinical decisions. Smith WG. Int J Psychiatry 9:649-52, 1970-71
Automation of psychiatric case records. Spitzer RL, et al. Int J Psychiatry 9:604-21, 1970-71
Automation of psychiatric case records: reply to discussants. Spitzer RL, et al. Int J Psychiatry 9:656-8, 1970-71
More gain than pain. Ulett G, et al. Int J Psychiatry 9:652-5, 1970-71
Immunization and student health records. Brown JE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:75, Oct 70
Features of a medical records information system: results of a survey. Goldberg M. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:121-4, Dec 70
Health statistics and record linkage in Australia. Hobbs MS, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:375-81, Nov 70
A report form for the serial display of laboratory results in small hospitals. Mayers CP. J Clin Pathol 23:737-9, Nov 70
Care with patient records. Meyer T. J Iowa Med Soc 61:560, Sep 71
Medical record guide. J Kans Med Soc 1:450-3, Nov 70
Patient care--some reconsiderations. Stewart MM. J Med Assoc Thai 54:301-3, May 71
Personal medical retrieval system. Geller EI. J Occup Med 13:353, Jul 71
Electrocardiograph coding. Knight AL. J Occup Med 13:396-7, Aug 71
35 mm. medical photography. Brickner TJ Jr, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:347-9, Aug 71
Something of permanence. Johnson MR. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:81, Mar 71
Social data in evaluation of the pediatric patient: deficits in outpatient records. Chamberlin RW Jr. J Pediatr 78:111-6, Jan 71
The medical record envelope--a case for reform. Cormack JJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:333-53, Dec 70
Group practice: computers and record keeping. Dinwoodie H. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:31-4, Dec 70
The family index in practice. Jameson MJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:116-20, Aug 70
Group practice: records and confidential record handling. Mackenzie HM. J R Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:27-31, Dec 70
Medical record systems with special reference to numerical filing. O'Donovan JB, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:54-6, Jul 70
Obstetrical chart. Seiler ER. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:59-60, Jul 70
A record system for general practice. Wallace BB, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:163-70, Sep 70
Confidentiality and the morbidity survey. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:59-60, Feb 71
A computerized school health records system: problems and prospects. Rosner LJ, et al. J Sch Health 41:258-61, May 71
Exploring the possibilities of computerized student health records. Stennett RG, et al. J Sch Health 41:59-64, Feb 71
Intensive care of the critically ill: a foundation for research. Kinney JM. J Trauma 10:949-57, Nov 70
The patient's welfare and the medical record. Aring CD. JAMA 214:1317-9, 16 Nov 70
The life and death of medical records. Lynch HT, et al. JAMA 214:1890, 7 Dec 70
Flow sheets for charts of ambulatory patients. Schulman J Jr, et al. JAMA 217:933-7, 16 Aug 71
Arterial diagram. Trimble IR. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:122-3, Mar 71
Selective culling of hospital medical records. Lennox B, et al. Lancet 1:489-90, 6 Mar 71
Identification of patients for operation. Nicholas JW. Lancet 2:710-1, 25 Sep 71
Selective culling of medical records. Nickson JJ. Lancet 1:799-800, 17 Apr 71
Selective culling of hospital medical records. Williams B. Lancet 1:912, 1 May 71
Privacy and the record. Lancet 2:1122-3, 28 Nov 70
Computers and immunisation. Lancet 2:865-6, 24 Oct 70
Why collect statistics? Lancet 2:1072-3, 21 Nov 70
Comment on a medical care information system: an approach to the computerization of ambulatory patient records. Bjorn JC. Med Care 8:437, Sep-Oct 70
Data processing in general practice. Davies G. Med J Aust 2:1031-9, 28 Nov 70
An automated data-processing system for obstetric records. Mather BS, et al. Med J Aust 1:15-8, 2 Jan 71
The central cancer registry, Melbourne, 1940-1970. Rankin DW. Med J Aust 1:750-4, 3 Apr 71
New concepts in design of medical records in the computer era. Thatcher RA. Med J Aust 1:1080-3, 15 May 71
Privacy and the patients' right to information. Berkley C. Med Res Eng 10:3 passim, Jan-Feb 71
Wanted: case reports of Burkitt's lymphoma in the U. S. Levine PH. Med Times 99:124-6, Feb 71
What kind of back-talk can we expect from computers? Ragan CA. Med Times 99:17 passim, May 71
Plastic surgery evaluation report. I. Maguire CP. Med Trial Tech Q 17:33-6, Sep 70
The effects on treatment of summarizing psychiatric records of chronic hospitalized patients. Greenleaf W, et al. Ment Hyg 55:407-9, Jul 71
The computer medical record in health screening. Collen MF, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:138-42, Jul 71
A model of a hospital's patient medical information system. Dixon RA. Methods Inf Med 9:88-97, Apr 70
An approach to retrieval of narrative text in case records. The psychiatric case history event system (PsvCHES). Eiduson BT. Methods Inf Med 9:201-10, Oct 70
The first decade of effort: progress toward a hospital information system at the UCLA Hospital, Los Angeles, California. Lamson BG, et al. Methods Inf Med 9:73-80, Apr 70
Record linkage. Its methodology and application in medical data processing. Wagner G, et al. Methods Inf Med 9:121-38, Apr 70
An automated parsing routine for diagnostic statements of surgical pathology reports. Wong RL, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:168-75, Jul 71
New placental tissue registry seeks support of MSMS members. Cipparone JR. Mich Med 70:537-8, Jun 71
Better records: first step to better quality. Graves S. Med Hosp 116:105-8, Apr 71
Medical records aren't fishing grounds: court. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 116:68-70, Mar 71
Problem-oriented record begins with patient. Krismer JR, et al. Mod Hosp 115:81-3, Nov 70
Ten reasons why Lawrence Weed is right. Hurst JW. N Engl J Med 284:51-2, 7 Jan 71
Amplication of bedside data. Rothenberg R, et al. N Engl J Med 285:749-50, 23 Sep 71
Threats of Weed system. N Engl J Med 284:925, 22 Apr 71
Structured, problem-oriented records in office practice. Yarnall SR. Northwest Med 70:166-7, Mar 71
A computerized health information service. Brown VB, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:158-61, Mar 71
Computerizing medical records. Foote RJ. Obstet Gynecol 36:812, Nov 70
Planning for computer processing of records in an ophthalmology outpatient clinic. Weinstein GW, et al. Ophthalmologica 162:21-32, 1971
A model for documentation of spina bifida. Parsch K. Paraplegia 8:82-6, Aug 70
Improved separation of centile lines on growth charts. Wingerd J, et al. Pediatrics 47:915-6, May 71
One year's practice. The use of an 'E' book in modified form. Cormack JJ. Practitioner 207:230-5, Aug 71
Record design for the computer file in general practice. Preece JF, et al. Practitioner Suppl:3-12, Aug 71
Information retrieval in general practice. Forbes J. Proc R Soc Med 63:917-8, Sep 70
Record linkage in general practice. Forsythe JM. Proc R Soc Med 63:915-7, Sep 70
Record linkage in general practice. Grant D. Proc R Soc Med 63:918-20, Sep 70
A primer for writing medical data base for the clinical decision support system. Fallon H, et al. Progr Brain Res 33:155-75, 1970
Will the real John Doe please stand up? Felton GS, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:500-1, 1970
Failure in notification of infective jaundice. De Alarcon R, et al. Public Health 85:233-8, Jul 71
Background and methodology of a study of congenital malformations. Hay S, et al. Public Health Rep 85:913-7, Oct 70
Preliminary evaluation of Rocky Mountain States cooperative tumor registry. Smart CR, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:39-42, Apr 71
SWITCH--hospital case history on computer. Kennedy F. Scott Med J 15:301-4, Nov 70
[Medical and administrative data analysis at the Radium Center in Odense. Problems, experience and preliminary results] Brincker H. Ugeskr Laeger 133:613-8, 2 Apr 71 (Dan)
[Standardized records system] Dan-Jensen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2325, 28 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Alternative to the preliminary examination ambulatory clinic] Selmer O. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2212-3, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Use of the computer for the supervision of patients treated by renal transplantation] Gluckman JC, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:317-26, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Plan of a computing system in real time for a radiodiagnosis unit] Hassan M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:107-13, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Computing "à la petite semaine" or results of a concrete experience of a medico-administrative management of a radio-diagnosis unit for 1 year] Hassan M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:845-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of automatic use of cardiologic records] Broustet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:520-37, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Supervision of workmen working in high temperatures. Study on 70.000 index cards] Ely B. Arch Mal Prof 31:669-72, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The medical automatic data processing center of the university hospitals and medical school of Brussels] Verniory A. Brux Med 51:171-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Mortality in general anesthesia. Beginning of a new record of anesthetic deaths at the Institut d'Anesthésiologie] Baumann J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:297-302, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Attempted standardization of obstetrical observations and handling by the computer] Charvet F. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:379-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Relation between the obstetrical file and the mechanographic index] Lévi S. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:377-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Obstetrical statistics] Lewin D. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:382-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Daily statistical data methods at the Bucharest Polizu Maternity Hospital] Peretianu I. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:394-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Obstetrical records handled by a computer] Schlaeder G, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:399-400, 1968 (Fre)
[New statistics sheets used in psychiatry] Sadoun R, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 24:201-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Use of computers IBM-360: compilation of anesthetic data] Fournier L, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:649-57, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of the obstetrical case. Essay on the logic of its editing] Charvet F. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:196-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Is it possible to store in a computer the totality of medical information collected usually in case notes? Toward a logical study of the obstetrical record] Lewin D. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:202-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The computerized management of a simplified obstetrical form. Technical problems] Magnin P, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:63-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hospital computer data on pulmonary pathology. Initial progress and their exigencies] Oudet P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:467-76, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Urologic case project] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:63-105, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Monthly survey of patients treated by iterative hemodialysis with the aid of data treated by a computer] Jacobs C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1026-31, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Obligatory declaration of tuberculosis] Mayer M. Mars Med 107:751-4, 1970 (Fre)
[An approach for automated medical records in neurology. Description of a method of classification] Aimard G, et al. Presse Med 7:1047-9, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Use of the computer for the retrieval of records in the urology department of the C.H.U. Necker Enfants-Malades in Paris] Cukier J, et al. Presse Med 7:1051-4, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Automated medical records] Fernet F. Presse Med 7:1045-6, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[The computer is here. Now systems must be created] Blain G. Union Med Can 98:1525-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy and ownership of hospital medical records: a new debate] Corneau AG. Union Med Can 99:129-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[IRODOM project: automatic data processing and operations research applied to hospital admission records] Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. Union Med Can 100:1363-73, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Data documentation in microbiology by machine-punched cards] Tripatzis I, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:63-72, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Documentation of clinical records in ophthalmology with the aid of an optical mark-data sheet] Toppel L. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:619-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Destruction of medical records by social insurance carriers] Goremig U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:601-3, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical assistants and medical records] Kohlhaas M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:354, 19 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Storage-time for x-ray pictures] Lissner J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:655, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Storage of medical papers] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:479, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy card for tuberculosis patients] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2101, 9 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Methods for the storage of harmonized radiographs on 35 mm film. (Preliminary report)] Bergerhoff W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:269-72, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The importance of medical history and clinical findings in stomach diseases] Degimann T. Hippokrates 40:919-22, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hospital-information systems] Habeck D. Hippokrates 41:419-22, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Outline of mechanical documentation of anamnesis and findings in ophthalmology] Holtmann HW, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:872-85, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Use of the mark sensing and reading procedure in the documentation of findings of ophthalmological clinical records] Toppel L. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 158:438-44, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Documentation of medical data] Wersig G, et al. Med Klin 66:767-71, 21 May 71 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Documentation in a district hospital. Experience with hand punched cards] Eilenberger S. Med Welt 27:1130 passim, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[A program for the evaluation of sequential data files] Bauer P, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:102-7, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Viewpoints in the construction of a modularly organized hospital data processing system] Hansen T, et al. Methods Inf Med 9:97-101, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The danger of wrong inferences from medical record data (Berkson's fallacy)] Rümke CL. Methods Inf Med 9:249-54, Oct 70 (Ger)
[A small computer for data recording at hospital admission] Wichmann H. Methods Inf Med 9:110-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Admission, organisation of records and patient files at the Kliniken der Universität Ulm] Wolf GK. Methods Inf Med 9:101-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Polaroid picture taking in accident evaluation] Wissfeld HJ. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Medical records documentation in hospitals using a punched-card file] Engelhardt H. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1622-30, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Introduction of the chemotherapy card. Report of the German Central Committee for Tuberculosis Control] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:538-9, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[A quick statistical evaluation of the examination results of fungi flora] Weitgasser H. Mykosen 11:655-6, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Registration of mental patients] Ehrhardt H. Nervenarzt 41:471-2, Sep 70 (Ger)
[An attempt at documentation in tuberculosis welfare] Lange F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:130-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Documentation with hierarchically organized punched-cards with EEG taken as an example] Daute KH, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:283-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Data compilation] Holiberg N. Urologe 8:321-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Documentation in urology] Sökeland J, et al. Urologe 8:318-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Documentation in the rheumatological clinic] Böni A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:278-88, 1969 (Ger)
[The trial of physical medicine therapy of rheumatic patients] Drexel H. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:305-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Viewpoints of the medical statistician on the evaluation of results and documentation in rheumatology] Koller S. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:271-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation of urologic case histories by means of punched cards. Initial step toward computer case history] Kiesswetter H. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:326-30, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[A punched card index for keeping track of brain damaged, severely retarded children] Panther W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:309-12, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Proposal for vaccination index card suitable for documentation] Böhm H. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:852-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Organization of recordings in bacteriological routine diagnosis] Zietlow C, et al. Z Med Labortech 11:191-4, 1970 (Ger)
[On the usefulness of statistical analysis in otosclerosis. Presentation of a medical record coded for card-punching] Bergomi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:538-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[New type of personal (medico-social) health record for use in the new organizations for assistance and treatment of the institutionalized aged] Silingardi P, et al. G Gerontol 17:1115-37, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of an experience: the multitest laboratory of Oakland] Ferrari M. Minerva Med 61:5517-21, 1 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hospital opinion concerning attempted suicides, suicides, accidental poisonings, self-inflicted injuries and alcoholic toxicosis. (Proposed medical record for reporting them)] Hrovatin G, et al. Minerva Med 61:5871-8, 19 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Data processing in radiology] Sciacchitano A. Minerva Med 61:4415-21, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Computerized office management in ophthalmology clinics] Totsuka K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:960-5, 20 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of the patients receiving radiation therapy] Yasu T. Iryo 24:735-40, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Information retrieval system in clinical medicine. 1. Management of hospital medical record] Furukawa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1366-81, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Management and examination of pregnancy and labor processes by charting] Iwasaki H, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:670-7, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Microfilming of records] Bjartveit K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:863-5, 30 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Epicrisis from the receiver's point of view] Borchgrevink CF. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2270-2, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)
[A system for automatic data-processing of medical records] Kolstad P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:405-9, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Computerized processing of medical case histories. An efficient and economically feasible method] Stavem P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:409-15, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Filing and finding in medicine by the decimal system] Paula A de. Rev Bras Med 26:275-80, May 69 (Por)
[Model of ophthalmologic record card] Cruz VB da. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:293-8, Sep 70 (Por)
[Graphic representation of the heart auscultation data] Ioffe IaG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:150-1, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in a specialized nephrological department] Ar'eva EM. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:121-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Use of a standardized statistical form for programmed medical history recording of patients with concomitant strabismus] Konstantinovskaia KE. Oftalmol Zh 25:541-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Establishment of a punch-card fluorographic library in a regional hospital] Kravchenko SS, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:13-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of the registration of patients with active tuberculosis in the Lithuanian SSR] Minius V, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:20-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Detection of ischemic heart disease by means of questionnaires by mail] Kokurina EV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:27-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of medical registrators in urban polyclinics] Komarov IuM. Sov Zdravookhr 29:28-32, 1970 (Rus)
[New form of annual record for the communicable disease control center] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:23-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Registration at a polyclinic in relation to the development of specialization] Maurer LA. Sov Zdravookhr 29:25-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Card index to patient movement in a hospital (from the experience of the work of the Leningrad Tuberculosis Scientific Research Institute)] Shnitnikova ZZ. Sov Zdravookhr 29:71-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Different stages of hospitalization of rural population in Armenia] Simonian KN. Sov Zdravookhr 30:17-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards for assessing the work of otorhinolaryngological clinics] Shapiro ASh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:81-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of coding allergologic anamnesis] Stoiukhin LA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:91-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in studying chronic tonsillitis associated with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Troll' GP. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:62-7, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Superpostional system of information search for x-ray archives] Vlasov PV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:90-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Use of perforated cards for clinical data analysis of breast cancer patients] Mindlin SS. Vopr Onkol 17:85-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Charts for pedodontics] Leyt S, et al. ADM 27:367-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Charts for pedodontics] Leyt S, et al. ADM 27:367-70, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Standardization of the obstetrical clinical history for the easy detection of at risk pregnancy and labor] Martin Pinto R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:658-62, 1971 (Spa)
[Statistical form for the study of suicide] Llanos R. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:305-21, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Statistical studies on perinatal research. Forms and instructions] Lavalle Argudín R. Salud Publica Mex 12:675-700, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Provisions for issuing premarital medical certificates] Salud Publica Mex 12:245-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Danderydssystem: a medical information system for a hospital care region] Abrahamsson S, et al. Lakartidningen 68:347-58, 20 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Production control with automatic data processing. 5. Gynecology] Bjerre B. Lakartidningen 68:243-5 passim, Jan 71 (Swe)
[Production control with automatic data processing. II. Radiography departments] Brolin I. Lakartidningen 68:229-35, Jan 71 (Swe)
[A practical usable form of medical automatic data processing in outpatient clinics] Ericsson U, et al. Lakartidningen 68:33-8, 1 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Production control with automatic data processing. I. Requirement in hospitals] Haeger K. Lakartidningen 68:226-8, Jan 71 (Swe)
[Production control with automatic data processing. 7. Summary of viewpoints] Hall P. Lakartidningen 68:251-2, Jan 71 (Swe)
[Data machines in sick care. 2. Time for full-scale operation] Hall P, et al. Lakartidningen 67:4389-90, 23 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Production control with automatic data processing. 4. Anesthesiology] Hallén B. Lakartidningen 68:239-42, Jan 71 (Swe)
[Automatic data processing in health care: new approach to the patient's registration] Hellman D, et al. Lakartidningen 67:5086-7, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Production control with automatic data processing. 6. Development clinic in Karolinska Hospital] Selander H. Lakartidningen 68:246-50 passim, Jan 71 (Swe)
[A simple system for clinical quality control] Törnquist R. Lakartidningen 68:122-4, 6 Jan 71 (Swe)
[Data machines in sick care. 1. Time for advanced development] Lakartidningen 67:4388-9, 23 Sep 70 (Swe)
[X-ray-film archive--account of special inquiry] Holmdahl KH, et al. Nord Med 84:1312, 8 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Readability of the quantity diagram] Jonson G, et al. Nord Med 86:910-1, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Rheumatic carditis in hospital records in a period of 10 years] Velnić M. Med Glas 24:460-3, Oct-Nov 70 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Health insurance data as a source of medical statistics] Holst E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2535-40, 31 Dec 70 (Dan)

STANDARDS

The problem oriented record as a basic tool in medical education, patient care and clinical research. Weed LJ. Ann Clin Res 3:131-4, Jun 71
Standardisation of hospital medical records in Scotland--implementation. Murray A, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:19-21, Jan 71
The importance and technique of keeping proper medical and surgical records. Farmer RW. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:838-43, Oct 70
Responsibility for health: the need for improved general practitioner records. Williams TK. NZ Med J 72:304-7, Nov 70
[Statistics in obstetrical and gynecologic clinical practice: objective and subjective criteria] Brat T, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:396-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Intelligent and purposeful medical records] Fritze E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:210-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Program for the collection of normal hematological data in Italy] Tentori L. Haematol Lat 13:11-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)

MEDICAL SECRETARIES (M, N2)

The management of staff in general practice. Who bears the brunt? Freeling P. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:Suppl 3:7-13, Jun 70
The clerical ancillaires: their work and their worth. Linton EE. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:Suppl 3:3-7, Jun 70
The management of staff in general practice. Chairman's summary. Wootton. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:Suppl 3:20-6, Jun 70
[Patient receiver--a service overlooked in out-patient care] Axelsson A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:1585-7, 16 Jun 71 (Swe)

EDUCATION

The management of staff in general practice. Training the administrative worker for general practice. Drury M. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:Suppl 3:40-6, Jun 70

MEDICARE see HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

see also related INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

The physician's contriuution to hospital medication errors. Anderson RD. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:18-25, Jan 71
Medication errors in the seventies. Durgin JM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:58-61, Jan 71
A comparison of medication errors under the University of Kentucky unit dose system and traditional drug distribution systems in four hospitals. Hynniman CE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 27:902-14, Oct 70
Severe reaction to accidental subcutaneous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration of large doses of epinephrine. Carter BT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:175-8, Mar-Apr 71
Large-scale digitoxin intoxication. Lely AH, et al. Br Med J 3:737-40, 26 Sep 70
Errors in dispensing of levodopa. Fyfe RM. Can Med Assoc J 104:424, 6 Mar 71
Accidental poisoning of newborn infants with ergonovine maleate. A lesson applicable to all delivery rooms. Edwards WM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:257-60, May 71
Adverse effects of antibacterial agents. Brumfitt W. Del Med J 43:285-97, Nov 70
A review of asthma admissions and deaths at Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh from 1935 to 1968. Palm CR, et al. J Allergy 46:257-69, Nov 70
A postanaesthetic complication due to inadvertent use of medication: report of case. Gaum LI. J Can Dent Assoc 37:69-70, Feb 71
[Diabetic acido-ketosis due to partial substitution of ordinary insulin for insulin lente] Lederer J. Diabete 16:153-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Drug accidents: medico-legal aspects] Fournier E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:335-57, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[A dramatic case of poisoning by polysulfide] Jaulmes P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:174-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Fatal acute poisoning by potassium neutral oxalate] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:178-81, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Joint responsability of physician and pharmacist for mistakes in the writing of a prescription] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:2087-9, 7 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Useless or inopportune treatments] Reubi F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1546-8, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Toxicologic-chemical findings in a fatal magnesium poisoning following duodenal administration of magnesium sulfate] Willner G. Arch Toxikol 27:129-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Errors in the drug therapy of glaucoma] Leydhecker W. Buech Augenarzt 56:42-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences from physicians' liability cases] Jungmichel G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:187-93, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error is not a professional violation] Kohlhaas M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:178-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Errors blamed on the physician] Reichenbach M. Hefte Unfallheilkd 102:181-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The liability of the physician for injection injuries] Lieberwirth R. Med Klin 65:41-5, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Symposium: legal interpretation of dispensing errors] Goto H, et al. Iryo 24:Suppl:550-2, 1970 (Jap)

MEDICINE (G2)

Science writers, physicians, an the public--ménage à trois. Page IH. Ann Intern Med 73:641-7, Oct 70
Report from laputa. Some polemics on medical mythology. Shimkin MB. Arch Environ Health 22:151-3, Jan 71
What possible use can computers be to medicine? Gilbert DB. Arch Intern Med 127:96-8, Jan 71
Social issues and scientific medicine. Arch Intern Med 127:157, Jan 71
Computers in medicine. Duval MK. Ariz Med 27:8, Dec 70
The practival psychology of biostatistical consultation. Hyams L. Biometrics 27:201-11, Mar 71
Logical foundations of medicine. Card WI, et al. Br Med J 1:718-20, 27 Mar 71
Computers in medicine. Clark DE. Br Med J 4:241, 24 Oct 70
Medicine as a monopoly. Br Med J 4:317-8, 7 Nov 70
The national biomedical communications network as a developing structure. Davis RM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:1-20, Jan 71
Prometheus and Pandora: 1971. Glass B. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1045-58, Sep 71
Man-made maladies and medicine. Audy JR. Calif Med 113:48-53, Nov 70
Medicine in the black community. Jackson OJ, et al. Calif Med 113:57-61, Oct 70
Man, medicine and ecology. An overview. Wayburn E. Calif Med 113:1-6, Nov 70
Limitations of computers in medicine. Can Med Assoc J 104:234-5, 6 Feb 71
The Medical Research Council. Chem Br 6:437-9, 10 Oct 70
Contributions of basic research to clinical medicine. Comroe JH Jr. Chest 59:208-11, Feb 71
Medicine, culture and ecology. Van Amelsvoort V. East Afr Med J 47:448-50, Aug 70
Contributions of basic biomedical research to human welfare. Introductory remarks. Barger AC. Fed Proc 30:1395-6, Jul-Aug 71
Medicine must reply. Portes C. Ill Med J 130:585 passim, Nov 66
Opinion on nursing. Bergman R, et al. Int Nurs Rev 18:195-230, 1971
Automation in medicine. Roy B. J Indian Med Assoc 54:475-7, 16 May 70
Human ecology and medical care. Darling GB. J Jap Med Assoc 65:517-33, 15 Feb 71
A policy for biomedical research. Report of an Ad Hoc Committee of the Council of Academic Societies of the Association of American Medical Colleges. J Med Educ 46:689-743, Aug 71
The challenge of the trauma problem to organized medicine. Hampton OP Jr. J Trauma 10:926-31, Nov 70
Accidental injury: a major challenge to medicine. Yarborough RW. J Trauma 10:1010-1, Nov 70
Medicine and society. King LS. JAMA 215:969-71, 8 Feb 71
"Modern" medicine. JAMA 216:877, 3 May 71
The clinical task. Dudley HA. Lancet 2:1352-4, 26 Dec 70
Medicine on Mount Everest 1971. Steele P. Lancet 2:32-9, 3 Jul 71
Medicine--art of science? Black DA. Manch Med Gaz 49:14-5, Jul 70
The role of medical research. Rousselot LM. Milit Med 135:688-9, Aug 70
Medical research in France. Fauvert RE. Minn Med 54:127, Feb 71
International communication in medicine. Loewenthal J. Minn Med 54:425-6, Jun 71
Boundaries of medicine? Rice CO. Minn Med 54:131, Feb 71
Shattuck lecture--the physician and organized medicine. Hanlon CR. N Engl J Med 284:1131-4, 20 May 71
Training and purpose of the clinical scientist. Roach MR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:339-41, 11 Feb 71
Medicine and the computer. The promise and problems of change. Schwartz WB. N Engl J Med 283:1257-64, 3 Dec 70
Medicine and the computer. N Engl J Med 284:677-8, 25 Mar 71
Humanity in medicine. N Engl J Med 283:1345, 10 Dec 70
Hormones, horoscopes, and patient care. N Engl J Med 283:1287-8, 3 Dec 70
The future of medicine. N Engl J Med 283:1407-9, 17 Dec 70
Medicine for the new millennium. 1. The need for future perspectives. Shephard DA. NS Med Bull 50:18-20, Feb 71
Medical computer use in near future. Kline NS. NY State J Med 71:1669-72, 1 Jul 71
Oh that my enemy wound write a book. Sharpe WD. NY State J Med 71:1974-6, 15 Aug 71
The potential contributions of clinical medicine to the study of creativity. Scott HM. Perspect Biol Med 14:319-32, Winter 71
Future impact of medicine on life and health insurance. Dorman GD. Proc Med Sect Am Life Conv 58:16-22, 11 Jun 70
Borderlines of medicine and ecology. Darling FF. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:1164-8, Nov 70
The contribution of clinical academic departments to the advancement of medicine. Donald KW. Proc R Soc Med 64:303-11, Mar 71
The impact of psychopharmacology on medicine and psychiatry. Garber RS. Psychosomatics 11:386-90, Sep-Oct 70
The task and perspectives of the application of statistics in medicine and health services. Začek A. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:321-30, 1969
Institute of medicine. Page I. Science 172:635, 14 May 71
Computers in medicine in the decade of the 1970's. Taylor TR. Scott Med J 15:353-6, Oct 70
Some necessary assumptions of social behavioural science in relation to medicine. Hooper D. Soc Sci Med 4:153-6, Jul 70
Patterns and directions of medical research in West Africa. Archampong EQ. Trop Geogr Med 23:1-14, Mar 71 (141 ref.)
Medicine and psychiatry in the seventies: a perspective. Talkington PC. W Va Med J 67:119-26, May 71
Medicine, health, and government: the future outlook. The Jacques Parisot Foundation lecture, 1970. Charles J. WHO Chron 24:385-94, Sep 70
Medical research "measured against the needs of all". Weller TH. WHO Chron 25:58-60, Feb 71
Letter from Ireland. Fisher G. Woman Physician 26:300-2 passim, Jun 71
[Animal experimentation versus anti-vivisection] Voorhoeve PE. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:221-3, 6 Feb 71 (Dut)
[Nobel laureates of physiology and medicine 1970] (Euler US von), (Aleirod J), (Katz B), Mattila M. Duodecim 86:1405-8, 1970 (Fin)
[2 easy statistical methods, involving a minimum of calculations, useful in biology and medicine] Duhamel J, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 60:177-203, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Exercise of the medical profession in Senegal] Dieng F. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:21-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of various information technics in medical practice] Dinand JP. Lyon Med 225:389-96, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Social and economic implications of medical aplications of computers] Begon F. Presse Med 79:197-200, 27 Jan 71 (Fre)
[On the relations between psychiatrists and non-psychiatric physicians] Cain J. Rev Med Liege 24:817-24, 1 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Medicine and developing countries] Martin J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:351-60, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Mathematical models in physiology and medicine] Adam WE, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:32-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[The participation of electronic computers in biology and medicine] Albrecht P. Dtsch Med J 20:361-4, 27 May 69 (Ger)
[Situation of medical sociology in the Federal Republic] Finzen A. Hippokrates 41:539-40, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Medical jurisprudence in the literature of 1969] Schulz G. Med Klin 65:1188-93, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Documentation of medical literature] Wersig G. Med Klin 66:771-4, 21 May 71 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Nobel prize in medicine 1970] (Katz B), (Euler US von), (Axelrod J), Munch Med Wochenschr 44:Suppl 44:2, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[A look into the medical future] Herrmann L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1302-10, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The use of statistics in medicine] Halevi SH. Harefuah 78:451-2, 1 May 70 (Heb)
[Problems of medicine at the present time] Ruggieri E. Arch Tisiol Mal Appar Resp 24:67-79, May 69 (Ita)
[Data communication in medicine] Nomura Y. J Jap Med Assoc 65:396-410, 15 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Progress in medicine and medical ethics] Takemi T. J Jap Med Assoc 65:1-3, 1 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Problems in medical care in 1971--3 fundamental basis of medical care] Takemi T. J Jap Med Assoc 65:232-6, 15 Jan 71 (Jap)
[Medicine and humanism] Tanikawa T. J Jap Med Assoc 65:972-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Pattern recognition in medicine] Watanabe R. J Jap Med Assoc 65:383-95, 15 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Forecast of the future of medical research: application of laws of Parkinson, Peter and Price] Jap J Clin Med 29:849-63, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Present status and future of medical information retrieval] Watanabe A. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:81-7, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Medicine of the future] Kowarzyk H. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1627-30, 26 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Sociology and medicine] Candeias N. Rev Saude Publica 5:111-27, Jun 71 (Por)
[Total medicine] Cienfuegos F. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:230-3, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Pediatrics and adult medicine] Suárez M. Minerva Pediatr 22:1280-3, 23 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Medicine as a science, art and unity] Gaitan Yanguas M. Prensa Med Argent 58:295-7, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Medicine of the future] Garcia Teliez S. Prensa Med Argent 58:279-84, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Concerning the permanent value of clinical medicine] Garreton Silva A. Prensa Med Argent 58:255-9, 2 Apr 71 (Spa)
[Transcendency of medical communication] Avendaño-Inestrillas J. Prensa Med Mex 35:31-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Past and present of the practice of medicine in Mexico] Fajardo Ortiz G. Prensa Med Mex 35:447-50, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Psychiatry in general medicine] Fernandes B. Rev Clin Esp 117:559-66, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Progress of medicine in Chile and the Medical Association] Garreton Silva A. Rev Med Chil 97:577-91, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Under the banner of Lenin's party to new achievements] Makarchenko AF. Fiziol Zh 17:147-55, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

HISTORY

The role of medicine in German East Africa. (Koch R), Beck A. Bull Hist Med 45:170-8, Mar-Apr 71

MEDICINE, ARABIC (K)

The physician and the health professions in medieval Islam. Hamarneh S. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1088-112, Sep 71
[Cesarean section in islamic culture tradition] Haeuber A. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1104-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hygiene and medicine in the Koran. Medical contributions to the history of the islamic peoples and cultures] Brandenburg D. Med Welt 23:978-83, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)

HISTORY

Moses Maimonides and diseases of the chest. (Maimonides M), Rosner F. Chest 60:68-72, Jul 71
Sources and development of Arabic medical therapy and pharmacology. Hamarneh S. Sudhoffs Arch 54:30-48, Jun 70
[Hygiene and medicine in the Koran. Medical contribution to the history of the Islamic ethnic and cultural field. II] Brandenburg D. Med Welt 21:887-96, 22 May 71 (Ger)

MEDICINE, HINDU (E2, K)

Origin of spectacles in India. Agarwal RK. Br J Ophthalmol 55:128-9, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiovascular system and its diseases in ancient Indian literature. Sharma JN.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:32-40, Jan 67
Botanical identification of Ayurvedic medicinal plants: a new method of pharmacolinguistics. A preliminary account. Krishnamurthy KH.
Indian J Med Res 59:90-103, Jan 71
The science of ayurveda. Das SS.
Med J Aust 1:224-5, 23 Jan 71
"Mr. Lucas" and the "B.L." letter. (Lucas CL), Patterson TJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:68-71, Jul 71
Role of the indigenous medicine practitioner in two areas of India. Report of a study. Neumann AK, et al.
Soc Sci Med 5:137-49, Apr 71

MEDICINE IN ART (K)

Background details in Reynolds's portrait of John Hunter. (Hunter J), Brock.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:219-26, Apr 71
Art and the foot. Feinberg H.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:63-4, Feb 71
Chelsea pensioners. Original watercolor by Isaac Robert Cruikshank (1789-1856). (Cruikshank IR), Foster JW. J Hist Med 26:93, Jan 71
La pharmacie rustique. Sketched by Gottfried Locher in 1774; engraved by Barthelemi Hübner in 1775. Freshwater MF. J Hist Med 25:477, Oct 70
Pharaoh Akhenaton of ancient Egypt: controversies among Egyptologists and physicians regarding his postulated illness. (Akhenaton), Risse GB.
J Hist Med 26:3-17, Jan 71
Holding the mirror up to medicine.
JAMA 214:1319, 16 Nov 70
Adrien Barrère. A French medical caricaturist. (Barrere A), Le Vay D. Practitioner 207:106-13, Jul 71
[A painting at Epinal] Enselme J.
Rev Lyon Med 17:743-4, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The child and the dentist] Kohlschmid M.
DDZ 25:245-7, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Dermatology and art. A case of senile skin from the year 1654. Senile degenerative skin atrophy resembling cutis gyrata resp. rhomboidalis and blepharochalasis] Gans O.
Hautarzt 22:259-61, Jun 71 (Ger)
[The eyes of Dürer's mother] (Dürer A), Gans O, et al.
Hautarzt 21:470-2, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Albrecht Dürer and the medicine of his time] (Dürer A), Ficker F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:814-8, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Omne vivum ex ovo] Putscher M.
Sudhoffs Arch 54:355-72, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Medicine in pictures. A folkloristic and cultural-historical view] Mayer AW.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1282-6, 16 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On sex differentiation disorders] Benedetti A.
Minerva Med 61:5432-45, 28 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Rembrandt and breast cancer] Greco T.
Osp Ital Chir 22:141-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[V.I. Lenin and the Public Health Service in graphic art] Murav'eva EF. Vestn Khir 104:3-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in works of art (toward the 50th anniversary of the 1st blood transfusion performed in USSR considering its group dependence)] (Murav'eva EF), Vestn Khir 103:144-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pathologic representations in pre-Columbian ceramics in Peru] Perera Prast A.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 87:403-8, 1970 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The medical history of Albrecht Dürer, from the bibliography on his life and work] (Dürer A), Grosch G. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:810-4, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[The foot in art] Debrunner H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:247-57, 1970 (Ger)
[Leonardo da Vinci, sul and victim of genius (1452-1519)] (Da Vincia L), Simili A.
Minerva Med 60:5249-73, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Care of the mother and the newborn infant through Catalan medieval art] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 4:3-73, Dec 70 (Spa)

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE (K)

Herodotus: observer of sexual psychopathology. (Herodotus), Bosenhaum CP, et al.
Am Imago 28:71-8, Spring 71
Thoughts about medical writing. IV. Can it be funny and medical? Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:229-30, Mar-Apr 71
Hunter's syndrome. Gargoyles--Washington Irving--"Rip Van Winkle". (Irving W), Beebe RT.
Bull Hist Med 44:582-5, Nov-Dec 70
Cardiovascular system and its diseases in ancient Indian literature. Sharma JN.
Indian J Chest Dis 9:32-40, Jan 67
Leprosy and the New English Bible. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Lepr 38:310-2, Jul-Sep 70
Leprosy in society. V. "Leprosy" in occidental literature. Skinsnes OK, et al.
Int J Lepr 38:294-307, Jul-Sep 70
John Wolcot (1738-1819). (Wolcot J), Butterfield WC.
JAMA 216:137-8, 15 Apr 71
The Utopian Medicine of H. G. Wells. (Wells HG), Freemon FR. JAMA 212:101-2, 6 Apr 70
Dickens and medicosocial reform. (Dikens C), Gaskell E. JAMA 16:111-6, 15 Apr 71
Kenneth Roberts (1885-1957). (Roberts K), Hssey HH.
JAMA 16:95-7, 15 Apr 71
The book number. King LS. JAMA 16:130, 15 Apr 71
The "Strange Case" of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Stevenson RL), Schultz MG.
JAMA 216:90-4, 15 Apr 71
Doctor François Rabelais. Healer of body, anatomist of knowledge. (Rabelais F), Tetel M.
JAMA 16:81-4, 15 Apr 71
Etched in twilight. Valsrub S. JAMA 215:1318, 22 Feb 71
Intense emotions in an intensive care ward. Valsrub S.
JAMA 216:1017-8, 10 May 71
Conan Doyle looks at medicine. (Doyle C), Abram HS.
Med Times 99:106-8 passim, Jul 71
Doctors criminal and criminous. Barzun J.
N Engl J Med 284:710-3, 1 Apr 71
R. Austin Freeman and Dr. Thorndyke. Forensic detection. (Freeman RA), Ober WB.
NY State J Med 70:2242-9, 1 Sep 70
Sleep paralysis in F. Scott Fitzgerald's The Beautiful and Damned. (Fitzgerald FS), Schneck JM.
NY State J Med 71:378-9, 1 Feb 71
Some oddities of medical literature. Howard-Jones N.
Perspect Biol Med 14:458-72, Spring 71
The doctor's bookshelf. Guthrie D.
Scott Med J 15:320-6, Sep 70
[Criticism of the feudal physician in belle lettres] Madžarovová-Nohejlová.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:98-102, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Marcel Proust and the physicians] (Proust M), Soupault R. Lyon Med 225:1109-16, 13 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The literature concerning pain] Baquet R.
Maroc Med 48:743-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Marginal notes on the centenary of the Franco-Prussian War (1870-1871). A military physician and a civilian physician in the war. From the pages of "La Debacle" of Emile Zola] (Zola E), Presse Med 78:2515-8, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Molière's physicians and their models] (Molière), Godlewski G. Therapeutique 47:297-307, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Medicine in the Iranian national epic (Shâh-nâma) of Firdausi] Brandenburg D.
Med Monatsschr 25:274-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Bewund're doch, o Mensch, dies Wunder. A poetry of Barthold Heinrich Brockes: Der Zahn (The tooth)] Buerose KE. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:612-5, 11 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Satirical poems on physicians (Adolf Kussmaul)] (Kussmaul A), Fodor P.
Orv Hetil 112:458-61, 21 Feb 71 (Hun)
[Exchange of letters and medals between Francesco Redi (1626-1697) and Marcello Malpighi (1628-1695)] (Redi F), (Malpighi M), Delitala F.
Chir Organi Mov 58:465-71, 1970 (Ita)
[Cosmetology and dermatology] Comel M.
G Ital Dermatol 45:351-412, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic considerations and hints in the tragedies of Seneca] (Seneca LA), De Caprariis E.
Minerva Med 62:1136-44, 14 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Gustave Flaubert (1821-1880), "Madame Bovary" (1856) and some medicinal specialities of the time] (Flaubert G), Rocchietta S.
Minerva Med 61:49079, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Psychopathological analysis of the characters in Fiodor Dostoievski's novel: "Reminiscences from the house of the dead"] Haubrich-Kochelt M.
Psychiatr Pol 5:91-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[A. I. Herzen in his relationship to surgery and surgeons (on the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Herzen AI), Bogoiavlenskiĭ AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:135-6, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Medical themes in the works of A. I. Kuprin (on his 100th birthday)] (Kuprin AI), Ionov IuV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:144-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Medicine in proverbs] Alperger Z.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1059-67, 1970 (Cro)

HISTORY

Robert Montgomery Bird, physician and novelist: a case for long-overdue recognition. (Bird RM), Hamilton JB. Bull Hist Med 44:315-31, Jul-Aug 70
Baron Munchausen as an expert witness. Wolfenden JH. Bull Hist Med 44:474-6, Sep-Oct 70
George Eliot's Dr Lydgate. (Eliot G), Daiches D.
Proc R Soc Med 64:723-4, Jul 71
George Eliot and physiology. (Eliot G), Forrester JM.
Proc R Soc Med 64:724-6, Jul 71
[La Fontaine and the apothecaries] (La Fontaine J de), Vasse J. Therapeutique 47:71-80, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Physicians in the literature of USSR] Roessler H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:615-7, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Medical notes in the work of Pascoli] (Pascoli G), Manzi L. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:153-63, Feb 69 (Ita)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

DENTISTRY (G2, I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

MEDICINE (G2,I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under JURISPRUDENCE

(N3)

MEDICINE, ORIENTAL (E2, K)

Ping pong surgery. Bowers JZ.
Arch Surg 103:337-8, Sep 71
Antitumor activity of Leguminosae plants constituents. I. Antitumor activity of constituents of Sophora subprostrata. Kojima R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:2555-63, Dec 70
Stimulating effect of the roots of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer on the incorporation of labeled precursors into rat liver RNA. Oura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:453-9, Mar 71
Constituents of Chinese crude drug "Wujiapi". 3. On the structure of glycoside G and K of Bei-Wujiapi. Sakuma S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:52-9, Jan 71
The Yin-Yang (cold-hot) theory of disease. Shiang E, et al. JAMA 217:1108, 23 Aug 71
Ancient Korean medicine. Parish LC, et al.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 38:161-7, Jan 71
[Effects of drugs on diabetic retinopathies and a supplement to the history of the visual disturbance caused by diabetes mellitus] Suzuki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1047-51, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the ingredients of aristolochiaceous plants. Isolation of asimilobine from crude drug "Batore"] Ito K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1163-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the saponin isolated from the seed of Momordica cochinchinensis Sprenger] Kubota K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:174-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

HISTORY

On the Pao P'u Tzu Nei P'ien and the life of Ko Hung (283-343). (Kung H), Sivin N. Isis 60:388-91, Fall 69
[Medicine in the Iranian national epic (Shâh-nâma) of Firdausi] Brandenburg D.
Med Monatsschr 25:274-9, Jun 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[On the examination of ginseng and powdered ginseng in 1969] Natori S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:86, 1970 (Jap)

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE (I, K)

Leaves from a Hopi doctor's casebook. (Nequatewa E), Whiting AF. Bull NY Acad Med 47:125-46, Feb 71
The influence of custom and tradition on maternity care in Ankole District. A report to the Maternal and Child Health Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Health, Uganda. Masters KW.
East Afr Med J 47:550-6, Nov 70
Medicine among the American Indians. Crockett DC.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:399-407, May 71
Louisiana voodoo and superstitions related to health. Webb JY. HSMHA Health Rep 86:291-301, Apr 71
Rival to the witch doctor. Watkins SM.
Lancet 1:1062-3, 22 May 71
Kindling of hope in the disadvantaged: a study of the Afro-American healer. Stewart H.
Ment Hyg 55:96-100, Jan 71
Red stained bones from Qumran. Steckoll SH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:469-70, 18 Jun 71
Medicine and the Zulu. Fernandes DB.
Practitioner 205:73-9, Jul 70
Ancient Korean medicine. Parish LC, et al.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 38:161-7, Jan 71
Indigenous Malay psychotherapy. Chen PC.
Trop Geogr Med 22:409-15, Dec 70
The study of medical problems in preliterate settings. Fabrega H Jr. Yale J Biol Med 43:385-407, Jun 71
[Observations on native medicine in North Yemen] Middendorp UG. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Pediatric specialist in South Arabia] Busch-Petersen D. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:268-76, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tobacco in religious beliefs and ceremonies as well as magic and primitive medicine] Markiewicz K.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:191-3, 1 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Physicians and prehispanic medicine in Puerto Rico] Márquez JF. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:120-6, May 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

Health and medical practice in the Choctaw Nation, 1880-1907. Love WB, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:124-8, Mar 70
The history and traditional treatment of rabies in Ethiopia. Pankhurst R. Med Hist 14:378-89, Oct 70
[Birth stones and phallic rock] Wellmann KF.
Sudhoffs Arch 53:113-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ethnological medicine in Papua, New Guinea] Baroni W. Riv Stor Med 13:214-22, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Magic and empiric-magic medicine in ancient and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

modern Sicily] Stroppiana L.
Riv Stor Med 13:227-37, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Contraception for sicklers. Perkins RP.
N Engl J Med 285:296, 29 Jul 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol on varied problems associated with the menstrual cycle. A comparison of a combination to a sequential regimen. Miyamoto J.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 17:233-8, Oct 70
Effects of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive agent. Powell LC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:36-41, 1 May 71
Injected progestogen and lactation. Karim M, et al.
Br Med J 1:200-3, 23 Jan 71
Present status of injectable contraceptives: results of seven-years study. Tyler ET, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:469-81, Jun 70
Return of menstruation and fertility in Thai women after contraceptive injections. McDaniel EB, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 3:209-22, Apr 71
Sequential oral contraception. Zumpft CW.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:39-42, Mar 71
[Studies on peripheral mechanism of action and compatibility with the parenteral contraceptive Depo-Clinovir (Depo-Provera)] Hagen H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1597-607, 20 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of prolonged high dose administration of an anti-androgen (medroxyprogesterone acetate) on testicular function in rats] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:101-10, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Apparent influence of parenteral medroxyprogesterone acetate on the course and recurrence of psoriasis] Fossati S.
Minerva Ginecol 22:993-5, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Synthetic progestational hormones in high doses in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. (Study of carbohydrate metabolism)] Pasquinucci C.
Minerva Ginecol 22:950-6, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on the use of 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone as an ovariostatic] Pedronetto S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:861-6, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the effects of oral administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate on urination disorders due to prostatic hypertrophy] Valentino RV, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:XXI-XXXV, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Modifications of various aspects of the cervical factor by using delayed action medroxyprogesterone. Preliminary report] Rueda González R.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 20:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prolonged amenorrhea after abortion during intensive treatment with progestagens] Pundel JP.
Gynecol Prat 22:77-85, 1971 (Fre)
[Side effects of a depot progestational agent] Zeron-Medina F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 35:277-9, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Measurement of medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) by radioimmunoassay. Cornette JC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:459-66, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pituitary LH content during delayed implantation induced by different treatments in rats. Labhsetwar AP. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:122-30, Jan 71
SV 40-transformed prostatic carcinoma in the hamster: effect of hormonal manipulation on the growth rate. Abdalla AM, et al. Cancer 27:468-70, Feb 71
Cardiopulmonary effects of progestational agents in emphysematous rats. Ino T, et al.
Chest 59:659-66, Jun 71
Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on jejunal pyruvate kinase and adenyl cyclase activities. Stifel FB, et al. Endocrinology 89:396-7, Sep 71
Local inhibition of ovo-implantation in the rat. Yoshinaga K, et al. Endocrinology 88:827-32, Mar 71
Analysis of bleeding patterns and resumption of fertility following discontinuation of a long acting injectable contraceptive. Gardner JM, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:286-91, Apr 70
The relative expressed estrogenicity of the newer low-dose oral contraceptives. Rooks WH 2d, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:251-4, Apr 71
Medroxyprogesterone acetate and carbohydrate metabolism: measurement of glucose, insulin, and growth hormone during 6 months' time. Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 21:457-63, Jun 70
Metabolites of progesterone and estrogen in domestic sow urine. II. Changes pre- and postpartum and effect of feeding 6-methyl-17-acetoxy-progesterone.
Edgerton LA, et al. J Anim Sci 33:930-5, May 71
Inhibition of ovulation by intracranial implants of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Malven PV, et al.
J Anim Sci 32:919-21, May 71
Effects of steroids on plasma proteins--progestational agents. Barbosa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:547-54, Apr 71
Human hepatic testosterone A-ring reductase activity: effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Gordon GG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:457-61, Apr 71
Induction of pseudopregnancy in rats with medroxyprogesterone. Mantalenakis SJ.
J Endocrinol 50:339-43, Jun 71
The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on adrenocortical function in children with precocious puberty. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al.
J Pediatr 78:616-24, Apr 71
Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive. Seymour RJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:589-96, Oct 70
Field assessment of veramix plus: a hormone treatment for the advancement of the lambing season and synchronisation of lambing. Norman JA.
Vet Rec 87:261-4, 29 Aug 70
[An injectable contraceptive with prolonged action] Simon P.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:1029-32, Dec 70 (Fre)
[An injectable contraceptive with prolonged action] Simon P. Therapeutique 46:1029-32, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Changes induced with medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in urinary excretion of calcium after oral and intravenous administration in aged subjects] Molinis G, et al. G Gerontol 18:361-72, Apr 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytologic evaluation of exclusive medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment for vaginal recurrence of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bonte J, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:353-6, May 70
Combination of progestogen therapy with the conventional treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Luukkainen T, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:581-5, Oct 70
Hormonal therapy in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wagle DG, et al. Cancer 28:318-21, Aug 71
Variable response of plasma GH in acromegalic patients treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Malarkey WB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:424-31, Sep 71
EEG responses in regularly menstruating women and in amenorrheic women treated with ovarian hormones. Vogel W, et al. Science 172:388-91, 23 Apr 71
[Behavior of hydroxyprolinuria in normal aged subjects and in osteoporosis patients after treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate] Bompani R, et al.
G Gerontol 18:332-5, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Changes induced with administration of thyrocalcitonin in the serum Ca47 clearance curve in osteoporotics treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate] Scali G, et al.
G Gerontol 18:382-8, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of radiocalcium in aged osteoporotic patients treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate] Tonelli M, et al.
G Gerontol 18:420-3, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Value of associated estro-progestinic therapy in disorders of the female climacteric and of the post-menopausal period] Alfieri G.
Minerva Ginecol 22:387-94, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of the preclimacteric and climacteric with a new estrogen-progestin association] Goisis M.
Minerva Ginecol 21:193-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Gynecological indications of a new progestational agent with prolonged action] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:339-67, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On combined estro-progestogenic and antireactional treatment in threatened abortion] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:547-52, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Long-term results of treatment with a delayed-action progestational hormone in threatened abortion] Scillieri P. Minerva Ginecol 22:413-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty with medroxyprogesterone acetate] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1840-4, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Medroxyprogesterone acetate in urinary retention caused by inoperable prostatic hypertrophy] Menozzi D, et al. Minerva Urol 22:89-105, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Experience with medroxyprogesterone acetate in adenoma of the prostate] Sesia G, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:81-8, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Threatened abortion. Development and treatment] Maretti M, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:71-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)

MEDULLA OBLONGATA (A8)

Granuloma compressing the brain of a pony. De Lahunta A, et al. Cornell Vet 60:622-39, Oct 70
Relationship of central respiratory disturbances to sleep and disorders of consciousness. Strang FA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:484-9, May 71
[Early hyperventilation from a bulbo-protuberantial glioma] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:636-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Gangliocytoma of the Medulla oblongata] Stefani FH, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:107-15, 1971 (Ger)
[On a case of bulbar death after vertebral arteriography. Medico-legal aspects] Martinelli G.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:179-93, 1970 (Ita)
[Angiographic contribution to the study of latero-bulbar syndromes] Martinelli G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:21-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Thalamic symptoms in a case of a tumor of the medulla oblongata and the pons] Araszkiewicz H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:699-704, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopias of the inferior olive. Relation to Dandy-Walker malformation and correlation with experimental data. Hanaway J, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:380-9, Jul 71

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of noradrenaline in the subcortical structures of the dog brain at different ages] Rozanova VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on the content of potassium and sodium ions in different sections of the brain] Absava GI. Farmakol Toksikol 34:18-21, 1971 (Rus)
[A microelectrode method of potentiometric pH determination (in respiratory center tissue)] Iumatov EA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1657-60, Nov 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The composition of the lemniscus medialis in man. Schoen JH. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:239-40, Feb 71
A projection from the nucleus Z to the ventral nuclear complex of the thalamus in the cat. Boivie J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:11A, Dec 70
Patterns of pyramidal decussation and their relationship to handedness. Kertesz A, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:326-32, Apr 71
Gracilocerebellar fiber connections in the cat. Afifi AK, et al. Exp Neurol 31:465-7, Jun 71
Fiber sorting in the fasciculus gracilis of squirrel monkeys. Whitsel BL, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:227-42, Nov 70
Neuron in the gracile nucleus with myelinated axon hillock. Blomqvist A, et al. Experientia 27:692-3, Jun 71
Localization in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in the rat. Lewis PR, et al. J Anat 107:197-208, Sep 70
Efferent projections of the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal complex in the cat. Kawamura S.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 47:377-405, Mar 71
[Interconnections of the left and right parabrachialis medialis nuclei (pneumotaxic system)] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:11A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Afferents of trigeminal origin in the bulbar nucleus intercalatus of the rabbit] Bava A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1454-6, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Pia mater receptors of the human medulla oblongata] Zhitsa VT.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:81-5, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Amyotrophic lateral pseudosclerosis syndrome caused by ischemia of the vertebral artery] Schott B, et al. J Med Lyon 50:581-90, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Incapsulated receptors of the medulla oblongata and spinal cord arteries] Motavkin PA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:84-7, 1969 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The effect of temperature differentials upon the differentiation of Mauthner's cell in Ambystoma. Piatt J. Anat Rec 169:41-3, Jan 71
Reticulospinal neurones in the rat. Fox JE.
Brain Res 23:35-40, 29 Sep 70
The fine structure of the subnucleus caudalis of the trigeminal nerve. Kerr FW.
Brain Res 23:129-45, 13 Oct 70
Ultrastructural observations on the degeneration of spinal afferents to the nucleus medullae oblongatae centralis (pars caudalis) of the cat. Westman J, et al.
Brain Res 26:395-8, 5 Mar 71
Fine structure of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the bat with special reference to two types of synaptic endings. Nakajima Y.
J Cell Biol 50:121-34, Jul 71
Myelencephalic bodies of the guinea pig: a light microscopic study of hitherto undescribed juxtavascular structures in the medulla oblongata. Cammermeyer J.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:134, Jan 71
[Cytoarchitectonic study of the rhombencephalon of Latimeria chalumnae, a crossopterygian coelacanthid fish] Lemire M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1994-7, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Axodendritic synapses with a subsynaptic stria in the reticular formation of reptiles] Kositsyn NS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:1404-6, 21 Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The site of cardiovascular action of angiotensin II in the brain. Joy MD, et al. Clin Sci 39:327-36, Aug 70
The effect of topically applied amino acids on primary afferent terminal excitability in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:172P+, Sep 70
[Studies on the effect of a new psychotropic drug 1-((methylamino)methyl)-dibenzo(b,e)bicyclo-(2,2,2)octadiene hydrochloride on the CO2 sensitive central respiratory regulation] Geisler L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:957-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Action of chlordiazepoxide on the excitability of the respiratory center] Florez J.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 21:55-62, 1969 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of the metabolism of the ketone bodies in the nervous system. IV. Localization of the D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase in cerebellum and medulla oblongata. Martinez R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:218-26, 1970
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the caudal regions of the medulla oblongata] Raigorodskaia TG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:102-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors affecting glucose transfer into bowfin brain in vitro. Significance of damage to glial footplates. Hu KH, et al. Brain Res 25:153-60, 8 Jan 71
Uptake of catecholamines into serotonergic nerve cells as demonstrated by fluorescence histochemistry. Barrett RE, et al. Experientia 27:663-4, Jun 71
[Autoradiographic studies on the synthesis of DNA in the cerebellum and medulla oblongata of teleosts of various ages] Kranz D, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:264-92, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Peculiar axon swellings in the nucleus gracilis of animals without neurological symptoms] Püschner H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:365-72, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Axo-somatic contacts in senile dementia] Paviova GA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:413-6, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spino-bulbo-spinal reflex inhibition of monosynaptic extensor reflexes of hindlimb in cats. Magherini PC, et al. Arch Ital Biol 109:110-29, Jun 71
Importance of central vasomotor effects in angiotensin-induced hypertension. Scroop GC, et al.
Br Med J 1:324-6, 6 Feb 71
Single neurons in the rat medulla responsive to nociceptive stimulation. Benjamin RM.
Brain Res 24:525-9, 18 Dec 70
Thermal stimulation of the medulla alters behavioral temperature regulation. Lipton JM.
Brain Res 26:439-42, 5 Mar 71
The lateral respiratory neurones of the medulla: their associations with nucleus ambiguus, nucleus retroambigualis, the spinal accessory nucleus and the spinal cord. Merrill EG. Brain Res 24:11-28, 11 Nov 70
Problems of the afferent input to the paramedian reticular nucleus, and the central connections of the sinus nerve. Spyer KM, et al.
Brain Res 26:411-4, 5 Mar 71
The intramedullary connections of the area postrema involved in the central cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD. Clin Sci 41:89-100, Aug 71
Transformation of somatic afferent volleys across the prethalamic and thalamic components of the lemniscal system during the rapid eye movements of sleep. Ghelarducci B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:348-57, Oct 70
Evoked splanchnic potentials produced by electrical stimulation of medullary vasomotor regions. Gootman PM, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:1-14, 26 Jul 71
Influence of sensorimotor cortices on lateral reticular nucleus cells. Crichlow EC.
Exp Neurol 32:184-94, Aug 71
Respiratory neurons participating in sneeze and in response to resistance to expiration. Price WM, et al.
Exp Neurol 29:554-70, Dec 70
Behavioural and biochemical effects following the stimulation of the nucleus raphis dorsalis in rats. Gumulka W, et al. J Neurochem 18:533-5, Mar 71
Respiratory synchronizing function of nucleus parabrachialis medialis: pneumotaxic mechanisms. Bertrand F, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:189-207, Mar 71
Neural correlates of gustatory intensity and quality. Ganchrow JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:768-83, Nov 70
Supraspinal control of tonic vibration reflex. Gillies JD, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:302-9, Mar 71
Presynaptic and post-synaptic inhibition elicited in the cat's dorsal column nuclei by mechanical stimulation of skin. Andersen P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:433-55, Sep 70
Persistence of the cardio-inhibitory response to brain stem ischaemia after destruction of the area postrema and the dorsal vagal nuclei. Borison HL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:263-77, Dec 70
The mechanism of the cardio-acceleration elicited by electrical stimulation of the parahypoglossal area in the cat. Calaresu FR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:107-20, Sep 70
Second-order neurone inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus evoked from the contralateral periphery. Davidson N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:60P-61P, Sep 70
Differentiation between motoneurone and interneurone activity recorded from the medullary gastric centres of sheep. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:Suppl:42P+, Jul 70
The location of gastric motor units in the medulla of sheep. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:39P-40P, Apr 71
The dorsal nucleus of the vagus as a centre controlling gastric motility in sheep. Howard BR.
J Physiol (Lond) 206:167-80, Jan 70
Evidence for a medullary site of action in the cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:41P-42P, Feb 70
Autonomic connexions of the area postrema in the central cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD. J Physiol (Lond) 213:65P-66P, Mar 71
Activity patterns in respiratory muscles and in respiratory neurones of the rostral medulla of the cat. Waldron I. J Physiol (Lond) 208:373-83, Jun 70
Evidence that the area postrema mediates the central cardiovascular response to angiotensin II. Joy MD, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1303-4, 26 Dec 70
Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the increase in renin secretion produced by stimulation of the medulla oblongata in dogs. Passo SS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 7:97-104, 1971
Effect of stimulation of the medulla oblongata on renin secretion in dogs. Passo SS, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 7:1-10, 1971
Respiratory and circulatory effects of 100 meq-l potassium or 2 per cent procaine in the cerebrospinal fluid of cats. Berndt J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 321:346-63, 1970
The differentiation of axonal and soma-dendritic spike activity. Fussey IF, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 321:283-92, 1970
Effects on respiration and circulation of electrically stimulating the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata. Loeschcke HH, et al.
Resp Physiol 10:184-97, Sep 70
Ventilatory response to alterations of H+ ion concentration in small areas of the ventral medullary surface. Schlaefke ME, et al.
Resp Physiol 10:198-212, Sep 70
[Bulbar effects of soporific vago-aortic stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1783-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Apnea produced by punctiform injury of the pons in vagotomized cats] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:12A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Antidromic activation of bulbar respiratory neurons] Bianchi AL. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:91, 1969 (Fre)
[Localization and study of respiratory medullary neurons. Antidromic starting by spinal cord or vagal stimulation] Bianchi AL.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:5-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Cortical control of the bulbar swallowing center] Car A. J Physiol (Paris) 62:361-86, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Depolarization of somesthetic afferents at the level of the Burdach nucleus induced by stimulation of the vago-aortic trunk] Gahery Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:130-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Depolarization of somesthesic afferences at the level of the cuneiform nucleus during the cardiac cycle] Gahery Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:377, 1970 (Fre)
[Cortical control of respiration: study at the level of the bulbar neurons] Planche D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:430-1, 1970 (Fre)
[Activation of bulbar neurons by pyramidal tract collaterals during vago-aortic insensibility] Puizillout JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:432-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenaline on the antidromic potential amplitude of the superficial radial nerve provoked by cuneiform nucleus stimulation. Possible role of the area postrema] Vigier D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:462, 1970 (Fre)
[Blood pressure stimulating effects from locus coeruleus, pontobulbar raphe system and the medullary reticular formation in rabbits] Fallert M, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:153-66, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The central regulation of respiration] Korczyn A.
Harefuah 77:518-20, 1 Dec 69 (39 ref.) (Heb)
[Gustatory afferents to the bulbar nucleus intercalatus in the rabbit] Bava A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:948-51, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Depolarization of the afferent fibers to the cuneate nucleus induced by cerebellar stimulation] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:383-4, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Depolarization induced in afferents to the cuneate nucleus by stimulation of the aspecific thalamic nuclei] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:382-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Electrical activities of the bulbar reticular formation and efferent discharge of the renal sympathetic nerve and phrenic nerve during experimentally induced brain death] Mori K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1139-49, Oct 70 (Jap)
[The response of medullary reticular neurones to electrical stimulation to the chemoreceptor trigger zone in area postrema of the dog] Ikeda M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:600-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Longitudinal conduction systems serving spinal and brainstem coordination-spino-bulbo-spinal reflex] Shimamura M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:225-33, Apr 71 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of vagotomy on the rhythm activity of respiratory centers in artificially ventilated animals] Trippenbach T. Acta Physiol Pol 21:727-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Reproduction by the respiratory center of rhythmical stimulations of the medulla oblongata] Baron VD, et al. Biofizika 16:692-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Structure of the connection between the 2 zones of the medullary respiratory center] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. Biofizika 15:717-22, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Modeling of the mechanism of generation of respiratory rhythm] Kogan AB, et al.
Biofizika 14:718-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of electrostimulation of areas of the medulla and spinal cord on restoration of the function of the respiratory center following clinical death] Gurvich NL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:17-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulating various parts of the brain stem on the reflex activity of a group of extensor spinal cord motor neurons] Ignatov IuD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:3-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Functional features of the "reticular" neurons of the frog medulla oblongata] Karpenko LD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:9-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Descending facilitating and inhibiting effects from the medulla oblongata on monosynaptic reflexes in tetanus intoxication] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:34-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory center response to reflex action] Marshak ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-42, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The spino-bulbo-spinal response in unanesthetized rats] Semagin VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:7-11, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of electric stimulation of the structures of the medulla oblongata on the cardiovascular, respiratory and motor systems] Smirnov KA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Spinobulbospinal and propriospinal reflexes during natural sleep and wakefulness in cats] Smolin LN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:9-12, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The effect of nembutal on arterial pressure reactions evoked by stimulation of the hypothalamus, medulla oblongata and lateral horns of the spinal cord] Tsyrlin VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:83-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The fragmentary morpho-functional organization of the bulbar vasomotor center] Val'dman AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:15-21, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interrelations of vestibular nuclei in the cat medulla oblongata] Gorgiladze GI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1182-5, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electric shock stimulation of the respiratory center region of the medulla oblongata] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:734-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Structure of the respiratory neuron system of the medulla oblongata] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1433-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac output during stimulation of different structures of the medulla oblongata] Povzhitkov MM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:754-7, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)
[Reactions of cat respiratory neurons to an adequate stimulus of the vestibular apparatus] Radkevich LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:1247-9, 11 Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulating the bulbar centers on bloodflow rate in different areas of the circulatory system under endotracheal anesthesia] Abaskulieva LI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 15:60-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of neurons in the medulla oblongata receiving afferent impulses from the heart] Samonina GE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1219-26, Sep 70 (Rus)
[The relation between various brain stem structures and the vasomotor center] Smirnov KA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:359-65, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Processing of respiratory neuron impulse activity using the digital computer "Dnepr"] Vadova AIa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1641-4, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the functional organization of suprasegmental-spinal connections] Val'dman AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1386-95, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Determination of respiratory coefficient and sensitivity of respiratory center to carbon dioxide by means of SG-IM spirometer] Butenko AT.
Klin Khir 1:72-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Excitability of muscle and brain and their sorption of dyes during hyperpolarization] Andriainen OA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:354-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The nature of automatism and functional organization of the respiratory center] Doroshchuk VP.
Fiziol Zh 15:601-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Expiratory center in man] Kazakov PM.
Fiziol Zh 14:480-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cheyne-Stokes respiration. A review of clinical manifestations and critique of physiological mechanisms. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:712-26, Apr 71 (187 ref.)
Disjugate ocular bobbing: its relation to midbrain, pontine, and medullary function in a surviving patient. Newman N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:633-7, Jun 71
Hemorrhagic shock and central nervous functions: spinal and spino-bulbo-spinal reflexes. Mori S, et al.
Surgery 68:870-7, Nov 70
[ThPickwickian syndrome] Geisler LS.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:212-6, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Inhibiting and facilitating influences from the medulla oblongata in tetanus intoxication] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:9-14, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of respiratory center neurons during adrenaline-induced apnea] Safonov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:10-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Time periods of restoration of respiratory center function in dogs after sudden heart arrest and reanimation with complete artificial blood circulation] Tolova SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:13-6, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of impulse activity of expiratory bulbar neurons during fatal hemorrhage] Siniaia MS.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:159-61, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory center changes in rabbits with acute radiation sickness complicated by blood loss] Mailian ES. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:17-22, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Brainstem encephalitis with radiographic evidence of medullary enlargement. Schain RJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:537-9, May 71

SURGERY

Descending trigeminal tractotomy. Neurophysiological approach. Hosobuchi Y, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:115-25, Aug 71
The type of lesion produced in stereotactic operations. Walder HA, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:353-64, Sep-Oct 70
["Hemangioblastoma of the medulla oblongata". A neurosurgical case report] Iizuka J.
Neurocirugia 28:35-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

MEDULLOBLASTOMA (C2)

Medulloblastoma. Postgrad Med 49:221-5, Mar 71
[Medulloblastoma of the 4th ventricle and diffuse osseous metastases] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 3:2467-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Desmoplastic medulloblastoma] Pollice L, et al.
Tumori 56:93-101, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal cerebellar medulloblastoma originating from the fetal external granular layer. Kadin ME, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 29:583-600, Oct 70
Medulloblastoma of the neonatal period and early infancy. Report of two cases. Papadakis N, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:88-91, Jan 71

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, meningeal reaction and increased intracranial pressure. Abbassioun K.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:332-3, Jun 71
Parkinsonian-like syndrome caused by posterior fossa tumor. Case report. De Vera Reyes JA.
J Neurosurg 33:599-601, Nov 70
[Cerebellar medulloblastoma in adults with cerebrospinal low level of glucose and unusual ophthalmologic aspect] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:46-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Specifity of rhythmical EEG discharge patterns in subacute sclerotic leukoencephalitis] Heye D, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 181:107-18, 1970 (Ger)
[Infratentorial tumors in infancy] Sunder-Plassmann M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:465-71, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Dynamics of eye symptoms in late metastasizing medulloblastomas in children] Stroganova EI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:343-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of focal encephalitis and several brain tumors] Vashchenko MA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:90-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Exfoliative cytology in following the effectiveness of chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the orofacial region. Kodut V, et al. Neoplasma 18:123-9, 1971

ETIOLOGY

[Hormonal dependence of brain tumors] Babchin IS.
Vopr Onkol 16:29-31, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into human brain tumor cells] Arkhangel'skiĭ VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:15-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Chromosomal characteristics of neurogenic tumors in children. Mark J.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:510-8, Sep-Oct 70
The ultrastructure of medulloblastomas. Matakas F, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:271-84, 1970
[Contribution of electron microscopy to the tissular origin of medulloblastomes] Cervos-Navarro J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:551-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[On "mesoectodermic structure" neoplasms of the spinal marrow] Melis M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:3-20, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnostiv value of vertebral angiography in intracerebellar tumors] Polianskiĭ VA.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:39-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Medulloblastoma in children. Twenty-two years' experience with radiation therapy. Aron BS.
Am J Dis Child 121:314-7, Apr 71
[Radiotherapy of medulloblastoma: 10 years' experience] Noël J, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1848-51, Oct 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Results of surgical therapy in 168 cases of glioma in children] Schröder R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:225-9, May 71 (Cze)
[Long-term results of the therapy of medulloblastomas. Examination of 115 surgical cases] Massarotti M, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:92-9, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)

MEGACIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

MEGACOLON (C16)

Hirschsprung's disease: review of pathophysiology and management. Barr LL, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:949-57, May 71 (33 ref.)
Some aspects of adult megacolon. Todd IP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:561-5, May 71
[The diagnosis and treatment of congenital and psychogenic megacolon] Bar-Maor JA, et al.
Harefuah 79:4-7, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Megarectum] Horovitz IL.
Harefuah 78:494-6, 15 May 70 (Heb)
[Hirschsprung disease (clinical and diagnostic aspects and treatment)] De OLIVEIRA CA, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 38:288-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Primary megarectum] Kushch NL, et al.
Klin Khir 6:37-40, Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical grand rounds: Hirschsprung's disease with enterocolitis. Randolph JG.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:285-93, Oct 70
Bilateral pheochromocytoma with megacolon. Case report. Suba AR. Mo Med 68:256-8, Apr 71

CONGENITAL

Infantile pyloric stenosis associated with major anomalies of the alimentary tract. Ahmed S.
J Pediatr Surg 5:680-6, Dec 70
[Diagnosis of total ileo-colic Hirschsprung's disease] Lasserre J, et al. Bord Med 3:2470, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Current views on the pathogenesis and therapy of congenital megacolon] Sauer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:161-4, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Hirschsprung's disease in the neonate] Lillie JG, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:265-70, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Appendiceal peritonitis and megacolon in the neonatal period. Gästrin U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 136:153-5, 1970
Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Tank ES.
Arch Surg 102:332-8, Apr 71
Failure to thrive. How about Hirschsprung's disease? Feiman AH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:125-6, Feb 71
Changing trends in presentation and management of Hirschsprung's disease. Nissan S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:10-5, Feb 71
Total megacolon: recognition and management. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. Rev Surg 27:297-8, Jul-Aug 70
[Pseudo-disease of Hirschsprung] Pagès R.
Minerva Chir 26:317-9, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in Hirschsprung's disease] Morger R, et al. Praxis 60:799-801, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease] Moser R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:109-15, 30 Jan 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Non-tropical sprue as a cause of megacolon. Report of a case. Carlson DH, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:235-7, Dec 70
[Acute colectasia in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis (apropos of 7 cases)] Monath C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:81-94, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta as an unusual cause of megacolon] Beduhn D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:25-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of diabetes in families of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Bugaighis AG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:620-1, Dec 70

PATHOLOGY

The anorectal myenteric plexus: its relation to hypoganglionosis of the colon. Weinberg AG.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:637-42, Oct 70
Abdominal swelling. Ask-Upmark E.
Br Med J 3:373, 7 Aug 71
Electron microscopy of myenteric nevrves in Hirschsprung's disease and in normal bowel. Howard ER, et al. Gut 11:1007-14, Dec 70
Histochemistry and electron microscopy of rectum and colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Howard ER, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1264-6, Dec 70
[Histological discrimination in megacolonic disease] Prochiantz A.
Ann Chir Infant 11:339-48, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hirschsprung's disease revisted. I. Preliminary report. Hovnanian AP, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:106-16, Mar-Apr 71
Manometric and cineradiographic studies on anorectal motility in Hirschsprung's disease before and after surgical operation. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:69-80, Sep 70
[Method of functional exploration of digestive motility in pediatric surgery] Arhan P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:197-206, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hirschsprung's disease. Problems in the roentgen interpretation. Schey WL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:105-15, May 71
The roentgenographic findings of Hirschsprung's disease in newborns and infants. Zarabi M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:227-34, Apr 71
The delayed film in Hirschsprung's disease. Cremin BJ.
S Afr Med J 45:67-9, 16 Jan 71
[Neonatal Hirschsprung's disease] Sabroe LG, et al.
Nord Med 85:163, 4 Feb 71 (Dan)
[Idiopathic megacolon] Johansen JK.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2234-8, 19 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Radiology of total colonic forms of aganglionosis] Deffrenne P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:257-64, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

SURGERY

The problem of continence. Following pediatric operations in the anal and rectal area. Daum R, et al.
Am J Proctol 21:353-9, Oct 70
Roentgen appearance of the excluded colon after colostomy for infantile Hirschsprung's disease. Leonidas JC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:116-22, May 71
Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Tank ES.
Arch Surg 102:332-8, Apr 71
An unusual complication after the Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Case report. Baille IE, et al. Int Surg 55:192-5, Mar 71
Rectal myotomy with colectomy: a new radical operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Kasai M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:36-41, Feb 71
Changing trends in presentation and management of Hirschsprung's disease. Nissan S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:10-5, Feb 71
Long-segment Hirschsprung's disease. Freeman NV.
Proc R Soc Med 64:378-80, Apr 71
Rectal myectomy for short segment aganglionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

megacolon. Backwinkel KD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:109-13, Jan 71
Manometric and cineradiographic studies on anorectal motility in Hirschsprung's disease before and after surgical operation. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 102:69-80, Sep 70
[Hirschsprung disease (congenital megacolon)] Bouvy LA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:59-65, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[An extensive form of Hirschprung's disease treated by the Lester Martin operation] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:71-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Surgery of megacolon considered as a function of its precocity and of enterocolitis in Hirschsprung's disease; place of colostomy in neonatal surgery of megacolon] Prochiantz A.
Ann Chir Infant 11:329-38, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal achalasia of ultra-short segments in Hirschsprung disease] Bentley JF.
Minerva Chir 26:310-4, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Postoperative aganglioniosis in Hirschsprung's disease] Daudet M, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:320-7, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[International symposium on pediatric surgery. Introduction] Duhamel B.
Minerva Chir 26:284-7, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Participation of the small intestine in Hirschsprung's disease. Plication of the ileocecal valve and sphincterotomy] Monereo J.
Minerva Chir 26:291-4, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease. Juxta-anal forms] Pagés R.
Minerva Chir 26:315-6, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Importance of internal sphincter in the surgery of Hirschsprung's disease] Pagés R.
Minerva Chir 26:288-90, 31 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Colostomy in infancy and childhood] Joppich I, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:171-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Complications of Hirschsprung's disease] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 77:507-10, 1 Dec 69 (Heb)
[Our method of rectal myectomy in Hirschsprung's disease--posterior longitudinal segmental anorectal resection] Yano H. Shujutsu 25:418-28, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Acute toxic enteritis in children treated surgically for Hirschsprun's disease] Sztaba R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1946-7, 14 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Swenson-Duhamel operation in children] Kozlov MA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:24-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of children with congenital pathology of the colon] Kushch NL, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:80-3, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Recurrent megacolon. Apropos of a case] Petrone C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:604-8, 29 May 70 (Spa)
[Current status of surgery of megacolon] Raia A.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1395-400, 11 Sep 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Therapy of megacolon] Fahrländer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:765-6, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of megacolon in 2 treated cases] Benatti G.
Minerva Med 61:4738-41, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)

MEGACOLON, TOXIC see under COLITIS, ULCERATIVE (C4)

MEGAKARYOCYTES (A11)

Contribution to the study of the appearance and presence of megakaryocytes in the circulation of human embryos during the early phases of intrauterine development. Mršević D, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:47-55, 1970
Assay of Megakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytopenic rats. Odell TT Jr, et al. Br J Haematol 21:233-40, Aug 71
Megakaryocytopoiesis in splenectomized and 'hypersplenic' rats. Rolovic Z, et al.
Br J Haematol 18:257-68, Mar 70
Acute erythromegakaryocytic leukaemia after treatment with cytostatic agents. Garfield DH.
Lancet 2:1037, 14 Nov 70
Use of the megathrombocyte as an index of megakaryocyte number. Garg SK, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:11-7, 7 Jan 71
A difference between stem cells from marrow and spleen in initiating splenic megakaryocytopoiesis. Ebbe S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1037-41, Jul 71
Hypersegmentation of megakaryocytes in a folic acid deficient child. Higashi O, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:183-94, Jun 71
Hypersegmentation of nuclear lobes of megakaryocytes in rats with folic acid deficiency. Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:177-82, Jun 71
[Study of pulmonary megakaryocytes in a case of bronchial carcinoma] Tverdy G.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 15:361-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Report of a case of amegacaryocytic thrombocytopenia with radial aplasia] Masson A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:449, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Megakaryoblastic myelosis] Demmler K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1168-73, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Erythroleukemia with involvement of megarkaryopoiesis as a special form of the disease course (erythro-leuko-megakaryocythemia)] Voigt G.
Med Welt 17:700-2, 24 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Cyclic changes in platelet count, the megakaryocyte system and the thrombopoietic factor of the plasma in cyanotic children with heart defects] Goldschmidt B, et al. Orv Hetil 112:796-8, 4 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Megakaryocytes in the electron microscope] Jean G, et al. Haematol Lat 12:625-47, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical analysis of megakaryocyte thrombocytopenia] Ciefluk S, et al. Wiad Lek 24:97-102, 15 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. 3. Study of bone marrow in animals inoculated intraperitoneally] Kastner MR.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:153-7, 1971 (Por)
[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasias. 4. Study of the lung, liver adrenals and lymph nodes] Kastner MR de. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:159-67, 1971 (Por)
[Study of megakaryocytes in human material] Kastner MR de. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:169-75, 1971 (Por)
[Five atypical cases of myeloproliferative syndrome (malignant megakaryoblastosis)] Popescu ER, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1393-403, Nov 70 (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

Polyploidization of megakaryocytes in normal humans, in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and with pernicious anaemia. Queisser U, et al.
Br J Haematol 20:489-501, May 71
Formation of splenic megakaryocytes in young rat. Sklarew RJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:195-203, Jan 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Drug-induced damage to the hemostatic system (megakaryocytes and blood platelets)] Urasiński I.
Przegl Lek 28:387-9, 1971 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electron microscopy studies on the distribution of cholinesterases in rat megakaryocytes]
Lautenschläger J, et al.
Histochemie 26:343-8, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of megakaryocytes in bone marrow of the rat: an analysis by electron microscopy and high resolution autoradiography. MacPherson GG.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:265-74, 16 Mar 71

METABOLISM

Serotonin storage organelles in human megakaryocytes. White JG.
Am J Pathol 63:403-10, Jun 71
Review on kinetics of megacaryocyte maturation. Odartchenko N, et al.
Haematol Lat 12:517-20, Jul-Dec 69
[Cytochemical studies of megakaryocytic glycogen in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Bergna LJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:333-4, 9 Apr 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiology of hemostasis. I. Megakaryocytes and platelets] Meyer D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 16:783-92, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

MEGALOBLASTS see under ERYTHROCYTES (A11)

MEGAVOLT RADIOTHERAPY see under RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

MEGIMIDE see BEMEGRIDE (D6)

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

MEIGS' SYNDROME (C2)

[Meigs' syndrome] Ege A, et al.
Naika 27:591-4, Mar 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute Meigs' syndrome caused by gonadotropins] Moradei C, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:57-63, Jun 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-Meigs' syndrome associated with a pseudomucinous cystadenoma. Loung KC.
Postgrad Med J 46:631-2, Oct 70

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromyomata of the uterus with hemothorax. Meigs' syndrome? Solomon S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 127:307-9, Feb 71
Meigs' syndrome--or Meigs-salmon? Solomon S, et al.
JAMA 216:1036-7, 10 May 71
Meigs' syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Fook CW. Med J Malaya 25:58-60, Sep 70

SURGERY

[Meigs' syndrome] Durdević Lj, et al.
Med Pregl 22:567-8, 1969 (Ser)

MEIOSIS (G1)

Histochemistry of avian spermatogenesis. Guraya SS.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:139-46, 1970
Electron microscope studies of frozen-substituted marine eggs. 3. Structure of the mitotic apparatus of the first meiotic division. Rebhun LI, et al.
Am J Anat 130:35-53, Jan 71
Morphological changes in mouse eggs due to aging in the fallopian tube. Szollosi D.
Am J Anat 130:209-25, Feb 71
Synaptonemal complexes and meiosis in myxomycetes. Aldrich HC, et al. Am J Bot 57:935-41, Sep 70
Spermatogonial stem-cell renewal in the mouse. Oakberg EF. Anat Rec 169:515-31, Mar 71
The meiosis bud in Saccharomyces rosei(Guill.) Lodder et v. Rij. Ferreira JD.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:B33-4, Jun 69
Methylation of Lilium DNA during the meiotic cycle. Hotta Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:50-9, 29 Apr 71
Meiotic drive in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Suppressors of segregation distorter in wild populations. Hartl DL.
Can J Genet Cytol 12:594-600, Sep 70
Spontaneous meiotic chromosome abnormalities in male mice (Mus musculus). Lin CC, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:95-100, Mar 71
Some fine structure features of meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rapport E.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:55-62, Mar 71
Physical and chemical studies of sperm production. Bruce WR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 103:885-8, 17 Oct 70
Genetic-evolutionary studies on cultivated Cannas. 3. Variation in meiotic system. Khoshoo TN, et al.
Cellule 68:107-34, 1970
Further studies on polyploid amphibians (Ceratophrydidae). 3. Meiotic aspects of the interspecific triploid hybrid: Odontophrynus cultripes (2n=22) x O. americanus (4n=44). Becak ML, et al. Chromosoma 31:377-85, 1970
Chromosome pairing in the oögonial cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Greli RF, et al.
Chromosoma 31:434-45, 1970
Sex chromosomal polymorphism in the earwig Forficula. Henderson SA. Chromosoma 31:139-64, 1970
A fresh look at meiosis and centromeric heterochromatin in the red-backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus cinereus (Green). Kezer J, et al.
Chromosoma 33:146-66, 1971
Meiosis in the male mouse. An autoradiographic investigation. Kofman-Alfaro S, et al.
Chromosoma 31:404-30, 1970
Meiosis in the Djungarian hamster. I.General pattern of male meiosis. Pogosianz HE.
Chromosoma 31:392-403, 1970
Pseudomultiple production in Ageneotettix deorum deorum. Shaw DD. Chromosoma 31:421-33, 1970
The behaviour of chromosomal axes during diplotene in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ.
Chromosoma 31:217-30, 1970
Etiology of nondisjunction: lack of evidence for genetic control. Juberg RC, et al. Cytogenetics 9:284-93, 1970
Meiotic nondisjunction in mice and mouse hybrids. Tettenborn U, et al. Cytogenetics 9:272-83, 1970
Reinvestigation of meiosis in the male goat, Capra hircus, Linn., with special reference to chiasma formation in the sex and autosomal bivalents. Datta M.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:344-53, Sep 70
The synthesis and secretion of ribosomes by nurse cells of Antheraea polyphemus. Hughes M, et al.
Dev Biol 23:651-64, Dec 70
Mechanism of starfish spawning. 3. Properties and action of meiosis-inducing substance produced in gonad under influence of gonad-stimulating substance. Kanatani H, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:119-40, Sep 70
Meiosis in Ornithogalum virens (Liliaceae). II. Univalent production by preprophase cold treatment. Church K, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:119-24, Jan 71
Fine structure of the synaptonemal complex. Regular and stereo electron microscopy of deoxyribonuclease-treated whole mount preparations. Comings DE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:104-16, Mar 71
Whole mount electron microscopy of human meiotic chromosomes. Comings DE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 65:99-103, Mar 71
Sequential forms of ATPase activity correlated with changes in cation binding and membrane potential from meiosis to first cleavage in R. pipiens. Morrill GA, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:289-98, Jun 71
A bioassay for progesterone and gonadotropins based

on the meiotic division of Xenopus oocytes in vitro. Thornton VF. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:599-605, Jun 71
A genetic analysis of non-disjunction and mitotic recombination in Neurospora crassa. Threlkeld SF, et al. Genet Res 16:29-35, Aug 70
A mathematical model for recessive lethal segregation distorters with differential viabilities in the sexes. Hartl DL. Genetics 66:147-63, Sep 70
Evidence from Sordaria that recombination and conversion frequencies are partly determined before meiosis, and for a general model of the control of recombination frequencies. Lamb BC. Genetics 63:807-30, Dec 69
Aspects of low-temperature-induced meiotic nondisjunction in Drosophila females. Tokunaga C. Genetics 66:653-61, Dec 70
Conditional mutants of meiosis in yeast. Esposito MS, et al. J Bacteriol 104:202-10, Oct 70
Duration of premeiotic deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and the stages of prophase I in rabbit oocytes. Kennelly JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 47:577-84, Dec 70
The spindle as a basal body distributor. A study in the meiosis of the male silkworm moth, Bombyx mori. Friedländer M, et al. J Cell Sci 7:65-89, Jul 70
Observations on the fine structure and development of the spindle at mitosis and meiosis in a marine centric diatom (Lithodesmium undulatum). IV. The second meiotic division and conclusion. Manton I, et al. J Cell Sci 7:407-43, Sep 70
The fine structure of meiotic chromosome pairing in natural and artificial Lilium polyploids. Moens PB. J Cell Sci 7:55-63, Jul 70
Cytogenetic analysis of pig oocytes matured in vitro. McGaughey RW, et al. J Exp Zool 176:383-95, Apr 71
Cytoplasmic control of nuclear behavior during meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. Masui Y, et al. J Exp Zool 177:129-45, Jun 71
Meiosis in Hansenula holstii and H. wingei. Stock DA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 64:365-72, Dec 70
Analysis of DNA synthesis during meiotic prophase in Lilium. Hotta Y, et al. J Mol Biol 55:337-55, 14 Feb 71
The appearance of DNA breakage and repair activities in the synchronous meiotic cycle of Lilium. Howell SH, et al. J Mol Biol 55:357-78, 14 Feb 71
Reproduction and the mechanism of meiotic restitution in the parthenogenetic lizard Cnemidophorus uniparens. Cuellar O. J Morphol 133:139-65, Feb 71
The dictyate oocyte of Microtus montanus. Cross PC. J Reprod Fertil 25:291-3, May 71
Culture of mammalian oocytes. Chandley AC. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 14:1-6, Jun 71
Nucleocytoplasmic interaction at the nuclear envelope in post meiotic microspores of Pinus banksiana. Dickinson HG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:356-9, Nov 70
An ultrastructural analysis of fertilization in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. I. Polar body formation and development of the female pronucleus. Longo FJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 33:495-514, Dec 70
Postmeiotic segregation in Saccharomyces. Esposito MS. Mol Gen Genet 111:297-9, 1971
Fidelity of meiotic gene conversion in yeast. Foge S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 109:177-85, 1970
Variation of recombination frequency in Neurospora crassa following temperature changes prior to and during meiosis and evidence for a premeiotic sensitive stage. Landner L. Mol Gen Genet 109:219-32, 1970
Nonexchange alignment: a meiotic process revealed by a synthetic meiotic mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Robbins LG. Mol Gen Genet 110:144-66, 1971
Induction of sex chromosome nondisjunction by elevated temperature. Grell RF. Mutat Res 11:347-9, Mar 71
Heterologous interchange at meiosis in Drosophila. 3. Interchange-mediated nondisjunction. Parker DR, et al. Mutat Res 9:273-86, Mar 70
Triple chromosome pairing in triploid chickens. Comings DE, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:119-21, 14 May 71
Origin of apparent polyploid spermatocytes in the mouse. Ford CE, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:389-90, 9 Apr 71
Segregation of univalents on mini spindles. Ford JH. Nature (Lond) 229:570-1, 19 Feb 71
Meiotic DNA synthesis. Riley R, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:182-5, 19 Mar 71
Meiotic studies of the ejaculated seminal fluid of humans with normal sperm count and oligospermia. Sperling K, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:481, 13 Aug 71
The synaptinemal complex and four-strand crossing over. Wettstein D von. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:851-5, Apr 71
Two familial translocations involving the 6-12 group. With meiotic studies in one. McDermott A, et al. Teratology 1:135-51, May 68
B-chromosomes and meiosis in Festuca mairei St. Yav. Malik CP, et al. Z Biol 116:321-6, Jun 70
Mode of chromosome pairing in the polyhaploid tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea Schreb. 2n=42). Malik CP, et al. Z Biol 116:332-9, Jun 70
[A case of the 49 XXXXY chromosome anomaly in a 2 and one-half-year-old boy] Fjord Christensen M, et al. Nord Med 85:92, 21 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Multiple meiotic and gametic abnormalities in a case of male sterility] Dutrillaux B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:49-52, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Meiotic chromosomes of humans. II. The nucleolus. The chiasmata. 3. Male sterility] Luciani JM. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:169-82, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Morphological development of meiotic chromosomes in the ram (Ovis aries)] Loir M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2587-90, 17 May 71 (Fre)
[Individualization of a preleptotene stage of chromosomal condensation at the beginning of meiosis in the human fetal ovocyte] Stahl A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2041-4, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Meiosis during human embryonal ovogenesis] Stahl A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1268-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Pairing behaviour of the sex chromosomes during male meiosis of Microtus agrestis] Zenzes MT, et al. Chromosoma 33:41-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Meiotic chromosomes of the human female] Uebele-Kallhardt B, et al. Humangenetik 12:182-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Synaptonemal complex] Bogdanov IuF. Tsitologiia 13:760-7, 1971 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of meiosis in mammals] Pogosiants EE. Tsitologiia 13:447-53, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the X-Y pair in rat and its relation to the nucleolus] Urefia F, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 45:163-73, Aug-Nov 69 (Spa)
[Morphology of bivalent sex chromosomes during meiosis I in mammals] Egozcue J. Sangre (Barc) 16:110-7, 1971 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosomal changes in maize induced by hydrogen fluoride gas. Mohamed AH. Can J Genet Cytol 12:614-20, Sep 70
Site of production of meiosis-inducing substance in ovary of starfish. Hirai S, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:224-7, Jul 71
Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds. II. Chromosome segregation in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C, et al. Hereditas 61:231-54, 1969
Latent meiotic anomalies related to an ancestral exposure to a mutagenic agent. Lavappa KS, et al. Science 172:171-4, 9 Apr 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced recessive visible mutations of oocytes during meiosis in the silkworm. Murakami A. Genetics 67:109-20, Jan 71
Comparison of the stage sensitivity to X-rays during meiosis in the egg of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Murakami A. Int J Radiat Biol 19:167-76, 1971
[Effects of microirradiations on the microsporocytes and microspores of Tradescantia paludosa. II. Alpha particles] Garot G, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 12:137-44, Mar 70 (Fre)

MELANCHOLIA see under DEPRESSION (F2)

MELANCHOLIA see under PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MELANCHOLIA, INVOLUTIONAL see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

MELANIN (D10)

Ultrastructure of canine fetal melanocytes. Conroy JD, et al. Am J Vet Res 31:2209-23, Dec 70
Ultrastructural changes in the cell cycle of cultured melanoma cells. Hu F. Anat Rec 170:41-55, May 71
Some aspects of normal and pathologic melanocytes. Giordano A. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:7-14, Jan-Mar 68
Induction of melanocytogenesis in explants of Curassius auratus L the xanthic goldfish by dibutyryl-cAMP. Chen ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:964-6, 25 Nov 70
Melanocyte stimulating activities of the o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivatives of adrenocorticotropin and [5-glutamine]-alpha-melanotropin. Ramachandran J. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:353-7, 23 Oct 70
The melanocyte stimulating activity of several commercial corticotrophin preparations. Thody AJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:361-5, Apr 71
Craniopharyngioma pigmented with melanin. Panabokke RG, et al. Ceylon Med J 15:182-3, Sep 70
A comparison of pigment cell development in albino, steel, and dominant-spotting mutant mouse embryos. Mayer TC. Dev Biol 23:297-309, Oct 70
Ultrastructure of developing melanosomes in C57 black and pallid mice. Theriault LL, et al. Dev Biol 23:261-75, Oct 70
Kinetics of cellulase inactivation by melanin. Bull AT. Enzymologia 39:333-47, 30 Dec 70
New intermediates in phaeomelanogenesis in vitro. Prota G, et al. Experientia 26:1058-9, 15 Oct 70
A study of epidermal melanocytes in the hypopigmented patches of leprosy. Nayar A, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:187-93, Feb 70
The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. 8. Melanoblast and intrafollicular melanocyte. Hashimoto K. J Anat 108:99-108, Jan 71
Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. 13. Studies on the structure of dopamine-melanin. Binns F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2063-70, 1970
Studies of the melanocytes of the epidermis adjacent to tumors. Cochran AJ. J Invest Dermatol 57:38-43, Jul 71
Evaluation of the toxicity of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone for mammalian melanocytes and melanoma cells. Frenk E, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:287-93, Apr 71
Oral epithelial dendritic cells of the Rhesus monkey--histologic demonstration, fine structure and quantitative distribution. Hutchens LH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:325-36, Apr 71
Ultrastructure of the epidermal melanocyte dense plate. Tarnowski WM. J Invest Dermatol 55:265-8, Oct 70
Mechanism of pigment-cell toxicity produced by hydroxyanisole. Riley PA. J Pathol 101:163-9, Jun 70
Melanin containing organelles in cells of the human gingiva. Schroeder HE. J Periodont Res 4:1-18, 1969
The melanizing activity of the semen of buffalo bulls and its relation to the proportion of liver spermatozoa. Pant KP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 25:103-5, Apr 71
triping and the pattern of melanocyte cells in chimaeric mice. Wolpert L, et al. J Theor Biol 29:147-50, Oct 70
Effect of MSH on the melanocytes and nerve elements of rabbit skin. Fryszman A, et al. Pol Med J 9:1246-51, 1970
Transscleral migration of pigment following cryotherapy of intraocular glioma. Boniuk M, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:60-9, Jan-Feb 71
Melanoderma induced by depot-tetracosactrin. Khan SA. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:168-71, 1970
[Effect of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone on melanocytes and melanomatous cells] Frenk E, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:556, 1970 (Fre)
[A method for determining the total and differential melanocyte count and intermediate cells of Billingham and Medawar in black guinea pig skin] Shukla RC. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:27-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Essential lenticular melanic pigmentation of the lip and cheek mucosa] Laugier P, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:291-9, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Melanin of the uvea and autoimmunity] François J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:125-38, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on albumin] Jung EG, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:123-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Chemistry and biochemistry of melanin] Duchoň J. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:348-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Formation of rudimentary cilia in melanocytes] Klug H. Experientia 27:83-4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On the possible meaning of morphologic changes of melanocytesdue to different types of stimulation] Bonaccorsi P, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:74-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Melanocytes of the internal ear] Cherubino M. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:20-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On peculiaritiesof melanocytes i human skin] Serri F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:16-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the melanocytes of albino animals: morphologic aspects studied with the electron microscope] Spinelli M, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:103-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of pigment cells and Langerhans cell] Oashi M, et al. Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 65:134-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and sympathetic ophthalmia with special reference to the melanocyte] Matsuda H. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1107-12, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Histological study on the intranuclear inclusions of the melanin-pigmented cells of the substantia nigra (supplement: on the intranuclear inclusions of the nerve cells of the loci cerulei). 2] Anraku S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1055-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Melanins and carcinogenesis] Zbytniewski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 26:110-2, 18 Jan 71 (28 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical data on the sebaceous glands in the lips of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Miraglia T, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:295-305, 1971
Splenic deposits of melanin in black mink. Nordstoga K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:148-50, 1971
Microchemical detection of melanins. Hackman RH, et al. Anal Biochem 41:279-85, May 71
Ethnic differences in natural melanoproteins. Wassermann HP. Dermatologica 141:44-8, 1970
The melanocyte model. Colchicine-like effects of other antimitotic agents. Malawista SE. J Cell Biol 49:848-55, Jun 71
Chemical composition of wild-type and mutant Aspergillus nidulans cell walls. The nature of polysaccharide and melanin constituents. Bull AT. J Gen Microbiol 63:75-94, Sep 70
Ultrastructural investigation of the melanization process in Culex pipiens (Culicidae) in response to a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nematode. Poinar GO Jr, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:149-58, Jul 71
[Apropos of cellular pigments: melanin and pheomelanin] Minale L.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:30-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Characterization of the melanins of Musca domesticus L. by electronic paramagnetic resonance] Cima L, et al. Riv Parassitol 31:221-6, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Electron spin resonance (ESR) and infrared spectra of eye melanin and of the pigment in substantia nigra] Mikulski T.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:219-25, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical determination of thyrosine, melanine and SH-groups in the dentin in incipient caries] Sinitsyn RG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:1-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Nature of the Dubin-Johnson disease pigment (apropos of 4 cases)] Bruguera J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:151-6, 30 Apr 70 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ejection of melanocytes and melanin from fetuses and newborn mammalian animals. Barla-Szabó L.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:213-25, 1970
Electron microscope study on neural crest cells and adjoining cells in mice, with special reference to the melanosome formation. Fujita H, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 32:413-28, Feb 71
Studies on aminochromes. V. Excessive hemolysis associated with the formation of rheomelanins during incubation of adrenochrome and adrenolutin in the bloods of chronic schizophrenic patients. Hegedus ZL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:48-53, Jul 70
Studies on rheomelanins. I. The formation of rheomelanins in human blood plasma from catecholamines, from L-dopa and from some of their derivatives. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:443-59, Aug 70
Studies on MSH-induced melanogenesis: effect of long-term administration of MSH on the melanin content and tyrosinase activity. Lee TH, et al.
Endocrinology 88:155-64, Jan 71
Melanin versus protein synthesis in melanocytes in vitro. Kitano Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:83-8, Jan 71
Depigmentation and coat colour variegation in mice treated with 8-hydroxyquinoline. Searle CE.
Experientia 26:944-5, 26 Sep 70
Dopa in melanin producing cells. Falck B, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 44:493-6, Oct 69
Melanogenesis versus melanocarcinogenesis. Hu F.
G Ital Dermatol 44:496-503, Oct 69
Peroxidase-dependent oxidation of tyrosine or dopa to melanin in neurons. Okun MR, et al.
Histochemie 25:289-96, 1971
On the possible function of coated vesicles in melanogenesis of the regenerating fowl feather. Maul GG, et al. J Cell Biol 48:41-8, Jan 71
Melanogenesis in amphibians. II. Electron microscope studies of the normal and PTU-treated pigmented epithelium of developing Notophthalmus viridescens eyes. Eppig JJ Jr.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:447-54, Sep 70
Melanogenesis in amphibians. 3. The buoyant density of oocyte and larval xenopus laevis melanosomes and the isolation of oocyte melanosomes from the eyes of PTU-treated larvae. Eppig JJ Jr.
J Exp Zool 175:467-75, Dec 70
Pigment transformation and induction in hamster malignant amelanotic melanocytes. An effect of nucleic acids from hamster benign blue nevus. Lipkin G. J Invest Dermatol 57:49-65, Jul 71
Ultrastructural studies on Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. Seiji M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:430-5, Jun 71
Regulation of tyrosinase activity in mouse melanoma and skin by changes in melanosomal membrane permeability. Van Woert MH, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:343-8, May 71
Melanocidal compounds.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:181-3, 1970
[Distribution of DL-3 (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-alanine-2 C14 in the organism of mice with Cloudmann's S91 melanoma] Delacretaz J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:261-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Tissue lesions caused by primary and secondary cosmic ray heavy ions] Pfister A, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 107:36-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhibition by penicillamine of melanoid pigment production in trichophyton species] Balda BR, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:301-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Melanin-forming membrane structures freely occurring in the cytoplasm of malignant melanoma cells] Klingmüller G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:115-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Chemical composition of melanosomes] Duchoň J.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:371, 1970 (Ger)
[The formation of melanin in muscle cells after the direct transfer of RNA from Harding-Passey melanoma cells] Gräßmann A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:527-32, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Specific cell functions of cell and tissue cultures. II. Control of melanin synthesis in cell cultures of the Harding-Passey melanoma] Schachtschabel D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1402-10, Nov 70 (Ger)
[DOPA-reaction, a useable method in electron microscopy. Studies on retinal pigment epithelium of chicken embryos] Stanka P.
Mikroskopie 26:169-74, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Specific cell functions of cell and tissue cultures. I. Cultivation of melanin producing cells of the Harding-Passey melanoma in monolayer culture] Schachtschabel D.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:27-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Biological actualities about melanogenesis and clinici problems] Sacchi S, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:23-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Hypopituitarism with nanism, sexual infantilism and melanoderma. Description of a case] Bezante T, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2125-30, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Melanogenesis] Deluca M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:971-2, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Biological properties of the melanin-producing strain of Azotobacter chroococcum 2Y and its pigmentless variant 2Yb] Koleshko OI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:1030-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of tyrosine stereoisomers on the formation of melanin-like pigments by actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:481-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on aminochromes. IV. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of l-epinephrine, adrenochrome and adrenolutin into rheomelanins in human whole blood. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:39-47, Jul 70
Studies on rheomelanins. I. The formation of rheomelanins in human blood plasma from catecholamines, from L-dopa and from some of their derivatives. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:443-59, Aug 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of melanin fractions of Stachybotrys alternans Bonord and study of their protective properties] Svishchuk AA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:443-6, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Formamide as a stabilizing solvent in the colorimetric determination of DOPA oxidation products. Makower RU. Anal Biochem 42:119-23, Jul 71
Adrenaline into melanin. Br Med J 2:486, 29 May 71
Melanosome and lysosome. II. Digestion of melanosome with mouse liver lysosome. Otaki N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:179-86, Sep 70
Melanophore activity of urodele melanocytes. McCurdy HM. Can J Zool 49:277-8, Feb 71
Histochemical differentiation of peroxidase-mediated from tyrosinase-mediated melanin formation in mammalian tissues. The biologic significance of peroxidase-mediated oxidation of tyrosine to malanin. Okun MR, et al. Histochemie 23:295-309, 1970
The distribution of melanosomes in larvae reared from normal and from pigmentless eggs of Xenopus laevis. Eppig JJ Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 177:79-88, May 71
Melanin, adrenalin and the legacy of fear. Keeler C, et al. J Hered 61:81-8, Mar-Apr 70
Degradation of melanosomes by lysosomes. Otaki N, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:1-5, Jul 71
[Alterations in cutaneous melanin pigments encountered in the African during the course of various dermatoses] Sarrat H, et al.
Int J Dermatol 10:44-60, Jan-Mar 61 (Fre)
[Pigmentation of the down feather in Gallus domesticus L. Light and electron microscopic studies of melanosome transfer] Ruprecht KW.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 112:396-413, 1971 (Ger)
[Intra-abdominally situated melanotic schwannoma] Theodossiou A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:168-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Histochemical study on melanic pigments in the central nervous system in schizophrenic patients] Cristofori E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:79-81, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[EPR study of the dynamics of melanin accumulation in Cladosporium sp] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:787-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vitro studies on the radioprotective effects of melanin on mammalian cells] Prévôt H Jr, et al.
Strahlentherapie 140:753-6, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Protective effect of a pigment isolated from Cladosporium] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:803-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of pigment donation in vitro. Cohen J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:418-34, May 68
Visual pigments and melanin contributions to the fast photovoltage of the human eye. Zanen A, et al.
Vision Res 11:169-72, Feb 71
[Physiology of the skin melanocyte in mammals] Prunieras M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:531-46, May 71 (104 ref.) (Fre)
[Microcinematographic studies on the movement of granules in melanophores of Pterophyllum scalare] Egner O.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:363-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Biological function of the melanopigment of Nadsoniella nigra var. Hesuelica cells and probable mechanisms of realizing this function] Ruban EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:719-24, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The significance of melanotic skin pigmentation in radiotherapy] Traversin E.
Quad Radiol 35:73-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

URINE

[Quantitative melanin demonstration in melanoma carriers in different stages] Kühne KH, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:367-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences of the demonstration of indole melanogens in urine in malignant melanomas] Lahmer H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:316-7, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONES see

MSH (D8)

MELANOMA (C2)

Subchoroidal transplantation of experimental malignant melanoma. Krohn DL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:753-6, Nov 70
Unusual course of a ciliary body melanoma. Matas BR.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:592-4, Sep 71
Survival after surgical excision of single metastatic brain tumors. Raskind R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:323-8, Feb 71
Gastrointestinal melanosarcoma. Willbanks OL, et al.
Am J Surg 120:602-6, Nov 70
Multiple malignant melanoma. Report of a patient with four primary malignant cutaneous melanomas. Greenhalgh RM, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:301-6, Jul 71
Two cases of subungual malignant melanoma. Rushforth GF. Br J Surg 58:451-3, Jun 71
Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Sinclair DM, et al. Br J Surg 57:808-11, Nov 70
Pedunculated malignant melanoma of conjunctiva. Watson AG, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 5:386-91, Oct 70
The radiation response of human malignant melanoma cells grown in vitro. Barranco SC, et al.
Cancer Res 31:830-3, Jun 71
Synchronization of human cell lines with colcemid. Romsdahl MM. Exp Cell Res 50:463-7, May 68
Malignant melanomata of the nasal mucosa. Coman WB.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:244-9, Mar 71
Malignant melanoma presenting with bone metastasis and food drop. Waller SO, et al.
Med J Aust 1:271-2, 30 Jan 71
Unusual clinical course in patients with malignant melanoma. Foley W, et al. Mich Med 69:783-6, Sep 70
The clinical diagnosis, classification and histogenetic concepts of the early stages of cutaneous malignant melanomas. Mihm MC Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 284:1078-82, 13 May 71 (12 ref.)
Duration of in vivo effects of L-asparaginase on experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ.
Nature (Lond) 229:564, 19 Feb 71
Suppression of malignancy and differentiation in melanotic melanoma cells. Silagi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:72-8, May 70
Gastrointestinal malignant melanoma. A report of an unusual case. MacLean RH.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:42-3, Jul 71
Pancreatic metastases from a malignant melanoma. Johansson H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 5:573-5, 1970
Malignant melanoma of the vulva. Cascinelli N, et al.
Tumori 56:345-52, Nov-Dec 70
[Metastases of skin tumors in the parotid and submandibular lymphatic glands] Černý L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:294-7, Mar 71 (Cze)
[A case of melano-ameloblastoma] Carlier G, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 67:309-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrence of malignant melanoma] Vercruysse A.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:589, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Primary nevo-carcinoma of the esophagus] Coste T, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:617, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Primary nevocarcinoma of the esophagus] Coste T, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:131-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[New factors in the clinical aspect of malignant cutaneous melanoma] Spitalier JM, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:403-11, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cutaneous malignant melanoma and females] Aymé Y, et al.

Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:154-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastosis] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:386-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Lingual metastasis from a malignant melanoma of the foot appearing 9 years after exeresis of the latter] Dupont A. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:69, 1971 (Fre)
[Spitz melanoma in an adult] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:191-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Unusual development of melanoma of the heel] Menyé PA, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:33-7, 1971 (Fre)
["Melanosis oculi", Ota's nevus and malignant melanoma of the choroid] Renard G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:336-43, Mar 70 (Fre)
["Ring melanoma" and choroidoblastoma with unusual localization] Reny A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:685-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Bone metastasis of skin neoplasms] Serre H, et al. Cah Med 11:1231-43, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Metastases from melanoblastoma in the respiratory system] Vidal J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:103-13, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Dorsolumbal meningeal melanocarcinoma revealed by a prevalent pleural metastasis] Voog R, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:685-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of primary melanoma of the penis] Banchieri FR, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:138-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Gallbladder melanoma] Gabriele R, et al. Lyon Chir 65:682-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastoma] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 221:1099, 4 May 69 (Fre)
[Melanoma in pregnancy] Massé R. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:168-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Melanic panaris. Malignant sub- and peri-ungual melanoma apropos of 22 cases] Dufourmentel C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:309-14, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary nevocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Cabanne F, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:649-58, Nov 70 (Fre)
[A further case of malignant melanoma of the larynx] Baron F, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:331-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Case of metastatic tumor of the right hypochondrium] Brassinne A, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:698-9, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[New data on benign cutaneous melanomas] Agache P. Sem Hop Paris 47:1219-29, 20 Apr 71 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Tumor age and incubation frequencies in transplantation experiments with the Harding-Passey melanoma in mice] Tritsch H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:188-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Cancer of the vulva] Held E, et al. Arch Gynaekol 210:335-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Present problems of melanoma research] Gertler W. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:285-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Formation of rudimentary cilia in melanocytes] Klug H. Experientia 27:83-4, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma] Mühlbauer W. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:105-14, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the ear, nose, throat and head area] Strupler W, et al. Ther Umsch 28:169-76, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with 200 cases of melanomas in the head and neck region] Conley JJ. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:411-31, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 2 unusual cases of pigmented tumor of the optic papilla] Spinelli D. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:927-33, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:274-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Malignant melanoma of the palatine tonsil] Rivasi F. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:105-22, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Melanotic tumors of the uvea] Cantaboni A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:96-102, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Corticosteroid hormones and metastais from experimental pigmented tumors] Giordano F. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:83-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Critical and statistical study of some hormonal effects on Cloudman S 91 melanoma] Micoli G. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:54-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On melanoma in tritons] Zanavella T, et al. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:45-53, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On a case of melanoma with oral localization] Pagnacco A, et al. Friuli Med 24:579-87, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Melanoma] Campioni N. Policlinico [Prat] 78:181-93, 1 Mar 71 (23 ref.) (Ita)
[Metastasis from melanoma of unknown primary location] Cascinelli N, et al. Tumori 55:403-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Malignant melanoma--synopses from the seminar on malignant melanoma by International Group for the Clinical Study of Melanoma] Miura T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1064-70, Nov 70 (Jap)
[4 cases of malignant melanoma of the nose and mouth] Kanzaki J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:447-54, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case of malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity] Kuruma K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:945-9, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Intrabulbar metastases of malignant melanoma of the uveal tract. (Anatomo-pathological studies)] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 41:103-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Plantar intradermal nevus] Sternick M, et al. An Bras Dermatol 45:395-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Natural history of pigmented tumors] Giordano A. Resen Clin Cient 37:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Primary melanoblastoma of the external genitalia] Levitskif EO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:69-70, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chronic course of melanoma of the eye] Matveenko IuV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:140-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the oral and nasal mucosa] Paches LR, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:21-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Rectal neoplasms (clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment according to data in the literature covering 1962-1969)] Rivkin VL, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:95-106, 1971 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[A review of the literature concerning the etiology, pathogenesis, histogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of skin melanomas during the past 5 years] Shanin AP. Vopr Onkol 17:111-23, 1971 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Superficial extensive melanoma] Abulafia J, et al. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:219-24, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Melanotic whitlow (subungueal malignant melanoma)] Grinspan Bozza NO. Arch Argent Dermatol 19:79-102, Mar-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Malignant melanoma of the choroid, gynecomastia and metastatic breast nodule] Arroyo de la Fuente F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 119:153-8, 31 Dec 70 (Spa)
[Gastric malignant melanoma. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Voltas J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:431-40, 15 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Malignant melanoma in the skin] Hultén L. Lakartidningen 68:2245-52, 5 May 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum haemopexin levels in patients with malignant melanoma. Manuel Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 31:485-6, Feb 71
[The Bertalanffy method for the demonstration of blood tumor cells in ocular tumors] Goder G, et al. Ophthalmologica 161:372-84, 1970 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of malignant melanomas in Syrian white hamster by neonatal exposure to urethan. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 30:2543-7, Oct 70
Significance of hormonal factors in inducing melanoma in hamsters with DMBA. Raitschew R. Z Krebsforsch 74:115-21, 1970
[Effect of pinealectomy on the melanic tumours of the golden hamster induced by administration (per os) of a single dose of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Aubert C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2465-8, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Activity of heterologous nucleic acids in urodelous amphibia] Camerini E, et al. Cancro 21:379-94, 1968 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of melanoma.fusion in dogs. McGovern VJ. Minn Med 54:426-8, Jun 71
[Melanotic tumors and malignant melanoma] Arraztoa J. Rev Med Chil 99:589-96, Aug 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheghatogenous retinal detachment and choroidal melanoma. Robertson DM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:351-5, Aug 71
Glaucoma mechanisms in ocular malignant melanomas. Yanoff M. Am J Ophthalmol 70:898-904, Dec 70
Malignant melanoma and coexisting malignant neoplasms. Fraser DG, et al. Am J Surg 122:169-74, Aug 71
Melanomalytic glaucoma. Report of a case. Yanoff M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:471-3, Oct 70
Von Recklinghausen's disease and melanoma of the uvea. Nordmann J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 54:641-8, Oct 70
Hodgkin's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant melanoma. Case report of multiple primary malignancies. Gilbert TT, et al. Cancer 26:293-9, Aug 71
[Symptomatic detachment] Guillaumat L. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 20:299-309, 1969 (Fre)
[Melanoma of the lower eyelid on Dubreuilh's melanosis] Meersman E de, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:55-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Giant melanoma in children and a tumor with a sarcomatous structure] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:428-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple disembryoplasias, all benign, followed by surgical operations] Thibaut D. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:160-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Malignant tumor of the choroid in a patient with "melanosis oculi"] Brachet A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:334-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Severe leuko-polynucleosis manifesting intestinal metastasis of a melanoma] Dor PJ, et al. Mars Med 108:141-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Malignant thoracic metastasizing melanoma with pleural effusion in a dog] Kasbohm C. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 82:485-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal protein-losing syndrome in malignant melanoma with gastrointestinal tract involvement] Goebell H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:142-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The fine structure of visual cells in secondary retinal detachment due to malignant melanoma of the choroid] Okuma M, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:195-207, Mar 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonfluorescent choroidal melanoma. Nadel A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 70:748-52, Nov 70
Malignant melanoma presenting as peri-anal abscess. Yadoo S, et al. Am J Proctol 22:108-10, Apr 71
Multiple melanocytoma. Fitzpatrick TB, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:126, Jul 70
Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Flowers RS. CA 18:360-1, Nov-Dec 68
Malignant melanoma. Williams HM. CA 18:151-5, May-Jun 68
Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. CA 18:172-3, May-Jun 68
Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. CA 18:308-11, Sep-Oct 68
Solitary inflammatory tumor stimulating choroidal melanoma: a case report. Barsky D. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:347-9, Sep 71
The uptake of 89 Sr and 65 Zn by mouse melanoma. Woodard HQ, et al. Health Phys 20:643-4, Jun 71
B-mode orbital ultrasonography. Purnell EW. Int Ophthalmol Clin 9:643-65, Fall 69
Malignant melanoma of the post-nasal space. Pande YN. J Laryngol Otol 84:1065-7, Oct 70
125I-labelled chloroquine analog in the diagnosis of ocular melanomas. Boyd CM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:601-5, Sep 71
Dermatology mediquiz. Case 4. Noojin RO. Med Times 99:84 passim, Mar 71
Radioisotope detection of ocular melanomas. Walsh TJ, et al. N Engl J Med 284:317-8, 11 Feb 71
Tinea nigra palmaris resembling malignant melanoma. Yaffee HS. N Engl J Med 283:1112, 12 Nov 70
Pigmented tumours of the skin. NZ Med J 73:91-2, Feb 71
Laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) using simple laboratory tests. Meriwether WD, et al. South Med J 64:621-3, May 71
[Use of a new iodated vector (labelled iodoquine) in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Blanquet P, et al. Bord Med 4:719-20 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological diagnosis of "black tumors" of the skin] Géniaux M. Bord Med 4:709-16, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A new radio-active trace for malignant melanoma. Therapeutic applications] Reboul J, et al. Bord Med 3:2581 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Malignant pseudo-melanoma of the thyroid (apropos of formalin pigment)] Gérard-Marchant R. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:91-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Atypical achromic nevocarcinoma] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:179, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution of thermography in diagnostic and treatment of malignant melanoma] Maillard GF, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:466-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Atypical nevocarcinoma of a finger] Massé R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:847-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography. 8. Tumors of the eyeball] Bonnin P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl:217-341, 1969 (Fre)
[Benign melanoma or malignant melanoma] Hermann P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:394-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[It is always necessary to consider the possibility of malignant choroid melanoma] Prudhommeaux P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:111-23, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histopathologic diagnosis of some cutaneous "black tumors"] Saout J. J Sci Med Lille 87:531-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Importance of radiophosphorus test in the framework of melanoma diagnosis] Cramer HJ, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:395-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems of melanoma] Fülöp K. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:381-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Value of cytodiagnosis in malignant melanoma] Hering H. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:385-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Value of phosphorus accumulation test in malignant melanoma] Wittstock T, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:392-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Tumors of the melanin forming tissue and their treatment] Greither A. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:51-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in cataracts] Abel JO, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:27-33, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma] Storck H. Ther Ggw 109:1110-2 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the choroid misdiagnosed for retinal detachment. The method of diagnosis, light and electron microscopic observation] Matsuzaki S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:31-45, 10 Jan 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Malignant melanoma erroneously diagnosed as hemorrhoids] Yuge S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:27-31, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Melanoma originating from the retina] Takahashi S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:845-52, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Multiple congenital changes of the lens in differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:105-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Varieties of clinical patterns in the development of a case of melanocarcinoma] Azevedo J de R de, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1239-53, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of choroid neoplasms] Mozherenkov VP, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of melanoblastomas of the eye uveal tract] Marmur RK, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 25:122-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Significance of visual field data in the differential diagnosis of melanoblastoma of the choroid] Novokhatskif AS. Oftalmol Zh 25:333-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The diagnostic feasibility of puncture biopsy of the pleura] Tiukhtin NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:32-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Melanoma] Arner O.
Nord Med 84:1339-40, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Speedy diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Körlof B, et al. Nord Med 84:1378, 22 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Macroscopical picture and diagnosis in malignant melanoma] Mylén A.
Nord Med 84:1340, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Improved systemic chemotherapy for malignant melanoma. Larsen RR, et al.
Am J Surg 122:36-41, Jul 71
Perfusion chemotherapy for recurrent melanoma of extremity: a progress report. Shingleton WW.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:354-9, Nov-Dec 70
Imidazole carboxamide therapy in advanced malignant melanoma. Burke PJ, et al. Cancer 27:744-50, Mar 71
Chemotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. Experience with 73 patients. Johnson FD, et al.
Cancer 27:1306-12, Jun 71
Disappearance of a tumor-associated antigen in malignant melanoma after imidazole carboxamide therapy. Nathanson L, et al. Cancer 27:411-5, Feb 71
An evaluation of large intermittent intravenous doses of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Gottlieb JA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:365-7, Oct 70
An unusual malignant melanoma of the choroid affected by prednisone. Birge HL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:424-6, Sep 70
Inhibition of the growth of murine malignant melanoma by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Bart RS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:33-8, Jan 71
The effect of DNA repair inhibitors on e response of tumors treated with x-ray and alkylating agents. Gaudin D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:202-6, May 71
Clinical experience with nordihydroguaiaretic acid--"chaparrel tea" in the treatment of cancer. Smart CR, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 67:39-43, Nov 70
Simultaneous bilateral uveal melanomas responding to BCNU therapy. Stark WJ Jr, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:70-83, Jan-Feb 71
[Oncolysis in lymph-node metastases of melanoma] Tritsch H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2432-3, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of melanoma metastases with smallpox vaccine and Freund's adjuvant] Herrmann WP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1916, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Extensive lymphadenectomy and perfusion chemotherapy in the treatment of pigmented skin tumors of the lower extremities] Kolesov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:68-73, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experimental chemotherapy of human choroid melanoblastoma] Lisichkina-Nifantova TP.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:66-9, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructure of transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma of hamsters. Bomirski A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:101-5, 1971
Differences in cytochrome oxidase and mitochondrial ATPase in melanotic and amelanotic melanoma. Birkmayer GD, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:288-95, 1970
Increased urinary dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidase activity in patients suffering from malignant melanoma. Richterich R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 29:295-301, Aug 70
Widespread occurrence of inhibitors of melanoma tyrosinase in plant and mammalian tissues. Menon IA, et al. Experientia 27:844-5, Jun 71
The tyrosinases of mouse melanoma. Isolation and molecular properties. Burnett JB.
J Biol Chem 246:3079-91, 25 May 71
Lysosomes in mouse melanoma. Seiji M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:436-40, Jun 71
Regulation of tyrosinase activity in mouse melanoma and skin by changes in melanosomal membrane permeability. Van Woert MH, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:343-8, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Conjunctival malignant melanoma originating in acquired melanosis sine pigmento. Griffith WR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:595-9, Sep 71
Malignant transformation in giant congenital pigmented nevus. Death in early childhood. Penman HG, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:428-32, Apr 71
Irradiation as an etiologic factor in the development of melanoma. Conley J.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:627-31, Dec 70
Melanogenesis versus melanocarcinogenesis. Hu F.
G Ital Dermatol 44:496-503, Oct 69
Relationship between viruses and carcinogenesis with particular regard to melanoma. Nasemann T.
G Ital Dermatol 44:491-3, Oct 69
Sunlight and melanoma. Lee JA, et al.
Lancet 2:550-1, 4 Sep 71
Sunlight and melanomas. Lancet 1:172, 23 Jan 71
Sunlight and the aetiology of malignant melanoma: a synthesis. Lee JA, et al. Med J Aust 2:846-51, 31 Oct 70
[Malignant melanoma appearing as the immediate sequel to a burn] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:334-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic melanic panaris] Massé R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:170-1, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Trauma and malignant melanoma] Gartmann H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:50-2, 1970 (Ger)
[The importance of trauma in the development of neoplasms, expecially of malignant melanomas from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Schauer A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:9-18, 1970 (Ger)
[Why is it hazardous and forbidden to remove a pigmented nevus?] Melczer M.
Orv Hetil 112:988-90, 25 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Pathogenesis of melanoma] Crosti A.
G Ital Dermatol 44:508-9, Oct 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factor in malignant melanoma. Wallace DC, et al. Cancer 27:1262-6, May 71
Effect of sex on the development of melanoma in hybrid fish of the Genus Xiphophorus. Siciliano MJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:725-9, Jun 71
A study of some tumours of human origin. II. Chromosome and late replication analysis of parental tumours, metastasis and ascites of the HR 18 rat tumour. Popescu NC, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:181-5, Jun 70
A study of some tumours of human origin. I. Chromosomes of rat tumour (HR 18) and mouse tumour (HM 18) obtained by heterotransplantation of a human melanocarcinoma. Popescu NC, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:175-80, Jun 70
Malignant melanoma in husband and wife. Robertson MG. JAMA 217:1553, 13 Sep 71
Genetic predisposition to melanoma and other skin cancers in Australians. Brown MM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:852-3, 17 Apr 71
Familial intraocular melanoma. Tasman W.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 74:955-8, Sep-Oct 70
[2 malignant melanomas appearing in the same family] Cordonnier V, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:517-20, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chromosome findings in melanoma cells] Witkowski R. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:345-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Chromosome composition of ascitic and pleural fluid cells in cancer] Genes IS.
Vopr Onkol 16:39-45, 1970 (Rus)
[The DNA and sex chromatin in pigmented skin neoplasms in man] Naleskina LA.
Vopr Onkol 17:8-14, 1971 (Rus)
[Hereditary melanoma of the skin (2 cases)] Nivinskaia MM, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:81-3, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture and the fluorescein diacetate cytotoxicity test. Two useful methods for the demonstration of cell mediated tumor specific immunity in man. Nagel GA, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:129-41, 1970
Studies on immunization of golden hamsters to transplantable melanomas. Bomirski A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 18:481-90, 1970
Immunization with irradiated tumour cells and specific lymphocyte cytotoxicity in malignant melanoma. Currie GA, et al. Br Med J 2:305-10, 8 May 71
Evidence for antigenicity in human tumours with reference to both melanoma and acute leukaemia. Fairley GH. Br Med J 4:483-4, 21 Nov 70 (25 ref.)
Disappearance of a tumor-associated antigen in malignant melanoma after imidazole carboxamide therapy. Nathanson L, et al. Cancer 27:411-5, Feb 71
Evidence for tumor-specific immunity in human malignant melanoma. Nagel GA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:41-7, Feb 71
Demonstration of cell-mediated immunity to human neoplasms of various histological types. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 7:1-16, 15 Jan 71
Experience with a mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction as a method of detecting antigenic differences between normal and neoplastic cells. Kanner SP, et al.
J Immunol 105:1052-5, Oct 70
Anti-tumour auto-antibody in human malignant melanoma. Manseli PW, et al. J Pathol 103:pxv, Feb 71
Possible explanation for loss of detectable antibody in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Lewis MG, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:52-4, 2 Jul 71
A system of immunofluorescence in the study of tumour cells. Phillips TM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:1016-20, Nov 70
Immunologic factors in human melanoma "metastatic" to products of gestation (with exchange transfusion of infant to mother). Stephenson HE Jr, et al.
Surgery 69:515-22, Apr 71
[Immunologic analysis of tyrosinase in malignant melanoma, nevi and clinically normal skin] Herrmann WP. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:65-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Demonstration of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in pigment-producing tumors in man with help of "protectines"] Hentschel U.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:378-80, 1970 (Ger)
[The immunologic reactivity of mice with transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Kovalev IE, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:55-8, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amino acid composition and tumour formation in the tu-C4 melanotic tumour strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Belt AL.
J Insect Physiol 17:1217-23, Jul 71
Evaluation of the toxicity of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone for mammalian melanocytes and melanoma cells. Frenk E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:287-93, Apr 71
Pigment transformation and induction in hamster malignant amelanotic melanocytes. An effect of nucleic acids from hamster benign blue nevus. Lipkin G. J Invest Dermatol 57:49-65, Jul 71
Degradation of melanosomes by lysosomes. Otaki N, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:1-5, Jul 71
The incorporation of 51Cr-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) complex into melanoma B 16. Anghileri LJ, et al. Z Krebsforsch 75:59-68, 20 Nov 70
[Distribution of DL-3 (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-alanine-2 C14 in the organism of mice with Cloudmann's S91 melanoma] Delacretaz J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:261-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of proflavine on DNA metabolism in hamster melanoma] Balda BR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:176-84, 1970 (Ger)
[The formation of melanin in muscle cells after the direct transfer of RNA from Harding-Passey melanoma cells] Grässmann A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:527-32, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Specific cell functions of cell and tissue cultures. II. Control of melanin synthesis in cell cultures of the Harding-Passey melanoma] Schachtschabel D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1402-10, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Distribution of 75Se in normal tissues and tumors after application of radioactive sodium selenite in vitro and in vivo] Wenzel M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:361-9, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in hamster melanoma under the influence of drugs. I. In vivo studies of DNA synthesis in hamster melanoma] Balda BR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:291-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in hamster melanoma under the action of drugs. II. In vivo studies of protein synthesis in hamster melanoma following treatment with proflavin, chloramphenicol and D-penicillamine] Birkmayer GD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:294-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Specific cell functions of cell and tissue cultures. I. Cultivation of melanin producing cells of the Harding-Passey melanoma in monolayer culture] Schachtschabel D.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:27-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance in patients with eye neoplasms] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 41:175-80, 1971 (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of homogenates of transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse)] Zbytniewski Z, et al.
Nowotwory 21:67-74, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in the hamster melanoma A Mel 3 of fortner. Balda BR, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:548, Nov 70

MORTALITY

Mlalignant melanomas of the human uvea. Recent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

follow-up of cases in Denmark, 1943-1952. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1113-28, 1970
Malignent melanomas of the human uvea. Recent follow-up of cases in Denmark, 1943-1952. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:1113-28, 1970
Death certification of malignant melanoma: a problem in epidemiology. Carter AP, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:77-8, Feb 71
Prognosis of malignant melanoma according to regional metastases. Veronesi U, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:301-9, Feb 71
Incidence of and mortality from malignant melanoma by anatomical site. Lee JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:253-63, Jul 71
Regression of primary malignant melanoma associated with a good prognosis despite metastasis to lymph nodes. Cochran AJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:969-72, Nov 70
[Statistical aspects on malignant melanoma in Sweden] Malec E. Nord Med 84:1340, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of and mortality from malignant melanoma by anatomical site. Lee JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:253-63, Jul 71
Sunlight and melanomas. Davis NC.
Lancet 1:803, 17 Apr 71
Melanoma in Utah. Cowan LB, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:29-32, Jan 71
Pigmentation of the sole of the foot in Rhodesian Africans. Gordon JA, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:88-91, 23 Jan 71
Malignant melanoma in the North American Negro. Shah JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:437-9, Sep 71
[Findings of nevocarcinoma in the Dermatology Department in Leuven] Haven E, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 26:539-43, Oct-Dec 70 (Dut)
[Statistical study of 623 cases of malignant cutaneous melanoma] Maillard GF.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:5-20, 1971 (Fre)
[Melanoblastomas of the uvea in their relation to age of the patient] Timm G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 23:251-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma in Japanese]
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:245-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Eye neoplasms in patients treated at the radiotherapeutic clinic in the years 1959-1968] Borejko J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:831-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Malignant melonoma--analysis of neoplasm registry in Sweden] Malec E. Nord Med 84:1377-8, 22 Oct 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina. A case report. Linthicum CM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:179-81, Mar-Apr 71
Comparative study on the ultrastructure of malignant melanoma and pigmented nevi. Jukubowicz K, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:107-11, 1971
Malignant melanoma in the corpora lutea of binovular twin pregnancy. el-Minawi MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:882-3, 15 Jul 71
Glial nodules of the inner retina. Ganley JP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1099-103, May 71
Breast carcinoma and concurrent uveal melanoma. Henkind P, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:196-203, Jan 71
Surface properties of human melanoma cells. Lapis K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:740-50, Mar 71
Ultrastructural changes in the cell cycle of cultured melanoma cells. Hu F. Anat Rec 170:41-55, May 71
Thickness, cross-sectional areas and depth of invasion in the prognosis of cutaneous melanoma. Breslow A.
Ann Surg 172:902-8, Nov 70
Metastatic malignant melanoma of the tongue. Miller AS, et al. Arch Dermatol 103:201-5, Feb 71 (36 ref.)
Ascitic transformation of a rat tumour derived from a human melanocarcinoma. Comisel V, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 36:231-6, 1970
Malignant melanoma of the iris in children. A report of a case in a 9-year-old girl. Lerner HA.
Arch Ophthalmol 84:754-7, Dec 70
Some aspects of normal and pathologic melanocytes. Giordano A. Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:7-14, Jan-Mar 68
Fine structure of the extramammary Paget's cell. Demopoulos RI. Cancer 27:1202-10, May 71
The in vivo effects of Arabinosylcytosine on the cell proliferation of murine B16 melanoma and Ehrlich ascites tumor. Beralanffy FD, et al.
Cancer Res 31:66-71, Jan 71
Nuclear pockets associated with the nucleolus in normal and neoplastic cells. Burns ER, et al.
Cancer Res 31:159-65, Feb 71
Ultrastructural comparison of two human malignant melanoma cell lines. Maul GG, et al.
The golgi apparatus during mitosis in human melanoma cells in vitro. Maul GG, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2326-35, Sep 70
A study of melanocytes in the normal skin surrounding malignant melanomata. Wong CK.
Dermatologica 141:215-25, 1970
Malignant melanoma of nose--a case report. Saha AK.
Indian J Cancer 7:63-6, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of pore complexes of annulate lamellae. Maul GG. J Cell Biol 47:604-10, Sep 70
Studies of the melanocytes of the epidermis adjacent to tumors. Cochran AJ. J Invest Dermatol 57:38-43, Jul 71
Ultrastructural studies on Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. Seiji M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 56:430-5, Jun 71
Primary malignant melanoma of the leptomeninges associated with hypoglycorrhachia. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:508-16, Jul 71
Ultrastructural differences between pigmented naevi and malignant melanomas. Husband EM, et al.
J Pathol 101:P17-8, Aug 70
Malignant melanoma of the female urethra: report of a case with 5-year survival and review of the literature. Block NL, et al. J Urol 105:251-5, Feb 71
Nevi and melanomas. Hyman AB, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 17:69-76, Sep 70
Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina. Laufe LE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:148-54, Jan 71
Malignant melanoma of palpebral conjunctiva.
Balestrazzi E. Ophthalmologica 162:163-7, 1971
Recurrence of malignant melanoma of the choroid seven and eight years after lightcoagulation. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:188-92, 1971
Superficial malignant melanoma. Clinicopathologic correlation. Hartwell SW Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:425-8, Nov 70
Recent advances in the ultrastructure of malignant melanoma. Cesarini JP.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:316-22, Apr 71 (12 ref.)
Lymphocytic reaction around primary and metastatic melanomas. Payan HM, et al.
South Med J 63:1350-2, Nov 70
Unusual tumours in and around the eye. Blodi FC.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:107-21, 1969
Unusual tumors in and around the eye. Blodi FC.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 50:195-224, 1969 (30 ref.)
Changes following emboli in small veins. Warren BA.
Vasc Surg 2:205-13, Dec 68
Heterologous transplantation of a tissue culture line of a human melanoma (TC491). Manuelidis EE.
Yale J Biol Med 43:307-22, Feb-Apr 71
[Effect of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone on melanocytes and melanomatous cells] Frenk E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 97:556, 1970 (Fre)
[Ota's nevus and malignant melanoma of the choroid] Dhermy P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:471-2, May 71 (Fre)
[The cancerous cell in electronic microscopy in human tumors] Reboul J, et al.
Bord Med 3:2447-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[A case of primary nevocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Baron F, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:44-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of ultrastructure to the diagnosis of melanoma] Cesarini JP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:479-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical case of iris tumor] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:591-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histoprogonosis of malignant choroid melanoma] Le Hunsec J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:1004-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Histological, clinical and perimetrical findings in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Wollensak J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:159-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Melanin-forming membrane structures freely occurring in the cytoplasm of malignant melanoma cells] Klingmüller G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:115-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Melanocytes of the hair matrix in malignant melanoma] Nödl F.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:427-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the hamster melanoma A Mel 3 of Fortner] Wolff HH, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:192-203, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphology of metastases from malignant melanoma and their prognostic significance] Kleemann W.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:138-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphatics in malignant melanoma] Nödl F.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:169-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Satellite metastases in malignant melanoma] Nödl F.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:179-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical characteristics of lipids in a case of xanthomatous melanoma] Georgieva S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:333-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of melanosomes in malignant melanoma] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:299-307, 1970 (Ger)
[Sub-microscopy of malignant melanomas] Klingmüller
[Differentiation of melanoma cells and melanophages in malignant melanoma in humans] Klug H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:320-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Fine structure of melanophages in malignant melanoma in man] Klug H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 155:639-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the structure of primary melanoma with melanoma metastasis] Thormann T, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:313-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Chromosome findings in melanoma cells] Witkowski R. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:345-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and cytological findings in malignant melanoma of the oral mucosa] Pape HD, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:84-91, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Multiple juvenile melanoma. Clinical observations with histologic and electron microscopic studies] Bouriond A. Hautarzt 22:144-9, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the uvea. Studies on histological classification and prognosis] Messewinkel F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 156:349-62, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Malignant choroidal melanoma and ciliary nerve. A contribution to the histogenesis of the malignant choroid melanoma] Vogel MH.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:215-24, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Juvenile melanoma] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:59-64, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma] Tennstedt A.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:377-82, 1970 (Ger)
[The problem of phakomatosis] Haim M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:893-9, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Primary melanocarcinoma of the portio vaginalis uteri] Weghaupt K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:469-73, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Anorectal melanoma] Degrell I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2054-7, 30 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Primary melanoma of the vagina. (Anatomoclinical considerations on a case)] Cadenelli GP.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 23:480-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Meningeal melanoblastomatosis] Andrioli GC.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:633-52, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the lower eyelid and bulbar conjunctiva] Aoki A.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 21:724-7, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Malignant melanoma of the vagina] Sakamoto G, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:276-83, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Malignant melanoma in children (4 personal cases)] Stoba C, et al. Nowotwory 20:297-304, 1970 (Pol)
[Malignant melanoma of the abdominal organs] Mrozowski D. Pol Przegl Chir 43:11-3, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Radioautographic study of the cell cycle of a Harding-Passey melanoma in culture] Terent'eva TG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:87-90, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Angiomas with the clinical appearance f melanoma] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 60:379-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Nevus, acquired melanosis and melanomas of the conjunctiva. Current status and personal experience with stress in the clinical pathological correlation] Kaufer G.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 44:177-84, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Anorectal melanoma] Palma F.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:179-84, Aug-Sep 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metastasis: guantitative analysis of distribution and fate of tumor embolilabeled with 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Fidler IJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:773-82, Oct 70
[Thermochemical explanation of hyperthermia due to malignant melanoma] Lintermans J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:237-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Liver regeneration in rats with M-1 sarcoma] Sizikov AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:90-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography in malignant melanoma. Long term results. Roo T de. Arch Chir Neerl 22:189-203, 1970
[Orbital pneumography in pseudotumors and tumors of the orbit] Cavka V, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:563-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphographic diagnosis of metastasis in melanomalignoma] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:398-403, 1970 (Ger)
[Lymphographic aspects in diagnosis of metastases of malignant melanoma] Lüning M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:404-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance of repeated lymphography in hemoblastoses] Röder K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:62-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant melanoma cutis] Putnik M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:51-6, Jan 70 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive scleral shells in the treatment of conjunctival tumors. Miller D, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 70:783-6, Nov 70
Malignant melanoma, its treatment by the endolymphatic administration of radioactive isotopes.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 111:310-22, Feb 71
The effect of DNA repair inhibitors on e response of tumors treated with x-ray and alkylating agents.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gaudin D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:202-6, May 71
Conservative treatment of intraocular melanomas.
Long RS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:84-93, Jan-Feb 71
[Pigmented tumors of the conjunctiva. Also critical remarks concerning radiotherapy] Heydenreich A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 48:369-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Modern radiotherapy of choroid melanoblastoma] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:455-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The x-ray treatment of melanotic precancerosis. Study of 88 follow-up cases] Arma-Szlachcic M, et al.
Hautarzt 21:505-8, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Effect of high LET radiation for radiation-resistant tumor, "melanoma"] Kasuga T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:380-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of laser irradiation on a Garding-Passy melanoma] Pirurian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:463-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of laser irradiation on transplantable melanoma] Deviatkov ND, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:59-64, 1970 (Rus)
[Distribution of pyrocatechol-3,4,5,6-3H4 and 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-alanine-2,5,6-3H3 in tissues of mice with Garding-Passy melanoma after single and fractional injections] Vdovenko VM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:67-74, 1970 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of nevogenic tumors] Grigorian GT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:75-81, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

Iridocyclectomy. A review. Gleanings from the literature. Vail DT.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:Suppl:161-8, Jan 71
Malignant melanoma of the skin of the head and neck. An analysis of 405 cases. Ballantyne AJ.
Am J Surg 120:425-31, Oct 70
Integumentectomy for malignant melanoma of the limbs. Hueston JT. Aust NZ J Surg 40:114-8, Nov 70
Nasal reconstruction by scalping flap in a case of malignant melanoma of the nasal tip. Hoehn R.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:922-31, Nov 70
"Prophylactic" lymph-node resection in melanoma. Ochsner A. Can J Surg 14:97-8, Mar 71
Malignant melanoma: a brief review of current therapy. Hugo NE. Milit Med 134:52-6, Jan 69
Primary malignant melanoma of the maxillary mucosa. Report of a case. Debernardi G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 19:436-41, Nov 70
"Prophylactic" regional lymphadenectomy for cutaneous melanoma. Wilkinson TS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:377-8, Apr 71
The extended radical groin dissection for melanomas of the lower extremity. Ariel IM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:116-22, Jan 71
[Malignant melanoma of the external female genitalia] Koleta F. Cesk Gynekol 36:248-9, May 71 (Cze)
[Malignant disorders of the vulva] Aartsen EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:369-87, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Resection of the shoulder with conservation of the upper limb. 3 cases] Vincent A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:289-303, May 70 (Fre)
[Prognostic study and remote results of the treatment of a series of 160 malignant cutaneous melanoma of cervicofacial localization] Santi G de, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:433-46, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical application of lasers] Mester E, et al. Lyon Chir 65:335-45, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Presurgical freezing of malignant melanoma from clinical view] Grüneberg T.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:433-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Preoperative freezing of malignant melanoma from histological view] Krinitz K.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:437-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences in the surgery of malignant melanoma] Weese K. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:427-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Do lymphographic examination results influence the indication for lymph node excision in malignant melanoma?] Winter H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:416-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Stand of amputation neuroma in the differential diagnosis of orbital pain] Tost M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:96-9, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[The surgical approach to malignant melanoma of the skin] Mahler D, et al.
Harefuah 78:334-6, 1 Apr 70 (Heb)
[Laser photocoagulation in the practical clinic] Diotallevi M.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:233-40, May 70 (Ita)
[Melanoma of the salivary glands] Dalforno S, et al.
Cancro 22:381-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Ligation of the thoracic duct for melanoblastoma of the lower extremities] Acconcia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1291-5, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of surgical treatment of malignant eyelid tumors] Starzycka M. Klin Oczna 41:61-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Remote results of treatment of melanoma of the skin] Szczygiel K, et al. Nowotwory 20:295-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Removal of choroidal melanoma] Fedorov SN.
Oftalmol Zh 25:458-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of neoplasms in the iridociliary area] Linnik LF. Oftalmol Zh 26:174-81, 1971 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical removal of tumors in the iris and ciliary body with preservation of the eyeball] Pakhomova AI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:166-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Indications for excision of tumors in the iris and ciliary body] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:171-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of the effectiveness of orbital exenteration performed in connection with secondary melanoblastoma] Kaminskaia IuS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:46-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Sclerouvectomy with a single-stage scleral homoplasty in tumors of the uveal tract (surgical technic and immediate results)] Volkov VV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:10-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma] Holmström H. Nord Med 85:507, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Practical treatment of malignant melanoma] Körlof B.
Nord Med 84:1340-1, 15 Oct 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Isolation perfusion. An adjunct to surgical excision in the primary treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Alrich EM, et al.
Am J Surg 121:583-5, May 71
New approach to immunotherapy of melanoma. Brandes LJ, et al. Lancet 2:293-5, 7 Aug 71
Results of treatment of 361 patients with malignant melanoma in Queensland. McLeod GR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1211-6, 5 Jun 71
Malignant melanoma. The diagnosis and management. Milton GW. Minn Med 54:435-9, Jun 71
Clinical experiences in immunotherapy of cancer. Krementz ET, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:209-17, Aug 71
Malignant melanoma. Moore GE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 132:427-36, Mar 71
[Recent therapeutic trends in already diffused malignant melanoma] Banzet P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:423-31, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant melanoma at the Fondation Curie] Pilleron JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:413-22, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effects of soluble factors released by the lymphocyte on tumorigenesis in man] May-Levin F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2996-9, 7 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant intra-ocular tumors] Gailloud C, et al. Praxis 60:643-6, 18 May 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of skin cancer] Laugier P, et al.
Praxis 59:169-70, 3 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Melanomalignoma and total hypophysectomy] Mennig H. Dermatol Monatsschr 156:448-54, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences in melanoma patients] Szodoray L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:445-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Combined radiological and surgical therapy of malignant melanomas in the facial and neck region] Hornstein OP, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 14:55-8, 1970 (Ger)
[New therapeutic experiments in metastasizing melanoma] Gartmann H.
Hippokrates 41:532-4, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma. Remarks on W. Mühlbauer. Münch. med. Wschr. issue 112 (1970) 3, 105-114] Stein G. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2264, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma] Storck H. Ther Ggw 109:1110-2 passim, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of pigmented skin tumors] Eppel A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:149-52, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Controlled therapeutic experimentation in malignant melanomas] Cascinelli N, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:37-44, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Lymph node metastases as a prognostic factor in the treatment of melanoma of the limbs] Kulakowski A, et al. Nowotwory 21:83-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Pol)
[Treatment of cancer of the vulva] Wozniewski A.
Wiad Lek 24:727-32, 15 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Use of auratin in the complex therapy of melanomas] Zolotkov AG, et al. Antibiotiki 15:1111-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Current state of the treatment of melanoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:12-7, Mar 71 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Preliminary judgement and treatment of malignant melanoma] Körlof B, et al.
Nord Med 86:907-8, 29 Jul 71 (Swe)

URINE

[Quantitative melanin demonstration in melanoma carriers in different stages] Kühne KH, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:367-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Relations between the elimination of indolmelanogens and hydroxyindol particles in urine] Schwartze G.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:361-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences of the demonstration of indole melanogens in urine in malignant melanomas] Lahmer H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:316-7, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital melanoma in a calf. A review and case report. Sivadas CG, et al. Br Vet J 127:289-93, Jun 71
Effects of x-irradiation on the genetically-determined melanoma system of xiphophorin fish. Pursglove DL, et al. Experientia 27:695-7, Jun 71
Cutaneous melanoma in a calf. Palkne DL, et al.
Indian Vet J 48:631-2, Jun 71
Treatment doses of 131-I-labeled chloroquine analog in normal and malignant melanoma dogs. Lieberman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 12:153-9, Apr 71
Intra-ocular malignant melanoma in domestic cats. Bellhorn RW, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:321-33, 1970
[Melanosis maculosa and malignant melanoma in a bull] Geisel O, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:418-20, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Intraocular melanoma in a young beagle. Case report] Weisse I, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:328-30, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

MELANOPHORES see under CHROMATOPHORES

(A11)

MELANOSIS (C12)

[Neurocutaneous melanosis (anatomo-clinical aspects)] Chatelain R, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1325-34, 5 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Small-spot pigment dermatosis] Rupec M, et al.
Hautarzt 22:337-40, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Incontinentia pigmenti. Case report] Quarti M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1894-903, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Melanosis and pigmented tumors of the conjunctiva] Gomez Leal A.
Prensa Med Mex 35:171-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pigmentation after long-term topical use of adrenaline compounds. Mooney D.
Br J Ophthalmol 54:823-6, Dec 70
[Experimental melanosis due to chlorpromazine] Giordano PL, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:82-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival malignant melanoma originating in acquired melanosis sine pigmento. Griffith WR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:595-9, Sep 71
[Generalized hemorrhagic colonic melanosis] Moreaux L, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 33:255-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malignant tumor of the choroid in a patient with "melanosis oculi"] Brachet A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:334-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
["Melanosis oculi", Ota's nevus and malignant melanoma of the choroid] Renard G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:336-43, Mar 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Melanosis of the skin, cause unknown. Jaundice secondary to ulcerative colitis. Morse MO, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:112-3, Jul 70
Melanosis bulbi in Chinese boy with Turner's syndrome. Cheah JS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:83-5, Feb 71
[Melanoma of the lower eyelid on Dubreuilh's melanosis] Meersman E de, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 24:55-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Pautrier-Woringer lipo-melanic reticulosis of sudden onset as a symptom of reticulo-sarcomatosis] Blez F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:689-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Becker's melanosis. A fineestructural analysis of the pigment changes] Gebhart W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:166-78, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis linguae. Bertrand FR.
Cent Afr J Med 16:85-6, Apr 70
The solitary labial lentigo. A clinicopathologic study of twenty cases. Shapiro L, et al.
Oral Surg 31:87-92, Jan 71
[The "Stade éphélide" of precancerous melanosis. A comparative clinical, histopathological, and electron microscopical study] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 40:61-78, 1970 (Ger)
[The "Stade éphélide" of precancerous melanosis. A comparative clinical, histopathological, and electron microscopical study] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 240:61-78, 1970 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of melanosis praemaligna with x-ray

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cauterization] Bachurzewski J.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:442-4, 1970 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Melanosis maculosa and malignant melanoma in a bull] Geisel O, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83:418-20, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

MELATONIN (D2, D8)

[Melatonin] Krop J. Przegl Lek 24:672-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Synthesis of N-glucosides of serotonin, 5-methoxytryptamine and melatonin] Vigdorchik MM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:337-40, Jul 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of injecting melatonin and its precursors into the lateral cerebral ventricles on selected organs in rats. De Prospo N, et al. J Endocrinol 49:545-6, Mar 71

ANALYSIS

A quantitative melatonin bioassay. Ralph CL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:334-8, Oct 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pineal gland in organ culture. II. Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of radiolabeled melatonin production. Berg GR, et al.
Endocrinology 89:453-64, Aug 71
Retinal localization of the hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) in the rat. Cardinali DP, et al.
Endocrinology 89:301-3, Jul 71
Seasonal cycles in melatonin synthesis by the pineal gland as related to testicular function in the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Barfuss DW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:183-93, Aug 71
Mediation by -adrenergic receptors of effect of norepinephrine on pineal synthesis of (14 C)serotonin and (14 C)melatonin. Wurtman RJ, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1683-7, Sep 71
Modification of rat testicular response to x-irradiation by various lighting regimes. 1. The pineal gland and melatonin synthesis as a possible mediator of the response. Ellis LC, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1011-20, 1 Sep 70

METABOLISM

[On the possible meaning of morphologic changes of melanocytesdue to different types of stimulation] Bonaccorsi P, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:74-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of melatonin on puberal male rats. König A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:43, 1971
Locomotor activity responses in juvenile sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, to melatonin and serotonin. Byrne JE. Can J Zool 48:1425-7, Nov 70
Lack of effects of melatonin administration and pinealectomy on the milk ejection response in the rat. Mizuno H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 17:417-20, Oct 70
Effects of melatonin on changes induced by castration and testosterone in sexual structures of male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 87:1358-60, Dec 70
Effects of melatonin and serotonin on the release of FSH and prolactin. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1288-93, Jun 71
Effect of castration and infusion of melatonin on levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of ewes. Roche JF, et al. Endocrinology 87:1205-10, Dec 70
The effect of pineal methoxyindoles on rat vaginal opening time. Coliu R, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:679-83, Aug 71
Melanophore-stimulating hormone-melatonin antagonism in relation to colour change in Xenopus laevis. Dierst-Davies K, et al.
J Endocrinol 49:573-80, Apr 71
Effect of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on uterine weight responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
J Endocrinol 48:287-8, Oct 70
The effect of melatonin on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Rubin BD, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:179-80, May 71
The effect of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and melatonin on milk yield and composition in the rabbit. Shani J, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:543-6, Jul 71
Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice by melatonin, 5-hydroxytryptamine and pineal powder. Vaughan MK, et al.
J Endocrinol 50:171-5, May 71
Comparison of various commercial preparations of melatonin in immature rats. Tigchelaar PV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 25:141-3, Apr 71
On the effect of melatonin upon human brain. Its possible therapeutic implications. Antón-Tay F, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:841-50, 1 Aug 71
The influences of illumination, melatonin and pinealectomy on testicular function in the rat. Kinson GA, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:259-69, 1 Mar 71
Increase of brain pyridolase phosphokinase activity following melatonin administration. Antón-Tay F, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:1283-8, 22 Nov 70
Effect of biogenic amines on the endocrine axis and esterase activity of hamster testes. Seibel HR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:132-7, Oct 70
Melatonin: effect on punished and nonpunished operant behavior of the pigeon. Schoenfeld RI.
Science 171:1258-60, 26 Mar 71
Testicular steroidogeneis in vitro in the rat in response to blinding, pinealectomy and to the addition of melatonin. Peat F, et al. Steroids 17:251-64, Feb 71
[The action in vitro of melatonine on hormonosynthesis in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Giordano G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1071-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of melatonin treatment on growth of Walker carcinosarcoma in rats] Bostelmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:289-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Hormonal control of pigmentation]. Brambilla F.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 23:66-73, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The effect of precursors and various analogs of serotonin on the cerebral circulation] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:58-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Action of melatonin on the gonadotrophic function of the male rat] Debeljuk L.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:158-60, Sep 68 (Spa)

MELENA (C4, C17)

DIAGNOSIS

The kinetics of urinary excretion of 51Cr from labeled erythrocytes in hemolytic anemia and the anemia of blood loss. Shih SC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:431-7, Apr 71
Early investigation of haematemesis and melaena. Coghill NF, et al. Lancet 2:543, 4 Sep 71
Early investigation of haematemesis and melaena. Wallis WD, et al. Lancet 2:387-90, 21 Aug 71
A method for occult blood in faeces using non-carcinogenic reagents. Clarke BS.
Med Lab Technol 28:187-90, Apr 71
A comparison of 5 techniques for the detection of blood in faeces. Woodman DD.
Med Lab Technol 28:121-3, Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a rare cause of rectal bleeding in a child. Linder LH, et al.
Am Surg 37:276-80, May 71
Haematemesis and melaena. The Royal Melbourne Hospital experience, 1966-1967. Hardy KJ.
Med J Aust 1:785-90, 10 Apr 71
Haemorrhage from a polypoid lipoma of duodenum. Lemer J. Proc R Soc Med 64:395, Apr 71
Early gastroscopy in patients with hematemesis and melena. Myren J.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 9:67-70, 1971
[Seasonal melena] Piñas González J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:557-8, 1 Mar 71 (Spa)

MELENA NEONATORUM see under

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

(C9, C16)

MELIBIASE see GALACTOSIDASE (D9)

MELIOIDOSIS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Melioidosis as a facial abscess: report of case. Zallen RD. J Oral Surg 29:144-5, Feb 71
Melioidosis and chronic granulomatous disease. Tarlow MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:19-20, Jan 71

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of human melioidosis with indirect hemagglutination and complement fixation tests. Alexander AD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:825-33, Nov 70

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim as a possible therapy for nocardiosis and melioidosis. Burke GJ. Med J Aust 1:714, 27 Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas pseudomallei in a case of chronic melioidosis. Salisbury WA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 54:602-6, Oct 70
[Multiplication and virulence of septicemic and blood-infective agents in the organism of the infected animals and in their cadavers. XVI. Study on models of Pseudomonas pseudomallei experimental infections] Velianov D, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:137-45, 1969 (Bul)

VETERINARY

Melioidosis in a chimpanzee. Butler TM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1109-17, Jul 71

MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME (C4, C10)

The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Vistnes LM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:126-32, Aug 71
The Melkersson syndrome. Terespolsky PS.
S Afr Med J 44:1350-4, 28 Nov 70 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Results of surgical intervention] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:329-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Johannessen TA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:505-8, 10 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Radojičić B, et al.
Med Glas 24:453-5, Oct-Nov 70 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Melkersson-Rosenthal-syndrome. A case treated with local corticoid injections] Svindland HB.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:721-6, Nov 70 (Nor)

MELLARIL see under THIORIDAZINE (D6)

MELON see under FRUIT (J)

MELORHEOSTOSIS (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

[Melorheostosis Léry-Joanny with linear scleroderma] Keller HL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1081-4, 6 Aug 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Melorheostosis] Gherman E, et al.
Z Orthop 109:283-7, May 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Melorheostosis. Considerations apropos of a case in a child] Lempereur L.
Acta Chir Belg 68:57-62, Jan 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of later process in melorheostosis] Güttsches O. Z Orthop 109:288-91, May 71 (Ger)

MELPHALAN (D4)

[Effect of sarcolysine on DNA macromolecular structure] Cheliapov NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:37-40, Dec 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isolation perfusion. An adjunct to surgical excision in the primary treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Alrich EM, et al.
Am J Surg 121:583-5, May 71
[Use of intravenous melphalan in the treatment of Kahler's disease] Balmes A, et al.
Presse Med 7:1072, 8 May 71 (Fre)
[Cumulation and reversibility of the toxic and antineoplastic action of a high-molecular sarcolysine-containing preparation] Zubova OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:710-1, 21 May 71 (Rus)
[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the DNA of cells of surviving slices of transplantable tumors, sensitive and resistant to sarcolysine] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:715-23, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of large single doses of sarcolysine in oncological practice] Garin AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:65-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Extensive lymphadenectomy and perfusion chemotherapy in the treatment of pigmented skin tumors of the lower extremities] Kolesov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 104:68-73, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The results of treating inoperable parotid gland cancer with regional intra-arterial chemotherapy] Khodzhaev VG, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:82-5, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemic acute leukemia. Holland JF.
N Engl J Med 283:1165-6, 19 Nov 70
Multiple myeloma and acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kyle RA, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1121-5, 19 Nov 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The selectivity of action of alkylating agents and drug resistance. 3. The uptake and degradation of alkylating drugs by Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells in vitro. Harrap KR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:209-17, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors determining cell killing by chemotherapeutic agents in vivo. II. Melphalan, chlorambucil and nitrogen mustard. Putten LM van, et al.
Eur J Cancer 7:11-6, Feb 71
[Enzymatic modifications in human leukocytes through the activity of antiblastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al. Haematol Lat 12:763-6, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The effect of sarcolysin on nucleic acid synthesis in monolayer cultures of human tumor cells] Karuzina NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:77-80, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysine and cyclophosphane on the resorption of tadpoles tail muscles in metamorphosis] Iushkov SF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:723-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Correlation between lymphocytes and polyblast-macrophages and their cytologic characteristic during the use of antineoplastic agents] Korol'chuk VP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:213-9, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alteration of karyotypic profiles in human cancerous effusion following treatment with antineoplastic drug. Visfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:551-5, 1970
Treatment of myelomatosis--M.R.C. trial. Galton DA.
Br Med J 2:323-4, 8 May 71
Myelomatosis: comparison of melphalan and cyclophosphamide therapy.
Br Med J 1:640-1, 20 Mar 71
Perfusion chemotherapy for recurrent melanoma of extremity: a progress report. Shingleton WW.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:354-9, Nov-Dec 70
Chronic granulocytic leukemia responding to melphalan. Seeler RA, et al. Cancer 27:284-7, Feb 71
Long-term follow-up and therapy in multiple myeloma. Véiez-García E, et al. Cancer 27:44-50, Jan 71
The effect of 1-phenylalanine mustard on anti-globulin antibodies in multiple myeloma. Waller M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 8:91-100, Jan 71
[Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema; treatment with melphalan] Hadida E, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 25:299-304, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative trial of melphalan and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of Kahler's disease] Bontoux D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 37:817-24, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of multiple myeloma with melphalan: 35 personal cases] Dryll A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:289-98, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the melphalan and of the cyclophosphamide in the treatment of Kahler's disease] Bontoux D, et al.
Therapeutique 47:27-32, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Prognosis of multiple myeloma] Morell A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1990-2, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of immunoproliferative diseases] Quattrin N, et al. Haematol Lat 12:743-53, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Olivomycin in the therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Astrakhan VI, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:837-40, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Antitumor activity of polymeric compounds] Zubova OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:477-80, May 69 (Rus)
[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the DNA of cells of surviving slices of transplantable tumors, sensitive and resistant to sarcolysine] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:715-23, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of various antitumor drugs on developing Schwez erythromyelosis in rats] Emanuel' NM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:87-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experimental chemotherapy of human choroid melanoblastoma] Lisichkina-Nifantova TP.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:66-9, 1971 (Rus)
[A method of primary selection of antitumor agents] Karaivanova MKh. Vopr Onkol 17:62-6, 1971 (Rus)

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS (G1, H)

The low-frequency electrical impedance of the isolated frog skin. Smith PG.
Acta Physiol Scand 81:355-66, Mar 71
Electrical potential difference across proximal convoluted tubules. Burg MB, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1714-6, Dec 70
Effect of diuretic states on hamster collecting duct electrical potential differences. Laurence R, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1610-6, Jun 71
Increasing magnitude of electrical potential along the renal distal tubule. Wright FS.
Am J Physiol 220:624-38, Mar 71
The effects of local and total hypoxemia of the in situ canine heart on the unipolar lead electrogram and the transmembrane potentials recorded from the ventricular epicardial surface. Yamada K, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:23-32, 1970
The negative after potential of human muscle fibres. Bergmans J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:187-8, Jan 71
Hyperpolarization evoked in single human nerve fibres by rhythmically repeated tetanizations. Bergmans J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:569-70, Aug 70
Effect of ionic concentration changes on membrane potential of perfused rat liver. Claret M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:531-45, Aug 70
The frequency dependence of the membrane currents in isolated atrial fibers. De Hemptinne A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:179-81, Jan 71
The effect of molecular charge on the uptake of protein by cultured mammalian cells. Lafferty KJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:167-76, Apr 71
Changes in membrane potential associated with cyclic and non-cyclic electron transport in photochemical system 1 in Nitella translucens. Vredenberg WJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:111-8, 8 Jan 71
The generation of "spikes" by lipo-collagen membranes. Botrè C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:283-9, 1 Dec 70
Anilinonaphthalenesulfonate fluorescence changes induced by non-emxymatic generation of membrane potential in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Jasaitis AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:177-81, 6 Apr 71
Effect on p-nitrophenyl phosphate on the short-circuiting current in the turtle bladder. Shamoo YE. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:409-19, 13 Apr 71
Membrane potentials across the bovine lens capsule in vitro. Takeguchi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:405-14, 1 Dec 70
Temperature effects on Valonia bioelectric potential. Thorhaug A. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:151-8, 5 Jan 71
Application of the voltage-clamp technique for measuring the quantum efficiency of light-induced potential changes in Nitella translucens. Vredenberg WJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:431-4, 1 Sep 70
Fiber interaction in a nerve trunk. Clark JW Jr, et al.
Biophys J 11:281-94, Mar 71
Membrane potentials and ion permeability in a cation exchange membrane. Gunn RB, et al.
Biophys J 11:559-71, Jul 71
Passive membrane potentials: a generalization of the theory of electrotonus. Hellerstein D.
Biophys J 8:358-79, Mar 68
The potential distribution and the short-circuiting factor in the sucrose gap. Jirounek P, et al.
Biophys J 11:1-10, Jan 71
Studies with composite membranes. Preparation and measurement impedances. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. Biophys J 11:603-16, Jul 71
Studies with composite membranes. II. Measurement of asymmetric properties. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. Biophys J 11:617-28, Jul 71
1-f fluctuation in membrane potential as related to membrane theory. Offner F. Biophys J 11:123-4, Jan 71
Comments on the dipole model and membrane excitation. Ward TC, et al. Biophys J 11:465-6, May 71
Effect of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection on the transmembrane potential of the swine intestine. Quamme G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 34:299-302, Oct 70
Voltage dependence and time dependence of contraction in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gibbons WR, et al. Circ Res 28:446-60, Apr 71
Circus movement within the AV node as a basis for supraventricular tachycardia as shown by multiple microelectrode recording in the isolated rabbit heart. Janse MJ, et al. Circ Res 28:403-14, Apr 71
Electric characteristics of the cellular and nuclear membranes of the salivary gland cells of Drosophila funebris larvae. Kislov AN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 39:521-9, 1 Jul 71
Relationship between membrane potential and spike configuration recorded by sucrose gap method in the ureter smooth muscle. Kobayashi M.
Comp Biochem Physiol 38:301-8, 1 Feb 71
Physiological properties of types of intercellular junctions in the nervous system. Bennett MV.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:409, Oct 70
The critical electric potential difference for photophosphorylation. Its relation to the chemiosmotic hypothesis and to the triggering requirements of the ATPase system. Junge W.
Eur J Biochem 14:582-92, Jul 70
Trans membrane potential of the rabbit blastocyst trophoblast. Cross MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:125-7, Nov 69
Sequential forms of ATPase activity correlated with changes in cation binding and membrane potential from meiosis to first cleavage in R. pipiens. Morrill GA, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:289-98, Jun 71
Ionic mechanisms of opposite synaptic actions of an interneuron in the abdominal ganglion. Blankenship JE. Experientia 26:1097-9, 15 Oct 70
Intracellular recording of electrical activity in smooth muscle of the common bile duct. Golenhofen K, et al.
Experientia 27:650-2, Jun 71
Postjunctional potentials and cardiac acceleration in a mollusc (Dolabella auricula). Kuwasawa K, et al.
Experientia 26:1100-1, 15 Oct 70
Electrical membrane constants of sartorius muscle fibers from the South American frog, Leptodactylus ocellatus. Portela A, et al.
Experientia 26:957-8, 26 Sep 70
Fast photoelectric effects and the properties of vertebrate photoreceptors as electric cables. Hagins WA, et al. Fed Proc 30:64-8, Jan-Feb 71
Electrical potentials of the sigmoid colon and rectum in irritable bowel syndrome and ulcerative colitis. Edmonds CJ. Gut 11:867-74, Oct 70
Digital monitoring of cardiac transmembrane potential characteristics. Gelband H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:894-5, Dec 70
Electrogenesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Nelson PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:337-52, Jun 71
Cell surface negativity and the binding of positively charged particles. Weiss L, et al.
J Cell Physiol 77:179-86, Apr 71
Resting transmembrane potential difference of skeletal muscle in normal subjects and severely ill patients. Cunningham JN Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:49-59, Jan 71
Some bio-electric parameters of early Xenopus embryos. Palmer JF, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:535-53, Nov 70
Axonal localization of an excitatory post-synaptic potential in a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al.
J Exp Biol 53:727-36, Dec 70
Calcium spike in the longitudinal muscle of the lobworm, Tylorrynchus heterochaetus, (Nereidae). Ito Y, et al. J Exp Biol 53:597-609, Dec 70
Cardiac ganglion of limulus: intracellular activity in the unipolar cells. Palese VJ Jr, et al.
J Exp Biol 53:411-23, Oct 70
Membrane currents in mammalian ventricular heart muscle fibers using a voltage-clamp technique. Giebisch G, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:290-6, Mar 71
Hyperpolarization of a barnacle photoreceptor membrane following illumination. Koike H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:723-37, Jun 71
Membrane conductances and spectral sensitivities of Pecten photoreceptors. McReynolds JS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:392-406, Sep 70
Electrophysiological studies of the smooth muscle cell membrane of the rabbit common carotid artery. Mekata F. J Gen Physiol 57:738-51, Jun 71
Characteristics of electrogenic sodium pumping in rat myometrium. Taylor GS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:360-75, Sep 70
Voltage clamp experiments in striated muscle fibres. Adrian RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:607-44, Jul 70
On the relationships between membrane potential, calcium transient and tension in single barnacle muscle fibres. Ashley CC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 209:105-30, Jul 70
The relation between membrane potential, membrane currents and activation of contraction in ventricular myocardial fibres. Beeler GW Jr, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:211-29, Mar 70
Voltage clamp experiments on ventricular myocarial fibres. Beeler GW Jr, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:165-90, Mar 70
Time course of the sodium influx in squid giant axon during a single voltage clamp pulse. Bezanilla F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:151-64, Mar 70
Membrane properties of a barnacle photoreceptor examined by the voltage clamp technique. Brown HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:385-413, Jun 70
Membrane potential of perfused and isolated rat liver. Claret M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:137P+, Sep 70
The contribution by glial cells to surface recordings from the optic nerve of an amphibian. Cohen MW.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:565-80, Oct 70
Inward and delayed outward membrane currents in isolated neural somata under voltage clamp. Connor JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:1-19, Feb 71
Voltage clamp studies of a transient outward membrane current in gastropod neural somata. Connor JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:21-30, Feb 71
Prediction of repetitive firing behaviour from voltage clamp data on an isolated neurone soma. Connor JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:31-53, Feb 71
An increase in potassium efflux in human red cells associated with reversing the sign of the membrane potential. Cotterrell D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 210:136P+, Sep 70
The recovery of resting potential and input resistance in sheep heart injured by knife or laser. Délèze J.
J Physiol (Lond) 208:547-62, Jul 70
Membrane potentials in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Evans MH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:49P-50P, Mar 71
Voltage clamp of the Aplysia giant neurone: early sodium and calcium currents. Geduldig D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:217-44, Nov 70
Contributions of the sodium pump and ionic gradients to the membrane potential of a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:897-917, Nov 70
Membrane properties of the smooth-muscle fibres of the guinea-pig portal vein. Ito Y, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 214:427-41, May 71
The membrane potential and permeabilities of the L

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell membrane to Na, K and chloride. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 213:683-9, Mar 71
Calcium influxes in perfused squid giant axons during voltage clamp. Rojas E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:135P, Sep 70
Effects of nephrectomy and KCl on transmembrane potentials, intracellular electrolytes, and cell pH of rat muscle and liver in vivo. Williams JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:117-28, Jan 71
A simultaneous measurement of the membrane voltage, current and tension on the bullfrog ventricle under voltage clamp condition. Goto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:822-3, Dec 70
A study on the relation between membrane potential and activation of contraction in the bullfrog ventricle. Goto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:264-5, Apr 71
Unified theory on the basic mechanism of normal mitotic control and oncogenesis. Cone CD Jr. J Theor Biol 30:151-81, Jan 71
Electrostatic potential between surfaces bearing ionizable groups in ionic equilibrium with physiologic saline solution. Ninham BW, et al. J Theor Biol 31:405-28, Jun 71
Unstirred-layer model for the long time-constant transient voltage response to current in epithelial tissue. Noyes DH, et al. J Theor Biol 32:25-45, Jul 71
Origin of transmembrane potentials in non-excitable cells. Williams JA. J Theor Biol 28:287-96, Aug 70
Study of bi-ionic potentials. Yamauchi A, et al. J Theor Biol 30:285-95, Feb 71
The nexus in the intercalated disc of the canine heart: quantitative data for an estimation of its resistance. Spira AW. J Ultrastruct Res 34:409-25, Mar 71
Effects of polarizing currents on long lasting discharges in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 20:697-710, 15 Dec 70
The electric impedance of the squid axon membrane measured between internal and external electrodes. Matsumoto N, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:516-26, 15 Oct 70
Neuronal activity in the isolated cortical slabs of the cat. Watanabe S, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:672-82, 15 Dec 70
Contraction and membrane activation in several mammalian vascular muscles. Hermsmeyer K. Life Sci [I] 10:223-34, 15 Feb 71
Studies of intestinal slow wave activity with a double sucrose gap apparatus. Mills RG, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:347-53, 15 Mar 71
Fast switching between voltage- and current-control of membrane clamps. Gebhardt U, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:315-7, May 70
Internal potassium and chloride activities and the effects of acetylcholine on identifiable Aplysia neurones. Kunze DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:229-31, 24 Feb 71
Lipid-phase transitions: the macromolecular basis for nerve excitation and other membrane phenomena. Torch WC. Neurology (Minneap) 20:415-6, Apr 70
Variation of the transmembrane potential level as a basic mechanism of mitosis control. Cone CD Jr. Oncology 24:438-70, 1970
Acceleration of relaxation by hyperpolarization of the crayfish muscle fibre membrane. Dudel J. Pfluegers Arch 320:152-67, 1970
Kinetics of Na inactivation in frog atria. Haas HG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:141-57, 1971
Slow changes of membrane permeability in giant neurones of Helix pomatia. Leicht R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:63-79, 1971
Electrical and mechanical events in depolarized cardiac muscle fibers during low sodium perfusion. Mascher D. Pfluegers Arch 323:284-96, 1971
The dependence of cardiac contraction on depolarization and slow inward current. Ochi R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:187-203, 1971
Secretory transmembrane potentials in acinar cells from the cat submandibular gland during perfusion with a chloride-free sucrose solution. Petersen OH. Pfluegers Arch 323:91-5, 1971
Physical principles of new technique for measuring cable properties and myoplasmic resistance of muscle fibres. Stěpita-Klaučo M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:43-52, 1971
Theory of the voltage clamp of the nerve membrane. I. Ideal clamp. Lorente de Nó R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:192-6, Jan 71
Surface charge and the conductance of phospholipid membranes. McLaughlin SG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1268-75, Nov 70
Genes for neuronal properties expressed in neurobiastoma x L cell hybrids. Minna J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:234-9, Jan 71
Cochlear summating potentials: composition. Dallos P, et al. Science 170:641-4, 6 Nov 70
Photoreceptors in primitive chordates: fine structure, hyperpolarizing receptor potentials, and evolution. Gorman AL, et al. Science 172:1052-4, 4 Jun 71
Proteins in excitable membranes. Hoskin FC, et al. Science 170:1228-9, 11 Dec 70
Inactivation of potassium conductance in slow postsynaptic excitation. Libet B, et al. Science 172:503-4, 30 Apr 71
Oscillator neurons in crustacean ganglia. Mendelson M. Science 171:1170-3, 19 Mar 71
Neuromuscular synapse: stochastic properties of spontaneous release of transmitter. Rotshenker S, et al. Science 170:648-9, 6 Nov 70
Uncoupling cell junctions in a glandular epithelium by depolarizing current. Socolar SJ, et al. Science 172:492-4, 30 Apr 71
Development of excitability in embryonic muscle cell membranes in certain tunicates. Takahashi K, et al. Science 171:415-8, 29 Jan 71
Slow synaptic excitation in sympathetic ganglion cells: evidence for synaptic inactivation of potassium conductance. Weight FF, et al. Science 170:755-8, 13 Nov 70
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on transmembrane potential. Campion DS, et al. Surgery 66:1051-9, Dec 69
Cellular transport defects in hemorrhagic shock. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. Surgery 70:215-22, Aug 71
[Bioelectric phenomena of the cell membrane of the muscular tunic of the oviducts] Krawczuk A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:403-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Change in sodium conductance of the nodal membrane as a function of Na+ ion concentration] Dubois JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:2796-9, 2 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of the excitable cell bodies of the 6th abdominal ganglion of Periplaneta americana. Electric and ionic aspects] Jago P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:893-900, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of transmembrane currents at the level of the embryonic myocardium in the rat] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:88, 1969 (Fre)
[Imposed current and voltage study of rat heart ventricle tissue by the double "sucrose gap" technic] Besseau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:89, 1969 (Fre)
[Action potential and membrane current of the frog atrial fiber; imposed current and voltage study by the double "sucrose-gap" technic] Besseau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:188-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations between the activity of cercal mechanoreceptors and the corresponding postsynaptic potentials gathered at the level of an isolated giant fiber of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Callec JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:98, 1969 (Fre)
[Transmembrane polarization and hepatic ion concentrations. Their evolution during ontogenesis in the rat] Fabiato F. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:126, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of muscle fibre of the crab] Haudecoeur G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:284-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Relations between the properties of rectification and the transverse tubular system of rapid skeletal muscle fibers] Ildefonse M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:137, 1969. (Fre)
[Electric activity and membrane currents of the skeletal muscle fiber] Ildefonse M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:189+, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a slow kinetic entering current during electric responses of uterus smooth muscle fibers] Mironneau J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:78A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Characteristic current-tension of excitable artificial lipid membranes. Its variation in relation to current establishment time] Reynier-Rebuffel AM. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:434-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Interaction between calcium and sodium ions in slow entering current and contraction of frog cardiac atrial fibers] Rougier O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:92A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of Ca++ ions and of potential on the contraction of sinoatrial fibers in frogs] Vassort G. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:458, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of transmembranous occurrents of monkey heart ventricular fibers; application of the double sucrose gap] Walden M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:463-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrophysiology of cytoplasmic membranes. 1. Influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane potential of myelinated nerve fibers] Bradl M. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:251-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Membrane potential of rat liver cells at different ages] Erdmann C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:239-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Measurement of bioelectric potentials of single muscle fibers by the saccharose-gap method. IV. Voltage relations under "current-clamp" in potassium-rich solutions] Isenberg G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:639-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Measurement of bioelectric potentials from single skeletal muscle fibers by the saccharose-gap method. 3. Measurements of membrane resistance] Isenberg G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:623-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Biophysics of irritable membranes. 9. Form and time parameters of local stimulation on Ranvier's node and on an electronic model] Schwarz FP. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:593-603, 1970 (Ger)
[Membrane resting potential and electrolyte content of frog skeletal muscle in situ and its influencing by g-strophantin] Karzel K. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:237-47, 1971 (Ger)
[Bicarbonates and transepithelial potentials of the rat jejunum incubated in vitro. II] Faelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:29-32, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Bicarbonates and transepithelial potentials of the rat jejunum incubated in vitro. I] Faelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:26-9, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Recent trend in studies of retinal S-potential] Negishi K. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:349-66, Jun 71 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Excitation rhythm in the exciter membrane. 2. Synaptic transmission] Koga T. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:46-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Excitation rhythm in the exciter membrane. I. Introduction to excitation rhythm] Wakabayashi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:40-6, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mechanism of the ST-T alterations in the electrocardiogram--with special reference to changes in the unipolar surface electrogram and membrane potentials in acute myocardial ischemia] Mizutani O. Jap Circ J 34:971-80, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Membrane permeability and the allosteric effect--data processing of the membrane potential] Shinagawa T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1389-95, Nov 70 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Current concepts of cellular electrophysiology] Grinberg M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 23:199-206, Jun 70 (Por)
[Effect of temperature on the membrane potential of giant neurons of snails] Afrapetian SN. Biofizika 14:663-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Temperature effect on membrane potential and inclusion of H3-uridine and H3-lysine in the cells of triton ganglia] Bezruchko SM, et al. Biofizika 16:443-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Non-stationary volt-ampere characteristics with negative resistance on artificial membranes] Grigor'ev PA, et al. Biofizika 15:1129-33, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Membrane potential of acinar cells of cat submaxillary salivary glands] Gutkin VI, et al. Biofizika 15:857-62, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Interpretation of potential profiles] Gutman AM. Biofizika 15:888-93, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Ionic currents through the membrane of the soma of giant neurons of snails with fixed displacements of membrane potential] Kryshtal' OA, et al. Biofizika 14:936-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Equilibrium potentials of the extrasynaptic membrane of denervated muscle during changes of the extracellular ionic medium] Magazanik LG, et al. Biofizika 14:658-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Equilibrium potentials of the postsynaptic membrane of the frog tonic fiber during changes in the extracellular ionic medium] Magazanik LG, et al. Biofizika 16:450-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Membrane potential and short-circuit current in artificial phospholipid membranes in the presence of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 14:462-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Steady-state volt-ampere characteristics and potassium permeability of Ranvier node membrane in solutions with varying potassium content] Mozhaeva GN. Biofizika 14:68-77, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of electric potential initiation in nerve tissue] Pokrovskiĭ AN. Biofizika 15:881-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Exclusion of the scatter effect of threshold levels in the determination of intercorrelations of neuron impulse activity] Pokrovskiĭ AN. Biofizika 14:553-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Membrane potential generation accompanied by hydrogen transfer] Grinius LL, et al. Biokhimiia 36:430-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Ionic mechanisms of autorhythmic activity (a study of mathematical models of excitable membranes)] Khodorov BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:24-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of changes in oxygen pressure on the electrical and contractile properties of vascular smooth muscles] Bershtein SA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:870-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Adsorption potentials at the heptane--water interface in the presence of valinomycin] Frumkin AN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:1452-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Membrane potential of cultivated nerve cells] Smirnova NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1245-8, 11 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the nature of the distribution of impulse intervals in the efferent axons of the abductor muscle of the river crayfish during its contraction] Stepushkina TA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:225-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nature of the rest potential fluctuations of smooth-muscle cell in Ascaris] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:1221-3, 11 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Steady and membrane potentials of frog skeletal muscle] Andriamen OA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:433-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The steady potentials and resting potential of skeletal muscle] Beikovskiĭ EE. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:354-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneous electrical activity of portal vein smooth muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1157-63, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Membrane potential fluctuations of gland cells arising

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during membrane hyperpolarization] Gutkin VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:921-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Intracellular study of the smooth muscles of subcutaneous vessels] Kokarev AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1233-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the properties of the tonic fibers of the external eye muscles] Matiushkin DP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:563-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the spontaneous potentials of gastropod mollusc neurons under the influence of a depolarizing current] Kopylov AG. Nerv Sist 9:81-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Non-spreading reversal of motor neuron membrane potentials] Rudashevskiĭ SE, et al. Nerv Sist 10:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Measuring membrane potential differences of the Ranvier's node] Mozhaev GA. Tsitologiia 12:930-7, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Changes in membrane potential of different types of cells in nerve tissue culture in relation to the ionic composition of the external medium. II. Ionic permeability] Zhukovskaia NM, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1389-97, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes of membrane potential of different types of cell in nerve tissue culture in relation to the ionic composition of the medium. I. Effect of potassium ions on membrane potential. Intracellular concentration of potassium ions] Zhukovskaia NM, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1248-54, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Active ion transport in a nerve cell and its connection with electrical processes on surface membrane] Kostiuk PG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:9-16, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of surface charge of the membrane on cell permeability for potassium ions] Mozhaeva GN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:159-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Delta waves as the sum of pyramidal neuron extracellular potentials. Theoretical evaluation of the amplitude] Gutman A, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:871-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[New aspects of membrane equilibrium. Menchanism of action of phytates. Practical consequences] Sánchez López E. Rev Clin Esp 115:219-26, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Role of calcium ions in the maintanance of membrane potential and in permeability of cell membranes in smooth muscles] Ribal'chenko VK, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:106-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Effect of metabolism inhibitors on the membrane potential of cells in stomach mucosa] Smirnova ZhP. Fiziol Zh 16:402-4, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dinitrophenol on secretory potentials, secretion and potassium accumulation in the perfused cat submandibular gland. Petersen OH. Acta Physiol Scand 80:117-21, Sep 70
On the mechanism of ouabain toxicity in Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers at rest and during activity. Polimeni PI, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:622-9, Jun 71
Effect of anions and cations on membrane potential of rabbit corneal epithelium. Akaike N, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1811-8, Dec 70
Effect of vasopressin on electrical resistance of renal cortical collecting tubules. Helman SI, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1825-32, Jun 71
Tissue resistance of the progesterone-dominated rabbit myometrium. Ichikawa S, et al. Am J Physiol 219:1763-7, Dec 70
Frog tonic muscle fibers: extracellular calcium and excitation-contraction coupling. Kirby AC. Am J Physiol 219:1446-50, Nov 70
Effect of temperature and calcium ions on rate constants of myelinated nerve. Moore LE. Am J Physiol 221:131-7, Jul 71
Metabolic dependence of resting and action potentials of frog nerve. Segal JR. Am J Physiol 219:1216-25, Nov 70
Effect of transported solutes on membrane potentials in bullfrog small intestine. White JF, et al. Am J Physiol 221:194-201, Jul 71
Hepatic cell depolarization after adrenalin injection in the perfused canine liver. Lambotte L. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:573-5, Aug 70
Influence of glucose metabolism on ouabain-induced changes in the transmembrane potential and contraction of human heart in vitro. Prasad K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:801-12, Dec 70
Pharmacology of a new antianginal drug: perhexiline. II. Heart rate and transmembrane potential of cardiac tissue. Matsuo S, et al. Chest 58:581-5, Dec 70
Effects of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the membrane potential of osteoclasts. Mears DC. Endocrinology 88:1021-8, Apr 71
Glycosaminoglycans and electrokinetic behavior of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Kojima K, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:142-6, Jul 71
Relationship between membrane potential and metabolic activity of osteoclasts. Mears DC. Exp Cell Res 58:427-9, Dec 69
Effect of drugs on excitatory and inhibitory potentials in Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Experientia 27:281-2, 15 Mar 71
Responses of neuroblastoma cells to iontophoretically applied acetylcholine. Nelson PG, et al. J Cell Physiol 77:353-62, Jun 71
Further studies of the effect of calcium on the time course of action of carbamylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Manthey AA. J Gen Physiol 56:407-19, Sep 70
Effects of batrachotoxin on membrane potential and conductance of squid giant axons. Narahashi T, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:54-70, Jul 71
Difference in effects of end-plate potentials between procaine and lidocaine as revealed by voltage-clamp experiments. Maeno T, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:32-46, Jan 71
The effects of inflammatory mediators, polyamines, antisera, neuraminidase and heparin on the cell-surface charge of BP8 tumour cells and allergised lymph-node cells. Mitchell DM, et al. J Pathol 103:pxiv-xv, Feb 71
Effects of procaine on ionic conductances of end-plate membranes. Deguchi T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:423-33, Feb 71
Dissociation of cardiac inotropic and transmembrane action potential effects of ouabain. Dempsey PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:78-84, Apr 71
Depolarizing neuromuscular block. Galindo A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:339-49, Aug 71
The effect of tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on the potassium content and the membrane potential of liver cells. Lambotte L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:434-40, Feb 71
Cesium effects on muscle membrane responses to quaternary ammonium ions. Portela A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:483-8, Nov 70
Muscle membrane depolarization by acetylcholine, choline and carbamylcholine, near and remote from motor end-plates. Portela A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:476-82, Nov 70
Effects of changing the ionic environment on passive and active membrane properties of pregnant rat uterus. Abe Y. J Physiol (Lond) 214:173-90, Apr 71
The hyperpolarization of frog skeletal muscle fibres induced by removing potassium from the bathing medium. Akiyama T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:33-60, Aug 71
Voltage-dependent oscillations of the membrane potential (slow waves) produced by acetylcholine or carbachol in intestinal smooth muscle. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 212:22P-23P, Jan 71
Carbachol depolarization of smooth muscle. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 217:38P-39P, Aug 71
On the nature of the oscillations of the membrane potential (slow waves) produced by acetylcholine or carbachol in intestinal smooth muscle. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 216:403-18, Jul 71
Glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells. Dean PM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:255-64, Sep 70
Mechanisms involved in the electrogenic action of oestrogens on the vaginal epithelium. Edwards F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:22P-23P, Mar 70
The maintenance of resting potentials in glycerol-treated muscle fibres. Eisenberg RS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:95-102, May 71
Inhibition of denervation changes in mammalian skeletal muscle by actinomycin D. Grampp W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:47P-48P, Aug 71
The effect of noradrenaline on the toad skin potential. House CR. J Physiol (Lond) 209:513-37, Aug 70
The effect of quinine on tension development, membrane potentials and excitation-contraction coupling of crab skeletal muscle fibres. Huddart H. J Physiol (Lond) 216:641-57, Aug 71
Active electrical responses of skeletal muscle fibres in isotonic potassium methylsulphate solution containing formaldehyde. Hutter OF. J Physiol (Lond) 207:47P-49P, Apr 70
Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on the membrane activity of guinea-pig stomach smooth muscle. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:445-60, Dec 70
The effect of adenosine triphosphate on the transmural potential in rat small intestine. Kohn PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 208:203-20, May 70
The effects of ions on the transuterine endometrial potential difference. Kyriakides C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:41P-42P, Jan 71
Dependence of acetylcholine desensitization on the membrane potential of frog muscle fibre and on the ionic changes in the medium. Magazanik LG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:507-18, Oct 70
The effect of potassium and chloride ions on the volume and membrane potential of single barnacle muscle cells. Mobley BA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 215:49-70, May 71
The dependence of the transmembrane salivary secretory potential on the external potassium and sodium concentration. Petersen OH. J Physiol (Lond) 210:205-15, Sep 70
Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin on transmembrane potentials, intracellular electrolytes, and cell pH of rat muscle and liver in vivo. Williams JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:101-15, Jan 71
Membrane activity of the guinea-pig stomach muscle following barium replacement o calcium ion. Sakamoto Y. Jap J Physiol 20:610-25, 15 Dec 70
The effect of norepinephrine and insulin on brown fat cell membrane potentials. Krishna G, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:1353-61, 1 Dec 70
Effects of histamine on resting and action potentials of squid giant axons. Scuka M. Life Sci [I] 10:355-60, 15 Mar 71
Actions of acridine compounds and barium ions on action potentials of frog muscle fibers. Volle RL. Life Sci [I] 9:753-8, 1 Jul 70
In vitro influence of thyrotropin or long-acting thyroid stimulator on mouse thyroid membrane potential. Konno N, et al. Metabolism 19:724-34, Oct 70
Studies on blastogenesis of human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin, with special reference to changes of membrane potential during blastoid transformation. Taki M. Mie Med J 19:245-62, Jan 70
Hetero-electrogenesis of the gustatory cell membrane in rat. Ozeki M. Nature (Lond) 228:868-9, 28 Nov 70
Further observations on acetylcholine noise. Katz B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:124-6, 28 Jul 71
Effects of batrachotoxin on nerve membrane potential and conductances. Narahashi T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:221-2, 17 Feb 71
Influence of lidoflazine on cardiac transmembrane potentials and experimental arrhythmias. Carmeliet E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:210-28, 1971
Effect of reserpine and chlorpromazine on the resting potential and membrane resistance of the frog sartorius muscle after potassium depolarization. Hellenbrecht D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:352, 1970
The action of veratridine on the membrane potential of the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. Weilhöner HH. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:185-8, 1970
Electrical properties of cells in the adenohypophysis--an in vivo study. York DH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:10-6, 1971
The effect of veratridine on Helix pomatia neurones. Leicht R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:50-62, 1971
Adenosinetriphosphate partition in cardiac muscle with respect to transmembrane electrical activity. McDonald TF, et al. Pfluegers Arch 322:95-108, 1971
Electrical and mechanical effects of procaine on mammalian heart muscle. Thorens S. Pfluegers Arch 324:56-66, 1971
Slow inward current and action potential in cardiac Purkinje fibres. The effect of Mn plus,plus-ions. Vitek M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 323:204-18, 1971
The effect of piperazine on toad and earthworm muscle membrane potentials. Chang YC, et al. Pharmacology 4:143-51, 1970
The biophysical effects of insulin-releasing agents on islet cells. Matthews EK, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:21-3, Dec 70
Batrachotoxin: chemistry and pharmacology. Albuquerque EX, et al. Science 172:995-1002, 4 Jun 71
Penicillin as an epileptogenic agent: effect on an isolated synapse. Ayala GF, et al. Science 171:915-7, 5 Mar 71
Cyclic adenosine and guanosine monophosphates and gucagon: effect on liver membrane potentials. Friedmann N, et al. Science 171:400-2, 29 Jan 71
Calcium: is it required for transmitter secretion? Quastel DM, et al. Science 172:1034-6, 4 Jun 71
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and norepinephrine: effects on transmembrane properties of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. Science 171:192-4, 15 Jan 71
Effect of ciguatoxin on sodium transport across the frog skin. Setliff JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:876-84, Mar 71
[Action of alpha-staphylotoxin on transmembrane potential of the guinea pig ventricular myocardial fiber] Guida O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 187:125-31, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Slow waves of the potential initiated by cycloheximide at the level of the giant neuron of Aplysia] Morales T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1792-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Maximal mechanical activation during membrane depolarization induced by K+ ion in rat striated muscle] Reiss G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:733-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of various inhibitors of ionic permeability on the transmembranal electric activity of the ventricular myocardium in the monkey (Cercopithecidae family)] Walden M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1612-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of inhibitory effects of manganese and lanthanum on the slow current of myocardial membranes] Besseau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:13A-14A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of H+ ions on membrane potentials of the isolated, perfused rat liver] Claret M. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:105-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of K+, Na+, Cl- ions on membrane potentials of the isolated, perfused rat liver] Claret M. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:106-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of ouabain on transmembrane currents of frog sinoatrial myocardium] Dramane K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:43A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Action of isoprenaline on transmembranous ionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

currents in the auricular myocardium of the frog] Driot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:273-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of quinidine on transmembrane currents of frog sinoatrial myocardium] Driot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:44A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Non-specific action of tetraethylammonium chloride on membrane currents of the myocardial fiber] Garnier D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:133-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of guaiacol glycerol ether on isolated skeletal muscle] Gorski R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:141-50, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of K+- and Cl-ions and of the osmotic pressure on the membrane potential of arteries of muscular type] Hillenbrand F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:195-8, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of effects of autologous substances on resting and action potentials of frog nerve in the example of ketone bodies] Dittmann EC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:314-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Ca-dependent changes in membrane potential and cardiac contraction under the influence of adrenaline and digitoxigenin] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:445-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on mammalian cell cultures: influence of bicarbonate and pH on the membrane potential] Hülser DF.
Pfluegers Arch 325:174-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Glycoside sensitivity in the chronic potassium deficiency--electrophysiological measurements on the papillary muscles of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 36:310-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Methoxyflurane and isolated abdominal splanchnic vessels. Comparison with halothane] Cassiano O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1268-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of N-methylglucamine, papaveroline and their association on spontaneous motility of isolated arteries] Cassiano O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1265-7, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous motility of isolated renal arteries and methoxyflurane] Cassiano O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1271-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of beta-stimulating and beta-blocking drugs on the spontaneous contractile activity of isolated arterial preparations] Cassiano O.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1261-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs on junction potential of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig vas deferens] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:627-42, 1970 (Jap)
[Effect of K, Na and Cl ions on the membrane potential of R. temporaria oocytes] Afvar Iup.
Biofizika 14:362-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Equilibrium potentials of a postsynaptic membrane activated by various cholinomimetics during changes in the extracellular ionic medium] Dunin-Barkovskif VL, et al. Biofizika 14:485-94, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium, magnesium, barium, nickel and lanthanum ions on the hyperpolarization responses of a single Ranvier's node] Khodorov BI, et al.
Biofizika 14:474-84, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the membrane potential of rabbit aortic smooth muscle upon depolarization produced by potassium chloride and sulfate] Gurevich MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:13-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Differences in the mechanism of the depressant effect of tetrodotoxin and novocaine on frog skeletal muscle fibers] Khodorov BI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:34-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on transcallosal and dendritic potentials] Zakusov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of physiologically active substances on the membrane potential level of mammary gland secretory cells] Grachev II, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1046-52, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of imidazol on neuro-muscular junction function in frogs] Poletaev GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:64-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium ions on the steady-state potassium conductivity of the Ranvier node membrane] Mozhaev GA, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:993-1001, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane potential of tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA. Tsitologiia 12:1126-31, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Change in the membrane potential of the frog sartorius muscle exposed to chloral hydrate] Usova TN. Tsitologiia 13:468-71, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of energy metabolism inhibitors on membrane potential and electrolyte composition of cells in animals of different age] Korotonozhkin VG.
Fiziol Zh 17:193-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of the early receptor potential (ERP) in the human retina. Zanen A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:567-9, Aug 70
The frequency response of the action of light on the membrane potential of Nitella. Hansen UP.
Biophysik 7:223-7, 1971
Electrical signaling in vertebrate photoreceptors. Baylor DA, et al. Fed Proc 30:79-83, Jan-Feb 71
Electrical characteristics of a barnacle photoreceptor. Brown HM, et al. Fed Proc 30:69-78, Jan-Feb 71

MEMBRANES (A10)

see also related
CELL MEMBRANE (A11)
CELL WALL (A11)
NEURILEMMA (A11)
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

Membranous stacks in human glioblastoma multiforme. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:248-56, 1971
Integrity and position of the anterior hyaloid membrane following cataract extraction. Landegger GP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:390-2, Aug 71
Membrane structures in the process of yeast cell lag-phase development. Birjusova VI.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:B23-4, Jun 69
Properties of flagellin from Bacillus megaterium KM and its association with the cytoplasmic membrane. Mirsky R. Arch Biochem Biophys 139:97-103, Jul 70
The function of very long chain fatty acids in membrane structure: evidence from milk cerebrosides. Kayser SG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1572-8, 24 Dec 70
Improved ellipticity data for several biological membranes. Urry DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:521-4, 9 Nov 70
In vitro biosynthesis of membrane proteins in isolated mitochondria from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Yang S, et al. Biochemistry 9:3063-72, 21 Jul 70
On the permeability of the pancreatic duct membrane. Case RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:493-5, 1 Dec 70
Essential fatty acids and glucose permeability of lecithin membranes. Chen LF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:89-95, 5 Jan 71
Membrane structure: the reactivity of tryptophan, tyrosine and lysine in proteins of the microsomal structure. Khandwala AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:348-57, 13 Apr 71
Detection of aggregation and non-destructive disaggregation of membranous proteins using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with non-ionic detergents. Singh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:379-82, 17 Nov 70
Light-dependent structural changes in the lamellar membranes of isolated spinach chloroplasts: measurement by electron microscopy. Sundquist JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:115-21, 3 Nov 70
Thiocapsa floridana; a cytological, physical and chemical characterization. II. Physical and chemical characteristics of isolated and reconstituted chromatophores. Takacs BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:278-95, 13 Apr 71
Thiocapsa floridana; a cytological, physical and chemical characterization. I. Cytology of whole cells and isolated chromatophore membranes. Takacs BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:258-77, 13 Apr 71
Resolution of fragments of plasma and sarcotubular membranes in heart muscle microsomes. Wheeldon LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:37-48, 9 Mar 71
Numerical solution of steady-state electrodiffusion equations for a simple membrane. Arndt RA, et al.
Biophys J 11:265-80, Mar 71
An exact constant-field solution for a simple membrane. Arndt RA, et al.
Biophys J 10:1149-53, Dec 70
Mass transfer in the cornea. I. Interacting ion flows in an arbitrarily charged membrane. Friedman MH.
Biophys J 10:1013-28, Nov 70
A dipole model for negative steady-state resistance in excitable membranes. Hamel BB, et al.
Biophys J 10:1029-56, Nov 70
Kinetic theory model for ion movement through biological membranes. II. Interionic selectivity. Mackey MC. Biophys J 11:91-7, Jan 71
Kinetic theory model for ion movement through biological membranes. I. Field-dependent conductances in the presence of solution symmetry. Mackey MC. Biophys J 11:75-90, Jan 71
Foreign bodies as a cause of conjunctival pseudomembrane formation. Norton AL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:312-6, May 71
Structural comparisons of native and reaggregated membranes. Engelman DM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 41:382P, Feb 71
Some remarks on the Kedem-Katchalsky equations for non-electrolytes. Richardson IW.
Bull Math Biophys 32:237-47, Jun 70
Presence of sacs enveloping the liquid droplets on developing sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (Lib.) DeBary. Colotelo N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:309-1, Feb 71
The kinetics of the inactivation of thylakoid membranes by freezing and high concentrations of electrolytes. Santarius KA, et al.
Cryobiology 7:71-8, Sep-Oct 70
Sites of biosynthesis of outer and inner membrane proteins of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Neupert W, et al. Eur J Biochem 19:523-32, 30 Apr 71
Condensation of chromosomes onto the nuclear membrane during prophase. Comings DE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 63:471-3, Dec 70
Formation of fertilization membrane in sea urchin eggs. Lallier RA. Exp Cell Res 63:460-2, Dec 70
Biochemistry and human welfare: where now and whither? Lehninger AL.
Fed Proc 30:1397-402, Jul-Aug 71
Structure of photoreceptor membranes. Worthington CR. Fed Proc 30:57-63, Jan-Feb 71
Molecular motion in spin-labeled phospholipids and membranes. Hubbell WL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:314-26, 27 Jan 71
Osmiophilic inclusion bodies as the source of laminated membrane in the epithelial lining of avian tertiary bronchi. Akester AR. J Anat 107:189-90, Jul 70
Removal of the outer membrane from brain mitochondria. Watanabe H.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:275-81, Feb 71
Nuclear membranes and plasma membranes from hen erythrocytes. I. Isolation, characterization, and comparison. Zentgraf H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2986-95, 10 May 71
Macromolecular physiology of plastids. VI. Changes in membrane structure associated with shifts in the absorption maxima of the chlorophyllous pigments. Henningsen KW. J Cell Sci 7:587-621, Nov 70
Membrane differentiation in the Golgi complex of Micrasterias denticulata Bréb. visualized by freeze-etching. Staehelin LA, et al.
J Cell Sci 7:787-92, Nov 70
Kinetic aspects of biological membrane transport processes. Lerner J. J Chem Educ 48:391-4, Jun 71
Theoretical justification of reciprocal rate plots in studies of water vapor transmission through films. Kildsig DO, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1634-7, Nov 70
Evolution towards steady state in membrane transport problems. Seshadri MS. J Theor Biol 31:245-53, May 71
Bilayer structure in membranes. Wilkins MH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:72-6, 17 Mar 71
Liporibonucleoprotein as an integral part of animal cell membranes. Shapot VS, et al.
Progr Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:81-101, 1971 (55 ref.)
Conclusions: organelles as membrane complexes. Lewis D. Symp Soc Exp Biol 23:497-501, 1970
[Induced, autogenic heart valves] Wieberdink J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:91-2, 9 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of membranous obstruction of the terminal segment of the vena cava. 2 cases] Dubost C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:433-43, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Constitutive proteins of the rat liver microsomal membranes] Pascaud A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:339-48, 1 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Physical and mathematic models to realize a membrane oxygenator] Lautier A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:56A-67A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Models for coupling mechanisms and carrier-induced alkali ion transport in mitochondrial membranes] Wipf HK, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:1732-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Permeation of acetamide and thiourea through artificial lipid membranes and some epithelia] Galiucci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:613-5, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Fine structure of the cellular membrane] Hirosawa K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:660-73, Aug 71 (144 ref.) (Jap)
[Molecular correlation of ultra structure and biochemical function of biomembranes] Oda T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:650-9, Aug 71 (104 ref.) (Jap)
[Biogenesis of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane] Omura T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:631-42, Aug 71 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Biomembrane under high temperature] Oshima M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:898-902, Sep 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Relation of impulse propagation velocity in a nerve fiber to the capacitance of its membrane] Berkinblit MB, et al. Biofizika 16:569-70, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cell membranes] Boroviagin VL.
Biofizika 16:746-66, Jul-Aug 71 (180 ref.) (Rus)
[Analog modelling of bioelectrical activity by heterogeneous catalysis processes] Zolenko GA.
Biofizika 16:566-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Study of conformational transitions in endoplasmic reticulum membranes by means of a paramagnetic probe] Annaev B, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:969-71, 1 Feb 71 (Rus)
[Orientation of electron transport chains in endoplasmic reticulum membranes of liver cells] Archakov AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:223-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Estimate of the secondary structure of bacterial membrane proteins from infrared spectroscopy data] Biniukov VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:1457-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Study by the spin probe method of ATP-dependent conformational transitions in mitochondrial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membranes] Kol'tover VK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:219-22, 1 Mar 71 (Rus)
[Device for studying the relation between excitation and contraction of myocardium cells by the method of current fixation on membranes] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:318-21, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Interaction of crab nerve membranes with organic ions] Komissarchik Ialu, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:286-93, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the sorption of the vital dye Heliogen Blue by membrane structures of the crab nerve] Rozental' DL.
Tsitologiia 13:454-62, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Chemical instruments for studying biological membranes] Ovchinnikov IuA.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:49-54, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Syndroe of the popliteal membrane] Stuardo MC, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:1049-51, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital membrane stenoses of the duodenum in adults] Gay B, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:641-9, 8 May 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of drusen. Farkas TG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:1206-15, Jun 71
Variation in the composition of a purified membrane fraction from Halobacterium salinarium with the phase of growth. Brown RH, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:89-99, 1971
Artifacts in the measured optic activity of membrane suspensions. Gordon DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 142:481-8, Feb 71
The characterization of chlorobium vesicles and membranes isolated from green bacteria. Cruden DL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:115-34, 1970
Cytochromes in bovine liver nuclear membranes. Berezney R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1017-23, 4 Jun 71
Two techniques for the study of hepatic membrane-containing fractions. el-Aaser AA, et al.
Biochem J 118:38P-39P, Jun 70
Membranes of the adrenal medulla. Behaviour of insoluble proteins of chromaffin granules on gel electrophoresis. Winkler H, et al.
Biochem J 118:303-10, Jun 70
Cytochrome b5 and P-450 in liver cell fractions. Fleischer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:194-200, 2 Feb 71
Acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine proteolipid receptor: two different components of electroplax membranes. Robertis E de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:388-97, 1 Dec 70
Protein and protein-lipid membranes from solubilized erythrocyte ghosts. Pohl GW. Biophysik 7:236-44, 1971
Biochemical analysis of the pinocytotic process. I. Isolation and chemical composition of the lysosomal and the plasma membrane of the rat liver cell. Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1191-9, Oct 70
Properties of the cytoplasmic membrane of Bacillus megaterium KM dissolved in various reagents. Sakaguchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:169-72, Jul 71
Nuclear membranes and plasma membranes from hen erythrocytes. II. Lipid composition. Kleinig H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2996-3000, 10 May 71
Quantitative measurement of guinea pig complement with liposomes. Knudson KC, et al.
J Immunol 106:258-65, Jan 71
[The organization of biologic membranes. Siekevitz P.
N Engl J Med 283:1035-41, 5 Nov 70
Isolation of chloroplast envelope membranes. Mackender RO, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1347-9, 26 Dec 70
Myelin membrane structure at 10 A resolution. Casper DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:46-52, 12 May 71
Location of the glycoprotein in the membrane of Sindbis virus. Compans RW.
Nature [New Biol] 229:114-6, 27 Jan 71
Fusion in vitro of membranes from animal cells. Kasper CB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 231:124-5, 26 May 71
Membranes of a superphage.
Nature [New Biol] 229:194, 17 Feb 71
Proteins and lipids. Nature [New Biol] 230:35, 10 Mar 71
Isolating proteins. Nature [New Biol] 230:4, 3 Mar 71
Similarity and limited multiplicity of membrane proteins from rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Hinman ND, et al.
Science 170:1222-3, 11 Dec 70
[Distribution of ribosomes on rat liver microsomal membranes] Wibo M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1019-20, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Isolation and composition of the nuclear membrane of rat liver] Bornens M.
J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:93, 1969 (Fre)
[Distribution of phosphopeptides in mitochondrial membranes] Ledig M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:291, 1970 (Fre)
[Chemistry of structural components of biomembrane-glycoprotein] Ymashina I.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:874-9, Aug 71 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Fluorometric and nephelometric titration of the outer membranes of mitochondria] Potapenko AIa, et al.
Biofizika 15:549-54, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides in inner membrane fragments of bovine heart mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1172-4, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Properties of inner membrane lipoproteins of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans] Oparin AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:223-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Note on the interosseous membrane of the forearm: the direction of its fibers in surgical anatomy. Jacoby AW.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:105-7, Apr 71

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the otoliths and otolithic membrane of the macula utriculi in the guinea pig. Marco J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:1-8, Jan 71
Electron microscopic studies on the pupillary membrane: the fine structure of the white strands of the disappearing stage of this membrane. Matsuo N, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:108-19, Feb 71
Ultrastructure of pore complexes of annulate lamellae. Maul GG. J Cell Biol 47:604-10, Sep 70
The influence of vitamin E deficiency on biological membranes. An ultrastructural study on the intestinal epithelial cells of ducklings. Molenaar I, et al.
Nutr Metab 12:358-70, 1970
Structure of Reissner's membrane in the cat cochlea--a light microscopic study. Watanuki K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:121-7, Jun 71
[Conformational lability of the cytoplasmic membrane in adventitial cells] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1153-6, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Total solubilization of erythrocyte membranes bo nonionic detergents. Miller DM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:716-22, 11 Aug 70
The role of GSH peroxidase in protecting the membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Flohé L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 223:210-3, 3 Nov 70
Functional bacteriochlorophyll-protein complexes from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides strain R-26. Reed DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 223:281-91, 8 Dec 70
Unusual membrane alterations in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver cells after carbon tetrachloride injury. Shinozuka H.
Exp Cell Res 64:380-6, Feb 71
Effect of changes in external ion concentrations and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the conductance of toad lens membranes. Duncan G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:192-200, Oct 70
Effect of methyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate (azoester) on lens membrane function. Epstein DL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:228-36, Oct 70
The effect of thyroid hormones on nuclear membrane morphology. Nicholls SE, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:58-9, Dec 70
Effects of ethanol on the biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes and associated mitochondrial functions. Rubin E, et al. Lab Invest 23:620-7, Dec 70
Role for steroid hormones in the interaction of ribosomes with the endoplasmic membranes of rat liver. Sunshine GH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:133-6, 31 Mar 71
Action of cobra venom lytic factor on sialic acid depleted erythrocytes and ghosts. Condrea E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:458-61, 1971
Interaction of human growth hormone and human erythrocyte membranes studies by intrinsic fluorescence. Sonenberg M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1051-5, May 71
[Stabilization and labilization of the erythrocyte membrane by chlorophyllin] Garbe G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:331, 1970 (Ger)
[Change in the size and refractive index of vesicle membranes of guinea pig cerebral cortex microsomes due to CaCl-2 and EDTA] Sviridov BE, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:1224-30, Oct 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Early development of the stroma corneae and the pupillary membrane in man] Ewer MS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:37-46, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assay of peptidase activities of intestinal brush border membrane with L-amino acid oxidase. Auricchio S, et al. Anal Biochem 39:15-23, Jan 71
Space limitation for permease insertion in the cytoplasmic membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hennaut C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:666-71, 22 May 70
Influence of L-thyroxine on kynurenine 3-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase, and rotenone-insensitive NADH-cytochrome c reductase in mitochondrial outer membrane. Okamoto H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:827-33, 21 May 71
Reconstitution of the outer mitochondrial membrane with monoamine oxidase. Racker E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1120-5, 1970
Immunological similarity between NADH-cytochrome c reductases of mitochondrial outer membrane and microsomes. Takesue S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:396-401, 27 Jul 70
DNA polymerase associated with nuclear membrane of calf thymus. Yoshida S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:1408-14, 18 Jun 71
Inner- and outer-membrane enzymes of mitochondria during liver regeneration. Gear AR.
Biochem J 120:577-87, Dec 70
Distribution of arylsulphatase C in subcellular membranes of rat liver. Milsom DW, et al.
Biochem J 118:22P, Jun 70
Factors influencing the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in membrane preparations from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Owen P, et al.
Biochem J 120:237-43, Nov 70
The masking of a membrane bound enzyme catalyzing disulphide interchange by polysomes: effects of steroid hormones and aflatoxin B1 on the system. Rabin BR, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 31:203-15, 1970
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase with rat liver ribosomes and smooth membranes. Purification and properties of the enzymes. Baril EF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:1981-92, 25 May 71
Tosylarginine methylester hydrolase activity in sea urchin egg membrane. Grossman A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:192-5, 15 Jul 70
On the use of microsomal marker enzymes to distinguish the outer membrane of rat liver mitochondria from the microsomes. Tol A van.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:227-30, 1970
Lymphocyte membrane enzymes. II. Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphatase located on unstimulated human small lymphocyte nuclear membranes. Coulson AS, et al. Blood 38:485-90, Oct 71
The association of brain hexokinase with mitochondrial membranes and its functional implications. Vallejo CG, et al. Eur J Biochem 14:478-85, Jul 70
Monoamine oxidase activity in membrane structures of rat liver cell. Gorkin VZ. Experientia 27:30, 15 Jan 71
Localization and turnover studies of membrane nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in rat liver. Bock KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:188-95, 10 Jan 71
Kinetic behavior of a two-enzyme membrane carrying out a consecutive set of reactions. Goldman R, et al.
J Theor Biol 32:243-57, Aug 71
[Membrane location of phosphorylase and a polysaccharide primer at the level of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Wanson JC, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:1015-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effect of ultrasonic waves on ATPase of plasma membranes] El'piner IE, et al.
Biofizika 15:852-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[The esterase activity and enzyme constellation of rat liver nuclear membranes and nuclei] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Biokhimiia 35:343-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Fragmentation of the respiratory chain of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by detergents] Tikhonova GV, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1123-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the localization of tellurite and tetrazolium compounds in intact and dissolved cells and in membrane fractions of Staphylococcus] Tordzhian IKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 186:1192-4, 11 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of the plasma membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells in rats] Gorkin VZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:591-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enzymatic and ultrastructural changes in subcellular fractions from developing rat brain. Piras MM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:252-64, 1970
Epithelial implantation membrane on the iris surface following cataract extraction with report of two cases. Friedman AH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 71:482-5, Feb 71
Variations of NADH oxidase activity and bacteriochlorophyll contents during membrane differentiation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Oelze J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:131-40, 1970
Growth and differentiation of cytoplasmic membranes in the course of lipoprotein granule synthesis in the hepatic cell. I. Elaboration of elements of the Golgi complex. Claude A. J Cell Biol 47:745-66, Dec 70

METABOLISM

Methodological studies on a water-silicone oil system designed for analysis of displacements of beta-emitting radionuclides. Lyttkens L, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:91-109, 1970
Visualization of membrane bound cations by a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluorescent technique. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:43-9, 8 Jan 71
The biosynthesis of a mannolipid that contains a polar metabolite of 15-14C-retinol. De Luca L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:615-20, 9 Nov 70
Cytochrome b5 and CO-binding cytochromes in the Golgi membranes of mammalian livers. Ichikawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:297-305, 27 Jul 70
Permeability properties of mitochondrial membranes and the regulation of haem biosynthesis. Jones MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1072-9, 25 Nov 70
DNA synthesis by an insoluble chromatin fraction associated with the nuclear membrane of animal cells. Yoshikawa-Fukada M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:133-41, 2 Apr 71
The use of zonal centrifugation to study membrane formation during the life cycle of mammalian cells. Synthesis of 'marker' enzymes and other components of cellular organelles. Warmsley AM, et al. Biochem J 120:683-8, Dec 70
Penetration of the mitochondrial membrane by tricarboxylic acid anions. Chappell JB, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 27:123-33, 1968
Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. II. Intact mitochondria. Bakeeva LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:13-21, 4 Aug 70
Electron transport particles released upon lysis of spheroplasts of Escherichia coli B by Brij 58. Birdsell DC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:250-61, 1 Sep 70
Exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and inner and outer mitochondrial membranes of rat liver. Blok MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:61-75, 9 Mar 71
Properties of the membrane-bound respiratory chain system of Halobacterium salinarium. Cheah KS. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:43-53, 4 Aug 70
Molecular mechanisms of membrane ionic permeability changes. Fishman SN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 225:1-10, 5 Jan 71
Electron carriers of the bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Flatmark T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 226:9-19, 12 Jan 71
Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. I. Submitochondrial particles. Grinius LL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:1-12, 4 Aug 70
The inner membrane of the chloroplast envelope as the site of specific metabolite transport. Heldt HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:83-91, 6 Apr 71
Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. 3. Chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Isaev PI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:22-9, 4 Aug 70
Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. IV. General discussion. Liberman EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 216:30-42, 4 Aug 70
Effect of pH on gramicidin-mediated changes in lightscattering, ion uptake, and ATP exchange in digitonin particles. Meisner HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:46-54, 3 Nov 70
The release of high molecular weight DNA from a mammalian cell (L-5178Y). Attachment of the DNA to the nuclear membrane. Ormerod MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 228:331-43, 28 Jan 71
Studies on the biosynthesis of factor VII (proconvertin). The mode of action of warfarin. Prydz H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:373-80, 23 Feb 71
Analysis of the components of ionic flux across a membrane. Shapiro MP, et al. Biophys J 11:28-46, Jan 71
Metabolite transport in mitochondria: an example for intracellular membrane function. Klingenberg M. Essays Biochem 6:119-59, 1970 (72 ref.)
The two faces of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Racker E. Essays Biochem 6:1-22, 1970 (58 ref.)
Quantitative correlation between the distribution of anions and the pH difference across the mitochondrial membrane. Klingenberg M, et al. Eur J Biochem 17:230-8, Dec 70
Nuclear pore flow rates of ribonucleic acids in the mature rat hepatocyte. Franke WW, et al. Experientia 27:372-3, 15 Apr 71
Transfer of metabolites across the nuclear membrane. A microfluorometric study. Kohen E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:927-37, Jul 71
Studies on the subcellular site of the biosynthesis of N-glycoloyineuraminic acid in porcine submaxillary gland. Schauer R. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 351:1353-8, Nov 70
Selective interaction between Ca ++ and cytochrome components of inner mitochondrial membranes. Zipper H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:413-4, Mar 71
Role of rough and smooth microsomes in the biosynthesis of microsomal membranes. Omura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:651-8, Apr 71
Size distribution of membrane proteins of rat liver and their relative rates of degradation. Dehlinger PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2574-83, 25 Apr 71
Effect of nucleotides on the transport of alkali metal cations catalyzed by ionophorous antibiotics across mitochondrial membranes. Estrada S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5606-13, 10 Nov 70
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. VI. Cooperation between cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes in the synthesis of photosynthetic lamellar proteins during the greening process in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Eytan G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4297-307, 10 Sep 70
Sites of synthesis of chloroplast membrane polypeptides in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Hoober JK. J Biol Chem 245:4327-34, 10 Sep 70
Biochemical distinctions between the nuclear and microsomal membranes from rat hepatocytes. Kasper CB. J Biol Chem 246:577-81, 10 Feb 71
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXIV. A factor required for the binding of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase to the inner mitochondrial membrane. Knowles AF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2672-9, 25 Apr 71
Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. IV. Dependence on Fe3+. Poyer JL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:263-9, 10 Jan 71
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. IV. Role of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in the biosynthesis of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A. J Biol Chem 246:3050-6, 10 May 71
Water transfer across membranes. Ferguson DR, et al. J Endocrinol 50:3-9, Jul 71
Study of the transfer of phospholipids from the endoplasmic reticulum to the outer and inner mitochondrial membranes. Sauner MT, et al. J Lipid Res 12:71-5, Jan 71
Membrane-associated protein synthesis of mammalian cells. II. Isopycnic separation of membrane-bound polyribosomes. Rosbash M, et al. J Mol Biol 59:243-53, 28 Jul 71
Membrane-associated protein synthesis of mammalian cells. I. The two classes of membrane-associated ribosomes. Rosbash M, et al. J Mol Biol 59:227-41, 28 Jul 71
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. IV. Altered protein composition and turnover of the membranes of thermosensitive mutants defective in chromosomal replication. Siccardi AG, et al. J Mol Biol 56:475-90, 28 Mar 71
The binding of botulinum toxin to membrane lipids: sphingolipids, steroids and fatty acids. Simpson LL, et al. J Neurochem 18:1751-9, Sep 71
Influence of chemical reactions on fluxes of non-electrolytes across membranes. Vaidhyanathan VS. J Theor Biol 31:53-67, Apr 71
DNA synthesis associated with the inner membrane of the nuclear envelope. Mizuno NS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:22-4, 6 Jan 71
Biogenic amine transport. VI. Comparison of effects of ouabain and K+ deficiency on the transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Tissari AH, et al. Pharmacology 5:225-34, 1971
[Fractionation and purification of cytpplasmic membrane and mesosome systeme of Bacillus subtilis. Study of some of their redox properties associated with the respiratory chain] Ferrandes B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:292-306, 8 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Oxido-reduction reactions at the level of cytoplasmic membranes and mesosomes of Bacillus subtilis] Frehel C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:226-41, 11 May 71 (Fre)
[Phase transitions in lipids. Possible switch processes in biological membranes] Träuble H. Naturwissenschaften 58:277-84, Jun 71 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Active and passive calcium transport in human erythrocyte ghosts] Porzig H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:428-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Transport of materials by peritrophic membranes. II. Regular band structure in peritrophic membranes] Zimmermann U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1155-7, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of energy conservation in the mitochondria membrane] Muraoka S. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:764-74, Aug 71 (82 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. V. Effect of postmortem processes on the luminescence of homogenates and mitochondria in the presence of ferrous ions] Kebedmagomedova KhA, et al. Biofizika 15:1022-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Metabolic absorption of potassium and sodium ions by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD, et al. Biofizika 15:836-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between the magnitudes of ionic currents through the plasmolemma and tonoplast of Characeae] Ozerskiĭ MI. Biofizika 15:466-72, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence connected with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IV. Role of the change of iron valency in these processes] Suslova TB, et al. Biofizika 15:822-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Possible role of carnitine in the transport of fatty acids through the mitochondrial membrane] Severin SE, et al. Biokhimiia 35:1250-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Synthesis of arbovirus RNA and proteins in subcellular structures] Ershov FI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:458-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory activity of isolated rat liver nuclear membranes and nuclei] Kuz'mina SN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:215-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Content of vitamin A fractions, cholesterol and phospholipids in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane of chick liver] Leutskaia ZK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:953-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Molecular organization and function of the electron transport chains of liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Archakov AI. Usp Sovrem Biol 71:163-83, Mar-Apr 71 (146 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Reissner's membrane after Kanamycin administration. Kaneko Y, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:457-62, Nov 70
Basic cellular lesion in chloroquine toxicity. Read WK, et al. Lab Invest 24:246-59, Mar 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Energy transduction in membrane systems. Green DE, et al. Am Sci 59:92-100, Jan-Feb 71
The influence of membranes on the temperature-induced changes in the kinetics of some respiratory enzymes of mitochondria. Raison JK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:83-90, Jan 71
Effect of illumination on the membrane permeability of rod photoreceptor discs. Heller J, et al. Biochemistry 9:4884-9, 8 Dec 70
Membrane current noise in lobster axon under voltage clamp. Poussart DJ. Biophys J 11:211-34, Feb 71
A possible role for nucleoside-protein complexes in membrane. Smythies JR. Br J Pharmacol 41:419P+, Feb 71
The respiratory system of Azotobacter vinelandii. 1. Properties of phosphorylating respiratory membranes. Ackrell BA, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:22-8, 11 May 71
Lysosomes, membranes and aging. Hochschild R. Exp Gerontol 6:153-66, Apr 71 (69 ref.)
Comparative aspects of transport of hypertonic, isotonic and hypotonic solutions by epithelial membranes. Introduction. Schmidt-Nielsen B. Fed Proc 30:3-5, Jan-Feb 71
[The organization of biologic membranes. Siekevitz P. N Engl J Med 283:1035-41, 5 Nov 70
Biological membranes. Davies M. Nature (Lond) 228:394, 24 Oct 70
Theoretical and experimental basis for a specific countertransport system in membranes. Cussler EL, et al. Science 172:377-9, 23 Apr 71
[Excitation of the membrane in vitro] Kasai M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1396-401, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Membrane, adenylcyclase and hormones] Kondo Y. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:843-51, Aug 71 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Occurrence of local responses in a non-uniform membrane based on the Hodgkin-Huxley model] Berkinblit MB, et al. Biofizika 15:873-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Rapid changes in double refraction of nerve fiber membranes in the course of excitation] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 189:203-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Problems of research on biological membranes] Frank GM. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:37-43, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Theory of membrane transport] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 40:44-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on lysosomes and other intracellular membranes. Harris JW. Adv Biol Med Phys 13:273-87, 1970 (79 ref.)

SURGERY

[Membrane occlusion of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Paraicz E. Zentralbl Neurochir 31:235-45, 1970 (Ger)

MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL (H)

Water circulation caused by hindered diffusion and unequal distribution of solutes. Homola L. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 5:365-71, 1970
Methodological studies on a water-silicone oil system designed for analysis of displacements of beta-emitting radionuclides. Lyttkens L, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:91-109, 1970
Effects of radiation on artificial lipid membranes. Kay RE, et al. Adv Biol Med Phys 13:235-53, 1970 (15 ref.)
Rapid bacteremia diagnosis using field monitor membrane filtration. Stanaszek PM. Am J Med Technol 37:97-8, Mar 71
The application of anion-selective membrane electrodes in pharmaceutical analysis. Dessouky YM, et al. Analyst 95:1027-31, Dec 70
Respiratory failure treated in the hyperbaric chamber with the membrane oxygenator. 3. Studies of three membranes at various flow rates and ambient pressures. Lipton B, et al. Anesthesiology 34:421-6, May 71
Evaluation of membrane filter methods for DNA-DNA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hybridization. De Ley J, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:461-74, 1970
Membrane filtration of the Reiter treponeme. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:786-8, Nov 70
Effects of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on the specific conductance of bimolecular lipid membranes. Ting HP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:141-6, Nov 70
Biological evaluation of a disposable membrane oxygenator. Douglas M, et al.
Arch Surg 103:89-92, Jul 71
Cation-induced organization changes in a lipid bilayer model membrane. Butler KW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:770-6, 24 Aug 70
Effect of two brain specific proteins (S100 and 14.3.2) on cation diffusion across artificial lipid membranes. Calissano P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:504-9, 7 May 71
Absorption spectroscopy of chlorophyll in biomolecular lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:351-8, 16 Apr 71
The action of hexadecyltrimethyl ammonium bromide on bilayer lipid membranes. Minassian-Saraga LT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1231-7, 9 Dec 70
Interaction of insulin with phospholipid in a membrane model. Perry MC, et al. Biochem J 119:50P, Oct 70
Kinetic behavior of alkaline phosphatase--collodion membranes. Goldman R, et al.
Biochemistry 10:165-72, 5 Jan 71
Fate of phospholipids in liposomal model membranes damaged by antibody and complement. Inoue K, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4767-76, 24 Nov 70
Comparative responses of liposomes prepared with different ceramide antigens to antibody and complement. Inoue K, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2574-81, 22 Jun 71
Electrooptical phenomena in bimolecular phospholipid membranes. Berestovsky GN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:263-75, 1 Dec 70
The generation of "spikes" by lipo-collagen membranes. Botrè C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:283-9, 1 Dec 70
Lipid monolayers. Interactions with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Buckelew AR Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:7-16, 9 Mar 71
Lamellar and hexagonal lipid phases visualized by freeze-etching. Deamer DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:47-60, 1970
Water diffusion in lecithin-water and lecithin-cholesterol-water lamellar phases at 22 degrees. Gary-Bobo CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:243-6, 9 Mar 71
Structural effects in the action of antibiotics on the ion permeability of lipid bilayers. 3. Gramicidins "A" and "S", and lipid specificity. Goodall MC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:471-8, 1 Dec 70
Structural effects in the action of antibiotics on the ion permeability of lipid bilayers. II. Kinetics of tyrocidine B. Goodall MC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:28-36, 1970
Correlations between structure and spectroscopic properties in membrane model systems. Tryptophan and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate fluorescence in protein-lipid-water phases. Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:1-10, 1970
An interaction between oestradiol and progesterone in aqueous solutions and in a model membrane system. Heap RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:307-14, 13 Apr 71
Ionic transport through model membranes. I. Effects of accelerators of carcinogenesis. Horton AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:248-53, 2 Feb 71
Selective diffusion of neutral amino acids across lipid bilayers. Klein RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:420-33, 13 Apr 71
Effect of local anesthetics on phospholipid bilayers. Oki S. Biochim Biophys Acta 219:18-27, 1970
Light scattering temperature jump relaxations in mixed solvent suspensions of phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Owen JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 219:276-82, 1 Dec 70
Sustained, coupled electrical and mechanical oscillations in a bimolecular lipid membrane in the presence of inorganic ions. Pant HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 225:379-81, 2 Feb 71
Transient conductance changes induced by pressure in artificial lipidic membranes. Parisi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:469-73, 13 Apr 71
In situ modification of polynucleotide films for infrared study. Pitha J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:607-10, 8 Apr 71
Physical properties of bilayer membranes formed from a synthetic saturated phospholipid in n-decane. Redwood WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:1-6, 9 Mar 71
Optical properties of membrane models at arbitrary angles of incidence. Simons R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:296-306, 13 Apr 71
A tubular membrane oxygenator. Steinman K, et al.
Biomed Eng 5:501-5, Oct 70
Membrane potentials and ion permeability in a cation exchange membrane. Gunn RB, et al.
Biophys J 11:559-71, Jul 71
Electrical characteristics of sphingomyelin bilayer membranes. Kauffman JW, et al.
Biophys J 10:1084-9, Nov 70
Studies of electric capacitance of membranes. I. A model membrane composed of a filter paper and a lipid analogue. Kobatake Y, et al.
Biophys J 10:728-44, Aug 70
Studies with composite membranes. II. Measurement of asymmetric properties. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. Biophys J 11:617-28, Jul 71
Studies with composite membranes. Preparation and measurement impedances. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. Biophys J 11:603-16, Jul 71
Some peculiarities of water transport through plasticized nonporous membranes. Marian S, et al.
Biophys J 10:901-10, Sep 70
Electrical properties of phospholipid vesicles. Schwan HP, et al. Biophys J 10:1102-19, Nov 70
A study of lipid bilayer membrane stability using precise measurements of specific capacitance. White SH. Biophys J 10:1127-48, Dec 70
Model membranes: spherical shells bounded by one bimolecular layer of phospholipids. Seufert WD. Biophysik 7:60-73, 1970
Photo-sensitivity of oxidised cholesterol Black Lipid Membrane incorporated with acid and basic dyes. Verma SP. Biophysik 7:228-35, 1971
Permeability of synthetic polypeptide membranes. I. Poly-D,L-leucine-co-D,L-methionine. Klein E, et al.
Biopolymers 10:647-55, 1971
A new device of membrane oxygenator. Sunada T.
Bull Soc Int Chir 29:295-9, Sep-Oct 70
A spin label study of the influence of cholesterol on phospholipid multibilayer structures. Hsia JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:514-22, May 71
The fine structure of Verticillium dahliae Kleb. colonizing cellophane. Griffiths DA.
Can J Microbiol 17:79-81, Jan 71
Identification of cholesteryl nitrate as a product of the reaction between NO 2 and cholesterol monomolecular films. Kamel AM, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 6:225-34, Jul 71
Effect of pore size of membrane filter barrier on growth stimulation of embryonic spleen graft by adult chicken spleen. Eastwood CJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 58:10-4, Nov 69
Use of silicone membranes for study of cells released by hemopoietic tissues in organ culture. Goube de Laforest P, et al. Exp Cell Res 66:267-72, May 71
Fast drying strippable protective cover for radioactive decontamination. Bernaola OA, et al.
Health Phys 19:685-7, Nov 70
The preparation and properties of liposomes in the LA and LAC states. Alving CR, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:325-43, Apr 71
Permeation of testosterone through silicone rubber membranes. Hwang ST, et al.
Invest Urol 8:245-53, Nov 70
A simple reliable membrane oxygenator for organ perfusion. Bartlett RH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:758-9, Nov 70
Growth of streptococcal protoplasts and L-colonies on membrane filters. Wyrick PB, et al.
J Bacteriol 105:846-56, Feb 71
Interactions of basic proteins with phospholipid membranes. Binding and changes in the sodium permeability of phosphatidylserine vesicles. Kimelberg HK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:1142-8, 25 Feb 71
Membrane formation by the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2702-10, 25 Apr 71
Transport properties of a new dialysis membrane. Brauman SK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:31-41, 1971
Membrane characteristics, permeability parameters, and frictional coefficients for cuprophane. Fritzinger BK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:3-16, Jan 71
Applications of plastics in membrane oxygenators. Galletti PM. J Biomed Mater Res 5:129-34, 1971
In vitro performance of the disposable Kill envelope. Lips P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 4:469-85, Dec 70
Parameters affecting preparation of nylon-based hemodialysis membranes. Luttinger M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 4:281-93, Sep 70
An evaluation of polyelectrolyte complexes as biomedical materials. Marshall DW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 4:357-68, Sep 70
Amino acid polymers for biomedical applications. I. Permeability properties of L-leucine DL-methionine copolymers. Martin EC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:59-62, Jan 71
Solute transport across polyelectrolyte complex membranes. Ryu SM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:287-306, Jul 71
Hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Skiens WE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:135-48, 1971
The absorption of carbon dioxide by thin films containing an ion exchange polymer. Wolfe RG, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 4:295-312, Sep 70
Electrochemical creation of autobiological lining for thrombosis prevention in prostheses of cardiovascular system. Petrovsky BV, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:201-8, May-Jun 70
Coupling of solute and solvent flows in porous lipid bilayer membranes. Andreoli TE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 57:479-93, Apr 71
An analysis of unstirred layers in series with "tight" and "porous" lipid bilayer membranes. Andreoli TE, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:464-78, Apr 71
The effect of valinomycin on the electrical properties of solutions of red cell lipids in n-decane. Andreoli TE, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:526-38, May 71
The ion permeability induced in thin lipid membranes by the polyene antibiotics nystatin and amphotericin B. Cass A, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:100-24, Jul 70
Effect of geometrical and chemical constraints on water flux across artificial membranes. Gary-Bobo CM, et al. J Gen Physiol 57:610-22, May 71
The water and nonelectrolyte permeability induced in thin lipid membranes by the polyene antibiotics nystatin and amphotericin B. Holz R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 56:125-45, Jul 70
Biopolymer membrane: a model system for the study of the neutrophilic leukocyte response to immune complexes. Hawkins D. J Immunol 107:344-52, Aug 71
The effect of glycerol on the structure of lecithin membranes; a study by freeze-etching and X-ray diffraction. Buckingham JH, et al.
J Microsc 90:83-106, 1969
Reconstitution of a functional membrane enzyme system in a monomolecular film. I. Formation of a mixed monolayer of lipopolysaccharide and phospholipid. Romeo D, et al.
J Mol Biol 53:475-90, 14 Nov 70
Reconstitution of a functional membrane enzyme system in a monomolecular film. II. Formation of a functional ternary film of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipid and transferase enzyme. Romeo D, et al.
J Mol Biol 53:491-501, 14 Nov 70
Ultrastructural analysis of black lipid membranes. Ververgaert PH, et al. J Mol Biol 58:431-7, 14 Jun 71
Lipid spin labels in lecithin multilayers. A study of motion along fatty acid chains. Jost P, et al.
J Okla State Dent Assoc 59:77-98, 14 Jul 71
Drug permeation through thin model membranes. I. Development of a polymeric model biomembrane. Herzog KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1759-63, Dec 70
Drug permeation through thin model membranes. II. Permeation characteristics of a polymeric model biomembrane. Herzog KA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:393-5, Mar 71
Interaction of nitrogen dioxide with cholesterol monomolecular films: effect of initial surface pressure, time of exposure, and concentration of nitrogen dioxide. Kamel AM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1807-9, Dec 70
Permeability of double-layer films. 3. Kuriyama T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1412-9, Oct 70
Interaction of 3-methylcholanthrene with lecithin-cholesterol mixed films. Weiner ND, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:425-8, Mar 71
Black lipid membranes (BLM) in aqueous media. Photoelectric spectroscopy. Nguyen-Thuong-Van.
J Phys Chem 74:3559-68, 1 Oct 70
The binding of thyroid hormones to phospholipid membranes. Hillier AP.
J Physiol (Lond) 211:585-97, Dec 70
Diffusion of neutral amino acids across lipid bilayers. Klein RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:33P-34P, Sep 70
Lipid monolayers: mechanisms of protein penetration with regard to membrane models. Colacicco G. Lipids 5:636-49, Jul 70
Comparative membrane ultrafiltration rates. Muir WM, et al. Med Biol Eng 8:395-402, Jul 70
Diffusion transport mechanisms in synthetic polymer membranes for haemodialysis. Muir WM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 8:445-53, Sep 70
Flux ratios and isotope interaction in an ion exchange membrane. DeSousa RC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:44-5, 7 May 71
Electron microscopic studies of lipid protein films. Fromherz P. Nature (Lond) 231:267-8, 28 Mar 71
Effect of Ca2+ on the water and non-electrolyte permeability of phospholipid membranes. Gary-Bobo CM. Nature (Lond) 228:1101-2, 12 Dec 70
Use of hydrated polyphenylene oxide sulphonate ion exchange membranes for artificial kidneys. LaConti AB, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:388-9, 9 Apr 71
Conformation of synthetic polypeptide monolayers. Yamashita T. Nature (Lond) 231:445-6, 18 Jun 71
Proteins and lipids. Nature [New Biol] 230:35, 10 Mar 71
Growth of chick embryos in polyethylene bags. Elliott JH, et al. Poult Sci 50:974-5, May 71
Surface charge and the conductance of phospholipid membranes. McLaughlin SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1268-75, Nov 70
Steady-state sieving across membranes. Bresler EH, et al. Science 172:858-9, 21 May 71
Conductance changes produced by acetylcholine in lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid from Electrophorus. Parisi M, et al.
Science 172:56-7, 2 Apr 71
Toxicity of Millipore filter detergent to diffusion chamber cultures. Andrews EJ.
Transplantation 10:267-70, Sep 70
[Study of ionic selectivity of nonpolar solvent layers as a model of protoplasmic membranes] Lev AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:819-35, May 71
The high titer extraction of T2 bacteriophage grown on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cellulose membranes. Avdeeva AV, et al. Virology 42:1151, Dec 70

Attachment of myxoviruses to artificial membranes: electron microscopic studies. Tiffany JM, et al. Virology 44:18-28, Apr 71

[Membrane oxygenator] Rassat JP, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:387-402, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Differential enthalpic analysis of systems dipalmitoyl lecithin-steroids-water] Monniot E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:101-4, 5 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Calculation and experimental realization of active transport of neutral molecules in vitro, with structured, multi-layer, bi-enzymatic, sequential membranes] Sélégny E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1423-6, 19 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Conductance and ionic selectivity of solid and liquid artificial membranes (phospholipids in an organic solvent)] Goudeau H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:384, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of calcium on potentials and conductance of lipid artificial membranes] Goudeau H. J Physiol (Paris) 63:56A-57A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Comparative ion exchange capacity of membranes and lipid gels and fatty acids] Monnier AM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:417-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Excitable artificial membranes. Excitation process, latency time, frequency and recruitment of responses under the effect of current] Monnier AM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:79A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Characteristic current-tension of excitable artificial lipid membranes. Its variation in relation to current establishment time] Reynier-Rebuffel AM. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:434-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Use of Zapon lacquer membranes as inert medium for the suppression of positive chemography effects in emulsions of light optical autoradiograms] Quade R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 38:270-7, 1970 (Ger)

[The passage of bacteria and bacterial metabolites through hemodialysis membranes] Botzenhart K, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:474-9, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Alkali-cation specificity and carrier qualities of the antibiotics nigericin and monensin] Lutz WK, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:1741-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Mechanism and selectivity of alkali-ion transport in model membranes in the presence of valinomycin antibiotics] Wipf HK, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:1605-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Artificial lipid films as models for biological membranes] Läuger P. Naturwissenschaften 57:474-80, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Entry of histamine into monomolecular layers of phospholipids] Grünspan M. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:341, 1970 (Ger)

[Drug permeability through artificial lipoid membranes. 1. Preparation of lecithin membranes] Fürst W, et al. Pharmazie 25:546-50, Sep 70 (Ger)

["Nephrophan"--a new dialysis membrane] Klinkmann H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 62:285-92, 1969 (Ger)

[The detection of enterovirus in water with the aid of membrane filters] Schneweis KE, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:128-39, 1971 (Ger)

[Detection of Koch's bacillus in urine by means of filtrating membranes] Bissi A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:145-52, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Gelatin film in the surgery of retinal detachment] Daniele S, et al. Minerva Oftalmol 11:56-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[The permeability and mechanism of permeation of potassium chloride through gelatin membrane undissolved by heating] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:274-80, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Membrane type artificial lung] Kato S. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:350-4, May 71 (Jap)

[Relay-race ion transport through membranes. I. Direct current] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al. Biofizika 16:230-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Relay-race transport of ions through membranes. II. Alternating current] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al. Biofizika 16:437-42, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Non-stationary volt-ampere characteristics with negative resistance on artificial membranes] Grigor'ev PA, et al. Biofizika 15:1129-33, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the conduction mechanism of artificial phospholipid membranes by impedance measurements] Lebedev AV, et al. Biofizika 16:221-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Transport of iodine ions through synthetic phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 14:56-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Permeability of bimolecular phospholipid membranes for fat-soluble ions] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 14:452-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Modelling cell membrane interactions on artificial phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 15:1014-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Membranes (ionic permeability, excitation, control)] Liberman EA. Biofizika 15:278-97, Mar-Apr 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Permeability mechanism of phospholipid membranes for cations in the presence of antibiotics] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 15:612-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Mobile ion carriers and negative membrane resistance. I. Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation--proton carriers] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 16:615-25, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Membrane potential and short-circuit current in artificial phospholipid membranes in the presence of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 14:463-73, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Conduction mechanism of synthetic phospholipid membranes in the presence of ion carriers] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 14:256-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of concentration amplification in artificial phospholipid membranes] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 16:628-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Generalized model of ion transport through artificial phospholipid membranes] Aft'ian SKh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:1402-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Differentiation of the inner and outer surfaces of phospholipid membranes by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Bergel'son LD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:708-10, 1970 (Rus)

[Electrochemical injection of charges into biomolecular lipid membranes] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:475-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of the substrate and concurrent inhibitors of ribonuclease on its transport through an artificial lipid membrane in a model system] Deborin GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 190:720-1, 21 Jan 70 (Rus)

[Interaction of tobacco mosaic virus with phospholipid monolayers subjected to ultrasonics] Deborin GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:1445-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Adsorption potentials at the heptane--water interface in the presence of valinomycin] Frumkin AN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:1452-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the ionic permeability of biomolecular lipid membranes] Rossel's AN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:311-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Membrane microcompressors used in medical apparatus] Samben LS. Nov Med Priborostr 1:142-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Role of extraneous (parasitic) ions in the process of electrophoresis and the use of ion-exchange membranes eliminate them] Tsygir EN, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 35:299-302, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[The electrical conductivity of artificial bimolecular membranes of tissue phospholipids from animals with transplantable tumors] Tafel'shtefn EI, et al. Vopr Onkol 16:99-102, 1970 (Rus)

MEMOIRS see under BIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMORY (F1)

Retention in retarded and nonretarded children as a function of direction of recall and material associative strength. Drew CJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:349-53, Nov 70

Long-term retention of a learning set in mentally retarded children. Kaufman ME. Am J Ment Defic 75:752-4, May 71

Effects of rehearsal instructions on recall and organization in free learning of retardates. Leicht KL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:163-7, Sep 70

Prerest performance levels of nonretardates and retardates, and reminiscence on a manual crank task. Wright L. Am J Ment Defic 75:304-8, Nov 70

Dream recall. Trinder J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:296-301, Sep 71

Imagery in associative learning and memory. Bolt M. Am J Psychol 84:246-52, Jun 71

Symmetry of letters as a factor in tachistoscopic recognition. Bryden MP. Am J Psychol 81:513-24, Dec 68

Anesthesia and memory processes. Cherkin A, et al. Anesthesiology 34:469-74, May 71 (81 ref.)

The rate and retention of the habituation of the shadow reflex in Balanus improvisus (Cirripedia). Lagerspetz KY, et al. Anim Behav 18:616-20, Nov 70

Pharmacological studies on an elementary model of learning--the fixation of an experience at spinal level. I. Pharmacological reactivity of the spinal cord fixation time. Giurgea C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:279-91, Jun 71

Pharmacological studies on an elementary model of learning--the fixation of an experience at spinal level. II. Specific shortening of the spinal cord fixation time (SFT) by a brain extract. Giurgea C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:292-300, Jun 71

Short-term recall in left hemiplegic patients. Riseman J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:118-25, Mar 71

Indoklon and electric convulsive therapy. A comparative study of their effects on memory. Kafi A, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:25-30, Jul 69

Modification of memory storage processes. Dawson RG, et al. Behav Sci 16:45-63, Jan 71 (88 ref.)

Clinical factural recall in general practice. Byrne PS, et al. Br J Med Educ 5:118-23, Jun 71

The effect of ECT on memory and learning. Miller E. Br J Med Psychol 43:57-62, Mar 70

Issues in the assessment of post-ECT memory changes. Brunschwig L, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:73-4, Jul 71

Memory changes after unilateral and bilateral convulsive therapy (ECT). Dornbush R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:75-8, Jul 71

The usefulness of the clinical tests of the sensorium. Hinton J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:9-18, Jul 71

Three forms of the clinical tests of the sensorium and their reliability. Withers E, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:1-8, Jul 71

The effect of vocalizing on comprehension in the profoundly deaf. Conrad R. Br J Psychol 62:147-50, May 71

Reminiscence and the shape of the learning curve as a function of subjects' ability level on the pursuit rotor. Eysenck HJ, et al. Br J Psychol 62:199-215, May 71

Memory effects in cross-modal matching. Jones B, et al. Br J Psychol 61:267-70, May 70

Disinhibition and reminiscence. Mohan J. Br J Psychol 59:277-9, Aug 68

Facts and hypotheses concerning memory consolidation processes. Bloch V. Brain Res 24:561-75, 18 Dec 70

Long-term tactile memory in octopus: further experiments on the effect of vertical lobe removal. Sanders GD. Brain Res 24:169-78, 1 Dec 70

On the selective effects of a patterned masking stimulus. Merikle PM, et al. Can J Psychol 25:264-79, Jun 71

Cardiac arrest remembered. MacMillan RL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:889-90, 22 May 71

Labeling and imaging as aids to memory. Robinson JP, et al. Child Dev 42:641-4, Jun 71

Recall of generic properties of words in aphasic patients. Barton MI. Cortex 7:73-82, Mar 71

Arousal-statebound recall of experience. Fischer R. Dis Nerv Syst 32:373-82, Jun 71

Conditioned motor reflexes in cats with damage to the globus pallidus. Gambarian LS, et al. Exp Brain Res 12:93-104, 1971

Anticipatory recall deficit after cingulumotomy in rats. McLardy T. Exp Neurol 32:141-51, Aug 71

Hypnotically induced amnesia versus ablation of memory. Goldstein MS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:211-6, Jul 70

Contour, interval, and pitch recognition in memory for melodies. Dowling WJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:524+, Feb 71

Auditory memory for one and two tones. Elliott LL. J Acoust Soc Am 49:Suppl 2:450-6, Feb 71

Auditory memory in a pitch-discrimination task. Thomas IB, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 48:Suppl 2:1383+, Dec 70

Sensory-feedback persistence in determining memory. Sussman H, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:503-8, Dec 70

Effects of target value and exposure duration on recall in a visual search task. Taub HA, et al. J Appl Psychol 55:393-8, Aug 71

Patients' accuracy in reporting their past medical history, a study of 90 patients with peptic ulcer. Corwin RG, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:875-9, May 71

Reported frequency of dream recall as a function of intelligence and various personality test factors. Connor GN, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:438-9, Oct 70

An extension of Wechsler memory scale norms to lower age groups. Ivinskis A, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:354-7, Jul 71

A discrete interpeduncuło-central tegmental region critical for retention of visual descrimination habits in the white rat. Craddock SN Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:39-50, Jul 71

Apparent memory differences in inbred mice produced by differential reaction to stress. Duncan NC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:383-9, Mar 71

Effect of age and punishment condition on long-term retention by the rat of active- and passive-avoidance learning. Feigley DA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:515-26, Dec 70

Further analysis of visual discrimination deficits following foveal prestriate and inferotemporal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Gross CG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:1-7, Jul 71

Postshock immersion of mice without memory disruption. Grosser GS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:119-22, Jul 71

Equivalence of simultaneous and successive neocortical ablations in production of impairments of retention of black-white habits in rats. Kircher KA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:420-5, Jun 70

"Innate recognition" aids rats in sodium regulation. Kriechaus EE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:117-22, Oct 70

Incubation of fear: experiments of the "Kamin Effect" in rats. Kumar R. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:258-63, Feb 70

Retrograde effects of amygdaloid stimulation on conditioned suppression (CER) in rats. Lidsky TI, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:135-49, Oct 70

Limited effects of electroconvulsive shock on memory of taste stimulation. Nachman M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:31-7, Oct 70

Lateralization of olfactory memory in the split-brain rat. Teitelbaum H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:51-6, Jul 71

Maze retention by rats with hippocampal lesions and with fornicotomies. Thomas GJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:41-9, Apr 71

Contextual constraint and schizophrenic language. Truscott IP. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:189-94, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Development of bisensory memory in culturally deprived, dyslexic, and normal readers. Senf GM, et al. J Educ Psychol 61:461-70, Dec 70

Forgetting and conditioned suppression: role of a temporal discrimination. Hammond LJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 13:333-8, May 70

Recognition memory for pictures in preschool children. Brown AL, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 11:401-12, Jun 71

Infants' recognition memory for a series of visual stimuli. Fagan JF 3d. J Exp Child Psychol 11:244-50, Apr 71

Arousal effects in intentional recall and forgetting. Archer BU, et al. J Exp Psychol 86:8-12, Oct 70

Motivation, reaction time, and the contents of active verbal memory. Doll TJ. J Exp Psychol 87:29-36, Jan 71

Spontaneous recovery and sleep. Ekstrand BR, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:142-4, Apr 71

Clustering by visual shape in the free recall of pictorial stimuli. Frost N. J Exp Psychol 88:409-13, Jun 71

Deaf children's phonetic, visual, and dactylic coding in a grapheme recall task. Locke JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 89:142-6, Jul 71

Verbal processes in shape recognition. Price RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:373-9, Mar 70

Interfering images at sentence retrieval. Sasson RY. J Exp Psychol 89:56-62, Jul 71

Kineshetic retention, movement extent, and information processing. Stelmach GE, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:425-30, Sep 70

Metered memory search and concurrent chanting. Weber RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 89:162-70, Jul 71

Memory ensemble selection in human information processing. Williams JD. J Exp Psychol 88:231-8, May 71

Effect of sleep on memory. II. Differential effect of the first and second half of the night. Yaroush R, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:361-6, Jun 71

Patterns of declining memory. Gilbert JG, et al. J Gerontol 26:70-5, Jan 71

Reminiscing and self-concept in old age. Lewis CN. J Gerontol 26:240-3, Apr 71

Reminiscence in retardates on a paired-associate task. Roy RK. J Ment Defic Res 15:43-50, Mar 71

The frequency of sleep talking in the laboratory among chronic sleep talkers and good dream recallers. Arkin AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:369-74, Dec 70

Effect of stress, knowledge of results, and proactive inhibition on verbal recognition memory (d') and response criterion (Lx). Clark WC, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 17:42-7, Jan 71

Differential change in affective intensity and the forgetting of unpleasant personal experiences. Holmes DS. J Pers Soc Psychol 15:234-9, Jul 70

Effect of stimulus presentation on free recall of reflective and impulsive Mexican-American children. Mallory SA. J Psychol 76:193-8, Nov 70

Essential hypertension and the recall of motives. Lee SG, et al. J Psychosom Res 15:95-105, Mar 71

Paired associate rote learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Blake KA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:106-12, Mar 71

Proposed model for information processing, including initiation of memory storage. Torda C. J Theor Biol 28:497-505, Sep 70

A simple mnemonic code for cardiovascular data. Krovetz LJ. Johns Hopkins Med J 127:344-51, Dec 70

Memory grows. Hoffmann WC. Kybernetik 8:151-7, Apr 71

The role of underdeterminacy and reference in the sentence recall of young children. Feldman CF. Lang Speech 14:26-33, Jan-Mar 71

The interaction of sentence characteristics and mode of presentation in recall. Feldman CF. Lang Speech 14:18-25, Jan-Mar 71

The use of Kamin effect to distinguish between size and stability characteristics of long-term memory traces. Johnson FN. Life Sci [II] 9:1175-9, 22 Oct 70

Dream recall and the bias of intellectual ability. Austin MD. Nature (Lond) 231:59-60, 7 May 71

Transitive inferences and memory in young children. Bryant PE, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:456-8, 13 Aug 71

Neuromythology? Comfort A. Nature (Lond) 229:282, 22 Jan 71

Selective neurone death as a possible memory mechanism. Dawkins R. Nature (Lond) 229:118-9, 8 Jan 71

Amnesic syndrome: consolidation or retrieval? Warrington EK, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:628-30, 14 Nov 70

Chemistry of learning. Nature (Lond) 230:492-3, 23 Apr 71

Brief amnestic effects of spike wave discharges. Geller MR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:380-1, Apr 70

Recognition of prototype deviants under simultaneous and sequential comparison conditions. Brown BR. Percept Mot Skills 32:491-502, Apr 71

Monitoring performance with a time-shared memory task. Halcomb CG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:347-51, Apr 71

Long-term retention of a pursuitmeter skill. Smith NC Jr. Percept Mot Skills 32:773-4, Jun 71

Note on word frequency as a factor in perception of category size. Thompson CP. Percept Mot Skills 30:301-2, Feb 70

A parallel between single-letter and multiple-letter recall of tachistoscopic letter displays. White MJ. Percept Mot Skills 32:402, Apr 71

The neurological justification for the use of interruption in communication. Fremont-Smith F. Perspect Biol Med 14:333-8, Winter 71

Nonparametric indexes for sensitivity and bias: computing formulas. Grier JB. Psychol Bull 75:424-9, Jun 71

Dream recall and repression-sensitization. Bone RN, et al. Psychol Rep 27:766, Dec 70

Perceptual and linguistic encoding in recognition memory and paired-associate learning. Chenoweth EA, et al. Psychol Rep 28:803-6, Jun 71

Positive mental health of workers as related to memory optimism, work competency and personified values. Meltzer H, et al. Psychol Rep 28:223-9, Feb 71

Effect of reverie on recall of word associates. Zacker JW. Psychol Rep 27:423-6, Oct 70

A closed-loop theory of paired-associate verbal learning. Adams JA, et al. Psychol Rev 77:385-405, Sep 70

Ear differences in the recall of fricatives and vowels. Darwin CJ. Q J Exp Psychol 23:46-62, Feb 71

Consonant recognition with two levels of decision complexity. Holloway CM. Q J Exp Psychol 22:467-74, Aug 70

Shifting attention between the ears. Treisman AM. Q J Exp Psychol 23:157-67, May 71

Evidence for alternative strategies of sentence retention. Wright P, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 23:197-213, May 71

Verbal information retention in alcoholics. Weingartner H, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:293-303, Jun 71

Retention of a balance skill as a function of initial ability level. Carron AV, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:478-83, Dec 70

Overlearning as a variable in the retention of gross motor skills by the mentally retarded. Chasey WC. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:145-9, May 71

Free recall and abstractness of stimuli. Bevan W, et al. Science 172:597-9, 7 May 71

[Ribonucleic acid, learning and memory] Nováková V. Cesk Fysiol 19:61-70, Sep 70 (85 ref.) (Cze)

[The biology of memory] Lagerspetz K. Duodecim 86:1395-8, 1970 (Fin)

[The period of memory consolidation: various data contributed by animal experiments] Deweer B. Annee Psychol 70:195-221, 1970 (160 ref.) (Fre)

[Role of structuration in verbal retention] Ehrlich S, et al. Annee Psychol 70:95-108, 1970 (Fre)

[Retention of word-pairs as a function of various linguistic variables] Segui J. Annee Psychol 70:123-30, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of paradoxical sleep deprivation on the acquisition and retention of conditioning in rats] Leconte P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:290, 1970 (Fre)

[What is bionics? (II)] Veylon R. Presse Med 79:934-8, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)

[Hereditary mnesic schemes and lived events of childhood in the "Homme aux loups"] Hollande C. Rev Fr Psychanal 35:121-8, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the first topic. After effect in the Wolf-Man] Lubtchansky J. Rev Fr Psychanal 35:61-70, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Learning and memory--experiments with the honey bee] Lindauer M. Naturwissenschaften 57:463-7, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of the memory] Kleine TO. Nervenarzt 42:185-93, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Experimental analysis of the effects of reminiscence after interruption of an extended learning experiment] Senini A, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:554-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

[Organicrequirements ofmneonic functions: nutrition andmental development] Maglietta V. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:376-84, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Memory in the developmental age] Valeschini S. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:245-313, 30 Apr 71 (90 ref.) (Ita)

[Psychomotoricity in association of symbols with numbers and numbers with symbols in relation to the capacity to memorize symbols and numbers in normal subjects and mental patients. Study of 251 subjects] Valseschini S. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:91-109, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Memory during sleep] Shimizu A, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:705-10, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Physiology and pathology of the memory. (Biochemical and biomolecular bases of memory and learning. Integrated function of the hippocampus)] Garcia JA. Resen Clin Cient 39:235-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)

[Suppression of memory in rats with antibodies against the brain of trained rats] Dergachev VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:12-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of electroshock on memory function and neuroglial connections in the rat brain] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1216-7, 1971 (Rus)

[The problem of memory in the presence of super-strong stimulation and the adaptive "must" reflex] Makarov PO. Nerv Sist 10:144-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of fractionated x-radiation on the development and retention of a maze habit in rats] Skobeev EM. Radiobiologiia 10:619-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Complex effect of vibration and x-radiation on the acquiring and preservation of a maze habit in rats] Skobeev EM. Radiobiologiia 10:715-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Types of acquired reactions in invertebrates (phylogenesis of the memory mechanisms)] Voronin LG, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 64:312-32, Sep-Oct 67 (177 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the EEG and behavioral reactions at different degrees of hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:176-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[The relationship between short-term and long-term memory in the learning process of rats] Fedorov VK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:42-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Trace phenomena in the activity of mammilary body neurons] Konovalov VF, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:637-48, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[The temporal organization of memory] Kruglikov RI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:710-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The phenomenon of memory] Kruglikov RI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:419-22, 1971 (Rus)

[A method of forming temporary connections in anurous amphibia] Sergev BF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:623-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic data concerning perceived and unperceived trace processes in man during development] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:431-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of "memory transfer" by puromycin. Reinis S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 12:289-94, 1970

Two species of alcoholic "blackout". Goodwin DW. Am J Psychiatry 127:1665-70, Jun 71

Effects of lead acetate on learning and memory in rats. Brown S, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:370-2, Mar 71

Emotional expression, memory and feelings during and after interviews with drugs. Smith BM, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:10-4, Jun 69

Memory consolidations in rats with sulfide-loaded hippocampal zinc-rich synapses. McLardy T. Exp Neurol 29:468-72, Dec 70

Effect of brain iso-antibodies on learning and memory in the rat. MacPherson CF, et al. Exp Neurol 29:1-15, Oct 70

Amnesic effects of cycloheximide on two strains of mice with different memory characteristics. Randt CT, et al. Exp Neurol 30:467-74, Mar 71

Pentylenetetrazol in the treatment of geriatric patients with disturbed memory function. Leckman J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:301-3, Jul-Aug 71

Acquisition, storage, and recall of memory for brightness discrimination by rats following intracerebral infusion of acetoxycycloheximide. Daniels D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:110-8, Jul 71

Retrograde amnesia induced by electroconvulsive shock and carbon dioxide anesthesia in rats: an attempt to stimulate recovery. Galluscio EH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:136-40, Apr 71

Levodopa's awakening effect on patients with Parkinsonism. Marsh GG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:209-18, Jun 71

Effects of marihuana on the solution of anagrams, memory and appetite. Abel EL. Nature (Lond) 231:260-1, 28 Mar 71

Retrieval of information after use of marihuana. Abel EL. Nature (Lond) 231:58, 7 May 71

Effects of actinomycin D on memory and brain RNA synthesis in an appetitive learning task. Daniels D. Nature (Lond) 231:395-7, 11 Jun 71

Adrenalectomy and the suppression of memory by puromycin. Flexner JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:48-52, May 70

Studies on memory: distribution of peptidyl-puromycin in subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Flexner LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:36-8, Jan 71

Pharmacological protection against hypoxia induced amnesia in rats. Giurgea C, et al. Psychopharmacologia 20:160-8, 1971

Forgetting of an operant response: physostigmine-produced increases in escape latency in rats as a function of time of injection. Biederman GB. Q J Exp Psychol 22:384-8, Aug 70

Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD25) on short-term memory in cat. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:225-34, 1970

Norepinephrine biosynthesis inhibition: effects on memory in mice. Randt CT, et al. Science 172:498-9, 30 Apr 71

Cycloheximide: its effects on activity are dissociable from its effects on memory. Segal DS, et al. Science 172:82-4, 2 Apr 71

[Acceleration of the extinction of a conditioning by reticular stimulation in rats] Deweer B. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:270-1, 1970 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of memory. I. Influence of heavy water on the memory of fishes] Lehr E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:521-4, Nov 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of RNA-precursors on the maintenance of long-term memory] Matthies H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 20:10-5, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY

Pattern recognition in Descartes' automata. (Descartes R), Morris J. Isis 60:451-60, Winter 69

MEMORY DISORDERS (F2)

["Reduplicative paramnesia" as a disorder of temporalization of experiences. Pathogenetic considerations on a clinical case] Argenta G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1291-8, Dec 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol and memory: amnesia and short-term memory function during experimentally induced intoxication. Tamerin JS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1659-64, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Some effects of stimulus presentation rate and complexity on perception and retention in brain-damaged patients. Gordon MC.
Cortex 6:273-86, Sep 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on mnemic entropy in normal subjects and subjects with brain diseases] Adams AE.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:137-49, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pentylenetetrazol in the treatment of geriatric patients with disturbed memory function. Leckman J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:301-3, Jul-Aug 71
[Modification of memory disturbances after electroshock with centrophenoxine] Vojtěchovský M.
Arzneim Forsch 20:882-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[On the use of a new neuropharmacological agent in pediatrics] Scanabissi E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 52:215-21, May 70 (Ita)
[General restorative therapy for the aged: clinical testing of a combination preparation] Bonaccorso O, et al. Clin Ter 48:171-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of children with memory disorders with orotic and folic acids and vitamin B12] Dergachev VV, et al. Sov Med 33:78-82, Jul 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral and unilateral ECT: follow-up study and critique. Bidder TG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:737-45, Dec 70
Two species of alcoholic "blackout". Goodwin DW.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1665-70, Jun 71
Short-term visual and auditory memory disorders after parietal and frontal lobe damage. Butters N, et al.
Cortex 6:440-59, Dec 70
Unilateral and bilateral ECT: a study of memory disturbance and relief from depression. Cronin D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:705-13, Oct 70
Prediction of short-term verbal memory disturbance after ventrolateral thalamotomy. Ojemann GA, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:203-10, Aug 71
Learning impairment in schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. Whitman JR.
Percept Mot Skills 30:311-6, Feb 70
[Exploration of memory disorders in patients with cranial trauma] Barbizet J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:219-27, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of neurosurgery to the knowledge of the phenomena of memory] Paillas JE.
Sem Hop Paris 47:919-30, 26 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Late sequelae, especially weakness of memory, following carbon monoxide poisoning] Pauleikhoff B, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:349-77, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects pf school maladjustment caused by minimal cerebral dysfunction] Perfetto-Faggiano M. Minerva Pediatr 23:2249-50, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Disorders of memory caused by monolateral and bilateral electro-convulsive therapy and chemoconvulsive therapy with flurothyl (Indoklon)] Fleschi C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:916-26, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Memory and intellectual work capacity in children with rheumocarditis and chorea] Gordeev VV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-psychopathologic findings concerning memory disorders in presenile dementia] Budza VG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:602-7, 1971 (Rus)
[The relationship between mechanical and logically moderated memorization in patients with stage 2 and 3 of chronic alcoholism and in healthy subjects] Charnaenko TK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1349-52, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral cingulum lesions and stimulation in man with lateralized impairment in short-term verbal memory. Fedio P, et al. Exp Neurol 29:84-91, Oct 70
Memory and the hippocampal complexes. 3. Aging and temporal EEG abnormalities. Drachman DA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1-14, Jan 71
[Physiology and pathology of the memory. (Biochemical and biomolecular bases of memory and learning. Integrated function of the hippocampus)] Garcia JA.
Resen Clin Cient 39:235-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)

THERAPY

[3-year longitudinal study of memory by means of a modified Jacobson test in old people living in a welfare home subjected or not to a function test by physical exercise and therapeutic culture] Petrov I. G Gerontol 17:239-48, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Attempt to stimulate the memory of aged persons] Boutin D. Maroc Med 50:95-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

MEMORY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see under EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

MEMORY, SHORT-TERM (F1)

Further findings on the same-different differentiation with acoustic stimuli in dogs. Brown BL, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:69-85, 1971
Four-pair same-different differentiation and transient memory in dogs. Brown BL, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:87-100, 1971
Short-term memory for serially presented supraspan information in nonretarded and mentally retarded individuals. Anders TR.
Am J Ment Defic 75:571-8, Mar 71
Subjective organization and clustering in the free recall of intellectually-subnormal children. Herriot P, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:702-11, May 71
A method for recalling dreams. Wallenstein HG.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1421-2, Apr 71
The effect of acoustic confusability on visual search. Krueger LE. Am J Psychol 83:389-400, Sep 70
Indoklon and electric convulsive therapy. A comparative study of their effects on memory. Kafi A, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:25-30, Jul 69
Effect of mild acute hypoxia on human short-term memory. Crow TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:548-52, Jun 71
Short-term memory processes in the deaf. Conrad R.
Br J Psychol 61:179-95, May 70
The non-randomness of attempts at random responses: relationships with personality variables and psychiatric disorders. Ramsay RW, et al.
Br J Psychol 59:299-304, Aug 68
Improvement and disturbance of short-term verbal memory with human ventrolateral thalamic stimulation. Ojemann GA, et al. Brain 94:225-40, 1971
The effects of method of recall on performance in the dichotic listening task. Clark L, et al.
Can J Psychol 24:194-8, Jun 70
Visual processing and the use of redundant information in tachistoscopic recognition. Dick AO.
Can J Psychol 24:133-41, Jun 70
On the problem of selection in short-term visual (iconic) memory. Dick AO.
Can J Psychol 25:250-63, Jun 71
The relationship betweenuditory and visual short-term memory and reading achievement. Dornbush RL, et al.
Child Dev 41:1033-44, Dec 70
Short-term visual and auditory memory disorders after parietal and frontal lobe damage. Butters N, et al.
Cortex 6:440-59, Dec 70
The effects of vocal mediating responses on visual motor tasks with deaf and hearing children. Chovan WL, et al. Except Child 37:435-40, Feb 71
Bilateral cingulum lesions and stimulation in man with lateralized impairment in short-term verbal memory. Fedio P, et al. Exp Neurol 29:84-91, Oct 70
Delayed response deficits in neonatally asphyxiated rhesus monkeys. Hyman A, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:420-5, Sep 70
Reproduction from memory and frequency of recall of Bender-Gestalt figures in non-clinical subjects of different ages. Weiss AA.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:143-5, Jul 70
Effects of performance payoff and cues on recall by hospitalized schizophrenics. Calhoun JF.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:485-91, Dec 70
Studies in pattern detection in normal and autistic children. I. Immediate recall of auditory sequences. Frith U. J Abnorm Psychol 76:413-20, Dec 70
Schizophrenic short-term memory: the role of organization at input. Bauman E.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:14-9, Feb 71
Effect of memory support on the problem-solving ability of test-anxious children. Sieber JE, et al.
J Educ Psychol 61:159-68, Apr 70
Sequential contiguity and short-term memory in children's discrimination learning. Croll WL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:337-43, Dec 70
Effects of instructional set on pupillary responses during a short-term memory task. Clark WR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:315-7, Aug 70
Amnesic effects in short-term memory. Ellis NR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 89:357-61, Aug 71
Comparative effects of retroactive and proactive interference in motor short-term memory. Herman LM, et al. J Exp Psychol 86:407-15, Dec 70
Naming and decision processes in short-term recognition memory. Kirsner K, et al.
J Exp Psychol 88:149-57, May 71
Short-term memory while shadowing: recall of visually and of aurally presented letters. Kroll NE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:220-4, Aug 70
Variables affecting immediate memory for bisensory stimuli: eye-ear analogue studies of dichotic listening. Madsen MC, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:1-16, Mar 70
Decay and interference effects in the short-term retention of a discrete motor act. Pepper RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 83:1-18, Feb 70
Perceptual deficit due to division of attention between memory and perception. Shulman HG, et al.
J Exp Psychol 88:171-6, May 71
Retrieval strategy in dichotic listening as a function of presentation rate and structure of material. Yates AJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 86:26-31, Oct 70
Prediction of short-term verbal memory disturbance after ventrolateral thalamotomy. Ojemann GA, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:203-10, Aug 71
Recovery time for alcoholics after prolonged alcohol intoxication. Allen RP, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 128:158-64, Mar 71
Sentence processing as a function of syntax, short term memory capacity, the meaningfulness of the stimulus and age. Gamlin PJ. Lang Speech 14:115-34, Apr-Jun 71
Concept learning and the short-term memory--a contribution to theory. Wetherick NE.
Lang Speech 13:271-8, Oct-Dec 70
Vocal mediating responses in short-term memory of severely and profoundly deaf children. Chovan WL.
Percept Mot Skills 31:539-44, Oct 70
Task and social orientation: a study of field dependence, "arousal," and memory for incidental material. Fitzgibbons DJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 32:167-74, Feb 71
Field independence and the free-recall of nonsense syllables. Kazelskis R.
Percept Mot Skills 31:351-4, Oct 70
Dream recall and cognitive style. Montgomery DD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 31:386, Oct 70
Interpolated activity in short-term motor memory. Steimach GE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 30:231-4, Feb 70
Reproduction and recognition in short-term visual memory. Cohen RL, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 22:450-7, Aug 70
Changes of pupil size and rehearsal strategies in a short-term memory task. Kahneman D, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 23:187-96, May 71
Evidence for alternative strategies of sentence retention. Wright P, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 23:197-213, May 71
Accuracy in horizontal arm positioning. Rey PD, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:150-5, May 71
Intertrial intervals and motor short-term memory. Schmidt RA, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 41:432-8, Oct 70
The control of short-term memory. Atkinson RC, et al.
Sci Am 225:82-90, Aug 71
Neuron activity related to short-term memory. Fuster JM, et al. Science 173:652-4, 13 Aug 71
[Does verbalization of the content of drawings facilitate memorization by children?] Fraisse P.
Annee Psychol 70:109-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Mental consolidation and the influence of recognition on recall] Le Ny JF.
Annee Psychol 69:67-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Expressed certitude and generalization of the stimulus in a perceptive identification task] Le Ny JF.
Annee Psychol 70:19-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Reactivation of phonetic and semantic schemes in memorization] Lieury A.
Annee Psychol 71:99-108, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of a series as analyzer of the process of short-term memory] Oléron G.
Annee Psychol 70:73-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Periodic oscillations in the reproduction of short-term memory contents] Sinz R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:501-2, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mnemonic interference induced by marginal stimuli in short-term memory situations] Cavazzuti V, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:251-61, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Short-term memory in rats subjected during their intrauterine period to radiation injury] Piontkovskiĭ IA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 191:218-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interaction of conscious and unconscious trace processes in the nervous system] Voronin LG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1237-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Differentiation of visual stimuli according to form in dogs during ontogenesis] Obraztsova GA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:529-37, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methohexitone, diazepam and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate on short-term memory. Grove-White IG, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:113-6, Feb 71
Dysnomia and impairment of verbal memory following intracaretid injection of sodium amytal. Fedio P, et al. Brain Res 31:159-68, 7 Aug 71
Separate actions of ouabain and cycloheximide on memory. Watts ME, et al. Brain Res 25:420-3, 22 Jan 71
Retrieval of information after use of marihuana. Abel EL. Nature (Lond) 231:58, 7 May 71
[Mechanisms of short-term memory] Traugott NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:552-9, 1971 (Rus)

MENADIONE see under VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

MENGO VIRUS see under

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

Further studies on the relationship between Menière, psychosomatic constitution and stress. Silrala U, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:142-7, Aug 70
Long-term follow up of 610 cases of Ménière's disease. Thomas K, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:853-6, Aug 71
Some remarks on the patient suffering from Ménière's disease. Jongkees LB. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:374-8, Mar-Apr 71 (28 ref.)
[2 cases of Lermoyez's vertigo] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 18:545-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of remote masking in patients with Meniere's syndrome] Quaranta A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:60-4, 30 Jan 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

"Occipital steal" with symptoms of Ménière's syndrome. A case report. Broch A, et al. Eur Neurol 4:164-76, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in hearing associated with the glycerol test. Snyder JM. Arch Otolaryngol 93:155-60, Feb 71
[Diagnosis of vertigo and Ménière] Jongkees LB. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:115-7, 16 Jan 71 (Dut)
[Diagnostic value of giratory stimulations for rotatory postnystagmus] Batchvarov NK. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:333-40, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Leading symptom "dizziness" from the otologist's viewpoint] Schwab W. Dtsch Med J 20:739-42, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vestibular vertigo, its cause and its significance] Minnigerode B. Med Klin 66:131-6, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Dizziness and noises in the ear. Problems of medical practice] Pascher W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 13:37-41, 8 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Behavior and clinical importance of various subliminal tests in Menière's disease] Babighian G. Minerva Otorinolaringol 19:215-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Isotope measuring in labyrinth changes. Preliminary communication on a diagnostic method in Ménière's disease] Lindahl G, et al. Nord Med 85:160, 4 Feb 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Meniere's disease. (Preliminary report of a new treatment). Guay RM. Appl Ther 12:25-7, Aug 70
Unilateral vestibular ablation with streptomycin. A study in cats. Fairbanks DN, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:590-6, Jun 71
Lipoflavonoids in Ménière's disease. Goffin FB. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:290-1, Jun 70
An objective study of the effect of betahistine hydrochloride on hearing and vestibular function tests in patients with Ménière's disease. Wilmot TJ. J Laryngol Otol 85:369-73, Apr 71
Modification of the vestibular function with betahistine HCl. Bertrand RA. Laryngoscope 81:889-98, Jun 71
[The psychopathological factors in Meniere's disease] Bremond G, et al. Therapeutique 47:47-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Diuretics in Meniere's disease. The action of furosemide on vestibular reflectivity] Celestino D, et al. Arch Ital Otol 81:143-55, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Correction of metabolic alkalosis as medical treatment of Meniere's disease] Celestino D, et al. Arch Ital Otol 81:122-35, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Dorperidol in Meniere's disease] Albernaz PL, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:163-75, Jul 70 (Por)
[Treatment of endolymphatic edema with betahistine hydrochloride] Bosch J. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:325-30, 1970 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The role of the endolymphatic sac in the pathogenesis of endolymphatic hydrops in man. Arenberg IK, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) Suppl 275:1+, 1970
[Meniere's vertigo and vertebro-basilar abnormalities] Greiner GF, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:43-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Neuro-vetetative dystonia in oto-rhino-laryngology] Despons J. Bord Med 3:2977-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Vertigo-like complications in vascular diseases] Hadzi-Boškov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:109-16, 1970 (Fre)
[Essay on the pathogenesis of Meniere's vertigo] Pialoux P, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 55-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Meniere's vertigo and vertebro-basilar vascular involvement. 5 cases] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:319-26, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Allergic basis of Menière's disease] Sielużycki C. Otolaryngol Pol 24:395-400, 1970 (Pol)

HISTORY

Ménière's autopsy report. (Meniere P), Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:199-202, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Inner ear fluid proteins in acoustic neuroma, Menière's disease and otosclerosis. Silverstein H. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:27-35, Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the human stria vascularis. II. Kimura RS, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:301-18, Nov-Dec 70
[Meniere-like experimental labyrinthosis with chronic evolution] Serafini I, et al. Valsalva 45:289-332, Dec 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morbus Ménière. A complexity of pathological manifestations. A neuropsychological study. Löchen EA. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 46:5-31, 1970
The caloric response in Menière's disease during spontaneous and glycerin-induced changes of the hearing loss. Angelborg C, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:462-8, Jun 71
[Influence of vestibular lesions on space orientation] Friedmann G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:370-5, May 71 (Ger)
[Personality types in mild but refractory Meniere's disease] Yasuda K. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:1007-11, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Status of background bioelectric activity of the hemispheric cortex in Menière's disease] Olisov VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:98-101, Sep 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term results with cryosurgery for Meniere's disease. Wolfson RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:483-6, May 71
The surgery of Meniere's disease. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:354-9, Sep 71
Surgical treatment of Meniere's disease. Donaldson JA. Northwest Med 70:480-3, Jul 71
Ménière's disease. Macpherson LM. Nurs Times 66:1653, 24 Dec 70
Ménière's disease. Macpherson LM. Nurs Times 66:1653, 24 Dec 71
Destruction of the labyrinth and perilabyrinthitis. Ludman H. Proc R Soc Med 64:849-52, Aug 71
Treatment of Menière's disease by occlusion of the internal auditory artery. Anastasio JV. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:673-84, Nov-Dec 69
Neurectomy of the vestibular nerve. Surgical technique: indications and results obtained in 70 cases. Fisch U. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:661-72, Nov-Dec 69
[Surgical treatment of Ménière's disease by the fenestra vestibuli approach] Greiner GF, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 85:90-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[W. House's shunt in Meniere's vertigo] Sterkers JM. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 65-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Osmotic induction method in treatment of Meniere's disease] Arslan M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:685-99, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of Menière's disease] Stupp H. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 196:261-6, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

Labyrinthectomy and ultrasonic irradiation in Meniere's disease. Pedersen CB, et al. Dan Med Bull 18:66-8, Jun 71
The osmotic 'induction' method of treatment of Ménière's disease: some alternative interpretations. Naftalin L. J Laryngol Otol 85:153-7, Feb 71
Therapy of Meniere's disease. Malcomson KG. Proc R Soc Med 64:856-7, Aug 71
[Functional recovery by endocrine treatment in Meniere's disease] Goldman HB. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:490-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Choice of surgical treatment in Menière's disease. The new method of "osmotic induction"] Arslan M. HNO 19:81-7, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics through the round window, new surgery of Menière's disease] Salvá J, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:295-308, 1970 (Spa)
[Ultrasonic therapy in Meniere's vertigo] Scola E. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 21:179-83, 1970 (Spa)

MENINGEAL ARTERIES (A7)

[Unilateral exophthalmos due to temporal arteriovenous aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Sachs M, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:75-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of true aneurysm of the median meningeal artery] Cristi G, et al. Riv Otoneuroftalmol 44:561-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery--a case report] Osawa K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1193-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal vessels with subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Shibata T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:1065-9, Sep 70 (Jap)

INJURIES

[On a case of post-traumatic false aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Obiu N, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:17-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Middle meningeal artery aneurysm] Denizet D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:545-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Arteriographic visualization of vascular leaks during traumatic juxta-dural hematomas. Pseudo aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery or extravasation of contrast medium] Pellet W, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:935-43, 26 Mar 71 (Fre)
[The meningeal blood supply of intracranial arteriovenous malformations] Peeters FL, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:303-11, Sep 70 (Ger)

MENINGES (A8)

Treatment of meningeal leukemia with pyrimethamine. Geils GF, et al. Blood 38:131-7, Aug 71
Primary malignant melanoma of the leptomeninges associated with hypoglycorrhachia. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:508-16, Jul 71
Spinal meningeal hematoma, warfarin therapy, and chiropractic adjustment. Dabbert O, et al. JAMA 214:2058, 14 Dec 70
Neoplasms of the brain and cranial meninges: a study of incidence, epidemiological trends, and survival. Schoenberg BS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:399, Apr 70
[Meningeal carcinomatosis] Vital C, et al. Bord Med 3:2927-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Dorsolumbal meningeal melanocarcinoma revealed by a prevalent pleural metastasis] Voog R, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:635-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neurocutaneous melanosis (anatomo-clinical aspects)] Chatelain R, et al. J Med Lyon 50:1325-34, 5 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastoma] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 221:1099, 4 May 69 (Fre)
[Meningo-radicular metastasis of pinealomas] Lebourges J, et al. Presse Med 78:2381, 12 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cystic and diverticular formations of the spinal meninges] Braun JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2750-4, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Meningeal hemorrhage in intracranial tumors. Significance of "pseudoaneurysmal forms"] Gil R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3505-12, 26 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic findings in subtentorial tumors in children] Scanabissi E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:530-7, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Diffuse metastatic leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Report of a case secondary to bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma and a review of 93 cases in Japan] Takahashi A, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2212-22, Oct 70 (103 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuroleukemias. Treatment of meningeal leukemia] Reis JB dos, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1397-405, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional neuroanatomy for nurses. 3. The gross structure of the central nervous system. Hewitt W. Nurs Times 67:831-4, 8 Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of blood pressure changes on the leptomeningeal circulation of the rabbit. Russell RW, et al. Brain 93:491-504, 1970

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of the nucleus, glial dome, and meninges of the rat acoustic nerve. Ross MD, et al. Am J Anat 130:73-91, Jan 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of liquor and leptomeningeal cells] Peiffer J, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:267-9, May 71 (Ger)

INJURIES

[2-stage development of an epidural hematoma from an angiographically proven meningeal injury] Pendl G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:877-8, 21 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Cerebromeningeal injuries in the frontobasal fractures] Rufić J, et al.
Med Glas 24:175-6, Apr-May 70 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Acute meningeal reaction following Pantopaque myelography. Mayher WE 3d, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:396-404, Mar 71
[Meningeal melanoblastomatosis] Andrioli GC.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:633-52, 1968 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pure meningeal angiomatosis: value of selective angiographic exploration] Legré J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:487-95, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Spinal intradural leptomeningeal cysts] Ambrosetto C, et al. Omnia Med Ther 47:583-616, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

MENINGIOMA (C2)

Parapharyngeal meningioma with special reference to cell of origin. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:464-73, Jun 71
Orbital extension of meningioma. Gordon E.
Can J Ophthalmol 5:381-5, Oct 70
Surgery--ancient and modern. Pitt P.
Guys Hosp Rep 120:47-55, 1971
Meningiomas. Balasubramaniam V, et al.
Neurol India 18:Suppl 1:81-8, Dec 70
Effect of vinblastine on tissue cultures of human brain tumours. Afra D, et al. Ther Hung 18:150-5, 1970
[Meningioma of the middle ear] Morgon A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:745 passim, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the free tentorial border. Apropos of 4 cases] Allègre G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:565-76, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Nasal prolongation of olfactive meningiomas] Caruel N, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:160-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Retro-chiasmatic suprasellar meningiomas] Guiot G, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:273-85, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Meningiomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Lecuire J, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:1-146, May 71 (295 ref.) (Fre)
[On some peri-petrous lesions] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 89:690-702, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Value of ocular signs in meningioma of the little wing of the sphenoid bone] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:493-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Supratentorial intraventricular tumors] Pecker J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:526-34, 14 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Intraventricular meningiomas in childhood] Sunder-Plassmann M, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:54-63, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Primary meningiomas of the frontal sinus] Leonardelli GB, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:11-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Meningioma of the clivus in a 5-month-old boy] Occhipinti E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:820-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Biochemical studies of cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumor patients] Tsupping RKh.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:31-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual association of multiple meningiomas, intracranial aneurysm, and cerebrovascular atherosclerosis in two young women. Jimenez JP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:281-8, Jun 71
Seven cases of frontal tumour with psychiatric presentation. Avery TL.
Br J Psychiatry 119:19-23, Jul 71
Atypical ocular signs as the initial manifestation of serious systemic diseases. Deutsch AR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:200-5, Jun 71
Intracranial lesion with hemorrhage.
NY State J Med 71:1951-9, 15 Aug 71
[Temporal meningioma revealed at the beginning of pregnancy by an intracranial hypertension syndrome: surgical treatment, delivery at term] Lyonnet R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:436, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pyrexia in postpartum revealing meningioma of the cerebellopontile angle] Marty G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:271-3, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Postural tremor of the left superior extremity revealing a voluminous meningioma of the contralateral falx (presentation of a patient)] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:375-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Study of 51 records of epilepsy with the onset after 60 years of age] Bonduelle M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3141-4, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Endocrine polyadenomatosis combined with a tentorial meningioma] Banki H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:257-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Trigeminal neuralgia with sensory-motor deficit caused by meningioma of the contralateral superior petrosal sinus] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:500-10, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Suprasellar meningioma and acromegaly] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:47-52, 1970 (Ita)
[Extralesion symptoms in the course of spinal compression] Granieri U.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1086-96, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Multiple intracranial tumors. Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve associated with multiple meningiomas and internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis] Baldi F.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 33:717-38, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of meningioma associated with Paget's disease] Cristi G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftalmol 44:593-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Family of V. Recklinghausen's disease with brain tumor] Nakajima T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:91-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[A case of symptomatic polycythemia in a patient with a cerebellar tumor] Kopczyński S, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:367-70, 15 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Prednisolone sensitivity in patients with tumors of the diencephalo-hypophyseal region] Dukhin AL, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:10-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[A combination of arachnoendothelioma and glioblastoma multiforme of the brain] Starodubtsev AI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:55-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Higher visual function disorders in the presence of pressure on the lower temporal region of the human cerebral hemispheres] Kok EP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:602-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A subfrontal tumour with the features of plasmocytoma and meningioma. Banerjee AK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:84-8, 1971
Prostatic metastasis to the base of the skull simulating meningioma en plaque. Kirkwood JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:774-8, Aug 71
Meningioma. Case report. Devadiga KV, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:677-9, Dec 70
Meningeal invasion by gliomas. Silverberg GD, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:549-54, Apr 71
The value of isotope scanning in the diagnosis of brain tumors in childhood. Frigeni G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:10-6, 1970
Extracalvarial meningiomas (2 cases). Waga S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:368-72, Apr 70
Diagnosis of intraspinal tumors close to the foramen magnum. Prakash B. Nord Med 85:61, 14 Jan 71
[Meningiomatosis of the dura mater. Contribution to clinical diagnosis] Mikula F, et al.
Cesk Neurol 34:89-93, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Study of the chiasmatic syndrome occurring during pregnancy] Bonamour G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:235-56, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Importance of cerebral scintiscanning in neurosurgical diagnosis] Granieri U, et al.
Brux Med 48:661-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anterior supra-sellar meningiomas. 12 cases] Goutelle A, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:359-66, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Frontal meningiomas and psychic disorders in the child] Kosary IZ, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:603-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of thermally-induced nystagmus inversion in a clivus meningioma] Baron F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:129-32, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic signs of olfactory meningiomas (apropos of 21 cases)] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:335-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Facial neuralgia. A sign revealing controlateral occipital meningioma] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:433-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis: scoliosis--sarcoma of the leptomeninx with paraplegia] Kadner P.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:26-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Tumors in the differential diagnosis of non-traumatic paraplegia] Pissarek H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:4-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Von Békésy's audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebellopontile angle neoplasms] Rollin H, et al.
HNO 19:189-92, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Neurology and neuropsychology of parietal lobe neoplasms] Suchenwirth RM.
Med Monatsschr 25:348-55, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The scintillation camera in the diagnosis of cerebral neoplasms] Ferlin G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 7:209-20, 30 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of cranial osteoma and calcified meningioma. Cervical adenolymphoscintigraphy] Di Lauro E, et al.
Arch Ital Laringol 76:317-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope lymphography of the orbit: its use in exophthalmos caused by retrobulbar neoplasms] D'Addabbo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1608-11, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Homonymous hemianopsia as a symptom of false localization of tumors of the frontal region] Mercuriali A.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:811-21, 1969 (Ita)
[Diffuse sarcomatosis of the cerebrospinal meninges in a 3-year-old boy treated as tuberculous meningitis] Bieniek B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1906-7, 7 Dec 70 (Pol)
[On meningiomas in children] Oblu N, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:393-400, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Scanning of brain tumors] Sivachenko TP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 15:8-12, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the 3d ventricle of the brain (clinical picture and diagnosis)] Legkonogov VA.
Vopr Neirokhir 34:40-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Method of radioisotope scintophotography in the diagnosis of brain diseases] Nosikova SM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1605-12, 1970 (Rus)
[Brain tumors simulating cerebrovascuir lisions] Semenov BKh.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:227-33, 1971 (Rus)
[Suprasellar meningiomas. Diagnostic and surgical problems] Ivkov M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:1311-24, Dec 69 (Ser)
[Meningiomas of the olfactory region. Diagnostic and surgical problems] Ivkov M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:875-85, Sep 69 (Ser)
[Diagnostic problems in meningiomas of the median line] Rodri-iguez Nieves P, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:211-22, 1969-70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldolase isozyme patterns of human brain tumors. Sato S, et al. Cancer 27:223-7, Jan 71
[Studies on the alkaline phosphatase of meningiomas] Fischer W, et al.
Enzymol Biol Clin (Basel) 11:450-8, 1970 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Brain neoplasms and trauma] Zilich KJ.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 107:33-44, 1970 (Ger)
[An unpublished case of Vittorio Marchi (1851-1908)] Rizzoli AA. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1623-7, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations and their relation to malignancy in meningomas: a meningoma with ring chromosomes. Mark J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:193-200, 1971
Chromosomal patterns in human meningiomas. Mark J.
Eur J Cancer 6:489-98, Dec 70
[Familial occurrence of intracranial meningiomas] Grunert V, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:807-8, 14 Nov 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Parasaggital meningiomas. Fedor Krause memorial lecture] (Krause F), Merrem G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 23:203-16, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Electron microscopy of glycogen in meningothelial meningioma. Koizumi J, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 32:347-54, Nov 70
Ultrastructural appearance of glycogen in neuron and astrocyte of the human cerebral cortex adjacent to brain tumors. Koizumi J, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 19:355-9 passim, 1970
Permeability in brain tumors. Tator CH, et al.
J Neurosurg 34:460-2, Mar 71
[Histochemical characterization of lipids in meningiomas and their comparison with neurinomas] Codegone ML, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:532-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into human brain tumor cells] Arkhangel'skif VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:15-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

[Intra-cranial meningioma in children and adolescents] Paillas JE, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:41-53, Mar 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Metastasizing meningioma. Shuangshoti S, et al. Cancer 26:832-41, Oct 70

Invasion of the brain by a cellular blue nevus of the scalp. A case report with light and electron microscopic studies. Silverberg GD, et al. Cancer 27:349-55, Feb 71

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. II. Hyperdiploidy, a rare event in human primary meningiomas. Zankl H, et al. Humangenetik 11:253-7, 1971

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. 3. Ph1-like chromosomes in human meningiomas. Zankl H, et al. Humangenetik 12:42-9, 1971

A case report. Malignant meningioma with extensive pulmonary metastases. Kepes JJ, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:312-6, Jul 71

Brain tumor of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin. Case report. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Neurosurg 34:808-13, Jun 71

Metastasis of carcinoma of lung to sphenoid ridge meningioma. Wolintz AH, et al. NY State J Med 70:2592-8, 15 Oct 70

Metastasising meningeal tumour: case report. Riley CG. NZ Med J 73:210-4, Apr 71

[Meningeoma] Noetzel H. Med Welt 31:1395-401, 8 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Metastasizing spinal meningioma] Banki H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:51-6, 1971 (Ger)

[An intra-orbital meningioma of the optic fasciculus] Lange HP, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:20-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Cystic meningioma] Sato O, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:33-9, Jan 71 (Jap)

[Cutaneous meningioma: report of a case] Nishimura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:1002-8, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Some particular features of the ultrastructure of meningiomas] Woyke S, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:53-70, 1971 (Pol)

[Morphologic changes in the glands of internal secretion in the presence of brain tumors] Martirosian VV. Vopr Neirokhir 35:27-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Protein-bound and thyroid hormone iodine in the blood plasma in intracranial neoplasms] Martirosian VV, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:45-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumor bulge into the sphenoid sinus. A roentgen sign of parasellar meningioma. Gifford RD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:324-8, Jun 71

Meningioma of the optic nerve. Diagnosis by orbitography. Brandt DE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 84:477-80, Oct 70

Primary intranasal meningioma. McGavran MH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 93:95-7, Jan 71

The radiology of primary orbital meningioma. Lloyd GA. Br J Radiol 44:405-11, Jun 71

Button sequestrum revisited. Sholkoff SD, et al. Radiology 100:649-52, Sep 71

Radiographic diagnosis of meningioma. Buchtel BC, et al. South Med J 64:973-7, Aug 71

[Direct radiologic aspects of intracranial meningioma] Appel L. J Belge Radiol 53:108-18, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Meningioma with controlateral vascularization] Denizet D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:923-4, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Neuroradiologic study of intraventricular meningioma] Lavieille J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:926-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Calcified dorsal meningioma (a case)] Tréheux A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:936-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Angiographic study of vascularization of hypophyseal tumors] Cophignon J, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:439-50, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Vascularization of meningiomas: anatomo-radiologic aspects] Pellet W, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:413-38, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Vascular diagnostics in tumors of the sellar region] Hacker H. Radiologe 10:445-9, Nov 70 (Ger)

[The parasellar and infrasellar tumors] Psenner L. Radiologe 10:437-40, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Unusual radiographic aspect of meningioma of the tentorium] Ziviello M. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1429-34, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)

[Plaque meningioma of the sphenoid wing] Fratarcangeli S. Valsalva 46:63-73, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Changes in the vascular network in the area of the posterior cranial fossa in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Kosinov AE. Vopr Neirokhir 34:51-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Analysis of the late results of surgery for intracranial meningioma and the task of restorative treatment] Romodanov AP, et al. Klin Khir 11:22-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension in man during halothane anaesthesia and hyperventilation. Harmsen P, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:553-61, 1970

Intracranial meningiomas. Raaf J, et al. Arch Surg 102:380-4, Apr 71

Parasellar meningioma. Present-day surgical treatment. Gurdjian ES, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:23-32, May 69

Total removal of large global meningiomas at the medial aspect of the sphenoid ridge. Technical note. Cook AW. J Neurosurg 34:107-13, Jan 71

Successful removal of a large meningioma in a three-year-old boy. Case report. Klump TE, et al. J Neurosurg 34:92-4, Jan 71

Multiple melanotic meningiomas of the cervical cord. Case report. Scott M, et al. J Neurosurg 34:555-9, Apr 71

[Is it necessary to operate on meningioma "en plaque" of the sphenoid bone?] Guiot G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:293-304, 1970 (Fre)

[The signs of total or partial thrombosis of the upper longitudinal sinus in parasagittal meningiomas] Fohanno D, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:25-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Study of the epileptic sequelae in 28 cases of meningiomas operated and followed-up for more than 10 years] Gaches J, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:489-512, Nov 70 (Fre)

[A meningioma of the sella turcica, subdiaphragmatic variety. Exeresis through the transsphenoidal route] Hardy J, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:535-43, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Distant results after surgical treatment of meningiomas en plaque] Philippides D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:465-8, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Cerebral meningioma with lung and axilla-lymph node metastases] Fekas L, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:28-33, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Postoperative deterioration of visual disturbance in the case of meningioma--brain tumor and papilledema] Ota T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:807-12, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Analysis of the late results of surgery for intracranial meningioma and the task of restorative treatment] Romodanov AP, et al. Klin Khir 11:22-6, Nov 70 (Rus)

[The significance of some factors in the development of postoperative infectious complications of neurosurgery] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 35:45-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[The effect of brain tumor removal on several biochemical and hematologic indices] Brodskaia NI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 35:22-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Cryosurgery of brain tumors] Kandel' EI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 35:3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[The diagnosis and surgical results in basal arachnoendotheliomas] Samotkin BA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:43-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

[Surgical management of arachnoendotheliomas of the alae of the os basilare] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:32-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Meningiomas of the olfactory region. Diagnostic and surgical problems] Ivkov M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 97:875-85, Sep 69 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Meningioma in a dog. Sinha DP, et al. Cornell Vet 61:253-7, Apr 71

Primary retrobulbar meningioma of the optic nerve of a dog. Langham RF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:175-6, 15 Jul 71

Meningioma in a dog in Iran: a case report, together with a review of the literature and special reference to the aetiology. Zakarian B, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:37-43, Jan 71

MENINGISM (C10)

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, meningeal reaction and increased intracranial pressure. Abbassioun K. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:332-3, Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy. Cryer RJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:301-2, Mar 71

MENINGITIS (C10)

Bacterial meningitis. Wehrle PF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:488-96, 27 Sep 67

Streptococcal meningitis. Hempling SM, et al. Br Med J 2:166, 17 Apr 71

Cryptococcal meningitis in Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Mpairwe Y, et al. East Afr Med J 47:445-7, Aug 70

Septic meningitis. Wakhlu I, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:609-11, Dec 70

Recent developments in the treatment of infectious diseases. 3. Bacterial meningitis. Marr JJ. Mo Med 68:612-8, Aug 71 (11 ref.)

Purulent meningitis of the newborn: a survey of 28 cases. Bush RT. NZ Med J 73:278-82, May 71

Cryptococcal meningitis. Allsop JL, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 7:71-6, 1970

The diagnosis and treatment of acute meningitis, excluding tuberculosis, in infancy and childhood. Harris MA. S Afr Med J 45:686-94, 26 Jun 71

[Meningitis with eosinophils] Hariga M. Acta Paediatr Belg 22:271-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Purulent meningitis] Emile J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:237-44, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Neonatal meningitis] Biertho G, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:677-9, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Purulent meningitis] Oberg G, et al. Nord Med 85:709-12, 10 Jun 71 (Swe)

[Clinical study and therapy of purulent meningitis and meningoencephalitis in children] Babiĭ KG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:12-4, 1970 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Hyperfibrinogenemia in meningitis] Ishioka T, et al. Naika 27:307-10, Feb 71 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The penetration of broad-spectrum antibiotics into the cerebrospinal fluid. Taber LH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:473-81, 27 Sep 67

[Characteristics of GOT, GPT and LDH enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid of children in cases of central nervous system infections] Tamar G, et al. Pediatrie 26:275-84, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Comparative study of gas partial pressures, acid-base and hydroelectrolytic equilibrium of cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis in adults] Blayo MC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:224-32, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Clinical-diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in meningeal inflammation] Scholz H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:283-305, 1970 (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of glycolytic enzyme activity of aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis] Biriuia EM. Pediatriia 49:60-2, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Nonconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content of the cerebrospinal fluid and their permeability through the blood-brain barrier in children with purulent meningitis] Titel'man KM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1487-91, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aseptic meningitis following the intrathecal injection of radioiodinated serum albumin. Oldham RK, et al. Radiology 97:317-21, Nov 70

[Iatrogenic arsenic meningo-myelo-radiculo-neuritis] Schmitt J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:458-61, Dec 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary and prolonged fevers in bacterial meningitis. Balagtas RC, et al. J Pediatr 77:957-64, Dec 70

Meningitis complicating sacral decubitus ulcer. Kaufman A. JAMA 216:1866-7, 14 Jun 71

Bacterial meningitis associated with a congenital dermal sinus. Yung AP, et al. Med J Aust 2:1012-5, 28 Nov 70

Neurology of Vibrio fetus infection. Gunderson CH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:307-9, Mar 71

Management and complications of acute bacterial meningitis. Hosfield WB. Postgrad Med 50:100-4, Aug 71

Cerebral form of generalized cytomegaly of early infancy. Light and electron microscopic findings. Anzil AP, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:233-47, 1970

Intracranial "tram-line" calcification in purulent meningitis. Adeloye A, et al. West Afr Med J 20:195-6, Feb 71

[Metastatic uveitis with fatal development] Asseman R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:360-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Experimental eosinophil meningitis in dogs] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:665-8, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Rendu-Osler angiomatosis] Lambert P, et al. Lille Med 15:1073-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Comatose meningitis] Vic-Dupont V. Maroc Med 49:399-401, Jul 69 (Fre)

[A case of ocular myoclonia with ataxia in a case of meningitis with clear idiopathic cerebrospinal fluid] Deodati F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:140-3, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Central hyperglycemia in meningitis?] Mehnert H 3d. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:134, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Recurrent ventricular eruption. Case report] Möri C. HNO 17:85-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Possibilities of extended application of complete relaxation to newborns and young infants] Emmrich P. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:453-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic considerations on internal hemorrhagic pachymeningiosis] Galatioto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:578-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Problem of recurrent purulent cerebrospinal meningitis] Jacyna-Wąsowska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:18-20, 4 Jan 71 (Pol)
[Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis without meningeal symtoms] Wesolowski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:381-2, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on bacterial meningitis with special reference to some serum and cerebro-spinal fluid enzymes. Shoeb SM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:118-31, 1970
Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Value of immunologic detection of cryptococcal antigen. Goodman JS, et al. N Engl J Med 285:434-6, 19 Aug 71
[Recurrent Klebsiella meningitis. A case in infancy] Vestergaard P.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2529-31, 31 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Cytologic diagnosis of clear-fluid meningitis using Suta's method] Mazalton A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:341-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in non-tuberculous meningitis with clear fluid] Fourcade JP.
Bord Med 4:1277-86, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Intracranial granulomatous pachymeningitis with pseudotumoral symptomatology. Apropos of 4 cases] Michel D, et al. J Med Lyon 50:545-78, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Acute meningitis in children] Dubois B, et al.
Lille Med 16:182-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Radioisotope cisternography in a child] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:867-74, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Autopsy case of glioblastoma multiforme initially with gastrointestinal symptoms and subsequent syndrome of meningitis, together with review of literature] Uematsu I, et al. Naika 26:758-63, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Purulent meningitis. Cerebral apoplexy as a differential diagnosis] Eriksson J, et al.
Nord Med 85:238-40, 25 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Biochemical shifts in the organism in tick-borne encephalitis and other acute neuroinfections] Biriulia EM. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:83-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary evaluation of hetacillin in the treatment of acute bacterial meningitis. Smith MH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:502-4, 27 Sep 67
The penetration of broad-spectrum antibiotics into the cerebrospinal fluid. Taber LH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:473-81, 27 Sep 67
Monitoring of intrathecal polymyxin B dosage during treatment of pseudomonas meningitis. Furey W, et al.
Ill Med J 139:506-10, May 71
Application of new method of amphotericin B administration to cyrptococcal meningitis. Fan JS, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:241-2, 28 May 70
Escherichia coli meningitis--treatment with gentamicin sulfate. Scheidemandel V, et al.
Med Ann DC 40:85-7, Feb 71
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in infancy. Roy LP.
Med J Aust 1:148-50, 16 Jan 71
Meningitis: special techniques in treatment. Williams TW Jr. Mod Treat 7:606-15, May 70 (10 ref.)
Viral and bacterial meningitis. Glass B, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2182-6, 15 Sep 71
Panel discussion of severe Gram-positive infections. Murdoch JM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:94-102, Feb 71
[Ampicillin in the treatment of suppurative meningitides] Havlík J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 25:556-8, Nov 70 (Cze)
[Contribution of the antibiotherapy laboratory to the conduct of treatment of streptococcal B meningitis complicated by subdural hematoma] Pesnel G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:449-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis with ampicillin associated with intraspinal administration of an aminoside (130 treated cases)] Rey M, et al.
Lyon Med 225:Suppl:121-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis] Mozziconacci P.
Presse Med 79:121-2, 23 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis with high doses of chloramphenicol] Duniewicz M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:657-60, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of Ps. pyocyanea meningitis] Helm E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1435-9, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)
[On the ineffectiveness of the antimycotic agent Bay b5097 in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of meningitis caused by Candida] Keuth U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:854-5, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Mima polymorpha meningitis in a five month old infant and its treatment] Okoh O.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:471-4, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Purulent meningitis of the newborn with particular reference to the treatment with gentamicin] Gatta AM, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:263-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Further experiences with gentamicin] Pardelli G. G Ital Chemioter 16:202-4, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Use of gentamicin in various diseases of infancy] Vittadini G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 16:334-6, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of meningitis caused by pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bolletti M, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 14:255-9, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trials of a new drug association (corticoids, phosphorylcholamine and vitamins) in some forms of spastic paraparesis] Cazzola G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:235-58, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Current medical treatment of otogenic meningitis] Iannetti G. Valsalva 47:41-7, Feb 71 (Ita)
[Application of aminodeoxykanamycin (Kanendomycin 'Meiji') in the field of internal medicine] Tsujimoto T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 24:191-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Cryptococcus meningitis successfully treated by amphotericin B] Kubo Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1439-42, May 71 (Jap)
[Use of ampicillin in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Bonetti GQ, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:819-31, Mar 70 (Por)
[Permeability of methicillin through the blood-brain barrier] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:351-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Several problems in the treatment of suppurative meningitis] Krasovitskiĭ ZI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:103-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Use of monomycin in the treatment of suppurative meningitis] Mostichuk NM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1159-61, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase in cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in some neuroinfectious syndromes] Bobrowski H.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:141-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Modifications of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) activity of human cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) during the development of various neural infections. Their diagnostic value] Vara Thorbeck R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:173-80, 15 Nov 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa causing meningitis. Dalton AC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:723-5, Jun 71
Recurrent meningitis due to a congenital fistula through the stapes footplate. Schultz P, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:553-4, Dec 70
Case of ocular angiostrongyliasis associated with eosinophilic meningitis. Kanchanaranya C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 71:931-4, Apr 71
Aseptic meningitis following spinal anesthesia.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:866-71, Nov-Dec 70
Posttraumatic bacterial meningitis. Brewin AW.
Ann Intern Med 73:862, Nov 70
Registry of interesting cases. Transient cortical blindness and cerebellar ataxia associated with mumps. Davis LE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:366-8, Mar 71
Recurrent meningitis. Brooke OG, et al.
Br Med J 4:218-9, 24 Oct 70
Primary Clostridium welchii meningitis. Mackay NN, et al. Br Med J 1:591-2, 13 Mar 71
Pyogenic meningitis caused by Salmonella cholerae-suis var. Kunzendorf. Prakash K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:158-60, Feb 70
Bacterium anitratum meningitis. A case report. Kumar N, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:632-4, Nov 70
The importance of group B streptococci as human pathogens in the British Isles. Harper IA.
J Clin Pathol 24:438-41, Jul 71
Cryptococcal meningitis associated with steroid therapy. Wilson TS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 23:657-63, Nov 70
Cryptococcal meningitis. Ichaporia RN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 54:425-7, 1 May 70
Meningitis and bacteremia after ventriculoatrial shunt-revision: isolation of a lecithinase-producing Bacillus cereus. Leffert HL, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:547-52, Dec 70
Malignant change in an intraspinal nerve sheath tumour. Ashley DJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:824-7, Dec 70
Purulent meningitis caused by Shigella flexneri. A case report. Jackson HP, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 67:347-50, Aug 71
Achromobacter meningitis in the newborn. Sindhu SS.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:31-6, Apr 71
A case of meningitis secondary to Clostridium welchii. Ganchrow MI, et al. J Trauma 11:444-6, May 71
Gonococcal meningitis. Taubin HL, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:504-5, 26 Aug 71
Pseudomonas meningitis related to spinal anesthesia. Report of three cases with a common source of infection. Corbett JJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:946-50, Sep 71
Salmonella anatum meningitis in the adult. Tudor V, et al. Rom Med Rev 15:15-7, Jan-Mar 71
[Aucte suppurative meningitis and aseptic puriform meningeal reactions during Osler's disease] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 4:1009-18, Apr 71 (Fre)
[A case of meningitis due to Bacillus anthracis at Dakar] Vézard Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Notre Lang Fr 15:75-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrent, bilateral and hypertensive meningo-uveo-leukosis with hypopyon; its chemotherapy] Bouchat J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:800-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Acute purulent meningitis and aseptic purulent meningeal reactions during Osler's disease] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:5-12, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Extradigestive manifestations of salmonellosis] Bertrand JL, et al.
Lyon Med 225:Suppl:39-47, 1971 (Fre)
[Neurobrucellosis: clinical forms and diagnostic problems (7 cases)] Eyssette M, et al.
Lyon Med 224:525-36, 8 Nov 70 (Fre)
[A commensal neisseria (Neisseria perflava) responsible for a case of meningitis] Denis F, et al.
Presse Med 78:2284, 28 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Meningitis and diarrhea caused by Vibrio fetus. Apropos of a case in an infant] Fleurette J, et al.
Presse Med 79:480-2, 27 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Meningeal problems in surgery of the ear] Bouche J, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 49-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Endocranial otogenic and rhinogenic complications. Cases observed in 13 years at the O.R.L. Clinic] Greiner G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:294-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Leukemic meningitis. Statistics of 33 cases] Bauters F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2516-23, 8 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Leukemic meningitis in children] Benoit P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1100-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Abdominal typhus with subsequent meningolyphus in a premature infant] Witzenhausen R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:171-5, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Meningitis purulenta and brain abscess caused by Proteus mirabilis] Held A.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:253-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Meningitis and sepsis in newborns caused by B-streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae)] Sander C, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:640-3, Dec 70 (Ger)
[A case of tonsillogenic sepsis] Alram D, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:546-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on neurologic complications of acute childhood leukemia] Paolucci G, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:741-50, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On 13 cases of purulent meningitis in the first year of life observed during 1969] Giovanelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:336-44, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On 3 cases of meningitis caused by Mima polymorpha (Clinical and microbiological study)] Arcuri F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:743-51, 8 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Leukemic meningites]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:57-60, 16 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Atlas of clinico-pathological study of diseases of the nervous system. 3. Case of cryptococcus meningitis] Okamoto S, et al. Iryo 25:200-1, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Leptospirotic meningitis] Wieligda-Czerepak R.
Pediatr Pol 45:709-11, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Neurological reactions in the course of epidemic parotitis in children] Franczak T, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:638-41, 1968 (Pol)
[Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis due to Proteus mirabilis in a newborn] Gietko M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1693-5, 1 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Temporal meningeal cyst with aseptic puriform meningitis following a surgically-treated otogenic cerebral abscess] Stefaniu A, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:543-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Suppurative meningitis in children with acute leukemia] Kipnis SL, et al.
Pediatriia 50:61-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Role of staphylococci in the etiology of purulent meningitis] Proskurov VA.
Voen Med Zh 10:32-4, Oct 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Discussion contribution on the paper by Ješek P. Hloubal V. Latová Z: Salmonella meningitis in the adult] Plachý V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:1019-20, Sep 70 (Cze)

METABOLISM

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid folates during the course of leukemic meningitis] Bouzard Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:203-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteremia with and without meningitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica, Edwardsiella tarda, Comamonas terrigena, and Pseudomonas maltophilia. Sonnenwirth AC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:488-502, 30 Oct 70
A case of "mixed meningitis" in a neonate due to Proteus mirabilis and Coxsackievirus group B type 4. Chia W, et al. Med J Aust 1:209-11, 23 Jan 71
Laboratory identification of etiologic agents of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacterial meningitis. Riley HD Jr, et al.
Southwest Med 51:246-8, Nov 70
[Meningitis caused by group R Lancefield streptococci in a hog butcher; a zoonosis] Zanen HC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1660-1, 3 Oct 70 (Dut)
[2 cases of neonatal meningitis caused by "Salmonella panama"] Coignet J, et al.
Mars Med 108:63-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fez in 1966-1967. II. The Fez epidemic. Bacteriological considerations. c. Study of 53 strains of Moraxella lwoffi and Moraxella glucidolytica isolated during the epidemic] Millan J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:655-68, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Meningitis caused by Candida albicans. Report of a case and discussion] Bélisle G, et al.
Union Med Can 97:710-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fulminating neonatal meningitis caused by Herellea vaginicola] Montenovesi P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2049, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[A case of purulent meningitis caused by Nocardia asteroides] Tambić T, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:581-5, 1970 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilic meningitis in Thailand. Epidemiologic studies of 484 typical cases and the etiologic role of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Punyagupta S, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 19:950-8, Nov 70
Purulent neonatal meningitis.
Br Med J 4:318-9, 7 Nov 70
Aseptic meningitis, Montreal, 1969: a clinical and laboratory study. Groh V, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:296-8, 20 Feb 71
Prognosis of aseptic meningitis. Nakao T.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:680, Oct 70
Cryptococcosis in Mangalore. Mukthabai B, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:83-6, Apr 70
Epidemiological study of the incidence of amoebas of the limax group in military communities. 3. Investigation of the community of 3rd garrison LI-problems of contagion in the community. Skočil V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:156-62, 1971
Acute pyogenic meningitis in Cairo, Egypt 1961-1966. Hassan A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:141-4, Jun 71
Cerebrospinal meningitis in East Africa 1911-1965. Mpairwe Y, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:70-7, 1971
Pyogenic meningitis in Lagos. Ogunbi O.
West Afr Med J 19:90-2, Jun 70
[1st case of meningeal cryptococcosis on the Ivory Coast] Pene P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:831-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fès in 1966-1967. II. Epidemics of Fès] Faucon R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:308-29, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis at Fez in 1966-1967. I. Cerebrospinal meningitis in Morocco] Faucon R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:151-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of air bacterial pollution in a region of Sahelian Africa affected by cerebrospinal meningitis] Ghipponi P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:197-205, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic meningitis: 62 cases, 51 in persons emigrated to Tahiti] Jenny B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:330-40, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis at Fez in 1966-1967. II. The Fez epidemic. B. Bacteriological considerations. a. Selected technics and results] Lefevre M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:455-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Some new aspects of purulent meningitis in Sahelian Africa. Clinical, bacteriological and therapeutic study of 368 cases observed in 1969 at Fort-Lamy (Tchad)] Sirol J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:443-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Purulent meningitis in childhood with special reference to fatal clinical cases and defective healing since the introduction of antibiotic treatment] Justitz B. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:40-62, May 70 (Ger)
[A meningitis epidemic caused by enterovirus in the summer of 1967 in Halle] Reinhold L, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:561-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Purulent meningitis in hospital patients of the Children's Clinic Dresden-Neustadt of the years 1956-1969] Rogner G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:194-8, 15 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Seasonal and age distribution of some droplet infections in Ethiopia] Lebedinskaia NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:26-30, May 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:788-93, Nov 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1971. N Engl J Med 285:621-30, 9 Sep 71
[Peculiar white matter lesions associated with purulent meningitis] Minauf M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:262-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Fibrosing spinal leptomeningitis (clinico-morphologic study)] Ignat'eve EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:178-84, 1971 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 3. Dynamics and specificity of the sero-protection test. Ueda K, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:1-9, Mar 71
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative complications in ventriculo-atrial shunts] Ambrosio A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 14:169-72, Apr-Sep 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Drainage of the subarachnoid space in acute suppurative meningitis] Mosifchuk NM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 32:102-3, Sep 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management and complications of acute bacterial meningitis. Hosfield WB.
Postgrad Med 50:100-4, Aug 71
[Place of assisted respiration in the treatment of infectious diseases (poliomyelitis excepted)] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:763-73, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of comatose forms of purulent meningitis] Holzknecht R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2173-7, 27 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Case of cryptococcal meningitis with favorable clinical results with continuous aspiration of cerebrospinal fluid and administration of amphotericin B] Togawa S, et al. Naika 26:567-70, Sep 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Suspected bacterial leptomeningitis in a horse. Hales WS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:461-2 passim, May 71

MENINGITIS, HAEMOPHILUS (C1, C10)

[On 13 cases of purulent meningitis in the first year of life observed during 1969] Giovanelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:336-44, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis in a 40-day-old girl caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Czempisz L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:77-9, Jan 71 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged fever in bacterial meningitis.
Br Med J 1:474, 27 Feb 71
Intellectual sequelae of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Wright L, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 77:181-3, Apr 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Ampicillin alone in bacterial meningitis] Midtvedt T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1159, 30 May 71 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Combined Hemophilus influenzae pyarthrosis, meningitis and septicemia in a five-year-old child. Robinson LD Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:421-3, Jul 71
Recurrent meningitis: meningeal defect found after 12th attack. Crossley KB, et al.
JAMA 216:331, 12 Apr 71

NURSING

Nursing care study; influenzal meningitis. Dicker K.
Nurs Times 67:1019-21, 19 Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

Increase in influenzal meningitis. Michaels RH.
N Engl J Med 285:666-7, 16 Sep 71
[Meningitis] Martischnig E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:200-2, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

MENINGITIS, LISTERIA (C1, C10)

[A case of listeriosis in the Hôpital Nader-Shah] Modjadedy A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:544-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[A case of Listeria monocytogenes neonatal meningitis] Di Toro R, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:894-900, 1970 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic Listeria monocytogenes meningitis and normotensive hydrocephalus. Case report and review. Heck AF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:263-70, Mar 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Astereognosia during Listeria meningitis in an adult with a deceptive onset evoking a cerebromeningeal hemorrhage] Camelot J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:159-61, Apr 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. A review of 25 cases. Lavetter A, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:598-603, 9 Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Listeria infections. Louria DB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:545-51, 30 Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

[Meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in Cameroon: 1st case] Malesieux G.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:365-70, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCIC (C1, C10)

An unusual case of meningococcal meningitis. Novak SF, et al. J Pediatr 78:310-2, Feb 71
[On 13 cases of purulent meningitis in the first year of life observed during 1969] Giovanelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:336-44, 25 Feb 71 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Behavior of blood proteins and glycoproteins in the course of meningococcic disease in childhood (sepsis and meningitis) (cellulose acetate gel radial electrophoresis)] Moggi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:412-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis as a complication of meningococcal meningitis. Morse JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:212-7, Feb 71
Prolonged fever in bacterial meningitis.
Br Med J 1:474, 27 Feb 71
Gangrene of the fingertips in meningococcemia. Lazaro L 3d. South Med J 64:1018-9, Aug 71
[Articular manifestations during meningococcic A meningitis. Clinical, evolutive and therapeutic aspects] Sirol J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:559-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Polyserositis in the course of meningococcal infection] Letica Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:391-3, Sep 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Systemic manifestations of meningococcal meningitis] Abramsky O, et al.
Harefuah 80:19-21, 1 Jan 71 (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Variable results of cephalothin therapy for meningococcal meningitis. Brown JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:432-40, 1969
Prolonged fever in bacterial meningitis. Fallon RJ.
Br Med J 2:403-4, 15 May 71
[Sulfonamide-resistant meningococci in the Federal Republic] Berger U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:578-81, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Sulfamides effective even in very low doses]
Minerva Med Suppl 40:34-5, May 71 (Ita)
[Basic principles and method of treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:25-30, Oct 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity in bacterial meningitis. O'Toole RD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:979-85, May 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Incidence of Neisseria meningitidis in patients of the Ospedale Maggiore of Novara] Stangalini A.
Minerva Pediatr 21:833-5, 5 May 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Meningococcal carriage in a population of "normal" families. Greenfield S, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:67-73, Jan 71
Epidemic meningococcal meningitis in Africa and the Middle East. Kent DC. Milit Med 135:674-7, Aug 70
[Clinical, epidemiological and preventive remarks concerning a recent meningococcal epidemic] Giroud M, et al. Lyon Med 225:723-35, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis at Fez in 1966-1967. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cerebrospinal meningitis in Morocco] Faucon R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:151-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis at Fès in 1966-1967. II. The epidemic of Fès. B. Bacteriological considerations. (b). Sensitivity in vitro to 3 sulfonamides and 6 antibiotics in 396 strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated during the epidemic] Menard M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 29:565-75, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Meningitis] Martischnig E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:200-2, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Findings on the frequency of carriers of Neisseria meningitidis in a closed and apparently healthy community. (Contributtion to the epidemiological study of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis)] Ballarè GF, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:168-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Findings on the frequency of carriers of Neisseria meningitidis in a period of recrudescence of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Catania E, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:170-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Africa. Experience from the epidemic in Niger in 1970] Garborg O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1374-8, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[Aspects of the incidence of pharyngeal carriage of germs of the genus Neisseria in children aged 0-7 years, in a district of the city of Bucharest] Coman O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:113-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Group infection by epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Iakimashko EE, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:31-2, Oct 70 (Rus)
[An epidemiologic analysis of outbreaks of meningococcal infections. I] Favorova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:95-100, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiac changes in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Poleshko DV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:95-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current status of prophylaxis of meningococcal disease. Artenstein MS, et al.
Milit Med 135:735-9, Sep 70
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fes in 1966-1967. II. Fes epidemic. F. Prophylaxis] Faucon R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:599-623, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Several practicalproblems raised controlled field trials of an antimeningococcical vaccine] Lapeyssonnie L.
Med Trop (Mars) 30:624-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Anti-meningococcal vaccination] Pacelli M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:139-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Current views on the problem of active prevention of meningococcal disease] Skalova R.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1033-8, 1970 (Cro)

MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCAL (C1, C10)

The ear in pneumococcal meningitis. Schuknecht HF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:397-9, Jun 71
Pneumococcal meningitis. Schuknecht HF.
Milit Med 135:412-3, May 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of ampicillin and penicillin during pneumococcal meningitis: experimental studies in dogs. Belsey MA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:482-7, 27 Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged fever in bacterial meningitis.
Br Med J 1:474, 27 Feb 71
[Tamponade during pneumococcia with triple localization: pulmonary, meningeal and pericardial in a 9-year-old African girl] Morineaud JP, et al.
Pediatrie 25:798-9, Oct-Nov 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Meningitis] Martischnig E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:200-2, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with cephaloridine. Love WC, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:155-9, Oct 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity in bacterial meningitis. O'Toole RD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:979-85, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent meningitis: meningeal defect found after 12th attack. Crossley KB, et al.
JAMA 216:331, 12 Apr 71

OCCURRENCE

[Meningitis] Martischnig E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:200-2, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)

MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1,C10)

MENINGITIS, VIRAL (C1, C10)

Clinical, epidemiological and virological studies of aseptic meningitis in Aomori district during seven-year period, 1961-1967, with special reference to ECHO virus infections. Miura R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:1-8, Jun 70
Acute viral meningo encephalitis. Athavale VB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 7:547-56, Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Aseptic meningitis in association with herpes progenitalis. Terni M, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:503-4, 26 Aug 71
[2 cases suspected to be mumps and herpes simplex meningitis in adults] Shoji H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:85-9, Jan 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Arboviruses and central nervous system disorders in Egypt. Abdel Wahab KS.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:501-6, Nov 70
[Meningitis caused by coxsackie viruses. Clinical and virologic study] Modaf J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:847-53, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in non-tuberculous meningitis with clear fluid] Fourcade JP.
Bord Med 4:1277-86, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis in viral serous meningitis in children] Gebesh VV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:22-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Viral and bacterial meningitis. Glass B, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2182-6, 15 Sep 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity in bacterial meningitis. O'Toole RD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:979-85, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis due to mumps virus in a child with acute leukemia. Rupprecht LM, et al.
Pediatrics 46:942-5, Dec 70
[Meningitis due to Echo 30 virus] Labrune B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 27:994, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Acute neurologic and sensorial disorders in dengue and Chikungunya fever] Mazaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:22-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Meningitis aused by ECHO-30 virus in children] Labrune B, et al. Presse Med 79:45-7, 9 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic abnormalities during clinically uncomplicated mumps] Cheli E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:691-715, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Aspects of viremia in some enteroviral infections] Ciugarin-Brăiloiu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:3-17, 1971 (Rum)
[Encephalitis and meningoencephalitis caused by epidemic parotitis virus] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:167-70, 1971 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Uukuniemi virus. Grešíková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:408-10, Sep 70
Choriomeningitis and myocarditis in an adolescent with isolation of coxsackie B-5 virus. Price RA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 53:825-31, Jun 70
Viral aseptic meningitis: 12 years' experience. Sullivan RJ Jr, et al. Mo Med 68:693-7, Sep 71
[The problem of viral meningo-encephalitis in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1946-81, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Ocular pathology in neuroinfections of viral and bacterial etiology] Napenko Kla, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:188-92, 1971 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of an Echovirus type 30 strain isolated during an epidemic of aseptic meningitis in New York in 1968. Lewenton-Kriss S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 93:281-90, Apr 71
Aseptic meningitis associated with echovirus type 9' on Oahu, Hawaii. Gould KL, et al.
Am J Public Health 60:2336-44, Dec 70
Virus meningitis in Teesside. Lancet 2:108, 10 Jul 71
Recurrent virus meningitis. Kakao T, et al.
Pediatrics 47:773-6, Apr 71
[Epidemic due to echo virus 30. I. Clinical and biological study] Beauvais P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:915-21, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Epidemic due to Echo virus 30. II. Virological and epidemiological study] Regnard J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:922-9, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study of Coxsackie virus meningitis] Domart A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:16-9, 5-12 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Epidemics of ECHO-9 virus meningitis in Avignon region] Heurtematte J, et al.
Mars Med 107:667-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic and virologic clarification of a meningitis outbreak in the capital city of Berlin, produced by type-30 ECHO virus] Adamczyk B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2144-8, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Virological and epidemiological studies during a combined Coxsackie B3-mumps virus meningitis epidemic] Muschner K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:672-8, Sep 70 (Ger)
[A retrospective study of 83 cases of children with aseptic meningitis] Munz M, et al.
Harefuah 79:167-70, 16 Aug 70 (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG observations in the influenza epidemic of 1969-70. Barolin GS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:169, Feb 71

MENINGOCELE (C16)

Spina bifida--and the parents. Walker JH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:462-76, Aug 71
Iatrogenic lumbar meningocoele: report of three cases. Rinaldi I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:484-92, Aug 70
Lumbosacral meningocele in an adult. A case report. Rao SB, et al. J Postgrad Med 17:91-2, Apr 71
Multidisciplinary approach tomeningomyeloceles. Alsauer FE. NY State J Med 70:2966-90, 15 Dec 70
[Intranasal meningo-encephalocele] Sergent H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:836-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Anterior meningoceles (4 cases in Senegal)] Diop L, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:551-5, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of sacro-pelvic meningocele] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:55-8, 15 Oct 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital anal stenosis with anterior sacral meningocele. Shaker IJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:177, Apr 71
Pre-school urinary tract diversion for children with neurogenic bladder from myelomeningocele. Ferguson DE, et al. J Urol 105:133-6, Jan 71
[3 cases of unilateral exophthalmos caused by tumor of the orbit in children: an eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone, a meningo-encephalocele of the orbit, and a mucocele of the roof of the orbit. Neurosurgical approach] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 68:477-81, Apr 68 (Fre)
[What can be hidden behind urinary incontinence in meningomyelocele. 5. cases] Viville C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1883-6, 17 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Extensive intraspinal meningocele] Fábián MS, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2223-8, 20 Sep 70 (Hun)

CONGENITAL

Frontoethmoidal encephalomeningocele. Suwanwela C, et al. Surgery 69:817-25, Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

Anterior sacral meningocele as a gynecologic problem. Report of a case. Vogel EH.
Obstet Gynecol 36:786-8, Nov 70
[Anterior sacral meningocele. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Thierry A, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:389-412, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Radioisotope cisternography in children] Oberson R.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:369-73, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Radioisotope cisternography in a child] Oberson R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:867-74, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Clinico-therapeutic study of ethmoido-nasal meningoencephalocele] Obiu N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:77-81, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Occult intrasacral meningocoele. Joseph RA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:493-6, Aug 70
Anterior sacral meningocele in association with Marfan's syndrome. Strand RD, et al.
Radiology 99:653-4, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anterior sacral meningocele, anal canal duplication cyst and covered anus occurring in one family. Aaronson I. J Pediatr Surg 5:559-63, Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Fronto-ethmoidal encephalomeningoceles in the population of northern Thailand. Flatz G. Humangenetik 11:1-8, 1970

Spina bifida in Ireland. Coffey VP. J Ir Med Assoc 63:343-8, 25 Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Meningoencephalocoeles. Tandon PN. Acta Neurol Scand 46:369-83, 1970

[Intrathoracic meningocele] Szende B, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 132:211-5, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of temperature control in infants with abnormalities of central nervous system. Cross KW, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:437-43, Aug 71

Sweat function in babies with defects of the central nervous system. Foster KG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:444-51, Aug 71

[Paretic hip] Reimers J. Nord Med 84:1600, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gas myelography in myelo-meningoceles] Hertzog E, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:585-7, Oct 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Double meningocele. Bailey IC. Arch Dis Child 46:549-50, Aug 71

Cranium bifidum with meningoencephalocoele. Bandi SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:91-7, Feb 70

Intestinal volvulus secondary to a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Sakoda TH, et al. J Neurosurg 35:95-6, Jul 71

[Pre- and postoperative complications in a case of pseudo meningo-encephalocele] Berney J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:441-7, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Intrathoracic meningocele] Akovbiantz A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:19-23, 9 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Necessity of a pressure-stable annulorrhaphy in the surgical removal of an intrathoracic meningocele. (Case report)] Wenzl H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 19:73-5, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Meningocele surgery using the UAP-20 apparatus] Rynefskif SV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:135-6, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Result of the treatment of congenital abnormalities of the central nervous system and its coverings] Gonzalez D, et al. Cir Cir 38:411-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Orthopedic problems in children with spinal cord hernia] Lysell E. Nord Med 85:514, 22 Apr 71 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Abnormalities in the central nervous system of a kitten. Griffiths IR. Vet Rec 89:123-4, 24 Jul 71

[Meningocele in a calf] Quasthoff E. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 77:15, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Meningococcal disease. South Med J 63:1442-50, Dec 70

BLOOD

Coagulation abnormalities in fulminant meningococcaemia. Mauger DC, et al. NZ Med J 73:202-5, Apr 71

[Behavior of blood proteins and glycoproteins in the course of meningococcic disease in childhood (sepsis and meningitis) (cellulose acetate gel radial electrophoresis)] Moggi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 82:412-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The clinical spectrum of meningococcal disease. Conte JE Jr. Calif Med 113:38-40, Dec 70

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular and coagulation complications of group C meningococcal disease. Denmark TC, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:238-40, Feb 71

Meningococcemia and consumption coagulopathy treated with heparin and dextran 70. Elman L. Arch Intern Med 127:134-6, Jan 71

[Adaptation of the child to severe iodine deficiency. Etiology of the endemic goiter] Delange F. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:247-68, 1970 (Fre)

[Relation between clinical manifestations and coagulation disorders in 31 cases of meningococcal infections. Evaluation of the efficacity of an early heparin therapy] Fondu P, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:231-46, 1970 (Fre)

[Infantile disseminated cutaneous gangrene during meningococcic sepsis] Leoni A. G Ital Dermatol 44:344-8, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Aortic valve stenosis as a complication of septicemia caused by Neisseria of the pseudomeningococcus group] Garcia-Torres JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:387-90, 28 Feb 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic meningococcemia. Nielsen LT. Arch Dermatol 102:97-101, Jul 70

Counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Greenwood BM, et al. Lancet 2:519-21, 4 Sep 71

Meningococcus and gonococcus: never the Twain--well, hardly ever. Feldman HA. N Engl J Med 285:518-20, 26 Aug 71

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of minocycline on meningococcal nasopharyngeal carrier state in naval personnel. Devine LF, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:337-45, May 71

Rifampin: effect of two-day treatment on the meningococcal carrier state and the relationship to the levels of drug in sera and saliva. Devine LF, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:79-83, Feb 71

Therapeutic trial of cephalexin in meningococcal carriers. Deal WB, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:441-4, 1969

Current trends in treatment and prevention of meningococcal disease. Crowder JG. J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1000-1, Sep 70

Meningococcal pneumonia. Canby JP. J Infect Dis 122:346, Oct 70

Rifampin. Levels in serum and saliva and effect on the meningococcal carrier state. Devine LF, et al. JAMA 214:1055-9, 9 Nov 70

Heparin therapy in acute meningococcaemia. Dubois J, et al. Lancet 2:548-9, 4 Sep 71

Heparin therapy in meningococcal thrombocytopenic coagulopathy. Pierce LE, et al. Med Ann DC 40:19-22, Jan 71

[New antibiotics--properties, indications and basic factors of their use in pediatrics] Naumann P. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:111-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Staphylococcal meningitis cure with sodium dimethoxyphenyl penicillin (sodium methicillin)] Reisfeld S, et al. Med Panam 22:7-9, 1 Jan 64 (Spa)

[Acetylsalicylic acid in intravasal coagulation. A case report] Lundbergh P, et al. Nord Med 85:963, 12 Aug 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Infections caused by meningococci of serogroup Z. Fallon RJ, et al. Lancet 1:783-4, 17 Apr 71

[Isolation of A2 Hong Kong influenza virus from the cerebrospinal fluid and brain in 2 patients with meningococcal purulent meningoencephalitis] Calonghi GF, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:620 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic investigations of meningococcal disease. I. Group-specific Neisseria meningitidis antigens present in the serum of patients with fulminant meningococcemia. Edwards EA. J Immunol 106:314-7, Feb 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Endocervical Neisseria meningitidis with meningococcemia. Keys TF, et al. N Engl J Med 285:505-6, 26 Aug 71

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of sulfonamide-resistant meningococcal infections in a civilian population. Foster MT Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 93:346-53, May 71

Meningococcal infection. Millar JW. Milit Med 135:223, Mar 70

Epidemiologic overview of meningococcal infections in Texas, 1964-1968. Lerro SJ. Tex Med 66:44-51, Sep 70

[Meningococcal infection. II. Clinical picture of meningococcal nasopharyngitis in epidemic foci] Pokrovskif VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:135-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Meningococcal disease in Yugoslavia] Bobinac E. Lijec Vjesn 92:365-7, Mar 70 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of coumermycin A on the meningococcal carrier state. Devine LF, et al. Am J Med Sci 260:165-70, Sep 70

Prediction of antimeningococcic chemoprophylactic efficacy. Hoeprich PD. J Infect Dis 123:125-33, Feb 71

[Set-back in the production of antimeningococcal vaccine] Pacelli M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:591, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Anti-meningococcal vaccination] Pacelli M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:139-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Sulphonamide-resistant meningococci. Investigation after sulphonamide prophylaxis among military personnel] Holten E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2246-51, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)

[Strategy in meningococcus-prophylaxis] Midtvedt T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:2284-5, 15 Dec 70 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic changes in healed meningococcal labyrinthitis. Swingle JD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 92:275-7, Sep 70

MENINGOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

(B3)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS (C10)

"The old swimmin'-hole". Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 74:1009, Jun 71

Acute viral meningo encephalitis. Athavale VB, et al. Indian Pediatr 7:547-56, Oct 70

[3 cases of primary amebic meningoencephalitis in Western Europe, in Antwerp] Jadin JB, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:232-9, 16 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Viral meningoencephalitis] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:94-102, 20 Jan 71 (Nor)

[Clinical, radiological and social studies of nonbacterial cryptogenetic meningoencephalitis] Filipidis V. Tip Fak Mecm 32:437-59, 1969 (Tur)

[Clinical study and therapy of purulent meningitis and meningoencephalitis in children] Babii KG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:12-4, 1970 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathomorphology of sodium chloride poisoning. I. A histoenzymological study of changes in the central nervous system. Michalska Z. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:31-50, 1971

Pathomorphology of sodium chloride poisoning. I. A histoenzymological study of changes in the central nervous system. Michalska Z. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:31-49, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroclinical-pathology conference. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:33-8, Jan 71

[Meningoencephalitis of extreme severity with totally silent E.E.G. in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Cure] Houtteville JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 121:346-53, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Diagnostic difficulty in various papilledemas] Wolliez M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:881-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Intracranial hypotension syndrome in acute meningoencephalitis] Lednicar J. Med Welt 13:494-8, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Brain lesions during acute hyperpyretic toxicosis] Museteanu C, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:184-8, May 71 (Ger)

[Case of myasthenic syndrome developing in the course of herpes zoster encephalomeningitis] Hiyamuta E, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:443-8, 1970 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital listeriosis with ocular involvement. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica 162:167-72, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoid meningoencephalitis. Diagnostic difficulties encountered in two cases. Dickinson ES. Dis Nerv Syst 32:118-24, Feb 71

Angiostrongyliosis (eosinophilic meningitis). Gutteridge BH. Med J Aust 1:931-2, 24 Apr 71

[Clinical picture of tick-borne meningoencephalitis] Tudorić G. Lijec Vjesn 92:201-8, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Polymyxin B in the treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae meningoventriculitis. Intraventricular and intrathecal administration. Quintiliani R, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:239-42, Mar 71

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis caused by Naegleria. Two new cases, response to amphotericin B, and a review. Duma RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:923-31, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis and 5-fluorocytosine. Beine JP, et al. Br Med J 2:107, 10 Apr 71

Chemotherapy of experimental amoebic meningoencephalitis in mice infected with naegleria aerobia. Das SR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:106-7, 1971

[Value of immunosuppressive agent-corticotherapy combination in a case of Harada's disease] Mawas E, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 83:147-52, 1970 (Fre)

[Clinical picture in mumps meningoencephalitis with special reference to therapy] Rohmann E. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:9-15, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Escherichia coli meningitis in adults] Scheid W, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:441-4, Dec 70 (Ger)

[Use of gentamicin in various diseases of infancy] Vittadini G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 16:324-6, Jan-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Chemotherapeutic activity of dioxydine and quinoxydine in experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by Kl. pneumoniae] Gus'kova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:336-41, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Purulent meningoencephalitis. Comparison of trreatment with penicillin-chloramphenicol-sulfadiazine and ampicillin] Sánchez-Rebolledo JM, et al. Gac Med Mex 101:747-58, Jun 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Mumps meningoencephalitis in children. Nakao T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:9-14, Jun 70

Cytomegalovirus meningo-encephalitis. Perham TG, et al. Br Med J 2:50, 3 Apr 71

Primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis. Das Gupta A. J Indian Med Assoc 54:429, 1 May 70

Herpes-zoster meningoencephalitis. Norris FH Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 122:335-8, Oct 70

Outbreak of echovirus-3 meningoencephalitis. Person DA, et al. Lancet 1:238, 30 Jan 71

Meningoencephalitis following an influenza vaccination. Rosenberg GA. N Engl J Med 283:1209, 26 Nov 70

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis: a potential problem in the southeastern United States. Weng NK, et al. South Med J 64:691-4, Jun 71

[Mumps meningoencephalitis. A clinical study of 104 cases] Hänninen P, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:65-72, 1970 (Fin)

[Severe forms of adenovirosis in children: various recent cases] Verger P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:5-16, 2 Jan 70 (Fre)

[3 cases of primary amebic meningoencephalitis observed in Anvers (Belgium)] Jadin JB, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:255-66, 1971 (Fre)

[Diagnostic problems in a case of African human trypanosomiasis] Coulaud JP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:685-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Acute neurologic and sensorial disorders in dengue and Chikungunya fever] Mazaud R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:22-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Amoebas of the limax type as vector agents of meningoencephalitis in humans] Jirovec O. J Med Lyon 50:1701-2 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Herpesvirus meningoencephalitis] Crousaz G de. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:899-922, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and oral contraception] Rohmer F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:33-53, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Syndrome of the orbital apex and syphilitic meningoencephalitis] Valentin L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:482-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Meningoencephalitis and hepatic complications in the 1969-70 influenza epidemic] Lenzi G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 142:174-94, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Isolation of A2 Hong Kong influenza virus from the cerebrospinal fluid and brain in 2 patients with meningococcal purulent meningoencephalitis] Calonghi GF, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:620 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)

[Incidence bacterial meningoencephalitis in the course of influenza epidemic] Calonghi GF, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:630 passim, Sep 70 (Ita)

[Case of meningoencephalitis with listerial origin and fatal outcome in an adult] Davoli C, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:303-7, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Mumps meningoencephalitis] Smirne S, et al. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:771-90, 1969 (Ita)

[Drug sensitivity of soil amoebas of the Hartmannella and Naegleria species, causative agents of meningoencephalitis] De Carneri I. Riv Parassitol 31:1-8, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Aspects of viremia in some enteroviral infections] Ciugarin-Brăiloiu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:3-17, 1971 (Rum)

[Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis caused by free-living amoebae of the genus Hartmannella, Acanthamoeba and Naegleria (a review of literature)] Gordeeva LM. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:227-37, Mar-Apr 70 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the central nervous system in complicated course of rheumatism in children] Tets BG. Sov Med 32:53-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Acute meningoencephalitis of nonbacterial nature in children] Pratusevich RM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1453-7, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Observation of acid-base equilibrium in acute childhood encephalitides] Benko J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:575-8, Dec 70 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningoencephalitis due to hyphae-forming Cryptococcus neoformans. Freed ER, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 55:30-3, Jan 71

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis caused by Naegleria. Two new cases, response to amphotericin B, and a review. Duma RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:923-31, Jun 71

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis: a simple and rapid method for staining the causative organisms. Ng KW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:407, Apr 70

[Meningoencephalitis due to cryptococcus neoformans] Rabe W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1162-5, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Encephalomyocarditis caused by Coxsackie B virus in an adult] Kovács F, et al. Orv Hetil 112:331-2, 7 Feb 71 (Hun)

[The problem of viral meningo-encephalitis in childhood] Fornara P. Minerva Pediatr 22:1946-81, 6 Oct 70 (Ita)

[Biologic characteristics of group D streptococci isolated from fetuses and newborns expiring during the perinatal period] Golius GI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:96-100, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Ocular pathology in neuroinfections of viral and bacterial etiology] Napenko EIa, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:188-92, 1971 (Rus)

[Encephalitis and meningoencephalitis caused by epidemic parotitis virus] Vashchenko MA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:167-70, 1971 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Fatal primary amebic meningoencephalitis. A retrospective study in Richmond, Virginia. Gustavo dos Santos Neto. Am J Clin Pathol 54:737-42, Nov 70

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. A survey in Virginia. Duma RJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:43-7, Jul 71

Epidemiological study of the incidence of amoebas of the limax group in military communities. 3. Investigation of the community of 3rd garrison LI-problems of contagion in the community. Škočil V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:156-62, 1971

[Incidence of mumps meningo-encephalitis in cases of mumps] Heidel G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1180-2, 17 Jun 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Orbital-cerebral phycomycosis. Report of a case and a review of the disease in infants. Hale LM. Arch Ophthalmol 86:39-43, Jul 71

[Granulomatous encephalitis with unusual localisation. Simultaneously a contribution to the question of reticulosis of the CNS] Boellaard JW. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:17-32, 1971 (Ger)

[An autopsy case of meningoencephalitis universalis] Mitsuyama Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:253-65, Apr 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG observations in the influenza epidemic of 1969-70. Barolin GS, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:169, Feb 71

[Brain temperature in experimental purulent meningoencephalitis] Saidova ZN. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:27-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The dynamics of the immunologic response in mice following administration of pertussis monovaccine] Khazanova LE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:27-32, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the influence of current treatment on the mortality and sequelae of meningoencephalitis] Kovács F, et al. Neurol Psikhiatr Neurochir 15:355-68, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Successful surgical removal of an epileptogenic focus in a dog. Parker AJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:513-21, Sep 71

[Incidence of a central nervous system disease in calves] Hofirek B, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:949-51, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Chronic productive meningoencephalitis in calves] Naumov VA, et al. Veterinariia 9:93-4, Sep 70 (Rus)

MENINGOMYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA

(C16)

MENOPAUSE (G1)

The effect of a new anabolic steroid (29'038-Ba) on the vaginal epithelium of postmenopausal women. Dontas EA. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:595-602, Nov-Dec 70

Cytopathology of cervical aquamous carcinoma in situ in postmenopousal women. Tweeddale DN. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:363-9, Jul-Aug 70

Comparative study of cellular smears from the labia minora and the vagina in menopause. Videla EA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 13:534-5, Sep 69

Effects of progesterone on the serum levels of FSH and LH in postmenopausal women treated with oestrogen. Nillius SJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:362-70, Jun 71

Radiocalcium kinetic studies after an oestrogen-gestogen combination in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:80, 1971

Production of androgens and oestrogens in postmenopausal women. Poortman J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:79, 1971

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone and cortisol level in primary postmenopausal and other type osteoporosis. Holló I, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:155-60, 1970

Menopause from the psychiatrist's point of view. Achté K. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1:Suppl 1:3-17, 1970

Premenopausal castration and documented coronary atherosclerosis. Manchester JH, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:33-7, Jul 71

Gonadotropin-inhibiting factor in pregnancy, lactation, and menopause. Brambilla F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:599-603, 15 Feb 71

Premature ovarian failure. Report of seven cases. Emperaire JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:445-9, 1 Oct 70

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on castrated postmenopausal women. Poliak A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:555-7, 15 Feb 71

The menopause. Williams D. Br Med J 2:208-10, 24 Apr 71

Oestrogens in oophorectomized women. Br Med J 2:400-1, 15 May 71

Preliminary experiences with a sequential preparation in the treatment of menopausal complaints. Schellen AM, et al. Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:203-9, May-Jun 69

Cyclic hormone therapy in climacteric and menopausal women in Iran. Report of 600 cases. Taleghany P. Int Surg 56:78-81, Aug 71

A cytohormonal study of postmenopausal women. Mooney DM, et al. Ir J Med Sci 140:28-9, Jan 71

Endocrinological studies in premenopausal subjects. Adamopoulos DA, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxv, Dec 70

Relationship between hormonal cytology and steroid excretion in post-menopausal women. Waard F de, et al. J Endocrinol 48:xxxvi, Dec 70

Endocrinological studies in women approaching the menopause. Adamopoulos DA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:62-79, Jan 71

Endocrine studies in post-menopausal women with ovarian tumours. Edwards RL, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:467-77, May 71

Periodontal status and blood citrate levels in women before and after the menopause. Hochman N, et al. J Periodontol 42:276-9, May 71

Oestrogenic function in postmenopausal women. Dove GA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 24:1-8, Jan 71

Endocrinological findings in two patients with premature ovarian failure. Adamopoulos DA, et al. Lancet 1:161-3, 23 Jan 71

Complications of early menopause. Hanger-Klevene JH. Lancet 1:497, 6 Mar 71

Postmenopausal bleeding: another side-effect of levodopa. Kruse-Larsen C, et al. Lancet 1:707-8, 3 Apr 71

Amitriptyline and the menopause. Franklin LM. NZ Med J 72:418, Dec 70

Amitriptyline in emotional states at the menopause. Kerr MM. NZ Med J 72:243-5, Oct 70

Estrogenic status of menstruating and menopausal women assessed by cervicovaginal smears. McLennan MT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:325-31, Mar 71

Is female menopausal depression inevitable? Osofsky HJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:611-5, Oct 70

Use of a new antidepressant in the female climacteric. Stern FH. Psychosomatics 11:464-6, Sep-Oct 70

[Diagnosis, therapy and ambulatory observation of 100 agricultural workers with metrorrhagia during

menopause] Bakyrdzhiev D.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:128-33, 1971 (Bul)
[Study on woman's age at the onset of menopause] Müller C, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:348-50, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Treatment of the woman in the transitional years. A statistical study concerning the extragenital complaint pattern during the transitional years] Jaszmann L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:453-7, 13 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Use of estriol succinate during postmenopause] Cattoor JP, et al. Brux Med 50:303-10, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Steroid function in the menopausal period] Chef R.
Brux Med 50:699-704, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Physiology of the hypophysis in the menopause: mechanism of regulation] Franchimont P, et al.
Brux Med 50:693-8, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Endometrial tuberculosis: 2 cases in the form of postmenopause metrorrhagia] Cognan M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:439-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Advisability of the use of estrogens at menopause] Dubuis P.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:241-3, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of some early menopauses] Souleau J.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:433, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis after the menopause. Several cases] Delaire MJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:533-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Several aspects of the mouth and tongue mucosa after menopause] Stewart WM.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:530-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Aacifemine compared with Equigyne in the therapy of menopause disorders] Lambillon J.
Bull Soc R Belge Gynecol Obstet 39:135-46, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Must the menopause be treated?] Lumbroso P.
Cah Med 12:633-9, 30 May 71 (Fre)
[Classification of vaginal smears of the postmenopause based on a strict cytohormonal correlation] Maillet M, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:147-56, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of calcium metabolism in the premenopause] Vaesen F.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:139-46, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Menopause and premenopause] Rivière J.
Gynecol Prat 20:201-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Should menopause be prevented or given a protracted treatment?] Vignalou J, et al.
Gynecol Prat 20:213-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of the level of somatotropin and gonadotropins in some cases of arthrosis appearing during menopause] Franchimont P, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 23:59-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Endocrine equilibrium in menopause and senescence and its possible repercussions in the onset of arthrosis] Franchimont P, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 25:82-96, Mar-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of menopause disorders by the sequential method] Gaudefroy M.
J Sci Med Lille 88:637-49, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The menopause] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:73-82, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Water and climate treatment of psychoneurotic disorders of the menopause] Dubois JC.
Therapeutique 45:200-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Plasma levels of FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle, the menopause and in the course of gestagen treatment] Czygan PJ.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:2, 1971 (Ger)
[Breast cancer and menopause] Berndt H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:55-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Dyspareunia in menopause] Belonoschkin B.
Arch Gynaekol 211:193-5, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hormonal treatment of climacteric symptoms. A statistical study on the menstruation cycle of older women] Keep PA van.
Med Monatsschr 25:363-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of climacteric disorders] Heister R.
Med Welt 22:899-904, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Hormonal therapy in the climacteric] Groot-Wassink.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:68-73, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Postmenopausal hormonal conditions] Skalicky J.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:203-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Female steroid therapy in the aging woman] Kohane ES, et al. Harefuah 79:221-5, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Age at natural menopause] Pumpianski R.
Harefuah 77:513-6, 1 Dec 69 (Heb)
[The routine use of estrogen in menopause] Rabau E.
Harefuah 79:229, 1 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Sequential estrogen-progestogen treatment and hepatic function in the climacteric age] Cazzola D.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:756-73, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the senile adrenal hypermedullism syndrome] Abate G.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:59-68, 1969 (Ita)
[The so-called androgenism in menopause women] Ferramosca B, et al.
Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:363-82, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal dystrophy of the post-menopause and the problem of estrogen therapy] Carenza L.
G Gerontol 17:405-15, May 69 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular system and the climacteric. Clinical and electrocardiographic findings] Coppola A, et al.
G Gerontol 17:333-9, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Psychiatric aspects of age corresponding to the physiologic involution of the gonads] Donini G.
G Gerontol 17:417-34, May 69 (Ita)
[Estroprogestinic associations in the preclimacteric syndrome: blood coagulation problems] Schubert L, et al. G Gerontol 17:1059-66, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Involvement of the locomotor apparatus in the menopause] Benedetti GB.
Minerva Ginecol 21:191-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of Quinestriol in estrogen deficiency syndromes of the menopause] Braga A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:842-52, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Current age of menopause. Statistical findings in patients of the Climacteric Centre of the L. Mangiagalli Clinic] Bubani V, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:646-50, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Neurological and psychological aspects of the menopause] Caglieris N.
Minerva Ginecol 21:189-90, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of the preclimacteric and climacteric with a new estrogen-progestin association] Goisis M.
Minerva Ginecol 21:193-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Vaginal exfoliative cytology in the menopause] Lucrezio T, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:199-207, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mammographic pictures during estrogen therapy in the menopause] Merialdi A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1003-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Endocrine aspects of the menopause] Sala G.
Minerva Ginecol 21:185-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the therapy of psychosomatic disorders of climaterium and menopause] Cappetti CA. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:311-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Researches on the behavior of the microvascularization of the ovary in climacteric women] Frezza M.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:343-56, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Care of menopausal patients] Mori I, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:314-23, Apr 71 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Treatment of menopausal disorders] Mori N.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:324-9, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Interstitial cystitis. Hunner's ulcer] Farsund T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:211-2 passim, 30 Jan 71 (Nor)
[Hormone treatment during and after the climacteric] Strand A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:657-60, 30 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Studies of the relation of the hormonal profile and the plasma fibrinolytic activity of women during menopause] Bielecki M.
Endokrynol Pol 21:415-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens in women with bleeding during climacteric and in menopause] Grudzień M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1447-9, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Cytogenetic and dermatoscopic studies of women with premature menopause] Wiśniewski L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1316-8, 31 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Geriatric gynecology. Official report (summary)] Rodrigues FV.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:169-73, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Hormonal shifts during testosterone therapy of patients with dysfunctional hemorrhage] Aronovich AS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:31-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Post-menopausal hemorrhage] Pardo Vargas F.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:553-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Climacteric, menopause and post-menopausal life] Furuhjelm M.
Lakartidningen 68:1723-8, 7 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Hereditary polyneuropathia, oligophrenia, premature menopause and shortness. A new syndrome] Lundberg PO. Nord Med 85:674, 27 May 71 (Swe)
[Connection between the glandulo-cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium and hemorrhage during the menopause] Ivanov AA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:53-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Interrelation between glandular-cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium and malignant neoplasms] Ivanov OO. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:57-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ukr)
[Histomorphology and histochemistry of the climacteric and post-menopausal endometrium] Pontuch A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:10-4, 1971 (Slo)
[Vaginal smear in relation to the duration of post-menopause] Magát A.
Cesk Gynekol 36:78-80, Mar 71 (Slo)
[Problems of research on climacteric and post-menopause] Ponfuch A.
Cesk Gynekol 36:73-4, Mar 71 (Slo)
[Correlation of gynecologic and internal findings in climacteric women] Sapák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:77-8, Mar 71 (Slo)
[Rheumatic difficulties in the menopause] Protić-Hlušička D, et al. Med Glas 24:24-7, Jan 70 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The menopausal syndrome and its treatment. Vara P.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:165-6, 1970
[The role played by estrogens in the prevention and treatment of menopause and its disorders] Pundel JP.
Gynecol Prat 20:177-200, 1969 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of menopause disorders by the sequential method] Gaudefroy M.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 65:591-602, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Moraweck W.
Dtsch Med J 20:273-5, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the hypersympathicotonus in menopause by beta-receptor inhibition] Geriach E.
Med Monatsschr 24:217-21, May 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of menopausal complants with polyoestriol-phosphate. Experiences with Gynäsan injections] Bachmann FF.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:166-9, 29 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Value of associated estro-progestinic therapy in disorders of the female climacteric and of the post-menopausal period] Alfieri G.
Minerva Ginecol 22:387-94, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On modern estrogen therapy]
Resen Clin Cient 37:21-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

MENORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of menorrhagia with tranexamic acid. A double-blind trial. Callender ST, et al.
Br Med J 4:214-6, 24 Oct 70
[Dicynone in gynecologic therapeutics] Michel J, et al.
Brux Med 51:105-10, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives in the treatment of the meno-metrorrhagia of the solitary ovary syndrome after unilateral castration] Vasiliu V, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:485-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of genital hemorrhages with Dicynone] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:629-39, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic function in meno-metrorrhagias during puberty after treatment with clomiphene] Puddu E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:453-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation system indices in women with dysfunctional hemorrhage during treatment with infecundin] Manuilova IA, et al.
Sov Med 34:27-30, Jan 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lochia and menstrual patterns in women with postpartum IUCD insertions. Hingorani V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:989-90, 15 Nov 70
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: relation of endometrial histology to outcome. Nedoss BR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:103-7, 1 Jan 71
[Functional uterine hemorrhages of puberty (apropos of 21 cases)] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:515-27, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Influencing the iron balance through the sex-specific functions of the woman] Lamberti G.
Hippokrates 41:483-93, Dec 70 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Long term follow-up of patients with menorrhagia treated by irradiation. Alderson MR, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:295-8, Apr 71

THERAPY

Treatment of menorrhagia. Nilsson L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:713-20, 1 Jul 71

MENSTRUATION (G1)

Quantitative and qualitative changes of epithelial cells of fallopian tubes in women according to the phase of menstrual cycle. A cytologic study. Dudkiewicz J.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:531-7, Sep-Oct 70
Cyclic vaginal cytologic patterns in the Macaca mulatta. Mauro J, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 14:348-52, May 70
Suppression of uterine activity during menstruation by expansion of the plasma volume. Fuchs AR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 66:183-92, Jan 71
Trace elements in the human endometrium. I. Zinc, copper, manganese, sodium and potassium concentrations at various phases of the normal menstrual cycle. Hagenfeldt K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:541-51, Nov 70
Urinary excretion of mono- and disulphates of C19 and C21 steroids with reference to the menstrual cycle. Jänne O. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:316-30, Jun 71
Progesterone levels in peripheral plasma during the luteal phase of the normal human menstrual cycle measured by a rapid competitive protein binding technique. Johansson ED.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:592-606, Aug 69
Alterations of protein, nucleic acids and enzyme activities in the human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:729-36, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radioimmunological determination of plasma renin activity during the menstrual cycle and during acute progesterone administration. Sundsfjord JA.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:174-86, May 71
Relationship of various biochemical parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism to various phases of the normal menstrual cycle. Reinke U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:66, 1971
Menstrual bleeding with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Guttorm E.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:9-16, 1971
Age at menarche, physique and environment in industrial north east England. Roberts DF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:158-64, Mar 71
Age of menarche in girls in a west-south-central community. Cagas CR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:303-8, Oct 70
Age of menarche in girls in a West-South-Central community. Cagas CR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:303-8, Oct 70
Plasma immunoreactive estrogens and LH during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:528-31, 15 Oct 70
Oral contraceptives and amino acid utilization. Craft IL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1120-5, 1 Dec 70
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: age at menarche and related events at puberty. Jones HW Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:292-8, 15 Jan 71
Effects of the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, hysterectomy, and other operative procedures upon urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion: a preliminary report. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:494-500, 15 Jun 71
Sodium space and electrolyte excretion during the menstrual cycle. Michelakis AM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:150-4, 1 Jan 71
Regulation of the human menstrual cycle. Speroff L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:234-47, 15 Jan 71
The sex chromatin count in pregnancy. Townsend JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:585-7, 15 Oct 70
Resting pressure patterns in the nonpregnant human uterus. Yoshida T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:450-7, 1 Oct 70
Sexual maturation in contemporary American girls. Zacharias L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:833-46, 1 Nov 70
[Behavior of blood glycogen during the menstruation cycle and pregnancy] Muck BR, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:311-2, 4 Jun 71
Variations in the levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in the skin surface fat during the menstrual cycle. MacDonald I, et al. Br J Dermatol 83:473-6, Oct 70
The menopause. Williams D.
Br Med J 2:208-10, 24 Apr 71
Diabetes and menstruation. Br Med J 4:899, 19 Dec 70
Mechanisms of normal and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Israel R, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:386-99, Jun 70 (34 ref.)
Physiology of menstruation. Wallach EE.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:366-85, Jun 70 (34 ref.)
Effect of protein deficiency on plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of adult rhesus monkeys. Gupta SR, et al.
Endocrinology 89:652-8, Sep 71
Time course of serum estrogen and luteinizing hormone (LH) concentrations during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Hotchkiss J, et al.
Endocrinology 89:177-83, Jul 71
Magnesium and citrate during the menstrual cycle: effect of an oral contraceptive on serum magnesium. Goldsmith NF, et al. Fertil Steril 21:292-300, Apr 70
Effect of daily administration of 0.5 mg. of chlormadinone acetate on plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and progesterone during the menstrual cycle. Saunders DM, et al. Fertil Steril 22:332-44, May 71
Peri-menstrual sexual behavior among rhesus monkeys. Loy J. Folia Primatol (Basel) 13:286-97, 1970
Age of menarche of a group of Singapore girls. Aw E, et al. Hum Biol 42:329-36, May 70
The height and weight of girls and boys at the time of initiation of the adolescent growth spurt in height and weight and the relationship to menarche. Frisch RE, et al. Hum Biol 43:140-50, Feb 71
Season of birth, parental age, menarcheal age and body form: some inter-relationships in young women. Hillman RW, et al. Hum Biol 42:570-80, Dec 70
Effect of ecological and socio-economic factors on the age at menarche, body height and weight of rural girls in Poland. Laska-Mierzejewska T.
Hum Biol 42:284-92, May 70
A study of the menstrual pattern of school girls in an urban area. Koshi EP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1647-52, Nov 70
Blood and urinary alpha ketoacids in normal adults and their levels in relation to the menstrual cycle in females. Mahajan KK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:317-23, May 71
Sex ratio: a statistical association with the type and time of insemination in the menstrual cycle. Guerrero R. Int J Fertil 15:221-5, Oct-Dec 70
The distribution of coitus within the human intermenstruum. James WH.
J Biosoc Sci 3:159-71, Apr 71
Return of menstruation and fertility in Thai women after contraceptive injections. McDaniel EB, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 3:209-22, Apr 71
Concentration of unconjugated estrogens, androgens and gestagens in ovarian and peripheral venous plasma of women: the normal menstrual cycle. Lloyd CW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:155-66, Feb 71
Annual changes in the menstruation of rhesus monkeys. Keverne EB, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:669-70, Dec 70
The menstrual cycle and behaviour of the talapoin monkey (M. talapoin). Scruton DM, et al.
J Endocrinol 48:ii, Sep 70
Timing and sources of information about, and attitudes toward, menstruation among college females. Dunham FY. J Genet Psychol 117:205-17, Dec 70
Comparison of chemical and atomic absorption methods for estimating menstrual blood loss. Cheyne GA, et al. J Med Lab Technol 27:350-4, Jul 70
Studies on the consecutive survey of succedaneous and permanent dentition in the Japanese children. 6. Interrelationship between the menarche and the formation of premolar roots. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 12:135-53, Dec 70
Studies on the urinary excretion of gonadotrophins during the normal menstrual cycle in young women. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:961-6, Nov 70
Hemiplegic migraine associated with menstruation. Sood SV.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:762-3, Aug 71
Oral tissue changes during menstruation. Larato DC.
J Oral Med 26:27-9, Jan-Mar 71
Blood monoamine oxidase levels in pregnancy and during the menstrual cycle. Gilmore NJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 15:215-20, Jun 71
Oestrone sulphate--the major circulating oestrogen in the normal menstrual cycle? Brown JB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 24:142, Jan 71
Resumption of female reproductive function following renal transplantation. Merkatz IR, et al.
JAMA 216:1749-54, 14 Jun 71
Effect of artificial lighting on the age of menarche. Jafarey NA, et al. Lancet 1:707, 3 Apr 71
Cycle day of insemination, coital rate, and sex ratio. James WH. Lancet 1:112-4, 16 Jan 71
Menstruation during pregnancy. Sato H, et al.
Lancet 1:79, 9 Jan 71
Juvenile pregnancy: role of physiologic maturity. Erkan KA, et al. Md State Med J 20:50-2, Mar 71
Menstrual synchorony and suppression. McClintock MK. Nature (Lond) 229:244-5, 22 Jan 71
Fibrin proteolysis in the monkey uterine cavity: variations with and without IUD. Shaw ST Jr, et al.
Nature (Lond) 228:1097-9, 12 Dec 70
Menstrual cycle and reproductive potential after kidney transplantation. Report of 2 patients. Abramovici H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:121-5, Jan 71
Spontaneous uterine activity in nonpregnant primates (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 37:487-500, Apr 71
Estrogenic status of menstruating and menopausal women assessed by cervicovaginal smears. McLennan MT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 37:325-31, Mar 71
Efficiency of medium B-2 for the isolation of tubercle bacteria from menstrual blood and from endometrium in female genital tuberculosis. Banić S, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:123-6, 1970
Menarche in Spanish schoolgirls. Marin B.
Practitioner 206:256-8, Feb 71
Excretion of urinary glycosaminoglycans during the menstrual cycle in the baboon. Naidoo SS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1014-9, Mar 71
Personality correlates of the duration of menses. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 26:650, Apr 70
Autonomic balance changes during the human menstrual cycle. Wineman EW.
Psychophysiology 8:1-6, Jan 71
Mechanisms regulating the menstrual cycle in women. Vande Wiele RL, et al.
Recent Progr Horm Res 26:63-103, 1970 (88 ref.)
EEG responses in regularly menstruating women and in amenorrheic women treated with ovarian hormones. Vogel W, et al. Science 172:388-91, 23 Apr 71
Renin, angiotensin and aldosterone in human pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Robertson JI, et al. Scott Med J 16:183-96, Mar 71 (109 ref.)
Premenstrual pruritus due to recurrent cholestasis. Dahl MG.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:11-3, 1970
The endocrinology, biochemistry, and cytomorphology of the menses. 2. Zinca V.
Woman Physician 26:19-25, Jan 71
Hematologic studies on uterine venous blood. Koshiishi H, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 21:57-70, Oct 70
[Developmental changes in urinary estrogen secretion in girls] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:174-8, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Urinary gonadotropin in premenarcheal girls] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:280-3, Jun 71 (Cze)
[Will the acceleration of puberty continue?] Müller C, et al. Cesk Zdrav 19:116-21, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Age of the establishment of the menarche and its evolution in Belgium during the last 40 years] Jeurissen A. Acta Paediatr Belg 23:319-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Late puberty. Gynecologic view] Grégoire L.
Rev Med Liege 25:359-61, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Results of a systematic search for mycobacteria in the menstrual blood of tuberculous patients] Vialilier J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:1006-12, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Plasma levels of FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle, the menopause and in the course of gestagen treatment] Czygan PJ.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:2, 1971 (Ger)
[Immune chemical determination of LH in unconcentrated urine during the menstrual cycle] Hepp H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 209:18-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Plasma FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle: radioimmunologic determinations using dioxane separation of free and bound, labelled antigen] Leyendecker G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:213-6, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Uterus motility during the female cycle] Baumgarten K. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:921-33, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Menstruation behavior in Italian women after emigration] Girotti M, et al.
Gynaecologia 168:422-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing the iron balance through the sex-specific functions of the woman] Lamberti G.
Hippokrates 41:483-93, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Alertness and vegetative change in menstruation rhythm. Cyclic variations in reaction time] Hildebrandt G, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:266-82, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Menstruation cyclus changes during stay in high altitude] Prill HJ, et al.
Med Klin 66:966-9, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Menstruation and iron deficiency] Rybo G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1710-1, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Menstruation and menstrual hygiene] Pleissner K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1141-5, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Determination of pyruvic acid and lactic acid during pregnancy and the cycle following administration of Dilatol] Michel CF, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:261-74, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of fallopian tube epithelium during the menstrual cycle] Overbeck L.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 171:241-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Time factors in the female genital cycle] Tietze K.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:79-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharide changes in the female aorta during the sexual cycle and in pregnancy] Józsa L, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:119-25, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)
[A "religious factor" sterility in orthodox Jewish women] Toaff R. Harefuah 78:162-5, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Isoenzyme behavior of lactate dehydrogenase in the endometrium in proliferative and secretory phases] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:791-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of the growth of schoolgirls at Carrara menstruating at various ages with special reference to their growth 2 years before and 2 years after menarche. 2. Behavior of statural growth in the 2 years following menarche] Barghini G.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 30:3-28, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of disorders of blood testosterone transport and therapeutic prospects] De Carolis GD.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 142:118-30, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of sex chromatin in th menstrual cycle] Gasparini M. Friuli Med 24:441-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Influence of socio-economic conditions and of the somatic complex on the time of menarche] Tonelli E, et al. Ig Med 62:121-35, 1969 (Ita)
[Urinary estriol and plasmatic cortisol in the menstrual cycle] Montemagno U, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:300-2, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Sex development in puberty and consequent functional disorders. Observations on 744 girls of Carrara] Barghini G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:387-9, 3 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Body constitution, corporeal surface, thoracic circumference and spirometry in compared samples of girls before and after menarche] Prosperi P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2264-5, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of growth of girls in height and weight in relation to the puberal crisis. (Preliminary note)] Prosperi P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2266-7, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Study on glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenases (G6P D H) in endometrial mucosa in relation to its cycle] Azzarini V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:91-100, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Relation between luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the menstrual cycle] Celia PL.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:565-73, Aug 69 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[Menstruation following interruption of ovulation-inhibiting treatment with contraceptive steroids] Girotti M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:503-10, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte glycolysis during the menstrual cycle] Chieffi O, et al. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:52-5, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and aldosterone] Sawasaki C, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:927-33, Mar 71 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[A study on the influence of female birth order on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

menarche] Sakamoto K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:446-52, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Identification of menstrual blood stains by the electrophoretic pattern of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes] Asano M, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:148-52, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Radiological findings of the breast during the menstrual cycle] Makidono R.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:669-86, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Protein-bound iodine and normal menstrual cycle] Dokumow SI, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:113-22, 1971 (Pol)
[Sex chromatin in menstrual cycle] Romer TE, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 21:565-78, 1970 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle] Buntner B.
Ginekol Pol 42:501-7, Apr 71 (Pol)
[Value of the study of the menstrual flux in the diagnosing of genital tuberculosis] Bartoszewski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:300-2, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Menstrual cycle and admissions of women to hospitals] Bukowski Z.
Wiad Lek 24:537-40, 15 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Interaction of skin temperature and visual analyzers at different phases of the menstrual cycle] Volodina AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:17-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Method of social hygienic study of puberty in children] Maksimova TM.
Sov Zdravookhr 29:68-71, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hypophyseal follicle-stimulating hormone secretion during the period of sexual maturation] Pichurova KM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:87-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Physical development and sexual maturation of school girls] Maksimova GM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:37-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Prolonged pregnancy in relation to the last menstrual period] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:61-100, Apr 70 (Spa)
Histochemical study of the endometrium in normal cycles of Colombian women] Duarte A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:567-76, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Cytochrome P-450 in the human ovary. I] Morales Lepe C, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:135-51, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Urinary excretion of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol during the menstrual cycle] Dahl V, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:49-56, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Female puberal development: the menarche] Sims MI, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:202-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Histochemical study of the normal endometrial cycle in Colombian women] Duarte-Contreras A.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 21:367-75, Jul-Aug 70 (Spa)
[Peculiarities of labor in women with late onset of menstration] Klimenko ZS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:43-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)
[Ovarian cycle and its characteristics in a Macedonian girl 10-25 years of age] Volkanoska A, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:441-5, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Contraception by an injectable long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. II. Evaluation of cycles, menstrual flows and side effects. Plesner R.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:683-97, Dec 70
Observations under treatment with norethisterone-enanthate. Gillich KH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:64, 1971
Conception control by cyclic injections of norethisterone enanthate and estradiol undecelate. Karim M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:740-2, 1 Jul 71
Pregnancy and menstrual function in narcotics addicts treated with methadone. The Methadone Maintenance Treatment Program. Wallach RC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 105:1226-9, 15 Dec 69
Influence on gonadotrophins of progestational agents. Biobel R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:386-90, Oct 70
Central and peripheral action of some progestational steroids. Mancuso S, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:441-6, Oct 70
The effect of various dosages of lynestrenol on the FSH, LH and total gonadotrophin activity during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:368-73, Oct 70
The treatment of monophasic cycles with the retroprogesterone Ro 4-8347. Taubert HD, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:503-11, Oct 70
Analysis of bleeding patterns and resumption of fertility following discontinuation of a long acting injectable contraceptive. Gardner JM, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:286-91, Apr 70
[Delay in menstruation by the administration of 6-chloro-9 beta,10 alpha-pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione] Ferin J, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:517-21, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Influence of norethisterone enanthate (SH 393) on ovarian function] Jürgensen O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:65, 1971 (Ger)
[Indications for progestational therapy] Bayer R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:575-80, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the effect of various gestagens with special reference to the manifestation of rhythmic effects] Rauscher H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:551-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effect of maneb on testicular and ovarian functions] Kirlich AE. Veterinariia 6:93-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of the basal temperature, cervix mucus, vaginal cytology, spermatic penetration, and length of the menstrual cycle, in patients under clomiphene treatment] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:315-26, Sep 69 (Spa)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS (C6)

Asherman's syndrome. Carmichael DE.
Obstet Gynecol 36:922-8, Dec 70
[Psychological implications of menstrual troubles. Apropos of a case] Clerc JP.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:105-6, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[A curious case of "meno-uria"] Festy J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:481-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Asherman's syndrome (clinical contribution)] Nonnis-Marzano C.
Minerva Ginecol 22:650-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Sex development in puberty and consequent functional disorders. Observations on 744 girls of Carrara] Barghini G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:387-9, 3 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Cella PL.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:317-36, May 69 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of menstruation disorders] Hasegawa N.
Saishin Igaku 26:1315-20, Jul 71 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Menstruation disorders and irregular uterine hemorrhage in puberty] Matsumoto S.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:226-32, Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effects of oestrogen on serum levels of LH and FSH. Nillius SJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:583-94, Dec 70
[Hormonal patterns in different types of abnormal menstrual cycles] Johansson ED, et al.
Nord Med 84:1604-5, 10 Dec 70 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynaecological side-effects of levodopa therapy. Sandler M. Lancet 1:807, 17 Apr 71
[Galactorrhea due to sulpiride with or without menstrual troubles] Coliche D.
J Sci Med Lille 89:69-71, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Gynecologic diseases and menstruation in women workers of medicinal plants] Vasil'eva IA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:55-8, 1971 (Ukr)
[Some data on the condition of sexual function of women, working in contact with chlororganic chemicals] Vefs VP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:48-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of menstruation disorders. (A contribution to the arrangement of the 8th revision of the international classification of diseases] Kyank H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1237-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding from the conjunctiva. Abboud IA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:487-91, Jul 71
Luteal phase inadequacy. Its significance in infertility. Murthy YS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:758-61, Nov 70
[Corpus luteum deficiency as cause of sterility] Zarro D, et al. Ther Umsch 27:697-708, Oct 70 (Ger)
[On vaginal cytology in hirsute women] Vallino F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:438-45, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Glucose tolerance tests in patients with menstruation disorders] Khrustaleva GF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:41-3, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Sterility caused by anovular cycle. Analysis of 102 cases] Quiroz N, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:153-67, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Menstrual, puerperal and pregnancy acute pancreatitis] Jaramillo Esteban JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:251-6, 15 Feb 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of hemoglobin levels in users of the IUD--a 4 year study. Tejuja S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:735-7, 1 Jul 71
[Problems and prospects of research in menstrual cycle disorders] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 36:21-3, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Correlation of the Estrindex test sheet and colpocytology in endocrinopathies] Suk K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:459-61, Oct 70 (Cze)
[A new method for the evaluation of menstruation disorders during therapy with oral contraceptives] Richter RH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:234-6, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cervical mucus in hormonal diagnosis, in sterility diagnosis and in the diagnosis and control of pregnancy] Cella P.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:337-45, May 69 (Ita)
[Stimulation tests with gonadotropins and clomiphene in the study of gonadal function] Canales ES, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:81-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol on varied problems associated with the menstrual cycle. A comparison of a combination to a sequential regimen. Miyamoto J.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 17:233-8, Oct 70
Indications for therapy with progestational agents. Darragh A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:541-4, Oct 70
Regulation of disorders of the female cycle. Lauritzen C. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:463-5, Oct 70
Regulation of disorders of the menstrual cycle with special reference to sterility. Lunenfeld B.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:512-6, Oct 70
Clinical studies on bis-(para-acetoxyphenyl)-cyclohexylidenemethane (Sexovid) and on 6-chloro-9 beta,10 alpha-pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione (Ro 4-8347). Neale C, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:545-50, Oct 70
Clinical uses of progestational agents in the endocrine department of Chelsea Hospital for Women. Osmond-Clarke F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:522-5, Oct 70
The use of Ro 4-8347 in amenorrhea and anovulation. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:565-74, Oct 70
Induction of ovulation with sexual steroids. Staemmler HJ, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:560-4, Oct 70
The treatment of monophasic cycles with the retroprogesterone Ro 4-8347. Taubert HD, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:503-11, Oct 70
Regulation of disorders of the female cycle. Tillinger KG. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:458-62, Oct 70
Endocrine approach in the management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Garcia CR.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:460-73, Jun 70 (10 ref.)
Complications of early menopause. Hanger-Klevene JH. Lancet 1:497, 6 Mar 71
[Antiserotonic Lysenyl in the treatment of dysmenorrhea, premenstrual and climacteric disorders] Nesit V.
Cesk Gynekol 36:157-60, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Gynecologic indications for oral contraceptives] Cohen AM.
Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:569-76, Dec 70 (Dut)
[Urinary steroids in hormonal hyperstimulation induced by human gonadotropins (H.G.–H.C.G.)] Bernard I.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:412-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sequential therapy in menstruation disorders] Gaudefroy M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:463, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Physiology and disorders of the ovulation (103 cycles treated with crescendo method)] Seguy R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:157-69, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Study of therpaeutic indications of Ro 4-8347] Guéguen J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:526-40, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of menopause disorders by the sequential method] Gaudefroy M.
J Sci Med Lille 88:637-49, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Sequential therapy in menstruation disorders] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:581-606, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with human pituitary gonadotropines (HHG)] Bettendorf G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:102+, 1970 (Ger)
[The principles of the gonadotropin therapy] Lunenfeld B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:52+, 1970 (Ger)
[Physiology of the ovulation] Schmidt-Elmendorff H.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 148:Suppl 148:7+, 1970 (Ger)
[Combined estrogen-progestagen-therapy in menstruation anomalies] Akasu F.
Arch Gynaekol 211:191-3, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of a new sequential therapy in premenopause] Conrad KH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:196-8, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Clogestone acetate, a new orally effective progestagen] Hinselmann M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 209:136-48, 31 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe menstruation disorders with retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Hauser GA.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:490-502, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the effect of various gestagens with special reference to the manifestation of rhythmic effects] Rauscher H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:551-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Further clinical experiences in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monophasic cycle anomalies with clomiphene (Dyneric)] Zander J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:493-504, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Normal sequential treatment. experiences with an 11:10 variant of the sequential method for contraception and for medical indications] Schmidt H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1903-13, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hormonal treatment of climacteric syndrome] Dapunt O. Ther Ggw 110:34-50, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Use of retroprogesterone] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 27:709-10, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Effects of time-controlled gestagen administration on the situation of women with cycle or rhythm disorders] Schneider W.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:286-98, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect after oral gestagens in a case of adrenogenital syndrome] Glitsch E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:867-9, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Oral treatment of prolonged dysfunctional bleedings with estrogen-gestagen preparations] Rehsteiner HP.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:178-86, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of ovulatory sterility with clomiphene citrate] Caspi E, et al.
Harefuah 77:338-40, 15 Oct 69 (Heb)
[On glucose level increase in patients treated with estroprogestinic drugs] Marazzini F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:44-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Stimulation controlled by means of human gonadotropins in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Pannain A.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:390-407, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Estroprogestinic associations in the preclimacteric syndrome: blood coagulation problems] Schubert L, et al. G Gerontol 17:1059-66, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Results and considerations of the use of clomiphene in patients with anovulatory cycles] Arezzi Boza E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:149-67, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Use of an estroprogestinic association (norethindrone 2 mg and mestranol 100 gamma) in dysfunctional gynecologic syndromes] Capra A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:967-86, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Gynecological indications of a new progestational agent with prolonged action] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:339-67, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on the use of 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone as an ovariostatic] Pedronetto S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:861-6, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Lynestrenol in gynecologic pathology] Minucci D, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 53:755-69, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effects of Sexovid (F 6066)] Takahashi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:161-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Controversy in the use of progestagens in the treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding] Teter J.
Ginekol Pol 41:1385-90, 1970 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on various biological functions of the female organism. The secretion of ovarian hormones] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:505-7, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Influence of noracycline administered for dysmenorrhea on certain biologic functions of the female organism. Its effect on electrolyte metabolism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1789-92, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Effect of noracycline administered in menstrual disturbances on certain biological functions in the female organism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1361-3, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Risk of inappropriate use of progestagens in treatment of uterine dysfunctional bleeding in adolescent girls] Teter J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:635-8, 26 Apr 71 (Pol)
[On modern estrogen therapy]
Resen Clin Cient 37:21-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate] Ferrari AN, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 16:321-34, Sep 70 (Por)
[Clinical experience with with minopausal human gonadotropins] Arrighi LA.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:169, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Induction of ovulation and treatment of luteal insufficiency with a new retrosteroid] Onetto E, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:124-9, 1970 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Lochia and menstrual patterns in women with postpartum IUCD insertions. Hingorani V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:989-90, 15 Nov 70
Pelvic pneumography as an aid in determining the causes of menstrual disorder. Wangwiwatana D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:575-80, Aug 70
The role of progesterone in menstrual migraine. Somerville BW. Neurology (Minneap) 21:853-9, Aug 71
[Menstruation disorders following artificial interruption of pregnancy] Macků F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 35:401-2, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Brain cortex and genital cycle] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 36:62-3, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Asymmetrical bifidities with unilateral menstrual retention (apropos of 12 cases)] Robert H.
Chirurgie 96:796-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the intrauterine device "Dana-Super". (Preliminary report)] Steindel E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:518-22, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations on functional dysmenorrhea] Dadone D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:532-42, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Menstruation and emigration] Girotti M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 53:532-40, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and cytohormonal study of 100 cases of mastosis] Serban MD.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:473-82, 1970 (Rum)
[Reproductive function of women, course of pregnancy and labor and frequency of parturition after cesarean section] Klimenko ZS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:45-7, 1970 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian hyperthecosis: a study of two families. Givens JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:959-72, 1 Aug 71

METABOLISM

[Water balance and basal metabolism changes in menstruation disorders] Stojanov S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:392-4, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Olfactory acuity, menstrual abnormalities, and oocyte status. Marshall JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:207-11, Aug 71
[Endometrial changes and luteotropic secretion anomalies in corpus luteum insufficiency] Gigon U, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:304-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Time factors in the female genital cycle] Tietze K.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 174:79-92, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Late results of the treatment of Asherman's syndrome] David MP, et al.
Harefuah 79:257-8, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)
[Complex therapy of menstruation disorders in girls with tuberculosis] Davidkevich AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:51-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Remote results in therapy of juvenile menstruation disorders] Ignatenko IK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

URINE

[Stimulation of the LH excretion by retroprogesterone Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:391-407, Oct 70 (Ger)
[LH excretion in menstruation disorders] Keller PJ.
Gynaecologia 168:428-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormonal patterns in different types of abnormal menstrual cycles] Johansson ED, et al.
Nord Med 84:1604-5, 10 Dec 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

[Etiology and pathogenesis of hemorrhage in cows after estrus] Petroplavlovskiĭ VV, et al.
Veterinariia 11:100-2, Nov 70 (Rus)

MENTAL DEFICIENCY see MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

Attitude of educated Nigerians to psychiatric illness. Binitie AO. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:391-8, 1970
Psychiatric epidemiology and drug addiction among young people.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 217:31-5, 1970
The impact of mental and physical illness on family life. Anthony EJ. Am J Psychiatry 127:138-46, Aug 70
A psychiatric follow-up study of "normal" adults. Beiser M. Am J Psychiatry 127:1464-72, May 71
Are the ranks closed? Attitudinal social distance and mental illness. Crocetti G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1121-7, Mar 71
Voting competence and mental illness. Klein MM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1562-5, May 71
The concerns of transcultural psychiatry. Brody EB.
Am J Psychoanal 30:179-82, 1970
Psychopathology and political leadership. Torre MP.
Am J Psychother 24:611-26, Oct 70
Continuing conjectual concepts concerning civil commitment criteria. Baynes TE Jr.
Am Psychol 26:489-95, May 71
Comment on "mental illness". Mechanic D.
Am Sociol Rev 36:314, Apr 71
Response biases in field studies of mental illness. Phillips DL, et al. Am Sociol Rev 35:503-15, Jun 70
Cognition, affect, and psychopathology. Beck AT.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:495-500, Jun 71
Mexican-American bilingualism and the perception of mental illness. Edgerton RB, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:286-90, Mar 71
"Routine" vs "therapeutic" transfer of chronic mental patients. Lentz RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:187-91, Aug 71
Divorce and its psychiatric sequelae in children. McDermott JF Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:421-7, Nov 70
Mentally ill and mentally retarded patients. Special considerations in preoperative and postoperative care. Kuster G, et al. Arch Surg 102:175-7, Mar 71
The use of oral contraceptives in selective cases of mentally ill females in state hospitals. Tolan EJ, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:30-2 passim, Feb-Mar 71
The mind-body problem, then and now. Simon JL.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:20-4, Jan 71
A study of eye-contact changes in depressed and recovered psychiatric patients. Hinchliffe MK, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:213-5, Aug 71
Measurement of conflicting communications in social networks. Yeomans NT, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:275-81, Sep 70
Attitudes to psychiatry. Maguire GP, et al.
Br Med J 4:303-4, 31 Oct 70
Outings for mentally handicapped children. Sylvester PE, et al. Br Med J 2:530, 29 May 71
Analysis of fatal accidents among sailing crews on the basis of materials from the Marine Chamber in the light of psychoprophylaxis. Walden KJ de, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:117-28, 1970
Psychiatric patients in the general hospital casualty service. Report of a study. Harvey ML, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:129-35, Apr 71
Reported sleep characteristics: effects of age, sleep length and psychiatric impairment. Baekeland F, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:141-7, Mar 71
Institutional transference--further consideration. Safirstein SL. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:149-54, Nov 70
Sex differences in mental health. Garai JE.
Genet Psychol Monogr 81:123-42, May 70
The routine physical assessment of the psychiatric patient. Ballinger BR.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:67-72, Apr 71
The after-hours psychiatric emergency. Daly RJ.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:17-8, Oct 70
Rural leaders' perceptions of mental illness. Bentz WK, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:143-5, May 71
The role of the public health nurse in the early identification of emotional disorders. Subhadra V, et al. Indian J Public Health 13:159-65, Oct 69
The emperor's model. Albee GW.
Int J Psychiatry 9:29-31, 1970-71
Psychoanalytic reflections on the psychiatry of the poor. Bychowski G. Int J Psychoanal 51:503-9, 1970
Chinese culture, personality formation and mental illness. Hsu J, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:5-14, Winter 69
Psychiatric problems in a developing country Iraq. al-Issa I, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:15-22, Winter 69
Certain magical beliefs in mental diseases. Arieli A.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:173-85, Jul 70
Mental illness and the ipact of believing others know about it. Farina A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 77:1-5, Feb 71
Relationship of defense mechanisms to field dependence-independence. Ihilevich D, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 77:296-302, Jun 71
Developmental changes in semantic interpretation of ambiguous words. Watt NF.
J Abnorm Psychol 77:332-9, Jun 71
Psychopathology in man and lower animals. Fox MW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:66-77, 1 Jul 71 (32 ref.)
Pets, child development, and mental illness. Levinson BM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 157:1759-66, 1 Dec 70
Comparisons of normal adolescents, psychiatric patients, and adults on internal-external control. Distefano MK Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:343-5, Jul 71
Relationships of beta IQ scores to socio-cultural factors in a psychiatric population. Dudley HK Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:68-74, Jan 71
Fear scale norms for an in-patient population. Hersen M. J Clin Psychol 27:375-8, Jul 71
Predicting post-hospital school attendance of disturbed adolescents. Kaplan HK.
J Clin Psychol 27:403-4, Jul 71
The relation of staff opinions about mental illness to ward atmosphere and perceived staff roles. Kish GB, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:284-7, Apr 71
Attitudes toward mental illness among psychiatric patients and their wives. Mayo C, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:128-32, Jan 71
Mental illness and peer group popularity. Stillman S.
J Clin Psychol 27:202-3, Apr 71
Ethnic and socioeconomic status differences in human figure drawings. Adler PT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:344-54, Jun 71
Locus of control and social desirability. Cone JD.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:449, Jun 71
The MMPI: a case study in dissimulation. Cooke G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:355-9, Jun 71
The action-thought dimension, social competence, and defense effectiveness. Grisso JT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:448, Jun 71
Perception of parental sex-role behavior and psychopathology in adult males. Kayton R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:235-7, Apr 71
Attitudes toward the lower- and middle-class

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychiatric patient as a function of authoritarianism among mental health students. Kurtz N, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:338-41, Dec 70
Analysis of defensiveness in relation to psychopathology. Stefic EC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:205-9, Apr 71
Psychiatric problems in renal dialysis and transplantation. Overley TM. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:301-2, Apr 71
Commitment laws. J La State Med Soc 122:248-50, Aug 70
The medical method versus the judicial method of hospitalization of the mentally ill. A progress report. Duval AM. J Med Assoc Ga 60:247-8, Jul 71
Psychological status and the perception of primary and secondary support from the social milieu in time of crisis. Lindenthal JJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:92-8, Aug 71
Machiavellianism and manipulation in the mental patient role. Fontana AF. J Pers 39:252-63, Jun 71
Psychiatric patients' responses to MMPI religion items. Struss ME, et al. J Pers Assess 35:282-4, Jun 71
Word association and ink blot responses as a function of instructional sets and psychopathology. Routh DK, et al. J Proj Tech Pers Assess 34:113-20, Apr 70
Attitudes toward mental illness among mental hospital personnel and patients. Mayo C, et al. J Psychiatr Res 7:291-8, Jul 70
Man, milieu and malady. Crisis and mental illness. Spillius EJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 19:Suppl 4:20-5, Jun 70
Mental illness in four cultures. Kitano HH. J Soc Psychol 80:121-34, Apr 70
On the misbehavioral nature of man. Perera GA, et al. JAMA 216:877-8, 3 May 71
Smoking and neurotic illness. Eastwood MR, et al. Lancet 1:107-8, 16 Jan 71
Services for old people with mental symptoms. Whitehead JA. Lancet 2:1309, 19 Dec 70
Termination of pregnancy on psychiatric grounds. Johnson J. Manch Med Gaz 49:10, Jul 70
Community attitudes towards mental illness. Med J Aust 1:1252-3, 12 Jun 71
Attitudes of teachers and the public toward mental illness. Bentz WK, et al. Ment Hyg 55:324-30, Jul 71
Expediting admissions procedures. Hartlage LC, et al. Ment Hyg 53:71-7, Jan 69
Some implications of sexual activity for mental illness. Rozan GH, et al. Ment Hyg 55:318-23, Jul 71
Denominational membership, expression of religious sentiments and status upon admission to a psychiatric hospital. Siskind G. Ment Hyg 55:246-7, Apr 71
An approach to retrieval of narrative text in case records. The psychiatric case history event system (PsvCHES). Elduson BT. Methods Inf Med 9:201-10, Oct 70
Problem of involuntary commitment. Beroz E, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1442-3, 24 Jun 71
Therapeutic abortion. A study of psychiatric applicants at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Partridge JR, et al. NC Med J 32:131-6, Apr 71
Psychiatric changes in patients treated with levodopa. I. The clinical experiment. Knopp W. Neurology (Minneap) 20:23-30, Dec 70
Psychiatric patients in general hospitals. Russell F. Northwest Med 70:41-2, Jan 71
Semantic and stylistic features of nursing students' knowledge of mental illness. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Nurs Res 20:352-6, Jul-Aug 71
Variations on the 'Gaslight' theme. Whitehead JA. Nurs Times 67:342-4, 25 Mar 71
Relationship of mental disorder to suicidal behavior. Review of recent issues. Lester D. NY State J Med 71:1503-5, 15 Jun 71 (24 ref.)
The intelligence of voluntary mental hospital admissions: a pilot study. Savage PP, et al. NZ Med J 72:96-8, Aug 70
Indices of pathology in acquisition responses by mental patients on a fixed-ratio schedule. Kroeker LL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:691-9, Dec 70
Will the real John Doe please stand up? Felton GS, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:500-1, 1970
Misnaming, metaphors, the medical model, and some muddles. Begelman DA. Psychiatry 34:38-58, Feb 71
The specters of technicism. Daly RW. Psychiatry 33:417-32, Nov 70
Time competence and suicidal history. Brockopp GW, et al. Psychol Rep 26:80, Feb 71
Authoritarian attitudes, degree of pathology and preference for structured versus unstructured psychotherapy in hospitalized mental patients. Canter FM. Psychol Rep 28:231-4, Feb 71
One-way screen observation of psychiatric patients. Criddle WD. Psychol Rep 28:918, Jun 71
Repressor-sensitizer differences in psychiatric patients on repeated exposures to film induced stress. Davidson PO, et al. Psychol Rep 28:159-62, Feb 71
Attribution of mental illness in relation to sex of respondent and sex of rated stimulus person. Eisenthal S. Psychol Rep 28:471-4, Apr 71
Psychosocial factors in early release from psychiatric hospitalization. Korman M, et al. Psychol Rep 28:251-7, Feb 71
A denotative dimension of meaning for the mentally ill-healthy role in society. Noe FP. Psychol Rep 26:519-31, Apr 70
Leadership roles in a psychiatrically deviant adolescent collectivity. Olson JT, et al. Psychol Rep 27:499-510, Oct 70
Abnormal orientations: a revision of nomenclature. Sappenfield BR. Psychol Rep 28:456-8, Apr 71
Sociometric status in a psychiatrically deviant adolescent collectivity. Smith DH, et al. Psychol Rep 27:483-97, Oct 70
The parotid puzzle: a review of the literature on human salivation and its applications to psychophysiology. Brown CC. Psychophysiology 7:65-85, Jul 70 (58 ref.)
Some reflections on the nature of "civilization diseases". Drbal C. Sante Publique (Bucur) 4:361-70, 1970
The social rejection of the alcoholic and the mentally ill in New Zealand. Blizard PJ. Soc Sci Med 4:513-26, Dec 70
Ethno-religious variation in perceptions of illness. The use of illness as an explanation for deviant behavior. Guttmacher S, et al. Soc Sci Med 5:117-25, Apr 71
A resident cycle and patient reactions. Stotland E, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:381-6, Nov 70
[Psychiatric problems] Nygaard Jensen O. Ugeskr Laeger 133:409-10, 5 Mar 71 (Dan)
[Lethargy and gluttony as an organic syndrome (Kleine-Levin syndrome)] Overweg J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:556-8, 27 Mar 71 (Dut)
[Mental disorders in pregnancy] Jansson B. Duodecim 87:450-68, 1971 (Fin)
[Cancer in the psychiatric environment] Bléder J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:750-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Psychological and psychiatric disorders in an intensive care unit. Trial of psychopathological approach] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:538-51, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome (recurrent hypersomnia of male adolescents] Fresco R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:625-68, May 71 (Fre)
[Value of association of propericiazine with haloperidol, or thioproperazine, or prochlorperazine, in the treatment of some psychoses] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:790-800, May 71 (Fre)
[From belief to credulity. Theoretical research] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:233-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Variations, levels and formative stages of the phenomena of believing] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:775-83, May 71 (Fre)
[Analysis of a phenomenon of double linguistic system in an interpretative delirious patient] Martin A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:57-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Absenteeism due to psychiatric factors. Comparative survey for a psychiatric hospital and for general hospitals] Ronot P. Arch Mal Prof 30:597-601, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reflections on the psychology and psychopathology of expression: neomorphisms, paramorphisms, stereomorphisms] Bobon J. Bull Acad R Med Belg 10:270-304, 1970 (Fre)
[Is guilt a sickness?] Chevalier F. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:21-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Extremization of risk taking in behavior groups in mental patients] Lambert R. Encephale 59:499-514, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Psychiatric contribution to the study of periodic renal dialysis] Nobert A, et al. Laval Med 42:185-92, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Reform of the law covering major disability (Law No. 68-5 of 3 January 1968) and the role of the medical profession in its application] Accard J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:55-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tattooing. Medico-psychological study of 100 cases observed in selection center No 4] Martin de Lassalle H, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:843-55, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The innovating impulse and the repetition compulsion] David C. Rev Fr Psychanal 34:503-7, May 70 (Fre)
[The crisis of admission] Polak PR. Rev Med Psychosom 11:15-30, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric emergencies: practical solutions in relation to a generalized emergency service] Burner M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:301-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Negative contingent variation in psychiatry: value of simultaneous recording of eye movements] Dargent J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:350-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of electronic calculators in psychiatric electroencephalography] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:337-50, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of certain reflexes induced by speech in child or adult psychiatry] Lelord G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:27-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Nonverbal communications (analysis and evolution) in psychotic children] Notz R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:337-40, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Definition, limitation, psychopathology and classification of non-dissociative chronic delire] Volmat R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1560-8, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[The good and the bad illness] Collomb H, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:329-33, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Esthetics and self estimation] Langen D. Cosmetologica 19:179-86, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[Hospital custody of dangerous psychic patients or drug addicts] Franke W. Med Klin 65:1852-5, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Typical example of an iatrogenically aggravated disease and its financial consequences] Silomon H. Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2287-90, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Registration of mental patients] Ehrhardt H. Nervenarzt 41:471-2, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Law on assistance and preventive measures in mental diseases] Winkler WT. Nervenarzt 41:548-54, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatric diseases abroad, with a special reference to vacations] Prokop H. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:363-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Psychopathological syndromes after heart operations] Pieringer W, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 28:246-54, 1970 (Ger)
[On psychopathological disorders in members of a religious community] De Maria F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:79-86, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Chromosome aberrations and mental disorders] Catalano L, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:575-86, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[On examination of the fundus oculi in a case of slow death by hanging] Della Valle A. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:308-12, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Suicide and homicide in the mental patient] Micciolo M. Fracastoro 62:531-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The dilemma of the role in the mentally sick] Frighi L. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:243-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Prevention and treatment of mental abnormalities in children temporarily cared for in welfare institutions] Baldrighi M. Minerva Pediatr 22:1340-3, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the relations between experimental psychosis and endogenous psychosis] Andreoli V, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:887-915, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Psychopathology and clinical aspects of depressio sine depressione] Borgna E. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1276-90, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Psychopathology and persona. Anthropological considerations] Callieri B, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1251-75, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On evaluation of social dangerousness] Orsini B. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1648-52, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Psychomotoricity in association of symbols with numbers and numbers with symbols in relation to the capacity to memorize symbols and numbers in normal subjects and mental patients. Study of 251 subjects] Valseschini S. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:91-109, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Symposium on personal rights of patients with mental disorders] Yamamura M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:327-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Need for special psychiatric service in an internal medical department] Fugelli P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:949-52, 10 May 71 (Nor)
[Psychopathological changes in dying persons] Bukowczyk A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:710-2, 10 May 71 (Pol)
[Old age: a psychiatrist's remarks] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 26:581-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Attitude of the rural population to mental illnesses] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:301-7, May-Jun 71 (Pol)
[Exhibition of works of art produced by mental patients] Janicki A. Psychiatr Pol 4:561-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in rural environment] Pionkowski J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 4:557-60, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems of industrial psychiatry] Zemanek W. Wiad Lek 23:2235-8, 15 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Semiotic situation and mental diseases] Damian N. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:457-66, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Automata with normal and disordered behavior in experiments on selection with reinforcement] Glazunov NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 197:1280-3, 21 Apr 71 (Rus)
[Studies of psychiatric patients (based on material from postmortem forensic psychiatric expertise)] Felinskaia NI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 13:45-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Problem of pathology of the will in the light of the theory of reflection (V.I. Lenin)] (Lenin VI), Shmakov AV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:19-22, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the suicidal acts of mental patients] Lipanov RG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:137-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Antipsychiatry] Murányi J. Lakartidningen 68:1569-71, 31 Mar 71 (Swe)
[Dissociality, criminality, abnormality and deprivation] Rettig H. Lakartidningen 68:2086-8, 28 Apr 71 (Swe)
[Pneumoencephalographic findings in intellectual reduction] Lying-Tunell U, et al. Nord Med 85:674, 27 May 71 (Swe)
[Differentiation of complex conditioned stimulators in patients with mental disorders] Vashetko VM. Fiziol Zh 16:410-3, May-Jun 70 (Ukr)
[Psychology of old age] Post F. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:488-502, Jul-Aug 69 (Mul)
[Introductory elucidation on the psychodynamics of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychiatric disorders] Klajn V.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:37-44, 1970 (Cro)
[Basic psychiatric studies] Peršić N.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:3-17, 1970 (Cro)

BLOOD

Thyroid hormone binding proteins and acute psychiatric illness. Strassman HD, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:22-4, Apr-May 71
Serum vitamin B 12 levels in Indian psychiatric patients. Jathar VS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:699-704, Dec 70
Diagnosis of vitamin B 12 deficiency in psychiatric patients. Webb MG, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:403-8, 5 Aug 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sodium transfer to cerebrospinal fluid in functional psychiatric illness. Baker EF.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:167-70, Apr 71
[Research on neuraminic acid and glucosamine in cerebrospinal fluid of mental patients] Scala A.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 23:379-89, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparative value of cerebrospinal fluid cell pictures obtained by the Aizheimer, Sayk and Jaburek methods] Ambroży S. Psychiatr Pol 5:141-6, 1971 (Pol)
[Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid pressure levels] Nakhapetov BA. Voen Med Zh 10:42-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electroencephalogram changes secondary to asparaginase. Moure JM, et al.
Arch Neurol 23:365-8, Oct 70
The mathematical relationship of drinking water lithium and rainfall to mental hospital admission. Dawson EB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:811-20, Dec 70
Oral contraceptives and psychiatric illness. Pilowsky I.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:402-5, Jun 71
The psychedelic plague and polypsychotropia. Donlon PT. JAMA 215:475-6, 18 Jan 71
Levodopa. JAMA 214:2059-60, 14 Dec 70
[Neuropsychiatric incidences in antitubercular treatment consisting of isoniazid or isoniazid and ethionamide (8 cases)] Bleandonu G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:201-26, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Psychic disorders caused by pentazocine] Lassner J.
Presse Med 78:2010, 31 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Psychic manifestations during treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa] Bonduelle M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:140, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Adverse psychiatric effects of anti-epileptic drugs] Soulayrol R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:591-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Temporary mental after-effects in long-term treatment of tetanus with diazepam (Valium)] Haider W, et al. Anaesthesist 19:165-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric complications caused by cortisone and ACTH. (Clinico-social considerations)] Bertolino A, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:341-56, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of psychotic disturbances in the course of atabrine treatment of lamblia infestation] Kuzak K.
Pediatr Pol 46:635-7, May 71 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic classification in child psychiatry. Jenkins R.
Am J Psychiatry 127:680-1, Nov 70
Multivariate statistical methods and classification problems. Maxwell AE.
Br J Psychiatry 119:121-7, Aug 71
Major phenomenological sub-types in a general psychiatric population. Overall JE.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:383-7, Jun 71
[Problem of nosology in psychiatry] Sedivec V.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:35-40, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Classification of psychotropic drugs, nosology and scales of appreciation] Villeneuve A.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:205-13, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The public mental hospital patient, his cause, and his social and legal significance] Raymondis LM.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:563-94, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[In defiance of nosology] Koupernik C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:5-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Communication of the Commission for Classification and Diagnostic Schedule of the DGPN (German Society for Psychiatry and Neurology)] Helmchen H.
Nervenarzt 41:614, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Chronic brain syndrome: a new nosological concept] Solaro F. G Gerontol 17:299-303, Apr 69 (Ita)
[The Parisian psychiatric school of the early 19th century and Esquirol's classification] De Caprariis E.
Minerva Med 62:1439-48, 4 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Difficulties of classification in psychiatric cases] Kubacki A.
Psychiatr Pol 4:455-60, Jul-Aug 70 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[International classification of diseases and concepts of psychiatric diagnosis] Ewalt JR.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:256-9, Mar 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial tumors in a psychiatric autopsy material. Andersson PG. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:213-24, 1970
Para-natal emotional adjustment. A prospective investigation of 165 women. I. A general account of background variables, attitudes towards childbirth, and an appreciation of psychiatric morbidity. Nilsson A. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 220:9-81, 1970
Chlorpromazine and sleep in psychiatric patients. Kupfer DJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:185-9, Feb 71
Children's dentistry in general practice. 11. Dental care of physically and mentally handicapped children. Parkin SF, et al. Br Dent J 129:515-9, 1 Dec 70
The prevalence of nail-biting in normal and abnormal populations. Ballinger BR.
Br J Psychiatry 117:445-6, Oct 70
Minor self-injury. Ballinger BR.
Br J Psychiatry 118:535-8, May 71
Depersonalization phenomena in psychiatric patients. Brauer R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:509-15, Nov 70
The reporting of recent stress in the lives of psychiatric patients. Hudgens HW.
Br J Psychiatry 119:113-4, Jul 71
Incidence of diabetic retinopathy among the mentally ill. Sibay TM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:42-5, Jan 71
Is the poisoning accidental? McIntire MS, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:414-7, Jul 71
Sexual dysfunction and associated psychitric disorders. Maurice WL, et al. Compr Psychiatry 11:539-43, Nov 70
Orofacial symptoms in psychiatric disease. Redpath TH. Dent Pract Dent Rec 21:301-6, May 71
Observations on tachylalia. Freund H.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:280-8, 1970
The syndrome obstetric remissness. Gonzáliez-Ulloa M, et al. Int Surg 55:61-72, Jan 71
Some psychiatric observations on a group of maladjusted deaf children. Williams CE.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:1-18, May 70
Metabolism and mentation. Williams RH.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:461-79, Nov 70
Therapeutic abortion: a psychiatric view. Donahue JM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:833-4, Aug 71
Early warnings. Frost M. Nurs Times 67:235-6, 25 Feb 71
Wilson's disease. A nursing study of the physical and psychological manifestations. Leach DC.
Nurs Times 66:1621-2, 17 Dec 70
Physical medicine in psychiatry--can we cope? Weddell M. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:105-6, 8 Jul 71
[Pellagra. A case with severe symptoms from the central nervous system] Risum G.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:935-8, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[Psychological concomitants of cardiovascular diseases] Mertens C, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:623-47, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Remarks on mental disorders during some hemopathies] Ailiez J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:592, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Role of psychotherapy in a group of adolescents with tuberculosis] Douady D, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:656-9, 2 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Strabismus with functional ambiyopia. Neuro-psychiatric study] Harrison-Covello A, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:145-64, Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of familial ulcero-mutilans acropathia with trigger factor in a paradiabetic and demented patient] Binnert D, et al. J Med Lyon 51:917-22, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Significance of the ecological factors in the etiology of behavior disorders in the pubertal development period] Brânzei P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:323-30, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Various psychiatric aspects of asthenia] Dewonk G.
Rev Med Liege 26:203-4, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hydroa vacciniformis syndrome] Kleine-Natrop HE.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:154-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and mental disorders] Gürich W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:604-5, 2 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of portal encephalopathy] Müting D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1403-8, 27 Aug 71 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Stereotyped movement in mental disorders in the aged--report of problems of stereotypy] Sugimoto N, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 24:191-200, 1970 (Ger)
[De novo translocation of C-E in clinically atypical E-trisomy syndrome-mosaic: 46,X XX-46, XX, E+, C-t (Cq-; Ep+)] Hansen J.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1168-92, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental psychologic studies on the effect of antiadrenergic cyproterone acetate in sex delinquents with considerably diminished and normal responsibility] Binder S, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:26-32, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Psychopathology of suicide in minors] Hartmann K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:168-70, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cyproheptadine in emaciated psychotics: anti-anorexic action and effect on basic neuroleptic therapy] Pastore G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:372-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On some aspects of sexual perversions in various psychotic and neurotic syndromes] Failla E, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:397-407, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and psychometric evaluation of the parenteral use of a benzodiazepine derivative (oxazepam) in the depressive manifestations of hospitalized psychopathic patients] Bernardini B, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:725-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Psychomotor epilepsy and hysteria in the evolutive age: considerations on a clinical case] Giardii M.
Riv Neurol 40:285-94, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
On chromatic discrimination during some psychiatric syndromes and some recognized cerebral lesions] Meduri R.
Riv Oteneurooftalmol 44:35-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Data on a series of cases of attempted suicide in the evolutive age] Balestri L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:131-51, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Evolution of the ideas on association of tuberculosis and mental disorders and some unusual clinical aspects of schizophrenia in tuberculous patients] Nava V. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1463-74, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Slowing of perceptual capacity measured with 2 tests in subjects with psychopathological disorders] Rossetti MM, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:403-15, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical observation on 25 cases of chronic schistosomiasis japonica with abnormal behavior type of hepatocerebral syndrome] Iuchi M, et al.
Naika 26:727-33, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis and plasma lipoprotein--lipoprotein abnormalities and sclerotic cardiovascular diseases in patients with mental disorders] Wada M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2197-207, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Pain from the standpoint of psychiatry] Yoshimatsu K. Saishin Igaku 26:840-6, May 71 (Jap)
[Vitamin B 12 and the nervous system] Myhre E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1892-3, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[A case of retinitis pigmentosa and progressive mental deterioration in an 11-year-old girl] Gościńska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:727-30, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Psychic disturbances in patients with ulcerative colitis] Holub A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:7-11, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Aphasia or psychotic speech (discussion of a case)] Bulandra R, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:553-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Psychiatric medicolegal aspects of investigation of the subjective factor in delinquency] Scripcaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:41-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Mental disorders in bronchial asthma] Kostiunina ZG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:578-83, 1971 (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic and neuropsychic anomalies in the family members of a patient with drusen of the optic nerve papilla] Pišteljić D, et al.
Med Glas 24:285-71, Jun 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric diagnosis and subjective probabilities. Beenen F. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:328-37, Dec 70
Psychiatry and the draft. Ollendorff RH, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:85-90, Jan 71
The influence of language upon symptomatology in foreign-born patients. Del Castillo JC.
Am J Psychiatry 127:242-4, Aug 70
Letter to the ediotr: comment on "The civilian psychiatrist and the draft". Lieberman EJ.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1237, Mar 71
Routine diagnosis by computer. Sletten IW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1147-52, Mar 71
Further experimental studies of mental patients through the autokinetic phenomenon. Voth AC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1515-20, May 71
Effects of increased therapist commitment on emergency psychiatric evaluations. Weisz AE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:237-41, Aug 70
What patients say and what they mean. Mosak HH, et al.
Am J Psychother 25:428-36, Jul 71
Some reflections on the meaning of psychodiagnosis. Gough H. Am Psychol 26:160-7, Feb 71
The physician and emotional disorders. Steinhardt MJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:451-2, Mar 71
Probe: a computer instrument for field surveys of psychiatric disorder. Benfari RC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:352-8, Oct 70
Diagnostic criteria of American and British psychiatrists. Kendell RE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:123-30, Aug 71
Impact of a patient history interview on psychiatric diagnosis. Simon RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:437-40, May 71
Psychiatric problems in evaluating fitness for military service. Stevens A, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:6-12, Oct-Nov 70
Response styles of a patient population on the fear survey schedule. Lawlis GF.
Behav Res Ther 9:95-102, May 71
The 16-PF and a General Psychiatric Factor. Hayward AE. Biophys J 11:382-3, Jan 71
A further type of personal questionnaire technique. Phillips JP. Biophys J 11:338-46, Jan 71
The assessment of nominal dysphasia in dementia: the use of reaction-time measures. Lawson JS, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 41:411-4, Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Are obsessionals neurotic or are neurotics obsessional? Orme JE. Br J Med Psychol 41:415-6, Dec 68
Differences in usage of diagnostic labels amongst psychiatrists in the British isles. Copeland JR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:629-40, Jun 71
The validity of some cognitive tests in the diagnosis of dementia. Irving G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:149-56, Aug 70
The recognition of psychopathology on the repertory grid. Ryle A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:319-21, Sep 71
Extreme responses of psychiatric patients on the semantic differential: an explanation for discrepant findings. Love HG. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:193, Jun 71
A further type of personal questionnaire technique. Phillips JP. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:338-46, Dec 70
Constitutional factors in the psychiatric history. Bartemeier LH. Bull Menninger Clin 34:264-9, Sep 70
Assessment of the patient's religious attitudes in the psychiatric case study. Pruyser PW. Bull Menninger Clin 35:272-91, Jul 71
Diagnostic significance of physical signs produced during ECT. Green G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:311-2, 20 Feb 71
A simple dynamic model for family diagnostic interviewing. Sigal J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:87-91, Feb 71
New medical model for psychiatric diagnosis. Meldman MJ. Compr Psychiatry 12:82-92, Jan 71
Positive psychiatric diagnosis versus psychiatric diagnosis by exclusion. Heldt TJ. Dis Nerv Syst 31:851-3, Dec 70
The psychiatric consultation: problems with referral. Schwab JJ. Dis Nerv Syst 32:447-52, Jul 71
Diagnostic groups in an adolescent treatment program. Schwartzberg AZ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:217-9, Jul 71
Psychopathology in V.D. practice. Boneff AN. Indian J Dermatol 16:51-4, Apr 71
Cross cultural diagnosis: a study of psychiatric diagnosis, comparing Switzerland, the United States and the United Kingdom. Surawicz FG, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:232-6, Summer 70
Frequency of distortions, rotations, perseverations, simplifications, and contaminations etc. on the Bender visual-motor Gestalt test in a non-clinical population. Weiss AA. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:75-80, Apr 70
Mis-assignment of geriatric patients to a state mental hospital. Friedman JH. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:172-9, Feb 71
A reliability study of psychiatric diagnosis in childhood and adolescence. Freeman M. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:43-54, Jun 71
Clinical judgments of client pathology and subsequent client improvement. Bednar RL, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:443-6, Oct 70
The psychometric structure of the Wechsler memory scale. Dujovne BE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:351-4, Jul 71
The correlation of Peabody picture vocabulary and Wechsler adult intelligence scale scores for adult psychiatric patients. Ernhart CB. J Clin Psychol 26:470-1, Oct 70
The effect of black-white reversal on the TAT. Hartman AA, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:383-4, Jul 71
Cue utilization in diagnostic judgment. Hunt WA, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:62-4, Jan 71
The B factor scale of the 16 PF as a measure of intelligence in psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ. J Clin Psychol 26:477-9, Oct 70
Hospitalization time and psychiatrists' perceptions of mental patients. Koppel I, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:59-61, Jan 71
Relationships among education, the MMPI, and WAIS measures of psychopathology. Lacks PB, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:468-70, Oct 70
Further evidence concerning the diagnostic accuracy of the Halstead organic test battery. Lacks PB, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:480-1, Oct 70
Predicting WAIS IQ from Shipley-Hartford scores. Paulson MJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:453-61, Oct 70
H group method of profile analysis. Van ATTA RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:327-33, Jul 71
Defensiveness of the MMPI as a function of the warmth of test introduction. Adams J. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:444, Jun 71
Comparison of clients' standard, exaggerated, and matching MMPI profiles. Anthony N. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:100-3, Feb 71
Prognostic indexes in a military psychiatric population. Clum GA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:436-40, Jun 71
Development and validation of a psychological screening inventory. Lanyon RI. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:Suppl 2:1-24, Aug 70
Psychodiagnostic training in the academic setting: past and present. Shemberg K, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:205-11, Apr 70
Sensation Seeking Scale with deviant populations. Thorne GL. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:106-10, Aug 71
Studies in the expanded word association test. I. Effects of cerebral dysfunction. Bachrach H. J Pers Assess 35:148-58, Apr 71
Socio-economic class bias in Rorschach diagnosis: contributing psychosocial attributes of the clinician. Trachtman JP. J Pers Assess 35:229-47, Jun 71
Stylostatistics of various psychiatric groups. Reynolds AG, et al. Lang Speech 13:194-8, Jul-Sep 70
How to do a quick psychiatric exam. Hart RH. Med Times 99:238-43, Apr 71
Community caretakers as mental health casefinders. Mueller J, et al. Ment Hyg 55:214-8, Apr 71
The dilemma of involuntary commitment: suggestions for a measurable alternative. Penn NE, et al. Ment Hyg 53:4-9, Jan 69
Crime and mental illness: some problems in defining and labeling deviant behavior. Shah SA. Ment Hyg 53:21-33, Jan 69
Sufficient versus necessary reasons for professional involvement. Simmons DD. Ment Hyg 53:143-5, Jan 69
Ethical considerations in the "involuntary commitment" of children and in psychological testing as a part of legal procedures. Tooley K. Ment Hyg 54:484-9, Oct 70
Hospitalizing the young: is it for their own good? Weiss HH, et al. Ment Hyg 54:498-502, Oct 70
Mental status findings and psychiatric diagnosis. A study. Sletten IW, et al. Mo Med 68:247-52, Apr 71
The Walton-Black modified word learning test in a psychiatric population. Love HG. NZ Med J 73:216-7, Apr 71
Standardization of psychiatric classification. Wing JK. Proc R Soc Med 64:673-5, Jun 71
On Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy and the possibility of its clinical recognition. Biemond A. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 73:413-7, Nov-Dec 70
Educational and diagnostic MMPI characteristics of a private hospital population. Blum DM. Psychol Rep 28:724-6, Jun 71
Validation of the Hooper Visual Organization Test on a New Zealand psychiatric hospital population. Love HG. Psychol Rep 27:915-7, Dec 70
Television tape for evaluation of treatment response. Alpert M. Psychosomatics 11:467-9, Sep-Oct 70
Organic Integrity Test (OIT) in monitoring drug effects. Tien HC. Psychosomatics 11:445-55, Sep-Oct 70
Differentiating male alcoholic from other psychiatric inpatients. Validity of the MacAndrew Scale. Uecker AE. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:379-83, Jun 70
The logic and process of certification of mentally disordered patients. Freed ED. S Afr Med J 44:838-43, 18 Jul 70
Validity features of a mental health questionnaire. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:469-73, Dec 70
Office management of adolescent problems by the nonpsychiatrist physician. Gordon JR. South Med J 64:666-71, Jun 71
The 16-PF and a General Psychiatric Factor. Hayward AE. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 1:382-3, 1969
Selected symptoms of psychological distress. United States. Dupuy HJ, et al. Vital Health Stat 11:1-44, Aug 70
[Assessment of short-time working incapacity in mental disorders] Stolcová T. Cesk Psychiatr 66:339-47, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Standardized psychiatric interview in functional psychotic cases] Vinaf O, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 67:1-7, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Detection of mental disorders during medical examination in schools] Franckx H. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:550-6, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Abbreviated form of the W.A.I.S (Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale). The value of the Doppelt I.Q. in a group of neurological patients] Dongen HR van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 25:665-7, Nov 70 (Dut)
[Pneumoencephalography in psychiatric diagnosis] Apo M, et al. Duodecim 87:367-75, 1971 (Fin)
[Misdemeanour of play] Martimor E. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:49-56, Jan 71 (Fre)
[New studies on the significance of photymyocionic response in psychiatry] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:201-30, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography in criminology] Verdeaux G. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:39-46, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Emergency evaluation of psychiatric patients] Ménard BS. Union Med Can 100:1612-5, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Emergency evaluation of psychiatric patients] Ménard BS. Union Med Can 100:1612-5, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of the scenotest game] Biermann G. Arch Kinderheilkd 181:63-76, May 70 (Ger)
[A scale for the objective evaluation of the state of subjective well-being as a method for longitudinal studies] Zerssen D von, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:915-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The archaic smile from a psychiatric viewpoint] Dietrich H. Bibl Psychiatr 147:245-56, 1971 (Ger)
[Graphic expression and prognosis. Science or intuition] Jakab I. Confin Psychiatr 13:81-98, 1970 (Ger)
[A clinical diagnostic key for use in child and adolescent psychiatry] Kehrer HE, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:8-13, Jan 71 (Ger)
[The problem of the borderline psychiatric diagnosis] Hertz D. Harefuah 79:258-60, 15 Sep 70 (Heb)
[The present state of diagnosis in psychiatry] Zellermeyer J. Harefuah 77:271-4, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Diagnostic classificatory concepts among Italian psychiatrists] Delmonte P, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:531-53, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Psychopathological studies in expert evaluation of the capacity to make a will (case studies)] Dedè G. Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:315-39, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Preventive medicine and mental hygiene. Limits and operative possibilities of mental hygiene services in university preventive medicine] Dazzi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1015-46, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Use in psychiatry of the Eysenck MPI and Pichot PNP questionnaires] Delmonte P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:377-402, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical research with the Cattell "anxiety scale"] Di Piazza P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:491-8, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Findings on the retinal and neuromuscular excitability induced by electrostimulation according to the intensity-duration curves in mental patients] Leoni G. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:968-1004, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Corman's PN test: results and considerations on its use with adults] Masciangelo PM, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:665-90, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lyan's structured doll-play test in evaluation of intra-familial dynamics] Menegati E, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:645-64, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hypotheses for research on the psychopathology of expression] Mercuri E. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:429-32, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Disability evaluation in psychiatry] Dominik M, et al. Przegl Lek 27:273-6, 1971 (Pol)
[The problem of projective methods in exploration of the personality of mental patients] Ionescu G. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:77-86, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Value of electroencephalographic examinations of minor delinquents in psychiatric legal expertise] Stanciu E, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:125-31, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Analysis of several diagnostic errors in general medical and psychiatric practice] Andreev VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:145-8, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome] Kandić B, et al. Med Pregl 23:49-50, 1970 (Ser)
[Psychiatric semiology. Preliminary questions] Neme M. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:59-76, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Encephalo-limbic integration of the personality] Marquez C. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:198-202, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Psychodynamics in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of psychic disorders] Klajn V, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 18:51-5, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

A methodological note on drug experimentation. Melle RL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:692-5, May 71
Psychopharmacology: the picture is not entirely rosy. Cole JO. Am J Psychiatry 127:224-5, Aug 70
Pharmacological and dynamic factors in psychotropic drug therapy. Schnee J. Am J Psychoanal 30:169-77, 1970
A round trip journey from anesthesia to psychiatry via the fluorinated ethers. Krantz JC Jr. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:511-7, Jul-Aug 70
EEG and behavioral effects of drug therapy in children. Chlorpromazine and diphenhydramine. Korein J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:552-63, Jun 71
Clinical and quantitative electroencephalographical effects of MK 940. Gannon P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:971-4, Jul 70
'Mandrax' as an hypnotic for psychiatric in-patients: a comparative trial with chloral hydrate. Adamson JD. Br J Psychiatry 117:209-10, Aug 70
The effect of cyclandelate on mental function in patients with arteriosclerotic brain disease. Fine EW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:157-61, Aug 70
Drug monitoring in a psychiatric unit. Gardiner AQ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:185-93, Feb 71
A case of the Kleine-Levin syndrome of long duration. George HR. Br J Psychiatry 117:521-3, Nov 70
Prescribing practice in a psychiatric unit. Hall DJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:91-3, Jul 71
The use of sulthiame with disturbed mentally subnormal patients. Moffatt WR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:673-8, Dec 70
Relationship between taste threshold for drugs and clinical progress in a mixed group of psychiatric patients. Pan L, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:653-9, Dec 70
Cerebral vasodilators. Judge TG. Br Med J 3:480, Aug 71
Indications for therapy with progestational agents. Darragh A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:541-4, Oct 70
Computer prediction of treatment success. Mirabile CS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:48-53, Jan 71
Study of molindone in disturbed preschool children. Campbell M, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:28-33, Jan 71
Agreement on specificity of psychotropic drugs. Sletten IW, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:292-7, May 71
Long-acting drug treatment in overall psychiatric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

management. Capstick N.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:15-7, Sep 70
Symposium on long-acting phenothiazines in psychiatry. Introduction. Cole JO.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:5, Sep 70
Electroencephalographic variations following anti-psychotic drug treatment. (Diagnostic and prognostic significance). Dasberg H, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:472-8, Jul 71
Comparative therapeutic efficacy of spansule form of phenothiazine and phenothiazine tablets. McDaniel TW Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 31:839-43, Dec 70
EKG T-wave distortions among thioridazine-treated psychiatric inpatients (some correlates of the incidence and severity). Thornton CC, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:320-3, May 71
Use of computers in monitoring a psychiatric treatment program. Tupin J. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:46-7, Nov 70
Symposium on long-acting phenothiazines in psychiatry. Bibliography.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:66-71, Sep 70
The use of psychopharmacological drugs in the aged. Webb WL Jr. Geriatrics 26:94-103, Jun 71
Drug treatment in psychiatry. Caffey EM Jr, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 9:428-70, 1970-71
Drug treatment in psychiatry: reply to discussants. Hollister LE. Int J Psychiatry 9:486-7, 1970-71
A methodological dilemma. Ottosson JO.
Int J Psychiatry 9:419-23, 1970-71
Clinical vs. desk pharmacology. Simpson GM.
Int J Psychiatry 9:481-6, 1970-71
Combination medications in psychiatric treatment: patterns in a group of elderly hospital patients. Fracchia J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:301-7, Apr 71
Clinical experience with piperacetazine in hospitalized mental patients. A four year study. Ralston JD, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 63:1291-6, Nov 70
Persistence of a drug-personality interaction in psychiatric outpatients. McNair DM, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 7:299-305, Jul 70
Lithium prophylaxis. Melia PJ. Lancet 2:983, 7 Nov 70
A pilot study of injectible diazepam in a general hospital setting. Blustein J, et al.
Laval Med 41:490-4, Apr 70
A survey of extrapyramidal manifestations in patients attending an after care clinic of a psychiatric hospital. Guttman H, et al. Laval Med 41:449-55, Apr 70
Pericyazine in clinical practice. Jenner FA.
Laval Med 41:796-804, Jun 70
A survey of extrapyramidal manifestations in the inpatient population of a psychiatric hospital. Lehmann HE, et al. Laval Med 41:909-16, Sep 70
The present status of psychotropic drugs. Dally P.
Practitioner 205:307-12, Sep 70
A survey of prescribing patterns in common psychiatric conditions. Morris PA. Practitioner 206:669-72, May 71
Sudden death in phenothiazine therapy. (A clinicopathologic study of 12 cases). Moore MT, et al.
Psychiatr Q 44:389-402, 1970
Techniques used to assess the efficacy of psychotropic drugs: a critical review. Newmark CS.
Psychol Rep 28:715-23, Jun 71 (39 ref.)
Psychopharmacology in the geriatric patient. Reed M.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:44-8, Jul 71
The use and abuse of psychotrophic drugs. Dunlop D.
Scott Med J 16:345-9, Aug 71
I. Minor tranquilizers. Kehoe MJ.
South Med J 64:386-9, Mar 71
[Doxepin in the treatment of symptoms of mental disorders] Matti N, et al.
Duodecim 87:515-8, 1971 (Fin)
[Clinical study and electroencephalographic effects of mefexamide] Denis A.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:305-14, May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study and electroencephalographic correlations of debenzepine] Michaux M.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:338-47, May 69 (Fre)
[Problems raised by tranquilizing agent therapy in Italy] Fazio C, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:743-52, Nov 70 (Fre)
[How can clinical trials be improved?] Hamilton M.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:703-11, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Statistical notes] Lennes G.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:711-5, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Can the psychopathology of plastic expressions of mental patients be considered as a method of studying tranquilizing agents?] Volmat R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:695-702, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Implications of delayed-action drugs] Bléder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:424-7, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Trials of piridoxilate in psychiatric therapy] Delay J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:606-13, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Value of pyrovalerone in the ambulatory treatment of fatigue states] Gorceix A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:624-32, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The neuroleptic syndrome] Ostaptzeff G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:614-7, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of thiothixene, neuroleptic disinhibitor] Porot M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:618-23, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Research on pharmacodynamic reinforcement of neuroleptics by the 1035 M.D.] Sizaret P, et al.
Encephale 59:278-88, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Therapy considered or the medication in a mirror] Klein JP.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:751-74, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of Sureptil during long term treatments with psychotropes] Loste J, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1231-2 passim, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Value of a thymoleptic agent combined with local therapy in practical carcinology] Viallet M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:353-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of tranquilizers in institutions] Chanoit P.
Laval Med 41:805-13, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacotherapy in child psychology: paradoxal responses and difficulties encountered] Hillel JM. Laval Med 42:582-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Current concepts of various aspects of the pharmacology of neuroleptics] Julou L, et al.
Laval Med 41:845-57, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effects of withdrawal of neuroleptics on psychiatric patients] Villeneuve A, et al.
Laval Med 41:512-21, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new neuroleptic: sulpiride] Nayrac P, et al. Lille Med Suppl 2:237+, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Indications and choice of antidepressants] Bouvier C, et al. Lyon Med 219:1023-33, 24 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sinquane in outpatient psychiatry] Mivelaz M.
Praxis 59:1273-7, 8 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Electroencephalic indications for clinical use of a new neuroleptic sulpiride (Dogmatil)] Semandeni GW.
Praxis 60:771-4, 8 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fatal malignant syndromes following direct injection of fluphenazine onanthate] Henry P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1350, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Trial of a new anxiolitic. Use of doxepin in geriatrics] Jarniou AP.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:1013-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Current neuroleptics in the treatment of depressions] Volmat R, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 46:1017-20, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of the treatment of neuropsychic sequelae of head injury with high concentration hydroxocobolamin base] Masson H.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:373-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of the 1035 MD in geriatrics] Catrix G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:797-805, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Study of the use and therapeutic activity of oenanthate of fluphenazine, a neuroleptic with long-term action, in psychoses in children] Michaux L, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:351-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Trial of a new anxiolytic. Use of doxepin in geriatrics] Jarniou AP. Therapeutique 46:1013-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Current neuroleptics in the treatment of depressions] Volmat R, et al.
Therapeutique 46:1017-20, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Activity of a new piperidinic phenothiazine in clinical psychiatry: 3-methoxy-10-(3-(4"-hydroxypiperidine)-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine] Delay J, et al.
Therapie 24:509-12, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of oxaflumazine; its place among the neuroleptics] Deniker P, et al.
Therapie 26:227-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[2-chloro-11(4'-methylpiperazino)-dibenzo-(b,f)(1,4)-oxazepine (Sum 3170), a new neuroleptic. Results of clinical testing] Angst J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:967-70, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with a new piperidyl-phenothiazine derivative (A 124)] Berzewski H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:949-52, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical, clinical-chemical and cerebral bioelectric testing of a combination of hexobendine, ethamivan and hydroxyethyltheophyllin] Jovanović UJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1223-30, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drug therapy and pharmaceutical industry] Modestin J.
Arzneim Forsch 20:877-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and ambulatory experiences with fluphenazine decanoate lyogen depot in prolonged therapy of psychiatric disorders] Moldenhauer B.
Med Welt 25:1150-4, 20 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pain with anafranil. With special reference to psychiatric diseases] Radebold H.
Med Welt 9:337-9, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Psychiatric clinical picture and psychopharmaca] Bohle FJ.
Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 40:225-45, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Encephabol as a paediatric drug] Rieder RT.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1012-4, 2 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Depression and anxiety syndromes. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Demel H.
Praxis 59:1266-72, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatric-clinical experiences with an antiandrogen preparation] Rothschild B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1918-24, 7 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Assertion possibilities of a test with psychopharmacology] Heimann H.
Ther Umsch 28:241-5, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Psychodrugs in the clinic. Methods and problems] Scharfetter C. Ther Umsch 27:772-6, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with oxazepam--a derivative of the benzodiazepine series--in child and adolescent psychiatry] Nievoll A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:251-4, 9 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clozapin, a kataleptogenic neuroleptic in the treatment of behavior disorders with excitatory states] Balazsa M, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:90-2, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological agents] Isermann H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1382-8, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[On the chemiotherapy of depressive conditions] Fouks, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:778-84, May 69 (Ita)
[Importance of delayed-action neuroleptics] Fouks, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:772-8, May 69 (Ita)
[On the chemiotherapy of depressive conditions] Fouks, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:778-84, May 69 (Ita)
[Importance of delayed-action neuroleptics] Fouks, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:772-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with antidepressive drugs: methodology criteria] Cassano GB, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 30:293-308, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of clopenthixol in the psychiatric field] Andreani G, et al. G Psichiatr Neuropatol 98:505-20, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new anxiolytic drug: SAS 538] Arioni Faccini BM, et al.
Minerva Med 62:669-82, 21 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with Anafranil] Bergamini L, et al. Minerva Med 61:4527-31, 13 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Oxazepam hemisuccinate in internal medicine. Clinical evaluation] Maroncelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 62:1522-30, 11 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Double-blind comparative study of the influence of a balanced amino acid pool in pediatric therapy] Brancolini L. Minerva Pediatr 23:442-6, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lithium in psychiatry]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:194-9, 1 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Social aspects of psychopharmacology] Santorelli G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:645-52, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic changes induced with psychopharmacologic agents; clinico-electrophysiological correlations for a "guided therapy"] Masciocchi A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:3-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Floretione in aged subjects] Alloro L, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:716-25, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Amitriptyline threshold in depressed patients: its prognostic and nosographic significance] Arnone A, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1670-3, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experience with a preparation with a structural neurophospholipid base in infantile neuropsychiatry] Balestri L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:192-208, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Delayed-action thioridazine in hospital practice. (Clinical contribution)] Bertolotti P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:495-517, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The normotensive action of dihydroergotamine in blood pressure changes caused by psychopharmacological agents] Bocci U, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:984-1009, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of the use of delayed-action thioridazine in psychiatry] Carletti G. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:927-83, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary trends in the use of oxazepam in high doses; study based on a personal clinico-therapeutic trial] Catalano A.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1628-32, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Thioridazine and behavior disorders (prospects of use of the drug in the field of criminology)] De Fazio F, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1496-504, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Action of amantadine in extrapyramidal syndromes caused by neuroleptics] Fanali A, et al.
Sist Nerv 22:273-85, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Estrogen and protestational hormone treatment and neuropsychiatric problems] Pescetto G.
Sist Nerv 21:348-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary evaluation of Sulpiride, a new psychotropic drug] Bilikiewicz A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:55-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of intravenouly administered promazine in acute psychomotor agitation] Dragon P.
Psychiatr Pol 5:211-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Analysis of the consistency of the Forrest test with the dosage of chlorpromazine administered and the amount of the drug excreted daily in the urine (total fraction)] Nurowska K, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:429-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Clinical experience on the use of psychotropics in the Hospital Afrânio Peixoto] Chappman AH, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:745-9, Sep 70 (Por)
[Some results of the use of propericiazine (RP 8909) in the treatment of disorders of conduct and character in children and adolescents] Litinschi G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:493-504, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Comparison of the characteristics of the effect of tranquilizing agents under experimental and clinical conditions] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:30-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The basic criteria for clinical evaluation of the effect of tranquilizers] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1873-82, 1970 (Rus)
[The semiology of motor function disorders during treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Fleĭs EP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1798-804, 1970 (Rus)
[Immunologic mechanisms of aminazine resistance]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Giliadova LA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1862-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of lithium in mental disorders: present situation and personal experience] López-Ibor Aliño J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:197-242, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Clinical differences between diazepam and oxazepam] López Nogueira JM.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:243-50, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on clinical psychiatry] Vitorović M.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:61-8, 1970 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in newly admitted psychiatric patients. II. Meltzer HY, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:568-72, Jun 71
[The C 5+ and C-types of cholinesterase in mental patients] Treia FM, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:397-8, 1971 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Report of a case and discussion. Persson T, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:106-10, 1970
Mental performance in school age children. Findings after recovery from early severe malnutrition. Cravioto J, et al. Am J Dis Child 120:404-10, Nov 70
Studies of the deaf: relevance to psychiatric theory. Altshuler KZ. Am J Psychiatry 127:1521-6, May 71
The other side of the coin. Leighton AH.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1547-9, May 71
Comment on Gove's evaluation of societal reaction theory as an explanation for mental illness. Dunham HW. Am Sociol Rev 36:313-4, Apr 71
Societal reaction as an explanation of mental illness: an evaluation. Gove WR. Am Sociol Rev 35:873-84, Oct 70
Psychiatrists, patients, and sensitivity groups. Ross WD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:178-80, Aug 71
Seven cases of frontal tumour with psychiatric presentation. Avery TL.
Br J Psychiatry 119:19-23, Jul 71
The cost of commotion: an analysis of the psychiatric sequelae of the 1969 Belfast riots. Fraser RM.
Br J Psychiatry 118:257-64, Mar 71
The reporting of recent stress in the lives of psychiatric patients. A study of 80 hspitalized patients and 103 informants reporting the presence or absence of specified types of stress. Hudgens RW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:635-43, Dec 70
Good personality breakdown in patients attending veneral diseases clinics. Kite EC de.
Br J Vener Dis 47:135-41, Apr 71
Herpes virus and psychiatric disorders.
Br Med J 1:418, 20 Feb 71
Short circuit theory on the onset of mental illness. Galzigna L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:5-11, Oct 70
Psychologic effects of legal abortion. Osofsky JD, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:215-34, Mar 71
Psychiatric complications following open heart surgery. Freyhan FA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:181-95, May 71
Neuro-psychiatric syndrome following carbon monoxide poisoning. Garrel S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:534, Nov 70
Emotional illness and the working environment. Aldridge F. Ergonomics 13:613-21, Sep 70
Classification and concepts of causation of mental illness in a rural Malay community. Chen PC.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:205-15, Summer 70
Psychiatric disorder and adult and peer group rejection of the child's name. Bagley C, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 11:19-27, May 70
Evacuees presenting to the psychiatric clinic. Fakhr-el-Islam M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 52:333-40, Apr 69
Cerebral atherosclerosis; a correlative study between physical and psychological pictures. Shahine O, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:419-32, 1970
Psychological adjustment and psychiatric complications following open heart surgery. Henrichs TF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:332-45, May 71
Behavioral patterns and pregnancy and birth complication histories in psychologically disturbed children. McNeil TF, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:315-23, May 71
Life events and psychiatric impairment. Myers JK, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 152:149-57, Mar 71
Neuro-psychiatric problems of cardiac surgery. Morgan DH. J Psychosom Res 15:41-6, Mar 71
Neurological and electroencephalographic sequelae of tetanus. Illis LS, et al. Lancet 1:826-30, 24 Apr 71
Conceptions of mental illness by patients and normals. Weinstein RM, et al. Ment Hyg 55:101-8, Jan 71
Birth order as a patient variable in military psychiatry. Herrell JM. Milit Med 135:1001-6, Nov 70
Psychologic effects of legal abortion. Osofsky JD, et al.
Med Treat 8:139-58, Feb 71
Effects of alcohol on the central nervous system. Mendelson JH. N Engl J Med 284:104-5, 14 Jan 71
Background variables and outpatient psychopathology. Overall JE, et al. Psychol Rep 28:303-9, Feb 71
Psycho-social transitions: a field for study. Parkes CM.
Soc Sci Med 5:101-15, Apr 71
[Pseudodementia caused by a nonresorptive hydrocephalus] Verjaal A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:1853-5, 7 Nov 70 (Dut)
[EEG and psychologic data on a group of adult head injury cases] Naquet R, et al.
Anaesthesist 3:32-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Azotemia and mental disorders] Oughourlian JM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:481-95, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Psychic disorders and situs inversus] Ruel M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:566-74, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Filariosis and psychic disorders (1 case)] Sizaret P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:736-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Psychological, socio-occupational, psychopathological and physiopathological evaluation 1 year following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Veil C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:343-98, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Psychodynamics of hysterectomy] Pasini MW.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:381-5, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Problem of sequelae of postvaccinal amaril encephalitis] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:468-79, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychiatric problems and psychotherapy in multiple sclerosis] Agius S, et al.
Encephale 58:418-46, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric manifestations in lupus erythematosus] Julien CG. Encephale 59:291-312, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Acute delirium] Oughourlian JM.
Encephale 60:171-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Thalamic dementia of vascular origin (anatomo-clinical case)] Chassagnon C, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1153-6 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contraception and psychopathology] Ascher J.
Lille Med 16:41-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Neuro-psychiatric complications of Paget's disease of bone] Bouvier C.
Lyon Med 219:999-1021, 24 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Current aspects of neurobrucellosis: incidence of psychosomatic manifestations] Raybaud A.
Lyon Med 224:537-40, 8 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Psychic accidents in hypoglycemia] Baquet R.
Maroc Med 49:603-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychical manifestations and psychological behavior of children with famine Kwashiorkor (apropos of 1900 cases)] Thomas J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:165-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic sequelae of head injuries of children] Arbus L, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the course of war mental disorders] Fournier A.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:499-504, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Causal explanations in psychiatry: critique of some currently admitted concepts] Dalen P.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:353-68, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Value of metabolism studies in forensic medicine: magnesium and calcium] Durlach J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:391-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychic epileptic attacks of long duration] Oller-Daurella L.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:547-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Attacks of short duration with mental expression] Sorel L.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:531-45, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pathological laughter in brain stem diseases] Pecker J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 42:236-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric problems caused by underwater hyperbarism. 3. New physio-pathogenetic concepts and new therapeutic possibilities in decompression sickness. (Preliminary report)] Ricci GC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 15:330-47, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the treatment of neurologic and neuropsychic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Corvol P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1275-80, 26 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Residual mental disturbances following cyclothymic depressions] Glatzel J, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 213:388-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Family conflicts and disease] Richter HE.
Dtsch Med J 21:1437-8 passim, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Psychological disturbances in brain disease] Suchenwirth R.
Med Monatsschr 21:209-14, May 67 (Ger)
[Compensation of forcibly sterilized gypsies. (Sociopsychological influences on mental disorders in National Socialistic persecutees)] Petersen P, et al.
Nervenarzt 42:197-205, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical follow-up studies on late prognosis of Rh-related hemolytic disease of the newborn. 3. Intellectual and psychic evaluation] Olbrich G.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:176-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Somatic and psychosocial factors in the immediate background of mental disorders in the aged] Greger J.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:159-77, 1971 (Ger)
[Problem patient in rheumatology] Schild R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:299-303, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[The possibility of psychopathologic complications in high-caliber sports] Schmidt P.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:203-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymopathies with psychiatric and neurologic symptoms] Reisner H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:303-6, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Mental disorders following open heart surgery] Robinson S, et al. Harefuah 77:294-6, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[A form, with anatomo-clinical dissociation, of Creutzfeld-Jakob-Heidenhain-Nevin disease. (Relations between presenile spongiose degeneration and the "low" forms of Creutzfeld-Jakob disease)] Del Vecchio M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:383-407, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Nutritional deficiency of animal protein and incomplete neuropsychological disorders of the type of Hartnup's disease with few manifestations] Liggio F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:494-10, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Interference in performance of mental activities caused by a bad diet lacking protein of animal origin, and reversible complementary oligosymptomatic nervous disorders] Liggio F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:548-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Psychogenic aspects in the psychopathology of immigration. On depressions caused by uprooting] Rossi R.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:163-15, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Mental and neurological disorders caused by neuroglycopenia] Pinelli P.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:170-9, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Mental disorders and Cushing's syndrome. Clinical case] Vergani E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:2231-7, 2 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Psychotic syndromes and their treatment in the course of periodic hemodialysis] Casucci N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:425-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the remote results of operated cerebral abscesses] Ettorre G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:1-5, 1969 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric aspects of amino-acidopathies. V] Grossi-Bianchi ML.
Minerva Nipiol 20:56-78, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[On disharmony between intellectual and affective development in maladjustment in adolescence] Picardi F. Minerva Pediatr 22:2253-5, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric pathology in relation to kidney diseases] Fasullo S.
Omnia Med Ther 48:1-30, Jan-Jun 70 (91 ref.) (Ita)
[Complications of psychiatric importance following bilateral thalamolysis operations] Cioffi F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:614-23, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[On the symptomatological changes in neurosyphilis. II. Frequency, neurological and psychopathological aspects of progressive paralysis] Fiorillo A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:624-32, 31 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological aspects of a case of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Canger R, et al. Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:406-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biological and nosographic aspects of psychoses. (Critical note)] Scala A.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:500-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[EEG study in a case of Kleine-Levin syndrome] Smirne S, et al. Riv Neurol 40:357-65, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Action of lithium salts on dysthymic states in hyperthyroid subjects] Bonasegia F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1328-36, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the relationship between frustration and psychotic development] Cocconcelli C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1386-402, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric complications of mitral commissurotomy] Leoni G.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1145-62, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Mortal acute saturnine encephalopathy in an adult. Anatomo-clinical description of a case] Scariato G, et al. Sist Nerv 21:284-306, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Criminological study of the personality of victims of incest] Canepa G, et al.
Zacchia 5:75-104, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Psychotic symptoms in Basedow's disease] Hatotani N. Jap J Clin Med 29:1324-7, May 71 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Sheehan's syndrome with abnormal psychogenic response] Endo T, et al. Naika 27:785-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[EEG of Klinefelter's syndrome with psychiatric disorders, and the effect of testosterone treatment] Takei H.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 72:983-1021, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the sequelae of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Yasuoka F.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 72:938-65, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Risk groups and social environment] Berg B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1348, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Mental disturbances in children with rheumatic fever without chorea] Sandowska T.
Pediatr Pol 46:847-51, May 71 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the incidence of psychic disorders in children with rheumatic fever without chorea] Sandowska T.
Pediatr Pol 46:583-90, May 71 (Pol)
[Problem of common delinquency in alcoholics as evaluated in a psychiatric out-patient department] Salwa W, et al. Przegl Lek 28:607-12, 1970 (Pol)
[Mental disorders in recent craniocerebral trauma. On 105 cases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:109-16, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Neuropsychological aspects of craniocerebral injuries in children studied from a dynamic viewpoint in early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and late acute phases] Horvath L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:141-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Psycho-social problems in a pulmonary tuberculosis hospital] Neculau A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:755-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Informational value of psychotrauma] Restian A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 74:625-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Rum)
[Changes in mental activity in acute myocardial infarct] Ursova LG. Sov Med 32:117-24, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-psychological analysis following destruction of several subcortical formations] Kamenetskaia BI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 34:29-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[The significance of birth order in the development of mental illness] Bespal'ko IG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1837-41, 1970 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and catamnesis of neuropsychiatric disorders following cranio-cerebral injuries] Buntov Iuia, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:553-8, 1971 (Rus)
[The significance of relatively mild residual organic central nervous system changes in the etiologic structure of several mental disorders] Derecha VA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:559-62, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of epileptoid psychopathy in children and adolescents] Isaeva EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1556-60, 1970 (Rus)
[Psychopathological features of epilepsy in children of preschool age] Iurkova IA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1533-7, 1970 (Rus)
[A follow-up study of patients exposed to the sting of a toxic medusa (gonionema)] Mikhalev PV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1850-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Disorders in the mental sphere in patients with the bulbar form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Musatova IV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:574-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Immediate and delayed psychiatric syndromes of the cranial injured (preliminary note)] Santo-Domingo Carrasco, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 119:429-36, 15 Dec 70 (Spa)
[The excitation-depression biphasic cellular phenomenon in psychiatry] Cochs Cristiá J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:44-77, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Determinant transcultural factors of mental disease] Pérez de Francisco C.
Salud Publica Mex 13:65-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Dynamics of etiology and development of psychic disorders] Matić V.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:45-9, 1970 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sibship size and mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Br J Psychiatry 117:303-8, Sep 70
Psychiatric illness in a large family with familial hyperparathyroidism. Flanagan TA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:693-8, Dec 70
The mental implications of sex chromosome aberrations. Forssman H.
Br J Psychiatry 117:353-63, Oct 70 (65 ref.)
Examination of family history as a diagnostic aid. Rimmer J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:125-6, Feb 71
Cytogenetic studies in a maximum security hospital. Masterson J, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 63:362-4, Oct 70
A family with a large Y chromosome. el-Alfi OS.
J Med Genet 7:37-40, Mar 70
Genetic causes of mental disorders--psychiatric implications of sex chromosome abnormalities. Cowie VA. Med Lab Technol 28:179-84, Apr 71
[Psychoanalysis and heredity] Cahn R.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:691-717, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Essay on familial delusions] Wartel R.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:111-27, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[XYY syndrome and behavior disorders] Guaraldi GP, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1572-9, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Sex chromosome aberrations: effect on intelligence, social adjustment and mental health] Forssman H.
Lakartidningen 67:4293-304, 16 Sep 70 (63 ref.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Durkheim and contemporary social pathology. (Durkheim E), Mawson AR.
Br J Sociol 21:298-313, Sep 70
Richard Dadd (1817-1886): painter and patient. (Dadd R), Allderidge PH. Med Hist 14:308-13, Jul 70
[The logical structure of Psychologie morbide by Moreau de Tours] (Tours M de), Riese W.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 153:145-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The illness and death of Semmelweis] (Semmelweis I), Regöly-Mérei G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:929-36, 18 Apr 71 (Hun)
[Madness--in reality and in phantasy--from Medea to Gide] (Gide A), Bèttica-Giovannini R.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:402-18, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between psychopathic disorder and serum antibody to herpes simplex virus (type 1). Cleobury JF, et al. Br Med J 1:438-9, 20 Feb 71
Immunochemical approaches to the study of brain function and psychiatric diseases. MacPherson CF.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:641-5, Dec 70
[The concentration of antibodies against sheep erythrocytes and antistreptolysins-O in patients with neuropsychiatric diseases] Konstantinova TP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:592-6, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neurochemistry.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 217:49-52, 1970
5-H.T. metabolism in psychiatric syndromes. Bowers MB Jr. Lancet 2:1029, 14 Nov 70
[Ammonia level of the cerebrospinal fluid in psychotic subjects. (Preliminary note)] Scala A.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:507-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuroendocrinological studies of mental disorders] Suwa N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:2090-7, Oct 70 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[C-reactive protein content of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in mental disorders] Krasil'nikova MN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1678-81, 1970 (Rus)
[Biochemistry of mental disorders]
Bol Of Sanit Panam 69:168-72, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Cerebrospinal fluid-blood lactic acid ration as an indicator of CNS arteriosclerosis] Ruščák M, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 66:279-84, Oct 70 (Slo)
[Biological studies in psychiatry] Morić-Petrović S.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:19-27, 1970 (Cro)

NURSING

Caring is the essence of practice. Lenarz DM.
Am J Nurs 71:704-7, Apr 71
Guidelines for the care of patients who exhibit violent behaviour in mental and mental subnormality hospitals. Br J Psychiatry 118:700-2, Jun 71
Mental illness and the district nurse. 2. Depression, psychosis and mental deficiency. Smith ES.
Nurs Times 66:1363-4, 22 Oct 70
Mental illness and the district nurse. 1. Organic and neurotic reactions. Smith ES.
Nurs Times 66:1329-30, 15 Oct 70
There's a man in my locker. Roman L, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:59-63, 1971
Effects of nursing training on attitudes toward psychiatric patients. Smyth V, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:34, Feb 71

OCCURRENCE

A study of prevalence and biosocial variables in mental illness in a rural and an urban community in Uttar Pradesh--India. Dube KC.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:327-59, 1970
Para-natal emotional adjustment. A prospective investigation of 165 women. II. The influence of background factors, psychiatric history, parental relations, and personality characteristics. Nilsson A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 220:65-141, 1970
Psychiatric epidemiology. Survey of mental illness in a Danish county. The Aarhus county investigation.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 217:23-6, 1970
Psychiatric epidemiology.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 217:13-6, 1970
Psychiatric disorders in general populations: a study of the problem of clinical judgment. Dohrenwend BP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1304-12, Apr 71
Homosexuality. IV. Psychiatric disorders and disability in the female homosexual. Saghir MT, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:147-54, Aug 70
Transcultural psychiatry in the Caribbean: past, present, and future. Wittkower ED.
Am J Psychiatry 127:162-6, Aug 70
The Edinburgh homeless: a psychiatric survey. Priest RG. Am J Psychother 25:194-213, Apr 71
Emotional disorders in medical practice. Gardner EA.
Ann Intern Med 73:651-3, Oct 70
A study of personality assets in a rural community. Beiser M. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:244-54, Mar 71
Drug use in health and mental illness in an Indian population. Dubé KC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 118:345-6, Mar 71
Psychiatric sequelae of the Belfast riots. Lyons HA.
Br J Psychiatry 118:265-73, Mar 71
Psychiatric admissions from North London related to demographic and ecological characteristics. Mezey AG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:187-93, Aug 70
A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome in India. Prabhakaran N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 117:517-9, Nov 70
Mental disturbance in doctors. Crawford JP.
Br Med J 1:175, 16 Jan 71
Mental health aspects of shoplifting. Gibbens TC, et al.
Br Med J 3:612-5, 11 Sep 71
Riots and health. Br Med J 2:354, 15 May 71
Mental illness and acculturation in the Canadian aboriginal. Hellon CP.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:135-9, Apr 70
Ethnic origin and psychiatric disorders in a hospitalized population. Kelly R, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:177-82, Apr 70
Health and disease in a British Columbian Indian community. Termansen PE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:121-7, Apr 70
Outline for a priority research program in community mental health: the Bayonne project. Draper M, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:175-9, Nov 70
Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW.
Geriatrics 26:156-7 passim, May 71
Physical illness in the elderly. A study of patients in mental hospitals, geriatric hospitals and nursing homes. Burvill PW.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 12:288-96, 1970
Psychiatric, psychological and social findings in a pilot community health survey. Player DA, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:104-7, Apr 71
Psychiatric morbidity in a rural village in south-western Ethiopia. Giel R, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:63-71, Winter 69
Psychophysiologic and conversion reactions in children. Selective incidence in verbal and nonverbal families. Looff DH.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:318-31, Apr 70
Incidence and type of psychiatric disturbance in dropouts from a state university. Davis H, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:241-6, Apr 71
Epidemiologic aspects of college mental health. Reifler CB. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:159-63, Feb 71
Community homogeneity and exclusion of the mentally ill: rejection versus consensus about deviance. Linsky AS. J Health Soc Behav 11:304-11, Dec 70
The effects of dwelling density on mental disorders in Filipino men. Marsella AJ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:288-94, Dec 70
Mental illness in Ireland--some further observations. Walsh D. J Ir Med Assoc 64:39-44, 21 Jan 71
Mental illness in the Republic of Ireland--first admissions. Walsh D, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:365-70, Oct 70
Symptomatology of hospitalized psychiatric patients in Japan and in the United States: a study of cultural differences. Draguns JG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:3-16, Jan 71
The effect of crisis on the mental helth of a community (Onitsha). Mbanefo SE.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:44-52, Jan 71
Psychiatric services in penal institutions. II. A detailed survey of patients hospitalised on a given day. Cormier BM, et al. Laval Med 42:22-8, 1 Jan 71
Occupation, income and menta hospitalization. Rushing WA. Ment Hyg 55:248-52, Apr 71
Men of the sea: a description of a psychiatric population of merchant seamen using the M.M.P.I. Tuft L, et al.
Ment Hyg 54:440-3, Jul 70
Coast Guard psychiatric inpatients: assessment, management and disposition. Atkinson RM.
Milit Med 135:772-8, Sep 70
Dimensions of psychiatric illness among first-term enlistees in the United States Navy. Plag JA, et al.
Milit Med 135:665-73, Aug 70
Mental illness in the general pediatric clinical population. LeFevre PJ.
Psychiatr Commun 11:17-22, 1970
Mental illness in lower class normal, obese and hyperobese women. Holland J, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:351-7, Jul-Aug 70
Psychological upsets at a university Institute of Science and Technology. Edmonds OP.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:140-2, Oct 70
[Psychiatric epidemiology. Objectives and methods] Strömgren E.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:3-15, 1970 (Dan)
[Psychiatric disorders in a small Faroe Island town] Vaag UH. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:159-72, 1970 (Dan)
[Mental disorders in a Dutch village] Giel R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:949-54, May 71 (Dut)
[Need of psychiatric services in the defense forces] Blumenthal M, et al.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 45:100-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Statistical study of the psychopathology of immigrants] Melon J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:98-120, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On the existence of insular pathology. An essay on geographic psychiatry] Jeanneau A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:804-10, May 69 (Fre)
[On the existence of insular pathology. An essay on geographic psychiatry] Jeanneau A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:804-10, May 69 (Fre)
[Practical problems due to mental disorders among hospital personnel] Bourret J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:584-91, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mental disorders among hospital personnel] Deschaseaux P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:592-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Medical statistics of psychiatric institutions, 1967] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 24:547-611, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Medical statistics of psychiatric institutions. 1968] Bull Inst Nati Sante Rech Med 25:495-587, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ettelbruck Psychiatric Hospital. 1969 report] Mischo L.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 107:333-46, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Some retrospective aspects of psychiatric morbidity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Switzerland] Royo D, et al.
Hyg Ment 59:69-101, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The psychologic problem of rural subjects in the modern world] Dubois JC.
Presse Therm Climat 107:196-200, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychiatric morbidity in a small Ethiopian town] Giel R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:435-56, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lausanne patients at the university psychiatric polyclinic] Schneider PB, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 89:204-24, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Morbidity statistics on mental diseases. A review of results and methods. 3] Brock RR, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:436-46, Apr 71 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Morbidity statistics of psychic diseases. Results and methods in a review. I] Brock RR, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:93-101, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Mental disorders in the aged and the considerations on the problem of late shizophrenia] Sugimoto N, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 24:23-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Programmed indications for psychiatric care in the Province of Ferrara] Campailla G, et al.
G Psichiatr Neuropatol 97:561-626, 1969 (Ita)
[Psychopathological aspects of habitual vomiting in infants and relative incidence in growing subjects with abnormal personality structure] Di Cagno L, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:317-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mental hygiene and work. Considerations on a study of workers in 2 electromechanical factories] Rebecchi E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1064-75, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Mental hygiene and work. Considerations on a survey of a group of home workers] Rebecchi E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1047-63, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Survey on medical statistics in the Tokyo Musashino Hospital] Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 17:111-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Mental and behavioral disturbances among primary school children] Haugstad A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:729-31, 10 Apr 71 (Nor)
[Cases of mental confusion hospitalized in the Psychiatric Clinic of Tîrgu Mureş during the period 1964 to 1969] Grecu G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:481-92, Nov-Dec 70 (Rum)
[Psychohygienic trends in the development of modern hygiene] Beliaev II.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:24-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Psychogenic diseases in the period of adaptation to military service] Khalatov SK.
Voen Med Zh 1:72-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[The occurrence of mental illnesses in the countries of the world] Petrakov BD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:41-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and psychiatry. Revision] Shepherd M, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 33:339-65, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Human repercussions of internal solar effects] Poumailloux M.
Rev Clin Esp 115:507-20, 31 Dec 69 (28 ref.) (Spa)
[Psychopathological observations in the earthquake area (Ancash, 1970)] Infantes V, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:171-88, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Neuropsychic epidemiology in adolescents and young adults] Muñoz Bautista C.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:286-300, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Epidemiological panorama of psychiatric disorders in the Republic of Mexico] Cabildo Arellano HM.
Salud Publica Mex 13:53-63, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Psychopathological manifestations under unusual conditions] Perši'C N, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:123-41, 1970 (Cro)
[Scientific achievements of psychiatry in general, especially in the Serbian SR] Stojiljković S.
Med Glas 24:237-42, Jun 70 (Cro)
[Epidemiological studies in psychiatry] Ugledić B.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:69-79, 1970 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative study of cerebral involutional changes in mental patients] Iñiguez de Onzoño, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 33:431-51, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tendencies in the application of chronically implanted electrodes in psychiatric patients. Adler M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:270-1, Mar 71
An approach to a quantitative study of eye movements during paradoxical sleep in a clinical setting. Barros-Ferreira M de.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:253, Mar 71
EEG, biochemical and behavioral characteristics of elderly psychiatric patients. Müller HF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:410-1, Oct 70
EEG aspects in psychopathy and psychopathoid states. Predescu V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:361, Apr 71
On the problem of correlating behaviour disturbances and EEG in children. Spilimbergo A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:266-7, Mar 71
Further studies on the significance of photomyoclonic response in psychiatry. Timsit M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:534-5, Nov 70
Electroencephalographic (EEG), evoked potential, and direct current (DC) responses with unilateral electroconvulsive treatment (ECT). Small IF, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 152:396-404, Jun 71
Biopropulsive drive, its energetics and regulation disturbances. Brzezicki E. Pol Med J 9:1004-10, 1970
[Photomyoclonic response and associated psychiatric syndromes] Timsit M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:448-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychoneurophysiologic research in neurotic subjects] Grasso AM, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:705-15, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Measurements of the circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in patients with depression] Montalbetti N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:627-30, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[On the influence of teleception on the index of "passatizzazione" during arrest of winking] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 15:72-84, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Psychopathology of cases with pneumo- and electroencephalographic changes in the temporal regions without paroxysmal symptomatology] Smoczyński S. Psychiatr Pol 4:507-12, 1970 (Pol)
[Measurement of the recognition time for verbal stimuli using the reverse masking method] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1010-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of short-term memory] Traugott NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:552-9, 1971 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation and validation of research data in primary prevention. Flanagan JC.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:117-23, Jan 71
Vulnerability research and the issue of primary prevention. Garmezy N.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:101-16, Jan 71
Division psychiatry in Viet Nam. Bey DR.
Am J Psychiatry 127:228-32, Aug 70
The role of human conscience in therapeutic abortion. Sullivan PR. Am J Psychiatry 127:250, Aug 70
Prophylaxis and psychotherapy. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 24:191-3, Apr 70
Critical life-events and prevention strategies in mental health. Smith WG.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:103-9, Aug 71
Preventive psychiatry or can the community care? Brandon S. J Ir Med Assoc 64:104-8, 18 Feb 71
Mental health problems in Georgia: a selective view. Tucker CW. J Med Assoc Ga 60:287-91, Aug 71
Gainful employment: a psychiatric prescription. Risch F. J Rehabil 37:22-5, Mar-Apr 71
Psychiatric problems of an intensive care unit. Kornfeld DS. Med Clin North Am 55:1353-63, Sep 71
Psychiatric indications for the termination of pregnancy. Gold S. Med J Aust 1:499-500, 27 Feb 71
Psychiatric indications for the termination of pregnancy. McKie BD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:771-3, 3 Apr 71
Psychiatric indications for the termination of pregnancy. Simpson J. Med J Aust 1:449-50, 20 Feb 71
Psychiatric indications for the termination of pregnancy. Vann D. Med J Aust 1:404, 13 Feb 71
Primary prevention: a challenge to Mental Health Associations. VanAntwerp M.
Ment Hyg 54:453-6, Jul 70
Mental illness and the district nurse. 3. Preventive measures. Smith ES. Nurs Times 66:1395-6, 29 Oct 70
Psychiatric emergencies in industry. Longaker WD.
NY State J Med 71:2069-72, 1 Sep 71
[Importance of prevention and health check-ups in neuropsychiatry] Cazzullo CL.
Minerva Med 62:1004-10, 7 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Prevention and treatment of mental abnormalities in children temporarily reared in welfare institutions] Baldrighi M. Minerva Pediatr 22:1452-5, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Mental health in relation to the work of aviation pilots and the role of the aviation physician in preventive medicine] Strollo M.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:5-18, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Mental deterioration in arteriosclerotic subjects before and after treatment with SP 54 and with a placebo] Buffa B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:209-18, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Homicide during a psychomotor seizure. The importance of air-encephalography in establishing insanity under the McNaghten rules. Brewer C.
Med J Aust 1:857-9, 17 Apr 71

REHABILITATION

Social linkability. Brown FG.
Am J Nurs 71:516-20, Mar 71
Stimulation through remotivation. Lyon GG.
Am J Nurs 71:962-6, May 71
Interrupting long-term patienthood: a cohort study. From the comfort of shelter to a taste for life? Hansell N, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:238-43, Mar 71
Discharged mental patients--are they really in the community? Lamb HR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:29-34, Jan 71
Comprehensive department of psychological medicine: three-year review of inpatients referred for aftercare visits. Silverman M. Br Med J 3:99-101, 10 Jul 71
Therapeutic effects of nurse-patient relationships. Munsadia ID. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:73-8, Apr 71
The YMCA as a halfway facility. Baganz PC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:156-9, May 71
Group living in the community for chronic patients. Bowen WT, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:205-6, Jul 71
Factors in the discharge of chronic patients. Chien CP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:236-8, Aug 71
Educational considerations in discharging juveniles. Hasbargen A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:401, Dec 70
Group work with hospitalized Puerto Rican patients. Rodriguez ID.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:219-20, Jul 71
Opinions about geriatric patients in public mental hospitals. Hefferin EA, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:457-72, May 71
Expanding the concepts of the halfway house: a satellite housing program. Richmond C.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:96-102, Spring 70
Behavior-milieu therapy with chronic neuropsychiatric patients. Heap RF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 76:349-54, Dec 70
Predicting vocational outcome of psychiatric patients with the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Distefano MK Jr, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:552-4, Dec 70
Behavior modification with chronic mental patients. Liberman RP. J Chronic Dis 23:803-12, Mar 71
Retrospective analysis of posthospital mental patients' worlds. Miller D. J Health Soc Behav 8:136-40, Jun 67
Local-authority day centre for the mentally ill. Richards H. Lancet 1:793-5, 17 Apr 71
The future of industrial therapy. Wansbrough SN.
Lancet 1:1009-10, 15 May 71
Caring for the world's mentally handicapped.
Lancet 2:647-8, 18 Sep 71
Employer attitudes toward the employment of the ex-psychiatric patient. Dightman CR, et al.
Ment Hyg 52:562-9, Oct 68
Relationship therapy in vocational rehabilitation. Durie M, et al. Ment Hyg 55:242-5, Apr 71
The role of the psychiatric consultant in the state rehabilitation agency. Goldberg RT, et al.
Ment Hyg 54:553-8, Oct 70
The vocational rehabilitation of ex-psychiatric patients. Oishansky S. Ment Hyg 52:556-61, Oct 68
Biographical variables and post-hospitalization adjustment of psychiatric patients in the Naval Service. Clum GA, et al. Milit Med 135:177-81, Mar 70
The form and function of the Department of Psychiatry at the Mount Sinai Hospital. I. Clinical services. Aftercare. Safirstein SL.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:127-34, Jan-Feb 71
The psychiatric nurse as a social worker. Cheadle J.
Nurs Times 66:1520-2, 26 Nov 70
The forgotten patient. Kaipah LB.
Nurs Times 66:1649-50, 24 Dec 70
The forgotten patient. Kaipah LB.
Nurs Times 66:1649-50, 24 Dec 71
Multidimensional scaling used to evaluate students residing in a rehabilitation unit. Stone LA, et al.
Psychol Rep 28:879-86, Jun 71
Communication problems as a possible contribution to chronicity in mental patients. Gruen W.
Soc Sci Med 4:207-20, Sep 70
[Introduction to a technic of rehabilitation of the person in psychiatry] Lelord G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:481-96, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation in psychiatry] Cantoni R, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:105-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation from the viewpoint of a psychiatric hospital in a rural district] Gropler H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1333-40, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Social psychiatry and rehabilitation of patients with mental diseases] Sattes H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:146-8, 22 Jan 71 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[The influence of the double stimulus as an agent in the rehabilitation of psychofunctions] Smits WC.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 22:3-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prospects of sociotherapy in the field of psychiatric care of aged mental patients] Ferrazzi D, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:356-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The continuing institutional stigma of exclusion. Considerations on the difficulties of re-entry into society faced by institutionalized patients] Cocconcelli C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:872-86, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Reactivation groups and psychiatric institutions] Devoto A. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:789-91, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Experiences in a therapeutic community] Frick B.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1547-55, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experience with the differentiated rehabilitation of mental patients] Krastik ED, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1707-12, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Position of psychostereotaxis in the therapy of mental disorders in Slovakia] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:92-5, 1971 (Slo)

THERAPY

Short-term treatment in child psychiatry. Goodman JD. Am Fam Physician 3:80-5, Jan 71
ECT + group therapy = improvement. Cohen R. Am J Nurs 7:1195-8, Jun 71
Patients' responses to nurse-therapists. Meldman MJ, et al. Am J Nurs 7:1150-1, Jun 71
Occupational therapy--a historical perspective. Legacy of moral treatment--1800's to 1910. Bockoven JS. Am J Occup Ther 25:223-5, Jul-Aug 71
Decision-making as to type of treatment in a child psychiatry clinic. Kurtz RM, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:795-805, Oct 70
Attitudes toward mental illness and the use of caretakers in a black community. Ring SI, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:710-6, Jul 70
Emergency psychiatric treatment during a mass rally: The March on Washington. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1327-32, Apr 71
Psychiatric treatment for geriatric patients: "pub" or drug? Chien CP. Am J Psychiatry 127:1070-5, Feb 71
The care of the psychiatrically disturbed elderly patient in the community. Lipscomb CF. Am J Psychiatry 127:1067-70, Feb 71
The yorkton psychiatric centre: a five-year review. Lipscomb CF. Am J Psychiatry 127:232-7, Aug 70
A systematic approach to disposition decisions. Lorei TW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:281-5, Sep 71
A comparison of care given by family practitioners and psychiatrists in a teaching hospital psychiatric unit. Pearce KI. Am J Psychiatry 127:835-40, Dec 70
Short-term acute psychiatric care: a follow-up study. Penick SB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1626-30, Jun 71
Eleventh Emil A. Gutheil memorial conference. Therapeutic factors in psychotherapy. Frank JD. Am J Psychother 25:350-61, Jul 71
Separation anxiety: when the therapist leaves the patient. Glenn ML. Am J Psychother 25:437-46, Jul 71
Structured interaction: a new technique in group psychotherapy. Kaplan HI, et al. Am J Psychother 25:418-37, Jul 71
Multiple therapy: its growth and importance. An historical survey. Treppa JA. Am J Psychother 25:447-57, Jul 71
The need for public health laws for psychiatric illness. Bellak L. Am J Public Health 61:119-21, Jan 71
Consultation contracts: their development and evaluation. Gebbie KM. Am J Public Health 60:1916-20, Oct 70
Cost-efficiency of mental health delivery systems. I. A review of the literature on hospital care. May PR. Am J Public Health 60:2060-7, Nov 70
Financing the care of the mentally ill under Medicare and Medicaid. Rice DP, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2235-50, Dec 70
Compulsory hospitalization of the mentally ill. Rosenzweig S. Am J Public Health 61:121-6, Jan 71
Psychiatric consultation in a coronary care unit. Cassem NH, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:9-14, Jul 71
Legal issues relating to electroconvulsive therapy. Beresford HR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:100-2, Aug 71
Treatment and training outcomes with two time-limited therapies. Patterson V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:161-7, Aug 71
Social systems intervention. Polak P. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:110-7, Aug 71
The relevance of economic theory and technology to token reinforcement systems. Winkler RC. Behav Res Ther 9:81-8, May 71
Research in hypnotherapy: studies in behavior organization. Kline MV. Bibl Psychiatr 147:67-87, 1971
The therapeutic community with chronic mental patients. Maller JO. Bibl Psychiatr 146:1-143, 1971
Psychotherapy with the more disturbed patient. Blake Y. Br J Med Psychol 41:199-211, Jun 68
Attitudes of psychiatric nurses to their role in treatment. Caine TM, et al. Br J Med Psychol 41:193-7, Jun 68
Bodily experience in psychotherapy. Fedfearn JW. Br J Med Psychol 43:301-12, Dec 70
The influence of patients' and therapists' expectations on the outcome of psychotherapy. Frank JD. Br J Med Psychol 41:349-56, Dec 68
Towards an epistemology of the process of cure. Khan MM. Br J Med Psychol 43:363-6, Dec 70
Short-term versus long-term psychotherapy in the light of a general theory of human relationships. Stierlin H. Br J Med Psychol 41:357-67, Dec 68
The therapeutic and developmental functions of psychotherapy. Wolff HH. Br J Med Psychol 44:117-30, Jun 71
Hypnoanalysis and analytic psychotherapy: a comparative study. More J. Br J Psychiatry 117:75-82, Jul 70
Follow-up of day patients. Shafar S. Br J Psychiatry 117:123-4, Jul 70
The clinical management of the nonpaying patient. A case study. Hilles L. Bull Menninger Clin 35:98-112, Mar 71
The influence of social class and family size on adult psychiatric outpatients. Petroni FA, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:148-60, May 70
Some approaches to the evaluation of milieu therapy. Lewis DJ, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:203-8, Jun 71
Evaluation of psychiatric services. Milieu therapy and the therapeutic community. Stauble WJ. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:197-202, Jun 71
The psychiatric inpatient unit in a general hospital. A functional analysis. Straker M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:209-16, Jun 71
The physician's role as counselor: when, where and how to make referrals. Nash EM. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:764-83, Sep 70
A psychiatric treatment program for convicts. Owens D. Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:179-81, 1970
Fifteen years of work therapy: its impact on a mental hospital and its community. Brooks GW, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:161-5, Nov 70
Which patients fail to improve? Brown FW, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:Suppl:145-8, Nov 70
Chlorprothixene-enforced sleep for newly admitted patients with acute mental decompensation. Feiger HL. Dis Nerv Syst 32:46-51, Jan 71
Unilateral ECT. (One year's experience at a city hospital). Muller DJ. Dis Nerv Syst 32:422-4, Jun 71
A small-group approach on State Hospital wards. Bartz WR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:390-3, Dec 70
Using social-systems techniques on a crisis unit. Fish L. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:252-5, Aug 71
Filming adolescent activities. Gray RH. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:243-4, Aug 71
The irrelevance of hospital treatment to the patient's social system. Polak P. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:255-6, Aug 71
A reanalysis of treatment at a changing mental hospital. Schulberg HC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:19-23, Jan 71
Token-economy programs in the Veterans Administration. Stenger CA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:371-5, Nov 70
The mental health practitioner. Whittington HG. Hospitals 44:52-4, 16 Nov 70
Family care as a useful alternative to the long-term hospital confinement of geropsychiatric patients. Risdorfer EN, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:150-8, Feb 71
Mental health, a problem of the community. Lopes JL. J Bras Psiquiatr 16:111-28, Apr-Jun 67
Factor analysis of therapeutic conditions for high and low functioning therapists. Friel TW, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:291-3, Apr 71
Impulse control pathology as predictive of success in psychiatric inpatient care. Jacobs MA, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:405-8, Jul 71
The release rates of state mental hospitals as related to maintenance costs and patient-staff ratio. Lasky DI, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:272-7, Apr 71
Therapist focus on clients' significant others in psychotherapy. Mitchell KM, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:533-6, Oct 70
Effects of the therapeutic conditions of accurate empathy, non-possessive warmth, and genuineness on hospitalized mental patients during group therapy. Truax CB, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:137-42, Jan 71
Culture conflict in the treatment of "mental illness" and the central role of patient leader. Fontana AF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:244-9, Apr 70
Investigation of doubling as a technique for involving severely withdrawn patients in group psychotherapy. Goldstein JA. J Consult Clin Psychol 37:155-62, Aug 71
Effect of accurate forecasts on length of hospital stay of psychiatric patients. McNeal BF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:91-4, Aug 70
Professional and nonprofessional mental health workers' modes of persuading clients to seek institutional services. Toban E. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:177-80, Apr 70
Styles of adaptation and hospital outcome among chronic older mental patients. Bok M. J Gerontol 26:52-7, Jan 71
Who is hospitalized: a critical review of some sociological studies of mental illness. Gove WR. J Health Soc Behav 11:294-303, Dec 70
Psychiatric emergencies in medical practice. Survey of the literature and some proposals. Rusk TN. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:483-95, Oct 70
A long-term follow-up of mental hospital admissions, from a rural community. Watts CA. J R Coll Gen Pract 20:79-89, Aug 70
Providing health care through mental hygiene clinics. Barber RM. J Tenn Med Assoc 63:1005-10, Dec 70
Violent patients. Lancet 1:587, 20 Mar 71
Mental disorder in the elderly. Lancet 2:867, 24 Oct 70
The three special hospitals in England and patients with dangerous, violent or criminal propensities. II. Patients with dangerous, violent or criminal propensities. Greenland C. Med Sci Law 10:93-103, Apr 70
Observations on psychiatric services for the deaf. Altshuler KZ, et al. Ment Hyg 54:535-9, Oct 70
Social adequacy of state mental hospital patients. Bentinck C, et al. Ment Hyg 54:431-4, Jul 70
Effective low cost aftercare. David AC. Ment Hyg 55:351-7, Jul 71
Significance of population characteristics in screening procedures. Devries AG, et al. Ment Hyg 52:552-5, Oct 68
A family centered project in a state mental hospital. Elder ME, et al. Ment Hyg 55:337-43, Jul 71
Catholic Seminarians in a secular institution. Evans AS, et al. Ment Hyg 54:559-64, Oct 70
Financing outpatient mental health care through psychiatric insurance. Fink R. Ment Hyg 55:143-50, Apr 71
The effects on treatment of summarizing psychiatric records of chronic hospitalized patients. Greenleaf W, et al. Ment Hyg 55:407-9, Jul 71
The nonprofessionalization of the war on mental illness. Marler DC. Ment Hyg 55:291-4, Jul 71
Blue Cross and the blues. Rubin D. Ment Hyg 53:67-70, Jan 69
Drug advertising and perception of mental illness. Seidenberg R. Ment Hyg 55:21-31, Jan 71
The adjustment of criminally insane patients to a civil mental hospital. White L, et al. Ment Hyg 53:34-40, Jan 69
Changing concepts of treatment at the St. Louis State Hospital Complex. Holden JM. Mo Med 67:603-8, Aug 70
Electrical treatment--a balanced view. Merskey H. Nurs Times 66:1641-3, 24 Dec 70
Electrical treatment--a balanced view. Merskey H. Nurs Times 66:1641-3, 24 Dec 71
Music therapy in one hospital. Priestley M. Nurs Times 67:870-1, 15 Jul 71
Psychiatric emergencies in general practice. Reassessment. Cattell JP. NY State J Med 70:2219-23, 1 Sep 70
Factors promoting effective psychotherapy: a modeling analysis of patient and therapist. Stewart RA. Percept Mot Skills 32:747-52, Jun 71
The budget plan: (behavior modification of long-term patients). Cavens A, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:13-6, 1971
The Hempstead unitization experience. Barahal HS. Psychiatr Q 44:443-60, 1970
Music and milieu. Bigelow N, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:502-15, 1970
The right to the right treatment. Bigelow N. Psychiatr Q 44:533-49, 1970
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 44:435-42, 1970
Pseudopregnancy. Treatment of periodic psychiatric illness: a pilot study. Glick ID, et al. Psychiatr Q 44:403-7, 1970
Where do behavior therapists take their troubles? Lazarus AA. Psychol Rep 28:349-50, Apr 71
A group token program for the education of the mentally ill. Tenbrunsel TW, et al. Psychol Rep 28:743-6, Jun 71
Neuropsychiatric and electro-encephalographic changes after transplantation of the liver. Parkes JD, et al. Q J Med 39:515-27, Oct 70
Is work therapy really therapeutic? Kunce JT. Rehabil Lit 31:297-9 passim, Oct 70
Electroshock, effete or essential? Condé RL. Rocky Mt Med J 68:12-6, Jun 71
The effects of age, education and occupational on psychiatric dispositions. Daly RW, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:619-28, Dec 70
Role discontinuity and resocialisation of the psychiatric patient. Wolkon GH. Soc Sci Med 3:679-87, Apr 70
The role of the residential treatment center in the treatment of children and adolescents with emotional problems. Quackenbush JF. South Med J 64:671-5, Jun 71
[Social psychiatric research in private practice] Stahl B. Nord Med 84:1575, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)
[The development of adolescent psychiatry in Denmark] Boas J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1274-91, 2 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Therapeutic possibilities for children with severe mental disturbances. A prospective investigation with follow-up examination after one year] Hjermind E. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1269-74, 2 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Psychiatric consultation in Copenhagen's child- and youth welfare services. 5 years' experience] Lindeberg B. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1845-8, 24 Sep 70 (Dan)
[How do we, in the light of the community and social reforms, organize prophylactic, therapeutic and follow-up work with mental disorders] Magnussen G. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1422-6, 23 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Current aspects of psychiatric care in Rumania] Branzei P. Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:121-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Multiple therapeutic approaches and their effects on chronicity: case report] Seeman M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:727-32, May 69 (Fre)
[Multiple therapeutic approaches and their effects on chronicity: case report] Seeman M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:727-32, May 69 (Fre)
[Towards an institutional thermalism in psychiatry] Vidart L. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:1-13, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic problems of families: prevention

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and treatment] Dietlin J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:535-45, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Psychiatric and psychosomatic consultations in the general hospital] Lipowski ZJ.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:31-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Sleep therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry. Methodologic statistics of 10 year's study] Faure H.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:37-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Family therapy in mental diseases] Kaufmann L.
Dtsch Med J 21:1452 passim, Dec 70 (Ger)
[The position of the mentally ill patient in general practice] Leitner I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2003-6, 30 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Reduction in commitments] Bosch G.
Nervenarzt 42:65-74, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Problems of an integrated psychiatric activity in general hospitals] Radebold H.
Nervenarzt 42:41-4, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of mentally disturbed children through family therapy] Bentovim A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:74-8, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)
[Group therapy. Examples of various situations during a group therapy course of 30 hours] Georgii R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:130-4, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Modern methods of treatment in child and adolescent psychiatry] Nissen G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:161-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in children and adolescents. Report on the internal working meeting of the German society for psychotherapy and depth psychology in Berlin on the 11th and 12th of April 1970] Schepank H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:189-92, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Technic of analytical child psychotherapy] Viebahn I von.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:274-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Ger)
[Social psychiatry and sheltered situation] Jaeggi F.
Praxis 59:1034-9, 14 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sartre and the fundamentals of modern sociotherapy] Carp EA. Psychother Psychosom 17:119-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of short-term therapy] Dührssen A.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 15:229-38, Oct-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Group formations at the university and its relation to treatment problems in students] Sperling E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 15:251-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and group therapy. Adaptation or emancipation?] Ammon G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:1-10, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems with suicide in psychiatric clinics] Petri H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:10-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems of psychiatric emergencies] Hárdi I.
Orv Hetil 111:2283-7, 27 Sep 70 (32 ref.) (Hun)
[Clinical study on the activity of diazepam in the electroconvulsive therapy] Campione LA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:178-87, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[The mental patient as an element of stimulation in the life of a hospital department] Spadaro P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:392-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-cardiological limitations to electroconvulsive therapy] Braccaloni G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:21-5, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Social assistance in therapy of senile psychoses] Battiati G. G Ig Med Prev 11:201-5, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Problems of mental health and psychiatric assistance: agricultural work therapy as an element in treatment and social rehabilitation] Dall'Acqua GF, et al.
Ig Mod 62:665-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Psychosophrodramatic therapy] Calandri F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4697-700, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[J.H. Schultz's autogenic training] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 61:5990-5, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Thy hypnologist in brief psychotherapy] De Stavola W. Minerva Med 61:4745-8, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and sophrology. Terminology and essence of hypnosis] Granone F.
Minerva Med 61:5984-9, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Ontoanalysis and psychotherapy with autogenic "training"] Pisicelli U.
Minerva Med 62:3139-42, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Psychological technics in hypnosis therapy] Piscicelli U. Minerva Med 62:3143-5, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Historical and critical study of hypnotism] Rossini R.
Minerva Med 61:5977-83, 26 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Ergotherapy in psychiatric institutions] Pariante F, et al. Osp Psichiatr 38:373-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic and clinical considerations on electroshock therapy performed under Diazepam anesthesia] Reitano S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:174-99, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Current experiences and future prospects of psychotherapeutic activity in a neuropsychiatric department] Amaducci G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1617-22, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Problems and solutions in ergotherapy] Benassi P.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:433-7, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Amateur acting and other group activities in psychiatric institutions] Benassi P.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:792-5, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Influence of psychotherapeutic activities on society] Biasci G. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:805-6, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Achievements and prospects of ergotherapy in the psychiatric hospital] Capaldo T, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:438-42, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Positive and negative aspects of amateur dramatic festivals] Capani R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:777-80, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Institutionalization of patients in maximum security wards] Cocconcelli C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:899-949, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Action of theatrical spectacles on mental patients as actors and as spectators] Della Pietra V.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:768-76, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Repertory and improvisation] Fersen A.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:781-5, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Disorders of memory caused by monolateral and bilateral electro-convulsive therapy and chemoconvulsive therapy with flurothyl (Indoklon)] Fieschi C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:916-26, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Phenomenological and anthropological analysis of a psychiatric hospital] Gandiglio G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:531-88, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the relationship between a psychiatric institution and a small town. Story of a dismissal] Gandolfi S, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:302-11, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Festivals and psychiatric institutions] Gherarducci D.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:786-8, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[A system of regional psychiatric care: organization in Finland] Guasparri G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1653-64, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Ergotherapy and re-socialization. Analysis of and proposals on the problems of the return of the patient to the reality of work] Iannuccelli C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:443-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Ergotherapy as a dynamic factor in the nurse-patient relationship in a department for chronic disease patients] Masella C.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:449-52, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Experiences of an ergotherapist] Menozzi L.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:456-7, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Role of sociotherapy and amateur acting in the present challenging conditions characteristic of psychiatry and psychiatric institutions] Motta E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:796-800, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Basic principles of modern psychiatric ergotherapy] Padovani G. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:423-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Comparative observations on methods of psychotherapy with mental imagery, the directed daydream of Desoille, the Rigo imaginative technic of psychotherapy and Jung's active imagination] Rabassini A. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1360-76, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Notes on a T-group conducted with "mental imagery" technics and non-verbal psychotherapy] Rigo L.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:589-636, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On some phenomena and psychophysiological conditions in the course of the preparatory and oneirotherapeutic phases of psychotherapy with "mental imagery"] Rigo L.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1344-59, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Achievements and prospects of ergotherapy in the psychiatric hospital] Ruini I.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:453-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Theater as social psychotherapy] Schacherl B.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:801-4, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the mental changes induced with unilateral electroshock as compared with classical electroshock] Spilimbergo PG.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:549-76, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Psychosociodynamic aspects of the training of teams for psychiatric assistance] Volterra V.
Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1403-13, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Atropine coma in the treatment of mental diseases] Galuszko P.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:261-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Atropine coma and its therapeutic value] Bilikiewicz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1380-2, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Annual report of the activities of the day care section of the Psychiatric Clinic of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Jaworska K.
Psychiatr Pol 4:649-53, Nov-Dec 70 (Pol)
[Attitudes of senior medical students towards problems of psychiatric care] Maksimowska M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:579-83, 1970 (Pol)
[Problem of treating mental disorders at high altitudes] Ryn Z.
Psychiatr Pol 4:589-95, 1970 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychiatric emergencies] Simas AM.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:649-61, Aug 70 (Por)
[The role and activities of the "day hospital" in the general system of psychiatric care] Angheluță V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:117-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Current aspects of the development of psychiatry] Predescu V.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:97-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Group psychotherapy. 3] Predescu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:289-99, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Physical training. 11. An activating form of therapy in psychiatry] Dencker SJ.
Lakartidningen 67:4709-13, 7 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Misapplied psychiatry] Miller H.
Lakartidningen 67:4238-44, 16 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Physicians' association on a principled plan for psychiatric care: an ambitious but too theoretical model] Lakartidningen 68:2633-8, 26 May 71 (Swe)
[Hypnoanalysis] Ihalainen O, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 24:138-47, 1970 (Swe)

URINE

Quantitative assay of bufotenine in psychiatric outpatients. Saavedra JM, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:90-4, Mar-Apr 70
[Contribution of urinary catecholamine determination to psychology, psychosomatic medicine and psychiatry] Frankignoul M.
Rev Med Psychosom 11:371-84, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

MENTAL HEALTH (F1, F2, N1)

Psychiatry in the Arab East. Racy J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 211:Suppl 211:1+, 1970
Measurement of mental health in a general population survey. Berkman PL.
Am J Epidemiol 94:105-11, Aug 71
A psychiatric follow-up study of "normal" adults. Beiser M. Am J Psychiatry 127:1464-72, May 71
Leisure: a problem for preventive psychiatry. Mendel WM. Am J Psychiatry 127:1688-91, Jun 71
Confidentiality in psychiatric screening for security clearance. Solomon P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1566-8, May 71
Screening for T-groups: thy myth of healthy candidates. Stone WN, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1485-90, May 71
Religion, mental health and the psychoanalyst. Rubins JL. Am J Psychoanal 30:127-34, 1970
Interpersonal relations in industry (IRIS): a positive approach to industrial mental health. Hirschfeld AH, et al. Am J Public Health 60:2094-8, Nov 70
The teaching of doers. Whitman RM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:379-84, Apr 71
A broad approach in college mental health. Ackerly SS.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:21-7, Jun 69
Oral or mental hygiene. Samson E.
Br Dent J 130:527-8, 15 Jun 71
Mental health in an Indian rural community. Elnagar MN, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:499-503, May 71
The mental implications of sex chromosome aberrations. Forssman H.
Br J Psychiatry 117:353-63, Oct 70 (65 ref.)
The mirage of mental health. Zinberg N.
Br J Sociol 21:262-72, Sep 70
An application of statistical models in mental health research. Whitmore GA, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 32:563-79, Dec 70
User reaction to current contents: behavioral, social, and management sciences. Matheson NW.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:304-21, Apr 71
The Canadian Mental Health Association. Crainford L.
Can J Public Health 61:417-22, Sep-Oct 70
Mental health of native peoples of the Arctic. Boag TJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:115-20, Apr 70
Poverty and mental health. Martins C.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:159-66, Apr 70
Modern approaches to community mental health. Visotsky HM. Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:203-24, 1970
Photography enhances mental health information. Belin JA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:358-60, Nov 70
Mental health consultation to Boston's Model Cities Program. Collins JA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:213-6, Jul 70
Improving relations between mental health agencies and the mass media. Dennis EE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:183-5, Jun 71
Social group work in community mental health. Saul SR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:234-5, Jul 70
The Seelsorger in rural Vermont. Boris HN.
Int J Group Psychother 21:159-73, Apr 71
Education as a function of mental health. Michael ST.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 16:131-5, Spring 70
Changing society and mental health in eastern Africa. Assael M, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:52-74, Apr 70
Endorsement of Machiavellian attitudes and mental health status. Bogart K, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:315-7, Jul 71
Optimal psychological adjustment: response to Miller's and Bronfenbrenner's discussions. Block J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:325-8, Jun 71
Attitude change in college students and chronic patients: a dual perspective. Chinsky JM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:388-94, Dec 70
Quantified judgments of mental health from the rorschach, TAT, and clinical status interview by means of a scaling technique. Karon BP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:229-35, Apr 70
Marital stability, mental health, and marital satisfaction. Rogers LS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 35:342-8, Dec 70
Failure of a moral enterprise: attitudes of the public

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toward mental illness. Sarbin TR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 35:159-73, Oct 70
Components of positive mental health. Wright L. J Consult Clin Psychol 36:277-80, Apr 71
Parenthood: some antecedents and consequences: a preliminary survey of the mental health literature. Arasteh JD. J Gen Psychol 118:179-202, Jun 71 (104 ref.)
Life stress and psychological well-being: a replication of Langner's analysis in the Midtown Manhattan Study. Berkman PL. J Health Soc Behav 12:35-45, Mar 71
Community mental health as a boundaryless and boundary-busting system. Dinitz S, et al. J Health Soc Behav 12:99-108, Jun 71
Adlerian view of the present-day scene. (Adler A), Adler K. J Individ Psychol 26:113-21, Nov 70
Residency training and mental health needs. Apostle DT. J Med Educ 46:470-1, May 71
School and family as potential change agents in the mental health of children. Kauffman JM. J Sch Health 40:443-6, Oct 70
Mental health in the permissive society. Maddison D. Med J Aust 1:906-14, 24 Apr 71
Mental health review tribunals. Wood JC. Med Sci Law 10:86-92, Apr 70
Effects of fallout shelter confinement on mental health. Beussee MP, et al. Ment Hyg 55:121-3, Jan 71
The mental health of commuter college students: a partial test of Kysar's hypothesis. Bown OH, et al. Ment Hyg 52:354-9, Jul 68
Psychiatric politics and the organizational crisis. Brown BS. Ment Hyg 52:503-6, Oct 68
Mental health and social action programs for children and youth in international perspective. David HP. Ment Hyg 54:503-9, Oct 70
Self-conceptions of mental health among the aged. Gubrium JF. Ment Hyg 55:398-403, Jul 71
The politics of acceptance. Midlarsky M. Ment Hyg 52:490-2, Oct 68
Some considerations for future mental health legislation. Penn NE, et al. Ment Hyg 53:10-3, Jan 69
Conservative government and the mental health movement: prescription for action. A panel discussion. Philips I. Ment Hyg 52:487-9, Oct 68
Role of the professional organization in a mental health crisis. Philips I. Ment Hyg 52:498-502, Oct 68
Dogmatism, religiosity and mental health in college students. Richek HG, et al. Ment Hyg 54:572-4, Oct 70
Winning and losing in life: a survey of opinions about causes. Wahler HJ. Ment Hyg 55:91-5, Jan 71
Role of the citizens' organization in a mental health crisis. Warren E Jr. Ment Hyg 52:493-7, Oct 68
Mental health and the school social worker. Williams RB. Ment Hyg 52:582-6, Oct 68
The mental health movement meets Women's Lib. Ment Hyg 55:1-9, Jan 71
Sixth-formers and psychiatric hospitals. Matthews DG. Nurs Times 66:1343, 15 Oct 70
How industry can promote good mental health. A nurse's viewpoint. Schmidt MD. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:12-4, Jul 71
Traumatic amputation of the glans penis: a follow-up note. Mason JC. Pediatrics 47:790-1, Apr 71
Positive mental health of workers as related to memory optimism, work competency and personified values. Meltzer H, et al. Psychol Rep 28:223-9, Feb 71
A daily activities list and its relation to measures of adjustment and early environment. Stanfiel JD, et al. Psychol Rep 28:691-9, Jun 71
Consultation research in mental health and related fields; a critical review of the literature. Mannino FV, et al. Public Health Monogr 79:1-55, 1970 (89 ref.)
Teaching programs in the epidemiology of mental health. Zusman J, et al. Public Health Rep 85:1129-32, Dec 70
Some psychiatric aspects of tissue transplantion. Cheetham RW. S Afr Med J 44:1089-93, 26 Sep 70
Projects under way. Burton-Bradley BG. Soc Sci Med 4:687-8, Dec 70
Violation of parental role structure and outcome in schizophrenia. A scored analysis of features in the patient-parent relationship. Scott RD, et al. Soc Sci Med 4:41-64, Jul 70
Industrialization and mental health in Japan. Yokoyama ST. Soc Sci Med 3:689-91, Apr 70
[Conference on mental health of youth and young adults] Vojtík F. Cesk Pediatr 25:517-9, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Theoretical basis of the new mental health perspective] Joshi P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:497-535, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of a population of pupils and of its attitudes toward leisure hours] Canonne F, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 25:391-426, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on the mental hygiene of young adults based on psychiatric selection in the Army] Mathieu M, et al. Hyg Ment 59:33-62, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Mental health and maternal and child protection] David M. Pediatrie 24:613-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Work and mental health] Gosselin JY. Union Med Can 99:1130-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychology and mental health. 1] Brengelmann JC. Med Klin 66:1169-72, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Contribution of psychohygiene to the psychology of being a physician] Friedemann A. Ther Umsch 27:67-71, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Fairy tale--a constituent of the child's psychohygiene] Herzka HS. Ther Umsch 27:460-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The situation of youth in social hygiene] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:1279-82, 16 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The influence of the cinema on the behavior of subjects in the evolutive age] Rivosecchi V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:1501-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Conditions of the aged in rest homes: medicosocial studies in an old age home in Florence] Mori S, et al. G Gerontol 18:743-72, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Role of biology in mental hygiene] Colucci D'Amato F. Osp Psichiatr 33:383-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Mental hygiene in the schools] Befring E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:350-4, 20 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Soma and psyche (body, ego and instinct)] Weissmann K. Rev Bras Med 27:371-2, Jul 70 (Por)
[Analysis of disease and mental health in the social structure of Spain] Sierra Bravo R. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:909-48, Aug 70 (Spa)
[The mental health of the health worker] Cabildo Arellano HM, et al. Salud Publica Mex 12:817-23, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Psychic, physical and social health] Fritzell S. Lakartidningen 67:6028-36, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Psychophysical health and health services] Holmberg G. Lakartidningen 67:6021-7, 16 Dec 70 (Swe)
[Criticism of a powerful myth] Reinius E. Lakartidningen 68:2338-41, 12 May 71 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Application of social learning principles to the training of ghetto Blacks. O'Connor RD, et al. Am Psychol 25:859-61, Jul 70
Mental health education for parents. Greenbank RK, et al. Ment Hyg 52:587-9, Oct 68
Mental hygiene at West Point. Hammer HM. Ment Hyg 52:351-3, Jul 68
A mental health curriculum for the lower grades. Lombardo A. Ment Hyg 52:570-6, Oct 68

HISTORY

The sane slave. An historical note on the use of medical diagnosis as justificatory rhetoric. Szasz TS. Am J Psychother 25:228-39, Apr 71
Alfred Adler and the current mental health revolution. (Adler A), Guerney BG Jr. J Individ Psychol 26:124-34, Nov 70
[Mental health in an historical perspective] Joshi P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:185-214, Feb 71 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Utilization of psychologists in positions of responsibility in public mental health programs: a national survey. Dörken H. Am Psychol 25:953-8, Oct 70

STANDARDS

Denver's mental health program. Cowen DL. JAMA 215:269-73, 11 Jan 71

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

see also related
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)
HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)
HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

Mental health service in a community college. Carey JH, et al. Am J Nurs 7:1189-92, Jun 71
The inner city: setting, subgroups, psychopathology and service. Levine SV. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:168-77, Jan 71
Participant observation and attempted mental health consultation in a public defender agency. Abramson MF. Am J Psychiatry 127:964-9, Jan 71
Division psychiatry in Viet Nam. Bey DR. Am J Psychiatry 127:228-32, Aug 70
Job Corps patients: the impact of psychiatric care. Morgenstern AL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1024-31, Feb 71
A hospital-based school mental health project. Mumford E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:920-4, Jan 71
More money for mental health. Br Med J 3:4-5, 3 Jul 71
Psychiatric services. Sim M. Cent Afr J Med 17:61-4, Mar 71
Research for service to severely retarded children. Arnold IL, et al. Children 18:101-4, May-Jun 71
Alternatives to mental hospital care for the geriatric patient. Simon A, et al. Curr Psychiatr Ther 10:225-31, 1970
Brighter horizons for mental health delivery in Delaware. Bishoff RJ. Del Med J 43:78, Mar 71
Psychiatric consultation: a strategic service to nursing home staffs. Goldberg HL, et al. Gerontologist 10:221-4, Autumn 70
The need for therapeutic and administrative partnerships. Garber RS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 21:349-54, Nov 70
Mental health services and the general hospital. Folsom JC. J Med Assoc State Ala 40:496-9, Feb 71
Psychiatry and the model cities. Incas JS, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 62:375-6 passim, Sep 70
Use of state mental health centers in training teachers of children with behavior disorders. Anderson RM, et al. J Sch Health 40:523-5, Dec 70
A psycho-educational model for school mental health planning. Rubin EZ. J Sch Health 40:489-93, Nov 70
Crisis for the mentally handicapped. Lancet 1:900-1, 1 May 71
A model cities program as a field placement for graduate students in mental health nursing. Collins JA. Ment Hyg 55:308-11, Jul 71
A school mental health program. Crowther P. Ment Hyg 52:400-4, Jul 68
The role of the psychiatric consultant in the state rehabilitation agency. Goldberg RT, et al. Ment Hyg 54:553-8, Oct 70
Mental health consultation to schools. Hirschowitz RG. Ment Hyg 55:237-41, Apr 71
The school psychologist and mental hygiene. Ron K. Ment Hyg 52:395-9, Jul 68
Program evaluation: a proposed model for mental health services. Wellner AM, et al. Ment Hyg 54:530-4, Oct 70
Military outcome of trainees served by an Army Mental Hygiene Consultation Service. Datel WE, et al. Milit Med 135:81-9, Feb 70
Ten years of mental health progress in Missouri--next step? Ulett GA. Mo Med 67:772-82 passim, Nov 70
Accountability. Fagin C. Nurs Outlook 19:249-51, Apr 71
Buildings for mentally handicapped people. The experts report. Andrews J. Nurs Times 67:809-11, 1 Jul 71
Role of state in care of mentally disabled. Pepper B. NY State J Med 71:1238-42, 1 Jun 71
A mental health program for industry. Anderson RW. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:14-7, Mar 71
The extended role of the nurse in an occupational mental health program. Brown ML. Occup Health Nurse (Auckl) 19:13-8, May 71
Pediatricians in mental health and child guidance clinics. Gordon AM. Pediatrics 48:160-1, Jul 71
Training clinical specialists for behavioral observation. Blumberg RW. Psychol Rep 28:568-70, Apr 71
Comments on "the suicide prevention contribution to mental health" by David Lester. Hitchcock J. Psychol Rep 28:986, Jun 71
The suicide prevention contribution to mental health. Lester D. Psychol Rep 28:903-5, Jun 71
New approaches to mental health services in colleges and universities. McCarthy BW. Psychol Rep 27:420-2, Oct 70
Mental Health Center at Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India. Senseman LA. RI Med J 53:679-80 passim, Dec 70
Mental health licensing changes. Houseman JC. Va Med Mon 98:340-1, Jun 71
[Some problems of psychiatrical care in USSR] Niki J. Cesk Psychiatr 67:245-9, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Concept of adolescent psychiatry] Vojtík V. Cesk Zdrav 19:190-6, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Free choice and psychiatry] Mignot H. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:453-72, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Practical experiences in social psychiatry] Schneider PB, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:850-85, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)
[World Health Organization: comment on the organization of mental health services] J Med Lyon 50:1729-30 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of children in various types of institutions] Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:259-65, May 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of preventive medicine in psychiatry] Metz W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 3:117-22, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Neurosis clinics in the Netherlands. Psychotherapeutic Institute De Oosthoek] Vaessen ML. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 15:296-300, Oct-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prospects of psychiatric sectorial assistance in the province of Catanzaro] Marcello D. Osp Psichiatr 33:422-36, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Report on the families in the medical psycho-pedagogic consulting rooms in the Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia] Marcello D. Osp Psichiatr 33:388-97, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Mental health in relation to the work of aviation pilots and the role of the aviation physician in preventive medicine] Stroilo M. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 32:5-18, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Preventive medicine and mental hygiene. Limits and operative possibilities of mental hygiene services in university preventive medicine] Dazzi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1015-48, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experiences in a therapeutic community] Frick B. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:1547-55, 3 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Follow-up study of the outpatients of the Psychiatric Department of Konodai National Hospital--from the viewpoint of community psychiatric treatment] Ishikawa T, et al. Iryo 25:103-10, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Symposium on personal rights of patients with mental disorders] Yamamura M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:327-8, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Counseling the student drug user] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1415, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)
[New developments in Canadian psychiatry] Pos R, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:936-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Care severely retarded patients in France (especially in the Montpellier region)] Julián-Ramo S. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:353-71, Mar 70 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Mental health associates: one answer to the manpower shortage. Bodie MK, et al. Am J Nurs 71:1395-6, Jul 71
Mental health technology: an approach to the manpower problem. Fink PJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1082-5, Feb 71
Mental health director: bird of passage. Ulett GA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1550-4, May 71
The psychiatrist and medical home care: geriatric psychiatry in the Harlem community. Zimberg S. Am J Psychiatry 127:1062-6, Feb 71
Utilization of psychologists in positions of responsibility in public mental health programs: a national survey. Dörken H. Am Psychol 25:953-8, Oct 70
The making of mental health counselors. Elkes C, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:307-13, Apr 71
Through the looking glass. Albee GW. Int J Psychiatry 9:293-8, 1970-71
Evaluation of a technique for the behavioral assessment of nonprofessional mental health workers. Chinsky JM, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:400-2, Jul 71
Case studies of volunteer programs in mental health. Cowne LJ. Ment Hyg 54:337-46, Jul 70
Mental health workers: new mental hospital personnel for the seventies. Euster GL. Ment Hyg 55:283-90, Jul 71
Interactional problems between mental health professionals and non-psychiatric physicians. Green MR, et al. Ment Hyg 55:206-13, Apr 71
The nonprofessionalization of the war on mental illness. Marler DC. Ment Hyg 55:291-4, Jul 71
A national mental health manpower showcase conference: NAMH leads the way. Matarazzo JD. Ment Hyg 54:333-6, Jul 70
Correlating the Fifteen Indices with Hospital Achievement Awards. Pokorny AD. Ment Hyg 54:575-6, Oct 70
Mental health professionals' hang-ups in training mental health counselors. Shapiro DS. Ment Hyg 54:364-9, Jul 70
Training police sergeants in early warning signs of emotional upset. Sokol RJ, et al. Ment Hyg 55:303-7, Jul 71
A professional's nonprofessional experience: suggestions for supervisors. Woods TL. Ment Hyg 55:298-302, Jul 71
Commuting practices and labor transfer potential. Cleland CC. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:115-26, Nov 69

STANDARDS

Commission of inquiry into the mental disorders act in relation to the problems of today. Cheetham RW. S Afr Med J 44:1371-2, 12 Dec 70
[Report on the situation of the centers for mentally retarded children in the city of Madrid (1968)] Julián-Ramo S, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:259-81, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Report on the study conducted in Logroño, by petition of the protective Association of the Retarded of said province by a team of the Nicolas Achucarro Neurologic Department of Madrid] Moya G, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:283-327, Mar 70 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Services for the mentally handicapped. Loring J. Lancet 2:161, 17 Jul 71
Building a foundation. Hughes AH, et al. Tex Med 66:72-7, Dec 70
[Various data on the care for mental patients in the Federal Republic. Past development--current status--proposals for improvement] Degkwitz R, et al. Nervenarzt 42:169-80, Apr 71 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Problems reported by parents of mentally retarded children--who helps? Justice RS, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:685-91, May 71
Dilemma in mental health program evaluation. Lennard HL, et al. Am Psychol 26:307-10, Mar 71
Sophomore students on academic probation: a comparison of users and nonusers of a university counseling facility. West M. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:235-8, Apr 71
Exploration of factors influencing physician decisions to refer patients for mental health service. Carey K, et al. Med Care 9:55-66, Jan-Feb 71
Barriers to the use of outpatient mental health facilities. Addison WP, et al. Ment Hyg 52:548-51, Oct 68
Organization of mental health services and its effect on the treatment career of the patient. Brissenden RW, et al. Ment Hyg 54:416-20, Jul 70
[Psychiatric care and sociocultural reality. On resource utilization in developing countries] Mariategui J. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 33:102-13, Jun 70 (Spa)

MENTAL HOSPITALS see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

MENTAL HYGIENE see MENTAL HEALTH (F1, F2, N1)

MENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

MENTAL PROCESSES (F1)

Learning potential: assessing ability to reason in the educable mentally retarded. Budoff M. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 37:293-309, Dec 70
Impaired abstracting ability in chronic alcoholics. Jones B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:71-5, Jan 71
Muscle tension and effort at self-control during anxiety. Shipman WG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:359-68, Oct 70
A comparison of mental function in relation to hypotensive and normotensive anaesthesia in the elderly. Rollason WN, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:561-6, Jun 71
Information processing in schizophrenia: the effect of varying the rate of presentation and introducing interference. Hawks DV, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:30-41, Feb 71
Development of mental abilities: an investigation of the "Differentiation Hypothesis". Khan SB. Can J Psychol 24:199-205, Jun 70
On the contribution of the Würzburg school to the study of thought processes. Barrett TW. Confin Psychiatr 13:139-44, 1970
Neuropsychological changes associated with carotid endarterectomy. Goldstein SG, et al. Cortex 6:308-22, Sep 70
Inter-hemispheric asymmetry of contingent negative variation during numeric operations. Butler SR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:366, Apr 71
The psychological significance of the acoustic-evoked potential. Guttmann G. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:270, Mar 71
EEG analysis and psychological functions. Lehmann D. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:270, Mar 71
Differentiation between slow cortical potentials associated with motor and mental acts in man. Järvilehto T, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:309-17, 1970
Discussion of 'the intrapsychic process and its analysis: a recent line of thought and its current implications'. Int J Psychoanal 51:195-209, 1970
A proposal for an Institute of Noosophic Studies. Infield HF. Isr Ann Psychiatry 8:193-6, Jul 70
The degree of concordance between the content of sleep talking and mentation recalled in wakefulness. Arkin AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:375-93, Dec 70
Study of electroencephalgraphic concomitants of mental and visual activity. Glass A. J Physiol (Lond) 207:7P-8P, Mar 70
Fantasy, art and phantasy. Kerridge JC. Med J Aust 2:502-5, 12 Sep 70
The mind as a computer. Conforti MF. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-12, Dec 70
The psychological demands of work. Broadbent DE. Proc R Soc Med 64:703-7, Jul 71
Power spectral density changes in the EEG during mental arithmetic and eye-opening. Glass A, et al. Psychol Forsch 33:85-99, 1970
Effects of content on schizophrenics' ability to process information. Stilson DW, et al. Psychol Rep 28:571-4, Apr 71
Average evoked response and verbal correlates of unconscious mental processes. Shevrin H, et al. Psychophysiology 8:149-62, Mar 71
Comparison of adult exercisers and nonexercisers on fluid intelligence and selected physiological variables. Powell RR, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:70-7, Mar 71
[Development of the thinking process in normal and retarded children] Angenent HL. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:215-32, Apr 71 (Dut)
[From belief to credulity. Theoretical research] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:233-8, Feb 71 (Fre)
[From credulity to belief. From theory to clinical practice in depressive states] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:239-48, Feb 71 (Fre)
[What is bionics? (II)] Veylon R. Presse Med 79:934-8, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[EEG analysis and mental functions] Lehmann D. Nervenarzt 42:257-62, May 71 (Ger)
[Pulse behavior in mental work] Klotzbücher E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:863-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The measurability of the human activity level with the aid of infrared pupillography] Klix F, et al. Z Psychol 177:1-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Brain and mind] Baruk H. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:474-86, May 70 (Ita)
[Phenomenology of different periods of sleep: psychological correlates of tonic and phasic events] Molinari S, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:637-44, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Mental work efficiency in hyperthyreosis] Dropowa K. Pol Tyg Lek 26:545-7, 12 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Periodic components of heart rate during mental work] Markhasuna I, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:47-50, 1971 (Rus)
[Prevention of malnutrition. Symposium. IV. Psychologic involvement in marasmic malnutrition] Kardonsky V, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:236-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Rate of optic information processing by means of tables in production environment)] Navakatikian AO, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:697-701, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Some peculiarities of psychic reactions, mental activity and behavior in children with rheumatic fever] Kuznetsov MG, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:11, 1971 (Ukr)
[Psychodynamics in psychotherapy] Betlheim S, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 18:57-60, 1970 (Cro)
[Psychodynamics in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of psychic disorders] Klajn V, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 18:51-5, 1970 (Cro)
[Introductory elucidation on the psychodynamics of psychiatric disorders] Klajn V. Neuropsihijatrija 18:37-44, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mental effects of high-dosage levodopa. O'Brien CP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:61-4, Jan 71
DOET (2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine), a new psychotropic drug. Effects of varying doses in man. Snyder SH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:50-5, Jan 71
Evaluation of the psychophysiological functions in humans exposed to trichloroethylene. Salvini M, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:293-5, Jul 71
Evaluation of the psychophysiological functions in humans exposed to the 'Threshold Limit Value' of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Salvini M, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:288-92, Jul 71
The influence of alcohol and marihuana on motor and mental performance. Manno JE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:202-11, Mar-Apr 71
Comparative effects of smoking marihuana or placebo on human motor and mental performance. Manno JE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:808-15, Nov-Dec 70
The investigation of the mental effects of trichlorethylene. Smith GF. Ergonomics 13:580-6, Sep 70
Severe bradykinesia as a manifestation of toxicity to antiepileptic medications. Prensky AL, et al. J Pediatr 78:700-4, Apr 71
Psychiatric changes in patients treated with levodopa. I. The clinical experiment. Knopp W. Neurology (Minneap) 20:Suppl:23-30, Dec 70
[The performances of easily tiring normal school children with reduced drive under Aponeuron in a trial] Teichmann H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:298-304, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of pyritinol on mental efficiency] Caserta F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:731-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Electrographic and psychopathological correlations in subjects exposed to continuous recording during lysergic episodes] Vacca L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:855-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

see also related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
CRETINISM (C7)
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13, C16)

A case of Prader-Willi syndrome in a girl with a small extra chromosome. Ridler MA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:222-6, Mar 71
Mucopolysaccharidosis type 3 (Sanfilippo's syndrome). Jensen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:257-73, 1971
The influence of a physical education program on the illnesses and accidents of mentally retarded students. Knowles CJ. Am Correct Ther J 24:16-8, Nov-Dec 70
Assessing the nutritional status of the mentally retarded. Garn SM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:853-4, Jul 71
Acrodysostosis. A syndrome of peripheral dysostosis, nasal hypoplasia, and mental retardation. Robinow M, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:195-203, Mar 71
Short-term memory for serially presented supraspan

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

information in nonretarded and mentally retarded individuals. Anders TR.
Am J Ment Defic 75:571-8, Mar 71
Cue selection and meaningfulness in the paired-associates learning of retardates. Berry FM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:456-62, Jan 71
The meaning of concepts to the retarded offender. Bhagat M, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:260-7, Nov 70
Receptive vocabulary as a factor in the discrimination performance of low-functioning children. Bricker WA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:599-605, Mar 71
Effects of a physical developmental program on psychomotor ability of retarded children. Chasey WC, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:566-70, Mar 71
Autonomic activity during rest in normal and mentally deficient subjects. Clausen J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:361-70, Nov 70
Self-concept of EMR and nonretarded adolescents. Collins HA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:285-9, Nov 70
Structural aberrations of autosomes in a mentally retarded population. Corey MJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:487-98, Jan 71
Vigilance and verbal conditioning in the mildly and severely retarded. Das JP.
Am J Ment Defic 75:253-9, Nov 70
Tachistoscopic perception of disoriented shapes by nonretarded and retarded children. Deich RF.
Am J Ment Defic 75:525-6, Jan 71
Retention in retarded and nonretarded children as a function of direction of recall and material associative strength. Drew CJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:349-53, Nov 70
Habituation of the GSR to tones in retarded children and nonretarded subjects. Fenz WD, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:470-3, Jan 71
A retrospective and cross-sectional investigation of a deviant subcultural group. Fraser WI.
Am J Ment Defic 75:298-303, Nov 70
Visual evoked responses in mentally retarded and nonretarded subjects. Galbraith GC, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:341-8, Nov 70
Performance of mentally handicapped and average-IQ children on two modified cloze tasks for oral language. Goodstein HA. Am J Ment Defic 75:290-7, Nov 70
Attitudes of Norwegian children toward the retarded in relation to sex and situational context. Gottlieb J.
Am J Ment Defic 75:635-9, Mar 71
Citizenship and voting behavior of mildly retarded adults: a pilot study. Gozali J.
Am J Ment Defic 75:640-1, Mar 71
Language behavior of the mentally retarded: syntactic characteristics. Graham JT, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:623-9, Mar 71
Effect of response bias on mental retardates upon oddity learning. Hall JE.
Am J Ment Defic 75:579-85, Mar 71
Evaluation of a manual approach to programming for deaf retarded. Hall SM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:378-80, Nov 70
Cortical response of retardates for AER audiometry. Hogan DD. Am J Ment Defic 75:474-7, Jan 71
Parent vs. teacher behavior ratings of TMR pupils. Jamison CB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:746-51, May 71
Intellectual and social development in relation to family functioning: a longitudinal comparison of home vs. institutional effects. Kershner JR.
Am J Ment Defic 75:276-84, Nov 70
Effects of rehearsal instructions on recall and organization in free learning of retardates. Leicht KL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:163-7, Sep 70
Clinical comparison of haloperidol with chlorpromazine in mentally retarded children. Le Vann LJ.
Am J Ment Defic 75:719-23, May 71
Frequency vs. magnitude of GSR in comparisons of retarded and nonretarded groups. Lobb H.
Am J Ment Defic 75:336-40, Nov 70
Assessment of coding behavior of trainable retardates. Lucas MS. Am J Ment Defic 75:309-15, Nov 70
Group relationships among institutional retardates. Meile RL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:268-75, Nov 70
The aged mentally retarded: institution or community care? O'Connor G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:354-60, Nov 70
Information-processing limitations of mentally retarded children. Olson DR.
Am J Ment Defic 75:478-86, Jan 71
Internal consistency and factor structure of the preschool attainment record. Owens EP, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:170-1, Sep 70
Promotion of positive social interaction in severely retarded young children. Paloutzian RF, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:519-24, Jan 71
Effects of sedative and stimulative music on activity levels of severely retarded boys. Reardon DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:156-9, Sep 70
MMPI responses of mothers and fathers as a function of mental retardation of the child. Routh DK.
Am J Ment Defic 75:376-7, Nov 70
Subject and experimental variables in the oddity learning of normal and retarded children. Rown AL.
Am J Ment Defic 75:142-51, Sep 70
Effects of stimulus complexity on visual search performance of normals and educable retardates. Spitz HH, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:724-8, May 71
A table for predicting retardate mental age growth. Taylor JF. Am J Ment Defic 75:499-503, Jan 71
To what behaviors do attending adults respond? Warren SA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:449-55, Jan 71
Effects of readiness on incidental learning in EMR, norm, and gifted children. Williams H.
Am J Ment Defic 75:117-9, Sep 70
Prerest performance levels of nonretardates and retardates, and reminiscence on a manual crank task. Wright L. Am J Ment Defic 75:304-8, Nov 70
Information processing in young mildly retarded children. Wyne MD, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:371-5, Nov 70
Luria's verbal deficiency theory of mental retardation and performance on sameness, symmetry, and opposition tasks: a critique. Zigler E, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:400-13, Jan 71
Perceptual-motor attributes of mental retardates. Neeman RL, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 25:253-8, Jul-Aug 71
A technique for visual appraisal of mentally retarded children. Lawson LJ Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:622-4, Sep 71
Group psychotherapy: its effects on mothers who rate social performance of retardates. Siegel B, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1215-7, Mar 71
Adjustment of mentally retarded patients in a hospital for the mentally ill. Warren ND, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:746-51, Dec 70
The plan and the reality: training and utilization of paraprofessionals for service to the retarded. Budner S, et al. Am J Public Health 61:297-307, Feb 71
Sedation for the mentally handicapped dental patient. Healy TE, et al. Anaesthesia 26:308-10, Jul 71
Working capacity of deaf, and visually and mentally handicapped children. Cumming GR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:490-4, Aug 71
'Little leopard' syndrome. Description of 3 cases and review of 24. Pickering D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:85-90, Feb 71
Mentally ill and mentally retarded patients. Special considerations in preoperative and postoperative care. Kuster G, et al. Arch Surg 102:175-7, Mar 71
Severely subnormal children and their parents: an experiment in language improvement. Jeffree DM, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 41:184-94, Jun 71
Nail-biting in subnormals. Clark DF.
Br J Med Psychol 43:69-81, Mar 70
The home background of the severely subnormal child: a second study. Jeffree DM, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 44:27-33, Mar 71
A clinical and biochemical survey of 729 cases of mental subnormality. Rao BS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 118:505-7, May 71
Orientating responses of mentally retarded and normal subjects to word-signals. Das JP, et al.
Br J Psychol 62:89-96, Feb 71
Changes in Stroop-Test responses as a function of mental age. Das JP.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 9:68-73, Feb 70
The forgotten. VII. A family. Br Med J 2:215, 24 Apr 71
Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded. Roeher GA, et al.
Can J Public Health 62:153-5, Mar-Apr 71
The concept of social competence as applied to marriage and child care in those classified as mentally retarded. Fotheringham JB.
Can Med Assoc J 104:813-6, 8 May 71
The discrimination learning of normal and retarded children as a function of penalty conditions and etiology of the retarded. Harter S, et al.
Child Dev 42:517-36, Jun 71
Research for service to severely retarded children. Arnold IL, et al. Children 18:101-4, May-Jun 71
Innovations to improve care in an institution for the mentally retarded. Cortazzo AD, et al.
Children 18:149-54, Jul-Aug 71
The use of developmental plans for mentally retarded children in foster family care. Mamula RA.
Children 18:65-8, Mar-Apr 71
Two-year end-result study of orthopedic surgery of the lower extremity in the mentally retarded. Brown FW.
Clin Orthop 73:121-31, Nov-Dec 70
Piperacetazine (Quide) in the management of behavioral disorders in mildly retarded institutionalized boys. Kurland AA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:798-804, Dec 70
Some factors affecting age of walking in a mentally retarded population. Donoghue EC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 12:781-92, Dec 70
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Thorpe WP.
Enzyme 12:129-42, 1971
Ethnic and social status characteristics of children in EMR and LD classes. Franks DJ.
Except Child 37:537-8, Mar 71
Reported skills of chosen children. Warren SA, et al.
Except Child 37:31-6, Sep 70
Certain speech characteristics of mentally retarded children. Massengill R.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 22:129-42, 1970
Towards a rationalisation of psychiatric services for the mentally handicapped child and adolescent. Haldane JD, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:162-4, Jul 71
Ultrastructure of human skin fibroblasts in gargoylism. D'Elia R, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:492-5, Nov 70
Special problems of the retarded in adulthood. Adams ME. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:221-5, Jul 71
Syndrome of retarded growth, obesity, muscular hypotonia and mental retardation (Prader-Willi syndrome). Report of a case. Agrawal SP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 37:105-7, Mar 70
Expectancy of success and the probability learning of retarded children. Balla D, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 77:275-81, Jun 71
Behavior deviations in mentally retarded children. Chess S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 9:282-97, Apr 70
Prader-Willi syndrome: report of cases. Foster SC.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:634-8, Sep 71
The use of the Draw-A-Man test with borderline retarded children without pronounced pathology. Ables BS. J Clin Psychol 27:262-3, Apr 71
Stereotyped body rocking as a function of situation, IQ and time. Forehand R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:324-6, Jul 71
The effect of auditory and visual stimulation on stereotyped rocking behavior and general activity of severe retardates. Forehand R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 26:426-9, Oct 70
The Harris revision of the Goodenough draw-a-man test: suitability for a retarded population. Gayton WF, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:522-3, Oct 70
Effects of secondary cues on rote verbal learning of retardates and normal children. Baumeister AA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:273-80, Oct 69
Effects of stimulus-response compatibility and complexity upon reaction times of normals and retardates. Mulhern T, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 75:459-63, Jun 71
Intellectual deficit in chronic schizophrenia and brain damage. DeWolfe AS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 36:197-204, Apr 71
Transfer of stimulus control: measuring the moment of transfer. Touchette PE.
J Exp Anal Behav 15:347-54, May 71
A nonverbal technique for studying music preference. Cotter VW, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 11:357-65, Jun 71
Examination and reevaluation of prosthetic lenses employing an operant procedure for measuring subjective visual acuity in a retarded child. Macht J.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:139-45, Oct 70
The control of imitative and nonimitative behaviors in severely retarded children through "generalized-instruction following". Martin JA.
J Exp Child Psychol 11:390-400, Jun 71
Transfer of verbal paired associates in mentally retarded individuals and normal children as a function of interlist similarity. Wilcox SJ, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:277-86, Dec 70
Formation of backward associations in paired-associates learning by normal children and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 89:298-305, Aug 71
Single-letter cue selection and degree of paired-associate learning in retardates. Berry FM, et al. J Exp Psychol 88:196-204, May 71
Unimodal and multimodal sequential information processing in normals and retardates. Holden EA Jr.
J Exp Psychol 86:181-5, Nov 70
Discrimination of succession in visual masking by retarded and normal children. Thor DH.
J Exp Psychol 83:380-4, Mar 70
Tree drawings of institutionalized retardates: seasonal and color effects. Pustel G, et al.
J Gen Psychol 118:217-22, Jun 71
The effects of aging on schizophrenic and mentally defective patients: visual, auditory, and grip strength measurements. Callison DA, et al.
J Gerontol 26:137-45, Apr 71
The mentally retarded child in the home and the family cycle. Birenbaum A.
J Health Soc Behav 12:55-65, Mar 71
Services for the mentally retarded evaluation clinic. Gowen WM. J Maine Med Assoc 61:239, Nov 70
Self-evaluation, expectancy and performance in the mentally subnormal. Rosen M, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:81-95, Jun 71
Reminiscence in retardates on a paired-associate task. Roy RK. J Ment Defic Res 15:43-50, Mar 71
The effects of type of reinforcer, schedule of reinforcement, sex and personality on response rates of mentally retarded children. Siemon AG.
J Ment Defic Res 15:38-42, Mar 71
Ammonium chloride as an adjuvant to diphenylhydantoin therapy, and pH, base bicarbonate and sodium in the serum of forty mentally subnormal epileptics. Viukari NM.
J Ment Defic Res 14:85-94, Mar 70
The distribution of reaction times in mental retardates. Weaver LA, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:295-304, Dec 70
Socio-ecological variables associated with institutionalization of retardates. Wolfensberger W, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:1-15, Mar 70
Crown and root lengths, and root-crown ratios of lower incisor teeth of mongoloid, non-monoloid retarded and normal individuals. Brown RH.
J Periodont Res 6:140-5, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Holtzman inkblot technique as a measure of perceptual development in mental retardation. Swartz JD, et al. J Pers Assess 35:320-5, Aug 71

The "Fruit-Tree Experiment" as a measure of retarded children's preferences of fruit trees under varied conditions of color availability. Adler LL. J Psychol 76:217-22, Nov 70

The use of covert reinforcement in the modification of attituds toward the mentally retarded. Cautela JR, et al. J Psychol 77:257-60, Mar 71

Dominance-submission in profoundly retarded male subjects under conditions of strong motivation. Cleland CC, et al. J Psychol 78:185-91, Jul 71

The psychological evaluation of profoundly retarded children with the use of concrete reinforcers. Husted J, et al. J Psychol 77:173-9, Mar 71

Attitudes of parents of deficient children toward their child's sexual behavior. Turner ET. J Sch Health 40:548-50, Dec 70

Transformation for the mentally handicapped. Cawley I. Lancet 2:321-2, 7 Aug 71

Service for the mentally handicapped. Elliott J. Lancet 2:92, 10 Jul 71

Hepatitis research among retarded children. Giles JP. Lancet 1:1126, 29 May 71

Experiments at the Willowbrook State School. Krugman S. Lancet 1:966-7, 8 May 71

Staffing of mental subnormality hospitals. Pilkington TL. Lancet 2:161, 17 Jul 71

Strategy for hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Spencer DA. Lancet 1:697-8, 3 Apr 71

Crisis for the mentally handicapped. Lancet 1:900-1, 1 May 71

Services for the mentally handicapped. Lancet 2:208, 24 Jul 71

Transformation for the mentally handicapped? Lancet 2:29-30, 3 Jul 71

Performance of normal and retarded boys on Berko's test of morphology. Dever RB, et al. Lang Speech 13:162-81, Jul-Sep 70

Parental reactions to mental retardation. Molony H. Med J Aust 1:914-7, 24 Apr 71

A positive approach to mental retardation. Med J Aust 2:761-2, 24 Oct 70

Citizens' corporations as true community mental retardation and mental health centers. Stephanos RC. Ment Hyg 55:410-2, Jul 71

Any reason why this mentally retarded couple should not be joined together. Abbott JM, et al. Ment Retard 8:45-8, Apr 70

The "shopping" behavior of parents of mentally retarded children: the professional person's role. Anderson KA. Ment Retard 9:3-5, Aug 71

A social worker's observations of runaways at an institution for the mentally retarded. Austin RC 3d. Ment Retard 8:40-1, Dec 70

Behavioral differences among an institution's back ward residents. Barrett BH. Ment Retard 9:4-9, Feb 71

A survey of psychologists in the American Association on Mental Deficiency. Bensberg GJ, et al. Ment Retard 9:17-22, Feb 71

Foster family care for the retarded: management concerns of the caretaker. Justice RS, et al. Ment Retard 9:12-5, Aug 71

Shopping parents: patient problem or professional problem? Keirn WC. Ment Retard 9:6-7, Aug 71

Current attitudes toward mental retardation. Latimer R. Ment Retard 8:30-2, Oct 70

Issue at point: a need for the chaplaincy? Leath JR. Ment Retard 1:42-3, Apr 71

Developing a training program for family caretakers. Mamula RA. Ment Retard 8:30-5, Apr 70

Psychiatric long distance consultation for the mentally retarded. Menolascino FJ. Ment Retard 9:23-5, Feb 71

In defense of intelligent behavior. Milgram NA. Ment Retard 8:52-3, Apr 70

Attitude sampling of institutional charge attendant personnel: cues for intervention. Overbeck D. Ment Retard 9:8-10, Aug 71

An ombudsman for the retarded? Payne JE. Ment Retard 8:45-7, Oct 70

A program to increase vocabulary and spontaneous verbal behavior. Peine HA, et al. Ment Retard 8:38-44, Apr 70

More than knowing. Clergymen: their attitudes toward and knowledge of the mentally retarded. Peterson DD. Ment Retard 8:24-6, Apr 70

The importance attributed to perceived work competence and scholastic achievement by institutionalized retarded persons. Rosen M, et al. Ment Retard 8:33-6, Oct 70

Generic serviefor the mentay retarded and their falies. Scheerenberger RC. Ment Retard 8:1-6, Dec 70

Self-concept research in the mentally retarded: a review of empirical studies. Schurr KT, et al. Ment Retard 8:39-43, Oct 70

Meeting the challenge of dental care for retarded and physically handicapped children. Smith RG. Ment Retard 8:7-11, Apr 70

Time capsules for research in profound retardation. Swartz JD, et al. Ment Retard 9:29-30, Feb 71

Programming for special class misfits. Talkington L, et al. Ment Retard 8:27-9, Apr 70

Runaways reinterpreted. Walden T. Ment Retard 9:38-9, Aug 71

Reflections on recent mental retardation development in Nebraska. I. A new plan. Wolfensbeger W, et al. Ment Retard 8:20-8, Dec 70

Statement on the use of human subjects for research. Ment Retard 1:25, Apr 71

A simple, adaptable drinking device for mental retardates lacking arm-hand control (pilot project). Gertenrich RL. Ment Retard Abstr 8:51-2, Jun 70

A look at the population served by a university clinic for retarded children. Justice RS, et al. Ment Retard Abstr 8:43-7, Jun 70

Employment satisfaction of previously institutionalized mentally subnormal workers. Elwyn Institute. Rosen M, et al. Ment Retard Abstr 8:35-40, Jun 70

Crib confinement as a factor in repetitive and stereotyped behavior in retardates. Warren SA, et al. Ment Retard Abstr 8:25-8, Jun 70

The mentally retarded and the family physician: results of a survey of Michigan doctors. Centerwall SA. Mich Med 70:597-602, Jul 71

Research as an integral part of the clinical process. Pauker JD. Mo Med 68:305-7, May 71

Bizarre bezoars and the retarded. Hepperlen HM. Nebr State Med J 55:676, Nov 70

Residential services. Kugel RB. Nebr State Med J 55:606-9, Oct 70

Anatomy of an achievement. What the nurses did--and are doing. Amsden AL. Nurs Times 67:672-3, Jun 71

Kitty. Dicker M. Nurs Times 67:648-9, 27 May 71

Modern approach to mental handicap and its historical development. 2. Shapiro A. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:29-31, 25 Feb 71

Modern approach to mental handicap and its historical development. 1. Shapiro A. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:25-8, 18 Feb 71

A chance to adjust. Slaughter J. Nurs Times 67:411-3, 8 Apr 71

Dental and oral conditions in a group of mental retardates attending occupation day centers. Rosenstein SN, et al. NY State Dent J 37:416-21, Aug-Sep 71

Dentistry and the mentally retarded--a reflection of normal patient behaviour. Brown RH. NZ Dent J 66:325-30, Oct 70

Unusual dental findings in a patient with a rare bone dysplasia (dyschondrosteosis) and a chromosomal anomaly. Stewart RE, et al. Oral Surg 32:596-604, Oct 71

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with cardiovascular abnormality. Robinson CD, et al. Pediatrics 47:844-7, May 71

Variability in reaction times of normal and educable mentally retarded children. Caffrey B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:255-8, Feb 71

Effect of frustration on stereotyped body rocking: follow-up. Forehand R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:894, Dec 70

K.D.K.-Oseretsky tests of motor development. Kershner KM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 30:202, Feb 70

Perceptual-motor survey of young adult mental retardates. Neeman RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:1000, Dec 70

Beginning reading discrimination taught at IQ 35 by conditioning. Rydberg S. Percept Mot Skills 32:163-6, Feb 71

Reaction time, agility, equilibrium, and kinesio-perceptual matching as predictors of intelligence. Sommers PA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:460-2, Oct 70

Analysis of performances by normals and retardates on Piagetian reasoning assessments as a function of verbal ability. Stephens B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 32:868-70, Jun 71

Extra-list errors in paired associate learning by retarded and normal children. Drew CJ, et al. Psychol Rep 26:467-71, Apr 70

Development of time concepts in normal and retarded children. Montroy P, et al. Psychol Rep 28:895-902, Jun 71

Relationship of Peabody picture vocabulary test and Wechsler intelligence scale for children in an educable retarded group: a cautionary note. Pasewark RA, et al. Psychol Rep 28:405-6, Apr 71

Level of aspiration, locus of control and N-achievement in retardates and normal children. Riedel WW, et al. Psychol Rep 27:551-7, Oct 70

The outlook for the mentally retarded. (c). Genetic counselling in relation to mental retardation. Angeli E, et al. R Soc Health J 90:311-5, Nov-Dec 70

The outlook for the mentally retarded. (b). Language and thinking in the subnormal. Clarke AM. R Soc Health J 90:305-10, Nov-Dec 70

A report of federal support for state programs in comprehensive planning for mental retardation. Almack RB, et al. Rehabil Rec 12:7-10, Jan-Feb 71

[Prader-Willi syndrome] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:99-105, Jan-Mar 70

Perplexity, confusion and suspicion: a study of selected forms of doctor-patient interactions. Jacobs J. Soc Sci Med 5:151-7, Apr 71

Diagnostic resources available to the physician. Davis SF. South Med J 64:Suppl1:55-6, Feb 71

Factors in an adaptive behavior check list for use with retardates. Allen RM, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:144-57, Nov 70

Ward language development program for institutionalized retardates. Bennett FW. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:23-31, May 69

Visitation and vacation rates of the institutionally retarded. Burrows RE, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 65:106-11, Nov 68

The blind retardate--three program suggestions. Cleland CC, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:172-7, Nov 70

Employee perceptions of Daylight Savings Time as it influences job and patients' behavior. Cleland CC, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:25-9, May 70

Three summers: experiments in temporary residential care of retardates. Cole WE. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:137-40, Aug 70

The divisional approach to achieving hospital improvement goals. Cortazzo AD, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:235-43, Feb 71

In defense of the past. Daly WC. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 65:102-5, Nov 68

An approach to programming for severely and profoundly retarded adults. Davis WE. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:100-4, Nov 69

A comparison of two groups of mentally retarded children on The Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities. Glovsky L. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:4-14, May 70

The relationship of interests to social acceptance of educable mentally retarded boys in a school camping program. Kingsley RF, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:93-9, Nov 69

Adaptive behavior in the retarded: a semi-longitudinal study. McIntosh EI, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:12-22, May 69

Independence programming among institutionalized retarded young adults: an anecdote, and comment. Miller JR, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:73-7, Aug 70

Reduction of extreme deviant behaviors in a severely retarded girl. Paul HA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:193-7, Feb 71

Preliminary report: Vineland Ego Development Profile. Paul HA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:4-11, May 69

A note on the reliability of the Children's Locus of Control Scale. Pesce CT. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 65:84-6, Nov 68

Withdrawal of social reinforcers as a means of controlling rumination and regurgitation in a profoundly retarded person. Smeets PM. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:158-63, Nov 70

A modified scoring procedure for the Machover Draw A Person Test in assessing the self concept of mentally retarded subjects. Stewart JA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:178-82, Nov 70

A comparison of broken home and stable home retardates on selected variables. Talkington L, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:131-6, Aug 70

Learning and distractibility in normals and retardates. Whitman MA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 65:89-101, Nov 68

Research study-grant awarding. Allerton WS. Va Med Mon 98:161-2, Mar 71

[Evaluation of mentally retarded school children attending special schools--psychiatrist's viewpoint] Frank V. Cesk Psychiatr 67:242-4, Aug 71 (Cse)

[Need of short term departments for the mentally retarded] Dupont A. Nord Med 85:417, 1 Apr 71 (Dan)

[Social work with the mentally retarded in relation to social reform] Thisted-Jensen E. Nord Med 85:417, 1 Apr 71 (Dan)

[Prader-Willi's syndrome. Prader-Labhart-Willi-Fanconi's syndrome] Russell B. Ugeskr Laeger 133:247, 12 Feb 71 (Dan)

[Sanfilippo's syndrome] De Schrijver F. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:121-30, 1970 (Dut)

[Development of the thinking process in normal and retarded children] Angenent HL. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:215-32, Apr 71 (Dut)

[The retardation in development and organization of mental functions in humans. II. The familial foundations of mental retardation (selected review of the world literature)] Cox AM. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:649-65, Dec 70 (114 ref.) (Fre)

[On the use of personal pronouns in the oral language of mental deficiency patients] Postel M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:521-42, Apr 69 (Fre)

[A rare neurolipidosis with subcutaneous and articular nodular lesions: Farber's lipogranulomatosis] Battin J, et al. Bord Med 3:2464, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome] Battin J, et al. Bord Med 3:2458, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Retardation and disorders of language in children] Bourgeois M, et al. Bord Med 3:2163-70, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Hospitalization of severely retarded children in Paris] Hammer N, et al. Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 23:1355-449, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of the psychotherapy of a self-mutilating

patient. Essay on the psychoanalytical significance of digital self-mutilation] Montagnier MT.
Rev Fr Psychanal 34:697-708, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of "typus amstelodamensis" resulting from a familial degenerescence] Béthenod M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:833-9, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Survey of 200 cases of request for placement in specialized institutions within the framework of consultations in the C.E.S.A.P] Dano C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:151-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The socio-professional future of the moderate mental defective. Medico-educational prospects and psychomotor rehabilitation] Dutoit-Desreumaux B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:663-78, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Methodological problems posed by the study of a group of children afflicted with mild intellectual deficiency] Guignard F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:859-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The problem of psycho-social development in the mentally retarded] Hurtig MC.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:583-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[An experience of the C.E.S.A.P.: from medicosocial action to clinical research-reflexion] Launay C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:109-13, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Value of small doses of neuroleptics in the severe states of hospitalism in severely mentally retarded children] Midenet M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:389-94, Jun 71 (Fre)
[A scale of socio-economic and cultural performance of the severely retarded in France] Rideau A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:593-602, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Severe mental retardation. Study of 200 children hospitalized in the chronically ill departments of Assistance Publique de Paris] Rieu P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:115-49, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Factors of occupational adjustment in mentally defective boys] Royer J.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:679-85, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Specialized family placement for severely retarded children (C.E.S.A.P.). Evaluation of 4 years' activity] Tomkiewicz S, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:165-75, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on work with families of retarded children placed in institutions and its place in the treatment of these children] Villechenoux-Bonnafé Y.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:159-64, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of conservative of patients with cerebral damage] Lohoff A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:337-43, May 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the oral cavity in oligophrenic children] Mutafov S, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 56:227-35, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Consideration of mental retardation in rehabilitation measures] Döhner W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 103:265-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Placing of mentally retarded and psychopathic criminals in psychiatric hospitals] Last G.
Hippokrates 40:924-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Drawing ability of a mentally retarded child] Lehmann W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leips) 23:105-12, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic relationships in the development of the ungifted children] Mutafov S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leips) 22:161-72, May 70 (Ger)
[Catathymic thinking of parents and relatives of oligophrenic children] Zaimov K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:179-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Prader-Willi (H.H.H.O.) syndrome] Barta L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1710-1, 19 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Chromosome aberrations and mental disorders] Catalano L, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:575-86, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Relation between maternal age and intellectual development of children. Preliminary note] Pantarotto MF.
Arch Ital Pediatr Pueric 28:383-93, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Body weight increase induced by cyproheptadine in a community of subnormal children] Pantarotto MF.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:785-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic, psychological, and endocrino-metabolic aspects of simple infantile obesity] Scanabissi E, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:762-74, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Infantile aparetic-aphasic syndrome. Clinical study. Critical notes. Psychological aspects of aphasia] Calabrese O. Minerva Med 62:569-81, 14 Feb 71 (Ita)
[On changes of a respiratory type in phrenasthenic subjects] Lapi L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2322-4, 10 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. (Description of a case)] Pagliano Sassi L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1109-12, 23 Jun 71 (Ita)
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Petrocini S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:624-32, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The influence of the natural and social external environment for purposes of rehabilitation of abnormal minors. Prevention and therapy] Salemi A.
Minerva Pediatr 22:2273-5, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Congenital generalized erythematous telangiectasis of Bloom associated with osteo-tendineous areflexia and oligophrenia: the 1st case in Italy] Bertolino A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1231-47, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Mental development in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Fratteggiani A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:93-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Language in mental retardates: the Type-Token ratio] Baracchini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:235-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Correlations between development of thought and language in mentally retarded subjects. Clinical study] Bardoni F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:229-34, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Kobielowa Z, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:77-89, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Case of mucopolysaccharidosis of the Sanfilippo type] Kozlowski K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:993-9, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Willi-Prader syndrome (hypotonia, hypomentia, hypogonadism, obesity)] Wróblewska B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:623-7, May 71 (Pol)
[Jansen's dysostosis metaphysaria] Gusta A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1545-6, 12 Oct 70 (Pol)
[The Sjogren-Larsson-Pardo Castello-Faz syndrome] Giza T, et al. Przegl Lek 26:677-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Predescu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:101-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:85-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[The incidence of harmful habits among children with congenital or acquired diseases of the neuropsychic system] Chupin GT, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:86-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Modern grading of intellectual retardation] Nikolić V.
Med Pregl 23:367-8, 1970 (Ser)
[Mental retardation. I. Introduction] Cravioto J.
Gac Med Mex 101:421-3, Apr 71 (Spa)
[The family of the mentally retarded child] Urdapilleta-Bueno D.
Gac Med Mex 101:464-71, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Training of the general pediatrician in mental retardation problems and learning problems in Mexico] Velasco-Alzaga JM.
Gac Med Mex 101:472-8, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Care severely retarded patients in France (especially in the Montpellier region)] Julián-Ramo S.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:353-71, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Critical examination of request for sterilization of mentally defective persons] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 67:5091-5, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[Indications for sterilization of the mentally disturbed have to be reevaluated] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 67:5096-102, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)
[New statistics on mental retardation] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 68:3286-8, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol fractions, total esterified fatty acids, and lipoprotein electrophoresis in mentally retarded patients. Eastham RD, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 3:557-61, Dec 70
Relationship of neonatal IgM values to congenital abnormalities and mental retardation. Gotoff SP, et al.
J Pediatr 78:1030-5, Jun 71
Drug and environmental effects on DDT residues in human blood. Edmundson WF, et al.
South Med J 63:1440-1, Dec 70
Parachlorophenylalanine administration to a retarded patient with high blood serotonin levels. Coleman M, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:224-6, 1970

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid during fractional gas encephalography. Iivanainen M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:91-105, 1971
Low potassium levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of forty mentally subnormal epileptics. Viukari NM.
J Ment Defic Res 14:191-5, Sep 70

CLASSIFICATION

Behavioral comparisons of mongoloid and nonmongoloid retarded persons: a review. Johnson JT Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:546-59, Mar 71 (27 ref.)
Reproduction of superimposed forms from dot patterns in five diagnostic groups of children. Virsu V, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:345-50, Jul 71
Dissonance, arousal, and anxiety: a paradigm for taxonomic classification of profound retardates' communications. Cleland CC, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:835-42, Dec 69
Needed: a more realistic classification of mentally retarded children. Porter RB.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:30-2, May 70
[Dementia, oligophrenia and oligocephalia in childhood] Wieck C, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leips) 23:72-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Social and psychiatric considerations on subnormal and mentally deficient subjects] Amati G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:584-93, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The problem of mental retardation classification] Sukhareva GE.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:157-63, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Note on the international statistical classification of mental retardation] Tizard J.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:436-41, May 71 (Spa)
[Comments on the classification of mental retardation in the ICD] Wortis J.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:344-9, Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A dysplastic girl with an inherited partial C trisomy. Haeffler G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:311-4, 1970
The cutis verticis gyrata and mental retardation syndrome in a 4-year-old boy. Palo J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:346-8, May 71
Mental retardation with absent fifth fingernail and terminal phalanx. Bartsocas CS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 120:493-4, Nov 70
Behavioral competence and social and emotional behavior in mental retardates. Gardner JM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 75:168-9, Sep 70
Body-rocking: effects of sound and reinforcement. Hollis JH. Am J Ment Defic 75:642-4, Mar 71
Refractive errors in institutionalized mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed children. Courtney GR. Am J Optom 48:492-7, Jun 71
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa vs Kyrle's disease. Tuchman JG, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:124, Jul 70
Mental retardation, cataracts, and unexplained hyperphosphatasia. Gomes WJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:728-7, Oct 70
Manic depressive psychosis, mental retardation, and chromosomal rearrangement. Adams GL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 23:305-9, Oct 70
Orofacial musculature imbalance among mentally retarded children. Weiss CE.
Br J Disord Commun 5:141-7, Oct 70
The prevalence of nail-biting in normal and abnormal populations. Ballinger BR.
Br J Psychiatry 117:445-6, Oct 70
Minor self-injury. Ballinger BR.
Br J Psychiatry 118:535-8, May 71
The medical assessment of mentally retarded children in hospital. Donoghue EC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:531-2, Nov 70
Response inhibition and deviant social behaviour in adult mental defectives. Lowe GR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:295-8, Sep 71
The use of sulthiame with disturbed mentally subnormal patients. Moffatt WR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 117:673-8, Dec 70
Dull in tooth and mind. Br Med J 1:419-20, 20 Feb 71
Chemical and enzymic studies of a family with skeletal abnormalities associated with mental retardation. Clausen J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 29:197-207, Aug 70
Unstable behaviour in severely subnormal children. Donoghue EC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:512-9, Aug 71
The relative occurrence of secondary disabilities in children with cerebral palsy and other primary physical handicaps. Love NW Jr.
Except Child 37:301-2, Dec 70
Color related behavior of mentally retarded children with color blindness and normal color vision. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 37:37-8, Sep 70
Mental retardation, unusual facial appearance, and abnormalities of the great vessels (normocalcaemic stage of idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia). Bejar R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:16-24, Mar 70
Prader-Willi syndrome. (Hypotonia, obesity, hypogonadism, growth and mental retardation). Jancar J. J Ment Defic Res 15:20-9, Mar 71
Retinitis pigmentosa with mental retardation, deafness and XX-XO sex chromosomes. Jancar J.
J Ment Defic Res 14:269-73, Dec 70
Lipomatous hamartoma involving the midbrain and cerebellum of a mentally retarded man. Koehl RH, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:227-34, Sep 70
The thyroid gland as a major causative factor in growth abnormalities of mentally retarded children. Rundle AT. J Ment Defic Res 15:51-60, Mar 71
Limb abnormalities and mental retardation. Smith GF, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:319-41, Dec 70
Intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and hematologic abnormalities in a child with a ring 18 chromosome. Michaels DL, et al. J Pediatr 79:80-8, Jul 71
A new craniodigital syndrome with mental retardation. Scott CR, et al. J Pediatr 78:658-63, Apr 71
Nutrition and mental development. Winick M. Med Clin North Am 54:1413-29, Nov 70 (55 ref.)
Recording observations of self-injurious behavior. Fielding LT, et al. Ment Retard 9:31-2, Jun 71
Reducing hyperactive behavior in a severely retarded child. Whitman TL, et al. Ment Retard 9:17-9, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wigs that replace protective helmets. Buckingham D. Nurs Outlook 19:118-9, Feb 71
"Cri du Chat" syndrome. Report of a case. Ch'eng LY, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:237-40, Mar 71
A new neurocutaneous syndrome (skin, eye, brain and heart syndrome). Tripp JH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:23-4, Jan 71
Treatment of cerebral palsy in the severely subnormal. Campbell ED, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:416-20, Nov 70
Magic, science, and head circumference. Barmeyer GH. Rocky Mt Med J 68:42-4, May 71
[Demonstration of four patients who have had infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with good prognosis] Brandt S, et al. Nord Med 85:809-10, 1 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Tooth care under the social service administration, care of the mentally deficent] Russell BG. Tandlaegebladet 74:1245-9, Nov 70 (Dan)
[Mental retarded children, living at home] Norrelund N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1375-6, 16 Jul 71 (Dan)
[Case of fibrous dysplasia of the bones of the face and the skull associated with mental retardation with epilepsy and unilateral deafness] Wintgens M, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 22:29-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with oligophrenia and congenital indifference to pain and Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Dormoy O, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:545-64, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral gigantism] Fauchier C, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 17:870-5, 2 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Prader-Willi-Labhardt syndrome in a girl with development of an insulinoprivic diabete] Battin J, et al. Bord Med 3:2462, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome. Psychological and psychopathological study] Boucaud D de, et al. Bord Med 3:2907-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Psychological and psychopathological study of 10 cases of Turner's syndrome] Broustra J, et al. Bord Med 3:2957-8 passim, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Léopold P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:612-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
Contribution A/Pelc S, Bollaert A: [Craniofacial dysostosis (hypertelorism) coexisting with cerebral (commissural) malformations] Pelc S, et al. J Belge Radiol 51:103-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation, and peculiar facies] Beaudoing A, et al. Pediatrie 26:436-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Attempts at psychomotor education in a group of extremely backward children] Vystrécil H. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:446-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Contriutions of psychological technics to visual disorder detection tests in 3 to 6-year-old children] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:49-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Visual deficiency and mental deficiency] Lissonde B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:1-19, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[A case of atypical Marfan's syndrome with epilepsy, oligophrenia and coloboma of the iris] Klein D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:414-20, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Aimed pharmacotherapy of depressions in mentally retarded children and juveniles] Jacobs R. Arzneim Forsch 21:607-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Dental caries in institutionalized retarded children] Menzel HJ, et al. DDZ 24:489-90 passim, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Congenital corneal dysplasia associated with the Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Süveges I. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 157:493-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Schimmelpenning syndrome. Sebaceous nevus combined with eye abnormalities, seizures and mental retardation] Denk R. Med Welt 16:666-8, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome diagnosed in a newborn] Ferenczy I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:137-40, 17 Jan 71 (Hun)
[Malocclusion in brain diseases. Clinical-statistical study] Palattella P. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:415-28, May 70 (Ita)
[A case of myotonic dystrophy in a mentally retarded girl] Giovannucci ML, et al. Haematologica 54:849-62, 1969 (Ita)
[On some aspects of sexual perversions in various psychotic and neurotic syndromes] Failla E, et al. Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:397-407, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Speech and temporospatial disorders: an experiment with the Language Master] Bonistalli E, et al. Riv Neurobiol 16:225-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Lynn's structured doll-play test in evaluation of intra-familial dynamics] Menegati E, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:645-64, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Ocular manifestation in mental deficiency. 2. Ocular disease and refractory states] Kato K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1215-24, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Case of a mentally retarded child with language disorder, word-blindness and constructive apraxia] Kubota M. Jap J Psychol 41:204-12, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Congenital coloboma of choroid associated with microphthalmos and oligophrenia] Parzuchowski A, et al. Klin Oczna 41:261-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Neuroses in mentally deficient patients] Kosior J. Wiad Lek 23:2067-9, 1 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Oculo-neurologic syndrome] Azevêdo DJ, et al. Rev Bras Oftalmol 30:191-5, Jun 71 (Por)
[Psychiatric medicolegal aspects of investigation of the subjective factor in delinquency] Scripcaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:41-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)
[Dynamics of speech and mental disorders in children and adolescents with the motor alalia syndrome] Kovalev VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:1561-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Iros JE, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 68:23-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Problems of infection among the mentally retarded] Andrén-Sandberg M. Lakartidningen 68:1093-100, 3 Mar 71 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Observation of the 13-15 chromosome group in a ring (46,XY,15r)] Emberger JM, et al. Humangenetik 11:295-9, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Peculiar dysmorphic syndrome with orthochromatic leucodystrophy. Discussion of its relationship with Cockayne's syndrome and Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's disease. Martin JJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:224-33, 1971
Genetic aspects in the diagnosis and management of mental retardation. Stimson CW. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:115-7, Mar 71
The "at risk" register: a statistical evaluation. Alberman ED, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 24:129-35, Aug 70
Amniocentesis: a means of pre-natal diagnosis of conditions associated with severe mental subnormality. Cowie V. Br J Psychiatry 118:83-6, Jan 71
The role of the paediatrician in the care of the mentally handicapped. Jolly H. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:240-3, Apr 71
Eye-movements during sleep: a common criterion of learning capacities and endocrine activity. Petre-Quadens O, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 12:730-40, Dec 70
Evolution of West's syndrome. Dravet C, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:372, Apr 71
Detection of females heterozygous for the Lesch-Nyhan mutation by 8-azaguanine-resistant growth of cultured fibroblasts. Felix JS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:596-604, Apr 71
Partial deletion of short arm of chromosome no. 4. Mace JW, et al. J Pediatr 78:911-2, May 71
A descriptive analysis of the seven-year psychological data. Moore M, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:332-46, Jun 71
How we detect mental retardation before birth. O'Brien JS. Med Times 99:103-8, Feb 71
A radical behaviorist approach to diagnosis in mental retardation. Throne JM. Ment Retard Abstr 8:2-5, Jun 70
Relation of age and mongolism to lateral preferences in severely subnormal subjects. Pickersgill MJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1342-4, 26 Dec 70
Selective hearing loss: clues to early identification. Holm VA, et al. Pediatrics 47:447-51, Feb 71
The combination test as a quick screening device to differentiate levels of retardation. Gioioso JV, et al. Psychol Rep 25:843-8, Dec 69
Factor scales in evaluation of intellectual deficit. Levinson BM. Psychol Rep 25:898, Dec 69
[Delay of organization and development of mental functions in humans] Chatagnon A. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:497-544, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Differential diagnosis of ichthyosis with neurological manifestations. Case report] Kollmannsberger A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 110:2347-50, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic relevance of the drawing test and the tree test for the differentiation of the degree of mental retardation in children] Hennig H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:94-100, Feb 71 (Ger)
[A new diagnostic start for the admission examination of auxiliary school children] Guthke J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1234-8, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On the value of dermatoglyphic studies in the etiological diagnosis of oligophrenia] Bulau I, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1132-6, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The Mira Stambak 3 rhythms test in a group of mentally deficient children] Lanzi G, et al. Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:205-19, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of a group of patients hospitalized at the Provincial Institute for the welfare and assistance of children, from the neurologic, psychomotor and intellectual point of view] Pignero A. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:1061-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Genetically determined mucopolysaccharidoses in children] Badalian LO, et al. Pediatriia 50:58-62, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Developmental neurology, a basis for early diagnosis of mental retardation] Campos Castello J. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:193-209, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Intelligence measurement in the mentally retarded] Wallner T. Lakartidningen 67:5352-6, 11 Nov 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Corrective factors for inborn errors of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Neufeld EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:580-7, 6 Jul 71
Hospital experience with fluphenazine enanthate. Young E. Dis Nerv Syst 31:705-9, Oct 70
The effectiveness of methylphenidate hydrochloride (ritalin) on learning and behavior in public school educable mentally retarded children. Blackledge VY, et al. Pediatrics 47:923-6, May 71
Use of a thyroid hormone to accelerate the action of imipramine. Prange AJ Jr, et al. Psychosomatics 11:442-4, Sep-Oct 70
[Value of Encephabol in child neuropsychiatry] Dubois B, et al. Lille Med Suppl 6:1348+, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Results of treatment with centrophenoxine in a population of mentally maladjusted children] Colpin F. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:713-25, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with propericiazine in the treatment of functional psychomotor disorders and states of restlessness in childhood] Seebandt G. Arzneim Forsch 20:937-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological therapy in the so-called mentally retarded children with special reference to Encephabol medication] Jacobs R. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:111-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of epilepsy in mentally retarded children. Neuropsychiatric disorders caused by diphenylhydantoin] Kalensky J, et al. Ther Umsch 27:457-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The GABOB in pediatric neuropsychiatry. Indications and results] Cavazzuti GB. Clin Ter 48:515-24, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the anticonvulsant and psychotropic activity of carbamazepine] Visentin B, et al. Riv Neurol 41:18-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Experience with a preparation with a structural neurophospholipid base in infantile neuropsychiatry] Balestri L, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:193-208, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of the use of delayed-action thioridazine in psychiatry] Carletti G. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:927-83, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate stabilization: genetically-controlled reciprocal relationship between two enzymes. Boyle JA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:326-7, May 71
Brain glycosaminoglycans and glycosaminoglycan sulphotransferase in Sanfilippo syndrome. George E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 30:317-24, Nov 70
Blood cell galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity in dysplastic patients, with and without chromosomal aberrations. Dahlqvist A, et al. Hum Hered 19:628-40, 1969
Studies on hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in fibroblasts from patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Kelley WN, et al. J Biol Chem 246:2953-8, 10 May 71
Phosphoribosyl transferase activity in normal subjects, gout patients, and children with mental retardation. Eyre C, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:23-4, Feb 71
Clinical and cellular studies of sarcosinemia. Scott CR, et al. J Pediatr 77:205-11, Nov 70
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase deficiency. Goodman SI, et al. Lancet 1:234-5, 30 Jan 71
Beta-galactosidases in fibroblasts: Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Benson PF, et al. N Engl J Med 283:999-1000, 29 Oct 70
Purification of IMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferases, catalytically incompetent enzymes in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Rubin CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1461-4, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Deceleration of intellectual development in a XXXXY child: a follow-up. Shapiro LR, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:163-4, Aug 71
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VII. Development and retardation of 4-year-old progeny of euthyroid and of hypothyroxinemic women. Man EB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:12-9, 1 Jan 71
Perinatal factors and their relationship to mental retardation and other parameters of development. Muller PF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1205-10, 15 Apr 71
Mental development of children with congenital rubella syndrome. A preliminary report. Streissguth AP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:391-9, 1 Oct 70
The effects of malnutrition on intellectual development and learning. Latham MC, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1307-24, Jul 71
Aetiological aspects of the cutis verticis gyrata and mental retardation syndrome. Palo J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:33-43, Mar 70
Unrecognized maternal biochemical disease: an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uncommon cause of mental retardation in children.
Perry TL, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:44-8, Mar 70
Idiopathic neonatal hypoglycaemia. Ramdin BK.
Nurs Times 67:233-4, 25 Feb 71
Bender-Gestalt test performance of "organic" and "functional" mentally retarded subjects. Maloney MP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 31:860, Dec 70
[C-G translocation: karyotype 46, XY,t(Cq-; Gq+): parents 46, XX and 46, XY] Lambotte C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:119-26, 1971 (Fre)
[Report of the Commission de l'Hygiène de l'Enfance on the danger respresented by phenylketonuria as a cause of mental retardation and on the necessity of early detection of thisdisease] Lamy M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 152:76-8, 6 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Analytical and statistical contribution to the etiologic study of retarded pupils. (Neurologic, psychiatric, electroencephalographic, familial and sociological investigations of a group of 162 children belonging to 140 families)] Muller GE.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 106:229-53, Oct 69 (Fre)
[A research model in some cases of mental deficiency] Lejeune J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2068-9, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric aspects of Klinefelter's syndrome] Bernes J, et al. Lyon Med 225:805-8, 11 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Sbacute degenerative encephalopathy developing toward a condition of chronic dementia] Bouquerel M, et al. Lyon Med 221:859-62 passim, 13 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric manifestations of Leber's disease. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Kohler C, et al.
Lyon Med 225:969-93, 23 May 71 (Fre)
[The mucopolysaccharidoses] Lamy M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1224-32, 16 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The remote results of exchange transfusion in children for feto-maternal blood group incompatibility. (Apropos of 110 cases)] Boucharlat J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:807-16, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Severe mental pseudo-retardation of affective origin] Charlin A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:647-58, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mental pseudo-retardation and affective disturbances] Laurent JM.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:635-46, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The appearance of cerebral motor infirmity and the various aspects of this problem] Saint-Anne Dargassies S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:797-805, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Occlusions of the Sylvian artery discovered by arteriography in children] Soulayrol R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 16:817-31, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Forms of mental retardation caused by metabolic disorders] Plöchl E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:125-30, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Creutzfeld-Jakob disease and its relation to pre-senile dementia] Behar M, et al.
Harefuah 77:275-9, 1 Oct 69 (Heb)
[Neuropsychiatric aspects of amino-acidopathies. V] Grossi-Bianchi ML.
Minerva Nipiol 20:56-78, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Paretic sequels of acute anterior poliomyelitis. Repercussions on personality development and intellectual development] Maria G, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiatr 22:464-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Embriopathy caused by measles. Chronic fetal and acute postnatal disease] Giovannucci ML, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:452-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition and the brain] Chaves N.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:21-35, Jul 71 (Por)
[Mental retardation. IV. Importance of certain perinatal factors in the intellectual development of children] De la Torre JA.
Gac Med Mex 101:435-52, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Metabolic diseases of the nervous system causing oligophrenia] Giménez Roldán S.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:211-24, Mar 70 (42 ref.) (Spa)
[Translocation D-F and pericentric inversion of the Y chromosome in a boy (46, Xinv(Yp+q-),D-,t(?13qF?)+) son of a father 46, Xinv(Yp+q-) and of a mother 46, XX, t(?13q;F?+)] Baguena Candela R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:461-75, 1970 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twins with mental retardation and physical abnormalities: preliminary report. Jancar J.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:311-4, Jan-Apr 70
The Lowe syndrome. Observations on the amino acid metabolism in a 2-year-old affected boy. Hambraeus L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 59:631-6, Nov 70
The oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe in four generations of one family. Pallisgaard G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:146-8, Mar 71
Some autosomal aberrations associated with mental retardation. Gustavson KH.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:115+, 1970
Neurological aspects of mental retardation associated with chromosome aberrations. Iivanainen M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:100+, 1970
A new dominant gene mental retardation syndrome. Association with small stature, tapering fingers, characteristic facies, and possible hydrocephalus. Lowry B, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:496-500, Jun 71
Studies of skin fibroblasts from 10 families with HGPRT deficiency, with reference in X-chromosomal inactivation. Migeon BR.
Am J Hum Genet 23:199-210, Mar 71
Clinical, cytogeneti and autoradiographic studies in 0 cases with rare chromosome disorders. IV. Cases 9 and 10. Moore MK, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:269-74, Dec 70
Familial transmission of a Gq- (Ph1-like) chromosome. Ricci N, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:263-4, Dec 70
Half-normal adenylate kinase activity in three generations. Singer JD, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:109-14, Jul 71
Pilosebaceous dysplasia in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Solomon LM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:598-602, Dec 70
The mental implications of sex chromosome aberrations. Forssman H.
Br J Psychiatry 117:353-63, Oct 70 (65 ref.)
The syndrome of congenital cerebellar ataxia, aniridia and mental retardation. Sarsfield JK.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:508-11, Aug 71
X-linked mental retardation without physical abnormality: Renpenning's syndrome. Turner G, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:71-8, Feb 71
Genetic studies of HG- PRT deficiency and the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome with cultured human cells. DeMars R. Fed Proc 30:944-55, May-Jun 71
Familial steatorrhoea with calcification of the basal ganglia and mental retardation. Cockel R, et al.
Gut 11:1064, Dec 70
Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis 3). Abraham J, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1073-8, Aug 70
A syndrome of dwarfism, mental retardation, lens opacities, nystagmus, strabismus, cryptorchidism and absent patellae. Report of 2 cases in siblings. Singh SD, et al. Indian J Pediatr 37:197-9, May 70
A family with deafness, goitre, epilepsy and low intelligence segregating independently. Thompson J, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:427-31, Sep 70
Effects of mode of administration of Bender-Gestalt test performance of familial retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:360-2, Jul 71
Mental retardation of genetic origin in general practice. Prabhakaran N, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 55:343-8, 16 Nov 70
Developmental abnormalities in a patient with karyotype 46,XX,bq+. Chakanovskis JE, et al.
J Med Genet 7:180-4, Jun 70
Hemifacial microsomia--oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. A patient with overlapping features. Pashayan H, et al. J Med Genet 7:185-8, Jun 70
Prevalence of excess Barr bodies in Swedish institutions for the mentally handicapped. Hambert G, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:263-5, Sep 70
G-group ring chromosome in a mentally subnormal girl. Richards BW, et al. J Ment Defic Res 15:61-72, Mar 71
Ring chromosome 18 in a mentally retarded boy. Richards BW, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:174-86, Jun 70
Sex chromatin survey among mentally retarded children in Japan. Yanagisawa S, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 14:254-62, Sep 70
Familial C-G translocation in three relatives associated with severe mental retardation, short stature, unusual dermatoglyphics and other malformations. Yanagisawa S, et al. J Ment Defic Res 15:136-46, Jun 71
Chromosomal disorders in mentally deficient children. Schaberg A, et al. J Pathol 101:Px, Aug 70
Partial F trisomy associated with familial F-13 translocation detected and identified by parental chromosome studies. Carrel RE, et al.
J Pediatr 78:664-72, Apr 71
Chromosome aberrations in 50 patients with idiopathic mental retardation and in 50 control subjects. Madison blind study 3. Daly RF. J Pediatr 77:444-53, Sep 70
Cataracts, microcephaly, kyphosis, and limited joint movement in two siblings: a new syndrome. Lowry RB, et al. J Pediatr 79:282-4, Aug 71
Unusual facies, cleft palate, mental retardation, and limb abnormalities in siblings--a new syndrome. Paiant DI, et al. J Pediatr 78:686-9, Apr 71
A new familial syndrome with osseous dysplasia and mental dificiency. Ruvalcaba RH, et al.
J Pediatr 79:450-5, Sep 71
An investigation into the occurrence of overripeness ovopathy in the normal populatin. Jongbloet PH.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:228-42, Oct 70
Recurrence risk of mental retardation in sibs. Turner G, et al. Med J Aust 1:1165-7, 29 May 71
18p-Gq-mosaicism in a girl with absent IgA. Jansch ME, et al. BI Med J 53:622-5 passim, Nov 70
Alteration of purine control mechanisms in patients with the Lesch-Nyhan mutation. Benke PJ.
Wis Med J 70:174-5, Jul 71
[Heredity of light forms of mental retardation] Brunecký Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 25:586-8, Dec 70 (Cze)
[Children of phenylketonuric mothers] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:5-19, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of ring chromosme] Moric-Petrovic S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:265-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[4 cases of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 9. Individualization of a new morbid entity] Rethoré MO, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:217-32, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and psychologic study of 2 adolescent psychotic univitelline twins] Constantinidis J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 127:161-71, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The genetic, nosologic and psychologic problem of a case of male pseudohermaphroditism] Bovet-DuBois N, et al.
Arch Julius Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 44:78-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Orofaciodigital syndrome with severe cardiopathy] Martin C, et al. Bord Med 4:1236-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[On congenital blindness (Kurz syndroms)] Zolog N.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 82:113-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic studies on 440 patients institutionalized for psychomotor retardation] Dussault R, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:253-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Familial disease with ulcero-mutilans acropathia, pyramidal syndrome and debility] Loche D, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:925-35, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The oro-digito-facial syndrome. Apropos of a case] Maillard E, et al. Pediatrie 24:577-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A preliminary note on the diagnosis of chromosome anomalies in 2 medico-pedagogic institutes for the severely retarded] Boucharlat J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:675-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The intelligence level in the chromosome aberrations affecting autosomes] Moor L.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 18:943-66, Dec 70 (223 ref.) (Fre)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome): clinical study of a case] Massicotte P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1136-47, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The "Copenhagen chromosome" (syndrome of the small metacentric extra-chromosome)] Haberlandt W. Aerztl Forsch 25:218-23, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of Papillon-Lénge-Psaume-syndrome and Mohr's syndrome] Fuhrmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 9:54-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Orofaciodigital syndrome] Hille M, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:68-76, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Examination of newborn children since 1965 in North Rhine-Westphalia for the prevention of phenylketonuria and other, hereditary metabolism dependent mental retardations] Menne F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:548-50, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Catathymic thoughts in parents and close relatives of oligophrenic children] Zaimov K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 107:179-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Morbidity and mortality in the offspring of 300 consanguineous couples in Florence] Bigozzi U, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:515-28, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Marginal deficiency in MZ twins] Gaffuri G.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:171-3, Jan-Apr 70 (Ita)
[OFD syndrome in a male. Clinical-genetic analysis of 33 families] Segni G, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 19:546-66, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic research in a group of students of a medico-psycho-pedagogic school] Ricotti MP, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:716-22, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Sex chromatin in students of the speical schools of the city of Bologna. I. Mental retardates] Faggioli A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:676-80, 1968 (Ita)
[A particularly long chromosome probably belonging to the A group] Biscatti G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 77:298-303, 1969 (Ita)
[Renal function disorders in congenital metabolic abnormalities. 2. Renal function disorders in Lowe's and de Toni-Fanconi syndrome] Ito K.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:464-75, Jun 71 (Jap)
[2 familial cases of Paine's syndrome] Oak E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:207-13, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome)] Ruud E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:433-5 passim, 28 Feb 71 (Nor)
[The oro-facio-digital syndrome] Penkala J.
Czas Stomatol 24:561-7, May 71 (Pol)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Lowe's syndrome] Gębala A, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:63-6, Jan 71 (Pol)
[The orofaciodigital (O.F.D.) syndrome in a newborn] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:373-5, Mar 71 (Pol)
[A case of Rud's syndrome] Loza-Tulimowska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:314-5, 1 Mar 71 (Pol)
[Case of Lowe's syndrome in an infant] Niżankowska-Biaż T. Wiad Lek 24:875-7, 1 May 71 (Pol)
[A combination of familial spastic paralysis, congenital cataract and oligophrenia] Miftakhova AS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:972-8, 1970 (Rus)
[A single D chromosome in ring form in a 2-year-old girl with mental retardation] Morić-Petrović S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:447-52, Mar 70 (Ser)
[Lowe's syndrome] De Elizalde F, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:6-19, Mar 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mental retardation. II. Inheritance of intelligence] De los Cobos L. Gac Med Mex 101:423-8, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Genetic counseling in mental retardation] Lisker R. Gac Med Mex 101:453-6, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hereditary polyneuropathia, oligophrenia, premature menopause and shortness. A new syndrome] Lundberg PO. Nord Med 85:674, 27 May 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

On a peculiar form of infantile convulsions (hypsarrhythmia) as described in his own infant son by Dr. W.J. West in 1841. (West WJ), Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 46:603, Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to influenza vaccine in patients with Down's syndrome. Gordon MC, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:391-9, Jan 71
Recurrent sinopulmonary infections, mental retardation, and combined IgA and IgE deficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. J Pediatr 77:802-4, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Biochemical heterogeneity of the Sanfilippo syndrome: preliminary characterization of two deficient factors. Kresse H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:892-8, 5 Mar 71
Effects of diphenylhydantoin, pH and total carbon dioxide in the cerebrospinal fluid during sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride intake in forty mentally sub-normal epileptics. Viukari NM, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:77-84, Mar 70
Clinical-metabolic study of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Smith JD, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 63:234-8, Jun 70
[G M1 gangliosidosis, type II] Carton D. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:75-82, 1970 (Dut)
[Aspects of protein metabolism in psychopathies. Contribution to its study in etiologically varied retardation states] Vizet J. Biol Med (Paris) 60:204-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Preliminary studies on a group of mentally retarded subjects] Bravi A, et al. Reumatismo 21:274-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Mortality of the mentally deficient: a study of 12,903 institutionalised subjects. Forssman H, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:276-94, Dec 70

NURSING

Therapeutic handling of the severely handicapped child. Pothier PC. Am J Nurs 71:321-4, Feb 71
Guidelines for the care of patients who exhibit violent behaviour in mental and mental subnormality hospitals. Br J Psychiatry 118:700-2, Jun 71
Care of the mentally handicapped. Newcombe J. Lancet 2:264, 31 Jul 71
Behavior changes in mentally retarded children following the initation of an experimental nursing program. Balthazar EE, et al. Nurs Res 20:69-74, Jan-Feb 71
This technological age: are nurses in it? Greenberg RC. Nurs Times 66:1558-60, 3 Dec 70
Caring for the mentally handicapped. The role of the nurse. Rogers PJ. Nurs Times 67:265-7, 4 Mar 71
Mental illness and the district nurse. 2. Depression, psychosis and mental deficiency. Smith ES. Nurs Times 66:1363-4, 22 Oct 70

OCCURRENCE

Community diagnosis: mental retardation and social science. Portal-Foster CW. Can J Public Health 62:46-53, Jan-Feb 71
The single palmar crease and its clinical significance in a child development clinic. Johnson CF, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:392-403, Jul 71
Mental subnormality in Northern Ireland. MacKay DN. J Ment Defic Res 15:12-9, Mar 71
Prevalence of mental subnormality in northern Ireland and north-east Scotland. MacKay DN. Lancet 1:1357, 26 Jun 71
Prevalence survey of severely mentally retarded in Wyandotte County, Kansas. Payne JS. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:220-7, Feb 71
[A punched card index for keeping track of brain damaged, severely retarded children] Panther W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:309-12, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic study of metabolic oligophrenias in Cádiz] Calcedo Ordoñez A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:209-18, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Various epidemiological aspects of mental subnormality] Arrieta-Milán R. Gac Med Mex 101:429-34, Apr 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular changes in association with malformation of the central nervous system and mental retardation. Boström K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:249-56, 1971
Simple method for cutting transverse sections of hair. Comments on shape of hair in Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Crump IA, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:383-6, Jun 71
Hurler's and Sanfilippo's variants of mucopolysaccharidosis. Cerebral pathology and lipid chemistry. Dekaban AS, et al. Arch Pathol 91:434-43, May 71
Light and electron microscopic observations on Rosenthal fibers in Alexander's disease and in multiple sclerosis. Herndon RM, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 29:524-51, Oct 70
Dendritic development and mental defect. Huttenlocher PR. Neurology (Minneap) 20:381, Apr 70
[A pathological study on patients with severe physical and mental disturbances, with special reference to the relationship with clinical observations] Murofushi K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:136-50, Feb 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked response audiometry in mentally retarded children. Taguchi K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 70:190-6, Sep 70
Growth hormone investigation in patients with mental dysfunction. Pozsonyi J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:26-9, 9 Jan 71
Interhemispheric asymmetries of evoked cortical responses in retarded and normal children. Richlin M, et al. Cortex 7:98-105, Mar 71
Effects of varying the length and frequency of response-stimulus interval on the reaction times of normal and mentally deficient subjects. Joubert CE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:105-10, Oct 70
The influence of retarded maturation on growth abnormalities in the mentally defective girl. Rundle AT, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:196-204, Sep 70
Rocking behavior and heart rate in the mentally retarded. Jammes JL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:57-9, Jul 71
[Change in the brain bioelectric activity in normally developed children and oligophrenic children during static tension] Chernik ES. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:614-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The classical electroencephalogram in oligophrenias. II] Herrero Aldama P. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:125-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infant resuscitation and prevention of mental retardation. Westin B. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1134-8, 15 Aug 71 (32 ref.)
[Genetic counseling in mental deficiency] Lenz W. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:191-2, May 71 (Ger)
[Secondary prevention of mental retardation] Cravioto J. Gac Med Mex 101:457-64, Apr 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas encephalographic findings in patients with profound mental retardation. Iivanainen M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:116+, 1970

REHABILITATION

Guidelines for hospitalized retarded-deaf children. Mitra SB. Am Ann Deaf 116:385-8, Jun 71
Implementing rehabilitation recommendations for the mentally retarded. Brolin D, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:586-92, Mar 71
Natural history of acquisition of basic skills by hospitalized retarded patients. Eyman RK, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:120-9, Sep 70
Impact of automation and technological change on employablity of the mentallyretarded. Nixon RA. Am J Ment Defic 75:152-5, Sep 70
Humane care. Br Med J 3:131-2, 17 Jul 71
Eye care in state institutions for the mentally retarded. Joseph AL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:277-8, Jun 70
Preparing long-term retarded residents for community placement. Zerolis JB. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:148-50, May 71
A computer evaluation of the demand for short-term or long-term care for mentally subnormal children. Abbas KA, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:312-8, Dec 70
Therapeutic recreation for exceptional children. Baker C. J Rehabil 37:32-4, Jan-Feb 71
Transformation for the mentally handicapped. Gibson J. Lancet 2:383, 14 Aug 71
Services for the mentally handicapped. Loring J. Lancet 2:161, 17 Jul 71
How you can help a retarded patient get a job. Goldstein H. Med Times 99:123-5 passim, Aug 71
The need for differentiation in rehabilitating the mentally retarded. Harms E. Ment Hyg 54:457-8, Jul 70
A survey of public relations practice in public and private residential facilities for the mentally rearded. Bruno M, et al. Ment Retard 8:36-40, Dec 70
Intensive programming for optimal resident development. Cortazzo AD, et al. Ment Retard 8:31-5, Dec 70
A historical view of the private residential facility in the training and study of the mentally retarded in the United States. Doll EE. Ment Retard 8:3-8, Oct 70
A thirty-day residentil training prgram for etarded chiren. Fingado ML, et al. Ment Retard 8:42-5, Dec 70
The use of resident aides in a speech and hearing program for mentally retarded. Hall SM, et al. Ment Retard 8:37-8, Oct 70
The use of multiple reinforcers in a rehabilitation setting. Logan DL, et al. Ment Retard 9:3-6, Jun 71
Porgnoses made by special educators. McLaughlin JA, et al. Ment Retard 8:20-3, Oct 70
Mnetal retardation facilities as part of the public health services of the community. Miller AD. Ment Retard 8:48-51, Oct 70
Study of adaptive behavior: its rationale, method and implication inrehabilitation programs. Nihira K, et al. Ment Retard 8:11-6, Oct 70
Study of adaptive behavior: its rationale, method and implication in rehabilitation programs. Nihira K, et al. Ment Retard 8:11-6, Oct 70
The mentally retarded: is the public employment service prepared to serve them? Smith GM. Ment Retard 8:28-9, Oct 70
Promoting ambulation in the severely retarded child. Wilson V, et al. Ment Retard 8:17-9, Oct 70
Why the mentally handicapped need voluntary help. Boorer D. Nurs Times 67:1055-6, 1971
Mental handicap and normalization. What is normal? Nurs Times 67:122-3, 28 Jan 71
Standing platforms for nonambulatory patients. Rux RE. Phys Ther 51:1013-6, Sep 71
The outlook for the mentally retarded. (a). Parents' choice. Renton D. R Soc Health J 90:302-5, Nov-Dec 70
Assessment and outcome. Gardner L. Spec Educ 59:11-4, Dec 70
Building a foundation. Hughes AH, et al. Tex Med 66:72-7, Dec 70
Post Oak Village campus half-way cottages. Graebner OF. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 66:127-32, Nov 69
[Experiences with the foster home care of chronic mentally ill] Luxenburger O. Nervenarzt 41:594-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of severely brain damaged children unable to profit from schooling but still trainable] Essbach S. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:719-23, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of the reasons for professional failure in the rehabilitation of oligophrenic graduates of a clinical boarding school] Görner W. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:709-13, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The defective child in the present and in the future] Patzer H. Z Gesamte Hyg 14:857-60, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Extinction of social competency skills in severely and profoundly retarded females. Lawrence W, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:630-4, Mar 71
A note on Shellhaas and Nihira's "factor analysis of reasons retardates are referred to an institution". Maney AC, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:316-8, Nov 70
Social class and sex differences in admission patterns of the mentally retarded. Singer BD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:160-2, Sep 70
Pyramid therapy in a hospital for the retarded: methods, program evaluation, and long-term effects. Whalen CK, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:414-34, Jan 71
Reinforcement therapy for behavior problems in severely retarded children. Baker BL, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:124-35, Jan 71
Effecting interdisciplinary coordination in clinical services to the mentally retarded. Stone ND. Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:835-40, Oct 70
A North Wales experiment in subnormality care. Craft M. Br J Psychiatry 118:199-206, Feb 71
Day hospital care for the mentally subnormal. Craft M, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:287-94, Sep 71
Care of the mentally subnormal. MacKay DN, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:341-7, Sep 71
Royal Medico-Psychological Association memorandum on future patterns of care for the mentally subnormal. Br J Psychiatry 117:581-2, Nov 70
Foster family services for mentally retarded children. Garrett BL. Children 17:228-33, Nov-Dec 70
Household pets in residential schools: their therapeutic potential. Levinson BM. Ment Hyg 52:411-4, Jul 68
Massachusetts plans for its retarded. Newman E, et al. Ment Hyg 53:100-4, Jan 69
Modeling: an alternative behavior modification approach for retardates. Altman R, et al. Ment Retard 9:20-3, Jun 71 (54 ref.)
The therapeutic role of visits and vacations for institutionalized retarded children. Balla D, et al. Ment Retard 9:7-9, Jun 71
Parents educate their trainable children. Fredericks HD, et al. Ment Retard 9:24-6, Jun 71
Role play with retarded adolescent girls: teaching and therapy. Robinson L. Ment Retard 8:36-7, Apr 70
The value of temporary institutionalization in habilitating the mentally retarded. Sternlicht M, et al. Ment Retard 9:37-8, Jun 71
Shaping and maintaining behavior modification skills in staff members in an MR institution: Columbus State

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Institute behavior modification program. Watson LS Jr, et al. Ment Retard 9:39-42, Jun 71
Three year follow-up of intensive habit-training program. Leath JR, et al.
Ment Retard Abstr 8:32-4, Jun 70
Toilet training for profoundly retarded with a limited staff. Sunland Training Center at Miami. Levine MN, et al. Ment Retard Abstr 8:48-50, Jun 70
The use of operant techniques for modifying the behavior of the severely and profoundly retarded. II. The techniques. Nawas MM, et al.
Ment Retard Abstr 8:18-24, Jun 70
Volunteer student "behavior engineers": should they attempt to establish or eliminate target behaviors? Thorne DE, et al. Ment Retard Abstr 8:9-12, Jun 70
A successful "take" (after "grafting" an NIMH grant). Pine NH, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:8-12, 1971
Residential care for the mentally subnormal. Kushlick A. R Soc Health J 90:255-61, Sep-Oct 70
Increasing individual and assembly line production rates of retarded students. Brown L, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:206-13, Feb 71
A pre-vocational program for institutionalized mental retardates. Etienne J, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 67:228-34, Feb 71
[Social service in an observation and treatment center for mentally retarded] Hoorneman EC.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:206-22, Oct 70 (Dut)
[Problems in institutional care for mentally retarded] Ratingen JR van.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 38:149-60, Sep 70 (Dut)
[Current possibilities for treatment of CP-children] Donner M. Duodecim 87:1043-5, 1971 (Fin)
[Pilot experiment concerning ill-adjusted children in Gaspesia] Marin CE, et al.
Laval Med 42:73-6, 1 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Institutional treatment of dysharmonic intellectual deficiencies in children] Misès R.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:253-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Principles of operant conditioning in the treatment of severely retarded children] Florin I, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:253-9, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Results of medical-psycho-pedagogic treatment of children considered in the retarded class] Lima C. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:317-22, Jul 70 (Por)
[Treatment of mental retardation] Werrew EM.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:405-7, Dec 70 (Spa)

URINE

Ultraviolet-absorbing components of urine from mentally retarded children. 3. Lis EW, et al.
Clin Chem 16:714-21, Aug 70
Synthesis of the isomers of the mono- and di-hydroxy-analogues of cystine and comparison with metabolites excreted in the urine. Wälti M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:2328-8, 1971
Hyperglucaricaciduria: a new error in carbohydrate metabolism found in a mentally retarded patient. Westall RG, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:347-51, Dec 70

MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)

A play center for developmentally handicapped infants. Diamond F. Children 18:174-82, Sep-Oct 71
Deviancy: a different look. Lippman L.
Ment Retard Abstr 8:6-8, Jun 70
Contributions of a ghetto culture to symptom formation: psychoanalytic studies of ego anomalies in childhood. Meers DR.
Psychoanal Study Child 25:209-30, 1970
[The H.C. Gunzburg (P.A.C.) scale of measurement of social development. Form II. Educable mentally handicapped] Fournel G, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:803-16, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The problem of psycho-social development in the mentally retarded] Hurtig MC.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:583-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Language of the mildly mentally retarded: cognitive deficit or cultural difference? Valletutti P.
Except Child 37:455-9, Feb 71

ETIOLOGY

The variable pattern of mental development of rural black children. Brown RE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:404-9, Jul 71
Environmental variation and educational retardation. Meyerowitz JH. J Health Soc Behav 8:141-6, Jun 67

REHABILITATION

The effectiveness of an enrichment program for disadvantaged young children. Shore MF, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:442-9, Apr 71
[Conclusions of the Lyon colloquy on social adaptation of the mentally retarded] Zazzo R.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 17:825-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MENTAL TESTS see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

(E1, F3)

MENTHOL (D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Glottal edema caused by menthol] Salatino N.
Rev Bras Med 28:91-2, Feb 71 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of drug solutions on the activity of the ciliary epithelium of the nasal mucosa] Szabon J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:1068-91, Aug 70 (Ger)

MEPACRINE see under QUINACRINE (D3)

MEPERIDINE (D6)

Premedication with fentanyl and droperidol, or meperidine. Catton DV, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:389-92, May-Jun 70
Sparine-demerol-scopolamine analgesia for labor and delivery. Sherman RL, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:293-6, Feb 71
Manual removal of placenta under hypoaesthesia. Menon R. Med J Malaya 25:17-20, Sep 70
Hypno-analgesia in eye surgery. Miller HA, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:409-14, 1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative responses of pentazocine & meperidine for control of postoperative pain in dogs. (A blind study). Short CE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:586 passim, Jun 71
[Amnesia of fixation (limited to the operative period), sedation and moderate degree of analgesia procured by drug combination (diazepam, meperidine, scopolamine, methohexital) for the treatment of ambulatory diseases] Davidau A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:345-51, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Effect of promethazine on uterine contractions] Zakut H, et al. Harefuah 78:61-3, 15 Jan 70 (Heb)
[Intravenous administration of meperidine and promethazine in labor analgesia] Campana G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:213+, 1968 (Ita)
[Analgesia and amnesia in labor by means of intravenous benzodiazepoxides and meperidine] Di Francesco G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:221-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on NLA induced with diazepam-meperidine] Pietrobono P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:517-31, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolbutamide jundice associated with multiple drug therapy. Ananth JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:1194, 21 Nov 70
The effects of antenatal drug administration on aggregation of platelets of newborn infants. Corby DG, et al. J Pediatr 79:307-13, Aug 71
On the degranulation of mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine hydrochloride in white rats. Lee KS, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:153-61, 1969
[Premedication and paroxysmal auricular tachycardia] Lefebvre G. Union Med Can 97:1280-1, Sep 68 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of brain monoamines in the interaction between pethidine and tranylcypromine. Rogers KJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:86-8, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds. Some 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl analogs of analgesics. Telang VG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1521-3, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Drug metabolism by liver microsomes after partial hepatectomy. Kaltiala EH.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:184-7, 1970
Decrease in pethidine demethylating activity of isolated rat liver microsomes following whole body x-irradiation. Kvasničková E, et al.
Experientia 27:130-1, 15 Feb 71
Distribution of pethidine and chlorpromazine in maternal, foetal and neonatal biological fluids. O'Donoghue SE. Nature (Lond) 229:124-5, 8 Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of accumulated doses of pentazocine and pethidine on ventilation at PACO2=45mm Hg. Dyrberg V, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:65-70, 1971
Some effects of meperidine hydrochloride on maternal and feta sheep. Jenkins VR 2d, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:1005-10, 1 Apr 71
Comparison of the effects of RO 5-6901, pentobarbital, and meperidine on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Finn H, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:297-9, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of pentazocine and pethidine on plasma catecholamine levels. Tammisto T, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:22-9, Feb 71
Cardiovascular effects of morphine, pethidine, diamorphine and nalorphine on the cat and rabbit. Grundy HF. Br J Pharmacol 42:159-78, Jun 71
Comparison of the effects of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Penn RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:485-92, Jul 71
Comparative effect of pethidine, trichloroethylene, and Entonox on fetal and neonatal acid-base and PO2. Phillips TJ, et al. Br Med J 3:558-60, 4 Sep 71
A cross-over comparison of the effect of morphine, pethidine, pentazocine, and phenazocine on biliary pressure. Economou G, et al. Gut 12:218-21, Mar 71
Role of catecholamines in morphine and meperidine analgesia. Sethy VH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:1453-8, Oct 70
The effect of central nervous system depressants on the tolerance to local anesthetic solutions. Rosenberg FJ, et al. Int Surg 55:79-88, Feb 71
Simultaneous evaluation of cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous analgesia using pentobarbital, meperidine, and scopolamine with local anesthesia. Everett GB, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:155-8, Jul 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentazocine in the relief of acute cardiac pain. Maurer B, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:157-64, 1970
Comparative effects of diazepam and meperidine as premedication for sigmoidoscopy: a double-blind study. Loebel AS, et al. Am J Proctol 21:430-4, Dec 70
A comparison of pentazocine and pethidine in patients with pain following cholecystectomy. Tammisto T, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:58-64, Jan 71
Clinical trial comparing pentazocine with pethidine and morphine in severe ischaemic limb pain. Taylor I.
Br J Clin Pract 25:27-30, Jan 71
Treatment of depression with dexedrine and demerol. Lehmann HE, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:42-9, Jan 71
A comparison of the analgesics pentazocine and pethilorfan in the relief of pain during labour. O'Dwyer E. J Ir Med Assoc 64:173-6, 18 Mar 71
[Hydroxyzine hydrochloride in digestive tract endoscopy] Lacerte M.
Laval Med 41:615-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of the lytic cocktail to the treatment of status asthmaticus] Ohresser P, et al.
Mars Med 108:270-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Promazine (Protactyl) and pethidine (Dolantin) in labor facilitation] Pauwen J.
Arch Gynaekol 211:379-81, 4 Jun 71 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Influence of phenelzine on the toxicity of some analgesics in mice. Jouneia AJ.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:261-5, 1970

URINE

Distribution of pethidine and chlorpromazine in maternal, foetal and neonatal biological fluids. O'Donoghue SE. Nature (Lond) 229:124-5, 8 Jan 71

MEPHENESIN (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Drug effect on the protective reflex of the glottis] Saito S. J Otolaryngol Jap 73:1798-807, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Influence of Tolseram on muscle tone] Makuch-Koruiska W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:543-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)

MEPHENTERMINE (D5)

[Butydrine in the treatment of arrhythmia caused by hypertensive drugs in the course of fluothane anesthesia] Leonardis G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1017-20, Oct 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralingual injection site for emergency stimulant drugs. Nichols WA, et al. Oral Surg 32:677-84, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

The metabolism and urinary excretion in man of phentermine, and the influence of N-methyl and p-chloro-substitution. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:288-94, Apr 71

MEPIVACAINE (D6)

Nerve blocking agents. Sarot IA.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:479-80, Nov 70
[Clinical evaluation of marcaine in ambulatory dental surgery. Preliminary note] Sforza I, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:55-69, 1969 (Ita)
[Paracervical anesthesia during labor] Morandi C.
Minerva Ginecol 21:658-9, 31 May 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous regional anesthesia. Costley DO, et al.
Arch Surg 103:34-5, Jul 71
[Continuous paracervical anesthetic block in labor] Nobile T, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:547-51, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of pain in arterial diseases with Lac 43] Tufano R. Minerva Anestesiol 36:782-3, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Mepivacaine anesthetic block of the lumbar and sacral autonomic nervous system in gynecological interventions by vaginal approach] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1140-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Carbocaine as a drug against arrhythmia] Gjessing J.
Lakartidningen 68:2135-7, 28 Apr 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions following surgery. Zsigmond EK.
Br J Anaesth 43:820, Aug 71
Local anesthetic toxicity in obstetrics. Case report.
Draper B. Mo Med 68:187-8, Mar 71

BLOOD

Foetal and maternal plasma levels of mepivacaine and foetal acid-base balance and heart rate after paracervical block during labour. Teramo K, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:300-12, Apr 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of bupivacaine in man: a comparison with mepivacaine. Reynolds F.
Br J Anaesth 43:33-7, Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mepivacaine and lidocaine on forearm resistance and capacitance vessels in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 14:183-201, 1970
Influence of mepivacaine on isolated human foetal hearts at normal and low pH. Andersson KE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 353:34+, 1970
Local anesthetic drug-induced seizures in rhesus monkeys. Munson ES, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:986-97, Nov-Dec 70
The comparative antiarrhythmic effects of mepivacaine and lignocaine. Boettner RB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:685-9, Aug 70
Thermographic registrations of some vascular effects of a local anaesthetic compound. Aberg G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:671-8, Oct 70
[Histological changes in Gasser's trigeminal ganglion after experimental conduction anesthesia] Schumacher GH, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:515-26, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid and acid-base equilibrium in the maternal and fetal blood during labor. 3. During paracervical block] Frangipani GC, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:24-43, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hemorrhoidectomy with and without adrenaline infiltration] Kewenter J, et al.
Nord Med 86:890, 22 Jul 71 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of mepivacaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Dunbar RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:761-6, Sep-Oct 70
Tibial collateral ligament strain. Casscells SW.
Clin Orthop 76:123-4, May 71
The utilization of an alcohol-local anesthetic solution in the treatment of the plugged duct cyst. A preliminary study. Dribbon BS.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:203-6, Jun 71

TOXICITY

A comparison of the potential toxicity of bupivacaine, lignocaine and mepivacaine during epidural blockade for surgery. Reynolds F. Br J Anaesth 43:567-72, Jun 71

MEPROBAMATE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of meprobamate and benactyzine (Deprol) and constituents in neurotic depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:457-67, Jul 71
Effect of testosterone and meprobamate on the gastric acidity and peptic ulceration. Chandra D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:609-13, Apr 71
Meprobamate therapy for the myofascial pain-dysfunction (MPD) syndrome: a double-blind evaluation. Greene CS, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:587-90, Mar 71
[Clinical trial using a barbiturate-free sedative in a crossed double-blind study] Klemm C.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:662-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancytopenia and meprobamate. Anastassiades C.
Br Med J 1:349, 6 Feb 71

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of meprobamate in the blood and liver following fatal meprobamate poisoning. Felby S.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:334-7, 1970

BLOOD

Concentrations of meprobamate in the blood and liver following fatal meprobamate poisoning. Felby S.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:334-7, 1970
Gas chromatography of meprobamate in plasma. I. Gas chromatographic problems. Holch K, et al.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:32-8, 1971
Gas chromatography of meprobamate in plasma. II. Extraction experiments and final procedure. Holch K.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:107-13, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Warfarin therapy not influenced by meprobamate. A controlled study in nine men. Udall JA.
Curr Ther Res 12:724-8, Nov 70
In vitro effects of chlorpromazine and meprobamate on blast transformation and chromosomes. Kamada N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:210-4, Jan 71
[Inter- and intra-individual variations in blood alcohol concentrations in normal volunteers] Reisby N.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:139-43, 29 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Qualitative and quantitative data on experimental luteinization in the female rat] Chateau D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:415-9, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trials on the suspension of ovulation in women by the use of anti-sympathotonic substances of the ergotamine group, as well as by other substances of the chlorpromazine and meprobamate type] Giarola A, et al. Gynecol Prat 21:397-402, 1970 (Fre)
[Chemical depression of electrically induced aggression] Apfelbach R.
Naturwissenschaften 58:368, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Changes of the analgesic response to morphine and aminopyrine after administration of meprobamate] Di Maggio G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:559-70, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

POISONING

Clinical and EEG study of a case of acute poisoning, with cerebral electrical silence followed by recovery. Mellerio F.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:254, Mar 71
[Acute meprobamate poisoning. Clinical and medicolegal aspects] Dô JP, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:141-5, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of cardiac arrest caused by sleeping-pill poisoning] Malmlund HO, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:4672-6, 7 Oct 70 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meprobamate: a study of irrational drug use. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1297-303, Apr 71
Patient personality and demographic factors as predictors of early response to psychotropic drug treatment. Downing RW, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 11:568-75, Nov 70
Medication, anxiety reduction and patient report of significant life situation events. Lipman RS, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:240-4, Apr 71
[Neuro-psychic treatment and angina pectoris. Apropos of a drug with coronary and neuro-sedative action] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:519-24, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an antalgic preparation in rheumatology] Vincent G.
J Sci Med Lille 89:35-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Trial of Daritran in urology] Lemaire G, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 5:999+, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Use of Daritran in a gastroenterology department] Vachon A, et al. Lyon Med 221:1143-7, 11 May 69 (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic action of diazepam, methaqualone and meprobamate] Cristea E, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:711-5, 1970 (Fre)
[1st experiences with multiple stage cancer therapy of psoriatic patients] Braun W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:255-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of cardiac rhythm disorders. Experiences with a diphenylhydantoin-meprobamate preparation (Cusitan)] Gebauer D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:436-40, 19 Mar 71 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic studies of glycopyrrolate in combination with other drugs. Franko BV, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:93-102, May 71

URINE

[Thin layer chromatography of hypnotics and meprobamate after body passage] Riechert M.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:282-9 concl, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Thin layer standard chromatograms of hypnotics and meprobamate after passage through the body] Riechert M. Med Lab (Stuttg) 23:257-64, Nov 70 (Ger)

MER 29 see TRIPARANOL (D11)

MERALLURIDE see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERATRAN see under PIPRADROL (D6)

MERCAPTANS see under SULFHYDRYL

COMPOUNDS (D2)

MERCAPTOETHANOL (D2)

Thiolysis of dinitrophenylimidazoles and its use during synthesis of histidine peptides. Shaltiel S, et al.
Biochemistry 9:5122-7, 22 Dec 70
Kinetics of the reaction of p-chloromercuribenzoate with the sulfhydryl groups of glutathione, 2-mercaptoethanol, and phosphorylase b. Hasinoff BB, et al. Can J Biochem 49:742-51, Jun 71
Effects of enzymatic and chemical digestion on the immunological reactivity of human chorionic somatomammotropin. Beck C, et al.
Endocrinology 88:777-82, Mar 71
Increased susceptibility to enzymatic proteolysis of mercaptoethanol-treated thyroid protein iodinated to various degrees in vivo. Kobayashi I, et al.
Endocrinology 89:756-65, Sep 71
On the subunit structure of acetylcholinesterase. Froede HC, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:179-84, Mar-Apr 70
A heat labile mercaptoethanol susceptible homocytotropic antibody in the guinea pig. Mota I, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:923-30, 22 Aug 70
[The substrate specificity of chicken liver serine sulfhydrase and its relation to certain inhibitors] Nguyen-Dinh-Lak, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:270-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunoglobulins on measles vaccine inoculation or measles virus infection--particularly, on 2-mercaptoethanol sensitive and resistant antibodies. Arai M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 12:9-15, Dec 70
Delay and quadripartition in sea urchin eggs induced by short exposure to 2-mercaptoethanol. Yuyama S.
Biol Bull 140:339-51, Apr 71
Electron microscopy on mitotic and chromosomal aberrations induced by cholchicine, mercaptoethanol and nitrogen mustard. Satô S.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 35:415-22, Sep 70
Enzootic abortion in a canine colony. 3. Bacteremia, antibody response and mercaptoethanol sensitivity of agglutinins in naturally infested dogs. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:964-8, Oct 70
[Conglutinin in the lymph of cows] Cerný L, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:977-81, Nov 70 (Ger)
[The effect of sulfhydryl protector and radiosensitizer on deoxycytidine formation in rat thymus tissue] Sheremet'evskaia TN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:437-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Swallow AJ: Pulse- and X-radiolysis of 2-mercaptoethanol in aqueous solution. Jayson GG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:143-56, 1971

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES (D2)

The conformation of radioprotectant compounds. The crystal structures of 2-mercaptoethylamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrochloride and 3-mercaptopropylamine hydrochloride. Jandacek RJ, et al. Radiat Res 44:523-30, Nov 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose reduction factor for radiation lethality in mice as a function of the dose of mercaptoethylamine. Hasegawa AT, et al. Radiat Res 44:738-47, Dec 70

ANALYSIS

The mechanism of "biochemical shock". I. The correlation between the accumulation of some thiol radioprotectors in rat tissues and biochemical changes induced by them. Filippovich IV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2533-40, Sep 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of "biochemical shock"--II. Direct demonstration of mixed disiufide involvement in the inhibition of deoxycytidine formation in rat thymus in vivo. Filippovich IV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:135-9, Jan 71

Sensitivity of Artemia eggs to -irradiation. IX. A correlation between radiation-induced free radicals and hatchability in eggs exposed to -mercaptoethylamine. Iwasaki T. Int J Radiat Biol 20:39-47, 1971

Structure-function studies of the aminothiol radioprotectants. Effect of carbon chain length in mercaptoethylamine homologs--mammalian radioprotection. Grenan MM, et al. Radiat Res 47:387-91, Aug 71

Structure-function studies of the aminothiol radioprotectants. The effect of carbon chain length in mercaptoethylamine homologs. Swartz HM, et al. Radiat Res 45:542-56, Mar 71

Cardiovascular responses to radioprotective compounds in rats. Wang RI, et al. Radiat Res 45:355-63, Feb 71

[Binding of beta-mercaptoethylamine S35 (MEA-S35) by cytoplasmic and karyolymph proteins of rat thymus cells in vivo] Filippovich IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:225-8, 1970 (Rus)

[The effect of sulfhydryl protector and radiosensitizer on deoxycytidine formation in rat thymus tissue] Sheremet'evskaia TN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:437-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical protection of the mouse against radiation-induced life shortening. Storer JB. Radiat Res 47:537-47, Aug 71

TOXICITY

Attenuation of increased vascular permeability and toxicity of a radioprotective chemical mixture by chlorpromazine in mice. Hasegawa AT, et al. Radiat Res 45:364-72, Feb 71

URINE

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the excretion of radioprotective agents by urine in rats] Golubentsev DA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:607-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

MERCAPTOMERIN see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCAPTOPURINE (D2, D4)

[Blocking of polyphenoloxidase by cytostatics] Balog P. Vopr Onkol 17:84-6, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug dosage and remission duration in childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Pinkel D, et al. Cancer 27:247-56, Feb 71

[Immunosuppressive therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis. Review of the therapeutic possibilities and 2 cases] Jorgensen KE. Ugeskr Laeger 132:1549-51, 20 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Effects of the method of reinduction during the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Therapeutique 47:403-5, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Treatment of subsepsis allergica with prednisone and 6-mercaptopurine] Held A. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:79-84, Feb 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Varicella in antimetabolite and corticosteroid therapy] Bartsokas SK. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:178-80, May 71 (Ger)

[Lyell's syndrome caused by 6-mercaptopurine] Amerio PL, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:514-6, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Congenital developmental disorders of the musculoskeletal system caused by 6-merkaptopurine (experimental study)] Stetsula VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:6-9, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Therapeutically conditioned pathomorphosis of acute leukosis in children] Ivanovskaia TE. Pediatriia 49:17-22, Jul 70 (Rus)

[Do cytostatics change the histopathology of leukemias?] Rohmann I, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:566-71, Aug 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Formation and significance of 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleotide as a metabolite of 6-mercaptopurine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Cancer Res 31:152-8, Feb 71

[On uptake of 5-FU, 6-MP and methotrexate by ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Oriuchi T. Sapporo Med J 37:255-67, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular and humoral antibody production against sheep erythrocytes in AKR mice. 1. Effect of antigen dose and treatment with 6-mercaptopurin on the primary immune response and on the development of immunological memory. Rubin B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:297-304, 1971

The effect of 9-butyl-6-thiopurines on enzymes which metabolize purines. Donaldson G, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:121-4, Feb 71

Studies on conversion of amino fermentation. II. Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on formation of alpha-acetolactate synthase. Asada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:633-9, Apr 71

Cell replication in the primary hemolysin response: the effect of six mercaptopurine. Winkelstein A, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:307-22, Apr 71

Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on aminonucleoside-induced proteinuria in rats. Hayes JM. Med J Aust 1:193-3, 23 Jan 71

Effectiveness of an interferon stimulator in immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:349-53, Feb 71

Heterotransplantation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in rats pre-treated with cytostatics and antimetabolites. Emanuilov E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:1175-9, Oct 70

[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the delayed type of hypersensitivity and antibody formation during the productive phase] Obretenova K, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:155-64, 1969 (Bul)

[Action of some antimetabolites on free nucleotides during germination of Phaseolus aureus] Dumazert C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 27:371-80, May 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of polyphenoloxidase by cytostatics] Balogh P. Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:116-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Effects of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine on human bone marrow in vitro] Boll I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:502-4, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Effects of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine on human chromosomes in vitro] Obe G. Arzneim Forsch 21:504-5, Apr 71 (Ger)

[Action of 6-mercaptopurine on splenic autografts in the rat] Laurentaci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1566-8, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Reactivation of the immune response of the lymph nodes to the skin allograft in rabbits treated with 6-mercaptopurine] Laurentaci G, et al. Omnia Med Ther 48:349-60, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)

[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the intensity of protein synthesis in the blood and organs of rats with skin homografts] Petrova II. Farmakol Toksikol 33:595-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy: treatment of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and several drug-resistant sublines with combinations of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside. Paterson AR, et al. Can J Biochem 48:79-83, Jan 70

Mechanism of the growth inhibition potentiation arising from combination of 6-mercaptopurine with 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside. Paterson AR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2379-87, Sep 70

Differential effects of 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide on autoimmune phenomena in NZB mice. Lemmel E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 8:355-62, Feb 71

Immunosuppressive therapy of asthma. Asmundsson T, et al. J Allergy 47:136-47, Mar 71

Chemotherapy in the treatment of undelivered hydatidiform mole. A study of 5 cases. Ma HK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:80-6, Jan 71

Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Bailey CC, et al. Lancet 1:1268-71, 19 Jun 71

Growth of transplantable tumours in animals during combined treatment with cytostatics and yeast cell wall polysaccharide zymosan. Pfordte K, et al. Neoplasma 18:173-7, 1971

Viral infections in multiple sclerosis patients on low-dose immunosuppression. A prospective study. Davis LE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:765-8, Jul 71

Therapeutic activity of narcissus alkaloid on Rauscher leukemia and comparison with standard drugs. Furusawa E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1168-73, Apr 71

The effect of cytotoxic drugs on graft-versus-host disease in mice. Owens AH Jr, et al. Transplantation 11:378-82, Apr 71

[Current problems in the treatment of malignant blood diseases] Bastrup-Madsen P. Nord Med 85:968, 12 Aug 71 (Dan)

[Long-term complete remissions in acute leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:375-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Myelomonocytic leukemia of young children] Weisgerber C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:351-64, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[An unusual indication for treatment with immunosuppressive agents: erythrodermic eczema] Lapière CM, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:389-91, 1970 (Fre)

[Treatment of myeloid leukemia with 6-mercaptopurine. 39 personal cases] Muller B. Lyon Med 224:940-1, 27 Dec 70 (Fre)

[On the use of antimitotic and immunosuppressive agents in nephrology] Rorive G, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:699-705, 1 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in autoimmune diseases] Schwenke H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:573-9, 25 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Recovery in a case of isolated chronic erythrocytic aplasia during treatment with 6-mercaptopurine] Siegler J, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:145-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[New information on the occurrence, etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of ulcerative colitis in childhood. (1st experience with immunosuppressive treatment)] Bikker F, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:52-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The treatment of ulcerative colitis in childhood] Schäfer KH, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:511-5, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results in active chronic hepatopathies using 6-mercaptopurine] Schneider G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 24:Suppl:124-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The children of mothers treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Rubaltelli FF, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:463-5, 15 May 70 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of 6-mercaptopurine and thioinosine, and clinical effects of the agents] Nakamura T. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:375-84, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Effect of some antibiotics, 6-mercaptopurine and cortisone on the course of active anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Antibiotiki 14:225-8, 1969 (Rus)

[A method of primary selection of antitumor agents] Karaivanova MKh. Vopr Onkol 17:62-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of adenocarcinoma-755 under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Konovalova AL. Vopr Onkol 17:71-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the antineoplastic and toxic effect of 6-mercaptopurine] Pol'kina RI. Vopr Onkol 17:86, 1971 (Rus)

[Cure of acute leukemia] Paviovsky A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:49-55, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Is azathioprine a better immunosuppressive than 6-mercaptopurine? Berenbaum MC. Clin Exp Immunol 8:1-8, Jan 71

Immunosuppression across weak histocompatability barriers. I. 6-mercaptopurine in inbred rabbits: graft survival and toxicity. Harrison HN, et al. Transplantation 10:358-60, Oct 70

MERCAPTOVALINE see PENICILLAMINE

(D10, D13)

MERCUMATILIN see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCUROPHYLLINE see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCURY (D1)

A chloral hydrate modification of the Golgi-Cox method for impregnation of glia cells. Pessacq TP. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:131-5, 1970

Cleaning of mercury and silicone grease contaminated glassware. Greenwood MR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:532-3, Jul-Aug 70

Hg2plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70

Environmental negligence: the mercury problem. Joselow MM. Am J Public Health 61:1745-7, Sep 71

Fluorescence quenching due to mercuric ion interaction with aromatic amino acids and proteins. Chen RF. Arch Biochem Biophys 142:552-64, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alterations in catalytic and regulatory properties of glutamate dehydrogenase resulting from reaction with one molecule of 14C-labeled methylmercuric iodide. Nishida M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:409-15, Dec 70

Formation constants of weak complexes. Determination for HgClBr by countercurrent distribution. Saxena VP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 139:206-11, Jul 70

Facts about mercury. Goldwater LG.
Arch Environ Health 22:513-4, Apr 71

Changes in the sedimentation characteristics of DNA due to methylmercuration. Gruenwedel DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:542-8, 11 Aug 70

Methylation of mercury compounds by methylcobalamin. Bertilsson L, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2805-8, 6 Jul 71

Mercury binding to nucleic acids. Crystal and molecular structures of 2:1 complexes of uracil-mercuric chloride and dihydrouracil-mercuric chloride. Carrabine JA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:292-9, 19 Jan 71

Conformational changes of an enzyme protein by low concentration of mercuric ions. Augustinsson KB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:248-9, 27 Jul 70

The chemical identification of S-Hg-S bonds in mercury protein derivatives. Burstein Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:410-2, 17 Nov 70

A note on the effect of dithionite on p-mercuribenzoate-reacted human hemoglobin. Chiancone E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:553-5, 29 Sep 70

The reaction of p-mercuribenzoate with methemerythrin. Duke J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:155-66, 19 Jan 71

Circular dichroism of single- and double-peaked phycoerythrin: mercurial-induced changes. Fujimori E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:132-4, 20 Oct 70

The reversible reaction of brome grass mosaic virus and its RNA with mercuric ions. Pfeiffer P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 228:456-70, 28 Jan 71

Estrogenic activity of 4-mercuri-17 beta-estradiol and its mercaptide following systemic administration. Ellis RW, et al.
Endocrinology 88:1138-40, May 71

Mercury collection. Fleisch LM.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:22, Jan 71

The interactions of acetoacetate decarboxylase with carbonyl compounds, hydrogen cyanide, and an organic mercurial. Autor AP, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5214-22, 25 Oct 70

Kinetics of the reaction of the "masked" and "free" sulfhydryl groups of human hemoglobin with p-mercuribenzoate. Chiancone E, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4105-11, 25 Aug 70

Catalytic properties of p-mercuribenzoate-modified transglutaminase. Connellan JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3663-71, 10 Jun 71

The effect of p-hydroxymercuribenzoate on the reactions of the isolated gamma chains of human hemoglobin with ligands. Noble RW.
J Biol Chem 246:2972-6, 10 May 71

Mercury pollution: Michigan's action program. Turney WG.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:1427-38, Jul 71

Mercury in the environment. Goldwater LJ.
Sci Am 224:15-21, May 71

Chemical methylation of inorganic mercury with methylcobalamin, a vitamin B12 analog. Imura N, et al.
Science 172:1248-9, 18 Jun 71

Precautions with alkyl mercury. Klein R, et al.
Science 172:872, 21 May 71

[Mercury leakage of amalgam capsules] Jorgensen KD, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:1225-32, Nov 70 (Dan)

[On the extension of protometry in the presence of mercury acetate] Willemart R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 7:79-82, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Revivescence of homografts of nerves preserved in Cialit in dogs: preliminary study] Gignoux M, et al.
Experientia 27:393-5, 15 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Experiments on synthesis of effective active substances with aid of mercury precipitate] Roth HJ, et al.
Pharmazie 25:597-602, Oct 70 (Ger)

[Side reaction accompanying catalytic hydration of acetylene. VI. Supplementary notes on the chemistry of mercarbide and mercuroform] Sebe E, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:231-42, 1971 (Jap)

[Studies on the formation of methylmercury compounds. 2. Formation of methylmercury compounds by the reaction of inorganic mercury compounds with acetic acid or peracetic acid] Tajima S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:887-98, 25 Oct 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the formation of methylmercury compounds. 1. Preparation of monomercurated acetaldehyde XHgCH2CHO and formation of methylmercury compounds from monomercurated acetaldehyde] Tajima S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:873-86, 25 Oct 70 (Jap)

[New emulsion base for the preparation of gray mercury ointment] Bashura GS, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:21-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of some methods and machinery for seed disinfection] Borisenko NF, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:14-6, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Contamination of children's institutions by metallic mercury] Velichko RM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:84, Sep 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertension and tissue metal levels after intraperitoneal cadmium, mercury, and zinc. Perry HM Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:808-11, Mar 71

Healing of colonic anastomoses in the rat following irrigation with mercury perchloride and cetrimide solution. Hale JE.
Br J Surg 58:304, Apr 71

Seizure activity evoked by implantation of ouabain and related drugs into cortical and subcortical regions of the rabbit brain. Bergmann F, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:441-9, Sep 70

Effect of intramuscularly administered mercury on determination of protein-bound iodine. Boklan BF, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2806-8, 15 Nov 70

[Indications of central nervous effects of small amounts of mercury in rats] Hapke HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:348-9, 1970 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch test reactions to merthiolate in healthy young subjects. Hansson H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 83:349-56, Sep 70

Delayed hypersensitivity to merthiolate preservative. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:236, May 70

Calomel. Poplin RJ.
JAMA 216:1347, 24 May 71

The mercurial lens in dentistry. Rosen E.
JAMA 216:1347, 24 May 71

[Lethal mercury poisoning in a dental assistant. Review of a case followed by a survey of the properties of mercury and its possible adverse effects in dental application] Lokken P.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:275-88, Apr 71 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of methylmercury compounds in fish using combination gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. Westöö G, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 24:2349-54, 1970

Cellular changes in the psoriatic epidermis. IX. Neutron activation analysis of mercury in patients topically treated with ammonium mercuric chloride. Frithz A.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:345-9, 1970

Distribution studies of mercuric pesticides in quail and some fresh-water fishes. Bäckström J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:1-103, 1969

A micromethod for mercury. Kothny EL.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:466-71, Jul-Aug 70

The analysis of mercury in urine, blood, water, and air. Krause LA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:331-7, May 71

Determination of mercury in air at university facilities. Mayr E, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:373-7, Jun 71

Toxicity and distribution of mercury in pigs with acute methylmercurialism. Piper RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:263-73, Feb 71

Selective determination of inorganic mercury in the presence of organomercurial compounds in biological material. Clarkson TW, et al.
Anal Biochem 37:236-43, Oct 70

Gas chromatographic determination of organic mercury compounds by emission spectrometry in a helium plasma. Application to the analysis of methylmercuric salts in fish. Bache CA, et al.
Anal Chem 43:950-2, Jun 71

Determination of mercury in natural waters and effluents by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Omang SH.
Anal Chim Acta 53:415-9, Feb 71

Metallic mercury induced tremor in rabbits and mercury content of the central nervous system. Fukuda K.
Br J Ind Med 28:308-11, Jul 71

Mercury in edible fish.
Br Med J 1:126, 16 Jan 71

Method to determine distribution and concentration of mercury in amalgam surfaces. Teixerira LC, et al.
Dent Dig 77:85, Feb 71

Printing of mercury distribution on the surface of dental amalgams. Teixeira LC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 81:1159-62, Nov 70

Detection of mercury and alkylmercury compounds by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Takeshita R, et al.
J Chromatogr 51:283-8, 16 Sep 70

Alkylmercury contamination of foods. Lu FC.
JAMA 217:81, 5 Jul 71

Studies on the treatment for methyl mercury poisoning "lowering of the methyl mercury content in the poisoned animal brain". Hirayama K, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 23:56-64, 30 Jun 70

Mercury in fish.
Lancet 1:27-8, 2 Jan 71

Mercury in a coastal marine environment. Burton JD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:440-2, 18 Jun 71

Mercury in north-eastern Atlantic Ocean water. Leatherland TM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:112, 9 Jul 71

Dangers in tinned tuna.
Nature (Lond) 228:1247, 26 Dec 70

Environmental mercury: rapid determination in water at nanogram levels. April RW, et al.
Science 170:849-50, 20 Nov 70

Residues of total mercury and methylmercuric salts in lake trout as a function of age. Bache CA, et al.
Science 172:951-2, 28 May 71

Mercury in the environment: natural and human factors. Hammond AL.
Science 171:788-9, 26 Feb 71

Fossil fuels as a source of mercury pollution. Joensuu OI.
Science 172:1027-8, 4 Jun 71

Exposure of dental personnel to mercury during work. A comparative study using advanced analytical methods. Frykholm KO.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:763-72, Nov 70

The accumulation of mercury in chickens following the prolonged administration of low levels of an inorganic mercurial. Platonow NS, et al.
Vet Rec 88:503-4, 8 May 71

[Microdetermination of mercury. Application to drugs containing phenylmercuric borate and nitrate] Melle-Robert D, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 28:465-76, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Studies on diffused element content of teeth with amalgam fillings using the neutron activation test] Mocke W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:657-64, Jun 71 (Ger)

[Mercury vapor loading in dental offices] Franzen E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:409-14, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the distribution of mercury in silver amalgam restorations. Effects developed by means of diverse technics and instruments] Borea G, et al.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 9:175-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Gas chromatographic studies on organic mercurials] Kanohta K.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:23-6, 1970 (Jap)

[Studies on the paper chromatography of methylmercury halogenides] Inoue T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:1157-9, 25 Nov 70 (Jap)

[Studies on microdetermination of total mercury and the dynamic aspects of methyl mercury compound in vivo. I. The microdetermination of total mercury] Taguchi Y.
Jap J Hyg 25:553-62, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Organic mercury] Tokuomi H, et al.
Naika 27:833-9, May 71 (Jap)

[A method of detecting several doubly and triply charged cations in the cells of chick embryos] Kucherova FN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:124-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Complexometric determination of pharmaceutical preparations of inorganic mercury compounds] Aliev AM, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:42-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Rapid method for ashing of organic metal containing drugs by nitric acid vapors] Soibel'man BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:78-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The results of examination of stomatological rooms for the presence of mercury] Bogacheva RP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:71-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Methylmercury in fish: an important health problem] Skerfving S.
Lakartidningen 67:5235-43, 4 Nov 70 (Swe)

[Automatic determination of mercury in biological samples] Lindstedt G, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 52:45-7, 1971 (Swe)

[Methylmercury in fishes. A toxicological-epidemiological evaluation. Report of a group of exerts]
Nord Hyg Tidskr [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:1-351, 1970 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Mercury--how to read its figures] Kitamura S.
Jap J Clin Med 29:Suppl:419-24, Jan 71 (31 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of renal uptake of mercury bichloride in urologic pathology] Verhas MJ, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 38:414-24, 1970 (Fre)

[Clinical usefulness of the chloride determination with mercuric nitrate] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Med Labortech 10:341-5, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution and concentration of mercury in autopsy specimens of human brain. Glomski CA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:200-1, 16 Jul 71

METABOLISM

Cellular changes in psoriatic and normal epidermis after treatment with ammonium mercuric chloride. Electron microscopy, tissue culture and neutron activation analyses. Frithz A.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 51:Suppl 66:1-20, 1971

Elimination of 203Hg-methylmercury in man. Miettinen JK, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:116-22, Apr 71

Intestinal transport of 203Hg-labeled methyl mercury chloride. Role of biotransformation in rats. Norseth T, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:568-77, May 71

Studies on the biotransformation of 203Hg-labeled methyl mercury chloride in rats. Norseth T, et al.
Arch Environ Health 21:717-27, Dec 70

Effect of spironolactone on the distribution and excretion of 203-HgCl2 in the rat. Garg BD, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:815-6, Jun 71

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other metabolic inhibitors on the renal deposition and excretion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mercury. Clarkson TW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:3029-37, Dec 70
Biotransformation of methylmercury salts in the rat studied by specific determination of inorganic mercury. Norseth T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2775-83, Oct 70
Accumulation of mercury in the brains of two autopsy cases with chronic inorganic mercury poisoning. Takahata N, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 24:59-69, 1970
More about the mercury menace.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 6:397-400, Oct 68
Absorption of Hg-203-C12 from ligated intestinal segment in the rat in vivo. Cikrt M.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:12-25, 1971
The uptake of Hg203C12 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and leal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:344-50, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:351-7, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203Cl2 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:344-50, Oct 70
The uptake of Hg203, Cu64, Mn52, and Pb212 by the intestinal wall of the duodenal and ileal segment in vitro. Cikrt M.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 3:351-7, Oct 70
The selective uptake of mercury by myocardial infarcts in the rat. Leszkovszky GP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:102-6, Feb 71
Biochemical model for the biological methylation of mercury suggested from methylation studies in vivo with Neurospora crassa. Landner L.
Nature (Lond) 230:452-4, 16 Apr 71
Accelerated elimination of methyl mercury from animals. Takahashi H, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:201-2, 16 Jul 71
Mercury retention in several strains and strain crosses of chickens. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 49:1101-4, Jul 70
Phenylmercuric acetate: metabolic conversion by microorganisms. Matsumura F, et al.
Science 173:49-51, 2 Jul 71
The influence of thioacetamide on the excretion of mercury in rats. Trojanowska B, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:374-86, Feb 71
[Distribution of intravaginally administered phenyl mercury acetate in the body and its effect on the fetus. 2. Organ distribution and transport to the fetus] Shimizu M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1209-16, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the formation of methylmercury compounds. 3. On the problem that an inorganic mercury compound may be transformed to a methylmercury compound in vivo] Tajima S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:899-909, 25 Oct 70 (Jap)
[Transfer of mercury in hens to which phenylmercury acetate was administered subcutaneously, to eggs and toxicity of mercury on chick-embryo] Irukayama K, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:383-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Studies on microdetermination of total mercury and the dynamic aspects of methyl mercury compound in vivo. II. Behaviour of low concentrated methyl mercury compound in vivo] Taguchi Y.
Jap J Hyg 25:563-73, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Studies on chronic toxicity of organomercuric pesticides. Distribution of mercury in rats following prolonged oral administration of organomercuric pesticides] Ishii Y.
Jap J Leg Med 25:27-37, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Accumulation of mercury in reproductive organs and fetuses in various periods of pregnancy after intravenous administration of neohydrin-Hg-203] Baltrukiewicz Z. Acta Physiol Pol 21:777-83, 1970 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of foreign compounds on liver microsomal enzymes. Cornish HH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:805-8, Sep-Oct 70
Differential effects of--SH reagents on transport and electrical properties of gastric mucosa. Solberg LA Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 220:1404-12, May 71
The action of divalent cations on the electrical resistance of frog skin. Borghgraef R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:171-3, Jan 71
Effect of formalin, phenol, and merthiolate on Mycoplasma synoviae hemagglutinating antigens. Vardaman TH. Avian Dis 15:102-8, Jan-Mar 71
Developmental increases in activity and sensitivity to mercury of human and chicken skeletal muscle phosphoglycermutase. Grisolia J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1238-43, 9 Dec 70
Effects of sulphydryl inhibitors on frog sartorius muscle: p-chloromercuribenzenesulphonic acid. Kirsten EB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:814-26, Dec 70
Some results from allium tests with organic mercury halogenides. Fiskesjö G. Hereditas 62:314-22, 1969
Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds. II. Chromosome segregation in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C, et al. Hereditas 61:231-54, 1969
Geetic effects of organic mercury compounds. I. Cytological investigations on Allium roots. Ramel C. Hereditas 61:208-30, 1969
Studies by electron microscopy of epidermis after topical application of mercuric chloride. Morphologic and histochemical findings in epidermal cells of human subjects who do not show allergic sensitivity or primary irritant reactions to mercuric chloride (0.1 per cent). Silberberg I.
J Invest Dermatol 56:147-60, Feb 71
Diuretic response to mercuric cysteine: dependency on urinary pH. Nigrovic V, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:741-8, Dec 70
Some properties of an SH group essential for choline transport in human erythrocytes. Martin K.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:647-64, Mar 71
Effect of divalent mercury ion on the action potential of the heart. Hayashi H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:405-6, 1971
Effect of mercuric compounds on the maternal transmission of selenium in the pregnant and lactating rat. Paříček J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 25:157-70, May 71
In vitro effects of organic mercury compounds on glutmminase activity of various organs in guinea pigs. Takahama K. Kumamoto Med J 23:85-91, 30 Sep 70
Influence of mercuric ions on the phosphorescence and photochemistry of DNA. Rahn RO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1390-7, Nov 70
Some features of antibiotic resistance in staphylococci: mercury resistance and multiple antibiotic resistance. Williams RF. Proc R Soc Med 64:540-4, May 71
Mercury compounds reduce photosynthesis by plankton. Harriss RC, et al.
Science 170:736-7, 13 Nov 70
Estrogenic and anti-estrogenic activity of 4-mercuri-17 alpha-estradiol. Ellis RW, et al.
Steroids 17:331-44, Mar 71
Protection from Hg-inactivation of factor XIII by mercaptalbumin. Fanti P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:352-5, 31 Dec 70
The reactions of organic mercurials on the cornea. Ancill RJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 89:863-6, 1970
Interactions of mercuric chloride with turnip yellow mosaic virus: dissociation of the virus and reassociation of the reaction products. Dorne B, et al.
Virology 43:279-90, Jan 71
[Effect rendered by several inhibitors on respiration processes of Aspergillus oryzae] Grigorov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 20:61-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Experimental study of the antifungal effect of phenylmercuric borate. I. In vitro study] Grigoriu D, et al. Mykosen 12:167-76, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Thermic melting and optical rotatory dispersion of DNA-Hg2+ complexes] Luck G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 18:140-5, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[On the resistance of avian pseudoplague virus to some substances] Pagnini P, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 15:571-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Splenic scintigraphy using erythrocytes devitalized by mercury hydroxypropane and labelled with Hg 197 or Cr 51] Paravidino GF, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 25:459-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. 8. Action of Salyrgan on the non-protein sulfhydryl groups] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:771-3, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of mercurials administered to roosters on the rate of hatching from eggs of hens mated with roosters] Irukayama K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:389-92, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Multiple resistance to antibiotics in clinical strains of staphylococci] Voropaeva SD, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:892-7, Oct 70 (Rus)

POISONING

Embryo-fetotoxic effect of some organic mercury compounds. Murakami U.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 18:33-43, 1970

STANDARDS

[Effect of the preparation method on the quality of gray mercuric ointment] Bashura GS, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:24-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Organic mercurial compounds as antiseptics.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:62-3, 25 Jul 70

TOXICITY

Metallic mercury induced tremor in rabbits and mercury content of the central nervous system. Fukuda K. Br J Ind Med 28:306-11, Jul 71
Acute toxicity of methyl mercury on glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides of rat brain. Paterson RA, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:121-8, 8 Feb 71
Exposure of dental personnel to mercury during work. A comparative study using advanced analytical methods. Frykholm KO.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 63:763-72, Nov 70
The accumulation of mercury in chickens following the prolonged administration of low levels of an inorganic mercurial. Platonow NS, et al.
Vet Rec 87:786-7, 19 Dec 70
[Mercury in fish--a health problem]
Lakartidningen 67:5226-7, 4 Nov 70 (Swe)

URINE

Determination of mercury in urine by atomic absorption. Mesman BB, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:701-4, Nov-Dec 70
A rapid method for the determination of mercury in urine. Hayes H, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:235-9, Dec 70
Urinary mercury. Sayers MH.
J Clin Pathol 23:741, Nov 70
[Mercury determination in the urine as occupational medicine test] Szadkowski D, et al.
Med Welt 28:1298-300, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Dynamics of urinary mercury excretion in ethyl mercuric chloride poisoning in rats] Krylova AN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:34-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)

MERCURY ISOTOPES (D1)

Effect of mercury derivatives of fluorescein on the fibrillation threshold in experimental myocardial infarction. Málek P, et al. Experientia 27:273, 15 Mar 71
The effect of merailuride blocking on localization of radiochlormerodrin in a mouse brain tumor (Sarcoma). Konikowski T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 21:711-8, Dec 70
Radiomercury labeled chromic-beta-glycerophosphate: a new tumor localizing agent. Anghileri J, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:115-22, Jul-Sep 69
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with mercury] Monod O, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:499-500, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Place of isotope studies as compared with other urological explorations in current practice] Desgrez JP. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:231-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Functional significance of renal accumulation curves of neohydrin-Hg203] Cantalamessa L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:326-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Use of mercury-labelled chloromeridrin in the scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the lung] Bompiani C, et al.
Nucl Radiol 35:3-15, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Use of labeled mercury chloride (HgCl2 197) in radioisotope scanning of malignant lung tumors] Leggeri A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:375-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioisotopic detection of experimental myocardial infarction using mercury derivatives of fluorescein. Hubner PJ. Cardiovasc Res 4:509-14, Oct 70
Positive identification of lung neoplasms with 197HgCl2. Rosenthall L, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 21:181-3, Sep 70
Uptake of 203Hg-hydroxy-mercury-fluorescein in myocardial infarcts. Ramanathan P, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:641-3, Sep 71
Thyroid tumour scanning with 197HgCl2. Preliminary note. Artagaveytia D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:350-3, 31 Dec 70
[Mercuroscan--a new diagnostic and antiarrhythmic drug in ischemic heart disease] Málek P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:164-71, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Utilization of the scintillation camera in scintigraphy with mercury 197] Bernadou M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:273-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphies with 197 HgCl 2 . Critical study of positive results] Bianchon P.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:311-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of a scintillation camera for scintigraphy with mercury bichloride 197 of lesions of the right lung base] Debaud B.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:281-6, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Place of scintigraphy with mercury bichloride] Gest J.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:265-8, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Indications and limits of pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive mercury] Lamy P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:299-304, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy with Cl 2 Hg 197 (general statistics)] Lamy P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:305-10, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphies with 197 Hg Cl 2] Monod O.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:257-64, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical use of pulmonary scintigraphy with mercury bichloride] Pianiol T, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:287-98, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Technical considerations on scintigraphies with radioactive mercury 197] Raynaud C.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:269-71, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of attempts of esophageal scintigraphy] Lahneche BE, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:659-64, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Renal scintigraphy and fixation of radioactive mercury in urologic diseases in children] Cendron J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:651-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostic possibilities of renal scintigraphy] Nuic M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:32-42, Jan 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Body elimination rates of 134 CDs, 60 Co and 203 Hg. Morsy SM, et al. Health Phys 19:769-73, Dec 70

MERCURY POISONING (C14)

Experimental organic mercury poisoning--regeneration of peripheral nerves. Miyakawa T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:6-13, 1971
Acute mercurial pneumonitis. Milne J, et al.
Br J Ind Med 27:334-8, Oct 70
Esox lucius and some other organisms as indicators of mercury contamination in Swedish lakes and rivers. Johnels AG, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1439-52, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of mercurial compounds on fish and humans. Rucker RR. Bull Off Int Epizoot 69:1431-7, Sep-Oct 68
Methylmercury poisoning. An assessment of the sportfish hazard in California. Dales L, et al.
Calif Med 114:13-5, Mar 71
Acute mercury vapor poisoning in the home. Natelson EA, et al. Chest 59:677-8, Jun 71
Neurotoxic effects of alkyl mercury compound on myelinating cultures of mouse cerebellum. Kim SU. Exp Neurol 32:237-46, Aug 71
Epidemiological and experimental aspects of lead and mercury contamination of food. Clarkson TW.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:229-43, Apr 71 (58 ref.)
A column of mercury: I.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:140-4, Feb 71
A column of mercury. II.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:284-9, Apr 71
Poor mercury hygiene from ultrasonic amalgam condensation. Chandler HH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:553-7, Mar 71
Significance to health of mercury used in dental practice: a review. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Council on Dental Research. Rupp NW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:1401-7, Jun 71 (33 ref.)
Long-term exposure of dentist to mercury. Siedlecki JT. J Oral Med 26:93, Apr-Jun 71
Alkylmercury contamination of foods. Eyl TB.
JAMA 215:287-8, 11 Jan 71
The fatal dose of methylmercury in man. Wei E, et al.
JAMA 216:1347, 24 May 71
Mercury, fish and human health. Eyl TB, et al.
Mich Med 69:873-80, Oct 70
Organic-mercury food poisoning. Eyl TB.
N Engl J Med 284:706-9, 1 Apr 71
Alkylmercury: unsafe at any speed. Herman S, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:297-8, 29 Jul 71
Perspective on tuna fish. Kahn E.
N Engl J Med 285:49-50, 1 Jul 71
Distribution and concentration of mercury in autopsy specimens of human brain. Glomski CA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:200-1, 16 Jul 71
Mercury poisoning. Swales JD.
Nurs Times 67:409-10, 8 Apr 71
Sublimate intoxication of rat. A pilot scheme of mortality and renal damage according to the amount of sublimate. Janssen CW Jr.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:157-62, 1970
Organic mercury identified as the cause of poisoning in humans and hogs. Curley A, et al.
Science 172:65-7, 2 Apr 71
[Percutaneous poisoning by resorcinol, salicylic acid and white precipitated ointment] Wüthrich B, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:453-60, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Health hazards in agriculture caused by the use of seed dressers containing organic mercury compounds] Ehrhardt W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:540-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the intramural nerve plexus of rat intestine after neurotoxic perfusion (experimental research)] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:93-100, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Endoarticular and periarticular inoculation of metallic mercury due to the breakage of a clinical thermometer (contribution of 2 clinical cases and experimental study)] Marcer E, et al.
Fracastoro 62:442-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Organic mercury poisoning] Tokuomi H.
Naika 27:528-9, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Independent hygienic importance of secondary pollution of the air by mercury vapor] Korshun MN.
Gig Sanit 35:30-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Present status and main trends of research on the problem of occupational mercurialism (review of current foreign literature)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:66-72, Sep 70 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Metallic mercury salt poisoning in children] Mazurin AV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:92-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Mercury in fish--a health problem]
Lakartidningen 67:5226-7, 4 Nov 70 (Swe)
[A method to test visual and sensory discrimination, retention, motor coordination and learning abilities of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri squireus)] Hellberg J, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 52:14-21, 1971 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Hg2 plus minus induced kidney necrosis. Subcellular localization and structure-linked lysosomal enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Am J Pathol 61:57-74, Oct 70
A case of mercury poisoning: acrodynia in a child of 8. Alexander JF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:929-30, 22 May 71
Neurotoxic effect of alkyl mercury on myelinating cultures of mouse cerebellum. Kim SU, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:127-8, Jan 71
[Mercury granuloma of the skin] Kresbach H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:173-86, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Effect of thyroxine on the course of acute renal failure. I. Effect of L-thyroxine treatment upon the mortality of rabbits and mice with manifest acute renal failure (model of so-called mercury-nephrosis)] Straub E. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:177-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute circulatory changes induced with mercury. Experimental study in anesthetized rabbits] Ciria AM, et al. Med Lav 61:569-79, Nov 70 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mercury poisoning. Snyder RD.
N Engl J Med 284:1014-6, 6 May 71

DIAGNOSIS

Mercury vs. zinc poisoning. Klein R, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:692, 16 Sep 71
The movement disorder of battery refiner's disease (elemental mercury poisoning). Kark RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:401, Apr 70
Organic mercury poisoning, New Mexico. Likosky WH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:401, Apr 70
[Mercury determination in the urine as occupational medicine test] Szadkowski D, et al.
Med Welt 28:1296-300, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of erythrocyte distribution in analyzing the results of observations in occupational diseases] Troitskii SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:28-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of combined chronic poisonings with heavy metals (copper and lead, lead and mercury)] Alexieva C, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:535-7, 1969 (Cro)
[Modern criteria of diagnosis of lead and mercury poisoning] Alexieva Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:539-40, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the treatment for methyl mercury poisoning "lowering of the methyl mercury content in the poisoned animal brain". Hirayama K, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 23:56-64, 30 Jun 70
Mercury poisoning and its treatment with N-acetyl-D,L-penicillamine. Kark RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:10-6, 1 Jul 71
Use of pyridoxine-5-thiol in methyl mercury poisoning. Takahashi H, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:988-90, Apr 71
[The use of methycillin in cases of chronic mercurialism] Kosmider S, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:228-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative efficacy of antidotal activity of spatial isomers of dimercaptosuccinic acid in mercury poisoning] Okonishnikova IE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:18-22, Aug 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzyme pattern of rat kidney in mercurial intoxication. Ringoir S. Nephron 7:538-44, 1970
[Demonstration in rat urine during mercurial nephritis of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme with fast anodic migration (with pH 8.6)] Sternberg M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1134-7, 28 Sep 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Human exposure to mercury from goosander eggs containing methyl mercury. Wahlberg P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:235-9, Mar 71
Effects of exposure of workers to mercury at a sodium hydroxide producing plant. el-Sadik YM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:705-10, Nov-Dec 70
Effects of exposure to mercury in the manufacture of chlorine. Smith RG, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:687-700, Nov-Dec 70
Chronic poisoning with fungicides. A nephrotic syndrome possible caused by a mercury-containing seed disinfectant. Strunge P.
Dan Med Bull 17:246-8, Oct 70
Hazards of mercury. Special report to the secretary's pesticide advisory committee, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, November 1970.
Environ Res 4:1-69, Mar 71
Mercury poisoning from application to omphalocele. Stanley-Brown EG, et al. JAMA 216:2144-5, 28 Jun 71
3. Effects of particular pollutants. Mercury pollution in Sweden with special reference to conditions in the water habitat. Ackefors H.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 177:365-87, 13 Apr 71
Mercurial minamata.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:180-1, 1970
[Case report about the penetration of mercury into the soft parts of the knee] Faizi M, et al.
Fracastoro 63:812-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Organic mercury] Tokuomi H, et al.
Naika 27:833-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Lethal mercury poisoning in a dental assistant. Review of a case followed by a survey of the properties of mercury and its possible adverse effects in dental application] Lokken P.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:275-88, Apr 71 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity of increased resistance of animals to repeated action of renal poisons] Vaksberg GM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:31-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Activity of aminotransferases and phosphatases in experimental intoxication of rabbits with mercuric dichloride (HgCl2). Worowski K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:312-9, 1970
Accumulation of mercury in the brains of two autopsy cases with chronic inorganic mercury poisoning. Takahata N, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 24:59-69, 1970
The in vitro O2-consumption of kidney from normal and sublimate intoxicated rats. Janssen CW Jr.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 4:163-70, 1970
[Transfer of mercury in hens to which phenylmercury acetate was administered subcutaneously, to eggs and toxicity of mercury on chick-embryo] Irukayama K, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:383-8, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Functioning of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic mercury poisoning and in mercury "carriers"] Borokhov AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:22-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Mercury pigmentation. An electron microscopic study. Burge KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 102:51-61, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental organic mercury poisoning. Pathological changes in muscles. Miyakawa T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 17:80-3, 1971
[Indications of central nervous effects of small amounts of mercury in rats] Hapke HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:348-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Ocular findings of organic mercury poisoning in Agano area] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 74:1152-63, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Electrocardiogram in mercuric oxycyanide poisoning] Juskowa J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 46:437-43, 1971 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial. Mercury hygiene.
J Am Dent Assoc 82:464, Mar 71
Mercury hygiene.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:261 passim, Aug 71
Safety enclosure for mercury filled McLeod Gauge. Lippert EL Jr, et al. J Chem Educ 47:755, Nov 70
Check for metal in foods. Lancet 1:246, 30 Jan 71
Precautions with alkyl mercury. Klein R, et al.
Science 172:872, 21 May 71
[Preventive effect of succimer in chronic experimental poisoning by metallic mercury vapors] Okonishnikova IE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:28-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Basic problems of industrial hygiene at mercury metallurgical plants] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Eye changes and their prevention among workers in the mercury and coal tar product industries] Gmyria AI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 25:570-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The results of examination of stomatological rooms for the presence of mercury] Bogacheva RP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:71-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[USA and Canada get aware of the mercury danger: a strong campaign against the chloralkali industry. "Swedish" preparation forbidden]
Lakartidningen 67:5076-7, 28 Oct 70 (Swe)

URINE

[Dynamics of urinary mercury excretion in ethyl mercuric chloride poisoning in rats] Krylova AN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:34-8, Jul-Sep 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Toxicity and distribution of mercury in pigs with acute methylmercurialism. Piper RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:263-73, Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pathology of arylmercurial poisoning in swine. Tryphonas L, et al. Can J Comp Med 34:181-90, Jul 70

MERCY KILLING see EUTHANASIA (I)

MERMITHOIDEA (B1)

[Collection, maintenance and study of fresh-water Mermithidae--parasites of the blood-sucking diptera] Rubtsov IA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:348-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mermis nigrescens: physiological relationship with its host, the adult desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Gordon R, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:66-79, Feb 71
[Protective and mutualistic relations between insects and their parasites] Rubtsov IA.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:193-205, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

MERMITHOIDEA INFECTIONS see under

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

MERSALYL see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

(D1, D7)

MESCALINE (D2, D6)

The identification and crystal structure of 7-hydroxy-1,9,10-trimethoxy-4-azabicyclo[5.2.2] undeca-8,10-dien-3-one, a photolysis product from N-chloroacetylmescaline. Karle IL, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kbh) 26:1276-82, 15 Sep 70
On the origin of carbon 1 in tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids. Kapadia GJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 92:6943-51, 18 Nov 70
Peyote constituents: chemistry, biogenesis, and biological effects. Kapadia GJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1699-727, Dec 70 (435 ref.)
Enzymic pattern changes in the cat neocortex produced by a mescaline epileptogenic focus. Mison-Crighel N, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 8:55-60, 1971
[Neighbors of the Huichol Indians under the influence of mescaline] Benzi M.
Hyg Ment 58:61-97, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differences in tolerance to mescaline produced by peripheral and direct central administration. Tilson HA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 19:313-23, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The flashback phenomenon. Scott ME.
Va Med Mon 98:317-20, Jun 71

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of mescaline at the synapse. Denber HC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:903-5, Jul 70
An assay procedure for mescaline and its determination in rat brain, liver and plasma. Cohen I, et al. Experientia 26:1231-2, 15 Nov 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine in Trichocereus pachanoi Br&R. Lundström J.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:651-66, Dec 70
Biosynthesis of mescaline and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in Lophophora williamsii (Lem.) Coult. Lundström J, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:261-74, Jun 71
Biosynthetic studies on mescaline and related cactus alkaloids. Lundström J.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:275-302, Jun 71

BLOOD

An assay procedure for mescaline and its determination in rat brain, liver and plasma. Cohen I, et al. Experientia 26:1231-2, 15 Nov 70

METABOLISM

Comparison of metabolism of mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine in humans. Charalampous KD.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 2:26-9 passim, Feb-Mar 71
Biogenic amines and schizophrenia. Fischer E.
Psychosomatics 11:495, Sep-Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mescaline-spikes and amino acids in the cortex of cats pretreated with caffeine and pentetrazol. Pintilie C, et al. Epilepsia 11:303-11, Sep 70
Relative activity of psychotoxic drugs on the avian optic lobe. Scholes NW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:289-96, 1970
Effect of mescaline on glutamic acid decarboxylase and gaba-oxoglutarate transferase activities of rat brain. Mukherjee A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:10-2, Jan 71
Effects of mescaline and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyiphenethylamine on sleeping time in mice. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:949-51, Dec 70
Effect of mescaline HCl on resistance of male mice to histamine stress. Weltman AS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1659-61, Nov 70
Effect of mescaline and lysergic acid diethylamide on flicker discrimination in the rat. Schechter MD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:461-7, May 71
Tolerance to a behavioral effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and cross-tolerance to mescaline in the rat: absence of a metabolic component. Winter JC.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:625-30, Sep 71
Stimulation of(14C)serotonin synthesis from (14C)tryptophan by mescaline in rat pineal organ cultures. Shein HM, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:273-82, 8 Mar 71
The effects of some hallucinogens on aggressiveness of mice and rats. I. Rewerski W, et al.
Pharmacology 5:314-20, 1971
[Sensory deprivation and psychodysleptic activity] Roche M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1756-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Mescaline induced bradycardia and its antagonistic modification by chlorpromazine, pentobarbital and scopolamine after injection into lateral cerebral ventricle of mouse] Lehr E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 20:901-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Influencing of heart rhythm by injection of mescaline into the lateral cerebral ventricle of some mammals] Lehr E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:389-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Change in complex forms of conditioned reflexes caused by the application of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and mescaline to the cortical ends of the auditory and visual analyzers] Alekseeva LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 19:279-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

Interstitial radioisotope therapy of intractable diencephalic tumors by the stereotaxic permanent implantation of iridium192, including bioptic control. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 32:195-202, 1970
Decorticate versus decerebrate rigidity in subhuman primates and man. Carey JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:738-44, Jul 71
On the function of the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus in Caiman sclerops. Veggetti A, et al.
Sperimentale 119:1-17, Jan-Feb 69
[Visual convergence in frog brain stem at the level of proprioceptive units corresponding to jaw lowering] Galand G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:52A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Tabetic Parinaud's syndrome] Dereux J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:173-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Parinaud's syndrome, a symptom of post-traumatic vertebral stenosis] Picard L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:426-32, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On a case of Parinaud's syndrome after pneumoencephalography] Cappelli L, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:118-34, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Disorders in the regulation of the general functional state of the brain following destruction of non-specific structures] Kostenetskaia NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:538-44, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of lesion and electrical stimulation of midbrain raphe on the level of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the rat brain. Gumulka W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:364-6, 1971
[Distribution of noradrenaline in the subcortical structures of the dog brain at different ages] Rozanova VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-9, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The composition of the lemniscus medialis in man. Schoen JH. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:239-40, Feb 71
Efferent fiber connections of the dorsal and deep tegmental nuclei of Gudden. An experimental study in the cat. Briggs TL, et al. Brain Res 29:17-29, 4 Jun 71
The organization of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the cat in the light of experimental anatomical studies of its cerebral cortical afferents. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:90-110, 26 Jul 71
The effect of experimental removal of the tensor tympani muscle on the ipsi- and contralateral mesencephalic nuclei of the trigeminal nerve in the albino rat. Candiotlo L, et al.
Experientia 26:997-8, 26 Sep 70
The relation between electrical self-stimulation sites and catecholamine-containing neurons in the rat mesencephalon. Crow TJ. Experientia 27:662, Jun 71
The subcommissural organ. Oksche A.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:111+, 1969 (66 ref.)
[Comparative study of some encephalic motor nuclei in neo-tropical Chiroptera. 3. Oculo-motor nuclei] Baron G. Rev Can Biol 29:233-51, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Elucidation of the function of Reissner's fiber. In vitro binding of noradrenaline, drenaline and serotonin] Ermisch A, et al.
Experientia 26:1319-21, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Cytoarchitectonics and neuron composition of the tegmen of the midbrain in the turtle (Emys orbicularis)] Davydova TV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:53-61, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the nerve endings in the optic tectum of the turtle] Davydova TV.
Tsitologiia 13:433-40, Apr 71 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Diagnostic value of pontomesencephalic veins] Bradac GB, et al. Radiologe 11:129-33, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of collateral blood circulation to various areas of the quadrigeminal arterial basin] Bakhitova LM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:82-8, Aug 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The interpeduncular nuclear complex of selected rodents. Ives WR. J Comp Neurol 141:77-93, Jan 71
The subcommissural organ of Rana temporaria L. A cytological, cytochemical, cyto-enzymological and electronmicroscopical study. Diederen JH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 111:379-403, 1970
Lipid droplets in the lateral terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in Galago (primates). Nakamura S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 106:550-5, 1970
[Cytoarchitectonic study of the rhombencephalon of Latimeria chalumnae, a crossopterygian coelacanthid fish] Lemire M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1994-7, 30 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Myeloarchitectonics of the mesencephalon and pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Freund E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:971-82, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear zones and their cytology in the occipital mesencephalon of the guinea pig] Freund E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:715-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the subcommissural organ in mice] Herrlinger H.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 42:3-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Structural elements in in vitro cell cultures of central nervous tissue of newborn rats] Lindner G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:331-40, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Is interruption of the nigro-striatal dopamine system producing the "lateral hypothalamus syndrome"? Ungerstedt U. Acta Physiol Scand 80:35A-36A, Dec 70
Differential effects of anesthetics on mesencephalic reticular neurons. I. Spontaneous firing patterns. Shimoji K, et al. Anesthesiology 35:68-75, Jul 71
Differential effects of anesthetics on mesencephalic reticular neurons. II. Responses to repetitive somatosensory electrical stimulation. Shimoji K, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:76-80, Jul 71
Short latency induction of estrous behavior with intracerebral gonadal hormones in overiectomized rats. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 89:32-8, Jul 71
Chemical stimulation of the rat midbrain and aggressive behaviour. Bandler RJ Jr.
Nature [New Biol] 229:222-3, 17 Feb 71
Neuroleptic drugs and the central dopaminergic system. Antagonism between L-dopa and some butyrophenones on the EEG and motor effects elicited by stimulation of the mesencephalon in the rabbit. Florio V, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:45-54, Jan 71
[Comparative results of a pharmacological study of autostimulation in hypothalamic and ventral mesencephalic regions] Stinus L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:97A-98A, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[The visual field after administration of nicotinamide] Cappiello J, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:457-61, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic observation of the effect of direct injection of anesthetics and other drugs into the mesencephalic reticular formation] Yanagida H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:51-5, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane on the reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the cerebral cortex] Piekhotkina SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:56-60, Aug 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area of Tsai and interpeduncular nucleus: an autoradiographic study of the mesencephalon in the rat. Hanaway J, et al. J Comp Neurol 142:59-73, May 71
[Embryogenesis of the epiphysis and subcommissural organ of the ring snake (Tropidonotus natrix L.)] Petit A.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:1-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical reactions occurring during the differentiation of the subcommisural organ in the white rat] Czewiyk T.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 29:527-37, 1970 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

[Effects of lesions of the central grey matter of the mesencephalon on interspecific aggression behavior and feeding behavior of the rat] Chaurand JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1375-80, 1970 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Place and modality analysis in nucleus of posterior commissure. Bowsher D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 206:663-75, Mar 70

METABOLISM

On the involvement of inorganic ions in the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on brain serotonin and norepinephrine. Yessaian NH, et al. J Neurochem 18:307-21, Mar 71

Effects of imprinting on uracil incorporation into brain RNA in the "split-brain" chick. Horn G, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:131-2, 8 Jan 71

[Dependence of DNA synthesis in the matrix zones of the mesencephalon on the age of the experimental animal (Lebistes reticulatus--Teleostae). Autoradiographic studies] Richter W, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:76-92, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the monoamine content of some midbrain and hypothalamic nuclei] Khristoliubova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:53-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The relation between olivary hypertrophy and cerebellar lesions. Neumann MA. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:297-300, 1970

[A new case of hypertrophic degeneration of the olivary nucleus secondary to a softening limited to the mesencephalic tegmentum] Lapresle J. J Neurol Sci 12:95-100, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Parinaud's syndrome and internuclear ophthalmoplegia in a case of space-occupying basilar aneurysm] Rad M von, et al. Z Neurol 199:319-31, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of cold on the morphodynamics of the subcommisural organ] Milin R, et al. Med Pregl 24:101-6, 1971 (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelations of thyroid and mesencephalic activity. Szántó L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:235-42, 1970

Analysis of visually evoked activity in the pretectal region of the cat. Harutiunian-Kozak B, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 30:233-61, 1970

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on escape behavior produced by midbrain electric stimulation. Olds ME, et al. Am J Physiol 221:8-18, Jul 71

The effects of anesthetics on reticular and cortical activity. Darbinjan TM, et al. Anesthesiology 34:219-29, Mar 71

The influence of electrical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the retinal artery pressure in the cat. Sterman-Marinchescu C. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:79-90, Feb 70

Phosphenes resulting from stimulation of the midbrain in man. Nashold BS Jr. Arch Ophthalmol 84:433-5, Oct 70

Growth of central catecholamine neurones into smooth muscle grafts in the rat mesencephalon. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 31:1-20, 7 Aug 71

A midbrain projection to the centre median nucleus of the thalamus. A neurophysiological study. Dila CJ. Brain Res 25:63-74, 8 Jan 71

Effect of crossed-perfusion of the midbrain reticular formation upon sleep. Drucker-Colin RP, et al. Brain Res 23:269-73, 13 Oct 70

Modulation of afferent transmission in the lemniscal system during voluntary movement in cat. Ghez C, et al. Brain Res 24:542, 18 Dec 70

A comparison of the effects of monoamines on neurones of the bulbar reticular formation. Hösli L, et al. Brain Res 25:357-70, 22 Jan 71

Evidence for regenerative axon sprouting of central catecholamine neurons in the rat mesencephalon following electrolytic lesions. Katzman R, et al. Brain Res 25:579-96, 5 Feb 71

Somatosensory evoked responses in the mesencephalic central gray matter of the rat. Liebeskind JC, et al. Brain Res 27:133-51, 19 Mar 71

Mesencephalic central gray lesions and fear-motivated behavior in rats. Liebman JM, et al. Brain Res 23:353-70, 28 Oct 70

Reticular control of motor activity in the cat. Nysenbaum-Requin S, et al. Brain Res 24:542-3, 18 Dec 70

Serotonin: release in cat brain and cerebrospinal fluid on stimulation of midbrain raphé. Sheard MH, et al. Brain Res 26:455-8, 5 Mar 71

EEG and neuronal correlates of hypnosis in animals. Mildner F, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:366, Mar 71

Correlation between pre-optic area unit activity and the cortical electroencephalogram. Difference between normal and castrated male rats. Pfaff DW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:223-30, Sep 71

Behavioral and EEG asymmetry following unilateral lesions of the forebrain and midbrain in cats. Reeves AG, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:83-6, Jan 71

A trigeminal monosynaptic reflex in reptilia. Desole C, et al. Exp Neurol 32:287-94, Aug 71

Effects of visual deafferentation on mesencephalic reticular activity in freely behaving cats. Kasamatsu T. Exp Neurol 29:251-67, Nov 70

Maintained and evoked unit activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation of the freely behaving cat. Kasamatsu T. Exp Neurol 28:450-70, Sep 70

Mesencephalically induced escape behavior and avoidance performance. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 29:215-20, Nov 70

Relationship between oculomotor nucleus and lateral geniculate body monophasic waves. Costin A, et al. Experientia 26:972, 26 Sep 70

A discrete interpedunculo-central tegmental region critical for retention of visual descrimination habits in the white rat. Craddock SN Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:39-50, Jul 71

Effect of caudal midbrain lesions on conditioning of heart- and respiratory-rate responses in the pigeon. Durkovic RG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:329-38, Oct 69

Effects of midbrain reticular lesions upon the orienting response in the rat. Kesner RP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 73:170-4, Oct 70

Coupling between cells of the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus. Hinrichsen CF. J Dent Res 49:Suppl:1369-73, Nov-Dec 70

Effect of mesencephalic stimulation on the release of gonadotrophins. Carrer HF, et al. J Endocrinol 48:527-39, Dec 70

The influence of lesions in the posteroventral grey matter of the mid-brains of rats on salt excretion. Gwynne HL, et al. J Endocrinol 50:123-33, May 71

Mid-brain responses of the auditory and somatic vibration systems in snakes. Hartline PH. J Exp Biol 54:373-90, Apr 71

The effects of morphine, pentobarbitol and chlorpromazine on bioelectrical potentials evoked in the brain stem of the cat by electrical stimulation of the gingiva and tooth pulp. Nakamura J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:232-40, Jul 71

Electrotonic coupling between neurones in the rat mesencephalic nucleus. Baker R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 212:45-63, Jan 71

The re-establishment of retinotectal projections after uncrossing the optic chiasma in Xenopus laevis with one compound eye. Gaze RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:51P-52P, Apr 70

The localization of pupilloconstrictor function within the mid-brain of the cat. Sillito AM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:461-77, Dec 70

Role of the midbrain in visually guided behavior and in discrimination. Sprague JM. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:562-3, Aug 70

Spontaneous discharge patterns of mesencephalic neurons: interval histogram and mean interval relationship. Skvafil J, et al. Kybernetik 9:11-5, Jul 71

Effects of septal stimulation on escape from dorsal midbrain aversive stimulation. Routtenberg A. Life Sci [I] 9:1065-73, 15 Sep 70

Effect of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and D-lysergic acid diethylamide on the release of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat forebrain. Randić M, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:532-3, 23 Apr 71

Effect of iontophoretically applied biogenic amines and of cholinomimetic substances upon the activity of neurons in the superior colliculus and mesencephalic reticular formation of the cat. Straschill M, et al. Pflugers Arch 324:43-55, 1971

Acetylcholinesterase content of the basal ganglia in monkeys with tegmental lesions. Nakatani S, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:292-5, 1970

Backward visual masking during direct brain stimulation in man. Galbraith GC, et al. Vision Res 10:911-5, Sep 70

[Inhibition of lateral geniculate body interneurons by activation of the reticular formation] Fukuda Y, et al. Brain Res 18:548-51, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Reticular response to the visual stimulus and late component of the intracortical response of the visual area] Bonnet V, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1152-4, 22 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Ventral tegmental lesions in the rat: effects on emotional behavior and variations in the alertness threshold] Le Moal M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:148, 1969 (Fre)

[Phenomena of convergence at the level of certain visual units of the CNS in trout] Liège B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:405-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of stimulation of the mesencephalic oculomotor areas on the response of visual cortex neurons to movement] Orban G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:298-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Modulation of lemniscal transmission during voluntary movement] Ghez C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:76-7, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)

[Efferent projections from the cerebellar cortex to the upper brain stem of the rabbit] Ozaki K. Med J Kobe Univ 31:90-105, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Bioelectrical activity of the hippocampus aroused by the stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation in the feedback system of rabbits] Oliszkiewicz W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:153-67, Mar-Apr 71 (Pol)

[The functional organization of the neuron systems of the central division of the frog visual analyzer under the influence of strychnine] Choraian OG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:8-10, 1968 (Rus)

[Antidromal influences on the work of individual motor neurons during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:5-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Interaction of corticofugal and peripheral influences on individual neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Zilov VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:3-6, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Interaction of dendrite potentials] Manteifel' IuB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:1233-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Reactions of the mesencephalon reticular neurons during electric stimulation of the posterior ventral thalamic nuclei] Tsaturov VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 194:238-40, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Effect of morphine on experimental arrhythmias, originating during electric stimulation of different cerebral structures] Sinitsyn LN. Farmakol Toksikol 33:683-90, 1970 (Rus)

[Functinonal characteristics of the links of the brain system controlling mental and motor functions in man] Bekhtereva NP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1081-97, Aug 70 (Rus)

[The evoked potentials and impulse activity of individual neurons of the frog midbrain tectum upon rhythmic stimulation of the optic nerve] Manteifel' IuB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 56:1561-9, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Effect of ether on the midbrain reticular formation and cerebral cortex according to results of EEG and evoked potential studies] Golovchinskii VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 20:1275-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Perception neurons in fish and their properties] Loginov BV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:135-43, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[The effect of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the conditioned alimentary motor reaction] Macharashvili DV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:801-2, 1971 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of neurons in the visual center of frogs in relation to the intensity of the photic stimulus] Mkrtycheva LI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 16:125-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Neurochemical analysis of the hypothalamic and midbrain effector zones regulating emotional behavior] Vakhing VA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:551-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cause of the Argyll Robertson pupil. Sears ML. Am J Ophthalmol 72:488-9, Aug 71

Stimulation of central cardiovascular centers in hypertension. Baum T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 181:405-13, Oct 69

Effect of harmaline in monkeys with central nervous system lesions. Battista AF, et al. Exp Neurol 28:513-24, Sep 70

Evidence of abortive regeneration of adrenergic fibers in rat mesencephalon. West K, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:135, Jan 71

Disjugate ocular bobbing: its relation to midbrain, pontine, and medullary function in a surviving patient. Newman N, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:633-7, Jun 71

SECRETION

The release of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from the mesencephalon of the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Beleslin DB, et al. Brain Res 23:437-42, 28 Oct 70

SURGERY

Stereotactic treatment of different kinds of spasmodic torticollis. Hassler R, et al. Confin Neurol 32:135-43, 1970

Recording of somato-sensory evoked potentials during mesencephalotomy for intractable pain. Liberson WT, et al. Confin Neurol 32:185-94, 1970

Stimulation and destruction of and around the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in man. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 32:118-25, 1970

MESENCHYMOMA (C2)

Retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma. Sharma TC, et al. J Urol 106:60-6, Jul 71

[Pleural localization of a mesenchymoma of the leg]

Voog R, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:163-73, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Conjunctivoma of the pancreatic area] Joyeux R, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:232-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Mesenchymal tumors of the bladder: anatomopathological and clinical considerations on a case of reticulosarcoma of the bladder] Pasqualini C, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:463-87, 1969 (Ita)
[A unusual case of mesenchimal neoplasm of the palatine tonsil] Avitabile G.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 21:447-56, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mesenchymoma of the cecum. Report of a case] Garcia VC de. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1041-9, Mar 70 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural analysis of renal mesenchymal tumor induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:348-65, Mar 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign mesenchymoma with hernia in pelvic posterior lateral space] Di Genova L, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:241-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Rare case of rhabdomyoma of the heart in a newborn infant] Zaleska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:761-2, 17 May 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Retroperitoneal mesenchymatous tumor. A case of lipogranuloxanthoma] Grivaux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3427-36, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Ring shape D chromosome in a case of embryonal sarcoma] Ayraud N, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:91-3, Mar 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of renal mesenchymal tumor induced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Cancer Res 31:348-65, Mar 71
Brain tumor of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin. Case report. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Neurosurg 34:808-13, Jun 71
Pulmonary blastoma (embryonal sarcoma of the lung). Bates HR Jr. Va Med Mon 98:249-51, May 71
Feminizing mesenchymal tumours of the ovary. A clinico-pathological review. Persaud V, et al.
West Indian Med J 19:37-47, Mar 70
[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of a multiple tissue mesenchymoma] Adnet JJ, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:81-90, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of embryonal sarcoma of the cheek] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:501-10, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Benign mesenchymoma of the tongue] Lavoie R, et al.
Union Med Can 97:744-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Bilateral embryonal sarcoma of the middle ear] Bruchmüller W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:661-4, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Case of giant phyma of the right femoral region] Kirimoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:807-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Auricular septal tumor] Nagamine Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:808, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Embryonal rhabdomyoblastoma (histological and cytological picture)] Otsep NM, et al.
Arkh Patol 32:84-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Fine structure of specific giant cells of cellophane rhabdomyoblastomas in rats] Larin IuS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 184:701-2, 21 Jan 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mediastinal mesenchymoma] Caron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:806-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Errors in the diagnosis of nonorganic retroperitoneal tumors] Cherkes VL.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:96-101, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of soft tissues] Lougheed M.
Laval Med 41:20-1, Jan 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

[10 cases of retroperitoneal tumor (surgical problems)] Hivet M, et al. Ann Chir 24:1321-30, Dec 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Non-extirpative treatment of myosarcomas of the bladder and prostate. Mackenzie AR, et al.
Cancer 28:329-34, Aug 71

VETERINARY

A spontaneous mesenchymal cell neoplasm in the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Burns ER, et al.
Cancer Res 31:826-9, Jun 71

MESENTERIC ARTERIES (A7)

Effect of venoarterial pulsatile partial bypass on the coronary, renal and mesenteric circulations in cardiogenic shock. Lang TW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 27:41-5, Jan 71
A unified concept of the vascular pathogenesis of enterocolitis of varied etiology. A pathophysiologic analysis. Allen AC.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:347-78, Apr 71
Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bowel ischemia. Rosato FE, et al.
Am J Surg 121:289-92, Mar 71
Median arcuate ligament compression of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Curl JH, et al.
Ann Surg 173:314-20, Feb 71
Wilkie's syndrome. Gthrie RH Jr.
Ann Surg 173:290-3, Feb 71
Celiac axis compression syndrome. Mulder DS, et al.
Can J Surg 14:122-6, Mar 71
Hepatic lobar distribution of splenic and mesenteric blood flow in man. Grossmann RJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 60:1047-52, Jun 71
Dissecting aneurysm of superior mesenteric artery. Lee BM, et al. Ill Med J 139:589-92, Jun 71
Vascular compression of the duodenum associated with the treatment of scoliosis. Review of the literature and report of eighteen cases. Evarts CM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:431-44 passim, Apr 71
Viscometric and microcirculatory observations following flame injury. Schoen RE, et al.
J Trauma 11:619-24, Jul 71
Circulatory collapse following the restoration of blood flow to the occluded superior mesenteric artery. Chiu CJ, et al. Surg Forum 21:47-9, 1970
Demonstration of a lethal endotoxemia in experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Cuevas P, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:81-3, Jul 71
Mesenteric blood flow after hemorrhage in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Roding B, et al.
Surgery 68:857-61, Nov 70
Relationship between splanchnic blood flow and a myocardial depressant factor in endotoxin shock. Wangensteen SL, et al. Surgery 69:410-8, Mar 71
[Angina abdominalis] Dongen RJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 114:2104-5, 12 Dec 70 (Dut)
[Arterial deficiency in the celiac trunk and inferior and superior mesenteric areas]
J Chir (Paris) 101:213-36, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Role of pulsatile blood flow in the superior mesenteric artery: physiologic bases of an amelioration of organ perfusion and cardiopulmonary derivation] Chiu CJ, et al. Union Med Can 100:485-90, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hypertonic changes in small arteries of the mesentery and small intestine] Peter L.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:77-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Mesenteric blood flow after vagotomy] Butti A, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:273-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A controversial radio-clinical syndrome: the mesenteric pincer] Ionescu PD.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1001-9, Aug 70 (Rum)
[Diagnostic significance of the leukocytic formula in thrombosis of the mesenteric artery] Senenko AN.
Vestn Khir 103:134, Aug 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with persistance of a longitudinal anastomosis between the unpaired visceral arteries] Kux M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:346-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Unusual location of the superior mesenteric vessels] Khomeriki AA. Vestn Khir 103:140, Nov 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical studies on the adrenal system of the brook lamprey (Lampetra planari Bloch)] Seiler R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K11-7, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of large bovine mesenteric arteries. McConnell JG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:438, Sep 70
[Clinical significance of the communications between abdominal territories. (Arteria coeliaca, arterial mesentericae superior and inferior)] Catry J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 24:299-315, 1969 (Dut)
[Remarks on the vasculo-neural arch of Treitz] Winckler G.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:71-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. Aa. jejunales and ilei and their areas of distribution in the small intestines] Higashi I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:38-68, 25 Jan 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Surface features of smooth muscle cells from the mesenteric artery and vas deferens. Devine CE, et al.
J Cell Sci 8:427-43, Mar 71
[Comparative electron microscopic and histochemical studies of mesenterial lymphatic and blood vessels in the rat] Schmidt W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:477-92, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mesenteric vascular responses to endotoxin in the monkey and dog. Brobmann GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1464-7, Nov 70
Response of mesenteric blood flow to glucagon. Influence of pharmacological stimulation and blockade of adrenergic receptors. Tibblin S, et al.
Arch Surg 102:65-70, Jan 71
An ultrastructural study of endotoxin induced damage in rabbit mesenteric arteries. Stewart GJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:75-80, Feb 71
Effect of (plus or minus) dihydroxy ephedrine and (plus or minus) dihydroxy pseudoephedrine on adrenergic transmission in mesenteric arteries. Malik KU. Br J Pharmacol 41:352-60, Feb 71
The effect of vaso-active substances on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al.
J Pathol 101:99-108, Jun 70
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the perfused rat mesentery preparation. Finch L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:543-4, Jul 70
Pre- and postjunctional supersensitivity of the mesenteric artery preparation from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Haeusler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:18-33, 1970
Effects of norepinephrine infusions on mesenteric arterial blood flow and its tissue distribution. Ross G.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:921-4, Jul 71
Evans blue dye and the development of "myogenic tone" in perfused resistance vessels. Verrier RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1013-5, Jul 71
[Vascular effect of ephedrine in muscular and mesenteric regions] Wepierre J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:34-46, May 70 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane and isolated abdominal splanchnic vessels. Comparison with halothane] Cassiano O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 35:1268-70, Dec 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of age and method of caging on small artery enzyme activities. Comparison with effects of deoxycortone acetate and of cholesterol. Gardner DL, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 51:518-22, Oct 70
Microchemical determination of enzyme activities in small arteries of rats with early adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Wyke AW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 51:512-7, Oct 70

INJURIES

Arteriovenous fistulas of major vessels in the abdomen. Hunt TK, et al. J Trauma 11:483-93, Jun 71
Accidental excision of the superior mesenteric artery. Technical and physiological considerations. Ikard R, et al. Surg Clin North Am 50:1075-85, Oct 70

INNERVATION

The effect of periarterial nerve stimulation on the jejunal and ileal motility in cat. Kewenter J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 80:353-9, Nov 70
Sympathetic outflow from spinal cord to splanchnic circulation of the dog. Brooksby GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1429-33, Nov 70
Potentiation by anticholinesterases of the response of rat mesenteric arteries to sympathetic postganglionic nerve stimulation. Malik KU.
Circ Res 27:647-55, Nov 70
Development of the innervation of fetal mesenteric microvasculature. Fehn PA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:1-11, 1971

PATHOLOGY

The secondary and tertiary inflammatory cellular reaction in arterioles damaged by acute angiotensin-hypertension in rats. Olsen F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:451-7, 1970
Lysosomes and pyroninophilia in mononuclear cells in hypertensive arterioles. Studies on the blood, arterioles and regional lymph nodes in experimental angiotensin-hypertension in rats. Olsen F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 78:443-50, 1970
An ultrastructural study of endotoxin induced damage in rabbit mesenteric arteries. Stewart GJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:75-80, Feb 71
[Pathological anatomy of the celiac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and inferior mesenteric artery] Tardito E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:329-45, Jun 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca and Na interaction in vascular smooth muscle contraction. Sitrin MD, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1124-8, Apr 71
Adrenergic mechanisms in canine mesenteric circulation. Swan KG, et al.
Am J Physiol 220:1779-85, Jun 71
[Recent experimental findings on the superior mesenteric artery artery blood flow] Hahnloser P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1240-2, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between infiltration of mononuclear cells and production of connective tissue in acute hypertensive vascular disease. Olsen F.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:15-21, 1971
Haemodynamically significant stenosis in the coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries. An experimental study. Koikkalainen K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:25-30, 1971
Collateral circulation after gradual occlusion of the coeliac and mesenteric arteries. An experimental study. Koikkalainen K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:31-42, 1971
The dumping syndrome. Experimental studies on pathogenesis. Yamagishi M, et al.
Arch Surg 102:40-2, Jan 71
[Comparative studies on the effect of endotoxin on the mesenteric blood flow in dogs and monkeys. Contribution to the physiopathology of the endotoxic shock] Brobmann GF, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:368-75, Nov 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Stenosis and occlusion in the coeliac and mesenteric arteries. A comparative angiographic and clinical study. Koikkalainen K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:9-24, 1971
Preoperative diagnosis of splenic cysts. Bron KM, et al.
Arch Surg 102:459-61, May 71
Selective angiography in the diagnosis of hydatid disease of the liver. McLoughlin MJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 103:147-51, 21 Nov 70
New developments in pharmacoangiography (and arterial pharmacotherapy) of the gastrointestinal tract. Steckel RJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:199-211, May-Jun 71
Leiomyoma of the jejunum. Wood MJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 122:346-7, Nov 70
Selective superior mesenteric arteriography in reticulum-cell sarcoma of the small bowel. Lunderquist A, et al. Radiology 98:113-5, Jan 71
Arteriographic demonstration of bleeding from Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case. Högabro Ostergaard A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:109-10, 1971
[Value of biselective celiomesenteric arteriography in pancreatic surgery] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:138-42, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Caliber at origin of the digestive branches and the aorta in children (inferior mesenteric artery excluded)] Debrun G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:727-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Pitfalls of selective celiac and superior mesenteric arteriography: 5 cases] Fontaine R, et al.
Brux Med 49:87-95, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to hepatology of celiac and mesenteric arteriography] Delorme G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:457-70, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of the axillary route in angiography of the inferior mesenteric artery] Fays J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:149-51, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery in liver hydatid cysts; its place in diagnosis and surgical indications (5 personal cases)] Fontaine R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:275-80, May 69 (Fre)
[Selective arteriography and benign expansive avascular lesions of the liver] Kernec H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:749-54, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of celiac and mesenteric angiography to pancreatic radiography] Tavernier J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:867-79, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine: diagnosis by mesenteric arteriography] Vachon A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:748-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by mesenteric arteriography] Etienne JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:1189-92, 14 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Superior mesenteric arteriography in angiographic survey of surgical spleno-renal anastomosis] Kamoun A, et al. Tunis Med 48:229-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Focused angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic injuries] Chvojka J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:336-9, Sep 70 (Ger)
[The mesentericogram in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Czembirek H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:43-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Arteriography of both mesenteric arteries in diagnosis of colonic neoplasms] Chvojka J, et al.
Radiologe 11:247-50, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Angiographic studies in colonic inflammation] Potocký V, et al. Radiologe 10:309-14, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a malrotation in the angiogram] Czembirek H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:917-8, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Peritonitis fibroplastica] Lynen FK, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:785-93, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Arteriographic problems in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Brünner S, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:224-30, 1969 (Mul)

SURGERY

Status of abdominal visceral circulation via superior mesenteric prosthesis. Jaffe MS.
Am J Surg 121:736-8, Jun 71
Superior mesenteric artery aneurysm: a report of the fourteenth successful case. Mandel SR, et al.
Am Surg 37:293-7, May 71
Ruptured atherosclerotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery with celiac axis occlusion. Violago FC, et al. Ann Surg 174:207-10, Aug 71
Resection of superior mesenteric vessels in pancreatectomy. Cassebaum WH.
NY State J Med 71:366-8, 1 Feb 71
[Case of chronic mesenteric arterial insufficiency treated by a venous aortomesenteric bridge] Dalem J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 31:591-606, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of acute mesenteric arterial insufficiency] Hivet M.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:281-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acute mesenteric artery insufficiency] D'Addato M.
Acta Chir Ital 26:367-78, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Esophagoplasty by normal peristaltic colon transplantation with the left colonic arterial and venous pedicle] Wada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:492-6, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Anatomic substantiation of embol- and intimectomy of the superior mesenteric artery] Krupachev IF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:111-5, Aug 70 (Rus)

MESENTERIC CYST (C2)

Case report: multiloculated lymphangiomatous cyst of the ileum. Vickery RE.
J Med Assoc State Ala 40:317-20, Nov 70
Cystic lymphangioma in children: report of 32 cases including lesions atrrare sites. Singh S, et al.
Surgery 69:947-51, Jun 71
[Cystic lymphangioma of the transverse mesocolon. A further case] Dorf G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:589-95, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangiomas of the mesentery. Apropos of 4 cases] Chappuis JP, et al.
Pediatrie 26:195-202, Mar 71 (Fre)
[A chyle cyst of the mesentery] Kronberger L.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1203-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Giant mesenteric cyst in an infant] Comellini L, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:562-75, Oct 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cysts of the mesentery and intestinal volvulus occurring on a congenital malformation by defective linkage] Goffin R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:683-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Transient malabsorption. A case discovered in an adult] Geffroy Y, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 6:367-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Germain H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:755-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Mesenteric cysts in children] Vossoughi-Azad GH, et al. Harefuah 78:397-9, 15 Apr 70 (Heb)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pelvic swellings] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:772-800, 31 Aug 70 (Ita)
[A dermoid cyst erronously diagnosed as tuberculous mesoadenitis] Atanov VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:88-9, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesenteric cyst associated with protein loss in the gastrointestinal tract. Study with lymphangiography. Leonidas JC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:150-4, May 71
[A mesenteric cyst simulating ascites] Mortensson W.
Radiologe 11:54-5, Feb 71 (Ger)
[A case of gigantic post-traumatic multichambered cyst of the sigmoid mesentery in a 10-year-old child] Sozi TA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:95-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS (C4, C9)

[Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis as a clinical unit] Volnohradský R.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:90-7, Apr 71 (Cze)
[On a case of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, mesenteric lymphadenitis and acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Iacob C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:443-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[A case of nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis] Grushlavskif GL.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:113-4, Dec 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Combination of duodenal bulb ulcer and tubercular mesadenitis] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:83-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Pathology of the right iliac fossa] Eguiarte Vázquez F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1214-6, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Amiantova-Filippova IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:35-9, 1971 (Rus)
[A dermoid cyst erronously diagnosed as tuberculous mesoadenitis] Atanov VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:68-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Nosological differentiation of so-called acute nonspecific mesoadenitis in children] Doletskif Sia, et al. Vestn Khir 102:87-91, May 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The association of mesenteric lymphadenitis with a scotochromogenic mycobacterium. Heiler W, et al.
Conn Med 35:293-4, May 71
[Pseudotumoral mesenteric lymphadenitis caused by the Malassez and Vignal bacillus] Lagache G, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:852-61, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Some regularities of pseudotuberculosis epidemiology] Inshchenko GV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 47:54-7, Jul 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica: report of a case. Braunstein H, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:506-10, Apr 71
Biochemical and serological characteristics of a Yersinia enterocolitica isolate. Sedgwick AK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:383-4, Feb 71
[Pain syndrome of right iliac fossa and enteritis caused by Yersinia] Bonard EC, et al.
Praxis 59:1746-8, 15 Dec 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Importance of lymphography in tuberculous adenomesenteritis] Cavaliere P, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:525-38, Dec 69 (Ita)

MESENTERIC VASCULAR OCCLUSION (C4, C8)

Superior mesenteric artery occlusion. A review and case report. Altman KA.
Am J Gastroenterol 55:153-7, Feb 71 (16 ref.)
Long-term survival after massive bowel infarction. Espinoza FT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:247-52, Sep 70
Vascular insufficiency of the bowels. Williams LF Jr.
DM 1-38, Aug 70 (93 ref.)
[Acute mesenteric vascular insufficiency] Chevrel B.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:127-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute thromboses of mesenteric arteries] Löhnert J, et al. Med Welt 13:501-3, 27 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Acute occlusion of mesenteric arteries] Senn A.
Ther Umsch 27:243-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experimental research into acute intestinal ischemia] Stipa S, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:527-35, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of mesenteric arterial embolism. Embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery] Kawalski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:265-7, 22 Feb 71 (Pol)
[Thrombosis and embolism of the mesenteric vessels] Permiakov NK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:79-84, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Acute obstruction of the mesenteric arteries] Vasiutkov VIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:74-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Acute mesenteric ischemias] Rivera R.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:553-68, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Mesenteric vascular emergencies (6 personal cases)] Barreiro Alvare F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:611-44, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)
[Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis] Martinez

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rodriguez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:683-90, 15 Mar 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Value of leukocyte counts in the recognition of mesenteric infarction and strangulation of shorter intestinal lengths: an experimental study. Ghanem M, et al. Surgery 68:635-45, Oct 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual focal mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with contraceptive medication: a case report. Miller DR. Ann Surg 173:135-8, Jan 71
Mesenteric venous thrombosis and suppression of lactation using stilboestrol. Appleberg M.
S Afr J Surg 9:105-9, Apr-Jun 71
[A case of mesenteric infarct due to Lyndiol] Magré J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal aortitis with stenosis (Takayasu's disease) and occlusive superior mesenteric arteritis associated with renal artery stenosis and hypertension. Case report and review of the literature. Kirshbaum JD. Am Heart J 80:811-5, Dec 70
Complications in sickle-cell trait. Smith EB.
J Natl Med Assoc 62:334-6, Sep 70
Recurrent abdominal pain. Hyde JS.
Pediatrics 47:791-2, Apr 71
An unusual pattern of intramural gas in small bowel infarction. Rosenquist CJ. Radiology 99:337-8, May 71
Demonstration of a lethal endotoxemia in experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Cuevas P, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:81-3, Jul 71
[Proximal polystenosis of the trunks of the aortic arch and the abdominal aorta in a 45-year-old woman] Godefroid M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:88-99, 1970 (Fre)
[Acute vascular accidents in the mesenteric regions. Clinical aspects and treatment of arterial accidents] Rettori R.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:251-64, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ischemic stenosis of the small intestine] Furnémont E. J Belge Radiol 53:207-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Incomplete mesenteric artery occlusion--a possible cause of enteritis regionalis Crohn] Dingendorf W, et al. Radiologe 11:37-42, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Orthner's disease or abdominal angina as a cause of paralytic ileus] Flex G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:548-52, 17 Apr 71 (Ger)
[A case of mesenteric vascular occlusion with subtotal large intestine necrosis] Kell HH.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1083-8, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The adrenergic system in pathogenesis of 2 types of experimental shock] Novelli GP, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:1-29, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Chronic duodenal stenosis caused by aorto-mesenteric compression] Bonacini GC, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:257-68, 1969 (Ita)
[Chronic celiaco-mesenteric arterial insufficiency in geriatric clinical medicine] Cicala V, et al.
G Gerontol [Suppl] 40:5-221, 1969 (Ita)
[Acute hepatic and mesenteric ischemia with thrombosis of the subrenal aorta. Apropos of a case treated by surgery] Hivet M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:687-98, 15 Nov 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute mesenteric infarct of venous origin. Clinical aspects and treatment] Alexandre JH.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:265-79, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Abdominal vascular occlusion syndromes] Pickert H.
Dtsch Med J 22:357-63, 1 Jun 71 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the leukocytic formula in thrombosis of the mesenteric artery] Senenko AN.
Vestn Khir 103:134, Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bowel ischemia. Rosato FE, et al.
Am J Surg 121:289-92, Mar 71

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel infarction from a tumor embolus.
Geriatrics 26:94-5, Jan 71
Intestinal infarction secondary to retroperitoneal fibrosis. Crummy AB, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:28-9, 1 Jul 71
[Segmental necrosing enteritis and carcinoid tumor: the arterial lesions] Jouanneau P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:756-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Superior mesenteric venous hypertension in chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:273-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa with mesenteric involvement] Argüelles Fernandez G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:473-80, 1 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Mesenteric artery embolism occurring during therapy of chronic auricular fibrillation and heart failure] Ogan H, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:255-8, May 70 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in the members of the same family: possible etiologic factor. Mir-Sepasi MH, et al. Am Surg 37:418-20, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Chromatographic separation of a chemotactic factor in peritoneal fluid after mesenteric infarction. Ghanem MA, et al. Surg Forum 21:328-30, 1970

MORTALITY

[Analysis of mortality in thrombosis and embolism of the mesentery vessels] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Klin Khir 8:1-4, Aug 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:676-84, 16 Sep 71
The fine structure of regenerating epithelium in the small intestine. Pitha J.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 7:314-41, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic study of hepatic circulation following occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al.
Angiology 22:37-45, Jan 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of mesenteric arterial occlusion. Bonakdarpour A. Invest Radiol 5:316-28, Sep-Oct 70
[Significance of mesenteric collateral circulation in venae cavae and iliac vein obstructions] Bocchi R.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:459-66, Sep 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Status of abdominal visceral circulation via superior mesenteric prosthesis. Jaffe MS.
Am J Surg 121:736-8, Jun 71
Superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Sasser C, et al. Am Surg 37:319-27, Jun 71
Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Arch Surg 102:474-5, May 71
Superior mesenteric embolectomy. Jago RH.
Br J Surg 58:628-31, Aug 71
A case of acute inferior mesenteric vascular occlusion. Wrate RM. Br J Surg 58:632-3, Aug 71
Celiac axis compression syndrome. Mulder DS, et al.
Can J Surg 14:122-6, Mar 71
[Case of chronic mesenteric arterial insufficiency treated by a venous aortomesenteric bridge] Dalem J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 31:591-608, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of acute mesenteric arterial insufficiency] Hivet M.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:281-6, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[2 recent cases of intestino-mesenteric infarct of venous origin: place of thrombectomy in its treatment] Fontaine R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:145-60, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Lakner G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1106-8, 9 May 71 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of acute mesenteric artery insufficiency] D'Addato M.
Acta Chir Ital 26:367-78, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Indications, tactics and technic of embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery (a successfully treated case)] Castrini G, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:954-9, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Case of mesenteric embolism] Nakata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 34:588-93, May 71 (Jap)
[Anatomic substantiation of embol- and intimectomy of the superior mesenteric artery] Krupachev IF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:111-5, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute obstruction of the upper mesenterial artery] Davydov IuA.
Vestn Khir 105:24-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience in extensive resection of the small intestine with construction of various anastomoses] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:66-70, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Our experience in colon and small intestine resections for embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Campillos Reali JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:533-48, 1 Jun 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of mesenteric vein occlusion using thrombectomy, extended small intestine resection and subsequent streptase administration] Zschenker H. Chirurg 42:332-3, Jul 71 (Ger)

MESENTERIC VEINS (A7)

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in the members of the same family: possible etiologic factor. Mir-Sepasi MH, et al. Am Surg 37:418-20, Jul 71
Unusual focal mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with contraceptive medication: a case report. Miller DR. Ann Surg 173:135-8, Jan 71
Catheterization of the mesenteric and portal vein in calves. McGilliard AD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:129-32, Jan 71
Mesenteric venous thrombosis 11 years after splenectomy. Uthman SM, et al.
J Med Liban 24:53-8, 1971
Portal-vein hypoplasia with inferior mesenteric hypertension. Bell JW.
N Engl J Med 283:1149-50, 19 Nov 70
Origin of ascites from portomesenteric venous obstruction. Witte CL, et al. Surg Forum 21:361-2, 1970
[Acute mesenteric infarct of venous origin. Clinical aspects and treatment] Alexandre JH.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:265-79, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Superior mesenteric venous hypertension in chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:273-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Spontaneous mesenterico-caval shunt] Bergeron C, et al. Union Med Can 97:734-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the behavior of collagen as an index of the regenerative activity of the liver in various experimental conditions. I. Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy associated with splenectomy, ligation of the splenic superior mesenteric and gastroduodenal veins in the rat] Pirozzi V, et al.
Osp Ital Chir 22:229-35, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Unusual location of the superior mesenteric vessels] Khomeriki AA. Vestn Khir 103:140, Nov 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Remarks on the vasculo-neural arch of Treitz] Winckler G.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 52:71-86, 1969 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Comparative electron microscopic and histochemical studies of mesenterial lymphatic and blood vessels in the rat] Schmidt W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:477-92, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic reserpine treatment on adrenergic neuronal and receptor function in the isolated perfused mesenteric blood vessels of the dog. Clarke DE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 12:378-81, 1970
The effect of vaso-active substances on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al.
J Pathol 101:99-108, Jun 70
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the perfused rat mesentery preparation. Finch L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:543-4, Jul 70

INJURIES

Traumatic mesenteric arteriovenous fistula.
Tanenbaum B, et al. Br J Radiol 43:726-9, Oct 70
Arteriovenous fistulas of major vessels in the abdomen. Hunt TK, et al. J Trauma 11:483-93, Jun 71

INNERVATION

Development of the innervation of fetal mesenteric microvasculature. Fehn PA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 118:1-11, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasomotion and contraction in the perfused mesenteric-portal vein: effect of drugs and altered perfusion pressure. Rhodes HJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:615-8, Jun 71
Beta-mediated vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses in the canine mesenteric and hepatic circulation. Keiso AF, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1089-91, Jun 71
A spinal autonomic reflex evoked by congestion of the mesenteric vein. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 213:37P-38P, Mar 71
A comparison of the behaviour of longitudinal and circular smooth muscle in bovine mesenteric vein.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

McConnell JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 207:82P-83P, Apr 70
The mechanical activity of the anterior mesenteric vein. Tindall AR. J Physiol (Lond) 206:5P-6P, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dumping syndrome. Experimental studies on pathogenesis. Yamagishi M, et al.
Arch Surg 102:40-2, Jan 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental mesenteric venography. Gyepes MT, et al. Invest Radiol 5:257-60, Jul-Aug 70

SURGERY

Side-to side transduodenal superior mesenteric vein-inferior vena cava anastomosis. Maillard JN, et al.
Ann Surg 172:1023-6, Dec 70
Spontaneous thrombosis of the mesenteric veins. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Ann Surg 173:561-8, Apr 71
Mesocaval H venous homografts. Read RC, et al.
Arch Surg 101:785-91, Dec 70
Resection of superior mesenteric vessels in pancreatectomy. Cassebaum WH.
NY State J Med 71:366-8, 1 Feb 71
[Porto-spleno-mesenteric obstructions] Belli L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:719-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Mesentericocaval anastomosis by H homograft] Leger L. Presse Med 79:589, 13 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Esophagoplasty by normal peristaltic colon transplantation with the left colonic arterial and venous pedicle] Wada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:492-6, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis] Martinez Rodriguez E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:683-90, 15 Mar 70 (Spa)

MESENTERY (A3)

Massive ovarian edema with stromal luteinization: a newly recognized virilizing syndrome apparently related to partial torsion of the mesovarium. Roth LM.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:757-60, Jun 71
Malignant fibromatous peritoneal mesothelioma associated with liposclerotic mesenteritis. Durst AL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:477-81, May 71
Intramesenteric perforation of colon diverticulitis. Bell JW. Arch Surg 102:471-3, May 71
Mesenteric chemodectoma. Report of a case. Carmichael JD, et al. Arch Surg 101:630-1, Nov 70
Cavernous chylangioma of jejunal mesentery. Field ES.
Br Med J 2:27-8, 3 Apr 71
Retractile sclerosing mesenteritis. Case report. Spark RB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:119-22, Feb 71
Giant fibroma (fibromatosis) of mesentery. Lattuada HP, et al. Ill Med J 138:518-21, Nov 70
Isolated mesenteric lipodystrophy. Jhung JW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 61:177-8 passim, Sep 70
Inflammatory mass of the mesentery: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Evans WE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 50:1039-43, Oct 70
[Neurofibromatosis of the mesentery in children. Study of a case and general review] Pous JG, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:91-100, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Mesenteric panniculitis. Febrile acute peritoneal form] Parneix M, et al. Chirurgie 96:774-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangiomas of the mesentery. Apropos of 4 cases] Chappuis JP, et al.
Pediatrie 26:195-202, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Tumor of the peritoneum, omentum and mesentery] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 79:931-3, 21 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chronic invagination in reticuloendothelial sarcomatosis] Engels M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:291, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[On simple lymphangioma of the mesentery (with a list of cases from the literature)] Croce G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:235-45, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Rare case of acute hemorrhagic mesenteric panniculitis] Fantoni PA, et al.
Chir Ital 21:210-25, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the mesenteric small intestine] Arisi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:1424-41, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Case of ascending and descending intussusception of the intestine centering hematoma caused by contusion of the abdomen in a child] Nagashima K, et al. Shujutsu 25:142-4, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Tumor of the antethoracic esophageal mesentery] Fedotkin DV, et al. Vestn Khir 104:118, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cavernous lymphangioma of the small intestine mesentery] Razumnyĭ IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:109-10, Jul 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical aspects of cholecystoduodenocolic bands. Glazer G, et al. Br J Surg 57:690-7, Sep 70
An unusual case of urological deformity: ectopic kidney associated with "common" mesenterium. Favuzzi E, et al. Panminerva Med 13:7-13, Jan-Feb 71
[Cysts of the mesentery and intestinal volvulus occurring on a congenital malformation by defective linkage] Goffin R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 68:683-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Rare association of malformations: ectopic kidney and common mesentery] Favuzzi E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:4104-10, 22 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Transmesocolic hernia: a case of internal hernia] Tanaka T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:115-8, Jan 71 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the valves of the lymphatic vessels. Vajda J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:521-31, 1971
[Anatomic study of the abdominal meso-esophagus. Surgical deductions] Bouteiller P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 100:371-84, Nov 70 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The entity of hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine. LeVine MA.
Am J Gastroenterol 54:490-5, Nov 70 (21 ref.)
Red cell separation in the mesenteric capillary network. Johnson PC. Am J Physiol 221:99-104, Jul 71
Influence of flow variations on capillary hematocrit in mesentery. Johnson PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:105-12, Jul 71
Changes in mesenteric capillary flow during norepinephrine infusion. Richardson DR, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1317-23, Nov 70
Recognition and treatment of a mesenteric arterio-venous fistula at primary laparotomy for a loin stab wound. Smith CJ. Med J Aust 1:747-8, 3 Apr 71
Beta adrenergic receptor activity in peripheral vascular beds of the unanesthetized dog. Granata L, et al. Pfluegers Arch 320:64-78, 1970
Mesenteric microcirculation in the rat, the "P"-phenomenon. Vacek L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:293-4, 1970
Microvasculature and loose connective tissue in freeze-fracture peparations. Stearner SP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 114:301-8, 1971
[Effect of hyperosmolar solutions on mesenteric blood flow and in postoperative intestinal atonia] Messmer K, et al. Anaesthesist 20:184-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Microscopic changes of mesenteric capillaries in the Schwartzmann-Sanarelli-phenomenon and in endotoxic shock] Schönbach G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 322:1198-203, 1968 (Ger)
[Model of hemodynamic relationships in the microcirculatory bed of the small intestinal mesentery in the guinea pig] Kozlov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 58:61-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Basic features of microcirculation in traumatic shock (based on data from intravital microscopy of rat mesoappendix)] Khrabrova OP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the terminal vessels of the rat small intestine mesentery under the effects of histamine] Chernukh AM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:49-52, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Phylogenesis of mast cells. II. Ultrastructure of mast cells in the frog. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:255-64, 1970
[On the ultrastructure of the lymphatic vessels of the rat. Mesenteric collectors and thoracic duct] Fruschelli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:809-12, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the effect of morphin hydrochloride on the mesenteric mast cells of albino rats. Park MS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 11:16-21, 1970

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the dorsal mesentery in man. Yokoh Y. Acta Anat (Basel) 76:56-67, 1970
[Development of the mesentery in the upper abdomen from a new point of view] Liebermann-Meffert D.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:373-95, 1970 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

On mast cell histoenzymology. Diculescu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 5:33-6, 1968

INJURIES

Blunt abdominal trauma (case P52).
Can Med Assoc J 103:523-5, 12 Sep 70
An unusual complication due to electric convulsive therapy. Mesenteric hemorrhage. Wallace JA.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:599, Jul 71

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the ileum of the cat. Silva DG, et al. Am J Physiol 220:347-52, Feb 71
[Inhibition of the electric activity of the circular layer of rabbit duodenum, in vitro, by stimulation of the periarterial sympathetic fibers of mesentery] Gonella J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:214-7, 12 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Activity of mechanoreceptors of the peritoneum and intestine in the splanchnic region. Microphysiologic study at the level of the spinal ganglia in cats] Crousillat J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:363, 1970 (Fre)
[A study of bioelectric activity in mesenteric nerves of the cat in whole-body and local roentgen irradiation] Maĭorova NF. Radiobiologiia 9:764-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transport of free and transcortin-bound 3 H-cortisol across isolated mesentery--effect of methyrapone. Couturier E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:145, 1971
Adrenergic effects on hydraulic permeability of mesenteric membrane. Kruger S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:121-34, May 70
[The passage of proinsulin through the isolated rat mesentery] Mascia V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:180-3, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mitchinson MJ. J Clin Pathol 23:681-9, Nov 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1970.
N Engl J Med 283:1101-7, 12 Nov 70
On the degranulation of mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine hydrochloride in white rats. Lee KS, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:153-61, 1969
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis in exudative enteropathy] Mührer A.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:23-9, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability studies with the interstitial tissue of the rat mesentery. II. Effect of a flavonoid on the permeability of interstitial tissue. Testi D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:188-91, 1971
Permeability studies with the interstitial tissue of the rat mesentery. 3. Effect of native levan on the permeability of interstitial tissue. Testi D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:192-6, 1971
Permeability studies with the interstitial tissue of the rat mesentery. I. Technical description. Testi D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 322:183-7, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mesenteric microcirculation in rats with experimental hypertension. Vacek L.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:388-404, Jul-Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Retractile mesenteritis: a case report and a review of the literature. Sicular A, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:384-9, Jul-Aug 71
[Mesenteric lymphography during pes lymphography (a case)] Maniot G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:557-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Disseminated steatonecrosis with articular, osseous and mesenteric involvement] Pourel J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:423-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Treatment of recurrent small intestine occlusion by Childs-Phillips mesenteric folding. Study of 10 cases] Henrion C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:201-12, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plication (operation of Childs-Phillips)] Cornil A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 32:725-38, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plication of Childs and Phillips in little parcels] Andréassian B.
J Chir (Paris) 101:187-90, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The pancreatic-duodeno-umbilical mesentery] Couinaud C. J Chir (Paris) 100:249-66, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Mesenteric plicature by the method of Childs and Philips. Lessons from 48 operations] Hollender LF, et al. Lyon Chir 67:24-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

MESIAL MOVEMENT OF TEETH see under TOOTH

MIGRATION (C4, G1)

MESMERISM see under HYPNOSIS (F3)

MESOCOLON (A3)

Actinomycosis of the transverse mesocolon. Miller RE, et al. Am J Surg 122:414-6, Sep 71
[Cystic lymphangioma of the transverse mesocolon. A further case] Dorf G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 59:589-95, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Tumors of the transverse mesocolon (presentation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a further case)] Rives J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:316-24, 1968 (Fre)

MESOCRICETUS see under HAMSTERS (B2)

MESODERM (A10)

Metaplastic mesodermal cyst of the spleen. Cave RH, et al. Am Surg 37:97-102, Feb 71
Mixed mesodermal tumors. Report of a case. Glover JB. NC Med J 31:461-2, Dec 70
[Crystalline lens induction in vitro in the chicken in the absence of the optic vesicle] Mizuno T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2190-2, 9 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric study of the non-homogeneity of the cell nucleus during the process of differentiation in the mesoderm of Triturus vulgaris] Kiliovska M, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:423-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Somitogenesis in the avian embryo: experimental study] Lanot R.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:1-20, Aug 71 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic patterns in the neural tube of the chick after unilateral removal of 1-3 somites. Martin AH.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:9-16, 1971
Cell replication of mesenchymal elements in adult tissues. I. The replication and migration of mesenchymal cells in the adult rabbit dermis. Kaye GI, et al. Anat Rec 169:593-611, Mar 71
An electron microscopic study of mesenchyme during development of interdigital spaces in man. Kelley RO.
Anat Rec 168:43-53, Sep 70
A substratum of bone matrix for differentiation of mesenchymal cells into chondro-osseous tissues in vitro. Nogami H, et al. Exp Cell Res 63:404-10, Dec 70
Ultrastructure of the mesenchymal layers of the human chorion laeve. Hoyes AD. J Anat 109:17-30, May 71

DRUG EFFECTS

The fate of rat palatal shelves cultivated in vitro in the presence of periodic acid. Pourtois M.
Arch Oral Biol 16:503-8, May 71
Effects of the nicotinamide-sensitive teratogen3-acetylpyridine on chick limb cells in culture. Caplan AI. Exp Cell Res 62:341-55, Oct 70

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of mesenchyme on the epithelial glycogen and budding activity in mouse embryonic lung developing in vitro. Alescio T, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:131-40, Feb 71
The origin and movement of the limb-bud epithelium and mesenchyme in the chick embryo as determined by radioautographic mapping. Rosenquist GC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:85-96, Feb 71
[Study in vitro of heterochronic associations of odontogenic epithelium and mesenchyme in mice] Héritier M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1704-6, 9 Nov 70 (Fre)
[New observations on the intervention of prolongations of somites in the precocious morphogenesis of limbs, in the slow-worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:311-4, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vertebrate limb ontogeny and limb regeneration: morphogenetic parallels. Faber J.
Adv Morphog 9:127-47, 1971 (81 ref.)
Failure to demonstrate tubule induction in a heterologous mesenchyme. Saxén L.
Dev Biol 23:511-23, Dec 70
Expansion of the area vasculosa of the chick after removal of the ectoderm. Augustine JM.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:95-108, Aug 70
Culture stability of morphogenetic properties of chick limb-bud mesoderm. Finch RA, et al.
J Exp Zool 176:397-408, Apr 71
[Behavior of the mesoderm and ectoderm of the limb bud in the exchanges between chicken and rat] Jorquera B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1532-5, 15 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of the Wolffian duct and its derivatives to the edification of urinary tubules of the mesonephros and metanephros in the bird embryo] Martin C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1305-7, 1 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Interrelations and regularities in mesoderm segmentation in amphibian embryos] Belousov LV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 31:469-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cell cycle analysis in the mouse EGG-cylinder. Solter D, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:331-4, Feb 71
[Evolution of the activity of epiblastic and mesoblastic constituents of limb buds of young green lizard (Lacerta viridis, Laur.) embryos studied using tritiated thymidine and uridine] Vasse J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:1799-801, 29 Mar 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell sorting out according to species in aggregates containing mouse and chick embryonic limb mesoblast cells. Burdick ML.
J Exp Zool 175:357-67, Nov 70
[Role of the odontogenic mesenchyme in orinetation of the morphogenesis of the crown of teeth in mice] Héritier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:851-3, 7 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the mesonephros in birds. Evolutive potentialities of the mesonephrogenic mesenchyma of the chick embryo] Martin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:863-4, 8 Feb 71 (Fre)
[The role of the somitic mesoderm in the early morphogenesis of the limbs in the fowl embryo] Pinot M. J Embryol Exp Morphol 23:109-51, Feb 70 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

The development of heterologous grafts of the cardiac area (labeled with thymidine-3H) to the caudal area of the chick blastoderm. Orts-Llorca F, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:113-24, 1970
Studies on limb morphogenesis. VI. Experiments with early stages of the polydactylous mutant Eudiplopodia. Fraser RA, et al.
J Exp Zool 176:237-48, Feb 71
Survival of xenogeneic grafts of embryonic pigment and carapace rudiments in embryos of Chelydra serpentina. Yntema CL. J Morphol 132:353-9, Nov 70

MESONEPHROMA (C2)

Mesonephroma of the ovary: report of a case. Blumenthal JJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1199-202, Jul 71
Mesonephroma of the cervix. Report of a case. Capraro VJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 36:861-4, Dec 70
[Ovarian mesonephrotic carcinoma] Saout J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:619-22, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mesonephrotic neoplasms of the female genital tract. Clinical and histological study] Manela A, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 64:453-64, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The mesonephrogenic carcinoma in childhood] Paulussen F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:228-40, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Mesonephroma of the kidney] Garofalo FA.
Cancro 22:591-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Primary mesonephric carcinoma of the uterine cervix. (Case report)] Amaturo G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 23:503-19, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Protonephric cancer of the ovary] Michoń S.
Przegl Lek 26:621-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of he cervix uteri (case report)] Nigmatullina AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:86-8, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Para-endocrine hypercalcemia in ovarian neoplasms. Report of mesonephroma with hypercalcemia and review of literature. Ferenczy A, et al.
Cancer 27:427-33, Feb 71

PATHOLOGY

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female genital tract. A report of four cases. Hormia M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:259-63, 1970
Clear cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Malik R, et al. Int Surg 54:432-4, Dec 70
[Various mesonephric tumors of the female genital tract with special reference to the significance of glomerulus-like units in Schiller's mesonephroma] Eusebi V, et al.
Pathologica 61:197-208, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a 7-month-old infant simulating sarcoma botryoides. Successful control with supervoltage radiotherapy. Siegel HA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:468-70, Aug 70

THERAPY

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina. Report of a case with 7-year survival and literature review of so-called "mesonephromas". Allyn DL, et al.
Cancer 27:1231-8, May 71

MESOSIGMOID see under MESOCOLON (A3)

MESOTHELIOMA (C2)

Malignant mesothelioma. Venugopal M, et al.
W Va Med J 67:149-52, Jun 71
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium. Apropos of a personal case] Soulié P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:323-35, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of mesothelioma of the pericardium] Wiederkehr JL, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 9:545-50, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Pleural mesotheliofibroma] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 15:1076-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Primary mesothelial tumor of the pericardium in children] Raynaud EJ, et al.
Presse Med 79:291-2, 6 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Ribacchi R.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 29:15-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Arisi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:111-33, 15 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Mesothelioma of the pleura] Viganotti G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:246-57, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Pleural mesothelioma. Considerations on a clinical case)] Ene V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:147-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Gevorkian IKh.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 45:90-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac arrhythmia and myocardial infarct caused by infiltration of a pleural mesothelioma into the myocardium] Babushkin GA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:122, Jan 71 (Rus)
[2 cases of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Poliakov IaF. Ter Arkh 43:107-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Case of mesothelioma of the pleura] Panfilova VI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 45:100-1, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[A case of mesothelioma of the pleura and peritoneum] Vartazarian ND, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 8:104-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Pleural mesothelioma] Kiroğlu Y.
Tip Fak Mecm 32:110-25, 1969 (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epithelial outgrowths from lung tissue following intrapleural injection of asbestos dust in experimental animals. Davis JM.
Int J Cancer 7:238-48, 15 Mar 71
Asbestos and mesothelioma in man. Harrington JS.
Nature (Lond) 232:54-5, 2 Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant fibromatous peritoneal mesothelioma associated with liposclerotic mesenteritis. Durst AL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 55:477-81, May 71
Pleural mesothelioma associated with massive hepatic calcification and unusual metastases. Persaud V, et al.
Cancer 26:920-8, Oct 70
[Case of late silicosis with pleural mesothelioma] Thzolov C, et al.
Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 61:354-62, May-Aug 70 (Fre)
[3 cases of pericardial involvement of unusual etiology or development. Acute uremic pericarditis with heart block, acute hemorrhagic pericarditis in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and mesothelioma of the pericardium] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:372-7, Jun 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital adenomatoid malformations of the lung. Dijk C van, et al. J Pathol 101:P3, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pericardial mesothelioma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sytman AL, et al.
Am Heart J 81:760-9, Jun 71
Peritoneal mesothelioma. A report of 4 cases. Roberts GH, et al. Br J Surg 57:545-50, Sep 70
Mesothelioma of the pleura. Hitchcock HT.
Ir J Med Sci 3:453-6, Oct 70
[A malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium] Drogue, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1323-8 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of malignant pleurisy] Wendel H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 11:847-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant intrathoracic neoplasms in childhood] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:199-212, 1970 (Ger)
[Tumors and neoplasms of the epididymis and vas deferens] Bibus B, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:529-34, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic feasibility of puncture biopsy of the pleura] Tiukhtin NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:32-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of mesothelioma of the pleura] Abisatov KhA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:103-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Diffuse pleural malignant mesothelioma] Kaftandjiev D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 16:525-32, 1970 (Ser)
[3 cases of pericardial involvement of unusual etiology or development. Acute uremic pericarditis with heart block, acute hemorrhagic pericarditis in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and mesothelioma of the pericardium] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 98:372-7, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Pleural mesothelioma] Mora F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 97:659-63, Oct 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of mesothelioma of the pleura] Abisatov KhA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:103-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of malignant mesothelioma after exposure to asbestos. Champion P.
Am Rev Resp Dis 103:821-6, Jun 71
Asbestos and mesothelioma. Scheidemandel V, et al.
Ann Intern Med 74:1014-5, Jun 71
Pulmonary complications of asbestos exposure.
Chest 59:77-81, Jan 71
Diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure. Whitwell F, et al. Thorax 26:6-22, Jan 71

METABOLISM

Ectopic growth hormone syndrome associated with lung cancer. Sparagana M, et al.
Metabolism 20:730-6, Aug 71
[Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum and tissues in benign lung neoplasms] Shurina NA, et al. Sov Med 33:148-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality in the chrysotile asbestos mines and mills of Quebec. McDonald JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 22:677-86, Jun 71

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of mesothelioma on Walcheren Island. Stumphius J. Br J Ind Med 28:59-66, Jan 71
Mesothelioma in Scotland. McEwen J, et al.
Br Med J 4:575-8, 5 Dec 70
Epidemiology of primary malignant mesothelial tumors in Canada. McDonald AD, et al. Cancer 26:914-9, Oct 70
[Pleural mesothelioma--occurrence and treatment] Jagdschian V. Thoraxchirurgie 18:428-32, Oct 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Endodermal inclusions of the heart. So-called mesotheliomas of the atrioventricular node. Sopher IM, et al. Arch Pathol 92:180-6, Sep 71
Diffuse pleural mesothelioma. A clinical and pathological study. Roberts GH.
Br J Dis Chest 64:201-11, Oct 70
Rapid growth of a pleural mesothelioma. Lulenski GC, et al. Chest 59:230-2, Feb 71
Mesothelioma of the pericardium. Juvara I, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:239-45, May-Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 284:778-86, 8 Apr 71
[Primary malignant tumors of the heart and pericardium] Saint-Florent G de, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 9:177-81, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Malignant pleural mesothelioma. Study of 39 cases, 25 by autopsy] Schlienger M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:265-308, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the pleura] Roujeau J.
Cah Med 12:465-72, 30 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Malignant pleural tumors] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Med Welt 1:7-13, 2 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of pleuro-mesothelioma] Hamada T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 18:806, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Adenomatoid tumor and mesothelioma of the male genital tract] Fujita K, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:257-61, Mar 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of diffuse mesothelioma. Solomon A. Environ Res 3:330-8, Nov 70
Mesothelioma of the pleura (a case report). Chaturvedi VK, et al. Indian J Cancer 7:333-6, Dec 70
[Remarks on pleural mesothelioma] Gottschalk E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:169-79, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:737-40, May 71 (Pol)
[Radical surgery in primary diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Seliverstov VE.
Grudn Khir 12:104-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Case of peritoneal mesothelioma] Barbanti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:887-91, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Radiation and combined treatment of primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Strashinin AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 16:30-6, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mesothelioma in a fowl. Patnaik GM, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:941-4, Nov 70

MESTILBOL see under STILBENES (D2)

MESTINON BROMIDE see PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

MESTRANOL (D2, D8)

[Clinical evaluation of Madinon-s, an oral contraceptive] Borenstein R, et al.
Harefuah 79:8-11, 1 Jul 70 (Heb)
[Oral contraceptives prescribed by the physician] Méndez González J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:81-91, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Double blind study with an oral contraceptive (preliminary report)] Torres Ramírez A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:719-26, Jun 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on blood fibrinolysis of an oral contraceptive low in progestin (Ovulen). Sobrero AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:122-3, 1 May 71
Fertility control with 15-8-5. Andelman MB.
Fertil Steril 21:314-21, Apr 70
[Ovostat, a low dose oral contraceptive] Linthorst G, et al. Brux Med 50:433-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new low-dose anti-ovulation contraceptive] Bayot D. Praxis 59:593-7, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
["1st experiences with Ovosiston in new dosage--a comparative study of oral contraception with 'old' and 'new' Ovosiston". "Experiences with Ovosiston in contraception. II. "Viewpoint concerning works of Chr. Zwahr and H. Geschke] Kühne D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2245-7, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
["1st experiences with Ovosiston in a new dosage--a comparative study of oral contraception with 'old' and 'new' Ovosiston". "Experiences with Ovosiston in contraception. II. " Reply to the viewpoint of D. Kühne] Zwahr C.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2247-50, 19 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ovosiston in a new dosage form] Zwahr C. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:635-9, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological studies on hormonal contraception with the sequential method] Fettig O, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 28:540-53, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Normal sequential treatment. experiences with an 11:10 variant of the sequential method for contraception and for medical indications] Schmidt H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1903-13, 16 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect after oral gestagens in a case of adrenogenital syndrome] Gitsch E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:867-9, 4 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Use of an estroprogestinic association (norethindrone 2 mg and mestranol 100 gamma) in dysfunctional gynecologic syndromes] Capra A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:967-86, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a variation in the simultaneous method of oral contraceptions] Alvarado Durán A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 27:597-604, May 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Budd-Chiari syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al.
Am J Med 50:137-40, Jan 71
Oral contraceptives and exacerbation of lupus erythematosus. Chapel TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:386-9, 1 Jun 71
Unusual focal mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with contraceptive medication: a case report. Miller DR. Ann Surg 173:135-8, Jan 71
Chorea associated with oral contraceptive therapy. Gamboa ET, et al. Arch Neurol 25:112-4, Aug 71
Metabolic, hormonal, and vascular changes after synthetic oestrogen therapy in oophorectomized women. MacGillivray I, et al. Br Med J 2:73-7, 10 Apr 71
Oestrogens in oophorectomized women.
Br Med J 2:400-1, 15 May 71
Haemodynamic changes in women taking oral contraceptives. Walters WA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:1007-12, Nov 70
Syndrome of multiple osseous defects with pretibial dimples. Gardner LI, et al. Lancet 2:98, 10 Jul 71
Oral contraceptives in haemophilia. Karaca M, et al.
Lancet 1:974, 8 May 71
[Jaundice following norethisterone plus mestranol (Plan)] Nielsen JA.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2176-8, 12 Nov 70 (Dan)
[Polypous endocervical polyadenoma in a woman taking an oral contraceptive] Duparc J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:41-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[A case of mesenteric infarct due to Lyndiol] Magré J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Late cutaneous porphyria with sclerodermic syndrome revealed by taking estrogens, barbiturates and estro-progestational hormones] Durepaire-Fischer R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:281-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic complications of oral contraceptives (intrahepatic cholostasis of hormonal origin)] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:189-96, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Mouth manifestations and oral contraceptives] Chevallier ME.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:96-103, 1970 (Fre)
[Raynaud-like clinical picture during the treatment with an oral contraceptive] Ebert H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1642-3, 27 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Contraceptives, application and side effects from the dermatological viewpoint] Schäfer I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:405-9, 25 Feb 71 (Ger)
[A case of thromboembolic complication following use of oral contraceptives] Kaindl A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:323-5, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Abnormal endometrial aspects caused by prolonged use of a synthetic estro-progestinic combination] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:439-40, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Study by means of the oral glucose tolerance test] Reyes-Ceja L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:295-303, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Microglandular hyperplasia of endocervical glands as a consequence of the use of oral contraceptives] Damjanov I. Lijec Vjesn 92:1049-54, 1970 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

NMR analysis of mestranol bulk drug. Avdovich HW, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1821-4, Dec 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of synthetic progestins in diagnosing the causes of virilism] Tumilovich LG, et al.
Sov Med 34:34-7, Jan 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies with 4-14C-mestranol in lactating women. Wijmenga HG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 61:665-77, Aug 69
The distribution of 14C-4-mestranol in mice. Appelgren LE, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:65-74, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the estrogenic potential of two synthetic estrogens (mestranol and ethinylestradiol). Teter J, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:167-70, Mar-Apr 71
The ultrastructure of liver cells in women under steroid therapy. II. Contraceptive therapy. Martínez-Manautou J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:207-21, Oct 70
Estrogen-mediated enhancement of rat liver sRNA methylase activity. Sheid B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 140:437-42, Oct 70
The effect of various dosages of lynestrenol on the FSH, LH and total gonadotrophin activity during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:368-73, Oct 70
The effect of long-term mestranol administration on calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in oophorectomized women. Aitken JM, et al.
Clin Sci 41:233-6, Sep 71
Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on jejunal pyruvate kinase and adenyl cyclase activities. Stifel FB, et al. Endocrinology 89:896-7, Sep 71
Effect of oral contraceptives on lactation. Borglin NE, et al. Fertil Steril 22:39-41, Jan 71
Induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin: the effect of prior treatment with estrogen. Logan GG, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:774-83, Nov 70
Studies of chlormadinone acetate and mestranol on blood glucose and plasma insulin. I. Six-month oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:217-23, Apr 71
Studies of chlormadinone acetate and mestranol on blood glucose and plasma insulin. II. Twelfth month oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:224-8, Apr 71
Studies of ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol on blood glucose and plasma insulin. I. Six month oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:55-65, Apr-Jun 71
Further studies of the effects of an anovulatory drug on lipid metabolism in the rat. Aftergood L, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:306-12, May 71
The ovarian response to gonadotrophins after administration of an oral contraceptive. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:261-5, Mar 71
Effect of combined oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives, oestrogen, and progestogen on antiplasmin and antithrombin activity. Howie PW, et al. Lancet 2:1329-32, 25 Dec 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sterility and reproductive inhibition of Japanese quail induced by mestranol ingestion. Wentworth BC. Poult Sci 49:1477-84, Nov 70
Effects of various drugs on the uterotropic response to mestranol and norethynodrel in the rat. Calhoun FJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:47-50, Jan 71
Platelet adhesiveness, aggregation and fibrinolysis after the oral administration of the contraceptive "Lyndiol". Farbiszewski R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 24:304-7, 31 Oct 70
Gonadal hormones and the release of amino acids for staphylococcus aureus. Yotis WW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 216:290-8, 1971
[Level of serum proteins, mainly ceruloplasmin, in fertile women after prolonged use of Biogest] Fabian E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:166-9, Apr 71 (Cze)
[Effects of artificial sex steroid administration to the golden hamster female during lactation] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 3:365, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new ovulation inhibitor] Lecart C.
Praxis 59:933-6, 23 Jun 70 (Fre)
[1st clinical experiences on the use of oral contraceptive Ovosiston in diabetics] Gödel E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:627-31, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Influence of cyclic Ovosiston therapy on plasma lipid fractions of free cholesterol, total cholesterol and phospholipid] Carol W, et al.
Endokrinologie 57:108-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and ACTH reserve] Rindt W, et al. Endokrinologie 57:358-63, 1971 (Ger)
[A new fertility inhibition test in the female rat] Schnabel R, et al. Endokrinologie 57:244-53, 1971 (Ger)
[The serum levels of nonesterified fatty acids and free amino acids under the effect of the oral contraceptive, Ovosiston] Methfessel HD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:880-2, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in ambulatory treatment of female diabetics with oral contraceptive agent, Ovosiston] Steindel E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:159-61, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies and contraceptives] Tóth E, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:267-72, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Contraceptives and the symphysis] Tóth E, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 172:272-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Endometrium in "contraception cycle" under Ovosiston] Böhm W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 91:1412-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Serum protein -(Xh)-changes in pregnancy and use of ovulation inhibitons in women and men] Geserick G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1195-200, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the endometrium under Ovosiston and Chlormadinon] Müller R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:289-302, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of reaction times under the effect of ovosiston] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:708-11, 30 May 70 (Ger)
[Towards a more physiological hormonal contraception] Stérba R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:303-12, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effect of ethinyl estradiol and mestranol. Clinical data from the literature] Pellegrini R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:597-617, Sep 69 (73 ref.) (Ita)
[Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids under the effect of combined preparations containing separate progestagens: ethynodiol diacetate and chlormadinone] Klod J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:61-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Comparative studies of the estrogenic potency of mestranol and stilbestrol] Teter J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:351-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of Ovosiston upon the succinic and lactic dehydrogenases in human chorion samples] Wawryk R, et al. Ginekol Pol 41:1203-5, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Effect of noracycline administered in menstrual disturbances on certain biological functions in the female organism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1361-3, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of infecundin in combination with ethimizol on the reproductive capacity of white rats] Poskalenko AN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of oral contraceptives in haemophilia. Beck P, et al. Br J Haematol 19:667-73, Dec 70
Behçet's disease. Alleviation of buccal and genital ulceration by an oral contraceptive agent. Hewitt AB.
Br J Vener Dis 47:52-3, Feb 71
Effect of oral contraceptives on leukocyte count in hemophiliacs. Kiran O, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 9:656-7, Nov 70
Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with a combined type oral contraceptive--a double blind study. Kremser E, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:195-6, Feb 71
Metabolic effects of mestranol in high dosage. Carter AC, et al. Steroids 16:5-13, Jul 70
[Hormonal therapy of recurrent juvenile hemorrhages in the vitreous body] Klíma M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:79-81, Mar 71 (Cze)
[Remarks about some still young patients treated with the gestagen-estrogen association immediately after radical treatment of malignant tumors of the breast] Chemama R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:239-50, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The therapeutic use of the sequentially administered oral ovulation inhibitor Ovanon] Gimes R, et al.
Dtsch Med J 20:718-9, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Efficacy of Non-ovlon in female patients with acne vulgaris] Klinger G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1202-5, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[On glucose level increase in patients treated with estroprogestinic drugs] Marazzini F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 91:44-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Estroprogestinics in the therapy of simple glaucoma] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 94:633-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Estroprogestinic associations in the preclimacteric syndrome: blood coagulation problems] Schubert L, et al. G Gerontol 17:1059-66, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Femigen forte and mite preparations in contraception and gynecological disorders] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 41:1227-36, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on various biological functions of the female organism. The secretion of ovarian hormones] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:505-7, 5 Apr 71 (Pol)
[Influence of noracycline administered for dysmenorrhea on certain biologic functions of the female organism. Its effect on electrolyte metabolism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1789-92, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of cervical endometriosis with synthetic progestins] Kravkova EV, et al.
Sov Med 34:37-9, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system indices in women with dysfunctional hemorrhage during treatment with infecundin] Manuilova IA, et al.
Sov Med 34:27-30, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Primary inhibition of laction. Comparative study] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 29:491-503, May 71 (Spa)

METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE

(E1, G1)

Investigation on the metabolic changes of a labelled compartment by means of the simultaneous study of its concentration, radioactivity and specific activity. Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:103-12, 15 Dec 69
Dissociation of tracer disappearance rate and blood flow in isolated skeletal muscle during various vascular reactions. Bolme P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:17-27, May 71
Influence of TeBG-binding of testosterone on its metabolic clearance rate. Vermeulen A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:Suppl 4:831-2, 1970
Human tracheobronchial clearance studies. With fluorocarbon resin particles tagged with 18F. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:444-9, Apr 71
The half life (T and one-half) of synthetic human gastrin I in man. Ganguli PC, et al.
Br J Surg 57:848, Nov 70
Biochemical and pharmacological studies with asparaginase in man. Ohnuma T, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2297-305, Sep 70
Metabolic clearance rates and the interconversion factors of estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the immature and adult female rat. De Hertogh R, et al.
Endocrinology 87:874-80, Nov 70
Metabolic clearance rate of radioiodinated human calcitonin in man. Ardaillou R, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:2345-52, Dec 70
Kinetics of progesterone metabolism in the pregnant sheep. Slotin CA, et al. J Endocrinol 49:xxx+, Mar 71
Clearance of lactate from the cerebrospinal fluid. Valenca LM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:615-20, Jun 71
Marihuana: studies on the disposition and metabolism of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man. Lemberger L, et al. Science 170:1320-2, 18 Dec 70
[Mathematical analysis of polyphasic plasma bromsulphalein clearance curve] Mikulecký M.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:116-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of endogenous substances] Gladtke E, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 108:201-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Intraindividual variations in the elimination rate of drugs] Krauer B. Z Kinderheilkd 108:231-7, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG see under

BIOTRANSFORMATION (G1)

METABOLIC DISEASES (C13)

Disturbances of porphyrin metabolism in schizophrenia. Huszák I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:77-84, 1970
Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in uremia. Bierman EL.
Arch Intern Med 126:790-2, Nov 70
Experimental approach in chemical pathology. Matthews DM. Br Med J 3:659-64, 18 Sep 71
Glucose intolerance in nonischemic cardiac disease. Role of cardiac output and adrenergic function. Ettinger PO, et al. Circulation 43:809-23, Jun 71
Medical problems due to disordered bile acid metabolism. Senior JR. Dei Med J 43:41-4, Feb 71
Metabolic investigations in legal medicine: calcium and magnesium. Duriach J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 29:529, Nov 70
Recent advances in the unerstanding and management of metabolic bone disease. Smith R.
Proc R Soc Med 63:931-4, Sep 70 (48 ref.)
[Marfan's syndrome and metabolic disorder] Goux JP, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:707-14, 1968 (Fre)
[Hepatic overloads. II. Lipid overloads] Chevrel B.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 45:279-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Pyruvate kinase deficiency of erythrocytes in a case of hereditary myopathy] Schwarzmeier J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:156-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[What is meant by the cholic acid-wasting syndrome (Sickinger syndrome)?] Sickinger K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:879-80, 23 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Disorders of sodium and water metabolism] Zumkley H. Z Allgemeinmed 47:975-80, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Refresher course in internal medicine. I. Dyslipidemias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 62:1750-6, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Physiopathology caused by magnesium in the surgical patient. IV. Clinical studies in the immediate postoperative period] Califano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:402-11, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Potassium metabolism disorders in hospital practice] Di Lollo F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 49:552-608, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Primary and secondary intolerance to sucrose and isomaltose. Contribution to clinical and laboratory studies] Della Cella G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 81:344-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Disorders of glycoregulation in women with fetal gigantism] Mincu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:411-6, Apr 71 (Rum)
[Unusual aspects of lipid metabolism in the newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Melichar V.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:385-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Rum)
[Case of saccharose synthesis in a woman] Gorodetskiĭ VK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:167-9, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Protistotherapy and dienzymatosis] Megás J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:234-43, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Transitory carbohydrate intolerance in infants with severe diarrhea] Lifshitz F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1221, 16 Jun 70 (Spa)
[An analog model of the glycemic and insulinemic response after oral loading of glucose] Sirotich G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:1004-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Mul)

BLOOD

Studies on hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Evidence of changes in plasma Na and Cl and induction of paralysis by adrenal glucocorticoids. Streeten DH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:142-55, Jan 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethanol-induced hyperlacticacidemia: inhibition of lactate utilization. Kreisberg RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:166-74, Jan 71
[Corneal thesaurismosis due to treatment with amiodarone chlorhydrate: 13 cases] Dédodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:967-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Keratopathy due to cordarone (corneial thesaurismosis due to amiodarone)] Peyresblanques J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 69:973-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Drugs and ways of their prescription] Gasnault JP.
Lille Med 16:53-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Adverse effects and complications in long term corticoid treatment in the metabolic and endocrine fields] Baquet R.
Maroc Med 49:479-81, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Complications of corticotherapy in pediatrics] Pichon R. Maroc Med 49:482-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cutaneous polyvinylpyrrolidone induced thesaurismosis complicating the treatment of post-traumatic diabetes insipidus] L'Epée P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 2:184-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic diseases having ocular manifestations including metabolic disturbances. Schmidt I.
Am J Optom 48:532-7, Jun 71 (42 ref.)
Metabolic disorders and hair growth. Comaish S.
Br J Dermatol 84:83-6, Jan 71 (32 ref.)
Reye's syndrome. Possible causes and pathogenetic pathways. Bradford WD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:148-53, Mar 71 (28 ref.)
Unrecognized maternal biochemical disease: an uncommon cause of mental retardation in children. Perry TL, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:44-8, Mar 70
Defective iodide organification in "cryptothyroidism". Smith JD, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 63:195-9, May 70
Intermittent ataxia with pyruvate-decarboxylase deficiency. Blass JP, et al. Lancet 1:1302, 19 Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolic disorders and ischemic heart disease] Vílek J, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:1001-6, Oct 70 (Cze)
[Dyslipidemias or dyslipoproteinemias? How can one detect the etiology of lipid metabolism disorders in subjects disposed to coronary accidents?] Vastesaeger E, et al. Brux Med 48:655-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical or infraclinical peripheral neuropathies revealing carbohydrate irregularities. Linquette M, et al. Diabete Suppl:74-8, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria: caused by thesaurismosis or allergy?] Duverne J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:69-73, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and neuropathology of central nervous system complications after acute water and electrolyte imbalance with special reference to central pontine myelinolysis] Jacob H, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:169-91, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The "acute abdomen" from the internist's viewpoint] Leibetseder F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:306-8, 10 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic, psychological, endocrine and metabolic aspects of simple infantile obesity] Scanabissi E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:2276-82, 17 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Neonatal hemolysis in subjects with transitory defects of erythrocyte metabolism] Bossù M, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 81:493-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic myopathy] Kinoshita M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:6-9, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of anemias associated with iron metabolism disorders] Apollonova LA. Ter Arkh 42:75-9, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Congenital disorders of steroid biosynthesis complicated by arterial hypertension] Aurelio Rivarola M. Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 15:109-12, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Endocrine metabolic paraneoplasms in bronchogenic cancer] Valdés EF. Rev Clin Esp 117:339-42, 31 May 70 (37 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of unexplained excretion of urocanic acid and urocanyl glycine after a histidine loading test. Ayalon D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:488-93, Jul-Aug 70
Heparin-induced metachromasia. Befalluy E, et al. Lancet 1:973, 8 May 71
Oral changes in metabolic diseases. Silverman S Jr. Postgrad Med 49:106-10, Jan 71
Screening for metabolic disorders using gas-liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, and computer technique. Jellum E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:273-85, May 71
[Diagnostic possibilities in metabolic diseases of the eye] Warburg M. Ugeskr Laeger 132:2388-90, 10 Dec 70 (Dan)
[Urinary elimination of glycosaminoglycans in 18 cases of infantile mucopolysaccharidosis (methods of study)] Humbel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1096-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of disturbed intestinal calcium absorption in kidney insufficiency] Hesch RD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:115-6, 15 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Nonaldosterone dependent mineralocorticoidism] Göbel P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:785-90, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications for corticotherapy in endocrine and metabolic pathology] Baquet R. Maroc Med 49:522-3, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities using the induction of drug reducing enzymes] Greim H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2196-9, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The use of infusion solutions. 1. Solutions for the treatment of water-electrolyte balance disorders] Hartig W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:317-9, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The long-term metabolic consequences of partial gastrectomy. Pryor JP, et al. Am J Med 51:5-10, Jul 71
Transient macroamylasemia during an exacerbation of acute intermittent porphyria. Hedger RW, et al. Gastroenterology 60:903-8, May 71
Nonmetastatic extrapulmonary manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma. Sealy WC. Surgery 68:906-13, Nov 70
[Metabolic encephalopathies. II] Dixneuf B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:57-92, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Metabolic encephalopathies. I] Nicolas F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:21-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Primary and secondary oxaloses] Schöll A, et al. Med Welt 20:849-55, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Peripheral vasculopathies and some metabolic disorders in the aged. Effectiveness of xanthinol-nicotinate therapy] Martinelli V, et al. G Gerontol 18:861-7, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Study of 212 glucose tolerance tests] Maragliano G. Minerva Ginecol 22:923-30, 15 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Psycho-physical behavior of cosmonauts during space flight] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 61:5707-22, 12 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Magnesium balance in terminal chronic uremia] Corrado F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:403-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the Klüver and Bucy type. Changes in diencephalic regulation of lipid metabolism (evolution of a clinical case during a 4-year period)] Ridolo P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 94:458-66, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Lysosomes in the pathogenesis of accumulation diseases in children] Szumera B. Przegl Lek 27:444-7, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Manifestations of genetic diseases in the human pulp. Witkop CJ Jr. Oral Surg 32:278-316, Aug 71 (118 ref.)
[Cornea verticillata] François J. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 150:656-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Distribution of atypical pseudocholinesterase in a French Canadian family] Authier L, et al. Union Med Can 97:1249-50, Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on creatinuria and hypercreatinemia induced by creatine loading. Koszalska TR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:905-10, Dec 70
[Metabolism of adipose tissue in normal humans and in various metabolic disorders. II. The adipose tissue in metabolic diseases] Sezille G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:209-15, 1970 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Coma (study of 100 cases)] Yalçin S, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:38-49, 1970 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of neurovisceral thesaurismosis in an adult (Kufs type of amaurotic family idiocy with visceral involvement). Kornfeld M. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:144, Jan 71
[Comparative biopsy and autopsy studies in primary (endogenous) oxalosis] Schöll A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:294-6 passim, 12 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Metabolic myopathy. 2] Kinoshita M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:114-7, Feb 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signs and symptoms of electrolyte disorders. Weiner M, et al. Yale J Biol Med 43:76-109, Oct 70 (182 ref.)
[Clinically important disorders of water and electrolyte regulation] Sailer S. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:769-74, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)
[On the value of the relationship between oxygen consumption and cholesteremia in hypermetabolic visceral diseases] Papazian R, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1243-7, Oct 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Effect of physical work on certain elements of metabolism and the role of exercise therapy in metabolic diseases] Dawidowicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 26:396-9, 15 Mar 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)

URINE

[Thin-layer chromatography of urinary amino acids] Bremer HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:682-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Production disease in ruminants under conditions of modern intensive agriculture. Payne JM. Int Rev Exp Pathol 9:191-232, 1970 (176 ref.)
Metabolic disorders of cattle and sheep. Henderson WM. Vet Rec 88:164-8, 6 Feb 71
[Basedow-like diseases in a herd of beef cattle] Abshagen H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 25:867-70, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Disorders of mineral metabolism in relation to the acidity of milk] Cherkasov VA. Veterinariia 6:75-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM (G1)

see also related
ANTIMETABOLITES (D4)

The use of liquid formula diets in metabolic studies: 15 years' experience. Ahrens EH Jr. Adv Metab Disord 4:297-332, 1970 (40 ref.)
Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in the nervous system, liver and kidney of rats in immediate and remote periods after 24-hour artificial hypobiosis. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1008-12, Sep 70
Errors of group regressions for prediction of individual energy expenditure. Bradfield RB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 23:1015-6, Aug 70
Metabolic aspects of caloric restriction: nutrient balances with 500-kilocalorie intakes. Johnson HL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:913-23, Aug 71
A wakeful hypometabolic physiologic state. Wallace RK, et al. Am J Physiol 221:795-9, Sep 71
Normothermia versus hypothermia for whole-body perfusion: effects on myocardial and body metabolism. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:505-16, Jul-Aug 71
Reports of scientific meetings. Greene NM. Anesthesiology 34:104-5, Jan 71
Aerobic and anaerobic mechanisms. Geddes IC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:66, Feb 71
Endocrine aspects of the metabolic response to surgery. Johnston ID. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:75, Feb 71
Circulatory response to metabolic demands. Prys-Roberts C. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:81-2, Feb 71
Intermediary metabolism of animal tissue between 1911 and 1969. Krebs HA. Biochem Soc Symp 30:123-36, 1970
Hematologic and metabolic constants in the adult cat. Velasco M, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:233-8, Apr 70
Food intake and energy expenditure of army recruits. Edholm OG, et al. Br J Nutr 24:1091-107, Dec 70
Stimulus-response method for flows and volumes in slightly perturbed constant parameter systems. Peri W. Bull Math Biophys 33:225-33, Jun 71
Myocardial and body metabolism in fatal cardiogenic shock after valvular replacement. Moffitt EA, et al. Circulation 44:237-44, Aug 71
An automated system for data processing in the metabolic balance laboratory. Kassirer JP, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:181-96, Apr 71
A comparison of lethal procedures by cesium-137 assay. Bryan GH, et al. Cryobiology 7:61-4, Jul-Aug 70
Metabolic response to surgery in relation to caloric, fluid and electrolyte intake. Hutchin P. Curr Probl Surg 1-51, Apr 71 (145 ref.)
Methods of measuring the energy metabolism of animals and interpretation of results obtained. Blaxter KL. Fed Proc 30:1436-43, Jul-Aug 71
Measurement of energy cost in humans. Consolazio CF, et al. Fed Proc 30:1444-53, Jul-Aug 71
Interactions of major nutrients in whole-animal energy metabolism. Hartsook EW, et al. Fed Proc 30:1466-73, Jul-Aug 71
Energy costs of intermediary metabolism in the intact animal. Introductory remarks. Hill FW. Fed Proc 30:1434-5, Jul-Aug 71
Biochemistry and human welfare: where now and whither? Lehninger AL. Fed Proc 30:1397-402, Jul-Aug 71
Energetic efficiency and metabolic transformations. Milligan LP. Fed Proc 30:1454-8, Jul-Aug 71
Ergonomical studies on load carrying up staircases. I. Effect of external load on energy cost and heart rate. Datta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1629-36, Nov 70
Ergonomical studies on load carrying up staircases. II. Effect of the rate of ascent. Datta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1637-42, Nov 70
Ergonomical studies on load carrying up staircases. 3. Effect of the mode of carrying. Datta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1764-70, Dec 70
Hemodynamic and metabolic stability after total hepatectomy in the dog. Serrou B, et al. Int Surg 55:235-42, Apr 71
Metabolic effects of carbohydrate-free diets. Konijn AM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 6:498-505, Jul-Aug 70
Predicting metabolic energy cost. Givoni B, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:429-33, Mar 71
Kinetic aspects of regulation of metabolic processes. The hysteretic enzyme concept. Frieden C. J Biol Chem 245:5788-99, 10 Nov 70
Energetics of body tissue mobilization. Moe PW, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:548-53, Apr 71
Relationship of body composition to energy intake and energetic efficiency. Reid JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:553-64, Apr 71 (44 ref.)
Regulation of energy metabolism in children. Drash A. J Fla Med Assoc 58:23-8, May 71
The history of the word 'metabolism'. Bing FC. J Hist Med 26:158-80, Apr 71
Gastric capacity and energy absorption in the force-fed rat. Bull LS, et al. J Nutr 101:593-6, May 71
Influence of level of energy demand on the ability of rats to compensate for diet dilution. Peterson AD, et al. J Nutr 101:1069-74, Aug 71
Food and energy intake of rats fed diets varying in energy concentration and density. Peterson AD, et al. J Nutr 101:1057-67, Aug 71
The rise in metabolic rate following the ingestion of single large meals by 'thin' and 'average' men and women. Clough DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:89P, Apr 70
Application of functional load. A method of regulating metabolism and ontogeny. Mateev D. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:59-64, Mar 71
Subunit and subassembly processes. Rosen R. J Theor Biol 28:415-22, Sep 70
Energy expenditure and mechanical efficiency of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children in bicycle ergometer test. Hayashi M. Jap Circ J 35:27-8, Jan 71
Improved filter-well apparatus for metabolic studies in vitro. Dickson JA. Lab Pract 19:912-4, Sep 70
Relative energy requirements for maintenance, growth, and physical activity. Payne PR, et al. Lancet 2:210-1, 24 Jul 71
How metabolism affects clinical problems. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Med Times 98:106-22, Oct 70
Cyclic AMP in metabolism. Pastan I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:5-7, 6 Jan 71
Food intake, nitrogen and energy balance in Polish weight lifters, during a training camp. Celejowa I, et al. Nutr Metab 12:259-74, 1970
Assessing the energy value of the human diet. Southgate DA. Nutr Rev 29:131-4, Jun 71 (23 ref.)
Caloric balance in rats at high altitude. Nutr Rev 29:74-5, Mar 71 (3 ref.)
Metabolic changes in "meal-fed" rats. Nutr Rev 28:234-5, Sep 70
Model for constraint and control in biochemical networks. Newman SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:92-6, Jan 71
Mechanism of activation of catabolite-sensitive genes: a positive control system. Zubay G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 66:104-10, May 70
The flow of energy in an industrial society. Cook EL. Sci Am 225:135-42 passim, Sep 71
The flow of energy in the biosphere. Gates DM. Sci Am 225:89-92 passim, Sep 71
The flow of energy in a hunting society. Kemp WB. Sci Am 225:105-15, Sep 71
The flow of energy in an agricultural society. Rappaport RA. Sci Am 225:117-22 passim, Sep 71
Chemical defense mechanisms and genetic polymorphism. Jones DA. Science 173:945, 3 Sep 71
Metabolic evaluation of high calorie alimentation in surgical patients. Duke JH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 21:74-6, 1970
[Circadian rhythm of some metabolic reactions in rats] Balát V, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:108-14, 1971 (Cze)
[Hormonal control of energy metabolism in the newborn offspring of a diabetic mother] Rappaport R. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:166-7, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and metabolic stability after total hepatectomy in dogs] Serrou MB. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:158-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Normal dietary requirements of adults and their motivations] Gomez Moran S. Maroc Med 538:482-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Influence of thermo-climatic conditions on the metabolic evaluation in partial starvation of short duration] Ducros H. Presse Therm Climat 107:185-90, 1970 (Fre)
[The functional capacity--a method for regulating metabolism and development in the ontogenesis] Mateeff D. Dtsch Med J 22:429-32, 5 Jul 71 (Ger)
[A device for the rapid reading of analog and digital records of metabolic rate, as well as additional ergometric data] Ulmer HV. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:292-320, 1970 (Ger)
[Maturation of the metabolic functions in newborn infants] Gladtke E. Med Welt 29:1305-13, 18 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism of performance athletes under competitive conditions] Schmidt H, et al. Med Welt 39:1675-81, 26 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Technic and method of prolonged metabolic studies in cows] Papendick K, et al. Z Tierphysiol 25:24-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on working capacity and total metabolic rate of man performing industrial and traditional tasks i a tropici climate. II. Discussion and results] Haas J. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 21:446-56, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects caused by blood protein restoration after plasmapheresis] Pacitti C. Arch Fisiol 67:215-23, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Working capacity in a hyperthermic environment. Influence of various organic conditions] Fradà G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:609-27, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The physiology of adolescence] Paolucci G. Minerva Pediatr 22:2057-68, 20 Oct 70 (Ita)
[Energy metabolism of maternal body at the time of delivery and newborn infant] Endo T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:459-67, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Vibration in biochemical process] Munakata K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:19-29, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Allosteric effects and metabolic regulation] Tokushige M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 15:1333-41, Nov 70 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Protein requirements in internal diseases] Hasik J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 45:367-72, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Effect of physical work on certain elements of metabolism and the role of exercise therapy in metabolic diseases] Dawidowicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 26:396-9, 15 Mar 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Energetic control and autocontrol of cell metabolism] Căpdină S. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:193-203, 1971 (Rum)
[Recent progress in the study of the mechanisms of cellular control] Murgoci P, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:123-34, 1971 (Rum)
[The metabolic and respiratory components of acid-base equilibrium in children] Mireles Vieyra M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:242-8, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Role of paunch in the process of digestion and metabolism in ruminants] Gzhitskiĭ SZ. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:201-6, 1970 (32 ref.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory and metabolic effects of Innovar-fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia for major abdominal surgery in man. Dobkin AB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:261-7, Mar-Apr 70
Comments on Glauser et al's article. Haynes JL, et al. Arch Environ Health 22:409, Mar 71
Metabolic inhibition in primary cell cultures by lipid-soluble molecules. Metcalfe JC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:537P+, Nov 70
Metabolic effects of furosemide. Silva JA da, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 76:837-46, Sep 69
Enhanced sensitivity to noradrenaline of the Ainu. Ito S, et al. Int J Biometeorol 14:195-200, Jun 70
Biological significance of prostaglandins with special reference to their effects on metabolism. Weeks JR. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 269:347-57, 1971 (85 ref.)
Metabolic effects of nitroglycerin and tranylcypromine in unanesthetized rabbits. Kypson J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:285-9, Jan 71
Cellular effects of alcohol. A review. Israel Y. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:293-316, Jun 70 (142 ref.)
[Drug metabolism as a factor influencing their level in the effector] Květina J. Cesk Farm 20:121-7, 1971 (Cze)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and oral contraceptives] Reitsma WD. Ned Tijdschr Verloskd Gynaecol 70:562-7, Dec 70 (Dut)
[Metabolic effects of neurohypophyseal peptides] Baisset A, et al. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 22:141-67, 1969 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of drugs] Peters G, et al. Ther Umsch 27:594-603, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Annual rhythm in the effect of insulin on the eviscerated rabbit and on the isolated perfused rat heart] Hommel H, et al. Diabetologia 7:6-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Changes in the velocity of drug catabolism and their importance in drug therapy] Kahl GF. Klin Wochenschr 49:384-96, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics with hypercholesteremia during long-term treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinol] Wandrey H, et al. Med Klin 65:668-76, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacological action of coffee] Gambigliani Zoccoli A. Minerva Med 62:3013-6, Aug 71 (Ita)
[The pharmacological action of caffeine] Ruffo A. Minerva Med 62:3026-7, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Biochemical information in anesthesiology. 10] Yoshikawa K. Jap J Anesthesiol 19:1480-7, Dec 70 (Jap)
[The human growth hormone. IV. Metabolic activity in growth dystrophies] Simionescu L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 21:439-49, 1970 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of selected chemical agents on the amoeba-flagellate transformation in Naegleria gruberi. Yuyama S. J Protozool 18:337-43, May 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair replication in Chinese hamster cells after damage from ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE. Photochem Photobiol 12:17-28, Jul 70
[Comparative radiosensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in rat liver] Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:160-1, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The effect of low dosage radiation on metabolism and function of the rat kidney damaged by ischemia] Truss F, et al. Urologe 9:350-5, Nov 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL (C9)

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency in a Finnish child. Koivisto M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:132+, 1970
Intestinal iron-transport defect in the mouse with sex-linked anemia. Manis J. Am J Physiol 220:135-9, Jan 71
Intestinal enterokinase deficiency. A newly-recognized disorder of protein digestion. Tarlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:651-5, Oct 70
Experimental approach in chemical pathology. Matthews DM. Br Med J 3:659-64, 18 Sep 71
Phenylketonuria, the inborn errors of metabolism, and clinical research--1971. Epstein CJ. Calif Med 115:76-9, Jul 71
Progeria. New look at an old problem. DeBusk FL. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:62-4, Feb 71
Defective testicular testosterone synthesis by the pseudohermaphrodite rat: an abnormality of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Schneider G, et al. Endocrinology 87:864-73, Nov 70
Abnormalities in intestinal electrolyte transport in congenital chloridorrhoea. Turnberg LA. Gut 12:544-51, Jul 71
Hypophosphatasia in an adult. Jardon OM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1477-84, Oct 70
Pubertal boy with the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase defect. Parks GA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:269-78, Aug 71
Studies on the deficiency of 21-hydroxylation in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Simpoulos AP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:438-43, Mar 71
Inherited propionyl-Coa carboxylase deficiency in "ketotic hyperglycinemia". Hsia YE, et al. J Clin Invest 50:127-30, Jan 71
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase deficiency. Goodman SI, et al. Lancet 1:234-5, 30 Jan 71
Metabolic error of muscle metabolism after recovery from malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W, et al. Lancet 2:895-8, 31 Oct 70
Defect in synthesis of epinephrine in premature infants with tyrosinemia. Light IJ, et al. Metabolism 20:247-54, Mar 71
New form of molecular defect in xeroderma pigmentosum. Jung EG. Nature (Lond) 228:361-2, 24 Oct 70
Hyperammonemia: a deficiency of liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Nagayama E, et al. Paediatr Univ Tokyo 18:167-73, Dec 70
Gaucher's disease with severe renal involvement combined with pyruvate-kinase deficiency. Eulderink F, et al. Pathol Eur 5:409-19, 1970
Varieties of adrenal hyperplasia. Visser HK. Proc R Soc Med 63:1037-9, Oct 70
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Kanarek DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 45:144-6, 6 Feb 71
Pyroglutamic aciduria--a new inborn error of metabolism. Jellum E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:327-35, Dec 70
Familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. A study of the platelets. Nordöy A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:263-8, May 71
Hypolipidemia in a mutant strain of "acatalasemic" mice. Goldfischer S, et al. Science 173:65-6, 2 Jul 71
Transfer of bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase to enzyme-deficient rats. Rugstad HE, et al. Science 170:553-5, 30 Oct 70
Substrate-induced conjugation of bilirubin in genetically deficient newborn rats. Thaler MM. Science 170:555-6, 30 Oct 70
Pharmacogenetics. Szórády I. Ther Hung 18:143-9, 1970
[Atypical cholinesterase. A survey of 2 Danish families] Hanel HK, et al. Nord Med 85:109-13, 28 Jan 71 (Dan)
[Hypothyroidism caused by congenital familial defect of iodotyrosine deiodation] De Maegd M, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:115-20, 1970 (Dut)
[Hereditary hypophosphatasia] Vincke H. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:131-8, 1970 (Dut)
[Enzyme deficiencies in man] Staal GE. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:753-4, 24 Apr 71 (Dut)
[Ocular manifestations of congenital metabolic diseases] Toussaint D. Acta Clin Belg 24:173-88, 1969 (Fre)
[Hereditary metabolic diseases] Lamy M. Annee Biol 9:603-17, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological aspects of dyspurinia with enzyme deficiency] Kapian G. Pathol Biol (Paris) 18:881-6, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Congenital 17 alpha-hydrolase deficiency] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 26:337-40, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Isovaleric acidemia] David M. Pediatrie 23:366-8, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Essential emphysematous syndromes of nonbronchitic origin: familial and genetic factors] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:53-78, 1971 (Fre)
[Congenital metabolic disorders] Goodman RM. Harefuah 79:515-6, 1 Dec 70 (Heb)
[Inborn errors of metabolism of the adrenal cortex] Leiba S, et al. Harefuah 78:177-83, 15 Feb 70 (Heb)
[Lysosomal diseases in ophthalmology] Malone M. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:97-100, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Suspected congenital lactic acidosis in an infant with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Description of a case] Loiodice G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:437-41, 10 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Congenital anomaly of folic acid metabolism] Arakawa M. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:77-84, 1 Feb 71 (Jap)
[17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Endo J, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1000-5, Mar 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Intestinal malabsorption and genetic defects] Porto JA, et al. Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol 18:5-23, Apr 69 (Por)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses] Resen Clin Cient 38:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Plasma and urinary steroid conjugates in children with steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:162, 1971

Familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Study of two new patients and their close relatives. Norum KR, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:323-6, Oct 70

The incidence of peroxidase and phospholipid deficiency in eosinophilic granulocytes among various Jewish groups in Israel. Joshua H, et al. Am J Hum Genet 22:574-8, Sep 70

Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer-computer system for detection and indentification of abnormal metabolic products in physiological fluids. Hutterer F, et al. Clin Chem 17:789-94, Aug 71

Inorganic pyrophosphate in plasma in normal persons and in patients with hypophosphatasia, osteogenesis imperfecta, and other disorders of bone. Russell RG, et al. J Clin Invest 50:961-9, May 71

[Familial glutathione reductase deficiency and disorder of glutathione synthesis in the erythrocyte] Kurz R, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 25:542-52, Nov 70 (Ger)

[Austrian programm for the early detection of inborn errors of metabolism] Thalhammer O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:1-6, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormally high levels of lactate and pyruvate in cerebrospinal fluid of hyperalaninemia with hyperpyruvicemia. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:375-8, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular 17,20-desmolase deficiency causing male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:65, 1971

Failure of enzymic cleavage of beta-carotene. The cause of vitamin A deficiency in a child. McLaren DS, et al. Am J Dis Child 121:278-80, Apr 71

Behavioral abnormalities in rats with neonatal jaundice. Butcher RE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 75:755-9, May 71

A genetic and biochemical investigation of primary microcephaly. Daniel WL. Am J Ment Defic 75:653-62, May 71

Primary oxalosis of the heart: a cause of heart block. Coltart DJ, et al. Br Heart J 33:315-9, Mar 71

Enzyme deficiency and emphysema. Br Med J 3:655-6, 18 Sep 71

Chronic bronchitis: a seldom noted manifestation of homozygous alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Falk GA, et al. Chest 60:166-9, Aug 71

Pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation in emphysema associated with alpha antitrypsin deficiency. Stein PD, et al. Circulation 43:227-39, Feb 71

Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Scheie HG, et al. DM 1-51, Feb 71

An unusual form of adrenogenital syndrome. Hrnčiar J, et al. Endokrinologie 57:343-7, 1971

Familial haemolytic anaemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. Staal GE, et al. Folia Med Neerl 14:72-6, 1971

Mechanism of development of hereditary cataract in mice. Iwata S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:504-12, Jul 71

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with gynecomastia due to a testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase defect. I. Studies in vivo. Saez JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:604-10, May 71

Metabolism and mentation. Williams RH. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:461-79, Nov 70

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to deficiency of 11 -hydroxylation of 17 -hydroxylated steroids. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:501-8, Sep 71

Congenital methemoglobinemia due to DPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency: another inherited defect of red blood cell metabolism found in Thailand. Panich V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 53:322-36, May 70

Malabsorption and growth failure due to intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Haworth JC, et al. J Pediatr 78:481-90, Mar 71

Intermittent ataxia with pyruvate-decarboxylase deficiency. Blass JP, et al. Lancet 1:1302, 19 Jun 71

Lethal neonatal hyperammonaemia due to complete ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Campbell AG, et al. Lancet 2:217-8, 24 Jul 71

Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Swan CH, et al. Lancet 2:356-9, 28 Aug 71

Glutathione synthetase deficiency as a cause of hereditary hemolytic disease. Mohler DN, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1253-7, 3 Dec 70

Liver scans in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Samuels LD. Pediatrics 48:41-50, Jul 71

[Infantile hypothyroidism caused by iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. II. Results of iodine treatment in 5 cases (8 years of recession in 1 case)] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1174-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Infantile hypothyroidism caused by iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. I. 4 new cases] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1161-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Results of 7 years of iodine treatment in a first case of infantile hypothyroidism due to defective deiodation of iodotyrosines] Vague J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:1156-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Repeated respiratory manifestations in a 3-year-old child. Possible role of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency of heteroxygote type] Feigelson J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:228-34, 2 Mar 71 (Fre)

[Ocular complications of congenital metabolism errors] Goux JP, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 157:9-322, 1971 (Fre)

[Icterus caused by enzyme deficiencies of the liver] Darnis F. Cah Med 11:1025-36, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)

[A new erythroenzymopathy: congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia and hereditary erythrocytic adenylate kinase deficiency] Boivin P, et al. Presse Med 79:215-8, 30 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Various unusual congenital and metabolic myopathies] Walton J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:23-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Thyroid peroxidase insufficiency as factor in the etiopathogenesis of endemic and sporadic goiter] Pentschew I, et al. Endokrinologie 57:353-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Forms of mental retardation caused by metabolic disorders] Plöchl E. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:125-30, 26 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Enzymopathies with psychiatric and neurologic symptoms] Reisner H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:303-6, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Congenital enzyme defects as a cause of blood disorders] Waller HD. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:293-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Inborn hair anomalies with special consideration on their occurrence in clinical syndromes and in metabolic diseases] Orfanos C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:80-5, 1 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Ocular symptoms in some enzyme deficiencies] Maione M. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 95:277-9, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Di Biasi S, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:473-86, Aug 69 (Ita)

[17-alpha hydroxylase deficiency. A case accompanied by testicular feminization] Kondo T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:2388-99, Nov 70 (Jap)

[Congenital deficiency of intrinsic factor] Konopka L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:763-6, Jun 71 (Pol)

[Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by a deficiency in erythrocytic hexokinase associated with glycogenosis of muscles] Badalian OL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:156-63, Aug 70 (Rus)

[Congenital hypothyroisis with goiter caused by a genetic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis in 2 brothers] Zhukovskif MA, et al. Pediatriia 49:81-2, Jul 70 (Rus)

[The pathogenetic significance of metabolic disorders in hereditary extrapyramial diseases] Tkachev RA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 70:512-20, 1970 (Rus)

[Metabolic diseases of the nervous system causing oligophrenia] Giménez Roldán S. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:211-24, Mar 70 (42 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The combined xylose-disaccharide tolerance test: its application for diagnosing disaccharidase deficiency. Fernandes J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:187-91, Mar 71

Leucocyte hydrolytic enzymes in the diagnosis of some neurological disorders. Raine DN. Arch Dis Child 45:708, Oct 70

Acid maltase deficiency in adults: studies in four cases of a syndrome which may mimic muscular dystrophy or other myopathies. Engel AG. Brain 93:599-616, 1970

Newborn screening for hereditary metabolic disorders in Manitoba, 1965-1970. Fox JG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 104:1085-8, 19 Jun 71

Diagnosis and treatment of metabolic errors. Can Med Assoc J 104:1064-5, 19 Jun 71

A case for diagnosis. Gilday DL, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:110-2, Mar 71

Further studies on metachromasia in cultured human fibroblasts. Staining of glycosaminogiycans (mucopolysaccharides) by Alcian blue in salt solutions. Danes BS, et al. J Exp Med 132:765-74, 1 Oct 70

Screening for heterozygous 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. 3. A provocative test with diethylstilbestrol and effect of oral contraceptives. Lieberman J, et al. JAMA 217:1198-206, 30 Aug 71

How we detect mental retardation before birth. O'Brien JS. Med Times 99:103-8, Feb 71

The Oregon program of screening for inborn errors of metabolism. Ashley CG. Northwest Med 70:268-9, Apr 71

Screening of 1,000 patients for inborn errors of metabolism. Tobon H, et al. Pa Med 73:49-55, Oct 70

The critically ill child: acute metabolic disease in infancy and early childhood. O'Brien D, et al. Pediatrics 46:620-6, Oct 70

Screening for metabolic disorders using gas-liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, and computer technique. Jelium E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 27:273-85, May 71

Prenatal detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Nadler HL. South Med J 64:Suppl1:92-5, Feb 71

Inborn errors of metabolism. Harcourt B. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 90:117-26, 1970

Screening for metabolic diseases. Mamuhes P. Va Med Mon 98:65-6, Feb 71

[Methylmalonic acidemia. A new cause of severe ketoacidosis. Study of a case] Boisse J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:53-65, 2 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Trypsinogen pseudo-deficiency caused by congenital enterokinase deficiency. Clinical study] Polonovski C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:677-88, 1970 (Fre)

[Neonatal detection of hereditary enzymopathies] Battin J. Bord Med 4:1965-6 passim, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Survey on 4,156 cases] Farriaux JP, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:471-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia and metabolic acidosis with fructose 1-6 diphosphatase deficiency] David M. Pediatrie 26:223-5, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Value and limitations of the tstudy of metachromasia on fibroblast culture in medical genetics] Guibaud P. Pediatrie 25:807-13, Oct-Nov 70 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Detection of hereditary metabolic diseases and genetic counseling] Frézal J, et al. Therapeutique 45:175-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and biochemical diagnosis of hypophosphatasia] Mühlbach R, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:74-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Test program for the earlydetection of inborn errors of metabolism] Thihamer O. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:37-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The early recognition of congenital metabolic diseases] Steuber W. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:463-7, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Enzymopathies in childhood] Swoboda W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:298-301, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)

[Demands on screening tests in inborn anomalies of metabolism] Thalhammer O. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:774-7, 18 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Cellular metachromism in vitro in metabolic diseases of the central nervous system] Fyhn UE. Nord Med 85:671-2, 27 May 71 (Nor)

[Dermatologic symptomatology in congenital enzymopathies] Suvorova KN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:8-12, Dec 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Dent CE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:735-45, Dec 70

The possible use of methylene blue in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Sutor DJ. Br J Urol 42:389-92, Aug 70

[On the importance of vitamins in congenital metabolic disorders and in the vitamin dependency syndrome] Baerlocher K. Praxis 60:807-18, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase activity of immature and mature red cells from acatalasemic mouse mutant. Ogata M, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:11-20, 1970

The activation of human pancreatic proteinases. Studies on human pancreatic juice and duodenal juice of four children with intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Hadorn B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:369, May 71

Half-normal adenylate kinase activity in three generations. Singer JD, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:109-14, Jul 71

Deficiency of acid esterase activity in Wolman's disease. Young EP, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:684-8, Oct 70

Congenital hyperammonemia. Association with hyperglycinemia and decreased levels of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Freeman JM, et al. Arch Neurol 23:430-7, Nov 70

Additional kinetic distinctions between normal pyruvate kinase and a mutant isozyme from human erythrocytes. Correction of the kinetic anomaly by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Paglia DE, et al. Blood 37:311-5, Mar 71

Erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency. Necheles TF, et al. Br J Haematol 19:805-12, Nov 70

GM1 gangliosidosis type II. Hooft C, et al. Eur Neurol 4:1-21, 1970

Detection of phosphohexose isomerase deficiency in human fibroblast cultures. Krone W, et al. Humangenetik 10:224-30, 1970

Amino acid substitution (histidine to tyrosine) in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Hektoen) associated with over-production. Yoshida A. J Mol Biol 52:483-90, 28 Sep 70

Acid maltase levels in muscle in heterozygous acid maltase deficiency and in non-weak and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuromuscular disease controls. Engel AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 33:801-4, Dec 70

Phosphoribosyl transferase activity in normal subjects, gout patients, and children with mental retardation. Eyre C, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:23-4, Feb 71

Inborn errors of folic acid metabolism. Regulation of the interconversion of active derivatives of folic acid. Rowe PB. Minn Med 54:391-6, Jun 71

GM1-gangliosidosis types 1 and 2: enzymatic differences in cultured fibroblasts. Pinsky L, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1093-5, 12 Dec 70

[Pseudocholinesterase deficiency] Van Egmond H. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:65-74, 1970 (Dut)

[Trypsinogen pseudo-deficiency caused by congenital enterokinase deficiency. Enzyme study] Hadorn B, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 27:689-702, 1970 (Fre)

[Hereditary enzyme defects of the urea cycle] Colombo JP. Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 31:97-130, 1971 (61 ref.) (Ger)

[Formal genetics of phosphoglucose isomerase (EC:5.3.1.9). Studies of a family with PGI-deficiency] Tariverdian G, et al. Humangenetik 10:218-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical and biochemical studies of glucosephosphate isomerase of normal human erythrocytes and in glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency] Arnold H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1299-308, 1 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Plasma transglutaminase activity in congenital total and partial factor XIII deficiency (a contribution to the problem of factor XIII determination)] Egbring R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 25:166-77, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical observation on congenital metabolic abnormality, with special reference to nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Arakawa M. J Jap Med Assoc 65:297-302, 1 Feb 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The action of Mendelian genes in human diploid cell strains. Krooth RS, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:311-30, Dec 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Varpela E, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:46-53, Feb 71

X-linked hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency: detection of heterozygotes by selective medium. Migeon BR. Biochem Genet 4:377-83, Jun 70

Erythrocyte glyoxalase II deficiency with coincidental hereditary elliptocytosis. Valentine WN, et al. Blood 36:797-808, Dec 70

Inborn errors of metabolism. Variability within single diseases. Danks DM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:1-3, Jan 71

Pyridoxine-responsive genetic disease. Mudd SH. Fed Proc 30:970-6, May-Jun 71

Ganglioside storage diseases. O'Brien JS, et al. Fed Proc 30:956-69, May-Jun 71

The action of Mendelian genes in human diploid cell strains. Krooth RS, et al. J Cell Physiol 76:311-30, Dec 70

I-cell disease: multiple lysosomal-enzyme defect. Lightbody J, et al. Lancet 1:451, 27 Feb 71

Levodopa side-effects and the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Proctor P, et al. Lancet 2:1367, 26 Dec 70

Genetic heterogeneity in connective-tissue disorders. Lancet 1:960, 8 May 71

Genetic counseling. Brady RO. Med Ann DC 40:430-5, Jul 71

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and disease. Alper CA, et al. Pediatrics 46:837-40, Dec 70 (19 ref.)

Deficiency of alpha-antitrypsin in childhood liver disease. Johnson AM, et al. Pediatrics 46:921-5, Dec 70

[The karologic behavior of human x mouse cellular hybrids] Jami J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:323-6, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)

[Genetics and nutrition] Gedda L, et al. Cah Med 12:199-203, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)

[Heredity of familial oxalosis] Lindenmayer JP. J Genet Hum 18:31-43, May 70 (Fre)

[Genetic aspects of metabolic disorders] Fuhrmann W. Klin Wochenschr 49:565-70, May 71 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Genetics and nutrition] Gedda L, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:453-8, 26 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Familial deficiency on alpha-1-antitrypsin] Wehinger H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:115-27, 1971 (Ger)

[Genetic injuries in 2 families with congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase I deficiency] Pedrinazzi RC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:800-4, 5 May 69 (Ita)

[Phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Preliminary studies on a group of mentally retarded subjects] Bravi A, et al. Reumatismo 21:274-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Kill R. Nord Med 85:33, 7 Jan 71 (Nor)

[General concepts on metabolic diseases] Monckeberg F. Rev Chil Pediatr 38:394-45, May 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenic macrophage interaction with red cells in pyruvate kinase deficiency and hereditary spherocytosis. Bowman HS, et al. Vox Sang 19:168-75, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Fatal congenital lactic acidosis in two siblings. II. Biochemical studies in vivo and in vitro. Skrede S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:138-45, Mar 71

Hair amino acids: normal values and results in metabolic errors. Van Sande M. Arch Dis Child 45:678-81, Oct 70

The formation of propionate from the side-chain of cholesterol in an infant with an inborn error in the metabolism of propionate. Mitropoulos KA, et al. Biochem J 118:551-2, Jul 70

Lysosomes and storage diseases. Resibois A, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 9:93-149, 1970 (175 ref.)

Metabolic disorders of the erythrocyte. JAMA 211:820-1, 2 Feb 70

Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase associated with gout and uric acid lithiasis. Sperling O, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 15:942-7, Nov 70

[G M1 gangliosidosis, type II] Carton D. Acta Paediatr Belg 24:75-82, 1970 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

[Systematic information on congenital anomalies] Beckers R. Arch Belg Med Soc 28:331-48, May 70 (Fre)

[Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in Greece] Haidas S, et al. Pediatrie 26:379-86, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Epidemiologic study of metabolic oligophrenias in Cádiz] Calcedo Ordoñez A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:209-18, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Spongy glio-neuronal dystrophy in infancy and childhood. Jellinger K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 16:125-40, 1970

Fatal congenital lactic acidosis in two siblings. I. Clinical and pathological findings. Lie SO, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:129-37, Mar 71

Ultrastructure of cultured fibroblasts in I-cell disease. Hanai J, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:34-8, Jul 71

Cellular differentiation and enzymatic deficits. Rey J, et al. Lancet 2:218, 24 Jul 71

Ultrastructure of heart muscle in generalized gangliosidosis GM1. Backwinkel KP, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 110:104-14, 1971

[Structural and functional changes caused by diet and gefarnate in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes in the infantile age] Mastella G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1157-74, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of hereditary emphysema. Stevens PM, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:672-80, May 71

Pulmonary blood flow in antitrypsin deficiency. Sullivan TJ. Ann Intern Med 74:145-6, Jan 71

Selective reticulocyte destruction in erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 50:688-99, Mar 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal quality control in pregnancies with high risk for genetic disorders. Barakat BY, et al. Fertil Steril 22:409-15, Jul 71

[Tests for detection of heterozygous carriers as a basis for genetic advice--value and limitations] Willenbockel U. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:188-90, May 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Hypophosphatasia in the newborn. Gwinn JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:151-2, Aug 71

THERAPY

Gene therapy systems: the need, experimental approach, and implications. Osterman JV, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 179:514-9, 6 Jul 71

Diagnosis and treatment of metabolic errors. Can Med Assoc J 104:1064-5, 19 Jun 71

Management of hereditary metabolic disease. The role of allied health personnel. Clow CL, et al. N Engl J Med 284:1292-8, 10 Jun 71

Prospects for biochemical treatment of genetic disorders. Menkes JH. South Med J 64:Suppl1:96-100, Feb 71

[Current infant dietetic problems] Guignard J. Maroc Med 538:499-503, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

URINE

Urinary screening and the "population at risk". Aase J. Alaska Med 12:90-1, Sep 70

Urinary screening tests to detect metabolic disorders. Duncan IW. Alaska Med 12:86-9, Sep 70

The renal clearance of oxalate in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Williams HE, et al. Clin Sci 41:213-8, Sep 71

Simple urine tests for screennng for inborn errors of metabolism. Verma IC. Indian J Pediatr 37:487-91, Sep 70

Eleven new cases of aspartylglucosaminuria. Palo J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 14:168-73, Jun 70

Dietary migraine and tyramine metabolism. Smith I, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:246-8, 26 Mar 71

Conjugation defect in tyramine-sensitive migraine. Youdim MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:127-8, 12 Mar 71

VETERINARY

Congenital hemolytic anemia in the Basenji dog due to erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Searcy GP, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:67-70, Jan 71

METACARPUS (A2)

A functional ulnar deviation cuff for the rheumatoid deformity. Quest IM, et al. Am J Occup Ther 25:32-7 passim, Jan 71

Ewing's sarcoma of the hand. Dick HM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:345-8, Mar 71

Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma of a metacarpal bone. Stark HH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:47-53, Jan 71

[Metastatic tumor of the hand. Apropos of a case] Tondeur G, et al. Acta Chir Belg 68:141-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Unusual osseous manifestations of lymphoblastic sarcoma of the cavum] Reboul J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:326-8, May 69 (Fre)

[An unusual traumatic lesion: luxation of the 1st metacarpal and the trapezium in the palm of the hand. Presentation of radiographies] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 222:553-6, 12 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Bone density measurement by radiographic densitometry: application to metacarpal bones; results in relation to age and bone disorders] Chapuy P. Rev Lyon Med 19:125-32, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Bilateral scaphnoid bone dysplasia] Knákal S, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 112:837-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Surgically treated case of brachydactylia of the metacarpal bone] Sano K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:146-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Cortical thickness of metacarpal bones as an estimate of mineral content. Heleli T. Ann Clin Res 1:144-5, Sep 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metacarpal bone dimensions in young and aged South African Bantu consuming a diet low in calcium. Walker AR, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:320-5, Jun 71

[Length of the metacarpus and metacarpophalangeal joint] Shimizu M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:868-70, Oct 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sire, sex and laterality effects on bovine metacarpal and metatarsal characters. Cobie DS, et al. Growth 35:65-77, Mar 71

Relation of bovine metacarpal and metatarsal characters to growth and carcass characters. Cobie DS, et al. Growth 35:79-89, Mar 71

Subperiosteal and endosteal bone apposition during adolescence. Frisancho AR, et al. Hum Biol 42:639-64, Dec 70

INJURIES

Carpometacarpal dislocations on the ulnar side of the hand. Hsu JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:927-30, Jul 70

[Treatment of fractures of the phalanges and metacarpals] Voloir P. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:267-73, 1970 (Fre)

[Treatment of fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone by the Lars-Thoren method] Lascar R. Chirurgie 97:142-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Fractures of fingers and metacarpal bones] Trojan E. Dtsch Med J 21:1333-4 passim, 5 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Tension strap osteosynthesis in unstable fractures of the metacarpal head] Adler H. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:297-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Perilunar luxation] Sowcz C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:225-35, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Metacarpal and finger fractures in childhood] Steinert V, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:113-24, 23 Jan 71 (Ger)

[Recent closed fractures of the metacarpal bones] Gasperini E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:298-313, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[2 cases of volar dislocation of carpometacarpal joint] Tomita K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:66-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of intra-articular fractures of the metacarpal bones and digital phalanges] Bogdanov KA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 46:65-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Fractures of the metacarpal bones and finger phalanges (review of the foreign literature 1960-1970)] Bogdanov EA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:77-83, Apr 71 (142 ref.) (Rus)
[Metallic osteosynthesis in fractures of digital phalanxes and metacarpal bones] Bogdanov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 105:107-16, Sep 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell reaction of a metacarpal. Jernstrom P, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:77-81, Jan 71
[Variation of 1st metacarpal basal fracture with unusual displacement] Costagliola M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:557-60, Sep 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flexural properties of equine metacarpus. Bynum D Jr, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:63-79, Jan 71
[Trapezo-metacarpian joint: biomechanical approach and ligament apparatus] De la Caffinière JY.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:277-84, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Biomechanic approach and quantitative measurement of the movements of the first metacarpus] Duparc J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:3-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thorn-induced pseudo-tumours of bone. Gerle RD.
Br J Radiol 44:642-5, Aug 71
[Local osteochondrosis of the os naviculare] Smola E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 114:427-8, Mar 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Phalangization of hand metacarpals. Karchinov K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:47-52, 1971
Reconstructive arthroplasty of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint using the extensor loop operation. Harrison SH. Br J Plast Surg 24:307-9, Jul 71
Experimental and clinical autogenous distal metacarpal reconstruction. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
Clin Orthop 74:129-37, Jan 71
A treatise on the McBride procedure. A review of the McBride publications on hallus valgus correction with observations on rationale of the original procedure and the current modifications. McGlamry ED, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:161-73, May 71
Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement by silastic implants in rheumatoid arthritis. Apple DF Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:279-81, Aug 71
Arthroplasty of the first carpometacarpal joint with a silicone implant. Kessler I, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 47:252-7, Mar 71
Volar approach for metacarpophalangeal joint capsulotomy. Weeks PM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:473-6, Nov 70
Metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint reconstruction: use of silicone rubber-dacron prostheses for replacement of irreparable joints of the hand. Urbaniak JR, et al.
South Med J 63:1281-90, Nov 70
[Our experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of multiple enchondroma] Tomaschewski HK, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:32-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experience with stable osteosynthesis in metacarpal fractures] Rüedi T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:285-94, 1971 (Ger)
[A simple, dynamic splint for the after care following surgical interventions on the metacarpo-phlangeal joints in PcP] Refior HJ.
Z Orthop 108:160-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous screwing of the navicular bone of the hand with a compression drill screw (a new method)] Streli R. Zentralbl Chir 95:1060-78, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous transplantation in the dog of metacarpophalangeal joint with preserved neurovascular bundle. Daniel G, et al.
Can J Surg 14:253-9, Jul 71

METAGONIMIASIS see under TREMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

METAGONIMUS (B1)

[Clinical picture and pathomorphology of metagonimiasis] Zubov NA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:392-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Inheritance of diabetes. McEvedy MB.
Br Med J 1:458-9, 20 Feb 71

VETERINARY

Genetic variation in mineral metabolism of ruminants. Wiener G, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:91-101, May 71

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

METALLURGY (J)

Industrial hygiene aspects of a vacuum metalizing operation with cadmium. Vigil TS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:203-8, Mar 71
An epidemiological study of lens opacities among steel workers. Wallace J, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:265-71, Jul 71
Instant benzol death. Tauber JB.
J Occup Med 12:520-3, Dec 70
[Glutathione changes in employees of an ore smelting works] Batolska A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:117-22, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Occupational harmful effects in descalers and deburrers in the metallurgical industry] Thielen RG.
Arch Mal Prof 32:303-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cancer of the scrotum of occupational origin] Perrot J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:371-2, 1969 (Fre)
[The pneumoconiosis in metallurgy furnace-masons] Lamy P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 34:887-95, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Data on sickness in a blast furnace steel plant] Schieche M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:617-21, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Stomatologic examination of workers at the Oxd mettalurgic plant] Kerek G.
Fogorv Sz 64:184-7, Jun 71 (Hun)
[Considerations on orthoergic occupational dermatoses studies in a large metallurgic plant] Oancea CC. G Ital Dermatol 45:552-3, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Resinous substances and 3,4-benzpyrene in the air of electrolysis shops of aluminum plants and their role in carcinogenesis] Konstantinov VG, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:39-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Radiation safety in the use of radioisotopic methods in machine construction] Liarskiĭ PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:48-51, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of production of pure nickel through the carbonyl cycle] Matytskaia VS.
Gig Sanit 35:107-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience of sanitary expertise in construction and reconstruction projects of iron and steel enterprises] Miller SV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:56-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sewage of a solid alloy plant on ground water] Nadeenko VG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:106-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Results of long-term dispensary observation of foundry cleaners] Befder SI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:41-3, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Current status of industrial hugiene problems in the hydrometallurgical production of tungsten and molybdenum salts and oxides] Goliakova LP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:4-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Some problems of working conditions in corrosion-protection departments of metallurgical plants using sodium nitrite] Krivshich SIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-2, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Some statistical material on carcinogenic danger in the production of nickel from oxidized ores] Saknyn' AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:10-3, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Toxic lesions of the liver under the effect of sulfurous gas in workers of copper smelting plants in the Ural] Sterekhova NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Basic problems of industrial hygiene at mercury metallurgical plants] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of electric welding and copper cutting] Vlasova-Priadilova NV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:20-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Principles of monographic registration of industrial accidents using computers] Andrukh VE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:68-72, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Placement and disease incidence with temporary work disability in tuberculosis patients in the metallurgical industry] Golovin IA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:4-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Occupational hypacusis and deafness in metallurgy] Videgain Salaverrŕ G.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:140-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Physiological functions in workers at a rolling mill] Danchenko AP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:661-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Traumatism occurring at work in 3 plants of metal processing industries in a period of 10 years] Petrović D, et al. Med Glas 24:394-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Cro)
[Acoustic trauma in welders exposed to strong noise in mechanical-technological workshops] Brusin A, et al.
Med Pregl 22:545-9, 1969 (Cro)
[Occupational dermatoses caused by fluids for cooling in the treatment of metals] Petrović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:80-3, Feb 71 (Cro)

METALS (D1)

see also related
ELECTROGALVANISM (E6, H)

Uncommon cases of foreign bodies in the esophagus--duplex coins. Ogura Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:483-7, Aug 70
Metallic foreign body removed from tear duct. Lashkari MH. Am J Ophthalmol 72:483-4, Aug 71
35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance studies of metal binding to bovine serum albumin. Sudmeier JL, et al.
Anal Biochem 41:39-50, May 71
Interaction of various tetracyclines with metallic cations in aqueous solutions as measured by by circular dichroism. Mitscher LA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:111-5, 1969
Magnetic properties of some flavin metal complexes. Eriksson LE. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:528-31, Jun 70
In situ modification of polynucleotide films for infrared study. Pitha J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 232:607-10, 8 Apr 71
Coordinative binding of divalent cations with ligands related to bacterial spores. Equilibrium studies. Chung L, et al. Biophys J 11:469-82, Jun 71
The phosphoglycerate kinase reaction and its metal ion specificity. Larsson-Rafnikiewicz M.
Eur J Biochem 17:183-92, Nov 70
Metal carcinogenesis in experimental animals. Sunderman FW Jr.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:105-20, Feb 71 (170 ref.)
Transition metal promoted organic reactions as models for nitrogenase behavior. Tamelen EE van, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3538-7, 14 Jul 71
Rare earth metal ions as probes of calcium ion binding sites in proteins. Neodymium(3) acceleration of the activation of trypsinogen. Darnall DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:6484-6, 10 Dec 70
Purification and properties of a mouse ascites tumor dipeptidase, a metalloenzyme. Hayman S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:668-9, 10 Feb 71
The inhibition of ferroxidase by trivalent and other metal ions. Huber CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3979-84, 10 Aug 70
Sintered fiber metal composites as a basis for attachment of implants to bone. Galante J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:101-14, Jan 71
Symposium; dynamic observation of metals. Maeda M, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 19:113-7, 1970
Use of centrifuge in the treatment of an intraventricular metallic foreign body. Technical note. Markham JW, et al. J Neurosurg 34:800-4, Jun 71
Metal-binding abilities of radioprotective organic thiosulfates. Foye WO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:151-3, Jan 71
Factors influencing prosthetic procedures. Scales JT.
Proc R Soc Med 63:1111, Nov 70
The "unique" metal-binding properties of metalloenzymes. Malmström BG.
Pure Appl Chem 24:393-406, 1970
Metal ion control of chemical reactions. Busch DH.
Science 171:241-8, 22 Jan 71
[Technic and indications of combined osteosynthesis metal-bone cement in the treatment of pathological fractures] Cech O, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:348-51, 1971 (Cze)
[Fractures to bonded metal ceramics] Dubruille J, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:59-79, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The ceramo-metallic inlay] Harter JC.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:81-93, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Electrolysis and metallic prosthesis] Djourno A.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 154:719-23, 3 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Eye protection by means of eyeglasses. Experimental studies on the prevention of metallic foreign body injuries] Waubke TN, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 70:231-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Inductive heating of small metallic bodies] Kegel K, et al. Elektromed Biomed Tech 15:64-76, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Danger of corrosion in the osteosynthesis of femoral fractures] Scheuba G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 72:388-92, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Metallurgical problems of bone surgery] Schuster J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:1590-4, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Ceramic-metallic and acrylic-metallic reconstructions] Huberman N, et al.
Dent Cadmos 37:177-216, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Center for the Study of Photochemistry and Reactivity of Coordination Compounds, Ferrara] Carassiti V. Ric Sci 40:291-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Center for the Study of the Synthesis and Structure of Compounds of Metals of Transition in Low States of Oxydation, Milan] Malatesta L.
Ric Sci 40:290, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Environmental contamination by heavy metals and related health problems] Suzuki T.
J Jap Med Assoc 65:143-55, 15 Jan 71 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the metal-nucleotide complexes. 2. Infrared absorption and NMR spectral studies of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5'-adenylic acid-metal complexes] Ogawa M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:618-23, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences in delayed fracture healing and pseudoarthrosis of the long bone, with special reference to metal materials for fixation] Yokoyama S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:558-66, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Effect of alkali metal ions on the rate of DNA enzymatic splitting] Bening GP, et al.
Biofizika 14:5-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Permeability mechanism of phospholipid membranes for cations in the presence of antibiotics] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 15:612-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Conformational changes in ionic pump structure during interaction of Na plus-K plus-ATPase with ouabain] Lishko VK, et al.
Biokhimiia 35:510-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in the ion permeability of the Ranvier node membrane during generation of hyperpolarization responses] Khodorov BI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 185:1189-92, 11 Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of bivalent metals on the position of the optimum pH of the transketolase reaction] Kochetov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:234-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the effect on the organism of nitrides of transitional metals and nonmetallic elements] Brakhnova IT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:48-50, Dec 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic importance of occupational factors in plasma-arc metal cutting] Il'nitskaia AV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:14-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Microbiological processes and corrosion of metal equipment in flooded oil strata] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:860-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[New metals and alloys for nonremovable prostheses] Ivashchenko GM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:63-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Tissue reaction to implantation of certain polymers and metals] Ryzhakov DI, et al.
Vestn Khir 103:71-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the formation of biliary calculi] De Arzúa Zulúica E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 33:35-8, 1 Jan 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical uses of phenanthroline metal chelates.
Lancet 1:72, 9 Jan 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental studies on metal dermatitis in guinea pigs. Turk JL, et al. G Ital Dermatol 44:426-30, Sep 69
Metallosis after osteosynthesis. Lüdinghausen M von, et al. Pathol Eur 5:307-14, 1970
[Pulmonary manifestations of hard metals: irritative disorders and fibrosis (survey and clinical observations)] Toiot F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:453-70, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Arrhythmias due to metallic implants] Weller S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2048-9, 2 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis and metallosis] Lüdinghausen M von, et al. Med Welt 44:1913-6, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hazards in use of metal and plastic implants] Leitz G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1337-9, 30 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Specific desensitization in contact allergy caused by metallic compounds] Ado AD, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:45-50, Jan 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Losses of vitamins and trace minerals resulting from processing and preservation of foods. Schroeder HA.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:562-73, May 71
A sensible look at air pollution by metals. Schroeder HA. Arch Environ Health 21:798-806, Dec 70 (35 ref.)
Ethnic differences in natural melanoproteins.
Wassermann HP. Dermatologica 141:44-8, 1970
Histochemical indications for lysosomal localization of heavy metals in normal rat brain and liver. Brun A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:820-7, Nov 70
Trace-metal analysis of cancerous and noncancerous human tissues. Mulay IL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1-13, Jul 71
A study of trace metals in fingernails and hair using neutron activation analysis. Mahler DJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:739-42, Dec 70
Application of an electrochemical preconcentration technique to neutron activation analysis of trace metal ions. Mark HBJr.
J Pharm Belg 25:367-90, Sep-Oct 70
Plants and soils as indicators of metals in the air. Goodman GT, et al. Nature (Lond) 231:287-92, 4 Jun 71
Microprobe analysis of localized concentrations of metals in various human tissues. Carroll KG, et al.
Oncology 25:11-8, 1971
Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in bald eagle eggs. Krantz WC, et al. Pestic Monit J 4:136-40, Dec 70
[Introduction to the technic of dental metallography] Charon LF. Acta Stomatol Belg 68:100-16, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. IV. Examination on heavy metals in polyvinyl chloride resin for medical use] Horibe T, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:11-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on the safety of toys. 3. Contents of a few harmful metals and extraction of them in "Origami" (colored paper)] Tatsuno T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:105-7, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on the safety of toys. IV. Safety of toys on market (colors and heavy metals)] Ttsuno T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 88:107-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Studies on the metal-nucleotide complexes. V. Isoiation of the 5'-guanylic acid-metal complexes and their infrared absorption spectra] Ogawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:750-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Concentration of various metals in the air over some Polish towns] Wyszyńska H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 21:483-91, 1970 (Pol)
[Inorganic ion content of subcellular fractions of skeletal muscles] Sorokina ZA, et al.
Biofizika 15:844-51, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Azo dyes as metal indicators for the complexometric determination of drugs] Aliev AM, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:85-91, Nov-Dec 70 (134 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of metallic poisons by a fractionation method (basic aspects)] Krylova AN.
Sud Med Ekspert 13:33-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Atomic absorption analysis at the Institute of Occupational Health, Stockholm] Lindstedt G.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 49:44-5, 1968 (Mul)

BLOOD

Determination of eleven metals in small samples of blood by sequential solvent extraction and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Delves HT, et al. Analyst 96:260-73, Apr 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Control of sulfur oxide emissions from primary copper, lead and zinc smelters--a critical review. Semrau KT.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:185-94, Apr 71 (140 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cation accumulation during the anaerobic-aerobic transition in brain mitochondria. Moore CL.
Biochemistry 7:300-4, Jan 68
Subcellular distribution of metals (sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in rat liver, kidney and intestinal mucosa. Murdoch JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 26:121-8, Jul 68
Metals as constituents of enzymes.
Nutr Rev 29:97-100, Apr 71 (5 ref.)
[An examination of heavy metals in the inner ear of the guinea pig] Eggemann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 197:134-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Heavy metal reaction in endocrine pancreas and in island preliminary stage of white rats in different development and age stages] Schmidt R, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:344-60, 1970 (Ger)
[State of water and metal ions in skeletal muscle nuclei and mitochondria] Sorokina ZA.
Tsitologiia 12:1396-404, 1970 (Rus)
[Unilateral permeability of the skin to ions of certain metals] Kolpakov FI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:16-9, Jul 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of metal ions on oxygen toxicity. Radomski MW, et al. Aerosp Med 41:1382-7, Dec 70
Tolerance of Azotobacter for metallic and non-metallic ions. Dooren den Jong LE de.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:119-24, 1971
Pulmonary cell responses to metallic oxides. Casarett LJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:1090-8, Jun 71
The hydrational effect of alkali metal and halide ions on the Rh-anti-Rh system. Good W, et al.
Immunology 20:37-42, Jan 71
Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Production of H 2 S by yeasts: role of nutrients. Wainwright T.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:161-71, Mar 71
Effects of divalent metal ions on alveolar macrophage membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity. Mustafa MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 77:563-71, Apr 71
Effects of micro-iontophoretic administration of divalent metal ions on neurons of the central nervous system of cats. Rozear M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:109-18, Jan 71
Effects of cadmium, zinc, manganese, and calcium on oxygen and phosphate metabolism of bluegill liver mitochondria. Hiltibran RC.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:818-23, May 71
The effects of transition metals on the palatal chemoreceptors of the carp. Hidaka I.
Jap J Physiol 20:599-609, 15 Dec 70
Effects of various cations on the contractile response of the rabbit pulmonary artery to noradrenaline and nerve stimulation. Sumie M.
Kumamoto Med J 24:20-9, 31 Mar 71
[Energy metabolism in experimental granulomas of the jaw submucosa induced by inclusion of metals] De Grandis E.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 19:429-33, May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of ionic medium on subunits of nerve endings (synaptosomes)] Glebov RN, et al.
Biofizika 14:938-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium, magnesium, barium, nickel and lanthanum ions on the hyperpolarization responses of a single Ranvier's node] Khodorov BI, et al.
Biofizika 14:474-84, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of metal ions on the electric charge of cells] Kononenko KI, et al.
Biofizika 15:1127-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Role of metals in the lecithinase activity of Cl. perfringens] Ispolatovskaia MV.
Biokhimiia 35:434-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

POISONING

Changes of the surface of tracheal epithelium due to inhalation of foreign substances. Konrádová V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:235-40, 1968
Poisoning due to heavy metals. Chisolm JJ Jr.
Pediatr Clin North Am 17:591-615, Aug 70
[Significance of the heat factor in poisonings induced by industrial poisons from the heavy metal group] Savitskiĭ IV. Vrach Delo 3:138-42, Mar 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Module of elasticity and flex-resistance of opaque ceramic-metallic porcelains] Poggioli JA.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:753-66, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Breaking intensity of porcelain fused to metal crowns for the front teeth] Sato K.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:886-909, Mar 71 (Jap)

TOXICITY

3. The reactions of tissues to materials. 1. Williams DF.
Biomed Engin 6:152-6, Apr 71
Could metals added to drinking water benefit the heart? Geriatrics 25:31-2, Nov 70
Brain tissue reaction to some chronically implanted metals. Dymond AM, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:574-80, Nov 70
[Heavy metals as ecologic poisons] Lehnert G, et al.
Hippokrates 41:494-503, Dec 70 (Ger)

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

Biochemical aspects of metamorphosis: a study of the isolation of intact frog-liver mitochondria. Charles R.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 8:235, Feb 71
Developmental changes in ATPase and K plus-stimulated phosphatase of tadpole gastric microsomes. Limlomwongse L, et al.
Am J Physiol 219:1717-22, Dec 70
Histoenzymorphological studies on -glucuronidase in the liver of anuran tadpoles during growth and metamorphosis. Varute AT.
Ann Histochim 16:101-13, Apr-Jun 71
Hind limb histogenesis and regeneration in larvae and metamorphic stages of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. I. Transection at the thigh level.
Michael MI, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:299-326, 1969
Larval development of Pagurus longicarpus say reared in the laboratory. II. Effects of reduced salinity on larval development. Roberts MH Jr.
Biol Bull 140:104-16, Feb 71
The larval and postlarval development of Parthenope serrata reared in the laboratory and the systematic position of the Parthenopinae (Crustacea, Brachyura). Yang WT. Biol Bull 140:166-89, Feb 71
Changes in the composition of bone during the metamorphosis of Rana temporaria. Pilkington JB.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:246-8, 20 Dec 67
Developmental changes in genome activity in Drosophila lebanonensis casteeli Pipkin. Berendes HD, et al. Chromosoma 33:345-60, 1971
Glycosaminoglycans and glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzyme of Rana catesbeiana back skin during late stages of metamorphosis. Lipson MJ, et al.
Dev Biol 25:198-206, Jun 71
Genetic transcription during the development and metamorphosis of the tunicate Ascidia callosa. Lambert CC. Exp Cell Res 66:401-9, Jun 71
Glycogen degradation and inhibition of enzyme activity in the metamorphosing tadpole hepatocyte. Spiegel ES, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:222-4, Jul 71
Strongyloides fülleborni: environmental factors and free-living generations. Hansen EL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 26:336-43, Dec 69
Hymenolepis microstoma: retardation of growth and development of larval and pupal stages of Tribolium confusum. Tan BD, et al. Exp Parasitol 26:393-7, Dec 69
The effect of ACTH and corticosteroids on carbohydrate metabolism during the metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Hanke W, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:137-48, Feb 71
Dynamics of the neurosecretory system in the brain of an insect, Rhodnius prolixus, during growth and molting. Steel CG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:125-41, Aug 71
Lipid metabolism in relation to reproduction & mouing in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst):

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phospholipids & reproduction. Adiyodi RG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:222-3, Jul 70
The cytological effect of ecdysterone on the midgut cells of the flesh-fly Sarcophaga bullata. Radford SV, et al. J Cell Biol 49:702-11, Jun 71
Neurogenesis in the optic tectum of larval Rana pipiens following unilateral enucleation. Eichler VB. J Comp Neurol 141:375-95, Mar 71
The lateral line system at metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Shelton PM. J Embryol Exp Morphol 24:511-24, Nov 70
Electrophysiological and endocrinological correlates during the metamorphic degeneration of a muscle fibre in Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera). Runion HI, et al. J Exp Biol 53:9-24, Aug 70
Metamorphic changes in fat body proteins of the southwestern corn borer, Diatraea grandiosella. Chippendale GM. J Insect Physiol 16:1057-68, Jun 70
Photoperiod and temperature influences on diapause in eggs of the floodwater mosquito, Aedes dorsalis (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). McHaffey DG, et al. J Med Entomol 7:631-44, Dec 70
Delay and acceleration of breaking diapause of Antheraea pernyi and Laspeyresia pomonella by photoperiod manipulation. Hayes DK, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:601-6, 8 Jun 70
Neurosecretion in the median eminence of the axolotl after induction of metamorphosis. Iturriza FC. Neuroendocrinology 7:156-63, 1971
Burnellus gen.nov. (Digenea: Fellodistomatidae), the life history of the type-species. B. trichofurcatus (Johnston & Angel, 1940), and a note on a related species, Tandanicola bancrofti Johnston, 1927, both from the Australian freshwater catfish, Tandanus tandanus. Angel LM. Parasitology 62:375-84, Jun 71
Hour-glass behavior of the circadian clock controlling eclosion of the silkmoth Antheraea pernyi. Truman JW. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:595-9, Mar 71
Considerations on the relationship of larval and adult tolerance to insecticides in mosquitoes. Georghiou GP. Proc Pap Annu Conf Calif Mosq Control Assoc 38:55-9, 1970
Ontogeny of acid-base balance in the bullfrog and chicken. Erasmus B de W, et al. Resp Physiol 11:46-53, 1970-71
Effects of metamorphosis on blood respiratory properties and erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate level of the salamander Dicamptodon ensatus (Eschscholtz). Wood SC. Resp Physiol 12:53-65, Apr 71
Postembryonic development of adult motor patterns in crickets: a neural analysis. Bentley DR, et al. Science 170:1409-11, 25 Dec 70
The ultrastructure of the "excretory" system of Ascaris suum larvae. Jenkins DC. Z Parasitenkd 36:179-92, 1971
Fine structure of the photoreceptor and cerebral ganglion of the tadpole larva of Amaroucium constellatum (Verril) (subphylum: Urochordata; class: Ascidiacea). Barnes SN. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 117:1-16, 1971
[Localization of protocerebral neurosecretory cells of larva of Tipula flavolineata Meig. Cycle of activity in function of the period of nymphal moulting. Volume reconstitution of brain and retro-cerebral endocrine complex] Pihan JC, et al. Annee Biol 9:563-8, Jul-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the inorganic cation component of hemolymph during development and metamorphosis of some lepidopterans] Naoumoff M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:357-65, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of grouping on the growth and metamorphosis of the obstetrician toad: Alytes obstetricans Laur. Demonstration of a group effect] Guyetant R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:2385-8, 21 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on structure and ultrastructure of the frontal organ of Alytes obstetricians Laur. at the beginning of metamorphosis] Volle G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:1007-10, 21 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of hormonal control of the moulting cycle in the oniscoides Porcellio dilatatus and Ligia oceanica] Maissiat J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:359-62, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of glycerides and fatty acids during the growth and metamorphosis of Tribolium confusum] Beaudoin AR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1845-53, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural signs of cyclic secretory activity in the cerebral glands of Lithobius forficatus during intermolt] Joly R. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:85-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Fixation methods in host finding of Diplostomum spathaceum cercaria (Trematoda)] Haas W. Naturwissenschaften 58:272-3, May 71 (Ger)
[The effect of experimentally induced metamorphosis on the telencephalon and olfactory organ of Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 82:172-218, 1970 (Ger)
[Formation of phenoxazine pigment and conversion of 3-oxy-kynurenine during metamorphosis of silkworms] Ishiguro I, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:401-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Hormones of insect metamorphosis] Piechowska MJ, et al. Postepy Biochem 16:449-81, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of actinomycin D and ethionine on the inclusion of C14-amino acids during the development of Rana terrestris tadpoles] Isachenkov VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 196:465-7, 11 Jan 71 (Rus)
[Regulation of the activity of subpharyngeal ganglion neurosecretory cells of Orgyia antiqua L.] Kind TV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:1239-41, 1971 (Rus)
[Findings concerning the biology of the egg stage of Aedes caspius caspius Pall. in Uzbekistan] Zaĭniev SA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 39:588-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the conductivity of intercellular contacts in the process of cell differentiation in the salivary gland of the Drosophila virilis larvae at the 3rd stage of development] Vozhkova VP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:1110-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Hormones of insect metamorphosis and general problems of animal morphogenesis] Novák VJ. Zh Obshch Biol 31:14-29, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of iproniazid upon brain size and larval behavior of developing Xenopus laevis. Baker PC, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:3-8, 1971
Control of molting in mandibulate and chelicerate arthropods by ecdysones. Krishnakumaran A, et al. Biol Bull 139:520-38, Dec 70
Autoradiographic studies on metabolism of DNA during thyroxine-induced tadpole metamorphosis. Paik WK, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:190-4, Jan 71
Pseudojuvenilizing effect of methanol on the pupation processes of Cerura vinula L. (Lepidoptera). Hintze-Podufal C. Experientia 27:476-7, 15 Apr 71
Age factor in the induced metamorphosis of thyroidectomized tadpoles. Hsü CY, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 25:331-8, Jun 71
Prolactin--thyroid interaction in the newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Gona AG, et al. J Endocrinol 49:585-90, Dec 70
The tRNA methylases during thyroxine-induced differentiation in bull frog tadpoles. Pillinger DJ, et al. J Endocrinol 49:547-8, Mar 71
The effects of selected chemical agents on the amoeba-flagellate transformation in Naegleria gruberi. Yuyama S. J Protozool 18:337-43, May 71
Ecdysones and synthetic analogs: Molting hormone activity and inhibitive effects on insect growth, metamorphosis and reproduction. Robbins WE, et al. Steroids 16:105-25, Jul 70
The juvenile hormone-like effect of farnesol derivatives on the pupal development of Cerura vinula L. Hintze-Podufal C. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:154-7, Feb 71
[Normalized metamorphosis achieved by adrenocorticotropic hormone in hypophysectomized and thyroxined Alytes tadpoles] Rémy C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:455-8, 18 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of the polycation oligo-N-methyimorpholiniumpropylene oxide on development demonstrated on the model of metamorphosis of anurics in connection with subcellular distribution of lysosomal acidic phosphatase] Hegner D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:131-5, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of the early effect of thyroxine on RNA synthesis in the brain of Xenopus larvae] Stadler H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 77:587-96, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of sarcolysine and cyclophosphane on the resorption of tadpoles tail muscles in metamorphosis] Iushkov SF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 33:723-6, 1970 (Rus)

METAMUCIL see under PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

METAPHYSICS (K)

The noetic dimension of human reproduction. Richardson AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:806-24, 15 Jul 71
[Discrepancy behavior methodology and metaphysics in Popper] (Popper KR), Schäfer L. Stud Gen (Berl) 23:856-77, 17 Sep 70 (Ger)

METAPLASIA (C17)

see also related MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

Ultrastructural observations on bronchial epithelial hyperplasia and squamous metaplasia. Gould VE, et al. Cancer 28:426-36, Aug 71
Observations on the mechanically induced differentiation of cartilage from fibrous connective tissue. Scapinelli R, et al. J Pathol 101:85-91, Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathology of vinyl chloride. Viola PL. Med Lav 61:147-80, Mar 70
[Further topochemical enzyme studies of hormone-induced metaplasia in the epithelium of the rat vagina] Goslar HG, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 39:217-29, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[2 cases of metaplastic bone formation in laparotomy wounds (calcified Schloffer's tumor)] Yano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:593-7, Nov 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[On evaluation of dysplasias of the cervical epithelium and of carcinoma in situ] Farina P, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:608-12, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Qualification of beginning of epithelial metaplasia in the cervix uteri] Magát A. Cesk Gynekol 36:43-4, Feb 71 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Extreme squamous metaplasia in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Dube VE, et al. Cancer 27:434-7, Feb 71
[The bi-potency of reserve cells. Electron-microscopic sudies on indirect metaplasia] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 173:79-88, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Atypical squamous metaplasia of the thyroid follicular epithelium in a case of multiple myeloma with involvement of the thyroid] Bianchi C, et al. Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:430-40, 1969 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Association of plasma or liver vitamin A concentrations with the occurrence of parotid duct metaplasia or of ocular papilledema in Holstein male calves. Eaton HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1775-9, Dec 70
Bony spicules in guinea pig lung. Kaufmann AF. Lab Anim Care 20:1002-3, Oct 70

METARAMINOL (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralingual injection site for emergency stimulant drugs. Nichols WA, et al. Oral Surg 32:677-84, Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of acute adrenal insufficiency complicated by acute pulmonary edema and transient diabetes mellitus. Discussin of the role of vasopressors, potassium depletion and PAS intolerance] Fournier A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:139-47, Feb 71 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and norepinephrine depleting activity of some metaraminol ethers. Saari WS, et al. J Med Chem 13:1057-61, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the disposition of intracisternally administrred metaraminol-3H. Breese GR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:525-32, Feb 70
Effects of Na+ and K+ on the uptake of metaraminol by rabbit ventricular slices. Paton DM. Br J Pharmacol 41:65-75, Jan 71
Effects of angiotensin infusion on catecholamine uptake and reactivity in blood vessels. Khairallah PA, et al. Circ Res 28:Suppl 2:96-106, May 71
Effect of ouabain and desipramine on the uptake and storage of norepinephrine and metaraminol. Leitz FH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 11:278-85, 1970
The effect of drugs upon the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and metaraminol by human platelets. Ahtee L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:495-501, Jul 71
Effects of induced sodium gradients on the transport of metaraminol. Paton DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:629-31, Aug 70
Further evidence for a sodium-dependent, optically specific and reserpine-sensitive amine carrier mechanism at the adrenergic neuron. Sugrue MF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:369-97, May 71
Compartmental analysis of amine storage in bovine adrenal medullary granules. Slotkin TA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:308-16, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasopressors in obstetrics. 3. Fetal effects of metaraminol infusion during obstetric spinal hypotension. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:1017-22, 1 Dec 70
Effects of chronic metaraminol treatment on the sympathetic activity of intact and adrenal demedullated rats kept in warm or cold environments. Johnson GE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:418-25, Nov 70
Synthesis and norepinephrine depleting activity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

some metaraminol ethers. Saari WS, et al.
J Med Chem 13:1057-61, Nov 70
The effect of tyramine, amphetamine and metaraminol on the metabolic disposition of 3 H-norepinephrine released from the adrenergic neuron. Leitz FH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:464-73, Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metaraminol in "hepatorenal syndrome". Sugerman HJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:180-1, 15 Jul 71
Treatment of the hepatorenal syndrome with metaraminol. Sugerman HJ, et al.
Surg Forum 21:359-61, 1970
Hepatocellular response to hypovolemic shock and vasoexcitor drugs. O'Connell T, et al.
Surgery 69:373-9, Mar 71

METASQUALENE see TRIPARANOL (D11)

METASTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

Intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue of pigs exposed to aerosols of carbon particles, of Salmonella oranienburg, of Mycoplasma granularum, and to an oral inoculum of larvae of Metastrongylus apri. Jericho KW, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:13-21, Jan 71
[Existence in France of Angiostrongylus (Metastrongyloidea, Nematoda, a parasite of wild rodents)] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:376-81, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of the cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction (I.D.R.) during experimental Angiostrongylus cantonensis and Angiostrongylus vasorum infections] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 63:367-76, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lungworm infection of swine. 1st communication: occurrence, extent and intensity of Metastrongylus spp. infection in domestic pigs and wild boars] Krause H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 24:776-80, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gubernaculum of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen). Alicata JE. J Parasitol 54:1193, Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

Angiostrongylus schmidti sp. n. (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) from the rice rat, Oryzomys palustris, in Florida, with a key to the species of Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905. Kinsella JM.
J Parasitol 57:494-7, Jun 71
[Revision of the classification of the genus Angiostrongylus Kamensky 1905 (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea)] Drozdz J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 45:597-603, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Evolutive cycle of Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz and Doby 1970 (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea)] Doby JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:804-7, 25 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Studies in lungworm diseases of swine. 2. Course and effects of metastrongylus inoculation in domestic pigs with special reference to the life expectancy of Metastrongylus apri] Polzenhagen M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:847-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Attempt at adaptation of cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus to the guinea pig] Wieczorowski S. Wiad Parazytol 17:81-90, 1971 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrostatic forces affecting in vitro adherence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to the cuticle of Protostrongylus larvae (Nematoda). Hudson RJ, et al.
J Parasitol 57:808-14, Aug 71
[Effect of Metastrongylus extracts with oil adjuvant on antibody production and local reactions in guinea pigs] Goto N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:103-8, 10 Sep 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in frogs of New Caledonia with observations on paratenic hosts of metastrongyles. Ash LR.
J Parasitol 54:432-6, Jun 68
Absence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis from the Gulf of Carpentaria in Northern Australia. Dunsmore JD.
J Parasitol 54:826, Aug 68
[Studies in lungworm disease of the pig. 3. Coprological diagnosis] Polzenhagen M, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 24:851-3, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

METASTRONGYLOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

METASYMPATOL see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

METATARSUS (A2)

Osteomyelitis at base of fifth metatarsal. Case report. Thornton JK, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:285, Jul 70
[Unusual localization of Freiberg-Koehler's disease: osteochondrosis of the epiphysis of the 5th metatarsal bone] Dragonetti L.
Arch Ortop Suppl:325-8, 1969 (Ita)
[2 cases of malignant synoviomas in children] Feoktistov GF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:72-4, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Pathological reconstruction of the metatarsal bones as a consequence of excessive loading] Kramarenko GN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:60-4, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and expertise in "march periostitis"] Ivanova LA. Voen Med Zh 12:30-2, Dec 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Three uncommon anomalies. Cole M.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:400-2, Oct 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geographic variation in the metatarsal "gland" of the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Quay WB.
J Mammal 52:1-11, Feb 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sire, sex and laterality effects on bovine metacarpal and metatarsal characters. Coble DS, et al.
Growth 35:65-77, Mar 71
Relation of bovine metacarpal and metatarsal characters to growth and carcass characters. Coble DS, et al. Growth 35:79-89, Mar 71

INJURIES

Painful non-union of a fractre of the fifth metatarsal. A case report. Chand K.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:108-10, Mar 71
March fracture following a McBride bunionectomy. A case report. Michetti ML.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:286-7, Jul 70
[Recent traumatic lesions between Chopart's and Lisfranc's joints] Perriard M, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:318-28, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures of metatarsals and toes with special reference to osteosynthesis] Heim U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:305-17, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the metatarsal head in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A histological, tetracycline-fluorescence and microradiographical study. Rokkanen P, et al.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 16:Suppl 16:3-46, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteonecrosis of the 4th metatarsal head (Köhler II)] Buhl B. Zentralbl Chir 95:647-8, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic relations between metatarsal formula and Freiberg-Koehler's disease] Dragonetti L. Arch Ortop Suppl:289-79, 1969 (Ita)

SURGERY

Resection of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:213-24, 1970
Review of the results of excision of the metatarsal heads in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Faithful DK, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:201-2, Mar 71
Metatarsal head resection in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Amuso SJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 74:94-100, Jan 71
Metatarsal osteotomy as an office procedure to eradicate intractable plantar keratosis. Addante JB.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 60:397-9, Oct 70
Metatarsal osteotomy for the correction of adduction of the fore part of the foot in children. Berman A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:496-506, Apr 71
[Cure of hallux valgus by molding resection of the 1st metatarsal head and the capsular fragment to the proximal joint] Karimi, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 95:117-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Indication and contraindication of metatarsal head resection in foot deformities] Meinecke R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 17:321-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Resection of the metatarsal head in the treatment of juvenile osteochondrosis. Case report] Dragonetti L.
Arch Ortop Suppl:305-17, 1969 (Ita)
[Forefoot resection in rheumatoid arthritis] Skaugen J.
Nord Med 85:381, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Forefoot surgery in rheumatism] Stoen E.
Nord Med 85:380, 25 Mar 71 (Nor)
[Metatarsalgia caused by mechanical changes of the anterior arch. Proximal osteotomy of the central metatarsals] Khoury Sola C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1825-9, 27 Nov 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Treatment of a comminuted fracture using a heterotransplant] Banič J.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:110-1, 15 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Unusual complication of bone homoplasty] Serebriakov VG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 31:69, Oct 70 (Rus)

METEOROLOGY see under WEATHER (G3)

METFORMIN (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of an oral hypoglycemic medication combining a sulfonamide with a biguanide Diabiphage (chlorpropamide, Metformin)] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 225:763-5, 25 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new slow-acting biguanide] Uhry P.
Therapeutique 45:159-63, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of 1-butyl-biguanidine on serum glycoproteins in patients with adult onset diabetes] Knapik Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:211-3, 8 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Results of oral Diabomet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Ipbüker A, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 36:287-95, 1970 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin B 12 and metformin. Stowers JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:246-7, 24 Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental demonstration of the simulating action of biguanides (phenformin, metformin) on insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:335-8, 11 Jan 71 (Fre)
[Preventive effects of NN-dimethylbiguanide on atherosclerosis induced with a fat diet in the rabbit] Marquié G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1128-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of metformin on glucose utilization and body weight] Irsigler K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 95:2169-74, 23 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic and therapeutic study of dimethylbiguanide] Rodriguez M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:105-9, 12 Mar 71 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metformin and stanozolol in blood fibrinolytic activity. Menon IS. Br Med J 1:289-90, 30 Jan 71
Vitamin-B12 status of patients on long-term metformin therapy. Tomkin GH, et al. Br Med J 2:685-7, 19 Jun 71
[Effect of a single dose of metformin on glucose tolerance in normal and obese patients] Vague P.
Diabete 18:35-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Delayed-action glucophage in treatment of adult diabetes] Baquet R. Maroc Med 51:176-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On results obtained in oral treatment of diabetes mellitus with Meguan (dimethylbiguanide)] Dumitrescu C.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:461-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Pharmacodynamic and therapeutic study of dimethylbiguanide] Rodriguez M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:105-9, 12 Mar 71 (Spa)

METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

Sustained atrial fibrillation induced by carbachol, methacholine and bethanechol. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:167-73, Apr 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchial reactivity. Its measurement and clinical significance. Cade JR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:22-5, Feb 71
The value of the methacholine test as a diagnostic method in bronchospastic disorders. Muittari A.
Bronches 18:501-5, Nov-Dec 68
[Pulmonary function studies in allergic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in children. 2. Pulmonary ventilatory function and bronchial response to methacholine] Irieda K.
Jap J Allergy 20:31-8, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Regitin and mecholyl tests] Yamada R.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2614-8, Nov 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Some properties of cholinesterases in intact guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Mittag TW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:270-8, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carnitine, beta-methylcholine, and betaine on blood lipid components of the dog. Kader MM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:1-11, 1970
Effect of beta-adrenoceptive blocking agents on the response to bronchoconstrictor drugs in the guinea-pig air overflow preparation. Appendix describing a new modification of the air overflow method. Burden DT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:122-31, Jan 71
Glucose metabolism of the isolated eccrine sweat gland. I. The effects of mecholyl, epinephrine and ouabain. Sato K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 56:272-80, Apr 71
Factors affecting the quantitative response of human eccrine sweat glands to intradermal injections of acetylcholine and methacholine. Foster KG. J Physiol (Lond) 213:277-90, Mar 71
Effect of iontophoretically applied biogenic amines and of cholinomimetic substances upon the activity of neurons in the superior colliculus and mesencephalic reticular formation of the cat. Straschill M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 324:43-55, 1971

METHACYCLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental spheroplast infections in the urinary tract treated with metacycline. Gnarpe H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 78:271-2, 1970
[Methacycline in a new delayed-action form] Spinelli P, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:205-10, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Prolonged preventive antibiotic therapy of chronic bronchitis] Uberti L. Clin Ter 49:3-22, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methacycline and demeclocycline in relation to sunlight. Frost P, et al. JAMA 216:326-9, 12 Apr 71

ANALYSIS

[Binding of some tetracyclines and polysynthetic penicillins by blood serum proteins] Iakovlev VP, et al. Antibiotiki 16:354-9, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Fluorescence of urinary sediment following administration of rondomycin in women with genital neoplasms] Lipska-Rodziewicz T, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1159-62, 15 Jun 71 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antibiotic therapy on mycoplasma in the female genital tract. In vitro and in vivo studies on the sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis and T-Mycoplasmas to tetracyclines and other antibiotics. Weström L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:25-31, 1971
[Postoperative treatment following extraction of impacted teeth] Libotte M. Acta Stomatol Belg 68:125-32, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical study of rondomycin in the hospital environment] Gazaix M, et al. Mars Med 106:739-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Prevention of relapses in chronic bronchitis patients. Experimentation in a workers' community] Lops M. G Ital Mal Torace 24:129-34, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of adnexitis and endometritis with Rondomycin] Radomański T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1005-6, 28 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Further clinical experiments with rondomycin] Lankosz J. Przegl Lek 26:685-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The treatment of acute aphthous and herpetic stomatitis in children] Vinogradova TF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 49:25-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Rondomycin in the treatment of chronic non-specific lung lesions] Perčić V, et al. Med Pregl 23:37-42, 1970 (Ser)
[Use of rondomycin and vibramycin in respiratory tract diseases in children] Popova NI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:16-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)

METHADONE (D6)

Methadone and the heroin addict. Sherman Y. Calif Med 114:58-9, Feb 71
Methadone. Bishop J. Can Med Assoc J 104:164, 23 Jan 71
Methadone misuse. Krome RL, et al. JAMA 217:1864-5, 27 Sep 71
Abrupt withdrawal of maintenance methadone. Lipkowitz MH, et al. JAMA 217:1860-1, 27 Sep 71
Methadone, a new look at an old drug. Treuting JJ. Med Leg Bull 220:1-12, Aug 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Narcotic substitution therapy. Wieland WF, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:462-6, Jun 71
Methadone and the private practitioner. J Med Soc NJ 68:70-1, Jan 71
Methadone overdose. Illicit use of pharmaceutically prepared parenteral narcotics. Fraser DW. JAMA 217:1387-9, 6 Sep 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal addiction to methadone. Annunziato D. Pediatrics 47:787, Apr 71

ANALYSIS

Determination of microgram quantities of methadone by fluorescence. McGonigle EJ. Anal Chem 43:966-7, Jun 71
The distribution of methadone in man. Robinson AE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:353-8, May 71
Localization of d- and l-methadone after intraventricular injection into rat brains. Ingoglia NA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:84-7, Oct 70
[Nuclear resonance spectroscopic studies on 2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylalkanones] Rümmler R, et al. Pharmazie 26:28-30, Jan 71 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of morphine and methadone by narcotic antagonists in the pigeon. McMillan DE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:443-58, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Synthesis and identification of metabolites resulting from the biotransformation of DL-methadone in man and in the rat. Pohland A, et al. J Med Chem 14:194-7, Mar 71
Identification and quantitative determination of some metabolites of methadone, isomethadone and normethadone. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:347-52, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of narcotic analgesics upon the locomotor activity and brain catecholamine content of the mouse. Rethy CR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:472-9, Feb 71
Methadone increases mouse brain 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 229:134-5, 8 Jan 71
Development of behavioral tolerance to morphine and methadone using the schedule-controlled behavior of the pigeon. Heifetz SA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 19:40-52, 1971

POISONING

Methadone misuse and death by overdosage. Gardner R. Br J Addict 65:113-8, Aug 70
More on methadone. Hospital and emergency room physicians. Katon RN. Med Ann DC 40:337, May 71
Methadone overdosage in children. Cranley WR, et al. N Engl J Med 284:792, 8 Apr 71
Accidental methadone poisoning. Inselman L. N Engl J Med 284:1271, 3 Jun 71
Methadone poisoning. Diagnosis and treatment. Dole VP, et al. NY State J Med 71:541-3, 1 Mar 71
Methadone and children. Blatman S. Pediatrics 48:173-5, Aug 71
Accidental methadone intoxication in a child. Sey MJ, et al. Pediatrics 48:294-6, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methadone maintenance. Evolution of a day program. Kromberg CJ, et al. Am J Nurs 70:2575-7, Dec 70
Methadone maintenance in heroin addiction. Pearson BA. Am J Nurs 70:2571-4, Dec 70
Pregnancy and menstrual function in narcotics addicts treated with methadone. The Methadone Maintenance Treatment Program. Wallach RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 105:1238-9, 15 Dec 69
Is methodone enough? The use of ancillary treatment during methadone maintenance. Ramer BS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1040-4, Feb 71
Outpatient induction to methadone maintenance treatment for heroin addiction. Nichols AW, et al. Arch Intern Med 127:903-9, May 71
Methadone maintenance--is it enough? Connor T, et al. Br J Addict 66:53-70, Jun 71
Methadone maintenance for opiate dependence. Kramer JC. Calif Med 113:8-11, Dec 70
Methadone maintenance treatment is successful for heroin addicts. Trussell RE, et al. Hosp Manage 110:56-62, Oct 70
Methadone maintenance treatment program. Torrens PR. Hospitals 44:76-81, 1 Dec 70
Drug abuse treatment programs. Treatment now. Trussell RE. Hospitals 45:47-8, 1 Aug 71
Drug abuse treatment programs. Alternatives to methadone. Wolfson EA. Hospitals 45:53-5, 1 Aug 71
Methadone treatment of narcotic addiction. Dole VP. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:429-32, Jun 71
Detection of drugs in urine for methadone treatment programs. Baselt RC, et al. J Chromatogr 57:139-41, 22 Apr 71
Methadone maintenance: a problem in delivery of service. Brill H. JAMA 215:1148-50, 15 Feb 71
Methadone maintenance treatment for 25,000 heroin addicts. Dole VP. JAMA 215:1131-4, 15 Feb 71
Development of a heroin-addiction treatment program. Effect on urban crime. DuPont RL, et al. JAMA 216:1320-4, 24 May 71
Methadone maintenance for treatment of addiction. Faigel HC. JAMA 215:299, 11 Jan 71
Methadone and l-methadyl acetate. Use in management of narcotics addicts. Jaffe JH, et al. JAMA 216:1303-5, 24 May 71
Urine testing schedules in methadone maintenance. Kleber HD, et al. JAMA 215:2115-6, 29 Mar 71
Methadone program problems. Nol EA. JAMA 215:1158-9, 15 Feb 71
The case for success in narcotic drug addiction. Davis EP, et al. Md State Med J 20:63-5, May 71
Heroin addiction. A comparison of two inpatient treatment methods. LaRouche ML, et al. Mich Med 69:751-4, Sep 70
Methadone for the pentazocine-dependent patient. Raskin NN. N Engl J Med 283:1349, 10 Dec 70
Maintaining the methadone patient. McDermott R. Nurs Outlook 18:22-6, Dec 70
A guide for nurses on the use of methadone hydrochloride in drug dependence. Saunders JW. Nurs Times 67:951-2, 5 Aug 71
Methadone maintenance in hard-core criminal addicts. Economic effects. Cushman P Jr. NY State J Med 71:1768-74, 15 Jul 71
[Drug addiction treatment with maintenance doses of methadon] Nimb M. Nord Med 83:1412, 29 Oct 70 (Dan)
[Methadone treatment of heroin addicts] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1157, 30 May 71 (Nor)

URINE

Screening method for detection of drugs of abuse in human urine. Weissman N, et al. Clin Chem 17:875-81, Sep 71

METHAMPHETAMINE (D5)

Speed kills: the adolescent methedrine addict. Rodewald RR. Perspect Psychiatr Care 8:160-7, Jul-Aug 70
[Use of "speed" in North America] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1415, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The relation between the vapour pressure of a drug and its concentration emerging in the air stream from a nasal inhaler. Armstrong PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:473-81, Jul 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphetamine ingestion with biliary atresia. Levin JN. J Pediatr 79:130-1, Jul 71
Necrotizing angiitis associated with drug abuse. Citron BP, et al. N Engl J Med 283:1003-11, 5 Nov 70
"Accidental conditioning" with chronic methamphetamine intoxication: implications for a theory of drug habituation. Ellinwood EH Jr. Psychopharmacologia 21:131-8, 1971

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effect of beta-sympatholytics on methamphetamine-induced changes in the function and metabolism in brain] Estler CJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:908-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of propranolol on substrate supply and energy balance in the skeletal muscle of methamphetamine-treated mice] Estler CJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:319-20, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of analgesic, cholinomimetic, anticholinergic and sympathomimetic drugs by means of the hot-plate test. Eick AJ van, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:384-7, Feb 71
Substrate supply and energy metabolism of skeletal muscle of mice treated with methamphetamine and propranolol. Estler CJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2957-62, Dec 70
Some neurochemical effects of amphetamine, methylamphetamine and p-bromomethylamphetamine in the rat. Leonard BE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:196-212, Feb 71
The effect of methamphetamine on the norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents in eleven rat brain regions. Ott T, et al. Brain Res 25:171-8, 8 Jan 71
Physiologic, subjective, and behavioral effects of amphetamine, methamphetamine, ephedrine,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenmetrazine, and methylphenidate in man. Martin WR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:245-58, Mar-Apr 71
Enhancement of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior by benzodiazepines. Babbini M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 13:330-40, 1971
Behavioral effects of methamphetamine and -methyltyrosine in the rat. Evans HL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:244-54, Jan 71
Cross-tolerance between para-bromo-methamphetamine (V-111) and LSD-25. Knoll J, et al. Pharmacology 4:278-86, 1970
Investigation into the possible influence of chlorinated amphetamine derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in man. Praag HM van, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:412-20, 1970
Physiological effects of the amphetamines during exercise. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 45:247-52, 6 Mar 71

POISONING

[Behavioral aberration and biogenic amines in the brain of methamphetamine-intoxicated mice, with special reference to aggregation effect] Tanaka I, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:91-8, Feb 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of the antidepressant effect of p-Chloro-N-methylamphetamine, a compound with a selective effect on the central 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Kits TP, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 46:365-73, 1970
An attempt at indirect evaluation of the noradrenaline hypothesis. Results of a pilot study of the antidepressive qualities of p-chloro-N-methylamphetamine. Praag HM van, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:17-24, Aug 69
A comparison of short-term treatment effects of intravenous sodium amytal-methedrine and LSD in the alcoholic. Johnson FG. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 15:493-7, Oct 70

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of methamphetamine in mice and rabbits. Kasirsky G. J Am Osteopath Assoc 70:1119-20, Jun 71

METHANDRIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

METHANDROSTENOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Blood cholesterol changes in the course of prolonged treatments with methandrostenolone, oxymesterone and nandrolone] Zeneroli ML. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:107-14, May 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of methandrostenolone by spectrophotometry I.R. X. Control of some pharmaceutical products] Silvestri S. Farmaco [Prat] 26:288-92, May 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The use of carbon skeleton chromatography for the detection of steroid drug metabolites: the metabolism of anabolic steroids in man. Adhikary PM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:721-32, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the inhibition of fetal androgen formation: testosterone synthesis by fetal and newborn mouse testes in vitro. Bloch E, et al. Endocrinology 88:41-6, Jan 71
Simultaneous effects of thyroid and adrenal inhibitors on maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations in the rat. D'Angelo SA, et al. Endocrinology 89:591-7, Aug 71
Dissociation of anabolic and androgenic properties of steroids by anti-anabolic and anti-androgenic agents in rats. Steinetz BG, et al. Endocrinology 89:894-6, Sep 71
Effects of triiodothyronine, growth hormone and anabolic steroids on nitrogen excretion and oxygen consumption of obese patients. Bray GA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:293-300, Aug 71
Inhibition of ovulation by inhibition of steroidogenesis in immature rats. Lipner H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1141-5, Apr 71
[Dynamics of collagen during hepatic injury by carbon tetrachloride. Problem of the hormonal induction of collagen metabolism] Ruiz-Torres A. Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:196-207, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and dianabol regulation of corticism and glycemia on several hematologic indices in acute radiation injury] Barkalaia AI. Radiobiologiia 10:603-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of methandrostenolone on blood iron and transferrin levels] Zeneroli ML. Endocrinol Sci Cost 31:115-8, May 70 (Ita)
[Corticosteroid and anabolic hormone therapy of patients with arthropathic psoriasis and erythroderma] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:26-30, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Recent advances in the therapy of rheumatic diseases with corticosteroids. Personal experience] Clemmesen S. Rev Clin Esp 117:587-600, 30 Jun 70 (Spa)

METHANE (D2)

Hygienic guide series. Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (2-methoxyethanol). Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 31:517-20, Jul-Aug 70
[Is natural gas dangerous?] Noirfalise A. Rev Med Liege 24:585-6, 1 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Various color reactions of the Arnold reagent] Kovar KA, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:595-602, Aug 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Experimental hygienic study of the behavior of dimethylsulfate under industrial conditions] Dzhezhev A, et al. Gig Sanit 35:79-82, Mar 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of fatty acid derivatives on rumen methane and propionate in vitro. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:365-6, Feb 71
Effect of methane inhibitors on rumen metabolism and feedlot performance of sheep. Trei JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:536-40, Apr 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of fatty acid derivatives on rumen methane and propionate in vitro. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:365-6, Feb 71
Methanogenesis and propionate production in the rumen as influenced by therapeutics against ketosis. Prins RA. Z Tierphysiol 26:147-51, Apr 70
A simple method for the simultaneous determination of gas production and volatile fatty acid concentration in the rumen. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:100-4, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of single carbon compounds. Ribbons DW, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 24:135-58, 1970 (114 ref.)
Bacterial degradation of diphenylmethane, a DDT model substrate. Focht DD, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:608-11, Oct 70
Production of bacterial cells from methane. Sheehan BT, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:511-5, Mar 71
Batch production of protein from ethane and ethane-methane mixtures. Volesky B, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:614-22, Apr 71
Oxygenation of methane by methane-grown Pseudomonas methanica and Methanomonas methanooxidans. Higgins IJ, et al. Biochem J 118:201-8, Jun 70
Oxygenation of methane by methane-utilizing bacteria. Higgins IJ, et al. Biochem J 118:28P, Jun 70
Physiological studies of methane and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: oxidation of C-1 compounds by Methylococcus capsulatus. Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 107:187-92, Jul 71
Fine structure of methane and other hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Davies SL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:227-32, May 70
Alternative carbon assimilation pathways in methane-utilizing bacteria. Lawrence AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:371-4, Nov 70
Exospores and cysts formed by methane-utilizing bacteria. Whittenbury R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:219-26, May 70
Enrichment, isolation and some properties of methane-utilizing bacteria. Whittenbury R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 61:205-18, May 70
On methane-oxidizing bacteria in fresh waters. II. A method for the estimation and statistical evaluation of the metabolic turnover of gases by methane-oxidizing bacteria. Naguib M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:627-36, 1970
Methane-oxidizing bacteria in fresh waters. 3. The capacity of methane utilization by methane-oxidizing enrichment cultures as revealed by gas chromatographic analyses. Naguib M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:39-47, 1971
Effect of sodium sulfite on methane and propionate in the rumen. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:91-100, Mar 70
[The effect of the composition of a gas mixture on the growth of bacteria assimilating gaseous hydrocarbons] Smirnova ZS. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:30-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Efficiency of utilization of free energy by methane-oxidizing bacteria] Smirnova ZS. Mikrobiologiia 40:5-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Various factors determining cobalamine composition during methane fermentation] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 31:563-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of methane for production of bacterial protein. Bewersdorff M, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:49-62, Jan 71
Steroids and squalene in Methylococcus capsulatus grown on methane. Bird CW, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:473-4, 16 Apr 71

POISONING

[Carbon monoxide and natural gas poisoning] Lamy M, et al. Rev Med Liege 26:128-33, 15 Feb 71 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Studies on inhalation toxicity of fluorine derivatives of methane, ethane and cyclobutane] Weigand W. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:149-56, May 71 (Ger)

METHANOL see ALCOHOL, METHYL (D2)

METHANTHELINE (D5)

Diffuse reflectance studies of solid-solid interactions. Lach JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1261-4, Sep 70

ANALYSIS

[Microcrystallographic and chemical identification of some new organic drugs with basic nitrogen atoms. VI] Yalçindağ ON. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:33-40, 1970 (Tur)

METHAPYRILENE see under ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

METHAQUALONE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial using a barbiturate-free sedative in a crossed double-blind study] Klemm C. Z Allgemeinmed 47:862-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Development of tolerance to methyl-o-tolyl-quinazolinone in rats] Zilletti L, et al. Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:12-7, 1 Jan 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methaqualone: efficacy as a hypnotic and side effects. Kessel A. Med J Aust 1:1294, 12 Jun 71
Methaqualone: efficacy as a hypnotic and side effects. Kessell A, et al. Med J Aust 1:531-4, 6 Mar 71
"Mandrax": no significant side effects. Weston F. Med J Aust 1:1351-2, 19 Jun 71
[Adverse effects of methaqualone] Med Klin 66:1132, 13 Aug 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of methaqualone in autopsy material. Frosile A, et al. Z Rechtsmed 67:342-58, 1970
[Identification and quantitative determination of ureides, methaqualone and barbiturates in autopsy material by NMR-spectroscopy] Rücker G, et al. Arch Toxikol 27:168-72, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Biotransformation of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone (Methaqualone). 3. Identification of 6-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-(3'-hydroxy-2'-methyl-phenyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone as a renal elimination product of Methaqualone] Preuss FR, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:1920-2, Dec 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An assessment of sedative effect of mandrax based on the observation of sleep and urinary catecholamines. Kivalo I, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 59:151-4, 1970
Mozambin activation of EEG in infantile and juvenile diabetes. Lesný I, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:275-6, Mar 71
[Evaluation of the interaction of diphenhydramine-methaqualone and the hypnotic properties of mandrax in healthy volunteers] Pinard G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:228-35, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic studies of a new methaqualone combination] Dirscherl T, et al. Med Klin 65:1538-42, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect of methaqualone on uterine contractility.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies in the rat] Cella PL.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 24:293-6, Apr 69 (Ita)

POISONING

[Poisoning by the methaqualone-diphenhydramine combination] Gherardi C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:100-4, 12 Mar 71 (Spa)
[Treatment of acute poisoning. 8. Intoxications with preparations containing methaqualone] Holmberg G, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl I:109+, 29 Mar 71 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Mandrax' as an hypnotic for psychiatric in-patients: a comparative trial with chloral hydrate. Adamson JD.
Br J Psychiatry 117:209-10, Aug 70
Methaqualone: efficacy as a hypnotic and side effects. Eve NO. Med J Aust 1:1033-4, 8 May 71
Use of Motolon for the treatment of sleep disorders in neurotics. Szalay M, et al. Ther Hung 18:175-7, 1970
[Anti-arrhythmic action of diazepam, methaqualone and meprobamate] Cristea E, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:711-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Is there anything new in the treatment of epilepsy?] Martin F. Praxis 60:3-4, 5 Jan 71 (Fre)
[The tolerance of Dormutil in animal experiments and in children with cerebral spasm attacks] Rohmann E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:204-8, May 70 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Transplacental transfer of methyl-o-tolyl-quinazolinone in rat and its fetal repercussions] Perretti F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginecol 24:1-11, 1 Jan 69 (Ita)

URINE

[Biotransformation of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4-(3H)-quinazolinone (methaqualone)] Preuss FR, et al.
Pharmazie 25:752-9, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Rapid detection of methaqualone metabolites and of the chlordiazepoxides in urine] Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 8:259-62, May 70 (Ger)

METHAZOLAMIDE see under CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

METHEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Diagnosis of fetal hemolytic disease by a chemical test in a case with metheme-contaminated amniotic fluid. Kapitulnik J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:62-4, 1 May 71
A simple non-enzymatic method to regenerate oxyhemoglobin from methemoglobin. Kajita A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1199-204, 1970
Evidence for an irreversible reaction between nitrite and human methemoglobin. Uchida H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 221:640-3, 22 Dec 70
Protein fluorescence and molecular weight of sodium dodecyl sulfate-treated human methemoglobin. Rogers KS. Enzymologia 39:96-100, 31 Aug 70
Interaction of haemoglobin with ions. Thermodynamic data on binding of adenosine triphosphate to methaemoglobin. Jänig GR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 17:441-4, Dec 70
Evidence for nonequivalent binding sitesin human methemoglobin. Uchida H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:2031-4, 10 Apr 71
Sorption of H2O and D2O. Vapor by human methemoglobin A and methemoglobin S derivatives, and sperm whale metmyoglobin. Killion PJ, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 34:495-504, Dec 70
[Influence of alpha and beta receptor blockaders upon oxygen consumption of methemoglobin containing erythrocytes] Bluth R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:225-32, 1970 (Ger)
[The action of ligands on the association-dissociation equilibrium of river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.) methemoglobin] Behlke J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 15:245-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Transition of oxyhemoglobin to methemoglobin] Shtamm EV, et al.
Biofizika 15:1122-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The molar extinction coefficient of cyanmethemoglobin as determined by carbon analysis. Itano HA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 55:135-40, Feb 71
Glucose-6-Phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Egypt: with a note on the methemoglobin reduction test. McCaffrey RP, et al. Blood 36:793-6, Dec 70
A sensitive micromethod for the determination of methemoglobin in blood. Hegesh E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:679-82, Dec 70
A rapid method for simultaneous measurement of carboxy- and methemoglobin in blood. Small KA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:154-60, Jul 71
Stoichiometry of the reaction of hemoglobin with nitrogen trifluoride in vitro and in vivo. Monachello A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:448-54, Feb 71
Methaemoglobin levels in soldiers receiving antimalarial drugs. Sietsma A, et al.
Med J Aust 1:473-5, 27 Feb 71
[A case of methemoglobinemia M. Preliminary note] Kissin C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:17-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Influence of electrolytes and ligands on the quaternary structure of human methemoglobin] Behlke J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 24:431-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Study on the coupling of intracellular redox systems hemoglobin-methemoglobin and myoglobin-metmyoglobin] Beyer R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:805-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the structure of methemoglobin complexes: equilibria of boundary forms of different electron configurations] Blanck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:29-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on circular dichroism of some methemoglobin complexes of human, carp, and chironomus, as well as of horse myoglobin] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:445-54, 1970 (Ger)
[A method for the quantitative determination of NO 2 -methemoglobin and NO-hemoglobin] Koch L.
Z Med Labortech 12:216-22, 1971 (Ger)
[On methemoglobin in Cooley's disease] Norelli MT, et al. J Morphol 132:1065-71, Oct 70 (Ita)
[On methemoglobin in Cooley's disease] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediatr 22:1065-71, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Methods for studying the cumulative properties of toxic substraces] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:83-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of air pollution by sulfurous gas and nitrogen dioxide on the health and physical development of children] Shalamberidze OP.
Gig Sanit 35:10-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Method of determining the relative amount of methemoglobin in blood by means of the SPH-10 registering spectrophotometer] Makarov PO, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:164-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of liver amylase synthesis by cyanide. Protective effects of methemoglobin and thiosulfate. McGeachin RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:863-7, Mar 70
The development of methemoglobin in mothers and newborn infants from nitrate in water supplies. Gelperin A, et al. Ill Med J 140:42-4 passim, Jul 71
[Kinetic reaction studies on the species dependency of complex forming reactions in methemoglobins] Blanck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K 35-40, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of ferricyanide for the preparation of methaemoglobin. Geyer D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 229:284-5, 19 Jan 71

METABOLISM

Catalysis of methaemoglobin reduction by erythrocyte cytochrome B5 and cytochrome B5 reductase. Hultquist DE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 229:252-4, 24 Feb 71
Cobalt lysis and methemoglobin accumulation in human erythrocyte suspensions. Smith RP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:701-6, Mar 71
[Influence of tetracycline and ascorbic acid on the velocity of methemoglobin transformation in red blood cells suspended in vitro in a glucose and methylene blue medium] Neliba P, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 19:109-11, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Influence of dinitrophenol on the catalytic process of methemoglobin transformation in erythrocytes, induced by methylene blue] Nosek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 19:113-5, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Studies on the kinetics of ion radical binding on methemoglobin in the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.)] Blanck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 24:K5-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Hereditary methemoglobinemia with mental and growth retardation found in a Japanese boy. With special reference to xylitol, sorbitol metabolism and methemoglobin reduction in the erythrocyte] Nishina T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:455-61, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Reduction of methemoglobin in young and old human erythrocytes incubated in various media] Zachara B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:101-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Pol)
[Participation of sulfhydryl compounds in formation of methemoglobin] Loboda IuI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:81-5, 1970 (Ukr)

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA (C9)

[Blood pigment: physiological functions and certain pathological syndromes] Kushakovskiĭ MS.
Ter Arkh 42:115-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

The "red-brown" screening test for neonatal methaemoglobinaemia. Harley JD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:873-4, 17 Apr 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methemoglobinemia due to intravenous procaine. Galmarini D, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:130-4, 1970
Methemoglobin levels following peridural anesthesia with prilocaine for vaginal deliveries. Arens JF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:219-22, Mar-Apr 70
Naturally occurring nitrate and nitrite in foods in relation to infant methaemoglobinaemia. Phillips WE.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:219-28, Apr 71 (42 ref.)
The treatment of cyanide poisoning in children. Berlin CM Jr. Pediatrics 46:793-6, Nov 70
[Supracid-induced methemoglobinemia with fatal outcome in a young infant] Güttner J.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 9:71-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Health aspects of certain methahemoglobininzing agents] Poza LC.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:953-61, Sep 70 (Por)
[Effect of nitrates in products of vegetable origin on methemoglobin formation] Subbotin FN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 29:65-70, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemoglobinopathies as the cause of heightened sensitivity in work with aromatic nitro- and amino-compounds] Hörlein H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 7:561-2, 8 Sep 70 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Cyanosis-jaundice. Ghose S.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:23, Jan 70
Congenital methemoglobinemia due to DPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency: another inherited defect of red blood cell metabolism found in Thailand. Panich V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 53:322-36, May 70
[A case of methemoglobinemia M. Preliminary note] Kissin C, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:17-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal methaemoglobinaemia and the "red-brown" screening-test. Harley JD, et al.
Lancet 2:1223-5, 12 Dec 70
[Nomogram for determining the concentration of methemoglobin in the blood] Agranovskiĭ MZ.
Gig Sanit 35:57-8, Oct 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of methylene blue treatment in toxic methemoglobinemia. Association with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosen PJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:83-6, Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic and functional variants of NADH-methemoglobin reductase in hereditary methemoglobinemia. Hsieh HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:196-202, Jan 71
[Evolution of the NADH-methemoglobin reductase in infants] Richard J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 24:269-78, 1970 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Methemoglobinemia from well water nitrates: a complication of home dialysis. Carlson DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:757-9, Nov 70
Methemoglobinemia associated with well water. Miller LW. JAMA 216:1642-3, 7 Jun 71
[Food nitrite coent and methemoglobinemia in inants] Dupeyron JP, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:331-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Hygienic problems raised by the carrot, particularly in the feeding of young children (methemoglobinemia, insecticide residues)] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:82-99, 2 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Alimentary methemoglobinemia in infancy. (Statistical analysis of cases from 1956 to 1967)] Amendt P, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:97-103, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On nitrate and nitrite content of water in which spinach is boiled and its relation to methemoglobinemia in children] Cosa M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:509-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of toxic methemoglobinemia caused by ingestion of well-water in a 4-week-old infant] Kasprzak S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1589-90, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deficiency in a Finnish child. Koivisto M. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 206:Suppl 206:132+, 1970
[Genetic injuries in 2 families with congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase I deficiency] Pedrinazzi RC, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:800-4, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Hereditary methemoglobinemia with mental and growth retardation found in a Japanese boy. With special reference to xylitol, sorbitol metabolism and methemoglobin reduction in the erythrocyte] Nishina T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:455-61, Aug 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Hereditary methemoglobinemia with mental and growth retardation found in a Japanese boy. With special reference to xylitol, sorbitol metabolism and methemoglobin reduction in the erythrocyte] Nishina T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:455-61, Aug 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphologic changes in the cardiovascular system in white rats in experimental methemoglobinemia] Soboleva EA, et al. Gig Sanit 35:38-41, Feb 70 (Rus)

METHENAMINE (D3)

[Unstable hexaminium salts. 1] Schnekenburger J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:254-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Unstable hexaminium salts. 2] Schnekenburger J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:259-65, Apr 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of rutin in urutin] Koget TO. Farm Zh 26:72-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structure alteration of rat liver induced by nitrosohexamethylenamine. Kim CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:31-43, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-inflammatory therapy of diabetes insipidus occurring after influenza] Kliachko VR, et al. Sov Med 33:142-3, Jul 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Study of the transplacental toxicity and carcinogenesis in rats treated with hexamethylenetetramine] Della Porta G, et al. Tumori 56:325-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reduction of alpha-2-globulins following administration of 1-methyl-delta-1-androstenolone enonthate] Kollmeier H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:873-4, May 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Oxidation of the anabolic substance 1-methyl-androst-1-en-17-beta-ol-3-on by means of hydrogen transfer to estrone. In vitro studies with rat organ slices] Wenzel M. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:517-30, Jul 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of 1,3-dimethylxanthine and methenolone acetate on the amount of nucleic acid, protein and cells in the mouse kidney] Schwarzlose W. Arzneim Forsch 21:484-6, Apr 71 (Ger)
[The effect of testosterone, methenolone, somatotropic hormone, adrenal cortex hormones and octapeptide hormones on the iron incorporation rate in polycythemic mice] Essers U, et al. Med Welt 6:205-7, 6 Feb 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug therapy affecting thrombelastographic parameters in infectious hepatitis in children] Ströder J, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:586-95, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Palliative treatment in patients with lung cancer] Nitter L. Nord Med 85:731-2, 10 Jun 71 (Nor)

METHERGINE see METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

METHICILLIN (D3)

L forms in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kagan BM. Am Rev Resp Dis 103:727-8, May 71
A comparison of the penicillinases from a methicillin-sensitive and from a methicillin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Hamilton-Miller JM. Guys Hosp Rep 119:155-71, 1970
Inactivation of methicillin in dextrose solutions at alkaline pH. Lynn B. N Engl J Med 285:690, 16 Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. VI. Comparison of clindamycin, erythromycin, and methicillin. Carlisle HN, et al. Appl Microbiol 21:440-6, Mar 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haematuria during methicillin therapy. Gallagher PJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:511-2, Jul 71

ANALYSIS

The quantitative determination of water in potassium phenoxymethylpenicillin tablets. Rasmussen KE, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:53-9, Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic aspects of methicillin resistance and toxin production in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K. Ann NY Acad Sci 182:91-7, 11 Jun 71
Epidemiological and clinical aspects of methicillin resistance and enterotoxin production in Staphylococcus aureus. Hallander HO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 182:98-105, 11 Jun 71
Experimental and clinical aspects of resistance determinants. Mode of resistance against beta-lactam antibiotics in staphylococci. Kayser FH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 182:106-17, 11 Jun 71
The problems of drug-resistant pathogenic bacteria. Factors influencing methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Sabath LD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 182:258-66, 11 Jun 71
Susceptibility of "methicillin"-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to 12 antimicrobial agents. Hoeprich PD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:104-10, 1969
Cell walls of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sabath LD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:73-7, 1969
Phenotypic variability in penicillin resistance in a methicillin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Seligman SJ. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:90-3, 1969
Clinical implications of methicillin-resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Harris DM. Guys Hosp Rep 119:145-54, 1970
Jr,+MOELLERING RC JR, Tratt G, Weinberg AN: The In Vitro antibacterial effectiveness of antibiotic-detergent combinations. Moellering RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:30-6, Jan 71
Penicillinase production and intrinsic resistance to penicillins in methicillin-resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Dyke KG. J Med Microbiol 2:261-78, Aug 69
The detection of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Hewitt JH, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:443-56, 4 Nov 69
Methicillin resistant staphylococci. Rubin DJ, et al. JAMA 215:1505, 1 Mar 71
Interactions between methicillin and other penicillins in sensitivity tests of aeromonas liquefaciens. Annear DI. Med J Aust 1:1020-1, 8 May 71
Pneumococci insensitive to penicillin. Hansman D, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:407-8, 9 Apr 71
Notes on methicillin resistance in pathogenic staphylococci investigated according to epidemiological criteria. Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:403-8, Apr-Jun 71
[Heterogeneous resistance to methicillin and lysotype in Staphylococcus aureus] Audurier A, et al. Presse Med 79:1125, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Analysis of Do9 action upon resistant staphylococci] Bruns W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:305-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Typing of methicillin-resistant staphylococci with the aid of lysogeny] Pulverer G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 215:429-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from a surgical environment] Cucchi L, et al. Biol Lat 22:51-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Associations of semisynthetic penicilins] Poggiolini D. Clin Ter 55:557-63, 31 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Appearance of a new hospital type of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin] Samet A, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1351-3, Nov 70 (Pol)
[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Gdańsk hospitals] Kryński S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1565-7, 19 Oct 70 (Pol)
[Staphylococcus aureus in the air of a neonatal ward during an endemic occurrence of strains resistant to methicillin] Kryński S, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 25:105-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Penicillinase resistant semisynthetic penicillins--antibacterial action and circulatory characteristics of patients' blood] Fomina IP, et al. Antibiotiki 16:153-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of lincomycin, novobiocin, methicillin and oxacillin on staphylococci isolated in the neurosurgical clinic] Imshenetskaia VF. Antibiotiki 15:341-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[In vitro sensitivity of S. aureus to methicillin and cloxacillin in the past 8 years (1961-1968)] Ledermann W, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 41:213-5, Mar 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: the expanded clinical syndrome. Melish ME, et al. J Pediatr 78:958-67, Jun 71
Methicillin: critical appraisal after a decade of experience. Gilbert DN, et al. Med Clin North Am 54:1113-25, Sep 70 (65 ref.)
[The use of methycillin in cases of chronic mercurialism] Kosmider S, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 27:228-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with staphylococcal infections of the skin and respiratory passages in a 3 year patient study during the years 1964 to 1966] Turay P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:193-201, May 69 (Ger)
[The use of methicillin and ampicillin in abdominal surgery] Schenardi C, et al. Minerva Chir 26:82-4, 31 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with methicillin-ampicillin combination in resuscitation] Viglietto A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:227-36, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)
[A case of actinomycosis of the urogenital apparatus treated with methicillin] Sieńkowski E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1246-8, Aug 70 (Pol)
[Semisynthetic penicillin preparations in the treatment of severe diarrhea in infants] Nowak S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1251-3, 17 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Presence of strains of methicillin-resistant staphylococci in hospitals] Teodorovici G, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:37-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Permeability of methicillin through the blood-brain barrier] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al. Antibiotiki 15:351-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal meningitis cure with sodium dimethoxyphenyl penicillin (sodium methicillin)] Reisfeld S, et al. Med Panam 22:7-9, 1 Jan 64 (Spa)

METHIMAZOLE see under THYROID

ANTAGONISTS (D8)

METHIODAL (D13)

[Saccoradiculography with hydrosoluble iodine products in diagnosis of sciatica and lumbosciatica] Buffard P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 50:541-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

METHIONINE (D10, D11)

The crystal and molecular structure of dichloro-DL-methioninepalladium(II). Warren RC, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kbh) 26:1402-7, 15 Oct 70
Mechanism of cyanogen bromide reaction with methionine in peptides and proteins. I. Formation of imidate and methyl thiocyanate. Inglis AS, et al. Anal Biochem 37:73-80, Sep 70
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: factors controlling terminal and internal methionine codon (AUG) recognition by methionyl tRNA species. Chatterjee NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:771-9, 21 May 71
Differences in methionyl- and arginyl-tRNA'S of larval and adult bullfrogs. DeWitt W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:266-70, 22 Jan 71
Protein chain initiation by methionyl-tRNA. Leis JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:416-21, 27 Jul 70
Circular dichroism during deacylation of methionyl-tRNA met -f and formylmethionyl-tRNA met -f from E. coli. Wickstrom E. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:976-83, 4 Jun 71
Sulfoxide formation from methionine or its sulfide analogs during aerobic oxidation of sulfite. Yang SF. Biochemistry 9:5006-14, 8 Dec 70
Desulfurization of sulfur amino acids and proteins with Raney nickel. Peristein MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 236:174-82, 27 Apr 71
Decreased reactivity of organophosphorus inhibitors towards a modified chymotrypsin. Thompson AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 220:101-7, 14 Oct 70
Evaluation of modified [35S] methionine and [35S] casein preparations as supplements for sheep. Downes AM, et al. Br J Nutr 24:1083-9, Dec 70
Some chemical and biochemical properties of selenomethionine. Shepherd L, et al. Can J Biochem 47:877-81, Sep 69
A new crystal form of formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Morikawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 69:239-41, Jan 71
Studies on methyl-deficient methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Marmor JB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3464-73, 10 Jun 71
Preferential binding of initiator methionyl transfer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ribonucleic acid from eukaryotes and bacteria to ribosomes. Monasterio O, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:1539-41, 10 Mar 71
Amino acid polymers for biomedical applications. I. Permeability properties of L-leucine DL-methionine copolymers. Martin EC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 5:53-62, Jan 71
Human erythrocyte membranes: specific labelling of surface proteins. Bretscher MS.
J Mol Biol 58:775-81, 28 Jun 71
Effect of histidine and methionine supplementation on the nutritional quality of commercially prepared fish protein concentrated in rat diets. Makdani DD, et al.
J Nutr 101:367-75, Mar 71
Further genetic characteristics of methionine mutants and their suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 109:209-18, 1970
Use of the laying cycle as a criterion of dietary protein or sulfur amino acid adequacy. Moreno RS, et al.
Poult Sci 49:1507-9, Nov 70
Initiation of rabbit hemoglobin synthesis: methionine and formylmethionine at the N-terminal. Yoshida A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1600-7, Nov 70
[Purification of a methionine tRNA from rabbit liver] Petrissant G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 213:223-5, 16 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Loss of thioaminoacids under the influence of thermal handling of milk] Kisza J, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:115-22, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Usefulness of radioisotope scanning in the detection and diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Troncone L, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 17:539-54, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of pancreatic scanning by methrionine Se75] Roncari G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:635-49, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Catalytic properties of carboxymethylated chymotrypsin oxidized at methionine-192] Botvinik MM, et al. Biokhimiia 35:693-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Study of methionine-free mutants of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:195-200, 1970 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The extent of release of encapsulated methionine in the intestine of cattle. Neudoerffer TS, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:333-41, May 71
Relationship of arginine and methionine in the nutrition of the chick and the significance of creatine biosynthesis in their interaction. Keshavarz K, et al.
J Nutr 101:217-22, Feb 71
[Correlation between disturbances of tryptophan metabolism induced by methionine and nialamide administration and changes of the mental state in chronic schizophrenic patients] Jus A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 4:365-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Use of methyl group labelled methionine as a source of Cl4 and H3 for the preliminary production of labelled olivomycin by biosynthesis] Karpov VL, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:229-32, Mar 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in animal tissues. Salvatore F, et al. Anal Biochem 41:16-28, May 71
Analysis of the compartmentation of methionine and cysteine pools. Weitman JK, et al.
Anal Biochem 32:218-28, Nov 69
N-formylmethionine: the N terminus of Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin. McCarthy KF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:1053-7, 10 Sep 70
A modified colorimetric method based on McCarthy and Paille procedure for estimation of methionine. Vasantha MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:568-73, 9 Nov 70
Evidence for the location of methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin moieties at the carboxyl terminus and inside of bovine kininogen-I. Yano M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:914-8, 24 Aug 70
Amino acid sequences around the disulphide bridges and methionine residues of porcine pepsin. Tang J, et al. Biochem J 118:611-23, Jul 70
Position of the methionine residue in bovine neurophysin II. Schlesinger DH, et al.
Experientia 27:213, 15 Feb 71
Estimation of lysine and sulfur amino acids by short ion exchange column method. Lewis OA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:1178, Nov-Dec 70
An enzymatic derivative double isotope assay for L-methionine. Lombardini JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4465-70, 25 Jul 71
Aminoacid and vitamin body distribution: an additional use of the autographic method. Tubaro E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:18-21, 1971

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Determination acid and a specific inhibitor] Leluc R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:231-7, 1970 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methylcobalamin as an intermediate in mammalian methionine biosynthesis. Burke GT, et al.
Biochemistry 9:4297-302, 27 Oct 70
Regulation of O-alkylhomoserine-forming enzyme involved in methionine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium acetophilum. Murooka Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 215:333-8, 14 Aug 70
Methionine biosynthesis in Candida albicans. I. S-adenosyl-L-methionine (or S-methyl-L-methionine): homocysteine methyltransferase in cell-free extracts from yeast-like cells. Mardon DN, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:795-802, Jun 71
O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase from Neurospora. Purification and consideration of its function in homocysteine and methionine synthesis. Kerr DS.
J Biol Chem 246:95-102, 10 Jan 71
A genetical study of the feedback-sensitive enzyme of methionine synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Chater KF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:111-20, Sep 70
Regulation of methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: mapping of the metJ locus and properties of a metJ plus-metJ minus diploid. Su CH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:367-71, Feb 71
[Diversity of the types of regulation involved in the biosynthesis of threonine and methionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Robichon-Szulmajster H.
Biochimie 53:131-4, 1971 (Fre)
[The reduction reaction of methionine synthesis. A NADH:FAD-oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli B] Otaiza E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:385-98, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Isoniazid and methionine biosynthesis] Pittoni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1586-7, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Synthesis of methionine by microorganisms and its regulation] Dekhtiarenko TD.
Mikrobiol Zh 32:660-5, Sep-Oct 70 (79 ref.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Determination acid and a specific inhibitor] Leluc R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:231-7, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies of pancreatic morphology and function with 75-selenomethionine. Agnew JE, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:403, May 71
Mediastinum scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine. Goel Y, et al. J Nucl Med 12:644-5, Sep 71
A clinical evaluation of the selenomethionine uptake test. Lee P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:982-6, Nov 70
[Specific detection of liver neoplasms using double labelling with selenomethionine-75 and colloidal gold-198] Saint-Laurent J de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 272:3221-4, 21 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Original method of diagnosis of liver neoplasms: radioisotope scanning with selenomethionine] Caroli J, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:69-74, 1971 (Fre)
[Selenium-75 methionine in the study of pancreatic function by means of timed duodenal catheterization] Ferri O, et al. Minerva Chir 26:334-45, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Distribution of radioactive sulfur from 35S-L-methionine in adult mice brains in vivo and its chemical analyses. Shimada M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:234-41, Oct 70
The utilization of methionine nitrogen by slices of storage tissue. Younis AE, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:313-9, 1970
Evaluation of corrective surgery for pancreatitis by Se75 selenomethionine pancreatic imaging. A case report. Eaton SB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 112:678-81, Aug 71
A simplified model for analysis of conversion of methionine to cysteine in vivo. Weitman JK.
Anal Biochem 40:380-5, Apr 71
Achromobacter starkeyi sp. n., a methionine-decomposing bacterium isolated from soil. Ruiz-Herrera J.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 36:329-33, 1970
Incorporation of radioactive seleno-(75Se)-methionine into mumps virus. Jensik SC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:451-5, Mar 71
Metabolic fate of cysteine and methionine in rumen digesta. Nader CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:877-81, Nov 70
Studies on the ability of norleucine to replace methionine in the initiation of protein synthesis of E. coli. Kerwar SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 141:525-32, Dec 70
An aminopeptidase activity associated with brain ribosomes. Kerwar SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:336-7, Mar 71
Brain uptake of selenomethionine Se 75. I. Effects of elevated blood levels of methionine and phenylalanine. Oldendorf WH, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:423-30, May 71
Brain uptake of selenomethionine Se 75. II. Reduced brain uptake of selenomethionine Se 75 in phenylketonuria. Oldendorf WH, et al.
Arch Neurol 24:524-6, Jun 71
Production of volatile sulphur compounds from cysteine, cystine and methionine by human dental plague. Tonzetich J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:509-607, Jun 71
Metabolic fate of parenterally administered sulphur-containing amino acids in sheep and effects on growth and composition of wool. Downes AM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 23:1077-88, Oct 70
Endogenous synthesis of formyl-methionine peptides in isolated mitochondria and chloroplasts. Bianchetti R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:97-102, 8 Jan 71
Incorporation of methionine from met-tRNA-Met-F into internal positions of polypeptides by mouse liver polysomes. Drews J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:905-12, 21 May 71
Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Ghosh K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:462-8, 5 Feb 71
Separation of two proteins required for synthesis of spermidine from S-adenosyl-L-methionine and putrescine in rat prostate. Jänne J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:758-64, 19 Feb 71
Ethylene formation from peptides of methionine. Ku HS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:1155-60, 9 Dec 70
NH2-terminal methionine in nascent peptides from Neurospora crassa. Rho HM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:319-25, 22 Jan 71
Fragmentation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chymotrypsin A-alpha. Specific cleavage at arginine and methionine residues and separation of peptides, including B and C chains of chymotrypsin. Hapner KD, et al. Biochemistry 9:4470-80, 10 Nov 70
N-formylmethionyl-tRNA of wheat chloroplasts. Its synthesis by a wheat transformylase. Leis JP, et al.
Biochemistry 10:889-94, 2 Mar 71
Uptake of label into methylated amino acids from rat tissue histones after in vivo administration of (Me- 14 C)methionine. Byvoet P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 238:375a-376b, 13 May 71
The utilization of selenomethionine by Escherichia coli. Coch EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 230:223-36, 23 Feb 71
Rates of absorption of a dipeptide and the equivalent free amino acid in various mammalian species. Lis MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:453-5, 13 Apr 71
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. IV. Properties and regulation of a methionine transport system. Pall ML.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:201-14, 9 Mar 71
Incorporation of methionine into prodigiosin. Qadri SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 230:181-4, 26 Jan 71
Changes in the metabolism of vitamin B12 and methionine in rats fed unheated soya-bean flour. Edelstein S, et al. Br J Nutr 24:735-40, Sep 70
The extent of release of encapsulated methionine in the intestine of cattle. Neudoerffer TS, et al.
Br J Nutr 25:333-41, May 71
The formation of homoserine from methionine in germinating peas. Grant DR, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:795-8, Jul 71
Diet and 14CH3-methionine incorporation into liver phosphatidylcholine fractions of male and female rats. Lyman RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:71-9, Jan 71
The incorporation of ethanolamine and methionine into sphingomyelin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sinclair AJ. Can J Biochem 49:700-8, Jun 71
Modified bases and transfer RNA function. Peterkofsky A, et al. Cancer Res 31:875-8, May 71
Methionine metabolism and cephalosporin C synthesis in Cephalosporium acremonium. D-amino acid oxidase. Benz F, et al. Eur J Biochem 20:81-8, 11 May 71
Miscoding by Escherichia coli tRNAs for methionine, cysteine and valine in the synthesis of rabbit globin. Hunter AR, et al. Eur J Biochem 15:381-90, Aug 70
The origin and nature of the methionine residue initiating the synthesis of haemoglobin in vivo and in vitro. Hunter AR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 19:316-22, Apr 71
Formation of methionine methyl groups. Jaenicke L, et al. Fed Proc 30:160-6, Jan-Feb 71
Metabolic relationships in the transfer of methyl groups. Jukes TH. Fed Proc 30:155-9, Jan-Feb 71
Maximum permissible intakes of 35 S-L-methionine and 35 S-sodium sulphate deduced from experiments on rats. Minski M, et al. Health Phys 20:1-9, Jan 71
Effect of scurvy on the intestinal transport of methionine in vitro. Mahmood A, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:209-10, Sep 70
Effect of hormonal treatments in rats on the intestinal transport of methionine in vitro. Mahmood A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:230-2, Oct 70
A method of correcting for the absorption of 14C in animal tissues. Edwards GA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:309-11, May 71
Changes in uptake of amino acids into the preoptic and associated areas of the brain at puberty. MacKinnon PC. J Anat 107:185-6, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolism of radioactive sulfur from elemental sulfur, sodium sulfate and methionine by lambs. Johnson WH, et al. J Anim Sci 32:778-83, Apr 71
Mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae preventing uptake of S-adenosylmethionine. Spence KD. J Bacteriol 106:325-30, May 71
Inhibitory effect of diphtheria toxin on amino acid incorporation in Escherichia coli cell-free system. Tsugawa A, et al. J Bacteriol 104:152-7, Oct 70
Induction of morphogenesis by methionine starvation in Myxococcus xanthus: polyamine control. Witkin SS, et al. J Bacteriol 103:641-9, Sep 70
Selenomethionine, a methyl donor for bacterial nucleic acids. Wu M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1222-3, Mar 71
Methylation of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid. II. The distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide clusters in Novikoff hepatoma cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Sneider TW. J Biol Chem 246:4774-83, 10 Aug 71
Incorporation of [Me-3H]methionine into wool follicle proteins: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Wilson PA, et al. J Cell Sci 8:489-512, Mar 71
Milk production response to supplementation with encapsulated methionine per Os or casein per abomasum. Broderick GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1714-21, Dec 70
Disappearance of methionine from the rumen. Emery RS. J Dairy Sci 54:1090-1, Jul 71
Feeding encapsulated methionine supplement to lactating cows. Williams LR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1709-13, Dec 70
Dominance of the wild-type alleles of methionine regulatory genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Chater KF. J Gen Microbiol 63:95-109, Sep 70
Suppression of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by methionine regulatory mutations. Chater KF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:121-31, Sep 70
Hydrogen sulphide production by yeast under conditions of methionine, pantothenate or vitamin B6 deficiency. Wainwright T. J Gen Microbiol 61:107-19, Apr 70
Roles of methionine transfer RNA's in protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Gupta NK, et al. J Mol Biol 54:145-54, 28 Nov 70
Synthesis of specific transfer ribonucleic acids during methionine starvation in Escherichia coli 113-3. Huang HH, et al. J Mol Biol 59:307-18, 28 Jul 71
A formylatable methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast: comparison of coding properties and sequences around the anticodon with Escherichia coli formylatable methionine transfer RNA. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Mol Biol 50:707-11, 28 Jun 70
Study of RNA in subcellular fractions from rat brain: simultaneous incorporation of [14C]uridine and [3H]methyl-L-methionine. Saborio JL, et al. J Neurochem 17:91-101, Jan 70
Uptake studies in canine abdominal organs following 75Se-selenomethionine administration by a variety of intravascular injection techniques. Kupic EA, et al. J Nucl Med 12:35-9, Jan 71
Effect of glycine and serine on methionine metabolism in rats fed diets high in methionine. Benevenga NJ, et al. J Nutr 100:1205-14, Oct 70
The relation of dietary choline and methionine to phospholipid synthesis in the rat. Haggard JH, et al. J Nutr 100:965-71, Aug 70
Utilization of L-methionine sulfoxide by the rat. Miller SA, et al. J Nutr 100:909-15, Aug 70
Conversion of the alpha-hydroxy and alpha-keto analogues of methionine to methionine by cell-free extracts of adult female Ascaris suum. Langer BW Jr, et al. J Parasitol 57:836-9, Aug 71
Rates of uptake of amino acid from L-methionine and the peptide L-methionyl-L-methionine by rat small intestine in vitro. Cheng B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 210:37P-38P, Sep 70
Effect of semi-starvation on intestinal absorption of L-methionine and the dipeptide L-methionyl-L-methionine in the rat. Crampton RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 207:86P-87P, Apr 70
The relation between L-methionine uptake and sodium in rat small intestine in vitro. Newey H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 211:539-49, Dec 70
Initiation of mammalian viral protein synthesis. Caffier H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 229:239-41, 24 Feb 71
Independence of protein synthesis and drug uptake in nerve cell bodies and glial cells isolated by a new technique. Sellinger OZ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 230:253-6, 21 Apr 71
Comparative follow up of methionine 35 sulphur incorporation in the total proteins of the nervous system in experimental encephalitis and in serial streptococcal infection. Rainov A, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 49:35-9, 1970
Some factors influencing uptake of 75Se-selenomethionine by the pancreatic tissues of the rat. Spaventi S, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:366-74, 31 Dec 70
Sulfur amino acid nutrition of the growing chick: effect of age on the dietary methionine requirement. Graber G, et al. Poult Sci 50:854-8, May 71
Preferential utilization of methionine in chicks. Hebert JA, et al. Poult Sci 49:1274-9, Sep 70
Stomach uptake simulating tumor following the intra-arterial injection of 75Se-selenomethionine. Quinn JL 3d, et al. Radiology 96:341-2, Feb 71
The effect of sodium toibutamide on the uptake of sodium-35S-sulfate and 35S-methionine in inbred strains of mice. Robertson DW. Teratology 1:387-92, Nov 68
Brain uptake of 75 Se-selenomethionine. Oldendorf WH, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:155-8, 1970
Methionine analogue metabolism in malaria. Langer BW Jr, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:100-1, 1971
[Incorporation of 35S-methionine in the liver proteins in rats under stress by immobilization] Szantay I, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:357-61, 1970 (Fre)
[35S-methionine incorporation by liver proteins in rats under stress by immobilization] Szantay I, et al. Agressologie 11:427-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Aspects of 35S-methionine metabolism during surgical stress] Szantay I, et al. Agressologie 11:389-94, 1970 (Fre)
[New studies on anabolism in pregnancy. I. Preferential incorporation of 35S by the rat fetus. Comparison between sulfite 35S and methionine 35S] Susbielle H, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:165-72, 1970 (Fre)
[New studies on anabolism in pregnancy. II. Incorporation and localization of 35S in several organs of pregnant and control rats. Comparison between 35S-sulfite and 35S-methionine] Susbielle H, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:359-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the extent of incorporation of methionine-35S into proteins of various organs in guinea pigs] Lazarov VP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1474-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Metabolism of S35 methionine in liver cirrhosis] Szantay I, et al. Presse Med 79:399, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Role of the functional state of the thyroid gland in incorporation of methionine-S35 in the proteins of certain organs of rats exposed to physical effort] Ardeleanu A. Rev Roum Physiol 6:55-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of some tranquilizers on the uptake of 35 S-methionine in liver and brain proteins] Safta L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 25:363-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical aspects of homocystinuria] Gauli G. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:27-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of 35S-labelled BCG and 35S-labelled bacteria metabolites in the organism of guinea pigs] Meissner J. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:85-102, 30 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Change in methionine-S35 incorporation in the liver,kidney and brain under the influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and hexamethonium] Safta L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 7:329-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Reciprocal action of the amino acids lysing and methionine in the feed of chickens] Vincek, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:349-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Incorporation of methionine-S 35 in the intestinal epithelium of the chicken] Shtekher SG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:93-6, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Inclusion of S35-methionine in the proteins of cardiac muscle and several other organs in experimental neurogenic-autoallergic myocardial infarct] Gereliuk IP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:23-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of endogenous amino acid imbalance in choline-protein insufficiency] Usacheva NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:54-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the intensity of inclusion of methionine S35 in the receptors and neurons of the auditory analyzer during acoustic stimulation (historadioautographic study)] Anichin VF. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:242-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the penetrability and renovation of amino acids (S 35-methionine) in the uveal tract and retina of the eye] Cherevichnaia EV. Oftalmol Zh 25:132-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Myocardial contractile and mitochondrial proteins during myocardial hyperfunction complicated by circulatory insufficiency] Bozhko AP. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
Effect of sex hormones on methionine S35 incorporation into protein of kidneys with compensatory hyperfunction of one kidney] Shmakov IuG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:167-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Various aspects of S35-methionine metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Szantay I, et al. Acta Oncol (Madr) 9:220-5, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Methionine-deficit mutants of Aerobacter aerogenes isolated under the effect of ethacidine and ultraviolet radiation] Sudenko VI. Mikrobiol Zh 32:840-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Ukr)
[Role of vitamin E in methionine metabolism in the rat liver] Shtutman TsM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:210-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Ukr)
[Uptake of selenium-75 methionine in tumor sites of neuroblastoma patients] Anglo GJ d', et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:351-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyridoxine, pantothenate and methionine effects of H2S formation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wainwright T. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 35:Suppl:G3-4, Jun 69
The coding nature of valyl-transfer RNA binding to ribosomes during methionine starvation in E. coli 113-3. Huang HH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:847-53, 21 May 71
The regulation by methionine of three inducible enzymes in Coprinus lagopus. Wilson RH. Biochem J 118:16P, Jun 70
Changes of the incorporation of [75 Se]methionine and of the electrical activity in various brain structures of the cat after administration of methionine sulphoximine. Hřebíček J, et al. Brain Res 28:109-17, 16 Apr 71
Dietary DL-methionine and rat liver arginase activity. Acheampong-Mensah DK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:84-7, Jan 71
The effect of loading doses of unlabeled methionine on the oxidative catabolism of 14C-labeled histidine and serine in vivo. Tran N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 48:853-6, Sep 70
Feeding chicks high levels of L-methionine-supplemented diets in the study of the experimental aspects of homocystinuria. Tamimie HS. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:927-33, 15 Jun 70
Urea as a nitrogen source for pigs fed diets supplemented with lysine and methionine. Grimson RE, et al. J Anim Sci 33:58-63, Jul 71
Lysine, methionine and tryptophan supplementation of a corn-meat and bone meal diet for growing swine. Stockland WL, et al. J Anim Sci 32:262-7, Feb 71
Symposium on microbial changes in foods. Production of H 2 S by yeasts: role of nutrients. Wainwright T. J Appl Bacteriol 34:161-71, Mar 71
Methionine-mediated repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a pleiotropic regulatory system involving methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid and the product of gene eth2. Cherest H, et al. J Bacteriol 106:758-72, Jun 71
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by histidine and methionine during recovery of Escherichia coli from magnesium starvation. Cleaves GR, et al. J Bacteriol 103:697-701, Sep 70
Modification of the composition and structure of the yeast cell wall by culture in the presence of sulfur amino acids. Killick KA. J Bacteriol 106:931-7, Jun 71
Relationship of arginine and methionine to creatine formation in chicks. Keshavarz K, et al. J Nutr 101:855-62, Jul 71
Effects of methionine and inorganic sulfate on indole toxicity and indican excretion in rats. Roe DA. J Nutr 101:845-53, May 71
Inhibition of anti-tumour effect of L-asparaginase by methionine and choline. Khan A, et al. Lancet 2:1062, 21 Nov 70
Influence of methionine, lysine and tryptophan upon food intake and production responses in laying chickens. Gleaves EW, et al. Poult Sci 49:1687-92, Nov 70
The effect of vitamin B 12 and methionine on folic acid uptake by rat liver. Gawthorne JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:42-6, Jan 71
Methionine-sensitive leucine-requiring mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Dhillon TS, et al. Z Biol 116:349-53, Jun 70
[Action of ethionine and methionine on hepatocytes in culture] Hébert S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:238-41, 25 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical mechanism of action of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide, methionine and D-penicillamine in treatment of psychoses] Kanig K. Arzneim Forsch 20:909-11, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of L-cysteine and methionine on amyloid formation] Kornejewa TS. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1064-7, 1 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Influence of S-adenosylmethionine on the methylation of the RNA by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo] Krüger FW, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:162-70, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of methionine in the metabolism of vitamin B 12- and methionine-dependent Escherichia coli strains] Simon A. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:498-507, 1970 (Ger)
[Role of methionine in hydrochloric acid secretion by the gastric mucosa] Epshtein IaA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 198:465-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation for a preventive diet during internal irradiation with cesium 137 and and strontium 90] Danetskaia EV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:42-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of methionine and calcium pangamate on the transketolase activity of rat liver and erythrocytes] Kaptiukh RF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:81-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium pangamate, vitamin B 15, and methionine on the pro- and anticoagulant levels in experimental hypercholesteremia] Kaptiukh RF, et al. Vopr Pitan 29:48-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin "B-15" and methionine on the state of several indices of the blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems] Kaptiukh RF. Vrach Delo 126-7, Jan 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence exerted by the diet contents in proteins or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

certain amino acids (sulphur amino acids or valine) on the morphology of lymphocytes in the rat intestinal mucosa] Aschkenasy A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 2:236, 1970 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV radiations on amino acids. V. Ultraviolet induced changes in aqueous solution of methionine in presence or absence of hydrogen or nitrogen. Pathak HD, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:211-4, Sep 70
Profiavine-sensitized photooxidation of methionine. Jori G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 12:231-7, Sep 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental study of agents protecting the skin against acute radiation ulceration. Chaudhuri SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:1413-20, Oct 70
The effects of L-methionine (without MAOI) in schizophrenia. Antun FT, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 8:63-71, Jun 71
[Treatment of patients with chronic liver diseases with a hepatotrophic preparation] Pagliaro L.
Minerva Med 62:2840-3, 21 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Radiographic evaluation of the ulcero-protective effects of a new very active drug (U.P.F. 30561)] Boni R, et al. Omnia Med Ther 47:909-46, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of obesity] Netto LF.
Resen Clin Cient 38:195-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of a preparation of pancreas as compared with that of aspartate associated with acetyl-methionine, in pancreatid disease caused by active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1217-22, Oct 70 (Rum)
[On the therapeutic action of aspartate and of acetylmethionine in pancreatic disease caused by active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:1107-12, Sep 70 (Rum)
[Inhibitory action of L-cysteine and methionine on the formation of amyloid substance] Tareev EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-7, 1970 (Rus)

TOXICITY

A possible mechanism for methionine toxicity in guinea pigs. Nutr Rev 28:293-5, Nov 70

METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of methocarbamol in the rat, dog, and human. Bruce RB, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:104-6, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiences with use of methocarbamol to control muscular spasms in treatment of spinal lesions in dogs. Rowe ET, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 65:1082-4 passim, Nov 70

METHOHEXITAL (D6)

Anesthetic and paraoperative management of sheep for total heart replacement. Collan R.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:336-43, Mar-Apr 70
[Methohexital and Propanidid in anticonvulsive therapy] Engels G.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 20:76-82, 1969 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A minimal increment methohexitone technique in conservative dentistry. A comparison with treatment under local analgesia. Mann PE, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:3-21, Jan 71
Conservative dentistry under a minimal increment methohexitone technique. Hatt SD, et al.
Br Dent J 130:9-15, 5 Jan 71
Amnesia for brief exodontia procedures using small doses of diazepam and methohexital with local block anesthesia for ambulatory patients. Shane SM.
J Oral Surg 29:191-3, Mar 71
[Amnesia of fixation (limited to the operative period), sedation and moderate degree of analgesia procured by drug combination (diazepam, meperidine, scopolamine, methohexital) for the treatment of ambulatory diseases] Davidau A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:345-51, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors in arrhythmia during dental outpatient general anesthesia. Miller JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:701-6, Sep-Oct 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electroencephalographic activation with intravenous methohexital in psychomotor epilepsy. Musella L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:594-602, Jun 71
Activation of spike and wave discharge in patients with generalized seizures. Wilder BJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:517-27, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of methods of relaxation using physiological measures. Lader MH, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:331-7, Nov 70
Effect of methohexitone, diazepam and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate on short-term memory. Grove-White IG, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:113-6, Feb 71
Critical flicker frequency after small doses of methohexitone, diazepam and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate. Grove-White IG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:110-2, Feb 71
An evaluation of the effect of methohexitone and propanidid on blood pressure, pulse rate and cardiac arrhythmia during electroconvulsive therapy. Rollason WN, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:160-6, Feb 71
The effect of methohexital at the neuromuscular junction. Westmoreland BF, et al.
Brain Res 26:465-8, 5 Mar 71
Cardiorespiratory effects of general anesthesia on outpatients: methohexital, nitrous oxide-oxygen, halothane. Allen GD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:814-7, Nov 70
Unit activity in rat diencephalic islands--the effect of anaesthetics. Cross BA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 212:467-81, Jan 71
[Onset of propanidid and methohexital sodium anesthesia effect on arterial pressure changes] Drost R, et al. Anaesthesist 19:457-60, Dec 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of short-acting anesthetics, propanidid and methohexital-sodium on the minute volume of the heart, measured by radiocardiography] Drost R, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:383-6, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Cerebral blood flow of the dog during narcosis with propanidid and methohexital sodium] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 19:144-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of phobic anxiety and psychogenic impotence by systematic desensitization employing methohexitone-induced relaxation. Friedman DE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 118:87-90, Jan 71

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of muscle relaxants on variously evoked potentials in non-anesthesized rabbits and cats] Lösener B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:635-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmacological responses of the rabbit's spleen strip with particular reference to the contracting mechanisms of various drugs] Hongo H.
Med J Kobe Univ 31:127-52, Dec 69 (Jap)

METHOPYRAPONE see METYRAPONE (D2)

METHOTREXATE (D4)

Thymidylate synthetase from amethopterin-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Dunlap RB, et al.
Biochemistry 10:88-97, 5 Jan 71
Hybridization of actinomycin D- and amethopterin-resistant Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Sobel JS, et al. Cancer Res 31:297-307, Mar 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methotrexate therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis. Capizzi RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:74-9, Jan 71
Blood levels of methotreate and the treatment of psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:243-9, Mar 71
Pemphigus vulgaris. Lever WF.
Arch Dermatol 102:114-6, Jul 70
Methotrexate for psoriasis. A new therapeutic schedule. Weinstein GD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:33-8, Jan 71
Intrathecal chemotherapy in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. Br Med J 3:508-12, 26 Aug 71
Intermittent intravenous methotrexate in the treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix and vulvovagina. Haffner WH, et al.
Cancer 26:812-5, Oct 70
Drug dosage and remission duration in childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Pinkel D, et al.
Cancer 27:247-56, Feb 71
Methotrexate for psoriasis in weekly oral doses without any adjunctive therapy. Nyfors A, et al.
Dermatologica 140:345-55, 1970
Immunosuppressive effects of tandem administration of methotrexate and folinic acid. Morgado F, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:18-25, 1971
Treatment of advanced cancer of head and neck by large doses of methotrexate. Healy JB, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:376-9, 22 Jul 71
Intrathecal methotrexate. Baum ES, et al.
Lancet 1:649, 27 Mar 71
[Chemotherapy of lip cancer] Bilder J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:2-6, Jan 71 (Cze)
[Trial of anticancerous polychemotherapy associating amethopterin, vinblastine and cyclophosphamide] Chauvergne J, et al. Bord Med 4:1531-44, May 71 (Fre)
[Personal experience with methotrexate in the treatment of various bullous diseases (Duhring-Brocq, pemphigus)] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:371-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Our experience with methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:401-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Our experience with methotrexate in psoriasis] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:404-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation of methotrexate in the treatment of pemphigus (5 cases)] Grupper MC, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:380-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate. Preliminary note] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:403-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Methotrexate in psoriasis. Preliminary work: 10 cases)] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:398-401, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of 2 antimitotics on larval cysts of Trichinella spiralis and their application to the treatment of experimental trichinosis] Grétillat S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:873-6, 7 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Combined intra-arterial chemotherapy and endocurietherapy with iridium 192 as curative treatment of mobile tongue T4's (apropos of the first 18 cases treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institut up to and including 1968. Preliminary results)] Baillet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 51:529-32, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effects of the method of reinduction during the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al.
Therapeutique 47:403-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Operational procedure of antineoplastic chemotherapy by administering high doses of an antimetabolite and its antidote] Schwarzenberg L.
Therapeutique 47:171-3, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Utilization of amethopterin and floxuridine by intra-arterial infusion in treatment of head and neck tumors] Couture J, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1110-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of mouth carcinomas] Scheunemann H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 13:30-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial cytostatic therapy of malignant tumors in the carotid area] Hollmann K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:915-7, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Further proposals for chemotherapeutic prophylaxis of recurrence of bronchial carcinoma] Karrer K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:112-20, 13 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experimentation with high intermittent doses of methotrexate in advanced lung cancer] Bonadonna G, et al. Tumori 55:387-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Preoperative arterial infusion of methotrexate and the sensitivity test for the treatment of oral cancer] Koura T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:523-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Psoriasis. Cytotoxic treatment with oral methotrexate] Wereide K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1880-1, 15 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Clinical and histopathological evaluation of the topical treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate and locacorten tar] Czernielewski A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 57:669-75, Sep-Oct 70 (Pol)
[Possibilities of systemic chemotherapy with methotrexate in the treatment of neglected forms of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Liubaev VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:70-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Lymphatic route in the diagnosis and treatment of cervical lymphopathies] Thompson V.
Prensa Med Argent 58:344-51, 16 Apr 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver biopsy in methotrexate treatment. Zachariae H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:215-20, 1971
Methotrexate-induced carcinoma? Craig SR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:506-6, May 71
Liver disease associated with methotrexate treatment of psoriatic patients. Dubin HV, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:498-503, Nov 70
Severe pneumonitis occurring during methotrexate therapy. Re- port of two cases. Goldman GC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:194-7, Feb 71
Malignancy during methotrexate and steroid therapy for psoriasis. Harris CC.
Arch Dermatol 103:501-4, May 71
Hepatotoxicity of methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:250-61, Mar 71
Evaluation of possible chronic hepatotoxicity from methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:613-8, Dec 70
Psoriasis, methotrexate and tuberculosis. Smith JD, et al. Br J Dermatol 84:500-3, Jun 71
Methotrexate, alcohol, and liver damage. Almeyda J, et al. Br Med J 2:167, 17 Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Liver damage and methotrexate. Baker H.
Br Med J 2:776, 26 Jun 71
Liver damage due to methotrexate in patients with psoriasis. Dahl MG, et al. Br Med J 1:625-30, 20 Mar 71
Liver damage and methotrexate. Price LA.
Br Med J 2:464, 22 May 71
Pulmonary and hepatic complications of methotrexate therapy of psoriasis. Filip DJ, et al.
JAMA 216:881-2, 3 May 71
Daunorubicin treatment of methotrexate pneumonia. Pasquinucci G, et al. JAMA 216:2017, 21 Jun 71
Methotrexate and hepatic disease. Tashima CK.
JAMA 216:2018, 21 Jun 71
Chromosomal investigation in pregnancies following chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma. Cohen MA, et al.
Lancet 2:219, 24 Jul 71
Severe neurological damage associated with methotrexate therapy. Kay HE, et al.
Lancet 2:542, 4 Sep 71
Methotrexate in young women with psoriasis. Curless RG. N Engl J Med 285:296-7, 29 Jul 71
Some hazards of methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Baker H.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:111-6, 1970 (62 ref.)
[Apropos of 2 accidents during general treatments with methotrexate] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:85-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary complications following intraspinal injection of cytostatic drugs] Lareng L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:961-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Chromosome investigations in lymphocytes and bone marrow from long term methotrexate-treated psoriatics] Sachsse W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 239:275-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Andrologic examinations in the antimetabolite therapy of psoriasis] Günther E.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:496-502, 1970 (Ger)
[Toxic changes in the mucosa during cytostatic therapy] Hausamen JE.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:999-1004, Oct 70 (Ger)
[Study of the seminal fluid in subjects treated with methotrexate] De Luca M, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:247-9, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Liver damage during methotrexate treatment of psoriasis] Holst R, et al.
Nord Med 84:1193-6, 17 Sep 70 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of methotrexate toxicity in mice by 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid. Blair JA, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:603-9, Sep 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of analogs of dl-tetrahydromethotrexate (4-amino-4-deoxy-N10-methyl-dl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteroyl-L-monoglutamic acid). Blair JA, et al. Anal Biochem 41:482-6, Jun 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of anticancer agents in man. Adamson RH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:432-41, 6 Jul 71
Riboflavin-methotrexate interactions. Photochemical reaction and competition for transport in the L1210 mouse leukemia cell. Lichtenstein NS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1229-39, Apr 70
Reinvestigation of methotrexate metabolism in rodents. Zaharko DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2923-5, Nov 70
Methotrexate tissue distribution: prediction by a mathematical model. Zaharko DS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:775-84, Apr 71
[On uptake of 5-FU, 6-MP and methotrexate by ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Oriuchi T.
Sapporo Med J 37:255-67, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hormones, methotrexate, and dactinomycin on benign trophoblast. Koide Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:453-6, 1 Feb 71
Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on trophoblast. Weinberg PC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:1149, 15 Aug 71
Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. II. Inhibitory effect of L-asparaginase, clam liver extract and methotrexate on rous sarcoma virus focus formation. Jahnes WG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 32:238-43, 1970
"Induction" of dihydrofolate reductase: purification and properties of the "induced" human erythrocyte and leukocyte enzyme and normal bone marrow enzyme. Bertino JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2372-8, Sep 70
Methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside modulation of thymidylate synthetase activity in CCRF-CEM cells. Roberts D, et al. Cancer Res 31:457-62, Apr 71
Effect of methotrexate on DNA synthesis and thymidine kinase activity of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Pagoraro L, et al. Experientia 27:33-4, 15 Jan 71
Quantitative changes of nucleic acids in lymphocytes in culture under the influence of amethopterin. Urasiński I.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:321-7, 1970
Studies on the effect of methotrexate on amino acid incorporation in the epidermis of the young rat. Robinson TW. J Invest Dermatol 55:141-6, Aug 70
Methotrexate inhibition of deoxyuridine incorporation in the skin of three day old rats. White JE.
J Invest Dermatol 56:294-7, Apr 71
The effect of supralethal amethopterin and folinic acid rescue on mouse skin allograft survival. Abbott WM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:510-3, Feb 71
Some effects of methotrexate on mammalian cells. Robinson TW.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:106-10, 1970
The effects of methotrexate on the pancreas of rats. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Choi HY, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:117-21, 1969
[Loss of specific platelet agglutinability in rabbits after the application of cyclophosphamide and methotrexate] Májský A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Exp Klin Immunol 142:23-30, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effect of methotrexate on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Benzio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:167-70, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Action of amethopterin on splenic autografts in the rat] Laurentaci G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:600-2, 15 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Structural and functional modifications of rat intestine following acute and chronic treatment with amethopterine] Cappelli V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:29-36, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Effect of folic acid, methotrexate and thymine on antibody synthesis] Lutsiuk MB.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:12-5, 1970 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chromosomal study of patients with psoriasis treated with amethopterin. Valenti C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 50:393-6, 1970
Further clinical studies of combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and 5-flourouracil in solid tumors. Coltman CA Jr, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:73-8, Feb 71
Gestational trophoblastic disease. A comparative study of the results of therapy in patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Brewer JI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:335-40, 15 Jan 71
Response of oral carcinoma to preoperative methotrexate infusion therapy. Desprez JD, et al.
Am J Surg 120:461-5, Oct 70
Pityriasis rubra pilaris. Prolonged treatment with methotrexate. Knowles WR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 102:603-12, Dec 70
Studies in bullous diseases. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with immunosuppressives (steroids and methotrexate) and leucovorin calcium. Peck SM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 103:141-7, Feb 71
Scabies norvegica. Treatment with methotrexate. Ward WH. Australas J Dermatol 12:44-51, Apr 71
Antagonism of the anti-tumour effects of asparaginase by methotrexate. Connors TA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2927-31, Nov 70
Meningeal leukemia: challenge in diagnosis and treatment. Santago-Borrero PJ, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:113-9, May 71
The effect of methotrexate, corticosteroids and azathioprine on fingernail growth in psoriasis. Dawber RP. Br J Dermatol 83:680-3, Dec 70
The application of an in vitro technique to the study of epidermal replication and metabolism. Marks R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 84:453-60, May 71
Chemotherapy in the treatment of soft tumours. Wiltshaw E. Br J Radiol 44:650-1, Aug 71
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental brain tumors: evaluation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, cyclophosphamide, mithramycin, and methotrexate. Shapiro WR, et al. Cancer Res 30:2401-13, Sep 70
Five years' experience with the prevention of trophoblastic tumors by the prophylactic use of chemotherapy in patients with molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP. Clin Obstet Gynecol 13:945-61, Dec 70
Effect of topical cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and vinblastine on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA)--carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Levij IS, et al. Eur J Cancer 6:187-93, Jun 70
Chemotherapy in the treatment of undelivered hydatidiform mole. A study of 5 cases. Ma HK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:80-6, Jan 71
Actinomycin D in the treatment of methotrexate-resistant malignant trophoblastic tumours. Ma HK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:166-71, Feb 71
Methotrexate therapy for P vivax malaria. Ferone R.
JAMA 215:117, 4 Jan 71
Treatment of corticosteroid-resistant polymyositis with methotrexate. Sokoloff MC, et al.
Lancet 1:14-6, 2 Jan 71
Methotrexate therapy--some cautions.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:64, 25 Jul 70
Exfoliative cytology in following the effectiveness of chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the orofacial region. Kosut V, et al. Neoplasma 18:123-9, 1971
Methotrexate in the treatment of tumours of the oto-rhino-laryngeal region. Mechl Z, et al.
Neoplasma 17:383-8, 1970
Viral infections in multiple sclerosis patients on low-dose immunosuppression. A prospective study. Davis LE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:765-8, Jul 71
Ichthyosis and methotrexate: a word of caution. Jetton RL, et al. Pediatrics 47:911-3, May 71
How I treat pemphigus vulgaris. Peck SM.
Postgrad Med 48:271-3, Nov 70
Attempted chemotherapy of carcinoid tumour. Tovey FI, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:41-2, Jan 71
Methotrexate and the citrovorum factor in the treatment of psoriasis. Ive FA, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 56:45-7, 1970
The effect of cytotoxic drugs on graft-versus-host disease in mice. Owens AH Jr, et al.
Transplantation 11:378-82, Apr 71
[Combined cytostatic treatment of solid tumours with cyclophosphamide (Endoxan), vincristine, methylaminopterin (Methotrexate) and 5-fluorouracil] Brincker H.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:926-9, 14 May 71 (Dan)
[Long-term complete remissions in acute leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 56:375-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of trophoblastic tumors with methotrexate] Carcassonne Y, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:275-8, Jun-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Trophoblastomas: their surveillance and treatment with methotrexate, actinomycin D and folinic acid] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:113-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[4 cases of trophoblastic disease treated by methotrexate] Mahon R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:420-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Erythrodermia, pustulai psoriasis, rheumatic state in a ten-year-old child. Successful effect of the combination of antibio-corticotherapy and methotrexate] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 77:396-8, 1970 (Fre)
[72 cases of psoriasis treated by methotrexate] Rollier MR.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 76:671-5, 1969 (Fre)
[1st experiences with multiple stage cancer therapy of psoriatic patients] Braun W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:255-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Lever WF.
Dermatol Monatsschr 156:493-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis] Tessmann K.
Dermatol Monatsschr 155:719-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Methotrexate in Psoriasis vulgaris] Braun-Falco O.
Hautarzt 22:135-6, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effect of the antimetabolic agent methotrexate in psoriasis, psoriatic arthropathy and rheumatoid arthritis] Siegmeth W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 1:383-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of methotrexate on blast cells in acute leukemia] Gabutti V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:153-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of neuroblastomas] Fedi B, et al.
Cancro 22:483-502, 1969 (Ita)
[On immunosuppressive agents in heterospecific pregnancies] Brigato G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:1064-9, 15 Nov 70 (Ita)
[The children of mothers treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Rubaltelli FF, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 22:463-5, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[On the treatment of pulmonary carcinoma by means of vincristine-methotrexate associated with telecobalt therapy] Nervi C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:227-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Endometrial histological aspects after antibiastic treatment for vesicular mole] Albano V, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35:88-94, 1969 (Ita)
[Amethopterin in treatment of refractory nephrotic syndrome in a 10-year-old boy] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:207-9, Feb 71 (Pol)
[Neuroleukemias. Treatment of meningeal leukemia] Reis JB dos, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1397-405, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Effective chemotherapy of metastatic chorioepithelioma of the uterus with methotrexate] Bokova LB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:68, Aug 70 (Rus)
[Olivomycin in the therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Astrakhan VI, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:837-40, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of methotrexate for malignant tumors in humans] Lichintser MR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:51-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[New route of regulating folic acid metabolism in experimental chemotherapy of leukoses and malignant neoplasms] Bukin IuV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:49-55, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of thiphosphamide, cyclophosphane, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of breast cancer] Sokolova VD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:59-65, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and non-acantholytic pemphigus with methotrexate (review of the literature)] Krefnin VM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:8-14, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Methotrexate in the therapy of psoriasis] Smelov NS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:27-32, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Hydatidiform mole: advances-diagnosis-therapy] Grunstein S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:1006-10, 24 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic diseases of connective tissue by cytostatic drugs] Deicher H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:539-48, Mar 70 (72 ref.) (Spa)

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

The use of a new analgesic-tranquilliser mixture in dogs. Crooks JL, et al. Vet Rec 87:498-502, 24 Oct 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Thioproperazine and levomepromazine used in combination in treatment of chronic psychoses: attempt to derive a dosage ratio] Colmart C, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 34:849-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sensitive reaction for the identification of nosinane] Popova M. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:88-9, 1970 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of major analgesics on motor nociceptive responses in decerebrate mice. Weller CP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 20:299-306, 1971
[Antagonism of levomepromazine-thioproperazine on the extra pyramidal system] Gauthier R, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:223-7, Feb 71 (Fre)

METHOXAMINE (D5)

[Use of methoxamine in surgery of large blood vessels] Tufano R. Minerva Anestesiol 37:63-5, Feb 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Decomposition of methoxamine in aqueous solution: identification of the decomposition products. Milliard BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:369-73, May 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon in healthy young subjects examined by pharmacodynamic study] Farinelli A, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 22:883-903, 1969 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Selective reaction of methoxyamine with cytosine bases in tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Cashmore AR, et al. J Mol Biol 59:359-73, 28 Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrasound measurements of ventricular wall motion following administration of vasoactive drugs. Kraunz RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 27:464-73, May 71
Effect of adrenergic-blocking or -stimulating agents on plasma growth hormone, immunoreactive insulin, and blood free fatty acid levels in man. Imura H, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1069-79, May 71
[On the mesodiastolic vibration phenomenon after administration of methoxamine in man] Zanardi F, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:186-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the cardiovascular and anti-arrhythmic effects of methoxamine, isopropoxamine and butoxamine] Marmo E. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:426-48, Jul 70 (Ita)

METHOXSALEN (D13)

Photoaddition of psoralen and of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen to DNA. Krämer DM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 12:333-7, Oct 70
The experimental production and evaluation of drug-induced phototoxicity in swine. Bay WW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 17:538-47, Sep 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitiligo and methoxsalen. Sehgal VN. Arch Dermatol 103:343-4, Mar 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intensified contact sensitization to benzyl salicylate. Phototoxic effects of topical psoralen therapy. Kahn G. Arch Dermatol 103:497-500, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitiligo treated by psoralens. A long-term follow-up study of the permanency of repigmentation. Kenney JA Jr. Arch Dermatol 103:475-80, May 71

METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

Plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone in man during methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesia 25:500-7, Oct 70
Halothane-penthane mixture for general anesthesia. Darbinyan TM. Anaesthesist 20:77-8, Feb 71
Methoxyflurane in thyroid surgery. Ilies IA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:312-7, Mar-Apr 70
Methoxyflurane analgesia: a clinical appraisal and detailed description of stage I in man. Reier CE. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:318-22, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of nitrous oxide on the minimum alveolar concentration of methoxyflurane needed for anesthesia. Stoelting RK. Anesthesiology 34:353-5, Apr 71
The Cardiff Penthrane Inhaler. A vaporizer for the administration of methoxyflurane as an obstetric analgesic. Jones PL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:190-9, Feb 71
Intermittent inhalation of methoxyflurane and trichloroethylene as analgesics in burns dressings procedures. Laird SM, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:149-59, Feb 71
The production of laryngospasm in the cat by volatile anaesthetic agents. Rex MA. Br J Anaesth 42:941-7, Nov 70
An equation for the calculation of the saturated vapour pressure of methoxyflurane (Penthrane). Herchi R. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:541-3, Sep 70
The "analgizer" in a general hospital: a preliminary report. Romagnoli A, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 17:275-8, May 70
General anesthesia in rabbits using methoxyflurane, nitrous oxide, and oxygen. Kent GM. Lab Anim Sci 21:256-7, Apr 71
Acepromazine and methoxyflurane anesthesia of immature New Zealand white rabbits. McCormick MJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:220-3, Apr 71
Renal ischemia and anesthesia. Kim M, et al. South Med J 64:947-50, Aug 71
[Methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia in intervertebral disk displacement surgery] Rochet D. Can Anesthesiol 18:965-79, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane--air. Clinical impressions] Mathieu H. Med Trop (Mars) 29:731-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane in analgesic labor] Serra GC. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 19:Suppl 2:97-9, 1968 (Ita)
[On the physico-chemical characteristics of the volatile anesthetics used in anesthesia for rapid adenotonsillectomy] Varesi M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 81:51-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of methoxyflurane anesthesia and surgical stress on the concentration of plasma antidiuretic hormone (ADH)] Sato K, et al. Shujutsu 25:626-33, May 71 (Jap)
[Use of methoxyflurane in plastic surgery] Cerqueira L do A. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:573-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Anesthesia using methoxyflurane in ambulatory patients] Russo RP, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:355-61, Jul-Sep 70 (Por)
[Methoxyflurane in orthopedic and traumatic surgery] Cuesta Bianchi A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 17:790-6, Oct 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia by "analgizer" on pain threshold, blood levels, electroencephalogram, and blood gas. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:43-6, Jan-Feb 71
Self-administered methoxyflurane for improved postoperative ventilation. Yakaitis RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 49:345-50, May-Jun 70
[Use of the Analgizer in obstetrics] Margaria E, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:295-7, May 70 (Ita)
[Penthrane analgesia with a new device for oral administration: the Analgiser] Pantaleoni M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:333-40, Jun 70 (Ita)
[The "penthrane analgizer"] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:365-7, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Analgizer (Abbott)] Yasunaga M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:688-90, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Self-administration of methoxyflurane in obstetric anesthesia] Labrunie GM, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:206-11, Apr-Jun 70 (Por)
[Uuse of Analgesor with self-administered methoxyflurane in painful proctological conditions] Gama AH, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 20:469-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exacerbation of subclinical myasthenia by occupational exposure to an anesthetic. Elder BF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:383-7, May-Jun 71
Statement regarding the role of methoxyflurane in the production of renal dysfunction. Anesthesiology 34:505-9, Jun 71
Renal tubular calcium oxalate crystal deposition. Its possible relation to methoxyflurane anesthesia. Aufderheide AC. Arch Pathol 92:162-6, Sep 71
Renal function and methoxyflurane anaesthesia. McIntyre JW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:131-6, Mar 71
Methoxyflurane anesthesia. Goldman EJ. JAMA 216:518, 19 Apr 71
Methoxyflurane and renal dysfunction. Landesman RH, et al. JAMA 217:1866, 27 Sep 71
Renal dysfunction with methyoxyflurane. McDonald FD. JAMA 217:79, 5 Jul 71
Renal dysfunction associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. A randomized, prospective clinical evaluation. Mazze RI, et al. JAMA 216:278-88, 12 Apr 71
Methoxyflurane. Setchell FW. JAMA 216:330, 12 Apr 71
Methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity. JAMA 217:958-9, 16 Aug 71
Recurrent hepatitis due to methoxyflurane anesthesia. Brenner AI, et al. N Engl J Med 284:961-2, 29 Apr 71
Methoxyflurane anesthesia and renal function. N Engl J Med 283:1225-7, 26 Nov 70
[Methoxyflurane and renal lesions. A preliminary report] Bergstrand A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:3323-5, 14 Jul 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Vapor pressure tables. De Jong RH. Anesthesiology 34:569-70, Jun 71

BLOOD

A method for the storage and analysis of blood containing methoxyflurane. Jones PL, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:200-1, Feb 71
Changes in arterial blood levels of methoxyflurane (0.35 per cent inspired vapour concentration) during intermittent patient controlled inhalation in labour. Latto IP, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:201-2, Feb 71

METABOLISM

The metabolic degradation of methoxyflurane in man. Holaday DA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:589-93, Dec 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in power spectra of electroencephalograms during anesthesia with fluroxene, methoxyflurane and ethrane. Bart AJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:53-63, Jan-Feb 71
Major inhalation anesthetics and carbohydrate metabolism. Merin RG, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:625-37, Jul-Aug 71
Sodium transport and anesthetic requirements in the toad. Andersen NB, et al. Anesthesiology 34:338-43, Apr 71
The effects of anesthetic agents on murine pulmonary bactericidal activity. Goldstein E, et al. Anesthesiology 34:344-52, Apr 71
Time-dependent circulatory effects of methoxyflurane in man. Libonati M, et al. Anesthesiology 34:439-44, May 71
Myocardial function and metabolism in the methoxyflurane-depressed canine heart. Merin RG, et al. Anesthesiology 34:562-8, Jun 71
The effects of methoxyflurane on myocardial contractility and reactivity. Redondo J, et al. Anesthesiology 34:450-7, May 71
Halothane and methoxyflurane--a comparison of their effects on cardiac pacemaker fibers. Reynolds AK, et al. Anesthesiology 33:602-10, Dec 70
Pacemaker migration and sinus node arrest with methoxyflurane and halothane. Reynolds AK, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:137-44, Mar 71
Effect of anesthetics on the organic acid transport system of renal tubules. Dedrick DF, et al. Experientia 27:252-3, 15 Mar 71
Cardiovascular effects of halothane, methoxyflurane, pentobarbital, and thiamylal. Sawyer DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 30:36-43, Jan 71
[Experimental study on the effect of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused rat] Dorp-Caron R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:885-910, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Management of labor with penthrane. Studies during the post-placental period] Schubiger V, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:257-60, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Study of the effects of obstetrical anesthesia on the acid-base status of the fetus and on clinical conditions of the newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:585-96, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of butydrin (Recetan) in arrhythmias induced by N-adrenaline in course of methoxyfluorane anesthesia. Experimental research] Rossano C, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 20:143-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the possible bactericidal or bacteriostatic action of ethyl ether, trichloroethylene, fluothane and methoxyflurane] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocrit Siena [Med Fis] 17:128-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane and isolated abdominal splanchnic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vessels. Comparison with halothane] Cassiano O, et al. Minerva Anesteziol 35:1263-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous motility of isolated renal arteries and methoxyflurane] Cassiano O, et al. Minerva Anesteziol 35:1271-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of several anesthetics on blood flow of the renal cortex and medulla--by means of thermoelectrical method] Hirasawa H. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:539-48, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Use of methoxyflurane in obstetric autoanalysis] Bromboszcz A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:235-7, 1971 (Pol)

POISONING

Chronic exposure to methoxyflurane: a possible occupational hazard to anesthesiologists. Corbett TH, et al. Anesthesiology 34:532-7, Jun 71
Methoxyflurane and renal failure. Lawson NW, et al. South Med J 64:924-8, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin cleaning fluids for use with drum-type dermatomes. Hawtof DB. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:171, Aug 71
[Induction of methoxyflurane (penthrane) anesthesia with propanidid (epontol)] Schulte-Steinberg O. Anaesthesist 18:334-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of inhalational anaesthetics. Chenoweth MB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 48:79, Feb 71
Methoxyflurane toxicity. Goldman EJ. JAMA 214:2195, 21 Dec 70
Single exposure of rats to the vapors of trace substances in methoxyflurane. Torkelson TR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:1-9, May 71

METHOXYPSORALENS see under METHOXSALEN

(D13)

METHOXYTRYPTAMINE see under TRYPTAMINES

(D2)

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hypercalciuria in calcium diabetes and in idiopathic osteoporosis in young subjects with a new chlorothiazide: methyclothiazide] Bordier P, et al. Sem Ther 44:238-41, Apr 68 (Fre)

METHYL VIOLET see under GENTIAN VIOLET

(D3, D13)

METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

METHYLATION (H)

Gas chromatographic determination of organic mercury compounds by emission spectrometry in a helium plasma. Application to the analysis of methylmercuric salts in fish. Bache CA, et al. Anal Chem 43:950-2, Jun 71
Methylation of lysine residues of histone fractions in synchronized mammalian cells. Shepherd GR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:1-5, Mar 71
Methylation of transfer RNA by monkey liver and hepatoma induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Waalkes TP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:189-95, May 71
Fragmented E. coli methionine tRNA f as methyl acceptor for rat liver tRNA methylase: alteration of the site of methylation by the conformational change of tRNA structure resulting from fragmentation. Kuchino Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 43:476-83, 7 May 71
The effect of hypermethylation on the functional properties of transfer ribonucleic acid. Ribosome-binding and polypeptide synthesis. Hay J, et al. Biochem J 119:587-93, Sep 70
The transfer RNA methylases of human lymphocytes. I. Induction by PHA in normal lymphocytes. Riddick DH, et al. Blood 37:282-92, Mar 71
The transfer RNA methylases of human lymphocytes. II. Delayed induction by PHA in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Riddick DH, et al. Blood 37:293-8, Mar 71
In vitro O 2'-methylation of sugars in E. coli RNA. 3. Methylation of E. coli transfer RNA by heterologous methylases in particulate-free extracts of wheat embryo. Nichols JL, et al. Can J Biochem 47:863-9, Sep 69
The chiral methyl group--its biochemical significance. Cornforth JW. Chem Br 6:431-6, 10 Oct 70
A study of chemically methylated deoxyribonucleic acid. Ramstein J, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:125-36, 15 Jul 71
The vitamin B12-dependent methionine synthetase. The cycle of transmethylation. Rüdiger H. Eur J Biochem 21:284-8, 29 Jul 71
Methylation and synthesis of transfer ribonucleic acid in synchronized Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Tidwell T, et al. Exp Cell Res 64:350-4, Feb 71
Comparison of methyl-labeled tRNA in a neoplastic cell line with a paired non-neoplastic control. Quinn CE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 13:231-41, Oct 70
Formation of methionine methyl groups. Jaenicke L, et al. Fed Proc 30:160-6, Jan-Feb 71
Metabolic relationships in the transfer of methyl groups. Jukes TH. Fed Proc 30:155-9, Jan-Feb 71
Regulation of the tRNA methylases. Sharma OK, et al. Fed Proc 30:167-76, Jan-Feb 71
Some investigations of the mechanism of the so-called "methylation" reactions used in mucosubstance histochemistry. II. Histochemical differentiation of lactone and ester groups in "METHYLATED" mucosaccharides. Sorvari TE, et al. Histochemie 24:114-9, 1970
Some investigations of the mechanism of the so-called "methylation" reactions used in mucosubstance histochemistry. I. "Methylation" with methyl iodide, diazomethane, and various organic solvents containing either hydrogen chloride or thionyl chloride. Sorvari TE, et al. Histochemie 24:106-13, 1970
Methylation of the flagellin of Salmonella typhimurium. Tronick SR, et al. J Bacteriol 105:211-9, Jan 71
Methylated bases of Bacillus megaterium KM nucleic acids: comparison with Escherichia coli. Wachsman JT, et al. J Bacteriol 104:814-8, Nov 70
Selenomethionine, a methyl donor for bacterial nucleic acids. Wu M, et al. J Bacteriol 105:1222-3, Mar 71
Inhibition of transmethylations of biogenic amines by S-adenosylhomocysteine. Enhancement of transmethylation by adenosylhomocysteinase. Deguchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:3175-81, 25 May 71
The selective S-methylation of sulfhydryl groups in proteins and peptides with methyl-p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Heinrikson RL. J Biol Chem 246:4090-6, 25 Jun 71
The enzymatic alpha-N-methylation of histidine. Ishikawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 245:5967-73, 25 Nov 70
Solubilization and partial purification of protein methylase 3 from calf thymus nuclei. Paik WK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:6010-5, 25 Nov 70
Radioactive labeling of proteins in vitro. Rice RH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:831-2, 10 Feb 71
Reactions of delta 7-steroids. 3. Conformational transmission effects in the methylation of 5 beta-cholest-7-en-3-one. Morand P, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2117-21, 1970
Methylation in the phage carried by escherichia coli 15T-(DNA methylation in phage psi). Medoff G. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:642-4, Jun 71
Structure of the DNA of bacteriophage phiX174. VII. Methylation. Razin A, et al. J Mol Biol 53:251-9, 28 Oct 70
Methylation of macromolecules and lipids during the release of buds from dormancy with 6-benzylaminopurine. Schaeffer GW, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:939-45, 22 Aug 71
Studies on methylation of nucleic acids in crown gall tumor tissue cultures of tobacco. Srivastava BI. Life Sci [II] 9:1315-20, 22 Nov 70
Inhibition of viral multiplication by chemically methylated DNA from the host cells. Beck G, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:859-60, 28 Nov 70
Transfer RNA methylases and cancer. Craddock VM. Nature (Lond) 228:1264-8, 26 Dec 70
Effects of o-methyl substitution on the pharmacological properties of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium. Green AL, et al. Nature (Lond) 228:1211-2, 19 Dec 70
Biochemical model for the biological methylation of mercury suggested from methylation studies in vivo with Neurospora crassa. Landner L. Nature (Lond) 230:452-4, 16 Apr 71
Carbon disulfide as inhibitor of microsomal N-demethylation. Kromer W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:381-2, 1970
Modification of biological activity of DNA in vitro by specific methylation. Waard A de. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:183-90, 1971
Localization of methylated arginine in the A1 protein from myelin. Brostoff S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:765-9, Apr 71
Effects of L-dopa on norepinephrine metabolism in the brain. Chalmers JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:682-6, Mar 71
Altered methylation of ribosomal RNA in an erythromycin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:856-60, Apr 71
Specific enzymic methylation of an arginine in the experimental allergic encephalomyelitis protein from human myelin. Baldwin GS, et al. Science 171:579-81, 12 Feb 71
Chemical methylation of inorganic mercury with methylcobalamin, a vitamin B12 analog. Imura N, et al. Science 172:1248-9, 18 Jun 71
Unmasking of proteins by in vitro methylation of rat liver RNA during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N. Stain Technol 46:201-6, Jul 71
Methylation of nucleic acids and urinary excretion of 14 C-labeled 7-methylguanine by rats and man after administration of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole5(4)-carboxomide. Skibba JL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:707-19, Mar 71
DNA methylation of T-even bacteriophages and of their nonglucosylated mutants: its role in P1-directed restriction. Haltman S. Virology 42:359-67, Oct 70
Changes in the methylation of transfer RNA in vaccinia infected HeLa cells. Klagsbrun M. Virology 44:153-67, Apr 71
[The Mannich reactions of aminomethylation] Miocque M. Ann Pharm Fr 27:381-92, May 69 (Fre)
[Extrapyramidal syndrome in animal experiments: rôle of calcium and o-methylated derivatives] Radouco-Thomas S. Laval Med 41:886-93, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Aminomethylated phenol ether. 25. Alpha-halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:779-84, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Reaction behavior of phenylacetic acid derivatives in aminomethinylation] Kreutzberger A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:362-75, May 69 (Ger)
[Aminomethylation of enamines of cyclic -dicarbonyl compounds] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:331-46, May 71 (Ger)
[Enzymatic methylation of L-ascorbic acid] Blaschke E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:296-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Characterization of liver RNA fractions methylated in vivo by dimethylnitrosamine] Kruger FW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:383-4, 1970 (Ger)
[O-Methylation of catecholamines in human erythrocytes] Männi HF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:398-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Chloroform adduct of octaethylporphin tin (IV) dihydroxides and their conversion to 1-methyl-2-hydro-octaethyl porphin] Fuhrhop JH, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 43:3771-2, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Influence of S-adenosylmethionine on the methylation of the RNA by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo] Krüger FW, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:162-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Methylation of biogenic amines in schizophrenia] Trzebiatowska-Trzeciak O, et al. Psychiatr Pol 4:671-6, Nov-Dec 70 (39 ref.) (Pol)

METHYLCELLULOSE (D7, D11)

Synthesis of cellulose derivatives containing the dihydroxyboryl group and a study of their capacity to form specific complexes with sugars and nucleic acid components. Weith HL, et al. Biochemistry 9:4396-401, 27 Oct 70
Carboxymethyl cellulose additives in penicillins and the elicitation of anaphylactic reactions. Schneider CH, et al. Experientia 27:167-8, 15 Feb 71
[Study of the interaction between methylcellulose mucilage and electrolytes] Kereszties A. Acta Pharm Hung 41:83-7, Mar 71 (Hun)
[Carboxymethylcellulose sodium] De Santis A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:499-501, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Methylcellulose] De Santis A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 109:501-2, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Separation of pyridoxal phosphate dependent enzymes by means of carboxymethylcellulose hydrazide] Mezzasoma I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:913-4, 30 Nov 70 (Ita)
[Advantages of the vehicle methylcellulose] Coutinho D. Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:287-91, Sep 70 (Por)
[Denaturation of alpha-chymotrypsin covalently bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Surovtsev VI, et al. Biokhimiia 36:199-204, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Properties of chymotrypsin covalently bound with carboxymethylcellulose] Surovtsev VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 195:1463-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Compatibility of drugs with aqueous solution of methycellulose] Riaposova OI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:21-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rus)
[Various economic considerations of the use of synthetic bases in the preparation of emulsions and ointments] Eidel'man KL, et al. Farm Zh 25:48-51, 1970 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Pectolytic and cellulolytic activity of mesophilic, thermotolerant and thermophilic bacteria isolated from heated hay] Knösel D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 124:190-4, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydroxyethyl starch in hematopoietic cell line cultures. Mizrahi A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 21:754-7, Apr 71
Effects of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and polyvinyl alcohol on intraocular penetration of topical fluorescein in man. Waltman SR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 9:966-70, Dec 70
Herpesvirus saimiri. 3. Plaque formation under multi agar, methyl cellulose and starch overlays. Daniel MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:1192-6, Apr 71
[About bulbus-perforation by experimental raising of the interior pressure in the eyes of rabbits] Paul W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 181:207-15, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nilstim and other methylcellulose preparations as appetite supressants. Drug Ther Bull 8:92, 6 Nov 70

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE (D13)

In vitro studies on the inhibitory effect of lymph-node cells. I. Antitumor activity of regional lymph-node cells from methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma bearing mice on the same primary culture sarcoma cells. Osugi M. Acta Med Okayama 24:447-56, Aug 70
Induction of cancer by 20-methylcholanthrene in different regions of the rat stomach. Arkhipov GN.
Cancer Res 30:2739-43, Nov 70
Electron microscopic study of methylcholanthrene-induced epidermal carcinogenesis in mice: mitochondrial dense bodies and intracisternal A-particles. Kakefuda T, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1011-9, Apr 70
Fine structure of murine pulmonary adenocarcinomata induced by treatment with 20-methylcholanthrene in organ culture. Flaks B, et al.
Eur J Cancer 6:477-82, Dec 70
Morphological and histoenzymatic features of mouse brain gliomas induced by methylcholantrene. Kroh H.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:329-52, 1970
Diurnal variation in susceptibility of mouse skin to the tumorigenic action of methylcholanthrene. Iversen U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:269-76, Aug 70
Leukemogenesis in the rat: further observations. Moloney WC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1139-44, Jun 71
Immunosuppression by antilymphocyte serum and its effect on tumors indduced by 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Wagner JL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1-10, Jan 71
Interaction of 3-methylcholanthrene with lecithin-cholesterol mixed films. Weiner ND, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:425-8, Mar 71
Influence of Candida albicans glycoprotein on 3-methylcholanthrene induced malignancy in newborn rodents. Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:95-100, 3 May 71
Chromosomes of chemically induced tumours after tumour polypassage. Popescu NC, et al.
Neoplasma 18:15-8, 1971
A leukaemoid response in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated RF strain of mice. Tanaka T, et al. Neoplasma 17:499-504, 1970
Decreased incidence of thyroiditis in aged Buffalo strain rats given 3-methylcholanthrene. Reuber MD.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:223-9, 1970
Passive transfer of tumor-specific resistance to methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas in rats. Ishikawa Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 103:195-201, Feb 71
[Experimental carcinogenesis in molluscs. 3. Further studies on tumor formation in the La Plata apple snail Ampullarius australis d'Orbigny (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia), with special attention to methylcholanthrene] Krieg K.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 33:255-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of BCG vaccination and growth of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor on the structure of reticulo-histiocytic system of the liver and spleen in rats and mice] Wolf M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 37:152-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Induction of malignant tumors in the corpus uteri of the mouse by 20-methylcholanthrene, and the influence of simultaneous gestagen treatment on histological structure and DNA stemlines of tumors] Boquoi E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 74:59-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic interstitial pneumonia in the course of murine sarcoma induced with methylcholanthrene] Maltzeff N. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 30:15-25, 1970 (Ita)
[Evaluation of screening tests using methylcholanthrene-sarcoma] Tanaka S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1015-7, May 71 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the skin of animals following a single application of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Vasil'eva NN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:116-9, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the blastomogenic activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons and the age of the experimental animals] Bolonina NI.
Vopr Onkol 16:73-6, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Induction of tumors in guinea pigs by intramediastinal injection of methylcholanthrene] Tlolka-Piaszczyk J.
Patol Pol 21:679-96, Oct-Dec 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of 20-methylcholanthrene in various media] Vlasov NN.
Vopr Onkol 16:90-1, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-methylcholanthrene-induced thyroiditis in buffalo strain rats. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health 21:734-9, Dec 70
Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds and endogenous substrates. I. Determination of substrate specificity by the cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions. Lu AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 42:1200-6, 19 Mar 71
Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on microsomal hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by various rat hepatomas. Lotlikar PD.
Biochem J 118:513-8, Jul 70
Effect of methylcholanthrene on biosynthesis and metabolism of bile acids. Johansson G.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2817-20, Oct 70
Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on guinea pig hepatic microsomal bilirubin glucuronyltransferase activity. Potrepka RF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:861-7, Apr 71
Enhanced initiation of RNA chains in liver after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 217:204-6, 17 Sep 70
Mechanism of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase in rat liver. Venkatesan N, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2556-62, Oct 70
Binding of dimethylaminoazobenzene metabolites to DNA and proteins. I. In vitor studies on a microsomal dependent system. Meunier M, et al.
Int J Cancer 6:463-9, 15 Nov 70
Substrate-induced spectral change of liver microsomes in phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene-treated male and female rats. Kato R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:395-413, Sep 70
Susceptibility of mammary-tumor-virus-free BALB-c mouse mammary nodule outgrowth cells in DNA synthesis to 3-methylcholanthrene tumorigenesis. Adamson R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:899-907, Apr 71
Effects of various oncogenic agents on tumor-producing capabilities of series D BALB-c mammary nodule outgrowth lines. Medina D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:353-63, Aug 70
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on hyperplastic and early neoplastic hepatic lesions induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:1237-42, Dec 70
Quantitative studies of early cytological alterations induced in rat liver by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, as affected by 3-methylcholanthrene. Harman JW.
J Pathol 102:69-85, Oct 70
Species differences in the induction of microsomal hemoproteins and 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylase by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Alvares AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:4-11, Oct 70
Inability of substrates to alter the carbon monoxide and ethyl isocyanide difference spectra of microsomal hemoprotein. Alvares AP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:1-10, Jan 71
Alteration in the microsomal hemoprotein and the kinetics of 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylase induced by 3-methylcholanthrene: time course study and effects of puromycin. Alvares AP, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:129-36, 8 Feb 71
Induction of benzol(alpha)pyrene hydroxylase activity in rat skin. Schiede E, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:1295-303, 22 Nov 70
Induction of drug metabolism. V. Independent formation of cytochromes P-450 and P1-450 in rats treated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene simultaneously. Bidleman K, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:697-701, Nov 70
Distruption by carcinogens of the hormone dependent association of membranes with polysomes. Williams DJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:102-5, 9 Jul 71
Morphological transformation of rat embryo cells by the combined action of 3-methylcholanthrene and Rauscher leukaemia virus. Price PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 230:144-6, 31 Mar 71
Effect of methylcholanthrene or phenobarbital pretreatment of rabbits and rats on the extinction coefficient for cytochrome P-450. Greene FE, et al.
Pharmacology 5:43-8, 1971
Microsomal hydroxylase induction in liver cell culture by phenobarbital, polycyclic hydrocarbons, and p,p'-DDT. Gielen JE, et al. Science 172:167-9, 9 Apr 71
The effects of chlordane, DDT, and 3-methylcholanthrene upon the metabolism and toxicity of diethyl-4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion). Chapman SK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18:977-87, Apr 71
[Effect of desoxycorticosterone on blood pressure of rats following previous treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene] Metzler A von.
Klin Wochenschr 48:695-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on renoprival hypertension in rats] Metzler A von.
Klin Wochenschr 48:694-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of interferon induction by 20-methylcholanthrene in vivo] Wacker A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:274-5, May 71 (Ger)
[Adrenal glands. 4. Relationship between the adrenal cortex and medulla under treatment with several adrenocortical inhibitors] Ianmori Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:883-90, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the hexobarbital difference spectrum with microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats] Kamataki T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:142, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Action of some monomers in the industry of plastic materials. II. Quantitative variations of free amino acids] Moţoc F, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:155-64, Jan-Mar 71 (Rum)

TOXICITY

Pulmonary adenomata induced by carcinogen treatment in organ culture. Influence of increasing amounts of carcinogen. Davies RF, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:785-7, Dec 70
[The stimulating effect of chemical carcinogenic substances on cells in cultures] Parkhomenko II, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:81-5, 1971 (Rus)

METHYLDOPA (D2, D5, D10)

Alpha-methyldopa melanin. Synthesis and stabilization in vitro. Sassetti RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:57-66, Jan 71
Mode of action of some catecholamines and sugar oximes on deoxyribonucleic acid. Murakami H, et al.
Enzymologia 38:337-45, 30 Jun 70
Preparation of a 2-methylcyclodopa derivative. Fischer N, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:1937-9, 1970
Removal of alpha-methyldopa (aldomet) in man by dialysis. Yeh BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 135:840-3, Dec 70
[Attempt at treatment of permanent type of post-neuroleptic dyskinesia] Villeneuve A, et al.
Laval Med 41:923-33, Sep 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of severe hypertension with Catapresan. A comparative study of the effects of Catapresan and methyldopa on ambulant hypertensive patients] Becker-Christensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 132:2331-6, 3 Dec 70 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha methyldopa-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Lergier JE, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:134-7, Jun 71
Methyldopa and associated thrombocytopenia. Manohitharajah SM, et al. Br Med J 1:494, 27 Feb 71
Methyldopa and associated thrombocytopenia. Webster JM. Br Med J 2:494, 15 May 71
Acquired hemolytic anemia with unusual serological characteristics probably caused by alpha-methyldopa. Robinson S. Can J Med Technol 32:188-95, Oct 70
Hepatocellular damage due to methyldopa. Wong ML. Med J Malaya 25:218-9, Mar 71
Galactorrhea and Parkinson-like syndrome: an adverse effect of alpha-methyldopa. Vaidya RA, et al.
Metabolism 19:1068-70, Dec 70
[Fever caused by alpha-methyldopa (Aldomet)] Persico L. Policlinico [Prat] 78:115-6, 1 Feb 71 (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia after treatment with methyldopa] Ekman S, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:5866-7, 9 Dec 70 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Non-antagonism of antiadrenergic agents by a dibenzoxepine. (Preliminary report). Gerson IM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:780-2, Nov 70

BLOOD

[Fluorometric determination of methyldopa in blood] Meilink JW.
Pharm Weekbl 106:385-91, 14 May 71 (Dut)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dopa and 3-O-methyldopa in cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonism patients during treatment with oral L-dopa. Sharpless NS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 31:155-69, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Studies on rheomelanins. I. The formation of rheomelanins in human blood plasma from catecholamines, from L-dopa and from some of their derivatives. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 78:443-59, Aug 70
Distribution and metabolism of L-3-O-methyldopa in rats. Bartholini G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 40:461-7, Nov 70
Uptake of monoamines into central neurones and the blood-brain barrier in the infant rat. Loizou LA.
Br J Pharmacol 40:800-13, Dec 70
Enhancement of methyldopa metabolism with barbiturate. Káldor A, et al.
Br Med J 3:518-9, 28 Aug 71
The metabolism of L-3-O-methyldopa, a precursor of dopa in man. Kuruma I, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:678-82, Jul-Aug 71
Transport characteristics of the amino acid analogues, cycloserine and -methyldopa, using rat small intestine in vitro. Wass M, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1005-13, 8 Sep 71
3-O-methyldopa, a new precursor of dopamine. Bartholini G, et al. Nature (Lond) 230:533-4, 23 Apr 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of alpha-methyldopa and guanethidine on the blood pressure of the pithed rat. Nosch EL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:403-4, Feb 71
Mechanism of the hypotensive action of methyldopa in normal and immunosympathectomized rats. Ayitey-Smith E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 40:186-93, Oct 70
Laboratory note. Effects of methyldopa on sleep patterns in man. Baekeland F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:269-73, Sep 71
Pseudo-transmitters. Carlsson A.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:Suppl 9:249+, 1969 (26 ref.)
The effect of methyldopa on plasma renin activity in a child with Bartter's syndrome. Strauss RG, et al.
J Pediatr 77:1071-4, Dec 70
Central dopamine and noradrenaline receptor activity of the amines formed from m-tyrosine, alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine and alpha-methyldopa. Andén NE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:548-50, Jul 70
Evidence that the hypotensive action of methyldopa is mediated by central actions of methylnoradrenaline. Henning M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:407-11, Jun 71
Further studies on the mechanism of the central hypotensive effect of L-dopa, DL-m-tyrosine and L-alpha-methyldopa. Rubenson A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:228-30, Mar 71
The significance of the relative potencies of norepinephrine and alpha-methylnoradrenaline for the mode of action of alpha-methyldopa. Trinker FR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:306-8, Apr 71
A centrally mediated peripheral hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa. Ingenito AJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 175:593-9, Dec 70
Negative Coombs tests in Chinese on methyldopa. Chen BT, et al. Lancet 1:87, 9 Jan 71
Block of cerebral actions of L-dopa with methyl receptor substances. Cotzias GC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 231:533-5, 25 Jun 71
Blockade of ovulation in the immature rat by local microinjection of alpha-methyl-dopa into the arcuate region of the hypothalamus. Kordon C.
Neuroendocrinology 7:202-9, 1971
Depression of behavior and the brain content of alpha-methylnorepinephrine and alpha-methyldopamine following the administration of alpha-methyldopa. Dominic JA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:33-44, Jan 71
[Inhibitors of the enzymes of noradrenaline synthesi] Gérardy J. Rev Med Liege 24:680-5, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Central nervous sympathetic depressant effects of alpha-methyldopa] Tauberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:33-43, 1971 (Ger)

POISONING

[Case of chronic alpha-methyldopa poisoning in a female patient with biliary-digestive fistula] Guardasole F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:1316-9, 31 Oct 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of guanoclor and methyldopa in the treatment of severe hypertension. Mackinnon J, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:135-7, Mar 71
Hypotensive action and side effects of clonidine-chlorthalidone and methyldopa-chlorthalidone in treatment of hypertension. Amery A, et al.
Br Med J 4:392-5, 14 Nov 70
A within-patient comparison of debrisoquine and methyldopa in hypertension. Heffernan A, et al.
Br Med J 1:75-8, 9 Jan 71
Beta receptor antagonism in hypertension; comparison with the effect of adrenergic neurone inhibition on cardiovascular responses. Prichard BN, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 4:131-40, Dec 70
Hypertension: the general practitioner's approach to the problem, with special reference to the use of methyldopa (Aldomet). Du Toit JK.
S Afr Med J 44:924-6, 15 Aug 70
[Controllable hypertension therapy with Tadip] Schütz E. Med Klin 66:121-6, 22 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Clinical therapeutic results with the antihypertensive agent sali-presinol] Mawad J.
Med Monatsschr 25:378-9, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Dopegyt (alpha-methyldopa) in arterial hypertension] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:963-5, 21 Jun 71 (Pol)
[Tadip in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Markiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:2036-8, 28 Dec 70 (Pol)
[Effect of DOPA and alpha-methyl-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophy of the gastric wall and catecholamine content of the stomach] Zabrodin ON.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:58-60, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of essential and nephrogenic hypertension using alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methyldopa+hydrochlorothiazide. Comparative study] Sales EJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:741-8, 4 Jun 71 (Spa)

METHYLENE BLUE (D3, D13)

Red cell metabolism in anaemia. The oxygen uptake in the presence of methylene blue. Ferrone S, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 44:279-86, 1970
Dye-sensitized photo-inactivation of collagenase A. Takahashi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 214:556-8, 29 Sep 70
Photo-sensitivity of oxidised cholesterol Black Lipid Membrane incorporated with acid and basic dyes. Verma SP. Biophysik 7:228-35, 1971
The methylene blue sensitization of amino acids. Gurnani S, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:83-90, Feb 71
Small molecules as chromotropes in metachromasia. Pal MK, et al. Histochemie 27:36-42, 1971
Statistical comparison between results from the methylene blue test and three other tests of the bacteriological quality of cream samples. Mogford H.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:168-70, Jun 71
The hygiene and marketing of fresh cream as assessed by the methylene blue test. A report by a Working Party to the Director of the Public Health Laboratory Service. J Hyg (Camb) 69:155-68, Jun 71
Adsorption of methylene blue by potato starch. Effect of methanol, dioxane, sucrose, and urea in aqueous systems. Thakkar AL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1466-70, Oct 70
[Influence of beta irradiation (Sr 90) on the nervous plexus of the cornea. I. Study by vital staining with methylene blue] Simková M.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:212-7, Jul 71 (Cze)
[Reaction of methylene blue with M- and N-active sialoglycopeptides released from human erythrocytes by treatment with ficin] Okuma S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:677-80, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Absorption of methylene blue by rat liver cells during extracorporeal perfusion] Abucewicz A, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:790-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Methylene blue in Sabin and Feldman dye test] Rydzewski A. Wiad Parazytol 17:25-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Reduction of methylene blue by SH-compounds] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al.
Biofizika 14:228-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of triethylcholine and paramyon on the sorption of vital stains by striated muscle under the effect of guanidine] Tregubov SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:74-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A method of selective dye to locate the vagus nerve in vagotomy] Lee M.
Prensa Med Argent 57:1305-6, 28 Aug 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vital staining of the rat iris with methylene blue. Takkunen E. Acta Anat (Basel) 78:18-24, 1971

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methylene blue for rapid identification of the parathyroids. Dudley NE. Br Med J 3:680-1, 18 Sep 71
The selective nerve stain leucomethylene blue as an intraoperative aid to achieving complete vagotomy. Frimer ML, et al. Gut 11:881-2, Oct 70
Staining of the vagus nerve in vagotomy. Beesley WH.
J Ir Med Assoc 63:451-2, Dec 70
[Modification of the methylene blue test for the detection of visceral amyloidosis] Lomov OP.
Lab Delo 7:440-1, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of pH on the uptake of methylene blue by human red cells. Kitchens J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 30:839-41, Dec 70
[Binding of methylene blue in erythrocytes in uranium miners] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:313-6, Apr 71 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different photodynamic action of proflavine and methylene blue on bacteriophage. I. Host cell reactivation of Serratiaphage kappa. Brendel M.
Mol Gen Genet 108:308-11, 1970
[The effect of methylene blue in vivo on oxygen consumption in nervous and liver tissue of growing rats] Trojanová M, et al. Sb Lek 73:155-60, May 71 (Cze)
[Molecular change in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase coming from erythrocytes incubated with methylene blue] Gourdin D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:1289-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Electric activity of crayfish neurons during vital staining with methylene blue] Burmistrov IuM, et al.
Biofizika 14:495-501, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[2 cases of Mictasol blue poisoning] Tarantola D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 22:1817-9, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of methylene blue treatment in toxic methemoglobinemia. Association with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosen PJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:83-6, Jul 71
The possible use of methylene blue in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Sutor DJ.
Br J Urol 42:389-92, Aug 70

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of methylene blue and its effect on the oxidation metabolism of the central nervous system in rats during ontogenesis] Mourek J, et al.
Sb Lek 72:312-8, Dec 70 (Cze)

METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of oxytocic drugs used post partum. Hendricks CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 108:751-60, 1 Nov 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of oxytocics in the control of hemorrhages after the insertion of intrauterine devices] Marques M de M, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:177-89, Jul 70 (Por)
[Use of methylergometrin in parturients with threatened hemorrhage] Sidorova IS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:56-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Prophylactic use of methylergometrine and oxytocin in the placental and early puerperal stages] Zeinalova AG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 46:71-4, May 70 (Rus)

METHYLERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES see under ERGOLINES (D2)

METHYLESTRENOLONE see NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METHYLGLYCINE see under GLYCINE (D10)

METHYLHYDRAZINE see under HYDRAZINES (D2)

METHYLMETHACRYLATE see ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)

METHYLNOREPINEPHRINE see under NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

METHYLNORTESTOSTERONE see under NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METHYLPARABEN (D3)

ANALYSIS

[Polarography of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid ester (Nipagin). I. Polarographic determination of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid ester concerning its nitro-derivatives] Tammilehto S, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:351-60, Jun 71 (Ger)

METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

Abuse of methylphenidate (Ritalin). Willey RF.
N Engl J Med 285:464, 19 Aug 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methylphenidate and thioridazine: learning, reaction time, activity, and classroom behavior in disturbed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children. Sprague RL, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 40:615-28, Jul 70
An additional observation on methylphenidate in hyperactive children. Tec L.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1424, Apr 71
Methylphenidate for hiccups. Macris SG, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:200-1, Feb 71
Management of hyperactive behavior in children. Worrell JB, et al. Northwest Med 70:43-6, Jan 71
Characteristics of alcoholics volunteering for lysergide treatment. Ditman KS, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 31:414-22, Jun 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methylphenidate hallucinosis. Lucas AR, et al.
JAMA 217:1079-81, 23 Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methylphenidate and prolintane on the metabolism of ethyl biscoumacetate. Hague DE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:259-62, Mar-Apr 71
Physiologic, subjective, and behavioral effects of amphetamine, methamphetamine, ephedrine, phenmetrazine, and methylphenidate in man. Martin WR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:245-58, Mar-Apr 71
Disruption of yeast membranes by methylphenidate. Spoerl E. J Bacteriol 105:1168-74, Mar 71
The effect of stimulant drugs on human figure drawings in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK. Psychopharmacologia 19:329-33, 1971

POISONING

[Folie à deux associated with methylphenidate addiction] Rozberg G.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:76-97, Mar 71 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A potential clinical use for methylphenidate with tricyclic antidepressants. Wharton RN, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 127:1619-25, Jun 71
Treatment of young delinquent boys with diphenylhydantoin sodium and methylphenidate. A controlled comparison. Conners CK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 24:156-60, Feb 71
The effect of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on post-halothane muscular spasticity. Brichard G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 42:718-22, Aug 70
Comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine, dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate on the behaviour and intellectual functioning of hyperactive children. Weiss G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 104:20-5, 9 Jan 71
Hyperkineticism in children. Ill Med J 138:618, Dec 70
Cognitive styles in hyperactive children and the effect of methylphenidate. Campbell SB, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:55-67, Jun 71
Attention in hyperactive children and the effect of methylphenidate (ritalin). Sykes DH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:129-39, Aug 71
Minimal brain dysfunction and methylphenidate. Schwartz ML, et al. N Engl J Med 285:293, 29 Jul 71
Methylphenidate. Results on children's psychiatric service. Beck L, et al.
NY State J Med 70:2897-902, 1 Dec 70
The effectiveness of methylphenidate hydrochloride (ritalin) on learning and behavior in public school educable mentally retarded children. Blackledge VY, et al. Pediatrics 47:923-6, May 71
Pediatric practice: whose mood are we altering? Olsen R. Pediatrics 47:961, May 71
[Cerebral stimulants of the amine group in child behavior disorders?] Harbauer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1412, 27 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The effect of methylphenidate in children with erethitic syndrome] Müller P.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:71-4, Feb-Mar 71 (Ger)

METHYLPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

[Amelioration and normalization of the rapidity of dissolution by microcrystallization: application to methylprednisolone] Moran I, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:116-34, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Influence of methylprednisolone on protein metabolism of the brain and liver in subjects with healthy liver and liver cirrhosis (catheterization of the hepatic vein and internal jugular vein)] Klein C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 75:322-4, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synovial pH in rheumatoid knee joints. II. The effect of local corticosteroid treatment. Goldie I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:354-62, 1970
Corticosteroid effect on transplantable rat glioma. Gurcay O, et al. Arch Neurol 24:266-9, Mar 71
Localized immunosuppression of canine renal allografts. Ramsey EW, et al. Br J Surg 57:853, Nov 70
Short-term use of oral and depo methylprednisolone in allergic rhinitis and asthma. Miller J.
Curr Ther Res 13:188-92, Mar 71
Intramuscular, intra-articular and systemic tolerance of methylprednisolone acetate. Novak E, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:90-9, Feb 71
Intra-articular thio-tepa compared with depomedrol and procaine in the treatment of arthritis. Gristina AG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 52:1603-10, Dec 70
The onset of action of a new combination of short and long-acting methylprednisolone in normal volunteers. Vecchio TJ. J Clin Pharmacol 10:382-6, Nov-Dec 70
Effects of dexamethasone and methylprednisolone on cell cultures of human gliobiastomas. Mealey J Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 34:324-34, Mar 71
Intra-articular corticosteroid therapy in general practice. Pearigood M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:410-3, Jul 71
Corticosteroid therapy in hypercalcaemia of malignant disease. Mavligit G. Lancet 2:1188-9, 5 Dec 70
A comparison between epidural anaesthesia with and without corticosteroid in the treatment of sciatica. Béliveau P. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:40-3, Feb 71
Comparison of oral prednisolone and intramuscular methylprednisolone in classical rheumatoid arthritis in out-patients. Cochrane G.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:89-90, May 71
Experimental intrathecal administration of methylprednisolone acetate in multiple sclerosis. Goldstein NP, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:243-4, 1970
Methylprednisolone therapy and allograft rejection. Comparison of daily and alternate day administration. Friedman EA. Transplantation 10:552-5, Dec 70
[Injection into the lower mucous membranes of a slow-acting corticoid] De Gandt JB.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:69-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Injectable corticotherapy in otorhinolaryngology (apropos of 385 cases). Respective indications of 2 derivatives, one with quick action, the other with delayed action. Respective indications of general and local administration] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Lyon Med 225:357-61, 28 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Corticosteroid infiltration at the ventricular band level in a case of laryngeal stenosis caused by scleroma] Berrocal J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 90:341-3, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lumbar intrathecal injection of methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Delzanno GB, et al. Clin Ter 48:151-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of water-electrolytic exchange and carbohydrate metabolism in massive dose corticosteroid treatment] Ulleri G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:307-14, May 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Embolism of the central retinal artery following a retrobulbar injection of methylprednisolone acetate] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 155:517-23, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Accidental introduction of a depot corticosteroid into the vitreous body. Description of a case and experimental study] Moschini GB.
Boll Ocul 48:426-32, Jun 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparison of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of steroid analogues following intravenous and intrathecal injection in dogs. Parkhurst RD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:906-10, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes from individuals immunized against histocompatibility antigens. I. Kinetics and specificity of the reaction. Influence of metabolic inhibitors and anti-lymphocyte serum. Lundgren G.
Clin Exp Immunol 6:661-70, May 70
Suppression of the cellular interactions of delayed hypersensitivity by corticosteroid. Casey WJ, et al.
Immunology 21:225-31, Aug 71
Effects of beta-carotene, vitamin A, and glucocorticoids on collagen synthesis in wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:936-8, Jul 71
Synergism in immunosuppression. I. Effect of methylprednisolone, azathioprine, chlorambucil, and radiation on tetanus antitoxin production. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 11:479-86, May 71
[Degenerative tendon changes following local application of corticoids] Krahl H, et al.
Z Orthop 109:501-11, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The problem of symplasms in pathology of the liver in the newborn. Critical note on some experimental cases] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 54:701-14, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes induced by hydrocorticoids in the responses to norepinephrine and to (dibutyrryl) cyclic 3,5 AMP in the hearts of normal and perfused adrenalectomized animals] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:730-3, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resolution of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia with corticoid therapy. Demonstration by needle biopsy. Perrault JL, et al. Ann Intern Med 74:951-4, Jun 71
Therapy in experimental hyphema. Masket S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 85:329-33, Mar 71
Sarcoid of the tonsil. Response to local steroid injection. Migiets AW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 92:516-7, Nov 70
Endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. II. Some effects of methylprednisolone administration. Rao PS, et al. Arch Surg 102:486-92, May 71
The effect of liver damage and immunosuppression on canine auxiliary liver transplantation. Macpherson SG, et al. Br J Surg 57:853-4, Nov 70
Anti-toxic action of methylprednisolone in hemorrhagic shock. Glenn TM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 13:230-8, Jan 71
Methylprednisolone therapy for pulmonary edema following near drowning. Sladen A, et al.
JAMA 215:1793-5, 15 Mar 71
Solu-Medrol for back pain. Kletschka HD, et al.
Minn Med 54:207, Mar 71
Post-arthrotomy intra-articular steroids. Shine MF.
Practitioner 205:652-4, Nov 70
The effects of methylprednisolone acetate on transplantable rat glioma. Gurcay O, et al.
Surg Forum 21:437-9, 1970
Disappearance rates and immunosuppression of intermittent intravenously administered prednisolone in rabbits and human beings. Coburg AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 131:933-42, Nov 70
Effects of methylprednisolone, phenoxybenzamine, and epinephrine tolerance in canine endotoxin shock: study of isogravimetric capillary pressures in forelimb and intestine. Motsay GJ, et al.
Surgery 70:271-9, Aug 71
[Use of sodium methyl-6-prednisolone hemisuccinate (Solumedrol) in the treatment of intracranial hypertension and various severe neurologic states] Allegre G, et al. Lyon Med 225:553-8, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Use of solumedrol in pediatrics. Apropos of 45 cases] Cotton JB. Lyon Med 225:251-4, 14 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Use of methylprednisolone in resuscitation in various types of acute respiratory and cardiovascular distress] Motin J, et al.
Lyon Med 225:461-7, 14 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Activity of the renin-angiotensin system in entotoxin shock and during orthostatic loading of rabbits under corticosteroid therapy] Seyberth HW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:453-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Is the corticoid treatment of tuberculous ureteral stenosis promising success?] Carstensen E, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 62:327-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a steroid association in dermatology] Peverelli G. G Ital Dermatol 45:463-6, Jul 70 (Ita)
[Polysteroid therapy in dermatology] Pisani M, et al.
Minerva Med 62:19-41, 6 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Changes in plasmatic cortisol levels after oral administration of 6-methyl-prednisolone in normal and delayed intestinal absorption] Benatti C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:1691-6, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case of Kaposi's sarcoma treated with cyclophosphamide and 16-methylprednisolone] Tavares EC, et al.
An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:55-62, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Methylprednisolone in the complex theapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Gratsianskii NA.
Kardiologiia 10:45-53, Dec 70 (Rus)

METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE see under

GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

METABOLISM

16-oxygenation of 17 -methyltestosterone in rabbits. Watabe T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1485-92, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the regulation of the activity of drug oxidation in rat liver microsomes by androgen and estrogen. Kato R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:1649-60, May 70
Effect of methyltestosterone on the apolipoprotein and lipid composition of canine serum lipoproteins. Solyom A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 236:563-70, 29 Jun 71
[Anticatabolic effects of methyltestosterone in DHT-induced progeria-like syndrome] Laube H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 152:33, 1971 (Ger)
[2-formyl-11-alpha-hydroxy-delta 1-methyltestosterone: a new anabolic water-soluble steroid] Gomarasca M.
Minerva Med 62:842-5, 28 Feb 71 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of breast and peri-mammary pain] Juret P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 63:207-10, Apr 68 (Fre)

URINE

Stereoselective reduction of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone double bond in vivo. Watabe T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2585-9, Sep 70

METHYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

The influence of thyroactive substances on the induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in intact and castrate rats. Cherry CP, et al. Br J Cancer 24:510-27, Sep 70

Base pairing of a transfer RNA minor constituent: geometry of the 1-methyl-4-thiouracil-9-methyladenine base pair. Saenger W, et al. J Mol Biol 60:87-99, 28 Aug 71

[Parakeratosis in the pig. 4. Parakeratosis induced by methylthiouracil] Hennig A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:911-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Histologic changes in the liver of albino rats treated with hormones and hormone synthesis-blocking agents] Marzotko D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:141-62, 1970 (Ger)

[Cell division in the thyroid, parathyroid glands, small intestine and cornea following administration of adrenaline to rats receiving methylthiouracil] Romanov InA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:100-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of hypothyroxis on the development of rat mammary gland tumors] Skatkov ME, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:93-5, Nov 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphologic changes in the hippocampus of white rats following chronic treatment with methylthiouracil, p-hydroxypropiophenone, diiodotyrosine and alloxan singularly and in combination] Wetzig H, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:433-46, 1969-70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cytopenia due to drugs] Serban-Pârâu G, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:61-8, Jan 71 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood flow and radioiodine uptake in the thyroid gland of rats after administration and discontinuation of methylthiouracil. Kapitola J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:435-41, Nov 70

Effect of thyroidectomy and chronic methylthiouracil treatment on hypothalamic neurosecretion in the rat. Konstantinova M, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:203-12, 1970

Morphology of the parafollicular cells and their relationship to the other endocrine tissues of the thyroid. IV. Experimental administration of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil. Velický J. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:125-31, 1971

On the activating effect of prolactin on thyroid metabolism in the crested newt. Comparison between the effect of prolactin and methylthiouracil. Peyrot A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 16:524-34, Jun 71

Effect of thyroid inhibitors on the thyrotrophs & the hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of Clarias batrachus L. Dixit VP. Indian J Exp Biol 8:98-101, Apr 70

[Histol- ogic and histochemical findings in the adrenal gland of male albino rats following antadenohypophysary, antithyroid and contrainsulin treatment] Marzotko D, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:1-34, 1971 (Ger)

[Karyometric, cytologic and concordance-analytic studies on the importance of epithalamus (Nuclei habenulares) in the standard circle adenohypophysis-thyroid in white rats after treatment with thyrostatics and alloxan] Peschke E, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:63-90, 1971 (Ger)

[Histological findings in the testes of adult albino rats following disruptions of the endocrine systems] Marzotko D, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:215-36, 1971 (Ger)

[Tissue forming in oxen under the influence of methylthiouracil] Wöhlbier W, et al. Z Tierphysiol 21:34-40, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The effect of thyroxine and methylthiouracil on the gonadotropic reaction and ability of androgen to stimulate regeneration of cocks' combs] Vunder PA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:93-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the functional state of thyroid gland and its metabolism during interaction of glutamic acid and methylthiouracil] Volkov MS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 42:600-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of methylthiouracil on the content of cholesterol, its esters, and lipid phosphorus in blood plasma and liver of rabbits during starvation] Mikhaflova TA. Vopr Med Khim 17:18-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Increase of body resistance to infection and a stimulation of regenerative process under the combined effect of prodigiozan and methyluracil] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 16:239-44, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of 6-methylthiouracil and L-thyroxine on prolongation of the life of rats following inoculation with cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme] Spryshkova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:70-2, Dec 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood serum properdin level in patients with parodontosis under methyluracyl (methacyl) therapy] Timina VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:77-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B-15 and methyluracil on the coagulating properties of the blood and functional status of the liver in hypertension] Agapova EN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:51-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effect of thyroactive substances on the induction of cervico-vaginal and vulval tumours in castrate rats at various levels of carcinogenic treatment. Glucksmann A, et al. Br J Cancer 24:769-84, Dec 70

METHYLTYROSINES (D10)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of altered brain norepinephrine levels on continuous avoidance responding and the action of amphetamines. Miller FP, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:511-7, Nov 70

METABOLISM

Cellular uptake of some amino acids and amines in vitro into rabbit and monkey anterior eye segment preparations. Ehinger B, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:352-9, Oct 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the relation between motor activity and the degree of enzyme inhibition following inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase. Svensson TH, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:60-4, 1971

Differences in effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on various peripheral noradrenaline stores of the rat. Swedin G. Acta Physiol Scand 80:37A-38A, Dec 70

Effect of tetrabenazine and alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine on exploratory activity and brain catecholamines in rats. Chan OL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 41:891-9, Apr 71

Effect of inhibition of catecholamine synthesis on central catecholamine-containing neurones in the developing albino rat. Loizou LA. Br J Pharmacol 41:41-8, Jan 71

Effects of drugs that modify brain monoamine concentrations on plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in the rat. Donoso AO, et al. Endocrinology 89:774-84, Sep 71

The involvement of catecholamines in the dispersion reaction of the melanophores of Xenopus laevis in vivo. Brouwer E. Gen Comp Endocrinol 15:264-71, Oct 70

Central dopamine and noradrenaline receptor activity of the amines formed from m-tyrosine, alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine and alpha-methyldopa. Andén NE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:548-50, Jul 70

Effects of electrical stimulation, -methyltyrosine and desmethylimipramine on the norepinephrine contents of neuronal cell bodies and terminals. Bhatnagar RK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 178:450-63, Sep 71

Behavioral effects of methamphetamine and -methyltyrosine in the rat. Evans HL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:244-54, Jan 71

The effects of -methyltyrosine on sleep and brain norepinephrine in cats. King CD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:188-95, Apr 71

Effects of -methyl-meta-tyrosine on spontaneous and caudate-induced electroencephalogram activity and regional catecholamines in the cat brain. Shellenberger MK. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:481-90, Jun 71

CSF homovanillic acid: effects of probenecid and alpha-methyltyrosine. Bowers MB Jr. Life Sci [I] 9:691-4, 15 Jun 70

Blockade of arousal from hibernation by inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis in the golden hamster. Feist DD. Life Sci [I] 9:1117-25, 1 Oct 70

Genetics of audiogenic seizures. 3. Time response relationships between drug administration and seizure susceptibility. Schlesinger K, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:721-9, 1 Jul 70

Comparison of the effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on the noradrenaline stores of different peripheral organs of the rat. Swedin G. Life Sci [I] 9:1249-59, 1 Nov 70

Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in immature female rats treated with drugs that inhibit the synthesis or antagonise the actions of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brown PS. Neuroendocrinology 7:183-92, 1971

Effect of the depletion of brain catecholamines on puberty and the estrous cycle in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:125-35, 1971

Effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on spontaneous and caudate-induced electroencephalographic activity and regional catecholamine concentrations in the cat brain. Shellenberger MK. Neuropharmacology 10:347-57, May 71

Alterations in the behavioral effects of LSD by pretreatment with para-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. Appel JB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:387-406, 1970

Effects of alpha-methyl tyrosine and adrenergic blocking agents on the facilitating action of amphetamine and nicotine on learning in rats. Orsingher OA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 19:231-40, 1971

On the role of brain catecholamines in motor activity: experiments with inhibitors of synthesis and of monoamine oxidase. Svensson TH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:357-65, 1970

[Relations between the concentration of catecholamines in the brain and body temperature in rats] Schulze G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:450-1, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine, L-dopa, and L-tryptophan in depression and mania. Bunney WE Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:872-81, Jan 71

Catecholamines and mania: the effect of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine on manic behavior and catecholamine metabolism. Brodie HK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:218-24, Mar-Apr 71

Effect of drugs on animals exposed to chronic environmental stress. Smookler HH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1980-4, Nov-Dec 70

TOXICITY

Renal lesions induced by alpha-methyltyrosine methylester and alpha-methyltyrosine. Magnusson G, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 28:435-44, 1970

METHYPRYLON see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

METHYSERGIDE (D2, D5)

Complexes of ergot alkaloids and derivatives. V. Interaction of methysergide maleate and caffeine in aqueous solution. Zoglio MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1836-7, Dec 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The superiority of lithium over methysergide in treating manic patients. Grof P, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1573-4, May 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibrotic syndromes with chronic use of methysergide. Kunkel RS. Headache 11:1-5, Apr 71

The variable manifestations of sclerosing fibrosis. Dalinka MK, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 21:280-6, Dec 70

Pleurisy and fibrosis of the pleura during methysergide treatment of hemicrania. Kok-Jensen A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:218-22, 1970

[Aorto-iliac compression revealing retroperitoneal fibrosis during methysergide treatment] Routier G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 120:669-76, Oct 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinergic interactions of methysergide and cinanserin on isolated human smooth muscle. Clegg AM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 191:301-9, Jun 71

Antagonism of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives and serotonin blocking drugs upon serotonin, tryptamine and reserpine behavioral depression in mice. Saavedra JM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 20:952-7, Jul 70

Antagonism by methysergide of the 5-hydroxytryptamine-like action of toxic doses of fenfluramine in dogs. Jespersen S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:637-8, Aug 70

Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in immature female rats treated with drugs that inhibit the synthesis or antagonise the actions of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brown PS. Neuroendocrinology 7:183-92, 1971

The effects of deseril inhalations on ventilatory disturbances in allergic bronchial asthma. Chachaj W, et al. Pol Med J 9:886-90, 1970

[Pharmacological analysis of a case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:21-31, Jan 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dr. McCabe replies. Lopez-Ibor Alino JJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 127:1423-4, Apr 71
A double-blind intensive crossover design trial of methysergide in mania. Court JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:526-9, 19 Sep 70
A critical review of the treatment of migrainous neuralgia. Mann P, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 7:49-53, 1970
Thermographic, hormonal, and clinical studies in migraine. Lance JW, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 95:120-4, 1970
[Experimental blood platelet thrombosis in cerebral arteries. Effects of dipyridamole, ergot derivatives and antiserotonin agents] Gautier JC, et al. Presse Med 78:1775-80, 3 Oct 70 (Fre)
[The enterochromaffin system and clinical consequences of hyperserotonism] Kojecký Z, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:33-6, 1 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Study to evaluate the prevention of therapeutic shock in onchocerciasis] Villamayor CA. Salud Publica Mex 12:321-31, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

METHYSERGIDE DERIVATIVES see under ERGOLINES (D2)

METOPIRONE see under METYRAPONE (D2)

METOPON see under DIHYDROMORPHINONE (D2, D6)

METRAZOL see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

METRONIDAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The compination product Flagyl Comp (metranidatzol + nystatin) in the treatment of severe cases of colpitis. Vartiainen E, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 2:Suppl 2:9-13, 1970
Treatment of trichomoniasis in the female with a 5-day course of metronidazole (Flagyl). McClean AN. Br J Vener Dis 47:36-7, Feb 71
Topical treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis: a comparison of vancomycin with penicillin and metronidazole. Emslie RD, et al. Parodontologie 25:3-8, Mar 71
Combined use of disulfiram and metronidazole in treatment of alcoholism. Rothstein E, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:446-7, Jun 70
[Prevention of vaginal Candida proliferation by the use of Pimafucin vaginal tablets during metronidazole treatment] Alteras I. Brux Med 51:501-3, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the effectiveness of vaginal cream with metronidazole base in treatment of trichomonas vaginitis] Meunier P. Union Med Can 99:139-41, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with Takimetol tablets (metronidazole preparation)] Ishikawa H, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:99-103, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Preliminary clinical observations on treatment with metronidazole in chronic alcoholism] Bránzei P, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 15:301-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[A new method of use of Flagyl in giardiasis] Popescu-Iasi I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:175-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)
[Study of the effectiveness of several brands of metronidazole in experiments and clinical practice] Liubimova LK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:61-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amebic abscess of liver following metronidazole therapy. Weber DM. JAMA 216:1339-40, 24 May 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trichomonas and oxytetracycline. Szanto S. Br Med J 2:467, 22 May 71

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of 14C-metronidazole in mice. Placidi GF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:168-79, Nov 70
[Metabolism of metronidazole in man: demonstration of the presence of this amebicide in the bile] Pieri F, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 29:375-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo resistance to metronidazole induced on four recently isolated strains of Trichomonas vaginalis. De Carneri I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:377-81, Mar 71
Effect of metronidazole on liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gupta NK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2805-8, Oct 70
Action of metronidazole (flagyl) on Giardia intestinalis. A cytochemical study. Mukherjea AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:15-6, Jan 70
In vitro susceptibility of oral spirochetes to metronidazole. Le Clair RA, et al. J Dent Res 49:Suppl:1513-6, Nov-Dec 70
The mode of action of metronidazole against Trichomonas vaginalis. Edwards DI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 63:297-302, Nov 70
The in-vitro sensitivity of oral spirochaetes to metronidazole. Davies RM, et al. J Periodont Res 5:183-6, 1970
Metronidazole effect on social drinkers. Strassman HD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 31:394-8, Jun 70
[Action of a metronidazole-spiramycin association on anaerobic bacteria] Videau D. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:661-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[The spectrum of antibacterial activity of metronidazole] Füzi M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 213:258-62, 1970 (Ger)
[1st results on the drugs active in vitro on soil amoebas which cause human meningoencephalitis] De Carneri I. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:239-40, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effect of metronidazole on the action and biotransformation of ethyl alcohol] Korablev MV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 70:63-6, Jul 70 (Rus)
[Effect of flagyl, dehydroemetine and other chemotherapeutic drugs individually and in combination upon Balantidium coli in culture] Gordeeva LM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 38:278-81, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Strains of Trichomonas vaginalis resistant to metronidazole] Korik LM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:77-80, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Comparative studies on various compounds with trichomonacidal activity] Savoia, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:557-62, Nov 70 (Spa)
[Effect of metronidazole and humatine on Balantidium coli in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Zribec J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:712-6, 23 Jul 71 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis of diarrhea. Villarejos VM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:602-7, Jul 71
The treatment of amoebiasis with metronidazole in Malaysia. O'Holohan DR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 64:475-9, Dec 70
Tinidazole and metronidazole pharmocokinetics in man and mouse. Taylor JA Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9:267-70, 1969
Fresh drugs for old problems. Walker AN, et al. Br J Clin Pract 25:59-64, Feb 71
Long term trial of metronidazole in male alcoholics. Seinson RP. Br J Psychiatry 119:85-9, Jul 71
Trichomoniasis in a closed community: efficacy of metronidazole. Keighley EE. Br Med J 1:207-9, 23 Jan 71
Metrinidazole in the treatment of amoebiasis. Cent Afr J Med 16:159, Jul 70
Metronidazole and alcoholism. (An evaluation of specific and non specific factors in drug treatment). Platz A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:631-6, Sep 70
New developments in the therapy of amoebiasis. Powell SJ. Gut 11:967-9, Nov 70 (20 ref.)
Four year follow-up of metronidazole treatment program for alcoholism. Penick SB, et al. Ind Med Surg 40:30-2, Jun 71
Metronidazole in trichomoniasis. Sadana SR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:617-20, Oct 70
Metronidazole in dracunculosis. A preliminary report of a therapeutic trial. Pardanani DS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 54:359-60, 16 Apr 70
Flagyl (metronidazole) in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis (2). Tjaij JK, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:1-7, Apr 71
Perspectives in the treatment of protozoal diseases resistant to metronidazole. De Carneri I. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:268-70, 1971
Amoebic granuloma of the large bowel. Pain AK. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:376-9, 1971
Clinical experience with the use of metronidazole (Flagyl) in the treatment of amoebic colitis. Lewis EA, et al. West Afr Med J 20:253-4, Jun 71
[A major new ambeicide: metronidazole] Rey M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:243-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of symptomatic intestinal amebiasis by metronidazole in an Upper Volta hospital] Escalier JP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 62:848-55, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Specific action of metronidazole on the bad odor emitted by uterine cancer] Okawa T. Gynecol Prat 20:37-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Present treatment of amebiasis] Charmot G. Presse Med 78:2193-5, 21 Nov 70 (Fre)
[3 amebic abscesses of the liver of pseudopleuretic form. Recovery after metronidazole without drainage or hepatotomy] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:1075-81, 8 Apr 71 (Fre)
[MK-915, a newreparation for the oral treatment of trichomonas colpitis] Liechti R. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2117-20, 5 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The effect of metranidazol (Klion) therapy on paradontopathies] Sugár L, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:129-31, May 71 (Hun)
[Effect of Deflamon on Trichomonas vaginalis] Kříbátová A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:837-41, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Trichomonacide therapy in pregnancy. On the use of metronidazole] Pagnozzi A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:857-60, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Value of simultaneous treatment of the partner in recurrent vaginal trichomoniasis] Sbriglio VS, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:967-93, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of giardiasis with metronidazole] Grillo N, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:771-5, 28 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study of (Flagyl) metronidazole in halitosis due to periapical abscess] Urai A, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 70:1465-8, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Current problems concerning trichomoniasis] Bredland R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:379-81, 20 Feb 71 (Nor)
[Metronidazole (Flagyl) in alcoholism--a mistake] Lingjaerde O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1161, 30 May 71 (Nor)
[Therapeutic trials in American in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. IV. Hydroxyethylmethyl-nitro-imidazole] Furtado TA, et al. An Bras Dermatol 42:47-55, Jam-Mar 67 (Por)
[Present status of the therapeutic management of the most common intestinal parasitoses in our area] Enrique NC, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:849-62, Sep 70 (Por)
[Metronidazole (8823 RP) in the treatment of amebic liver abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Huggins D. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:1255-66, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism with metronidazole] Leite DA. Hospital (Rio de J) 78:523-7, Aug 70 (Por)
[Metronidazole as a possible reason for difficulty in diagnosis of syphilis] Il'in II, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:74-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Study of the efficacy of metronidazole in trichomoniasis] Khodorovskiĭ A, et al. Veterinariia 10:104-5, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism patients with metronidazole under ambulatory conditions] Pazukhanich EI. Vrach Delo 116-7, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Use of metronidazole (8823 R.P.) and of benzoilmetronidazole (971a R.P.) in the treatment of giardiasis] Huggins D, et al. An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 3:103-5, Jan-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Therapy of intestinal protozoan infections in children with MetroidazOLE Spofa] Giboda M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:88-9, Feb 71 (Slo)

METRORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

[Diagnosis, therapy and ambulatory observation of 100 agricultural workers with metrorrhagia during menopause] Bakyrdzhiev D. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:128-33, 1971 (Bul)
[Menstruation disorders and irregular uterine hemorrhage in puberty] Matsumoto S. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:226-32, Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

[The serum concentration of non-esterified fatty acids and free amino acids in women with dysmenorrhea] Methfessel HD, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1154-6, 15 Nov 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Postmenopausal vaginal haemorrhage as a complication of treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa] Garde K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:886-7, 7 May 71 (Dan)
[Metrorrhagia observed in pregnancy complications treated with delayed-action hormones] Dubois J. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:180-1, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Late post-partum or post-abortum metrorrhagia in patients administered delayed-action hydroxyprogesterone caproate during pregnancy (apropos of 5 cases)] Gaujoux J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:315-7, Jun-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Puerperal metrorrhagia caused by drugs administered during pregnancy and the puerperium] Keller B, et al. Therapeutique 45:673-5, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Dicynone in gynecologic therapeutics] Michel J, et al. Brux Med 51:105-10, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic plan in functional metrorrhagia] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:45-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives in the treatment of the meno-metrorrhagia of the solitary ovary syndrome after unilateral castration] Vasiliu V, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 20:Suppl:485-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Trial treatment of genital hemorrhages with Dicynone] Gaudefroy M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:629-39, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic function in meno-metrorrhagias during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

puberty after treatment with clomiphene] Puddu E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 22:453-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation system indices in women with dysfunctional hemorrhage during treatment with infecundin] Manuilova IA, et al.
Sov Med 34:27-30, Jan 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: relation of endometrial histology to outcome. Nedoss BR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:103-7, 1 Jan 71
[Endometrial tuberculosis: 2 cases in the form of postmenopause metrorrhagia] Cognan M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 21:439-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Functional uterine hemorrhages of puberty (apropos of 21 cases)] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 11:515-27, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Uncontrollable metrorrhagia caused by large metallic needle contained in the salpinx] Vittadini M, et al.
G Ital Chir 25:169-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Causes and treatment of juvenile metrorrhagia] Komorowska A. Ginekol Pol 41:1065-72, Oct 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of hysterography in the diagnosis of post-menopause metrorrhagia and more especially of cancer of the endometrium] Rochet Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:321-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Mepivacaine anesthetic block of the lumbar and sacral autonomic nervous system in gynecological interventions by vaginal approach] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 21:1140-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Prolonged cytologic observation in juvenile metrorrhagia] Veselý K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:25-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Causes and treatment of juvenile metrorrhagia] Komorowska A. Ginekol Pol 41:1065-72, Oct 70 (Pol)
[Some aspects of procedures in obstetrical hemorrhage] Przytula P.
Ginekol Pol 42:389-93, 1971 (Pol)

URINE

Urinary excretion of oestrogens and the oestrogenic effect in vaginal smears in post-menopausal women with uterine bleeding. Procopé BJ.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 49:242-7, 1970
[Urinary gonadotropin excretion in girls with juvenile hemorrhagic metropathy] Markovski N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:311-5, 1969 (Bul)

METYRAPONE (D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vertigo caused by SU 4885 (drug used in the hypophyseal function test)] Sakashita K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:213-20, Mar 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of response of serum growth hormone to metyrapone. Sawin CT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:854-6, Jun 71
[Glyco-active adrenocortical function in the elderly. Dynamic tests using metopirone, dexamethasone and bacterial pyrogen] Lenzi S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 29:301-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Control of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex regulatory zone with ACTH and the metopirone test in long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Saltmacher F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:2334-8, 3 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal gland system in obese children by means of the metopyrone and the lysine-8-vasopressin tests] Galli V, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 51:78-85, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Adrenal glycoactive function in the course of myocardial infarct. 3. Dynamic ACTH, methopirone and 6-methyl-prednisolone loading tests] Lenzi S, et al. Endocrinol Sci Cost 30:307-29, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of adrenal-pituitary function by means of methopyrone test in healthy children and in children under corticosteroid therapy] Massolo F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 21:2407-10, 22 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the metopyrone test in children treated with a steroid association] Rosaschino F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 82:45-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Metpirone (metyrapone) test] Ofuji T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2765-70, Dec 70 (Jap)
[Pituitary function test using synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin--comparison with metopirone test and insulin stress test] Nishida S, et al.
Naika 28:157-62, 1971 (Jap)
[Biochemical diagnosis of adrenal cortex function] Norman N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 90:1959-65, 1 Nov 70 (Nor)

METABOLISM

Daily rhythm of metyrapone metabolism in rats. Szeberényi S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2767-9, Oct 69
Microbiological reduction of 2-methyl-1,2-di-3-pyridyl-1-propanone (metyrapone). Howe R, et al. J Med Chem 14:287-8, Apr 71
Metabolism of metyrapone by a soluble enzyme system in rat liver. Dünges W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 267:293-6, 1970
Experiments on the metyrapone reducing microsomal enzyme system. Kahl GF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:61-74, 1970
[Reductive degradation of metyrapone in rat liver] Kahl GF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:365-6, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of metopiron on the hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system of Clarias batrachus Linn. Dixit VP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 76:136-43, 1970
Regulation of the production of oestrogen precursors in the foetus. Oakey RE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 65:502-8, Nov 70
The effect of metopirone on the urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in normal males treated with HCG or cyproterone and in hirsute females. Tamm J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:151-8, May 71
Metyrapone inhibition of glucose utilization by brain and muscle. Bruno OD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:229, 1971
Transport of free and transcortin-bound 3 H-cortisol across isolated mesentery--effect of methyrapone. Couturier E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 155:145, 1971
ACTH release from heterotopic pituitary grafts in chicken embryos treated with metyrapone. Bohus B, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:259-64, 1970
Determination of 11-deoxycortisol by competitive protein binding. Guillemant S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 31:Suppl 4:803-9, 1970
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, spironolactone and metyrapone on electrolyte excretion and zona glomerulosa width in the sodium depleted rat. Hofmann LM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 185:76-84, May 70
The effect of metyrapone on cellular respiration and microsomal drug oxidation. Kahl GF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:27-34, Jan 70
Two adrenal gland cytochrome P-450 entities evidenced by metyrapone-induced spectra. Sweat ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 223:105-14, 3 Nov 70
Protection from the embryopathic effects of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene by 2-methyl-1,2-bis-(3-pyridyl)1-propanone(metopirone, Ciba) and beta-diethylaminoethyldiphenyl-n-propyl acetate (SKF 525-A). Bird CC, et al.
Br J Cancer 24:548-53, Sep 70
Inhibition of steroidogenesis at various sites in the biosynthetic pathway in relation to induced ovulation. Lipner H, et al. Endocrinology 88:602-7, Mar 71
Direct metyrapone effect on the central nervous system. Halmy L, et al. Endokrinologie 57:139-41, 1970
Extra-adrenal actions of metyrapone in man. Effects on plasma cortisol disappearance, growth hormone secretion and glucose metabolism. Bruno OD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:260-5, Feb 71
Action of metyrapone on the redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and on oxygen consumption of perfused rat livers and isolated mitochondria. Kahl GF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:1-16, 1971
Competitive inhibition of the microsomal n-hydroxylation of 4-chloroaniline by metyrapone and cyclohexane. Uehleke H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 268:242-6, 1971
Effect of metyrapone and DDD on infectious diseases. Colmano G, et al. Poult Sci 50:850-4, May 71
A comparison of the effects produced by metyrapone and its reduced metabolitonheadrenal 11-beta-hydroxylase systm in the rat. Colby HD, et al.
Steroids 16:401-13, Oct 70
The influence of depot-beta 1-24-tetracosactide and of metyrapone on the excretion of free urinary cortisol in infants. Stolecke H. Z Kinderheilkd 110:1-9, 1971
[Effect of metyrapone on hepatic ultrastructure in adrenalectomized rats] Dardachti D, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:55-60, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Volumetric and cytological changes in the intermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis after administration of metopirone] Carlon N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:1775-82, 1970 (Fre)
[Increase of medullary amines in the adrenal gland after extended treatment with metopirone] Dalle M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2012-7, 1970 (Fre)
[The influence of metyrapone on individual types of microsomal N-oxidations] Uehleke H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:403-11, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Influence of metyrapone on redox state and oxygen consumption of isolated perfused rat livers] Simon S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 266:454-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of an adrenocortical inhibitor on urinary 17-ketogenic levels and on water-salt exchange. (Metopirone test. Experimental studies)] Cocuzza S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 21:1197-203, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Adrenal glands. 4. Relationship between the adrenal cortex and medulla under treatment with several adrenocortical inhibitors] Ianmori Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 46:883-90, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Effect of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on urinary steroid excretion of pregnant women in the latter stage of pregnancy] Nakagawa T.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 22:1244-52, Nov 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of periodic ("etiocholanolone") fever with metyrapone combined with a low dose of dexamethasone. Wegelius O, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:187-96, Sep 70
[Inhibitors of adreno-cortical hormone synthesis] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Annee Endocrinol 22:5-11, 1970 (Fre)

TOXICITY

The inhibition of adrenocortical function in the lizard Agama stellio. Frenkel G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:158-63, Aug 71

MEVALONIC ACID (D2)

Purification and mechanism of action of hog liver mevalonic kinase. Beytia E, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:5450-8, 25 Oct 70
The location of the 4-pro-R protons of mevalonic acid in cholesterol. Mulheirn LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3948-52, 25 Jun 71
[On the mode of action and stereospecificity of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase] Blattmann P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:369-76, Mar 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparison of leucine with mevalonate and acetate as a precursor of tissue and serum cholesterol in the rat. Miettinen TA, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:20-8, 1971
The incorporation of mevalonic acid into the N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine of transfer ribonucleic acid in Lactobacillus acidophilus. Peterkofsky A.
Biochemistry 7:472-82, Jan 68
Isolation and characterization of C-4 methyl intermediates in cholesterol biosynthesis after treatment of rat liver in vitro with cholestan-3 beta, 5 alpha,6 beta-triol. Scallen TJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:3168-74, 25 May 71
Biosynthesis of squalene and sterols by rat aorta. Daly MM. J Lipid Res 12:367-75, May 71
The biosynthesis of cholesterol and other sterols by brain tissue. II. A comparison of in vitro and in vivo methods. Ramsey RB, et al. Lipids 6:225-32, Apr 71
The incorporation of acetate-2-14C and mevalonate-2-14C into cholesterol during vitamin B12 deficiency. Armstead EE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 136:911-5, Mar 71
Influence of some -SH group effectors on the incorporation of mevalonic acid by Pinus pinaster seedlings. Garcia-Peregrin E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:209-15, Sep 70
Rate of acetate and mevalonate incorporation by extracts of Pinus pinaster seedlings. García-Peregrín E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:15-22, Mar 71
[Synthesis of N-mevalonoyl-beta-alanine and its biological activities. V. Pantoic acid replacement activities of mevalonic acid on the growth of Acetobacter suboxydans] Kitamura J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:404-6, Mar 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transfer ribonucleic acid deficient in N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine due to mevalonic acid limitation. Litwack MD, et al.
Biochemistry 10:994-1001, 16 Mar 71

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

☆ GPO : 1972 O - 446-493